ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Volume 37, 1996

Subject Index B-Chi

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 97-259

Book 3

Cumulated Index Medicus

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

Cumulated Index medicus.
Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)-
--Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.

Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

ZW 1 I384

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1997.

For sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office
Superintendent of Documents, Mail Stop: SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-9328
ISBN 0-16-048940-7

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS 1996

CONTENTS

BOOK 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section xi
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xii
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
National Network of Libraries of Medicine xiv
International MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3
Medical Subject Headings 1

JOURNALS INDEXED Abbreviation Listing 1393
Full Title Listing 1489

BOOK 2 Subject Index **A** 1565

BOOK 3 Subject Index **B-Chi** 2972

BOOK 4 Subject Index **Chl-Do** 4295

BOOK 5 Subject Index **Dr-Geo** 5591

BOOK 6 Subject Index **Ger-Ino** 6929

BOOK 7 Subject Index **Inp-Mei** 8260

BOOK 8 Subject Index **Mel-Or** 9583

BOOK 9 Subject Index **Os-Psi** 10915

BOOK 10 Subject Index **Pso-Sr** 12241

BOOK 11 Subject Index **St-Z** 13570

BOOK 12 Author Index **A-Dh** 14907

BOOK 13 Author Index **Di-Jd** 16222

BOOK 14 Author Index **Je-Mor** 17550

BOOK 15 Author Index **Mos-She** 18896

BOOK 16 Author Index **Shi-Z** 20223

BOOK 17 Bibliography of Medical Reviews 21539

ABNORMALITIES

The first report of a patient with interrupted inferior vena cava, multiple post-renal veins and azygos-hemiazygos continuation. Matsuoka S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Aug;37(4):514–7

Partial agenesis of the azygos vein: a case report. Caggiati A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Jun;178(3):273–5

What is your diagnosis? Portoazygos shunt and urinary calculi in a dog. Tillson DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 1;209(3):561–2

Large spleno-caval shunt not accompanied by cirrhosis or encephalopathy. Mitsui H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr; 31(2):278–83 (33 ref.)

Excessive anteriorisation of the superior vena cava associated with an azygos lobe. Agrawal GG, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995;17(2):173–5, 28–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

An anomalous course of the interazygos vein. Celik HH, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1996;18(1):61–2

[A double radiological curiosity] Giron J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(4):395–6 **(Fre)**

[Indirect azygos vein continuation syndrome with segmental agenesis and saccular aneurysm of the inferior vena cava] Bergmann K, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Aug;35(8):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava. A case report] Cappabianca S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Oct;90(4):497–9 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Traumatic injury to the azygous vein: case report. Butler DA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Oct;39(4):761–2 (10 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Azygos blood flow in cirrhosis: measurement with MR imaging and correlation with variceal hemorrhage. Wu MT, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):457–62

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography appearance of idiopathic aneurysm of the azygos vein. Mehta M, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Aug;47(4):288–90

Demonstration of inferior vena cava patency by retrograde azygous venography. Gates J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;18(6):419–21

Azygos continuation of inferior vena cava associated with an azygos lobe: computed tomography findings. Mata JM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1996 Winter;11(1):89–90

[A double radiological curiosity] Giron J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(4):395–6 **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Azygos vein aneurysm: contribution of transesophageal echography. Léna H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Apr; 61(4):1253–5 (7 ref.)

B7 ANTIGEN see **ANTIGENS, CD80**

B7-1 COSTIMULATORY MOLECULE see **ANTIGENS, CD80**

B16 MELANOMA see **MELANOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

B220 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

B-ALL see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

B- AND T-CELL ACUTE LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL**

B- AND T-CELL LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL**

B-CELL ACTIVATION ANTIGEN see **ANTIGENS, CD80**

B-CELL DIFFERENTIATION ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

B-CELL DIFFERENTIATION FACTOR-2 see **INTERLEUKIN-6**

B-CELL EPITOPES see **EPITOPES, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

B-CELL GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

B-CELL GROWTH FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-4**

B-CELL GROWTH FACTOR-II see **INTERLEUKIN-5**

B-CELL HEAVY CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, HEAVY CHAIN**

B-CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL**

B-CELL LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

B-CELL LEUKEMIA, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, CHRONIC**

B-CELL LIGHT CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, LIGHT CHAIN**

B-CELL LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, B-CELL**

B-CELL STIMULATORY FACTOR-1 see **INTERLEUKIN-4**

B-CELL STIMULATORY FACTOR-2 see **INTERLEUKIN-6**

B-CELL SUBSETS see **B-LYMPHOCYTE SUBSETS**

B-CELLS see **B-LYMPHOCYTES**

B FIBERS see **AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC**

B-K MOLE SYNDROME see **DYSPLASTIC NEVUS SYNDROME**

B VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 1, CERCOPITHECINE**

BABESIA

CLASSIFICATION

Morphological, serological and antigenic characteristics, and protein profile of newly isolated Japanese bovine Babesia parasite with particular reference to those of B. ovata. Ohta M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Aug;57(4):671–5

[Ticks (Ixodidae) in zoonotic propagation of piroplasma Babesia micorti and Babesia divergens] Siński E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(3):321–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Babesia canis: evidence for genetic diversity among isolates revealed by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Citard T, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Sep; 46(3):172–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A short term in vitro cultivation of Babesia rodhaini and Babesia microti. Shikano S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct; 57(5):955–7

In vitro cultivation of a Babesia sp. from cattle in South Africa. Zweygarth E, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;62(2):139–42

DNA measurements reveal differences in the life cycles of Babesia bigemina and B. canis, two typical members of the genus Babesia. Mackenstedt U, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(7):595–604

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of helper T cell responses against rhoptry-associated protein 1 (RAP-1) of babesial parasites. Brown WC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:128–35

Babesia bigemina: identification of B cell epitopes associated with parasitized erythrocytes. Vidotto O, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Dec;81(4):491–500

CD4+ T-helper lymphocyte responses against Babesia bigemina rhoptry-associated protein I. Rodríguez SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2079–87

Immune responses to South African Babesia canis and the development of a preliminary vaccine. Lewis BD, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Jun;66(2):61–5

Seroprevalence of two Babesia spp. isolates in selected bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis) and mule deer (Odocoileus hemionus) populations in California. Kjemtrup AM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct;31(4):467–71

Characterization and comparison of merozoite antigens of different Babesia canis isolates by serological and immunological investigations. Hauschild S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(8):638–42

Acquisition of resistance to the tick Amblyomma variegatum in Boran cattle, Bos indicus and the effects of Trypanosoma congolense and Babesia bigemina on host resistance. Dossa SC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Apr;62(3–4):317–30

Observations on the use of ELISA for detection of Babesia bigemina specific antibodies. el-Ghaysh A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Mar;62(1–2):51–61

Conservation of merozoite membrane and apical complex B cell epitopes among Babesia bigemina and Babesia bovis strains isolated in Brazil. Madruga CR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Jan;61(1–2):21–30

Viability after thawing and dilution of simultaneously cryopreserved vaccinal Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina strains cultured in vitro. Mangold AJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Feb;61(3–4):345–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A fatal case of babesiosis in Missouri: identification of another piroplasm that infects humans. Herwaldt B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Apr 1;124(7):643–50

Use of polymerase chain reaction in bovine babesiosis research. Buening GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:466–8

Light microscopy diagnosis of Babesia bovis and B. bigemina kinetes in the hemolymph of artificially infected Boophilus microplus engorged female ticks. Guglielmone AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:469–70

Incidence and intensity of Babesia spp. sporokinetes in engorged Boophilus microplus from a dairy herd in Venezuela. Melendez RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:148–56

Isolation of Babesia bigemina and babesia bovis merozoites by ammonium chloride lysis of infected erythrocytes. Machado RZ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov; 27(11):2591–8

Use of the Bo-RBC-SCID mouse model for isolation of a Babesia parasite from grazing calves in Japan. Tsuji M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Dec;81(4):512–8

Detection of canine erythrocytes infected with Babesia gibsoni by flow cytometry. Fukata T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Aug;82(4):641–2

Light microscopy diagnosis of Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina kinetes in the haemolymph of artificially infected Boophilus microplus engorged female ticks. Guglielmone AA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Jan;61(1–2):15–20

PATHOGENICITY

Oxidative damage and enhanced erythrophagocytosis in canine erythrocytes infected with Babesia gibsoni. Murase T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Mar;58(3):259–61

Pathology of acute fatal babesiosis in hamsters experimentally infected with the WA-1 strain of Babesia. Dao AH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 May;74(5):853–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Babesiosis. Boustani MR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Apr; 22(4):611–5 (8 ref.)

Survival and infectivity of Babesia in blood maintained at 25 C and 2–4 C. Eberhard ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Oct;81(5):790–2

BABESIA BOVIS

Epizootiologic instability of bovine populations against Babesia bovis (Piroplasmida:Babesiidae) in the region of Poas, Costa Rica. Alvarez V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:110–6

Effect of management and inherent factors on birth seropositivity and seroconversion to Babesia bovis in calves in Costa Rica. Pérez E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:100–9

Identification of an immunodominant 40 kDa merozoite antigen common to the Australian T and Dixie vaccine strains of Babesia bovis and the development of diagnostic tests specific for these strains. Molloy JB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Dec;60(3–4):229–40

CYTOLOGY

Light microscopy diagnosis of Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina kinetes in the haemolymph of artificially infected Boophilus microplus engorged female ticks. Guglielmone AA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Jan;61(1–2):15–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Reactive oxygen and nitrogen intermediates and products from polyamine degradation are Babesiacidal in vitro. Johnson WC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23; 791:136–47

In vitro responsiveness of Babesia bovis to imidocarb dipropionate and the selection of a drug-adapted line. Rodriguez RI, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Mar;62(1–2):35–41

ENZYMOLOGY

The structural gene for carbamoyl phosphate synthetase from the protozoan parasite Babesia bovis. Chansiri K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Nov;74(2):239–43

GENETICS

Sequences upstream and downstream from the glutamine-dependent carbamoyl phosphate synthetase-encoding gene from the protozoan Babesia bovis. Bagnara AS, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 12;172(1):173–4

An organelle-like small subunit ribosomal RNA gene from Babesia bovis: nucleotide sequence, secondary structure of the transcript and preliminary phylogenetic analysis. Gozar MM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(8):929–38

The structural gene for carbamoyl phosphate synthetase from the protozoan parasite Babesia bovis. Chansiri K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Nov;74(2):239–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of helper T cell responses against rhoptry-associated protein 1 (RAP-1) of babesial parasites. Brown WC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:128–35

Studies on failure of T strain live Babesia bovis vaccine. Bock RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Aug;72(8):296–300

Conservation of merozoite membrane and apical complex B cell epitopes among Babesia bigemina and Babesia bovis strains isolated in Brazil. Madruga CR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Jan;61(1–2):21–30

Viability after thawing and dilution of simultaneously cryopreserved vaccinal Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina strains cultured in vitro. Mangold AJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Feb;61(3–4):345–8

Exoantigens of an attenuated strain of Babesia bovis used as a vaccine against bovine babesiosis. Patarroyo JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Oct;59(3–4):189–99

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of polymerase chain reaction in bovine babesiosis research. Buening GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:466–8

Light microscopy diagnosis of Babesia bovis and B. bigemina kinetes in the hemolymph of artificially infected Boophilus microplus engorged female ticks. Guglielmone AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:469–70

Isolation of Babesia bigemina and babesia bovis merozoites by ammonium chloride lysis of infected erythrocytes. Machado RZ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov; 27(11):2591–8

Light microscopy diagnosis of Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina kinetes in the haemolymph of artificially infected Boophilus microplus engorged female ticks. Guglielmone AA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Jan;61(1–2):15–20

METABOLISM

A Babesia bovis 225-kilodalton spherical-body protein: localization to the cytoplasmic face of infected erythrocytes after merozoite invasion. Dowling SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2618–26

PATHOGENICITY

A Babesia bovis 225-kilodalton spherical-body protein: localization to the cytoplasmic face of infected erythrocytes after merozoite invasion. Dowling SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2618–26

BABESIASIS see **BABESIOSIS**

BABESIOSIS

Babesiosis. Boustani MR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Apr; 22(4):611–5 (8 ref.)

Babesiosis: new insights from phylogenetic analysis. Persing DH, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Dec;4(4):182–95 (117 ref.)

BLOOD

Coexistence of antibodies to tick-borne pathogens of babesiosis, ehrlichiosis, and Lyme borreliosis in human sera. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 33(11):3054–7

A method for rapid and complete substitution of the circulating erythrocytes in SCID mice with bovine erythrocytes and use of the substituted mice for bovine hemoprotozoa infections. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Dec 27;188(2):247–54

Electrophoretic separation of canine haemoglobin in dogs with babesiosis. Taylor JH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Dec;66(4):219–21

COMPLICATIONS

Haemophagocytic syndrome due to babesiosis in a splenectomized patient [letter] Miguelez Morales M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Dec;91(4):1033

Babesiosis in patients with AIDS: a chronic infection presenting as fever of unknown origin. Falagas ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May;22(5):809–12

Concurrent Lyme disease and babesiosis. Evidence for increased severity and duration of illness. Krause PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 5;275(21):1657–60

Babesiosis and hemophagocytic syndrome in an asplenic renal transplant recipient. Slovut DP, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Aug 27;62(4):537–9

[Babesia canis human babesiosis causing a 40-day anuria (letter)] Marsaudon E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995; 146(6):451–2 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of polymerase chain reaction in bovine babesiosis research. Buening GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:466–8

Comparative sensitivity of two tests for the diagnosis of multiple hemoparasite infection of cattle. Figueroa JV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:117–27

Equine piroplasmosis an update on diagnosis, treatment and prevention. Brüning A. **Br Vet J** 1996 Mar;152(2):139–51 (58 ref.)

Babesiosis in patients with AIDS: a chronic infection presenting as fever of unknown origin. Falagas ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May;22(5):809–12

Babesiosis: unappreciated even in endemic areas. Cahill KM. **J Community Health** 1995 Aug;20(4):315–20

Detection of canine erythrocytes infected with Babesia gibsoni by flow cytometry. Fukata T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Aug;82(4):641–2

Leukaemoid response in two dogs with Babesia canis infection. Lobetti RG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Sep; 66(3):182–4

Clinical and serological observations on experimental infections with Babesia canis and its diagnosis using the IFAT. Vercammen F, et al. **Parasite** 1995 Dec;2(4):407–10

Identification of an immunodominant 40 kDa merozoite antigen common to the Australian T and Dixie vaccine strains of Babesia bovis and the development of diagnostic tests specific for these strains. Molloy JB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Dec;60(3–4):229–40

[Diagnosis of Babesia bigemina with the immunoperoxydase test] Blandino T, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1995; 48(3):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human babesiosis in a patient after splenectomy] Miguélez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Mar 23;106(11):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Atovaquone in the treatment of Babesia microti infections in hamsters. Wittner M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Aug;55(2):219–22

Successful prevention and treatment of babesiosis with atovaquone. Hughes WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Oct; 172(4):1042–6

Interleukin-10 downregulates proliferation and expression of interleukin-2 receptor p55 chain and interferon-gamma, but not interleukin-2 or interleukin-4, by parasite-specific helper T cell clones obtained from cattle chronically infected with Babesia bovis or Fasciola hepatica. Chitko-McKown CG, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Oct;15(10):915–22

Sterilisation of Babesia canis infections by imidocarb alone or in combination with diminazene. Penzhorn BL, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Sep;66(3):157–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epizootiologic instability of bovine populations against Babesia bovis (Piroplasmida:Babesiidae) in the region of Poas, Costa Rica. Alvarez V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:110–6

Incidence and intensity of Babesia spp. sporokinetes in engorged Boophilus microplus from a dairy herd in Venezuela. Melendez RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:148–56

Effect of management and inherent factors on birth seropositivity and seroconversion to Babesia bovis in calves in Costa Rica. Pérez E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:100–9

The incidence of canine babesiosis amongst sick dogs presented to the Onderstepoort Veterinary Academic Hospital. Shakespeare AS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Dec; 66(4):247–50

Seroprevalence of two Babesia spp. isolates in selected bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis) and mule deer (Odocoileus hemionus) populations in California. Kjemtrup AM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct;31(4):467–71

Human babesial infections in Europe. Brasseur P, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996;41(1):117–22

A study of an enzootic focus of sheep babesiosis (Babesia ovis, Babes, 1892). Yeruham I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Dec;60(3–4):349–54

[Endoparasite infection in stray and abandoned dogs in southern Switzerland] Deplazes P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(5):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermacentor ticks in France and Germany. Molecular biological differences in species, ecology and epidemiological implications] Zahler M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Jun;24(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Babesia bovis rhoptry-associated protein 1 is immunodominant for T helper cells of immune cattle and contains T-cell epitopes conserved among geographically distant B. bovis strains. Brown WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3341–50

Immune responses to South African Babesia canis and the development of a preliminary vaccine. Lewis BD, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Jun;66(2):61–5

Field observations on the duration of immunity in cattle after vaccination against Anaplasma and Babesia species. Tjornehoj K, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1996 Mar; 63(1):1–5

Characterization and comparison of merozoite antigens of different Babesia canis isolates by serological and immunological investigations. Hauschild S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(8):638–42

Acquisition of resistance to the tick Amblyomma variegatum in Boran cattle, Bos indicus and the effects of Trypanosoma congolense and Babesia bigemina on host resistance. Dossa SC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Apr;62(3–4):317–30

Viability after thawing and dilution of simultaneously cryopreserved vaccinal Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina strains cultured in vitro. Mangold AJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Feb;61(3–4):345–8

Reactivity of anti-erythrocyte antibody induced by Babesia gibsoni infection against aged erythrocytes. Morita T, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jul;58(4):291–9

Exoantigens of an attenuated strain of Babesia bovis used as a vaccine against bovine babesiosis. Patarroyo JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Oct;59(3–4):189–99

Effect of silica treatment on resistance to Babesia rodhaini infection in immunized mice. Saeki H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Feb;61(3–4):201–10

Effect of Mycobacterium phlei on the development of immunity to Babesia bigemina. Tewari AK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Apr;62(3–4):223–30

PARASITOLOGY

A fatal case of babesiosis in Missouri: identification of another piroplasm that infects humans. Herwaldt B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Apr 1;124(7):643–50

Use of the Bo-RBC-SCID mouse model for isolation of a Babesia parasite from grazing calves in Japan. Tsuji M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Dec;81(4):512–8

Morphological, serological and antigenic characteristics, and protein profile of newly isolated Japanese bovine Babesia parasite with particular reference to those of B. ovata. Ohta M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Aug;57(4):671–5

[Ticks (Ixodidae) in zoonotic propagation of piroplasma Babesia micorti and Babesia divergens] Siński E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(3):321–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of acute fatal babesiosis in hamsters experimentally infected with the WA-1 strain of Babesia. Dao AH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 May;74(5):853–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on failure of T strain live Babesia bovis vaccine. Bock RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Aug;72(8):296–300

Successful prevention and treatment of babesiosis with atovaquone. Hughes WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Oct; 172(4):1042–6

Babesia divergens: an ELISA with soluble parasite antigen for monitoring the epidemiology of bovine babesiosis. Chauvin A, et al. **Parasite** 1995 Sep;2(3):257–62

THERAPY

Supportive treatment of canine babesiosis. Jacobson LS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Jun;66(2):95–105 (128 ref.)

Evaluation of the effect of whole-blood transfusion on the oxygen status and acid-base balance of Babesia canis infected dogs using the oxygen status algorithm. Leisewitz AL, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(1):20–6

TRANSMISSION

Equine babesiosis (piroplasmosis): a problem in the international movement of horses [editorial] Knowles D Jr. **Br Vet J** 1996 Mar;152(2):123–6

Survival and infectivity of Babesia in blood maintained at 25 C and 2–4 C. Eberhard ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Oct;81(5):790–2

Ixodid ticks collected at the Faculty of Veterinary Science, Onderstepoort, from dogs diagnosed with Babesia canis infection. Horak IG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Sep; 66(3):170–1

BABINSKI REFLEX see **REFLEX, BABINSKI**

BABOONS see **PAPIO**

BABOONS, SAVANNA see **PAPIO**

BABY EQUIPMENT see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

BACILLACEAE

METABOLISM

Lactic acid production from molasses by Sporolactobacillus cellulosolvens. Kanwar SS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995;42(4):331–8

BACILLACEAE INFECTIONS

[Bacillus licheniformis meningitis (letter)] Estavoyer JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(5):370 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bacillus subtilis as a cause of cholangitis in polycystic kidney and liver disease [letter] Wallet F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;91(7):1477–8 (11 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Bacillus licheniformis prosthetic aortic valve endocarditis. Santini F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):3070–3 (12 ref.)

[Intracerebral hemorrhage and multiple brain abscesses caused by Bacillus cereus within the scope of acute lymphatic leukemia] Strittmatter M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Oct;66(10):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful visual recovery in delayed onset Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis. Barletta JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jan;27(1):70–2

ETIOLOGY

Sepsis associated with blood transfusion [letter] Dave J, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1773

Outbreaks of postoperative bacterial endophthalmitis caused by intrinsically contaminated ophthalmic solutions—Thailand, 1992, and Canada, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Jun 14;45(23):491–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacillus circulans infection of a proximal interphalangeal joint after a clenched-fist injury caused by human teeth [letter] Goudswaard WB, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;14(11):1015–16

The safety of Bacillus species as insect vector control agents. Drobniewski FA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;76(2):101–9 (80 ref.)

Experimental infection in mice with Bacillus licheniformis. Agerholm JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Jun; 42(4):247–56

PATHOLOGY

Experimental infection in mice with Bacillus licheniformis. Agerholm JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Jun; 42(4):247–56

THERAPY

Useful visual outcomes after treatment of Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis. Foster RE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Mar;103(3):390–7

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the culture of honey to detect American foul brood. Kabay MJ. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jan;72(1):33–4

Colonization of the tracheal epithelium of pigs by filamentous bacteria resembling cilia-associated respiratory bacillus. Nietfeld JC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul;7(3):338–42

[Tyzzer's disease in a pony foal from Schleswig-Holstein] Appel G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 May;102(5):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BACILLUS

Expression and secretion of recombinant aspartic proteinases by Bacillus brevis. Hayashi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;362:589–96

Efficacy of two flowable formulations of Bacillus sphaericus against larvae of mosquitoes. Ansari MA, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1995 Jun;32(2):76–84

Influence of pH on heat resistance of Bacillus licheniformis in buffer and homogenised foods. Palop A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Feb;29(1):1–10

The safety of Bacillus species as insect vector control agents. Drobniewski FA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Feb;76(2):101–9 (80 ref.)

[Tyzzer's disease in a pony foal from Schleswig-Holstein] Appel G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 May;102(5):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of the stability of a method for testing the insecticidal activity of bacterial preparations against mosquito larvae] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Apr-Jun;(2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the complex probiotic sporolact on the intestinal microbiocenosis of warm-blooded animals] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jul-Aug;57(4):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a combined preparation based on live microbial cultures from the genus Bacillus on the course of experimental infectious endometritis] Klymeno AN, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Nov-Dec;57(6):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural studies of the teichoic acids from Bacillus licheniformis. Schipper D. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Dec 27; 279:75–82

Glycan structure of a heptose-containing S-layer glycoprotein of Bacillus thermoaerophilus. Kosma P, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Dec;5(8):791–6

The crystal-forming strains of Bacillus laterosporus. Smirnova TA, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 Jun;147(5):343–50

Effect of inorganic salts, soaps and detergents on dissolution and larvicidal activity of alginate formulation of Bacillus sphaericus. Vijayan V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Mar; 26(1):183–7

CLASSIFICATION

Bacillus infernus sp. nov., an Fe(III)- and Mn(IV)-reducing anaerobe from the deep terrestrial subsurface. Boone DR, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;45(3):441–8

Reclassification of Paenibacillus (formerly Bacillus) pulvifaciens (Nakamura 1984) Ash et al. 1994, a later subjective synonym of Paenibacillus (formerly Bacillus) larvae (White 1906) Ash et al. 1994, as a subspecies of P. larvae, with emended descriptions of P. larvae as P. larvae subsp. larvae and P. larvae subsp. pulvifaciens. Heyndrickx M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;46(1):270–9

Paenibacillus (formerly Bacillus) gordonae (Pichinoty et al. 1986) Ash et al. 1994 is a later subjective synonym of Paenibacillus (formerly Bacillus) validus (Nakamura 1984) Ash et al. 1994: emended description of P. validus. Heyndrickx M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Oct; 45(4):661–9

Bacillus curdlanolyticus sp. nov. and Bacillus kobensis sp. nov., which hydrolyze resistant curdlan. Kanzawa Y, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;45(3):515–21

Paenibacillus apiarius sp. nov. Nakamura LK. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;46(3):688–93

Bacillus sporothermodurans, a new species producing highly heat-resistant endospores. Pettersson B, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;46(3):759–64

YM-47522, a novel antifungal antibiotic produced by Bacillus sp. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological properties. Shibazaki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr; 49(4):340–4

Phylogenetic characterization of a novel salt-tolerant Bacillus species: description of Bacillus dipsosauri sp. nov. Lawson PA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;81(1):109–12

Age of bacteria from amber [letter; comment] Priest FG. **Science** 1995 Dec 22;270(5244):2015; discussion 2016–7. Comment on: Science 1995 May 19;268(5213):1060–4.

CYTOLOGY

The structure of bacterial cell cycle and age structure of bacterial populations. Ivanov VN, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jul-Aug;57(4):3–11

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane on amylolytic microorganisms of soil and amylase activity. Zargar MY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Sep;55(3):426–30

Effects of manganese (II) on Bacillus licheniformis ATCC 9945A physiology and gamma-poly(glutamic acid) formation. Cromwick AM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Oct;17(5):259–67

Rifampicin inactivation by Bacillus species. Dabbs ER, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;48(8):815–9

Identification of a high-molecular-weight cadmium-binding protein in copper-resistant Bacillus acidocaldarius cells. Capasso C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 May;147(4):287–96

ENZYMOLOGY

High-alkaline protease from Bacillus PB92 entrapped in calcium alginate gel. Physicochemical and microscopic studies. Roig MG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Nov;55(2):95–121

Purification and properties of xylanase A from alkali-tolerant Bacillus sp. strain BP-23. Blanco A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Dec;61(12):4468–70

Extracellular enzyme synthesis in a sporulation-deficient strain of Bacillus licheniformis. Fleming AB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov;61(11):3775–80

Purification and characterization of a fibrinolytic enzyme produced from Bacillus sp. strain CK 11-4 screened from Chungkook-Jang. Kim W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2482–8

Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of the Bacillus pumilus gene for ferulic acid decarboxylase. Zago A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 61(12):4484–6

Purification and characterization of allantoate amidohydrolase from Bacillus fastidiosus. Xu Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Dec 1;324(1):99–104

Amino acid substitutions enhancing thermostability of Bacillus polymyxa beta-glucosidase A. Lopez-Camacho C, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):833–8

A novel Bacillus intermedius extracellular alkaline phosphatase: isolation, physico-chemical and catalytic characteristics. Sharipova MR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Apr;38(4):753–61

Initial studies on an amylopullulanase from Bacillus sp. DSM 405. Brunswick JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb; 24(1):45S

The alpha-amylase of Bacillus coagulans. Keating LA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):44S

Metal binding sites of H(+)-ATPase from chloroplast and Bacillus PS3 studied by EPR and pulsed EPR spectroscopy of bound manganese(II). Buy C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 30;35(30):9880–91

The alpha 3 beta 3 gamma complex of the F1-ATPase from thermophilic Bacillus PS3 containing the alpha D261N substitution fails to dissociate inhibitory MgADP from a catalytic site when ATP binds to noncatalytic sites. Jault JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 19;34(50):16412–8

Stereospecificity of thermostable ornithine 5-aminotransferase for the hydrogen transfer in the L- and D-ornithine transamination. Jhee KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 30;35(30):9792–6

Effects of both shortening and lengthening the active site nucleophile of Bacillus circulans xylanase on catalytic activity. Lawson SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 6; 35(31):10110–8

The pKa of the general acid/base carboxyl group of a glycosidase cycles during catalysis: a 13C-NMR study of bacillus circulans xylanase. McIntosh LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 6;35(31):9958–66

Phosphoserine aminotransferase from Bacillus circulans subsp. alkalophilus: purification, gene cloning and sequencing. Battchikova N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 18;1295(2):187–94

Purification and characterization of the succinate dehydrogenase complex and CO-reactive b-type cytochromes from the facultative alkaliphile Bacillus firmus OF4. Gilmour R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 7;1276(1):57–63

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens possesses a second type I signal peptidase with extensive sequence similarity to other Bacillus SPases. Hoang V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 19;1269(1):64–8

Blocking one non-catalytic ADP binding site results in complete inhibition of the F-type ATPase from the thermophilic Bacillus PS3. Richard P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 31;1275(3):141–4

Thermoalkalophilic lipase of Bacillus thermocatenulatus. I. molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, purification and some properties. Schmidt-Dannert C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 31;1301(1-2):105–14

X-ray absorption spectroscopy study of native and phenylphosphorodiamidate-inhibited Bacillus pasteurii urease. Benini S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jul 1;239(1):61–6

Abnormally high pKa of an active-site glutamic acid residue in Bacillus circulans xylanase. The role of electrostatic interactions. Davoodi J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Sep 15;232(3):839–43

Crystal and molecular structure at 0.16-nm resolution of the hybrid Bacillus endo-1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase H(A16-M). Hahn M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Sep 15;232(3):849–58

ATP synthesis by the F0F1 ATP synthase from thermophilic Bacillus PS3 reconstituted into liposomes with bacteriorhodopsin. 2. Relationships between proton motive force and ATP synthesis. Pitard B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 1;235(3):779–88

ATP synthesis by the F0F1 ATP synthase from thermophilic Bacillus PS3 reconstituted into liposomes with bacteriorhodopsin. 1. Factors defining the optimal reconstitution of ATP synthases with bacteriorhodopsin. Pitard B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 1;235(3):769–78

The cloning, expression and crystallisation of a thermostable arginase. Bewley MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 20; 386(2-3):215–8

Crystal structure of Bacillus licheniformis 1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase at 1.8 A resolution. Hahn M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30; 374(2):221–4

Structural characterization of extracellular ribonuclease of Bacillus polymyxa: amino acid sequence determination and spatial structure prediction. Lebedev AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 26;392(2):105–9

Site-directed mutagenesis of the base recognition loop of ribonuclease from Bacillus intermedius (binase). Okorokov AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 15;384(2):143–6

Succinate:quinone oxidoreductase (complex II) containing a single heme b in facultative alkaliphilic Bacillus sp. strain YN-2000. Qureshi MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun; 178(11):3031–6

Thermostable ornithine aminotransferase from Bacillus sp. YM-2: purification and characterization. Jhee KH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;118(1):101–8

Role of leucine 201 of thermostable D-amino acid aminotransferase from a thermophile, Bacillus sp. YM-1. Kishimoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 117(4):691–6

Intra- and inter-complex cross-linking of subunits in the quinol oxidase super-complex from thermophilic Bacillus PS3. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar; 119(3):482–6

Mechanistic studies on thiaminase I. Overexpression and identification of the active site nucleophile. Costello CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3445–52

Crystallographic studies of the interaction of cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase from Bacillus circulans strain 251 with natural substrates and products. Knegtel RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8;270(49):29256–64

Multilocus enzyme electrophoresis study of Bacillus sphaericus. Zahner V, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan-Feb;90(1):65–8

Contribution of a disulfide bridge to the stability of 1,3-1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase from Bacillus licheniformis. Pons J, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Sep; 8(9):939–45

High yield purification of a four subunit caa3-type cytochrome oxidase from the thermophilic bacterium Bacillus PS3 using fast protein liquid chromatography. Kirken RA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Oct;6(5):707–15

Experimental and theoretical study of electrostatic effects on the isoelectric pH and the pKa of the catalytic residue His-102 of the recombinant ribonuclease from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens (barnase). Bastyns K, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Mar;24(3):370–8

Safety evaluation of pullulanase enzyme preparation derived from Bacillus licheniformis containing the pullulanase gene from Bacillus deramificans. Modderman JP, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;21(3):375–81

[Preparation and antiviral properties of Bacillus intermedius ribonuclease modified by chloranhydride of adamantanecarboxylic acid] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Sep;40(9):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the antitumor action of Bacillus intermedius ribonuclease] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 May;40(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modification of Bacillus intermedius ribonuclease by urea derivatives] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 May;40(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Site-specific endonuclease BspKT8 from the thermophilic strain KT8 of Bacillus species] Chernov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Aug;60(8):1318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new site-specific endonuclease from Bacillus species ST5] Zelinskaia NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Dec; 60(12):1999-2010 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Site-specific endonuclease and methylase from thermophilic bacteria of Bacillus species IS4] Zelinskaia NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Sep;60(9):1435-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of alkaline extracellular proteinases in Bacillus intermedius] Itskovich EL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Sep-Oct;64(5):623-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthetic regulation of extracellular ribonucleases in native strains of bacilli and in recombinant strains of Escherichia coli] Znamenskaia LV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Sep-Oct;64(5):616-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of thermostable structural bases of bacilliary secretory metalloproteinases based on a model of chimeric enzymes] Chumakov VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Sep-Oct;29(5):992-1000 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Bacillus intermedius RNAase on growth of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae culture] Kupriianova-Ashina FG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 32(2):254-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of biosynthesis of intracellular enzymes in Bacillus intermedius 3S-19] Znamenskaia LV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;31(4):412-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunocytochemical study of bacterial ribonuclease penetration into Candida utilis yeast cells and the effect of the enzyme on yeast multiplication] Egorov SIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(1):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and replication properties of the Bacillus borstelensis cryptic plasmid pHT926. Ebisu S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):3154-7

Extracellular enzyme synthesis in a sporulation-deficient strain of Bacillus licheniformis. Fleming AB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov;61(11):3775-80

New gene from nine Bacillus sphaericus strains encoding highly conserved 35.8-kilodalton mosquitocidal toxins. Liu JW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):2174-6

Alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain LG12 has a series of serine protease genes. Schmidt BF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Dec;61(12):4490-3

Tetrameric malate dehydrogenase from a thermophilic Bacillus: cloning, sequence and overexpression of the gene encoding the enzyme and isolation and characterization of the recombinant enzyme. Wynne SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):235-45

Sequence of the gene encoding a highly thermostable neutral proteinase from Bacillus sp. strain EA1: expression in Escherichia coli and characterisation. Saul DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 31;1308(1):74-80

Peptides. von Döhren H. **Biotechnology** 1995;28:129-71 (256 ref.)

Bacillus oleronius sp.nov., a member of the hindgut flora of the termite Reticulitermes santonensis (Feytaud). Kuhnigk T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Aug;41(8):699-706

Nucleotide sequence and features of the Bacillus licheniformis gnt operon. Yoshida K, et al. **DNA Res** 1994; 1(4):157-62

The gtcRS operon coding for two-component system regulatory proteins is located adjacent to the grs operon of Bacillus brevis. Turgay K, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995; 5(5):283-90

Use of species- and strain-specific PCR primers for identification of conifer root-associated Bacillus spp. Petersen DJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Nov 1; 133(1-2):71-6

Molecular cloning of the hom-thrC-thrB cluster from Bacillus sp. ULM1: expression of the thrC gene in Escherichia coli and corynebacteria, and evolutionary relationships of the threonine genes. Malumbres M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1995;40(6):595-606

Cloning and sequencing of a new holin-encoding gene of Bacillus licheniformis. Kyogoku K, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 2;168(1):61-5

Cloning, sequence and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding phosphofructokinase from Bacillus macquariensis. Rouwendal GJ, et al. **Gene** 1996 May 24; 171(1):59-63

A Bacillus sphaericus gene encoding a novel type of mosquitocidal toxin of 31.8 kDa. Thanabalu T, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):85-9

Glycan modification of a thermostable recombinant (1-3, 1-4)-beta-glucanase secreted from Saccharomyces cerevisiae is determined by strain and culture conditions. Meldgaard M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Jun;12(3):380-90

Identification of a region of genetic variability among Bacillus anthracis strains and related species. Andersen GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):377-84

Purification of a cytochrome bd terminal oxidase encoded by the Escherichia coli app locus from a delta cyo delta cyd strain complemented by genes from Bacillus firmus OF4. Sturr MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1742-9

Identification and characterization of a gene cluster involved in manganese oxidation by spores of the marine Bacillus sp. strain SG-1. van Waasbergen LG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3517-30

Homology among nearly all plasmids infecting three Bacillus species. Zawadzki P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan; 178(1):191-8

Characterization of a bifunctional cellulase and its structural gene. The cell gene of Bacillus sp. D04 has exo- and endoglucanase activity. Han SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):26012-9

Bacillus licheniformis bacitracin-resistance ABC transporter: relationship to mammalian multidrug resistance. Podlesek Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(5):969-76

Diverse capacities for the adaptive response to DNA alkylation in Bacillus species and strains. Morhoshi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;337(2):97-110

Age of bacteria from amber [letter; comment] Beckenbach AT. **Science** 1995 Dec 22;270(5244):2015-6; discussion 2016-7. Comment on: Science 1995 May 19;268(5213):1060-4.

[Molecular cloning of cellulase gene from the bacillus] Guan J, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1995;22(4):322-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of hybrid genes coding functionally-active secretory metalloproteinases from bacilli] Chumakov VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Jul-Aug;29(4):756-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Plasma sterilization of selected ophthalmic instruments for combined intraocular surgery. Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27 Suppl 1:124-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyclonal activation of human lymphocytes by Bacillus firmus and its constituents. Prokešová L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1995;40(6):647-51

Prolonged survival of AVN Wistar rats with transplanted Yoshida sarcoma and increase of granular lymphocytes after administration of Bacillus firmus and their crude lipids. Stěpánková R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1995; 40(4):413-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacillus larvae carrier status of swarms and feral colonies of honeybees (Apis mellifera) in Australia. Hornitzky M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Mar;73(3):116-7

Evaluation of the culture of honey to detect American foul brood. Kabay MJ. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jan;72(1):33-4

Bacillus oleronius sp.nov., a member of the hindgut flora of the termite Reticulitermes santonensis (Feytaud). Kuhnigk T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Aug;41(8):699-706

A comparison of sputum examination for acid fast bacilli by modified Schaeffer & Fulton stain, Ziehl-Neelsen stain & cold stain. Deshmukh SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Jun;103:294-5

Contamination profiles and characterisation of Bacillus species in wheat bread and raw materials for bread production. Rosenkvist H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Aug;26(3):353-63

Colonization of the tracheal epithelium of pigs by filamentous bacteria resembling cilia-associated respiratory bacillus. Nietfeld JC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul;7(3):338-42

Rapid way to identify the cilia-associated respiratory bacillus: tracheal mucosal scraping with a modified microwave Steiner silver impregnation. Medina LV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;46(1):113-5

Detection of Bacillus larvae spores in Argentinian honeys by using a semi-selective medium. Alippi AM. **Microbiologia** 1995 Sep;11(3):343-50

A retrospective study of bovine abortions associated with Bacillus licheniformis. Agerholm JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Jun;42(4):225-34

[Bacteria of the genus Bacillus in chicken carcasses and hamburgers] Iacona VA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The efficient production of human epidermal growth factor by Bacillus brevis. Ebisu S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 May 15;782:115-22

Hexavalent-chromium reduction by a chromate-resistant Bacillus sp. strain. Campos J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995 Oct;68(3):203-8

Efficient expression of a 100-kilodalton mosquitocidal toxin in protease-deficient recombinant Bacillus sphaericus. Thanabalu T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 61(11):4031-6

Analysis of the critical sites for protein thermostabilization by proline substitution in oligo-1,6-glucosidase from Bacillus coagulans ATCC 7050 and the evolutionary consideration of proline residues. Watanabe K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):2066-73

Energetic problems of extremely alkaliphilic aerobes. Krulwich TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 18; 1275(1-2):21-6 (49 ref.)

Expression and secretion of malarial parasite beta-tubulin in Bacillus brevis. Bell A, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(4):256-61

Peptides. von Döhren H. **Biotechnology** 1995;28:129-71 (256 ref.)

Enhanced elimination of HgCl2 from natural water by a broad-spectrum Hg-resistant Bacillus pasteurii strain DR2 in presence of benzene. Pahan K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Oct;55(4):554-61

Gavaserin and saltavalin, new peptide antibiotics produced by Bacillus polymyxa. Pichard B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Nov 15;133(3):215-8

Biosynthesis and characterization of hydroxybutyrate-hydroxycaproate copolymers. Caballero KP, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Apr;17(2):86-92

Effects of manganese (II) on Bacillus licheniformis ATCC 9945A physiology and gamma-poly(glutamic acid) formation. Cromwick AM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Oct;17(5):259-67

Nutrient digestibilities of a corn-soybean meal diet as influenced by Bacillus products fed to finishing swine. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):799-805

Inhibition of acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase by isohalobacillin, a complex of novel cyclic acylpeptides produced by Bacillus sp. A1238. Hasumi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;48(12):1419-24

Fusaricidin A, a new depsipeptide antibiotic produced by Bacillus polymyxa KT-8. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, structure elucidation and biological activity. Kajimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb;49(2):129-35

YM-47522, a novel antifungal antibiotic produced by Bacillus sp. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological properties. Shibazaki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr; 49(4):340-4

YM-47522, a novel antifungal antibiotic produced by Bacillus sp. II. Structure and relative stereochemistry. Sugawara T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;49(4):345-8

Glucose and glucose-6-phosphate interaction with Xyl repressor proteins from Bacillus spp. may contribute to regulation of xylose utilization. Dahl MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5467-72

Ammonium/urea-dependent generation of a proton electrochemical potential and synthesis of ATP in Bacillus pasteurii. Jahns T. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):403-9

Unusual amino acid determinants of host range in the Mtx2 family of mosquitocidal toxins. Chan SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14183-7

Saturation of penicillin-binding protein 1 by beta-lactam antibiotics in growing cells of Bacillus licheniformis. Lepage S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(2):365-72

Cation-selectivity of the L-glutamate transporters of Escherichia coli, Bacillus stearothermophilus and Bacillus caldotenax: dependence on the environment in which the proteins are expressed. Tolner B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(1):123-33

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection in mice with Bacillus licheniformis. Agerholm JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Jun; 42(4):247-56

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms for the prevention of damage to DNA in spores of Bacillus species. Setlow P. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1995; 49:29-54 (91 ref.)

Effect of Bacillus firmus and other sporulating aerobic microorganisms on in vitro stimulation of human lymphocytes. A comparative study. Prokešová L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(6):501-4

Role of larval cadavers in recycling processes of Bacillus sphaericus. Becker N, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Sep;11(3):329-34

Analysis of the relationship between the decrease in pH and accumulation of 3-phosphoglyceric acid in developing forespores of Bacillus species. Magill NG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2204-10

Fate of Bacillus sphaericus after ingestion by the predator Belostoma micantulum (Hemiptera: Belostomatidae). Carvalho-Pinto CJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 May-Jun;90(3):329-30

Biochemistry and mode of action of the Bacillus sphaericus toxins. Davidson EW. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan-Feb;90(1):81-6

Integrated control measures against Culex quinquefasciatus, the vector of filariasis in Recife. Regis L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan-Feb;90(1):115-9

Bacillus sphaericus mosquito pathogens in the aquatic environment. Yousten AA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan-Feb;90(1):125-9

Heat resistance of Bacillus coagulans spores suspended in various parenteral solutions. Moldenhauer JE, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Sep-Oct;49(5):235-8

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

The vacuolar ATPase proton pump is required for the cytotoxicity of Bacillus anthracis lethal toxin. Ménard A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 20;386(2-3):161-4

GENETICS

Quantitation of polymerase chain reaction-amplified DNA fragments by capillary electrophoresis and laser-induced fluorescence detection. Vincent U, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Mar;17(3):512-7

Identification of a region of genetic variability among Bacillus anthracis strains and related species. Andersen GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):377-84

The atxA gene product activates transcription of the anthrax toxin genes and is essential for virulence. Dai Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):1171-81

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using a recombinant baculovirus-expressed Bacillus anthracis protective antigen (PA): measurement of human anti-PA antibodies. Iacono-Connors LC, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Jan;1(1):78–82

Experimental anthrax vaccines: efficacy of adjuvants combined with protective antigen against an aerosol Bacillus anthracis spore challenge in guinea pigs. Ivins B, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Dec;13(18):1779–84

[The isolation and purification of the protective antigen and the edema factor from the culture filtrate of Bacillus anthracis STI-1] Rogov SN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Oct-Dec;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A labourer with a spot on his chest. Breathnach AS, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 13;347(8994):96

Rapid bioassay for detection of Bacillus anthracis in mice. Shlyakhov E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Aug; 42(6):361–8

METABOLISM

Molecular tools for the study of transcriptional regulation in Bacillus anthracis. Sirard JC, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;146(9):729–37

PATHOGENICITY

[The characteristics of the interaction of Bacillus anthracis with host phagocytes in relation to the plasmid spectrum of the causative agent] Popov SF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Mar-Apr; (2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACILLUS CALMETTE GUERIN VACCINE see **BCG VACCINE**

BACILLUS CEREUS

Infection with Bacillus cereus after close-range gunshot injuries. Krause A, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Sep;41(3):546–8

Successful visual recovery in delayed onset Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis. Barletta JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jan;27(1):70–2

An unusual outbreak of food poisoning. Thaikruea L, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Mar; 26(1):78–85

[Bacillus cereus meningitis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Chemlal K, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(7):522–4 **(Fre)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage and multiple brain abscesses caused by Bacillus cereus within the scope of acute lymphatic leukemia] Strittmatter M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Oct;66(10):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Emesis of rhesus monkeys induced by intragastric administration with the HEp-2 vacuolation factor (cereulide) produced by Bacillus cereus. Shinagawa K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jul 15;130(1):87–90

Analysis of double-stranded polymerase chain reaction products from the Bacillus cereus group by electrospray ionization Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Wunschel DS, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996;10(1):29–35

CLASSIFICATION

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. oswaldocruzi and Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. brasiliensis, two novel Brazilian strains which determine new serotype H38 and H39, respectively. Rabinovitch L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan-Feb;90(1):41–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Microbial bioassays to assess the toxicity of solid-associated contaminants. Rönnpagel K, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Jul;31(2):99–103

[Sporicidal activity of VIRKON] Delia S. **Ann Ig** 1995 Jan-Feb;7(1):43–7 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Chromogenic assay for phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Hergenrother PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Aug 10; 229(2):313–6

Crystal structure of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus in complex with glucosaminyl(alpha 1—>6)-D-myo-inositol, an essential fragment of GPI anchors. Heinz DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 23;35(29):9496–504

The 3-D structure of a zinc metallo-beta-lactamase from Bacillus cereus reveals a new type of protein fold. Carfi A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 16;14(20):4914–21

Inhibition by gangliosides of Bacillus cereus phospholipase C activity against monolayers, micelles and bilayer vesicles. Daniele JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jul 1;239(1):105–10

The role of SH and S-S groups in Bacillus cereus beta-amylase. Nomura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;118(6):1124–30

Unusual chromatographic behaviour and one-step purification of a novel membrane proteinase from Bacillus cereus. Fricke B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Nov 3; 715(2):247–58

[Bacillus cereus chitinases: isolation and characteristics] Trachuk LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Feb;61(2):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and primary structure of a new hemolysin gene from Bacillus cereus. Baida GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 7;1264(2):151–4

Identification of a region of genetic variability among Bacillus anthracis strains and related species. Andersen GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):377–84

Identification and purification of a family of dimeric major cold shock protein homologs from the psychrotrophic Bacillus cereus WSBC 10201. Mayr B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2916–25

Zwittermicin A resistance gene from Bacillus cereus. Milner JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4266–72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characteristics of some psychrotrophic Bacillus cereus isolates. Dufrenne J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 27(2-3):175–83

[The microorganism count on impression materials following disinfection by dynamic plasma treatment] Ostroukhova AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of Bacillus cereus in selected foods and detection of enterotoxin using TECRA-VIA and BCET-RPLA. Rusul G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Apr;25(2):131–9

Sepsis associated with blood transfusion [letter] Dave J, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1773

Useful visual outcomes after treatment of Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis. Foster RE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Mar;103(3):390–7

Seasonal variations in the isolation of Salmonella typhimurium, Salmonella enteritidis, Bacillus cereus and Clostridium perfringens from environmental samples. Davies RH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Apr; 43(2):119–27

METABOLISM

Production of kanosamine by Bacillus cereus UW85. Milner JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):3061–5

[Examination of toxin production from environmental Bacillus cereus and Bacillus thuringiensis] Mikami T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Sep;115(9):742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Enterotoxic activity of hemolysin BL from Bacillus cereus. Beecher DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4423–8

PHYSIOLOGY

What problems does the food industry have with the spore-forming pathogens Bacillus cereus and Clostridium perfringens? Andersson A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Dec;28(2):145–55

BACILLUS MEGATERIUM

Adventures with Bacillus megaterium--fusion of bacterial protoplasts. Alföldi L. **Bioessays** 1996 Jan;18(1):77–81

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of 6xHis-tagged Bm3R1 repressor of Bacillus megaterium. Shaw GC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Dec;37(6):1197–1205

Immunological crossreactivity to the catabolite control protein CcpA Bacillus megaterium is found in many gram-positive bacteria. Küster E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jun 1;139(2-3):109–15

CYTOLOGY

[Interspecific protoplast fusion between Bacillus thuringensis Bt-3701 and Bacillus megaterium Bm-107] Mu G, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Oct;35(5):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of cytochrome P-450 BM-3 (CYP 102) by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in Bacillus megaterium. English N, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):279–83

Effect of replacement of ferriprotoporphyrin IX in the haem domain of cytochrome P-450 BM-3 on substrate binding and catalytic activity. Modi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):939–43

The role of Thr268 in oxygen activation of cytochrome P450BM-3. Yeom H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 14; 34(45):14733–40

Probing electron transfer in flavocytochrome P-450 BM3 and its component domains. Munro AW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jul 15;239(2):403–9

An efficient and optimized PCR method with high fidelity for site-directed mutagenesis. Liang Q, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1995 Apr;4(5):269–74

GENETICS

Contributions of XylR CcpA and cre to diauxic growth of Bacillus megaterium and to xylose isomerase expression in the presence of glucose and xylose. Schmiedel D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Feb 25;250(3):259–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological crossreactivity to the catabolite control protein CcpA Bacillus megaterium is found in many gram-positive bacteria. Küster E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jun 1;139(2-3):109–15

METABOLISM

Cloning, expression and functional analyses of the catabolite control protein CcpA from Bacillus megaterium. Hueck CJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(5):855–64

[Antibody to Bacillus megaterium H. glycoprotein in pregnant women with a pathological course of pregnancy] Autenshlius AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Aug; 120(8):203–5 **(Rus)**

BACILLUS PHAGES

CHEMISTRY

Electron microscopy of Bacillus subtilis GroESL chaperonin and interaction with the bacteriophage phi 29 head-tail connector. Tsuprun V, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 115(3):258–66

Cloning and expression of the uracil-DNA glycosylase inhibitor (UGI) from bacteriophage PBS-1 and crystallization of a uracil-DNA glycosylase-UGI complex. Savva R, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Jul;22(3):287–9

Confirmation of the helical structure of the 5'/3' termini of the essential DNA packaging pRNA of phage phi 29. Zhang C, et al. **RNA** 1995 Dec;1(10):1041–50

ENZYMOLOGY

Beyond homing: competition between intron endonucleases confers a selective advantage on flanking genetic markers. Goodrich-Blair H, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jan 26;84(2):211–21

Primer-terminus stabilization at the 3'-5' exonuclease active site of phi29 DNA polymerase. Involvement of two amino acid residues highly conserved in proofreading DNA polymerases. de Vega M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 1; 15(5):1182–92

Relating structure to function in phi29 DNA polymerase. Blanco L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8509–12 (46 ref.)

The small subunit of the terminase enzyme of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1 forms a specialized nucleoprotein complex with the packaging initiation region. Chai S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 29;252(4):386–98

Mutational analysis of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA polymerase. Blanco L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 262:283–94

Purification of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA polymerase. Lázaro JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;262:42–9

Distamycin-induced inhibition of formation of a nucleoprotein complex between the terminase small subunit G1P and the non-encapsidated end (pacL site) of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1. Chai S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jan 15;24(2):282–8

Cloning, expression, purification, and characterization of 2'-deoxyuridylate hydroxymethylase from phage SPO1. Schellenberger U, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Aug; 6(4):423–30

GENETICS

Activation and repression of transcription at two different phage phi29 promoters are mediated by interaction of the same residues of regulatory protein p4 with RNA polymerase. Monsalve M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jan 15; 15(2):383–91

Helix-destabilizing activity of phi 29 single-stranded DNA binding protein: effect on the elongation rate during strand displacement DNA replication. Soengas MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Nov 3;253(4):517–29

The phage-like element PBSX and part of the skin element, which are resident at different locations on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome, are highly homologous. Krogh S, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2031–40

Cloning, expression, purification, and characterization of 2'-deoxyuridylate hydroxymethylase from phage SPO1. Schellenberger U, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Aug; 6(4):423–30

Confirmation of the helical structure of the 5'/3' termini of the essential DNA packaging pRNA of phage phi 29. Zhang C, et al. **RNA** 1995 Dec;1(10):1041–50

METABOLISM

On the connection between inherent DNA flexure and preferred binding of hydroxymethyluracil-containing DNA by the type II DNA-binding protein TF1. Grove A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jul 12;260(2):196–206

PATHOGENICITY

[Inhibition of phagolysis in a Bacillus thuringiensis culture by chitosan] Kochkina ZM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;32(2):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phenotypic differentiation of "smart" versus "naive" bacteriophages of Bacillus subtilis. McVeigh RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3399-401

Complete inhibition of virion assembly in vivo with mutant procapsid RNA essential for phage phi 29 DNA packaging. Trottier M, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jan;70(1):55-61

BACILLUS STEAROTHERMOPHILUS

CHEMISTRY

Glycine-15 in the bend between two alpha-helices can explain the thermostability of DNA binding protein HU from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kawamura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 30;35(4):1195-200

Protein-rRNA binding features and their structural and functional implications in ribosomes as determined by cross-linking studies. Urlaub H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 15;14(18):4578-88

Interaction of the Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomal protein S15 with 16 S rRNA: I. Defining the minimal RNA site. Batey RT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Aug 30;261(4):536-49

Interaction of the Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosomal protein S15 with 16 S rRNA: II. Specificity determinants of RNA-protein recognition. Batey RT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Aug 30;261(4):550-67

Solution structure of the HU protein from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Vis H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Dec 8; 254(4):692-703

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of significant residues in the substrate binding site of Bacillus stearothermophilus farnesyl diphosphate synthase. Koyama T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 23; 35(29):9533-8

Nucleotide and amino acid sequences for cytochrome caa3-type oxidase of Bacillus stearothermophilus K1041 and non-Michaelis-type kinetics with cytochrome c. Kusano T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 15; 1273(2):129-38

Structural consequences of neopullulanase mutations. Lamminmäki U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 18; 1295(2):195-200

Construction of single amino acid substitution mutants of cloned Bacillus stearothermophilus DNA polymerase I which lack 5'-->3' exonuclease activity. Riggs MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 7;1307(2):178-86

Sucrose reduces the efficiency of protein denaturation by a chaotropic agent. Taylor LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 15;1253(1):39-46

Phosphate-binding sites in phosphorylating glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Michels S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 1;235(3):641-7

Cloning and complete sequence of the DNA polymerase-encoding gene (BstpolI) and characterisation of the Klenow-like fragment from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Phang SM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Sep 22; 163(1):65-8

Purification and characterization of the alcohol dehydrogenase from a novel strain of Bacillus stearothermophilus growing at 70 degrees C. Guagliardi A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;28(2):239-46

Cyclization reaction catalyzed by branching enzyme. Takata H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1600-6

Lysyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Purification, and fluorometric and kinetic analysis of the binding of substrates, L-lysine and ATP. Takita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;119(4):680-9

The caa3 terminal oxidase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Transient spectroscopy of electron transfer and ligand binding. Giuffrè A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14; 271(24):13987-92

Disordered C-terminal domain of tyrosyl transfer-RNA synthetase: evidence for a folded state. Guez-Ivanier V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jan 12;255(1):110-20

M.BssHII, a multispecific cytosine-C5-DNA-methyltransferase with unusual target recognizing properties. Schumann J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Apr 19;257(5):949-59

The Bacillus stearothermophilus NUB36 surA gene encodes a thermophilic sucrase related to Bacillus subtilis SacA. Li Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1651-7

Identifying the mechanism of protein loop closure: a molecular dynamics simulation of the Bacillus stearothermophilus LDH loop in solution. Philippopoulos M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Jun;8(6):565-73

Structural basis for the extreme thermostability of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Thermotoga maritima: analysis based on homology modelling. Szilágyi A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Aug; 8(8):779-89

Crystal structure of recombinant triosephosphate isomerase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. An analysis of potential thermostability factors in six isomerases with known three-dimensional structures points to the importance of hydrophobic interactions. Delboni LF, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Dec;4(12):2594-604

Phylogenetic analysis of the putative phosphorylation domain in the pyruvate kinase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Nguyen CC, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 146(9):713-9

[Cloning and expression of the Bacillus stearothermophilus neutral proteinase gene in Bacillus subtilis cells] Sidorenkov IN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 May-Jun;29(3):507-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Sequence of the Bacillus stearothermophilus gene encoding aspartokinase II. Cantoni R, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 22; 169(1):135-6

Cloning and sequencing of the dnaK operon of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Herbort M, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17; 170(1):81-4

Cloning and complete sequence of the DNA polymerase-encoding gene (BstpolI) and characterisation of the Klenow-like fragment from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Phang SM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Sep 22; 163(1):65-8

Bacillus stearothermophilus qcr operon encoding rieske FeS protein, cytochrome b6, and a novel-type cytochrome c1 of quinol-cytochrome c reductase. Sone N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12457-62

The Bacillus stearothermophilus NUB36 surA gene encodes a thermophilic sucrase related to Bacillus subtilis SacA. Li Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1651-7

Heterologous expression and self-assembly of the S-layer protein SbsA of Bacillus stearothermophilus in Escherichia coli. Kuen B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(3):495-503

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect on pH heating medium on the thermal resistance of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores. López M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Jan;28(3):405-10

Heat resistance of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores in alginate-mushroom puree mixture. Ocio MJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Apr;29(2-3):391-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and identification of extrem thermophilic bacteria from hot springs of Sichuan and Tibet] Jia W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;26(3):319-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recent information on non-vacuum autoclaves for dentistry] Barbato E, et al. **Ann Ig** 1996 Mar-Apr;8(2):265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Purification and reconstitution of the glutamate carrier GltT of the thermophilic bacterium Bacillus stearothermophilus. Gaillard I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 14;35(19):6150-6

Overproduction, purification and characterization of GroES and GroEL from thermophilic Bacillus stearothermophilus. Schön U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Dec 15; 134(2-3):183-8

Dynamics in oxygen-induced changes in S-layer protein synthesis from Bacillus stearothermophilus PV72 and the S-layer-deficient variant T5 in continuous culture and studies of the cell wall composition. Sára M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2108-17

Late events in translation initiation. Adjustment of fMet-tRNA in the ribosomal P-site. La Teana A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 8;256(4):667-75

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological indicators for low temperature steam and formaldehyde sterilization: the effect of defined media on sporulation, growth index and formaldehyde resistance of spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus strains. Wright AM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;79(4):432-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The suitability of a monofunctional reagent of an undecagold cluster for phasing data collected from the large ribosomal subunits from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Bartels H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995;37(6):411-9 (19 ref.)

BACILLUS SUBTILIS

Bacillus subtilis as a cause of cholangitis in polycystic kidney and liver disease [letter] Wallet F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;91(7):1477-8 (11 ref.)

Effect of dried Bacillus subtilis culture on growth, body composition and hepatic lipogenic enzyme activity in female broiler chicks. Santoso U, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Oct;74(4):523-9

Sporicidal activity of sodium dichloroisocyanurate, peroxygen and glutaraldehyde disinfectants against Bacillus subtilis. Coates D. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Apr;32(4):283-94

1H, 15N, and 13C backbone chemical shift assignments, secondary structure, and magnesium-binding characteristics of the Bacillus subtilis response regulator, Spo0F, determined by heteronuclear high-resolution NMR. Feher VA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Sep;4(9):1801-14

[The characteristics of alirin B1--the basic component of a fungicidal preparation produced by the Bacillus subtilis 10-VIZR strain] Shenin IuD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 May;40(5):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a combined preparation based on live microbial cultures from the genus Bacillus on the course of experimental infectious endometritis] Klymeno AN, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Nov-Dec;57(6):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Over-expression, purification and phosphorylation of the Bacillus subtilis CheA protein. Fuhrer DK. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Sep;37(1):89-99

A simple solid-state NMR method for determining peptidoglycan crosslinking in Bacillus subtilis. Shenouda NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 15; 1289(2):217-20

Crystallisation of the Bacillus subtilis sporulation inhibitor SinR, complexed with its antagonist, SinI. Lewis RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 2;378(1):98-100

Changes in DNA supertwist as a response of Bacillus subtilis towards different kinds of stress. Krispin O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Dec 15;134(2-3):129-35

Immunological detection of the GerA spore germination proteins in the spore integuments of Bacillus subtilis using scanning electron microscopy. Yasuda Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jun 1;139(2-3):235-8

Kinetic and thermodynamic analysis of the interaction between TRAP (trp RNA-binding attenuation protein) of Bacillus subtilis and trp leader RNA. Baumann C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12269-74

Electron microscopy of Bacillus subtilis GroESL chaperonin and interaction with the bacteriophage phi 29 head-tail connector. Tsuprun V, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 115(3):258-66

In Bacillus subtilis 168, teichoic acid of the cross-wall may be different from that of the cylinder: a hypothesis based on transcription analysis of tag genes. Mauël C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2379-89

Phosphorylation of serine-46 in HPr, a key regulatory protein in bacteria, results in stabilization of its solution structure. Pullen K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Dec;4(12):2478-86

Localization of protein implicated in establishment of cell type to sites of asymmetric division [see comments] Arigoni F, et al. **Science** 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):637-40. Comment in: Science 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):578-9.

CYTOLOGY

The Bacillus subtilis cell-division 135-137 degrees region contains an essential orf with significant similarity to murB and a dispensable sbp gene. Rowland SL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16;164(1):113-6

Cell-cell communication regulates the effects of protein aspartate phosphatases on the phosphorelay controlling development in Bacillus subtilis. Perego M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1549-53

Postseptational chromosome partitioning in bacteria. Sharpe ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12; 92(19):8630-4

DRUG EFFECTS

A ribonucleic antiterminator sequence (RAT) and a distant palindrome are both involved in sucrose induction of the Bacillus subtilis sacXY regulatory operon. Tortosa P, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Nov;141 (Pt 11):2921-7

[In vitro activity of disinfectants against bacteria isolated in water for hemodialysis] Dusart G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;43(4):358-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymer-containing eyedrops. IV. Microbiological study of eyedrops containing antibiotics] Koczka-Kiss C, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1995 Sep;65(5):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Genotoxicity resulting from a complex mixture of environmental origin using 2 bacterial systems] López L, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1996 Jan-Mar;28(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of the menaquinol oxidase (Qox) and of qox deletion mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Lemma E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jun;163(6):432-8

Secretion of active subtilisin YaB by a simultaneous expression of separate pre-pro and pre-mature polypeptides in Bacillus subtilis. Chang YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):463-8

Biosynthesis of riboflavin: structure and mechanism of lumazine synthase. Bacher A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):89-94 (28 ref.)

Biosynthesis of riboflavin. Bifunctional pyrimidine deaminase/reductase of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Fischer M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb; 24(1):35S

Magnesium ions are required by Bacillus subtilis ribonuclease P RNA for both binding and cleaving precursor tRNAAsp. Beebe JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 13; 35(32):10493-505

Peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase of Bacillus subtilis: identification of residues involved in cyclosporin A affinity

and catalytic efficiency. Göthel SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 19;35(11):3636–40

Stopped-flow, laser-flash photolysis studies on the reactions of CO and O2 with the cytochrome caa3 complex from Bacillus subtilis: conservation of electron transfer pathways from cytochrome c to O2. Hill BC. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 14;35(19):6136–43

NMR analysis of site-specific ligand binding in oligomeric proteins. Dynamic studies on the interaction of riboflavin synthase with trifluoromethyl-substituted intermediates. Scheuring J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 30;35(30):9637–46

Functional analysis of subunits III and IV of Bacillus subtilis aa3-600 quinol oxidase by in vitro mutagenesis and gene replacement. Villani G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 21;1232(1–2):67–74

Purification and characterization of a new serine proteinase from Bacillus subtilis with specificity for amino acids at P1 and P2 positions. Yamagata A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 6;1253(2):224–8

Elucidation of the subsite structure of bacterial saccharifying alpha-amylase and its mode of degradation of maltose. Suganuma T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Feb 28; 282(1):171–80

Flow cytometric study of differentiating cultures of Bacillus subtilis. Chung JD, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Aug 1; 20(4):324–33

Multiple substrate binding sites in the ribozyme from Bacillus subtilis RNase P. Pan T, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 1; 15(9):2249–55

Low-spin heme A in the heme A biosynthetic protein CtaA from Bacillus subtilis. Svensson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 15;238(1):287–95

Isolation, characterization and structure of subtilisin from a thermostable Bacillus subtilis isolate. Kamal M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 6;374(3):363–6

Point mutation of a conserved arginine (104) to lysine introduces hypersensitivity to inhibition by glyphosate in the 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase of Bacillus subtilis. Selvapandiyan A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):253–6

Biochemical complementation studies in vitro of gyrase subunits from different species. Simon H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 2;373(1):88–92

The anaerobic life of Bacillus subtilis: cloning of the genes encoding the respiratory nitrate reductase system. Hoffmann T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Sep 1; 131(2):219–25

The 3'-5' exonuclease site of DNA polymerase III from gram-positive bacteria: definition of a novel motif structure. Barnes MH, et al. **Gene** 1995 Nov 7;165(1):45–50

Characterization of the major citrate synthase of Bacillus subtilis. Jin S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3658–60

Cloning and characterization of the metE gene encoding S-adenosylmethionine synthetase from Bacillus subtilis. Yocum RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4604–10

Streptolydigin resistance can be conferred by alterations to either the beta or beta' subunits of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Yang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13; 270(41):23930–3

A concerted tryptophanyl-adenylate-dependent conformational change in Bacillus subtilis tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase revealed by the fluorescence of Trp92. Hogue CW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jul 19;260(3):446–66

Studies on the lumazine synthase/riboflavin synthase complex of Bacillus subtilis: crystal structure analysis of reconstituted, icosahedral beta-subunit capsids with bound substrate analogue inhibitor at 2.4 A resolution. Ritsert K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Oct 13;253(1):151–67

Identical amino acid sequence of the aroA(G) gene products of Bacillus subtilis 168 and B. subtilis Marburg strain. Bolotin A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2219–22

A Bacillus subtilis secreted phosphodiesterase/alkaline phosphatase is the product of a Pho regulon gene, phoD. Eder S, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2041–7

The Bacillus stearothermophilus NUB36 surA gene encodes a thermophilic sucrase related to Bacillus subtilis SacA. Li Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1651–7

Degradation of the Bacillus subtilis xynA transcript is accelerated in response to stress. Allmansberger R. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Apr 24;251(1):108–12

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase gene regulation in Bacillus subtilis: induction, repression and growth-rate regulation. Putzer H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(4):709–18

Transcription activation by phage phi29 protein p4 is mediated by interaction with the alpha subunit of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Mencia M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6616–20

The crystal structure of thermostable mutants of chimeric 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase, 2T2M6T. Sakurai M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Aug;8(8):763–7

Overexpression and purification of the trimeric aspartate transcarbamoylase from Bacillus subtilis. Baker DP, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Oct;6(5):679–84

Crystallization and preliminary structural analysis of Bacillus subtilis adenylosuccinate lyase, an enzyme implicated in infantile autism. Redinbo MR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Apr; 5(4):786–8

The cytidylyltransferase superfamily: identification of the nucleotide-binding site and fold prediction. Bork P, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Jul;22(3):259–66

Purification, crystallization, and preliminary X-ray analysis of Bacillus subtilis ferrochelatase. Hansson M, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Dec;23(4):607–9

GENETICS

Stability of plasmid pHV1431 in free and immobilized cell cultures. Effect of temperature. Craynest M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 May 15;782:311–22

Na+/H+ antiport activity conferred by Bacillus subtilis tetA(L), a 5' truncation product of tetA(L), and related plasmid genes upon Escherichia coli. Cheng J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Apr;40(4):852–7

A general method for the consecutive integration of single copies of a heterologous gene at multiple locations in the Bacillus subtilis chromosome by replacement recombination. Kiel JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Dec;61(12):4244–50

Isolation of a gene essential for biosynthesis of the lipopeptide antibiotics plipastatin B1 and surfactin in Bacillus subtilis YB8. Tsuge K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Apr; 165(4):243–51

Comparison between thymidylate synthase B of Bacillus subtilis ATCC6633 and 168. Montorsi M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;35(6):1245–51

Advances in the use of Bacillus subtilis for the expression and secretion of heterologous proteins. Wong SL. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Oct;6(5):517–22 (46 ref.)

Origin of replication of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome: in vitro approach to the isolation of early replicating segments. Sasvari-Szekely M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;14(12):1049–55

Systematic sequencing of the 180 kilobase region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome containing the replication origin. Ogasawara N, et al. **DNA Res** 1994;1(1):1–14

srb: a Bacillus subtilis gene encoding a homologue of the alpha-subunit of the mammalian signal recognition particle receptor. Oguro A, et al. **DNA Res** 1995;2(2):95–100

Cloning and sequencing of a 36-kb region of the Bacillus subtilis genome between the gnt and iol operons. Yoshida K, et al. **DNA Res** 1995;2(2):61–9

Anaerobic transcription activation in Bacillus subtilis: identification of distinct FNR-dependent and -independent regulatory mechanisms. Cruz Ramos H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 1;14(23):5984–94

Purification and refolding of recombinant Haemophilus influenzae type b porin produced in Bacillus subtilis. Dahan D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 2;392(3):304–8

Sequencing and functional analysis of the genome of Bacillus subtilis strain 168. Harwood CR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 24;389(1):84–7 (39 ref.)

The secG deletion mutation of Escherichia coli is suppressed by expression of a novel regulatory gene of Bacillus subtilis. Kontinen VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 8;389(3):281–4

The anaerobic life of Bacillus subtilis: cloning of the genes encoding the respiratory nitrate reductase system. Hoffmann T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Sep 1; 131(2):219–25

Functional characterization of the Staphylococcus carnosus SecA protein in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis secA mutant strains. Klein M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Sep 15;131(3):271–7

Cloning and characterization of the Bacillus subtilis prkA gene encoding a novel serine protein kinase. Fischer C, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 2;168(1):55–60

Antibiotic-resistance cassettes for Bacillus subtilis. Guérout-Fleury AM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 29; 167(1–2):335–6

Construction of gusA transcriptional fusion vectors for Bacillus subtilis and their utilization for studies of spore formation. Karow ML, et al. **Gene** 1995 Sep 22;163(1):69–74

Sequence of a Lactococcus lactis DNA fragment homologous to the recF gene of Bacillus subtilis. MacCormick CA, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):151–2

Analysis of a Bacillus subtilis genome fragment using a co-operative computer system prototype. Médigue C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Nov 7;165(1):GC37–51

Structural organization of a Bacillus subtilis operon encoding menaquinone biosynthetic enzymes. Rowland B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 29;167(1–2):105–9

The Bacillus subtilis cell-division 135–137 degrees region contains an essential orf with significant similarity to murB and a dispensable sbp gene. Rowland SL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16;164(1):113–6

Vectors using the phospho-alpha-(1,1)-glucosidase-encoding gene treA of Bacillus subtilis as a reporter. Schöck F, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):77–80

Genetic and transcriptional organization of the Bacillus subtilis spc-alpha region. Suh JW, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 22;169(1):17–23

Purification and characterization of an extracellular peptide factor that affects two different developmental pathways in Bacillus subtilis. Solomon JM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Aug 15;10(16):2014–24

DNA repair and the evolution of transformation in the bacterium Bacillus subtilis. Michod RE, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jan;118(1):31–9

The size and continuity of DNA segments integrated in Bacillus transformation. Zawadzki P, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Dec;141(4):1231–43

Factors affecting the electroporation of Bacillus subtilis. McDonald IR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;79(2):213–8

A compartmentalized regulator of developmental gene expression in Bacillus subtilis. Bagyan I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4500–7

SpoIIE mutants of Bacillus subtilis comprise two distinct phenotypic classes consistent with a dual functional role for the SpoIIE protein. Barák I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):4984–9

Sites required for GltC-dependent regulation of Bacillus subtilis glutamate synthase expression. Belitsky BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5686–95

Mutations in GltC that increase Bacillus subtilis gltA expression. Belitsky BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct; 177(19):5696–700

Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the Bacillus subtilis biotin biosynthetic operon. Bower S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4122–30

Autogenous regulation of the Bacillus subtilis glnRA operon. Brown SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2450–4

Role of FlgM in sigma D-dependent gene expression in Bacillus subtilis. Caramori T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun; 178(11):3113–8

Exchange of precursor-specific elements between Pro-sigma E and Pro-sigma K of Bacillus subtilis. Carlson HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):546–9

A complex four-gene operon containing essential cell division gene pbpB in Bacillus subtilis. Daniel RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2343–50

Identification of additional genes under the control of the transcription factor sigma F of Bacillus subtilis. Decatur A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):5039–41

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and regulation of katE encoding a sigma B-dependent catalase in Bacillus subtilis. Engelmann S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5598–605

Role of CodY in regulation of the Bacillus subtilis hut operon. Fisher SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3779–84

Replication fork arrest at relocated replication terminators on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Franks AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4258–65

Characterization of cis-acting mutations in the first attenuator region of the Bacillus subtilis pyr operon that are defective in pyrimidine-mediated regulation of expression. Ghim SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2351–5

Tricistronic operon expression of the genes gcaD (tms), which encodes N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphate uridyltransferase, prs, which encodes phosphoribosyl diphosphate synthetase, and ctc in vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis. Hilden I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(24):7280–4

A Bacillus subtilis malate dehydrogenase gene. Jin S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):560–3

Identification of a novel gene of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis, pyrDII, that is required for dihydroorotate dehydrogenase activity in Bacillus subtilis. Kahler AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):5013–6

Homologous pairs of regulatory proteins control activity of Bacillus subtilis transcription factor sigma(b) in response to environmental stress. Kang CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3846–53

Use of PCR to isolate genes encoding sigma54-dependent activators from diverse bacteria. Kaufman RI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3967–70

Transcriptional analysis of bglPH expression in Bacillus subtilis: evidence for two distinct pathways mediating carbon catabolite repression. Krüger S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2637–44

Regulation of the putative bglPH operon for aryl-beta-glucoside utilization in Bacillus subtilis. Krüger S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5590–7

Oxygen-controlled regulation of the flavohemoglobin gene in Bacillus subtilis. LaCelle M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul; 178(13):3803–8

Characterization of a chimeric proU operon in a subtilin-producing mutant of Bacillus subtilis 168. Lin Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6874–80

The genes encoding the biotin carboxyl carrier protein and biotin carboxylase subunits of Bacillus subtilis acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase, the first enzyme of fatty acid synthesis. Marini P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(23):7003–6

A CUC triplet confers leucine-dependent regulation of the Bacillus subtilis ilv-leu operon. Marta PT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2150–3

Two different mechanisms mediate catabolite repression of the Bacillus subtilis levanase operon. Martin-Verstraete I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6919–27

Patterns of reporter gene expression in the phase diagram of Bacillus subtilis colony forms. Mendelson NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):1980–9

trp RNA-binding attenuation protein (TRAP)-trp leader RNA interactions mediate translational as well as transcriptional regulation of the Bacillus subtilis trp operon. Merino E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6362–70

Bacillus subtilis acyl carrier protein is encoded in a cluster of lipid biosynthesis genes. Morbidoni HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):4794–800

Bacillus subtilis spore coat assembly requires cotH gene expression. Naclerio G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug; 178(15):4375–80

Transcription of Bacillus subtilis degR is sigma D dependent and suppressed by multicopy proB through sigma D. Ogura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(1):216–22

Expression of the Bacillus subtilis sacB gene confers sucrose sensitivity on mycobacteria. Pelicic V, et al. **J Bacteriol**

1996 Feb;178(4):1197–9
Phenotypes of Bacillus subtilis mutants lacking multiple class A high–molecular–weight penicillin–binding proteins. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2079–85
Transcriptional regulation of the Bacillus subtilis menp1 promoter. Qin X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(3):705–13
General stress transcription factor sigmaB of Bacillus subtilis is a stable protein. Redfield AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3668–70
Adjacent and divergently oriented operons under the control of the sporulation regulatory protein GerE in Bacillus subtilis. Roels S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov; 177(21):6263–75
Duplicate isochorismate synthase genes of Bacillus subtilis: regulation and involvement in the biosyntheses of menaquinone and 2,3–dihydroxybenzoate. Rowland BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(3):854–61
Analysis of suppressor mutations of spoIVCA mutations: occurrence of DNA rearrangement in the absence of site–specific DNA recombinase SpoIVCA in Bacillus subtilis. Sato T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3380–3
Dra–nupC–pdp operon of Bacillus subtilis: nucleotide sequence, induction by deoxyribonucleosides, and transcriptional regulation by the deoR–encoded DeoR repressor protein. Saxild HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan; 178(2):424–34
LicT, a Bacillus subtilis transcriptional antiterminator protein of the BglG family. Schnetz K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(7):1971–9
Expression of the tre operon of Bacillus subtilis 168 is regulated by the repressor TreR. Schöck F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4576–81
hrcA, the first gene of the Bacillus subtilis dnaK operon encodes a negative regulator of class I heat shock genes. Schulz A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1088–93
Nucleotide sequence and regulation of a new putative cell wall hydrolase gene, cwlD, which affects germination in Bacillus subtilis. . Sekiguchi J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct; 177(19):5582–9
Role of DNA repair in Bacillus subtilis spore resistance. Setlow B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3486–95
Delineation of AbrB–binding sites on the Bacillus subtilis spo0H, kinB, ftsAZ, and pbpE promoters and use of a derived homology to identify a previously unsuspected binding site in the bsuB1 methylase promote. Strauch MA. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6999–7002
AbrB modulates expression and catabolite repression of a Bacillus subtilis ribose transport operon. Strauch MA. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6727–31
The HPr protein of the phosphotransferase system links induction and catabolite repression of the Bacillus subtilis levanase operon. Stülke J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(23):6928–36
Properties of a Bacillus subtilis polynucleotide phosphorylase deletion strain. Wang W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(8):2375–82
Replication through the terminus region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome is not essential for the formation of a division septum that partitions the DNA. Wu LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5711–5
Identification, sequence, and expression of the gene encoding gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase in Bacillus subtilis. Xu K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4319–22
Cloning and characterization of the metE gene encoding S–adenosylmethionine synthetase from Bacillus subtilis. Yocum RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4604–10
The cytochrome bc complex (menaquinone:cytochrome c reductase) in Bacillus subtilis has a nontraditional subunit organization. Yu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(23):6751–60
Isolation and characterization of Bacillus subtilis groE regulatory mutants: evidence for orf39 in the dnaK operon as a repressor gene in regulating the expression of both groE and dnaK. Yuan G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov; 177(22):6462–8
Regulation of groE expression in Bacillus subtilis: the involvement of the sigma A–like promoter and the roles of the inverted repeat sequence (CIRCE). Yuan G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5427–33
Homology among nearly all plasmids infecting three Bacillus species. Zawadzki P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan; 178(1):191–8
Characterization of a B. subtilis minor isoleucine tRNA deduced from tDNA having a methionine anticodon CAT. Matsugi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;119(4):811–6
In vitro reconstitution of transcriptional antitermination by the SacT and SacY proteins of Bacillus subtilis. Arnaud M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18966–72
The Mfd protein of Bacillus subtilis 168 is involved in both transcription–coupled DNA repair and DNA recombination. Ayora S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Feb 23; 256(2):301–18
The Bacillus subtilis response regulator Spo0A stimulates transcription of the spoIIG operon through modification of RNA polymerase promoter complexes. Bird TH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 1;256(3):436–48
The Bacillus subtilis DNA replication terminator. Smith MT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jul 5;260(1):54–69
Determination of a 17,484 bp nucleotide sequence around the 39 degrees region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome and similarity analysis of the products of putative ORFs. Akagawa E, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Dec;141 (Pt 12):3241–5
A Bacillus subtilis secreted phosphodiesterase/alkaline phosphatase is the product of a Pho regulon gene, phoD. Eder S, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2041–7
Bacillus subtilis mutS mutL operon: identification, nucleotide sequence and mutagenesis. Ginetti F, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2021–9
The genes of lepA and hemN form a bicistronic operon in Bacillus subtilis. Homuth G, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul; 142 (Pt 7):1641–9
Lysine–induced premature transcription termination in the lysC operon of Bacillus subtilis. Kochhar S, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1635–9
The phage–like element PBSX and part of the skin element, which are resident at different locations on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome, are highly homologous. Krogh S, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2031–40
Molecular analysis of an operon in Bacillus subtilis encoding a novel ABC transporter with a role in exoprotein production, sporulation and competence. Leskelä S, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jan;142 (Pt 1):71–7
The Bacillus stearothermophilus NUB36 surA gene encodes a thermophilic sucrase related to Bacillus subtilis SacA. Li Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1651–7
Small cytoplasmic RNA (scRNA) gene from Clostridium perfringens can replace the gene for the Bacillus subtilis scRNA in both growth and sporulation. Nakamura K, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Nov;141 (Pt 11):2965–75
Glucosaminidase of Bacillus subtilis: cloning, regulation, primary structure and biochemical characterization. Rashid MH, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2391–404
An operon encoding a novel ABC–type transport system in Bacillus subtilis. Rodriguez F, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul; 141 (Pt 7):1781–4
Functional analysis of the Bacillus subtilis purT gene encoding formate–dependent glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase. Saxild HH, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep; 141 (Pt 9):2211–8
Sequence analysis of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome region between the serA and kdg loci cloned in a yeast artificial chromosome. Sorokin A, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2005–16
A Bacillus subtilis gene cluster similar to the Escherichia coli phosphate–specific transport (pst) operon: evidence for a tandemly arranged pstB gene. Takemaru K, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2017–20
I–CeuI recognition sites in the rrn operons of the Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome: inherent landmarks for genome analysis. Toda T, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Aug;141 (Pt 8):1937–45
A ribonucleic antiterminator sequence (RAT) and a distant palindrome are both involved in sucrose induction of the Bacillus subtilis sacXY regulatory operon. Tortosa P, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Nov;141 (Pt 11):2921–7
Determination of a 12 kb nucleotide sequence around the 76 degrees region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Yamamoto H, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jun;142 (Pt 6):1417–21
Nucleotide sequence of the recF gene cluster from Staphylococcus aureus and complementation analysis in Bacillus subtilis recF mutants. Alonso JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Sep 20;248(5):635–6
Suppression of the Bgl+ phenotype of a delta hns strain of Escherichia coli by a Bacillus subtilis antiterminator binding site. Beloin C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Apr 10; 250(6):761–6
A T7 promoter–specific, inducible protein expression system for Bacillus subtilis. Conrad B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Feb 5;250(2):230–6
A binding site for activation by the Bacillus subtilis AhrC protein, a repressor/activator of arginine metabolism. Klingel U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Aug 21;248(3):329–40
Overproduction of the ATP–dependent nuclease AddAB improves the structural stability of a model plasmid system in Bacillus subtilis. Meima R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Aug 30;248(4):391–8
Analysis of an insertional operator mutation (gntOi) that affects the expression level of the Bacillus subtilis gnt operon, and characterization of gntOi suppressor mutations. Yoshida K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Sep 20;248(5):583–91
Evidence that the transcriptional activator Spo0A interacts with two sigma factors in Bacillus subtilis. Baldus JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(2):281–90
Bacillus subtilis MrgA is a Dps(PexB) homologue: evidence for metalloregulation of an oxidative–stress gene. Chen L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(2):295–300
Identification and characterization of new DNA replication terminators in Bacillus subtilis. Franks AH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(1):13–23
Specific recognition of the Bacillus subtilis gnt cis–acting catabolite–responsive element by a protein complex formed between CcpA and seryl–phosphorylated HPr. Fujita Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(5):953–60
Heat–shock and general stress response in Bacillus subtilis. Hecker M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(3):417–28 (49 ref.)
The signal–transduction network for Pho regulation in Bacillus subtilis. Hulett FM. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar; 19(5):933–9 (27 ref.)
The tagGH operon of Bacillus subtilis 168 encodes a two–component ABC transporter involved in the metabolism of two wall teichoic acids. Lazarevic V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(2):345–55
Identification and characterization of a novel type of replication terminator with bidirectional activity on the Bacillus subtilis theta plasmid pLS20. Meijer WJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(6):1295–306
The endogenous Bacillus subtilis (natto) plasmids pTA1015 and pTA1040 contain signal peptidase–encoding genes: identification of a new structural module on cryptic plasmids. Meijer WJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 17(4):621–31
Theta–type DNA replication stimulates homologous recombination in the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Morel–Deville F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 19(3):587–98
Aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase gene regulation in Bacillus subtilis: induction, repression and growth–rate regulation. Putzer H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(4):709–18
Three two–component signal–transduction systems interact for Pho regulation in Bacillus subtilis. Sun G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):941–8
The –16 region, a vital sequence for the utilization of a promoter in Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Voskuil MI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(2):271–9
NRSub: a non–redundant database for Bacillus subtilis. Perrière G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jan 1;24(1):41–5
Characterization of a UV endonuclease gene from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe and its bacterial homolog. Takao M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Apr 1; 24(7):1267–71
A positive selection vector for the analysis of structural plasmid instability in Bacillus subtilis. Meima R, et al. **Plasmid** 1996 Jan;35(1):14–30
Conditionally replicative and conjugative plasmids carrying lacZ alpha for cloning, mutagenesis, and allele replacement in bacteria. Metcalf WW, et al. **Plasmid** 1996 Jan;35(1):1–13
Overexpression and purification of the trimeric aspartate transcarbamoylase from Bacillus subtilis. Baker DP, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Oct;6(5):679–84
[Use of a bacterial system of selection based on Bacillus subtilis for selecting mutant ribozymes that function effectively in vivo] Belzhelarskaia SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Mar;347(1):113–6 **(Rus)**
[Determination and comparative analysis of the nucleotide sequence for minireplicon fragments of the cryptic plasmid p1414 from the soil strain of Bacillus subtilis] Kanapina ASh, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Sep;31(9):1201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning and expression of the Bacillus stearothermophilus neutral proteinase gene in Bacillus subtilis cells] Sidorenkov IN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of Srb, a homologue of the mammalian SRP receptor alpha–subunit, on Bacillus subtilis growth and protein translocation. Oguro A, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 12; 172(1):17–24
Control of ammonia formation during Bacillus subtilis fermentation of legumes. Allagheny N, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Apr;29(2–3):321–33
A complex four–gene operon containing essential cell division gene pbpB in Bacillus subtilis. Daniel RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2343–50
Patterns of reporter gene expression in the phase diagram of Bacillus subtilis colony forms. Mendelson NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):1980–9
Performance of blow/fill/seal equipment under controlled airborne microbial challenges. Sinclair CS, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Nov–Dec;49(6):294–9
[The microorganism count on impression materials following disinfection by dynamic plasma treatment] Ostroukhova AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Staphylocidal action of thrombin–induced platelet microbicidal protein is influenced by microenvironment and target cell growth phase. Koo SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3758–64

METABOLISM

Coordination of glycolysis and TCA cycle reaction networks. Citrate–glucose cometabolism eliminates acids and reveals potential metabolic engineering strategies. Goel A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 May 15;782:1–16
Macrolide antibiotics inhibit 50S ribosomal subunit assembly in Bacillus subtilis and Staphylococcus aureus. Champney WS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep; 39(9):2141–4
Heat, hydrogen peroxide, and UV resistance of Bacillus subtilis spores with increased core water content and with or without major DNA–binding proteins. Popham DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Oct;61(10):3633–8
The two major spore DNA repair pathways, nucleotide excision repair and spore photoproduct lyase, are sufficient for the resistance of Bacillus subtilis spores to artificial UV–C and UV–B but not to solar radiation. Xue Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2221–7
Isolation of a gene essential for biosynthesis of the lipopeptide antibiotics plipastatin B1 and surfactin in Bacillus subtilis YB8. Tsuge K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Apr;

165(4):243–51
Physiological mechanisms regulating the conversion of selenite to elemental selenium by Bacillus subtilis. Garbisu C, et al. **Biofactors** 1995 May;5(1):29–37
Extracellular signal protein triggering the proteolytic activation of a developmental transcription factor in B. subtilis. Hofmeister AE, et al. **Cell** 1995 Oct 20;83(2):219–26
The structure and function of the replication terminator protein of Bacillus subtilis: identification of the 'winged helix' DNA–binding domain. Pai KS, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 17;15(12):3164–73
A functional Spo0A is required for maximal aprE expression in Bacillus subtilis. Olmos J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 26;381(1–2):29–31
The role of CcpA transcriptional regulator in carbon metabolism in Bacillus subtilis. Henkin TM. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 1;135(1):9–15 (35 ref.)
The effect of Srb, a homologue of the mammalian SRP receptor alpha–subunit, on Bacillus subtilis growth and protein translocation. Oguro A, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 12; 172(1):17–24
Transcription factor Spo0A switches the localization of the cell division protein FtsZ from a medial to a bipolar pattern in Bacillus subtilis. Levin PA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Feb 15;10(4):478–88
Bacillomycin Lc, a new antibiotic of the iturin group: isolations, structures, and antifungal activities of the congeners. Eshita SM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov; 48(11):1240–7
The permeability of the wall fabric of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Demchick P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(3):768–73
Relative levels and fractionation properties of Bacillus subtilis sigma(B) and its regulators during balanced growth and stress. Dufour A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3701–9
sigma
Cold shock stress–induced proteins in Bacillus subtilis. Graumann P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4611–9
Identification of a novel gene of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis, pyrDII, that is required for dihydroorotate dehydrogenase activity in Bacillus subtilis. Kahler AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):5013–6
SecA proteins of Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli possess homologous amino–terminal ATP–binding domains regulating integration into the plasma membrane. McNicholas P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7231–7
The drug–binding activity of the multidrug–responding transcriptional regulator BmrR resides in its C–terminal domain. Markham PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar; 178(5):1473–5
Synthesis of sn–glycerol 3–phosphate, a key precursor of membrane lipids, in Bacillus subtilis. Morbidoni HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(20):5899–905
Bacillus subtilis acyl carrier protein is encoded in a cluster of lipid biosynthesis genes. Morbidoni HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):4794–800
Bacillus subtilis spore coat assembly requires cotH gene expression. Naclerio G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug; 178(15):4375–80
Two–component regulatory proteins ResD–ResE are required for transcriptional activation of fnr upon oxygen limitation in Bacillus subtilis. Nakano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3796–802
Role of adenine deaminase in purine salvage and nitrogen metabolism and characterization of the ade gene in Bacillus subtilis. Nygaard P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(3):846–53
Expression of the tre operon of Bacillus subtilis 168 is regulated by the repressor TreR. Schöck F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4576–81
Regulation of sugar uptake via the phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent phosphotransferase systems in Bacillus subtilis and Lactococcus lactis is mediated by ATP–dependent phosphorylation of seryl residue 46 in HPr. Ye JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun; 178(12):3557–63
In vitro reconstitution of transcriptional antitermination by the SacT and SacY proteins of Bacillus subtilis. Arnaud M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18966–72
The Spo0A protein of Bacillus subtilis inhibits transcription of the abrB gene without preventing binding of the polymerase to the promoter. Greene EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11455–61
Identification of a region of Bacillus subtilis Ffh, a homologue of mammalian SRP54 protein, that is essential for binding to small cytoplasmic RNA. Kurita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 31;271(22):13140–6
Genetic evidence for interdomain regulation of the phenol–responsive final sigma54–dependent activator DmpR. Ng LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19; 271(29):17281–6
The contrahelicase activities of the replication terminator proteins of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis are helicase–specific and impede both helicase translocation and authentic DNA unwinding. Sahoo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8;270(49):29138–44
Role of adenosine nucleotides in the regulation of a stress–response transcription factor in Bacillus subtilis. Alper S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jul 12;260(2):165–77
SpoIIAA governs the release of the cell–type specific transcription factor sigma F from its anti–sigma factor SpoIIAB. Duncan L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jul 12; 260(2):147–64
Heterologous production of the P1 porin of Neisseria meningitidis in bacillus subtilis: the effect of an N–terminal extension on the presentation of native–like epitopes. Muttilainen S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 May;18(5):365–71
Identification of a Bacillus subtilis secretion mutant using a beta–galactosidase screening procedure. Jacobs MF, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1771–9
A binding site for activation by the Bacillus subtilis AhrC protein, a repressor/activator of arginine metabolism. Klingel U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Aug 21;248(3):329–40
Dissection of the Bacillus subtilis spoOE binding site for the global regulator AbrB reveals smaller recognition elements. Strauch MA. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Apr 10;250(6):742–9
Specific recognition of the Bacillus subtilis gnt cis–acting catabolite–responsive element by a protein complex formed between CcpA and seryl–phosphorylated HPr. Fujita Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(5):953–60
Aspartyl–phosphate phosphatases deactivate the response regulator components of the sporulation signal transduction system in Bacillus subtilis. Perego M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(6):1151–7 (25 ref.)
Extremely rapid protein folding in the absence of intermediates. Schindler T, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Aug; 2(8):663–73
Generation and characterization of circular Bacillus subtilis RNase P RNA; activation by RNase P protein. Puttaraju M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(33):92–4
SpoIIE governs the phosphorylation state of a protein regulating transcription factor sigma F during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Arigoni F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3238–42
Processing of the leader mRNA plays a major role in the induction of thrS expression following threonine starvation in Bacillus subtilis. Condon C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):6992–7
The dimer–dimer interaction surface of the replication terminator protein of Bacillus subtilis and termination of DNA replication. Manna AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3253–8
The antibody response to a prototype liposome vaccine containing Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein P1 produced in Bacillus subtilis. Idänpään–Heikkilä I, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Nov;13(16):1501–8
[Study on surfactin, a cyclic depsipeptide. I. Isolation and structure of eight surfuctin analogs produced by Bacillus natto KMD 2311] Kanatomo S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Sep;115(9):756–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A phosphotransferase activity of the Bacillus subtilis sporulation protein Spo0F that employs phosphoramidate substrates. Zapf JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 5; 35(9):2926–33
A color image analysis method for assessment of germination based on differential fluorescence staining of bacterial spores and vegetative cells using acridine orange. Bruno JG, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Jul;70(4):175–84
Lysis and biological control of Aspergillus niger by Bacillus subtilis AF 1. Podile AR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Jun; 42(6):533–8
Bacterial differentiation: sizing up sporulation. Jenal U, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Feb 1;6(2):111–4 (17 ref.)
Bifunctional protein required for asymmetric cell division and cell–specific transcription in Bacillus subtilis. Feucht A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Apr 1;10(7):794–803
Expression of kinA and accumulation of sigma H at the onset of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Asai K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6679–83
A sigma E dependent operon subject to catabolite repression during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Bryan EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):4778–86
Chromosomal tetA(L) gene of Bacillus subtilis: regulation of expression and physiology of a tetA(L) deletion strain. Cheng J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2853–60
Identification of a membrane protein involved in activation of the KinB pathway to sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Dartois V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1178–86
Identification of additional genes under the control of the transcription factor sigma F of Bacillus subtilis. Decatur A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):5039–41
ADP–ribosylation of proteins in Bacillus subtilis and its possible importance in sporulation. Huh JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):4935–41
Mechanics of bacterial macrofiber initiation. Mendelson NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7060–9
Effects of mecA and mecB (clpC) mutations on expression of sigD, which encodes an alternative sigma factor, and autolysin operons and on flagellin synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Rashid MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug; 178(16):4861–9
Identification and characterization of sporulation gene spoVS from Bacillus subtilis. Resnekov O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5628–35
Regulators of aerobic and anaerobic respiration in Bacillus subtilis. Sun G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(5):1374–85
Use of green fluorescent protein for visualization of cell–specific gene expression and subcellular protein localization during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Webb CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(20):5906–11
Analysis of the role of prespore gene expression in the compartmentalization of mother cell–specific gene expression during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Zhang L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2813–7
Molecular analysis of an operon in Bacillus subtilis encoding a novel ABC transporter with a role in exoprotein production, sporulation and competence. Leskelä S, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jan;142 (Pt 1):71–7
Structure and function of the Bacillus SpoIIE protein and its localization to sites of sporulation septum assembly. Barák I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):1047–60
Chemotaxis in Bacillus subtilis: how bacteria monitor environmental signals. Garrity LF, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995;68(1):87–104 (85 ref.)
Postseptational chromosome partitioning in bacteria. Sharpe ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12; 92(19):8630–4
Localization of protein implicated in establishment of cell type to sites of asymmetric division [see comments] Arigoni F, et al. **Science** 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):637–40. Comment in: Science 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):578–9.
Activation of cell–specific transcription by a serine phosphatase at the site of asymmetric division [see comments] Duncan L, et al. **Science** 1995 Oct 27; 270(5236):641–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):578–9.
Programmed cell death [letter] Novak J. **Science** 1996 Oct 4;274(5284):20–1
Defining the first steps on the path toward cell specialization [news; comment] Roush W. **Science** 1995 Oct 27; 270(5236):578–9. Comment on: Science 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):637–40. Comment on: Science 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):641–4.

RADIATION EFFECTS

The two major spore DNA repair pathways, nucleotide excision repair and spore photoproduct lyase, are sufficient for the resistance of Bacillus subtilis spores to artificial UV–C and UV–B but not to solar radiation. Xue Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2221–7
Biological dosimetry of solar radiation for different simulated ozone column thicknesses. Horneck G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1996 Feb;32(3):189–96
Biological dosimetry and action spectra. Tyrrell RM. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Nov;31(1–2):35–41
Experimental correspondence between spore dosimetry and spectral photometry of solar ultraviolet radiation. Munakata N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Jan; 63(1):74–8
[Physiological effects of sunlight on Bacillus subtilis strains with varying capacity to repair photoproducts] Lotareva OV. **Mikrobiologiia** 1996 Jan–Feb;65(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of single and fractionated irradiation on Bacillus subtilis spores under different incubation conditions] Mal'tsev VN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 36(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A note on the development of a non–aldehyde fixation technique for examining spores of Bacillus subtilis under the electron microscope. Knott AG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;79(4):470–4
A periplasm in Bacillus subtilis. Merchante R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6176–83
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of one of the spore germination proteins, GerAB, in Bacillus subtilis spores. Sakae Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6294–6

VIROLOGY

Phenotypic differentiation of "smart" versus "naive" bacteriophages of Bacillus subtilis. McVeigh RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3399–401
The phage–like element PBSX and part of the skin element, which are resident at different locations on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome, are highly homologous. Krogh S, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2031–40
Phage typing of Bacillus subtilis and B. thuringiensis. Ackermann HW, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 146(8):643–57

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

The potential for malaria control with the biological larvicide Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis (Bti) in Peru and Ecuador. Kroeger A, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Sep;60(1):47–57
Effect of two commercial formulations of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki (Dipel 8L and Dipel 8AF) on the Collembolan species Folsomia candida in a soil microcosm study. Addison JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Nov;55(5):771–8
Effect of tadpole shrimp, Triops longicaudatus, (Notostraca: Triopsidae), on the efficacy of the microbial control agent Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis in experimental microcosms. Fry–O'Brien LL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Mar;12(1):33–8
Control of mosquito larvae by encapsulated pathogen Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Elçin YM. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Sep–Oct;12(5):515–23
Exploration of receptor binding of Bacillus thuringiensis toxins. Kwak IS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan–Feb;90(1):75–9
Comparative larvicidal activities of the four Bacillus

thuringiensis serovars against a chironomid midge, Paratanytarsus grimmii (Diptera: Chironomidae). Kondo S, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1995 Nov;150(4):425–8

CHEMISTRY

The protoxin composition of Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal inclusions affects solubility and toxicity. Aronson A. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 61(11):4057–60

Isolation and Identification of novel toxins from a new mosquitocidal isolate from Malaysia, Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. jegathesan. Kawalek MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):2965–9

A Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal crystal protein with a high activity against members of the family Noctuidae. Lambert B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 62(1):80–6

Membrane permeabilization induced by cytolytic delta-endotoxin CytA from Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Butko P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 3; 35(35):11355–60

A protein complex from Choristoneura fumiferana gut-juice involved in the precipitation of delta-endotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. sotto. Milne RE, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;25(10):1101–14

Cellular fatty acid analysis of Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. israelensis (ONR-60A). Siegel JP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Jun;11(2 Pt 1):176–85

Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA(a) insecticidal toxin: crystal structure and channel formation. Grochulski P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Dec 1;254(3):447–64

Crystallization of a membrane pore-forming protein with mosquitocidal activity from Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies kyushuensis. Li J, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Oct; 23(2):290–3

A 28,000 mol. wt toxin from Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis induces cation transport in rat muscle cultures. Cahan R, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jul;33(7):943–51

CLASSIFICATION

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. oswaldocruzi and Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. brasiliensis, two novel Brazilian strains which determine new serotype H38 and H39, respectively. Rabinovitch L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan-Feb;90(1):41–2

[Characters and insecticidal polypeptide of a new strain of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kenyae in China] Ren G, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Aug;35(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

[Interspecific protoplast fusion between Bacillus thuringensis Bt-3701 and Bacillus megaterium Bm-107] Mu G, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Oct;35(5):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of phagolysis in a Bacillus thuringiensis culture by chitosan] Kochkina ZM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;32(2):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Semiautomated quantification of cytotoxic damage induced in cultured insect cells exposed to commercial Bacillus thuringiensis biopesticides. Tayabali AF, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5):365–73

GENETICS

Restriction map of the 125-kilobase plasmid of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis carrying the genes that encode delta-endotoxins active against mosquito larvae. Ben-Dov E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 62(9):3140–5

Specific PCR primers directed to identify cryI and cryIII genes within a Bacillus thuringiensis strain collection. Cerón J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 61(11):3826–31

Cloning and expression of a novel toxin gene from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. jegathesan encoding a highly mosquitocidal protein. Delécluse A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Dec;61(12):4230–5

Enhanced production of insecticidal proteins in Bacillus thuringiensis strains carrying an additional crystal protein gene in their chromosomes. Kalman S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):3063–8

Substitution of residues on the proximal side of Cry1A Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins affects irreversible binding to Manduca sexta midgut membrane. Hussain SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 4;226(1):8–14

Cloning of a novel crystal protein gene cry1K from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. morrisoni. Koo BT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Dec 15;134(2-3):159–64

Cloning of a cryV-type insecticidal protein gene from Bacillus thuringiensis: the cryV-encoded protein is expressed early in stationary phase. Kostichka K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2141–4

Identification of a Bacillus thuringiensis gene that positively regulates transcription of the phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C gene at the onset of the stationary phase. Lereclus D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2749–56

Identification, isolation, and cloning of a Bacillus thuringiensis CryIAc toxin-binding protein from the midgut of the lepidopteran insect Heliothis virescens. Gill SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):27277–82

Isolation and curing of plasmid DNA from Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis strains showing variable insecticidal activities. Rady MH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Aug; 26(2):423–32

Assignment of the crystal toxin genes of the mosquitocidal bacterium, Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis to a specific plasmid. Rady MH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Aug; 26(2):525–37

Genetic analysis of cryIIIA gene expression in Bacillus thuringiensis. Salamitou S, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug; 142 (Pt 8):2049–55

Analysis of cryIAa expression in sigE and sigK mutants of Bacillus thuringiensis. Bravo A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Apr 10;250(6):734–41

Regulation of insecticidal crystal protein production in Bacillus thuringiensis. Baum JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(1):1–12 (50 ref.)

Mobilization of Bacillus thuringiensis plasmid pTX14-3. Andrup L, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 May;33(3):159–67

[Change in the Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. Israelensis plasmid DNA spectrum during growth dynamics] Chichian VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Aug;343(5):705–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of mutants of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. Kurstaki] Kalmykova GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Jul-Aug;64(4):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacillus thuringiensis growth and toxicity. Basic and applied considerations. Avignone-Rossa C, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Aug;4(1):55–71 (148 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of spore-forming strains involved in biodegradation of acifluorfen. Fortina MG, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;147(3):193–9

METABOLISM

Domain III substitution in Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin CryIA(b) results in superior toxicity for Spodoptera exigua and altered membrane protein recognition. de Maagd RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May;62(5):1537–43

Enhanced production of insecticidal proteins in Bacillus thuringiensis strains carrying an additional crystal protein gene in their chromosomes. Kalman S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):3063–8

Bacillus thuringiensis crystal proteins CRY1Ab and CRY1Fa share a high affinity binding site in Plutella xylostella (L.). Granero F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 25;224(3):779–83

Brush border membrane aminopeptidase-N in the midgut of the gypsy moth serves as the receptor for the CryIA(c) delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Valaitis AP, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;25(10):1143–51

How does Bacillus thuringiensis produce so much insecticidal crystal protein? Agaisse H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov; 177(21):6027–32 (59 ref.)

Role of domain II, loop 2 residues of Bacillus thuringiensis CryIAb delta-endotoxin in reversible and irreversible binding to Manduca sexta and Heliothis virescens. Rajamohan F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2390–6

Structure of the mosquitocidal delta-endotoxin CytB from Bacillus thuringiensis sp. kyushuensis and implications for membrane pore formation. Li J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 22;257(1):129–52

Monoclonal antibody developed against a hemolysin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Matsuyama J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(8):619–22

Bacillus thuringiensis growth and toxicity. Basic and applied considerations. Avignone-Rossa C, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Aug;4(1):55–71 (148 ref.)

[Examination of toxin production from environmental Bacillus cereus and Bacillus thuringiensis] Mikami T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Sep;115(9):742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Different domains of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins can bind to insect midgut membrane proteins on ligand blots. de Maagd RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):2753–7

The Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal toxin binds biotin-containing proteins. Du C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):2932–9

Cross-resistance of the diamondback moth indicates altered interactions with domain II of Bacillus thuringiensis toxins. Tabashnik BE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug; 62(8):2839–44

Site-directed mutations in the third domain of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin CryIAa affect its ability to increase the permeability of Bombyx mori midgut brush border membrane vesicles. Wolfersberger MG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jan;62(1):279–82

Irreversible binding kinetics of Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA delta-endotoxins to gypsy moth brush border membrane vesicles is directly correlated to toxicity. Liang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):24719–24

Increased susceptibility to Bacillus thuringiensis associated with pyrethroid resistance in Bovicola (Damalinia) ovis (Phthiraptera Mallophaga: possible role of monooxygenases. Drummond J, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1995 Dec;88(6):1607–10

Effects of the spore-endotoxin complex of a strain of Bacillus thuringiensis serovar morrisoni upon Triatoma vitticeps (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) under laboratory conditions. Lima MM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jul-Sep; 89(3):403–5

Transmission dynamics of Bacillus thuringiensis infecting Plodia interpunctella: a test of the mass action assumption with an insect pathogen. Knell RJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Jan 22;263(1366):75–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological control program against simuliids in the State of São Paulo, Brazil. Araújo-Coutinho CJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan-Feb;90(1):131–3

Bacillus thuringiensis: fermentation process and risk assessment. A short review. Capalbo DM. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan-Feb;90(1):135–8 (27 ref.)

Some environmental and biological factors influencing the activity of entomopathogenic Bacillus on mosquito larvae in Brazil. Consoli RA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan-Feb;90(1):121–4 (55 ref.)

Mechanism of action of Bacillus thuringiensis toxins. Gill SS. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan-Feb;90(1):69–74

Transfer of toxin genes to alternate bacterial hosts for mosquito control. Orduz S, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan-Feb;90(1):97–107 (88 ref.)

Cloning of a fragment of the gene cryIVB from Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis coding for the aminoterminal segment of a 130 kDa larvicidal endotoxin. Saar JH, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan-Feb;90(1):139–40

Vip3A, a novel Bacillus thuringiensis vegetative insecticidal protein with a wide spectrum of activities against lepidopteran insects. Estruch JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5389–94

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Scanning tunneling and electron microscopy of parasporal crystals in Bacillus thuringiensis] Solontsov IL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1996 Mar-Apr;65(2):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Phage typing of Bacillus subtilis and B. thuringiensis. Ackermann HW, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 146(8):643–57

BACITRACIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Do topical antibiotics provide improved prophylaxis against bacterial growth in the presence of polypropylene mesh? Troy MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Apr;171(4):391–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic finger dermatitis after trauma. Diagnosis: posttraumatic eczema with allergic contact dermatitis to neomycin, bacitracin, and topical corticosteroids. Sherertz EF. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Apr;132(4):461, 464 (11 ref.)

Anaphylaxis from bacitracin and polymyxin B (Polysporin) ointment. Knowles SR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 34(8):572–3

ANALYSIS

Analytical characterization of peptide contaminants of L-tryptophan. Barnhart ER, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jan;30(1):142–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative killing kinetics of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by bacitracin or mupirocin. Chapnick EK, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Mar;17(3):178–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Does bacitracin have an absorption-enhancing effect in the intestine? Gotoh S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 May; 18(5):794–6

In-vitro activity of chlorhexidine, hexetidine and bacitracin against perinatal pathogens [letter] Adriaanse AH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan;37(1):192–4

Bacillus licheniformis bacitracin-resistance ABC transporter: relationship to mammalian multidrug resistance. Podlesek Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(5):969–76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Infection and allergy incidence in ambulatory surgery patients using white petrolatum vs bacitracin ointment. A randomized controlled trial. Smack DP, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 25;276(12):972–7

Clinical evaluation of in-feed zinc bacitracin for the control

of porcine intestinal adenomatosis in growing/fattening pigs. Kyriakis SC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 May 18; 138(20):489–92

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of wound irrigation solutions on cultured tibiae and osteoblasts. Kaysinger KK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995;9(4):303–11

BACK

Pathological case of the month. Autolyzed brain tissue beneath dermis of thigh and back. Nichols MM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Sep;150(9):997–8

INJURIES

NIOSH research initiatives to prevent back injuries to nursing assistants, aides, and orderlies in nursing homes. Collins JW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Apr;29(4):421–4

Predictors of returning to work. Ash P, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(2):205–10

Back injuries in the young athlete. Gerbino PG 2nd, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jul;14(3):571–90 (120 ref.)

Preplacement screening for back injuries and disability [letter] Hoover RD Jr. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Oct; 37(10):1189–90

[Lodged bullet or bullet penetration? Re-entry of a projectile and pseudo-shot] Grimm U, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1996 Mar–Apr;197(3–4):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Trunk deformity in scoliosis studied by surface measurement] Ono T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;69(10):915–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reliability of electromyographic power spectral analysis of back muscle endurance in healthy subjects. Ng JK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Mar;77(3):259–64

A simple polynomial that predicts low-back compression during complex 3-D tasks. McGill SM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Sep;39(9):1107–18

Load on the low back of teachers in nursery schools. Kumagai S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995; 68(1):52–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of back supports on back strength in patients with osteoporosis: a pilot study. Kaplan RS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Mar;71(3):235–41

SURGERY

Wound management in spinal infection. Rubayi S. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jan;27(1):137–53 (47 ref.)

BACK PAIN

see related
LOW BACK PAIN

A practical approach to the patient with back pain [see comments] Gillette RD. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Feb 1; 53(2):670–6, 683–4 (30 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1996 Aug;54(2):456.

Back pain. Croft P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Aug; 9(3):565–83 (66 ref.)

ABC of work related disorders. Back pain. Jayson MI. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):355–8 (0 ref.)

UBC researcher's back-pain studies focus on space travel. Robinson M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Jan 1;154(1):94–5

Benefits and liabilities of hypermobility in the back pain disorders of industrial workers. Larsson LG, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Nov;238(5):461–7

[Backache and work disability: epidemiology and prevention] Martín Lascuevas P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Dec; 16(10):641–6 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Back pain—must be the anaesthetic! [letter; comment] Cartwright PD. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jun;51(6):608–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Aug;49(8):700–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1996 Feb;51(2):178–81.

Long term backache after childbirth: prospective search for causative factors. Russell R, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 1; 312(7043):1384–8

CLASSIFICATION

Psychosocial factors discriminate multidimensional clinical groups of chronic low back pain patients. Klapow JC, et al. **Pain** 1995 Sep;62(3):349–55

[Hannover Functional Questionnaire in ambulatory diagnosis of functional disability caused by backache] Kohlmann T, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1996 Feb;35(1):I–VIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Back pain and risk of suicide among Finnish farmers [letter] Penttinen J. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Oct;85(10):1452–3

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory back pain in primary care. Underwood MR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Nov;34(11):1074–7

Back pain in children and adolescents. Payne WK 3rd, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1996 Aug;43(4):899–917 (44 ref.)

[Stress fractures. Spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis of the lumbar vertebrae among young athletes with back pain] Halvorsen TM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jun 30; 116(17):1999–2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gender-associated differences in emergency department pain management. Raftery KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Oct; 26(4):414–21

Ketamine as an adjunct to morphine in the treatment of pain. Cherry DA, et al. **Pain** 1995 Jul;62(1):119–21

ECONOMICS

Compensation and recovery from injury [editorial; comment] Fraser RD. **Med J Aust** 1996 Jul 15;165(2):71–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Jul 15;165(2):80–2.

A cost-of-illness study of back pain in The Netherlands. van Tulder MW, et al. **Pain** 1995 Aug;62(2):233–40

Comparing the costs between provider types of episodes of back pain care [letter; comment] Manga P. **Spine** 1995 Oct 1;20(19):2170–3. Comment on: Spine 1995 Jan 15;20(2):221–6; discussion 227.

Comparing the costs between provider types of episodes of back pain care [letter; comment] Rosner AL. **Spine** 1995 Dec 1;20(23):2595–8. Comment on: Spine 1995 Jan 15;20(2):221–6; discussion 227.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Back pain among workers in the United States: national estimates and workers at high risk. Guo HR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Nov;28(5):591–602

Long-term back problems and physical work exposures in the 1990 Ontario Health Survey. Liira JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Mar;86(3):382–7

Number of children as a risk factor for low back pain in men and women. Silman AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Sep;38(9):1232–5

Epidemiological aspects of back pain: the incidence and prevalence of back pain in nurses compared to the general population. Leighton DJ, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Oct; 45(5):263–7

Risk of myocardial infarction among subjects visiting a doctor because of back disorder. A case—control study in Finnish farmers. Penttinen J. **Spine** 1995 Dec 15; 20(24):2774–6

An epidemiologic study of episodes of back pain care. Shekelle PG, et al. **Spine** 1995 Aug 1;20(15):1668–73

The Quebec Back Pain Disability Scale: measurement properties [letter; comment] Stratford PW, et al. **Spine** 1995 Oct 1;20(19):2169–70. Comment on: Spine 1995 Feb 1;20(3):341–52.

[Back problems in conscripts. A 10-year follow-up] Gehrchen PM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Nov 13; 157(46):6428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Frequency and intensity of spinal syndromes in sailing. A comparative study at Bodensee and in the normal population] Buchhorn T, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1996 Mar;10(1):22–4 **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Effects of culture on back pain in Australian aboriginals. Honeyman PT, et al. **Spine** 1996 Apr 1;21(7):841–3

ETIOLOGY

Ewing's sarcoma presenting as postpartum back pain [letter] Mohl VK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Sep 1;54(3):878, 880, 882

Long-term back problems and physical work exposures in the 1990 Ontario Health Survey. Liira JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Mar;86(3):382–7

Vertebral osteomyelitis as a cause of back pain after epidural anesthesia. Pinczower GR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jan; 84(1):215–7

Prospective study of the incidence of transient radicular irritation in patients undergoing spinal anesthesia. Pollock JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jun;84(6):1361–7

Recent advances in obstetrics. Epidural analgesia in labour [letter; comment] [see comments] Buggy DJ. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 10;312(7027):379. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 4;311(7014):1209–12. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Apr 13;312(7036):974–5.

Aetiology and presenting symptoms in male osteoporosis. Peris P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Oct;34(10):936–41

Temporary back and leg pain after bupivacaine and morphine spinal anaesthesia. Ong B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Sep; 42(9):805–7

A 40-year-old woman with back pain [clinical conference] Penrod BJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Apr–Jun;20(2):143–6

Caffeine and chronic low back pain. Currie SR, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Sep;11(3):214–9

Effects of modified positioning and mobilization of back pain and delayed bleeding in patients who had received heparin and undergone angiography: a pilot study. Pooler-Lunse C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Mar–Apr;25(2):117–23

The perceived relationship between neck symptoms and precedent injury [letter; comment] Asumu T. **Injury** 1995 Oct;26(8):574. Comment on: Injury 1995 Jan;26(1):17–9.

38-year-old woman with left flank pain. Ernst ER, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Apr;71(4):399–402

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9-1996. A 21-year-old woman African woman with thoracolumbar pain and fever [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 21; 334(12):784–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21-1996. A 52-year-old man with back pain, fever, and abnormal imaging studies [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 11; 335(2):115–22

Diagnostic tests for the evaluation of back and neck pain. Haldeman S. **Neurol Clin** 1996 Feb;14(1):103–17 (52 ref.)

Back pain and male parenthood [letter; comment] Rossignol M. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Oct;52(10):699–700. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1995 Jan;52(1):51–3.

Backache after spinal anesthesia [letter; comment] Shutt LE. **Reg Anesth** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):253. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):364–5.

An unusual cause of back pain in a patient with an abdominal aortic aneurysm. A case report. Mason RJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Dec;33(4):167–9

Headache and backache after epidural block for postpartum sterilisation [letter] [see comments] Downing SE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Nov;84(11):788. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1995 Jun;85(6):546, 548. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1995 Jun;85(6):548; discussion 548–9. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1995 Dec;85(12):1309–10.

Connection between smoking and back pain—findings from an Icelandic general population study. Lindal E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1996 Mar;28(1):33–8

Lumbar discography. Bogduk N, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 1; 21(3):402–4

[Acute lumbago: infectious traps] Bonny O, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 May;116(5):399–403 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Backache, claudicatio venosa and chronic diarrhea] Bertschinger P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Dec; 36(12):1179–81 **(Ger)**

[Back pain in children: symptoms which should be taken seriously] Steinlin M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Aug 6;126(31–32):1358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The vertebroneurological problems of pain] Popelianskiĭ IaIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995; 95(5):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Back pain caused by pelvic vascular malformation] Suárez Muñoz J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Nov;10(9):380 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

In response to article by Drs. Devulder et al [letter; comment] Racz GB, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Jun;11(2):151–4. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1995 Jun;11(2):147–50.

In response to article by Drs. Devulder et al [letter; comment] Reed KL, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Jun;11(2):154–6. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1995 Jun;11(2):147–50.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The Quebec Back Pain Disability Scale: conceptualization and development. Kopec JA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;49(2):151–61

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bad backs and anaesthetists [letter] Johnson IG. **Anaesthesia** 1996 May;51(5):507

Improvement of lifting heavy objects work. Chavalinitikul C, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;24(1):55–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral factors in the management of back pain. Gillette RD. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Mar;53(4):1313–8 (29 ref.)

Maximal effort during functional capacity evaluations: an examination of psychological factors. Kaplan GM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Feb;77(2):161–4

Fear of movement/(re)injury in chronic low back pain and its relation to behavioral performance. Vlaeyen JW, et al. **Pain** 1995 Sep;62(3):363–72

Loin pain and haematuria syndrome: a somatoform disorder. Lucas PA, et al. **QJM** 1995 Oct;88(10):703–9

Discographic pain report. Influence of psychological factors. Block AR, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 1;21(3):334–8

Effects of culture on back pain in Australian aboriginals. Honeyman PT, et al. **Spine** 1996 Apr 1;21(7):841–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Relevance of epidurography and epidural adhesiolysis in chronic failed back surgery patients [see comments] Devulder J, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Jun;11(2):147–50. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1995 Jun;11(2):151–4. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1995 Jun;11(2):154–6.

Is the acquisition of a separate view of the sacroiliac joints in the prone position justified in patients with back pain? Robbins SE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Sep;51(9):637–8

REHABILITATION

Bad backs, good policy? [editorial] Hemingway H, et al.

Br J Gen Pract 1995 Sep;45(398):456-7

Pitfalls of patient education. Limited success of a program for back pain in primary care. Cherkin DC, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 1;21(3):345-55

[Rehabilitation pedagogy (letter; comment)] Brodin H. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Dec 13;92(50):4780. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1995 Oct 25;92(43):3987-8, 3991. **(Swe)**

SURGERY

The surgical anatomy of thoracic facet denervation. Chua WH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(3-4):140-4

Should backache be treated with spinal fusion? Spinal fusion is the only treatment for discogenic pain [see comments] O'Brien JP. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 6;312(7022):38-9. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jan 6;312(7022):39-40.

Should backache be treated with spinal fusion? The case for spinal fusion is unproved [comment] Wilson-MacDonald J. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 6;312(7022):39-40 (10 ref.). Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 6;312(7022):38-9.

Relevance of epidurography and epidural adhesiolysis in chronic failed back surgery patients [see comments] Devulder J, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Jun;11(2):147-50. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1995 Jun;11(2):151-4. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1995 Jun;11(2):154-6.

External spinal skeletal fixation in the management of back pain. Bednar DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jan;(322):131-9

Residual postsurgical back pain. Jameel IM, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1996 Apr;85(2):101-3, 105-7

Back pain after thoracolumbar fracture treated with long instrumentation and short fusion. Chen WJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Dec;8(6):474-8

Early changes in bone mineral density above a combined anteroposterior L4-S1 lumbar spinal fusion. A clinical investigation. Bogdanffy GM, et al. **Spine** 1995 Aug 1; 20(15):1674-8

THERAPY

Behavioral factors in the management of back pain. Gillette RD. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Mar;53(4):1313-8 (29 ref.)

Conservative treatment modalities for back pain [letter; comment] Jacques E Jr. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Sep;24(9):708, 713. Comment on: Am J Orthop 1995 Feb;24(2):109-16. Comment on: Am J Orthop 1995 Mar;24(3):241-50.

Unless an operation is necessary [editorial] Johnson EW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May-Jun;75(3):169

GP's management of acute back pain. Research on which to base guidelines is possible in primary care [letter; comment] Elliston P. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1481. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):485-8.

General practitioners' management of acute back pain: a survey of reported practice compared with clinical guidelines [see comments] Little P, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):485-8. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1480. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1481.

GP's management of acute back pain. Is evidence based [letter; comment] Summerton N. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 8; 312(7044):1480. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):485-8.

GP's management of acute back pain. Referral letters are inadequate [letter; comment] Ward P, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1481. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):485-8.

Does 48 hours' bed rest influence the outcome of acute low back pain? Wilkinson MJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Sep; 45(398):481-4

Dilemmas in care of the elderly. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Nov;41:1865

Bacterial meningitis and cauda equina syndrome after epidural steroid injections. Cooper AB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 May;43(5 Pt 1):471-4

A psychoanalytic investigation to improve the success rate of spinal cord stimulation as a treatment for chronic failed back surgery syndrome. Dumoulin K, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1996 Mar;12(1):43-9

In response to article by Drs. Devulder et al [letter; comment] Racz GB, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Jun;11(2):151-4. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1995 Jun;11(2):147-50.

Back again? [editorial] Wilson PR. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Jun; 11(2):89-90

Effects of modified positioning and mobilization of back pain and delayed bleeding in patients who had received heparin and undergone angiography: a pilot study. Pooler-Lunse C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Mar-Apr;25(2):117-23

Complications of spinal manipulation: a comprehensive review of the literature. Assendelft WJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 May;42(5):475-80 (41 ref.)

Managing chronic back pain: impact of an interdisciplinary team approach. Flavell HA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Sep 2;165(5):253-5

An epidemiologic study of episodes of back pain care. Shekelle PG, et al. **Spine** 1995 Aug 1;20(15):1668-73

Management of back pain in athletes. Dreisinger TE, et al. **Sports Med** 1996 Apr;21(4):313-20 (32 ref.)

[It is wrong to rely on behavioral models only in cases of back- and neck pain (letter)] Lehtonen K. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Nov 1;92(44):4076-7 **(Swe)**

BACKACHE see **BACK PAIN**

BACKGROUND RADIATION

Ice-based altitude distribution of natural radiation annual exposure rate in the Antarctica zone over the latitude range 69 degrees S-77 degrees S using a pair-filter thermoluminescence method. Nakajima T, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Dec;46(12):1363-8

Low environmental radiation background impairs biological defence of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae to chemical radiomimetic agents. Satta L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug; 347(3-4):129-33

Gamma-ray activity and dose rate of brick samples from some areas of North West Frontier Province (NWFP), Pakistan. Ali S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Sep 9; 187(3):247-52

[Native protein activated by low doses of gamma radiation as a source of secondary biogenic radiation] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Mar-Apr;36(2):284-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The adaptive response in the lymphocytes of children from an area with an elevated background of ionizing radiation] Vasil'eva IM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 35(5):662-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACLOFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A neurophysiological method for the evaluation of motor performance in spastic walking patients. Dones I, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:26-9

Long-term clinical, electrophysiological and urodynamic effects of chronic intrathecal baclofen infusion for treatment of spinal spasticity. Mertens P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:17-25

A new approach to the control of central deafferentation pain--spinal intrathecal baclofen. Taira T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:136-8

Chronic intrathecal baclofen in severely disabling spasticity: selection, clinical assessment and long-term benefit. Pirotte B, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995 Dec;95(4):216-25

Intrathecal baclofen administration for control of severe spinal spasticity: functional improvement and long-term follow-up. Azouvi P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jan;77(1):35-9

Prospective study on the use of bolus intrathecal baclofen for spastic hypertonia due to acquired brain injury. Meythaler JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May; 77(5):461-6

Intrathecal clonidine and baclofen in the management of spasticity and neuropathic pain following spinal cord injury: a case study. Middleton JW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Aug;77(8):824-6

Intrathecal baclofen for spasticity of cerebral palsy: project coordination and nursing care. Rawlins P. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Jun;27(3):157-63

Intrathecal baclofen for motor disorders. Penn RD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Sep;10(5):675-7

Intrathecal baclofen--a multicentre clinical comparison of the Medtronics Programmable, Cordis Secor and Constant Infusion Infusaid drug delivery systems. Gardner B, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Oct;33(10):551-4

Effects of continuous intrathecal baclofen infusion and selective posterior rhizotomy on upper extremity spasticity. Albright AL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(2):82-5

Cost analysis of continuous intrathecal baclofen versus selective functional posterior rhizotomy in the treatment of spastic quadriplegia associated with cerebral palsy. Steinbok P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(5):255-64; discussion 265

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Meningitis after injection of intrathecal baclofen. Naveira FA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1297-9

[Intestinal pseudo-obstruction during use of baclofen] Schutter N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Sep 16; 139(37):1891-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure-affinity relationships of baclofen and 3-heteroaromatic analogues. Pirard B, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Nov;3(11):1537-45

Effects of GABAB receptor antagonists on two models of focal epileptogenesis. Brailowsky S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8;702(1-2):126-32

Effects of baclofen and phaclofen on receptive field properties of rat whisker barrel neurons. Kyriazi HT, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 18;712(2):325-8

The (S)-enantiomer of 2-hydroxysaclofen is the active GABAB receptor antagonist in central and peripheral preparations. Kerr DI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 12;287(2):185-9

Bicuculline enhances the late GABAB receptor-mediated paired-pulse inhibition observed in rat hippocampal slices. Stanford IM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 24; 277(2-3):229-34

Delayed response deficits induced by local injection of GABA antagonists (bicuculline and phaclofen) into area 46 in infant rhesus monkeys. Kubota K. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb;24(3):245-63

[The influence of the GABA-B receptor antagonists 2-hydoxysaclofen and faclofen on the sedative effec. of fenibut and baclofen] Lapin IP. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Sep-Oct;58(5):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Flumazenil: an unreliable antagonist in baclofen overdose. Byrnes SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 May;51(5):481-2

Dexamethasone reduces the behavioural effects induced by baclofen in mice. Capasso A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):425-30

CHEMISTRY

Structure-affinity relationships of baclofen and 3-heteroaromatic analogues. Pirard B, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Nov;3(11):1537-45

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of continuous intrathecal baclofen versus selective functional posterior rhizotomy in the treatment of spastic quadriplegia associated with cerebral palsy. Steinbok P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(5):255-64; discussion 265

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of leucine on intestinal baclofen absorption as a model compound of neutral alpha-aminoacids. Cercós-Fortea T, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Oct; 16(7):563-77

Study on brain interstitial fluid distribution and blood-brain barrier transport of baclofen in rats by microdialysis. Deguchi Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Dec;12(12):1838-44

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of the centrally induced increases in myocardial oxygen demand in rabbits by chronic treatment with baclofen, a selective GABAB agonist. Tibiriçà E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;115(7):1331-5

Comparison of the antinociceptive and antispastic action of (-)-baclofen after systemic and intrathecal administration in intact, acute and chronic spinal rats. Berte an LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 26;684(1):8-18

Cannabinoids selectively decrease paired-pulse facilitation of perforant path synaptic potentials in the dentate gyrus in vitro. Kirby MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 7; 688(1-2):114-20

Involvement of cholinergic systems in the deficit of place learning in Morris water maze task induced by baclofen in rats. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 19; 683(2):209-14

Effects of bicuculline and baclofen on paired-pulse depression in the dentate gyrus of epileptic patients. Uruno K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 16;695(2):163-72

Baclofen attenuates cardiorespiratory effects of vagal C fiber stimulation in rats. Seifert E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;73(10):1485-94

Baclofen-induced block of the Hering-Breuer expiratory-promoting reflex in rats. Trippenbach T. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;73(6):706-13

Effect of selective and non-selective muscarinic blockade on baclofen inhibition of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Feb;17(2):293-6

Age-specific effects of baclofen on pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in developing rats. Velíšková J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Aug;37(8):718-22

The (S)-enantiomer of 2-hydroxysaclofen is the active GABAB receptor antagonist in central and peripheral preparations. Kerr DI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 12;287(2):185-9

Age-related changes in [3H]baclofen binding in mouse cerebellum. Ishige K. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 26(6):1229-35

Diverse current and voltage responses to baclofen in an identified molluscan photoreceptor. Matzel LD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug;74(2):506-18

Intrathecal baclofen and muscimol, but not midazolam, are antinociceptive using the rat-formalin model. Dirig DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):219-27

Microinjection of baclofen in the ventromedial medulla of rats: antinociception at low doses and hyperalgesia at high doses. Thomas DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct; 275(1):274-84

Baclofen, a gamma-aminobutyric acid B agonist, modifies hormonal secretion in pituitary cells from infantile female rats. Rey-Roldan EB, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(13):1059-65

Evidence for a spinal origin of the effect of baclofen on the myocardial oxygen demand indexes. Monassier L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 352(5):550-6

Inhibitory effect of baclofen on lordosis in female and male rats with dorsal raphe nucleus lesion or septal cut. Kakeyama M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Mar; 63(3):290-6

The mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus in rats--II. Behavioral and neurochemical effects of GABA agonists. Churchill L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan;70(1):103-12

alpha-MSH-induced behavior: changes after diazepam and baclofen administration related with cyclic AMP levels.

Cremer C, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(5):821–5
A physiological role for GABAB receptors and the effects of baclofen in the mammalian central nervous system. Misgeld U, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Jul;46(4):423–62 (412 ref.)
[The influence of the GABA-B receptor antagonists 2-hydoxysaclofen and faclofen on the sedative effect of fenibut and baclofen] Lapin IP. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Sep–Oct;58(5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chronic intrathecal baclofen in severely disabling spasticity: selection, clinical assessment and long-term benefit. Pirotte B, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995 Dec;95(4):216–25
Long-term intrathecal baclofen therapy in patients with intractable spasticity. Becker WJ, et al.
Can J Neurol Sci 1995 Aug;22(3):208–17
Baclofen in the treatment of polymyoclonus and ataxia in a patient with homocystinuria. Awaad Y, et al.
J Child Neurol 1995 Jul;10(4):294–6
Stiff-person syndrome with anti-glutamic acid decarboxylase autoantibodies: complete remission of symptoms after intrathecal baclofen administration. Seitz RJ, et al.
J Neurol 1995 Oct;242(10):618–22 (32 ref.)
Lasting reduction of severe spasticity after ending chronic treatment with intrathecal baclofen. Dressnandt J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;60(2):168–73
Chronic intrathecal delivery of baclofen by a programmable pump for the treatment of severe spasticity. Ordia JI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):452–7
Intrathecal baclofen for motor disorders. Penn RD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Sep;10(5):675–7
Intrathecal L-baclofen for cerebral spasticity: case report. Albright AL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Nov;45(11):2110–1
Intrathecal baclofen therapy in stiff-man syndrome: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Silbert PL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1893–7
Enhancement of morphine analgesia by the GABAB agonist baclofen. Gordon NC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov; 69(2):345–9

BACLOFEN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GABA-B**

BACLOPHEN see **BACLOFEN**

BACTERIAL FIMBRIAE see **FIMBRIAE, BACTERIAL**

BACTEREMIA

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia at a tertiary teaching hospital. Cheong I, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1996 Jul–Aug;50(5):237–9
Bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia. A community hospital experience. Lippmann ML, et al. **Chest** 1995 Dec; 108(6):1608–13
A late sternal wound infection caused by hematogenous spread of bacteria. Stuesse DC, et al. **Chest** 1995 Dec; 108(6):1742–3
Citrobacter sepsis in infants. Saraswathi K, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1995 Mar;32(3):359–62
Experimental endogenous septicaemia caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli in mice. Hirakata Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Mar;44(3):211–4
Bacteremia with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Implications for therapy and prevention. Franklin County Pneumonia Study Group. Plouffe JF, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jan 17;275(3):194–8
[Bacteremia: clinico-bacteriological aspects (literature review)] Fedorov VV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 May–Jun; (3):3–7 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Bacteremia caused by Capnocytophaga sp: presentation of 2 cases, one with endocarditis. Review of the literature] Roig PP, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Apr;13(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bacteremia caused by group A and B beta-hemolytic Streptococcus in adults] Ramos JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Aug;195(8):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Are routine blood cultures effective in the evaluation of patients clinically diagnosed to have nosocomial pneumonia? Chendrasekhar A. **Am Surg** 1996 May; 62(5):373–6
Inhibition of factor XII in septic baboons attenuates the activation of complement and fibrinolytic systems and reduces the release of interleukin-6 and neutrophil elastase. Jansen PM, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2337–44
Differential alterations in plasma colony-stimulating factor concentrations in meningococcaemia. Waring PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Dec;102(3):501–6
Increased serum concentration of soluble CD14 is a prognostic marker in gram-positive sepsis. Burgmann H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):307–10
A case of anthrax septicaemia in a London teaching hospital. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Sep 8;5(36):169
Viridans streptococci isolated from the bloodstream. Relevance of species identification. Jacobs JA, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Jul;22(3):267–73
Pattern of soluble TNF receptors I and II in sepsis. Schröder J, et al. **Infection** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):143–8
Volume of blood required to detect common neonatal pathogens. Schelonka RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Aug; 129(2):275–8
Are serum levels of vancomycin useful in the first week of therapy? Goldstein E, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Sep;92(9):596–9
Interleukin-6, C-reactive protein, lactoferrin and white blood cell count in patients with S. aureus septicemia. Söderquist B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(4):375–80
Treatment of fulminant meningococcemia with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Zenz W, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1995 Aug;74(2):802–3
The micro-erythrocyte sedimentation rate as a screening test for bacteraemia in young children with non-focal infections. Akpede GO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Jul–Sep; 14(3):147–51

CLASSIFICATION

The outcome of children admitted to intensive care with meningococcal septicaemia. Mok Q, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1996 Mar;22(3):259–63

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal hemorrhages from septic emboli in a patient with a ventricular false chorda. Weissgold DJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1996 Jul;122(1):117–9
Update on the status of Lyme borreliosis in British Columbia, Canada [letter] Banerjee S. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 21(3):704
Plesiomonas shigelloides septicemia in a patient with primary hemochromatosis [letter] Delforge ML, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Sep;21(3):692–3
Bacteremic group A streptococcal pharyngitis presenting as acute airway obstruction [letter] Gradon JD, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Sep;21(3):704–5
Staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection: report of a case with bacteremia. Gutiérrez Rodero F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May;22(5):875–6
Failure of the radiometric Bactec method to detect Mycobacterium avium complex in the blood of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus who were treated with antibiotics. Lebrun L, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Nov;21(5):1343–4
Recurrent Helicobacter cinaedi bacteremia in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus: case report. Mammen MP Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21(4):1055
Brucellar bacteremia in pregnancy [letter] Oscherwitz SL.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Sep;21(3):714–5
Disseminated Mycobacterium marinum infection and bacteremia in a child with severe combined immunodeficiency. Parent LJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1325–7
Mycobacterium kansasii bacteremia in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Parenti DM, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Oct;21(4):1001–3
Development of Aeromonas hydrophila bacteremia in a patient recovering from cholera. Riley PA, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1996 May;22(5):867–8
Involvement of bacteria/endotoxin translocation in the development of multiple organ failure. Bahrami S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;216:239–58 (111 ref.)
Rahnella aquatilis bacteremia in an HIV-infected intravenous drug abuser. Funke G, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Jul;22(3):293–6 (8 ref.)
Acute respiratory distress syndrome due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus sepsis in hyper-IgE syndrome [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 1996 Mar;9(3):626] Sato E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Feb;9(2):386–8
Rhabdomyolysis associated with bacteremia due to Streptococcus viridans. Asao K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Aug;34(8):785–9
Rhabdomyolysis complicating polymicrobial sepsis in a patient with acute leukemia. Funada H, et al.
Intern Med 1996 Jan;35(1):36–8
Bacteremic urinary tract infection in older people. Ackermann RJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Aug; 44(8):927–33
Predicting the risk of bacteremia in children with fever and neutropenia. Rackoff WR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar; 14(3):919–24
Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome complicating primary biliary sepsis due to Pasteurella multocida in a patient with cirrhosis. Ip M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;48(8):775–7
Fatal pneumococcal septicemia in a patient with a connective tissue disease. Guertler AT, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;14(1):33–8
P-fimbriation and haemolysin production are the most important virulence factors in diabetic patients with Escherichia coli bacteraemia: a multivariate statistical analysis of seven bacterial virulence factors. Brauner A, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jul;31(1):27–31
Lemierre syndrome—a forgotten complication of acute tonsillitis. Koay CB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jul; 109(7):657–61
Cardiac complications in children with Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Friedland IR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Nov; 127(5):746–8
Cardiac complications in children with Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia [letter] Katz BZ. **J Pediatr** 1996 Sep; 129(3):478
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for refractory shock in fulminant meningococcal sepsis [letter] Champion MP, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):201–2
Gram-negative bacteremia in four patients with Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Bird LM, et al.
Pediatrics 1996 May;97(5):739–41
Glomerulonephritis after ventriculo-atrial shunt. Vella J, et al. **QJM** 1995 Dec;88(12):911–8
Bacterial endocarditis revealed by infectious discitis. Pascaretti C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Feb; 63(2):119–23
Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: a 14-year nationwide study in hematological patients with malignant disease or agranulocytosis. Skov R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(6):563–8
[Hematogenic bacterial endophthalmitis. A rare infection with very poor functional prognosis] Magadur-Joly G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(3):212–7 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Escherichia coli 0157:H7. A case of hemolytic uremic syndrome (letter)] Chouraqui M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 24;24(23):1088 **(Fre)**
[Myopericarditis and atrial fibrillation disclosing leptospirosis septicemia (letter)] Constans J, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Mar 30;25(11):555 **(Fre)**
[Clinical study on bacteremia in patients with liver cirrhosis] Mizuno R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 May; 70(5):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic meningococcemia: a rare cause of migratory arthritis (letter)] Sopeña B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Apr; 13(4):206–7 **(Spa)**
[Bacteremia and spontaneous peritonitis caused by serogroup C Neisseria meningitidis in a cirrhotic patient (letter)] García-Irure JJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Jan;14(1):62–3 **(Spa)**
[Cerebrovascular manifestations of infectious diseases] Martínez Vázquez F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S11–21 (88 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Application of a new perchloric acid treatment method to measure endotoxin by an endotoxin-specific chromogenic Limulus test in neonatal septicemia. Suda H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1995 Oct;37(5):579–81
Delay in the diagnosis of bacteraemic urinary tract infection in elderly patients. Barkham TM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Mar;25(2):130–2
Is presentation of bacteremia in the elderly the same as in younger patients? Chassagne P, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jan; 100(1):65–70
CRIB (clinical risk index for babies) in relation to nosocomial bacteraemia in very low birthweight or preterm infants. Fowlie PW, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Jul;75(1):F49–52
Failure of the radiometric Bactec method to detect Mycobacterium avium complex in the blood of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus who were treated with antibiotics. Lebrun L, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Nov;21(5):1343–4
Occult bacteremia or occult clinical acumen? Isaacs D.
Curr Opin Pediatr 1996 Feb;8(1):1–2
Septicemia due to Vibrio cholerae 0139 Bengal. Khan AM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;22(4):337–8
An unusual case of restrictive cardiomyopathy in a patient with reactive arthritis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis [letter] Mondillo S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jan;17(1):152–3
Capnocytophaga canimorsus septicemia: fifth report of a cat-associated infection and five other cases. Valtonen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;14(6):520–3 (25 ref.)
Case in point. Aortic root abscess caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Greene GS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Sep 15; 30(9):29
C substance--specific latex agglutination for early & rapid detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae in blood cultures. Jesudason MV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Dec; 102:258–60
Functional and behavioral responses as marker of illness, and outcome in infants under 2 months. Singhi S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1995 Jul;32(7):763–71
Confounding issues of bacteremic older adults [letter; comment] Mathis DE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Oct; 43(10):1179. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Mar;43(3):230–5.
Bacteriologic culture and histologic examination of samples collected from recumbent cattle at slaughter. Edwards JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Nov 1;207(9):1174–6
Detection kinetics for positive blood culture bottles by using the VITAL automated system. Marchandin H, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 Aug;33(8):2098–101
Controlled clinical evaluation of BACTEC Plus Aerobic/F and BacT/Alert Aerobic FAN bottles for detection of bloodstream infections. Pohlman JK, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 Nov;33(11):2856–8
Controlled clinical comparison of Isolator and BACTEC 9240 Aerobic/F resin bottle for detection of bloodstream infections. Pohlman JK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 33(10):2525–9
Detection of bacteraemia by the continuously monitoring BacT/Alert system. Kennedy GT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;48(10):912–4
Factitious disorder presenting as bacteremia. Case report and

literature review. Catalano G, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;82(8):535–9 (29 ref.)

Salmonella lung abscess and bacteraemia in an AIDS patient. Riantawan P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 May;79(5):333–6

Assessment of clinical significance of positive blood cultures of relatively low-virulence isolates. Hirakata Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Mar;44(3):195–8

Clinical recognition of occult bacteremia [letter; comment] Toll D. **J Pediatr** 1995 Dec;127(6):1006. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Jun;126(6):877–81.

Delay is deadly. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Nov; 88(11):437–8

Identification of a patient with Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteremia and meningitis by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Isaacman DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Jun; 9(3):157–60

Plesiomonas shigelloides septicemia: case report and literature review. Lee AC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May–Jun;13(3):265–9 (23 ref.)

Detection of bacteremia in young infants: is 48 hours adequate? Hurst MK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Aug; 14(8):711–3

Repeated lumbar punctures [letter] Rapkin RH. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Dec;14(12):1120–1

Meningeal inflammation in neonatal gram-negative bacteremia. Sarman G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Aug; 14(8):701–4

Atypical cellulitis due to group B streptococcus. Doedens RA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(4):399–400

Corynebacterium afermentans subsp. lipophilum: multiple abscess formation in brain and liver. Dykhuizen RS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(6):637–9

[Septic pyemic form of human melioidosis: a first case in the French Antilles (letter)] Olive C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 23;24(27):1270 **(Fre)**

[Fever and abdominal pain in a 17-year-old patient (clinical conference)] Giménez G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Mar 23;106(11):430–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of reconstituted high-density lipoprotein in persistent gram-negative bacteremia. Casas AT, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 May;62(5):350–5

Recurrent methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis: combination antibiotic therapy with evaluation by serum bactericidal titers. Aspinall SL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):694–7

Relationship of MICs to efficacy of cefotaxime in treatment of Streptococcus pneumoniae infections. Jacobs RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Apr;40(4):895–8

Experimental gut-derived endotoxaemia and bacteraemia are reduced by systemic administration of monoclonal anti-LPS antibodies. Gianotti L, et al. **Burns** 1996 Mar; 22(2):120–4

Initial treatment of sepsis in non-neutropenic patients: ceftazidime alone versus 'best guess' combined antibiotic therapy. Extermann M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jul–Aug; 41(4):306–15

Changes of nitric oxide and protective effects of nitric oxide inhibitors in newborn rats with sepsis. Shi Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Sep;10(3):174–7

Intraluminal antibiotic treatment of central venous catheter infections in patients receiving parenteral nutrition at home. Benoit JL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1286–8

Treatment of Peptostreptococcus micros endocarditis with teicoplanin [letter] Wenisch C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):446–7

Systemic bacteraemia following haemorrhagic shock in mice: alleviation with oral Interleukin 6. Rollwagen FM, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Feb;8(2):121–9

Cefotaxime for treatment of neonatal sepsis and meningitis. Odio CM. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun; 22(1–2):111–7

Pharmacodynamic (kinetic) considerations in the treatment of moderately severe infections with cefotaxime. Turnidge JD. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun; 22(1–2):57–69 (94 ref.)

Bactericidal activity and kinetics of RP 59500 in a mouse model of Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia. Berthaud N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Aug;36(2):365–73

Prospective audit of costs and outcome of aminoglycoside treatment and of therapy for gram-negative bacteraemia. Davey PG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Sep; 36(3):561–75

Elimination of bacteraemia after dental extraction: comparison of erythromycin and clindamycin for prophylaxis of infective endocarditis. Hall G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Apr;37(4):783–95

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of isepamicin compared with amikacin in the treatment of nosocomial pneumonia and septicaemia. Beaucaire G. **J Chemother** 1995 Jun;7 Suppl 2:165–73

The position of recently developed broad-spectrum cephem antibiotics in bacterial septicemia. Shah PM. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:105–11 (17 ref.)

Coxiella burnetii blood cultures from acute and chronic Q-fever patients. Musso D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3129–32

Do blood cultures need continuous monitoring so that clinical action can be taken outside normal working hours? Murdoch DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov;48(11):1067–8

Treatment of experimental gram-negative and gram-positive bacterial sepsis with the hematoregulatory peptide SK&F 107647. DeMarsh PL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan; 173(1):203–11

Ceftazidime-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli bloodstream infection: a case-control and molecular epidemiologic investigation. Schiappa DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;174(3):529–36

Protective effects of reconstituted high-density lipoprotein in rabbit gram-negative bacteremia models. Hubsch AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Dec;126(6):548–58

Antibiotic-resistant pneumococci [letter; comment] Friedland IR. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jun;128(6):862–3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Oct;127(4):526–32.

A pilot study of outpatient management of febrile neutropenic children with cancer at low risk of bacteremia. Mustafa MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jun;128(6):847–9

Correction: heparin-vancomycin solution to prevent central venous catheter infections [letter; comment] Powell KR. **J Pediatr** 1995 Dec;127(6):1008–9. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Jul;127(1):147–51.

Survival following bacteremia with resistant organisms [letter; comment] Shumate MJ. **JAMA** 1996 Feb 7; 275(5):360–1. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Sep 13;274(10):807–12.

Bacteremia with nontyphi Salmonella and therapeutic implication. Ryu CB, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jul; 10(2):146–9

How to treat bacteraemic Mycobacterium avium complex disease. Chin DP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):920–1

A comparison of two regimens for the treatment of Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia in AIDS: rifabutin, ethambutol, and clarithromycin versus rifampin, ethambutol, clofazimine, and ciprofloxacin. Canadian HIV Trials Network Protocol 010 Study Group [see comments] Shafran SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 8;335(6):377–83 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 8;335(6):428–30.

Consensus: management of infections in children caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae with decreased susceptibility to penicillin. Bradley JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Dec; 14(12):1037–41

Occurrence of Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis during vancomycin and cefotaxime therapy of septicemia in a patient with sickle cell disease. Chesney PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Nov;14(11):1013–5

Comparison of the efficacy, safety and cost of cefixime, ceftriaxone and aztreonam in the treatment of multidrug-resistant Salmonella typhi septicemia in children. Girgis NI, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul; 14(7):603–5

Effect of antibiotic therapy on the outcome of outpatients with unsuspected bacteremia. Harper MB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep;14(9):760–7

Agranulocytosis in a drug addict with recurrent Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia. Leung WK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Dec;71(842):757–8

Increased bactericidal activity as documented by serum bactericidal titers for a triple combination of cell wall active agents against gentamicin-resistant enterococci. Antony SJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(4):401–3

Protracted and recurrent methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia despite defervescence with vancomycin therapy. Khatib R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(5):529–32

The recombinant 23-kDa N-terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein (rBPI23) decreases Escherichia coli-induced mortality and organ injury during immunosuppression-related neutropenia. Lechner AJ, et al. **Shock** 1995 Oct;4(4):298–306

[Bacterial resistance and management of nosocomial infections: relations to hematology] Ladeb S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Feb;44(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Staphylococcus aureus septicemia in children: bacterial tolerance to vancomycin and serum bactericidal activity] Reis AG, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1995 Jan–Feb; 41(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occurrence and documentation of low-level bacteremia in a community hospital's patient population. Kellogg JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov;104(5):524–9

Bacteremia and severe sepsis in adults: a multicenter prospective survey in ICUs and wards of 24 hospitals. French Bacteremia-Sepsis Study Group. Brun-Buisson C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep;154(3 Pt 1):617–24

Bacteraemia in malnourished rural African children. Reed RP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Mar;16(1):61–8

Antibiotic resistance mechanisms in Salmonella species causing bacteraemia in Malawi and Kenya. Leegaard TM, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Apr;104(4):302–6

Epidemiological observations on Streptococcus pyogenes serotype T1 in Uppsala county, Sweden 1989–1995. Osterlund A. **APMIS** 1996 Mar;104(3):168–70

Staphylococcus epidermidis sepsis in the intensive care nursery: a characterization of risk associations in infants < 1,000 g. Johnson-Robbins LA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996; 69(4):249–56

The identification of febrile, neutropenic children with neoplastic disease at low risk for bacteremia and complications of sepsis. Lucas KG, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 15;77(4):791–8

Pneumococcal bacteremia in two tertiary care hospitals in Winnipeg, Canada. Pneumococcal Bacteremia Study Group. Mirzanejad Y, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jan;109(1):173–8

Increasing severity of invasive group A streptococcal disease in Australia: clinical and molecular epidemiological features and identification of a new virulent M-nontypeable clone. Carapetis J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1220–7

Epidemiology of meningococcal infections in children in mid-southern part of Turkey. Alhan E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug;11(4):393–6

Epidemiologic investigation of an outbreak of coagulase-negative Staphylococcus primary bacteremia in a newborn intensive care unit. Camargo LF, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;16(1):595–6

Rising incidence of catheter-related bacteremia/fungemia [editorial] Aoki Y. **Intern Med** 1995 Jun;34(6):461–2

Bacteraemia in a community and a university hospital. Elhanan G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Oct; 36(4):681–95

Group A streptococcal bacteraemias in Denmark 1987–89. Andersen MM, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jul;31(1):33–7

The impact of bacteraemia on HIV infection. Nine years experience in a large Italian university hospital. Tumbarello M, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Sep;31(2):123–31

The changing epidemiology of pneumococcal bacteremia in human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Earhart KC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;174(1):242–4

The epidemiology of Vibrio infections in Florida, 1981–1993. Hlady WG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 May;173(5):1176–83

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Vibrio vulnificus infections associated with eating raw oysters—Los Angeles, 1996. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 25; 276(12):937–8

Bacteremia shortly after placental separation during cesarean delivery. Boggess KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 1):779–84

Enterobacter septicemia in neonates [letter] Gürses N. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul;14(7):638

Increased incidence and severity of Streptococcus pyogenes bacteremia in young children. Moses AE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep;14(9):767–70

Bacteremia at a Danish university hospital during a twenty-five-year period (1968–1992). Arpi M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(3):245–51

Bacteraemia due to Escherichia coli in a Danish university hospital, 1986–1990. Olesen B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(3):253–7

Bacteremia due to Providencia stuartii: review of 49 episodes. Woods TD, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Feb;89(2):221–4

Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteraemia in Enugu, Nigeria. A review of 24 cases. Ozumba UC. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995; 47(5):193–6

Prognostic factors in Salmonella typhimurium septicemia. A 10-year retrospective study. Seçmeer G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jul–Sep;37(3):229–33

[Bacteremia in the county of Ribe] Scheel O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jan 15;158(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiological study on neonatal septicemia and meningitis in Belgium] Walckiers D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995; 50(6):326–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does laparoscopic treatment of abdominal infections generate bacteremias? Prospective study: 75 cases] Benoit J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Dec;132(12):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteria, multiresistant to antibiotics, in intensive care units: epidemiological context and strategies of control] Régnier B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Feb;44(2):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Invasive group A streptococcal infections in France] Robain M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 23;24(27):1249–50, 1255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survey bacterial isolates from blood samples during 1987–1993 in our department] Takagi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;69(12):1329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Sonicated vascular catheter tip cultures. Quantitative association with catheter-related sepsis and the non-utility of an adjuvant cytocentrifuge Gram stain. Kelly M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Feb;105(2):210–5

Non-O1 Vibrio cholerae bacteremia in patients with cirrhosis: 5-yr experience from a single medical center. Lin CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;91(2):336–40

Pathogenesis and prevention of catheter-related septicemia. Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Oct; 23(5):310–6 (45 ref.)

Nosocomial Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia among nasal carriers of methicillin-resistant and methicillin-susceptible strains. Pujol M, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 May;100(5):509–16

Neutropenia is associated with bacteremia in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Keiser P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Sep;312(3):118–22

The incidence of bacteremia after orthodontic banding. McLaughlin JO, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Jun;109(6):639–44

Clostridium perfringens sepsis with intravascular hemolysis following laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a newly reported complication. Bush GW, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Apr; 62(4):326–7

Self-induced bacteremia. Case report. Kristensen B, et al.

APMIS 1995 Jun;103(6):475–6

Yersinia enterocolitica bacteremia associated with red blood cell transfusion. Haverly RM, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1996 May;120(5):499–500

Severe complications of measles requiring intensive care in infants and young children. Abramson O, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Nov;149(11):1237–40

Sectorial iris infarction caused by meningococcal septicaemia. Kennedy CJ. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 23(2):149–51

Bacteriology, safety and prevention of infection associated with continuous intravenous infusions. Mermel LA.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1996 Mar;7 Suppl 1:S45–51 (81 ref.)

Cytosine arabinoside as a major risk factor for Streptococcus viridans septicemia following bone marrow transplantation: a 5-year prospective study. Engelhard D, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Oct;16(4):565–70

The occurrence of bacteraemia with skin surgery. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jan;134(1):120–2

Trauma and bacterial translocation [see comments] Saadia R. **Br J Surg** 1995 Sep;82(9):1243–4 (18 ref.). Comment in: Br J Surg 1996 Feb;83(2):282–3. Comment in: Br J Surg 1996 Feb;83(2):283.

Septicemia in a child undergoing callotasis limb lengthening. Minty I, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993–95;53(4):7–9

Clostridium septicum bacteremia in a patient with large granular lymphocyte leukemia. Litam PP, et al.
Cancer Invest 1995;13(5):492–4

Bacteremia associated with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Shea KW, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Sep;36(1):5–9; discussion 10

Intraluminal antibiotic treatment of central venous catheter infections in patients receiving parenteral nutrition at home. Benoit JL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1286–8

Infections complicating tunneled intraspinal catheter systems used to treat chronic pain. Byers K, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Aug;21(2):403–8 (30 ref.)

Chronic diarrhea and bacteremia caused by Campylobacter lari in a neonate [letter] Chiu CH, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Sep;21(3):700–1

Invasive staphylococcal infection complicating coronary angiography without angioplasty [letter] Guerin JM, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1996 May;22(5):886–7

Sepsis due to Clostridium perfringens after second-trimester amniocentesis [letter] Hovav Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):235–6

Bacteremic necrotizing fasciitis due to Flavobacterium odoratum. Hsueh PR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov; 21(5):1337–8

Spectrum and significance of bacteremia due to Moraxella catarrhalis. Ioannidis JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 21(2):390–7 (45 ref.)

Bacteremia and suppurative lymphadenitis due to Yersinia enterocolitica in a neutropenic patient who prepared chitterlings [letter] Kellogg CM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):236–7

Bacteremia and hemoptysis due to an infected false left ventricular aneurysm associated with a bronchoventricular fistula. Khatib R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May; 22(5):874–5

Meningitis and septicemia due to Neisseria cinerea. Kirchgesner V, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1351

Primary septicemia caused by Vibrio cholerae non-O1 acquired on Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Kontoyiannis DP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1330–3

Bacteremia due to Haemophilus infections: a retrospective study with emphasis on the elderly. Najm WI, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Jul;21(1):213–6

Relapse of catheter-related Flavobacterium meningosepticum bacteremia demonstrated by DNA macrorestriction analysis. Sader HS, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Oct;21(4):997–1000

Catheter-related bacteremia due to Pseudomonas paucimobilis in neutropenic cancer patients: report of two cases [letter] Salazar R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 20(6):1573–4

Primary Vibrio damsela septicemia. Shin JH, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1996 May;22(5):856–7

Escherichia coli meningitis and septicemia associated with an epidural catheter [letter] Watanakunakorn C.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Sep;21(3):713–4

A predisposition toward Edwardsiella tarda bacteremia in individuals with preexisting liver disease [letter] Wu MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):705–6

Bacteremia caused by Brevibacterium species in an immunocompromised patient. Kaukoranta-Tolvanen SS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;14(9):801–4

Report of four cases of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis septicemia and a literature review. Ljungberg P, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Sep;14(9):804–10 (31 ref.)

Early postsplenectomy arthritis caused by penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Merle-Melet M, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1996 Feb;15(2):159–60 (7 ref.)

Systemic infections in three infants due to a lactose-fermenting strain of Salmonella virchow. Ruiz J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May;14(5):454–6

Bacteremia associated with extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of gallbladder stones. Kullman E, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1995 Nov-Dec;42(6):816–20

Understaffing: a risk factor for infection in the era of downsizing? [editorial; comment] Farr BM.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Mar;17(3):147–9. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Mar;17(3):150–8.

The role of understaffing in central venous catheter-associated bloodstream infections [see comments] Fridkin SK, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Mar; 17(3):150–8. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Mar;17(3):147–9.

Pediatric primary gram-negative nosocomial bacteremia: a possible relationship with infusate contamination [see comments] Macías-Hernández AE, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 May;17(5):276–80. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 May;17(5):272–5.

Gram-negative bacteremia in open-heart-surgery patients traced to probable tap-water contamination of pressure-monitoring equipment [see comments] Rudnick JR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 May; 17(5):281–5. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 May;17(5):272–5.

Vitamin A deficiency predisposes to Staphylococcus aureus infection. Wiedermann U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan; 64(1):209–14

Factors affecting the occurrence of bacteremia associated with tooth extraction. Okabe K, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Jun;24(3):239–42

Predicting infection in critically ill surgical patients: usefulness of bacteriuria [letter; comment] Bensousan TA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jul;21(7):621–2. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994 Jul;20(6):425–30.

Bacteremia in hospitalized patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: a case-control study of risk factors and outcome [see comments] Fichtenbaum CJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jan 1;8(1):51–7. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1996 May 1;12(1):93–5.

Campylobacter spp. bacteremia in AIDS patients [letter; comment] Pigrau C, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1996 May 1;12(1):93–5. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Jan 1;8(1):51–7.

Post-treatment bacteremia [letter; comment] Bender IB.
J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Nov;126(11):1474, 1476. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Aug;126(8):1145–9.

Acute epididymoorchitis preceding Escherichia coli septicaemia. Sarma PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Sep;43(9):643–4

Staphylococcus aureus colonisation and bacteraemia in persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus: a dynamic interaction with the host. Craven DE.
J Chemother 1995 Jul;7 Suppl 3:19–28 (46 ref.)

Identifying the patient risk for Staphylococcus aureus bloodstream infections. Espersen F. **J Chemother** 1995 Jul; 7 Suppl 3:11–7 (41 ref.)

Validation of catheter semiquantitative culture technique for nonstaphylococcal organisms. Dooley DP, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1996 Feb;34(2):409–12

Case of recurrent Flavimonas oryzihabitans bacteremia associated with an implanted central venous catheter (Port-A-Cath): assessment of clonality by arbitrarily primed PCR. Verhasselt B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):3047–8

Nosocomial infection in the community hospital: severe infection due to Serratia species. Haddy RI, et al.
J Fam Pract 1996 Mar;42(3):273–7

Bacteremia in acute pancreatitis of different etiologies. Chang KK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;94(12):713–8

Liver biopsy in liver transplantation: no additional risk of infections in patients with choledochojejunostomy. Ben-Ari Z, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Mar;24(3):324–7

A virulent nonencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae. Nizet V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):180–6

Group A streptococcal bacteremia: the role of tumor necrosis factor in shock and organ failure. Stevens DL, et al.
J Infect Dis 1996 Mar;173(3):619–26

Sepsis associated with blood transfusion [letter] Dave J, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1773

Septicemia due to contaminated intravenous fluids: a point to remember [letter] Golan G, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Oct; 160(10):A12–3

Bacteremia and meningitis among infants with urinary tract infections. Bachur R, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Oct; 11(5):280–4

Lack of bacteremia in children undergoing myringotomy and tympanostomy tube placement. Brown OE, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Dec;14(12):1101–2

Pneumococcal meningitis during therapy of otitis media with clarithromycin. Reid R Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Dec;14(12):1104–5

Bacteremia in neutropenic children [letter; comment] Siegel JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul;14(7):634–5. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Feb;14(2):140–3.

Breast abscess with lethal septicemia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a patient with AIDS. Roca B, et al.
Presse Med 1996 May 18;25(17):803–4

Endotoxin versus bacteremia: a comparison focusing on clinical relevance. Booke M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995; 392:393–403

Bacteremia and compartmentalization of LPS in meningococcal disease. Brandtzaeg P, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1995;392:219–33

Air enema for reduction of intussusception in children: risk of bacteremia. Somekh E, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jul; 200(1):217–8

Corynebacterium CDC group JK (Corynebacterium jeikeium) sepsis in haematological patients: a report of three cases and a systematic literature review. van der Lelie H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(6):581–4 (36 ref.)

Vascular and other serious infections with Mycobacterium bovis after bacillus of Calmette-Guérin therapy for bladder cancer. Hellinger WC, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Dec; 88(12):1212–6

Nosocomial coagulase-negative staphylococcal infections in bone marrow transplantation recipients with central vein catheter. A 5-year prospective study. Engelhard D, et al.
Transplantation 1996 Feb 15;61(3):430–4

Pediatric fever guidelines. Baraff LJ. **West J Med** 1996 Jan; 164(1):62

[Effects of intraperitoneal insufflation on hematogenous seeding of abdominal infections. Preliminary results of an experimental study in rats] Dugue L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(5):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Escherichia coli bacteremia and cellulitis in AIDS. Apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Longuet P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1995;146(7):521 **(Fre)**

[Does laparoscopic treatment of abdominal infections generate bacteremias (editorial)] Benoit J, et al. **G Chir** 1996 May;17(5):225–30 **(Fre)**

[Community-acquired and nosocomial septicemias in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Bernard E, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 May 4–11;25(16):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial properdin deficiency revealed by a septicemia caused by Neisseria meningitidis] Frémeaux-Bacchi V, et al.
Presse Med 1995 Sep 30;24(28):1305–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of partial properdin deficiency disclosed by Neisseria meningitidis septicemia (letter)] Riou JY, et al.
Presse Med 1996 Mar 23;25(10):510 **(Fre)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia, iron overload and deferoxamine] Paitel JF, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16(9):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lemierre's post-tonsillitis sepsis with meningitis and intravascular consumption coagulopathy as complication of infectious mononucleosis with pansinusitis] Busch N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jan 26;121(4):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteremia with Acinetobacter species—clinicopathological characteristics of 27 cases] Kurosu I.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1995 Aug;69(8):895–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of infected transvenous electrodes associated with giant vegetations under cardiopulmonary bypass] Okamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Nov;48(12):1050–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Septicemia in children treated with exchange transfusions because of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Kordyasz E. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Sep;70(9):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacteremic peritonitis caused by Aeromonas hydrophila in a woman with cirrhosis (letter)] Ramos Rincón JM, et al.
An Med Interna 1996 Mar;13(3):154 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia caused by Achromobacter xylosidans (letter)] Mollà M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jan 13;106(1):38 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrent pneumococcal bacteremia. A warning of immunodeficiency. Rodríguez-Créixems M, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1996 Jul 8;156(13):1429–34

Clinical significance of serum cytokine patterns during start of fever in patients with neutropenia. Engervall P, et al.
Br J Haematol 1995 Dec;91(4):838–45

Plasma endotoxin and cytokine levels in neutropenic and non-neutropenic bacteremic patients. Hynninen M, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Dec;14(12):1039–45

Expression of major surface protein 2 antigenic variants during acute Anaplasma marginale rickettsemia. Eid G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):836–41

Role of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in pathogenesis of staphylococcal arthritis and in host defense against staphylococcal bacteremia. Verdrengh M, et al.
Infect Immun 1996 Jul;64(7):2804–7

Detection of C-polysaccharide in serum of patients with Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteraemia. Gillespie SH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;48(9):803–6

The excessive complement activation in fulminant meningococcal septicemia is predominantly caused by alternative pathway activation. Brandtzaeg P, et al.
J Infect Dis 1996 Mar;173(3):647–55

Antibody response to Staphylococcus aureus collagen binding protein in patients with S. aureus septicaemia and collagen binding properties of corresponding strains. Ryding U, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Nov;43(5):328–34

Interleukin-10 is associated with the development of sepsis in trauma patients. Sherry RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Apr; 40(4):613–6; discussion 616–7

Bordetella holmesii sepsis in an asplenic adolescent. Lindquist SW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep;14(9):813–5

[Immunologic studies in the differential diagnosis of infectious endocarditis and septicemia without endocardiac lesion] Barrier J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

IL-1 receptor antagonist attenuates sepsis-induced alterations in the IGF system and protein synthesis. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):E430-7

Starvation and endotoxin act independently and synergistically to coordinate hepatic glutamine transport. Fischer CP, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 May;40(5):688-92; discussion 692-3

MICROBIOLOGY

Bartonella infections. Evolution from the esoteric [editorial; comment] Cockerell CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov; 104(5):487-90 (31 ref.). Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Nov;104(5):530-6.

Occurrence and documentation of low-level bacteremia in a community hospital's patient population. Kellogg JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov;104(5):524-9

Detection of Bartonella (Rochalimaea) henselae bacteremia using BacT/Alert blood culture system [see comments] Tierno PM Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov; 104(5):530-6. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Nov;104(5):487-90.

Fatal Aeromonas hydrophila bacteremia in a hemodialysis patient treated with deferoxamine. Lin SH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 May;27(5):733-5

Bloodstream invasion in early Lyme disease: results from a prospective controlled blinded study using the polymerase chain reaction. **Am J Med** 1996 Aug;101(2):239

Bacteremia due to viridans streptococci in neutropenic patients [letter] Rolston KV, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Oct; 99(4):450

Clinical evaluation of the Vital system compared with the Hémoline diphasic method for the detection of aerobic blood cultures. Avril JL, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995; 53(1-2):21-4

Automated blood culture systems. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995;53(1-2):25-8

Utility of blood cultures in pediatric patients found to have pneumonia in the emergency department. Hickey RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Jun;27(6):721-5

Lemierre's syndrome: a case of postanginal septicemia and bilateral flank abscesses. Karanas YL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Nov;35(5):525-8

In vitro activities of 22 beta-lactam antibiotics against penicillin-resistant and penicillin-susceptible viridans group streptococci isolated from blood. Alcaide F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct;39(10):2243-7

In vitro interactions between different beta-lactam antibiotics and fosfomycin against bloodstream isolates of enterococci. Pestel M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct; 39(10):2341-4

Antibiotic resistance mechanisms in Salmonella species causing bacteraemia in Malawi and Kenya. Leegaard TM, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Apr;104(4):302-6

Neisseria subflava bacteremia in a neutropenic patient [letter] Domingo P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Aug 12-26; 156(15):1762, 1765

An analysis of bacteremias during dental extractions. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of chlorhexidine. Lockhart PB. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Mar 11;156(5):513-20 (67 ref.)

Bloodstream infections with vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Montecalvo MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jul 8;156(13):1458-62

Dermacase. Gonococcemia. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;41:1300; 1311

Justifying the use of blood cultures when diagnosing community-acquired pneumonia [editorial; comment] Berk SL. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):891-2. Comment on: Chest 1995 Oct;108(4):932-6.

Clinical utility of blood cultures in adult patients with community-acquired pneumonia without defined underlying risks [see comments] Chalasani NP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):932-6. Comment in: Chest 1995 Oct;108(4):891-2.

Anaerobe-induced bacteremia in Italy: a nationwide survey. The Italian Anaerobe Study Group. Arzese A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S230-2

Extraintestinal Clostridium difficile infections. Byl B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;22(4):712

Increasing severity of invasive group A streptococcal disease in Australia: clinical and molecular epidemiological features and identification of a new virulent M-nontypeable clone. Carapetis J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1220-7

Bacteremia/septicemia due to Aerococcus-like organisms: report of seventeen cases. Danish ALO Study Group. Christensen JJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21(4):943-7

Bacteremia due to Clostridium difficile: case report and review of extraintestinal C. difficile infections. Feldman RJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20(6):1560-2 (39 ref.)

Bacteremia due to a multicellular, spirally aggregated Clostridium strain. Gilchrist MJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S233-6

Leptotrichia sanguinegens sp. nov., a new agent of postpartum and neonatal bacteremia. Hanff PA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S237-9

Brain abscess due to Nocardia brasiliensis hematogenously spread from a pulmonary infection [letter] Naguib MT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):459-60

Escherichia vulneris as a cause of intravenous catheter-related bacteremia. Spaulding AC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;22(4):728-9

Helicobacter cinaedi bacteremia associated with localized pain but not with cellulitis. van der Ven AJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;22(4):710-11

Recovery of uncommon bacteria from blood: association with neoplastic disease. Beebe JL, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jul;8(3):336-56 (332 ref.)

Lack of requirement for prolonged incubation of Septi-Chek blood culture bottles in patients with bacteremia due to fastidious bacteria. Doern GV, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;24(3):141-3

In vitro activity of sparfloxacin against selected gram-negative blood culture isolates. Siristonpun Y, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:256

Microbial characteristics and severity of coagulase-negative staphylococcal septicaemia in premature neonates. Neal TJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Aug 18;42(3):235-9

Common causes of neonatal bacteraemia in Accra, Ghana. Anyebuno M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Dec;72(12):805-8

Microbiology of HIV associated bacteraemia and diarrhoea in adults from Nairobi, Kenya. Batchelor BI, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Aug;117(1):139-44

Bacteremia and chorioamnionitis due to cryptic genospecies of Haemophilus Influenzae biotype I. Gill MV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;14(12):1088-90

Relationship between outer membrane protein profiles and resistance to ceftazidime, imipenem, and ciprofloxacin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from bacteremic patients. Gimeno C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;15(1):82-5

Use of gas-liquid chromatography for subgrouping coagulase-negative staphylococci during a nosocomial sepsis outbreak. Kotilainen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May;14(5):412-20

Recurrent bacteremia due to Brevibacterium casei in an immunocompromised patient. Reinert RR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;14(12):1082-5

Evaluation of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and rep-PCR for the epidemiological analysis of Ochrobactrum anthropi strains. van Dijck P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;14(12):1099-1102

Clinical evaluation of catheter-related fungemia and bacteremia. Inoue Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jun; 34(6):485-90

Lemierre syndrome: postanginal sepsis. Leugers CM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Sep-Oct;8(5):384-91 (40 ref.)

Activity of cefepime against nosocomial blood culture isolates. Qadri SM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Sep;36(3):531-6

Report of cases of and taxonomic considerations for large-colony-forming Lancefield group C streptococcal bacteremia. Carmeli Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 33(8):2114-7

Validation of catheter semiquantitative culture technique for nonstaphylococcal organisms. Dooley DP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):409-12

Nosocomial CDC group IV c-2 bacteremia: epidemiological investigation by randomly amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Moissenet D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May; 34(5):1264-6

Coxiella burnetii blood cultures from acute and chronic Q-fever patients. Musso D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3129-32

Catheter-related bacteremia associated with coagulase-positive Staphylococcus intermedius. Vandenesch F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 33(9):2508-10

Controlled evaluation of BacT/alert standard anaerobic and FAN anaerobic blood culture bottles for the detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Wilson ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2265-70

Corynebacterium aquaticum septicaemia in a neutropenic patient. Moore C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;48(10):971-2

Non-enteritic aeromonas infections in hospitalized patients. Murphy OM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Sep;31(1):55-60

Molecular epidemiology of Staphylococcus epidermidis blood isolates from neonatal intensive care unit patients. Nesin M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Oct;31(2):111-21

Impact of interferon-gamma receptor deficiency on experimental Staphylococcus aureus septicemia and arthritis. Zhao YX, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 15; 155(12):5736-42

Recurrent meningococcal septicaemia and properdin deficiency. Cunliffe NA, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jul;31(1):67-8

Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus septicaemia: SDS-PAGE as an aid to speciation. Howe RA, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Nov;31(3):229-32

Pasteurella multocida septicaemia in Milroy's disease [letter] Namnyak S, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Sep;31(2):175-6

Isolation of Arcobacter butzleri from a neonate with bacteraemia. On SL, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Nov;31(3):225-7

The changing epidemiology of pneumococcal bacteremia in human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Earhart KC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;174(1):242-4

Augmented production of extracellular superoxide by blood isolates of Enterococcus faecalis. Huyke MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;173(3):743-6

Ceftazidime-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli bloodstream infection: a case-control and molecular epidemiologic investigation. Schiappa DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;174(3):529-36

The influence of exo-enzyme S and proteases on endogenous Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteraemia in mice. Hirakata Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Oct;43(4):258-61

Effect of number of blood cultures and volume of blood on detection of bacteremia in children. Isaacman DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Feb;128(2):190-5

Bacteriological profile of neonatal septicemia cases (for the year 1990-91). Mathur M, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):18-20

Clostridium septicum bacteremia associated with aortic graft infection. Upchurch GR Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Oct; 22(4):493-5

Neonatal sepsis and meningitis due to Staphylococcus cohnii. Kaya IS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Feb; 46(2):43-4

Invasive pneumococcal disease in HIV-1 infected patients [letter; comment] Domingo P, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 18; 347(9012):1414. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):718-23.

A woman with two young children and left chest pain. Lamb FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):870

Streptococcus suis meningitis in an Italian blood donor [letter] [see comments] Perseghin P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 11;346(8985):1305-6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 23-30;346(8991-8992):1707.

Hemagglutination by Staphylococcus aureus strains responsible for human bacteremia or bovine mastitis. Rupp ME, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1995 May; 184(1):33-6

Nosocomial bacteremia due to Acinetobacter baumannii. Clinical features, epidemiology, and predictors of mortality. Seifert H, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Nov;74(6):340-9 (46 ref.)

Bacteremia is required for invasion of the murine central nervous system by Listeria monocytogenes. Berche P. **Microb Pathog** 1995 May;18(5):323-36

Bacteremia in a pediatric hemodialysis unit secondary to Enterococcus fecalis. Hymes LC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Feb;10(1):55-7

Septicaemia caused by phenotypic variants of group A streptococci. Geslin P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 May; 147(4):273-7

Bacteraemia in shock. A prospective study. Smit SJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Sep;33(3):126-7

Protracted and recurrent methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia despite defervescence with vancomycin therapy. Khatib R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(5):529-32

Acute gonococcal sepsis in an HIV-infected woman. Jacoby HM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Nov-Dec;22(6):380-2

Bacteria levels in components prepared from deliberately inoculated whole blood held for 8 or 24 hours at 20 to 24 degrees C. Wagner SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov-Dec; 35(11):911-6

[Capnocytophaga canimorsus bacteremia] Uldbjerg IB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Apr 22;158(17):2397-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Five cases of non-typhoid salmonellosis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus in Senegal] Morel H, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningitis, septicemia and endophthalmitis caused by Streptococcus equi subspecies zooepidemicus (letter)] Mattei P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 24;24(23):1089 **(Fre)**

[A fulminating case of Edwardsiella tarda septicemia with necrotizing fasciitis] Matsushima S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Jun;70(6):631-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Pasteurella multocida subsp. multocida septicemia due to cat bites in liver cirrhosis patient] Shimizu T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;69(11):1302-6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Septic lung caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis] Eda S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep; 33(9):988-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic microbiology of DNA in septicemia] Hoshina S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Apr;44(4):314-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus forming the fried egg appearance colonies isolated from a patient with septicemia] Tanimoto A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Oct; 43(10):1061-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staphylococcus saprophyticus isolated in blood cultures from normal-weight newborn infants with septic arthritis] Codiță U, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1995 Apr-Jun;40(2):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Anaerobic bacteremia in the suppurative-septic complications of trauma and surgery patients] Okropiridze GG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(1):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteremia and sepsis in patients hospitalized at the Dr. Fran Mihaljevic Clinic for Infectious Diseases in Zagreb 1987-1991] Skerk V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Sep-Oct; 117(9-10):222-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Chronic meningococcemia caused by Neisseria meningitidis of serogroup C (letter)] Suriñach JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Aug-Sep;15(7):439-40 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Bedside prediction of mortality from bacteremic sepsis. A

dynamic analysis of ICU patients. Pittet D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;153(2):684–93

Pneumococcal bacteremia in adults: a 14-year experience in an inner-city university hospital. Afessa B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):345–51

Differences in outcomes for patients with bacteremia due to vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium or vancomycin-susceptible E. faecium. Linden PK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;22(4):663–70

Attributable mortality of bacteremia associated with the Bacteroides fragilis group. Redondo MC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20(6):1492–6

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: factors predicting hospital mortality. Mylotte JM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Mar;17(3):165–8

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia. Host-related risk factors in 82 episodes] Roche O, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 2–9;24(25):1164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of fatal outcomes in meningococcal infections] Cheremukhina AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(6):62–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myocarditis in mice and guinea pigs experimentally infected with a canine-origin Borrelia isolate from Florida. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr; 57(4):505–11

Vasomotor response to pentoxifylline mediates improved renal blood flow to bacteremia. Krysztopik RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun;63(1):17–22

Effects of lipopolysaccharide on intestinal injury; potential role of nitric oxide and lipid peroxidation. Mercer DW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun;63(1):185–92

The spectrum of septic encephalopathy. Definitions, etiologies, and mortalities. Eidelman LA, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Feb 14;275(6):470–3

Non-O1 Vibrio cholerae bacteraemia without diarrhoea [letter] Fernández-Natal I, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 6; 348(9019):67

Yersinia enterolitica bacteremia with intracranial extension. Coppens L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(4):409–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pathogenesis and prevention of catheter-related septicemia. Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Oct; 23(5):310–6 (45 ref.)

Quinolone-based antibacterial chemoprophylaxis in neutropenic patients: effect of augmented gram-positive activity on infectious morbidity. National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Bow EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Aug 1;125(3):183–90

The protective role of enteral IgA supplementation in neonatal gut-origin sepsis. Maxson RT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Feb 13;778:405–7

Effect of imipenem on monoclonal antibody-mediated protection against Escherichia coli O18K5. Frasa H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Apr;40(4):999–1004

Preventing pneumococcal bacteremia in patients at risk. Results of a matched case-control study. Farr BM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Nov 27;155(21):2336–40

Prevention of neonatal septicaemia due to group B streptococci. Adriaanse AH. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Sep;9(3):545–52 (33 ref.)

Bacteriology, safety and prevention of infection associated with continuous intravenous infusions. Mermel LA. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Mar;7 Suppl 1:S45–51 (81 ref.)

Surface heparinization of central venous catheters reduces microbial colonization in vitro and in vivo: results from a prospective, randomized trial. Appelgren P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep;24(9):1482–9

A prospective randomised study of the effects of prophylactic antibiotics on the incidence of bacteraemia following hysteroscopic surgery. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Nov;63(1):37–40

Assessing pre-procedural subgingival irrigation and rinsing with an antiseptic mouthrinse to reduce bacteremia. Fine DH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 May;127(5):641–2, 645–6

Preventing post-treatment bacteremia: comparing topical povidone-iodine and chlorhexidine [see comments] Rahn R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Aug;126(8):1145–9. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Nov;126(11):1474, 1476.

Polysaccharide-mediated protection against abscess formation in experimental intra-abdominal sepsis [see comments] Tzianabos AO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec; 96(6):2727–31. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1996 Dec;96(6):2545.

Utility of surveillance bacterial cultures in neonatal exchange blood transfusions. Pillay T, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Sep; 31(1):67–71

Protection against lethal Escherichia coli bacteremia in baboons (Papio anubis) by pretreatment with a 55-kDa TNF receptor (CD120a)-Ig fusion protein, Ro 45-2081. Van Zee KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 15;156(6):2221–30

A noncovalent complex vaccine prepared with detoxified Escherichia coli J5 (Rc chemotype) lipopolysaccharide and Neisseria meningitidis Group B outer membrane protein produces protective antibodies against gram-negative bacteremia. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 May; 173(5):1157–63

Correction: heparin-vancomycin solution to prevent central venous catheter infections [letter; comment] Powell KR. **J Pediatr** 1995 Dec;127(6):1008–9. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Jul;127(1):147–51.

Risk of infection in children with hemoglobin S-beta-thalassemia [letter; comment] Rogers ZR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;127(4):672. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Apr;126(4):581–2.

Oral care with vancomycin paste for alpha-hemolytic streptococcal sepsis [letter] Jenson HB. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Aug;18(3):334–5

Oral care with vancomycin paste for alpha-hemolytic streptococcal sepsis [letter] Schreiber J, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Aug;18(3):334

Bacteraemia due to penicillin-resistant Streptococcus viridans in cancer patients, before and after prophylaxis with penicillin [letter; comment] Krcmery V, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 18;346(8986):1362–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1607–9.

Antibiotic prophylaxis for lower gastrointestinal endoscopy. Varma JR. **Prim Care** 1995 Sep;22(3):445–50 (6 ref.)

Prophylaxis of streptococcal bacteraemia with oral penicillin V in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Castagnola E, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Sep; 3(5):319–21

[Antibiotic prophylaxis and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Le Dreau G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996 Feb;20(1):55–63 (100 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Patients with heart valve prostheses: dental care, dental procedures and prevention] Lemay S, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Aug;61(8):714–7, 720 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Removal of infected pacemaker leads in the elderly under extracorporeal circulation: two case reports and review of Japanese literature] Sato M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Nov; 48(12):1009–12 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Does ICU care determine the outcome of caring for patients with pneumococcal bacteremia? [letter; comment] Franklin CM. **Chest** 1995 Nov;108(5):1475. Comment on: Chest 1995 Feb;107(2):457–62.

Bacteremia and sepsis. Ferguson KL, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1996 Feb;14(1):185–95 (36 ref.)

Intensive blood and plasma exchange for treatment of coagulopathy in meningococcemia. Churchwell KB, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(4):171–7

Early haemo-diafiltration in meningococcal septicaemia [letter] [see comments] Best C, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 20; 347(8995):202. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 2;347(9001):611; discussion 614–5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 2;347(9001):612. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 2;347(9001):612; discussion 614–5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 2;347(9001):612–3. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 2;347(9001):613–4. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 2;347(9001):614. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 2;347(9001):615.

TRANSMISSION

Bacterial contaminated breast milk and necrotizing enterocolitis in preterm twins. Ng PC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Oct;31(2):105–10

Carriage of Staphylococcus haemolyticus among healthcare workers [letter] Verweij PE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Apr; 32(4):320–1

Transfusion reaction due to Yersinia enterocolitica and review of other reported cases. Beresford AM. **Pathology** 1995 Apr;27(2):153–5 (19 ref.)

VETERINARY

Equine neonatal septicaemia: 24 cases. Raisis AL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Apr;73(4):137–40

Edwardsiella tarda septicaemia in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Reddacliff GL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jan;73(1):30

Mediators and vascular effects in response to endotoxin [see comments] Olson NC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Sep-Oct; 151(5):489–522 (152 ref.). Comment in: Br Vet J 1995 Sep-Oct;151(5):469–71.

Complications of indwelling, silastic central venous access catheters in dogs and cats. Blaiset MA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Sep-Oct;31(5):379–84

Listeria monocytogenes septicemia in a foal. Wallace SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Nov 15;207(10):1325–6

Bartonella henselae prevalence in domestic cats in California: risk factors and association between bacteremia and antibody titers. Chomel BB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2445–50

Prolonged Bartonella bacteremia in cats associated with cat-scratch disease patients. Kordick DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3245–51

Expression of P and type 1 (F1) fimbriae in pathogenic Escherichia coli from poultry. Dozois CM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Aug;45(4):297–309

Actinobacillus suis septicaemia in two foals. Nelson KM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 13;138(2):39–40

BACTEREMIA, HEMORRHAGIC see **HEMORRHAGIC BACTEREMIA**

BACTERIA

Role of lectins (C-reactive protein) in defense of marine bivalves against bacteria. Olafsen JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:343–8

Kombucha "mushroom" hepatotoxicity [letter] Perron AD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Nov;26(5):660–1

Molecular evolution in bacteria. Trevors JT. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(4):315–24 (76 ref.)

Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin (DCLHb) attenuates bacterial translocation in rats. Schultz SC, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(6):647–64

Effects of three microbial probiotics on postprandial porto-arterial concentration differences of glucose, galactose and amino-nitrogen in the young pig. Rychen G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jul;74(1):19–26

Structural features of tracheal tube biofilm formed during prolonged mechanical ventilation. Inglis TJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):1049–52

Removal of surface bacteria by irrigation. Anglen J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Mar;14(2):251–4

The ontogeny of Gaia: the role of microorganisms in planetary information network. Markoš A. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Sep 7;176(1):175–80

Ukrainian National Collection of Microorganisms. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Nov-Dec;57(6):3–11

Marine natural products research: current directions and future potential. König GM, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Jun; 62(3):193–211 (160 ref.)

[Efficiency of microbank systems for the conservation of microorganisms relevant to veterinary medicine and others which are not easy to cultivate] Seidel KE, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jun;108(6):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lists of bacterial names validated in 1994] Kosako Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;50(3):839–57 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Lipid composition of the phosphatidylcholine-producing bacterium Hyphomicrobium vulgare NP-160. Batrakov SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 26;1302(2):129–37

A novel glycolipid, 1,2-diacyl-3-alpha-D-glucuronopyranosyl-sn-glycerol taurineamide, from the budding seawater bacterium Hyphomonas jannaschiana. Batrakov SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 26;1302(2):167–76

Two classes of metabolites from Theonella swinhoei are localized in distinct populations of bacterial symbionts. Bewley CA, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Jul 15;52(7):716–22

Influence of sampling time and diet on amino acid composition of protozoal and bacterial fractions from bovine ruminal contents. Martin C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1157–63

Fast atom bombardment-mass spectrometry. Drucker DB. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:79–95

Pyrolysis mass spectrometry. Freeman R, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:97–105

Soft X-rays--a novel technique for the study of bacteria [letter] Ganesh G, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2021–2

Rapid identification of intact whole bacteria based on spectral patterns using matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization with time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Holland RD, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996;10(10):1227–32

Detection of pathogenic and non-pathogenic bacteria by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Krishnamurthy T, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996;10(8):883–8

CLASSIFICATION

Proposed new bacterial taxa and proposed changes of bacterial names published during 1994 and considered to be of interest to medical and veterinary bacteriology. Frederiksen W, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Sep;103(9):651–4

Rapid differentiation of bacterial species with multiple probes of different lengths in a single slot blot hybridization. Wang GC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Dec;61(12):4269–73

Rapid accurate entry of microbiology results. Aller RD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jan;120(1):57–61

Molecular biology as a tool for taxonomy. Wilson KH. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S117–21 (20 ref.)

Wigglesworthia gen. nov. and Wigglesworthia glossinidia sp. nov., taxa consisting of the mycetocyte-associated, primary endosymbionts of tsetse flies. Aksoy S. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;45(4):848–51

Intraspecific variation in small-subunit rRNA sequences in GenBank: why single sequences may not adequately represent prokaryotic taxa. Clayton RA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;45(3):595–9

Chloroflexus aggregans sp. nov., a filamentous phototrophic bacterium which forms dense cell aggregates by active gliding movement. Hanada S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;45(4):676–81

Characterization of Lawsonia intracellularis gen. nov., sp. nov., the obligately intracellular bacterium of porcine proliferative enteropathy. McOrist S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;45(4):820–5

Bacterial classifications derived from recA protein sequence comparisons. Karlin S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(23):6881–93

Rapid characterization of periodontal bacterial isolates by using fluorogenic substrate tests. Maiden MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):376–84

Interpreting chromosomal DNA restriction patterns produced by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis: criteria for bacterial strain typing. Tenover FC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2233–9 (48 ref.)

Molecular identification of bacteria by fluorescence–based PCR–single–strand conformation polymorphism analysis of the 16S rRNA gene. Widjojoatmodjo MN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2601–6

Proposed new bacterial taxa and proposed changes of bacterial names published during 1994 and considered to be of interest to medical or veterinary bacteriology. Frederiksen W, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 43(5):315–7

Bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy: distribution of bacterial species in different gram–stain categories of the vaginal flora. Rosenstein IJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Aug; 45(2):120–6

Occurrence of certain bacterial species and morphotypes in juvenile periodontitis in Chile. López NJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jul;66(7):559–67

Pyrolysis mass spectrometry. Freeman R, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:97–105

Bacteriocin typing. Pitt TL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 46:5–14

Polyphasic taxonomy, a consensus approach to bacterial systematics. Vandamme P, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1996 Jun; 60(2):407–38 (374 ref.)

New approaches to typing and identification of bacteria using the 16S–23S rDNA spacer region. Gürtler V, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jan;142 (Pt 1):3–16 (100 ref.)

Evaluation of the DNA fingerprinting method AFLP as an new tool in bacterial taxonomy. Janssen P, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1881–93

Biodiversity of lactic acid bacteria from food–related ecosystems. Damelin LH, et al. **Microbios** 1995; 83(334):13–22

Archaeal–eubacterial mergers in the origin of Eukarya: phylogenetic classification of life. Margulis L. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1071–6

Antibiotic susceptibility of the sputum pathogens and throat swab pathogens isolated from the patients undergoing treatment in twenty–one private clinics in Japan. Watanabe A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Apr;175(4):235–47

CYTOLOGY

How do bacteria decide where to divide? Rothfield LI, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jan 26;84(2):183–6 (20 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of piperacillin/tazobactam against recent clinical isolates from hospitalized patients in ten Belgian hospitals. Verbist L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(5):274–81

Interaction of immunomodulant substances in mouse experiments with special regard to drug sensitivity and bacterial translocation. Anderlik P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995;42(3):261–9

An in vitro study of fusidic acid susceptibility amongst isolates from conjunctival swabs. Hovenden JL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Aug;73(4):325–8

Cationic bactericidal peptides. Hancock RE, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1995;37:135–75 (215 ref.)

Trends in antimicrobial susceptibility of bacterial pathogens of the respiratory tract. Doern GV. **Am J Med** 1995 Dec 29;99(6B):3S–7S (22 ref.)

Susceptibility of bacterial isolates to beta–lactam antibiotics from U.S. clinical trials over a 5–year period. Kessler RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun 24;100(6A):13S–19S

Reasons for the emergence of antibiotic resistance. Tenover FC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Jan;311(1):9–16 (82 ref.)

Effects of potentiated chlorhexidine on bacteria and tarsocrural joints in ponies. Klohnen A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 May;57(5):756–61

Microbiology of oral cephalosporins. Cullmann W. **Antibiot Chemother** 1995;47:72–109 (143 ref.)

Pharmacology and toxicology of oral cephalosporins. Gialdroni Grassi G. **Antibiot Chemother** 1995;47:8–33 (135 ref.)

Antimicrobial activity of CS–940, a new trifluorinated quinolone. Biedenbach DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct;39(10):2325–30

Mutacin II, a bactericidal lantibiotic from Streptococcus mutans. Chikindas ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec;39(12):2656–60

Resistance to ceftriaxone and other beta–lactams in bacteria isolated in the community. The Vigil Roc Study Group. Goldstein FW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2516–9

Antimicrobial properties of tea (Camellia sinensis L.). Hamilton–Miller JM. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2375–7 (48 ref.)

In vitro pharmacodynamics of piperacillin, piperacillin–tazobactam, and ciprofloxacin alone and in combination against Staphylococcus aureus, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Enterobacter cloacae, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hyatt JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1711–6

In vitro antibacterial activity and beta–lactamase stability of a new carbapenem, BO–2727. Inoue K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct;39(10):2331–6

In vitro antibacterial activity of DU–6859a, a new fluoroquinolone. Nakane T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec;39(12):2822–6

Antibiotics and prevention of microbial colonization of catheters. Raad I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2397–400

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of S–1090, a new oral cephalosporin. Tsuji M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2544–51

In vitro antibacterial properties of T–5575 and T–5578 novel parenteral 2–carboxypenams. Watanabe Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec;39(12):2787–91

SB 205952, a novel semisynthetic monic acid analog with at least two modes of action. Wilson JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):1925–33

In vitro activities of U–100592 and U–100766, novel oxazolidinone antibacterial agents. Zurenko GE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Apr;40(4):839–45

Inorganic–ion resistance by bacteria isolated from a Mexico City freeway. Vaca Pacheco S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(4):333–7

Antimicrobial screening of zinc in the absence or presence of oleoresins and various resin acids. Johansson A, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jun;103(6):419–27

Purification and partial characterization of a novel antibacterial agent (Bac1829) Produced by Staphylococcus aureus KSI1829. Crupper SS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep;62(9):3171–5

Purification and characterization of a novel antibacterial protein from the marine bacterium D2. James SG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):2783–8

Trehalose and sucrose protect both membranes and proteins in intact bacteria during drying. Leslie SB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Oct;61(10):3592–7

Efficacy of ozonated water against various food–related microorganisms. Restaino L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Sep;61(9):3471–5

Emerging antibiotic resistance: real and relative [editorial] Jones DB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan;114(1):91–2 (12 ref.)

Application of the dynamic quantitative structure–activity relationship method for modeling antibacterial activity of quinolone derivatives. Kamenska V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Apr;46(4):423–8

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of substituted 4–arylaminopyrimido[5,4–c]cinnolines. Nargund LV, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Oct;45(10):1131–2

Influence of temperature on mutational resistance to 4–quinolones. Parte AC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Apr;46(4):429–32

Identification and isolation of the bactericidal domains in the proteinase inhibitor aprotinin. Pellegrini A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):559–65

Microbial interactions with aluminium. Piña RG, et al. **Biometals** 1996 Jul;9(3):311–6 (63 ref.)

Evidence of omeprazole–induced small bowel bacterial overgrowth in patients with scleroderma. Gough A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Oct;34(10):976–7

Automated respirometer method for microbial toxicity assessment of low–level zinc contamination in soil. Boening D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Dec; 55(6):817–24

Toxicity of phenolic compounds to sediment bacteria. Dean–Ross D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Aug;55(2):245–50

Response of periphyton biomass to high phosphorus concentrations in laboratory experiments. Giorgi AD. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Dec;55(6):825–32

Bactericidal effects of ozone at nonspermicidal concentrations. Gradil C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jul; 59(3):183–6

Imidazo– and triazoloquinolones as antibacterial agents. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships. Fujita M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;43(12):2123–32

Impact of rufloxacin and ciprofloxacin on the intestinal microflora in a germ–free mice model. Gismondo MR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jul–Aug;41(4):281–8

Antibacterial activity of cefprozil in vitro. Liu YC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Nov–Dec;41(6):427–32

Bactericidal activity, morphological alterations, and synergistic interactions of rufloxacin, a new fluoroquinolone, alone and in combination with its N–desmethylate D derivative (MF 922). Marchese A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Mar–Apr;42(2):90–9

A multicenter comparative study of the in vitro activity of fleroxacin and other antimicrobial agents. Markowitz SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Nov–Dec;41(6):477–86

Comparative in vitro activity of cefodizime and other antibiotics against pathogens recently isolated in Italy. Nicoletti G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Mar–Apr;42(2):100–6

Multi–center validation of proposed disk diffusion susceptibility testing interpretive criteria for lomefloxacin using more than 1,500 clinical isolates. Cormican MG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;24(3):169–72

In–vitro activity of antibacterial drugs and clinical practice. **Drug Ther Bull** 1995 Sep;33(9):71–2 (12 ref.)

Direct analysis of resistance in the cutaneous microflora during treatment of acne vulgaris with topical 1% nadifloxacin and 2% erythromycin. Bojar RA, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:164–7

Classification and structure–activity relationships of fluoroquinolones. Bryskier A, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:16–28 (27 ref.)

Changes in susceptibility to ciprofloxacin in a community in northern Israel. Cahana Z, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:173–4

In vitro susceptibility to ciprofloxacin of bacterial strains isolated from chronic otitis media and chronic sinusitis. Gaillot O, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:200–2

Quinolone mode of action. Hooper DC. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:10–5 (32 ref.)

In vitro antimicrobial activity of CP–99,219, a new 7–azabicyclonaphthyridone. Jones RN. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:205–7

Resistance among important pathogens and the antimicrobial activity of parenteral fluoroquinolones at 43 US medical centres. Jones RN, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:179–81

Susceptibility of bacterial isolates from complicated skin and skin structure infections to cefazolin, imipenem–cilastatin, ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin. Liu HH, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:215–8

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of broad spectrum quinolones against clinical bacterial isolates. Matsumoto T, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:219–21

NM441: penetration into gynaecological tissues and in vitro activity against clinical isolates from obstetric and gynaecological patients. Mikamo H, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:326–30

Comparative in vitro activity of BAY Y 3118 with other fluoroquinolones. Molinari G, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:222–5

The antimicrobial activity of sparfloxacin, a new quinolone. Paradelis AG, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:238–9

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of CFC–222, a novel broad spectrum fluoroquinolone. Park KH, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:240–2

Mechanisms of resistance to fluoroquinolones: state–of–the–art 1992–1994. Piddock LJ. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:29–35 (27 ref.)

Effect of quinolone use on antimicrobial susceptibility patterns over a 5–year period. Segreti J, et al. **Drugs** 1995; 49 Suppl 2:185–7

In vitro activity and clinical efficacy of ciprofloxacin in otorhinolaryngeal infections. Speciale A, et al. **Drugs** 1995; 49 Suppl 2:403–5

Epidemiology of quinolone resistance. Eastern hemisphere. Turnidge J. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:43–7

Comparative in vitro activity of BAY Y 3118 against selected species. Verbist L, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:264–5

Antimicrobial evaluation of nadifloxacin (OPC–7251), a new topical quinolone, in acne vulgaris. Vogt K, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:266–8

Comparison of the pharmacodynamic properties of quinolones. Wiedemann B, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:269–71

Quo vadis with bacterial resistance? Williams JD. **Drugs** 1995; 49 Suppl 2:1–9 (8 ref.)

In vitro activity of MF 5137, a new potent 6–aminoquinolone. Wise R, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:272–3

Meropenem. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and clinical efficacy. Wiseman LR, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jul;50(1):73–101 (195 ref.)

In vitro antibacterial activity of levofloxacin. Zhang YY, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:274–5

Metchnikowin, a novel immune–inducible proline–rich peptide from Drosophila with antibacterial and antifungal properties. Levashina EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Oct 15;233(2):694–700

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of new tetrahydro–2H–1,3,5–thiadiazine–2–thione derivatives. Ilhan E, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Nov;50(11):787–90

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 7 beta–(S)– and 7 beta–[(R)–3–(methyleneaminoxy)–2–methylpropionamido]substituted cephalosporanic acid derivatives. Macchia M, et al. **Farmaco** 1996 Apr; 51(4):283–6

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 7 beta–[N–(arylmethyloxyimino) acetamido]cephalosporanic acid derivatives. Macchia M, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Oct; 50(10):713–8

Synthesis and antimicrobial properties of N–substituted halides of (E)–azastilbenols. Prukala W, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Nov;50(11):779–82

Shortened amoebapore analogs with enhanced antibacterial and cytolytic activity. Andrä J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 29;385(1–2):96–100

Antimicrobial activity of a 13 amino acid tryptophan–rich peptide derived from a putative porcine precursor protein of a novel family of antibacterial peptides. Lawyer C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 15;390(1):95–8

Membrane hyperpolarisation by valinomycin and its limitations for bacterial viability assessment using rhodamine 123 and flow cytometry. Porter J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 15;132(3):259–62

Structure–activity relationships of some 4–quinazolylthiosemicarbazides and their triazolo derivatives. Jantová S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994; 39(6):471–4

Screening for antibacterial agents in three species of sea cucumbers from coastal areas of Sabah. Ridzwan BH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;26(7):1539–43

Pathogens resistant to antimicrobial agents. Epidemiology, molecular mechanisms, and clinical management. Fraimow HS, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;9(3):497–530 (113 ref.)

Pharmacodynamics of antimicrobial agents. Bactericidal and postantibiotic effects. Levison ME. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;9(3):483–95 (26 ref.)

In vitro testing of antimicrobial agents. Woods GL. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;9(3):463–81 (60 ref.)

Synergistic interaction between ofloxacin and cefotaxime against common clinical pathogens. Jenkins SG, et al. **Infection** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):154–61

The effect of the extract of the miswak (chewing sticks) used in Jordan and the Middle East on oral bacteria. Al lafi T, et al. **Int Dent J** 1995 Jun;45(3):218–22

Characterization of monascidin A from Monascus as citrinin. Blanc PJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 27(2–3):201–13

Lactic acid inhibition of the growth of spoilage bacteria and cold tolerant pathogens on pork. Greer GG, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Apr;25(2):141–51

Efficacy of a lactic acid/sodium benzoate wash solution in reducing bacterial contamination of raw chicken. Hwang CA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Sep;27(1):91–8

Antibacterial susceptibility patterns for microbial isolates associated with infectious keratitis in horses: 63 cases (1986–1994). Moore CP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 1;207(7):928–33

AHI perspectives: flexible drug labeling and its impact on the drug development process. In vitro microbiological aspects of flexible labeling. Watts JL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 1;207(7):896–7; discussion 902–4

Cooperativity between non-polar and ionic forces in the binding of bacterial cell wall analogues by vancomycin in aqueous solution. Cristofaro MF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;48(8):805–10

In-vitro activity of chlorhexidine, hexetidine and bacitracin against perinatal pathogens [letter] Adriaanse AH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan;37(1):192–4

Retention of antibacterial activity and bacterial colonization of antiseptic-bonded central venous catheters. Bach A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Feb;37(2):315–22

BO-2727, meropenem and imipenem disc diffusion susceptibility testing criteria [letter] Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Aug;36(2):444–6

The in-vitro activity of CP 99,219, a new naphthyridone antimicrobial agent: a comparison with fluoroquinolone agents. Child J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jun; 35(6):869–76

Cross-resistance analysis for clinafloxacin compared with ciprofloxacin, fleroxacin, ofloxacin, and sparfloxacin using a predictor panel of ciprofloxacin-resistant bacteria. Cormican MG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Aug; 36(2):431–4

Emergence of bacterial resistance to imipenem and ciprofloxacin in a university hospital. Fass RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Aug;36(2):343–53

Antibacterial properties of AM-1155, a new 8-methoxy quinolone. Hosaka M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Aug;36(2):293–301

The issue of the true postantibiotic effect [letter; comment] Majcherczyk PA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan; 37(1):188–90. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Apr;35(4):551–2.

Activity of cefepime against nosocomial blood culture isolates. Qadri SM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Sep;36(3):531–6

Comparative activity of piperacillin/tazobactam against 5625 isolates from hospitalised patients. Multicentre Study Group. Verbist L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Feb; 37(2):285–93

Ticarcillin/clavulanic acid: determination of minimal inhibitory concentrations against bacterial strains isolated from patients in intensive care units. Comparison with other agents. Pasargiklian I, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Apr; 8(2):113–21

Comparison of MICs of ceftiofur and other antimicrobial agents against bacterial pathogens of swine from the United States, Canada, and Denmark. Salmon SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2435–44

A 6-month home-usage trial of 0.1% and 0.2% delmopinol mouthwashes (II). Effects on the plaque microflora. Elworthy AJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Jul; 22(7):527–32

An approach to efficacy screening of mouthrinses: studies on a group of French products (II). Inhibition of salivary bacteria and plaque in vivo. Harper PR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Sep;22(9):723–7

The effect of oxidising mouthrinses compared with chlorhexidine on salivary bacterial counts and plaque regrowth. Moran J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Oct; 22(10):750–5

Antimicrobial abilities of various dentine bonding agents and restorative materials. Palenik CJ, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Jul; 24(4):289–95

Antimicrobial activity of Paliurus spina-christi Mill. (Christ's thorn). Brantner A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Jun; 52(2):119–22

Evaluation of three glutaraldehyde-based disinfectants used in endoscopy. Jetté LP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Aug; 30(4):295–303

Do 'chlorine covers' exert a sustained bactericidal effect on the bacterial hand flora? Koller W, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Nov;31(3):169–76

Silver iontophoretic catheter: a prototype of a long-term antiinfective vascular access device. Raad I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;173(2):495–8

2-Substituted penems with amino acid-related side chains: synthesis and antibacterial activity of a new series of beta-lactam antibiotics. Altamura M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Oct 13;38(21):4244–56

The chemistry of pseudomonic acid. 17. Dual-action C-1 oxazole derivatives of pseudomonic acid having an extended spectrum of antibacterial activity. Broom NJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 30;39(18):3596–600

De novo antimicrobial peptides with low mammalian cell toxicity. Javadpour MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 2; 39(16):3107–13

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of 2-pyridones: a novel series of potent DNA gyrase inhibitors as antibacterial agents. Li Q, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 2;39(16):3070–88

Whole mouth microbiota effects following subgingival delivery of sanguinarium. Godowski KC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Oct;66(10):870–7

Evaluation of periodontal treatments using controlled-release tetracycline fibers: microbiological response. Lowenguth RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Aug;66(8):700–7

Iron and infection: new developments and their implications. Ward CG, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Aug;41(2):356–64 (83 ref.)

Antibacterial activity of marbofloxacin. A new fluoroquinolone for veterinary use against canine and feline isolates. Spreng M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug; 18(4):284–9

Icelandic researchers are showing the way to bring down rates of antibiotic-resistant bacteria [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1996 Jan 17;275(3):175

In vitro antibacterial activity of FA103, a new quinolone derivative of C-7 position with 7-perhydrodiazepinone. Imamori K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Dec;48(12):1891–8

Antibiotic resistance among respiratory pathogens in preschool children. Hammond ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Sep 4;163(5):239–42

Drug resistant bacteria in non carbonated mineral waters. Massa S, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1995 Nov;150(4):403–8

Antibiotic activity of marine algae against multi-antibiotic resistant bacteria. Mahasneh I, et al. **Microbios** 1995; 83(334):23–6

Tincture of benzoin: clinical and microbiological implications of reusable containers. Wascher RA, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Mar;161(3):143–5

Rational selection of antimicrobials for pediatric upper respiratory infections. Harrison CJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul;14(7 Suppl):S121–9 (28 ref.)

Ceftibuten: a review of antimicrobial activity, spectrum and other microbiologic features. Jones RN. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul;14(7 Suppl):S77–83 (36 ref.)

Ceftibuten: minimal inhibitory concentrations, postantibiotic effect and beta-lactamase stability—a rationale for dosing programs. Neu HC. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul;14(7 Suppl):S88–92 (29 ref.)

Antibacterial and antifungal polyine compounds from Glehnia littoralis ssp. leiocarpa. Matsuura H, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Jun;62(3):256–9

Comparison of antimicrobial properties of monoterpenes and their carbonylated products. Naigre R, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Jun;62(3):275–7

Two flavones from Artemisia giraldii and their antimicrobial activity. Zheng WF, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Apr; 62(2):160–2

The effects of potassium sorbate and lactic acid on the shelf-life of vacuum-packed chicken meats. Kolsarici N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov;74(11):1884–93

Modes of action of disinfectants. Maris P. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Mar;14(1):47–55 (24 ref.)

Testing disinfectants for efficacy. Tamási G. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Mar;14(1):75–9 (9 ref.)

Sensitivity to augmentin and cephalosporines of some bacterial strains isolated from hospitalized patients. Debeleac L, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1995 Jul–Dec; 33(3–4):227–35

Antibiotics that resist resistance [news] Service RF. **Science** 1995 Nov 3;270(5237):724–7

Potential risk of effects of antimicrobial residues on human gastrointestinal microflora [letter] Lloyd-Evans M. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 9;137(24):624

[The sensitivity to the preparation cefotaxime of bacteria isolated from newborn infants] Shopova E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1995;34(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The cephalosporin sensitivity of microbial strains isolated from pregnant women and newborn infants] Shopova E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1995;34(2):62–3 **(Bul)**

[Mechanism of antibiotic resistance in bacteria responsible for respiratory infections] Dye D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(5):415–27 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nature and antibiotic sensitivity of bacterial species isolated in secretory otitis in a cohort of children] Rivier A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Feb;116(2):121–3 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of antibiotic resistance: implications for empirical treatment in intensive care] Wolff M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 9;125(36):1684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of Mercurius cyanatus complex against relevant pathogenic bacterial isolates] Vestweber AM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Sep;45(9):1018–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The resistance behavior of significant veterinary bacterial agents in the year 1992 (ranking in sequence)] Trolldenier H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Apr; 108(4):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial oligopeptides—an important factor in non-specific defense against infection] Haegele B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Dec;23(6):205–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of microbial resistance to biocides] Hingst V, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Apr;197(1–3):232–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and reasons for microbial resistance to biocides] Kaulfers PM. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Apr;197(1–3):252–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Germicidal activity of the detergent VIRKON] Braga A. **Ann Ig** 1995 Jan–Feb;7(1):35–41 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the disinfectant activity of the compound VIRKON] Ricci A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1995 Jan–Feb;7(1):27–33 **(Ita)**

[Antimicrobial activities of meropenem against clinically isolated strains] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Feb; 49(2):175–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibilities of bacteria isolated from patients with respiratory infectious diseases to antibiotics (1993)] Ikemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Feb;49(2):107–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibilities of bacteria isolated from patients with respiratory infectious diseases to antibiotics (1990)] Ikemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jul;48(7):887–920 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibilities of bacteria isolated from patients with respiratory infectious diseases to antibiotics (1994)] Ikemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 May;49(5):419–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibilities of bacteria isolated from patients with respiratory infectious diseases to antibiotics (1991)] Ikemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Aug;48(8):965–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activities of norfloxacin against clinical isolates from ocular infections] Koguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Aug;48(8):1009–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activities of clavulanic acid/amoxicillin against freshly isolated clinical strains from outpatients] Koguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Dec;48(12):1920–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1993). III. Secular changes in susceptibility] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Dec; 48(12):1803–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1989). I. Susceptibility distribution] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Sep;48(9):1131–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1989). II. Background of patients] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Sep;48(9):1161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1989). III. Secular changes in susceptibility] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Sep;48(9):1174–263 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from patients with urinary tract infections (1994). I. Susceptibility distribution] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 May;49(5):465–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1992). I. Susceptibility distribution] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Nov;48(11):1627–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1992). II. Background of patients] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Nov;48(11):1658–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1992). III. Secular changes in susceptibility] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Nov; 48(11):1671–756 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1993). I. Susceptibility distribution] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Nov;48(11):1757–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1993). II. Background of patients] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Nov;48(11):1788–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1990). I. Susceptibility distribution] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Oct;48(10):1295–316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1990). III. Secular changes in susceptibility] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Oct;48(10):1329–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1991). II. Background of patients] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Oct;48(10):1422–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1991). III. Secular changes in susceptibility] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Oct; 48(10):1436–580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activities of cefepime against clinically isolated strains] Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Dec; 48(12):1906–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of azithromycin on fecal flora of healthy adult volunteers] Uchino U, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Sep; 48(9):1119–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of a new parenteral penem, sulopenem] Yoshida T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Apr; 49(4):324–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A nation-wide surveillance of pathogen in elderly patients with urinary tract infections. 2nd Report: Sensitivities of pathogen for oral antibacterial agents] Kumazawa J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;69(7):797–810 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subgingival distribution of periodontopathic bacteria in periodontic patients and susceptibility of these bacteria to minocycline-HCl] Hagiwara S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;62(4):495–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study on the dry distillation tar of delipidated soybean (Glyteer) (5): Antimicrobial activity] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 105(6):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and characterization of bacterial strains resistant to arsenical compounds] Pimenov EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1996 Mar-Apr;65(2):214–8 **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of so-called potentiated penicillins (augmentin and tazobactam) in vitro] Blahová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Sep 6;134(17):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[How can Scandinavian countries with antibiotics resistance? (editorial)] Cars O. **Nord Med** 1996 Apr;111(4):102 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

CO dehydrogenase. Ferry JG. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1995; 49:305–33 (132 ref.)

Extended-spectrum and inhibitor-resistant TEM-type beta-lactamases: mutations, specificity, and three-dimensional structure. Knox JR. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec;39(12):2593–601 (93 ref.)

Biological significance of IgA1 proteases in bacterial colonization and pathogenesis: critical evaluation of experimental evidence. Kilian M, et al. **APMIS** 1996 May; 104(5):321–38 (155 ref.)

Abundance of Tn3, Tn21, and Tn501 transposase (tnpA) sequences in bacterial community DNA from marine environments. Dahlberg C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):3051–6

Substrate specificities of bacterial polyhydroxyalkanoate depolymerases and lipases: bacterial lipases hydrolyze poly(omega-hydroxyalkanoates). Jaeger KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):3113–8

Role of bacterial interference and beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in the failure of penicillin to eradicate group A streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis. Brook I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Dec;121(12):1405–9

Detection of proteolytic bacteria in the upper respiratory tract flora of poultry. Byrum BR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jul-Sep;39(3):622–6

Towards a classification of glycosyltransferases based on amino acid sequence similarities: prokaryotic alpha-mannosyltransferases. Geremia RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 15;318 (Pt 1):133–8

A compilation of mutations located in the cytochrome b subunit of the bacterial and mitochondrial bc1 complex. Brasseur G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 18; 1275(1-2):61–9 (45 ref.)

Microbial ecology of simultaneous thermophilic microbial leaching and digestion of sewage sludge. Shooner F, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Dec;41(12):1071–80

Involvement of beta-glucuronidase in intestinal microflora in the intestinal toxicity of the antitumor camptothecin derivative irinotecan hydrochloride (CPT-11) in rats. Takasuna K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 15;56(16):3752–7

Immunological detection of proteins similar to bacterial proteases in higher plant chloroplasts. Ostersetzer O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;236(3):932–6

Purification and two-dimensional crystallization of bacterial cytochrome oxidases. Warne A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 1;234(2):443–51

The primary structure of Hyphomicrobium X dimethylamine dehydrogenase. Relationship to trimethylamine dehydrogenase and implications for substrate recognition. Yang CC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 15;232(1):264–71

Bacterial lysozymes. Höltje JV. **EXS** 1996;75:65–74 (48 ref.)

2,8-Diazido-ATP--a short-length bifunctional photoaffinity label for photoaffinity cross-linking of a stable F1 in ATP synthase (from thermophilic bacteria PS3). Schäfer HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 27;377(3):408–12

Immunological characterization of serine-glyoxylate aminotransferase and hydroxypyruvate reductase from a methylotrophic bacterium, Hyphomicrobium methylovorum GM2. Hagishita T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Aug 15;142(1):49–52

Bacterial aminopeptidases: properties and functions. Gonzales T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1996 Jul;18(4):319–44 (252 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of the MamI restriction-modification system from Microbacterium ammoniaphilum in Escherichia coli. Striebel HM, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 12;172(1):41–6

Bacterial enzymes can add galactose alpha 1,3 to human erythrocytes and creates a senescence-associated epitope. Hamadeh RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):528–34

Bacterial collagenases and collagen-degrading enzymes and their potential role in human disease. Harrington DJ. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):1885–91 (82 ref.)

Analysis of the specificity of bacterial immunoglobulin A (IgA) proteases by a comparative study of ape serum IgAs as substrates. Qiu J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar; 64(3):933–7

Molecular cloning of CWP1: a gene encoding a Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell wall protein solubilized with Rarobacter faecitabidus protease I. Shimoi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;118(2):302–11

Amphibacillus xylanus NADH oxidase and Salmonella typhimurium alkyl-hydroperoxide reductase flavoprotein components show extremely high scavenging activity for both alkyl hydroperoxide and hydrogen peroxide in the presence of S. typhimurium alkyl-hydroperoxide reductase 22-kDa protein component. Niimura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25645–50

In vitro ADP-ribosylation of Rho by bacterial ADP-ribosyltransferases. Aktories K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;256:184–95

Genetics of bacterial quinoproteins. Lidstrom ME. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;258:217–27

Tryptophan tryptophylquinone in bacterial amine dehydrogenases. McIntire WS. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 258:149–64

Multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Boerlin P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:63–78

Molecular biology of microbial ureases. Mobley HL, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Sep;59(3):451–80 (307 ref.)

Bacterial [Cu,Zn]-superoxide dismutase: phylogenetically distinct from the eukaryotic enzyme, and not so rare after all! Kroll JS, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2271–9

Survey of urease activity in ruminal bacteria isolated from domestic and wild ruminants. Lauková A, et al. **Microbios** 1995;84(338):7–11

Isolation and partial characterization of yeast mannan hydrolysing enzymes from bacterial isolates. Malek MA, et al. **Microbios** 1995;83(337):229–41

Beta-lactamases and bacterial resistance to antibiotics. Frère JM. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):385–95 (51 ref.)

To be free or not: the fate of pimelate in Bacillus sphaericus and in Escherichia coli [letter] Lemoine Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(3):645–7

Monofunctional biosynthetic peptidoglycan transglycosylases [letter] Spratt BG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 19(3):639–40

Comparative analysis of ribonuclease P RNA using gene sequences from natural microbial populations reveals tertiary structural elements. Brown JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):3001–6

Are there biological functions for bacterial endo-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidases? Karamanos Y, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;146(6):437–43 (42 ref.)

A mechanistic approach to deriving quantitative structure-activity relationship models for microbial degradation of organic compounds. Damborský J. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1996;5(1):27–36 (57 ref.)

Are bacterial proteinases pathogenic factors? Travis J, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Oct;3(10):405–7 (28 ref.)

[Studies on the pathogenicity of microbial proteases] Maeda H. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct;50(4):921–36 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial metalloproteases] Okabe A, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct;50(4):971–89 (126 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biocatalysis using immobilized cells or enzymes as a method of water and air purification in habitable enclosed environment] Lebedeva TE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and laboratory significance of inducible beta-lactamases] Bedenić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Sep-Oct;117(9-10):249–53 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Chromosomal duplications in bacteria, fruit flies, and humans. Lupski JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;58(1):21–7 (79 ref.)

Conjugative transposition. Scott JR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1995;49:367–97 (108 ref.)

Extended-spectrum and inhibitor-resistant TEM-type beta-lactamases: mutations, specificity, and three-dimensional structure. Knox JR. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec;39(12):2593–601 (93 ref.)

Abundance of Tn3, Tn21, and Tn501 transposase (tnpA) sequences in bacterial community DNA from marine environments. Dahlberg C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):3051–6

Phylogenetic diversity of subsurface marine microbial communities from the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. Fuhrman JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 61(12):4517

2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid-degrading bacteria contain mosaics of catabolic genes. Fulthorpe RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Sep;61(9):3274–81

Detection and characterization of broad-host-range plasmids in environmental bacteria by PCR. Götz A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2621–8

The endosymbiont (Buchnera sp.) of the aphid Diuraphis noxia contains plasmids consisting of trpEG and tandem repeats of trpEG pseudogenes. Lai CY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):332–9

Nonradioactive method to study genetic profiles of natural bacterial communities by PCR-single-strand-conformation polymorphism. Lee DH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep;62(9):3112–20

Phylogenetic probes for analyzing abundance and spatial organization of nitrifying bacteria. Mobarry BK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):2156–62

Phylogenetic compositions of bacterioplankton from two California estuaries compared by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis of 16S rDNA fragments. Murray AE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2676–80

Phylogenetic diversity of the intestinal bacterial community in the termite Reticulitermes speratus. Ohkuma M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):461–8

Identification of bacteria in a biodegraded wall painting by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis of PCR-amplified gene fragments coding for 16S rRNA. Rölleke S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):2059–65

Recruitment and expression of toluene/trichloroethylene biodegradation genes in bacteria native to deep-subsurface sediments. Romine MF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2647–50

Construction and behavior of biologically contained bacteria for environmental applications in bioremediation. Ronchel MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):2990–4

PCR for direct detection of indigenous uncultured magnetic cocci in sediment and phylogenetic analysis of amplified 16S ribosomal DNA. Thornhill RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):495–500

Characterization of 16S rRNA genes from oil field microbial communities indicates the presence of a variety of sulfate-reducing, fermentative, and sulfide-oxidizing bacteria. Voordouw G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May;62(5):1623–9

A marine oligobacterium harboring genes known to be part of aromatic hydrocarbon degradation pathways of soil pseudomonads. Wang Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):2169–73

Cytochemical colocalization and quantitation of phenotypic and genotypic characteristics in individual bacterial cells. Whiteley AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun; 62(6):1873–9

The interface between research and the diagnosis of an emerging tick-borne disease, human ehrlichiosis due to Ehrlichia chaffeensis [see comments] Dawson JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jan 22;156(2):137–42 (25 ref.). Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1996 Jan 22;156(2):124.

The molecular regulation of the reductive pentose phosphate pathway in Proteobacteria and Cyanobacteria. Gibson JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Sep;166(3):141–50 (69 ref.)

Influence of temperature on mutational resistance to 4-quinolones. Parte AC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Apr;46(4):429–32

Sequencing of RAPD fragments amplified from the genome of the prokaryote Prochlorococcus marinus (prochlorophyta). Lorenz M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jul;36(4):705–13

Molecular cloning of the gene encoding RNA polymerase alpha subunit from deep-sea barophilic bacterium. Nakasone K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 14; 1308(2):107–10

Recombination, mutation and the origin of species. Cox EC. **Bioessays** 1995 Sep;17(9):747–9 (23 ref.)

Transduction in microbial biosensors using multiplexed bioluminescence. Wood KV, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(3):207–14 (12 ref.)

Broad-host-range cloning and cassette vectors based on the R388 trimethoprim resistance gene. DeShazer D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 May;20(5):762–4

Distribution of the streptomycin-resistance transposon Tn5393 among phylloplane and soil bacteria from managed agricultural habitats. Sundin GW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Sep;41(9):792–9

Assessment of the biodegradation potential of psychrotrophic microorganisms. Whyte LG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Feb;42(2):99–106

The use of digoxigenin-labelled probes to detect DNA sequences specific for plant pathogenic bacteria. Dessaux Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Nov; 41(7):933–43

Cloning and characterization of the ribosomal protein genes in the spc operon of a prokaryotic endosymbiont of the pea aphid, Acyrthosiphon kondoi. Abe R, et al. **DNA Res** 1994;1(3):103–14

A powerful bacterial world. Mathieu LG, et al. **Endeavour** 1995;19(3):112–7 (17 ref.)

Natural selection of PAH-degrading bacterial guilds at coal-tar disposal sites. Ghiorse WC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:107–11 (15 ref.)

Genetic adaptation of bacteria to halogenated aliphatic compounds. Janssen DB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:29–32 (27 ref.)

Plasmid transfer for enhancing degradation capabilities. Rittmann BE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:113–5

Macromolecular crowding and the mandatory condensation of DNA in bacteria. Zimmerman SB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 29;390(3):245–8

Construction and use of a new vector/transposon, pLBT::mini-Tn10:lac:kan, to identify environmentally responsive genes in a marine bacterium. Albertson NH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 1;140(2–3):287–94

Bacterial host specificity of Lucinacea endosymbionts: interspecific variation in 16S rRNA sequences. Durand P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 1;140(2–3):193–8

Regulation and organization of the groE and dnaK operons in Eubacteria. Segal R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Apr 15;138(1):1–10 (32 ref.)

Four new derivatives of the broad-host-range cloning vector pBBR1MCS, carrying different antibiotic-resistance cassettes. Kovach ME, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 1;166(1):175–6

Pathogenicity islands and the evolution of bacterial pathogens. Lee CA. **Infect Agents Dis** 1996 Jan;5(1):1–7 (46 ref.)

In situ visualization of high genetic diversity in a natural microbial community. Amann R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3496–500

Characterization of a 2,3-dihydroxybiphenyl dioxygenase from the naphthalenesulfonate-degrading bacterium strain BN6. Heiss G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(20):5865–71

An iron-regulated gene, magA, encoding an iron transport protein of Magnetospirillum sp. strain AMB-1. Nakamura C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28392–6

The distance between bacterial species in sequence space. Ambler RP. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Jun;42(6):617–30

Arrangement and nucleotide sequence of the gene (fus) encoding elongation factor G (EF-G) from the hyperthermophilic bacterium Aquifex pyrophilus: phylogenetic depth of hyperthermophilic bacteria inferred from analysis of the EF-G/fus sequences. Bocchetta M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Dec;41(6):803–12

The RecA protein as a model molecule for molecular systematic studies of bacteria: comparison of trees of RecAs and 16S rRNAs from the same species. Eisen JA. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Dec;41(6):1105–23

Evolution of structure and substrate specificity in D-alanine:D-alanine ligases and related enzymes. Evers S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Jun;42(6):706–12

Molecular evolution of the histidine biosynthetic pathway. Fani R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Dec;41(6):760–74

Anomalous phylogenies based on bacterial catalase gene sequences [letter] Mayfield JE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Apr; 42(4):469–71

The tryptophan biosynthetic pathway of aphid endosymbionts (Buchnera): genetics and evolution of plasmid-associated anthranilate synthase (trpEG) within the aphididae. Rouhbakhsh D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Apr; 42(4):414–21

Direct plasmid transfer between bacterial species and electrocuring. Withers HL. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 47:47–54

Analysis of bacterial genomes by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Méndez-Alvarez S, et al. **Microbiologia** 1995 Sep;11(3):323–36 (93 ref.)

Phylogenetic analyses of the homologous transmembrane channel-forming proteins of the F0F1-ATPases of bacteria, chloroplasts and mitochondria. Blair A, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jan;142 (Pt 1):17–32

The planctomycetes: emerging models for microbial ecology, evolution and cell biology. Fuerst JA. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1493–506 (94 ref.)

New approaches to typing and identification of bacteria using the 16S–23S rDNA spacer region. Gürtler V, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jan;142 (Pt 1):3–16 (100 ref.)

Evaluation of the DNA fingerprinting method AFLP as an new tool in bacterial taxonomy. Janssen P, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1881–93

The frequency of chimeric molecules as a consequence of PCR co-amplification of 16S rRNA genes from different bacterial species. Wang GC, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 May; 142 (Pt 5):1107–14

Sequence heterogeneities among 16S ribosomal RNA sequences, and their effect on phylogenetic analyses at the species level. Cilia V, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Mar; 13(3):451–61

Rampant horizontal transfer and duplication of rubisco genes in eubacteria and plastids. Delwiche CF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Jul;13(6):873–82

Gene transfer is a major factor in bacterial evolution. Lan R, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Jan;13(1):47–55

Genetic diversity within mer genes directly amplified from communities of noncultivated soil and sediment bacteria. Bruce KD, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Oct;4(5):605–12

The phylogenetic distribution of a transposable dioxygenase from the Niagara River watershed. Nakatsu CH, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Oct;4(5):593–603

Diversity and distribution of subterranean bacteria in groundwater at Oklo in Gabon, Africa, as determined by 16S rRNA gene sequencing. Pedersen K, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1996 Jun;5(3):427–36

Programmed cell death in bacteria: proteic plasmid stabilization systems. Jensen RB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(2):205–10 (48 ref.)

GroEL (Hsp60)-based eubacterial and organellar phylogenies [letter; comment] Viale A. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(5):1013. Comment on: Mol Microbiol 1995 Jan;15(1):1–11.

Relaxing and unwinding on Holliday: DNA helicase-mediated branch migration. Adams DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Nov;337(3):149–59 (70 ref.)

An archaebacterial homologue of the essential eubacterial cell division protein FtsZ. Baumann P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6726–30

A brief history of hemoglobins: plant, animal, protist, and bacteria. Hardison RC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11;93(12):5675–9 (33 ref.)

Evidence that two present-day components needed for the genetic code appeared after nucleated cells separated from eubacteria. Ribas de Pouplana L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):166–70

Eukaryotic gene expression: metabolite control by amino acids. Laine RO, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1996;53:219–48 (110 ref.)

Whole genome sequencing of pathogens: a new era in microbiology. Moxon ER. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 3(9):335–7

[The detection of infectious agents of viral and bacterial etiology by the polymerase chain reaction] Glukhov AI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):32–5 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitation of free-living amoebae and bacterial populations in eyewash stations relative to flushing frequency. Bowman EK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1996 Jul;57(7):626–33

Clinical evaluation of the BacT/Alert and isolator aerobic blood culture systems. Engler HD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;105(6):774–81

The role of intragastric acidity and stress ulcus prophylaxis on colonization and infection in mechanically ventilated ICU patients. A stratified, randomized, double-blind study of sucralfate versus antacids. Bonten MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1825–34

Respiratory tract colonization and infection in patients with chronic tracheostomy. A one-year study in patients living at home. Harlid R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul;154(1):124–9

Automated blood culture systems. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995;53(1–2):25–8

Effect of xylitol on growth of nasopharyngeal bacteria in vitro. Kontiokari T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1820–3

The interference of gingival cell cultures with growth of selected bacteria. Johansson A, et al. **APMIS** 1996 May; 104(5):367–73

Automated method to produce bacterial cells at any phase of growth. Woeste S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Dec; 19(6):917–8

Bacteria associated with disintegrating plastic films under simulated aquatic environments. Leonas KK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jun;56(6):948–55

Microbial ecology of simultaneous thermophilic microbial leaching and digestion of sewage sludge. Shooner F, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Dec;41(12):1071–80

Evaluating the preservative effectiveness of RGP lens care solutions. Keeven J, et al. **CLAO J** 1995 Oct;21(4):238–41

Is thermophily a transferrable property in bacteria? Lindsay JA. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1995;21(3):165–74 (55 ref.)

Evaluation of aerobic Bactec 6A non-resin- and 16A resin-containing media for the recovery of microorganisms causing peritonitis. Blondeau JM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;22(4):361–8

Bacterial growth with chlorinated methanes. Leisinger T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:33–6 (13 ref.)

Development of intestinal flora of human-flora-associated (HFA) mice in the intestine of their offspring. Hirayama K, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Jul;44(3):219–22

The effects of co-cultivation with the acetogen Acetitomaculum ruminis on the fermentative metabolism of the rumen fungi Neocallimastix patriciarum and Neocallimastix sp. strain L2. Rees EM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Nov 1;133(1–2):175–80

Small bowel bacterial overgrowth: epiphenomenon or bad actor in cirrhosis? Grimm I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Mar;110(3):955–60

Influence of fowl uropygial gland and its secretory lipid components on growth of skin surface bacteria of fowl. Bandyopadhyay A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Jan; 34(1):48–52

Mathematics of predictive food microbiology. Baranyi J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jul;26(2):199–218

Modelling of microbial activity and prediction of shelf life for packed fresh fish. Dalgaard P. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Aug;26(3):305–17

Accuracy of microbial growth predictions with square root and polynomial models. Delignette-Muller ML, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Oct;27(2–3):139–46

Attributes of microbial associations of meat growing as xenic batch cultures in a meat juice at 4 degrees C. Drosinos EH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Aug;26(3):279–93

Understanding physical inactivation processes: combined preservation opportunities using heat, ultrasound and pressure. Earnshaw RG, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Dec;28(2):197–219 (122 ref.)

The significance of bacteria in stationary phase to food microbiology. Rees CE, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Dec;28(2):263–75 (74 ref.)

Submerged bacterial colonies within food and model systems: their growth, distribution and interactions. Wimpenny JW, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Dec;28(2):299–315

Low-count organisms concealed by dominant uropathogenic organisms in urine of patients with asymptomatic bacteriuria. Sakai Y. **Int J Urol** 1995 May;2(2):96–9

The effects of glucosinolates and their hydrolysis products on microbial growth. Brabban AD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;79(2):171–7

A modified chemostat system to study the ecology of oral biofilms. Bradshaw DJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 80(2):124–30

Adherence, accumulation, and cell division of a natural adherent bacterial population. Bloomquist CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1172–7

Controlled clinical evaluation of BACTEC Plus Aerobic/F and BacT/Alert Aerobic FAN bottles for detection of bloodstream infections. Pohlman JK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):2856–8

Evaluation of mupirocin E-test for determination of isolate susceptibility: comparison with standard agar dilution techniques. Simpson IN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 33(9):2254–9

Controlled evaluation of BacT/alert standard anaerobic and FAN anaerobic blood culture bottles for the detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Wilson ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2265–70

The effects of 'in-use' surgical handwashing on the pre- and postoperative fingertip flora during cardiothoracic and orthopaedic surgery. Christensen JB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Aug;30(4):283–93

A novel simple method for quantifying bacteria from endotracheal aspirates. Flanagan PG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Aug;45(2):153–4

Coexistence of three competing microbial populations in a chemostat with periodically varying dilution rate. Lenas P, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Oct;129(2):111–42

Bacterial and fungal flora of dust deposits in a pig building. Martin WT, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jul;53(7):484–7

Ecology of anti-microbials produced by bacterial associates of Steinernema carpocapsae and Heterorhabditis bacteriophora. Jarosz J. **Parasitology** 1996 Jun;112 (Pt 6):545–52

Breastfeeding and the working mother: effect of time and temperature of short-term storage on proteolysis, lipolysis, and bacterial growth in milk. Hamosh M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Apr;97(4):492–8

Relationships between microflora and caecal fermentation in rabbits before and after weaning. Padilha MT, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(4):375–86

Survival of model bacterial strains and helminth eggs in the course of mesophilic anaerobic digestion of pig slurry. Jurii P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 May;41(5):149–53

[Growth inhibition effect of amino acids on obligate oligotrophs isolated from clinical materials] Teda Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;69(7):846–7 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of immune responses in nasopharyngeal secretions after oral immunization with bacterial lysates. Berber A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:807–11

Nonopsonic phagocytosis of microorganisms. Ofek I, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1995;49:239–76 (187 ref.)

The reduced expression of HLA-class II antigens and adhesion molecules on monocyte surface after phagocytosis of bacteria. Baran J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(2):101–6

Reactive arthritis-associated bacteria can stimulate lymphocyte proliferation in non-exposed individuals and newborns. Chieco-Bianchi F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Dec;102(3):551–9

Tolerance exists towards resident intestinal flora but is broken in active inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) [see comments] Duchmann R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Dec; 102(3):448–55. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Dec;102(3):445–7.

Breakdown of tolerance to the intestinal bacterial flora in inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) [editorial; comment] MacDonald TT. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Dec;102(3):445–7 . Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Dec;102(3):448–55.

Tolerance towards resident intestinal flora in mice is abrogated in experimental colitis and restored by treatment with interleukin-10 or antibodies to interleukin-12. Duchmann R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Apr;26(4):934–8

Cross-reactivity between human sialyl Lewis(x) oligosaccharide and common causative oral bacteria of infective endocarditis. Hirota K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Oct;12(2):159–64

Direct antimicrobial activity of T cells. Levitz SM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Aug;16(8):387–91 (36 ref.)

Monoclonal immunoglobulin A derived from peritoneal B cells is encoded by both germ line and somatically mutated VH genes and is reactive with commensal bacteria. Bos NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):616–23

Bacterial stimulators of macrophages. Hauschildt S, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;161:263–331 (341 ref.)

Effect of periodontal treatments on serum IgG antibody titers against periodontopathic bacteria. Horibe M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Jul;22(7):510–5

Antibodies to lipopolysaccharide. Poxton IR. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Oct 12;186(1):1–15 (85 ref.)

Bacteria and bacterial cell wall constituents induce the production of regulatory cytokines in dendritic cell clones. Riva S, et al. **J Inflamm** 1996;46(2):98–105

Cytokine-treated human neutrophils contain inducible nitric oxide synthase that produces nitration of ingested bacteria. Evans TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3; 93(18):9553–8

Human blood groups: incidental receptors for viruses and bacteria. Moulds JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr; 36(4):362–74 (126 ref.)

[Brief survival guide in a hostile environment: molecular mechanisms in the recognition of infectious agents] Siegrist CA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 May;116(5):357–65 **(Fre)**

[Molecular basis for detection of infectious agents] Siegrist CA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Feb 17;126(7):246–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance development of major pathogenic bacteria] Kristiansen BE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Sep 10;115(21):2663–8 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An in vitro study of fusidic acid susceptibility amongst isolates from conjunctival swabs. Hovenden JL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Aug;73(4):325–8

Bacterial flora of semen collected from Danish warmblood stallions by artificial vagina. Madsen M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1995;36(1):1–7

Clinical evaluation of the BacT/Alert and isolator aerobic blood culture systems. Engler HD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;105(6):774–81

Sonicated vascular catheter tip cultures. Quantitative association with catheter-related sepsis and the non-utility of an adjuvant cytocentrifuge Gram stain. Kelly M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Feb;105(2):210–5

The midgut bacterial flora of wild Aedes triseriatus, Culex pipiens, and Psorophora columbiae mosquitoes. Demaio J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Feb;54(2):219–23

Bacterial population dynamics in three anopheline species: the impact on Plasmodium sporogonic development. Pumpuni CB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Feb; 54(2):214–8

Microorganisms isolated from the corneal surface before and during topical cyclosporine treatment in dogs with keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Salisbury MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jul;56(7):880–4

Histopathologic and microbiologic aspects of ventilator-associated pneumonia [see comments] Fàbregas N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Apr;84(4):760–71. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1996 Apr;84(4):757–9.

Nosocomial infection in the critically ill: the lung as a target organ [editorial; comment] Rouby JJ. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Apr;84(4):757–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1996 Apr;84(4):760–71.

Microflora and acarofauna of bed dust from homes in Upper Silesia, Poland. Horak B, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Jan;76(1):41–50

Isolation and identification of bacteria associated with the screwworm fly Cochliomyia hominivorax, coquerel and its myiasis. Caballero M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:248–54

Role of body surface cultures in prediction of sepsis in a neonatal intensive care unit. Puri J, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995 Dec;15(4):307–11

Molecular site assessment and process monitoring in bioremediation and natural attenuation. off Sayler GS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Jul-Sep;54(1-3):277–90 (25 ref.)

An obligately endosymbiotic mycorrhizal fungus itself harbors obligately intracellular bacteria. Bianciotto V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):3005–10

Growth, induction, and substrate specificity of dehydroabietic acid-degrading bacteria isolated from a kraft mill effluent enrichment. Bicho PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Sep;61(9):3245–50

Bacterial diversity in a deep-subsurface clay environment. Boivin-Jahns V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 62(9):3405–12

Enumeration and phylogenetic analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-degrading marine bacteria from Puget sound sediments. Geiselbrecht AD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep;62(9):3344–9

Environmental transmission of a sulfur-oxidizing bacterial gill endosymbiont in the tropical lucinid bivalve Codakia orbicularis. Gros O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2324–30

Detection and localization of syntrophic propionate-oxidizing bacteria in granular sludge by in situ hybridization using 16S rRNA-based oligonucleotide probes. Harmsen HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May;62(5):1656–63

Comparative analysis of nitrifying bacteria associated with freshwater and marine aquaria. Hovanec TA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):2888–96

Characterization of the endosymbiont of a deep-sea bivalve, Calyptogena soyoae. Kim YW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):823–7

Phylogenetic diversity of the intestinal bacterial community in the termite Reticulitermes speratus. Ohkuma M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):461–8

Occurrence of airborne bacteria and pathogen indicators during land application of sewage sludge. Pillai SD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jan;62(1):296–9

Identification of bacteria in a biodegraded wall painting by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis of PCR-amplified gene fragments coding for 16S rRNA. Rölleke S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):2059–65

Identification in situ and dynamics of bacteria on limnetic organic aggregates (lake snow). Weiss P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):1998–2005

Detection of specific bacterial cells with 2-hydroxy-3-naphthoic acid-2'-phenylanilide phosphate and fast red TR in situ hybridization. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jan;62(1):275–8

Ruminococcus hydrogenotrophicus sp. nov., a new H2/CO2-utilizing acetogenic bacterium isolated from human feces. Bernalier A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 166(3):176–83

Simultaneous bacteriologic assessment of bile from gallbladder and common bile duct in control subjects and patients with gallstones and common duct stones. Csendes A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Apr;131(4):389–94

Controlling microbial contamination on beef and lamb meat during processing. Widders PR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jun; 72(6):208–11

Detection of proteolytic bacteria in the upper respiratory tract flora of poultry. Byrum BR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jul-Sep;39(3):622–6

Culture of dialysis fluids on nutrient-rich media for short periods at elevated temperatures underestimate microbial contamination. Pass T, et al. **Blood Purif** 1996;14(2):136–45

Anterior chamber aspirate cultures in small incision cataract surgery [see comments] Manners TD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;79(10):878–80. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Oct;79(10):873.

Influence of a changed care environment on bacterial colonization of burn wounds. Adeniran A, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):521–5

Microbial colonization of large wounds. Vindenes H, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec;21(8):575–9

Propofol emulsion and bacterial contamination. McHugh GJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;42(9):801–4

Isolation and characterization of resin acid degrading bacteria found in effluent from a bleached kraft pulp mill. Morgan CA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 May;42(5):423–30

Human root caries: microbiota in plaque covering sound, carious and arrested carious root surfaces. Schüpbach P, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(5):382–95

Microbial surveillance of human islet isolation, in vitro culture, and cryopreservation. Lakey JR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Jun;18(3):168–76

The incidence of bacteria in middle ear effusions. Hinton A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Apr;21(2):158–61

Positive donor rim culture in penetrating keratoplasty. Gomes JA, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Sep;14(5):457–62

Luminescence-based systems for detection of bacteria in the environment. Prosser JI, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1996; 16(2):157–83 (90 ref.)

Strategies to accelerate the applicability of gene amplification protocols for pathogen detection in meat and meat products. Pillai SD, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1995; 21(4):239–61 (121 ref.)

Optimizing detection of microbial sepsis: a comparison of culture systems using packaged sets with directions for blood collection. Boschman CR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Sep-Oct;23(1-2):1–9

Typing of sequential bacterial isolates by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Hartstein AI, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;22(4):309–14

Anaesthetic drugs and bacterial contamination. Magee L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 Nov;12:41–3

The value of cerebrospinal fluid enrichment culture in the diagnosis of acute bacterial meningitis. Lessing MP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;15(1):79–82

Microbiological features and pathogenesis of peritonsillar abscesses. Mitchelmore IJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;14(10):870–7

Bacteria involved in the blockage of biliary stents and their susceptibility to antibacterial agents. Molinari G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;15(1):88–92

Impact of using an indwelling introducer on diagnosis of Swan-Ganz pulmonary artery catheter colonization. Vallés J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;15(1):71–5

Origin and identification of bacteria which produce kairomones in the frass of Acrolepiopsis assectella (Lep., Hyponomeutoidea). Thibout E, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Nov 15;51(11):1073–5

Bacterial host specificity of Lucinacea endosymbionts: interspecific variation in 16S rRNA sequences. Durand P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 1;140(2-3):193–8

Bacteria and pathogenesis of gallstones [letter; comment] Cetta F. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Dec;109(6):2050–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Mar;108(3):860–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Mar;108(3):934–6.

Acute otitis media in children: a study of nasopharyngeal carriage of potential pathogens and therapeutic efficacy of cefixime and amoxicillin-clavulanate. Boulesteix J, et al. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 2:S79–82

Environmental microbial contamination. Pilot study in a dental surgery. Osorio R, et al. **Int Dent J** 1995 Dec; 45(6):352–7

Choice of antibiotics by the site of infection in a community hospital. Chung SJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Sep; 40(1):31–9

Bacteriology and complications of chronic pilonidal sinus treated with excision and primary suture. Søndenaa K, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1995;10(3):161–6

Qualitative and quantitative characterization of spoilage bacteria from packed fish. Dalgaard P. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Aug;26(3):319–33

Probes and polymerase chain reaction for detection of food-borne bacterial pathogens. Olsen JE, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Nov;28(1):1–78 (331 ref.)

Microbial flora of the subglottis in intubated pediatric patients. Brown OE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Apr;35(2):97–105

Bacterial contamination after transvaginal aspiration (TVA) of oocytes. Saltes B, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Oct; 12(9):657–8

Bacterial diversity at surface water in three locations within the Baltic sea as revealed by culture-dependent molecular techniques. Hantula J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1996; 36(3):163–76

Rapid characterization of periodontal bacterial isolates by using fluorogenic substrate tests. Maiden MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):376–84

The subgingival microflora and gingival crevicular fluid cytokines in refractory periodontitis. Lee HJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Nov;22(11):885–90

Oral microbiota in subjects with a weak or strong response in experimental gingivitis. Lie MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Aug;22(8):642–7

Periodontal pathogens on polytetrafluoroethylene membrane for guided tissue regeneration inhibit healing. Nowzari H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Jun;22(6):469–74

Some suspected periodontopathogens and serum antibody response in adult long-duration insulin-dependent diabetics. Thorstensson H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Jun;22(6):449–58

Rings and watches: should they be removed prior to operative dental procedures? Field EA, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Jan-Mar;24(1-2):65–9

Microbiological study of selected risk areas in dental technology laboratories. Verran J, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Jan-Mar;24(1-2):77–80

The efficacy of filters used in respiratory function apparatus. Leeming JP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Nov;31(3):205–10

Contamination of multi-use closed tracheal suction catheters: an in-vitro study. Webb CH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Nov;31(3):219–24

Bacterial translocation in experimental intestinal obstruction. Akçay MN, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;24(1):17–26

Immunoglobulin-coated bacteria on the tonsillar surface during infectious mononucleosis. Stenfors LE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Apr;110(4):339–42

Assessment of clinical significance of positive blood cultures of relatively low-virulence isolates. Hirakata Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Mar;44(3):195–8

Effect of number of blood cultures and volume of blood on detection of bacteremia in children. Isaacman DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Feb;128(2):190–5

Re: Comparison of DNA probe and ELISA microbial analysis methods and their association with adult periodontitis [letter; comment] Backman K. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jun;66(6):536–7. Comment on: J Periodontol 1994 Jun;65(6):576–82.

Periodontal status and detection frequency of bacteria at sites of periodontal health and gingivitis. Riviere GR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Feb;67(2):109–15

Bacteriological profile of neonatal septicemia cases (for the year 1990–91). Mathur M, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1994 Jan-Mar;40(1):18–20

Evaluation of a commercial automated system and software for the identification of veterinary bacterial isolates. Patten VH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct;7(4):506–8

Bacteriology of maxillary sinuses in rabbits. Juan KH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct; 11(10):552–6

Plant bacterial spores, active systemically as a separate entity, play a significant role in human illnesses such as cancer, granulomas, AIDS, and milky white abdominal ascites that currently defies recognition. White MW. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jun;44(6):493–503

Bacterial contamination of hospital disinfectants [see comments] Keah KC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Dec; 50(4):291–7. Comment in: Med J Malaysia 1995 Dec;50(4):289–90.

Adhesin-dependent isolation and characterization of bacteria from their natural environment. Krogfelt KA.

Methods Enzymol 1995;253:50–3

Filamentous soil fungi and unidentified bacteria in drinking water from wells and water mains near Bratislava. Franková E, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1995 Sep;150(3):311–3

Investigations into the microbial contamination of toothbrushes. Verran J, et al. **Microbios** 1996;85(345):231–8

Doctor, would you drink water from your dental unit? Prevost AP, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 Dec;61(10):22–8

The composition of subgingival microflora in two groups of children with and without primary dentition alveolar bone loss. Bimstein E, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Jan–Feb; 18(1):42–7

Use of eyepatches in phototherapy: effects on conjunctival bacterial pathogens and conjunctivitis. Fok TF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Dec;14(12):1091–4

Detection of bacteremia in young infants: is 48 hours adequate? Hurst MK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Aug; 14(8):711–3

Increasing incidence of penicillin- and ampicillin-resistant middle ear pathogens. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Dec;14(12):1075–8

Diffusion and binding measurements within oral biofilms using fluorescence photobleaching recovery methods. Birmingham JJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Dec 29; 350(1334):325–43

Segmented filamentous bacteria associated with lymphoid tissues in the ileum of horses. Lowden S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Nov;59(3):272–4

Entry of the bacterium ileal symbiont intracellularis into cultured enterocytes and its subsequent release. McOrist S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Nov;59(3):255–60

Hyperosmotic glucose infusion during hemorrhage does not reduce bacterial translocation in 24 hour–starved rats. Nettelbladt CG, et al. **Shock** 1995 Aug;4(2):113–6

Microbiologic assessment of the transabdominal ultrasound transducer head. Patterson SL, et al. **South Med J** 1996 May;89(5):503–4

Bacteria levels in components prepared from deliberately inoculated whole blood held for 8 or 24 hours at 20 to 24 degrees C. Wagner SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov–Dec; 35(11):911–6

Prevalence of bacterial contamination in whole blood after donation [letter] Soeterboek AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 69(2):149

Generation of DNA probes for detection of microorganisms by polymerase chain reaction fingerprinting [editorial] Giesendorf BA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Apr; 283(4):417–30 (47 ref.)

[Identification of aerobic and facultatively anaerobic sporulating bacteria isolated during the primary milk collection] Páčová Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Jan; 41(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is polymerase chain reaction practical in the diagnosis of microbes?] Ranki-Pesonen M. **Duodecim** 1994; 110(6):615–21 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Helpful to bacterial identification: an alternative to probability calculation] Van Oystaeyen B. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995;53(7–8):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteria isolated in 1994–1995 in female upper genitalia infections and in male urethritis. Distribution and sensitivity to antibiotics] Joly-Guillou ML, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Mar 2–9;25(8):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nature and antibiotic sensitivity of bacterial species isolated in secretory otitis in a cohort of children] Rivier A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Feb;116(2):121–3 **(Fre)**

[Effect of premortal stress on the endogenous microbial contamination of broiler carcasses] Mengert U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jan;109(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella diagnosis and expanded bacteriologic differential diagnosis using Rambach agar] Wermter R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 May;108(5):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are nasal swabs for swine appropriate for the diagnosis of bacterial pneumonia agents?] Schöss P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Nov;102(11):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air microbial burden at garbage sorting facilities] Jager E, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jun;197(5):398–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1991). II. Background of patients] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Oct;48(10):1422–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1990). III. Secular changes in susceptibility] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Oct;48(10):1329–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1990). II. Background of patients] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Oct;48(10):1317–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from patients with urinary tract infections (1994). II. Background of patients] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 May;49(5):494–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A nation-wide surveillance of pathogen in elderly patients with urinary tract infections. 1st Report: Distribution of pathogen] Kumazawa J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;69(7):790–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenic bacteria isolated from the sputum of the patients with pulmonary emphysema] Watanabe K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;69(11):1251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microorganisms cultured from sputum and blood in association with episodes of fever during anti-cancer therapy in patients with lung cancer] Rikimaru T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 33(10):1058–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potential pathogenic throat bacterial flora in acute successive pharyngitis and tonsillitis in children] Chylak J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1995;47(1–2):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of parasites, bacteria, viruses and fungi in fish that are pathogenic to men and fish] Myjak P, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current problems of microbial safety of the interior environment of orbital stations after extended period of operation] Viktorov AN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995; 29(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclease activity of microorganisms and control of auto-microflora state of operators in hermetically sealed environment] Polikarpov NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological aspects of the environment of deep sea habitats] Viktorov AN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of non spore-forming anaerobes in the formation of microbial landscape of the large intestine in patients with inflammatory processes at different sites] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(2):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of the vaginal microflora in parturient women who are carriers of Streptococcus serogroup B and in those who are free of carriage] Bochkov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial study in patients with chronic disease of the palatine tonsils] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1995; 48(3–4):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Microbiological study of the respiratory tract in children with cystic fibrosis] Muñoz C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Mar;14(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteriological study of seawater for recreational use] Cabezali CB, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1995 Jul–Sep; 27(3):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Could bacterial acetaldehyde production explain the deleterious effect of alcohol on skin diseases? [letter] Höök-Nikanne J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jul; 75(4):330

Manipulations of catabolic genes for the degradation and detoxification of xenobiotics. Lal R, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1995;41:55–95 (181 ref.)

Breakdown of plastics and polymers by microorganisms. Kawai F. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1995;52:151–94 (190 ref.)

Production of poly(hydroxyalkanoic acid). Lee SY, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1995;52:27–58 (131 ref.)

Osmoadaptation in bacteria. Galinski EA. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1995;37:272–328 (265 ref.)

Methylglyoxal and regulation of its metabolism in microorganisms. Inoue Y, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1995; 37:177–227 (310 ref.)

Calcium and bacteria. Smith RJ. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1995; 37:83–133 (221 ref.)

Cellulose hydrolysis by bacteria and fungi. Tomme P, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1995;37:1–81 (367 ref.)

The regulation of methane oxidation in soil. Mancinelli RL. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1995;49:581–605 (216 ref.)

Biodegradation of nitroaromatic compounds. Spain JC. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1995;49:523–55 (136 ref.)

Environmental aspects of PAH biodegradation. Shuttleworth KL, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Jul–Sep; 54(1–3):291–302 (41 ref.)

Growth, induction, and substrate specificity of dehydroabietic acid–degrading bacteria isolated from a kraft mill effluent enrichment. Bicho PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Sep;61(9):3245–50

Biodegradation of individual and multiple chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons by methane-oxidizing cultures. Chang HL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 62(9):3371–7

In vitro H2 utilization by a ruminal acetogenic bacterium cultivated alone or in association with an archaea methanogen is stimulated by a probiotic strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chaucheyras F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Sep;61(9):3466–7

2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid–degrading bacteria contain mosaics of catabolic genes. Fulthorpe RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Sep;61(9):3274–81

Environmental transmission of a sulfur-oxidizing bacterial gill endosymbiont in the tropical lucinid bivalve Codakia orbicularis. Gros O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2324–30

3-Methylindole (skatole) and indole production by mixed populations of pig fecal bacteria. Jensen MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):3180–4

Biodegradation of organic wastes containing surfactants in a biomass recycle reactor. Konopka A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep;62(9):3292–7

Pathways of acetate, propionate, and butyrate formation by the human fecal microbial flora. Miller TL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May;62(5):1589–92

Phylogenetic probes for analyzing abundance and spatial organization of nitrifying bacteria. Mobarry BK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):2156–62

Evaluation of strains isolated by growth on naphthalene and biphenyl for hybridization of genes to dioxygenase probes and polychlorinated biphenyl-degrading ability. Pellizari VH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):2053–8

L-alanine production from glucose fermentation by hyperthermophilic members of the domains bacteria and Archaea: a remnant of an ancestral metabolism? Ravot G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2657–9

Recruitment and expression of toluene/trichloroethylene biodegradation genes in bacteria native to deep-subsurface sediments. Romine MF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2647–50

Construction and behavior of biologically contained bacteria for environmental applications in bioremediation. Ronchel MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):2990–4

Aerobic biodegradation of 4-methylquinoline by a soil bacterium. Sutton SD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):2910–4

Tauroconjugation of cholic acid stimulates 7 alpha-dehydroxylation by fecal bacteria. Van Eldere J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):656–61

A marine oligobacterium harboring genes known to be part of aromatic hydrocarbon degradation pathways of soil pseudomonads. Wang Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):2169–73

Cytochemical colocalization and quantitation of phenotypic and genotypic characteristics in individual bacterial cells. Whiteley AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun; 62(6):1873–9

Anaerobic metabolism of 2-hydroxybenzoic acid (salicylic acid) by a denitrifying bacterium. Bonting CFC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Jun;165(6):402–8

Geovibrio ferrireducens, a phylogenetically distinct dissimilatory Fe(III)-reducing bacterium. Caccavo F Jr, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Jun;165(6):370–6

Sec-dependent preprotein translocation in bacteria. den Blaauwen T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Jan;165(1):1–8 (73 ref.)

Bacteria in human mouths involved in the production and utilization of hydrogen peroxide. Ryan CS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Aug;40(8):753–63

A structural DNA binding protein of African swine fever virus with similarity to bacterial histone-like proteins. Borca MV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(2):301–13

Membrane-bound c-type cytochromes in Heliobacillus mobilis. In vivo study of the hemes involved in electron donation to the photosynthetic reaction center. Nitschke W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19;34(37):11831–9

Peptidolactones. Keller U. **Biotechnology** 1995;28:173–96 (74 ref.)

Peptide and peptide-derived antibiotics. Vining LC, et al. **Biotechnology** 1995;28:121–7 (12 ref.)

Mode of action of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a feed additive for ruminants. Newbold CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Aug;76(2):249–61

Determination of rumen microbial-nitrogen production in sheep: a comparison of urinary purine excretion with methods using 15N and purine bases as markers of microbial-nitrogen entering the duodenum. Perez JF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 May;75(5):699–709

Role of methanogenic and sulfate-reducing bacteria in the reductive dechlorination of tetrachloroethylene in mixed culture. Cabirol N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 May;56(5):817–24

Isolation and characterization of resin acid degrading bacteria found in effluent from a bleached kraft pulp mill. Morgan CA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 May;42(5):423–30

Sequential enrichment of microbial populations exhibiting enhanced biodegradation of crude oil. Venkateswaran K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Sep;41(9):767–75

Assessment of the biodegradation potential of psychrotrophic microorganisms. Whyte LG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Feb;42(2):99–106

An energy budget model for the biodegradation and cometabolism of organic substances. Cornelissen G, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Sep;33(5):817–30

Factors affecting the biodegradation of toluene in soil. Davis JW, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Jul;33(1):107–30

Microbial degradation of di-n butyl phthalate. Wang J, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Nov;31(9):4051–6

Mass spectral identification of metabolites formed by microbial degradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH). Zink G, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Nov;31(9):4077–84

Environmental processes mediated by iron-reducing bacteria. Fredrickson JK, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Jun; 7(3):287–94 (48 ref.)

Microbial recognition of target-cell glycoconjugates. Karlsson KA. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Oct;5(5):622–35 (74 ref.)

Xenobiotic biodegradation test using attached bacteria in synthetic seawater. Osswald P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Aug;31(3):211–7

Natural selection of PAH-degrading bacterial guilds at coal–tar disposal sites. Ghiorse WC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:107–11 (15 ref.)

Genetic adaptation of bacteria to halogenated aliphatic compounds. Janssen DB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:29–32 (27 ref.)

Bacterial growth with chlorinated methanes. Leisinger T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:33–6 (13 ref.)

Physiological attributes of microbial BTEX degradation in oxygen–limited environments. Olsen RH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:49–51 (7 ref.)

Plasmid transfer for enhancing degradation capabilities. Rittmann BE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:113–5

Recruitment of co–metabolic enzymes for environmental detoxification of organohalides. Wackett LP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:45–8 (20 ref.)

Bacterial fermentation of complex carbohydrate in the human colon. Hill MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Oct;4(5):353–8 (23 ref.)

Tungsten in biological systems. Kletzin A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1996 Mar;18(1):5–63 (346 ref.)

Microflora and tetrodotoxin–producing bacteria in a gastropod, Niotha clathrata. Cheng CA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Nov;33(11):929–34

Folate synthesized by bacteria in the human upper small intestine is assimilated by the host. Camilo E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Apr;110(4):991–8

Bacterial reduction of N–oxides of tobacco–specific nitrosamines (TSNA). Atawodi SE, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Apr;15(4):329–34

Biogenic amines: their importance in foods. Silla Santos MH. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Apr;29(2–3):213–31 (140 ref.)

Degradation and fermentation of alpha–gluco–oligosaccharides by bacterial strains from human colon: in vitro and in vivo studies in gnotobiotic rats. Djouzi Z, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 79(2):117–27

Fancy meeting you here! A fresh look at "prokaryotic" protein phosphorylation. Kennelly PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):4759–64 (54 ref.)

A NusG–like protein from Thermotoga maritima binds to DNA and RNA. Liao D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul; 178(14):4089–98

Sequence of the bchG gene from Chloroflexus aurantiacus: relationship between chlorophyll synthase and other polyprenyltransferases. Lopez JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3369–73

Calcium signalling in bacteria. Norris V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3677–82 (88 ref.)

The proton/electron ration of the menaquinone–dependent electron transport from dihydrogen to tetrachloroethene in "Dehalobacter restrictus". Schumacher W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2328–33

An iron–regulated gene, magA, encoding an iron transport protein of Magnetospirillum sp. strain AMB–1. Nakamura C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28392–6

On the electrostatic and steric similarity of lactam compounds and the natural substrate for bacterial cell–wall biosynthesis. Frau J, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1996 Apr;10(2):107–22

Duodenal flow of microbial and feed nitrogen in sheep fed normal soybean meal or soybean meal treated with modified zein. Ivan M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jan; 79(1):121–6

Glutaric aciduria mediated by gut bacteria. Wendel U, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(3):358–9

Metabolism of daidzein and genistein by intestinal bacteria. Chang YC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Dec;58(12):1892–6

Maximizing microbial protein synthesis in the rumen. Firkins JL. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1347S–54S (71 ref.)

Ruminal microbial metabolism of peptides and amino acids. Wallace RJ. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1326S–34S (79 ref.)

Poor fermentability of "mekabu" (sporophyll of Undaria pinnatifida) alginic acid in batch culture using pig cecal bacteria. Togari N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;41(2):179–85

Field evaluations of marine oil spill bioremediation. Swannell RP, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1996 Jun;60(2):342–65 (121 ref.)

Rapid screening for bacterial phenotypes capable of biodegrading anionic surfactants: development and validation of a microtitre plate method. Lee C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Nov;141 (Pt 11):2801–10

Biodegradability and microbial activities during composting of poultry litter. Atkinson CF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 May; 75(5):608–17

beta–oxidation of fatty acids in mitochondria, peroxisomes, and bacteria: a century of continued progress. Kunau WH, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1995;34(4):267–342 (951 ref.)

Biochemical mechanisms of resistance to non–cell wall antibacterial agents. Allen NE. **Prog Med Chem** 1995; 32:157–238 (539 ref.)

Microbial biosorption of copper and lead from aqueous systems. Pradhan AA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Sep 29;170(3):209–20

Evolution of energetic metabolism: the respiration–early hypothesis. Castresana J, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Nov;20(11):443–8

The formation of biogenic amines by fermentation organisms. Straub BW, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Jul; 201(1):79–82

[In vitro studies on glycerol transformation by rumen microorganisms] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995; 48(3):245–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of so–called byproducts (propanols, butanols et al.) from ethanol by microorganisms] Stöhlmacher P. **Blutalkohol** 1996 May;33(3):113–41 (200 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial nutrition and respiration] Dumitrescu V. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1995 Jan–Mar; 40(1):9–16 (8 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Problems of secondary microbial metabolism as discussed at an international scientific conference at Interlakin (Switzerland)] Trenin AS. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Mar; 40(3):57–62 **(Rus)**

[Luminescent bacteria—producers of specific restriction endonucleases] Repin VE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Nov–Dec;64(6):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between populations of cellulolytic microorganisms during digestion of cellular tissue by rumen contents] Laptev GIu. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;31(4):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the addition of tropical fruits—pineapple (Ananas comosus) and papaya (Carica papaya)—on the production of biological silage from fish] Bello R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Sep;43(3):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microbial silage production from eviscerated fish] Bello R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Sep;43(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mechanism of action and resistance to fluoroquinolones] Alarcón T, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Feb; 14(2):111–7 (83 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Impact of changing pathogens and antimicrobial susceptibility patterns in the treatment of serious infections in hospitalized patients. Jones RN. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun 24;100(6A):3S–12S (53 ref.)

Reasons for the emergence of antibiotic resistance. Tenover FC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Jan;311(1):9–16 (82 ref.)

Biological significance of IgA1 proteases in bacterial colonization and pathogenesis: critical evaluation of experimental evidence. Kilian M, et al. **APMIS** 1996 May; 104(5):321–38 (155 ref.)

The use of digoxigenin–labelled probes to detect DNA sequences specific for plant pathogenic bacteria. Dessaux Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1995 Nov; 41(7):933–43

Entry of pathogens into the central nervous system. Tuomanen E. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1996 Jul;18(4):289–99 (42 ref.)

Pathogenicity islands and the evolution of bacterial pathogens. Lee CA. **Infect Agents Dis** 1996 Jan;5(1):1–7 (46 ref.)

Role of adhesion in microbial colonization of host tissues: a contribution of oral microbiology. Gibbons RJ. **J Dent Res** 1996 Mar;75(3):866–70 (34 ref.)

Volatile fatty acids, metabolic by–products of periodontopathic bacteria, inhibit lymphocyte proliferation and cytokine production. Kurita–Ochiai T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jul;74(7):1367–73

Fluorescence labeling of bacteria for studies of intracellular pathogenesis. Drevets DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Nov 16;187(1):69–79

Assessment of clinical significance of positive blood cultures of relatively low–virulence isolates. Hirakata Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Mar;44(3):195–8

Bacterial modulins: a novel class of virulence factors which cause host tissue pathology by inducing cytokine synthesis. Henderson B, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1996 Jun;60(2):316–41 (260 ref.)

Molecular genetic approaches for the study of virulence in both pathogenic bacteria and fungi. Hensel M, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 May;142 (Pt 5):1049–58 (52 ref.)

A bacterial pathogen's view of the human condition [editorial] Collee JG. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Dec; 71(842):709–11

A family of lysozyme–like virulence factors in bacterial pathogens of plants and animals. Mushegian AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7321–6

The role of bacterial translocation on Kupffer cell immune function following hemorrhage. Chaudry IH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;392:209–18 (54 ref.)

Cellular microbiology emerging. Cossart P, et al. **Science** 1996 Jan 19;271(5247):315–6 (22 ref.)

[Validly published pathogenic bacterial names and new biosafety level of National Institute of Health] Ezaki T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;50(3):803–38 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenic opportunistic microorganisms] Buiuc D. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1995 Jan–Mar; 40(1):3–7 (4 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Pathogenic bacteria common to man and plants: the problem and the facts] Litvin VIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Mar–Apr; (2):101–4 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial virulence factors and their role in the pathogenesis of pyogenic infections of the abdominal cavity and mediastinum] Kotulová D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 May;96(5):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tract to the mesenteric lymph nodes in specific pathogen–free mice but not gnotobiotic mice by non–specific macrophage activation. Berg RD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:447–52

Genetics, physiology, and evolutionary relationships of the genus Buchnera: intracellular symbionts of aphids. Baumann P, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1995;49:55–94 (179 ref.)

Microbiology to 10,500 meters in the deep sea. Yayanos AA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1995;49:777–805 (170 ref.)

A yeast transcription factor activating G1 cyclin expression has similarity to bacterial signal transduction proteins. Johnston LH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb; 24(1):49–54 (26 ref.)

Contribution to the biophysics of the lethal effects of electric field on microorganisms. Kekez MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 12;1278(1):79–88

Global physiological controls. Doull JL, et al. **Biotechnology** 1995;28:9–63 (257 ref.)

Douglas–fir root–associated microorganisms with inhibitory activity towards fungal plant pathogens and human bacterial pathogens. Axelrood PE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Jul;42(7):690–700

Changes in the surface charge of bacteria caused by heavy metals do not affect survival. Collins YE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Jul;42(7):621–7

Characterization of bacterial communities in heavy metal contaminated soils. Roane TM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Jun;42(6):593–603

Resistance of adhered bacteria to rigid gas permeable contact lens solutions. May LL, et al. **CLAO J** 1995 Oct;21(4):242–6

Does variability in salivary protein concentrations influence oral microbial ecology and oral health? Rudney JD. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1995;6(4):343–67 (249 ref.)

Actin cytoskeleton. Missing link for intracellular bacterial motility? Pollard TD. **Curr Biol** 1995 Aug 1;5(8):837–40

Bacterial pathogenesis. When a turn off is a turn on. Strauss EJ. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jul 1;5(7):706–9 (19 ref.)

The role of antibiotics in the evolution of microorganisms. Cavallo G. G **Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1992 Jan–1993 Dec; 85(1–12):3–11 (9 ref.)

Bacteroides fragilis enterotoxin modulates epithelial permeability and bacterial internalization by HT–29 enterocytes. Wells CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 May; 110(5):1429–37

Selective intestinal decontamination with norfloxacin reduces bacterial translocation in ascitic cirrhotic rats exposed to hemorrhagic shock. Llovet JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Apr; 23(4):781–7

Male–killing bacterium in a fifth ladybird beetle, Coleomegilla maculata (Coleoptera:Coccinellidae). Hurst GD, et al. **Heredity** 1996 Aug;77 (Pt 2):177–85

Physiology of food poisoning microorganisms and the major problems in food poisoning control. Gould GW, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Dec;28(2):121–8

Acid adaptation and food poisoning microorganisms. Hill C, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Dec;28(2):245–54

Membranes as a target for stress adaptation. Russell NJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Dec;28(2):255–61

Flow cytometry applications in physiological study and detection of foodborne microorganisms. Ueckert J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Dec;28(2):317–26 (30 ref.)

Resistance to bacterial aggression involving exposed nonresorbable membranes in the oral cavity. Leghissa GC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Mar–Apr; 11(2):210–5

Role of alpha–helical coiled–coil interactions in receptor dimerization, signaling, and adaptation during bacterial chemotaxis. Surette MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26; 271(30):17966–73

Bacteria and periodontitis [editorial] Listgarten MA. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Jan;62(1):12–3

Dental unit water contamination. Peters E, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Jun;62(6):492–5 (41 ref.)

Danger of inter–patient cross–contamination from saliva ejector suck back. Whitehouse RL. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Jun;62(6):499–500

Antagonistic effect of oral bacteria towards Treponema denticola. Grenier D. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May; 34(5):1249–52

Comparison of digitised and visual plaque vitality measurement. Walsh TF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Aug;22(8):653–4

Clinical significance of dental root canal microflora. Gomes BP, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Jan–Mar;24(1–2):47–55

The final pH of bacteria comprising the predominant flora on sound and carious human root and enamel surfaces. van Houte J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Apr;75(4):1008–14

Inverse correlation between the proportion of salivary bacteria inhibiting Streptococcus mutans and the percentage of untreated carious teeth. Goyette N, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Nov;24(10):462–7

Periodontal and microbiological changes associated with the placement of orthodontic appliances. A review. Atack NE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Feb;67(2):78–85 (61 ref.)

Estimation of motility of subgingival microflora using high

speed shutter camera and image analysis system. Ojima M, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 2:1298–302

Nitrogen control in bacteria. Merrick MJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Dec;59(4):604–22 (275 ref.)

Bacterial survival mechanisms in microbial mats. Esteve I, et al. **Microbiologia** 1995 Sep;11(3):397–9

Computer analysis of the binding reactions leading to a transmembrane receptor–linked multiprotein complex involved in bacterial chemotaxis. Bray D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Oct;6(10):1367–80

BLAST 1995: international conference on bacterial locomotion and signal transduction. Falke JJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):1037–50

The bacterial 'enigma': cracking the code of cell–cell communication. Salmond GP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(4):615–24 (62 ref.)

Repair, refold, recycle: how bacteria can deal with spontaneous and environmental damage to proteins. Visick JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(5):835–45 (124 ref.)

Functional compartmentalization in bacteria and archaea. A hypothetical interface between cytoplasmic membrane and cytoplasm. Mayer F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1996 Jan; 83(1):36–9

The Leeuwenhoek Lecture, 1995. Adaptation to life without oxygen. Guest JR. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Nov 29;350(1332):189–202 (61 ref.)

A cell cycle–regulated bacterial DNA methyltransferase is essential for viability. Stephens C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1210–4

Entry of the bacterium ileal symbiont intracellularis into cultured enterocytes and its subsequent release. McOrist S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Nov;59(3):255–60

Bacteria also vote [comment] Kaiser D. **Science** 1996 Jun 14;272(5268):1598–9. Comment on: Science 1996 Jun 14;272(5268):1655–8.

Surgical treatment itself induces bacterial translocation [letter] Kobayashi E, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jun 15; 61(11):1664

No soup for starters? Autotrophy and the origins of metabolism. Maden BE. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Sep; 20(9):337–41

Sexual potency and adaptive mutation in bacteria. Bridges BA. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Aug;3(8):291–2; discussion 292–4 (16 ref.)

The varied lifestyles of intracellular pathogens within eukaryotic vacuolar compartments. Garcia–del Portillo F, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Oct;3(10):373–80 (69 ref.)

[Bacterial chemotactic transducer–type protein family] Kuroda A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Feb; 41(2):146–53 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–infective defence strategies and methods of escape from entomologic pathogens under immunologic control of insects] Jarosz J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1996;42(1):3–27 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protozoa as reservoirs for human bacterial pathogens] Kołodyński J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1996;42(1):37–43 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Daily observations (1970–1992) of fluctuations in frequency of occurrence of a sector structure in bacterial colonies selected from open air and from S. aureus cultures] Faraone P. **Biofizika** 1995 Jul–Aug;40(4):786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The types of interaction of the microflora of the human oropharynx with the causative agent of meningococcal infection] Babich EM. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Sep–Oct; 57(5):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creation and practical use of a mathematical model of the antagonistic action of bacilli in designing probiotics] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Sep–Oct; 64(5):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Microecology of nuclear reactor pool water] Mal'tsev VN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Jan–Feb;36(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of radioresistance of microbes of different species irradiated separately and jointly] Mal'tsev VN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Jan–Feb;36(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biodiversity of gas vacuolate bacteria from Antarctic sea ice and water. Gosink JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Sep;61(9):3486–9

Bacterial capsules: a simple method for demonstration under the light microscope. Okeke IN, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1995 Dec;52(4):321–2

DATAPLOT: a graphical display package for bacterial morphometry and fluorimetry data. Wilkinson MH, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Jun;47(1):35–49

Functional compartmentalization in bacteria and archaea. A hypothetical interface between cytoplasmic membrane and cytoplasm. Mayer F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1996 Jan; 83(1):36–9

VIROLOGY

Frequency of morphological phage descriptions in 1995. Ackermann HW. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(2):209–18 (21 ref.)

BACTERIA, AEROBIC

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of gastrostomy–site wound infections in children. Brook I. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S257–8

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature for aerobic and facultative bacteria. Bruckner DA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):263–72

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro evaluation of DV–7751a, a new fluoroquinolone with an enhanced spectrum of activity against gram–positive aerobic organisms and anaerobes. Biedenbach DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1636–42

In vitro activities of the lichen secondary metabolites vulpinic acid, (+)–usnic acid, and (–)–usnic acid against aerobic and anaerobic microorganisms. Lauterwein M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2541–3

Comparative in vitro activity of furopenem against aerobic bacteria isolated from pediatric patients. Mortensen JE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;22(3):301–6

The in–vitro activity of biapanem against 964 clinical isolates of aerobic bacteria. Raymond NJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 May;35(5):681–6

In vitro activity of levofloxacin and FK–037 against aerobic isolates from spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Cormican MG, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Jun;7(3):197–200

[Susceptibility of bacteria isolated from clinical material to ciprofloxacin] Namysl E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1995; 47(1–2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis of 1',6'–disubstituted sucroses and their behavior as glucosyl donors for a microbial alpha–glucosyltransferase. Kakinuma H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Apr 18;284(1):61–72

Purification and characterization of 2–oxoglutarate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase from a thermophilic, obligately chemolithoautotrophic bacterium, Hydrogenobacter thermophilus TK–6. Yoon KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3365–8

Cloning and characterization of Sse9I DNA–methyltransferase recognizing 5'–AATT–3'. Gonchar DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jul 15; 24(14):2790–2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacteriologic analysis of mucosal biopsy specimens for detecting small–intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Riordan SM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;30(7):681–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of Petrifilm method to conventional methods for enumerating aerobic bacteria, coliforms, Escherichia coli and yeasts and molds in foods. Jordano R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995;42(3):255–9

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of infected hemorrhoids. Brook I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb; 91(2):333–5

What is the bacteriology of chronic sinusitis in adults? Ramadan HH. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):303–6

Clinical evaluation of the Vital system compared with the Hémoline diphasic method for the detection of aerobic blood cultures. Avril JL, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995; 53(1–2):21–4

Microbiology of acute purulent pericarditis. A 12–year experience in a military hospital. Brook I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Sep 9;156(16):1857–60

Anaerobic and aerobic isolates from a subperiosteal orbital abscess in a 4–year–old [letter] Harris GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan;114(1):98

Common aerobic bacteria in post operative wound infection and their sensitivity pattern. Saha SC, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1995 Apr;21(1):32–7

Changes in the core tonsillar bacteriology of recurrent tonsillitis: 1977–1993. Brook I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):171–6

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of bacterial tracheitis in children. Brook I. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S222–3

Anaerobes predominate among the vaginal microflora of prepubertal girls. Hill GB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 20 Suppl 2:S269–70

Bacteriological studies of liver parenchyma in controls and in patients with gallstones or common bile duct stones with or without acute cholangitis. Csendes A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov–Dec;42(6):821–6

Studies on microbial aerobic flora of skin in leprosy patients. Sharma RK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1995 Jul–Sep;67(3):309–19

Clinical and microbiological features of necrotizing fasciitis. Brook I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2382–7

Microbiology of subperiosteal orbital abscess and associated maxillary sinusitis. Brook I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Aug; 106(8):1010–3

Pneumonia in mechanically ventilated children. Brook I. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(6):619–22

METABOLISM

Aroclor 1221 aerobic dechlorination by a bacterial co–culture: role of chlorobenzoic acid degrading bacteria in the process. Fava F. **Chemosphere** 1996 Apr; 32(8):1477–83

Biodegradability of fluorinated surfactants under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Remde A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Apr;32(8):1563–74

Aerobic and anaerobic PCB biodegradation in the environment. Abramowicz DA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:97–9 (27 ref.)

Colonic bacterial activity determines the symptoms in people with fructose–malabsorption. Born P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov–Dec;42(6):778–85

Photosynthetic oxidation of MnS and FeS by Chlorobium spp. Borrego C, et al. **Microbiologia** 1995 Sep;11(3):351–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Paths and patterns: the biology and physics of swimming bacterial populations. Kessler JO, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1995;49:91–107

BACTERIA, ANAEROBIC

Proceedings of the 1994 meeting of the Anaerobe Society of the Americas. Marina del Rey, California, 29–31 July 1994. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S111–383

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of gastrostomy–site wound infections in children. Brook I. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S257–8

Polymicrobial feculent meningitis [letter] Chun C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):693–4

Incidence and clinical relevance of anaerobic bacterial infections in patients with AIDS at an infectious diseases institute. Coronado O, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S212–3

Overview of clinically important anaerobes. Finegold SM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:205–7 (16 ref.)

Foot infections in diabetic patients: the role of anaerobes. Gerding DN. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S283–8 (17 ref.)

Anaerobes under assault: from cottage industry to industrialization of medicine and microbiology. Goldstein EJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S112–6

The role of anaerobic bacteria in recurrent episodes of sinusitis and tonsillitis. Nord CE. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 20(6):1512–24 (107 ref.)

Micromorphometrical analysis of rodent related (SPF) and unrelated (human) gut microbial flora in germfree mice by digital image processing. Veenendaal D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Feb;116(1):35–40

Pilonidal care: anaerobes as invisible villains [letter] Bascom JU. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Apr;162(4):351

Endophthalmitis caused by anaerobic bacteria. Sharma T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;43(4):191–4

Ciprofloxacin vs. cefotaxime regimens for the treatment of intra–abdominal infections. Hoogkamp–Korstanje JA. **Infection** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):278–82

Chronic anaerobic bacterial endophthalmitis in pseudophakic rabbit eyes. Nobe JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Feb;28(2):259–63

Non–sporing anaerobes in certain surgical group of patients. Chatterjee BD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Sep; 93(9):333–5, 339

Pyomyositis in children, caused by anaerobic bacteria. Brook I. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Mar;31(3):394–6

Effects of the severity and duration of lesions on the primary and anamnestic humoral responses of sheep to Dichelobacter nodosus and observations of natural resistance to footrot. Whittington RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Sep;59(2):128–35

[Anaerobic surgical infection] Atanasov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(5):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anaerobic infection of the maxillary sinus complicated by phlegmon of the orbit] Ficheva M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A case of gangrenous appendicitis complicated by an anaerobic gas infection in the retroperitoneal space and right thigh] Iarümov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995; 48(5):72–3 **(Bul)**

[Anaerobic nonclostridial soft–tissue infection] Kostov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of local forms of surgical anaerobic non–clostridial infection] Leshchenko IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(1):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the clinical course of anaerobic peritonitis] Iareshko NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(4):45 **(Rus)**

[The achievements and tasks of clinical microbiology in obstetrics and neonatology] Ankirskaia AS. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):23–6 **(Rus)**

[Current methods for the laboratory diagnosis of infections caused by asporogenous anaerobic bacteria] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):14–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the treatment of anaerobic nonclostridial infection of the soft tissues] Briusov PG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Feb;148(2):210–6 **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic infection in abdominal surgery] Bogomolova NS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microecology of non spore–forming anaerobes in health and in disease] Budanova EV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several aspects of non-clostridial anaerobic infection in cancer patients] Davydov MI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(2):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of clinical and laboratory studies of anaerobic non-clostridial infection in a surgical clinic] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(2):23-6 **(Rus)**

[Study of pathogenetic mechanisms of intoxication in patients with anaerobic non-clostridial infection] Istratov VG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(2):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obligate anaerobic microbes in obstetric and gynecologic diseases] Kulakov VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(2):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiology and immunology of suppurative surgical infection caused by non spore-forming anaerobes] Malafeeva EV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996; (2):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of anaerobic non spore-forming bacteria in maintaining human health] Shenderov BA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(2):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progress and perspectives in the study of non-clostridial anaerobic infection of female genitalia] Tsvelev IuV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(2):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of suppurative complication of anaerobe etiology in trauma and orthopedic patients] Urazgil'deev ZI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996; (2):46-9 **(Rus)**

[Infections caused by non spore-forming anaerobic bacteria] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996; (2):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological diagnosis and antibacterial therapy of non spore-forming anaerobic infections in emergencies] Zubkov MN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996; (2):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Latent anaerobic infection in the development of pathological processes in the oral cavity] Ivashkevich LG. **Vrach Delo** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1-2):16-9 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nosocomial infections caused by anaerobes] García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Aug-Sep;13(7):429-34 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

The single-ring Thermoanaerobacter brockii chaperonin 60 (Tbr-EL7) dimerizes to Tbr-EL14.Tbr-ES7 under protein folding conditions. Todd MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 14;34(45):14932-41

Structures of the O-specific polysaccharide chains of Pectinatus cerevisiiphilus and Pectinatus frisingensis lipopolysaccharides. Senchenkova SN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Sep 1;232(2):552-7

Chemical constituents of halophilic facultatively anaerobic bacteria, 1. Fu X, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Dec;58(12):1950-4

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of a new obligately anaerobic thermophile, Thermoanaerobacter wiegelii sp. nov. Cook GM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;46(1):123-7

Phylogenetic analysis of dissimilatory Fe(III)-reducing bacteria. Lonergan DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(8):2402-8

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of amoxycillin/clavulanate and ticarcillin/clavulanate compared with that of other antibiotics against anaerobic bacteria: comparison with the results of the 1987 survey. Pierard D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1996;51(2):70-9

In vitro evaluation of DV-7751a, a new fluoroquinolone with an enhanced spectrum of activity against gram-positive aerobic organisms and anaerobes. Biedenbach DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1636-42

In vitro activities of the lichen secondary metabolites vulpinic acid, (+)-usnic acid, and (-)-usnic acid against aerobic and anaerobic microorganisms. Lauterwein M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2541-3

Activity of ampicillin/sulbactam, ticarcillin/clavulanate, clarithromycin, and eleven other antimicrobial agents against anaerobic bacteria isolated from infections in children. Citron DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S356-60

Evaluation of the Etest for determinations of antimicrobial spectrum and potency against anaerobes associated with bacterial vaginosis and peritonitis. Croco JL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S339-41

Role of the reference laboratory in susceptibility testing of anaerobes and a survey of isolates referred from laboratories in England and Wales during 1993-1994. Duerden BI. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S180-6

Antimicrobial susceptibility tests for anaerobic bacteria with use of the disk diffusion method. Johnson MJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S334-6

Evaluation of susceptibility of anaerobic organisms by the Etest and the reference agar dilution method. Schieven BC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S337-8

Induction of beta-lactamase production in the anaerobic microflora by cefoxitin. Stark C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S350-1

Antimicrobial activity of cefotaxime tested against infrequently isolated pathogenic species (unusual pathogens). Cormican MG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):43-8 (46 ref.)

Evaluation of the Etest for susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;22(3):279-84

Quinolone activity against anaerobes: microbiological aspects. Appelbaum PC. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:76-80 (42 ref.)

In vitro activity of new quinolones against anaerobic bacteria. Nord CE, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:233-4

Effects of mouthrinses with chlorhexidine and zinc ions combined with fluoride on the viability and glycolytic activity of dental plaque. Giertsen E, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Oct;103(5):306-12

Treatment of aspiration or tracheostomy-associated pneumonia in neurologically impaired children: effect of antimicrobials effective against anaerobic bacteria. Brook I. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Apr;35(2):171-7

The in vitro activity of trospectomycin against anaerobic bacteria. Chisari G, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Dec;7(6):515-8

In vitro activity of BAY y 3118, and nine other antimicrobial agents against anaerobic bacteria. García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Jun;7(3):189-96

Comparison of spiral gradient endpoint and agar dilution methods for susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria: a multilaboratory collaborative evaluation. Wexler HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):170-4

Use of the E-test for determining antimicrobial susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria. Piérard D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 May;44(5):358-62

In vitro inhibition of bacteria from root canals of primary teeth by various dental materials. Tchaou WS, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Sep-Oct;17(5):351-5

Potential risk of effects of antimicrobial residues on human gastrointestinal microflora [letter] Kidd AR. **Vet Rec** 1995 Nov 4;137(19):496

[In vitro activity of a new fluoroquinolone, marbofloxacin (RO 09-1168) against strictly anaerobic bacteria and some bacteria from human fecal flora] Dubreuil L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 May;44(5):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activities of sulopenem, a new parenteral penem, against anaerobes] Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Apr;49(4):367-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibility of bacteria isolated from clinical material to ciprofloxacin] Namysl E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1995; 47(1-2):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of two thermostable acetyl xylan esterases from Thermoanaerobacterium sp. strain JW/SL-YS485. Shao W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):729-33

Purification and characterization of fumarase from the syntrophic propionate-oxidizing bacterium strain MPOB. Van Kuijk BL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 165(2):126-31

Cloning and expression of the gene encoding the Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus 39E secondary-alcohol dehydrogenase and biochemical characterization of the enzyme. Burdette DS, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):115-22

Coenzyme A ligases involved in anaerobic biodegradation of aromatic compounds. Villemur R. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Oct;41(10):855-61 (49 ref.)

Evaluation of S1 chromogenic cephalosporin beta-lactamase disk assay tested against gram-positive anaerobes, coagulase-negative staphylococci, Prevotella spp. and Enterococcus spp. Marshall SA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;22(4):353-5

Reduction of azo dyes and nitroaromatic compounds by bacterial enzymes from the human intestinal tract. Rafii F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:17-9

One molecule of molybdopterin guanine dinucleotide is associated with each subunit of the heterodimeric Mo-Fe-S protein transhydroxylase of Pelobacter acidigallici as determined by SDS/PAGE and mass spectrometry. Reichenbecher W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 15; 237(2):406-13

Purification and characterization of acetylene hydratase of Pelobacter acetylenicus, a tungsten iron-sulfur protein. Rosner BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(20):5767-72

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the gene encoding the Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus 39E secondary-alcohol dehydrogenase and biochemical characterization of the enzyme. Burdette DS, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):115-22

Distribution of tetracycline and macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance genes in anaerobic bacteria. Roberts MC. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 20 Suppl 2:S367-9

Genomic heterogeneity in Chlorobium limicola: chromosomic and plasmidic differences among strains. Méndez-Alvarez S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Dec 15;134(2-3):279-85

Polymerase chain reaction-based detection of bacteria in semen. Jarvi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Sep;66(3):463-7

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the gene encoding a large S-layer-associated endoxylanase from Thermoanaerobacterium sp. strain JW/SL-YS 485 in Escherichia coli. Liu SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar; 178(6):1539-47

A double mutation in subunit c of the Na(+)-specific F1F0-ATPase of Propionigenium modestum results in a switch from Na+ to H(+)-coupled ATP synthesis in the Escherichia coli host cells. Kaim G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Nov 10;253(5):726-38

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of anaerobes in original specimens transported by overnight mail services. Baron EJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S174-7

The AnaeroGen system: a noncatalytic alternative method for growth of clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria. Brazier JS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S178-9

Development of intestinal flora of human-flora-associated (HFA) mice in the intestine of their offspring. Hirayama K, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Jul;44(3):219-22

Effect of form of nitrogen on growth of ruminal microbes in continuous culture. Griswold KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):483-91

Survival of anaerobic bacteria in various thioglycolate and chopped meat broth formulations. Claros MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2505-7

Evaluation of AnaeroGen system for growth of anaerobic bacteria. Miller PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 33(9):2388-91

Bacteriologic analysis of mucosal biopsy specimens for detecting small-intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Riordan SM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;30(7):681-5

[Bacterial growth in the small intestine (editorial; comment)] Moraes Filho JP. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr-Jun; 32(2):43-4. Comment on: Arq Gastroenterol 1995 Apr-Jun;32(2):71-8. **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo IgA coating of anaerobic bacteria in human faeces. van der Waaij LA, et al. **Gut** 1996 Mar;38(3):348-54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of infected hemorrhoids. Brook I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** .996 Feb; 91(2):333-5

Incidence of anaerobes in ventilator-associated pneumonia with use of a protected specimen brush. Doré P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Apr;153(4 Pt 1):1292-8

Evidence for anaerobic syntrophic benzoate degradation threshold and isolation of the syntrophic benzoate degrader. Hopkins BT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):526-30

Isolation and characterization of an anaerobic ruminal bacterium capable of degrading hydrolyzable tannins. Nelson KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 61(9):3293-8

Microbiology of acute purulent pericarditis. A 12-year experience in a military hospital. Brook I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Sep 9;156(16):1857-60

Anaerobic and aerobic isolates from a subperiosteal orbital abscess in a 4-year-old [letter] Harris GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan;114(1):98

Anaerobe-induced bacteremia in Italy: a nationwide survey. The Italian Anaerobe Study Group. Arzese A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S230-2

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of bacterial tracheitis in children. Brook I. **Clin Iafect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S222-3

Changes in the core tonsillar bacteriology of recurrent tonsillitis: 1977-1993. Brook I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):171-6

A retrospective review of cases of anaerobic empyema and update of bacteriology. Civen R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S224-9

Anaerobes predominate among the vaginal microflora of prepubertal girls. Hill GB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 20 Suppl 2:S269-70

Bacteriology of chronic otitis media, chronic sinusitis, and paranasal mucopyocele in Japan. Ito K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S214-9

Use of an anaerobic collection and transport swab device to recover anaerobic bacteria from infected foot ulcers in diabetics. Johnson S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S289-90

Microbiological study of juvenile periodontitis in Chile. López NJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S308-10

Refractory periodontitis in a Colombian population: predominant anaerobic bacterial flora and antibiotic susceptibility. Mejía GI, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S311-3

The biochemical milieu of the host in the selection of anaerobic species in the oral cavity. Shah HN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S291-300 (59 ref.)

Detection of putative periodontal pathogens in subgingival specimens by 16S ribosomal DNA amplification with the polymerase chain reaction. Slots J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S304-7

Polymerase chain reaction-based detection of bacteria in semen. Jarvi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Sep;66(3):463-7

Bacteriological studies of liver parenchyma in controls and in patients with gallstones or common bile duct stones with or without acute cholangitis. Cuendes A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov-Dec;42(6):821-6

Changing anaerobic spectrum in suppurative lung disease: a case report. Beena VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1996 Apr-Jun;38(2):115-8

Incidence of anaerobic bacterial infection following transurethral instrumentation. Mohanty NK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1996 Jan;39(1):33-6

Preservation of ruminal microorganisms for in vitro determination of ruminal protein degradation. Luchini ND, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1134-43

Isolation and characterization of a new bacterium carboxylating phenol to benzoic acid under anaerobic conditions. Li T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2551-8

Anaerobic bacteria in postsurgical infections: isolation rate and antimicrobial susceptibility. Di Rosa R, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Apr;8(2):91-5

Clinical and microbiological features of necrotizing fasciitis. Brook I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2382-7

Bacterial colonization on titanium, hydroxyapatite, and amalgam surfaces in vivo. Leonhardt A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Sep;74(9):1607-12

Salivary levels of suspected periodontal pathogens in relation to periodontal status and treatment. von Troil-Lindén B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Nov;74(11):1789-95

Isolation of non-sporing anaerobic rods from infections in children. Brook I. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Jul;45(1):21-6

Characterisation of black-pigmented anaerobes isolated from diseased and healthy periodontal sites. Teanpaisan R, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Jul;30(4):245-51

Periodontal status and selected cultivable anaerobic microflora of insulin-dependent juvenile diabetics. Shordone L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jun;66(6):452-61

Isolation of obligate and facultative anaerobic bacteria from feline subcutaneous abscesses. Hoshuyama S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Mar;58(3):273-4

Microbiology of subperiosteal orbital abscess and associated maxillary sinusitis. Brook I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Aug; 106(8):1010-3

Relationship between clinical manifestations of footrot and specific DNA products of Dichelobacter nodosus amplified through PCR. Liu D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Sep; 59(2):102-5

Pneumon[illegible] in mechanically ventilated children. Brook I. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(6):619-22

[Lactulose hydrogen breath test in small intestinal bacterial overgrowth] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;34(6):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thoracic empyema caused by anaerobes. 78-month retrospective study. Clinical and microbiological aspects] Ronchetto F, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1992 Jan-1993 Dec;85(1-12):26-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anaerobic bacteremia in the suppurative-septic complications of trauma and surgery patients] Okropiridze GG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(1):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic mass spectrometry detection of microorganisms in anaerobic infectious processes] Osipov GA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(2):52-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Introduction of a de novo bioremediation activity into anaerobic granular sludge using the dechlorinating bacterium DCB-2. Christiansen N, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 Jan;69(1):61-6

Limitations of thermophilic anaerobic wastewater treatment and the consequences for process design. van Lier JB. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 Jan;69(1):1-14

Simulation of constituent processes of anaerobic degradation of organic matter by the "methane" model. Vavilin VA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 Jan;69(1):15-23

Degradation and utilization of xylan by the ruminal bacteria Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens and Selenomonas ruminantium. Cotta MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 61(12):4396-402

Population dynamics of propionate-oxidizing bacteria under methanogenic and sulfidogenic conditions in anaerobic granular sludge. Harmsen HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):2163-8

Evidence for anaerobic syntrophic benzoate degradation threshold and isolation of the syntrophic benzoate degrader. Hopkins BT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):526-30

Characterization of an H2-utilizing enrichment culture that reductively dechlorinates tetrachloroethene to vinyl chloride and ethene in the absence of methanogenesis and acetogenesis. Maymó-Gatell X, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov;61(11):3928-33

Isolation and characterization of an anaerobic ruminal bacterium capable of degrading hydrolyzable tannins. Nelson KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 61(9):3293-8

Desulfitobacterium sp. strain PCE1, an anaerobic bacterium that can grow by reductive dechlorination of tetrachloroethene or ortho-chlorinated phenols. Gerritse J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Feb;165(2):132-40

Conversion studies with substrate analogues of toluene in a sulfate-reducing bacterium, strain Tol2. Rabus R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Dec;164(6):448-51

Energy and electron transfer upon selective femtosecond excitation of pigments in membranes of Heliobacillus mobilis. Liebl U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 30; 35(30):9925-34

In vitro fermentation by human faecal bacteria of total and purified dietary fibres from brown seaweeds. Michel C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Feb;75(2):263-80

Biodegradability of fluorinated surfactants under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Remde A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Apr;32(8):1563-74

Factors affecting anaerobic dehalogenation of orthochlorophenol. Basu SK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S378-9

Rapid disk methods for the detection of esculin hydrolysis and urease activity in anaerobic bacterial strains. Eugenia M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S203-4

Aerobic and anaerobic PCB biodegradation in the environment. Abramowicz DA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:97-9 (27 ref.)

Reductive dechlorination of tetrachloroethene by a high rate anaerobic microbial consortium. Zinder SH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:5-7 (12 ref.)

Unusual dehydrations in anaerobic bacteria: considering ketyls (radical anions) as reactive intermediates in enzymatic reactions. Buckel W. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 24; 389(1):20-4 (43 ref.)

Most probable number enumeration of H2-utilizing acetogenic bacteria from the digestive tract of animals and man. Doré J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jul 15; 130(1):7-12

Colonic bacterial activity determines the symptoms in people with fructose-malabsorption. Born P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov-Dec;42(6):778-85

Effect of malate on in vitro mixed ruminal microorganism fermentation. Martin SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul; 73(7):2141-5

Use of sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis to measure degradation of soluble soybean proteins by Prevotella ruminicola GA33 or mixed ruminal microbes in vitro. Schwingel WR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):475-82

Sodium-coupled energy transduction in the newly isolated thermoalkaliphilic strain LBS3. Prowe SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4099-104

Competition for peptides and amino acids among periodontal bacteria. Tang-Larsen J, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Nov; 30(6):390-5

Butyric acid, a metabolic end product of anaerobic bacteria, inhibits B-lymphocyte function. Eftimiadi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Oct;44(10):445-7

Chemical generation of nitric oxide in the mouth from the enterosalivary circulation of dietary nitrate [see comments] Duncan C, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jun;1(6):546-51. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Jun;1(6):515-7.

Influence of starch fermentation on bile acid metabolism by colonic bacteria. Christl SU, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995; 24(1):67-75

Testing and classification methods for the biodegradabilities of organic compounds under anaerobic conditions. Kameya T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Aug 18;170(1-2):31-41

Biodegradation ranks of priority organic compounds under anaerobic conditions. Kameya T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Aug 18;170(1-2):43-51

PATHOGENICITY

Anaerobic septic bursitis: case report and review. Fischer PA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May;22(5):879 (3 ref.)

The Streptococcus milleri group as a cause of pulmonary infections. Shinzato T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;21 Suppl 3:S238-43

Assessing the contribution of anaerobic microflora of the tongue to oral malodor. De Boever EH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Oct;126(10):1384-93

PHYSIOLOGY

Fermentation of carbohydrate in rat ileal excreta is enhanced with cecal inocula compared with fecal inocula. Monsma DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Feb;126(2):554-63

Rat cecal inocula produce different patterns of short-chain fatty acids than fecal inocula in in vitro fermentations. Monsma DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Oct;125(10):2463-70

[Role of non spore-forming anaerobes in the formation of microbial landscape of the large intestine in patients with inflammatory processes at different sites] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(2):15-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL ADHESINS see **ADHESINS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ADHESION

see related
ADHESINS, BACTERIAL

Microbial attachment on orthodontic appliances: I. Wettability and early pellicle formation on bracket materials. Eliades T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Oct;108(4):351-60

A simple assay method for bacterial binding to glycosphingolipids on a polyvinylidene difluoride membrane after thin-layer chromatography blotting and in situ mass spectrometric analysis of the ligands. Isobe T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Apr 5;236(1):35-40

Adherence of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae to respiratory epithelium of otitis-prone and normal children. Faden H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 May; 105(5):367-70

The role of heparan sulphate-binding activity of Helicobacter pylori bacteria in their adhesion to murine macrophages. Chmiela M, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jun;103(6):469-74

Comparison of adherent and non-adherent staphylococci in the induction of polymorphonuclear leukocyte activation in vitro. Riber U, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jun;103(6):439-46

Potential virulence of viable but nonculturable Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Rahman I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jan;62(1):115-20

Inhibition of bacterial adhesion and biofilm formation by a heparinized hydrophilic polymer. Nagaoka S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul-Sep;41(3):M365-8

Invasion of Caco-2 cells by Salmonella typhimurium (Copenhagen) isolates from healthy and sick chickens. Kottom TJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec;39(4):867-72

In vitro studies of Campylobacter jejuni/coli strains from hens and humans regarding adherence, invasiveness, and toxigenicity. Lindblom GB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec; 39(4):718-22

Identification of the lysosomal membrane glycoprotein Lamp-1 as a receptor for type-1-fimbriated (mannose-specific) Escherichia coli. Karlsson A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6;219(1):168-72

Interaction of cationic liposomes with skin bacteria. Sanderson NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov; 23(4):561S

Structure-function analysis of the adherence-binding domain on the pilin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains PAK and KB7. Wong WY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 10; 34(40):12963-72

Disposable contact lenses and bacterial adhesion. In vitro comparison between ionic/high-water-content and non-ionic/low-water-content lenses. Arciola CR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jun;16(9):685-90

Physical properties of cerebrospinal fluid of relevance to shunt function. 2: The effect of protein upon CSF surface tension and contact angle. Brydon HL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):645-51

Lysis and biological control of Aspergillus niger by Bacillus subtilis AF 1. Podile AR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Jun; 42(6):533-8

Surface properties of Helicobacter mustelae and ferret gastrointestinal mucosa. Gold BD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1996 Apr;19(2):92-100

A pathogenic bacterium triggers epithelial signals to form a functional bacterial receptor that mediates actin pseudopod formation. Rosenshine I, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 3;15(11):2613-24

Adhesion of Aeromonas sp. to cell lines used as models for intestinal adhesion. Kirov SM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Dec;115(3):465-73

Detection by physico-chemical techniques of an amphiphilic surface component on Streptococcus mitis strains involved in non-electrostatic binding to surfaces. van der Mei HC, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Feb;104(1):48-55

Adherence and invasive capacities of the fish pathogen Pasteurella piscicida. Magariños B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Apr 15;138(1):29-34

Adherence & colonization properties of Vibrio cholerae & diarrhoeagenic Escherichia coli. Ghose AC. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Jul;104:38-51 (160 ref.)

Pathogenicity and cytadherence of Mycoplasma imitans in chicken and duck embryo tracheal organ cultures. Abdul-Wahab OM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb; 64(2):563-8

Cloning and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa flif, necessary for flagellar assembly and bacterial adherence to mucin. Arora SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2130-6

Immunization with high-molecular-weight adhesion proteins of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae modifies experimental otitis media in chinchillas. Barenkamp SJ. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1246-51

Bartonella henselae and Bartonella quintana adherence to and entry into cultured human epithelial cells. Batterman HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4553-6

Antigenic, structural, and functional relationships between fimbriae and the hemagglutinating adhesin HA-Ag2 of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Chandad F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4755-63

Identification of a 100-kilodalton putative coaggregation-mediating adhesin of Streptococcus gordonii DL1 (Challis). Clemans DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4890-3

Iron availability affects entry of Listeria monocytogenes into the enterocytelike cell line Caco-2. Conte MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3925-9

Adhesion of Helicobacter pylori to polarized T84 human intestinal cell monolayers is pH dependent. Corthésy-Theulaz I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep; 64(9):3827-32

Molecular characterization and adhesive properties of CF29K, an adhesin of Klebsiella pneumoniae strains involved in nosocomial infections. Di Martino P, et al.

Infect Immun 1995 Nov;63(11):4336–44

Porphyromonas gingivalis genes isolated by screening for epithelial cell attachment. Duncan MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3624–31

Molecular characterization of a carboxy-terminal eukaryotic-cell-binding domain of intimin from enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Frankel G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4323–8

Sporadic invasion of cultured epithelial cells by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Johnson PD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):1051–3

Role of sulfatides in adhesion of Helicobacter pylori to gastric cancer cells. Kamisago S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb; 64(2):624–8

Porcine 987P glycolipid receptors on intestinal brush borders and their cognate bacterial ligands. Khan AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3688–93

Cysteine protease of Porphyromonas gingivalis 381 enhances binding of fimbriae to cultured human fibroblasts and matrix proteins. Kontani M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar; 64(3):756–62

Isolation and characterization of fibronectin-binding sites of Borrelia garinii N34. Kopp PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3804–8

Characterization of a P1-deficient strain of Streptococcus mutans that expresses the SpaA protein of Streptococcus sobrinus. Kuykindoll RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep; 64(9):3652–8

Detachment of Streptococcus mutans biofilm cells by an endogenous enzymatic activity. Lee SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):1035–8

Role of lipopolysaccharide in colonization of the mouse intestine by Salmonella typhimurium studied by in situ hybridization. Licht TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep; 64(9):3811–7

Identification of surface-exposed linear B-cell epitopes of the nonfimbrial adhesin CS31A of Escherichia coli by using overlapping peptides and antipeptide antibodies. Méchin MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3555–64

The hemagglutinin of Staphylococcus saprophyticus is a major adhesin for uroepithelial cells. Meyer HG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3893–6

Adherence to and invasion of tissue culture cells by Vibrio hollisae. Miliotis MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec; 63(12):4959–63

Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains possess specific adhesins for laminin. Plotkowski MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb; 64(2):600–5

Induction of adherence and degranulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes: a new expression of the invasive phenotype of Shigella flexneri. Renesto P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):719–23

Infection of rabbit Peyer's patches by Shigella flexneri: effect of adhesive or invasive bacterial phenotypes on follicle-associated epithelium. Sansonetti PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2752–64

The OmpU outer membrane protein, a potential adherence factor of Vibrio cholerae. Sperandio V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4433–8

Interactions between Campylobacter jejuni and lipids. Szymanski CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3467–74

Uptake of Streptococcus pneumoniae by respiratory epithelial cells. Talbot UM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep; 64(9):3772–7

The galactosyl-(alpha 1-4)-galactose-binding adhesin of Streptococcus suis: occurrence in strains of different hemagglutination activities and induction of opsonic antibodies. Tikkanen K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep; 64(9):3659–65

Antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide affect bacterial adherence and multiplication. van Alphen L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):995–1001

Adherence of Streptococcus pneumoniae to immobilized fibronectin. van der Flier M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov; 63(11):4317–22

Contribution of the major and minor subunits to fimbria-mediated adherence of Haemophilus influenzae to human epithelial cells and erythrocytes. van Ham SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4883–9

Characterization of a novel hemagglutinin of diarrhea-associated Escherichia coli that has characteristics of diffusely adhering E. coli and enteroaggregative E. coli. Yamamoto T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3694–702

Bacteroides fragilis adheres to laminin significantly stronger than Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron and other species of the genus. Eiring P, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 282(3):279–86

Blood group phenotype determines lectin-mediated adhesion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to human outer ear canal epithelium. Steuer MK, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 282(3):287–95

Lipopolysaccharide outer core is a ligand for corneal cell binding and ingestion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zaidi TS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 May;37(6):976–86

Surface components of shigellae involved in adhesion and haemagglutination. Haque MA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;79(2):186–94

Adherence, accumulation, and cell division of a natural adherent bacterial population. Bloomquist CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1172–7

The cell-binding domain of intimin from enteropathogenic Escherichia coli binds to beta1 integrins. Frankel G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20359–64

Evaluation of a simplified HEp-2 cell adherence assay for Escherichia coli isolated from south Indian children with acute diarrhea and controls. Kang G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2204–5

Development of bacterial biofilms in dairy processing lines. Austin JW, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Aug;62(3):509–19

Co-adhesion of oral microbial pairs under flow in the presence of saliva and lactose. Bos R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Feb;75(2):809–15

Role of adhesion in microbial colonization of host tissues: a contribution of oral microbiology. Gibbons RJ. **J Dent Res** 1996 Mar;75(3):866–70 (34 ref.)

Role of the ceramide-signaling pathway in cytokine responses to P-fimbriated Escherichia coli. Hedlund M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1;183(3):1037–44

The PapG-adhesin at the tip of P-fimbriae provides Escherichia coli with a competitive edge in experimental bladder infections of cynomolgus monkeys. Winberg J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Dec 1;182(6):1695–702

Effect of vaginal fluid on adherence of type 1 piliated Escherichia coli to epithelial cells. Gaffney RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;172(6):1528–35

Alpha-actinin accumulation in epithelial cells infected with attaching and effacing gastrointestinal pathogens. Ismaili A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1393–6

Enteroaggregative Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin is not restricted to enteroaggregative E. coli. Savarino SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;173(4):1019–22

Influence of strain, biomaterial, proteins, and oncostatic chemotherapy on Staphylococcus epidermidis adhesion to intravascular catheters in vitro. Galliani S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jan;127(1):71–80

Adhesion of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli to formalin-fixed intestinal and ureteric epithelia from children. Hicks S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 May; 44(5):362–71

Use of gene probes and adhesion tests to characterise Escherichia coli belonging to enteropathogenic serogroups isolated in the United Kingdom. Scotland SM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Jun;44(6):438–43

Reduced bacterial adhesion to hydrocephalus shunt catheters mediated by cerebrospinal fluid proteins. Brydon HL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):671–5

Adsorption of saliva-coated and just-harvested Streptococcus sanguis to saliva-coated hydroxyapatite beads. Tamura M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1995 Sep; 37(3):170–7

In vitro permeability evaluation and colonization of membranes for periodontal regeneration by Porphyromonas gingivalis. Ricci G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 May;67(5):490–6

Protein adsorption and bacterial adhesion to biliary stent materials. Yu JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Apr;62(1):69–73

Fibronectin on the surface of biliary drain materials—a role in bacterial adherence. Yu JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Nov; 59(5):596–600

Natural infection with attaching and effacing Escherichia coli and adenovirus in the intestine of a pigeon with diarrhea. Wada Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Jun;57(3):531–3

Use of flow chamber devices and image analysis methods to study microbial adhesion. Busscher HJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:455–77 (43 ref.)

Methods for studying microbial colonization of plastics. Christensen GD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:477–500

Bacterial adhesion to and penetration of intestinal mucus in vitro. Cohen PS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:309–14

Kinetic analysis of microbial adhesion. Cowan MM. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:179–89

Methods for studying adhesion of diarrheagenic Escherichia coli. Donnenberg MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 253:324–36

Measurement of microbial adhesion to hydrophobic substrata. Doyle RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:542–50

Erythrocytes as target cells for testing bacterial adhesins. Goldhar J. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:43–50 (32 ref.)

Analysis of ocular microbial adhesion. Hazlett LD. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:53–66 (29 ref.)

Epidemiological considerations in studies of microbial adhesion. Johnson JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:167–79

Adhesion of mycoplasmas. Kahane I. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 253:367–73

Electron microscopical methods in adhesion. Knutton S. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:145–58

Coaggregations among oral bacteria. Kolenbrander PE. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:385–97

Strategies for studying bacterial adhesion in vivo. Leffler H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:206–20 (69 ref.)

Binding of extracellular matrix proteins by microbes. Ljungh A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:501–14 (50 ref.)

Interaction of bacteria with mast cells. Malaviya R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:27–43 (47 ref.)

Use of confocal microscopy in studying bacterial adhesion and invasion. Manning PA. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 253:159–66

Adhesion of oral bacteria to soft tissue. Meyer DH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:373–85 (44 ref.)

In vitro adhesion of bacteria to exfoliated uroepithelial cells: criteria for quantitative analysis. Mobley HL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:360–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent-based adhesion assays. Ofek I. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:528–36

Identifying bacterial receptor proteins and quantifying strength of interactions they mediate. Prakobphol A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:132–42

Adhesion of urogenital organisms to polymers and prosthetic devices. Reid G. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:514–9

Association of bacteria with human phagocytes. Rest RF. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:12–26 (22 ref.)

Adhesion of microbial pathogens to leukocyte integrins: methods to study ligand mimicry. Rozdzinski E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:3–12 (36 ref.)

Bacterial adhesion to hydroxylapatite. Schilling KM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:536–42

Bacterial adhesion measured by growth of adherent organisms. Sokurenko EV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 253:519–28

Assay for adhesion of host cells to immobilized bacteria. Sokurenko EV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:220–6

Growth conditions influence expression of cell surface hydrophobicity of staphylococci and other wound infection pathogens. Ljungh A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(10):753–7

Flow cytometric analysis using lipophilic dye PKH-2 for adhesion of Vibrio cholerae to Intestine 407 cells. Taguchi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(11):891–4

A low-fibronectin-binding mutant of Staphylococcus aureus 879R4S has Tn918 inserted into its single fnb gene. Greene C, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2153–60

Multiple phase variation in haemolytic, adhesive and antigenic properties of Streptococcus gordonii. Jones GW, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jan;142 (Pt 1):181–9

Attachment of Vibrio alginolyticus to chitin mediated by chitin-binding proteins. Pruzzo C, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2181–6

Cell surface hydrophobicity and the net electric surface charge of group B streptococci: the role played in the micro-organism-host cell interaction. Nagao PE, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(333):207–16

Serratia marcescens adherence: the effect of O-antigen presence. Palomar J, et al. **Microbios** 1995;81(327):107–13

Identification of the ligand-binding domain of the surface-located fibrinogen receptor (clumping factor) of Staphylococcus aureus. McDevitt D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(5):895–907

Cell-surface-bound Yersinia translocate the protein tyrosine phosphatase YopH by a polarized mechanism into the target cell. Persson C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 18(1):135–50

The pilA regulatory gene modulates the pilus-mediated adhesion of Neisseria meningitidis by controlling the transcription of pilC1. Taha MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):1073–84

Streptococcus pneumoniae anchor to activated human cells by the receptor for platelet-activating factor. Cundell DR, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 5;377(6548):435–8

The lpf fimbrial operon mediates adhesion of Salmonella typhimurium to murine Peyer's patches. Bäumler AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):279–83

Bacterial adherence and biofilm formation on latex and silicone T-tubes in relation to bacterial contamination of bile. Koivusalo A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr; 31(4):398–403

Bacterial adhesion and biofilm formation on various double-J stents in vivo and in vitro. Cormio L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1996 Feb;30(1):19–24

Triggering bacterial virulence [comment] Cotter PA, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1183–4 (15 ref.). Comment on: Science 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1231–3. Comment on: Science 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1234–6.

Modulation of virulence factor expression by pathogen target cell contact [see comments] Pettersson J, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1231–3. Comment in: Science 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1183–4.

Induction of gene expression in Escherichia coli after pilus-mediated adherence [see comments] Zhang JP, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1234–6. Comment in: Science 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1183–4.

[Formation of experimental rat bladder calculus and adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to the calculus] Takahata M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 69(8):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PCR methods for detection of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (localized adherence) and enteroaggregative Escherichia coli] Tsukamoto T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Jun;70(6):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The adhesive activity of clinical strains of Klebsiella] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Mar–Apr; (2):104–9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococcus pneumoniae adhesion] Kvetnaia AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ontogeny of the cell receptors of the adhesion of meningococci and influenza viruses] Rumiantsev SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Sep–Oct; (5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective activity of the adhesion pili of Yersinia pestis] Vodop'ianov SO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) adherence to HeLa cells by human colostrum. Detection of specific sIgA related to EPEC outer-membrane proteins. Cámara LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:673-6

Transferrin increases adherence of iron-deprived Neisseria gonorrhoeae to human endometrial cells. Heine RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;174(2):659-66

Effects of free and liposome-encapsulated antibiotics on adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to collagen type I. Trafny EA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec; 39(12):2645-9

Inhibition of initial adhesion of uropathogenic Enterococcus faecalis by biosurfactants from Lactobacillus isolates. Velraeds MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun; 62(6):1958-63

Resistance of adhered bacteria to rigid gas permeable contact lens solutions. May LL, et al. **CLAO J** 1995 Oct;21(4):242-6

Persistence of bacteria on antibiotic loaded acrylic depots. A reason for caution. Kendall RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Aug;(329):273-80

Surface heparinization of central venous catheters reduces microbial colonization in vitro and in vivo: results from a prospective, randomized trial. Appelgren P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep;24(9):1482-9

Attachment of bacteria to model solid surfaces: oligo(ethylene glycol) surfaces inhibit bacterial attachment. Ista LK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Aug 15; 142(1):59-63

Oral administration of protease inhibits enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli receptor activity in piglet small intestine. Mynott TL, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jan;38(1):28-32

Truncated enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli (EHEC) O157:H7 intimin (EaeA) fusion proteins promote adherence of EHEC strains to HEp-2 cells. McKee ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2225-33

Inhibition of S-fimbria-mediated adhesion to human ileostomy glycoproteins by a protein isolated from bovine colostrum. Ouwehand AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec; 63(12):4917-20

Antimicrobial abilities of various dentine bonding agents and restorative materials. Palenik CJ, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Jul; 24(4):289-95

Salivary amylase promotes adhesion of oral streptococci to hydroxyapatite. Scannapieco FA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jul;74(7):1360-6

The broad-spectrum activity and efficacy of catheters coated with minocycline and rifampin. Raad I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;173(2):418-24

Intestinal mucin inhibits adhesion of human enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to HEp-2 cells. Smith CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Oct;21(3):269-76

Human milk kappa-casein and inhibition of Helicobacter pylori adhesion to human gastric mucosa. Strömqvist M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Oct;21(3):288-96

Antibiotic efficacy against Staphylococcus epidermidis adherent to vascular grafts. Bergamini TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jan;60(1):3-6

Influence of amoxicillin, erythromycin and metronidazole on adherence of Helicobacter pylori. Brenciaglia MI, et al. **New Microbiol** 1995 Jul;18(3):283-8

Role of surfactant protein A in the pathogenesis of tuberculosis in subjects with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Martin WJ 2nd, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1995 Oct;107(3):340-5

The effects of tunicamycin on secretion, adhesion and activities of the cellulase complex of Clostridium cellulolyticum, ATCC 35319. Gehin A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;146(3):251-62

2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid affects the attachment of Azospirillum brasilense Cd to maize roots. Jofré E, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jan 22;107(1):9-15

[The effect of individual serum proteins and native blood serum on the adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus to cells in vitro] Eropkina EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Sep-Oct; (5):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A rapid screening procedure to identify mini-Tn10 insertion mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with altered adhesion properties. Genevaux P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Aug 15;142(1):27-30

Contribution of fimbrial operons to attachment to and invasion of epithelial cell lines by Salmonella typhimurium. Bäumler AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1862-5

The pef fimbrial operon of Salmonella typhimurium mediates adhesion to murine small intestine and is necessary for fluid accumulation in the infant mouse. Bäumler AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):61-8

Characterization of Tn917 insertion mutants of Staphylococcus epidermidis affected in biofilm formation. Heilmann C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):277-82

Cloning and phenotypic characterization of fleS and fleR, new response regulators of Pseudomonas aeruginosa which regulate motility and adhesion to mucin. Ritchings BW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4868-76

Deletion of amino acids 29 to 81 in adhesion protein YadA of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:8 results in selective abrogation of adherence to neutrophils. Roggenkamp A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2506-14

The psa locus is responsible for thermoinducible binding of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis to cultured cells. Yang Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2483-9

Molecular cloning and characterization of an adherence-related operon of Mycoplasma genitalium. Reddy SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(20):5943-51

Molecular analysis of Streptococcus pyogenes adhesion. Hanski E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:269-305 (49 ref.)

[Selective inhibition of DNA amplification in nonadhesive cultures of Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Zigangirova NA, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Aug;31(8):1059-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of oral commensal bacteria on candidal adhesion to denture acrylic surfaces. An in vitro study. Nair RG, et al. **APMIS** 1996 May;104(5):339-49

Characterization of an adherence and antigenic determinant of the ArgI protease of Porphyromonas gingivalis which is present on multiple gene products. Curtis MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2532-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence of Helicobacter pylori. Logan RP. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;10 Suppl 1:3-15

A mannose-specific adherence mechanism in Lactobacillus plantarum conferring binding to the human colonic cell line HT-29. Adlerberth I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2244-51

Pseudomonas fluorescens adhesion and transport through porous media are affected by lipopolysaccharide composition. Williams V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jan;62(1):100-4

Effect of adhered bacteria on the binding of Acanthamoeba to hydrogel lenses. Gorlin AI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 May;114(5):576-80

Detection of binding of denatured salivary alpha-amylase to Streptococcus sanguis. Bergmann JE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Oct;40(10):973-4

Interactions of streptococcal glucosyltransferases with alpha-amylase and starch on the surface of saliva-coated hydroxyapatite. Vacca-Smith AM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Mar;41(3):291-8

Inhibition of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli adhesion to HeLa cells by serum of infants with diarrhea and by cord serum. Barros HC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jan; 28(1):83-7

Adherence of microorganisms to rat salivary pellicles. Kopec LK, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(6):507-12

Interaction of pathogenic neisseriae with nonphagocytic cells. Nassif X, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jul; 8(3):376-88 (148 ref.)

Aspects of adherence of oral spirochetes. Thomas DD. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1996;7(1):4-11 (48 ref.)

A two-domain mechanism for group A streptococcal adherence through protein F to the extracellular matrix. Ozeri V, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 1;15(5):989-98

Attachment of Moraxella catarrhalis to pharyngeal epithelial cells is mediated by a glycosphingolipid receptor. Ahmed K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 15;135(2-3):305-9

The hydrophobic surface protein layer of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli strains. Wai SN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 1;135(1):17-22

The effect of concurrent Pseudomonas or Xanthomonas exposure on adherence of Acanthamoeba castellanii to soft contact lenses. Kelly LD, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 May;234(5):311-4

Molecular aspects of bacterial colonization. Bisno AL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Nov;16(11):648-57 (83 ref.)

Polysaccharide side chains are not required for attaching and effacing adhesion of Escherichia coli O157:H7. Cockerill F 3rd, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3196-200

Differential effects of the streptococcal fibronectin-binding protein, FBP54, on adhesion of group A streptococci to human buccal cells and HEp-2 tissue culture cells. Courtney HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2415-9

Asialo GM1 is a receptor for Pseudomonas aeruginosa adherence to regenerating respiratory epithelial cells. de Bentzmann S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1582-8

Adherence of Salmonella typhimurium to Caco-2 cells: identification of a glycoconjugate receptor. Giannasca KT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):135-45

Adherence, fibronectin binding, and induction of cytoskeleton reorganization in cultured human cells by Mycoplasma penetrans. Girón JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):197-208

Acidic pH changes receptor binding specificity of Helicobacter pylori: a binary adhesion model in which surface heat shock (stress) proteins mediate sulfatide recognition in gastric colonization. Huesca M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2643-8

Deletion of amino acids 29 to 81 in adhesion protein YadA of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:8 results in selective abrogation of adherence to neutrophils. Roggenkamp A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2506-14

The GafD protein of the G (F17) fimbrial complex confers adhesiveness of Escherichia coli to laminin. Saarela S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2857-60

Staphylococcus aureus binding to human nasal mucin. Shuter J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):310-8

Cytokine production by human epithelial and endothelial cells following exposure to oral viridans streptococci involves lectin interactions between bacteria and cell surface receptors. Vernier A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug; 64(8):3016-22

Induction of cytokine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and chemokine macrophage inflammatory protein 2 mRNAs in macrophages by Legionella pneumophila or Salmonella typhimurium attachment requires different ligand-receptor systems. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3062-8

Ultrastructural organization and regulation of a biomaterial adhesin of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Veenstra GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):537-41

Bacterial adhesion to orthopedic implant polymers. Barton AJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Mar;30(3):403-10

Loss of porins following carbapenem-resistance selection and adherence modification in enterobacteria. Raimondi A, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Jun;7(3):171-4

Bacterial colonization on titanium, hydroxyapatite, and amalgam surfaces in vivo. Leonhardt A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Sep;74(9):1607-12

Interaction of Haemophilus influenzae with the mammalian extracellular matrix. Virkola R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 May;173(5):1137-47

A low molecular weight outer-membrane protein of Escherichia coli O157:H7 associated with adherence to INT407 cells and chicken caeca. Zhao S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Aug;45(2):90-6

The interplay between enteric pathogens and gastrointestinal mucins. Mack DR. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jul; 21(1):116-7

Characteristics of multimodal co-aggregation between Fusobacterium nucleatum and streptococci. Takemoto T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Jul;30(4):252-7

Binding of outer membrane preparations of Campylobacter jejuni to INT 457 cell membranes and extracellular matrix proteins. Moser I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1995 Oct;184(3):147-53

Adhesion properties of Helicobacter pylori. Evans DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:336-60 (62 ref.)

Deletion and reintroduction of glucosyltransferase genes of Streptococcus mutans and role of their gene products in sucrose dependent cellular adherence. Fujiwara T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Apr;20(4):225-33

Catabolite repression of the adhesion of Vero cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli of serogroups 0157 and 0111. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Mar; 18(3):223-9

Effect of Porphyromonas gingivalis ATCC 33277 vesicle on adherence of Streptococcus mutans OMZ 70 to the experimental pellicle. Kamaguchi A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(7):521-4

Comment on the Microreview by Conrad Woldringh (Significance of plasmolysis spaces as markers for periseptal annuli and adhesion sites. Mol Microbiol, 1994, 14: 597-607) [letter; comment] Cook W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 17(3):597-9. Comment on: Mol Microbiol 1994 Nov;14(4):597-607.

High adhesiveness of encapsulated Neisseria meningitidis to epithelial cells is associated with the formation of bundles of pili. Marceau M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 17(5):855-63

Carbohydrate involvement in the association of a prokaryotic cell with Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas foetus. Benchimol M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(6):459-64

Anchorage and release of Gram-positive bacterial cell-surface polypeptides. Jenkinson HF. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Sep;3(9):333-5 (15 ref.)

Properties of a Streptococcus suis isolate of serotype 2 and two capsular mutants. Salasia SI, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jul;45(2-3):151-6

Adherence of haemagglutinating streptococci of serological group B to alveolar macrophages of rabbits. Bopp V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Dec;42(10):633-7

[Prevention of cariogenic dental plaque. Study of the structures implicated in the adhesion and coaggregation in Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sobrinus] Jacquelin LF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 43(4):371-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbohydrate receptors for Mycoplasma fermentans adhesion on human epithelial tissues] Skrypal' IH, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jul-Aug;57(4):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BACTERIAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ATTACHMENT SITES see **ATTACHMENT SITES (MICROBIOLOGY)**

BACTERIAL CAPSULES

Capsular types and antimicrobial resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated in Korea. Chong Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;14(6):528-31

ANALYSIS

Bacterial capsules: a simple method for demonstration under the light microscope. Okeke IN, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci**

1995 Dec;52(4):321–2

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro and in vivo effects of penicillin and clindamycin on expression of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal capsule. Brook I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1565–8

Demonstration of UDP-glucose dehydrogenase activity in cell extracts of Escherichia coli expressing the pneumococcal cap3A gene required for the synthesis of type 3 capsular polysaccharide. Arrecubieta C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2971–4

The capsule polysaccharide synthesis locus of streptococcus pneumoniae serotype 14: Identification of the glycosyl transferase gene cps14E. Kolkman MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3736–41

Osmotic shock induction of capsule synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Sledjeski DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(4):1204–6

Identification of the promoter region for the colanic acid polysaccharide biosynthetic genes in Escherichia coli K-12. Stout V. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4273–80

Expression of sialic acid and polysialic acid in serogroup B Neisseria meningitidis: divergent transcription of biosynthesis and transport operons through a common promoter region. Swartley JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul; 178(14):4052–9

Linkage of genes essential for synthesis of a polysaccharide capsule in Sphingomonas strain S88. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2676–87

Type 3-specific synthase of Streptococcus pneumoniae (Cap3B) directs type 3 polysaccharide biosynthesis in Escherichia coli and in pneumococcal strains of different serotypes. Arrecubieta C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Aug 1; 184(2):449–55

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, mucoidy and the chronic infection phenotype in cystic fibrosis. Deretic V, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Sep;3(9):351–6 (59 ref.)

[Pseudomonas pseudomallei and Pseudomonas mallei—capsule-forming bacteria] Popov SF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide from the Klebsiella K8 reference strain 1015. Erbing B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Aug 25;273(2):197–205

Structural studies of the extracellular polysaccharide from Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens strain 49. Ferreira F, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Nov 30;278(1):143–53

NMR reinvestigation of the capsular K27 polysaccharide (K27 antigen) from Escherichia coli O8:K27:H-. Jann B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Nov 22;277(2):353–8

Structure of an acidic microcapsular glycan from the reference strain (C.D.C. 866-57) for Serratia marcescens serogroup O1. Johansson A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 30;270(2):191–9

Structural studies of the capsular polysaccharide from Klebsiella type 7. Kjellberg A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Aug 22;273(1):53–62

Structural elucidation of the novel type VII group B Streptococcus capsular polysaccharide by high resolution NMR spectroscopy. Kogan G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Nov 7;277(1):1–9

Synthesis of the tetrasaccharide repeating unit of the antigen from Klebsiella type 2. Misra AK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Nov 30;278(1):103–11

Structural elucidation of the capsular polysaccharide of Bacteroides fragilis strain 23745M1. Pavliak V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Oct 2;275(2):333–41

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide from Alteromonas sp. CMM 155. Zubkov VA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Sep 15;275(1):147–54

Structure and function of Bacteroides fragilis capsular polysaccharides: relationship to induction and prevention of abscesses. Tzianabos AO, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 20 Suppl 2:S132–40 (35 ref.)

Identification by NMR spectroscopy of oligosaccharides obtained by acidolysis of the capsular polysaccharides of a thermal biomass. Gloaguen V, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Dec;17(6):387–93

Identification of the surface-exposed lipids on the cell envelopes of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and other mycobacterial species. Ortalo-Magné A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):456–61

Structural and immunochemical characterization of the type VIII group B Streptococcus capsular polysaccharide. Kogan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8786–90

Molecular composition of the outermost capsular material of the tubercle bacillus. Ortalo-Magné A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1609–20

CLASSIFICATION

Distribution of Streptococcus suis capsular types in 1995. Higgins R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Apr;37(4):242

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro and in vivo effects of penicillin and clindamycin on expression of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal capsule. Brook I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1565–8

Mechanism of enhancement of bactericidal activity of phagocytes against Klebsiella pneumoniae treated with subminimal inhibitory concentrations of cefodizime. Nomura S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jul-Aug;41(4):267–75

GENETICS

Sequence and transcriptional analysis of a DNA region involved in the production of capsular polysaccharide in Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3. Arrecubieta C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 29;167(1-2):1–7

Association of staphylococcal type-1 capsule-encoding genes with a discrete genetic element. Lee CY. **Gene** 1995 Dec 29;167(1-2):115–9

Pathogenicity island evaluation in Escherichia coli K1 by crossing with laboratory strain K-12. Bloch CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3218–23

Cloning of type 8 capsule genes and analysis of gene clusters for the production of different capsular polysaccharides in Staphylococcus aureus. Sau S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2118–26

Haemophilus influenzae: capsule vaccine and capsulation genetics. Kroll JS, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Apr; 2(4):160–5 (37 ref.)

Region 2 of the Escherichia coli K5 capsule gene cluster encoding proteins for the biosynthesis of the K5 polysaccharide. Petit C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 17(4):611–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Qualitative and quantitative immune response to bacterial capsular polysaccharides and their conjugates in mouse and man. Fattom A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;383:131–9 (34 ref.)

The human B-lymphocyte response to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide coupled to protein. Barington T. **APMIS Suppl** 1995;56:1–40

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5b. Altman E, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Oct;59(4):279–84

Measurement of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide serotype-specific immunoglobulin G in human serum, a method for assigning weight-based units to proposed reference sera. Rudolph KM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Sep;1(5):526–30

Immune responses to the capsular polysaccharide of Mycoplasma dispar in calves and mice. Bansal P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;18(4):259–68

Pneumococcal virulence factors and host immune responses to them. Watson DA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;14(6):479–90 (87 ref.)

Construction and characterization of a potential live oral carrier-based vaccine against Vibrio cholerae O139. Favre D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3565–70

Enhanced protection by use of a combination of anticapsule and antilipopolysaccharide monoclonal antibodies against lethal Escherichia coli O18K5 infection of mice. Frasa H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):775–81

Characterization of a human monoclonal immunoglobulin M (IgM) antibody (IgMBEN) specific for Vi capsular polysaccharide of Salmonella typhi. Liao J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4429–32

Antibody against the capsule of Vibrio cholerae O139 protects against experimental challenge. Sengupta DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):343–5

Structural and immunochemical characterization of the type VIII group B Streptococcus capsular polysaccharide. Kogan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8786–90

Streptococcus pneumoniae types 19A and 19F and Streptococcus suis capsular type 8 share common capsular epitopes. Gottschalk M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 33(9):2492–5

Six newly recognized types of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Henrichsen J. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2759–62

Simplified procedure for preparation of sensitized latex particles to detect capsular polysaccharides: application to typing and diagnosis of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Inzana TJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2297–303

Monoclonal antibodies to detect capsular diversity among Bacteroides fragilis isolates. Pantosti A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2647–52

Immunoblot analysis of bacterial polysaccharides: application to the type-specific polysaccharides of Streptococcus suis and Streptococcus agalactiae. Tikkanen K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Dec 1;187(2):233–44

A modified Farr assay is more specific than ELISA for measuring antibodies to Streptococcus pneumoniae capsular polysaccharides. Nahm MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):113–8

The repertoire of human antibodies to the carbohydrate capsule of Streptococcus pneumoniae 6B. Park MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;174(1):75–82

Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of a protein–conjugated pneumococcal oligosaccharide vaccine in older adults. Powers DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;173(4):1014–8

Antibody response to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccine in the elderly. Sankilampi U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;173(2):387–93

Nasopharyngeal antibodies to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in children with acute otitis media. Virolainen A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;172(4):1115–8

Immune reactions to Bacteroides fragilis populations with three different types of capsule in a model of infection. Patrick S, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Aug;141 (Pt 8):1969–76

Protection of ruminants by Pasteurella haemolytica A1 capsular polysaccharide vaccines containing muramyl dipeptide analogs. Brogden KA, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Dec; 13(17):1677–84

METABOLISM

Modulation of cell surface sialic acid expression in Neisseria meningitidis via a transposable genetic element. Hammerschmidt S, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jan 2;15(1):192–8

The (alpha2—>8)-linked polysialic acid capsule of group B Neisseria meningitidis modifies multiple steps during interaction with human macrophages. Read RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3210–7

Salicylate-enhanced exposure of Klebsiella pneumoniae subcapsular components. Salo RJ, et al. **Infection** 1995 Nov-Dec;23(6):371–7

Genes associated with meningococcal capsule complex are also found in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Petering H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3342–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Capsulated cells of Aeromonas salmonicida grown in vitro have different functional properties than capsulated cells grown in vivo. Garduño RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Oct;41(10):941–5

Relationship between virulence and immunity as revealed in recent studies of the F1 capsule of Yersinia pestis. Friedlander AM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21 Suppl 2:S178–81 (28 ref.)

The O4 specific antigen moiety of lipopolysaccharide but not the K54 group 2 capsule is important for urovirulence of an extraintestinal isolate of Escherichia coli. Russo T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2343–8

Surface components of shigellae involved in adhesion and haemagglutination. Haque MA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;79(2):186–94

The influence of capsulation and lipooligosaccharide structure on neutrophil adhesion molecule expression and endothelial injury by Neisseria meningitidis. Klein NJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):172–9

Properties of a Streptococcus suis isolate of serotype 2 and two capsular mutants. Salasia SI, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jul;45(2-3):151–6

BACTERIAL CONJUGATION see **CONJUGATION, GENETIC**

BACTERIAL CONJUNCTIVITIS see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

BACTERIAL DNA see **DNA, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ELONGATION FACTOR TU see **PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTOR TU**

BACTERIAL EYE INFECTIONS see **EYE INFECTIONS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL GENE PRODUCTS see **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

BACTERIAL GENE PROTEINS see **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

BACTERIAL GENOME see **GENOME, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Spontaneous infectious discitis in adults. Honan M, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jan;100(1):85–9

The clinical impact of human respiratory virus infections. Denny FW Jr. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 2):S4–12 (40 ref.)

Soft tissue abscesses associated with parenteral drug abuse: presentation, microbiology, and treatment. Bergstein JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Dec;61(12):1105–8

Diagnosis and treatment of acute focal bacterial nephritis. Li Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Feb;109(2):168–72

Proceedings of the 1994 meeting of the Anaerobe Society of the Americas. Marina del Rey, California, 29–31 July 1994. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S111–383

Flavimonas oryzihabitans sepsis in children. Reed RP. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;22(4):733–4 (10 ref.)

Infectious etiologies of rhabdomyolysis: three case reports and review. Singh U, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Apr; 22(4):642–9 (125 ref.)

The incidence of bacteria in middle ear effusions. Hinton A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Apr;21(2):158–61

Septic thrombophlebitis of major dural venous sinuses. Southwick FS. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1995;15:179–203 (161 ref.)

Inflammatory diseases. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Jun;

8(3):B73–83

Bacterial infection as a cause of cancer. Parsonnet J.
Environ Health Perspect 1995 Nov;103 Suppl 8:263–8 (93 ref.)

Splenic hypofunction in cirrhosis is not associated with increased risk for infections. Levi D, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Mar;8(3):257–60

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management. Guarner C, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Dec;3(4):311–28 (153 ref.)

Hemoglobin-based blood substitutes: a dream-like trade of blood and guile? [editorial; comment] Eaton JW.
J Lab Clin Med 1996 May;127(5):416–7. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1996 May;127(5):428–34.

Bacterial and fungal infections in the neonate. Askin DF.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1995 Sep;24(7):635–43 (40 ref.)

Nurses: at special risk. Jackson MM, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1995 Jul–Aug;24(6):533–40 (37 ref.)

Enteral feeding increases sepsis in infants with short bowel syndrome. Weber TR. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jul;30(7):1086–8; discussion 1088–9

Ventriculoperitoneal shunt infection after augmentation cystoplasty. Matthews GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):686–8

The challenges of emerging infectious diseases. Development and spread of multiply-resistant bacterial pathogens. Tenover FC, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jan 24–31;275(4):300–4 (63 ref.)

New group tracks hospitals' drug-resistant bugs [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1996 Jan 17;275(3):177–8

Emerging bacterial zoonotic and vector-borne diseases. Ecological and epidemiological factors. Walker DH, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Feb 14;275(6):463–9 (92 ref.)

Long-term tolerability of methotrexate at doses exceeding 15 mg per week in rheumatoid arthritis. Schnabel A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1996;15(5):195–200

Prophylaxis against spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Is trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole the answer? Xavier S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan–Mar;17(1):61–3

[Pyomyositis in adults in central Tunisia. Apropos of 10 cases] Chekir T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(4):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infected bowel syndrome] Campanozzi A, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1995 Nov–Dec;17(6):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subgingival distribution of periodontopathic bacteria in periodontic patients and susceptibility of these bacteria to minocycline-HCl] Hagiwara S, et al.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Dec;62(4):495–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute tubulointerstitial nephritis in acute infection] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Aug;53(8):1954–61 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious diseases--new and old, in new forms] Degré M.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Sep 30;115(23):2875–6 **(Nor)**

[Infections in intensive care units. A challenge for the specialist of infectious diseases?] von der Lippe E, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Nov 20;115(28):3508–10 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infectious diseases of the female reproductive system (editorial)] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995; (4):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of intrauterine infections] Simakova MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(4):7–10 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the clinical course of anaerobic peritonitis] Iareshko NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(4):45 **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic infection in abdominal surgery] Bogomolova NS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of clinical and laboratory studies of anaerobic non-clostridial infection in a surgical clinic] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(2):23–6 **(Rus)**

[Obligate anaerobic microbes in obstetric and gynecologic diseases] Kulakov VI, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1996;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progress and perspectives in the study of non-clostridial anaerobic infection of female genitalia] Tsvelev IuV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infections caused by non spore-forming anaerobic bacteria] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996; (2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive arthritis] del Pino J. **An Med Interna** 1995 Oct; 12(10):469–71 (44 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Nosocomial infections caused by anaerobes] García-Rodríguez JA, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1995 Aug–Sep;13(7):429–34 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Gardnerella vaginalis skenitis (letter)] Izquierdo C, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1996 Mar;14(3):199–200 **(Spa)**

[Which are the infections dangerous to society?] Britton S.
Lakartidningen 1995 Dec 20;92(51–52):4876–7 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Optimal values for oxygen transport during hypothermia in sepsis and ARDS. Pernerstorfer T, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl 1995;107:223–7

Infectious hazards associated with blood transfusion. Hurley DR. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1995 Autumn; 14(3):157–74 (69 ref.)

Disorders of neutrophil function. Bogomolski-Yahalom V, et al. **Blood Rev** 1995 Sep;9(3):183–90 (71 ref.)

Elevation of serum IL-6 levels in patients with acute bacterial infection. Chen YM, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1995 Oct; 56(4):239–43

The prognostic value of serum cytokine levels in patients with acute infections. Chen YM, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1995 Aug;56(2):75–9

Perioperative plasma concentrations of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 in infected patients. Tang GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;24(3):423–8

Two-dimensional electrophoretic patterns of acute-phase human serum proteins in the course of bacterial and viral diseases. Bini L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Mar;17(3):612–6

Pattern of soluble TNF receptors I and II in sepsis. Schröder J, et al. **Infection** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):143–8

Soluble L-selectin (sCD62L) umbilical cord plasma levels increase with gestational age. Bührer C, et al.
Pediatr Res 1995 Sep;38(3):336–41

[The clinical use of CRP measurements] Rintala E, et al.
Duodecim 1995;111(2):173–8 (38 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Zincemia, cupremia and infection in malnourished children] Khaldi F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Sep;2(9):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycoforms of alpha-1 antichymotrypsin in infectious process. Diagnostic value and follow-up] Hachulla E, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Apr 20;25(14):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decreased plasma fibronectin (pFN) level in preterm infants with infections] Romeo MG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Nov-Dec;17(6):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of a scoring system based on selected hematologic values in early diagnosis of neonatal bacterial infections] Stempniewicz K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Dec;66(12):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentration of purine compounds in the cerebrospinal fluid of infants suffering from sepsis, convulsions and hydrocephalus. Schmidt H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995; 23(3):167–74

Bacterial agents isolated from cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and neurological complications Landgraf IM, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1994 Nov–Dec;36(6):491–6

[Retrospective analysis of 1331 samples of cerebrospinal fluid in newborn infants with suspected infection] Baziomo JM, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Sep;2(9):833–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Overview and classification of spinal infections. Calderone RR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jan;27(1):1–8 (38 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Role of bacterial infection in exacerbation of multiple sclerosis. Rapp NS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Nov–Dec;74(6):415–8

Bacterial infection in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A study of stable and exacerbated outpatients using the protected specimen brush. Monsó E, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 1):1316–20

Systemic complications associated with bacterial tracheitis. Britto J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Mar;74(3):249–50

The role of urogenital tract infections in the etiology of preterm birth: a review. Martius J, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1996;258(1):1–19 (166 ref.)

Neutropenia and iatrogenic neutrophil dysfunction in human immunodeficiency virus infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Arnott MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jul 8;156(13):1475–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Oct 9;155(18):1965–70.

Vitamin C status, cervico-vaginal infection and premature rupture of amniotic membranes. Casanueva E, et al.
Arch Med Res 1995;26 Spec No:S149–52

Severe complications of perianal sepsis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Consten EC, et al.
Br J Surg 1996 Jun;83(6):778–80

Microbial etiology and predisposing factors among patients hospitalized for corneal ulceration. Cheung J, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1995 Aug;30(5):251–5

Septic thrombophlebitis of the inferior mesenteric vein associated with diverticulitis CT diagnosis. Lee L, et al.
Clin Imaging 1996 Apr–Jun;20(2):115–7

Incidence and clinical relevance of anaerobic bacterial infections in patients with AIDS at an infectious diseases institute. Coronado O, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S212–3

Disk space infection due to Gardnerella vaginalis [letter] Hodge TW Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):443–5

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis complicating malignancy-related ascites [letter] Bac DV, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1996 Jan;41(1):131–2

Intra-uterine infection in women with preterm premature rupture of membranes: maternal and neonatal characteristics. Averbuch B, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1995 Sep;62(1):25–9

Bacterially induced bone destruction: mechanisms and misconceptions. Nair SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul; 64(7):2371–80 (137 ref.)

1995 William J. Stickel Bronze Award. Prevalence of mixed infections in the diabetic pedal wound. A retrospective review of 112 infections. Armstrong DG, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1995 Oct;85(10):533–7

A comparison of 5 days of dirithromycin and 7 days of clarithromycin in acute bacterial exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Hosie J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36(1):173–83

The influence of endodontic infection on progression of marginal bone loss in periodontitis. Jansson L, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1995 Oct;22(10):729–34

MR of disc protrusion engendered by infectious spondylitis. Jinkins JR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Sep–Oct; 20(5):715–8

Atlanto-axial subluxation (Grisel's syndrome) following otolaryngological diseases and procedures. Samuel D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Oct;109(10):1005–9

The significance of bacteriologically positive ventriculoperitoneal shunt components in the absence of other signs of shunt infection. Steinbok P, et al.
J Neurosurg 1996 Apr;84(4):617–23

Genital infections in the aetiology of late fetal death: an incident case-referent study. Osman NB, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1995 Oct;41(5):258–66

An incident case-referent study of threatening preterm birth and genital infection. Osman NB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Oct;41(5):267–72

Visual loss reversed after treatment of acute bacterial sinusitis. Galati LT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Feb;106(2 Pt 1):148–51

Infections, idiotypes and SLE [editorial; comment] George J, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Oct;4(5):333–5 (40 ref.). Comment on: Lupus 1995 Oct;4(5):339–47.

Chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy: Improvement after sepsis. Ropper AH. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):848–50

Infectious gastroenterocolitides in children: an update on emerging pathogens. Sherman PM, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1996 Apr;43(2):391–407 (114 ref.)

Secretory diarrhea in children: newly recognized toxins and hormone-secreting tumors. Udall JN Jr.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1996 Apr;43(2):333–53 (78 ref.)

Febrile episodes in children with cancer in the United Arab Emirates. Mahmood S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):135–42

Spectrum of infections in Indian children with nephrotic syndrome. Gulati S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Aug; 9(4):431–4

Risk factors for infection in Malaysian patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Paton NI, et al. **QJM** 1996 Jul; 89(7):531–8

Have enteric infections a role in 5-fluorouracil-associated diarrhea? Cascinu S, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Sep; 3(5):322–3

[Anaerobic infection of the maxillary sinus complicated by phlegmon of the orbit] Ficheva M, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1995;48(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Subvesical obstruction following chronic bacterial prostatitis] Nelkov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994; 47(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diabetes and infection] Tajeddin M, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1995 Sep;115(9):659–65 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Infected liver cysts] Kiryu Y, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1995;(8):94–8 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of the infectious process in pulmonary and mixed forms of mucoviscidosis in children] Vishniakova LA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(9):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Latent anaerobic infection in the development of pathological processes in the oral cavity] Ivashkevich LG.
Vrach Delo 1995 Jan–Feb;(1–2):16–9 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Goodpasture syndrome: re-exacerbations associated with intercurrent infections] Lucas Guillén E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1995 Nov;195(11):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR appearances of the temporal evolution and resolution of infectious spondylitis. Gillams AR, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Apr;166(4):903–7

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of infected hemorrhoids. Brook I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb; 91(2):333–5

The lactulose breath hydrogen test and small intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Riordan SM, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Sep;91(9):1795–803

What is the bacteriology of chronic sinusitis in adults? Ramadan HH. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):303–6

Catheter related bacterial infections mimic reactions to exogenous pyrogens during hemodialysis. Singh B, et al.
ASAIO J 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M674–7

Lower genital tract swabs in the prediction of intrauterine infection in preterm prelabour rupture of the membranes. Carroll SG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jan; 103(1):54–9

Bacterial 16S rDNA polymerase chain reaction in the

detection of intra-amniotic infection. Jalava J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jul;103(7):664-9

Septic thrombophlebitis of the portal vein (pylephlebitis): diagnosis and management in the modern era. Plemmons RM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1114-20 (32 ref.)

Emerging pathogens [editorial] González-Scarano F. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Jun;8(3):161-3

Increased accuracy of the carbon-14 D-xylose breath test in detecting small-intestinal bacterial overgrowth by correction with the gastric emptying rate. Chang CS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;22(10):1118-22

Methodological developments in nucleic acid diagnosis II. Workshop report and abstracts. Berlin, December 3, 1994. Göbel UB. **Experientia** 1996 Apr 15;52(4):289-315

Diagnosis and prevention of intravenous central line-associated infections [editorial] Cunha BA. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jul-Aug;24(4):261-2

Predictive utility of clinical and stool parameters in bacterial diarrhoea in children. Singh T, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;49(12):285-90

Re: M. G. Bergeron, M. Ouellette--diagnosing bacterial infectious diseases in one hour: an essential upcoming revolution (infection 23 [1995] 69-72) [letter] Arya SC. **Infection** 1995 Nov-Dec;23(6):393

CT-guided aspiration of suspected pancreatic infection: bacteriology and clinical outcome. Banks PA, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Dec;18(3):265-70

Aspiration arthrography of the hip joint. Its uses and limitations in revision hip surgery. Mulcahy DM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Jan;11(1):64-8

To culture or not to culture: fecal lactoferrin screening for inflammatory bacterial diarrhea. Choi SW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):928-32

Clinical comparison of isolator, Septi-Chek, nonvented tryptic soy broth, and direct agar plating combined with thioglycolate broth for diagnosing spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Hay JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 34(1):34-7

Role of stool screening tests in diagnosis of inflammatory bacterial enteritis and in selection of specimens likely to yield invasive enteric pathogens. Silletti RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1161-5

Infectious spondylitis: MRI characteristics. Huang YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Jun;95(6):458-63

Antibodies to lipopolysaccharide. Poxton IR. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Oct 12;186(1):1-15 (85 ref.)

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor as a marker for bacterial infection in neonates. Kennon C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jun;128(6):765-9

Microbiology of subperiosteal orbital abscess and associated maxillary sinusitis. Brook I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Aug; 106(8):1010-3

Development of a novel, rapid processing protocol for polymerase chain reaction-based detection of bacterial infections in synovial fluids. Mariani BD, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Dec;4(3):227-37

Bacterial overgrowth in a patient with chronic diarrhea. Mahaney-Price AF. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Sep;20(9):60-3

Laboratory evaluation of acute upper genital tract infection. Peipert JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 1):730-6

The diagnosis of infections of the spine by modern imaging techniques. Rothman SL. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jan; 27(1):15-31 (15 ref.)

Etiology of acute otitis media in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. Marchisio P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jan;15(1):58-61

Sensitivity and specificity of oropharyngeal suction versus bronchoalveolar lavage in identifying respiratory tract pathogens in children with chronic pulmonary infection. Avital A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jul;20(1):40-3

Acute renal infections. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;34(5):965-95 (46 ref.)

Diagnosis of pulmonary infections in mechanically ventilated patients. Chastre J, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1996 Jun; 11(2):65-76 (58 ref.)

[Anaerobic nonclostridial soft-tissue infection] Kostov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(5):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Infectious diarrhea. Which germ? Which treatment?] Bricaire F. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1996 Mar-Apr;32(2):97-9 **(Fre)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of infectious spondylitis] Wikström M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1996 Apr;49(4):79-84 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Serodiagnosis of atypical bacterial respiratory infections] Ben-Yaakov M, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Oct;129(7-8):229-32, 296 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnostic aspects of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in hepatic cirrhosis with ascites] Breda A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1995 Sep;41(3):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of a scoring system based on selected hematologic values in early diagnosis of neonatal bacterial infections] Stempniewicz K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Dec;66(12):685-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of local forms of surgical anaerobic non-clostridial infection] Leshchenko IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(1):73-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The achievements and tasks of clinical microbiology in obstetrics and neonatology] Ankirskaia AS. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):23-6 **(Rus)**

[The polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of bacterial infections] Bezrukov VM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):20-3 **(Rus)**

[The current problems of the laboratory diagnosis of AIDS-related infections and infestations] Lysenko AIa. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):110-3 **(Rus)**

[Use of bacteriophages as selective factors in bacteriological diagnosis of mixed infections] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods for the laboratory diagnosis of infections caused by asporogenous anaerobic bacteria] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):14-6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potentials of cytological and immunofluorescent methods in the screening of urogenital infections] Ziukina VI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):101 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic mass spectrometry detection of microorganisms in anaerobic infectious processes] Osipov GA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(2):52-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of suppurative complication of anaerobe etiology in trauma and orthopedic patients] Urazgil'deev ZI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996; (2):46-9 **(Rus)**

[Microbiological diagnosis and antibacterial therapy of non spore-forming anaerobic infections in emergencies] Zubkov MN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996; (2):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orbital and periorbital cellulitis in childhood. A review of 116 cases] Gómez Campdera JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jan;44(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of 2 culture methods by seeding, in hemoculture bottles, the dialysis fluid from patients in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Echeverría MJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(9):506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pentoxifylline and oxygen consumption in severe sepsis--a preliminary report. Castañon-Gonzalez JA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:219-22

A prospective, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of i.v. immunoglobulin and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in children with recurrent respiratory tract infections. Nydahl-Persson K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Sep; 84(9):1007-9

Frequency of various types of peritoneal catheter infections and therapeutic outcome of treatment. Gucek A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:149-51

The menace of beta-lactamase production on antibiotic prescription in community acquired-infections in Nigeria. Oyelese AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Jun; 24(2):125-30

Resistant respiratory pathogens and extended-spectrum antibiotics. Pichichero ME. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Nov 1;52(6):1739-46 (30 ref.)

Ticarcillin-clavulanate as an alternative to imipenem-cilastatin [letter] Sesin GP, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Nov 1;52(21):2468-9

Comments on treatment of diabetic foot infections [letter; comment] Wood WA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Nov 1;52(21):2470. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Jun 1;52(11):1199-207; quiz 1239-40.

Impact of Changing Bacterial Epidemiology in Treating Moderate-to-Severe Infection. Symposium. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun 24;100(6A):1S-95S

Clinical applications of a new parenteral antibiotic in the treatment of severe bacterial infections. Holloway WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun 24;100(6A):52S-59S

Biofilm disease: its clinical manifestation and therapeutic possibilities of macrolides. Kobayashi H. **Am J Med** 1995 Dec 29;99(6A):26S-30S

Once-daily aminoglycoside dosing in immunocompetent adults: a meta-analysis. Hatala R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Apr 15;124(8):717-25

Antimicrobial-resistant pathogens in the 1990s. Jacoby GA. **Annu Rev Med** 1996;47:169-79 (62 ref.)

Microbiology of oral cephalosporins. Cullmann W. **Antibiot Chemother** 1995;47:72-109 (143 ref.)

Effectiveness of short-course therapy (5 days) with cefuroxime axetil in treatment of secondary bacterial infections of acute bronchitis. Henry D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2528-34

Treatment of chronic ear disease. Topical ciprofloxacin vs topical gentamicin. Tutkun A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Dec;121(12):1414-6

Pharmacokinetics of aditoprim in normal and febrile sheep. Iqbal MP, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 May; 16(4):343-9

Single or multiple daily doses of aminoglycosides: a meta-analysis. Barza M, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 10; 312(7027):338-45

Randomised, double blind, placebo controlled trial of penicillin V and amoxycillin in treatment of acute sinus infections in adults. Lindbaek M, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):325-9

A comparison of aztreonam plus vancomycin and imipenem plus vancomycin as initial therapy for febrile neutropenic cancer patients. Raad II, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1; 77(7):1386-94

Empiric therapy for bacterial infections in neutropenic patients. Klastersky J. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;79:101-12 (34 ref.)

Comparison of oral ciprofloxacin and amoxycillin in treating infective exacerbations of bronchiectasis in Hong Kong. Chan TH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Mar-Apr;42(2):150-6

Therapeutic efficacy of intravenous and oral ciprofloxacin in experimental murine infections. Nishino T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Mar-Apr;42(2):140-5

Piperacillin/tazobactam in comparison with clindamycin plus gentamicin in the treatment of intra-abdominal infections. Shyr YM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Aug;56(2):102-8

Meropenem versus tobramycin plus clindamycin for treatment of intraabdominal infections: results of a prospective, randomized, double-blind clinical trial. Condon RE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):544-50

A multicenter comparative study of meropenem and imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections in hospitalized patients. Cox CE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):86-92

Comparison of the activity of meropenem with that of other agents in the treatment of intraabdominal, obstetric/gynecologic, and skin and soft tissue. Pitkin D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S372-5

Septic thrombophlebitis of the portal vein (pylephlebitis): diagnosis and management in the modern era. Plemmons RM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1114-20 (32 ref.)

The perioperative use of ceftriaxone as infection prophylaxis in neurosurgery. Zhao JZ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;97(4):285-9

Clinical comparison of cefuroxime axetil and amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of patients with secondary bacterial infections of acute bronchitis. Henry D, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Sep-Oct;17(5):861-74

Antibiotic treatment for uncomplicated neuropathic forefoot ulcers in diabetes: a controlled trial. Chantelau E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Feb;13(2):156-9

Antibiotic therapy in diabetic foot infection. van der Meer JW, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996;13 Suppl 1:S48-51 (19 ref.)

Cefotaxime and metronidazole in severe intra-abdominal infection. Aprahamian C, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):183-8

Retrospective analysis of the efficacy of cefotaxime sodium dosed twice daily. The Swedish experience. Bergquist SO, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun; 22(1-2):163-6

A retrospective analysis of twice-daily cefotaxime compared to conventional therapy for the treatment of infections in a USA hospital. Burke JP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):167-9

Cefotaxime use in pediatric infections. Dajani AS. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):105-10 (19 ref.)

The in vitro activity of cefotaxime versus bacteria involved in selected infections of hospitalized patients outside of the intensive care unit. Doern GV. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):13-7

Cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime antimicrobial interactions. The clinical relevance of enhanced activity: a review. Jones RN. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):19-33 (79 ref.)

Cefotaxime and ceftriaxone use evaluation in pediatrics. Considerations of cost effectiveness. Lee CK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):231-3

Cephalosporin-metronidazole combinations in the management of intra-abdominal infections. Nicolau DP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun; 22(1-2):189-94 (28 ref.)

Therapeutic options for cefotaxime in the management of bacterial infections. Raddatz JK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):77-83

Experience with cefotaxime in the treatment of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis. Rimola A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):141-5 (30 ref.)

Cefotaxime twice daily versus ceftriaxone once daily. A randomized controlled study in patients with serious infections. Simmons BP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):155-7

Retrospective analysis of the clinical and economic outcomes of twice-daily dosing of cefotaxime in a Canadian tertiary care institution. Tin LY, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):135-40

Selection of cephalosporins for hospital formularies. Wilson WR. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun; 22(1-2):129-34

The role of cefotaxime in the treatment of surgical infections. Wittmann DH. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun; 22(1-2):173-82 (67 ref.)

Review and reassessment of dosing schedules for cefotaxime in selected medical indications. Young LS. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):147-54 (11 ref.)

Efficacy of metronidazole lavage in treatment of intraperitoneal sepsis. A prospective study. Saha SK. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jul;41(7):1313-8

A risk-benefit assessment of teicoplanin in the treatment of infections. de Lalla F, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Nov; 13(5):317-28 (74 ref.)

Cotrimoxazole. Rationale for re-examining its indications for use. Howe RA, et al. **Drug Saf** 1996 Apr;14(4):213-8 (35 ref.)

In-vitro activity of antibacterial drugs and clinical practice. **Drug Ther Bull** 1995 Sep;33(9):71-2 (12 ref.)

Quinolones in the elderly. Bergan T. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl

2:112–4 (25 ref.)
Release of pefloxacin bonded on catheters after intraperitoneal implantation in mice. Carsenti-Etesse H, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:304–6
Fluoroquinolones in paediatrics—1995. Dagan R. **Drugs** 1995; 49 Suppl 2:92–9 (54 ref.)
Activity of levofloxacin, ofloxacin, D-ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against systemic and respiratory tract infections in laboratory animals. Klesel N, et al. **Drugs** 1995; 49 Suppl 2:211–4
Interim results from a multicentre clinical trial of T-3761 in Japan. Kobayashi H. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:470–1
The use of quinolones as therapy in granulocytopenic cancer patients. Comparison with other antimicrobials. Krcméry V Jr. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:139–43 (30 ref.)
Once-daily ofloxacin for hospitalised patients with severe bacterial infections. Landau Z, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:472–3
Phase IV study (postmarketing surveillance) of Tarivid (ofloxacin) in China. Li JT, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:474–6
Oral ciprofloxacin vs intravenous therapy with nonquinolone agents. A study of 291 infections. Lorian V, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:477–9
Veterinary use of new quinolones in Japan. Nakamura S. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:152–8 (41 ref.)
Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of serious infections in systemic lupus erythematosus. Oh HM, et al. **Drugs** 1995; 49 Suppl 2:486–7
Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of T-3761 in otorhinolaryngeal infections. Shinkawa A, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:401–2
In vitro activity and clinical efficacy of ciprofloxacin in otorhinolaryngeal infections. Speciale A, et al. **Drugs** 1995; 49 Suppl 2:403–5
Initial clinical experience with clinafloxacin in the treatment of serious infections. Tack KJ, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:488–91
Meropenem. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and clinical efficacy. Wiseman LR, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jul;50(1):73–101 (195 ref.)
Easier monitoring of aminoglycoside therapy with once-daily dosing schedules. Prins JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;14(6):531–5
Ceftriaxone-associated gallbladder lithiasis in children [letter] Stabile A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;154(7):590
Benzacilin compositum viewed in the light of the cost-effectivity problem in in-patient children's wards. Pachev H. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1995;37(4A Suppl):58
A randomized trial of pefloxacin plus klindamicin and cefoxitin in hepatobiliary and pancreatic surgery. Fried M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jan-Feb;43(7):306–8
Cefotaxime in the treatment of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis [letter; comment] Xiol X, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Apr;23(4):941–2. Comment on: Hepatology 1995 Mar;21(3):674–9.
Antibacterial agents in pregnancy. Korzeniowski OM. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;9(3):639–51 (65 ref.)
Antibacterial agents in pediatrics. LiPuma JJ, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;9(3):561–74 (55 ref.)
A randomised, multinational study with sequential therapy comparing ciprofloxacin twice daily and ofloxacin once daily. Bassaris H, et al. **Infection** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(4):227–33
Comparative pharmacodynamics of clarithromycin and azithromycin against respiratory pathogens. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1995 Sep-Oct;23(5):316–21
A randomized study of imipenem compared to cefotaxime plus piperacillin as initial therapy of infections in granulocytopenic patients. Böhme A, et al. **Infection** 1995 Nov-Dec;23(6):349–55
Ciprofloxacin vs. cefotaxime regimens for the treatment of intra-abdominal infections. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA. **Infection** 1995 Sep-Oct;23(5):278–82
Assessment of the use of cefixime for switch therapy. Low DE. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 2:S91–4
Oral cephalosporins for use in a parenteral-to-oral switch programme. Rimmer DM. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 2:S87–90
Rational use of oral antibiotics for pediatric infections. Sunakawa K, et al. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 2:S74–8
Treatment of aspiration or tracheostomy-associated pneumonia in neurologically impaired children: effect of antimicrobials effective against anaerobic bacteria. Brook I. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Apr;35(2):171–7
Biodegradable implants for potential use in bone infection. An in vitro study of antibiotic-loaded calcium sulphate. Mousset B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(3):157–61
In vivo evaluation of three acid-stable azalide compounds, L-701,677, L-708,299 and L-708,365 compared to erythromycin, azithromycin and clarithromycin. Gill CJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;48(10):1141–7
Equivalent efficacies of meropenem and ceftazidime as empirical monotherapy of febrile neutropenic patients. The Meropenem Study Group of Leuven, London and Nijmegen. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36(1):185–200
Nephrotoxicity, high frequency ototoxicity, efficacy and serum kinetics of once versus thrice daily dosing of netilmicin in patients with serious infections. Blaser J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Nov;36(5):803–14
Anti-infective strategies in neutropenia. Boogaerts MA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:167–78 (54 ref.)
Meropenem versus imipenem/cilastatin in intra-abdominal infections requiring surgery. Meropenem Study Group. Geroulanos SJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:191–205
Treatment of acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in hospitalised patients—a comparison of meropenem and imipenem/cilastatin. COPD Study Group. Hamacher J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:121–33
A comparison of 5 days of dirithromycin and 7 days of clarithromycin in acute bacterial exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Hosie J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36(1):173–83
Antibiotic monotherapy with meropenem in the surgical management of intra-abdominal infections. Huizinga WK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:179–89
Chemotherapeutic activity of levofloxacin (HR 355, DR-3355) against systemic and localized infections in laboratory animals. Klesel N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jun;35(6):805–19
Empirical monotherapy with meropenem in serious bacterial infections. Meropenem Study Group. Mouton YJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:145–56
Safety profile of meropenem: international clinical experience based on the first 3125 patients treated with meropenem. Norrby SR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:207–23
Intramuscular meropenem in the treatment of bacterial infections of the urinary and lower respiratory tracts. Italian Intramuscular Meropenem Study Group. Romanelli G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:109–19
Vancomycin administration and monitoring reappraisal. Saunders NJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Aug; 36(2):279–82 (32 ref.)
Safety and efficacy of meropenem in hospitalised children: randomised comparison with cefotaxime, alone and combined with metronidazole or amikacin. Meropenem Paediatric Study Group. Schuler D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:99–108
An audit of ciprofloxacin use in a district general hospital. Speirs GE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul; 36(1):201–7
Fluoroquinolones and bacterial enteritis, when and for whom? Wiström J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul; 36(1):23–39 (84 ref.)
Infection of the pancreatic duct following pancreas transplantation with bladder drainage. Bonatti H, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Oct;7(5):442–5
Clinical experience with the fourth generation cephalosporins. Giamarellou H. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:91–104 (30 ref.)
Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of isepamicin in the treatment of various bacterial infections. Petrikkos G, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Jun;7 Suppl 2:161–4
A randomised comparison of isepamicin and amikacin in the treatment of bacterial infections in paediatric patients. Viganò A, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Jun;7 Suppl 2:95–101
Clinical and microbiological changes associated with the use of 4 adjunctive systemically administered agents in the treatment of periodontal infections. Haffajee AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Aug;22(8):618–27
Full- vs. partial-mouth disinfection in the treatment of periodontal infections: short-term clinical and microbiological observations. Quirynen M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Aug;74(8):1459–67
Quinolones: a practical review of clinical uses, dosing considerations, and drug interactions. Borcherding SM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Jan;42(1):69–78 (70 ref.)
Antimicrobial management of chronic sinusitis in children. Brook I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Dec;109(12):1159–62
Tarnished gold: sixty years of antimicrobial drug use and misuse [editorial] Greenwood D. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Dec;43(6):395–6 (12 ref.)
Outpatient therapy with ceftriaxone and oral cefixime for selected febrile children with sickle cell disease. Williams LL, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Aug;18(3):257–61
New approaches to the control of infections caused by antibiotic-resistant bacteria. An industry perspective. Chopra I, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Feb 7;275(5):401–3
An audit of ciprofloxacin use in severe life threatening infection at the AKUH [letter] Abdulla AM. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;46(1):25–7
Ciprofloxacin in multi-resistant infections in childhood: an audit. Khan DM, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Jun; 45(6):147–50
Effect of levofloxacin-albumin Dacron graft on graft infection. Fujimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 69(4):443–5
Effects of antibiotic treatment in the subset of common-cold patients who have bacteria in nasopharyngeal secretions [see comments] Kaiser L, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 1; 347(9014):1507–10. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1499.
Risk of untreatable infection is growing [news] McConnell J. **Lancet** 1996 May 25;347(9013):1471
Antibiotics for the uncommon cold [comment] Wise R. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1499. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1507–10.
Managing HIV. Part 5: Treating secondary outcomes. 5.16 HIV and bacterial infections. Allworth AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 May 6;164(9):546–8 (5 ref.)
The outpatient management of febrile neutropenia in cancer patients. Freifeld AG, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Apr; 10(4):599–606, 611–2; discussion 615–6 (31 ref.)
Infected pancreatic necrosis and peripancreatic fluid collections: serendipitous response to antibiotics and medical therapy in three patients. Dubner H, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Apr;12(3):298–302
Pharmacokinetics of ceftibuten in children. Barr WH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul;14(7 Suppl):S93–101 (30 ref.)
Ceftibuten: minimal inhibitory concentrations, postantibiotic effect and beta-lactamase stability—a rationale for dosing programs. Neu HC. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul;14(7 Suppl):S88–92 (29 ref.)
Worldwide safety experience with ceftibuten pediatric suspension. Reidenberg BE. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul; 14(7 Suppl):S130–3 (22 ref.)
Empiric antibiotic treatment of acute bacterial infections of the lower respiratory tract in children in an era of changing etiology. Pichichero ME. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1995; 11:12–3
Reinsertion of PD catheters during PD-related infections performed either simultaneously or after an intervening period. Fredensborg BB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Oct-Dec; 15(8):374–8
Piperacillin-tazobactam pharmacokinetics in patients with intraabdominal infections. Jhee SS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):472–8
A preliminary study of clarithromycin versus doxycycline in the treatment of nongonococcal urethritis and mucopurulent cervicitis. Stein GE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6):727–31
Totally implantable venous access devices in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Yung B, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Jul; 90(6):353–6
Use of aminoglycosides: the Swiss consensus. Swiss Society of Infectious Diseases. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1996;76:5S–52S (0 ref.)
Major infection during methotrexate treatment for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Schnabel A, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Apr;25(5):357–9
How to treat graft infection after pancreatic transplantation. Bonatti H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3045–7
Is an initial small-spectrum antibiotic regimen safe in fulminant hepatic failure? Clemmesen J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3505
DEC treatment of non-nematodal infections [see comments] Mejia CR, et al. **Trop Doct** 1996 Apr;26(2):55–7. Comment in: Trop Doct 1996 Apr;26(2):49.
[The basic principles of the antibiotic therapy of burn patients] Leseva M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A randomized control study on the treatment of 123 cases of bacterial infections with cefteram and cefaclor] Li G, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;34(11):764–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Account of the Roussel-Diamant symposium] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37(3):211–3 **(Fre)**
[Pharma-clinics. Drug of the month. Azithromycin (Zitromax)] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Sep; 50(9):398–9 **(Fre)**
[Clinical infectiology—I. Diagnosis, pathogen spectrum and resistance] Schrappe M. **Med Klin** 1996 Apr 1;91 Suppl 1:166–75 (157 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A possible therapeutic improvement of the antibacterial effect by monitoring the production of leukocyte free oxygen radicals during antibiotic treatment of infertile patients with chronic bacterial prostatitis] Vicari E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Apr;68(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of urinary tract infections with macro-crystalline nitrofurantoin] Panella P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1995 Jun;47(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies with azithromycin (capsule) in the pediatric field. Pediatric Study Group of Azithromycin] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Sep; 48(9):1074–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of S-1108 in the pediatric field. Pediatric Study Group of S-1108.] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jul;48(7):921–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative clinical study of azithromycin with tosufloxacin tosilate in the treatment of acute odontogenic infection] Sasaki J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Sep; 48(9):1093–118 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies with azithromycin (fine granule) in the pediatric field. Pediatric Study Group of Azithromycin] Tajima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Sep; 48(9):1051–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An attempt to choose the optimal antibiotic for early treatment of neonates with bacterial sepsis] Stempniewicz K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Dec;66(12):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sulacillin (a combination of ampicillin and sulbactam)—a new combined drug form for treatment of bacterial infections] Bogomolova NS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jun;40(6):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contemporary macrolides—characterization of the action, importance in the treatment of bacterial infections] Fomina IP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Sep;40(9):47–56 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Amoxycillin: 25 years of use in clinical practice] Iakovlev SV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jun;40(6):49–55 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A trial of using sulperazone (cefoperazone/sulbactam) in the combined treatment of patients with a burn infection] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 May; 40(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various pyrimidine derivatives on the effectiveness of levomycetin treatment of experimental infections in animals] Ismagilova AF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Mar; 40(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drugs of various groups on the course of experimental local pyo-inflammatory processes] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Oct; 40(10):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis] Trapeznikova MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Sep-Oct;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antibacterial and immunocorrective action of ozone therapy in peritonitis] Vasil'ev IT, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of rovamycin and amox-clav in patients with infectious-inflammatory pathology of the ORL organs] Kriukov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1996 Mar-Apr; (2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological diagnosis and antibacterial therapy of non spore-forming anaerobic infections in emergencies] Zubkov MN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996; (2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cefpodoxime] **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Aug-Sep; 13(7):437–8 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Current clinical problems in evaluating microbiological and pharmacological data] Aguado JM. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Oct;13(8):477–81 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Amikacin in single daily doses in children with fever] Solórzano-Santos F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 Jan-Feb; 48(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microbiology, penetrating deeply into the world of microbes. Basic changes in the treatment of infections] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jan 3;93(1-2):49–51 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

A retrospective analysis of twice-daily cefotaxime compared to conventional therapy for the treatment of infections in a UCA hospital. Burke JP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):167–9

Pharmacoeconomics of appropriate antimicrobial use. Davey P. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):225–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Biological significance of IgA1 proteases in bacterial colonization and pathogenesis: critical evaluation of experimental evidence. Kilian M, et al. **APMIS** 1996 May; 104(5):321–38 (155 ref.)

Novel pathogenic mechanism of microbial metalloproteinases: liberation of membrane-anchored molecules in biologically active form exemplified by studies with the human interleukin-6 receptor. Vollmer P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3646–51

Molecular biology of microbial ureases. Mobley HL, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Sep;59(3):451–80 (307 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of associated infections in community-acquired spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Ho H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;91(4):735–42

Impact of Changing Bacterial Epidemiology in Treating Moderate-to-Severe Infection. Symposium. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun 24;100(6A):1S–95S

The changing epidemiology of foodborne diseases. Altekruse SF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Jan;311(1):23–9 (50 ref.)

Bacterial and fungal infection in neonates undergoing venoarterial extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: an analysis of the registry data of the extracorporeal life support organization. Douglass BH, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Mar;20(3):202–8

Epidemiology of sepsis and multiple organ dysfunction syndrome in children. Proulx F, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr; 109(4):1033–7

Bacterial enteric infections in persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Angulo FJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21 Suppl 1:S84–93 (96 ref.)

Spectrum of 2,836 cases of invasive bacterial or fungal infections in children: results of prospective nationwide five-year surveillance in Finland. Finnish Pediatric Invasive Infection Study Group. Saarinen M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1134–44

Outbreaks of infectious intestinal disease in schools and nurseries in England and Wales 1992 to 1994. Evans HS, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1996 Jun 21;6(7):R103–8

Infected puncture wounds in diabetic and nondiabetic adults. Lavery LA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Dec;18(12):1588–91

Epidemiology of quinolone resistance: Europe and North and South America. Goldstein FW, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:36–42 (49 ref.)

Epidemiology of quinolone resistance. Eastern hemisphere. Turnidge J. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:43–7

Quo vadis with bacterial resistance? Williams JD. **Drugs** 1995; 49 Suppl 2:1–9 (8 ref.)

Incidence of rejection and infection after liver transplantation as a function of the primary disease: possible influence of alcohol and polyclonal immunoglobulins. Farges O, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Feb;23(2):240–8

Spontaneous bacterial empyema in cirrhotic patients: a prospective study. Xiol X, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Apr; 23(4):719–23

Determining incidence of foodborne illness: a population-based, active surveillance project [news] Swerdlow DL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Nov 15; 207(10):1269

Soft tissue infections of the upper extremities with special consideration of abscesses in parenteral drug abusers. A prospective study. Simmen HP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Dec;20(6):797–800

Risk factors for early, cumulative, and fatal infections after heart transplantation: a multiinstitutional study. Smart FW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Apr;15(4):329–41

Ventriculostomy infections: the effect of monitoring duration and catheter exchange in 584 patients. Holloway KL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):419–24

Allometry and simple epidemic models for microparasites. De Leo GA, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 22;379(6567):720–2

Epidemiologic review of pediatric and adult maxillofacial infections in hospitalized patients. Scutari P Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Mar;81(3):270–4 (11 ref.)

Vitamin A status and airway infection in mechanically ventilated very-low-birth-weight neonates. Shenai JP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 May;19(5):256–61

Nosocomial infections among neonates in high-risk nurseries in the United States. National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance System. Gaynes RP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Sep; 98(3 Pt 1):357–61

Relevance of bacterial cultures of abdominal aortic aneurysm contents. van der Vliet JA, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Feb; 119(2):129–32

Bacterial and fungal infections after living related donor liver transplantation. Itoh K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Aug; 28(4):2404–5

Prevalence of bacterial otitis media in primary school children in Enugu Surburb, Enugu state, Nigeria. Oyeka CA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Apr-Jun;14(2):78–81

[The present status of prevalence of infections against which regular immunization is provided in the Czech Republic] Kříž B, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 Dec; 44(4):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Decreasing vaccination rate--increasing risk of epidemics (editorial)] Høiby N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jan 1;158(1):13 **(Dan)**

[Retrospective analysis of 1331 samples of cerebrospinal fluid in newborn infants with suspected infection] Baziomo JM, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Sep;2(9):833–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of postoperative infectious morbidity following cesarean section] Di Lieto A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Mar;48(3):85–92 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infections during the 1995 flood in Ostlandet. Prevention and incidence] Aavitsland P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jun 30;116(17):2038–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Septic arthritis in newborns and infants--clinical epidemiology] Lejman T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(5):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Features of oral cavity microflora in congenital cleft lip and palate] Vadachkoriia ZO, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Sep;40(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemiological characteristics of acute intestinal infections in wartime] Kartsev AD. **Voen Med Zh** 1996 May;317(5):40–3 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The winter seasonality of intestinal infections] Kartsev AD. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Feb;(2):44–8, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemiology of central venous catheterization (CVC) in parenteral nutrition. The clinical implications and factors that determine the selection of germs] Llop Talaverón JM, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1996 Mar-Apr;11(2):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infectious gastroenteritis in relapses of inflammatory bowel disease. Therapeutic implications] Baliellas C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Jun;88(6):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections. Hanekom WA, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1996;11:29–54 (90 ref.)

Foodborne and waterborne illness in children. Rivera-Matos IR, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1996;11:101–34 (112 ref.)

Frequency of various types of peritoneal catheter infections and therapeutic outcome of treatment. Gucek A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:149–51

A new porous surface modification technology for peritoneal dialysis catheters as an exit-site cuff to reduce exit-site infections. Moncrief J, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:197–9

Bacterial infections in HIV disease. Currier JS, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1995–96;:131–52 (102 ref.)

Bacterial peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: effect on dialysis on host defense mechanisms. Findon G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Nov;26(5):765–73

Peritonitis associated with exit site and tunnel infections. Gupta B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Sep;28(3):415–9

Marine waters contaminated with domestic sewage: nonenteric illnesses associated with bather exposure in the United Kingdom [see comments] Fleisher JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Sep;86(9):1228–34. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1996 Sep;86(9):1203–4.

Annotation: marine waters and nonenteric illness--matching the degree of analytical rigor to the biology of the infectious process [editorial; comment] Telford SR 3rd. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Sep;86(9):1203–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1996 Sep;86(9):1228–34.

When should the "infected" subcutaneous infusion reservoir be removed? Barnes JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Mar; 62(3):203–6

Management of sinusitis in the asthmatic patient. Senior BA, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Jul;77(1):6–15; quiz 15–9 (47 ref.)

Pathogenesis of pancreatic infection. Widdison AL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Jul;78(4):350–3

Neutropenia and bacterial infection in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [see comments] Moore RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Oct 9;155(18):1965–70. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1996 Jul 8;156(13):1475–6.

Serious bacterial infections after endoscopic procedures. Schlaeffer F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Mar 11; 156(5):572–4

Catheter related bacterial infections mimic reactions to exogenous pyrogens during hemodialysis. Singh B, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):M674–7

Guidelines for the prevention and treatment of infection in patients with an absent or dysfunctional spleen. Working Party of the British Committee for Standards in Haematology Clinical Haematology Task Force [see comments] BMJ 1996 Feb 17;312(7028):430–4 (53 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 25;312(7042):1359–60; discussion 1361. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 25;312(7042):1360. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 25;312(7042):1360; discussion 1361. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 25;312(7042):1360–1. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 25;312(7042):1361.

Managing patients with an absent or dysfunctional spleen. Data linkage is useful in setting up a register [letter; comment] Howie H, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 25; 312(7042):1360; discussion 1361. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 17;312(7028):430–4.

Extradurals and infection [letter; comment] Brosnan CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jun;76(6):887–8. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Nov;75(5):536–40.

Preoperative total parenteral nutrition is not associated with mucosal atrophy or bacterial translocation in humans [see comments] Sedman PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Dec; 82(12):1663–7. Comment in: Br J Surg 1996 May;83(5):713–4.

Infections complicating tunneled intraspinal catheter systems used to treat chronic pain. Byers K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):403–8 (30 ref.)

Anaerobic septic bursitis: case report and review. Fischer PA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May;22(5):879 (3 ref.)

Simian bites and bacterial infection. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20(6):1551–2 (14 ref.)

Evidence for an increased rate of bacterial infections in liver transplant patients with cytomegalovirus infection. van den Berg AP, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Apr;10(2):224–31

Patterns of recovery phase infection after autologous blood progenitor cell transplantation in patients with malignancies. The Gruppo Italiano di Studio per la Manipolazione Cellulare in Ematologia. D'Antonio D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;14(6):552–6

Infection in the bone marrow transplant recipient. Walter EA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Dec;9(4):823–47 (133 ref.)

Bacterial collagenases and collagen-degrading enzymes and their potential role in human disease. Harrington DJ. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):1885–91 (82 ref.)

Mixed-field neutrons and gamma photons induce different changes in ileal bacteria and correlated sepsis in mice. Elliott TB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Sep;68(3):311–20

The use of central venous catheters in patients with HIV [letter] Dimian CO, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Nov-Dec; 6(6):455–6

Bacteremia in hospitalized patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: a case-control study of risk factors and outcome [see comments] Fichtenbaum CJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jan 1;8(1):51–7. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1996 May 1;12(1):93–5.

Bacterial complications of transplantation: diagnosis and treatment. Donnelly JP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Oct; 36 Suppl B:59–72 (65 ref.)

Bacterial contamination after transvaginal aspiration (TVA) of oocytes. Saltes B, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Oct; 12(9):657–8

Intravascular device-related infections in critically ill patients. Pittet D, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Jul;7 Suppl 3:55–66 (91 ref.)

Infections following epidural catheterization. Holt HM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Aug;30(4):253–60

Bacterial contamination of ventilators [letter; comment] Ruef C. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Aug;30(4):317–8. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1995 Jan;29(1):45–56.

Cavernous sinus thrombosis following manipulation of fractured nasal bones. Ahmmed AU, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Jan;110(1):69–71

Bacterial peritonitis associated with peritoneal dialysis. Sutcharitchan N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78 Suppl

2:S105–7

Peritoneal access. Bhatla B, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):170–8 (50 ref.)

Influence of reaming versus nonreaming in intramedullary nailing on local infection rate: experimental investigation in rabbits. Melcher GA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Dec; 39(6):1123–8

Differences in early versus late extracavitary arterial graft infections. Calligaro KD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Dec; 22(6):680–5; discussion 685–8

Bacterial infections during immunosuppression – immunosuppressive agents interfere not only with immune response, but also with polymorphonuclear cell function. [editorial] Schmaldienst S, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1996 Jul;11(7):1243–5 (26 ref.)

Gastrospirillum hominis and human chronic gastritis. Monno R, et al. **New Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(4):441–4

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections in children. Ronan A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep;14(9):782–6

Peritoneal dialysis catheter complications. Bernardini J. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S486–71 (42 ref.)

Significance, epidemiology, and prevention of peritoneal dialysis catheter infections. Burkart JM. **Perit Dial Int** 1996; 16 Suppl 1:S340–6 (38 ref.)

Peritoneoscopic placement of Swan neck peritoneal dialysis catheters. Copley JB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S330–2 (18 ref.)

Complications in peritoneal dialysis: peritonitis and exit-site infections. Keogh AM. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S464–7

The role of bacterial translocation on Kupffer cell immune function following hemorrhage. Chaudry IH, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1995;392:209–18 (54 ref.)

Septic and other complications resulting from biliary stones placed in the abdominal cavity. Experimental study in rabbits. Tzardis PJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 May;10(5):533–6

How to treat graft infection after pancreatic transplantation. Bonatti H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3045–7

Major bacterial and fungal infections after 50 simultaneous pancreas–kidney transplantations. Smets YF, et al.
Transplant Proc 1995 Dec;27(6):3089–90

[A case of gangrenous appendicitis complicated by an anaerobic gas infection in the retroperitoneal space and right thigh] Iarūmov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995; 48(5):72–3 **(Bul)**

[Infections related to central venous catheters] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Feb 5;158(6):764–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Untreated teeth—a health risk (editorial)] Lindqvist C.
Duodecim 1994;110(17):1569–71 **(Fin)**

[Cardiac pacemaker infections in Helsinki University Central Hospital 1989–93] Stjernvall J, et al. **Duodecim** 1994; 110(18):1695–701 **(Fin)**

[Bacterial complications of blood transfusions] Avril JL, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1996;3(1):43–9 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Susceptibility to infections in diabetes—effects on metabolism] Perschel WT, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Dec; 23(6):196–200 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections in diabetes mellitus] Schubert S, et al.
Immun Infekt 1995 Dec;23(6):200–4 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhotic patients with ascites. A two-year prospective study] Osztrogonácz H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jan 28;137(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Microorganisms cultured from sputum and blood in association with episodes of fever during anti-cancer therapy in patients with lung cancer] Rikimaru T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 33(10):1058–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of infections—a complex interplay between microbes and the immune defence] Haug CJ, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Oct 30;115(26):3254–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The pocket infection–erosion of permanent pacemakers: the results of a conservative approach without substitution of the components] Jesus I, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 14(10):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The etiology and pathogenesis of intrauterine infection] Durova AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(6):9–12 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of sorbents of different chemical structure in bacterial toxemia after radiation and burn injuries] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 May–Jun;35(3):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several aspects of non-clostridial anaerobic infection in cancer patients] Davydov MI, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1996;(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of pathogenetic mechanisms of intoxication in patients with anaerobic non-clostridial infection] Istratov VG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathogenetic characteristics of the development of a bacterial carrier state] Bukharin OV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1996 Mar–Apr; (2):98–101 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative infection as an indication for hysterectomy after cesarean section] Milašinović L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1996; 49(5–6):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Sepsis-induced attenuation of glucagon and 8-BrcAMP modulation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Deutschman CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R584–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: effect on dialysis on host defense mechanisms. Findon G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Nov;26(5):765–73

Dual recognition of lipid A and DNA by human antibodies encoded by the VH4–21 gene. A possible link between infection and lupus. Spellerberg M, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Sep 29;764:427–32

Aetiological agents and immune mechanisms in enterogenic reactive arthritis. Sieper J, et al.
Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1996 Feb;10(1):105–21 (83 ref.)

Definition of a discontinuous immunodominant epitope of intestinal alkaline phosphatase, an autoantigen in acute bacterial infections. Kolbus N, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1996 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):298–306

Bacterial pyrogenic exotoxins as superantigens. Kotb M.
Clin Microbiol Rev 1995 Jul;8(3):411–26 (292 ref.)

Effects of IL-12 on immune responses to microbial infections: a key mediator in regulating disease outcome. Biron CA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Aug;7(4):485–96 (93 ref.)

Neutrophil dysfunction and increased susceptibility to infection. Ottonello L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 25(9):687–92

Functional abnormalities in granulocytes predict susceptibility to bacterial infections in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Itälä M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Jul; 57(1):46–53

Complement C7 M/N allotyping in infectious diseases. Würzner R, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1995;12(2):61–5

Growth hormone and the immune response to bacterial infection. Saito H, et al. **Horm Res** 1996;45(1–2):50–4 (39 ref.)

Immunity to intracellular microbial pathogens. Kaufmann SH. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jul;16(7):338–42 (32 ref.)

How partial C7 deficiency with chronic and recurrent bacterial infections can mimic total C7 deficiency: temporary restoration of host C7 levels following plasma transfusion. Würzner R, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jul; 88(3):407–11

Immunoglobulin gene usage in the human anti-pathogen response. Newkirk MM, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Sep; 4(3):153–60 (59 ref.)

Alteration in the pattern of macrophage subtypes in chronic osteomyelitis compared with acute joint infection. Peters KM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(3):162–6

Increased expression of Fc gamma receptors on neutrophils and monocytes may reflect ongoing bacterial infection. Herra CM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Feb;44(2):135–40

Human immunodeficiency virus and the trauma patient: factors influencing postoperative infectious complications. Guth AA, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Aug;41(2):251–5; discussion 255–6

Enhancement of host resistance to bacterial infections in normal and immunosuppressed mice with Actinobacillus suis. Watanabe T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Jun; 70(6):574–83

Human regulator of complement activation (RCA) gene family proteins and their relationship to microbial infection. Seya T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(5):295–305 (82 ref.)

Impaired initial cell reaction in CAPD-related peritonitis. Koopmans JG, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S362–7

Bacterial superantigens in human disease: structure, function and diversity. Ulrich RG, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 3(12):463–8 (51 ref.)

[New immunopathogenetic aspects of infectious diseases] Müller F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Oct 30; 115(26):3259–62 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The characteristics of infectious immunosuppression in patients with benign subleukemic myelosis] Guseva SA. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Jul–Aug;(7–8):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytokines and nonviral infections] Grabchenko NI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Nov–Dec;57(6):63–78 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiology and immunology of suppurative surgical infection caused by non spore-forming anaerobes] Malafeeva EV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996; (2):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mesodiencephalic modulation on peripheral blood immunocompetent cells in viral–bacterial infections] Grishchenko SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 41(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal dysbiosis in the population of the Far North] Tsuprik SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;(6):88–9 **(Rus)**

[A deficient T-cell count and its elimination during the treatment and prevention of infections] Zemskov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Sep–Oct; (5):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Insulin-like growth factor I accelerates protein synthesis in skeletal muscle during sepsis. Jurasinski CV, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):E977–81

Sepsis depresses the metabolic oxygen reserve of the coronary circulation in mature sheep. Bloos FM, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 May;153(5):1577–84

Metabolic rate in febrile infants. McIntyre J, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1996 Mar;74(3):206–9

The differential release of eosinophil granule proteins. Studies on patients with acute bacterial and viral infections. Karawajczyk M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Aug; 25(8):713–9

Nitric oxide and infection: another view. Schoedon G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21 Suppl 2:S152–7 (30 ref.)

The pharmacokinetics of meropenem in surgical patients with moderate or severe infections. Lovering AM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Jul;36(1):165–72

The pharmacokinetics of meropenem in infants and children: a population analysis. Parker EM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:63–71

Quinolinic acid in tumors, hemorrhage and bacterial infections of the central nervous system in children. Heyes MP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;133(1–2):112–8

Weanling and adult rats differ in fatty acid and carnitine metabolism during sepsis. Linz DN, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1995 Jul;30(7):959–65; discussion 966

Mixed-function oxidase activity in sepsis. Godellas CV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Dec;59(6):783–6

Peritoneal interleukin-8 in acute appendicitis. Zeillemaker AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 May;62(2):273–7

Iron and infection: new developments and their implications. Ward CG, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Aug;41(2):356–64 (83 ref.)

Is muscle protein turnover regulated by intracellular glutamine during sepsis? Fang CH, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):279–85

Is the energy expenditure equation useful? [letter; comment] Mullen JL. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Sep–Oct; 19(5):426. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):398–403.

Increased proportions of bacteria capable of cleaving IgA1 in the pharynx of infants with atopic disease. Kilian M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Aug;38(2):182–6

Hypothesis: compartmentalization of cytokines in intraabdominal infection. Schein M, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jun; 119(6):694–700 (80 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Planas R, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1995 May–Aug;58(3–4):297–310 (100 ref.)

The menace of beta-lactamase production on antibiotic prescription in community acquired-infections in Nigeria. Oyelese AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Jun; 24(2):125–30

Pathogens in subdural empyema [letter; comment] Adams RL. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Dec;52(8):2184. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Jan;51(1):157–62.

Impact of changing pathogens and antimicrobial susceptibility patterns in the treatment of serious infections in hospitalized patients. Jones RN. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun 24;100(6A):3S–12S (53 ref.)

Bactericidal killing activities of cefepime, ceftazidime, cefotaxime, and ceftriaxone against Staphylococcus aureus and beta-lactamase-producing strains of Enterobacter aerogenes and Klebsiella pneumoniae in an in vitro infection model. Palmer SM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Aug;39(8):1764–71

Biological significance of IgA1 proteases in bacterial colonization and pathogenesis: critical evaluation of experimental evidence. Kilian M, et al. **APMIS** 1996 May; 104(5):321–38 (155 ref.)

Microbiology of acute purulent pericarditis. A 12-year experience in a military hospital. Brook I, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1996 Sep 9;156(16):1857–60

Quality improvement of diagnostic microbiology through a peer-group proficiency assessment program. A 20-year experience in Ontario. The Microbiology Committee. Richardson H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 May; 120(5):445–55

Bacterial discitis caused by limb gangrene requiring below-knee amputation. Nicholas JJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1996 Mar;77(3):301–4

Search for infective agents in undifferentiated oligoarthritis in Papua New Guinea [letter] Humphries J, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1996 May;35(5):492–3

Comparative evaluation of orally active antibiotics against community-acquired pathogens: results of eight European countries. Cullmann W. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Jan–Feb; 42(1):11–20

Changes in the core tonsillar bacteriology of recurrent tonsillitis: 1977–1993. Brook I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):171–6

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of bacterial tracheitis in children. Brook I. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S222–3

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of gastrostomy-site wound infections in children. Brook I. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S257–8

Activity of ampicillin/sulbactam, ticarcillin/clavulanate, clarithromycin, and eleven other antimicrobial agents against anaerobic bacteria isolated from infections in children. Citron DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S356–60

A retrospective review of cases of anaerobic empyema and update of bacteriology. Civen R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S224–9

Overview of clinically important anaerobes. Finegold SM.

Clin Infect Dis 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:205–7 (16 ref.)
Foot infections in diabetic patients: the role of anaerobes. Gerding DN. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S283–8 (17 ref.)
Bacteriology of chronic otitis media, chronic sinusitis, and paranasal mucopyocele in Japan. Ito K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S214–9
Cervical necrotizing fasciitis: clinical manifestations and management. Mathieu D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 21(1):51–6
The role of anaerobic bacteria in recurrent episodes of sinusitis and tonsillitis. Nord CE. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 20(6):1512–24 (107 ref.)
A case of anaerobic pericarditis [letter; comment] Rakita RM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):454. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Sep;19(3):435–40.
Evaluation of aerobic Bactec 6A non-resin- and 16A resin-containing media for the recovery of microorganisms causing peritonitis. Blondeau JM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;22(4):361–8
Epidemiology of quinolone resistance: Europe and North and South America. Goldstein FW, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:36–42 (49 ref.)
Resistance among important pathogens and the antimicrobial activity of parenteral fluoroquinolones at 43 US medical centres. Jones RN, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:179–81
In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of broad spectrum quinolones against clinical bacterial isolates. Matsumoto T, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:219–21
Epidemiology of quinolone resistance. Eastern hemisphere. Turnidge J. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:43–7
Incidence of pathogenic microorganisms in clinical specimens from hospitals in south-western Nigeria. Ako-Nai AK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jul;72(7):436–41
Antibiotic sensitivity pattern of prevalent bacterial pathogens in Gondar, Ethiopia. Aseffa A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jan;73(1):67–71
Bacterial agents causing chronic suppurative otitis media. Obi CL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;72(6):370–2
The high vaginal swab in general practice: clinical correlates of possible pathogens. Dykhuizen RS, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;12(2):155–8
Incidence of anaerobic bacterial infection following transurethral instrumentation. Mohanty NK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1996 Jan;39(1):33–6
Molecular nosocomial epidemiology: high speed typing of microbial pathogens by arbitrary primed polymerase chain reaction assays. van Belkum A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Nov;16(11):658–66
On the safety of lactic acid bacteria from food [letter] Adams MR, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Oct;27(2–3):263–4
Brain abscess in children: microbiology and management. Brook I. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jul;10(4):283–8 (47 ref.)
To culture or not to culture: fecal lactoferrin screening for inflammatory bacterial diarrhea. Choi SW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):928–32
Infections in febrile granulocytopenic patients: clinical features and pathogens. Wang FD, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 May;95(5):410–3
Non-sporing anaerobes in certain surgical group of patients. Chatterjee BD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Sep; 93(9):333–5, 339
Microbiology of nosocomial sinusitis in intensive care unit patients. Bert F, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jul;31(1):5–8
Safety evaluation of a polymerized hemoglobin solution in a murine infection model [see comments] Langermans JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 May;127(5):428–34. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1996 May;127(5):416–7.
Isolation of non-sporing anaerobic rods from infections in children. Brook I. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Jul;45(1):21–6
Experimental infection of Wistar rats with 'Gastrospirillum suis'. Mendes EN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 44(2):105–9
Bacteria on the rampage [news] Davies J. **Nature** 1996 Sep 19;383(6597):219–20
Microbiology and antimicrobial therapy of spinal infections. Sapico FL. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jan;27(1):9–13 (22 ref.)
An animal model of gastric ulcer due to bacterial gastritis in mice. Eaton KA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Sep;32(5):489–97
Prevalence of bacterial otitis media in primary school children in Enugu Surburb, Enugu state, Nigeria. Oyeka CA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;14(2):78–81
[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of bacterial airway infections in patients with cystic fibrosis] Möller AV, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Nov 18;139(46):2346–9 (28 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Emerging pathogens] van der Meer JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jan 20;140(3):116–8 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**
[New opportunistic pathogens in AIDS] Morillon M. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(1):17–20 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Cyanobacteria, their toxins and health risks] Thébault l, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(4):375–80 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic value of Stamey's test in chronic prostatitis] Sibert L, et al. **Prog Urol** 1996 Feb;6(1):107–11 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacterial resistance--state and development in human and animal isolates] Schlatterer B. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jun;102(6):251–6 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Etiologic, diagnostic and especially therapeutic significance of detected dysbacterial status and fungi and Candida in stool of symptomatic patients] Riemann JF. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Sep;36(9):933–4 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: diagnostic and prognostic aspects] Henz S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Dec 9;125(49):2379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with microbiological studies of the diabetic foot] Kajetán M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Oct 1;136(40):2161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Thoracic empyema caused by anaerobes. 78-month retrospective study. Clinical and microbiological aspects] Ronchetto F, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1992 Jan–1993 Dec;85(1–12):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antimicrobial activities of meropenem against clinically isolated strains] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Feb; 49(2):175–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Susceptibilities of bacteria isolated from patients with respiratory infectious diseases to antibiotics (1994)] Ikemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 May;49(5):419–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antimicrobial activities of clavulanic acid/amoxicillin against freshly isolated clinical strains from outpatients] Koguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Dec;48(12):1920–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1989). I. Susceptibility distribution] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Sep;48(9):1131–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1989). II. Background of patients] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Sep;48(9):1161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1989). III. Secular changes in susceptibility] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Sep;48(9):1174–263 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from patients with urinary tract infections (1994). I. Susceptibility distribution] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 May;49(5):465–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from patients with urinary tract infections (1994). II. Background of patients] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 May;49(5):494–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation rate of E. coli from surgical infections and their susceptibilities] Shinagawa N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 May;49(5):456–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Protozoa as reservoirs for human bacterial pathogens] Kołodyński J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1996;42(1):37–43 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Microecology of non spore-forming anaerobes in health and in disease] Budanova EV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microbiology and immunology of suppurative surgical infection caused by non spore-forming anaerobes] Malafeeva EV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996; (2):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacterial virulence factors and their role in the pathogenesis of pyogenic infections of the abdominal cavity and mediastinum] Kotulová D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 May;96(5):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Neurosurgical infections] Martínez E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Jan;14(1):34–43 (161 ref.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis in intra-abdominal infections. Multivariate analysis on 604 patients. Pacelli F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jun; 131(6):641–5
Causes of death in systemic lupus erythematosus. Long-term followup of an inception cohort. Ward MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Oct;38(10):1492–9
Bacterial infections in leukemias. Mathew P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Nov;32(11):1205–7
Mortality during acute bacterial infections of the lower respiratory tract in children. Bégué P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1995;11:14–5
Long-term consequences of peritonitis. Boeschoten EW. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S349–54 (43 ref.)
[Prognostic indicators in patients with liver cirrhosis admitted to an intensive care unit] Castera L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pyoderma fistulans sinifica (fox den disease): a distinctive soft-tissue infection. Wittmann DH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):162–70
Infections of the eyelid, lacrimal system, conjunctiva, and cornea. Durand M, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1996; 16:125–50 (150 ref.)
Rhodococcus equi-associated necrotizing lymphadenitis in a llama. Hong CB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Jul;113(1):85–8
Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis, periodontitis, and stomatitis: clinical staging and predisposing factors. Horning GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Nov;66(11):990–8
Gastrospirillum hominis-associated chronic active gastritis. Akin OY, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May-Jun; 15(3):429–35
The histological appearance of the periprosthetic capsule in failed total hip arthroplasty differs depending on the presence of polyethylene acetabulum destruction, iliac bone damage and presence of infection. Rudzki Z, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1996;47(1):19–25
Infection-associated cellular activation accelerates chronic renal allograft rejection in rats. Heemann UW, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9(2):137–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sepsis-induced attenuation of glucagon and 8-BrcAMP modulation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Deutschman CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R584–91
Bacterial infection and semen characteristics in infertile men. Merino G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 Jul–Aug;35(1):43–7
Back to the drawing board [editorial] Chernow B. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul;24(7):1097–8
Endodontic pathogens in periodontal disease augmentation. Jansson L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Aug;22(8):598–602
Chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy: Improvement after sepsis. Ropper AH. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):848–50
[Role of gram-negative bacterial endotoxins in infectious and non-infectious diseases] Likhoded VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Mar–Apr;58(2):8–13 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intravenous immunoglobins (IVIGs) to prevent and treat infectious diseases. Cross AS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 383:123–30 (19 ref.)
Reduction of the number and severity of respiratory tract infections in children by oral immunostimulation. Riedl-Seifert RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:799–802
The impact of exit-site care and catheter design on the incidence of catheter-related infections. Jones LL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:302–5
The effect of ultraviolet rays on the prevention of exit-site infections. Shimomura A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995; 11:152–6
New options for spontaneous bacterial prophylaxis: costly or cost effective? Levy MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;91(5):1050–1
Prophylactic antibiotics for the prevention of early infection in multiple myeloma. Oken MM, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun;100(6):624–8
Transplacental passage of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in women with an imminent preterm delivery. Calhoun DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;174(4):1306–11
Surgical infections: prevention and treatment--1965 to 1995. Nichols RL. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jul;172(1):68–74 (54 ref.)
Failure of antiseptic bonding to prevent central venous catheter-related infection and sepsis. Ciresi DL, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Aug;62(8):641–6
Trimethoprim--sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis [letter; comment] Nishioka SD. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Nov 15;123(10):810. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Apr 15;122(8):595–8.
A clinical trial on the prevention of catheter-related sepsis using a new hub model. Segura M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Apr;223(4):363–9
Prospective evaluation of antibiotic prophylaxis prior to cystometrogram and/or cystogram studies: oral versus intramuscular routes. Fried GW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Sep;77(9):900–2
Managing patients with an absent or dysfunctional spleen. Is there evidence to show that daily antibiotic treatment is best? [letter; comment] Butler C, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 25;312(7042):1360–1. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 17;312(7028):430–4.
Infection after transrectal core biopsies of the prostate--risk factors and antibiotic prophylaxis. Aus G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jun;77(6):851–5
Antimicrobial prophylaxis for transrectal prostatic biopsy: a prospective randomized trial of cefuroxime versus piperacillin/tazobactam. Brewster SF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Sep;76(3):351–4
Granulocyte-macrophage-colony stimulating factor for prevention of neutropenia and infections in children and adolescents with solid tumors. Results of a prospective randomized study. Burdach SE, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 1;76(3):510–6
Chemoprophylaxis for the prevention of bacterial and fungal infections. Donnelly JP. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;79:45–81 (276 ref.)
Efficacy of subcutaneous silver-impregnated cuffs in preventing central venous catheter infections. Hasaniya NW, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):1030–2
USPHS/IDSA guidelines for the prevention of opportunistic infections in persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus: disease-specific recommendations. USPHS/IDSA Prevention of Opportunistic Infections Working Group. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21 Suppl 1:S32–43

USPHS/IDSA guidelines for the prevention of opportunistic infections in persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus: introduction. USPHS/IDSA Prevention of Opportunistic Infections Working Group. Kaplan JE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21 Suppl 1:S1-11

USPHS/IDSA guidelines for the prevention of opportunistic infections in persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus: an overview. USPHS/IDSA Prevention of Opportunistic Infections Working Group. Kaplan JE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21 Suppl 1:S12-31

Intrapartum prophylaxis with ceftriaxone decreases rates of bacterial colonization and early-onset infection in newborns. Sáez-Llorens X, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct; 21(4):876-80

Infections and antibiotic resistance in nursing homes. Nicolle LE, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1996 Jan;9(1):1-17 (188 ref.)

The perioperative use of ceftriaxone as infection prophylaxis in neurosurgery. Zhao JZ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;97(4):285-9

Managing swimming, spa, and other pools to prevent infection. Dadswell JV. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1996 Feb 2;6(2):R37-40

Use of norfloxacin for prevention of symptomatic urinary tract infection in chronically catheterized patients. Rutschmann OT, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May;14(5):441-4

Antibiotic prophylaxis for gastrointestinal endoscopy. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Dec;42(6):630-5

Ciprofloxacin and long-term prevention of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: results of a prospective controlled trial. Rolachon A, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Oct;22(4 Pt 1):1171-4

Resistant bacteria in nursing homes: a rational approach [editorial] Nicolle E, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Jun 15;31(6):11, 15

Subclavian hemodialysis catheter infections: a prospective, randomized trial of an attachable silver-impregnated cuff for prevention of catheter-related infections. Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;16(9):506-11

A pseudoepidemic of Rhodotorula rubra: a marker for microbial contamination of the bronchoscope. Hagan ME, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Dec;16(12):727-8

The epidemiology of colonization. Jarvis WR. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):47-52 (43 ref.)

Treatment of Hickman catheter sepsis using antibiotic lock technique. Krzywda EA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;16(10):596-8

Prevention of bacterial infection in the transplant recipient. The role of selective bowel decontamination. Arnow PM. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Dec;9(4):849-62 (63 ref.)

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract: indications and problems [editorial] Lode H, et al. **Infection** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):129-32 (31 ref.)

Genetic detoxification of bacterial toxins: a new approach to vaccine development. Rappuoli R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Dec;108(4):327-33 (39 ref.)

Efficacy of an intraperitoneal antibiotic to reduce the incidence of infection in the trauma patient: a prospective, randomized study. Yelon JA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Jun;182(6):509-14

Microbiological monitoring. Mombelli A. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Mar;23(3 Pt 2):251-7 (95 ref.)

Infections in liver transplantation: risk factors and strategies for prevention. Kibbler CC. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30 Suppl:209-17 (40 ref.)

Oral ciprofloxacin as prophylaxis in gastroduodenal surgery. McArdle CS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jul;30(3):211-6

Enhancement of resistance to bacterial infection in mice by vitamin B2. Araki S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Aug; 57(4):599-602

Conservative management of septic parenteral nutrition catheters [letter; comment] Faintuch J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):428-9 . Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):297-302.

Resistance of microorganisms to disinfection in dental and medical devices [see comments] Lewis DL, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Sep;1(9):956-8. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Dec;1(12):1223-5.

Meconium-stained amniotic fluid-associated infectious morbidity: a randomized, double-blind trial of ampicillin-sulbactam prophylaxis. Adair CD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;88(2):216-20

Antibiotics at the time of induced abortion: the case for universal prophylaxis based on a meta-analysis. Sawaya GF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 2):884-90

Prevention of infection dropout in PD. Viglino G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S355-61 (56 ref.)

Postsplenectomy care. Strategies to decrease the risk of infection. Williams DN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1996 Jul; 100(1):195-8, 201, 205 (15 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin prophylaxis in neonates on artificial ventilation. Adhikari M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 May;86(5):542-5

Totally implanted catheters to reduce catheter-related infections in patients receiving interleukin-2: a 2-year experience. Escudier B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Sep;3(5):297-300

Prevention of infection in children with acute leukaemia. No major difference between total and selective bowel decontamination. Muis N, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 May;4(3):200-6

Bacterial infections transmitted from the donor: antibiotic prophylaxis in the donor. Pacholczyk MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):184-5

[Prospective randomized comparison of the effects of pefloxacin and clindamycin with cefoxitin after hepatobiliary and pancreatic operations] Fried M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Sep;74(6):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Can the import and spreading of multiresistant bacteria be prevented? (editorial)] Gutschik E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jun 10;158(24):3443 **(Dan)**

[Early antibiotic treatment in necrotizing acute pancreatitis] Sautereau D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(3):327-8 **(Fre)**

[Search for bacterial contamination of the aqueous humor during cataract surgery with and without local antibiotic prophylaxis] Saint-Blancat P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995; 18(11):650-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penetration of ceftriaxone (1 or 2 gr intravenous) into mediastinal and cardiac tissues in man] Viviand X, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;43(4):364-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New antibacterial vaccinal strategies (editorial)] Kok M, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Mar 2-9;25(8):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial oligopeptides--an important factor in non-specific defense against infection] Haegele B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Dec;23(6):205-8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic and therapeutic use of antibiotics in trauma surgery (see comments)] Hansis M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 May;99(5):316-22 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Unfallchirurg 1996 May;99(5):315. **(Ger)**

[Potentiation of the resistance to viral and bacterial infections after pidotimod administration in mice] Marelli P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1993;19 Suppl:15-21 **(Ita)**

[Communicable diseases in Norway. Epidemiological status and future challenge for prevention of the most important diseases] Lystad A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Sep 30;115(23):2899-903 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy, tolerance and safety of Biotrakson use in patients with kidney failure] Rubik J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Dec;70(12):1043-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protective properties of antibodies raised against conjugates of endotoxin core oligosaccharides with proteins] Jachymek W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1995;49(1):171-8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the use of pefloxacin in combined radiation-thermal injury] Makarov GF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Aug;40(8):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological aspects of the environment of deep sea habitats] Viktorov AN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial means for individual protection used by medical personnel in emergency situations] Selov AV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(10):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of taurolin in the prevention of septic complications in emergency abdominal surgery] Popović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1991;38(1):23-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Membranous laryngotracheobronchitis. Gold SM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jan;150(1):97-8

Breast infection. Mammographic and sonographic findings with clinical correlation. Crowe DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Oct;30(10):582-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ipsilateral lymph node uptake of Tc-99m HMPAO WBC in two men with foot infections. Vento JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 May;21(5):422-3

Comparison of 99mTc infecton imaging with radiolabelled white-cell imaging in the evaluation of bacterial infection. Vinjamuri S, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 27;347(8996):233-5

Fluorine-18 labeled chemotactic peptides: a potential approach for the PET imaging of bacterial infection. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Aug; 22(6):759-64

SURGERY

Outcomes in the management of vascular prosthetic graft infections confined to the groin: a reappraisal. Taylor SM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Mar;10(2):117-22

Major maxillofacial infections. An evaluation of 107 cases. Bridgeman A, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Oct;40(5):281-8

Surgical strategy and management of infected pancreatic necrosis. Farkas G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jul;83(7):930-3

Aortic prosthetic infection: 50 patients treated by radical or local surgery. Hannon RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 May; 83(5):654-8

Circular frames in the management of infected tibial non-union: a modification of the Papineau technique. Saleh M, et al. **Injury** 1996 Jan;27(1):31-3

Meropenem versus imipenem/cilastatin in intra-abdominal infections requiring surgery. Meropenem Study Group. Geroulanos SJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:191-205

Antibiotic monotherapy with meropenem in the surgical management of intra-abdominal infections. Huizinga WK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:179-89

Clinical and microbiological changes associated with the use of 4 adjunctive systemically administered agents in the treatment of periodontal infections. Haffajee AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Aug;22(8):618-27

Cementless reimplantation of hydroxyapatite-coated total hips after periprosthetic infections. Lai KA, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Jun;95(6):452-7

Treatment of infected clench-fist human bite wounds in the area of metacarpophalangeal joints. Chadaev AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar;21(2):299-303

[Anaerobic surgical infection] Atanasov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(5):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The surgical reconstruction of the chest wall using muscle flaps in patients with mediastinitis following heart operations] Davidkov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995; 48(1):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The surgical treatment of creeping infections along the flexor tendons of the foot in diabetics] Gavrailov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(2):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bacterial infections of the abdominal aorta] Knipping L, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Sep;66(9):887-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[INfection of the orbits from the oromandibular surgery viewpoint] Schwenzer N, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1996;41:38-43 **(Ger)**

[Keratoplasty à chaud] Stübiger N, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Aug;92(4):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors in the treatment of anaerobic nonclostridial infection of the soft tissues] Briusov PG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Feb;148(2):210-6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Reduction of the number and severity of respiratory tract infections in children by oral immunostimulation. Riedl-Seifert RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:799-802

Treatment of recurrent and resistant CAPD peritonitis by temporary withdrawal of peritoneal dialysis without removal of the catheter. Locatelli A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:176-8

Subcutaneous cuff removal in persistent exit-site/tunnel infections in peritoneal dialysis. Suh H, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:157-9

Management of catheter-related infections. Piraino B. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 May;27(5):754-8 (33 ref.)

Management of sinusitis in the asthmatic patient. Senior BA, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Jul;77(1):6-15; quiz 15-9 (47 ref.)

Opsonic activity of sera in children with hematological malignancies treated with Sandoglobulin. Meleżyńska-Matej M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(4):337-43

Stereotactic management of bacterial brain abscesses. Shahzadi S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1996 Feb;23(1):34-9

Return to the past: the case for antibody-based therapies in infectious diseases. Casadevall A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):150-61 (181 ref.)

Cervical necrotizing fasciitis: clinical manifestations and management. Mathieu D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 21(1):51-6

Anti-interleukin-6 antibody treatment improves survival during gut-derived sepsis in a time-dependent manner by enhancing host defense. Gennari R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;23(12):1945-53

Adjuncts to antibacterial therapy. Frank MO, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;9(3):769-81 (63 ref.)

Why should paediatric patients with serious infections be hospitalized? Dagan R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Sep; 36(3):451-2

Clinical perspectives of granulocyte transfusions: efficacy to date. Strauss RG. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(3):114-8 (23 ref.)

Therapeutic vaccines [editorial] Grange JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Aug;45(2):81-3

Considerations in the management of maxillofacial infections in the pregnant patient. Lawrenz DR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;54(4):474-85 (47 ref.)

Pyomyositis during induction chemotherapy for acute lymphocytic leukemia. Corden TE, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Aug;18(3):323-6

Visual loss reversed after treatment of acute bacterial sinusitis. Galati LT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Feb;106(2 Pt 1):148-51

Biomodulation of the toxic and nutritional effects of small bowel bacterial overgrowth in end-stage kidney disease using freeze-dried Lactobacillus acidophilus. Simenhoff ML, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1996;22(1-3):92-6

Pre-antibiotic treatments spur modern fungal infection research [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Apr;9(4):299

Smaller fleas ... ad infinitum: therapeutic bacteriophage redux. Lederberg J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3167-8 (21 ref.)

Long-circulating bacteriophage as antibacterial agents. Merril CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3188-92

[Interdisciplinary therapeutic concept in severe bacterial infections of the central respiratory tract in childhood] Damm M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 May; 75(5):293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive therapy of puerperal disorders with a

life-threatening state caused by sepsis] Skorupa A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Jan;67(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of sorbents of different chemical structure in bacterial toxemia after radiation and burn injuries] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 May-Jun;35(3):388-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of suppurative complication of anaerobe etiology in trauma and orthopedic patients] Urazgil'deev ZI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996; (2):46-9 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Biological agents and pregnancy. Ekblad U. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Aug;37(8):962-5

Current concepts on the transmission of bacteria and parasites by blood components. Wendel Neto S. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Nov-Dec;113(6):1036-52 (107 ref.)

Static electricity as a mechanism of bacterial transfer during endoscopic surgery. Becker R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Apr; 10(4):397-9

[Current strategies in patients with urinary diversion, I: the lower urinary tract] Moll F. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 May;90(3):233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of ticks occurring in Poland in the epidemiology of transmitted diseases] Wegner Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995; 41(3):305-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The interrelationships of ixodid ticks (Ixodidae) with the causative agents of transmissible vertebrate infections] Balashov IuS. **Parazitologiia** 1995 Sep-Oct;29(5):337-52 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A traveller to the East is more exposed to the risk of infection] Linglöf TO. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Oct 11; 92(41):3815-8 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Breast infection. Mammographic and sonographic findings with clinical correlation. Crowe DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Oct;30(10):582-7

URINE

[Diagnostic value of Stamey's test in chronic prostatitis] Sibert L, et al. **Prog Urol** 1996 Feb;6(1):107-11 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Efficacy of florfenicol for treatment of clinical and subclinical bovine mastitis. Wilson DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr; 57(4):526-8

Outbreaks of proliferative haemorrhagic enteropathy on two pig farms. Holyoake PK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jul; 72(7):253-6

Umbilical artery marsupialization in a calf. Lopez MJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Mar;37(3):170-1

Veterinary use of new quinolones in Japan. Nakamura S. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:152-8 (41 ref.)

Growth and microbial flora of nonmedicated, segregated, early weaned pigs from a commercial swine operation. Dritz SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Mar 1; 208(5):711-5

Clinical application of interferons in large animal medicine. Moore BR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 15; 208(10):1711-5 (50 ref.)

Prognosis for return to racing after recovery from infectious pleuropneumonia in thoroughbred racehorses: 70 cases (1984-1989). Seltzer KL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Apr 15;208(8):1300-1

Use of antimicrobial-impregnated polymethyl methacrylate. Tobias KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Mar 15; 208(6):841-5 (50 ref.)

Rhodococcus equi-associated necrotizing lymphadenitis in a llama. Hong CB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Jul;113(1):85-8

Relationship between somatic cell count and intramammary infection of the half udder in dairy ewes. González-Rodríguez MC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec; 78(12):2753-9

High mortality in ostrich eggs and hatchlings due to egg-washing [letter] Huchzermeyer FW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(1):3

Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome: NEB-1 PRRSV infection did not potentiate bacterial pathogens. Cooper VL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul;7(3):313-20

Evaluation of a commercial automated system and software for the identification of veterinary bacterial isolates. Patten VH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct;7(4):506-8

Comparison of diagnostic tests for bacterial kidney disease in juvenile steelhead trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). White MR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct;7(4):494-9

Mutual viral and bacterial infections after housing rats of various breeders within an experimental unit. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1996 Jan;30(1):42-5

Relationship between clinical manifestations of footrot and specific DNA products of Dichelobacter nodosus amplified through PCR. Liu D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Sep; 59(2):102-5

Effects of the severity and duration of lesions on the primary and anamnestic humoral responses of sheep to Dichelobacter nodosus and observations of natural resistance to footrot. Whittington RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Sep;59(2):128-35

Bacterial urinary tract infections. Lees GE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):297-304 (12 ref.)

Treatment of intrasynovial infection with gentamicin-impregnated polymethylmethacrylate beads. Butson RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 May 11;138(19):460-4

Prescription of veterinary drugs in fish farming [letter] Grave K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 8;137(2):51-2

Problems with the use of ear tags in sheep [letter] Hosie B. **Vet Rec** 1995 Nov 25;137(22):571

Clinical disorders observed in anteaters (Myrmecophagidae, Edentata) in captivity. Diniz LS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(5):409-15

[The resistance behavior of significant veterinary bacterial agents in the year 1992 (ranking in sequence)] Trolldenier H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Apr; 108(4):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella diagnosis and expanded bacteriologic differential diagnosis using Rambach agar] Wermter R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 May;108(5):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial resistance--state and development in human and animal isolates] Schlatterer B. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jun;102(6):251-6 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in diagnosis and therapy of puppy diseases in the fist days of life] Münnich A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Oct;23(5):497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C-reactive protein as a new parameter of mastitis] Schrödl W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Aug;23(4):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status in wild and zoo birds of antibodies to selected agents relevant to domestic animals] Ziedler K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Aug;42(6):321-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS, GRAM-NEGATIVE see **GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIAL INFECTIONS**

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS, GRAM-POSITIVE see **GRAM-POSITIVE BACTERIAL INFECTIONS**

BACTERIAL LUMINESCENCE see **LUMINESCENCE, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEINS

Deletion in the 190 kDa antigen gene repeat region of Rickettsia rickettsii. Matsumoto M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Jan;20(1):57-62

[Bacterial chemotactic transducer-type protein family] Kuroda A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Feb; 41(2):146-53 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Recombinant expression and use in serology of a specific fragment from the Cowdria ruminantium MAP1 protein. van Vliet AH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23; 791:35-45

Immunocytochemical localization of fibronectin and a 165-kDa membrane protein in the odontoblast layer under initial carious lesions in man. Farges JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Nov;40(11):1023-8

Alteration of Chlamydia trachomatis biologic behavior in synovial membranes. Suppression of surface antigen production in reactive arthritis and Reiter's syndrome. Nanagara R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Oct;38(10):1410-7

Sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of EDTA-extracted cell-surface protein antigens is a simple and reproducible method for typing Clostridium difficile. Ogunsola FT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S327-30

Correlation of pyrolysis mass spectrometry and outer membrane protein profiles of Clostridium difficile. Ogunsola FT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S331-3

Relationship between outer membrane protein profiles and resistance to ceftazidime, imipenem, and ciprofloxacin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from bacteremic patients. Gimeno C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;15(1):82-5

Identification of heme-binding proteins in the cell membranes of Vibrio anguillarum. Mazoy R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 15;135(2-3):265-70

Multiple Haemophilus influenzae strains and strain variants coexist in the respiratory tract of patients with cystic fibrosis. Möller LV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov; 172(5):1388-92

Study the presence of fibronectin binding protein (FnBp) in tuberculosis (TB) patients by elisa. Ahmad A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;46(1):5-7

Analysis of bacterial outer membrane proteins. Chart H. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:49-61

Molecular characterization of a surface-exposed superoxide dismutase of Mycobacterium avium. Escuyer V, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Jan;20(1):41-55

Demonstration of a ferric vibrioferrin-binding protein in the outer membrane of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Yamamoto S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(10):759-66

Subcellular localization and topology of the K88 usher FaeD in Escherichia coli. Valent QA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):1243-57

[Proteins from the outer membrane of Pasteurella--1. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of outer membrane proteins--a possibility for differentiation of Pasteurella haemolytica strains] Feist H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jul;108(7):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recombinant expression and use in serology of a specific fragment from the Cowdria ruminantium MAP1 protein. van Vliet AH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23; 791:35-45

In vivo membrane assembly of split variants of the E.coli outer membrane protein OmpA. Koebnik R. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 15;15(14):3529-37

Effects of mutations and deletions on expression of the Enterobacter cloacae ompX gene. de Kort G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jul 15;130(1):63-8

Expression of the CopB outer membrane protein by Moraxella catarrhalis is regulated by iron and affects iron acquisition from transferrin and lactoferrin. Aebi C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2024-30

Alteration of gonococcal protein expression in acidic culture. Pettit RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):1039-42

Dynamics in oxygen-induced changes in S-layer protein synthesis from Bacillus stearothermophilus PV72 and the S-layer-deficient variant T5 in continuous culture and studies of the cell wall composition. Sára M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2108-17

HKR1 encodes a cell surface protein that regulates both cell wall beta-glucan synthesis and budding pattern in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yabe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):477-83

Stationary phase expression of a novel Escherichia coli outer membrane lipoprotein and its relationship with mammalian apolipoprotein D. Implications for the origin of lipocalins. Bishop RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29; 270(39):23097-103

Direct demonstration of antigenic substitution of Borrelia burgdorferi ex vivo: exploration of the paradox of the early immune response to outer surface proteins A and C in Lyme disease. Montgomery RR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jan 1;183(1):261-9

An rpoE-like locus controls outer membrane protein synthesis and growth at cold temperatures and high pressures in the deep-sea bacterium Photobacterium sp. strain SS9. Chi E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 17(4):713-26

Coupling of Escherichia coli hns mRNA levels to DNA synthesis by autoregulation: implications for growth phase control. Free A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(1):101-13

Heterologous expression and self-assembly of the S-layer protein SbsA of Bacillus stearothermophilus in Escherichia coli. Kuen B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(3):495-503

[The effect of the conditions for Neisseria meningitidis cultivation on the protein composition in the protein-polysaccharide complex--the base of meningococcal serogroup B vaccine] Kuvakina VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Mar-Apr; (2):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Use of a specific immunogenic region on the Cowdria ruminantium MAP1 protein in a serological assay. van Vliet AH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2405-10

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi-specific antigen in antibody-negative cerebrospinal fluid in neurologic Lyme disease. Coyle PK, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Nov;45(11):2010-5

CHEMISTRY

Differences in the envelope proteins of Chlamydia pneumoniae, Chlamydia trachomatis, and Chlamydia psittaci shown by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Moroni A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Mar;165(3):164-8

Purification and characterization of Porphyromonas gingivalis outer membrane antigens. Polak B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Oct;40(10):905-12

Discovery of a novel protein modification: alpha-glycerophosphate is a substituent of meningococcal pilin. Stimson E, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):29-33

Comparison of NMR solution structures of the receptor binding domains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pili strains PAO, KB7, and PAK: implications for receptor binding and synthetic vaccine design. Campbell AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 19;34(50):16255-68

Denaturant unfolding of the ferric enterobactin receptor and ligand-induced stabilization studied by site-directed spin labeling. Klug CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 31; 34(43):14230-6

Structure and stability of protein H and the M1 protein from Streptococcus pyogenes. Implications for other surface proteins of gram-positive bacteria. Nilson BH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17;34(41):13688-98

Folding and membrane insertion of the trimeric beta-barrel protein OmpF. Surrey T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 20; 35(7):2283-8

Structure-function analysis of the adherence-binding domain on the pilin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains PAK and KB7. Wong WY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 10; 34(40):12963-72

Nature and environment of the sulfhydryls of membrane-associated D-lactate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Dowd SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 25;1252(2):278-83

Comparison of outer membrane protein and lipopolysaccharide profiles of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains isolated in São Paulo, Brazil. Guth BE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 May;28(5):545-52

The extreme N-terminus of the Caulobacter crescentus surface-layer protein directs export of passenger proteins from the cytoplasm but is not required for secretion of the native protein. Bingle WH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Jul;42(7):672-84

In vitro folding of Escherichia coli outer-membrane phospholipase A. Dekker N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 15;232(1):214-9

The Fusobacterium nucleatum major outer-membrane protein (FomA) forms trimeric, water-filled channels in lipid bilayer membranes. Kleivdal H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Oct 1;233(1):310-6

Enteroaggregative strains of Escherichia coli belonging to serotypes O126:H27 and O44:H18 express antigenically similar 18 kDa outer membrane-associated proteins. Chart H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 1;132(1-2):17-22

The hydrophobic surface protein layer of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli strains. Wai SN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 1;135(1):17-22

Glycan structure of a heptose-containing S-layer glycoprotein of Bacillus thermoaerophilus. Kosma P, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Dec;5(8):791-6

Identification of a domain in Rck, a product of the Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid, required for both serum resistance and cell invasion. Cirillo DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2019-23

Molecular characterization of a carboxy-terminal eukaryotic-cell-binding domain of intimin from enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Frankel G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4323-8

The OmpU outer membrane protein, a potential adherence factor of Vibrio cholerae. Sperandio V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4433-8

The conserved 18,000-molecular-weight outer membrane protein of Haemophilus ducreyi has homology to PAL. Spinola SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):1950-5

Porins of Vibrio cholerae: purification and characterization of OmpU. Chakrabarti SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan; 178(2):524-30

Disulfide cross-linked envelope proteins: the functional equivalent of peptidoglycan in chlamydiae? Hatch TP. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(1):1-5 (49 ref.)

Topological analysis of the Escherichia coli ferrichrome-iron receptor by using monoclonal antibodies. Moeck GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6118-25

Membrane topology of the outer membrane protein OprH from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: PCR-mediated site-directed insertion and deletion mutagenesis. Rehm BH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3346-9

Physiological and biochemical analyses of FlgH, a lipoprotein forming the outer membrane L ring of the flagellar basal body of Salmonella typhimurium. Schoenhals GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4200-7

Probing the structure, function, and interactions of the Escherichia coli H-NS and StpA proteins by using dominant negative derivatives. Williams RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4335-43

Stationary phase expression of a novel Escherichia coli outer membrane lipoprotein and its relationship with mammalian apolipoprotein D. Implications for the origin of lipocalins. Bishop RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29; 270(39):23097-103

Structural and functional characterization of OmpF porin mutants selected for larger pore size. I. Crystallographic analysis. Lou KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23; 271(34):20669-75

Kinetics of folding and membrane insertion of a beta-barrel membrane protein. Surrey T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28199-203

Identification of a family of streptococcal surface proteins with extremely repetitive structure. Wästfelt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18892-7

Hyperthermostable surface layer protein tetrabrachion from the archaebacterium Staphylothermus marinus: evidence for the presence of a right-handed coiled coil derived from the primary structure. Peters J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Apr 19;257(5):1031-41

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A (OspA) complexed with a murine monoclonal antibody Fab fragment. Li H, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Nov-Dec;115(3):335-7

Membrane topology analysis of the Escherichia coli cytosine permease. Danielsen S, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Nov;141 (Pt 11):2905-13

Identification of a gene, pilV, required for type 4 fimbrial biogenesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, whose product possesses a pre-pilin-like leader sequence. Alm RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):485-96

Domain structure of the outer membrane transporter protein CyaE of Bordetella pertussis [letter] Gross R. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(6):1219-20

Membrane topology and site-specific mutagenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa porin OprD. Huang H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(5):931-41

Proposal for a peptidoglycan-associating alpha-helical motif in the C-terminal regions of some bacterial cell-surface proteins [letter; comment] Koebnik R. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):1269-70. Comment on: Mol Microbiol 1994 Apr;12(2):333-4.

High adhesiveness of encapsulated Neisseria meningitidis to epithelial cells is associated with the formation of bundles of pili. Marceau M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 17(5):855-63

Treponema pallidum and the quest for outer membrane proteins. Radolf JD. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):1067-73 (60 ref.)

Meningococcal pilin: a glycoprotein substituted with digalactosyl 2,4-diacetamido-2,4,6-trideoxyhexose. Stimson E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(6):1201-14

Subcellular localization and topology of the K88 usher FaeD in Escherichia coli. Valent QA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):1243-57

Structure of Bordetella pertussis virulence factor P.69 pertactin. Emsley P, et al. **Nature** 1996 May 2; 381(6577):90-2

Structure of the fibre-forming protein pilin at 2.6 A resolution. Parge HE, et al. **Nature** 1995 Nov 2; 378(6552):32-8

Gibbs motif sampling: detection of bacterial outer membrane protein repeats. Neuwald AF, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Aug; 4(8):1618-32

An alternative topological model for Escherichia coli OmpA. Stathopoulos C. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jan;5(1):170-3

Cloning and characterization of an Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae outer membrane protein belonging to the family of PAL lipoproteins. Frey J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 Jun;147(5):351-61

Growth phase-dependent variations in the outer membrane protein profile of Brucella melitensis. Gallot-Lavallée T, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;146(3):227-36

Acylation and immunological properties of Mycoplasma gallisepticum membrane proteins. Jan G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;146(9):739-50

The structure of OmpF porin in a tetragonal crystal form. Cowan SW, et al. **Structure** 1995 Oct 15;3(10):1041-50

Detergent structure in tetragonal crystals of OmpF porin. Pebay-Peyroula E, et al. **Structure** 1995 Oct 15; 3(10):1051-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of Anaplasma marginale major surface protein 3 (MSP3) as a diagnostic test antigen. Alleman AR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):270-76

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations in cell pigmentation, protein expression, and photosynthetic capacity of the cyanobacterium Oscillatoria tenuis grown under low iron conditions. Trick CG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Dec;41(12):1117-23

GENETICS

Peptide mapping and amino acid sequence analysis of the 40 kDa outer membrane protein of Fusobacterium nucleatum. Søhoel HC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:1137-40

The outer membrane protein OprM of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is encoded by oprK of the mexA-mexB-oprK multidrug resistance operon. Gotoh N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2567-9

OprK and OprM define two genetically distinct multidrug efflux systems in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hamzehpour MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov; 39(11):2392-6

Cloning and expression of a gene encoding a bacterial enzyme for decontamination of organophosphorus nerve agents and nucleotide sequence of the enzyme. Cheng TC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May;62(5):1636-41

Heterogeneity within the first constant segment of the major outer membrane protein gene in Chlamydia trachomatis serovar D/Da distinguishes 2 lineages. Sayada C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Sep;318(9):943-9

Molecular analysis of a 66-kDa protein associated with the outer membrane of Lyme disease Borrelia. Bunikis J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Sep 1;131(2):139-45

Molecular analysis of OmpR binding sequences involved in the regulation of ompF in Escherichia coli. Forst S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Sep 1;131(2):147-51

Homology of variable major protein genes between Borrelia hermsii and Borrelia miyamotoi. Hamase A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 1;140(2-3):131-7

Cloning and sequence analysis of Vibrio parahaemolyticus ompK gene encoding a 26-kDa outer membrane protein, OmpK, that serves as receptor for a broad-host-range vibriophage, KVP40. Inoue T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Dec 15;134(2-3):245-9

Suppressor mutations in alpha-subunit of RNA polymerase for a mutant of the positive regulator, OmpR, in Escherichia coli. Kato N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jun 1;139(2-3):175-80

Variable sequences in a mosaic-like domain of meningococcal tbp2 encode immunoreactive epitopes. Rokbi B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 15; 132(3):277-83

A targeted mutagenesis system for Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Mulks MH, et al. **Gene** 1995 Nov 7; 165(1):61-6

Regulation of tcp genes in classical and El Tor strains of Vibrio cholerae O1. Thomas S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 1; 166(1):43-8

Differentiation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains by polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism of outer membrane protein IB genes. Lau QC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Dec;71(6):363-6

Relative significance of mannose-sensitive hemagglutinin and toxin-coregulated pili in colonization of infant mice by Vibrio cholerae El Tor. Attridge SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3369-73

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the gene encoding the major 25-kilodalton outer membrane protein of Brucella ovis: Evidence for antigenic shift, compared with other Brucella species, due to a deletion in the gene. Cloeckaert A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2047-55

Molecular characterization of a common 48-kilodalton outer membrane protein of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Cruz WT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):83-90

Molecular characterization of the tia invasion locus from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Fleckenstein JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2256-65

Cloning of a DNA fragment encoding a heme-repressible hemoglobin-binding outer membrane protein from Haemophilus influenzae. Jin H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3134-41

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of a gene from Campylobacter jejuni encoding a protein (Omp18) with similarity to peptidoglycan-associated lipoproteins. Konkel ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1850-3

Characterization of a P1-deficient strain of Streptococcus mutans that expresses the SpaA protein of Streptococcus sobrinus. Kuykindoll RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep; 64(9):3652-8

Cloning of a Brucella melitensis group 3 antigen gene encoding Omp28, a protein recognized by the humoral immune response during human brucellosis. Lindler LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2490-9

Ail expression in Yersinia enterocolitica is affected by oxygen tension. Pederson KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct; 63(10):4199-201

Molecular characterization of FrpB, the 70-kilodalton iron-regulated outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis. Pettersson A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct; 63(10):4181-4

DNA sequence analysis and restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the P1 gene of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius associated with Brazilian purpuric fever. Reed RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3666-72

Cloning, sequencing, expression, and protective capacity of the oma87 gene encoding the Pasteurella multocida 87-kilodalton outer membrane antigen. Ruffolo CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3161-7

Molecular characterization, occurrence, and immunogenicity in infected sheep and cattle of two minor outer membrane proteins of Brucella abortus. Tibor A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):100-7

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the Brucella melitensis omp31 gene coding for an immunogenic major outer membrane protein. Vizcaíno N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3744-51

The psa locus is responsible for thermoinducible binding of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis to cultured cells. Yang Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2483-9

Species-specific sequences at the omp2 locus of Brucella type strains. Ficht TA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jan; 46(1):329-31

The histone-like protein H-NS acts as a transcriptional repressor for expression of the anaerobic and growth phase activator AppY of Escherichia coli. Atlung T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3418-25

Identification, cloning, and nucleotide sequence of a silent S-layer protein gene of Lactobacillus acidophilus ATCC 4356 which has extensive similarity with the S-layer protein gene of this species. Boot HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7222-30

Dual function of PilS during transcriptional activation of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa pilin subunit gene. Boyd JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(3):831-9

Fine tangled pili expressed by Haemophilus ducreyi are a novel class of pili. Brentjens RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(3):808-16

Synonymous codon selection controls in vivo turnover and amount of mRNA in Escherichia coli bla and ompA genes. Deana A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2718-20

Functional analysis of the major outer membrane protein gene promoters of Chlamydia trachomatis. Douglas AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6286-9

Sequence analysis, expression, and binding activity of recombinant major outer sheath protein (Msp) of Treponema denticola. Fenno JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2489-97

Horizontal transference of S-layer genes within Thermus thermophilus. Fernández-Herrero LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5460-6

Spiralin polymorphism in strains of Spiroplasma citri is not due to differences in posttranslational palmitoylation.

Foissac X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2934–40

PchR, a regulator of ferripyochelin receptor gene (fptA) expression in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, functions both as an activator and as a repressor. Heinrichs DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2586–92

Transcript analysis of the c-vac region and differential synthesis of the two regulatory gas vesicle proteins GvpD and GvpE in Halobacterium salinarium PHH4. Krüger K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4012–9

Cloning and characterization of motY, a gene coding for a component of the sodium-driven flagellar motor in Vibrio alginolyticus. Okunishi I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(8):2409–15

slpM, a gene coding for an "S-layer-like array" overexpressed in S-layer mutants of Thermus thermophilus HB8. Olabarría G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):357–65

A Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron outer membrane protein that is essential for utilization of maltooligosaccharides and starch. Reeves AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(3):823–30

Analysis of the Erwinia chrysanthemi ferrichrysobactin receptor gene: resemblance to the Escherichia coli fepA–fes bidirectional promoter region and homology with hydroxamate receptors. Sauvage C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1227–31

H-NS regulates OmpF expression through micF antisense RNA in Escherichia coli. Suzuki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3650–3

Expression and localization of HrpA1, a protein of Xanthomonas campestris pv. vesicatoria essential for pathogenicity and induction ofthe hypersensitive reaction. Wengelnik K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1061–9

Assembly-defective OmpC mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Xiong X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1213–5

Increased structural and combinatorial diversity in an extended family of genes encoding Vlp surface proteins of Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Yogev D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5636–43

Tandem binding of six OmpR proteins to the ompF upstream regulatory sequence of Escherichia coli. Harlocker SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):26849–56

Identification of a family of streptococcal surface proteins with extremely repetitive structure. Wästfelt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18892–7

Identification and characterization of an immunogenic outer membrane protein of Campylobacter jejuni. Burnens A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):2826–32

Outer surface protein C gene sequence analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato isolates from Japan. Fukunaga M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2415–20

An ospA frame shift, identified from DNA in Lyme arthritis synovial fluid, results in an outer surface protein A that does not bind protective antibodies. Fikrig E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 15;155(12):5700–4

Genetic correlates of throat and skin isolates of group A streptococci. Bessen DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Apr; 173(4):896–900

The epidemiology of Chlamydia trachomatis within a sexually transmitted diseases core group. Brunham RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;173(4):950–6

Major outer membrane protein variants of Chlamydia trachomatis are associated with severe upper genital tract infections and histopathology in San Francisco. Dean D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;172(4):1013–22

Regulation of codBA operon expression in Escherichia coli by UTP-dependent reiterative transcription and UTP-sensitive transcriptional start site switching. Qi F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Dec 8;254(4):552–65

Sequence analysis of ospA genes shows homogeneity within Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto and Borrelia afzelii strains but reveals major subgroups within the Borrelia garinii species. Will G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1995 Aug;184(2):73–80

Deletion in the 190 kDa antigen gene repeat region of Rickettsia rickettsii. Matsumoto M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Jan;20(1):57–62

Restriction site polymorphism of the genes encoding the major 25 kDa and 36 kDa outer-membrane proteins of Brucella. Cloeckaert A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2111–21

A low-fibronectin-binding mutant of Staphylococcus aureus 879R4S has Tn918 inserted into its single fnb gene. Greene C, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2153–60

A 17 kDa outer-membrane protein (Omp4) from Serratia marcescens confers partial resistance to bacteriocin 28b when expressed in Escherichia coli. Guasch JF, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2535–42

Distribution of the smpA gene from Serpulina hyodysenteriae among intestinal spirochaetes. Turner AK, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2041–6

SomA, a novel gene that encodes a major outer-membrane protein of Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942. Umeda H, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2121–8

The CrP operon of Chlamydia psittaci and Chlamydia pneumoniae. Watson MW, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2489–97

Molecular genetics and transport analysis of the copper-resistance determinant (pco) from Escherichia coli plasmid pRJ1004. Brown NL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(6):1153–66

Organization of tcp, acf, and toxT genes within a ToxT-dependent operon. Brown RC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):425–39

Single amino acid substitutions in the N-terminus of Vibrio cholerae TcpA affect colonization, autoagglutination, and serum resistance. Chiang SL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(6):1133–42

Generation of Campylobacter fetus S-layer protein diversity utilizes a single promoter on an invertible DNA segment. Dworkin J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(6):1241–53

A family of modular type mannuronan C-5-epimerase genes controls alginate structure in Azotobacter vinelandii. Ertesvåg H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(4):719–31

Antagonistic involvement of FIS and H-NS proteins in the transcriptional control of hns expression. Falconi M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):965–75

glmS of Thermus thermophilus HB8: an essential gene for cell-wall synthesis identified immediately upstream of the S-layer gene. Fernández-Herrero LA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(1):1–12

Heterologous expression and self-assembly of the S-layer protein SbsA of Bacillus stearothermophilus in Escherichia coli. Kuen B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(3):495–503

Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in OspC variation in Lyme disease Borrelia. Livey I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(2):257–69

Molecular analysis of asmA, a locus identified as the suppressor of OmpF assembly mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Misra R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(4):779–88

Effects of F-encoded components and F-pilin domains on the synthesis and membrane insertion of TraA'-'PhoA fusion proteins. Paiva WD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar; 19(6):1277–86

Salmonella enteritidis has a homologue of tolC that is required for virulence in BALB/c mice. Stone BJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug;17(4):701–12

Molecular analysis of the two-component genes, ompR and envZ, in the symbiotic bacterium Xenorhabdus nematophilus. Tabatabai N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 17(4):643–52

Erwinia chrysanthemi harpinEch: an elicitor of the hypersensitive response that contributes to soft-rot pathogenesis. Bauer DW, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jul-Aug;8(4):484–91

The complete hrp gene cluster of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae 61 includes two blocks of genes required for harpinPss secretion that are arranged colinearly with Yersinia ysc homologs. Huang HC, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Sep-Oct;8(5):733–46

The HrpZ proteins of Pseudomonas syringae pvs. syringae, glycinea, and tomato are encoded by an operon containing Yersinia ysc homologs and elicit the hypersensitive response in tomato but not soybean. Preston G, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Sep-Oct;8(5):717–32

Isolation of ropB, a gene encoding a 22-kDa Rhizobium leguminosarum outer membrane protein. Roest HP, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jul-Aug;8(4):576–83

Functional expression of mouse Mdr1 in an outer membrane permeability mutant of Escherichia coli. Béjà O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11;93(12):5969–74

Two geographically distinct isolates of Borrelia burgdorferi from the United States share a common unique ancestor. Kolbert CP, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jun;146(5):415–24

Triggering bacterial virulence [comment] Cotter PA, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1183–4 (15 ref.). Comment on: Science 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1231–3. Comment on: Science 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1234–6.

Modulation of virulence factor expression by pathogen target cell contact [see comments] Pettersson J, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1231–3. Comment in: Science 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1183–4.

Hybrid genes over-express pertactin from Bordetella pertussis. Loosmore SM, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr; 13(6):571–80

[Homology study of leptospires in China with the OmpL1 gene] Chen Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;26(3):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cholecystokinin-octapeptide (CCK-OP) and substance P (SP) influence immune response to cholera toxin in live animals. Jarrah S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:563–6

Vaccination of cattle with outer membrane protein-enriched fractions of Pasteurella haemolytica and resistance against experimental challenge exposure. Morton RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jul;56(7):875–9

Antibody responses to polysaccharide and polysaccharide-conjugate vaccines after treatment of Hodgkin disease. Molrine DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Dec 1;123(11):828–34

Effect of outer membrane proteins (OMP) of Shigella on interleukin 2 (IL-2) production by spleen cells of mice. Czarny A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994; 42(3):159–61

Comparative analysis of antibodies to Francisella tularensis antigens during the acute phase of tularemia and eight years later. Bevanger L, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Mar; 1(2):238–40

Purification of Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A (OspA) and analysis of antibody binding domains. Jiang W, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Jul;1(4):406–12

Identification of outer membrane proteins as target antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa Homma serotype M. Yokota S. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Nov;2(6):747–52

Preliminary studies on the effect of Anaplasma marginale antibodies ingested by Dermacentor andersoni ticks (Acari:Ixodidae) with their blood meal on infections in salivary glands. Kocan KM, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1996 Jun;20(6):297–311

Immunogenicity of peptides coupled with multiple T-cell epitopes of a surface protein antigen of Streptococcus mutans. Senpuku H, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jun; 88(2):275–83

Antibody response to outer membrane proteins in Shigella dysenteriae type 1 infection with special reference to appearance of murine antibodies. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Jul;104:142–7

Development of an antigen capture enzyme immuno assay using genus specific monoclonal antibodies for detection of Chlamydia in clinical specimens. Mohanty S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Feb;103:77–83

Species-, serogroup-, and serovar-specific epitopes are juxtaposed in variable sequence region 4 of the major outer membrane proteins of some Chlamydia trachomatis serovars. Batteiger BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul; 64(7):2839–41

The major outer membrane protein of a single Chlamydia trachomatis serovar can possess more than one serovar-specific epitope. Batteiger BE. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):542–7

Mapping of a surface-exposed, conformational epitope of the P6 protein of Haemophilus influenzae. Bogdan JA Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4395–401

Surface exposure of outer membrane protein and lipopolysaccharide epitopes in Brucella species studied by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and flow cytometry. Bowden RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3945–52

Immunogenicity of synthetic peptides of Haemophilus influenzae type b outer membrane protein P1. Chong P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3751–8

Protective efficacy of major outer membrane protein-specific immunoglobulin A (IgA) and IgG monoclonal antibodies in a murine model of Chlamydia trachomatis genital tract infection. Cotter TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec; 63(12):4704–14

An oligomer of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia psittaci is recognized by monoclonal antibodies which protect mice from abortion. de Sa C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4912–6

Assembly and antigenicity of the Neisseria gonorrhoeae pilus mapped with antibodies. Forest KT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):644–52

Outer surface protein C (OspC), but not P39, is a protective immunogen against a tick-transmitted Borrelia burgdorferi challenge: evidence for a conformational protective epitope in OspC. Gilmore RD Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun; 64(6):2234–9

Dominant recognition of a Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A peptide by T helper cells in patients with treatment-resistant Lyme arthritis. Kamradt T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1284–9

Experimental vaccination against group B streptococcus, an encapsulated bacterium, with highly purified preparations of cell surface proteins Rib and alpha. Larsson C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3518–23

Cloning of a Brucella melitensis group 3 antigen gene encoding Omp28, a protein recognized by the humoral immune response during human brucellosis. Lindler LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2490–9

Characterization of the murine antibody response to peptides representing the variable domains of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia pneumoniae. Peterson EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3354–9

Human antibody responses to meningococcal outer membrane antigens after three doses of the Norwegian group B meningococcal vaccine. Rosenqvist E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4642–52

The OmpU outer membrane protein, a potential adherence factor of Vibrio cholerae. Sperandio V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4433–8

Immune selection for antigenic drift of major outer membrane protein P2 of Haemophilus influenzae during persistence in subcutaneous tissue cages in rabbits. Vogel L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):980–6

T-cell responses to outer membrane proteins of Neisseria meningitidis: comparative study of the Opa, Opc, and PorA proteins. Wiertz EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan; 64(1):298–304

Assessment of the direct effectiveness of BC meningococcal vaccine in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: a case-control study. Noronha CP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;24(5):1050–7

Differential domain accessibility to monoclonal antibodies in three different morphological assemblies built up by the S-layer protein of Thermus thermophilus HB8. Castón JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3654–7

Topological analysis of the Escherichia coli ferrichrome-iron receptor by using monoclonal antibodies. Moeck GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6118–25

Lyme borreliosis in transgenic mice tolerant to Borrelia burgdorferi OspA or B. Fikrig E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Oct;96(4):1706–14

Evaluation of Anaplasma marginale major surface protein 3 (MSP3) as a diagnostic test antigen. Alleman AR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):270–76

Identification and characterization of an immunogenic outer

membrane protein of Campylobacter jejuni. Burnens A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):2826–32

Use of a specific immunogenic region on the Cowdria ruminantium MAP1 protein in a serological assay. van Vliet AH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2405–10

Borrelia burgdorferi OspA is an arthropod-specific transmission-blocking Lyme disease vaccine. de Silva AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jan 1;183(1):271–5

The pathogenic role of Bacteroides vulgatus in patients with ulcerative colitis. Bamba T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov; 30 Suppl 8:45–7

A noncovalent complex vaccine prepared with detoxified Escherichia coli J5 (Rc chemotype) lipopolysaccharide and Neisseria meningitidis Group B outer membrane protein produces protective antibodies against gram-negative bacteremia. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 May; 173(5):1157–63

Immunogenicity and efficacy of Streptococcus pneumoniae polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccines against homologous and heterologous serotypes in the chinchilla otitis media model. Giebink GS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):119–27

Pneumococcal polysaccharide-meningococcal outer membrane protein complex conjugate vaccine is immunogenic in infants and children. Käyhty H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1273–8

Immunologic priming by one dose of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine in infancy. Kurikka S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1268–72

Safety and immunogenicity of an outer surface protein A vaccine in subjects with previous Lyme disease. Schoen RT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1324–9

Outer-membrane protein- and rough lipopolysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibodies protect mice against Brucella ovis. Bowden RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Nov;43(5):344–7

Immunogenicity of heptavalent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine in infants. Anderson EL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 May; 128(5 Pt 1):649–53

Opsonization of Staphylococcus aureus with a fibronectin-binding protein antiserum induces protection in mice. Mamo W, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Jul; 19(1):49–55

The Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein P1 produced in Bacillus subtilis and reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles elicits antibodies to native P1 epitopes. Muttilainen S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Jun; 18(6):423–36

A linear B-cell epitope on the class 3 outer-membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis recognized after vaccination with the Norwegian group B outer-membrane vesicle vaccine. Delvig AA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul; 141 (Pt 7):1593–600

The effect of orientation within a chimeric peptide on the immunogenicity of Chlamydia trachomatis epitopes. Peterson EM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 33(4–5):335–9

Treponema pallidum and the quest for outer membrane proteins. Radolf JD. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):1067–73 (60 ref.)

Identification of the YopE and YopH domains required for secretion and internalization into the cytosol of macrophages, using the cyaA gene fusion approach. Sory MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19; 92(26):11998–2002

Response and decline of serum IgG antibodies to pertussis toxin, filamentous hemagglutinin and pertactin in children with pertussis. Isacson J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(3):273–7

Efficacy, safety, and immunogenicity of a meningococcal group B (15:P1.3) outer membrane protein vaccine in Iquique, Chile. Chilean National Committee for Meningococcal Disease. Boslego J, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jun; 13(9):821–9

Role of lipopolysaccharide and a major outer membrane protein from Francisella tularensis in the induction of immunity against tularemia. Fulop M, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Sep;13(13):1220–5

Human antibody response to meningococcal transferrin binding proteins: evidence for vaccine potential. Gorringe AR, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Sep;13(13):1207–12

The antibody response to a prototype liposome vaccine containing Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein P1 produced in Bacillus subtilis. Idänpään-Heikkilä I, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Nov;13(16):1501–8

Incomplete protection of hamsters vaccinated with unlipidated OspA from Borrelia burgdorferi infection is associated with low levels of antibody to an epitope defined by mAb LA-2. Johnson BJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Aug; 13(12):1086–94

Protective efficacy of a parenterally administered MOMP-derived synthetic oligopeptide vaccine in a murine model of Chlamydia trachomatis genital tract infection: serum neutralizing IgG antibodies do not protect against chlamydial genital tract infection. Su H, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Aug;13(11):1023–32

Serum antibody responses of cattle to iron-regulated outer membrane proteins of Pasteurella haemolytica A1. Confer AW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul; 47(1–2):101–10

Serological crossreactivity between Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica 0:9 II the use of Yersinia outer proteins for the specific detection of Yersinia enterocolitica infections in ruminants. Kittelberger R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Dec;47(3–4):271–80

Comparative evaluation of antibodies induced by commercial Pasteurella haemolytica vaccines using solid phase immunoassays. Srinand S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Apr; 49(3–4):181–95

[Antigenic structure of the Bordetella pertussis pertactin Pro-rich segment 536–566. I. Preparation and analysis of antisera to synthetic peptides] Kavun EM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jul;60(7):1023–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a 54-kilodalton protein (OprJ) produced in NfxB mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and production of a monoclonal antibody specific to OprJ. Hosaka M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1731–5

Purification of LamB proteins using continuous elution electrophoresis: a comparison with immunoaffinity chromatography. Flamminio G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Aug;36(6):1255–61

Cell surface hydrophobicity and its relation to outer membrane proteins of Serratia marcescens. Mallick SA. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Feb;34(2):107–10

Identification of a transferrin-binding protein from Borrelia burgdorferi. Carroll JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug; 64(8):2911–6

Identification of a fibronectin-binding protein (GfbA) in pathogenic group G streptococci. Kline JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2122–9

Purification of hydrophobic integral membrane proteins from Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Lee RP, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jun 21;737(2):273–9

Virulent strain associated outer membrane proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi. Skare JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;96(5):2380–92

Bordetella avium phase-shift markers: characterization of whole cell, cell envelope, and outer membrane proteins. Jackwood MW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul; 7(3):402–4

The 32 kDa major outer-membrane protein of Pasteurella multocida capsular serotype D. Vasfi Marandi M, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jan;142 (Pt 1):199–206

Purification of ArcA and analysis of its specific interaction with the pfl promoter-regulatory region. Drapal N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):597–607

Purification and antigenic analysis of the major 25-kilodalton outer membrane protein of Brucella abortus. Cloeckaert A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 May;147(4):225–35

The purification and protective capacity of Bordetella pertussis outer membrane proteins. Hamstra HJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1995;13(8):747–52

Isolation of the major outer-membrane protein of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae and Haemophilus parasuis. Hartmann L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Mar;42(1):59–63

[A gene expression study and the isolation and immunobiological properties of the iron-regulated membrane proteins of the plague microbe] Ledvanov MIu, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Oct-Dec;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ligand binding and protein dynamics in cupredoxins. Ehrenstein D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 26; 34(38):12170–7

Stopped-flow kinetic and biophysical studies of membrane-associated D-lactate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Sun ZY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 25;1252(2):269–77

Antibody response after immunization of Brazilian children with serogroup C meningococcal polysaccharide noncovalently complexed with outer membrane proteins. Milagres LG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Sep; 28(9):981–9

The extreme N-terminus of the Caulobacter crescentus surface-layer protein directs export of passenger proteins from the cytoplasm but is not required for secretion of the native protein. Bingle WH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Jul;42(7):672–84

Bacteriocin 28b from Serratia marcescens N28b: identification of Escherichia coli surface components involved in bacteriocin binding and translocation. Enfedaque J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Jan;42(1):19–26

Modulation of Neisseria porin (PorB) by cytosolic ATP/GTP of target cells: parallels between pathogen accommodation and mitochondrial endosymbiosis. Rudel T, et al. **Cell** 1996 May 3;85(3):391–402

Effect of iron depletion on protein profiles of Bilophila wadsworthia. Daniel C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S158–9

FhuA, a transporter of the Escherichia coli outer membrane, is converted into a channel upon binding of bacteriophage T5. Bonhivers M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 15;15(8):1850–6

Insertion of an outer membrane protein in Escherichia coli requires a chaperone-like protein. Hardie KR, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 1;15(5):978–88

A pathogenic bacterium triggers epithelial signals to form a functional bacterial receptor that mediates actin pseudopod formation. Rosenshine I, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 3;15(11):2613–24

Functional conservation of the secretion and translocation machinery for virulence proteins of yersiniae, salmonellae and shigellae. Rosqvist R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 1; 14(17):4187–95

Btcd, a mouse protein that binds to curved DNA, can substitute in Escherichia coli for H-NS, a bacterial nucleoid protein. Timchenko T, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Aug 1; 15(15):3986–92

Escherichia coli protein analogs StpA and H-NS: regulatory loops, similar and disparate effects on nucleic acid dynamics. Zhang A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 15; 15(6):1340–9

SecG plays a critical role in protein translocation in the absence of the proton motive force as well as at low temperature. Hanada M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 26; 381(1–2):25–8

Molecular analysis of OmpR binding sequences involved in the regulation of ompF in Escherichia coli. Forst S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Sep 1;131(2):147–51

Long-term experimental evolution in Escherichia coli. IV. Targets of selection and the specificity of adaptation. Travisano M, et al. **Genetics** 1996 May;143(1):15–26

Outer membrane protein B1, an iron-repressible protein conserved in the outer membrane of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis, binds human transferrin. Campagnari AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3920–4

Differential effects of the streptococcal fibronectin-binding protein, FBP54, on adhesion of group A streptococci to human buccal cells and HEp-2 tissue culture cells. Courtney HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2415–9

Identification of an outer membrane protein involved in utilization of hemoglobin-haptoglobin complexes by nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Maciver I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3703–12

Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbrillin is one of the fibronectin-binding proteins. Murakami Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2571–6

Endothelial cell GlcNAc beta 1-4GlcNAc epitopes for outer membrane protein A enhance traversal of Escherichia coli across the blood-brain barrier. Prasadarao NV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):154–60

Binding between outer membrane proteins of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae and human nasopharyngeal mucin. Reddy MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1477–9

A hemoglobin-binding outer membrane protein is involved in virulence expression by Haemophilus ducreyi in an animal model. Stevens MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May; 64(5):1724–35

Temperature-related differential expression of antigens in the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Stevenson B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4535–9

Relative importance of three iron-regulated outer membrane proteins for in vivo growth of Vibrio cholerae. Tashima KT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1756–61

Sequence analysis, expression, and binding activity of recombinant major outer sheath protein (Msp) of Treponema denticola. Fenno JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2489–97

Sequences of the Escherichia coli BtuB protein essential for its insertion and function in the outer membrane. Lathrop JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6810–9

SurA assists the folding of Escherichia coli outer membrane proteins. Lazar SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar; 178(6):1770–3

Membrane insertion of the F-pilin subunit is Sec independent but requires leader peptidase B and the proton motive force. Majdalani N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3742–7

Role of the propilin leader peptide in the maturation of F pilin. Majdalani N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul; 178(13):3748–54

A conserved motif in S-layer proteins is involved in peptidoglycan binding in Thermus thermophilus. Olabarría G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):4765–72

Structure-function relationship of bacterial prolipoprotein diacylglyceryl transferase: functionally significant conserved regions. Qi HY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(23):6820–4

XpsD, an outer membrane protein required for protein secretion by Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris, forms a multimer. Chen LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2; 271(5):2703–8

Reverse phosphotransfer from OmpR to EnvZ in a kinase-/phosphatase+ mutant of EnvZ (EnvZ.N347D), a bifunctional signal transducer of Escherichia coli. Dutta R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1424–9

The cell-binding domain of intimin from enteropathogenic Escherichia coli binds to beta1 integrins. Frankel G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20359–64

Tandem binding of six OmpR proteins to the ompF upstream regulatory sequence of Escherichia coli. Harlocker SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):26849–56

Kinetics of folding and membrane insertion of a beta-barrel membrane protein. Surrey T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28199–203

Stepwise movement of preproteins in the process of translocation across the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Uchida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):30862–8

Pro-OmpA derivatives with a His6 tag in their N-terminal "translocation initiation domains" are arrested by Ni2+ at an early post-targeting stage of translocation. Yoshihisa

T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9429–36
Bacterial resistance to cephalosporins as a function of outer membrane permeability and access to their target. James PA, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:37–47
Lipoprotein e(P4) is essential for hemin uptake by Haemophilus influenzae. Reidl J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Feb 1;183(2):621–9
Binding of FimD on Bordetella pertussis to very late antigen–5 on monocytes activates complement receptor type 3 via protein tyrosine kinases. Hazenbos WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):3972–8
Direct measurement of the association of a protein with a family of membrane receptors. Evans LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Feb 2;255(4):559–63
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of variable proteins on the surface of Mycoplasma bovis. Behrens A, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1863–71
Protein C (OprC) of the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is a copper–regulated channel protein. Yoneyama H, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2137–44
Sensitization to acid induced by sodium ions in Escherichia coli: dependence of (p)ppGpp and cAMP and suppression of the relA–associated defect by mutations in envZ. Rowbury RJ, et al. **Microbios** 1996;85(344):161–77
Gene activation by the Escherichia coli positive regulator OmpR: a mutational study of the DNA–binding domain of OmpR. Kato N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Aug 30; 248(4):399–406
A periplasmic protein (Skp) of Escherichia coli selectively binds a class of outer membrane proteins. Chen R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(6):1287–94
Antagonistic involvement of FIS and H–NS proteins in the transcriptional control of hns expression. Falconi M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):965–75
Characterization of the pilF–pilD pilus–assembly locus of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Freitag NE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):575–86
The chaperone–like protein YerA of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis stabilizes YopE in the cytoplasm but is dispensible for targeting to the secretion loci. Frithz–Lindsten E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May; 16(4):635–47
Enhanced secretion through the Shigella flexneri Mxi–Spa translocon leads to assembly of extracellular proteins into macromolecular structures. Parsot C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(2):291–300
Identification of base pairs important for OmpR–DNA interaction. Pratt LA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 17(3):565–73
Phosphorylation–dependent conformational changes in OmpR, an osmoregulatory DNA–binding protein of Escherichia coli. Kenney LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8866–70
Allosteric and temperature effects on the plasma protein binding by streptococcal M protein family members. Cedervall T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Oct;42(4):433–41
Anchorage and release of Gram–positive bacterial cell–surface polypeptides. Jenkinson HF. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Sep;3(9):333–5 (15 ref.)
Prepilin–like molecules in type 4 pilus biogenesis: minor subunits, chaperones or mediators of organelle translocation? Koomey M. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 3(11):409–10; discussion 411–3 (49 ref.)
Phenotypic characterization of Streptococcus dysgalactiae isolates from bovine mastitis by their binding to host derived proteins. Rantamäki LK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Oct;46(4):415–26
Identification of the receptor–binding regions of pb5 proteins of bacteriophages T5 and BF23. Mondigler M, et al. **Virology** 1996 May 1;219(1):19–28

PHARMACOLOGY

The outer surface lipoprotein A of Borrelia burgdorferi provides direct and indirect augmenting/co–stimulatory signals for the activation of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Immunol Lett 1995 Feb;45(1–2):137–42] Simon MM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jun;46(3):137–42
Truncated enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli (EHEC) O157:H7 intimin (EaeA) fusion proteins promote adherence of EHEC strains to HEp–2 cells. McKee ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2225–33
Outer surface lipoproteins of Borrelia burgdorferi activate vascular endothelium in vitro. Sellati TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3180–7
Diverse Pseudomonas aeruginosa gene products stimulate respiratory epithelial cells to produce interleukin–8. DiMango E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;96(5):2204–10
[A factor to enhance HIV replication in serum bearing a resemblance to membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii] Hayashi R. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;69(12):1389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial defense against aging: role of the Escherichia coli ArcA regulator in gene expression, readjusted energy flux and survival during stasis. Nyström T, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 1;15(13):3219–28
Altered voltage sensitivity of mutant OmpC porin channels. Bishop ND, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 5;379(3):295–8
Requirement for exported proteins in secretion through the invasion–associated type III system of Salmonella typhimurium. Collazo CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep; 64(9):3524–31
Gonococcal opacity protein promotes bacterial entry–associated rearrangements of the epithelial cell actin cytoskeleton. Grassmé HU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May; 64(5):1621–30
Contribution of YopB to virulence of Yersinia enterocolitica. Hartland EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2308–14
An oxygen–induced but protein F–independent fibronectin–binding pathway in Streptococcus pyogenes. Lee JY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):413–21
Outer membrane protein A of Escherichia coli contributes to invasion of brain microvascular endothelial cells. Prasadarao NV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):146–53
Expression of attaching/effacing activity by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli depends on growth phase, temperature, and protein synthesis upon contact with epithelial cells. Rosenshine I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar; 64(3):966–73
Toxin–coregulated pilus, but not mannose–sensitive hemagglutinin, is required for colonization by Vibrio cholerae O1 El Tor biotype and O139 strains. Thelin KH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2853–6
Iron–repressible outer membrane proteins of Helicobacter pylori involved in heme uptake. Worst DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):4161–5
The psa locus is responsible for thermoinducible binding of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis to cultured cells. Yang Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2483–9
Transcription of the glutamyl–tRNA reductase (hemA) gene in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli: role of the hemA P1 promoter and the arcA gene product. Choi P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(3):638–46
The role of specific surface loop regions in determining the function of the imipenem–specific pore protein OprD of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Huang H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3085–90
Functional studies of the gvpACNO operon of Halobacterium salinarium reveal that the GvpC protein shapes gas vesicles. Offner S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(7):2071–8
Structural and functional characterization of OmpF porin mutants selected for larger pore size. II. Functional characterization. Saint N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20676–80
A low molecular weight outer–membrane protein of Escherichia coli O157:H7 associated with adherence to INT407 cells and chicken caeca. Zhao S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Aug;45(2):90–6
The role of the outer membrane in formaldehyde tolerance in Escherichia coli VU3695 and Halomonas sp. MAC. Azachi M, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 May;142 (Pt 5):1249–54
SUM1–1, a dominant suppressor of SIR mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, increases transcriptional silencing at telomeres and HM mating–type loci and decreases chromosome stability. Chi MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;16(8):4281–94
The EH–domain–containing protein Pan1 is required for normal organization of the actin cytoskeleton in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tang HY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):4897–914
A protein family associated with filament biogenesis in bacteria [letter] Firth N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 17(6):1218–9
Adhesion properties of mutants of Staphylococcus aureus defective in fibronectin–binding proteins and studies on the expression of fnb genes. Greene C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(6):1143–52
High adhesiveness of encapsulated Neisseria meningitidis to epithelial cells is associated with the formation of bundles of pili. Marceau M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 17(5):855–63
The effects of Escherichia coli S–fimbriae and outer membrane protein A on rat pial arterioles. Garner AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Apr;39(4 Pt 1):604–8
Invasive ability of C. jejuni/coli isolates from children with diarrhea and the effect of iron–regulated proteins. Schwartz D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Apr;283(4):485–91

SECRETION

Erwinia amylovora secretes harpin via a type III pathway and contains a homolog of yopN of Yersinia spp. Bogdanove AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1720–30
Cell–surface–bound Yersinia translocate the protein tyrosine phosphatase YopH by a polarized mechanism into the target cell. Persson C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 18(1):135–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sera from OspA–vaccinated dogs, but not those from tick–infected dogs, inhibit in vitro growth of Borrelia burgdorferi. Straubinger RK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2745–51

TOXICITY

Safety and immunogenicity of an outer surface protein A vaccine in subjects with previous Lyme disease. Schoen RT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1324–9

BACTERIAL PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL PILI see **FIMBRIAE, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL POLYSACCHARIDES see **POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL PROTEINS

In situ observation of streptavidin–biotin binding on an immunoassay well surface using an atomic force microscope. Allen S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 22; 390(2):161–4
Phylogenetic, structural and functional analyses of the LacI–GalR family of bacterial transcription factors. Nguyen CC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 18;377(2):98–102 (23 ref.)
Variable degree of slime production is linked to different levels of beta–lactam susceptibility in Staphylococcus epidermidis phase variants. Mempel M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1995 Oct;184(3):109–13
Vanadium nitrogenases of Azotobacter. Eady RR. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 1995;31:363–405 (106 ref.)
Nucleoid proteins. Hayat MA, et al. **Micron** 1995; 26(5):461–80 (220 ref.)
The Salmonella sulA–test: a new in vitro system to detect genotoxins. el Mzibri M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug 12; 369(3–4):195–208
Mutation detection using immobilized mismatch binding protein (MutS). Wagner R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Oct 11;23(19):3944–8
Postlicensure surveillance for Haemophilus influenzae type b invasive disease after use of Haemophilus influenzae type b oligosaccharide CRM197 conjugate vaccine in a large defined United States population: a four–year eight–month follow–up. Shinefield HR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Nov;14(11):978–81
High pressure influences on gene and protein expression. Bartlett DH, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Oct;146(8):697–706 (63 ref.)
Labeling of surface proteins of herpes simplex virus type 1 using a modified biotin–streptavidin system. Skulstad S, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Aug;37(3):253–70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraduodenal immunization with microencapsulated CFA/II induces a delayed, anti–CFA/II, IgG antibody–secreting spleen cell response. Sau K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:1469–74
Synergistic effect of the Bacillus thuringiensis toxins CryIAa and CryIAc on the gypsy moth, Lymantria dispar. Lee MK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):583–6
Anti–tumour effects of an antibody–carboxypeptidase G2 conjugate in combination with phenol mustard prodrugs. Blakey DC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1083–8

ANALYSIS

Analysis and ultrastructural localization of Ehrlichia chaffeensis proteins with monoclonal antibodies. Chen SM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Apr;54(4):405–12
Fluorescence recovery assay: a continuous assay for processive DNA polymerases applied specifically to DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Griep MA. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Dec 10;232(2):180–9
A Streptococcus agalactiae R protein analysed by polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Bevanger L, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Oct;103(10):731–6
Comparison of host tissue and bacterial dipeptidyl peptidases in human gingival crevicular fluid by analytical isoelectric focusing. Gazi MI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Aug; 40(8):731–6
Prokaryotic homolog of tubulin? Consideration of FtsZ and glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate dehydrogenase as probable candidates. Gupta RS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 May;38(6):1211–21
Distinct profiles of immunoglobulin G–binding–protein expression by invasive serotype M1 isolates of Streptococcus pyogenes. Raeder R, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jul;2(4):478–83
Analysis of immunoglobulin G–binding–protein expression by invasive isolates of Streptococcus pyogenes. Raeder R, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jul;2(4):484–6
Flow cytometric study of differentiating cultures of Bacillus subtilis. Chung JD, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Aug 1; 20(4):324–33
Separation of heat–stable proteins from Thermus thermophilus HB8 by two–dimensional electrophoresis. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1060–6
Detection and identification of cagA of Helicobacter pylori by polymerase chain reaction. Awakawa T, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Aug;7 Suppl 1:S75–8
Proteins that interact with GTP in Streptomyces griseus and its possible implication in morphogenesis. Itoh M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 15;135(2–3):311–6
Analysis of S–layer proteins of Lactobacillus brevis. Yasui T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Nov 1;133(1–2):181–6
Rapid identification of colonization factor antigens I & II of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by coagglutination test. Ram S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Oct;102:156–8

Membrane protein variations associated with in vitro passage of Borrelia burgdorferi. Carroll JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):392–8

Prevalence and association of the longus pilus structural gene (lngA) with colonization factor antigens, enterotoxin types, and serotypes of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Girón JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):4195–8

Antigen recognition during progression from acute to chronic infection with a cagA–positive strain of Helicobacter pylori. Mitchell HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1166–72

Surface localization of Helicobacter pylori urease and a heat shock protein homolog requires bacterial autolysis. Phadnis SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):905–12

Identification of two bvg–repressed surface proteins of Bordetella pertussis. Stenson TH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3780–9

Identification and functional characterization of thioredoxin of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Wieles B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4946–8

Neural networks for determining protein specificity and multiple alignment of binding sites. Heumann JM, et al. **Ismb** 1994;2:188–94

Depletion of the cellular amounts of the MutS and MutH methyl–directed mismatch repair proteins in stationary–phase Escherichia coli K–12 cells. Feng G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2388–96

The Agrobacterium tumefaciens virB7 gene product, a proposed component of the T–complex transport apparatus, is a membrane–associated lipoprotein exposed at the periplasmic surface. Fernandez D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3156–67

Role of the C terminus in antigen P1 surface localization in Streptococcus mutans and two related cocci. Homonylo–McGavin MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(3):801–7

Localization of the stress protein SP21 in indole–induced spores, fruiting bodies, and heat–shocked cells of Stigmatella aurantiaca. Lünsdorf H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7092–9

A periplasm in Bacillus subtilis. Merchante R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6176–83

Induction of RpoS–dependent functions in glucose–limited continuous culture: what level of nutrient limitation induces the stationary phase of Escherichia coli? Notley L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(5):1465–8

Proteome of Salmonella typhimurium SL1344: identification of novel abundant cell envelope proteins and assignment to a two–dimensional reference map. Qi SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):5032–8

FliG and FliM distribution in the Salmonella typhimurium cell and flagellar basal bodies. Zhao R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(1):258–65

Iron–regulated expression and membrane localization of the magA protein in Magnetospirillum sp. strain AMB–1. Nakamura C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;118(1):23–7

Determination of peptidoglycan–associated protein in Escherichia coli NCIB 8545 by capillary zone electrophoresis. Xing JZ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Aug 2;740(2):273–8

Genotypic and phenotypic characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi isolated from ticks and small animals in Illinois. Picken RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2304–15

The interrelationship between cytotoxin–associated gene A, vacuolating cytotoxin, and Helicobacter pylori–related diseases. Weel JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 May; 173(5):1171–5

Heterogeneity of human intestinal spirochaetes demonstrated by one–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins visualised by (35)S–methionine labelling and Coomassie blue staining. Barrett SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Jul;45(1):6–9

FliN is a major structural protein of the C–ring in the Salmonella typhimurium flagellar basal body. Zhao R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Aug 16;261(2):195–208

Re: Helicobacter pylori and atrophic gastritis: importance of the cagA status [letter] [see comments] Ponzetto A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Apr 3;88(7):465–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jul 17;88(14):1000.

Re: Helicobacter pylori and atrophic gastritis: importance of the cagA status [letter; comment] Rugge M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jun 5;88(11):762–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1777–80.

Hu protein as an early marker of neuronal phenotypic differentiation by subependymal zone cells of the adult songbird forebrain. Barami K, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Sep; 28(1):82–101

Fluorescence study of Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein. Wasylewski M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Jul; 14(5):299–308

Expression of Staphylococcus saprophyticus surface properties is modulated by composition of the atmosphere. Gatermann SG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1995 Aug;184(2):81–5

The analysis of bacterial proteins by SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Costas M. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 46:27–40

Fluorometric GUS analysis for transformed plant material. Gartland KM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;44:195–9

The detection of neomycin phosphotransferase activity in plant extracts. Scheid OM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 44:201–6

Histochemical GUS analysis. Vitha S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;44:185–93

Auxiliary method for clonal identification of Staphylococcus aureus by protein band pattern of released proteins on SDS–polyacrylamide gel. Seki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(8):615–7

Colonization factors of enterotoxigenic E. coli (ETEC) from residents of northern Egypt. Oyofo BA, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1995 Nov;150(4):429–36

Collagen–binding activity of Prevotella intermedia measured by a microtitre plate adherence assay. Grenier D. **Microbiology** 1996 Jun;142 (Pt 6):1537–41

Response of the bvg regulon of Bordetella pertussis to different temperatures and short–term temperature shifts. Prugnola A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2529–34

Development of an efficient PCR method for toxin typing of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae strains. Frey J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Aug;9(4):277–82

Colicin M is inactivated during import by its immunity protein. Gross P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Jun 12; 251(3):388–96

A quantitative assay to determine the amount of signal peptidase I in E. coli and the orientation of membrane vesicles. van Klompenburg W, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Oct–Dec;12(4):349–53

Identification of mycoplasma membrane proteins by systematic Tn phoA mutagenesis of a recombinant library. Cleavinger CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(2):283–93

Determination of bacterial protein profiles by matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry with high–performance liquid chromatography. Liang X, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996;10(10):1219–26

Localization of protein implicated in establishment of cell type to sites of asymmetric division [see comments] Arigoni F, et al. **Science** 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):637–40. Comment in: Science 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):578–9.

[Identification of streptavidin] Jia W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;26(4):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Vanadate and bafilomycin A1 are potent inhibitors of the ATPase activity of the reconstituted bacterial ATP–binding cassette transporter for maltose (MalFGK2). Hunke S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 13;216(2):589–94

Enacyloxin IIa, an inhibitor of protein biosynthesis that acts on elongation factor Tu and the ribosome. Cetin R, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15;15(10):2604–11

Identification of an amino acid signature sequence predictive of protein G–inhibitable IgG3–binding activity in group–A streptococcal IgG–binding proteins. Pack TD, et al. **Gene** 1996 May 24;171(1):65–70

Antibiotics A21459 A and B, new inhibitors of bacterial protein synthesis. I. Taxonomy, isolation and characterization. Selva E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb;49(2):145–9

Sigma factor–anti–sigma factor interaction in alginate synthesis: inhibition of AlgT by MucA. Xie ZD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):4990–6

Woodward's reagent K inactivation of Escherichia coli L–threonine dehydrogenase: increased absorbance at 340–350 nm is due to modification of cysteine and histidine residues, not aspartate or glutamate carboxyl groups. Johnson AR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Feb;5(2):382–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ribosome recycling by ribosome recycling factor (RRF)—an important but overlooked step of protein biosynthesis. Janosi L, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1996;32:121–201 (188 ref.)

Protein expression in the stressed Vibrio strains. Tóth D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 May 15;782:252–63

Inducible and constitutive expression of vanC–1–encoded resistance to vancomycin in Enterococcus gallinarum. Sahm DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul; 39(7):1480–4

An insertion element prevents phycobilisome synthesis in N2–fixing Synechocystis sp. strain BO 8402. Brass S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):1964–8

Enhanced production of insecticidal proteins in Bacillus thuringiensis strains carrying an additional crystal protein gene in their chromosomes. Kalman S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):3063–8

Defense against lethal treatments and de novo protein synthesis induced by NaCl in Enterococcus faecalis ATCC 19433. Flahaut S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 May; 165(5):317–24

Cyclodextrins for growth of Helicobacter pylori and production of vacuolating cytotoxin. Marchini A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Oct;164(4):290–3

Isolation of a gene essential for biosynthesis of the lipopeptide antibiotics plipastatin B1 and surfactin in Bacillus subtilis YB8. Tsuge K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Apr; 165(4):243–51

Characterisation of haemolytic RTX toxins produced by Australian isolates of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Tarigan S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 May;73(5):164–9

Mutagenic specificity of ultraviolet light in the tonB gene on the chromosome of Escherichia coli uvrA cells. Kitamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):496–501

Improved recombinant tandem expression of translation initiation factor IF2 in RNASE E deficient E. coli cells. Mortensen KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25;214(3):1254–9

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the transferrin–binding protein 1 gene from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Daban M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):257–64

Cloning of a secA homolog from Streptomyces lividans 1326 and overexpression in both S. lividans and Escherichia coli. Gilbert M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 15; 1296(1):9–12

Does replication–induced transcription regulate synthesis of the myriad low copy number proteins of Escherichia coli? Guptasarma P. **Bioessays** 1995 Nov;17(11):987–97 (57 ref.)

Phenotypic characterization and virulence of a sae– agr– mutant of Staphylococcus aureus. Giraudo AT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Feb;42(2):120–3

The repB gene required for production of extracellular enzymes and fluorescent siderophores in Pseudomonas viridiflava is an analog of the gacA gene of Pseudomonas syringae. Liao CH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 42(2):177–82

Low temperature growth, freezing survival, and production of antifreeze protein by the plant growth promoting rhizobacterium Pseudomonas putida GR12–2. Sun X, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Sep;41(9):776–84

All–trans beta–carotene enhances mitogenic responses and ornithine decarboxylase activity of BALB/c 3T3 fibroblast cells induced by tumor promoter and fetal bovine serum but suppresses mutagen–dependent umu C gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium (TA 1535/pSK 1002). Okai Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 19;99(1):15–21

Elongation in bacterial protein biosynthesis. Nyborg J, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Aug;7(4):369–75 (48 ref.)

Alterations in protein synthesis in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 6301 in response to Calendula micrantha extract with molluscicidal activity. Hammouda O, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Aug; 31(3):201–4

RNA polymerase alpha subunit binding site in positively controlled promoters: a new model for RNA polymerase–promoter interaction and transcriptional activation in the Escherichia coli ada and aidB genes. Landini P, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 1;14(17):4329–35

Expression of active streptolysin O in Escherichia coli as a maltose–binding–protein—streptolysin–O fusion protein. The N–terminal 70 amino acids are not required for hemolytic activity. Weller U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;236(1):34–9

Chronic alterations in dopaminergic neurotransmission produce a persistent elevation of deltaFosB–like protein(s) in both the rodent and primate striatum. Doucet JP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Feb;8(2):365–81

A functional Spo0A is required for maximal aprE expression in Bacillus subtilis. Olmos J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 26;381(1–2):29–31

Osa protein encoded by plasmid pSa is located at the inner membrane but does not inhibit membrane association of VirB and VirD virulence proteins in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Chen CY, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 1;135(1):85–92

DnaK expression in response to heat shock of Streptococcus mutans. Jayaraman GC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Sep 15;131(3):255–61

Occurrence of polyhydroxyalkanoic acid granule–associated proteins related to the Alcaligenes eutrophus H16 GA24 protein in other bacteria. Wieczorek R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 1;135(1):23–30

Cloning and sequence of ftsZ and flanking regions from the cyanobacterium Anabaena PCC 7120. Doherty HM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Sep 22;163(1):93–6

Cloning and sequencing of a secY homolog from Streptomyces scabies. Hale VA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Sep 22; 163(1):87–92

Construction of lacIts and lacIqts expression plasmids and evaluation of the thermosensitive lac repressor. Hasan N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Sep 22;163(1):35–40

Increased efficiency of alkaline phosphatase production levels in Escherichia coli using a degenerate PelB signal sequence. Le Calvez H, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):51–5

Amplification and cloning of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis dnaA gene. Rajagopalan M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Sep 22; 163(1):75–9

The RNA–binding protein HF–I, known as a host factor for phage Qbeta RNA replication, is essential for rpoS translation in Escherichia coli. Muffler A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 May 1;10(9):1143–51

Effect of trace metals on synthesis of exoproteins and exotoxins by Staphylococcus aureus. Bhat KG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Jun;33(6):416–9

Coordinate synthesis and turnover of heat shock proteins in Borrelia burgdorferi: degradation of DnaK during recovery from heat shock. Cluss RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May; 64(5):1736–43

Elevated levels of Legionella pneumophila stress protein Hsp60 early in infection of human monocytes and L929 cells correlate with virulence. Fernandez RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):1968–76

Iron uptake and iron–repressible polypeptides in Yersinia pestis. Lucier TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug; 64(8):3023–31

Expression of attaching/effacing activity by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli depends on growth phase, temperature, and protein synthesis upon contact with epithelial cells. Rosenshine I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar; 64(3):966–73

Borrelia burgdorferi vesicle production occurs via a mechanism independent of immunoglobulin M involvement. Shoberg RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec; 63(12):4857–61

Serum response of Escherichia coli strains causing dyspepsia and urinary tract infection: relation to alpha-hemolysin production and O type. Siegfried L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4543–5

How does Bacillus thuringiensis produce so much insecticidal crystal protein? Agaisse H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov; 177(21):6027–32 (59 ref.)

Expression of kinA and accumulation of sigma H at the onset of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Asai K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6679–83

Acid shock induction of RpoS is mediated by the mouse virulence gene mviA of Salmonella typhimurium. Bearson SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2572–9

Cold shock and cold acclimation proteins in the psychrotrophic bacterium Arthrobacter globiformis SI55. Berger F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):2999–3007

Salmonella typhimurium fimbrial phase variation and FimA expression. Clegg S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):542–5

Effects of a minor isoleucyl tRNA on heterologous protein translation in Escherichia coli. Del Tito BJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7086–91

Low-affinity potassium uptake system in the archaeon Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum: overproduction of a 31-kilodalton membrane protein during growth on low-potassium medium. Glasemacher J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(3):728–34

Cold shock stress-induced proteins in Bacillus subtilis. Graumann P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4611–9

Regulation of RNA polymerase sigma subunit synthesis in Escherichia coli: intracellular levels of sigma 70 and sigma 38. Jishage M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6832–5

The periplasmic TorT protein is required for trimethylamine N-oxide reductase gene induction in Escherichia coli. Jourlin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1219–23

Sequence of the bchG gene from Chloroflexus aurantiacus: relationship between chlorophyll synthase and other polyprenyltransferases. Lopez JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3369–73

Synthesis of immediate upshift (Iup) proteins during recovery of marine Vibrio sp. strain S14 subjected to long-term carbon starvation. Marouga R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(3):817–22

Characterization of the cdhD and cdhE genes encoding subunits of the corrinoid/iron-sulfur enzyme of the CO dehydrogenase complex from Methanosarcina thermophila. Maupin-Furlow J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):340–6

Glucose starvation stimulon of Escherichia coli: role of integration host factor in starvation survival and growth phase-dependent protein synthesis. Nyström T. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5707–10

Role of the ferric uptake regulator of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the regulation of siderophores and exotoxin A expression: purification and activity on iron-regulated promoters. Ochsner UA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(24):7194–201

Heterologous assembly and rescue of stranded phycocyanin subunits by expression of a foreign cpcBA operon in Synechocystis sp. strain 6803. Plank T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6804–9

Regulation of Escherichia coli starvation sigma factor (sigma s) by ClpXP protease. Schweder T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):470–6

Osmotic shock induction of capsule synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Sledjeski DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(4):1204–6

Global analysis of proteins synthesized during phosphorus restriction in Escherichia coli. VanBogelen RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4344–66

Elements of signal transduction in Mycobacterium tuberculosis: in vitro phosphorylation and in vivo expression of the response regulator MtrA. Via LE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3314–21

HKR1 encodes a cell surface protein that regulates both cell wall beta-glucan synthesis and budding pattern in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yabe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):477–83

Stationary phase-associated protein expression in Mycobacterium tuberculosis: function of the mycobacterial alpha-crystallin homolog. Yuan Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4484–92

Identification and characterization of a thermostable MutS homolog from Thermus aquaticus. Biswas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):5040–8

Amino acid substitutions in the two largest subunits of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase that suppress a defective Rho termination factor affect different parts of the transcription complex. Heisler LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14572–83

Biosynthesis of Azorhizobium caulinodans Nod factors. Study of the activity of the NodABCS proteins by expression of the genes in Escherichia coli. Mergaer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8;270(49):29217–23

The envA permeability/cell division gene of Escherichia coli encodes the second enzyme of lipid A biosynthesis. UDP-3-O-(R-3-hydroxymyristoyl)-N-acetylglucosamine deacetylase. Young K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22; 270(51):30384–91

Detection of HeLa cell-detaching activity and alpha-hemolysin production in enteroaggregative Escherichia coli strains isolated from feces of Brazilian children [letter] Gomes TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3364

Association between alpha-hemolysin production and HeLa cell-detaching activity in fecal isolates of Escherichia coli. Marques LR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2707–9

Listeriolysin is processed efficiently into an MHC class I-associated epitope in Listeria monocytogenes-infected cells. Villanueva MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 1; 155(11):5227–33

Maximizing microbial protein synthesis in the rumen. Firkins JL. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1347S–54S (71 ref.)

Use of tetracycline operator system to regulate oncogene expression in mammalian cells. Eldredge ER, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;254:481–91

Identification of Porphyromonas gingivalis prefimbrilin possessing a long leader peptide: possible involvement of trypsin-like protease in fimbrilin maturation. Onoe T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Nov;19(5):351–64

Translational control of puf operon expression in Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1. Gong L, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2057–69

The mob locus of Escherichia coli K12 required for molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis is expressed at very low levels. Iobbi-Nivol C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1663–71

Expression of foreign genes and selection of promoter sequences in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Jarhede TK, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2071–9

Induction of heat shock response in Vibrio cholerae. JeevanJyot, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2101–9

Transcription of the glnB and glnA genes in the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Johansson M, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 May;142 (Pt 5):1265–72

Genetic analysis of cryIIIA gene expression in Bacillus thuringiensis. Salamitou S, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug; 142 (Pt 8):2049–55

Acid-extractable amino acid pool in Escherichia coli: possible role in energy-independent amino acid accumulation and protein synthesis. Miseta A, et al. **Microbios** 1995;84(341):207–19

Co-induction of DNA relaxation and synthesis of DnaK and GroEL proteins in Escherichia coli by expression of LetD (CcdB) protein, an inhibitor of DNA gyrase encoded by the F factor. Kaneko T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Mar 20;250(5):593–600

Characterization and regulation of the expression of FatB, an iron transport protein encoded by the pJM1 virulence plasmid. Actis LA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 17(1):197–204

Regulation of insecticidal crystal protein production in Bacillus thuringiensis. Baum JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(1):1–12 (50 ref.)

Tracheal colonization factor: a Bordetella pertussis secreted virulence determinant. Finn TM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(4):625–34

Molecular characterization of the eps gene cluster of Pseudomonas solanacearum and its transcriptional regulation at a single promoter. Huang J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(5):977–89

Transcriptional organization and expression of noIXWBTUV, a locus that regulates cultivar-specific nodulation of soybean by Rhizobium fredii USDA257. Kovács LG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(5):923–33

Multiple homologues of LuxR and LuxI control expression of virulence determinants and secondary metabolites through quorum sensing in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. Latifi A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(2):333–43

Effects of F-encoded components and F-pilin domains on the synthesis and membrane insertion of TraA'-'PhoA fusion proteins. Paiva WD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar; 19(6):1277–86

Regulation of nucleoside diphosphate kinase and an alternative kinase in Escherichia coli: role of the sspA and rnk genes in nucleoside triphosphate formation. Shankar S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(5):935–43

Transcriptional regulation of bioluminescence genes from Vibrio fischeri. Sitnikov DM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(5):801–12 (84 ref.)

Overexpression of the natural recO sequence and its effects on DNA repair of Escherichia coli. Yang CL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jan 2;362(1):21–8

Expression of the Pseudomonas syringae avirulence protein AvrB in plant cells alleviates its dependence on the hypersensitive response and pathogenicity (Hrp) secretion system in eliciting genotype-specific hypersensitive cell death [see comments] Gopalan S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Jul;8(7):1095–105. Comment in: Plant Cell 1996 Jul;8(7):1091–3.

Cold requirement for maximal activity of the bacterial ice nucleation protein INAZ in transgenic plants. van Zee K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;30(1):207–11

Sequences essential for replication of plasmid pIJ101 in Streptomyces lividans. Brasch MA, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 May;33(3):191–7

Vip3A, a novel Bacillus thuringiensis vegetative insecticidal protein with a wide spectrum of activities against lepidopteran insects. Estruch JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5389–94

Cell density control of staphylococcal virulence mediated by an octapeptide pheromone. Ji G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12055–9

Genetic evidence for direct sensing of phenolic compounds by the VirA protein of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Lee YW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19; 92(26):12245–9

The sigma factor sigma s affects antibiotic production and biological control activity of Pseudomonas fluorescens Pf-5. Sarniguet A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12255–9

Multiple N-acyl-L-homoserine lactone signal molecules regulate production of virulence determinants and secondary metabolites in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Winson MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26; 92(20):9427–31

Expression and functional characterization of Escherichia coli NusA and lambda Q as glutathione S-transferase fusion proteins. Zhang Y, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Oct; 6(5):625–31

Role of the three consecutive G:C base pairs conserved in the anticodon stem of initiator tRNAs in initiation of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Mandal N, et al. **RNA** 1996 May;2(5):473–82

The effect of Helicobacter pylori on gastric acid secretion by isolated parietal cells from a guinea pig. Association with production of vacuolating toxin by H. pylori. Kobayashi H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 May; 31(5):428–33

Association with HeLa cells by Rhodococcus equi with and without the virulence plasmid. de la Peña-Moctezuma A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Oct;46(4):383–92

[Study on surfactin, a cyclic depsipeptide. I. Isolation and structure of eight surfactin analogs produced by Bacillus natto KMD 2311] Kanatomo S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Sep;115(9):756–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological effects of sunlight on Bacillus subtilis strains with varying capacity to repair photoproducts] Lotareva OV. **Mikrobiologiia** 1996 Jan-Feb;65(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Bleomycin-induced beta-lactamase overexpression in Escherichia coli carrying a bleomycin-resistance gene from Streptomyces verticillus and its application to screen bleomycin analogues. Yuasa K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 1;132(1-2):61–6

New chlamydial antigen as a serological marker in HIV infection [letter] Ratti G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 30; 346(8979):912

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Study on surfactin, a cyclic depsipeptide. II. Synthesis of surfactin B2 produced by Bacillus natto KMD 2311. Nagal S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;44(1):5–10

CHEMISTRY

The protoxin composition of Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal inclusions affects solubility and toxicity. Aronson A. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 61(11):4057–60

A Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal crystal protein with a high activity against members of the family Noctuidae. Lambert B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 62(1):80–6

Identification of a topology control domain in the tetracycline resistance protein. Miller KW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Oct 1;322(2):445–52

Reversible thermal denaturation of staphylococcal nuclease: a Fourier transformed infrared spectrum study. Xie L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 1;328(1):122–8

Isolation and characterization of sulfur globule proteins from Chromatium vinosum and Thiocapsa roseopersicina. Brune DC. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jun;163(6):391–9

Structural analysis of invasion plasmid antigen D (IpaD) from Shigella flexneri. Marquart ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25;214(3):963–70

Novel cellulose-binding domains, NodB homologues and conserved modular architecture in xylanases from the aerobic soil bacteria Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp. cellulosa and Cellvibrio mixtus. Millward-Sadler SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):39–48

Functional domains of chlamydial histone H1-like protein. Remacha M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 15;315 (Pt 2):481–6

Structure of a group C streptococcal protein that binds to fibrinogen, albumin and immunoglobulin G via overlapping modules. Talay SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 15;315 (Pt 2):577–82

A novel Bacillus intermedius extracellular alkaline phosphatase: isolation, physico-chemical and catalytic characteristics. Sharipova MR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Apr;38(4):753–61

Simulation of voltage-dependent insertion of alpha-helical peptides into lipid bilayers. Biggin PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):137S

Solution structure of the MutT enzyme, a nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase. Abeygunawardana C,

et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 21;34(46):14997-5005

Structure of the Escherichia coli response regulator NarL. Baikalov I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 27;35(34):11053-61

CP-MAS 13C-NMR dipolar correlation spectroscopy of 13C-enriched chlorosomes and isolated bacteriochlorophyll c aggregates of Chlorobium tepidum: the self-organization of pigments is the main structural feature of chlorosomes. Balaban TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 21;34(46):15259-66

Three-dimensional structure of the reduced C77S mutant of the Chromatium vinosum high-potential iron-sulfur protein through nuclear magnetic resonance: comparison with the solution structure of the wild-type protein. Bentrop D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 7;35(18):5928-36

Conserved C-terminus of the phosphatase CheZ is a binding domain for the chemotactic response regulator CheY. Blat Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 7;35(18):5679-83

Proline pipe helix: structure of the tua proline repeat determined by 1H NMR. Butcher DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 23;35(3):698-703

Structural characterization of the active site of Brucella abortus Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase: a 15N and 1H NMR investigation. Chen YL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 26; 34(38):12265-75

Structure of the LexA repressor-DNA complex probed by affinity cleavage and affinity photo-cross-linking. Dumoulin P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 9;35(14):4279-86

Backbone dynamics, amide hydrogen exchange, and resonance assignments of the DNA methylphosphotriester repair domain of Escherichia coli Ada using NMR. Habazettl J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 23;35(29):9335-48

Chemical reactivity and spectroscopy of the thiol ester-linked p-coumaric acid chromophore in the photoactive yellow protein from Ectothiorhodospira halophila. Hoff WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 30; 35(4):1274-81

Noncooperativity of biotin binding to tetrameric streptavidin. Jones ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19;34(37):11750-6

Binding to protein targets of peptidic leads discovered by phage display: crystal structures of streptavidin-bound linear and cyclic peptide ligands containing the HPQ sequence. Katz BA. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 28; 34(47):15421-9

Glycine-15 in the bend between two alpha-helices can explain the thermostability of DNA binding protein HU from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kawamura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 30;35(4):1195-200

Resonance Raman evidence that the thioester-linked 4-hydroxycinnamyl chromophore of photoactive yellow protein is deprotonated. Kim M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 3;34(39):12669-72

The role of Glu 57 in the mechanism of the Escherichia coli MutT enzyme by mutagenesis and heteronuclear NMR. Lin J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6715-26

Structure and dynamics of a CheY-binding domain of the chemotaxis kinase CheA determined by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. McEvoy MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 7;35(18):5633-40

The "nitrogenase-protective" FeSII protein of Azotobacter vinelandii: overexpression, characterization, and crystallization. Moshiri F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 10; 34(40):12973-82

2 A resolution structure of DppA, a periplasmic dipeptide transport/chemosensory receptor. Nickitenko AV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 26;34(51):16585-95

Assessment of stability differences in the protein G B1 and B2 domains from hydrogen-deuterium exchange: comparison with calorimetric data. Orban J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 21;34(46):15291-300

Three-dimensional solution structure and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance assignments of the colicin E9 immunity protein Im9. Osborne MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 23; 35(29):9505-12

Functional properties of the purified Na(+)-dependent citrate carrier of Klebsiella pneumoniae: evidence for asymmetric orientation of the carrier protein in proteoliposomes. Pos KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 23; 35(3):1018-26

Stabilization of barstar by chemical modification of the buried cysteines. Ramachandran S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 2;35(26):8776-85

The cytoplasmic fragment of the aspartate receptor displays globally dynamic behavior. Seeley SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 23;35(16):5199-206

Conformational characterization of DnaK and its complexes by small-angle X-ray scattering. Shi L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 12;35(10):3297-308

Structural distortions induced by integration host factor (IHF) at the H' site of phage lambda probed by (+)-CC-1065, pluramycin, and KMnO4 and by DNA cyclization studies. Sun D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 20;35(33):10815-27

Motional dynamics of a buried tryptophan reveals the presence of partially structured forms during denaturation of barstar. Swaminathan R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 16;35(28):9150-7

Preferential binding of the archaebacterial histone-like MC1 protein to negatively supercoiled DNA minicircles. Teyssier C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):7954-8

Influence of N-cap mutations on the structure and stability of Escherichia coli HPr. Thapar R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 3;35(35):11268-77

Molecular structure of the NADH/UDP-glucose abortive complex of UDP-galactose 4-epimerase from Escherichia coli: implications for the catalytic mechanism. Thoden JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 23;35(16):5137-44

Thermodynamic analysis of small ligand binding to the Escherichia coli repressor of biotin biosynthesis. Xu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 30;35(17):5509-17

Evidence for interdomain interaction in the Escherichia coli repressor of biotin biosynthesis from studies of an N-terminal domain deletion mutant. Xu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 13;35(6):1783-92

Evidence for distinct ligand-bound conformational states of the multifunctional Escherichia coli repressor of biotin biosynthesis. Xu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 26; 34(51):16624-31

His257 is a uniquely important histidine residue for tetracycline/H+ antiport function but not mandatory for full activity of the transposon Tn10-encoded metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 9;35(14):4359-64

A secY homologous gene in the crenarchaeon Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Kath T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 7;1264(2):155-8

Redox reactivity of the type I copper protein amicyanin from Thiobacillus versutus with its physiological partner cytochrome C550 and inter-protein cross-reaction studies. Kyritsis P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 18; 1295(2):245-52

Analysis of the structural stability of the multidomain enzyme flavocytochrome P-450 BM3. Munro AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 5;1296(2):127-37

A gene, hanIA, encoding an archaeal histone-like protein from the Thermococcus species AN1: homology with eukaryal histone consensus sequences and the implications for delineation of the histone fold. Ronimus RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 3;1307(1):1-7

A general method for the spatially defined immobilization of biomolecules on glass surfaces using "caged" biotin. Pirrung MC, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 May-Jun; 7(3):317-21

Visualization of beta-sheets and side-chain clusters in two-dimensional periodic arrays of streptavidin on phospholipid monolayers by electron crystallography. Avila-Sakar AJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):57-68

The relationship between ligand-binding thermodynamics and protein-ligand interaction forces measured by atomic force microscopy. Chilkoti A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov; 69(5):2125-30

Femtosecond probe of structural analogies between chlorosomes and bacteriochlorophyll c aggregates. Savikhin S, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Sep;69(3):1100-4

Mechanism of corepressor-mediated specific DNA binding by the purine repressor. Schumacher MA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Oct 6;83(1):147-55

Purple bacterial antenna complexes. Fyfe PK, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1996 Aug;6(4):467-72 (41 ref.)

Structures of bacterial immunoglobulin-binding domains and their complexes with immunoglobulins. Tashiro M, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Aug;5(4):471-81 (61 ref.)

Relative cytokine-stimulating activities of surface components of the oral periodontopathogenic bacterium Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Reddi K, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Aug;7(6):534-41

Characterization of CshA, a high molecular mass adhesin of Streptococcus gordonii. McNab R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:371-5

Theory of the mobility-shift assay of nonspecific protein-DNA complexes governed by conditional probabilities: the HU:DNA complex. Cann JR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jun;16(6):881-7 (29 ref.)

Progress with gene-product mapping of the Mollicutes: Mycoplasma genitalium. Wasinger VC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1090-4

Crystal structure of the flavohemoglobin from Alcaligenes eutrophus at 1.75 A resolution. Ermler U, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 15;14(24):6067-77

A left-hand beta-helix revealed by the crystal structure of a carbonic anhydrase from the archaeon Methanosarcina thermophila. Kisker C, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15; 15(10):2323-30

Crystal structure of the RNA binding ribosomal protein L1 from Thermus thermophilus. Nikonov S, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 15;15(6):1350-9

The structure and function of the replication terminator protein of Bacillus subtilis: identification of the 'winged helix' DNA-binding domain. Pai KS, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 17;15(12):3164-73

Isolation, characterization and electron microscopy analysis of a hemidiscoidal phycobilisome type from the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. PCC 7120. Ducret A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;236(3):1010-24

Purification and characterisation of a plasmin-sensitive surface protein of Staphylococcus aureus. Hildén P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;236(3):904-10

The antenna complexes of the purple non-sulfur photosynthetic bacterium Rhodocyclus tenuis. Structural and spectral characterization. Hu Q, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 1;238(2):381-90

Characterization of the prismane protein from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) by low-temperature magnetic circular dichroic spectroscopy. Marritt SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Sep 1;232(2):501-5

Analysis of global responses by protein and peptide fingerprinting of proteins isolated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Application to the sulfate-starvation response of Escherichia coli. Quadroni M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1;239(3):773-81

A polyferredoxin with eight [4Fe-4S] clusters as a subunit of molybdenum formylmethanofuran dehydrogenase from Methanosarcina barkeri. Vorholt JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;236(1):309-17

Backbone dynamics of a domain of protein L which binds to immunoglobulin light chains. Wikström M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 1;235(3):543-8

Three separate proteins constitute the magnesium chelatase of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Willows RD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jan 15;235(1-2):438-43

Stability and folding of ultrastable proteins: eye lens crystallins and enzymes from thermophiles. Jaenicke R. **FASEB J** 1996 Jan;10(1):84-92 (50 ref.)

Detection of alpha/beta-hydrolase fold in the cell surface esterases of Acinetobacter species using an analysis of 3D profiles. Alon RN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 11; 371(3):231-5

Infrared evidence of a beta-hairpin peptide structure in solution. Arrondo JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 8; 384(1):35-7

Topology of the secondary structure elements of ribosomal protein L7/L12 from E. coli in solution. Bocharov EV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 5;379(3):291-4

Transmembrane glutamic acid residues play essential roles in the metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Staphylococcus aureus. Fujihira E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 12; 391(3):243-6

NMR investigations of the structural properties of the nodulation protein, NodF, from Rhizobium leguminosarum and its homology with Escherichia coli acyl carrier protein. Ghose R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 10;388(1):66-72

5S rRNA binding ribosomal proteins from Thermus thermophilus: identification and some structural properties. Gongadze G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 20;386(2-3):260-2

Identification of the prolyl isomerase domain of Escherichia coli trigger factor. Hesterkamp T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 29;385(1-2):67-71

Reconstitution photoactive yellow protein from apoprotein and p-coumaric acid derivatives. Imamoto Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):157-60

The role of the T-loop of the signal transducing protein PII from Escherichia coli. Jaggi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 5;391(1-2):223-8

The GA module, a mobile albumin-binding bacterial domain, adopts a three-helix-bundle structure. Johansson MU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):257-61

Asp-285 of the metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli is essential for substrate binding. Kimura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 10;388(1):50-2

Evidence for trans-cis isomerization of the p-coumaric acid chromophore as the photochemical basis of the photocycle of photoactive yellow protein. Kort R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 11;382(1-2):73-8

The serum albumin-binding domain of streptococcal protein G is a three-helical bundle: a heteronuclear NMR study. Kraulis PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 8;378(2):190-4

Crystallisation of the Bacillus subtilis sporulation inhibitor SinR, complexed with its antagonist, SinI. Lewis RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 2;378(1):98-100

Stable monomeric form of an originally dimeric serine proteinase inhibitor, ecotin, was constructed via site directed mutagenesis. Pál G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 6;385(3):165-70

Small-angle X-ray solution scattering study on the dimerization of the FKBP25mem from Legionella pneumophila. Schmidt B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 25; 372(2-3):169-72

An 11.8 kDa proteolytic fragment of the E. coli trigger factor represents the domain carrying the peptidyl-prolyl cis/trans isomerase activity. Stoller G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 15;384(2):117-22

Purification and characterization of M3 protein expressed on the surface of group A streptococcal type 3 strain C203. Hong K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 12(1):73-82

Structural and functional homology between periplasmic bacterial molecular chaperones and small heat shock proteins. Zav'yalov VP, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;11(4):265-72

Taxonomic characterization of closely related Streptomyces spp. based on the amino acid sequence analysis of protease inhibitor proteins. Taguchi S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 15;135(2-3):169-73

FliH and fliI of Borrelia burgdorferi are similar to flagellar and virulence factor export proteins of other bacteria. Ge Y, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 2;168(1):73-5

The P200 protein of Mycoplasma pneumoniae shows common features with the cytadherence-associated proteins HMW1 and HMW3. Proft T, et al. **Gene** 1996 May 24;171(1):79-82

Nucleic acid binding properties of a helix stabilising nucleoid protein from the thermoacidophilic archaeon Sulfolobus acidocaldarius that condenses DNA into compact structures. Celestina F, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Dec;32(6):447-55

Structural domains of Porphyromonas gingivalis recombinant fimbrillin that mediate binding to salivary proline-rich

protein and statherin. Amano A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1631–7

The predicted amino acid sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium virulence gene mviAA(+) strongly indicates that MviA is a regulator protein of a previously unknown S. typhimurium response regulator family. Benjamin WH Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2365–7

ADP-ribosylation of an approximately 70-kilodalton protein of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Geipel U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1720–3

The ActA polypeptides of Listeria ivanovii and Listeria monocytogenes harbor related binding sites for host microfilament proteins. Gerstel B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):1929–36

Variation in repeat number within the alpha C protein of group B streptococci alters antigenicity and protective epitopes. Gravekamp C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep; 64(9):3576–83

Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin: importance of native conformation for induction of neutralizing antibodies. Manetti R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4476–80

Mapping of functional regions on the transferrin-binding protein (TfbA) of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Strutzberg K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3846–50

A protein complex from Choristoneura fumiferana gut-juice involved in the precipitation of delta-endotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. sotto. Milne RE, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;25(10):1101–14

Phylogenetic analysis of mycolic acid-containing wall-chemotype IV actinomycetes and allied taxa by partial sequencing of ribosomal protein AT-L30. Ochi K. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;45(4):653–60

A taxonomic study of the genus Streptomyces by analysis of ribosomal protein AT-L30. Ochi K. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;45(3):507–14

Characterization of Legionella species by numerical analysis of whole-cell protein electrophoresis. Veríssimo A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;46(1):41–9

Analysis of the traLEKBP sequence and the TraP protein from three F-like plasmids: F, R100-1 and ColB2. Anthony KG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3194–200

Purification and characterization of the alternative nitrogenase from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Davis R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(5):1445–50

Definition of the full extent of glycosylation of the 45-kilodalton glycoprotein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Dobos KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2498–506

The Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirB7 lipoprotein is required for stabilization of VirB proteins during assembly of the T-complex transport apparatus. Fernandez D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3168–76

Topology of LcnD, a protein implicated in the transport of bacteriocins from Lactococcus lactis. Franke CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1766–9

A new type of cohesin domain that specifically binds the dockerin domain of the Clostridium thermocellum cellulosome-integrating protein CipA. Leibovitz E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3077–84

Flagellar assembly in Caulobacter crescentus: a basal body P-ring null mutation affects stability of the L-ring protein. Mohr CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(3):675–82

Conformational change of the hexagonally packed intermediate layer of Deinococcus radiodurans monitored by atomic force microscopy. Müller DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3025–30

Cell wall sorting of lipoproteins in Staphylococcus aureus. Navarre WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):441–6

Topology of the phenylalanine-specific permease of Escherichia coli. Pi J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May; 178(9):2650–5

Subunit interactions and protein stability in the cyanobacterial light-harvesting proteins. Plank T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6798–803

Topology analysis of the colicin V export protein CvaA in Escherichia coli. Skvirsky RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov; 177(21):6153–9

Probing the structure, function, and interactions of the Escherichia coli H-NS and StpA proteins by using dominant negative derivatives. Williams RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4335–43

Significance of the C-terminal domain of Erwinia uredovora ice nucleation-active protein (Ina U). Michigami Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;118(6):1279–84

Crystal structure of the unliganded alkaline protease from Pseudomonas aeruginosa IFO3080 and its conformational changes on ligand binding. Miyatake H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;118(3):474–9

Sequence-specific DNA recognition of the Escherichia coli Ada protein associated with the methylation-dependent functional switch for transcriptional regulation. Sakashita H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;118(6):1184–91

Folding of a mutant maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli which forms inclusion bodies. Betton J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):8046–52

Unusual amino acid determinants of host range in the Mtx2 family of mosquitocidal toxins. Chan SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14183–7

Low pH activates the vacuolating toxin of Helicobacter pylori, which becomes acid and pepsin resistant. de Bernard M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):23937–40

A novel GDP-mannose mannosyl hydrolase shares homology with the MutT family of enzymes. Frick DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24086–91

Conformational changes in the fibronectin binding MSCRAMMs are induced by ligand binding. House-Pompeo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19; 271(3):1379–84

Global conformational transitions in Escherichia coli primary replicative helicase DnaB protein induced by ATP, ADP, and single-stranded DNA binding. Multiple conformational states of the helicase hexamer. Jezewska MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4261–5

Identification of residues in the translocation pathway of EmrE, a multidrug antiporter from Escherichia coli. Lebendiker M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30; 271(35):21193–9

Membrane insertion characteristics of the various transmembrane domains of the Escherichia coli TolQ protein. Lewin TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14; 271(24):14143–9

A bacterial thioredoxin-like protein that is exposed to the periplasm has redox properties comparable with those of cytoplasmic thioredoxins. Loferer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26178–83

The NH2-terminal half of the Tn10-specified tetracycline efflux protein TetA contains a dimerization domain. McMurry LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29; 270(39):22752–7

Enzymatic and electron transfer activities in crystalline protein complexes. Merli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9177–80

Identification of the repressor subdomain within the signal reception module of the prokaryotic enhancer-binding protein XylR of Pseudomonas putida. Pérez-Martín J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):7899–902

Isolation and amino acid sequence of a new 22-kDa FKBP-like peptidyl-prolyl cis/trans-isomerase of Escherichia coli. Similarity to Mip-like proteins of pathogenic bacteria. Rahfeld JU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):22130–8

Recombinant core streptavidins. A minimum-sized core streptavidin has enhanced structural stability and higher accessibility to biotinylated macromolecules. Sano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28204–9

Characterization of a potential catalytic residue, Asp-133, in the high affinity ATP-binding site of Escherichia coli SecA, translocation ATPase. Sato K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17439–44

Crystal structure of PotD, the primary receptor of the polyamine transport system in Escherichia coli. Sugiyama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9519–25

Membrane topology analysis of the sensor kinase KdpD of Escherichia coli. Zimmann P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28282–8

Recombinant proteins L and LG: efficient tools for purification of murine immunoglobulin G fragments. Vola R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jun 23; 668(2):209–18

Streptococcal M protein peptide with similarity to myosin induces CD4+ T cell-dependent myocarditis in MRL/++ mice and induces partial tolerance against coxsakieviral myocarditis. Huber SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1;156(9):3528–34

Reactivity of the N-terminal cysteine residues in active and inactive forms of FNR, and O2-responsive, Fe containing transcriptional regulator of Escherichia coli. Six S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 May 1;62(2):89–102

Mapping the aspartic acid binding site of Escherichia coli asparagine synthetase B using substrate analogs. Parr IB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jun 7;39(12):2367–78

The structure of the human immunodeficiency virus type-1 TAR RNA reveals principles of RNA recognition by Tat protein. Aboul-ela F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Oct 20; 253(2):313–32

Comparison of the structures of wild-type and a N313T mutant of Escherichia coli glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenases: implication for NAD binding and cooperativity. Duée E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Apr 12; 257(4):814–38

Solution structure of the ribosome-binding domain of E. coli translation initiation factor IF3. Homology with the U1A protein of the eukaryotic spliceosome. Garcia C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Nov 24;254(2):247–59

Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA(a) insecticidal toxin: crystal structure and channel formation. Grochulski P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Dec 1;254(3):447–64

Molecular evolution of the C-terminal cytoplasmic domain of a superfamily of bacterial receptors involved in taxis. Le Moual H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Aug 30;261(4):568–85

Single base-pair precision and structural rigidity in a small IHF-induced DNA loop. Nunes-Düby SE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Oct 20;253(2):228–42

An integrated kinetic analysis of intermediates and transition states in protein folding reactions. Parker MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Nov 10;253(5):771–86

NMR structure of the J-domain and the Gly/Phe-rich region of the Escherichia coli DnaJ chaperone. Pellecchia M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jul 12;260(2):236–50

The cupric geometry of blue copper proteins is not strained. Ryde U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Aug 30;261(4):586–96

Molecular interaction between the Strep-tag affinity peptide and its cognate target, streptavidin. Schmidt TG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Feb 9;255(5):753–66

Structure of the oligomerization and L-arginine binding domain of the arginine repressor of Escherichia coli. Van Duyne GD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Feb 23;256(2):377–91

Solution structure of the HU protein from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Vis H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Dec 8; 254(4):692–703

Cold denaturation of barstar: 1H, 15N and 13C NMR assignment and characterisation of residual structure. Wong KB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jun 21;259(4):805–18

The hexameric E. coli DnaB helicase can exist in different Quaternary states. Yu X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 31; 259(1):7–14

Primary structure and eubacterial relationships of the pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase of the amitochondriate eukaryote Trichomonas vaginalis. Hrdý I, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Sep;41(3):388–96

Detection of antigenic proteins in Porphyromonas gingivalis using two-dimensional electrophoresis and western blots. Tani M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 May;30(3):172–80

Fluorescence quenching studies of Trp repressor using single-tryptophan mutants. Blicharska Z, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Nov;14(8):739–46

Chaperone SecB: conformational changes demonstrated by circular dichroism. Fasman GD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Oct;14(7):595–600

15N resonance assignments of oxidized and reduced Chromatium vinosum high-potential iron protein. Li D, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Apr;14(3):115–26

Protein sequence comparison at genome scale. Koonin EV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;266:295–322

The structure and characterization of the surface protein layer of a Comamonas-like organism. Wai SN, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(12):943–49

Identical amino acid sequence of the aroA(G) gene products of Bacillus subtilis 168 and B. subtilis Marburg strain. Bolotin A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2219–22

Cloning, mapping and characterization of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa hemL gene. Hungerer C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Aug 21;248(3):375–80

Identification by in vitro complementation of regions required for cell-invasive activity of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin. Iwaki M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(6):1015–24

Proposal for a peptidoglycan-associating alpha-helical motif in the C-terminal regions of some bacterial cell-surface proteins [letter; comment] Koebnik R. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):1269–70. Comment on: Mol Microbiol 1994 Apr;12(2):333–4.

The gram-negative cell envelope 'springs' to life: coiled-coil trans-envelope proteins [letter] Pimenta A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(3):643–5

Meningococcal pilin: a glycoprotein substituted with digalactosyl 2,4-diacetamido-2,4,6-trideoxyhexose. Stimson E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(6):1201–14

Repair, refold, recycle: how bacteria can deal with spontaneous and environmental damage to proteins. Visick JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(5):835–45 (124 ref.)

Hydrogen bonding and equilibrium isotope enrichment in histidine-containing proteins. Bowers PM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Jun;3(6):522–31

The structure of Desulfovibrio vulgaris rubrerythrin reveals a unique combination of rubredoxin-like FeS4 and ferritin-like diiron domains. deMaré F, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Jun;3(6):539–46

Identification of the primary metal ion-activation sites of the diphtheria tox repressor by X-ray crystallography and site-directed mutational analysis. Ding X, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Apr;3(4):382–7

Nucleotide mimicry in the crystal structure of the uracil-DNA glycosylase-uracil glycosylase inhibitor protein complex. Savva R, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Sep; 2(9):752–7

Extremely rapid protein folding in the absence of intermediates. Schindler T, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Aug; 2(8):663–73

Molecular docking programs successfully predict the binding of a beta-lactamase inhibitory protein to TEM-1 beta-lactamase [see comments] Strynadka NC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Mar;3(3):233–9. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Mar;3(3):209–10.

A potent new mode of beta-lactamase inhibition revealed by the 1.7 A X-ray crystallographic structure of the TEM-1-BLIP complex [see comments] Strynadka NC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Mar;3(3):290–7. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Mar;3(3):209–10.

Localized perturbations in CheY structure monitored by NMR identify a CheA binding interface. Swanson RV, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Oct;2(10):906–10

Bacterial chitobiase structure provides insight into catalytic mechanism and the basis of Tay-Sachs disease. Tews I, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Jul;3(7):638–48

In vitro evolution of thermodynamically stable turns. Zhou HX, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 May;3(5):446–51

Initial hydrophobic collapse in the folding of barstar. Agashe VR, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 26;377(6551):754–7

Structure of the UmuD' protein and its regulation in response to DNA damage. Peat TS, et al. **Nature** 1996 Apr 25; 380(6576):727–30

Examining the contribution of a dA+dT element to the conformation of Escherichia coli integration host factor-DNA complexes. Hales LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 May 1;24(9):1780–6

Mutational analysis of a conserved motif of Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirD2. Vogel AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Oct 25;23(20):4087–91

Structural characterization of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S8 and its binding site in 16S ribosomal RNA. Uma K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(33):8–10

Role of aromatic residues in stabilization of the [Fe4S4] cluster in high-potential iron proteins (HiPIPs): physical characterization and stability studies of Tyr-19 mutants of Chromatium vinosum HiPIP. Agarwal A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9440–4

The crystal structure of the immunity protein of colicin E7 suggests a possible colicin-interacting surface. Chak KF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6437–42

Bacterial cell division protein FtsZ assembles into protofilament sheets and minirings, structural homologs of tubulin polymers. Erickson HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):519–23

Protein-protein interaction: a genetic selection for compensating mutations at the barnase-barstar interface. Jucovic M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 19;93(6):2343–7

The dimer-dimer interaction surface of the replication terminator protein of Bacillus subtilis and termination of DNA replication. Manna AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3253–8

A family of lysozyme-like virulence factors in bacterial pathogens of plants and animals. Mushegian AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7321–6

Submillisecond events in protein folding. Nölting B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10668–72

Multidrug resistance proteins QacA and QacB from Staphylococcus aureus: membrane topology and identification of residues involved in substrate specificity. Paulsen IT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3630–5

Structures of the apo- and the metal ion-activated forms of the diphtheria tox repressor from Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Schiering N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9843–50

Hydrophobic potential by pairwise surface area sum. Kurochkina N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 May;8(5):437–42

Composition analysis of alpha-helices in thermophilic organisms. Warren GL, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Sep; 8(9):905–13

Covalent tethering of the dimer interface annuls aggregation in thymidylate synthase. Agarwalla S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Feb;5(2):270–7

1H, 15N, and 13C backbone chemical shift assignments, secondary structure, and magnesium-binding characteristics of the Bacillus subtilis response regulator, Spo0F, determined by heteronuclear high-resolution NMR. Feher VA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Sep;4(9):1801–14

The pH dependence of hydrogen-deuterium exchange in trp repressor: the exchange rate of amide protons in proteins reflects tertiary interactions, not only secondary structure. Finucane MD, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Apr;5(4):653–62

Structural and dynamic characterization of the urea denatured state of the immunoglobulin binding domain of streptococcal protein G by multidimensional heteronuclear NMR spectroscopy. Frank MK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Dec;4(12):2605–15

The role of a conserved tyrosine residue in high-potential iron sulfur proteins. Iwagami SG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Dec;4(12):2562–72

pH dependence of the stability of barstar to chemical and thermal denaturation. Khurana R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jun;4(6):1133–44

Quantitative approaches to utilizing mutational analysis and disulfide crosslinking for modeling a transmembrane domain. Lee GF, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jun;4(6):1100–7

Redox-dependent dynamics of putidaredoxin characterized by amide proton exchange. Lyons TA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Apr;5(4):627–39

Phosphorylation of serine-46 in HPr, a key regulatory protein in bacteria, results in stabilization of its solution structure. Pullen K, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Dec;4(12):2478–86

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of electron transfer flavoproteins from human and Paracoccus denitrificans. Roberts DL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Aug; 4(8):1654–7

The optimization of protein-solvent interactions: thermostability and the role of hydrophobic and electrostatic interactions. Spassov VZ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Aug;4(8):1516–27

Dynamics of the three methionyl side chains of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Deuterium NMR studies in solution and in the solid state. Tamura A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jan; 5(1):127–39

Crystallization of the chaperone protein SecB. Vrielink A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Aug;4(8):1651–3

Structural energetics of barstar studied by differential scanning microcalorimetry. Wintrode PL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Aug;4(8):1528–34

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the Escherichia coli replication terminator protein complexed with DNA. Kamada K, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Mar; 24(3):402–3

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of ImmE7 protein of colicin E7. Ku WY, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Dec;23(4):588–90

Crystallization of a membrane pore-forming protein with mosquitocidal activity from Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies kyushuensis. Li J, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Oct; 23(2):290–3

Empirical correlation for the replacement of Ala by Gly: importance of amino acid secondary intrinsic propensities. López-Hernández E, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Aug;22(4):340–9

Three-dimensional model of the alpha-subunit of bacterial luciferase. Sandalova T, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Oct; 23(2):241–55

Crystallization and X-ray analysis of a single fab binding domain from protein L of Peptostreptococcus magnus. Sohi MK, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Dec;23(4):610–2

Effects of cavity-creating mutations on conformational stability and structure of the dimeric 4-alpha-helical protein ROP: thermal unfolding studies. Steif C, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Sep;23(1):83–96

The catalytic domain of a bacterial lytic transglycosylase defines a novel class of lysozymes. Thunnissen AM, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Jul;22(3):245–58

Detection of pathogenic and non-pathogenic bacteria by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Krishnamurthy T, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996;10(8):883–8

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of peb4A encoding an antigenic protein in Campylobacter jejuni. Burucoa C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;146(6):467–76

Structural and phylogenetic analysis of the MotA and MotB families of bacterial flagellar motor proteins. Nguyen CC, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 Jun;147(5):317–32

Directed hydroxyl radical probing of the rRNA neighborhood of ribosomal protein S13 using tethered Fe(II). Heilek GM, et al. **RNA** 1996 Jun;2(6):597–602

Heterogenous expression of the related MPB70 and MPB83 proteins distinguish various substrains of Mycobacterium bovis BCG and Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Wiker HG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Apr;43(4):374–80

Bio-molecular dynamics comes of age [comment] Berendsen HJ. **Science** 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):954–5. Comment on: Science 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):997–9.

Ligand binding: molecular mechanics calculation of the streptavidin-biotin rupture force [see comments] Grubmüller H, et al. **Science** 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):997–9 . Comment in: Science 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):954–5.

Crystal structure of the lactose operon repressor and its complexes with DNA and inducer [see comments] Lewis M, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 1;271(5253):1247–54. Comment in: Science 1996 Mar 1;271(5253):1245–6.

The whole lactose repressor [comment] Matthews KS. **Science** 1996 Mar 1;271(5253):1245–6 (16 ref.). Comment on: Science 1996 Mar 1;271(5253):1247–54.

Guidelines for protein design: the energetics of beta sheet side chain interactions. Smith CK, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 10;270(5238):980–2

Substrate binding and carboxylation by dethiobiotin synthetase—a kinetic and X-ray study. Alexeev D, et al. **Structure** 1995 Nov 15;3(11):1207–15

Structure of the biotinyl domain of acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase determined by MAD phasing. Athappilly FK, et al. **Structure** 1995 Dec 15;3(12):1407–19

Copper amine oxidase: a novel use for a tyrosine [comment] Fontecave M, et al. **Structure** 1995 Nov 15;3(11):1127–9 (22 ref.). Comment on: Structure 1995 Nov 15;3(11):1171–84.

Crystal structure of the di-haem cytochrome c peroxidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fülöp V, et al. **Structure** 1995 Nov 15;3(11):1225–33

The three domains of a bacterial sialidase: a beta-propeller, an immunoglobulin module and a galactose-binding jelly-roll. Gaskell A, et al. **Structure** 1995 Nov 15; 3(11):1197–205

2.0 A structure of indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase from the hyperthermophile Sulfolobus solfataricus: possible determinants of protein stability [see comments] Hennig M, et al. **Structure** 1995 Dec 15;3(12):1295–306. Comment in: Structure 1995 Dec 15;3(12):1277–9.

Structural comparison of the free and DNA-bound forms of the purine repressor DNA-binding domain. Nagadoi A, et al. **Structure** 1995 Nov 15;3(11):1217–24

Structure and catalytic mechanism of glucosamine 6-phosphate deaminase from Escherichia coli at 2.1 A resolution. Oliva G, et al. **Structure** 1995 Dec 15; 3(12):1323–32

Crystal structure of a quinoenzyme: copper amine oxidase of Escherichia coli at 2 A resolution [see comments] Parsons MR, et al. **Structure** 1995 Nov 15;3(11):1171–84. Comment in: Structure 1995 Nov 15;3(11):1127–9.

The crystal structures of the oligopeptide-binding protein OppA complexed with tripeptide and tetrapeptide ligands. Tame JR, et al. **Structure** 1995 Dec 15;3(12):1395–406

The structure of Pyrococcus furiosus glutamate dehydrogenase reveals a key role for ion-pair networks in maintaining enzyme stability at extreme temperatures. Yip KS, et al. **Structure** 1995 Nov 15;3(11):1147–58

[Structure and function of the Ada protein] Ohkubo T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jul;40(10):1620–6 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of a tryptophan-repressor in solution by nonselective proton relaxation] Krushel'nitskiĭ AG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 May-Jun;30(3):631–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Biochemical modification of streptavidin and avidin: in vitro and in vivo analysis. Rosebrough SF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;37(8):1380–4

Galactose-modified streptavidin-GC4 antifibrin monoclonal antibody conjugates: application for two-step thrombus/embolus imaging. Rosebrough SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):770–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Potassium channel activation by glutathione-S-conjugates in Escherichia coli: protection against methylglyoxal is mediated by cytoplasmic acidification. Ferguson GP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(6):1025–33

Suppressive effects of retinoids, carotenoids and antioxidant vitamins on heterocyclic amine-induced umu C gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium (TA 1535/pSK 1002). Okai Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 12;368(2):133–40

GENETICS

Antigenic and genetic heterogeneity among Haemophilus influenzae and Neisseria IgA1 proteases. Lomholt H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:599–603 (18 ref.)

Role of vacA and the cagA locus of Helicobacter pylori in human disease. Blaser MJ. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;10 Suppl 1:73–7

Helicobacter pylori exotoxins and gastroduodenal diseases associated with cytotoxic strain infection. Figura N. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;10 Suppl 1:79–96

Allelic variation in the cagA gene of Helicobacter pylori obtained from Korea compared to the United States. Miehlke S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;91(7):1322–5

Product of fosC, a gene from Pseudomonas syringae, mediates fosfomycin resistance by using ATP as cosubstrate. García P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1569–73

Penicillin-binding proteins 2b and 2x of Streptococcus pneumoniae are primary resistance determinants for different classes of beta-lactam antibiotics. Grebe T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Apr;40(4):829–34

Characterization of the katG and inhA genes of isoniazid-resistant clinical isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Rouse DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2472–7

Inducible and constitutive expression of vanC-1-encoded resistance to vancomycin in Enterococcus gallinarum. Sahm DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul; 39(7):1480–4

DNA sequence differences of ampD mutants of Citrobacter freundii. Stapleton P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2494–8

Multiresistance in Staphylococcus spp. blood isolates in Finland with special reference to the distribution of the mecA gene among the Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates. The Finnish Study Group for Antimicrobial Resistance. Hyvärinen J, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Dec;103(12):885–91

Restriction map of the 125-kilobase plasmid of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis carrying the genes that encode delta-endotoxins active against mosquito larvae. Ben-Dov E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 62(9):3140–5

Specific PCR primers directed to identify cryI and cryIII genes within a Bacillus thuringiensis strain collection. Cerón J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 61(11):3826–31

Structure and function of Tn5467, a Tn21-like transposon located on the Thiobacillus ferrooxidans broad-host-range plasmid pTF-FC2. Clennel AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Dec;61(12):4223–9

Domain III substitution in Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin CryIA(b) results in superior toxicity for Spodoptera exigua and altered membrane protein recognition. de Maagd RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May;62(5):1537–43

Enhanced production of insecticidal proteins in Bacillus thuringiensis strains carrying an additional crystal protein gene in their chromosomes. Kalman S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):3063–8

Distribution of class II transposase and resolvase genes in soil bacteria and their association with mer genes. Pearson AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):2961–5

Isolation, DNA sequence analysis, and mutagenesis of a proline dehydrogenase gene (putA) from Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Straub PF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jan;62(1):221–9

Metabolic pathway for poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate) formation in Nocardia corallina: inactivation of mutB by chromosomal integration of a kanamycin resistance gene. Valentin HF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 62(2):372–9

Anaerobically controlled expression system derived from the arcDABC operon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: application to lipase production. Winteler HV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep;62(9):3391–8

Different structure and expression of the operons encoding the membrane-bound hydrogenases from Methanosarcina mazei Gö1. Deppenmeier U. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 164(5):370–6

Southern blotting analyses of strains of Campylobacter fetus using the conserved region of sapA. Fujita M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Dec;164(6):444–7

Molecular analysis of the Rhodobacter capsulatus chaperonin

(groESL) operon: purification and characterization of Cpn60. Hübner P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 166(3):193–203

The gluEMP operon from Zymomonas mobilis encodes a high-affinity glutamate carrier with similarity to binding-protein-dependent transport systems. Peekhaus N, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 May;165(5):325–32

Isolation of a gene essential for biosynthesis of the lipopeptide antibiotics plipastatin B1 and surfactin in Bacillus subtilis YB8. Tsuge K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Apr; 165(4):243–51

Bradyrhizobium japonicum possesses two discrete sets of electron transfer flavoprotein genes: fixA, fixB and etfS, etfL. Weidenhaupt M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Mar; 165(3):169–78

Cloning, characterization, and expression of the nitric oxide-generating nitrite reductase and of the blue copper protein genes of Achromobacter cycloclastes. Chen JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15; 219(2):423–8

Mutagenic specificity of ultraviolet light in the tonB gene on the chromosome of Escherichia coli uvrA cells. Kitamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):496–501

Mosaic type of the nontoxic-nonhemaggulutinin component gene in Clostridium botulinum type A strain isolated from infant botulism in Japan. Kubota T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 25;224(3):843–8

Regulatory region with putA gene of proline dehydrogenase that links to the lum and the lux operons in Photobacterium leiognathi. Lin JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 27;219(3):868–75

The lumQ gene is linked to the lumP gene and the lux operon in Photobacterium leiognathi. Lin JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 14;217(2):684–95

Decrease in the linking number of plasmid DNA in dnaA mutants of Escherichia coli. Mizushima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):137–41

The Pseudomonas aeruginosa fumc and soda genes belong to an iron-responsive operon. Polack B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 13;226(2):555–60

A new plasmid-encoded proteic killer gene system: cloning, sequencing, and analyzing hig locus of plasmid Rts1. Tian QB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18; 220(2):280–4

Polymorphisms and probable lack of mutation in a human mutT homolog, hMTH1, in hereditary nonpoliposis colorectal cancer. Wu C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25;214(3):1239–45

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the transferrin-binding protein 1 gene from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Daban M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):257–64

Three-dimensional structure of the reduced C77S mutant of the Chromatium vinosum high-potential iron-sulfur protein through nuclear magnetic resonance: comparison with the solution structure of the wild-type protein. Bentrop D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 7;35(18):5928–36

Conserved C-terminus of the phosphatase CheZ is a binding domain for the chemotactic response regulator CheY. Blat Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 7;35(18):5679–83

A [2Fe-2S] protein encoded by an open reading frame upstream of the Escherichia coli bacterioferritin gene. Garg RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 21;35(20):6297–301

Sequence evidence for strong conservation of the photoactive yellow proteins from the halophilic phototrophic bacteria Chromatium salexigens and Rhodospirillum salexigens. Koh M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 27;35(8):2526–34

Second-site suppressor mutations for the Asp-66-->Cys mutant of the transposon Tn10-encoded metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19; 34(37):11800–6

Cloning and functional analysis of the pmmA gene encoding phosphomannomutase from the photosynthetic prokaryote Prochlorothrix hollandica. Dwivedi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 13;1290(3):210–4

Cloning of a secA homolog from Streptomyces lividans 1326 and overexpression in both S. lividans and Escherichia coli. Gilbert M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 15; 1296(1):9–12

A secY homologous gene in the crenarchaeon Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Kath T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 7;1264(2):155–8

A duplicated sequence in sugarbeet mitochondrial transcripts is differentially edited: analysis of orfB and its derivative orf324 mRNAs. Kubo T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 17;1307(3):259–62

An archaeal gene upstream of grpE different from eubacterial counterparts. Macario AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 7;1264(2):173–7

Molecular cloning and expression of the gene encoding Chromatium vinosum 2[4Fe-4S] ferredoxin. Moulis JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 31;1308(1):12–4

A gene, han1A, encoding an archaeal histone-like protein from the Thermococcus species AN1: homology with eukaryal histone consensus sequences and the implications for delineation of the histone fold. Ronimus RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 3;1307(1):1–7

Sequence of the gene encoding a highly thermostable neutral proteinase from Bacillus sp. strain EA1: expression in Escherichia coli and characterisation. Saul DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 31;1308(1):74–80

Does replication-induced transcription regulate synthesis of the myriad low copy number proteins of Escherichia coli? Guptasarma P. **Bioessays** 1995 Nov;17(11):987–97 (57 ref.)

The genetics of lantibiotic biosynthesis. Jack R, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Sep;17(9):793–802 (69 ref.)

Occurrence and antigenic heterogeneity of L-2,4-diaminobutyrate decarboxylase in Acinetobacter species. Yamamoto S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Mar; 18(3):454–6

Identification of biotinylated molecules using a baculovirus-expressed luciferase-streptavidin fusion protein. Karp M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Mar;20(3):452–6, 458–9

The Azospirillum brasilense rpoN gene is involved in nitrogen fixation, nitrate assimilation, ammonium uptake, and flagellar biosynthesis. Milcamps A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 May;42(5):467–78

Contribution of ogt-encoded alkyltransferase to resistance to chloroethylnitrosoureas in nucleotide excision repair-deficient Escherichia coli. Abril N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1609–14

Coupling of a replicative polymerase and helicase: a tau-DnaB interaction mediates rapid replication fork movement. Kim S, et al. **Cell** 1996 Feb 23;84(4):643–50

Tomato Prf is a member of the leucine-rich repeat class of plant disease resistance genes and lies embedded within the Pto kinase gene cluster. Salmeron JM, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jul 12;86(1):123–33

The regulation of pac gene expression by CRP and FNR. Jiang L, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1995;11(2):87–92

Prevalence of gca, a gene involved in synthesis of A-band common antigen polysaccharide in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Currie HL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Sep;2(5):554–62

The hook protein of Borrelia burgdorferi, encoded by the flgE gene, is serologically recognized in Lyme disease. Jwang B, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Sep; 2(5):609–15

Molecular analysis of surface-associated enzymes of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Gharbia SE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S160–6

Identification of common motifs in unaligned DNA sequences: application to Escherichia coli Lrp regulon. Fraenkel YM, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Aug; 11(4):379–87

Expression of correctly folded proteins in Escherichia coli. Georgiou G, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Apr; 7(2):190–7 (40 ref.)

Evolution of ATP-binding cassette transporter genes. Dean M, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Dec;5(6):779–85 (42 ref.)

A candidate gene for the amnionless gastrulation stage mouse mutation encodes a TRAF-related protein. Wang X, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jul 10;177(1):274–90

Characterization of a cloned gene (pip) from lactococcus lactis required for phage infection. Babu KS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:569–75

Horizontal transfer and mosaic-like emm gene structures in group A streptococci. Bessen DE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:169–73

Frequency of aggregation substance and cytolysin genes among enterococcal endocarditis isolates. Huycke MM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:47–50

Pheromone-inducible gene regulation and signalling for the control of aggregation substance expression in the conjugative plasmid pCF10. Leonard BA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:27–34

Analysis of the gene encoding type 12 PspA of Streptococcus pneumonia EF5668. McDaniel LS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:283–6

Characterization of CshA, a high molecular mass adhesin of Streptococcus gordonii. McNab R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:371–5

Genetic diversity and relationships among serotype M1 strains of Streptococcus pyogenes. Musser JM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:209–13

The enn gene of group A streptococcal isolate A992 encodes an IgG3-binding protein. Pack TD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:203–7

M3-protein with close sequence homology to M12 protein binds fibrinogen, albumin, fibronectin, but not to any subclass of IgG-localization of binding regions. Reichardt W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:179–82

Mutational analysis of a plasmin receptor protein expressed by group A streptococci. Winram SB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:199–202

Expression of the human T-cell receptor V beta 5.3 in Escherichia coli by thermal induction of the trc promoter: nucleotide sequence of the lacIts gene. Adari H, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;14(11):945–50

Cloning and characterization of the ribosomal protein genes in the spc operon of a prokaryotic endosymbiont of the pea aphid, Acyrthosiphon kondoi. Abe R, et al. **DNA Res** 1994;1(3):103–14

Systematic sequencing of the 180 kilobase region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome containing the replication origin. Ogasawara N, et al. **DNA Res** 1994;1(1):1–14

srb: a Bacillus subtilis gene encoding a homologue of the alpha-subunit of the mammalian signal recognition particle receptor. Oguro A, et al. **DNA Res** 1995;2(2):95–100

A novel expression vector for the cyanobacterium, Synechococcus PCC 6301. Takeshima Y, et al. **DNA Res** 1994;1(4):181–9

Nucleotide sequence and features of the Bacillus licheniformis gnt operon. Yoshida K, et al. **DNA Res** 1994; 1(4):157–62

Cloning and sequencing of a 36-kb region of the Bacillus subtilis genome between the gnt and iol operons. Yoshida K, et al. DNA **Res** 1995;2(2):61–9

Sequence analysis of leukotoxin secretion determinants from a Pasteurella haemolytica-like organism. Chang YF, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(5):291–7

The gtcRS operon coding for two-component system regulatory proteins is located adjacent to the grs operon of Bacillus brevis. Turgay K, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995; 5(5):283–90

Quantitation of polymerase chain reaction-amplified DNA fragments by capillary electrophoresis and laser-induced fluorescence detection. Vincent U, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Mar;17(3):512–7

Anaerobic transcription activation in Bacillus subtilis: identification of distinct FNR-dependent and -independent regulatory mechanisms. Cruz Ramos H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 1;14(23):5984–94

DNA twist, flexibility and transcription of the osmoregulated proU promoter of Salmonella typhimurium. Jordi BJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Nov 15;14(22):5690–700

The xanthopsins: a new family of eubacterial blue-light photoreceptors. Kort R, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 1; 15(13):3209–18

The response regulator RssB controls stability of the sigma(S) subunit of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Muffler A, et al. EMBO J 1996 Mar 15;15(6):1333–9

The small RNA, DsrA, is essential for the low temperature expression of RpoS during exponential growth in Escherichia coli. Sledjeski DD, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Aug 1;15(15):3993–4000

(Beta alpha)8-barrel proteins of tryptophan biosynthesis in the hyperthermophile Thermotoga maritima. Sterner R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 15;14(18):4395–402

Restriction by EcoKI is enhanced by co-operative interactions between target sequences and is dependent on DEAD box motifs. Webb JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 15;15(8):2003–9

Distribution, gene sequence and expression in vivo of the plasmid encoded fimbrial antigen of Salmonella serotype Enteritidis. Woodward MJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Aug;117(1):17–28

Extremely thermophilic and thermostable 5'-methylthioadenosine phosphorylase from the archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus. Gene cloning and amino acid sequence determination. Cacciapuoti G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1;239(3):632–7

hyp gene products in Alcaligenes eutrophus are part of a hydrogenase-maturation system. Dernedde J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jan 15;235(1–2):351–8

Glycine reductase of Clostridium litorale. Cloning, sequencing, and molecular analysis of the grdAB operon that contains two in-frame TGA codons for selenium incorporation. Kreimer S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 15;234(1):192–9

Substitution of fifty four homologue (Ffh) in Escherichia coli with the mammalian 54-kDa protein of signal-recognition particle. Patel S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 15; 238(3):760–8

Use of a new oligonucleotide probe for detection of colonization factor antigen III gene in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Taniguchi T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;14(8):713–6

Cloning, sequencing and functional assignment of the chlorophyll biosynthesis gene, chlP, of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Addlesee HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 1; 389(2):126–30

The secG deletion mutation of Escherichia coli is suppressed by expression of a novel regulatory gene of Bacillus subtilis. Kontinen VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 8;389(3):281–4

In vitro characterization of the ORF1-ntrBC promoter of Rhizobium etli. Martino M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 10; 388(1):53–8

Site-directed mutagenesis of the base recognition loop of ribonuclease from Bacillus intermedius (binase). Okorokov AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 15;384(2):143–6

Control of ilvIH transcription during amino acid downshift in stringent and relaxed strains of Escherichia coli. Baccigalupi L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 15; 131(1):95–8

Expression in Escherichia coli and properties of the carotene ketolase from Haematococcus pluvialis. Breitenbach J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 1;140(2–3):241–6

A potential anti-oxidant protein in a ferrous iron-oxidizing Sulfolobus species. Burton NP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Dec 1;134(1):91–5

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the Brucella melitensis bp26 gene coding for a protein immunogenic in infected sheep. Cloeckaert A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 1;140(2–3):139–44

Identification and analysis of a gene encoding a Fur-like protein of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Heidrich C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 1;140(2–3):253–9

Functional characterization of the Staphylococcus carnosus SecA protein in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis secA mutant strains. Klein M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Sep 15;131(3):271–7

Cloning of a novel crystal protein gene cry1K from Bacillus

thuringiensis subsp. morrisoni. Koo BT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Dec 15;134(2-3):159-64

The actin-polymerization protein from Listeria ivanovii is a large repeat protein which shows only limited amino acid sequence homology to ActA from Listeria monocytogenes. Kreft J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 1; 132(1-2):181-2

Salmonella typhimurium acrB-like gene: identification and role in resistance to biliary salts and detergents and in murine infection. Lacroix FJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 15;135(2-3):161-7

RcsC-mediated induction of colanic acid by secretion of streptokinase in Escherichia coli K-12. Lee SH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jun 1;139(2-3):189-93

Toxic and non-toxic strains of the cyanobacterium Microcystis aeruginosa contain sequences homologous to peptide synthetase genes. Meissner K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 15;135(2-3):295-303

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression of the gene encoding the cellulose-binding protein 1 (CBP1) of Fibrobacter succinogenes S85. Mitsumori M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 May 15;139(1):43-50

The cellular location and effect on nisin immunity of the NisI protein from Lactococcus lactis N8 expressed in Escherichia coli and L. lactis. Qiao M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 15;131(1):75-80

A family of halobacterial transducer proteins. Rudolph J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jun 1;139(2-3):161-8

The Salmonella typhimurium flgM gene, which encodes a negative regulator of flagella synthesis and is involved in virulence, is present and functional in other Salmonella species. Schmitt CK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 15;135(2-3):281-5

Expression and sequence analysis of a Treponema pallidum gene, tpn38(b), encoding an exported protein with homology to T. pallidum and Borrelia burgdorferi proteins. Stamm LV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 1; 135(1):57-63

An additional PII in Escherichia coli: a new regulatory protein in the glutamine synthetase cascade. van Heeswijk WC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 1;132(1-2):153-7

Molecular cloning of the hom-thrC-thrB cluster from Bacillus sp. ULM1: expression of the thrC gene in Escherichia coli and corynebacteria, and evolutionary relationships of the threonine genes. Malumbres M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1995;40(6):595-606

In vivo cloning of a carboxy-terminal rpoB allele which confers altered transcriptional properties. Rowland GC, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1995;40(6):588-94

A Klebsiella aerogenes moaEF operon is controlled by the positive MoaR regulator of the monoamine regulon. Azakami H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16;164(1):89-94

Molecular characterization of the Azotobacter vinelandii recF gene. Badran H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 30;162(1):47-51

Flagellar genes from Rhodobacter sphaeroides are homologous to genes of the fliF operon of Salmonella typhimurium and to the type-III secretion system. Ballado T, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):69-72

New ccdB positive-selection cloning vectors with kanamycin or chloramphenicol selectable markers. Bernard P. **Gene** 1995 Aug 30;162(1):159-60

Cloning and sequence of the Bordetella bronchiseptica adenylate cyclase-hemolysin-encoding gene: comparison with the Bordetella pertussis gene. Betsou F, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 30;162(1):165-6

A putative SOS repair gene (dinF-like) in a hyperthermophilic archaeon. Bouyoub A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 29;167(1-2):147-9

Identification of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli using the rpoB gene and a cryptic DNA fragment from C. jejuni. Bustamante VH, et al. **Gene** 1995 Nov 7;165(1):1-8

Cloning and transcription regulation of the ferric uptake regulatory gene of Campylobacter jejuni TGH9011. Chan VL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16;164(1):25-31

Sequence analysis, distribution and expression of an aminopeptidase N-encoding gene from Lactobacillus helveticus CNRZ32 [gene 155 (1995) 89-93] Christensen JE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16;164(1):189-90

The sigma-70 subunit from Escherichia coli C differs from that of E. coli K-12. Christie GE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 30;162(1):161-2

Cloning and characterization of an IS-like element present in the genome of Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869. Correia A, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):91-4

Sequence analysis and characterization of the hmw gene cluster of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Dirksen LB, et al. **Gene** 1996 May 24;171(1):19-25

Cloning and sequence of ftsZ and flanking regions from the cyanobacterium Anabaena PCC 7120. Doherty HM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Sep 22;163(1):93-6

Cloning, sequencing and characterization of a fatty acid synthase-encoding gene from Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. bovis BCG. Fernandes ND, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17; 170(1):95-9

The nodD locus from Azorhizobium caulinodans is flanked by two repetitive elements. Geelen D, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16;164(1):107-11

Identification and sequences of the Treponema pallidum fliM', fliY, fliP, fliQ, fliR and flhB' genes. Hardham JM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 1;166(1):57-64

Construction of lacIts and lacIqts expression plasmids and evaluation of the thermosensitive lac repressor. Hasan N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Sep 22;163(1):35-40

Cloning and sequencing of the dnaK operon of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Herbort M, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17; 170(1):81-4

Nucleotide sequence of the Rhodobacter capsulatus hemH gene. Kanazireva E, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):149-50

Sequence of a gene encoding periplasmic Pseudomonas syringae ankyrin. Klotz MG, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16; 164(1):187-8

Cloning and sequencing of a new holin-encoding gene of Bacillus licheniformis. Kyogoku K, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 2;168(1):61-5

An alternative sigma factor controls transcription of flagellar class-III operons in Escherichia coli: gene sequence, overproduction, purification and characterization. Liu X, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16;164(1):81-4

An unusual gene arrangement for the putative chromosome replication origin and circadian expression of dnaN in Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Liu Y, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 12;172(1):105-9

Construction of an alkaline phosphatase fusion-generating transposon, mTn10phoA. McClain MS, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):147-8

Sequence of a Lactococcus lactis DNA fragment homologous to the recF gene of Bacillus subtilis. MacCormick CA, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):151-2

Cloning and characterization of the POX2 gene in Candida maltosa. Masuda Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 29; 167(1-2):157-61

Characterisation of the mcpA and mcpB genes capable of encoding methyl-accepting type chemoreceptors in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Michotey V, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):73-6

Sequence of a novel virulence-mediating gene, virC, from Vibrio anguillarum. Milton DL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16; 164(1):95-100

Expression and functional characterisation of the clpC gene of Mycobacterium leprae: ClpC protein elicits human antibody response. Misra N, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 12; 172(1):99-104

Cloning and sequencing of a gene encoding a new member of the tetratricopeptide protein family from magnetosomes of Magnetospirillum magnetotacticum. Okuda Y, et al. **Gene** 1996 May 24;171(1):99-102

Identification of an amino acid signature sequence predictive of protein G-inhibitable IgG3-binding activity in group-A streptococcal IgG-binding proteins. Pack TD, et al. **Gene** 1996 May 24;171(1):65-70

Characterization of Tn1547, a composite transposon flanked by the IS16 and IS256-like elements, that confers vancomycin resistance in Enterococcus faecalis BM4281. Quintiliani R Jr, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 12;172(1):1-8

Amplification and cloning of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis dnaA gene. Rajagopalan M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Sep 22; 163(1):75-9

Cloning and comparison of mercury- and organomercurial-resistance determinants from a Pseudomonas stutzeri plasmid. Reniero D, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 1;166(1):77-82

Vectors using the phospho-alpha-(1,1)-glucosidase-encoding gene treA of Bacillus subtilis as a reporter. Schöck F, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):77-80

Sequences of the Salmonella typhimurium mglA and mglC genes. Stamm LV, et al. **Gene** 1996 May 24;171(1):131-2

N-Acetylglucosaminidase (chitobiase) from Serratia marcescens: gene sequence, and protein production and purification in Escherichia coli. Tews I, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):63-7

A Bacillus sphaericus gene encoding a novel type of mosquitocidal toxin of 31.8 kDa. Thanabalu T, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):85-9

Regulation of tcp genes in classical and El Tor strains of Vibrio cholerae O1. Thomas S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 1; 166(1):43-8

Sequence and expression of the bpdC1C2BADE genes involved in the initial steps of biphenyl/chlorobiphenyl degradation by Rhodococcus sp. M5. Wang Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16;164(1):117-22

The phzI gene of Pseudomonas aureofaciens 30-84 is responsible for the production of a diffusible signal required for phenazine antibiotic production. Wood DW, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 2;168(1):49-53

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the uvrA gene from an extremely thermophilic bacterium, Thermus thermophilus HB8. Yamamoto N, et al. **Gene** 1996 May 24;171(1):103-6

Construction of beta-lactamase-encoding ApR gene cassettes for rapid identification of cloned genes. Yokochi T, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):143-4

Analysis of the DnaK molecular chaperone system of Francisella tularensis. Zuber M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16; 164(1):149-52

Purification and characterization of an extracellular peptide factor that affects two different developmental pathways in Bacillus subtilis. Solomon JM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Aug 15;10(16):2014-24

Host and phi X 174 mutations affecting the morphogenesis or stabilization of the 50S complex, a single-stranded DNA synthesizing intermediate. Ekechukwu MC, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Aug;140(4):1167-74

Genetic analysis of delta helD and delta uvrD mutations in combination with other genes in the RecF recombination pathway in Escherichia coli: suppression of a ruvB mutation by a uvrD deletion. Mendonca VM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Oct;141(2):443-52

Differential suppression of priA2::kan phenotypes in Escherichia coli K-12 by mutations in priA, lexA, and dnaC. Sandler SJ, et al. **Genetics** 1996 May;143(1):5-13

Cloning and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa fliF, necessary for flagellar assembly and bacterial adherence to mucin. Arora SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2130-6

Allelic exchange mutagenesis of nixA in Helicobacter pylori results in reduced nickel transport and urease activity. Bauerfeind P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2877-80

Epitope mapping of B-cell determinants on the 15-kilodalton lipoproteinof Treponema pallidum (Tpp15) with synthetic peptides. Baughn RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul; 64(7):2457-66

Iron availability affects entry of Listeria monocytogenes into the enterocytelike cell line Caco-2. Conte MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3925-9

Identification of a mutation in the pst-phoU operon that reduces pathogenicity of an Escherichia coli strain causing septicemia in pigs. Daigle F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec; 63(12):4924-7

Porphyromonas gingivalis genes isolated by screening for epithelial cell attachment. Duncan MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3624-31

Expression of major surface protein 2 antigenic variants during acute Anaplasma marginale rickettsemia. Eid G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):836-41

Construction and characterization of a potential live oral carrier-based vaccine against Vibrio cholerae O139. Favre D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3565-70

Molecular characterization of a Campylobacter jejuni 29-kilodalton periplasmic binding protein. Garvis SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3537-43

Characterization of transferrin binding proteins 1 and 2 in invasive type b and nontypeable strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Gray-Owen SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct; 63(10):3809-15

Novel insights into the genetics, biochemistry, and immunocytochemistry of the 30-kilodalton major extracellular protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Harth G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3038-47

Escherichia coli invasion of brain microvascular endothelial cells in vitro and in vivo: molecular cloning and characterization of invasion gene ibe10. Huang SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4470-5

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the apa gene coding for the Mycobacterium tuberculosis 45/47-kilodalton secreted antigen complex. Laqueyrerie A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):4003-10

Construction and characterization of a Yersinia enterocolitica O:8 high-temperature requirement (htrA) isogenic mutant. Li SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2088-94

Characterization of PepB, a group B streptococcal oligopeptidase. Lin B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug; 64(8):3401-6

Expression of the Listeria monocytogenes EGD inlA and inlB genes, whose products mediate bacterial entry into tissue culture cell lines, by PrfA-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Lingnau A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3896-903

The Legionella pneumophila hel locus encodes intracellularly induced homologs of heavy-metal ion transporters of Alcaligenes spp. McClain MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1532-40

Identification of isp, a locus encoding an immunogenic secreted protein conserved among group A streptococci. McIver KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2548-55

Regulation of virulence by environmental signals in group A streptococci: influence of osmolarity, temperature, gas exchange, and iron limitation on emm transcription. McIver KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4540-2

Identification and cloning of a novel plasmid-encoded enterotoxin of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli and Shigella strains. Nataro JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec; 63(12):4721-8

Molecular characterization, genomic arrangement, and expression of bmpD, a new member of the bmp class of genes encoding membrane proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi. Ramamoorthy R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr; 64(4):1259-64

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding LipL41, a surface-exposed lipoprotein of pathogenic Leptospira species. Shang ES, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2322-30

Invasin production by Yersinia pestis is abolished by insertion of an IS200-like element within the inv gene. Simonet M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):375-9

The structural gene encoding human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli PCFO20 is homologous to that for porcine 987P. Viboud GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr; 64(4):1233-9

Characterization of the acid resistance phenotype and rpoS alleles of shiga-like toxin-producing Escherichia coli. Waterman SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2808-11

Vibrio cholerae Hcp, a secreted protein coregulated with HlyA. Williams SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan; 64(1):283-9

Influence of agr on fibrinogen binding in Staphylococcus

aureus Newman. Wolz C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug; 64(8):3142–7

DNA sequencing and gene expression of the emm gene cluster in an M50 group A streptococcus strain virulent for mice. Yung DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun; 64(6):2193–200

Overexpression of human mutT homologue gene messenger RNA in renal-cell carcinoma: evidence of persistent oxidative stress in cancer. Okamoto K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Feb 8;65(4):437–41

The use of a PCR-generated invA probe for the detection of Salmonella spp. in artificially and naturally contaminated foods. Bülte M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 26(3):335–44

Detection of the mec-A gene and phenotypic detection of resistance in Staphylococcus aureus isolates with borderline or low-level methicillinresistance. Bignardi GE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan;37(1):53–63

vanA genes in vancomycin-resistant clinical isolates of Oerskovia turbata and Arcanobacterium (Corynebacterium) haemolyticum. Power EG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Oct;36(4):595–606

Multiplex riboprobes for the detection of virulent Yersinia enterocolitica and simple methods for their preparation. Fliss I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;79(2):195–202

The three genes lipB, lipC, and lipD involved in the extracellular secretion of the Serratia marcescens lipase which lacks an N-terminal signal peptide. Akatsuka H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6381–9

Identification of a novel gene, pilZ, essential for type 4 fimbrial biogenesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Alm RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(1):46–53

Sequence analysis and identification of the pyrKDbF operon from Lactococcus lactis including a novel gene, pyrK, involved in pyrimidine biosynthesis. Andersen PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):5005–12

Demonstration of UDP-glucose dehydrogenase activity in cell extracts of Escherichia coli expressing the pneumococcal cap3A gene required for the synthesis of type 3 capsular polysaccharide. Arrecubieta C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2971–4

Expression of kinA and accumulation of sigma H at the onset of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Asai K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6679–83

The virR/virS locus regulates the transcription of genes encoding extracellular toxin production in Clostridium perfringens. Ba-Thein W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May; 178(9):2514–20

SpoIIE mutants of Bacillus subtilis comprise two distinct phenotypic classes consistent with a dual functional role for the SpoIIE protein. Barák I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):4984–9

Cloning and expression of the first anaerobic toxin gene from Clostridium bifermentans subsp. malaysia, encoding a new mosquitocidal protein with homologies to Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins. Barloy F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3099–105

Transcription start sites for syrM and nodD3 flank an insertion sequence relic in Rhizobium meliloti. Barnett MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):1782–7

Multicopy suppressors of prc mutant Escherichia coli include two HtrA (DegP) protease homologs (HhoAB), DksA, and a truncated R1pA. Bass S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(4):1154–61

Mutational analysis of a transmembrane segment in a bacterial chemoreceptor. Baumgartner JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4651–60

O2 as the regulatory signal for FNR-dependent gene regulation in Escherichia coli. Becker S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4515–21

Isolation and characterization of two genes encoding proteases associated with the mycelium of Streptomyces lividans 66. Binnie C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov; 177(21):6033–40

The hglK gene is required for localization of heterocyst-specific glycolipids in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Black K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6440–8

Erwinia amylovora secretes harpin via a type III pathway and contains a homolog of yopN of Yersinia spp. Bogdanove AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1720–30

Two distinct loci affecting conversion to mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis encode homologs of the serine protease HtrA. Boucher JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):511–23

A newly discovered gene, tfuA, involved in the production of the ribosomally synthesized peptide antibiotic trifolitoxin. Breil B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul; 178(14):4150–6

Elevated mutation rate in mutT bacteria during starvation: evidence for DNA turnover? Bridges BA. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2709–11

Synthesis of multiple exoproducts in Pseudomonas aeruginosa is under the control of RhlR-RhlI, another set of regulators in strain PAO1 with homology to the autoinducer-responsive LuxR-LuxI family. Brint JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7155–63

Efficient translation of the RpoS sigma factor in Salmonella typhimurium requires host factor I, an RNA-binding protein encoded by the hfq gene. Brown L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3763–70

Cloning and characterization of senC, a gene involved in both aerobic respiration and photosynthesis gene expression in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Buggy J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6958–65

Pleiotropic phenotypes caused by genetic ablation of the receiver module of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirA protein. Chang CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug; 178(15):4710–6

Resection and mutagenesis of the acid pH-inducible P2 promoter of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens virG gene. Chang CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4717–20

Chromosomal tetA(L) gene of Bacillus subtilis: regulation of expression and physiology of a tetA(L) deletion strain. Cheng J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2853–60

Construction and characterization of two lexA mutants of Salmonella typhimurium with different UV sensitivities and UV mutabilities. Clerch B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May; 178(10):2890–6

Phage HK022 Roi protein inhibits phage lytic growth in Escherichia coli integration host factor mutants. Clerget M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4077–83

A global regulator of secondary metabolite production in Pseudomonas fluorescens Pf-5. Corbell N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6230–6

Identification of a membrane protein involved in activation of the KinB pathway to sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Dartois V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1178–86

Identification of a gene (arpU) controlling muramidase-2 export in Enterococcus hirae. del Mar Lleò M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(20):5912–7

Analysis of Fur binding to operator sequences within the Neisseria gonorrhoeae fbpA promoter. Desai PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):5020–3

Coexistence of two structurally similar but functionally different PII proteins in Azospirillum brasilense. de Zamaroczy M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4143–9

Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the nucH gene encoding an extracellular nuclease from Aeromonas hydrophila JMP636. Dodd HN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul; 178(13):3926–33

Distribution of the rol gene encoding the regulator of lipopolysaccharide O-chain length in Escherichia coli and its influence on the expression of group I capsular K antigens. Dodgson C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(7):1895–902

Mutational analysis of the input domain of the VirA protein of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Doty SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):961–70

Expression from the nifB promoter of Azotobacter vinelandii can be activated by NifA, VnfA, or AnfA transcriptional activators. Drummond M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(3):788–92

Differentiation of Serratia liquefaciens into swarm cells is controlled by the expression of the flhD master operon. Eberl L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):554–9

Characterization of transmembrane domains 6, 7, and 8 of MalF by mutational analysis. Ehrle R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2255–62

Identification and characterization of the caiF gene encoding a potential transcriptional activator of carnitine metabolism in Escherichia coli. Eichler K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar; 178(5):1248–57

Activation of transcription initiation from the nac promoter of Klebsiella aerogenes. Feng J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct; 177(19):5523–34

The cryptic general secretory pathway (gsp) operon of Escherichia coli K-12 encodes functional proteins. Francetic O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3544–9

Identification of algI and algJ in the Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate biosynthetic gene cluster which are required for alginate O acetylation. Franklin MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2186–95

A new gene locus of Bordetella pertussis defines a novel family of prokaryotic transcriptional accessory proteins. Fuchs TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4445–52

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the trbABC region of the IncI1 Plasmid R64: existence of the pnd gene for plasmid maintenance within the transfer region. Furuya N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1491–7

bvg Repression of alcaligin synthesis in Bordetella bronchiseptica is associated with phylogenetic lineage. Giardina PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6058–63

A new cell surface proteinase: sequencing and analysis of the prtB gene from Lactobacillus delbruekii subsp. bulgaricus. Gilbert C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun; 178(11):3059–65

Bradyrhizobium (Arachis) sp. strain NC92 contains two nodD genes involved in the repression of nodA and a nolA gene required for the efficient nodulation of host plants. Gillette WK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2757–66

AinS and a new family of autoinducer synthesis proteins. Gilson L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6946–51

Evidence suggesting cis action by the TnaC leader peptide in regulating transcription attenuation in the tryptophanase operon of Escherichia coli. Gish K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7245–54

Genetic analysis of Rhizobium meliloti bacA-phoA fusion results in identification of degP: two loci required for symbiosis are closely linked to degP. Glazebrook J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(3):745–52

Characterization of the Erwinia chrysanthemi osmoprotectant transporter gene ousA. Gouesbet G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):447–55

In vitro binding of the Salmonella dublin virulence plasmid regulatory protein SpvR to the promoter regions of spvA and spvR. Grob P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(7):1813–20

Autoregulation of iclR, the gene encoding the repressor of the glyoxylate bypass operon. Gui L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(1):321–4

Regulated expression of a repressor protein: FadR activates iclR. Gui L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4704–9

The Myxococcus xanthus rfbABC operon encodes an ATP-binding cassette transporter homolog required for O-antigen biosynthesis and multicellular development. Guo D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1631–9

Sequence, expression in Escherichia coli, and analysis of the gene encoding a novel intracellular protease (PfpI) from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus. Halio SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2605–12

Positive autoregulation of vipR expression in ViaB region-encoded Vi antigen of Salmonella typhi. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(5):1430–6

Ferric uptake regulator (Fur) mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa demonstrate defective siderophore-mediated iron uptake, altered aerobic growth, and decreased superoxide dismutase and catalase activities. Hassett DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):3996–4003

Identification of a novel response regulator required for the swarmer-to-stalked-cell transition in Caulobacter crescentus. Hecht GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov; 177(21):6223–9

Characterization of the sar locus and its interaction with agr in Staphylococcus aureus. Heinrichs JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):418–23

The hypBFCDE operon from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae is expressed from an Fnr-type promoter that escapes mutagenesis of the fnrN gene. Hernando Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5661–9

Genetic analysis of the interaction between Vibrio cholerae transcription activator ToxR and toxT promoter DNA. Higgins DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1080–7

Identification and analysis of the dissimilatory nitrous oxide reduction genes, nosRZDFY, of Rhizobium meliloti. Holloway P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1505–14

The regulatory C proteins from different restriction-modification systems can cross-complement. Ives CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6313–5

A deduced Thermomonospora curvata protein containing serine/threonine protein kinase and WD-repeat domains. Janda L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(5):1487–9

Plasmid RK2 toxin protein ParE: purification and interaction with the ParD antitoxin protein. Johnson EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(5):1420–9

The periplasmic TorI protein is required for trimethylamine N-oxide reductase gene induction in Escherichia coli. Jourlin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1219–23

Identification, nucleotide sequence, and characterization of PspF, the transcriptional activator of the Escherichia coli stress-induced psp operon. Jovanovic G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):1936–45

Inner core biosynthesis of lipooligosaccharide (LOS) in Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B: identification and role in LOS assembly of the alpha1,2 N-acetylglucosamine transferase (RfaK). Kahler CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar; 178(5):1265–73

Characterization of transposon Tn5469 from the cyanobacterium Fremyella diplosiphon. Kahn K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7026–32

Identification of two targets of the type III protein secretion system encoded by the inv and spa loci of Salmonella typhimurium that have homology to the Shigella IpaD and IpaA proteins. Kaniga K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(24):7078–85

Characterization of the flagellar hook length control protein fliK of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Kawagishi I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2954–9

Expression of the putA gene encoding proline dehydrogenase from Rhodobacter capsulatus is independent of NtrC regulation but requires an Lrp-like activator protein. Keuntje B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6432–9

Evidence that the hanA gene coding for HU protein is essential for heterocyst differentiation in, and cyanophage A-4(L) sensitivity of, Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Khudyakov I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3572–7

RNase E polypeptides lacking a carboxyl-terminal half suppress a mukB mutation in Escherichia coli. Kido M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3917–25

Analysis of a FliM-FliN flagellar switch fusion mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Kihara M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4582–9

Purification of the copper response extracellular proteins secreted by the copper-resistant methanogen Methanobacterium bryantii BKYH and cloning, sequencing, and transcription of the gene encoding these proteins. Kim BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(24):7178–85

Cloning of a cryV-type insecticidal protein gene from Bacillus thuringiensis: the cryV-encoded protein is expressed early in stationary phase. Kostichka K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2141–4

Cloning and characterization of a gene involved in aerial mycelium formation in Streptomyces griseus. Kudo N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6401–10

Ferric rhizoferrin uptake into Morganella morganii:

characterization of genes involved in the uptake of a polyhydroxycarboxylate siderophore. Kühn S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):496–504

Modulation of luminescence operon expression by N-octanoyl-L-homoserine lactone in ainS mutants of Vibrio fischeri. Kuo A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(4):971–6

Expression, purification, and characterization of EpiC, an enzyme involved in the biosynthesis of the lantibiotic epidermin, and sequence analysis of Staphylococcus epidermidis epiC mutants. Kupke T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(5):1335–40

Oxygen-controlled regulation of the flavohemoglobin gene in Bacillus subtilis. LaCelle M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul; 178(13):3803–8

Analysis of 0.5-kilobase-pair repeats in the Mycoplasma hominis lmp gene system and identification of gene products. Ladefoged SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May; 178(10):2775–84

Suppression of a signaling defect during Myxococcus xanthus development. Lee K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(4):977–84

RfaH enhances elongation of Escherichia coli hlyCABD mRNA. Leeds JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(7):1850–7

Cloning, complementation, and characterization of an rfaE homolog from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Levin JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4571–5

Gene inactivation in the oral spirochete Treponema denticola: construction of an flgE mutant. Li H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3664–7

Characterization of a chimeric proU operon in a subtilin-producing mutant of Bacillus subtilis 168. Lin Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6874–80

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the gene encoding a large S-layer-associated endoxylanase from Thermoanaerobacterium sp. strain JW/SL-YS 485 in Escherichia coli. Liu SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar; 178(6):1539–47

The Streptomyces peucetius drrC gene encodes a UvrA-like protein involved in daunorubicin resistance and production. Lomovskaya N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3238–45

Interactive regulation of Azorhizobium nifA transcription via overlapping promoters. Loroch AI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7210–21

Specific binding of the activator Mga to promoter sequences of the emm and scpA genes in the group A streptococcus. McIver KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6619–24

SecA proteins of Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli possess homologous amino-terminal ATP-binding domains regulating integration into the plasma membrane. McNicholas P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7231–7

Principal sigma subunit of the Caulobacter crescentus RNA polymerase. Malakooti J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(23):6854–60

Isolation of a pdxJ point mutation that bypasses the requirement for the PdxH oxidase in pyridoxal 5'-phosphate coenzyme biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Man TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2445–9

Isolation of an ftsZ homolog from the archaebacterium Halobacterium salinarium: implications for the evolution of FtsZ and tubulin. Margolin W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(5):1320–7

Characterization of the genes coding for the putative sigma factor AlgU and its regulators MucA, MucB, MucC, and MucD in Azotobacter vinelandii and evaluation of their roles in alginate biosynthesis. Martínez-Salazar JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):1800–8

Characterization of the cdhD and cdhE genes encoding subunits of the corrinoid/iron-sulfur enzyme of the CO dehydrogenase complex from Methanosarcina thermophila. Maupin-Furlow J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):340–6

Splicing of a group II intron involved in the conjugative transfer of pRS01 in lactococci. Mills DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3531–8

Zwittermicin A resistance gene from Bacillus cereus. Milner JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4266–72

Genes encoding the pKM101 conjugal mating pore are negatively regulated by the plasmid-encoded KorA and KorB proteins. Moré MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug; 178(15):4392–9

Escherichia coli fliAZY operon. Mytelka DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(1):24–34

Bacillus subtilis spore coat assembly requires cotH gene expression. Naclerio G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug; 178(15):4375–80

Two-component regulatory proteins ResD-ResE are required for transcriptional activation of fnr upon oxygen limitation in Bacillus subtilis. Nakano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3796–802

A novel member of the cspA family of genes that is induced by cold shock in Escherichia coli. Nakashima K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2994–7

Cloning and characterization of a region of Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pPD1 encoding pheromone inhibitor (ipd), pheromone sensitivity (traC), and pheromone shutdown (traB) genes. Nakayama J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct; 177(19):5567–73

Galactofuranose biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: identification and cloning of UDP-galactopyranose mutase. Nassau PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1047–52

Repression of 4-hydroxybenzoate transport and degradation by benzoate: a new layer of regulatory control in the Pseudomonas putida beta-ketoadipate pathway. Nichols NN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7033–40

Mutations affecting mRNA processing and fimbrial biogenesis in the Escherichia coli pap operon. Nilsson P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(3):683–90

Serratia marcescens contains a heterodimeric HU protein like Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Oberto J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(1):293–7

Multiple sigma factor genes in Brevibacterium lactofermentum: characterization of sigA and sigB. Oguiza JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):550–3

The genetic requirements for UmuDC-mediated cold sensitivity are distinct from those for SOS mutagenesis. Opperman T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4400–11

Isolation of a carbon starvation regulatory mutant in a marine Vibrio strain. Ostling J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(23):6978–82

The putative neuraminyllactose-binding hemagglutinin HpaA of Helicobacter pylori CCUG 17874 is a lipoprotein. O'Toole PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6049–57

Cloning and characterization of the Streptomyces peucetius dnrQS genes encoding a daunosamine biosynthesis enzyme and a glycosyl transferase involved in daunorubicin biosynthesis. Otten SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov; 177(22):6688–92

Functional analysis of the ffh-trmD region of the Escherichia coli chromosome by using reverse genetics. Persson BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5554–60

Periplasmic location of the pesticin immunity protein suggests inactivation of pesticin in the periplasm. Pilsl H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2431–5

How to achieve constitutive expression of a gene within an inducible operon: the example of the nagC gene of Escherichia coli. Plumbridge J. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May; 178(9):2629–36

Altered lipopolysaccharide characteristic of the I69 phenotype in Haemophilus influenzae results from mutations in a novel gene, isn. Preston A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):396–402

Transcriptional analysis of the Yersinia pestis pH 6 antigen gene. Price SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct; 177(20):5997–6000

A regulator of the flagellar regulon of Escherichia coli, flhD, also affects cell division. Prüss BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(3):668–74

The tolZ gene of Escherichia coli is identified as the ftsH gene. Qu JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3457–61

Effects of H-NS and potassium glutamate on sigmaS- and sigma70-directed transcription in vitro from osmotically regulated P1 and P2 promoters of proU in Escherichia coli. Rajkumari K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4176–81

Isolation of the Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 sigA gene in a transcriptional-interference selection. Ramasubramanian TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov; 177(22):6676–8

Nitrate reductase activity and heterocyst suppression on nitrate in Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 require moeA. Ramaswamy KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3893–8

Effects of mecA and mecB (clpC) mutations on expression of sigD, which encodes an alternative sigma factor, and autolysin operons and on flagellin synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Rashid MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug; 178(16):4861–9

Regulation of a heat shock sigma32 homolog in Caulobacter crescentus. Reisenauer A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(7):1919–27

Identification and characterization of sporulation gene spoVS from Bacillus subtilis. Resnekov O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5628–35

Identification of a Caulobacter crescentus operon encoding hrcA, involved in negatively regulating heat-inducible transcription, and the chaperone gene grpE. Roberts RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):1829–41

Adjacent and divergently oriented operons under the control of the sporulation regulatory protein GerE in Bacillus subtilis. Roels S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov; 177(21):6263–75

CheA, CheW, and CheY are required for chemotaxis to oxygen and sugars of the phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli. Rowsell EH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct; 177(20):6011–4

Cloning and characterization of the sigA gene encoding the major sigma subunit of Rhizobium meliloti. Rushing BG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6952–7

Analysis of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase (lasB) regulatory region. Rust L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(4):1134–40

Molecular analysis of the amy gene locus of Thermoanaerobacterium thermosulfurigenes EM1 encoding starch-degrading enzymes and a binding protein-dependent maltose transport system. Sahm K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1039–46

The catabolite repressor/activator (Cra) protein of enteric bacteria. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun; 178(12):3411–7 (46 ref.)

Periplasmic copper-zinc superoxide dismutase of Legionella pneumophila: role in stationary-phase survival. St. John G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1578–84

The attenuated phenotype of a Salmonella typhimurium flgM mutant is related to expression of FliC flagellin. Schmitt CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2911–5

LicT, a Bacillus subtilis transcriptional antiterminator protein of the BglG family. Schnetz K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(7):1971–9

Expression of the tre operon of Bacillus subtilis 168 is regulated by the repressor TreR. Schöck F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4576–81

Multiple promoters and induction by heat shock of the gene encoding the alternative sigma factor AlgU (sigma E) which controls mucoidy in cystic fibrosis isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schurr MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5670–9

Identification and characterization of genes (xapA, xapB, and xapR) involved in xanthosine catabolism in Escherichia coli. Seeger C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5506–16

Nucleotide sequence and regulation of a new putative cell wall hydrolase gene, cwlD, which affects germination in Bacillus subtilis. . Sekiguchi J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct; 177(19):5582–9

Purification and characterization of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa NfxB protein, the negative regulator of the nfxB gene. Shiba T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(20):5872–7

Conserved sequence elements involved in regulation of ribosomal protein gene expression in halophilic archaea. Shimmin LC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4737–41

Suppression of ftsH mutant phenotypes by overproduction of molecular chaperones. Shirai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1141–5

Perturbation of nifT expression in Klebsiella pneumoniae has limited effect on nitrogen fixation. Simon HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2975–7

Characterization of the stable maintenance properties of the par region of broad-host-range plasmid RK2. Sobecky PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2086–93

Characterization and nucleotide sequence of pqqE and pqqF in Methylobacterium extorquens AM1. Springer AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2154–7

A family of genes located on four separate 32-kilobase circular plasmids in Borrelia burgdorferi B31. Stevenson B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3508–16

Defect in general priming conferred by linker region mutants of Escherichia coli dnaB. Stordal L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4620–7

Regulators of aerobic and anaerobic respiration in Bacillus subtilis. Sun G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(5):1374–85

The Erwinia chrysanthemi pecT gene regulates pectinase gene expression. Surgey N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar; 178(6):1593–9

Novel alleles of the Escherichia coli dnaA gene are defective in replication of pSC101 but not of oriC. Sutton MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6657–65

A novel nitrite reductase gene from the cyanobacterium Plectonema boryanum. Suzuki I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6137–43

Growth phase-dependent transcription of the sigma(54)-dependent Po promoter controlling the Pseudomonas-derived (methyl)phenol dmp operon of pVI150. Sze CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3727–35

Substitution of mucAB or rumAB for umuDC alters the relative frequencies of the two classes of mutations induced by a site-specific T-T cyclobutane dimer and the efficiency of translesion DNA synthesis. Szekeres ES Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2559–63

Biochemical and molecular characterization of the extracellular esterase from Streptomyces diastatochromogenes. Tesch C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(7):1858–65

Isolation and analysis of a fur mutant of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Thomas CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul; 178(14):4224–32

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of ruvB and characterization of RuvB proteins from two distantly related thermophilic eubacteria. Tong J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2695–700

Role of the recJ gene product in UV-induced illegitimate recombination at the hotspot. Ukita T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2362–7

Altered (copy-up) forms of initiator protein pi suppress the point mutations inactivating the gamma origin of plasmid R6K. Urh M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6732–9

Identification and characterization of a gene cluster involved in manganese oxidation by spores of the marine Bacillus sp. strain SG-1. van Waasbergen LG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3517–30

Characterization of the tol-pal region of Escherichia coli K-12: translational control of tolR expression by TolQ and identification of a new open reading frame downstream of pal encoding a periplasmic protein. Vianney A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4031–8

Characterization of the rcsA and rcsB genes from Salmonella typhi: rcsB through tviA is involved in regulation of Vi antigen synthesis. Virlogeux I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar; 178(6):1691–8

Identification and functional analysis of the transfer region of plasmid pMEA300 of the methylotrophic actinomycete Amycolatopsis methanolica. Vrijbloed JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6499–505

Glucose kinase-dependent catabolite repression in Staphylococcus xylosus. Wagner E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6144–52

Characterization of degQ and degS, Escherichia coli genes encoding homologs of the DegP protease. Waller PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1146–53

Characterization of the ftsZ gene from Mycoplasma pulmonis, an organism lacking a cell wall. Wang X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2314–9

Functional analysis of sequences adjacent to dapE of Corynebacterium glutamicum reveals the presence of aroP, which encodes the aromatic amino acid transporter. Wehrmann A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(20):5991–3

hrpL activates Erwinia amylovora hrp gene transcription and is a member of the ECF subfamily of sigma factors. Wei ZM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6201–10

Molecular characterization of the genes encoding pyruvate formate–lyase and its activating enzyme of Clostridium pasteurianum. Weidner G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(8):2440–4

Mutations in fliK and flhB affecting flagellar hook and filament assembly in Salmonella typhimurium. Williams AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2960–70

Coordinate genetic regulation of glycogen catabolism and biosynthesis in Escherichia coli via the CsrA gene product. Yang H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1012–7

Regulation of jadomycin B production in Streptomyces venezuelae ISP5230: involvement of a repressor gene, jadR2. Yang K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6111–7

Multicopy suppressors of the cold–sensitive phenotype of the pcsA68 (dinD68) mutation in Escherichia coli. Yasuda T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3854–9

Construction and characterization of a fimZ mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Yeh KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6861–5

Cloning and characterization of the metE gene encoding S–adenosylmethionine synthetase from Bacillus subtilis. Yocum RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4604–10

Characterization of the cytoplasmic filament protein gene (cfpA) of Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum. You Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3177–87

The cytochrome bc complex (menaquinone:cytochrome c reductase) in Bacillus subtilis has a nontraditional subunit organization. Yu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(23):6751–60

Isolation and characterization of Bacillus subtilis groE regulatory mutants: evidence for orf39 in the dnaK operon as a repressor gene in regulating the expression of both groE and dnaK. Yuan G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov; 177(22):6462–8

Regulation of groE expression in Bacillus subtilis: the involvement of the sigma A–like promoter and the roles of the inverted repeat sequence (CIRCE). Yuan G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5427–33

Aerobic and anaerobic regulation in Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1: the role of the fnrL gene. Zeilstra–Ryalls JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6422–31

Site–directed mutational analysis of the osmotically regulated proU promoter of Salmonella typhimurium. Zhang X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3377–9

The fix Eschericha coli region contains four genes related to carnitine metabolism. Eichler K, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(4):217–27

Interaction of the Pseudomonas cepacia DSM3959 lipase with its chaperone, LimA. Hobson AH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;118(3):575–81

Nucleotide sequence of a principal sigma factor gene (hrdB) of Streptomyces griseus. Shinkawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;118(3):494–9

Unusual amino acid determinants of host range in the Mtx2 family of mosquitocidal toxins. Chan SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14183–7

Identification, isolation, and cloning of a Bacillus thuringiensis CryIAc toxin–binding protein from the midgut of the lepidopteran insect Heliothis virescens. Gill SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):27277–82

Conserved region 3 of Escherichia coli final sigma70 is implicated in the process of abortive transcription. Hernandez VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2; 271(31):18775–9

Expression of the chlI, chlD, and chlH genes from the Cyanobacterium synechocystis PCC6803 in Escherichia coli and demonstration that the three cognate proteins are required for magnesium–protoporphyrin chelatase activity. Jensen PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16662–7

Modulation of the thermosensing profile of the Escherichia coli aspartate receptor tar by covalent modification of its methyl–accepting sites. Nara T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17932–6

Pleiotropic regulation of central carbohydrate metabolism in Escherichia coli via the gene csrA. Sabnis NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8;270(49):29096–104

Mutations in the Escherichia coli Tus protein define a domain positioned close to the DNA in the Tus–Ter complex. Skokotas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29; 270(52):30941–8

The plasmid RK2 initiation protein binds to the origin of replication as a monomer. Toukdarian AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):7072–8

Insertion of the polytopic membrane protein MalF is dependent on the bacterial secretion machinery. Traxler B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12394–400

Analysis of abrB mutations, mutant proteins, and why abrB does not utilize a perfect consensus in the –35 region of its sigma A promoter. Xu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2621–6

The envA permeability/cell division gene of Escherichia coli encodes the second enzyme of lipid A biosynthesis. UDP–3–O–(R–3–hydroxymyristoyl)–N–acetylglucosamine deacetylase. Young K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22; 270(51):30384–91

Sequencing emm–specific PCR products for routine and accurate typing of group A streptococci. Beall B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):953–8

Incidence of the highly conserved fib gene and expression of the fibrinogen–binding (Fib) protein among clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Bodén Wästfelt MK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2347–52

Evaluation of mtp40 genomic fragment amplification for specific detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in clinical specimens. Herrera EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May; 34(5):1108–13

Importance in diagnosis of gastritis of detection by PCR of the cagA gene in Helicobacter pylori strains isolated from children. Husson MO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 33(12):3300–3

Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection by PCR: comparison with other invasive techniques and detection of cagA gene in gastric biopsy specimens. Lage AP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2752–6

Cloning of Brucella abortus gene and characterization of expressed 26–kilodalton periplasmic protein: potential use for diagnosis. Rossetti OL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):165–9

Comparison of PCR detection of mecA with standard susceptibility testing methods to determine methicillin resistance in coagulase–negative staphylococci. York MK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):249–53

Geographical heterogeneity between Far East and Europe in prevalence of ypm gene encoding the novel superantigen among Yersinia pseudotuberculosis strains. Yoshino K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3356–8

Assignment of the crystal toxin genes of the mosquitocidal bacterium, Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis to a specific plasmid. Rady MH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Aug; 26(2):525–37

Type 3–specific synthase of Streptococcus pneumoniae (Cap3B) directs type 3 polysaccharide biosynthesis in Escherichia coli and in pneumococcal strains of different serotypes. Arrecubieta C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Aug 1; 184(2):449–55

The inlAB locus mediates the entry of Listeria monocytogenes into hepatocytes in vivo. Gaillard JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Feb 1;183(2):359–69

Characterization of the catalase–peroxidase gene (katG) and inhA locus in isoniazid–resistant and –susceptible strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by automated DNA sequencing: restricted array of mutations associated with drug resistance. Musser JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan; 173(1):196–202

The interrelationship between cytotoxin–associated gene A, vacuolating cytotoxin, and Helicobacter pylori–related diseases. Weel JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 May; 173(5):1171–5

Characterization of baculovirus insecticides expressing tailored Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA(b) crystal proteins. Martens JW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Nov; 66(3):249–57

Analysis of the fim cluster of an avian O2 strain of Escherichia coli: serogroup–specific sites within fimA and nucleotide sequence of fimI. Marc D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Jun;44(6):444–52

Strain–specific variation in the dnaJ gene of mycobacteria. Victor TC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 May;44(5):332–9

Replication of plasmid R6K gamma origin in vivo and in vitro: dependence on IHF binding to the ihf1 site. Dellis S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Apr 5;257(3):550–60

Mutations of non–canonical base–pairs in the 3' major domain of Escherichia coli 16 S ribosomal RNA affect the initiation and elongation of protein synthesis. Dragon F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jun 7;259(2):207–15

Mutations in motB suppressible by changes in stator or rotor components of the bacterial flagellar motor. Garza AG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 3;258(2):270–85

Changes in conserved region 3 of Escherichia coli sigma 70 mediate ppGpp–dependent functions in vivo. Hernandez VJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Oct 6;252(5):536–49

A double mutation in subunit c of the Na(+)–specific F1F0–ATPase of Propionigenium modestum results in a switch from Na+ to H(+)–coupled ATP synthesis in the Escherichia coli host cells. Kaim G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Nov 10;253(5):726–38

P1 plasmid partition: a mutational analysis of ParB. Lobocka M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jun 14;259(3):366–82

Regulatory region C of the E. coli heat shock transcription factor, sigma32, constitutes a DnaK binding site and is conserved among eubacteria. McCarty JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 15;256(5):829–37

Histone–like protein HU and bacterial DNA topology: suppression of an HU deficiency by gyrase mutations. Malik M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Feb 16;256(1):66–76

Deletion analysis of the che operon in the archaeon Halobacterium salinarium. Rudolph J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 17;258(4):548–54

In vivo interaction between mutated tryptophan repressors of Escherichia coli. Storbakk N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 15;256(5):889–96

Phylogenetic analysis of the isopenicillin–N–synthetase horizontal gene transfer. Buades C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 May;42(5):537–42

Evolution of structure and substrate specificity in D–alanine:D–alanine ligases and related enzymes. Evers S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Jun;42(6):706–12

Untranslated sequence upstream of MarA in the multiple antibiotic resistance locus of Escherichia coli is related to the effector–binding domain of the XylS transcriptional activator. Hächler H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Apr; 42(4):409–13

Helicobacter pylori and atrophic gastritis: importance of the cagA status [see comments] Kuipers EJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1777–80. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1731–2. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jun 5;88(11):762–3.

Conservation of the organization of the streptokinase gene region among pathogenic streptococci. Frank C, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1995 Oct;184(3):139–46

Molecular and immunological characterization of the p83/100 protein of various Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato strains. Rössler D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1995 May;184(1):23–32

Genetics of bacterial quinoproteins. Lidstrom ME. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;258:217–27

Thioredoxin genetics. Russel M. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 252:264–74

Use of TnphoA and T7 RNA polymerase to study fimbrial proteins. Schifferli DM. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:242–58

The plant oncogenes rolA, B, and C from Agrobacterium rhizogenes. Effects on morphology, development, and hormone metabolism. Michael T, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;44:207–22

Genetic polymorphism of the ipaH multicopy antigen gene in Shigella spps. and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Buysse JM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Nov;19(5):335–49

Construction of recombinant aroA salmonellae stably producing the Shigella dysenteriae serotype 1 O–antigen and structural characterization of the Salmonella/Shigella hybrid LPS. Fält IC, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Jan; 20(1):11–30

Mutational analysis of the putative leukotoxin transport genes in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Guthmiller JM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 May;18(5):307–21

Characterisation of group A streptococcal isolates from tropical Australia with high prevalence of rheumatic fever: probing for signature sequences to identify members of the family of serotype 5. Hartas J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 May;18(5):345–54

Biological properties of a Streptococcus pyogenes mutant generated by Tn916 insertion in mga. Kihlberg BM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Nov;19(5):299–315

Molecular investigation of the role of ApxI and ApxII in the virulence of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5. Reimer D, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Mar;18(3):197–209

Characterization of nontoxic–nonhemagglutinin component of the two types of progenitor toxin (M and L) produced by Clostridium botulinum type D CB–16. Ohyama T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(7):457–65

Expression of periplasmic alpha–amylase of Xanthomonas campestris K–11151 in Escherichia coli and its action on maltose. Abe J, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jun;142 (Pt 6):1505–12

A murC gene in Porphyromonas gingivalis 381. Ansai T, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2047–52

A homologue to the Escherichia coli alkyl hydroperoxide reductase AhpC is induced by osmotic upshock in Staphylococcus aureus. Armstrong–Buisseret L, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1655–61

Molecular characterization of the levansucrase gene from the endophytic sugarcane bacterium Acetobacter diazotrophicus SRT4. Arrieta J, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 May;142 (Pt 5):1077–85

Size and genomic location of the pMGA multigene family of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Baseggio N, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jun;142 (Pt 6):1429–35

Characterization of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis erp gene encoding a potential cell surface protein with repetitive structures. Berthet FX, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2123–30

Distribution of the ardA family of antirestriction genes on conjugative plasmids. Chilley PM, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2157–64

Molecular characterization of a chromosomal region involved in the oxidation of acetyl–CoA to glyoxylate in the isocitrate–lyase–negative methylotroph Methylobacterium extorquens AM1. Chistoserdova LV, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jun;142 (Pt 6):1459–68

Fructose phosphotransferase system of Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris: characterization of the fruB gene. de Crécy–Lagard V, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep; 141 (Pt 9):2253–60

Multidrug resistance in Klebsiella pneumoniae: a novel gene, ramA, confers a multidrug resistance phenotype in Escherichia coli. George AM, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Aug;141 (Pt 8):1909–20

Bacillus subtilis mutS mutL operon: identification, nucleotide sequence and mutagenesis. Ginetti F, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2021–9

Expression studies on four members of the pMGA multigene family in Mycoplasma gallisepticum S6. Glew MD, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Nov;141 (Pt 11):3005–14

Isolation of regulatory mutants in photosynthesis gene expression in Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1 and partial complementation of a PrrB mutant by the HupT

histidine-kinase. Gomelsky M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Aug;141 (Pt 8):1805-19
An isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase gene from Campylobacter jejuni. Hong Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2561-7
Sequence motifs in a flagellin of Pseudomonas putida [letter; comment] Jank B, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1491-2. Comment on: Microbiology 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2019-31.
Pilus biogenesis gene, pilC, of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: pilC1 and pilC2 are each part of a larger duplication of the gonococcal genome and share upstream and downstream homologous sequences with opa and pil loci. Jonsson AB, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2367-77
A plasmid encoding enzymes for nylon oligomer degradation: nucleotide sequence and analysis of pOAD2. Kato K, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2585-90
Bacterial [Cu,Zn]-superoxide dismutase: phylogenetically distinct from the eukaryotic enzyme, and not so rare after all! Kroll JS, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2271-9
The Cowdria ruminantium groE operon. Lally NC, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2091-100
Molecular analysis of an extracellular protease gene from Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Lee CY, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2569-76
The Bacillus stearothermophilus NUB36 surA gene encodes a thermophilic sucrase related to Bacillus subtilis SacA. Li Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1651-7
Differential transcription of the MPB70 genes in two major groups of Mycobacterium bovis BCG substrains. Matsuo T, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1601-7
Molecular cloning of a Coxiella burnetii gene encoding a macrophage infectivity potentiator (Mip) analogue. Mo YY, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Nov;141 (Pt 11):2861-71
Regulation of bacterial methane oxidation: transcription of the soluble methane mono-oxygenase operon of Methylococcus capsulatus (Bath) is repressed by copper ions. Nielsen AK, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 May;142 (Pt 5):1289-96
A 46 kDa integral membrane protein from Mycobacterium leprae resembles a number of bacterial and mammalian membrane transport proteins. Oskam L, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Aug;141 (Pt 8):1963-8
The 4-hydroxy-2-oxovalerate aldolase and acetaldehyde dehydrogenase (acylating) encoded by the nahM and nahO genes of the naphthalene catabolic plasmid pWW60-22 provide further evidence of conservation of meta-cleavage pathway gene sequences. Platt A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2223-33
The Pseudomonas aeruginosa tonB gene encodes a novel TonB protein. Poole K, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jun;142 (Pt 6):1449-58
The inlA gene required for cell invasion is conserved and specific to Listeria monocytogenes. Poyart C, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jan;142 (Pt 1):173-80
Glucosaminidase of Bacillus subtilis: cloning, regulation, primary structure and biochemical characterization. Rashid MH, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2391-404
Listeria monocytogenes exists in at least three evolutionary lines: evidence from flagellin, invasive associated protein and listeriolysin O genes. Rasmussen OF, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2053-61
Genes and enzymes of the acetyl cycle of arginine biosynthesis in Corynebacterium glutamicum: enzyme evolution in the early steps of the arginine pathway. Sakanyan V, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jan;142 (Pt 1):99-108
Genetic analysis of cryIIIA gene expression in Bacillus thuringiensis. Salamitou S, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug; 142 (Pt 8):2049-55
Functional analysis of the Bacillus subtilis purT gene encoding formate-dependent glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase. Saxild HH, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep; 141 (Pt 9):2211-8
Mutagenesis of three surface-exposed loops of a Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal toxin reveals residues important for toxicity, receptor recognition and possibly membrane insertion. Smedley DP, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1617-24
Molecular characterization of adiY, a regulatory gene which affects expression of the biodegradative acid-induced arginine decarboxylase gene (adiA) of Escherichia coli. Stim-Herndon KP, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 May;142 (Pt 5):1311-20
Diversity of repC plasmid-replication sequences in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Turner SL, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1705-13
Glucose metabolism in 'Sphingomonas elodea': pathway engineering via construction of a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase insertion mutant. Vartak NB, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2339-50
Determination of a 12 kb nucleotide sequence around the 76 degrees region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Yamamoto H, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jun;142 (Pt 6):1417-21
Functional analysis of the flagellar genes in the fliD operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Yokoseki T, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1715-22
The light chain p28 associates with a subset of inner dynein arm heavy chains in Chlamydomonas axonemes. LeDizet M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jun;6(6):697-711
ida4-1, ida4-2, and ida4-3 are intron splicing mutations affecting the locus encoding p28, a light chain of Chlamydomonas axonemal inner dynein arms. LeDizet M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jun;6(6):713-23
Rampant horizontal transfer and duplication of rubisco genes in eubacteria and plastids. Delwiche CF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Jul;13(6):873-82
Gene products of Escherichia coli: sequence comparisons and common ancestries. Labedan B, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Nov;12(6):980-7
Mutational spectra in the lacI gene in skin from 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-treated and untreated transgenic mice. Gorelick NJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Sep;14(1):53-62
Protein-DNA interactions at the major and minor promoters of the divergently transcribed dhfr and rep3 genes during the Chinese hamster ovary cell cycle. Wells J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):634-47
KatG sequence deletion is not the major cause of isoniazid resistance in Japanese and Yemeni Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates. Goto M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Dec;9(6):433-9
Evaluation of inhA gene and catalase-peroxidase gene among isoniazid-sensitive and resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates. O'Brien KL, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1996 Feb;10(1):1-6
Detection of two groups of 25.2 MDa Tet M plasmids by polymerase chain reaction of the downstream region. Xia M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Oct;9(5):327-32
Genetic diversity within mer genes directly amplified from communities of noncultivated soil and sediment bacteria. Bruce KD, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Oct;4(5):605-12
A new Escherichia coli gene, fdrA, identified by suppression analysis of dominant negative FtsH mutations. Akiyama Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Nov 15;249(2):202-8
Nucleotide sequence of the recF gene cluster from Staphylococcus aureus and complementation analysis in Bacillus subtilis recF mutants. Alonso JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Sep 20;248(5):635-6
Identification of Streptomyces violaceoruber Tü22 genes involved in the biosynthesis of granaticin. Bechthold A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Sep 20;248(5):610-20
Extension of the Rhizobium meliloti succinoglycan biosynthesis gene cluster: identification of the exsA gene encoding an ABC transporter protein, and the exsB gene which probably codes for a regulator of succinoglycan biosynthesis. Becker A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 15;249(5):487-97
Analysis of cryIAa expression in sigE and sigK mutants of Bacillus thuringiensis. Bravo A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Apr 10;250(6):734-41
Characterization of type II protein secretion (xcp) genes in the plant growth-stimulating Pseudomonas putida, strain WCS358. de Groot A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Mar 7;250(4):491-504
Structural and functional analysis of the fixLJ genes of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli CNPAF512. D'hooghe I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Nov 1;249(1):117-26
An ABC transporter is essential for resistance to the antitumor agent mithramycin in the producer Streptomyces argillaceus. Fernández E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Jul 26;251(6):692-8
recB recJ mutants of Salmonella typhimurium are deficient in transductional recombination, DNA repair and plasmid maintenance. Garzón A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Mar 20;250(5):570-80
Transcription termination within the regulatory nifLA operon of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Govantes F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Mar 7;250(4):447-54
Overexpression of MerT, the mercuric ion transport protein of transposon Tn501, and genetic selection of mercury hypersensitivity mutations. Hobman JL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Jan 15;250(1):129-34
Cloning, mapping and characterization of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa hemL gene. Hungerer C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Aug 21;248(3):375-80
Localization of nusA-suppressing amino acid substitutions in the conserved regions of the beta' subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Ito K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Jul 26;251(6):699-706
Molecular dissection of the flagellum-specific anti-sigma factor, FlgM, of Salmonella typhimurium. Iyoda S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 10;249(4):417-24
Expression of the dnaB gene of Escherichia coli is inducible by replication-blocking DNA damage in a recA-independent manner. Kleinsteuber S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Oct 25;248(6):695-702
Regulation of the ribA gene encoding GTP cyclohydrolase II by the soxRS locus in Escherichia coli. Koh YS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Jul 19;251(5):591-8
Identification of cis-acting DNA sequences involved in the transcription of the virulence regulatory gene spvR in Salmonella typhimurium. Kowarz L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 May 23;251(2):225-35
Analysis of the mutagenic properties of the UmuDC, MucAB and RumAB proteins, using a site-specific abasic lesion. Lawrence CW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Jun 24; 251(4):493-8
Roa307, a protein encoded on Coxiella burnetii plasmid QpH1, shows homology to proteins encoded in the replication origin region of bacterial chromosomes. Lin Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Aug 30;248(4):487-90
Horizontal gene transfer: regulated expression of a tobacco homologue of the Agrobacterium rhizogenes rolC gene. Meyer AD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Nov 27; 249(3):265-73
The agr P2 operon: an autocatalytic sensory transduction system in Staphylococcus aureus. Novick RP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Aug 30;248(4):446-58
Translational coupling and limited degradation of a polycistronic messenger modulate differential gene expression in the parD stability system of plasmid R1. Ruiz-Echevarría MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Sep 20; 248(5):599-609
Contributions of XylR CcpA and cre to diauxic growth of Bacillus megaterium and to xylose isomerase expression in the presence of glucose and xylose. Schmiedel D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Feb 25;250(3):259-66
Structural genes for salicylate biosynthesis from chorismate in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Serino L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Nov 15;249(2):217-28
Site-specific mutagenesis in Enterobacter agglomerans: construction of nif B mutants and analysis of the gene's structure and function. Siddavattam D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 15;249(5):526-32
Regulation of nif gene expression in Enterobacter agglomerans: nucleotide sequence of the nifLA operon and influence of temperature and ammonium on its transcription. Siddavattam D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 20;249(6):629-36
Dissection of the Bacillus subtilis spoOE binding site for the global regulator AbrB reveals smaller recognition elements. Strauch MA. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Apr 10;250(6):742-9
Cloning and characterization of brnQ, a gene encoding a low-affinity, branched-chain amino acid carrier in Lactobacillus delbrückii subsp. lactis DSM7290. Stucky K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 20;249(6):682-90
Identification of a partition and replication region in the Alcaligenes eutrophus megaplasmid pMOL28. Taghavi S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Feb 5;250(2):169-79
Identification of two new genes, mukE and mukF, involved in chromosome partitioning in Escherichia coli. Yamanaka K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Feb 25;250(3):241-51
The MarR repressor of the multiple antibiotic resistance (mar) operon in Escherichia coli: prototypic member of a family of bacterial regulatory proteins involved in sensing phenolic compounds. Sulavik MC, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 May;1(4):436-46
Mutational analysis of the Yersinia enterocolitica virC operon: characterization of yscE, F, G, I, J, K required for Yop secretion and yscH encoding YopR. Allaoui A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(2):343-55
Identification of a gene, pilV, required for type 4 fimbrial biogenesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, whose product possesses a pre-pilin-like leader sequence. Alm RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):485-96
Evidence that the transcriptional activator Spo0A interacts with two sigma factors in Bacillus subtilis. Baldus JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(2):281-90
sbmC, a stationary-phase induced SOS Escherichia coli gene, whose product protects cells from the DNA replication inhibitor microcin B17. Baquero MR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(2):301-11
Low-molecular-weight succinoglycan is predominantly produced by Rhizobium meliloti strains carrying a mutated ExoP protein characterized by a periplasmic N-terminal domain and a missing C-terminal domain. Becker A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(2):191-203
A central domain of Rhizobium NodE protein mediates host specificity by determining the hydrophobicity of fatty acyl moieties of nodulation factors. Bloemberg GV, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):1123-36
Transcriptional regulation of the proton translocating NADH dehydrogenase genes (nuoA-N) of Escherichia coli by electron acceptors, electron donors and gene regulators. Bongaerts J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):521-34
Exploring the Mycoplasma capricolum genome: a minimal cell reveals its physiology. Bork P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(5):955-67
Molecular genetics and transport analysis of the copper-resistance determinant (pco) from Escherichia coli plasmid pRJ1004. Brown NL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(6):1153-66
Organization of tcp, acf, and toxT genes within a ToxT-dependent operon. Brown RC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):425-39
Bacillus subtilis MrgA is a Dps(PexB) homologue: evidence for metalloregulation of an oxidative-stress gene. Chen L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(2):295-300
Purification of ArcA and analysis of its specific interaction with the pfl promoter-regulatory region. Drapal N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):597-607
Activation of the transcriptional regulator XylR of Pseudomonas putida by release of repression between functional domains. Fernández S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(2):205-13
A novel peptidoglycan-linked lipoprotein (ComL) that functions in natural transformation competence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Fussenegger M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):1095-105
Regulation of ptsH and ptsI gene expression in Streptococcus salivarius ATCC 25975. Gagnon G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):1111-21
Characterization of the osmotically inducible gene osmE of Escherichia coli K-12. Gutierrez C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):553-63

Expression in Mycoplasma pneumoniae of the recombinant gene encoding the cytadherence-associated protein HMW1 and identification of HMW4 as a product. Hahn TW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):1085–93

Heat-shock and general stress response in Bacillus subtilis. Hecker M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(3):417–28 (49 ref.)

Regulation of the heat-shock response depends on divalent metal ions in an hflB mutant of Escherichia coli. Herman C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(2):247–55

The signal-transduction network for Pho regulation in Bacillus subtilis. Hulett FM. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar; 19(5):933–9 (27 ref.)

Plasmid pT181 replication is decreased at high levels of RepC per plasmid copy. Iordanescu S. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May; 16(3):477–84

Programmed cell death in bacteria: proteic plasmid stabilization systems. Jensen RB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(2):205–10 (48 ref.)

Comparison of ccd of F, parDE of RP4, and parD of R1 using a novel conditional replication control system of plasmid R1. Jensen RB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 17(2):211–20

Fnr activates transcription from the P6 promoter of the pfl operon in vitro. Kaiser M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 18(2):331–42

Temperature-dependent regulation of Yersinia enterocolitica Class III flagellar genes. Kapatral V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):1061–71

Deletion of DNA lying close to the glkA locus induces ectopic sporulation in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Kelemen GH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(2):221–30

Four genes, two ends, and a res region are involved in transposition of Tn5053: a paradigm for a novel family of transposons carrying either a mer operon or an integron. Kholodii GYa, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 17(6):1189–200

Multiple homologues of LuxR and LuxI control expression of virulence determinants and secondary metabolites through quorum sensing in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. Latifi A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(2):333–43

Identification and characterization of ispA, a Shigella flexneri chromosomal gene essential for normal in vivo cell division and intracellular spreading. Mac Síomóin RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(3):599–609

Regulatory characteristics and promoter analysis of csiE, a stationary phase-inducible gene under the control of sigma S and the cAMP-CRP complex in Escherichia coli. Marschall C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(1):175–84

Characterization of a five-gene cluster required for the biogenesis of type 4 fimbriae in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Martin PR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):497–508

Molecular analysis of asmA, a locus identified as the suppressor of OmpF assembly mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Misra R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(4):779–88

A multiple site-specific DNA-inversion model for the control of Omp1 phase and antigenic variation in Dichelobacter nodosus. Moses EK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(1):183–96

The leucine zipper of Aeromonas salmonicida AbcA is required for the transcriptional activation of the P2 promoter of the surface-layer structural gene, vapA, in Escherichia coli. Noonan B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 17(2):379–86

An Agrobacterium virulence factor encoded by a Ti plasmid gene or a chromosomal gene is required for T-DNA transfer into plants. Pan SQ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 17(2):259–69

Region 2 of the Escherichia coli K5 capsule gene cluster encoding proteins for the biosynthesis of the K5 polysaccharide. Petit C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 17(4):611–20

Plasmid transfer and expression of the transfer (tra) gene product of plasmid pIJ101 are temporally regulated during the Streptomyces lividans life cycle. Pettis GS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):1127–35

Deletion analysis of gene minE which encodes the topological specificity factor of cell division in Escherichia coli. Pichoff S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(2):321–9

Pilus biogenesis and epithelial cell adherence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae pilC double knock-out mutants. Rudel T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(6):1057–71

Unusual regulatory mechanism for a Streptomyces multidrug resistance gene, ptr, involving three homologous protein-binding sites overlapping the promoter region. Salah-Bey K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(6):1109–19

Mutational analysis of the putative nucleic acid-binding surface of the cold-shock domain, CspB, revealed an essential role of aromatic and basic residues in binding of single-stranded DNA containing the Y-box motif. Schröder K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(4):699–708

New name for the positive regulator of the M protein of group A streptococcus [letter] Scott JR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug;17(4):799

Analysis of the motA flagellar motor gene from Rhodobacter sphaeroides, a bacterium with a unidirectional, stop-start flagellum. Shah DS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 17(5):961–9

Fur regulation in Yersinia species. Staggs TM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug;17(3):601

Three two-component signal-transduction systems interact for Pho regulation in Bacillus subtilis. Sun G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):941–8

The pilA regulatory gene modulates the pilus-mediated adhesion of Neisseria meningitidis by controlling the transcription of pilC1. Taha MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):1073–84

Characterisation of the yenI/yenR locus from Yersinia enterocolitica mediating the synthesis of two N-acylhomoserine lactone signal molecules. Throup JP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(2):345–56

Identification and characterization of pilG, a highly conserved pilus-assembly gene in pathogenic Neisseria. Tønjum T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):451–64

Identification of a novel virulence gene, virA, on the large plasmid of Shigella, involved in invasion and intercellular spreading. Uchiya K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 17(2):241–50

Lethality of rep recB and rep recC double mutants of Escherichia coli. Uzest M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 17(6):1177–88

Antisense RNA regulation of the fatB iron transport protein gene in Vibrio anguillarum. Waldbeser LS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug;17(4):747–56

Identification of a methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Ward MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(1):115–21

Nomenclature of the genes encoding IHF [letter] Weisberg RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(3):642

Characterization of the gene encoding the immunodominant 35 kDa protein of Mycobacterium leprae. Winter N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(5):865–76

A third periplasmic transport system for L-arginine in Escherichia coli: molecular characterization of the artPIQMJ genes, arginine binding and transport. Wissenbach U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug;17(4):675–86

Proteins from cells of Rhizobium fredii bind to DNA sequences precedingnolX, a flavonoid-inducible nod gene that is not associated with a nod box. Bellato CM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 Aug;9(6):457–63

Pleiotropic effects of regulatory ros mutants of Agrobacterium radiobacter and their interaction with Fe and glucose. Brightwell G, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Sep–Oct;8(5):747–54

Sequence and mutational analysis of the common nodBCIJ region of Rhizobium sp. (Oxytropis arctobia) strain N33, a nitrogen-fixing microsymbiont of both arctic and temperate legumes. Cloutier J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 Aug;9(6):523–31

Molecular characterization of the Pseudomonas syringae pv. pisi plasmid-borne avirulence gene avrPpiB which matches the R3 resistance locus in pea. Cournoyer B, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Sep–Oct;8(5):700–8

Cloning and characterization of tek, the gene encoding the major extracellular protein of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Denny TP, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 May; 9(4):272–81

Sequence and expression analysis of the hrpB pathogenicity operon of Xanthomonas campestris pv. vesicatoria which encodes eight proteins with similarity to components of the Hrp, Ysc, Spa, and Fli secretion systems. Fenselau S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Nov–Dec; 8(6):845–54

Identification of a new Arabidopsis disease resistance locus, RPs4, and cloning of the corresponding avirulence gene, avrRps4, from Pseudomonas syringae pv. pisi. Hinsch M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 Jan;9(1):55–61

Isolation and characterization of Rhizobium tropici Nod factor sulfation genes. Laeremans T, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 Aug;9(6):492–500

Isolation and characterization of a pSym locus of Rhizobium sp. BR816 that extends nodulation ability of narrow host range Phaseolus vulgaris symbionts to Leucaena leucocephala. van Rhijn P, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 Jan;9(1):74–7

Aflatoxin B1 induced lacI mutation in liver and kidney of transgenic mice C57BL/6N: effect of phorone. Autrup H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jan;11(1):69–73

A new mutagenicity assay method for frameshift mutagens based on deleting or inserting a guanosine nucleotide in the beta-lactamase gene. Hour TC, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Sep;10(5):433–8

Growth rate effects of mutations conferring streptomycin-dependence and of ancillary mutations in the rpsL gene of Escherichia coli: implications for the clustering (hypermutation) hypothesis for spontaneous mutation. Timms AR, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Sep; 10(5):463–6

Spontaneous mutants recovered from liver and germ cell tissue of low copy number lacI transgenic rats. de Boer JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 10;352(1–2):73–8

Detection of genotoxic activity in native hospital waste water by the umuC test. Giuliani F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 May; 368(1):49–57

Molecular analysis of mutations induced by ethylating N-nitroso compounds in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Jiao J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 10;352(1–2):39–45

A selectable system for mutation detection in the Big Blue lacI transgenic mouse system: what happens to the mutational spectra over time. Knöll A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 10;352(1–2):9–22

Suppressors of Escherichia coli mutT: anitimutators for DNA replication errors. Schaaper RM. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb 19; 350(1):17–23

Synthesis of a lacI gene analogue with reduced CpG content. Skopek TR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb 1;349(2):163–72

Gamma-radiation-induced mutation spectrum in the episomal lacI gene of Escherichia coli under oxic conditions. Wijker CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb 1; 349(2):229–39

A plant oncogene as a phosphatase [letter] Filippini F, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 8;379(6565):499–500

DNA repair in Escherichia coli: the dual function of uvr genes. Mašek F, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(6):317–23

Dominant negative mutator mutations in the mutL gene of Escherichia coli. Aronshtam A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jul 1;24(13):2498–504

RNase E processing of essential cell division genes mRNA in Escherichia coli. Cam K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Aug 1;24(15):3065–70

Specific binding of the replication protein of plasmid pPS10 to direct and inverted repeats is mediated by an HTH motif. García de Viedma D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Dec 25;23(24):5048–54

Genes and proteins of Escherichia coli (GenProtEc). Riley M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jan 1;24(1):40

Mismatch DNA recognition protein from an extremely thermophilic bacterium, Thermus thermophilus HB8. Takamatsu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Feb 15; 24(4):640–7

Molecular cloning and functional analysis of a human cDNA encoding an Escherichia coli AlkB homolog, a protein involved in DNA alkylation damage repair. Wei YF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Mar 1;24(5):931–37

Orientation of functional activating regions in the Escherichia coli CRP protein during transcription activation at class II promoters. Williams RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Mar 15;24(6):1112–8

Characterization of RNA-binding protein genes in cyanobacteria. Mulligan ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(33):140–2

A Herpes saimiri oncogene causing peripheral T-cell lymphoma in transgenic mice. Kretschmer C, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1609–16

Vir typing: a long-PCR typing method for group A streptococci. Gardiner D, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1995 Apr;4(5):288–93

Characterization of psaI and psaL mutants of Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7002: a new model for state transitions in cyanobacteria. Schluchter WM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Jul;64(1):53–66

The regulatory functions of the rolB and rolC genes of Agrobacterium rhizogenes are conserved in the homologous genes (Ngrol) of Nicotiana glauca in tobacco genetic tumors. Nagata N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;36(6):1003–12

Targeted inactivation of the gene psaI encoding a subunit of photosystem I of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Nakamoto H. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Dec; 36(8):1579–87

Tissue-specific expression of the rolA gene mediates morphological changes in transgenic tobacco. Guivarc'h A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;30(1):125–34

Isolation and functional identification of a novel cDNA for astaxanthin biosynthesis from Haematococcus pluvialis, and astaxanthin synthesis in Escherichia coli. Kajiwara S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Oct;29(2):343–52

Post-transcriptional regulation of bifunctional alpha-amylase/subtilisin inhibitor expression in barley embryos by abscisic acid. Liu JH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;29(5):1087–91

The cyanobacterial genome contains a single copy of the ffh gene encoding a homologue of the 54 kDa subunit of signal recognition particle [corrected and republished in Plant Mol Biol 1996 May;31(2):659–65] Packer JC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Feb;30(3):659–65

The cyanobacterial genome contains a single copy of the ffh gene encoding a homologue of the 54 kDa subunit of signal recognition particle [corrected and republished article with original paging, article originally printed in Plant Mol Biol 1996 Feb;30(3):659–65] Packer JC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 May;31(2):659–65

Cloning and characterization of the chlorophyll biosynthesis gene chlM from Synechocystis PCC 6803 by complementation of a bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis mutant of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Smith CA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;30(6):1307–14

Rice scutellum induces Agrobacterium tumefaciens vir genes and T-strand generation. Vijayachandra K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Oct;29(1):125–33

Light-dependent chlorophyll a biosynthesis upon chlL deletion in wild-type and photosystem I-less strains of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Wu Q, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;29(5):933–45

Molecular characterization of an adenylate cyclase gene of the cyanobacterium Spirulina platensis. Yashiro K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Apr;31(1):175–81

Replication enhancer requirement for recognition of heterologous replication origin by an initiator protein. Colombo D, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 May;33(3):232–4

Identification and characterization of the genes of Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pCF10 involved in replication and in negative control of pheromone-inducible conjugation. Hedberg PJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1996 Jan; 35(1):46–57

Frequency of aggregation substance and cytolysin genes

among enterococcal endocarditis isolates. Huycke MM, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Sep;34(2):152–6

An archaebacterial homologue of the essential eubacterial cell division protein FtsZ. Baumann P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6726–30

Identification of interdomain sequences promoting the intronless evolution of a bacterial protein family. de Château M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8490–5

ndhF sequence evolution and the major clades in the sunflower family. Kim KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24;92(22):10379–83

Sequence similarity analysis of Escherichia coli proteins: functional and evolutionary implications. Koonin EV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11921–5

Protein–RNA interactions in the active center of transcription elongation complex. Markovtsov V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3221–6

Mapping by multifragment cloning in vivo. Marykwas DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11701–5

prlA suppressors in Escherichia coli relieve the proton electrochemical gradient dependency of translocation of wild-type precursors. Nouwen N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11;93(12):5953–7

Control of cell division in Escherichia coli: regulation of transcription of ftsQA involves both rpoS and SdiA–mediated autoinduction. Sitnikov DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):336–41

Antisense ribosomes: rRNA as a vehicle for antisense RNAs. Sweeney R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8518–23

The primary structures of the Archaeon Halobacterium salinarium blue light receptor sensory rhodopsin II and its transducer, a methyl-accepting protein. Zhang W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8230–5

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of Escherichia coli acyl carrier protein and two mutant proteins. Hill RB, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Aug; 6(4):394–400

A phage display system for studying the sequence determinants of protein folding. Gu H, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jun;4(6):1108–17

Effects of cavity-creating mutations on conformational stability and structure of the dimeric 4-alpha-helical protein ROP: thermal unfolding studies. Steif C, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Sep;23(1):83–96

Overproduction of the Brucella melitensis heat shock protein DnaK in Escherichia coli and its localization by use of specific monoclonal antibodies in B. melitensis cells and fractions. Cloeckaert A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 147(3):145–57

sigma54–dependent transcription of the Pseudomonas putida xylS operon is influenced by the IIANtr protein of the phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli. Du Y, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;147(3):129–32

CarRS of Azospirillum brasilense is homologous to a large family of aldehyde dehydrogenases rather than to two-component regulators [letter] Ramseier TM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jun;146(5):425–9

Novel PTS proteins revealed by bacterial genome sequencing: a unique fructose-specific phosphoryl transfer protein with two HPr-like domains in Haemophilus influenzae. Reizer J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 May; 147(4):209–15 (29 ref.)

Analysis of genes encoding the cell division protein FtsZ and a glutathione synthetase homologue in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. PCC 7120. Zhang CC, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;146(6):445–55

Escherichia coli protein StpA stimulates self-splicing by promoting RNA assembly in vitro. Zhang A, et al. **RNA** 1995 Oct;1(8):783–93

Cloning and sequencing of an MPB70 homologue corresponding to MPB83 from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Matsuo T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 May;43(5):483–9

Secretion of MPB64 antigen by a recombinant clone of Mycobacterium smegmatis: characterization and application for the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Tasaka H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Oct;42(4):487–92

Complete genome sequence of the methanogenic archaeon, Methanococcus jannaschii [see comments] Bult CJ, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 23;273(5278):1058–73. Comment in: Science 1996 Aug 23;273(5278):1043–5.

Choreographing the bacterial cell cycle [news] Roush W. **Science** 1996 Jan 19;271(5247):291

Induction of gene expression in Escherichia coli after pilus–mediated adherence [see comments] Zhang JP, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1234–6. Comment in: Science 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1183–4.

Improved metabolic action of a bacterial lysine decarboxylase gene in tobacco hairy root cultures by its fusion to a rbcS transit peptide coding sequence. Herminghaus S, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1996 May;5(3):193–201

Simultaneous expression of CFA/I and CS3 colonization factor antigens of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by delta aroC, delta aroD Salmonella typhi vaccine strain CVD 908. Girón JA, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jul;13(10):939–46

[Cloning of a cluster of genes encoding coli-surface antigen 6(CS6) of human enterotoxigenic E. coli] Yang X, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Oct;35(5):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Helicobacter pylori in intractable gastric ulcer and cagA gene] Kodama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;92(12):1985 **(Jpn)**

[Initiation of DNA replication in Streptomyces; organizational comparison of the oriC region in prokaryotic organisms] Zakrzewska-Czerwińska J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1995;49(1):149–60 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genetic analysis of Vibrio cholerae chromosomal regions containing the tox-2 mutation, affecting production of cholera toxin] Smirnova NI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1995 Oct–Dec;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Titration of inhibiting antibodies to bacterial IgA1 proteases in human sera and secretions. Reinholdt J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:605–8

Intraduodenal immunization with microencapsulated CFA/II induces a delayed, anti–CFA/II, IgG antibody–secreting spleen cell response. Sau K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:1469–74

Serological response to specific Helicobacter pylori antigens: antibody against CagA antigen is not predictive of gastric cancer in a developing country. Mitchell HM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;91(9):1785–8

Polyclonal antibodies to chlorosome proteins as probes for green sulfur bacteria. Cahill AD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):784–7

Lack of antibody response to invasin in humans with yersiniosis. Fortineau N, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Mar;1(2):235–7

The hook protein of Borrelia burgdorferi, encoded by the flgE gene, is serologically recognized in Lyme disease. Jwang B, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Sep; 2(5):609–15

T cell clones from a non-leprosy exposed subject recognize the Mycobacterium leprae 18-kD protein. Adams E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Oct;102(1):58–64

A synthetic 10-kD heat shock protein (hsp10) from Mycobacterium tuberculosis modulates adjuvant arthritis. Ragno S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Mar;103(3):384–90

Yersinia–associated arthritis in rats: effect of 65 kDa heat shock protein, bovine serum albumin and incomplete Freund's adjuvant. Gripenberg-Lerche C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):321–5

Evaluation of a novel tuberculosis complex–specific 34 kDa protein in the serological diagnosis of tuberculosis. Amicosante M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Dec;8(12):2008–14

Identification of the functional region on the superantigen Yersinia pseudotuberculosis–derived mitogen responsible for induction of lymphocyte proliferation by using synthetic peptides. Yoshino K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 22;390(2):196–8

Immunochemical characterisation and epitope mapping of a novel fimbrial protein (Pg–II fimbria) of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Ogawa T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jun;11(3):247–55

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the Brucella melitensis bp26 gene coding for a protein immunogenic in infected sheep. Cloeckaert A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 1;140(2–3):139–44

Does serologic evidence of remote Chlamydia trachomatis infection and its heat shock protein (CHSP 60) affect in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer outcome? [see comments] Claman P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jan; 65(1):146–9. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1996 Jun;65(6):1263–5.

Single-chain antibody streptavidin fusions: tetrameric bifunctional scFv–complexes with biotin binding activity and enhanced affinity to antigen. Kipriyanov SM, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1995;6(3):93–101

A Listeria monocytogenes pentapeptide is presented to cytolytic T lymphocytes by the H2–M3 MHC class Ib molecule. Gulden PH, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Jul;5(1):73–9

The 65 kDa protein of Mycobacterium habana and its putative role in immunity against experimental tuberculosis. Singh NB, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;73(4):372–6

The occurrence of natural antibodies to minimal component of bacterial cell wall (N–acetylglucosaminyl–N–acetylmuramyl dipeptide) in sera from healthy humans. Pinegin BV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jul–Aug;47(1–2):33–7

Human gamma/delta T-cell response to Listeria monocytogenes protein components in vitro. Munk ME, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Feb;87(2):230–5

Characteristics of protective immunity engendered by vaccination of mice with purified culture filtrate protein antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Roberts AD, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jul;85(3):502–8

Analysis of a genomic DNA expression library of Mycobacterium tuberculosis using tuberculosis patient sera: evidence for modulation of host immune response. Amara RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3765–71

Relative significance of mannose–sensitive hemagglutinin and toxin–coregulated pili in colonization of infant mice by Vibrio cholerae El Tor. Attridge SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3369–73

Immunization with high–molecular–weight adhesion proteins of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae modifies experimental otitis media in chinchillas. Barenkamp SJ. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1246–51

Epitope mapping of B–cell determinants on the 15–kilodalton lipoproteinof Treponema pallidum (Tpp15) with synthetic peptides. Baughn RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul; 64(7):2457–66

Immunogenicity and protection studies with recombinant mycobacteria and vaccinia vectors coexpressing the 18–kilodalton protein of Mycobacterium leprae. Baumgart KW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2274–81

Characterization of two conformational epitopes of the Chlamydia trachomatis serovar L2 DnaK immunogen. Birkelund S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):810–7

Cytotoxic–T–lymphocyte responses to epitopes of listeriolysin O and p60 following infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Bouwer HG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul; 64(7):2515–22

Antigenic, structural, and functional relationships between fimbriae and the hemagglutinating adhesin HA–Ag2 of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Chandad F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4755–63

Evaluation of purified UspA from Moraxella catarrhalis as a vaccine in a murine model after active immunization. Chen D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):1900–5

Identification and characterization of epitopes on the 120–kilodalton surface protein antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii with synthetic peptides. Ching WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1413–9

Hyaluronate capsule and surface M protein in resistance to opsonization of group A streptococci. Dale JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1495–501

Identification of murine protective epitopes on the Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbrillin molecule. Deslauriers M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):434–40

P55, an immunogenic but nonprotective 55–kilodalton Borrelia burgdorferi protein in murine Lyme disease. Feng S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):363–5

Experimental vaccination against group B streptococcus, an encapsulated bacterium, with highly purified preparations of cell surface proteins Rib and alpha. Larsson C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3518–23

Identification of isp, a locus encoding an immunogenic secreted protein conserved among group A streptococci. McIver KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2548–55

Identification of surface–exposed linear B–cell epitopes of the nonfimbrial adhesin CS31A of Escherichia coli by using overlapping peptides and antipeptide antibodies. Méchin MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3555–64

Mapping of the delayed–type hypersensitivity–inducing epitope of secreted protein MPT64 from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Oettinger T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec; 63(12):4613–8

Variation of Brucella abortus 2308 infection in BALB/c mice induced by prior vaccination with salt–extractable periplasmic proteins from Brucella abortus 19. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):548–56

Anti–Hsp65 antibodies recognize M proteins of group A streptococci. Quinn A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar; 64(3):818–24

Salivary, nasal, genital, and systemic antibody responses in monkeys immunized intranasally with a bacterial protein antigen and the Cholera toxin B subunit. Russell MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1272–83

An antigenic peptide inducing cross–reacting antibodies inhibiting the interaction of Streptococcus mutans PAc with human salivary components. Senpuku H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4695–703

Characterization of T cells that confer a high degree of protective immunity against tuberculosis in mice after vaccination with tumor cells expressing mycobacterial hsp65. Silva CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2400–7

Lymphocyte proliferation in response to Brucella abortus RB51 and 2308 proteins in RB51–vaccinated or 2308–infected cattle. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):1007–10

Immune responses to novel Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium vectors that express colonization factor antigen I (CFA/I) of enterotoxigenic E. coli in the absence of the CFA/I positive regulator cfaR. Wu S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4933–8

Enhancement of antigen–specific antibody production by extracellular slime products from slime–forming Lactococcus lactis subspecies cremoris SBT 0495 in mice. Nakajima H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 25(2):153–8

Immunogenic properties of the M. leprae recombinant 18–kDa antigen purified from Saccharomyces cerevisiae; enhancement of delayed–type hypersensitivity after gamma–irradiation. Pinho JR, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Sep;63(3):381–90

Farmer's lung: patients' IgG2 antibodies specifically recognize Saccharopolyspora rectivirgula proteins and carbohydrate structures. Mundt C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Aug;98(2):441–50

Antibodies against proteins of streptococcal hyaluronate synthase bind to human fibroblasts and are present in patients with rheumatic fever. Prehm S, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Oct;187 (Pt 2):271–7

Identification of TonB homologs in the family Enterobacteriaceae and evidence for conservation of TonB–dependent energy transduction complexes. Larsen RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(5):1363–73

A monoclonal antibody enhances ligand binding of fibronectin MSCRAMM (adhesin) from Streptococcus dysgalactiae. Speziale P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;

271(3):1371–8

Antibodies against whole sonicated Borrelia burgdorferi spirochetes, 41-kilodalton flagellin, and P39 protein in patients with PCR- or culture-proven late Lyme borreliosis. Oksi J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 33(9):2260–4

Geographical heterogeneity between Far East and Europe in prevalence of ypm gene encoding the novel superantigen among Yersinia pseudotuberculosis strains. Yoshino K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3356–8

Identification of a CD4+ T cell-stimulating antigen of pathogenic bacteria by expression cloning. Sanderson S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Dec 1;182(6):1751–7

Interaction of Ipa proteins of Shigella flexneri with alpha5beta1 integrin promotes entry of the bacteria into mammalian cells. Watarai M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1;183(3):991–9

Brucella species release a specific, protease-sensitive, inhibitor of TNF-alpha expression, active on human macrophage-like cells. Caron E, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 15;156(8):2885–93

The presentation of class I and class II epitopes of listeriolysin O is regulated by intracellular localization and by intercellular spread of Listeria monocytogenes. Hiltbold EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 1;157(3):1163–75

Streptococcal M protein peptide with similarity to myosin induces CD4+ T cell-dependent myocarditis in MRL/++ mice and induces partial tolerance against coxsakieviral myocarditis. Huber SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1;156(9):3528–34

CTL epitope generation is tightly linked to cellular proteolysis of a Listeria monocytogenes antigen. Sijts AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 15;156(4):1497–503

Detection of antigenic determinants in the Treponema pallidum membrane protein TmpA using overlapping synthetic peptides. Antoni G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jan 16;189(1):137–40

Production of a monoclonal antibody against the 128 kDa (CagA) protein of Helicobacter pylori. Stephens JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Apr 19;190(2):163–9

Immune response to recombinant mycobacterial proteins in patients with tuberculosis infection and disease. Mehra V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;174(2):431–4

Truncated Streptococcus pneumoniae PspA molecules elicit cross-protective immunity against pneumococcal challenge in mice. Tart RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;173(2):380–6

Re: Helicobacter pylori and atrophic gastritis: importance of the cagA status [letter] [see comments] Ponzetto A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Apr 3;88(7):465–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jul 17;88(14):1000.

Re: Helicobacter pylori and atrophic gastritis: importance of the cagA status [letter; comment] Ponzetto A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jul 17;88(14):1000. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Apr 3;88(7):465–6.

Functional activities of antibodies directed against surface lipoproteins of Borrelia hermsii. Sambri V, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(8):623–7

A major T-cell-inducing cytosolic 23 kDa protein antigen of the vaccine candidate Mycobacterium habana is superoxide dismutase. Bisht D, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jun;142 (Pt 6):1375–83

Major membrane proteins and lipoproteins as highly variable immunogenic surface components and strain-specific antigenic markers of Mycoplasma arthritidis. Droesse M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Dec;141 (Pt 12):3207–19

Superior efficacy of secreted over somatic antigen display in recombinant Salmonella vaccine induced protection against listeriosis. Hess J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1458–63

Group B streptococci escape host immunity by deletion of tandem repeat elements of the alpha C protein. Madoff LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30; 93(9):4131–6

Characterisation of murine monoclonal antibodies recognising opsonic, mouse-protective, chaining and mucosally relevant epitopes on the M protein of Streptococcus equi subspecies equi. Timoney JF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Jan;60(1):76–81

Recognition of B-cell epitopes of the 65 kDa HSP in Behçet's disease. Direskeneli H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Apr; 43(4):464–71

Human T-cell epitopes on the Mycobacterium tuberculosis secreted protein MPT64. Roche PW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Jun;43(6):662–70

Responses of bovine T cells to fractionated lysate and culture filtrate proteins of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Gulle H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Sep;48(1–2):183–90

[The role of some cellular components of bacterial parasites in determining the incidence of tuberculosis: studies on mycobacterial antigens, with special reference to mycobacterial immunoreactive ribosomal and secreted proteins] Yamada T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Nov; 70(11):639–44 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between serum anti CagA antibody and gastric disease] Akimoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;93(1):69 **(Jpn)**

[An immunological study of the cell wall proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Makarenko TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a new beta-lactamase from Bacteroides uniformis. Hedberg M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1458–61

Purification and characterization of a novel antibacterial protein from the marine bacterium D2. James SG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):2783–8

Purification and partial amino acid sequence of plantaricin S, a bacteriocin produced by Lactobacillus plantarum LPCO10, the activity of which depends on the complementary action of two peptides. Jiménez-Diaz R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Dec;61(12):4459–63

Isolation and Identification of novel toxins from a new mosquitocidal isolate from Malaysia, Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. jegathesan. Kawalek MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):2965–9

Isolation, characterization, and functional role of the high-potential iron-sulfur protein (HiP1P) from Rhodoferax fermentans. Hochkoeppler A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Oct 1;322(2):313–8

6-phosphogluconate dehydratase from Zymomonas mobilis: an iron-sulfur-manganese enzyme. Rodriguez M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Apr;38(4):783–9

Purification and characterization of 6xHis-tagged Bm3R1 repressor of Bacillus megaterium. Shaw GC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Dec;37(6):1197–1205

The soluble form of Escherichia coli penicillin-binding protein 4 observed in over-expressing strains is an artefact of the system. Harris F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):563S

Occurrence and purification of the photoactive yellow protein of Ectothiorhodospira halophila (PYP) and of immunologically related proteins of Rhodospirillum salexigens and Chromatium salexigens and intracellular localization of PYP. Thiemann B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 6;1253(2):181–8

Single-step purifications of His6-MutH, His6-MutL and His6-MutS repair proteins of escherichia coli K-12. Feng G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Dec;19(6):956–65

Enzymes from Pseudomonas sp. strain NCIB 11097 participating in biotransformation of acetaldehyde and glycine to threonine isomers. Diaz-Diaz M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Apr-May;41(4–5):438–43

Secretion of the mycobacterial 19-kilodalton protein by Escherichia coli, a novel method for the purification of recombinant mycobacterial antigens. Hewinson RG, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Jan;3(1):23–9

Expression of Mycobacterium tuberculosis MPT64 in recombinant Myco. smegmatis: purification, immunogenicity and application to skin tests for tuberculosis. Roche PW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Feb; 103(2):226–32

Purification and characterisation of a plasmin-sensitive surface protein of Staphylococcus aureus. Hildén P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;236(3):904–10

Immunoaffinity chromatographic isolation of a high molecular weight seroreactive protein from Mycobacterium leprae cell sonicate. Deshpande RG, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jun;11(3):163–9

Purification and characterization of M3 protein expressed on the surface of group A streptococcal type 3 strain C203. Hong K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 12(1):73–82

High-molecular-mass, iron-repressed cytoplasmic proteins in fluorescent Pseudomonas: potential peptide-synthetases for pyoverdine biosynthesis. Georges C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 1;132(1–2):9–15

FemA of Staphylococcus aureus: isolation and immunodetection. Johnson S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 15;132(3):221–8

Identification of a 13-kDa protein associated with the polyhydroxyalkanoic acid granules from Acinetobacter spp. Schembri MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Nov 15;133(3):277–83

Purification and partial immunochemical characterization of proteins of fimbriae F107 from Escherichia coli isolated from edema disease of pigs. Rosocha J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1995;40(5):541–6

Production of the 19-kDa antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Escherichia coli and its purification. Prestidge RL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16;164(1):129–32

Purification and characterization of an extracellular peptide factor that affects two different developmental pathways in Bacillus subtilis. Solomon JM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Aug 15;10(16):2014–24

Identification of an H2-M3-restricted Listeria epitope: implications for antigen presentation by M3. Lenz LL, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Jul;5(1):63–72

The 65 kDa protein of Mycobacterium habana and its putative role in immunity against experimental tuberculosis. Singh NB, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;73(4):372–6

Fraction 1 capsular antigen (F1) purification from Yersinia pestis CO92 and from an Escherichia coli recombinant strain and efficacy against lethal plague challenge. Andrews GP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2180–7

Epidermal growth factor-binding protein in mycobacterium avium and mycobacterium tuberculosis: a possible role in the mechanism of infection. Bermudez LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):2917–22

A new fimbrial antigen harbored by CAZ-5/SHV-4-producing Klebsiella pneumoniae strains involved in nosocomial infections. Di Martino P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2266–73

Mycoplasma hyorhinis molecules that induce tumor necrosis factor alpha secretion by human monocytes. Kostyal DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3858–63

Identification and purification of novel internalin-related proteins in Listeria monocytogenes and Listeria ivanovii. Lingnau A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):1002–6

Identification and characterization of CS20, a new putative colonization factor of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Valvatne H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2635–42

Identification and characterization of BpH2, a novel histone H1 homolog in Bordetella pertussis. Goyard S. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3066–71

Purification and characterization of catabolic mannopine cyclase encoded by the Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid pTi15955. Hong SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(8):2427–30

Purification and regulatory properties of MarA protein, a transcriptional activator of Escherichia coli multiple antibiotic and superoxide resistance promoters. Jair KW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7100–4

Purification and in vitro phosphorylation of Myxococcus xanthus AsgA protein. Li Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan; 178(1):289–92

Multiple glucan-binding proteins of Streptococcus sobrinus. Ma Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1572–7

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of one of the spore germination proteins, GerAB, in Bacillus subtilis spores. Sakae Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6294–6

Use of green fluorescent protein for visualization of cell-specific gene expression and subcellular protein localization during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Webb CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(20):5906–11

Analysis of the role of prespore gene expression in the compartmentalization of mother cell-specific gene expression during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Zhang L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2813–7

Purification and characterization of RNA polymerase holoenzyme (E sigma B) from vegetative-phase mycelia of Streptomyces griseus. Shinkawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;118(3):488–93

Protein SIC, a novel extracellular protein of Streptococcus pyogenes interfering with complement function. Akesson P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):1081–8

Purification of a soluble UmuD'C complex from Escherichia coli. Cooperative binding of UmuD'C to single-stranded DNA. Bruck I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3; 271(18):10767–74

Identification, isolation, and cloning of a Bacillus thuringiensis CryIAc toxin-binding protein from the midgut of the lepidopteran insect Heliothis virescens. Gill SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):27277–82

Identification of a 25-kilodalton protein of Mycobacterium bovis BCG to distinguish BCG strains from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kumar D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):224–6

The 60 kDa heat shock proteins in the hyperthermophilic archaeon Sulfolobus shibatae. Kagawa HK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Nov 10;253(5):712–25

Bordetella avium phase-shift markers: characterization of whole cell, cell envelope, and outer membrane proteins. Jackwood MW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul; 7(3):402–4

alpha-D-glucuronidases from the xylanolytic thermophiles Clostridium stercorarium and Thermoanaerobacterium saccharolyticum. Bronnenmeier K, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2033–40

Actin-related proteins in Anabaena spp. and Escherichia coli. Guerrero-Barrera AL, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 May;142 (Pt 5):1133–40

Purification of ArcA and analysis of its specific interaction with the pfl promoter-regulatory region. Drapal N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):597–607

Purification and characterization of LasD: a second staphylolytic proteinase produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Park S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 16(2):263–70

pAM beta 1 resolvase has an atypical recombination site and requires a histone-like protein HU. Petit MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(2):271–82

Isolation of an oxygen-sensitive FNR protein of Escherichia coli: interaction at activator and repressor sites of FNR-controlled genes. Melville SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1226–31

Purification of major fimbrial proteins of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Lee JY, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Aug; 6(4):496–500

Purification, crystallization, and preliminary X-ray analysis of PepX, an X-prolyl dipeptidyl aminopeptidase from Lactococcus lactis. Chich JF, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Oct; 23(2):278–81

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the Escherichia coli replication terminator protein complexed with DNA. Kamada K, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Mar; 24(3):402–3

[The use of silica gel-based ion-exchange sorbents for isolating one of the iron-dependent proteins of meningococci] Filatova TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Nov-Dec; (6):19–20 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ribosome recycling by ribosome recycling factor (RRF)--an important but overlooked step of protein biosynthesis. Janosi L, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1996;32:121-201 (188 ref.)

Cleavage of IgG and IgA in vitro and in vivo by the urinary tract pathogen Proteus mirabilis. Kerr MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:609-11

Cleavage of human immunoglobulins by proteinase from Staphylococcus aureus. Prokesová L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:613-6

Binding of biotinylated DNA to streptavidin-coated polystyrene latex: effects of chain length and particle size. Huang SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 May 15;237(1):115-22

Leucine-responsive regulatory protein: a global regulator of gene expression in E. coli. Newman EB, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1995;49:747-75 (122 ref.)

Purification and characterization of a new beta-lactamase from Bacteroides uniformis. Hedberg M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1458-61

Inducible NorA-mediated multidrug resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Kaatz GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec;39(12):2650-5

Quantitative correlation between susceptibility and OprJ production in NfxB mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Masuda N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Apr; 40(4):909-13

Hexavalent-chromium reduction by a chromate-resistant Bacillus sp. strain. Campos J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995 Oct;68(3):203-8

Different domains of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins can bind to insect midgut membrane proteins on ligand blots. de Maagd RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):2753-7

The Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal toxin binds biotin-containing proteins. Du C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):2932-9

Characterization of a metalloprotease inhibitor protein (SmaPI) of Serratia marcescens. Kim KS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):3035-41

Heat, hydrogen peroxide, and UV resistance of Bacillus subtilis spores with increased core water content and with or without major DNA-binding proteins. Popham DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Oct;61(10):3633-8

Analysis of the critical sites for protein thermostabilization by proline substitution in oligo-1,6-glucosidase from Bacillus coagulans ATCC 7050 and the evolutionary consideration of proline residues. Watanabe K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):2066-73

Stability and folding of precursor and mature tryptophan-substituted ribose binding protein of Escherichia coli. Lee H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 1;328(1):78-84

Staphylococcal alpha-toxin, streptolysin-O, and Escherichia coli hemolysin: prototypes of pore-forming bacterial cytolysins. Bhakdi S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 165(2):73-9 (45 ref.)

Sec-dependent preprotein translocation in bacteria. den Blaauwen T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Jan;165(1):1-8 (73 ref.)

Bacillus thuringiensis crystal proteins CRY1Ab and CRY1Fa share a high affinity binding site in Plutella xylostella (L.). Granero F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 25;224(3):779-83

Stoichiometry of BkdR to substrate DNA in Pseudomonas putida. Huang N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 14;223(2):315-9

Substitution of residues on the proximal side of Cry1A Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins affects irreversible binding to Manduca sexta midgut membrane. Hussain SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 4;226(1):8-14

Domain III exchanges of Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA toxins affect binding to different gypsy moth midgut receptors. Lee MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2;216(1):306-12

Inconsistencies in determining Bacillus thuringiensis toxin binding sites relationship by comparing competition assays with ligand blotting. Lee MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):575-80

Preferential interaction of Sec-G with Sec-E stabilizes an unstable Sec-E derivative in the Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membrane. Nishiyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 5;217(1):217-23

Cytochrome f encoded by the chloroplast genome is imported into thylakoids via the SecA-dependent pathway. Nohara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16;224(2):474-8

Biochemical characterization and posttranslational modification of AlgU, a regulator of stress response in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schurr MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 22;216(3):874-80

Fibronectin binding domain of P. gingivalis fimbriae. Sojar HT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 22; 216(3):785-92

Anaerobic O-demethylations of methoxynaphthols, methoxyfuran, and fluoroanisols by Sporomusa ovata. Stupperich E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25;223(3):770-7

HPr: a model protein. Anderson JW. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 May-Jun;73(5-6):219-22 (15 ref.)

Reconstitution of the [4Fe-4S] cluster in FNR and demonstration of the aerobic-anaerobic transcription switch in vitro. Green J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):887-92

1H-NMR characterization of L-tryptophan binding to TRAP, the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein of Bacillus subtilis. Ramesh V, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1;315 (Pt 3):895-900

Expression of ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase in heterocysts from Anabaena sp. Razquin P, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):157-60

Structure of a group C streptococcal protein that binds to fibrinogen, albumin and immunoglobulin G via overlapping modules. Talay SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 15;315 (Pt 2):577-82

6-phosphogluconate dehydratase from Zymomonas mobilis: an iron-sulfur-manganese enzyme. Rodriguez M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Apr;38(4):783-9

A novel Bacillus intermedius extracellular alkaline phosphatase: isolation, physico-chemical and catalytic characteristics. Sharipova MR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Apr;38(4):753-61

Initial studies on an amylopullulanase from Bacillus sp. DSM 405. Brunswick JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb; 24(1):45S

SecA, a novel ATPase that converts chemical energy into a mechanical force to drive precursor protein translocation. Driessen AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov; 23(4):981-5 (32 ref.)

Translocation of folded proteins across bacterial outer membranes: a novel secretory phenomenon. Hirst TR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):985-91 (46 ref.)

The membrane-interactive properties of the low-molecular-mass penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Phoenix DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):976-80

RepD/D*: a protein-DNA adduct arising during plasmid replication. Thomas CD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):442S

Evidence for a tryptophan tryptophylquinone aminosemiquinone intermediate in the physiologic reaction between methylamine dehydrogenase and amicyanin. Bishop GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 9;35(27):8948-54

Substrate specificity and kinetic studies of nodulation protein NodL of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Bloemberg GV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 3;34(39):12712-20

Dissociation of the cellulosome of Clostridium thermocellum in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid occurs with the formation of trucated polypeptides. Choi SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 16;35(15):4897-905

Structural role of calcium for the organization of the cellulosome of Clostridium thermocellum. Choi SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 16;35(15):4906-10

Electron transfer from copper to heme within the methylamine dehydrogenase--amicyanin--cytochrome c-551i complex. Davidson VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 25;35(25):8120-5

Large activation energy barriers to chaperone-peptide complex formation and dissociation. Farr CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 28;34(47):15574-82

Kinetic comparison of the specificity of the vancomycin resistance VanSfor two response regulators, VanR and PhoB. Fisher SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 16; 35(15):4732-40

Cysteine-scanning mutagenesis of helix VI and the flanking hydrophilic domains on the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Frillingos S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 23; 35(16):5333-8

Engineered biosynthesis of novel polyketides: regiospecific methylation of an unnatural substrate by the tcmO O-methyltransferase. Fu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6527-32

Screening of cyclic peptide phage libraries identifies ligands that bind streptavidin with high affinities. Giebel LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 28;34(47):15430-5

A general method of analysis of ligand binding to competing macromolecules using the spectroscopic signal originating from a reference macromolecule. Application to Escherichia coli replicative helicase DnaB protein nucleic acid interactions. Jezewska MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 20;35(7):2117-28

Binding of Escherichia coli primary replicative helicase DnaB protein to single-stranded DNA. Long-range allosteric conformational changes within the protein hexamer. Jezewska MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 20; 35(7):2129-45

Noncooperativity of biotin binding to tetrameric streptavidin. Jones ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19;34(37):11750-6

Analysis of the paramagnetic copper(II) site of amicyanin by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Kalverda AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 5;35(9):3085-92

The response regulators CheB and CheY exhibit competitive binding to the kinase CheA. Li J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 14;34(45):14626-36

Characterization of the tryptophan binding site of Escherichia coli tryptophan holorepressor by phosphorescence and optical detection of magnetic resonance of a tryptophan-free mutant. Li Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 3;34(39):12866-70

The role of Glu 57 in the mechanism of the Escherichia coli MutT enzyme by mutagenesis and heteronuclear NMR. Lin J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6715-26

A highly salt-dependent enthalpy change for Escherichia coli SSB protein-nucleic acid binding due to ion-protein interactions. Lohman TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 23;35(16):5272-9

Allosteric effects of RuvA protein, ATP, and DNA on RuvB protein-mediated ATP hydrolysis. Marrione PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 27;35(34):11228-38

Metal ion interaction with urease and UreD-urease apoproteins. Park IS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 23; 35(16):5345-52

Gain of D-alanyl-D-lactate or D-lactyl-D-alanine synthetase activities in three active-site mutants of the Escherichia coli D-alanyl-D-alanine ligase B. Park IS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 13;35(32):10464-71

Direct measurement of excitation transfer in the protein complex of bacterial luciferase hydroxyflavin and the associated yellow fluorescence proteins from Vibrio fischeri Y1. Petushkov VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 25;35(25):8413-8

Structural basis for ligand discrimination and response initiation in the heme-based oxygen sensor FixL. Rodgers KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 23;35(29):9539-48

Protein splicing: evidence for an N-O acyl rearrangement as the initial step in the splicing process. Shao Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 26;35(12):3810-5

A bacterial luciferase reaction with a negative temperature coefficient attributable to protein-protein interaction. Sirokmán G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 10; 34(40):13074-81

Mercaptide formed between the residue Cys70 and Hg2+ or Co2+ behaves as a functional positively charged side chain operative in the Arg70-->Cys mutant of the metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli. Someya Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 23;35(29):9385-91

Preferential binding of the archaebacterial histone-like MC1 protein to negatively supercoiled DNA minicircles. Teyssier C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):7954-8

Structure of the 70-kDa soluble lytic transglycosylase complexed with bulgecin A. Implications for the enzymatic mechanism. Thunnissen AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 3;34(39):12729-37

Protein-protein interactions in colicin E9 DNase-immunity protein complexes. 1. Diffusion-controlled association and femtomolar binding for the cognate complex. Wallis R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 24;34(42):13743-50

Protein-protein interactions in colicin E9 DNase-immunity protein complexes. 2. Cognate and noncognate interactions that span the millimolar to femtomolar affinity range. Wallis R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 24;34(42):13751-9

The specific binding of Escherichia coli integration host factor involves both major and minor grooves of DNA. Wang S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 10;34(40):13082-90

Evidence for interdomain interaction in the Escherichia coli repressor of biotin biosynthesis from studies of an N-terminal domain deletion mutant. Xu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 13;35(6):1783-92

Second-site suppressor mutations for the Asp-66-->Cys mutant of the transposon Tn10-encoded metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19; 34(37):11800-6

Escherichia coli aminodeoxychorismate synthase: analysis of pabB mutations affecting catalysis and subunit association. Rayl EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 7; 1295(1):81-8

Characterization of the binding of HU and IHF, homologous histone-like proteins of Escherichia coli, to curved and uncurved DNA. Shimizu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 27;1264(3):330-6

The binding specificity and affinity of E. coli integration host factor (IHF) are influenced by the flexibility of flanking regions of its recognition sites. Shindo H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Oct;18(10):1328-34

The extreme N-terminus of the Caulobacter crescentus surface-layer protein directs export of passenger proteins from the cytoplasm but is not required for secretion of the native protein. Bingle WH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Jul;42(7):672-84

UV photoaffinity labeling of Tn3 transposase--DNA complexes: identification of DNA binding domains. Gottlieb GS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Jan;42(1):46-59

The Azospirillum brasilense rpoN gene is involved in nitrogen fixation, nitrate assimilation, ammonium uptake, and flagellar biosynthesis. Milcamps A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 May;42(5):467-78

Effect of amount and types of dietary fat on intestinal bacterial 7 alpha-dehydroxylase and phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C and colonic mucosal diacylglycerol kinase and PKC activities during stages of colon tumor promotion. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2314-20

SecA membrane cycling at SecYEG is driven by distinct ATP binding and hydrolysis events and is regulated by SecD and SecF. Economou A, et al. **Cell** 1995 Dec 29; 83(7):1171-81

Extracellular signal protein triggering the proteolytic activation of a developmental transcription factor in B. subtilis. Hofmeister AE, et al. **Cell** 1995 Oct 20;83(2):219-26

Anatomy of a flexer-DNA complex inside a higher-order transposition intermediate. Lavoie BD, et al. **Cell** 1996 May 31;85(5):761-71

E-cadherin is the receptor for internalin, a surface protein required for entry of L. monocytogenes into epithelial cells. Mengaud J, et al. **Cell** 1996 Mar 22;84(6):923-32

Inversion of the membrane topology of SecG coupled with

SecA-dependent preprotein translocation. Nishiyama K, et al. **Cell** 1996 Apr 5;85(1):71–81

E. coli SeqA protein binds oriC in two different methyl-modulated reactions appropriate to its roles in DNA replication initiation and origin sequestration. Slater S, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 22;82(6):927–36

The bacterial actin nucleator protein ActA of Listeria monocytogenes contains multiple binding sites for host microfilament proteins. Pistor S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 May 1;5(5):517–25

A protein, belonging to a family of RNA-binding transcriptional anti-terminators, controls beta-glucoside assimilation in Lactococcus lactis. Bardowski J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:555–9

Surface proteins of Streptococcus mutans. Koga T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:363–9

M3-protein with close sequence homology to M12 protein binds fibrinogen, albumin, fibronectin, but not to any subclass of IgG-localization of binding regions. Reichardt W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:179–82

A new genetic selection identifies essential residues in SecG, a component of the Escherichia coli protein export machinery. Bost S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 15; 14(18):4412–21

A bacterial invasin induces macrophage apoptosis by binding directly to ICE. Chen Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Aug 1; 15(15):3853–60

Sac1, a putative regulator that is critical for survival of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii during sulfur deprivation. Davies JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 1;15(9):2150–9

A cycle of binding and release of the DnaK, DnaJ and GrpE chaperones regulates activity of the Escherichia coli heat shock transcription factor sigma32. Gamer J, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Feb 1;15(3):607–17

Membrane regulation of the chromosomal replication activity of E.coli DnaA requires a discrete site on the protein [corrected and republished in EMBO J 1996 Jul 1;15(13):3477–85] Garner J, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 1; 15(9):2313–21

Membrane regulation of the chromosomal replication activity of E. coli DnaA requires a discrete site on the protein [corrected and republished article originally printed in EMBO J 1996 May 1;15(9):2313–21] Garner J, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 1;15(13):3477–85

Bacterial glycoproteins: a link between glycosylation and proteolytic cleavage of a 19 kDa antigen from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Herrmann JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 15;15(14):3547–54

Cell cycle-controlled proteolysis of a flagellar motor protein that is asymmetrically distributed in the Caulobacter predivisional cell. Jenal U, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15; 15(10):2393–406

Trigger factor is involved in GroEL-dependent protein degradation in Escherichia coli and promotes binding of GroEL to unfolded proteins. Kandror O, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 1;14(23):6021–7

Involvement of stress protein PspA (phage shock protein A) of Escherichia coli in maintenance of the protonmotive force under stress conditions. Kleerebezem M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jan 2;15(1):162–71

Role of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase alpha subunit in modulation of pausing, termination and anti-termination by the transcription elongation factor NusA. Liu K, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jan 2;15(1):150–61

The relationship between sequence-specific termination of DNA replication and transcription. Mohanty BK, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15;15(10):2530–9

The response regulator RssB controls stability of the sigma(S) subunit of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Muffler A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 15;15(6):1333–9

Differential binding of Lrp to two sets of pap DNA binding sites mediated by Pap I regulates Pap phase variation in Escherichia coli. Nou X, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 1; 14(23):5785–97

The E.coli RuvAB proteins branch migrate Holliday junctions through heterologous DNA sequences in a reaction facilitated by SSB. Parsons CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Nov 15;14(22):5736–44

P1 and P7 plasmid partition: ParB protein bound to its partition site makes a separate discriminator contact with the DNA that determines species specificity. Radnedge L, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 1;15(5):1155–62

Functional conservation of the secretion and translocation machinery for virulence proteins of yersiniae, salmonellae and shigellae. Rosqvist R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 1; 14(17):4187–95

Phosphorylation in halobacterial signal transduction. Rudolph J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 1;14(17):4249–57

Phosphorylated BvgA is sufficient for transcriptional activation of virulence-regulated genes in Bordetella pertussis. Steffen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jan 2;15(1):102–9

Primer RNA synthesis by plasmid-specified Rep protein for initiation of ColE2 DNA replication. Takechi S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 16;14(20):5141–7

Integration of multiple domains in a two-component sensor protein: the Bordetella pertussis BvgAS phosphorelay. Uhl MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 1;15(5):1028–36

Restriction by EcoKI is enhanced by co-operative interactions between target sequences and is dependent on DEAD box motifs. Webb JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 15;15(8):2003–9

Comparison of protein binding to DNA in vivo and in vitro: defining an effective intracellular target. Yang SW, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 15;14(24):6292–300

Escherichia coli protein analogs StpA and H-NS: regulatory loops, similar and disparate effects on nucleic acid dynamics. Zhang A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 15; 15(6):1340–9

Biochemical characterization of purified zeta-carotene desaturase from Anabaena PCC 7120 after expression in Escherichia coli. Albrecht M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;236(1):115–20

Kinetic characterization of the hydrolytic activity of the H+-pyrophosphatase of Rhodospirillum rubrum in membrane-bound and isolated states. Baykov AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;236(1):121–7

Lipid interaction of the 37-kDa and 58-kDa fragments of the Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin. Moll G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 15;234(3):947–52

Purification of Escherichia coli pro-haemolysin, and a comparison with the properties of mature alpha-haemolysin. Soloaga A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 1;238(2):418–22

Quinaldine 4-oxidase from Arthrobacter sp. Rü61a, a versatile procaryotic molybdenum-containing hydroxylase active towards N-containing heterocyclic compounds and aromatic aldehydes. Stephan I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;236(1):155–62

Influence of the signal sequence and chaperone SecB on the interaction between precursor protein prePhoE and phospholipids. Van Raalte AL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jan 15;235(1-2):207–14

Identification of CD34+ subsets after glycoprotease selection: engraftment of CD34+Thy-1+Lin- stem cells in fetal sheep. Sutherland DR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Jun;24(7):795–806

Lytic transglycosylases. Höltje JV. **EXS** 1996;75:425–9 (20 ref.)

SecG plays a critical role in protein translocation in the absence of the proton motive force as well as at low temperature. Hanada M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 26; 381(1-2):25–8

Identification of the prolyl isomerase domain of Escherichia coli trigger factor. Hesterkamp T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 29;385(1-2):67–71

The role of the T-loop of the signal transducing protein PII from Escherichia coli. Jaggi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 5;391(1-2):223–8

Investigation of transphosphorylation between chemotaxis proteins and the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. Johnson MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):161–4

The flavohaemoglobin (HMP) of Escherichia coli generates superoxide in vitro and causes oxidative stress in vivo. Membrillo-Hernández J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 11; 382(1-2):141–4

A functional Spo0A is required for maximal aprE expression in Bacillus subtilis. Olmos J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 26;381(1-2):29–31

Interaction of the bacterial protein toxin alpha-haemolysin with model membranes: protein binding does not always lead to lytic activity. Ostolaza H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 11;371(3):303–6

Fusion of reconstituted influenza virus envelopes with liposomes mediated by streptavidin/biotin interactions. Schoen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 29;390(3):315–8

Reconstitution of the metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli in proteoliposomes including F0F1-ATPase. Someya Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 23; 374(1):72–6

A dnaA box can functionally substitute for the priming signals in the oriV of the broad host-range plasmid RSF1010. Taguchi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 17; 388(2-3):169–72

RpoS-dependent regulation of genes expressed at late stationary phase in Escherichia coli. Talukder AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 20;386(2-3):177–80

Expression in Escherichia coli and properties of the carotene ketolase from Haematococcus pluvialis. Breitenbach J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 1;140(2-3):241–6

A sequence-specific DNA-binding protein interacts with the xlnC upstream region of Streptomyces sp. strain EC3. Giannotta F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Aug 15; 142(1):91–7

Rapid inhibition of protein histidine phosphorylation by UV-irradiation in Xanthomonas oryzae pv. oryzae. Huang HJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Dec 15; 134(2-3):189–94

Expression of the fibrinogen binding mannoprotein and the laminin receptor of Candida albicans in vitro and in infected tissues. López-Ribot JL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Aug 15;142(1):117–22

A peptidoglycan binding domain in the porin-associated protein (PAP) of Rhodospirillum rubrum FR1. Neumann U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Apr 15;138(1):55–8

The stable bacteriocin release protein signal peptide, expressed as a separate entity, functions in the release of cloacin DF13. van der Wal FJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Sep 1;131(2):173–7

Identification of sequences important for recognition of vnf genes by the VnfA transcriptional activator in Azotobacter vinelandii. Woodley P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 15;135(2-3):213–21

A Klebsiella aerogenes moaEF operon is controlled by the positive MoaR regulator of the monoamine regulon. Azakami H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16;164(1):89–94

Insert selection by BamHI methyltransferase protection in P1 phage-based cloning. Bobovnikova Y, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):39–44

Secretion of streptokinase fusion proteins from Escherichia coli cells through the hemolysin transporter. Kern I, et al. **Gene** 1995 Sep 22;163(1):53–7

VTR expression cassettes for engineering conditional phenotypes in Pseudomonas: activity of the Pu promoter of the TOL plasmid under limiting concentrations of the XylR activator protein. Pérez-Martín J, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 12;172(1):81–6

GCN4 eukaryotic transcription factor/FokI endonuclease-mediated 'Achilles' heel cleavage': quantitative study of protein-DNA interaction. Skowron PM, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):1–8

Buffer composition mediates a switch between cooperative and independent binding of an initiator protein to DNA. Urh M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16;164(1):1–7

Bifunctional protein required for asymmetric cell division and cell-specific transcription in Bacillus subtilis. Feucht A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Apr 1;10(7):794–803

A tactile sensory system of Myxococcus xanthus involves an extracellular NAD(P)(+)-containing protein. Lee BU, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Dec 1;9(23):2964–73

Transcription factor Spo0A switches the localization of the cell division protein FtsZ from a medial to a bipolar pattern in Bacillus subtilis. Levin PA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Feb 15;10(4):478–88

A protein-RNA interaction network facilitates the template-independent cooperative assembly on RNA polymerase of a stable antitermination complex containing the lambda N protein. Mogridge J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Nov 15;9(22):2831–45

Intercellular C-signaling in Myxococcus xanthus involves a branched signal transduction pathway. Søgaard-Andersen L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Mar 15; 10(6):740–54

A novel bacterial transcription cycle involving sigma 54. Tintut Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 15;9(18):2305–13

Identification and characterization of a divalent cation-dependent glycosaminoglycan-binding protein from rat liver endothelium. Yannariello-Brown J. **Glycobiology** 1996 Mar;6(2):111–9

Allelic exchange mutagenesis of nixA in Helicobacter pylori results in reduced nickel transport and urease activity. Bauerfeind P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2877–80

Lack of cleavage of IcsA in Shigella flexneri causes aberrant movement and allows demonstration of a cross-reactive eukaryotic protein. d'Hauteville H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):511–7

ADP-ribosylation of an approximately 70-kilodalton protein of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Geipel U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1720–3

Detachment of Streptococcus mutans biofilm cells by an endogenous enzymatic activity. Lee SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):1035–8

Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbrillin is one of the fibronectin-binding proteins. Murakami Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2571–6

The late chlamydial inclusion membrane is not derived from the endocytic pathway and is relatively deficient in host proteins. Taraska T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep; 64(9):3713–27

Digestion of delta-endotoxin by gut proteases may explain reduced sensitivity of advanced instar larvae of Spodoptera littoralis to CryIC. Keller M, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr;26(4):365–73

The cellulolytic system of Streptomyces reticuli. Schrempf H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Dec;17(6):353–5

Effect of pre- and post-heat shock temperature on the persistence of thermotolerance and heat shock-induced proteins in Listeria monocytogenes. Jørgensen F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;80(2):216–24

The fbpABC locus of Neisseria gonorrhoeae functions in the periplasm-to-cytosol transport of iron. Adhikari P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2145–9

Sequence analysis and identification of the pyrKDbF operon from Lactococcus lactis including a novel gene, pyrK, involved in pyrimidine biosynthesis. Andersen PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):5005–12

Modulation of NifA activity by PII in Azospirillum brasilense: evidence for a regulatory role of the NifA N-terminal domain. Arsene F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug; 178(16):4830–8

SpoIIE mutants of Bacillus subtilis comprise two distinct phenotypic classes consistent with a dual functional role for the SpoIIE protein. Barák I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):4984–9

O2 as the regulatory signal for FNR-dependent gene regulation in Escherichia coli. Becker S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4515–21

Synergistic binding of RNA polymerase and BvgA phosphate to the pertussis toxin promoter of Bordetella pertussis. Boucher PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6486–91

Energy-coupled transport across the outer membrane of Escherichia coli: ExbB binds ExbD and TonB in vitro, and leucine 132 in the periplasmic region and aspartate 25 in the transmembrane region are important for ExbD activity. Braun V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May; 178(10):2836–45

Analysis of CRP-CytR interactions at the Escherichia coli udp promoter. Brikun I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar; 178(6):1614-22

Autogenous regulation of the Bacillus subtilis glnRA operon. Brown SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2450-4

PstB protein of the phosphate-specific transport system of Escherichia coli is an ATPase. Chan FY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3974-7

Binding and surface exposure characteristics of the gonococcal transferrin receptor are dependent on both transferrin-binding proteins. Cornelissen CN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(5):1437-44

Glucose and glucose-6-phosphate interaction with Xyl repressor proteins from Bacillus spp. may contribute to regulation of xylose utilization. Dahl MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5467-72

Identification of a membrane protein involved in activation of the KinB pathway to sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Dartois V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1178-86

Identification of additional genes under the control of the transcription factor sigma F of Bacillus subtilis. Decatur A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):5039-41

Analysis of Fur binding to operator sequences within the Neisseria gonorrhoeae fbpA promoter. Desai PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):5020-3

Identification of a second RcsA protein, a positive regulator of colanic acid capsular polysaccharide genes, in Escherichia coli. Dierksen KP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug; 178(16):5053-6

Phosphorylation of the PII protein (glnB gene product) in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942: analysis of in vitro kinase activity. Forchhammer K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(20):5812-7

In vivo stability of the Umu mutagenesis proteins: a major role for RecA. Frank EG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun; 178(12):3550-6

Regulated expression of a repressor protein: FadR activates iclR. Gui L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4704-9

Sequence, expression in Escherichia coli, and analysis of the gene encoding a novel intracellular protease (PfpI) from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus. Halio SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2605-12

MlpA, a lipoprotein required for normal development of Myxococcus xanthus. Hanlon WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7150-4

Pseudomonas aeruginosa sodA and sodB mutants defective in manganese- and iron-cofactored superoxide dismutase activity demonstrate the importance of the iron-cofactored form in aerobic metabolism. Hassett DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6330-7

Preferential binding of Escherichia coli RecF protein to gapped DNA in the presence of adenosine (gamma-thio) triphosphate. Hegde SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan; 178(1):184-90

ADP-ribosylation of proteins in Bacillus subtilis and its possible importance in sporulation. Huh JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):4935-41

Biotinylation in vivo as a sensitive indicator of protein secretion and membrane protein insertion. Jander G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3049-58

The role of the 5'-end untranslated region of the mRNA for CspA, the major cold-shock protein of Escherichia coli, in cold-shock adaptation. Jiang W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):4919-25

Specific in vivo protein-protein interactions between Escherichia coli SOS mutagenesis proteins. Jonczyk P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2580-5

Specific binding of PapI to Lrp-pap DNA complexes. Kaltenbach LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6449-55

Homologous pairs of regulatory proteins control activity of Bacillus subtilis transcription factor sigma(b) in response to environmental stress. Kang CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3846-53

Fancy meeting you here! A fresh look at "prokaryotic" protein phosphorylation. Kennelly PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):4759-64 (54 ref.)

SurA assists the folding of Escherichia coli outer membrane proteins. Lazar SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar; 178(6):1770-3

Purification and in vitro phosphorylation of Myxococcus xanthus AsgA protein. Li Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan; 178(1):289-92

A NusG-like protein from Thermotoga maritima binds to DNA and RNA. Liao D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul; 178(14):4089-98

An O-antigen processing function for Wzx (RfbX): a promising candidate for O-unit flippase. Liu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2102-7

Interactions of the CelS binding ligand with various receptor domains of the Clostridium thermocellum cellulosomal scaffolding protein, CipA. Lytle B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1200-3

Specific binding of the activator Mga to promoter sequences of the emm and scpA genes in the group A streptococcus. McIver KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6619-24

Starvation- and Stationary-phase-induced resistance to the antimicrobial peptide polymyxin B in Salmonella typhimurium is RpoS (sigma(S)) independent and occurs through both phoP-dependent and -independent pathways. McLeod GI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3683-8

The drug-binding activity of the multidrug-responding transcriptional regulator BmrR resides in its C-terminal domain. Markham PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar; 178(5):1473-5

Autoactivation of the marRAB multiple antibiotic resistance operon by the MarA transcriptional activator in Escherichia coli. Martin RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(8):2216-23

Proton motive force generation by citrolactic fermentation in Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Marty-Teysset C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2178-85

A mutational analysis of the interaction between FliG and FliM, two components of the flagellar motor of Escherichia coli. Marykwas DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar; 178(5):1289-94

Interactions of the origin of replication (oriV) and initiation proteins (TrfA) of plasmid RK2 with submembrane domains of Escherichia coli. Mei J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6766-72

Importance of the E-46-D-160 polypeptide segment of the non-penicillin-binding module for the folding of the low-affinity, multimodular class B penicillin-binding protein 5 of Enterococcus hirae. Mollerach ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1774-5

In vitro recognition of the replication origin of pLS1 and of plasmids of the pLS1 family by the RepB initiator protein. Moscoso M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(24):7041-9

Posttranscriptional osmotic regulation of the sigma(s) subunit of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Muffler, A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1607-13

Carbon catabolite repression of phenol degradation in Pseudomonas putida is mediated by the inhibition of the activator protein PhlR. Müller C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2030-6

Bacillus subtilis spore coat assembly requires cotH gene expression. Naclerio G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug; 178(15):4375-80

Two-component regulatory proteins ResD-ResE are required for transcriptional activation of fnr upon oxygen limitation in Bacillus subtilis. Nakano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3796-802

Interaction between the endoglucanase CelA and the scaffolding protein CipC of the Clostridium cellulolyticum cellulosome. Pagès S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(8):2279-86

The binding site of the IclR repressor protein overlaps the promoter of aceBAK. Pan B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul; 178(13):3982-4

The 18-kilodalton Chlamydia trachomatis histone H1-like protein (Hc1) contains a potential N-terminal dimerization site and a C-terminal nucleic acid-binding domain. Pedersen LB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):994-1002

Evidence that the immunity protein inactivates colicin 5 immediately prior to the formation of the transmembrane channel. Pilsl H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(23):6966-72

Structure-function relationship of bacterial prolipoprotein diacylglyceryl transferase: functionally significant conserved regions. Qi HY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(23):6820-4

Mycobacterium smegmatis dnaA region and autonomous replication activity. Rajagopalan M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6527-35

Integration host factor amplifies the induction of the aceBAK operon of Escherichia coli by relieving IclR repression. Resnik E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2715-7

DNA-binding properties of the BetI repressor protein of Escherichia coli: the inducer choline stimulates BetI-DNA complex formation. Rokenes TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1663-70

In vitro analysis of the interactions between the PocR regulatory protein and the promoter region of the cobalamin biosynthetic (cob) operon of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Rondon MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2196-203

Roles of SpoT and FNR in NH4+ assimilation and osmoregulation in GOGAT (glutamate synthase)-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Saroja GN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4105-14

Quorum sensing in Vibrio fischeri: probing autoinducer-LuxR interactions with autoinducer analogs. Schaefer AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2897-901

Iron is required to relieve inhibitory effects on NifL on transcriptional activation by NifA in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Schmitz RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug; 178(15):4679-87

Control of AlgU, a member of the sigma E-like family of stress sigma factors, by the negative regulators MucA and MucB and Pseudomonas aeruginosa conversion to mucoidy in cystic fibrosis. Schurr MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug; 178(16):4997-5004

Rhizobium NodI and NodJ proteins play a role in the efficiency of secretion of lipochitin oligosaccharides. Spaink HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6276-81

HmbR outer membrane receptors of pathogenic Neisseria spp.: iron-regulated, hemoglobin-binding proteins with a high level of primary structure conservation. Stojiljkovic I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4670-8

VirE1 protein mediates export of the single-stranded DNA-binding protein VirE2 from Agrobacterium tumefaciens into plant cells. Sundberg C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1207-12

Mapping of the OxyR protein contact site in the C-terminal region of RNA polymerase alpha subunit. Tao K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6740-4

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of ruvB and characterization of RuvB proteins from two distantly related thermophilic eubacteria. Tong J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2695-700

Kinetic characterization of 4-amino 4-deoxychorismate synthase from Escherichia coli. Viswanathan VK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(20):5918-23

The RuvABC proteins and Holliday junction processing in Escherichia coli. West SC. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar; 178(5):1237-41 (59 ref.)

Spacing requirements for transcription activation by Escherichia coli FNR protein. Wing HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6704-10

Sequences in the -35 region of Escherichia coli rpoS-dependent genes promote transcription by E sigma S. Wise A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2785-93

Isolation, identification, and transcriptional specificity of the heat shock sigma factor sigma32 from Caulobacter crescentus. Wu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(7):2094-101

Negative regulation by fliD, fliS, and fliT of the export of the flagellum-specific anti-sigma factor, FlgM, in Salmonella typhimurium. Yokoseki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(3):899-901

Structure modification induced in the narG promoter by binding of integration host factor and NARL-P. Zhang X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3971-3

DNA binding of the Bordetella pertussis H1 homolog alters in vitro DNA flexibility. Zu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May; 178(10):2982-5

Proteolytic activity of Aeromonas caviae. Karunakaran T, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(4):241-7

Interaction of the Pseudomonas cepacia DSM3959 lipase with its chaperone, LimA. Hobson AH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;118(3):575-81

Role of leucine 201 of thermostable D-amino acid aminotransferase from a thermophile, Bacillus sp. YM-1. Kishimoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 117(4):691-6

Significance of the C-terminal domain of Erwinia uredovora ice nucleation-active protein (Ina U). Michigami Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;118(6):1279-84

Crystal structure of the unliganded alkaline protease from Pseudomonas aeruginosa IFO3080 and its conformational changes on ligand binding. Miyatake H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;118(3):474-9

Sequence-specific DNA recognition of the Escherichia coli Ada protein associated with the methylation-dependent functional switch for transcriptional regulation. Sakashita H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;118(6):1184-91

Purification and characterization of RNA polymerase holoenzyme (E sigma B) from vegetative-phase mycelia of Streptomyces griseus. Shinkawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;118(3):488-93

RNA polymerase signals UvrAB landing sites. Ahn B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30;271(35):21453-61

The binding of UvrAB proteins to bubble and loop regions in duplex DNA. Ahn B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30; 271(35):21462-70

Differential effect of precursor ribose binding protein of Escherichia coli and its signal peptide on the SecA penetration of lipid bilayer. Ahn T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12372-9

FtsH, a membrane-bound ATPase, forms a complex in the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Akiyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23485-90

In vitro reconstitution of transcriptional antitermination by the SacT and SacY proteins of Bacillus subtilis. Arnaud M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18966-72

The Neisseria transcriptional regulator PilA has a GTPase activity. Arvidson CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3; 270(44):26045-8

Regulation of NF-kappa B through the nuclear processing of p105 (NF-kappa B1) in Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized B cell lines. Baldassarre F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):31244-8

Real time kinetics of the Dna/DnaJ/GrpE molecular chaperone machine action. Banecki B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):6137-43

Mycobacterium tuberculosis 16-kDa antigen (Hsp16.3) functions as an oligomeric structure in vitro to suppress thermal aggregation. Chang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):7218-23

Antisense RNA, fur, iron, and the regulation of iron transport genes in Vibrio anguillarum. Chen Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18885-91

The leucine-responsive regulatory protein (Lrp) from Escherichia coli. Stoichiometry and minimal requirements for binding to DNA. Cui Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):6611-7

In vitro reconstitution and characterization of the Rhodobacter capsulatus NtrB and NtrC two-componet system. Cullen PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15; 271(11):6530-6

The maltose transport system of Escherichia coli displays positive cooperativity in ATP hydrolysis. Davidson AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4858-63

Complex formation with methylamine dehydrogenase affects the pathway of electron transfer from amicyanin to cytochrome c-551i. Davidson VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995

Oct 13;270(41):23941-3
Increased efficiency of GroE-assisted protein folding by manganese ions. Diamant S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28387-91
Using modified nucleotides to map the DNA determinants of the Tus-TerB complex, the protein-DNA interaction associated with termination of replication in Escherichia coli. Duggan LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24; 270(47):28049-54
Cross-talk between the histidine protein kinase VanS and the response regulator PhoB. Characterization and identification of a VanS domain that inhibits activation of PhoB. Fisher SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29; 270(39):23143-9
Escherichia coli contains a protein that is homologous in function and N-terminal sequence to the protein encoded by the nifS gene of Azotobacter vinelandii and that can participate in the synthesis of the Fe-S cluster of dihydroxy-acid dehydratase. Flint DH. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16068-74
A new factor from Escherichia coli affects translocation of mRNA. Ganoza MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3; 270(44):26377-81
The Spo0A protein of Bacillus subtilis inhibits transcription of the abrB gene without preventing binding of the polymerase to the promoter. Greene EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11455-61
Molecular dissection of a protein SopB essential for Escherichia coli F plasmid partition. Hanai R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17469-75
Activation of SoxR-dependent transcription in vitro by noncatalytic or NifS-mediated assembly of [2Fe-2S] clusters into apo-SoxR. Hidalgo E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7269-72
Conformational changes in the fibronectin binding MSCRAMMs are induced by ligand binding. House-Pompeo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19; 271(3):1379-84
Poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) is associated with specific proteins in the cytoplasm and membranes of Escherichia coli. Huang R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):22196-202
DNA binding exerted by a bacterial gene regulator with an extensive coiled-coil domain. Hurme R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12626-31
Involvement of nodS in N-methylation and nodU in 6-O-carbamoylation of Rhizobium sp. NGR234 nod factors. Jabbouri S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29; 270(39):22968-73
Global conformational transitions in Escherichia coli primary replicative helicase DnaB protein induced by ATP, ADP, and single-stranded DNA binding. Multiple conformational states of the helicase hexamer. Jezewska MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4261-5
Spermidine-preferential uptake system in Escherichia coli. ATP hydrolysis by PotA protein and its association with membrane. Kashiwagi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27; 270(43):25377-82
Spermidine-preferential uptake system in Escherichia coli. Identification of amino acids involved in polyamine binding in PotD protein. Kashiwagi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12205-8
ATPase activity of UvrB protein form Thermus thermophilus HB8 and its interaction with DNA. Kato R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9612-8
Mapping of the binding frame for the chaperone SecB within a natural ligand, galactose-binding protein. Khisty VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25920-7
Evidence for the direct interaction of the nifW gene product with the MoFe protein. Kim S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9764-70
Diverse effects of mutation on the activity of the Escherichia coli export chaperone SecB. Kimsey HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;270(39):22831-5
Identification of a region of Bacillus subtilis Ffh, a homologue of mammalian SRP54 protein, that is essential for binding to small cytoplasmic RNA. Kurita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 31;271(22):13140-6
DNA binding and dimerization of the Fe-S-containing FNR protein from Escherichia coli are regulated by oxygen. Lazazzera BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2762-8
Membrane insertion characteristics of the various transmembrane domains of the Escherichia coli TolQ protein. Lewin TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14; 271(24):14143-9
Irreversible binding kinetics of Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA delta-endotoxins to gypsy moth brush border membrane vesicles is directly correlated to toxicity. Liang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):24719-24
The ordered assembly of the phiX174-type primosome. III. PriB facilitates complex formation between PriA and DnaT. Liu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28; 271(26):15656-61
A bacterial thioredoxin-like protein that is exposed to the periplasm has redox properties comparable with those of cytoplasmic thioredoxins. Loferer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26178-83
The NH2-terminal half of the Tn10-specified tetracycline efflux protein TetA contains a dimerization domain. McMurry LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29; 270(39):22752-7
Ordered and sequential binding of DnaA protein to oriC, the chromosomal origin of Escherichia coli. Margulies C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17035-40
Domains of DnaA protein involved in interaction with DnaB protein, and in unwinding the Escherichia coli chromosomal origin. Marszalek J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18535-42
Enzymatic and biochemical probes of residues external to the translocation pathway of UhpT, the sugar phosphate carrier of Escherichia coli. Matos M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18571-5
Role of RuvA in branch migration reactions catalyzed by the RuvA and RuvB proteins of Escherichia coli. Mitchell AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19497-502
Influence of cluster formation of acidic phospholipids on decrease in the affinity for ATP of DnaA protein. Mizushima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3633-8
The C-terminal region of the UvrB protein of Escherichia coli contains an important determinant for UvrC binding to the preincision complex but not the catalytic site for 3'-incision. Moolenaar GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30508-15
The traY gene product and integration host factor stimulate Escherichia coli DNA helicase I-catalyzed nicking at the F plasmid oriT. Nelson WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28374-80
Genetic evidence for interdomain regulation of the phenol-responsive final sigma54-dependent activator DmpR. Ng LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19; 271(29):17281-6
The MalT-dependent and malZ-encoded maltodextrin glucosidase of Escherichia coli can be converted into a dextrinyltransferase by a single mutation. Peist R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):10681-9
In vivo analyses of interactions between SecE and SecY, core components of the Escherichia coli protein translocation machinery. Pohlschröder M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):19908-14
Role of domain II, loop 2 residues of Bacillus thuringiensis CryIAb delta-endotoxin in reversible and irreversible binding to Manduca sexta and Heliothis virescens. Rajamohan F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2390-6
Properties of the periplasmic ModA molybdate-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Rech S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2557-62
The contrahelicase activities of the replication terminator proteins of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis are helicase-specific and impede both helicase translocation and authentic DNA unwinding. Sahoo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8;270(49):29138-44
Recombinant core streptavidins. A minimum-sized core streptavidin has enhanced structural stability and higher accessibility to biotinylated macromolecules. Sano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28204-9
Characterization of a potential catalytic residue, Asp-133, in the high affinity ATP-binding site of Escherichia coli SecA, translocation ATPase. Sato K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17439-44
GrpE alters the affinity of DnaK for ATP and Mg2+. Implications for the mechanism of nucleotide exchange. Skowyra D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26282-5
Role of alpha-helical coiled-coil interactions in receptor dimerization, signaling, and adaptation during bacterial chemotaxis. Surette MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26; 271(30):17966-73
Extracellular transport of VirG protein in Shigella. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):30874-80
The extreme C terminus of primase is required for interaction with DnaB at the replication fork. Tougu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30;271(35):21391-7
An interaction between the Escherichia coli RecF and RecR proteins dependent on ATP and double-stranded DNA. Webb BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29; 270(52):31397-404
A nascent secertory protein may traverse the ribosome/endoplasmic reticulum translocase complex as an extended chain. Whitley P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):6241-4
Purification and functional analysis of the Mycobacterium leprae thioredoxin/thioredoxin reductase hybrid protein. Wieles B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25604-6
Maltose-binding protein containing an interdomain disulfide bridge confers a dominant-negative phenotype for transport and chemotaxis. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17881-9
Properties of IgG-binding proteins expressed by Streptococcus pyogenes isolates are predictive of invasive potential. Raeder R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Apr; 173(4):888-95
Reactivity of the N-terminal cysteine residues in active and inactive forms of FNR, and O2-responsive, Fe containing transcriptional regulator of Escherichia coli. Six S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 May 1;62(2):89-102
The structure of the human immunodeficiency virus type-1 TAR RNA reveals principles of RNA recognition by Tat protein. Aboul-ela F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Oct 20; 253(2):313-32
Role of adenosine nucleotides in the regulation of a stress-response transcription factor in Bacillus subtilis. Alper S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jul 12;260(2):165-77
The Mfd protein of Bacillus subtilis 168 is involved in both transcription-coupled DNA repair and DNA recombination. Ayora S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Feb 23; 256(2):301-18
Cross-talk between topoisomerase I and HU in Escherichia coli. Bensaid A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Feb 23; 256(2):292-300
The Bacillus subtilis response regulator Spo0A stimulates transcription of the spoIIG operon through modification of RNA polymerase promoter complexes. Bird TH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 1;256(3):436-48
Two amino acid residues from the DNA-binding domain of MalT play a crucial role in transcriptional activation. Danot O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Sep 13;262(1):1-11
Autophosphorylation of a bacterial protein at tyrosine. Duclos B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jun 28;259(5):891-5
SpoIIAA governs the release of the cell-type specific transcription factor sigma F from its anti-sigma factor SpoIIAB. Duncan L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jul 12; 260(2):147-64
Affinity selective isolation of ligands from peptide libraries through display on a lac repressor "headpiece dimer". Gates CM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jan 26;255(3):373-86
Localized DNA flexibility contributes to target site selection by DNA-bending proteins. Grove A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jul 12;260(2):120-5
In vitro evolution of the DNA binding sites of Escherichia coli methionine repressor, MetJ. He YY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jan 12;255(1):55-66
Amino acid sequence determinants of beta-lactamase structure and activity. Huang W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 17;258(4):688-703
Self-assembly of the filament capping protein, FliD, of bacterial flagella into an annular structure. Ikeda T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jun 21;259(4):679-86
Cooperative and anticooperative effects in binding of the first and second plasmid Osym operators to a LacI tetramer: evidence for contributions of non-operator DNA binding by wrapping and looping. Levandoski MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Aug 2;260(5):697-717
Structure of the mosquitocidal delta-endotoxin CytB from Bacillus thuringiensis sp. kyushuensis and implications for membrane pore formation. Li J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 22;257(1):129-52
Regulatory region C of the E. coli heat shock transcription factor, sigma32, constitutes a DnaK binding site and is conserved among eubacteria. McCarty JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 15;256(5):829-37
Partner switching mechanisms in inactivation and rejuvenation of Escherichia coli DNA gyrase by F plasmid proteins LetD (CcdB) and LetA (CcdA). Maki S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 1;256(3):473-82
DNA binding of PhoB and its interaction with RNA polymerase. Makino K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 31; 259(1):15-26
Histone-like protein HU and bacterial DNA topology: suppression of an HU deficiency by gyrase mutations. Malik M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Feb 16;256(1):66-76
Autocatalytic gene expression occurs via transertion and membrane domain formation and underlies differentiation in bacteria: a model. Norris V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Nov 10;253(5):739-48
Single base-pair precision and structural rigidity in a small IHF-induced DNA loop. Nunes-Düby SE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Oct 20;253(2):228-42
Molecular interaction between the Strep-tag affinity peptide and its cognate target, streptavidin. Schmidt TG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Feb 9;255(5):753-66
In vivo interaction between mutated tryptophan repressors of Escherichia coli. Storbakk N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 15;256(5):889-96
Motility protein complexes in the bacterial flagellar motor. Tang H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Aug 16;261(2):209-21
Determination of sequence specificity between a plasmid replication initiator protein and the origin of replication. Thomas CD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Dec 1;254(3):381-91
The sixty nucleotide OccR operator contains a subsite essential and sufficient for OccR binding and a second subsite required for ligand-responsive DNA bending. Wang L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Nov 10;253(5):691-702
High angle and ligand-induced low angle DNA bends incited by OccR lie in the same plane with OccR bound to the interior angle. Wang L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Oct 13; 253(1):32-8
Functional significance of loops in the receptor binding domain of Bacillus thuringiensis CryIIIA delta-endotoxin. Wu SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Feb 2;255(4):628-40
Conformational states bound by the molecular chaperones GroEL and secB: a hidden unfolding (annealing) activity. Zahn R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Aug 9;261(1):43-61
The inhibition of maltose transport by the unliganded form of the maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli: experimental findings and mathematical treatment. Merino G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Nov 21;177(2):171-9
Directed integration of viral DNA mediated by fusion proteins consisting of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase and Escherichia coli LexA protein. Goulaouic H, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jan;70(1):37-46
Axonal transport of protein products of the bacterial reporter gene in the brain of transgenic mice. Arai R, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;70(6):581-6
DNA synthesis initiated at oriC: in vitro replication reactions. Crooke E. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;262:500-6
Binding-protein-dependent arginine transport in Pasteurella haemolytica. Caskey LS, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1739-47

Reduction of exogenous ferric iron by a surface-associated ferric reductase of Listeria spp. Deneer HG, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Aug;141 (Pt 8):1985-92

Metabolism of glycoprotein-derived sialic acid and N-acetylglucosamine by Streptococcus oralis. Homer KA, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 May;142 (Pt 5):1221-30

L-arginine transport and metabolism in Giardia intestinalis support its position as a transition between the prokaryotic and eukaryotic kingdoms. Knodler LA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2063-70

Starvation yields a drastic decrease in outer-membrane permeability to a periplasmic foreign protein in Myxococcus xanthus. Laval-Favre K, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Dec;141 (Pt 12):3119-26

The bldA-encoded tRNA is poorly expressed in the bldI mutant of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Leskiw BK, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Aug;141 (Pt 8):1921-6

RNA polymerase, PurR and MetR interactions at the glyA promoter of Escherichia coli. Lorenz E, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1819-24

Reactions of the Escherichia coli flavohaemoglobin (Hmp) with NADH and near-micromolar oxygen: oxygen affinity of NADH oxidase activity. Poole RK, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 May;142 (Pt 5):1141-8

Rhizobium meliloti lacking mosA synthesizes the rhizopine scyllo-inosamine in place of 3-O-methyl-scyllo-inosamine. Rao JP, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1683-90

Enterochelin acquisition in Campylobacter coli: characterization of components of a binding-protein-dependent transport system. Richardson PT, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Dec;141 (Pt 12):3181-91

Growth rate control of protein and nucleic acid content in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) and Escherichia coli B/r. Shahab N, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):1927-35

Agrobacterium radiobacter and related organisms take up fructose via a binding-protein-dependent active-transport system. Williams SG, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2601-10

Computer analysis of the binding reactions leading to a transmembrane receptor-linked multiprotein complex involved in bacterial chemotaxis. Bray D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Oct;6(10):1367-80

DNA base damage induced by ionizing radiation recognized by Escherichia coli UvrABC nuclease but not Nth or Fpg proteins. Roldán-Arjona T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Aug; 16(4):188-96

The isfA mutation inhibits mutator activity and processing of UmuD protein in Escherichia coli recA730 strains. Bebenek A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Apr 10; 250(6):674-80

Suppression of the Bgl+ phenotype of a delta hns strain of Escherichia coli by a Bacillus subtilis antiterminator binding site. Beloin C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Apr 10; 250(6):761-6

Colicin M is inactivated during import by its immunity protein. Gross P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Jun 12; 251(3):388-96

Molecular dissection of the flagellum-specific anti-sigma factor, FlgM, of Salmonella typhimurium. Iyoda S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 10;249(4):417-24

Ti plasmid-encoded octopine and nopaline catabolism in Agrobacterium: specificities of the LysR-type regulators OccR and NocR, and protein-induced DNA bending. Kreusch D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Nov 1;249(1):102-10

Overproduction of the ATP-dependent nuclease AddAB improves the structural stability of a model plasmid system in Bacillus subtilis. Meima R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Aug 30;248(4):391-8

Requirement for two conserved cysteine residues in the Ada protein of Escherichia coli for transactivation of the ada promoter. Taketomi A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Mar 20;250(5):523-32

Role of HU proteins in forming and constraining supercoils of chromosomal DNA in Escherichia coli. Tanaka H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Sep 20;248(5):518-26

Characterization of a type II'o group A streptococcal immunoglobulin-binding protein. Pack TD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Nov;32(16):1235-43

MxiG, a membrane protein required for secretion of Shigella spp. Ipa invasins: involvement in entry into epithelial cells and in intercellular dissemination. Allaoui A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug;17(3):461-70

NusG overexpression inhibits Rho-dependent termination in Escherichia coli. Burova E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 17(4):633-41

A periplasmic protein (Skp) of Escherichia coli selectively binds a class of outer membrane proteins. Chen R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(6):1287-94

Entry of Listeria monocytogenes into hepatocytes requires expression of inlB, a surface protein of the internalin multigene family. Dramsi S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 16(2):251-61

Characterization of the pilF-pilD pilus-assembly locus of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Freitag NE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):575-86

The chaperone-like protein YerA of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis stabilizes YopE in the cytoplasm but is dispensible for targeting to the secretion loci. Frithz-Lindsten E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May; 16(4):635-47

NodS is an S-adenosyl-L-methionine-dependent methyltransferase that methylates chitooligosaccharides deacetylated at the non-reducing end. Geelen D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(2):387-97

Negative control of fae (K88) expression by the 'global' regulator Lrp is modulated by the 'local' regulator FaeA and affected by DNA methylation. Huisman TT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(5):943-53

A novel DnaA protein-binding site at 94.7 min on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Kitagawa R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):1137-47

Multicopy single-stranded DNA of Escherichia coli enhances mutation and recombination frequencies by titrating MutS protein. Maas WK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(3):505-9

Why does Escherichia coli recycle its cell wall peptides? Park JT. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug;17(3):421-6 (41 ref.)

The SMR family: a novel family of multidrug efflux proteins involved with the efflux of lipophilic drugs. Paulsen IT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(6):1167-75 (64 ref.)

Uptake and nuclear transport of Neisseria IgA1 protease-associated alpha-proteins in human cells. Pohlner J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(6):1073-83

Cation and sugar selectivity determinants in a novel family of transport proteins. Poolman B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):911-22 (63 ref.)

The global regulatory protein FruR modulates the direction of carbon flow in Escherichia coli. Ramseier TM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):1157-69

Mutational analysis of the putative nucleic acid-binding surface of the cold-shock domain, CspB, revealed an essential role of aromatic and basic residues in binding of single-stranded DNA containing the Y-box motif. Schröder K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(4):699-708

Direct regulation of the ATPase activity of the transcriptional activator DmpR by aromatic compounds. Shingler V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug;17(3):505-13

The speed of the Escherichia coli fork in vivo depends on the DnaB:DnaC ratio. Skarstad K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(5):825-31

Asymmetric distribution of the Listeria monocytogenes ActA protein is required and sufficient to direct actin-based motility. Smith GA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 17(5):945-51

Cation-selectivity of the L-glutamate transporters of Escherichia coli, Bacillus stearothermophilus and Bacillus caldotenax: dependence on the environment in which the proteins are expressed. Tolner B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(1):123-33

Repair, refold, recycle: how bacteria can deal with spontaneous and environmental damage to proteins. Visick JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(5):835-45 (124 ref.)

Molecular dissection of PapD interaction with PapG reveals two chaperone-binding sites. Xu Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(5):1011-20

Proteins from cells of Rhizobium fredii bind to DNA sequences precedingnolX, a flavonoid-inducible nod gene that is not associated with a nod box. Bellato CM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 Aug;9(6):457-63

Role of biosurfactant and ion channel-forming activities of syringomycin in transmembrane ion flux: a model for the mechanism of action in the plant-pathogen interaction. Hutchison ML, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jul-Aug;8(4):610-20

Complementation analyses of Pseudomonas solanacearum extracellular polysaccharide mutants and identification of genes responsive to EpsR. McWilliams R, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Nov-Dec;8(6):837-44

The Escherichia coli DNA repair protein UvrA can re-associate with the UvrB: aflatoxin B1-DNA complex in vitro. Allan JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Apr 2;362(3):261-8

Efficiency of MucAB and Escherichia coli UmuDC proteins in quinolone and UV mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium: effect of MucA and UmuD processing. Clerch B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb 1;349(2):201-8

Construction of a new system for separate expression of mutagenesis proteins: the abilities to promote UV mutagenesis and interchangeability of MucA', MucB, SamA' and SamB proteins in Salmonella typhimurium. Gruz P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jul 22;354(2):157-70

MMS-induced mutagenesis and DNA repair in Escherichia coli dnaQ49: contribution of UmuD' to DNA repair. Grzesiuk E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb 15;362(2):147-54

Rapid, electrostatically assisted association of proteins. Schreiber G, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 May;3(5):427-31

Molecular docking programs successfully predict the binding of a beta-lactamase inhibitory protein to TEM-1 beta-lactamase [see comments] Strynadka NC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Mar;3(3):233-9. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Mar;3(3):209-10.

Localized perturbations in CheY structure monitored by NMR identify a CheA binding interface. Swanson RV, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Oct;2(10):906-10

Structural comparison between the d(CTAG) sequence in oligonucleotides and trp and met repressor-operator complexes [letter] Urpí L, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Apr; 3(4):325-8

Control of protein-ligand recognition using a stimuli-responsive polymer. Stayton PS, et al. **Nature** 1995 Nov 30;378(6556):472-4

In vitro and in vivo function of the C-terminus of Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA binding protein. Curth U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jul 15;24(14):2706-11

In vivo interaction of the Escherichia coli integration host factor with its specific binding sites [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Nucleic Acids Res 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2959-65] Engelhorn M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Sep 11; 23(17):2959-65

Characterisation of RuvAB-Holliday junction complexes by glycerol gradient sedimentation. Hiom K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Sep 25;23(18):3621-6

Sequence specific binding of chlamydial histone H1-like protein. Kaul R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Aug 1; 24(15):2981-9

Interaction of the IciA protein with AT-rich regions in plasmid replication origins. Wei T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 May 15;24(10):1865-72

Orientation of functional activating regions in the Escherichia coli CRP protein during transcription activation at class II promoters. Williams RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Mar 15;24(6):1112-8

Interaction of the 11-subunit trp RNA-binding attenuation protein (TRAP) with its RNA target. Gollnick P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(33):43-5

Mutations at three sites in the Escherichia coli 23S ribosomal RNA binding region for protein L11 cause UGA-specific suppression and conditional lethality. Murgola EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(33):70-2

Structural characterization of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S8 and its binding site in 16S ribosomal RNA. Uma K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(33):8-10

Transport of DNA into the nuclei of xenopus oocytes by a modified VirE2 protein of Agrobacterium. Guralnick B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Mar;8(3):363-73

Absence of PsaC subunit allows assembly of photosystem I core but prevents the binding of PsaD and PsaE in Synechocystis sp. PCC6803. Yu J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Oct;29(2):331-42

Replication enhancer requirement for recognition of heterologous replication origin by an initiator protein. Colombo D, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 May;33(3):232-4

SpoIIE governs the phosphorylation state of a protein regulating transcription factor sigma F during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Arigoni F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3238-42

In vitro integration of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 cDNA into targets containing protein-induced bends. Bor YC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24; 92(22):10334-8

Glutathione-mediated destabilization in vitro of [2Fe-2S] centers in the SoxR regulatory protein. Ding H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9449-53

Human MutSalpha recognizes damaged DNA base pairs containing O6-methylguanine, O4-methylthymine, or the cisplatin-d(GpG) adduct. Duckett DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6443-7

Evidence that the pathway of disulfide bond formation in Escherichia coli involves interactions between the cysteines of DsbB and DsbA. Guilhot C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9895-9

Nucleator-dependent intercellular assembly of adhesive curli organelles in Escherichia coli. Hammar M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6562-6

An unmodified heptadecapeptide pheromone induces competence for genetic transformation in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Håvarstein LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11140-4

Homeologous recombination and mismatch repair during transformation in Streptococcus pneumoniae: saturation of the Hex mismatch repair system. Humbert O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9052-6

Cold shock induces a major ribosomal-associated protein that unwinds double-stranded RNA in Escherichia coli. Jones PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):76-80

Protonatable residues at the cytoplasmic end of transmembrane helix-2 in the signal transducer HtrI control photochemistry and function of sensory rhodopsin I. Jung KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25; 93(13):6557-61

cemA homologue essential to CO2 transport in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC6803. Katoh A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4006-10

The anchorage function of CipA (CelL), a scaffolding protein of the Clostridium thermocellum cellulosome. Kruus K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9254-8

Negative electrostatic surface potential of protein sites specific for anionic ligands. Ledvina PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6786-91

Protein crosslinking studies suggest that Rhizobium meliloti C4-dicarboxylic acid transport protein D, a sigma 54-dependent transcriptional activator, interacts with sigma 54 and the beta subunit of RNA polymerase. Lee JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9702-6

The dimer-dimer interaction surface of the replication terminator protein of Bacillus subtilis and termination of DNA replication. Manna AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3253-8

Protein-RNA interactions in the active center of transcription elongation complex. Markovtsov V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3221-6

Products of DNA mismatch repair genes mutS and mutL are required for transcription-coupled nucleotide-excision repair of the lactose operon in Escherichia coli. Mellon I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1292-7

Isolation of an oxygen-sensitive FNR protein of Escherichia

coli: interaction at activator and repressor sites of FNR-controlled genes. Melville SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1226–31

The "DEAD box" protein DbpA interacts specifically with the peptidyltransferase center in 23S rRNA. Nicol SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11681–5

Gene repression by the ferric uptake regulator in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: cycle selection of iron-regulated genes. Ochsner UA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4409–14

Transcriptional activation by protein-induced DNA bending: evidence for a DNA structural transmission model. Parekh BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1173–7

Cell-cell communication regulates the effects of protein aspartate phosphatases on the phosphorelay controlling development in Bacillus subtilis. Perego M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1549–53

The amino-terminal domain of the prokaryotic enhancer-binding protein XylR is a specific intramolecular repressor. Pérez-Martín J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9392–6

Reaction of the Escherichia coli quinol oxidase cytochrome bo3 with dioxygen: the role of a bound ubiquinone molecule. Puustinen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1545–8

Cell cycle regulation and cell type-specific localization of the FtsZ division initiation protein in Caulobacter. Quardokus E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6314–9

The replication initiator protein pi of the plasmid R6K specifically interacts wtih the host-encoded helicase DnaB. Ratnakar PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5522–6

Integration of complete transferred DNA units is dependent on the activity of virulence E2 protein of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Rossi L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):126–30

Generation of cell-to-cell signals in quorum sensing: acyl homoserine lactone synthase activity of a purified Vibrio fischeri LuxI protein. Schaefer AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9505–9

Deciphering the mechanism for the assembly of aromatic polyketides by a bacterial polyketide synthase. Shen B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6600–4

Mutation detection with MutH, MutL, and MutS mismatch repair proteins. Smith J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4374–9

C factor, a cell-surface-associated intercellular signaling protein, stimulates the cytoplasmic Frz signal transduction system in Myxococcus xanthus. Søgaard-Andersen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2675–9

High-affinity binding of Escherichia coli SecB to the signal sequence region of a presecretory protein. Watanabe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24;92(22):10133–6

Phosphinate analogs of D-, D-dipeptides: slow-binding inhibition and proteolysis protection of VanX, a D-, D-dipeptidase required for vancomycin resistance in Enterococcus faecium. Wu Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11603–7

Signal transduction in the archaeon Halobacterium salinarium is processed through three subfamilies of 13 soluble and membrane-bound transducer proteins. Zhang W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):4649–54

Agrobacterium VirE2 protein mediates nuclear uptake of single-stranded DNA in plant cells. Zupan JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 19;93(6):2392–7

Second-site suppression of regulatory phosphorylation in Escherichia coli isocitrate dehydrogenase. Chen R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Feb;5(2):287–95

Determinants of performance in the isocitrate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Dean AM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Feb; 5(2):341–7

Interaction of SecB with intermediates along the folding pathway of maltose-binding protein. Diamond DL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jun;4(6):1118–23

A phage display system for studying the sequence determinants of protein folding. Gu H, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jun;4(6):1108–17

HPr: heteromorphous protein. Vadeboncoeur C. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Sep;146(7):525–30 (41 ref.)

Solution structure of mRNA hairpins promoting selenocysteine incorporation in Escherichia coli and their base-specific interaction with special elongation factor SELB. Hüttenhofer A, et al. **RNA** 1996 Apr;2(4):354–66

Competition between ribosome and SecA binding promotes Escherichia coli secA translational regulation. Salavati R, et al. **RNA** 1995 Sep;1(7):745–53

Imitation of Escherichia coli aspartate receptor signaling in engineered dimers of the cytoplasmic domain. Cochran AG, et al. **Science** 1996 Feb 23;271(5252):1113–6

Activation of cell-specific transcription by a serine phosphatase at the site of asymmetric division [see comments] Duncan L, et al. **Science** 1995 Oct 27; 270(5236):641–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):578–9.

Enter Listeria, unruffled. Gallagher RB. **Science** 1996 Mar 29;271(5257):1825

Switching from cut-and-paste to replicative Tn7 transposition. May EW, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 19; 272(5260):401–4

Defining the first steps on the path toward cell specialization [news; comment] Roush W. **Science** 1995 Oct 27; 270(5236):578–9. Comment on: Science 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):637–40. Comment on: Science 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):641–4.

Catalysis of amide proton exchange by the molecular chaperones GroEL and SecB. Zahn R, et al. **Science** 1996 Feb 2;271(5249):642–5

The beta-prism: a new folding motif. Shimizu T, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Jan;21(1):3–6 (28 ref.)

Prepilin-like molecules in type 4 pilus biogenesis: minor subunits, chaperones or mediators of organelle translocation? Koomey M. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 3(11):409–10; discussion 411–3 (49 ref.)

Streptavidin-reactive protein in Fasciola hepatica. Takeyoshi M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jun;58(3):255–61

[Presence of the binding site for the ribosomal protein L10 in the untranslated leader sequence upstream from the rplJ gene in Thermotoga maritima is evidence for autogenous control of the expression of this gene] Paton EB, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Jan;32(1):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pseudomonas aeruginosa and epithelial permeability: role of virulence factors elastase and exotoxin A. Azghani AO. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Jul;15(1):132–40

Pharmacokinetics and biodistribution of 131I-labeled trigalactose conjugate of streptavidin. Hashmi M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Feb;24(2):267–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori exotoxins and gastroduodenal diseases associated with cytotoxic strain infection. Figura N. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;10 Suppl 1:79–96

Mosquitocidal activity of the CryIC delta-endotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. aizawai. Smith GP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):680–4

Cross-resistance of the diamondback moth indicates altered interactions with domain II of Bacillus thuringiensis toxins. Tabashnik BE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug; 62(8):2839–44

Site-directed mutations in the third domain of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin CryIAa affect its ability to increase the permeability of Bombyx mori midgut brush border membrane vesicles. Wolfersberger MG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jan;62(1):279–82

Inhibition of Aspergillus serine proteinase by Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor and high-level expression of this inhibitor in Pichia pastoris. Markaryan A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):372–6

Membrane permeabilization induced by cytolytic delta-endotoxin CytA from Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Butko P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 3; 35(35):11355–60

Effect on DNA topology by DnaA protein, the initiation factor of chromosomal DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Mizushima T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 3; 35(35):11512–6

Fpg and UvrA proteins participate in the repair of DNA lesions induced by hydrogen peroxide in low iron level in Escherichia coli. Asad NR, et al. **Biochimie** 1995; 77(4):262–4

Polyethylene glycol modification of a galactosylated streptavidin clearing agent: effects on immunogenicity and clearance of a biotinylated anti-tumour antibody. Marshall D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(5):565–72

Streptococcal glycoprotein-induced tumour cell growth inhibition involves the modulation of a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Yoshida J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr;73(8):917–23

The tyrosine phosphorylation of a p72syk-like protein in activated murine resident peritoneal macrophages. Abu-Lawi KI, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995;41(1):49–58

A synthetic 10-kD heat shock protein (hsp10) from Mycobacterium tuberculosis modulates adjuvant arthritis. Ragno S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Mar;103(3):384–90

The channel domain of colicin A is inhibited by its immunity protein through direct interaction in the Escherichia coli inner membrane. Espesset D, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15;15(10):2356–64

A peptide, ALTTE, within the fimbrial subunit protein from Porphyromonas gingivalis, induces production of interleukin 6, gene expression and protein phosphorylation in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ogawa T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 11(3):197–205

Induction of macrophage apoptosis by Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase-hemolysin. Khelef N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Dec 1;134(1):27–32

Stimulation of endothelial cell growth by myxalin [letter] Akoum A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Sep; 31(8):568–70

Single cell protein: a promising dietary substitute. Puniya AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Aug;33(8):545–51 (101 ref.)

Proteins of 30 and 36 kilodaltons, membrane constituents of the Staphylococcus aureus L form, induce production of tumor necrosis factor alpha and activate the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Akashi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3267–72

Mechanism of membrane damage by El Tor hemolysin of Vibrio cholerae O1. Ikigai H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):2968–73

Partial characterization of a cell proliferation-inhibiting protein produced by Helicobacter pylori. Knipp U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3491–6

Immunosuppressive factor from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans down regulates cytokine production. Kurita-Ochiai T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan; 64(1):50–4

Mitogenicity of M5 protein extracted from Streptococcus pyogenes cells is due to streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin C and mitogenic factor MF. Schmidt KH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4569–75

Tet(M)-promoted release of tetracycline from ribosomes is GTP dependent. Burdett V. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun; 178(11):3246–51

Induction of bacteriocin production in Lactobacillus sake by a secreted peptide. Eijsink VG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(8):2232–7

Transcriptional activation of promoters of the superoxide and multiple antibiotic resistance regulons by Rob, a binding protein of the Escherichia coli origin of chromosomal replication. Jair KW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May; 178(9):2507–13

Streptomyces serine protease (SAM-P20): recombinant production, characterization, and interaction with endogenous protease inhibitor. Taguchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6638–43

Penetration of the blood-brain barrier: enhancement of drug delivery and imaging by bacterial glycopeptides. Spellerberg B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Oct 1;182(4):1037–43

Brucella species release a specific, protease-sensitive, inhibitor of TNF-alpha expression, active on human macrophage-like cells. Caron E, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 15;156(8):2885–93

Ionic permeabilities induced by Bacillus thuringiensis in Sf9 cells. Vachon V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Nov; 148(1):57–63

Antibody-dependent signal amplification in tumor xenografts after pretreatment with biotinylated monoclonal antibody and avidin or streptavidin. Kassis AI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):343–52

Comparison of the pro-inflammatory cytokine-stimulating activity of the surface-associated proteins of periodontopathic bacteria. Reddi K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Feb;31(2):120–30

Effects of the spore-endotoxin complex of a strain of Bacillus thuringiensis serovar morrisoni upon Triatoma vitticeps (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) under laboratory conditions. Lima MM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jul-Sep; 89(3):403–5

Positive selection in autoimmunity: abnormal immune responses to a bacterial dnaJ antigenic determinant in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis. Albani S, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 May;1(5):448–52

[Protective and reactive effect of a cellular extract from propionic acid bacteria on Candida guilliermondii and Escherichia coli, inactivated by ultraviolet radiation] Fralkin Gla, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Nov-Dec; 64(6):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Negative regulation of transcription by anti-sigma factors. Wolska KI. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1996;45(1):7–17 (71 ref.)

Role of alpha-haemolysin in resistance of Escherichia coli strains to bactericidal action of human serum and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Siegfried L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:691–3

Mechanisms for the prevention of damage to DNA in spores of Bacillus species. Setlow P. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1995; 49:29–54 (91 ref.)

Product of fosC, a gene from Pseudomonas syringae, mediates fosfomycin resistance by using ATP as cosubstrate. García P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1569–73

rpoS regulation of acid, heat, and salt tolerance in Escherichia coli O157:H7. Cheville AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May;62(5):1822–4

Sec-dependent preprotein translocation in bacteria. den Blaauwen T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Jan;165(1):1–8 (73 ref.)

Role of PufX protein in photosynthetic growth of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. 1. PufX is required for efficient light-driven electron transfer and photophosphorylation under anaerobic conditions. Barz WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 21;34(46):15235–47

Role of the PufX protein in photosynthetic growth of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. 2. PufX is required for efficient ubiquinone/ubiquinol exchange between the reaction center QB site and the cytochrome bc1 complex. Barz WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 21;34(46):15248–58

The manganese stabilizing protein of photosystem II modifies the in vivo deactivation and photoactivation kinetics of the H2O oxidation complex in Synechocystis sp. PCC6803. Burnap RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 23;35(3):874–82

Fpg and UvrA proteins participate in the repair of DNA lesions induced by hydrogen peroxide in low iron level in Escherichia coli. Asad NR, et al. **Biochimie** 1995; 77(4):262–4

N-terminal quarter part of tetracycline transporter from pACYC184 complements K+ uptake activity in K+ uptake-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli and Vibrio alginolyticus. Nakamura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Sep;18(9):1189–93

Global physiological controls. Doull JL, et al. **Biotechnology** 1995;28:9–63 (257 ref.)

SecA membrane cycling at SecYEG is driven by distinct ATP binding and hydrolysis events and is regulated by SecD and SecF. Economou A, et al. **Cell** 1995 Dec 29; 83(7):1171–81

Relationship between virulence and immunity as revealed in recent studies of the F1 capsule of Yersinia pestis. Friedlander AM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21 Suppl 2:S178–81 (28 ref.)

A leucine zipper motif determines different functions in a DNA replication protein. García de Viedma D, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Feb 15;15(4):925–34

A sigma factor that modifies the circadian expression of a subset of genes in cyanobacteria. Tsinoremas NF, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15;15(10):2488–95

Role of rpoS in the regulation of glutathione oxidoreductase (gor) in Escherichia coli. Becker-Hapak M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Dec 1;134(1):39–44

Sigma s regulates pLS1 maintenance in stationary-phase Escherichia coli. Espinosa-Urgel M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 1;135(1):45–50

A membrane-like structure envelopes substrate mycelium during colony development in Streptomyces. García M. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 15;131(1):107–11

TonB-dependent iron supply in Salmonella by alpha-ketoacids and alpha-hydroxyacids. Kingsley R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jun 15;140(1):65–70

Functional characterization of the Staphylococcus carnosus SecA protein in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis secA mutant strains. Klein M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Sep 15;131(3):271–7

Expression of DnaK and GroEL homologs in Leuconostoc esenteroides in response to heat shock, cold shock or chemical stress. Salotra P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 15;131(1):57–62

On the origin of respiration: electron transport proteins from archaea to man. Schäfer G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1996 May;18(2–3):173–88 (55 ref.)

Bacteriocin release proteins: mode of action, structure, and biotechnological application. van der Wal FJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Dec;17(4):381–99 (174 ref.)

The effect of Srb, a homologue of the mammalian SRP receptor alpha-subunit, on Bacillus subtilis growth and protein translocation. Oguro A, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 12; 172(1):17–24

The RNA-binding protein HF-I, known as a host factor for phage Qbeta RNA replication, is essential for rpoS translation in Escherichia coli. Muffler A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 May 1;10(9):1143–51

Purification and characterization of an extracellular peptide factor that affects two different developmental pathways in Bacillus subtilis. Solomon JM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Aug 15;10(16):2014–24

DNA structures generated during recombination initiated by mismatch repair of UV-irradiated nonreplicating phage DNA in Escherichia coli: requirements for helicase, exonucleases, and RecF and RecBCD functions. Feng WY, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Aug;140(4):1175–86

Structural domains of Porphyromonas gingivalis recombinant fimbrillin that mediate binding to salivary proline-rich protein and statherin. Amano A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1631–7

FimA, a major virulence factor associated with Streptococcus parasanguis endocarditis. Burnette-Curley D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4669–74

Requirement for exported proteins in secretion through the invasion-associated type III system of Salmonella typhimurium. Collazo CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep; 64(9):3524–31

Listeria monocytogenes infects human endothelial cells by two distinct mechanisms. Drevets DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4268–76

Expression of the Listeria monocytogenes EGD inlA and inlB genes, whose products mediate bacterial entry into tissue culture cell lines, by PrfA-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Lingnau A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3896–903

Invasin of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis activates human peripheral B cells. Lundgren E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):829–35

The Hha protein as a modulator of expression of virulence factors in Escherichia coli. Mouriño M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2881–4

Effect of Helicobacter pylori on gastric epithelial cell migration and proliferation in vitro: role of VacA and CagA. Ricci V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2829–33

Characterization of an iron-dependent regulatory protein (IdeR) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis as a functional homolog of the diphtheria toxin repressor (DtxR) from Corynebacterium diphtheriae [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1996 Feb;64(2):681] Schmitt MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4284–9

Identification of two bvg-repressed surface proteins of Bordetella pertussis. Stenson TH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3780–9

Influence of site specifically altered Mip proteins on intracellular survival of Legionella pneumophila in eukaryotic cells. Wintermeyer E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4576–83

Virulence properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lacking the extreme-stress sigma factor AlgU (sigmaE). Yu H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2774–81

Growth suppression in early-stationary-phase nutrient broth cultures of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli is genus specific and not regulated by sigma S. Barrow PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3072–6

Frur mediates catabolite activation of pyruvate kinase (pykF) gene expression in Escherichia coli. Bledig SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(1):280–3

Dual function of PilS during transcriptional activation of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa pilin subunit gene. Boyd JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(3):831–9

The devR gene product is characteristic of receivers of two-component regulatory systems and is essential for heterocyst development in the filamentous cyanobacterium Nostoc sp. strain ATCC 29133. Campbell EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2037–43

Role of FlgM in sigma D-dependent gene expression in Bacillus subtilis. Caramori T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun; 178(11):3113–8

Random and directed mutagenesis to elucidate the functional importance of helix II and F-989 in the C-terminal secretion signal of Escherichia coli hemolysin. Chervaux C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1232–6

Expression from the nifB promoter of Azotobacter vinelandii can be activated by NifA, VnfA, or AnfA transcriptional activators. Drummond M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(3):788–92

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and regulation of katE encoding a sigma B-dependent catalase in Bacillus subtilis. Engelmann S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5598–605

The Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirB7 lipoprotein is required for stabilization of VirB proteins during assembly of the T-complex transport apparatus. Fernandez D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3168–76

Role of CodY in regulation of the Bacillus subtilis hut operon. Fisher SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3779–84

A Wzz (Cld) protein determines the chain length of K lipopolysaccharide in Escherichia coli O8 and O9 strains) Franco AV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):1903–7

Repression of the Escherichia coli modABCD (molybdate transport) operon by ModE. Grunden AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(3):735–44

D-histidine utilization in Salmonella typhimurium is controlled by the leucine-responsive regulatory protein (Lrp). Hecht K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):327–31

PchR, a regulator of ferripyochelin receptor gene (fptA) expression in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, functions both as an activator and as a repressor. Heinrichs DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2586–92

Torque generation in the flagellar motor of Escherichia coli: evidence of a direct role for FliG but not for FliM or FliN. Lloyd SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(1):223–31

Evidence that SbcB and RecF pathway functions contribute to RecBCD-dependent transductional recombination. Miesel L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3146–55

Site-specific proteolysis of the Escherichia coli SecA protein in vivo. Mondigler M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May; 178(10):2986–8

Effects of overproducing the universal stress protein, UspA, in Escherichia coli K-12. Nyström T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(3):927–30

Glucose starvation stimulon of Escherichia coli: role of integration host factor in starvation survival and growth phase-dependent protein synthesis. Nyström T. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5707–10

AcrAB efflux pump plays a major role in the antibiotic resistance phenotype of Escherichia coli multiple-antibiotic-resistance (Mar) mutants. Okusu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(1):306–8

Exclusion of T4 phage by the hok/sok killer locus from plasmid R1. Pecota DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(7):2044–50

Integration host factor amplifies the induction of the aceBAK operon of Escherichia coli by relieving IclR repression. Resnik E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2715–7

The catabolite repressor/activator (Cra) protein of enteric bacteria. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun; 178(12):3411–7 (46 ref.)

Differential activation of virulence gene expression by PrfA, the Listeria monocytogenes virulence regulator. Sheehan B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6469–76

sigma E changed to sigma B specificity by amino acid substitutions in its -10 binding region. Tatti KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6506–9

BvgAS is sufficient for activation of the Bordetella pertussis ptx locus in Escherichia coli. Uhl MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6477–85

Involvement of the DnaK-DnaJ-GrpE chaperone team in protein secretion in Escherichia coli. Wild J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3608–13

Negative regulation by fliD, fliS, and fliT of the export of the flagellum-specific anti-sigma factor, FlgM, in Salmonella typhimurium. Yokoseki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(3):899–901

Biochemical characterization of a Haemophilus influenzae periplasmic iron transport operon. Adhikari P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):25142–9

Effects of integration host factor and DNA supercoiling on transcription from the ilvPG promoter of Escherichia coli. Parekh BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23; 271(34):20258–64

Insertion of the polytopic membrane protein MalF is dependent on the bacterial secretion machinery. Traxler B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12394–400

Induction of interleukin-8 secretion from gastric epithelial cells by a cagA negative isogenic mutant of Helicobacter pylori. Crabtree JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct; 48(10):967–9

Interacting components of the flagellar motor of Escherichia coli revealed by the two-hybrid system in yeast. Marykwas DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 1;256(3):564–76

Evidence for involvement of Escherichia coli genes pmbA, csrA and a previously unrecognized gene tldD, in the control of DNA gyrase by letD (ccdB) of sex factor F. Murayama N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 1;256(3):483–502

Helicobacter pylori and gastric mucosal cytokines: evidence that CagA-positive strains are more virulent [editorial; comment] Crabtree JE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Dec; 73(6):742–5. Comment on: Lab Invest 1995 Dec;73(6):760–70.

Heightened inflammatory response and cytokine expression in vivo to cagA+ Helicobacter pylori strains [see comments] Peek RM Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Dec; 73(6):760–70. Comment in: Lab Invest 1995 Dec;73(6):742–5.

Trypsin-like protease activity of Porphyromonas gingivalis as a potential virulence factor in a murine lesion model. Kesavalu L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Jan;20(1):1–10

Studies into the role of the SEF14 fimbrial antigen in the pathogenesis of Salmonella enteritidis. Thorns CJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Apr;20(4):235–46

Correlation between the presence of virulence-associated genes as determined by PCR and actual virulence to mice in various strains of Listeria spp. Nishibori T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(5):343–9

Bacterial modulins: a novel class of virulence factors which cause host tissue pathology by inducing cytokine synthesis. Henderson B, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1996 Jun;60(2):316–41 (260 ref.)

Role of extracellular products in the pathogenicity of Vibrio strains on cultured gilt-head seabream (Sparus aurata). Balebona MC, et al. **Microbiologia** 1995 Dec;11(4):439–46

A role for pabAB, a p-aminobenzoate synthase gene of Streptomyces venezuelae ISP5230, in chloramphenicol biosynthesis. Brown MP, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jun;142 (Pt 6):1345–55

Fur regulates the expression of iron-stress genes in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Ghassemian M, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jun;142 (Pt 6):1469–76

Rhizobium meliloti lacking mosA synthesizes the rhizopine scyllo-inosamine in place of 3-O-methyl-scyllo-inosamine. Rao JP, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1683–90

Analysis of chimeric UmuC proteins: identification of regions in Salmonella typhimurium UmuC important for mutagenic activity. Koch WH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 May 23; 251(2):121–9

Physiological effects of translation initiation factor IF3 and ribosomal protein L20 limitation in Escherichia coli. Olsson CL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Apr 10;250(6):705–14

Multicopy plasmid suppression of stationary phase chaperone toxicity in Escherichia coli by phosphogluconate dehydratase and the N-terminus of DnaK. Rockabrand D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 15;249(5):498–506

Structure and function of the Bacillus SpoIIE protein and its localization to sites of sporulation septum assembly. Barák I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):1047–60

SepA, the major extracellular protein of Shigella flexneri: autonomous secretion and involvement in tissue invasion. Benjelloun-Touimi Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 17(1):123–35

IHF- and RpoN-dependent regulation of hydrogenase expression in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Black LK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):405–13

The role of anti-sigma factors in gene regulation. Brown KL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):397–404 (49 ref.)

Beta-lactamases and bacterial resistance to antibiotics. Frère JM. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):385–95 (51 ref.)

A cell-surface polysaccharide that facilitates rapid population migration by differentiated swarm cells of Proteus mirabilis. Gygi D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(6):1167–75

The stationary-phase sigma factor sigma S (RpoS) is required for a sustained acid tolerance response in virulent Salmonella typhimurium. Lee IS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(1):155–67

The role of cysteine residues in the transport of mercuric ions by the Tn501 MerT and MerP mercury-resistance proteins. Morby AP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 17(1):25–35

A transcription terminator signal necessary for plasmid ColIb-P9 replication. Mori A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(2):291–301

PhoP/PhoQ transcriptional repression of Salmonella typhimurium invasion genes: evidence for a role in protein secretion. Pegues DA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 17(1):169–81

M-related protein (Mrp) contributes to group A streptococcal resistance to phagocytosis by human granulocytes. Podbielski A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 19(3):429–41

A new RNA polymerase sigma factor, sigma F, is required for the late stages of morphological differentiation in Streptomyces spp. Potúčková L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(1):37–48

Structural and functional similarities between the SbcCD proteins of Escherichia coli and the RAD50 and MRE11 (RAD32) recombination and repair proteins of yeast [letter] Sharples GJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(6):1215–7

Leucine-responsive regulatory protein plays dual roles as both an activator and a repressor of the Escherichia coli pap fimbrial operon. van der Woude MW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(2):303–12

Functional implications of the expression of PilC proteins in meningococci. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 16(6):1087–97

Identification and characterization of a cell envelope protein of Haemophilus influenzae contributing to phase variation in colony opacity and nasopharyngeal colonization. Weiser JN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug;17(3):555–64

The phoP locus influences processing and presentation of Salmonella typhimurium antigens by activated macrophages. Wick MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May; 16(3):465–76

Azotobacter vinelandii NIFL is a flavoprotein that modulates transcriptional activation of nitrogen-fixation genes via a redox-sensitive switch. Hill S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5;93(5):2143–8

Enterococcus faecalis pheromone binding protein, PrgZ, recruits a chromosomal oligopeptide permease system to import sex pheromone cCF10 for induction of conjugation. Leonard BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):260–4

The secreted Ipa complex of Shigella flexneri promotes entry into mammalian cells. Ménard R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1254–8

Cell-cell communication regulates the effects of protein aspartate phosphatases on the phosphorelay controlling development in Bacillus subtilis. Perego M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1549–53

Agrobacterium tumefaciens-mediated transformation of yeast. Piers KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1613–8

The response regulator SprE controls the stability of RpoS. Pratt LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 19; 93(6):2488–92

I-TRAF is a novel TRAF-interacting protein that regulates TRAF-mediated signal transduction. Rothe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8241–6

Postseptational chromosome partitioning in bacteria. Sharpe ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12; 92(19):8630–4

C factor, a cell-surface-associated intercellular signaling protein, stimulates the cytoplasmic Frz signal transduction system in Myxococcus xanthus. Søgaard-Andersen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2675–9

Reconstitution of repair-gap UV mutagenesis with purified proteins from Escherichia coli: a role for DNA polymerases III and II. Tomer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1376–80

The alginate regulator AlgR and an associated sensor FimS are required for twitching motility in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Whitchurch CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9839–43

A shared strategy for virulence [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1996 May 31;272(5266):1261–3

Arrested DNA replication in Xenopus and release by Escherichia coli mutagenesis proteins. Oda N, et al. **Science** 1996 Jun 14;272(5268):1644–6

Defining the first steps on the path toward cell specialization [news; comment] Roush W. **Science** 1995 Oct 27; 270(5236):578–9. Comment on: Science 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):637–40. Comment on: Science 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):641–4.

Virulence in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae and RTX toxins. Frey J. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Jul;3(7):257–61 (50 ref.)

Heat-shock proteins in host-pathogen interactions: implications for cystic fibrosis. Polla BS, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Oct;3(10):392–6 (51 ref.)

What makes nodulation signals host-plant specific? Schultze M, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Oct;3(10):370–2 (24 ref.)

Are bacterial proteinases pathogenic factors? Travis J, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Oct;3(10):405–7 (28 ref.)

Disassembly of the coliphage lambda replication complex due to heat shock induction of the groE operon. Węgrzyn A, et al. **Virology** 1996 Mar 15;217(2):594–7

[Discovery of epidermal cell differentiation inhibitor (EDIN) produced by Staphylococcus aureus and studies on the mode of action of EDIN] Sugai M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct;50(4):937–46 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of the Ada protein] Ohkubo T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jul;40(10):1620–6 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Disintegration of phycobilisomes in a rice field cyanobacterium Nostoc sp. following UV irradiation. Sinha RP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Nov;37(4):697–706

Ultraviolet-B photodestruction of a light-harvesting complex. Lao K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5258–63

SECRETION

A new genetic selection identifies essential residues in SecG, a component of the Escherichia coli protein export machinery. Bost S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 15; 14(18):4412–21

Requirement for exported proteins in secretion through the invasion-associated type III system of Salmonella typhimurium. Collazo CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep; 64(9):3524–31

Contact with cultured epithelial cells stimulates secretion of Salmonella typhimurium invasion protein InvJ. Zierler MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):4024–8

The cryptic general secretory pathway (gsp) operon of Escherichia coli K-12 encodes functional proteins. Francetic O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3544–9

Involvement of the DnaK-DnaJ-GrpE chaperone team in protein secretion in Escherichia coli. Wild J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3608–13

In vivo analyses of interactions between SecE and SecY, core components of the Escherichia coli protein translocation machinery. Pohlschröder M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):19908–14

Molecular analysis of an operon in Bacillus subtilis encoding a novel ABC transporter with a role in exoprotein production, sporulation and competence. Leskelä S, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jan;142 (Pt 1):71–7

Characterization of type II protein secretion (xcp) genes in the plant growth-stimulating Pseudomonas putida, strain WCS358. de Groot A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Mar 7;250(4):491–504

Mutational analysis of the Yersinia enterocolitica virC operon: characterization of yscE, F, G, I, J, K required for Yop secretion and yscH encoding YopR. Allaoui A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(2):343–55

MxiG, a membrane protein required for secretion of Shigella spp. Ipa invasins: involvement in entry into epithelial cells and in intercellular dissemination. Allaoui A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug;17(3):461–70

SepA, the major extracellular protein of Shigella flexneri: autonomous secretion and involvement in tissue invasion. Benjelloun-Touimi Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 17(1):123–35

PhoP/PhoQ transcriptional repression of Salmonella typhimurium invasion genes: evidence for a role in protein secretion. Pegues DA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 17(1):169–81

Construction of secretion vectors and use of heterologous signal sequences for protein secretion in Clavibacter xyli subsp. cynodontis. Uratani BB, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Nov-Dec;8(6):892–8

Identification of a virulence locus encoding a second type III secretion system in Salmonella typhimurium. Shea JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 19;93(6):2593–7

The effects of tunicamycin on secretion, adhesion and activities of the cellulase complex of Clostridium cellulolyticum, ATCC 35319. Gehin A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;146(3):251–62

Modulation of virulence factor expression by pathogen target cell contact [see comments] Pettersson J, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1231–3. Comment in: Science 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1183–4.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Lipid peroxidation in an experimental study of an erosion-ulcer lesion of the stomach as affected by the new high-protein products and ethonium] Fediv OI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Sep-Oct;67(5):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Synergism of alveolar endotoxin "priming" and intravascular exotoxin challenge in lung injury. Walmrath D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):460–8

Resistance to Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA delta-endotoxins in a laboratory-selected Heliothis virescens strain is related to receptor alteration. Lee MK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov;61(11):3836–42

Pathogenesis of sepsis syndrome: possible relevance of pore-forming bacterial toxins. Bhakdi S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;216:101–18 (64 ref.)

A Bacillus sphaericus gene encoding a novel type of mosquitocidal toxin of 31.8 kDa. Thanabalu T, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):85–9

Enterotoxic activity of hemolysin BL from Bacillus cereus. Beecher DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4423–8

Role of the Helicobacter pylori virulence factors vacuolating cytotoxin, CagA, and urease in a mouse model of disease. Ghiara P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):4154–60

In vivo cytokine response to Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin determined with genetically engineered hemolytic and nonhemolytic E. coli variants. May AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2167–71

Escherichia coli hemolysin mutants with altered target cell specificity. Pellett S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug; 64(8):3081–7

The pro-oxidative riminophenazine B669 neutralizes the inhibitory effects of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on phagocyte antimicrobial activity. Wadee AA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Oct;17(10):849–56

Interleukin-2 Pseudomonas exotoxin chimeric protein is cytotoxic to B cell cultures derived from myasthenia gravis patients. Steinberger I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov; 133(1-2):183–91

Metastasis-promoting activity of a novel molecule, Ag 243-5, derived from mycoplasma, and the complete nucleotide sequence. Ushio S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(6):393–400

Mutagenesis of three surface-exposed loops of a Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal toxin reveals residues important for toxicity, receptor recognition and possibly membrane insertion. Smedley DP, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1617–24

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation, characterization and electron microscopy analysis of a hemidiscoidal phycobilisome type from the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. PCC 7120. Ducret A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;236(3):1010–24

FtsZ ring formation in fts mutants. Addinall SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3877–84

Membrane topology of three Xcp proteins involved in exoprotein transport by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bleves S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4297–300

Topological characterization of the essential Escherichia coli cell division protein FtsN. Dai K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(5):1328–34

Antigenic determinants of the membrane-bound hydrogenase in Alcaligenes eutrophus are exposed toward the periplasm. Eismann K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6309–12

Oligomeric and subunit structure of the Helicobacter pylori vacuolating cytotoxin. Lupetti P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 May;133(4):801–7

Electron microscopic visualization of RecT protein and its complexes with DNA. Thresher RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Dec 1;254(3):364–71

Electron microscopy of Bacillus subtilis GroESL chaperonin and interaction with the bacteriophage phi 29 head-tail connector. Tsuprun V, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 115(3):258–66

The structure and characterization of the surface protein layer of a Comamonas-like organism. Wai SN, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(12):943–49

URINE

Distribution of virulence factors in Escherichia coli isolated from urine of cystitis patients. Yamamoto S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(6):401–4

BACTERIAL RNA see **RNA, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS see **MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS**

BACTERIAL SPORES see **SPORES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL STRUCTURAL GENES see **GENES, STRUCTURAL, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL TOXINS

Simulation of voltage-dependent insertion of alpha-helical peptides into lipid bilayers. Biggin PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):137S

General outbreaks of vero cytotoxin producing Escherichia coli O157 in England and Wales from 1992 to 1994. Wall PG, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1996 Feb 2; 6(2):R26–33

VTEC O157 infection in West Yorkshire associated with the consumption of raw milk. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 May 24;6(21):181

Endotoxin induced uveitis in the mouse: susceptibility and genetic control. Li Q, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Nov; 61(5):629–32

Characterization of toxin-producing cyanobacteria by using an oligonucleotide probe containing a tandemly repeated heptamer. Rouhiainen L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct; 177(20):6021–6

Oligomeric and subunit structure of the Helicobacter pylori vacuolating cytotoxin. Lupetti P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 May;133(4):801–7

Mechanism of action of Bacillus thuringiensis toxins. Gill SS. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan-Feb;90(1):69–74

Biomodulation of the toxic and nutritional effects of small bowel bacterial overgrowth in end-stage kidney disease using freeze-dried Lactobacillus acidophilus. Simenhoff ML, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1996;22(1-3):92–6

Fever response in lean (Fa/-) and obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats and its lack to repeated injections of LPS. Rosenthal M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr-May;59(4-5):787–93

[Hemolytic uremic syndrome and E coli infections producing verotoxins: a public health problem (letter)] Loirat C. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:342s–344s **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergistic effect of the Bacillus thuringiensis toxins CryIAa and CryIAc on the gypsy moth, Lymantria dispar. Lee MK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):583–6

Mechanisms for mucosal immunogenicity and adjuvancy of Escherichia coli labile enterotoxin. Takahashi I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;173(3):627–35

Fused polycationic peptide mediates delivery of diphtheria toxin A chain to the cytosol in the presence of anthrax protective antigen. Blanke SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8437–42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on plasma cytokine and cytokine receptor levels and on the in vivo host response to endotoxin in healthy men. Pollmächer T, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1;87(3):900–5

Secretory diarrhea in children: newly recognized toxins and hormone-secreting tumors. Udall JN Jr.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1996 Apr;43(2):333–53 (78 ref.)

Effect of low-dose endotoxin on pulmonary vascular permeability following acute hemorrhagic shock. Xiao ZL, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(6):307–11

[Cyanobacteria, their toxins and health risks] Thébault I, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(4):375–80 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A predictive model to identify Clostridium difficile toxin in hospitalized patients with diarrhea. Cooper GS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jan;91(1):80–4

Potential virulence of viable but nonculturable Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Rahman I, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1996 Jan;62(1):115–20

Update on diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea. DeMaio J, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1995; 15:97–114 (139 ref.)

Detection of clostridium perfringens toxins using cell cultures. Borrmann E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;86:327

Diagnostic value of Clostridium difficile cytotoxin assay [letter] [see comments] Sanderson PJ, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1995 Jul;30(3):236–7. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1996 Mar;32(3):237–8.

Enteroaggregative Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin is not restricted to enteroaggregative E. coli. Savarino SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;173(4):1019–22

The detection of verocytotoxins in bacterial cultures from human diarrhoeal samples with monoclonal antibody-based ELISAs. Ball HJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Apr; 44(4):273–6

Detection of Clostridium difficile toxins from the small intestine and cecum of rabbits with naturally acquired enterotoxemia. Perkins SE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Aug; 45(4):379–84

Development of an efficient PCR method for toxin typing of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae strains. Frey J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Aug;9(4):277–82

Role of Clostridium difficile in childhood diarrhea. Cerquetti M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul;14(7):598–603

Detection of cyanobacterial toxins (microcystins) in waters of northeastern Wisconsin by a new immunoassay technique. McDermott CM, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Nov; 33(11):1433–42

Partial characterization of the leukotoxin of Pasteurella haemolytica-like bacteria isolated from swine enteritis. DeSilva RT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Aug;45(4):319–29

The prevalence of F107 fimbriae and their association with Shiga-like toxin II in Escherichia coli strains from weaned Australian pigs. Hide EJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 47(3–4):235–43

[Detection of Clostridium perfringens toxins on cell cultures] Borrmann E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Dec;108(12):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of Escherichia coli Shiga-like toxins by means of the MTT bioassay] Hörmansdorfer S, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1995 Sep;201(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of bacterial protein toxins by a bead-ELISA] Kurazono H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53(9):2296–300 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enterotoxigenic, verotoxigenic, and necrotoxigenic Escherichia coli in food and clinical samples. Role of animals as reservoirs of strains pathogenic for humans] Blanco JE, et al. **Microbiologia** 1995 Mar;11(1):97–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lack of staphylococcal enterotoxin production among strains of Staphylococcus aureus from bovine mastitis in Denmark. Aarestrup FM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1995;36(2):273–5

Efficient expression of a 100-kilodalton mosquitocidal toxin in protease-deficient recombinant Bacillus sphaericus. Thanabalu T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 61(11):4031–6

Iron-stimulated toxin production in Microcystis aeruginosa. Utkilen H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 61(2):797–800

Characterisation of haemolytic RTX toxins produced by Australian isolates of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Tarigan S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 May;73(5):164–9

Antibiotic effects on bacterial viability, toxin production, and host response. Stevens DL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 20 Suppl 2:S154–7

PHLS research initiatives on Vero cytotoxin producing Escherichia coli. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 May 10;6(19):161

Isolation of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from British troops in Saudi Arabia. Willshaw GA, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1995 Dec;115(3):455–63

Effect of trace metals on synthesis of exoproteins and exotoxins by Staphylococcus aureus. Bhat KG, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1995 Jun;33(6):416–9

Characterization of the acid resistance phenotype and rpoS alleles of shiga-like toxin-producing Escherichia coli. Waterman SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2808–11

Identification of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli by means of their production of enterohaemolysin. Bettelheim KA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;79(2):178–80

How does Bacillus thuringiensis produce so much insecticidal crystal protein? Agaisse H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov; 177(21):6027–32 (59 ref.)

The virR/virS locus regulates the transcription of genes encoding extracellular toxin production in Clostridium perfringens. Ba-Thein W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May; 178(9):2514–20

At least two separate gene clusters are involved in albicidin production by Xanthomonas albilineans. Rott PC, et al.
J Bacteriol 1996 Aug;178(15):4590–6

Clonal relatedness of Shiga-like toxin-producing Escherichia coli O101 strains of human and porcine origin. Franke S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3174–8

Enterobacter cloacae producing a Shiga-like toxin II-related cytotoxin associated with a case of hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Paton AW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 34(2):463–5

Pheno-genotyping of verotoxin 2 (VT2)-producing Escherichia coli causing haemorrhagic colitis and haemolytic uraemic syndrome by direct analysis of patients' stools. Caprioli A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 43(5):348–53

A comparison of immunomagnetic separation and direct culture for the isolation of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157 from cases of bloody diarrhoea, non-bloody diarrhoea and asymptomatic contacts. Chapman PA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Apr; 44(4):267–71

A comparison of immunomagnetic separation, direct culture and polymerase chain reaction for the detection of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157 in human faeces. Cubbon MD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Mar; 44(3):219–22

Cytotoxin detection in Campylobacter jejuni strains of human and animal origin with three tissue culture assay systems. Misawa N, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Nov;43(5):354–9

Enhancement of Clostridium difficile toxin production in biotin-limited conditions. Yamakawa K, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1996 Feb;44(2):111–4

Catabolite repression of the adhesion of Vero cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli of serogroups 0157 and 0111. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Mar; 18(3):223–9

Colonization factors of enterotoxigenic E. coli (ETEC) from residents of northern Egypt. Oyofo BA, et al.
Microbiol Res 1995 Nov;150(4):429–36

Production of Escherichia coli STb enterotoxin is subject to catabolite repression. Busque P, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1621–7

Growth and exotoxin production at low temperatures by Aeromonas strains in meat slurries. Majeed KN.
Microbios 1996;85(343):105–15

Co-induction of DNA relaxation and synthesis of DnaK and GroEL proteins in Escherichia coli by expression of LetD (CcdB) protein, an inhibitor of DNA gyrase encoded by the F factor. Kaneko T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Mar 20;250(5):593–600

Molecular tools for the study of transcriptional regulation in Bacillus anthracis. Sirard JC, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;146(9):729–37

The effect of Helicobacter pylori on gastric acid secretion by isolated parietal cells from a guinea pig. Association with production of vacuolating toxin by H. pylori. Kobayashi H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 May; 31(5):428–33

CNF producing Escherichia coli isolated from cattle in Northern Ireland. Burns AL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Apr; 49(3–4):235–41

Toxigenic Escherichia coli in Spanish piggeries from 1986 to 1991. Garabal JI, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 47(1–2):17–25

Isolation and identification of fimbriae and toxin production by Escherichia coli strains from cows with clinical mastitis. Lipman LJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Nov;47(1–2):1–7

Correlation between occurrence of exudative epidermitis and exfoliative toxin-producing ability of Staphylococcus hyicus. Tanabe T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 48(1–2):9–17

Prevalence and clinical significance of vero-cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) isolated from cattle in herds with and without calf diarrhoea. Burnens AP, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1995 Jul;42(5):311–8

[Infections with verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli and hemolytic-uremic syndrome] van de Kar NC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Jan 20;140(3):134–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experimental infection of infant rabbits with verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli of bovine origin] Nakazawa M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 69(7):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some characteristics of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli strains isolated from sporadic diarrhea in Akita Prefecture] Yatsuyanagi J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;69(11):1286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the toxin production in Clostridium perfringens] Shimizu T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 50(3):737–44 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of toxin production from environmental Bacillus cereus and Bacillus thuringiensis] Mikami T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Sep;115(9):742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytolysins and homologous proteins produced by gram-negative bacteria. I. Hemolysis and leukotoxins of Escherichia coli, Bordetella pertussis, Pasteurella haemolytica and Actinobacillus sp] Różalski A.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1996;50(2):173–90 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The evaluation of alpha-toxin formation in Staphylococcus aureus with different methicillin sensitivities] Musina LT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Nov-Dec; (6):76–7 **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating activity of Shigella dysenteriae 1 strains differing by their capacity for invasion and Shiga toxin production] Nikolaeva TN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Nov-Dec; (6):57–8 **(Rus)**

[The use of a cell immobilization technic for the continuous cultivation of toxin-forming anaerobes] Telishevskaia LIa.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Nov-Dec; (6):21–2 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The potential role of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;49(6):500–3

P1 blood group antigen expression and epidemic hemolytic uremic syndrome. Orr PH, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Oct; 9(5):612–3

CHEMISTRY

The protoxin composition of Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal inclusions affects solubility and toxicity. Aronson A. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 61(11):4057–60

A Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal crystal protein with a high activity against members of the family Noctuidae. Lambert B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 62(1):80–6

Protonation of histidine-132 promotes oligomerization of the channel-forming toxin aerolysin. Buckley JT, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Dec 19;34(50):16450–5

Insertion and orientation of a synthetic peptide representing the C-terminus of the A1 domain of Shiga toxin into phospholipid membranes. Saleh MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 23;35(29):9325–34

Conformational studies of microcystin-LR using NMR spectroscopy and molecular dynamics calculations. Trogen GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 12;35(10):3197–205

Simulation of voltage-dependent interactions of alpha-helical peptides with lipid bilayers. Biggin PC, et al.
Biophys Chem 1996 Jun 11;60(3):99–110

Molecular architecture of a toxin pore: a 15-residue sequence lines the transmembrane channel of staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Valeva A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 15; 15(8):1857–64

Solution conformation of the Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae phytotoxic lipodepsipeptide syringopeptin 25-A. Two-dimensional NMR, distance geometry and molecular dynamics. Ballio A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 15; 234(3):747–58

Reduced B subunit of heat-labile enterotoxin associates with membranes in vivo. Hardy SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;236(2):412–8

Structure of fuscopeptins, phytotoxic metabolites of Pseudomonas fuscovaginae. Ballio A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 4;381(3):213–6

Formation of disulfide bonded dimer of mutated heat-labile enterotoxin in vivo. Hedges PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 26;381(1–2):53–6

Characterisation of the heptameric pore-forming complex of the Aeromonas toxin aerolysin using MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry. Moniatte M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 22;384(3):269–72

Analysis of the catalytic site of the actin ADP-ribosylating Clostridium perfringens iota toxin. van Damme J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 19;380(3):291–5

Influence of phospholipid chain length on verotoxin/globotriaosyl ceramide binding in model membranes: comparison of a supported bilayer film and liposomes. Arab S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Apr;13(2):159–66

Use of site-directed mutagenesis to probe structure-function relationships of alpha-toxin from Clostridium perfringens. Guillouard I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2440–4

Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin: importance of native conformation for induction of neutralizing antibodies. Manetti R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4476–80

Modelling of the interaction of verotoxin-1 (VT1) with its glycolipid receptor, globotriaosylceramide (Gb3). Nyholm PG, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Jun;17(3–4):199–204

Mouse T cell membrane proteins Rt6-1 and Rt6-2 are arginine/protein mono(ADPribosyl)transferases and share secondary structure motifs with ADP-ribosylating bacterial toxins. Koch-Nolte F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7686–93

Interactions between residues in staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin revealed by reversion mutagenesis. Panchal RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;

270(39):23072–6
Kinetics of acid–mediated disassembly of the B subunit pentamer of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin. Molecular basis of pH stability. Ruddock LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):29953–8
Assembly of the B subunit pentamer of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin. Kinetics and molecular basis of rate–limiting steps in vitro. Ruddock LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19118–23
Partial C–terminal unfolding is required for channel formation by staphylococcal alpha–toxin. Vécsey–Semjén B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8655–60
Key residues for membrane binding, oligomerization, and pore forming activity of staphylococcal alpha–hemolysin identified by cysteine scanning mutagenesis and targeted chemical modification. Walker B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;270(39):23065–71
Pore formation by S. aureus alpha–toxin in liposomes and planar lipid bilayers: effects of nonelectrolytes. Bashford CL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Mar;150(1):37–45
Purification and characterization of a CHO cell–elongating toxin produced by Aeromonas hydrophila. McCardell BA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Jul;19(1):1–9
Monomer of the B subunit of heat–labile enterotoxin from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli has little ability to bind to GM1 ganglioside compared to its coligenoid. Tsuji T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(10):817–9
Vibrio spp. secrete proaerolysin as a folded dimer without the need for disulphide bond formation. Hardie KR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(6):1035–44
Identification by in vitro complementation of regions required for cell–invasive activity of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin. Iwaki M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(6):1015–24
Interdomain interactions in the chimeric protein toxin sCD4(178)–PE40: a differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) study. Davio SR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 May; 12(5):642–8
Restoration of pore–forming activity in staphylococcal alpha–hemolysin by targeted covalent modification. Walker B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 May;8(5):491–5
Structural similarity between the pleckstrin homology domain and verotoxin: the problem of measuring and evaluating structural similarity. Orengo CA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Oct;4(10):1977–83
The structure of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin b by nuclear magnetic resonance and circular dichroism. Sukumar M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Sep;4(9):1718–29

CLASSIFICATION

A survey of bacterial toxins involved in food poisoning: a suggestion for bacterial food poisoning toxin nomenclature. Granum PE, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 28(2):129–44

GENETICS

Role of vacA and the cagA locus of Helicobacter pylori in human disease. Blaser MJ. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;10 Suppl 1:73–7
Helicobacter pylori exotoxins and gastroduodenal diseases associated with cytotoxic strain infection. Figura N. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;10 Suppl 1:79–96
Hybridization of 2,659 Clostridium perfringens isolates with gene probes for seven toxins (alpha, beta, epsilon, iota, theta, mu, and enterotoxin) and for sialidase. Daube G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr;57(4):496–501
Restriction map of the 125–kilobase plasmid of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis carrying the genes that encode delta–endotoxins active against mosquito larvae. Ben–Dov E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 62(9):3140–5
Cloning and expression of a novel toxin gene from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. jegathesan encoding a highly mosquitocidal protein. Delécluse A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Dec;61(12):4230–5
Prevalence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli in raw and treated municipal sewage. Grant SB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep;62(9):3466–9
New gene from nine Bacillus sphaericus strains encoding highly conserved 35.8–kilodalton mosquitocidal toxins. Liu JW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):2174–6
Detection of the heat–stable toxin coding gene (ST–gene) in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: development of a colour amplified PCR detection system. Fanning S, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1995 Dec;52(4):317–20
Detection of toxin genes in Escherichia coli isolated from normal dogs and dogs with diarrhea. Hammermueller J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Oct;59(4):265–70
Activation of alpha–toxin translation in Staphylococcus aureus by the trans–encoded antisense RNA, RNAIII. Morfeldt E, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 15;14(18):4569–77
Translational fusion of heat labile enterotoxin chain B and beta–subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin: periplasmic expression in Escherichia coli and its immunogenicity. Pillai D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 27;387(1):23–6
Characterisation of a synergohymenotropic toxin produced by Staphylococcus intermedius. Prevost G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 4;376(3):135–40
New ccdB positive–selection cloning vectors with kanamycin or chloramphenicol selectable markers. Bernard P. **Gene** 1995 Aug 30;162(1):159–60
Characterization of an RTX toxin from enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7. Bauer ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):167–75
Regulated expression of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in naturally cpe–negative type A, B, and C isolates of C. perfringens. Czeczulin JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug; 64(8):3301–9
Use of site–directed mutagenesis to probe structure–function relationships of alpha–toxin from Clostridium perfringens. Guillouard I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2440–4
Differential regulation of the leukotoxin operon in highly leukotoxic and minimally leukotoxic strains of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Hritz M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2724–9
cis Elements and trans factors are both important in strain–specific regulation of the leukotoxin gene in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Kolodrubetz D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3451–60
Regulation of the Shiga–like toxin II operon in Escherichia coli. Mühldorfer I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb; 64(2):495–502
Identification and cloning of a novel plasmid–encoded enterotoxin of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli and Shigella strains. Nataro JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec; 63(12):4721–8
Characterization of Clostridium perfringens Iota–toxin genes and expression in Escherichia coli. Perelle S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4967
Prevalence of cytolethal distending toxin production in Campylobacter jejuni and relatedness of Campylobacter sp. cdtB gene. Pickett CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun; 64(6):2070–8
Panton–Valentine leucocidin and gamma–hemolysin from Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 49775 are encoded by distinct genetic loci and have different biological activities. Prévost G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):4121–9
Detection of the enteroaggregative Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin 1 gene sequences in enterotoxigenic E. coli strains pathogenic for humans. Yamamoto T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1441–5
Amino acid residues in the pro region of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin I that affect efficiency of translocation across the inner membrane. Yamanaka H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2700–8
Genetic detoxification of bacterial toxins: a new approach to vaccine development. Rappuoli R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Dec;108(4):327–33 (39 ref.)
Association of enterohemolysin and non–fermentation of rhamnose and sucrose with Shiga–like toxin genes in Escherichia coli from calves. Wieler LH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 282(3):265–74
Cloning and expression of the first anaerobic toxin gene from Clostridium bifermentans subsp. malaysia, encoding a new mosquitocidal protein with homologies to Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxins. Barloy F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3099–105
Plasmid RK2 toxin protein ParE: purification and interaction with the ParD antitoxin protein. Johnson EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(5):1420–9
RfaH enhances elongation of Escherichia coli hlyCABD mRNA. Leeds JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(7):1850–7
At least two separate gene clusters are involved in albicidin production by Xanthomonas albilineans. Rott PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4590–6
Clonal relatedness of Shiga–like toxin–producing Escherichia coli O101 strains of human and porcine origin. Franke S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3174–8
Molecular epidemiology of Escherichia coli O157:H7 by restriction fragment length polymorphism using Shiga–like toxin genes. Samadpour M. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 33(8):2150–4
Isolation and curing of plasmid DNA from Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis strains showing variable insecticidal activities. Rady MH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Aug; 26(2):423–32
Prevalence of Shigella enterotoxin 1 among Shigella clinical isolates of diverse serotypes. Noriega FR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1408–10
Characterization of baculovirus insecticides expressing tailored Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA(b) crystal proteins. Martens JW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Nov; 66(3):249–57
Detection of the gene for toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 in Staphylococcus aureus by enzyme–labelled oligonucleotide probes. Shimaoka M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Mar; 44(3):215–8
Transfer of toxin genes to alternate bacterial hosts for mosquito control. Orduz S, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan–Feb;90(1):97–107 (88 ref.)
Distribution of genes encoding cholera toxin, zonula occludens toxin, accessory cholera toxin, and El Tor hemolysin in Vibrio cholerae of diverse origins. Kurazono H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Mar;18(3):231–5
Distribution of the cytolethal distending toxin A gene (cdtA) among species of Shigella and Vibrio, and cloning and sequencing of the cdt gene from Shigella dysenteriae. Okuda J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Mar;18(3):167–72
Sequence analysis of flanking regions of the pfoA gene of Clostridium perfringens: beta–galactosidase gene (pbg) is located in the 3'–flanking region. Shimizu T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(9):677–86
Molecular variation between the alpha–toxins from the type strain (NCTC 8237) and clinical isolates of Clostridium perfringens associated with disease in man and animals. Ginter A, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jan;142 (Pt 1):191–8
Direct detection of Shiga–like toxin–producing Escherichia coli in ground beef using the polymerase chain reaction. Begum D, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Aug;9(4):259–64
Analysis of cryIAa expression in sigE and sigK mutants of Bacillus thuringiensis. Bravo A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Apr 10;250(6):734–41
Role of a potential endoplasmic reticulum retention sequence (RDEL) and the Golgi complex in the cytotonic activity of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin. Cieplak W Jr, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(4):789–800
The atxA gene product activates transcription of the anthrax toxin genes and is essential for virulence. Dai Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):1171–81
Closing in on the toxic domain through analysis of a variant Clostridium difficile cytotoxin B. von Eichel–Streiber C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(2):313–21
Gene toxin patterns of Escherichia coli isolated from diseased and healthy piglets. Celemín C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jul;45(2–3):121–7
Aerobactin production by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli of porcine intestine. Suárez S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Dec;47(3–4):229–33
F17 positive Escherichia coli [letter] Pohl P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 9;137(24):623–4
[Cloning and sequencing of the gene PE40, coding for a portion of Pseudomonas exotoxin A] Zhang M, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun; 17(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Characteristics of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and E. coli harboring enteroaggregative E. coli heat–stable enterotoxin–1 (EAST–1) gene isolated from a waier–borne outbreak] Yatsuyanagi J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Mar;70(3):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–verocytotoxin (VT)1, VT2 and VT2c antibodies in commercial intravenous immune globulins in Japan. Morooka T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Jun;38(3):294–5
A monoclonal antibody to Shigella dysenteriae serotype 13 cross–reacting with Shiga toxin. Qadri F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:923–6
Recurrent toxin–mediated perineal erythema. Manders SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Jan;132(1):57–60
A genetic hybrid of the Campylobacter jejuni flaA gene with LT–B of Escherichia coli and assessment of the efficacy of the hybrid protein as an oral chicken vaccine. Khoury CA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct–Dec;39(4):812–20
Purification, characterisation and production of a monoclonal antibody to Cl. novyi type B alpha toxin. Whitworth K. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;86:347
Immunogenicity and safety of recombinant Helicobacter pylori urease in a nonhuman primate. Stadtländer CT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Sep;41(9):1853–62
Characterization of an internal permissive site in the cholera toxin B–subunit and insertion of epitopes from human immunodeficiency virus–1, hepatitis B virus and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Bckström M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Nov 20;165(2):163–71
In vivo treatment with anti–interleukin–13 antibodies significantly reduces the humoral immune response against an oral immunogen in mice. Bost KL, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Apr;87(4):633–41
Protective immunity to Shiga–like toxin I following oral immunization with Shiga–like toxin I B–subunit–producing Vibrio cholerae CVD 103–HgR. Acheson DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):355–7
Induction of antigen–specific antibodies in vaginal secretions by using a nontoxic mutant of heat–labile enterotoxin as a mucosal adjuvant. Di Tommaso A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):974–9
Synthesis of hybrid molecules between heat–labile enterotoxin and cholera toxin B subunits: potential for use in a broad–spectrum vaccine. Lebens M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2144–50
An Eikenella corrodens toxin detected by plaque toxin–neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Levine M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1672–8
Passive immunization with antiserum to a nontoxic alpha–toxin mutant from Staphylococcus aureus is protective in a murine model. Menzies BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1839–41
Epitope maps of the Escherichia coli heat–labile toxin B subunit for development of a synthetic oral vaccine. Takahashi I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1290–8
The potential role of bacterial superantigens in the pathogenesis of Kawasaki syndrome. Leung DY, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 Nov;15(6 Suppl):11S–17S
Oral immunization with the B subunit of the heat–labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli induces early Th1 and late Th2 cytokine expression in Peyer's patches. Nakagawa I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;173(6):1428–36
Mechanisms for mucosal immunogenicity and adjuvancy of Escherichia coli labile enterotoxin. Takahashi I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;173(3):627–35
Serum antibody response to Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxins and TSST–1 in patients with septicaemia.

Kanclerski K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Mar;44(3):171–7

Antigenicity of amino–acid sequences from Clostridium difficile toxin B. Torres JF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Jun;44(6):464–74

Occurrence of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and anti–leukotoxin antibodies in some members of an extended family affected by Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome. Stabholz A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jul;66(7):653–7

Protective immunity to Pasteurella multocida heat–labile toxin by intranasal immunization in rabbits. Suckow MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;45(5):526–32

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A antibodies in rapidly deteriorating chronic leg ulcers [letter] Danielsen L, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 27;347(8996):265

Potent immunogenicity of the B subunits of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin: receptor binding is essential and induces differential modulation of lymphocyte subsets. Nashar TO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):226–30

Mucosal immunogenicity of the Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin: role of the A subunit. de Haan L, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Mar;14(4):260–6

Immunoregulatory role of H–2 and intra–H–2 alleles on antibody responses to recombinant preparations of B–subunits of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin (rEtxB) and cholera toxin (rCtxB). Nashar TO, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jun;13(9):803–10

Susceptibility to Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae infection in pigs from an endemically infected herd is related to the presence of toxin–neutralizing antibodies. Cruijsen T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Dec;47(3–4):219–28

A continuous epitope from transmissible gastroenteritis virus S protein fused to E. coli heat–labile toxin B subunit expressed by attenuated Salmonella induces serum and secretory immunity. Smerdou C, et al. **Virus Res** 1996 Mar; 41(1):1–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of subunit B of Shiga toxin using a synthetic trisaccharide–based affinity matrix. Pozsgay V, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Jan–Feb;7(1):45–55

Purification and characterization of an extracellular secretogenic non–membrane–damaging cytotoxin produced by clinical strains of Vibrio cholerae non–O1. Saha PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3101–8

Purification of meningococcal lipo–oligosaccharide by FPLC techniques. Evans JS, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jan;142 (Pt 1):57–62

[The isolation and purification of the protective antigen and the edema factor from the culture filtrate of Bacillus anthracis STI–1] Rogov SN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Oct–Dec;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biotinylated lipopolysaccharide binds to endotoxin receptor in endothelial and monocytic cells. Luk JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Dec 10;232(2):217–24

Different domains of Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxins can bind to insect midgut membrane proteins on ligand blots. de Maagd RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):2753–7

The Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal toxin binds biotin–containing proteins. Du C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):2932–9

Staphylococcal alpha–toxin, streptolysin–O, and Escherichia coli hemolysin: prototypes of pore–forming bacterial cytolysins. Bhakdi S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 165(2):73–9 (45 ref.)

Inconsistencies in determining Bacillus thuringiensis toxin binding sites relationship by comparing competition assays with ligand blotting. Lee MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):575–80

Biogenesis, cellular localization, and functional activation of the heat–stable enterotoxin receptor (guanylyl cyclase C). Rudner XL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 20;35(33):10680–6

Insertion and orientation of a synthetic peptide representing the C–terminus of the A1 domain of Shiga toxin into phospholipid membranes. Saleh MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 23;35(29):9325–34

Studies on the active–site structure of C3–like exoenzymes: involvement of glutamic acid in catalysis of ADP–ribosylation. Aktories K, et al. **Biochimie** 1995; 77(5):326–32 (62 ref.)

Optical single–channel analysis of the aerolysin pore in erythrocyte membranes. Tschödrich–Rotter M, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb;70(2):723–32

Prevalence of the eaeA gene in verotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains from dairy cattle in Southwest Ontario. Sandhu KS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Feb;116(1):1–7

Vero cytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli, particularly serogroup O157, associated with human infections in England and Wales: 1992–4. Thomas A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Aug;117(1):1–10

Lipid interaction of the 37–kDa and 58–kDa fragments of the Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin. Moll G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 15;234(3):947–52

The cyanobacterial toxin microcystin binds covalently to cysteine–273 on protein phosphatase 1. MacKintosh RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 11;371(3):236–40

Interaction of the bacterial protein toxin alpha–haemolysin with model membranes: protein binding does not always lead to lytic activity. Ostolaza H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 11;371(3):303–6

Saprophytic Pseudomonas syringae strain M1 of wheat produces cyclic lipodepsipeptides. Adetuyi FC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 15;131(1):63–7

Battling against host phagocytes: the wherefore of the RTX family of toxins? Welch RA, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Dec;4(4):254–72 (191 ref.)

Translocation of Shiga toxin across polarized intestinal cells in tissue culture. Acheson DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3294–300

Furin regulates both the activation of Pseudomonas exotoxin A and the Quantity of the toxin receptor expressed on target cells. Gu M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):524–7

Activation of Shiga–like toxins by mouse and human intestinal mucus correlates with virulence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O91:H21 isolates in orally infected, streptomycin–treated mice. Melton–Celsa AR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1569–76

Amino acid residues in the pro region of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin I that affect efficiency of translocation across the inner membrane. Yamanaka H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2700–8

Modelling of the interaction of verotoxin–1 (VT1) with its glycolipid receptor, globotriaosylceramide (Gb3). Nyholm PG, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Jun;17(3–4):199–204

A modified two–component regulatory system is involved in temperature–dependent biosynthesis of the Pseudomonas syringae phytotoxin coronatine. Ullrich M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6160–9

Site–directed mutagenic alteration of potential active–site residues of the A subunit of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin. Evidence for a catalytic role for glutamic acid 112. Cieplak W Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22; 270(51):30545–50

Inactivation of Ras by Clostridium sordellii lethal toxin–catalyzed glucosylation. Just I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26;271(17):10149–53

Irreversible binding kinetics of Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA delta–endotoxins to gypsy moth brush border membrane vesicles is directly correlated to toxicity. Liang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):24719–24

Ras, Rap, and Rac small GTP–binding proteins are targets for Clostridium sordellii lethal toxin glucosylation. Popoff MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26;271(17):10217–24

Kinetics of acid–mediated disassembly of the B subunit pentamer of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin. Molecular basis of pH stability. Ruddock LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):29953–8

Key residues for membrane binding, oligomerization, and pore forming activity of staphylococcal alpha–hemolysin identified by cysteine scanning mutagenesis and targeted chemical modification. Walker B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;270(39):23065–71

Targeting of cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat labile toxin in polarized epithelia: role of COOH–terminal KDEL. Lencer WI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov; 131(4):951–62

Specific interaction of Escherichia coli O157:H7–derived Shiga–like toxin II with human renal endothelial cells. Louise CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1397–401

Partner switching mechanisms in inactivation and rejuvenation of Escherichia coli DNA gyrase by F plasmid proteins LetD (CcdB) and LetA (CcdA). Maki S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 1;256(3):473–82

Biochemistry and mode of action of the Bacillus sphaericus toxins. Davidson EW. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan–Feb;90(1):81–6

Mutational analysis of the putative leukotoxin transport genes in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Guthmiller JM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 May;18(5):307–21

Increased oral virulence of Escherichia coli expressing a variant Shiga–like toxin type II operon is associated with both A subunit residues Met4 and Gly102. Paton AW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Sep;19(3):185–91

The release of outer membrane vesicles from the strains of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Wai SN, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(7):451–6

Bacillus thuringiensis growth and toxicity. Basic and applied considerations. Avignone–Rossa C, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Aug;4(1):55–71 (148 ref.)

SlyA, a regulatory protein from Salmonella typhimurium, induces a haemolytic and pore–forming protein in Escherichia coli. Ludwig A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 15;249(5):474–86

Toxin A secretion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: the role of the first 30 amino acids of the mature toxin. McVay CS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 15;249(5):515–25

TolC and DsbA are needed for the secretion of STB, a heat–stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Foreman DT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(2):237–45

Escherichia coli verotoxin binding to human paediatric glomerular mesangial cells. Robinson LA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Dec;9(6):700–4

Infrequent finding of verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli in diarrheal stools in Belgrade, Serbia. Cobeljić M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(4):427–8

Characterization of a rabbit serum raised against a botulinum toxin type A binding protein from presynaptic plasma membranes from Torpedo electric organ. Canals JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Apr;33(4):507–14

The enterotoxin of Clostridium perfringens type A binds to the presynaptic nerve endings in neuromuscular junctions of mouse phrenic nerve–diaphragm. Senda T, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Apr;33(4):499–506

Role of verotoxin receptors in pathogenesis. Lingwood CA. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Apr;4(4):147–53 (89 ref.)

Serogroups, toxins and antibiotic resistance of Escherichia coli strains isolated from diarrhoeic lambs in Spain. Blanco J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Apr;49(3–4):209–17

[Hemorrhagic colitis caused by verotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Presentation of 9 cases] Prats G, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Jan;14(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Sodium deoxycholate facilitates systemic absorption of verotoxin 2e from pig intestine. Waddell TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4953–6

Pharmacokinetics of endotoxin in a rhesus macaque septic shock model. Premaratne S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Oct; 59(4):428–32

Biliary excretion of biochemically active cyanobacteria (blue–green algae) hepatotoxins in fish. Sahin A, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jan 8;106(1–3):123–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori exotoxins and gastroduodenal diseases associated with cytotoxic strain infection. Figura N. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;10 Suppl 1:79–96

Effect of Pasteurella multocida toxin on physeal growth in young pigs. Ackermann MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jun;57(6):848–52

Cross–resistance of the diamondback moth indicates altered interactions with domain II of Bacillus thuringiensis toxins. Tabashnik BE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug; 62(8):2839–44

Effect of Clostridium difficile toxin B on IgE receptor–mediated signal transduction in rat basophilic leukemia cells: inhibition of phospholipase D activation. Ojio K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16; 224(2):591–6

Endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor, and dexamethasone effects on human endothelial cell fibronectin dynamics: synthesis, matrix assembly, and receptor expression. Romer LH, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul–Aug;73(7–8):515–24

Membrane permeabilization induced by cytolytic delta–endotoxin CytA from Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Butko P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 3; 35(35):11355–60

Effects of dibutyryl cAMP and bacterial toxins on indoleamine–induced encystment of dinoflagellates. Tsim ST, et al. **Biol Signals** 1996 Jan–Feb;5(1):22–9

Verotoxin–1 promotes leukocyte adhesion to cultured endothelial cells under physiologic flow conditions. Morigi M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15;86(12):4553–8

Effects of verocytotoxin–1 on nonadherent human monocytes: binding characteristics, protein synthesis, and induction of cytokine release. van Setten PA, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 1;88(1):174–83

Anatoxin–a is a potent agonist of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Molloy L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;289(3):447–53

Regulation of lipopolysaccharide–induced tumor necrosis factor production by cyclosporin A in mice primed with muramyl dipeptide. Le Contel C, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;11(4):297–305

Efficient gene delivery and expression in mammalian cells using DNA coupled with perfringolysin O. Gottschalk S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Sep;2(7):498–503

Effect of Clostridium difficile toxin A on human intestinal epithelial cells: induction of interleukin 8 production and apoptosis after cell detachment. Mahida YR, et al. **Gut** 1996 Mar;38(3):337–47

Contribution of individual disulfide bonds to biological action of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin B. Arriaga YL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4715–20

Pasteurella multocida toxin is a mitogen for bone cells in primary culture. Mullan PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar; 64(3):959–65

Selective killing of human monocytes and cytokine release provoked by sphingomyelinase (beta–toxin) of Staphylococcus aureus. Walev I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):2974–9

Pasteurella multocida toxin, a potent intracellularly acting mitogen, induces p125FAK and paxillin tyrosine phosphorylation, actin stress fiber formation, and focal contact assembly in Swiss 3T3 cells. Lacerda HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):439–45

Inhibition of receptor signaling to phospholipase D by Clostridium difficile toxin B. Role of Rho proteins. Schmidt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2422–6

Pasteurella multocida toxin stimulates mitogenesis and cytoskeleton reorganization in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Dudet LI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jul;168(1):173–82

Bordetella bronchiseptica dermonecrotizing toxin stimulates assembly of actin stress fibers and focal adhesions by modifying the small GTP–binding protein rho. Horiguchi Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Oct;108 (Pt 10):3243–51

Ionic permeabilities induced by Bacillus thuringiensis in Sf9 cells. Vachon V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Nov; 148(1):57–63

Lipopolysaccharide stimulates differential expression of myristoylated protein kinase C substrates in murine microglia. Rosé SD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 May 1; 44(3):235–42

Purified Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin induces expression of inflammatory cytokines from bovine alveolar macrophages. Yoo HS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Apr; 18(4):237–52

Anatoxin-a–evoked [3H]dopamine release from rat striatal synaptosomes. Soliakov L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Nov;34(11):1535–41

Gut flora allows recovery of oral tolerance to ovalbumin in mice after transient breakdown mediated by cholera toxin or Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Gaboriau-Routhiau V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Apr;39(4 Pt 1):625–9

Bacterial toxins deliver the goods. Pugsley AP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8155–6 (18 ref.)

Generation of analogs having potent antimicrobial and hemolytic activities with minimal changes from an inactive 16-residue peptide corresponding to the helical region of Staphylococcus aureus delta-toxin. Dhople VM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Mar;8(3):315–8

Effect of inorganic salts, soaps and detergents on dissolution and larvicidal activity of alginate formulation of Bacillus sphaericus. Vijayan V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Mar; 26(1):183–7

Effect of TNF-alpha, Shiga toxin and calcium ionophore on Weibel-Palade body content of endothelial cells: possible implications for the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Kaye SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Aug 15;79(4):415–21

A 28,000 mol. wt toxin from Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis induces cation transport in rat muscle cultures. Cahan R, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jul;33(7):943–51

Chaotropic agents cause disaggregation and enhanced activity of Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin. Clinkenbeard KD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 45(2–3):201–9

Reduced physeal area and chondrocyte proliferation in Pasteurella multocida toxin–treated rats. Ackermann MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Nov;32(6):674–82

POISONING

Enzymatic analysis of liver samples from rainbow trout for diagnosis of blue-green algae–induced toxicosis. Sahin A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Aug;56(8):1110–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Shiga-like toxin purges human lymphoma from bone marrow of severe combined immunodeficient mice. LaCasse EC, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1561–7

Protective immunity to Shiga-like toxin I following oral immunization with Shiga-like toxin I B-subunit–producing Vibrio cholerae CVD 103-HgR. Acheson DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):355–7

Vaccination with genetically modified Shiga-like toxin IIe prevents edema disease in swine. Bosworth BT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):55–60

Bacterial toxins deliver the goods. Pugsley AP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8155–6 (18 ref.)

TOXICITY

Synergism of alveolar endotoxin "priming" and intravascular exotoxin challenge in lung injury. Walmrath D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):460–8

Role of milk fractions, serum, and divalent cations in protection of mammary epithelial cells of cows against damage by Staphylococcus aureus toxins. Cifrian E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Mar;57(3):308–12

Role of prostaglandins and enteric nerves in Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin (STa)–induced intestinal secretion in pigs. Hayden UL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Feb; 57(2):211–5

Resistance to Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA delta-endotoxins in a laboratory-selected Heliothis virescens strain is related to receptor alteration. Lee MK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov;61(11):3836–42

Effects of nicotine on bacterial toxins associated with cot death. Sayers NM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Dec; 73(6):549–51

Membrane-damaging action of Clostridium perfringens alpha-toxin on phospholipid liposomes. Nagahama M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 3;1280(1):120–6

All-or-none augmentation of Ca2+ sensitivity in alpha-toxin–permeabilized single smooth muscle cells from guinea-pig taenia caecum. Mita M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(3):522–6

Pathogenesis of sepsis syndrome: possible relevance of pore-forming bacterial toxins. Bhakdi S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;216:101–18 (64 ref.)

Bacterial endotoxin: Chemical constitution, biological recognition, host response, and immunological detoxification. Rietschel ET, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;216:39–81 (265 ref.)

IL-12 inhibits endotoxin-induced inflammation in the eye. Whitcup SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 May;26(5):995–9

Protective effect of cell-permeable ceramide analogs against modeccin, ricin, Pseudomonas toxin, and diphtheria toxin. Oda T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Nov;221(1):1–10

The vacuolar ATPase proton pump is required for the cytotoxicity of Bacillus anthracis lethal toxin. Ménard A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 20;386(2–3):161–4

Emesis of rhesus monkeys induced by intragastric administration with the HEp-2 vacuolation factor (cereulide) produced by Bacillus cereus. Shinagawa K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jul 15;130(1):87–90

Enterotoxic activity of hemolysin BL from Bacillus cereus. Beecher DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4423–8

Mitotic block and delayed lethality in HeLa epithelial cells exposed to Escherichia coli BM2-1 producing cytotoxic necrotizing factor type 1. De Rycke J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1694–705

Bacteroides fragilis enterotoxin induces cytoskeletal changes and surface blebbing in HT-29 cells. Donelli G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):113–9

Escherichia coli cytotoxic necrotizing factor 1: evidence for induction of actin assembly by constitutive activation of the p21 Rho GTPase. Fiorentini C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3936–44

Transient expression of RhoA, -B, and -C GTPases in HeLa cells potentiates resistance to Clostridium difficile toxins A and B but not to Clostridium sordellii lethal toxin. Giry M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):4063–71

In vivo cytokine response to Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin determined with genetically engineered hemolytic and nonhemolytic E. coli variants. May AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2167–71

Intermedilysin, a novel cytotoxin specific for human cells secreted by Streptococcus intermedius UNS46 isolated from a human liver abscess. Nagamune H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3093–100

Phospholipid metabolism induced by Clostridium perfringens alpha-toxin elicits a hot-cold type of hemolysis in rabbit erythrocytes. Ochi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep; 64(9):3930–3

Escherichia coli hemolysin mutants with altered target cell specificity. Pellett S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug; 64(8):3081–7

Differentiation-associated toxin receptor modulation, cytokine production, and sensitivity to Shiga-like toxins in human monocytes and monocytic cell lines. Ramegowda B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1173–80

Cell-invasive activity of epitope-tagged adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis allows in vitro presentation of a foreign epitope to CD8+ cytotoxic T cells. Sebo P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3851–7

Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin induces bovine leukocytes to undergo morphologic changes consistent with apoptosis in vitro. Stevens PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul; 64(7):2687–94

Influence of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae and its metabolites on porcine alveolar epithelial cells. van de Kerkhof A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3905–7

Interaction of verotoxin 2e with pig intestine. Waddell TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1714–9

Hemodynamic and calorimetric changes induced by microcystin-LR in the rat. LeClaire RD, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):303–11

UDP-glucose deficiency in a mutant cell line protects against glucosyltransferase toxins from Clostridium difficile and Clostridium sordellii. Chaves-Olarte E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):6925–32

Mutations in the elongation factor 2 gene which confer resistance to diphtheria toxin and Pseudomonas exotoxin A. Genetic and biochemical analyses. Foley BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;270(39):23218–25

Inhibition of Fc epsilon-RI-mediated activation of rat basophilic leukemia cells by Clostridium difficile toxin B (monoglucosyltransferase) Prepens U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7324–9

Ligand-toxin hybrids directed to the alpha2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein exhibit lower toxicity than native Pseudomonas exotoxin. Zdanovsky AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15; 271(11):6122–8

Significance of endotoxin in lethal synergy between bacteria associated with sudden infant death syndrome: follow up study. Sayers NM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 May; 49(5):365–8

Role of enteric nervous system in Shigella dysenteriae type 1 toxin–induced fluid secretion in rabbit ileum. Kaur T, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1995 Sep;13(3):159–65

Effects of Clostridium perfringens recombinant and crude phospholipase C and theta-toxin on rabbit hemodynamic parameters. Asmuth DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov; 172(5):1317–23

Comparison of the effects of Shiga-like toxin 1 on cytokine- and butyrate-treated human umbilical and saphenous vein endothelial cells. Keusch GT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 May; 173(5):1164–70

Specific interaction of Escherichia coli O157:H7-derived Shiga-like toxin II with human renal endothelial cells. Louise CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1397–401

Induction of nitric oxide production in mouse macrophages by Shiga toxin. Yuhas Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Aug; 45(2):97–102

Pore formation by S. aureus alpha-toxin in liposomes and planar lipid bilayers: effects of nonelectrolytes. Bashford CL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Mar;150(1):37–45

Closing in on the toxic domain through analysis of a variant Clostridium difficile cytotoxin B. von Eichel-Streiber C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(2):313–21

Effects of microcystin-LR on actin and the actin-associated proteins alpha-actinin and talin in hepatocytes. Ghosh S, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(6):405–14

Galactosamine alters glucose regulation in ten-day-old rats treated with a low dose of endotoxin. Topaloglu AK, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Mar; 91(3):297–302

Biological effects of RTX toxins: the possible role of lipopolysaccharide. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Dec;3(12):480–3 (48 ref.)

A caprine experimental model for studies on inflammation. Persson K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(5):417–23

Modulation of endotoxin-induced andrological alterations by flunixin meglumine in the boar. Wallgren M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Aug;42(6):357–69

[Effect of prooxidants on viability of experimental animals and chemiluminescence of whole blood cells exposed to the Staphylococcus aureus toxic shock exotoxin in vivo] Shepelev AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Sep; 120(9):258–9 **(Rus)**

[The activation of Yersinia pestis "murine" toxin and endotoxin by hemolyzed erythrocytes from mammalian blood] Tynianova VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL TRANSLOCATION

The effect of nutrition on intestinal epithelial barrier function [letter; comment] Riegler M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Apr; 223(4):447–8. Comment on: Ann Surg 1995 Mar;221(3):299–307.

Bacterial translocation and wasting in stressed mice. García Tamayo F, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Summer;27(2):115–21

Bacterial translocation in a large-animal model of small-bowel transplantation. Portal vs systemic venous drainage and the effect of tacrolimus immunosuppression. Fryer JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jan;131(1):77–84

Effects of hyperoxia on bacterial translocation and mortality during gut-derived sepsis. Gennari R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jan;131(1):57–62

Microbial translocation in neonates and infants receiving long-term parenteral nutrition. Pierro A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Feb;131(2):176–9

Trauma and bacterial translocation [letter; comment] Adedeji OA. **Br J Surg** 1996 Feb;83(2):282–3. Comment on: Br J Surg 1995 Sep;82(9):1243–4.

Trauma and bacterial translocation [letter; comment] Gardiner KR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Feb;83(2):283. Comment on: Br J Surg 1995 Sep;82(9):1243–4.

Failure of macrophage activation in experimental obstructive jaundice: association with bacterial translocation [letter; comment] Kennedy JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Oct; 82(10):1433–4. Comment on: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):534–8.

Trauma and bacterial translocation [see comments] Saadia R. **Br J Surg** 1995 Sep;82(9):1243–4 (18 ref.). Comment in: Br J Surg 1996 Feb;83(2):282–3. Comment in: Br J Surg 1996 Feb;83(2):283.

Role of gut-derived endotoxaemia and bacterial translocation in rats after thermal injury: effects of selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Yao YM, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec;21(8):580–5

Infection, the gut and the development of the multiple organ dysfunction syndrome. Nieuwenhuijzen GA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Apr;162(4):259–73 (185 ref.)

Bacterial translocation in acute liver injury induced by D-galactosamine. Kasravi FB, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jan; 23(1):97–103

The effect of minimum luminal nutrition on bacterial translocation and atrophy of the jejunum during parenteral nutrition. McCauley RD, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jan;11(1):65–70

Steroid therapy can modulate gut barrier function, host defense, and survival in thermally injured mice. Gianotti L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Apr;62(1):53–8

Gut barrier failure in experimental obstructive jaundice. Reynolds JV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Apr;62(1):11–6

TPN-induced sympathetic activation is related to diet, bacterial translocation, and an intravenous line. Sax HC. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Sep–Oct;19(5):419–20

Gut ischemia, oxidative stress, and bacterial translocation in elevated abdominal pressure in rats. Eleftheriadis E, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Jan;20(1):11–6

[A case of gas-containing liver abscess with multiple metastatic lesions] Higashi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Sep;69(9):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autobacteriographic studies on the distribution and localization of Staphylococcus aureus in mice] Tani K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;50(3):871–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutrition and bacterial translocation] Lozano Sánchez F, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Sep–Oct;10(5):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of lactulose in the prevention of bacterial translocation in surgical trauma. Ozçelik MF, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1996 Feb;96(1):44–8

Polymyxin B prevents increased sympathetic activity and alveolar macrophage tumor necrosis factor release in parenterally fed rats. Johnson KM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Dec;130(12):1294–9; discussion 1299–300

Perioperative endotoxemia and bacterial translocation during major abdominal surgery: evidence for the protective effect of endogenous prostacyclin? Brinkmann A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;24(8):1293–301

Cholecystokinin increases small intestinal motility and reduces enteric bacterial overgrowth and translocation in rats with surgically induced acute liver failure. Wang X, et al. **Digestion** 1996;57(1):67–72

Comparative effects of dietary nucleoside–nucleotide mixture and its components on endotoxin induced bacterial translocation and small intestinal injury in protein deficient mice. Adjei AA, et al. **Gut** 1996 Apr;38(4):531–7

Effects of high-dose vitamin C administration on bacterial translocation and lung neutrophil sequestration in burned mice. Zapata-Sirvent RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):422–8

Octreotide does not prevent bacterial translocation in an infant piglet model of intestinal ischemia–reperfusion. Taylor GE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jul;30(7):967–9; discussion 969–70

Effects of a subtherapeutic dose of polymyxin B on gut origin endotoxin/bacterial translocation [letter; comment] Freund HR, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jan;40(1):171. Comment on: J Trauma 1995 Jun;38(6):924–30.

Effect of different combinations of dietary additives on bacterial translocation and survival in gut-derived sepsis. Gennari R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):319–25

Arginine-supplemented diets inhibit endotoxin-induced bacterial translocation in mice. Adjei AA, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Jul–Aug;11(4):371–4

Influence of stress ulcer prophylaxis on translocation of bacteria from the intestinal tract in rats [see comments] Georgopoulos A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996; 108(11):321–5. Comment in: Wien Klin Wochenschr 1996;108(11):309–10.

[Glutamine dipeptide enriched nutritional solutions attenuate bacterial translocation in rats after 60% intestinal resections] Bai M, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;76(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of platelet-activating factor antagonists on early bacteria translocation of rat after burn injury] Qin X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;33(4):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of total parenteral nutrition in immature rats: effect of glutamine infusion on bowel integrity] Okawa Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Jan;71(1):55–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibre is an essential ingredient of enteral diets to limit bacterial translocation in rats. Spaeth G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jul;161(7):513–8

The microenvironment influences the pattern of bacterial translocation in formula-fed neonates. Ford HR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Apr;31(4):486–9

Translocation of bacteria from the gastrointestinal tract in immunodeficient mice. Ohsugi T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1996 Jan; 30(1):46–50

Exposure of the lateral enterocyte membrane by dissociation of calcium-dependent junctional complex augments endocytosis of enteric bacteria. Wells CL, et al. **Shock** 1995 Sep;4(3):204–10

Role of the gut in multiple organ failure: bacterial translocation and permeability changes. Swank GM, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 May;20(4):411–7 (65 ref.)

[The intestine and infection (editorial; comment)] Druml W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(11):309–10. Comment on: Wien Klin Wochenschr 1996;108(1):321–5. **(Ger)**

BACTERIAL TYPING TECHNIQUES

Epidemiological characterization of human and environmental Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains: use of plasmid pattern analysis in addition to other typing methods. Orsi N, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Jul–Dec;6(4–6):653–64

Typing of bovine attaching and effacing Escherichia coli by multiplex in vitro amplification of virulence-associated genes. China B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 62(9):3462–5

Use of molecular typing methods to trace the dissemination of Listeria monocytogenes in a shrimp processing plant. Destro MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 62(2):705–11

Typing of rhizobia by PCR DNA fingerprinting and PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of chromosomal and symbiotic gene regions: application to Rhizobium leguminosarum and its different biovars. Laguerre G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun; 62(6):2029–36

Ribotyping to differentiate Fusobacterium necrophorum subsp. necrophorum and F. necrophorum subsp. funduliforme isolated from bovine ruminal contents and liver abscesses. Okwumabua O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):469–72

Strain typing with IS200 fingerprints in Salmonella abortusovis. Schiaffino A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2375–80

Rapid differentiation of bacterial species with multiple probes of different lengths in a single slot blot hybridization. Wang GC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Dec;61(12):4269–73

Biotyping of Escherichia coli in microwell plates. Crichton PB, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1995 Sep;52(3):173–7

Subtyping of Legionella pneumophila isolates by arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction. Ledesma E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Sep;41(9):846–8

Discrimination of Streptococcus pneumoniae from other upper respiratory tract streptococci by arbitrarily primed PCR. Messmer TO, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Dec; 28(6):567–72

An international study on the unification of nomenclature for typing Clostridium difficile. Brazier JS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S325–6

Ribotyping of Clostridium perfringens isolates. Forsblom B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S323–4

Correlation of pyrolysis mass spectrometry and outer membrane protein profiles of Clostridium difficile. Ogunsola FT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S331–3

Sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of EDTA-extracted cell-surface protein antigens is a simple and reproducible method for typing Clostridium difficile. Ogunsola FT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S327–30

Typing of 143 isolates from 10 species of Bacteroides by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of whole-cell proteins. Sultana S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S320–2

Analysis of Bacteroides species by pyrolysis mass spectrometry. Sultana S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 20 Suppl 2:S122–7

Typing of sequential bacterial isolates by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Hartstein AI, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;22(4):309–14

Comparison of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and ribotyping for subtyping of Vibrio cholerae O139 isolated in Thailand. Dalsgaard A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Aug; 117(1):51–8

Usefulness of ribotyping in a molecular epidemiology study of shigellosis. Mendoza MC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Apr;116(2):127–35

Resistotyping of campylobacters: fulfilling a need. Ribeiro CD, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Apr;116(2):169–75

Usefulness of the DNA-fingerprinting pattern and the multilocus enzyme electrophoresis profile in the assessment of outbreaks of meningococcal disease. Weis N, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Apr;116(2):103–14

Acinetobacter baumannii outbreak isolates characterized by three typing methods. Aubert G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;14(12):1095–9

Evaluation of the automicrobic system for the identification of Streptococcus mutans. de la Higuera A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;14(12):1102–5

Molecular typing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus on the basis of protein A gene polymorphism. Frénay HM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;15(1):60–4

Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis: restriction enzyme analysis typing with HinfI, HaeIII and PstI. Christensen JJ, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 12(1):43–6

Rapid identification of Streptococcus and Enterococcus species using diffuse reflectance-absorbance Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and artificial neural networks. Goodacre R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 1;140(2–3):233–9

Evaluation of the chick embryo for the determination of relative virulence of Neisseria meningitidis. Pine L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jul 15;130(1):37–44

Characterisation of ovine Bordetella parapertussis isolates by analysis of specific endotoxin (lipopolysaccharide) epitopes, filamentous haemagglutinin production, cellular fatty acid composition and antibiotic sensitivity. Porter JF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 15;132(3):195–201

Biochemical profiles and serotypes of nosocomial Enterobacter cloacae strains in Northern Norway: biochemical identification problems with commercial test systems. Andersen BM. **Infection** 1995 Nov–Dec; 23(6):339–43

Characterization of the type strain of Campylobacter coli, CIP 70.80, by plasmid typing. Stonnet V, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;45(3):592–4

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus subtyping: interest of combined antibiotyping and esterase electrophoretic typing. Mangeney N, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;79(3):347–51

RAPD analysis of Aeromonas salmonicida and Aeromonas hydrophila. Miyata M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 79(2):181–5

Bacterial classifications derived from recA protein sequence comparisons. Karlin S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(23):6881–93

Random amplified polymorphic DNA typing versus pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for epidemiological typing of vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Barbier N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1096–9

Sequencing emm-specific PCR products for routine and accurate typing of group A streptococci. Beall B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):953–8

Immunomagnetic PCR and DNA probe for detection and identification of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Benkirane RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):2908–12

Characterization of ear fluid isolates of Alloiococcus otitidis from patients with recurrent otitis media. Bosley GS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):2876–80

Ribotyping for use in studying molecular epidemiology of Serratia marcescens: comparison with biotyping. Chetoui H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2637–42

Direct identification of Mycobacterium species in Bactec 7H12B medium by gas–liquid chromatography. Chou S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1317–20

Characterization of Vibrio cgolerae non-O1 serogroups obtained from an outbreak of diarrhea in Lima, Peru. Dalsgaard A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 33(10):2715–22

Comprehensive ribotyping scheme for heat-stable serotypes of Campylobacter jejuni. Fitzgerald C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):265–9

Identification of "Streptococcus milleri" group isolates to the species level with a commercially available rapid test system. Flynn CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 33(10):2704–6

Serotyping and esterase typing for analysis of Listeria monocytogenes populations recovered from foodstuffs and from human patients with listeriosis in Belgium. Gilot P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):1007–10

Outbreak of group A streptococci in a burn center: use of pheno- and genotypic procedures for strain tracking. Gruteke P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):114–8

Differentiation by molecular typing of Mycobacterium bovis strains causing tuberculosis in cattle and goats. Gutiérrez M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):2953–6

In vivo stability and discriminatory power of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus typing by restriction endonuclease analysis of plasmid DNA compared with those of other molecular methods. Hartstein AI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2022–6

Evaluation of API Campy in comparison with conventional methods for identification of thermophilic campylobacters. Huysmans MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 33(12):3345–6

Simplified procedure for preparation of sensitized latex particles to detect capsular polysaccharides: application to typing and diagnosis of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Inzana TJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2297–303

Molecular method for typing Mycobacterium ulcerans. Jackson K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2250–3

Typing multidrug-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: conflicting epidemiological data produced by genotypic and phenotypic methods clarified by phylogenetic analysis. Jorgensen M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 34(2):398–403

Genotypic and phenotypic characterization of Helicobacter cinaedi and Helicobacter fennelliae strains isolated from humans and animals. Kiehlbauch JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):2940–7

Biochemical fingerprinting compared with ribotyping and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of DNA for epidemiological typing of enterococci. Kühn I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):2812–7

Ribotyping: a tool for taxonomy and identification of the Nocardia asteroides complex species. Laurent F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1079–82

Comparison of MIDI Sherlock system and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis in characterizing strains of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from a recent hospital outbreak. Leonard RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2723–7

Simple differentiation of Vibrio cholerae O139 from V. cholerae O1 and non-O1, non-O139 by modified CAMP test. Lesmana M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr; 34(4):1038–40

Application of random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis to differentiate strains of Salmonella enteritidis. Lin AW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):870–6

Epidemiological typing of Flavimonas oryzihabitans by PCR and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Liu PY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):68–70

Molecular typing of Borrelia burgdorferi from Lyme disease patients by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Liveris D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May; 34(5):1306–9

Comparison of ribotyping, arbitrarily primed PCR, and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for molecular typing of Listeria monocytogenes. Louie M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):15–9

Random amplified polymorphic DNA typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates recovered from patients with cystic fibrosis. Mahenthiralingam E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1129–35

Rapid characterization of periodontal bacterial isolates by using fluorogenic substrate tests. Maiden MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):376–84

PCR ribotyping and arbitrarily primed PCR for typing strains of Clostridium difficile from a Polish maternity hospital. Martirosian G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 33(8):2016–21

Analysis of HL and O serotypes of Campylobacter strains by the flagellin gene typing system. Nachamkin I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):277–81

Typing of Mycobacterium avium isolates by PCR. Picardeau M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):389–92

Comparison of Legionella pneumophila isolates by arbitrarily primed PCR and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis: analysis from seven epidemic investigations. Pruckler JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):2872-5

Validation of use of whole-cell repetitive extragenic palindromic sequence-based PCR (REP-PCR) for typing strains belonging to the Acinetobacter calcoaceticus-Acinetobacter baumannii complex and application of the method to the investigation of a hospital outbreak. Snelling AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May; 34(5):1193-202

Two-laboratory collaborative study on identification of mycobacteria: molecular versus phenotypic methods. Springer B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):296-303

Molecular subtyping of prevalent M serotypes of Streptococcus pyogenes causing invasive disease. Stanley J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):2850-5

Comparison of arbitrarily primed PCR with restriction endonuclease and immunoblot analyses for typing Clostridium difficile isolates. Tang YJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3169-73

Interpreting chromosomal DNA restriction patterns produced by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis: criteria for bacterial strain typing. Tenover FC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2233-9 (48 ref.)

Novel BOX repeat PCR assay for high-resolution typing of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains. van Belkum A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1176-9

Specific detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus species by multiplex PCR. Vannuffel P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):2864-7

Molecular typing of Stenotrophomonas (Xanthomonas) maltophilia by DNA macrorestriction analysis and random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Yao JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2195-8

Evaluation of the API-campy system in the biochemical identification of hippurate negative campylobacter strains isolated from faeces. Reina J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul; 48(7):683-5

Comparison of DNA fingerprinting by PFGE and PCR-RFLP of the coagulase gene to distinguish MRSA isolates. Nada T, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Apr;32(4):305-17

Discriminatory power and usefulness of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis in epidemiological studies of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Talon D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Feb; 32(2):135-45

Polymerase chain reaction ribotyping: a "universal" approach? [letter; comment] Cartwright CP. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;172(6):1638-9. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1995 Jan;171(1):204-8.

High-resolution genotyping of Campylobacter coli identifies clones of epidemiologic and evolutionary significance. Stanley J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;172(4):1130-4

Inter-centre comparison of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for the typing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Cookson BD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Mar; 44(3):179-84

Comparison of three molecular methods for typing and subtyping pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica strains. Iteman I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Jul;45(1):48-56

Comparison of rapid automated laser fluorescence analysis of DNA fingerprints with four other computer-assisted approaches for studying relationships between Acinetobacter baumannii isolates. Webster CA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Mar;44(3):185-94

Comparison of randomly cloned and whole genomic DNA probes for the detection of Porphyromonas gingivalis and Bacteroides forsythus. Wong M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Jan;31(1):27-35

Molecular typing as an epidemiological tool in the study of sexual networks [letter] Hesse S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):976-7

Simple cultural tests for identification of Agrobacterium biovars. Bouzar H, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;44:9-13

Lipopolysaccharide chemotyping. Chart H. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:41-8

Pyrolysis mass spectrometry. Freeman R, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:97-105

Application of total DNA restriction pattern analysis to identification and differentiation of bacterial strains. Giovannetti L, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:165-79

Bacteriocin typing. Pitt TL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 46:5-14

Plasmid profile typing and plasmid fingerprinting. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:225-36

Transfer of two Burkholderia and an Alcaligenes species to Ralstonia gen. Nov.: Proposal of Ralstonia pickettii (Ralston, Palleroni and Doudoroff 1973) comb. Nov., Ralstonia solanacearum (Smith 1896) comb. Nov. and Ralstonia eutropha (Davis 1969) comb. Nov. Yabuuchi E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(11):897-904

New approaches to typing and identification of bacteria using the 16S-23S rDNA spacer region. Gürtler V, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jan;142 (Pt 1):3-16 (100 ref.)

Species-specific identification of Mycobacterium bovis by PCR. Rodriguez JG, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2131-8

Arbitrarily-primed PCR confirms the differentiation of strains of Ureaplasma urealyticum into two biovars. Grattard F, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Dec;9(6):383-9

Typing of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 isolates by degenerate (D-)RAPD fingerprinting. Sakallah S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Dec;9(6):405-14

Restriction fragment length polymorphism typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hayward AC. **Thorax** 1995 Nov;50(11):1211-8 (66 ref.)

Acid-fast bacilli positivity in buffy coat and bone marrow in pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Sen R, et al. **Trop Doct** 1996 Jan;26(1):40

IS6110 restriction fragment length polymorphism typing of clinical isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in Madras, south India. Das S, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Dec;76(6):550-4

Genetic and serovar typing of clinical isolates of the Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex. De Smet KA, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1996 Feb;77(1):71-6

Limited variation of DNA fingerprints (IS6110 and IS1081) in Korean strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Huh YJ, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Aug;76(4):324-9

Differentiation of Mycobacterium species by restriction enzyme analysis of amplified 16S-23S ribosomal DNA spacer sequences. Lappayawichit P, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1996 Jun;77(3):257-63

Establishment and evaluation of a multiplex polymerase chain reaction for detection of mycobacteria and specific identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex. Mustafa AS, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Aug;76(4):336-43

Identification of Mycobacterium intracellulare by a polymerase chain reaction using species-specific primers. Yamazaki T, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Aug;76(4):330-5

[IS6110 for typing strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: application of a standardized protocol with computerized image analysis] Coll P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Aug-Sep;13(7):391-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of DR, PGRS, and spoligotyping in the typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Comparison with IS6110] March F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Mar; 14(3):160-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Resolution of batch variations in pyrolysis mass spectrometry of bacteria by the use of artificial neural network analysis. Freeman R, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995 Oct; 68(3):253-60

Comparison of MicroScan WalkAway system and Vitek system for identification of gram-negative bacteria. Rhoads S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):3044-6

A comparative study of the BBL crystal enteric/nonfermenter identification system and the biomerieux API20E and API20NE identification systems after overnight incubation. Varettas K, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Oct;27(4):358-61

STANDARDS

Comparison of three methods for culture confirmation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains currently circulating in the UK. Turner A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;48(10):919-23

IS6110 based amplityping assay and RFLP fingerprinting of clinical isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Yuen KY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;48(10):924-8

VETERINARY

Evaluation of phenotypic and genotypic methods for epidemiological typing of Staphylococcus aureus isolates from bovine mastitis in Denmark. Aarestrup FM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jul;45(2-3):139-50

Genotyping by PCR, of Staphylococcus aureus strains, isolated from mammary glands of cows. Lipman LJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jan;48(1-2):51-5

BACTERIAL VACCINES

Qualitative and quantitative immune response to bacterial capsular polysaccharides and their conjugates in mouse and man. Fattom A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;383:131-9 (34 ref.)

Experimental feline Lyme borreliosis as a model for testing Borrelia burgdorferi vaccines. Gibson MD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;383:73-82

Protection strategies against botulinum toxin. Middlebrook JL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;383:93-8

Vaccination promotes TH1-like inflammation and survival in chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in rats. Johansen HK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct; 152(4 Pt 1):1337-46

Colonization of the tonsils and nasopharynx of calves by a rifampicin-resistant Pasteurella haemolytica and its inhibition by vaccination. Frank GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jul;56(7):866-9

Vaccination of cattle with outer membrane protein-enriched fractions of Pasteurella haemolytica and resistance against experimental challenge exposure. Morton RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jul;56(7):875-9

Serum neutralizing antibody response and protection against experimentally induced liver abscesses in steers vaccinated with Fusobacterium necrophorum. Saginala S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr;57(4):483-8

Adult immunizations. Gardner P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 1):35-40

Strategies to interrupt the development of Anaplasma marginale in its tick vector. The effect of bovine-derived antibodies. Kocan KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:157-65 (57 ref.)

Induction of antibodies against Salmonella typhi OmpC porin by naked DNA immunization. López-Macías C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Nov 27;772:285-8

A genetic hybrid of the Campylobacter jejuni flaA gene with LT-B of Escherichia coli and assessment of the efficacy of the hybrid protein as an oral chicken vaccine. Khoury CA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec;39(4):812-20

Animal models and vaccine development. Lee A. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;9(3):615-32 (74 ref.)

Production of veterinary vaccines in the Sudan. Babiker SH. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jan;109(1):8-9

Effects of various vaccination protocols on passive and active immunity to Pasteurella haemolytica and Haemophilus somnus in beef calves. Van Donkersgoed J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jul;36(7):424-9

Immunization in adults in the 1990s. Gardner P, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1995;15:271-300 (115 ref.)

Targeted vaccination with meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine in one district of the Czech Republic. Kriz P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Dec;115(3):411-8

Pneumococcal virulence factors and host immune responses to them. Watson DA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;14(6):479-90 (87 ref.)

Evaluation of pig lungs following an experimental challenge with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1 and 5 in pigs inoculated with either hemolysin protein and/or outer membrane proteins. Madsen ME, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Sep 15;131(3):329-35

Oral immunization against chlamydial eye infection. Taylor HR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Feb;28(2):249-58

Viral/bacterial vaccination rates in HIV-infected patients [letter] Bavry AA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Aug 15;12(5):528-9

Evaluation of vaccination of horses as a strategy to control equine monocytic ehrlichiosis. Atwill ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Apr 15;208(8):1290-4

Immunization of dairy cows with an Escherichia coli J5 lipopolysaccharide vaccine. Tomita GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct;78(10):2178-85

Use of pneumococcal vaccine [letter; comment] Fedson DS. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Jul;10(7):412. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1995 Jan;10(1):40-55.

Use of conjugate vaccines to prevent meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b or Streptococcus pneumoniae. Eskola J. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30 Suppl:313-21

BCG--mass or selective vaccination? Watson JM. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30 Suppl:508-13

IgG antibody to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide in human immunodeficiency virus-infected subjects: persistence of antibody in responders, revaccination in nonresponders, and relationship of immunoglobulin allotype to response. Rodriguez-Barradas MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;173(6):1347-53

Pneumococcal vaccine [editorial] Mayon-White RT. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Jun;44(6):397-8

Effects of oil adjuvant on systemic response to Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide in swine. Norimatsu M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Dec;57(6):1089-91

Protective effect of the combined vaccine prepared from cell-free-antigen of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotypes 1, 2 and 5 in pigs. Oishi E, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Dec;57(6):1125-8

Protective efficacy of cell-free-antigen of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae in mice. Oishi E, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Aug;57(4):727-31

Growth ability and immunological properties of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae serotype 2. Zarkasie K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jan;58(1):87-90

Conjugate vaccines hold hope for countering resistant pneumococcus [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 1; 274(17):1327-8

Serum, breast milk, and infant antibody after maternal immunisation with pneumococcal vaccine [letter; comment] Obaro SK. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):192-3 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Nov 11;346(8985):1252-7.

Serum, breast milk, and infant antibody after maternal immunisation with pneumococcal vaccine [see comments] Shahid NS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 11;346(8985):1252-7. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):192-3.

Streptococcus pneumoniae: virulence factors, pathogenesis, and vaccines. AlonsoDeVelasco E, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Dec;59(4):591-603 (163 ref.)

Epidemiology and prevention of meningococcal disease. Riedo FX, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Aug;14(8):643-57 (163 ref.)

Stimulation of protective CD8+ T lymphocytes by vaccination with nonliving bacteria. Szalay G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12389-92

Vaccines for gonorrhea: where are we on the curve? Blake MS, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Dec;3(12):469-74 (63 ref.)

Optimization of the intestinal lavage procedure for determination of intestinal immune responses. Ahrén C, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Dec;13(18):1754-8

Cross-protection experiments in pigs vaccinated with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae subtypes 1A and 1B. Jolie RA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Aug;45(4):383-91

Evaluation of immunogenicity of Campylobacter strains isolated from ovine abortions by laboratory test systems. Diker KS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Mar;

42(1):35–41
Vaccination of grasscutters with a multicomponent clostridial vaccine. Younan M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Aug;42(6):369–75
[A discussion on setting up target age group for immunization against leptospirosis] Zhuo JT, et al.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Aug; 16(4):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunomodulation in Pseudomonas urinary infection] Urban M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Nov;74(7):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pharma-clinics. Drug of the month. Polyvalent antipneumococcal vaccine (Pneumune)] Scheen AJ.
Rev Med Liege 1996 Mar;51(3):257–8 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the use of a vaccine and sequential antibiotic treatment in a herd infected with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae] Le Grand A, et al. **Vet Res** 1996; 27(3):241–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Technology of the production of antigens against soil-borne diseases in Madagascar] Fatou-Rakotobe, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1996 Jan;109(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of a sandwich ELISA for detection of specific antibodies against fimbrial antigens K88, K99 and 987p of Escherichia coli] Jäkel C.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1995 Jun;108(6):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leprosy and vaccine] Matsumoto S, et al.
Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Nov;64(3):163–73 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Prospects of obtaining Salmonella cya and srp mutants to be used as vaccine strains] Bolchenko MN, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1995;(10):37–9 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administration of two vaccines, DTP and Hib, in one single injection [letter] De Bont B. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995; 50(4):246–7
Specific antibody-producing cells in humans after oral immunization with a ribosomal vaccine Ribomunyl. Bene MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1563–6
Assessment of attenuated Salmonella typhimurium strains designed as potential carriers of foreign antigens for mucosal localization and immuno-genicity in a rabbit model. Boedeker EC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:1653–7
The antibody response in infants after oral administration of inactivated and living E. coli vaccines and their protective effect against nosocomial infections.
Lodinová-Zádníková R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:1431–8
Oral immunization studies with Streptococcus mutans and influenza vaccines in rhesus macaque monkeys. Michalek SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1423–9
Oral vaccines against cholera and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhea. Svennerholm AM, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1995;371B:1623–8 (19 ref.)
Vaccine-specific T cells in human peripheral blood after oral immunization with an inactivated enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli vaccine. Wenneräs C, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1995;371B:1641–4
The effect of Staphylococcus aureus phage lysate vaccine on a rabbit model of staphylococcal blepharitis, phlyctenulosis, and catarrhal infiltrates. Giese MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;122(2):245–54
The spread of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection to unvaccinated and vaccinated sheep. Paton MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jul;72(7):266–9
A pathogenic challenge model for adult northern bobwhite (Colinus virginianus) using a vaccine strain of Pasteurella multocida type 3. Dabbert CB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):99–102
The effect of route of inoculation on protection by killed vaccines in chickens. Nakamura T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jul-Sep;39(3):507–13
Live Salmonella vaccines as a route towards oral immunisation. Everest P, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Jun; 23(2):119–24 (48 ref.)
Comparison of protection of experimentally challenged cattle vaccinated once or twice with a Pasteurella haemolytica bacterial extract vaccine. Conlon JA, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1995 Jul;59(3):179–82
Tissue reaction and immunity in swine immunized with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae vaccines. Willson PJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Oct;59(4):299–305
The influence of supplemental chromium and vaccines on the acute phase response of newly arrived feeder calves. Wright AJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Oct;59(4):311–5
A field trial to evaluate a Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae vaccine: effects on lung lesions and growth rates in swine. Dohoo IR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 May;37(5):299–302
Vaccine strategies for prevention of Helicobacter pylori infection. Sellman S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Aug;7 Suppl 1:S1–6
Intranasal and intramuscular proteosome-staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB) toxoid vaccines: immunogenicity and efficacy against lethal SEB intoxication in mice. Lowell GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1706–13
Specificity of human bactericidal antibodies against PorA P1.7,16 induced with a hexavalent meningococcal outer membrane vesicle vaccine. van der Voort ER, et al.
Infect Immun 1996 Jul;64(7):2745–51
Features of oral immunization. Ruedl C, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 Dec;108(4):334–9 (38 ref.)
The contribution of the case-control approach to vaccine evaluation: Pneumococcal and Haemophilus influenzae type B PRP vaccines. Mills OF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;49(6):631–6 (34 ref.)
Inducible preprotachykinin mRNA expression in mucosal lymphoid organs following oral immunization with Salmonella. Bost KL. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Oct; 62(1):59–67
Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in children with chronic renal disease: a prospective study of antibody response and duration. Furth SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jan; 128(1):99–101
Splenectomy in a general hospital. Glass JM, et al.
J R Soc Med 1996 Apr;89(4):199–201
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Increasing pneumococcal vaccination rates among patients of a national health-care alliance--United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 1;274(17):1333–4
Randomised controlled trial of single BCG, repeated BCG, or combined BCG and killed Mycobacterium leprae vaccine for prevention of leprosy and tuberculosis in Malawi. Karonga Prevention Trial Group. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 6;348(9019):17–24
Carriage of pneumococci after pneumococcal vaccination [letter] Obaro SK, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 27;348(9022):271–2
Increasing pneumococcal vaccination rates among patients of a National Health-Care Alliance--United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Oct 13;44(40):741–4
Pneumococcal vaccine in children and young adults with chronic renal disease. Fuchshuber A, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1996 Mar;11(3):468–73
Meningococcal disease prevention and control strategies for practice-based physicians. Committee on Infectious Diseases, American Academy of Pediatrics. Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Pediatrics** 1996 Mar;97(3):404–12
A modified Shigella volunteer challenge model in which the inoculum is administered with bicarbonate buffer: clinical experience and implications for Shigella infectivity. Kotloff KL, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Nov;13(16):1488–94
Immunization of mice by oral colonization with live recombinant commensal streptococci. Oggioni MR, et al. **Vaccine** 1995;13(8):775–9
Stimulation of avian respiratory phagocytes by Pasteurella multocida: effects of the route of exposure, bacterial dosage and strain, and the age of chickens. Hassanin HH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Oct;46(4):401–13
The protective efficacy of cloned Moraxella bovis pili in monovalent and multivalent vaccine formulations against experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis (IBK). Lepper AW, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1995 Jul;45(2–3):129–38
Immunoprophylaxis of caprine contagious agalactia due to Mycoplasma agalactiae with an inactivated vaccine. León Vizcaíno L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Sep 9;137(11):266–9
[Combined parenteral and oral immunization against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhea in weaned piglets] Alexa P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Dec; 40(12):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
-Development of a mouse model for Helicobacter pylori infection in the human--progress toward vaccination against ulcer disease?- Gallwitz B, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1996 Mar;34(3):202–4 **(Ger)**
[Augmented ability of spleen cells to produce interferons and prevention from lethal infection of herpes simplex virus in mice orally treated with Enterococcus faecalis preparation, FK-23] Nohmi T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Apr;116(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Misleading advertisment of pneumococcal vaccine! (letter)] Andersen BM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Aug 20; 116(19):2355 **(Nor)**
[Combine the vaccination against influenza and pneumococcal infections. Great benefits for the elderly] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Oct 11;92(41):3773–4 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions following administration of influenza vaccine alone or with pneumococcal vaccine to the elderly. Honkanen PO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jan 22;156(2):205–8
Adverse events temporally associated with meningococcal vaccines. Yergeau A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Feb 15;154(4):503–7
Myositis, lameness, and paraparesis associated with use of an oil-adjuvant bacterin in beef cows. McAllister MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 1;207(7):936–8
Safety of pneumococcal revaccination. Rodriguez R, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1995 Sep;10(9):511–2
Beef allergy and the Persian Gulf syndrome. Hollander DH.
Med Hypotheses 1995 Sep;45(3):221–2
Update: vaccine side effects, adverse reactions, contraindications, and precautions. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Sep 6; 45(RR-12):1–35
Is there any connection between a second pneumonia shot and hospitalization among Medicare beneficiaries? Snow R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Nov-Dec;110(6):720–5

ANALYSIS

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for potency testing of erysipelas bacterins. Henderson LM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;86:333
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody for in vitro potency testing of erysipelas bacterins. Henderson LM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;86:334
Serological potency testing of vaccines against progressive atrophic rhinitis. Oppling V, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996; 86:339
Evaluation of the Leptospira pomona ELISA and its correlation with the hamster potency assay. Ruby KW. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;86:340
Development of an in vitro assay for measuring the relative potency of leptospiral bacterins containing serovar canicola and its correlation to the hamster potency assay. Ruby KW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;86:341

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antibody response after immunization of Brazilian children with serogroup C meningococcal polysaccharide noncovalently complexed with outer membrane proteins. Milagres LG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Sep; 28(9):981–9
[The use of a new strain of Vibrio cholerae O139 as a producer of an enteric chemical vaccine] Dzhaparidze MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Mar-Apr; (2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the conditions for Neisseria meningitidis cultivation on the protein composition in the protein-polysaccharide complex--the base of meningococcal serogroup B vaccine] Kuvakina VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Mar-Apr; (2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Preparation and characterization of poly-(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) and poly-(L-lactic acid) microspheres with entrapped pneumotropic bacterial antigens. Kofler N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jun 10;192(1–2):25–35
Stabilization of tetanus and diphtheria toxoids against moisture-induced aggregation. Schwendeman SP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11234–8
Synthetic peptide vaccines: success at last. Meloen RH, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jul;13(10):885–6

CLASSIFICATION

[Immunity--technical aspects of vaccines. I. Immunoprophylaxis in dogs and cats] Overgaauw PA.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1996 Feb 15;121(4):90–5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

[The cost-effectiveness of pneumococcal vaccination in Catalonia] Plans Rubió P, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1995 Sep-Oct;69(5):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Design of a Yersinia pestis strain with increased protection] Anisimov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Nov; 120(11):532–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The 1990 meningococcal meningitis epidemic of Sarh (Chad): how useful was an earlier mass vaccination? Lengeler C, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Jun;59(3):211–22
Immunogenicity and protective ability of corpuscular and soluble vaccines prepared from different Coxiella burnetii phase I strains. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Dec; 39(5–6):243–9
A comparative study of the immune response to poly-[alpha(2-->8)-N-acetyl neuraminic acid] Diaz Romero J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:543–8
Polio and small pox: diseases of historical interest because of vaccines. Will this also apply to Helicobacter pylori? Fennerty MB. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;91(1):170–1
Preimmunization and postimmunization pneumococcal antibody titers in children with recurrent infections. Hidalgo H, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Apr; 76(4):341–6
Impaired antibody responses to pneumococcal polysaccharide in elderly patients with low serum vitamin B12 levels [see comments] Fata FT, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1996 Feb 1;124(3):299–304. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Feb 1;124(3):338–40.
Antibody responses to polysaccharide and polysaccharide-conjugate vaccines after treatment of Hodgkin disease. Molrine DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Dec 1;123(11):828–34
The antibody response after immunization with pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in splenectomized mice: the effect of re-immunization with pneumococcal antigens. Aaberge IS, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Apr;104(4):307–17
Meningococcal antibody titres in infants of women immunised with meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine during pregnancy. O'Dempsey TJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1996 Jan;74(1):F43–6
Preventing pneumococcal bacteremia in patients at risk.

Results of a matched case-control study. Farr BM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Nov 27;155(21):2336-40

Listeria monocytogenes: a live vector able to deliver heterologous protein within the cytosol and to drive a CD8 dependent T cell response. Goossens PL, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Jun;23(2):135-43 (92 ref.)

Observations on the effect of the diluent used for diluting challenge toxin in the Clostridium botulinum potency test. Sawtell JA, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Sep;23(3):249-51

Determination of the efficiency of K99-F41 fimbrial antigen vaccine in newborn calves. Yano T, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jun;28(6):651-4

Comprehensiveness and bias in reporting clinical trials. Study of reviews of pneumococcal vaccine effectiveness. Hutchison BG, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Aug; 41:1356-60

Levels of interleukin 6 and tumor necrosis factor in serum from humans vaccinated with live, attenuated Francisella tularensis. Krakauer T. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jul; 2(4):487-8

Immune response in the lungs following oral immunization with bacterial lysates of respiratory pathogens. Ruedl C, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Mar;1(2):150-4

Effect of vitamin A supplementation on immunoglobulin G subclass responses to tetanus toxoid in children. Semba RD, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Mar;1(2):172-5

Human antibody response to a pneumococcal vaccine in SCID-PBL-hu mice and simultaneously vaccinated human cell donors. Aaberge IS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jul; 105(1):12-7

Pneumococcal antibody responses in elite swimmers. Gleeson M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Aug;105(2):238-44

Quantity and avidity of pneumococcal antibodies before and up to five years after pneumococcal vaccination of elderly persons. Konradsen HB. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 21(3):616-20

Induction of immune responses to functional determinants of a cell surface streptococcal antigen. Todryk SM, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jan;87(1):55-63

Inducible immunity to Trichomonas vaginalis in a mouse model of vaginal infection. Abraham MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3571-5

Immunization with high-molecular-weight adhesion proteins of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae modifies experimental otitis media in chinchillas. Barenkamp SJ. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1246-51

Induction of a local anti-IpaC antibody response in mice by use of a Shigella flexneri 2a vaccine candidate: implications for use of IpaC as a protein carrier. Barzu S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1190-6

Immunogenicity and protection studies with recombinant mycobacteria and vaccinia vectors coexpressing the 18-kilodalton protein of Mycobacterium leprae. Baumgart KW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2274-81

Evaluation of purified UspA from Moraxella catarrhalis as a vaccine in a murine model after active immunization. Chen D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):1900-5

Preclinical immunoprophylactic and immunotherapeutic efficacy of antisera to capsular polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccines of Vibrio vulnificus. Devi SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2220-4

Molecular characterization of a ribonucleotide reductase (nrdF) gene fragment of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and assessment of the recombinant product as an experimental vaccine for enzootic pneumonia. Fagan PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):1060-4

Construction and characterization of a potential live oral carrier-based vaccine against Vibrio cholerae O139. Favre D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3565-70

Development of Shigella sonnei live oral vaccines based on defined rfbInaba deletion mutants of Vibrio cholerae expressing the Shigella serotype D O polysaccharide. Favre D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):576-84

Persistence of serum and salivary antibody responses after oral immunization with a bacterial protein antigen genetically linked to the A2/B subunits of cholera toxin. Hajishengallis G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):665-7

Effect of vaccination of hens with an avirulent strain of Salmonella typhimurium on immunity of progeny challenged with wild-Type Salmonella strains. Hassan JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):938-44

Attenuated Salmonella vaccine-induced suppression of murine spleen cell responses to mitogen is mediated by macrophage nitric oxide: quantitative aspects. Huang D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3786-92

Immune mechanisms and protective antigens of Vibrio cholerae serogroup O139 as a basis for vaccine development. Jonson G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep; 64(9):3778-85

Differential induction of carrier antigen-specific immunity by Salmonella typhimurium live-vaccine strains after single mucosal or intravenous immunization of BALB/c mice. Karem KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4557-63

Randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled trial to evaluate the safety and immunogenicity of combined Salmonella typhi Ty21a and Vibrio cholerae CVD 103-HgR live oral vaccines. Kollaritsch H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1454-7

Experimental vaccination against group B streptococcus, an encapsulated bacterium, with highly purified preparations of cell surface proteins Rib and alpha. Larsson C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3518-23

Synthesis of hybrid molecules between heat-labile enterotoxin and cholera toxin B subunits: potential for use in a broad-spectrum vaccine. Lebens M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2144-50

A live (delta aroA) Aeromonas salmonicida vaccine for furunculosis preferentially stimulates T-cell responses relative to B-cell responses in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Marsden MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3863-9

Further characterization of delta aroA delta virG Shigella flexneri 2a strain CVD 1203 as a mucosal Shigella vaccine and as a live-vector vaccine for delivering antigens of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Noriega FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):23-7

Immunogenicity of group B Streptococcus type III polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid vaccine in baboons. Paoletti LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):677-9

Variation of Brucella abortus 2308 infection in BALB/c mice induced by prior vaccination with salt-extractable periplasmic proteins from Brucella abortus 19. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):548-56

Human antibody responses to meningococcal outer membrane antigens after three doses of the Norwegian group B meningococcal vaccine. Rosenqvist E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4642-52

Lymphocyte proliferation in response to Brucella abortus RB51 and 2308 proteins in RB51-vaccinated or 2308-infected cattle. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):1007-10

Antibody responses to Brucella abortus 2308 in cattle vaccinated with B. abortus RB51. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):1030-4

Evaluation of formalin-inactivated Clostridium difficile vaccines administered by parenteral and mucosal routes of immunization in hamsters. Torres JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4619-27

Brucella abortus as a potential vaccine candidate: induction of interleukin-12 secretion and enhanced B7.1 and B7.2 and intercellular adhesion molecule 1 surface expression in elutriated human monocytes stimulated by heat-inactivated B. abortus. Zaitseva M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3109-17

Genetic detoxification of bacterial toxins: a new approach to vaccine development. Rappuoli R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Dec;108(4):327-33 (39 ref.)

Assessment of the direct effectiveness of BC meningococcal vaccine in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: a case-control study. Noronha CP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;24(5):1050-7

Experimental investigations on the immunomodulating activity of polybacterial preparation for peroral immunotherapy and immunoprophylaxis of uroinfections. Nenkov P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Jun; 17(6):489-96

Regarding analysis of vaccines [letter; comment] Convit J. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Dec;63(4):576-7. Comment on: Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1995 Mar;63(1):48-55.

Immunotherapy of far-advanced lepromatous leprosy patients with low-dose convit vaccine along with multidrug therapy (Calcutta trial). Majumder V, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1996 Mar;64(1):26-36

Antileprosy vaccine; an apprehension [letter] Parkash O. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Dec;63(4):572-3

Antibody response to unconjugated Haemophilus influenzae b and pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccines in children with recurrent infections. Raby R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Aug;98(2):451-9

Safety and immunogenicity of Staphylococcus aureus type 5 capsular polysaccharide-Pseudomonas aeruginosa recombinant exoprotein A conjugate vaccine in patients on hemodialysis. Welch PG, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Feb;7(2):247-53

Serologic responses of dogs naturally exposed to or vaccinated against Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Barthold SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 1;207(11):1435-40

The long-term antimicrobial prophylaxis of chronic bronchitis exacerbations. Crimi N, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Aug;7(4):307-10 (14 ref.)

Antibody response to pneumococcal vaccine in children receiving bone marrow transplantation. Avanzini MA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 May;15(3):137-44

Borrelia burgdorferi OspA is an arthropod-specific transmission-blocking Lyme disease vaccine. de Silva AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jan 1;183(1):271-5

Nonviable bacterial antigens administered with IL-12 generate antigen-specific T cell responses and protective immunity against Listeria monocytogenes. Miller MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15;155(10):4817-28

Differential effects of viable and killed bacteria on IL-12 expression of macrophages. Song F, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 15;156(8):2979-84

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes after oral immunization with attenuated vaccine strains of Salmonella typhi in humans. Sztein MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):3987-93

Effect of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection on the antibody response to a glycoprotein conjugate pneumococcal vaccine: results from a randomized trial. Ahmed F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):83-90

A noncovalent complex vaccine prepared with detoxified Escherichia coli J5 (Rc chemotype) lipopolysaccharide and Neisseria meningitidis Group B outer membrane protein produces protective antibodies against gram-negative bacteremia. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 May; 173(5):1157-63

Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine primes for antibody responses to polysaccharide pneumococcal vaccine after treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Chan CY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):256-8

Immunogenicity and efficacy of Streptococcus pneumoniae polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccines against homologous and heterologous serotypes in the chinchilla otitis media model. Giebink GS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):119-27

Differential effect of human immunodeficiency virus infection on the IgA and IgG antibody responses to pneumococcal vaccine. Mascart-Lemone F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1253-60

Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of a protein-conjugated pneumococcal oligosaccharide vaccine in older adults. Powers DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;173(4):1014-8

A flagella-less mutant of Borrelia burgdorferi as a live attenuated vaccine in the murine model of Lyme disease. Sadžiene A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 May;173(5):1184-93

Antibody response to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccine in the elderly. Sankilampi U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;173(2):387-93

Safety and immunogenicity of an outer surface protein A vaccine in subjects with previous Lyme disease. Schoen RT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1324-9

Pneumococcal vaccine response in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients [letter] Swiatlo E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;173(3):777-8

Transferrin receptors of Neisseria meningitidis: promising candidates for a broadly cross-protective vaccine. Ala'Aldeen DA. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Apr;44(4):237-43 (40 ref.)

Total and functional antibody response to a quadrivalent meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine among children. King WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Feb;128(2):196-202

Effect of high-affinity anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide antibodies induced by immunization on the rate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Lang AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Nov; 127(5):711-7

Safety and immunogenicity of a serogroups A/C Neisseria meningitidis oligosaccharide-protein conjugate vaccine in young children. A randomized controlled trial. Lieberman JM, et al. **JAMA** 1996 May 15;275(19):1499-503

Lymphocyte subsets in bronchoalveolar lavage after exposure to Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae in pigs previously immunized orally or by aerosol. Pabst R, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(4):233-41

Vaccination of mice with attenuated mutants of Listeria monocytogenes: requirement for induction of macrophage la expression. Gahan CG, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Jun; 18(6):417-22

Immunogenicity of the Shigella flexneri serotype Y (SFL 124) vaccine strain expressing cloned glucosyl transferase gene of converting bacteriophage SfX. Huan PT, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(7):467-72

The effects of immunization in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection [letter] Kroon FP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 12;335(11):817-8; discussion 818-9

The antimeningococcal vaccine VAMENGOC B-C induced poor serum and salivary antibody response in young Brazilian children. Carbonare SB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep;14(9):797-803

Lyme vaccine enhancement. N-terminal acylation of a protein antigen and inclusion of a saponin adjuvant. Coughlin RT, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1995;6:719-35 (126 ref.)

Pneumococcal conjugate vaccines. Eby R. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1995;6:695-718 (140 ref.)

Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines. Kniskern PJ, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1995;6:673-94 (63 ref.)

The antibody response to secondary immunization with pneumococcal polysaccharides in mice. Aaberge IS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Dec;42(6):617-25

Prospects for new vaccines against tuberculosis. Orme IM. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Oct;3(10):401-4 (27 ref.)

Efficacy, safety, and immunogenicity of a meningococcal group B (15:P1.3) outer membrane protein vaccine in Iquique, Chile. Chilean National Committee for Meningococcal Disease. Boslego J, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jun; 13(9):821-9

Protection of ruminants by Pasteurella haemolytica A1 capsular polysaccharide vaccines containing muramyl dipeptide analogs. Brogden KA, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Dec; 13(17):1677-84

Immunological responses and protection against Mycobacterium bovis in calves vaccinated with a low dose of BCG. Buddle BM, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Aug; 13(12):1123-30

Vaccination with whole-cell vaccine and bacterial protein extract protects tilapia against Streptococcus difficile meningoencephalitis. Eldar A, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jun; 13(9):867-70

Human antibody response to meningococcal transferrin binding proteins: evidence for vaccine potential. Gorringe AR, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Sep;13(13):1207-12

The purification and protective capacity of Bordetella pertussis outer membrane proteins. Hamstra HJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1995;13(8):747-52

Immunological parameters associated with antigenic

competition in a multivalent footrot vaccine. Hunt JD, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Dec;13(17):1649–57

Experimental anthrax vaccines: efficacy of adjuvants combined with protective antigen against an aerosol Bacillus anthracis spore challenge in guinea pigs. Ivins B, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Dec;13(18):1779–84

Incomplete protection of hamsters vaccinated with unlipidated OspA from Borrelia burgdorferi infection is associated with low levels of antibody to an epitope defined by mAb LA-2. Johnson BJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Aug; 13(12):1086–94

Safety and immunogenicity of a tetravalent group B streptococcal polysaccharide vaccine in healthy adults. Kotloff KL, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Apr;14(5):446–50

Immunogenicity and safety of a 23-valent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in healthy children and in children at increased risk of pneumococcal infection. Lee HJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Nov;13(16):1533–8

The efficacy of a live Listeria monocytogenes combined serotype 1/2a and serotype 4b vaccine. Linde K, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jul;13(10):923–6

The effects of vaccination with inactivated uropathogenic bacteria in recurrent urinary tract infections of children. Nayir A, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Aug;13(11):987–90

Passive immunotherapy in neonatal calves—I. Safety and potency of a J5 Escherichia coli hyperimmune plasma in neonatal calves. Selim SA, et al. **Vaccine** 1995; 13(15):1449–53

Passive immunotherapy in neonatal calves—II. The efficacy of a J5 Escherichia coli hyperimmune plasma as immunotherapy in neonatal calves. Selim SA, et al. **Vaccine** 1995;13(15):1454–9

Protective efficacy of a parenterally administered MOMP-derived synthetic oligopeptide vaccine in a murine model of Chlamydia trachomatis genital tract infection: serum neutralizing IgG antibodies do not protect against chlamydial genital tract infection. Su H, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Aug;13(11):1023–32

Caseous lymphadenitis vaccine development: site-specific inactivation of the Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis phospholipase D gene. Tachedjian M, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Dec;13(18):1785–92

Induction of pneumococcal polysaccharide-specific mucosal immune responses by oral immunization. VanCott JL, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Apr;14(5):392–8

Construction and evaluation of a virG thyA double mutant of Shigella flexneri 2a as a candidate live-attenuated oral vaccine. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Vaccine** 1995;13(15):1436–40

An assessment of mucosal immunisation in protection against Streptococcus equi ('Strangles') infections in horses. Wallace FJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Sep; 48(1–2):139–54

[Development of humoral precipitating antibodies to Campylobacter spp. in chickens] Glünder G. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Apr;42(2):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serotypes of pneumococci isolated from children with pneumonia: implication of pneumococcal specific immunization] Hein N, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995 Sep–Oct; 50(5):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Multifactor analysis of ciprofloxacin action on the content of various classes of antibodies to EV vaccine fraction 1 and hemagglutinins] Iordanova AI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Mar;40(3):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multifactor analysis of the action of norfloxacin on the humoral immune response] Iordanova AI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Mar;40(3):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antigenic and immunogenic properties of the bivalent strain Shigella flexneri-Shigella sonnei 1 No. 200] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Nov–Dec; (6):47–8 **(Rus)**

[The determination of the duration of postvaccinal immunity against tularemia] Savel'eva RA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Nov–Dec; (6):51–2 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Potential for glucosyltransferase-based synthetic peptides in a dental caries vaccine. Smith DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1157–9

Prospects for a vaccine to prevent Lyme disease in humans. Wormser GP. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1267–74 (113 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of cytokine synthesis and fever suppresses REM sleep and improves mood in patients with major depression. Bauer J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov 1;38(9):611–21

A recombinant minigene vaccine containing a nonameric cytotoxic-T-lymphocyte epitope confers limited protection against Listeria monocytogenes infection. An LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1685–93

A Staphylococcus aureus capsular polysaccharide (CP) vaccine and CP-specific antibodies protect mice against bacterial challenge. Fattom AI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1659–65

Pneumococcal vaccine response in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients [letter] Swiatlo E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;173(3):777–8

Effect of conjugation methodology, carrier protein, and adjuvants on the immune response to Staphylococcus aureus capsular polysaccharides. Fattom A, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Oct;13(14):1288–93

The antibody response to a prototype liposome vaccine containing Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein P1 produced in Bacillus subtilis. Idänpään-Heikkilä I, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Nov;13(16):1501–8

[Augmented ability of spleen cells to produce interferons and prevention from lethal infection of herpes simplex virus in mice orally treated with Enterococcus faecalis preparation, FK-23] Nohmi T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Apr;116(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Assignment of weight-based antibody units to a human antipneumococcal standard reference serum, lot 89-S. Quataert SA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Sep; 2(5):590–7

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccines: the need for improvements. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep;14(3):593–601 (14 ref.)

Effect of storage on the prevalent alum-precipitated hemorrhagic septicaemia vaccine in Pakistan and preparation of a more efficient oil adjuvant vaccine using dense culture of Pasteurella multocida Roberts type 1 on an improved culture medium. Sheikh MA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Mar;42(1):28–34

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[New vaccines. What can we expect in the coming years?] Bjune G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Oct 10; 115(24):3032–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pneumococcal vaccine for children prior the year of 2000. Promising data on vaccine candidates] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Oct 11;92(41):3781–2 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of the number and severity of respiratory tract infections in children by oral immunostimulation. Riedl-Seifert RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:799–802

Vaccination and mucosal responses to Helicobacter pylori infection. Lee A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr; 10 Suppl 1:129–38

Live attenuated Shigella flexneri mutants as vaccine candidates against shigellosis and vectors for antigen delivery. Phalipon A, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Jun; 23(2):125–34 (54 ref.)

Regression of established tumors in mice mediated by the oral administration of a recombinant Listeria monocytogenes vaccine. Pan ZK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4776–9

The value of influenza and pneumococcal vaccines in the elderly. Monto AS, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1996 Jun;8(6):445–51 (35 ref.)

Prolonged survival of AVN Wistar rats with transplanted Yoshida sarcoma and increase of granular lymphocytes after administration of Bacillus firmus and their crude lipids. Stěpánková R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1995; 40(4):413–6

Vaccination with genetically modified Shiga-like toxin IIe prevents edema disease in swine. Bosworth BT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):55–60

Engineered deltaguaB-A deltavirG Shigella flexneri 2a strain CVD 1205: construction, safety, immunogenicity, and potential efficacy as a mucosal vaccine. Noriega FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3055–61

Immunotherapy of a plasmacytoma with attenuated salmonella. Eisenstein TK, et al. **Med Oncol** 1995 Jun; 12(2):103–8

Molecular variation between the alpha-toxins from the type strain (NCTC 8237) and clinical isolates of Clostridium perfringens associated with disease in man and animals. Ginter A, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jan;142 (Pt 1):191–8

Bacterial pneumonia in HIV [letter; comment] Cohen JI. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 18;334(3):195. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 28;333(13):845–51.

Designer vaccines to prevent infections due to group B Streptococcus. Kasper DL. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1995 Oct;107(3):369–73 (22 ref.)

Protection against oral challenge three months after i.v. immunization of BALB/c mice with live Aro Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella enteritidis vaccines is serotype (species)-dependent and only partially determined by the main LPS O antigen. Hormaeche CE, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Mar;14(4):251–9

Efficacy trials with tissue-culture grown, inactivated vaccines against chlamydial abortion in sheep. Jones GE, et al. **Vaccine** 1995;13(8):715–23

Immunogenicity and safety of a 23-valent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in healthy children and in children at increased risk of pneumococcal infection. Lee HJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Nov;13(16):1533–8

Addition of immunotherapy with Mycobacterium w vaccine to multi-drug therapy benefits multibacillary leprosy patients. Zaheer SA, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Aug; 13(12):1102–10

Meningococcal disease. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Oct 6; 70(40):281–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Results of phase III clinical trial of Pseudomonas jinanensis vaccine injection (PVI) in the treatment of malignant pleural effusion] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;17(6):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The immune reactivity of patients with chronic bronchitis on vaccinal therapy] Sukhovskaia OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Mar-Apr; (2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL VAGINOSIS see **VAGINOSIS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL WARFARE see **BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**

BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLLS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning, sequencing and functional assignment of the chlorophyll biosynthesis gene, chlP, of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Addlesee HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 1; 389(2):126–30

Effect of the PufQ protein on early steps in the pathway of bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Fidai S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 25; 372(2–3):264–8

Cloning and characterization of the chlorophyll biosynthesis gene chlM from Synechocystis PCC 6803 by complementation of a bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis mutant of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Smith CA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;30(6):1307–14

CHEMISTRY

Effects of hydrogen bonding to a bacteriochlorophyll-bacteriopheophytin dimer in reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Allen JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6612–9

Energy and electron transfer upon selective femtosecond excitation of pigments in membranes of Heliobacillus mobilis. Liebl U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 30; 35(30):9925–34

Shift of the special pair redox potential: electrostatic energy computations of mutants of the reaction center from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Muegge I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 25;35(25):8359–70

Temperature dependence of the reorganization energy for charge recombination in the reaction center from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Ortega JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 19;35(11):3354–61

Origin of the two carbonyl oxygens of bacteriochlorophyll a. Demonstration of two different pathways for the formation of ring E in Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Roseobacter denitrificans, and a common hydratase mechanism for 3-acetyl group formation. Porra RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jul 1;239(1):85–92

Relationship between the oxidation potential of the bacteriochlorophyll dimer and electron transfer in photosynthetic reaction centers. Allen JP, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Jun;27(3):275–83 (50 ref.)

Evolution of chlorophyll and bacteriochlorophyll: the problem of invariant sites in sequence analysis. Lockhart PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5;93(5):1930–4

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing and functional assignment of the chlorophyll biosynthesis gene, chlP, of Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Addlesee HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 1; 389(2):126–30

METABOLISM

Electron transfer dynamics of Rhodopseudomonas viridis reaction centers with a modified binding site for the accessory bacteriochlorophyll. Arlt T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 16;35(28):9235–44

Comparison of the structural requirements for bacteriochlorophyll binding in the core light-harvesting complexes of Rhodospirillum rubrum and Rhodospirillum sphaeroides using reconstitution methodology with bacteriochlorophyll analogs. Davis CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 5;35(9):3072–84

Energy and electron transfer upon selective femtosecond excitation of pigments in membranes of Heliobacillus mobilis. Liebl U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 30; 35(30):9925–34

Light-harvesting complex. Rings of light. Hunter CN. **Curr Biol** 1995 Aug 1;5(8):826–8

Femtosecond kinetics of electron transfer in the bacteriochlorophyll(M)-modified reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides (R-26). Streltsov AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 25;383(1–2):129–32

Relationship between the oxidation potential of the bacteriochlorophyll dimer and electron transfer in photosynthetic reaction centers. Allen JP, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Jun;27(3):275–83 (50 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Serine conjugates of chlorophyll and bacteriochlorophyll: photocytotoxicity in vitro and tissue distribution in mice bearing melanoma tumors. Rosenbach-Belkin V, et al.

Photochem Photobiol 1996 Jul;64(1):174–81

BACTERIOCIN FACTORS see **COLICIN FACTORS**

BACTERIOCIN TYPING see **BACTERIAL TYPING TECHNIQUES**

BACTERIOCINS

ANALYSIS

Analysis of Lactobacillus phages and bacteriocins in American dairy products and characterization of a phage isolated from yogurt. Kiliç AO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):2111–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

sbmC, a stationary-phase induced SOS Escherichia coli gene, whose product protects cells from the DNA replication inhibitor microcin B17. Baquero MR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(2):301–11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of beef spoilage by a sulfide-producing Lactobacillus sake strain with bacteriocinogenic Leuconostoc gelidum UAL187 during anaerobic storage at 2 degrees C. Leisner JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2610–4

Variacin, a new lanthionine-containing bacteriocin produced by Micrococcus varians: comparison to lacticin 481 of Lactococcus lactis. Pridmore D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May;62(5):1799–802

An application in cheddar cheese manufacture for a strain of Lactococcus lactis producing a novel broad-spectrum bacteriocin, lacticin 3147. Ryan MP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):612–9

Microcins. Moreno F, et al. **Biotechnology** 1995;28:307–21 (58 ref.)

Analysis of lactococcin secretion and immunity in Lactococcus lactis. Kok J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995; 85:653–9

Utilization of the leucocin A export system in Leuconostoc gelidum for production of a Lactobacillus bacteriocin. Allison GE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 15; 131(1):87–93

Production of brevicin 286 by Lactobacillus brevis VB286 and partial characterization. Coventry MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;80(1):91–8

Pediocin 5 production and plasmid stability during continuous free and immobilized cell cultures of Pediococcus acidilactici UL5. Huang J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;80(6):635–44

Characterization of the locus responsible for the bacteriocin production in Lactobacillus plantarum C11. Diep DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4472–83

Induction of bacteriocin production in Lactobacillus sake by a secreted peptide. Eijsink VG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(8):2232–7

Bacteriocin typing. Pitt TL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 46:5–14

CHEMISTRY

Physiochemical characterization of the nisin-membrane interaction with liposomes derived from Listeria monocytogenes. Winkowski K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):323–7

Microcins. Moreno F, et al. **Biotechnology** 1995;28:307–21 (58 ref.)

Characterization of diacetin B, a bacteriocin from Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis bv. diacetylactis UL720. Ali D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Sep;41(9):832–41

Post-translational heterocyclic backbone modifications in the 43-peptide antibiotic microcin B17. Structure elucidation and NMR study of a 13C,15N-labelled gyrase inhibitor. Bayer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 1;234(2):414–26

Construction and characterization of pyocin-colicin chimeric proteins. Kageyama M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan; 178(1):103–10

Bacteriocin small of Rhizobium leguminosarum belongs to the class of N-acyl-L-homoserine lactone molecules, known as autoinducers and as quorum sensing co-transcription factors. Schripsema J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):366–71

Covalent structure, synthesis, and structure-function studies of mesentericin Y 105(37), a defensive peptide from gram-positive bacteria Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Fleury Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14421–9

Chemical structure and translation inhibition studies of the antibiotic microcin C7. Guijarro JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23520–32

[The characteristics of alirin B1--the basic component of a fungicidal preparation produced by the Bacillus subtilis 10-VIZR strain] Shenin IuD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 May;40(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Bacteriolytic activity caused by the presence of a novel lactococcal plasmid encoding lactococcins A, B, and M. Morgan S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 61(8):2995–3001

Molecular characterization of genes involved in the production of the bacteriocin leucocin A from Leuconostoc gelidum. van Belkum MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Oct;61(10):3573–9

The genes for secretion and maturation of lactococcins are located on the chromosome of Lactococcus lactis IL1403. Venema K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May; 62(5):1689–92

Genetics of non-lantibiotic bacteriocins. Nes IF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:645–51

Characterization of the locus responsible for the bacteriocin production in Lactobacillus plantarum C11. Diep DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4472–83

Physical mapping of the conjugative bacteriocin plasmid pPD1 of Enterococcus faecalis and identification of the determinant related to the pheromone response. Fujimoto S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5574–81

Structure and organization of plasmid genes required to produce the translation inhibitor microcin C7. González-Pastor JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(24):7131–40

Periplasmic location of the pesticin immunity protein suggests inactivation of pesticin in the periplasm. Pilsl H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2431–5

Genetic analysis of plasmid determinants for microcin J25 production and immunity. Solbiati JO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3661–3

Cloning and genetic organization of the bacteriocin 31 determinant encoded on the Enterococcus faecalis pheromone-responsive conjugative plasmid pY117. Tomita H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3585–93

Mesentericin Y105 gene clusters in Leuconostoc mesenteroides Y105. Fremaux C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1637–45

Analysis of the sakacin P gene cluster from Lactobacillus sake Lb674 and its expression in sakacin-negative Lb. sake strains. Hühne K, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jun;142 (Pt 6):1437–48

Genetic analysis of acidocin B, a novel bacteriocin produced by Lactobacillus acidophilus. Leer RJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1629–35

Functional analysis of the pediocin operon of Pediococcus acidilactici PAC1.0: PedB is the immunity protein and PedD is the precursor processing enzyme. Venema K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug;17(3):515–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of lactococcin secretion and immunity in Lactococcus lactis. Kok J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995; 85:653–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteriocins in Neisseria meningitidis. Screening of systemic patient strains and pharyngeal isolates from healthy carriers. Allunans J, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Mar;104(3):206–12

Biochemical and genetic characterization of enterocin A from Enterococcus faecium, a new antilisterial bacteriocin in the pediocin family of bacteriocins. Aymerich T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May;62(5):1676–82

A food-grade process for isolation and partial purification of bacteriocins of lactic acid bacteria that uses diatomite calcium silicate. Coventry MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May;62(5):1764–9

Purification and partial characterization of a novel antibacterial agent (Bac1829) Produced by Staphylococcus aureus KSI1829. Crupper SS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep;62(9):3171–5

Purification and partial amino acid sequence of plantaricin S, a bacteriocin produced by Lactobacillus plantarum LPCO10, the activity of which depends on the complementary action of two peptides. Jiménez-Díaz R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Dec;61(12):4459–63

Characterization of diacetin B, a bacteriocin from Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis bv. diacetylactis UL720. Ali D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Sep;41(9):832–41

Bacterial diversity at surface water in three locations within the Baltic sea as revealed by culture-dependent molecular techniques. Hantula J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1996; 36(3):163–76

METABOLISM

Bacteriocin 28b from Serratia marcescens N28b: identification of Escherichia coli surface components involved in bacteriocin binding and translocation. Enfedaque J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Jan;42(1):19–26

Utilization of the leucocin A export system in Leuconostoc gelidum for production of a Lactobacillus bacteriocin. Allison GE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 15; 131(1):87–93

Bacteriocin release proteins: mode of action, structure, and biotechnological application. van der Wal FJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Dec;17(4):381–99 (174 ref.)

Production and characterization of enterocin 900, a bacteriocin produced by Enterococcus faecium BFE 900 from black olives. Franz CM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Apr;29(2–3):255–70

Antimicrobial activity of lactic acid bacteria isolated from goat's milk and artisanal cheeses: characteristics of a bacteriocin produced by Lactobacillus curvatus IFPL 105. Casla D, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;81(1):35–41

Studies on bacteriocinogenic Lactobacillus isolates from selected Nigerian fermented foods. Olasupo NA, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(5):319–24

A family of bacteriocin ABC transporters carry out proteolytic processing of their substrates concomitant with export. Håvarstein LS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 16(2):229–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Mutacin II, a bactericidal lantibiotic from Streptococcus mutans. Chikindas ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec;39(12):2656–60

New biologically active hybrid bacteriocins constructed by combining regions from various pediocin-like bacteriocins: the C-terminal region is important for determining specificity. Fimland G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep;62(9):3313–8

Characterization of the chemical and antimicrobial properties of piscicolin 126, a bacteriocin produced by Carnobacterium piscicola JG126. Jack RW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):2897–903

Bacteriocins: modes of action and potentials in food preservation and control of food poisoning. Abee T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Dec;28(2):169–85 (56 ref.)

Partial characterisation of pediocin PO2 and comparison with nisin for biopreservation of meat products. Coventry MJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jul;26(2):133–45

Control of Listeria monocytogenes in ground beef by 'Lactocin 705', a bacteriocin produced by Lactobacillus casei CRL 705). Vignolo G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Apr;29(2–3):397–402

Antilisterial activity of thermophilin 347, a bacteriocin produced by Streptococcus thermophilus. Villani F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Apr;25(2):179–90

Lactococcin G is a potassium ion-conducting, two-component bacteriocin. Moll G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(3):600–5

Covalent structure, synthesis, and structure-function studies of mesentericin Y 105(37), a defensive peptide from gram-positive bacteria Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Fleury Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14421–9

Bacteriocin typing. Pitt TL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 46:5–14

A 17 kDa outer-membrane protein (Omp4) from Serratia marcescens confers partial resistance to bacteriocin 28b when expressed in Escherichia coli. Guasch JF, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2535–42

Bacteriocin 28b, a chromosomally encoded bacteriocin produced by most Serratia marcescens biotypes. Guasch JF, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;146(6):477–83

Lactococcal bacteriocins: mode of action and immunity. Venema K, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Aug;3(8):299–304 (48 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The probiotic correction of microecological and immune disorders in gastroduodenal pathology in children] Lykova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

see related

CULTURE MEDIA

A comparison of the yield of positive antenatal group B Streptococcus cultures with direct inoculation in selective growth medium versus primary inoculation in transport medium followed by delayed inoculation in selective growth medium. Silver HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul;175(1):155–7

A comparative study of the Abbott and Murex enzyme immunoassay, and cell culture in the detection of cervical chlamydial infection in female sex workers in Singapore. Chan RK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul; 24(4):523–7

Automated blood culture systems. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995;53(1–2):25–8

A fast method for the confirmation of fecal streptococci from M-enterococcus medium. Figueras MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):2177–8

Comparison of methods for detection and enumeration of airborne microorganisms collected by liquid impingement. Terzieva S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul; 62(7):2264–72

Cytochemical colocalization and quantitation of phenotypic and genotypic characteristics in individual bacterial cells. Whiteley AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun; 62(6):1873–9

Immunomagnetic-electrochemiluminescent detection of Escherichia coli O157 and Salmonella typhimurium in foods and environmental water samples. Yu H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):587–92

Assessment of inhibition kinetics of the growth of strain P5 on pentachlorophenol under steady-state conditions in a nutristat. Rutgers M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Mar; 165(3):194–200

Endodontic cellulitis 'flare-up' [letter; comment] [see comments] Figdor D. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Aug;40(4):272–3 . Comment on: Aust Dent J 1995 Feb;40(1):36–8. Comment in: Aust Dent J 1995 Oct;40(5):342. Comment in: Aust Dent J 1996 Feb;41(1):62–3.

Automated method to produce bacterial cells at any phase of growth. Woeste S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Dec;

19(6):917–8
Culture of dialysis fluids on nutrient-rich media for short periods at elevated temperatures underestimate microbial contamination. Pass T, et al. **Blood Purif** 1996;14(2):136–45
Detection and identification of Campylobacter spp. using the polymerase chain reaction. Giesendorf BA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Jul;41(5):625–38 (123 ref.)
Prospective evaluation of a semiquantitative dip slide method compared with quantitative bacterial cultures of BAL fluid. Speich R, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jun;109(6):1423–9
Image analysis in the clinical laboratory: application of filtration cytometry to bacteriological screening of urine samples. Le Neel T, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Apr; 29(2):171–3
Failure of the radiometric Bactec method to detect Mycobacterium avium complex in the blood of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus who were treated with antibiotics. Lebrun L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1343–4
Diagnostic mycobacteriology laboratory practices. Shinnick TM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):291–9 (56 ref.)
Bacterial contamination of anaerobic vitreous cultures: using techniques employed for endophthalmitis. Chern KC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Jun;15(6):697–9
Morphological study of bacteria of the respiratory system using fluorescence microscopy of Papanicolaou-stained smears with special regard to the identification of Mycobacteria sp. Küpper T, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Dec; 6(6):388–402
Lack of requirement for prolonged incubation of Septi-Chek blood culture bottles in patients with bacteremia due to fastidious bacteria. Doern GV, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;24(3):141–3
Effect of specimen storage, antibiotics, and feminine hygiene products on the detection of group B Streptococcus by culture and the STREP B OIA test. Ostroff RM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;22(3):253–9
Comparison of two selective media and a membrane filter technique for isolation of Campylobacter species from diarrhoeal stools. Piersimoni C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;14(6):539–42
Usefulness of culture in the diagnosis of Clostridium difficile infection [letter; comment] Riley TV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;14(12):1109–11 . Comment on: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Mar;14(3):223–6.
Membrane hyperpolarisation by valinomycin and its limitations for bacterial viability assessment using rhodamine 123 and flow cytometry. Porter J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 15;132(3):259–62
Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by ligase chain reaction compared with polymerase chain reaction and cell culture in urogenital specimens. de Barbeyrac B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Dec;71(6):382–6
Polarized light scattering: a biophysical method for studying bacterial cells. Diaspro A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Oct;42(10):1038–43
Vancomycin for controlling contamination of selective Kirchner's liquid medium in the culture of gastric lavage for tubercle bacilli. Mathew S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Oct;102:152–5
Isolation of tubercle bacilli from sputum samples of patients in the field studies by the cetylpyridinium chloride-sodium chloride & sodium hydroxide methods. Selvakumar N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Oct;102:149–51
Isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from cerebrospinal fluid by the centrifugation & filtration methods. Selvakumar N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 May;103:250–2
Choice of antibiotics by the site of infection in a community hospital. Chung SJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Sep; 40(1):31–9
A method and medium for the electrical detection of Listeria spp. from food. Capell CJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Apr;25(2):169–77
Rapid detection and enumeration of Salmonella in chicken carcass rinses using filtration, enrichment and colony blot immunoassay. Hoszowski A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Jan;28(3):341–50
Benefits of indirect impediometry, using Rappaport-Vassiliadis broth, for the detection of Salmonella in processed animal protein. Madden RH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Apr;29(2–3):387–90
Comparison between a cultural procedure using Rappaport-Vassiliadis broth and motility enrichments on modified semisolid Rappaport-Vassiliadis medium for Salmonella detection from food and feed. Wiberg C, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Apr;29(2–3):353–60
A modified chemostat system to study the ecology of oral biofilms. Bradshaw DJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 80(2):124–30
A note on the development of a non-aldehyde fixation technique for examining spores of Bacillus subtilis under the electron microscope. Knott AG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;79(4):470–4
Identification and antimicrobial resistance patterns of clinical isolates of Clostridium clostridioforme, Clostridium innocuum, and Clostridium ramosum compared with those of clinical isolates of Clostridium perfringens. Alexander CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3209–15
Performance of Meridian ImmunoCard Mycoplasma test in a multicenter clinical trial. Alexander TS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1180–3
Molecular technique for rapid identification of mycobacteria. Avaniss-Aghajani E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 34(1):98–102
Clinical evaluation of the Roche AMPLICOR PCR Mycobacterium tuberculosis test for detection of M. tuberculosis in respiratory specimens. Bergmann JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1083–5
Frozen stored murine hybridoma cells can be used to determine the virulence of Listeria monocytogenes. Bhunia AK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3349–51
Novel method for rapid identification of Nocardia species by detection of preformed enzymes. Biehle JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):103–7
Improved performance of Gen-Probe Amplified Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Direct Test when 500 instead of 50 microliters of decontaminated sediment is used. Bodmer T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):222–3
Effect of PANTA on growth of Mycobacterium kansasii in BACTEC 12B medium. Conville PS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2012–5
Evaluation of Amplicor MTB test as adjunct to smears and culture for direct detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the French Caribbean. Devallois A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1065–8
Reliability of pasco MIC system for use in detection of resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Dillon LK. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):232–3
Validation of catheter semiquantitative culture technique for nonstaphylococcal organisms. Dooley DP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):409–12
Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in respiratory specimens by strand displacement amplification of DNA. Down JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):860–5
Natamycin as a selective antifungal agent in media for growth of Legionella spp. Edelstein PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):185–7
Recovery of mycobacteria from blood in mycobacteria growth indicator tube and Lowenstein-Jensen slant after lysis-centrifugation. Hanna BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3315–6
Evaluation of two rapid antigen assays, BioStar Strep A OIA and Pacific Biotech CARDS O.S., and culture for detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs [letter; comment] Harbeck RJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3365–7. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Nov;32(11):2698–701.
Clinical comparison of isolator, Septi-Chek, nonvented tryptic soy broth, and direct agar plating combined with thioglycolate broth for diagnosing spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Hay JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 34(1):34–7
Evaluation of Gen-Probe Amplified Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Direct Test and Roche PCR-microwell plate hybridization method (AMPLICOR MYCOBACTERIUM) for direct detection of mycobacteria. Ichiyama S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 34(1):130–3
Rapid detection of methicillin resistance in coagulase-negative staphylococci by commercially available fluorescence test. Ieven M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2183–5
Biochemical investigations of biogroups and subspecies of Morganella morganii. Janda JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):108–13
Evaluation of a simplified HEp-2 cell adherence assay for Escherichia coli isolated from south Indian children with acute diarrhea and controls. Kang G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2204–5
Comparison of a modified DNA hybridization assay with standard culture enrichment for detecting group B streptococci in obstetric patients. Kircher SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):342–4
Accuracy of four commercial systems for identification of Burkholderia cepacia and other gram-negative nonfermenting bacilli recovered from patients with cystic fibrosis. Kiska DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr; 34(4):886–91
Filtration of BACTEC 7H12B broth cultures for identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex by AccuProbe [letter] Koemoth PP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):230–1
Sensitivities of PCR, MicroTrak, ChlamydiaEIA, IDEIA, and PACE 2 for purified Chlamydia trachomatis elementary bodies in urine, peripheral blood, peripheral blood leukocytes, and synovial fluid. Kuipers JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3186–90
Detection kinetics for positive blood culture bottles by using the VITAL automated system. Marchandin H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2098–101
Evaluation of three commercial enzyme immunoassays compared with the 13C urea breath test for detection of Helicobacter pylori infection. Marchildon PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1147–52
Effect of antibiotics contained in two Brucella selective media on growth of Brucella abortus, B. melitensis, and B. ovis. Marín CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 34(2):426–8
Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in cerebrospinal fluid following immunomagnetic enrichment. Mazurek GH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):450–3
Evaluation of new computer-enhanced identification program for microorganisms: adaptation of BioBASE for identification of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Miller JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):179–81
Atmospheric growth requirements for Alloiococcus species and related gram-positive cocci. Miller PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):1027–8
Diagnostic performance of amplified Mycobacterium tuberculosis direct test with cerebrospinal fluid, other nonrespiratory, and respiratory specimens. Pfyffer GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):834–41
Comparative evaluation of BACTEC aerobic Plus/F and Septi-Chek Release blood culture media. Rohner P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):126–9
Comparison of Amplicor, in-house PCR, and conventional culture for detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in clinical samples. Schirm J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3221–4
Enhanced recovery of Haemophilus ducreyi from clinical specimens by incubation at 33 versus 35 degrees C. Schmid GP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3257–9
Role of stool screening tests in diagnosis of inflammatory bacterial enteritis and in selection of specimens likely to yield invasive enteric pathogens. Silletti RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1161–5
Comparison of BacT/Alert FAN medium with BACTEC NR660 Plus 26A medium. Snyder JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1327–9
Comparison of culture methods for monitoring Legionella species in hospital potable water systems and recommendations for standardization of such methods. Ta AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2118–23
Selective isolation of vancomycin-resistant enterococci. van Horn KG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):924–7
Comparison of preservation media for storage of stool samples. Wasfy M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 33(8):2176–8
Comparison of rectal and perirectal swabs for detection of colonization with vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Weinstein JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):210–2
Detection of Yersinia enterocolitica serogroup O:3 by a PCR method. Weynants V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May; 34(5):1224–7
Evaluation of Roche Amplicor PCR assay for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Wobeser WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):134–9
Use of gen-probe probe competition assay as a supplement to probes for direct detection of Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in urogenital specimens. Woods GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):177–8
Specimen contamination in mycobacteriology laboratory detected by pseudo-outbreak of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis: analysis by routine epidemiology and confirmation by molecular technique. Wurtz R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):1017–9
Evaluation of the Cult-Dip Plus dip slide method for urinary tract infection. Blondeau JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug; 48(8):710–3
Detection of bacteraemia by the continuously monitoring BacT/Alert system. Kennedy GT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;48(10):912–4
Comparison of throat culture methods for the recovery of group A streptococci in a pediatric office setting. Roddey OF Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Dec 20;274(23):1863–5
Rapid detection of Vibrio cholerae with a new selective enrichment medium and polymerase chain reaction. Kida N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;69(7):826–34
Methods for studying microbial colonization of plastics. Christensen GD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:477–500
Methods for studying adhesion of diarrheagenic Escherichia coli. Donnenberg MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 253:324–36
Measurement of microbial adhesion to hydrophobic substrata. Doyle RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:542–50
Molecular cloning of adhesion genes. Hull SI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:258–69
Adhesion of mycoplasmas. Kahane I. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 253:367–73
Electron microscopical methods in adhesion. Knutton S. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:145–58
Strategies for studying bacterial adhesion in vivo. Leffler H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:206–20 (69 ref.)
Use of confocal microscopy in studying bacterial adhesion and invasion. Manning PA. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 253:159–66
In vitro adhesion of bacteria to exfoliated uroepithelial cells: criteria for quantitative analysis. Mobley HL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:360–7
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent-based adhesion assays. Ofek I. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:528–36
Bacterial adhesion measured by growth of adherent organisms. Sokurenko EV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 253:519–28
Assay for adhesion of host cells to immobilized bacteria. Sokurenko EV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:220–6
Preparation of bacterial genomic DNA. Bickley J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:141–7
Multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Boerlin P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:63–78
Analysis of bacterial outer membrane proteins. Chart H. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:49–61
The analysis of bacterial proteins by SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Costas M. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 46:27–40

Fast atom bombardment–mass spectrometry. Drucker DB. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:79–95
Preparation of nonradioactive DNA probes. Eley A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:201–11
Pyrolysis mass spectrometry. Freeman R, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:97–105
Determination of rRNA gene restriction patterns. Grimont F, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:181–200
Detection of foodborne pathogens using DNA probes and a dipstick format. Groody EP. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 46:133–40
Antibiotic resistance profiling. Hammonds SJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:1–4
Pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Hillier AJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:149–64
The direct immunofluorescent filter technique (DIFT). Kroll R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:107–12
The direct epifluorescent filter technique (DEFT). Kroll R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:113–21
Identification of microorganisms using random primed PCR. Mileham AJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:257–67
Use of commercially available ELISA kits for detection of foodborne pathogens. Robison BJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 46:123–32
Agrobacterium tumefaciens chemotaxis protocols. Shaw CH. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;44:29–36
Ligase chain reaction. Shimer GH Jr, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:269–78
Polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Listeria species and Listeria monocytogenes. Siggens KW. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:237–46
Development of bacterial species–specific DNA probes based on ribosomal RNA genes using PCR. Smith TJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:247–56
Plasmid profile typing and plasmid fingerprinting. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:225–36
Preparation of bacterial plasmid DNA. Tully M. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;46:213–23
Growth and storage of Agrobacterium. van Asma FM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;44:1–7
Soft X-rays—a novel technique for the study of bacteria [letter] Ganesh G, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2021–2
Rapid screening for bacterial phenotypes capable of biodegrading anionic surfactants: development and validation of a microtitre plate method. Lee C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Nov;141 (Pt 11):2801–10
Selective recovery of Streptosporangium fragile from soil by indirect immunomagnetic capture. Mullins PH, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2149–56
The use of a streamlined bacterial mutagenicity assay, the MINISCREEN. Brooks TM. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Sep; 10(5):447–8
Influence of centrifugation on the infectivity of Chlamydia pneumoniae IOL–207. Donati M, et al. **New Microbiol** 1995 Jul;18(3):315–8
Improved glutaminate–starch–penicillin agar for the isolation and enumeration of Aeromonas hydrophila from seawater by membrane filtration. Papapetropoulou M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Sep;43(7):622–7
Detection of Bordetella pertussis by polymerase chain reaction and culture in the nasopharynx of erythromycin–treated infants with pertussis. Edelman K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jan;15(1):54–7
Detection of bacteremia in young infants: is 48 hours adequate? Hurst MK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Aug; 14(8):711–3
Evaluation of an expert system linked to a rapid antibiotic susceptibility testing system for the detection of beta–lactam resistance phenotypes. Vedel G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 May;147(4):297–309
Dipslide culture in colonic surgery: a tool for assessment of surgical performance and a guide to antibiotic use. Claesson BE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(6):603–11
Laboratory to laboratory variation in Chlamydia trachomatis culture practices. Pate MS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Sep–Oct;22(5):322–6
Clinical evaluation of polymerase chain reaction DNA amplification method for the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with negative acid–fast bacilli smear. Mitarai S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Sep; 177(1):13–23
Direct detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in sputum samples from Guinea Bissau by an rRNA target–amplified test system. Hoffner SE, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1996 Feb; 77(1):67–70
[The NEFERM test in the identification of psychrotrophic bacteria isolated from milk and dairy products] Páčová Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Jul;40(7):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Efficiency of microbank systems for the conservation of microorganisms relevant to veterinary medicine and others which are not easy to cultivate] Seidel KE, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jun;108(6):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gardnerella vaginalis: transport, microscopy, testing resistance] Altrichter T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Nov;54(11):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status and diagnostic value of nucleic acid amplification and conventional methods in laboratory diagnosis of tuberculosis] Küchler R. **Pneumologie** 1996 Apr;50(4):323–6 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of a new rapid detection system for mycobacteria using an oxygen sensitive fluorescent sensor] Abe C. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Apr;70(4):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An additional test in the identification of Enterobacteriaceae and some representatives of the genus Vibrio] Bril'man IaE. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 May–Jun;(3):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rapid methods in microbiological examinations of the blood] Liagina IA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of bacteriophages as selective factors in bacteriological diagnosis of mixed infections] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood culture systems (letter) (see comments)] Roiz MP. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Feb;14(2):124. Comment in: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1996 Mar;14(3):201. **(Spa)**
[Comparison of 3 culture methods for genital mycoplasmas] Vázquez F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Oct; 13(8):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Instrumental technics for the detection of microorganisms in brewing] Orive M. **Microbiologia** 1995 Mar;11(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of selective culture media for the isolation of Salmonella from poultry] Yuño MM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1995 Apr–Jun;27(2):57–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis: current hieratic classification of methods] Carbonnelle B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(7):518–23 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical evaluation of the BacT/Alert and isolator aerobic blood culture systems. Engler HD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;105(6):774–81
Detection of Bartonella (Rochalimaea) henselae bacteremia using BacT/Alert blood culture system [see comments] Tierno PM Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov; 104(5):530–6. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Nov;104(5):487–90.
Microbial detection. Hobson NS, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(5):455–77 (133 ref.)
Evaluation of mycobacteria growth indicator tubes for susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to isoniazid and rifampin. Reisner BS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;22(4):325–9
Evaluation of Vitek and API 20S for species identification of enterococci. Sader HS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;22(4):315–9
Quantitative comparison in vitro of mutational antibiotic resistance of Enterobacter spp. using a spiral plater. Yu CM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Feb;37(2):233–42
Clinical comparison of difco ESP, Wampole isolator, and Becton Dickinson Septi–Chek aerobic blood culturing systems. Cockerill FR 3rd, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):20–4
Evaluation of AnaeroGen system for growth of anaerobic bacteria. Miller PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 33(9):2388–91
Evaluation of BACTEC 9240 blood culture system by using high–volume aerobic resin media. Schwabe LD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2451–3
Accelerated development of genital Chlamydia trachomatis serovar E in McCoy cells grown on microcarrier beads. Wyrick PB, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Jan;20(1):31–40
Use of the E–test for determining antimicrobial susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria. Piérard D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 May;44(5):358–62
The MicroScan WalkAway diagnostic microbiology system—an evaluation. McGregor A, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Apr;27(2):172–6
[Comparison of four methods for the determination of the susceptibility of 47 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to ceftazidime and cefepime: influence of the choice of interpretative criteria] Boucaud–Maître Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 May;44(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of pneumococci with reduced susceptibility to penicillin G using the ATB++STREP strip] Romaszko JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 May;44(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microtest–system for detection of urinary tract infections] Ansolis LE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Oct;40(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality evaluation of sputum specimens for mycobacterial culture. McCarter YS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun; 105(6):769–73
Assessing the quality of sputum specimens submitted for mycobacterial culture. Old lessons, new lessons, and the future [editorial] Wilson ML. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun; 105(6):665–6
Quality improvement of diagnostic microbiology through a peer–group proficiency assessment program. A 20–year experience in Ontario. The Microbiology Committee. Richardson H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 May; 120(5):445–55
Routine detection of Trichomonas vaginalis in genital specimens using culture in microtitre trays. Hill WM. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1995 Jun;52(2):93–6
A proposed standard for MIC–MBC laboratory techniques to detect penicillin tolerance in group A streptococci [letter] van Asselt GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;15(2):182–3
Comparison of urine with urethral swabs for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in men attending an STD clinic. Ramuthaga TN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Dec;85(12):1287–9
[The risk of false positive Chlamydia tests should be empirically determinated (letter)] Melbye H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Nov 20;115(28):3549–50 **(Nor)**
[Blood cultures and contaminations (letter; comment)] Alonso C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Mar; 14(3):201. Comment on: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1996 Feb;14(2):124. **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Assessing the quality of sputum specimens submitted for mycobacterial culture. Old lessons, new lessons, and the future [editorial] Wilson ML. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun; 105(6):665–6
Mycobacterial testing in clinical laboratories that participate in the College of American Pathologists Mycobacteriology Surveys. Changes in practices based on responses to 1992, 1993, and 1995 questionnaires. Woods GL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 May;120(5):429–35

VETERINARY

Enrichment of cecal species of avian Eimeria in a mixed culture by transfer of sporozoites from foreign host to natural host birds. Augustine PC. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov; 74(11):1908–10

BACTERIOLOGY

Anaerobes under assault: from cottage industry to industrialization of medicine and microbiology. Goldstein EJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S112–6
[Evolution of the Mycobacteria Laboratory of the Pasteur Institute of Madagascar from 1991 to 1994] Menard D, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1995;62(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[National Laboratory for Mycobacterias. Evolution, missions and activities from 1991 to 1994] Ramarokoto H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1995;62(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Adventures with Bacillus megaterium—fusion of bacterial protoplasts. Alföldi L. **Bioessays** 1996 Jan;18(1):77–81
The Sir David Bruce Lecture, 1994. A matter of principles. Freeling P. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Jun;141(2):61–9
The shadow of Pasteur: an historical review. Cossart Y. **Pathology** 1995 Oct;27(4):302–5
[Ludwig Lichtheim and Robert Koch. How the discovery of the tubercle bacillus in Switzerland was made known (1882/1883)] Boschung U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 16;125(37):1715–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Shibasaburo Kitasato's discovery of plague bacillus and its historical background—on the occasion of the centennial anniversary] Nakase Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 50(3):637–50 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Influenza–bacillus: who discovered the organism?] Taguchi F, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;50(3):787–91 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Robert Koch (1843–1910)] Telichkin IA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(1):78–9 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Pseudoepidemic of nontuberculous mycobacteria in a community hospital. Mehta JB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Nov;16(11):633–4

METHODS see BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Do blood cultures need continuous monitoring so that clinical action can be taken outside normal working hours? Murdoch DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov;48(11):1067–8

BACTERIOLYSIS

see related
LYSOSTAPHIN

Bacteriolytic activities of the free–living soil amoebae, Acanthamoeba castellanii, Acanthamoeba polyphaga and Hartmannella vermiformis. Weekers PH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995 Oct;68(3):237–43
Improved isolation of genomic DNA from mycobacteria in agarose plugs by rapid lysis with a combination of N–acetylglucosaminidase and lysozyme. Choe YK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Apr;20(4):547–52
Differentiation–associated antimicrobial functions in human colon adenocarcinoma cell lines. Bernet–Camard MF, et

al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jul 10;226(1):80–9
Surface localization of Helicobacter pylori urease and a heat shock protein homolog requires bacterial autolysis. Phadnis SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):905–12
Bacteriolytic effect of membrane vesicles from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on other bacteria including pathogens: conceptually new antibiotics. Kadurugamuwa JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2767–74
Three functions of bacteriophage P1 involved in cell lysis. Schmidt C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1099–104
Phagocytosis and killing of suspended and adhered bacteria by peritoneal cells after dialysis. Calame W, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Oct–Dec;15(8):320–7

DRUG EFFECTS

[Lytic action of cefminox against slowly growing bacteria] Tsuruoka T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Aug;48(8):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Identification and molecular characterization of a putative regulatory locus that affects autolysis in Staphylococcus aureus. Brunskill EW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(3):611–8
Preparation of plasmid DNA using alkaline lysis. Joly E. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;58:257–63

BACTERIOPHAGE FD see **INOVIRUS**

BACTERIOPHAGE G4 see **MICROVIRUS**

BACTERIOPHAGE HK022 see **BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA**

BACTERIOPHAGE IKE see **INOVIRUS**

BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA

CHEMISTRY

Dimer–dimer interfaces of the lambda–repressor are different in liganded and free states. Bandyopadhyay S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 16;35(15):5033–40
Structural distortions induced by integration host factor (IHF) at the H' site of phage lambda probed by (+)-CC-1065, pluramycin, and KMnO4 and by DNA cyclization studies. Sun D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 20;35(33):10815–27
The Rz1 gene product of bacteriophage lambda is a lipoprotein localized in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Kędzierska S, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 2;168(1):1–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic and mutational dissection of the two ATPase activities of terminase, the DNA packaging enzyme of bacteriophage Chi. Hwang Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 27;35(8):2796–803
Biosynthetic incorporation of 7-azatryptophan into the phage lambda lysozyme: estimation of tryptophan accessibility, effect on enzymatic activity and protein stability. Soumillion P, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 May;8(5):451–6

GENETICS

Inhibition of transcription starting from bacteriophage lambda pR promoter during the stringent response in Escherichia coli: implications for lambda DNA replication. Szalewska-Pałasz A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995; 42(2):233–9
Direct automated sequencing of single lambda-phage plaques by exponential amplification sequencing. Hwang DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Nov 1;231(2):460–3
HO. and DNase I probing of E sigma 70 RNA polymerase--lambda PR promoter open complexes: Mg2+ binding and its structural consequences at the transcription start site. Craig ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 5; 34(48):15624–32
Conserved sequence patterns in phages Mu and lambda DNA. Stern B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 17; 1264(1):115–20
Suicide substrates reveal properties of the homology-dependent steps during integrative recombination of bacteriophage lambda. Burgin AB Jr, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Nov 1;5(11):1312–21
A refined vector system for the in vitro construction of single-copy transcriptional or translational fusions to lacZ. St Pierre R, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 22;169(1):65–8
DNA sequence determinants of lambda repressor binding in vivo. Benson N, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jan;118(1):21–9
The effects of trinucleotide repeats found in human inherited disorders on palindrome inviability in Escherichia coli suggest hairpin folding preferences in vivo. Darlow JM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Nov;141(3):825–32
Chi recombination activity in phage lambda decays as a function of genetic distance. Myers RS, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Nov;141(3):805–12
Effects of DNA heterologies on bacteriophage lambda recombination. Pearson RK, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jan; 118(1):13–9
Effects of DNA heterologies on bacteriophage lambda packaging. Pearson RK, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jan; 118(1):5–12
Interference of PR-bound RNA polymerase with open complex formation at PRM is relieved by a 10-base pair deletion between the two promoters. Mita BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30428–33
The RNA chain elongation rate of the lambda late mRNA is unaffected by high levels of ppGpp in the absence of amino acid starvation. Tedin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17675–86
Identification of an UP element within the IHF binding site at the PL1-PL2 tandem promoter of bacteriophage lambda. Giladi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jul 26;260(4):484–91
Kinetics of RNA polymerase initiation and pausing at the lambda late gene promoter in vivo. Kainz M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Dec 15;254(5):808–14
Surface display of proteins on bacteriophage lambda heads. Mikawa YG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Sep 13;262(1):21–30
Physical assignments of 68 porcine cosmid and lambda clones containing polymorphic microsatellites. Alexander LJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 May;7(5):368–72
Construction of mammalian genomic libraries using lambda replacement vectors. Bateson AN, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;58:177–90
Construction of cDNA libraries. Burrell MM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;58:199–209
In vitro packaging of DNA. Dale JW, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;58:171–5
Screening lambda libraries. Harwood JC, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;58:211–8
Use of polymerase chain reaction to screen phage libraries. Yu L, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;58:335–9
A temperature-sensitive lambda cI repressor functions on a modified operator in yeast cells by masking the TATA element. Wedler H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Aug 30; 248(4):499–505
A hotspot of spontaneous and UV-induced illegitimate recombination during formation of lambda bio transducing phage. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Oct 25; 248(6):637–43
Transcription antitermination: the lambda paradigm updated. Friedman DI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(2):191–200 (70 ref.)
Restriction alleviation and modification enhancement by the Rac prophage of Escherichia coli K-12. King G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(4):769–77
Comparison of the X-gal- and P-gal-based systems for screening of mutant lambda lacZ phages originating from the transgenic mouse strain 40.6. Mientjes EJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 10;360(2):101–6
Bacteriophage lambda N protein alone can induce transcription antitermination in vitro. Rees WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):342–6
[Molecular mechanism of suppressing lambda N gene's expression in E. coli ribosomal protein S12 streptomycin-dependent mutant] Jiang X, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1996;23(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Phage HK022 Roi protein inhibits phage lytic growth in Escherichia coli integration host factor mutants. Clerget M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4077–83
Disassembly of the coliphage lambda replication complex due to heat shock induction of the groE operon. Węgrzyn A, et al. **Virology** 1996 Mar 15;217(2):594–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Directing antigen specificity towards botulinum neurotoxin with combinatorial phage display libraries. Emanuel P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jun 21;193(2):189–97

METABOLISM

Synthesis of the bacteriophage lambda P protein in amino acid-starved Escherichia coli cells. Obuchowski M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):612–8
Identification of functional regions of the Nun transcription termination protein of phage HK022 and the N antitermination protein of phage gamma using hybrid nun–N genes. Henthorn KS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 22;257(1):9–20
Cleavage by RNase P of gene N mRNA reduces bacteriophage lambda burst size. Li Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Mar 1;24(5):835–42
Interaction between the phage HK022 Nun protein and the nut RNA of phage lambda. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12131–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Mutations affecting the high affinity ATPase center of gpA, the large subunit of bacteriophage lambda terminase, inactivate the endonuclease activity of terminase. Hwang Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Aug 30;261(4):524–35
Virus DNA packaging: the strategy used by phage lambda. Catalano CE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):1075–86 (87 ref.)
Role of E. coli DNA helicase II in a umuCD-dependent Wiegle reactivation. Altshuler ML. **Mutat Res** 1996 Mar 26;351(1):3–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA structures generated during recombination initiated by mismatch repair of UV-irradiated nonreplicating phage DNA in Escherichia coli: requirements for helicase, exonucleases, and RecF and RecBCD functions. Feng WY, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Aug;140(4):1175–86
Thi1, a thiamine biosynthetic gene in Arabidopsis thaliana, complements bacterial defects in DNA repair. Machado CR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;31(3):585–93
[Growth of radiation resistance in bacteriophages as a result of intensifying expression of the stress system in host cells] Verbenko VN, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Dec;31(12):1630–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIOPHAGE M13

Purification of single-stranded M13 DNA by cooperative triple-helix-mediated affinity capture. Johnson AF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Feb 1;234(1):83–95
Functional domain mapping using M13 deletions. Grammatikakis N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jul; 36(4):771–9
Identification of a biologically significant DNA-binding peptide motif by use of a random phage display library. Cheng X, et al. **Gene** 1996 May 24;171(1):1–8

CHEMISTRY

Thermodynamics of the membrane insertion process of the M13 procoat protein, a lipid bilayer traversing protein containing a leader sequence. Soekarjo M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 30;35(4):1232–41
Accessibility and environment probing using cysteine residues introduced along the putative transmembrane domain of the major coat protein of bacteriophage M13. Spruijt RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 13; 35(32):10383–91
NMR studies of the major coat protein of bacteriophage M13. Structural information of gVIIIp in dodecylphosphocholine micelles. Papavoine CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Sep 1;232(2):490–500
Refined solution structure of the Tyr41-->His mutant of the M13 gene V protein. A comparison with the crystal structure. Prompers JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Sep 1; 232(2):506–14
The solution structure of the synthetic circular peptide CGVSRQGKPYC. NMR studies of the folding of a synthetic model for the DNA-binding loop of the ssDNA-binding protein encoded by gene V of phage M13. Rietman BH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 15; 238(3):706–13

GENETICS

The development of a bacteriophage expression vector for cloning immunoglobulin variable region genes from B-cell genomic DNA. Denomme GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 29;764:580–2
Repertoire cloning of human lupus autoantibodies. Silverman GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 29;764:565–6
Genetic and functional characterization of human autoantibodies using combinatorial phage display libraries. Zeidel M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 29;764:559–64
Modifying the specificity and activity of the Enterobacter cloacae P99 beta-lactamase by mutagenesis within an M13 phage vector. Siemers NO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 20;35(7):2104–11
M13-102: a vector for facilitating construction and improving quality of M13 shotgun libraries. Chen D, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 12;172(1):53–7
Phage display vectors for in vivo recombination of immunoglobulin heavy and light chain genes to make large combinatorial libraries. Tsurushita N, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 12;172(1):59–63
Phage display cloning and characterization of an immunogenetic marker (perinuclear anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody) in ulcerative colitis. Eggena M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 15;156(10):4005–11
Retrieval of human antibodies from phage-display libraries using enzymatic cleavage. Ward RL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jan 16;189(1):73–82
M13 phage growth and single-stranded DNA preparation. Tomley FM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;58:359–62
Cloning into M13 bacteriophage vectors. Yu Q. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;58:343–8
Selection of phage displayed antibodies based on kinetic constants. Dueñas M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Feb; 33(3):279–85
A phage display system for detection of T cell receptor-antigen interactions. Onda T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Dec;32(17–18):1387–97
A viral genome containing an unstable aflatoxin B1-N7-guanine DNA adduct situated at a unique site. Bailey EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jul 15; 24(14):2821–8
Mutational properties of the primary aflatoxin B1-DNA adduct. Bailey EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1535–9
A phage display system for studying the sequence determinants of protein folding. Gu H, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jun;4(6):1108–17
[The DNA polymorphism in the inhabitants of Ukraine detected with an M13 phage-based probe] Maliuta SS, et

al. Tsitol Genet 1996 Jan-Feb;30(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

M13 phage growth and single-stranded DNA preparation. Tomley FM. Methods Mol Biol 1996;58:359-62

Single-stranded DNA binding protein encoded by the filamentous bacteriophage M13: structural and functional characteristics. Stassen AP, et al. Mol Biol Rep 1994-95; 20(3):109-27 (101 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Phage antibodies against an unstable hapten: oxygen sensitive reduced flavin. Bruggeman YE, et al. FEBS Lett 1996 Jun 17;388(2-3):242-4

Phage display cloning and characterization of an immunogenetic marker (perinuclear anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody) in ulcerative colitis. Eggena M, et al. J Immunol 1996 May 15;156(10):4005-11

Generating a phage display antibody library against an identified neuron. Merz DC, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1995 Nov;62(1-2):213-9

METABOLISM

Selection of phage displayed antibodies based on kinetic constants. Duenas M, et al. Mol Immunol 1996 Feb; 33(3):279-85

PHYSIOLOGY

Improved method for the production of M13 phage and single-stranded DNA for DNA sequencing. Reddy P, et al. Biotechniques 1996 May;20(5):854-6, 858, 860

BACTERIOPHAGE MS2 see LEVIVIRUS

BACTERIOPHAGE MU

CHEMISTRY

Assembly of phage Mu transpososomes: cooperative transitions assisted by protein and DNA scaffolds. Mizuuchi M, et al. Cell 1995 Nov 3;83(3):375-85

ENZYMOLOGY

Positional information within the Mu transposase tetramer: catalytic contributions of individual monomers. Yang JY, et al. Cell 1996 May 3;85(3):447-55

Disassembly of the Mu transposase tetramer by the ClpX chaperone. Levchenko I, et al. Genes Dev 1995 Oct 1; 9(19):2399-408

Enhancer-independent variants of phage Mu transposase: enhancer-specific stimulation of catalytic activity by a partner transposase. Yang JY, et al. Genes Dev 1995 Oct 15;9(20):2545-55

Mutational analysis of the att DNA-binding domain of phage Mu transposase. Kim K, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1995 Oct 11;23(19):3937-43

The wing of the enhancer-binding domain of Mu phage transposase is flexible and is essential for efficient transposition. Clubb RT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1146-50

GENETICS

Conserved sequence patterns in phages Mu and lambda DNA. Stern B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Oct 17; 1264(1):115-20

Quality control in Mu DNA transposition [comment] Craigie R. Cell 1996 Apr 19;85(2):137-40 (11 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1996 Apr 19;85(2):257-69. Comment on: Cell 1996 Apr 19;85(2):271-80.

Mu transpositional recombination: donor DNA cleavage and strand transfer in trans by the Mu transposase [see comments] Savilahti H, et al. Cell 1996 Apr 19;85(2):271-80 . Comment in: Cell 1996 Apr 19;85(2):137-40.

Three-site synapsis during Mu DNA transposition: a critical intermediate preceding engagement of the active site. Watson MA, et al. Cell 1996 May 3;85(3):435-45

Transposition of phage Mu DNA. Lavoie BD, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1996;204:83-102 (89 ref.)

ClpX protein of Escherichia coli activates bacteriophage Mu transposase in the strand transfer complex for initiation of Mu DNA synthesis. Kruklitis, R, et al. EMBO J 1996 Feb 15;15(4):935-44

Identification and characterization of a pre-cleavage synaptic complex that is an early intermediate in Tn10 transposition. Sakai J, et al. EMBO J 1995 Sep 1;14(17):4374-83

The phage Mu transpososome core: DNA requirements for assembly and function. Savilahti H, et al. EMBO J 1995 Oct 2;14(19):4893-903

Regulatory factors acting at the bacteriophage Mu middle promoter. Kahmeyer-Gabbe M, et al. J Bacteriol 1996 Mar; 178(6):1585-92

Interactions between the repressor and the early operator region of bacteriophage Mu. Rousseau P, et al. J Biol Chem 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9739-45

Kinetic and structural probing of the precleavage synaptic complex (type 0) formed during phage Mu transposition. Action of metal ions and reagents specific to single-stranded DNA. Wang Z, et al. J Biol Chem 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9619-26

Contributions of supercoiling to Tn3 resolvase and phage Mu Gin site-specific recombination. Benjamin KR, et al. J Mol Biol 1996 Feb 16;256(1):50-65

Characterization of a new rho mutation that relieves polarity of Mu insertions. Peters JE, et al. Mol Microbiol 1995 Jul; 17(2):231-40

Transcription activation by the bacteriophage Mu Mor protein: analysis of promoter mutations in Pm identifies a new region required for promoter function. Artsimovitch I, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1996 Feb 1;24(3):450-7

Distortion in the spacer region of Pm during activation of middle transcription of phage Mu. Artsimovitch I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9408-13

Mu transposase-stimulated illegitimate recombination of Tn3kan- and IS101-containing plasmids. Cameron RK, et al. Res Microbiol 1995 Oct;146(8):601-16

Unity in transposition reactions. Craig NL. Science 1995 Oct 13;270(5234):253-4 (22 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization of Mu prophage lacking the central strong gyrase binding site: localization of the block in replication. Pato ML, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Oct;177(20):5937-42

METABOLISM

The interwoven architecture of the Mu transposase couples DNA synapsis to catalysis [see comments] Aldaz H, et al. Cell 1996 Apr 19;85(2):257-69. Comment in: Cell 1996 Apr 19;85(2):137-40.

Bacteriophage Mu reppressor as a target for the Escherichia coli ATP-dependent Clp Protease. Laachouch JE, et al. EMBO J 1996 Jan 15;15(2):437-44

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacteriophage Mu head assembly. Grimaud R. Virology 1996 Mar 1;217(1):200-10

BACTERIOPHAGE N4 see PODOVIRIDAE

BACTERIOPHAGE P1

ENZYMOLOGY

Posttranscriptional regulation of EcoP1I and EcoP15I restriction activity. Redaschi N, et al. J Mol Biol 1996 Apr 12;257(4):790-803

GENETICS

Insert selection by BamHI methyltransferase protection in P1 phage-based cloning. Bobovnikova Y, et al. Gene 1996 Apr 17;170(1):39-44

A nonradioactive method for improved restriction analysis and fingerprinting of large P1 artificial chromosome clones. Ota T, et al. Genet Anal 1996 Mar;12(5-6):173-8

Construction of a panel of transgenic mice containing a contiguous 2-Mb set of YAC/P1 clones from human chromosome 21q22.2. Smith DJ, et al. Genomics 1995 Jun 10;27(3):425-34

Physical mapping of the bloom syndrome region by the identification of YAC and P1 clones from human chromosome 15 band q26.1. Straughen J, et al. Genomics 1996 Jul 1;35(1):118-28

Three functions of bacteriophage P1 involved in cell lysis. Schmidt C, et al. J Bacteriol 1996 Feb;178(4):1099-104

Autoregulation of the plasmid addiction operon of bacteriophage P1. Magnuson R, et al. J Biol Chem 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18705-10

P1 plasmid partition: a mutational analysis of ParB. Lobocka M, et al. J Mol Biol 1996 Jun 14;259(3):366-82

METABOLISM

P1 and P7 plasmid partition: ParB protein bound to its partition site makes a separate discriminator contact with the DNA that determines species specificity. Radnedge L, et al. EMBO J 1996 Mar 1;15(5):1155-62

BACTERIOPHAGE P2

GENETICS

Bacteriophage P2: genes involved in baseplate assembly. Haggård-Ljungquist E, et al. Virology 1995 Oct 20; 213(1):109-21

Functional characterization of the P2 A initiator protein and its DNA cleavage site. Liu Y, et al. Virology 1996 Feb 1;216(1):158-64

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacteriophage P4 capsid-size determination and its relationship to P2 helper interference. Nilssen O, et al. Virology 1996 May 15;219(2):443-52

BACTERIOPHAGE P22

CHEMISTRY

Nonlinear free energy relationships in Arc repressor unfolding imply the existence of unstable, native-like folding intermediates. Jonsson T, et al. Biochemistry 1996 Apr 16;35(15):4795-802

P22 Arc repressor: transition state properties inferred from mutational effects on the rates of protein unfolding and refolding. Milla ME, et al. Biochemistry 1995 Oct 24; 34(42):13914-9

Structural transitions in the scaffolding and coat proteins of P22 virus during assembly and disassembly. Tuma R, et al. Biochemistry 1996 Apr 9;35(14):4619-27

Three-dimensional structure of scaffolding-containing phage p22 procapsids by electron cryo-microscopy. Thuman-Commike PA, et al. J Mol Biol 1996 Jul 5; 260(1):85-98

GENETICS

Domains of Mnt repressor: roles in tetramer formation, protein stability, and operator DNA binding. Waldburger CD, et al. Biochemistry 1995 Oct 10;34(40):13109-16

Role of Erf recombinase in P22-mediated plasmid transduction. Garzón A, et al. Genetics 1995 Jun; 140(2):427-34

The bacteriophage 434 operator/repressor system in yeast. Webster CI, et al. Microbiology 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2191-200

Improved method for selecting RNA-binding activities in vivo. Fouts DE, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1996 Apr 15; 24(8):1582-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Exclusion of temperature bacteriophage P22 by virulent bacteriophage MB78 of Salmonella typhimurium: competition for association with the replication complex. Khan SA, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1995 Dec; 32(6):368-71

BACTERIOPHAGE PF1 see INOVIRUS

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI X 174

GENETICS

Host and phi X 174 mutations affecting the morphogenesis or stabilization of the 50S complex, a single-stranded DNA synthesizing intermediate. Ekechukwu MC, et al. Genetics 1995 Aug;140(4):1167-74

The ordered assembly of the phiX174-type primosome. III. PriB facilitates complex formation between PriA and DnaT. Liu J, et al. J Biol Chem 1996 Jun 28; 271(26):15656-61

The ordered assembly of the phiX174-type primosome. I. Isolation and identification of intermediate protein-DNA complexes. Ng JY, et al. J Biol Chem 1996 Jun 28; 271(26):15642-8

The ordered assembly of the phiX174-type primosome. II. Preservation of primosome composition from assembly through replication. Ng JY, et al. J Biol Chem 1996 Jun 28;271(26):15649-55

Search of hidden periodicities in DNA sequences. Chechetkin VR, et al. J Theor Biol 1995 Aug 21;175(4):477-94

METABOLISM

Phi X174-type primosomal proteins: purification and assay. Marians KJ. Methods Enzymol 1995;262:507-21

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI 6

ENZYMOLOGY

Double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6 protein P4 is an unspecific nucleoside triphosphatase activated by calcium ions. Paatero AO, et al. J Virol 1995 Nov;69(11):6729-34

GENETICS

The large genome segment of dsRNA bacteriophage luminal diameter 6 is the key regulator in the in vitro minus and plus strand synthesis. Frilander M, et al. RNA 1995 Jul; 1(5):510-8

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI 29 see BACILLUS PHAGES

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI 105 see BACILLUS PHAGES

BACTERIOPHAGE Q BETA see ALLOLEVIVIRUS

BACTERIOPHAGE T2 see MYOVIRIDAE

BACTERIOPHAGE T3

ENZYMOLOGY

Sequences homologous to yeast mitochondrial and bacteriophage T3 and T7 RNA polymerases are widespread throughout the eukaryotic lineage. Cermakian N, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1996 Feb 15;24(4):648-54

GENETICS

DNA sequences responsible for specificity of DNA packaging and phage growth interference of bacteriophages T3 and T7. Tsuchida SI, et al. Virology 1996 Mar 1;217(1):332-7

BACTERIOPHAGE T4

CHEMISTRY

Dual role of the 44/62 protein as a matchmaker protein and DNA polymerase chaperone during assembly of the bacteriophage T4 holoenzyme complex. Kaboord BF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 23;35(3):1084–92

The gene 59 protein of bacteriophage T4. Characterization of protein–protein interactions with gene 32 protein, the T4 single-stranded DNA binding protein. Morrical SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):20198–207

Stoichiometry and domainal organization of the long tail-fiber of bacteriophage T4: a hinged viral adhesin. Cerritelli ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Aug 2;260(5):767–80

Preliminary crystallographic studies of bacteriophage T4 fibritin confirm a trimeric coiled-coil structure. Strelkov SV, et al. **Virology** 1996 May 1;219(1):190–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Linker histones inhibit T4 and Escherichia coli DNA ligases. Ray E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):512–8

Role of adenosine 5'-triphosphate hydrolysis in the assembly of the bacteriophage T4 DNA replication holoenzyme complex. Berdis AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 16; 35(28):9253–65

Motion of spin-labeled side chains in T4 lysozyme. Correlation with protein structure and dynamics. Mchaourab HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18; 35(24):7692–704

Solid-phase synthesis of oligoribonucleotides using T4 RNA ligase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Vratskikh LV, et al. **Biochimia** 1995;77(4):227–32

Enzymatically produced composite primers: an application of T4 RNA ligase-coupled primers to PCR. Kaluz S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Aug;19(2):182–4, 186

Structure of bacteriophage T4 RNase H, a 5' to 3' RNA–DNA and DNA–DNA exonuclease with sequence similarity to the RAD2 family of eukaryotic proteins. Mueser TC, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jun 28;85(7):1101–12

Crystal structure of bacteriophage T4 deoxynucleotide kinase with its substrates dGMP and ATP. Teplyakov A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 15;15(14):3487–97

Second-site reversion of a structural defect in bacteriophage T4 lysozyme. Bouvier SE, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Jan; 10(1):159–63

Structural and genetic analysis of the folding and function of T4 lysozyme. Matthews BW. **FASEB J** 1996 Jan; 10(1):35–41 (29 ref.)

Stoichiometry and DNA unwinding by the bacteriophage T4 41:59 helicase. Raney KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14074–81

Modular organization of T4 DNA polymerase. Evidence from phylogenetics. Wang CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26558–64

Bacteriophage T4 anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase contains a stable glycyl radical at position 580. Young P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20770–5

Thermodynamic and structural compensation in "size-switch" core repacking variants of bacteriophage T4 lysozyme. Baldwin E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jun 14;259(3):542–59

The modular character of a DNA junction-resolving enzyme: a zinc-binding motif in bacteriophage T4 endonuclease VII. Giraud-Panis MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Oct 6;252(5):596–610

Use of genetic analyses to probe structure, function, and dynamics of bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. Reha-Krantz LJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;262:323–31

Two-dimensional gel analysis of rolling circle replication in the presence and absence of bacteriophage T4 primase. Belanger KG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jun 1; 24(11):2166–75

A method for distance determination in proteins using a designed metal ion binding site and site-directed spin labeling: evaluation with T4 lysozyme. Voss J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12295–9

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the genes coding for tube associated proteins of bacteriophage T4. Nieradko J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(2):275–9

Thermodynamics of folding of the RNA pseudoknot of the T4 gene 32 autoregulatory messenger RNA. Qiu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 2;35(13):4176–86

Protection from proteolysis using a T4::T7-RNAP phage expression-packaging-processing system. Hong YR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 30;162(1):5–11

Intron mobility in phage T4 occurs in the context of recombination-dependent DNA replication by way of multiple pathways. Mueller JE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Feb 1;10(3):351–64

The amber mutants of phage T4. Stahl FW. **Genetics** 1995 Oct;141(2):439–42 (24 ref.)

Recombination-dependent DNA replication stimulated by double-strand breaks in bacteriophage T4. Kreuzer KN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6844–53

Identification of a second functional glutaredoxin encoded by the bacteriophage T4 genome. Gvakharia BO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28;271(26):15307–10

Processivity of the gene 41 DNA helicase at the bacteriophage T4 DNA replication fork. Schrock RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16678–82

Modular organization of T4 DNA polymerase. Evidence from phylogenetics. Wang CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26558–64

Ribosomal protein L9 interactions with 23 S rRNA: the use of a translational bypass assay to study the effect of amino acid substitutions. Adamski FM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Aug 23;261(3):357–71

Characterization of pre-transcription complexes made at a bacteriophage T4 middle promoter: involvement of the T4 MotA activator and the T4 AsiA protein, a sigma 70 binding protein, in the formation of the open complex. Hinton DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Feb 23;256(2):235–48

Capsid targeting sequence targets foreign proteins into bacteriophage T4 and permits proteolytic processing. Mullaney JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Aug 23;261(3):372–85

DNA replication of bacteriophage T4 in vivo. Mosig G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;262:587–604

Using macromolecular crowding agents to identify weak interactions within DNA replication complexes. Reddy MK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;262:466–76

Selection of bacteriophage T4 antimutator DNA polymerases: a link between proofreading and sensitivity to phosphonoacetic acid. Reha-Krantz LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb 19;350(1):9–16

Two-dimensional gel analysis of rolling circle replication in the presence and absence of bacteriophage T4 primase. Belanger KG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jun 1; 24(11):2166–75

Characterization of bacteriophage T4 early promoters in vivo with a new promoter probe vector. Wilkens K, et al. **Plasmid** 1996 Mar;35(2):108–20

Bacteriophage T4 as a surface display vector. Efimov VP, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995;10(2):173–7

[Phage T4 segE gene "mobility": high frequency of segE gene transfer from the plasmid into the phage genome depends on the intactness of this gene] Kadyrov FA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Feb;346(5):700–4 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of T4 phage infection and anaerobiosis upon nucleotide pools and mutagenesis in nucleoside diphosphokinase-defective Escherichia coli strains. Zhang X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4115–21

METABOLISM

In vitro selection of RNA specifically cleaved by bacteriophage T4 RegB endonuclease. Jayasena VK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 20;35(7):2349–56

T4 phage gene 32 protein as a candidate organizing factor for the deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate synthetase complex. Wheeler LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10; 271(19):11156–62

A discontinuous headful packaging model for packaging less than headful length DNA molecules by bacteriophage T4. Leffers G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 24;258(5):839–50

Photochemical cross-linking assay for DNA tracking by replication proteins. Bartholomew B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;262:476–94

Photochemical cross-linking of DNA replication proteins at primer terminus. Capson TL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 262:449–56

DNA replication of bacteriophage T4 in vivo. Mosig G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;262:587–604

Purification of bacteriophage T4 DNA replication proteins. Nossal NG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;262:560–84

Using macromolecular crowding agents to identify weak interactions within DNA replication complexes. Reddy MK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;262:466–76

Modulation of bacteriophage T4 capsid size. Haynes JA, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jul 1;221(1):67–77

PHYSIOLOGY

DNA packaging and cutting by phage terminases: control in phage T4 by a synaptic mechanism. Black LW. **Bioessays** 1995 Dec;17(12):1025–30 (55 ref.)

Exclusion of T4 phage by the hok/sok killer locus from plasmid R1. Pecota DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(7):2044–50

Bacteriophage T4 host range is expanded by duplications of a small domain of the tail fiber adhesin. Tétart F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 24;258(5):726–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Base plate as a logical controller, matching receptor and other functions of bacteriophage T4] Ivanitskil GR, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Nov-Dec;40(6):1265–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIOPHAGE T7

CHEMISTRY

Changes of phage T7 nucleoprotein structure at low ionic strength. A Raman spectroscopic study. Gróf P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 9;1289(1):95–104

DRUG EFFECTS

Metal-ion discrimination by phage T7. Whang T, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Jul;63(1):1–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Cooperative interactions of nucleotide ligands are linked to oligomerization and DNA binding in bacteriophage T7 gene 4 helicases. Hingorani MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 20;35(7):2218–28

Asp537 and Asp812 in bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase as metal ion–binding sites studied by EPR, flow–dialysis, and transcription. Woody AY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 9;35(1):144–52

Crystal structure of an ATP-dependent DNA ligase from bacteriophage T7. Subramanya HS, et al. **Cell** 1996 May 17;85(4):607–15

Template-free generation of RNA species that replicate with bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Biebricher CK, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 1;15(13):3458–65

A mutant T7 RNA polymerase as a DNA polymerase. Sousa R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 15;14(18):4609–21

Bacteriophage T7 DNA ligase. Overexpression, purification, crystallization, and characterization. Doherty AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11083–9

Amino acid residues critical for the interaction between bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase and Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Himawan JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):19999–20008

Expression of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase in avian and mammalian cells by a recombinant fowlpox virus. Britton P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 May;77 (Pt 5):963–7

Sequences homologous to yeast mitochondrial and bacteriophage T3 and T7 RNA polymerases are widespread throughout the eukaryotic lineage. Cermakian N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Feb 15;24(4):648–54

Characterization of proteolytic fragments of bacteriophage T7 DNA ligase. Doherty AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jun 15;24(12):2281–7

GENETICS

Improved high-level expression system for eukaryotic genes in Escherichia coli using T7 RNA polymerase and rare ArgtRNAs. Schenk PM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Aug; 19(2):196–8, 200

A novel nonviral cytoplasmic gene expression system and its implications in cancer gene therapy. Chen X, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Dec;2(4):281–9

Single-stranded DNA binding protein and DNA helicase of bacteriophage T7 mediate homologous DNA strand exchange. Kong D, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 15; 15(8):2010–9

Recombinant protein synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells using a vaccinia virus/bacteriophage T7 hybrid expression system. Ramsey-Ewing A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16962–6

Purification and characterization of T7 head–tail connectors expressed from the cloned gene. Cerritelli ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 3;258(2):299–307

Deletion during recombination in bacteriophage T7. Yang Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jan 17;349(1):21–32

Instability of repeated dinucleotides in bacteriophage T7 genomes. Yang Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jul 5;354(1):113–27

Isolation of a mutant bacteriophage T7 deleted in nonessential genetic elements, gene 19.5 and m. Kim SH, et al. **Virology** 1996 Feb 1;216(1):20–5

DNA sequences responsible for specificity of DNA packaging and phage growth interference of bacteriophages T3 and T7. Tsuchida SI, et al. **Virology** 1996 Mar 1;217(1):332–7

METABOLISM

Single-stranded DNA binding protein and DNA helicase of bacteriophage T7 mediate homologous DNA strand exchange. Kong D, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 15; 15(8):2010–9

Nucleotide and DNA–induced conformational changes in the bacteriophage T7 gene 4 protein. Yong Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24509–17

DNA substrates for studying replication mechanisms: synthetic replication forks. Debyser Z. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;262:457–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Assembly of T7 capsids from independently expressed and purified head protein and scaffolding protein. Cerritelli ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 3;258(2):286–98

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A protein linkage map of Escherichia coli bacteriophage T7. Bartel PL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Jan;12(1):72–7

BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING

Plasmid profile and phage type of Salmonella typhimurium strains encountered in different regions of India. Mohan VP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 18(4):283–90

Molecular epidemiology of Escherichia coli O157:H7 by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and comparison with that by bacteriophage typing. Krause U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):959–61

Characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from

bovine mastitic milk: bacteriophage and antimicrobial agent susceptibility, and enterotoxigenicity. Adesiyun AA. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 May;42(3):129-39

METHODS

Comparison of PFGE, ribotyping and phage-typing in the epidemiological analysis of Campylobacter jejuni serotype HS2 infections. Gibson JR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Oct;115(2):215-25

Bacteriophage typing. Pitt TL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 46:15-26

Phage typing of Bacillus subtilis and B. thuringiensis. Ackermann HW, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 146(8):643-57

VETERINARY

Antibiotic resistant phage types of Salmonella typhimurium in dairy cattle. Mackie JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 May; 73(5):194-5

BACTERIOPHAGES

see related

LYSOGENY

Selection of a peptide with affinity for the tumor-associated TAG72 antigen from a phage-displayed library. Gui J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):414-9

Designing DNA-binding proteins on the surface of filamentous phage. Choo Y, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Aug;6(4):431-6 (23 ref.)

A model phage display subtraction method with potential for analysis of differential gene expression. Stausbøl-Grøn B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 5;391(1-2):71-5

Selection of peptides with surface affinity for alpha-chymotrypsin using a phage display library. Krook M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Sep 8;711(1):119-28

Covering YAC-cloned DNA with phages and cosmids. Ragoussis J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;54:157-66

The use of phage display in neurobiology. Bradbury A, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Jun;18(6):243-9 (63 ref.)

[Use of bacteriophages as selective factors in bacteriological diagnosis of mixed infections] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of bacteriophage preparations in treating inflammatory urologic diseases] Perepanova TS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Sep-Oct;(5):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Orientation of tryptophan-26 in coat protein subunits of the filamentous virus Ff by polarized Raman microspectroscopy. Tsuboi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 13;35(32):10403-10

Concentration dependence of the subunit association of oligomers and viruses and the modification of the latter by urea binding. Weber G, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan; 70(1):167-73

Analysis of the catalytic domain of the lysin of the lactococcal bacteriophage Tuc2009 by chimeric gene assembling. Sheehan MM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jun 15;140(1):23-8

Design, synthesis, and characterization of HIV-1 enhancer-binding polypeptides derived from bacteriophage 434 repressor. Städler K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;46(3-4):333-40

Selection of phage-displayed peptides mimicking type 1 diabetes-specific epitopes. Mennuni C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Jun;9(3):431-6

The use of side-chain packing methods in modeling bacteriophage repressor and cro proteins. Chung SY, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Nov;4(11):2300-9

The crystal-forming strains of Bacillus laterosporus. Smirnova TA, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 Jun;147(5):343-50

Virion positions and relationships of lactococcal temperate bacteriophage TP901-1 proteins. Johnsen MG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Oct 1;212(2):595-606

CLASSIFICATION

Relationships of tailed phages: a survey of protein sequence identity [news] Ackermann HW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(10):1871-84

Frequency of morphological phage descriptions in 1995. Ackermann HW. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(2):209-18 (21 ref.)

Bacteriophage typing. Pitt TL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 46:15-26

Phage typing of Bacillus subtilis and B. thuringiensis. Ackermann HW, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 146(8):643-57

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutations and oxidative DNA damage in phage M13mp2 exposed to N-nitrosomorpholine plus near-ultraviolet light. Fujiwara M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Feb; 17(2):213-8

Evaluation of three glutaraldehyde-based disinfectants used in endoscopy. Jetté LP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Aug; 30(4):295-303

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic and biochemical characterization of the Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis bacteriophage LL-H lysin. Vasala A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 61(11):4004-11

Phage lysozymes. Fastrez J. **EXS** 1996;75:35-64 (146 ref.)

Immunogenicity of the Shigella flexneri serotype Y (SFL 124) vaccine strain expressing cloned glucosyl transferase gene of converting bacteriophage SfX. Huan PT, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(7):467-72

[15-19-mer synthetic oligoribonucleotide as a model of the translation initiation segment of the phage fr replicase gene] Kumpin'sh VKh, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Dec;21(12):920-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Filamentous phage display of oligopeptide libraries. Burritt JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;238(1):1-13 (102 ref.)

Use of a phage expression system to produce Fabs from human autoanti-DNA antibodies encoded by the VH4-21 gene segment. Chapman CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 29;764:576-9

Sequence analysis of the Lactococcus lactis temperate bacteriophage BK5-T and demonstration that the phage DNA has cohesive ends. Boyce JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov;61(11):4089-98

Identification of prophage genes expressed in lysogens of the Lactococcus lactis bacteriophage BK5-T. Boyce JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov;61(11):4099-104

Spontaneous deletion mutants of the Lactococcus lactis temperate bacteriophage BK5-T and localization of the BK5-T attP site. Boyce JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov;61(11):4105-9

Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of two abortive infection phage resistance determinants from the lactococcal plasmid pNP40. Garvey P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Dec;61(12):4321-8

Modified Listeria bacteriophage lysin genes (ply) allow efficient overexpression and one-step purification of biochemically active fusion proteins. Loessner MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):3057-60

Sequencing and analysis of the prolate-headed lactococcal bacteriophage c2 genome and identification of the structural genes. Lubbers MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Dec;61(12):4348-56

Defective site-specific integration elements are present in the genome of virulent bacteriophage LL-H of Lactobacillus delbrueckii. Mikkonen M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May;62(5):1847-51

Cloning and analysis of the restriction-modification system LlaBI, a bacteriophage resistance system from Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris W56. Nyengaard NR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep;62(9):3494-8

Genetic and biochemical characterization of the Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis bacteriophage LL-H lysin. Vasala A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 61(11):4004-11

Genome homology and superinfection immunity between temperate and virulent Lactobacillus delbrueckii bacteriophages. Alatossava T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(12):2261-8

A region of the filamentous phage phi Lf genome that can support autonomous replication and miniphage production. Lin NT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):12-6

Structure of the autoregulatory pseudoknot within the gene 32 messenger RNA of bacteriophages T2 and T6: a model for a possible family of structurally related RNA pseudoknots. Du Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 2; 35(13):4187-98

Characterization of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa transposable bacteriophage D3112 A and B genes. Ulyczsnyj PI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 27;1264(3):249-53

Bifunctional activity labels for selection of filamentous bacteriophages displaying enzymes. Vanwetswinkel S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Jul;3(7):907-15

Rapid protocol for template preparation of large numbers of clones. Bartoli F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Apr; 20(4):554-8

Presence of a P1 bacteriophage sequence in transforming plasmids of Pleurotus ostreatus. Herzog RW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Apr;27(5):460-5

Phage display: protein engineering by directed evolution. O'Neil KT, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Aug; 5(4):443-9 (54 ref.)

Characterization of a cloned gene (pip) from lactococcus lactis required for phage infection. Babu KS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:569-75

Bacteriophage resistance in Lactococcus: molecular characterization of the ScrFI restriction/modification system from Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris UC503. Fitzgerald GF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:581-90

Molecular biology of lactococcal bacteriophage c2. Jarvis AW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:561-7

Specific chromosomal sequences can contribute to the appearance of a new lytic bacteriophage in Lactococcus. Moineau S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:577-80

Analysis of the catalytic domain of the lysin of the lactococcal bacteriophage Tuc2009 by chimeric gene assembling. Sheehan MM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jun 15;140(1):23-8

Evidence for a defective prophage on the chromosome of Methanobacterium wolfei. Stettler R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 1;132(1-2):85-9

Identification of a gene encoding a bacteriophage-related integrase in a vap region of the Dichelobacter nodosus genome. Cheetham BF, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 30;162(1):53-8

A phage display vector with improved stability, applicability and ease of manipulation. Courtney BC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Nov 7;165(1):139-40

Determination of the cos sequence of the mature genome of S2/HP1 type B bacteriophage of Haemophilus influenzae. Skowronek K, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 12; 172(1):71-3

Characterization of a late promoter from the Streptomyces temperate phage phi C31. Howe CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2127-30

Evidence that the hanA gene coding for HU protein is essential for heterocyst differentiation in, and cyanophage A-4(L) sensitivity of, Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Khudyakov I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3572-7

Genetic characterization of site-specific integration functions of phi AAU2 infecting "Arthrobacter aureus" C70. Le Marrec C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):1996-2004

Spiroplasma citri virus SpV1-derived cloning vector: deletion formation by illegitimate and homologous recombination in a spiroplasmal host strain which probably lacks a functional recA gene. Marais A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(3):862-70

The sre gene (ORF469) encodes a site-specific recombinase responsible for integration of the R4 phage genome. Matsuura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3374-6

Integration of bacteriophage Mx8 into the Myxococcus xanthus chromosome causes a structural alteration at the C-terminal region of the IntP protein. Tojo N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4004-11

Contribution of antibody heavy chain CDR1 to digoxin binding analyzed by random mutagenesis of phage-displayed Fab 26-10. Short MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 1;270(48):28541-50

Probing the basis of antibody reactivity with a panel of constrained peptide libraries displayed by filamentous phage. Bonnycastle LL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 24; 258(5):747-62

Uneven distribution of GATC motifs in the Escherichia coli chromosome, its plasmids and its phages. Hénaut A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Apr 5;257(3):574-85

Mimicking somatic hypermutation: affinity maturation of antibodies displayed on bacteriophage using a bacterial mutator strain. Low NM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jul 19; 260(3):359-68

Holliday junction resolvases encoded by homologous rusA genes in Escherichia coli K-12 and phage 82. Mahdi AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Apr 5;257(3):561-73

Catalytic specificity of phosphotyrosine kinases Blk, Lyn, c-Src and Syk as assessed by phage display. Schmitz R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Aug 2;260(5):664-77

Evolution of the genetic switch in temperate bacteriophage. I. Basic theory. Mittler JE. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Mar 21; 179(2):161-72

A proposal for using modified site-specific recombination systems for making insertions into a chosen chromosomal site in vivo based on the analysis of lambda phage integration. Sachadyn P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 May 7; 180(1):55-60

Preparation of ssDNA from phagemid vectors. Trower MK. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;58:363-6

A protocol for site-directed mutagenesis employing a uracil-containing phagemid template. Trower MK. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;58:469-76

Gene expression in the cos region of the Streptomyces temperate actinophage phi C31. Howe CW, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jun;142 (Pt 6):1357-67

A group I intron in the terminase gene of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis phage LL-H. Mikkonen M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2183-90

Characterization of cryptic prophages (monocins) in Listeria and sequence analysis of a holin/endolysin gene. Zink R, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2577-84

Bacteriophage resistance in Lactococcus. Dinsmore PK, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Dec;4(3):297-314 (115 ref.)

Molecular cloning and functional expression of bacteriophage PK1E-encoded endoneuraminidase Endo NE. Gerardy-Schahn R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May; 16(3):441-50

Inducible gene expression mediated by a repressor-operator system isolated from Lactococcus lactis bacteriophage r1t. Nauta A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(6):1331-41

Sequence analysis and molecular characterization of the temperate lactococcal bacteriophage r1t. van Sinderen D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(6):1343-55

An ace up the sleeve of the cholera bacterium. Richardson SH, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Aug;2(8):853-5 (8 ref.)

Peptide-displaying phages for targeted gene delivery? Russell SJ. **Nat Med** 1996 Mar;2(3):276-7

The complete nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage HP1 DNA. Esposito D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jun 15; 24(12):2360-8

Similarities and dissimilarities of phage genomes. Blaisdell BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11; 93(12):5854-9

Yeast expression and phagemid display of the human urokinase plasminogen activator epidermal growth

factor-like domain. Stratton-Thomas JR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 May;8(5):463-70

Lysogenic conversion by a filamentous phage encoding cholera toxin [see comments] Waldor MK, et al. **Science** 1996 Jun 28;272(5270):1910-4. Comment in: Science 1996 Jun 28;272(5270):1869-70.

Phage transfer: a new player turns up in cholera infection [news; comment] Williams N. **Science** 1996 Jun 28; 272(5270):1869-70. Comment on: Science 1996 Jun 28;272(5270):1869-70.

A genomic region of lactococcal temperate bacteriophage TP901-1 encoding major virion proteins. Johnsen MG, et al. **Virology** 1996 Apr 15;218(2):306-15

[Selection and properties of totally phage-resistant mutant Pseudomonas putida PpG1] Krylov VN, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Mar;32(3):348-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Introduction of mutator phage D3112 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa into Alcaligenes eutrophus var. metallotollerans (Strain CH34)] Krylov VN. **Genetika** 1996 Jan;32(1):146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alanine dehydrogenase of the cyanobacterium Plectonema boryanum in the early period of cyanophage LPP-3 development] Perepelitsa SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Jul-Aug;67(4):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mitomycin C induction of bacteriophages from Serpulina hyodysenteriae and Serpulina innocens. Humphrey SB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Dec 1;134(1):97-101

Investigation of a phage resistant Serratia entomophila strain (BC4B), establishment of generalised transduction and construction of S. entomophila RecA mutants. Grkovic S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Feb 25;250(3):323-8

[Aspartate kinase from the cyanobacteriium Plectonema boryanum infected with the cyanophage LPP-3] Perepelitsa SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Jan-Feb; 67(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phage displayed antibodies specific for a cytoskeletal antigen. Selection by competitive elution with a monoclonal antibody. Meulemans EV, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1995;6(3):113-8

Microtubule minus ends can be labelled with a phage display antibody specific to alpha-tubulin. Fan J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jun 14;259(3):325-30

Epitope identification by polyclonal antibody from phage-displayed random peptide library. Yao ZJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Apr;14(3):161-6

Phage libraries--a new route to clinically useful antibodies. Marks C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 5;335(10):730-3 (0 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Elution of viruses by ionic and nonionic surfactants. Fujito BT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep;62(9):3470-3

Potential usefulness of bacteriophages that infect Bacteroides fragilis as model organisms for monitoring virus removal in drinking water treatment plants. Jofre J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Sep;61(9):3227-31

Analysis of Lactobacillus phages and bacteriocins in American dairy products and characterization of a phage isolated from yogurt. Kiliç AO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):2111-6

Minimized virus binding for tests of barrier materials. Lytle CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):643-9

The removal of phages T1 and PP7, and poliovirus from fluids with hollow-fiber ultrafilters with molecular weight cut-offs of 50,000, 13,000, and 6000. Oshima KH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Apr-May;41(4-5):316-22

Characterization of phage phi O139, a Vibrio cholerae O139 temperate bacteriophage with cohesive DNA termini. Pajni S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 15;131(1):69-74

Simple concentration method for bacteriophages of Bacteroides fragilis in drinking water. Lucena F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Aug;54(2-3):121-30

Prophage distribution in coryneform bacteria. Moreau S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;146(6):493-505

METABOLISM

Structure, interactions and dynamics of PRD1 virus II. Organization of the viral membrane and DNA. Tuma R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 22;257(1):102-15

Organ targeting in vivo using phage display peptide libraries. Pasqualini R, et al. **Nature** 1996 Mar 28;380(6572):364-6

PATHOGENICITY

Genome homology and superinfection immunity between temperate and virulent Lactobacillus delbrueckii bacteriophages. Alatossava T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(12):2261-8

Association of lysogenic bacteriophage MAV1 with virulence of Mycoplasma arthritidis. Voelker LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):4016-23

Bacteriophage resistance in Lactococcus. Dinsmore PK, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Dec;4(3):297-314 (115 ref.)

A role for bacteriophages in the evolution and transfer of bacterial virulence determinants. Cheetham BF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(2):201-8 (85 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A region of the filamentous phage phi Lf genome that can support autonomous replication and miniphage production. Lin NT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):12-6

Extended host range of a beta-related corynebacteriophage. Cianciotto NP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 1; 140(2-3):221-5

Exclusion of temperature bacteriophage P22 by virulent bacteriophage MB78 of Salmonella typhimurium: competition for association with the replication complex. Khan SA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Dec; 32(6):368-71

Biological activity & interaction of Vibrio cholerae bacteriophages in rabbit ileal loop. Sarkar BL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Jul;104:139-41

Structure, interactions and dynamics of PRD1 virus I. Coupling of subunit folding and capsid assembly. Tuma R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 22;257(1):87-101

Smaller fleas ... ad infinitum: therapeutic bacteriophage redux. Lederberg J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3167-8 (21 ref.)

Long-circulating bacteriophage as antibacterial agents. Merril CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3188-92

Immunity specificity determinants in the P4-like retronphage phi R73. Sabbattini P, et al. **Virology** 1996 Feb 15; 216(2):389-96

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mutations and oxidative DNA damage in phage M13mp2 exposed to N-nitrosomorpholine plus near-ultraviolet light. Fujiwara M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Feb; 17(2):213-8

Inactivation of Lactobacillus bacteriophage PL-1 by microwave irradiation. Kakita Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(8):571-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Frequency of morphological phage descriptions in 1995. Ackermann HW. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(2):209-18 (21 ref.)

Double-stranded DNA organization in bacteriophage heads: an alternative toroid-based model. Hud NV. **Biophys J** 1995 Oct;69(4):1355-62

DNA packaging orders the membrane of bacteriophage PRD1. Butcher SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 15; 14(24):6078-86

BACTERIOPHAGES, RNA see **RNA PHAGES**

BACTERIOPHAGES T see **T-PHAGES**

BACTERIORHODOPSIN

see related
PURPLE MEMBRANE

Langmuir-Blodgett films of photosensitive proteins. Pepe IM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1996 May;33(3):191-200 (82 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

4-Keto-bacteriorhodopsin films as a promising photochromic and electrochromic biological material. Druzhko AB, et al. **Biosystems** 1995;35(2-3):129-32

The cycle of photochromic reactions of a bacteriorhodopsin analog with 4-keto-retinal. Druzhko AB, et al. **Biosystems** 1995;35(2-3):133-6

ANALYSIS

Novel bacterial rhodopsins from Haloarcula vallismortis. Kitajima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):341-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of the leader sequence coding region in expression and assembly of bacteriorhodopsin. Xu ZJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):24858-63

CHEMISTRY

A model molecule of the hydrogen-bonded chain in the active site of bacteriorhodopsin. Brzezinski B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6;219(1):273-6

Lipid-induced conformational changes of an integral membrane protein: an infrared spectroscopic study of the effects of Triton X-100 treatment on the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium ET1001. Barnett SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 9;35(14):4558-67

Retinal binding during folding and assembly of the membrane protein bacteriorhodopsin. Booth PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 7;35(18):5902-9

The complex extracellular domain regulates the deprotonation and reprotonation of the retinal Schiff base during the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Brown LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 3;34(39):12903-11

Time-resolved titrations of the Schiff base and of the Asp85 residue in artificial bacteriorhodopsins. Druckmann S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19;34(37):12066-74

Effects of arginine-82 on the interactions of internal water molecules in bacteriorhodopsin. Hatanaka M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 21;35(20):6308-12

Helical and reverse turn changes in the BR->N transition of bacteriorhodopsin. Lazarova T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 25;35(25):8354-8

Influence exercised by histidine-95 on chloride transport and the photocycle in halorhodopsin. Otomo J. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6684-9

Asp76 is the Schiff base counterion and proton acceptor in the proton-translocating form of sensory rhodopsin I. Rath P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6690-6

A linkage of the pKa's of asp-85 and glu-204 forms part of the reprotonation switch of bacteriorhodopsin. Richter HT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 2;35(13):4054-62

D38 is an essential part of the proton translocation pathway in bacteriorhodopsin. Riesle J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6635-43

pKa of the protonated Schiff base and aspartic 85 in the bacteriorhodopsin binding site is controlled by a specific geometry between the two residues. Rousso I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19;34(37):12059-65

Conformational changes in bacteriorhodopsin associated with protein-protein interactions: a functional alpha I-alpha II helix switch? Torres J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 19; 34(50):16320-6

Conformation and dynamics of [3-13C]Ala- labeled bacteriorhodopsin and bacterioopsin, induced by interaction with retinal and its analogs, as studied by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Tuzi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 11;35(23):7520-7

A three-dimensional difference map of the N intermediate in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle: part of the F helix tilts in the M to N transition. Vonck J. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 7;35(18):5870-8

Influence of the 9-methyl group of the retinal on the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin studied by time-resolved rapid-scan and static low-temperature Fourier transform infrared difference spectroscopy. Weidlich O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17;34(41):13502-10

Hydrogen bonds of water and C==O groups coordinate long-range structural changes in the L photointermediate of bacteriorhodopsin. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 2;35(13):4063-8

Titration of aspartate-85 in bacteriorhodopsin: what it says about chromophore isomerization and proton release. Balashov SP, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):473-81

Reversible inhibition of proton release activity and the anesthetic-induced acid-base equilibrium between the 480 and 570 nm forms of bacteriorhodopsin. Boucher F, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb;70(2):948-61

Functional significance of a protein conformation change at the cytoplasmic end of helix F during the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Brown LS, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov;69(5):2103-11

Chromophore reorientations in the early photolysis intermediates of bacteriorhodopsin. Esquerra RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb;70(2):962-70

Charge displacement in bacteriorhodopsin during the forward and reverse bR-K phototransition. Groma GI, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov;69(5):2060-5

Automated method for modeling seven-helix transmembrane receptors from experimental data [see comments] Herzyk P, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec;69(6):2419-42. Comment in: Biophys J 1995 Dec;69(6):2183-4.

Photovoltage kinetics of the acid-blue and acid-purple forms of bacteriorhodopsin: evidence for no net charge transfer. Moltke S, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov;69(5):2066-73

Intramolecular charge transfer in the bacteriorhodopsin mutants Asp85-->Asn and Asp212-->Asn: effects of pH and anions. Moltke S, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov; 69(5):2074-83

Electrooptical measurements on purple membrane containing bacteriorhodopsin mutants. Mostafa HI, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):468-72

High-pressure near-infrared Raman spectroscopy of bacteriorhodopsin light to dark adaptation. Schulte A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Oct;69(4):1554-62

Protein structural change at the cytoplasmic surface as the cause of cooperativity in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Váró G, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):461-7

Molecular dynamics study of early picosecond events in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle: dielectric response, vibrational cooling and the J, K intermediates. Xu D, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):453-60

Molecular dynamics study of the M412 intermediate of bacteriorhodopsin. Xu D, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec; 69(6):2745-60

Retention of bacteriorhodopsin activity in dried sol-gel glass. Weetall HH. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(3):327-33

Advances in protein-based three-dimensional optical memories. Chen Z, et al. **Biosystems** 1995;35(2-3):145-51

Fundamentals of photoelectric effects in molecular electronic thin film devices: applications to bacteriorhodopsin-based devices. Hong FT. **Biosystems** 1995;35(2-3):117-21

Solid-state 13C-NMR of [(3-13C)Pro]bacteriorhodopsin and [(4-13C)Pro]bacteriorhodopsin: evidence for a flexible segment of the C-terminal tail. Engelhard M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 1;235(3):526-33

Temperature-dependent conformational change of bacteriorhodopsin as studied by solid-state 13C NMR. Tuzi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jul 15;239(2):294-301

Time-resolved surface charge change on the cytoplasmic side of bacteriorhodopsin. Alexiev U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995

Oct 2;373(1):81–4
Conformation of surface exposed N–terminus part of bacteriorhodopsin studied by transferred NOE technique. Pashkov VS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 26;381(1–2):119–22
Two bacteriorhodopsin M intermediates differing in accesibility of the Schiff base for azide. Radionov AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 3;387(2–3):122–6
Glutamic acid 204 is the terminal proton release group at the extracellular surface of bacteriorhodopsin. Brown LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):27122–6
Arrangement of transmembrane domains in adrenergic receptors. Similarity to bacteriorhodopsin. Mizobe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2387–9
Protein conformational changes during the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. A Fourier transform infrared/resonance Raman study of the alkaline form of the mutant Asp–85–>Asn. Nilsson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):29746–51
Spectral tuning in bacteriorhodopsin in the absence of counterion and coplanarization effects. Yan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):29668–70
An analysis of the conserved residues between halobacterial retinal proteins and G–protein coupled receptors: implications for GPCR modeling. Metzger TG, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1996 Jul–Aug;36(4):857–61
Lipid location in deoxycholate–treated purple membrane at 2.6 A. Grigorieff N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Dec 1; 254(3):404–15
Electron–crystallographic refinement of the structure of bacteriorhodopsin. Grigorieff N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jun 14;259(3):393–421
Effect of transmembrane helix packing on tryptophan and tyrosine environments in detergent–solubilized bacterio–opsin. Renthal R, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Apr; 15(3):281–9
1H–15N backbone resonance assignments of bacteriorhodopsin. Grabchuk IA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1996 Jun;71(1):97–102
Molecular mechanism of protein–retinal coupling in bacteriorhodopsin. Delaney JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11120–4
Direct structure analysis in protein electron crystallography: crystallographic phases for halorhodopsin to 6–A resolution. Dorset DL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24;92(22):10074–8
Structure of the N intermediate of bacteriorhodopsin revealed by x–ray diffraction. Kamikubo H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1386–90
Interaction stabilizing tertiary structure of bacteriorhodopsin studied by denaturation experiments. Mitaku S, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Aug;22(4):350–62
A continuum theory for the prediction of lateral and rotational positioning of alpha–helices in membrane proteins: bacteriorhodopsin. Suwa M, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Aug;22(4):363–77
[Spatial structure of bacterioopsin transmembrane segments C, E, and G from two–dimensional 1H–NMR data] Maslennikov IV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Sep;21(9):659–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Over–expression of a new photo–active halorhodopsin in Halobacterium salinarium. Otomo J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 13;1240(2):248–56
Intramolecular charge transfer in the bacteriorhodopsin mutants Asp85–>Asn and Asp212–>Asn: effects of pH and anions. Moltke S, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov; 69(5):2074–83
Electrooptical measurements on purple membrane containing bacteriorhodopsin mutants. Mostafa HI, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):468–72
Functional expression of bacteriorhodopsin in oocytes allows direct measurement of voltage dependence of light induced H+ pumping. Nagel G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 18; 377(2):263–6
Genetic and topological analyses of the bop promoter of Halobacterium halobium: stimulation by DNA supercoiling and non–B–DNA structure. Yang CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(3):840–5
An analysis of the conserved residues between halobacterial retinal proteins and G–protein coupled receptors: implications for GPCR modeling. Metzger TG, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1996 Jul–Aug;36(4):857–61
Effects of upstream deletions on light– and oxygen–regulated bacterio–opsin gene expression in Halobacterium halobium. Gropp F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(2):357–64
The primary structures of the Archaeon Halobacterium salinarium blue light receptor sensory rhodopsin II and its transducer, a methyl–accepting protein. Zhang W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8230–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Role of palmitic acid on the isolation and properties of halorhodopsin. Corcelli A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 11;1281(2):173–81
Holographic properties of Triton X–100–treated bacteriorhodopsin embedded in gelatin films. Cullin DW, et al. **Biosystems** 1995;35(2–3):141–4

METABOLISM

Retinal binding during folding and assembly of the membrane protein bacteriorhodopsin. Booth PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 7;35(18):5902–9
Asp 46 can substitute Asp 96 as the Schiff base proton donor in bacteriorhodopsin. Coleman M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 28;34(47):15599–606
Control of the integral membrane proton pump, bacteriorhodopsin, by purple membrane lipids of Halobacterium halobium. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 16;35(28):9245–52
Influence exercised by histidine–95 on chloride transport and the photocycle in halorhodopsin. Otomo J. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6684–9
Asp76 is the Schiff base counterion and proton acceptor in the proton–translocating form of sensory rhodopsin I. Rath P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6690–6
A linkage of the pKa's of asp–85 and glu–204 forms part of the reprotonation switch of bacteriorhodopsin. Richter HT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 2;35(13):4054–62
D38 is an essential part of the proton translocation pathway in bacteriorhodopsin. Riesle J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6635–43
pKa of the protonated Schiff base and aspartic 85 in the bacteriorhodopsin binding site is controlled by a specific geometry between the two residues. Rousso I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19;34(37):12059–65
Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the kinetics reveal a volume increase during the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Váró G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 26;34(38):12161–9
Light–driven chloride ion transport by halorhodopsin from Natronobacterium pharaonis. 1. The photochemical cycle. Váró G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 7;34(44):14490–9
Light–driven chloride ion transport by halorhodopsin from Natronobacterium pharaonis. 2. Chloride release and uptake, protein conformation change, and thermodynamics. Váró G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 7;34(44):14500–7
Proton transport by halorhodopsin. Váró G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6604–11
Influence of the 9–methyl group of the retinal on the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin studied by time–resolved rapid–scan and static low–temperature Fourier transform infrared difference spectroscopy. Weidlich O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17;34(41):13502–10
Hydrogen bonds of water and C==O groups coordinate long–range structural changes in the L photointermediate of bacteriorhodopsin. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 2;35(13):4063–8
A large photolysis–induced pKa increase of the chromophore counterion in bacteriorhodopsin: implications for ion transport mechanisms of retinal proteins. Braiman MS, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb;70(2):939–47
High–pressure near–infrared Raman spectroscopy of bacteriorhodopsin light to dark adaptation. Schulte A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Oct;69(4):1554–62
Molecular dynamics study of the M412 intermediate of bacteriorhodopsin. Xu D, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec; 69(6):2745–60
The Ca2+ binding to deionized monomerized and to retinal removed bacteriorhodopsin. Yang D, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov;69(5):2056–9
Reconstitution of bacteriorhodopsin and ATP synthase from Micrococcus luteus into liposomes of the purified main tetraether lipid from Thermoplasma acidophilum: proton conductance and light–driven ATP synthesis. Freisleben HJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1995 Nov 17;78(2):137–47
Different modes of proton translocation by sensory rhodopsin I. Haupts U, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 15;15(8):1834–41
ATP synthesis by the F0F1 ATP synthase from thermophilic Bacillus PS3 reconstituted into liposomes with bacteriorhodopsin. 2. Relationships between proton motive force and ATP synthesis. Pitard B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 1;235(3):779–88
ATP synthesis by the F0F1 ATP synthase from thermophilic Bacillus PS3 reconstituted into liposomes with bacteriorhodopsin. 1. Factors defining the optimal reconstitution of ATP synthases with bacteriorhodopsin. Pitard B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 1;235(3):769–78
Time–resolved surface charge change on the cytoplasmic side of bacteriorhodopsin. Alexiev U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 2;373(1):81–4
Cooperative phenomena in the photocycle of D96N mutant bacteriorhodopsin. Radionov AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 27;377(3):330–2
Protein conformational changes during the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. A Fourier transform infrared/resonance Raman study of the alkaline form of the mutant Asp–85–>Asn. Nilsson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):29746–51
Proton transport by a bacteriorhodopsin mutant, aspartic acid–85–>asparagine, initiated in the unprotonated Schiff base state. Dickopf S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11519–23
Protonatable residues at the cytoplasmic end of transmembrane helix–2 in the signal transducer HtrI control photochemistry and function of sensory rhodopsin I. Jung KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25; 93(13):6557–61

PHYSIOLOGY

The molecular motion of bacteriorhodopsin mutant D96N in the purple membrane. Kikukawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 27;377(3):502–4
Actinic light density dependence of the O intermediate of the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Luchian T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 13;386(1):55–9
delta psi–mediated signalling in the bacteriorhodopsin–dependent photoresponse. Grishanin RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3008–14

RADIATION EFFECTS

A three–dimensional difference map of the N intermediate in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle: part of the F helix tilts in the M to N transition. Vonck J. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 7;35(18):5870–8
Reversible inhibition of proton release activity and the anesthetic–induced acid–base equilibrium between the 480 and 570 nm forms of bacteriorhodopsin. Boucher F, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb;70(2):948–61
A large photolysis–induced pKa increase of the chromophore counterion in bacteriorhodopsin: implications for ion transport mechanisms of retinal proteins. Braiman MS, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb;70(2):939–47
Functional significance of a protein conformation change at the cytoplasmic end of helix F during the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Brown LS, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov;69(5):2103–11
Chromophore reorientations in the early photolysis intermediates of bacteriorhodopsin. Esquerra RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb;70(2):962–70
Charge displacement in bacteriorhodopsin during the forward and reverse bR–K phototransition. Groma GI, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov;69(5):2060–5
Photovoltage kinetics of the acid–blue and acid–purple forms of bacteriorhodopsin: evidence for no net charge transfer. Moltke S, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov;69(5):2066–73
Protein structural change at the cytoplasmic surface as the cause of cooperativity in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Váró G, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):461–7
Molecular dynamics study of early picosecond events in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle: dielectric response, vibrational cooling and the J, K intermediates. Xu D, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):453–60
Fundamentals of photoelectric effects in molecular electronic thin film devices: applications to bacteriorhodopsin–based devices. Hong FT. **Biosystems** 1995;35(2–3):117–21
Chemical and functional studies on the importance of purple membrane lipids in bacteriorhodopsin photocycle behavior. Dracheva S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 11;382(1–2):209–12
Determination of the transiently lowered pKa of the retinal Schiff base during the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Brown LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1731–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Direct structure analysis in protein electron crystallography: crystallographic phases for halorhodopsin to 6–A resolution. Dorset DL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24;92(22):10074–8

BACTERIURIA

Bacteriuria and incontinence in nursing home residents [letter; comment] Pham KT. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Feb 1;124(3):373–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 May 15;122(10):749–54.
Bacteriuria and urinary infections in the elderly. Childs SJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 Feb;23(1):43–54 (121 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Predicting infection in critically ill surgical patients: usefulness of bacteriuria [letter; comment] Bensousan TA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jul;21(7):621–2. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994 Jul;20(6):425–30.
Does treatment of asymptomatic bacteriuria in older ambulatory women reduce subsequent symptoms of urinary tract infection? Abrutyn E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Mar;44(3):293–5

DIAGNOSIS

Delay in the diagnosis of bacteraemic urinary tract infection in elderly patients. Barkham TM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Mar;25(2):130–2
Review: urinary tract infection in elderly people—time to review management? Gray RP, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jul; 24(4):341–5 (45 ref.)
Limited usefulness of urinary dipsticks to screen out catheter–associated bacteriuria in ICU patients. Mimoz O, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Dec;23(6):706–7
Reagent strip testing for significant bacteriuria in a urodynamic clinic [letter; comment] Olaopa EO, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):169. Comment on: Br J Urol 1995 Jul;76(1):87–9.
Urinary tract infection [editorial] Mehta KP. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Mar;33(3):173–6 (14 ref.)
Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in urine samples from men and women by ligase chain reaction. van Doornum GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 33(8):2042–7
Evaluation of dipstrips, direct gram stain and pyuria as screening tests for the detection of bacteriuria. Hussain R, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;46(2):38–41
Uriscreen, a rapid enzymatic urine screening test: useful predictor of significant bacteriuria in pregnancy. Hagay

Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;87(3):410–3

Screening and treatment of asymptomatic bacteriuria of pregnancy to prevent pyelonephritis: a cost–effectiveness and cost–benefit analysis [letter; comment] Nunns D. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;86(5):867–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;86(1):119–23.

[Microtest–system for detection of urinary tract infections] Ansolis LE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Oct;40(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of ofloxacin therapy in preventing functional impairment and increased mortality in elderly patients with bacteriuria. Staszewska–Pistoni M, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:374–5

Comparison of 2 oral ofloxacin regimens for the treatment of bacteriuria in elderly subjects. Zorbas P, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:384–6

Does treatment of asymptomatic bacteriuria in older ambulatory women reduce subsequent symptoms of urinary tract infection? Abrutyn E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Mar;44(3):293–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of asymptomatic bacteriuria and associated host factors in women with diabetes mellitus. The Manitoba Diabetic Urinary Infection Study Group. Zhanel GG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):316–22

Is AIDS a predisposing factor to urinary tract infection? [letter] Marques LP, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(2):338

Young women with symptoms of urinary tract infection. Prevalence and diagnosis of chlamydial infection and evaluation of rapid screening of bacteriuria. Osterberg E, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1996 Mar;14(1):43–9

ETIOLOGY

Renal function up to 16 years after conduit (refluxing or anti–reflux anastomosis) or continent urinary diversion. 2. Renal scarring and location of bacteriuria. Kristjánsson A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Nov;76(5):546–50

Hospital acquired pre–prostatectomy bacteriuria: risk factors and implications. Ibrahim AI. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Feb; 73(2):107–10

Urinary tract infection. Gulati S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Mar;33(3):211–7 (20 ref.)

Perioperative bladder management after primary total hip arthroplasty. Oishi CS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Dec; 10(6):732–6

Bacteriuria and colonization of double–pigtail ureteral stents: long–term experience with 237 patients. Farsi HM, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Dec;9(6):469–72

[Bacteriuria caused by bladder catheters; value of various preventive measures] Geenen RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Apr 27;140(17):918–22 (27 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Recurrent cystitis (interview)] Maassen C. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Oct;18(10):297–8 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative bacteriuria and urinary tract infections in gynecological patients] Schiøtz HA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jan 20;116(2):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pyuria, bacteriuria and urinary tract infections in hospitalized patients with spinal cord injuries] Tysnes OB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Aug 10;116(18):2172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Stenotrophomonas (Xanthomonas) maltophilia urinary tract infection. A disease that is usually severe and complicated. Vartivarian SE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Feb 26; 156(4):433–5

Low–count organisms concealed by dominant uropathogenic organisms in urine of patients with asymptomatic bacteriuria. Sakai Y. **Int J Urol** 1995 May;2(2):96–9

Urinary tract infection caused by haemophilus influenzae. Mathai E, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Sep; 43(9):621–2

Typing of proteus from patients with bacteriuria. Clarke SC, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1996 Feb;116(1):27–9

Distribution of virulence factors in Escherichia coli isolated from urine of cystitis patients. Yamamoto S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(6):401–4

[Quantitative urine microscopic examination using disposable counting chamber for diagnosis of urinary tract infection] Hida Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Dec;43(12):1273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of bacteriuria in urological infections] Kopelka AA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Jul–Aug; (4):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Effectiveness of ofloxacin therapy in preventing functional impairment and increased mortality in elderly patients with bacteriuria. Staszewska–Pistoni M, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:374–5

THERAPY

Screening and treatment of asymptomatic bacteriuria of pregnancy to prevent pyelonephritis: a cost–effectiveness and cost–benefit analysis [letter; comment] Nunns D. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;86(5):867–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;86(1):119–23.

URINE

Influence of bacteriuria on the determination of urinary albumin excretion rate [letter] Pedersen LM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Jul;33(7):451–2

Adult urinalysis screening. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Sep;20(9):55–6, 59

BACTEROIDACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Leptotrichia sanguinegens sp. nov., a new agent of postpartum and neonatal bacteremia. Haniff PA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S237–9

Reclassification of Oribaculum catoniae (Moore and Moore 1994) as Porphyromonas catoniae comb. nov. and emendation of the genus Porphyromonas. Willems A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;45(3):578–81

BACTEROIDACEAE INFECTIONS

[Clinical analysis of bacterial vaginosis in 76 cases] Yu X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Apr; 31(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to Prevotella spp. in patients with ventilator–associated pneumonia. Grollier G, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Jan;3(1):61–5

Immune response to Fusobacterium nucleatum and Prevotella intermedia in patients with peritonsillar cellulitis and abscess. Brook I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S220–1

Immune reactions to Bacteroides fragilis populations with three different types of capsule in a model of infection. Patrick S, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Aug;141 (Pt 8):1969–76

MICROBIOLOGY

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of the Porphyromonas gingivalis collagenase gene. Slots J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S167–8

Mixed infection with Porphyromonas gingivalis and Fusobacterium nucleatum in a murine lesion model: potential synergistic effects on virulence. Feuille F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2094–100

Trypsin–like protease activity of Porphyromonas gingivalis as a potential virulence factor in a murine lesion model. Kesavalu L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Jan;20(1):1–10

BACTEROIDES

CLASSIFICATION

Arbitrariiy primed polymerase chain reaction analysis of periodontal pathogens: discriminative primers and genetic diversity. Chen C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S301–3

Differentiation of Bacteroides gracilis, Bacteroides gracilis–like organisms, and Campylobacter species on the basis of dehydrogenase patterns. Molitoris D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S128–9

Immunoblot typing of Bacteroides gracilis. Mulligan ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S130–1

Analysis of Bacteroides species by pyrolysis mass spectrometry. Sultana S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 20 Suppl 2:S122–7

Typing of 143 isolates from 10 species of Bacteroides by sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of whole–cell proteins. Sultana S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S320–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics and beta–lactamase production of Bacteroides, Porphyromonas and Prevotella strains. Nagy E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995; 42(3):287–99

Antibiotic susceptibility profiles of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron in Japan from 1990 to 1992. Tanaka–Bandoh K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S352–5

In vitro activity of MDL 62,879 against gram–positive bacteria and Bacteroides species. Bartoloni A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;14(12):1105–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a new beta–lactamase from Bacteroides uniformis. Hedberg M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1458–61

Enzymatic profiles of Prevotella, Porphyromonas, and Bacteroides species obtained with the API ZYM system and Rosco diagnostic tablets. Durmaz B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S192–4

Expression of a cloned cellulase/xylanase gene from Prevotella ruminicola in Bacteroides vulgatus, Bacteroides uniformis and Prevotella ruminicola. Daniel AS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;79(4):417–24

GENETICS

Oligonucleotide probes for detection of cephalosporinases among Bacteroides strains. Mastrantonio P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Apr;40(4):1014–6

Use of suppressor analysis to find genes involved in the colonization deficiency of a Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron mutant unable to grow on the host–derived mucopolysaccharides chondroitin sulfate and heparin. Cheng Q, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 61(2):734–40

Use of a modified Bacteroides–Prevotella shuttle vector to transfer a reconstructed beta–1,4–D–endoglucanase gene into Bacteroides uniformis and Prevotella ruminicola B(1)4. Gardner RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 62(1):196–202

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression of the gene encoding the cellulose–binding protein 1 (CBP1) of Fibrobacter succinogenes S85. Mitsumori M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 May 15;139(1):43–50

A Tn1545–like transposon carries the tet(M) gene in tetracycline resistant strains of Bacteroides ureolyticus as well as Ureaplasma urealyticum but not Neisseria gonorrhoeae. de Barbeyrac B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Feb;37(2):223–32

In the driver's seat: the Bacteroides conjugative transposons and the elements they mobilize. Salyers AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(20):5727–31 (22 ref.)

The Bacteroides mobilizable insertion element, NBU1, integrates into the 3' end of a Leu–tRNA gene and has an integrase that is a member of the lambda integrase family. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun; 178(12):3594–600

NBU1, a mobilizable site–specific integrated element from Bacteroides spp., can integrate nonspecifically in Escherichia coli. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3601–7

Genetic transformation of Bacteroides spp. using electroporation. Smith CJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;47:161–9

Genetic analysis of the minimal replicon of plasmid pIP417 and comparison with the other encoding 5–nitroimidazole resistance plasmids from Bacteroides spp. Haggoud A, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Sep;34(2):132–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective enumeration of Bacteroides vulgatus and B. distasonis organisms in the predominant human fecal flora by using monoclonal antibodies. Corthier G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):735–8

The pathogenic role of Bacteroides vulgatus in patients with ulcerative colitis. Bamba T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov; 30 Suppl 8:45–7

The pentameric structure of IgM is necessary to enhance opsonization of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron and Bacteroides fragilis via the alternative complement pathway. Bjornson AB, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Aug; 19(2):117–28

Further observations on the primary and anamnestic humoral responses to Dichelobacter nodosus in sheep in relation to the diagnosis of footrot. Whittington RJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Mar;60(2):126–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective enumeration of Bacteroides vulgatus and B. distasonis organisms in the predominant human fecal flora by using monoclonal antibodies. Corthier G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):735–8

Bacteroides levii–like organisms isolated from clinical specimens. Jousimies–Somer HR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S208–9

Comparison of randomly cloned and whole genomic DNA probes for the detection of Porphyromonas gingivalis and Bacteroides forsythus. Wong M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Jan;31(1):27–35

Application of a suite of 16S rRNA–specific oligonucleotide probes designed to investigate bacteria of the phylum cytophaga–flavobacter–bacteroides in the natural environment. Manz W, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 May;142 (Pt 5):1097–106

Isolation of Bacteroides ureolyticus from vaginal discharge of mares. Fodor L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Sep;42(7):415–20

METABOLISM

Impact of polyunsaturated fatty acids on human colonic bacterial metabolism: an in vitro and in vivo study. Thompson L, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Nov;74(5):733–41

Interactions between Fibrobacter succinogenes, Prevotella ruminicola, and Ruminococcus flavefaciens in the digestion of cellulose from forages. Fondevila M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):678–84

A Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron outer membrane protein that is essential for utilization of maltooligosaccharides and starch. Reeves AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(3):823–30

PATHOGENICITY

Normal luminal bacteria, especially Bacteroides species, mediate chronic colitis, gastritis, and arthritis in HLA–B27/human beta2 microglobulin transgenic rats. Rath HC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 15;98(4):945–53

Molecular basis for the virulence of Dichelobacter nodosus [letter] Liu D, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Dec;3(12):474–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological activity of Bacteroides lipopolysaccharide—reappraisal. Poxton IR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S149–53

Bacteroides fragilis adheres to laminin significantly stronger than Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron and other species of the genus. Eiring P, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 282(3):279–86

A model of host–microbial interactions in an open mammalian ecosystem. Bry L, et al. **Science** 1996 Sep 6; 273(5280):1380–3

[A case of gas-containing liver abscess with multiple metastatic lesions] Higashi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Sep;69(9):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BACTEROIDES CORRODENS see **EIKENELLA CORRODENS**

BACTEROIDES FRAGILIS

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha in response to endotoxin administration in the pregnant guinea pig. Beckmann I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul;175(1):218–21

Attributable mortality of bacteremia associated with the Bacteroides fragilis group. Redondo MC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20(6):1492–6

Bacteroides fragilis enterotoxin induces cytoskeletal changes and surface blebbing in HT–29 cells. Donelli G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):113–9

Good and laudable pus [editorial; comment] Gorbach SL. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;96(6):2545. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Dec;96(6):2727–31.

Polysaccharide–mediated protection against abscess formation in experimental intra–abdominal sepsis [see comments] Tzianabos AO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec; 96(6):2727–31. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1996 Dec;96(6):2545.

Bacteroides fragilis infection of a knee prosthesis after haemorrhoidectomy [letter] Pattison RM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 21;346(8982):1097

[Bacteroides fragilis endocarditis (letter)] Montejo M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Oct;13(8):498–9 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural elucidation of the capsular polysaccharide of Bacteroides fragilis strain 23745M1. Pavliak V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Oct 2;275(2):333–41

Characterization of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis by a toxin–specific enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Van Tassell RL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Sep; 1(5):578–84

Structure and function of Bacteroides fragilis capsular polysaccharides: relationship to induction and prevention of abscesses. Tzianabos AO, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 20 Suppl 2:S132–40 (35 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

A recent fixation of cfiA genes in a monophyletic cluster of Bacteroides fragilis is correlated with the presence of multiple insertion elements. Ruimy R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):1914–8

Monoclonal antibodies to detect capsular diversity among Bacteroides fragilis isolates. Pantosti A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2647–52

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo efficacy of trovafloxacin (CP–99,219), a new quinolone with extended activities against gram–positive pathogens, Streptococcus pneumoniae, and Bacteroides fragilis. Girard AE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct;39(10):2210–6

Effect of choice of medium on the results of in vitro susceptibility testing of eight antibiotics against the Bacteroides fragilis group. Hecht DW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S346–9

Susceptibility results for the Bacteroides fragilis group: comparison of the broth microdilution and agar dilution methods. Hecht DW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S342–5

Potential factors influencing carbapenem activity against Bacteroides fragilis group isolates. Iaconis JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S361–3

Antibiotic susceptibility profiles of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron in Japan from 1990 to 1992. Tanaka–Bandoh K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S352–5

Comparison of the pharmacodynamic activity of cefotaxime plus metronidazole with cefoxitin and ampicillin plus sulbactam. Sullivan MC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):479–86

[In vitro activity of carbapenems (biapenem, imipenem and meropenem) and some other antibiotics against strict anaerobic bacteria] Bland S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;43(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dsb–insensitive expression of CcrA, a metallo–beta–lactamase from Bacteroides fragilis, in Escherichia coli after amino acid substitution at two cysteine residues within CcrA. Elksne LE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4306–9

A comparison of the haemagglutinating and enzymic activities of Bacteroides fragilis whole cells and outer membrane vesicles. Patrick S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Apr;20(4):191–202

Purification and characterization of a fibrinogen–degrading protease in Bacteroides fragilis strain YCH46. Chen Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(12):967–77

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding beta–isopropylmalate dehydrogenase (leuB) from Bacteroides fragilis. Sarker MR, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(7):525–9

GENETICS

A recent fixation of cfiA genes in a monophyletic cluster of Bacteroides fragilis is correlated with the presence of multiple insertion elements. Ruimy R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):1914–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of antisera against the enterotoxin of Bacteroides fragilis and their use in a cytotoxicity neutralization assay of HT–29 cells. Van Tassel RL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Jul;1(4):473–69

The capsular polysaccharide complex of Bacteroides fragilis induces cytokine production from human and murine phagocytic cells. Gibson FC 3rd, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):1065–9

The pentameric structure of IgM is necessary to enhance opsonization of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron and Bacteroides fragilis via the alternative complement pathway. Bjornson AB, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Aug; 19(2):117–28

Immune reactions to Bacteroides fragilis populations with three different types of capsule in a model of infection. Patrick S, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Aug;141 (Pt 8):1969–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spinal cord compression due to anaerobic vertebral osteomyelitis in a patient with metastatic prostate cancer [letter] Bilgrami S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 21(2):457–8

Ventriculoperitoneal shunt infection due to anaerobic and facultative bacteria: case report. Garbarini–Maywood C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S240–1

Isolation of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis from extraintestinal sites by cell culture assay. Kato N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S141

Liver biopsy in liver transplantation: no additional risk of infections in patients with choledochojejunostomy. Ben–Ari Z, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Mar;24(3):324–7

Association of Bacteroides fragilis with childhood diarrhea. San Joaquin VH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(3):211–5

[Occurrence of Bacteroides fragilis strains in full term and post term pregnancies] Leszczyński P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Jun;66(6):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Bacteroides fragilis enterotoxin modulates epithelial permeability and bacterial internalization by HT–29 enterocytes. Wells CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 May; 110(5):1429–37

Production of metal dependent beta–lactamases by clinical strains of Bacteroides fragilis isolated before 1987. Khushi T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Feb;37(2):345–50

[Detection of Bacteroides fragilis enterotoxin from extraintestinal clinical isolates of B. fragilis group organisms] Kato N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 69(8):903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pyomyositis and septic arthritis due to Bacteroides fragilis in an immunocompetent patient. Calvo–Alén J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1344

Bacteroides fragilis arthritis following cesarean section. Failla DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1341–2

Proteolytic activity of the Bacteroides fragilis enterotoxin causes fluid secretion and intestinal damage in vivo. Obiso RJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3820–6

Bacteroides fragilis: an exogenous pathogen? Domingues RM, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 282(3):296–302

PHYSIOLOGY

Enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis. Sears CL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S142–8 (33 ref.)

Bacteroides fragilis adheres to laminin significantly stronger than Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron and other species of the genus. Eiring P, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 282(3):279–86

A comparison of the haemagglutinating and enzymic activities of Bacteroides fragilis whole cells and outer membrane vesicles. Patrick S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Apr;20(4):191–202

VIROLOGY

Potential usefulness of bacteriophages that infect Bacteroides fragilis as model organisms for monitoring virus removal in drinking water treatment plants. Jofre J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Sep;61(9):3227–31

Simple concentration method for bacteriophages of Bacteroides fragilis in drinking water. Lucena F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Aug;54(2–3):121–30

BACTEROIDES GINGIVALIS see **PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS**

BACTEROIDES INFECTIONS

[Bacteroides fragilis endocarditis (letter)] Montejo M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Oct;13(8):498–9 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal cord compression due to anaerobic vertebral osteomyelitis in a patient with metastatic prostate cancer [letter] Bilgrami S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 21(2):457–8

Necrotizing fasciitis in association with hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome. Misago N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Sep;22(9):673–6

DIAGNOSIS

The pathogenic role of Bacteroides vulgatus in patients with ulcerative colitis. Bamba T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov; 30 Suppl 8:45–7

Necrotizing fasciitis: two cases in a single family. Gilliland R, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1996 May;65(1):89–90

DRUG THERAPY

In vivo efficacy of trovafloxacin (CP–99,219), a new quinolone with extended activities against gram–positive pathogens, Streptococcus pneumoniae, and Bacteroides fragilis. Girard AE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct;39(10):2210–6

ETIOLOGY

Pyomyositis and septic arthritis due to Bacteroides fragilis in an immunocompetent patient. Calvo–Alén J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1344

Bacteroides fragilis arthritis following cesarean section. Failla DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1341–2

Liver biopsy in liver transplantation: no additional risk of infections in patients with choledochojejunostomy. Ben–Ari Z, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Mar;24(3):324–7

IMMUNOLOGY

CD4+ T cells mediate preexposure–induced increases in murine intraabdominal abscess formation. Sawyer RG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Oct;77(1):82–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Ventriculoperitoneal shunt infection due to anaerobic and facultative bacteria: case report. Garbarini–Maywood C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S240–1

Bacteroides levii–like organisms isolated from clinical specimens. Jousimies–Somer HR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S208–9

Bacteroides fragilis: an exogenous pathogen? Domingues RM, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 282(3):296–302

Bacteroides fragilis infection of a knee prosthesis after haemorrhoidectomy [letter] Pattison RM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 21;346(8982):1097

Association of Bacteroides fragilis with childhood diarrhea. San Joaquin VH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(3):211–5

MORTALITY

Attributable mortality of bacteremia associated with the Bacteroides fragilis group. Redondo MC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20(6):1492–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Good and laudable pus [editorial; comment] Gorbach SL. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;96(6):2545. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Dec;96(6):2727–31.

Polysaccharide–mediated protection against abscess formation in experimental intra–abdominal sepsis [see comments] Tzianabos AO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec; 96(6):2727–31. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1996 Dec;96(6):2545.

VETERINARY

Isolation of Bacteroides ureolyticus from vaginal discharge of mares. Fodor L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Sep;42(7):415–20

BACTEROIDES INTERMEDIUS see **PREVOTELLA INTERMEDIA**

BACTEROIDES MELANINOGENICUS

BACTEROIDES MELANINOGENICUS see **PREVOTELLA MELANINOGENICA**

BACULOVIRIDAE

Production and characterization of guinea pig IL-5 in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Mansour M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):L1002-7

Development of recombinant baculoviruses for insect control. Bonning BC, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1996; 41:191-210 (113 ref.)

Identification of a very early promoter of insect Hz-1 virus using a novel dual-expression shuttle vector. Lee ST, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Nov 25;23(22):4683-9

ENZYMOLOGY

High-level expression of biologically active soluble guanylate cyclase using the baculovirus system is strongly heme-dependent. Buechler WA, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995; 34:293-303

The expression of a functional, secreted human lysyl hydroxylase in a baculovirus system. Krol BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jan;106(1):11-6

GENETICS

Biosynthesis of recombinant human pro-alpha 1(III) chains in a baculovirus expression system: production of disulphide-bonded and non-disulphide-bonded species containing full-length triple helices. Tomita M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):847-53

Production of functional human bone morphogenetic protein-2 using a baculovirus/Sf-9 insect cell system. Maruoka Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr; 35(5):957-63

High-level expression of functional human gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase using the baculovirus system. Sastre J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Apr;38(4):801-11

Expression of human stem cell factor in the baculovirus expression system. Wang L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Nov;37(4):729-36

Identification and characterization of the v-cath gene of the baculovirus, CfMNPV. Hill JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 27;1264(3):275-8

Rapid, high-level transient expression of papillomavirus-like particles in insect cells. Benincasa D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 May;20(5):890-5

Method for sequencing foreign genes expressed from the polyhedrin promoter of recombinant baculoviruses. Herzberg IM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Aug;19(2):176-8

Preparation of recombinant baculovirus by transfection of a ligated cDNA fragment without prior plasmid amplification in E. coli. Khromykh AA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Sep;19(3):356-60

Assembly of macromolecular complexes in bacterial and baculovirus expression systems. Roy P, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1996 Apr;6(2):157-61 (53 ref.)

Characterization of recombinant soluble human transforming growth factor-beta receptor type II (rhTGF-beta sRII). Tsang ML, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jul;7(5):389-97

cDNA-directed expression of human cytochrome P450 CYP1A1 using baculovirus. Purification, dependency on NADPH-P450 oxidoreductase, and reconstitution of catalytic properties without purification. Buters JT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jul;23(7):696-701

A conserved family of cellular genes related to the baculovirus iap gene and encoding apoptosis inhibitors. Duckett CS, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 3;15(11):2685-94

Baculovirus and insect cell gene expression: review of baculovirus biotechnology. Patterson RM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jul-Aug;103(7-8):756-9

Expression of functional ricin B chain using the baculovirus system. Ferrini JB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 1; 233(3):772-7

A 30-kDa host protein binds to two very-late baculovirus promoters. Jain A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jul 15; 239(2):384-90

Expression and characterization of the reverse transcriptase enzyme from type 1 human immunodeficiency virus using different baculoviral vector systems. Pekrun K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 15;234(3):811-8

Two human alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes alpha 2A-C10 and alpha 2B-C2 expressed in Sf9 cells couple to transduction pathway resulting in opposite effects on cAMP production. Jansson CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 18;290(2):75-83

Highly efficient production of GFP and its derivatives in insect cells for visual in vitro applications. Oker-Blom C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 8;389(3):238-43

Expression, purification, and characterization of the cGMP-dependent protein kinases I beta and II using the baculovirus system. Pöhler D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 6;374(3):419-25

A recombination-efficient baculovirus vector for simultaneous expression of multiple genes. Chatterji U, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 1;171(2):209-13

Production, purification and characterization of non-myristylated human T-cell protein tyrosine kinase in a baculovirus expression system. Lehr RV, et al. **Gene** 1996 Mar 9;169(2):275-9

Precise excision of TTAA-specific lepidopteran transposons piggyBac (IFP2) and tagalong (TFP3) from the baculovirus genome in cell lines from two species of Lepidoptera. Fraser MJ, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1996 May;5(2):141-51

Baculovirus expression of chicken nonmuscle heavy meromyosin II-B. Characterization of alternatively spliced isoforms. Pato MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2; 271(5):2689-95

Locust ion transport peptide (ITP): primary structure, cDNA and expression in a baculovirus system. Meredith J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 May;199 (Pt 5):1053-61

Physical mapping and identification of interspersed homologous sequences in the Trichoplusia ni granulosis virus genome. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Mar; 77 (Pt 3):555-63

Replication of baculovirus DNA. Kool M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Sep;76 (Pt 9):2103-18 (150 ref.)

Characterization of the Helicoverpa armigera and Pseudaletia unipuncta granulovirus enhancin genes. Roelvink PW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Nov;76 (Pt 11):2693-705

Expression of biologically active mouse and human CD95/APO-1/Fas ligand in the baculovirus system. Mariani SM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jun 14; 193(1):63-70

Rat GP-3 is a pancreatic lipase with kinetic properties that differ from colipase-dependent pancreatic lipase. Jennens ML, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Nov;36(11):2374-82

Secretion of biologically active human proapolipoprotein A-I in a baculovirus-insect cell system: protection from degradation by protease inhibitors. Pyle LE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Nov;36(11):2355-61

Purification and activity of recombinant chicken stem cell factor produced by using a baculovirus vector. Zhou JH, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Feb;58(2):173-5

Characterization and replicase activity of double-layered and single-layered rotavirus-like particles expressed from baculovirus recombinants. Zeng CQ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):2736-42

Functional expression of yoked human chorionic gonadotropin in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Narayan P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;9(12):1720-6

Construction of an insecticidal baculovirus expressing insect-specific neurotoxin AaIT. Yao B, et al. **Sci China C Life Sci** 1996 Apr;39(2):199-206

Protection of mice against influenza A virus challenge by vaccination with baculovirus-expressed M2 protein. Slepushkin VA, et al. **Vaccine** 1995;13(15):1399-402

Nucleocapsid- and virus-like particles assemble in cells infected with recombinant baculoviruses or vaccinia viruses expressing the M and the S segments of Hantaan virus. Betenbaugh M, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Oct;38(2-3):111-24

[Expression of the extracellular domain (1-341) of rat ovarian lutropin receptor in insect cells and preliminary characterization of the expressed product] Shen QX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;28(4):381-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning and overexpression of rat ovary LH/hCG receptor cDNA in insect cells] Shen QX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;28(3):283-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of HCV proteins by using recombinant baculoviruses] Aizaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:80-4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to St. Louis encephalitis virus by sequential immunization with recombinant vaccinia and baculovirus derived PrM/E proteins. Venugopal K, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Aug;13(11):1000-5

[Serological diagnosis for human parvovirus B19 infection by an enzyme immunoassay kit with recombinant antigens synthesized in a baculovirus expression system] Yoto Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct;69(10):1135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Expression of human plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 in the baculovirus expression system. Pei Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(5):923-8

Beet western yellows luteovirus capsid proteins produced by recombinant baculoviruses assemble into virion-like particles in cells and larvae of Bombyx mori. Tian T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Oct 20;213(1):204-12

PHYSIOLOGY

A common pathway for p10 and calyx proteins in progressive stages of polyhedron envelope assembly in AcMNPV-infected Spodoptera frugiperda larvae. Lee SY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(7):1247-58

Apoptotic suppression by baculovirus P35 involves cleavage by and inhibition of a virus-induced CED-3/ICE-like protease. Bertin J, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):6251-9

BADMINTON see **RACQUET SPORTS**

BAGASSOSIS see **PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

BAKER'S CYST see **POPLITEAL CYST**

BAKER'S YEAST see **SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE**

BAKING SODA see **SODIUM BICARBONATE**

BAL see **DIMERCAPROL**

BALANCE see **EQUILIBRIUM**

BALANITIS

Pseudoepitheliomatous, keratotic and micaceous balanitis. Case report and review of the literature. Krunic AL, et al. **Urol Int** 1996;56(2):125-8 (15 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Dermatomycoses. 12: Mycoses of the genital region--clinical picture and differential diagnosis] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Oct 30;113(30):435-6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of oral fluconazole and topical clotrimazole in patients with candida balanitis. Stary A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Apr;72(2):98-102

Retinoic acid derivatives and HPV infection [letter; comment] Birley HD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Sep-Oct; 6(5):368. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):145.

[Dermatomycoses. 13: Mycoses of the genital region--therapy and follow-up] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Nov 10;113(31):444-5 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Streptococcal balanitis in a healthy adult male [letter] Orden B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Oct; 14(10):920-1

Balanitis and balanoposthitis: a review. Edwards S. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Jun;72(3):155-9 (98 ref.)

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) balanitis as a complication of intravesical BCG immunotherapy: a case report. Erol A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(3):307-10

MICROBIOLOGY

Candidal balano-posthitis: a study of diagnostic methods. Dockerty WG, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Dec;71(6):407-9

[Balanitis and infectious agents. A prospective study of 100 cases] Abdennader S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995; 122(9):580-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

CO2 laser for therapeutic circumcision in adults. Aynaud O, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(1):74-6

THERAPY

Plasma cell balanitis treated with a copper vapour laser. Haedersdal M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Dec; 29(4):357-8

VETERINARY

Animal behavior case of the month. A cat was referred for evaluation of self-mutilation. Schwartz S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 1;208(11):1813-4

VIROLOGY

No evidence of human papillomavirus infection in balanitis circumscripta plasmacellularis Zoon [letter] Kiene P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Nov;75(6):496-7

Detection of human papillomavirus types in balanitis xerotica obliterans and other penile conditions. Lau PW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Aug;71(4):228-30

BALDNESS see **ALOPECIA**

BALINT PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY see **PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY**

BALKAN NEPHROPATHY

GENETICS

Genetic predisposition to Balkan endemic nephropathy. Toncheva D, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(4):564-9

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of laminin in renal lesions of Balkan nephropathy [letter] Cukuranović R, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(4):504-5

BALLISTICS, WOUND see **WOUNDS, GUNSHOT**

BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY

Two-dimensional cardiogenic ballistic movements of avian eggs. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jul; 33(4):611-4

BALLOON ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON**

BALLOON CATHETERIZATION see **BALLOON DILATATION**

BALLOON DILATATION

see related
GASTRIC BUBBLE

Successful percutaneous closure of a coronary artery fistula with a detachable balloon. Ozasa H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Apr;38(2):160–3

New possibilities of miniinvasive treatment of esophageal stenoses. Dlouhý M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994;138:69–72

Unblocking peritoneal dialysis catheters with a combination of urokinase and Fogarty catheter manipulation. Stringel G, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:200–1

Balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery with hypotensive challenge. Standard SC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1453–8

Transluminal balloon dilatation of the lacrimal drainage system for the treatment of epiphora. Ilgit ET, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1517–24

Repositioning of an unexpanded iliac stent with retrograde passage of a balloon catheter over a tethered wire. Therasse E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Apr;166(4):985–7

Immediate and long-term effect of mitral balloon valvotomy on severe pulmonary hypertension in patients with mitral stenosis. Fawzy ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jan; 131(1):89–93

Immediate and long-term effect of mitral balloon valvotomy on left ventricular volume and systolic function in severe mitral stenosis. Fawzy ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Aug; 132(2 (Pt 1)):356–60

Right subscapular artery catheterization for balloon valvuloplasty of critical aortic stenosis in infants. Alekyan BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 15;76(14):1049–52

Exercise capacity and skeletal muscle structure and function before and after balloon mitral valvuloplasty. Barlow CW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Oct 1;76(10):684–8

Results of percutaneous double-balloon mitral commissurotomy in one medical center in Tunisia. Ben Farhat M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Dec 15;76(17):1266–70

Aortic valve regurgitation after surgical versus percutaneous balloon valvotomy for congenital aortic valve stenosis. Justo RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 15;77(15):1332–8

Independent predictors of immediate results of percutaneous balloon aortic valvotomy in children. Valvuloplasty and Angioplasty of Congenital Anomalies (VACA) Registry Investigators. McCrindle BW. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Feb 1; 77(4):286–93

Usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography for positioning the intraaortic balloon pump in the operating room. Nishioka T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 1; 77(1):105–6

Early assessment by transesophageal echocardiography of left atrial appendage function after percutaneous mitral commissurotomy. Porte JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):72–6

Delayed improvement in skeletal muscle metabolism and exercise capacity in patients with mitral stenosis following immediate hemodynamic amelioration by percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy. Yasu T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 1;77(7):492–7

Characteristics of patients with benign gastric outlet obstruction requiring surgery after endoscopic balloon dilation. Perng CL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 May; 91(5):987–90

Pitfalls of bile duct stone removal after balloon sphincter dilation [letter] Tarnasky PR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;91(4):822

Intractable bleeding managed with Foley catheter tamponade after dilation and evacuation. Kauff ND, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):957–8

Balloon catheter dilatation for treatment of congenital nasolacrimal duct obstruction. Becker BB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;121(3):304–9

Accommodation in primate eyes after implantation of refilled endocapsular balloon. Sakka Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb;121(2):210–2

O2 supply dependence of respiration in patients with mitral stenosis undergoing valvuloplasty. Budinger GR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;153(3):1034–40

Balloon occlusion of the abdominal aorta during caesarean hysterectomy for placenta percreta. Paull JD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Dec;23(6):731–4

Effects of a single heparin bolus on neointimal growth after arterial injury in intact rabbits. Janiszewski M, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jun;47(6):549–56

Parotid duct stenosis: interventional radiology to the rescue [letter; comment] Langdon JD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Mar;78(2):156. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Nov;77(6):444–6.

Parotid duct stenosis: interventional radiology to the rescue [letter] Seward GR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 May;78(3 (Pt 1)):232–3

Preoperative therapy for advanced pelvic malignancy by isolated pelvic perfusion with the balloon-occlusion technique. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 May; 3(3):295–303

Results of myotomy and partial fundoplication after pneumatic dilation for achalasia. Ferguson MK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug;62(2):327–30

Aortic valve repair and replacement after balloon aortic valvuloplasty in children [see comments] Hawkins JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1355–8. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 May;61(5):1297–8.

The aortic valve: to dilate, repair, or replace—that is the question [editorial; comment] Lamberti JJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1297–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 May;61(5):1355–8.

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in adults less than 45 years of age with premature lower extremity atherosclerosis. Levy PJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep; 9(5):471–9

Proliferating arterial smooth muscle cells after balloon injury express TNF-alpha but not interleukin-1 or basic fibroblast growth factor. Tanaka H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Jan;16(1):12–8

Double balloon catheter for concomitant augmentation of abdominal organ perfusion during intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Katsumata T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Feb;20(2):162–5

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 inhibits arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro but does not reduce the neointimal response to balloon catheter injury. Motani A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Nov;118(1):57–66

Exercise ventilation after balloon dilatation of the mitral valve. Banning AP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Oct;74(4):386–9

Percutaneous balloon dilatation of the mitral valve in critically ill young patients with intractable heart failure [letter; comment] Davis GK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Dec; 74(6):702–3. Comment on: Br Heart J 1995 Jun;73(6):555–8.

Balloon mitral valve dilatation as an aid to weaning from ventilatory support in patients with intractable pulmonary oedema caused by severe mitral stenosis. Davis G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jun;76(6):879–80

Balloon tamponade for control of massive presacral haemorrhage [letter] Basso L. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jun; 83(6):866–7

Balloon tamponade for control of massive presacral haemorrhage. McCourtney JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Feb; 83(2):222

Kidney retrieval from asystolic donors using an intra-aortic balloon catheter. Wheatley TJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jul; 83(7):962–3

Fragment of balloon-catheter as a retrograde renal foreign body [letter] Lowthian P. **Br J Urol** 1995 Sep;76(3):412

Retrograde balloon dilatation for primary pelvi-ureteric junction stenosis in children. Sugita Y, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Apr;77(4):587–9

Serial changes of left atrial thrombus in mitral stenosis: transesophageal echocardiographic studies in candidates for balloon mitral commissurotomy. Hase M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Mar;12(3):278–84 (28 ref.)

Hemodynamic improvement in hemorrhagic shock by aortic balloon occlusion and hypertonic saline solutions. Poli de Figueiredo LF, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;3(6):679–86

Advantage of Inoue balloon catheter in mitral balloon valvotomy: experience with 220 consecutive patients [see comments] Fawzy ME, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 May;38(1):9–14. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 May;38(1):15.

Concurrent balloon dilatation of rheumatic trivalvular stenosis [see comments] Goel SI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Nov;36(3):283–6. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Nov;36(3):287.

Top 10 reasons to use the Inoue balloon [editorial; comment] Herrmann HC. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 May;38(1):15 . Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 May;38(1):9–14.

Severe mitral incompetence following balloon mitral valvuloplasty: complete resolution during follow-up. Kannan P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Mar; 34(3):220–1; discussion 222–3

Triple valvuloplasties [editorial; comment] Lau FY, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Nov;36(3):287. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Nov;36(3):283–6.

Percutaneous Inoue-balloon valvuloplasty in patients with mitral stenosis and associated moderate mitral regurgitation. Lau KW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 May;38(1):1–7; discussion 8

Effectiveness of balloon valvuloplasty in the young adult with congenital aortic stenosis. Sandhu SK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Oct;36(2):122–7

Severe mitral regurgitation (MR) post-balloon mitral valvuloplasty (BMV) on follow-up [letter] Vora AM. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Oct;36(2):199

Efficacy of combined coronary revascularization and valve procedures in octogenarians. Adkins MS, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):927–31

Acute alterations of oxygen uptake and symptom-limited exercise time in patients with mitral stenosis after balloon valvuloplasty. Kölling K, et al. **Chest** 1995 Nov; 108(5):1206–13

Transseptal methods for percutaneous balloon valvoplasty simultaneously with radiofrequency catheter ablation. Ma C, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Dec;108(12):883–6

Changes of plasma beta-endorphin levels before and after percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy in patients with mitral stenosis. Yin R, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Nov;108(11):812–9

Endovascular therapy for surgical diseases of the cranial base. Chaloupka JC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;22(3):417–50 (193 ref.)

Technical report: a simple non-invasive method for deflating a blocked Foley balloon. Birch S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Feb;51(2):136

Papillary dilation vs sphincterotomy in endoscopic removal of bile duct stones. A randomized trial with manometric function. Minami A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Dec; 40(12):2550–4

Lack of correlation between haemodynamic and cardiopulmonary exercise capacity improvement after catheter-balloon mitral valvuloplasty. Douard H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct;16(10):1375–9

Balloon aortic valvuloplasty in elderly patients at high risk for surgery, or inoperable. Immediate and mid-term results. Eltchaninoff H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Aug;16(8):1079–84

Percutaneous mitral commissurotomy in the elderly [see comments] Iung B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1092–9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Aug;16(8):1022–3.

The reactivity of the contralateral artery at the time of balloon dilation during coronary angioplasty. Kyriakides ZS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jun;16(6):794–8

Interventional cardiology in pregnancy. Presbitero P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Feb;17(2):182–8 (104 ref.)

Balloon or blade for calcified mitral stenosis [editorial; comment] Röthlisberger C. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1022–3. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Aug;16(8):1092–6.

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for concurrent mitral, aortic and tricuspid rheumatic stenosis. Sobrino N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 May;16(5):711–3

Changes in cerebral blood flow induced by balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery under hypotension. Tanaka F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;22(11):1268–73

Technology assessment status evaluation: balloon dilation of gastrointestinal tract strictures. American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Kimmey MB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Dec;42(6):608–11 (18 ref.)

Dilation of esophageal strictures and subgroup analyses [letter] Marks RD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 May; 43(5):531–2

Endoscopic treatment of stenosis in recurrent Crohn's disease with balloon dilation combined with local corticosteroid injection. Ramboer C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Sep; 42(3):252–5

Enteroliths and Crohn's disease stricture treated by transendoscopic balloon dilation [letter] Van Gossum A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Dec;42(6):597

Exercise ventilation after balloon dilatation of the mitral valve [letter] Harrington D, et al. **Heart** 1996 Mar;75(3):322

Percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy immediately restores quick response of VO2 to mild exercise despite insignificant increases in peak VO2. Takaki H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(6):323–7

Percutaneous transhepatic balloon dilation for papillary stenosis. Yuasa N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov-Dec;42(6):1011–6

Thrombotic occlusion of the left main coronary artery during stenting: successful management with intracoronary urokinase and autoperfusion balloon. Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 May-Jun;48(3):273–5

Effect of atrial septal defect created during balloon mitral valvuloplasty on calculation of cardiac output and mitral valve area. Kapoor A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Jan-Feb; 48(1):37–9

Coarctation of the aorta: aortoplasty with Inoue balloon. Ramachandran P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 May-Jun; 48(3):287–9 (11 ref.)

Concurrent balloon dilatation of coexisting congenital pulmonary and aortic valve stenosis. Sharma S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Mar-Apr;48(2):169–70

On line echocardiography in evaluating left atrial changes in acute mitral regurgitation and in monitoring a catheter-mounted balloon for its correction. Chrissos DN, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;18(2):86–9

Can an echocardiographic score predict who will benefit clinically from balloon dilation of the mitral valve? Banning AP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Oct;51(3):285–92

Balloon mitral valvotomy: an autopsy study. Deshpande J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 10;52(1):67–76

Balloon mitral commissurotomy in patients with previous annuloplasty. Our experience. Zarauza J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 10;52(1):5–10

Efficacy of pneumatic dilatation for pyloric stenosis: an 18-month survey. Catalano F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;27(7):361–2

Balloon valvotomy for critical stenosis or atresia of pulmonary valve in newborns. Gournay V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Dec;26(7):1725–31

Functional results 5 years after successful percutaneous mitral commissurotomy in a series of 528 patients and analysis of predictive factors. Iung B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):407–14

Tetralogy of Fallot with diminutive pulmonary arteries: preoperative pulmonary valve dilation and transcatheter rehabilitation of pulmonary arteries. Kreutzer J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jun;27(7):1741–7

Balloon aortic valvuloplasty in adults: failure of procedure to improve long-term survival. Lieberman EB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 15;26(6):1522–8

Midterm results of balloon dilation of congenital aortic stenosis: predictors of success. Moore P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Apr;27(5):1257–63

Balloon valvuloplasty in the neonate with critical pulmonary stenosis [editorial; comment] Rao PS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):479–80. Comment on:

J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Feb;27(2):473–8.

Morphologic and hemodynamic consequences after percutaneous balloon valvotomy for neonatal pulmonary stenosis: medium-term follow-up [see comments] Tabatabaei H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):473–8 . Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Feb;27(2):479–80.

Balloon dilation of the prostate: correlation with magnetic resonance imaging and transrectal ultrasound findings. Renfer L, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Jun;9(3):283–6

Treatment of gastric fundal varices by balloon-occluded retrograde transvenous obliteration. Kanagawa H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jan;11(1):51–8

Can the long-term outcomes of percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy and surgical commissurotomy be expected to be similar? [see comments] Essop R, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Sep;4(5):446–52. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1995 Sep;4(5):444–5.

Balloon vs. surgical commissurotomy [editorial; comment] Frater RW. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Sep;4(5):444–5. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1995 Sep;4(5):446–52.

Oesophageal strictures in children: balloon or bougie dilatation? Allsager CM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Jul; 110(7):683–4

Endoscopic balloon dilatation of subglottic stenosis. Axon PR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Sep;109(9):876–9

Long-term results in direct carotid-cavernous fistulas after treatment with detachable balloons. Lewis AI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):400–4

Nonoperative treatment of achalasia. Perisic VN, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Jan;22(1):45–7

Dilatation of the left colon with a Foley catheter: an aid to staple anastomosis. Gunning KA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Oct;40(5):308–9

Management of retained Foley catheters. Hamdi JT. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Oct;40(5):290–1

Transventricular mitral valve dilator: an improved design concept. Kaul A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep; 110(3):856–9

Closed mitral valvotomy for mitral restenosis: experience in 113 consecutive cases. Suri RK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep;112(3):727–30

Aortic balloon control of a traumatic aortoenteric fistula after damage control laparotomy: a case report. Schwab CW, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jun;40(6):1021–3

Aortic dissection: percutaneous management of ischemic complications with endovascular stents and balloon fenestration. Slonim SM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Feb; 23(2):241–51; discussion 251–3

Palliative treatment for tetralogy of Fallot with percutaneous balloon dilatation of right ventricular outflow tract. Hwang B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Nov;36(6):751–61

Percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy in patients with mitral stenosis and coexistent hyperthyroidism. Wang PW, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Jan;37(1):131–6

Balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty for isolated pulmonary valvular stenosis. Mattioli L, et al. **Kans Med** 1995 Summer; 96(2):60–3

Transurethral balloon laser prostatectomy in the canine: medium-term, follow-up results. Suzuki T, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;17(4):358–63

Renal artery angioplasty: technical results and clinical outcome in 320 patients [see comments] Bonelli FS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Nov;70(11):1041–52. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Nov;70(11):1127–9.

Percutaneous renal revascularization [editorial; comment] Tegtmeyer CJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Nov;70(11):1127–9. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Nov;70(11):1041–52.

Endoscopic pneumatic balloon dilatation for achalasia of the cardia. Ding PH. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Dec;50(4):339–45

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for pulmonic stenosis in adolescents and adults. Chen CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 4;335(1):21–5

Balloon expandable intravascular stent in infrarenal aortic stenosis. Kang EH. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Nov;80(11):329–31

Static balloon dilatation of the atrial septum [letter] Rao PS. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;17(5):349–50

Sympathetic activity in children undergoing balloon valvuloplasty of pulmonary stenosis. Galal O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 May;39(5):774–8

Risk of intentional reversible thrombosis of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt [see comments] Jalan R, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):587. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Dec;197(3):588.

Treatment of transfixing hepatic lesions with a hydrostatic balloon. Fávero SS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Oct–Dec; 112(4):629–34

Hot-water irrigation as a treatment of posterior epistaxis. Stangerup SE, et al. **Rhinology** 1996 Mar;34(1):18–20

Models to study the relation between oxygen consumption and oxygen delivery during an acute reduction in blood flow: comparison of balloon filling in the inferior vena cava, tamponade, and hemorrhage. De Backer D, et al. **Shock** 1995 Aug;4(2):107–12

Microsurgical removal of an intraventricular meningioma with ultrasound guidance, and balloon dilation of operative corridors: case report and technical note. Couillard P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb;45(2):155–60

Histological and immunohistochemical changes after transurethral balloon laser hyperthermia in the canine prostate. Suzuki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Sep; 177(1):39–48

Factors affecting graft function in cadaveric renal transplantation from non-heart-beating donors using a double balloon catheter. Yokoyama I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):116–7

Foreign bodies and balloon catheters [letter] Kennedy I. **Trop Doct** 1996 Jan;26(1):44

Long-term follow-up of Acucise incision of ureteropelvic junction obstruction and ureteral strictures. Cohen TD, et al. **Urology** 1996 Mar;47(3):317–23

Antegrade ejaculatory duct recanalization and dilation. Jarow JP, et al. **Urology** 1995 Nov;46(5):743–6

Percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty in high-risk elderly patients. Park R, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995 Oct; 94(10):537–41

[Analysis for 13 term deliveries after cardiac valve replacement and percutaneous transluminal mitral commissuroplasty] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;31(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Echocardiography in mitral valve valvuloplasty] Král J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1995;96(4):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous pulmonary valvuloplasty in neonates and infants with tetralogy of Fallot] Godart F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 May;89(5):533–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous dilatation of the pulmonary tract in tetralogy of Fallot] Guérin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 May; 89(5):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous dilatation of subaortic stenosis in an adult: a 3-year follow-up] Guillo P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Mar;88(3):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous valvotomy of aortic valve stenoses in children] Kachaner J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 May; 89(5):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous implantation of endoprostheses in stenosis of the pulmonary branches] Rey C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 May;89(5):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful valvuloplasty of a calcified, high-grade pulmonary valve stenosis with removal of a right-left shunt at the atrial level] Rühmkorf K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Dec 1;120(48):1660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endovascular balloon occlusion test of the internal carotid artery with increased hemodynamic monitoring for determination of circulatory reserve before planned carotid occlusion] Keller E, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Apr;164(4):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Latex covering and mechanical analysis of balloon expandable stents] Marty B, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1996; (3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immediate and midterm results of percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty in subjects over 60] Tamburino C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Mar;41(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiofrequency perforation in pulmonary valve atresia and intact ventricular septum] Giusti S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Apr;26(4):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Change in argatroban concentration within the vessel wall after local administration using hydrogel-coated balloon catheter] Imanishi T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 May;27(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of refractory hypoxemia due to right-to-left interatrial shunt complicating right ventricular infarction: successful short-term percutaneous catheter closure of the patent foramen ovale] Matsuo R, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 26(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endovascular stenting for a recurrent angina patient] Ohtake H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Mar;49(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A single session of transurethral balloon laser thermotherapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia] Kubota S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;86(11):1610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm at the apex—a case report of successful resection of the enlarging pseudoaneurysm following mitral valve replacement, which was caused by closed mitral commissurotomy 23 years ago] Nogami Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 43(7):1039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An investigation on the therapeutic effects of tuboplastic catheter system under salpingoscope (FT catheter system) for the patients with bilateral tubal occlusion] Tsukada K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 48(3):243–6 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Valvar perforation by radiofrequency] Fontes VF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Mar;64(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Percutaneous balloon mitral valvoplasty. Immediate results, complications and hospital outcome] Peixoto EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Feb;64(2):109–16 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The endovascular correction of aortic coarctation] Barkov ED, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Mar;148(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheter therapy of congenital cardiovascular defects] Alekian BG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):16–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheter balloon valvuloplasty: new possibilities in the surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Kokov LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Balloon dilatation of Stenon's duct in the treatment of sialolithiasis] Kondrashin SA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Is ureteral dilatation necessary in ureterorenoscopy?] L'upták J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Nov;74(7):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Percutaneous mitral commissurotomy with an Inoue catheter in congenital mitral stenosis] Ledesma Velasco M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 May–Jun;65(3):261–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aortic balloon valvuloplasty in critical aortic stenosis in the newborn and infants] Benito Bartolomé F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Apr;49(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Method of treatment in cardiospasm and esophageal stenosis] Zaltsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(5):52 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stenting for coronary dissection after balloon dilation of in-stent restenosis: stenting a previously stented site. Moris C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Apr;131(4):834–6

Iatrogenic ruptures of the stomach after balloon tamponade. Two case reports: viscoelastic model. Rabl W, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Jun;16(2):135–9

Conservative management of esophageal nontransmural tears after pneumatic dilation for achalasia. Molina EG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;91(1):15–8

Evidence for NO involvement in regulating vascular reactivity in balloon-injured rat carotid artery. Major TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H988–96

A serious complication of percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty: systemic embolism. How can we decrease it? Case history. Demirtaş, M, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Mar;47(3):285–9

Closure of ruptured coronary sinus by a pericardial patch. Aharinejad S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):889–91

Angiotensin II–induced progression of neointimal thickening in the balloon-injured rat carotid artery is AT1 receptor mediated. van Kleef EM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):857–63

Effects of inflation pressure of balloon catheter on vascular injuries and subsequent development of intimal hyperplasia in rabbit aorta. Asada Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Mar; 121(1):45–53

A comparison of various methods to burst Foley catheter balloons and the risk of free-fragment formation. Gülmez I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May;77(5):716–8

Balloon impasse: a marker for severe mitral subvalvular disease and a predictor of mitral regurgitation in Inoue-balloon percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy. Lau KW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Aug;35(4):310–9; discussion 320

Oestradiol inhibition of vascular myointimal proliferation following immune, chemical and mechanical injury. Foegh ML, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;191:139–45; discussion 145–9 (19 ref.)

Effect of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on neointimal formation following balloon injury in the SHR carotid artery. Kino H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S360–2

Pathological esophageal acidification and pneumatic dilitation in achalasic patients. Too much or not enough? Benini L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Feb;41(2):365–71

Endoscopic clipping of esophageal perforation after pneumatic dilation for achalasia. Wewalka FW, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Oct;27(8):608–11

Smooth muscle cell proliferation in the arterial intima after stretch injury: relationship between the severity of stretching and intima hyperplasia in New Zealand white rabbits. Sakamoto H, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Jan;45(1):89–93

Rupture of pulmonary artery induced by balloon occlusion pulmonary angiography. Sumita S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jan;21(1):79–81

Regulation of cellular proliferation and intimal formation following balloon injury in atherosclerotic rabbit arteries. Simari RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 1;98(1):225–35

QRST isointegral map reflects the sudden reduction of right ventricular pressure after balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty. Izumida N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Jul;28(3):223–9

Proptosis following nasal tamponade. Oluwole MO, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Mar;110(3):265–6

Persistence of balloon-induced arterial injury with hyperlipidemia despite gemfibrozil. Lundgren C, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Jan;37(1):119–26

Soft palate perforation: a complication posterior nasal packing. Streitmann MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jun;114(6):806–7

Surgical considerations in the management of significant acute mitral regurgitation following mitral valvotomy. Khaja M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct; 43(5):280–3

Renal arterioureteral hemorrhage: a complication of acucise endopyelotomy. Wagner JR, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jul; 48(1):139–41

[Complications of percutaneous mitral commissurotomy. Personal experience and review of the literature] Ben Farhat M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Apr; 89(4):417–23 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Víctor Rubio and Rodolfo Limón. Initiators of the interventionist cardiology] Quijano Pitman F. **Gac Med Mex** 1995 Mar-Apr;131(2):242-3 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Percutaneous balloon compression of the Gasserian ganglion in trigeminal neuralgia. Long-term results in 150 cases. Abdennebi B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 136(1-2):72-4

Transcranial cerebral oximetry and carotid cavernous fistula occlusion. Technical note. Dujovny M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(1-2):83-6

A study comparing rates of deflation of nasal balloons used in epistaxis. Ong CC, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1996;50(1):33-5

Treatment of recurrent nasolacrimal duct obstructions with balloon-expandable metallic stents: results of early experience. Ilgit ET, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):657-63

On the new nasogastric tube with balloon for prevention of pulmonary aspiration of gastric contents [letter; comment] Kubota Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec; 81(6):1316-7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Feb;80(2):378-83.

Inoue balloon pericardiotomy for patients with recurrent pericardial effusion. Chow WH, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jan; 47(1):57-60

Port-access coronary artery bypass with cardioplegic arrest: acute and chronic canine studies. Stevens JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug;62(2):435-40; discussion 441

Feasibility study of vascular-endoscopic valvuloplasty. Using a laser and flexible endoscope. Inoue Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):M811-5

Extraperitoneal laparoscopy: anatomical dissections with experimental balloon dilators. Chan YK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Feb;77(2):296-301

A method to avoid bursting the blocked catheter balloon in the female patient. German K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Nov;76(5):657-8

Emergency balloon embolization for carotid artery rupture secondary to postoperative infection. Hirai T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Jan-Feb;19(1):50-2

Post-TIPS hepatic encephalopathy treated by occlusion balloon-assisted retrograde embolization of a coexisting spontaneous splenorenal shunt. Shioyama Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Jan-Feb;19(1):53-5

How to avoid having a stent mounted on a ruptured balloon in a coronary artery [letter] Antonellis J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 May;38(1):102-3

Percutaneous pericardiotomy using Inoue balloon catheter [letter; comment] Bahl VK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Sep;36(1):98-9. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Apr;22(4):244-9.

Versatility of the microvena snare in pediatric interventional cardiac catheterization. Fletcher SE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Apr;37(4):456-8

Percutaneous balloon pericardiotomy: a double-balloon technique. Iaffaldano RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Sep;36(1):79-81

Percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy using Inoue balloon catheter: a left femoral vein approach. Patel TM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Oct;36(2):186-7

Implantation of Palmaz stents in branch pulmonary arteries using Olbert balloons. Qureshi SA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 May;38(1):92-5

Combined percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy and coronary angioplasty with stent implantation. Röthlisberger C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Oct;36(2):183-5

Pneumatic dilation in achalasia with a low-compliance balloon: results of a 5-year prospective evaluation. Wehrmann T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jul;42(1):31-6

Blood leakage from the female Luer connector of a Datascope intra-aortic balloon catheter. **Health Devices** 1996 Feb-Mar;25(2-3):107-8

Transurethral balloon laser thermotherapy: effects of a directionally shielded balloon in canine prostates. Suzuki T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Jan;3(1):35-8

Theoretical considerations and in vitro results for the development of percutaneous transcatheter balloon embolectomy. Brossmann J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Aug; 30(8):496-501

Transvascular catheter infiltration of the ductus arteriosus with formalin in the newborn lamb: a novel method of establishing and maintaining ductal patency. Weber HS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jul;28(1):241-6

Utilization of triple-lumen balloon catheter for occlusion of the ascending aorta during distal aortic arch surgery with hypothermic retrograde cerebral circulation technique through left thoracotomy. Okita Y, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Nov;10(6):699-702

When should femoral artery sheaths be removed after post-PTCA emergency CABG surgery? [letter] Chauhan S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Dec;9(6):785-6

Peroneal arteriovenous fistula as a complication of above-knee femoropopliteal polytetrafluorethylene graft thrombectomy with the Fogarty catheter. Ačin F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Apr;37(2):113-5

Percutaneous coil embolization and balloon-expandable stenting; new treatments in intractable cardiac failure after Fontan procedure: a case report. Laohaprasitipron D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 May;79(5):320-4

How I do it: emergency nasal packing using an umbilical cord clamp to secure a Foley catheter for posterior epistaxis. Wurtele P. **J Otolaryngol** 1996 Feb;25(1):46-7

Balloon photodynamic therapy of esophageal cancer: effect of increasing balloon size. Overholt BF, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996;18(3):248-52

Autoperfusion balloon catheter for treatment of vertebral artery stenosis. Sampei K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Oct; 37(7):561-3

Intussusception of catheter sheath [letter; comment] Rao PS. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):207. Comment on: Pediatr Cardiol 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):85-6.

Stepwise Inoue balloon catheter valvuloplasty for congenital aortic valve stenosis: comparison with standard balloon catheter technique. Ruzyllo W, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 Jan-Feb;17(1):15-20

Percutaneous balloon embolectomy with a self-expanding tulip sheath: in vivo experiments. Vorwerk D, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct;197(1):153-6

[Pneumatic balloon dilatation with a Rigiflex dilator in the treatment of patients with achalasia] Donev Sht, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(6):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Distribution of cardioplegia by retrograde approach. Cannula of retrograde cardioplegia with manually inflating balloon versus self-inflating balloon] Bezon E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(9):824-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial dilatations with inflatable balloon] Baldeyrou P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996;13(1):76-8 **(Fre)**

[Testing methods for the characterization of catheter balloons and lumina] Werner C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1995 Oct; 40(10):276-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balloon dissection of the cavum retzii—an innovative preparatory technique for endoscopic, extraperitoneal Burch colposuspension-plasty] Heyl W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Mar;56(3):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodology of surgical management of orbital floor fractures: a comparison from ophthalmologic viewpoint between implant and antral balloon] Mayer SM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Apr;208(4):203-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis and fragmentation therapy of acute massive pulmonary embolism with a rotatable pigtail catheter: experimental studies] Schmitz-Rode T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Nov;163(5):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative endoscopic treatment of malignant occlusive jaundice with a balloon expandable metal stent] Zipprich B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:154-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Treatment of critical pulmonary valve stenosis by balloon dilatation in the neonate. Gildein HP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 May;131(5):1007-11

Immediate and long-term results of balloon mitral commissurotomy for rheumatic mitral stenosis: comparison between Inoue and double-balloon techniques. Trevino AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Mar;131(3):530-6

Transaortic balloon valvoplasty of the pulmonary valve. Coe JY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):124-6

Usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography for positioning the intraaortic balloon pump in the operating room. Nishioka T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 1; 77(1):105-6

Use of biplane transesophageal echocardiography as the only imaging technique for percutaneous balloon mitral commissurotomy. Saleh MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):103-6

Mechanics of porcine coronary arteries ex vivo employing impedance planimetry: a new intravascular technique. Frøbert O, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Jan-Feb; 24(1):148-55

Epistaxis balloon catheter stabilization of zygomatic arch fractures. Randall DA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Jan;105(1):68-9

Parotid duct stenosis: interventional radiology to the rescue [see comments] Roberts DN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Nov;77(6):444-6. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 Mar;78(2):156.

A new endoscopic technique for non deflating Foley balloon. Goel MC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Nov;48(9):973-5

Can early closure and restenosis after endoluminal stenting be predicted from clinical, procedural, and angiographic variables at the time of intervention? Eeckhout E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Dec;74(6):592-7

Endovascular stents in children under 1 year of age: acute impact and late results. Hatai Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Dec;74(6):689-95 (16 ref.)

Technical note: non-surgical treatment of epiphora by balloon dacryocystoplasty—the technique. Kumar EN. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Oct;68(814):1116-8

Selective balloon occlusion of the portal tree through the umbilical vein for hepatic resection. Yanaga K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Oct;82(10):1421

Per-operative use of a balloon-occluding arterial catheter in renal arteriovenous malformation. Kumar U, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Feb;77(2):312-3

Tricuspid balloon valvuloplasty: a more simplified approach using inoue balloon. Patel TM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jan;37(1):86-8

Percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty by the retrograde (Babic) technique in a patient with inferior vena cava stenosis [letter] Vora A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Nov;36(3):291-2

Massive hemoptysis successfully treated by modified bronchoscopic balloon tamponade technique. Kato R, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):842-3

Technique of esophageal dilation. Webb WA. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1995 Aug;5(3):471-9

Dilation therapy of upper esophageal webs in two cases of Plummer-Vinson syndrome. Beyler AR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Feb;28(2):266-7

Combined hydrostatic and pneumatic balloon dilatation of the post-gastrectomy "hourglass" stomach. Dickey W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 May;27(4):344

Benign esophageal strictures in children and adolescents: etiology, clinical profile, and results of endoscopic dilation. Broor SL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 May;43(5):474-7

Fluoroscopy or no for esophageal dilation: the passing of an era [editorial; comment] Graham DY. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):171-3. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):93-7.

Endotherapy for gastric outlet obstruction [editorial; comment] Kozarek RA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):173-4. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):98-101.

Through-the-scope balloon dilation for pyloric stenosis: long-term results [see comments] Lau JY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):98-101. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):173-4.

Does fluoroscopic guidance for Maloney esophageal dilation impact on the clinical endpoint of therapy: relief of dysphagia and achievement of luminal patency [see comments] McClave SA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):93-7. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):171-3.

Endoscopic balloon sphincteroplasty (papillary dilation) for bile duct stones: efficacy, safety, and follow-up in 100 patients. Mathuna PM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Nov; 42(5):468-74

Simple and effective endoscopic tamponade for duodenal bleeding. Taylor TV, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Feb; 43(2 Pt 1):144-5

A novel technique for dilating difficult malignant biliary strictures during therapeutic ERCP. van Someren RN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 May;43(5):495-8

Iatrogenic atrial septal defect following balloon mitral valvuloplasty [editorial] Arora R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Jan-Feb;48(1):19-22

Palliation by balloon atrial septostomy in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection with restrictive interatrial communication. Saxena A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Jan-Feb;48(1):71-2

Foley catheter self dilatation for strictures of the upper end of oesophagus. Sinha KN. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1996 Apr-Jun;38(2):91-3

Concurrent aortic and mitral balloon valvuloplasty by the retrograde non-transseptal technique. Bahl VK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 10;52(1):13-5

Ultrasonographic and pathologic changes in the prostate of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia after transurethral balloon laser therapy. Furuya S, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Aug;9(4):325-31

Balloon dilation of esophageal strictures in children. Allmendinger N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Mar;31(3):334-6

Immediate and long-term results of percutaneous Inoue balloon mitral commissurotomy with use of a simple height-derived balloon sizing method for the stepwise dilation technique. Lau KW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Jun;71(6):556-63

Endoscopic balloon dilatation of duodenal strictures in Crohn's disease. Kelly SM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Oct;71(840):623-4

Mild to moderate pulmonary valvular stenosis in infant sometimes improves to the condition unnecessary to do PTPV: Doppler echocardiographic observation. Tomita H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Jul;176(3):155-62

Detection of suprahepatic caval stenosis following liver transplantation and treatment via balloon-expandable intravascular stent [letter] Zülke C, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995; 8(4):330-2

Re-establishment of patency of the inflation channel in obstructed balloon catheter: safe method of removal. Dhiman ML, et al. **Trop Doct** 1996 Jan;26(1):35

Transcatheter embolization of a residual congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula with a detachable balloon; superiority of interventional cardiology? Aydoğan U, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1996 Apr-Jun;38(2):245-51

[Percutaneous intentional extraluminal recanalization of the femoropopliteal artery. Initial experiences and results] Vandenbosch G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1996 Jun;79(3):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Current attitude to severe acute digestive hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophageal varices in cirrhotic patients] Castaing D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(6):463-8; discussion 468-70 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Open heart operation under videosurgery and minithoracotomy. First case (mitral valvuloplasty) operated with success] Carpentier A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Mar;319(3):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strategy for hemostatic treatment of hemorrhages caused by rupture of esophageal and gastric varices] Calès P, et

al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995;19(5 Pt 2):B1–9 **(Fre)**
[Balloon mitral valve commissurotomy in pregnancy] Burger W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Mar 8; 121(10):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mitral valvuloplasty using the Inoue balloon] Hellmüller B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Nov 4;125(44):2122–30 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty in patients who have undergone surgical commissurotomy] Tamburino C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Jan;41(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of giant gastric varices successfully treated by arranged balloon-occluded retrograde transvenous obliteration] Iwasaki T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Aug;92(8):1178–82 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Balloon valvuloplasty of tricuspid stenosis in a Labrador retriever. Brown WA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;9(6):419–24
Endoscopically guided balloon dilatation of benign esophageal strictures in 6 cats and 7 dogs. Harai BH, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Sep–Oct;9(5):332–5

BALLOON DILATATION, CORONARY ARTERY see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY**

BALLOON TAMPONADE see **BALLOON DILATATION**

BALLOON VALVOTOMY see **BALLOON DILATATION**

BALLOON VALVULOPLASTY see **BALLOON DILATATION**

BALNEOLOGY

see related
HEALTH RESORTS
MINERAL WATERS

Clinical and biological effects of balneotherapy with selenium-rich spa water in patients with psoriasis vulgaris [letter] Pinton J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 133(2):344–7
Hot spring burns. Baruchin AM. **Burns** 1996 Mar;22(2):156–7
Managing swimming, spa, and other pools to prevent infection. Dadswell JV. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1996 Feb 2;6(2):R37–40
Dermatology at the Dead Sea spas. Even-Paz Z.
Isr J Med Sci 1996 Jul;32 Suppl:S11–5 (23 ref.)
Balneotherapy for rheumatic diseases at the Dead Sea area. Sukenik S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Jul;32 Suppl:S16–9 (11 ref.)
Sustained decrease of blood pressure in psoriatic patients during treatment at the Dead Sea. Shani J, et al.
Pharmacol Res 1995 Jun;31(6):355–9
Spa therapy for gonarthrosis: a prospective study. Wigler I, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;15(2):65–8
[Survival ability of Trichomonas vaginalis in mineral baths] Krieger H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Dec;57(12):812–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dead sea bath salts for osteoarthritis of the knee] Sukenik S, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Aug;129(3–4):100–3, 159, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Thermal-spring parks within the ambit of protected areas: general trends in morphology and botany] Grossi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 Apr;147(4):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Legionella pneumophila serogroup 3 isolated from a patient of pneumonia developed after drowning in bathtub of a hot spring spa] Shiota R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;69(12):1356–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of spa therapy on the endocrine system. I. Stress reaction hormones] Kuczera M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1996 Jan;95(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The influence of spa therapy on the endocrine system. II. Erythropoietin] Kuczera M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Jan;95(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The use of balneological factors to accelerate the recovery of physical work capacity in athletes] Gigineishvili GR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jul–Aug; (4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Dead Sea in ancient Jewish sources. Kottek SS.
Isr J Med Sci 1996 Jul;32 Suppl:S38–9
[Bath Pages—in the service of balneology] Jobst A.
Orv Hetil 1995 Sep 17;136(38):2064–7 **(Hun)**
[The Central Institute of Health Resort Medicine on the eve of and during World War II] Semenov BN.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1995 May–Jun; (3):38–40 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The Dead Sea as a spa health resort. Even-Paz Z, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1996 Jul;32 Suppl:S4–8
The Dead Sea is alive. Sukenik S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Jul;32 Suppl:S1–3 (9 ref.)
The medical and scientific aspects of spa therapy. Tishler M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Jul;32 Suppl:S8–10 (10 ref.)
[The characteristics of disorders of general adaptation reactions in people who suffered as a consequence of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station and their correction by means of balneo- and phytotherapy] Sarancha SM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Jul–Aug;(7–8):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Industrial activity at the Dead Sea. Bodenheimer A.
Isr J Med Sci 1996 Jul;32 Suppl:S35–7
The Dead Sea as a spa health resort. Even-Paz Z, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1996 Jul;32 Suppl:S4–8

BALNEOTHERAPY see **BALNEOLOGY**

BALO'S DISEASE see **ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS**

BALSAMS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Double-blind placebo-controlled peroral challenges in patients with delayed-type allergy to balsam of Peru. Niinimäki A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Aug;33(2):78–83

BAMBERMYCINS

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of Trichoderma viride enzyme complex on nutrient utilization and performance of laying hens in diets with and without antibiotic supplementation. Vukic Vranjes M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):551–5

BANANA see **FRUIT**

BANCROFTIAN ELEPHANTIASIS see **ELEPHANTIASIS, FILARIAL**

BAND 3 PROTEIN

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Solution structure of a band 3 peptide inhibitor bound to aldolase: a proposed mechanism for regulating binding by tyrosine phosphorylation. Schneider ML, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Dec 26;34(51):16574–84

CHEMISTRY

Determination of the orientation of a band 3 affinity spin-label relative to the membrane normal axis of the human erythrocyte. Hustedt EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6944–54
Interactions between mutant and wild-type band 3 subunits in hereditary Southeast Asian ovalocytic red blood cell membranes. Salhany JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 9; 35(1):251–7
Solution structure of a band 3 peptide inhibitor bound to aldolase: a proposed mechanism for regulating binding by tyrosine phosphorylation. Schneider ML, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Dec 26;34(51):16574–84
Synthesis and characterization of a novel spin-labeled affinity probe of human erythrocyte band 3: characteristics of the stilbenedisulfonate binding site. Scothorn DJ, et al.
Biochemistry 1996 May 28;35(21):6931–43
Targeting of mouse erythrocytes by band 3 crosslinkers. Jordán JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 29; 1291(1):27–34
Control of band 3 lateral and rotational mobility by band 4.2 in intact erythrocytes: release of band 3 oligomers from low-affinity binding sites. Golan DE, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar;70(3):1534–42
Analysis of saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of a spin-labeled integral membrane protein, band 3, in terms of the uniaxial rotational diffusion model. Hustedt EJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Oct;69(4):1409–23
A structural study of the carboxyl terminal region of the human erythrocyte band 3 protein. Mori A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1995 Dec;118(6):1192–8
Zn(2+)-mediated domain-domain communication in human erythrocyte band 3. Tu YP, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;118(1):161–7
Do band 3 protein conformational changes mediate shape changes of human erythrocytes? Gimsa J, et al.
Mol Membr Biol 1995 Jul–Sep;12(3):247–54
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the cytoplasmic domain of human erythrocyte band 3. Kiyatkin AB, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Jul;22(3):293–7

DEFICIENCY

Hereditary spherocytosis with band 3 deficiency. Association with a nonsense mutation of the band 3 gene (allele Lyon), and aggravation by a low-expression allele occurring in trans (allele Genas). Alloisio N, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1; 88(3):1062–9
Cytoskeletal behaviour in spectrin and in band 3 deficient spherocytic red cells: evidence for differentiated splenic conditioning role. Ingrosso D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Apr;93(1):38–41
Defective anion transport and marked spherocytosis with membrane instability caused by hereditary total deficiency of red cell band 3 in cattle due to a nonsense mutation. Inaba M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr 15;97(8):1804–17

DRUG EFFECTS

35Cl nuclear magnetic resonance line broadening shows that eosin-5-maleimide does not block the external anion access channel of band 3. Liu D, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Aug; 69(2):399–408
Alterations in erythrocyte band 3 organization induced by the photosensitizer, hematoporphyrin derivative. Beaton S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Aug;62(2):353–5

GENETICS

Interactions between mutant and wild-type band 3 subunits in hereditary Southeast Asian ovalocytic red blood cell membranes. Salhany JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 9; 35(1):251–7
Band 3 Chur: a variant associated with band 3-deficient hereditary spherocytosis and substitution in a highly conserved position of transmembrane segment 11. Maillet P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Dec;91(4):804–10
Band 3, the anion transporter, is conserved during evolution: implications for aging and vertebrate evolution. Kay MM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Sep;41(6):833–42
Chimeric probe-mediated ribonuclease protection assay for molecular diagnosis of mRNA deficiencies. Maillet P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;7(1):61–4
Defective anion transport and marked spherocytosis with membrane instability caused by hereditary total deficiency of red cell band 3 in cattle due to a nonsense mutation. Inaba M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr 15;97(8):1804–17
A nonsense mutation in the erythrocyte band 3 gene associated with decreased mRNA accumulation in a kindred with dominant hereditary spherocytosis. Jenkins PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 15;97(2):373–80
Overexpression of AE1 Prague, but not of AE1 SAO, inhibits wild-type AE1 trafficking in Xenopus oocytes. Chernova MN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Nov;148(2):203–10
High incidence of a polymorphic variant of erythrocyte membrane protein, Band 3-Memphis, on a western Japanese island. Izuhara K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;40(3):265–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasmodium falciparum: naturally occurring rabbit immunoglobulins recognize human band 3 peptide motifs and malaria-infected red cells. Crandall I, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1996 Jan;82(1):45–53
Molecular characterization of mouse monoclonal antibody BIII.136 and the epitope recognized by the antibody in human band 3 protein. Czerwiński M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Jun;14(3):217–23
Binding of anti-band 3 autoantibody to sialylated poly-N-acetyllactosaminyl sugar chains of band 3 glycoprotein on polyvinylidene difluoride membrane and sepharose gel: further evidence for anti-band 3 autoantibody binding to the sugar chains of oxidized and senescent erythrocytes. Ando K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1996 Apr;119(4):639–47

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved method for the isolation of erythrocyte antigen band-3. Estalote AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Sep; 28(9):945–9

METABOLISM

Band 3 and its peptides during aging, radiation exposure, and Alzheimer's disease: alterations and self-recognition. Kay MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;383:167–93
Plasticity in epithelial polarity of renal intercalated cells: targeting of the H(+)-ATPase and band 3. Al-Awqati Q.
Am J Physiol 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):C1571–80 (67 ref.)
Altered erythrocyte membrane band 3 profile as a marker in patients at risk for cardiovascular disease. Santos-Silva A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Aug;116(2):199–209
Characterization of the stilbenedisulphonate binding site on band 3 Memphis variant II (Pro-854-->Leu). Salhany JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 15;317 (Pt 2):509–14
Phosphotyrosine phosphatase associated with band 3 protein in the human erythrocyte membrane. Zipser Y, et al.
Biochem J 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):881–7
Effect of chloride on the binding kinetics of various stilbenedisulfonates to band 3. Salhany JM.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1995 Aug;36(5):1067–77
Towards the localization of the essential arginine residues in the band 3 protein of human red blood cell membranes. Böhm R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 26; 1280(2):238–42
Asymmetric and functional reconstitution of band 3 into pre-formed phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Boulter JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 26;1280(2):265–71
Detection of Cl- binding to band 3 by double-quantum-filtered 35Cl nuclear magnetic resonance. Liu D, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb;70(2):715–22
Abnormal assembly of membrane proteins in erythroid progenitors of patients with beta-thalassemia major. Aljurf M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):2049–56
Human red blood cell Wright antigens: a genetic and evolutionary perspective on glycophorin A-band 3 interaction. Huang CH, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1; 87(9):3942–7
Immunocytochemical localization of vacuolar H+-ATPase and Cl--HCO3- anion exchanger (erythrocyte band-3

protein) in avian osteoclasts: effect of calcium-deficient diet on polar expression of the H+-ATPase pump. Bastani B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 May;58(5):332-6

Plasmodium falciparum: the adherence of erythrocytes infected with human malaria can be mimicked using pfalhesin-coated microspheres. Guthrie N, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Dec;3(5):407-17

Expression of band 3 anion exchanger induces chloride current and taurine transport: structure-function analysis. Fiévet B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Nov 1;14(21):5158-69

Effects of anion transport inhibitors on hemolysis of human erythrocytes under hydrostatic pressure. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;118(4):760-4

A conserved glutamate is responsible for ion selectivity and pH dependence of the mammalian anion exchangers AE1 and AE2. Sekler I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 1; 270(48):28751-8

Role of anion exchange and thiol groups in the regulation of potassium efflux by lead in human erythrocytes. Lal B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 May;167(2):222-8

Posttranslational changes in band 3 in adult and aging brain following treatment with ergoloid mesylates, comparison to changes observed in Alzheimer's disease. Cover CC, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(8):655-64

Influence of aging and neurodegenerative disease on changes in band 3-like proteins in white blood cells. Bosman GJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Apr 21;80(1):43-51

Vitamin E prevents oxidative modification of brain and lymphocyte band 3 proteins during aging. Poulin JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5600-3

Differential sensitivity of stilbenedisulfonates in their reaction with band 3 HT (Pro-868-->Leu). Salhany JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11844-8

[A study on erythrocyte membrane band 3 protein anion transport function in chronic respiratory failure patients] Yang X, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 34(8):531-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An oxonol dye is the most potent known inhibitor of band 3-mediated anion exchange. Knauf PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):C1073-7

BANDAGES

Response of the clinically uninvolved skin of psoriatic patients to tape stripping during acitretin treatment. Gerritsen MJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jan;76(1):6-9

Treatment of acute ankle sprain. Comparison of a semi-rigid ankle brace and compression bandage in 73 patients. Leanderson J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Dec; 66(6):529-31

Factors associated with healing leg ulceration with high compression. Franks PJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Sep; 24(5):407-10

Risk factors for leg ulcer recurrence: a randomized trial of two types of compression stocking. Franks PJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Nov;24(6):490-4

CT and MR appearance of otolaryngologic packing materials. Hartley C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1697-702

Prevention of venous thrombosis after coronary artery bypass surgery (a randomized trial comparing two mechanical prophylaxis strategies). Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 15;76(14):993-6

Fingertip injuries: immediate reconstruction versus delayed healing [letter] Shetty PC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;14(1):103-4

Wrap for leg ulcers [letter; comment] Bailey KA. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Jun;96(6):17. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1996 Jan;96(1):38-43; quiz 44. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1996 Feb;96(2):40-6; quiz 47.

The effect of thigh-length support stockings on the hemodynamic response to ambulation in pregnancy. Hobel CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;174(6):1734-40; discussion 1740-1

Patellar taping in the treatment of patellofemoral pain. A prospective randomized study. Kowall MG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;24(1):61-6

Patellar taping: a radiographic examination of the medial glide technique. Larsen B, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(4):465-71

Blood-flow augmentation of intermittent pneumatic compression systems used for prevention of deep vein thrombosis prior to surgery. Flam E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Mar;171(3):312-5

A clinical trial of wound closure by constant tension approximation. Ger R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Mar; 171(3):331-4

Maggot therapy for venous stasis ulcers. Sherman RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Mar;132(3):254-6

Ardeparin (low-molecular-weight heparin) vs graduated compression stockings for the prevention of venous thromboembolism. A randomized trial in patients undergoing knee surgery. Levine MN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Apr 22;156(8):851-6

Split-thickness skin graft donor site management. A randomized prospective trial comparing a hydrophilic polyurethane absorbent foam dressing with a petrolatum gauze dressing. Weber RS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Oct;121(10):1145-9

Wound management. Management of skin grafts. Findlay D, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Aug;25(8):1289, 1291

Treatment of wound breakdown. Findlay D, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Jul;25(7):1113-5

Dressed to heal: new options for graft site dressing. Wilson PR. **Australas J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;37(3):157-8

Four alginate dressings in the treatment of partial thickness wounds: a comparative experimental study. Agren MS. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Mar;49(2):129-34

Regulation of marginal circumferential sutures for tie-over dressings using double-sided adhesive tape [letter] Jong LR, et al. **Burns** 1995 Sep;21(6):478

Procel burn cover used as a total body dressing in burns. Trop M, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):544-5

Intermittent pneumatic compression for the prevention of venous thromboembolism [editorial; comment] Hull RD, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jan;109(1):6-9. Comment on: Chest 1996 Jan;109(1):82-5.

The efficacy of pneumatic compression stockings in the prevention of pulmonary embolism after cardiac surgery [see comments] Ramos R, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jan;109(1):82-5 . Comment in: Chest 1996 Jan;109(1):6-9.

Do ventilated packs reduce post-operative eustachian tube dysfunction? Morgan NJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Oct; 20(5):411-2

Silicone gel sheeting in scar therapy. Katz BE. **Cutis** 1995 Jul;56(1):65-7

Silicone gel sheeting for the prevention and management of evolving hypertrophic and keloid scars. Fulton JE Jr. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Nov;21(11):947-51

Stockings and the prevention of recurrent venous ulcers. Samson RH, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Apr;22(4):373-6

Choking spells following septorhinoplasty secondary to displaced nasal packing. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Nov;74(11):744-6

Femoral vein stasis during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: effects of graded elastic compression leg bandages in preventing thrombus formation. Ido K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Aug;42(2):151-5

Excessive cornstarch powder on latex (Esmark) bandages. **Health Devices** 1996 Apr;25(4):150

Treatment of knee sprains: modified Robert Jones or elastic support bandage? Hughes DL, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;12(2):115-8

An examination of nurses' practices when performing aseptic technique for wound dressings. Bree-Williams FJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jan;23(1):48-54

Coagulation factor V gene mutation associated with activated protein C resistance leading to recurrent thrombosis, leg ulcers, and lymphedema: successful treatment with intermittent compression. Peus D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Aug;35(2 Pt 2):306-9

Surgical Pearl: a novel cost-effective approach to wound closure and dressings. Siegel DM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Apr;34(4):673-5

Prophylaxis against deep venous thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. Pneumatic plantar compression and aspirin compared with aspirin alone. Westrich GH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Jun;78(6):826-34

Graded compression stockings for prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after hip and knee replacement. Hui AC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul;78(4):550-4

Prospective, randomized study of the efficacy of pressure garment therapy in patients with burns. Chang P, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Sep-Oct;16(5):473-5

Management of skin-grafted burn wounds with Xeroform and layers of dry coarse-mesh gauze dressing results in excellent graft take and minimal nursing time. Hansbrough W, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Sep-Oct;16(5):531-4

Are eye patches necessary for corneal abrasions? Health C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 May;42(5):454

Treatment of hyperextension injuries to the PIP joint. Thomsen NO, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Jun;20(3):383-4

Comparison of the repair of permanent tympanic membrane perforations by hydrocolloidal dressing and paper patch. Spandow O, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Nov; 109(11):1041-7

Deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary emboli in neuroscience patients. Fowler SB. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Aug;27(4):224-8

Opsite skin closure in day case paediatric surgery: is a subcuticular suture necessary? Davies N, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Dec;40(6):386-7

Predicting the need to pack early for severe intra-abdominal hemorrhage. Garrison JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jun; 40(6):923-7; discussion 927-9

Modifications of plasma levels of tissue factor pathway inhibitor and endothelin-1 induced by a reverse Trendelenburg position: influence of elastic compression--preliminary results. Arcelus JI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Nov;22(5):568-72

Rotating tourniquets for acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Francis GS. **JAMA** 1995 Oct 18;274(15):1192

Comparison of leg compression stocking and oral horse-chestnut seed extract therapy in patients with chronic venous insufficiency [see comments] Diehm C, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):292-4. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1182; discussion 1183. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1182-3.

The use of gauze versus transparent dressings for peripheral intravenous catheter sites. Pettit DM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;30(3):495-506 (15 ref.)

Re: Evaluation of a dressing to reduce nipple pain and improve nipple skin condition in breastfeeding women [letter] Griese ME. **Nurs Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;45(2):126

Creating a comfortable neck wound dressing. Swain J, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jul;22(6):989

The treatment of pain following excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy: additive effect of local anesthetic drops, topical diclofenac, and bandage soft contact. Cherry PM. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 May; 27(5 Suppl):S477-80

Pressure patching versus no patching for corneal abrasions [letter] Le Claire JE. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Jun;103(6):866-7

Pressure patching versus no patching for corneal abrasions [letter] Olson ER. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Jun;103(6):866-7

Pressure patching versus no patching for corneal abrasions [letter] Seiff SR. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Jun;103(6):865-7

Studies on dressings for mucosa of the oral cavity. Part 3: Effect of preparation technology on the physical and chemical properties of stomatological xerogel dressings. Małecka K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Apr;51(4):240-1

Prevention of splashing during high-pressure irrigation of contaminated wounds [letter] Abouzahr MK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(4):751-2

The treatment of keloids [letter] Hardin JC Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(4):750-1

A new dressing for skin graft with hydrocolloid and staples [letter] Hochberg J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr; 97(5):1089

Prevention of hypertrophic scars by long-term paper tape application. Reiffel RS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec; 96(7):1715-8

The treatment of keloids [letter] Ship AG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(4):750-1

Investigations on preparation and properties of modified polyacrylamide hydrogels for application as wound dressing materials. Lukaszczyk J. **Polim Med** 1995; 25(1-2):15-23

Wrapping of the legs reduces the decrease in blood pressure following spinal anesthesia. A study in men undergoing urologic procedures. Pollard J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Sep-Oct;20(5):402-6

Pressure immobilisation for snakebite in southern Africa remains speculative [editorial] [see comments] Blaylock RS. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Dec;84(12):826-7. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1995 Oct;85(10):1039-41.

Objectification of compression therapy haemodynamic effect by means of light reflex rheography. Muchová I, et al. **Sb Lek** 1995;96(3):221-4

Subcapital fractures of the fourth and fifth metacarpals treated without splinting and reposition. Breddam M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Sep; 29(3):269-70

Eye patch treatment for the pain of corneal abrasion. Patterson J, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Feb;89(2):227-9

Low molecular weight heparin and compression stockings in the prevention of venous thromboembolism in neurosurgery. Nurmohamed MT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Feb;75(2):233-8

Dressing for surgical wounds of the penis. Bishoff JT, et al. **Urology** 1996 Feb;47(2):250-1

The scrotal hitch for hemostasis and edema prevention in scrotal surgery. Griffin JH, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jun; 47(6):918-9

Re: Colour flow Doppler sonographic control of efficiency of a novel combination of pressure clamp and pressure dressing of femoral artery and vein after heart catheterization--Z Kardiol 84.436--442, 1995 -letter- Sigwart U. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Feb;85(2):148

A comparative clinical trial of graduated compression stockings and O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides (HR) in the treatment of patients with chronic venous insufficiency. Neumann HA, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1995 Aug;19(1):8-11

[A comparison of compression stockings of different pressures with lower leg edema in spinal cord injury or lesions patients] Wang CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;94 Suppl 2:S149-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Compression stockings as prevention of hypotension in Cesarean section during spinal anesthesia] Jørgensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Mar 11;158(11):1526-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Device of the burnt face. Role of compression and splints] Dantzer E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Jun; 40(3):293-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic in vivo measurements of local pressure of compression stockings with a microprobe] Klyscz T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1996 Mar;41(3):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wound management after wisdom tooth osteotomy] Hellner D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1995;40:136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A gauze mouse for therapy] Sander CA, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Dec;46(12):877 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ulcus cruris. What is the role of wound dressings?] Sedlarik KM. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Dec;18(12):358-62 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Proprioceptive capacities of the healthy knee joint: modification by an elastic bandage] Jerosch J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Sep;9(3):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation load on the skin using a silicone-coated polyamide wound dressing during photon and electron radiotherapy] Thilmann C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 May; 172(5):270-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of elastic compression on valvular closing time]

Guimarães PC, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1995 Sep-Oct; 50(5):264-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Our experience in using the air-bag technic in the treatment of burns of the hands] **Mugea T, et al.**
Chirurgia (Bucur) 1995;44(3):47-53 **(Rum)**
[Effectiveness of local in vivo application of bleomycetin (bleomycin), chemosorbed on ion exchange medical gauze] Tikhomirov GA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jun; 40(6):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of treating skin ulcers and burns with film dressings with antibiotics] Morozov VM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1995 Aug;(8):31-3, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Audit of pain after nasal surgery. Thomas DM, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 Jul;78(4):380-2
Rare cause of axillary vein thrombosis [letter] Danzl DF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Nov-Dec;13(6):821
Use of eyepatches in phototherapy: effects on conjunctival bacterial pathogens and conjunctivitis. Fok TF, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Dec;14(12):1091-4
Liver lesions in rats associated with wrapping of the torso. Parker GA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(4):507-12
[Intrathoracic textiloma after cardiac surgery. Apropos of a case] Vayre F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Mar; 89(3):367-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hazards due to antithrombosis stockings (letter)] Lentner A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Dec 22; 120(51-52):1803 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Dark rooms and bandages discarded in the after-treatment of cataract operations, iridectomies, etc. 1886 [classical article] Michel CE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep; 114(9):1134-5; discussion 1135

STANDARDS

Ultrasound assessment and conservative management of inversion injuries of the ankle in children: plaster of Paris versus Tubigrip. Gleeson AP, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1996 May;78(3):484-7
Hemodynamic and fibrinolytic consequences of intermittent pneumatic compression: preliminary results. Jacobs DG, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 May;40(5):710-16; discussion 716-7
A comparison of three wound dressings in patients undergoing heart surgery. Wikblad K, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;44(5):312-6

VETERINARY

Evaluation of a porous bovine collagen membrane bandage for management of wounds in horses. Yvorchuk-St. Jean K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Dec;56(12):1663-7

BANDAGES, OCCLUSIVE see **OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS**

BANDICOOT RATS see **MURIDAE**

BANDICOTA see **MURIDAE**

BANDING, CHROMOSOME see **CHROMOSOME BANDING**

BANG'S DISEASE see **BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE**

BANISTERINE see **HARMINE**

BANKRUPTCY

Medicare malaise [news] Parr J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Jul 20;70(14):37-8, 40
Any possibility of an S & L-type debacle occurring in the health industry? Weil TP. **J Health Care Finance** 1995 Fall; 22(1):49-59

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

When a patient is bankrupt. Jerrold L.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1996 Mar;109(3):332-3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Bankruptcy risk and state regulation of continuing care retirement communities. Conover CJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1995-96 Winter;32(4):444-56
Economic and organizational determinants of HMO mergers and failures. Feldman R, et al. **Inquiry** 1996 Summer; 33(2):118-32

BAPNA see **BENZOYLARGININE NITROANILIDE**

BAR CODES see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

BARANY'S TEST see **CALORIC TESTS**

BARBAMYL see **AMOBARBITAL**

BARBARY APE see **MACACA**

BARBER SURGEONS

HISTORY

[Exclusion of wound physicians from health care in Germany 1871/72] Gross D. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Mar 30; 114(9):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demise of the wound physician vocation exemplified by the political representative Arnold Schlegel (1850-1924)] Gross D. **Gesnerus** 1996;53(1-2):67-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From the history of surgical instruments: 3. The dressing forceps (16th century)] Sachs M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(11):908-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BARBERING

see related
BARBER SURGEONS
Development of hand eczema in junior hairdressers: an 8-year follow-up study. Majoie IM, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1996 Apr;34(4):243-7

INSTRUMENTATION

Contaminated razor blades as a possible source of hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Davis AR. **Med J Aust** 1995 Sep 4;163(5):275

BARBITAL

Effects of nifedipine on physical dependence on barbital or diazepam in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Sep; 20(4):415-25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of barbital or diazepam withdrawal on seizure thresholds to bicuculline, picrotoxin and flurazepam. Reigel CE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1995;38:45-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Neuron transplantation into mice hippocampus alters sensitivity to barbital narcosis. Yanai J, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1995;38(1):93-8

BARBITONE see **BARBITAL**

BARBITURATE SEDATIVES see **SEDATIVES, BARBITURATE**

BARBITURATES

see related
ANESTHETICS, INTRAVENOUS
ANTICONVULSANTS
SEDATIVES, BARBITURATE
Barbiturates, neuroleptics, and propofol for sedation. Lund N, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Oct;11(4):875-86 (38 ref.)
[Prospects of balanced anesthesia--mainly focusing on combined induction of midazolam with barbiturate and epidural opioid with local anesthetics] Arita H, et al.
Masui 1995;44 Suppl:S167-72; discussion S173-6 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose barbiturates for intracranial pressure control. Wilberger JE, et al. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug;3(3):469-73 (27 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe barbiturate withdrawal syndrome in migrainous patients. Raja M, et al. **Headache** 1996 Feb;36(2):119-21
[Atrium 300 hepatitis. A new case (letter)] Cayla JM, et al.
Presse Med 1995 Nov 18;24(35):1665 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Spectroscopic analysis of the binding of amylobarbitone, secbutobarbitone, pentobarbitone, phenobarbitone and quinalbarbitone to human serum albumin.
González-Jiménez J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 May; 47(5):436-41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of spiro-analogues of 5-benzyl-5-ethyl barbituric acid. King SB, et al.
Pharm Res 1995 Aug;12(8):1240-3

CHEMISTRY

Kinetic study of the plasma-membrane potential in procyclic and bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei brucei using the fluorescent probe bisoxonol. Defrise-Quertain F, et al.
Biochem J 1996 Mar 1;314 (Pt 2):595-601

METABOLISM

5-(m-Benzyloxybenzyl)barbituric acid acyclonucleoside, a uridine phosphorylase inhibitor, and
2',3',5'-tri-O-acetyluridine, a prodrug of uridine, as modulators of plasma uridine concentration. Implications for chemotherapy. Ashour OM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1996 Jun 28;51(12):1601-11
Membrane permeability and lipophilicity in the isolated perfused rat liver: 5-ethyl barbituric acid and other compounds. Chou C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):933-40
[Study on metabolite of
5-ethyl-5-(para-fluorobenzoylpropyl) barbituric acid in rabbits] Fu G, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(8):610-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Discrepancies in pharmacokinetic parameter estimation between bolus and infusion studies in the perfused rat hindlimb. Heatherington AC, et al.
J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1995 Oct;23(5):441-62

PHARMACOLOGY

Volume-activated chloride channels in HL-60 cells: potent inhibition by an oxonol dye. Arreola J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):C1063-72
5-(m-Benzyloxybenzyl)barbituric acid acyclonucleoside, a uridine phosphorylase inhibitor, and
2',3',5'-tri-O-acetyluridine, a prodrug of uridine, as modulators of plasma uridine concentration. Implications for chemotherapy. Ashour OM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1996 Jun 28;51(12):1601-11
Ethanol, morphine and barbiturate alter the hemodynamic and cerebral response to cocaine in newborn pigs. Albuquerque ML, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(6):432-40
Selective inhibition by barbiturates of the synthesis of endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor in the rabbit carotid artery. Lischke V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 115(6):969-74
Pharmacology of barbiturate tolerance/dependence: GABAA receptors and molecular aspects. Ito T, et al.
Life Sci 1996;59(3):169-95 (176 ref.)
L-lysine is a barbiturate-like anticonvulsant and modulator of the benzodiazepine receptor. Chang YF, et al.
Neurochem Res 1995 Aug;20(8):931-7
Does barbiturate anesthesia modify the neuronal properties of the somatosensory thalamus? A single-unit study related to nociception in the awake-pentobarbital-treated rat. Montagne-Clavel J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18; 196(1-2):69-72

POISONING

[The results of forensic chemical research in poisoning by barbituric acid derivatives] Gorskaia MN.
Sud Med Ekspert 1995 Jul-Sep;38(3):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Barbiturates in alcohol withdrawal [letter; comment] Matz R. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Sep 15;30(9):26, 28. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1995 Jun 15;30(6):49-54, 56-8.

BARE LYMPHOCYTE SYNDROME see **SEVERE COMBINED IMMUNODEFICIENCY**

BAREFOOT DOCTORS see **COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES**

BARIUM

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Colonic investigations in the elderly: colonoscopy or barium enema? Burtin P, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Aug;7(4):190-4
Colonoscopy success following barium enema [letter; comment] Elmadbouh HM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Feb; 51(2):152-3. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 May;50(5):318-21.
Modified barium swallow: clinical and radiographic correlation and relation to feeding recommendations. Ott DJ, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Summer;11(3):187-90

METABOLISM

Two barium binding sites on a maxi K+ channel from human vas deferens epithelial cells. Sohma Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar;70(3):1316-25
Uptake and trophic transfer of barium in a terrestrial ecosystem. Hope B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 May;56(5):683-9
Indo-1 can simultaneously detect Ba2+ entry and Ca2+ blockade at a plasma membrane calcium channel. Owen CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct 18;151(2):91-8
Calcium and barium permeation through calcium release-activated calcium (CRAC) channels. Hoth M.
Pflugers Arch 1995 Jul;430(3):315-22
Effects of calciseptine on unitary barium channel currents in guinea-pig portal vein. Teramoto N, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1996 Jul;432(3):462-70
Tetrodotoxin-sensitive Ca2+ and Ba2+ currents in human atrial cells. Lemaire S, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1995; 3(2):71-81

PHARMACOLOGY

Ba2+ replaces Ca2+/calmodulin in the activation of protein phosphatases and in exocytosis of all major transmitters. Verhage M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 30; 291(3):387-98
Molecular determinants of external barium block in Shaker

potassium channels. Hurst RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 10;388(1):59–65

External barium block of Shaker potassium channels: evidence for two binding sites. Hurst RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Dec;106(6):1069–87

Low-voltage activated calcium currents increase in basal forebrain neurons from aged rats. Murchison D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug;74(2):876–87

Ba2+ ions evoke two kinetically distinct patterns of exocytosis in chromaffin cells, but not in neurohypophysial nerve terminals. Seward EP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 15;16(4):1370–9

Effects of divalent cations on exocytosis and endocytosis from single mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Proks P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 1;487 (Pt 2):465–77

Barium activates rat cerebellar nitric oxide synthase. Yamazaki J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;70(4):351–4

Barium and strontium can substitute for calcium in stimulating nitric oxide production in the endothelium of canine coronary arteries. Yamazaki J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 May;68(1):25–32

The Ba2+ block of the ATP-sensitive K+ current of mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Takano M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Feb;431(4):625–31

Barium block of the muscarinic potassium current in guinea-pig atrial cells. Zang WJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jul;430(3):348–57

PHYSIOLOGY

Diminished Ca2+ and Ba2+ currents in myocytes surviving in the epicardial border zone of the 5-day infarcted canine heart. Aggarwal R, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Dec;77(6):1180–91

TOXICITY

Effect of barium and nickel on the growth of Anacystis nidulans. Lee LH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jun;56(6):985–92

BARIUM COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal pulmonary aspiration of barium during oesophagography. Gombar KK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Oct; 25(4):184–5

CHEMISTRY

Factors affecting production of compound A from the interaction of sevoflurane with Baralyme and soda lime. Fang ZX, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Apr;82(4):775–81

Significant discrepancies between van't Hoff and calorimetric enthalpies. II. Liu Y, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Dec; 4(12):2559–61

PHARMACOLOGY

BaCl2- and 4-aminopyridine-evoked phasic contractions in the rat vas deferens. Huang Y. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 115(5):845–51

Prolonged intraocular pressure reduction following intravitreal barium injection in rabbits. Krupin T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Mar;62(3):231–5

BARIUM SULFATE

Effect of BaSO4 on the fatigue crack propagation rate of PMMA bone cement. Molino LN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):131–7

Esophageal transection using a biofragmentable anastomosis ring in dogs. Han SL, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(9):802–5

Sutureless anastomosis using a biofragmentable anastomosis ring. Konishi F, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(9):783–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Order in disorder: effect of barium on ventricular fibrillation. Dorian P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Apr;12(4):399–406

New barium paste mixture for helical (slip-ring) CT evaluation of the esophagus. Noda Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Sep-Oct;20(5):773–6

Comparison of absorbed radiation doses in barium and air enema reduction of intussusception: a phantom study. Persliden J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(5):329–32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental barium aspiration in a case of progressive bulbar palsy. Jha S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Aug; 43(8):578

Dissolution of a barium impaction ileus in a child using the PIEE procedure [letter] Gilger MA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jul;21(1):119

Barium stone impaction in parkinsonism. Erhan Y, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;45(6):165–7

Discomfort during double-contrast barium enema examination: a placebo-controlled double-blind evaluation of the effect of glucagon and diazepam. Lappas JC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct;197(1):95–9

[Hypersensitivity reaction in connection with radiographic examination using barium sulfate] Redsted S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Mar 11;158(11):1530–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pirenzepine versus scopolamine methyl bromide in double-contrast barium enema study of large bowel. Marraccini P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Jul-Aug; 21(4):304–8

Re: the role of carbon dioxide and atmospheric air in double-contrast barium enema [letter; comment] Pochaczevsky R. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 May-Jun; 21(3):282–3. Comment on: Abdom Imaging 1995 Sep-Oct;20(5):436–9.

Complications of barium enema study following colonoscopic biopsy. Reeders JW. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jul-Aug;20(4):383–4

The role of carbon dioxide and atmospheric air in double-contrast barium enema [see comments] Skovgaard N, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Sep-Oct;20(5):436–9. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1996 May-Jun;21(3):282–3.

Barium enema: detection of colonic lesions in a community population. Johnson CD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):39–43

Defending malpractice actions involving barium enema examinations [letter; comment] Naidich JB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar;166(3):723–4. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Aug;165(2):347–8.

The magic tilt method of tubeless enteroclysis: a modification to the gas-enhanced barium small-bowel examination. Phillips JK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb; 166(2):358–9

Intramural pseudodiverticulosis of the esophagus detected on barium esophagograms: increased prevalence in patients with esophageal carcinoma. Plavsic BM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1381–5

Comparison of barium radiology with esophageal pH monitoring in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Johnston BT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun; 91(6):1181–5

Trends in diagnostic testing following a national guideline for evaluation of dyspepsia. Schwartz LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Apr 22;156(8):873–5

Collapse of child from undiagnosed diaphragmatic hernia after normal barium investigation. Cooney K, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Sep-Oct;49(5):278–9

The impact of digital imaging on patient doses during barium studies. Broadhead DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Sep; 68(813):992–6

Technical note: potentially higher patient radiation doses using digital equipment for barium studies. Hart D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Oct;68(814):1112–5

Technical note: an evaluation of a Diamentor based system for estimation of spot film dose-area product values. Hoskins PR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Oct;68(814):1106–11

Computerized planimetry in the objective assessment of the antispasmodic effect of Zamifenacin in double contrast barium enemas. Hughes T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Apr; 69(820):301–5

Esophageal rupture after routine bowel preparation for barium enema study [letter] Doris CI. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Apr;47(2):144

Air or CO2 as an insufflation agent for double contrast barium enema [letter; comment] Deignan R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 May;51(5):382. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Aug;50(8):558–61.

Wessex Regional Radiology Audit: barium enema in colo-rectal carcinoma [letter; comment] Folb O. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Apr;51(4):306. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Sep;50(9):647–50.

Barium enema: do antispasmodics really improve performance and quality? [letter; comment] Husien AM. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Apr;51(4):305. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Aug;50(8):553–7.

Air or CO2 as an insufflation agent for double contrast barium enema [letter; comment] Husien AM. **Clin Radiol** 1996 May;51(5):382. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Aug;50(8):558–61.

A blinded clinical trial comparing conventional cleansing enema, Pico-salax and Golytely for barium enema bowel preparation. Lai AK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Aug; 51(8):566–9

A barium enema training programme for radiographers: a pilot study. Mannion RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Oct; 50(10):715–8; discussion 718–9

Air or CO2 as an insufflation agent for double contrast barium enema [letter; comment] Rankine JJ. **Clin Radiol** 1996 May;51(5):382. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Aug;50(8):558–61.

Wessex regional radiology audit: barium enema in colo-rectal carcinoma [see comments] Thomas RD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Sep;50(9):647–50. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1996 Apr;51(4):306.

Wessex regional radiology audit: barium enema in colo-rectal carcinoma [letter] Thompson W. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jul; 51(7):525

Simple radiographic evaluation of ileoanal pouch volume. Schmidt CM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Jan;39(1):66–73

Relative sensitivity of barium swallow examination in the diagnosis of oesophageal pathology. Admassie D. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Mar;73(3):201–3

Flexible sigmoidoscopy plus air-contrast barium enema versus colonoscopy for evaluation of symptomatic patients without evidence of bleeding. Rex DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Aug;42(2):132–8

Double contrast upper gastrointestinal barium examination with biopsy versus endoscopy with biopsy in dyspeptic patients. Bender GN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Jun; 30(6):329–33

Accidental embryo irradiation during barium enema examinations. An estimation of absorbed dose. Damilakis J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Apr;31(4):242–5

Local and systemic effects of water-soluble contrast media and barium in rats with chronic small bowel obstruction. Murciano J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Nov;30(11):683–9

Positive technetium-99m-red blood cell gastrointestinal bleeding scan after barium small-bowel study. Rehm PK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;37(4):643–5

Diverticulitis [letter; comment] Parikh VA. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 28;333(26):1786. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):498.

Barium enema for cancer screening [letter; comment] Boulay RJ. **Postgrad Med** 1996 Jul;100(1):50, 52. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1996 Mar;99(3):253–64.

Cancer screening with barium enema [letter; comment] Taus RH. **Postgrad Med** 1996 Jun;99(6):43–4. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1996 Mar;99(3):253–64.

Idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease: endoscopic-radiologic correlation. Dijkstra J, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Nov;197(2):369–75

Barium enema retention balloon: an additional note of caution [letter] DiSantis DJ. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):874

Discomfort during double-contrast barium enema examination: a placebo-controlled double-blind evaluation of the effect of glucagon and diazepam. Lappas JC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct;197(1):95–9

Colon cancer: morphology detected with barium enema examination versus histopathologic stage. McCarthy PA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):683–7

Rectal exploration in rectal cancer. Double contrast enema vs rectoscopy: a comparison of present diagnostic accuracy. De Franco A, et al. **Rays** 1995 Jan-Mar;20(1):21–35 **(Eng, Ita)**

Barium enema: colorectal polyps and carcinoma. Ott DJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 1996 Apr;31(2):125–41 (64 ref.)

A comparative study of double contrast barium enema and colonoscopy for evaluation of rectal bleeding in children. Aggarwal V, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr-Jun; 16(2):132–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of orthopaedic cements on osteoblastic cells cultured in vitro. Ciapetti G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Oct-Dec;80(4):409–15 **(Eng, Ita)**

The effect of barium sulphate on small bowel motility in man. Schönfeld JV, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Sep;7(9):877–80

Radiographical and histological evaluation of canine decidual reaction induced by intralumenal injection of bouillon solution mixed with or without barium sulfate. Nomura K. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Feb;58(2):145–9

Hepatic hemodynamic alterations after administration of oral CT contrast agents. Platt JF, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun; 199(3):713–6

BARLEY

Lingual arteritis, multifocal meningoencephalitis, and uveitis induced by barley spikelet clusters in a two-year-old heifer. Sorden SD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Apr;37(4):227–9

A comparative study of the influence of differing barley brans on DMH-induced intestinal tumours in male Sprague-Dawley rats. McIntosh GH, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Feb;11(2):113–9

Gibberellin-regulated expression of a myb gene in barley aleurone cells: evidence for Myb transactivation of a high-pI alpha-amylase gene promoter. Gubler F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Nov;7(11):1879–91

CHEMISTRY

Oat beta-glucan increases bile acid excretion and a fiber-rich barley fraction increases cholesterol excretion in ileostomy subjects. Lia A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec; 62(6):1245–51

Inositol phosphates in barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) aleurone tissue are stereochemically similar to the products of breakdown of InsP6 in vitro by wheat-bran phytase. Brearley CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 15;318 (Pt 1):279–86

Investigation of germination and aging in Moravian III barley grain by nuclear magnetic resonance. Ridenour CF, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):511–31

1H-nmr studies on the structure of a new thionin from barley endosperm. Bruix M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Dec; 36(6):751–63

Primary structure of omega-hordothionin, a member of a novel family of thionins from barley endosperm, and its inhibition of protein synthesis in eukaryotic and prokaryotic cell-free systems. Méndez E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jul 1;239(1):67–73

Natural occurrence of acetylated derivatives of deoxynivalenol and nivalenol in wheat and barley in Japan. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Sep-Oct; 12(5):689–94

Determination of beta-(1-3),(1-4)-D-glucans in barley by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Pérez-Vendrell AM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Dec 22;

718(2):291-7

Depurination of A4256 in 28 S rRNA by the ribosome-inactivating proteins from barley and ricin results in different ribosome conformations. Holmberg L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 31;259(1):81-94

CYTOLOGY

Plant cells contain two functionally distinct vacuolar compartments. Paris N, et al. **Cell** 1996 May 17; 85(4):563-72

DRUG EFFECTS

Gramine and free amino acids as indicators of fluoride-induced stress in barley and its consequences to insect herbivory. Hautala EL, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Aug;31(3):238-45

Restriction endonucleases induce chromosomal aberrations in barley. Stoilov LM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jan; 11(1):119-23

Cycloheximide and buthionine sulfoximine prevent induction of genotoxic adaptation by cadmium salt against methyl mercuric chloride in embryonic shoot cells of Hordum vulgare L. Patra J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;348(1):13-8

Effects of aluminum chloride on the nucleus and nucleolus in root tip cells of Hordeum vulgare. Zhang Y. **Mutat Res** 1995 Oct;335(2):137-42

ENZYMOLOGY

Structure and possible function of aspartic proteinases in barley and other plants. Kervinen J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;362:241-54 (72 ref.)

Terminal enzymes of heme biosynthesis in the plant plasma membrane. Jacobs JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Nov 10;323(2):274-8

A single gene encodes two different transcripts for the ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase small subunit from barley (Hordeum vulgare). Thorbjørnsen T, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 1;313 (Pt 1):149-54

Stereochemical course of glucan hydrolysis by barley (1-->3)- and (1-->3, 1-->4)-beta-glucanases. Chen L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 15;1253(1):112-6

Nucleotides of tRNA (Glu) involved in recognition by barley chloroplast glutamyl-tRNA synthetase and glutamyl-tRNA reductase. Willows RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 19;1263(3):228-34

Visualization of barley beta-glucan degrading isozymes after gel isoelectric focusing. Menteur S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1019-23

Protein purification, and cloning and characterization of the cDNA and gene for xylose isomerase of barley. Kristo P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 1;237(1):240-6

Degradation of glutathione S-conjugates by a carboxypeptidase in the plant vacuole. Wolf AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 8;384(1):31-4

Cloning and characterization of several cDNAs for UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase from barley (Hordeum vulgare) tissues. Eimert K, et al. **Gene** 1996 May 8; 170(2):227-32

Construction of a plasmid used for the expression of a sevenfold-mutant barley beta-amylase with increased thermostability in Escherichia coli and properties of the sevenfold-mutant beta-amylase. Yoshigi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;118(3):562-7

Barley beta-D-glucan exohydrolases with beta-D-glucosidase activity. Purification, characterization, and determination of primary structure from a cDNA clone. Hrmova M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1; 271(9):5277-86

A light-induced protease from barley plastids degrades NADPH:protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase complexed with chlorophyllide. Reinbothe C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;15(11):6206-12

Members of a low-copy number gene family encoding glutamyl-tRNA reductase are differentially expressed in barley. Bougri O, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Jun;9(6):867-78

Subunit E of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase of Hordeum vulgare L.: cDNA cloning, expression and immunological analysis. Dietz KJ, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Oct;8(4):521-9

Primary structure and expression of plant homologues of animal and fungal thioredoxin-dependent peroxide reductases and bacterial alkyl hydroperoxide reductases. Baier M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;31(3):553-64

A major cysteine proteinase, EPB, in germinating barley seeds: structure of two intronless genes and regulation of expression. Mikkonen A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 May; 31(2):239-54

Transgenic barley expressing a protein-engineered, thermostable (1,3-1,4)-beta-glucanase during germination. Jensen LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3487-91

GENETICS

A single gene encodes two different transcripts for the ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase small subunit from barley (Hordeum vulgare). Thorbjørnsen T, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 1;313 (Pt 1):149-54

Barley telomeres are associated with two different types of satellite DNA sequences. Brandes A, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Aug;3(5):315-20

Distance indices in a comparison between the A, D, I and R genomes of the Triticeae tribe. Zivy M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1295-300

Cloning of the rice seed alpha-globulin-encoding gene: sequence similarity of the 5'-flanking region to those of the genes encoding wheat high-molecular-weight glutenin and barley D hordein. Nakase M, et al. **Gene** 1996 May 8;170(2):223-6

Mapping of digested and undigested random amplified microsatellite polymorphisms in barley. Becker J, et al. **Genome** 1995 Oct;38(5):991-8

Repeated DNA sequences isolated by microdissection. I. Karyotyping of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Busch W, et al. **Genome** 1995 Dec;38(6):1082-90

Molecular characterization and chromosome location of repeated DNA sequences in Hordeum species and in the amphiploid tritordeum (x Tritordeum Ascherson et Graebner). Ferrer E, et al. **Genome** 1995 Oct;38(5):850-7

Stable transformation of barley via direct DNA uptake. Electroporation- and PEG-mediated protoplast transformation. Lazzeri PA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 49:95-106 (20 ref.)

Combined mapping of AFLP and RFLP markers in barley. Becker J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Nov 1;249(1):65-73

Variation in the ratio of physical to genetic distance in intervals adjacent to the Mla locus on barley chromosome 1H. DeScenzo RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Jun 24; 251(4):472-82

Comparative mapping of the barley genome with male and female recombination-derived, doubled haploid populations. Devaux P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 20;249(6):600-8

The promoter of the gene Itr1 from barley confers a different tissue specificity in transgenic tobacco. Diaz I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Sep 20;248(5):592-8

Structural genes for Mg-chelatase subunits in barley: Xantha-f, -g and -h. Jensen PE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Mar 7;250(4):383-94

Organization of the histone H3 genes in soybean, barley and wheat. Kanazin V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Feb 5; 250(2):137-47

Hordein promoter methylation and transcriptional activity in wild-type and mutant barley endosperm. Sørensen MB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Apr 10;250(6):750-60

Restriction endonucleases induce chromosomal aberrations in barley. Stoilov LM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jan; 11(1):119-23

Identification of a sequence-specific DNA binding factor required for transcription of the barley chloroplast blue light-responsive psbD-psbC promoter. Kim M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Sep;7(9):1445-57

A low-temperature-responsive gene from barley encodes a protein with single-stranded nucleic acid-binding activity which is phosphorylated in vitro. Dunn MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;30(5):947-59

Gibberellin-repressible gene expression in the barley aleurone layer. Heck GR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Feb; 30(3):611-23

Transcripts of the two NADPH protochlorophyllide oxidereductase genes PorA and PorB are differentially degraded in etiolated barley seedlings. Holtorf H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 May;31(2):387-92

Impaired splicing of the rps12 transcript in ribosome-deficient plastids. Hübschmann T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;30(1):109-23

Post-transcriptional regulation of bifunctional alpha-amylase/subtilisin inhibitor expression in barley embryos by abscisic acid. Liu JH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;29(5):1087-91

RNA-binding proteins of 37/38 kDa bind specifically to the barley chloroplast psbA 3'-end untranslated RNA. Memon AR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;30(6):1195-205

PCR and sequencing from a single pollen grain. Petersen G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Apr;31(1):189-91

Identification of three cDNA clones expressed in the leaf extension zone and with altered patterns of expression in the slender mutant of barley: a tonoplast intrinsic protein, a putative structural protein and protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase. Schünmann PH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;31(3):529-37

Molecular cloning, characterization and expression analysis of two catalase isozyme genes in barley. Skadsen RW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;29(5):1005-14

Evolution of the Group 1 late embryogenesis abundant (Lea) genes: analysis of the Lea B19 gene family in barley. Stacy RA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Sep;28(6):1039-54

Retrotransposon BARE-1 is a major, dispersed component of the barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) genome. Suoniemi A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;30(6):1321-9

The BARE-1 retrotransposon is transcribed in barley from an LTR promoter active in transient assays. Suoniemi A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 May;31(2):295-306

Molecular cloning and characterization of a gibberellin-inducible, putative alpha-glucosidase gene from barley. Tibbot BK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jan; 30(2):229-41

Transgenic barley expressing a protein-engineered, thermostable (1,3-1,4)-beta-glucanase during germination. Jensen LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3487-91

Purification, cloning, and functional expression of sucrose:fructan 6-fructosyltransferase, a key enzyme of fructan synthesis in barley. Sprenger N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11652-6

[Genetic polymorphism in barley detected by arbitrary primers] Sivolap IuM, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Oct; 31(10):1358-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of barley and buffer supplements on quantitative aspects of ruminal fiber digestion of cows. Martin C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(3):203-11

Regulation of the supply of cytosolic oxaloacetate for mitochondrial metabolism via phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in barley leaf protoplasts. I. The effect of covalent modification on PEPC activity, pH response, and kinetic properties. Krömer S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 17;1289(3):343-50

Regulation of the supply of oxaloacetate for mitochondrial metabolism via phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in barley leaf protoplasts. II. Effects of metabolites on PEPC activity at different activation states of the protein. Krömer S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 17;1289(3):351-61

The influence of amylose on starch granule structure. Jenkins PJ, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Dec;17(6):315-21

Determination of apparent ileal amino acid digestibility in barley and canola meal for pigs with the direct, difference, and regression methods. Fan MZ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2364-74

The nuclear-encoded chlorophyll-binding photosystem II-S protein is stable in the absence of pigments. Funk C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):30141-7

Phosphorylation of plant eukaryotic initiation factor-2 by the plant-encoded double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase, pPKR, and inhibition of protein synthesis in vitro. Langland JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23; 271(8):4539-44

Diffusion of cell-associated water in ripening barley seeds. Ishida N, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(5):745-51

Modular nature of abscisic acid (ABA) response complexes: composite promoter units that are necessary and sufficient for ABA induction of gene expression in barley. Shen Q, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Jul;8(7):1107-19

MICROBIOLOGY

The race-specific elicitor, NIP1, from the barley pathogen, Rhynchosporium secalis, determines avirulence on host plants of the Rrs1 resistance genotype. Rohe M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 1;14(17):4168-77

Mycotoxin producing potential of Fusarium graminearum isolates from Uruguayan barley. Piñeiro MS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995-96;132(3):167-72

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of three cDNA clones expressed in the leaf extension zone and with altered patterns of expression in the slender mutant of barley: a tonoplast intrinsic protein, a putative structural protein and protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase. Schünmann PH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;31(3):529-37

RADIATION EFFECTS

Peroxidase changes in barley induced by ionizing and thermal radiation. Sah NK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Jan; 69(1):107-11

STANDARDS

Growth, viscosity and beta-glucanase activity of intestinal fluid in broiler chickens fed on barley-based diets with or without exogenous beta-glucanase. Philip JS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):599-603

Effects of barley variety and processing methods on feedlot steer performance and carcass characteristics. Bradshaw WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):18-24

Effect of barley variety and dietary barley content on digestive function in beef steers fed grass hay-based diets. Feng P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3476-84

Products based on a high fiber barley genotype, but not on common barley or oats, lower postprandial glucose and insulin responses in healthy humans. Liljeberg HG, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Feb;126(2):458-66

VIROLOGY

RNA-binding activities of barley stripe mosaic virus gamma b fusion proteins. Donald RG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 May; 77 (Pt 5):879-88

Mapping of the seed transmission determinants of barley stripe mosaic virus. Edwards MC. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Nov-Dec;8(6):906-15

Characterization of fungally and mechanically transmitted isolates of barley mild mosaic virus: two strains in competition. Dessens JT, et al. **Virology** 1995 Oct 1; 212(2):383-91

Interaction of host proteins with the plus-strand promoter of brome mosaic virus RNA-2. Duggal R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 20;214(2):638-41

Molecular characterisation of UK isolates of barley yellow mosaic bymovirus. Shi NN, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Oct; 38(2-3):193-204

BARLEY YELLOW DWARF VIRUSES see **LUTEOVIRUS**

BARMAH FOREST VIRUS see **ALPHAVIRUS**

BARNACLES

Voltage dependence of Na–Ca exchange in barnacle muscle cells. I. Na–Na exchange activated by alpha–chymotrypsin. Rasgado–Flores H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15; 779:236–48 (28 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Cement proteins of the acorn barnacle, Megabalanus rosa. Kamino K, et al. **Biol Bull** 1996 Jun;190(3):403–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Determination of resting free calcium in barnacle muscle using modified aequorins, buffered calcium injections, and simultaneous image–intensified video microscopy. Ridgway EB, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Oct;16(5):499–507

BARORECEPTORS see **PRESSORECEPTORS**

BAROREFLEX

A positive response to head–up tilt testing predicts syncopal recurrence in carotid sinus syndrome patients with permanent pacemakers. Gaggioli G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Oct 1;76(10):720–2

Arterial baroreflex sensitivity assessed from phase IV of the Valsalva maneuver. Kautzner J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):575–9

Streptozotocin diabetes modifies arterial pressure and baroreflex sensitivity in rats. Maeda CY, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Apr;28(4):497–501

Heart rate and blood pressure variability and baroreflex sensitivity in hypercholesterolaemia. Koskinen P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Sep;15(5):483–9

Reflex control of cardiac sympathetic nerve activity in anesthetized rats. Tochihara M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Mar;71(2):247–58

Acute baroreflex resetting. Differential control of pressure and nerve activity. Drummond HA, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 1):442–8

Noninvasive assessment of baroreflex control in borderline hypertension. Comparison with the phenylephrine method. Watkins LL, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Aug;28(2):238–43

Cardiopulmonary baroreflex function in nephrotic rats. Neahring JC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jun; 5(12):2082–6

Blood pressure and cardiovascular reflex development in fetal sheep. Relation to hypoxaemia, weight, and blood glucose. Crowe C, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(3):553–8

[Baroreflexes and congestive heart failure] Aumont MC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4 Suppl):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of amlodipine and felodipine on sympathetic activity and baroreflex function in normal humans. Goldsmith SR. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Sep;8(9):902–8

Angiotensin II modulates arterial baroreflex function via a central alpha 1–adrenoceptor mechanism in rabbits. Nishida Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R1009–16

Losartan improves baroreflex control of heart rate of coarcted hypertensive rats. Santos CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H812–8

Effect of vasopressin on baroreflex control of lumbar sympathetic nerve activity and hindquarter resistance. Scheuer DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):H1963–71

The effects of sevoflurane, enflurane, and isoflurane on baroreceptor–sympathetic reflex in rabbits. Saeki Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb;82(2):342–8

Baroreflex resetting but no vascular tolerance in response to transdermal glyceryl trinitrate in conscious rabbits. Serone AP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May;118(1):93–104

Glycine blocks the pressor response to L–glutamate microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarii of conscious rats. Mauad H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jun; 28(6):699–704

Comparison of early and late start of antihypertensive agents and baroreceptor reflexes. Kumagai K, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb;27(2):209–18

Changes in the baroreflex control of heart rate produced by central infusion of selective angiotensin antagonists in hypertensive rats. Oliveira DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jun;27(6):1284–90

Atrial natriuretic peptide blunts arterial baroreflex in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zhu ST, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb;27(2):297–302

Enalaprilat augments arterial and cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of sympathetic nerve activity in patients with heart failure. Dibner–Dunlap ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):358–64

Effects of ketanserin on heart rate and blood pressure variability: implications for the effect on the baroreflex mechanisms. Kingma R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;26(3):445–52

Contrasting baroreflex effects of muscimol versus bicuculline injected into the nucleus tractus solitarius in anesthetized rats. Okada M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):363–71

Preoptic recess ablation selectively increases baroreflex sensitivity to angiotensin II in conscious rats. Bealer SL. **Peptides** 1995;16(7):1197–201

Effects of antidotes to cocaine on the deregulation of the baroreflex by the alkaloid. Trouvé R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Jul;212(3):239–42

[The effects of systemic bupivacaine on baroreflex sensitivity in dogs] Watanabe Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Aug;44(8):1097–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Renal denervation prevents sodium retention and hypertension in salt–sensitive rabbits with genetic baroreflex impairment. Weinstock M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Apr;90(4):287–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Vagal and sympathetic components of the heart rate reflex in chronic portal vein stenosis. Battarbee HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):G892–901

Reflex control of vasopressin during hemorrhage in hypertensive rabbits. Courneya CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1570–7

ANG II receptor blockade and arterial baroreflex regulation of renal nerve activity in cardiac failure. DiBona GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R1189–96

A single bout of exhaustive exercise affects integrated baroreflex function after 16 days of head–down tilt. Engelke KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R614–20

Antagonism of vasopressin V1 receptors in NTS attenuates baroreflex control of renal nerve activity. Hegarty AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H1080–6

Effects of NO on baroreflex control of heart rate and renal nerve activity in conscious rabbits. Liu JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):R1361–70

The role of nitric oxide in the baroreceptor–cardiac reflex in conscious Wistar rats. Minami N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H851–5

Blockade of AT1 receptors enhances baroreflex control of heart rate in conscious rabbits with heart failure. Murakami H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):R303–9

Physical fitness and cardiopulmonary baroreflex to passive head–up tilt. Hayashi H, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jul; 14(4):167–76

Systemic baroreflex alterations in prehepatic portal hypertensive conscious rats. Arranz CT, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1995 Aug;103(4):422–6

Hemodynamic correlates of baroreflex impairment of heart rate in experimental canine heart failure. Brändle M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;91(2):147–54

Changes in blood pressure control in aged rats. Werner A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 May;28(5):603–7

Demonstrable cardiac reinnervation after human heart transplantation by carotid baroreflex modulation of RR interval. Bernardi L, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15; 92(10):2895–903

Sympathetic activation and loss of reflex sympathetic control in mild congestive heart failure. Grassi G, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3206–11

Sex–related differences in autonomic modulation of heart rate in middle–aged subjects. Huikuri HV, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jul 15;94(2):122–5

Reflex control of sympathetic activity during ventricular tachycardia in dogs: primary role of arterial baroreflexes. Smith ML, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Mar 1;93(5):1033–42

Fundamental relations between short–term RR interval and arterial pressure oscillations in humans. Taylor JA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 15;93(8):1527–32

New insights into the pathophysiology of carotid sinus syndrome. Tea SH, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1; 93(7):1411–6

Renal sympathetic and heart rate baroreflex function in conscious and isoflurane anaesthetized normotensive and chronically hypertensive rabbits. Bell LB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Oct;22(10):701–10

Alteration of baroreceptor and chemoreceptor reflexes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S60–1

Baroreceptors in the carotid sinus contribute to arterial baroreceptor reflexes in normotensive rats. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S62–3

Role of baroreflex and central alpha 2–adrenergic receptor systems in the diurnal variation of blood pressure and heart rate in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Yoneda Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S64–6

Effect of posture on baroreflex sensitivity in healthy subjects. Hartikainen J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Nov;15(6):571–9

Clinical approach to cardiovascular reflex testing. Ajsmit A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996;91 Suppl:108–12

Differential effects of low– and high–intensity lower body negative pressure on noradrenaline and adrenaline kinetics in humans. Jacobs MC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 May; 90(5):337–43

Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability and baroreflex gain [letter; comment] Malliani A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Nov;89(5):555–6. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1995 Jan;88(1):103–9.

Heart rate variability, baroreflex sensitivity, and cardiac vagal tone. Swenne CA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996;91 Suppl:113–5

Abnormal baroreceptor–cardiac reflex sensitivity is not detected by conventional tests of autonomic function in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Weston PJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Jul;91(1):59–64

How sympathetic tone maintains or alters arterial pressure. Julien C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(4):343–9 (39 ref.)

Changes in plasma endothelin–1 concentration during blood volume depletion and expansion: role of the cardiopulmonary baroreflex. Kawano Y, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Mar;18(1):43–6

Changes of renal sympathetic activity in acute and chronic conscious sinoaortic denervated rats. Irigoyen MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1111–6

Role of gamma–aminobutyric acid B receptors in baroreceptor reflexes in hypertensive rats. Yin M, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jun;27(6):1291–8

Circadian variation in baroreflex sensitivity evaluated by beat–to–beat hemodynamic change in patients with essential hypertension. Kawano Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):159–65

Baroreflex sensitivity. La Rovere MT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Sep;6(9):761–74 (86 ref.)

Baroreflexes and cardiovascular regulation in hypertension. Head GA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 2:S7–16 (86 ref.)

Chronic hypertension and altered baroreflex responses in transgenic mice containing the human renin and human angiotensinogen genes. Merrill DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 15;97(4):1047–55

Relationship between sympathetic nervous system activity, baroreflex and cardiovascular effects after acute nitric oxide synthesis inhibition in humans. Castellano M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;13(10):1153–61

Finapres tracking of systolic pressure and baroreflex sensitivity improved by waveform filtering. Gizdulich P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Feb;14(2):243–50

Baroreflex control of heart rate in Dahl hypertensive (SS/Jr) and normotensive (SR/Jr) rats. Murphy CA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;13(10):1145–51

Facilitation of the arterial baroreflex by the preoptic area in anaesthetized rats. Inui K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 15;488 (Pt 2):521–31

Pathophysiology of carotid sinus hypersensitivity in elderly patients. O'Mahony D. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):950–2

Effects of sino–aortic denervation on spectral characteristics of blood pressure and pulse interval variability: a wide–band approach. Di Rienzo M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1996 Mar;34(2):133–41

A chronically instrumented rat model to assess the altered baroreflex due to exercise. Hyek MF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Sep;27(9):1339–44

Effects of nitric oxide on sympathetic baroreflex transmission in the nucleus tractus solitarii and caudal ventrolateral medulla in cats. Zanzinger J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 15;197(3):199–202

Baroreflex modulation of the cardiovascular system: new insights from the joint analysis of blood pressure and heart rate signals. Di Rienzo M, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1996 Apr;4(1):121–8

[Comparison of three methods for the estimation of spontaneous cardiac baroreflex sensitivity in normotensive and hypertensive subjects] Ducher M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Aug;88(8):1233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Baroreflex sensitivity and vascular involvement in hypertension] Siché JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Aug;88(8):1243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BAROSMIN see **DIOSMIN**

BAROTRAUMA

see related
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

Otolith disorder from diving [letter] Roydhouse N. **N Z Med J** 1996 Jun 28;109(1024):241–2

Barotrauma. Tocino I, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1996 Jan; 34(1):59–81 (126 ref.)

[Dysbaric disease. Dysbarisms (editorial)] Desola Alà J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Nov;195(11):741–3 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumoperitoneum associated with manual ventilation using a bag–valve device [letter] López Rodríguez A, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Oct;2(10):944

Pulmonary barotrauma as the cause of pneumoretropharynx in pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Crausman RS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 May;14(3):297–9

Self–induced pneumoparotitis. Goguen LA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Dec;121(12):1426–9 (28 ref.)

Cervical subcutaneous emphysema due to oropharyngeal barotrauma. Kraus M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;53(10):1215–7

A case of free air in the peritoneum. Lee R, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Oct;163(4):387–8

[Portal vein thrombosis and rupture of the esophagus secondary to a barotrauma] Prignet JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996 Feb;20(1):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric rupture secondary to barotrauma in the framework

of a diving accident. Apropos of a case report and literature review] Vuilleumier H, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1995;(5):226–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-frequency ventilation in a patient with bilateral tension pneumothorax caused by barotrauma and severe bronchospasm (letter)] Uña R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Oct;42(8):351 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recreational scuba diving injuries. Clenney TL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Apr;53(5):1761–74 (17 ref.)

Inner ear barotrauma: computed tomographic evaluation. Nakashima T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Dec;20(6):544–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical risk factors for pulmonary barotrauma: a multivariate analysis. Gammon RB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 1):1235–40

ETIOLOGY

Recreational scuba diving injuries. Clenney TL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Apr;53(5):1761–74 (17 ref.)

Pressure reducing valve prevents barotrauma during jet ventilation for microlaryngeal surgery [letter; comment] Janzen PR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Sep;50(9):831–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1995 Apr;50(4):374–5.

Barotrauma vs volutrauma [letter] Chao DC, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):1127–8

Modified testing procedure for manual resuscitators to minimize the risk of barotrauma resulting from a malfunctioning exhalation valve. **Health Devices** 1995 Nov; 24(11):476–7

Sudden severe barotrauma from self-inflating bag-valve devices. Silbergleit R, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Feb;40(2):320–2

Barotrauma complicating duodenal perforation during ERCP. Doerr RJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Mar;10(3):349–51

[The cochlea and underwater diving] Renon P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inner ear barotrauma: computed tomographic evaluation. Nakashima T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Dec;20(6):544–6

Influence of percussion trauma on expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) by human cerebral microvascular endothelium. Gourin CG, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jul;41(1):129–35

[Current aspects of sinus barotrauma. The impact on treatment, prevention and fitness] Bernard C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Nasopharyngeal radium treatment of veterans [letter] Kizer KW. **Mil Med** 1996 Mar;161(3):A3

SURGERY

The role of functional endoscopic sinus surgery in the management of recurrent sinus barotrauma. O'Reilly BJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Sep;66(9):876–9

THERAPY

Barotitis in children after aviation; prevalence and treatment with Otovent. Stangerup SE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Jul;110(7):625–8

VETERINARY

Modification of a nonrebreathing circuit adapter to prevent barotrauma in anesthetized patients. McMurphy RM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;24(4):352–5

BARRETT ESOPHAGUS

Barrett's esophagus. Little AG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul; 62(1):315

COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma in situ in Barrett's esophagus with stricture of 10-yr duration: a cytological diagnosis. Bauer W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;91(8):1650–1

Esophageal adenocarcinoma associated with Barrett's esophagus: long-term management with laser ablation. Ertan A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;90(12):2201–3

Duodenogastroesophageal reflux parallels acid and not alkaline exposure in the esophagus and contributes to complications of reflux disease. Fein M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;91(8):1663–4

A systematic review of the association between Barrett's esophagus and colon neoplasms [see comments] Howden CW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;90(10):1814–9 (29 ref.). Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 May;91(5):1056–7.

Is short segment Barrett's clinically significant? Maniatis AG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;90(10):1894–5

Re: Barrett's esophagus and colonic neoplasms [letter; comment] Post AB. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 May; 91(5):1056–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Oct;90(10):1814–9.

Barrett's oesophagus is not a risk factor for colonic neoplasia: a case-control study. Laitakari R, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Aug;27(4):499–502

Multiple polyposis and adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Wong RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan; 61(1):216–8

Adenocarcinoma in the distal esophagus with and without Barrett esophagus. Differences in symptoms and survival rates. Johansson J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jul;131(7):708–13

Ambulatory oesophageal bile reflux monitoring in Barrett's oesophagus [letter; comment] Marshall RE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Mar;83(3):425–6. Comment on: Br J Surg 1995 May;82(5):657–60.

Barrett's esophagus: a model of human neoplastic progression. Neshat K, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:577–83 (58 ref.)

Risk factors for neoplastic progression in Barrett's mucosa. Menke-Pluymers MB. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Aug; 22(4):311–6 (65 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the esophagogastric junction and Barrett's esophagus. Cameron AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov;109(5):1541–6

DNA ploidy as a prognostic factor for patients with an adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus. Menke-Pluymers MB, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov-Dec; 42(6):786–8

Multicentre prospective controlled study of Barrett's oesophagus and colorectal adenomas. Groupe d'Etude de l'Oesophage de Barrett [see comments] Cauvin JM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 25;346(8987):1391–4. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jan 6;347(8993):66–7.

Barrett's oesophagus and colorectal carcinoma [letter; comment] Morgan G. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 6;347(8993):66–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Nov 25;346(8987):1391–4.

Barrett's esophagus: a review. Sawyer DR, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Oct;92(10):645–7 (13 ref.)

Esophageal malignancy after liver transplantation in a patient with Barrett's esophagus. Ilan Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;31(4):415–6

[From Barrett esophagus to adenocarcinoma: can the dangers of natural history be overcome?] Robaszkiewicz M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(5 Pt 2):B89–97 (111 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Non-surgical treatment of perforations of the thoracic esophagus] Slim K, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 3; 25(4):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal cancer on the increase. Is Barrett esophagus the cause?] Walther B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Apr 24; 93(17):1643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Re: Srivastava et al., Endosonography and Barrett's esophagus [letter; comment] Gress FG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;91(2):409. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;89(12):2192–5.

Bile reflux in Barrett's esophagus: the chicken or the egg? Ireland AP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;91(1):172–3

The columnar-lined esophagus, intestinal metaplasia, and Norman Barrett [see comments] Spechler SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Feb;110(2):614–21 (63 ref.). Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Aug;111(2):565–6.

Barrett's esophagus. Spechler SJ. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1996 Apr;7(2):51–60 (66 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Long term continuous omeprazole treatment of patients with Barrett's oesophagus. Neumann CS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;9(4):451–4

Photodynamic therapy for Barrett's esophagus: clinical update. Overholt BF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep; 91(9):1719–23

Initial results using low-dose photodynamic therapy in the treatment of Barrett's esophagus [see comments] Laukka MA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jul;42(1):59–63. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jul;42(1):96–8.

Photodynamic therapy: a new light on Barrett's esophagus [editorial; comment] Lightdale CJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jul;42(1):96–8. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jul;42(1):59–63. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jul;42(1):64–70.

Barrett's esophagus: photodynamic therapy for ablation of dysplasia, reduction of specialized mucosa, and treatment of superficial esophageal cancer [see comments] Overholt BF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jul;42(1):64–70. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jul;42(1):96–8.

Eradication of high-grade dysplasia in columnar-lined (Barrett's) oesophagus by photodynamic therapy with endogenously generated protoporphyrin IX [see comments] Barr H, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):584–5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):561–2.

Management of Barrett's oesophagus [comment] Kelley DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):561–2. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):584–5.

Photodynamic therapy in Barrett's esophagus: reduction of specialized mucosa, ablation of dysplasia, and treatment of superficial esophageal cancer. Overholt BF, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep–Oct;11(5):372–6

[Photodynamic therapy of dysplasia and early cancer of the esophagus] Gossner L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1996 May; 26(3):132, 135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete regression of Barrett's esophagus after drug therapy] Pasqualini M, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Mar;16(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence and clinical characteristics of short segments of specialized intestinal metaplasia in the distal esophagus on routine endoscopy. Johnston MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;91(8):1507–11

Heartburn, oesophagitis and Barrett's oesophagus in self-medicating patients in general practice. Corder AP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Jul–Aug;50(5):245–8

ETIOLOGY

Esophageal function and occurrence of Barrett's esophagus in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Strader DB, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(5):347–56

Risk factors for Barrett's oesophagus: a life history approach to behavioural assessment in the distant past. Ritenbaugh C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Dec;4(6):459–68

GENETICS

Carcinoma arising in familial Barrett's esophagus. Poynton AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;91(9):1855–6

Ubiquitous somatic alterations at microsatellite alleles occur infrequently in Barrett's-associated esophageal adenocarcinoma. Gleeson CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15;56(2):259–63

Molecular analysis of the TP53 gene in Barrett's adenocarcinoma. Audrézet MP, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996; 7(2):109–13

Mutations of p53 in Barrett's esophagus and Barrett's cancer: a prospective study of ninety-eight cases. Schneider PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;111(2):323–31; discussion 331–3

17p (p53) allelic losses, 4N (G2/tetraploid) populations, and progression to aneuploidy in Barrett's esophagus. Galipeau PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9; 93(14):7081–4

[Overexpression of protein p53 and Barrett esophagus. A frequent and early event in the course of carcinogenesis] Flejou JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 May; 19(5):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of CD44H and CD44v3 in normal oesophagus, Barrett mucosa and oesophageal carcinoma. Castellà E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;49(6):489–92

METABOLISM

E-cadherin expression in gastroesophageal reflux disease, Barrett's esophagus, and esophageal adenocarcinoma: an immunohistochemical and immunoblot study. Swami S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;90(10):1808–13

Mucosal reactive oxygen species production in oesophagitis and Barrett's oesophagus. Olyaee M, et al. **Gut** 1995 Aug; 37(2):168–73

bcl-2 protein expression in the Barrett's metaplasia-dysplasia-carcinoma sequence. Goldblum JR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Oct;8(8):866–9

The value of p53 and Ki67 as markers for tumour progression in the Barrett's dysplasia-carcinoma sequence. Polkowski W, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;4(3):163–71

MICROBIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with Barrett's oesophagus: a prospective immunohistochemical study. Ricaurte O, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Feb;49(2):176–7

Barrett's oesophagus and Helicobacter pylori. Abbas Z, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):331–3

Helicobacter pylori in Barrett's esophagus and in normal or inflamed esophageal mucosa: a retrospective study. Sirigu F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1994 Sep–Dec; 16(5–6):131–4

PATHOLOGY

Barrett's esophagus and esophageal adenocarcinoma: the scope of the problem. Levine MS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jul–Aug;20(4):291–8 (69 ref.)

Seeing is not believing. II. Short Barrett's esophagus [letter] Conio M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;91(9):1872

Is short segment Barrett's clinically significant? Maniatis AG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;90(10):1894–5

Early esophageal adenocarcinoma arising in a short segment of Barrett's mucosa after total gastrectomy. Nishimaki T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;91(9):1856–7

Short segment Barrett's esophagus: clinical and histological features, associated endoscopic findings, and association with gastric intestinal metaplasia. Weston AP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;91(5):981–6

Pancreatic metaplasia in Barrett's esophagus. An immunohistochemical study. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Oct;19(10):1172–80

The biopsy diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux disease, "carditis," and Barrett's esophagus, and sequelae of therapy. Riddell RH. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996;20 Suppl 1:S31–50 (82 ref.)

Barrett's esophagus: metaplastic cells with loss of heterozygosity at the APC gene locus are clonal precursors to invasive adenocarcinoma. Zhuang Z, et al.

Cancer Res 1996 May 1;56(9):1961–4

Morphological characterization of the squamocolumnar junction of the esophagus in patients with and without Barrett's epithelium. Sawhney RA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jun;41(6):1088–98

Endoscopic fluorescence detection of high-grade dysplasia in Barrett's esophagus [see comments] Panjehpour M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jul;111(1):93–101. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Jul;111(1):247–9.

Shedding some light on high-grade dysplasia [editorial; comment] Van Dam J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jul; 111(1):247–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Jul;111(1):93–101.

Barrett's esophagus [letter; comment] Yokoo H. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Aug;111(2):565–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Feb;110(2):614–21.

Ducts of esophageal glands proper and paneth cells in Barrett's esophagus: frequency in biopsy specimens. Takubo K, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Oct;27(4):315–7

[Expression and clinical significance of the AgNOR and PCNA in Barrett's adenocarcinoma and its precancerous lesions] Li H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;17(4):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esophageal mucosal eicosanoids in gastroesophageal reflux disease and Barrett's esophagus. Triadafilopoulos G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;91(1):65–74

Gastric acid and pepsin secretion in patients with Barrett's esophagus and appropriate controls. Hirschowitz BI. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jul;41(7):1384–91

Time pattern of gastric acidity in Barrett's esophagus. Savarino V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jul;41(7):1379–83

Response to "The clinical significance of a prolonged stable pH around 4.0 in 24-H pH monitoring" [letter; comment] Israel D. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Aug;21(2):240 . Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Jul;19(1):50–7.

SURGERY

Surgical management of Barrett's esophagus. Clark GW, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(2):139–44 (30 ref.)

The rationale for esophagectomy as the optimal therapy for Barrett's esophagus with high-grade dysplasia. Edwards MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 May;223(5):585–9; discussion 589–91

Barrett's esophagus with high-grade dysplasia. An indication for prophylactic esophagectomy. Heitmiller RF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Jul;224(1):66–71

Conservative treatment versus antireflux surgery in Barrett's oesophagus: long-term results of a prospective study [letter] Hardwick RH. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jul;83(7):1013

Barrett's esophagus. Attwood SE. **Curr Opin Gen Surg** 1993; :180–8 (45 ref.)

Barretts's esophagus: does an antireflux procedure reduce the need for endoscopic surveillance? McDonald ML, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;111(6):1135–8; discussion 1139–40

[Adenocarcinoma of the esophagogastric junction: association with Barrett esophagus and gastroesophageal reflux--surgical results in 122 patients] Schumpelick V, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1996 Mar;26(2):75–6, 79–80, 83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Combined endoscopic thermal electrocoagulation with high dose omeprazole therapy in complicated heterotopic gastric mucosa of the esophagus. McBride MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov;90(11):2029–31

Conservative treatment versus antireflux surgery in Barrett's oesophagus: long-term results of a prospective study. Ortiz A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Feb;83(2):274–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Re: Srivastava et al., Endosonography and Barrett's esophagus [letter; comment] Gress FG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;91(2):409. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;89(12):2192–5.

Gastroesophageal reflux and Barrett's esophagus. Van Dam J. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;5(3):649–54 (9 ref.)

BARRIERS, ARCHITECTURAL see **ARCHITECTURAL ACCESSIBILITY**

BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS

Malignant myxoid sarcoma of the Bartholin gland in pregnancy. Fried-Oginski W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;173(5):1633–5

Treatment of Bartholin's cyst and abscess: excision versus silver nitrate insertion. Mungan T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Nov;63(1):61–3

Rare case of transitional cell carcinoma originating in Bartholin's gland duct. Fujiwaki R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;40(4):278–80

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of Bartholin's gland: a review of the literature and report of a patient. DePasquale SE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):122–5 (32 ref.)

[A case of primary transitional cell carcinoma of the Bartholin gland with human papillomavirus type 18 infection] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 47(12):1385–8 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Bartholin's gland metastases from breast cancer: a case report. Patsner B. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(2):96–8

Postmenopausal bartholin gland enlargement: a hospital-based cancer risk assessment. Visco AG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;87(2):286–90

[2 infrequent vulvar tumors] Aguilar G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(6):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BARTONELLA

Etiology of cat-scratch disease [letter; comment] Bedkowski SM. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 May 1;53(6):1994. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Aug;52(2):479–85, 489–90.

CLASSIFICATION

Bartonella (Rochalimaea) infections: beyond cat scratch. Schwartzman W. **Annu Rev Med** 1996;47:355–64 (26 ref.)

Bartonella vinsonii subsp. berkhoffii subsp. nov., isolated from dogs; Bartonella vinsonii subsp. vinsonii; and emended description of Bartonella vinsonii. Kordick DL, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;46(3):704–9

DRUG EFFECTS

MICs of 28 antibiotic compounds for 14 Bartonella (formerly Rochalimaea) isolates. Maurin M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2387–91

Lack of bactericidal effect of antibiotics except aminoglycosides on Bartonella (Rochalimaea) henselae. Musso D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul; 36(1):101–8

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the 23S ribosomal RNA-encoding gene of Bartonella bacilliformis. Minnick MF, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 30;162(1):75–9

Physical map of the Bartonella bacilliformis genome. Krueger CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7271–4

Inter- and intraspecies identification of Bartonella species by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of a fragment of the ribosomal operon [letter; comment] Matar GM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3370. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1995 Jun;33(6):1573–9.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Strategy to detect and identify Bartonella species in routine clinical laboratory yields Bartonella henselae from human immunodeficiency virus-positive patient and unique Bartonella strain from his cat. Clarridge JE 3rd, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2107–13

Prolonged Bartonella bacteremia in cats associated with cat-scratch disease patients. Kordick DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3245–51

Unknown species of rickettsiae isolated from Ixodes ricinus tick in Walcz. Kruszewska D, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996;41(1):129–35

BARTONELLA HENSELAE

Cat-scratch disease. Midani S, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1996; 43:397–422 (97 ref.)

Imaging manifestations of cat-scratch disease. Hopkins KL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):435–8

MR imaging of the knee: findings in cat-scratch disease [letter] Mele FM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 May; 166(5):1232–3

Neurologic complications of Bartonella henselae infection. Marra CM. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Jun;8(3):164–9 (65 ref.)

An unusual presentation of cat scratch encephalitis. Chan L, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Nov-Dec;13(6):769–72

New pathogens, and diseases old and new. I) Afipia felis and Rochalimaea. II) Parvovirus B 19. III) herpesvirus 6. Zannolli R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1995 Dec;37(4):238–47 (111 ref.)

[Encephalopathy in cat scratch disease (letter)] Tison F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Nov 18;24(35):1664 **(Fre)**

[Bartonella (Rochalimaea) infections: cat-scratch disease and bacillary angiomatosis] Sander A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jan 19;121(3):65–9 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Bartonella (Rochalimaea) infections: beyond cat scratch. Schwartzman W. **Annu Rev Med** 1996;47:355–64 (26 ref.)

New serotype of Bartonella henselae in endocarditis and cat-scratch disease. Drancourt M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):441–3

GENETICS

Predominance of two Bartonella henselae variants among cat-scratch disease patients in the Netherlands. Bergmans AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):254–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Bilateral optic disc edema and multifocal retinal lesions without loss of vision in cat scratch disease [letter] Bafna S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;114(8):1016–7

Cat-scratch disease diagnosed serologically using an enzyme immunoassay in a patient with neuroretinitis [letter] Newsom RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr; 114(4):493–4

Persistent generalized lymphadenopathy and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in AIDS: association with Rochalimaea henselae infection. Peter JB, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Jan;1(1):115–6

Cat-scratch disease, Bartonella henselae, and the usefulness of routine serological testing for Afipia felis [letter; comment] Patnaik M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct; 21(4):1064. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Aug;19(2):355.

Bartonella (Rochalimaea) antibodies, dementia, and cat ownership among men infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Schwartzman WA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21(4):954–9

Serology to Bartonella (Rochalimaea) henselae may replace traditional diagnostic criteria for cat-scratch disease. Nadal D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Nov;154(11):906–8

Characterization of a 17-kilodalton antigen of Bartonella henselae reactive with sera from patients with cat scratch disease. Anderson B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 33(9):2358–65

Bartonella henselae prevalence in domestic cats in California: risk factors and association between bacteremia and antibody titers. Chomel BB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2445–50

Prevalence of Bartonella henselae antibodies in pet cats throughout regions of North America. Jameson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;172(4):1145–9

Sudden onset of blurred vision in a thirteen-year-old girl. Maxwell SM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Nov;14(11):1016, 1019

Cluster of five children with acute encephalopathy associated with cat-scratch disease in south Florida. Noah DL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Oct;14(10):866–9

Serologic responses to Bartonella and Afipia antigens in patients with cat scratch disease. Szelc-Kelly CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Dec;96(6):1137–42

[Cat scratch disease. Bartonella henselae antibodies and DNA detection in regional lymphadenopathy] Heizmann WR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 May 10;121(19):622–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bartonella infections. Evolution from the esoteric [editorial; comment] Cockerell CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov; 104(5):487–90 (31 ref.). Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Nov;104(5):530–6.

Detection of Bartonella (Rochalimaea) henselae bacteremia using BacT/Alert blood culture system [see comments] Tierno PM Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov; 104(5):530–6. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Nov;104(5):487–90.

Intracellular location of Bartonella henselae cocultivated with Vero cells and used for an indirect fluorescent-antibody test. Zbinden R, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Nov;2(6):693–5

Bartonella henselae: etiology of pulmonary nodules in a patient with depressed cell-mediated immunity. Caniza MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20(6):1505–11

Bartonella henselae endocarditis in an immunocompetent adult. Holmes AH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct; 21(4):1004–7

Neuroretinitis, aseptic meningitis, and lymphadenitis associated with Bartonella (Rochalimaea) henselae infection in immunocompetent patients and patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Wong MT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):352–60

Strategy to detect and identify Bartonella species in routine clinical laboratory yields Bartonella henselae from human immunodeficiency virus-positive patient and unique Bartonella strain from his cat. Clarridge JE 3rd, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2107–13

Prolonged Bartonella bacteremia in cats associated with cat-scratch disease patients. Kordick DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3245–51

Bartonella henselae is a causative agent of cat scratch disease in Australia. Flexman JP, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Nov; 31(3):241–5

Acquisition of the cat scratch disease agent Bartonella henselae by cat fleas (Siphonaptera:Pulicidae). Higgins JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 May;33(3):490–5

Isolation of Bartonella henselae from domestic cats in Japan. Maruyama S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jan;58(1):81–3

Seroepidemiological survey of Bartonella (Rochalimaea) henselae in domestic cats in Japan. Ueno H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(5):339–41

Cat-scratch disease: single or multiple causative microorganisms? [letter] Fumarola D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep;14(9):822–3

Fever, abdominal pain and an intracranial mass. Wong M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Aug;14(8):725–8 (18 ref.)

[Cat-scratch disease and other infections caused by Bartonella species] Schellekens JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jan 20;140(3):144–7 (25 ref.)

BARTONELLA HENSELAE

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hepatic peliosis, a still current disease (editorial)] Scoazec JY. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 May;19(5):505–7 **(Fre)**

[Visceral localizations of cat-scratch disease in an immunocompetent patient] Bouchard O, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 10;25(5):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cat scratch disease caused by Bartonella henselae] Sölder B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Dec;23(6):228–31 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Bartonella (Rochalimaea) henselae/B. quintana by polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Goldenberger D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Feb 10;126(6):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Bartonella henselae and Bartonella quintana adherence to and entry into cultured human epithelial cells. Batterman HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4553–6

BARTONELLA INFECTIONS

Bartonella infections. Evolution from the esoteric [editorial; comment] Cockerell CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov; 104(5):487–90 (31 ref.). Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Nov;104(5):530–6.

The role of molecular techniques in the understanding of emerging infections. Sable CA, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Mar;2(3):120–8 (43 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Bartonella infections. Koehler JE. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1996;11:1–27 (67 ref.)

[Hepatic peliosis, a still current disease (editorial)] Scoazec JY. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 May;19(5):505–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of 22 new cases of Bartonella endocarditis. Raoult D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 15;125(8):646–52

Bartonella (Rochalimaea) infections: beyond cat scratch. Schwartzman W. **Annu Rev Med** 1996;47:355–64 (26 ref.)

Bartonella species infections, including cat-scratch disease, trench fever, and bacillary angiomatosis--what molecular techniques have revealed. Tompkins LS. **West J Med** 1996 Jan;164(1):39–41

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Infections associated with Bartonella species in persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Regnery RL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21 Suppl 1:S94–8 (36 ref.)

Verruga peruana: an infectious endemic angiomatosis. Cáceres-Ríos H, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1995;6(1):47–56 (96 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic responses to Bartonella and Afipia antigens in patients with cat scratch disease. Szelc-Kelly CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Dec;96(6):1137–42

MICROBIOLOGY

[Cat-scratch disease and other infections caused by Bartonella species] Schellekens JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jan 20;140(3):144–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cat scratch disease caused by Bartonella henselae] Sölder B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Dec;23(6):228–31 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Bartonella (Rochalimaea) henselae/B. quintana by polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Goldenberger D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Feb 10;126(6):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Bartonella vinsonii subsp. berkhoffii subsp. nov., isolated from dogs; Bartonella vinsonii subsp. vinsonii; and emended description of Bartonella vinsonii. Kordick DL, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;46(3):704–9

Prolonged Bartonella bacteremia in cats associated with cat-scratch disease patients. Kordick DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3245–51

Prevalence of Bartonella henselae antibodies in pet cats throughout regions of North America. Jameson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;172(4):1145–9

BARTONELLA QUINTANA

Bacillary angiomatosis in HIV-infected patients: report of three cases with different clinical courses and identification of Rochalimaea quintana as the aetiological agent. Bachelez H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Dec;133(6):983–9

[Bacillary angiomatosis, cat-scratch disease and trench fever: are these diseases caused by the same bacteria?] Kragballe K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jan 8;158(2):174–5 **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bilateral optic disc edema and multifocal retinal lesions without loss of vision in cat scratch disease [letter] Bafna S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;114(8):1016–7

Seroprevalence to Bartonella quintana among patients at a community clinic in downtown Seattle. Jackson LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;173(4):1023–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of the polymerase chain reaction and DNA sequencing for detection of Bartonella quintana in the aortic valve of a patient with culture-negative infective endocarditis. Jalava J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21(4):891–6

Multiple recurrent bacillary angiomatosis due to Bartonella quintana in an HIV-infected patient [letter] Colson P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;15(2):178–80

Cat-scratch disease: single or multiple causative microorganisms? [letter] Fumarola D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep;14(9):822–3

[Detection of Bartonella (Rochalimaea) henselae/B. quintana by polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Goldenberger D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Feb 10;126(6):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Bartonella henselae and Bartonella quintana adherence to and entry into cultured human epithelial cells. Batterman HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4553–6

BARTONELLOSIS see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

BARTTER'S DISEASE

BLOOD

Endothelium-derived vasoactive substances in Bartter's syndrome. Calò L, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Oct;46(10):905–13

COMPLICATIONS

Bartter's syndrome associated with severe retinopathy and presenting as pseudohypoaldosteronism in a newborn. Eckhardt S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Dec;88(12):712p–3p

Chronic hypokalaemia of adults: Gitelman's syndrome is frequent but classical Bartter's syndrome is rare. Gladziwa U, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(9):1607–13

A first report: living related kidney transplantation on a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Takahashi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1588

[Chondrocalcinosis and Bartter syndrome] Schumacher JD, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Apr 16;85(16):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Possible discrimination of Gitelman's syndrome from Bartter's syndrome [letter] Sutton R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jul;28(1):158

Metabolic alkalosis with hypo-electrolytaemia or pseudo-Bartter syndrome as a presentation of cystic fibrosis in infancy. Discription of three cases [letter] Escobar Castro H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;154(10):868–9

Chronic hypokalaemia of adults: Gitelman's syndrome is frequent but classical Bartter's syndrome is rare. Gladziwa U, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(9):1607–13

Concealed administration of frusemide simulating Bartter syndrome in a 4.5-year-old boy. D'Avanzo M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Dec;9(6):749–50

[A case from practice (338). Bartter's syndrome] Trautzl U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Dec 19;84(51–52):1529–30 **(Ger)**

[Bartter's syndrome: a case report of nephrocalcinosis] Sacco M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Apr;48(4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Low or high doses of spironolactone for treatment of maternal Bartter's syndrome [letter; comment] Rigó J Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;174(1 Pt 1):297. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;172(5):1655–6.

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and kallikrein investigations in a patient with resistant hypomagnesaemia due to Gitelman's syndrome. Gibbs CJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jul;32 (Pt 4):426–30

Indomethacin for renal impairment in neonatal Bartter's syndrome [letter] Craig JC, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 24; 347(9000):550

GENETICS

Infantile variant of Bartter syndrome and sensorineural deafness: a new autosomal recessive disorder. Landau D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Dec 4;59(4):454–9

Bartter's syndrome, hypokalaemic alkalosis with hypercalciuria, is caused by mutations in the Na-K-2Cl cotransporter NKCC2. Simon DB, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Jun;13(2):183–8

Gitelman's variant of Bartter's syndrome, inherited hypokalaemic alkalosis, is caused by mutations in the thiazide-sensitive Na-Cl cotransporter. Simon DB, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Jan;12(1):24–30

METABOLISM

Anaesthetic management of a child with Bartter's syndrome. Kannan S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;42(9):808–12

Renal tubular function in children and adolescents with Gitelman's syndrome, the hypocalciuric variant of Bartter's syndrome. Peters N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(8):1313–9

"Neonatal variant" of Bartter syndrome presenting with acidosis. Ammenti A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Feb; 10(1):79–80

[Endocrinological analysis before and after living-related renal transplantation in a patient of Bartter's syndrome] Yokoyama T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Oct; 37(10):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased urinary NO2-/NO3- and cyclic guanosine monophosphate levels in patients with Bartter's syndrome: relationship to vascular reactivity. Caló L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jun;27(6):784–9

Intracellular calcium signalling and vascular reactivity in Bartter's syndrome. Calò L, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(4):570–3

Pre-pubertal growth in the hyperprostaglandin E syndrome. Seidel C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Dec;9(6):723–8

SURGERY

[Endocrinological analysis before and after living-related renal transplantation in a patient of Bartter's syndrome] Yokoyama T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Oct; 37(10):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Renal sonographic patterns in Bartter's syndrome. Al-Rasheed SA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(2):116–9

URINE

Increased urinary NO2-/NO3- and cyclic guanosine monophosphate levels in patients with Bartter's syndrome: relationship to vascular reactivity. Caló L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jun;27(6):784–9

Endothelium-derived vasoactive substances in Bartter's syndrome. Calò L, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Oct;46(10):905–13

BARYONS see **ELEMENTARY PARTICLES**

BASAL CELL NEVUS SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Microphthalmos in association with Gorlin's syndrome [letter] Manners RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr; 80(4):378

Epilepsy in the nevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome (Gorlin syndrome): report of a case due to a focal neuronal heterotopia. Hogan RE, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb; 46(2):574–6

[Nevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome in a patient with cleft lip and palate] Yatzkaier G, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Apr 1; 130(7):460–2, 503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Keratocysts of the jaws in children and adolescents with Gorlin's syndrome] Roginskiĭ VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Gorlin syndrome. A review of 11 cases] Alegre M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Oct;195(10):684–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A woman with cutaneous and jaw tumors. The Gorlin-Goltz syndrome] Valero J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Dec; 195(12):843–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of interferon alfa and isotretinoin combination therapy in the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome [letter] Sollitto RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Jan;132(1):94–5

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of chromosome 9q deletions in two Gorlin syndrome patients. Shimkets R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Aug;59(2):417–22

Differential allele loss on chromosome 9q22.3 in human non-melanoma skin cancer. Holmberg E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(2):246–50

Mutations of the human homolog of Drosophila patched in the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Hahn H, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jun 14;85(6):841–51

Investigation of chromosome 9q22.3-q31 DNA marker loss in odontogenic keratocysts. Lench NJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1996 May;32B(3):202–6

Sonographic and DNA-based prenatal detection of Gorlin syndrome. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Jun;15(6):493–5

Evidence of chromosomal instability in the lymphocytes of Gorlin basal-cell carcinoma patients. Shafei-Benaissa E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Nov;332(1–2):27–32

A two-hit model for developmental defects in Gorlin syndrome. Levanat S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Jan;12(1):85–7

The Gorlin syndrome gene: a tumor suppressor active in basal cell carcinogenesis and embryonic development. Bale AE, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1995 Jul;107(2):253–7 (35 ref.)

Human homolog of patched, a candidate gene for the basal cell nevus syndrome. Johnson RL, et al. **Science** 1996 Jun

14;272(5268):1668–71

[Six cases of basal cell nevus carcinoma in three families] Kovács A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Mar 10;137(10):513–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A familial case of Gorlin syndrome] Fujii K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 May;28(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of Photofrin on in vivo skin reflectivity. Jones LR, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1996 Apr;33(2):153–6

THERAPY

Different treatment modalities for the management of a patient with the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Kopera D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 May;34(5 Pt 2):937–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic and DNA–based prenatal detection of Gorlin syndrome. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Jun;15(6):493–5

BASAL GANGLIA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Chemical anatomy of primate basal ganglia. Parent A, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;46(2–3):131–97 (500 ref.)

The anatomy of the basal ganglia and Parkinson's disease: a review. Lee TK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Feb; 36(1):74–6 (14 ref.)

[Descending pathways of the basal ganglia] Takada M. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;70(4):289–93 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cerebral blood flow in corticobasal degeneration [letter] Okuda B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Nov;10(6):803

Multimodality treatment of deep arteriovenous malformations: thalamus, basal ganglia, and brain stem. Lawton MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):29–35; discussion 35–6

Lenticulostriate vasculopathy in twin–to–twin transfusion syndrome: sonographic and CT findings. de Vries LS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S41–2

[Gamma knife treatment of AVM of the basal ganglia and thalamus] Kobayashi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Apr; 48(4):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Autoradiographic localization and density of [125I]ferrotransferrin binding sites in the basal ganglia of control subjects, patients with Parkinson's disease and MPTP–lesioned monkeys. Faucheux BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 11;691(1–2):115–24

On the origin of extracellular glutamate levels monitored in the basal ganglia of the rat by in vivo microdialysis. Herrera–Marschitz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr; 66(4):1726–35

Choline–containing compounds detected by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the basal ganglia in bipolar disorder. Kato T, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1996 Jul; 21(4):248–54

CYTOLOGY

Intrinsic connections of the rat amygdaloid complex: projections originating in the basal nucleus. Savander V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 16;361(2):345–68

DRUG EFFECTS

The isomers of thioctic acid alter C–deoxyglucose incorporation in rat basal ganglia. Seaton TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 12;51(7):983–6

Differential expression of inducible transcription factors in basal ganglia neurons. MacGibbon GA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 28;34(2):294–302

Effects of tetrahydroaminoacridine and nicotine in nucleus basalis and serotonin–lesioned rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 6;279(1):65–73

MK–801, memantine and amantadine show neuroprotective activity in the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Wenk GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 6;293(3):267–70

Rhythmical bursts induced by NMDA in guinea–pig cholinergic nucleus basalis neurones in vitro. Khateb A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 15;487 (Pt 3):623–38

Does melatonin act on dopaminergic pathways in the mediobasal hypothalamus to mediate effects of photoperiod on prolactin secretion in the ram? Lincoln GA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Nov;62(5):425–33

Manganese intoxication in the rhesus monkey: a clinical, imaging, pathologic, and biochemical study. Olanow CW, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):492–8

Cranial MRI in chronic thinner intoxication. Ashikaga R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Aug;37(6):443–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Functional evidence for the presence of nitric oxide synthase in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Panico WH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov;109(5):1484–91

Metabolic activity of the basal ganglia in parkinsonian syndromes in human and non–human primates: a cytochrome oxidase histochemistry study. Vila M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr;71(4):903–12

METABOLISM

Evidence for oxidative stress in Pick disease and corticobasal degeneration. Castellani R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23; 696(1–2):268–71

Substantia nigra opiate receptors on basal ganglia efferents. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(6):513–23

Anatomical localization and regulation of somatostatin gene expression in the basal ganglia and its clinical implications. Chesselet MF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;190:51–9; discussion 59–64 (47 ref.)

Glutamate–mediated excitotoxic death of cultured striatal neurons is mediated by non–NMDA receptors. Chen Q, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Dec;136(2):212–24

Stimulation of glucose utilization in the rat claustrum by pain. Słoniewski P, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(3):163–8

Neurological deficits in "awake" cirrhotic patients on hepatic encephalopathy treatment: missed metabolic or metal disorder? [editorial; comment] Mullen KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jul;111(1):256–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Jul1;111(1):147–55.

Cholinergic projection from the basal forebrain and cerebral glucose metabolism in rats: a dynamic PET study. Ouchi Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):34–41

Effects of unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine lesions on neuropeptide immunoreactivity in the basal ganglia of the common marmoset, Callithrix jacchus, a quantitative immunohistochemical analysis. Roeling TA, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Oct;9(3):155–64

Choline–containing compounds detected by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the basal ganglia in bipolar disorder. Kato T, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1996 Jul; 21(4):248–54

Preoptic rather than mediobasal hypothalamic amino acid neurotransmitter release regulates GnRH secretion during the estrogen–induced LH surge in the ovariectomized rat. Jarry H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Nov;62(5):479–86

Neonatal treatment with 5–HT antiserum alters 5–HT metabolism and function in adult rats. Mohanakumar KP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):238–40

Fos immuno–positive neurons in the subthalamic nucleus following reversal of parkinsonian symptoms by antagonism of excitatory amino acid transmission in the entopeduncular nucleus of the monoamine depleted rat. Cooper AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 15;201(3):251–4

Distribution of limbic system–associated membrane protein immunoreactivity in primate basal ganglia. Côté PY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(1):71–81

Preproenkephalin and preprotachykinin messenger RNA expression in normal human basal ganglia and in Parkinson's disease. Nisbet AP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(2):361–76

D–1 receptor mediated modulation of the release of gamma–aminobutyric acid by endogenous dopamine in the basal ganglia of the rat. Aceves J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 19(5):727–39

Electrophysiology of dopamine D–1 receptors in the basal ganglia: old facts and new perspectives. Stefani A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 19(5):779–93 (45 ref.)

Opposing actions of adenosine A2a and dopamine D2 receptor activation on GABA release in the basal ganglia: evidence for an A2a/D2 receptor interaction in globus pallidus. Dayne Mayfield R, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Feb; 22(2):132–8

[Dopamine autoreceptors subtype D3 predominantly regulate the liberation of dopamine in rat brain basal ganglia] Sotnikova TD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Apr; 121(4):430–4 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Dendritic branching of claustral neurons in neonatally undernourished rats. Escobar C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 68(1):47–54

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of brain iron levels [letter; comment] Bartzokis G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul 15;38(2):133–5. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1994 Jan 1;35(1):16–21.

Extrapyramidal symptoms in a BMT recipient with hyperintense basal ganglia and elevated manganese. Fredstrom S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun; 15(6):989–92 (19 ref.)

The basal ganglia and apraxia. Pramstaller PP, et al. **Brain** 1996 Feb;119 (Pt 1):319–40 (105 ref.)

Evidence for oxidative stress in Pick disease and corticobasal degeneration. Castellani R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23; 696(1–2):268–71

A rare case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with varied neurological manifestations. Abe S, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Feb;35(2):129–34 (37 ref.)

Unusual pattern of mental deterioration in a patient with signs of corticobasal degeneration [letter] Silveri MC, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;16(8):572

Case study: acute basal ganglia enlargement and obsessive–compulsive symptoms in an adolescent boy. Giedd JN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;35(7):913–5

Hemiballism in Parkinson's disease [letter] Lang AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;60(2):247

The topography, structure and incidence of mineralized bodies in the basal ganglia of the brain of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Wadsworth PF, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jul;29(3):276–81

Immature teratoma in the cerebral basal ganglia of an adult. Nakamura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan; 36(1):15–8

Sydenham's chorea: magnetic resonance imaging of the basal ganglia. Giedd JN, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec; 45(12):2199–202

MRI of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: asymmetric high signal intensity of the basal ganglia. Yoon SS, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1932–3

Grumose or foamy spheroid bodies involving astrocytes in the human brain. Arai N. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;21(3):238–45 (27 ref.)

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in childhood AIDS encephalopathy. Pavlakis SG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 May;12(4):277–82

Basal ganglia T2 relaxation times in schizophrenia: a quantitative magnetic resonance imaging study in relation to tardive dyskinesia. Buckley P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Aug 8;61(2):95–102

Proton MR spectroscopy of the basal ganglia in healthy children and children with AIDS. Lu D, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May;199(2):423–8

[Anarthria, progressive apraxia and extrapyramidal syndrome: an uncommon clinical form of corticobasal degeneration? A case studied by HMPAO Tc99m single–photon emission tomography] Fayet G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;151(4):247–50 (14 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiology underlying apraxia in corticobasal degeneration] Hashimoto R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jun; 48(6):513–20 **(Jpn)**

[An unusual autopsy case of corticobasal degeneration—with special reference to clinicopathological differentiation from progressive supranuclear palsy and slowly progressive aphasia] Tsuchiya K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jun; 48(6):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticobasal degeneration: clinical features] Ueno E. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jun;48(6):505–12 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropathology of corticobasal degeneration] Wakabayashi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jun;48(6):521–32 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral necrosis of the basal ganglia in methylmalonic acidemia] Vázquez López M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Mar;44(3):273–6 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Basal ganglia function during normal and parkinsonian movement. PET activation studies. Brooks DJ. **Adv Neurol** 1996;69:433–41 (38 ref.)

Physiology of startle phenomena. Brown P. **Adv Neurol** 1995; 67:273–87 (79 ref.)

A model of the dynamics of prefrontal cortico–thalamo–basal ganglionic loops in verbal response selection tasks. Gullapalli V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 15; 769:375–80 (22 ref.)

Nucleus basalis magnocellularis and pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus: control of the slow EEG waves in rats. Kleiner S, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1996 Mar;134(2):153–67

Facilitation of learning following injection of the chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan biglycan into the vicinity of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Hasenöhrl RU, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Sep;70(1):59–67

Neuroprotection and selective vulnerability of neurons within the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Wenk GL. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Dec 14;72(1–2):17–24 (87 ref.)

A neural model of basal ganglia–thalamocortical relations in normal and parkinsonian movement. Contreras–Vidal JL, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995 Oct;73(5):467–76

Neurotransmitter organization and connectivity of the basal ganglia in vertebrates: implications for the evolution of basal ganglia. Medina L, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 46(4–5):235–58 (214 ref.)

Local preoptic/anterior hypothalamic warming alters spontaneous and evoked neuronal activity in the magno–cellular basal forebrain. Alam N, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1–2):221–30

Building action repertoires: memory and learning functions of the basal ganglia. Graybiel AM. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Dec;5(6):733–41 (89 ref.)

Magnocellular and parvocellular divisions of pigeon nucleus isthmi differentially modulate visual responses in the tectum. Wang SR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(3):376–84

Genetics and the organization of the basal ganglia. Hitzemann R, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1995;38:43–94 (356 ref.)

Semicircadian rhythm of dopamine release in the mediobasal hypothalamus in awake rats during pseudopregnancy: evidence that a thyrotropin–releasing hormone analogue stimulates dopamine release and thereby inhibits prolactin secretion. Timmerman W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Nov;62(5):434–43

Role of basal ganglia in behavioral learning. Kimura M. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jul;22(4):353–8 (33 ref.)

(1S,3R)–1–aminocyclopentane–1,3–dicarboxylic acid–induced burst firing is mediated by a native pertussis toxin–sensitive metabotropic receptor at rat dorsolateral

septal nucleus neurons. Zheng F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep;68(2):423–34

The temporal lobe is a target of output from the basal ganglia. Middleton FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8683–7

Setting a biological stopwatch [news] Morell V. **Science** 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):905–6

Outward potassium currents activated by depolarization in rat globus pallidus. Stefani A, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Jun; 20(2):131–6

The corticostriatal projection: from synaptic plasticity to dysfunctions of the basal ganglia. Calabresi P, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Jan;19(1):19–24 (58 ref.)

[Three cases of clinically diagnosed corticobasal degeneration—neuroimaging studies with MRI, SPECT and PET] Koide T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Nov; 35(11):1184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A newly discovered biological clock. An internal stop-watch checks short time intervals] Nystrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jun 5;93(23):2269–71 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Athetosis-dystonia in intramedullary lesions of spinal cord. Madhusudanan M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Oct; 92(4):308–12

From basal ganglia to motoneurons. Probable involvement of pathways relaying in the medulla. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;69:111–6 (26 ref.)

Basal ganglia disorders. An electrophysiologic approach. Mercuri NB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;69:117–21 (33 ref.)

Symptoms of depression in Alzheimer's disease, frontal lobe-type dementia, and subcortical dementia. Lopez OL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 15;769:389–92

Review article: the functions of the basal ganglia and the paradox of stereotaxic surgery in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Iansek R, et al. **Brain** 1995 Dec;118 (Pt 6):1613–7 (21 ref.). Comment on: Brain 1994 Aug;117 (Pt 4):877–97.

Functional implications of kappa opioid receptor-mediated modulation of glutamate transmission in the output regions of the basal ganglia in rodent and primate models of Parkinson's disease. Maneuf YP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 12;683(1):102–8

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation and vibration of neck muscles in neglect. Karnath HO. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 105(2):321–4

Contingent and non-contingent auditory cueing in Parkinson's disease. Kritikos A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Oct;33(10):1193–203

The anatomy of melancholia: does frontal-subcortical pathophysiology underpin its psychomotor and cognitive manifestations? [editorial] Austin MP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jul;25(4):665–72 (90 ref.)

Latent inhibition in drug naive schizophrenics: relationship to duration of illness and dopamine D2 binding using SPET. Gray NS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Sep;17(1):95–107

A case of central pontine myelinolysis after surgical removal of a pituitary tumor. Nakano H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jul;46(1):32–6

[Neurobiology of parkinsonism. I. Neural substrates an neurochemistry of the basal ganglia] Ponzoni S, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3–B):706–10 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The characteristics of endogenous evoked potentials during normal psychomotor reactions and during basal ganglionic dysfunction in man] Krylov IN. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Apr;81(4):51–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of a peripatetic intracranial foreign body. Bearcroft PW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Oct;37(7):542–4 (16 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Basal ganglia and frontal lobe glucose metabolism. A reproducibility positron emission tomography study. Goldman S, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Oct;5(4):219–26

The functional anatomy of remembered saccades: a PET study. O'Sullivan EP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 13; 6(16):2141–4

SURGERY

Surgical removal of giant basal ganglia arteriovenous malformations through the extended transsylvian approach following preoperative embolization—two case reports. Mizoi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec; 35(12):869–75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural instability of paired helical filaments from corticobasal degeneration as examined by scanning transmission electron microscopy. Ksiezak-Reding H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Aug;149(2):639–51

The morphology of human neuroblastoma cell grafts in the kainic acid–lesioned basal ganglia of the rat. Morton AJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Aug;24(8):568–84

BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES

Progressive extrapyramidal disorder with primary hypogonadism and alopecia in sibs: a new syndrome? Devriendt K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 1;62(1):54–7

Basal ganglia calcification—the diversity within. Anand KS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Apr;43(4):293–4

Neoplasms of the basal ganglia. Simonetti L, et al. **Rays** 1996 Jan–Mar;21(1):70–86 (46 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

[Subcortical dementia: is a revision of the concept necessary?] Godefroy O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Dec; 151(12):675–81 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[The prolactin and thyrotropic hormone content of the blood plasma in neostriatal dysfunction] Iakimovskii AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Dec;81(12):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluoxetine and extrapyramidal side effects [letter] Fishbain DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;153(3):449

Exacerbation of extrapyramidal symptoms with paroxetine [letter] Arya DK, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 29(3):521–2

Neuroleptic associated extrapyramidal symptoms [letter] Maurer I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;167(4):551–2

Extrapyramidal syndromes and new antipsychotic drugs: findings in patients and non-human primate models. Casey DE. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 May;(29):32–9

192IGG-saporin-induced selective lesion of cholinergic basal forebrain system: neurochemical effects on cholinergic neurotransmission in rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Rossner S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(4):371–81

Drug interaction between risperidone and phenytoin resulting in extrapyramidal symptoms [letter] Sanderson DR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;57(4):177

Risperidone-induced extrapyramidal reactions [letter] Mahmood T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 4;346(8984):1226

Motor function in a patient with bilateral lesions of the globus pallidus. Haaxma R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Nov; 10(6):761–77

[Extrapyramidal disorders following sertraline use; experiences with a new selective antidepressant] Kölling P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jul 13;140(28):1467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute and reversible myoclonic encephalopathy, extrapyramidal syndrome, polyneuropathy caused by chronic disulfiram poisoning] De Sèze J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Nov;151(11):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Basal ganglia infarcts with calcifications in children. Kaya T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 May;20(1):48–51

Alzheimer's disease in a case of cortical basal ganglionic degeneration with severe dementia [letter] Eberhard DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;60(1):109–10

Cervical dystonia as a probable consequence of focal cerebral lesion. Schwartz M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Nov; 10(6):797–8

Phenytoin-induced focal chorea [letter] Shulman LM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jan;11(1):111–4

[Fahr syndrome and dysparathyroidism. 3 cases] el Maghraoui A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 30;24(28):1301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fahr's disease and mitochondrial myopathy] Etcharry-Bouyx F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Dec; 151(12):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Loss of psychic auto-activation. Obsessive-compulsive behavior. Toxoplasmic abscess of the basal ganglia] Smadja D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;151(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evolution of high-intensity basal ganglia lesions on T1-weighted MR in neurofibromatosis type 1. Terada H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):755–60

Cranial MR in Wilson disease: abnormal white matter in extrapyramidal and pyramidal tracts. van Wassenaer-van Hall HN, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 16(10):2021–7

Prevalence and clinical correlates of extrapyramidal signs and spontaneous dyskinesia in never-medicated schizophrenic patients. Chatterjee A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;152(12):1724–9

Characteristics of the dysarthria of multiple system atrophy. Kluin KJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jun;53(6):545–8

Symptomatic or secondary basal ganglia diseases and tardive dyskinesias. Berardelli A. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Aug; 8(4):320–2 (16 ref.)

Case study: acute basal ganglia enlargement and obsessive-compulsive symptoms in an adolescent boy. Giedd JN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;35(7):913–5

International Classification of Diseases, tenth revision: neurological adaptation (ICD-10 NA): extrapyramidal and movement disorders. Jankovic J. **Mov Disord** 1995 Sep; 10(5):533–40

Basal ganglia T2 relaxation times in schizophrenia: a quantitative magnetic resonance imaging study in relation to tardive dyskinesia. Buckley P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Aug 8;61(2):95–102

Chronic hepatic failure and T1 shortening of the basal ganglia [letter; comment] Kanal E. **Radiology** 1995 Oct;197(1):316 . Comment on: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):325–6.

[Clinical synthesis and investigation protocol: "extrapyramidal" signs, clinical orientation] Evrard P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:176s–178s (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Depression and calcinosis of the basal ganglia: apropos of a case] Glück-Vanlaer N, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Mar–Apr; 22(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three cases of clinically diagnosed corticobasal degeneration—neuroimaging studies with MRI, SPECT and PET] Koide T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Nov; 35(11):1184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The EEG characteristics in a lesion of different sections of the human caudate nucleus] Sazonova OB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct; 45(5):886–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral necrosis of the basal ganglia in methylmalonic acidemia] Vázquez López M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Mar;44(3):273–6 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Current topics in neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal symptoms in Japan. Inada T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1996 Jun; 45(2):95–9 (36 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Extrapyramidal disorder secondary to cytomegalovirus infection and toxoplasmosis after liver transplantation. Coelho JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Apr;6(2):110–1

Reversible parkinsonism and dystonia following probable mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Kim JS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jul;10(4):510–2

[Anarthria, progressive apraxia and extrapyramidal syndrome: an uncommon clinical form of corticobasal degeneration? A case studied by HMPAO Tc99m single-photon emission tomography] Fayet G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;151(4):247–50 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Familial neurofibromatosis 1 with germinoma involving the basal ganglion and thalamus. Wong TT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Aug;11(8):456–8

Use of genetically engineered mice as models for understanding human neurodegenerative disease. Andersen JK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Jun;44(6):717–22 (34 ref.)

HISTORY

[Scientific raisins from 125 years SMW (Swiss Medical Weekly). On Parpanit, a new agents which modifies extrapyramidal motor disorders. 1946 (classical article)] Grünthal E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Oct 14; 125(41):1959–61 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial defects in basal ganglia diseases. Shoffner JM. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Dec;8(6):474–9 (81 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural instability of paired helical filaments from corticobasal degeneration as examined by scanning transmission electron microscopy. Ksiezak-Reding H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Aug;149(2):639–51

Alzheimer's disease in a case of cortical basal ganglionic degeneration with severe dementia [letter] Eberhard DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;60(1):109–10

Neuropathologic overlap of progressive supranuclear palsy, Pick's disease and corticobasal degeneration. Feany MB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Jan;55(1):53–67

Neuropsychological functioning in cortical-basal ganglionic degeneration: Differentiation from Alzheimer's disease. Massman PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):720–6

[An autopsy case of corticobasal degeneration clinically misdiagnosed as Pick's disease] Oda T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1995;97(9):757–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Basal ganglia disorders. An electrophysiologic approach. Mercuri NB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;69:117–21 (33 ref.)

Neuroprotective effects of free radical scavengers and energy repletion in animal models of neurodegenerative disease. Schulz JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:100–10; discussion 116–8 (56 ref.)

Dynamic properties of horizontal and vertical eye movements in parkinsonian syndromes. Rottach KG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar;39(3):368–77

What can artificial neural networks teach us about neurodegenerative disorders with extrapyramidal features? Litvan I, et al. **Brain** 1996 Jun;119 (Pt 3):831–9

Alternating paroxysmal dystonia and hemiplegia in childhood as a symptom of basal ganglia disease [letter] Hart YM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;59(4):453–4

Subtle extrapyramidal signs and incident dementia: a follow-up analysis. Richards M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct; 45(10):1942

[Disordered higher mental functions in lesions of different parts of the caudate nucleus] Lukashevich IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan–Feb;

46(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological alterations in patients with computed tomography–detected basal ganglia calcification. López-Villegas D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Mar;53(3):251–6

Behavioral laterality in individuals with Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and basal ganglia alterations: a preliminary report. Yazgan MY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep 15;38(6):386–90

Impaired source memory in Huntington's disease and its relation to basal ganglia atrophy. Brandt J, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Dec;17(6):868–77

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuropsychological alterations in patients with computed tomography–detected basal ganglia calcification. López-Villegas D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Mar;53(3):251–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral blood flow in corticobasal degeneration [letter] Okuda B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Nov;10(6):803

Focal cortical hypoperfusion in corticobasal degeneration demonstrated by three-dimensional surface display with 123I-IMP: a possible cause of apraxia. Okuda B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov;37(8):642–4

[Cerebral SPECT with iodine-123 IBZM in patients with extrapyramidal system disorders: the evaluation of its sensitivity in therapy with dopaminergic drugs] Hierholzer J, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Transplanted xenogeneic neural cells in neurodegenerative disease models exhibit remarkable axonal target specificity and distinct growth patterns of glial and axonal fibres. Isacson O, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Nov;1(11):1189–94

VIROLOGY

Infarction of basal ganglia associated with California encephalitis virus. Leber SM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 May;12(4):346–9

BASAL LAMINA see **BASEMENT MEMBRANE**

BASAL METABOLISM

see related

CALORIMETRY

Resting energy expenditure in children with phenylketonuria. Allen JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;62(4):797–801

Accuracy of standardized equations for predicting metabolic rate in premenarcheal girls. Bandini LG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;62(4):711–4

Energy requirements from infancy to adulthood. Butte NF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5 Suppl):1047S–1052S

Resting metabolic rate and body composition in stunted and nonstunted children. Soares-Wynter SY, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Aug;64(2):137–41

Body composition and fuel metabolism after kidney grafting. Steiger U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;25(11):809–16

Basal metabolic rate of women on the contraceptive pill. Curtis V, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 May;50(5):319–22

Resting metabolic rate, body composition and related hormonal parameters in growth hormone–deficient adults before and after growth hormone replacement therapy. Snel YE, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;133(4):445–50

Resting energy expenditure in patients with cirrhosis of the liver measured by indirect calorimetry, anthropometry and bioelectrical impedance analysis. Waluga M, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Jun 15;52(6):591–6

Resting metabolic rate and postabsorptive substrate oxidation in morbidly obese subjects before and after massive weight loss. Buscemi S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jan;20(1):41–6

Effect of the pre-testing environment on measurement of metabolic rate in children. Goran MI, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jan;20(1):83–7

Effects of diet and diet-plus-exercise programs on resting metabolic rate: a meta-analysis. Thompson JL, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1996 Mar;6(1):41–61

Resting energy expenditure of patients with gynecologic malignancies [see comments] Dickerson RN, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Oct;14(5):448–54. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1995 Oct;14(5):409–10.

Resting energy expenditure in cancer patients [editorial; comment] Rising R. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Oct;14(5):409–10 . Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1995 Oct;14(5):448–54.

Predictive equations for basal metabolic rate in Chinese adults: a cross-validation study. Liu HY, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Dec;95(12):1403–8

Accuracy of equations to predict basal metabolic rate in older women. Taaffe DR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Dec; 95(12):1387–92

Can cardiovascular load in ergonomic epidemiology be estimated by self-report? Stockholm MUSIC 1 Study Group. Hjelm EW, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Oct; 37(10):1210–7

Measuring resting energy expenditure in pediatrics [letter; comment] Salas-Salvadó J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Apr; 128(4):587. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Aug;127(2):200–5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Aug;127(2):269–71.

Metabolic rate and directional nucleotide substitution in animal mitochondrial DNA. Martin AP. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Nov;12(6):1124–31

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiovascular and metabolic responses to adrenaline infusion in patients with short-term hypothyroidism. Johnson AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Dec; 43(6):747–51

Hemodynamic and calorimetric changes induced by microcystin-LR in the rat. LeClaire RD, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):303–11

Haemodynamic responses in muscle and adipose tissue and whole body metabolic responses during norepinephrine infusions in man. Kurpad A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Aug 4;54(2):163–70

GENETICS

Genetic pleiotropy for resting metabolic rate with fat-free mass and fat mass: the Québec Family Study. Rice T, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Mar;4(2):125–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Measuring the thermic effect of food. Reed GW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Feb;63(2):164–9

Components of total energy expenditure in free-living elderly men (over 75 years of age): measurement, predictability and relationship to quality-of-life indices. Fuller NJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Feb;75(2):161–73

Biochemical principles of metabolic depression. Guppy M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct–Nov;109(2–3):175–89 (108 ref.)

The efficiency of sand rat metabolism is responsible for development of obesity and diabetes. Kalman R, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr–Jun;4(1–2):57–68

Effect of age on body water and resting metabolic rate. Fukagawa NK, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1996 Mar;51(2):M71–3

Metabolic rate and the restorative function of sleep. Bonnet MH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr–May;59(4–5):777–82

BASAL NUCLEI see **BASAL GANGLIA**

BASAL NUCLEUS OF MEYNERT see **SUBSTANTIA INNOMINATA**

BASAL NUCLEUS, OLIVARY see **OLIVARY NUCLEUS**

BASAL VEIN see **CEREBRAL VEINS**

BASE COMPOSITION

NMR study of the conformation of the 2-aminopurine:cytosine mismatch in DNA. Fagan PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 2;35(13):4026–33

Geometry and energetics of DNA basepairs and triplets from first principles quantum molecular relaxations. Lewis JP, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Sep;69(3):1068–76

Automated fluorescent dye-terminator sequencing of G+C-rich tracts with the aid of dimethyl sulfoxide. Scheidl TM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Nov;19(5):691–4

PCR-based identification of AT-rich tri- and tetranucleotide repeat loci in an enriched plasmid library. Waldbieser GC. **Biotechniques** 1995 Nov;19(5):742–4

Detection of mismatched bases in double stranded DNA by gel electrophoresis. Ganguly A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Oct;16(10):1830–5 (49 ref.)

Base pairing between U3 and the pre-ribosomal RNA is required for 18S rRNA synthesis. Beltrame M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 1;14(17):4350–6

Human pseudoautosomal boundary-like sequences: expression and involvement in evolutionary formation of the present-day pseudoautosomal boundary of human sex chromosomes. Fukagawa T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jan;5(1):23–32

Codon pair utilization biases influence translational elongation step times. Irwin B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;270(39):22801–6

hMSH2-independent DNA mismatch recognition by human proteins. O'Regan NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19; 271(3):1789–96

Skewed base compositions, asymmetric transition matrices, and phylogenetic invariants. Ferretti V, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1994 Spring;1(1):77–92

Propeller-twisting of base-pairs and the conformational mobility of dinucleotide steps in DNA. el Hassan MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 31;259(1):95–103

Functional base-pairing interaction between highly conserved elements of U3 small nucleolar RNA and the small ribosomal subunit RNA. Hughes JM. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jun 21;259(4):645–54

Relative roles of primary sequence and (G + C)% in determining the hierarchy of frequencies of complementary trinucleotide pairs in DNAs of different species. Forsdyke DR. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Nov;41(5):573–81

Sense in antisense? Forsdyke DR. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Nov; 41(5):582–6

Neighboring base composition is strongly correlated with base substitution bias in a region of the chloroplast genome. Morton BR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Nov;41(5):597–603

Patterns of nucleotide composition at fourfold degenerate sites of animal mitochondrial genomes. Perna NT, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Sep;41(3):353–8

DNA mismatches and modified bases. Fazakerley GV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;261:145–63

Studies of base pair kinetics by NMR measurement of proton exchange. Guéron M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 261:383–413

Metabolic rate and directional nucleotide substitution in animal mitochondrial DNA. Martin AP. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Nov;12(6):1124–31

A rapid procedure for the compositional analysis of yeast artificial chromosomes. De Sario A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Oct 11;23(19):4013–4

The influence of base identity and base pairing on the function of the alpha-sarcin loop of 23S rRNA. O'Connor M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jul 15;24(14):2701–5

Use of a pyrimidine nucleoside that functions as a bidentate hydrogen bond donor for the recognition of isolated or contiguous G–C base pairs by oligonucleotide-directed triplex formation. Xiang G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 May 15;24(10):1963–70

Human MutSalpha recognizes damaged DNA base pairs containing O6-methylguanine, O4-methylthymine, or the cisplatin-d(GpG) adduct. Duckett DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6443–7

Inferring phylogenies from DNA sequences of unequal base compositions. Galtier N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11317–21

G.U base pairing motifs in ribosomal RNA. Gautheret D, et al. **RNA** 1995 Oct;1(8):807–14

Structural and functional accommodation of nucleotide variations at a conserved tRNA tertiary base pair. Sterner T, et al. **RNA** 1995 Oct;1(8):841–51

BASE PAIRS see **BASE COMPOSITION**

BASE RATIO see **BASE COMPOSITION**

BASE SEQUENCE

Fluorescence photobleaching in DNA sequencing. Chu B. **Adv Biophys** 1996;32:17–29 (81 ref.)

Characterization of genetic deletions in Becker muscular dystrophy using monoclonal antibodies against a deletion-prone region of dystrophin. Le Thiet Thanh, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Aug 28;58(2):177–86

LIGM-DB/IMGT: an integrated database of Ig and TcR, part of the immunogenetics database. Lefranc MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 29;764:47–9

From DNA sequence to biological function: the new 'Voyage of the Beagle'. Oliver SG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):291–2

Simple sequences and the expanding genome. Hancock JM. **Bioessays** 1996 May;18(5):421–5 (50 ref.)

A model for nucleotide sequences. de Souza AM, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov;69(5):1708–11

Technical report. Using a world wide web server as a local organizer for protein and DNA sequences. Atwell R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Dec;19(6):966–70

MATRIX SEARCH 1.0: a computer program that scans DNA sequences for transcriptional elements using a database of weight matrices. Chen QK, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Oct;11(5):563–6

FANS-REF: a bibliography on statistics and functional analysis of nucleotide sequences. Gelfand MS. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Oct;11(5):541

On the application of integer arithmetic in nucleotide sequence analysis. Mac Dónaill DA. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Oct;11(5):567–9

PROXIMAL: a database system for the efficient retrieval of genetic information. Ganguly S, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1996 May;26(3):199–207

CpG islands and genes. Cross SH, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Jun;5(3):309–14 (55 ref.)

Analysis of CpG dinucleotide frequency in relationship to translational reading frame suggests a class of genes in which mutation of this dinucleotide is asymmetric with respect to DNA strand. Leader DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 4;376(3):125–9

Estimating effective population size and mutation rate from sequence data using Metropolis-Hastings sampling. Kuhner MK, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Aug;140(4):1421–30

An improved sequence assembly program. Huang X. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 1;33(1):21–31

Using information content and base frequencies to distinguish mutations from genetic polymorphisms in splice junction recognition sites. Rogan PK, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995; 6(1):74–6

Knowledge discovery in GenBank. Aaronson JS, et al. **Ismb** 1993;1:3–11

Periodic sequence patterns in human exons. Baldi P, et al. **Ismb** 1995;3:30–8

APIC: a generic interface for sequencing projects. Bisson G, et al. **Ismb** 1995;3:57–65

Recognising promoter sequences using an artificial immune system. Cooke DE, et al. **Ismb** 1995;3:89–97

Symbolic generation and clustering of RNA 3-D motifs. Foucrault M, et al. **Ismb** 1995;3:121–6

Identification of cDNA sequences by specific oligonucleotide sets. Computer tool and application. Kolchanov NA, et

al. **Ismb** 1995;3:206–14
Maximum entropy weighting of aligned sequences of proteins or DNA. Krogh A, et al. **Ismb** 1995;3:215–21
Cooperative computer system for genome sequence analysis. Médigue C, et al. **Ismb** 1995;3:249–58
DNA sequence assembly and genetic algorithms new results and puzzling insights. Parsons R, et al. **Ismb** 1995;3:277–84
Short superstrings and the structure of overlapping strings. Armen C, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1995 Summer;2(2):307–32
Computing with DNA. Beaver D. **J Comput Biol** 1995 Spring;2(1):1–7
The effects of sequence length, tree topology, and number of taxa on the performance of phylogenetic methods. Charleston MA, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1994 Summer; 1(2):133–51
Restructuring the genome data base: a model for a federation of biological databases. Fasman KH. **J Comput Biol** 1994 Summer;1(2):165–71
Prediction of function in DNA sequence analysis. Gelfand MS. **J Comput Biol** 1995 Spring;2(1):87–115 (449 ref.)
Four strikes against physical mapping of DNA. Goldberg PW, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1995 Spring;2(1):139–52
Physical mapping by STS hybridization: algorithmic strategies and the challenge of software evaluation. Greenberg DS, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1995 Summer; 2(2):219–73
A new algorithm for DNA sequence assembly. Idury RM, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1995 Summer;2(2):291–306
DNA sequence recognition by hybridization to short oligomers. Milosavljević A. **J Comput Biol** 1995 Summer; 2(2):355–70
Toward simplifying and accurately formulating fragment assembly. Myers EW. **J Comput Biol** 1995 Summer; 2(2):275–90
QGB: a system for querying sequence database fields and features. Overton GC, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1994 Spring; 1(1):3–14
Combinatorial methods for DNA mapping and sequencing. Pevzner PA. **J Comput Biol** 1995 Summer;2(2):153–8
Sequencing potential of nested strand hybridization. Razgulyaev O, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1995 Summer; 2(2):383–95
Reconstruction of a string from substring precedence data. Rubinov AR, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1995 Summer; 2(2):371–81
Three-dimensional searching for recurrent structural motifs in data bases of protein structures. Rustici M, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1994 Summer;1(2):121–32
Reconstructing strings from substrings. Skiena SS, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1995 Summer;2(2):333–53
Classifying and counting linear phylogenetic invariants for the Jukes-Cantor model. Steel MA, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1995 Spring;2(1):39–47
Chaining multiple-alignment blocks. Zhang Z, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1994 Fall;1(3):217–26
Relative roles of primary sequence and (G + C)% in determining the hierarchy of frequencies of complementary trinucleotide pairs in DNAs of different species. Forsdyke DR. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Nov;41(5):573–81
Variation in synonymous substitution rates among mammalian genes and the correlation between synonymous and nonsynonymous divergences. Ohta T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Dec;41(6):717–20 (20 ref.)
Fractal dimension of exon and intron sequences. Xiao Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Jul 7;175(1):23–6
Interpreting cDNA sequences: some insights from studies on translation. Kozak M. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Aug; 7(8):563–74 (258 ref.)
Applying motif and profile searches. Bork P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;266:162–84
Effective large-scale sequence similarity searches. Claverie JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;266:212–27
Combined DNA and protein alignment. Hein J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;266:402–18
Blocks database and its applications. Henikoff JG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;266:88–105
Using CLUSTAL for multiple sequence alignments. Higgins DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;266:383–402
Estimating evolutionary distances between DNA sequences. Li WH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;266:449–59
Applications of network BLAST server. Madden TL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;266:131–41
Consensus approaches in detection of distant homologies. Patthy L. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;266:184–98
Linguistic analysis of nucleotide sequences: algorithms for pattern recognition and analysis of codon strategy. Pesole G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;266:281–94
Reconstruction of gene trees from sequence data. Saitou N. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;266:427–49
Entrez: molecular biology database and retrieval system. Schuler GD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;266:141–62
Information services of the European Bioinformatics Institute. Shomer B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;266:3–27
Discovering and understanding genes in human DNA sequence using GRAIL. Uberbacher EC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;266:259–81
TDB: new databases for biological discovery. White O, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;266:27–40
Analysis of compositionally biased regions in sequence databases. Wootton JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 266:554–71
Gene classification artificial neural system. Wu CH. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;266:71–88
SEQHUNT. A program to screen aligned nucleotide and amino acid sequences. Johnson G, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;51:1–15
A nonlinear method for estimating nucleotide polymorphism from restriction maps. Rice KA. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Mar; 13(3):505–9
Sequence databases and homology searching using the World Wide Web. Paterson M. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Mar; 2(3):98–102
Deletion of DNA lying close to the glkA locus induces ectopic sporulation in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Kelemen GH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(2):221–30
Re: A commentary on the use of sequence data for phylogeny reconstruction [letter] Hackett SJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1995 Sep;4(3):350–6
Pressing ahead with human genome sequencing. Gibbs RA. **Nat Genet** 1995 Oct;11(2):121–5 (35 ref.)
Construction and evolution of antibody-phage libraries by DNA shuffling. Crameri A, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jan; 2(1):100–2
Challenging the predictors II [editorial; comment] **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Mar;3(3):209–10. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Mar;3(3):233–9. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Mar;3(3):290–7.
Citation policy on sequences [letter] Dowton M. **Nature** 1996 Jun 13;381(6583):550
GenBank. Benson DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jan 1;24(1):1–5
A new DNA sequence assembly program. Bonfield JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Dec 25;23(24):4992–9
The Genome Sequence DataBase (GSDB): meeting the challenge of genomic sequencing. Keen G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jan 1;24(1):13–6
Compilation of DNA sequences of Escherichia coli K12 (ECD and ECDC; update 1995). Kröger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jan 1;24(1):29–31
Condon usage tabulated from the international DNA sequence databases. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jan 1;24(1):214–5
The European Bioinformatics Institute (EBI) databases. Rodriguez-Tomé P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jan 1; 24(1):6–12
Taq52 I, a novel and thermostable type II restriction endonuclease from the genus Thermus, recognising the pentanucleotide sequence GC(A or T)GC and cleaving DNA between the first and second bases of the recognition sequence: G decreased or reduced C(A or T)GC. Welch SG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Nov 25;23(22):4573–5
The electronic Plant Gene Register. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Jan; 110(1):335–7
A DNA sequencing strategy that requires only five bases of known terminal sequence for priming. Fu DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24;92(22):10162–6
DNA profile match probabilities in a subdivided population: when can subdivision be ignored? Weeks DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12031–5
Bioinformatics. Working the Web with a virtual lab and some Java [news] Fischman J. **Science** 1996 Aug 2; 273(5275):591–3
Human genome project. Sequencers split over data release [news] Kahn P. **Science** 1996 Mar 29;271(5257):1798–9
DNA Patents. Patent office faces 90-year backlog [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1996 May 3;272(5262):643
Biopolymer sequence availability [letter; comment] Yep D, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 10;270(5238):900. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1356–8.
Periodicity of eight nucleotides in purine distribution around human genomic CpG dinucleotides. Clay O, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;21(2):91–8
Statistical properties of segregating sites. Fu YX. **Theor Popul Biol** 1995 Oct;48(2):172–97
Whole genome sequencing of pathogens: a new era in microbiology. Moxon ER. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 3(9):335–7
[Quantitative study of myocardial mitochondrial DNA4977 deletion in rheumatic heart disease and its significance] Qian W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 75(8):473–5, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Gene cloning and sequencing of Buthus occitanus tunetanus scorpion toxins] Karoui H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1994 Jul-Oct;71(3–4):477–8 **(Fre)**
[Nucleotide sequence substitutions of hepatitis C virus] Chayama K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:657–61 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Genotyping of hepatitis C virus by polymerase chain reaction with a mixed primer set derived from nucleotide sequences of NS5 region] Chayama K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:321–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Direct sequencing for PCR products] Daikoku M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:305–9 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[PCR-SSCP.direct sequencing] Kagimoto S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:310–5 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Mother to child transmission of HCV--from the analysis of the nucleotide sequence] Saitoh A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:419–22 **(Jpn)**
[Sequencing of HCV genome by using RT-PCR products] Sugiyama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:333–8 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of the amount of information in nucleotide sequences] Bugaenko NN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 May-Jun;30(3):529–41 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Distinctive sequence features in protein coding genic non-coding, and intergenic human DNA. Guigó R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Oct 13;253(1):51–60

PHYSIOLOGY

DNA sequences mediating the transcriptional response of the Mix.2 homeobox gene to mesoderm induction. Vize PD. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jul 10;177(1):226–31

BASE SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY see **SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY, NUCLEIC ACID**

BASEBALL

Tobacco takes toll on ballplayers [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1995 Oct;61(8):79
Baseball teams beaten by jet lag [letter] Recht LD, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 19;377(6550):583
Effects of batting performance feedback on motivational factors and batting performance in youth baseball. Bram AD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Dec;81(3 Pt 2):1367–78
Organ transplantation: two baseball greats challenge us to give the gift of life [editorial] [see comments] Setness PA. **Postgrad Med** 1996 Mar;99(3):15–6, 21–4, 34. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1996 Jun;99(6):43.
On catching fly balls [letter] Dannemiller JL, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 12;273(5272):256–7; discussion 258–60
On catching fly balls [letter] Jacobs TM, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 12;273(5272):257–8; discussion 258–60

INJURIES

Outcome of elbow surgery in professional baseball players. Andrews JR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jul-Aug; 23(4):407–13
Rotator cuff and posterior-superior glenoid labrum injury associated with increased glenohumeral motion: a new site of impingement. Davidson PA, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Sep-Oct;4(5):384–90
Apophysitis of the acromion. Morisawa K, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1996 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 1):153–6
False aneurysm of a digital artery in a softball catcher evaluated by sonography: a case report. Yasuda T, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jul;41(1):153–5
Acute fracture of the ulna occurring in a professional pitcher. Pidoriano AJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1996 Apr;19(4):348–50
Baseball injuries: a Little League survey. Pasternack JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Sep;98(3 Pt 1):445–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Eccentric and concentric strength of the shoulder and arm musculature in collegiate baseball pitchers. Mikesky AE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Sep-Oct;23(5):638–42
The abductor and adductor strength characteristics of professional baseball pitchers [letter] Wilk KE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Nov-Dec;23(6):778
Two methods for recommending bat weights. Bahill AT, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(4):436–44
Hitting a baseball: a biomechanical description. Welch CM, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Nov;22(5):193–201
Expert-novice differences in cognitive and skill execution components of youth baseball performance. French KE, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Sep;66(3):194–201

PSYCHOLOGY

Smokeless tobacco use: how it affects the performance of major league baseball players. Robertson PB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Aug;126(8):1115–21; discussion 1121–4
The relevance of action in perceiving affordances: perception of catchableness of fly balls. Oudejans RR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1996 Aug; 22(4):879–91
Preliminary predictions of athletic performance among collegiate baseball players with a biopsychosocial model. Plante TG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Jun;80(3 Pt 1):881–2
Expert-novice differences in cognitive and skill execution components of youth baseball performance. French KE, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Sep;66(3):194–201

BASEDOW'S DISEASE see **GRAVES' DISEASE**

BASEMENT LAMINA see **BASEMENT MEMBRANE**

BASEMENT MEMBRANE

CHEMISTRY

A basement membrane molecule preferentially associated with mucosal post-capillary venules. Hussell T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:111–5
Loss of laminin and type IV collagen in uterine luminal epithelial basement membranes during blastocyst implantation in the mouse. Blankenship TN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Sep;243(1):27–36
Immunological and partial sequence identity of mouse BM180 with wheat alpha-gliadin. Laurie GW, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Dec 5;217(1):10-5

Localization of a corneal basement membrane glycoconjugate in bovine eye. Smithson MW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Oct;14(10):959-68

Molecular complexity of the cutaneous basement membrane zone. Revelations from the paradigms of epidermolysis bullosa. Christiano AM, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Feb; 5(1):1-11 (97 ref.)

Heparan sulfate staining of the glomerular basement membrane in relation to circulating anti-DNA and anti-heparan sulfate reactivity: a longitudinal study in NZB/W F1 mice. Hylkema MN, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Feb;9(1):41-50

Perlecan and basement membrane-chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan (bamacan) are two basement membrane chondroitin/dermatan sulfate proteoglycans in the Engelbreth-Holm-Swarm tumor matrix. Couchman JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9595-602

Distribution of basement membrane components in the mouse primary palate. Iamaroon A, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Jan-Mar;16(1):48-51

Major basement membrane components in Kaposi's sarcoma, angiosarcoma and benign vascular neogenesis. Dictor M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Oct;22(5):435-41

Laminins: a family of diverse multifunctional molecules of basement membranes. Aumailley M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Feb;106(2):209-214 (67 ref.)

The behavior of optic axons on substrate gradients of retinal basal lamina proteins and merosin. Halfter W. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jul 15;16(14):4389-401

Laminin alpha 2 is a component of brain capillary basement membrane: reduced expression in dystrophic dy mice. Jucker M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr;71(4):1153-61

Mouse Col18a1 is expressed in a tissue-specific manner as three alternative variants and is localized in basement membrane zones. Muragaki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8763-7

Nephritogenicity and alpha-chain composition of NC1 fractions of type IV collagen from bovine renal basement membrane. Rauf S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Jul; 428(4-5):281-8

CYTOLOGY

Basement membrane formation of fetal mouse intestinal epithelial cells in organoid cultures. Murata E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;153(2):96-105

Articular chondrocytes interact with basement membrane Matrigel through laminin active binding sites. Bulić K. **Acta Med Croatica** 1996;50(2):69-74

Loss of adhesion to basement membrane components but not to keratinocytes in proliferating melanocytes. Danen EH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 May;70(1):69-75

[Morphology of basement membrane and associated matrix proteins in normal and pathological tissues] Nerlich A. **Veroff Pathol** 1995;145:1-139 (336 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Albumin reduces basement membrane hydraulic conductance in part due to arginyl side groups. Katz MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1514-21

Assessment of sulfur mustard interaction with basement membrane components. Zhang Z, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Apr;11(2):89-101

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of Reichert's membrane in the early mouse embryo. Salamat M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Sep; 192(3):275-81

Role of laminin-nidogen complexes in basement membrane formation during embryonic development. Dziadek M. **Experientia** 1995 Sep 29;51(9-10):901-13 (136 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemokine gene expression in anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody glomerulonephritis. Tang WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):F323-30

Linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Characterization of a subset of patients with concurrent IgA and IgG anti-basement membrane autoantibodies. Chan LS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Dec;131(12):1432-7

Ultrastructural localization of binding sites of sera from patients with linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Kowalewski C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(7):636-40

Bullous pemphigoid: serum antibody titre and antigen specificity. Pas HH, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Dec; 4(6):372-6

Identification of the alpha 3 chain of type IV collagen as the common autoantigen in antibasement membrane disease and Goodpasture syndrome. Kalluri R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Oct;6(4):1178-85 (64 ref.)

Heparan sulfate staining of the glomerular basement membrane in relation to circulating anti-DNA and anti-heparan sulfate reactivity: a longitudinal study in NZB/W F1 mice. Hylkema MN, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Feb;9(1):41-50

Anti-basement membrane autoantibodies in patients with anti-epiligrin cicatricial pemphigoid bind the alpha subunit of laminin 5. Kirtschig G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Oct;105(4):543-8

A novel subepidermal blistering disease with autoantibodies to a 200-kDa antigen of the basement membrane zone. Zillikens D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Mar; 106(3):465-70

METABOLISM

Temporal alterations in basement membrane components in the pulmonary vasculature of the chronically hypoxic rat: impact of hypoxia and recovery. Vyas-Somani AC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Aug;312(2):54-67

"BM180": a novel basement membrane protein with a role in stimulus-secretion coupling by lacrimal acinar cells. Laurie GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):C1743-50

Tumor cell invasion of basement membrane in vitro is regulated by amino acids. Singh RK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(1):6-18

Development of chicken aortic smooth muscle: expression of cytoskeletal and basement membrane proteins defines two distinct cell phenotypes emerging from a common lineage. Yablonka-Reuveni Z, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995; 41(4):241-9

Basal lamina and other extracellular matrix produced by bovine granulosa cells in anchorage-independent culture. Rodgers HF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Dec;282(3):463-71

Maximization of determination of basement membrane collagen complex in the sera from patients with chronic liver diseases by a sandwich ELISA. Amano S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 May 15;236(2):205-16

Effect of cross-linking on matrix permeability. A model for AGE-modified basement membranes. Boyd-White J, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Mar;45(3):348-53

The effects of aging on basement membrane in the testis. Richardson LL, et al. **J Androl** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):118-26

Inhibition of laminin alpha 1-chain expression leads to alteration of basement membrane assembly and cell differentiation. De Arcangelis A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;133(2):417-30

ARIA is concentrated in the synaptic basal lamina of the developing chick neuromuscular junction. Goodearl AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;130(6):1423-34

Skin fibroblasts are the only source of nidogen during early basal lamina formation in vitro. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Oct;105(4):597-601

Basement membrane proteoglycans are of epithelial origin in rodent skin. Yamane Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Mar;106(3):531-7

Role of a rat membrane inhibitor of complement in anti-basement membrane antibody-induced renal injury. Hatanaka Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Dec;48(6):1728-37

Differential effects of diabetes and glomerulonephritis on glomerular basement membrane composition. Brees DK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 May;212(1):69-77

Microvascular basal lamina antigens disappear during cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Hamann GF, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2120-6

PATHOLOGY

A subset of macrophages located along the basement membrane ("lining cells") is a characteristic histopathological feature of psoriasis. Boehncke WH, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Apr;17(2):139-44

Progression of chronic renal disease in humans is associated with the deposition of basement membrane components and decorin in the interstitial extracellular matrix. Vleming LJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Oct;44(4):211-9

Focal and diffuse thin glomerular basement membrane in diabetes--morphologically distinct findings with different etiologies [letter; comment] Vogler CA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Aug;44(2):139. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1994 Oct;42(4):221-6.

Alterations of glomerular basement membrane charge and structure in diabetic nephropathy. Goode NP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Dec;38(12):1455-65

Neutrophil migration through preexisting holes in the basal laminae of alveolar capillaries and epithelium during streptococcal pneumonia. Walker DC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Nov;50(3):397-416

Clinical features in two patients with IgA glomerulonephritis and thin-basement-membrane disease. Lanteri M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 May;11(5):791-3

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and well differentiated adenocarcinoma maintain an intact basement membrane. Bostwick DG, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Sep; 191(9):850-5

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Quantitation of the basal cell layer with machine vision system. Montironi R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Sep;191(9):917-23

[Morphology of basement membrane and associated matrix proteins in normal and pathological tissues] Nerlich A. **Veroff Pathol** 1995;145:1-139 (336 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The assessment of basement membrane in cancer of the floor of the mouth and larynx] Dobroś W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(4):298-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Matrix alters the proliferative response of enterocytes to growth factors. Wolpert S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jan; 171(1):109-12

Stabilizing role of the basement membrane and dermal fibers during newt limb regeneration. Neufeld DA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 May;245(1):122-7

Basement membrane regulates gene expression in HEC1B(L) endometrial adenocarcinoma cells. Strunck E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 16;221(2):346-50

Invasion of selectively permeable sea urchin embryo basement membranes by metastatic tumor cells, but not by their normal counterparts. Livant DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):5085-93

The basement membrane at the neuromuscular junction: a synaptic mediatrix. Carbonetto S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;5(5):596-605 (64 ref.)

In vitro glycation of glomerular basement membrane alters its permeability: a possible mechanism in diabetic complications. Cochrane SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13;375(1-2):41-4

Monocyte adherence to the subendothelial basement membrane increases interleukin-8 gene expression and antigen release. Heinel LA, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Oct; 19(5):517-27

Structure and function of basement membranes. Engvall E. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Oct;39(5):781-7 (71 ref.)

An anti-platelet-endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 antibody inhibits leukocyte extravasation from mesenteric microvessels in vivo by blocking the passage through the basement membrane. Wakelin MW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jul 1;184(1):229-39

Microvessel basement membrane reduplication is not associated with repeated nerve fiber degeneration and regeneration. Baker MK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Mar; 136(1-2):31-6

Mesenchymal cell chondrogenesis is stimulated by basement membrane matrix and inhibited by age-associated factors. Bradham DM, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):561-71

Suppression of apoptosis by basement membrane requires three-dimensional tissue organization and withdrawal from the cell cycle. Boudreau N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3509-13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of colon cancer binding to substratum and cells. Ebert EC. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Aug;41(8):1551-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the epidermal basement membrane of the lip: applications of dithiothreitol separation and ultrathin frozen sectioning. Osawa T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995; 153(2):106-10

Morphometric evidence that epithelial basement membrane breaks are a feature of both squamous and basal cell carcinomas of the skin. Hewitt RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 28;66(1):24-8

The ultrastructural disruption of the glomerular basement membrane in diabetic nephropathy revealed by "tissue negative staining method". Ota K, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Oct-Dec;9(4):285-7

Ultrastructural study of glomerular basement membrane in diabetic rats by the quick-freezing and deep-etching method. Yajima Y, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Oct-Dec;9(4):288-91

Ultrastructural study of basal lamina of retinal pigment epithelium. Ou B, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(3):158-62

[The assessment of basement membrane in cancer of the floor of the mouth and larynx] Dobroś W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(4):298-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BASIC FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR see **FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR, BASIC**

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT see **CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION**

BASIC PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **APROTININ**

BASIDIOMYCETES

The effect of maitake mushrooms on liver and serum lipids. Kubo K, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1996 Sep;2(5):62-6

Activity of maitake D-fraction to inhibit carcinogenesis and metastasis. Nanba H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30; 768:243-5

Identification of exopolysaccharides produced by fluorescent pseudomonads associated with commercial mushroom (Agaricus bisporus) production. Fett WF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):513-7

Properties of Auricularia auricula-judae beta-D-glucan in dilute solution. Zhang L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Dec; 36(6):695-700

Heat resistance of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores in alginate-mushroom puree mixture. Ocio MJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Apr;29(2-3):391-5

Staphylococcal food poisoning caused by imported canned mushrooms. Levine WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 May; 173(5):1263-7

Assays of the biological activities of two fatty acid derivatives formed in the edible mushrooms cantharellus cibarius and C. tubaeformis as a response to injury. Anke H, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Apr;62(2):181-3

5-hydroxy-3-vinyl-2(5H)-furanone--a new inhibitor of human synovial phospholipase A2 and platelet aggregation

from fermentations of a Calyptella species (basidiomycetes). Lorenzen K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 May-Jun; 50(5-6):403-9

[Effect of hedgehog hydnum on the delay of fatigue in mice] Lu YH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Feb;48(1):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The forensic chemical diagnosis of mushroom poisonings] Fartushnyi AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Oct-Dec; 38(4):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of carbohydrate-peptide linkage of acidic heteroglycopeptide with immuno-stimulating activity from mycelium of Phellinus linteus. Lee JH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 May;44(5):1093-5

Polysaccharide-peptide complexes from the cultured mycelia of the mushroom Coriolus versicolor and their culture medium activate mouse lymphocytes and macrophages. Wang HX, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 May; 28(5):601-7

Isolation and characterization of two distinct lectins with antiproliferative activity from the cultured mycelium of the edible mushroom Tricholoma mongolicum. Wang HX, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Dec;46(6):508-13

Determination of the pesticide diflubenzuron in mushrooms by high-performance liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. Barnes KA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Sep 29;712(1):85-93

Induction in the mouse of gene expression of immunomodulating cytokines by mushroom polysaccharide-protein complexes. Liu F, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(21):1795-803

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray analysis of volvatoxin A2 from Volvariella volvacea. Lin SC, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Jan;24(1):141-2

Antitumor effects of a refined polysaccharide peptide fraction isolated from Coriolus versicolor: in vitro and in vivo studies. Dong Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 May;92(2):140-8

Concentrations of mercury, copper, cadmium and lead in fruiting bodies of edible mushrooms in the vicinity of a mercury smelter and a copper smelter. Kalač P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Jan 5;177(1-3):251-8

Levels of some trace elements in edible fungi. Jorhem L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Oct;201(4):311-6

[Boron content of Hungarian edible wild mushrooms] Vetter Y. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Dec;201(6):524-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Ballistosporous yeasts found on the surface of plant materials collected in New Zealand. The genera Bensingtonia and Bullera with descriptions of five new species. Hamamoto M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 Apr;69(3):279-91

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of mercury on the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Dhawale SS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 May;56(5):825-32

ENZYMOLOGY

Covalent modification of mushroom tyrosinase with different amphiphic polymers for pharmaceutical and biocatalysis applications. Morpurgo M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Jan;56(1):59-72

Substrate-dependent differential splicing of introns in the regions encoding the cellulose binding domains of two exocellobiohydrolase I-like genes in Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Birch PR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Oct;61(10):3741-4

Manganese peroxidase mRNA and enzyme activity levels during bioremediation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-contaminated soil with Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Bogan BW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2381-6

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-degrading capabilities of Phanerochaete laevis HHB-1625 and its extracellular ligninolytic enzymes. Bogan BW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May;62(5):1597-603

Lip-like genes in Phanerochaete sordida and Ceriporiopsis subvermispora, white rot fungi with no detectable lignin peroxidase activity. Rajakumar S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2660-3

1,4-Benzoquinone reductase from basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium: spectral and kinetic analysis. Brock BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jul 1;331(1):31-40

Oxidation of 1,2,4,5-tetramethoxybenzene by lignin peroxidase of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Koduri RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Feb 15;326(2):261-5

Expression of fungal Mn peroxidase in E. coli and refolding to yield active enzyme. Whitwam RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 22;216(3):1013-7

Mode of action and active site of an extracellular peroxidase from Pleurotus ostreatus. Han YH, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 1;314 (Pt 2):421-6

The effect of manganese on the oxidation of chemicals by lignin peroxidase. Sutherland GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 3;34(39):12624-9

Small-angle X-ray scattering studies on cellobiose dehydrogenase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Lehner D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 7; 1293(1):161-9

Lignan models as inhibitors of Phanerochaete chrysosporium lignin peroxidase. Frías I, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(9):707-12

Role of a laccase in the degradation of pentachlorophenol. Ricotta A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Oct; 57(4):560-7

Purification and properties of the xylanases from the termite Macrotermes bellicosus and its symbiotic fungus Termitomyces sp. Matoub M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Dec; 112(4):629-35

Oxidation of dimethoxylated aromatic compounds by lignin peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Joshi DK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 1;237(1):45-57

Evidence for cytochrome P-450 and P-450-mediated benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylation in the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Masaphy S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 1;135(1):51-5

Development of high-molar-mass cellobiase complex by spontaneous protein-protein interaction in the culture filtrate of Termitomyces clypeatus. Roy SB, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(6):463-70

Glyoxal oxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium is a new radical-copper oxidase. Whittaker MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):681-7

Lignocellulose degradation by Phanerochaete chrysosporium: gene families and gene expression for a complex process. Broda P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar; 19(5):923-32 (78 ref.)

Effect of kojic acid on the oxidation of DL-DOPA, norepinephrine, and dopamine by mushroom tyrosinase. Kahn V. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Oct;8(5):234-40

Complex formation between mushroom tyrosinase and Manduca dopachrome isomerase. Sugumaran M, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Aug;8(4):180-6

GENETICS

Polymorphic restriction patterns of ribosomal internal transcribed spacers in the biocontrol fungus Puccinia carduorum correlate with weed host origin. Berthier YT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):3037-41

Substrate-dependent differential splicing of introns in the regions encoding the cellulose binding domains of two exocellobiohydrolase I-like genes in Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Birch PR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Oct;61(10):3741-4

Manganese peroxidase mRNA and enzyme activity levels during bioremediation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-contaminated soil with Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Bogan BW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2381-6

Identification of some ectomycorrhizal basidiomycetes by PCR amplification of their gpd (glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase) genes. Kreuzinger N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 62(9):3432-8

Lip-like genes in Phanerochaete sordida and Ceriporiopsis subvermispora, white rot fungi with no detectable lignin peroxidase activity. Rajakumar S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2660-3

Presence of a P1 bacteriophage sequence in transforming plasmids of Pleurotus ostreatus. Herzog RW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Apr;27(5):460-5

Heterogeneity in intergenic regions of the ribosomal repeat of the pine-blister rusts Cronartium flaccidum and Peridermium pini. Moricca S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Mar; 29(4):388-94

A cluster of genes encoding major isozymes of lignin peroxidase and manganese peroxidase from the white-rot fungus Trametes versicolor. Johansson T, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):31-8

Cloning and and characterization of hydrophobins-encoding cDNAs from the ectomycorrhizal basdiomycete Pisolithus tinctorius. Tagu D, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 2;168(1):93-7

Isolation and expression of a host response gene family encoding thaumatin-like proteins in incompatible oat-stem rust fungus interactions. Lin KC, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 Aug;9(6):511-22

Expressed sequence tags of randomly selected cDNA clones from Eucalyptus globulus-Pisolithus tinctorius ectomycorrhiza. Tagu D, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Sep-Oct;8(5):781-3

Plant-parasite interactions: has the gene-for-gene model become outdated? [see comments] Innes RW. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Dec;3(12):483-5. Comment in: Trends Microbiol 1995 Dec;3(12):475.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Superoxide dismutase: a differentiation protein expressed in Uromyces germlings during early appressorium development. Lamboy JS, et al. **Exp Mycol** 1995 Dec; 19(4):284-96

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitization to Ganoderma lucidum in patients with respiratory allergy in India. Singh AB, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 May;25(5):440-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular phylogeny of the fungi of the Iceman's grass clothing. Rollo F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Aug;28(3):289-97

METABOLISM

Degradation of 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl, 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl, and 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl by the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Dietrich D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov;61(11):3904-9

Correlation of brightening with cumulative enzyme activity related to lignin biodegradation during biobleaching of kraft pulp by white rot fungi in the solid-state fermentation system. Katagiri N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 61(2):617-22

Metabolic pathways utilized by Phanerochaete chrysosporium for degradation of the cyclodiene pesticide endosulfan. Kullman SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):593-600

Involvement of an extracellular H2O2-dependent ligninolytic activity of the white rot fungus Pleurotus ostreatus in the decolorization of Remazol brilliant blue R. Vyas BR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov;61(11):3919-27

Mineralization of mono- and dichlorobenzenes and simultaneous degradation of chloro- and methyl-substituted benzenes by the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Yadav JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):677-80

Reduction of quinones and radicals by a plasma membrane redox system of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Stahl JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Sep 10;322(1):221-7

Only C-2 specific glucose oxidase activity is expressed in ligninolytic cultures of the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Volc J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Jun; 165(6):421-4

Antimicrobial, phytotoxic, nematicidal, cytotoxic, and mutagenic activities of 1-hydroxypyrene, the initial metabolite in pyrene metabolism by the basidiomycete Crinipellis stipitaria. Lambert M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Aug;55(2):251-7

Mechanisms of degradation by white rot fungi. Aust SD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:59-61 (19 ref.)

The molecular basis for the natural resistance of the cytochrome bc1 complex from strobilurin-producing basidiomycetes to center Qp inhibitors. Kraiczy P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jan 15;235(1-2):54-63

Laccase-mediated formation of the phenoxazinone derivative, cinnabarinic acid. Eggert C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 4;376(3):202-6

Informed strain improvement for lignin degradation by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Wyatt AM, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Nov;141 (Pt 11):2811-22

Effect of white-rot basidiomycetes-treated wheat straw on rumen fermentation in artificial rumen. Jalč D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(3):263-70

PATHOGENICITY

Molecular genetics of rust resistance in poplars (Melampsora larici-populina Kleb/Populus sp.) by bulked segregant analysis in a 2 x 2 factorial mating design. Villar M, et al. **Genetics** 1996 May;143(1):531-6

The L6 gene for flax rust resistance is related to the Arabidopsis bacterial resistance gene RPS2 and the tobacco viral resistance gene N. Lawrence GJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Aug;7(8):1195-206

BASILAR ARTERY

Vertebrobasilar junction aneurysms associated with fenestration: treatment with Guglielmi detachable coils. Graves VB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan; 17(1):35-40

Thrombolytic therapy for basilar artery thrombosis in the puerperium. Cincotta RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):967-9

Is familial hemiplegic migraine a hereditary form of basilar migraine? [see comments] Haan J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Dec;15(6):477-81. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1995 Dec;15(6):449.

Common heredity of familial hemiplegic migraine and basilar artery migraine? [comment] Merikangas K. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Dec;15(6):449. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1995 Dec;15(6):477-81.

Endovascular treatment of basilar tip aneurysms using electrolytically detachable coils. McDougall CG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):393-9

Acute thrombolytic therapy and subsequent angioplasty for atherosclerotic stenosis of the basilar artery--case report. Nakano S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep; 35(9):674-7

Isolated vertigo as a manifestation of vertebrobasilar ischemia. Gomez CR, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jul;47(1):94-7

Thrombolytic therapy of acute basilar artery occlusion. Variables affecting recanalization and outcome. Brandt T, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):875-81

Outcome in patients with acute basilar artery occlusion requiring mechanical ventilation. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1301-3

[Spontaneous dissection of the cervical arteries] Venne D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(8):743-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of basilar thrombosis with 3D spiral CT angiography] Link J, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Dec;163(6):534–5 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of aneurysms at basilar artery and posterior cerebral artery associated with moyamoya disease: a case report] Kawaguti T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1995 Sep;23(9):807–11 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of recanalized basilar artery following basilar artery occlusion due to spontaneous dissection] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Nov;35(11):1225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of dissecting aneurysm of the basilar artery presented as superior pons type of Foville's syndrome] Nakaso K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Sep;35(9):1040–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anatomy of segmental duplication in the human basilar artery. Possible site of aneurysm formation. De Caro R, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Nov–Dec;14(6):303–9 (35 ref.)
Vessel malformation in a patient with ADPKD: megadolichobasilar artery, abdominal aortic and iliac aneurysms. Stiasny B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;115:182–4
MRI of basilar artery hypoplasia associated with persistent primitive trigeminal artery. Boyko OB, et al.
Neuroradiology 1996 Jan;38(1):11–4
[Megadolichobasilar artery as a rare cause of hydrocephalus internus: synopsis of modern imaging methods] Lemke AJ, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Sep;5(5):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional relevance of the type I arteria proatlantica in carotid disobliteration] Türler A, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Apr; 67(4):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[De novo aneurysm associated with a persistent primitive trigeminal artery: case report] Ishiguro M, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1995 Nov;23(11):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Digital–image analysis of the brain–base arteries in chinchilla, chinchilla laniger (Molina). Gielecki JS, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1996 Jun;25(2):117–9
Basilar arteries of the brain in raccoon dog (Nyctereutes procyonoides (Gray, 1834)). Brudnicki W, et al.
Arch Vet Pol 1994;34(1–2):141–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Endothelial–cell injury of the basilar artery caused by ethanol infusion in dogs. Kobayashi H, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1996;138(1):84–9
Propofol induces dilation and inhibits constriction in guinea pig basilar arteries. Gelb AW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep;83(3):472–6
Basilar arterial construction caused by intracisternal NG–nitro–L–arginine in anesthetized monkeys. Okamura T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Nov;30(5):663–7
Specific accumulation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in rabbit basilar artery in response to noradrenaline but not 5–hydroxytryptamine. Murphy TV, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Jul 18;290(2):141–4
Mechanism of acetylcholine–induced constriction enhanced by endothelial removal in isolated, perfused canine basilar arteries. Tsuji T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):940–6
L–Arginine does not restore dilatation of the basilar artery during diabetes mellitus. Mayhan WG, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1996 May;16(3):500–6
The in vitro action of polyamines on rat basilar and femoral artery contractile activity. Johnson TD, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(7):529–36
Role of basic fibroblast growth factor in the regulation of rat basilar artery tone in vivo. Kadota O, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1995 Oct 20;199(2):99–102
The role of endothelin in experimental cerebral vasospasm. Roux S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):78–85; discussion 85–6
The effect of bosentan, a new potent endothelin receptor antagonist, on the pathogenesis of cerebral vasospasm. Shigeno T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):87–90; discussion 90–1
Effects of VA–045, a novel apovincaminic acid derivative, on rabbit basilar artery. Yamada S, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1995 Nov;90(2):269–76
Structure and function of the rat basilar artery during chronic nitric oxide synthase inhibition. Moreau P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1922–8; discussion 1928–9
The vasomotor effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine on equine basilar arteries in vitro. Miyamoto A, et al.
Vet Res Commun 1996;20(1):61–70

ENZYMOLOGY

The activity of lysosomal enzymes of the basilar artery wall on rabbits of different breed. Wójtowicz Z.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1994;49:141–3
Chronological changes of arterial diameter, cGMP, and protein kinase C in the development of vasospasm [see comments] Nishizawa S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1916–20; discussion 1920–1. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Feb;27(2):342–3.

INJURIES

Traumatic ponto–medullary tear: a case report. Stan AC, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Jan 12;77(1–2):37–43

INNERVATION

Origins of nitric oxide synthase–containing nerve fibers in the rat basilar artery with reference to the fine structure of the nerve fibers. Kadota O, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 8;706(1):129–36
Peptidergic innervation of guinea–pig brain vessels: comparison with immunohistochemistry and in vitro pharmacology in rostrally and caudally located arteries. You J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Nov 6;55(3):179–88
Responsiveness of equine basilar artery to transmural nerve stimulation differs from that of porcine and bovine basilar arteries in vitro. Miyamoto A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr;57(2):365–6

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of hemolysate–induced [Ca2+]i elevation in cerebral smooth muscle cells. Zhang H, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):H1874–90
Type I inositol–triphosphate receptor gene is alternatively spliced in human cerebral arteries. Katulić ZS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Sep 25;214(3):803–9
Leukocyte–induced endothelial dysfunction in the rabbit basilar artery: modulation by platelet–activating factor. Akopov SE, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 May; 11(3):267–79
Caffeine– and histamine–induced oscillations of K(Ca) current in single smooth muscle cells of rabbit cerebral artery. Kang TM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Nov; 431(1):91–100

PATHOLOGY

Confocal microscopic characterization of a lesion in a cerebral vessel of the stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Arribas SM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun; 27(6):1118–22; discussion 1122–3
Chronological changes of arterial diameter, cGMP, and protein kinase C in the development of vasospasm [see comments] Nishizawa S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1916–20; discussion 1920–1. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Feb;27(2):342–3.
Delayed onset of fatal basilar thrombotic embolus after whiplash injury. Viktrup L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2194–6
Anastomosis of occipital artery to posterior cerebral artery with interposition of superficial temporal artery using occipital interhemispheric transtentorial approach: case report. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Sep;44(3):245–9; discussion 249–50
Declining density of intimal smooth muscle cells and age as preconditions for atheronecrosis in the basilar artery. Tracy RE. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(2):131–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes of blood flow velocity indicating mechanical compression of the vertebral arteries during rotation of the head in the normal human measured with transcranial Doppler sonography. Rossiti S, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1995 Mar;53(1):26–33
Distribution and physiological roles of ATP–sensitive K+ channels in the vertebrobasilar system of the rabbit. Nagao T, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Feb;78(2):238–43
L–arginine restores dilator responses of the basilar artery to acetylcholine during chronic hypertension. Kitazono T, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Apr;27(4):893–6
Functional changes in cultured strips of canine cerebral arteries after prolonged exposure to oxyhemoglobin. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):867–74
New ways of performing in vivo flow velocity measurements in the basilar artery. Ravensbergen J, et al.
Neuroradiology 1996 Jan;38(1):1–5
beta–Adrenoceptor stimulation activates large–conductance Ca2+–activated K+ channels in smooth muscle cells from basilar artery of guinea pig. Song Y, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1995 Oct;430(6):984–93

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parallel and spiral flow patterns of vertebral artery contributions to the basilar artery. Smith AS, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Sep;16(8):1587–91
Vertebrobasilar disease and beauty parlor stroke syndrome [letter] Stratigos JS. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Oct; 52(5):1287, 1290
Effect of subarachnoid hemorrhage on dilatation of rat basilar artery in vivo. Sobey CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul; 271(1 Pt 2):H126–32
Brainstem ischemic damage following occlusion of the blood vessels in the rat's posterior cerebral circulation. Inui H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(3):176–81
L–Arginine does not restore dilatation of the basilar artery during diabetes mellitus. Mayhan WG, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1996 May;16(3):500–6
Association and cosegregation of stroke with impaired endothelium–dependent vasorelaxation in stroke prone, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Volpe M, et al.
J Clin Invest 1996 Jul 15;98(2):256–61
Interrelation between protein kinase C and nitric oxide in the development of vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nishizawa S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb; 18(1):89–95
Psychogenic basilar migraine [letter; comment] Erdemoglu AK. **Neurology** 1996 Jul;47(1):302–3. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Jul;45(7):1291–4.
Activity of smooth muscle phosphatases 1 and 2A in rabbit basilar artery in vasospasm. Fukami M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2321–7
Relaxation of subarachnoid hemorrhage–induced spasm of rabbit basilar artery by the K+ channel activator cromakalim. Zuccarello M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb; 27(2):311–6
[Quantitative flow measurement of the vertebro–basilar circulation for positional vertigo by using 2D phase contrast technique] Tominaga S, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Apr; 56(5):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemiballismus heralding thrombosis of the basilar artery] Lema C, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Feb;11(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ruptured aneurysm of the basilar artery simulating nonaneurysmal perimesencephalic subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter] Friedman DP.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Jul;167(1):283–4
Giant fusiform aneurysm of the vertebro–basilar artery presenting with stroke. Ildan F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995; 18(2):135–8

SURGERY

Endosaccular occlusion of basilar artery bifurcation aneurysms using electrically detachable coils. Bavinzski G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(3–4):184–9
Approach through the temporal horn of the lateral ventricle for clipping of large dorsal type basilar bifurcation aneurysms. Sakaki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(1–2):17–21
A fatal, chronically growing basilar artery: a new type of dissecting aneurysm. Mizutani T. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun; 84(6):962–71
Posterior transpetrosal approach to aneurysms of the basilar trunk and vertebrobasilar junction. Seifert V, et al.
J Neurosurg 1996 Sep;85(3):373–9
Aneurysm surgery [letter] Turtz AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;84(6):1077–8
Acute cerebellar edema following intra–arterial tissue plasminogen activator thrombolysis for basilar artery occlusion—case report. Matsumoto K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1996 Jul;36(7):455–7
Anastomosis of occipital artery to posterior cerebral artery with interposition of superficial temporal artery using occipital interhemispheric transtentorial approach: case report. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Sep;44(3):245–9; discussion 249–50
[Microscopic reconstruction of basilar artery wall in the rabbit] Wójtowicz Z.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1993;48:19–23 **(Fre)**
[BA top aneurysm] Nagata I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jun;24(6):517–22 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Measuring basilar artery blood flow velocity with transcranial Doppler and and transcranial Doppler color ultrasound] Schweizer J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Apr; 17(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Noise–induced changed in basilar circulation] Mück–Weymann M, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(4):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BASILAR ARTERY INSUFFICIENCY see **VERTEBROBASILAR INSUFFICIENCY**

BASILAR BONE see **OCCIPITAL BONE**

BASILAR IMPRESSION see **PLATYBASIA**

BASILAR MEMBRANE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A cochlear model using feed–forward outer–hair–cell forces. Geisler CD, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jun;86(1–2):132–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Base–to–apex gradient of cell proliferation in the chick cochlea following kanamycin–induced hair cell loss. Hashino E, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Aug;88(1–2):156–68

METABOLISM

Developmental expression of proteoglycans in the tectorial and basilar membrane of the gerbil cochlea. Munyer PD, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 May;85(1–2):85–94

BASILAR MEMBRANE

PATHOLOGY

Migration of hyaline cells into the chick basilar papilla during severe noise damage. Cotanche DA, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Nov;91(1-2):148-59

PHYSIOLOGY

Relations among compression, suppression, and combination tones in mechanical responses of the basilar membrane: data and MBPNL model. Goldstein JL. **Hear Res** 1995 Sep; 89(1-2):52-68

Electromotile hearing: evidence from basilar membrane motion and otoacoustic emissions. Nuttall AL, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Dec;92(1-2):170-7

A functional map of the pigeon basilar papilla: correlation of the properties of single auditory nerve fibres and their peripheral origin. Smolders JW, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Dec; 92(1-2):151-69

Acoustic enhancement of electrically evoked otoacoustic emissions reflects basilar membrane tuning: a model. Xue S, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Nov;91(1-2):93-100

The effect of efferent stimulation on basilar membrane displacement in the basal turn of the guinea pig cochlea. Murugasu E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan;16(1):325-32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A human temporal bone study of changes in the basilar membrane of the apical turn in endolymphatic hydrops. Nageris B, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Mar;17(2):245-52

The cochlea of Tadarida brasiliensis: specialized functional organization in a generalized bat. Vater M, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Nov;91(1-2):178-95

BASKETBALL

Prophylactic ankle bracing vs. taping: effects on functional performance in female basketball players. MacKean LC, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Aug;22(2):77-81

Magnitude of stress reported by basketball referees. Rainey D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Dec;81(3 Pt 2):1241-2

Stress, coping, and injuries in male and female high school basketball players. Rider SP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Oct;81(2):499-503

INJURIES

Stress fracture of the patella. Piétu G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Oct;66(5):481-2

Knee injury patterns among men and women in collegiate basketball and soccer. NCAA data and review of literature. Arendt E, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Nov-Dec; 23(6):694-701 (34 ref.)

Basketball shoe height and the maximal muscular resistance to applied ankle inversion and eversion moments. Ottaviani RA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(4):418-23

Exercise-induced compartment syndrome: case report. Klondell CT Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Jun;62(6):469-71

A comparison of the injuries sustained by female basketball and netball players. McKay GD, et al. **Aust J Sci Med Sport** 1996 Mar;28(1):12-7

Acute intracranial epidural haematoma in a basketball player: a case report. Datti R, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Jun; 29(2):95-6 (9 ref.)

Noncontact knee dislocation in a female basketball player: a case report. Putukian M, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995 Oct;5(4):258-61 (15 ref.)

Extrusion of fracture fragment into flexor sheath following proximal interphalangeal joint fracture-dislocation: a case report. Failla JM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar;21(2):253-5

Differential diagnosis in physical therapy evaluation of thigh pain in an adolescent boy. Pellecchia GL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1996 Jan;23(1):51-5

Apophysitis of the acromion. Morisawa K, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1996 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 1):153-6

Do selected kinanthropometric and performance variables predict injuries in female netball players? Hopper DM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Jun;13(3):213-22

Ankle injuries in basketball players. Leanderson J, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1993;1(3-4):200-2

Ankle sprain and postural sway in basketball players. Leanderson J, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1993;1(3-4):203-5

[Etiological accident types and recommendations for prevention in basketball] Raschka C, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Sep;9(3):84-91 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of ankle stabilizers on athletic performance. A randomized prospective study. Pienkowski D, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Nov-Dec;23(6):757-62

The effects of functional knee braces on speed in collegiate basketball players. Stephens DL. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Dec;22(6):259-62

The physiological load imposed on basketball players during competition. McInnes SE, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Oct; 13(5):387-97

PSYCHOLOGY

Gender differences in competitive stress. Madden CC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Jun;80(3 Pt 1):848-50

Examination of menstrual synchrony among women basketball players. Weller A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(6):613-22

BASOPHIL DEGRANULATION TEST

[Human basophil degranulation test (HBDT) in fungal allergic asthmatic patients] Gu M, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 18(3):158-60, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Importance of the leukotriene C4 liberation test for the diagnosis of drug allergy (preliminary results)] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1996 Feb; 28(2):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BASOPHILIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, BASOPHILIC, ACUTE**

BASOPHILS

[Basophil count of the newborn is not useful in prediction of allergic diseases] Calbi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Mar-Apr;18(2):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nasal smear cytology in bronchial asthma: correlation of appearance and numbers of nasal smear mast cells, eosinophils or basophils and serum IgE antibodies to house dust mite in patients with bronchial asthma] Hirano K, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Sep;44(9):1117-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Binding of antibody to the gamma subunit of FCepsilonRI in rat basophilic leukemia cells results in morphological changes without inducing histamine release. Jamur MC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Apr;284(1):153-9

Ultrastructure of proteoglycans in the specific granules of guinea-pig basophilic leukocytes as demonstrated by cuprolinic blue staining. Landemore G, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;103(3):205-11

Voltage-dependent ion channels on human basophils: do they exist? Beauvais F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 May; 46(1-2):81-3

Immunophenotypic analysis of HL-60 cells during basophilic differentiation. Wong DA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Jul;110(3):252-60

A polymerase chain reaction-based method for the semiquantitative study of interleukin-8 mRNA in human basophil leukocytes. Markvardsen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Oct;55(6):487-93

Characterization of a human basophil-like cell line (LAMA-84). Blom T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Jul; 44(1):54-61

CLASSIFICATION

Comparative immunophenotypic analysis of human mast cells, blood basophils and monocytes. Agis H, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Apr;87(4):535-43

CYTOLOGY

Cytokines involved in growth and differentiation of human basophils and mast cells. Valent P. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 4(4 Pt 2):255-9 (40 ref.)

Ultrastructure of proteoglycans in the specific granules of guinea-pig basophilic leukocytes as demonstrated by cuprolinic blue staining. Landemore G, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;103(3):205-11

The effect of okadaic acid on histamine release, cell morphology and phosphorylation in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells, human basophils and rat peritoneal mast cells. Kitani S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Aug; 110(4):339-47

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytokines in the regulation of basophil effector functions. Cieslewicz G, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1996 Jan-Feb; 17(1):13-6 (31 ref.)

Basophils, cytokines, and the allergic inflammatory response. DuBuske LM. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1996 Jan-Feb;17(1):3-4

Relationship of histamine-releasing factors and histamine-releasing inhibitory factors to chemokine group of cytokine. Kuna P, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1996 Jan-Feb;17(1):5-11 (38 ref.)

Mast cells and basophils in adverse reactions to drugs used during general anesthesia. Stellato C, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1995;62:108-31 (94 ref.)

Human auto-anti-idiotypic antibodies to mite-specific IgE can degranulate human basophils in vitro. Weyer A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Oct;25(10):935-41

Allergenic epitopes of ovalbumin (OVA) in patients with hen's egg allergy: inhibition of basophil histamine release by haptenic ovalbumin peptide. Honma K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Mar;103(3):446-53

Pharmacological modulation of IL-6 and IL-8 secretion by the H1-antagonist decarboethoxy-loratadine and dexamethasone by human mast and basophilic cell lines. Lippert U, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Aug;4(4 Pt 2):272-6

Histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells and human basophils induced by the free radical generator 2,2'-azobis (2-amidinopropane) dihydrochloride (AAPH). Burrows MS, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar;45 Suppl 1:S9-10

Analysis of immunosuppressive activity of serial dilutions of histamine on human basophil activation by flow cytometry. Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar;45 Suppl 1:S33-4

Enhanced human basophil activation and histamine release by IL3 priming: application to sulfite allergy diagnosis. Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S3-4

The effect of okadaic acid on histamine release, cell morphology and phosphorylation in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells, human basophils and rat peritoneal mast cells. Kitani S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Aug; 110(4):339-47

Extracellular guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and disodium cromoglycate share a similar spectrum of activity in the inhibition of histamine release from isolated mast cells and basophils. Mackay GA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Mar;109(3):258-65

Oxatomide inhibits the release of proinflammatory mediators from human basophils and mast cells. Patella V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Sep;111(1):23-9

Pharmacologic study of basophil histamine release induced by monocyte chemotactic protein-1 with kinase inhibitors. Suzuki M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Sep; 111(1):18-22

Cyclosporin H is a potent and selective competitive antagonist of human basophil activation by N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. de Paulis A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jul;98(1):152-64

Comparative ultrastructural morphology of human basophils stimulated to release histamine by anti-IgE, recombinant IgE-dependent histamine-releasing factor, or monocyte chemotactic protein-1. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Aug;98(2):355-70

Human basophil/mast cell releasability. XI. Heterogeneity of the effects of contrast media on mediator release. Stellato C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Mar;97(3):838-50

A beta 2-agonist, procaterol, inhibits basophil migration. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(2):125-30

Evaluation of granulation peripheral blood basophils in people exposed to industrial contaminants. Niedźwiedzka A, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 May-Jun;11(3):337-41

[The reaction of mammary tissue basophils to oxytocin] Balakina GB, et al. **Morfologiia** 1994 Jul-Dec; 107(7-12):148-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

ATP-dependent activation of phospholipase C by antigen, NECA, Na3VO4, and GTP-gamma-S in permeabilized RBL cell ghosts: differential augmentation by ATP, phosphoenolpyruvate and phosphocreatine. Dreskin SC. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 24;146(2):165-70

IMMUNOLOGY

Histamine releasability of basophils and skin mast cells in chronic urticaria. Zuberbier T, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Jan; 51(1):24-8

The role of mast cells and basophils in immunoregulation. Nolte H. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1996 Jan-Feb;17(1):17-21 (13 ref.)

Basophil-bound IgE and serum IgE directed against Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae in patients with chronic bronchitis during acute exacerbations. Kjaergard LL, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Jan;104(1):61-7

Inhibition of basophil histamine release by a haptenic peptide mixture prepared by chymotryptic hydrolysis of wheat flour. Tanabe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25;223(3):492-5

A major wheat allergen has a Gln-Gln-Gln-Pro-Pro motif identified as an IgE-binding epitope. Tanabe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):290-3

IgE-independent interleukin-4 expression and induction of a late phase of leukotriene C4 formation in human blood basophils. Ochensberger B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1; 86(11):4039-49

Impairment of the inhibitory effect of sodium on basophil histamine release in patients with systemic sclerosis. Tedeschi A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Apr; 104(1):97-102

Chemokines and the allergic response. Kaplan AP, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Aug;4(4 Pt 2):260-5 (36 ref.)

Diagnosis of latex allergy: comparison of histamine release and flow cytometric analysis of basophil activation. Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar;45 Suppl 1:S35-6

Basophil histamine release and leukotriene production in response to anti-IgE and anti-IgE receptor antibodies. Comparison of normal subjects and patients with urticaria, atopic dermatitis or bronchial asthma. Bischoff SC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Jul;110(3):261-71

Effect of CC chemokines on mediator release from human skin mast cells and basophils. Hartmann K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Nov;108(3):224-30

Immunophenotypic analysis of HL-60 cells during basophilic differentiation. Wong DA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Jul;110(3):252-60

An immunoglobulin E-dependent recombinant histamine-releasing factor induces interleukin-4 secretion from human basophils. Schroeder JT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1;183(3):1265-70

Protein tyrosine kinases in activation signal of human basophils through the immunoglobulin E receptor type I. Benhamou M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Mar;59(3):461-70

METABOLISM

IgE-independent interleukin-4 expression and induction of a late phase of leukotriene C4 formation in human blood basophils. Ochensberger B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1; 86(11):4039-49

Basophil histamine release in allergic and non-allergic patient populations. Applications of a novel washed blood histamine release assay. Nielsen BW. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Nov;42(5):455-72 (305 ref.)

Human basophils release interleukin-4 after stimulation with Schistosoma mansoni egg antigen. Falcone FH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 May;26(5):1147-55

Microorganisms and mediator release: a mechanism in respiratory disorders caused by infectious and environmental exposure. Christensen LH, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S34-5

Signal transduction by IgG receptors induces calcium mobilization, but not histamine release, in the human basophilic cell line KU812F. Kawata N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Jan;109(1):27-34

Pharmacologic study of basophil histamine release induced by monocyte chemotactic protein-1 with kinase inhibitors. Suzuki M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Sep; 111(1):18-22

The effect of a naphthalene derivative, TEI-6472, on histamine release and tyrosine phosphorylation in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Miyamoto H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 May;17(5):433-41

IL-13 released by and localized in human basophils. Li H, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 15;156(12):4833-8

The production of macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha by human basophils. Li H, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 1; 157(3):1207-12

Production of interleukin-6 by human mast cells and basophilic cells. Krüger-Krasagakes S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jan;106(1):75-9

Expression of the c-kit gene product in normal and neoplastic mast cells but not in neoplastic basophil/mast cell precursors from chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Fukuda T, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Oct;177(2):139-46

Vesicular transport of Charcot-Leyden crystal protein in tumor-promoting phorbol diester-stimulated human basophils. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 May; 74(5):967-74

The fibroblast mitogenic activity released from human basophilic cell line KU812 is separate from tryptase and PDGF expression. Forsberg-Nilsson K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Sep;44(3):267-72

PATHOLOGY

Case of acute monocytic leukemia with 47,XY,+X,t(2;10)(q21.1;q26.1) and basophilia. Mitev L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jan;86(1):80-2

Airway basophil and mast cell density in patients with bronchial asthma: relationship to bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Koshino T, et al. **J Asthma** 1996; 33(2):89-95

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the basophil in allergic inflammation. Schroeder JT, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jun;50(6):463-72 (113 ref.)

Effects of integrin clustering on human lung mast cells and basophils. Lavens SE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;14(1):95-103

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation as a mechanism of signalling in mast cells and basophils. Hamawy MM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Aug;7(6):535-44 (90 ref.)

Role of basophils and mast cells in acute and late reactions in the skin. Charlesworth EN. **Chem Immunol** 1995; 62:84-107 (73 ref.)

Role of mast cells and basophils in rhinitis. Peebles RS Jr, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1995;62:60-83 (113 ref.)

Role of mast cells and basophils in asthma. Redington AE, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1995;62:22-59 (293 ref.)

Role of mast cells and basophils in gastrointestinal inflammation. Wershil BK. **Chem Immunol** 1995;62:187-203 (83 ref.)

Signal transduction in the activation of mast cells and basophils. Razin E, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Aug; 16(8):370-3

Role of mast cells, basophils and their mediators in adverse reactions to general anesthetics and radiocontrast media. Genovese A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 May; 110(1):13-22 (102 ref.)

Nonreleasing basophils convert to releasing basophils by culturing with IL-3. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jun;97(6):1279-87

Transfection of Syk protein tyrosine kinase reconstitutes high affinity IgE receptor-mediated degranulation in a Syk-negative variant of rat basophilic leukemia RBL-2H3 cells. Zhang J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jul 1;184(1):71-9

SECRETION

Oxatomide inhibits the release of proinflammatory mediators from human basophils and mast cells. Patella V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Sep;111(1):23-9

[Importance of the leukotriene C4 liberation test for the diagnosis of drug allergy (preliminary results)] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1996 Feb; 28(2):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histamine distribution in human basophil secretory granules undergoing FMLP-stimulated secretion and recovery. Dvorak AM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3560-6

Comparative ultrastructural morphology of human basophils stimulated to release histamine by anti-IgE, recombinant IgE-dependent histamine-releasing factor, or monocyte chemotactic protein-1. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Aug;98(2):355-70

BASOPHILS, TISSUE see **MAST CELLS**

BASS

Documented case of ciguatera on the Mexican Pacific coast. Lechuga-Devéze CH, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(6):415-8

Light-dark and food restriction cycles in sea bass: effect of conflicting zeitgebers on demand-feeding rhythms. Sánchez-Vázquez FJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Oct; 58(4):705-14

BLOOD

Comparison of hematologic reference intervals between culture system and type of hybrid striped bass. Hrubec TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 May;57(5):618-23

Blood biochemical reference intervals for sunshine bass (Morone chrysops x Morone saxatilis) in three culture systems. Hrubec TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 May; 57(5):624-7

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of striped bass (Morone saxatilis) gonadotrophin-I and -II subunits. Hassin S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;15(1):23-35

Use of PCR-RFLP assays to detect genetic variation at single-copy nuclear loci in striped bass (Morone saxatilis). Leclerc GM, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1996 Jun; 5(2):138-44

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonspecific cell-mediated cytotoxicity in the seawater teleosts (Sparus aurata and Dicentrarchus labrax): ultrastructural study of target cell death mechanisms. Meseguer J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Apr;244(4):499-505

Immunotoxic effects of copper and cadmium in the sea bass Dicentrarchus labrax. Bennani N, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 Feb;18(1):129-44

METABOLISM

High lipid content enhances the rate of oxygen diffusion through fish skeletal muscle. Desaulniers N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):R42-7

Blood plasma levels of sex steroid hormones and vitellogenin in striped bass (Morone saxatilis) exposed to 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl (TCB). Monosson E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 May;56(5):782-7

Expression of hepatic metallothionein messenger RNA in feral and caged fish species correlates with muscle mercury levels. Schlenk D, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Aug; 31(3):282-6

Imported seabass as a source of mercury exposure: a Wisconsin case study. Knobeloch LM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103(6):604-6

In vitro secretion of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins from liver of striped bass, Morone saxatilis. Fukazawa Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Aug; 99(2):239-47

A low-molecular-weight (25-kDa) IGF-binding protein is increased with growth inhibition in the fasting striped bass, Morone saxatilis. Siharath K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Jun;102(3):307-16

Comparative determination of ascorbic acid in bass (Morone lebrax) liver by HPLC and DNPH methods. Otles S. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Aug;46(3):229-32

Comparative disposition and biotransformation of naphthalene in fresh- and seawater-acclimated striped bass (Morone saxatilis). Seaton CL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jun; 25(6):553-62

PARASITOLOGY

Variation in the development of two isolates of Cryptocaryon irritans. Diggles BK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Jun;82(3):384-8

PHYSIOLOGY

A standard experimental diet for the study of fatty acid requirements of weaning and first ongrowing stages of the European sea bass Dicentrarchus labrax L.: comparison of extruded and extruded/coated diets. Coutteau P, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(1):49-59

Gonadal in vitro androstenedione metabolism and changes in some plasma and gonadal steroid hormones during sex inversion of the protandrous sea bass, Lates calcarifer. Guiguen Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Oct; 100(1):106-18

Circadian rhythms of feeding activity in sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax L.: dual phasing capacity of diel demand-feeding pattern. Sánchez-Vázquez FJ, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1995 Sep;10(3):256-66

Whole cell and single-channel properties of a unique voltage-activated sustained calcium current identified in teleost retinal horizontal cells. Pfeiffer-Linn CL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Feb;75(2):609-19

Dark-suppression and light-sensitization of horizontal cell responses in the hybrid bass retina. Baldridge WH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jul-Aug;12(4):611-20

VIROLOGY

Characterization of 2 aquareovirus proteins. Samal SK, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(5-6):388-93

BASSEN-KORNZWEIG SYNDROME see **ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA**

BATHS

Effects of the thermal conditions of the dressing room and bathroom on physiological responses during bathing. Kanda K, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1996 Jan;15(1):19-24

Modulatory effects of selenium and strontium salts on keratinocyte-derived inflammatory cytokines. Celerier P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(7):680-2 (11 ref.)

Basement shower hypersensitivity pneumonitis secondary to Epicoccum nigrum. Hogan MB, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep; 110(3):854-6

Legionnaires' disease associated with Turkey: update. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Oct 6;5(40):193

Effects of bathing in hot water on portal hemodynamics in healthy subjects and in patients with compensated liver cirrhosis. Koda M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jul;34(7):628-31

Treatment of psoriasis with polyethylene sheet bath PUVA. Streit V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Aug;35(2 Pt 1):208-10

Effectiveness of spa therapy in chronic low back pain: a randomized clinical trial. Constant F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;22(7):1315-20

Electrocution in a bath. Mackenzie EC. **Sci Justice** 1995 Oct-Dec;35(4):253-8

[Studies on the deltamethrin-medicated bath of domestic dogs for interrupting visceral leishmaniasis transmission] Xiong G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(3):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Childbirth in water: myth or reality?] Angst F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jul;115(7):521-5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic congestive heart failure to improve their quality of life---clinical study of thermal vasodilation therapy] Tei C, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep 10;84(9):1475-82 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on baths with crude drug. II.: the effects of coptidis rhizoma extracts as skin permeation enhancer] Namba T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;115(8):618-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The types of macrophages in the central lymph of rabbits during the use of radon baths] Kuznetsov AV. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(1):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the biophysical indices of the erythrocytes in osteoarthrosis patients being treated with Tskhaltubo mineral baths] Shavianidze GO, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Jan-Feb; (1):39-40 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Burns of the neuropathic foot following use of therapeutic footbaths. Balakrishnan C, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec; 21(8):622-3

Birthing pools and infection control [letter; comment] Brocklehurst P, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 27;348(9022):275. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Apr 13;347(9007):1051-2.

Birthing pools and infection control [letter] [see comments] Ridgway GL, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 13;347(9007):1051-2 . Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jul 27;348(9022):274. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jul 27;348(9022):275.

Birthing pools and infection control [letter; comment] Roome AP, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 27;348(9022):274. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Apr 13;347(9007):1051-2.

INSTRUMENTATION

[A box for performing air-carbon dioxide-radon baths] Gusarev II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 May-Jun;(3):31-3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Physiological and subjective responses to standing showers, sitting showers, and sink baths. Ohnaka T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Sep;14(5):235-9

Bathing persons with dementia. Sloane PD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Oct;35(5):672-8

[The effect of radon baths at the Khmel'nik health resort on the central hemodynamic indices and calcium-regulating hormones in patients with essential hypertension] Korchinskii VS. **Lik Sprava** 1995 May-Jun; (5-6):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of dry-ice baths in treating diabetic patients with micro- and macroangiopathies] Davydova OB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Sep-Oct;(5):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of iodobromide baths on the physical work capacity and extrasystole in patients with ischemic heart disease and stable stenocardia] Klemenko SV, et al.

BATHS

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1995 Nov-Dec; (6):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of carbon dioxide baths on the physical work capacity and extrasystole of patients with ischemic heart disease and stable stenocardia] Klemenkov SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Coping with conflicting agendas: the bathing experience of cognitively impaired older adults. Kovach CR, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1996 Spring;10(1):23-36; discussion 37-42

BATHS, FINNISH

Effects of a Finnish sauna on the pharmacokinetics and haemodynamic actions of propranolol and captopril in healthy volunteers. Vanakoski J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(2):133-7

Thermal vasodilation as a treatment of congestive heart failure: a novel approach. Tei C, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Jan; 27(1):29-30

[The status of the blood lipids during sauna treatment] Troev T. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Sep-Oct; (5):39-40 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Sauna and congenital malformations--the myth and how it started (editorial)] Saxén L. **Duodecim** 1995;111(5):387-8 **(Fin)**

BATRACHOTOXINS

METABOLISM

Site of covalent labeling by a photoreactive batrachotoxin derivative near transmembrane segment IS6 of the sodium channel alpha subunit. Trainer VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11261-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Alkaloids from frog skins: selective probes for ion channels and nicotinic receptors. Daly JW. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Oct;28(10):1033-42 (28 ref.)

BATROXOBIN see **REPTILASE**

BATS see **CHIROPTERA**

BATTEN-SPIELMEYER-VOGT DISEASE see **NEURONAL CEROID-LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

BATTERED CHILD SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular and cerebral trauma in non-accidental injury in infancy: underlying mechanisms and implications for paediatric practice [see comments] Green MA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;80(4):282-7. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Apr;80(4):275.

The eye and the brain in non-accidental injury involving young children [editorial; comment] Snodgrass GJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;80(4):275. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Apr;80(4):282-7.

Circumferential growth plate fracture of the thoracolumbar spine from child abuse. Carrion WV, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):210-4

DIAGNOSIS

Investigating abuse in the asymptomatic twin [letter; comment] Alexander RC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Apr;150(4):444-5. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Dec;148(12):1345-6.

Child sexual abuse continues to present many dilemmas for the practicing pediatrician [letter] Finkel MA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jan;20(1):93-4

MORTALITY

Understanding fatal child abuse. Hicks RA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jul;19(7):855-63

Childhood deaths from physical abuse. Kasim MS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jul;19(7):847-54

BATTERED WOMEN

see related
SPOUSE ABUSE

Childhood sexual abuse linked with adult substance use, victimization, and AIDS-risk. Johnsen LW, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1996 Feb;8(1):44-57

The battered woman. Chez RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):677-9

Violence in intimate relationships and the practicing internist: new "disease" or new agenda? [comment] [see comments] Alpert EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Nov 15;123(10):774-81 (33 ref.). Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 15;123(10):737-46. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 15;123(10):782-94. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 15;123(10):800-2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 15;123(10):804-5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Sep 1;125(5):426; discussion 426-7.

The "battering syndrome": prevalence and clinical characteristics of domestic violence in primary care internal medicine practices [see comments] McCauley J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Nov 15;123(10):737-46. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 15;123(10):774-81.

Battered women: how the primary care practitioner can help. Henry CA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 Jul-Aug; 63(4):199-201

Health status by gastrointestinal diagnosis and abuse history [see comments] Drossman DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Apr;110(4):999-1007. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Apr;110(4):1301-4.

Abuse and functional gastrointestinal disorders: what is the link and should we care? [editorial; comment] Talley NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Apr;110(4):1301-4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Apr;110(4):999-1007.

A national center for sexually abused women in Sweden. Heimer G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Apr;53(1):35-9

Assessing abuse and neglect and dental fear in women. Walker EA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Apr;127(4):485-90

Health workers: potential allies in the battle against woman abuse in developing countries. Heise LL. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1996 May-Jul;51(3):120-2

Sexual abuse, physical abuse, and posttraumatic stress disorder among women participating in outpatient drug abuse treatment. Gil-Rivas V, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1996 Jan-Mar;28(1):95-102

Domestic violence in Mexico. Diaz Olavarrieta C, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 26;275(24):1937-41

What can physicians do to help victims of domestic violence? **Mo Med** 1995 Nov;92(11):688-91

BRIDGE: a community-based advocacy program for battered women in the emergency department. Muelleman RL, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Nov;92(11):685-7

Ocular injuries in battered women [see comments] Beck SR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Jan;103(1):148-51. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1996 Jul;103(7):997-8.

Ocular injuries in battered women [letter; comment] Kuhn F. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Jul;103(7):997-8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Jan;103(1):148-51.

Addressing battering during pregnancy: reducing low birth weight and ongoing abuse. Campbell JC. **Semin Perinatol** 1995 Aug;19(4):301-6 (37 ref.)

Police involvement in domestic violence: the interactive effects of victim injury, offender's history of violence, and race. Bachman R, et al. **Violence Vict** 1995 Summer; 10(2):91-106

Conflict resolution strategies and marital distress as mediating factors in the link between witnessing interparental violence and wife battering. Choice P, et al. **Violence Vict** 1995 Summer;10(2):107-19

Attributions about spouse abuse in cases of bidirectional battering. Cook CA, et al. **Violence Vict** 1995 Summer; 10(2):143-51

Children of battered women: developmental delays and behavioral dysfunction. Gleason WJ. **Violence Vict** 1995 Summer;10(2):153-60

[Violence towards pregnant women] Rasmussen KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Apr 22;158(17):2373-6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The risk of domestic violence and women with HIV infection: implications for partner notification, public policy, and the law. Rothenberg KH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Nov;85(11):1569-76 (98 ref.)

Domestic violence: legal issues for health care practitioners and institutions. Hyman A. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1996 May-Jul;51(3):101-5 (27 ref.)

Battered woman syndrome: a conceptual analysis of its status vis-à-vis DSM IV mental disorders. Roth DL, et al. **Med Law** 1995;14(7-8):641-58 (39 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

From public health to personal health: violence against women across the life span [editorial] [see comments] Flitcraft A. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Nov 15;123(10):800-2. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 15;123(10):774-81.

Breaking the silence. Battered women's perspectives on medical care. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Mar;5(3):153-8

Depression in battered women. Campbell J, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1996 May-Jul;51(3):106-10 (56 ref.)

Battered woman syndrome: a conceptual analysis of its status vis-à-vis DSM IV mental disorders. Roth DL, et al. **Med Law** 1995;14(7-8):641-58 (39 ref.)

Asymmetrical role-taking: comparing battered and nonbattered women. Forte JA, et al. **Soc Work** 1996 Jan; 41(1):59-73 (56 ref.)

The influence of abuse on pregnancy intention. Campbell JC, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Winter;5(4):214-23

Women's experiences with battering: a conceptualization from qualitative research. Smith PH, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Winter;5(4):173-82

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Pregnancy outcomes and health care use: effects of abuse. Webster J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb; 174(2):760-7

Transition homes. Trudeau R. **Health Rep** 1995;7(3):31-5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Epidemic of women battering. Recognition and intervention by health care professionals. Campbell AD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;82(10):684-6

Prevalence of violence against pregnant women. Gazmararian JA, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 26;275(24):1915-20 (38 ref.)

Physical, sexual and emotional violence against women: a general practice-based prevalence study [letter; comment] Phillips RJ. **Med J Aust** 1996 Jun 17;164(12):760. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Jan 1;164(1):14-7.

Physical violence and injuries in intimate relationships--New York, Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Sep 6;45(35):765-7

BATTEY BACILLUS see **MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM COMPLEX**

BAY-K-8644

CHEMISTRY

Allosteric interactions at L-type calcium channels between FPL 64176 and the enantiomers of the dihydropyridine Bay K 8644. Usowicz MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):638-45

PHARMACOLOGY

BAY K 8644 depresses excitation-contraction coupling in cardiac muscle. McCall E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar; 270(3 Pt 1):C878-84

Comparison of the effects of perchlorate and Bay K 8644 on the dynamics of cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration and insulin secretion in mouse beta-cells. Larsson-Nyrén G, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):167-73

Rhythmic relaxations of active tension in the rabbit large arteries induced by a combination of cyclopiazonic acid and Bay K 8644. Omote M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May;118(2):233-6

Atrial contractile dysfunction after short-term atrial fibrillation is reduced by verapamil but increased by BAY K8644. Leistad E, et al. **Circulation** 1996 May 1; 93(9):1747-54

Synergistic effects of Bay K 8644 and bradykinin on norepinephrine release in the hypothalamus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S54-7

Inhibitory effect of amylin (islet amyloid polypeptide) on insulin response to non-glucose stimuli. Study in perfused rat pancreas. Salas M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Oct; 21(4):269-73

The IVS6 segment of the L-type calcium channel is critical for the action of dihydropyridines and phenylalkylamines. Schuster A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15;15(10):2365-70

Effects of nifedipine and Bay K 8644 on myotropic responses in aortic rings of pregnant rats. Roy B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 23;280(1):1-9

Effect of Ca2+ agonist Bay K 8644 in human placental arteries. Barrús MT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 26(5):989-96

Effects of Bay K 8644 in aorta from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats of different ages. Hernández MC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 15(4):257-69

Effect of palmitoyl carnitine isopropyl ester on the actions of BAY K 8644 and norepinephrine in the perfused rat heart. Reeves KA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):864-70

Possible functional linkage between the cardiac dihydropyridine and ryanodine receptor: acceleration of rest decay by Bay K 8644. McCall E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Jan;28(1):79-93

Influence of Ca2+ channel modulators on [3H]purine release from rat cultured glial cells. Ballerini P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jun;20(6):697-704

Influence of BAY k-8644, a calcium channel agonist, on the anticonvulsant activity of conventional anti-epileptics against electroconvulsions in mice. Gasior M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Apr;34(4):433-8

Modulation of the activity of midbrain central gray substance neurons by calcium channel agonists and antagonists in vitro. Yakhnitsa VA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan; 70(1):159-67

BAYES THEOREM

Combining event rates from clinical trials: comparison of Bayesian and classical methods. Su XY, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 May;30(5):460-5

Bayesian analysis of proportional hazards models built from monotone functions. Gelfand AE, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Sep;51(3):843-52

Discriminant analysis algorithm based on a distance function and on a Bayesian decision. Villarroya A, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Sep;51(3):908-19

Bayesian statistical methods [editorial; comment] Freedman

L. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 7;313(7057):569–70. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 7;313(7057):603–7.

Clinical trials and rare diseases: a way out of a conundrum [see comments] Lilford RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 16; 311(7020):1621–5. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Apr 6;312(7035):910.

The impact of radiation on early breast carcinoma survival. A Bayesian analysis. Levitt SH, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):1035–42

The backpropagation neural network—a Bayesian classifier. Introduction and applicability to pharmacokinetics. Erb RJ. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Aug;29(2):69–79 (50 ref.)

Comparison of the Bayesian approach and a simple algorithm for assessment of adverse drug events. Lanctôt KL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Dec;58(6):692–8

Prime time for Bayes. Kadane JB. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Oct;16(5):313–8

Bayesian procedures for the estimation of mutation rates from fluctuation experiments. Asteris G, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jan; 142(1):313–26

Adaptive control of drug dosage regimens using maximum a posteriori probability Bayesian fitting. Proost JH. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct;33(10):531–6 (43 ref.)

New statistical strategy for monitoring safety and efficacy in single-arm clinical trials. Thall PF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):296–303

How to develop and use a Bayesian Belief Network. Montironi R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Mar;49(3):194–201

A Bayesian evolutionary distance for parametrically aligned sequences. Agarwal P, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1996 Spring; 3(1):1–17

Forecasting without historical data: Bayesian probability models utilizing expert opinions. Driver JF, et al. **J Med Syst** 1995 Aug;19(4):359–74

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PIN). Performance of Bayesian belief network for diagnosis and grading. Montironi R, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Oct;177(2):153–62

Bayesian design criteria: computation, comparison, and application to a pharmacokinetic and a pharmacodynamic model. Merlé Y, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1995 Feb;23(1):101–25

Continuous trees and NEVADA simulation: a quadrature approach to modeling continuous random variables in decision analysis. Bryg DJ. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Oct–Dec;15(4):318–32

Computer graphics for Bayes calculations [letter; comment] Kostis WJ. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Jul–Sep;15(3):290. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1994 Oct–Dec;14(4):369–73.

Bayesian decision making based on measurements containing errors. Philosophov LV. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Jul–Sep; 15(3):264–75

Empirical Bayes combination of estimated areas under ROC curves using estimating equations. Zhou XH. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Jan–Mar;16(1):24–8

Bayesian image estimation of digital chest radiography: interdependence of noise, resolution, and scatter fraction. Baydush AH, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Aug;22(8):1255–61

Optimization of MR pulse sequences for Bayesian image segmentation. Prince JL, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Oct; 22(10):1651–6

Essentials of Bayesian diagnostic reasoning. Lubsen J. **Neth J Med** 1995 Nov;47(5):252–9

Methods for combining experts' probability assessments. Jacobs RA. **Neural Comput** 1995 Sep;7(5):867–88 (51 ref.)

Clinical applications of Bayesian belief networks in pathology. Hamilton PW, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Jun; 87(3):237–45 (11 ref.)

Preliminary investigation of a Bayesian network for mammographic diagnosis of breast cancer. Kahn CE Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1995;:208–12

Estimating the probability of occurrence of tumor for a rare cancer with zero occurrence in a sample. Basu AP, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;23(2):139–44 (13 ref.)

Reliability-adjusted disease maps. Kennedy-Kalafatis S. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Nov;41(9):1273–87

Analysis of dependent survival data applied to lifetimes of amalgam fillings. Aalen OO, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Aug 30; 14(16):1819–29

Bayesian estimates of disease maps: how important are priors? Bernardinelli L, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Nov 15–30; 14(21–22):2411–31

Bayesian analysis of space–time variation in disease risk. Bernardinelli L, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Nov 15–30; 14(21–22):2433–43

Bayesian imputation of predictive values when covariate information is available and gold standard diagnosis is unavailable. Epstein LD, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Mar 15; 15(5):463–76

Robust Bayesian methods for monitoring clinical trials. Greenhouse JB, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Jun 30;14(12):1379–91

A Bayesian analysis of bivariate survival data from a multicentre cancer clinical trial. Gustafson P. **Stat Med** 1995 Dec 15;14(23):2523–35

Bayesian predictive approach for inference about proportions. Lecoutre B, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 May 15–30; 14(9–10):1057–63; discussion 1064

Bayesian approaches to random-effects meta-analysis: a comparative study. Smith TC, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Dec 30;14(24):2685–99

Prediction and decision making using Bayesian hierarchical models. Stangl DK. **Stat Med** 1995 Oct 30;14(20):2173–90

An application of Bayesian population pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic models to dose recommendation. Wakefield J, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 May 15–30;14(9–10):971–86

Bayesian decision procedures for dose determining experiments. Whitehead J, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 May 15–30; 14(9–10):885–93; discussion 895–9

[Clinical application of statistics] Morita S. **Masui** 1995;44 Suppl:S71–7 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of Bayes theorem to clinical diagnosis (letter)] García-Díaz JD. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jun 1;107(1):38–9 **(Spa)**

BAYESIAN ANALYSIS see **BAYES THEOREM**

BAYESIAN FORECAST see **BAYES THEOREM**

BAYESIAN METHOD see **BAYES THEOREM**

BAYESIAN PREDICTION see **BAYES THEOREM**

BAZIN'S DISEASE see **ERYTHEMA INDURATUM**

BB-K8 see **AMIKACIN**

BB WISTAR RATS see **RATS, INBRED BB**

BCG see **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

BCG VACCINE

CDC issues recommendations on the role of BCG vaccine in the prevention and control of tuberculosis. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Sep 1;54(3):1115–8

Does BCG vaccine prevent tuberculous meningitis? Thilothammal N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Feb;74(2):144–7

Tuberculosis in the United Kingdom. Coverage by selective neonatal BCG vaccination should be monitored [letter; comment] Hicks N, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 23;312(7033):775 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Dec 2;311(7018):1483–5.

Designing a vaccine for tuberculosis [editorial] Malin AS, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1495

Tuberculosis in the United Kingdom. Standards for control may not be consistent across United Kingdom [letter; comment] Ormerod P. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 23;312(7033):775. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Dec 2;311(7018):1483–5.

New vaccines against tuberculosis. Silva CL. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Aug;28(8):843–51 (33 ref.)

Tuberculosis and HIV infection. Uragoda CG. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Mar;41(1):5–6

Guidance on control of tuberculosis. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Jul 12;6(28):239, 242

Vaccines modulate IDDM [letter] Classen JB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Apr;39(4):500–2

The cumulative incidence of childhood diabetes mellitus in Sweden unaffected by BCG-vaccination [letter] Dahlquist G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jul;38(7):873–4

Stimulation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells with live Mycobacterium bovis BCG activates cytolytic CD8+ T cells in vitro. Turner J, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Mar;87(3):339–42

Tuberculosis in BCG vaccinated children. Deshpande NS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Jun;32(6):676–8

Vaccination against tuberculosis. Lowrie DB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Dec;108(4):309–12 (25 ref.)

Protective effect of BCG against leprosy in South Sulawesi, Indonesia [letter] Boelens JJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Sep;63(3):456–7

BCG—mass or selective vaccination? Watson JM. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30 Suppl:508–13

Involvement of natural killer cells in nitric oxide production by spleen cells after stimulation with Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Study of the mechanism of the different abilities of viable and killed BCG. Yang J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 15;155(12):5728–35

Variation in protection by BCG: implications of and for heterologous immunity [see comments] Fine PE. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 18;346(8986):1339–45 (73 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):333–4. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):334.

Variation in protection by BCG [letter; comment] Fraser DW. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):333–4. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Nov 18;346(8986):1339–45.

Foreign aid and tuberculosis control policy in the Federated States of Micronesia [letter; comment] [see comments] Lambert ML. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):334–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):328. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 4;347(9010):1257–8.

The role of BCG vaccine in the prevention and control of tuberculosis in the United States. A joint statement by the Advisory Council for the Elimination of Tuberculosis and the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Apr 26; 45(RR-4):1–18

Neonatal BCG vaccine [editorial] Voss L. **N Z Med J** 1995 Sep 22;108(1008):373–4

Antibody response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens in children with pulmonary tuberculosis and in BCG vaccinated non tuberculous pediatric patients. López de Arcila C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Apr–Jun; 37(2):161–9

Use of BCG in high prevalence areas for HIV. Felten MK, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;46(2):69–71 (30 ref.)

Effectiveness of mass neonatal BCG vaccination in the prevention of pulmonary tuberculosis: a case-control study in Nagpur, India. Murhekar MV, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Dec;76(6):545–9

Atypical mycobacteria in extrapulmonary disease among children. Incidence in Sweden from 1969 to 1990, related to changing BCG-vaccination coverage. Romanus V, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Aug;76(4):300–10

Does bacille Calmette-Guérin scar size have implications for protection against tuberculosis or leprosy? Sterne JA, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1996 Apr;77(2):117–23

Bacille Calmette Guérin immunization of health care workers exposed to multidrug-resistant tuberculosis: a decision analysis [see comments] Stevens JP, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1996 Aug;77(4):315–21. Comment in: Tuber Lung Dis 1996 Aug;77(4):293–4.

[The studies on the effect of proliferative response of peripheral blood lymphocyte of healthy persons by preparations of M. vaccea] Zhuang Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Aug;35(4):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Once more the BCG controversy: no reason for vaccination in the Dutch health care system] Veen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Oct 7;139(40):2032–5 **(Dut)**

[BCG vaccination] Schmitt HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Apr 26;121(17):574 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of effectiveness of BCG vaccination against childhood tuberculosis] Takamatsu I, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Sep;70(9):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

BCG against tuberculosis: 1996. Lenner R. **Conn Med** 1996 Jun;60(6):329–34 (67 ref.)

BCG immunization: review of past experience, current use, and future prospects. Brewer TF, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1995;15:253–70 (94 ref.)

Timing and dose of BCG vaccination in infants as assessed by postvaccination tuberculin sensitivity. Aggarwal A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Jun;32(6):635–9

Can BCG be given along with DPT and polio? [letter] Paul Y. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Jun;32(6):699–700

Efficacy of BCG vaccination of the newborn: evaluation by a follow-up study of contacts in Bangui. Lanckriet C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;24(5):1042–9

Immune responses stimulated by percutaneous and intradermal bacille Calmette–Guérin. Kemp EB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;174(1):113–9

The effect of lubricants on viability of bacillus Calmette–Guerin for intravesical immunotherapy against bladder carcinoma. Böhle A, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun; 155(6):1892–6

Intravesical versus intravesical plus intradermal bacillus Calmette–Guerin: a prospective randomized study in patients with recurrent superficial bladder tumors [see comments] Lüftenegger W, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):483–7. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):488–9.

A randomized prospective study comparing long-term intravesical instillations of mitomycin C and bacillus Calmette–Guerin in patients with superficial bladder carcinoma [see comments] Lundholm C, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):372–6. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):389–90.

Clinicopathological evaluation of repeated courses of intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin instillation for preventing recurrence of initially resistant superficial bladder cancer [see comments] Okamura T, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):967–71. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):972–4.

Alternating mitomycin C and bacillus Calmette–Guerin instillation therapy for carcinoma in situ of the bladder. The Finnbladder Group. Rintala E, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec; 154(6):2050–3

Alternating mitomycin C and bacillus Calmette–Guerin instillation prophylaxis for recurrent papillary (stages Ta to T1) superficial bladder cancer. Finnbladder Group [see comments] Rintala E, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):56–9; discussion 59–60. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jul;156(1):61–2.

Reassessment of conservative management for stage T1N0M0 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [see comments] Zhang GK, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1907–9. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):1910–1.

Randomised controlled trial of single BCG, repeated BCG, or combined BCG and killed Mycobacterium leprae vaccine for prevention of leprosy and tuberculosis in Malawi. Karonga Prevention Trial Group. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 6;348(9019):17–24

Variation in protection by BCG [letter; comment] Lunn JA. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):334. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Nov 18;346(8986):1339–45.

Correlation of tuberculin induration with the number of Bacillus Calmette–Guérin vaccines. Ildirim I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Dec;14(12):1060–3

BCG policies in Europe. Guérin N. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1995;11:18–9

Efficacy of BCG immunization against tuberculosis in children. Mallol J. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1995;11:23

Selective or universal neonatal BCG immunization: what policy for a district with a high incidence of tuberculosis? Pharoah PD, et al. **Public Health** 1996 May;110(3):179–83

Protection of cattle from bovine tuberculosis by vaccination with BCG by the respiratory or subcutaneous route, but

not by vaccination with killed Mycobacterium vaccae. Buddle BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jul;59(1):10–6

An evaluation of the 'Japanese tool' for percutaneous vaccination with BCG in neonates. Kibel MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Oct;85(10):988–91

Evaluation of the 'Japanese tool' for percutaneous vaccination with BCG in neonates [letter] Lunn JA. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Mar;86(3):272

Tuberculosis screening in adults who have received bacille Calmette–Guérin vaccine. Ballew KA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Oct;88(10):1025–30

Dose dependence of bacillus Calmette–Guerin on the prevention of autoimmune diabetes in syngeneic islet transplantation. Lakey JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3413

BCG vaccination against tuberculosis: past disappointments and future hopes. Roche PW, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Oct;3(10):397–401 (34 ref.)

Intravesical bacille Calmette–Guérin therapy for muscle invasive bladder cancer. Rosenbaum RS, et al. **Urology** 1996 Feb;47(2):208–11

Synthetic delivery system for tuberculosis vaccines: immunological evaluation of the M. tuberculosis 38 kDa protein entrapped in biodegradable PLG microparticles. Vordermeier HM, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Nov;13(16):1576–82

Vaccination of sheep against Schistosoma japonicum with either glutathione S–transferase, keyhole limpet haemocyanin or the freeze/thaw schistosomula/BCG vaccine. Xu S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jul;58(4):301–12

[BCG vs. BCG plus recombinant alpha–interferon 2b in superficial tumors of the bladder] Bercovich E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Sep;67(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of BCG in T1G3 bladder transitional cell carcinoma (TCC): our experience] Comeri GC, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T1G3 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: our experience with 44 patients treated with intravesical BCG after TUR] Hurle R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb; 68(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracavitary bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for upper tract transitional cell carcinoma] Mori H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Apr;42(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculin–BCG therapy in combined treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Krylov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of BCG vaccine for preventing recurrences of superficial bladder cancer] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis—a ticking bomb. A new group of vaccines slows down the increasing threat] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jun 26;93(26–27):2503–5 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infected aortic aneurysm and vertebral osteomyelitis after intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy. Rozenblit A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Sep;167(3):711–3

Mycobacterium bovis vertebral osteomyelitis as a complication of intravesical administration of Bacille Calmette–Guérin. Morgan MB, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Mar; 100(3):372–3

Granulomatous hepatitis as a complication of intravesical Bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for bladder carcinoma. Arzt MR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Sep–Oct; 25(5):409–13

Bacille Calmette–Guérin (BCG)–itis of the hand: a potential hazard for health workers. Atiyeh BS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Mar;36(3):325–9

Effect of inadvertent intradermal administration of high dose percutaneous BCG vaccine [corrected and republished in BMJ 1996 May 11;312(7040):1205] Miles MM, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 20;312(7037):1014

Effect of inadvertent intradermal administration of high dose percutaneous BCG vaccine [corrected and republished article originally printed in BMJ 1996 Apr 20;312(7037):1014] Miles MM, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 11; 312(7040):1205

Adverse local reactions from accidental BCG overdose in infants. Puliyel JM, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 31; 313(7056):528–9

Psoriatic arthropathy after BCG immunotherapy for bladder carcinoma [letter] Queiro R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Nov;34(11):1097

Acute reactive polyarthritis after intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin instillation. Hammadeh MY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Dec;76(6):811–2

Adverse reactions to BCG. Vítková E, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 Aug;3(3):138–41

Polymyalgia rheumatica with temporal arteritis following intravesical Calmette–Guérin bacillus immunotherapy for bladder cancer [letter] Genereau T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;14(1):110

Bacille Calmette–Guérin (BCG) meningitis in an AIDS patient 12 years after vaccination with BCG. van Deutekom H, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May;22(5):870–1

Case report: renal granuloma following intra–vesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin. Goh PY, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jan; 51(1):69–72

Anaphylactoid reaction to BCG vaccine containing high molecular weight dextran [letter] Rudin C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Nov;154(11):941–2

Granulomatous hepatitis caused by Bacillus Calmette–Guerin (BCG) infection after BCG bladder instillation. Leebeek FW, et al. **Gut** 1996 Apr;38(4):616–8

Neonatal BCG vaccination and scar success [letter] Lakhkar BB. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Dec;32(12):1323

Probable BCG osteomyelitis of the hard palate: a case report. Fujimoto T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr; 25(2):145–6

Local toxicity patterns associated with intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Berry DL, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Mar;3(2):98–100; discussion 101

Bacillus Calmette–Guerin (BCG) balanitis as a complication of intravesical BCG immunotherapy: a case report. Erol A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(3):307–10

Purulent abscess after bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for bladder cancer [letter; comment] Konrad K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;22(7):1441. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):564–5.

The quality of life during intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy. Bohle A, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr; 155(4):1221–6

Fever following intracavitary bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for upper tract transitional cell carcinoma [see comments] Schnapp DS, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):386–8. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):389–90.

Repercussions of the Karonga prevention trial for tuberculosis control. Rieder HL. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 6; 348(9019):4

Aetiopathogenesis of Takayasu's arteritis and BCG vaccination: the missing link? Kothari SS. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Sep;45(3):227–30

Acute polyarthritis after BCG–therapy for bladder carcinoma in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Thepot C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jun;62(6):459–61

Systemic hypersensitivity reaction to intravesical BCG. Lyons D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1994 Apr;39(2):49–50

Vascular and other serious infections with Mycobacterium bovis after bacillus of Calmette–Guérin therapy for bladder cancer. Hellinger WC, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Dec; 88(12):1212–6

Lymph node swelling due to bacille Calmette–Guérin vaccination with multipuncture method. Mori T, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1996 Jun;77(3):269–73

Penile edema and meatal ulceration after intravesical instillation with bacillus Calmette–Guerin. Baniel J, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jun;47(6):932–4

[Osteomyelitis as complication of BCG vaccination (letter; comment)] Meijer PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Dec 30;139(52):2759. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Oct 7;139(40):2047–50. **(Dut)**

[Osteomyelitis as a complication following BCG vaccination] Withagen MI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Oct 7; 139(40):2047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tuberculosis lupus after BCG vaccination. A rare complication of the vaccination] Vittori F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 May;3(5):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal tuberculosis: late complication of BCG treatment for bladder carcinoma (letter)] Hallé O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(3):265–6 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous spondylitis after intravesical BCG instillation: a case report] Sugita Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;86(9):1493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carpal synovitis secondary to BCG treatment] Monllor Gisbert J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(7):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complications of immunotherapy with BCG. Report of a case with retractile bladder] Torrubia Romero FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Jan–Feb;49(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

An anti–neoplastic glycan isolated from Mycobacterium bovis (BCG vaccine). Wang R, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 1;311 (Pt 3):867–72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

BCG test: 100% sensitive and 100% specific? [letter; comment] Ringberg TM, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Aug; 76(4):372. Comment on: Tuber Lung Dis 1994 Feb;75(1):54–7.

GENETICS

BCG as a vector for the construction of multivalent recombinant vaccines. Gicquel B. **Biologicals** 1995 Jun; 23(2):113–8 (34 ref.)

Molecular analysis of genetic differences between Mycobacterium bovis BCG and virulent M. bovis. Mahairas GG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(5):1274–82

HISTORY

[Missing 66–year olds in Lübeck—or a page from the history of BCG vaccination (letter)] Jentoft HF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Feb 28;116(6):783 **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of factor VIII:C inhibitors following vaccination. Ferri GM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1996; 96(2):110–1

Does the protective effect of neonatal BCG vaccination correlate with vaccine–induced tuberculin reactions? [letter; comment] Comstock GW. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul;154(1):263–4. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1575–8.

Does the protective effect of neonatal BCG correlate with vaccine–induced tuberculin reaction? [see comments] al–Kassimi FA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1575–8. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Jul;154(1):263–4.

Influence of the mouse Bcg, Tbc–1 and xid genes on resistance and immune responses to tuberculosis infection and efficacy of bacille Calmette–Guérin (BCG) vaccination. Nikonenko BV, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Apr;104(1):37–43

BCG vaccination in the control of tuberculosis. Huebner RE. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;215:263–82 (103 ref.)

Cytokine mRNA expressed in tuberculin skin test biopsies from BCG–vaccinated and Mycobacterium bovis inoculated cattle. Ng KH, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;73(4):362–8

Stimulation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells with live Mycobacterium bovis BCG activates cytolytic CD8+ T cells in vitro. Turner J, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Mar;87(3):339–42

The antituberculous Mycobacterium bovis BCG vaccine is an attenuated mycobacterial producer of phosphorylated nonpeptidic antigens for human gamma delta T cells. Constant P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4628–33

Comparison of immune responses of mice immunized with five different Mycobacterium bovis BCG vaccine strains. Lagranderie MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):1–9

Comparison between bacillus Calmette–Guérin and the A60 mycobacterial antigen complex used as cancer–preventive immunotherapies. Maes H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(5):296–300

Immunogenicity and protective efficacy of a tuberculosis DNA vaccine [see comments] Huygen K, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Aug;2(8):893–8. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Aug;2(8):857–9.

Vaccination against tuberculosis by DNA injection. Tascon RE, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Aug;2(8):888–92

Cytokine production and cytotoxicity mediated by CD4+ T cells from healthy subjects vaccinated with Mycobacterium bovis BCG and from pulmonary tuberculosis patients. Mustafa AS, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep–Oct;11(5 Suppl):698–701

Manipulation and potentiation of antimycobacterial immunity using recombinant bacille Calmette–Guérin strains that secrete cytokines. Murray PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 23;93(2):934–9

Modified microbe may boost TB vaccine [news] Roush W. **Science** 1996 Jan 26;271(5248):447

Animal models of protective immunity in tuberculosis to evaluate candidate vaccines. Griffin JF, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Nov;3(11):418–24 (50 ref.)

Humoral immune response in infants after BCG vaccination. Beyazova U, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Jun;76(3):248–53

Humoral immune response in infants after Bacillus Calmette–Guerin (BCG) vaccination [letter] Grange JM, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1996 Feb;77(1):98

Tuberculin reactivity in Bacillus Calmette–Guérin vaccinated subjects. Miret–Cuadras P, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1996 Feb; 77(1):52–8

[Variations in the degree of protection conferred by BCG: role and implications for heterologous immunity] Moren A. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996 Jun;44(3):290–2 (4 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The protective efficacy of BCG against leprosy in São Paulo, Brazil] Lombardi C, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Nov;119(5):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Triggering effects of BCG vaccine on antitumor and interleukin–1 secretory activity of T cell lymphokine–primed macrophages. Seleztsova GV, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(7–8):369–74

Antiproliferative effects of bacillus Calmette–Guerin and interferon alpha 2b on human bladder cancer cells in vitro. Pryor K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Nov; 41(5):309–16

Tuberculin sensitivity in low birth weight and malnourished children. Verma M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 32(3):354–7

The effects of thiotepa, mitomycin C, BCG and interferon instillation on urothelium. Polat O, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(1):43–8

Auxotrophic vaccines for tuberculosis. Guleria I, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Mar;2(3):334–7

[The effects of zhuling–duotang, hepatitis B vaccine and bacillus Calmette–Guerin on immunoactivities of peripheral blood mononuclear cells: an in vitro research] Li L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;34(6):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Long–lasting immune response induced by recombinant bacillus Calmette–Guérin (BCG) secretion system. Wada

N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Feb;43(2):202–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

BCG treatment: current status. Ratliff TL, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):25

Recombinant BCG therapy suppresses melanoma tumor growth. Duda RB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Nov; 2(6):542–9

Effect of keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) and bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) instillation on carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Jurincic-Winkler C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2771–6

BCG in bladder cancer—a warning [editorial] Nicol D. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Aug;25(4):275–7

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin perfusion therapy for carcinoma in situ of the upper urinary tract. Yokogi H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May;77(5):676–9

Adjuvant immunotherapy treatment of renal carcinoma patients with autologous tumor cells and bacillus Calmette-Guèrin: five-year results of a prospective randomized study. Galligioni E, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15; 77(12):2560–6

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin plus interleukin-2 and/or granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor enhances immunocompetent cell production of interferon-gamma, which inhibits B16F10 melanoma cell growth in vitro. Fujimoto T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Jun;42(5):280–4

Cytokine modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor expression on bladder cancer cells is not a major contributor to the antitumour activity of cytokines. Alexandroff AB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov; 31A(12):2059–66

Marker tumour responses to the sequential combination of intravesical therapy with mitomycin-C and BCG-RIVM in multiple superficial bladder tumours. Report from the European Organisation for Research and Treatment on Cancer-Genitourinary Group (EORTC 30897). Van der Meijden AP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(2):199–203

Early disease progression after intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Kanamaru H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Jan;3(1):18–22

Intravesical chemotherapy and immunotherapy: how do we assess their effectiveness and what are their limitations and uses? Lamm DL, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jun;2 Suppl 2:23–35 (38 ref.)

Evaluation of a low-dose intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin (Tokyo strain) therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Takashi M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995; 27(6):723–33

Prediction of response to treatment in superficial bladder carcinoma through pattern of interleukin-2 gene expression. Kaempfer R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun; 14(6):1778–86

Mycobacterium cell wall: an alternative to intravesical bacillus Calmette Guerin (BCG) therapy in orthotopic murine bladder cancer. Chin JL, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep; 156(3):1189–93

Urinary cytokines during intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy for superficial bladder cancer: processing, stability and prognostic value [see comments] de Reijke TM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):477–82. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):488–9.

A new staging system for transitional cell carcinoma involvement of the prostate and reconfirmation studies of intravesical therapy for superficial bladder cancer [editorial; comment] Hudson MR. **J Urol** 1996 Sep; 156(3):972–4. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):962–6. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):967–71. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):1071–6.

A randomized multicenter trial of adjuvant therapy in superficial bladder cancer: transurethral resection only versus transurethral resection plus mitomycin C versus transurethral resection plus bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Participating Clinics [see comments] Krege S, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):962–6. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):972–4.

Transitional cell carcinoma [editorial; comment] Narayan P. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):389–90. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):372–6. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):377–85. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):386–8.

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin in the treatment of stage T1 grade 3 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: long-term results. Pansadoro V, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):2054–8

BCG revaccination against tuberculosis [letter] Rodrigues LC. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):611

BCG immunotherapy for transitional-cell carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Lamm DL. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Oct; 9(10):947–52, 955, discussion 955–65 (51 ref.)

In situ transitional cell carcinoma involvement of prostatic urethra: bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy without previous transurethral resection of the prostate. Palou J, et al. **Urology** 1996 Apr;47(4):482–4

[Initial clinical studies of the preparation Immucyst for immunotherapy in patients with carcinoma in situ (CIS) of the bladder] Ormanov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994; 47(3):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The preventive recurrent results of postoperative intravesical instillation therapy in bladder cancer] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;33(5):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[BCG therapy. Its role in the treatment of tumors of the bladder] Patard JJ, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(5):292–3 **(Fre)**

[Immunotherapy of colorectal cancers] Bécouarn Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996 Feb;20(1):20–32 (106 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Place of endovesical "BCG Therapy" in superficial tumors of the bladder] Zerbib M. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(2):59–63 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunization against tuberculosis: new vaccination strategies or is there an alternative to BCG?] Kaufman SH. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Aug;23(4):119–24 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of BCG and mitomycin C in superficial carcinomas of the bladder] Iavarone C, et al. **G Chir** 1996 May;17(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of primary carcinoma in situ of the bladder] Mori Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jan;42(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immunochemical characteristics of adult sera after Td vaccination] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1996;50(1-2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of the Mitsuda reaction in lepromatous patients inactive before and after immunotherapy] de Arruda MS, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jul-Sep;28(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Calmette-Guerin bacillus in the prophylaxis of superficial bladder tumors. Our experience and our doubts] Moyano Calvo JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Oct;48(8):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BCNU see **CARMUSTINE**

BCR-ABL FUSION PROTEINS see **FUSION PROTEINS, BCR-ABL**

BEAK

Immunohistochemical characteristics of cutaneous Herbst corpuscles from beak and rictus in domestic pigeon. Germaná G, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Jul;33(3):279–86

BEAK AND FEATHER DISEASE VIRUS see **CIRCOVIRUS**

BEANS see **LEGUMES**

BEARS

IVF project stirs debate over how to preserve pandas [news] Meiyue Z. **Science** 1996 Jun 14;272(5268):1580–1

Senile plaques and other senile changes in the brain of an aged American black bear. Uchida K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jul;32(4):412–4

[A case of osteosarcoma in a white polar bear] Ponomar'kov VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Sep-Oct;57(5):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Annual changes in serum concentrations of prolactin in captive male black bears (Ursus americanus). Tsubota T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jul;104(2):187–91

Circannual variations in bear plasma albumin and its opioid-like effects on guinea pig ileum. Bruce DS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Apr;53(4):885–9

GENETICS

Molecular phylogeny of the red panda (Ailurus fulgens). Slattery JP, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Nov-Dec;86(6):413–22

The molecular basis and evolutionary history of a microsatellite null allele in bears. Paetkau D, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Aug;4(4):519–20

INJURIES

Eye lesions in Turkish dancing bears. Stades FC, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Apr;17 Suppl 1:S45–6

METABOLISM

Carboxy terminal of beta-amyloid deposits in aged human, canine, and polar bear brains. Tekirian TL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Mar-Apr;17(2):249–57

Environmental pollutants in marine mammals from the Norwegian coast and Arctic. Skaare JU. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Jul 16;186(1-2):25–7 (12 ref.)

Immunoquantitation and microsomal monooxygenase activities of hepatic cytochromes P4501A and P4502B and chlorinated hydrocarbon contaminant levels in polar bear (Ursus maritimus). Letcher RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;137(2):127–40

PARASITOLOGY

Serologic survey of Toxoplasma gondii in grizzly bears (Ursus arctos) and black bears (Ursus americanus), from Alaska, 1988 to 1991. Chomel BB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct;31(4):472–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal patterns in the physiology of the European brown bear (Ursus arctos arctos) in Finland. Hissa R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Nov;109(3):781–91

Immobilization of black bears (Ursus americanus) with orally administered carfentanil citrate. Ramsay EC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jul;31(3):391–3

BEAUTY

Comment on soft tissue profile by Dr. Polk [letter; comment] Thomas RG. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Jan; 109(1):21A–22A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 Jul;108(1):90–101.

That acquired masseteric look. Rosa RA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Mar-Apr;63(2):105–7

Effect of group status on physical attractiveness preferences—from the Japanese case to a general cognitive perspective. Kowner R. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1996 May;122(2):215–48

Beauty and the beast—a medical essay. Lawrence G. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Dec;32(4):189–99 (27 ref.)

Facial asymmetry and attractiveness judgment in developmental perspective. Kowner R. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1996 Jun;22(3):662–75

The independence of physical attractiveness and symptoms of depression in a female twin population. McGovern RJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1996 Mar;130(2):209–19

[Is beauty a measurable concept in medicine? (editorial)] Honigmann K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Nov 14; 84(46):1333–4 **(Ger)**

BEAUTY CULTURE

Hair care during pregnancy. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Apr; 42:625–6

Patch test results in hairdressers with contact dermatitis in Greece (1985–1994). Katsarou A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Nov;33(5):347–8

'Beauty parlor stroke': the injuries continue [letter] Stratigos JS. **Geriatrics** 1995 Oct;50(10):14

Beauty treatments and risk of parenterally transmitted hepatitis: results from the hepatitis surveillance system in Italy. Mele A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(5):441–4

[Operative methodology for risk prevention in the beauty culture sector] Baldini P, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr-Sep;20(2–3):223–4 **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of cosmetic sensitivity among beauticians] Sánchez Palacios A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(4):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Compliance with the Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations (COSHH) 1988 and health and safety awareness in hairdressing establishments. Palmer KT, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Feb;46(1):49–52

BEAVERS see **RODENTIA**

BECHTEREW'S DISEASE see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

BECKER MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY see **MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY**

BECKWITH-WIEDEMANN SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Favorable outcome in children with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome and intraabdominal malignant tumors. Vaughan WG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jul;30(7):1042–4; discussion 1044–5

Renal cell carcinoma in a patient with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996; 26(5):312–4

DIAGNOSIS

Two pairs of male monozygotic twins discordant for Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Leonard NJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jan 22;61(3):253–7

Congenital stapedial fixation associated with Beckwith—Wiedemann syndrome: two cases of a woman and her brother. Takahashi S, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jan; 17(1):111–4

Clinical overlap of Beckwith-Wiedemann, Perlman and Simpson-Golabi-Behmel syndromes: a diagnostic pitfall. Verloes A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 May;47(5):257–62

GENETICS

Genomic imprinting and cancer. Brenton JD, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1995;25:161–71 (68 ref.)

Imprinting mutations in the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome suggested by altered imprinting pattern in the IGF2-H19 domain. Reik W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Dec; 4(12):2379–85

Somatic overgrowth associated with overexpression of insulin-like growth factor II. Morison IM, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Mar;2(3):311–6

Index of suspicion. Case 2. Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome] Stratakis CA. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Nov;16(11):433, 434–5

Multiple genetic loci within 11p15 defined by Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome rearrangement

breakpoints and subchromosomal transferable fragments. Hoovers JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12456-60

PATHOLOGY

Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome, Wilms tumor, birth weight, and insulin-like growth factor 2 [letter; comment] Olshan AF. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 17;57(4):640. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Aug 15;52(2):233-4.

Premature infant with Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome: postnatal changes in facial appearance and somatic phenotype [letter] Stratakis CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 17;57(4):635-6

SURGERY

Anaesthesia and the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Suan C, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1996;6(3):231-3

BECLOMETHASONE

Effect of salmeterol compared with beclomethasone on allergen-induced asthmatic and inflammatory responses. Pizzichini MM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar;9(3):449-55

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Once daily mometasone furoate aqueous nasal spray is as effective as twice daily beclomethasone dipropionate for treating perennial allergic rhinitis patients. Drouin M, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Aug;77(2):153-60

The effects of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate on lung function and histamine responsiveness in recurrently wheezy infants. Stick SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Oct; 73(4):327-32

Withdrawal of corticosteroid therapy after acute asthma attacks. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Nov 15;153(10):1471, 1473 **(Eng, Fre)**

Is delayed introduction of inhaled corticosteroids harmful in patients with obstructive airways disease (asthma and COPD)? The Dutch CNSLD Study Group. The Dutch Chronic Nonspecific Lung Disease Study Groups. Overbeek SE, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jul;110(1):35-41

The change in the distribution of Tc-99m human serum albumin radioaerosols in asthma after a 1-week course of corticosteroid inhalation treatment. Changlai SP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;20(7):626-9

Differences in output from corticosteroid inhalers used with a volumatic spacer. Miller MR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Oct;8(10):1637-8

Inflammatory bronchial polyps associated with asthma: resolution with inhaled corticosteroid. Niimi A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jul;8(7):1237-9

The delivery of aerosolized steroids from MDIs with nozzle extensions: quantitative laboratory evaluation of a method to improve aerosol delivery to intubated patients. Hess D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Nov;21(11):945-51 (36 ref.)

Effect of Beconase nasal spray on olfactory function in post-nasal polypectomy patients: a prospective controlled trial. el Naggar M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Oct; 109(10):941-4

Effects of corticosteroid inhalation therapy on the deposition pattern of Tc-99m human serum albumin radioaerosols in asthma. Kao CH, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(5):291-6

Effect of inhaled beclomethasone on serum markers of collagen metabolism in postmenopausal asthmatic women. Puolijoki H, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Jul;90(6):339-42

Measuring the systemic effects of inhaled beclomethasone: timed morning urine collections compared with 24 hour specimens. McIntyre HD, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Dec; 50(12):1280-4

Oral beclomethasone dipropionate for treatment of human intestinal graft-versus-host disease. Baehr PH, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Dec 15;60(11):1231-8

[Treating steroids dependent asthmatic patients with high dose beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol] Dong J, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 18(3):152-4, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A double-blind parallel group study of beclomethasone dipropoinate nasal spray of two different sources in the treatment of allergic rhinitis] Zhang H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Oct; 17(5):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of dosing schedule on efficacy of corticosteroid inhalation in chronic asthma] Suzuki R, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Jul;44(7):685-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhaled beclomethasone in long-term management of asthma: optimal dose and optimal duration of treatment] Kudo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;33(9):956-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid inhalation therapy of asthma] Hozawa S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb 10;85(2):205-9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid inhalation therapy of bronchial asthma] Makino S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec 10;84(12):2085-90 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of bronchial asthma with powdered salbutamol and powdered beclomethasone dipropionate] Basscopol A, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1995 Jan-Jun; 44(1-2):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative study] of beclomethasone and budesonide, with same posology (400 micrograms every 12 hours), in the control of cortico-dependent intrinsic asthma] Hernández J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Sep-Oct; 23(5):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect on cortical and trabecular bone mass of different anti-inflammatory treatments in presdolescent children with chronic asthma. Martinati LC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):232-6

Osteocalcin, growth, and inhaled corticosteroids: a prospective study. Doull I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jun; 74(6):497-501

Lack of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression with once-daily or twice-daily beclomethasone dipropionate aqueous nasal spray administered to patients with allergic rhinitis. Brannan MD, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Jul-Aug;17(4):637-47

Skin bruising in asthmatic subjects treated with high doses of inhaled steroids: frequency and association with adrenal function. Roy A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Feb;9(2):226-31

Dose-related decrease in bone density among asthmatic patients treated with inhaled corticosteroids. Hanania NA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):571-9

Bone density in asthmatic patients taking inhaled corticosteroids: comparison of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate. Packe GE, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Mar-Apr;30(2):128-32

Severe varicella after low dose inhaled corticosteroids. Choong K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep;14(9):809-11

Recurrent herpes zoster and high-dose inhaled steroids for asthma [letter] Bruning AH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Dec; 84(12):873

[Acute myopathy in an asthmatic patient treated with corticoids and muscle relaxants in the intensive care unit] Sangla I, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 24;25(7):284-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of inhaled beclomethasone on height growth and bone metabolism in children with asthma] Inoue T, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Jul;44(7):678-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differences in aerodynamic particle size distributions of innovator and generic beclomethasone dipropionate aerosols used with and without a large volume spacer. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Aug;50(8):846-50

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparison of techniques to assess skin blanching following the topical application of glucocorticoids. Noon JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 May;134(5):837-42

Topical corticosteroids potentiate mucin secretion in the normal nose. MacGregor FB, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Feb;21(1):76-9

Increased vasoconstrictor sensitivity to glucocorticoids in essential hypertension. Walker BR, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb;27(2):190-6

Enhancement of in vitro spontaneous IgE production by topical steroids in patients with atopic dermatitis. Hiratsuka S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jul;98(1):107-13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Asthma treatment in schoolchildren: lung function in different therapeutic groups. Korppi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Feb;85(2):190-4

Trial of beclomethasone dipropionate by metered-dose inhaler in ventilator-dependent neonates less than 1500 grams. Giep T, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Jan;13(1):5-9

Fluticasone propionate does not influence bone metabolism in contrast to beclomethasone dipropionate. Bootsma GP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;153(3):924-30

Influence of inhaled steroids on recovery from occupational asthma after cessation of exposure: an 18-month double-blind crossover study. Malo JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;153(3):953-60

Inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and growth in children with mild asthma [letter; comment] Turpeinen M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 May;153(5):1726. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jun;151(6):1715-9.

Comparison of addition of salmeterol to inhaled steroids with doubling of the dose of inhaled steroids. Woolcock A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 May;153(5):1481-8

Therapy of cyclophosphamide-induced nasal congestion [letter] Lipton JH. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct; 16(4):634

Inhaled corticosteroids do not prevent the development of tolerance to the bronchoprotective effect of salmeterol [see comments] Kalra S, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):953-6. Comment in: Chest 1996 Apr;109(4):862-4.

A placebo-controlled study of fluticasone propionate aqueous nasal spray and beclomethasone dipropionate in perennial rhinitis: efficacy in allergic and non-allergic perennial rhinitis. Scadding GK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Aug;25(8):737-43

A comparison of the efficacy and patient acceptability of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate aqueous nasal sprays in patients with perennial rhinitis. Adamopoulos G, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Aug;20(4):340-4

Influence of treatment with beclomethasone, cromoglycate and theophylline on perception of bronchoconstriction in patients with bronchial asthma. Higgs CM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Mar;90(3):227-34

Effectiveness and safety of beclomethasone dipropionate, an intranasal corticosteroid, in the treatment of patients with allergic rhinitis. Edwards TB. **Clin Ther** 1995 Nov-Dec; 17(6):1032-41 (31 ref.)

Onset of action of aqueous beclomethasone dipropionate nasal spray in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Selner JC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Nov-Dec;17(6):1099-109

Effect of regular inhaled beclomethasone on exercise and methacholine airway responses in school children with recurrent wheeze. Freezer NJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Sep;8(9):1488-93

Inhaled beclomethasone and bone metabolism in young asthmatic children: a six month study. Le Bourgeois M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Oct;96(4):565-7

Double-strength beclomethasone dipropionate (84 micrograms/spray) aqueous nasal spray in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Prenner BM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Aug;98(2):302-8

Comparison of fluticasone propionate and beclomethasone dipropionate on direct and indirect measurements of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with stable asthma. Bootsma GP, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Oct;50(10):1044-50

Acute asthma during pregnancy. Stenius-Aarniala BS, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Apr;51(4):411-4

[Bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis and the influence of loratadine and beclomethasone on this hyperresponsiveness] Kroczyńska-Bednarek J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996; 64(3-4):182-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Review of the toxicology of beclomethasone dipropionate. Libretto SE. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(8):509-25 (68 ref.)

BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE see **BECLOMETHASONE**

BED CAPACITY, HOSPITAL see **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

BED CONVERSION

[Role of catholic centers in the control of tuberculosis] Auregan G, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1995; 62(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Determinants of rural hospital conversion. A model of profound organizational change. Alexander JA, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Jan;34(1):29-43

UTILIZATION

Use of general practitioner beds in Leicestershire community hospitals. Tomlinson J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Aug; 45(397):399-403

BED OCCUPANCY

see related
HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY

Bed occupancy in psychiatric units in greater London is 113% [letter] Hollander D, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 20; 313(7050):166

Controversy over psychiatric tourism ... but short on evidence [letter; comment] Kavalier F. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 9; 311(7019):1567; discussion 1567-8. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Sep 23;311(7008):806.

Controversy over psychiatric tourism. A real phenomenon ... [letter; comment] Parshall AM. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 9; 311(7019):1567. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Sep 23;311(7008):806.

Psychiatric tourism is overloading London beds [letter] [see comments] Tannock C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 23; 311(7008):806. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Sep 23;311(7008):762-3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Dec 9;311(7019):1567. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Dec 9;311(7019):1567; discussion 1567-8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Dec 9;311(7019):1567-8.

Paediatric intensive care beds: the problem is distribution rather than numbers [letter] Tibby S, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 23;312(7033):773

Determining intensive care unit requirements: a continuous quality improvement project. Counsell C, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 Apr;26(4):5-6

ECONOMICS

Capitated hospital contracts: the empty beds versus filled beds controversy. Finkler SA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1995 Summer;20(3):88-91

Economic grand rounds. Leased psychiatric beds. Lazarus A. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Apr;47(4):351-2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

ED census and day of the week [letter] Leo PJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;14(1):114-5

Calculation of the need for paediatric intensive care beds. Milne E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Dec;73(6):505-7

Use of general practitioner beds in Leicestershire community hospitals. Tomlinson J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Aug;

45(397):399–403

TRENDS

Crisis in admission beds. A four-year survey of the bed state of Greater London's acute psychiatric units. Powell RB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;167(6):765–9

The impact of ageing upon the need for medical beds: a Monte-Carlo simulation. Weinberg J. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Sep;17(3):290–6

UTILIZATION

Deprivation and hospital use in a non-metropolitan region of England. Trippe HR, et al. **Public Health** 1995 Sep; 109(5):375–80

BED REST

Pyridoxic acid excretion during low vitamin B-6 intake, total fasting, and bed rest. Coburn SP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5):979–83

Does 48 hours' bed rest influence the outcome of acute low back pain? Wilkinson MJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Sep; 45(398):481–4

Bed rest decreases whole-body protein turnover in post-absorptive man. Bettany GE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Jan;90(1):73–5

Effects of modified positioning and mobilization of back pain and delayed bleeding in patients who had received heparin and undergone angiography: a pilot study. Pooler-Lunse C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Mar-Apr;25(2):117–23

Do patients need to remain in bed following embryo transfer? The Birmingham experience of 103 in-vitro fertilization cycles with no bed rest following embryo transfer. Sharif K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jun;10(6):1427–9

Emergency cerclage compared with bed rest for advanced cervical dilatation in pregnancy. Olatunbosun OA, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Apr-Jun;80(2):170–4

Bed rest induces neural and contractile adaptations in triceps surae. Duchateau J. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Dec; 27(12):1581–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Magnetic resonance imaging quantitation of changes in muscle volume during 7 days of strict bed rest. Ferrando AA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Oct;66(10):976–81

Changes in the carboxyl-terminal propeptide of type I procollagen and other markers of bone formation upon five days of bed rest. Pedersen BJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jul; 17(1):91–5

Muscle strength during bedrest with and without muscle exercise as a countermeasure. Germain P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(4):342–8

Use of bed rest and head-down tilt to simulate spaceflight-induce immune system changes. Schmitt DA, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Feb;16(2):151–7

Bed rest and high-risk pregnancy. Differentiating the effects of diagnosis, setting, and treatment. Maloni JA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1996 Jun;31(2):313–25 (35 ref.)

[Injurious effects of geriatric hospitalization] Morisod J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Aug;115(8):613–20 **(Fre)**

BED SIZE, HOSPITAL see **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

BEDBUGS

Comparative activity of three repellents against bedbugs Cimex hemipterus (Fabr.). Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jul;102:20–3

CHEMISTRY

A novel inhibitor of factor X activation from the salivary glands of the bed bug Cimex lectularius. Valenzuela JG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Jul;83(2):184–90

BEDDING AND LINENS

Preventing pressure sores in elderly patients: a comparison of seven mattress overlays. Bliss MR. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jul; 24(4):297–302

Brain tumor risk in children in relation to use of electric blankets and water bed heaters. Results from the United States West Coast Childhood Brain Tumor Study. Preston-Martin S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun 1; 143(11):1116–22

Infant parasite rates and immunoglobulin M seroprevalence as a measure of exposure to Plasmodium falciparum during a randomized controlled trial of insecticide-treated bed nets on the Kenyan coast. Snow RW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Aug;55(2):144–9

Microflora and acarofauna of bed dust from homes in Upper Silesia, Poland. Horak B, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Jan;76(1):41–50

From efficacy to effectiveness: insecticide-treated bednets in Africa. Lengeler C, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1996; 74(3):325–32 (40 ref.)

What can we infer from findings in subgroups? [editorial; comment] Hatch M. **Epidemiology** 1995 Sep;6(5):473–5 (4 ref.). Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 Sep;6(5):485–9.

Electric blanket use during pregnancy in relation to the risk of congenital urinary tract anomalies among women with a history of subfertility [see comments] Li DK, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Sep;6(5):485–9. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 Sep;6(5):473–5.

Effect of a radiant heater on post-operative hypothermia: comparison with a reflective blanket. Bredahl C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Nov;12(6):565–9

The new 16-towel test pack: is it a challenge to the sterilizer? [letter; comment] Belkin NL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;16(9):495–6. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 May;16(5):281–6.

Sequential determinations of Blomia tropicalis allergens in mattress and floor dust samples in a tropical city. Puerta L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Feb;97(2):689–91

Reflective blankets and intraoperative heat conservation [letter] Bourke DL. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Dec;7(8):688

Deltamethrin impregnated bednets for the control of urban malaria in Kumba Town, South-West Province of Cameroon. Moyou-Somo R, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Oct;98(5):319–24

A blanket that eases the pain of loss. Cooney JK. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):57

Impregnated bednets trial in Kumba, Cameroon [letter] Enyong P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(4 Suppl):119

Evaluation of deltamethrin-impregnated bednets and curtains against phlebotomine sandflies in Valle del Cauca, Colombia. Alexander B, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Jul; 9(3):279–83

A double comparative study of the acceptability of untreated bed nets versus permethrin, lambda-cyhalothrin and deltamethrin impregnated bed nets. Marbiah NT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994;89 Suppl 2:3–7

Lambdacyhalothrin impregnated bednets control malaria in Sabah, Malaysia. Hii J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Jun; 26(2):371–4

The impact of permethrin impregnated bednets on the malaria vector Anopheles maculatus (Diptera: Culicidae) in aboriginal villages of Pos Betau Pahang, Malaysia. Vythilingam I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Jun; 26(2):354–8

A comparison of the efficacy of insecticide-treated and untreated bed nets in preventing malaria in Gambian children. D'Alessandro U, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Nov-Dec;89(6):596–8

Comparative efficacy of house curtains impregnated with permethrin, lambdacyhalothrin or bendiocarb against the vector of bancroftian filariasis, Culex quinquefasciatus, in Matara, Sri Lanka. Weerasooriya MV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Mar-Apr;90(2):103–4

Trial of polythene tobacco-wrap in prevention of hypothermia in neonates less than 1500 grams. van den Bosch CA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1996 Jan;26(1):26–8

Impact of permethrin impregnated bednets on child mortality in Kassena-Nankana district, Ghana: a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Binka FN, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Apr;1(2):147–54. Comment in: Trop Med Int Health 1996 Apr;1(2):137–8.

Impregnated bednets, malaria control and child mortality in Africa [editorial; comment] Curtis CF. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Apr;1(2):137–8. Comment on: Trop Med Int Health 1996 Apr;1(2)139–46. Comment on: Trop Med Int Health 1996 Apr;1(2):147–54. Comment on: Trop Med Int Health 1996 Apr;1(2):273–6.

Introducing insecticide impregnated bednets in an area of low bednet usage: an exploratory study in north-east Ghana. Gyapong M, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Jun; 1(3):328–33

Promoting operational research on insecticide-treated netting: a joint TDR/IDRC initiative and call for research proposals [see comments] Lengeler C, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Apr;1(2):273–6. Comment in: Trop Med Int Health 1996 Apr;1(2):137–8.

Insecticide-treated bednets reduce mortality and severe morbidity from malaria among children on the Kenyan coast [see comments] Nevill CG, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Apr;1(2):139–46. Comment in: Nihon Arukoru Yakubutsu Igakkai Zasshi 1996 Apr;1(2):137–8.

[Sleeping position and covering of infants in the fall of 1994] Burgmeijer RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Dec 9; 139(49):2568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Can risk factors for pressure sores be decreased with a special mattress?] Takala J, et al. **Duodecim** 1994; 110(4):407–14 **(Fin)**

[Impact of insecticide impregnated bednets on malaria morbidity: preliminary results (letter)] Akogbeto M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(4 Suppl):118–9 **(Fre)**

[Motivation to acquire and use impregnated mosquito nets in a stable malaria zone in Burundi] Van Bortel W, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Feb;1(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disinfection and insect control of passenger bedding by radiation exposure] Poliakova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Sep-Oct;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A potential danger of bedclothes covering the face. Campbell AJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Mar;85(3):281–4

Re: "Risk of premenopausal breast cancer and use of electric blankets" and "Use of electric blankets and risk of postmenopausal breast cancer" [letter; comment] Wertheimer N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Dec 15; 142(12):1344–5. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Dec 1;140(11):974–9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jul 15;134(2):180–5.

Removal of mite allergens from blankets: comparison of dry cleaning and hot water washing. Watanabe M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Dec;96(6 Pt 1):1010–2

Cot death and cot mattresses [letter] [see comments] Mitchell EA. **N Z Med J** 1995 Oct 27;108(1010):443–4. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Nov 24;108(1012):492. Comment in: N Z Med J 1996 Jan 26;109(1014):19.

Cot death and cot mattresses [letter; comment] Richardson BA. **N Z Med J** 1996 Jan 26;109(1014):19. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Oct 27;108(1010):443–4.

Accumulation of house-dust mite (Der-p-1) levels on mattress covers. Jooma OF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Oct; 85(10):1002–5

ECONOMICS

Economic aspects of the use of impregnated mosquito nets for malaria control. Brinkmann U, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(5):651–8 (23 ref.)

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices for use and selection of barrier materials for surgical gowns and drapes. **AORN J** 1995 Sep;62(3):449–53

BEDOUINS see **ARABS**

BEDS

Preventing pressure sores in elderly patients: a comparison of seven mattress overlays. Bliss MR. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jul; 24(4):297–302

Brain tumor risk in children in relation to use of electric blankets and water bed heaters. Results from the United States West Coast Childhood Brain Tumor Study. Preston-Martin S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun 1; 143(11):1116–22

Bed sharing and the sudden infant death syndrome. Klonoff-Cohen H, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 11; 311(7015):1269–72

Hill-Rom Model 640 overbed lights. **Health Devices** 1995 Jul;24(7):288–90

Traumatic separation of the upper femoral epiphysis in a 15-month-old girl: an unusual mechanism of injury. Ashwood N, et al. **Injury** 1995 Dec;26(10):695–6

Use of restraints and bedrails in a British hospital [see comments] O'Keeffe S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Sep; 44(9):1086–8. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Sep;44(9):1125–7.

Continuous oscillation: outcome in critically ill patients. Traver GA, et al. **J Crit Care** 1995 Sep;10(3):97–103

Bed-sharing and sudden infant death [comment] Pharoah P. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 6;347(8993):2. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jan 6;347(8993):7–12.

Free-flow waterbeds are potentially deadly to infants [letter; comment] Bass M. **Med J Aust** 1995 Sep 18;163(6):335–6 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 3;162(7):391–2.

Soft cot mattresses and the sudden infant death syndrome. Mitchell EA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Jun 14;109(1023):206–7

Cot death and cot mattresses [letter; comment] Richardson BA. **N Z Med J** 1995 Sep 8;108(1007):370. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Mar 8;108(995):69–70.

The effects of waterbeds on heart rate in preterm infants. Deiriggi PM, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1995 Fall; 9(3):245–58; discussion 259–62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unexpected infant death in association with suspended rocking cradles. Moore L, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Jun;16(2):177–80

Expert group finds no evidence for cot death theory [news] Warden J. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 16;311(7020):1593

Antimony, cot mattresses, and SIDS [letter; comment] Taylor A. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 2;347(9001):616. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1557–8.

Do microbiota cause emission of stibine from cot mattresses? [letter; comment] [see comments] Thompson M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1557–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1045. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1503. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 2;347(9001):616.

Toxic gas generation from plastic mattresses and sudden infant death syndrome [see comments] Warnock DW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1516–20. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1503.

Cot death [letter] Tonkin SL. **N Z Med J** 1996 Aug 23; 109(1028):326

[Fatal burns from an electric mattress] Sánchez-Hanke M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jun;44(6):591–2 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Clinical and financial outcomes of lateral rotation low air-loss therapy in patients in the intensive care unit. Takiguchi SA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jul-Aug;24(4):315–20

BEDS

STANDARDS

Transmission titles for x-ray mattresses [letter] Maughan J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Mar;69(819):283

BEDS, SWING see **BED CONVERSION**

BEDSIDE COMPUTING see **POINT-OF-CARE SYSTEMS**

BEDSIDE TESTING see **POINT-OF-CARE SYSTEMS**

BEDSORE see **DECUBITUS ULCER**

BEE VENOMS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to bee and wasp venom. Gelder C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Mar 20-Apr 2;55(6):349-52 (30 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Type I skin reactivity to native and recombinant phospholipase A2 from honeybee venom is similar. Müller UR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Sep;96(3):395-402

A high efficiency method for purification and assay of bee venom phospholipase A2. Ameratunga RV, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Apr;27(2):157-60

[Interaction between bee venom melittin and human blood albumin] Azhitskil DG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Jul-Aug;67(4):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bee venom phospholipase A2 is recognized by the macrophage mannose receptor. Mukhopadhyay A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Dec 1;324(1):78-84

Active site of bee venom phospholipase A2: the role of histidine-34, aspartate-64 and tyrosine-87. Annand RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 9;35(14):4591-601

Effect of thielocin A1 beta on bee venom phospholipase A2-induced edema in mouse paw. Tanaka K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 12;279(2-3):143-8

Activation of bee venom phospholipase A2 through a peptide-enzyme complex. Mingarro I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 18;372(1):131-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Venom allergy in adult Swedes: a population study. Björnsson E, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Oct;50(10):800-5

Allergy to bumblebee venom. I. Occupational anaphylaxis to bumblebee venom: diagnosis and treatment. de Groot H, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jul;50(7):581-4

Neutralization of bee venom lethality by immune serum antibodies. Schumacher MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Aug;55(2):197-201

Bee venom hypersensitivity and its management: patients perception of venom desensitisation. Lui CL, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1995 Dec;13(2):95-100

Tryptase and histamine release due to a sting challenge in bee venom allergic patients treated successfully or unsuccessfully with hyposensitization. Eberlein-König B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Aug;25(8):704-12

Food allergy to honey: pollen or bee products? Characterization of allergenic proteins in honey by means of immunoblotting. Bauer L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jan;97(1 Pt 1):65-73

Allergens in Hymenoptera venom. XXVII: bumblebee venom allergy and allergens. Hoffman DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Mar;97(3):812-21

Type I skin reactivity to native and recombinant phospholipase A2 from honeybee venom is similar. Müller UR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Sep;96(3):395-402

Safety and efficiency of an accelerated method for venom skin testing. Yocum MW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jun;97(6):1424-5

METABOLISM

Melittin synthesis in the venom system of the honey bee (Apis mellifera L.). Owen MD, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Sep; 33(9):1181-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Protection by chlorpromazine, albumin and bivalent cations against haemolysis induced by melittin, [Ala-14]melittin and whole bee venom. Rudenko SV, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):747-54

POISONING

Removing bee stings. Visscher PK, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):301-2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Venom immunotherapy: tolerance to a 3-day protocol of rush-immunotherapy. Diez Gómez ML, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Nov-Dec;23(6):277-84 (40 ref.)

Bee venom immunotherapy induces a shift in cytokine responses from a TH-2 to a TH-1 dominant pattern: comparison of rush and conventional immunotherapy. McHugh SM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Sep;25(9):828-38

The value of an in-hospital insect sting challenge as a criterion for application or omission of venom immunotherapy. Blaauw PJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jul;98(1):39-47

[Bee venom immunotherapy: whom to treat with which regiment for how long?] Diez Gómez AM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Nov-Dec;23(6):256-62 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

An infarct-like myocardial lesion experimentally induced in Wistar rats with Africanized bee venom. Ferreira DB, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Sep;177(1):95-102

Toxinology of venoms from the honeybee genus Apis. Schmidt JO. **Toxicon** 1995 Jul;33(7):917-27

BEER

Alcohol expectancies and changes in beer consumption of first-year college students. Kidorf M, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Mar-Apr;20(2):225-31

Is "alcohol-free" beer a placebo? [letter; comment] Roeggla M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Dec;26(6):762-3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 May;25(5):636-41.

Beer potomania: two cases and review of the literature. Fenves AZ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Jan;45(1):61-4 (14 ref.)

Effect of beer, yeast-fermented glucose, and ethanol on pancreatic enzyme secretion in healthy human subjects. Chari ST, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jun;41(6):1216-24

Gastric emptying of beer in Mexican-Americans compared with non-Hispanic whites. Schwartz JG, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Sep;45(9):1174-8

Does consumption of beer, alcohol, and bitter substances affect bitterness perception? Guinard JX, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr-May;59(4-5):625-31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extreme hyperbilirubinemia associated with the use of anabolic steroids, health/nutritional supplements, and ethanol: response to ursodeoxycholic acid treatment. Singh C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;91(4):783-5

Contact urticaria from beer. Gutgesell C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Dec;33(6):436-7

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. XX. The effect of chronic biparental beer intake in mice upon early implantation events. Fazakas-Todea I. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1995 Jan-Jun;41(1-2):7-12

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. XXII. The effect of chronic consumption of nonalcoholic beer upon preimplantation development in rats. Fazakas-Todea I. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1995 Jan-Jun;41(1-2):19-22

The influence of beer, cognac and ethanol upon the follicular state of mouse ovaries on day 4 of pregnancy. Sandor S, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1995 Jan-Jun;41(1-2):3-6

ANALYSIS

Abundant folate in Zimbabwean beer [letter] Savage DG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Dec;19(6):1596

Evaluation of the concentration and enantiomeric purity of selected free amino acids in fermented malt beverages (beers). Ekborg-Ott KH, et al. **Chirality** 1996;8(1):49-57

Determination of ochratoxin A in beer. Scott PM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jul-Aug;12(4):591-8

N-nitrosodimethylamine in Spanish beers. Izquierdo-Pulido M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Mar;34(3):297-9

Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in water and water-based alcoholic beverages. Moret S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Oct;201(4):322-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Analysis of S-layer proteins of Lactobacillus brevis. Yasui T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Nov 1;133(1-2):181-6

An expert system applied to the physiological analysis of early stage of beer fermentation. Vassileva S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(6):489-92

[Instrumental technics for the detection of microorganisms in brewing] Orive M. **Microbiologia** 1995 Mar;11(1):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BEES

see related
HONEY
PROPOLIS

Epidemiology of allergic reactions in beekeepers: a lower prevalence in subjects with more than 5 years exposure. de la Torre-Morín F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):127-32

Venom immunotherapy: tolerance to a 3-day protocol of rush-immunotherapy. Diez Gómez ML, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Nov-Dec;23(6):277-84 (40 ref.)

Clinical symptoms and immunologic reactivity to bee and wasp stings in beekeepers. Annila IT, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jul;50(7):568-74

Assessment of worker exposure to airborne molds in honeybee overwintering facilities. Sigler L, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1996 May;57(5):484-90

Neutralization of bee venom lethality by immune serum antibodies. Schumacher MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Aug;55(2):197-201

Don't get stung with the adrenergic blockers (beta or alpha)! Watson A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Oct;24(10):1879

Olfactory learning and memory in the honeybee: comparison of different classical conditioning procedures of the proboscis extension response. Sandoz JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jul;318(7):749-55

Allergic contact dermatitis from a beeswax nipple-protective. García M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Dec;33(6):440-1

Insect-sting challenges--all risk and no benefit? [letter; comment] Feigenbaum BA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):704-5. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):137-8. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):151-9.

Insect sting challenges: do no harm [letter; comment] Reisman RE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):702-3. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):137-8. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Aug;94(2 Pt 1):151-9.

Asthma following royal jelly [letter] Harwood M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Aug 23;109(1028):325

Anaphylactic reactions to bee-sting challenges in allergic children are not modified by endogenous catecholamines. Hauk P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Dec;38(6):998-1002

What physicians should know about Africanized honeybees. Sherman RA. **West J Med** 1995 Dec;163(6):541-6 (75 ref.)

[A single sting of wasp and bee as a cause of fatal anaphylaxis] Hirvonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(3):260-2 **(Fin)**

[Apitherapy in the combined treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis taking into account the hypophyseal-adrenal system indices] Masterov GD. **Vrach Delo** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1-2):120-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaphylaxis caused by royal jelly] Roger A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The indices of the antioxidant system and the status of the cerebral blood supply in patients with an ischemic stroke on apitherapy] Samoliuk VA. **Vrach Delo** 1995 Jan-Feb; (1-2):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Visualization of the transverse cytoskeletal network in insect-flight muscle by scanning-electron microscopy. Trombitás K, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995; 32(3):226-32

Morphology of neuroglia in the antennal lobes and mushroom bodies of the brain of the honeybee. Hähnlein I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 1;367(2):235-45

Anatomy of the antennal motoneurons in the brain of the honeybee (Apis mellifera). Kloppenburg P. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Dec 11;363(2):333-43

Removing bee stings. Visscher PK, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):301-2

CHEMISTRY

Labial gland chemistry of three species of bumblebees (Hymenoptera: Apidae) from North America. Bergström G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Mar;4(3):515-9

CLASSIFICATION

Significance of Africanized bees for public health. A review. Schumacher MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Oct 23; 155(19):2038-43 (49 ref.)

Restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) analyses. Distinguishing African and European honey bees. Hall HG. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;50:333-66

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicology of cupric salts in honeybees. I. Hormesis effects of organic derivatives on lethality parameters. Bounias M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Jul;31(2):127-32

GENETICS

Microsatellite variation in honey bee (Apis mellifera L.) populations: hierarchical genetic structure and test of the infinite allele and stepwise mutation models. Estoup A, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jun;140(2):679-95

Major quantitative trait loci affecting honey bee foraging behavior. Hunt GJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Dec;141(4):1537-45

Primary sequence, copy number, and distribution of mariner transposons in the honey bee. Ebert PR, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1995 May;4(2):69-78

Size homoplasy and mutational processes of interrupted microsatellites in two bee species, Apis mellifera and Bombus terrestris (Apidae). Estoup A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Nov;12(6):1074-84

Mating structure and nestmate relatedness in a communal bee, Andrena jacobi (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae), using microsatellites. Paxton RJ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1996 Aug; 5(4):511-9

A phylogenetic analysis of cuckoo bumblebees (Psithyrus, Lepeletier) and bumblebees (Bombus, Latreille) inferred from sequences of the mitochondrial gene cytochrome oxidase I. Pedersen BV. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Apr; 5(2):289-97

IMMUNOLOGY

Royal jelly-induced asthma and anaphylaxis: clinical characteristics and immunologic correlations. Leung R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Dec;96(6 Pt 1):1004–7

Hymenoptera sting challenge of 348 patients: relation to subsequent field stings. van Halteren HK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 May;97(5):1058–63

[Bee venom immunotherapy: whom to treat with which regiment for how long?] Díez Gómez AM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Nov-Dec;23(6):256–62 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacillus larvae carrier status of swarms and feral colonies of honeybees (Apis mellifera) in Australia. Hornitzky M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Mar;73(3):116–7

Evaluation of the culture of honey to detect American foul brood. Kabay MJ. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jan;72(1):33–4

Use of RAPD analysis for in situ identification of Ascosphaera aggregata and Ascosphaera larvis in larval cadavers of the alfalfa leafcutting bee, Megachile rotundata. Lu R, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1996 Jul;68(1):78–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Of honey bees and aviators: a tale of evolutionary biology. Riggs JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Dec; 66(12):1205–6

Actin filaments in honeybee-flight muscle move collectively. Trombitás K, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995; 32(2):145–50

Biochemistry of insect learning: lessons from bees and flies. Meller VH, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr; 26(4):327–35 (81 ref.)

Toxicology of cupric salts on honeybees. IV—Gluconate and sulfate action on hemolymph trehalose activity in vivo and in vitro. Nectoux M, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 10(2):79–86

Neurobiology. The bee's needs [news; comment] Douglas RJ. **Nature** 1995 Oct 26;377(6551):683–4. Comment on: Nature 1995 Oct 26;377(6551):725–8.

Bee foraging in uncertain environments using predictive hebbian learning [see comments] Montague PR, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 26;377(6551):725–8. Comment in: Nature 1995 Oct 26;377(6551):683–4.

Role of kynurenines in the regulation of the honeybee's memory process. Lopatina NG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 May-Jun;25(3):225–7

Neurogenesis is absent in the brains of adult honey bees and does not explain behavioral neuroplasticity. Fahrbach SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 8;197(2):145–8

A demonstration of virtual reality in free-flying honeybees: Apis mellifera. Abramson CI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jan;59(1):39–43

Achievement of thermal stability by varying metabolic heat production in flying honeybees. Harrison JF, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 4;274(5284):88–90

[Rhythmic brain activity in sleeping bees] Schuppe H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(17–18):463–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The spermathecal epithelium of the queen bee (Apis mellifera): morphology, age-dependent changes and cell contacts] Kressin M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1996 Mar; 25(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BEET YELLOWS VIRUSES see **CLOSTEROVIRUS**

BEETLES

Isolation and characterization of Locusta migratoria accessory gland myotropin I (Lom-Ag-MT-I) from the brain of the Colorado potato beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata. Spittaels K, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1996;31(2):149–55

Isolation and characterization of a new member of the insect defensin family from a beetle, Allomyrina dichotoma. Miyanoshita A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):526–31

Site-specific integrated pest management for high value crops: sample units for map generation using the Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) as a model system. Weisz R, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1995 Oct; 88(5):1069–80 (36 ref.)

Studies on Paederus alfierii Koch (Coleoptera:Staphylinidae) with special reference to the medical importance. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Aug;26(2):337–51

Evacuation of an Aboriginal community in response to an outbreak of blistering dermatitis induced by a beetle (Paederus australis). Todd RE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Feb 19;164(4):238–40

Ingestion of a blister beetle (Mecoidae family). Mallari RQ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Sep;98(3 Pt 1):458–9 (11 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

A convenient synthesis of trans-sabinene hydrate from (-)-3-thujol via a highly selective ene reaction of singlet oxygen. Baeckström P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Mar; 4(3):419–21

Identification and synthesis of new bicyclic acetals from the mountain pine beetle, Dendroctonus ponderosae Hopkins (Col.: Scol.). Francke W, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Mar;4(3):363–74

(R-Z)-7,15-hexadecadien-4-olide, sex pheromone of the yellowish elongate chafer, Heptophylla picea. Leal WS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Mar;4(3):315–21

Assignment of absolute stereochemistry to an insect pheromone by chiral amplification. Shi X, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Mar;4(3):297–303

A versatile and convenient protocol for the stereocontrolled synthesis of olefinic insect pheromones. Vasil'ev AA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Mar;4(3):389–400

(Z,E)-alpha-farnesene—an electroantennogram-active component of Maladera matrida volatiles. Yarden G, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Mar;4(3):283–7

Insect neuropeptide F (NPF)-related peptides: isolation from Colorado potato beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata) brain. Spittaels K, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr; 26(4):375–82

DRUG EFFECTS

Elevated copper levels during larval development cause altered locomotor behavior in the adult carabid beetle Pterostichus cupreus L. (Coleoptera: Carbidae). Bayley M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Nov;32(2):166–70

The ribosome-inactivating protein restrictocin deters insect feeding on Aspergillus restrictus. Brandhorst T, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jun;142 (Pt 6):1551–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Hybridization assays using an expressible DNA fragment encoding firefly luciferase as a label. Chiu NH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Jul 15;68(14):2304–8

The expression of the Photinus pyralis luciferase gene in Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I allows the development of a live amplifiable tool for immunodetection. Steidler L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2356–9

Firefly luciferase can use L-luciferin to produce light. Lembert N. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):273–7

Sequence and biochemical similarities between the luciferases of the glow-worm Lampyris noctiluca and the firefly Photinus pyralis. Sala-Newby GB, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 1;313 (Pt 3):761–7

Bombardier beetle based biosensor. Nakatani HS, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(5):489–92

The structural origin of the color differences in the bioluminescence of firefly luciferase. Ohmiya Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 8;384(1):83–6

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding acetylcholinesterase in Colorado potato beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say). Zhu KY, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;25(10):1129–38

Efficient folding of firefly luciferase after transport into mammalian microsomes in the absence of luminal chaperones and folding catalysts. Tyedmers J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19509–13

Monitoring of spatial expression of firefly luciferase in transformed zebrafish. Mayerhofer R, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Sep-Oct;10(5):271–5

Cloning, expression and sequence analysis of cDNA for the luciferases from the Japanese fireflies, Pyrocoelia miyako and Hotaria parvula. Ohmiya Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Aug;62(2):309–13

[Physicochemical properties of recombinant luciferase from the firefly Luciola mingrelica and its mutant forms] Dement'eva EI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Jan;61(1):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The expression of the Photinus pyralis luciferase gene in Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I allows the development of a live amplifiable tool for immunodetection. Steidler L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2356–9

Cosmic influences on the expression of a specific gene in the Colorado potato beetle: the diapause protein 1 gene. de Kort CA. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1996; 32(3–4):567–73 (15 ref.)

Nonrandom mating in the two-spot ladybird (Adalia bipunctata): the influence of weight on mating success. Tomlinson IP, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Sep;25(5):467–74

Sequence and biochemical similarities between the luciferases of the glow-worm Lampyris noctiluca and the firefly Photinus pyralis. Sala-Newby GB, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 1;313 (Pt 3):761–7

Uniform distribution of satellite DNA variants on the chromosomes of tenebrionid species Alphitobius diaperinus and Tenebrio molitor. Bruvo B, et al. **Hereditas** 1995; 123(1):69–75

Phylogeny of the genus Hegeter (Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera) and its colonization of the Canary Islands deduced from Cytochrome Oxidase I mitochondrial DNA sequences. Juan C, et al. **Heredity** 1996 Apr;76 (Pt 4):392–403

Phylogenetic relationships of the Prodontria (Coleoptera; Scarabaeidae; subfamily Melolonthinae), derived from sequence variation in the mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase II gene. Emerson BC, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1995 Dec;4(4):433–47

Functional haplodiploidy: a mechanism for the spread of insecticide resistance in an important international insect pest. Brun LO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9861–5

Class 3 Hox genes in insects and the origin of zen. Falciani F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6; 93(16):8479–84

Mitochondrial DNA phylogeny and sequential colonization of Canary Islands by darkling beetles of the genus Pimelia (Tenebrionidae). Juan C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Aug 22;261(1361):173–80

METABOLISM

Polyketide origin of pheromones of Carpophilus davidsoni and C. mutilatus (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). Bartelt RJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Mar;4(3):429–38

Transformation of presumptive precursors to frontalin and exo-brevicomin by bark beetles and west Indian sugarcane weevil (Coleoptera). Perez AL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Mar;4(3):445–50

Acetylation of alpha-tocopherol by the squash beetle, Epilachna borealis. Defense mechanisms of arthropods, 134 [1]. Attygalle AB, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1996 Jun; 83(6):277–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Phylogenetic position of yeastlike endosymbionts of anobiid beetles. Noda H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 62(1):162–7

Male-killing bacterium in a fifth ladybird beetle, Coleomegilla maculata (Coleoptera:Coccinellidae). Hurst GD, et al. **Heredity** 1996 Aug;77 (Pt 2):177–85

Effects of maize weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) on production of aflatoxin B1 by Aspergillus flavus in stored corn. Beti JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1995 Dec; 88(6):1776–82

Contribution of the lesser mealworm beetle (Alphitobius diaperinus) to carriage of Salmonella enteritidis in poultry. Davies RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 14;137(16):407–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Purification and properties of storage proteins (vicilins) from cowpea (Vigna unguiculata) seeds which are susceptible or resistant to the bruchid beetle Callosobruchus maculatus. Macedo ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Feb; 28(2):183–90

Tocopheryl acetates from the pupal exocrine secretion of the squash beetle, Epilachna borealis (Coccinellidae). Attygalle AB, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Jun 15;52(6):616–20

Male-killing bacterium in a fifth ladybird beetle, Coleomegilla maculata (Coleoptera:Coccinellidae). Hurst GD, et al. **Heredity** 1996 Aug;77 (Pt 2):177–85

Ultrasound acoustic startle response in scarab beetles. Forrest TG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Dec;198 (Pt 12):2593–8

Cloning, expression and sequence analysis of cDNA for the luciferases from the Japanese fireflies, Pyrocoelia miyako and Hotaria parvula. Ohmiya Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Aug;62(2):309–13

Chemical basis of courtship in a beetle (Neopyrochroa flabellata): cantharidin as precopulatory "enticing" agent. Eisner T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25; 93(13):6494–8

Chemical basis of courtship in a beetle (Neopyrochroa flabellata): Cantharidin as "nuptial gift". Eisner T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6499–503

BEGGIATOACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic relationships of the filamentous sulfur bacterium Thiothrix ramosa based on 16S rRNA sequence analysis. Polz MF, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jan; 46(1):94–7

BEHAVIOR

see related

GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

Mentality and Behaviour in Neurosurgery. Proceedings of the Convention of the Academia Eurasiana Neurochirurgica. Seoul, Korea, September 16–19, 1992. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(4):163–249

Behavior problems of residents with dementia in special care units. Wagner AW, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Fall;9(3):121–7

Behavioral factors in the management of back pain. Gillette RD. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Mar;53(4):1313–8 (29 ref.)

Dietary and behavioral risk factors for urolithiasis: potential implications for prevention. Krieger JN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Aug;28(2):195–201

Impact of health education during pregnancy on behavior and utilization of health resources. Latin American Network for Perinatal and Reproductive Research. Belizán JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):894–9

Monoamine oxidase and behaviour [editorial] Brunner HG. **Ann Med** 1995 Aug;27(4):431–2

The circadian clock: from molecules to behaviour. Florez JC, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Aug;27(4):481–90 (84 ref.)

Psychosocial determinants of fruit and vegetable consumption. Brug J, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Dec;25(3):285–96

Self-regulation of smoking intensity. Smoke yields of the low-nicotine, low-'tar' cigarettes. Djordjevic MV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2015–21

Psychosocial and behavioral characteristics in chronic

headache patients: support for a continuum and dual-diagnostic approach. Scharff L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Jun;15(3):216-23

Mapping genes for psychiatric disorders and behavioral traits. McInnes LA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Jun; 5(3):376-81 (41 ref.)

Fetal behavior in developmental psychobiology [letter] Alberts JR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1996 Apr;29(3):185-90

Asymmetry of rapid eye movements in chronic unilateral neglect does not change with behavioral improvement induced by rehabilitation treatment. Doricchi F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan;98(1):51-8

Risk of homicidal behavior among discharged forensic psychiatric patients. Tiihonen J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 May 31;79(2):123-9

Weight loss maintenance in young adulthood: prevalence and correlations with health behavior and disease in a population-based sample of women aged 55-69 years. French SA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Apr;20(4):303-10

Effects of exercise on neurobehavioral function in community-dwelling older people more than 75 years of age. Okumiya K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 May; 44(5):569-72

Gender differences in the behavioral manifestations of Alzheimer's disease. Ott BR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 May;44(5):583-7

Special issue: Cognition, behavior and causality. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;26(3):179-282

Higher-order behavior classes: contingencies, beliefs, and verbal behavior [comment] Catania AC. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;26(3):191-200 (60 ref.). Comment on: J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1995 Sep;26(3):179-90.

Understanding cognition, choice, and behavior [comment] Corcoran KJ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 26(3):201-7. Comment on: J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1995 Sep;26(3):179-90.

On the battle between behavior and cognition: lessons from physicists and pragmatists. Corrigan PW. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;26(3):209-14 (44 ref.)

Inaccuracies in the estimation of functional relationships using self-monitoring data. O'Brien WH. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;26(4):351-7

Mini mental state examination: influence of sociodemographic, environmental and behavioral factors and vascular risk factors. Freidl W, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;49(1):73-8

Neurobehavioral outcome of closed head injury: implications for clinical trials. Levin HS. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug; 12(4):601-10 (60 ref.)

For creationists, a call to the bar [letter] Newton P. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 9;347(9002):702

Teaching the principles of behaviour change to medical students: evaluation of a programme. Nairn RG, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Nov;29(6):443-8

Effects of the weather conditions on mood and behaviour: the role of acupuncture points. Sher L. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Jan;46(1):19-20

Behavioral influences on the evolution of human genetic diversity. Lasker GW, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Feb; 5(1):232-40

The functional neuroanatomy of Tourette's syndrome: an FDG-PET Study. II: Relationships between regional cerebral metabolism and associated behavioral and cognitive features of the illness. Braun AR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Oct;13(2):151-68

Risk communication: a tool for behavior change. McCallum DB. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;155:65-89 (27 ref.)

Disordered eating: can women accurately recall their binging and purging behaviors 10 years later? Field AE, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Mar;4(2):153-9

Weight-related attitudes and behaviors of women who diet to lose weight: a comparison of black dieters and white dieters. Striegel-Moore RH, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Mar; 4(2):109-16

Fear of movement/(re)injury in chronic low back pain and its relation to behavioral performance. Vlaeyen JW, et al. **Pain** 1995 Sep;62(3):363-72

Induction of changes in human behaviour by the parasitic protozoan Toxoplasma gondii. Flegr J, et al. **Parasitology** 1996 Jul;113 (Pt 1):49-54

Bibliographical note on behavioral aspects: on the margin of the 30th anniversary of the Minnesota Starvation-Nutritional Rehabilitation experiment. Brożek J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Oct;81(2):395-400

[Attitude and behavior of the youth of Senegal toward drugs] Seck B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1994;39(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior assessment in Alzheimer type dementia using the disruptive behavior questionnaire] Lebert F, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Apr 20;25(14):665-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frontal lobe dementia: a case report] Gaggiotti M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Feb 27;85(9):278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A measurement scale for the Type A behavior pattern in women: the development of the Everyday Behavior Questionnaire] Nakano K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Jun; 66(2):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-epidemiological observations on the relation between determining the cardiovascular risk--behavioral, constitutional and metabolic--and essential arterial hypertension] Azoicăi D, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1995 Jan-Mar; 40(1):46-50 **(Rum)**

[The set-related behavior of patients with vibration-induced disease] Dvornichenko GB, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Jul-Aug; (7-8):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systems analysis of behavior in conditions of environmental uncertainty] Saltykov AB, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(10):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of behavioral scales in the diagnosis of dementia in the aged] Vajdičková K, et al. **Ceska Slov Psychiatr** 1995 Feb; 91(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Risk assessment strategies for neuroprotective agents. Slikker W Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:198-208; discussion 209 (18 ref.)

Behavioral response to pharmacological challenges: potentials and pitfalls [editorial] Hollander E. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 15;37(12):831-3

Efficacy of tablet huperzine-A on memory, cognition, and behavior in Alzheimer's disease. Xu SS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;16(5):391-5

Markers of neurotoxicity: from behavior to autoantibodies against brain proteins. Evans HL. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec; 41(12 Pt 2):1874-81 (116 ref.)

Gabapentin toxicity in children manifesting as behavioral changes. Wolf SM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Dec;36(12):1203-5

The effective treatment of severe repetitive behaviour with fluvoxamine in a 20 year old autistic female. Harvey RJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Sep;10(3):201-3

The behavioral toxicity of reversible inhibitors of monoamine oxidase A: laboratory and clinical investigations. Fairweather DB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Aug; 15(4 Suppl 2):68S-75S (43 ref.)

Neuromodulation of frontal and temporal cortex by intravenous d-fenfluramine: an [15O]H2O PET study in humans. Meyer JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 22; 207(1):25-8

Serotonergic mechanisms in the brain: a model for the integrative investigation of behavior and psychopharmacology. Sass H. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Oct;28 Suppl 2:45-6

Subjective reports on the effects of the MDMA ('ecstasy') experience in humans. Cohen RS. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 19(7):1137-45

Gender differences in behaviour: activating effects of cross-sex hormones. Van Goozen SH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(4):343-63

Behavioral effects of alcohol in novice and experienced drinkers: alcohol expectancies and impairment. Fillmore MT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Nov; 122(2):175-81

Naltrexone, smoking behaviour and cigarette withdrawal. Sutherland G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Aug; 120(4):418-25

Neurobehavioral assessment in toxic injury evaluations. Lees-Haley PR. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82-83:197-202 (58 ref.)

Neurobehavioural test batteries: current status, critical evaluation and new directions. Williamson AM. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82-83:203-9 (34 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Estrogen modulation of oxytocin and its relation to behavior. McCarthy MM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;395:235-45 (67 ref.)

Androgens, brain, and behavior. Rubinow DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;153(8):974-84 (179 ref.)

Anatomic and behavioral aspects of frontal-subcortical circuits. Cummings JL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 15; 769:1-13 (69 ref.)

Proceedings of the 25th annual meeting of the European Brain and Behavior Society. Madrid, Spain, September 16-18, 1993. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Nov;71(1-2):v-vi, 1-179

Physiological release of excitatory amino acids. Fillenz M. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Nov;71(1-2):51-67 (159 ref.)

Behavioral regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Rissman EF. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Feb;54(2):413-9 (89 ref.)

Pleasant odors and congruency: effects on approach behavior. Knasko SC. **Chem Senses** 1995 Oct;20(5):479-87

Bibliography of the current world literature. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Dec;5(6):847-76

Interactions among neural networks for behavior. Dickinson PS. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Dec;5(6):792-8 (48 ref.)

Building action repertoires: memory and learning functions of the basal ganglia. Graybiel AM. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Dec;5(6):733-41 (89 ref.)

Intrinsic and extrinsic neuromodulation of motor circuits. Katz PS. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Dec;5(6):799-808 (83 ref.)

Dynamical systems: a grammar for discussing process in ontogeny? [letter] Robinson SR. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Dec; 28(8):414

Mathematics of development [letter] Stehouwer DJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Dec;28(8):415

Brainstem frequency-following and behavioral responses during selective attention to pure tone and missing fundamental stimuli. Galbraith GC, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Apr;19(3):203-14

Human EEG, behavioral stillness and biofeedback. Mulholland T. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Apr;19(3):263-79 (107 ref.)

Application of cognitive behavioral theories to dietary change in clients. Baldwin TT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Nov;95(11):1315-7

Internal regulation and the evolution of normal growth as the basis for prevention of obesity in children. Satter EM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Sep;96(9):860-4 (35 ref.)

Effect of perception of mechanical loading on human respiratory pattern regulation. Daubenspeck JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jul;79(1):83-93

Improvements in behaviour and physical manifestations in previously untreated adults with phenylketonuria using a phenylalanine-restricted diet: a national survey. Yannicelli S, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(2):131-4

Electrical stimulation of neural tissue to evoke behavioral responses. Tehovnik EJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Mar; 65(1):1-17 (144 ref.)

Set as a physiological determinant of behavior. Kostandov EA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jan-Feb;26(1):80-7 (20 ref.)

Food reward: brain substrates of wanting and liking. Berridge KC. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1996;20(1):1-25 (162 ref.)

Role of basal ganglia in behavioral learning. Kimura M. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jul;22(4):353-8 (33 ref.)

Physical activity and performance in children. Dwyer T, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Apr;54(4 Pt 2):S27-31

Nutrition, immunology, neuroscience, and behavior [editorial; comment] Plata-Salamán CR. **Nutrition** 1995 Jul-Aug;11(4):394-5. Comment on: Nutrition 1995 Jul-Aug;11(4):339-44.

Adrenocortical and behavioral predictors of immune responses to starting school. Boyce WT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Dec;38(6):1009-17

Smokers' behaviour and exposure according to cigarette yield and smoking experience. Hee J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):195-203

Brain cooling across wake-sleep behavioral states in homeothermic species: an analysis of the underlying physiological mechanisms. Parmeggiani PL. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Oct-Dec;6(4):353-63 (36 ref.)

Behavioral consequences of lightning and electrical injury. Primeau M, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1995 Sep;15(3):279-85 (31 ref.)

[Control mechanisms of locomotor movements from a viewpoint of behavioral control] Mori S. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 15(3):281-7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavioral activity in an uncertain environment (the methodological characteristics of an experimental study)] Saltykov AB, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1996 Jan-Mar; 27(1):100-8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BEHAVIOR, ADAPTIVE see **ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

BEHAVIOR, ADDICTIVE

see related
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

Internet addiction: a new disorder enters the medical lexicon. OReilly M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Jun 15;154(12):1882-3

[Pathologic gambling] Nešpor K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Jan 31;135(3):67-70 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Exercise dependence: the relationship between two measures. Kirkby RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Apr;82(2):366

Measuring workaholism: content validity of the Work Addiction Risk Test. Robinson BE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Oct;77(2):657-8

Split-half reliability of the Work Addiction Risk Test: development of a measure of workaholism. Robinson BE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1226

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of co-occurring addictive and mental disorders: implications for prevention and service utilization. Kessler RC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Jan;66(1):17-31

"Video lottery" and treatment for pathological gambling. A natural experiment in South Dakota. Carr RD, et al. **S D J Med** 1996 Jan;49(1):30-2

ETIOLOGY

Rat study sheds light on cocaine craving [news; comment] O'Brien C. **Science** 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1499. Comment on: Science 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1586-9.

Opposite modulation of cocaine-seeking behavior by D1- and D2-like dopamine receptor agonists [see comments] Self DW, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1586-9. Comment in: Science 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1499.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversing a history of unmet needs: approaches to care for persons with co-occurring addictive and mental disorders.

Osher FC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Jan;66(1):4–11 (40 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postgraduate qualification in addictive behaviour: national and international perspectives [letter] Rassool GH, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(3):293–4

PSYCHOLOGY

The resurrection and the life. Green VL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Jan;66(1):12–16

Heterogeneity of person and place: assessing co-occurring addictive and mental disorders. Lehman AF. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Jan;66(1):32–41 (41 ref.)

Addictive sexual behavior. Myers WA. **Am J Psychother** 1995 Fall;49(4):473–83 (27 ref.)

The impact of exercise deprivation on well-being of habitual exercises. Szabo A. **Aust J Sci Med Sport** 1995 Sep; 27(3):68–75

The relationship between eating disorders and running in women. Estok PJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Oct; 19(5):377–87

Smoking: easy to start but so hard to stop! [letter; comment] Fraser J. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(3):267–9. Comment on: World Health Forum 1995;16(1):1–9; discussion 10–27.

[Joy riding: multiple criminal car rides in an intoxicated state in relation to dyssocial personality with addictive tendencies] Knecht T. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 196(1–2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The addictive behavior of servicemen under combat conditions] Litvintsev SV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Nov; (11):39–43, 80 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The resolution solution: longitudinal examination of New Year's change attempts. Norcross JC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988–89;1(2):127–34

BEHAVIOR, ADOLESCENT see **ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

A possible contribution of phenomenology to ethology: application to a behaviour pattern in the mouse. Lenoble F, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1996 Mar;44(1):75–83

Oxygen consumption, acid–base status, and behavior during and after acute, severe hemorrhage in fetal lambs. Kwan E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):R758–66

An apparent role of dogs in the transmission of Toxoplasma gondii. The probable importance of xenosmophilia. Frenkel JK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:402–7

Mice homozygous for a modified beta-amyloid precursor protein (beta APP) gene show impaired behavior and high incidence of agenesis of the corpus callosum. Müller U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:65–73

Roles of basigin, a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily, in behavior as to an irritating odor, lymphocyte response, and blood–brain barrier. Igakura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):33–6

Do rats show a behavioral sensitivity to low-level magnetic fields? Stern S. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(5):335–6; discussion 337–8

A behavioral animal model of posttraumatic stress disorder featuring repeated exposure to situational reminders. Pynoos RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan 15;39(2):129–34

Night and day differences in the food-intake of laboratory rats Wistar and Koletsky strains. Sidlo J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Dec;96(12):655–7

Behavior and progesterone levels in Callithrix jacchus females. Alencar AI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 May; 28(5):591–5

The influence of social isolation and peripheral innervation on Ehrlich tumor growth in mice. Bonamin LV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 May;28(5):557–62

Learning impairment in 1–2-day-old epileptic chicks. Gervais-Fagnou DD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Apr;37(4):322–7

Photic headshaking in the horse: 7 cases. Madigan JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Jul;27(4):306–11

Schistosoma mansoni: influence of infection on mouse behavior. Fiore M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Jun;83(1):46–54

Observations on task-related behaviour of Macaca arctoides. Linnankoski I, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;65(1):34–7 (7 ref.)

'Peat-bathing' by captive white-faced capuchin monkeys (Cebus capucinus). Ludes E, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;65(1):38–42

Foraging and ranging patterns in white-bellied spider monkeys. Nunes A. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;65(2):85–99

Defective corticotropin-releasing hormone mediated neuroendocrine and behavioral responses in cholestatic rats: implications for cholestatic liver disease-related sickness behaviors [see comments] Swain MG, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Nov;22(5):1560–4. Comment in: Hepatology 1995 Nov;22(5):1606–8.

Vietnamese potbellied pigs: myths and misconceptions [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 15;207(12):1537–8

Animal behavior case of the month. Dogs were evaluated because of aggression. Dodman NH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Nov 1;207(9):1168–71

Behavioral changes associated with suspected complex partial seizures in bull terriers. Dodman NH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Mar 1;208(5):688–091

Breaking the human-companion animal bond. Houpt KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 15;208(10):1653–9

Feline behavior and welfare. Landsberg G. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 15;208(4):502–5 (9 ref.)

The domestic cat: perspective on the nature and diversity of cats. Miller J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 15; 208(4):498–502 (4 ref.)

Animal behavior case of the month. A cat was referred for evaluation of self-mutilation. Schwartz S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 1;208(11):1813–4

Animal behavior case of the month. Coprophagy, urination and defecation in the house, and general fearfulness in a dog. Taylor A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Apr 1; 208(7):1026–8

Synthesizing animal and human behavior research via neural network learning theory. Tryon WW. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;26(4):303–12 (98 ref.)

Commitment using punishment. Green L, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1996 May;65(3):593–601

Drug discrimination under a concurrent schedule. Snodgrass SH, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1996 May;65(3):495–512

Dimensions of stimulus complexity. Fetterman JG. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1996 Jan;22(1):3–18 (176 ref.)

Posttraumatic brain hypothermia provides protection from sensorimotor and cognitive behavioral deficits. Bramlett HM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Jun;12(3):289–98

Correlation between the level of infection with Bunodera inconstans and Neoechinorhynchus rutili and behavioral intensity in female brook sticklebacks. McLennan DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Oct;81(5):675–82

Towards malaria control in Nigeria: a qualitative study on the population of mosquitoes. Wagbatsoma VA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Dec;115(6):363–5

Behavioural sleep in the giraffe (Giraffa camelopardalis) in a zoological garden. Tobler I, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1996 Mar; 5(1):21–32

Evolutionary cycling in predator–prey interactions: population dynamics and the red queen. Dieckmann U, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Sep 7;176(1):91–102

Status signaling games in animal contests. Kim YG. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Sep 21;176(2):221–31

Hereditary compulsive self-mutillating behaviour in laboratory rabbits. Iglauer F, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Oct; 29(4):385–93

Acquisition of a conditioned reflex in New Zealand white rabbits from three sources. Kehoe EJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Oct;29(4):394–9

Behaviour of rats in their home cages: daytime variations and effects of routine husbandry procedures analysed by time sampling techniques. Saibaba P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1996 Jan;30(1):13–21

For creationists, a call to the bar [letter] Newton P. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 9;347(9002):702

Effect of dietary alpha–linolenic acid deficiency on habituation. Frances H, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(21):1805–16

Daily pattern of flight activity of Aedes albifasciatus in central Argentina. Almeida FF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Sep–Oct;90(5):639–44

Effect of Niclosamide (Bayluscide WP 70), Anacardium occidentale hexane extract and Euphorbia splendens latex on behavior of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say, 1818), under laboratory conditions. Jurberg P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Mar–Apr;90(2):191–4

Methods of studying behavioral plasticity in Caenorhabditis elegans. Gannon TN, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995; 48:205–23 (30 ref.)

The effects of repetitive mild brain injury on cytoskeletal protein and behavior. Kanayama G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;18(2):105–15

Artificial neural networks in the analysis of behavioral topology. Korz V, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Oct; 82(10):479–81

Reunion of separated sibling mice: neurobiological and behavioral aspects. D'Amato FR, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Jan;65(1):9–16

The influence of colonic temperature changes in anaesthetised rats on tail skin temperatures and repeated testing of tail-flick latencies. Sapsed-Byrne S, et al. **Pain** 1995 Nov;63(2):255–61

Association between intermale social aggression and cellular density within the central amygdaloid nucleus in rats with lithium/pilocarpine-induced seizures. Desjardins D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Oct;81(2):635–41

Behavior predicts genes structure in a wild primate group. Altmann J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11; 93(12):5797–801

Self-recognition in primates: phylogeny and the salience of species-typical features. Hauser MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10811–14

Does behavior reflect phylogeny in swiftlets (Aves: Apodidae)? A test using cytochrome b mitochondrial DNA sequences. Lee PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7091–6

Genetic variation in vulnerability to the behavioral effects of neonatal hippocampal damage in rats. Lipska BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8906–10

Behavioral genetics of thermosensation and hygrosensation in Drosophila. Sayeed O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11;93(12):6079–84

Neocortex size and behavioural ecology in primates. Barton RA. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Feb 22; 263(1367):173–7

Fitness consequences of hoarding behaviour in the Eurasian red squirrel. Wauters LA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Dec 22;262(1365):277–81

Genetic differences in intravenous cocaine self-administration between C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. Grahame NJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Dec; 122(3):281–91

Ring bubbles of dolphins. Marten K, et al. **Sci Am** 1996 Aug; 275(2):82–7

Lioness leadership [letter; comment] Jahn GC. **Science** 1996 Mar 1;271(5253):1215–6. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1216–7. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1260–2.

Probing primate morality [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):904

Aggression in mice and men? [letter; comment] Rose SP. **Science** 1995 Oct 20;270(5235):362–4. Comment on: Science 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1763–6.

Field observations on the swarming behavior of Armigeres subalbatus (COQ) (Diptera : Culicidae). Rajavel AR. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Mar; 26(1):168–71

A wonderful dog-master story [letter] Hakansson BO. **Trop Doct** 1996 Apr;26(2):88

The science and sense behind behaviour counselling [news] **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 21;137(17):416–7

Socialising puppies [letter] [see comments] Bower C. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 8;137(2):51. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Jul 22;137(4):103.

Behavioural and cortisol response of pigs and sheep during transport. Bradshaw RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 9; 138(10):233–4

Socialising puppies [letter; comment] Dean SP. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 22;137(4):103. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Jul 8;137(2):51.

Transport of pigs [letter] Guise HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 6;138(14):339

Socialising puppies [letter; comment] Heath S. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 22;137(4):103. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Jul 8;137(2):51.

The prevalence of abnormal behaviours in dressage, eventing and endurance horses in relation to stabling. McGreevy PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 8;137(2):36–7

['Weaving' in horses] Breukink HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Mar 1;121(5):145–6 **(Dut)**

[Lick granuloma in dogs; an obsession for dogs, owners and veterinarians] Knol BW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Jan 1;121(1):21–3 **(Dut)**

[Streptococci or slurry pit ventilation?] van der Wolf PJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 May 15;121(10):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Some theoretical aspects of behavior research in domestic animals] Puppe B. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Apr;108(4):133–7 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The suckling behavior and development of biochemical parameters in piglets from conditions of group housing of suckling sows: preliminary results] Puppe B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 May;108(5):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior disorders in relation to food intake in African ostriches] Sambraus HH. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Sep;108(9):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dangerous dogs as a problem of regulatory law—the GefHuVO NW] Klindt T. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jan;103(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental trends in farm animal husbandry from an ethological point of view] Graf B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(9):423–31 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pain in the horse and one possibility for its objective evaluation] Zierz J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Apr; 24(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavioral characteristics of open-field activities in NOD mice] Kawakami K, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Oct;43(5):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related memory impairment and hippocampal damage in ddY male mice] Tanaka M, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Oct; 43(5):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binding of aldosterone with rat brain corticosteroid receptors: effect of typological features of behavior and stress] Akimov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jul; 120(7):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Activity of NO-synthase and generation of active forms of oxygen in sections of the aged rat brain: relationship with individual behavior] Onufriev MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Aug;120(8):145–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of substance P fragment (3–4) on the course of cerebral ischemia in rats with different types of behavior] Sarkisova KIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Apr; 121(4):399–403 **(Rus)**

[Strategy for using a three-dimensional space in a tropical forest by three species of rats in Vietnam] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Dec;345(4):564–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of enzymes in the nonspecific cutaneous glands in the marking behavior of field voles of the Clethrionomys species] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Mar;

347(3):424–6 **(Rus)**

Studies on migration and orientation of elk (Alces alces L. Mammalia) Zaitsev VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Feb; 346(5):712–4 **(Rus)**

[Begging and sharing in a group of adolescent chimpanzees] Butovskaia ML, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Feb;81(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Grooming and motor activity of rats during hyperbaric exposure] Sledkov Alu. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein synthesis and hormones are necessary for the song memory of birds] Nystrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Mar 13;93(11):1011–2 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pulsatile administration of D1 but not D2 dopamine agonists induces behavioral tolerance in MPTP-treated monkeys. Luquin MR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;69:239–44

Development of neurochemical and behavioral sensitivity to ethanol in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. French TA, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Sep–Oct;12(5):423–31

The suppressant effect of ethanol, delivered via intrahippocampal microdialysis, on the firing of local pyramidal cells in freely behaving rats. Ludvig N, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Sep–Oct;12(5):417–21

Effects of ethanol consumption by adolescent alcohol-preferring P rats on subsequent behavioral performance in the cross-maze and slip funnel tests. Salimov RM, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 May–Jun;13(3):297–300

Thiamine administration during chronic alcohol intake in pregnant and lactating rats: effects on the offspring neurobehavioural development. Bâ A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 Jan;31(1):27–40

Thermal and behavioral effects of lipopolysaccharide and influenza in interleukin-1 beta-deficient mice. Kozak W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R969–77

Risk assessment strategies for neuroprotective agents. Slikker W Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:198–208; discussion 209 (18 ref.)

Arteether neurotoxicity in the absence of deficits in behavioural performance in rats. Genovese RF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Aug;89(4):447–9

Neurobehavioral development of CD–1 mice after combined gestational and postnatal exposure to ozone. Dell'Omo G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(9):608–16

Effects of D-amphetamine and phencyclidine on behavior and extracellular concentrations of neurotensin and dopamine in the ventral striatum and the medial prefrontal cortex of the rat. Hertel P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Dec 14;72(1–2):103–14

Neurobehavioral effects of delta 9-THC and cannabinoid (CB1) receptor gene expression in mice. Onaivi ES, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Dec 14;72(1–2):115–25

beta-Amyloid 25–35 and/or quinolinic acid injections into the basal forebrain of young male Fischer–344 rats: behavioral, neurochemical and histological effects. Sigurdsson EM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Dec 14; 72(1–2):141–56

Modulation of drug-induced sensitization processes by endogenous opioid systems. Spanagel R. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Sep;70(1):37–49 (148 ref.)

Fear induced by the blockade of GABAA-ergic transmission in the hypothalamus of the cat: behavioral and neurochemical study. Strzelczuk M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Dec 14;72(1–2):63–71

Abnormal behavior and neurotransmissions of tenascin gene knockout mouse. Fukamauchi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 5;221(1):151–6

Effects of new endogenous nonprotein amino acids, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid derivatives, on behavior of mice. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):1027–34

Effects of repeated cold stress on aversive responses produced by intrathecal excitatory amino acids in rats. Okano K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Nov;18(11):1602–4

A behaviorally selective class of thiophene-containing benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Schove LT, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Nov;3(11):1547–61

Pharmacological characterization of behavioural responses to SK&F 83959 in relation to 'D1-like' dopamine receptors not linked to adenylyl cyclase. Deveney AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(3):2120–6

Effects of the 5-HT2B receptor agonist, BW 723C86, on three rat models of anxiety. Kennett GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;117(7):1443–8

Desipramine administration in the olfactory bulbectomized rat: changes in brain beta-adrenoceptor and 5-HT2A binding sites and their relationship to behaviour. Mudunkotuwa NT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 117(7):1481–6

Effects of 8-OHDPAT and 5-HT1A antagonists WAY100135 and WAY100635, on guinea-pig behaviour and dorsal raphe 5-HT neurone firing. Mundey MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;117(4):750–6

Role of nitric oxide in the development of tolerance and sensitization to behavioural effects of phencyclidine in mice. Noda Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 117(7):1579–85

Comparative behavioural profile of centrally administered tachykinin NK1, NK2 and NK3 receptor agonists in the guinea-pig. Piot O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 116(5):2496–502

A re-evaluation of the role of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the anxiogenic effects of yohimbine, using the selective antagonist delequamine in the rat. Redfern WS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(3):2081–9

Behavioral effects of interleukin-1 beta: modulation by gender, estrus cycle, and progesterone. Avitsur R, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1995 Sep;9(3):234–41

The effects of central administration of neuropeptide Y on behavior, neurotransmitter, and immune functions in the olfactory bulbectomized rat model of depression. Song C, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1996 Mar;10(1):1–16

Left and right 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the medial prefrontal cortex differentially alter subcortical dopamine utilization and the behavioral response to stress. Carlson JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1–2):1–9

Beta-amyloid(1–40) effects on behavior and memory. Cleary J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 5;682(1–2):69–74

Dose-dependent effects of buspirone on behavior and cerebral glucose metabolism in rats. Freo U, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;677(2):213–20

Increased sensitivity to cocaine place-preference conditioning by septal lesions in rats. Gong W, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 19;683(2):221–7

Endogenous glucocorticoids down regulate central effects of interleukin-1 beta on body temperature and behaviour in mice. Goujon E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8; 702(1–2):173–80

Effects of infusion of cholinergic drugs into the prefrontal cortex area on delayed matching to position performance in the rat. Herremans AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4; 711(1–2):102–11

Cholecystokinin modulates mesolimbic dopaminergic influences on male rat copulatory behavior. Markowski VP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 20;699(2):266–74

Altered behavioral and neurochemical response to stress in benzodiazepine-withdrawn rats. Martijena ID, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 18;712(2):239–44

The hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in two types of Wistar rats with different stress responses. I. Morphometric comparison. Mulders WH, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 14; 689(1):47–60

Cadmium exposure attenuates the initiation of behavioral sensitization to cocaine. Nation JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8;702(1–2):223–32

A protective effect of lithium on rat behaviour altered by ibotenic acid lesions of the basal forebrain cholinergic system. Pascual T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 16; 695(2):289–92

Modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonist-induced darting behaviour by the peptidomimetic PAMTA. Savelli JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 5;682(1–2):41–9

Chronic antioxidant treatment improves the cognitive performance of aged rats. Socci DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 25;693(1–2):88–94

Central cardiovascular and behavioral effects of carboxy- and amino-terminal fragments of substance P in conscious rats. Tschöpe C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 28;690(1):15–24

Amygdaloid neurons respond to clozapine rather than haloperidol in behaving rats pretreated with intra-amygdaloid amphetamine. Wang Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1–2):64–72

Gangliosides attenuate stress-induced changes on body weight, motor activity and on the behavioral response to 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Cancela LM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;40(2):105–10

d-Sulpiride inhibits oral behaviour elicited from the nucleus accumbens of freely moving rats. Prinssen EP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;39(2):101–7

Effect of cocaine metabolites on behavior: possible neuroendocrine mechanisms. Schuelke GS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;39(1):43–8

Roles of dopamine D1 receptors in striatal fos protein induction associated with methamphetamine behavioral sensitization in rats. Yoshida H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 38(4):393–7

Reinforcing properties of the substance P C-fragment analog DiMe-C7 in Carassius auratus. Mattioli R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Apr;29(4):495–9

Effect of age and magnesium administration on the performance of SHR in the elevated plus-maze. Oliveira GM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Mar;28(3):343–6

The behavioral sensitization induced by fencamfamine is not related to plasma drug levels. Planeta CS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jun;28(6):667–70

Is perinatal picrotoxin anxiogenic? Silva MR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jun;28(6):663–6

Effects of sublethal exposure to an organophosphate on the flying performance of captive starlings. Fryday SL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Sep;55(3):366–73

Endocrine, gonadal and behavioral responses of male crucian carp to the hormonal pheromone 17 alpha,20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one. Bjerselius R, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Apr;20(2):221–30

Effects of calmodulin antisense oligonucleotides on chemoresponse in Paramecium. Yano J, et al. **Chem Senses** 1996 Feb;21(1):55–8

Chronic effects of haloperidol and SCH23390 on operant and licking behaviors in the rat. Liao RM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1995;38(2):65–73

Sex differences and the effect of gonadectomy on morphine-induced antinociception and dependence in rats and mice. Ali BH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 May;22(5):342–4

Dopamine receptor agonist- and antagonist-induced behaviors in primates previously treated with dopamine receptor antagonists: the pathogenetic mechanisms of acute oral dyskinesia. Lublin H. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Dec; 18(6):533–51

Computerized measurement of MK-801-elicited popping and hyperactivity in mice. Rosse RB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Oct;18(5):448–57

Involvement of dopamine D1 receptors in phencyclidine-induced behavioral stimulation in rats. Tsutsumi T, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Feb; 18(1):64–71

Perinatal astemizole exposure in the rat throughout gestation: long-term behavioral and anatomic effects associated with reproduction. Almeida RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1996 Jun;114(2):123–7

Steroid hormone effects on neurons subserving behavior. Weeks JC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Dec;5(6):809–15 (57 ref.)

Effects of azinphos-methyl on the reproductive success of the bluegill sunfish, Lepomis macrochirus, in littoral enclosures. Tanner DK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Nov;32(2):184–93

Infant monkey hyperexcitability after prenatal exposure to antiepileptic compounds. Phillips NK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Oct;37(10):991–9

Effects of the GABA-uptake inhibitor tiagabine on electroencephalogram, spike-wave discharges and behaviour of rats. Coenen AM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Jun;21(2):89–94

Intracerebral injection of phospholipase A2 inhibits dopamine-mediated behavior in rats: possible implications for schizophrenia. Brunner J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;246(1):13–6

Stereospecific transduction of behavioral effects via diazepam-insensitive GABAA receptors. Acri JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 24;278(3):213–23

Behavioural response to SKF 38393 and quinpirole following chronic antidepressant treatment. Allison K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 24;277(2–3):139–44

Prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide, thyrotropin-releasing hormone and beta-endorphin-(10–16), like antidepressants, antagonize melatonin-induced behavioural changes in rats. Hatta K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 25;284(3):327–30

Differential role of delta-opioid receptors in the development and expression of behavioral sensitization to cocaine. Heidbreder C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 18; 298(3):207–16

Effect of the selective CCKB receptor antagonist LY288513 on conditioned fear stress in rats. Izumi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 4;300(1–2):25–31

Nitric oxide modulates retention of immobility in the forced swimming test in rats. Jefferys D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 11;295(2–3):131–5

Bioallethrin causes permanent changes in behavioural and muscarinic acetylcholine receptor variables in adult mice exposed neonatally to DDT. Johansson U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 1;293(2):159–66

Selective adenosine A2A receptor/dopamine D2 receptor interactions in animal models of schizophrenia. Kafka SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 11;295(2–3):147–54

Modification of behavioral effects of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin following chronic ethanol consumption in the rat: evidence for the involvement of 5-HT1A receptors in ethanol dependence. Kleven M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 15; 281(3):219–28

Behavioral and neurochemical actions of the strychnine-insensitive glycine receptor antagonist, 7-chlorokynurenate, in rats. Kretschmer BD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 23;280(1):37–45

Characterization of two novel sigma receptor ligands: antidystonic effects in rats suggest sigma receptor antagonism. Matsumoto RR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 14;280(3):301–10

Effects of various dopamine uptake inhibitors on striatal extracellular dopamine levels and behaviours in rats. Nakachi N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 4; 281(2):195–203

Blockade of morphine-induced place preference by diazepam in mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 14; 280(3):327–30

Intrastriatal injection of opioid receptor agonists inhibits apomorphine-induced behavior in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated mice. Toyoshi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 29;294(2–3):637–43

Behavioral studies on the putative gamma-type endorphin receptor using different antibodies. Van Ree JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 12;279(2–3):187–96

Methamphetamine plus scopolamine potentiates behavioral sensitization and conditioning. Yui K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 12;279(2–3):135–42

A behavioral model of excitotoxicity: retinal degeneration, loss of vision, and subsequent recovery after intraocular NMDA administration in adult rats. Sabel BA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;106(1):93–105

(–)-nicotine protects against systemic kainic acid-induced excitotoxic effects. Borlongan CV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Dec;136(2):261–5

Single-dose and 13-week repeated-dose neurotoxicity screening studies of chlorpyrifos insecticide. Mattsson JL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Apr;34(4):393–405

Assessment of offspring development and behavior following gestational exposure to inhaled methanol in the rat. Stanton ME, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Nov;28(1):100–10

REM sleep deprivation treatment enhances the effect of clozapine in the forced swimming test. Asakura W, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(6):1225–8

Quantitative assessment of amphetamine induced behavioural changes in rhesus monkeys, Macaca mulatta. Palit G. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Dec;33(12):980–2

Cyclodiene insecticides-induced changes in the central depressive effect of chlorpromazine in rats. Balasubramaniam E, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;39(3):231–6

Rat fetal and postnatal development after treatment in utero with histamine H1 antagonists. Sturman G, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S74–5

Biochemical, neuropathological and behavioral studies in hens induced by acute exposure of tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate. Nanda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 82(3–4):243–54

Anti-progesterone effects on maternal recognition and behaviour imprinted during first pregnancy in mice. Crombie DL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Nov;147(2):331–7

Behavioral economics of concurrent ethanol-sucrose and sucrose reinforcement in the rat: effects of altering variable-ratio requirements. Petry NM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1995 Nov;64(3):331–59

Effects of benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonists and nicotine on behavioral vigilance in senescent rats. Turchi J, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1996 May; 51(3):B225–31

Behavioural and neurochemical interactions of the AMPA antagonist GYKI 52466 and the non-competitive NMDA antagonist dizocilpine in rats. Bubser M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;101(1–3):115–26

Drug-induced oral dyskinesias in rats after traditional and new neuroleptics. Kakigi T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;101(1–3):41–9

Antidepressant-like effects of SR 57227A, a 5-HT3 receptor agonist, in rodents. Poncelet M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;102(2):83–90

Behavioural effects of adenosine locally applied into ventral hippocampus of adult male rats. Salas SL, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;100(1):63–72

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and capsaicin on behavior and cerebrospinal fluid amino acid concentrations of unanesthetized rats: a microdialysis study. Malmberg AB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2185–93

Antisense vasopressin oligonucleotides: uptake, turnover, distribution, toxicity and behavioral effects. Meeker R, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Jun;7(6):419–28

Long-term antidepressant treatment reduces behavioural deficits in transgenic mice with impaired glucocorticoid receptor function. Montkowski A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Nov;7(11):841–5

Phasic firing of single neurons in the rat nucleus accumbens correlated with the timing of intravenous cocaine self-administration. Peoples LL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 15;16(10):3459–73

Repeated cocaine augments excitatory amino acid transmission in the nucleus accumbens only in rats having developed behavioral sensitization. Pierce RC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 15;16(4):1550–60

Automation of the social interaction test by a video-tracking system: behavioural effects of repeated phencyclidine treatment. Sams-Dodd F. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jul; 59(2):157–67

Association of nerve growth factor mRNA levels with MK-801-induced explosive behaviors in mice. Riley LA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Sep 1;42(1):80–4

Brain iron and behavior of rats are not normalized by treatment of iron deficiency anemia during early development. Felt BT, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Mar; 126(3):693–701

Esters of L-dopa: structure-hydrolysis relationships and ability to induce circling behaviour in an experimental model of hemiparkinsonism. Brunner-Guenat M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;47(10):861–9

Dexamethasone reduces the behavioural effects induced by baclofen in mice. Capasso A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):425–30

Comparison of behavioural effects of repeated treatment with methamphetamine plus scopolamine and methamphetamine alone on behavioural sensitization and conditioned response. Yui K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 47(10):852–6

Effects of benztropine on behavioral and toxic effects of cocaine: comparison with atropine and the selective dopamine uptake inhibitor 1-[2-(diphenylmethoxy)ethyl]-4-(3-phenyl-propyl)-piperazine. Acri JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr; 277(1):198–206

Schedule-controlled behavioral effects of the selective 2-amino-3-(5-methyl-3-hydroxyisoxazol-4-yl)propanoic acid antagonist LY293558 in pigeons. Benvenga MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):164–70

Agonist efficacy and the behavioral effects of dopamine D1 receptor ligands: drug interaction studies in squirrel monkeys. Bergman J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):942–50

Development of behavioral sensitization to cocaine: influence of kappa opioid receptor agonists. Heidbreder CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):150–63

Role of extracellular dopamine in the initiation and long-term expression of behavioral sensitization to cocaine. Heidbreder CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug; 278(2):490–502

Serotonergic modulation of the behavioral effects of cocaine in the squirrel monkey. Howell LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1551–9

Nitric oxide mediation of cocaine-induced dopaminergic behaviors: ambulation-accelerating activity, reverse tolerance and conditioned place preference in mice. Kim HS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):551–7

Perinatal methadone exposure produces physical dependence and altered behavioral development in the rat. Kunko PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1344–51

Effects of drug discrimination history on the generalization of pentobarbital to other drugs. McMillan DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):50–61

Repeated intra-ventral tegmental area administration of SKF-38393 induces behavioral and neurochemical sensitization to a subsequent cocaine challenge. Pierce RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):384–92

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) antagonist [D-Phe12,Nle21,38,C alpha MeLeu37]CRF attenuates the acute actions of the highly potent cannabinoid receptor agonist HU-210 on defensive-withdrawal behavior in rats. Rodríguez de Fonseca F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):56–64

Effects of cocaine on pulsatile activity of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in male rhesus monkeys: neuroendocrine and behavioral correlates. Sarnyai Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr; 277(1):225–34

Cocaine-induced sensitization of metabolic activity in extrapyramidal circuits involves prior dopamine D1-like receptor stimulation. Thomas WL Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):347–53

Evidence for involvement of ventral tegmental area cyclic AMP systems in behavioral sensitization to psychostimulants. Tolliver BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):411–20

Antiphencyclidine monoclonal Fab fragments reverse phencyclidine-induced behavioral effects and ataxia in rats. Valentine JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug; 278(2):709–16

Effects of metrifonate, its transformation product dichlorvos, and other organophosphorus and reference cholinesterase inhibitors on Morris water escape behavior in young-adult rats. van der Staay FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug;278(2):697–708

Antinociceptive action of 2-(4-bromobenzoyl)-3-methyl-4,6-dimethoxy benzofuran, a novel xanthoxyline derivative on chemical and thermal models of nociception in mice. Vaz ZR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):304–12

Only controls: effect of handling, sham injection, and intraperitoneal injection of saline on behavior of mice in an elevated plus-maze. Lapin IP. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Oct;34(2):73–7

The effects of laboratory handling procedures on naloxone-precipitated withdrawal behavior in morphine-dependent rats. Pierce TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Nov;34(3):149–55

Behavioral, neurochemical, and neuromorphological effects of deltamethrin in adult rats. Husain R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Aug 9;48(5):515–26

Rat strain- and gender-related differences in neurobehavioral screening: acute trimethyltin neurotoxicity. Moser VC. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Apr 19;47(6):567–86

Effects of the neonatal vitamin A exposure on behaviors of adult rats. Kihara T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 May; 20(2):93–101

Changes in the behavioral parameters following the lipopolysaccharide administration in goats. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Dec;57(6):1041–4

Age-related effects of aluminum ingestion on brain aluminum accumulation and behavior in rats. Domingo JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(17):1387–95

Place preference and microdialysis studies with two derivatives of methylphenidate. Gatley SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(24):PL345–52

Inhibition by noncompetitive NMDA receptor antagonists of apomorphine-induced climbing behavior in mice. Kim HS, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(17):1397–402

Behavioral effects of (+/–)-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane, (DOI) in the elevated plus-maze test. Onaivi ES, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Nov 17;57(26):2455–66

Effect of naltrindole on the development of physical dependence on morphine in mice: a behavioral and biochemical study. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1995; 57(17):PL247–52

Effects of the beta-adrenergic blockers propranolol and acebutolol on stress-induced learned helplessness behavior of rats. Danchev N, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;17(7):463–7

Central effects of endothelin-1 (ET-1) and endothelin-3 (ET-3) in mice. Maslarova J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;17(7):431–6

Behaviour-related effects of nicotine on slow EEG waves in basal nucleus-lesioned rats. Bringmann A. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 353(2):168–74

Effects of RGH 2202 on cognitive and motor behavior of the rat. Drago F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Jan-Feb; 17(1):67–71

Increased susceptibility to MPTP toxicity in middle-aged rhesus monkeys. Ovadia A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Nov-Dec;16(6):931–7

Effects of formalin-induced pain on ACTH, beta-endorphin, corticosterone and interleukin-6 plasma levels in rats. Aloisi AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jul;62(1):13–8

Nitric oxide synthesis inhibitors prevent rapid behavioral effects of corticosterone in rats. Sandi C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 May;63(5):446–53

Activation of 5-HT2A receptors potentiates pain produced by inflammatory mediators. Abbott FV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Jan;35(1):99–110

Further evidence that the mouse defense test battery is useful for screening anxiolytic and panicolytic drugs: effects of acute and chronic treatment with alprazolam. Griebel G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Dec;34(12):1625–33

Systemic DL-kynurenine and probenecid pretreatment attenuates quinolinic acid-induced neurotoxicity in rats. Santamaría A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Jan; 35(1):23–8

Behavioural and neurochemical effects of OPC-14597, a novel antipsychotic drug, on dopaminergic mechanisms in rat brain. Semba J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jul; 34(7):785–91

Effects of remacemide and its metabolite FPL 12495 on spike-wave discharges, electroencephalogram and behaviour in rats with absence epilepsy. van Luijtelaar EL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Apr;34(4):419–25

Stability of interindividual differences in serotonin function and its relationship to severe aggression and competent social behavior in rhesus macaque females. Higley JD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Jan;14(1):67–76

The effects of a selective cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, rolipram, on methamphetamine-induced behavior. Iyo M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Aug;13(1):33–9

The interpeduncular nucleus regulates nicotine's effects on free-field activity. Hentall ID, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 15;6(18):2469–72

Influence of neuropeptides on the processes of higher nervous activity in primates. The action of cyclic analogs of enkephalins on the behavior of the lower monkeys. Silakov VL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 25(5):386–92

Endogenous analgesia in the chicken. Gentle MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 15;201(3):211–4

Recombinant acetylcholinesterase has behavioural effects in the rat substantia nigra not attributable to its enzymatic activity. Hawkins CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 15; 197(3):203–6

Local injection of bicuculline into area 8 and area 6 of the rhesus monkey induces deficits in performance of a visual discrimination GO/NO-GO task. Oishi T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 May;22(2):163–77

The mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus in rats--II. Behavioral and neurochemical effects of GABA agonists. Churchill L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan;70(1):103–12

Prior exposure to cocaine diminishes behavioral and biochemical responses to aversive conditioning: reversal by glycine/N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist co-treatment. Morrow BA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov; 69(1):233–40

Effects of lesions of prefrontal cortex, amygdala, or fornix on behavioral sensitization to amphetamine: comparison with N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists. Wolf ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(2):417–39

Stage-specific effects of prenatal d-methamphetamine exposure on behavioral and eye development in rats. Acuff-Smith KD, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Mar-Apr;18(2):199–215

Effects of acute treatment with dopaminergic drugs on open field behavior of adult monkeys treated with lead during the first year postpartum. Ferguson SA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Mar-Apr;18(2):181–8

Prenatal coexposure to metallic mercury vapour and methylmercury produce interactive behavioural changes in adult rats. Fredriksson A, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Mar-Apr;18(2):129–34

Validation of automated behavioral test systems. Henck JW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Mar-Apr;18(2):189–97

Behavioral teratology and dominant lethal evaluation of nitrous oxide exposure in rats. Holson RR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Sep-Oct;17(5):583–92

The effect of chronic cocaine exposure during pregnancy on the acquisition of operant behaviors by rhesus monkey offspring. Morris P, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Mar-Apr;18(2):155–66

Comparisons of the acute effects of cholinesterase inhibitors using a neurobehavioral screening battery in rats. Moser VC. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Nov-Dec;17(6):617–25

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure and early experience on home-cage and open-field activity in mice. Mothes HK, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Jan-Feb;18(1):59–65

Neurotoxicity of sodium fluoride in rats [letter] Ross JF, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Nov-Dec;17(6):685–8

Effects of inhalation of cadmium on the rat olfactory system:

behavior and morphology. Sun TJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Jan-Feb;18(1):89-98

Altered behavioral responses in 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid treated and amphetamine challenged rats. Evangelista de Duffard AM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Fall; 16(3):479-88

Enhanced N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-induced activity following morphine: sensitivity to sigma and PCP ligands. Larson AA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;147:146-60 (20 ref.)

Effects of prenatal morphine and cocaine on postnatal behaviors and brain neurotransmitters. Vathy I. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;158:88-114 (118 ref.)

Effects of morphine, pentobarbital and amphetamine on formalin-induced behaviours in infant rats: sedation versus specific suppression of pain. Abbott FV, et al. **Pain** 1995 Sep;62(3):303-12

Dextromethorphan suppresses both formalin-induced nociceptive behavior and the formalin-induced increase in spinal cord c-fos mRNA. Elliott KJ, et al. **Pain** 1995 Jun; 61(3):401-9

alpha-MSH-induced behavior: changes after diazepam and baclofen administration related with cyclic AMP levels. Cremer C, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(5):821-5

The CCKB antagonist, L-365,260, attenuates fear-potentiated startle. Josselyn SA, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(7):1313-5

Nitric oxide is involved in the ACTH-induced behavioral syndrome. Poggioli R, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(7):1263-8

Behavioral sensitization, behavioral tolerance, and increased [3H]WIN 35,428 binding in rabbit caudate nucleus after repeated injections of cocaine. Aloyo VJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Oct;52(2):335-40

Effects of varying temporal exposure to lead on behavioral development in herring gull (Larus argentatus) chicks. Burger J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov; 52(3):601-8

Effect of threonine on the behavioural development of the rat. Castagne V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Oct; 52(2):281-9

Unsignaled morphine delivery does not disrupt the development of associative morphine tolerance in the rat. Cepeda-Benito A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jul;54(3):575-80

5-HT1A receptor full and partial agonists and 5-HT2C (but not 5-HT3) receptor antagonists increase rates of punished responding in rats. Cervo L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec;52(4):671-6

Neurochemical and neurobehavioral effects of repeated gestational exposure to chlorpyrifos in maternal and developing rats. Chanda SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Apr;53(4):771-6

Ethological comparison of the effects of diazepam and acute/chronic imipramine on the behaviour of mice in the elevated plus-maze. Cole JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov;52(3):473-8

Cocaine cross-sensitization to dopamine uptake inhibitors: unique effects of GBR12909. Elmer GI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Apr;53(4):911-8

Acute behavioral effects of phencyclidine on rhesus monkey performance in an operant test battery. Frederick DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec;52(4):789-97

Psychosocial stress in tree shrews: clomipramine counteracts behavioral and endocrine changes. Fuchs E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 May;54(1):219-28

Neonatal organizational effects of the 5-HT2 and 5-HT1A subsystems on adult behavior in the rat. González MI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 May;54(1):195-203

A review of the validity and variability of the elevated plus-maze as an animal model of anxiety. Hogg S. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 May;54(1):21-30 (56 ref.)

Serotonergic activation reduces defensive freezing in the conditioned fear paradigm. Inoue T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Apr;53(4):825-31

A dose-response analysis of the behavioral effects of (+)MK-801 in guinea pig: comparison with CPP. Jerram AH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Apr; 53(4):799-807

The behavioral effects of MK-801 injected into nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen of rats. al-Khatib I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec;52(4):723-30

Behavioral responses of restricted-fed fowls to pharmacological manipulation of 5-HT and GABA receptor subtypes. Kostal L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Apr;53(4):995-1004

Some behavioural and neurochemical aspects of subacute (+/-)3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine administration in rats. McNamara MG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov;52(3):479-84

Uridine reduces rotation induced by L-dopa and methamphetamine in 6-OHDA-treated rats. Myers CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec;52(4):749-53

Changes in behavioral sensitivity to SKF-38393 and quinpirole following withdrawal from continuous cocaine administration in rats. Neisewander JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Apr;53(4):935-42

Effects of RGH-2202 on behavioral deficits after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Noda Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec;52(4):695-9

"Anxiolytic" action of diazepam and abecarnil in a modified open field test. Rex A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Apr;53(4):1005-11

Behavioural response to pharmacologic manipulation of serotonin receptors in the genetically dystonic hamster. Richter A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec; 52(4):655-65

Ethopharmacological analysis of the effects of putative 'anxiogenic' agents in the mouse elevated plus-maze. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec; 52(4):805-13

Modulation of plus-maze behaviour in mice by the preferential D3-receptor agonist 7-OH-DPAT. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 May;54(1):79-84

Effect of amphetamine on behavior maintained by sucrose: interaction of reinforcement schedule and food restriction. Slawecki CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jul; 54(3):595-600

Muscarinic antagonists are anxiogenic in rats tested in the black-white box. Smythe JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 May;54(1):57-63

Involvement of D1 and D2 dopamine systems in the behavioral effects of cocaine in rats. Ushijima I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec;52(4):737-41

Effects of dietary gamma-linolenic acid and prenatal ethanol on mouse brain and behavior. Wainwright PE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Apr;53(4):843-52

CRF administered to pregnant rats alters offspring behavior and morphology. Williams MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):161-7

Play behavior and stress responsivity in periadolescent offspring exposed prenatally to cocaine. Wood RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Oct;52(2):367-74

Behavioural effects of the dopamine D3 receptor agonist 7-OH-DPAT in rats. Ferrari F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;32(1-2):63-8

Behavioural assessment in rats of the antipsychotic potential of the potent dopamine D2 receptor antagonist, (-)eticlopride. Ferrari F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 May; 31(5):261-7

Different postnatal development of convulsions and lethality induced by strychnine in rats. Kubová H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;77:219-24

Octopus vulgaris (Mollusca, Cephalopoda) as a model in behavioral pharmacology: a test of handling effects. Agnisola C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr-May; 59(4-5):729-33

Testosterone-induced changes of call structure, midbrain and syrinx anatomy in partridges. Beani L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Dec;58(6):1149-57

Effect of anabolic steroids on behavior and physiological characteristics of female mice. Bronson FH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jan;59(1):49-55

Effects of estrogen and male head coloration on chemosensory investigation of female cloacal pheromones by male broad-headed skinks (Eumeces laticeps). Cooper WE Jr. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Dec;58(6):1221-5

Behavioral responses to low doses of cocaine are affected by genetics and experimental history. Morse AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Nov;58(5):891-7

Analysis of polysaccharide taste in hamsters: behavioral and neural studies. Rehnberg BG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Mar;59(3):505-16

Acute and longer term effects of meso-2,3 dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA) on the behavior of lead-exposed and control mice. Stewart PW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr-May;59(4-5):849-55

Estimation of central activity of hydroxyproline--the amino acid characteristic for collagen degradation products. Wiśniewski K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 47(4):285-91

Decreases in aggression in tryptophan-supplemented broiler breeder males are not due to increases in blood niacin levels. Shea-Moore MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar; 75(3):370-4

Daidzin suppresses ethanol consumption by Syrian golden hamsters without blocking acetaldehyde metabolism. Keung WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8990-3

Growth hormone increases predation exposure of rainbow trout. Jönsson E, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 May 22;263(1370):647-51

Study of the mechanisms involved in behavioral changes induced by flunitrazepam in morphine withdrawal. Valverde O, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 19(5):973-91

Behavioural pharmacology of 'D-1-like' dopamine receptors: further subtyping, new pharmacological probes and interactions with 'D-2-like' receptors. Waddington JL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 19(5):811-31 (65 ref.)

Anxiolytic-like effects of selective mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid antagonists on fear-enhanced behavior in the elevated plus-maze. Korte SM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(4):385-94

Pharmacological specificity of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol discrimination in rats. Barrett RL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(4):419-24

A comparison of the behavioral effects of minaprine, amphetamine and stress. Cabib S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Sep;121(1):73-80

Anxiolytic-like effects of yohimbine in the murine plus-maze: strain independence and evidence against alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediation. Cole JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(4):425-36

Active behaviors in the rat forced swimming test differentially produced by serotonergic and noradrenergic antidepressants. Detke MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Sep;121(1):66-72

Nicotine self-administration in rats. Donny EC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Dec;122(4):390-94

Ethopharmacological analysis of naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal syndrome in rats: a newly-developed "etho-score". Fdez Espejo E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Nov;122(2):122-30

A comparison of behavioural effects of prenatally administered oxazepam in mice exposed to open-fields in the laboratory and the real world. Fiore M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Nov;122(1):72-7

The additive effects of quinine on antidepressant drugs in the forced swimming test in mice. Guo WY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Sep;121(2):173-9

Do alpha-2 adrenoceptors modify coping strategies in rats? Haller J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Dec; 122(4):379-85

The role of the ascending 5-hydroxytryptaminergic pathways in timing behaviour: further observations with the interval bisection task. Ho MY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jul;120(2):213-9

Velnacrine maleate improves delayed matching performance by aged monkeys. Jackson WJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(4):391-8

Dose-dependent effects of the D3-preferring agonist 7-OH-DPAT on motor behaviors and place conditioning. Khroyan TV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Dec; 122(4):351-7

Relationship between the discriminative stimulus effects and plasma concentrations of intramuscular cocaine in rhesus monkeys. Lamas X, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(3):331-8

Chronic treatment with MK-801 affects the behavioral response to both D1 and D2 dopamine agonist in the one-trial inhibitory avoidance. Mele A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(3):401-5

The ambivalent behaviour "stretched approach posture" in the rat as a paradigm to characterize anxiolytic drugs. Molewijk HE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Sep; 121(1):81-90

Behavioural consequences of maternal exposure to natural cannabinoids in rats. Navarro M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Nov;122(1):1-14 (110 ref.)

Scopolamine prevents augmentation of stereotypy induced by chronic methamphetamine treatment. Ohmori T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Sep;121(2):158-63

Effects of the dopamine D1 receptor antagonist SCH 39166 on the ingestive behaviour of alcohol-preferring rats. Panocka I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jul; 120(2):227-35

The stimulation of cholecystokinin receptors in the rostral nucleus accumbens significantly antagonizes the EEG and behavioural effects induced by phencyclidine in rats. Popoli P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jul;120(2):156-61

Kappa opioid agonists produce anxiolytic-like behavior on the elevated plus-maze. Privette TH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(4):444-50

Bromocriptine enhancement of responding for conditioned reward depends on intact D1 receptor function. Ranaldi R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(4):437-43

Benzodiazepine (omega) receptor partial agonists and the acquisition of conditioned fear in mice. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Sep;121(1):104-8

Chronic administration of l-sulpiride at non-neuroleptic doses reduces the duration of immobility in experimental models of "depression-like" behavior. Vergoni AV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Sep;121(2):279-81

Morphine and naltrexone modulate D2 but not D1 receptor induced motor behavior in MPTP-lesioned monkeys. Vermeulen RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr; 118(4):451-9

Chronic infusion of a CRH1 receptor antisense oligodeoxynucleotide into the central nucleus of the amygdala reduced anxiety-related behavior in socially defeated rats. Liebsch G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Oct 20; 59(2):229-39

Reproductive and neurobehavioral effects of imazalil administered to mice. Tanaka T. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 May-Jun;9(3):281-8

The effect of reduced glutathione (TAD-600) on the behavior of rats neonatally intoxicated with ethanol. Lupu V, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1994 Jan-Dec;31(1-4):59-67

Heparin reduces neurological impairment after cerebral arterial air embolism in the rabbit. Ryu KH, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):303-9; discussion 310

Tyrosine enhances behavioral and mesocorticolimbic dopaminergic responses to aversive conditioning. Morrow BA, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Feb;22(2):100-5

Application of a protein synthesis inhibitor into the ventral tegmental area, but not the nucleus accumbens, prevents behavioral sensitization to cocaine. Sorg BA, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Jul;20(3):217-24

Reproductive and neurobehavioral effects of Sunset yellow FCF administered to mice in the diet. Tanaka T. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1996 Jan-Feb;12(1):69-79

Anxiogenic activity of centrally administered scorpion (Mesobuthus tamulus) venom in rats. Bhattacharya SK. **Toxicon** 1995 Nov;33(11):1491-9

Behavioral changes with alterations of choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivities induced by N-butyl benzenesulfonamide. Lee WY, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Dec;37(6):537–42

[Anti-sense in medicine and central nervous system disorders] Cohen H, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Apr 1;130(7):500–2 (14 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Behavioral effects of chronic apomorphine, and D-1/D-2 dopamine receptor activities in rats] Minematsu N. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 15(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of anxiolytics (5)—Vogel-type conflict task in mice] Umezu T. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 15(4):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavioral studies of KSG-504, a new CCK-A receptor antagonist] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Jan;107(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 5-HT1A receptor agonist and 5-HT1B receptor agonist on single and paired rats' behavior] Kumasegawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Sep;47(9):875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thymoptin on behavior of experimental animals] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Mar; 121(3):285–7 **(Rus)**

[Effects of L-arginine and its functional antagonist N-nitro-L-arginine on behavior] Dubynin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Nov;120(11):465–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of an exogenous histone substance administered by different routes on intraspecies aggression in male mice] Gladysheva OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Sep; 120(9):271–2 **(Rus)**

[Antimotion-sickness effect of nooglutil and its neuronal mechanism] Iasentsov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 May;119(5):515–6 **(Rus)**

[Behavioral effects of penicillin in experimental anxiety in rats] Kaluev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Oct; 120(10):352–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of substance P on changes in neurological status and behavioral reactions observed during long-term cerebral ischemia in rats with varying types of behavior] Sarkisova KIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Aug;120(8):132–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of substance P on behavioral indicators in "open field" and "forced swimming" tests in rats of different behavioral types] Sarlospva IIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Mar; 121(3):244–7 **(Rus)**

[Coenzyme Q (ubiquinone) as a behavioural modifier in rats, subjected to low-background ionizing radiation] Semenova TP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Oct;344(6):840–2 **(Rus)**

[The effect of melatonin on rat behavior in a conflict situation] Baturin VA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Nov–Dec;58(6):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the anxiolytic action of taftsin and its analog TP-7 on behavior and serotonin metabolism in the brain of rats with chronic deprivation of serotoninergic system activity] Seredenin SB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Nov–Dec;58(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the intraperitoneal administration of a physiological solution on rat behavior in the "open field" test and on the activity of the enzymes participating in neuropeptide metabolism] Vernigora AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Dec;81(12):121–5 **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the complex realization of the goal-directed behavior of animals under chronic morphine and cocaine administration] Azarov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jul–Aug; 45(4):765–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the effects of the systemic and intraventricular administration of serotonin antibodies on the behavioral reactions and nociceptive sensitivity in animals] Evseev VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan–Feb; 46(1):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diazepam eliminates the anxious state induced by amputation of the vibrissae (a model for assessing anxious behavior)] Kozlovskiĭ VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct; 45(5):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correlation of the behavioral, bioelectrical and cytobiochemical characteristics of the effect of taftsin] Popova NS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan–Feb; 46(1):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of enkephalin on rat behavior after damage to the serotoninergic neurons] Shugalev NP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Nov–Dec; 45(6):1214–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of early illumination conditions on illumination preferences in the ant. Korczyńska J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(3):222

Strain difference in early postnatal sleep-wake behaviour between Alko Alcohol and Wistar rats. Hilakivi I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 May;154(1):75–80

Olfactory responses of host-seeking Anopheles gambiae s.s. Giles (Diptera: Culicidae). de Jong R, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Aug;59(4):333–5

Effects of body size and social context on the arboreal activities of lowland gorillas in the Central African Republic. Remis M. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Aug; 97(4):413–33

Matrilineal distribution of louse egg-handling techniques during grooming in free-ranging Japanese macaques. Tanaka I. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Oct;98(2):197–201

An intact glutamatergic trigeminal pathway is essential for the cardiac response to simulated diving. McCulloch PF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R669–77

The role of CRF in behavioral aspects of stress. Heinrichs SC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;771:92–104 (63 ref.)

Behavior contingent processing of vestibular sensory signals in the vestibular nuclei. McCrea RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 19;781:292–303

Behavioral, neurochemical, and immunological responses to CRF administration. Is CRF a mediator of stress? Song C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;771:55–72

Regulation of pigeon cropmilk secretion and parental behaviors by prolactin. Horseman ND, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1995;15:213–38 (130 ref.)

Involvement of regions of the 4th and 7th chromosomes in the open-field activity of mice. Clément Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Sep;70(1):51–7

Physiological release of excitatory amino acids. Fillenz M. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Nov;71(1–2):51–67 (159 ref.)

Neurobehavioral effects of delta 9-THC and cannabinoid (CB1) receptor gene expression in mice. Onaivi ES, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Dec 14;72(1–2):115–25

Lateralization of rotational behavior in developing and adult hamsters. Uziel D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Feb; 75(1–2):169–77

D1-class dopamine receptor involvement in the behavioral recovery from prefrontal cortical injury. Vargo JM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Dec 14;72(1–2):39–48

The problem of animal consciousness in relation to neuropsychology. Weiskrantz L. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Nov;71(1–2):171–5 (17 ref.)

Brain microdialysis and its application for the study of animal behaviour. Westerink BH. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Oct; 70(2):103–24 (153 ref.)

A behavioral study of the development of hereditary cerebellar ataxia in the shaker rat mutant. Wolf LW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Feb;75(1–2):67–81

Organization of motor and posture patterns in paradise fish (Macropodus opercularis): environmental and genetic components of phenotypical correlation structures. Gerlai R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Jul;25(4):385–96

Steroid control of higher brain function and behavior. Mortaud S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1996 Jul;26(4):367–72 (22 ref.)

Application of antisense DNA method for the study of molecular bases of brain function and behavior. Ogawa S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1996 May;26(3):279–92 (85 ref.)

The economy of winter: phenotypic plasticity in behavior and brain structure. Jacobs LF. **Biol Bull** 1996 Aug; 191(1):92–100 (61 ref.)

Genetic lineage, bone mass, and physical activity in mice. Kaye M, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2):131–5

Open-field and tonic immobility responses in domestic chicks of two genetic lines differing in their propensity to feather peck. Jones RB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):525–30

Male Fischer 344 and Lewis rats display differences in locomotor reactivity, but not in anxiety-related behaviours: relationship with the hippocampal serotonergic system. Chaouloff F, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 25;693(1–2):169–78

The neurotoxins colchicine and kainic acid block odor-induced fast waves and olfactory-evoked potentials in the dentate gyrus of the behaving rat. Heale VR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 4;690(2):157–66

Impairments and compensatory adjustments in spontaneous movement after unilateral dopamine depletion in rats. Miklyaeva EI, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 29;681(1–2):23–40

Elevated (+)-maze and hole-board exploration in lurcher mutant mice. Monnier C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8; 702(1–2):169–72

Recovery of vibrissae-dependent behavioral responses following barrelfield damage is not dependent upon the remaining somatosensory cortical tissue. Pazos AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 21;689(2):224–32

Behavioral consequences of neonatal injury of the neocortex. Rosen GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 29;681(1–2):177–89

Biphasic changes in behavioral, endocrine, and sympathetic systems in adjuvant arthritis in Lewis rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;39(1):33–7

Few neocortial and thalamic morphological changes after a neonatal frontal cortical ablation contrast with the effects of a similar lesion in fetal cats. Jackson GF 3rd, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Dec 21;90(1–2):62–72

Neuroanatomical and neurochemical mechanisms underlying amygdaloid control of defensive rage behavior in the cat. Shaikh MB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Dec; 27(12):2759–79 (43 ref.)

Dopamine-deficient mice are severely hypoactive, adipsic, and aphagic. Zhou QY, et al. **Cell** 1995 Dec 29; 83(7):1197–209

Complex response competition and dopamine blocking: choosing of high cost sucrose solution versus low cost water in rats. Hsiao S, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1995; 38(2):99–109

Actions of sex steroids on behaviours beyond reproductive reflexes. Priest CA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;191:74–84; discussion 84–9 (69 ref.)

Bibliography of the current world literature. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Dec;5(6):847–76

Interactions among neural networks for behavior. Dickinson PS. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Dec;5(6):792–8 (48 ref.)

Steroid hormone effects on neurons subserving behavior. Weeks JC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Dec;5(6):809–15 (57 ref.)

The ethograms of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL and T. malaccensis. Ricci N, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;83(334):139–58

Headshaking associated with Trombicula autumnalis larval infestation in two horses. Mair TS. **Equine Vet J** 1994 May; 26(3):244–5

Orienting behaviour and superior colliculus sensory representations in mice with the vibrissae bent into the contralateral hemispace. Benedetti F. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jul 1;7(7):1512–9

Biochemical and behaviour changes induced by acute stress in a chronic variate stress model of depression: the effect of amitriptyline. Ferretti C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 23;280(1):19–26

Social isolation and social interaction alter regional brain opioid receptor binding in rats. Vanderschuren LJ, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;5(2):119–27

Motor performance score: a new algorithm for accurate behavioral testing of spinal cord injury in rats. von Euler M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Feb;137(2):242–54

Hand, mouth and eye preferences in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Hook-Costigan MA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;64(4):180–91

Behavioural changes as a correlated response to selection. Holmes IS, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Aug;66(1):27–33

Distribution of indoor-resting Anopheles fluviatilis in human dwellings and its implication on indoor residual spray. Gunasekaran K, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1995 Mar; 32(1):42–6

"Adaptive" changes in the behaviour of parasitized animals: a critical review. Poulin R. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Dec; 25(12):1371–83 (102 ref.)

Behavioral and hippocampal evoked responses in an auditory oddball situation when an unconditioned stimulus is paired with deviant tones in the cat: experiment II. Ruusuvirta T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Jun;20(1):41–7

Comparison of two antibarking collars for treatment of nuisance barking. Juarbe-Diaz SV, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 May–Jun;32(3):231–5

Effect of dietary protein content on behavior in dogs. Dodman NH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 1; 208(3):376–9

Dairy calves' discrimination of people based on previous handling. de Passillé AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May; 74(5):969–74

Persistence of the effects of early experience on consumption of low-quality roughage by sheep. Distel RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):965–8

Cattle grazing a riparian mountain meadow: effects of low and moderate stocking density on nutrition, behavior, diet selection, and plant growth response. Huber SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3752–65

Individual differences in docility in Limousin cattle. Le Neindre P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2249–53

Causes of reduced survival of neonatal pigs by medium-chain triglycerides: blood metabolite and behavioral activity approaches. Lin CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul; 73(7):2019–25

Behavioral and pituitary adrenal-axis responses of dairy cows to social isolation and deprivation of lying down. Munksgaard L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):769–78

Lack of maternal influence of lamb consumption of locoweed (Oxytropis sericea). Pfister JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb; 74(2):340–4

Patterns of muscle activity during different behaviors in chicks: implications for neural control. Johnston RM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Aug;179(2):169–84

Behavioral detection of acoustic particle motion by a teleost fish (Astronotus ocellatus): sensitivity and directionality. Lu Z, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Aug;179(2):227–33

Body temperature and behaviour of golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) and ground squirrels (Spermophilus tridecemlineatus) in a offrmal gradient. Refinetti R. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Dec;177(6):701–5

Mapping motor neuron activity to overt behavior in the leech. I. Passive biomechanical properties of the body wall. Wilson RJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 May; 178(5):637–54

Averaging temporal duration and spatial position. Cheng K, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1996 Apr; 22(2):175–82

Search images: selective attention to specific visual features of prey. Langley CM. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1996 Apr;22(2):152–63

Sex differences in conflict behaviour and in plasma corticosterone levels. Peričić D, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;101(1–3):213–21

Behavioural consequences of frontal cortex grafts and enriched environments after sensorimotor cortex lesions. Christie MA, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1995; 5(4):199–210

Neuronal release of serotonin in the cerebellum of behaving rats: an in vivo microdialysis study. Mendlin A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):617–22

Dissociation between behavioral and hormonal responses to the forced swim stress in lactating rats. Walker CD, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Aug;7(8):615–22

Increased neuronal excitability conferred by a mutation in the Drosophila bemused gene. Stern M, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1995 Nov;10(2):103–18

Inputs from the ipsilateral and contralateral vestibular apparatus to behaviorally characterized abducens neurons in rhesus monkeys. Broussard DM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2445–59

Motor neuronal control of tail-directed and head-directed siphon responses in Aplysia californica. Hickie C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;74(1):307–21

Delayed postischemic hypothermia: a six month survival study using behavioral and histological assessments of neuroprotection. Colbourne F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov; 15(11):7250–60

Implementation of action sequences by a neostriatal site: a lesion mapping study of grooming syntax. Cromwell HC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 15;16(10):3444–58

Hippocampal ensemble activity during spatial delayed-nonmatch-to-sample performance in rats. Deadwyler SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan;16(1):354–72

The behavior of APO-SUS rats in animal models with construct validity for schizophrenia. Ellenbroek BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;15(11):7604–11

Role of the amygdala in the coordination of behavioral, neuroendocrine, and prefrontal cortical monoamine responses to psychological stress in the rat. Goldstein LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 1;16(15):4787–98

Mouse model of hyperkinesis implicates SNAP-25 in behavioral regulation. Hess EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 1;16(9):3104–11

Simultaneously recorded single units in the frontal cortex go through sequences of discrete and stable states in monkeys performing a delayed localization task. Seidemann E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan 15;16(2):752–68

A computational analysis of the relationship between neuronal and behavioral responses to visual motion. Shadlen MN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 15;16(4):1486–510

A pair of identified interneurons in Aplysia that are involved in multiple behaviors are necessary and sufficient for the arterial-shortening component of a local withdrawal reflex. Xin Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jul 15;16(14):4518–28

The grasping test: a simple behavioral method for objective quantitative assessment of peripheral nerve regeneration in the rat. Bertelli JA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 May; 58(1–2):151–5

A new automated method for detection and recording of animal moving path. Kao SD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Dec;63(1–2):205–9

Concurrent reflectance imaging and microdialysis in the freely behaving cat. Poe GR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Apr;65(2):143–9

A combined behavioral-physiological method for the assessment of thermal sensibility in the rat. Reina LA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Dec;63(1–2):185–95

A method for detecting the time course of correlation between single-unit activity and EMG during a behavioral task. Schwartz AB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 May; 58(1–2):127–41

A phase plane representation of rat exploratory behavior. Tchernichovski O, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Nov; 62(1–2):21–7

Electrical stimulation of neural tissue to evoke behavioral responses. Tehovnik EJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Mar; 65(1):1–17 (144 ref.)

NGF-producing transfected 3T3 cells: behavioral and histological assessment of transplants in nigral lesioned rats. Westlund KN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 15; 41(3):367–73

Spinal opioid receptors and adenosine release: neurochemical and behavioral characterization of opioid subtypes. Cahill CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):84–93

GABAergic and glutamatergic effects on behaviour in fetal sheep. Bissonnette JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 15;487 (Pt 3):677–84

Decline in maximal oxygen uptake on work performance in rats during the developmental phase. Yano H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(5):889–93

Biological propensities of the Callitrichinae: a much used-little known group. Box HO. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jul; 29(3):237–43

Behavioral effects of MK-801 in morphine-dependent and non-dependent mice. Belozertseva I, et al. **Life Sci** 1995; 58(4):PL55–61

Selective and non-selective ET antagonists reveal an ETB receptors mediated ET-1-induced behavioural effect in conscious rats. D'Amico M, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(10):PL 177–80

Effects of dietary alpha-linolenic acid deficiency on neuromuscular and cognitive functions in mice. Francès H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(21):1935–47

The effects of perinatal hypoxia on the behavioral, neurochemical, and neurohistological toxicity of the metabolic inhibitor 3-nitropropionic acid. Binienda Z, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Dec;10(4):269–82

Behavioural and cardiovascular effects of disrupting the angiotensin II type-2 receptor in mice. Hein L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 26;377(6551):744–7

Age-related learning and memory deficits in odor-reward association in rats. Roman FS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Jan-Feb;17(1):31–40

Developmental emergence of long-term memory for sensitization in Aplysia. Wright WG, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 May;65(3):261–8

Immune and endocrine aspects of social and territorial behavior in male rabbits. Muscettola M, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 May-Jun;2(3):155–60

Fear conditioning enhances short-latency auditory responses of lateral amygdala neurons: parallel recordings in the freely behaving rat. Quirk GJ, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Nov; 15(5):1029–39

Stereotypies and loss of social affiliation after early hippocampectomy in primates. Beauregard M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 15;6(18):2521–6

Open field behaviour in rats: role of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Wetzel W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27; 6(17):2389–93

Influence of damage to the suprachiasmatic nuclei of the hypothalamus of rats on the dynamics of short-period fluctuations of normal and abnormal behavior. Arushanyan EB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;25(4):290–5

Neurotransmitter basis of mollusc behavior: control of choice between the orienting and the defense response to the presentation of an unfamiliar object. D'yakonova VE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 May-Jun;25(3):247–51

Recovery of behavioral functions following the transplantation of the embryonal striatum into the damaged amygdala of the rat brain. Ermakova IV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jan-Feb;26(1):11–2

Repeated acquisition of response sequences: the analysis of behavior in transition. Cohn J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Fall;19(3):397–406 (46 ref.)

Effects of oral experience on rewarding properties of oral stimulation. Swithers SE. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1996; 20(1):27–32 (22 ref.)

A behavioral assessment of Ts65Dn mice: a putative Down syndrome model. Escorihuela RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 20;199(2):143–6

Neurogenesis is absent in the brains of adult honey bees and does not explain behavioral neuroplasticity. Fahrbach SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 8;197(2):145–8

Involvement of 5-HT3 receptor in the pressure-induced increase in striatal and accumbens dopamine release and the occurrence of behavioral disorders in free-moving rats. Kriem B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 1;197(1):57–60

Interaction between striatal excitatory amino acid and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptors in the turning behaviour of rats. Ossowska K. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 29;202(1–2):57–60

Exaggerated cardiovascular and behavioral nociceptive responses to subcutaneous formalin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Taylor BK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 1;201(1):9–12

Radioactive 2-DG incorporation patterns in the mesial frontal cortex of task-performing monkeys. Matsunami K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Nov;23(4):365–75

Substance P in the ventral pallidum: projection from the ventral striatum, and electrophysiological and behavioral consequences of pallidal substance P. Napier TC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(1):59–70

Priming of a D1 dopamine receptor behavioural response is dissociated from striatal immediate-early gene activity. Paul ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(2):347–59

Population trends in the fine spatial re-organization of synaptic elements in forebrain regions of chicks 0.5 and 24 hours after passive avoidance training. Ruskov DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(2):291–307

Increased expression of type 1 insulin-like growth factor receptor messenger RNA in rat hippocampal formation is associated with aging and behavioral impairment. Stenvers KL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May;72(2):505–18

Altered alertness of vasopressin-secreting transgenic mice. Miller M, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(8):1329–33

Nitric oxide is involved in the ACTH-induced behavioral syndrome. Poggioli R, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(7):1263–8

Behavioural and neurochemical responses of male and female chicks to cat odour. Fluck E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 May;54(1):85–91

The pituitary-adrenal axis and the different behavioral effects of buspirone and chlordiazepoxide. McNaughton N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 May;54(1):51–6

Anticonflict effects of a competitive NMDA receptor antagonist and a partial agonist at strychnine-insensitive glycine receptors. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 May;54(1):73–7

Strain differences in fear-motivated behavior of rats. Rex A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 May;54(1):107–11

Factor analysis of spatiotemporal and ethological measures in the murine elevated plus-maze test of anxiety. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Oct;52(2):297–303

Behavioral stress response of genetically selected aggressive and nonaggressive wild house mice in the shock-probe/defensive burying test. Sluyter F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 May;54(1):113–6

A demonstration of virtual reality in free-flying honeybees: Apis mellifera. Abramson CI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jan;59(1):39–43

Abnormal behaviors in the stargazer rat are maladaptive, but not anxiety related. Brock JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr-May;59(4-5):1011–4

Effects of housing on male and female rats: crowding stresses male but calm females. Brown KJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Dec;58(6):1085–9

Behavior of the Roman/Verh high- and low-avoidance rat lines in anxiety tests: relationship with defecation and self-grooming. Ferré P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Dec; 58(6):1209–13

Analysis of the possible altering function of the septal organ in rats: a lesional and behavioral study. Giannetti N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Nov;58(5):837–45

Behavioral and neurochemical changes in folate-deficient mice. Gospe SM Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Nov; 58(5):935–41

Intermittent stress in pigs: effects on behavior, pituitary-adrenocortical axis, growth, and gastric ulceration. Jensen KH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr-May; 59(4-5):741–8

Prefeeding potentiates anorectic actions of neuromedin B and gastrin releasing peptide. Kirkham TC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Dec;58(6):1175–9

Food restriction, gonadotropins, and behavior in the lactating rat. McGuire MK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Dec; 58(6):1243–9

Repeated maternal separation of preweanling rats attenuates behavioral responses to primary and conditioned incentives in adulthood. Matthews K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jan; 59(1):99–107

Behavioral measures of conduction velocity and refractory period for reward-relevant axons in the anterior LH and VTA. Murray B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr-May; 59(4-5):643–52

Nutritional status and behavior during lactation. Pachón H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Aug;58(2):393–400

Phase relationship between ocular and behavioral circadian rhythms in Bulla gouldiana exposed to different photoperiods. Roberts MH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr-May;59(4-5):703–8

Radial maze learning using exclusively distant visual cues reveals learners and nonlearners among inbred mouse strains. Roullet P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Dec; 58(6):1189–95

Dermal photoreceptors regulate basking behavior in the lizard Podarcis muralis. Tosini G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jan;59(1):195–8

Two possible determinants of the timing of daily episodes of behavior in rats. Widman DR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Dec;58(6):1227–36

Restoration of olfactory mediated behavior after olfactory bulb deafferentation. Yee KK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Nov;58(5):959–68

Unfreezing the behaviour of two orb spiders. Zschokke S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Dec;58(6):1167–73

Spontaneous avoidance behavior in Drosophila null for calmodulin expression. Heiman RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 19;93(6):2420–5

Behavioral stress modifies hippocampal plasticity through N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activation. Kim JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):4750–3

Patterns of kinship in groups of free-living sperm whales (Physeter macrocephalus) revealed by multiple molecular genetic analyses. Richard KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8792–5

Neuronal transients. Friston KJ. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Sep 22;261(1362):401–5

'Dynamics of neuronal interactions' cannot be explained by 'neuronal transients'. Vaadia E, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Sep 22;261(1362):407–10

An ethologically based, stimulus and gender-sensitive nonhuman primate model for anxiety. Newman JD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 19(4):677–85

Behavioural activation produced by CRH but not alpha-helical CRH (CRH-receptor antagonist) when microinfused into the central nucleus of the amygdala under stress-free conditions. Wiersma A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(4):423–32

Flow and velocity waveform indices in the ovine fetal abdominal aorta with changes in behavioural state. Parkinson S, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1299–304

Gustatory function in the parabrachial nuclei: implications from lesion studies in rats. Spector AC. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Apr-Jun;6(2):143–75 (163 ref.)

Studies on mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) and anthropic environment. 7-behaviour of adults Nyssorhynchus anophelines with special reference to Anopheles albitarsis s.l. in south-eastern Brazil. Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1995 Feb;29(1):20–6

The excitability of the micturition reflex. Morrison JF. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;175:21–5

Social status sculpts activity of crayfish neurons [news; comment] [see comments] Barinaga M. **Science** 1996 Jan 19;271(5247):290–1. Comment on: Science 1996 Jan 19;271(5247):366–9v. Comment in: Science 1996 Apr 5;272(5258):18.

Ensemble activity and behavior: what's the code? Deadwyler SA, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 24;270(5240):1316–8 (24 ref.)

Teat licking in dairy cattle [letter] Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 13;138(15):372

A survey of the behavioural characteristics of pure-bred dogs in the United Kingdom. Bradshaw JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 May 11;138(19):465–8

Patterns of feeding and behaviour in horses recovering from dysautonomia (grass sickness). Doxey DL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Aug 19;137(8):181–3

Effects of the sucking louse (Linognathus vituli) on the grooming behaviour of housed calves. Weeks CA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 8;137(2):33–5

Behavioural studies in healthy ponies subjected to short–term forced recumbency aiming at an adjunctive treatment in an acute attack of laminitis. Wattle O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Mar;42(1):62–8

[Heart rate fluctuations in the horse at rest: (2) Biological variation factors related to behavioural profile] Clément F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Aug;318(8):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selection of anxious mice by three–stage testing in a elevated cross maze] Lapin IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Mar; 121(3):355–6 **(Rus)**

[Inter–hemisphere asymmetry of cerebral lipid peroxidation in rats with various types of behavior as a prognostic indicator of their resistance to cerebral ischemia and effectiveness of the anti–ischemic action of substance P] Opitts B, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Jan;346(2):275–7 **(Rus)**

[Three types of monkey striatal neuron impulse activity connected with behavioral changes] Tolkunov BF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jun;342(4):559–62 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic behavioral criteria and the characteristics of the cerebral blood flow in rats with different sensitivities to emotional stress] Koplik EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Sep;81(9):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortical mechanisms of the programming activity of the brain in the organization of the behavioral acts of cats] Kulikov GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Aug; 81(8):165–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of controllable and uncontrollable stressor actions on dexamethasone receptor binding in the hypophysis and hippocampus of rats with different behavioral strategies] Ordian NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Feb; 82(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the serotoninergic and noradrenergic systems in the brain and its role in regulating animal behavior] Semenova TP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Aug;81(8):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine mechanisms in the shaping of adaptive behavior] Shaliapina VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Aug;81(8):94–100 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological mechanisms of the cortical–subcortical interrelationships in the organization of behavior] Shuvaev VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Aug; 81(8):110–20 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physiological mechanisms of the regulation of zoosocial behavior in rats exposed to low–frequency electromagnetic fields] Sidiakin VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Apr;81(4):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The striatonigral–thalamic mechanisms in the organization of behavior] Suvorov NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Apr;81(4):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The corticostriatal mechanisms of behavior] Suvorov NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Dec;81(12):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain substrates of the Pavlovian conditioning of discrete behavioral responses] Thompson RF. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Nov;81(11):153–6 **(Rus)**

[Model representations of neostriatal function and the activity of its neurons in monkey behavior] Tolkunov BF, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Apr;81(4):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The temporal factors in behavioral response conditioning] Zieliński K. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Nov; 81(11):30–42 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The binding of [3H]aldosterone by brain corticosteroid receptors in rats with different individual–typological behavioral characteristics] Onufriev MV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1996 May–Jun;(3):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of sensory systems in the behavior of Ryukyu mice (Mus caroli Banhote, 1902)] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavioral activity in an uncertain environment (the methodological characteristics of an experimental study)] Saltykov AB, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1996 Jan–Mar; 27(1):100–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impulse activity of cortical neurons in systemic organization of behavior quanta] Vagin IuE. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(11):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal function in the mink Mustela vison selected for the type of behavior] Gulevich RG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1995 Jul–Aug;31(4):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The complex interaction of the hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nuclei with the epiphysis and corpus striatum—a functionally unified system for regulating circadian behavioral fluctuations] Arushanian EB. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan–Feb; 46(1):15–22 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dependence of striatal control over the temporal organization of behavior on the function of beta–adrenergic mechanisms] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct; 45(5):902–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for the multiple implantation of semimicroelectrodes into the brain of small animals for research in free behavior] Chebkasov SA, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct; 45(5):1051–6 **(Rus)**

[The neurochemical characteristics of rats differing by their behavior in the emotional resonance test. Adenosine cyclic monophosphate in the brain structures of rats] Egorova LK, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct;45(5):999–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the catecholaminergic innervation of the neocortical frontal area in regulating the behavior of rats with differing resistance to acoustic stress] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct; 45(5):1006–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The open–field test as a prognostic criterion of resistance to emotional stress in Wistar rats] Koplik EV, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jul–Aug; 45(4):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The behavioral reactions of anosmic rats to new complex stimuli] Makarchuk NE, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan–Feb; 46(1):176–8 **(Rus)**

[Damage to the catecholaminergic system causes a slowing in the formation of early behavioral reactions in rats] Podkletnova IM, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct; 45(5):1023–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interstrain differences in extrapolation capacity and exploration of a cruciform maze correlate with various indices of monoamine metabolism in the brain] Salimov RM, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct;45(5):914–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of neurotization after a long period following its termination on the behavior of rats differing by nervous system excitability] Shiriaeva NV, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan–Feb; 46(1):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The behavioral development of rats with prenatal hypoinsulinemia] Shvyrkova NA, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Nov–Dec; 45(6):1190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical research on the behavioral phenomenon of "parasitism" in rats] Stepanichev MIu, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan–Feb; 46(1):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurochemical characteristics of rats differing by their behavior in the emotional resonance test. Free–radical processes and lipids of the cerebral cortex in older rats] Stepanichev MIu, et al. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct; 45(5):990–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motivation and reinforcement in the systemic mechanisms of behavior: the dynamic engrams of reinforcement] Sudakov KV. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jul–Aug;45(4):627–37 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Interactions between two different visual stimuli in the receptive fields of inferior temporal neurons in macaques during matching behaviors. Sato T. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 105(2):209–19

Effects of prenatal exposure to low–dose beta radiation from tritiated water on the neurobehavior of mice. Wang B, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;36(2):103–11

Gamma radiation–induced disruption in schedule–controlled performance in rats. Mele PC, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Fall;16(3):497–510

Effects of prenatal ultrasound exposure on adult offspring behavior in the Wistar rat. Jensh RP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Nov;210(2):171–9

[Coenzyme Q (ubiquinone) as a behavioural modifier in rats, subjected to low–background ionizing radiation] Semenova TP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Oct;344(6):840–2 **(Rus)**

BEHAVIOR, ASSAULTIVE see **VIOLENCE**

BEHAVIOR, CHILD see **CHILD BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR, COMPULSIVE see **COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR, DANGEROUS see **DANGEROUS BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR, INFANT see **INFANT BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

A behavioral treatment program as a therapy in the control of primary hypertension. Canino E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1994;45(1):23–30

Social skills training for young adolescents: symbolic and behavioral components. Thompson KL, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Fall;30(119):724–34

Sexually speaking ... the dance. Cavalier M. **Alaska Med** 1995 Jul–Sep;37(3):113

NIH releases statement on behavioral and relaxation approaches for chronic pain and insomnia. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Apr;53(5):1877–8, 1880

Perceived benefits in a behavioral–medicine insomnia program: a clinical report. Jacobs GD, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Feb;100(2):212–6

Management of conversion disorder. Silver FW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Mar–Apr;75(2):134–40

Research update on the psychosocial treatment of schizophrenia. Penn DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 May; 153(5):607–17 (89 ref.)

Nurses' acceptance of behavioral treatments and pharmacotherapy for behavioral disturbances in older adults. Burgio LD, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 Nov; 8(4):174–81

Systematic changes in cerebral glucose metabolic rate after successful behavior modification treatment of obsessive–compulsive disorder. Schwartz JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;53(2):109–13

Sustained cocaine abstinence in methadone maintenance patients through voucher–based reinforcement therapy. Silverman K, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 May; 53(5):409–15

A behavioral approach to the treatment of urinary incontinence in a disabled population. Fried GW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Dec;76(12):1120–4

Flying therapy for flying phobia. McCarthy GW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Dec;66(12):1179–84

An integrated behavioral medicine approach to improving care of patients with diabetes mellitus. Jenkins CD. **Behav Med** 1995 Summer;21(2):53–65; discussion 66–8 (19 ref.)

Reconsideration of the use of peer sociometrics for evaluating social–skills training. Implications of an idiographic assessment of temporal stability. Hansen DJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1996 Jul;20(3):281–99

Patient–therapist interaction in the behavioral treatment of panic disorder with agoraphobia. Keijsers GP, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Oct;19(4):491–517

Follow–up results of supportive versus behavioral therapy for illicit drug use. Azrin NH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Jan;34(1):41–6

One versus five sessions of applied tension in the treatment of blood phobia. Hellström K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Feb;34(2):101–12

Challenging behaviour and intellectual disability: assessment, analysis and treatment. Cullen C. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;35 (Pt 1):153–6

An open trial of exposure therapy based on deconditioning for post–traumatic stress disorder. Thompson JA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Sep;34 (Pt 3):407–16

The Galway Study of Panic Disorder. III. Outcome at 5 to 6 years. O'Rourke D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr; 168(4):462–9

Immigrant families coping with schizophrenia. Behavioral family intervention v. case management with a low–income Spanish–speaking population. Telles C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;167(4):473–9

Modification of perseverative behaviour in an adult with anoxic brain damage. Matthey S. **Brain Inj** 1996 Mar; 10(3):219–27

Treatment methodology. Guiding of behaviour through redirection in brain injury rehabilitation. Yuen HK, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Mar;10(3):229–38 (15 ref.)

A controlled trial of nurse counselling on lifestyle change for hypertensives treated in general practice: preliminary results. Woollard J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;22(6–7):466–8

Behavioral management of children's seizure activity. Intervention guidelines for primary–care providers. Kuhn BR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Nov;34(11):570–5

Behavioral intervention to reduce child distress during self–injection. Moore KE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Oct;34(10):530–4

Treatment of obstructive sleep apnea in pediatric patients. Behavioral intervention for compliance with nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Rains JC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Oct;34(10):535–41

Effectiveness of a behavioral weight control program for blacks and whites with NIDDM. Wing RR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 May;19(5):409–13

Craving and drug reward: a comparison of methadone and clonidine in detoxifying opiate addicts. Dawe S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Oct;39(3):207–12

Evaluating the reinforcement value of clinic–based privileges through a multiple choice procedure. Kidorf M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Oct;39(3):167–72

Efficacy of behavioral treatment for oropharyngeal dysphagia. Langmore SE. **Dysphagia** 1995 Fall; 10(4):259–62 (43 ref.)

Elders' acceptability ratings of behavioral treatments and pharmacotherapy for the management of geriatric behavioral disturbances. Burgio LD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Oct;35(5):630–6

Responses to hypothetical high risk situations: do they predict weight loss in a behavioral treatment program or the context of dietary lapses? Drapkin RG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Sep;14(5):427–34

Changing AIDS risk behavior: effects of an intervention emphasizing AIDS risk reduction information, motivation, and behavioral skills in a college student population. Fisher JD, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Mar;15(2):114–23

Family–based behavioural intervention for obese children. Epstein LH. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Feb;20

Suppl 1:S14–21
New perspectives on dietary and behavioural treatments for obesity. Fairburn CG, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1996 Feb;20 Suppl 1:S9–13 (63 ref.)
Two year maintenance of weight loss after a VLCD and behavioural therapy for obesity: correlation to the scores of questionnaires measuring eating behaviour. Pekkarinen T, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Apr; 20(4):332–7
Food provision vs structured meal plans in the behavioral treatment of obesity. Wing RR, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1996 Jan;20(1):56–62
Treatment of canine acral lick dermatitis by behavior modification using electronic stimulation. Eckstein RA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 May–Jun;32(3):225–30
Feed the hungry bee: using positive peer reports to improve social interactions and acceptance of a socially rejected girl in residential care. Ervin RA, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1996 Summer;29(2):251–3
Teaching theory of mind: a new approach to social skills training for individuals with autism. Ozonoff S, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1995 Aug;25(4):415–33
Brief report: the case for social and behavioral intervention research. Schreibman L. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Apr; 26(2):247–50 (8 ref.)
Teaching symbolic play skills to children with autism using pivotal response training. Stahmer AC.
J Autism Dev Disord 1995 Apr;25(2):123–41
Computer processing of client behavioral and psychiatric data. Bluestone MA. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;26(2):133–40
Communicating behavioral views and techniques to practicing clinicians. Hayes SC, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1995 Jun;26(2):107–12
Matching verbal repertoires: understanding the contingencies of practice in order to functionally communicate with clinicians. Montgomery RW, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1995 Jun;26(2):99–105 (29 ref.)
A controlled trial of a behavioral and educational intervention following coronary artery bypass surgery. Oldenburg B, et al. **J Cardpulm Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):39–46
Teacher ratings of children's behaviors and teachers' management styles: a research note. Vitaro F, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1995 Jul;36(5):887–98
Psychological intervention in patients with poor compliance. Weinstein R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Mar;23(3 Pt 2):283–8
Behavior therapy: endogenous serotonin therapy? Baer L. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996;57 Suppl 6:33–5 (12 ref.)
Early intervention in the path to alcohol problems through conduct problems: treatment involvement and child behavior change. Nye CL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1995 Oct;63(5):831–40
The acceptability of interventions for attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder among elementary and middle school teachers. Power TJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Aug;16(4):238–43
Functional encopresis: symptom reduction and behavioral improvement. Young MH, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Aug;16(4):226–32
Experienced and inexperienced health care workers' beliefs about challenging behaviours. Hastings RP, et al.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1995 Dec;39 (Pt 6):474–83
A behavioural approach to the treatment of non-retentive encopresis in adults with learning disabilities. Smith LJ.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1996 Apr;40 (Pt 2):130–9
Behavior modification in the treatment of obesity: acceptability profiles. Roongpisuthipong C, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1995 May;78(5):232–7
Panel endorses behavioral therapy for cancer pain [news] Eastman P. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Nov 15;87(22):1666–7
Long–term benzodiazepine use is associated with smaller treatment gain in panic disorder with agoraphobia. van Balkom AJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Feb;184(2):133–5
Health risk appraisal in an occupational setting and its impact on exercise behavior. Boudreau F, et al.
J Occup Environ Med 1995 Sep;37(9):1145–50
Behavioral intervention to improve calorie intake of children with cystic fibrosis: treatment versus wait list control [see comments] Stark LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Apr;22(3):240–53. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1996 Apr;22(3):238–9.
Combined behavioral and pharmacological treatment of alcoholic methadone patients. Bickel WK, et al.
J Subst Abuse 1988–89;1(2):161–71
The effect of two nutritional software programs used as adjuncts to the behavioral treatment of obesity. DeLucia JL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988–89;1(2):203–8
Integration of behavioral and relaxation approaches into the treatment of chronic pain and insomnia. NIH Technology Assessment Panel on Integration of Behavioral and Relaxation Approaches into the Treatment of Chronic Pain and Insomnia. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 24–31;276(4):313–8 (0 ref.)
What is adequate and appropriate pain treatment? [letter; comment] Brenner SR. **JAMA** 1996 May 1;275(17):1310; discussion 1311. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Dec 20;274(23):1881–2.
A 47–year–old man with chronic depression, 1 year later. Delbanco TL, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 11;276(10):822
Early intervention in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A review of the Lung Health Study results. Kanner RE. **Med Clin North Am** 1996 May;80(3):523–47
Beyond consequences. Cameron MJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Aug;33(4):268–70
Antiepileptic drug behavioral side effects in individuals with mental retardation and the use of behavioral measurement techniques. Kalachnik JE, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Dec; 33(6):374–82
Combined cognitive–behavioral, psychopharmacological and nutritional therapy in eating disorders. 1. Anorexia nervosa—restricted type. Brambilla F, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1995;32(2):59–63
Combined cognitive–behavioral, psychopharmacological and nutritional therapy in eating disorders. 2. Anorexia nervosa—binge–eating/purging type. Brambilla F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;32(2):64–7
Combined cognitive–behavioral, psychopharmacological and nutritional therapy in bulimia nervosa. Brambilla F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;32(2):68–71
Integrating Behavioral Therapies with Medications in the Treatment of Drug Dependence. Proceedings of a meeting. June 10–11, 1993. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;150:1–179
Developing effective behavior change interventions: some lessons learned from behavioral research. Fishbein M.
NIDA Res Monogr 1995;155:246–61 (27 ref.)
Combining behavioral therapy and pharmacotherapy for smoking cessation: an update. Hughes JR.
NIDA Res Monogr 1995;150:92–109
"Diet, exercise and behavior therapy": a cautionary tale. Stunkard A. **Obes Res** 1996 May;4(3):293–4
Relaxation and imagery and cognitive–behavioral training reduce pain during cancer treatment: a controlled clinical trial. Syrjala KL, et al. **Pain** 1995 Nov;63(2):189–98
Behavioral treatment of pediatric headache. McGrath PJ, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Sep;24(9):486–91 (22 ref.)
Brief behavioral treatment for attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Cocciarella A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Aug; 81(1):225–6
Behavior modification with brain–injured children: a brief note on directions for research. Horton AM Jr.
Percept Mot Skills 1996 Apr;82(2):425–6
Changes in taste responsiveness in patients with anorexia nervosa during behavior therapy. Nozoe S, et al.
Physiol Behav 1996 Mar;59(3):549–53
Effect of the medication management module evaluated using the role play test. Ikebuchi E, et al.
Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995 Jun;49(3):151–6
Defence style and behaviour therapy outcome in a specific phobia. Muris P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 May;26(3):635–9
Preventing relapse in weight control: a discussion of cognitive and behavioral strategies. Turner LW, et al.
Psychol Rep 1995 Oct;77(2):651–6 (25 ref.)
A cognitive–behavioral self–help educational program for patients with COPD. A pilot study. Lisansky DP, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1996 Mar–Apr;65(2):97–101
Physical restraint procedures for managing challenging behaviours presented by mentally retarded adults and children. Harris J. **Res Dev Disabil** 1996 Mar–Apr; 17(2):99–134 (52 ref.)
Behavioural treatment for enuresis. Houts AC.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1995;173:83–6; discussion 87 (14 ref.)
Retail pharmacies in developing countries: a behavior and intervention framework. Goel P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Apr;42(8):1155–61
Interactional group discussion: results of a controlled trial using a behavioral intervention to reduce the use of injections in public health facilities. Hadiyono JE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Apr;42(8):1177–83
[Behavior therapy—a current form of psychotherapy. Psychotherapy series, 10: Behavior therapy in primary care] Köhler H. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Oct 20;113(29):16–8, 20 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome by ambulatory, comprehensive, behavior therapy oriented weight reduction (Optifast program)] Herrendorf G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(17–18):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior therapy of obesity] Sakata T.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Aug 10;84(8):1284–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cognitive–behavioral therapy for obesity—with special reference to binge eating disorder] Komaki G.
Nippon Rinsho 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:468–74 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Behavioural modification for therapy of obesity] Ohno M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:460–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[It is wrong to rely on behavioral models only in cases of back– and neck pain (letter)] Lehtonen K.
Lakartidningen 1995 Nov 1;92(44):4076–7 **(Swe)**
[Pain rehabilitation is a pedagogic task. Chronic pain dealt with in a model for behavior–therapy (see comments)] Nordemar R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Oct 25; 92(43):3987–8, 3991. Comment in: Lakartidningen 1995 Dec 13;92(50):4780. **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

How can new behavioral knowledge and proven aids to treatment enter the teaching and practice of obstetrics? [comment] Good RS, et al. **Behav Med** 1995 Fall; 21(3):123–9. Comment on: Behav Med 1995 Fall;21(3):101–12. Comment on: Behav Med 1995 Fall;21(3):113–22.
Competence in aspects of behavioral treatment and consultation: implications for service delivery and graduate training. McGimsey JF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Fall; 28(3):301–15
Pyramidal parent training by peers. Neef NA.
J Appl Behav Anal 1995 Fall;28(3):333–7
Training residential supervisors to provide feedback for maintaining staff teaching skills with people who have severe disabilities. Parsons MB, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1995 Fall;28(3):317–22

HISTORY

Behavior therapy in Russia. Sukhodolsky DG, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1995 Jun;26(2):83–91

INSTRUMENTATION

Modifications of the palatal crib habit–breaker appliance to prevent palatal soft tissue embedment. Gawlik JA, et al.
ASDC J Dent Child 1995 Nov–Dec;62(6):409–11
Comparison of two antibarking collars for treatment of nuisance barking. Juarbe–Diaz SV, et al.
J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 1996 May–Jun;32(3):231–5

METHODS

Efficacy of a self–control therapy program in a psychiatric day–treatment center. van den Hout JH, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1995 Jul;92(1):25–9
Behavioral management of patients with dementia [letter; comment] Pinkofsky HB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 May 15;53(7):2276, 2278. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Dec;52(8):2311–7, 2321–2.
Contingencies for dangerous behavior [letter; comment] Corrigan PW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 152(11):1696–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Nov;151(11):1584–91.
Contingencies for dangerous behavior [letter; comment] Williams DE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 152(11):1696; discussion 1697. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Nov;151(11):1584–91.
Behavioral management of conversion disorder: retrospective study. Speed J. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Feb; 77(2):147–54
Social skills training for depressed, visually impaired older adults. A treatment manual. Donohue B, et al.
Behav Modif 1995 Oct;19(4):379–424
Errorless compliance training. Optimizing clinical efficacy. Ducharme JM. **Behav Modif** 1996 Jul;20(3):259–80
The effect of a self–management training package on the transfer of aggression control procedures in the absence of supervision. Ninness HA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Oct; 19(4):464–90
Treatment of fear of blushing, sweating, or trembling. Results at long–term follow–up. Scholing A, et al. **Behav Modif** 1996 Jul;20(3):338–56
A comparison of two psychological treatments for bulimia nervosa: implications for models of maintenance. Cooper PJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Nov;33(8):875–85
Reality orientation training in an amnesic: a controlled single–case study (n = 572 days). Kaschel R, et al.
Brain Inj 1995 Aug–Sep;9(6):619–33
Behavioural training during acute brain trauma rehabilitation: an empirical case study. Slifer KJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Aug–Sep;9(6):585–93
Habits affecting dental and maxillofacial growth and development. Josell SD. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Oct; 39(4):851–60 (32 ref.)
Managing behavior of precooperative children. Nathan JE. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Oct;39(4):789–816 (39 ref.)
Personality development. Managing behavior of the cooperative preschool child. Pinkham JR.
Dent Clin North Am 1995 Oct;39(4):771–87 (32 ref.)
A clinical study of autogenic training–based behavioral treatment for panic disorder. Sakai M.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1996 Mar;87(3):77–84
An interdisciplinary behavioral treatment program for depressed geriatric rehabilitation inpatients. Lichtenberg PA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Oct;35(5):688–90
A cognitive–behavioral program to improve geriatric rehabilitation outcome. Lopez MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Oct;35(5):696–700
Combined behavioral and psychodynamic supervision of social skills training groups. Goisman RM, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 1996 Jul;46(3):417–23
Negative work behaviours: their impact on disabled people seeking work. Mitchell JA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Sep; 18(3):215–23
Achieving and maintaining compliance with the ketogenic diet. Amari A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Fall; 28(3):341–2
On the reinforcing effects of the content of verbal attention. Fisher WW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Summer; 29(2):235–8
Use of assisted reading to increase correct reading rates and decrease error rates of students with learning disabilities. Gilbert LM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Summer; 29(2):255–7
An analysis of the reinforcing properties of hand mouthing. Goh HL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Fall;28(3):269–83
The treatment of covert self–injury through contingencies

on response products. Grace NC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Summer;29(2):239–42

Disciplined decision making in an interdisciplinary environment: some implications for clinical applications of statistical process control. Hantula DA. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Fall;28(3):371–7

Applied behavior analysis and statistical process control? [comment] Hopkins BL. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Fall; 28(3):379–86. Comment on: J Appl Behav Anal 1995 Fall;28(3):349–70.

Functional analysis and intervention for breath holding. Kern L, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Fall;28(3):339–40

The costs of eating: a behavioral economic analysis of food refusal. Kerwin ME, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Fall; 28(3):245–60

Reducing escape behavior and increasing task completion with functional communication training, extinction, and response chaining. Lalli JS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Fall;28(3):261–8

Responding maintained by intermittent reinforcement: implications for the use of extinction with problem behavior in clinical settings. Lerman DC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Summer;29(2):153–72

A methodology for distinguishing between extinction and punishment effects associated with response blocking. Lerman DC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Summer; 29(2):231–3

Using statistical process control to make data–based clinical decisions [see comments] Pfadt A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Fall;28(3):349–70. Comment in: J Appl Behav Anal 1995 Fall;28(3):379–86.

A preliminary procedure for predicting the positive and negative effects of reinforcement–based procedures. Piazza CC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Summer;29(2):137–52

Increasing complex social behaviors in children with autism: effects of peer–implemented pivotal response training. Pierce K, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Fall;28(3):285–95

Pyramidal staff training in the extension of treatment for severe behavior disorders. Shore BA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Fall;28(3):323–32

Brief report: fostering environmental control in a young child with Rett syndrome: a case study. Sullivan MW, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Apr;25(2):215–21

Preparation for oral surgery: evaluating elements of coping. Litt MD, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Oct;18(5):435–59

Habit reversal: a review of applications and variations. Woods DW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 26(2):123–31 (55 ref.)

Cue exposure in compulsive buying [letter] Bernik MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;57(2):90

Long–term effects of interventions for weight loss using food provision and monetary incentives. Jeffery RW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Oct;63(5):793–6

A survey of physician use of treatment methods for functional enuresis. Vogel W, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Apr; 17(2):90–3

Staff strategies and explanations for intervening with challenging behaviours. Hastings RP. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Apr;40 (Pt 2):166–75

Would it make a difference? A discussion group in a behaviorally oriented inpatient eating disorder program. Owen SV, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Nov;33(11):35–40

Preferences for clinic privileges, retail items and social activities in an outpatient buprenorphine treatment program. Amass L, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1996 Jan–Feb;13(1):43–9

Combining behavioral and self–help approaches in the inpatient management of dually diagnosed patients. Franco H, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):227–32

Psychoneuroimmunology and innovative behavioral interventions in patients with leukemia. Caudell KA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Apr;23(3):493–502 (60 ref.)

The effects of psychoeducational care provided to adults with cancer: meta–analysis of 116 studies. Devine EC, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Oct;22(9):1369–81

Behavioral treatment of depression in the context of marital discord. Beach SR, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1996;30:99–122 (110 ref.)

Behavior therapy with lesbian and gay individuals. Bernstein GS, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1996;30:123–36

Posttraumatic stress disorder: conceptualization and treatment. Boudewyns PA. **Prog Behav Modif** 1996; 30:165–89 (150 ref.)

Psychosocial interventions for adolescent depression: issues, evidence, and future directions. Hoberman HM, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1996;30:25–73 (250 ref.)

Functional analysis in behavior therapy. Kohlenberg RJ, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1996;30:1–24 (120 ref.)

Operant learning (R–S) principles applied to nail–biting. McClanahan TM. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Oct;77(2):507–14

Eliminating inappropriate classroom behavior using a DRO schedule: a preliminary study. Ramasamy R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):753–4

Current limits to reinforcer identification for some persons with profound multiple disabilities. Ivancic MT, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1996 Jan–Feb;17(1):77–92

Analog baselines: a critical review of the methodology. Sturmey P. **Res Dev Disabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):269–84 (54 ref.)

Treatment of nocturnal enuresis with the bell–and–pad system. Hansen AF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995; 173:101–2

Predicting treatment outcome with conditioning alarms. Moffatt ME, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995; 173:119–22 (12 ref.)

[Vaginismus] Harrison CM. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Mar; 24(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior therapy of obsessive compulsive disorders] Légeron P, et al. **Encephale** 1989 May–Jun;15(3):343–50 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panic disorder and agoraphobia: what is effective?] Bandelow B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Nov; 63(11):451–64 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Group therapy approaches in primary/psychophysiologic insomnias] Riemann D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(17–18):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of hypnotherapy techniques within the scope of behavior therapy treatment of learning and behavior disorders in children—2 case reports] Kakar–Oel A, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Sep;23(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Open access to behavioral health care. Welds K. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Dec 15;30(12):24L, 24O

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Statistical power: concepts, procedures, and applications. Hallahan M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 May–Jun; 34(5–6):489–99

The effect of some environmental factors on interobserver agreement. Fradenburg LA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(6):425–37

[Behavior therapy in children and adolescents: a utilization study] Podeswik A, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Sep;23(3):149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

General hospital psychiatry and the new behavioral health care delivery system. Geraty RD. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;17(4):245–50

The continuum of care in a general hospital setting. Lefkovitz PM. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;17(4):260–7

Promoting an empiricist agenda within the human services: an ethical and humanistic imperative. Thyer BA. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;26(2):93–8

Easing troubled minds isn't getting any easier [editorial] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1996 Jan;79(1):5

When less is more; when less is less [editorial] Geller JL. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Nov;46(11):1105

BEHAVIOR THERAPY, COGNITIVE see **COGNITIVE THERAPY**

BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE

Behavioral medicine, clinical health psychology, and cost offset. Friedman R, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Nov; 14(6):509–18 (52 ref.)

Managed care may feature behavioral medicine [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 17;275(15):1144–6

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Integrating behavioral and social sciences research at the NIH. Anderson NB. **Acad Med** 1995 Dec;70(12):1106–7

Basic behavioral science research for mental health. Perception, attention, learning, and memory. Basic Behavioral Science Task Force of the National Advisory Mental Health Council. **Am Psychol** 1996 Feb;51(2):133–42

Basic behavioral science research for mental health. A national investment. Emotion and motivation. National Advisory Mental Health Council. **Am Psychol** 1995 Oct; 50(10):838–45

Basic behavioral science research for mental health. Sociocultural and environmental processes. Basic Behavioral Science Task Force of the National Advisory Mental Health Council. **Am Psychol** 1996 Jul;51(7):722–31

Basic behavioral science research for mental health. Social influence and social cognition. Basic Behavioral Science Task Force of the National Advisory Mental Health Council. **Am Psychol** 1996 May;51(5):478–84

Development of biological studies to support biobehavioral research at the National Institute of Nursing Research. Sigmon HD, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1996 Summer;28(2):88

Special issue in memory of Professor Aaron Antonovsky. The social and behavioral sciences in medicine. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Mar–Apr;32(3–4):i–iii, 163–269

Assessing and enhancing readiness for change: implications for technology transfer. Backer TE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;155:21–41 (40 ref.)

Synthesis of behavioral science learnings about technology transfer. Backer TE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995; 155:262–79 (2 ref.)

Developing effective behavior change interventions: some lessons learned from behavioral research. Fishbein M. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;155:246–61 (27 ref.)

Collaboration and diversity in technology transfer. Kavanagh KH. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;155:42–64 (81 ref.)

EDUCATION

The place of behavioral science in medical education and practice. Bolman WM. **Acad Med** 1995 Oct;70(10):873–8

The development of a behavioural science course into the dental curriculum at Liverpool Dental School. Humphris GM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Oct 21;179(8 Spec No):293–9

The behavioural sciences in the undergraduate curriculum: which department should teach them? [editorial] Croucher R, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1995 Sep;12(3):125–7

TRENDS

The future of the behavioral and social sciences. Smith PM, et al. **Science** 1996 Feb 2;271(5249):611–2

BEHCET'S SYNDROME

Behcet's disease: a case report. Thomas RV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;93(4):151–3 (25 ref.)

Behçet's disease in Lebanon: report of 100 cases. Ghayad E, et al. **J Med Liban** 1995;43(1):2–7 (23 ref.)

Role of gamma delta T cells in Behćet's disease [letter; comment] Gaston JS. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1631–2 . Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 23;347(9004):789–94.

[An interview with Bertrand Wechsler. What is going to happen in the field of Behçet disease? (interview)] Wechsler B. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(2):99–101 **(Fre)**

[Behçet's disease] Kötter I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Mar 22;121(12):382–8 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of oral aphthae after anesthesia in a patient with Behcet's disease] Seoane J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Mar–Apr;47(2):167–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Lp(a) lipoprotein levels as a predictor of risk for thrombogenic events in patients with Behçet's disease. Orem A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Sep;54(9):726–9

Neutrophil adhesion to endothelial cells and factors affecting adhesion in patients with Behçet's disease. Sahin S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Feb;55(2):128–33

Serum lipoprotein (a) levels in Behçet's disease [letter] Seçkin D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Aug;133(2):342–3

Plasma Lipoprotein(a) and its relationship with disease activity in patients with Behçet's disease. Orem A, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Aug;33(8):473–8

Haemostatic markers of procoagulant imbalance in Behçet's disease [letter] Haznedaroğlu IC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Jul;57(1):107–8

Enhanced interleukin 8 secretion in circulation of patients with Behçet's disease. al–Dalaan A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 May;22(5):904–7

Is nerve growth factor a serum marker for neurological and psychiatric complications in Behcet's disease? [letter] Jockers–Scherübl MC, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 6; 347(9006):982

Elevated levels of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule–1 correlate with disease activity in Behçet's disease. Aydintuğ AO, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;15(2):75–8

Plasma von Willebrand factor, tissue plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor, and antithrombin III levels in Behçet's disease. Ozoran K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(6):376–82

Eicosanoids in the prethrombotic state of Behçet's disease [letter] Haznedaroğlu IC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Dec 1; 80(5):445–6

Oxidative stress and antioxidant defenses in plasma of patients with Behçet's disease. Köse K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Aug;176(4):239–48

[Cytolysosomes in red blood cells of patients with Behçet's disease at the exacerbation stage] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;99(10):1140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum neopterin in Behçet's disease] Samsonov MIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cataract extraction in Behçet's disease. Ciftci OU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Feb;74(1):74–6

The "pseudo–cholangiocarcinoma sign" in patients with cavernous transformation of the portal vein and its effect on the serum alkaline phosphatase and bilirubin levels. Bayraktar Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov; 90(11):2015–9

Pregnancy complicated by cerebral venous thrombosis in Behçet's disease. Wechsler B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;173(5):1627–9

Budd–Chiari syndrome as a complication of Behçet's syndrome. A case report. Danaci M, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jan;47(1):93–5

Hearing loss in Behçet's disease. Soylu L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Nov;104(11):864–7

Relapsing polychondritis and Behçet's syndrome in a patient with HIV infection [letter] Belzunegui J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Sep;54(9):780

Activated protein C resistance caused by factor V Arg 506—>Gln mutation has no role in thrombotic manifestations of Behçet's disease [letter] Lesprit P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Oct;54(10):860

Gastrointestinal involvement in Behçet's syndrome: a controlled study. Yurdakul S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Mar;55(3):208–10

Sweet's syndrome associated with Behçet's disease. Lee MS, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1996 May;37(2):99–101 (15 ref.)

A case of Behçet's disease aggravated by gingival infection with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Suga Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Aug;133(2):319–21

Behçet's disease in India: a clinical, immunological, immunogenetic and outcome study. Pande I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Sep;34(9):825–30

Inefficacy of azapropazone in the acute arthritis of Behçet's syndrome: a randomized, double blind, placebo controlled study. Moral F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 13(4):493–5

Asymptomatic pericarditis in Adamantiadis–Behçet's disease. Vaiopoulos G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 13(5):649–51 (18 ref.)

Multiple high intensity lesions considered as "état criblé" [letter] Matsukawa Y, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Mar; 15(2):219–21

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis in a patient with Behçet's disease and the Mayer–Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser syndrome [letter] Sfontouris H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;14(4):486–8

Behçet's disease and Takayasu's disease in children. Martini A. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Sep;7(5):449–54 (71 ref.)

Case of the month. Saatçi I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jan; 155(1):63–4

Retinal and disc neovascularization in Behçet's disease and efficacy of laser photocoagulation. Atmaca LS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb;234(2):94–9

Behcet's disease: presentation with sagittal sinus thrombosis diagnosed noninvasively. Swerdlow RH, et al. **Headache** 1996 Feb;36(2):115–8

Arterial lesions in Behçet's disease. A study in 25 patients. Lê Thi Huong D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Nov; 22(11):2103–13

Diabetes insipidus with Behçet's disease [letter] Otsuka F, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1494–5

Behçet's disease and coeliac disease [letter] Triolo G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1495

Cryptococcal prostatitis in a patient with Behçet's disease treated with fluconazole. Fuse H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995 Jun;130(3):147–50

Behçet's syndrome presenting as end-stage chronic renal failure due to amyloidosis [letter] Utas C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(8):1472–3

The angio-Behçet syndrome. van Ede A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1996 Jul;49(1):30–2

Pelvic mass in a patient with Behçet's disease. Dökmeci F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 2):881

Cataract extraction comparative study of ocular Behçet's disease and idiopathic uveitis. Ciftci OU, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(5):270–4

Behçet's disease with pulmonary involvement, superior vena cava syndrome, chyloptysis and chylous ascites. Abadoğlu O, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Aug;90(7):429–31

[Cardiac manifestations of Behçet disease. A propos of 3 cases (letter)] Bennis A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996; 147(2):126–9 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A rare etiology of celiac trunk aneurysm] Wagner M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996;16(1):57–8 **(Fre)**

[Retinal vasculitis] Ouazzani B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996; 19(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent epididymitis, associated with Behçet disease, in an indigenous patient in France (letter; comment)] Nguyen TB, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Nov 18;24(35):1666. Comment on: Presse Med 1995 Apr 8;24(14):691–4. **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the superior mesenteric artery and Behçet's syndrome] Mercié P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996; 17(6):470–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningomyelitis disclosing Behçet's disease] Lafitte C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Mar;152(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis with jaundice associated with rubella infection in a patient with intestinal Behcet disease; report of a case] Shirahama M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 93(3):191–4 **(Jpn)**

[A phase II study of FK506 (tacrolimus) on refractory uveitis associated with Behçet's disease and allied conditions] Sakane T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Oct;35(5):802–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuro-Behçet: a follow-up of 4 cases treated with chlorambucil] Mateos-Colino A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Dec;12(12):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Absence of relationship between Behçet's disease and hepatitis B and C virus infection (letter)] Sánchez Román J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Feb 10;106(5):196 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sensitivity and specificity of different diagnostic criteria for Behçet's disease according to the latent class approach. Ferraz MB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Oct;34(10):932–5

Evaluation of the International Study Group for Behçet's Disease Criteria in Brazilian patients. Heyman RE, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Sep;14(5):526–30

A change in ocular involvement in a patient suffering from ankylosing spondylitis and Behçet's disease. Beiran I, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul–Sep;5(3):192–4

A case of neuro-Behçet's encephalitis with pleds as distinct from herpes simplex encephalitis: a differential diagnosis. Kihara M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1996 Mar–Jun;11(2–3):99–103

Diagnosis and ophthalmological features of Behçet's disease. Bhisitkul RB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Winter; 36(1):127–34 (19 ref.)

Prognosis and clinical relevance of recurrent oral ulceration in Behçet's disease. Bang D, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Dec; 22(12):926–9

HLA-B5 in the diagnosis of Behcet's disease. Augarten A, et al. **J Med** 1995;26(3–4):133–8

Behçets disease in children. Pivetti-Pezzi P, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(3):309–14

Role of gamma delta T cells in pathogenesis and diagnosis of Behcet's disease [see comments] Hasan A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 23;347(9004):789–94. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1631–2.

Behçet's disease and psychosomatic patterns of thinking. A single case study. Orsucci F. **Psychother Psychosom** 1996 Mar–Apr;65(2):112–4

[Conjunctival aphthosis, an unusual site in Behçet disease (letter)] Otmani F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Nov 25; 24(36):1708 **(Fre)**

[Significance of gamma delta T cells in the pathogenesis and diagnosis of Behçet's disease] Mörike EM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 May 24;121(21):A7 **(Ger)**

[Behçet disease with primary involvement of the cerebral vessels] Proebstle TM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jan 5;121(1–2):16–20 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behcet's disease--clinical picture and treatment] Zgradić I. **Med Pregl** 1996;49(5–6):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Papilledema as the first manifestation of Behçet's disease (letter)] Ginés MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 May; 13(5):255–6 **(Spa)**

[Massive intestinal hemorrhage as presentation of Behcet's disease (letter)] Solans R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Feb 17;106(6):239 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of Behçet disease with pentoxifylline. Yasui K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 May 15;124(10):891–3

Effect of prophylactic benzathine penicillin on mucocutaneous symptoms of Behçet's disease. Calgüneri M, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(2):125–8

[Neuro-Behçet: a follow-up of 4 cases treated with chlorambucil] Mateos-Colino A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Dec;12(12):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase levels in patients with Behçet's disease. Değer O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 May 15;236(2):129–34

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Venous lesions in Behçet's disease. Sağdiç K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;11(4):437–40

Behçet's disease: epidemiology and eye manifestations in German and Mediterranian patients. Zierhut M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;4(4):246–51

Behçet's disease. Chavis PS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1995 Spring;35(2):43–67 (117 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Significance of gamma delta T cells in the pathogenesis and diagnosis of Behçet's disease] Mörike EM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 May 24;121(21):A7 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Microsatellite polymorphism between the tumor necrosis factor and HLA-B genes in Behçet's disease. Mizuki N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jun;43(2):129–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Insufficient expression of Fas antigen on helper T cells in Behçet's disease. Nakamura S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb;80(2):174–6

Monocyte activity in Behçet's disease. Sahin S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 May;35(5):424–9

Circulating immune complexes in various forms of Behçet's disease. Abdallah MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Dec; 34(12):841–5

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) in patients with Behçet's disease. Yamakawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Mar;11(3):189–95

ANCA associated with Behçet's disease. Burrows NP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Jan;89(1):47P–8P

Role of gamma delta T cells in pathogenesis and diagnosis of Behcet's disease [see comments] Hasan A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 23;347(9004):789–94. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1631–2.

Fibronectin and circulating immune complexes in Behçet's disease. Ozoran K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1996;15(6):221–4

Recognition of B-cell epitopes of the 65 kDa HSP in Behçet's disease. Direskeneli H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Apr; 43(4):464–71

[Complement regulatory proteins CR 1, MCP, DAF, and MACIF levels in patients with Behçet's disease] Kure T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;100(5):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Endothelin-1 expression in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage from patients with active Behçet's disease. Hamzaoui A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Apr;35(4):357–8

High levels of bcl-2 protein in the T lymphocytes of patients with Behçet's disease [letter] Hamzaoui A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;14(1):106–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcus oralis previously identified as uncommon 'Streptococcus sanguis' in Behçet's disease. Narikawa S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Aug;40(8):685–90

Characterization of Streptococcus sanguis isolated from patients with Behçet's disease. Yokota K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(9):729–32

MORTALITY

The ten-year mortality in Behçet's syndrome. Yazici H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Feb;35(2):139–41

PATHOLOGY

Behçet's disease. Report of twenty-five patients from the United States with prominent mucocutaneous involvement. Mangelsdorf HC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 May; 34(5 Pt 1):745–50

Images in clinical medicine. Hypopyon. Soloway S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 6;334(23):1512

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Behçet's disease in India: a clinical, immunological, immunogenetic and outcome study. Pande I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Sep;34(9):825–30

Pre-symptomatic neurological involvement in Behcet's disease: the diagnostic role of magnetic transcranial stimulation. Parisi L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Feb;101(1):42–7

[Outcome of Behçet disease in ophthalmologic practice in Morocco] Ouazzani B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995; 18(5):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behçet's disease and psychosomatic patterns of thinking. A single case study. Orsucci F. **Psychother Psychosom** 1996 Mar–Apr;65(2):112–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Ruptured renal artery aneurysm due to Behçet's disease. Sueyoshi E, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Mar–Apr; 21(2):166–7

SURGERY

Surgical therapy of pulmonary arterial aneurysms in Behçet's syndrome. Tüzün H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb; 61(2):733–5

THERAPY

Behçet's disease and Takayasu's disease in children. Martini A. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Sep;7(5):449–54 (71 ref.)

[The use of interferon alfa-2r in the treatment of autoimmune uveitis (primary or associated with Behçet's disease)] Sánchez Román J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 May; 196(5):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler sonography of Behçet's disease affecting the eye [letter; comment] Munk PL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Apr;166(4):989–90. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 May;164(5):1223–7.

VIROLOGY

Parvovirus B19 infection in Behçet's disease. Kiraz S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;14(1):71–3

BEJEL

DIAGNOSIS

[Case for diagnosis. Bejel] Gillet-Terver MN, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995;122(8):545–7 **(Fre)**

BELCHING see ERUCTATION

BELGIAN HARE see RABBITS

BELLADONNA

CHEMISTRY

Plasma and urine concentrations of atropine after the ingestion of cooked deadly nightshade berries. Schneider F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996;34(1):113–7

BELLADONNA ALKALOIDS

POISONING

Anticholinergic poisoning associated with herbal tea. Hsu CK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Nov 13;155(20):2245–8

[Mydriasis, tachycardia (clinical conference)] Hartmeier SH, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Apr 9;85(15):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BELL'S PALSY see FACIAL PARALYSIS

BENACTYZINE

PHARMACOLOGY

[Changes in the brain neuraminidase activity under the action of tsiklozil and amizil] Baev VI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Jan–Feb;59(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparison of the effect of HI–6 oxime and its derivatives in combination with benactyzine on cholinergic and stress effects of soman in rats] Kassa J. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1996 May;45(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BENCE JONES PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

Detection of Bence–Jones protein in serum by immunoblotting. Backer ET, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 Mar;33 (Pt 2):132–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Bence Jones type multiple myeloma showing diffuse infiltration to the dura mater by myeloma cells] Nomoto N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jul;36(7):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Use of a renal tubule cell line (LLC–PK1) to study the nephrotoxic potential of a kappa–type Bence–Jones protein. Diemert MC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Oct; 31(9):716–23

URINE

Bence Jones proteinuria and myeloma kidney [editorial] Chauveau D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Mar; 11(3):413–5 (7 ref.)

Cervical Castleman's disease associated with benign M–proteinemia: report of a case. Komatsu M, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(3):213–6

[Bence Jones protein—detection and clinical aspects] Mafune N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:147–9 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BENCYCLANE

PHARMACOLOGY

[Use of modifiers of multiple drug resistance to overcome tumor resistance to cytostatics in an in vivo system] Sitdikova SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Apr; 121(4):459–61 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bencyclane as an anti–sickling agent. Koçak R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Feb;92(2):329–31

BENDER–GESTALT TEST

A review of the clinical and research use of the Bender–Gestalt Test. Piotrowski C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Dec;81(3 Pt 2):1272–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Comparison of individual versus group administration of the Modified Version of the Bender–Gestalt Test. Brannigan GG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Jun;80(3 Pt 2):1274

BENDROFLUAZIDE see **BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE**

BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of antihypertensive treatment on cognitive function: results from the HOPE study. Starr JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Apr;44(4):411–5

Supra–additive natriuretic synergism between bendroflumethiazide and furosemide in rats. Jonassen TE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):558–65

THERAPEUTIC USE

The blood pressure response to antihypertensive treatment with lisinopril or bendrofluazide is related to the calcium and magnesium contents in skeletal muscle. Haenni A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;9(3):273–6

A comparison of the effects of low– and conventional–dose thiazide diuretic on insulin action in hypertensive patients with NIDDM. Harper R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jul; 38(7):853–9

A diuretic is more effective than a beta–blocker in hypertensive patients not controlled on amlodipine and lisinopril. Antonios TF, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jun; 27(6):1325–8

BENDS see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

BENECKEA see **VIBRIO**

BENHYDRAMIN see **DIPHENHYDRAMINE**

BENIGN INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION see **PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI**

BENIGN MONOCLONAL GAMMOPATHIES see **MONOCLONAL GAMMOPATHIES, BENIGN**

BENOMYL

PHARMACOLOGY

Isolation of a beta–tubulin gene from Fusarium moniliforme that confers cold–sensitive benomyl resistance. Yan K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):3053–6

Sensitivity of sup35 and sup45 suppressor mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae to the anti–microtubule drug benomyl. Tikhomirova VL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Jun; 30(1):44–9

High frequency gene conversion among benomyl resistant transformants in the entomopathogenic fungus Metarhizium anisopliae. Bogo MR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Aug 15;142(1):123–7

Microtubule stability in budding yeast: characterization and dosage suppression of a benomyl–dependent tubulin mutant. Machin NA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Sep; 6(9):1241–59

TOXICITY

The effects of benomyl and its breakdown products carbendazim and butyl isocyanate on the structure and function of tracheal ciliated cells. Kucera SP, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1995 Nov;30(6):779–99

Evaluation of the OECD 421 reproductive toxicity screening test protocol using 1–(butylcarbamoyl)–2–benzimidazolecarbamate (benomyl). Piersma AH, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995; 15(2):93–100

BENPERIDOL

METABOLISM

Specific, reversible binding of [18F]benperidol to baboon D2 receptors: PET evaluation of an improved 18F–labeled ligand. Moerlein SM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Aug; 22(6):809–15

BENSERAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effectiveness of slow release L–DOPA/benserazide in treatment of end–of–dose akinesia in Parkinson disease] Eichhorn TE, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Dec;66(12):933–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute administration of levodopa–benserazide and tolcapone, a COMT inhibitor, Parkinson's disease. Limousin P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Jun;18(3):258–65

[Benefits of a new galenic form of levodopa and benserazide in the treatment of patients with Parkinson disease] Dessibourg CA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Oct 24;84(43):1235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new levodopa benserazide preparation for Parkinson's disease with motor fluctuations refractory to standard L–dopa] Fernández Pardal MM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(6):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BENSOKAIN see **BENZOCAINE**

BENTONITE

CHEMISTRY

Investigation on the mechanism of peptide chain prolongation on montmorillonite. Bujdák J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Jan;61(1):69–78

PHARMACOLOGY

Aluminosilicates enhance the infectivity of cytomegalovirus in urine using centrifugation–enhanced antigen detection technology. Lee SH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Apr; 283(4):502–14

BENZALACETOPHENONE see **CHALCONE**

BENZALDEHYDES

Hidden meaning [letter] Hisa T. **Nature** 1995 Oct 12; 377(6549):472

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to vanilla in a lip salve. Ferguson JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Nov;33(5):352

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anguillosporal, a new antibacterial and antifungal metabolite from the freshwater fungus Anguillospora longissima. Harrigan GG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Sep;58(9):1467–9

METABOLISM

Oxidation of 3,4–dihydroxybenzylamine affords 3,4–dihydroxybenzaldehyde via the quinone methide intermediate. Sugumaran M. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Oct; 8(5):250–4

Metabolites of 2–chlorosyringaldehyde in fish bile: indicator of exposure to bleached hardwood effluent. Haritos VS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Sep;25(9):963–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of metabolism of 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone by dietary benzaldehydes. Morse MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 6;97(2):255–61

Inhibitory effects of vanillin on some food spoilage yeasts in laboratory media and fruit purées. Cerrutti P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Apr;29(2–3):379–86

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tucaresol increases oxygen affinity and reduces haemolysis in subjects with sickle cell anaemia. Arya R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 2;93(4):817–21

BENZALKONIUM see **BENZALKONIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE see **BENZALKONIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZALKONIUM COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical treatments for hydrofluoric acid dermal burns. Further assessment of efficacy using an experimental pig model. Dunn BJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 May; 38(5):507–14

Management of post–ethmoidectomy crust formation: randomized single–blind clinical trial comparing pressurized seawater versus antiseptic/mucolytic saline. Pigret D, et al. **Rhinology** 1996 Mar;34(1):38–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzalkonium chloride in a decongestant nasal spray aggravates rhinitis medicamentosa in healthy volunteers. Graf P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 May;25(5):395–400

Benzalkonium chloride in nasal decongestive sprays has a long–lasting adverse effect on the nasal mucosa of healthy volunteers. Hallén H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 May; 25(5):401–5

Long–term use of oxy– and xylometazoline nasal sprays induces rebound swelling, tolerance, and nasal hyperreactivity. Graf P. **Rhinology** 1996 Mar;34(1):9–13

PHARMACOLOGY

The lack of effect of benzalkonium chloride on the cilia of the nasal mucosa in patients with perennial allergic rhinitis: a combined functional, light, scanning and transmission electron microscopy study. Braat JP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Oct;25(10):957–65

Benzalkonium chloride inhibited the histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells induced by bradykinin and GlcNAc oligomer–specific lectin Datura stramonium agglutinin, but heparin did not. Niitsuma A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):123–8

The effect of topical cholinergic medications on human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts in tissue culture. Cunlife IA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug; 233(8):507–12

Resistance to quaternary ammonium compounds in Staphylococcus spp. isolated from the food industry and nucleotide sequence of the resistance plasmid pST827. Heir E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;79(2):149–56

Infection resistance of surface modified catheters with either short–lived or prolonged activity. Sampath LA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jul;30(3):201–10

Effect on the nasal mucosa of long–term treatment with oxymetazoline, benzalkonium chloride, and placebo nasal sprays. Graf P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 May;106(5 Pt 1):605–9

[Clinical response of different colonic segments to chemical denervation: an experimental study] Hernández Bermejo JP. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Jul;8(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Disinfecting agents for removing adherent bacteria from orthopaedic hardware. Moussa FW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Aug;(329):255–62

BENZALOLIN see **TOLAZOLINE**

BENZAMIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clozapine–induced hypotension treated with moclobemide and Bovril [letter] Taylor D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;167(3):409–10

Inhibition of arterial thrombus formation in two canine models: comparison of ancrod, a fibrinogen–depleting agent, the thrombin–inhibitor r–hirudin, and the

glycoprotein 11b/IIIa-receptor antagonist Ro 43-8857. Rübsamen K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Nov; 74(5):1353-60

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 16. A study of the anti-Fasciola activity of N-[(chloro-naphthyloxy)phenyl]benzamides] Petrov IuF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1996 Jan-Mar;(1):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serotonin syndrome in the elderly after antidepressive monotherapy [letter] Fischer P. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Dec;15(6):440-2

Moclobemide: relationships between dose, drug concentration in plasma, and occurrence of adverse events. Guentert TW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Aug;15(4 Suppl 2):84S-94S

Moclobemide safety: monitoring a newly developed product in the 1990s. Hilton S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Aug;15(4 Suppl 2):76S-83S (28 ref.)

Hypertension with moclobemide [letter; comment] Boyd IW. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1498. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 14;346(8981):1032.

Hypertension with moclobemide [letter] [see comments] Coulter DM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 14;346(8981):1032. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1498.

Antidepressant-associated fatal intrahepatic cholestasis [letter; comment] Dollow S. **Lancet** 1996 May 4; 347(9010):1268-9. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):762-3.

Hypertension with moclobemide [letter] Laux G, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 11;347(9011):1330

Severe adverse reaction to moclobemide [letter] O'Kane GM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 11;347(9011):1329-30

Intrahepatic cholestasis associated with moclobemide leading to death [letter] [see comments] Timmings P, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):762-3. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 4;347(9010):1268-9.

ANALYSIS

Degradation profile and identification of the major degradation products of dobupride under several conditions by GC/MS and HPLC-particle beam/MS. Segarra V, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Jul;13(8):987-93

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Development of potent serotonin-3 (5-HT3) receptor antagonists. 1. Structure-activity relationships of 2-alkoxy-4-amino-5-chlorobenzamide derivatives. Harada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;43(8):1364-78

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 4-amino-5-chloro-2-ethoxybenzamides with six- and seven-membered heteroalicycles as potential gastroprokinetic agents. Morie T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;43(7):1137-47

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some new 1-[4-(4-fluorobenzoylamino)-benzoyl]-4-substituted thiosemicarbazides. Durgun BB, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995;12(2):145-50

Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological investigation of N-lupinyl-2-methoxybenzamides. Iusco G, et al. **Farmaco** 1996 Mar;51(3):159-74

New low-density lipoprotein receptor upregulators acting via a novel mechanism. Ashton MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 16;39(17):3343-56

Dopamine D3 and D4 receptor antagonists: synthesis and structure--activity relationships of (S)-(+)-N-(1-Benzyl-3-pyrrolidinyl)-5-chloro-4-[(cyclopropylcarbonyl) amino]-2-methoxybenzamide (YM-43611) and related compounds. Ohmori J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jul 5;39(14):2764-72

Chemical synthesis of benzamide adenine dinucleotide: inhibition of inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase (types I and II). Zatorski A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jun 7; 39(12):2422-6

An iodinated derivative of moclobemide as potential radioligand for brain MAO-A exploration. Rafii H, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(14):1159-69

Preparation and preliminary evaluation of 4-[211At]astato-N-piperidinoethyl benzamide. Garg PK, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 May;22(4):467-73

Synthesis and characterization of [125I]N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-iodobenzamide as a selective monoamine oxidase B inhibitor. Rafii H, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jul;22(5):617-23

[The effect of microwaves (UHF) and magnetic fields on the insecticidal properties of biological and chemical preparations] Iakubovich VIa, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jul-Sep;(3):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The technology for manufacturing antiparasitic preparations. 4. The development of a technology for producing the anthelmintic bromoksan in finely dispersed form and the evaluation of its antifascioliasis activity] Mikhallitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jul-Sep;(3):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 14. The synthesis, acute toxicity and anthelmintic activity of N-(3,5-dibromobenzo-2,1,3-thiadiazolyl-4)-2-[(4-chlorophenylsulfonyl)amino]-5-bromobenzamide] Mikhallitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Apr-Jun; (2):30-2 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Electrostatic potentials from charge-density studies of benzamide at 123 K. Ruble JR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1995 Oct 1;51 (Pt 5):835-8

Conformational analysis of non-sulfonylurea hypoglycemic agents of the meglitinide family. Lins L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 27;50(11):1879-84

Benzastatins A, B, C, and D: new free radical scavengers from Streptomyces nitrosporeus 30643. II. Structural determination. Kim WG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;49(1):26-30

Belactins A and B, new serine carboxypeptidase inhibitors produced by Actinomycete. II. Physico-chemical properties, structure determinations and enzymatic inhibitory activities compared with other beta-lactone containing inhibitors. Murakami S, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1995;9(4):277-84

Structure-activity relationships for SNC80 and related compounds at cloned human delta and mu opioid receptors. Knapp RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun; 277(3):1284-91

Conformational analysis of the calcium complexes formed by meglitinide analogs. Lins L, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;90(1):153-64

[The effect of the dispersity of tegalid on its bioavailability] Lopatina NB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1996 Jan-Mar; (1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[123I]IBZM SPECT for imaging of striatal D2 dopamine receptors in 56 schizophrenic patients taking various neuroleptics. Klemm E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb; 153(2):183-90

D2-receptor imaging with [123I]IBZM and single photon emission tomography in psychiatry: a survey of current status. Schlösser R, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995; 99(1-3):173-85 (52 ref.)

Continuous intravenous infusion of iodine-123-IBZM for SPECT determination of human brain dopamine receptor occupancy by antipsychotic agent RWJ-37796. Seibyl JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):11-5

Synthesis, radiolabeling, and preliminary evaluation in mice of some (N-diethylaminoethyl)-4-iodobenzamide derivatives as melanoma imaging agents. Moreau MF, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Aug;22(6):737-47

[Dopamine (D2) receptor SPECT with 123I-iodobenzamide (IBZM) in diagnosis of Parkinson syndrome] Reiche W, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Nov;35(11):838-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral SPECT with iodine-123 IBZM in patients with extrapyramidal system disorders: the evaluation of its sensitivity in therapy with dopaminergic drugs] Hierholzer J, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Benzastatins A, B, C, and D: new free radical scavengers from Streptomyces nitrosporeus 30643. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities. Kim WG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;49(1):20-5

METABOLISM

Characterization of delta opioid receptors in lung cancer using a novel nonpeptidic ligand. Campa MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1695-701

Relationships between in vitro and in vivo biotransformation of drugs in humans and animals: pharmaco-toxicological consequences. de Sousa G, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Aug;11(3-4):147-53

[125I]S(-)-zacopride labels a novel 5-hydroxytryptamine sensitive recognition site in rat duodenum and ileum. Ge J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 4;300(1-2):113-7

Schizophrenia: elevation of dopamine D4-like sites, using [3H]nemonapride and [125I]epidepride. Seeman P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 14;286(2):R3-5

The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of SC-53228, a specific leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist. Paulson S, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S143-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of the monoamine oxidase-A inhibitor moclobemide. Mayersohn M, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Nov;29(5):292-332 (132 ref.)

The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of SC-53228, a specific leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist. Paulson S, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S143-4

Moclobemide: relationships between dose, drug concentration in plasma, and occurrence of adverse events. Guentert TW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Aug;15(4 Suppl 2):84S-94S

SPECT imaging of dopamine receptors with [123I]epidepride: characterization of uptake in the human brain. Kornhuber J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995; 101(1-3):95-103

Analysis of plasma metabolites during human PET-studies with three receptor ligands, [11C]YM-09151-2, [11C]doxepin and [11C]pyrilamine. Ishiwata K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Feb;178(2):129-36

[The effect of the dispersity of tegalid on its bioavailability] Lopatina NB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1996 Jan-Mar; (1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The tachykinin NK2 receptor antagonist SR 48968 inhibits citric acid-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Girard V, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 May;153(5):1496-502

Effect of a leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist SC-53228 on ozone-induced airway hyperresponsiveness and inflammation in dogs. Stevens WH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1443-8

Alkaloid delta agonist BW373U86 increases hypoxic tolerance. Bofetiado DM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun; 82(6):1237-41

Inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase block nitric oxide-induced apoptosis but not differentiation in human leukemia HL-60 cells. Kuo ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):502-8

Antiproliferative activity of 3-aminobenzamide in A431 carcinoma cells is associated with a target effect on cytoskeleton. Tiozzo R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):826-32

RP 64477: a potent inhibitor of acyl-coenzyme A:cholesterol O-acyltransferase with low systemic bioavailability. Bello AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 23;51(4):413-21

Inhibition of nitric oxide induced cytotoxicity in pancreatic b-cells. Brennan SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb; 24(1):73S

Synthesis, DNA interactions and biological activity of DNA minor groove targeted polybenzamide-linked nitrogen mustards. Atwell GJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Jun; 3(6):679-91

Lack of effect of a 5-HT3 antagonist, pancopride, on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure in volunteers. Grande L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;40(4):401-3

The enantiomers of zacopride: an intra-species comparison of their potencies in functional and anxiolytic models. Bill DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(5):775-80

Dopamine D2-like receptors labeled by [3H]YM-09151-2 in the rat hippocampus: characterization and autoradiographic distribution. Yokoyama C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 29;681(1-2):153-9

Tachykinin NK2 receptors further characterized in the lung with nonpeptide receptor antagonists. Advenier C. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):878-84 (73 ref.)

Antimicrotubule effects of the novel antitumor benzoylphenylurea derivative HO-221. Ando N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;37(1-2):63-9

Stimulation of repair replication by 3-aminobenzamide in human fibroblasts with ligase I deficiency. Cleaver JE. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jan;17(1):1-3

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 4-amino-5-chloro-2-ethoxybenzamides with six- and seven-membered heteroalicycles as potential gastroprokinetic agents. Morie T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;43(7):1137-47

Simultaneous inhibition of catechol-O-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase A: effects on hemodynamics and catecholamine metabolism in healthy volunteers. Illi A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;59(4):450-7

G 619, a dual thromboxane synthase inhibitor and thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, inhibits tumor necrosis factor-alpha biosynthesis. Altavilla D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 3;286(1):31-9

BW373U86, a delta-opioid receptor agonist, reverses bradykinin-induced thermal allodynia in rhesus monkeys. Butelman ER, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 24; 277(2-3):285-7

Effect of the two tachykinin antagonists, SR 48968 and SR 140333, on cough induced by citric acid in the unanaesthetized guinea pig. Girard V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jul;8(7):1110-4

UV-B- and oxidative stress-induced increase in nicotinamide and trigonelline and inhibition of defensive metabolism induction by poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase inhibitor in plant tissue. Berglund T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 12; 380(1-2):188-93

Prevention of necrosis and activation of apoptosis in oxidatively injured human myeloid leukemia U937 cells. Palomba L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 15;390(1):91-4

Antinociceptive effects of clebopride in the mouse. Bittencourt SC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;26(5):1083-7

Stimulation of insulin release by non-sulfonylurea hypoglycemic agents: the meglitinide family. Malaisse WJ. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jun;27(6):263-6 (18 ref.)

Pharmacological activity of the second generation leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist, SC-53228: effects on acute colonic inflammation and hepatic function in rodents. Fretland DJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Oct;19(5):503-15

A comparison of the effects of phenelzine treatment with moclobemide treatment on cardiovascular reflexes. Coupland NJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Nov; 10(4):229-38

Effects of DQ-2511 on neutral activity in afferent and efferent loops of gastric vago-vagal reflex pathways in the rat. Niijima A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 16(1):49-53

Belactins A and B, new serine carboxypeptidase inhibitors produced by Actinomycete. I. Taxonomy, production,

isolation and biological activities. Murakami S, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1995;9(4):263–75

New low-density lipoprotein receptor upregulators acting via a novel mechanism. Ashton MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 16;39(17):3343–56

Long-term antidepressant treatment reduces behavioural deficits in transgenic mice with impaired glucocorticoid receptor function. Montkowski A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Nov;7(11):841–5

Combined potassium and calcium channel blocking activities as a basis for antiarrhythmic efficacy with low proarrhythmic risk: experimental profile of BRL-32872. Bril A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):637–46

Electrocorticographic desynchronization after application of visceral and somatic noxious stimuli in urethane-anesthetized rats: effect of intrathecal administration of tachykinin (NK 1 or NK 2) receptor antagonists. Conte B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):212–8

Structure-activity relationships for SNC80 and related compounds at cloned human delta and mu opioid receptors. Knapp RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun; 277(3):1284–91

New antiinflammatory compounds that inhibit tumor necrosis factor production: probable interaction with protein kinase C activation. Lang F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):171–6

Inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 zinc fingers prevent normal processing of gag precursors and result in the release of noninfectious virus particles. Turpin JA, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):6180–9

An iodinated derivative of moclobemide as potential radioligand for brain MAO-A exploration. Rafii H, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(14):1159–69

Reversion in Chinese hamster lines amplified at the AMPD2 locus: spontaneous and benzamide-stimulated gradual loss of amplified alleles of marker genes. Lunel-Örsini C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jan 17;349(1):63–75

Do human lymphocytes exposed to the fallout of the Chernobyl accident exhibit an adaptive response? 1. Challenge with ionizing radiation. Padovani L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Nov;332(1–2):33–8

Gastrointestinal prokinetic benzamides: the pharmacology underlying stimulation of motility. Briejer MR, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1995 Dec;47(4):631–51 (203 ref.)

DQ-2511, having an antiulcer action, elicits vasodilation through an increase in cyclic GMP contents in rat arteries. Hatanaka S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Sep;51(3):174–9

Characteristics of DQ2511-induced relaxation in isolated dog, monkey and human arteries. Okamura T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jun;50(6):370–9

The in vitro ejection of zinc from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 nucleocapsid protein by disulfide benzamides with cellular anti-HIV activity. Tummino PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):969–73

Inhibitors of HIV nucleocapsid protein zinc fingers as candidates for the treatment of AIDS. Rice WG, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 17;270(5239):1194–7

3-Aminobenzamide: effects on cytochrome P450-dependent metabolism of chemicals and on the toxicity of dichlobenil in the olfactory mucosa. Eriksson C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;136(2):324–31

[Mechanism of action of befol on calcium metabolism in cardiomyocytes using the fluorescent probe fura-2] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Mar; 121(3):288–91 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Fatal serotonin syndrome following a combined overdose of moclobemide, clomipramine and fluoxetine. Power BM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Aug;23(4):499–502

Three suicide attempts with moclobemide. Iwersen S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996;34(2):223–5

[Moclobemide poisoning (letter)] Sadeg N, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Sep-Oct;50(5):488–9 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nicotinamide and other benzamide analogs as agents for overcoming hypoxic cell radiation resistance in tumours. A review. Horsman MR. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(5):571–87 (158 ref.)

Moclobemide and sertraline in the treatment of depressive disorders: a comparative study. Orsel Donbak S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1995 May-Jun;95(3):139–51

Moclobemide versus clomipramine in nonmelancholic, nonpsychotic major depression. A Study group. Lecrubier Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Oct;92(4):260–5

A double-blind comparison of moclobemide and doxepin in depressed general practice patients. Lingjaerde O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Aug;92(2):125–31

An open study with reversible MAO-A inhibitors in complicated Parkinson's disease. Ruggieri S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;69:595–8

Impact of an orally administered insect growth regulator (lufenuron) on flea infestations of dogs in a controlled simulated home environment. Smith RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr;57(4):502–4

Moclobemide in chronic neuropathic pain: preliminary case reports. Menkes DB, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Jun;11(2):134–8

A reversible monoamine oxidase A inhibitor (moclobemide) facilitates smoking cessation and abstinence in heavy, dependent smokers. Berlin I, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct;58(4):444–52

Moclobemide in the prophylactic treatment of migraine. A retrospective analysis of 44 cases. Meienberg O, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(2):109–10

Therapeutic efficacy of antidepressants in agitated anxious depression--a meta-analysis of moclobemide studies. Delini-Stula A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Oct 9; 35(1–2):21–30

Antifibrillatory effects of BRL-32872 in anesthetized Yucatan minipigs with regional myocardial ischemia. Gout B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(4):636–44

Moclobemide and tricyclic antidepressants in severe depression: meta-analysis and prospective studies. Angst J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Aug;15(4 Suppl 2):16S–23S

Moclobemide twice daily in the treatment of major depressive episode: a double-blind, multicenter comparison with different three times daily dosage schedules. Gagiano CA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Aug;15(4 Suppl 2):4S–9S

Moclobemide in continuation treatment of major depressive episodes: an open follow-up study over six months. Gagiano CA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Aug;15(4 Suppl 2):46S–50S

Moclobemide versus fluoxetine in the treatment of inpatients with major depression. Gattaz WF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Aug;15(4 Suppl 2):35S–40S

Moclobemide versus clomipramine in depressed patients in general practice. A randomized, double-blind, parallel, multicenter study. Kragh-Sørensen P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Aug;15(4 Suppl 2):24S–30S

A comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of moclobemide given as a single daily dose or in three divided doses per day for the treatment of patients with a major depressive episode (DSM-III-R). Newburn G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Aug;15(4 Suppl 2):10S–15S

The therapeutic potential of moclobemide, a reversible selective monoamine oxidase A inhibitor in Parkinson's disease. Sieradzan K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Aug;15(4 Suppl 2):51S–59S

A double-blind comparison of moclobemide and thioridazine versus moclobemide and placebo in the treatment of refractory, severe depression. Stabl M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Aug;15(4 Suppl 2):41S–45S

Moclobemide for depression: an Australian psychiatric practice study. Tiller JW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Aug;15(4 Suppl 2):31S–34S

Health-related quality of life in patients with major depression who are treated with moclobemide. Walker V, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Aug;15(4 Suppl 2):60S–67S

Disinfestation of experimentally infested cat fleas, Ctenocephalides felis, on cats and dogs by oral lufenuron. Nishida Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Aug;57(4):655–8

A controlled double-blind trial of moclobemide and imipramine in the treatment of depression. Kok LP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Feb;36(1):38–40

Prevention of highly emetogenic chemotherapy-induced vomiting: a double blind, randomized crossover study to compare pancopride (LAS 30451) and pancopride plus dexamethasone. Aranda E, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Nov-Dec; 81(6):432–4

Evaluation of flea control programmes for cats using fenthion and lufenuron. Fisher MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 27; 138(4):79–81

[Non-ulcerative dyspepsia with primary functional constipation. Evaluation of its treatment with cinitapride combined or not with methylcellulose] Herrerías JM, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1993 Jan-Mar;38(1):30–5 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Physiological and histological recovery of the olfactory mucosa of the frog after a dichlobenil injection. Delaleu JC, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Aug;20(4):433–40

The role of personality factors in the reporting of side effect complaints to moclobemide and placebo: a study of healthy male and female volunteers. Davis C, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Oct;15(5):347–52

In vitro studies on the genotoxicity of 2,4-dichloro-6-nitrophenol ammonium (DCNPA) and its major metabolite. Heng ZC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 12;368(2):149–55

Taurine in the olfactory system: effects of the olfactory toxicant dichlobenil. Brittebo EB, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Summer;16(2):271–80

3-Aminobenzamide: effects on cytochrome P450-dependent metabolism of chemicals and on the toxicity of dichlobenil in the olfactory mucosa. Eriksson C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;136(2):324–31

URINE

Metabolites of N-ethylbenzamide, N,N-diethylbenzamide and related compounds detected in rat urine by NMR spectroscopy. Taylor WG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Nov;23(11):1188–94

Identification of urinary metabolites of ecabapide in rat. Fujimaki Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 May;25(5):501–10

BENZAMIDINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The protective dose of the potent GPIIb/IIIa antagonist SC-54701A is reduced when used in combination with aspirin and heparin in a canine model of coronary artery thrombosis. Frederick LG, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 1; 93(1):129–34

Apoptosis of macrophages induced by liposome-mediated intracellular delivery of clodronate and propamidine. van Rooijen N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jun 14; 193(1):93–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-Alkoxybenzamidines as new potent phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Aitdafoun M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 22;51(6):737–42

New orally active serine protease inhibitors: structural requirements for their good oral activity. Senokuchi K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Oct 27;38(22):4508–17

CHEMISTRY

Iron binding capacity of trimidox (3,4,5-trihydroxybenzamidoxime), a new inhibitor of the enzyme ribonucleotide reductase. Szekeres T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Nov;33(11):785–9

METABOLISM

Complexation of the tissue plasminogen activator protease with benzamidine-type inhibitors: interference by the kringle 2 module. Hu CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 12;35(10):3270–6

Unique binding of a novel synthetic inhibitor, N-[3-[4-[4-(amidinophenoxy)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-methyl-2-propenoyl]- N-allylglycine methanesulfonate, to bovine trypsin, revealed by the crystal structure of the complex. Odagaki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 3;34(39):12849–53

N-hydroxylation and N-dealkylation by P4502C3 of N-methylbenzamidine: N-oxygenation and N-oxidative dealkylation of one functional group. Clement B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 May;25(5):443–55

PHARMACOLOGY

4-Alkoxybenzamidines as new potent phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Aitdafoun M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 22;51(6):737–42

Kinetic analysis of an autocatalytic process coupled to a reversible inhibition: the inhibition of the system trypsinogen-trypsin by p-aminobenzamidine. Manjabacas MC, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Sep;376(9):577–80

Kupffer cell depletion by liposome-delivered drugs: comparative activity of intracellular clodronate, propamidine, and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Van Rooijen N, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 May;23(5):1239–43

Design, synthesis and biological activity of novel rigid amidino-phenylalanine derivatives as inhibitors of thrombin. Mack H, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1995;9(1):73–86

[The ribonucleotide reductase enzyme as a target for enzyme-directed chemotherapy effects of trimidox (3,4,5-trihydroxybenzohydroxamidoxim), a new inhibitor of ribonucleotide reductases] Findenig G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(22):694–7 (28 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Abuse of Brolene eye drops with putative corneal infection [letter] Kinnear FB, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Mar;32(2):172–4

Treatment of Acanthamoeba keratitis [letter] Niszl IA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 May;86(5):566

TOXICITY

Growth-suppressive activities of serine protease inhibitors, ONO-3403 and ONO-5046, toward normal and transformed murine fibroblasts. Hiwasa T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):1823–6

Iron binding capacity of trimidox (3,4,5-trihydroxybenzamidoxime), a new inhibitor of the enzyme ribonucleotide reductase. Szekeres T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Nov;33(11):785–9

BENZANTHRACENES

ANALYSIS

Evanescent fluorobiosensor for the detection of polyaromatic hydrocarbon based on DNA intercalation. Pandey PC, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Nov;55(2):87–94

Preliminary experiments for the analysis of tetrahydrotetrols of benz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene derived from their hemoglobin adducts using a coupled-column high-performance liquid chromatographic system. Hackl C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Apr 12;730(1–2):153–9

CHEMISTRY

EI-1507-1 and -2, novel interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme inhibitors produced by Streptomyces sp. E-1507. Tsukuda E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;49(4):333–9

Benz[a]anthracene diols: predicted carcinogenicity and

structure-estrogen receptor binding affinity relationships. Anstead GM, et al. **Steroids** 1995 May;60(5):383-94

METABOLISM

Degradation of pyrene, benz[a]anthracene, and benzo[a]pyrene by Mycobacterium sp. strain RJGII-135, isolated from a former coal gasification site. Schneider J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jan;62(1):13-9

Metabolism of benz[alpha]anthracene by human bone marrow in vitro. McCord A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Jan 5;99(1-3):29-40

Stereoselectivity of activation of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene- 3,4-dihydrodiol to the anti-diol epoxide metabolite in a human mammary carcinoma MCF-7 cell-mediated V79 cell mutation assay. Lau HH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Oct-Nov;8(7):970-8

Relating aromatic hydrocarbon-induced DNA adducts and c-H-ras mutations in mouse skin papillomas: the role of apurinic sites. Chakravarti D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24;92(22):10422-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic activation of the potent carcinogen dibenzo[a,h]anthracene by cDNA-expressed human cytochromes P450. Shou M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 1;328(1):201-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Targeted A --> T and G --> T mutations induced by site-specific deoxyadenosine and deoxyguanosine adducts, respectively, from the (+)-anti-diol epoxide of dibenz[a,j]anthracene in M13mp7L2. Min Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 2;35(13):4128-38

Benz[a]anthracene diols: predicted carcinogenicity and structure-estrogen receptor binding affinity relationships. Anstead GM, et al. **Steroids** 1995 May;60(5):383-94

TOXICITY

Evaluation of low-dosage environmental mutagens with a long-term, cultured epithelial cell line. Li CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jun;56(6):919-25

Potent tumorigenicity of 7-chlorobenz[a]anthracene and 7-bromobenz[a]anthracene in the neonatal B6C3F (1) male mouse. Fu PP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 19;101(1):37-42

Mutagenic specificities and adduct distributions for 7-bromomethylbenz[a]anthracenes. Page JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Feb;17(2):283-8

BENZATHINE PENICILLIN see **PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE**

BENZAZEPINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparison of blood pressure profile during exercise with benazepril 10 mg and benazepril 5 mg/hydrochlorothiazide 6.25 mg fixed combination] Boutelant S, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Jul-Aug;50(4):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of clinical and ambulatory measurements of blood pressure with benazepril alone or combined with hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension] Le Feuvre C, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Jan-Feb;51(1):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antihypertensive activity of benazepril in the long-term treatment of hypertension patients and its effect on adrenal cortical function] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(9):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

NNC 01-0687, a selective dopamine D1 receptor antagonist, in the treatment of schizophrenia [letter] Karle J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(3):328-9

Lack of apparent antipsychotic effect of the D1-dopamine receptor antagonist SCH39166 in acutely ill schizophrenic patients. Karlsson P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(3):309-16

Evaluation of SCH 39166 as PET ligand for central D1 dopamine receptor binding and occupancy in man. Karlsson P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct; 121(3):300-8

Effect of zatebradine, a novel 'sinus node inhibitor', on pulmonary function compared to placebo. Maesen FP, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;7(6):349-55

BLOOD

Quantification of a dual angiotensin I-converting enzyme-neutral endopeptidase inhibitor and the active thiol metabolite in dog plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet absorbance detection. Heath TG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Aug 4;670(1):91-101

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antidepressant evaluation of new hetero[2,1]benzothiazepine derivatives. Díaz JA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Jul;329(7):352-60

(+/-)-(N-alkylamino)benzazepine analogs: novel dopamine D1 receptor antagonists. Shah JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Oct 13;38(21):4284-93

(+/-)-3-[4'-(N,N-dimethylamino)cinnamyl]benzazepine analogs: novel dopamine D1 receptor antagonists. Shah JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 16;39(17):3423-8

METABOLISM

In vivo binding of [11C]SKF 75670 and [11C]SKF 82957 in rat brain: two dopamine D-1 receptor agonist ligands. DaSilva JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(19):1661-70

Characterization of benzazepine UDP-glucuronosyl-transferases in laboratory animals and man. Hansen KT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jun;25(6):611-22

[The affinities of mosapramine for the dopamine receptor subtypes in human cell lines expressing D2, D3 and D4 receptors] Futamura T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 May;107(5):247-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of the binding of mosapramine to dopamine D3-receptors] Futamura T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;106(5):339-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the active metabolite of benazepril, benazeprilat, and inhibition of plasma angiotensin-converting enzyme activity after single and repeated administrations to dogs. King JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Dec;56(12):1620-8

Evaluation of SCH 39166 as PET ligand for central D1 dopamine receptor binding and occupancy in man. Karlsson P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct; 121(3):300-8

Tolerability, safety and pharmacokinetics of single dose and multiple dosing of the selective D1 antagonist NNC 01-0687 in healthy subjects. Skrumsager BK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(3):294-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and antidepressant evaluation of new hetero[2,1]benzothiazepine derivatives. Díaz JA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Jul;329(7):352-60

A novel pyridobenzazepinone derivative with long lasting thromboxane synthase inhibition. Miki I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Oct;45(10):1066-70

I(f) current mediates beta-adrenergic enhancement of heart rate but not contractility in vivo. Guth BD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 May-Jun;90(3):192-202

Effects of a sinus node inhibitor on the normal and failing rabbit heart. Ryu KH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;91(2):131-9

Acute and chronic cardiac and regional haemodynamic effects of the novel bradycardic agent, S16257, in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 115(4):579-86

Effects of the two enantiomers, S-16257-2 and S-16260-2, of a new bradycardic agent on guinea-pig isolated cardiac preparations. Pérez O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 115(5):787-94

Electropharmacology of the bradycardic agents alinidine and zatebradine (UL-FS 49) in a conscious canine ventricular arrhythmia model of permanent coronary artery occlusion. Aidonidis I, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Aug; 9(4):555-63

Dopamine receptor agonist- and antagonist-induced behaviors in primates previously treated with dopamine receptor antagonists: the pathogenetic mechanisms of acute oral dyskinesia. Lublin H. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Dec; 18(6):533-51

Improved glucose metabolism following blockade of angiotensin converting enzyme but not angiotensin AT1 receptors. Chow L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25; 282(1-3):77-86

Novel tricyclic inhibitors of farnesyl protein transferase. Biochemical characterization and inhibition of Ras modification in transfected Cos cells. Bishop WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30611-8

Effects of vasopressin V1 and V2 receptor antagonists on the development of salt-induced hypertension in Dahl rats. Hashimoto J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 26(4):548-54

Electromechanical effects of zatebradine on isolated guinea pig cardiac preparations. Pérez O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(1):46-54

Inhibition of the subsidiary pacemaker activity by zatebradine, an If inhibitor, in the anesthetized dog heart. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 26(6):957-64

Mediation by the central nervous system is critical to the in vivo activity of the GH secretagogue L-692,585. Hickey GJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;148(2):371-80

Orally active, nonpeptide vasopressin V2 receptor antagonists: a novel series of 1-[4-(benzoylamino)benzoyl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-benzazepines and related compounds. Ogawa H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 30;39(18):3547-55

In vivo microdialysis evidence for transient dopamine release by benzazepines in rat striatum. Tomiyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2790-5

Effects of 3-[1-(phenylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]-1-(2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1-H-1-benzazepin-8-yl)-1-propanone fumarate (TAK-147), a novel acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, on impaired learning and memory in animal models. Miyamoto M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1292-304

Zatebradine, a specific bradycardic agent, alters the hemodynamic and left ventricular mechanical actions of levosimendan, a new myofilament calcium sensitizer, in conscious dogs. Pagel PS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):127-35

Coronary and hemodynamic effects of S 16257, a new bradycardic agent, in resting and exercising conscious dogs. Simon L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov; 275(2):659-66

Aquaretic effects of the nonpeptide V2 antagonist OPC-31260 in hydropenic humans. Shimizu K. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jul;48(1):220-6

V2-receptor blockade enhances pressor response to vasopressin: gender difference. Wang YX, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(8):695-703

Dyskinesia and wearing-off following dopamine D1 agonist treatment in drug-naive 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-lesioned primates. Blanchet PJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jan; 11(1):91-4

Effects of SCH39166 and domperidone on the meal patterning of male rats. Clifton PG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Oct;52(2):265-70

Specific involvement of striatal D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in the neuroleptic catalepsy in rats. Wardas J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul-Aug;47(4):349-53

Evaluation of SCH 39166 as PET ligand for central D1 dopamine receptor binding and occupancy in man. Karlsson P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct; 121(3):300-8

Lack of apparent antipsychotic effect of the D1-dopamine receptor antagonist SCH39166 in acutely ill schizophrenic patients. Karlsson P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(3):309-16

Effects of the dopamine D1 receptor antagonist SCH 39166 on the ingestive behaviour of alcohol-preferring rats. Panocka I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jul; 120(2):227-35

Tolerability, safety and pharmacokinetics of single dose and multiple dosing of the selective D1 antagonist NNC 01-0687 in healthy subjects. Skrumsager BK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(3):294-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of benazepril and hydrochlorothiazide, given alone and in low- and high-dose combinations, on blood pressure in patients with hypertension. Chrysant SG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Jan;5(1):17-24; discussion 25

Short-term and long-term effects of benazepril in mild to moderate hypertensives. Chen CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jul;56(1):12-22

Antihypertensive treatment efficacy in type II diabetes mellitus. Dissociation between casual and 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure. Spanish Multicenter Study Group. Puig JG, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1093-9

Zatebradine and exercise tolerance [letter; comment] Boudoulas H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15; 27(4):951-2. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Aug;26(2):305-12.

Dual inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase in rats with hypertension. French JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(1):107-13

Comparison of amlodipine and benazepril monotherapy to amlodipine plus benazepril in patients with systemic hypertension: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study. The Benazepril/Amlodipine Study Group. Frishman WH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;35(11):1060-6

Cardiovascular effects of the novel dual inhibitor of neutral endopeptidase and angiotensin-converting enzyme BMS-182657 in experimental hypertension and heart failure. Trippodo NC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):745-52

Effect of benazepril in chronic renal insufficiency [letter; comment] Apperloo AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 22;335(8):596-7; discussion 597. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Apr 11;334(15):939-45.

Effect of benazepril in chronic renal insufficiency [letter; comment] Curren CG. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 22; 335(8):597; discussion 597. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Apr 11;334(15):939-45.

Effect of the angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitor benazepril on the progression of chronic renal insufficiency. The Angiotensin-Converting-Enzyme Inhibition in Progressive Renal Insufficiency Study Group [see comments] Maschio G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 11; 334(15):939-45. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 22;335(8):596-7; discussion 597. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 22;335(8):597.

An open trial of the D1 antagonist SCH 39166 in six cases of acute psychotic states. de Beaurepaire R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(3):323-7

NNC 01-0687, a selective dopamine D1 receptor antagonist, in the treatment of schizophrenia [letter] Karle J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(3):328-9

Lack of apparent antipsychotic effect of the D1-dopamine receptor antagonist SCH39166 in acutely ill schizophrenic patients. Karlsson P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(3):309-16

[Effectiveness and tolerance of benazepril versus captopril

in patients with hypertension] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biological monitoring of exposure to benzene: a comparison between S–phenylmercapturic acid, trans,trans–muconic acid, and phenol. Boogaard PJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Sep;52(9):611–20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical surveillance studies of workers exposed to low level benzene. Bogadi–Sare A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1995 Dec;46(4):391–8

Relative sensitivity of the ocular trigeminal, nasal trigeminal and olfactory systems to airborne chemicals. Cometto–Muñiz JE, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Apr; 20(2):191–8

Benzene exposure in Royal Naval submarines. Dean MR. **J R Soc Med** 1996 May;89(5):286P–8P

Risk of myelogenous leukaemia and multiple myeloma in workers exposed to benzene [letter; comment] Savitz DA, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 May;53(5):357–8. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1995 Jun;52(6):380–4.

[Studies on comprehensive evaluation of toxic hazard in low–concentration benzene pollution] Xu H, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;29(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Solvent emissions in a school building after using a construction moisture protection substance] Bent S, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Apr;58(4):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see BENZENE DERIVATIVES

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of occupational exposure to benzene by urinalysis. Ghittori S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995; 67(3):195–200

Gasoline–contaminated ground water as a source of residential benzene exposure: a case study. Lindstrom AB, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 4(2):183–95

A population–based exposure model for benzene. MacIntosh DL, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Jul–Sep; 5(3):375–403 (73 ref.)

METABOLISM

Iron–stimulated ring–opening of benzene in a mouse liver microsomal system. Mechanistic studies and formation of a new metabolite. Zhang Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 9;50(10):1607–17

Detection of DNA adducts in the white blood cells of B6C3F1 mice treated with benzene. Lévay G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jan;17(1):151–3

Mathematical modeling of BTX: biotransformation and transport in the subsurface. Abriola LM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:85–8

Physiological attributes of microbial BTEX degradation in oxygen–limited environments. Olsen RH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:49–51 (7 ref.)

The broad substrate chlorobenzene dioxygenase and cis–chlorobenzene dihydrodiol dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas sp. strain P51 are linked evolutionarily to the enzymes for benzene and toluene degradation. Werlen C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4009–16

Measurement of the urinary benzene metabolite trans,trans–muconic acid from benzene exposure in humans. Yu R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Aug 9; 48(5):453–77

Access of ligands to cavities within the core of a protein is rapid. Feher VA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Jun; 3(6):516–21

Biomarkers of exposure to low concentrations of benzene: a field assessment. Ong CN, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 May;53(5):328–33

Cation–pi interactions in chemistry and biology: a new view of benzene, Phe, Tyr, and Trp. Dougherty DA. **Science** 1996 Jan 12;271(5246):163–8 (66 ref.)

Differences in rates of benzene metabolism correlate with observed genotoxicity. Kenyon EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;136(1):49–56

Benzene: a case study in parent chemical and metabolite interactions. Medinsky MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 28;105(2–3):225–33

Glutathionyl hydroquinone: a potent pro–oxidant and a possible toxic metabolite of benzene. Rao GS. **Toxicology** 1996 Jan 8;106(1–3):49–54

Benzene metabolism in rodent hepatocytes: role of sulphate conjugation. Orzechowski A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Nov; 25(10):1093–102

PHARMACOKINETICS

Long term sorption studies of benzene and toluene onto soils. Wojtenko I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Aug; 57(2):292–9

Partition coefficients between human blood or adipose tissue and air for aromatic solvents. Pierce CH, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1996 Apr;22(2):112–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Topoisomerase inhibition by phenolic metabolites: a potential mechanism for benzene's clastogenic effects. Chen H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2301–7

Effect of exposure to four organic solvents on hepatic cytochrome P450 isozymes in rat. Wang RS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Jan 5;99(1–3):239–52

POISONING

[National notification of incidence of chronic occupational poisoning during 1984–1993] Chen S, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;29(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Like sugar for poison: glucose as a substitute for benzene [news] Black H. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun; 103(6):564–6

An investigation of the DNA–damaging ability of benzene and its metabolites in human lymphocytes, using the comet assay. Anderson D, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995; 26(4):305–14

Repeated oral benzene exposure alters enzymes involved in benzene metabolism. Daiker DH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Aug 9;48(5):439–51

Differences in xenobiotic detoxifying activities between bone marrow stromal cells from mice and rats: implications for benzene–induced hematotoxicity. Zhu H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Oct;46(2):183–201

Benzene–induced genotoxicity in mice in vivo detected by the alkaline comet assay: reduction by CYP2E1 inhibition. Tuo J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jul 5;368(3–4):213–9

Health risk assessment of chemical mixtures from a research perspective. Bond JA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec; 82–83:521–5

Comparison of rat hepatic and pulmonary microsomal metabolism of benzene and the lack of benzene–induced pneumotoxicity and hepatotoxicity. Chaney AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 15;104(1–3):53–62

Benzene: a case study in parent chemical and metabolite interactions. Medinsky MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 28;105(2–3):225–33

Glutathionyl hydroquinone: a potent pro–oxidant and a possible toxic metabolite of benzene. Rao GS. **Toxicology** 1996 Jan 8;106(1–3):49–54

BENZENE DERIVATIVES

The effect of vapor polarity and boiling point on breakthrough for binary mixtures on respirator carbon. Robbins CA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1996 Aug; 57(8):717–23

EPR studies on the effects of complexation of heme by hemopexin upon its reactions with organic peroxides. Timmins GS, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Dec;23(6):559–69

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of nitro and non–nitro benzenoid musk compounds in human adipose tissue. Müller S, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Jul;33(1):17–28

A full evaporation headspace technique with capillary GC and ITD: a means for quantitating volatile organic compounds in biological samples. Schuberth J. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1996 Jul;34(7):314–9

BLOOD

Comparison of the influence of binary mixtures versus a ternary mixture of inhaled aromatic hydrocarbons on their blood kinetics in the rat. Tardif R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996; 70(7):405–13

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of substituted benzeneseleninic acid and its antineoplastic activity] Zheng S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;26(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Description of hydrophobicity parameters of a mixed set from their three–dimensional structures. Kim KH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Oct;3(10):1389–96

Linear free energy relationships for reactions of electrophilic halo– and pseudohalobenzenes, and their application in prediction of skin sensitization potential for SNAr electrophiles. Roberts DW. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jun; 8(4):545–51

Hydrolytic degradation of benzylated poly(beta–malic acid): influence of sample size, sample shape, and polymer composition. Mauduit J, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(3):207–20

METABOLISM

Toluene and ethylbenzene oxidation by purified naphthalene dioxygenase from Pseudomonas sp. strain NCIB 9816–4. Lee K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep;62(9):3101–6

Marked effects of alcohols and imidazoles on the cumyl hydroperoxide reaction with the wild–type cytochrome P450 1A2. Sato H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Sep 10;322(1):277–83

Purification and characterization of chlorobenzene cis–dihydrodiol dehydrogenase from Xanthobacter flavus 14p1. Spiess E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Mar;165(3):201–5

NIH shift in the hydroxylation of aromatic compounds by the ammonia–oxidizing bacterium Nitrosomonas europaea. Evidence against an arene oxide intermediate. Vannelli T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19;34(37):11743–9

Comparative MO–QSAR studies in various species including man. Tyrakowska B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Mar 25;100(2):187–201

Easy and inexpensive diffusion tests for detecting the assimilation of aromatic compounds by yeast–like fungi. Part II. Assimilation of aromatic acids. Kocwa–Haluch R, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Dec;31(11–12):4333–9

Physiological attributes of microbial BTEX degradation in oxygen–limited environments. Olsen RH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:49–51 (7 ref.)

Engineering hybrid pseudomonads capable of utilizing a wide range of aromatic hydrocarbons and of efficient degradation of trichloroethylene. Suyama A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4039–46

Physical and functional analysis of the prokaryotic enhancer of the sigma 54–promoters of the TOL plasmid of Pseudomonas putida. Pérez–Martín J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 17;258(4):562–74

Regio– and stereo–selective oxidation of phenylbutane by rat liver. Takeshita M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;89(3):351–6

Neural modelling of the biodegradability of benzene derivatives. Devillers J. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1993; 1(2–3):161–7

Quantitative structure–biodegradability relationships (QSBRs) using modified autocorrelation method (MAM). Zakarya D, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1993;1(1):21–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Inhalation experiments with mixtures of hydrocarbons. Experimental design, statistics and interpretation of kinetics and possible interactions. Eide I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996; 70(7):397–404

Inter–individual variability in blood/air partitioning of volatile organic compounds and correlation with blood chemistry. Dills RL, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;4(2):229–45

Partition coefficients between human blood or adipose tissue and air for aromatic solvents. Pierce CH, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1996 Apr;22(2):112–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Carbon centered radicals reduce the density of L–type calcium channels in rat cardiac membranes. Matucci R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 5; 223(1):85–90

Cytotoxic effects of an oxidative stress on neuronal–like pheochromocytoma cells (PC12). Vimard F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 May 17;51(10):1389–95

Kinetics of substrate reaction in the course of hydroperoxide–mediated inactivation of cytochrome P450 1A1. Yu XC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 21; 35(20):6289–96

Effect of 5,6,7,8–tetrahydroneopterin on the bovine endothelial cell injury induced by cumene hydroperoxide. Kurobane T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;68(3):263–9

[Synthesis of substituted benzeneseleninic acid and its antineoplastic activity] Zheng S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;26(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Applications of frontier molecular orbital energies in QSAR studies. Huang Q, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 May;56(5):758–65

An evaluation of the aquatic hazard of cumene (isopropyl benzene). Glickman AH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Aug;31(3):287–9

An investigation of the DNA–damaging ability of benzene and its metabolites in human lymphocytes, using the comet assay. Anderson D, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995; 26(4):305–14

Evidence for dissimilar mechanisms of enhancement of inorganic and organic hydroperoxide cytotoxicity by L–histidine. Guidarelli A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1575–82

Detection of oxidative mutagens in strains of Escherichia coli deficient in the OxyR or MutY functions: dependence on SOS mutagenesis. Urios A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Nov; 332(1–2):9–15

Relationships between descriptors for hydrophobicity and soft electrophilicity in predicting toxicity. Mekenyan OG, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1993;1(4):335–44

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE see LINDANE

BENZENEMETHANESULFONYL FLUORIDE see PHENYLMETHYLSULFONYL FLUORIDE

BENZENESULFONATES

Determination of serum and urinary aluminum by HPLC with fluorometric detection of Al-lumogallion complex. Lee BL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Sep;42(9):1405-11

Hapten-induced chronic colitis in the rat: alternatives to trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid. Wallace JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Aug;33(4):237-9

ANALYSIS

Ebrotidine and its metabolites studied by mass spectrometry with electrospray ionization. Comparison of tandem and in-source fragmentation. Rozman E, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(15):1492-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potentially active antimicrobial agents from 2-benzenesulfonyloxyphenyl-3,1-benzoxazine-4-one derivative. Habib OM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Oct; 134(9):503-8

CHEMISTRY

Azulene derivatives as TXA2/PGH2 receptor antagonists--II. Synthesis and biological activity of 6-mono- and 6-dihydroxylated-isopropylazulenes. Yokota M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Apr;4(4):575-91

METABOLISM

Bio-metabolic disposition of metanil yellow, orange II and their blend by caecal microflora of rats. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Jul;33(7):543-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of the fluorescent brightener Rylux BSU on the cell wall chitin content in Basidiobolus ranarum. Raclavský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994;138:19-20

Inhibition of Helicobacter pylori urease activity by ebrotidine. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Oct;37(2):247-53

Effect of ebrotidine on the density of antral G-cells in the gastric mucosa in the rat. Romero A, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Jul;28(7):393-401

Ebrotidine. Patel SS, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Jun;51(6):974-80; discussion 981 (41 ref.)

Inhibition of gastric mucosal mucin receptor by H. pylori lipopolysaccharide: effect of ebrotidine. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;26(7):1553-8

Effects of CoA-independent transacylase inhibitors on the production of lipid inflammatory mediators. Winkler JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1338-47

Susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori to antimicrobial agents: effect of ebrotidine and ranitidine. Piotrowski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;46(4):463-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ebrotidine. Patel SS, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Jun;51(6):974-80; discussion 981 (41 ref.)

Enhancement in the protective qualities of gastric mucus by ebrotidine during duodenal ulcer healing. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;26(5):1039-44

URINE

Investigation of the metabolism of ebrotidine in human urine by liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Rozman E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Sep;23(9):976-81

BENZETHONIUM

PHARMACOLOGY

A nonpeptidal peptidomimetic agonist of the insect FLRFamide myosuppressin family. Nachman RJ, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(2):313-20

A nonpeptide agonist of the invertebrate receptor for SchistoFLRFamide (PDVDHVFLRFamide), a member of a subfamily of insect FMRFamide-related peptides. Lange AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26; 92(20):9250-3

BENZETIMIDE see **DEXETIMIDE**

BENZHEXOL see **TRIHEXYPHENIDYL**

BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Agents for the treatment of overactive detrusor. IX. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of metabolites of N-tert-Butyl-4,4-diphenyl-2-cyclopentenylamine (FK584) in human urine. Taniguchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;44(6):1188-95

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of peptide amides using Fmoc-based solid-phase procedures on 4-methylbenzhydrylamine resins. Thompson PE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Aug;46(2):174-80

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of dotarizine on CO2-dependent cerebrovascular reactivity. Chomicki J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 136(3-4):186-8

Effect of vagal autotransplantation and bifemelane hydrochloride on cholinergic markers and event-related potentials in rats with lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Ikeda K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 7; 688(1-2):171-83

Effects of a vigilance-enhancing drug, modafinil, on rat brain metabolism: a 2D COSY 1H-NMR study. Piérard C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 25;693(1-2):251-6

Agents for the treatment of overactive detrusor. IX. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of metabolites of N-tert-Butyl-4,4-diphenyl-2-cyclopentenylamine (FK584) in human urine. Taniguchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;44(6):1188-95

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride on plasma neuropeptide Y, 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol and 5-hydroxy-indole acetic acid concentrations in patients with cerebral infarction. Koide S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1995;21(5):175-80

Interest of modafinil, a new psychostimulant, during a sixty-hour sleep deprivation experiment. Lagarde D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(3):271-9

Bifemelane hydrochloride enhances 'ischemic tolerance' phenomenon in gerbil hippocampal CA1 neurons. Ohtsuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(12):979-85

Urodynamic and other effects of tolterodine: a novel antimuscarinic drug for the treatment of detrusor overactivity. Stahl MM, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995; 14(6):647-55

[Hydroxyl radical generation and post-ischemic reperfusion brain damage implications for neuroprotection] Kanazawa A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jun;48(6):567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of bifemelane hydrochloride on depressive illness of the elderly. Yamagami S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1995;15(1):1-7

Narcolepsy researchers barking up the right tree [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 11;276(10):765-6

Use of modafinil in the treatment of narcolepsy: a long term follow-up study. Besset A, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1996; 26(1):60-6

BENZIDINES

see related
CARCINOGENS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human health perspectives on environmental exposure to benzidine: a review. Choudhary G. **Chemosphere** 1996 Jan; 32(2):267-91 (80 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Determination of benzidine, N-acetylbenzidine, and N,N'-diacetylbenzidine in human urine by capillary gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Hsu FF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Feb 15; 234(2):183-9

Determination of combined benzidine in FD&C Yellow No. 6 (Sunset Yellow FCF). Peiperl MD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Oct;33(10):829-39

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Benzidine stain for the histochemical detection of hemoglobin in splinter hemorrhage (subungual hematoma) and black heel. Hafner J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Aug; 17(4):362-7

METABOLISM

Human N-acetylation of benzidine: role of NAT1 and NAT2. Zenser TV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3941-7

Glucuronidation of N-hydroxy metabolites of N-acetylbenzidine. Babu SR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec;16(12):3069-74

The role of acetylation in benzidine metabolism and DNA adduct formation in dog and rat liver. Lakshmi VM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jul-Aug;8(5):711-20

The impact of interindividual variation in NAT2 activity on benzidine urinary metabolites and urothelial DNA adducts in exposed workers. Rothman N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):5084-9

[Ferritin--a biocatalyst of aromatic amine oxidation] Metelitsa DI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Feb;61(2):308-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenic activation of aromatic amines by a human hepatoma cell (Hep G2) supernatant tested by means of Salmonella typhimurium strains with different acetyltransferase activities. Duverger-van Bogaert M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec;335(3):219-27

The impact of interindividual variation in NAT2 activity on benzidine urinary metabolites and urothelial DNA adducts in exposed workers. Rothman N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):5084-9

BENZILATES

CHEMISTRY

[The biomimetic oxidation of propiverine hydrochloride and 1-methyl-4-piperidylbenzilate] Fröhlich L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Nov;50(11):736-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of the in vitro skin penetration of propiverine with that of terodiline. Ogiso T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jul;18(7):968-75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and urodynamic effects of propiverine in patients suffering from urgency and urge incontinence. A multicentre dose-optimizing study. Mazur D, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Sep;29(3):289-94

TOXICITY

Early hepatic changes induced in rats by two hepatocarcinogenic organohalogen pesticides: bromopropylate and DDT. Kostka G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Mar;17(3):407-12

BENZIMIDAZOLES

Intrinsic conformational preferences of the Hoechst dye family and their influence of DNA binding. Vega MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jul 15;239(2):376-83

Combined Hoechst 33342 and merocyanine 540 staining to examine murine B cell cycle stage, viability and apoptosis. Reid S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jun 10; 192(1-2):43-54

Mitochondrial membrane potential monitored by JC-1 dye. Reers M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;260:406-17

The development of opiate addiction in the rat. Heyne A. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jan;53(1):11-25

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of travellers' diarrhoea: zaldaride compared with loperamide and placebo. Silberschmidt G, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Sep;7(9):871-5

Antihypertensive properties of the novel calcium antagonist mibefradil (Ro 40-5967). A new generation of calcium antagonists? Mibefradil International Study Group. Bernink PJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 1):426-32

Perioperative benzimidazole therapy in human hydatid liver disease. Tsimoyiannis EC, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Apr-Jun; 80(2):131-3

Development of immunity to lungworm in vaccinated calves treated with an ivermectin sustained release bolus or an oxfendazole pulse release bolus at turnout. Grimshaw WT, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Mar;62(1-2):119-24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lack of interaction between pantoprazole and digoxin at therapeutic doses in man. Hartmann M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Sep;33(9):481-5

Hemolysis on intravenous administration of a new calcium antagonist. Kleinbloesem CH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;25(6):855-8

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of mibefradil in dog plasma and urine. Skerjanec A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jul 21;669(2):377-82

BLOOD

Direct determination of pantoprazole enantiomers in human serum by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using a cellulose-based chiral stationary phase and column-switching system as a sample cleanup procedure. Tanaka M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 May 1; 68(9):1513-6

Development and validation of column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic methods for the determination of a potent AII receptor antagonist, TCV-116, and its metabolites in human serum and urine. Lee JW, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Aug 18;670(2):287-98

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists, [11C]Y-25130 and [11C]YM060. Ishiwata K, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Sep; 46(9):907-10

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of substituted benzimidazole, benzothiazole and imidazole derivatives. Küçükbay H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Dec; 45(12):1331-4

Novel 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT3) receptor antagonists. II. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-benzimidazole derivatives. Ohta M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 May;44(5):1000-8

Large scale synthesis of p-benzoquinone-2'-deoxycytidine and p-benzoquinone-2'-deoxyadenosine adducts and their site-specific incorporation into DNA oligonucleotides.

Chenna A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Sep;8(6):865–74

Anti-HIV agents. IV. Synthesis and in vitro anti-HIV activity of novel 1-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-1H,3H-thiazolo[3,4-a]benzimidazoles. Chimirri A, et al. **Farmaco** 1996 Apr; 51(4):279–82

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some new piperidinyl benzimidazoles. Kuş C, et al. **Farmaco** 1996 Jun;51(6):413–7

Substituted 2,5'-Bi-1H-benzimidazoles: topoisomerase I inhibition and cytotoxicity. Kim JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Feb 16;39(4):992–8

Design, synthesis, and antiviral activity of certain 2,5,6-trihalo-1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)benzimidazoles. Townsend LB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 29; 38(20):4098–105

Synthesis of some pyrido- and pyrazino-benzimidazole derivatives and their antifungal activity. Demirayak S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Aug;50(8):527–9

Synthesis and evaluation of N,N-di-n-propyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1H-benz[f]benzimidazol-6-yl-amine and related congeners as dopaminergic ligands. Dragović D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Oct;50(10):678–80

[The synthesis and study of the acute toxicity and anthelmintic activity of new 2-methylthiobenzimidazoles] Podushkin VIu, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jul–Sep; (3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

DNA alkylation by minor groove-binding N1-alkoxyalkyl-bis-benzimidazoles. Gupta R, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Sep;10(6):451–61

CBI-CDPBO1 and CBI-CDPBI1: CC-1065 analogs containing deep-seated modifications in the DNA binding subunit. Boger DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Jun; 3(6):761–7

Structure-activity relationships of benzimidazoles and related heterocycles as topoisomerase I poisons. Kim JS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Apr;4(4):621–30

p-Azidosalicyl-5-amino-6-phenoxybenzimidazole photolabels the N-terminal 63–103 amino acids of Haemonchus contortus beta-tubulin 1. Nare B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8575–81

Structure-activity relationships among 2-substituted 5,6-dichloro-, 4,6-dichloro-, and 4,5-dichloro-1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy) methyl]- and -1-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy) methyl]benzimidazoles. Saluja S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Feb 16;39(4):881–91

Solution structure of a pyrimidine-purine-pyrimidine triplex containing the sequence-specific intercalating non-natural base D3. Wang E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Apr 19; 257(5):1052–69

Variability in DNA minor groove width recognised by ligand binding: the crystal structure of a bis-benzimidazole compound bound to the DNA duplex d(CGCGAATTCGCG)2. Wood AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Sep 25;23(18):3678–84

Evidence for DNA phosphate backbone alkylation and cleavage by pyrrolo[1,2-a]benzimidazoles: small molecules capable of causing base-pair-specific phosphodiester bond hydrolysis. Schulz WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11854–8

[The breakdown of the fungicide carbendazim in an aqueous environment] Bogacka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1995; 46(2):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms for changing fluorescent properties of bis-benzimidazole dyes] Sibirtsev VS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Sep;21(9):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Motility and other characteristics of human sperm can be measured by computer-assisted sperm analysis of samples stained with Hoechst 33342. Farrell PB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Sep;66(3):446–53

METABOLISM

CV-11974, the active metabolite of TCV-116 (Candesarten), inhibits the synergistic or additive effect of different growth factors on angiotensin II-induced proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells. Sachinidis A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 12;52(1):123–6

Absorption, translocation, and accumulation of carbendazim in opium poppy (Papaver somniferum L.). Banerji R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Aug;55(2):283–8

Characterization of [3H]YM060, a potent and selective 5-HT3 receptor radioligand, in the cerebral cortex of rats. Akuzawa S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 25;281(1):37–42

The binding interactions of Ro 40-5967 at the L-type Ca2+ channel in cardiac tissue. Rutledge A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 4;280(2):155–8

Synthesis and DNA interactions of benzimidazole dications which have activity against opportunistic infections. Lombardy RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 29; 39(7):1452–62

Interaction of human liver cytochromes P450 in vitro with LY307640, a gastric proton pump inhibitor. VandenBranden M, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Feb; 6(1):81–91

PHARMACOKINETICS

Nonlinear pharmacokinetics of mibefradil in the dog. Skerjanec A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Feb;85(2):189–92

Mechanisms of nonlinear pharmacokinetics of mibefradil in chronically instrumented dogs. Skerjanec A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug;278(2):817–25

Kinetic disposition of triclabendazole in buffalo compared to cattle. Sanyal PK. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct; 18(5):370–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic inhibitory effect of enviroxime and disoxaril on poliovirus type 1 replication. Nikolaeva L, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Dec;39(5–6):235–41

Review article: the continuing development of proton pump inhibitors with particular reference to pantoprazole. Huber R, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;9(4):363–78 (59 ref.)

Tryptase inhibitors block allergen-induced airway and inflammatory responses in allergic sheep. Clark JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2076–83

Inhibition of the enteroviruses that cause acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis (AHC) by benzimidazoles; enviroxime (LY 122772) and enviradone (LY 127123). Langford MP, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Aug;27(4):355–65

General pharmacological properties of the new angiotensin II receptor antagonist (+/-)-1-(cyclohexyloxycarbonyloxy)ethyl 2-ethoxy-1-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) biphenyl-4-yl]methyl]-1H-benzimidazole-7-carboxylate. Part I: Effects on central nervous system and other properties. Kito G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jun; 46(6):572–9

Disposition of the new angiotensin II receptor antagonist candesartan cilexetil in rats and dogs. Kondo T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jun;46(6):594–600

Structural requirements for the induction of cytochromes P450 by benzimidazole anthelmintic derivatives in cultured rabbit hepatocytes. Rey-Grobellet X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):789–94

CV-11974, the active metabolite of TCV-116 (Candesarten), inhibits the synergistic or additive effect of different growth factors on angiotensin II-induced proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells. Sachinidis A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 12;52(1):123–6

Inhibitory effect of pyridobenzazoles on virus replication in vitro. Chiba T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Aug; 18(8):1081–3

Helicobacter pylori urease inhibition by rabeprazole, a proton pump inhibitor. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Aug;18(8):1053–6

Structure-activity relationships of benzimidazoles and related heterocycles as topoisomerase I poisons. Kim JS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Apr;4(4):621–30

Comparative wheal and flare study of mizolastine vs terfenadine, cetirizine, loratadine and placebo in healthy volunteers. Rosenzweig P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;40(5):459–65

Comparison of benzimidazole nucleosides and ganciclovir on the in vitro proliferation and colony formation of human bone marrow progenitor cells. Nassiri MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 May;93(2):273–9

Lack of a centrally-mediated antihypertensive effect following acute or chronic central treatment with AT1-receptor antagonists in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bunting MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 116(8):3181–90

A comparison of the effects of SCA40, NS 004 and NS 1619 on large conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in bovine tracheal smooth muscle cells in culture. Macmillan S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(1):1656–60

Novel 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT3) receptor antagonists. II. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-benzimidazole derivatives. Ohta M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 May;44(5):1000–8

Studies on antiulcer agents. III. Plausible mechanism of antisecretory action of ethyl 2[(1H-benzimadazol-2-yl)sulfinylmethyl]-4-dimethylamino- 5-pyrimidinecarboxylate, an H+/K(+)-ATPase inhibitor, based on its reaction with thiols. Terashima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;43(11):1985–91

AT1 receptor antagonist, TCV 116, does not prevent cardiac hypertrophy in salt-loaded Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Sugimoto K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Apr; 23(4):282–6

Angiotensin type 1 receptor antagonists CV-11974 and EXP 3174 cause selective renal vasodilatation in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Li XC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Aug;91(2):147–54

Similarities and differences in the properties of substituted benzimidazoles: a comparison between pantoprazole and related compounds. Kromer W. **Digestion** 1995; 56(6):443–54 (90 ref.)

The IVS6 segment of the L-type calcium channel is critical for the action of dihydropyridines and phenylalkylamines. Schuster A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15;15(10):2365–70

Inhibition of thyrocyte iodide uptake by H+K+ ATPase inhibitor, timoprazole. Zhang ML, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Aug;42(4):489–96

Induction of CYP1A1 gene by benzimidazole derivatives during Caco-2 cell differentiation. Evidence for an aryl-hydrocarbon receptor-mediated mechanism. Daujat M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 1;237(3):642–52

Lack of interaction between two antihistamines, mizolastine and cetirizine, and ethanol in psychomotor and driving performance in healthy subjects. Patat A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(2):143–50

Characterization of [3H]YM060, a potent and selective 5-HT3 receptor radioligand, in the cerebral cortex of rats. Akuzawa S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 25;281(1):37–42

Inhibitory effect of YM060 on 5-HT3 receptor-mediated depolarization in colonic myenteric neurons of the guinea pig. Ito H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 5; 283(1–3):107–12

NS 1619 activates BKCa channel activity in rat cortical neurones. Lee K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 4; 280(2):215–9

Site-directed mutagenesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae beta-tubulin: interaction between residue 167 and benzimidazole compounds. Li J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 29;385(1–2):7–10

Vasoinhibitory effect of leminoprazole, a H+,K(+)-ATPase inhibitor, on rat aortic rings. Okabe S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):117–21

Effects of the non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist TCV-116 on systemic and renal hemodynamics in dogs with renal hypertension. Ito K, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Mar;18(1):69–75

Regional hemodynamic effects of the AT1 receptor antagonist CV-11974 in conscious renal hypertensive rats. Li XC, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 1):989–97

Deformation of the rat Sertoli cell by oral administration of carbendazim (methyl 2-benzimidazole carbamate). Nakai M, et al. **J Androl** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):410–6

Effects of CGS 9343B (a putative calmodulin antagonist) on isolated skeletal muscle. Dissociation of signaling pathways for insulin-mediated activation of glycogen synthase and hexose transport. Shashkin P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25613–8

Inhibitory effect of an angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist on growth of vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):58–63

Differential effects of the calcium antagonist mibefradil in epicardial and intramyocardial coronary arteries. Küng CF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;26(2):312–8

Persistent inhibition of the pressor and aldosterone responses to angiotensin-II by TCV-116 in normotensive subjects. Ogihara T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):490–4

Renal responses to angiotensin receptor antagonist and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in partially nephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okada H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(4):564–9

Mechanism of the antiischemic effect of mibefradil, a selective T calcium channel blocker in dogs: comparison with amlodipine. Roux S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):132–9

A proton pump inhibitor, E3810, has antibacterial activity through binding to Helicobacter pylori. Hirai M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;30(4):461–4

Angiotensin II receptor antagonist CV-11974 and cerebral blood flow autoregulation. Vraamark T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jul;13(7):755–61

Substituted 2,5'-Bi-1H-benzimidazoles: topoisomerase I inhibition and cytotoxicity. Kim JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Feb 16;39(4):992–8

Synthesis and DNA interactions of benzimidazole dications which have activity against opportunistic infections. Lombardy RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 29; 39(7):1452–62

Inhibition by angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist of cardiac phenotypic modulation after myocardial infarction. Hanatani A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 27(9):1905–14

The effects of mibefradil, a novel calcium channel antagonist on ventricular arrhythmias induced by myocardial ischemia and programmed electrical stimulation. Billman GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1517–26

The angiotensin receptor antagonist 2-ethoxy-1-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) biphenyl-4-yl]methyl]-1H-benzimidazole-7-carboxylic acid (CV11974) attenuates the tubuloglomerular feedback response during NO synthase blockade in rats. Kawata T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):572–7

Stimulatory effect of leminoprazole on secretion and synthesis of mucus by rabbit gastric mucosal cells. Takahashi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec; 275(3):1396–401

Effect of the 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonist itasetron (DAU 6215) on (+)-N-allylnormetazocine-induced dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens and in the corpus striatum of the rat: an in vivo microdialysis study. Volonté M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):358–67

Protein kinase C mechanism enhances vascular muscle relaxation by the Ca2+ antagonist, Ro 40-5967. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;33(1):71–7

Sequence determinants of 3A-mediated resistance to enviroxime in rhinoviruses and enteroviruses. Heinz BA, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul;70(7):4854–7

Comparable effects of angiotensin II and converting enzyme

blockade on hemodynamics and cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mori T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Sep;59(9):624-30

Angiotensin II type-1 receptor antagonist as well as angiotensin converying enzyme inhibitor attenuates the development of heart failure in aortocaval fistula rats. Nishikimi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Nov;59(11):754-61

Effect of serotonin (5-HT)3-receptor antagonists YM060, YM114 (KAE-393), ondansetron and granisetron on 5-HT4 receptors and gastric emptying in rodents. Miyata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;69(3):205-14

Mucosal protective effect of leminoprazole on reflux esophagitis induced in rats. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;69(4):317-23

Antisecretory effect of leminoprazole on histamine-stimulated gastric acid secretion in dogs: potent local effect. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 69(2):91-100

Inhibitory effect of leminoprazole on acid secretion in parietal cells isolated from guinea pig gastric mucosa. Saito E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 May;68(1):19-23

Characteristics of inhibitory effects of serotonin (5-HT)3-receptor antagonists, YM060 and YM114 (KAE-393), on the von Bezold-Jarisch reflex induced by 2-Methyl-5-HT, veratridine and electrical stimulation of vagus nerves in anesthetized rats. Yamano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;69(4):351-6

Central cholinergic antinociception induced by 5HT4 agonists: BIMU 1 and BIMU 8. Ghelardini C, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(25):2297-309

Voltage-dependent blockade of diverse types of voltage-gated Ca2+ channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes by the Ca2+ channel antagonist mibefradil (Ro 40-5967). Bezprozvanny I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 48(3):540-9

BIMT 17, a 5-HT2A receptor antagonist and 5-HT1A receptor full agonist in rat cerebral cortex. Borsini F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 352(3):276-82

BIMT 17, a 5-HT1A receptor agonist/5-HT2A receptor antagonist, directly activates postsynaptic 5-HT inhibitory responses in the rat cerebral cortex. Borsini F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 352(3):283-90

Pharmacological profile and anti-ischemic properties of the Ca(2+)-channel blocker NS-638. Møller A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Oct;17(5):353-60

Comparative study of the affinities of the 5-HT3 receptor antagonists, YM060, YM114 (KAE-393), granisetron and ondansetron in rat vagus nerve and cerebral cortex. Ito H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jun;34(6):631-7

Mizolastine, a novel selective histamine H1 receptor antagonist: lack of sedative potential on the EEG in the rodent. Depoortere H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995; 32(4):214-21

Flow-cytometry analysis of sheep-nematode egg populations. Kerboeuf D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996; 82(4):358-63

Selective breeding for oral opioid acceptance or rejection in rats. Carlson KR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Apr;53(4):871-6

Mobilization of gastric histamine during repeated administration of a proton potassium adenosine triphosphatase inhibitor in intact and antrectomized rats. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jul 21;58(1-2):47-54

[Leukocyte-mediated production of eicosanoids in rat lungs: modulation by a calcium antagonist] Chida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 33(11):1198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of inhibitors of lipoxygenase oxidation of arachidonic acid and phenofluorazole on rat thymocyte cytoplasmic pH and on the change of this parameter induced by concanavalin A] Astashkin EN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992;325(4):869-73 **(Rus)**

[Increase of human resistance to the effects of high ambient temperatures by using drugs] Pastushenkov VA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(9):39-42 **(Rus)**

[The use of immunomodulators to enhance postvaccinal immunity to experimental poliomyelitis] Bondarenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Nov-Dec;57(6):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The stimulation of pulmonary epithelial regeneration and of the clearance function of the mucociliary apparatus by using bemetil] Kobylianskii VI. **Tsitologiia** 1995;37(3):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Review article: the continuing development of proton pump inhibitors with particular reference to pantoprazole. Huber R, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;9(4):363-78 (59 ref.)

Comparison of pantoprazole versus omeprazole in the treatment of acute duodenal ulceration--a multicentre study. Rehner M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug; 9(4):411-6

Effects of the new calcium antagonist mibefradil (Ro 40-5967) on exercise duration in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris: a multicenter, placebo-controlled study. Ro 40-5967 International Study Group. Bakx AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Oct;130(4):748-57

Effective, single-dose treatment or porcine cysticercosis with oxfendazole. Gonzales AE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Apr;54(4):391-4

Efficacy and safety of mizolastine in seasonal allergic rhinitis. The Rhinase Study Group. Leynadier F, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Feb;76(2):163-8

Resistance of Fasciola hepatica to triclabendazole. Overend DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jul;72(7):275-6

Angiotensin II receptor antagonist TCV-116 reduces graft coronary artery disease and preserves graft status in a murine model. A comparative study with captopril. Furukawa Y, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 15;93(2):333-9

Effect of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on neointimal formation following balloon injury in the SHR carotid artery. Kino H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S360-2

Zaldaride maleate (a new calmodulin antagonist) versus loperamide in the treatment of traveler's diarrhea: randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Okhuysen PC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):341-4

Effects of a new calcium antagonist, mibefradil (Ro 40-5967), on silent ischemia in patients with stable chronic angina pectoris: a multicenter placebo-controlled study. The Mibefradil International Study Group. Braun S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):317-22

Studies of human fasciolosis in Egypt: some serum lipid parameters before and after treatment. Osman MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Dec;25(3):769-72

Activity of benzimidazoles against cryptosporidiosis in neonatal BALB/c mice. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Oct;81(5):794-5

Pantoprazole and ranitidine in the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. A multicentre study. Schepp W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(6):511-4

Anti-nematode activity of sixteen compounds against Trichinella spiralis in mice--a possible new screen for macrofilaricides. Surin J. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Mar; 26(1):128-34

Multiple anthelmintic resistance in Haemonchus contortus on a sheep farm in India. Yadav CL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Dec;60(3-4):355-60

Influence of chemoprophylaxis on protective immunity to nematodes in cattle: a two-year study comparing four control strategies. Fisher MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 2;137(23):581-5

Multigeneric resistance to oxfendazole by nematodes in cattle. Hosking BC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 20;138(3):67-8

Multiple resistance to ivermectin and oxfendazole in Cooperia species of cattle in New Zealand. Vermunt JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 8;137(2):43-5

[Pantoprazole. A new acid pump inhibitor against peptic ulcer and reflux esophagitis] Wilson BV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Mar 18;158(12):1695-7 **(Dan)**

[Changes in the activity of an epileptogenic focus in the rat hippocampus under the influence of bemitil] Mikhallov IB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jul-Aug;58(4):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fasciolinip-1: experimental fasciolicidal activity in sheep] Ibarra-Velarde F, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Apr-Jun;37(2):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Acute, subacute and chronic oral toxicity studies of the new serotonin (5-HT)3-receptor antagonist ramosetron in beagle dogs. Tabata H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jul;45(7):760-6

Oncogenicity studies of the new serotonin (5-HT)3-receptor antagonist ramosetron in mice and rats. Tabata H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jun;46(6):560-6

Structural and quantum chemical factors affecting mutagenic potency of aminoimidazo-azaarenes. Hatch FT, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;27(4):314-30

The effects of benomyl and its breakdown products carbendazim and butyl isocyanate on the structure and function of tracheal ciliated cells. Kucera SP, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1995 Nov;30(6):779-99

Carbendazim (MBC) disrupts oocyte spindle function and induces aneuploidy in hamsters exposed during fertilization (meiosis II). Zuelke KA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Oct; 42(2):200-9

Bacterial mutagenic evaluation of Luxabendazole, a new broad spectrum anthelmintic, with the Salmonella typhimurium His- and the Escherichia coli Tryp- reversion tests. Ortiz AI, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jan;11(1):27-31

Fasciola hepatica: disruption of the vitelline cells in vitro by the sulphoxide metabolite of triclabendazole. Stitt AW, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(4):333-9

Acute exposure of female hamsters to carbendazim (MBC) during meiosis results in aneuploid oocytes with subsequent arrest of embryonic cleavage and implantation. Jeffay SC, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1996 May-Jun;10(3):183-9

Studies on multispecific resistance of gastrointestinal nematodes to benzimidazoles on dairy-goat farms. Cabaret J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Dec;60(3-4):331-7

URINE

Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of 3-cyano-3,3-diphenylpropionic acid, the acidic metabolite of bezitramide (Burgodin), in urine. De Baere SM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 May-Jun;20(3):159-64

Development and validation of column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic methods for the determination of a potent AII receptor antagonist, TCV-116, and its metabolites in human serum and urine. Lee JW, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Aug 18;670(2):287-98

BENZINDAMINE see BENZYDAMINE

BENZOARIC ACID see ELLAGIC ACID

BENZOATES

In vitro control of Phthirus pubis with four pediculocides: Eurax, Elimite, Licid and Benzanil. Ragheb DA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Dec;25(3):677-81

Hidden meaning [letter] Hisa T. **Nature** 1995 Oct 12; 377(6549):472

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzoate therapy and carnitine deficiency in non-ketotic hyperglycinemia. Van Hove JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Dec 4;59(4):444-53

Immediate irritant reactions to benzoic acid are enhanced in washed skin areas. Lahti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Sep;33(3):177-82

Contact allergy to 3-(4' methylbenzylidene) camphor and contact and photocontact allergy to 4-isopropyl dibenzoylmethane. Marguery MC, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1996 Oct-Dec; 11(5-6):209-12

ANALYSIS

Determination of benzoic and sorbic acids in packaged vegetable products. Comparative evaluation of methods. Montaño A, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Oct;120(10):2483-7

Dietary sources and background levels of hippuric acid in urine: comparison of Philippine and Japanese levels. Villanueva MB, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(4):239-46

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of polyamines as their benzoylated derivatives: application to P388 cancer cells. Schenkel E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jun 23; 668(2):189-97

BLOOD

The effect of lipophilicity on the protein binding and blood cell uptake of some acidic drugs. Lázníček M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Jun;13(7):823-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New EPSP synthase inhibitors: synthesis and evaluation of an aromatic tetrahedral intermediate mimic containing a 3-malonate ether as a 3-phosphate surrogate. Miller MJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Dec;3(12):1685-92

Novel designed enediynes: molecular design, chemical synthesis, mode of cycloaromatization and guanine-specific DNA cleavage. Toshima K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Jan;4(1):105-13

Synthesis and biological evaluation of certain alkenyldiarylmethanes as anti-HIV-1 agents which act as non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 2;39(16):3217-27

CHEMISTRY

Esterase coupled with the H2O2/horseradish peroxidase system triggers chemiluminescence from 2-methyl-1-propenylbenzoate: a potential analytical tool for esterase analysis. Yavo B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;234(2):215-220

Molecular heterogeneity of PAF in normal human mixed saliva: quantitative mass spectral analysis after direct derivatization of PAF with pentafluorobenzoic anhydride. Woodard DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 16; 1259(2):137-47

New EPSP synthase inhibitors: synthesis and evaluation of an aromatic tetrahedral intermediate mimic containing a 3-malonate ether as a 3-phosphate surrogate. Miller MJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Dec;3(12):1685-92

Easy and inexpensive diffusion tests for detecting the assimilation of aromatic compounds by yeast-like fungi. Part II. Assimilation of aromatic acids. Kocwa-Haluch R, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Dec;31(11-12):4333-9

A comparative study of platelets stored in polyvinyl chloride containers plasticised with butyryl trihexyl citrate or triethylhexyl trimellitate. Turner VS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 69(3):195-200

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of human transferrin radiolabeled with N-succinimidyl 4-[fluorine-18](fluoromethyl) benzoate. Aloj L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;37(8):1408-12

Fluorine-18 labeled chemotactic peptides: a potential approach for the PET imaging of bacterial infection. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Aug; 22(6):759-64

METABOLISM

Evidence for anaerobic syntrophic benzoate degradation threshold and isolation of the syntrophic benzoate degrader. Hopkins BT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995

Feb;61(2):526–30
Participation of a medium chain acyl–CoA synthetase in glycine conjugation of the benzoic acid derivatives with the electron–donating groups. Kasuya F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 22;51(6):805–9
Comparison of the uptake of retinoids 13–cis–retinoic acid and Ro 13–6298 delivered to HL–60 cells by serum albumin or low–density lipoprotein. Mouawad R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(2):198–201
Analysis of in vitro iontophoretic skin permeation of sodium benzoate by transport numbers of drug and additives. Numajiri S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul; 44(7):1351–6
Problems in the use of benzoic acid for estimating the internal pH of yeasts. Henriques M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(6):520–1
Acetate utilization is inhibited by benzoate in Alcaligenes eutrophus: evidence for transcriptional control of the expression of acoE coding for acetyl coenzyme A synthetase. Ampe F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct; 177(20):5826–33
p–Cumate catabolic pathway in Pseudomonas putida Fl: cloning and characterization of DNA carrying the cmt operon. Eaton RW. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(5):1351–62
Benzoate–coenzyme A ligase, encoded by badA, is one of three ligases able to catalyze benzoyl–coenzyme A formation during anaerobic growth of Rhodopseudomonas palustris on benzoate. Egland PG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6545–51
Isolation and characterization of a new bacterium carboxylating phenol to benzoic acid under anaerobic conditions. Li T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2551–8
Repression of 4–hydroxybenzoate transport and degradation by benzoate: a new layer of regulatory control in the Pseudomonas putida beta–ketoadipate pathway. Nichols NN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7033–40
Flux limitations in the ortho pathway of benzoate degradation of Alcaligenes eutrophus: metabolite overflow and induction of the meta pathway at high substrate concentrations. Ampe F, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1807–17
Chrysamine–G binding to Alzheimer and control brain: autopsy study of a new amyloid probe. Klunk WE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):541–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Use of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and selective C–labeling for pharmacokinetic research in man: detection of benzoic acid conversion to hippuric acid. Baba S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 May;18(5):643–7
Controlled release of substituted benzoic and naphthoic acids using Carbopol gels: measurement of drug concentration profiles and correlation to release rate kinetics. French DL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Oct;12(10):1513–20

PHARMACOLOGY

The effectiveness of benzyl benzoate and different chemicals as acaricides. Kalpaklioğlu AF, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Mar; 51(3):164–70
Effect of application of benzyl benzoate on house dust mite allergen levels. Chang JH, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Sep;77(3):187–90
Contralateral turning caused by metabotropic glutamate receptor stimulation in the dorsal striatum is reversed by MCPG, TTX, and cis–flupenthixol. Smith ID, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Apr;110(2):282–9
Free and esterified coenzyme A in the liver and muscles of chronically hyperammonemic mice treated with sodium benzoate. Michalak A, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1995 Apr; 54(2):96–104
Tissue acylcarnitine and acyl–coenzyme A profiles in chronically hyperammonemic mice treated with sodium benzoate and supplementary L–carnitine. Michalak A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(7–8):350–7
AM580, a stable benzoic derivative of retinoic acid, has powerful and selective cyto–differentiating effects on acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Gianni M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1520–31
Structure–activity relationships of new agonists and antagonists of different metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes. Sekiyama N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 117(7):1493–503
The molecular switch hypothesis fails to explain the inconsistent effects of the metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonist MCPG on long–term potentiation. Thomas MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 9;695(1):45–52
Metabotropic glutamate receptors and visual cortical synaptic plasticity. Kamishita T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;73(9):1312–22
Inhibition of purified and membrane–bound flavin–containing monooxygenase 1 by (N,N–dimethylamino)stilbene carboxylates. Clement B, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Apr–May;9(3):599–604
Perceptual properties of benzoic acid derivatives. Peleg H, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Aug;20(4):393–400
Differential effects of retinoic acid and a retinoid antagonist on the spatial distribution of the homeoprotein Hoxb–7 in vertebrate embryos. López SL, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Dec; 204(4):457–71
Effects of benzoic acid and its analogues on insulin and glucagon secretion in sheep. Mineo H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 4;280(2):149–54
Suppression of human immunoglobulin E antibody production by a new naphthalene derivative. Uejima Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Aug;30(2):167–76
SDZ 281–977: a modified partial structure of lavendustin A that exerts potent and selective antiproliferative activities in vitro and in vivo. Cammisuli S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 26;65(3):351–9
Efficacy of a lactic acid/sodium benzoate wash solution in reducing bacterial contamination of raw chicken. Hwang CA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Sep;27(1):91–8
Biarylcarboxylic acids and –amides: inhibition of phosphodiesterase type IV versus [3H]rolipram binding activity and their relationship to emetic behavior in the ferret. Duplantier AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 5; 39(1):120–5
Synthetic and structure/activity studies on acid–substituted 2–arylphenols: discovery of 2–[2–propyl–3–[3–[2–ethyl–4–(4–fluorophenyl)–5–hydroxyphenoxy]–propoxy]phenoxy]benzoic acid, a high–affinity leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist. Sawyer JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Oct 27;38(22):4411–32
Reexamination of the effects of MCPG on hippocampal LTP, LTD, and depotentiation. Selig DK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;74(3):1075–82
The effects of LY293111Na, a leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist, on the pulmonary neutrophilia and CD11b expression caused by inhalation of a leukotriene B4 aerosol in rhesus monkeys. Allen DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr;277(1):341–9
Biological and biochemical anti–human immunodeficiency virus activity of UC 38, a new non–nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor. McMahon JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):298–305
Inhibition of constitutive nitric oxide synthase by benexate. Arimoto T, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(12):953–9
Evidence against a role for metabotropic glutamate receptors in mossy fiber LTP: the use of mutant mice and pharmacological antagonists. Hsia AY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Nov;34(11):1567–72
Pharmacological analysis of 4–carboxyphenylglycine derivatives: comparison of effects on mGluR1 alpha and mGluR5a subtypes. Kingston AE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Aug;34(8):887–94
Metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonist, (R,S)–alpha–methyl–4–carboxyphenylglycine, blocks two distinct forms of long–term potentiation in area CA1 of rat hippocampus. Little Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 1;201(1):73–6
(RS)–alpha–Methyl–4–carboxyphenylglycine inhibits long–term potentiation only following the application of low frequency stimulation in the rat dentate gyrus in vitro. Wang Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 15;197(3):207–10
Ocular dominance plasticity under metabotropic glutamate receptor blockade. Hensch TK, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 26;272(5261):554–7
Effect of platinum(II) complexes of benzoic and 3–methoxybenzoic acid hydrazides on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tabakova S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Sep–Oct;50(9–10):732–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of relapse of acute promyelocytic leukemia with a new synthetic retinoid, Am80. Takeshita A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 May 15;124(10):893–6
Tucaresol increases oxygen affinity and reduces haemolysis in subjects with sickle cell anaemia. Arya R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 2;93(4):817–21
Metabotropic glutamate antagonist, MCPG, treatment of traumatic brain injury in rats. Gong QZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1–2):299–302
Differentiation and tumor response to retinobenzoic acid RE–80 in a malignant conversion model. Kulesz–Martin MF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(4):355–66
Novel synthetic retinoic acid inhibits rat collagen arthritis and differentially affects serum immunoglobulin subclass levels. Kuwabara K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 8; 378(2):153–6
SDZ 281–977: a modified partial structure of lavendustin A that exerts potent and selective antiproliferative activities in vitro and in vivo. Cammisuli S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 26;65(3):351–9
Long–term treatment of girls with ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Maestri NE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 19;335(12):855–9

TOXICITY

Quantitative structure–activity relationships of organic acids and bases. Zhao YH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Aug;57(2):242–9
Pattern of retinoid–induced teratogenic effects: possible relationship with relative selectivity for nuclear retinoid receptors RAR alpha, RAR beta, and RAR gamma. Elmazar MM, et al. **Teratology** 1996 Mar;53(3):158–67
Specific antagonist of retinoid toxicity in mice. Standeven AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 May;138(1):169–75

BENZOCAINE

An evaluation of the suitability of benzocaine as a positive control skin sensitizer. Basketter DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jul;33(1):28–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tropical benzocaine: does it alleviate pain? Who knows? [letter; comment] Harper DM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;174(3):1077–8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):772–4.
The effect of topical 20% benzocaine on pain during loop electrosurgical excision of the cervix [see comments] Lipscomb GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):772–4. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 Mar;174(3):1077–8.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methemoglobinemia from perineal application of an anesthetic cream. Ferraro–Borgida MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Jun;27(6):785–8
Sensitization to benzocaine on a condom. Placucci F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Apr;34(4):293
Topical anesthetic–induced methemoglobinemia and sulfhemoglobinemia in macaques: a comparison of benzocaine and lidocaine. Martin DG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):153–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Use–dependent inhibition of Na+ currents by benzocaine homologs. Quan C, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):194–201
Analgesic efficacy of topical butamben picrate. Armstrong DG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;85(12):738–40
Formulation factors affecting release of drug from topical vehicles. II. Effect of solubility on in vitro delivery of a series of n–alkyl p–aminobenzoates. Lalor CB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jun;84(6):673–6

ANALYSIS

Development and validation of chromatographic methods (HPLC and GC) for the determination of the active components (benzocaine, tyrothricin and menthol) of a pharmaceutical preparation. Ortiz–Boyer F, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Oct;13(11):1297–303

BLOOD

Determination of benzocaine in rainbow trout plasma. Bernardy JA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 May–Jun;79(3):623–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of topical benzocaine and lignocaine on upper airway reflex sensitivity. Raphael JH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Feb; 51(2):114–8
Use–dependent inhibition of Na+ currents by benzocaine homologs. Quan C, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):194–201
Determination of highest no effect dose (HNED) for local anaesthetic responses to procaine, cocaine, bupivacaine and benzocaine. Harkins JD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1996 Jan; 28(1):30–7

BENZOCYCLOHEPTENES

ANALYSIS

Thermospray–LC–MS analysis of various groups of polyphenols in tea. II: Chlorogenic acids, theaflavins and thearubigins. Kiehne A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1996 Apr;202(4):299–302

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative cytoprotection of cultured corneal endothelial cells by water–soluble antioxidants against free–radical damage. Zeng LH, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Sep;14(5):509–14
The antioxidant properties of theaflavins and their gallate esters––radical scavengers or metal chelators? Miller NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 19;392(1):40–4
Antibacterial effect of theaflavin, polyphenon 60 (Camellia sinensis) and Euphorbia hirta on Shigella spp.––a cell culture study. Vijaya K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Dec 1;49(2):115–8
Blockade of the discriminative stimulus effects of gamma–hydroxybutyric acid (GHB) by the GHB receptor antagonist NCS–382. Colombo G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Sep;58(3):587–90

TOXICITY

Antibacterial effect of theaflavin, polyphenon 60 (Camellia sinensis) and Euphorbia hirta on Shigella spp.––a cell culture study. Vijaya K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Dec 1;49(2):115–8

BENZODIAZEPINE–GABA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GABA–A**

BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS see **ANTI–ANXIETY AGENTS, BENZODIAZEPINE**

BENZODIAZEPINES

see related **ANTI–ANXIETY AGENTS, BENZODIAZEPINE** **RECEPTORS, GABA–A**

Addiction to benzodiazepines––how common? [see

comments] Piper A Jr. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Nov; 4(11):964–70 (111 ref.). Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1996 Jul–Aug;5(7):383–4. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1996 Jul–Aug;5(7):384.

The efficacy of complaints management training in facilitating benzodiazepine withdrawal. Elsesser K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Feb;34(2):149–56

Optimal intravenous dosing strategies for sedatives and analgesics in the intensive care unit. Barr J, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Oct;11(4):827–47 (64 ref.)

Opioids and benzodiazepines. Murray MJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Oct;11(4):849–73 (91 ref.)

Predictors of chronic benzodiazepine use in a health maintenance organization sample. Simon GE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;49(9):1067–73

The detection of a metabolite of alpha–benzyl–N–methylphenethylamine synthesis in a mixed drug fatality involving methamphetamine. Moore KA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 May;41(3):524–6

Use and abuse of benzodiazepines in Hong Kong 1990–1993—the impact of regulatory changes. Lee KK, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(6):597–602

[After the benzodiazepines] Cugurra F. **Clin Ter** 1995 Dec; 146(12):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retained prescription for benzodiazepines (letter)] Salinas JR. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May;123(5):651 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alcohol withdrawal: a nationwide survey of inpatient treatment practices. Saitz R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Sep;10(9):479–87

[Reduced prescription of benzodiazepine preparations in general practice. Much to gain with little effort] Mouland G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jun 20; 116(16):1889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anxiety sensitivity [letter; comment] Fava GA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;153(8):1109–10. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1995 Aug;152(8):1156–60.

Delirium associated with clozapine and benzodiazepine combinations. Jackson CW, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;7(3):139–41

Is the use of psychotropic drugs associated with increased risk of ischemic heart disease? Lapane KL, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jul;6(4):376–81

Self–reported depressive symptoms following treatment with corticosteroids and sedative–hypnotics. Patten SB, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1996;26(1):15–24

Night sedation in pregnancy—inappropriate prescribing [letter] Phelan H, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 May;86(3):107

Benzodiazepine use in anxiety disordered patients with and without a history of alcoholism. Mueller TI, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;57(2):83–9

The use of anti–depressants and benzodiazepines in the perpetrators and victims of accidents. Currie D, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Dec;45(6):323–5

Benzodiazepine side effects: role of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Vgontzas AN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Oct;51(4):205–23 (196 ref.)

AGONISTS

Effects of the benzodiazepine inverse agonist RO19–4603 on the maintenance of tolerance to a single dose of ethanol. June HL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep; 274(3):1105–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The role of flumazenil in the critically ill. Park GR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;108:23–34 (120 ref.)

Pharmacology of flumazenil. Whitwam JG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;108:3–14 (97 ref.)

U–90042, a sedative/hypnotic compound that interacts differentially with the GABAA receptor subtypes. Tang AH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):761–7

Involvement of endogenous benzodiazepine receptor ligands in brain disorders: therapeutic potential for benzodiazepine antagonists? Polc P. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jun;44(6):439–46 (51 ref.)

BLOOD

Analysis of low–dose benzodiazepines by HPLC with automated solid–phase extraction. Akerman KK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Sep;42(9):1412–6

Evaluation of the Abbott TDx serum benzodiazepine immunoassay for the analysis of lorazepam, adinazolam, and N–desmethyladinazolam. Fraser AD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Sep;19(5):281–4

Determination of a novel alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazolepropionate receptor antagonist (LY300164) and its N–acetyl metabolite in mouse, rat, dog, and monkey plasma using high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Eckstein JA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jun 9;668(1):153–8

Rapid and sensitive detection of benzodiazepines and zopiclone in serum using high–performance thin–layer chromatography. Otsubo K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jul 21;669(2):408–12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An alternate synthesis of the Tat–antagonist 7–chloro–N–methyl–5–(1H–pyrrol–2–yl)–3H–1,4–benzodiazepin–2–amine. Maehr H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Apr;3(4):391–5

Synthesis, biological evaluation, and quantitative receptor docking simulations of 2–[(acylamino)ethyl]–1,4–benzodiazepines as novel tifluadom–like ligands with high affinity and selectivity for kappa–opioid receptors. Cappelli A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Feb 16;39(4):860–72

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of novel 8–substituted imidazobenzodiazepines: high–affinity, selective probes for alpha 5–containing GABAA receptors. Liu R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Apr 26;39(9):1928–34

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative structure–activity relationships in carboquinones and benzodiazepines using counter–propagation neural networks. Peterson KL. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1995 Sep–Oct;35(5):896–904

Synthesis, biological evaluation, and quantitative receptor docking simulations of 2–[(acylamino)ethyl]–1,4–benzodiazepines as novel tifluadom–like ligands with high affinity and selectivity for kappa–opioid receptors. Cappelli A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Feb 16;39(4):860–72

Drug release from hydrophilic matrices. 1. New scaling laws for predicting polymer and drug release based on the polymer disentanglement concentration and the diffusion layer. Ju RT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Dec;84(12):1455–63

Drug release from hydrophilic matrices. 2. A mathematical model based on the polymer disentanglement concentration and the diffusion layer. Ju RT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Dec;84(12):1464–77

NMR spectroscopic characterization of adinazolam mesylate: pH–dependent structure change in aqueous solution and active methylene. Ogata M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jun; 84(6):786–90

Diffusion in HPMC gels. I. Determination of drug and water diffusivity by pulsed–field–gradient spin–echo NMR. Gao P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jul;12(7):955–64

Diffusion in HPMC gels. II. Prediction of drug release rates from hydrophilic matrix extended–release dosage forms. Gao P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jul;12(7):965–71

The structure of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase complexed with 9–chloro–TIBO: lessons for inhibitor design. Ren J, et al. **Structure** 1995 Sep 15;3(9):915–26

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Initial human studies with single–photon emission tomography using iodine–123 labelled 3–(5–cyclopropyl–1,2,4–oxadiazo–3–yl)– 7–iodo–5, 6–dihydro–5–methyl–6–oxo–4H–imidazo[1,5–a][1,4]–benzodiazepine (NNC 13–8241). Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;23(7):798–803

Mapping of GABAA receptor sites that are photoaffinity–labelled by [3H]flunitrazepam and [3H]Ro 15–4513. Duncalfe LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 18;298(3):313–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the Abbott TDx serum benzodiazepine immunoassay for the analysis of lorazepam, adinazolam, and N–desmethyladinazolam. Fraser AD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Sep;19(5):281–4

METABOLISM

Binding of 1,4–benzodiazepines to a novel [3H]Ro15–4513 binding site in the rat spinal cord. Maguire PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 4;280(2):167–73

Stereotaxic summation analysis of human cerebral benzodiazepine binding maps. Frey KA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):409–17

In vivo formation of diazepam–like 1,4–benzodiazepines by Penicillium verrucosum var. verrucosum after administration of 2–aminobenzophenones and glycine. Bringmann G, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995; 101(1–3):169–81

The alpha 1 and alpha 6 subunits can coexist in the same cerebellar GABAA receptor maintaining their individual benzodiazepine–binding specificities. Khan ZU, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):685–91

Effect of cyclothiazide on binding properties of AMPA–type glutamate receptors: lack of competition between cyclothiazide and GYKI 52466. Kessler M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;49(1):123–31

Gradient high performance liquid chromatographic assay for degradation products of adinazolam mesylate in a sustained release tablet formulation. Stemm NL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 May;12(5):738–45

Effects of ethanol on peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in the mouse cerebellum and brain stem. Wong PT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jun;51(1):66–72

Chronic pentobarbital administration alters gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor alpha 6–subunit mRNA levels and diazepam–insensitive [3H]Ro15–4513 binding. Ito T, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Feb;22(2):106–13

[Recurring consciousness disturbance with elevation of endogenous benzodiazepine–like activity] Shimoe Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Mar;36(3):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic relationships for benzodiazepines. Laurijssens BE, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1996 Jan;30(1):52–76 (111 ref.)

Brain–plasma distribution of free and total benzodiazepines in dogs physically dependent on different doses of diazepam. Wala EP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec;52(4):707–13

Benzodiazepine side effects: role of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Vgontzas AN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Oct;51(4):205–23 (196 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of benzodiazepines on aldehyde dehydrogenase activity. Helander A, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 12(5):413–5

Gastrin receptor antagonist YM022 prevents hypersecretion after long–term acid suppression. Nishida A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):G699–705

The effects of intrathecally administered FK480, a cholecystokinin–A receptor antagonist, and YM022, a cholecystokinin–B receptor antagonist, on the formalin test in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul; 83(1):107–13

Benzodiazepine–induced inhibition of human malignant melanoma (M–6) cell growth. Crocker CE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May–Jun;16(3A):1259–63

Effect of benzodiazepine on antigen–induced eosinophil infiltration into guinea pig conjunctiva. Kawata E, et al. **Arerugi** 1996 May;45(5):478–84

Enhancement by benzodiazepines of the inhibitory effect of adenosine on skeletal neuromuscular transmission. Chiou LC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(2):1870–4

Lack of anticonvulsant tolerance and benzodiazepine receptor down regulation with imidazenil in rats. Zanotti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;117(4):647–52

Effects of GYKI 52466 and CNQX, AMPA/kainate receptor antagonists, on the micturition reflex in the rat. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 11;691(1–2):185–94

HIV–1 Tat protein and its inhibitor Ro 24–7429 inhibit lymphocyte proliferation and induce apoptosis in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from healthy donors. Patki AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Apr 10;169(1):40–6

Biological activity of analogues of YM022. Novel (3–amino substituted phenyl)urea derivatives of 1,4–benzodiazepin–2–one as gastrin/cholecystokinin–B receptor antagonists. Satoh M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul;44(7):1412–4

Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic relationships for benzodiazepines. Laurijssens BE, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1996 Jan;30(1):52–76 (111 ref.)

The non–competitive AMPA/kainate receptor antagonist, GYKI 52466, potentiates the anticonvulsant activity of conventional antiepileptics. Borowicz KK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 15;281(3):319–26

GYKI 52466 and related 2,3–benzodiazepines as anticonvulsant agents in DBA/2 mice. de Sarro G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 29;294(2–3):411–22

Interactions between NMDA and AMPA/kainate receptors in the control of micturition in the rat. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 4;287(1):73–8

Use of chimeric human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 reverse transcriptases for structure–function analysis and for mapping susceptibility to nonnucleoside inhibitors. Yang G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Apr 1;11(4):326–33

Quantitative structure–activity relationships in carboquinones and benzodiazepines using counter–propagation neural networks. Peterson KL. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1995 Sep–Oct;35(5):896–904

Discovery of 1,5–benzodiazepines with peripheral cholecystokinin (CCK–A) receptor agonist activity. 1. Optimization of the agonist "trigger". Aquino CJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 19;39(2):562–9

3–(1H–indazol–3–ylmethyl)–1,5–benzodiazepines: CCK–A agonists that demonstrate oral activity as satiety agents. Henke BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jul 5;39(14):2655–8

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of novel 8–substituted imidazobenzodiazepines: high–affinity, selective probes for alpha 5–containing GABAA receptors. Liu R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Apr 26;39(9):1928–34

Behavioural and neurochemical interactions of the AMPA antagonist GYKI 52466 and the non–competitive NMDA antagonist dizocilpine in rats. Bubser M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;101(1–3):115–26

Withdrawal from the endogenous steroid progesterone results in GABAA currents insensitive to benzodiazepine modulation in rat CA1 hippocampus. Costa AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;74(1):464–9

Allosteric uncoupling after chronic benzodiazepine exposure of recombinant gamma–aminobutyric acid(A) receptors expressed in Sf9 cells: ligand efficacy and subtype selectivity. Primus RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):882–90

Ethanol and benzodiazepines. The influence of CGS 8216 on the ethanol–induced hypothermia and motor incoordination in mice and rats. Fidecka S, et al.

J Physiol Pharmacol 1995 Dec;46(4):429–37

Antiproliferative effect of a novel cholecystokinin–B/gastrin receptor antagonist, YM022. Murayama T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jul;87(7):743–50

Effects of benzodiazepines on immunodeficiency and resistance in mice. Galdiero F, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Nov 17;57(26):2413–23

Interactions among GYKI-52466, cyclothiazide, and aniracetam at recombinant AMPA and kainate receptors. Johansen TH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;48(5):946–55

Negative allosteric modulation of wild-type and mutant AMPA receptors by GYKI 53655. Partin KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;49(1):142–8

Selective blockade of muscarinic M2 receptors in vivo by the new antagonist tripitramine. Angeli P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 352(3):304–7

Perinatal benzodiazepine modulation of GABAA receptor function: influence on adaptive responses. Kellogg CK. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;158:202–26 (78 ref.)

Putative benzodiazepine partial agonists demonstrate receptor heterogeneity. Chen SW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jan;53(1):87–97

Antagonism by intracerebellar Ro15–4513 of acute ethanol–induced motor incoordination in mice. Dar MS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):217–23

Contribution of "diazepam–insensitive" GABAA receptors to the alcohol antagonist properties of Ro 15–4513 and related imidazobenzodiazepines. Harris BD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):113–8

Resistance of K–RasBV12 proteins to farnesyltransferase inhibitors in Rat1 cells. James G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4454–8

Naloxone blocks the antianxiety but not the motor effects of benzodiazepines and pentobarbital: experimental studies and literature review. Agmo A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jul;120(2):186–94

Enhancement of acetylcholine release by flumazenil in the hippocampus of rats chronically treated with diazepam but not with imidazenil or abecarnil. Dazzi L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Sep;121(2):180–5

Comparison of the spectrum of cognitive effects of alprazolam and adinazolam after single doses in healthy subjects. Fleishaker JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jul;120(2):169–76

Ro 15–4513 selectively attenuates ethanol, but not sucrose, reinforced responding in a concurrent access procedure; comparison to other drugs. Petry NM. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Sep;121(2):192–203

Benzodiazepine (omega) receptor partial agonists and the acquisition of conditioned fear in mice. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Sep;121(1):104–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of delirium tremens on the head and neck service. Alvi A, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 16(4):224–31 (25 ref.)

Benzodiazepines as antidepressants: does GABA play a role in depression? Petty F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov 1;38(9):578–91

Barbiturates in alcohol withdrawal [letter; comment] Matz R. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Sep 15;30(9):26, 28. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1995 Jun 15;30(6):49–54, 56–8.

Benzodiazepines for depression? A review of the literature. Birkenhäger TK, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Sep; 10(3):181–95 (73 ref.)

Benzodiazepine use in anxiety disordered patients with and without a history of alcoholism. Mueller TI, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;57(2):83–9

Individuals who swallow crack cocaine do not develop significant toxic reactions [letter; comment] Haynes S, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;13(4):537–8; discussion 539–43. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):485–90.

Individuals who swallow crack cocaine do not develop significant toxic reactions [letter; comment] Hollander JE. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;13(4):538–9; discussion 539–43 . Comment on: J Emerg Med 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):485–90.

Benzodiazepines for insomnia in community-dwelling elderly: a review of benefit and risk. Grad RM. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Nov;41(5):473–81 (41 ref.)

A randomized trial of the activity and safety of Ro 24–7429 (Tat antagonist) versus nucleoside for human immunodeficiency virus infection. The AIDS Clinical Trials Group 213 Team. Haubrich RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1246–52

Long–term benzodiazepine use is associated with smaller treatment gain in panic disorder with agoraphobia. van Balkom AJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Feb;184(2):133–5

Starting SSRI antidepressant therapy: its effect on tricyclic antidepressant and benzodiazepine prescribing [letter] Parkes AJ. **Med J Aust** 1996 Apr 15;164(8):509

Integration of behavioral and pharmacological treatments for panic disorder: implications for the treatment of substance dependence. Otto MW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995; 150:143–66

Pharmacotherapy of insomnia: practice and prospects. Dingemanse J. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 May 26;17(3):67–75 (114 ref.)

International study of expert judgment on therapeutic use of benzodiazepines and other psychotherapeutic medications: III. Clinical features affecting experts' therapeutic recommendations in anxiety disorders. Uhlenhuth EH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995; 31(2):289–96

Benzodiazepine use in the elderly prior to psychiatric hospitalization. Zisselman MH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1996 Jan–Feb;37(1):38–42

Sleep stage scoring using the neural network model: comparison between visual and automatic analysis in normal subjects and patients. Schaltenbrand N, et al. **Sleep** 1996 Jan;19(1):26–35

How benzodiazepines are prescribed in a primary health care setting in Spain. Del Rio MC, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Mar–Apr;51(2):185–9

[Pharmacotherapy of anxiety disorders] Bitter I. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Nov 5;136(45):2435–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Schizophrenia combination therapy with neuroleptics and benzodiazepines] Ruzikowska A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Jan–Feb;30(1):55–64 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

A randomized trial of the activity and safety of Ro 24–7429 (Tat antagonist) versus nucleoside for human immunodeficiency virus infection. The AIDS Clinical Trials Group 213 Team. Haubrich RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1246–52

Genetic toxicology of four commonly used benzodiazepines: a review. Giri AK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun; 340(2–3):93–108 (100 ref.)

URINE

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for detecting benzodiazepines in urine. Laurie D, et al. **Analyst** 1996 Jul; 121(7):951–4

BENZODIAZEPINONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anticonvulsant tolerance and withdrawal characteristics of benzodiazepine receptor ligands in different seizure models in mice. Comparison of diazepam, bretazenil and abecarnil. Rundfeldt C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov; 275(2):693–702

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cross–reactive type IV hypersensitivity reactions to benzodiazepines revealed by patch testing. Kämpgen E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Nov;33(5):356–7

Delayed cell–mediated hypersensitivity to tetrazepam. Ortega NR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Feb;34(2):139

Tetrazepam: an allergen with several clinical expressions. Ortiz–Frutos FJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jul; 33(1):63–5

ANALYSIS

Two cellular and subcellular locations for the peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptor in rat liver. Woods MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 May 17;51(10):1283–92

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New 1,4–benzodiazepin–2–one derivatives as gastrin/cholecystokinin–B antagonists. Satoh M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;43(12):2159–67

Controlled modification of acidity in cholecystokinin B receptor antagonists: N–(1,4–benzodiazepin–3–yl)–N'–[3–(tetrazol–5–ylamino) phenyl]ureas. Castro JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Feb 16; 39(4):842–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Human pharmacokinetics and tolerability of L–365,260, a novel cholecystokinin–B antagonist. Grasing K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;36(4):292–300

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective blockade of cholecystokinin type B receptors with L–365,260 does not impair gallbladder contraction in normal humans. Grasing K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;91(3):569–73

An oxonol dye is the most potent known inhibitor of band 3–mediated anion exchange. Knauf PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):C1073–7

The effects of intrathecally administered FK480, a cholecystokinin–A receptor antagonist, and YM022, a cholecystokinin–B receptor antagonist, on the formalin test in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul; 83(1):107–13

Impairment of stress adaptive behaviours in rats by the CCKA receptor antagonist, devazepide. Hernando F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May;118(2):400–6

Preclinical pharmacology and antitumour activity of the novel sequence–selective DNA minor–groove cross–linking agent DSB–120. Walton MI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(5):431–8

Effects of clobazam and its active metabolite on GABA–activated currents in rat cerebral neurons in culture. Nakamura F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Aug; 37(8):728–35

The action of the cholecystokinin–A receptor antagonist, devazepide, on the digestive system of the chicken. Furuse M, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Apr 15;52(4):353–6

Time–course of the pancreatic changes following long–term stimulation or inhibition of the CCK–A receptor. Ohlsson B, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Aug;18(1):59–66

Devazepide reverses the anorexic effect of simmondsin in the rat. Cokelaere MM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Dec; 147(3):473–7

Duration of anti–cholecystokinin (CCK) action on the rat exocrine pancreas of new CCK receptor antagonist FK480 administered orally. Moriyoshi Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;31(2):249–53

Controlled modification of acidity in cholecystokinin B receptor antagonists: N–(1,4–benzodiazepin–3–yl)–N'–[3–(tetrazol–5–ylamino) phenyl]ureas. Castro JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Feb 16; 39(4):842–9

Effect of L–364,718 on pancreatic endocrine function following partial pancreatectomy. Presti ME, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Aug;64(2):170–5

Loxiglumide, L–364,718 and L–365,260 prevent the inhibition of spontaneous acetylcholine release from the frontal cerebral cortex of freely moving rat peripherally administered with cholecystokinin–8S. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 May;68(1):129–32

Interaction of abecarnil, bretazenil, and RO 19–8022 with diazepam–sensitive and –insensitive benzodiazepine sites in the rat cerebellum and cerebral cortex. Mehta AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(24):2215–22

Effect of the CCKA antagonist devazepide on eating stimulated by raphe injection of 8–OH–DPAT. Currie PJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):253–6

Modulation of the relationship between amylase and chymotrypsinogen secretion in atropine– and MK329–infused rats. Maouyo D, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Nov; 11(4):330–40

Interaction of CCKB receptors with amphetamine in responding for conditioned rewards. Josselyn SA, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(5):959–64

The CCKB antagonist, L–365,260, attenuates fear–potentiated startle. Josselyn SA, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(7):1313–5

Lack of effect of CCKB receptor antagonists in ethological and conditioned animal screens for anxiolytic drugs. Dawson GR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Sep; 121(1):109–17

Bretazenil modulates sleep EEG and nocturnal hormone secretion in normal men. Guldner J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Nov;122(2):115–21

Effects of 4'–chlordiazepam on glycemia and serum lipids in hyperlipidemic rats: interactions with PK 11195 and flumazenil. Cuparencu B, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;89(1):57–66

Effects of RO 5–4864 and PK 11195 on guinea pig trachea. Matera MG, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;90(3):321–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness and tolerance of clobazam in temporal lobe epilepsy. Barcs G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Feb–Mar; 93(2–3):88–93

Effects of the cholecystokinin receptor antagonist L–364,718 on pancreatitis induced by a deficient in choline and supplemented with ethionine (CDE) diet in the rat. Manso MA, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1995 Aug;103(4):410–5

Clobazam for seizure prophylaxis during busulfan chemotherapy [letter] Schwarer AP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 4;346(8984):1238

The use of clobazam in uncontrolled epilepsy [letter] Salt SD, et al. **Palliat Med** 1995 Oct;9(4):342

[Dependence of the strength of anxiolytic effect of tranquilizers on the level of anxiety in a conflict situation] Molodavkin GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jan; 121(1):63–6 **(Rus)**

[The stress–protective effect of fenazepam in rats with different capacities for escape in an acute aversive situation] Ostrovskiĭ OV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct; 45(5):1014–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZODIONES see **BENZOQUINONES**

BENZOFLAVONES

PHARMACOLOGY

beta–Naphthoflavone–inducible cytochrome P4501A1 activity in liver microsomes of the marine safi fish (Siganus canaliculatus). Raza H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 26;50(9):1401–6

Purification and properties of a new beta–naphthoflavone inducible cytochrome P–450, aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase from rat kidney. Ohgiya N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 9;1289(1):122–30

Induction of CYP isoenzymes in various organs of rats by 3–methylcholanthrene or beta–naphthoflavone. Matsuda T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 6;97(2):137–43

The model Ah–receptor agonist beta–naphthoflavone inhibits aflatoxin B1–DNA binding in vivo in rainbow trout at dietary levels that do not induce CYP1A enzymes. Takahashi N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jan;17(1):79–87

BENZOFLAVONES

Induction of liver microsomal cytochrome P450 in cynomolgus monkeys. Bullock P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jul;23(7):736–48

Human liver S-9 metabolic activation: proficiency in cytogenetic assays and comparison with phenobarbital/beta-naphthoflavone or aroclor 1254 induced rat S-9. Johnson TE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;28(1):51–9

Enhancement of SCE frequency by alpha-naphthoflavone in cultured lymphocytes in relation to environmental factors. Sbrana I, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995; 26(4):331–7

Escherichia coli expression and substrate specificities of canine cytochrome P450 3A12 and rabbit cytochrome P450 3A6. Born SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug; 278(2):957–63

Isolation of N-vinylprotoporphyrin IX after hepatic cytochrome P450 inactivation by 3-[(arylthio)ethyl]aydnone in chick embryos pretreated with phenobarbital, glutethimide, dexamethasone, and beta-naphthoflavone: differential inhibition of ferrochelatase by N-vinylprotoporphyrin regioisomers. Kimmett SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;49(4):676–82

In vivo modulation of 17 beta-estradiol-induced vitellogenin synthesis and estrogen receptor in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) liver cells by beta-naphthoflavone. Anderson MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 137(2):210–8

Influence of Aroclor 1254, phenobarbital, beta-naphthoflavone, and ethanol pretreatment on the biotransformation of cyclophosphamide in male and female rats. Sessink PJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Aug 16; 112(2):141–50

TOXICITY

Evaluation of phenobarbital/beta-naphthoflavone as an alternative S9-induction regime to Aroclor 1254 in the rat for use in in vitro genotoxicity assays. Callander RD, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Nov;10(6):517–22

Effects of a single dose of the cytochrome P450 inducer, beta-naphthoflavone, on hepatic and renal covalent DNA modifications (I-compounds). Moorthy B, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 15;104(1-3):165–77

BENZOFURANS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Halogenated organic compounds and the human immune system: preliminary report on a study in hobby fishermen. Løvik M, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:15–20

Contact dermatitis from usnic acid in vaginal ovules. Rafanelli S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Oct;33(4):271–2

Reduced birthweight and length in the offspring of females exposed to PCDFs, PCP, and lindane. Karmaus W, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Dec;103(12):1120–5

Effects of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans on nesting wood ducks (Aix sponsa) at Bayou Meto, Arkansas. White DH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103 Suppl 4:37–9

NNC 01-0687, a selective dopamine D1 receptor antagonist, in the treatment of schizophrenia [letter] Karle J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(3):328–9

ANALYSIS

Levels of PCDDs and PCDFs in human milk from populations in Madrid and Paris. González MJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Feb;56(2):197–204

NIST SRM 1945, whale blubber, NIST SRM 1974a, organics in mussel tissue, and NIST SRM 1941a, organics in marine sediment as certified reference materials for polychlorinated dioxins and furans in marine ecosystems. Chambers L, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Jan;32(1):25–30

Comparison of PCDD and PCDF concentrations after aerobic and anaerobic digestion of sewage sludge. Disse G, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Oct;31(7):3617–25

Sources of PCDD/PCDF and impact on the environment. Fiedler H. **Chemosphere** 1996 Jan;32(1):55–64 (17 ref.)

PCDD, PCDF, planar and other PCB levels in human milk in Japan. off Hashimoto S, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Nov; 31(9):4067–75

Polychlorinated diphenyl ethers, dibenzo-P-dioxins and dibenzofurans in Finnish human tissues compared to environmental samples. Koistinen J, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Nov;31(10):4259–71

Biomarkers for Great Lakes priority contaminants: halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. Feeley MM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Dec;103 Suppl 9:7–16 (106 ref.)

Reliability of the determinations of polychlorinated contaminants (biphenyls, dioxins, furans). Horwitz W, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 May-Jun;79(3):589–621 (55 ref.)

PCDDs, PCDFs, and PCBs in human milk from different parts of Norway and Lithuania. Becher G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Oct;46(2):133–48

Validation of a methodology for modelling PCDD and PCDF intake via the foodchain. Eduljee GH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Sep 9;187(3):211–29 (36 ref.)

BLOOD

Rapid, solid phase extraction technique for the high-throughput assay of darifenacin in human plasma. Kaye B, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 May 1;68(9):1658–60

PCDD/PCDF levels in the blood of workers at a pulp and paper mill. Rosenberg C, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Oct; 31(8):3933–44

Occupational exposure to polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in a magnesium production plant. Hansson M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Dec; 52(12):823–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sulfogriseofulvin derivatives. synthesis by [4 + 2]cycloaddition, structure, properties, crystal structure analysis, and antifungal activity of spiro[1,3-benzoxathiole-2,1'-cyclohex-2'-en]-4'-one 3,3-dioxides. Friedrich M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Jul;329(7):361–70

Potent inhibitors of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. 2. Structure-activity relationships of novel N-(2,2-dimethyl-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-7-yl)amides. Kataoka K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 15;39(6):1262–70

Dihydrobenzofuran analogues of hallucinogens. 3. Models of 4-substituted (2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)alkylamine derivatives with rigidified methoxy groups. Monte AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jul 19;39(15):2953–61

3-(2-Benzofuranyl)quinuclidin-2-ene derivatives: novel muscarinic antagonists. Nordvall G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 16;39(17):3269–77

[Synthesis of certain derivatives of 5-methoxy-3-[(benzazole-2-yl) thioacetylamino]-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran and research on their antihypertensive activities] Turan-Zitouni G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1996;54(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Stachybocins, novel endothelin receptor antagonists, produced by Stachybotrys sp. M6222. II. Structure determination of stachybocins A, B and C. Ogawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;48(12):1396–400

Novel spirodihydrobenzofuranlactams as antagonists of endothelin and as inhibitors of HIV-1 protease produced by Stachybotrys sp. II. Structure determination. Roggo BE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;49(4):374–9

The influence of formulation excipients on the stability of the novel antitumor agent carzelesin (U-80,244). Jonkman-De Vries JD, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Nov-Dec;49(6):283–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. VIII. Isolation, structure determination and biological activities of minor metabolites structurally related to mycorrhizin A. Shan R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 May; 49(5):447–52

Isolation and structure identification of an active DNA strand-scission agent, (+)-3,4-di-hydroxy-8,9-methylenedioxypterocarpan. Chaudhuri SK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Dec;58(12):1966–9

METABOLISM

Evidence of histidine coordination to the catalytic ferrous ion in the ring-cleaving 2,2',3-trihydroxybiphenyl dioxygenase from the dibenzofuran-degrading bacterium Sphingomonas sp. strain RW1. Bertini I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24;215(3):855–60

Liquid-gel partitioning using Lipidex in the determination of polychlorinated biphenyls, naphthalenes, dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in blood plasma. Weistrand C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jul 21;669(2):207–17

Characterization of benzazepine UDP-glucuronosyl-transferases in laboratory animals and man. Hansen KT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jun;25(6):611–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dose proportionality studies of novel thiazolidinedione derivatives as potent antidiabetic agents in mice. Heitzmann T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Dec;45(12):1284–8

In vitro protein binding and tissue distribution of D(+) usnic acid. Krishna DR, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995; 12(1):53–63

Elimination of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in occupationally exposed persons. Flesch-Janys D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Mar; 47(4):363–78

Tolerability, safety and pharmacokinetics of single dose and multiple dosing of the selective D1 antagonist NNC 01-0687 in healthy subjects. Skrumsager BK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(3):294–9

Biotransfer and bioaccumulation of dioxins and furans from soil: chickens as a model for foraging animals. Stephens RD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Dec 15;175(3):253–73

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activities of the lichen secondary metabolites vulpinic acid, (+)-usnic acid, and (-)-usnic acid against aerobic and anaerobic microorganisms. Lauterwein M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2541–3

Effect of FR145237, a novel ACAT inhibitor, on atherogenesis in cholesterol-fed and WHHL rabbits. Evidence for a direct effect on the arterial wall. Matsuo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 7;1259(3):254–60

Interaction of the antiarrhythmic agents SR 33589 and amiodarone with the beta-adrenoceptor and adenylate cyclase in rat heart. Chatelain P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(3):1949–56

The relationship between glutamate release and cerebral blood flow after focal cerebral ischaemia in the cat: effect of pretreatment with enadoline (a kappa receptor agonist). MacKay KB, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 18;712(2):329–34

A novel hexahydrodibenzofuran derivative with potent inhibitory activity on melanin biosynthesis of cultured B-16 melanoma cells from Lindera umbellata bark. Mimaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 May;43(5):893–5

Effects of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin and dibenzofuran congeners in human lymphoblastoid cells on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Kiyohara C, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Oct;31(7):3673–80

Analysis of the antinociceptive actions of the kappa-opioid agonist enadoline (CI-977) in neonatal and adult rats: comparison to kappa-opioid receptor mRNA ontogeny. McLaughlin CR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jun; 38(3):261–9

LSL 60101, a selective ligand for imidazoline I2 receptors, on glial fibrillary acidic protein concentration. Alemany R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 4;280(2):205–10

Renal pharmacology of GR138950, a novel non-peptide angiotensin AT1 receptor antagonist. Clark KL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 4;280(2):195–203

Modulation of glutamate release by a kappa-opioid receptor agonist in rodent and primate striatum. Hill MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 25;281(1):R1–R2

SR 33589, a new amiodarone-like antiarrhythmic agent: anti-adrenoceptor activity in anaesthetized and conscious dogs. Hodeige D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 6; 279(1):25–32

Dual inhibitory action of enadoline (CI977) on release of amino acids in the rat hippocampus. Millan MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 6;279(1):75–81

Role of lipoxygenase metabolites in platelet-activating factor- and antigen-induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness and eosinophil infiltration. Seeds EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 7;293(4):369–76

Dibefurin, a novel fungal metabolite inhibiting calcineurin phosphatase activity. Brill GM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb;49(2):124–8

Acetophthalidin, a novel inhibitor of mammalian cell cycle, produced by a fungus isolated from a sea sediment [letter] Cui CB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb;49(2):216–9

Stachybocins, novel endothelin receptor antagonists, produced by Stachybotrys sp. M6222. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Nakamura M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;48(12):1389–95

Discriminative stimulus effects on enadoline in pigeons. Brandt MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May; 277(2):960–7

Differential contribution of descending controls to the antinociceptive actions of kappa and mu opioids: an analysis of formalin-evoked C-fos expression. Gogas KR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):801–9

Antinociceptive action of 2-(4-bromobenzoyl)-3-methyl-4,6-dimethoxy benzofuran, a novel xanthoxyline derivative on chemical and thermal models of nociception in mice. Vaz ZR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):304–12

Antidotal action of atropine sulfate against insecticide benfuracarb poisoning in rats. Ichikawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 May;20(2):143–8

Effects of M16209, a new antihyperglycemic agent, on insulin sensitivity in vivo: euglycemic clamp studies in rats. Ohta M, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Sep;45(9):1095–100

Tolerability, safety and pharmacokinetics of single dose and multiple dosing of the selective D1 antagonist NNC 01-0687 in healthy subjects. Skrumsager BK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(3):294–9

Alkyl polychlorinated dibenzofurans and related compounds as antiestrogens in the female rat uterus: structure-activity studies. Dickerson R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;135(2):287–98

[Effect of Cladonia alpestris on Trichomonas vaginalis in vitro] Wu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of DL-butylphthalide (NBP) on mouse brain energy metabolism in complete brain ischemia induced by decapitation] Feng YP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(10):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of dl-3-n-butylphthalide (NBP) on purine metabolites in striatum extracellular fluid in four-vessel occlusion rats] Hu D, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Growth abnormalities in the population exposed in utero and early postnatally to polychlorinated biphenyls and dibenzofurans. Guo YL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Sep;103 Suppl 6:117–22 (53 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

MDL 74,180 reduces cerebral infarction and free radical concentrations in rats subjected to ischaemia and reperfusion. Cowley DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 18;298(3):227–33

Effects of a new amiodarone–like agent, SR 33589, in comparison to amiodarone, D,L–sotalol, and lignocaine, on ischemia–induced ventricular arrhythmias in anesthetized pigs. Finance O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(4):570–6

SR 33589, a new amiodarone–like agent: effect on ischemia– and reperfusion–induced arrhythmias in anesthetized rats. Manning AS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):453–61

NNC 01–0687, a selective dopamine D1 receptor antagonist, in the treatment of schizophrenia [letter] Karle J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(3):328–9

[Protective effect of dl–3–n–butylphthalide on ischemic neurological damage and abnormal behavior in rats subjected to focal ischemia] Liu XG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;30(12):896–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of dl–3–n–butylphthalide (NBP) on life span and neurological deficit in SHRsp rats] Zhang LY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Environmental polychlorinated biphenyls: acute toxicity of landfill soil extract to female prepubertal rats. Hansen LG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Oct;29(3):334–43

Studies on the mechanism of sulofenur and LY295501 toxicity: effect on the regulation of cytosolic calcium in relation to cytotoxicity in normal and tumorigenic rat kidney cell lines. Phelps PC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Oct 20;97(1):7–15

Cataractogenesis in rats induced by in utero exposure to RG 12915, a 5–HT3 antagonist. Lerman SA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Sep;27(2):270–6

Potency of a complex mixture of polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxin, dibenzofuran, and biphenyl congeners compared to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in causing fish early life stage mortality. Walker MK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Apr;30(2):178–86

Relative potencies of polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins, dibenzofurans, and biphenyls derived from hepatic porphyrin accumulation in mice. van Birgelen AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 May;138(1):98–109

Interactions of polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxin, dibenzofuran, and biphenyl congeners for producing rainbow trout early life stage mortality. Zabel EW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;134(2):204–13

Use of toxic equivalency factors for risk assessment for dioxins and related compounds. Birnbaum LS, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 28;105(2–3):391–401

BENZOIN

CHEMISTRY

Precolumn fluorescence derivatization of the antagonist [Arg6,D–Trp7,9,MePhe8]–substance P[6–11] with benzoin in high–performance liquid chromatography and selective detection of arginine–containing fragments in its degradation products. Cui H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jun 7;736(1–2):91–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Tincture of benzoin: clinical and microbiological implications of reusable containers. Wascher RA, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Mar;161(3):143–5

BENZOL see BENZENE

BENZOLAMIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Benzolamide inhibits low–threshold calcium currents in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Gottfried JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2774–7

Carbonic anhydrase and control of breathing: different effects of benzolamide and methazolamide in the anaesthetized cat. Teppema L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 1;488 (Pt 3):767–77

BENZOMORPHANS

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of a series of N–alkyl benzomorphans in cell lines expressing transfected delta– and mu–opioid receptors. Abood ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 7; 50(6):851–9

BIII 277 CL is a potent and specific ion–channel blocker of the NMDA receptor–channel complex. Carter AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1382–9

CCB, a novel specific kappa opioid agonist, which discriminates between opioid and sigma 1 recognition sites. Ronsisvalle G, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(16):1487–95

kappa–Opioid receptor functions: possible relevance to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Radulović J, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):236–41

BENZOPHENONES

Tethered benzophenone reagents for the synthesis of photoactivatable ligands. Olszewski JD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jul–Aug;6(4):395–400

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal blood loss induced by bromfenac sodium, aspirin, and placebo. Cohen A. **Clin Ther** 1995 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1110–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tethered benzophenone reagents for the synthesis of photoactivatable ligands. Olszewski JD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jul–Aug;6(4):395–400

[The anti–arrhythmic action of amidinohydrazone substituted benzophenones. 8. The separation and configuration of the (Z)– and (E)–isomers] Keckeis A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Dec;50(12):824–5 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Type I benzophenone–mediated nucleophilic reaction of 5'–amino–2',5'–dideoxyguanosine. A model system for the investigation of photosensitized formation of DNA–protein cross–links. Morin B, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jul–Aug;8(5):792–9

Acid hydrolysis of diazepam. Kinetic study of the reactions of 2–(N–methylamino)–5–chlorobenzophenone, with HCl in MeOH–H2O. Nudelman NS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Aug;84(8):998–1004

Photochemistry of acetylenic ketones in micellar solutions as studied by product–yield–detected ESR and transient absorption techniques. Polyakov NE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):545–51

METABOLISM

Reversible labeling of a chemosensitizer binding domain of p–glycoprotein with a novel 1,4–dihydropyridine drug transport inhibitor. Boer R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 6;35(5):1387–96

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic interaction between the COMT inhibitor tolcapone and single–dose levodopa. Dingemanse J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 40(3):253–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic interaction between the COMT inhibitor tolcapone and single–dose levodopa. Dingemanse J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 40(3):253–62

Acute effects of COMT inhibition on L–DOPA pharmacokinetics in patients treated with carbidopa and selegiline. Davis TL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Aug; 18(4):333–7

Multiple–dose clinical pharmacology of the catechol–O–methyl–transferase inhibitor tolcapone in elderly subjects. Dingemanse J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(1–2):47–55

In vivo formation of diazepam–like 1,4–benzodiazepines by Penicillium verrucosum var. verrucosum after administration of 2–aminobenzophenones and glycine. Bringmann G, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995; 101(1–3):169–81

Effects of the catechol–O–methyltransferase inhibitor tolcapone in Parkinson's disease: correlations between concentrations of dopaminergic substances in the plasma and cerebrospinal fluid and clinical improvement. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 16;192(3):165–8

Zeneca ZD6169 and its analogs from a novel series of anilide tertiary carbinols: in vitro KATP channel opening activity in bladder detrusor. Li JH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jun; 51(1):33–42

K–channel opening activity of ZD6169 and its analogs: effect on 86Rb efflux and 3H–P1075 binding in bladder smooth muscle. Trivedi S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jun; 50(6):388–97

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oxybenzone oxidation following solar irradiation of skin: photoprotection versus antioxidant inactivation. Schallreuter KU, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Mar; 106(3):583–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute administration of levodopa–benserazide and tolcapone, a COMT inhibitor, Parkinson's disease. Limousin P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Jun;18(3):258–65

TOXICITY

Safety evaluation of benzophenone–3 after dermal administration in rats. Okereke CS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Oct;80(1–3):61–7

BENZOPYRANS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ionic strength dependence of dissolution for Eudragit S–100 coated pellets. Kararli TT, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Nov; 12(11):1813–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Butenylbithiophene, alpha–terthienyl and hydroxytremetone as contact allergens in cultivars of marigold (Tagetes sp.). Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jul;33(1):33–7

Pharmacokinetics and safety of a novel, long–acting, prodrug–type potassium channel opener, Y–27152, in healthy volunteers. Uematsu T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 May;36(5):439–51

ANALYSIS

The development and cross–validation of methods based on radioimmunoassay and LC/MS–MS for the quantification of the class III antiarrhythmic agent, MK–0499, in human plasma and urine. Gilbert JD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Jul;13(8):937–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and post–coital contraceptive activity of ether and ester analogues of 2,3–diaryl–2H–1–benzopyrans. Hajela K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Nov;3(11):1417–21

Esters and amides of 6–(chloromethyl)–2–oxo–2H–1–benzopyran–3–carboxylic acid as inhibitors of alpha–chymotrypsin: significance of the "aromatic" nature of the novel ester–type coumarin for strong inhibitory activity. Pochet L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jun 21;39(13):2579–85

CHEMISTRY

New isochromophilones VII and VIII produced by Penicillium sp. FO–4164. Yang DJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar;49(3):223–9

Investigation of light–induced conformation changes in spiropyran–modified succinylated poly(L–lysine). Cooper TM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Aug;62(2):258–62

[Potassium channel activators: comparative structural study of pinacidil, diazoxide and cromakalim] Dupont L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(5):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Azaphilones with endothelin receptor binding activity produced by Penicillium sclerotiorum: taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, structure elucidation and biological activity. Pairet L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep; 48(9):913–23

Isolation and structure identification of an active DNA strand–scission agent, (+)–3,4–di–hydroxy–8,9–methylenedioxypterocarpan. Chaudhuri SK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Dec;58(12):1966–9

Sesquiterpene/quinol from a New Zealand liverwort, Riccardia crassa. Perry NB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jul; 58(7):1131–5

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of SC–53228, a specific leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist. Paulson S, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S143–4

New isochromophilones VII and VIII produced by Penicillium sp. FO–4164. Yang DJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar;49(3):223–9

Expression of the pisatin detoxifying genes (PDA) of Nectria haematococca in vitro and in planta. Hirschi K, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 Aug;9(6):483–91

PvAlf, an embryo–specific acidic transcriptional activator enhances gene expression from phaseolin and phytohemagglutinin promoters. Bobb AJ, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Sep;8(3):331–43

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of SC–53228, a specific leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist. Paulson S, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S143–4

Pharmacokinetics and safety of a novel, long–acting, prodrug–type potassium channel opener, Y–27152, in healthy volunteers. Uematsu T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 May;36(5):439–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of L–NMMA, cromakalim, and glibenclamide on cerebral blood flow in hypercapnia and hypoxia. Reid JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H916–22

Effect of a leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist SC–53228 on ozone–induced airway hyperresponsiveness and inflammation in dogs. Stevens WH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1443–8

Effect of SC–41930, a potent selective leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist, in the guinea pig model of middle ear inflammation. Sutbeyaz Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Jun;105(6):476–80

Fulvic and humic acids decrease the absorption of cadmium in the rat intestine. Glynn AW. **Arch Toxicol** 1995; 70(1):28–33

Effects of BRL55834 in rat portal vein and bovine trachea: evidence for the induction of a glibenclamide-resistant, ATP-sensitive potassium current. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(6):1027-37

The lack of a role for potassium channel opening in the action of relaxin in the rat isolated uterus; a comparison with levcromakalim and salbutamol. Hughes SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;117(7):1435-42

Effect of KC399, a newly synthesized K+ channel opener, on acetylcholine-induced electrical and mechanical activities in rabbit tracheal smooth muscle. Kamei K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;115(8):1493-501

Regulation of glibenclamide-sensitive K+ current by nucleotide phosphates in isolated rabbit pulmonary myocytes. Clapp LH. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Sep;30(3):460-8

Glyburide-reversible cardioprotective effect of BMS-180448 is independent of action potential shortening. Grover GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Nov;30(5):731-8

Class III antiarrhythmic drugs block HERG, a human cardiac delayed rectifier K+ channel. Open-channel block by methanesulfonanilides. Spector PS, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Mar;78(3):499-503

The antihyperglycemic agent englitazone prevents the defect in glucose transport in rats fed a high-fat diet. Stevenson RW, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jan;45(1):60-6

Differential vasorelaxant effects of levcromakalim and P1060 in the isolated KCl- and RbCl-precontracted human saphenous vein: possible involvement of intracellular Ca2+ stores. Criddle DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 14; 286(2):123-30

Cromakalim- and RP 49356-induced 42K+ and 86Rb+ efflux in rat myometrium. Piper IT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 5;283(1-3):1-8

K+ channel openers delay intestinal transit and have antidiarrheal activity. Poggioli R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 12;287(2):207-9

K+ channel openers produce epithelium-dependent relaxation of the guinea-pig trachea. Shikada K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;282(1-3):193-7

Modulation of GABA transmission by diazoxide and cromakalim in the globus pallidus: implications for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Maneuf YP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 May;139(1):12-6

Impaired action of levcromakalim on ATP-sensitive K+ channels in mesenteric artery cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohya Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jun; 27(6):1234-9

Altered cerebrovascular response to a potassium channel opener in hypertensive rats. Takaba H, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jul;28(1):143-6

Pharmacological activity of the second generation leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist, SC-53228: effects on acute colonic inflammation and hepatic function in rodents. Fretland DJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Oct;19(5):503-15

Discovery of an angiotensin II binding inhibitor from a Cytospora sp. using semi-automated screening procedures. Stevens-Miles S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb; 49(2):119-23

Protective effect of K(ATP) openers in ischemic rat hearts treated with a potassium cardioplegic solution. Grover GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;26(5):698-706

Cardioprotection with the KATP opener cromakalim is not correlated with ischemic myocardial action potential duration. Grover GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(1):145-52

Effects of KRN4884, a novel K channel opener, on the cardiovascular system in anesthetized dogs: a comparison with levcromakalim, nilvadipine, and nifedipine. Izumi H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;26(2):189-97

K+ channel-opening properties of a novel compound, NIP-121, in guinea pig myocardium as compared with those of cromakalim. Matsuda T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(4):608-13

Inhibition of leukotriene B4-receptor interaction suppresses eosinophil infiltration and disease pathology in a murine model of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Gladue RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1893-8

Cardioselective antiischemic ATP-sensitive potassium channel openers. 4. Structure-activity studies on benzopyranylcyanoguanidines: replacement of the benzopyran portion. Atwal KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 5;39(1):304-13

Esters and amides of 6-(chloromethyl)-2-oxo-2H-1-benzopyran-3-carboxylic acid as inhibitors of alpha-chymotrypsin: significance of the "aromatic" nature of the novel ester-type coumarin for strong inhibitory activity. Pochet L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jun 21;39(13):2579-85

Effects of cromakalim and nicorandil on intraocular pressure after topical administration in rabbit eyes. Chiang CH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Fall;11(3):195-201

Effect of selective inhibition of potassium channels on vasorelaxing response to cromakalim, nitroglycerin and nitric oxide of canine coronary arteries. Pataricza J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;47(11):921-5

Nebivolol vasodilates human forearm vasculature: evidence for an L-arginine/NO-dependent mechanism. Cockcroft JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1067-71

BMS-180448, a novel glyburide-reversible cardioprotective agent, enhances postischemic recovery of contractile function in dogs. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):380-7

KR-30450, a newly synthesized benzopyran derivative, activates the cardiac ATP-sensitive K+ channel. Kwak YG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):807-12

Persistent activation of the dopamine D1 receptor contributes to prolonged receptor desensitization: studies with A-77636. Lin CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar; 276(3):1022-9

Cromakalim differentially enhances antinociception induced by agonists of alpha(2)adrenoceptors, gamma-aminobutyric acid(B), mu and kappa opioid receptors. Ocaña M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):1136-42

Neurochemical and functional characterization of the preferentially selective dopamine D3 agonist PD 128907. Pugsley TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec; 275(3):1355-66

An ATP-sensitive potassium conductance in rabbit arterial endothelial cells. Katnik C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 15;485 (Pt 3):595-606

Antifertility potential of 2-[piperdinoethoxyphenyl]-3-[4-methoxyphenyl]-2H benzopyran: a potent anti-oestrogenic compound in rats. Singh R. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Jan; 106(1):49-53

Effects of potassium channel modulators cromakalim, tetraethylammonium and glibenclamide on the contractility of the isolated human ureter. de Moura RS, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):276-80

Effects of Y-26763, a novel K-channel opener, on electrical responses of smooth muscles in the guinea pig bladder. Hashitani H, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1454-8

Comparative study of vasodilator effects of the potassium channel openers NIP-121 and levcromakalim in dogs and rats. Yamashita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 68(2):145-52

Effects of cromakalim or glibenclamide on arrhythmias and dispersion of refractoriness in chronically infarcted in anesthetized dogs. D'Alonzo AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 352(2):222-8

Effects of potassium channel openers in isolated human cerebral arteries. Hempelmann RG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1146-53

Inhibition of food intake in rats by the K+ channel opener cromakalim. Del Prete E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Apr;53(4):839-42

Decursin: a cytotoxic agent and protein kinase C activator from the root of Angelica gigas. Ahn KS, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Feb;62(1):7-9

Brazilin stimulates the glucose transport in 3T3-L1 cells. Kim YM, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Aug;61(4):297-301

Relaxation of subarachnoid hemorrhage-induced spasm of rabbit basilar artery by the K+ channel activator cromakalim. Zuccarello M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb; 27(2):311-6

Immunosuppressive effects of bactobolamine in vitro and in vivo. Tomikawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr; 28(2):1049-51

[Effects of the potassium channel activator cromakalim on human isolated bronchial smooth muscle] Luo Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 18(3):149-51, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of analgesic action of Y-23023, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug] Ochi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct;106(4):271-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antihypertensive effect of levcromakalim in patients with essential hypertension. Study by 24-h ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Suzuki S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Aug;45(8):859-64

Medium-term effects of beta-blockade on left ventricular mechanics: a double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison of nebivolol and atenolol in patients with ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Rousseau MF, et al. **J Card Fail** 1996 Mar;2(1):15-23

In vitro and in vivo effects of leukotriene B4 antagonism in a primate model of asthma. Turner CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 15;97(2):381-7

Differential efficacy of the class III agent MK-499 against programmed stimulation-induced and ischemic-induced ventricular arrhythmias in a canine model of previous myocardial infarction. Lynch JJ Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):671-8

Prolongation of canine renal allograft survival by a new potent immunosuppressive agent, bactobolamine. Kikuchi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1392-3

Immunosuppressive effect of bactobolamine in rat liver allotransplantation. Watanabe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1366-7

[Analgesic and anti-inflammatory effect of (+/-)-N,N-dimethylcarbamoylmethyl 2-[7-(2-methyl-5H-[1] benzopyrano [2,3-b] pyridyl)] propionate (Y-23023), a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug] Iwahisa Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;106(2):99-111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Mechanism of toxicity of precocene II in rat hepatocyte cultures. Hammond AH, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Oct;10(5):265-273

Mutagenicity of nitrodibenzopyranones in the Salmonella plate-incorporation and microsuspension assays. Watanabe T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Nov;345(1-2):1-9

BENZO(A)PYRENE

Monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies as probes for common idiotopes shared by anti-"benzo(a)pyrene-like" IgA of cancer patients and rabbit anti-conjugated benzo(a)pyrene antibodies. Chagnaud JL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5B):2161-8

Elevated binding to URE/PEBP2 during the late stages of NNK and benzo[a]pyrene-induced carcinogenesis in A/J mice. Fuchs SY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19; 102(1-2):101-6

Benzo[a]pyrene-induced respiratory tract cancer in hamsters fed a diet rich in beta-carotene. A histomorphological study. Wolterbeek AP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1995;14(1):35-43

Effects of dietary n-3, n-6 and n-9 polyunsaturated fatty acids on benzo(a)pyrene-induced forestomach tumorigenesis in C57BL6J mice. Silva RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Oct; 53(4):273-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of highly proliferative phenotypes in cultured glomerular mesangial cells by benzo[a]pyrene alone or in combination with methoxamine. Bowes RC 3rd, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Nov 10;323(2):243-50

Effect of dietary vitamin A on forestomach tumorigenesis during the total and postinitiation stages in mice treated with high- or low-dose benzo(a)pyrene. Yamada T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(8):729-36

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surveillance of mortality and cancer incidence among Swedish graphite electrode workers. Gustavsson P, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jul;70(1):7-10

ANALYSIS

Crude oil spill in sea water: an assessment of the risk for bathers correlated to benzo(a)pyrene exposure. Attias L, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 Aug;3(3):142-5

An assessment of a urinary biomarker for total human environmental exposure to benzo[a]pyrene. Buckley TJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(4):257-66

Cytogenetic and immunofluorescence analysis of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adduct formation and chromosome damage in larval brain neuroblasts of Drosophila melanogaster. Sandrelli F, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Jul; 10(4):271-7

Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in smoked fishery products from different smoking kilns. Karl H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1996 Jun;202(6):458-64

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Rosemary components inhibit benzo[a]pyrene-induced genotoxicity in human bronchial cells. Offord EA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2057-62

Evaluation of the mechanisms of todralazine effect on mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene. Gąsiorowski K, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1995;8(3):267-73

Inhibition of covalent DNA binding and mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene by isopropyl-2-(1,3-dithietane-2-ylidene)-2-[N-(4-methylthiazol-2-yl) carbamoyl]acetate (YH439), a novel hepatoprotective agent. Surh YJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Apr 6;367(4):219-24

Cassia senna inhibits mutagenic activities of benzo[a]-pyrene, aflatoxin B1, shamma and methyl methanesulfonate. al-Dakan AA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Oct; 77(4):288-92

CHEMISTRY

Structural alignments of (+)- and (-)-trans-anti-benzo[a]pyrene-dG adducts positioned at a DNA template-primer junction. Cosman M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 21;34(46):15334-50

Solution conformation of the (-)-cis-anti-benzo[a]pyrenyl-dG adduct opposite dC in a DNA duplex: intercalation of the covalently attached BP ring into the helix with base displacement of the modified deoxyguanosine into the major groove. Cosman M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 30;35(30):9850-63

Conformational studies of the (+)-trans, (-)-trans, (+)-cis, and (-)-cis adducts of anti-benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide to N2-dG in duplex oligonucleotides using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and low-temperature fluorescence spectroscopy. Suh M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Nov; 56(3):281-96

The identification and repair of DNA adducts induced by waterborne benzo[a]pyrene in developing Xenopus laevis larvae. Morse HR, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jan;11(1):101-9

Comparison of the solid-matrix luminescence properties of benzo(a)pyrene-DNA adducts on alpha-cyclodextrin/NaCl and trehalose/NaCl matrices. Chu Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Aug;62(2):251-7

Radical cations of benzo[a]pyrene and 6-substituted derivatives: reaction with nucleophiles and DNA. Stack DE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jul;25(7):755-60

METABOLISM

4,5-Dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene-4,5-trans-(e,e)-diol. **Zacharias DE, et al. Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Oct 15;51 (Pt 10):2096-8

Degradation of pyrene, benz[a]anthracene, and benzo[a]pyrene by Mycobacterium sp. strain RJGII-135, isolated from a former coal gasification site. Schneider J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jan;62(1):13-9

Effects of curcumin on the formation of benzo[alpha]pyrene derived DNA adducts in vitro. Deshpande SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 4;96(1):71-80

Influences of chronic cholangiohepatitis and cholestasis on hepatic metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in white suckers (Catostomus commersoni) from industrially polluted areas of Lake Ontario. Kirby GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec; 16(12):2923-9

Formation and persistence of DNA adducts in different target tissues of rats after multiple administration of benzo[a]pyrene. Qi SX, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jan; 17(1):53-9

p53 protein expression is correlated with benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts in carcinoma cell lines. Rämet M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2117-24

Use of a microsome-mediated test system to assess efficacy and mechanisms of cancer chemopreventive agents. Smith WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1285-90

Formation and persistence of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts in mouse epidermis in vivo: importance of adduct conformation. Suh M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct; 16(10):2561-9

TPA decreases the p53 response to benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts in vivo in mouse skin. Tapiainen T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1377-80

Evidence for cytochrome P-450 and P-450-mediated benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylation in the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Masaphy S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 1;135(1):51-5

Pulmonary microsomal metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene following exposure of rats to silica. Miles PR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Aug 9;48(5):501-14

Exposure to environmental tobacco smoke results in an increased production of (+)-anti-benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol-9,10-epoxide in juvenile ferret lung homogenates. Sindhu RK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Apr 19;47(6):523-34

Induction and repair of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts in C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice: association with aging and longevity. Boerrigter ME, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jul 28;82(1):31-50 (50 ref.)

The identification and repair of DNA adducts induced by waterborne benzo[a]pyrene in developing Xenopus laevis larvae. Morse HR, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jan;11(1):101-9

Inhibitory effect of hemin, chlorophyllin and related pyrrole pigments on the mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene and its metabolites. Arimoto S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec; 345(3-4):127-35

Metabolic activation of benzo[a]pyrene in two fetal mouse hepatocyte lines: induction of DNA adducts and micronuclei. Canova S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Mar 1; 367(3):135-41

Inhibition of covalent DNA binding and mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene by isopropyl-2-(1,3-dithietane-2-ylidene)-2-[N-(4-methylthiazol-2-yl) carbamoyl]acetate (YH439), a novel hepatoprotective agent. Surh YJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Apr 6;367(4):219-24

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of dietary restriction on benzo[a]pyrene (BaP) metabolic activation and pulmonary BaP-DNA adduct formation in mouse. Chen W, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1996;19(1-2):21-39

In vivo metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in a lower vertebrate, the newt Pleurodeles walt. Marty J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Oct;32(1):51-7

Skin reservoir formation and bioavailability of dermally administered chemicals in hairless guinea pigs. Chu I, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Mar;34(3):267-76

Factors affecting the bioavailability of benzo[a]pyrene from oils in mouse skin: oil viscosity, grooming, activity and its prevention. Ingram AJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):175-82

PHARMACOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of variant benzo[a]pyrene-resistant T47D human breast-cancer cells. Moore M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 28;66(1):117-23

Suppressive effects of methyl methacrylate on the mutagenicity and DNA adduct formation induced by 1-nitropyrene and benzo[a]pyrene. Chou LS, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Mar;11(2):177-81

Effect of sulfamethazine on phenobarbital and benzo[a]pyrene induced hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system in rats. Kodam KM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Sep;87(1):25-30

TOXICITY

Induction of benign and malignant pulmonary tumours in mice with benzo(a)pyrene. Kim SH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):465-70

Benzo(a)pyrenediolepoxide-hemoglobin adducts and 3-hydroxy-benzo(a)pyrene urinary excretion profiles in rats subchronically exposed to benzo(a)pyrene. Bouchard M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(8):540-6

Modulation by benzo[a]pyrene of epidermal growth factor receptors, cell proliferation, and secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin in human placental cell lines. Zhang L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 12; 50(8):1171-80

Antimicrobial, phytotoxic, nematicidal, cytotoxic, and mutagenic activities of 1-hydroxypyrene, the initial metabolite in pyrene metabolism by the basidiomycete Crinipellis stipitaria. Lambert M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Aug;55(2):251-7

Evaluation of low-dosage environmental mutagens with a long-term, cultured epithelial cell line. Li CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jun;56(6):919-25

Chemopreventive activity of chlorophyllin against mouse skin carcinogenesis by benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol-9,10-epoxide. Park KK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19;102(1-2):143-9

Genoprotection by UDP-glucuronosyltransferases in peroxidase-dependent, reactive oxygen species-mediated micronucleus initiation by the carcinogens 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and benzo[a]pyrene. Kim PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1; 56(7):1526-32

Rosemary components inhibit benzo[a]pyrene-induced genotoxicity in human bronchial cells. Offord EA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2057-62

Differential response of normal and HPV immortalized ectocervical epithelial cells to B[a]P. Sizemore N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2413-8

Interactive cytotoxicities of selected organic and inorganic substances to brown cells of Mercenaria mercenaria. Zaroogian G, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Oct;11(5):263-71

Fertility in mice after prenatal exposure to benzo[a]pyrene and inorganic lead. Kristensen P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103(6):588-90

The identification and repair of DNA adducts induced by waterborne benzo[a]pyrene in developing Xenopus laevis larvae. Morse HR, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jan;11(1):101-9

Influence of benzylisothiocyanate and 13-cis-retinoic acid on micronucleus formation induced by benzo[a]pyrene. AlDosari A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 10;352(1-2):1-7

Metabolic activation of benzo[a]pyrene in two fetal mouse hepatocyte lines: induction of DNA adducts and micronuclei. Canova S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Mar 1; 367(3):135-41

Comparison of DNA damage from genotoxicants using the microgel electrophoresis assay with primary cultures of rat and human hepatocytes. Monteith DK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Nov;345(1-2):79-86

Effect of eugenol on the mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene and the formation of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts in the lambda-lacZ-transgenic mouse. Rompelberg CJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jul 10;369(1-2):87-96

Cytochrome P450 mediated reactions studied in genetically engineered V79 Chinese hamster cells. Doehmer J, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995;5 Spec No:S91-6

Demonstration of benzo(a)pyrene-induced DNA damage in mice by alkaline single cell gel electrophoresis: evidence for strand breaks in liver but not in lymphocytes and bone marrow. Vaghef H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Jan; 78(1):37-43

Epidermal cytokinetics, DNA adducts, and dermal inflammation in the mouse skin in response to repeated benzo[a]pyrene exposures. Albert RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;136(1):67-74

Benzo[a]pyrene and nicotine alter prostaglandin E2 receptor and its functions in hamster buccal mucosa. Wu-Wang CY, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Feb;84(2):81-8

Immunosuppressive potential of several polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) found at a Superfund site: new model used to evaluate additive interactions between benzo[a]pyrene and TCDD. Silkworth JB, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 28;105(2-3):375-86

Effects of in vivo treatments of nicotine and benzo[alpha]pyrene on the epidermal growth factor receptor in hamster buccal pouch. Wang SL, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jan 22;107(1):31-8

BENZO(A)PYRENE 7,8-DIHYDRODIOL 9,10-EPOXIDE see **7,8-DIHYDRO-7,8-DIHYDROXYBENZO(A)PYRENE 9,10-OXIDE**

3,4-BENZOPYRENE see **BENZO(A)PYRENE**

BENZOPYRENE DIHYDRODIOLS see **DIHYDROXYDIHYDROBENZOPYRENES**

BENZOPYRENES

ANALYSIS

Preliminary experiments for the analysis of tetrahydrotetrols of benz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene derived from their hemoglobin adducts using a coupled-column high-performance liquid chromatographic system. Hackl C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Apr 12;730(1-2):153-9

CHEMISTRY

Fluorometric microassay to quantify microsomal epoxide hydrolase in 96-well plates. Herrero ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Sep 1;230(1):154-8

Conformational studies of the (+)-trans, (-)-trans, (+)-cis, and (-)-cis adducts of anti-benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide to N2-dG in duplex oligonucleotides using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and low-temperature fluorescence spectroscopy. Suh M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Nov; 56(3):281-96

METABOLISM

Benzo(a)pyrenediolepoxide-hemoglobin adducts and 3-hydroxy-benzo(a)pyrene urinary excretion profiles in rats subchronically exposed to benzo(a)pyrene. Bouchard M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(8):540-6

Identification of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dione as an authentic metabolite of (+/-)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene in isolated rat hepatocytes. Flowers-Geary L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2707-15

Sulfotransferase-mediated activation of 7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-7-ol, 7,8-dihydrodiol, and 7,8,9,10-tetraol derivatives of benzo[a]pyrene. Surh YJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jul-Aug;8(5):693-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stereoselective activation of dibenzo[a,l]pyrene to (-)-anti (11R,12S,13S,14R)- and (+)-syn(11S,12R,13S,14R)-11,12-diol-13,14-epoxides which bind extensively to deoxyadenosine residues of DNA in the human mammary carcinoma cell line MCF-7. Ralston SL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec;16(12):2899-907

TOXICITY

Tumorigenicity in newborn mice of fjord region and other sterically hindered diol epoxides of benzo[g]chrysene, dibenzo[a,l]pyrene (dibenzo[def,p]chrysene), 4H-cyclopenta[def]chrysene and fluoranthene. Amin S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2813-7

Conformational studies of depurinating DNA adducts from syn-dibenzo[a,l]pyrene diolepoxide. Ariese F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr;17(4):829-37

Pubertal benzpyrene exposition decreases durably the sexual activity of the adult male and female rats. Csaba G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jun;27(6):279-82

Induction of chromosomal aberrations and spindle disturbances in Chinese hamster epithelial liver cells in culture by pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene quinones. Sbrana I, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Nov;10(6):505-12

1,2-BENZOPYRONES see **COUMARINS**

1,4-BENZOPYRONES see **CHROMONES**

BENZOQUINONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Beneficial effects of the combination of idebenone and manidipine 2HCl on neurological deficits and histological changes following cerebrovascular lesions in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Nagisa Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;106(5):327-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to east Indian rosewood (Dalbergia latifolia Roxb). Piletta PA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Feb;34(2 Pt 1):298-300

ANALYSIS

Quantification of benzoquinones in the flour beetles, Tribolium castaneum and Tribolium confusum. Pappas PW, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Feb;26(1):53-66

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and pharmacological evaluation of 1-(1,4-benzoquinon-2-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalenes as potent cerebral protective agents. Suzuki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;44(1):132-8

2-Arylmethyl-1,4-benzoquinones. I. Novel inhibitors of platelet aggregation: synthesis and pharmacological evaluation. Suzuki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;44(1):139-44

Structure-activity relationships of (E)-3-(1,4-benzoquinonyl)-2-[(3-pyridyl)-alkyl]-2-propenoic acid derivatives that inhibit both 5-lipoxygenase and thromboxane A2 synthetase. Hibi S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 2;39(16):3148-57

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of products from the reactions of N-acetyldopamine quinone with N-acetylhistidine. Xu R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 May 1;329(1):56-64

A mild and efficient procedure to remove acetal and dithioacetal protecting groups in carbohydrate derivatives using 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone. García Fernández JM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Sep 8;274:263-8

Large scale synthesis of p-benzoquinone-2'-deoxycytidine and p-benzoquinone-2'-deoxyadenosine adducts and their site-specific incorporation into DNA oligonucleotides. Chenna A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Sep;8(6):865-74

Diaziquone-glutathione conjugates: characterization and mechanisms of formation. Gutierrez PL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Apr-May;8(3):455-64

Structure-activity relationships in allergic contact dermatitis (I). Studies on the influence of side-chain length with derivatives of primin. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jul;33(1):12-6

Do EPR spectra show the presence of a unique and ubiquitous quinone-derived free radical that is associated with senescence in plants? [letter; comment] Goodman BA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Aug;23(2):187-92. Comment on: Free Radic Res Commun 1993;19(5):297-301.

In vivo activity and hydrophobicity of cytostatic aziridinyl quinones. Moret EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Feb 2; 39(3):720-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Naturally occurring 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors. VI. Structures of ardisiaquinones D, E, and F from Ardisia sieboldii. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug; 43(8):1391-4

2-methoxy-6-pentyl-1,4-dihydroxybenzene (miconidin) from Primula obconica: a possible allergen? Krebs M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Aug;33(2):90-3

Epi-cochlioquinone A, a novel acyl-CoA : cholesterol acyltransferase inhibitor produced by Stachybotrys bisbyi. Fujioka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 May;49(5):409-13

BE-40644, a new human thioredoxin system inhibitor isolated from Actinoplanes sp. A40644. Torigoe K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar;49(3):314-7

Cytotoxicity and mode of action of aeroplysinin-1 and a related dienonefrom the sponge Aplysina aerophoba. Koulman A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Jun;59(6):591-4

Potent antiplatelet, anti-inflammatory and antiallergic isoflavanquinones from the roots of Abrus precatorius. Kuo SC, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Aug;61(4):307-12

METABOLISM

The interaction of Q analogs, particularly hydroxydecyl benzoquinone (idebenone), with the respiratory complexes of heart mitochondria. Esposti MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jun 15;330(2):395-400

Reduction of quinones and radicals by a plasma membrane redox system of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Stahl JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Sep 10;322(1):221-7

Spin-lattice relaxation of the pheophytin, Pheo-, radical of photosystem II. Deligiannakis Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 3;35(35):11239-46

Proximity mapping the surface of a membrane protein using an artificial protease: demonstration that the quinone-binding domain of subunit I is near the N-terminal region of subunit II of cytochrome bd. Ghaim JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 12;34(36):11311-5

Energetics of the quinone electron acceptor complex in Rubrivivax gelatinosus. Agalidis I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 12;1232(3):180-6

Nonenzymatic acetolactate oxidation to diacetyl by flavin, nicotinamide and quinone coenzymes. Park HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 14;1245(3):366-70

Stabilization of a semiquinone radical at the high-affinity quinone-binding site (QH) of the Escherichia coli bo-type ubiquinol oxidase. Sato-Watanabe M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):265-9

Metabolism of simple quinones in guinea pig and rat cardiac tissue. Floreani M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 26(8):1757-64

The involvement of threonine 160 of cytochrome b of Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome bc1 complex in quinone binding and interaction with subunit IV. Mather MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 1;270(48):28668-75

Catalytic aerobic deamination of activated primary amines by a model for the quinone cofactor of mammalian copper amine oxidases. Sayre LM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 258:53-69

Benzoquinones of the beetles, Tribolium castaneum and Tribolium confusum. Pappas PW, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1995 Aug;25(3):155-68

PHARMACOKINETICS

Phase I trial of diaziquone (AZQ) plus GM-CSF. Hartmann LC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1995;13(2):175-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of 6-(10-hydroxydecyl)-2,3-dimethoxy-5-methyl-1,4-benzoquinone (idebenone) and related benzoquinones on porcine pancreas phospholipase A2 activity. Amano T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 May;18(5):779-81

Inhibition of aldose reductase by maesanin and related p-benzoquinone derivatives and effects on other enzymes. Haraguchi H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Jan;4(1):49-53

Inhibition of relaxations to nitrergic stimulation of the mouse anococcygeus by duroquinone. Lilley E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(8):3231-6

2-Arylmethyl-1,4-benzoquinones. I. Novel inhibitors of platelet aggregation: synthesis and pharmacological evaluation. Suzuki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;44(1):139-44

Preparation and pharmacological evaluation of 1-(1,4-benzoquinon-2-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalenes as potent cerebral protective agents. Suzuki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;44(1):132-8

Potentiation of glucocorticoid-mediated gene expression by the novel benzoquinone derivative (2E)-3-[5-(2,3-dimethoxy-6-methyl-1,4-benzoquinoyl)]-2-nonyl-2-propenoic acid (E3330). Tanaka H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 15;291(2):121-7

Inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase promotes the regeneration of the liver after partial hepatectomy in normal and icteric rats. Urade M, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Mar;23(3):544-8

Cochlioquinone A, an inhibitor of diacylglycerol kinase. Machida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct; 48(10):1076-80

BE-40644, a new human thioredoxin system inhibitor isolated from Actinoplanes sp. A40644. Torigoe K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar;49(3):314-7

Mycotrienins. A new class of potent inhibitors of osteoclastic bone resorption. Feuerbach D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25949-55

Anthelmintic usage of extracts of Embelia schimperi from Tanzania. Bøgh HO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Jan; 50(1):35-42

In vivo activity and hydrophobicity of cytostatic aziridinyl quinones. Moret EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Feb 2; 39(3):720-8

Protective effect of the 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor AA-861 on cerebral edema after transient ischemia. Baskaya MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):112-6

Inhibitory effect of E3330, a novel quinone derivative able to suppress tumor necrosis factor-alpha generation, on activation of nuclear factor-kappa B. Goto M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 May;49(5):860-73

Effect of a ubiquinone-like molecule on oxidative energy metabolism in rat cortical synaptosomes at different ages. Curti D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):1001-6

Comparison of the effects of redox cycling and arylating quinones on hepatobiliary function and glutathione homeostasis in rat hepatocyte couplets. Stone V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;138(2):195-200

[Inhibitory effect of a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, AA-2414, on active oxygen production by alveolar macrophages and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in guinea pigs] Matsumoto T, et al. **Arerugi** 1996 May;45(5):485-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The therapy of respiratory chain encephalomyopathy: a critical review of the past and current perspective. Walker UA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Oct;92(4):273-80 (77 ref.)

Novel anti-tumour activity of 2,3,5-trimethyl-6-(3-pyridylmethyl)-1,4- benzoquinone (CV-6504) against established murine adenocarcinomas (MAC). Hussey HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May; 73(10):1187-92

TOXICITY

Aspirin-like drugs can protect human T lymphocytes against benzoquinone cytotoxicity: evidence for a NAD(P)H:quinone reductase-dependent mechanism. Flescher E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(10):684-9

Inhibition of the conversion of pre-interleukins-1 alpha and 1 beta to mature cytokines by p-benzoquinone, a metabolite of benzene. Niculescu R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Dec 22;98(3):211-22

Mechanism of tetrahydroxy-1,4-quinone cytotoxicity: involvement of CA2+ and H2O2 in the impairment of DNA replication and mitochondrial function. de Souza-Pinto NC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 20(5):657-66

Oxidative modifications produced in HL-60 cells on exposure to benzene metabolites. Rao NR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5):403-9

1,2-BENZOQUINONES see **BENZOQUINONES**

1,4-BENZOQUINONES see **BENZOQUINONES**

BENZOTHIADIAZINE DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, THIAZIDE**

BENZOTHIADIAZINES

CHEMISTRY

Enantiomeric resolution with a new chiral stationary phase of 7-chloro-3-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine S,S-dioxide, a cognition-enhancing benzothiadiazine derivative. Uzunov DP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Aug;84(8):937-42

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of AMPA/kainate receptors by cyclothiazide increases cytoplasmic free Ca2+ and 45Ca2+ uptake in brain neurons. Cebers G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 18;290(2):105-15

Enantiomeric resolution with a new chiral stationary phase of 7-chloro-3-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine S,S-dioxide, a cognition-enhancing benzothiadiazine derivative. Uzunov DP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Aug;84(8):937-42

Interactions among GYKI-52466, cyclothiazide, and aniracetam at recombinant AMPA and kainate receptors. Johansen TH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;48(5):946-55

Effect of cyclothiazide on binding properties of AMPA-type glutamate receptors: lack of competition between cyclothiazide and GYKI 52466. Kessler M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;49(1):123-31

BENZOTHIEPINS

PHARMACOLOGY

The H1-histamine receptor antagonist dithiaden inhibits stimulated platelet aggregation, malondialdehyde formation and thromboxane production in vitro. Nosál R, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S14-5

The H1-histamine antagonist Dithiaden inhibits human platelets in vitro. Nosál R, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar; 45 Suppl 1:S29-30

BENZOXAZOLES

Application of the novel nucleic acid dyes YOYO-1, YO-PRO-1, and PicoGreen for flow cytometric analysis of marine prokaryotes. Marie D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May;62(5):1649-55

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sulfogriseofulvin derivatives. synthesis by [4 + 2]cycloaddition, structure, properties, crystal structure analysis, and antifungal activity of spiro[1,3-benzoxathiole-2,1'-cyclohex-2'-en]-4'-one 3,3-dioxides. Friedrich M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Jul;329(7):361-70

CHEMISTRY

CBI-CDPBO1 and CBI-CDPBI1: CC-1065 analogs containing deep-seated modifications in the DNA binding subunit. Boger DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Jun; 3(6):761-7

Characterization of the binding of YO to [poly(dA-dT)]2 and [poly(dG-dC)]2, and of the fluorescent properties of YO and YOYO complexed with the polynucleotides and double-stranded DNA. Larsson A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Aug;36(2):153-67

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cyclization-activated prodrugs: N-(substituted 2-hydroxyphenyl and 2-hydroxypropyl)carbamates based on ring-opened derivatives of active benzoxazolones and oxazolidinones as mutual prodrugs of acetaminophen. Vigroux A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 29;38(20):3983-94

PHARMACOLOGY

Sulfogriseofulvin derivatives. synthesis by [4 + 2]cycloaddition, structure, properties, crystal structure analysis, and antifungal activity of spiro[1,3-benzoxathiole-2,1'-cyclohex-2'-en]-4'-one 3,3-dioxides. Friedrich M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Jul;329(7):361-70

Peptidyl alpha-ketoheterocyclic inhibitors of human neutrophil elastase. 3. In vitro and in vivo potency of a series of peptidyl alpha-ketobenzoxazoles. Edwards PD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 29;38(20):3972-82

RPR 101821, a new potent cholesterol-lowering agent: inhibition of squalene synthase and 7-dehydrocholesterol reductase. Amin D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 353(2):233-40

Single- and double-strand photocleavage of DNA by YO, YOYO and TOTO. Akerman B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Mar 15;24(6):1080-90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors: L-697,661 and nevirapine. Kilby JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;394:291-8 (23 ref.)

Phase I study of combination therapy with L-697,661 and zidovudine. The ACTG 184 Protocol Team. Schooley RT, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Aug 1;12(4):363-70

BENZOYL PEROXIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication and delocalization of the cell adhesion molecule E-cadherin by tumor promoters. Jansen LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1527-31

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of acne treatment with a combination of benzoyl peroxide and erythromycin on skin carriage of erythromycin-resistant propionibacteria. Eady EA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jan;134(1):107-13

Acne vulgaris: tricks and treatments. Part II: The benzoyl peroxide saga. Kligman AM. **Cutis** 1995 Nov;56(5):260–1
Benzamycin gel for acne. **Drug Ther Bull** 1995 Aug; 33(8):62–4 (13 ref.)
Treatment of acne vulgaris: combination of 3% erythromycin and 5% benzoyl peroxide in a gel compared to clindamycin phosphate lotion. Packman AM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Mar;35(3):209–11

TOXICITY

Benzoyl peroxide-induced damage to DNA and its components: direct evidence for the generation of base adducts, sugar radicals, and strand breaks. Hazlewood C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Aug 1;332(1):79–91
Generation of DNA base modification following treatment of cultured murine keratinocytes with benzoyl peroxide. King JK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Feb;17(2):317–20
Benzoyl peroxide: review of experimental carcinogenesis and human safety data. Binder RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:245–94 (168 ref.)
Benzoyl peroxide cytotoxicity evaluated in vitro with the human keratinocyte cell line, RHEK-1. Babich H, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jan 8;106(1–3):187–96

BENZOYL SUPEROXIDE see **BENZOYL PEROXIDE**

BENZOYLARGININE NITROANILIDE

METABOLISM

Immunological characterization and localization of a Porphyromonas gingivalis BApNA-hydrolyzing protease possessing hemagglutinating activity. Hinode D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Sep 1;131(2):211–7

N-ALPHA-BENZOYL-DL-ARGININE-4-NITROANILIDE see **BENZOYLARGININE NITROANILIDE**

BENZOYLHYDRATROPIC ACID see **KETOPROFEN**

BENZPHETAMINE

ANALYSIS

Hair analysis for drugs of abuse. XI. Disposition of benzphetamine and its metabolites into hair and comparison of benzphetamine use and methamphetamine use by hair analysis. Kikura R, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Dec; 18(12):1694–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of the epitope in methamphetamine and its antibody use for the detection of methamphetamine and benzphetamine by polarization fluoroimmunoassay. Choi MJ, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 Aug;16(3):263–78

METABOLISM

The stoichiometry of the cytochrome P-450-catalyzed metabolism of methoxyflurane and benzphetamine in the presence and absence of cytochrome b5. Gruenke LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):24707–18

BENZTROPINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delirium associated with a combination of sertraline, haloperidol, and benztropine [letter] Byerly MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;153(7):965–6
Delirium: an SSRI-benztropine adverse effect? [letter; comment] Rothschild AJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 56(11):537. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1994 Nov;55(11):492–5.
Withdrawal dyskinesia after abrupt cessation of clozapine and benztropine [letter] Songer DA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;57(1):40

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antihistaminics in idiopathic dystonia [letter; comment] Lang AE. **Arch Neurol** 1996 May;53(5):405. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1995 Apr;52(4):405–7.
2-Carbomethoxy-3-(diarylmethoxy)-1 alpha H, 5 alpha H-tropane analogs: synthesis and inhibition of binding at the dopamine transporter and comparison with piperazines of the GBR series. Meltzer PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 19;39(2):371–9

METABOLISM

Phase I and II metabolites of benztropine in rat urine and bile. He H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Aug;25(8):857–72

PHARMACOLOGY

2-Carbomethoxy-3-(diarylmethoxy)-1 alpha H, 5 alpha H-tropane analogs: synthesis and inhibition of binding at the dopamine transporter and comparison with piperazines of the GBR series. Meltzer PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 19;39(2):371–9
Effects of benztropine on behavioral and toxic effects of cocaine: comparison with atropine and the selective dopamine uptake inhibitor 1-[2-(diphenylmethoxy)ethyl]-4-(3-phenyl-propyl)-piperazine. Acri JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr; 277(1):198–206

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of clozapine-induced parotid gland swelling [letter] Brodkin ES, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 153(3):445
Dystonic reaction following recommended use of a cold syrup. Joseph MM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Dec; 26(6):749–51

BENZYDAMINE

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 1-benzyl-1H-indazol-3-ol in benzydamine in pharmaceutical formulations. Carlucci G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Mar;14(5):655–7

CHEMISTRY

Spectroscopic characterization of bendazac and benzydamine: possible photochemical modes of action. Jez JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 16; 221(2):266–70

BENZYL ALCOHOLS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzyl alcohol allergy. Li M, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 Nov;36(4):219–20

CHEMISTRY

Stabilization of the veratryl alcohol cation radical by lignin peroxidase. Khindaria A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 21; 35(20):6418–24
A general method for the spatially defined immobilization of biomolecules on glass surfaces using "caged" biotin. Pirrung MC, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 May-Jun; 7(3):317–21

METABOLISM

Veratryl alcohol oxidation by lignin peroxidase. Khindaria A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 26;34(51):16860–9
Stabilization of the veratryl alcohol cation radical by lignin peroxidase. Khindaria A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 21; 35(20):6418–24
Binding of 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl alcohol to rat alpha class glutathione S-transferases; evidence for binding at tryptophan 21. McCarthy RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 16;1293(2):185–90
Oxidation of dimethoxylated aromatic compounds by lignin peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Joshi DK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 1;237(1):45–57
Activation of benzylic alcohols to mutagens by rat and human sulfotransferases expressed in Escherichia coli. Glatt H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 1;293(2):173–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Veratryl alcohol-mediated indirect oxidation of pentachlorophenol by lignin peroxidase. Chung N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Sep 10;322(1):143–8
The effect of veratryl alcohol on manganese oxidation by lignin peroxidase. Sutherland GR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Mar 1;327(1):20–6
Pharmacological properties of 403U76, a new chemical class of 5-hydroxytryptamine- and noradrenaline-reuptake inhibitor. Ferris RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 47(9):775–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential anti-diabetic applications of a new molecule with affinity for beta 3-adrenoceptors. Barrionuevo M, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(11):PL141–6

TOXICITY

Activation of benzylic alcohols to mutagens by rat and human sulfotransferases expressed in Escherichia coli. Glatt H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 1;293(2):173–81
[The hygienic standardization of 3-phenoxybenzyl alcohol in the atmospheric air of populated places] Iskandarova ShT. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZYL CARBINOL see **PHENYLETHYL ALCOHOL**

BENZYL COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of peripheral kappa agonist fedotozine versus placebo in treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. A multicenter dose-response study. Dapoigny M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Oct;40(10):2244–9

CHEMISTRY

Palladium(II) complexes of dialkyl alpha-Anilinobenzylphosphonates. Synthesis, characterization, and cytostatic activity. Curić M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Aug 1;63(2):125–42

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic pathways of 4-[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-oxa-4-aza-2,6- disilacyclohexane (MPSC) hydrochloride, a silicon-containing xenobiotic, in rat, dog, and man. Dain JG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Sep;25(9):951–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of mucin synthesis by benzyl-alpha-GalNAc in KATO III gastric cancer and Caco-2 colon cancer cells. Byrd JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(9):1498–505
The biochemical and pharmacological activity of 9-benzyl-9-deazaguanine, a potent purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) inhibitor. Kimble E, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S181–2
[Phosphorus-containing inhibitors of penicillin acylase. 4. Irreversible inhibition of penicillin acylase from Escherichia coli by monoaryl esters of benzylphosphonic acid] Solodenko VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Sep-Oct; 67(5):32–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of penicillin acylase from Escherichia coli by benzylalkylketones and benzylalkylcarbinols] Tserniuk VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Sep-Oct;67(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of nitrobenzyl derivatives: potential bioreductive anticancer agents. Juneja TR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Nov;348(3):137–45

BENZYL VIOLOGEN

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of a benzylviologen-linked, tungsten-containing aldehyde oxidoreductase from Desulfovibrio gigas. Hensgens CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6195–200

BENZYLAMINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and alpha-adrenoreceptor blocking properties of phenoxybenzamine-related (2-chloroethyl)-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]dioxin-2-ylmethyl)-(2-phenoxyethyl) amines. Giardinà D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Jan;3(1):85–94
Synthesis and anticonvulsant activities of N-Benzyl-2-acetamidopropionamide derivatives. Choi D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Apr 26;39(9):1907–16

METABOLISM

Chemical and metabolic studies on N-benzyl-tert-butylamine and its potential metabolites. Ulgen M, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995; 12(2):131–43
The free radical site in pea seedling copper amine oxidase probed by resonance Raman spectroscopy and generated by photolysis of caged substrate. Johnson SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 12;380(1-2):183–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The Ca++/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II inhibitors KN62 and KN93, and their inactive analogues KN04 and KN92, inhibit nicotinic activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in bovine chromaffin cells. Marley PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 5;221(1):15–8
DSP-4 treatment influences olfactory preferences of developing rats. Cornwell CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1-2):26–33
Depletion of NOS activity in the rat dentate gyrus neurons by DSP-4 and protection by deprenyl. Zhang X, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(4):307–11
G1 cell cycle arrest and apoptosis are induced in NIH 3T3 cells by KN-93, an inhibitor of CaMK-II (the multifunctional Ca2+/CaM kinase). Tombes RM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Sep;6(9):1063–70
SAR studies of fluorine-substituted benzylamines and substituted 2-phenylethylamines as substrates and inactivators of monoamine oxidase B. Silverman RB, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1995;9(3):203–15
Synthesis and anticonvulsant activities of N-Benzyl-2-acetamidopropionamide derivatives. Choi D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Apr 26;39(9):1907–16
Effect of ring size or an additional heteroatom on the potency and selectivity of bicyclic benzylamine-type inhibitors of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Grunewald GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 30;39(18):3539–46
Suppression of oocyte release in rats by local administration of the noradrenergic neurotoxin DSP4. Goldman JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Mar;106(2):275–83
Effects of NIP-502 on antigen-induced bronchial responses and allergic reactions in animal models. Yamamoto A, et

BENZYLAMINES

al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 May;68(1):47–55

Effect of neurotoxin DSP4 on EEG power spectra in the rat acute model of epilepsy. Culić M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18;196(1–2):49–52

Central DSP-4 treatment decreases norepinephrine levels and courtship behavior in male zebra finches. Barclay SR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jan;53(1):213–20

Enantioselective recognition of two anticonvulsants, FCE 26743 and FCE 28073, by MAO, and relationship between MAO-B inhibition and FCE 26743 concentrations in rat brain. Strolin Benedetti M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995; 106:123–34

TOXICITY

N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-ethyl-2-bromobenzylamine (DSP-4) has differential efficacy for causing central noradrenergic lesions in two different rat strains: comparison between Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats. Schuerger RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 May;58(1–2):95–101

BENZYLIDENE COMPOUNDS

CHEMISTRY

(E)-8-benzylidene derivatives of 2-methyl-5-(3-hydroxyphenyl)morphans: highly selective ligands for the sigma 2 receptor subtype. Bertha CM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Nov 24;38(24):4776–85

METABOLISM

CB-64D and CB-184: ligands with high sigma 2 receptor affinity and subtype selectivity. Bowen WD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 24;278(3):257–60

In vivo labeling of delta opioid receptors in mouse brain by [3H]benzylidenenaltrexone, a ligand selective for the delta 1 subtype. Lever JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(21):PL331–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Incorporation of stilbazolium merocyanines into human leukocytes measured by flow cytometry. Wiktorowicz K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(3):333–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of sodium 5,6-benzylidene ascorbate (SBA) on the elevation of melanin biosynthesis induced by ultraviolet-A (UV-A) light in cultured B-16 melanoma cells. Kojima S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Aug; 18(8):1076–80

Tyrphostin AG 1478 preferentially inhibits human glioma cells expressing truncated rather than wild-type epidermal growth factor receptors. Han Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3859–61

Enhancement of chemosensitivity by tyrphostin AG825 in high-p185(neu) expressing non-small cell lung cancer cells. Tsai CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1;56(5):1068–74

(E)-8-benzylidene derivatives of 2-methyl-5-(3-hydroxyphenyl)morphans: highly selective ligands for the sigma 2 receptor subtype. Bertha CM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Nov 24;38(24):4776–85

Antinociception and delta-1 opioid receptors in the rat spinal cord: studies with intrathecal 7-benzylidenenaltrexone. Hammond DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep; 274(3):1317–24

Antiproliferative effects of tyrosine kinase inhibitors (tyrphostins) on human bladder and renal carcinoma cells. Sion-Vardy N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Dec;59(6):675–80

Electrophysiological effects of dridocainide on isolated canine, guinea-pig and human cardiac tissues. Pankucsi C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 352(5):520–8

BENZYLIDENEACETOPHENONE see **CHALCONE**

BENZYLPENICILLIN see **PENICILLIN G**

BEPRIDIL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Scavenging of free-radicals and inhibition of lipid peroxidation by 3-phenylsydnone. Narla RS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;47(8):623–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of inhibition of the sodium current by bepridil in guinea-pig isolated ventricular cells. Nawada T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(2):1775–80

BER-H2 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD30**

BERBERINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preparation of oral berberine bisulfate liposomes] Xue Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec; 20(12):730–1, 762–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

(-)-Stepholidine acts as a D1 partial agonist on firing activity of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Sun BC, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(4):299–306

Reduction of ACh-induced contraction of rat isolated ileum by coptisine, (+)-caffeoylmalic acid, Chelidonium majus, and Corydalis lutea extracts. Boegge SC, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Apr;62(2):173–4

Do alpha-2 adrenoceptors modify coping strategies in rats? Haller J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Dec; 122(4):379–85

[Effect of (-) stepholidine on dopamine turnover in various brain regions] He YF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Oct; 47(5):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

[Restricting effects of geologic background system on genuine crude drugs in Sichuan] Fan J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;21(1):12–4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[RP-HPLC determination of berberine in cortex Phellodendri] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;20(7):425–6, 448–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of berberine in Phellodendron chinense Schneid and its processed products by TLC (thin layer chromatography) densitometry] Zhou H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;20(7):405–7, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Effect of ultrasonic extraction on extraction rate of berberine] Guo X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;20(11):673–5, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Protein ligand interactions. Part 5: Isoquinoline alkaloids as inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase from Electrophorus electricus. Whiteley CG, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1995; 9(4):285–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Increase in action potential duration and inhibition of the delayed rectifier outward current IK by berberine in cat ventricular myocytes. Sánchez-Chapula J. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;117(7):1427–34

Berberine inhibition of electrogenic ion transport in rat colon. Taylor CT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;116(6):2667–72

Relaxant effects of berberine on the rat fundus. Lin WC, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 90(3):333–46

[Effects of berberine on single Ca2+ channel current in cultured embryonic chick ventricular myocytes] Zhou Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep; 26(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modification to the functional status of the hemostatic system with the use of berberine sulfate] Ziablitskiĭ VM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Jan–Feb;59(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Berberine hydrochloride reference standard (Control 941) of the National Institute of Health Sciences] Okada S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1995;(113):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BERBINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

DL-tetrahydropalmatine-produced hypotension and bradycardia in rats through the inhibition of central nervous dopaminergic mechanisms. Chueh FY, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Oct;51(4):237–44

ANALYSIS

[Quality control of zhuanggu shenjin capsules] Ni G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;21(1):28–30, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pessoine and spinosine, two catecholic berbines from Annona spinescens. Queiroz EF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Apr; 59(4):438–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification of topoisomerase I as the cytotoxic target of the protoberberine alkaloid coralyne. Gatto B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2795–800

Hypotensive and bradycardic effects of dl-tetrahydropalmatine mediated by decrease in hypothalamic serotonin release in the rat. Chueh FY, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;69(2):177–80

Inhibitors of DNA topoisomerase I and II isolated from the Coptis rhizomes. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Oct; 61(5):414–8

Lipoxygenase inhibition and antioxidant properties of protoberberine and aporphine alkaloids isolated from Mahonia aquifolium [letter] Mišík V, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Aug;61(4):372–3

[Effects of tetrahydroprotoberberines on cytosolic free calcium in cultured rat single myocardial cells] Li XT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(8):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BEREAVEMENT

see related **GRIEF**

Family response to out-of-hospital death. Schmidt TA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;2(6):513–8

Group intervention to improve coping with AIDS-related bereavement: model development and an illustrative clinical example. Sikkema KJ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995; 7(4):463–75

AIDS, euthanasia and grief. van den Boom F. **AIDS Care** 1995;7 Suppl 2:5175–85

Effects of AIDS-related bereavement on HIV progression among New York City gay men. Kemeny ME, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995;7(5 Suppl):36–47

Re: "Mortality following conjugal bereavement and the effects of a shared environment" [letter; comment] Fisher S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun 1;143(11):1177–8. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Jun 15;141(12):1142–52.

The Melbourne Family Grief Study, I: Perceptions of family functioning in bereavement. Kissane DW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 May;153(5):650–8

The Melbourne Family Grief Study, II: Psychosocial morbidity and grief in bereaved families. Kissane DW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 May;153(5):659–66

A matter of balance. Hogan C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Sep;24(9):1766–9

Disruptions in childhood parental care as risk factors for major depression in adult women. Oakley Browne MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;29(3):437–48

Childhood bereavement [editorial] Black D. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1496

Bereavement: a protocol for primary care. Charlton R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Aug;45(397):427–30 (49 ref.)

Bereavement care [letter] Lee E, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Dec;45(401):689

Bereavement care [letter] Woof R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Dec;45(401):689–90

Miscarriage experience and the role of support systems: a pilot study. Conway K. **Br J Med Psychol** 1995 Sep;68 (Pt 3):259–67

Migration, traumatic bereavement and transcultural aspects of psychological healing: loss and grief of a refugee woman from Begameder county in Ethiopia. Schreiber S. **Br J Med Psychol** 1995 Jun;68 (Pt 2):135–42

Gender differences in parental psychological distress following perinatal death or sudden infant death syndrome. Vance JC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;167(6):806–11

Madeleine's death [letter; comment] Goertzen J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Apr 15;154(8):1144. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Jan 15;154(2):246–9.

Talking with children about death and dying. Pettle SA, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Nov;21(6):395–404

Bereavement is associated with time-dependent decrements in cellular immune function in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1-seropositive homosexual men. Goodkin K, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Jan; 3(1):109–18

Violence, solace, and ritual: a case study from island Southeast Asia. George KM. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;19(2):225–60

The long-term effects of later life spousal and parental bereavement on personal functioning. Arbuckle NW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Oct;35(5):637–47

Does apologizing help? The role of self-blame and making amends in recovery from bereavement. Weinberg N. **Health Soc Work** 1995 Nov;20(4):294–9

The Pinwheel Model of Bereavement. Solari-Twadell PA, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Winter;27(4):323–6 (21 ref.)

A comparison of the psychosocial aspects of AIDS and cancer-related bereavement. Kelly B, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1996;26(1):35–49

The experience of bereavement in older adults. Anderson KL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Aug;22(2):308–15

Death, dying, and bereavement education in dental schools. Johnson HA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Jun;60(6):524–6

Identificatory symptoms in bereaved children: a diagnostic note. Cain AC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Aug; 16(4):282–4

Parental grieving after infant death [letter] Hunfeld JA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Jun;42(6):622–3

A co-twin—control study of response to widowhood. Lichtenstein P, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1996 Sep;51(5):P279–89

Evaluation of bereavement anniversary cards. Hutchison SM. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Autumn;11(3):32–4

A prospective longitudinal investigation of spousal bereavement examining Parkes and Weiss' Bereavement Risk Index. Robinson LA, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Winter; 11(4):5–13

Seven weeks. Shiminski-Maher T. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Oct;12(4):233

When avoiding unpleasant emotions might not be such a bad thing: verbal-autonomic response dissociation and midlife conjugal bereavement. Bonanno GA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Nov;69(5):975-89

Postbereavement depressive mood and its prebereavement predictors in HIV+ and HIV- gay men. Folkman S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Feb;70(2):336-48

Social constraints, intrusive thoughts, and depressive symptoms among bereaved mothers. Lepore SJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Feb;70(2):271-82

The role of loneliness and social support in adjustment to loss: a test of attachment versus stress theory. Stroebe W, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Jun;70(6):1241-9

Children coping with the death of a sibling [editorial; comment] Kroll L, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Aug; 88(8):426-7. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1995 Aug;88(8):474-5.

A piece of my mind. Ashes, ashes. Massad S. **JAMA** 1995 Oct 11;274(14):1102

Health status of bereaved parents. Birenbaum LK, et al. **Nurs Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;45(2):105-9

Bereavement cards successful for oncology unit [letter; comment] Livingston B. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Oct; 22(9):1333. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1994 Nov-Dec;21(10):1675-80.

Management of fatal illness and death in children or their parents. Barakat LP, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Nov; 16(11):419-23; quiz 424

Psychological changes in parents eight months after the loss of an infant from stillbirth, neonatal death, or sudden infant death syndrome--a longitudinal study. Vance JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):933-8

Inventory of Complicated Grief: a scale to measure maladaptive symptoms of loss. Prigerson HG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Nov 29;59(1-2):65-79

Grief and depression after miscarriage: their separation, antecedents, and course. Beutel M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Nov-Dec;57(6):517-26

Immune system changes after the death of a partner in HIV-positive gay men. Kemeny ME, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Nov-Dec;57(6):547-54

Social work with dying and bereaved clients: helping the workers. Davidson KW, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995; 21(4):1-16

[The TRIG (Texas Revised Inventory of Grief) questionnaire. French translation and validation] Paulhan I, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Jul-Aug;21(4):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Grief experience by 154 young adults in the general population (value of the TRIG grief scale). Texas Revised Inventory of Grief] Paulhan I, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Jul-Aug;21(4):263-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of grief exemplified pregnancy loss: development and initial results on the validity of the Munich Grief Scale] Beutel M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 45(9-10):295-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Confused by memories and their own mind? Widows and widowers often experience deep grief and feeling of loss] Grimby A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Dec 20;92(51-52):4878-81 **(Swe)**

BEREAVEMENT CARE see HOSPICE CARE

BERGER'S DISEASE see GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA

BERIBERI

COMPLICATIONS

Electrophysiologic examination of subclinical beriberi polyneuropathy. Djoenaddi W, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov;35(7):439-42

Hypothesis on cellular ATP depletion and adenosine release as causes of heart failure and vasodilatation in cardiovascular beriberi. Bakker SJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Sep;45(3):265-7

[Shoshin beriberi. Apropos of a fatal case] Courtin P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(4):389-92 **(Fre)**

BERNARD-SOULIER SYNDROME

[Giant platelet syndrome] Jantunen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1994; 110(8):793-801 (33 ref.) **(Fin)**

BLOOD

Heterogeneous expression of glycoprotein Ib, IX and V in platelets from two patients with Bernard-Soulier syndrome caused by different genetic abnormalities. Noda M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Dec;74(6):1411-5

COMPLICATIONS

Hemobilia and Bernard-Soulier syndrome [letter] Koyama T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;91(3):619-20

Diffuse severe digestive angiodysplasia in Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Improvement of bleeding by oestroprogestative therapy [letter] Bellucci S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Dec;74(6):1610-2

GENETICS

The genetic defect in two well-studied cases of Bernard-Soulier syndrome: a point mutation in the fifth leucine-rich repeat of platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha. Li C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 15;86(10):3805-14

Biosynthetic defect in platelet glycoprotein IX mutants associated with Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Sae-Tung G, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1361-7

Identification of a mutation in a GATA binding site of the platelet glycoprotein Ibbeta promoter resulting in the Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Ludlow LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):22076-80

BERNARD'S SYNDROME see HORNER'S SYNDROME

BERNOULLI DISTRIBUTION see BINOMIAL DISTRIBUTION

BERRIES see FRUIT

BERRY ANEURYSM see CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

BERTIELLIASIS see CESTODE INFECTIONS

BERYLLIOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Sarcoidosis and beryllium exposure [letter; comment] Cohen KS. **West J Med** 1995 Oct;163(4):396. Comment on: West J Med 1995 Jun;162(6):519-26. Comment on: West J Med 1995 Jun;162(6):553-4.

[Chronic Beryllium disease after exposure to low-beryllium-content copper] Hasejima N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 33(10):1105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Immunology, genetics, and epidemiology of beryllium disease. Newman LS. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3 Suppl):40S-43S (48 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Possible health risks from low level exposure to beryllium. Stange AW, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jul 17;111(1-3):213-24

GENETICS

Immunology, genetics, and epidemiology of beryllium disease. Newman LS. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3 Suppl):40S-43S (48 ref.)

Genetic markers in beryllium hypersensitivity. Stubbs J, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3 Suppl):45S

A genetic marker for chronic beryllium disease. Saltini C, et al. **Med Lav** 1995 May-Jun;86(3):226-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology, genetics, and epidemiology of beryllium disease. Newman LS. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3 Suppl):40S-43S (48 ref.)

Beryllium stimulates release of T helper 1 cytokines interleukin-2 and interferon gamma from BAL cells in chronic beryllium disease. Tinkle S, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar; 109(3 Suppl):5S-6S

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mast cell-associated basic fibroblast growth factor in the fibrotic response to environmental toxins. The Beryllium Model. Inoue Y, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3 Suppl):43S-44S

BERYLLIUM

Physical characteristics of a clinical d(48.5)+Be neutron therapy beam produced by a superconducting cyclotron. Maughan RL, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Sep;22(9):1459-65

[Chronic Beryllium disease after exposure to low-beryllium-content copper] Hasejima N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 33(10):1105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of determination of calcium in the hand by 238-Pu-Be source neutron activation] Zaichik VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):58-61 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Beryllium stimulates release of T helper 1 cytokines interleukin-2 and interferon gamma from BAL cells in chronic beryllium disease. Tinkle S, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar; 109(3 Suppl):5S-6S

Possible health risks from low level exposure to beryllium. Stange AW, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jul 17;111(1-3):213-24

[The changes of complement activities in sera of mice after subcutaneous administration of beryllium chloride] Sakaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb; 50(6):1077-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Atmospheric deposition of cosmogenic 7Be and 137Cs from fallout of the Chernobyl accident. Papastefanou C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Aug 18;170(1-2):151-6

CHEMISTRY

The difference between ADP-beryllium fluoride and ADP-aluminium fluoride complexes of the spin-labeled myosin subfragment 1. Ponomarev MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 11;371(3):261-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Novel in vitro method for identification of individuals at risk for beryllium hypersensitivity. Ojo-Amaize EA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Mar;1(2):164-71

PHARMACOLOGY

Binding of phosphate, aluminum fluoride, or beryllium fluoride to F-actin inhibits severing by gelsolin. Allen PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4665-70

POISONING see BERYLLIOSIS

TOXICITY

Tumor necrosis factor alpha gene expression in human monocytic THP-1 cells exposed to beryllium. Galbraith GM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 Jan-Feb;51(1):29-33

BERYLLIUM DISEASE see BERYLLIOSIS

BESNIER-BOECK DISEASE see SARCOIDOSIS

BESNOITIA see EIMERIINA

BESNOITIASIS see COCCIDIOSIS

BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE

Enzymic synthesis of lacto-N-triose II and its positional analogues. Matahira Y, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Oct; 12(5):664-71

ANALYSIS

[Hexosaminidase isoenzyme pattern in leukemia] Sasaki R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53 Su Pt 2:190-4 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Re-expression of the mannose 6-phosphate receptors in receptor-deficient fibroblasts. Complementary function of the two mannose 6-phosphate receptors in lysosomal enzyme targeting. Munier-Lehmann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):15166-74

BLOOD

Serum beta-hexosaminidase isoenzymes are precursor forms. Isaksson A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Aug; 55(5):433-40

[beta-Hexosaminidase] Ishii S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb; 53 Su Pt 1:398-401 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

GM2 gangliosidosis B1 variant: biochemical and molecular characterization of hexosaminidase A. Peleg L, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1995 Apr;54(2):126-32

Direct determination of the substrate specificity of the alpha-active site in heterodimeric beta-hexosaminidase A. Hou Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 2;35(13):3963-9

Identification of an active acidic residue in the catalytic site of beta-hexosaminidase. Tse R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 11;35(23):7599-607

Identification of domains in human beta-hexosaminidase that determine substrate specificity. Pennybacker M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17377-82

The primary structure of an Entamoeba histolytica beta-hexosaminidase A subunit. Beanan MJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Sep-Oct;42(5):632-6

DEFICIENCY

Early and severe sensory loss in three adult siblings with hexosaminidase A and B deficiency (Sandhoff disease). Schnorf H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 59(5):520-3

Mouse models of Tay-Sachs and Sandhoff diseases differ in neurologic phenotype and ganglioside metabolism. Sango K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Oct;11(2):170-6

GENETICS

The Val192Leu mutation in the alpha-subunit of beta-hexosaminidase A is not associated with the B1-variant form of Tay-Sachs disease. Hou Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jul;59(1):52-8

Substitution of alanine543 with a threonine residue at the carboxy terminal end of the beta-chain is associated with thermolabile hexosaminidase B in a Jewish family of Oriental ancestry. De Gasperi R, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1995 Oct;56(1):31-6

An A-to-G mutation at the +3 position of intron 8 of the HEXA gene is associated with exon 8 skipping and Tay-Sachs disease. Richard MM, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1995 Jun;55(1):74-6

Promoters for the human beta-hexosaminidase genes, HEXA and HEXB. Norflus F, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;

15(2):89-97
A common beta hexosaminidase gene mutation in adult Sandhoff disease patients. Gomez-Lira M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Oct;96(4):417-22
Dramatically different phenotypes in mouse models of human Tay-Sachs and Sandhoff diseases. Phaneuf D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jan;5(1):1-14
A 48-bp insertion between exon 13 and 14 of the HEXB gene causes infantile-onset Sandhoff disease. Gomez-Lira M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;6(3):260-2
Polymerase chain reaction amplification specificity: incidence of allele dropout using different DNA preparation methods for heterozygous single cells. Gitlin SA, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Feb;13(2):107-11
Clinical, enzymatic, and molecular characterisation of a Portuguese family with a chronic form of GM2-gangliosidosis B1 variant. Ribeiro MG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Apr;33(4):341-3
Mouse models of Tay-Sachs and Sandhoff diseases differ in neurologic phenotype and ganglioside metabolism. Sango K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Oct;11(2):170-6
Expression of human beta-hexosaminidase alpha-subunit gene (the gene defect of Tay-Sachs disease) in mouse brains upon engraftment of transduced progenitor cells. Lacorazza HD, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Apr;2(4):424-9
Tay-Sachs disease with atypical chronic course and limited brain storage: alpha-locus hexosaminidase genetic compound. Philippart M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Nov; 20(11):1323-8
[Biochemical, molecular and social aspects of carrier screening for Tay-Sachs disease] Peleg L, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Dec 1;129(11):475-80 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of hexosaminidase from human uterine cervical carcinoma. Bhuvarahamurthy V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):188-96
Isolation of N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Baldwin KM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 May-Jun;42(3):237-42

METABOLISM

Direct determination of the substrate specificity of the alpha-active site in heterodimeric beta-hexosaminidase A. Hou Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 2;35(13):3963-9
Identification of functional domains within the alpha and beta subunits of beta-hexosaminidase A through the expression of alpha-beta fusion proteins. Tse R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 20;35(33):10894-903
In situ assessment of beta-hexosaminidase activity. Lacorazza HD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Sep;19(3):434-40
Glycosidase-catalysed oligosaccharide synthesis: preparation of N-acetylchitooligosaccharides using the beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase of Aspergillus oryzae. Singh S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Dec 27;279:293-305
Enzymatic synthesis of 2-acetamido-4-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-galactopyranosyl)-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranose and 2-acetamido-6-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-galactopyranosyl)-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranose catalysed by the beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase from Aspergillus oryzae. Singh S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Dec 27;279:321-5
Photoaffinity labeling of human lysosomal beta-hexosaminidase B. Identification of Glu-355 at the substrate binding site. Liessem B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23693-9
Identification of domains in human beta-hexosaminidase that determine substrate specificity. Pennybacker M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17377-82
Isolation of N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Baldwin KM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 May-Jun;42(3):237-42

PHYSIOLOGY

GM2 gangliosidosis B1 variant: biochemical and molecular characterization of hexosaminidase A. Peleg L, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1995 Apr;54(2):126-32

SECRETION

Does the overexpression of pro-insulin-like growth factor-II in transfected human embryonic kidney fibroblasts increase the secretion of lysosomal enzymes? Hoeflich A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 15;232(1):172-8
Regulation of exocytosis by the small GTP-binding protein Rho in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells. Yonei SG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;26(7):1583-9
Stem cell factor enhances immunoglobulin E-dependent mediator release from cultured rat bone marrow-derived mast cells: activation of previously unresponsive cells demonstrated by a novel ELISPOT assay. Hill PB, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Feb;87(2):326-33

URINE

[Urinary beta-hexosaminidase activity as a marker for the monitoring of sobriety] Wehr H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Sep-Oct;29(5):689-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BETA-ADRENERGIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **ADRENERGIC BETA-ANTAGONISTS**

BETA-ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC BETA-AGONISTS**

BETA-ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC BETA-ANTAGONISTS**

BETA-ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA**

BETA-1 ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA-1**

BETA-2 ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA-2**

BETA-ALANINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enzymatic elimination of fluoride from alpha-fluoro-beta-alanine. Porter DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 26;50(9):1475-84
Synthesis and characterization of a caged receptor ligand suitable for chemical kinetic investigations of the glycine receptor in the 3-microseconds time domain. Niu L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 25;35(25):8136-42
Action of beta-N-oxalylamino-L-alanine on mouse brain NADH-dehydrogenase activity. Sabri MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct;65(4):1842-8
Nonpeptide glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors. 8. Antiplatelet activity and oral antithrombotic efficacy of L-734,217. Cook JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):62-73
Antidotal action of atropine sulfate against insecticide benfuracarb poisoning in rats. Ichikawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 May;20(2):143-8
Apoptosis induced by beta-N-oxalylamino-L-alanine on a motoneuron hybrid cell line. La Bella V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Feb;70(4):1039-52

ANALYSIS

Unusual conformational preferences of beta-alanine containing cyclic peptides. VII. Lombardi A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996 Jun;38(6):683-91
Solvent-mediated conformational transition in beta-alanine containing cyclic peptides. VIII. Lombardi A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996 Jun;38(6):693-703

BIOSYNTHESIS

Uracil metabolism--UMP synthesis from orotic acid or uridine and conversion of uracil to beta-alanine: enzymes and cDNAs. Traut TW, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1996;53:1-78 (273 ref.)

METABOLISM

Uptake of neutral alpha- and beta-amino acids by human proximal tubular cells. Jessen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 25;1282(2):225-32
Phylogenetic conservation of 4-aminobutyric acid (GABA) transporter isoforms. Cloning and pharmacological characterization of a GABA/beta-alanine transporter from Torpedo. Guimbal C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 15; 234(3):794-800
Sodium and chloride ion-dependent transport of beta-alanine across the blood-brain barrier. Komura J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):330-5
beta-alanine uptake is upregulated in FeCl3-induced cortical scars. Robitaille Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134 Suppl:95-101

PHARMACOLOGY

beta-Alanine protects against taurine and NaCl--induced hypernatremia in the rat. McBroom MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Feb;211(2):184-9

BETA-ALANINE KETOGLUTARATE AMINOTRANSFERASE see **AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

BETA-AMYLASE

CHEMISTRY

The role of SH and S-S groups in Bacillus cereus beta-amylase. Nomura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;118(6):1124-30

GENETICS

Construction of a plasmid used for the expression of a sevenfold-mutant barley beta-amylase with increased thermostability in Escherichia coli and properties of the sevenfold-mutant beta-amylase. Yoshigi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;118(3):562-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and characterization of a phloem-specific beta-amylase. Wang Q, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Nov; 109(3):743-50

METABOLISM

Characterization and chillproofing activity of two enzymes from Streptomyces species. Etok CA, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1996;36(2):83-8
The role of SH and S-S groups in Bacillus cereus beta-amylase. Nomura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;118(6):1124-30
Construction of a plasmid used for the expression of a sevenfold-mutant barley beta-amylase with increased thermostability in Escherichia coli and properties of the sevenfold-mutant beta-amylase. Yoshigi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;118(3):562-7

BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN see **AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN**

BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN PRECURSOR see **AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN PRECURSOR**

BETA,BETA-DIMETHYLCYSTEINE see **PENICILLAMINE**

BETA-BLOCKERS, ADRENERGIC see **ADRENERGIC BETA-ANTAGONISTS**

BETA CELL, ARTIFICIAL see **INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS**

BETA-CELL TUMOR see **INSULINOMA**

BETA-CHOLESTANOL see **CHOLESTANOL**

BETA-ENDORPHIN

ANALYSIS

Preparative and analytical capillary zone electrophoresis analysis of native endorphins and enkephalins extracted from the bovine pituitary: mass spectrometric confirmation of the molecular mass of leucine enkephalin. Lee HG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Aug 10;229(2):188-97
beta-endorphin in plasma and monocytes in juvenile headache. Battistella PA, et al. **Headache** 1996 Feb; 36(2):91-4
Tolerance of hypothalamic beta-endorphin neurons to mu-opioid receptor activation after chronic morphine. Zhang G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr; 277(1):551-8
Comparison of the effects of immobilization and pressure overload induced cardiac hypertrophy on immunoreactive beta-endorphin. Forman LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995; 57(22):2041-7
[Non-specific pituitary responses in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in children and adolescents] Iughetti L, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Dec 16-23;24(39):1894-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activation of the hypothalamo-anterior pituitary corticotropin-releasing hormone, adrenocorticotropin hormone and beta-endorphin systems during the estradiol 17 beta-induced plasma LH surge in the ovariectomized monkey. Kerdelhué B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 1; 42(2):228-35

BLOOD

beta-Endorphin and propiomelanocortin-correlates peptides response in suspected and confirmed ischemic heart disease during exercise. Letizia C, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1996; 51(1):27-36
Classification of alcoholics on the basis of plasma beta-endorphin concentration. Aguirre JC, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Nov-Dec;12(6):531-4
Effect of acute alcohol intoxication on the opioid system in humans. Aguirre JC, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 12(6):559-62
Plasma concentrations of beta-endorphin, adrenocorticotropic hormone, and cortisol in drinking and abstinent chronic alcoholics. del Arbol JL, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Nov-Dec;12(6):525-9
Fetal ethanol exposure: hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal and beta-endorphin responses to repeated stress. Weinberg J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Feb;20(1):122-31
Effects of short-term restraint stress on plasma concentrations of catecholamines, beta-endorphin, and cortisol in gilts. Roozen AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Sep;56(9):1225-7
Enhanced sensitivity of pituitary beta-endorphin to ethanol in subjects at high risk of alcoholism. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;53(3):250-7
Gastroesophageal reflux and acute life-threatening episodes: role of a central respiratory depression. Beyaert C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(2):87-90
Plasma beta-endorphin levels and glucose tolerance in patients with chronic renal failure. Barreca T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(6):283-7
Plasma beta-endorphin concentrations in people with learning disability and self-injurious and/or autistic behaviour. Willemsen-Swinkels SH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;168(1):105-9
Changes of plasma beta-endorphin levels before and after

percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy in patients with mitral stenosis. Yin R, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Nov;108(11):812–9

beta-Endorphin and blood pressure in multiple trauma victims. Guieu R, et al. **Esdocr Res** 1995 Nov;21(4):769–76

The choice of anaesthetic technique for caesarean section does not affect plasma beta-endorphin levels in the neonate. Aktürk G, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Sep;12(5):525–7

beta-endorphin in plasma and monocytes in juvenile headache. Battistella PA, et al. **Headache** 1996 Feb; 36(2):91–4

Plasma levels of beta-endorphin, leucine enkephalin and arginine vasopressin in patients with essential hypertension and the effects of clonidine. Zheng X, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Oct;51(3):233–44

Labor experience and beta-endorphin levels [letter] Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Sep;50(3):299–300

Plasma levels of endogenous opioid peptides in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Chen YT, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jul;36(4):421–7

Exercise, wellbeing, and endogenous molecules of mood [letter] Sher L. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 17;348(9025):477

The use of ACTH and beta-endorphin levels to measure the stress impact and safety of extracorporeal lithotripsy. Mariani M, et al. **Med Law** 1995;14(3–4):269–73

Defective endogenous opioid response to exercise in type I diabetic patients. Wanke T, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Feb; 45(2):137–142

Effects of formalin-induced pain on ACTH, beta-endorphin, corticosterone and interleukin-6 plasma levels in rats. Aloisi AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jul;62(1):13–8

Low-dose naltrexone effects on plasma chemistries and clinical symptoms in autism: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Bouvard MP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Oct 16;58(3):191–201

T-lymphocyte cholecystokinin-8 and beta-endorphin concentrations in eating disorders: I. Anorexia nervosa. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Nov 29; 59(1–2):43–50

T-lymphocyte concentrations of cholecystokinin-8 and beta-endorphin in eating disorders: II. Bulimia nervosa. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Nov 29;59(1–2):51–6

Influences of type of anaesthesia on cortisol, beta-endorphin and heart rate in pigs. Gerard H, et al. **Vet Res** 1996; 27(3):219–26

[Pulmonary metabolism of beta-endorphin in asthmatic patients in asymptomatic periods and after bronchospasm induced by methacholine] Bottino G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1995 Mar–Jun;17(2–3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[beta-Endorphin] Kato Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53 Su Pt 2:324–8 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of beta-endorphin levels and gonadotropin, prolactin, cortisol and estradiol in serum of girls with secondary amenorrhea associated with weight loss] Męczekalski B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Oct;66(10):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of hemodialysis on levels of beta-endorphin in serum of patients with chronic renal failure treated with erythropoietin] Burak W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of changes in plasma concentrations of ACTH and beta-endorphin in cholecystectomy under general anesthesia and general plus epidural anesthesia] Caba F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Nov;42(9):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid neuropeptides in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Heilig M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Aug 15;38(4):210–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of a dopamine antagonist (metoclopramide) on the release of beta-endorphin, ACTH and cortisol in hyperprolactinemic-amenorrheic women. Seki K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;40(1):42–5

The effect of haloperidol on met-enkephalin, beta-endorphin, cholecystokinin and substance P in the pituitary, the hypothalamus and the striatum of rats during aging. Lau SM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;19(7):1163–75

[Changes in the content of substance P, beta-endorphin and corticosterone in the hypothalamus and blood of rats with emotional stress after the administration of the delta sleep-inducing peptide] Sudakov KV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep-Oct; 45(5):982–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoelectron microscopy of beta-endorphinergic synaptic innervation of nitric oxide synthase immunoreactive neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus. Wang QP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 3;684(2):185–93

METABOLISM

Effect of prenatal ethanol and stress on levels of beta-endorphin in different brain regions of the rat. Baker RA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Jun;19(3):727–34

Delta-sleep-inducing peptide sequels in the mechanisms of resistance to emotional stress. Sudakov KV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;771:240–51

Effects of melatonin on hypothalamic gamma-aminobutyric acid, aspartic acid, glutamic acid, beta-endorphin and serotonin levels in male mice. Xu F, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Jul–Aug;4(4):225–31

Release into ventriculo-cisternal perfusate of beta-endorphin- and Met-enkephalin-immunoreactivity: effects of electrical stimulation in the arcuate nucleus and periaqueductal gray of the rat. Bach FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 4;690(2):167–76

Glutamate enhances the adenylyl cyclase-cAMP system-induced beta-endorphin secretion and POMC mRNA expression in rat hypothalamic neurons in culture: NMDA receptor-mediated modulation. Yang Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 18;692(1–2):129–36

Transcription-dependent and -independent regulation of hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity by CNS beta-endorphin in rat pups. Bartolome JV, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Oct;33(1):149–56

Liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric studies on the enzymatic degradation of beta-endorphin by endothelial cells. Brudel M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Sep 29; 712(1):169–75

Alteration of opioid peptide concentrations in the rat pituitary following survivable closed head injury. Grigoriants OO, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jul; 20(7):827–31

Age-related changes in mitogen-induced beta-endorphin release from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Manfredi B, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(4):699–706

PHARMACOLOGY

An evaluation of the antiinflammatory effects of intraarticular synthetic beta-endorphin in the canine model. Martinez JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan;82(1):177–81

Sex-related effects on behaviour and beta-endorphin of different intensities of formalin pain in rats. Aloisi AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 20;699(2):242–9

The effect of beta-endorphin on basal and insulin-hypoglycaemia stimulated levels of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis hormones in normal human subjects. Inder WJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Jan;44(1):7–13

The inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity in developing rat tissues by central nervous system beta-endorphin is mediated by mu-opioid receptors, but not by delta- or epsilon-opioid receptors. Bartolome JV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 15;284(1–2):43–50

Prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide, thyrotropin-releasing hormone and beta-endorphin-(10–16), like antidepressants, antagonize melatonin-induced behavioural changes in rats. Hatta K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 25;284(3):327–30

Pretreatment with beta-endorphin facilitates the attenuation of delta-opioid receptor-mediated antinociception caused by delta-opioid receptor antisense oligodeoxynucleotide. Tseng LF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 12; 287(2):169–72

The inhibitory effect of beta-endorphin on LH release in ovariectomized rats does not involve the preoptic GABAergic system. Jarry H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(5):317–23

Selective inhibitory effects of stress hormones on natural killer (NK) cell activity of lymphocytes from AIDS patients. Nair MP, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Aug; 24(5):689–99

beta-Endorphin enhances the replication of neurotropic human immunodeficiency virus in fetal perivascular microglia. Sundar KS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Aug; 61(1):97–104

Effect of beta-endorphin on the contractile responses in mouse skeletal muscle. Khan S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Nov;18(11):1250–6

Activation of a NO-cyclic GMP system by NO donors potentiates beta-endorphin-induced antinociception in the mouse. Xu JY, et al. **Pain** 1995 Dec;63(3):377–83

Beta-endorphin may be a mediator of apnea induced by the laryngeal chemoreflex in piglets. Storm H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Aug;38(2):205–10

Beta-endorphin inhibits prostaglandin synthesis in rat ovaries and blocks induced ovulation. Faletti A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Feb;49(2):93–103

[Comparative analysis of the effects of prolonged peripheral and intracerebral administration of beta-endorphin] Tolpygo SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Nov; 120(11):457–60 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A novel opioid mechanism seems to modulate phagocytosis in Tetrahymena. Renaud FL, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 May–Jun;42(3):205–7

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of multiple beta-endorphinergic antinociceptive systems in the rat periaqueductal gray. Monroe PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):65–73

Absence of opioid stress-induced analgesia in mice lacking beta-endorphin by site-directed mutagenesis. Rubinstein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30; 93(9):3995–4000

[Beta-endorphin--physiologic role and menstrual cycle disorders] Męczekalski B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Oct; 66(10):586–95 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A comparative study of the role of ACTH and beta-endorphin in regulating the conditioned-reflex activity of hedgehogs] Sollertinskaia TN. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Dec;81(12):20–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Inhibition of regulated neuropeptide secretion from mouse pituitary cells by propofol. YaDeau JT. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep;83(3):611–7

Effects of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists and antagonists on basal and ethanol-modulated beta-endorphin secretion from hypothalamic neurons in primary cultures. Boyadjieva NI, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Nov;7(11):819–25

Regulation of pituitary beta-endorphin secretion in aging rats: in vitro responsiveness to dopamine. Saland LC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 17;56(17):1415–25

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of beta-endorphin and alpha-melanotropin on muscle wasting in mice. Smith ME, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May; 129 Suppl:127–30

TOXICITY

Spinal delta 2-, but not delta 1-, mu-, or kappa-opioid receptors are involved in the tail-flick inhibition induced by beta-endorphin from nucleus raphe obscurus in the pentobarbital-anesthetized rat. Tseng LF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 24;277(2–3):251–6

BETA-ENDOTHELIAL GROWTH FACTOR see **ENDOTHELIAL GROWTH FACTORS**

17 BETA-ESTRADIOL see **ESTRADIOL**

BETA-GALACTOSIDASE

Herpes simplex type 1:lacZ recombinant viruses. I. Characterization and application to defining the mechanisms of action of known antiherpes agents. Dicker IB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Nov;28(3):191–212

Synthesis of allyl beta-D-galactopyranoside from lactose using Streptococcus thermophilus beta-D-galactosidase. Stevenson DE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Apr 30; 284(2):279–83

ANALYSIS

Possible errors in assay for beta-glycosidase activity. Chadwick RW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 61(2):820–2

Development of a sensitive chemiluminometric assay for the detection of beta-galactosidase in permeabilized coliform bacteria and comparison with fluorometry and colorimetry. Van Poucke SO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 61(12):4505–9

Flow cytometric study of differentiating cultures of Bacillus subtilis. Chung JD, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Aug 1; 20(4):324–33

Verification of the lactase site of rat lactase-phlorizin hydrolase by site-directed mutagenesis. Neele AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Oct;109(4):1234–40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase by 2-nitro-1-(4,5-dimethoxy-2-nitrophenyl) ethyl, a photoreversible thiol label. Golan R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 16;1293(2):238–42

Identification of the active-site nucleophile in 6-phospho-beta-galactosidase from Staphylococcus aureus by labelling with synthetic inhibitors. Staedtler P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Sep 1;232(2):658–63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bioprocessing with genetically modified and other organisms: case studies in processing constraints. Moo-Young M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 May 15;782:391–401

Influence of a global deregulation of the heat-shock response on the expression of heterologous proteins in Escherichia coli. Thomas JG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 May 15; 782:478–85

A herpes simplex virus-1 vector containing the rat tyrosine hydroxylase promoter directs cell type-specific expression of beta-galactosidase in cultured rat peripheral neurons. Oh YJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan; 35(1–2):227–36

pH sensitivity of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: effect on the cellular phenotype associated with lacZ gene expression. Arndt GM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Apr;29(5):457–61

Induction of the Escherichia coli cytochrome d by low delta mu H+ and by sodium ions. Bogachev AV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 15;232(1):304–8

Herpes simplex virus type 1 vector mediated gene transfer to muscle. Huard J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Aug;2(6):385–92

Transgene inheritance and retroviral infection contribute to the efficiency of gene expression in solid tumors inoculated with retroviral vector producer cells. Tamiya T, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Oct;2(8):531–8

Re-expression of the mannose 6-phosphate receptors in

receptor-deficient fibroblasts. Complementary function of the two mannose 6-phosphate receptors in lysosomal enzyme targeting. Munier-Lehmann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):15166-74

Kinetics of expression of inducible beta-galactosidase in murine fibroblasts: high initial rate compared to steady-state expression. Jacobsen KD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 22;252(3):289-95

Ischemic/reperfused myocardium can express recombinant protein following direct DNA or retroviral injection. Prentice H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Jan;28(1):133-40

Both upstream and intragenic sequences of the human neurofilament light gene direct expression of lacZ in neurons of transgenic mouse embryos. Leconte L, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994-95;5(4):273-95

Construction of eukaryotic expression vector pBlacz and its expression both in vitro and in vivo. Qu S, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1996;16(1):14-7

Second-strand synthesis is a rate-limiting step for efficient transduction by recombinant adeno-associated virus vectors. Ferrari FK, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):3227-34

Proteoglycans secreted by packaging cell lines inhibit retrovirus infection. Le Doux JM, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep; 70(9):6468-73

Catabolite repression in the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga neapolitana is independent of cAMP. Vargas M, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jan;142 (Pt 1):139-44

Context effects on misreading and suppression at UAG codons in human cells. Phillips-Jones MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):6593-600

Detection of induced beta-galactosidase activity in individual non-culturable cells of pathogenic bacteria by quantitative cytological assay. Nwoguh CE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug;17(3):545-54

Direct gene quantitation by PCR reveals differential accumulation of ectopic enzyme in rat-1 cells, v-fos transformants, and revertants. Bahramian MB, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Dec;4(3):145-53

Sugar regulation of harvest-related genes in asparagus. Davies KM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Jul;111(3):877-83

A biomarker that identifies senescent human cells in culture and in aging skin in vivo. Dimri GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9363-7

Formation of stable cationic lipid/DNA complexes for gene transfer. Hofland HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7305-9

Rapid retroviral delivery of tetracycline-inducible genes in a single autoregulatory cassette [see comments] Hofmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28; 93(11):5185-90. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 May 28;93(11):5173-6.

Transcribing of Escherichia coli genes with mutant T7 RNA polymerases: stability of lacZ mRNA inversely correlates with polymerase speed. Makarova OV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12250-4

Molecular basis of immunosuppressive drug action: regulation of steroid receptor-mediated transcription by FK 506. Butt TR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr; 28(2):979-80

Ex vivo gene transfer to transplanted heart grafts using adenoviral vector. Gojo S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun; 28(3):1818-9

Genetic engineering targeted to donor organs using adenoviral vector. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):215

Molecular conjugate-mediated gene transfer in renal transplantation. Zeigler ST, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Aug;28(4):2046-8

[Biochemical response of recombinant Hansenula polymorpha strains to oversynthesis of homologous dioxyacetone kinase and bacterial beta-galactosidase] Vel'kov VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 32(1):110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Automated fluorimetric assay procedure for glucohydrolases using a routine centrifugal analyser assay of enzymes of lysosomal origin in plasma, II. Goi G, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Oct;33(10):737-42

CHEMISTRY

Glu-416 of beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli) is a Mg2+ ligand and beta-galactosidases with substitutions for Glu-416 are inactivated, rather than activated, by MG2+. Roth NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6;219(1):111-5

Catalysis by the large subunit of the second beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli in the absence of the small subunit. Calugaru SV, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):281-6

Structure-reactivity relationships for beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli, lac Z). 2. Reactions of the galactosyl-enzyme intermediate with alcohols and azide ion. Richard JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19; 34(37):11713-24

Structure-reactivity relationships for beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli, lac Z). 1. Brønsted parameters for cleavage of alkyl beta-D-galactopyranosides. Richard JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19;34(37):11703-12

Physical and kinetic effects on induction of various linker regions in beta-galactosidase/galactose dehydrogenase fusion enzymes. Carlsson H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 7;1293(1):154-60

Identification of the active-site nucleophile in 6-phospho-beta-galactosidase from Staphylococcus aureus by labelling with synthetic inhibitors. Staedtler P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Sep 1;232(2):658-63

The beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli) reaction is partly facilitated by interactions of His-540 with the C6 hydroxyl of galactose. Roth NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14; 271(24):14296-301

The phospho-beta-galactosidase and synaptotagmin predictions. Benner SA, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Nov; 23(3):446-53

A consensus prediction of the secondary structure for the 6-phospho-beta-D-galactosidase superfamily. Gerloff DL, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Apr;21(4):273-81

The three-dimensional structure of 6-phospho-beta-galactosidase from Lactococcus lactis. Wiesmann C, et al. **Structure** 1995 Sep 15;3(9):961-8

DEFICIENCY

Continuous spectrophotometric assay of human lysosomal cathepsin A/protective protein in normal and galactosialidosis cells. Pshezhetsky AV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Sep 20;230(2):303-7

Early proteolytic cleavage with loss of a C-terminal fragment underlies altered processing of the beta-galactosidase precursor in galactosialidosis. Okamura-Oho Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 1;313 (Pt 3):787-94

Mouse model for the lysosomal disorder galactosialidosis and correction of the phenotype with overexpressing erythroid precursor cells. Zhou XY, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Nov 1; 9(21):2623-34

Hypercalcemia and nephrocalcinosis in patients with congenital lactase deficiency. Saarela T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Dec;127(6):920-3

[Galactosialidosis--protective protein and related enzymes] Hirasawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Dec;53(12):2967-72 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Transgene expression in the rhesus cervix mediated by an adenovirus expressing beta-galactosidase. Mitchell MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;174(4):1094-101

Herpes simplex type 1:lacZ recombinant viruses. I. Characterization and application to defining the mechanisms of action of known antiherpes agents. Dicker IB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Nov;28(3):191-212

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to normal and atherosclerotic arteries. A novel approach. Rios CD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):2241-5

Gene transfer to the retina of rat by liposome eye drops. Matsuo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 27;219(3):947-50

Unexpected nuclear localization of a chimeric beta-galactosidase lacZ reporter gene product in mammalian cells. McInnis R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jul;36(3):483-90

Ultrastructural study of intestinal lactase gene expression. Freund JN, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;83(2-3):211-7

Gene transfer into human bone marrow hematopoietic cells mediated by adenovirus vectors. Watanabe T, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):5032-9

Quantitative analysis of the expression of a VIP transgene. Tolentino PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Oct; 33(1):47-60

Activity of the rat lactase gene promoter in transfected human colon cancer cells. Boukamel R, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Nov;318(11):1133-40

Experimental bias in the evaluation of the cellular transient expression in DNA co-transfection experiments. Bergeron D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995;41(3):155-9

Targeting of transgene expression to the vascular endothelium of mice by homologous recombination at the thrombomodulin locus. Weiler-Guettler H, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Feb;78(2):180-7

Clinical and molecular analysis of a Japanese boy with Morquio B disease. Ishii N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Aug; 48(2):103-8

Developmentally regulated expression of Hsp70-2 and a Hsp70-2/lacZ transgene during spermatogenesis. Dix DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Mar 15;174(2):310-21

Developmental expression of a type II collagen/beta-galactosidase fusion gene in transgenic mice. Metsäranta M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Oct;204(2):202-10

Developmentally regulated gene expression of thrombomodulin in postimplantation mouse embryos. Weiler-Guettler H, et al. **Development** 1996 Jul; 122(7):2271-81

Construction of a modified mini-Tn5 lacZY non-antibiotic marker cassette: ecological evaluation of a lacZY marked Pseudomonas strain in the sugarbeet rhizosphere. Fedi S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 15;135(2-3):251-7

Transcriptional analysis of the beta-galactosidase gene (pbg) in Clostridium perfringens. Kobayashi T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Nov 1;133(1-2):65-9

A modular set of Flp, FRT and lacZ fusion vectors for manipulating genes by site-specific recombination. Dymecki SM. **Gene** 1996 Jun 1;171(2):197-201

A refined vector system for the in vitro construction of single-copy transcriptional or translational fusions to lacZ. St Pierre R, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 22;169(1):65-8

Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase as an in vitro and in vivo reporter enzyme and stable transfection marker in the intracellular protozoan parasite Toxoplasma gondii. Seeber F, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 22;169(1):39-45

Construction of a translational lacZ fusion system to study gene regulation in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Silver LE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 1;166(1):101-4

Efficient gene delivery and expression in mammalian cells using DNA coupled with perfringolysin O. Gottschalk S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Sep;2(7):498-503

Assessment of liposomal transfection of ocular tissues in vivo. Jones SE, et al. **Gene Ther** 1994;1 Suppl 1:S61

Transplantation of retrovirus-transduced canine keratinocytes expressing the beta-galactosidase gene. Stockschläder MA, et al. **Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;1(5):317-22

A novel beta-galactosidase gene isolated from the bacterium Xanthomonas manihotis exhibits strong homology to several eukaryotic beta-galactosidases. Taron CH, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Sep;5(6):603-10

Transient expression of genes transferred in vivo into heart using first-generation adenoviral vectors: role of the immune response. Gilgenkrantz H, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Oct;6(10):1265-74

Aerosol delivery of a beta-galactosidase adenoviral vector to the lungs of rodents. Katkin JP, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Aug;6(8):985-95

In vivo marking of spontaneous or vaccine-induced fibrosarcomas in the domestic house cat, using an adenoviral vector containing a bifunctional fusion protein, GAL-TEK. Marini FC 3rd, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Sep;6(9):1215-23

Hematological reconstitution and gene therapy: retroviral transfer of the bacterial beta-galactosidase activity into human hematopoietic CD34+ cell populations and into T lymphocytes derived from the peripheral blood. Bagnis C, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S61-3

Transduction of LacZ gene into leukemia cells using viral vectors of retrovirus and adenovirus. Tani K, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S64-5

Sequence analysis of flanking regions of the pfoA gene of Clostridium perfringens: beta-galactosidase gene (pbg) is located in the 3'-flanking region. Shimizu T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(9):677-86

Two genes encoding the beta-galactosidase of Lactobacillus sake. Obst M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Dec;141 (Pt 12):3059-66

Variegated expression of a mouse steroid 21-hydroxylase/beta- galactosidase transgene suggests centripetal migration of adrenocortical cells. Morley SD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 May;10(5):585-98

Specific and efficient gene transfer strategy offers new potentialities for the treatment of motor neurone diseases. Finiels F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):373-8

Analysis of regulatory regions of the ciliary neutrophic factor gene in transgenic mice. Stefanuto G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):57-60

A lacZ-hygromycin fusion gene and its use in a gene trap vector for marking embryonic stem cells. Natarajan D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Oct 11;23(19):4003-4

A common mutation site in the beta-galactosidase gene originates in Puerto Rico. Chiu NC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Jan;14(1):53-6

A new adenoviral vector: Replacement of all viral coding sequences with 28 kb of DNA independently expressing both full-length dystrophin and beta-galactosidase. Kochanek S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11;93(12):5731-6

Development of a high-efficiency method for gene marking of Dunning prostate cancer cell lines with the enzyme beta-galactosidase. Rinker-Schaeffer CW, et al. **Prostate** 1996 Jul;29(1):60-4

Spatial and temporal regulation of a lacZ reporter transgene in a binary transgenic mouse system. Gardner DP, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1996 Jan;5(1):37-48

Expression of beta-galactosidase in mouse pancreatic islets by adenoviral-mediated gene transfer. Korbutt GS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3414

IMMUNOLOGY

Costimulation enhances the active immunotherapy effect of recombinant anticancer vaccines. Chamberlain RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2832-6

Allergy to supplemental lactase enzyme. Binkley KE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jun;97(6):1414-6

Binding kinetics of monoclonal antibody using antigen-beta-galactosidase hybrid protein: application to measurement of peptide antigenicity. Cho EW, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 Nov;16(4):349-63

Th1-associated immune responses to beta-galactosidase expressed by a replication-defective herpes simplex virus. Brubaker JO, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1598-604

Immunostimulatory DNA sequences necessary for effective intradermal gene immunization. Sato Y, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 19;273(5273):352-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of a novel thermostable galacto-oligosaccharide-producing beta-galactosidase from Sterigmatomyces elviae CBS8119. Onishi N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov;61(11):4026-30

Preliminary characterization of a new exo-beta-(1,4)-galactanase with transferase activity. Bonnin E, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Dec;17(6):345-51

METABOLISM

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the activities of residual small bowel brush-border enzymes after proximal jejunum resection in the rat. Zucoloto S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Feb;20(1):152-5

Vesicles in rat epididymal fluid. Existence of two populations differing in ultrastructure and enzymatic composition. Fornés WM, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Jul-Aug;27(4):233-7

Purification and properties of a novel thermostable galacto-oligosaccharide-producing beta-galactosidase from Sterigmatomyces elviae CBS8119. Onishi N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov;61(11):4026-30

Intracellular stability of alpha fragments of beta-galactosidase: effects of amino-terminally fused polypeptides. Homma T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 13;215(2):452-8

Glu-416 of beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli) is a Mg2+ ligand and beta-galactosidases with substitutions for Glu-416 are inactivated, rather than activated, by MG2+. Roth NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6;219(1):111-5

High-yield synthesis of N-acetyllactosamine by regioselective transglycosylation. Vetere A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6;219(1):6-13

Catalysis by the large subunit of the second beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli in the absence of the small subunit. Calugaru SV, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):281-6

Catalytic consequences of experimental evolution: catalysis by a 'third-generation' evolvant of the second beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli, ebgabcde, and by ebgabcd, a 'second-generation' evolvant containing two supposedly 'kinetically silent' mutations. Krishnan S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):971-7

Early proteolytic cleavage with loss of a C-terminal fragment underlies altered processing of the beta-galactosidase precursor in galactosialidosis. Okamura-Oho Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 1;313 (Pt 3):787-94

E461H-beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli): altered divalent metal specificity and slow but reversible metal inactivation. Martinez-Bilbao M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17; 34(41):13437-42

Structure-reactivity relationships for beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli, lac Z). 2. Reactions of the galactosyl-enzyme intermediate with alcohols and azide ion. Richard JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19; 34(37):11713-24

Structure-reactivity relationships for beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli, lac Z). 1. Brønsted parameters for cleavage of alkyl beta-D-galactopyranosides. Richard JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19;34(37):11703-12

Pressure-induced inactivation of E. coli beta-galactosidase: influence of pH and temperature. Degraeve P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 4;1292(1):61-8

Endogenous beta-galactosidase activity in the larval, pupal, and adult stages of the fruit fly, Drosophila melanogaster, indicates need for caution in lacZ fusion-gene studies. Schnetzer JW, et al. **Biol Bull** 1996 Apr;190(2):173-87

Enzyme thermostabilization by bovine serum albumin and other proteins: evidence for hydrophobic interactions. Chang BS, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1995 Oct;22 (Pt 2):203-14

Proteolysis of fusion proteins: stabilization and destabilization of staphylococcal protein A and Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase. Yang S, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1995 Oct;22 (Pt 2):145-59

New algal enzyme bioassay for the rapid assessment of aquatic toxicity. Peterson SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 May;56(5):750-7

The 67 kDa spliced variant of beta-galactosidase serves as a reusable protective chaperone for tropoelastin. Hinek A. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;192:185-91; discussion 191-6 (30 ref.)

Enzymic synthesis of lacto-N-triose II and its positional analogues. Matahira Y, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Oct; 12(5):664-71

Histochemical demonstration of different types of poly-N-acetyllactosamine structures in human thyroid neoplasms using lectins and endo-beta-galactosidase digestion. Ito N, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Aug;27(8):620-9

Organ-specific binding system for beta-galactosidase in the male reproductive tract. Grimalt P, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Oct;18(5):243-7

Stabilization of a HemA-LacZ hybrid protein against proteolysis during carbon starvation in atp mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Archer CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2462-4

Beta-galactosidase enzymatic activity as a molecular probe to detect specific antibodies. Benito A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30;271(35):21251-6

Binding of fibrinogen A alpha 1-50-beta-galactosidase fusion protein to thrombin stabilizes the slow form. Lord ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):24790-3

The beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli) reaction is partly facilitated by interactions of His-540 with the C6 hydroxyl of galactose. Roth NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14; 271(24):14296-301

Effect of milks inoculated with Lactobacillus acidophilus or a yogurt starter culture in lactose-maldigesting children. Montes RG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug;78(8):1657-64

Role of vitamin D3-binding protein in activation of mouse macrophages. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1744-9

Heterogeneity of intestinal lactase activity in children: relationship to lactase-phlorizin hydrolase messenger RNA abundance. Olsen WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 May; 39(5):877-81

[Lactose content and beta-galactosidase activity in yogurt, cheeses and curdled milk made in Brazil] Galvão LC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan-Mar;32(1):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The biological activity of human monoclonal IgG anti-D is reduced by beta-galactosidase treatment. Kumpel BM, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1995;6(3):82-8

SECRETION

Identification of a Bacillus subtilis secretion mutant using a beta-galactosidase screening procedure. Jacobs MF, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1771-9

BETA-GLOBIN see GLOBIN

BETA-GLOBULINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Astrocytes synthesize and secrete prostaglandin D synthetase in vitro. Giacomelli S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 29;1310(3):269-76

BETA-GLUCOSIDASE

ANALYSIS

Possible errors in assay for beta-glycosidase activity. Chadwick RW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 61(2):820-2

Direct detection of beta-1,3-glucanase in plant extracts by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kalix S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1016-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of diglucosylamines on two beta-glucosidases. Kolarova N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Aug 22;273(1):109-13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning of a lytic beta-1,3-glucanase gene from Oerskovia xanthineolytica LLG109. A beta-1,3-glucanase able to selectively permeabilize the yeast cell wall. Ferrer P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 May 15;782:555-65

Production, purification, and characterization of a highly glucose-tolerant novel beta-glucosidase from Candida peltata. Saha BC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 62(9):3165-70

Co-purification from Escherichia coli of a plant beta-glucosidase-glutathione S-transferase fusion protein and the bacterial chaperonin GroEL. Keresztessy Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):41-7

Industrial-scale production and rapid purification of an archaeal beta-glycosidase expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Morana A, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1995 Dec;22 (Pt 3):261-8

Production of beta-glucosidase and diauxic usage of sugar mixtures by Candida molischiana. Freer SN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 May;42(5):431-6

Regulation of beta-glucosidase biosynthesis in Aspergillus nidulans. Lee J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 1; 135(1):79-84

CHEMISTRY

Amino acid substitutions enhancing thermostability of Bacillus polymyxa beta-glucosidase A. Lopez-Camacho C, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):833-8

The pressure-dependence of two beta-glucosidases with respect to their thermostability. Hamon V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 23;1294(2):195-203

Molecular characterisation of a thermoactive beta-1,3-glucanase from Oerskovia xanthineolytica. Parrado J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 5; 1296(2):145-51

A sequence analysis of the beta-glucosidase sub-family B. Rojas A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 2;378(1):93-7

Crystallographic observation of a covalent catalytic intermediate in a beta-glycosidase [see comments] White A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Feb;3(2):149-54. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Feb;3(2):107-8.

Molecular dynamics simulation of fungal cellulose-binding domains: differences in molecular rigidity but a preserved cellulose binding surface. Hoffrén AM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 May;8(5):443-50

The crystal structure of a cyanogenic beta-glucosidase from white clover, a family 1 glycosyl hydrolase. Barrett T, et al. **Structure** 1995 Sep 15;3(9):951-60

GENETICS

A xylan hydrolase gene cluster in Prevotella ruminicola B(1)4: sequence relationships, synergistic interactions, and oxygen sensitivity of a novel enzyme with exoxylanase and beta-(1,4)-xylosidase activities. Gasparic A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):2958-64

Cloning and characterization of a gene encoding a cell-bound, extracellular beta-glucosidase in the yeast Candida wickerhamii. Skory CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):518-25

beta-Glucosidase families revealed by computer analysis of protein sequences. Rojas A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;35(6):1223-31

Secretion of Trichoderma reesei beta-glucosidase by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cummings C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Feb;29(3):227-33

Co-suppression of beta-1,3-glucanase genes in Nicotiana tabacum. de Carvalho Niebel F, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;197:91-103 (39 ref.)

Molecular cloning and bacterial expression of a cDNA encoding furostanol glycoside 26-O-beta-glucosidase of Costus speciosus. Inoue K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 8; 389(3):273-7

Cloning, sequencing and analysis of the ggh-A gene encoding a 1,4-beta-D-glucan glucohydrolase from Microbispora bispora. Goyal AK, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 12;172(1):93-8

Cloning and sequencing of the beta-glucosidase-encoding gene from Candida molischiana strain 35M5N. Janbon G, et al. **Gene** 1995 Nov 7;165(1):109-13

Nucleotide sequence of a beta-1,3-glucanase isoenzyme IIA gene of Oerskovia xanthineolytica LL G109 (Cellulomonas cellulans) and initial characterization of the recombinant enzyme expressed in Bacillus subtilis. Ferrer P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4751-7

Characterization of the celB gene coding for beta-glucosidase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus and its expression and site-directed mutation in Escherichia coli. Voorhorst WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(24):7105-11

Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of a membrane-associated Prevotella ruminicola B(1)4 beta-glucosidase with cellodextrinase and cyanoglycosidase activities. Wulff-Strobel CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(20):5884-90

Characterization of a bifunctional cellulase and its structural gene. The cell gene of Bacillus sp. D04 has exo- and endoglucanase activity. Han SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):26012-9

The plant oncogenes rolA, B, and C from Agrobacterium rhizogenes. Effects on morphology, development, and hormone metabolism. Michael T, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;44:207-22

The bglX gene located at 47.8 min on the Escherichia coli chromosome encodes a periplasmic beta-glucosidase. Yang M, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1659-65

The bgl1 gene of Trichoderma reesei QM 9414 encodes an extracellular, cellulose-inducible beta-glucosidase involved in cellulase induction by sophorose. Mach RL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(4):687-97

Lipopolysaccharide from Xanthomonas campestris induces defense-related gene expression in Brassica campestris. Newman MA, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Sep-Oct;8(5):778-80

Fungal pathogens of oat roots and tomato leaves employ closely related enzymes to detoxify different host plant saponins. Osbourn A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Nov-Dec;8(6):971-8

Purification and characterization of beta 2-tomatinase, an enzyme involved in the degradation of alpha-tomatine and isolation of the gene encoding beta 2-tomatinase from Septoria lycopersici. Sandrock RW, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Nov-Dec;8(6):960-70

A plant oncogene as a phosphatase [letter] Filippini F, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 8;379(6565):499-500

beta-1,3-Glucanase is highly-expressed in laticifers of Hevea brasiliensis. Chye ML, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Oct; 29(2):397-402

Temporal and spatial expression of amygdalin hydrolase and (R)-(+)-mandelonitrile lyase in black cherry seeds. Zheng L, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Sep;109(1):31-9

Molecular cloning of the first metazoan beta-1,3 glucanase from eggs of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Bachman ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6808-13

[Construction and analysis of transgenic plants of Nicotiana tabacum L. expressing a bacterial gene for beta-1,3-glucanase. I. Construction of vector plasmids for transfer into plants and expression of a modified gene for beta-1,3-glucanase from Clostridium thermocellum in tobacco protoplasts] Darbinian NS, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Feb;32(2):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction and analysis of transgenic plants of Nicotiana tabacum L. expressing a bacterial gene for beta-1,3-glucanase. II. Transgenic tobacco plants expressing the bacterial beta-glucanase gene from Clostridium thermocellum,--a model for studying the differential expression of stress response-related genes] Darbinian NS, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Feb;32(2):204-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BETA-GLUCOSIDASE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Co-purification from Escherichia coli of a plant beta-glucosidase-glutathione S-transferase fusion protein and the bacterial chaperonin GroEL. Kereszteszy Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):41-7

Purification and characterization of a geniposide-hydrolyzing beta-glucosidase from Eubacterium sp. A-44, a strict anaerobe from human feces. Yang L, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Sep;18(9):1175-8

Purification and characterization of a beta-glucosidase from solid-state cultures of Humicola grisea var. thermoidea. Ferreira Filho EX. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Jan;42(1):1-5

Purification and characterization of furostanol glycoside 26-O-beta-glucosidase from Costus speciosus rhizomes. Inoue K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 8;378(2):157-60

Isolation and characterization of an enzyme with beta-glucosidase and beta-fucosidase activities from Dalbergia cochinchinensis Pierre. Srisomsap C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar;119(3):585-90

Barley beta-D-glucan exohydrolases with beta-D-glucosidase activity. Purification, characterization, and determination of primary structure from a cDNA clone. Hrmova M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1; 271(9):5277-86

beta-1,3-Glucanase is highly-expressed in laticifers of Hevea brasiliensis. Chye ML, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Oct; 29(2):397-402

METABOLISM

The alpha-D-mannan core of a complex cell-wall heteroglycan of Trichoderma reesei is responsible for beta-glucosidase activation. Rath J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Dec;164(6):414-9

Substrate specificity of endoglucanase A from Cellulomonas fimi: fundamental differences between endoglucanases and exoglucanases from family 6. Damude HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 15;315 (Pt 2):467-72

Amino acid substitutions enhancing thermostability of Bacillus polymyxa beta-glucosidase A. Lopez-Camacho C, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):833-8

Substrate-induced inactivation of a crippled beta-glucosidase mutant: identification of the labeled amino acid and mutagenic analysis of its role. Gebler JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 7;34(44):14547-53

Mechanism of Agrobacterium beta-glucosidase: kinetic analysis of the role of noncovalent enzyme/substrate interactions. Namchuk MN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 12;34(49):16194-202

Identification of the acid/base catalyst in Agrobacterium faecalis beta-glucosidase by kinetic analysis of mutants. Wang Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 7;34(44):14554-62

Preferential transfer to truncated oligosaccharides to the first sequon of yeast exoglucanase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae alg3 cells. Cueva R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 17;1289(3):336-42

The pressure-dependence of two beta-glucosidases with respect to their thermostability. Hamon V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 23;1294(2):195-203

Substrate specificity and transglucosylation catalyzed by cycad beta-glucosidase. Yagi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 17;1289(3):315-21

Bacterial enzymes used for colon-specific drug delivery are decreased in active Crohn's disease. Carrette O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Dec;40(12):2641-6

Development of high-molar-mass cellobiase complex by spontaneous protein-protein interaction in the culture filtrate of Termitomyces clypeatus. Roy SB, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(6):463-70

Characterization of CenC, an enzyme from Cellulomonas fimi with both endo- and exoglucanase activities. Tomme P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4216-23

Barley beta-D-glucan exohydrolases with beta-D-glucosidase activity. Purification, characterization, and determination of primary structure from a cDNA clone. Hrmova M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1; 271(9):5277-86

Pyridoxine and pyridoxine-5'-beta-D-glucoside exert different effects on tissue B-6 vitamers but similar effects on beta-glucosidase activity in rats. Nakano H, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Nov;125(11):2751-62

Utilization of water hyacinth cellulose for production of cellobiase-rich preparation by Aspergillus niger 1. Ismail AM, et al. **Microbios** 1995;83(336):191-8

Purification and characterization of an acidic beta-1,3-glucanase from cucumber and its relationship to systemic disease resistance induced by Colletotrichum lagenarium and tobacco necrosis virus. Ji C, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Nov-Dec;8(6):899-905

Utilization of cellobiose and other beta-D-glucosides in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Marasco R, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;146(6):485-92

[Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on the cellulolytic activity of Trametes trogii] Levin L, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):11-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A simple model for predicting the response of chicks to dietary enzyme supplementation. Zhang Z, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):394-402

TOXICITY

Safety evaluation of beta-glucanase derived from Trichoderma reesei: summary of toxicological data. Coenen TM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Oct;33(10):859-66 (24 ref.)

BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN, PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC see **PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN**

BETA-1 GLYCOPROTEIN, TROPHOBLAST-SPECIFIC see **PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN**

BETA-HCG see **CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN, BETA SUBUNIT, HUMAN**

BETA-HEPARIN see **DERMATAN SULFATE**

BETA-HEXOSAMINIDASE see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

3 BETA-HYDROXY-DELTA-5-STEROID DEHYDROGENASE see **PROGESTERONE REDUCTASE**

BETA-HYDROXYACYL DEHYDRATASES see **ENOYL COA HYDRATASES**

BETA-HYDROXYACYL DEHYDROGENASES see **3-HYDROXYACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES**

3-BETA-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASE see **3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

17 BETA-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES see **17-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

BETA-HYPOPHAMINE see **VASOPRESSINS**

BETA-1 INTEGRIN SUBUNIT see **ANTIGENS, CD29**

BETA 2 INTEGRIN SUBUNIT see **ANTIGENS, CD18**

BETA-INTERFERON see **INTERFERON-BETA**

BETA-KETOTHIOLASE see **ACETYL COA ACYLTRANSFERASE**

BETA-LACTAM ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM**

BETA-LACTAM RESISTANCE

Trends in antimicrobial susceptibility of bacterial pathogens of the respiratory tract. Doern GV. **Am J Med** 1995 Dec 29;99(6B):3S-7S (22 ref.)

Bacteriology and beta-lactamase activity in acute and chronic maxillary sinusitis. Brook I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Apr;122(4):418-22; discussion 423

Prevalence, antimicrobial properties and beta-lactamase production of haemolytic enterobacteria in patients with diarrhoea and urinary tract infections in Legos, Nigeria. Kesah CN, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 May;42(5):147-50

beta-Lactamases in laboratory and clinical resistance. Livermore DM. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Oct;8(4):557-84 (283 ref.)

Novel plasmid-mediated beta-lactamases in enterobacteriaceae: emerging problems for new beta-lactam antibiotics. Thomson KS, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1996;16:151-63 (46 ref.)

Emergence of different resistance mechanisms in Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a patient treated with imipenem [letter] Miró E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;14(8):731-2

Resistance patterns to beta-lactams and quinolones in clinical isolates of bacteria from Cuban hospitals. Gonzáles I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1995;15(1):17-22

Unresolved Issues in Beta-Lactam Therapy. Proceedings of the satellite symposium from the 9th Mediterranean Congress of Chemotherapy. Milan, Italy, 13-17 June 1994. **J Chemother** 1995 May;7 Suppl 1:1-35

The beta-lactamase problem: new therapeutic options. Schito GC, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 May;7 Suppl 1:5-8 (29 ref.)

Extended-spectrum beta-lactamase in Salmonella spp. [letter] Issack MI, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Aug;30(4):319-21

Decreased transmission of Enterobacteriaceae with extended-spectrum beta-lactamases in an intensive care unit by nursing reorganization. Soulier A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Oct;31(2):89-97

Beta-lactamases and bacterial resistance to antibiotics. Frère JM. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):385-95 (51 ref.)

Drug-resistant pneumococci increasingly common in elderly, study suggests [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Apr; 10(4):592-3

GENETICS

Penicillin-binding proteins 2b and 2x of Streptococcus pneumoniae are primary resistance determinants for different classes of beta-lactam antibiotics. Grebe T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Apr;40(4):829-34

Extended-spectrum and inhibitor-resistant TEM-type beta-lactamases: mutations, specificity, and three-dimensional structure. Knox JR. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec;39(12):2593-601 (93 ref.)

New system based on site-directed mutagenesis for highly accurate comparison of resistance levels conferred by SHV beta-lactamases. Nüesch-Inderbinen MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1726-30

Effects of Asp-179 mutations in TEMpUC19 beta-lactamase on susceptibility to beta-lactams. Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1878-80

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics amongst Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates collected in the UK in 1993. Chen HY, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 43(4):300-9

[Mechanisms of pneumococcal beta-lactamine resistance] Doit C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:99s-100s **(Fre)**

BETA-LACTAMASE I see **PENICILLINASE**

BETA-LACTAMASE II see **CEPHALOSPORINASE**

BETA-LACTAMASES

The menace of beta-lactamase production on antibiotic prescription in community acquired-infections in Nigeria. Oyelese AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Jun; 24(2):125-30

Dextran modification of a Fab'--beta-lactamase conjugate modulated by variable pretreatment of Fab' with amine-blocking reagents. Mikolajczyk SD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Jan-Feb;7(1):150-8

[Beta-lactamase and its molecular evolution] Sawai T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Oct;40(13):1887-99 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Electrochemiluminescence-based detection of beta-lactam antibiotics and beta-lactamases. Liang P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Jul 15;68(14):2426-31

Bifunctional activity labels for selection of filamentous bacteriophages displaying enzymes. Vanwetswinkel S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Jul;3(7):907-15

Analysis of beta-lactamases produced by cephalothin-susceptible Escherichia coli clinical isolates resistant to co-amoxiclav and ticarcillin-clavulanic acid. The CERIB Study Group [letter] Chardon H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36(1):267-9

The 'hidden' carbapenemase of Aeromonas hydrophila. Hayes MV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan; 37(1):33-44

Detection of extended-spectrum beta-lactamases in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli. Jacoby GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):908-11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Stability of piperacillin sodium-tazobactam sodium in peritoneal dialysis solutions. Park TW, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Sep 15;52(18):2022-4

Randomized comparison between antibiotics alone and antibiotics plus granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (Escherichia coli-derived in cancer patients with fever and neutropenia [see comments] Anaissie EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jan;100(1):17-23. Comment in: Am J Med 1996 Jan;100(1):15-6.

The renal membrane dipeptidase (dehydropeptidase I) inhibitor, cilastatin, inhibits the bacterial metallo-beta-lactamase enzyme CphA. Keynan S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1629-31

First characterization of inhibitor-resistant TEM (IRT) beta-lactamases in Klebsiella pneumoniae strains. Lemozy J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov; 39(11):2580-2

Effect of pH on activities of novel beta-lactamases and beta-lactamase inhibitors against these beta-lactamases. Ohsuka S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug; 39(8):1856-8

Susceptibility testing with clavulanic acid: fixed concentration versus fixed ratio [letter] Thomson CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2591-2

Effects of Asp-179 mutations in TEMpUC19 beta-lactamase on susceptibility to beta-lactams. Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1878-80

Phosphonamidate analogues of dipeptides with carboxypeptidase A and beta-lactamase-inhibitory activity: elucidation of the mechanism of beta-lactamase inhibition by electrospray mass spectrometry. Payne DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 1;314 (Pt 2):457-61

Activity of beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations on Escherichia coli isolates exhibiting various patterns of resistance to beta-lactam agents. Vanjak D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;14(11):972-8

Beta-lactam/beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations: development, antibacterial activity and clinical applications. Sutherland R. **Infection** 1995 Jul-Aug; 23(4):191-200 (49 ref.)

Effects of a beta-lactamase inhibitor, sulbactam, on the

activity of carbapenems against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hazumi N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov; 48(11):1364–7

Chemical modification of tazobactam. Synthesis of 2 beta-[(4-substituted)-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl]methyl penicillanic acid sulfone derivatives. Setti EL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;48(11):1320–9

Bactericidal in-vitro activity of beta-lactams and beta-lactamase inhibitors, alone or associated, against clinical strains of Acinetobacter baumannii: effect of combination with aminoglycosides. Joly-Guillou ML, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Oct;36(4):619–29

Effect of pO2 and pH on synergy of tazobactam and beta-lactam antibiotics against beta-lactamase producing Enterobacteriaceae. König C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Sep;36(3):513–9

Sensitivity of L-2 type beta-lactamases from Stenotrophomonas maltophilia to serine active site beta-lactamase inhibitors [letter] Pradhananga SL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Feb;37(2):394–6

Bactericidal effect of beta-lactams and amikacin alone or in association against Klebsiella pneumoniae producing extended spectrum beta-lactamase. Roussel-Delvallez M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36(1):241–6

In-vitro evaluation of beta-lactamase inhibition by latamoxef and imipenem. Sotto A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Apr;37(4):697–701

Comparative activity of piperacillin/tazobactam against 5625 isolates from hospitalised patients. Multicentre Study Group. Verbist L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Feb; 37(2):285–93

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of tazobactam by precolumn derivatization. Peyrin E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Oct 6;672(1):160–4

Molecular genetics of resistance to both ceftazidime and beta-lactam-beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations in Klebsiella pneumoniae and in vivo response to beta-lactam therapy. Rice LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):151–8

Structure-based design of a potent transition state analogue for TEM-1 beta-lactamase. Strynadka NC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Aug;3(8):688–95

Use of the E-test for determining antimicrobial susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria. Piérard D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 May;44(5):358–62

Pharmacokinetics of amoxicillin/clavulanic acid combination after intravenous and oral administration in goats. Carceles CM, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Dec;17(4):134–8

[The effectiveness of so-called potentiated penicillins (augmentin and tazobactam) in vitro] Blahová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Sep 6;134(17):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics and beta-lactamase production of Bacteroides, Porphyromonas and Prevotella strains. Nagy E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995; 42(3):287–99

Effective treatment of cephalosporin-rifampin combinations against cryptic methicillin-resistant beta-lactamase-producing coagulase-negative staphylococcal experimental endocarditis. Brandt CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1815–9

Bactericidal killing activities of cefepime, ceftazidime, cefotaxime, and ceftriaxone against Staphylococcus aureus and beta-lactamase-producing strains of Enterobacter aerogenes and Klebsiella pneumoniae in an in vitro infection model. Palmer SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1764–71

DNA sequence differences of ampD mutants of Citrobacter freundii. Stapleton P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2494–8

Role of bacterial interference and beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in the failure of penicillin to eradicate group A streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis. Brook I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Dec;121(12):1405–9

Prevalence, antimicrobial properties and beta-lactamase production of haemolytic enterobacteria in patients with diarrhoea and urinary tract infections in Legos, Nigeria. Kesah CN, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 May;42(5):147–50

The relationship between antecedent antibiotic use and resistance to extended-spectrum cephalosporins in group I beta-lactamase-producing organisms. Jacobson KL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1107–13

Beta-lactamase-producing enterococci. Rice LB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:107–14 (33 ref.)

A survey of beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus influenzae. An evaluation of 5750 isolates. Rittenhouse SF, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;21(4):223–5

Bleomycin-induced beta-lactamase overexpression in Escherichia coli carrying a bleomycin-resistance gene from Streptomyces verticillus and its application to screen bleomycin analogues. Yuasa K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 1;132(1-2):61–6

Escherichia hermannii: susceptibility pattern to beta-lactams and production of beta-lactamase. Fitoussi F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Sep;36(3):537–43

Production of metal dependent beta-lactamases by clinical strains of Bacteroides fragilis isolated before 1987. Khushi T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Feb;37(2):345–50

Bactericidal effect of beta-lactams and amikacin alone or in association against Klebsiella pneumoniae producing extended spectrum beta-lactamase. Roussel-Delvallez M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36(1):241–6

The ability of beta-lactam antibiotics to select mutants with derepressed beta-lactamase synthesis from Citrobacter freundii. Stapleton P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Sep;36(3):483–96

Outbreak of TEM-24-producing Enterobacter aerogenes in an intensive care unit and dissemination of the extended-spectrum beta-lactamase to other members of the family enterobacteriaceae. Neuwirth C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):76–9

Klebsiella pneumoniae infections in Greek hospitals. Dissemination of plasmids encoding an SHV-5 type beta-lactamase. Legakis NJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Nov; 31(3):177–87

[Drug sensitivity and expression of beta-lactamase in enterococci isolated at Okayama University Hospital] Nasu Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;69(8):919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and laboratory significance of inducible beta-lactamases] Bedenić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Sep-Oct;117(9-10):249–53 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

An unknown hydrolase activity of human serum albumin: beta-lactamase activity. Nerli B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Nov;37(5):909–15

CHEMISTRY

Extended-spectrum and inhibitor-resistant TEM-type beta-lactamases: mutations, specificity, and three-dimensional structure. Knox JR. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec;39(12):2593–601 (93 ref.)

Beta-secondary and solvent deuterium kinetic isotope effects on beta-lactamase catalysis. Adediran SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 19;35(11):3604–13

Competition between DsbA-mediated oxidation and conformational folding of RTEM1 beta-lactamase. Frech C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 3;35(35):11386–95

Oxidation of kinetically trapped thiols by protein disulfide isomerase. Walker KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17; 34(41):13642–50

Characterization of a molten globule intermediate during GdnHCl-induced unfolding of RTEM beta-lactamase from Escherichia coli. Sarkar D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 15;1296(1):85–94

The 3-D structure of a zinc metallo-beta-lactamase from Bacillus cereus reveals a new type of protein fold. Carfi A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 16;14(20):4914–21

Cell wall sorting of lipoproteins in Staphylococcus aureus. Navarre WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):441–6

Structural basis of extended spectrum TEM beta-lactamases. Crystallographic, kinetic, and mass spectrometric investigations of enzyme mutants. Maveyraud L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):10482–9

Modeling study on a hydrolytic mechanism of class A beta-lactamases. Ishiguro M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 May 24;39(11):2207–18

N-terminal amino-acid sequence of beta-lactamase from Shigella flexneri UCSF-129. Campos M, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(333):217–25

A potent new mode of beta-lactamase inhibition revealed by the 1.7 A X-ray crystallographic structure of the TEM-1-BLIP complex [see comments] Strynadka NC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Mar;3(3):290–7. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Mar;3(3):209–10.

Molecular docking programs successfully predict the binding of a beta-lactamase inhibitory protein to TEM-1 beta-lactamase [see comments] Strynadka NC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Mar;3(3):233–9. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Mar;3(3):209–10.

Structure-based design of a potent transition state analogue for TEM-1 beta-lactamase. Strynadka NC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Aug;3(8):688–95

Stability of TEM beta-lactamase mutants hydrolyzing third generation cephalosporins. Raquet X, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Sep;23(1):63–72

Investigation of the folding pathway of the TEM-1 beta-lactamase. Vanhove M, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Jun; 22(2):110–8

Electrostatic analysis of TEM1 beta-lactamase: effect of substrate binding, steep potential gradients and consequences of site-directed mutations. Swarén P, et al. **Structure** 1995 Jun 15;3(6):603–13

[beta-Lactamases of Branhamella catarrhalis and their phenotypic implications] Chaïbi EB, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;146(9):761–71 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

A functional classification scheme for beta-lactamases and its correlation with molecular structure. Bush K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jun;39(6):1211–33 (338 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Extended-spectrum plasmid-mediated beta-lactamases. Sirot D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:19–34 (129 ref.)

GENETICS

A novel integron-like element carrying the metallo-beta-lactamase gene blaIMP. Arakawa Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1612–5

Molecular characterization of the BRO beta-lactamase of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis. Bootsma HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Apr;40(4):966–72

Point mutation in the pribnow box, the molecular basis of beta-lactamase overproduction in Klebsiella oxytoca. Fournier B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jun; 39(6):1365–8

Cloning and sequence of the gene encoding a cefotaxime-hydrolyzing class A beta-lactamase isolated from Escherichia coli. Ishii Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct;39(10):2269–75

The renal membrane dipeptidase (dehydropeptidase I) inhibitor, cilastatin, inhibits the bacterial metallo-beta-lactamase enzyme CphA. Keynan S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1629–31

New system based on site-directed mutagenesis for highly accurate comparison of resistance levels conferred by SHV beta-lactamases. Nüesch-Inderbinen MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1726–30

Molecular characterization of the OXA-7 beta-lactamase gene. Scoulica E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jun;39(6):1379–82

Effects of Asp-179 mutations in TEMpUC19 beta-lactamase on susceptibility to beta-lactams. Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1878–80

Regulation of the beta-lactamase BlaL of Streptomyces cacaoi: the product of the blaB regulatory gene is an internal membrane-bound protein. Magdalena J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):155–60

Affinity purification and binding characteristics of Citrobacter freundii AmpR, the transcriptional regulator of the ampC beta-lactamase gene. Roh IK, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1996 Apr;23 (Pt 2):149–54

Molecular characterisation by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism of TEM beta-lactamases. Arlet G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Dec 15;134(2-3):203–8

Characterization of a novel SHV beta-lactamase variant that resembles the SHV-5 enzyme. Prinarakis EE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jun 1;139(2-3):229–34

Single-step assembly of a gene and entire plasmid from large numbers of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Stemmer WP, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16;164(1):49–53

Detection of mutations conferring extended-spectrum activity on SHV beta-lactamases using polymerase chain reaction single strand conformational polymorphism (PCR-SSCP). M'Zali FH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Apr;37(4):797–802

Extended-spectrum plasmid-mediated beta-lactamases. Sirot D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:19–34 (129 ref.)

Synonymous codon selection controls in vivo turnover and amount of mRNA in Escherichia coli bla and ompA genes. Deana A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2718–20

Systematic mutagenesis of the active site omega loop of TEM-1 beta-lactamase. Petrosino JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):1821–8

A recent fixation of cfiA genes in a monophyletic cluster of Bacteroides fragilis is correlated with the presence of multiple insertion elements. Ruimy R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):1914–8

A rapid immunoassay method for the direct detection of PCR products: application to detection of TEM beta-lactamase genes. Curran R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Jul;45(1):76–8

Partial DNA sequence of a beta-lactamase produced by a Shigella flexneri strain. Echeverría V, et al. **Microbios** 1995; 83(335):107–17

Rearrangements in the staphylococcal beta-lactamase-encoding plasmid, pIP1066, including a DNA inversion that generates two alternative transposons. Derbise A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug;17(4):769–79

The extreme C-terminus is required for secretion of both the native polygalacturonase (PehA) and PehA-Bla hybrid proteins in Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora. Palomäki T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug;17(3):449–59

A new mutagenicity assay method for frameshift mutagens based on deleting or inserting a guanosine nucleotide in the beta-lactamase gene. Hour TC, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Sep;10(5):433–8

Sequences found on staphylococcal beta-lactamase plasmids integrated into the chromosome of Enterococcus faecalis CH116. Rice LB, et al. **Plasmid** 1996 Mar;35(2):81–90

Stability of TEM beta-lactamase mutants hydrolyzing third generation cephalosporins. Raquet X, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Sep;23(1):63–72

[Clinical relevance of gram-negative bacteria having inducible chromosomic beta-lactamase at an intensive care unit] Navarro F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Mar;14(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a new beta-lactamase from Bacteroides uniformis. Hedberg M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1458–61

The beta-lactamase secreted by the antarctic psychrophile Psychrobacter immobilis A8. Feller G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Dec;61(12):4474–6

BETA-LACTAMASES

METABOLISM

OXA-14, another extended-spectrum variant of OXA-10 (PSE-2) beta-lactamase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Danel F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug; 39(8):1881-4

Interactions of biapenem with active-site serine and metallo-beta-lactamases. Felici A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jun;39(6):1300-5

Purification and characterization of a new beta-lactamase from Bacteroides uniformis. Hedberg M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1458-61

A beta-lactamase from Serratia marcescens hydrolyzing the 2-carboxypenam T-5575. Matsumura N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2132-4

Effect of pH on activities of novel beta-lactamases and beta-lactamase inhibitors against these beta-lactamases. Ohsuka S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug; 39(8):1856-8

Survey of Klebsiella pneumoniae producing extended-spectrum beta-lactamases: prevalence of TEM-3 and first identification of TEM-26 in France. Soilleux MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Apr;40(4):1027-9

Efficient catalysis by beta-lactamase from Staphylococcus aureus PC1 accompanied by accumulation of an acyl-enzyme. Qi X, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 15;315 (Pt 2):537-41

Competition between DsbA-mediated oxidation and conformational folding of RTEM1 beta-lactamase. Frech C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 3;35(35):11386-95

Mass spectral kinetic study of acylation and deacylation during the hydrolysis of penicillins and cefotaxime by beta-lactamase TEM-1 and the G238S mutant. Saves I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19;34(37):11660-7

Modifying the specificity and activity of the Enterobacter cloacae P99 beta-lactamase by mutagenesis within an M13 phage vector. Siemers NO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 20;35(7):2104-11

Oxidation of kinetically trapped thiols by protein disulfide isomerase. Walker KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17; 34(41):13642-50

Kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis of depsipeptides catalyzed by the beta-lactamase of Enterobacter cloacae P99. Xu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 19;35(11):3595-603

Site-specific prodrug activation by antibody-beta-lactamase conjugates: preclinical investigation of the efficacy and toxicity of doxorubicin delivered by antibody directed catalysis. Meyer DL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jul-Aug; 6(4):440-6

Poly(ethylene glycol)-doxorubicin conjugates containing beta-lactamase-sensitive linkers. Senter PD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jul-Aug;6(4):389-94

beta-Lactamase production and penicillin susceptibility among different ribotypes of Prevotella melaninogenica simultaneously colonizing the oral cavity. Könönen E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S364-6

Development of beta-lactamase-mediated resistance to penicillin in middle-ear isolates of Moraxella catarrhalis in Finnish children, 1978-1993. Nissinen A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1193-6

Induction of beta-lactamase production in the anaerobic microflora by cefoxitin. Stark C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S350-1

Molecular epidemiology of an SHV-5 extended-spectrum beta-lactamase in enterobacteriaceae isolated from infants in a neonatal intensive care unit. Venezia RA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21(4):915-23

Novel plasmid-mediated beta-lactamases in enterobacteriaceae: emerging problems for new beta-lactam antibiotics. Thomson KS, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1996;16:151-63 (46 ref.)

Evaluation of S1 chromogenic cephalosporin beta-lactamase disk assay tested against gram-positive anaerobes, coagulase-negative staphylococci, Prevotella spp. and Enterococcus spp. Marshall SA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;22(4):353-5

Isolation of a strain of beta-lactamase-producing Neisseria meningitidis in Spain [letter] Vázquez JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;15(2):181-2

Characterization of a new plasmid-mediated extended-spectrum beta-lactamase from Serratia marcescens. Kunugita C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;48(12):1453-9

Problems encountered in the characterization of IRT beta-lactamase-producing clinical Escherichia coli isolates intermediate-resistant to cephalothin [letter] Chaibi EB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan;37(1):190-1

Paradoxical susceptibility to cephalothin and cefamandole of a Klebsiella pneumoniae isolate producing extended-spectrum beta-lactamase (TEM-3) [letter] Gaillot O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan; 37(1):194-6

Treatment failure due to extended spectrum beta-lactamase [letter] Karas JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan; 37(1):203-4

Dsb-insensitive expression of CcrA, a metallo-beta-lactamase from Bacteroides fragilis, in Escherichia coli after amino acid substitution at two cysteine residues within CcrA. Elksne LE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4306-9

Systematic mutagenesis of the active site omega loop of TEM-1 beta-lactamase. Petrosino JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):1821-8

Bacterial resistance to cephalosporins as a function of outer membrane permeability and access to their target. James PA, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:37-47

Extended-spectrum beta-lactamases conferring resistance to monobactams and oxyimino-cephalosporins in clinical isolates of Serratia marcescens. Luzzaro F, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Jun;7(3):175-8

The beta-lactamase problem: new therapeutic options. Schito GC, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 May;7 Suppl 1:5-8 (29 ref.)

Antimicrobial susceptibility and beta-lactamase production of Moraxella catarrhalis isolates in Taiwan. Fung CP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;94(9):548-54

Modeling study on a hydrolytic mechanism of class A beta-lactamases. Ishiguro M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 May 24;39(11):2207-18

Resistance to extended-spectrum cephalosporins, caused by PER-1 beta-lactamase, in Salmonella typhimurium from Istanbul, Turkey. Vahaboglu H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Oct;43(4):294-9

Amino acid sequence determinants of beta-lactamase structure and activity. Huang W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 17;258(4):688-703

Secretion of active beta-lactamase to the medium mediated by the Escherichia coli haemolysin transport pathway. Chervaux C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Nov 15; 249(2):237-45

Molecular docking programs successfully predict the binding of a beta-lactamase inhibitory protein to TEM-1 beta-lactamase [see comments] Strynadka NC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Mar;3(3):233-9. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Mar;3(3):209-10.

Bacteriology and beta-lactamase activity in ear aspirates of acute otitis media that failed amoxicillin therapy. Brook I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep;14(9):805-8

The catalytic mechanism of beta-lactamases: NMR titration of an active-site lysine residue of the TEM-1 enzyme. Damblon C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5;93(5):1747-52

Electrostatic analysis of TEM1 beta-lactamase: effect of substrate binding, steep potential gradients and consequences of site-directed mutations. Swarén P, et al. **Structure** 1995 Jun 15;3(6):603-13

[Detection of beta-lactamases resistant to inhibitors (IRT) by the disk diffusion method] Romaszko JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;43(4):306-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro antibacterial activity and beta-lactamase stability of a new carbapenem, BO-2727. Inoue K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct;39(10):2331-6

PHYSIOLOGY

beta-Lactamases in laboratory and clinical resistance. Livermore DM. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Oct;8(4):557-84 (283 ref.)

Emergence of resistance to beta-lactam agents in Pseudomonas aeruginosa with group I beta-lactamases in Spain. Colom K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;14(11):964-71

Phenoxymethyl penicillin versus co-amoxiclav in the treatment of acute streptococcal pharyngitis, and the role of beta-lactamase activity in saliva. Dykhuizen RS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan;37(1):133-8

Beta-lactamases and bacterial resistance to antibiotics. Frère JM. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):385-95 (51 ref.)

SECRETION

The extreme C-terminus is required for secretion of both the native polygalacturonase (PehA) and PehA-Bla hybrid proteins in Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora. Palomäki T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug;17(3):449-59

BETA-LACTAMS see **LACTAMS**

BETA-LACTAMS, MONOCYCLIC see **MONOBACTAMS**

BETA-LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, LDL**

BETA-LIPOTROPIN see **LIPOTROPIN**

BETA-LIPOTROPIN C FRAGMENT see **BETA-ENDORPHIN**

BETA-METHYLDIGOXIN see **MEDIGOXIN**

BETA 2-MICROGLOBULIN

Dialysis-related beta-2-microglobulin amyloidosis after long-term dialysis, and the effect of renal transplantation and cyclosporin therapy [letter; comment] Goldsmith DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 May;100(5):587-8. Comment on: Am J Med 1995 Sep;99(3):243-8.

ANALYSIS

Serum beta 2-microglobulin and prognosis of patients with renal cell carcinoma. Rasmuson T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(4):479-82

Characterization of myeloma cells by means of labeling index, bone marrow histology, and serum beta 2-microglobulin. Schambeck CM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul; 106(1):64-8

beta 2-Microglobulin and CD4/CD8 ratio as HIV-1 markers of maternal transmissibility, neonatal infection and disease progression. Moodley D, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Jun;16(2):155-60

Major histocompatibility complex (MHC)-I and MHC-II expression in Hodgkin's disease in relation to the presence of Epstein-Barr Virus (EBV). Tzardi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):827-31

Comparison of serum total sialic acid, C-reactive protein, alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and beta 2-microglobulin in patients with non-malignant bowel diseases. Ricci G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(5):259-62

Association of increased bronchoalveolar lavage fluid albumin and serum beta 2-microglobulin with pulmonary complications after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kreuzfelder E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug;16(2):249-52

Beta-2-microglobulin in diseases with high bone remodeling. Ripoll E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Oct;57(4):272-6

Type III procollagen N-peptide correlates with beta-2-microglobulin in myelomatosis. Hasselbalch HC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Sep;17(3):237-41

Urinary and serum beta 2-microglobulin in living related kidney donors and in renal failure. García-García M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;112:77-82

Size heterogeneity of amyloid fibril proteins of beta 2-microglobulin origin in hemodialysis and disease-specific antibodies. Linke RP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;112:65-76

Biochemical and histopathological study of beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis. Ogawa H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;112:105-10

Serum interleukin-6, interleukin-8, and beta 2-microglobulin in early assessment of severity of acute pancreatitis. Comparison with serum C-reactive protein. Pezzilli R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Nov;40(11):2341-8

Neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin as serum markers in a placebo-controlled anti-HIV therapy trial. Carstens J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Sep;33(9):559-62

Interleukin (IL)-1 beta, IL-6, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, epidermal growth factor, and beta 2-microglobulin levels are elevated in gingival crevicular fluid during human orthodontic tooth movement. Uematsu S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jan;75(1):562-7

Risk classification for large cell lymphoma using lactate dehydrogenase, beta-2 microglobulin, and thymidine kinase. Suki S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jun; 18(1-2):87-92

Assessment of serum levels of alpha-1-microglobulin, beta-2-microglobulin, and retinol binding protein in the fetal blood. A method for prenatal evaluation of renal function. Cobet G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Apr; 16(4):299-305

Stress and depressive symptoms prospectively predict immune change among HIV-seropositive men. HIV Neurobehavioral Research Center Group. Patterson TL, et al. **Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;58(4):299-312

[Beta-2 microglobulin in cerebrospinal fluid in neurology] Beyne P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 24;24(23):1071-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[beta 2-Microglobulin] Itoh Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:230-2 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the significance of serum beta 2-microglobulin levels in patients with multiple myeloma—analyzes as a marker of renal dysfunction and as a marker of tumor cell mass] Nishinarita S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Mar; 37(3):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Prognostic markers" in serum of active and passive intravenous drug users infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Rogowska-Szadkowska D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1995 Jun;93(6):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Beta 2-microglobulin in serum of patients with infectious mononucleosis] Tomasiewicz K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(3):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The significance of lactate dehydrogenase and beta 2-microglobulin levels for the assessment of the prognosis and choice of therapy in multiple myeloma] Iakovleva SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(7):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine deaminase (ADA) and beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2M) as discriminating serum markers of progression to AIDS] Pérez de Oteyza C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 May;13(5):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical usefulness of beta-2-microglobulin measurement] Gazapo E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 May 18; 106(19):751-5 **(Spa)**

[Immunoglobulin E and beta 2-microglobulin in the blood serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, arthrosis deformans and traumatic arthritis] Neĭko IeM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1-2):127-9 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sertoli cells of intratubular germ cell neoplasia express beta 2 microglobulin. Braendstrup O, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jul-Aug;103(7-8):548-52

Beta 2-microglobulin expression of AIDS-related and classical Kaposi's sarcoma. Petersen BL, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jul-Aug;103(7-8):553-7

Potential effect of metabolic acidosis on beta 2-microglobulin generation: in vivo and in vitro studies. Sonikian M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Feb;7(2):350-6

Molecular heterogeneity of progenitors and radial migration in the developing cerebral cortex revealed by transgene expression [see comments] Soriano E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11676–80. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11323–7.

Methimazole has no dose-related effect on the serum concentrations of soluble class I major histocompatibility complex antigens, soluble interleukin-2 receptor, and beta 2-microglobulin in patients with Graves' disease. Escobar-Morreale HF, et al. **Thyroid** 1996 Feb;6(1):29–36

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Predictive markers of AIDS dementia complex: CD4 cell count and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of beta 2-microglobulin and neopterin. Brew BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;174(2):294–8

CHEMISTRY

Co-localization of beta 2-microglobulin and IgG in human placental syncytiotrophoblasts. Kristoffersen EK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Feb;26(2):505–7

Identification of pentosidine as a native structure for advanced glycation end products in beta-2-microglobulin-containing amyloid fibrils in patients with dialysis-related amyloidosis. Miyata T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 19;93(6):2353–8

Unexpected beta2-microglobulin sequence diversity in individual rainbow trout. Shum BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2779–84

Expression of a single-chain HLA class I molecule in a human cell line: presentation of exogenous peptide and processed antigen to cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Toshitani K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):236–40

DEFICIENCY

Pathology of MHV-A59 infection in beta 2 microglobulin negative mice. Lavi E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 380:179–81

Abnormally short serum half-lives of IgG in beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice. Ghetie V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Mar;26(3):690–6

Beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice demonstrate class II MHC restricted anti-viral CD4+ but not CD8+ CTL against influenza-sensitized autologous splenocytes. Taylor SF, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 May;46(1–2):67–73

Oestrogen influences CD4+ T-lymphocyte activity in vivo and in vitro in beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice. Muller D, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Oct;86(2):162–7

Natural killer cell activity in lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-infected beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice. Zajac AJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Oct;7(10):1545–56

Selective development of T helper (Th)2 cells induced by continuous administration of low dose soluble proteins to normal and beta(2)-microglobulin-deficient BALB/c mice. Guery JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Feb 1;183(2):485–97

Development of CD8 alpha alpha+ intestinal intraepithelial T cells in beta 2-microglobulin- and/or TAP1-deficient mice. Fujiura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 15; 156(8):2710–5

Spontaneous CNS remyelination in beta 2 microglobulin-deficient mice following virus-induced demyelination. Miller DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec; 15(12):8345–52

GENETICS

Abnormally short serum half-lives of IgG in beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice. Ghetie V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Mar;26(3):690–6

MHC class I expression and CD8+ T cell development in TAP1/beta 2-microglobulin double mutant mice. Ljunggren HG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jun;7(6):975–84

Spontaneous inflammatory arthritis in HLA-B27 transgenic mice lacking beta 2-microglobulin: a model of human spondyloarthropathies. Khare SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Oct 1;182(4):1153–8

Development of CD8 alpha alpha+ intestinal intraepithelial T cells in beta 2-microglobulin- and/or TAP1-deficient mice. Fujiura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 15; 156(8):2710–5

Loss of functional beta 2-microglobulin in metastatic melanomas from five patients receiving immunotherapy. Restifo NP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jan 17; 88(2):100–8

Interferon regulatory factor-2 physically interacts with NF-kappa B in vitro and inhibits NF-kappa B induction of major histocompatibility class I and beta 2-microglobulin gene expression in transfected human neuroblastoma cells. Drew PD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Dec 31;63(2):157–62

Major histocompatibility complex class I and class II expression in renal cell carcinoma and modulation by interferon gamma. Gastl G, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan; 155(1):361–7

The chicken beta 2-microglobulin gene is located on a non-major histocompatibility complex microchromosome: a small, G+C-rich gene with X and Y boxes in the promoter. Riegert P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1243–8

beta2 knockout mice develop parenchymal iron overload: A putative role for class I genes of the major histocompatibility complex in iron metabolism. Rothenberg BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20; 93(4):1529–34

Unexpected beta2-microglobulin sequence diversity in individual rainbow trout. Shum BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2779–84

Acceptance of skin grafts between mice bearing different allelic forms of beta 2-microglobulin. Hederer RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jan 27;61(2):299–304

IMMUNOLOGY

Conformational changes induced in the MHC class I molecule by peptide and beta 2-microglobulin. Solheim JC, et al. **Immunol Res** 1995;14(3):200–17 (57 ref.)

beta2-microglobulin dependence of the lupus-like autoimmune syndrome of MRL-lpr mice. Christianson GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 15;156(12):4932–9

Polymorphism at position nine of the MHC class I heavy chain affects the stability of association with beta 2-microglobulin and presentation of a viral peptide. Ribaudo RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;155(7):3481–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effects of a new adsorbent column for removing beta-2-microglobulin from circulating blood of dialysis patients. Homma N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;112:164–71

Development of a PMMA membrane which can remove beta 2-microglobulin and its clinical significance. Kunitomo T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;112:145–55 (22 ref.)

Beta-2-microglobulin removal by different hemodialysis membranes. Schiffl H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995; 112:156–63

METABOLISM

Histological beta-2-microglobulin amyloidosis 10 years after a successful renal transplantation. Jadoul M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jun;27(6):888–90

Advanced glycation end products are associated with beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis [letter] Miyazaki S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(6):535–6

GM-CSF raises serum levels of beta 2-microglobulin and thymidine kinase in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Itälä M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jul; 94(1):129–32

131I-beta 2-microglobulin scintigraphy in patients with dialysis amyloidosis. Gejyo F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Nov; 44 Suppl 1:S14–8

Beta 2-microglobulin has a strong affinity to bone marrow and synovium: an experimental study. Ono K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;44 Suppl 1:S10–3

Beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis: why and how to look for it. Schaeffer J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;44 Suppl 1:S3–9 (93 ref.)

Role of macrophages in beta 2-microglobulin-related dialysis amyloidosis. Gejyo F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995; 112:97–104 (18 ref.)

Beta 2-microglobulin modified with the AGE products of the Maillard reaction in dialysis-related amyloidosis. Miyata T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;112:52–64 (52 ref.)

Clinical aspects of dialysis-related amyloidosis. Schäffer J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;112:90–6 (36 ref.)

Pathogenesis of dialysis-related amyloidosis. Miyata T, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Nov;4(6):493–7 (51 ref.)

Bone turnover in homozygous beta 2-microglobulin knock-out mice does not differ from that of their heterozygous littermates. Marušić A, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Dec;33(12):915–8

Differences among various class I molecules in competition for beta2m in vivo. Myers NB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996; 43(6):384–7

Clinical features and serum beta 2-microglobulin levels in HIV-1 positive and negative Tanzanian patients with tuberculosis. Kennedy N, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jul-Aug;6(4):278–83

The effect of membrane biocompatibility on plasma beta 2-microglobulin levels in chronic hemodialysis patients. Hakim RM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Mar;7(3):472–8

TAP-independent, beta 2-microglobulin-dependent surface expression of functional mouse CD1.1. Brutkiewicz RR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Dec 1;182(6):1913–9

Roles of proteasomes, transporter for antigen presentation (TAP), and beta 2-microglobulin in the processing of bacterial or particulate antigens via an alternate class I MHC processing pathway. Song R, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 1;156(11):4182–90

Beta 2 microglobulin isoforms in healthy individuals and in amyloid deposits. Argilés A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Nov; 48(5):1397–405

Modification of beta 2m with advanced glycation end products as observed in dialysis-related amyloidosis by 3-DG accumulating in uremic serum. Niwa T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Mar;49(3):861–7

Effects of alpha-interferon on serum beta-2-microglobulin. Remes K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Apr;21(3–4):233–8 (57 ref.)

Highly sulphated glycosaminoglycans in articular cartilage and other tissues containing beta 2 microglobulin dialysis amyloid deposits. Athanasou NA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(9):1672–8

Relationship between serum beta 2-microglobulin, bone histology, and dialysis membranes in uraemic patients. Ferreira A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(9):1701–7

Eluate from beta 2MG adsorbent beads enhances the expression of IL-1 beta from human monocyte [letter] Inoue H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Nov; 10(11):2161–2

Maintaining low concentrations of plasma beta 2-microglobulin through continuous slow haemofiltration. Saito A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 3:52–6

Pathogenetic and diagnostic aspects of dialysis-related amyloidosis. Schaeffer J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 3:4–8 (66 ref.)

Increased plasma lipoprotein(a) in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis is related to peritoneal transport of proteins and glucose. Heimbürger O, et al. **Nephron** 1996; 72(2):135–44

Localization of beta-2-microglobulin in prostatic corpora amylacea of prostatic hypertrophy patients [letter] Horita S, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(4):730–1

Immunohistochemical localization of beta 2-microglobulin and advanced glycation end products in amyloid-enriched carpal tunnel ligament [letter] Morita H, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(1):117–8

Renal tubular function modulates urinary levels of interleukin-6. Nakamura A, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 70(4):416–20

The protection receptor for IgG catabolism is the beta2-microglobulin-containing neonatal intestinal transport receptor. Junghans RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5512–6

Increased matrix metalloproteinases as possible cause of osseoarticular tissue destruction in long-term haemodialysis and beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis. Ohashi K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Apr;428(1):37–46

[Scintigraphy of iodine 123 labelled serum amyloid P component in beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis of hemodialysis] Flipo RM, et al. **Nephrologie** 1995; 16(6):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Beta 2-microglobulin with an endoplasmic reticulum retention signal increases the surface expression of folded class I major histocompatibility complex molecules. Solheim JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Nov;25(11):3011–6

Influence of beta 2-microglobulin expression on gamma interferon secretion and target cell lysis by intraepithelial lymphocytes during intestinal Listeria monocytogenes infection. Emoto M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb; 64(2):569–75

IL-4 producing CD4+ TCR alpha beta int liver lymphocytes: influence of thymus, beta 2-microglobulin and NK1.1 expression. Emoto M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Nov;7(11):1729–39

URINE

Dose-response relationship between urinary cadmium concentration and beta2-microglobulinuria using logistic regression analysis. Hayano M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 Mar-Apr;51(2):162–7

Amino acid sequence of a modified beta 2-microglobulin in renal failure patient urine and long-term dialysis patient blood. Momoi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 May 15; 236(2):135–44

Urinary alpha 1- and beta 2-microglobulin in light chain proteinuria. Honkanen E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jul; 44(1):22–7

Urinary alpha1-microglobulin, beta2-microglobulin, and retinol-binding protein levels in general populations in Japan with references to cadmium in urine, blood, and 24-hour food duplicates. Ikeda M, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jul;70(1):35–46

BETA-NAPHTHYLAMINE see **2-NAPHTHYLAMINE**

BETA PARTICLES see **BETA RAYS**

BETA-PROPIOLACTONE see **PROPIOLACTONE**

BETA RAYS

A comparison of four aqueous-miscible liquid scintillation cocktails with an alpha/beta discriminating Wallac 1415 liquid scintillation counter. DeVol TA, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Jan;70(1):41–6

A generic model for estimating the risk of deterministic effects of partial organ irradiation by hot particles. Scott BR. **Health Phys** 1995 Dec;69(6):909–16

Magnetically enhanced protection of bone marrow from beta particles emitted by bone-seeking radionuclides: theory of application. Raylman RR, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Aug; 22(8):1285–92

HISTORY

[100 years of roentgen rays. The contribution of Austrian scientists to discovery and applications] Pirker E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BETA RAYS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pure beta-particle-emitting stents inhibit neointima formation in rabbits. Hehrlein C, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Feb 15; 93(4):641-5

BETA RHYTHM

Desynchronization and recovery of beta rhythms during brisk and slow self-paced finger movements in man. Stancák A Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18; 196(1-2):21-4

[Perception and reproduction of time intervals in people with varying alpha- and beta-rhythm characteristics] Dzhebrailova TD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jul-Aug; 21(4):86-91 **(Rus)**

BETA-SHEET CONFORMATION, PROTEIN see **PROTEIN STRUCTURE, SECONDARY**

BETA-SULFOALANINE see **CYSTEIC ACID**

BETA-THALASSEMIA

Phospholipid composition and organization in model beta-thalassemic erythrocytes. Kuypers FA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Jan;51(1):45-54

Risk of infection in children with hemoglobin S-beta-thalassemia [letter; comment] Rogers ZR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;127(4):672. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Apr;126(4):581-2.

A mouse model for beta 0-thalassemia. Yang B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11608-12

BLOOD

Pharmacologic manipulation of fetal hemoglobin levels in sickle cell diseases and thalassemia: promise and reality. Pearson HA. **Adv Pediatr** 1996;43:309-34 (57 ref.)

Enhanced aggregability of red blood cells of beta-thalassemia major patients. Chen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):H1951-6

Serum zinc and copper levels in sickle cell anaemia and beta-thalassaemia in North Jordan. Bashir NA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995 Dec;15(4):291-3

Abnormal assembly of membrane proteins in erythroid progenitors of patients with beta-thalassemia major. Aljurf M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):2049-56

Kinetics of removal and reappearance of non-transferrin-bound plasma iron with deferoxamine therapy. Porter, JB, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):705-13

Thalassaemic erythrocytes: cellular suicide arising from iron and glutathione-dependent oxidation reactions? Scott MD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Dec;91(4):811-9

Composition of the intra-erythroblastic precipitates in thalassaemia and congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia (CDA): identification of a new type of CDA with intra-erythroblastic precipitates not reacting with monoclonal antibodies to alpha- and beta-globin chains. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 1; 93(3):576-85

Lymphocytes in beta-thalassemia/HbE: subpopulations and mitogen responses. Wanachiwanawin W, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Mar;56(3):153-7

Serum interleukin-8 levels in thalassemia intermedia. Dore F, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Sep-Oct;80(5):431-3

Beta-thalassemia intermedia in an Indian female with the Hb Hofu [beta 126(H4)Val-->Glu]-beta zero-thalassemia [codons 8/9 (+G)] combination. Pande PL, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1995 Sep;19(5):301-6

Molecular defects in beta-thalassaemias in the population of Saudi Arabia. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Sep-Oct;45(5):278-85

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis C virus in Pakistani thalassaemics by particle agglutination test utilizing C 200 and C 22-3 viral antigen coated particles. Bhatti FA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;45(10):269-71

Fatty-acid peroxidation in relation to trace elements in serum of patients with homozygous sickle-cell anemia and beta-thalassemia: a gas-chromatographic study. Preoteasa EA, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep-Oct;11(5 Suppl):546-50

Serum Ca 19.9 levels in thalassemia major [letter] Montalto G, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 May;12(4):411

Assessment of neutrophil chemotaxis and random migration in children with thalassemia major. Kutukculer N, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May-Jun;13(3):239-45

Alterations and pathology of thalassemic red cells: comparison between alpha- and beta-thalassemia. Bunyaratvej A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995;26 Suppl 1:257-60

[Assessment of iron status in individuals with heterozygotic beta-thalassemia] da Fonseca SF, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1995 May-Jun;41(3):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Human herpesvirus-6 associated hemophagocytic syndrome in beta-thalassemia: report of one case. Liu DL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Sep-Oct;36(5):373-5

Hyperkalemic hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis in a patient with sickle cell beta-thalassemia [letter] Elisaf M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Oct;50(2):151-2

High-dose intravenous desferrioxamine (DFO) delivery in four thalassemic patients allergic to subcutaneous DFO administration. Lombardo T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Jan;51(1):90-2

Hemoglobin C/beta+ thalassemia and sarcoidosis [letter] Wajima T. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Nov;50(3):228-9

Increased levels of redox-active iron in follicular fluid: a possible cause of free radical-mediated infertility in beta-thalassemia major. Reubinoff BE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;174(3):914-8

Compositional and structural alterations of arterial glycosaminoglycans associated with the complications brought about by thalassemia major. A case report. Cardoso LE, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Feb;47(2):175-83

Nutritional factors and thalassaemia major. Fuchs GJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Mar;74(3):224-7

Cryoglobulinemia in transfusion-dependent thalassemia major. Dessì C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 13 Suppl 13:S149-51

Benign osteopetrosis, in a patient with sickle-cell beta+ (beta+) thalassaemia. Kassimos D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;14(4):471-3

Myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries in S/beta thalassaemia patients [letter] Aessopos A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Feb;17(2):317-8

Low incidence of acute myocardial infarction in beta-thalassaemia trait carriers. Tassiopoulos T, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1995;26(4):199-203

Assessment of thyroid functions and its role in body growth in thalassemia major. Jain M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Feb;32(2):213-9

Moyamoya disease and beta-thalassemia. Mukherjee A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Oct;43(10):710-1

Turner's syndrome and hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism: thalassemia major and hemochromatosis. Afonso Lopes L, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan-Mar;8(1):73-7

Salmonella arthritis in a patient with severe lupus nephritis and thalassemia minor [letter] Krumme B, et al. **Nephron** 1995;71(4):465-7

Incidence of parvovirus B19 infection among thalassemia major patients from Ankara, Turkey [letter] Akar N, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Sep-Oct;12(5):507-9

Management of cardiac complications in patients with thalassemia major. Vecchio C, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1995 Oct;32(4):288-96 (41 ref.)

Transfusion-transmitted human parvovirus B19 infection in a thalassemic patient. Zanella A, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Sep;35(9):769-72

[Pulmonary nocardiosis in an immunocompromised patient: the significance of the epidemiologic factor (letter)] Casanova Macario C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Apr; 13(4):205 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia by mutagenically separated polymerase chain reaction (MS-PCR) and its application to prenatal diagnosis. Chang JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov;91(3):602-7

New indices from the H*2 analyser improve differentiation between heterozygous beta or delta beta thalassaemia and iron-deficiency anaemia. Jimenez CV, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Jun;17(2):151-5

Sickle cell thalassemia in pregnancy: a case report. Carpani G, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;5(1):28-30

Application of natural and amplification-created restriction sites in prenatal and preimplantation diagnosis of beta-thalassemia. Kuo PL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep; 11(9):496-506

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia [letter] el-Hashemite N, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 31; 348(9027):620-1

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia major [letter] Ray PF, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 15;347(9016):1696

Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia and sickle cell anaemia in Turkey. Tüzmen S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Mar;16(3):252-8

A simple non radioactive method for detecting beta-thalassemia/hbe disease: application to prenatal diagnosis. Fucharoen S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995;26 Suppl 1:278-81

Prenatal diagnosis for beta-thalassemia syndromes using HRP-labeled oligonucleotide probes at Siriraj Hospital. Winichagoon P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995;26 Suppl 1:282-6

[Beta-thalassemia and pregnancy: 2 rare cases] Fistarol M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1996;36(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thalassemia] Hattori Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Aug;43(8):776-80 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

On the use of hydroxyurea/erythropoietin combination therapy for sickle cell disease. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(3):128-34

Pharmacologic manipulation of fetal hemoglobin levels in sickle cell diseases and thalassemia: promise and reality. Pearson HA. **Adv Pediatr** 1996;43:309-34 (57 ref.)

Subclinical auditory and visual involvement during oral deferiprone therapy [letter] Marciani MG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Feb;51(2):179-80

Therapeutic iron chelators and their potential side-effects. Singh S, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1995;61:127-37 (21 ref.)

Combination therapy of erythropoietin, hydroxyurea, and clotrimazole in a beta thalassemic mouse: a model for human therapy. de Franceschi L, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1;87(3):1188-95

Results of long-term deferiprone (L1) therapy: a report by the International Study Group on Oral Iron Chelators. al-Refaie FN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Sep;91(1):224-9

Preliminary results with administration of recombinant human erythropoietin in sickle cell/beta-thalassemia patients during pregnancy [letter] Bourantas K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 May;56(5):326-8

Treating the anaemia of a pregnancy with heterozygous beta thalassaemia with recombinant human erythropoietin (r-HuEPO) [letter] Juncà J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Oct;55(4):277-8

Efficacy and safety of oral iron chelating agent deferiprone in beta-thalassemia and hemoglobin E-beta thalassemia. Adhikari D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Aug;32(8):855-61

Effect of myleran therapy in multitransfused thalassemic children. Lal A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Feb;32(2):238-41

Desensitization treatment for anaphylactoid reactions to desferrioxamine in a pediatric patient with thalassemia. La Rosa M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jan;97(1 Pt 1):127-8

Reactivation of fetal hemoglobin in patients with beta-thalassemia. Olivieri NF. **Semin Hematol** 1996 Jan; 33(1):24-42 (121 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

In utero transplantation of fetal liver stem cells into human fetuses. Touraine JL. **J Hematother** 1996 Apr;5(2):195-9 (15 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Beta-thalassaemia in south-western Spain: high frequency of G-->A (IVS I-1) mutation. Benito A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Feb;92(2):336-8

Antenatal screening and fetal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia in a Chinese population: prevalence of the beta-thalassemia trait in the Guangzhou area of China. Xu X, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Aug;98(2):199-202

Prevalence of hemoglobin S and beta-thalassemia in northern Jordan. Sunna EI, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Feb; 22(1):17-20

Hematologic disorders in children from southeast Asia. Glader BE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1996 Jun; 43(3):665-81 (48 ref.)

Genetic problems and genetic services in Malaysia: a country report. Hassan K. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995;26 Suppl 1:11-5

ETHNOLOGY

The frequency of 14 beta-thalassemia mutations in the Arab populations. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1995; 19(6):353-60

Molecular analyses of beta-thalassemia in Iran. Nozari G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1995;19(6):425-31

The changing profile of homozygous beta-thalassemia: demography, ethnicity, and age distribution of current North American patients and changes in two decades. Pearson HA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Mar;97(3):352-6

GENETICS

Japanese beta zero-thalassemia: molecular characterization of a novel insertion causing a stop codon. Oshima K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 May;52(1):39-41

Haplotype analysis of the Mexican frameshift Cd 11 (-T) and -28 A->C beta-thalassemia alleles. Perea FJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Mar;51(3):240-2

Molecular heterogeneity of beta-thalassaemia in Malaysia: a practical approach to diagnosis. Thong MK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Jan;25(1):79-83

Moderate reduction of beta-globin gene transcript by a novel mutation in the 5' untranslated region: a study of its interaction with other genotypes in two families. Ho PJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1;87(3):1170-8

The dominant beta-thalassaemia in a Spanish family is due to a frameshift that introduces an extra CGG codon (= arginine) at the 5' end of the second exon. Arjona SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 2;93(4):841-4

Beta-thalassaemia unlinked to the beta-globin gene interacts with sickle-cell trait in a Portuguese family. Pacheco P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Sep;91(1):85-9

Hb Arta [beta 45 (CD4) Phe-->Cys]: a new unstable haemoglobin with reduced oxygen affinity in trans with beta-thalassaemia. Vassilopoulos G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov;91(3):595-601

The beta- and delta-thalassemia repository (eighth edition). Baysal E, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1995 May-Jul;19(3-4):213-36

A newly discovered beta O-thalassemia (IVS-II-850, G-->A) mutation in a north European family. Cürük MA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1995 May-Jul;19(3-4):207-11

The frequency of 14 beta-thalassemia mutations in the Arab populations. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1995; 19(6):353-60

A novel frameshift mutation causing beta-thalassemia in a Sikh. el-Kalla S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1995 May-Jul; 19(3-4):183-9

Molecular analyses of beta-thalassemia in Iran. Nozari G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1995;19(6):425-31

Identification of the -92 (C-->T) mutation by the amplification refractory mutation system in southern Italy. Pagano L, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1995 Sep;19(5):307-10

Beta-thalassaemia in indigenous Belgian families: identification of a novel mutation. Heusterspreute M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Jul;98(1):77-9

Antenatal screening and fetal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia in a Chinese population: prevalence of the beta-thalassemia trait in the Guangzhou area of China. Xu X, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Aug;98(2):199-202

Spectrum of beta-thalassaemia mutations in the population of Saudi Arabia. Hasounah FH, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Jul-Aug;45(4):231-4

Molecular defects in beta-thalassaemias in the population of Saudi Arabia. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Sep-Oct;45(5):278-85

Detection and genetic analysis of beta-thalassemia mutations by competitive oligopriming. Athanassiadou A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;6(1):30-5

Co-inheritance of Hb D-punjab (codon 121; GAA-->CAA) and beta degree-thalassemia (IVS-II-1;G-->A). Adekile AD, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May;18(2):151-3

Selective embryonic survival of conceptuses with sickle-cell and beta-thalassaemia traits? [letter; comment] Hook EB. **Lancet** 1996 May 4;347(9010):1269. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 9;347(9002):691-2.

Maternal segregation distortion in sickle-cell and beta-thalassaemia traits? [letter] [see comments] Silva ID, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 9;347(9002):691-2. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 4;347(9010):1269. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1634-5.

The changing profile of homozygous beta-thalassemia: demography, ethnicity, and age distribution of current North American patients and changes in two decades. Pearson HA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Mar;97(3):352-6

Mouse model of human beta zero thalassemia: targeted deletion of the mouse beta maj- and beta min-globin genes in embryonic stem cells. Ciavatta DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9259-63

Clinical experience of management of thalassemia: the Sardinian experience. Cao A, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1996 Jan;33(1):66-75 (40 ref.)

The clinical severity of beta-thalassemia mutations in West Malaysia. George E. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995;26 Suppl 1:225-8

The spectrum of beta-thalassemia mutations in southern Thailand. Nopparatana C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995;26 Suppl 1:229-34

Molecular pathology of beta-thalassemia in Indonesia. Sofro AS. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995;26 Suppl 1:221-4

Clinical phenotypes and genotypes diagnosis of thalassemia in children. Torcharus K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995;26 Suppl 1:275-7

Role of alternatively spliced beta E-globin mRNA on clinical severity of beta-thalassemia/hemoglobin E disease. Winichagoon P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995;26 Suppl 1:241-5

The thalassemia syndromes lessons from molecular medicines index case. Benz EJ Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1995; 107:20-36; discussion 35-6 (15 ref.)

[Analysis of beta-thalassemia mutations and prenated diagnosis in Chengdu population] Liu B, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;26(4):361-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of hepatitis-C antibody seropositivity in healthy Egyptian children and four high risk groups. el-Nanawy AA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Dec;41(6):341-3

METABOLISM

Effects of deferoximine on chondrocyte alkaline phosphatase activity: proxidant role of deferoximine in thalassemia. Hatori M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Sep;57(3):229-36

Globin chain turnover in reticulocytes from patients with beta zero-thalassaemia/Hb E disease. Kalpravidh RW, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Nov;55(5):322-6

Uneven hepatic iron and phosphorus distribution in beta-thalassemia. Ambu R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Nov; 23(5):544-9

Chemometric methods applied to an ICP-AES study of chemical element distributions in autopsy livers from subjects affected by Wilson and beta-thalassemia. Aragoni MC, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1995 Dec;9(4):215-21

[Iron accumulation in the liver of patients with thalassemia major assessed with low field strength magnetic resonance: correlation with clinico-instrumental parameters] Di Renzi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jun;91(6):764-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

The evaluation of various mathematical RBC indices and their efficacy in discriminating between thalassemic and non-thalassemic microcytosis. Lafferty JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;106(2):201-5

Effects of thalassaemia major on components of the craniofacial complex. Başsimitçi S, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1996 May;23(2):157-62

Spleen size in beta-thalassaemia heterozygotes. Tassiopoulos T, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1995;26(4):205-9

Study of hematopoietic progenitor cells in thalassemia after bone marrow transplantation. Tang-naitrisorana Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995;26 Suppl 1:291-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrathoracic extramedullary haemopoiesis. Boyacigil S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 May;40(2):179-81

Growth and development in thalassaemia major patients with severe bone lesions due to desferrioxamine. De Sanctis V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 May;155(5):368-72

Growth and puberty in thalassemia major. Saka N, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul-Sep;8(3):181-6

Glucose intolerance in thalassemia major is related to insulin resistance and hepatic dysfunction. Pappas S, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 May;45(5):652-7

The clinical severity of beta-thalassemia mutations in West Malaysia. George E. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995;26 Suppl 1:225-8

Role of alternatively spliced beta E-globin mRNA on clinical severity of beta-thalassemia/hemoglobin E disease. Winichagoon P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995;26 Suppl 1:241-5

[Study of hemoglobinopathies found in Belgium] Fondu P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1995;150(10-11):367-75; discussion 376-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening criteria for beta thalassaemia trait in pregnant women. Rogers M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov; 48(11):1054-6

Prevention of beta-thalassemia major and Hb Bart's hydrops fetalis syndrome. Beris P, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1995 Oct; 32(4):244-61 (86 ref.)

The role of discriminant functions in screening for beta-thalassaemia traits during pregnancy. Yeo GS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Dec;36(6):615-8

[Genetic hemoglobin diseases. Prevention at centers for family planning and education of maternal-child protection in Marseille] Lena-Russo D, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 3;25(4):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial adjustment of thalassaemic children's siblings. Labropoulou S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Oct; 39(7):911-9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Fe-52 imaging of intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis in a patient with beta-thalassemia. Adams BK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;20(7):619-22

SURGERY

Enlargement of paraspinal extramedullary haematopoietic mass with cord compression after splenectomy in thalassaemia intermedia and response to irradiation. Mehta J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Aug;43(8):563-4

THERAPY

Normalization of serum lactic dehydrogenase in beta-thalassemia patients following bone marrow transplantation. Toren A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Feb; 51(2):166-7

Autologuous marrow recovery in a multitransfused beta-thalassemia major patient after umbilical cord blood transplantation [letter] Chik KW, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15; 88(2):755

Hydroxyurea increases hemoglobin F levels and improves the effectiveness of erythropoiesis in beta-thalassemia/hemoglobin E disease. Fucharoen S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1;87(3):887-92

Second transplantation using allogeneic peripheral blood stem cells in a beta-thalassaemia major patient featuring stable mixed chimaerism. Kapelushnik J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Aug;94(2):285-7

Bone marrow transplantation in thalassemia. Lucarelli G, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;76:43-58

Intravenous chelation therapy during transplantation for thalassemia. Gaziev D, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jul-Aug; 80(4):300-4

Deferoxamine-induced platyspondyly in hypertransfused thalassemic patients. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S122-4

Clinical experience of management of thalassemia: the Sardinian experience. Cao A, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1996 Jan;33(1):66-75 (40 ref.)

The management of patients with Cooley's anemia: transfusions and splenectomy. Piomelli S. **Semin Hematol** 1995 Oct;32(4):262-8 (43 ref.)

Study of hematopoietic progenitor cells in thalassemia after bone marrow transplantation. Tang-naitrisorana Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995;26 Suppl 1:291-5

Collection of cord blood stem cells for transplantation in thalassemic patients. Issaragrisil S, et al. **Stem Cells** 1995 Dec;13 Suppl 3:71-5

Blood transfusion in beta thalassaemia major. Rebulla P. **Transfus Med** 1995 Dec;5(4):247-58 (131 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia in Shiraz. Zakerinia M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2659-60

Lack of evidence of permanent engraftment after in utero fetal stem cell transplantation in congenital hemoglobinopathies. Westgren M, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Apr 27;61(8):1176-9

[Bone marrow transplantation in beta-thalassemia major] Gaziev DG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(4):35-9 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Can a bone marrow transplant change the evolution of the height of the beta-thalassemic patient? (letter)] Morabito D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jan;44(1):82-3 **(Spa)**

BETA-THIONASE see **CYSTATHIONINE BETA-SYNTHASE**

BETA-THROMBOGLOBULIN

ANALYSIS

Correlation of specific platelet activation markers with carotid arterial wall thickness. Ghaddar HB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Sep;74(3):943-8

[beta-Thromboglobulin (beta-TG)] Narahara N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53 Su Pt 2:105-8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Time course of platelet alpha granule release in acute myocardial infarction treated with streptokinase. Frandsen NJ, et al. **Heart** 1996 Feb;75(2):141-4

Effects of gallopamil on epinephrine and norepinephrine plasmatic levels and on TxB2 and beta-tg release in patients with coronary artery disease during adrenergic stimulus with cold pressor test. Saitta A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;32(1-2):49-55

SECRETION

Conditions influencing release of granule contents from human platelets in citrated plasma induced by ADP or the thrombin receptor activating peptide SFLLRN: direct measurement of percent release of beta-thromboglobulin and assessment by flow cytometry of P-selectin expression. Rand ML, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Aug;52(4):288-94

URINE

Urinary excretions of high molecular weight beta-thromboglobulin and albumin are independently associated with coronary heart disease in women, a nested case-control study of middle-aged women in the Diagnostisch · Onderzoek Mammacarcinoom (DOM) Cohort, Utrecht, Netherlands. Gorgels WJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Dec 1;142(11):1157-64

BETA-TRANSDUCIN see **TRANSDUCIN**

BETA-TYROSINASE see **TYROSINE PHENOL-LYASE**

BETA-VINCULIN see **VINCULIN**

BETADEXAMETHASONE see **BETAMETHASONE**

BETAHISTINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Betahistine-induced bronchospasm. Jiménez I, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Mar;51(3):185-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The influence of betahistine on the dynamics of the cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction in patients with grass pollen allergy. Snyman JR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Jun; 30(1):71-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of histamine and betahistine on rat medial vestibular nucleus neurones: possible mechanism of action of anti-histaminergic drugs in vertigo and motion sickness. Wang JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;105(1):18-24

Effects of betahistine, a histamine H1 agonist and H3 antagonist, in a light/dark test in mice. Imaizumi M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 18(1):19-24

BETAINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Contact allergy to cocamidopropyl betaine. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Dec;33(6):419–22

Contact sensitization to cocamidopropyl PG–dimonium chloride phosphate in a cosmetic cream. Lorenzi S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Feb;34(2):149–50

Heterocyclic betaines containing pi–deficient and pi–excessive moieties. Synthetic and biological aspects. Alcalde E, et al. **Farmaco** 1996 Jun;51(6):381–93 (51 ref.)

Hypertriglyceridemia and fatty liver of fasting rats after administration of emeriamine. Maeda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;42(2):111–20

ANALYSIS

[Betaine in differently processed root of Achyranthes bidentata Bl.] Chao Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;20(10):597–8, 638–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Thermodynamic characterization of interactions of native bovine serum albumin with highly excluded (glycine betaine) and moderately accumulated (urea) solutes by a novel application of vapor pressure osmometry. Zhang W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 13;35(32):10506–16

Characterisation of human cdc2 lysine 33 mutations expressed in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Leroy D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 5;379(3):217–21

METABOLISM

Betaine is an osmolyte in RAW 264.7 mouse macrophages. Warskulat U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 11;377(1):47–50

Identification of betaine as an osmolyte in rat liver macrophages (Kupffer cells). Zhang F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 May;110(5):1543–52

The complex bet promoters of Escherichia coli: regulation by oxygen (ArcA), choline (BetI), and osmotic stress. Lamark T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1655–62

Glycine betaine fluxes in Lactobacillus plantarum during osmostasis and hyper– and hypo–osmotic shock. Glaasker E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26;271(17):10060–5

Osmotic regulation of the betaine metabolism in immortalized renal cells. Grunewald RW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Dec; 48(6):1714–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Halophilic protein stabilization by the mild solubilizing agents nondetergent sulfobetaines. Vuillard L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Sep 20;230(2):290–4

Heterocyclic betaines containing pi–deficient and pi–excessive moieties. Synthetic and biological aspects. Alcalde E, et al. **Farmaco** 1996 Jun;51(6):381–93 (51 ref.)

Modulation of phagocytosis by anisoosmolarity and betaine in rat liver macrophages (Kupffer cells) and RAW 264.7 mouse macrophages. Warskulat U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 12;391(3):287–92

Modulation of tumor necrosis factor–alpha release by anisoosmolarity and betaine in rat liver macrophages (Kupffer cells). Zhang F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 12; 391(3):293–6

The effect of betaine accumulation by Escherichia coli K–12 on aminoglycoside activity [letter] Peddie BA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Feb;37(2):396–7

Hepatic betaine–homocysteine methyltransferase activity in the chicken is influenced by dietary intake of sulfur amino acids, choline and betaine. Emmert JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Aug;126(8):2050–8

[Protective action of Lycium barbarum L. (LbL) and betaine on lipid peroxidation of erythrocyte membrane induced by H2O2] Ren B, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 May;20(5):303–4, inside cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long term treatment with betaine in methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency. Ronge E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Mar;74(3):239–41

Human homocysteine catabolism: three major pathways and their relevance to development of arterial occlusive disease. Dudman NP, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1295S–300S

BETAMETHASONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cutaneous alternariosis occurring in a patient treated with local intrarectal corticosteroids [letter] Machet L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jul;75(4):328–9

Topical 0.05% betamethasone dipropionate: efficacy in psoriasis with once a day vs. twice a day application [letter] Singh S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Sep;133(3):497–8

Combination therapy with tacrolimus and betamethasone for a patient with X–linked auto–immune enteropathy [letter; comment] Kobayashi I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jul; 154(7):594–5. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1993 Apr;152(4):313–5.

The effects of intra–articular deposition of betamethasone in the goat temporomandibular joint. Sewall SR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;53(12):1435–9; discussion 1440

Chondroprotective effect of betamethasone in lapine pyogenic arthritis. Stricker SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):231–6

[Prenatal steroid treatment—a 4–year material] Anderssen SH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Aug 20; 116(19):2307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adult–onset celiac disease hidden by chronic steroid therapy for a skin disease [letter; comment] Confalonieri F, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Oct;99(4):439–40. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Sep;95(3):341.

Dynamics of the fetal adrenal, cholesterol, and apolipoprotein B responses to antenatal betamethasone therapy. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;174(2):562–5

Coronary artery spasm during anaphylaxis [letter] Machiels JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 May;27(5):674–5

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) after treatment with cyclophosphamide, alpha–interferon and betamethasone in a patient with multiple myeloma [letter] Björck E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 May;56(5):323–5

Effect of betamethasone on the fetal heart rate pattern assessed by computerized cardiotocography in normal twin pregnancies. Ville Y, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Sep–Oct; 10(5):301–6

A case of iatrogenic growth retardation induced by a corticosteroid–containing anti–allergic drug. Nishikawa M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Aug;27(8):376–8

Oral hairy leukoplakia in a HIV–negative asthmatic patient on systemic steroids. Zakrzewska JM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Jul;24(6):282–4

Preterm betamethasone treatment of fetal sheep: outcome after term delivery. Jobe AH, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1996 Sep–Oct;3(5):250–8

[Lipid pneumonia after aerosol therapy with gomenol in a 4–month–old child (letter)] Decocq G, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jun 15;25(21):994–5 **(Fre)**

[Rapid cycling following the administration of corticoids to a patient with bipolar disorder (letter)] Vieta E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Sep 16;105(8):317 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Retinal toxic effects following inadvertent intraocular injection of Celestone Soluspan [letter] Pendergast SD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;113(10):1230–1

Concurrent application of tretinoin (retinoic acid) partially protects against corticosteroid–induced epidermal atrophy. McMichael AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jul;135(1):60–4

Efficacy and safety of twice–daily augmented betamethasone dipropionate lotion versus clobetasol propionate solution in patients with moderate–to–severe scalp psoriasis. Katz HI, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):390–401

A comparison of the safety, tolerability, and efficacy of fluticasone propionate ointment, 0.005%, and betamethasone–17,21–dipropionate ointment, 0.05%, in the treatment of eczema. Delescluse J, et al. **Cutis** 1996 Feb; 57(2 Suppl):32–8

Comparison of fluticasone propionate ointment, 0.005%, and betamethasone–17,21–dipropionate ointment, 0.05%, in the treatment of psoriasis. Roberts DT. **Cutis** 1996 Feb;57(2 Suppl):27–31

Endoscopic treatment of stenosis in recurrent Crohn's disease with balloon dilation combined with local corticosteroid injection. Ramboer C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Sep; 42(3):252–5

The treatment of hyposmia with intranasal steroids. Golding–Wood DG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Feb; 110(2):132–5

A prospective randomized study to assess the efficacy of post–operative nasal medication after endonasal surgery. Spraggs PD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jul;109(7):618–21

Adsorption of betamethasone disodium phosphate on ethylcellulose latex: an electrokinetic study. Vera P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 May;85(5):468–72

[The combined use of diprospan and laser irradiation of the joints in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Lysenko HI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 May–Jun;(5–6):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the effect of hydrocortisone, hydrocortisone–17–butyrate and betamethasone on collagen synthesis in human skin in vivo. Haapasaari KM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jul;75(4):269–71

Betamethasone and adult rat lung surfactant lipids. Stettner S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(2–3):291–6

The effect of betamethasone on phosphatidylcholine species composition in fetal rat lungs. Stettner S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(2–3):297–302

Prenatal starvation, betamethasone and lung development in newborn rats. Stettner S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995; 43(2–3):303–9

Influence of maternal adrenalectomy and glucocorticoid administration on the development of rat cerebral cortex. Trejo JL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jul;192(1):89–99

Betamethasone modulation of sphingomyelin hydrolysis up–regulates CTP:cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase activity in adult rat lung. Mallampalli RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 15;318 (Pt 1):333–41

Antenatal glucocorticoid treatment attenuates immediate postnatal prostacyclin and thromboxane levels in plasma of very preterm lambs. Ibe BO, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996; 69(3):153–64

Increased concentrations of endothelin–1 messenger RNA in tissues and endothelin–1 peptide in plasma in septic pigs: modulation by betamethasone. Hemsén A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep;24(9):1530–6

Differential modulation by betamethasone of allergen–induced cell influx and cell peroxidase in guinea–pig lungs. Yeadon M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug; 44 Suppl 2:S177–8

Effects of fetal corticosteroid treatments on postnatal surfactant function in preterm lambs. Ueda T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;79(3):846–51

Effects of local injection of corticosteroids on the healing of ligaments. A follow–up report. Wiggins ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Nov;77(11):1682–91

Postnatal cardiovascular and metabolic responses to a single intramuscular dose of betamethasone in fetal sheep born prematurely by cesarean section. Padbury JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Nov;38(5):709–15

Differing patterns of mechanical response to direct fetal hormone treatment. Willet KE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1996 Mar;103(3):271–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postnatal lung function in lambs after fetal hormone treatment. Effects of gestational age. Ikegami M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 1):1256–61

Nonoperative treatment of plantar interdigital neuroma with a single corticosteroid injection. Rasmussen MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May;(326):188–93

Efficacy of first–time steroid injection for painful heel syndrome. Miller RA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Oct; 16(10):610–2

Treatment of trigger finger in patients with diabetes mellitus. Griggs SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Sep;20(5):787–9

Steroid versus placebo injection for trigger finger. Murphy D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jul;20(4):628–31

Influence of steroids on postoperative swelling after facialplasty: a prospective, randomized study. Rapaport DP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;96(7):1547–52

TOXICITY

Effects of a delayed steroid injection on ligament healing using a rabbit medial collateral ligament model. Walsh WR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Aug;16(12):905–10

BETAMETHASONE 17–VALERATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of safety and efficacy of fluticasone propionate cream, 0.05%, and betamethasone valerate cream, 0.1%, in the treatment of moderate–to–severe psoriasis. Callen J. **Cutis** 1996 Feb;57(2 Suppl):45–50

METABOLISM

Simultaneous diffusion and metabolism of betamethasone 17–valerate in the living skin equivalent. Kubota K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Dec;84(12):1478–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Simultaneous diffusion and metabolism of betamethasone 17–valerate in the living skin equivalent. Kubota K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Dec;84(12):1478–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Recovery of human skin collagen synthesis after short–term topical corticosteroid treatment and comparison between young and old subjects. Haapasaari KM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jul;135(1):65–9

STANDARDS

[Betamethasone valerate reference standard (Control 941) of the National Institute of Health Sciences] Kitajima A, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1995;(113):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BETATRONS see PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

BETAXOLOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Optic nerve vasomotor effects of topical beta–adrenergic antagonists in rabbits [see comments] Orgül S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;120(4):441–7. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1996 Apr;121(4):456–7.

The effect of topical beta–adrenoceptor blocking agents on pulsatile ocular blood flow. Morsman CD, et al. **Eye** 1995; 9 (Pt 3):344–7

POISONING

[Fatal neuroleptic malignant syndrome caused by cocaine

and amphetamine overdose (letter)] Nolla-Salas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 May 11;106(18):717-8 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of efficacy and safety of low-dose diltiazem or betaxolol in combination with digoxin to control ventricular rate in chronic atrial fibrillation: randomized crossover study. Koh KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 24;52(2):167-74

Medium-term effects of betaxolol monotherapy and combination therapy with nitrendipine on lipoprotein and apolipoprotein metabolism in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Saku K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Apr;10(4):263-8

Effect of beta adrenergic receptor blockade on cardiac autonomic tone in patients with chronic stable angina. Burger AJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;19(4 Pt 1):411-7

[Betaxolol hydrochloride in the treatment of mild and medium hypertension--long-term effects] Souček M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Sep;41(9):605-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BETEL see ARECA

BETHANECHOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of bethanechol chloride to increase available ultrafiltration in CAPD. Baranowska-Daca E, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:69-72

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of cholinergic stimulation on cultured smooth muscle cells. Malkowicz SB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 385:257-60

Effect of bethanechol, neostigmine, metoclopramide, and propranolol on myoelectric activity of the ileocecocolic area in cows. Steiner A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Aug; 56(8):1081-6

Effect of cholinergic secretagogue substances on the morphology of the harderian gland in the frog, Rana esculenta. Di Matteo L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Sep;112(1):29-34

Ischemic preconditioning, adenosine and bethanechol protect spontaneously hypertensive isolated rat hearts. Boutros A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1148-56

BEVERAGES

Tea consumption and cancer incidence in a prospective cohort study of postmenopausal women. Zheng W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jul 15;144(2):175-82

Stability of ramipril in water, apple juice, and applesauce. Allen LV Jr, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Nov 1;52(21):2433-6

Stability of ondansetron hydrochloride injection in various beverages. Yamreudeewong W, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Sep 15;52(18):2011-4

Pruritus associated with cholestatic liver disease [letter] Horsmans Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 15;125(8):701

Blood pressure-lowering effect of adding grapefruit juice to nifedipine and terazosin in a patient with severe renovascular hypertension. Pisarik P. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Jul-Aug;5(7):413-6 (17 ref.)

An investigation into the ability of soft drinks to adhere to enamel. Ireland AJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(6):470-6

Wines and grape juices as modulators of platelet aggregation in healthy human subjects. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Mar 15;246(1-2):163-82

Erythromycin-felodipine interaction: magnitude, mechanism, and comparison with grapefruit juice. Bailey DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jul;60(1):25-33

Grapefruit juice alters terfenadine pharmacokinetics, resulting in prolongation of repolarization on the electrocardiogram. Benton RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;59(4):383-8

The fate of naringin in humans: a key to grapefruit juice-drug interactions? Fuhr U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct; 58(4):365-73

Grapefruit juice and its flavonoids inhibit 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Lee YS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jan;59(1):62-71

Can grapefruit juice influence ethinylestradiol bioavailability? Weber A, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Jan;53(1):41-7

Grapefruit juice in alloxan-induced diabetes in rabbits [letter] Ali BH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Aug;18(8):1199

Relationship between time of intake of grapefruit juice and its effect on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of felodipine in healthy subjects. Lundahl J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;49(1-2):61-7

The chemical origin of free radicals in coffee and other beverages. Gonis J, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Oct; 23(4):393-9

Acute anticholinergic syndrome following ingestion of Angel's Trumpet tea. Hassell LH, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Jul;54(7):669-70

Lacking effect of grapefruit juice on theophylline pharmacokinetics. Fuhr U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;33(6):311-4

The influence of ingesting a carbohydrate-electrolyte beverage during 4 hours of recovery on subsequent endurance capacity. Fallowfield JL, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Dec;5(4):285-99

Grapefruit juice alters the systemic bioavailability and cardiac repolarization of terfenadine in poor metabolizers of terfenadine. Honig PK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 36(4):345-51

Effect of grapefruit juice on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of quinidine in healthy volunteers. Min DI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 May;36(5):469-76

Infants' fluoride intake from drinking water alone, and from water added to formula, beverages, and food. Levy SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jul;74(7):1399-407

Effects of toothbrushing prior and/or subsequent to dietary acid application on smear layer formation and the patency of dentinal tubules: an SEM study. McAndrew R, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jun;66(6):443-8

Dietary manipulation with lemonade to treat hypocitraturic calcium nephrolithiasis. Seltzer MA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep; 156(3):907-9

[Should one consider monitoring various products containing caffeine?] Lafontaine A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Mar; 51(3):244-8 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clarification of a forced entry theft based on a beverage bottle left at the scene and PCR DNA typing of superficial saliva traces] Neuhuber F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Nov-Dec;196(5-6):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Old wine in new bottles: the "promille-killer" Party Plus] Schmidt V, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Sep;32(5):241-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prospective study of beverage use and the risk of kidney stones. Curhan GC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb 1; 143(3):240-7

Morbidity from excessive intake of high energy fluids: the 'squash drinking syndrome' [letter; comment] Hope SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Sep;73(3):277. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1995 Feb;72(2):141-3.

The acidogenic potential of herbal baby drinks. Duggal MS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Feb 10;180(3):98-103

Child dental health survey [letter; comment] [see comments] Robinson CA. **Br Dent J** 1995 Aug 19;179(4):124. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Jun 10;178(11):407-12. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Oct 7;179(7):243.

Hot and cold mate drinking and esophageal cancer in Paraguay. Rolón PA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Sep;4(6):595-605

Prediction of the erosive potential of some beverages. Lussi A, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(5):349-54

Do fruit juices stimulate iron absorption and toxicity? Smith AG. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Oct;14(10):851-3

Alcohol-free pastis and hypokalaemia [letter] Bauchart JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23-30;346(8991-8992):1701

Spontaneous bilateral subdural hematomas associated with chronic Ginkgo biloba ingestion. Rowin J, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1775-6

Acute intravascular haemolysis in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient patients following ingestion of herbal broth containing Acalypha indica. Senanayake N, et al. **Trop Doct** 1996 Jan;26(1):32

[Veno-occlusive liver disease due to intake of Senecio vulgaris tea] Ortiz Cansado A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Oct;18(8):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic veno-occlusive disease associated with ingestion of Senecio tephrosioides] Tomioka M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 Sep-Dec;15(3):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Child dental health survey [letter; comment] Downer MC. **Br Dent J** 1995 Oct 7;179(7):243. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Aug 19;179(4):124.

Modification of mitomycin C-induced clastogenicity by Terminalia catappa L. in vitro and in vivo. Liu TY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19;105(1):113-8

Wine: does the colour count? Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Mar 15;246(1-2):183-93

Oral cadmium exposure of adults in Germany. 1: Cadmium content of foodstuffs and beverages. Müller M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Apr;13(3):359-378

Assessing fluoride concentrations of juices and juice-flavored drinks. Kiritsy MC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Jul; 127(7):895-902

Determination of D-malic acid in apple juice by liquid chromatography: collaborative study. Eisele TA. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Jan-Feb;79(1):50-4

Determination of fruit juice authenticity by capillary gas chromatography with flame ionization detection. Low NH. **J AOAC Int** 1996 May-Jun;79(3):724-37

Interpretation of combined 2H SNIF/NMR and 13C SIRA/MS analyses of fruit juices to detect added sugar. Martin GG, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Jan-Feb;79(1):62-72

Determination of alternariol and alternariol methyl ether in apple juice using solid-phase extraction and high performance liquid chromatography. Delgado T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Apr 19;731(1-2):109-14

Rapid reversed-phase liquid chromatographic determination of patulin in apple juice. Gökmen V, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Apr 12;730(1-2):53-8

Determination of some pharmacologically active phenolic acids in juices by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shahrzad S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Aug 16;741(2):223-31

Naringin and naringenin are not the primary CYP3A inhibitors in grapefruit juice. Edwards DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(13):1025-30

Chemical and sensory detection of diacetyl in strawberry juice (short communication). Lawson AM, et al. **Nahrung** 1995;39(4):323-7

Determination of the pesticides diflubenzuron and clofentezine in plums, strawberries and blackcurrant-based fruit drinks by high performance liquid chromatographic/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization-mass spectrometry. Barnes KA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(14):1441-5

Static headspace gas chromatography of acetaldehyde in aqueous foods and polythene terephthalate. Linssen J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Sep;201(3):253-5

[Use of HPLC technique for determination of aspartame and acesulfam-K in processed fruit products] Szymczyk K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1995;46(4):373-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Anticholinergic poisoning associated with herbal tea. Hsu CK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Nov 13;155(20):2245-8

STANDARDS

Development of an objective method for assessing viscosity of formulated foods and beverages for the dysphagic diet. Mann LL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Jun;96(6):585-8

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of white grape juice in the Ames test. Patrineli A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Jun;34(6):559-62

BEZAFIBRATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effectiveness, tolerance and safety of simvastatin in comparison with bezafibrate in treatment of hypercholesterolemia] Lechleitner M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(21):577-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bezalip-induced anaphylaxis [letter] Toubi E, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Oct;75(4):370

Bezafibrate induced reduction of renal function in a renal transplant recipient. Jespersen B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(5):702-3

Iatrogenic profound hypoalphalipoproteinaemia: an unrecognised cause of very low HDL cholesterol. Murphy MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Aug;71(838):498-500

METABOLISM

Biliary lipids, lithogenic index and biliary drug concentrations during etofibrate and bezafibrate treatment. Raedsch R, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1995 Apr-Jun; 20(2):113-8

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparison of the effects of fluvastatin and bezafibrate on exercise metabolism: a placebo-controlled study in healthy normolipidaemic subjects. Eagles CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 May;41(5):381-7

Effects of bezafibrate and of 2 HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors on lipoprotein (a) level in hypercholesterolemic patients. Branchi A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;33(6):345-50

Nonradioactive in situ hybridization for detection of mRNAs encoding for peroxisomal proteins: heterogeneous hepatic lobular distribution after treatment with a single dose of bezafibrate. Schad A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Aug;44(8):825-34

Effect of troglitazone (CS-045) and bezafibrate on glucose tolerance, liver glycogen synthase activity, and beta-oxidation in fructose-fed rats. Inoue I, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Dec;44(12):1626-30

Effects of bezafibrate on erythrocyte membrane phospholipids in alcohol-treated rats. Fujioka S, et al. **Nihon Arukoru Yakubutsu Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb; 31(1):67-80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of restenosis by bezafibrate after successful coronary angioplasty. Ishiwata S, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Nov;6(11):883-9

Design features of a five-year Bezafibrate Coronary Atherosclerosis Intervention Trial (BECAIT). de Faire U, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1995;21(3):105-24

High-density lipoprotein and apolipoprotein A-I deficiency induced by combination therapy with probucol and bezafibrate. Saku K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;

48(3-4):209-15
Exercise-induced vasomotion of angiographically normal and stenotic coronary arteries improves after cholesterol-lowering drug therapy with bezafibrate. Seiler C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Dec;26(7):1615-22
Angiographic assessment of effects of bezafibrate on progression of coronary artery disease in young male postinfarction patients. Ericson CG, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):849-53
Abnormal lipid profiles on fibrate derivatives [letter] McLeod AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 27;347(8996):261
Bezafibrate therapy in patients with isolated low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels may have a beneficial effect in prevention of atherosclerosis. Weintraub MS, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Nov;44(11):1401-9

BEZOARS

Esophageal bezoar: report of five more cases [letter; comment] Schapira M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 May;27(4):342 . Comment on: Endoscopy 1994 Oct;26(8):710.

COMPLICATIONS

Ureteropelvic fungal bezoar causing oliguric renal failure in a premature infant. Wu KT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Jul-Aug;36(4):292-5
Obturation of the small bowel. Gaddie D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Dec;65(12):902-5 (25 ref.)
Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #34. Partial jejunal obstruction caused by a large phytobezoar. Garant M, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Dec;46(6):475-6
The Rapunzel syndrome (trichobezoar) causing gastric perforation in a child: a case report. Pul N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jan;155(1):18-9
Urinary fungal bezoars in children--report of two cases. Babut JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Aug;5(4):248-52
A prune-induced small intestinal obstruction: sonographic appearance. Kong MS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Nov-Dec;23(9):558-60
Case report. Small bowel obstruction due to phytobezoar formation within Meckel diverticulum: CT findings. Frazzini VI Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 May-Jun;20(3):390-2
Acute renal failure caused by fungal bezoar: a late complication of Candida sepsis associated with central catheterization. Yoo SY, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Nov; 30(11):1600-2
[Efferent loop obstruction by a phytobezoar after gastrectomy] Turi V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Nov; 50(11):1009-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Retention of nifedipine extended release tabs in a patient with a colonic stricture. Georgopoulos S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;90(12):2224-6
Index of suspicion. Case 3. Diagnosis: trichobezoar. Babl FE, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1996 Mar;17(3):99, 101
[Trichobezoar: unusual diagnosis. Report of 3 cases] Parilli JC, et al. **G E N** 1995 Apr-Jun;49(2):157-60 (11 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pharmacobezoar: an evolving new entity. Stack PE, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 Nov-Dec;13(6):356-64 (38 ref.)
A case of esophageal obstruction after ingestion of a granular laxative [letter; comment] Vergeau B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Aug;27(6):462. Comment on: Endoscopy 1994 Oct;26(8):710.
Duodenal trichobezoar caused by compression of the superior mesenteric artery. Doski JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Nov;30(11):1598-9
Gastric bezoar following penetrating abdominal injury. Diagnosis and endoscopic therapy. Kaplan LJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Jan;10(1):62-4 (16 ref.)
Fungal bezoar and bladder rupture secondary to candida tropicalis. Comiter CV, et al. **Urology** 1996 Mar; 47(3):439-41
Toxic 'sock' syndrome bezoar formation and pancreatitis associated with iron deficiency and pica. Adler AI, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Nov;163(5):480-2
[Post-surgical intractable gastric bezoars: usefulness of laser therapy (letter)] Viala M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jun-Jul;19(6-7):648 **(Fre)**
[Esophageal bezoars: late complication of mediastinal radiotherapy (letter)] Tchiknavorian X, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jun 8;25(20):951 **(Fre)**
[Bezoar after stomach surgery complicated by small intestine ileus] Voronkova LA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 May-Jun;(3):49-50 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute renal failure caused by fungal bezoar: a late complication of Candida sepsis associated with central catheterization. Yoo SY, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Nov; 30(11):1600-2

RADIOGRAPHY

Small bowel Procardia XL tablet bezoar mimicking cystic pneumatosis intestinalis. Kwon HY, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Mar-Apr;21(2):142-4
Duodenal phytobezoar: a case report and review of the literature. Arda K, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1995 Sep-Dec;58(5-6):470-4 (11 ref.)

SURGERY

An intraluminal surgical approach to the management of gastric bezoars. Filipi CJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jul; 9(7):831-3
Small bowel obstruction caused by a medication bezoar: report of a case. Tatekawa Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1996; 26(1):68-70
[Gastric phytobezoar] Sternberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Mar 1;130(5):316-9, 359 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPY

Gastric bezoar formation in a patient with scleroderma: endoscopic removal using the gallstone mechanical lithotripter [letter] Manbeck MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;91(6):1285-6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A prune-induced small intestinal obstruction: sonographic appearance. Kong MS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Nov-Dec;23(9):558-60
Ultrasonographic diagnosis of small intestinal phytobezoar. Yildirim B, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 May;24(4):213-6

VETERINARY

Investigating the relationship between abomasal hairballs and perforating abomasal ulcers in unweaned beef calves. Jelinski MD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Jan;37(1):23-6
Esophageal obstruction due to a trichobezoar in a cow. Patel JH, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Dec;36(12):774-5
Intestinal obstruction in a blue-faced Leicester ram associated with a phytobezoar lodged at the pelvic inlet. Sargison ND, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Aug 26;137(9):222

BFDV see **CIRCOVIRUS**

BHANG see **CANNABIS**

BHM VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 2, BOVINE**

BIACETYL see **DIACETYL**

BIANILINES see **BENZIDINES**

BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)

Bias in case-control studies of screening effectiveness. Hosek RS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jan 15;143(2):193-201
Re: "Validation studies using an alloyed gold standard" [letter; comment] Lagarde F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun 1; 143(11):1175-6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Jun 1;137(11):1251-8. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Feb 1;141(3):276-7.
Re: Ecologic studies--biases, misconceptions, and counterexamples [letter; comment] Richardson S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Mar 1;143(5):522-3. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Apr 15;139(8):747-60.
Negative bias in exposure-response trends in occupational studies: modeling the healthy workers survivor effect. Steenland K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jan 15; 143(2):202-10
Re: "Invited commentary: a critical look at some popular meta-analytic methods" [letter; comment] Vandenbroucke JP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Nov 1;142(9):1007-9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Aug 1;140(3):290-6.
Effect of recall period on the reporting of occupational injuries among older workers in the Health and Retirement Study. Zwerling C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Nov; 28(5):583-90
Biased assessment of blinding in a randomized placebo-controlled trial of oral methotrexate in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] Dippel DW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Nov;38(5):832-3. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 Jan;37(1):30-40.
Need to avoid bias in controlled trials [letter; comment] Logan S. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Sep; 73(2):F121. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1995 Jan;72(1):F8-13.
The importance of quality of primary studies in producing unbiased systematic reviews. Khan KS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Mar 25;156(6):661-6
Loss to follow-up in a longitudinal oral health survey of older adults. Payne BJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;23(5):297-302
A direct observational measure of whole body turning bias. Yazgan MY, et al. **Cortex** 1996 Mar;32(1):173-6
Bias in using family history as a risk factor in case-control studies of disease. Khoury MJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Sep;6(5):511-9
A meta-analysis of infant diet and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: do biases play a role? Norris JM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Jan;7(1):87-92
Subjective health measures and state dependent reporting errors. Kerkhofs M, et al. **Health Econ** 1995 May-Jun; 4(3):221-35
"Marriage to a smoker" may not be a valid marker of exposure in studies relating environmental tobacco smoke to risk of lung cancer in Japanese non-smoking women. Lee PN. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(5):287-94
Exposure measurement errors, risk estimate and statistical power in case-control studies using dichotomous analysis of a continuous exposure variable. Delpizzo V, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug;24(4):851-62
Bias in the analysis and reporting of randomized controlled trials. Stewart LA, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Spring;12(2):264-75 (35 ref.)
Nonspecific effects in longitudinal studies: impact on quality of life measures. Bouchet C, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;49(1):15-20
The importance of work-up (verification) bias correction in assessing the accuracy of SPECT thallium-201 testing for the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Cecil MP, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Jul;49(7):735-42
Refusal and information bias associated with postal questionnaires and face-to-face interviews in very elderly subjects. Hébert R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Mar; 49(3):373-81
A comparison of patient interview data with pharmacy and medical records for patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or human immunodeficiency virus infection. Law MG, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Sep; 49(9):997-1002
Problems in the use of aggregate measures [letter; comment] McGee DL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;49(8):943-5 . Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1994 Aug;47(8):903-9.
On biases in a study of the effects of occupational and individual factors on the risk of neck trouble [letter; comment] Nurminen M. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Aug; 49(8):939-41. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1994 Dec;47(12):1411-22.
Referral bias among health workers in studies using hospitalization as a proxy measure of the underlying incidence rate. Tüchsen F, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Jul;49(7):791-4
Surveys using general practice registers: who are the non-responders? Pope D, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Mar;18(1):6-12
Bayesian decision making based on measurements containing errors. Philosophov LV. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Jul-Sep; 15(3):264-75
The effect of spectrum bias on the utility of magnetic resonance imaging and evoked potentials in the diagnosis of suspected multiple sclerosis. O'Connor PW, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jul;47(1):140-4
The rough and ready jackknife. Resnick B. **Nurs Res** 1996 May-Jun;45(3):185-8 (19 ref.)
Gender bias in health care services valuations [editorial; comment] Harer WB Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar; 87(3):453-4. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1996 Mar;87(3):328-31.
Statistical pitfalls in detecting age-of-onset anticipation: the role of correlation in studying anticipation and detecting ascertainment bias. Hodge SE, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1995 Spring;5(1):43-7
Effect of non-random missing data mechanisms in clinical trials. Choi SC, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Dec 30;14(24):2675-84
In defence of analysis of covariance: a reply to Chambless and Roeback [letter; comment] Senn S. **Stat Med** 1995 Oct 30;14(20):2283-5. Comment on: Stat Med 1994 Nov 15;13(21):2280-5.
Bias due to observation of different parts of a nonconstant hazard curve over time. Steineck G, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jul;48(1):105-9
Confounding and the effect of allogeneic transfusion on survival [letter] Vamvakas EC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 69(2):142-3

BIAS, AGGREGATION see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

BIAS, ECOLOGICAL see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

BIAS, OBSERVER see **OBSERVER VARIATION**

BIAS, SELECTION see **SELECTION BIAS**

BIAS, STATISTICAL see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

BIAS, SYSTEMATIC see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

BIBENZYLS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Marchantinquinone, isolated from Reboulia hemisphaerica, as inhibitor of lipid peroxidation and as free radical scavenger. Ko FN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Nov 17;98(2):131-43

PHARMACOLOGY

Marchantinquinone, isolated from Reboulia hemisphaerica, as inhibitor of lipid peroxidation and as free radical scavenger. Ko FN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Nov 17;98(2):131-43

BIBLE

Psychology of Jesus [letter; comment] Beit-Hallahmi B. **Am J Psychoanal** 1995 Dec;55(4):385-6; discussion 387-8

. Comment on: Am J Psychoanal 1995 Mar;55(1):29–39.
More on "Jacob Freud and Talmudic teachings" [letter; comment] Goodnick B. **Am J Psychoanal** 1995 Sep; 55(3):291. Comment on: Am J Psychoanal 1995 Jun;55(2):185–7.
Psychology of Jesus [letter; comment] Heuscher JE. **Am J Psychoanal** 1995 Dec;55(4):386–7; discussion 387–8 . Comment on: Am J Psychoanal 1995 Mar;55(1):29–39.
An epidemiologic analysis of the ten plagues of Egypt. Marr JS, et al. **Caduceus** 1996 Spring;12(1):7–24
Public health in Jewish lore Medicus Judaicus: the physician in Jewish lore rights and duties. Kottek SS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Feb;32(2):159–60
Gems from the Talmud: hygiene and public health VII—health care of workers. Kottek SS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Nov;31(11):702–3
Gems from the Talmud: hygiene and public health V—nutrition. Kottek SS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Sep; 31(9):588–9
Epidemics in ancient Jewish lore. Kottek SS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Jul;32(7):587–8
Sigmund Freud and the countenance of Moses. Goodnick B. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1995;32(2):120–33
Clinical research in ancient Babylon: methodologic insights from the book of Daniel [see comments] Grimes DA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;86(6):1031–4. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1996 Jan;87(1):156–8.
Clinical research in ancient Babylon: methodologic insights from the Book of Daniel [letter; comment] Weiss G. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;87(1):156–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Dec;86(6):1031–4.
[Leprosy—current aspects of a disease from biblical times] Sticht-Groh V, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Dec;23(6):216–21 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brachiocervical syndrome. First case report over 3,000 years ago] Decher H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Apr;75(4):255–6 **(Ger)**
[Head injuries in the Bible] Feinsod M. **Harefuah** 1995 Dec 15;129(12):537–9, 615 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Epilepsy from a metaphysical perspective: an interpretation of the biblical story of the epileptic boy and Raphael's Transfiguration] Janz D. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Jan-Feb; 130(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Biblical neurology] García-Ruiz PJ. **Rev Neurol** 1996 May; 24(129):580–1 **(Spa)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

see related
DOCUMENTATION
The accuracy of reference lists in Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica. Nishina K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jul;39(5):577–8
Methodology citations and the quality of randomized controlled trials in obstetrics and gynecology. Grimes DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;174(4):1312–5
The accuracy of references in Anaesthesia. Asano M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Dec;50(12):1080–2
Prior authorship [letter; comment] Komisar A. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Feb;122(2):207. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jun;120(6):676.
Citation analysis of faculty publication: beyond Science Citation Index and Social Science Citation Index. Reed KL. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1995 Oct;83(4):503–8
Citation errors—there is still much to be done [letter] Vickers MD. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Nov;42(11):1063
Bibliography database managers. A comparative review. Nicoll LH, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1996 Jan-Feb;14(1):45–56 (3 ref.)
Watch out for reference inaccuracies [letter] Riesenberg LA, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Jan;28(1):6
The accuracy of references in the Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia [letter] Nishina K, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Oct;9(5):622–4
The dissemination of false data through inadequate citation [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **J Intern Med** 1996 May; 239(5):461. Comment on: J Intern Med 1995 Nov;238(5):445–50.
Paying attention to details [editorial; comment] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;54(2):133. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1996 Feb;54(2):200–2.
Do authors check their references? A survey of 500 references from the Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery [see comments] Orlin W, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;54(2):200–2. Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1996 Feb;54(2):133.
Read before you cite. Steel CM. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 20; 348(9021):144
Accuracy of references in Paediatric Anaesthesia [letter] Nishina K, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(2):142
[Scientific literature: bibliometric and bibliographic indicators as integrative criteria for an objective evaluation of research activity] Dracos A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(3):381–90 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICINE

The indexing waltz [editorial] Bray GA. **Obes Res** 1995 Jul; 3(4):357–9

BIBLIOGRAPHY, STATISTICAL see BIBLIOMETRICS

BIBLIOMETRICS

Papers published by members of the Croatian Academy of Medical Sciences, registered in international bibliographic data bases in the period 1986–1990. Dekaris D, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1995;49(3):109–16
Simple steps for improving multiple-reader studies in radiology. Obuchowski NA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar;166(3):517–21
Archives of Medical Research: an historical and subject coverage overview. Lozoya X, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995; 26 Spec No:S1–5
Biological sciences in Chile and South America, 1981–1991: a citationist perspective. Output data and specialty area impact trends. Welljams-Dorof A. **Biol Res** 1994; 27(2):91–103
How can impact factors be improved? Garfield E. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 17;313(7054):411–3
Assessing the data [editorial] Hare D. **Can Vet J** 1996 Apr; 37(4):197–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
References used in a drug information centre. Llerena A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;49(1–2):87–9
Rehabilitation: the Cinderella of neurological research? A bibliometric study. Tesio L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Oct;16(7):473–7
The dissemination of false data through inadequate citation [see comments] Larsson KS. **J Intern Med** 1995 Nov; 238(5):445–50. Comment in: J Intern Med 1996 May;239(5):461.
The nature of nursing administration research. Knowledge building or fire stomping? Lynn MR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 May;26(5):9–14 (11 ref.)
French citations forge ahead but Europe still loses ground [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1996 Feb 15;379(6566):575
Citation policy on sequences [letter] Dowton M. **Nature** 1996 Jun 13;381(6583):550
Hot biology papers [letter] Haiqi Z. **Nature** 1996 Aug 1; 382(6590):391
Impact factors of Russian journals [letter] Sorokin NI. **Nature** 1996 Apr 18;380(6575):578
A bibliometric study of the trend in articles related to epidemiology published in occupational health journals. Takahashi K, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jul; 53(7):433–8
[Czech veterinary publications in international data bases] Holub A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Apr;41(4):129–32 **(Cze)**
[Bibliometric analysis of Danish medical research 1986–1992] Gøtzsche PC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Sep 11; 157(37):5075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Quantification of quality] Rehfeld JF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Oct 30;157(44):6111–4 **(Dan)**
[Role of bibliometrics in the evaluation of medical research] Nieminen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(2):134–43 (20 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Bibliometry of biomedical periodicals. Addendum] Similowski T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996;13(2):197–8 **(Fre)**
[Bibliometry of biomedical periodicals] Similowski T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(6):543–50 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scientific and technical publications of the Institute of Medical Research and Occupational Health 1988–1993] Simeon-Rudolf V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1995 Sep; 46(3):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Literature cited in a study of Yugoslav biomedical journals] Brkić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1995;48(7–8):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Analysis of information sources in the journal, Atencion Primaria] Aleixandre R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Mar 31; 17(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bibliometric analysis of health inequities in Spain (1980–1994)] Benach de Rovira J. **Gac Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug; 9(49):251–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[35 years: time to revise figures and concepts (editorial)] Ryder E. **Invest Clin** 1995 Dec;36(4):159–61 **(Spa)**
[Contribution of the pharmaceutical industry to articles of clinical investigation of drugs (letter)] Carré Llopis MC. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Dec 2;105(19):758 **(Spa)**
[The update code in the use of MEDLINE (letter)] Martínez García F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Dec 2;105(19):757–8 **(Spa)**
[Current situation of anesthesiology research in Andalucia and Extremadura. Comparative study with the rest of Spain] Caba F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Dec; 42(10):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Informed consent and the approval of evaluation committees in Mexican medical research] López-de-la-Peña XA. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Sep-Oct;47(5):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Morgagni and the impact factor [letter] Bonati MR, et al. **Nature** 1996 May 23;381(6580):271

BIBLIOTHERAPY

A meta-analysis of bibliotherapy studies. Marrs RW. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Dec;23(6):843–70
Alcoholics anonymous and rational recovery: readability of the "big book" vs the small book. Rather BC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Dec;81(3 Pt 2):1313–4
Effectiveness of quality of life therapy for depression. Grant GM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1203–8
[Bibliotherapeutic dream work after acute psychotic decompensation] Klosinski G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 May-Jun; 45(5):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BICARBONATE IONS see BICARBONATES

BICARBONATES

Lactate versus bicarbonate on-line hemofiltration: a comparative study. Marangoni R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jun;19(6):490–5
Uremic autonomic neuropathy: recovery following bicarbonate hemodialysis. Vita G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Jan;45(1):56–60
Influence of Hepes- and CO2/HCO(3-)-buffer on Ca2+ transients induced by TRH and elevated K+ in rat pituitary GH4C1 cells. Törnquist K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;112(1):77–82

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary HCO3 reduces distal tubule acidification by increasing cellular HCO3 secretion. Wesson DE. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):F132–42
Intraocular irrigating solutions: a comparison of Hartmann's lactated Ringer's solution, BSS and BSS Plus. Nuyts RM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct; 233(10):655–61
Effects of multibuffer supplementation on acid-base balance and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate following repetitive anaerobic exercise. Kraemer WJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Dec; 5(4):300–14
Bicarbonate: the alternative buffer for peritoneal dialysis. Passlick-Deetjen J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S109–13 (44 ref.)
[Antacid activity of citrate-bicarbonate complex of effervescent formulations of ranitidine. In vitro analysis using 'artificial stomach-duodenum' model] Vatier J, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Mar-Apr;51(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Simultaneous study of duodenal and biliopancreatic bicarbonates in rats] Lesur G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jun-Jul;19(6-7):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Base excess or buffer base (strong ion difference) as measure of a non-respiratory acid-base disturbance. Siggaard-Andersen O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:123–8
Chloride-bicarbonate exchange through the human red cell ghost membrane monitored by the fluorescent probe 6-methoxy-N-(3-sulfopropyl)quinolinium. Calafut TM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Sep 1;230(1):1–7
Identification of a sodium-bicarbonate symport in human platelets. Gende OA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 12;1278(1):119–24
Acid-base balance: origin of plasma [H+] during exercise. Kowalchuk JM, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep; 20(3):341–56 (33 ref.)
Enzymatic determination of bicarbonate in serum by flow injection analysis. Quiles R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Mar 31;235(2):169–71
Effects of prerace exercise, frusemide, sex and ambient temperature on blood sodium, bicarbonate and pH values in standardbred horses. Frey LP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 May;27(3):170–3
[Base imbalance: definition and conventional values] Müller-Plathe O. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct; 30 Suppl 1:S34–5 **(Ger)**
[Acid-base equilibrium of peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) patients utilizing acetate, lactate, bicarbonate] Quellhorst E. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct;30 Suppl 1:S69–72 **(Ger)**
[Correct determination of blood base excess (BE, mmol/l)] Zander R. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct; 30 Suppl 1:S36–8 **(Ger)**
[Quality control of base excess (BE, mmol/l) with the blood gas analyzer] Zander R. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct; 30 Suppl 1:S39–40 **(Ger)**
[Plasma bicarbonate] Matsuzaki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb; 53 Su Pt 1:787–91 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Acid-base equilibrium and nitrogen metabolism in rats in a state of artificial hibernation] Mel'nychuk SD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Jul-Aug;67(4):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

cGMP stimulates bile acid-independent bile formation and biliary bicarbonate excretion. Myers NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):G418–24
Dietary HCO3 reduces distal tubule acidification by increasing cellular HCO3 secretion. Wesson DE. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):F132–42
Bicarbonate binding to the non-heme iron of photosystem

II investigated by Fourier transform infrared difference spectroscopy and 13C-labeled bicarbonate. Hienerwadel R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 19;34(50):16288–97

Two pathways for electrogenic bicarbonate ion movement across the rabbit corneal endothelium. Wigham CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 21;1279(1):104–10

Effect of D-glucose and L-glutamate on the kinetics of bicarbonate reabsorption in rat proximal tubules. Nascimento-Gomes G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jul;28(7):805–11

Bicarbonate dependence of ion current in damaged bone. Rubinacci A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jun;58(6):423–8

1H NMR spectroscopic studies on the reactions of haloalkylamines with bicarbonate ions: formation of N-carbamates and 2-oxazolidones in cell culture media and blood plasma. Anthony ML, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Dec;8(8):1046–53

Effect of testosterone on carbonic anhydrase and MG(2+)-dependent HCO3-stimulated ATPase activities in rat kidney: comparison with estradiol effect. Suzuki S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1996 Jun;114(2):105–12

Renal chloride-bicarbonate exchangers. Godinich MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Sep;4(5):398–401 (34 ref.)

Capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons are involved in bicarbonate secretion induced by lansoprazole, a proton pump inhibitor, in rats. Inada I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Apr;41(4):785–90

High systemic HCO3(-) and topical 16,16-dimethyl-PGE2 protect gastric mucosa against luminal acid by enhancing its preepithelial buffer capacity. Ranta-Knuuttila T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Mar;41(3):492–7

Gastric microcirculation and bicarbonate production in heavy smokers. Guslandi M, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Oct;7(10):985–7

Higher proximal duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion is independent of Brunner's glands in rats and rabbits. Ainsworth MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Oct; 109(4):1160–6

Duodenal bicarbonate secretion: eradication of Helicobacter pylori and duodenal structure and function in humans [see comments] Hogan DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Mar; 110(3):705–16. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Mar;110(3):947–50.

Mucus and alkali secretion in the rat duodenum: effects of indomethacin, N omega-nitro-L-arginine, and luminal acid. Sababi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov; 109(5):1526–34

Omeprazole promotes proximal duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion in humans. Mertz-Nielsen A, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jan;38(1):6–10

Impaired pancreatic bicarbonate secretion in chronic malnutrition. Keni S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 32(3):323–9

Mechanism for binding site diversity on ankyrin. Comparison of binding sites on ankyrin for neurofascin and the Cl-/HCO3- anion exchanger. Michaely P, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Dec 29;270(52):31298–302

Role of angiotensin II in dietary modulation of rat late distal tubule bicarbonate flux in vivo. Levine DZ, et al.
J Clin Invest 1996 Jan 1;97(1):120–5

Adaptation of rabbit cortical collecting duct HCO3- transport to metabolic acidosis in vitro. Tsuruoka S, et al.
J Clin Invest 1996 Feb 15;97(4):1076–84

K(+)- and HCO3(-)-dependent acid-base transport in squid giant axons II. Base influx. Hogan EM, et al.
J Gen Physiol 1995 Nov;106(5):845–62

K(+)- and HCO3(-)-dependent acid-base transport in squid giant axons. I. Base efflux. Hogan EM, et al.
J Gen Physiol 1995 Nov;106(5):821–44

Activity and stoichiometry of Na+:HCO3- cotransport in immortalized renal proximal tubule cells. Gross E, et al.
J Membr Biol 1996 Aug;152(3):245–52

L(+)- and D(-)-lactate modulate rat renal tubular accumulation of amantadine in the presence and absence of bicarbonate. Escobar MR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Dec;275(3):1317–23

Bicarbonate transport in collecting duct segments during chloride-depletion alkalosis. Galla JH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jul;48(1):52–5

Effects of chronic hyperfiltration on proximal tubule bicarbonate transport and cell electrolytes. Ohno A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Sep;48(3):712–21

Regulation of the renal Na-HCO3 cotransporter: VI. Mechanism of the stimulatory effect of protein kinase C. Ruiz OS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Mar;49(3):696–704

Brain tissue acid-base response to hypercapnia in neurosurgical patients. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec;17(6):417–20

Basolateral membrane Na+/H+ exchange enhances HCO3- absorption in rat medullary thick ascending limb: evidence for functional coupling between basolateral and apical membrane Na+/H+ exchangers. Good DW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12525–9

The renal cortical Na-HCO3 cotransporter: V. expression in Xenopus oocytes. Ruiz OS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1996 Feb;211(2):199–204

Effect of luminal calcium on proximal tubule bicarbonate reabsorption in the rat. Gil FZ, et al.
Ren Physiol Biochem 1995 Nov-Dec;18(6):271–7

The pH/PCO2 method for continuous determination of human gastric acid and bicarbonate secretion. A validation study. Dalenbäck J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 30(9):861–71

Intracerebroventricular secretin enhances pancreatic volume and bicarbonate response in rats. Conter RL, et al.
Surgery 1996 Feb;119(2):208–13

PHARMACOKINETICS

PGE2 reverses AVP inhibition of HCO3- absorption in rat MTAL by activation of protein kinase C. Good DW.
Am J Physiol 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):F978–85

Bicarbonate diffusion through mucus. Livingston EH, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):G453–7

Bicarbonate absorption in eel intestine: evidence for the presence of membrane-bound carbonic anhydrase on the brush border membranes of the enterocyte. Maffia M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Aug 1;275(5):365–73

Factors affecting bicarbonate transfer with bicarbonate-containing CAPD solution. Feriani M, et al.
Perit Dial Int 1995 Oct-Dec;15(8):336–41

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro effects of bicarbonate- versus lactate-buffered continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis fluids on peritoneal macrophage function. Fischer FP, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1995 Dec;26(6):924–33

Influence of barley and buffer supplements on quantitative aspects of ruminal fiber digestion of cows. Martin C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(3):203–11

Anion effects on vesicle acidification in Dictyostelium. Giglione C, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Aug; 36(5):1057–65

Effect of HCO-3 and pH on ion transport in the posterior intestine of the freshwater-adapted teleost Anguilla anguilla. Baldisserotto B, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Mar;28(3):327–30

Continuous venovenous hemofiltration in acute renal failure: is a bicarbonate- or lactate-buffered substitution better? Kierdorf H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;116:38–47

Mucosal ulceration in isolated amphibian stomachs in vitro. Roles of nutrient HCO3- and endogenous prostaglandins. Takeuchi K, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(5):357–63

Neutrophil intracellular pH after exposure of neutrophils to a euhydric, lactate-based peritoneal dialysis solution and its euhydric, bicarbonate-based counterpart. Zhou XJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;18(2):69–72

Effects of bicarbonate, citrate, and phosphate loading on performance. Horswill CA. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Jun;5 Suppl:S111–9 (49 ref.)

In vitro effects of bicarbonate and bicarbonate-lactate buffered peritoneal dialysis solutions on mesothelial and neutrophil function. Topley N, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Feb;7(2):218–24

Importance of bicarbonate to the progesterone-initiated human sperm acrosome reaction [published erratum appears in J Androl 1995 Sep-Oct;16(5):416] Sabeur K, et al. **J Androl** 1995 May-Jun;16(3):266–71

The regulation of pH in resistance arteries from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats: the effect of bicarbonate. Scuteri A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 May;13(5):523–8

Simultaneous measurement of pH and membrane potential in rat dorsal vagal motoneurons during normoxia and hypoxia: a comparison in bicarbonate and HEPES buffers. Cowan AI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2713–21

Effect of HCO3- on glutamine and glucose metabolism in lymphocytes. Wu G, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Oct; 44(10):1247–52

Evaluation of the effects of saline versus bicarbonate-containing mixed salts solutions on rabbit corneal epithelium in vitro. Doughty MJ.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1995 Nov;15(6):585–99

Lactate-versus bicarbonate-based peritoneal dialysis solutions. Pedersen FB. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(7 Suppl):S47–50; discussion S51 (33 ref.)

HCO3-dependent pHi regulation in tracheal epithelial cells. Poulsen JH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jul;432(3):546–54

[Antacid activity of citrate-bicarbonate complex of effervescent formulations of ranitidine. In vitro analysis using 'artificial stomach-duodenum' model] Vatier J, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Mar-Apr;51(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acarbia and digoxin (letter)] Menchén del Cerro E.
Aten Primaria 1995 Nov 15;16(8):508 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bicarbonate dialysate for continuous renal replacement therapy in intensive care unit patients with acute renal failure. Leblanc M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Dec; 26(6):910–7

A prospective comparison of bicarbonate dialysis, hemodiafiltration, and acetate-free biofiltration in the elderly. Movilli E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Apr; 27(4):541–7

Activated charcoal and salicylate [letter; comment] Cienki J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 May;27(5):672–3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Nov;26(5):569–74.

A modified Shigella volunteer challenge model in which the inoculum is administered with bicarbonate buffer: clinical experience and implications for Shigella infectivity. Kotloff KL, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Nov;13(16):1488–94

URINE

Variation of urinary pH and bicarbonate concentrations of students in metropolitan and rural areas of Japan. Tomoda A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Nov-Dec;50(6):457–61

Involvement of renal kallikrein in the regulation of bicarbonate excretion in rats. Marin-Grez M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Oct 1;488 (Pt 1):163–70

Renal bicarbonate excretion in extremely low birth weight infants. Ramiro-Tolentino SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Aug; 98(2 Pt 1):256–61

[Determination of base excess (BE, mmol/l) in urine] Blöck TM, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Oct; 30 Suppl 1:S41–2 **(Ger)**

BICUCULLINE

A role for endothelin in bicuculline-induced neurogenic pulmonary oedema in rats. Herbst C, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 Jul;115(5):753–60

Convulsive seizures induced by micro-injection of bicuculline methiodide into the interpeduncular nucleus in rats. Chiba S, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 49(3):S292–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Priming of experimental anxiety by repeated subthreshold GABA blockade in the rat amygdala. Sanders SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 20;699(2):250–9

Quantitative effects of GABA and bicuculline methiodide on receptive field properties of neurons in real and simulated whisker barrels. Kyriazi HT, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1996 Feb;75(2):547–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects on breathing of medullary bicuculline microinjections in immature opossums. Farber JP. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec; 269(6 Pt 2):R1295–300

Involvement of glutamate receptors in strychnine- and bicuculline-induced allodynia in conscious mice. Onaka M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 May;84(5):1215–22

Effects of bicuculline and baclofen on paired-pulse depression in the dentate gyrus of epileptic patients. Uruno K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 16;695(2):163–72

Bicuculline enhances the late GABAB receptor-mediated paired-pulse inhibition observed in rat hippocampal slices. Stanford IM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 24; 277(2-3):229–34

Effect of adenosine on bicuculline-resistant paired-pulse inhibition in the rat hippocampal slice. Higgins MJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(3):209–16

Contrasting baroreflex effects of muscimol versus bicuculline injected into the nucleus tractus solitarius in anesthetized rats. Okada M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):363–71

Bicuculline enhances the corticosterone secretion induced by lipopolysaccharide and interleukin-1 alpha in male rats. Guo AL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Feb;19(2):83–7

Spontaneous rhythmic bursts induced by pharmacological block of inhibition in lumbar motoneurons of the neonatal rat spinal cord. Bracci E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Feb; 75(2):640–7

Subunit composition determines picrotoxin and bicuculline sensitivity of Drosophila gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors. Zhang HG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 48(5):835–40

Age-related changes in hippocampal drug facilitation of memory processing in SAMP8 mice. Flood JF, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1996 Jan-Feb;17(1):15–24

High level of footshock during inhibitory avoidance training prevents amnesia induced by intranigral injection of GABA antagonists. Cobos-Zapiain GG, et al.
Neurobiol Learn Mem 1996 May;65(3):202–6

Local injection of bicuculline into area 8 and area 6 of the rhesus monkey induces deficits in performance of a visual discrimination GO/NO-GO task. Oishi T, et al.
Neurosci Res 1995 May;22(2):163–77

TOXICITY

[The effect of salicylates on the toxicity of GABAlytics for mice] Golovko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jun; 119(6):619–20 **(Rus)**

BICUSPID

Compound odontoma associated with a primary molar. Piattelli M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1995 Sep;92(3):129–30

Distal movement of premolars to provide posterior abutments for missing molars. Diedrich PR, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1996 Apr;109(4):355–60

Continuous versus interrupted continuous orthodontic force related to early tooth movement and root resorption. Owman-Moll P, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(6):395–401; discussion 401–2

Bringing impacted mandibular second premolars into occlusion. Shapira Y, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Jul; 127(7):1075–8

Successive cusp build-up: an improved placement technique for posterior direct resin restorations. Liebenberg WH.
J Can Dent Assoc 1996 Jun;62(6):501–7

Proximal wear rates by tooth position of resin composite

restorations. Wendt SL Jr, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Jan-Mar; 24(1-2):33-9

ABNORMALITIES

A supernumerary paper [letter] Richardson A. **Br Dent J** 1996 Apr 20;180(8):283

Orthodontic space closure without compensatory extractions in missing second lower premolars and Class I molar relationship. Abels N. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1996 Jun; 57(3):194-9 **(Eng, Ger)**

Gene defect in hypodontia: exclusion of EGF, EGFR, and FGF-3 as candidate genes. Arte S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jun;75(6):1346-52

The possible association between localized juvenile periodontitis and supernumerary teeth. Odell EW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jun;66(6):449-51

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Extraordinary diphyodonty-related change in dental function for a tooth of the extinct marsupial Ekaltadeta ima (Propleopinae, Hypsiprymnodontidae). Wroe S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jul;40(7):597-603

Clinical significance of furcation anatomy of the maxillary first premolar: a biometric study on extracted teeth. Joseph I, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Apr;67(4):386-9

CHEMISTRY

Energy-dispersive X-ray microanalysis of calcified tissues after NaOCl treatment and/or resin embedding. Kodaka T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;44(5):289-94

DRUG EFFECTS

Collagen metabolism and tooth eruption: the effects of sodium morrhuate infusions on premolar eruption in dogs [see comments] Marks SC Jr, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(8):1029-32. Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(8):1011, 1013.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cementogenesis reviewed: a comparison between human premolars and rodent molars. Bosshardt DD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Jun;245(2):267-92 (141 ref.)

INNERVATION

Number and size spectra of non-myelinated axons of human premolars. Nair PN, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jul; 192(1):35-41

PATHOLOGY

Effects of a doubled orthodontic force magnitude on tooth movement and root resorptions. An inter-individual study in adolescents. Owman-Moll P, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Apr;18(2):141-50

PHYSIOLOGY

The application of Moire magnification to high-resolution studies of human premolar eruption. Trentini CJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jul;40(7):623-9

The effects of a four-fold increased orthodontic force magnitude on tooth movement and root resorptions. An intra-individual study in adolescents. Owman-Moll P, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Jun;18(3):287-94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Time-related root resorption after application of a controlled continuous orthodontic force. Kurol J, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Sep;110(3):303-10

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple impacted and erupted supernumerary premolars. Piattelli M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1995 Jun;92(2):75-6

Radiographic alveolar bone loss from posterior teeth in young adults over a 4-year period. Bishop K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Nov;22(11):835-41

SURGERY

Changes in soft tissue profile of African-Americans following extraction treatment. Diels RM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995; 65(4):285-92

TRANSPLANTATION

Pulp and periodontal healing, root development and root resorption subsequent to transplantation and orthodontic rotation: a long-term study of autotransplanted premolars. Paulsen HU, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Dec;108(6):630-40

[Premolar autotransplantation after front tooth loss in the maxilla] Höltje WJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1995; 40:87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BICUSPID VALVE see **MITRAL VALVE**

BICYCLE ERGOMETRY TEST see **EXERCISE TEST**

BICYCLING

Hodgkin's lymphoma in a cyclist treated with growth hormone [letter] Magnavita N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 May;52(1):65-6

Cycling and physical exercise. Cycling is one of most common forms of sport and recreation [letter; comment] MacAuley D. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 14;311(7011):1021-2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):344.

Cycling and physical exercise. Cycling has "street cred" among young people [letter; comment] Sloan D. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 14;311(7011):1021. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):344.

Cycling and physical exercise. Government's endorsement of cycling is welcome U turn [letter; comment] Uncles DR. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 14;311(7011):1021. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):344.

Design and evaluation of a modified underwater cycle ergometer. Chen AA, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1996 Apr; 21(2):134-48

Testing and evaluation of a hip extensor tricycle for children with cerebral palsy. Bloswick DS, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Mar;18(3):130-6

Effects of altitude on top speeds during 1 h unaccompanied cycling. Capelli C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995; 71(5):469-71

Oxygen cost of internal work during cycling. Francescato MP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;72(1-2):51-7

A comparative analysis of physiological responses at submaximal workloads during different laboratory simulations of field cycling. Kenny GP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(5):409-15

Water ingestion does not improve 1-h cycling performance in moderate ambient temperatures. Robinson TA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(2-3):153-60

The exposure of cyclists, car drivers and pedestrians to traffic-related air pollutants. van Wijnen JH, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(3):187-93

Bicycle helmets in Israel: observed change in usage following a nationwide campaign. Jaffe B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Feb;32(2):135-7

Evolution of a successful community bicycle helmet campaign. Rouzier P, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Jul-Aug;8(4):283-7

Factors influencing use of bicycle helmets among undergraduate students. Coron J, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1996 May;44(6):294-7

Helmet use among university bicyclists. Weiss BD. **J Am Coll Health** 1996 May;44(6):298-300

Strength diagnosis: the use of test data to determine specific strength training. Wilson GJ, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1996 Apr; 14(2):167-73

Are cycling, physical exercise and traffic fumes compatible? [letter] Gapella JP. **Med J Aust** 1996 Feb 5;164(3):192

Air friction and rolling resistance during cycling. de Groot G, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jul;27(7):1090-5

Triathlon participation by children and adolescents. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Sports Medicine and Fitness. **Pediatrics** 1996 Sep;98(3 Pt 1):511-2

Bicycle helmet use patterns among children. Rodgers GB. **Pediatrics** 1996 Feb;97(2):166-73

Bike helmet campaign making statewide impact. Kubula MJ. **Tex Med** 1995 Oct;91(10):47

[Bicycle training by the method of the "free choice" of physical loading in the combined treatment of hypertension patients] Efremushkin GG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(9):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Injuries resulting from bicycle collisions. Frank E, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;2(3):200-3

A case-control study of child bicycle injuries: relationship of risk to exposure. Carlin JB, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Dec;27(6):839-44

Cyclist road deaths in London 1985-1992: drivers, vehicles, manoeuvres and injuries. McCarthy M, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1996 Mar;28(2):275-9

Bicycle accidents and drivers' visual search at left and right turns. Summala H, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1996 Mar; 28(2):147-53

The effects of a 4-year program promoting bicycle helmet use among children in Quebec. Farley C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jan;86(1):46-51

Acute injuries in off-road bicycle racing. Kronisch RL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;24(1):88-93

Treatment of thumb ulnar collateral ligament ruptures with the Mitek bone anchor. Kozin SH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;35(1):1-5

The cost-effectiveness of compulsory bicycle helmets in New Zealand. Hansen P, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Oct; 19(5):450-4

Evidence shows that cyclists should wear helmets [letter] Davis RM, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 7;313(7057):629

Two cases of acetabular fractures sustained during competitive cycling. Bass A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Sep;29(3):205-6

The effect of bicycling helmets in preventing significant bicycle-related injuries in children. Finvers KA, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1996 Apr;6(2):102-7

Ipsilateral peroneus brevis tendon grafting in a complicated case of traumatic rupture of tibialis anterior tendon. Forst R, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jul;16(7):440-4 (33 ref.)

An unusual forearm fracture in a child suggesting a mechanism for the Monteggia injury. Soin B, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jul;26(6):407-8

Complete disruption of the main pancreatic duct: a case successfully managed by percutaneous drainage. Ohno Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Dec;30(12):1741-2

Spontaneous recanalization of the pancreatic duct: case report and review. Arkovitz MS, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jun; 40(6):1014-6

Delayed rupture of the abdominal aorta in a child after a suspected handlebar injury. Tracy TF Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jan;40(1):119-20

Bicycle riding and oral/maxillofacial trauma in young children. Acton CH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Sep 2; 165(5):249-51

Forearm and wrist fractures in mountain bike riders. Rajapaske BN, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Apr 26; 109(1020):147-8

Increasing bicycle helmet use among school-age children [letter] McEvoy M. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Apr;21(4):14-6, 150

The Harstad injury prevention study: hospital-based injury recording used for outcome evaluation of community-based prevention of bicyclist and pedestrian injury. Ytterstad B. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1995 Jun; 13(2):141-9

Fatal cycling injuries. Noakes TD. **Sports Med** 1995 Nov; 20(5):348-62 (104 ref.)

[Femoral neck fractures in bicyclists due to clipless pedals (letter; comment)] Leeuwenberg A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 12;139(32):1663. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Jun 3;139(22):1141-3. **(Dut)**

[Femoral neck fractures in bicyclists due to clipless pedals (letter; comment)] Robben S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Sep 2;139(35):1804-5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Jun 3;139(22):1141-3. **(Dut)**

[Femoral neck fractures in bicyclists due to clipless pedals (letter; comment)] Verheij TC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 12;139(32):1662-3. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Jun 3;139(22):1141-3. **(Dut)**

[Craniocerebral trauma in fall from bicycles--what is the effect of a protective helmet?] Kelsch G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 Mar;99(3):202-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Effect of a state law on reported bicycle helmet ownership and use. Schieber RA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jul;150(7):707-12

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of blood donation on exercise performance in competitive cyclists. Panebianco RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Oct;130(4):838-40

Work performance of Chinese cycle haulers: controlled field experiments in normal work conditions. Steegmann AT Jr, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Oct;98(2):147-60

Effects of oral creatine supplementation on multiple sprint cycle performance. Barnett C, et al. **Aust J Sci Med Sport** 1996 Mar;28(1):35-9

Effects of oral creatine loading on single and repeated maximal short sprints. Dawson B, et al. **Aust J Sci Med Sport** 1995 Sep;27(3):56-61

The limits of the possible: models of power supply and demand in cycling. Olds T, et al. **Aust J Sci Med Sport** 1995 Jun;27(2):29-33

Maternal rectal temperature and fetal heart rate responses to upright cycling in late pregnancy. O'Neill ME. **Br J Sports Med** 1996 Mar;30(1):32-5

Comparison of aero-bars versus traditional cycling postures on physiological parameters during submaximal cycling. Sheel AW, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1996 Feb;21(1):16-22

Seated versus standing cycling in competitive road cyclists: uphill climbing and maximal oxygen uptake. Tanaka H, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1996 Apr;21(2):149-54

Effects of carbohydrate feeding before and during prolonged exercise on subsequent maximal exercise performance capacity. el-Sayed MS, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Sep; 5(3):215-24

Aldosterone levels and cardiac hypertrophy in professional cyclists. Iglesias Cubero G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Oct;16(7):475-7

Power spectral analysis of RR interval and blood pressure short-term variability at rest and during dynamic exercise: comparison between cyclists and controls. Macor F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1996 Apr;17(3):175-81

Dynamic optimization analysis for equipment setup problems in endurance cycling. Kautz SA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Nov;28(11):1391-401

Pulmonary gas exchange in athletes with exercise-induced hypoxaemia. Todaro A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1995 Jun;35(2):114-23

Maximal muscle power output in cycling: a modelling approach. Yoshihuku Y, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1996 Apr; 14(2):139-57

The effect of bicycle riding on serum prostate specific antigen levels [see comments] Crawford ED 3rd, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):103-5. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jul;156(1):114.

Estimation of critical power with nonlinear and linear models. Gaesser GA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Oct;27(10):1430-8

Exercise-associated collapse in cyclists is unrelated to

endotoxemia. Moore GE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Sep;27(9):1238–42

Plasma catecholamine and ventilatory responses to cycling after propranolol treatment. Schneider DA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Dec;27(12):1616–20

Overtraining following intensified training with normal muscle glycogen. Snyder AC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jul;27(7):1063–70

Physiological monitoring of elite cyclists. Practical methods. Boulay MR. **Sports Med** 1995 Jul;20(1):1–11 (22 ref.)

[Factors limiting performance in the triathlon] Margaritis I. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1996 Feb;21(1):1–15 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Observation of response strategies in cycling time trials. DeFrancesco C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Aug; 81(1):299–304

BICYCLO COMPOUNDS

Fluorimetric determination of monobromobimane and o-phthalaldehyde adducts of gamma-glutamylcysteine and glutathione: application to assay of gamma-glutamylcysteinyl synthetase activity and glutathione concentration in liver. Yan CC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Oct 20;672(2):217–24

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

On the regioselectivity of the Baeyer–Villiger reaction of 2,6-dialkyl cyclohexanones: application to the synthesis of sordidin, a male pheromone emitted by Cosmopolites sordidus. Beauhaire J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Mar; 4(3):413–8

Synthesis and pharmacological activities of novel bicyclic thiazoline derivatives as hepatoprotective agents II. (7-Alkoxycarbonyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydropyrrolo[2,1-b]thiazol-3-ylidend) acetamid derivatives. Hasegawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;43(7):1125–31

Synthesis and pharmacologic evaluation of 2-endo-amino-3-exo-isopropylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptane: a potent imidazoline1 receptor specific agent. Munk SA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 15;39(6):1193–5

(S)-(+)-2-(3'-carboxybicyclo[1.1.1]pentyl)-glycine, a structurally new group I metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonist. Pellicciari R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jul 19; 39(15):2874–6

Esters of 3-pyridylacetic acid that combine potent inhibition of 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase (cytochrome P45017 alpha) with resistance to esterase hydrolysis. Rowlands MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Oct 13; 38(21):4191–7

CHEMISTRY

A convenient synthesis of trans-sabinene hydrate from (-)-3-thujol via a highly selective ene reaction of singlet oxygen. Baeckström P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Mar; 4(3):419–21

Ineupatorolides from Carpesium glossophyllum. Maruyama M, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Aug;61(4):388–9

METABOLISM

Transport of bimane-S-glutathione in human erythrocytes. Pulaski L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 21; 1268(3):279–84

Fungicide procymidone residue in agriculture land. Nagami H. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Apr;56(4):594–8

Microsomal metabolism of the 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors L-746,530 and L-739,010 to reactive intermediates that covalently bind to protein: the role of the 6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanyl moiety. Chauret N, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Dec;23(12):1325–34

In vitro studies to elucidate the metabolic pathway of (+)-S-145, a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, in rats. Evidence for two independent pathways in peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Nov;23(11):1195–201

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of a new thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, S-1452, and its effect on platelet aggregation in healthy volunteers. Fujimura A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 May;36(5):409–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Blocking actions of BIDN, a bicyclic dinitrile convulsant compound, on wild-type and dieldrin-resistant GABA receptor homo-oligomers of Drosophila melanogaster expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Hosie AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 25;693(1-2):257–60

The effect of AL0671, a novel potassium channel opener, on potassium current in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Matzno S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(6):1327–34

Pharmacokinetics of a new thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, S-1452, and its effect on platelet aggregation in healthy volunteers. Fujimura A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 May;36(5):409–13

(S)-(+)-2-(3'-carboxybicyclo[1.1.1]pentyl)-glycine, a structurally new group I metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonist. Pellicciari R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jul 19; 39(15):2874–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synthesis and pharmacological activities of novel bicyclic thiazoline derivatives as hepatoprotective agents II. (7-Alkoxycarbonyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydropyrrolo[2,1-b]thiazol-3-ylidend) acetamid derivatives. Hasegawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;43(7):1125–31

BICYCLO COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study on clinical effect of a continuous intravenous infusion of azasetron against nausea and vomiting induced by anticancer drugs including CDDP] Kimura E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23(4):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Identification and synthesis of new bicyclic acetals from the mountain pine beetle, Dendroctonus ponderosae Hopkins (Col.: Scol.). Francke W, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Mar;4(3):363–74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists, [11C]Y-25130 and [11C]YM060. Ishiwata K, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Sep; 46(9):907–10

New 5-HT3 (serotonin-3) receptor antagonists. IV. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of azabicycloalkaneacetamide derivatives. Kato M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;43(8):1351–7

Identification of a series of 3-(benzyloxy)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane human NK1 antagonists. Swain CJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Nov 24; 38(24):4793–805

CHEMISTRY

7-Benzyl-3-thia-7-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane 3-oxide. Hossain MB, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1996 Apr 15;52 (Pt 4):995–8

Single crystal X-ray structures of the two 4-heptadecyl derivatives of (1R,5S)-3,6,8-trioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane. Moring J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1995 Aug 1;77(1):99–112

Novel 3,7-diheterabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes that possess predominant class III antiarrhythmic activity in 1-4 day post infarction dog models: X-ray diffraction analysis of 3-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)benzoyl]-7-isopropyl-3,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.1]nona ne dihydroperchlorate. Garrison GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jun 21;39(13):2559–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production, isolation, and identification of dihydroepiepoformin as an IL-1 receptor antagonistic component in Penicillium patulum. Kuo MS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;48(8):888–90

METABOLISM

Transport of competing Na and K ions by (222) C10-cryptand, an ionizable mobile carrier: effects of pH and temperature. Loiseau A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 13;1238(2):107–17

Transformation of presumptive precursors to frontalin and exo-brevicomin by bark beetles and west Indian sugarcane weevil (Coleoptera). Perez AL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Mar;4(3):445–50

Metabolism and metabolite pharmacokinetics of BRB-I-28, a class Ib antiarrhythmic agent. Chen CL, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1995 Apr-Jun; 20(2):151–61

[125I]S(-)-zacopride labels a novel 5-hydroxytryptamine sensitive recognition site in rat duodenum and ileum. Ge J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 4;300(1-2):113–7

Loreclezole modulates [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate and [3H]flunitrazepam binding via a distinct site on the GABAA receptor complex. Xue BG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 4;300(1-2):125–30

The squalestatins: inhibitors of squalene synthase. Enzyme inhibitory activities and in vivo evaluation of C3-modified analogues. Procopiou PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 29;39(7):1413–22

Kinetics of tert-[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding in the cerebral cortex of newborn and adult rats: effects of GABA and receptor desensitization. Giorgi O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):423–9

Felbamate inhibits [3H]t-butylbicycloorthobenzoate (TBOB) binding and enhances Cl- current at the gamma-aminobutyric AcidA (GABAA) receptor. Kume A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1784–92

[3H]epibatidine labels nicotinic receptors in rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Perry DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):1030–4

Diazepam biphasically modulates [3H]TBOB binding to the convulsant site of the GABAA receptor complex. van Rijn CM, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1995 Jul; 15(6):787–800

Rat beta 3 subunits expressed in human embryonic kidney 293 cells form high affinity [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites modulated by several allosteric ligands of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors. Slany A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;48(3):385–91

Thermodynamics and kinetics of t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding differentiate convulsant and depressant barbiturate stereoisomers acting via GABAA ionophores. Maksay G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 353(3):306–13

Taurine allosterically inhibits binding of [35S]-t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate (TBPS) to rat brain synaptic membranes. Quinn MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Dec;34(12):1607–13

Effects of ethanol on recombinant rat GABAA receptors: [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate ([35S]TBPS) binding study. Korpi ER, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Aug;77(2):87–90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Measurement of free concentration of SDZ ICM 567 in blood and muscle using microdialysis sampling. van Amsterdam C, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Aug;16(6):521–7

Metabolism and metabolite pharmacokinetics of BRB-I-28, a class Ib antiarrhythmic agent. Chen CL, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1995 Apr-Jun; 20(2):151–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Pregnancy enhances the pressor response to thromboxane analogues in rabbits. Losonczy G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R720–5

Discovery, biosynthesis, and mechanism of action of the zaragozic acids: potent inhibitors of squalene synthase. Bergstrom JD, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1995;49:607–39 (80 ref.)

Bicyclomycin and dihydrobicyclomycin inhibition kinetics of Escherichia coli rho-dependent transcription termination factor ATPase activity. Park HG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Nov 10;323(2):447–54

Inhibition of NF-kappa B activation by panepoxydone. Erkel G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 4; 226(1):214–21

Regulation of fatty acid synthase expression by cholesterol in human cultured cells. Kawabe Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):515–20

Lack of effect of a 5-HT3 antagonist, pancopride, on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure in volunteers. Grande L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;40(4):401–3

The enantiomers of zacopride: an intra-species comparison of their potencies in functional and anxiolytic models. Bill DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(5):775–80

Enhancement by GABA of the association rate of picrotoxin and tert-butylbicyclophosphorothionate to the rat cloned alpha 1 beta 2 gamma 2 GABAA receptor subtype. Dillon GH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(3):539–45

Evidence that the atypical 5-HT3 receptor ligand, [3H]-BRL46470, labels additional 5-HT3 binding sites compared to [3H]-granisetron. Steward LJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(2):1781–8

Effects of latrunculin A on immunological phagocytosis and macrophage spreading-associated changes in the F-actin/G-actin content of the cells. Oliveira CA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Mar 25;100(2):141–53

Tolerance to the antinociceptive effect of epibatidine after acute and chronic administration in mice. Damaj MI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 4;300(1-2):51–7

The squalestatins: decarboxy and 4-deoxy analogues as potent squalene synthase inhibitors. Chan C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 5;39(1):207–16

Novel 3,7-diheterabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes that possess predominant class III antiarrhythmic activity in 1-4 day post infarction dog models: X-ray diffraction analysis of 3-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)benzoyl]-7-isopropyl-3,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.1]nona ne dihydroperchlorate. Garrison GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jun 21;39(13):2559–70

New prolyl endopeptidase inhibitors: in vitro and in vivo activities of azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane, azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, and perhydroindole derivatives. Portevin B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jun 7;39(12):2379–91

The squalestatins: inhibitors of squalene synthase. Enzyme inhibitory activities and in vivo evaluation of C3-modified analogues. Procopiou PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 29;39(7):1413–22

Identification of a series of 3-(benzyloxy)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane human NK1 antagonists. Swain CJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Nov 24; 38(24):4793–805

AGN 191976: a novel thromboxane A2-mimetic with ocular hypotensive properties. Krauss AH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Fall;11(3):203–12

Epibatidine: a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor agonist releases monoaminergic neurotransmitters: in vitro and in vivo evidence in rats. Sacaan AI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):509–15

Effect of the 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonist itasetron (DAU 6215) on (+)-N-allylnormetazocine-induced dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens and in the corpus striatum of the rat: an in vivo microdialysis study. Volonté M, et al.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Oct;275(1):358–67

Antiarrhythmic effects of bisaramil on triggered arrhythmias produced by intracoronary injection of digitalis and adrenaline in the dog. Haruno A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 May;68(1):95–102

Central cholinergic antinociception induced by 5HT4 agonists: BIMU 1 and BIMU 8. Ghelardini C, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(25):2297–309

Comparative pharmacology of epibatidine: a potent agonist for neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Gerzanich V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;48(4):774–82

Effects of the class III antiarrhythmic drug ambasilide on outward currents in human atrial myocytes. Koidl B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 353(2):226–32

In vivo labeling of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors with radiolabeled isomers of norchloroepibatidine. Scheffel U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 15;6(18):2483–8

Epibatidine and ABT 418 reveal selective losses of alpha 4 beta 2 nicotinic receptors in Alzheimer brains. Warpman U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27;6(17):2419–23

Is the analgesic activity of epibatidine caused by a chemical reaction with the morphine opioid receptor? Brandt W, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1993;1(4):345–8

The antimalarial drug, Ro 42–1611 (arteflene), does not affect cytoadherence and cytokine-inducing properties of Plasmodium falciparum malaria parasites. Jakobsen PH, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;46(2):88–92

[Epibatidine—a nicotine-related, analgesic alkaloid from poison-dart frogs] Müller CE. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1996 Apr;25(2):85–92 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemical defibrillation in acute myocardial ischaemia: a hypothesis. Curtis MJ. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–17

Prevention of highly emetogenic chemotherapy-induced vomiting: a double blind, randomized crossover study to compare pancopride (LAS 30451) and pancopride plus dexamethasone. Aranda E, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Nov–Dec; 81(6):432–4

[A randomized crossover comparison of azasetron and granisetron in the prophylaxis of emesis induced by chemotherapy including cisplatin] Tsukuda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Nov;22(13):1959–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Cataractogenesis in rats induced by in utero exposure to RG 12915, a 5-HT3 antagonist. Lerman SA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Sep;27(2):270–6

BIFIDOBACTERIUM

Meningitis caused by mixed anaerobic species complicating tethered cord syndrome [letter] Borowsky AD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):706–7

Effect of administration of bifidobacteria and lactic acid bacteria to newborn calves and piglets. Abe F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec;78(12):2838–46

Therapeutic use of an antibiotic-resistant Bifidobacterium preparation in men exposed to high-dose gamma-irradiation. Korschunov VM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Jan;44(1):70–4

Effect of a fermented infant formula containing viable bifidobacteria on the fecal flora composition and pH of healthy full-term infants [see comments] Langhendries JP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Aug;21(2):177–81 . Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 Aug;21(2):125–9.

Phagocytosis of splenetic neutrophils of mice enhanced by orally administered peptidoglycan from Bifidobacterium thermophilum. Sasaki T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jan; 58(1):85–6

The effect of dietary fermented milk products and lactic acid bacteria on the initiation and promotion stages of mammary carcinogenesis. Rice LJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995; 24(2):99–109

In vitro fructooligosaccharide utilization and inhibition of Salmonella spp. by selected bacteria. Oyarzabal OA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;74(9):1418–25

The role of lactic acid bacteria in colon cancer prevention. Rafter JJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(6):497–502 (56 ref.)

[Rational approach to correction of intestinal microflora] Korshunov VM, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996; (2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural studies on a cell wall polysaccharide from Bifidobacterium longum YIT4028. Nagaoka M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Sep 8;274:245–9

Structure of a galactan from cell walls of Bifidobacterium catenulatum YIT4016. Nagaoka M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Feb 23;281(2):285–9

Isolation and structural analysis of polysaccharide containing galactofuranose from the cell walls of Bifidobacterium infantis. Tone-Shimokawa Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan; 178(1):317–20

CLASSIFICATION

16S rRNA and 16S to 23S internal transcribed spacer sequence analyses reveal inter- and intraspecific Bifidobacterium phylogeny. Leblond-Bourget N, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;46(1):102–11

[Approaches to classifying bifidobacteria based on DNA structural data] Blokhina IN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1995 Oct–Dec;(4):27–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of Bifidobacteria and Lactobacilli to tobramycin [letter] Heine W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 May;155(5):421

GENETICS

Quantitative fluorescence in situ hybridization of Bifidobacterium spp. with genus-specific 16S rRNA-targeted probes and its application in fecal samples. Langendijk PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 61(8):3069–75

A convenient and reproducible method to genetically transform bacteria of the genus Bifidobacterium. Argnani A, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jan;142 (Pt 1):109–14

Ribosomal DNA polymorphism in the genus Bifidobacterium. Mangin I, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;147(3):183–92

Characterization of the plasmid pMB1 from Bifidobacterium longum and its use for shuttle vector construction. Rossi M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;147(3):133–43

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of two infant formulas and human milk on the development of the faecal flora in newborn infants. Kleessen B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Dec;84(12):1347–56

Long-term ingestion of lactosucrose increases Bifidobacterium sp. in human fecal flora. Ohkusa T, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(5):415–20

Dietary fructooligosaccharide, xylooligosaccharide and gum arabic have variable effects on cecal and colonic microbiota and epithelial cell proliferation in mice and rats. Howard MD, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Oct;125(10):2604–9

Feeding human milk to rats increases Bifidobacterium in the cecum and colon which correlates with enhanced folate status. Krause LJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 May;126(5):1505–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Augmentation of anti-influenza virus hemagglutinin antibody production by Peyer's patch cells with Bifidobacterium breve YIT4064. Yasui H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Mar;1(2):244–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effects of Bifidobacterium sp fermented milk ingested with or without inulin on colonic bifidobacteria and enzymatic activities in healthy humans. Bouhnik Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr;50(4):269–73

Differentiation of bifidobacteria by use of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and polymerase chain reaction. Roy D, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Feb;29(1):11–29

A selective enumeration medium for bifidobacteria in fermented dairy products. Lim KS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct;78(10):2108–12

Probiotics, cecal microflora, and aberrant crypts in the rat colon. Gallaher DD, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 May;126(5):1362–71

[Changes of intestinal flora in senile mouse models and the antagonistic activity of the root of Astragalus membraceus (Fisch) Bge] Yan M, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;20(10):624–6, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new nutrient medium for isolating representatives of the genus Bifidobacterium] Kritskaia IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Nov–Dec; (6):87–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of Bifidobacterium sp fermented milk ingested with or without inulin on colonic bifidobacteria and enzymatic activities in healthy humans. Bouhnik Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr;50(4):269–73

Enhancement of lysozyme trypsin-mediated decay of intestinal bifidobacteria and lactobacilli. Heine W, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jul;21(1):54–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Bifidobacteria and Escherichia coli translocation in gnotobiotic mice. Kmet V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371A:479–82

Inability of Lactobacillus casei strain GG, L. acidophilus, and Bifidobacterium bifidum to degrade intestinal mucus glycoproteins. Ruseler-van Embden JG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;30(7):675–80

BIFUNCTIONAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, BISPECIFIC**

BIFUNCTIONAL REAGENTS see **CROSS-LINKING REAGENTS**

BIGUANIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Lactic acidosis associated with biguanides] Safadi R, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Feb 15;130(4):280–3 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous measurement of proguanil and its metabolites in human plasma and urine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography, and its preliminary application in relation to genetically determined S-mephenytoin 4'-hydroxylation status. Kusaka M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Feb; 54(2):189–96

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of human cytomegalovirus UL80 protease by specific intramolecular disulfide bond formation. Baum EZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 7;35(18):5838–46

Effect of biocide concentration on electrorotation spectra of yeast cells. Zhou XF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 22;1281(1):60–4

5-HT3 receptor agonist induced carrier-mediated release of dopamine in rat striatum in vivo. Santiago M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(1):1545–50

Baclofen attenuates cardiorespiratory effects of vagal C fiber stimulation in rats. Seifert E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;73(10):1485–94

The 5-HT3 receptor agonist 1-(m-chlorophenyl)-biguanide interacts with the dopamine transporter in rat brain synaptosomes. Campbell AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 18;290(2):157–62

The lethal effects of biguanides on cysts and trophozoites of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Khunkitti W, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;81(1):73–7

Phenyl biguanide does not inhibit locomotion in conscious rabbits. O'Hagan KP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Oct; 79(4):1346–50

Facilitating role of m-chlorophenylbiguanide in a cocaine discrimination. Koetzner L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec;52(4):815–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral hypoglycemic agents in type II diabetes mellitus. Lubbos H, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Nov 15; 52(7):2075–8

BILAYER FLUIDITY see **MEMBRANE FLUIDITY**

BILAYERS, LIPID see **LIPID BILAYERS**

BILE

Internal stents and postsurgical bile leaks [letter; comment] Barthel JS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;91(7):1469–70. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Dec;90(12):2128–33.

Endoscopic management of spontaneous bile duct perforation and bile peritonitis complicating term pregnancy. Thaggard WG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov;90(11):2054–5

Differences in the levels and pattern of DNA-adduct labelling in human cell lines MCL-5 and CCRF, proficient or deficient in carcinogen-metabolism, treated in vitro with bile from familial adenomatous polyposis patients and from unaffected controls. Scates DK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr;17(4):707–13

Bad bile in the esophagus: gastroesophageal reflux or duodenogastric reflux? [letter; comment] Quigley EM. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jan;110(1):323–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1897–907.

Diagnostic utility of K-ras mutational analysis on bile obtained by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Lee JG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Oct;42(4):317–20

Bile leak after T-tube removal—a scintigraphic study. Kacker LK, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov–Dec; 42(6):975–8

Sutterella wadsworthensis gen. nov., sp. nov., bile-resistant microaerophilic Campylobacter gracilis-like clinical isolates. Wexler HM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jan; 46(1):252–8

The role of relaparoscopy in the management of bile leaks after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Sefr R, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Oct–Dec;80(4):356–7

Endoscopic management of postoperative bile leak. Saraswat VA, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Feb;11(2):148–51

Biliary sludge in sickle cell disease [see comments] Walker TM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Sep;129(3):443–5. Comment in: J Pediatr 1996 Sep;129(3):321–2.

Is biliary sludge a stone-in-waiting? [editorial; comment] Werlin SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Sep;129(3):321–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Sep;129(3):443–5.

Fibronectin on the surface of biliary drain materials—a role in bacterial adherence. Yu JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Nov; 59(5):596–600

Ileocolic intussusception presenting with bilious vomiting due to extrinsic duodenal obstruction. Strouse PJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S167–8

Biliary stones and sludge in liver transplant patients: a 13-year experience. Sheng R, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;

198(1):243–7
Bile leakage following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Albasini JL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Dec;9(12):1274–8
Toxic effects of grass carp, snake and chicken bile juices in rats. Hwang DF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 May; 85(2):85–92
[Two hepatocellular carcinoma patients with biloma after transarterial embolization with lipiodol (Lip-TAE) leading to occlusion of portal vein] Haneda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of biloma treated with a expandable metallic stent] Aoki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun; 93(6):441–4 **(Jpn)**
[Biloma] Uchino J, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996; (9):492–5 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Hepatic biloma] Watanabe H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(8):106–8 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic biliary drainage in acute suppurative cholangitis] Rodríguez-Leal GA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1995 Sep–Dec; 131(5–6):505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Early bile drainage in acute cholangitis] Farreras Catasús N, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Sep;87(9):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Chemical composition of gallbladder sludge in patients after marrow transplantation. Ko CW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;91(6):1207–10
The inhibitory effects of dai-chai-hu-tang (dai-saiko-to) extract on supersaturated bile formation in cholesterol gallstone disease [letter] Shoda J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;91(4):828–30
Determination of the presence of interleukin-6 in bile after orthotopic liver transplantation. Its role in the diagnosis of acute rejection. Umeshita K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Feb; 223(2):204–11
Partial characterization of regulation of biliary lecithin hydrophobicity: association with organic anion-induced solute cholestasis in rats. Miura H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):795–7
Lecithin hydrophobicity modulates the process of cholesterol crystal nucleation and growth in supersaturated model bile systems. Ochi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 15;318 (Pt 1):139–44
Cholesterol precipitation from cholesterol-supersaturated bile models. Fudim-Levin E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 26;1259(1):23–8
Relation between micellar structure of model bile and activity of esterase. Uematsu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 14;1258(2):122–34
Taurine- and glycine-conjugated bile acids in the preruminant goat: identification by high performance liquid chromatography. Fernández JI, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Jul; 152(4):433–9
Bile formation and hepatic plasma membrane composition in guinea-pigs and rats. Guertin F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug; 111(4):523–31
Cholelithiasis in Taiwan. Gallstone characteristics, surgical incidence, bile lipid composition, and role of beta-glucuronidase. Ho KJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Sep; 40(9):1963–73
Excretion and identification of methacrylonitrile metabolites in the bile of male F344 rats. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Apr;24(4):390–4
Bioactivation of carbamazepine in the rat in vivo. Evidence for the formation of reactive arene oxide(s). Madden S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Apr;24(4):469–79
Electrophoretic analysis of biliary proteins: application of high resolution two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradient in the first dimension. He C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Mar; 17(3):617–9
Evaluation and clinical application of the Enterotest for the determination of human biliary porphyrin composition. Beukeveld GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Jul;33(7):453–62
Differences between enzymatic and diazo methods for measuring direct bilirubin. Nakayama K. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Aug;33(8):513–7
Effect of colectomy with ileo-anal anastomosis on the biliary lipids. Galatola G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 25(7):534–8
Bile levels of carcino-embryonic antigen in patients with hepatopancreatobiliary disease. Buffet C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Feb;8(2):131–4
Reactive oxygen metabolites promote cholesterol crystal formation in model bile: role of lipid peroxidation. Eder MI, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;20(5):743–9
Hypercalcemia, calcium in bile, and calcium in gallstones [letter; comment] Cetta F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov; 109(5):1720–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Dec;107(6):1812–8.
Prospective evaluation of endoscopic ultrasonography and microscopic examination of duodenal bile in the diagnosis of cholecystolithiasis in 45 patients with normal conventional ultrasonography. Dahan P, et al. **Gut** 1996 Feb;38(2):277–81
Fibronectin in human bile fluid for diagnosis of malignant biliary diseases. Körner T, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Mar; 23(3):423–8
Noncholesterol sterols in bile and stones of patients with cholesterol and pigment stones. Miettinen TE, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Feb;23(2):274–80
Behavior of various cholesterol crystals in bile from patients with gallstones. Portincasa P, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Apr; 23(4):738–48
Carcinoembryonic antigen and blood group-related carbohydrate antigens in glycoproteins in human bile in hepatolithiasis. Japanese Study Group of Hepatolithiasis. Sasaki M, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Feb;23(2):258–63
Ultracentrifugation systematically overestimates vesicular cholesterol levels in bile. Yuet PK, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Apr;23(4):896–903
The concentration of trace elements in human lithogenic bile. Bakhotmah MA. **HPB Surg** 1996;9(3):161–4
Update on physical state of bile. Carey MC, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;27(2):92–100 (77 ref.)
Cholesterol nucleation in bile. Holzbach RT. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;27(2):101–5 (38 ref.)
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of iobitridol in plasma, urine and bile. Bourrinet P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Aug 18;670(2):369–72
Determination of ochratoxin A in bile of swine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kühn I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jun 23;668(2):333–7
A new subgroup of lectin-bound biliary proteins binds to cholesterol crystals, modifies crystal morphology, and inhibits cholesterol crystallization. Busch N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;96(6):3009–15
Ethnopharmacology of bear gall bladder: I. Li YW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jun 23;47(1):27–31
Lamellar bodies coexist with vesicles and micelles in human gallbladder bile. Ursodeoxycholic acid prevents cholesterol crystal nucleation by increasing biliary lamellae. Corradini SG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):642–57
Purification and characterization of a novel human 15 kd cholesterol crystallization inhibitor protein in bile. Secknus R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Feb;127(2):169–78
Quantification of mucin in human gallbladder bile: a fast, specific, and reproducible method. Miquel JF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Nov;36(11):2450–8
Mercury content in the gallstones and bile of Thai people (Chiang Mai and Bangkok) and Japanese. Srisukho S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 May;79(5):299–308
Calcium supplementation modifies the relative amounts of bile acids in bile and affects key aspects of human colon physiology. Lupton JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 May; 126(5):1421–8
Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric profiling of luteolin and its metabolites in rat urine and bile. Liu CS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Oct;13(11):1409–14
Analysis of micellar and vesicular lecithin and cholesterol in model bile using 1H- and 31P-NMR. de Graaf MP, et al. **MAGMA** 1995 Jul;3(2):67–75
Effects of long-term treatment with low-dose pravastatin on biliary lipid and bile acid composition in patients with nonfamilial hyperlipoproteinemia. Tazuma S, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Nov;44(11):1410–2
Ionic composition of the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica from different mammalian hosts and comparison with host bile. Caseby RH, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(5):394–7
Identification of urinary and biliary conjugated metabolites of the neuromuscular blocker 51W89 by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Dear GJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(14):1457–64
Elevated biliary interleukin 5 as an indicator of liver allograft rejection. Lang T, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1995 Dec; 3(4):291–8
Possible naturally occurring zeranol in bovine bile in Northern Ireland. Kennedy DG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Oct;42(8):509–12
[The relationship between serum lipids, apolipoproteins level and bile lipids level, chemical type of stone] Fu X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;75(11):656–9, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of the external biliary diversion on cobalamin functions] Minato H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;96(10):695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on solid phase extraction of bile acids from biological matrix] Takahashi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Jan; 116(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipid content of the bile in diseases of the biliary tract in male and female Evenkis] Sedov KR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(4):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the glycocholic acid content of the bile in patients with chronic inactive hepatitis] Hlushko LV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 May-Jun;(5–6):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Effects of cold ischemia time on the graft after orthotopic liver transplantation. A bile cytological study. Carrasco L, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 15;61(3):393–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacokinetic modulation of irinotecan and metabolites by cyclosporin A. Gupta E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1309–14
Total parenteral nutrition impairs bile flow and alters bile composition in newborn piglet. Duerksen DR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Sep;41(9):1864–70
Hypercholeresis with cholate infusion in dogs with pigment gallstones. Matsumura J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Feb; 41(2):272–81
Effect of NSAIDs on gallbladder bile composition. Sterling RK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Oct;40(10):2220–6
Does the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor pravastatin influence nucleation of cholesterol crystals in supersaturated model bile? Smit JW, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Mar;8(3):197–200
Ursodeoxycholic acid reduces protein levels and nucleation-promoting activity in human gallbladder bile. Van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Apr; 110(4):1225–37
Effects of simvastatin and cholestyramine on bile lipid composition and gall bladder motility in patients with hypercholesterolaemia. Smit JW, et al. **Gut** 1995 Nov; 37(5):654–9
Effect of tauroursodeoxycholic acid (TUDCA) on biliary lipid composition. Muraca M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct-Nov;27(8):439–40
Reduction of bile secretion by prostaglandins in the rat in vivo. Weidenbach H, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(18):1531–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhanced biliary excretion of canalicular membrane enzymes in ethynylestradiol-induced cholestasis. Effects of ursodeoxycholic acid administration. Arrese M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 12;50(8):1223–32
Identification of an alkaline sphingomyelinase activity in human bile. Nyberg L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 29;1300(1):42–8
Biliary aminopeptidase-N and the cholesterol crystallisation defect in cholelithiasis. Núñez L, et al. **Gut** 1995 Sep; 37(3):422–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumour necrosis factor alpha--a constitutive protein of bile. Jackson GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1083–6
Transport into rat bile of radiolabelled intravenous human polymeric IgA1 and IgA2, treated or not with neuraminidase. Vaerman JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:1043–8
Biliary carcinoembryonic antigen levels are a marker for cholangiocarcinoma. Nakeeb A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jan; 171(1):147–52; discussion 152–3
Biliary IgA secretion in obstructive jaundice: the effects of endoscopic drainage. Sung JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Nov;42(5):439–44
Release of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule 1 into bile and serum in murine endotoxin shock. Jaeschke H, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Mar;23(3):530–6
Immune response of lambs to vaccination with Ostertagia circumcincta surface antigens eliciting bile antibody responses. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Sep;25(9):1111–21

METABOLISM

Postsurgical bile leaks: endoscopic obliteration of the transpapillary pressure gradient is enough [see comments] Bjorkman DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec; 90(12):2128–33. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;91(7):1469–70.
Molecular mechanisms of hepatic bile salt transport from sinusoidal blood into bile. Meier PJ. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):G801–12 (190 ref.)
Taurocholate induces directional excretion of bilirubin into bile in perfused rat liver. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):G1028–32
Effect of a bacterial lipopolysaccharide on biliary excretion of a beta-lactam antibiotic, cefoperazone, in rats. Haghgoo S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct; 39(10):2258–61
Entamoeba histolytica axenic growth improvement by ox bile. Mata-Cárdenas BD, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Winter; 26(4):441–4
Metabolism of 2-thiobenzothiazoles in the rat. Urinary, fecal and biliary metabolites of 2-benzothiazyl sulfenamides. Fukuoka M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;70(1):1–9
Modulation of intrahepatic cholesterol trafficking: evidence by in vivo antisense treatment for the involvement of sterol carrier protein-2 in newly synthesized cholesterol transport into rat bile. Puglielli L, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):681–7
Biliary excretion of copper, metallothionein, and glutathione into Long-Evans Cinnamon rats: a convincing animal model for Wilson disease. Sugawara N, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1995 Jun;55(1):38–42
Naphthylisothiocyanate disposition in bile and its relationship to liver glutathione and toxicity. Jean PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 26;50(9):1469–74
Phospholipid vesicles and other cholesterol carriers in bile. Gilat T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 10; 1286(2):95–115 (108 ref.)
Partition of oleic acid between the lymph and portal blood in rats having a diverted bile-pancreatic duct. Mathieu Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Feb;75(2):249–61
Cholesterol-lowering effect of soyabean lecithin in normolipidaemic rats by stimulation of biliary lipid secretion. Polichetti E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Mar; 75(3):471–8

Detection of pyridinium cross-links in human bile. Romanello M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Dec;57(6):415–8

Biliary excretion of chylomicron remnant cholesterol in the rat: responses to the expansion of their plasma pool and promoting role of stimulated bile-acid synthesis. Carrella M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Aug;89(2):121–8

Pharmacokinetics, metabolism and biliary and urinary excretion of oral ramipril in man. Verho M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1995;13(5):264–73

Medication with ursodeoxycholic acid enhances the biliary clearance of polyethylene glycol 900, but not mannitol. Friman S, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(5):382–8

Verlukast (MK-0679) conjugation with glutathione by rat liver and kidney cytosols and excretion in the bile. Nicoll-Griffith DA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Oct; 23(10):1085–93

Local absorption kinetics into the portal system using the portal-venous concentration difference after an oral dose of diclofenac in the awakening rat. Accelerative effect of bile on intestinal absorption of diclofenac. Tajbata K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Feb;24(2):216–20

Diversion or prevention of biliary outflow from the liver diminishes the renal uptake of injected inorganic mercury. Zalups RK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Apr;24(4):480–6

Excretion of new quinolones and their glucuronide conjugates into human bile. Murakami K, et al. **Drugs** 1995; 49 Suppl 2:331–2

Penetration of NM441, a new quinolone, into human bile and gallbladder tissue. Tanimura H, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:337–40

Gallbladder tissue concentrations, biliary excretion and pharmacokinetics of OPC-17116. Tanimura H, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:341–3

Phase III elimination: another two-edge sword [editorial] Vore M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 May;102(5):422–3 (9 ref.)

Biliary lipids, lithogenic index and biliary drug concentrations during etofibrate and bezafibrate treatment. Raedsch R, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1995 Apr-Jun; 20(2):113–8

The prognostic significance of biliary bilirubin conjugates in biliary atresia. Ito E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Oct; 5(5):271–3

Secretory monoclonal IgA class-switch variants against bacterial enteric pathogens in bile and intestinal secretions. Steinmetz I, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;11(4):329–36

Regulation of protein secretion into bile: studies in mice with a disrupted mdr2 p-glycoprotein gene. Groen AK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Dec;109(6):1997–2006

Identification of thyroid hormone conjugates produced by isolated hepatocytes and excreted in bile of rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Finnson KW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;101(2):145–54

Inhibition of methanogenesis by human bile. Florin TH, et al. **Gut** 1995 Sep;37(3):418–21

Impaired biliary excretion and whole body elimination of methylmercury in rats with congenital defect in biliary glutathione excretion. Ballatori N, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Nov;22(5):1469–73

Hepatobiliary disposition of valproic acid and valproate glucuronide: use of a pharmacokinetic model to examine the rate-limiting steps and potential sites of drug interactions. Booth CL, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Apr; 23(4):771–80

Biliary sludge: necessity for a better distinction between crushable and noncrushable microconcrements. Sludge is responsible for symptoms not by itself, but also in relationship to the variability of the container, i.e., the bile tract wall [letter; comment] Cetta F. **Hepatology** 1996 Jan; 23(1):191–2. Comment on: Hepatology 1994 Aug;20(2):291–4. Comment on: Hepatology 1994 Aug;20(2):523–5.

Deoxycholic acid influences cholesterol solubilization and microcrystal nucleation time in gallbladder bile. Hussaini SH, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Dec;22(6):1735–44

The effect of mannitol and secretin on the biliary transport of urate in humans. Kountouras J, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Feb;23(2):229–33

Hepatobiliary transport of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors conjugated with bile acids. Petzinger E, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Dec;22(6):1801–11

Biliary excretion of estradiol-17 beta-glucuronide in the rat. Takikawa H, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Mar;23(3):607–13

Effect of orally administered betel leaf (Piper betle Linn.) on digestive enzymes of pancreas and intestinal mucosa and on bile production in rats. Prabhu MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Oct;33(10):752–6

Biliary excretion of mezlocillin in patients with hepatic disease. Hildebrandt R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jul;33(7):384–7

Effect of tauroursodeoxycholic acid on biliary lipid composition. A dose-response study. Muraca M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jul;33(7):391–3

Assessment of hepatobiliary function and placental barrier integrity in pregnant rats by combination of bromosulphophthalein and fluorescein isothiocyanate plasma disappearance tests. Villaneuva GR, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Jun;76(3):183–90

Effect of tauroursodeoxycholic acid (TUDCA) on biliary lipid composition. Muraca M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct-Nov;27(8):439–40

Comparative effects on biliary concanavalin A-bound glycoproteins and calcium ion on cholesterol crystal nucleation and growth in model bile. Teramen K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;30(4):500–7

Relationship between biliary lipid and protoporphyrin secretion; potential role of mdr2 P-glycoprotein in hepatobiliary organic anion transport. Beukeveld GJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Mar;24(3):343–52

Induction of hepatic P-glycoprotein enhances biliary excretion of vincristine in rats. Watanabe T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Oct;23(4):440–8

Biliary manganese excretion in conscious rats is affected by acute and chronic manganese intake but not by dietary fat. Malecki EA, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Feb;126(2):489–98

Biliary lipid composition and bile acid profiles during and after enteral fast of total parenteral nutrition in the rabbit. Das JB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Jan; 22(1):85–91

Moment analysis of stereoselective biliary excretion and chiral inversion of ketoprofen enantiomers in perfused rat liver. Yasui H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Nov;84(11):1327–31

New hepatocellular diffusion model for analysis of hepatobiliary transport processes of drugs. Yasui H, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1995 Apr;23(2):183–203

Mechanisms for the hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of tributylmethylammonium: studies with rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Moseley RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):561–7

Protein adsorption and bacterial adhesion to biliary stent materials. Yu JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Apr;62(1):69–73

Thyroid hormone is required for dietary fish oil to induce hypersecretion of biliary cholesterol in the rat. Prigge WF, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Sep;30(9):833–8

1-Naphthyl isocyanate and 1-naphthylamine as metabolites of 1-naphthylisothiocyanate. Li Y, et al. **Liver** 1995 Oct; 15(5):271–5

Regulation of gene expression of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor-61 and -56 by bile and pancreatic juice in rats. Miyasaka K, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Oct;11(3):246–55

Kinetic analysis of hepatobiliary transport for conjugated metabolites in the perfused liver of mutant rats (EHBR) with hereditary conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Takenaka O, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Nov;12(11):1746–55

Effect of hyperthyroidism on the biliary release of thiobarbituric acid reactants in the rat. Fernández V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Mar;84(3):149–53

Biliary excretion of biochemically active cyanobacteria (blue-green algae) hepatotoxins in fish. Sahin A, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jan 8;106(1-3):123–30

Biliary excretion of exogenous cadmium, and endogenous copper and zinc in the Eisai hyperbilirubinuric (EHB) rat with a near absence of biliary glutathione. Sugawara N, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Aug 1;112(1):87–94

Bile is an important route of elimination of ingested aluminum by conscious male Sprague-Dawley rats. Sutherland JE, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 May 17;109(2-3):101–9

Sequential changes in serum and biliary bile acids after liver transplantation. Baiocchi L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3503–4

Absorption of cyclosporine Neoral early after liver transplantation: influence of bile on oral absorption. Oldhafer K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Aug;28(4):2237–8

Phase I and II metabolites of benztropine in rat urine and bile. He H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Aug;25(8):857–72

Biliary metabolites of semotiadil fumarate in the rat. Nakaoka M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Aug;25(8):847–55

Identification of ractopamine hydrochloride metabolites excreted in rat bile. Smith DJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 May; 25(5):511–20

Cholestasis: pathophysiology and pathobiochemistry. Krell H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:11–5 (58 ref.)

Stimulation of bile flow and inhibition of biliary secretion of taurocholate and leukotriene C4 in thioacetamide-induced liver fibrosis. Müller D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:16–9

[Biliary and pancreatic excretion of etoposide] Suda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Aug;23(9):1191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcareous bile syndrome] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(5):16–20 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of biliary prostaglandin secretion in patients with dyskinesia of the biliary tracts] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Oct-Dec;(4):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathways of sodium ion transport from the blood to the bile] Synel'nyk OD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1995 Jan-Apr; 41(1-2):47–54 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The interaction of pH, bile, and Helicobacter pylori may explain duodenal ulcer. Han SW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;91(6):1135–7

Simultaneous bacteriologic assessment of bile from gallbladder and common bile duct in control subjects and patients with gallstones and common duct stones. Csendes A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Apr;131(4):389–94

Detection and partial sequence analysis of Helicobacter pylori DNA in the bile samples. Lin TT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Oct;40(10):2214–9

Stimulated duodenal/bile juice aspiration for diagnosis of enteric pathogens in HIV-infected patients. Franzen C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;21(1):33–7

Bacterial adherence and biofilm formation on latex and silicone T-tubes in relation to bacterial contamination of bile. Koivusalo A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr; 31(4):398–403

PARASITOLOGY

Stimulated duodenal/bile juice aspiration for diagnosis of enteric pathogens in HIV-infected patients. Franzen C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;21(1):33–7

PHYSIOLOGY

cGMP stimulates bile acid-independent bile formation and biliary bicarbonate excretion. Myers NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):G418–24

Inflammatory properties of bile from dogs with pigment gallstones. Rege RV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jan; 171(1):197–201

Bile-pancreatic juice replacement not cholinergic- and cholecystokinin-receptor blockade reverses acinar cell hyperstimulation after bile-pancreatic duct ligation. Samuel I, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jan;171(1):207–11

Enhancing effects of vasoconstrictors on bile flow and bile acid excretion in the isolated perfused rat liver. Hoshino M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 9;52(3):489–95

Fiberoptic technique for 24-hour bile reflux monitoring. Standards and normal values for gastric monitoring. Fein M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jan;41(1):216–25

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors and bile lithogenicity: cholesterol supersaturation or nucleation defect? Ahmed HA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Mar;8(3):195–6

Effect of bile on the intestinal bile-acid binding protein (I-BABP) expression. In vitro and in vivo studies. Kanda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 15;384(2):131–4

Effects of liver transplantation on bile formation and biliary lipid secretion in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Chan FK, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Oct;22(4 Pt 1):1254–8

Impaired bile flow and disordered hepatic calcium homeostasis are early features of halothane-induced liver injury in guinea pigs. Frost L, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jan; 23(1):80–6

Acute ethanol hepatotoxicity is modulated by bile salt hydrophilic-hydrophobic properties. Alvaro D, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul-Aug;27(6):335–9

The role of mdr2 P-glycoprotein in biliary lipid secretion. Cross-talk between cancer research and biliary physiology. Oude Elferink RP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Nov;23(5):617–25 (62 ref.)

Manometric responses of human duodenum during infusion of HCl, hyperosmolar saline, bile and oleic acid. Rao SS, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1996 Mar;8(1):35–43

Gastric acid-independent enhancement of exocrine pancreatic secretion by dietary protein in chronic bile-pancreatic juice diverted rats. Hara H, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Aug;11(2):173–8

Secretion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in patients with bile duct obstruction. Yoshidome K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(6):586–9

Chronic bile diversion to the urinary bladder enhances cholecystokinin release and suppresses gastric inhibitory polypeptide release in dogs. Takahashi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Feb;178(2):151–62

Structural and functional alterations of hepatocytes during transient phalloidin-induced cholestasis in the rat. Loranger A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;137(1):100–11

Influence of bile on cyclosporin absorption from microemulsion formulation in primary liver transplant recipients. Winkler M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(4):324–6

SECRETION

Biliary secretion and actin-cytokeratin filament distribution in rat hepatocytes during phalloidin-induced cholestasis. Loranger A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 73(9-10):641–9

Fibrates induce mdr2 gene expression and biliary phospholipid secretion in the mouse. Chianale J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):781–6

Nickel: an agent for investigating the relation between hormone-induced Ca2+ influx and bile flow in the perfused rat liver. Karjalainen A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Sep;18(3):214–22

Hypercholeresis with cholate infusion in dogs with pigment gallstones. Matsumura J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Feb; 41(2):272–81

Changes in biliary excretory mechanisms in bile duct-ligated rat. Takikawa H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Feb;41(2):256–62

Intraileal carbohydrate regulates canine postprandial pancreaticobiliary secretion and upper gut motility. Tohno H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Dec;109(6):1977–85

Toward an animal model of chronic pancreatitis. Pancreatobiliary secretion in hamsters on long-term treatment with chemical inducers of cytochromes P450. Rutishauser SC, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Oct; 18(2):117–26

Bile secretion—models, mechanisms, and malfunctions. A perspective on the development of modern cellular and molecular concepts of bile secretion and cholestasis. Boyer JL. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;31(3):475–81 (78 ref.)

Biliary secretion of bile acids and lipids in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Influence of cholestasis and effect of ursodeoxycholic acid treatment. Stiehl A, et al.

J Hepatol 1995 Sep;23(3):283–9

Synthesis and physicochemical, biological, and pharmacological properties of new bile acids amidated with cyclic amino acids. Roda A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 May 24;39(11):2270–6

Bile and bilirubin excretion in relation to hepatic energy status during hemorrhagic shock and hypoxemia in rabbits. Nakatani T, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Oct;39(4):665–70

Reduction of bile secretion by prostaglandins in the rat in vivo. Weidenbach H, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(18):1531–8

Central neuropeptide Y enhances bile secretion through vagal and muscarinic but not nitric oxide pathways in rats. Yoneda M, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(4):727–32

Upregulation of apolipoprotein A-IV gene expression in residual ileum after massive small bowel resection requires the biliary secretion in rats. Sonoyama K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Mar;211(3):273–80

Leaking gallbladder remnant with cholelithiasis complicating laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Blackard WG Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Nov;88(11):1166–8

Intracerebroventricular secretin enhances pancreatic volume and bicarbonate response in rats. Conter RL, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Feb;119(2):208–13

Patterns of bile salts and biliary lipids early after liver transplantation differentiate patients with unfavorable graft outcome. Tisone G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun; 28(3):1655–6

[Biliary secretory function after Roux gastric resection] Petrov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Aug;(8):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Bile-secreting function of the liver in patients with chronic alcoholism and ways of correcting it] Mikhallovskaia AIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

Effects of submicellar bile salt concentrations on biological membrane permeability to low molecular weight non-ionic solutes. Albalak A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18; 35(24):7936–45

An evaluation of the safety of mixed micelles in healthy subjects. Ballinger AB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Mar–Apr;20(2):110–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bile acid induced colonic irritation stimulates intracolonic nitric oxide release in humans. Casellas F, et al. **Gut** 1996 May;38(5):719–23

Grist for the mill: role of cereal fiber and calcium in prevention of colon cancer [editorial; comment] Wargovich MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jan 17;88(2):67–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jan 17;88(2):81–92.

ANALYSIS

Measurement of bile salt aggregation equilibria using kinetic dialysis and spreadsheet modeling. Duane WC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 20;229(1):15–9

Comparative effects on blood lipids and faecal steroids of five legume species incorporated into a semi-purified, hypercholesterolaemic rat diet. Dabai FD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Apr;75(4):557–71

Taurine- and glycine-conjugated bile acids in the preruminant goat: identification by high performance liquid chromatography. Fernández JI, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Jul; 152(4):433–9

Evaluation and clinical application of the Enterotest for the determination of human biliary porphyrin composition. Beukeveld GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Jul;33(7):453–62

Effect of colectomy with ileo-anal anastomosis on the biliary lipids. Galatola G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 25(7):534–8

Early detection of graft dysfunction after orthotopic liver transplantation in man by serum and biliary bile acid analysis. Baumgartner U, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov-Dec;42(6):950–60

Bile acids and microorganisms in the jejunal lumen after biliary reconstruction in dogs. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Dec;181(6):525–9

Lamellar bodies coexist with vesicles and micelles in human gallbladder bile. Ursodeoxycholic acid prevents cholesterol crystal nucleation by increasing biliary lamellae. Corradini SG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):642–57

Calcium supplementation modifies the relative amounts of bile acids in bile and affects key aspects of human colon physiology. Lupton JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 May; 126(5):1421–8

Water-soluble viscous substance of Jew's mellow leaves lowers serum and liver cholesterol concentrations and increases fecal steroid excretion in rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Innami S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;41(4):465–75

Effects of long-term treatment with low-dose pravastatin on biliary lipid and bile acid composition in patients with nonfamilial hyperlipoproteinemia. Tazuma S, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Nov;44(11):1410–2

[Modification of fecal bile acid excretion by fish oil in healthy probands] Bartram HP, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1995 Sep; 34(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on solid phase extraction of bile acids from biological matrix] Takahashi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Jan; 116(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The reactions catalyzed by the inducible bifunctional enzyme of rat liver peroxisomes cannot lead to the formation of bile acids. Xu R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 16;221(2):271–8

Hepatic bile acid synthesis and DNA synthetic rate after partial hepatectomy. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Apr; 83(4):482–5

Biliary excretion of chylomicron remnant cholesterol in the rat: responses to the expansion of their plasma pool and promoting role of stimulated bile-acid synthesis. Carrella M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Aug;89(2):121–8

Regulation of bile acid synthesis by estradiol and progesterone in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Chico Y, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996;104(2):137–44

Serum concentrations of 7alpha-hydroxy-4-cholesten-3-one reflect bile acid synthesis in humans. Sauter G, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jul;24(1):123–6

Regulation of bile acid synthesis by deoxycholic acid in the rat: different effects on cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase and sterol 27-hydroxylase. Shefer S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Oct;22(4 Pt 1):1215–21

Regulation of bile acid synthesis in humans: studies on cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylation in vivo. Bertolotti M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct-Nov;27(8):446–9

Purification of a 3beta-hydroxy-delta5-C27-steroid dehydrogenase from pig liver microsomes active in major and alternative pathways of bile acid biosynthesis. Furster C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20903–7

Serum concentration of 7 alpha-hydroxycholesterol as an indicator of bile acid synthesis in humans. Hahn C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Sep;36(9):2059–66

Regulation of sterol 27-hydroxylase and an alternative pathway of bile acid biosynthesis in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Stravitz RT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;57(5–6):337–47

Differential effects of chylomicron remnants derived from corn oil or palm oil on bile acid synthesis and very low density lipoprotein secretion in cultured rat hepatocytes. Bravo E, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(4):331–7

BLOOD

Molecular mechanisms of hepatic bile salt transport from sinusoidal blood into bile. Meier PJ. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):G801–12 (190 ref.)

Changes in serum bile acids in normal human subjects following the adoption of a low-fat diet. Martucci CP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:331–3

Deoxycholic acid as an endogenous risk factor for hepatocarcinogenesis and effects of gomisin A, a lignan component of Schizandra fruits. Ohtaki Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):751–5

Serum concentrations of total bile acids in patients with acute Kawasaki syndrome. Kimura A, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Mar;150(3):289–92

Effects of gomisin A on the promotor action and serum bile acid concentration in hepatocarcinogenesis induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylamino-azobenzene. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Oct;18(10):1443–5

Plasma bile acid concentration in the cockatiel. Battison AL, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Apr;37(4):233–4

Enzymatic determination of serum 3 alpha-sulfated bile acids concentration with bile acid 3 alpha-sulfate sulfohydrolase. Kato T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Aug;41(8):1564–70

Effect of dietary fiber on serum bile acids in patients with chronic cholestatic liver disease under ursodeoxycholic acid therapy. Sauter G, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(6):523–7

Direct assessment of the mechanism of raised serum bile acid in chronic liver disease [letter; comment] de Caestecker JS, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Oct;7(10):1011 . Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Oct;7(10):951–3.

Direct assessment of the mechanism for a raised serum bile acid level in chronic liver disease. de Caestecker JS, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Oct;7(10):955–61

Serum bile acids: physiology and clinical relevance [see comments] Reichel C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Oct;7(10):951–3 (13 ref.) . Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Oct;7(10):1011.

Exploring the roots of the biliary tree. Coleman R. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Sep;14(9):775–6

Measurement of serum bile acids concentrations for diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease in cats. Center SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 15;207(8):1048–54

Variations of direct fluorescent antibody test and serum bile acids levels following praziquantel treatment in Schistosoma mansoni experimentally infected mice. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Dec;25(3):583–97

Sequential changes in serum levels of individual bile acids in patients with chronic cholestatic liver disease. Azer SA, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Mar;11(3):208–15

Reduction of bovine plasma cholesterol concentration by partial interruption of enterohepatic circulation of bile salts: a novel hypocholesterolemic model. Chen Z, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jul;36(7):1544–56

Elevated bile acid serum concentrations in uremics [letter] Balestri PL, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(2):325

Determination of fetal bile acids in a dried blood disc from neonates by gas chromatography/negative-ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry [letter] Murai T, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;Spec No:S205–S206

Sequential changes in serum and biliary bile acids after liver transplantation. Baiocchi L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3503–4

Validity of serum bile acids for portocaval shunt screening [letter; comment] Belford C. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 23; 138(12):288. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Feb 3;138(5):105–7. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Feb 17;138(7):167–8.

[An increase in bile acids in the serum of patients with chronic kidney failure] Balestri PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 May;86(5):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum bile acids and their profile] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:662–4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 19-hydroxylated bile acids and identification of 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,19-tetrahydroxy-5 beta-cholan-24-oic acid in human neonatal urine. Kurosawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep; 43(9):1551–7

Synthesis and physicochemical, biological, and pharmacological properties of new bile acids amidated with cyclic amino acids. Roda A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 May 24;39(11):2270–6

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and DNA binding properties of C3-, C12-, and C24-substituted amino-steroids derived from bile acids. Hsieh HP, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Jun;3(6):823–38

Bile acids: physico-chemical properties, function and activity. Roda A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 27(6):327–31 (31 ref.)

Mixed micelles of short chain alkyl surfactants and bile salts in electrokinetic chromatography: enhanced separation of corticosteroids. Bumgarner JG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jul 12;738(2):275–83

Immobilized artificial membrane chromatography: a rapid and accurate HPLC method for predicting bile salt-membrane interactions. Cohen DE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Oct;36(10):2251–60

Method for removal of surface-active impurities and calcium from conjugated bile salt preparations: comparison with silicic acid chromatography. Del Vecchio S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Dec;36(12):2639–50

Interaction between bile salts and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Grosvenor MP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 May; 12(5):682–6

Influence of pectin structure on the interaction with bile acids under in vitro conditions. Dongowski G. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Oct;201(4):390–8

[Simultaneous study of duodenal and biliopancreatic bicarbonates in rats] Lesur G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jun-Jul;19(6-7):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of duodenal bile acids in patients with colorectal tumors and control subjects] Taguchi F. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;62(6):588–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Disruption of cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase gene in mice. II. Bile acid deficiency is overcome by induction of oxysterol 7alpha-hydroxylase. Schwarz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18024–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bile acid separation. Scalia S. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Sep 15;671(1-2):299–317 (92 ref.)

METABOLISM

Rat and human bile acid binders are members of the monomeric reductase gene family. Stolz A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;372:269–80 (56 ref.)

Oat beta-glucan increases bile acid excretion and a fiber-rich barley fraction increases cholesterol excretion in ileostomy subjects. Lia A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec; 62(6):1245–51

HIV-enteropathy and bile acid malabsorption: response to cholestyramine. Steuerwald M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov;90(11):2051–3

Molecular mechanisms of hepatic bile salt transport from sinusoidal blood into bile. Meier PJ. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):G801–12 (190 ref.)

Coordinate regulation of bile acid biosynthetic and recovery pathways. Torchia EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5;225(1):128–33

Reconstitution and characterization of ATP-dependent bile acid transport in human and rat placenta. Bravo P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 15;311 (Pt 2):479–85

Effect of antisense oligonucleotides on the expression of hepatocellular bile acid and organic anion uptake systems in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hagenbuch B, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):901–4

First-pass elimination of a peptidomimetic thrombin inhibitor is due to carrier-mediated uptake by the liver. Interaction

with bile acid transport systems. Eckhardt U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 12;52(1):85–96

Structural features of the hydroxy- and keto-disubstituted bile salts: human serum albumin binding. Farruggia B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 27;1252(1):59–68

Bile salt-dependent lipase transcripts in human fetal tissues. Roudani S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 17; 1264(1):141–50

Influence of dietary retrograded starch on the metabolism of neutral steroids and bile acids in rats. Verbeek MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Dec;74(6):807–20

Calcium in milk products precipitates intestinal fatty acids and secondary bile acids and thus inhibits colonic cytotoxicity in humans. Govers MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15;56(14):3270–5

Alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate-induced elevation of serum bile acids: lack of causative effect on bile acid transport. Neghab M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Jan 5; 99(1–3):179–92

Plasma lathosterol as a screening test for bile acid malabsorption due to ileal resection: correlation with 75SeHCAT test and faecal bile acid excretion. Färkkilä MA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Apr;90(4):315–9

Species differences in hepatic bile acid uptake: comparative evaluation of taurocholate and tauroursodeoxycholate extraction in rat and rabbit. Montagnani M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1996 Feb;113(2):157–64

Bile acid malabsorption: mechanisms and treatment. Eusufzai S. **Dig Dis** 1995 Sep–Oct;13(5):312–21 (85 ref.)

The rabbit ileal lipid-binding protein. Gene cloning and functional expression of the recombinant protein. Stengelin S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1;239(3):887–96

Inhibition of ileal bile acid transport by cyclosporin A in rat. Sauer P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;25(9):677–82

Suggested sterol-binding mechanisms of dietary fibre based on ileostomy studies. Andersson H. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 3:S173–7 (39 ref.)

In vitro binding properties of dietary fibre. Kritchevsky D. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 3:S113–5 (18 ref.)

Serum 7 alpha-hydroxy-4-cholesten-3-one and selenohomocholyltaurine (SeHCAT) whole body retention in the assessment of bile acid induced diarrhoea. Brydon WG, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Feb; 8(2):117–23

Idiopathic bile acid malabsorption: long-term outcome. Luman W, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jul; 7(7):641–5

Effect of bile on the intestinal bile-acid binding protein (I-BABP) expression. In vitro and in vivo studies. Kanda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 15;384(2):131–4

Intestinal absorption of bile acids in the rabbit: different transport rates in jejunum and ileum. Aldini R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Feb;110(2):459–68

Carrier-mediated jejunal absorption of conjugated bile acids in the guinea pig. Amelsberg A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Apr;110(4):1098–106

Hepatolithiasis and cholesterol and bile acid metabolism [letter; comment] Cetta F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Mar; 110(3):963–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 May;108(5):1534–46.

Regulation of hepatocyte bile salt transporters by endotoxin and inflammatory cytokines in rodents. Green RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jul;111(1):193–8

Metabolism of orally administered tauroursodeoxycholic acid in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Setchell KD, et al. **Gut** 1996 Mar;38(3):439–46

Adaptive response of the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids to extrahepatic cholestasis. Dumaswala R, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Mar;23(3):623–9

Molecular and functional characterization of bile acid transport in human hepatoblastoma HepG2 cells. Kullak-Ublick GA, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 May; 23(5):1053–60

Evidence that interference with binding to hepatic cytosol binders can inhibit bile acid excretion in rats. Takikawa H, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jun;23(6):1642–9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha decreases hepatocyte bile salt uptake and mediates endotoxin-induced cholestasis. Whiting JF, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Oct;22(4 Pt 1):1273–8

Effects of S-allyl cysteine sulfoxide isolated from Allium sativum Linn and gugulipid on some enzymes and fecal excretions of bile acids and sterols in cholesterol fed rats. Sheela CG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Oct;33(10):749–51

Characterization of bile salt uptake by Giardia lamblia. Halliday CE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Sep;25(9):1089–97

Bile acid structure and intestinal absorption in the animal model. Aldini R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 27(3):141–4 (33 ref.)

Bile salt-membrane interactions and the physico-chemical mechanisms of bile salt toxicity. Heuman DM. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;27(7):372–5

Hepatic transport of bile acid and effect of conjugation. Kitani K. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;27(5):270–6

Intestinal absorption of bile acids: effect of ursodeoxycholic acid treatment. Stiehl A. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 27(4):193–5 (31 ref.)

Feedback regulation of hepatic 7alpha-hydroxylase expression by bile salts in the hamster. Spady DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18623–31

The functional expression of sodium-dependent bile acid transport in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells transfected with the cDNA for microsomal epoxide hydrolase. von Dippe P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18176–80

Identification of a mutation in the ileal sodium-dependent bile acid transporter gene that abolishes transport activity. Wong MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10; 270(45):27228–34

Effect of feeding psyllium and cholestyramine in combination on low density lipoprotein metabolism and fecal bile acid excretion in hamsters with dietary-induced hypercholesterolemia. Turley SD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):71–9

Functional significance of interaction of H-FABP with sulfated and nonsulfated taurine-conjugated bile salts in rat liver. Dietrich A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Aug; 36(8):1745–55

Randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled study of effect of wheat bran fiber and calcium on fecal bile acids in patients with resected adenomatous colon polyps [see comments] Alberts DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jan 17;88(2):81–92. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jan 17;88(2):67–9.

Pectin feeding influences fecal bile acid excretion, hepatic bile acid and cholesterol synthesis and serum cholesterol in rats. Garcia-Diez F, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jul;126(7):1766–71

Reduced digestibility of beef tallow and cocoa butter affects bile acid excretion and reduces hepatic esterified cholesterol in rats. Monsma CC, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Aug; 126(8):2028–35

Biliary lipid composition and bile acid profiles during and after enteral fast of total parenteral nutrition in the rabbit. Das JB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Jan; 22(1):85–91

Anxiety and irritable bowel syndrome [letter; comment] Sinha L, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 2;347(9001):617–8. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):150–3.

Cholesterol, fibre, and bile acids. Spiller RC. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):415–6

Hydrophilic bile acids: prevention and dissolution experiments in two animal models of cholesterol cholelithiasis. Cohen BI, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Sep;30(9):855–61

Influence of starch fermentation on bile acid metabolism by colonic bacteria. Christl SU, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995; 24(1):67–75

Relationship between bile acid transplacental gradients and transport across the fetal-facing plasma membrane of the human trophoblast. Monte MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Aug; 38(2):156–63

Diffusivity of bile salt/phospholipid aggregates in mucin. Li CY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Apr;13(4):535–41

Estimation of the increase in solubility of drugs as a function of bile salt concentration. Mithani SD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Jan;13(1):163–7

Sequential changes in serum and biliary bile acids after liver transplantation. Baiocchi L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3503–4

[Effects of three kinds of decoction on histopathology of gastric mucosa, gastric pH and the content of bile acid in experimental chronic gastritis in rats] Zhao F, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;20(8):488–92, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in fecal bile acid excretion after proctocolectomy] Brüwer M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;34(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital disorders of the bile acid metabolism (3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroid dehydrogenase/isomerase deficiency, delta 4-3-oxosteroid 5 beta-reductase deficiency, cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis, and peroxisomal disorders] Kondo KH, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(8):362–6 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of therapeutic bile acids. Crosignani A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1996 May; 30(5):333–58 (156 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

cGMP stimulates bile acid–independent bile formation and biliary bicarbonate excretion. Myers NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):G418–24

Comparison of the bile salts and sodium dodecyl sulfate stress responses in Enterococcus faecalis. Flahaut S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2416–20

Bile acid stimulation of early growth response gene and mitogen-activated protein kinase is protein kinase C–dependent. Brady LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):765–9

Mechanism of bile salt–induced mucin secretion by cultured dog gallbladder epithelial cells. Klinkspoor JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):873–7

Characterization of the inhibitory effects of bile acids on very-low-density lipoprotein secretion by rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Lin Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):531–8

Evidence for dual effect of bile acids on thymidine anabolism and catabolism by the regenerating rat liver. Villanueva GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 9;1289(1):136–44

Reduced bile acid–induced apoptosis in "normal" colorectal mucosa: a potential biological marker for cancer risk. Garewal H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1480–3

Induction of the transcription factor AP-1 in cultured human colon adenocarcinoma cells following exposure to bile acids. Hirano F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Mar;17(3):427–33

Effect of Bacteroides melaninogenicus culture supernatant and deconjugated bile salt on lipid absorption. Healy MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Nov;40(11):2456–9

Immunosuppressive effects of endotoxins and bile acids in vivo in the rat. Aouad K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan;26(1):45–8

Generation of hydroperoxides in isolated rat hepatocytes and hepatic mitochondria exposed to hydrophobic bile acids. Sokol RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Oct;109(4):1249–56

Modulation of rat hepatocyte proliferation by bile salts: in vitro and in vivo studies. Barone M, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 May;23(5):1159–66

Bile acids suppress the secretion of very-low-density lipoprotein by human hepatocytes in primary culture. Lin Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Feb;23(2):218–28

Bile acid–induced alterations of mucin production in differentiated human colon cancer cell lines. Shekels LL, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;28(2):193–201

Bile acids as drugs: principles, mechanisms of action and formulations. Hofmann AF. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 27(2):106–13 (77 ref.)

The protective effect of hydrophilic bile acids on bile acid hepatotoxicity in the rat. Kitani K. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;27(7):366–71

ATP-dependent 17 beta-estradiol 17-(beta-D-glucuronide) transport by multidrug resistance protein (MRP). Inhibition by cholestatic steroids. Loe DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9683–9

Enhanced biliary excretion of canalicular membrane enzymes in estrogen-induced and obstructive cholestasis, and effects of different bile acids in the isolated perfused rat liver. Accatino L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):658–70

Tauroursodeoxycholic acid protects in vitro models of human colonic cancer cells from cytotoxic effects of hydrophobic bile acids. Shekels LL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jan; 127(1):57–66

Synthesis and physicochemical, biological, and pharmacological properties of new bile acids amidated with cyclic amino acids. Roda A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 May 24;39(11):2270–6

Effects of bile salts on rat hepatic acyl CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. Erickson SK, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Oct; 30(10):911–5

The effects of pH and bile salts on the binding of MeIQx to wheat bran fibre. Ryden P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Mar 26;351(1):45–52

Interaction between bile salts and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Grosvenor MP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 May; 12(5):682–6

Cationic facial amphiphiles: a promising class of transfection agents. Walker S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1585–90

Salmonella typhimurium TnphoA mutants with increased sensitivity to biological and chemical detergents. Lacroix FJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Oct;146(8):659–70

[Effects of cholestatic bile acids on cytosolic calcium in isolated intrahepatic biliary cells] Diallo A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1994;39(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bile salt-dependent inhibition of gallbladder emptying. Lin HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):G988–93

Active microtubule-dependent secretion of a fluorescent bile salt derivative in skate hepatocyte clusters. Miller DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):G887–96

Enhancing effects of vasoconstrictors on bile flow and bile acid excretion in the isolated perfused rat liver. Hoshino M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 9;52(3):489–95

Role of bile acids in colorectal carcinogenesis. Nagengast FM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jul–Aug;31A(7–8):1067–70 (44 ref.)

Bile salts and gallbladder mucin secretion [letter; comment] O'Leary D. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jan;110(1):325–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Jul;109(1):264–74.

Regulation of bile acid synthesis in humans: studies on cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylation in vivo. Bertolotti M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct–Nov;27(8):446–9

Bile acids: physico-chemical properties, function and activity. Roda A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 27(6):327–31 (31 ref.)

Bile acid–induced increase of rat colonic apical membrane fluidity and proton permeability. Schröder O, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;34(6):365–70

SECRETION

Active microtubule-dependent secretion of a fluorescent bile salt derivative in skate hepatocyte clusters. Miller DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):G887–96

cGMP stimulates bile acid–independent bile formation and biliary bicarbonate excretion. Myers NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):G418–24

Effects of erythromycin on gastric emptying, duodeno-caecal transit time, gastric and biliopancreatic secretion during continuous gastric infusion of a liquid diet in healthy volunteers. Landry C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Aug;7(8):797–802

Vesicle targeting to the apical domain regulates bile excretory function in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Boyer JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov;109(5):1600–11

Biliary secretion of bile acids and lipids in primary sclerosing

cholangitis. Influence of cholestasis and effect of ursodeoxycholic acid treatment. Stiehl A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Sep;23(3):283–9

Resistant starch is more effective than cholestyramine as a lipid-lowering agent in the rat. Younes H, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Sep;30(9):847–53

Biliary cefpiramide excretion: its relation to biliary excretion of bile acids and sulfobromophthalein. Takikawa H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jun;51(1):24–32

Structural and functional alterations of hepatocytes during transient phalloidin-induced cholestasis in the rat. Loranger A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;137(1):100–11

Patterns of bile salts and biliary lipids early after liver transplantation differentiate patients with unfavorable graft outcome. Tisone G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun; 28(3):1655–6

[Bile-separating function under the action of enkephalins] Masiuk TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Oct; 120(10):354–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Delta 4-3-oxosteroid 5 beta-reductase deficiency: failure of ursodeoxycholic acid treatment and response to chenodeoxycholic acid plus cholic acid. Clayton PT, et al. **Gut** 1996 Apr;38(4):623–8

[Bile acids and their therapeutic use in children] Lacaille F. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Dec;2(12):1200–8 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Isoproterenol-induced gastric mucosal protection from bile acid. Role of endogenous prostaglandins. Mercer DW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Oct;40(10):2227–35

Toxic effects of grass carp, snake and chicken bile juices in rats. Hwang DF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 May; 85(2):85–92

[Toxicity of cholestatic bile acids on intrahepatic biliary cells of the rat] Diallo A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1994;39(1):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Profile of urinary bile acids in familial intrahepatic cholestasis with Coombs' negative haemolytic anaemia. Kimura A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Oct;84(10):1119–24

Analysis of bile acids in urine specimens from healthy humans: determination of several bile acids with beta-hydroxyl and carbonyl groups. Yamaga N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;119(4):725–30

Direct enzymatic assay of urinary sulfated bile acids to replace serum bilirubin testing for selective screening of neonatal cholestasis. Matsui A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Aug; 129(2):306–8

Developmental pattern of urinary ketonic bile acids during the neonatal period. Inoue T. **Kurume Med J** 1995; 42(2):79–86

BILE ALCOHOLS see **CHOLESTANOLS**

BILE CANALICULI

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of wortmannin, a novel myosin light-chain kinase inhibitor, on bile canalicular contraction in vitro and in vivo. Suzuki S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr; 31(4):391–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Quantitative histochemical study of differentiation of bile canaliculi and liver sinusoids in the liver of human embryos. Dosoudilová M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1995;139:25–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhanced biliary excretion of canalicular membrane enzymes in ethynylestradiol-induced cholestasis. Effects of ursodeoxycholic acid administration. Arrese M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 12;50(8):1223–32

METABOLISM

Impaired hepatocanalicular organic anion transport in endotoxemic rats. Roelofsen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):G427–34

cDNA cloning of the hepatocyte canalicular isoform of the multidrug resistance protein, cMrp, reveals a novel conjugate export pump deficient in hyperbilirubinemic mutant rats. Büchler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21; 271(25):15091–8

Intrahepatic biliary cholesterol and phospholipid transport in humans: effect of obesity and cholesterol cholelithiasis. Ahmed HA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Dec;36(12):2562–73

Kinetic analysis of hepatobiliary transport for conjugated metabolites in the perfused liver of mutant rats (EHBR) with hereditary conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Takenaka O, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Nov;12(11):1746–55

PATHOLOGY

Canalicular cholestasis due to amiodarone toxicity. A definite diagnosis obtained by electron microscopy. Macarri G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct-Nov;27(8):436–8 (18 ref.)

[Expression of the MRP gene coded conjugate transporter in human liver and its selective defect in canalicular membrane transport deficient rat hepatocytes] Möhler M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 May;34(5):296–7 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibrates induce mdr2 gene expression and biliary phospholipid secretion in the mouse. Chianale J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):781–6

S-adenosyl-L-methionine prevents disruption of canalicular function and pericanalicular cytoskeleton integrity caused by cyclosporin A in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Román ID, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jul;24(1):134–40

SECRETION

Vesicle targeting to the apical domain regulates bile excretory function in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Boyer JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov;109(5):1600–11

Imaging biliary lipid secretion in the rat: ultrastructural evidence for vesiculation of the hepatocyte canalicular membrane. Crawford JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Oct; 36(10):2147–63

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Formation of bile canaliculi in long-term primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes on permeable membrane: an ultrastructural study. Guéry C, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Aug;6(4):255–67

Expression of the MRP gene-encoded conjugate export pump in liver and its selective absence from the canalicular membrane in transport-deficient mutant hepatocytes. Mayer R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;131(1):137–50

BILE DUCT DISEASES

[Cholecysto-biliary fistulas] Mandarano R, et al. **G Chir** 1996 May;17(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic adulthood ductopenia] Haratake J, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):577–9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumobilia] Watanabe F, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):512–3 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced vanishing bile duct syndrome: response to ursodiol. O'Brien CB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul; 91(7):1456–7 (10 ref.)

Bile ductopenia following therapy with sulpiride. Villari D, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(2):223–6

[Cell proliferative activities of cholangiofibrosis induced in rats treated with bromodichloromethane] Yasuhara K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1995;(113):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Choledochocele-containing stones. Tajiri H. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;91(5):1046–8 (10 ref.)

Mast cell cholangiopathy: another cause of sclerosing cholangitis. Baron TH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov; 109(5):1677–81

DIAGNOSIS

Methods, indications, and results of percutaneous choledochoscopy. A series of 161 procedures. Ponchon T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Jan;223(1):26–36

MR cholangiopancreatography (MRCP) at 0.5 T: technique optimisation and preliminary results. Pavone P, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(2):147–52

Benign noninflammatory stricture of the common hepatic duct. Kumar M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 May;22(4):395–7

MR cholangiopancreatography after unsuccessful or incomplete ERCP. Soto JA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Apr; 199(1):91–8

[The application of cholangio-MRI in the examination of the biliary tree. Pigeau I, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1996 Mar-Apr; 32(2):103–4 **(Fre)**

[HIV infection: findings in liver and bile ducts] Jablonowski H. **Bildgebung** 1995 Dec;62(4):260–70 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1995 literature review: ultrasound and roentgen diagnosis of gallbladder, bile ducts and pancreas] Brambs HJ, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1996 Apr;49(4):94–9 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Postsurgical bile leaks: endoscopic obliteration of the transpapillary pressure gradient is enough [see comments] Bjorkman DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec; 90(12):2128–33. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;91(7):1469–70.

Biliary complications after liver transplant: the Victorian experience. Hardy KJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Mar; 66(3):162–5

Native hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm after liver transplantation: an unusual presentation with biliary leak. Soin AS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Oct; 10(3):376–9 (9 ref.)

Choledocholithiasis associated with portal biliopathy in patients with extrahepatic portal vein obstruction: management with endoscopic sphincterotomy. Bhatia V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Aug;42(2):178–81

Bile duct compression secondary to benign prepyloric ulcer. Billen M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Aug;78(4):223

Hepatitis C virus infection as a possible risk factor for ductopenic rejection (vanishing bile duct syndrome) after liver transplantation. Hoffmann RM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995; 8(5):353–9

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopic lithotripsy in liver transplant recipients. Friman S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3512

[A case of autoimmune cholangiopathy which developed 11 years after occurrence of SLE] Hoshino T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;93(3):212–5 **(Jpn)**

[Vanishing bile duct syndrome] Hashimoto E, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):574–6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholangiopathy after orthotopic liver transplantation: Rejection cholangiopathy] Hashimoto E, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):550–2 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathological responses of DBA/2 mice to primary infections of the bile duct tapeworm, Hymenolepis microstoma and the effect of anthelmintic treatment. Andreassen J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:967–9

MICROBIOLOGY

[Contamination of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopes with Mycobacterium chelonae linked to an automated endoscope disinfection machine--on the relationship between the presence of the organism in the intestinal tract and contamination of disinfection machine, and a case of gallbladder and bile duct infection with M. chelonae] Shimoide H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Oct;70(10):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunopathological responses of DBA/2 mice to primary infections of the bile duct tapeworm, Hymenolepis microstoma and the effect of anthelmintic treatment. Andreassen J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:967–9

The hepatic von Meyenburg complex with hepatic and renal cysts. Redston MS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Mar;9(3):233–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology for the surgeon. Human immunodeficiency virus cholangiopathy caused by cytomegalovirus or Cryptosporidium. Stein LA. **Can J Surg** 1995 Dec; 38(6):480,532

Biliary distensibility during per-operative cholangiography as compared to pre-operative ultrasound: a four year follow-up study. Morgan B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 May; 51(5):338–40

SURGERY

Internal stents and postsurgical bile leaks [letter; comment] Barthel JS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;91(7):1469–70. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Dec;90(12):2128–33.

Long-term follow-up after bilioenteric anastomosis for benign bile duct stricture. Nealon WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Jun;223(6):639–45; discussion 645–8

Dormia baskets impacted in the bile duct: release by extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Sauter G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jun;27(5):384–7

Recognition of laparoscopic bile duct injuries by intraoperative ultrasonography. Birth M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Aug;10(8):794–7

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy utilizing two ports. Laws HL. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Aug;10(8):857–8

Benign biliary strictures: repair and outcome with a contemporary approach. McDonald ML, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):582–90; discussion 590–1 (21 ref.)

[The application of hepatic surgery to bile duct diseases (editorial)] Liu Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov; 75(11):654–5 **(Chi)**

[Spontaneous rupture of aberrant bile ducts in choledocholithiasis] Büttner D, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Dec; 66(12):1268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic therapy of bile leakage following laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Kupferschmidt H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1996;79:89S–93S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Postsurgical bile leaks: endoscopic obliteration of the transpapillary pressure gradient is enough [see comments] Bjorkman DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec; 90(12):2128–33. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;91(7):1469–70.

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopic lithotripsy in liver transplant recipients. Friman S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3512

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prospective evaluation of ultrasonography and liver function tests for preoperative assessment of the bile duct [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Br J Surg** 1996 Mar;83(3):428. Comment on: Br J Surg 1995 Oct;82(10):1371–3.

Biliary distensibility during per-operative cholangiography as compared to pre-operative ultrasound: a four year follow-up study. Morgan B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 May; 51(5):338–40

BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

Extrahepatic biliary cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinoma. Report of seven cases and review of the literature. Davies W, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Nov;222(5):619–25 (20 ref.)

[Inflammatory polyp of the extra-hepatic bile duct] Adachi K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):149–51 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipoma and liposarcoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Fukusato T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996; (9):34–6 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct] Funakawa T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996; (9):61–3 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenomyoma of the extrahepatic bile duct] Hoso M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):50–2 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Klatskin tumor] Kakita A, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):24–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intramucosal carcinoma of extrahepatic choledochus] Katagiri K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996; (9):95–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoacanthoma, adenosquamous carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct] Kimoto E, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):47–9 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholangiocarcinoma] Komatsu M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):398–401 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor of the extrahepatic bile ducts--benign, malignant] Kuno N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):27–33 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoplasms of the cystic duct] Nakamura S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):265–9 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse bile duct carcinoma] Nakao A. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):74–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the extra bile duct] Noguchi T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):43–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Papillary extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma, invasive papillary extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma] Nomoto S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):88–91 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Smooth muscle tumors of the extra-hepatic bile duct] Saito K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):64–7 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Signet ring cell carcinoma of the intrahepatic bile duct] Saito K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):395–7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the intrahepatic bile duct] Saito K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):417–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucinous cholangiocarcinoma, mucus producing carcinoma] Sakamoto H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):414–6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrahepatic sarcomatoid cholangiocarcinoma] Sasaki M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):408–10 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the liver or the intrahepatic bile duct] Sasaki Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):426–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoma, cyst adenoma of the extrahepatic bile duct] Shiga J. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):53–6 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibroma and fibrosarcoma of the extra hepatic bile ducts] Shiga J. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):40–2 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral type of cholangiocarcinoma without intrahepatic bile duct dilatation] Sugiura N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):498–500 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver adenoma and hepatobiliary cystadenoma] Takahama T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):387–91 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholangiocellular carcinoma (intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma)] Tarao K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):476–9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrahepatic biliary papillomatosis] Terada T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):411–3 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrahepatic bile duct adenocarcinoma] Terada T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):402–4 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Special types of extrahepatic bile duct cancers] Terada T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):85–7 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biliary papillomatosis] Tsuneyama K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):81–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the hilar bile ducts] Tsuyuguchi T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):435–7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the main hepatic duct junction] Tsuzuki T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):68–70 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucin producing extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma] Yamanaka T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):92–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroma of the extrahepatic bile duct, amputation neuroma of the bile duct] Yamauchi H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):37–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum trypsinogen-2 and trypsin-2-alpha(1)-antitrypsin complex in malignant and benign digestive-tract diseases. Preferential elevation in patients with cholangiocarcinomas. Hedström J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 3;66(3):326–31

Serum antibody response to Opisthorchis viverrini antigen as a marker for opisthorchiasis-associated cholangiocarcinoma. Akai PS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul-Aug;88(4):471–4

CHEMISTRY

p53 protein immunoreactivity in cancers of the gallbladder, extrahepatic bile ducts and ampulla of Vater. Lee CS, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Apr;27(2):117–20

p53 protein expression in extrahepatic bile duct cancer. Lee YC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1996 Apr;37(2):112–7

COMPLICATIONS

Right hepatic lobe agenesis associated with bile duct carcinoma. Harada N, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Sep–Oct; 20(5):456–8

Incarcerated bile duct adenoma as a rare cause of acute cholestatic pancreatitis. Körner T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Oct;27(8):628

Stent or surgery for the palliation of malignant biliary obstruction: is the choice clear now? Pasricha PJ. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Oct;109(4):1398–400

External radiotherapy for biliary decompression of hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Ohnishi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Jul;42(3):265–8

[Palliative intraluminal brachytherapy of tumors of the extrahepatic biliary tract. Experience with a new naso-biliary catheter] Bonetta A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May;91(5):635–6 **(Ita)**

[A case of cholangiocarcinoma with temporary subsegmental fatty liver and intrahepatic portal aneurysm] Miyanaga O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep; 92(9):1297–303 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of the hypoplasia of the hepatic left lobe complicated with cholangiocarcinoma] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;93(4):276–81 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholangiocellular carcinoma associated with liver cirrhosis] Suzuki Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995; (7):357–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute cholecystitis caused by cystic polyp] Roig Vila JV, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Oct;87(10):752–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Wedge-shaped intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: MRI-pathologic correlation. Wachsberg RH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 May-Jun;21(3):219–21

Imaging of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: 1. Peripheral cholangiocarcinoma. Soyer P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1427–31

Imaging of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: 2. Hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Soyer P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1433–6

Disappearance of the pseudo-cholangiocarcinoma sign after TIPSS. Görgül A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan; 91(1):150–4

Low insertion of hepatic segmental duct VII-VIII is an important cause of major biliary injury or misdiagnosis [see comments] Meyers WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jan; 171(1):187–91. Comment in: Am J Surg 1996 May;171(5):543.

Biliary carcinoembryonic antigen levels are a marker for cholangiocarcinoma. Nakeeb A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jan; 171(1):147–52; discussion 152–3

Clinicopathologic spectrum of resected extraductal mass-forming intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Yamanaka N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 15;76(12):2449–56

Klatskin tumour: radical and palliative treatment. Gazzaniga GM, et al. **Chir Ital** 1995;47(1):2–6

Endoscopic retrograde forceps biopsy and brush cytology of biliary strictures: a prospective study. Pugliese V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Dec;42(6):520–6

Hepatobiliary cystadenoma protruding into the common bile duct, mimicking complicated hydatid cyst of the liver. Report of a case. Gadzijev E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov-Dec;42(6):1008–10

Imaging findings of mucinous type of cholangiocellular carcinoma. Hayashi M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 May-Jun;20(3):386–9

Intrahepatic sarcomatous cholangiocarcinoma. Imazu H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;30(5):677–82

Incorrect diagnosis and subsequent management of a patient labeled with cholangiocarcinoma. Crowther J, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Winter;11(4):48–50

[Imaging of peripheral cholangiocarcinoma. Comparison with pathological anatomy] Gautier AL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996 Mar;20(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A giant unifocal biliary cystadenoma: a chance finding in a young asymptomatic athlete] Busoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):480–2 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. The role of imaging diagnosis and fine-needle biopsy] Matricardi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nodular-type carcinoma of extrahepatic bile ducts] Horiguchi Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996; (9):71–3 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

A phase I study of combined radiation therapy with 5-fluorouracil and low dose folinic acid in patients with locally advanced pancreatic or biliary carcinoma. Hsue V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):445–50

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Agreement between information supplied by the patient and a family member on medical history, consumption of tobacco, alcohol and coffee and diet in cancer of the exocrine pancreas and extrahepatic biliary tract] Gavaldà L, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1995 Nov-Dec;9(51):334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic neuroma of the common hepatic duct after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Nagata Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;90(10):1887–8

Thiocyanate-independent nitrosation in humans with carcinogenic parasite infection. Satarug S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May;17(5):1075–81

alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotype PiMZ, a risk factor for liver cirrhosis but not for liver cancers in Thailand. Smanadhikorn P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Jun; 26(2):240–2

Bile duct carcinoma arising from the anastomotic site of hepaticojejunostomy after the excision of congenital biliary dilatation: a case report. Yamamoto J, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Apr;119(4):476–9 (10 ref.)

[Cholangiocarcinoma in genetic hemochromatosis (letter)] Margerit D, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Apr 27;25(15):732 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Point mutations of the c-Ki-ras gene in carcinoma and atypical epithelium associated with congenital biliary dilation. Tomono H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun; 91(6):1211–4

Analysis of K-ras gene mutations in periampullary cancers, gallbladder cancers and cholangiocarcinomas from paraffin-embedded tissue sections. Lee JC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;94(12):719–23

IMMUNOLOGY

[The expression and significance of proliferating cell nuclear antigen/cyclin in cholangiocarcinoma and gallbladder carcinoma] Yang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;33(7):437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

p53 Protein overexpression in cholangiocarcinoma arising in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Rizzi PM, et al. **Gut** 1996 Feb;38(2):265–8

Overexpression of different members of the type 1 growth factor receptor family and their association with cell proliferation in periampullary carcinoma. Vaidya P, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Feb;178(2):140–5

Expression of p53 in adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder and bile ducts. Washington K, et al. **Liver** 1996 Apr; 16(2):99–104

[Ectopic hormone producing cholangiocarcinoma] Kawanami C, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996; (9):99–102 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The so-called bile duct adenoma is a peribiliary gland hamartoma. Bhathal PS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jul; 20(7):858–64

An animal model of benign bile-duct stricture, sclerosing cholangitis and cholangiocarcinoma and the role of epidermal growth factor receptor in ductal proliferation. Cheifetz RE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Jun;39(3):193–7

The value of histological analysis of occluded biliary endoprostheses. Pescatore P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Oct; 27(8):597–600

Clinico-pathological findings of asymptomatic intrahepatic cholangiocellular carcinoma: report of two cases and

review of the literature. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr;22(2):186–8 (15 ref.)

Favourable anatomical variation for the resection of a Klatskin tumour. La Greca G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):97–101

Value of endobiliary brush cytology and biopsies for the diagnosis of malignant bile duct stenosis: results of a prospective study. Ponchon T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Dec;42(6):565–72

Primary sclerosing cholangitis and ulcerative colitis: evidence for increased neoplastic potential. Broomé U, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Nov;22(5):1404–8

Multiparameter digital image analysis of biliary, ampullary, and pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Yeaton P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Oct;8(8):843–7

Pathological and immunohistochemical findings in a case of mucinous cholangiocarcinoma. Sasaki M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Oct;45(10):781–6

Mucinous cholangiocarcinoma featuring a unique microcystic appearance. Sonobe H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Apr; 45(4):292–6

Targeting cancer micrometastases with monoclonal antibodies: a binding-site barrier. Saga T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8999–9003

Cholangiocarcinoma: clinical significance of tumor location along the extrahepatic bile duct. Alden ME, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Nov;197(2):511–6

Biliary tumors of the liver. Colombari R, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1995 Nov;15(4):402–13 (108 ref.)

Hepatobiliary cystadenoma. Adam YG, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Nov;88(11):1140–3

Establishment and characterization of cell lines from liver fluke–associated cholangiocarcinoma induced in a hamster model. Tengchaisri T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Jun; 26(2):231–9

Establishment of a new extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma cell line, TFK-1. Saijyo S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Sep; 177(1):61–71

[Role of type IV collagenase in tumor cell invasion and effect of laminin on invasive potential in bile duct carcinoma] Wang S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov; 75(11):660–2, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intra-bile duct growth of hepatocellular carcinoma: value of biliary dilatation on CT] Abe K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 55(9):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined hepatocellular and cholangiocellular carcinoma: a case report with invasion to the left hepatic duct of hepatocellular carcinoma] Ogata T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;93(6):428–32 **(Jpn)**

[Invasive extrahepatic bile duct cancer] Kaneko T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):77–80 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinico-morphological characteristics of cancer of the extrahepatic bile ducts (an analysis of 52 autopsy cases)] Samsonov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(10):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepato-cholangiocarcinoma with diffuse metastases and hypercalcemia] Pérez Roldán F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Oct;87(10):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mucin-hypersecreting papillary cholangiocarcinoma presenting as abdominal wall abscess: CT and spiral CT cholangiography. Ko SF, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 May-Jun;21(3):222–5

Malignant hepatic hilar tumors: can ultrasonography be used as an alternative to angiography with CT arterial portography for determination of resectability? Hann LE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Jan;15(1):37–45

[Histopathological analysis of A-P shunt in peripheral intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma] Akiyama M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep; 55(11):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[71-year-old man with a palpable mass in the right flank] Moreira Vicente V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Apr; 196(4):255–6 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Somatostatin receptor imaging in cholangiocarcinoma [letter] Jamar F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 May;110(5):1675–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraluminal brachytherapy in bile duct carcinomas. Leung J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Feb;66(2):74–7

Palliation of irresectable hilar cholangiocarcinoma with biliary drainage and radiotherapy. Kuvshinoff BW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Nov;82(11):1522–5

3-D conformal radiation therapy in upper gastrointestinal cancer. The University of Michigan experience. Lawrence TS, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1996;29:221–8

A phase I study of combined radiation therapy with 5-fluorouracil and low dose folinic acid in patients with locally advanced pancreatic or biliary carcinoma. Hsue V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):445–50

The role of radiotherapy in the management of extrahepatic bile duct cancer: an analysis of 143 consecutive patients treated with intraluminal and/or external beam radiotherapy [see comments] Kamada T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):767–74. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 1;34(4):963–4.

Intraluminal brachytherapy in the treatment of pancreas and bile duct carcinoma: regarding Montemaggi et al., IJROBP 32:437; 1995 [letter; comment] Mohan DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):773–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 May 15;32(2):437–43.

Extrahepatic biliary duct carcinoma: the continuing evolution of multidisciplinary management [editorial; comment] Regine WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):963–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 1;34(4):767–74.

Attenuation effects of biliary endoprostheses on therapeutic radiation. Mayo-Smith WW, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May; 199(2):571–2

Role of intraluminal brachytherapy in extrahepatic bile duct and pancreatic cancers: is it just for palliation? Montemaggi P, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):861–6

SURGERY

Jaundice due to afferent loop obstruction following hepatectomy for a hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Moriura S, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 May-Jun;21(3):226–7

Carcinoma of the periampullary region: who benefits from portal vein resection? Roder JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jan;171(1):170–4; discussion 174–5

Factors influencing postoperative morbidity, mortality, and survival after resection for hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Su CH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Apr;223(4):384–94

Palliation of irresectable hilar cholangiocarcinoma with biliary drainage and radiotherapy. Kuvshinoff BW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Nov;82(11):1522–5

Combined liver transplantation and pancreatoduodenectomy for irresectable hilar bile duct carcinoma [letter; comment] Neuhaus P. **Br J Surg** 1996 Mar;83(3):422. Comment on: Br J Surg 1995 Mar;82(3):397–8.

Surgical therapy for hilar bile duct cancer. Miyagawa S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1995;47(1):7–11 (30 ref.)

Current status of surgery for Klatskin tumors. Lillemoe KD. **Curr Opin Gen Surg** 1994;:161–7 (25 ref.)

Biliary neoplasms. Puntis MC. **Curr Opin Gen Surg** 1993; :277–81 (24 ref.)

Randomized trial of endoscopic stenting versus surgical bypass in malignant low bile duct obstruction. Mitty R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Sep;42(3):281–2

Arterial reconstruction of the posterior segment after central bisegmentectomy and caudate lobectomy. Miyakawa S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jan-Feb;43(7):225–8

Hepatopancreatoduodenectomy for superficially spreading bile duct carcinoma: a report of two 5 year survivals. Nakamura S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jan-Feb; 43(7):138–42

Interruption of hepatic arterial blood flow after resection of pancreaticobiliary carcinoma. Tsuge H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov-Dec;42(6):966–74

Noticeable hyperbilirubinemia following major hepatectomy in patients with biliary tract carcinoma. Aono T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1995 Mar 1;64(2):64–73

Carcinoma of the cystic duct protruding into the common bile duct: report of a case. Shibata Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(12):1050–3

Clinical experience with the intrahepatic posterior approach to the portal triad for right hepatectomy and right segmental resection. Maddern GJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):764–7

Outcome of major hepatectomy with pancreatoduodenectomy for advanced biliary malignancies. Miyagawa S, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Jan;20(1):77–80

[Stenting or operation in malignant or benign stenoses: where are the limits?—from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Schoenberg MH, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Oct;62 Suppl 2:73–6 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A simultaneous operation for esophageal and cholangiocellular carcinomas—a case of report] Kudo T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 92(10):1789–93 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic management of hilar cholangiocarcinoma—one stent or two? Hatfield AR. **Bildgebung** 1995 Oct;62 Suppl 2:53–4

MUC1-specific targeting immunotherapy with bispecific antibodies: inhibition of xenografted human bile duct carcinoma growth. Katayose Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15;56(18):4205–12

Covered self-expanding transhepatic biliary stents: clinical pilot study. Thurnher SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Jan-Feb;19(1):10–4

Klatskin tumour: radical and palliative treatment. Gazzaniga GM, et al. **Chir Ital** 1995;47(1):2–6

Results of the new nitinol self-expandable stents for distal biliary structures. Smits M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Sep; 27(7):505–8

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis: a complication of metallic biliary stent placement. Hsu CH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jan-Feb;43(7):134–7

Malignant biliary duct obstruction: long-term experience with Gianturco stents and combined-modality radiation therapy. Eschelman DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep; 200(3):717–24

[Stenting or surgery in malignant and benign stenoses: where are the limits?—From the viewpoint of the radiologist] Brambs HJ. **Bildgebung** 1995 Oct;62 Suppl 2:69–72 **(Ger)**

[Plastic prostheses or self-expanding stents—is there an ideal drainage? Pro metal] Hochberger J, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Oct;62 Suppl 2:59–63 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Stenting or operation in malignant and benign stenoses: where are the limits?—From the viewpoint of the endoscopist] Riemann JF. **Bildgebung** 1995 Oct;62 Suppl 2:64–8 **(Ger)**

[Plastic prostheses or self-expanding stents—is there an ideal drainage? Pro synthetics] Soehendra N, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Oct;62 Suppl 2:55–8 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy (PTCS)—evaluating the clinical status] Mischinger HJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(23):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative endoscopic treatment of malignant occlusive jaundice with a balloon expandable metal stent] Zipprich B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of malignant hepatic tumors using percutaneous hot saline injections. Feasibility study and preliminary results] Veltri A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Oct; 90(4):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Re: Waxman—malignant bile duct obstruction [letter; comment] Gress FG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb; 91(2):409. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jul;90(7):1073–5.

Assessment of portal vein invasion by bile duct cancer using intraductal ultrasonography. Tamada K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Oct;27(8):573–8

Assessment of hepatic artery invasion by bile duct cancer using intraductal ultrasonography. Tamada K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Oct;27(8):579–83

Proximal bile duct tumors. Tio TL. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;5(4):773–80

Malignant hepatic hilar tumors: can ultrasonography be used as an alternative to angiography with CT arterial portography for determination of resectability? Hann LE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Jan;15(1):37–45

Extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma: US characteristics and accuracy in demonstration of tumors. Robledo R, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):869–73

[Indications for endosonography in tumors of the pancreas and bile ducts] Nattermann C. **Bildgebung** 1995 Oct;62 Suppl 2:35–9 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Cholangioma in a goat. Puette M, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct;7(4):574–5

Biliary cystadenoma of cats. Adler R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jul;32(4):415–8 (23 ref.)

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION see **CHOLESTASIS**

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC

Form fruste choledochal cyst. Wakhlu A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Jul;32(7):818–20

[Extraductal bile duct obstruction, extraductal bile duct stenosis] Imai H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996; (9):176–8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital bile duct stenosis and biliary atresia] Matsushiro T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):127–30 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Extrahepatic cholestatic syndrome in childhood] Tazawa Y. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):159–62 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Syndrome of extrahepatic cholestasis, extrahepatic obstructive jaundice] Tsunoda T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):152–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Leukocyte and platelet depletion protects the liver from damage induced by cholestasis and ischemia-reperfusion in the dog. Kuroda T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;31(2):182–90

In vivo effect of bile salts on platelet aggregation in rats. Pereira J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Nov 15;80(4):357–62

[Effect of extrahepatic cholestasis on amino acid metabolism in the animal experiment] Sachs M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mirizzi syndrome associated with gallbladder cancer and biliary-enteric fistulas. Miller FH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):95–7

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic transpapillary bile duct biopsy without sphincterotomy for diagnosing biliary strictures: a

prospective comparative study with bile and brush cytology. Sugiyama M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar; 91(3):465–7

Endoscopic manometry of the sphincter of Oddi: its usefulness for the diagnosis and treatment of benign papillary stenosis. Hawes RH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 May;43(5):536–8

MR cholangiopancreatography: comparison between two-dimensional fast spin-echo and three-dimensional gradient-echo pulse sequences. Reinhold C, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jul–Aug;5(4):379–84

[Rational laboratory diagnosis of cholestasis syndrome] Nilius R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:33–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of ERCP in the diagnosis and therapy of Mirizzi's syndrome. Apropos a clinical case] De Monti M, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1996 Mar;42(1):39–43 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Jaundice due to afferent loop obstruction following hepatectomy for a hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Moriura S, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 May–Jun;21(3):226–7

The "pseudo-cholangiocarcinoma sign" in patients with cavernous transformation of the portal vein and its effect on the serum alkaline phosphatase and bilirubin levels. Bayraktar Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov; 90(11):2015–9

Burkitt's lymphoma presenting with obstructive jaundice [letter] Lucas GN, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Dec;40(4):169

Biliary obstruction due to pancreatic insulinoma. Dhar A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Nov;40(11):2368–72

Incarcerated bile duct adenoma as a rare cause of acute cholestatic pancreatitis. Körner T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Oct;27(8):628

Long term survival after obstruction of the common bile duct by ductal hepatocellular carcinoma. Jan YY, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Oct;161(10):771–4 (17 ref.)

Reports of obstructive jaundice with pancreatic carcinoma and a normal pancreatogram [letter; comment] Blackstone MO. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Nov;42(5):493–4. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Feb;41(2):158–60.

Extrahepatic biliary obstruction resulting from a pancreatic pseudoaneurysm. Sharara AI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Aug;42(2):176–7

Metastatic endometrial carcinoma: rare cause of extrahepatic obstructive jaundice. Ritota PC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan;61(1):61–2

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy (PTCS)—an important supplement in diagnosis and therapy of biliary tract diseases (indications, technique and results)] Maier M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;33(8):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare causes of cholestasis in ERC/PTC] Schwenke E. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biliary IgA secretion in obstructive jaundice: the effects of endoscopic drainage. Sung JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Nov;42(5):439–44

The inflammatory response in pediatric biliary disease: macrophage phenotype and distribution. Tracy TF Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jan;31(1):121–5; discussion 125–6

Alternation of monocyte function in patients with obstructive jaundice. Ding XZ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995; 15(4):238–41

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of lidocaine and its major metabolite-monoethylglycinexylidide (MEGX) in rabbits with experimental common bile duct obstruction. Wójcicki J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1995 Apr–Jun; 20(2):119–23

Down-regulation of expression and function of the rat liver Na+/bile acid cotransporter in extrahepatic cholestasis. Gartung C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jan;110(1):199–209

Electron microscopic investigation on Ito cells and Disse's space in patients with extrahepatic cholestasis. Immunohistochemistry of collagen type IV and fibronectin in hepatic sinusoids. Gulubova M, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Mar;141(3–4):187–92

Increased concentrations of tumour necrosis factor (TNF) and soluble TNF receptors in biliary obstruction in mice; soluble TNF receptors as prognostic factors for mortality. Bemelmans MH, et al. **Gut** 1996 Mar;38(3):447–53

[Effects of cholestasis on hepatotoxicity of acetaminophen in rats] Salas Coll CA, et al. **G E N** 1995 Jan–Mar; 49(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Biliary complications of Fasciola hepatica: the role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in management. el-Newihi HM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec; 21(4):309–11

PATHOLOGY

Structure-function correlation of tight junctional impairment after intrahepatic and extrahepatic cholestasis in rat liver [see comments] Rahner C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 May;110(5):1564–78. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 May;110(5):1662–5.

Complete tissue sampling of biliary strictures at ERCP using a new device. Howell DA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 May;43(5):498–502

Electron microscopic investigation on Ito cells and Disse's space in patients with extrahepatic cholestasis. Immunohistochemistry of collagen type IV and fibronectin in hepatic sinusoids. Gulubova M, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Mar;141(3–4):187–92

Effects of pancreaticobiliary duct obstruction on the exocrine and endocrine rat pancreas. Panozzo MP, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Nov;11(4):408–14

A bacteriologic and scanning electron microscope study after implantation of foreign bodies in the biliary tract in rats. Yu JL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;31(2):175–81

[Isolation and characterization of hepatocytes from chronic cholestatic damage to rat livers after bile duct ligation] Hinz S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological changes in liver tissue in cholestasis] Machnik G. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal functional alterations in extrahepatic cholestasis: can oxidative stress be involved? Panozzo MP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(5):332–9

Adaptive response of the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids to extrahepatic cholestasis. Dumaswala R, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Mar;23(3):623–9

The effect of extrahepatic cholestasis on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Aronson DC, et al. **Liver** 1995 Oct;15(5):242–6

Secretion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in patients with bile duct obstruction. Yoshidome K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(6):586–9

Alteration in the fluorescence polarization of rat plasma and liver cell membranes following bile duct ligation in rats. Zhong WB, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(6):536–41

Cholestasis: pathophysiology and pathobiochemistry. Krell H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:11–5 (58 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Relief of common bile duct obstruction during the course of hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Jacobson AF. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;20(10):888–91

[Excretion of 99m Tc-DISIDA through the bile ducts in the etiological diagnosis of neonatal cholestasis] Ferretti-Cisneros MC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr-Jun;32(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Palliative intraluminal brachytherapy of tumors of the extrahepatic biliary tract. Experience with a new naso-biliary catheter] Bonetta A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May;91(5):635–6 **(Ita)**

[Transcutaneous radiotherapy combined with low dose intraluminal brachytherapy in the treatment of non-operable neoplastic stenoses of the bile ducts] Tana S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jul–Aug;90(1–2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Management of biliary complications after heart transplantation. Peterseim DS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jul–Aug;14(4):623–31

Pancreaticobiliary maljunction without choledochal cysts in infants and children: clinical features and surgical therapy. Ando H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Dec;30(12):1658–62

An argument against routine percutaneous biopsy, ERCP, or biliary stent placement in patients with clinically resectable periampullary masses: a surgical perspective. Temudom T, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Oct;11(3):283–8

[Limitation of blood transfusions during hepatectomies. Study of 150 consecutive hepatic resections on healthy and pathological livers] Cherqui D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996 Mar;20(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Segmental bile duct bypass in obstruction of the liver hilus: only an alternative?] Maurer CA, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Aug; 66(8):794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mirizzi syndrome: preoperative diagnosis and therapeutic management] Peterli R, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1995;(6):298–303; discussion 303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed stenosis after endoscopic sphincterotomy (EST)?] Adler A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical technique and results in benign bile duct stenoses] Mokros W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of strictures and injuries of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(2):88–91 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Palliation of malignant obstructive jaundice. Use of self-expandable metal stents. Men S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 May;37(3 Pt 1):259–66

The challenge of therapy for pancreatitis-related common bile duct stricture. Itani KM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec; 170(6):543–6

Changes in hepatic lobar function after right portal vein embolization. An appraisal by biliary indocyanine green excretion. Uesaka K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Jan;223(1):77–83

Transjugular insertion of biliary stents (TIBS) in two patients with malignant obstruction, ascites, and coagulopathy. Amygdalos MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;19(2):107–9

Covered self-expanding transhepatic biliary stents: clinical pilot study. Thurnher SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Jan-Feb;19(1):10–4

Results of the new nitinol self-expandable stents for distal biliary structures. Smits M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Sep; 27(7):505–8

Endoscopic management of obstructive jaundice due to portal cavernoma [letter; comment] Yatto GN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Aug;27(6):462–3. Comment on: Endoscopy 1993 Aug;25(6):423–5.

Biliary IgA secretion in obstructive jaundice: the effects of endoscopic drainage. Sung JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Nov;42(5):439–44

A novel technique for dilating difficult malignant biliary strictures during therapeutic ERCP. van Someren RN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 May;43(5):495–8

Arterial pseudoaneurysm as a complication of percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage: treatment by embolization. Gückel C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;33(10):602–4

Effect of endoscopic sphincterotomy on sphincter of Oddi manometry results in patients with or without papillary stenosis. Wehrmann T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov; 33(11):662–8

[Hepatobiliary stenting in malignant and benign stenosis--which approach is the best? Endoscopic approach] Jung M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Oct;62 Suppl 2:47–52 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic interventions in benign bile duct strictures] Rieber A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1996 Jun;63(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy (PTCS)--evaluating the clinical status] Mischinger HJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(23):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[More successful and cost effective--the non-transendoscopic method of TPCD] Kautz G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

-Bile duct stenoses and leakage after cholecystectomy: endoscopic diagnosis, therapy and treatment outcome- Krömer MU, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;34(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

-Severe hemobilia after percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Successful treatment by arterial catheter embolization- Neef B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar; 34(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative endoscopic treatment of malignant occlusive jaundice with a balloon expandable metal stent] Zipprich B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with obstructive jaundice successfully treated by biliary stent endoprosthesis] Tsuji K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;93(4):282–6 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of endoscopic ultrasonography in biliary tract disease, obstructive jaundice. Mehta SN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 May;43(5):534–5

[Status of ultrasound diagnosis in differential cholestasis diagnosis] Busse HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:39–41 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction: a retrospective study of 45 cases (1983–1993). Fahie MA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Nov-Dec;31(6):478–82

Gallbladder mucocele causing biliary obstruction in two dogs: ultrasonographic, scintigraphic, and pathological findings. Newell SM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Nov-Dec;31(6):467–72

VIROLOGY

Extrahepatic biliary stricture associated with cytomegalovirus in a liver transplant recipient. Kowdley KV, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9(2):161–3

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

BILE DUCTS

see related
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE
PORTOENTEROSTOMY, HEPATIC

The Tannenbaum stent: a new plastic biliary stent without side holes [see comments] Binmoeller KF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;90(10):1764–8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Oct;90(10):1738–40.

BILE DUCTS

A better biliary stent? [editorial; comment] Cheung KL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;90(10):1738–40. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Oct;90(10):1764–89.

Prevention of biliary stent clogging: a clinical review. Libby ED, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;91(7):1301–8 (59 ref.)

In situ formation of a loop snare for retrieval of a foreign body without a free end. Savader SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;19(4):298–301

Randomized trial of prevention of biliary stent occlusion by ursodeoxycholic acid plus norfloxacin. Tarnasky PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jul;42(1):103–4

Biliary atresia with ectopic proliferation of the bile ducts: a case report. Koyama T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Nov; 30(11):1611–2

Atraumatic method of intraoperative retrograde transhepatic biliary stent insertion. Sauter ER, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 May;62(1):10–4

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with obstructive jaundice successfully treated by biliary stent endoprosthesis] Tsuji K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;93(4):282–6 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pathology and cellular kinetics of gallbladder with an anomalous junction of the pancreaticobiliary duct. Hanada K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;91(5):1007–11

The so-called bile duct adenoma is a peribiliary gland hamartoma. Bhathal PS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jul; 20(7):858–64

Accessory bile duct and laparoscopic cholangiography: report of three cases. Kellam LG, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Apr;62(4):270–3

Value of routine intraoperative cholangiography in detecting aberrant bile ducts and bile duct injuries during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kullman E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Feb;83(2):171–5

K-ras point mutations in cancerous and noncancerous biliary epithelium in patients with pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Matsubara T, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8 Suppl):1752–7

Early mucosal changes of the gallbladder in patients with anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary duct. Tokiwa K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 May;110(5):1614–8

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder associated with anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal junction. Chao TC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;21(4):306–8

The association of syndromic paucity of the interlobular bile ducts and congenital mechanical obstruction of the small intestine. Chiu HH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Oct;21(3):304–7

A new model for pancreaticobiliary maljunction without bile duct dilatation: demonstration of cell proliferation in the gallbladder epithelium. Kaneko K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jan;60(1):115–21

Bile duct carcinoma arising from the anastomotic site of hepaticojejunostomy after the excision of congenital biliary dilatation: a case report. Yamamoto J, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Apr;119(4):476–9 (10 ref.)

Pancreaticobiliary maljunction-associated pancreatitis: an experimental study on the activation of pancreatic phospholipase A2. Nakamura T, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Jun;20(5):543–50

[Is anomalous junction of pancreaticobiliary duct related to pancreatitis] Tian F, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;33(6):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case report of the double bile duct associated with malfusion of the pancreatobiliary duct] Matsuda M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;92(10):1794–8 **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):163–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Practical classification of the branching types of the biliary tree: an analysis of 1,094 consecutive direct cholangiograms. Yoshida J, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Jan;182(1):37–40

Evidence for the dissociation of the hepatobiliary MRI contrast agent Mn-DPDP. Gallez B, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jan;35(1):14–9

Anatomic variants of the biliary tree: diagnosis with MR cholangiopancreatography. Taourel P, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May;199(2):521–7

Variants of the bile ducts: clinical application in the potential donor of living-related hepatic transplantation. Huang TL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1669–70

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cholangitis associated with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: another instance of ischemic cholangiopathy? Le Thi Huong D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Oct;109(4):1338–43 (52 ref.)

[An experimental study of blood supply to the bile duct under arterio-portal shunting] Munemura T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;70(4):591–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Dual phenotypic expression of hepatocytes and bile ductular markers in developing and preneoplastic rat liver. Tee LB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Feb;17(2):251–9

Bile duct-specific lectins, Dolichos biflorus agglutinin and peanut agglutinin, as probes in mouse hepatocarcinogenesis. Takahashi K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Sep;73(3):424–32

CYTOLOGY

Flow cytometry and monoclonal antibodies identify normal liver cell populations antigenically related to oval cells. Agelli M, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1995;39(3):175–82

Isolated rat hepatocytes can signal to other hepatocytes and bile duct cells by release of nucleotides. Schlosser SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9948–53

Targeted retroviral gene transfer into the rat biliary tract. Cabrera JA, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 Jan; 22(1):21–9

[Cell proliferative activities of cholangiofibrosis induced in rats treated with bromodichloromethane] Yasuhara K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1995;(113):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of intraoperative mebendazole-albendazole applications on the hepatobiliary system. Erzurumlu K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(5):340–5

Proliferation, apoptosis, and induction of hepatic transcription factors are characteristics of the early response of biliary epithelial (oval) cells to chemical carcinogens. Bisgaard HC, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jan; 23(1):62–70

Postprandial bile-duct kinetics under the influence of 4-methylumbelliferone (hymecromone). Krawzak HW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct;33(10):569–72

ENZYMOLOGY

Human biliary epithelial cell line Mz-ChA-1 expresses new isoforms of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Kwiatkowski AP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Oct; 109(4):1316–23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hepatocytic cells form bile duct-like structures within a three-dimensional collagen gel matrix. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):357–71

INJURIES

Bile duct injuries, 1989–1993. A statewide experience. Connecticut Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy Registry. Russell JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Apr;131(4):382–8

Bile duct injuries during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Factors that influence the results of treatment. Stewart L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Oct;130(10):1123–8; discussion 1129

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: the other side of the coin [editorial] Terpstra OT. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 1;312(7043):1375–6

Value of routine intraoperative cholangiography in detecting aberrant bile ducts and bile duct injury during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Fligelstone L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jul;83(7):1014

Treatment of bile duct lesions after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bergman JJ, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jan; 38(1):141–7

Bile duct injuries in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Metzger P, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Oct–Dec;80(4):328–31

Endoscopic management of postoperative bile leak. Saraswat VA, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Feb;11(2):148–51

Bile leak following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Azurin DJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Aug;5(4):233–6

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Intraoperative findings and postoperative complications. Bonatsos G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Aug;9(8):889–93

Biliary tract complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy are detected more frequently with routine intraoperative cholangiography. Woods MS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Oct; 9(10):1076–80

[Benign and iatrogenic damages to the bile ducts] Dimitrova V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(6):36–9 **(Bul)**

[Iatrogenic injuries of the bile ducts in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Sváb J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Jan; 75(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bile duct lesion in laparoscopic cholecystectomy (letter)] Kuthe A, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Apr;67(4):467 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of bile duct injuries (editorial)] Bodner E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(6):303 **(Ger)**

[Surgical correction of bile duct injuries after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Hosch SB, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996; 121(4):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bile duct injury] Furukawa M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):179–82 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Injuries of the ducts in surgery of the biliary tract] Vecherko VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(5):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of iatrogenic lesions of the bile ducts] Tatarshaov MKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(11–12):21–2 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Calcitonin gene-related peptide innervation of the rat hepatobiliary system. Goehler LE, et al. **Peptides** 1996; 17(2):209–17

METABOLISM

Frequent expression of MUC1 apomucin on biliary epithelial cells of damaged small bile ducts in primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic viral hepatitis: an immunohistochemical study. Sasaki M, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jun;23(6):1313–7

Postprandial bile-duct kinetics under the influence of 4-methylumbelliferone (hymecromone). Krawzak HW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct;33(10):569–72

Biliary expression of heat shock protein: a non-specific feature of chronic cholestatic liver diseases. Martins EB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jan;49(1):53–6

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide is expressed and rapidly inducible in human liver cell cultures that have a bile duct phenotype. Roskams T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Aug;23(2):160–5

Functional evidence for the presence of beta 3-adrenoceptors in the guinea pig common bile duct and colon. De Ponti F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Nov;51(5):288–97

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance cholangiography. Schuster DM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jul–Aug;20(4):353–6

Hepatic artery stenosis in liver transplant recipients: prevalence and cholangiographic appearance of associated biliary complications. Orons PD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Nov;165(5):1145–9

Caroli's disease: evaluation with MR cholangiography [letter] Pavone P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan; 166(1):216–7

MR cholangiopancreatography: findings on 3D fast spin-echo imaging. Soto JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1397–401

Point mutations of the c-Ki-ras gene in carcinoma and atypical epithelium associated with congenital biliary dilation. Tomono H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun; 91(6):1211–4

Indications for the choledochoscopic removal of intrahepatic stones based on the biliary anatomy. Takada T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jun;171(6):558–61

Oncocytic metaplasia of bile duct epithelium in hepatic GVHD. Bligh J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug; 16(2):317–9

Changes of bile duct mucosa after choledochoduodenostomy in rats. Kuo K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1996;28(1):63–9

Liver damage in the rat induces hepatocyte stem cells from biliary epithelial cells [see comments] Alison MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Apr;110(4):1182–90. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Apr;110(4):1311–3.

In vivo infusion of growth factors enhances the mitogenic response of rat hepatic ductal (oval) cells after administration of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Nagy P, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jan;23(1):71–9

Breath-held MR cholangiopancreatography with half-averaged single shot hybrid rapid acquisition with relaxation enhancement sequence: comparison of fast GRE and SE sequences. Ichikawa T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Sep–Oct;20(5):798–802

Development of intralobular bile ductules after spontaneous hepatitis in Long-Evans mutant rats. Betto H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jul;75(1):43–53

MR cholangiopancreatography after unsuccessful or incomplete ERCP. Soto JA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Apr; 199(1):91–8

Pathology and immunopathology of primary biliary cirrhosis with emphasis on bile duct lesions: recent progress. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1995 Nov;15(4):313–28 (132 ref.)

[Hepatic neoductules] Fischer HP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1995;79:36–46 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of respiratory-triggered fast spin echo MR cholangiopancreatography on intermediate MR imaging] Isomoto I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;56(7):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of high concentration ferric ammonium citrate (FAC) solution as a negative bowel contrast agent: application in MR cholangiography] Takahara T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 55(9):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vanishing bile duct syndrome] Hashimoto E, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):574–6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Histiocytosis syndrome] Tsunematsu Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(8):379–87 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interferon-alpha preserves erythrocyte and hepatocyte ATPase activities from liver damage induced by prolonged bile duct ligation in the rat. Muriel P. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6):449–53

The effect of bile duct manipulation and pair-feeding on peripheral vascular neuroeffector mechanisms: in vitro studies. Said O, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Aug;33(4):205–12

[The effect of the external biliary diversion on cobalamin functions] Minato H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;96(10):695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characterization of mechanisms causing hypoalbuminemia in rats with long-term bile duct ligation. Krähenbühl S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jul;23(1):79–86

RADIOGRAPHY see CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy in assessment of the feasibility of separation of a set of xipho-omphalopagous conjoined twins. Rubini G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;20(12):1074–8

Intrahepatic bile duct dilatation and cholestasis in autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease. Demonstration with hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Waters K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;20(10):892–5

SECRETION

Changes in biliary excretory mechanisms in bile duct-ligated rat. Takikawa H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Feb;41(2):256–62

Bile secretion--models, mechanisms, and malfunctions. A perspective on the development of modern cellular and molecular concepts of bile secretion and cholestasis. Boyer JL. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;31(3):475–81 (78 ref.)

SURGERY

Does level of ligation influence results in a murine biliary obstruction model? [letter; comment] Zimmermann H. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6):701. Comment on: Am J Surg 1995 Sep;170(3):289–91.

Bilioenterostomy enhances biliary carcinogenesis in hamsters. Ikematsu Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1505–9

Changes of insulin and glucagon receptors following bile duct ligation and its release. Hamazaki K, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Mar-Apr;9(2):109–12

Operative enteroscopy. A useful tool in the evaluation and intervention of bilioenteric anastomoses. Asbun HJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Oct;9(10):1093–5

Benign biliary strictures: repair and outcome with a contemporary approach. McDonald ML, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):582–90; discussion 590–1 (21 ref.)

[Intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy on the third segment in non-operable neoplasms of the hepatic hilum] Giordano G, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6-7):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The absorptive-excretory function of the liver in patients with mechanical jaundice before and after endobiliary interventions] Karimov ShI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Feb;148(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A practical method for quick assessment of bile duct patency during hepatic resection. Noun R, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Jul;183(1):77–8

[Should fasting prior to ultrasound examination of the gallbladder, the biliary ducts and the pancreas have to include not-drinking?] Lund-Olesen LH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Nov 6;157(45):6270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BILE DUCTS, EXTRAHEPATIC

Peroral laser lithotripsy of difficult intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile duct stones: laser effectiveness using an automatic stone-tissue discrimination system. Jakobs R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;91(3):468–73

Extrahepatic biliary cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinoma. Report of seven cases and review of the literature. Davies W, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Nov;222(5):619–25 (20 ref.)

The role of radiotherapy in the management of extrahepatic bile duct cancer: an analysis of 145 consecutive patients treated with intraluminal and/or external beam radiotherapy [see comments] Kamada T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):767–74. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 1;34(4):963–4.

Intraluminal brachytherapy in the treatment of pancreas and bile duct carcinoma: regarding Montemaggi et al., IJROBP 32:437; 1995 [letter; comment] Mohan DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):773–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 May 15;32(2):437–43.

Extrahepatic biliary duct carcinoma: the continuing evolution of multidisciplinary management [editorial; comment] Regine WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):963–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 1;34(4):767–74.

Role of intraluminal brachytherapy in extrahepatic bile duct and pancreatic cancers: is it just for palliation? Montemaggi P, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):861–6

Extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma: US characteristics and accuracy in demonstration of tumors. Robledo R, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):869–73

p53 protein expression in extrahepatic bile duct cancer. Lee YC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1996 Apr;37(2):112–7

[The expression and significance of proliferating cell nuclear antigen/cyclin in cholangiocarcinoma and gallbladder carcinoma] Yang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;33(7):437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Palliative intraluminal brachytherapy of tumors of the extrahepatic biliary tract. Experience with a new naso-biliary catheter] Bonetta A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May;91(5):635–6 **(Ita)**

[Inflammatory polyp of the extra-hepatic bile duct] Adachi K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):149–51 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipoma and liposarcoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Fukusato T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):34–6 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct] Funakawa T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):61–3 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nodular-type carcinoma of extrahepatic bile ducts] Horiguchi Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):71–3 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenomyoma of the extrahepatic bile duct] Hoso M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):50–2 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Invasive extrahepatic bile duct cancer] Kaneko T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):77–80 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Extra-hepatic cholangiolithiasis-choledocholithiasis] Kashima K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):142–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intramucosal carcinoma of extrahepatic choledochus] Katagiri K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):95–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic hormone producing cholangiocarcinoma] Kawanami C, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):99–102 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoacanthoma, adenosquamous carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct] Kimoto E, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):47–9 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor of the extrahepatic bile ducts--benign, malignant] Kuno N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):27–33 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital bile duct dilatation, congenital biliary dilatation] Miyazaki I, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):118–26 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Extrahepatic cholangitis] Murakami K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):5–7 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse bile duct carcinoma] Nakao A. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):74–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Parasitic infections in the extrahepatic biliary tree] Nakazawa O. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):485–8 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the extra bile duct] Noguchi T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):43–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Papillary extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma, invasive papillary extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma] Nomoto S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):88–91 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Smooth muscle tumors of the extra-hepatic bile duct] Saito K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):64–7 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoma, cyst adenoma of the extrahepatic bile duct] Shiga J. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):53–6 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibroma and fibrosarcoma of the extra hepatic bile ducts] Shiga J. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):40–2 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Special types of extrahepatic bile duct cancers] Terada T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):85–7 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biliary papillomatosis] Tsuneyama K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):81–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the hilar bile ducts] Tsuyuguchi T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):435–7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucin producing extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma] Yamanaka T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):92–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroma of the extrahepatic bile duct, amputation neuroma of the bile duct] Yamauchi H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):37–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Agreement between information supplied by the patient and a family member on medical history, consumption of tobacco, alcohol and coffee and diet in cancer of the exocrine pancreas and extrahepatic biliary tract] Gavaldà L, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1995 Nov-Dec;9(51):334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

The Kasai procedure in the treatment of biliary atresia. Oh M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jul;30(7):1077–80; discussion 1080–1

[A rare case of gallbladder interposition in the extrahepatic bile ducts] Nikolov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(6):52–3 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Accessory bile ducts] Nakagawara G, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):139–41 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aberrant biliary duct (vasa aberantia)] Nakagawara G, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):103–6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aberrant drainage of bile duct] Nakagawara G, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):107–10 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Duplication of extra-hepatic biliary duct (duplication of common hepatic duct, duplication of cystic duct, duplication of common bile duct)] Nakagawara G, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):111–3 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalies and variations of extrahepatic biliary tract] Nakagawara G, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):114–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The macro- and microscopic topography of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Konovalov DIu. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple intraperitoneal injections of turkey serum cause a major enlargement of the biliary tree in BALB/c mice. Goto K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1071–4

Detection of IgA and its receptor in the exocrine pancreas and the extrahepatic bile duct of the rat. Havaux XB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1067–70

INJURIES

Non-surgical trauma to the extrahepatic biliary tract. Parks RW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Oct;82(10):1303–10 (127 ref.)

Portal triad injuries. Jurkovich GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Sep;39(3):426–34

[Traumatic injuries of the gallbladder and of the extrahepatic biliary tract: analysis of 45 cases] Zantut LF, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1995 Jan-Feb;41(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The surgical treatment of strictures and injuries of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Zemlianol AG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(2):88–91 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Multiple intraperitoneal injections of turkey serum cause a major enlargement of the biliary tree in BALB/c mice. Goto K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1071–4

MR cholangiopancreatography: comparison between two-dimensional fast spin-echo and three-dimensional gradient-echo pulse sequences. Reinhold C, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jul-Aug;5(4):379–84

Cholangiocarcinoma: clinical significance of tumor location along the extrahepatic bile duct. Alden ME, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Nov;197(2):511–6

Establishment of a new extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma cell line, TFK-1. Saijyo S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Sep;177(1):61–71

[Clear cell cancer of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts] Paraf F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996 Feb;20(1):124–5 **(Fre)**

[Extraductal bile duct obstruction, extraductal bile duct stenosis] Imai H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):176–8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Extrahepatic intrabile duct tumor growth of hepatocellular carcinoma] Kashihara T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):57–60 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinico-morphological characteristics of cancer of the extrahepatic bile ducts (an analysis of 52 autopsy cases)] Samsonov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(10):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Biliary complications of Fasciola hepatica: the role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in management. el-Newihi HM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;21(4):309–11

[Degenerative villous adenoma of the intrapancreatic choledochus (letter)] Gainant A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Oct;19(10):850–1 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic management of benign and malignant biliary strictures. Vitale GC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jun;171(6):553–7

The Kasai procedure in the treatment of biliary atresia. Oh M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jul;30(7):1077–80; discussion 1080–1

[The surgical treatment of strictures and injuries of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Zemlianol AG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(2):88–91 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of hepatic artery invasion by bile duct cancer using intraductal ultrasonography. Tamada K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Oct;27(8):579–83

Assessment of portal vein invasion by bile duct cancer using intraductal ultrasonography. Tamada K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Oct;27(8):573–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopic changes in the liver of patients with calculosis of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Gülübova M, et

BILE DUCTS, EXTRAHEPATIC

al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

VIROLOGY

Detection of group C rotavirus in infants with extrahepatic biliary atresia. Riepenhoff-Talty M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;174(1):8–15

BILE DUCTS, INTRAHEPATIC

Right hepatic lobe agenesis associated with bile duct carcinoma. Harada N, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Sep–Oct; 20(5):456–8

The management of intrahepatic stones. Cheung KL, et al. **Adv Surg** 1996;29:111–29 (108 ref.)

Imaging of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: 1. Peripheral cholangiocarcinoma. Soyer P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1427–31

Imaging of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: 2. Hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Soyer P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1433–6

Re: Waxman--malignant bile duct obstruction [letter; comment] Gress FG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb; 91(2):409. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jul;90(7):1073–5.

Peroral laser lithotripsy of difficult intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile duct stones: laser effectiveness using an automatic stone–tissue discrimination system. Jakobs R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;91(3):468–73

Biliary carcinoembryonic antigen levels are a marker for cholangiocarcinoma. Nakeeb A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jan; 171(1):147–52; discussion 152–3

Hepatolithiasis [letter; comment] Sheen–Chen SM. **Ann Surg** 1995 Dec;222(6):758–60. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 May;219(5):527–35; discussion 535–7.

Factors influencing postoperative morbidity, mortality, and survival after resection for hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Su CH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Apr;223(4):384–94

Intraluminal brachytherapy in bile duct carcinomas. Leung J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Feb;66(2):74–7

Endoscopic management of hilar cholangiocarcinoma—one stent or two? Hatfield AR. **Bildgebung** 1995 Oct;62 Suppl 2:53–4

An animal model of benign bile-duct stricture, sclerosing cholangitis and cholangiocarcinoma and the role of epidermal growth factor receptor in ductal proliferation. Cheifetz RE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Jun;39(3):193–7

Thiocyanate-independent nitrosation in humans with carcinogenic parasite infection. Satarug S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May;17(5):1075–81

Structure and composition of primary intrahepatic stones in Korean patients. Kim MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Oct; 40(10):2143–51

Percutaneous catheter drainage of amebic liver abscesses with and without intrahepatic biliary communication: a comparative study. Agarwal DK, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 May;20(1):61–4

Hepatolithiasis and cholesterol and bile acid metabolism [letter; comment] Cetta F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Mar; 110(3):963–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 May;108(5):1534–46.

Somatostatin receptor imaging in cholangiocarcinoma [letter] Jamar F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 May;110(5):1675–6

Successful use of an internal biliary stent in Caroli's disease. Gold DM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Dec;42(6):589–92

Percutaneous trans-hepatic cholangioscopic lithotomy for hepatolithiasis: long-term results [see comments] Jan YY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jul;42(1):1–5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jul;42(1):94–6.

Management of intrahepatic stones [editorial; comment] Neuhaus H. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jul;42(1):94–6. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jul;42(1):1–5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jul;42(1):13–8.

Release of entrapped delivery devices from wire mesh stents. Silvis SE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jul;42(1):70–3

Percutaneous trans-hepatic cholangioscopy and lithotripsy in the treatment of intrahepatic stones: a study with 5 year follow-up [see comments] Yeh YH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jul;42(1):13–8. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jul;42(1):94–6.

Hepatobiliary cystadenoma protruding into the common bile duct, mimicking complicated hydatid cyst of the liver. Report of a case. Gadzijev E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov–Dec;42(6):1008–10

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis: a complication of metallic biliary stent placement. Hsu CH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jan–Feb;43(7):134–7

External radiotherapy for biliary decompression of hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Ohnishi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Jul;42(3):265–8

Primary sclerosing cholangitis and ulcerative colitis: evidence for increased neoplastic potential. Broomé U, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Nov;22(5):1404–8

Imaging findings of mucinous type of cholangiocellular carcinoma. Hayashi M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):386–9

Analysis of K-ras gene mutations in periampullary cancers, gallbladder cancers and cholangiocarcinomas from paraffin-embedded tissue sections. Lee JC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;94(12):719–23

Intrahepatic sarcomatous cholangiocarcinoma. Imazu H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;30(5):677–82

Cholangioma in a goat. Puette M, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct;7(4):574–5

Malignant biliary duct obstruction: long-term experience with Gianturco stents and combined-modality radiation therapy. Eschelman DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep; 200(3):717–24

Preoperative intrahepatic segmental cholangitis in patients with advanced carcinoma involving the hepatic hilus. Kanai M, et al. **Surgery** 1996 May;119(5):498–504

Hepatolithiasis with situs inversus: first case report. Sato M, et al. **Surgery** 1996 May;119(5):598–600

Serum antibody response to Opisthorchis viverrini antigen as a marker for opisthorchiasis-associated cholangiocarcinoma. Akai PS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(4):471–4

[Cholangiocarcinoma in genetic hemochromatosis (letter)] Margerit D, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Apr 27;25(15):732 **(Fre)**

[Intrahepatic cholangitis with presumably immunologic bases] Klinge O. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1995;79:198–232 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A giant unifocal biliary cystadenoma: a chance finding in a young asymptomatic athlete] Busoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):480–2 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of malignant hepatic tumors using percutaneous hot saline injections. Feasibility study and preliminary results] Veltri A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Oct; 90(4):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two hepatocellular carcinoma patients with biloma after transarterial embolization with lipiodol (Lip-TAE) leading to occlusion of portal vein] Haneda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary and experimental study of a new treatment for hepatolithiasis by injection of resin in the intrahepatic bile duct] Ohara S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 96(8):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological analysis of A-P shunt in peripheral intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma] Akiyama M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep; 55(11):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simultaneous operation for esophageal and cholangiocellular carcinomas--a case of report] Kudo T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 92(10):1789–93 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cholangiocarcinoma with temporary subsegmental fatty liver and intrahepatic portal aneurysm] Miyanaga O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep; 92(9):1297–303 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of the hypoplasia of the hepatic left lobe complicated with cholangiocarcinoma] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;93(4):276–81 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatobiliary disease in malignant lymphoma, leukemia, and MDS] Ishikawa T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995; (8):375–8 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholangiocarcinoma] Komatsu M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):398–401 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-hepatic biliary cyst] Motoo Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(8):80–2 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma] Omagari K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):473–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Signet ring cell carcinoma of the intrahepatic bile duct] Saito K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):395–7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the intrahepatic bile duct] Saito K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):417–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucinous cholangiocarcinoma, mucus producing carcinoma] Sakamoto H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):414–6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucinous cholangiocarcinoma] Sasaki M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):423–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrahepatic sarcomatoid cholangiocarcinoma] Sasaki M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):408–10 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the liver or the intrahepatic bile duct] Sasaki Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):426–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral type of cholangiocarcinoma without intrahepatic bile duct dilatation] Sugiura N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):498–500 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholangiocellular carcinoma associated with liver cirrhosis] Suzuki Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995; (7):357–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoidosis of the liver and intrahepatic biliary system] Tachibana T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(8):333–6 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver adenoma and hepatobiliary cystadenoma] Takahama T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):387–91 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholangiocellular carcinoma (intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma)] Tarao K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):476–9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrahepatic bile duct adenocarcinoma] Terada T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):402–4 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrahepatic biliary papillomatosis] Terada T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):411–3 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the main hepatic duct junction] Tsuzuki T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):68–70 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biloma] Uchino J, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996; (9):492–5 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic biloma] Watanabe H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(8):106–8 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepato-cholangiocarcinoma with diffuse metastases and hypercalcemia] Pérez Roldán F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Oct;87(10):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital stenosis of the intrahepatic bile duct associated with choledochal cysts. Ando H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Nov;181(5):426–30

[Spontaneous rupture of aberrant bile ducts in choledocholithiasis] Büttner D, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Dec; 66(12):1268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysmorphogenesis of intrahepatic bile duct] Okanoue T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):553–4 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topometry of normal intrahepatic bile ducts. Zlatos J, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995;17(2):151–4, 19–21 **(Eng, Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Disappearance of the pseudo-cholangiocarcinoma sign after TIPSS. Görgül A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan; 91(1):150–4

CHEMISTRY

Development of a flow cytometric assay to quantify lymphocyte adhesion to cytokine-stimulated human endothelial and biliary epithelial cells. Korlipara LV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 May 27;191(2):121–30

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of rat cholangiocyte vesicles enriched in apical or basolateral plasma membrane domains. Tietz PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 28;34(47):15436–43

Morphological, molecular, and functional heterogeneity of cholangiocytes from normal rat liver. Alpini G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 May;110(5):1636–43

Characterization and response to interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor of immortalized murine biliary epithelial cells. Paradis K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Oct; 109(4):1308–15

Effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha on intrahepatic bile duct epithelial cell of rat liver. Mano Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jun;23(6):1602–7

Development and characterization of polarized primary cultures of rat intrahepatic bile duct epithelial cells. Vroman B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan;74(1):303–13

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha on intrahepatic bile duct epithelial cell of rat liver. Mano Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jun;23(6):1602–7

[Toxicity of cholestatic bile acids on intrahepatic biliary cells of the rat] Diallo A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1994;39(1):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Distortion in TGF beta 1 peptide immunolocalization in biliary atresia: comparison with the normal pattern in the developing human intrahepatic bile duct system. Tan CE, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Nov;45(11):815–24

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of matrix proteinases during human intrahepatic bile duct development. A possible role in biliary cell migration. Terada T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Nov; 147(5):1207–13

Subcellular localization of pyruvate dehydrogenase dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase in human intrahepatic biliary epithelial cells. Joplin R, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Aug; 176(4):381–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormal expression of PDC-E2 on the apical surface of biliary epithelial cells in patients with antimitochondrial antibody-negative primary biliary cirrhosis. Tsuneyama K, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Nov;22(5):1440–6

INJURIES

Nonoperative management of biliary tract fistulas after blunt abdominal trauma in a child. Poli ML, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Dec;30(12):1719–21

METABOLISM

Purinoceptor P2U identification and function in human

intrahepatic biliary epithelial cell lines. Wolkoff LI, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 May;17(5):375–83

p53 Protein overexpression in cholangiocarcinoma arising in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Rizzi PM, et al. **Gut** 1996 Feb;38(2):265–8

Expression of apolipoprotein A-1 mRNA in normal intrahepatic biliary tree. Ohta T, et al. **Liver** 1996 Apr; 16(2):130–3

PARASITOLOGY

CT identification of ascaris in the biliary tract. Rocha M de S, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jul–Aug;20(4):317–9

PATHOLOGY

Wedge-shaped intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: MRI–pathologic correlation. Wachsberg RH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 May–Jun;21(3):219–21

MRI findings in Caroli's disease and intrahepatic pigmented calculi. Zangger P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jul–Aug; 20(4):361–4

Ductular reaction after submassive necrosis in humans. Special emphasis on analysis of ductular hepatocytes. Demetris AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Aug;149(2):439–48

Blast-like cell compartment in carcinogen-induced proliferating bile ductules. Novikoff PM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 May;148(5):1473–92

Continuous epithelial cell lines from ADPKD liver cysts exhibit characteristics of intrahepatic biliary epithelium. Perrone RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):G335–45

Clinicopathologic spectrum of resected extraductal mass-forming intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Yamanaka N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 15;76(12):2449–56

Biliary tree necrosis in transplanted liver detected by spiral CT with three-dimensional reconstruction. Tello R, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Jan–Mar;20(1):8–11

Intrahepatic bile duct dilatation and cholestasis in autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease. Demonstration with hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Waters K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;20(10):892–5

Clinico-pathological findings of asymptomatic intrahepatic cholangiocellular carcinoma: report of two cases and review of the literature. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr;22(2):186–8 (15 ref.)

Extraction of fuzzy rules using neural networks with structure level adaptation--verification to the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disorders. Ichimura T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Oct;40(2):139–46

MR cholangiopancreatography: comparison between two-dimensional fast spin-echo and three-dimensional gradient-echo pulse sequences. Reinhold C, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jul–Aug;5(4):379–84

Manifestation late in life of idiopathic adulthood ductopenia. Müller C, et al. **Liver** 1995 Aug;15(4):213–8

Pathological and immunohistochemical findings in a case of mucinous cholangiocarcinoma. Sasaki M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Oct;45(10):781–6

Mucinous cholangiocarcinoma featuring a unique microcystic appearance. Sonobe H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Apr; 45(4):292–6

Biliary tumors of the liver. Colombari R, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1995 Nov;15(4):402–13 (108 ref.)

Hepatobiliary cystadenoma. Adam YG, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Nov;88(11):1140–3

Late hepatic artery thrombosis in liver allograft recipients is associated with intrahepatic biliary necrosis. Valente JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jan 15;61(1):61–5

[Peripheral intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. The role of imaging diagnosis and fine-needle biopsy] Matricardi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined hepatocellular and cholangiocellular carcinoma: a case report with invasion to the left hepatic duct of hepatocellular carcinoma] Ogata T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;93(6):428–32 **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic adulthood ductopenia] Haratake J, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):577–9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholangiopathy after orthotopic liver transplantation: Rejection cholangiopathy] Hashimoto E, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):550–2 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic adulthood ductopenia] Satoh K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(8):569–70 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug-induced vanishing-bile-duct syndrome] Suto T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(8):59–62 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Peribiliary cysts in cirrhotic liver: observation on computed tomography. Hoshiba K, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 May–Jun;21(3):228–32

Mucin-hypersecreting papillary cholangiocarcinoma presenting as abdominal wall abscess: CT and spiral CT cholangiography. Ko SF, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 May–Jun;21(3):222–5

CT identification of ascaris in the biliary tract. Rocha M de S, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jul–Aug;20(4):317–9

Malignant hepatic hilar tumors: can ultrasonography be used as an alternative to angiography with CT arterial portography for determination of resectability? Hann LE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Jan;15(1):37–45

[Imaging of peripheral cholangiocarcinoma. Comparison with pathological anatomy] Gautier AL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996 Mar;20(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. The role of imaging diagnosis and fine-needle biopsy] Matricardi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[71-year-old man with a palpable mass in the right flank] Moreira Vicente V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Apr; 196(4):255–6 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intrahepatic bile duct dilatation and cholestasis in autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease. Demonstration with hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Waters K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;20(10):892–5

SURGERY

Jaundice due to afferent loop obstruction following hepatectomy for a hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Moriura S, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 May–Jun;21(3):226–7

Indications for the choledochoscopic removal of intrahepatic stones based on the biliary anatomy. Takada T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jun;171(6):558–61

The long-term outcome of hepaticojejunostomy in the treatment of benign bile duct strictures. Tocchi A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Aug;224(2):162–7

Percutaneous biliary stents for palliation of hilar malignancies. Miller DL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul; 62(3):226–7

[Role of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in the treatment of common bile duct and intrahepatic calculi] Dagenais M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(8):659–63 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous treatment of malignant stenoses of the hilum] Bonnel D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jun–Jul; 19(6–7):564–71 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of tumoral stenoses of the hepatic hilum (editorial)] Valette PJ. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jun–Jul;19(6–7):561–3 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Malignant hepatic hilar tumors: can ultrasonography be used as an alternative to angiography with CT arterial portography for determination of resectability? Hann LE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Jan;15(1):37–45

Use of intraoperative ultrasonography during hepatolithectomy. Zhang W, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Jan; 20(1):50–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A morphometric study of the epithelium lining the rat intrahepatic biliary tree. Benedetti A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Mar;24(3):335–42

[Effects of cholestatic bile acids on cytosolic calcium in isolated intrahepatic biliary cells] Diallo A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1994;39(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BILE PIGMENTS

ANALYSIS

Noncholesterol sterols in bile and stones of patients with cholesterol and pigment stones. Miettinen TE, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Feb;23(2):274–80

[Dipyrrole bile pigments] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:895–8 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hypercholeresis with cholate infusion in dogs with pigment gallstones. Matsumura J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Feb; 41(2):272–81

[Pigment stone (black stones, calcium bilirubinate stones)] Ise H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):404–7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BILE REFLUX

DIAGNOSIS

Bile reflux in Barrett's esophagus: the chicken or the egg? Ireland AP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;91(1):172–3

Ambulatory oesophageal bile reflux monitoring in Barrett's oesophagus [letter; comment] Marshall RE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Mar;83(3):425–6. Comment on: Br J Surg 1995 May;82(5):657–60.

Alkaline gastro-oesophageal reflux: dual probe pH monitoring. Iftikhar SY, et al. **Gut** 1995 Oct;37(4):465–70

ETIOLOGY

[Endoscopic management of bile leakage following laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Lakatos L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Mar 17;137(11):569–75 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fiberoptic technique for 24-hour bile reflux monitoring. Standards and normal values for gastric monitoring. Fein M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jan;41(1):216–25

[Regulation of antro-duodenal motility. Neural reflux mechanisms and action of neurotransmitters and neuropeptides] Allescher HD. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Dec 10; 113(34):498 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A composite score of enterogastric reflux quantitation on 99mTc-HIDA scintigraphy. Zoras O, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov–Dec;42(6):847–50

Enterogastric bile reflux during technetium-99m-sestamibi cardiac imaging. Kabasakal L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug; 37(8):1285–8

SURGERY

[A case of pancreas carcinoma observed reflux of the bile juice on cut surface of the pancreas] Dohke M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;92(11):1895–8 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

A survey of the relationship between bile staining and oesophagogastric lesions in slaughter pigs. Elbers AR, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Sep;17(3):106–7

BILE SALTS see **BILE ACIDS AND SALTS**

BILHARZIA see **SCHISTOSOMA**

BILHARZIASIS see **SCHISTOSOMIASIS**

BILIARY ATRESIA

Biliary atresia: an overview. Lugo Vicente HL. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1995 Jul–Sep;87(7–9):147–53 (53 ref.)

Biliary atresia: current concepts and research directions. Summary of a symposium. Balistreri WF, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jun;23(6):1682–92 (93 ref.)

Calculation of biliary atresia prognostic index using a multivariate linear model. Endo M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Nov;30(11):1575–9

Biliary atresia with ectopic proliferation of the bile ducts: a case report. Koyama T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Nov; 30(11):1611–2

[Congenital bile duct stenosis and biliary atresia] Matsushiro T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):127–30 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Prognostic value of serum hyaluronic acid and type I and III procollagen propeptides in extrahepatic biliary atresia. Trivedi P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Oct;38(4):568–73

COMPLICATIONS

TIPS: a new therapy for esophageal variceal bleeding caused by EHBA. Schweizer P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Aug;5(4):211–5

An association of multiple intestinal atresia and biliary atresia: a case report. Yanagihara J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Dec;5(6):372–4

Hepatocellular carcinoma complicating biliary cirrhosis caused by biliary atresia: report of a case. Kohno M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Dec;30(12):1713–6

Biliary atresia, cytomegalovirus, and age at referral. Tarr PI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jun;97(6 Pt 1):828–31

[A case report of the double bile duct associated with malfusion of the pancreatobiliary duct] Matsuda M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;92(10):1794–8 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Timely referral of infants with jaundice: case report. Roberts EA. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Dec;41:2137–40

[Plea for early diagnosis of biliary tract atresia. Twelve errors to avoid (editorial)] Bernard O. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Oct; 2(10):937–9 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Kinetic effects of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in children with biliary atresia: a new dosing regimen. Lares-Asseff I, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Summer;27(2):183–90

[Long-term ursodeoxycholic acid treatment of cholestatic liver diseases in childhood--clinical and biochemical effects] Kardorff R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1996 May–Jun; 208(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Distortion in TGF beta 1 peptide immunolocalization in biliary atresia: comparison with the normal pattern in the developing human intrahepatic bile duct system. Tan CE, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Nov;45(11):815–24

GENETICS

Coincidental cases of primary sclerosing cholangitis and biliary atresia in siblings? Isoyama K, et al.

BILIARY ATRESIA

Acta Paediatr 1995 Dec;84(12):1444–6

HISTORY

Biliary atresia into the 21st century: a historical perspective. Mowat AP. Hepatology 1996 Jun;23(6):1693–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in hepatocytes of biliary atresia: a parameter to predict clinical outcome. Hossain M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1995 Sep;30(9):1297–301

The inflammatory response in pediatric biliary disease: macrophage phenotype and distribution. Tracy TF Jr, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1996 Jan;31(1):121–5; discussion 125–6

METABOLISM

The prognostic significance of biliary bilirubin conjugates in biliary atresia. Ito E, et al. Eur J Pediatr Surg 1995 Oct; 5(5):271–3

Hepatic concentrations of zinc, copper and manganese in infants with extrahepatic biliary atresia. Bayliss EA, et al. J Trace Elem Med Biol 1995 Mar;9(1):40–3

PATHOLOGY

Small epithelial cells and the histogenesis of hepatoblastoma. Electron microscopic, immunoelectron microscopic, and immunohistochemical findings. Ruck P, et al. Am J Pathol 1996 Jan;148(1):321–9

Immunohistochemical study of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in hepatocytes of biliary atresia: a parameter to predict clinical outcome. Hossain M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1995 Sep;30(9):1297–301

Electron microscopic study of the liver with biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis. Park WH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1996 Mar;31(3):367–74

Distortion in TGF beta 1 peptide immunolocalization in biliary atresia: comparison with the normal pattern in the developing human intrahepatic bile duct system. Tan CE, et al. Pathol Int 1995 Nov;45(11):815–24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Non syndromatic intrahepatic biliary atresia in children] Okaniwa M. Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1995;(8):541–3 (17 ref.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for biliary atresia [letter; comment] Matthews T. Arch Dis Child 1995 Aug;73(2):182–3. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1995 Jan;72(1):90–2.

RADIOGRAPHY

Pediatric case of the day. Biliary atresia and polysplenia syndrome. McIlhenny J, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Jul;167(1):269, 271–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatobiliary imaging at 18 years after choledochoduodenostomy for biliary atresia. Rosenberg RJ, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1995 Oct;20(10):934

Hepatobiliary kinetics of technetium-99m-IDA analogs: quantification by linear systems theory. Araikum S, et al. J Nucl Med 1996 Aug;37(8):1323–30

[Hepatobiliary radionuclide imaging. Clinical applications] Zerbib E. Ann Chir 1995;49(7):637–43 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Long-term results with the Kasai operation for biliary atresia. Karrer FM, et al. Arch Surg 1996 May;131(5):493–6

Is there a place for the Kasai procedure in biliary atresia? Grosfeld J. Curr Opin Gen Surg 1994;:168–72 (22 ref.)

Partial splenic embolization decreases the serum bilirubin level in patients with hypersplenism following the Kasai procedure for biliary atresia. Ando H, et al. J Am Coll Surg 1996 Mar;182(3):206–10

Current status of 21 patients who have survived more than 20 years since undergoing surgery for biliary atresia. Nio M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1996 Mar;31(3):381–4

The Kasai procedure in the treatment of biliary atresia. Oh M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1995 Jul;30(7):1077–80; discussion 1080–1

Use of the donor iliac vein to replace the retrohepatic vena cava in pediatric reduced-size liver retransplantation. Pillay SP, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1995 Dec;30(12):1698–9

The intussusception antireflux valve is ineffective in preventing cholangitis in biliary atresia. Sartorelli KH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1996 Mar;31(3):403–6

Doppler ultrasonographic evaluation of hepatic circulation in patients following Kasai's operation for biliary atresia. Nakada M, et al. Surg Today 1995;25(12):1023–6

Liver transplantation for biliary atresia. Chen YS, et al. Transplant Proc 1996 Jun;28(3):1665–6

[Liver transplantation in children] Valayer J. Presse Med 1995 Oct 21;24(31):1438–43 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A clinical analysis of internal or external diversion in biliary atresia] Soto Beauregard C, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1996 Feb; 44(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Triangular cord': a sonographic finding applicable in the diagnosis of biliary atresia. Choi SO, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1996 Mar;31(3):363–6

VIROLOGY

The association of reovirus 3 and biliary atresia: finally resolved? Rosenthal P. Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Oct; 90(10):1895–6

Detection of group C rotavirus in infants with extrahepatic biliary atresia. Riepenhoff-Talty M, et al. J Infect Dis 1996 Jul;174(1):8–15

BILIARY CALCULI see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

BILIARY CALCULI, COMMON BILE DUCT see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

BILIARY CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY**

BILIARY DYSKINESIA

Sphincter of Oddi. Toouli J. Gastroenterologist 1996 Mar; 4(1):44–53 (44 ref.)

[Biliary dyskinesia, sphincter of Oddi dysfunction] Makino I, et al. Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1996;(9):183–6 (10 ref.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dynamics of biliary prostaglandin secretion in patients with dyskinesia of the biliary tracts] Vorob'ev LP, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1995 Oct–Dec;(4):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BILIARY FISTULA

[Cholecysto-biliary fistulas] Mandarano R, et al. G Chir 1996 May;17(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biliary ileus. Case report and therapeutic considerations] Ferranti F, et al. Minerva Chir 1995 Jul–Aug; 50(7–8):707–11 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biliary fistula (postoperative, spontaneous)] Ohta T, et al. Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1996;(9):500–2 (6 ref.) (Jpn)

[Cholecystogastric fistula, cholecystoenteric fistula] Souda S, et al. Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1996;(9):436–8 (8 ref.) (Jpn)

[Parapapillary choledochoduodenal fistula] Uetsuji S, et al. Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1996;(9):528–9 (14 ref.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Arteriocholedochal fistula: an unusual cause of hemobilia. Orons PD, et al. Abdom Imaging 1996 Jan–Feb;21(1):30–2

Intrahepatic abscess due to gallbladder perforation. Peer A, et al. Abdom Imaging 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):452–5

Mirizzi syndrome associated with gallbladder cancer and biliary-enteric fistulas. Miller FH, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Jul;167(1):95–7

Severe metabolic alkalosis due to choledochoduodenal fistula [letter] Altun B, et al. Nephron 1995;71(1):116–7

[Bouveret syndrome revealed by hematemesis (letter)] Baudet-Bourgarel A, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1996 Feb;20(1):112–3 (Fre)

[Hemobilia due to a portobiliary fistula as a complication of a fine-needle liver biopsy] De Santis M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1996 Apr;91(4):482–5 (18 ref.) (Ita)

[Hepatic biloma] Watanabe H, et al. Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1995;(8):106–8 (22 ref.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful control of external biliary fistula by using SMS 201-995 in a child. Bakhotmah MA. HPB Surg 1996; 9(3):183–4

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous cholecystocutaneous fistula secondary to calculous cholecystitis. Andley M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Aug;91(8):1656–7

Cystic duct remnant duodenal fistulization as a cause of misconceived endoscopic sphincterotomy and the consequent massive bleeding. Flis V, et al. Endoscopy 1995 Aug;27(6):465

Percutaneous catheter drainage of amebic liver abscesses with and without intrahepatic biliary communication: a comparative study. Agarwal DK, et al. Eur J Radiol 1995 May;20(1):61–4

Squamous cell carcinoma of the gallbladder presenting with a biliary-colic fistula. Khaira HS, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1995 Oct;21(5):581–2

Mirizzi syndrome. Wassenaar RP, et al. J Belge Radiol 1995 Aug;78(4):243

Thoracobiliary fistula. Johnson MM, et al. South Med J 1996 Mar;89(3):335–9

Biliary-cutaneous fistula: an uncommon complication of retained gallstones following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Lau MW, et al. Surg Laparosc Endosc 1996 Apr;6(2):150–1

Life-threatening gastrointestinal bleeding after liver transplantation due to hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm perforating into the common bile duct. A case report. Riedmann B, et al. Transpl Int 1995;8(6):492–5

[Fistulization of the cystic duct in a septated peritoneum after laparoscopic cholecystectomy (letter)] Gautier-Benoit C. Ann Chir 1996;50(1):77 (Fre)

[Internal biliary fistula: study of 13 cases and review of the literature] Machado MA, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):45–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Place of endoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of biliary complications after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Prat F. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1995 May;19(5):555–6 (Fre)

SURGERY

Laparoscopic management of cholecystoenteric fistula [letter; comment] Prasad A. Br J Surg 1995 Nov;82(11):1574. Comment on: Br J Surg 1995 May;82(5):675–6.

Laparoscopic approach to cholecystocolic fistula: report of a case. Gentileschi P, et al. J Laparoendosc Surg 1995 Dec; 5(6):413–7

Minimally invasive approach in Mirizzi's syndrome. Silecchia G, et al. J Laparoendosc Surg 1995 Jun;5(3):151–6

Treatment of cholecystocolonic fistula by laparoscopy. Ibrahim IM, et al. Surg Endosc 1995 Jun;9(6):728–9

Management of intrabiliary rupture of hydatid cyst of the liver. Ulualp KM, et al. World J Surg 1995 Sep-Oct; 19(5):720–4; discussion 728

Endoscopic (-ERC) fibrin sealing and histoacryl sealing of an abscess induced bilio-hepatico-cutaneous and a bilio-hepatico-phrenico-bronchial fistulous system. Herold G, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1995 Oct;33(10):605–9

[Cholecystoduodenal fistula with subsequent gallstone ileus: case report of an unusual course] Schumacher G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1996;121(5):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchobiliary fistula] Nishimura S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Jun; 34(6):689–93 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Endoscopic treatment of bronchobiliary fistula: report on 11 cases. Yilmaz U, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1996 Jan–Feb;43(7):293–300

Nonoperative management of biliary tract fistulas after blunt abdominal trauma in a child. Poli ML, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1995 Dec;30(12):1719–21

-Bile duct stenoses and leakage after cholecystectomy: endoscopic diagnosis, therapy and treatment outcome- Krömer MU, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1996 Mar;34(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BILIARY SLUDGE see **BILE**

BILIARY STASIS see **CHOLESTASIS**

BILIARY STASIS, EXTRAHEPATIC see **BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC**

BILIARY STASIS, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

BILIARY SURGERY see **BILIARY TRACT SURGERY**

BILIARY TRACT

see related
CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

[Preoperative drainage of the biliary tract in patients with obstructive jaundice] Válek V, et al. Rozhl Chir 1995 Aug; 74(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ABNORMALITIES

Anamolous biliary anatomy [letter; comment] John TG, et al. Am J Surg 1996 May;171(5):543. Comment on: Am J Surg 1996 Jan;171(1):187–91.

Choledocholithiasis in anomalous biliary system. Leung LC, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1996 Jun;66(6):416–7 (5 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in biliary lipid secretion and cholic acid kinetics induced by diet, diet plus simvastatin and diet plus ursodeoxycholic acid in obese subjects. Mazzella G, et al. Ital J Gastroenterol 1995 Oct–Nov;27(8):441–5

Limited-sampling models for irinotecan pharmacokinetics-pharmacodynamics: prediction of biliary index and intestinal toxicity. Mick R, et al. J Clin Oncol 1996 Jul;14(7):2012–9

Reversal of cyclosporine A-induced alterations in biliary secretion by S-adenosyl-L-methionine in rats. Fernández E, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Oct;275(1):442–9

Ursodeoxycholate improves hepatobiliary dysfunction induced by valproate-carbamazepine treatment in the rat. Mesdjian E, et al. Life Sci 1996;59(13):1069–79

Functional, biochemical, and morphological hepatobiliary effects in rats chronically exposed to a steroidal antiandrogen. Descotes G, et al.

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1996 Mar;137(1):23–33

Comparison of the effects of redox cycling and arylating quinones on hepatobiliary function and glutathione homeostasis in rat hepatocyte couplets. Stone V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;138(2):195–200

Does paracellular permeability play a role in cholephilic dye–induced cholestasis? Roma MG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Jan;84(1):13–22

INJURIES

Biliary tract injury following blunt abdominal trauma: case reports. Gerndt SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Sep;39(3):612–5

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy causing injury to biliary tracts. Analysis of the results of 26,440 operations in Hungary] Ihász M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 May 5; 137(18):955–63 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Peep–hole techniques may cause biliary tract injury. Risks of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Larsson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 27;92(39):3580–2 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Biliary excretion of furosemide glucuronide in rabbits. Sekikawa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Mar;18(3):447–53

Functional differences between hepatocytes and biliary epithelial cells in handling polymeric immunoglobulin A2 in humans, rats, and guinea pigs. Sakisaka S, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Aug;24(2):398–406

Different biliary excretion systems for glucuronide and sulfate of a model compound; study using Eisai hyperbilirubinemic rats. Takenaka O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1362–9

Recent advances in carrier–mediated hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of xenobiotics. Yamazaki M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Apr;13(4):497–513 (77 ref.)

[Kinetic analysis of hepatobiliary transport of drugs: importance of carrier–mediated transport] Yamazaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;115(12):953–77 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteria involved in the blockage of biliary stents and their susceptibility to antibacterial agents. Molinari G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;15(1):88–92

PATHOLOGY

Current status of MR cholangiopancreatography. Reinhold C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1285–95

Magnetic resonance cholangiography: requiem for routine diagnostic ERCP? Lawson JM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;91(7):1467

Bilioenterostomy enhances biliary carcinogenesis in hamsters. Ikematsu Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1505–9

Magnetic resonance cholangiography: comparison with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Soto JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Feb;110(2):589–97

Biliary sludge: necessity for a better distinction between crushable and noncrushable microconcrements. Sludge is responsible for symptoms not by itself, but also in relationship to the variability of the container, i.e., the bile tract wall [letter; comment] Cetta F. **Hepatology** 1996 Jan; 23(1):191–2. Comment on: Hepatology 1994 Aug;20(2):291–4. Comment on: Hepatology 1994 Aug;20(2):523–5.

MR cholangiography in biliary obstruction using half–Fourier acquisition. Regan F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(4):627–32

PHYSIOLOGY

K–ras point mutations in cancerous and noncancerous biliary epithelium in patients with pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Matsubara T, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8 Suppl):1752–7

Effects of resection of celiac and pyloric branches of vagus nerve on the interdigestive motor activity of the upper digestive tract and biliary tree. Yunoki Y. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Apr;31(2):33–41

Coordination of biliary and upper gastrointestinal motility in the fasted conscious pig. Saccone GT, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1996 Mar;8(1):51–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversible impairment of neonatal hepatobiliary function by maternal cholestasis. Monte MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 May;23(5):1208–17

Liver and biliary tract changes and injury associated with total parenteral nutrition: pathogenesis and prevention. Briones ER, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Jun;14(3):219–28 (119 ref.)

Changes in extrahepatic biliary motilities with emesis in dogs. Qu R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Dec 5;56(1–2):87–96

RADIOGRAPHY

Complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: imaging and intervention. McGahan JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Nov;165(5):1089–97

Three–dimensional reconstruction of biliary tract from biplane projections. Ko CC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Jun;47(1):21–33

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the orthotopic liver transplant patient. Catalano MF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Oct;27(8):584–8

Three–dimensional reconstruction of the biliary tract from two–dimensional biliary images. Lin XZ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jun;27(5):400–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: imaging and intervention. McGahan JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Nov;165(5):1089–97

The diagnosis of anastomotic leak after gastroesophagostomy with biliary scintigraphy. Herrlin K. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;20(8):709–11

False–negative morphine–augmented hepatobiliary scintigraphy with a rim sign. Jacobson AF. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;20(7):579–82

Hepatobiliary clearance of intravenous Tc–99m pertechnetate. Stern SS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov; 20(11):962–4

Contracted gallbladder: a cause of false–positive hepatobiliary scan in patients with cystic fibrosis. Giuliano V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 May;23(5):595–7

The role of hepatobiliary scintigraphy in cystic fibrosis. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Feb;23(2):281–7

Morphine–augmented hepatobiliary scintigraphy: a meta–analysis. Cabana MD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Dec;16(12):1068–71

Cholecystokinin and morphine pharmacological intervention during 99mTc–HIDA cholescintigraphy: a rational approach. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;26(1):16–24

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in children. Nadel HR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;26(1):25–42

[The motility of the biliary tract studied with 99mTc–Br–IDA in patients with type–2 diabetes mellitus] Cangialosi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Dec;86(12):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Reversal of cyclosporine A–induced alterations in biliary secretion by S–adenosyl–L–methionine in rats. Fernández E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):442–9

SURGERY see BILIARY TRACT SURGERY

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasound (letter)] Tjrñum TE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jan 29;158(5):616 **(Dan)**

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

see related

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

Biliary tract disease in children. McEvoy CF, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1996 Feb;43(1):75–98 (115 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreaticobiliary manifestations of AIDS. Miller FH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1269–74

Cyclospora cayetanensis infection in patients with and without AIDS: biliary disease as another clinical manifestation. Sifuentes–Osornio J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1092–7

'Latent' portal hypertension in benign biliary obstruction. Ibrarullah M, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;9(3):149–52

Hepatobiliary pruritus: what are effective treatments? Connolly CS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Nov;33(5 Pt 1):801–5 (32 ref.)

[Hepatobiliary and pancreatic diseases in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Roulot D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995;19(5 Pt 2):B150–6 **(Fre)**

[Liver, biliary tracts and human immunodeficiency virus infection. 2: hepatobiliary complications of AIDS] Vuitton DA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(3):281–93 (146 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diseases of the gallbladder and biliary tract in patients with AIDS] Regev A, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Mar 1;130(5):330–2 (15 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Biliary peritonitis] Toyama K, et al. **Ryofukibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):496–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal hepatobiliary disorders. Andres JM. **Clin Perinatol** 1996 Jun;23(2):321–52 (172 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

MR cholangiopancreatography using HASTE (half–Fourier acquisition single–shot turbo spin–echo) sequences. Miyazaki T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun; 166(6):1297–303

Motility of Oddi's sphincter: recent developments and clinical applications. Coelho JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jul; 172(1):48–51 (34 ref.)

Bile levels of carcino–embryonic antigen in patients with hepatopancreatobiliary disease. Buffet C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Feb;8(2):131–4

Magnetic resonance cholangiography: comparison with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Soto JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Feb;110(2):589–97

Diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangiography after liver transplantation. Bourgeois N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Dec;42(6):527–34

Fibronectin in human bile fluid for diagnosis of malignant biliary diseases. Körner T, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Mar; 23(3):423–8

Extraction of fuzzy rules using neural networks with structure level adaptation and its application to diagnosis for hepatobiliary disorders. Ichimura T, et al. **Medinfo** 1995; 8 Pt 1:843

Structured neural network of medical diagnosis for hepatobiliary diseases. Yoshida K, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 1:838–42

Imaging of biliary complications following paediatric liver transplantation. Griffith JF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996; 26(6):388–94

Biliary complications in long–term recipients of reduced–size liver transplants. Yang MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1680–1

[What is the best method for the examination of the deep biliary tract? (editorial)] Kruse A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jun 3;158(23):3293 **(Dan)**

[Endoscopic manometry in suspected dysfunction of the sphincter of Oddi] Wehrmann T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Apr 19;121(16):509–16 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. A new method of noninvasive biliopancreatic diagnosis] Pavone P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Oct;90(4):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of respiratory–triggered fast spin echo MR cholangiopancreatography on intermediate MR imaging] Isomoto I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;56(7):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of salivary lactoferrin in prophylactic examinations] Sukharev AE, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Mar–Apr; (2):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Biliary complications in one hundred adult liver transplantations. Koivusalo A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;31(5):506–11

ETIOLOGY

Hepatobiliary complications of inflammatory bowel disease. Bhutani MS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Oct; 52(5):1440–4 (19 ref.)

Heart transplantation is associated with an increased risk for pancreaticobiliary disease. Vega KJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jun 1;124(11):980–3

Cholecystectomy in patients with AIDS: clinicopathologic correlations in 107 cases. French AL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21(4):852–8

Endoscopic diagnosis and management of biliary complications following orthotopic liver transplantation. Gholson CF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jun;41(6):1045–53 (49 ref.)

Biliary symptoms and complications more than 8 years after endoscopic sphincterotomy for choledocholithiasis. Prat F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Mar;110(3):894–9

Haemophilus parainfluenzae biliary tract infection: rationale for an ascending route of infection from the gastrointestinal tract. Bottone EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 33(11):3042–3

Managing HIV. Part 5: Treating secondary outcomes. 5.3 HIV, gastrointestinal and hepatobiliary disease. Sievert W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Mar 18;164(6):360–5 (25 ref.)

The clinical significance of spontaneous pneumobilia. Baz MA, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 Aug;56(8):398–400

Peritonitis biliaris: some aspects of its origin. Vomela J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995;40(1):58–64 (24 ref.)

The use of the T tube after orthotopic liver transplantation. Randall HB, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jan 27;61(2):258–61

[Sclerosing cholangitis–induced biliary cyst formation: complication of hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy] Miyamoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep; 22(11):1684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications of the biliary system during therapeutic fasting] Berezovs'kyi VIA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1–2):117–20 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Biliary expression of heat shock protein: a non–specific feature of chronic cholestatic liver diseases. Martins EB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jan;49(1):53–6

[Lipid content of the bile in diseases of the biliary tract in male and female Evenkis] Sedov KR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(4):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Stimulated duodenal/bile juice aspiration for diagnosis of enteric pathogens in HIV–infected patients. Franzen C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;21(1):33–7

MORTALITY

Biliary cryptosporidiosis in HIV–infected people after the waterborne outbreak of cryptosporidiosis in Milwaukee. Vakil NB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 4;334(1):19–23

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

PARASITOLOGY

Stimulated duodenal/bile juice aspiration for diagnosis of enteric pathogens in HIV-infected patients. Franzen C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;21(1):33–7

Biliary ascariasis. A case report. Sarihan H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Oct–Dec;37(4):399–402

[Biliopancreatic ascariasis: an infrequent disease in our environment] de la Cruz Alvarez J, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Apr;19(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

A video baby cholangioscope. Meenan J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Dec;42(6):584–5

[Non-neoplastic diseases of the intrahepatic biliary tracts in adults] Zafrani ES, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(5):348–56 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Antibiotic prophylaxis and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Le Dreau G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996 Feb;20(1):55–63 (100 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the orthotopic liver transplant patient. Catalano MF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Oct;27(8):584–8

The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in small children and adolescents. Abu-Khalaf A. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Aug;5(4):296–300

[Comparative imaging of HIV associated diseases of the hepatobiliary system in computerized tomography and cholangiography] Knollmann FD, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jul;5(4):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Delayed massive haemorrhage after pancreatic and biliary surgery. van Berge Henegouwen MI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Nov;82(11):1527–31

Endoscopic management of biliary hydatid disease. Akkiz H, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Aug;39(4):287–92

Liver, biliary tract, and pancreas [editorial] Rikkers LF, et al. **Curr Opin Gen Surg** 1993;:233–8 (16 ref.)

Postradiotherapy benign biliary stricture: successful treatment by self-expandable metallic stent. Schmets L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):149–52

2nd Alps-Adria Congress on Hepato-Pancreato-Biliary Surgery and Medicine. Pavia, Italy, September 13–16, 1995, Abstracts. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Sep;42:1–54

Duct-to-duct biliary reconstruction following liver transplantation for primary sclerosing cholangitis. Distante V, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9(2):126–30

[Biliary calcinosis and fibrous dystrophy of the neck of the gallbladder in a 29-year-old man (letter)] Roblin X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(3):323–4 **(Fre)**

[The role of emergency therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in acute biliary pancreatitis] Moreira Vicente V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Sep; 195(9):645–8 (56 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Liver, biliary tract, and pancreas [editorial] Monson JR, et al. **Curr Opin Gen Surg** 1994;:147–50

Diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangiography after liver transplantation. Bourgeois N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Dec;42(6):527–34

Endoscopic treatment of biliary leakage after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. May GR. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Feb; 43(2 Pt 1):180–1

Proximal migration of biliary stents: attempted endoscopic retrieval in forty-one patients. Tarnasky PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Dec;42(6):513–20

Endoscopic management of postoperative bile leak. Saraswat VA, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Feb;11(2):148–51

Treatment of biliary colic by water injection in the region of Qimen, Riyue, and Juque points. Jiang Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Sep;15(3):185–8

[1995 gastroenterology update—II] Layer P, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Apr 1;91 Suppl 1:81–8 (88 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous intervention in malignant and benign biliary diseases] Becker C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jul 20; 126(29):1258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of biloma treated with a expandable metallic stent] Aoki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun; 93(6):441–4 **(Jpn)**

[Factors associated with emergency hospital readmission in digestive and hepatobiliary diseases] Peiró S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jun 1;107(1):4–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of hepatobiliary ascariasis. Ali M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 Jun;24(5):235–41

[Ultrasound of the biliary tract] Stoopen M. **Gac Med Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;131(2):229 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Measurement of serum bile acids concentrations for diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease in cats. Center SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 15;207(8):1048–54

BILIARY TRACT HEMORRHAGE see HEMOBILIA

BILIARY TRACT NEOPLASMS

[Carcinoma of the biliary tract] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):519–23 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Multivariate analysis of six serum tumor markers (CEA, CA 50, CA 242, TPA, TPS, TATI) and conventional laboratory tests in the diagnosis of hepatopancreatobiliary malignancy. Pasanen PA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2731–7

Evaluation of surgical risk in preoperative biliary drainage patients by blood chemistry laboratory data—with special reference to rate of reduction of serum bilirubin levels. Nakayama T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Jul–Aug; 42(4):338–42

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enhancement of biliary carcinogenesis in hamsters by cholecystokinin. Ikematsu Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Nov-Dec;19(6):847–50; discussion 850–1

COMPLICATIONS

Suprahepatic gallbladder and right lobe anomaly of the liver in patients with biliary cancers. Sheu BS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Nov;40(11):2411–6

Biliary malignancies in primary sclerosing cholangitis: timing for liver transplantation. Nashan B, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 May;23(5):1105–11

New self-expandable spiral metallic stent: preliminary clinical evaluation in malignant biliary obstruction. Lee BH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;6(4):635–40

Nature and outcome of febrile episodes in patients with pancreatic and hepatobiliary cancer [see comments] Rolston KV, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Nov; 3(6):414–7. Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1995 Nov;3(6):385–6.

[Diffuse papillomatosis of the biliary and pancreatic ducts: a rare association and a potentially malignant disease (letter)] Denie C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Oct; 19(10):845–7 **(Fre)**

[Use of enterosorption in biliary tract cancers complicated with mechanical jaundice] Topuzov EG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

P53 levels in the evaluation of malignant/benign pancreaticobiliary disease: hope or hype? Gessner CE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;91(2):401–2

[Evaluation of reserved hepatic function in patients with hepatobiliary tumor by 99mTc-GSA: effect of hyperbilirubinemia and usefulness of regional reserved hepatic functional imaging] Wu J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Feb;33(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cancers of the large bowel and hepatobiliary tract. Vaughn DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1996; 16:495–510 (63 ref.)

Oral chemotherapy with doxifluridine and folinic acid in biliary tract cancer [letter] Colleoni M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec;31A(13–14):2426–7

Epirubicin, cisplatin and infusional 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) (ECF) in hepatobiliary tumours. Ellis PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep;31A(10):1594–8

Phase II study of paclitaxel therapy for unresectable biliary tree carcinomas. Jones DV Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;14(8):2306–10

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Consumption of foods and micronutrients and the risk of cancer of the biliary tract. Moerman CJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Nov;24(6):591–602

ETIOLOGY

Bilioenterostomy enhances biliary carcinogenesis in hamsters. Ikematsu Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1505–9

Consumption of foods and micronutrients and the risk of cancer of the biliary tract. Moerman CJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Nov;24(6):591–602

GENETICS

Metachronous colorectal and biliary carcinoma: the aetiological implications of k-ras oncogenes. Spillane AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Aug;66(8):572–4

K-ras point mutations in cancerous and noncancerous biliary epithelium in patients with pancreaticobiliary maljunction. Matsubara T, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8 Suppl):1752–7

MORTALITY

Smoking and biliary tract cancers in a cohort of US veterans. Chow WH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1556–8

PATHOLOGY

Intraportal endovascular ultrasonography in the diagnosis of portal vein invasion by pancreatobiliary carcinoma. Kaneko T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Dec;222(6):711–8

Metastatic cholangiocarcinoma with an occult primary. Yiannakis PH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(6):394

RADIOGRAPHY

[Comparative imaging of HIV associated diseases of the hepatobiliary system in computerized tomography and cholangiography] Knollmann FD, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jul;5(4):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Evaluation of surgical risk in preoperative biliary drainage patients by blood chemistry laboratory data—with special reference to rate of reduction of serum bilirubin levels. Nakayama T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Jul–Aug; 42(4):338–42

Second cancer during long-term survival after resection of biliary tract carcinoma. Nakamura S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;31(2):289–93

Liver transplantation for primary liver cancer. Ringe B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1174–5 (10 ref.)

[Biliary and esophageal self-expandable stents] Dumas R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(5 Pt 2):B145–51 (84 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of biliary tract neoplasm] Chijiiwa K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Mar;87(3):61–5 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Liver, biliary tract, and pancreas [editorial] Monson JR, et al. **Curr Opin Gen Surg** 1994;:147–50

Update on regional treatments for hepatobiliary malignancies. Curley SA. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1437–52 (23 ref.)

Phase II trial of intravenous flourouracil and subcutaneous interferon alfa-2b for biliary tract cancer. Patt YZ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;14(8):2311–5

[Tumors of the biliary tract: possibilities of multimodality therapy] Dufek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Sep 20; 134(18):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[1995 gastroenterology update—II] Layer P, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Apr 1;91 Suppl 1:81–8 (88 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous intervention in malignant and benign biliary diseases] Becker C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jul 20; 126(29):1258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective randomized trial comparing 1/2 FAM (5-fluorouracil (5-FU) + adriamycin + mitomycin C) versus palliative therapy for the treatment of unresectable pancreatic and biliary tract carcinomas (the 2nd trial in non-resectable patients). Japanese Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Therapy for Carcinomas of the Pancreas and Biliary Tract] Takada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 May;23(6):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of enterosorption in biliary tract cancers complicated with mechanical jaundice] Topuzov EG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonic laparoscopy in digestive diseases] Catheline JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(1):31–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic case: rhabdomyosarcoma of the biliary tracts] Devred P, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Dec;76(12):1129–30 **(Fre)**

BILIARY TRACT SURGERY

Risks of synchronous gastrointestinal or biliary surgery with splenectomy for hematologic disease. McAneny, D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Apr;131(4):372–6

Operative cholangiography in the laparoscopic era: a retrospective review of the quality and interpretation of this investigation. Draganic B, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Jan;66(1):18–21

Visualization of a postoperative bile leak during cholescintigraphy. Morphine augmentation prevents a false-negative study. Andrews RT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;20(7):642–3

A randomized trial of pefloxacin plus klindamicin and cefoxitin in hepatobiliary and pancreatic surgery. Fried M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jan–Feb;43(7):306–8

Subcostal gridiron incision for biliary surgery. Aurangzeb M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;46(1):7–9

[Operations on the biliary system in liver damage] Damianov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(4):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prospective randomized comparison of the effects of pefloxacin and clindamycin with cefoxitin after hepatobiliary and pancreatic operations] Fried M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Sep;74(6):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endoscopic management of postoperative bile leak. Saraswat VA, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Feb;11(2):148–51

The use of the T tube after orthotopic liver transplantation. Randall HB, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jan 27;61(2):258–61

[Injuries of the ducts in surgery of the biliary tract] Vecherko VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(5):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification and terminology of surgical interventions in the bile duct system] Nikhinson RA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Nov-Dec;149(11-12):338-40 (Rus)

HISTORY

Penman Lecture. From Langenbuch to laparoscopes--the growth of a specialty. Benjamin IS. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Jun;33(2):52-60

Charles McBurney (1845-1913). A field from the appendix. Morgenstern L. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Apr;10(4):385-6

METHODS

Is local excision of pT1-ampullary carcinomas justified? Klein P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Aug;22(4):366-71 (24 ref.)

Favourable anatomical variation for the resection of a Klatskin tumour. La Greca G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):97-101

Bile acids and microorganisms in the jejunal lumen after biliary reconstruction in dogs. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Dec;181(6):525-9

Benign biliary strictures: repair and outcome with a contemporary approach. McDonald ML, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):582-90; discussion 590-1 (21 ref.)

Duct-to-duct biliary reconstruction following liver transplantation for primary sclerosing cholangitis. Distante V, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9(2):126-30

Cholecystocholedochostomy for biliary tract anastomosis in hamster-to-rat liver xenotransplantation. Ohdan H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1420-1

[Is there still a place for biliointestinal bypass in the treatment of super obesity? (editorial)] Benhamou G, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Apr;17(4):149-53 (16 ref.) (Ita)

[Anesthesia using clofelin in different types of arterial hypertension in middle-aged and elderly patients] Dolina OA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sutures in biliopancreatic surgery] Bilanović D. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994;41(2 Suppl 2):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Sutures in reconstructive procedures in biliopancreatic surgery] Hajduković C. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994;41(2 Suppl 2):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

TRENDS

What's new in gastrointestinal and hepatobiliary surgery. Meyers WC. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Feb;182(2):100-6 (52 ref.)

BILIOPANCREATIC BYPASS see **BILIOPANCREATIC DIVERSION**

BILIOPANCREATIC DIVERSION

Binge eating following biliopancreatic diversion for obesity. Adami GF, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Oct;25(2):177-88

Biliopancreatic diversion for obesity at eighteen years. Scopinaro N, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Mar;119(3):261-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Deviatio ileopancreatica a modo Scopinaro and intrauterine fetal hypotrophy] Tsenov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(2):45-7 (Bul)

METHODS

Laparoscopic treatment of biliary and gastric outlet obstruction. Schöb OM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Aug;5(4):288-95

BILIRUBIN

see related
HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bilirubin ditaurate--a sensitive compound for examination of photosensitizers. Jirsa M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1995;96(1):1-6

ANALYSIS

Predicting the need for phototherapy in healthy mature neonates using transcutaneous bilirubinometry on the first postnatal day. Knudsen A. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(6):398-403

Study of an enzyme coupled system for the development of fibre optical bilirubin sensors. Vidal MM, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(4):347-54

Changes in the composition of bilirubin-IX isomers during human prenatal development. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Oct 15;233(2):467-72

Differences between enzymatic and diazo methods for measuring direct bilirubin. Nakayama K. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Aug;33(8):513-7

Recurrent common bile duct stones associated with periampullary duodenal diverticula and calcium bilirubinate stones. Miyazawa Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Apr-Jun;80(2):120-4

[Bilirubin] Kawasaki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:865-8 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

[Rare gallstone (calcium carbonate calculus)] Goto K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):418-20 (11 ref.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

The "pseudo-cholangiocarcinoma sign" in patients with cavernous transformation of the portal vein and its effect on the serum alkaline phosphatase and bilirubin levels. Bayraktar Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov;90(11):2015-9

Transcutaneous bilirubinometry in neonatal intensive care units. Knudsen A, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Jul;75(1):F53-6

Higher serum bilirubin is associated with decreased risk for early familial coronary artery disease. Hopkins PN, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):250-5

Relationship between serum unconjugated bilirubin levels and the autofluorescence of white blood cells in neonatal jaundice. Ozkan H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(2):100-3

Relationship between donor-recipient blood group incompatibility and serum bilirubin after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from HLA-identical siblings. Mehta J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):853-8

Some blood plasma constituents correlate with human cataract. Donnelly CA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov;79(11):1036-41

Bilirubin interference with determination of creatinine, lactate, phosphorus, and uric acid on Beckman Synchron CX7 [letter] Beyne P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jun;42(6 Pt 1):988-90

Serum bilirubin and risk of ischemic heart disease in middle-aged British men. Breimer LH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Oct;41(10):1504-8

Errors in measurement of total bilirubin: a perennial problem [editorial; comment] Doumas BT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jun;42(6 Pt 1):845-8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1996 Jun;42(6 Pt 1):869-73.

Interlaboratory variability of bilirubin measurements [see comments] Vreman HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jun;42(6 Pt 1):869-73. Comment in: Clin Chem 1996 Jun;42(6 Pt 1):845-8.

A method for the separation of delta bilirubin using Cibacron Blue affinity chromatography. Burnett JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jul 31;239(1):37-46

Influence of photoisomers in bilirubin determinations on Kodak Ektachem and Hitachi analysers in neonatal specimens study of the contribution of structural and configurational isomers. Gulian JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Aug;33(8):503-12

Effects of bilirubin on visual evoked potentials in term infants. Chen YJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;154(8):662-6

Evaluation of surgical risk in preoperative biliary drainage patients by blood chemistry laboratory data--with special reference to rate of reduction of serum bilirubin levels. Nakayama T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Jul-Aug;42(4):338-42

Partial splenic embolization decreases the serum bilirubin level in patients with hypersplenism following the Kasai procedure for biliary atresia. Ando H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Mar;182(3):206-10

Sensitivity of conventional methods for bilirubin measurements [letter; comment] Slaughter MR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Feb;127(2):233. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1995 May;125(5):654-61.

Conjugated bilirubin in neonates with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Kaplan M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 May;128(5 Pt 1):695-7

Direct enzymatic assay of urinary sulfated bile acids to replace serum bilirubin testing for selective screening of neonatal cholestasis. Matsui A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Aug;129(2):306-8

Diurnal variation in serum bilirubin concentrations in infants with neonatal jaundice. Reif S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Nov;127(5):801-3

Are bilirubin and plasma lipid profiles of premature infants dependent on the lipid emulsion infused? Rubin M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jul;21(1):25-30

Bilirubin index: a new standard for intervention? Gustafson PA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Nov;45(5):409-16

Effects of long-distance running on serum bilirubin. De Paz JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Dec;27(12):1590-4

Bilirubin problem--the debate continues [letter] Newman TB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jul;98(1):165-6

Parallel blood concentrations of second-generation cyclosporine metabolites and bilirubin in liver graft recipients. Christians U, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Oct;17(5):487-98

CHEMISTRY

Dissociation constants of water-insoluble carboxylic acids by 13C-NMR. pK(a)s of mesobiliverdin-XIII alpha and mesobilirubin-XIII alpha. Lightner DA, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Jun 15;52(6):639-42

Oxidation reactions of a bovine serum albumin-bilirubin complex. A pulse radiolysis study. Adhikari S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Jan;69(1):89-98

On the acid dissociation constants of bilirubin and biliverdin. pKa values from 13C NMR spectroscopy. Lightner DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2397-405

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope of 24G7 anti-bilirubin monoclonal antibody. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 9;1289(1):110-4

METABOLISM

Taurocholate induces directional excretion of bilirubin into bile in perfused rat liver. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):G1028-32

Albumin binding of unconjugated [3H]bilirubin and its uptake by rat liver basolateral plasma membrane vesicles. Pascolo L, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):999-1004

Bilirubin glucuronidation by intact Gunn rat fibroblasts expressing bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Seppen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 1;314 (Pt 2):477-83

Evaluation of bilirubin displacing effect of indomethacin by determination of erythrocyte-bound bilirubin. Tayyab S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jul;36(3):499-504

Evidence for overlapping active sites for 17 alpha-ethynlestradiol and bilirubin in the human major bilirubin UDPglucuronosyltransferase. Ciotti M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 6;35(31):10119-24

Hemolytic anemia does not increase entry into, nor alter rate of clearance of bilirubin from rat brain. Hansen TW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;69(4):268-74

Rates of bilirubin clearance from rat brain regions. Hansen TW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(2):135-40

Postnatal maturation of the blood-brain barrier for unbound bilirubin in newborn piglets. Lee C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 21;689(2):233-8

Intracellular accumulation of unconjugated bilirubin inhibits phytohemagglutin-induced proliferation and interleukin-2 production of human lymphocytes. Haga Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jul;41(7):1468-74

The prognostic significance of biliary bilirubin conjugates in biliary atresia. Ito E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Oct;5(5):271-3

Lobular distribution of human liver phenol and bilirubin uridine 5'-diphosphate glucuronosyltransferase messenger RNAs. Chen F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Aug;111(2):472-80

Accumulation of unconjugated bilirubin in cholesterol pellets implanted in swine gallbladders. Sanabria JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Feb;110(2):607-13

Influence of glutathione S-transferase B (ligandin) on the intermembrane transfer of bilirubin. Implications for the intracellular transport of nonsubstrate ligands in hepatocytes. Zucker SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Oct;96(4):1927-35

Hepatic transport of serum bilirubin, bromsulfophthalein, and indocyanine green in patients with congenital non-hemolytic hyperbilirubinemia and patients with constitutional indocyanine green excretory defect. Nambu M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;31(2):228-36

Rapid association of unconjugated bilirubin with amorphous calcium phosphate. van der Veere CN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Aug;36(8):1697-707

Bile pigment composition and bilirubin esterification in the developing chick. Vajro P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Sep;38(3):349-55

Bilirubin phototoxicity to human cells by green light phototherapy in vitro. Böhm F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Dec;62(6):980-3

Protein-mediated facilitated uptake processes for fatty acids, bilirubin, and other amphipathic compounds [see comments] Fitscher BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 May;212(1):15-23 (99 ref.). Comment in: Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1996 May;212(1):1-4.

[Dipyrrole bile pigments] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:895-8 (9 ref.) (Jpn)

[Pigment stone (black stones, calcium bilirubinate stones)] Ise H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):404-7 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

[The effect of cobalt chloride on hemoxygenase activity, on bilirubin metabolic homeostasis in the brain and on serum albumin transport function in animals] Tkachenko AV. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Sep-Oct;58(5):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Antioxidation of human low density lipoprotein by unconjugated and conjugated bilirubins. Wu TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 22;51(6):859-62

Unconjugated bilirubin inhibits in vitro major histocompatibility complex-unrestricted cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes. Haga Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 24;1316(1):29-34

Inhibition of metal-catalyzed oxidation of low-density lipoprotein by free and albumin-bound bilirubin. Hulea SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 26;1259(1):29-38

Regional cerebral metabolic consequences of bilirubin in rat depend upon post-gestational age at the time of hyperbilirubinemia. Roger C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jul 14;87(2):194-202

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of bilirubin as an antioxidant in an ischemia-reperfusion of rat liver and induction of heme oxygenase. Yamaguchi

T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 5; 223(1):129–35

Visual evoked potential abnormalities in jaundiced Gunn rats treated with sulfadimethoxine. Silver S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Aug;38(2):258–61

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bilirubin phototoxicity to human cells by green light phototherapy in vitro. Böhm F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Dec;62(6):980–3

SECRETION

Bile and bilirubin excretion in relation to hepatic energy status during hemorrhagic shock and hypoxemia in rabbits. Nakatani T, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Oct;39(4):665–70

TOXICITY

Mechanisms of bilirubin toxicity. Amato M. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(9 Suppl 4):S54–9

Bilirubin induces a calcium-dependent inhibition of multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase II activity in vitro. Churn SB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Dec; 38(6):949–54

URINE

[Urinary bilirubin] Adachi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb; 53 Su Pt 1:144–6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BILIRUBIN ENCEPHALOPATHY see **KERNICTERUS**

BILIRUBINEMIA see **HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA**

BILIVERDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The aurea and yellow-green-2 mutants of tomato are deficient in phytochrome chromophore synthesis. Terry MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30;271(35):21681–6

BLOOD

[Biliverdin] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:869–70 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Dissociation constants of water-insoluble carboxylic acids by 13C-NMR. pK(a)s of mesobiliverdin-XIII alpha and mesobilirubin-XIII alpha. Lightner DA, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Jun 15;52(6):639–42

On the acid dissociation constants of bilirubin and biliverdin. pKa values from 13C NMR spectroscopy. Lightner DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2397–405

METABOLISM

Evidence that biliverdin-IX beta reductase and flavin reductase are identical. Shalloe F, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):385–7

Bile pigment composition and bilirubin esterification in the developing chick. Vajro P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Sep; 38(3):349–55

BILL, AVIAN see **BEAK**

BINAZINE see **TODRALAZINE**

BINDING, COMPETITIVE

Factors influencing the protein binding of azosemide using an equilibrium dialysis technique. Lee SH, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Oct;16(7):615–26

Evidence that the atypical 5-HT3 receptor ligand, [3H]-BRL46470, labels additional 5-HT3 binding sites compared to [3H]-granisetron. Steward LJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(2):1781–8

Relationship between agonist binding, phosphorylation and immunoprecipitation of the m3-muscarinic receptor, and second messenger responses. Tobin AB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(2):1723–8

Effect of neuroactive steroids on [3H]flumazenil binding to the GABAA receptor complex in vitro. Bertz RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Sep;34(9):1169–75

D4 dopamine receptor binding affinity does not distinguish between typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs. Roth BL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Aug;120(3):365–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Rate of binding of various inhibitors at the dopamine transporter in vivo. Stathis M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(4):376–84

IMMUNOLOGY

A convenient method for epitope competition analysis of two monoclonal antibodies for their antigen binding. Kwak JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 May 10;191(1):49–54

BINDING PROTEINS see **CARRIER PROTEINS**

BINDING SITES

see related
PROTEIN BINDING
RECEPTORS, CELL SURFACE

Lectin binding to Renaut bodies. Nagao M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Oct;92(4):344–7

Ontogeny of 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the chicken (Gallus domesticus) kidney and spleen. Song Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;73(6):685–92

Characterization of a binding site for angiotensin IV on bovine aortic endothelial cells. Bernier SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 15;291(2):191–200

Concanavalin A binding by the hippocampal neurons following brief cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Kroh H, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(3):153–7

Time-efficient docking of flexible ligands into active sites of proteins. Rarey M, et al. **Ismb** 1995;3:300–8

Involvement of arginine 120, glutamate 524, and tyrosine 355 in the binding of arachidonate and 2-phenylpropionic acid inhibitors to the cyclooxygenase active site of ovine prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-1. Bhattacharyya DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 26;271(4):2179–84

Molecular similarity based on DOCK-generated fingerprints. Briem H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 16;39(17):3401–8

An evolutionary trace method defines binding surfaces common to protein families. Lichtarge O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 29;257(2):342–58

Spatial distribution of omega-agatoxin IVA binding sites in mouse brain slices. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jul 1;41(4):532–9

Serotonin turnover rate, [3H]paroxetine binding sites, and 5-HT1A receptors in the hippocampus of rats subchronically treated with clonazepam. Lima L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Oct;34(10):1327–33

Rat brain binding sites for pramipexole, a clinically useful D3-preferring dopamine agonist. Camacho-Ochoa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18;196(1–2):97–100

2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the bovine hippocampus are not sensitive to guanine nucleotides. Nonno R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14;194(1–2):113–6

Structural probing and damage selection of citrulline- and arginine-specific RNA aptamers identify base positions required for binding. Burgstaller P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Dec 11;23(23):4769–76

A high-affinity [3H]tryptamine binding site in human brain. Mousseau DD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;106:285–91

Metal search: a computer program that helps design tetrahedral metal-binding sites. Clarke ND, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Oct;23(2):256–63

Structural predictions for the ligand-binding region of glycoprotein hormone receptors and the nature of hormone-receptor interactions. Jiang X, et al. **Structure** 1995 Dec 15;3(12):1341–53

[Second messenger-mediated transcriptional regulation of neural genes and possible drug action sites] Higuchi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;106(6):365–78 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY

see related
ANTIBODY AFFINITY

Specific orientation of porphyrin at the binding site of catalytic antibody. Kawamura-Konishi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 14;225(2):537–44

Modulation of functional properties of galectin-3 by monoclonal antibodies binding to the non-lectin domains. Liu FT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 14;35(19):6073–9

Demonstration of human immunoglobulin G Fc-binding activity in oral bacteria. Grenier D, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Mar;1(2):247–9

Blocking antibody assay for confirmation of urogenital Chlamydia infection. Nachamkin I, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Sep;2(5):634–5

Interleukin-6 signal transducer gp130 has specific binding sites for different cytokines as determined by antagonistic and agonistic anti-gp130 monoclonal antibodies. Wijdenes J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Dec;25(12):3474–81

Antibodies to cytokeratins bind to epitopes in human uterine smooth muscle cells in normal and pathological pregnancies. Stiemer B, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Nov; 27(5):407–14

The role of HLA-DP beta residue 69 in the definition of antibody-binding epitopes. Arroyo J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jul;43(3):219–26

HLA-DR residues accessible under the peptide-binding groove contribute to polymorphic antibody epitopes. Fu XT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Aug;43(4):243–50

Effect of valency on binding properties of the antihuman IgM monoclonal antibody 202. Ćirić B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Dec;14(6):537–44

Isolation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody binding to the extracellular domain of the flk-2 tyrosine kinase receptor. Rose C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Oct; 14(5):453–9

Purified rat peritoneal mast cells: characteristics of the removal and binding of IgE. Vally H, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;73(3):212–9

IgE responsiveness to Dermatophagoides farinae in young asthmatic children: IgE binding study using recombinant allergens of Der f1, Der f2 and mutant proteins of Der f2. Noguchi E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Aug; 110(4):380–7

IgG isotype-specific auto-antibodies bind preferentially to cross-linked membrane Ig. Fazekas G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jul;7(7):1125–34

Comparison of latex-specific IgE binding among nonammoniated latex, ammoniated latex, and latex glove allergenic extracts by ELISA and immunoblot inhibition. Akasawa A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 May; 97(5):1116–20

Human lupus anti-spliceosome A protein autoantibodies bind contiguous surface structures and segregate into two sequential epitope binding patterns. James JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 15;156(10):4018–26

Analysis of antigen binding and idiotypic expression by antibodies with polyglycine-replaced complementarity-determining regions. Sompuram SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):1071–81

Characterization of an Ig VH idiotope that results in specific homophilic binding and increased avidity for antigen. Yan X, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1582–8

A convenient method for epitope competition analysis of two monoclonal antibodies for their antigen binding. Kwak JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 May 10;191(1):49–54

Analysis of the individual contributions of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains to the binding of antigen using cell transfection and plasmon resonance analysis. Noel D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jun 21;193(2):177–87

Canonical structure repertoire of the antigen-binding site of immunoglobulins suggests strong geometrical restrictions associated to the mechanism of immune recognition. Vargas-Madrazo E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Dec 1; 254(3):497–504

Molecular modeling of antibody-combining sites. Webster DM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;51:17–49

Perturbation of antibody bound bifluorescent-ligand probe by polyclonal anti-metatype antibodies interacting with epitopes proximal to the liganded antibody active site. Voss EW Jr. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Jan;33(1):79–88

Redefining the minimal antigen-binding fragment [news; comment] Sheriff S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Sep; 3(9):733–6. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Sep;3(9):752–7. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Sep;3(9):803–11.

Interactions of protein antigens with antibodies. Davies DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):7–12 (69 ref.)

The structure of the antigen-binding site of immunoglobulins and T-cell receptors. Bentley GA, et al. **Res Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;146(4–5):277–90 (27 ref.)

A non-competitive P55 TNF receptor antibody enhances the specific activity of lymphotoxin-alpha. Medvedev AE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Apr;43(4):439–48

Model building of antibody combining sites. Bajorath J, et al. **Ther Immunol** 1995 Apr;2(2):95–103 (104 ref.)

Antigastric autoantibodies in Helicobacter pylori gastritis: prevalence, in-situ binding sites and clues for clinical relevance. Faller G, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Feb; 427(5):483–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Tween 20 selectively enhances naturally occurring anticardiolipin antibody binding in ELISA procedures [letter; comment] Cheng HM. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 May 10;191(1):87–91. Comment on: J Immunol Methods 1994 Sep 30;175(1):107–14.

GENETICS

Expression of monovalent fragments derived from a human IgM autoantibody in E. coli. The input of the somatically mutated CDR1/CDR2 and of the CDR3 into antigen binding specificity. Jahn S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Aug; 193(5):400–19

Sequence analysis and antigen binding characteristics of Ig SCID Ig+ mice. Young D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 May; 7(5):807–19

A triallelic Fc gamma receptor type IIIA polymorphism influences the binding of human IgG by NK cell Fc gamma RIIIa. de Haas M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 15; 156(8):3948–55

CDR walking mutagenesis for the affinity maturation of a potent human anti-HIV-1 antibody into the picomolar range. Yang WP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Dec 1; 254(3):392–403

Human recombinant CD4 and CD4-derived synthetic peptides agglutinate immunoglobulin-coated latex particles. Evidence that residues 25–28 and 35–38 of human CD4 form two separate immunoglobulin binding sites. Lenert P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Dec;32(17–18):1399–404

IMMUNOLOGY

Abundant tyrosine residues in the antigen binding site in anti-osteosarcoma monoclonal antibodies TP-1 and TP-3: Application to radiolabeling. Olafsen T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(3):297–301

Basic aspects related to penicillin-allergy skin testing: on the variability of the hapten-paratope interaction. Bondaruk J, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Aug;50(8):671–6

Recognition of neurokinin 1 receptor (NK1-R): an antibody to a peptide sequence from the third extracellular region binds to brain NK1-R. van Ginkel FW, et al.

J Neuroimmunol 1996 Jun;67(1):49–58

BINOCULAR DISPARITY see VISION DISPARITY

BINOCULAR VISION see VISION, BINOCULAR

BINOMIAL DISTRIBUTION

Quickbasic program for exact and mid–P confidence intervals for a binomial proportion. Fagan T. **Comput Biol Med** 1996 May;26(3):263–7

If almost nothing goes wrong, is almost everything all right? Interpreting small numerators [letter] Newman TB. **JAMA** 1995 Oct 4;274(13):1013

Resampling techniques in the analysis of non–binormal ROC data. Mossman D. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Oct–Dec; 15(4):358–66

Regression analyses of counts and rates: Poisson, overdispersed Poisson, and negative binomial models. Gardner W, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Nov;118(3):392–404

Estimation of a common odds ratio under binary cluster sampling. Ahn C, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Jul 30;14(14):1567–76

Confidence limits for the population prevalence rate based on the negative binomial distribution. Lui KJ. **Stat Med** 1995 Jul 15;14(13):1471–7

Comparison of tests and sample size formulae for proving therapeutic equivalence based on the difference of binomial probabilities. Roebruck P, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Jul 30; 14(14):1583–94

A hybrid paired and unpaired analysis for the comparison of proportions. Thomson PC. **Stat Med** 1995 Jul 15; 14(13):1463–70

The homogenetic estimate for the variance of survival rate. Zhao G. **Stat Med** 1996 Jan 15;15(1):51–60

BIOASSAY see BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

BIOAVAILABILITY see BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY

BIO–BREEDING INBRED RATS see RATS, INBRED BB

BIOCHEMICAL MARKERS see BIOLOGICAL MARKERS

BIOCHEMISTRY

Proceedings of the 17th Symposium on Biotechnology for Fuels and Chemicals. Vail, Colorado, May 7–11, 1995. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring;57–58:1–1030

115th, 117th, 118th and 120th Conference of the Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie. 1994, 1995. Abstracts. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Sep;376 Suppl:S17–186

Bridging basic science and clinical research. Mato JM. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Mar;90(3):147–8

Bibliography of Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A. Generated from the Current Awareness in Biological Sciences database. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1996 Jan;113(1):I–III

Bibliography of Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A generated from the Current Awareness in Biological Sciences database. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Oct;112(2):I–III

Bibliography for Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B generated from the Current Awareness in Biological Sciences database. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 May; 114(1):I–VI

Interactive modelling and simulation of biochemical networks. Hofestädt R, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1995 May; 25(3):321–34

Meetings of the American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, American Society for Investigative Pathology, the American Association of Immunologists. New Orleans, Louisiana, June 2–6, 1996. Abstracts. **FASEB J** 1996 Apr 30;10(6):A959–1617

Master index, volumes 357–377 (1995). **FEBS Lett** 1995;377 Suppl:1–102

Synthetic peptides in biochemical research. Hancock DC, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Aug;4(1):73–86 (104 ref.)

Neurotransmitter Systems—Modern Technical Approaches. Balatonoszod, Hungary, May 8–10, 1995. Abstracts. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1995;3(2):175–208

The Nomenclature Committee of the IUBMB comment. Cornish–Bowden A. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Apr; 21(4):155

'Nothing to laugh at at all': humor in biochemical journals. Witkowski JA. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Apr;21(4):156–60

[Activity report for 1994. From the Terminology Group (Commission XVII–French language)] Cara M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Jun;179(6):1135–43 **(Fre)**

[The 68th Congress of the Japanese Biochemical Society. Sendai City, Japan. September 15–18, 1995. Abstracts] **Seikagaku** 1995 Jul;67(7):511–970 **(Jpn)**

[From the Smart alpha 2–macroglobulin to single molecule biochemistry] Ikai A. **Seikagaku** 1996 Mar;68(3):179–95 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Affinity electrophoresis—its application for studies on heterogeneity and functions of biomolecules] Nakamura K. **Seikagaku** 1996 Apr;68(4):265–81 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry on the network] Drożdż M. **Postepy Biochem** 1996;42(1):72–5 **(Pol)**

[Pathobiochemistry and clinical chemistry as component parts of biochemistry] Todorov I. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):12–3 **(Rus)**

[Place of "Ukrainskogo biokhimicheskogo zhurnal" (Ukrainian Biochemical Journal) in the world information flow in the field of biochemistry] Donchenko GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Mar–Apr;67(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory of medical biochemistry] Apukhovs'ka LI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 May–Jun;67(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Department of lipid biochemistry] Gula NM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 May–Jun;67(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Department of metabolism regulation. Biochemistry problems] Hulyi MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 May–Jun; 67(3):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Department of chemical kinetics] Kosterin SO. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 May–Jun;67(3):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Department of the Biochemistry of Muscles] Kurs'kyi MD. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 May–Jun;67(3):59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Department of sterol biochemistry] Morozova RP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 May–Jun;67(3):44–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Interdepartmental division of functional biochemistry] Synyts'kyi VM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 May–Jun; 67(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EDUCATION

The Bionet project—beyond writing courseware. Booth AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):298–301

The CTI Centre for Biology: network–based information services for biochemists. Gould PW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):124S

The use of computers in the teaching of biochemistry: support for learning the qualitative differences. McAleese R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):293–7 (19 ref.)

Issues arising from the transnational evaluation and dissemination of Teaching and Learning Technology Programme materials. McKenna P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):301–3

"How much biochemistry should a good doctor know?". Experiences from two new medical schools. Montague W. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):484S

Using computers to teach undergraduates about biological molecules. Smith CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb; 24(1):123S

Learning clinical biochemistry using multimedia interactive clinical cases. Hooper J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Apr 15;248(1):119–23

Problems and perspectives of clinical biochemistry training, and the example of Italy. Salvatore F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Feb 9;245(1):113–24

Educating the biochemical scientist [letter; comment] Dawidowicz EA. **FASEB J** 1996 Mar;10(4):530. Comment on: FASEB J 1995 Nov;9(14):1392–5.

[Experience in teaching biochemistry to the students of a dentistry department] Vavilova TP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(2):72–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Horace S. Isbell 1898–1992. el Khadem HS. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1995;51:1–13

To be there when the picture is painted. Reichard P. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1995;64:1–28

Felix Hoppe–Seyler (1825–1895) a pioneer of biochemistry and molecular biology [editorial] Noyer–Weidner M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Aug;376(8):447–8

Hoppe–Seyler, Stokes and haemoglobin [editorial] Perutz M. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Aug;376(8):449–50

How I got my start in lipids, and where it led me. Holman RT. **FASEB J** 1996 Jun;10(8):931–4

Fifty years ago: the state of biochemistry. Kornberg A. **FASEB J** 1995 Nov;9(14):1497–8

From protein coagulation and reversible denaturation to the protein folding problem: Chris Anfinsen defining the transition. Moudrianakis EN. **FASEB J** 1996 Jan; 10(1):179–83

Dr. Yellapragada Subbarow [letter] Agarwal AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Aug;43(8):584

Emil Abderhalden: his contribution to the nutritional biochemistry of protein. Wolf G. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr; 126(4):794–9

Some early tracer experiments with stable isotopes. Cohn M. **Protein Sci** 1995 Nov;4(11):2444–7

[Introduction of Professor Christian De Duve, Nobel Prize in Medicine and Physiology in 1974] Berthet J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1994;149(12):476–80 **(Fre)**

[Numerous unforgettable moments in our research on nucleic acids] Inouye M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jul; 40(10):1668–73 **(Jpn)**

[Recall of our tRNA research for last 30 years] Nishimura S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jul;40(10):1663–7 **(Jpn)**

[Achievement of Dr. H. G. Khorana and nucleic acids chemistry] Ohtsuka E. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jul;40(10):1674–6 **(Jpn)**

[From simplicity base for oligonucleotide] Watanabe K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jul;40(10):1677–83 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

From pseudocholinesterase to human immunodeficiency virus. Madhavankutty K, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Sep; 45(3):225–6

Cumulative subject index. Volumes 228, 230–262. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;265:ix–lxxxi; 1–678

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Audit of an emergency biochemistry service. Smellie WS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec;48(12):1126–9

TRENDS

Genetics and biochemistry of antibiotic production. **Biotechnology** 1995;28:1–679

The world of biomedical research [editorial] Culliton BJ. **Nat Med** 1996 Jun;2(6):607

[Nucleic acid chemistry in Japan: past, present, and future] Mizuno Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jul; 40(10):1656–9 **(Jpn)**

[Department of biochemistry of coenzymes] Donchenko HV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 May–Jun;67(3):26–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Madreporic coral for cranial base reconstruction. 8 years experience. Roux FX, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(3–4):201–5

Bone formation in rabbit cancellous bone defects filled with bioactive glass granules. Heikkilä JT, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Oct;66(5):463–7

HTR polymer facial implants: a five–year clinical experience. Eppley BL, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Sep–Oct; 19(5):445–50

Comparison of failure strength between metallic and absorbable interference screws. Influence of insertion torque, tunnel–bone block gap, bone mineral density, and interference. Pena F, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1996 May–Jun; 24(3):329–34

Toxic epidermal necrolysis: a review and report of the successful use of Biobrane for early wound coverage. Bradley T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Aug;35(2):124–32 (45 ref.)

Arthroplasty implant biomaterial particle associated macrophages differentiate into lacunar bone resorbing cells. Pandey R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Jun;55(6):388–95

The use of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore–Tex) in rhinoplasty. A 6–year experience. Godin MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Oct;121(10):1131–6 (20 ref.)

Expanded polytef for reconstructing postparotidectomy defects and preventing Frey's syndrome. Shemen LJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov; 121(11):1307–9

Blood–contacting biomaterials: bioengineering viewpoints. Courtney JM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Aug;19(8):852–6 (31 ref.)

Myocardial tolerance to mechanical actuation is affected by biomaterial characteristics. Anstadt MP, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M329–34

Biocompatible surfaces using methacryloylphosphorylcholine laurylmethacrylate copolymer. Campbell EJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep; 40(3):M853–7

Magnetic resonance study of virgin and explanted silicone breast prostheses. Can proton relaxation times be used to monitor their biostability? Dorne L, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M625–31

The benefits of fluoropassivation of polyester arterial prostheses as observed in a canine model. Guidoin R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M870–9

Immobilization of human thrombomodulin onto biomaterials. Comparison of immobilization methods and evaluation of antithrombogenicity. Kishida A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M840–5

In vivo and ex vivo evaluation of the antithrombogenicity of human thrombomodulin immobilized biomaterials. Kishida A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M369–74

Experimental study of nerve regeneration in a biodegradable tube made from collagen and polyglycolic acid. Kiyotani T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M657–61

Healing characteristics of hybrid and conventional polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts. Martakos P, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M735–41

mRNA expression induced by cell–substrate interaction. A two–dimensional tissue formation process. Matsuda T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M398–403

Microporous polymer surfaces prepared by an excimer laser ablation technique. Nakayama Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M590–3

A new, cryoprecipitate based coating for improved endothelial cell attachment and growth on medical grade artificial surfaces. Nikolaychik VV, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M846–52

In vitro studies of immobilized heparin and sulfonated polyurethane using epifluorescent video microscopy. Nojiri C, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M389–94

Inhibition of surface–induced platelet activation by nitric oxide. Sly MK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M394–8

Surface modifying additives for improved device–blood compatibility. Tsai CC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;

40(3):M619-24
Leukocyte adhesion molecules as biocompatibility markers for hemodialysis membranes. von Appen K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):M609-15
A Corethane/polyester composite vascular prosthesis for vascular access. Comparison with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in a canine model. Wilson GJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul-Sep;41(3):M728-34
Experimental study of bioactive polyurethane sponge as an artificial trachea. Yanagi M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep; 40(3):M412-8
Pulsed laser deposition of thin film hydroxyapatite. Applications for flexible catheters. Zabetakis PM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):M896-9
Hydroxyapatite orbital implants. Experience with 100 cases. McNab A. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;23(2):117-23
Bone replacement in head and neck surgery: a biocompatible alternative. Cole I, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Jul; 66(7):469-72
Biodegradable polymers for protein and peptide drug delivery. Gombotz WR, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jul-Aug;6(4):332-51 (234 ref.)
Covalent immobilization of alpha-amylase onto pHEMA microspheres: preparation and application to fixed bed reactor. Arica MY, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul;16(10):761-8
Sterilization, toxicity, biocompatibility and clinical applications of polylactic acid/polyglycolic acid copolymers. Athanassiou KA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan; 17(2):93-102 (100 ref.)
Monocryl suture, a new ultra-pliable absorbable monofilament suture. Bezwada RS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Oct;16(15):1141-8
New bioactivation mode for vascular prostheses made of Dacron polyester. Bonzon N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul; 16(10):747-51
Role of material surfaces in regulating bone and cartilage cell response. Boyan BD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan; 17(2):137-46 (94 ref.)
Quantitative assessment of the tissue response to films of hyaluronan derivatives. Campoccia D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 May;17(10):963-75
Significance of interstitial bone ingrowth under load-bearing conditions: a comparison between solid and porous implant materials. Chang YS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun; 17(11):1141-8
Pore strain behaviour of collagen-glycosaminoglycan analogues of extracellular matrix. Chen CS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul;16(10):777-83
Microscopic evaluation of bone-implant contact between hydroxyapatite, bioactive glass and tricalcium phosphate implanted in sheep diaphyseal defects. Gao TJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Oct;16(15):1175-9
Permeability and biocompatibility of a new hydrogel used for encapsulation of hepatocytes. Honiger J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul;16(10):753-9
In vitro biocompatibility of bioresorbable polymers: poly(L, DL-lactide) and poly(L-lactide-co-glycolide). Ignatius AA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Apr;17(8):831-9
Glutaraldehyde cross-linked chitosan microspheres as a long acting biodegradable drug delivery vehicle: studies on the in vitro release of mitoxantrone and in vivo degradation of microspheres in rat muscle. Jameela SR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul;16(10):769-75
Cutting directions of bone with biomaterials in situ does influence the outcome of histomorphometrical quantifications. Johansson CB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep; 16(13):1037-9
In vitro evaluation of antithrombogenicity of hybrid-type vascular vessel models based on analysis of the mechanism of blood coagulation. Kaibara M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(16):1229-34
Prevascularized bone graft cultured in sintered porous beta-Ca2P2O7 with 5 wt% Na4P2O7.10H2O addition ceramic chamber. Lin CC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun; 17(11):1133-40
Surface characterization and ex vivo blood compatibility study of plasma-modified small diameter tubing: effect of sulphur dioxide and hexamethyldisiloxane plasmas. Lin JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(13):1017-23
In vitro biocompatibility testing of polymers for orthopaedic implants using cultured fibroblasts and osteoblasts. Morrison C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(13):987-92
Shielding of augmented tendon--tendon repair. Rogers GJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul;16(10):803-7
Biocompatibility and in vivo morphine diffusion into a placebo morphine-triggered naltrexone delivery device in rabbits. Roskos KV, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov; 16(16):1235-9
Viscoelastic and thermal properties of collagen/poly(vinyl alcohol) blends. Sarti B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul; 16(10):785-92
Role of leucocytes in coagulation induced by artificial surfaces: investigation of expression of Mac-1, granulocyte elastase release and leucocyte adhesion on modified polyurethanes. Sundaram S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 May; 17(10):1041-7
Degradation-resistant character of synthetic hydroxyapatite blocks filled in bone defects. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(13):983-5
Long-term compressive property durability of carbon fibre-reinforced polyetheretherketone composite in physiological saline. Zhang G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Apr; 17(8):781-9
Computer-aided design of bioerodible devices with optimal release characteristics: a cellular automata approach. Zygourakis K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan;17(2):125-35
Covalently immobilized enzymes on biocompatible polymers for amperometric sensor applications. Doretti L, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(4):365-73
Surface modification of polymers: chemical, biological and surface analytical challenges. Ratner BD. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(9-10):797-804 (41 ref.)
Blood compatibility of tubular polymeric materials studied by biological surface interactions. Julio CA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov;27(11):2565-8
Vicryl-mesh wrap for the implantation of hydroxyapatite orbital implants: an animal model. Jordan DR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;30(5):241-6
Biocompatibility of biodegradable and nonbiodegradable polymer-coated stents implanted in porcine peripheral arteries. De Scheerder IK, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;18(4):227-32
Percutaneous transcatheter coil occlusion of the patent ductus arteriosus aided by the nitinol snare: further observations. Ing FF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;18(4):222-6
Optimization of preparative conditions for polylactide (PLA) microspheres containing ovalbumin. Uchida T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;43(9):1569-73
Biomedical material for sutureless esophagogastrostomy. Analysis of 31 cases. Chen L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Oct;108(10):750-3
Improving the interface between biomaterials and the blood. The gene therapy approach [editorial; comment] Clowes AW. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1319-20. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1439-465.
Onlay silicone and hydroxyapatite-tricalciumphosphate composite (HAP-TCP) blocks interfere with nasal bone growth in rabbits. Arakaki M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Jul;32(4):282-9
Guided bone regeneration in calvarial bone defects using polytetrafluoroethylene membranes. Bosch C, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Jul;32(4):311-7
Poly-(L-lactic) acid membranes in palatal surgery in beagle dogs: clinical and histologic evaluation. In de Braekt MM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Jul;32(4):290-8
Biocompatibility aspects of chronic hemodialysis and their clinical relevance. Wauters JP. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;44 Suppl 1:S19-23 (43 ref.)
Plastic surgery's plastics. Ousterhout DK, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1996 Jan;23(1):183-90 (46 ref.)
Applications of biodegradable lactides and glycolides in podiatry. Athanassiou KA, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jul;12(3):475-95 (90 ref.)
Future materials for foot surgery. Latour RA Jr. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jul;12(3):519-44 (76 ref.)
Management of difficult wounds with Biobrane. Kirwan L. **Conn Med** 1995 Sep;59(9):523-9
Biomaterials for primary closure of a choledochotomy in dogs. Mutter D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1996;28(1):32-8
Histological analysis of microencapsulated dopamine-secreting cells in agarose/poly(styrene sulfonic acid) mixed gel xenotransplanted into the brain. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Mar;138(1):169-75
L-fucose residues on cellulose-based dialysis membranes: quantification of membrane-associated L-fucose and analysis of specific lectin binding. Meissner C, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Oct;12(5):632-8
Arthroscopic shoulder stabilization using a bioabsorbable fixation device. Altchek DW. **Instr Course Lect** 1996; 45:91-6
Intravasal injection of formed-in-place medical grade silicone rubber for vas occlusion. Soebadi DM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Jun;18 Suppl 1:45-52
Biological and synthetic conduits in peripheral nerve repair: a comparative experimental study. Giardino R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Apr;18(4):225-30
Biomaterials and medical implant science [editorial] Brunski SB. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Nov-Dec; 10(6):649-50
Radiation dose perturbation at tissue-titanium dental interfaces in head and neck cancer patients. Niroomand-Rad A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):475-80
Covered stents for prevention of restenosis. Experimental and clinical results with different stent designs. Tepe G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Apr;31(4):223-9
Guidelines of care for soft tissue augmentation: gelatin matrix implant. American Academy of Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Apr;34(4):695-7
The effect of membrane biocompatibility on plasma beta 2-microglobulin levels in chronic hemodialysis patients. Hakim RM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Mar;7(3):472-8
Effects of fixation technique on displacement incompatibilities at the bone-implant interface in cementless total knee replacement in a canine model. Berzins A, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter;5(4):349-52
Ciprofloxacin attachment to porous-coated titanium surfaces. Dunn DS, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter;5(4):325-31
Histological and mechanical comparison of hydroxyapatite-coated cobalt-chrome and titanium implants in the rabbit femur. Friedman RJ, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Winter;6(4):231-5
Mechanical and histological fixation of hydroxylapatite-coated pyrolytic carbon and titanium alloy implants: a report of short-term results. Hetherington VJ, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Winter;6(4):243-8
Adsorption of collagenase to particulate titanium: a possible mechanism for collagenase localization in periprosthetic tissue. Kane KR, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter; 5(4):353-60
A new saw technique improves preparation of bone sections for light and electron microscopy. Klein CP, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter;5(4):369-73
Migration of polyethylene wear debris in hip arthroplasties: a canine model. Kraemer WJ, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Winter;6(4):225-30
Reinforced poly(L-lactic acid) fibres as suture material. Lam KH, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Fall;6(3):191-7
Mixed mode fracture characterization of hydroxylapatite-titanium alloy interface. Mann KA, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter;5(4):285-91
The response of cancellous and cortical canine bone to hydroxylapatite-coated and uncoated titanium rods. Rashmir-Raven AM, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Winter; 6(4):237-42
Bioabsorbable polymers update: degradation mechanisms, safety, and application. Shalaby SW, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Fall;6(3):219-21 (28 ref.)
Biological materials fixed with an epoxy compound: comparison of the effects with or without ionically bound heparin. Sung HW, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Fall; 6(3):185-90
Load transfer through a hydroxyapatite-coated canine hip implant. Szivek JA, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter; 5(4):293-306
Apatite coated on organic polymers by biomimetic process: improvement in its adhesion to substrate by NaOH treatment. Tanahashi M, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter;5(4):339-47
Compressive stress relaxation behavior of irradiated ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene at 37 degrees C. Waldman SD, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter; 5(4):333-8
Use of a compact sandwich specimen to evaluate fracture toughness and interfacial bonding of bone. Wang X, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter;5(4):315-23
Immobilization of heparin oligosaccharides onto radiofrequency plasma modified pyrolytic carbon-coated graphite. Yuan S, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Winter; 6(4):259-66
Torsional properties of healed canine diaphyseal defects grafted with a fibrillar collagen and hydroxyapatite/tricalcium phosphate composite. Zardiackas LD, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter; 5(4):277-83
Ultrastructural organization and regulation of a biomaterial adhesin of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Veenstra GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):537-41
Development of silastic polyurethane (Angioflex) materials with antibacterial agent. Rathinam K, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1996 Jan;10(3):210-6
Swelling/syneresis phenomena in gel-forming interpolymer complexes. Bell CL, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996; 7(8):671-83
Preparation and characterization of alkylated poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogels using alkyl halides. Duncan AC, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;7(8):647-59
Alkylation of cellulosic membranes results in reduced complement activation. Frautschi JR, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;7(8):707-14
Amine effect on phenylboronic acid complex with glucose under physiological pH in aqueous solution. Shiino D, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;7(8):697-705
Poly(1-vinyl-2-pyrrolidinone) hydrogels as vitreous substitutes: histopathological evaluation in the animal eye. Vijayasekaran S, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996; 7(8):685-96
New biodegradable oligoesters for pharmaceutical application. Wada R, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996; 7(8):715-25
Studies on a new strategy for surface modification of polymeric biomaterials. Aldenhoff YB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Aug;29(8):917-28
Effect of self-reinforced polyglycolide membranes on cortical bone: an experimental study on rats. Ashammakhi N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):687-94
Similarity in behavior of polytetrafluoroethylene (ePTFE) prostheses implanted into different interfaces. Bellón JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):1-9
Cellular responses to chemical and morphologic aspects of biomaterial surfaces. I. A novel in vitro model system. Chesmel KD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep; 29(9):1089-99
Cellular responses to chemical and morphologic aspects of biomaterial surfaces. II. The biosynthetic and migratory response of bone cell populations. Chesmel KD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1101-10
Canine bone response to tyrosine-derived polycarbonates and poly(L-lactic acid). Choueka J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):35-41
Articular cartilage repair using allogeneic perichondrocyte-seeded biodegradable porous polylactic acid (PLA): a tissue-engineering study. Chu CR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1147-54
Hydroxyapatite/metal composite coatings formed by

electrocodeposition. Dasarathy H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):81–9

Light-microscopic and electron-microscopic evaluation of short-term nerve regeneration using a biodegradable poly(DL-lactide-epsilon-caprolacton) nerve guide. den Dunnen WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May; 31(1):105–15

Biological performance of a degradable poly(lactic acid-epsilon-caprolactone) nerve guide: influence of tube dimensions. den Dunnen WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):757–66

Formation of apatite-collagen complexes. Doi Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):43–9

Comparison of the release of growth hormone from hydroxyapatite, heat-treated hydroxyapatite, and fluoroapatite coatings on titanium. Downes S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1053–60

Analysis of a vinyl pyrrolidone/poly(propylene fumarate) resorbable bone cement. Gresser JD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Oct;29(10):1241–7

Effect of biomaterial surface charge on the inflammatory response: evaluation of cellular infiltration and TNF alpha production. Hunt JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May; 31(1):139–44

Characterization of thin hydroxyapatite layers formed on anodic titanium oxide films containing Ca and P by hydrothermal treatment. Ishizawa H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1071–9

Role for interleukin-4 in foreign-body giant cell formation on a poly(etherurethane urea) in vivo. Kao WJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Oct;29(10):1267–75

Biocompatible coatings for luminal and outer surfaces of small-caliber artificial grafts. Kito H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Mar;30(3):321–30

Mechanical properties of the binary titanium–zirconium alloys and their potential for biomedical materials. Kobayashi E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Aug; 29(8):943–50

Polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF) as a biomaterial: from polymeric raw material to monofilament vascular suture. Laroche G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Dec; 29(12):1525–36

Preparation and characterization of high-surface-area polymer substrates for microcalorimetry. Lee VA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):51–62

Bone-bonding behavior under load-bearing conditions of an alumina ceramic implant incorporating beads coated with glass-ceramic containing apatite and wollastonite. Li ZL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1081–8

Determination of contact phase activation by the measurement of the activity of supernatant and membrane surface-adsorbed factor XII (FXII): its relevance as a useful parameter for the in vitro assessment of haemodialysis membranes. Matata BM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):63–70

Biodegradable sponges for hepatocyte transplantation. Mooney DJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Aug; 29(8):959–65

Surface microarchitectural design in biomedical applications: preparation of microporous polymer surfaces by an excimer laser ablation technique. Nakayama Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Oct;29(10):1295–301

Analysis of osteoblast activity at biomaterial-bone interfaces by in situ hybridization. Neo M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Apr;30(4):485–92

Characterization of a nitrogen-rich austenitic stainless steel used for osteosynthesis devices. Ornhagen C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):97–103

In vitro cell response to differences in poly-L-lactide crystallinity. Park A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May; 31(1):117–30

Degradation potential of plasma-sprayed hydroxyapatite-coated titanium implants. Paschalis EP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Dec;29(12):1499–505

Study of aging of silicone rubber biomaterials with NMR. Pfleiderer B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep; 29(9):1129–40

Low-voltage scanning electron microscopic imaging of ultrahigh-molecular-weight polyethylene. Pienkowski D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Oct;29(10):1167–74

Extracellular matrix interactions during the in vivo degradation of collagen membranes in the rat skin: immunohistochemical distribution of collagen types IV, V, and VI. Romanos GE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1121–7

An improved model for bacterial encrustation studies. Sarangapani S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Oct; 29(10):1185–91

Degradation of polyetherurethane by subcutaneous implantation into rats. II. Changes of contact angles, infrared spectra, and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra. Sato M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Oct;29(10):1201–13

Assessments of thrombogenicity by three in vitro techniques. Student Research Award in the Undergraduate, Master Candidate, or Health Science Degree Candidate Category, 21st annual meeting of the Society for Biomaterials, San Francisco, CA, March 18–22, 1995. Skarada DJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1039–45

Local delivery of indomethacin by a polyorthoester inhibits reossification of experimental bone defects. Solheim E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1141–6

Photochemical surface derivatization of a peptide containing Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD). Sugawara T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1047–52

Polysulphone inhibits final differentiation steps of osteogenesis in vitro. van Loon JJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1155–63

Myoblast seeding in a collagen matrix evaluated in vitro. van Wachem PB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Mar; 30(3):353–60

Production of monoclonal antibodies to study corrosion products of CO-CR biomaterials. Yang J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):71–80

Influence of materials for fixation implants on local infection. An experimental study of steel versus titanium DCP in rabbits. Arens S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul; 78(4):647–51

Continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis and intraocular lens biocompatibility. Pande M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jan-Feb;22(1):89–97

Polymeric surface modifications of tantalum stents. Fontaine AB, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;3(3):276–83

Cellular activity in e-PTFE reconstructed pulleys and adjacent regions of deep flexor tendons. An experimental biochemical study in rabbits. Hanff G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Jun;21(3):419–23

Objective and subjective observations of low-temperature thermoplastic materials. Lee DB. **J Hand Ther** 1995 Apr-Jun;8(2):138–43 (7 ref.)

Dynamic properties of soft tissues and their interface with materials. Thompson DE. **J Hand Ther** 1995 Apr-Jun; 8(2):85–90

An interlaboratory comparison of the FDA protocol for the evaluation of cavitation potential of mechanical heart valves. Carey RF, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Sep; 4(5):532–9; discussion 539–41

Cavitation in mechanical heart valves [editorial] Hwang NH. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Sep;4(5):531

Accelerated healing of cardiovascular textiles promoted by an RGD peptide. Tweden KS, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jul;4 Suppl 1:S90–7

Gastrointestinal sutureless anastomosis using fibrin glue: reinforcement of the sliding absorbable intraluminal nontoxic stent and development of a stent placement device. Detweiler MB, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1996 Mar-Apr; 9(2):111–30

Experimental in vitro and in vivo studies of epithelium formation on biomaterials seeded with isolated respiratory cells. Kaschke O, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1996 Mar-Apr; 9(2):59–79

Cardiovascular applications of biomaterials and implants--an overview. Black MM. **J Med Eng Technol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 19(5):151–7

Morphological studies of pseudowollastonite for biomedical application. de Aza PN, et al. **J Microsc** 1996 Apr;182 (Pt 1):24–31

A synthetic dural prosthesis constructed from hydroxyethylmethacrylate hydrogels. Bhatia S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):897–902

Histologic examination of a hydroxylapatite-coated implant nine years after placement. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Aug;54(8):1023–6

Long-term stability of atrophic ridges reconstructed with hydroxylapatite: a prospective study. Mercier P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Aug;54(8):960–8; discussion 968–9

The use of expandable metallic airway stents for tracheobronchial obstruction in children. Filler RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jul;30(7):1050–5; discussion 1055–6

Periodontal regeneration of human intrabony defects with bioresorbable membranes. A controlled clinical trial. Cortellini P, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Mar;67(3):217–23

Treatment of class II furcation involvements in humans with bioresorbable and nonresorbable guided tissue regeneration barriers. A randomized multi-center study. Hugoson A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jul;66(7):624–34

The influence of the design of two different bioresorbable barriers on the results of guided tissue regeneration therapy. An intra-individual comparative study in the monkey. Lundgren D, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jul;66(7):605–12

Biomaterials in the 21st century? [editorial] Katz JL. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1995 Oct;32(3):vii–viii

Retransfusion of thoracic wound blood during heart surgery obscures biocompatibility of the extracorporeal circuit. de Haan J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan; 111(1):272–5

Comparison of effects of MPTCP and PTCP ceramics implanted for the treatment of bone defects in rabbits. Wu H, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(2):98–103

Biocompatible membranes in acute renal failure [letter; comment] Shaldon S. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):205–6 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):570–2.

Reconstruction of suboccipital craniectomy defects with hydroxyapatite cement: a preliminary report. Kveton JF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Feb;105(2):156–9

Development of biocompatible implants of fusinite for in vivo EPR oximetry. Gallez B, et al. **MAGMA** 1996 Mar; 4(1):71–5

Haemocompatibility of invasive sensors. Benmakroha Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Nov;33(6):811–21 (155 ref.)

Development of a ferrocene-mediated needle-type glucose sensor covered with newly designed biocompatible membrane, 2-methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine-co-n-butyl methacrylate. Nishida K, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1995 May;21(2):91–103

Biomaterial-associated infection with Candida albicans in mice. Różalska B, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(7):443–50

Biomaterials for "tension-free" hernioplasties and principles of their applications. Amid PK, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Sep;50(9):821–6

Bone tissue engineering. Crane GM, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Dec;1(12):1322–4

Tissue engineering using synthetic extracellular matrices. Putnam AJ, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jul;2(7):824–6

Tissue-engineered vascular grafts [comment] Williams SK, et al. Nat Med 1996 Jan;2(1):32–4. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Jan;2(1):90–3.

Maintaining low concentrations of plasma beta 2-microglobulin through continuous slow haemofiltration. Saito A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 3:52–6

Biocompatibility of haemodialysis membranes: it matters in acute renal failure [editorial] Krediet RT. **Neth J Med** 1995 Nov;47(5):205–7

Titanium intervertebral disc and instrumentation for fusion in anterior cervical discectomy. Technical note. Kaden B, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(1):25–9

Magnetic resonance imaging versus bone scan for assessment of vascularization of the hydroxyapatite orbital implant. Jamell GA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jun; 12(2):127–30

Histological and radiological analyses of hydroxyapatite orbital implants in rabbits. Sires BS, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;11(4):273–7

Experimental evaluation of a hydroxylapatite reservoir tube shunt in rabbits. Pandya AD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Apr;27(4):308–14

Ossiculoplasty with polymaleinate ionomeric prosthesis. McElveen JT Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Oct;113(4):420–6

Long-term thresholds of nonsteroidal permanent pacing leads: a 5-year study. Gumbrielle TP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 May;19(5):829–35

What is the ideal technique for testing the biocompatibility of peritoneal dialysis solutions? [editorial] Topley N. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Jul-Sep;15(6):205–9 (29 ref.)

Physiological approaches to increase biocompatibility of peritoneal dialysis [letter] Veech RL. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 May-Jun;16(3):332–3

De novo cartilage generation using calcium alginate-chondrocyte constructs. Paige KT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jan;97(1):168–78; discussion 179–80

Investigations on preparation and properties of modified polyacrylamide hydrogels for application as wound dressing materials. Lukaszczyk J. **Polim Med** 1995; 25(1-2):15–23

An estimation of fatigue life for a carbon fibre/poly ether ether ketone hip joint prosthesis. Akay M, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1995;209(2):93–103

Ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene wear debris generated in vivo and in laboratory tests; the influence of counterface roughness. Hailey JL, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1996;210(1):3–10

The wear of cross-linked polyethylene against itself. Joyce TJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1996;210(1):11–6

Dacron-covered stent-grafts for the percutaneous treatment of carotid aneurysms: effectiveness and biocompatibility--experimental study in swine. Link J, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug;200(2):397–401

Reconstruction of chest wall after full-thickness resection. Two case reports. Suzuki T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(3):145–7

Designer tissues take hold [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Nov 3;270(5237):721] Service RF. **Science** 1995 Oct 13;270(5234):230–2

Blood material interactions--implications for clinicians. Forbes CD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Aug;40(4):99–101

Evaluation of a novel synthetic material for closure of large abdominal wall defects. Aliabadi-Wahle S, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Feb;119(2):141–5

Is prosthetic valve thrombogenicity related to design or material? Edmunds LH Jr. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(1):24–7 (20 ref.)

Long survival of xenografted bioartificial pancreas with a mesh-reinforced polyvinyl alcohol hydrogel bag employing a B-cell line (MIN6). Hayashi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1428–9

Membrane compactness affects the integrity and immunoprotection of alginate-poly-L-lysine-alginate microcapsules. Hsu BR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3227–31

Induction of soft connective tissue formation by various prosthetic implants. Oryan A. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct; 27(5):2754–5 (23 ref.)

Application of AN69 hydrogel to islet encapsulation: evaluation in the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat model. Prevost P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3393–5

Follow-up results of synthetic vascular grafts in children undergoing hemodialysis. Nayir A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jul-Sep;37(3):223–8

Acoustic properties of some biocompatible polymers at body temperature. Guess JF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(2):273–7

[ProVisc--a new viscoelastic material for surgery of the

anterior segment. A multicenter clinical study] Diblík P, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1995 Apr;51(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biomaterials in plastic and maxillofacial surgery] Loddé JP. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Dec;40(6):676–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An experimental short-term study of intramuscular integration of macroporous biphasic calcium phosphate ceramics. Application to the achievement of biocomposite flaps] Poirier P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1996 Apr; 41(2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of the properties of bioresorbable lactic acid polymer materials] Merloz P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;81(5):433–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risks and regulations related to materials used in implantology and maxillofacial surgery] Rocher P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(4):281–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A panorama of current materials for osseous application in maxillofacial surgery and oral implantology] Véron C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(4):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Materials for hip endoprostheses--alternatives to standard materials] Bosdorf K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1995 Dec; 40(12):356–62 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound imaging of osteosynthesis materials in traumatology--an experimental study] Grechenig W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1996 Mar;41(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility of polyethylene terephthalate--PET--(Trevira strong)--an in vivo study of the sheep knee] Seitz H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1996 Jun;41(6):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography assisted follow-up of arthroscopic implantation of hydroxylapatite implants in fractures of the head of the tibial. Preliminary results of CT-controlled quantitative evaluation of healing and foreign body reaction to calcium hydroxyapatite implants] Liebig T, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1996 Jun;49(6):141–4 **(Ger)**

[Ha-Ti user meeting. A report on the Ha-Ti-Dialog-Meeting 1994 in Freiburg im Breisgau] Müller W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(9):1207–10 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary (side)effects of extracorporeal therapy procedures] Kolb G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1996; 1:15–20 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Activation of blood coagulation in extracorporeal circulation] Nowak G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1996; 1:9–14 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of biocompatibility] Schiffl H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1996;1:4–8 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Past, present and future of materials in medicine] **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994;65(5–6):233–4 **(Ita)**

[Biocompatibility and extracorporeal circulation] Camici M. **Clin Ter** 1995 Nov;146(11):713–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of polypropylene (Marlex) prosthesis in the surgical treatment of inguinal and crural hernia] Campanelli GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jun;50(6):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis with ++vancomycin in corrective surgery with alloplastic material] Massaioli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Sep;50(9):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The evaluation of the bio-compatibility and the clinical usefulness of heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass circuits] Yamanaka J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;44(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term evaluation of radiographic changes following cervical anterior fusion with hydroxyapatite ceramic spacer] Imae S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jun; 24(6):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hybrid biomaterial] Emi N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Dec;40(17):2514–8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Absorbable implants in traumatology of the musculoskeletal system] Siwiński D. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995; 60(6):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A comparative examination of the hemostatic properties of xenogenic collagenic biomaterials] Antiszko M, et al. **Polim Med** 1995;25(3–4):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of irradiation technique for obtaining and modifying biopolymers. Review.] Lewandowska-Szumiel M, et al. **Polim Med** 1995;25(1–2):57–67 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of selected parameters of collagen metabolism in rats after implantation of copolymer d,l-lactide and E-caprolacton with cortisol and progesterone] Nowak M, et al. **Polim Med** 1995;25(3–4):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tissue reaction to implanted polyurethane designed for parts of the artificial heart] Staniszewska-Kuś J, et al. **Polim Med** 1995;25(3–4):3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alloplastic hydroxyapatite implants in treatment of periodontitis] Ziętek M, et al. **Polim Med** 1995; 25(1–2):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biomaterials and hernia su.gery. Rationale for using them] Amid PK, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Aug;87(8):582–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rationale and treatment results with bioinjectables. Burney TL, et al. **J Endourol** 1996 Jun;10(3):273–7 (29 ref.)

Treatment of urinary incontinence in bitches by endoscopic injection of glutaraldehyde cross-linked collagen. Arnold S, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Apr;37(4):163–8

Biocompatibility of heparin-coated extracorporeal bypass circuits: a randomized, masked clinical trial. Muehrcke DD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;112(2):472–83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bisphosphonate inhibition of bone resorption induced by particulate biomaterial-associated macrophages. Pandey R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Jun;67(3):221–8

Bioincompatible membranes place patients with acute renal failure at increased risk of infection. Schiffl H, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M709–12

Morphological changes in cultured human periodontal ligament cells exposed to dental materials. Adams AM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(13):1031–5

Seven surgical silicones retain Staphylococcus aureus differently in vitro. Arciola CR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jun;16(9):681–4

Infection adjacent to titanium and bone cement implants: an experimental study in rabbits. Sanzén L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(16):1273–7

The effects of hemodialysis (HD) membranes on interleukin 1-beta (IL-1 beta) production from peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC). Momoi T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;44 Suppl 1:S24–8

Influence of surface texture and charge on the biocompatibility of endovascular stents. Hehrlein C, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jul;6(7):581–6

Scanning electron microscopic investigations of surface treated large-bore catheters used for extracorporeal detoxification methods. Bambauer R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jun;18(6):326–31

Modulation of CD11b/CD18 on monocytes and granulocytes following hemodialysis membrane interaction in vitro. Thylén P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Mar;19(3):156–63

"Safe" biomaterials [editorial] Black J. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jul;29(7):791–2

Delayed in vitro immune response to long-term intraperitoneal polymer implant in mice. Maurin N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Dec;29(12):1493–8

Isolation and characterization of debris in membranes around total joint prostheses [letter; comment] Schmalzried TP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Oct;77(10):1625–6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Nov;76(11):1664–75.

Molecular determinants of acute inflammatory responses to biomaterials. Tang L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Mar 1; 97(5):1329–34

Good science rules in the controversy surrounding breast implants [letter] Luria LW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;82(10):703

Adverse reactions associated with midline catheters--United States, 1992–1995. From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 13;275(10):749–50

Adverse reactions associated with midline catheters--United States, 1992–1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Feb 9;45(5):101–3

Draining cutaneous fistula associated with infection of hydroxyapatite orbital implant. Glasgow BJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jun;12(2):131–5

Delayed renal allograft function. Importance of the dialysis membrane [letter; comment] Pascual M, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Oct 15;60(7):769. Comment on: Transplantation 1995 Mar 27;59(6):797–808.

[Complications from silicone implants and other so-called inert materials] Faure M. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995; 122(6–7):455–9 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization and comparison of wear debris from failed total hip implants of different types. Hirakawa K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Aug;78(8):1235–43

Particles and analysis [letter; comment] Pierce WS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Oct;34(4):505–7. Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1993 May;29(5):656–9. Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1993 Jun;29(6):839–43. Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1993 Aug;30(2):149–54.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of aromatic polyimides with sulfone diamine moieties for a novel membrane oxygenator. Kawakami H, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M379–83

Grafting of ethylene glycol-butadiene block copolymers onto dimethyl-dichlorosilane-coated glass by gamma-irradiation. Tseng YC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep; 16(13):963–72

CHEMISTRY

Collagen fiber architecture of bovine pericardium. Sacks MS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M632–7

Application of SPR & FTIR spectroscopy to the study of protein-biomaterial interactions. Heaton RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):502S

Photopolymerized multifunctional (meth)acrylates as model polymers for dental applications. Bland MH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun;17(11):1109–14

Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy of preoxidized MA 956 superalloy during in vitro experiments. Escudero ML, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jun;16(9):735–40

Apatite formation on (2-x)CaO.x/3 M2O3 x 2SiO2 glasses (M = La, Y; 0 < or = x < or = 0.6) in a simulated body fluid. Fresa R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov; 16(16):1249–53

Postoperative irradiation treatment and bioresorbable implants in orthopaedic surgery: an experimental in vitro study. Hofmann GO, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun; 17(11):1149–53

Synthesis of phospholipid polymers having a urethane bond in the side chain as coating material on segmented polyurethane and their platelet adhesion-resistant properties. Ishihara K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul; 16(11):873–9

Swelling/deswelling of anionic copolymer gels. Khare AR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 May;16(7):559–67

Development of calcium phosphate based functional gradient bioceramics. Kon M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jun; 16(9):709–14

Blood compatibility and biodegradability of partially N-acylated chitosan derivatives. Lee KY, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(16):1211–6

Artificial cornea: surface modification of silicone rubber membrane by graft polymerization of pHEMA via glow discharge. Lee SD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Mar; 17(6):587–95

Characterization of hydrogels using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Mathur AM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Mar;17(6):547–57 (80 ref.)

In vivo setting behaviour of fast-setting calcium phosphate cement. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul; 16(11):855–60

Surface modifications of a glass and a glass-ceramic of the MgO-3CaO.P2O5-SiO2 system in a simulated body fluid. Oliveira JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul;16(11):849–54

Crystallite orientation and anisotropic strains in thermally sprayed hydroxyapatite coatings. Roome CM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jun;16(9):691–6

Mapping of endogenous lectins in macrophages colonizing an implanted polymer surface--effect of polymer structure. Smetana K Jr, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Oct;16(15):1149–52

Modification of layered atelocollagen: enzymatic degradation and cytotoxicity evaluation. Vizárová K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(16):1217–21

Surface properties and biocompatibility of A-B-A type block copolymer membranes consisting of poly(gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate) as the A component and polyisoprene as the B component. Yoda R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(16):1203–9

Healing of mandibular defects with different biodegradable and non-biodegradable membranes: an experimental study in rats. Zellin G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 May;16(8):601–9

The use of Fourier transform infrared spectrometry for monitoring the retention of polymers in the vitreous humour. Dalton PD, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995; 5(3):185–93

Is there a case for haemorheological screening in the haemocompatibility testing of materials? Gautam SK, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(3):141–9

A study of the abrasive resistance of metal alloys with applications in dental prosthetic fixators. Gil FJ, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(3):161–7

Biocompatibility of polysulfone I. Surface modifications and characterizations. Khang G, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995; 5(4):245–58

Biocompatibility of polysulfone II. Platelet adhesion and cho cell growth. Khang G, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995; 5(4):259–73

Prevention of platelet adhesion on the polysulfone porous catheter by saline solution perfusion, I. In vitro investigation. Khang G, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1996; 6(1):47–66

Solubility of hydroxyapatite/mica composites. Nordström EG, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1996;6(2):73–8

Influence of crystallization on strength and color of castable glass-ceramics containing two crystals. Tada Y, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(4):233–43

4-Keto-bacteriorhodopsin films as a promising photochromic and electrochromic biological material. Druzhko AB, et al. **Biosystems** 1995;35(2–3):129–32

Characterization and canine bone tissue reaction of hydroxyapatite-coated titanium using thermal decomposition method. Hasegawa S. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1996 Mar;43(1):25–44

Two distinctive BMP-carriers induce zonal chondrogenesis and membranous ossification, respectively; geometrical factors of matrices for cell-differentiation. Kuboki Y, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1995;32(1–4):219–26

Identification of transferrin and inhibin-like proteins in matrigel [letter] Dirami G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jun;31(6):404–11

Acidic, pyruvate-based peritoneal dialysis solutions: relationship between low titratable acidity and biocompatibility [letter] Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;18(2):111–2

Effect of particulate porous hydroxyapatite on osteoinduction of demineralized bone autografts in experimental reconstruction of the rat mandible. Redondo LM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;24(6):445–8

Influence of fluoride on titanium in an acidic environment measured by polarization resistance technique. Boere G. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Winter;6(4):283–8

Modification of polyethylene terephthalate (Dacron) via denier reduction: effects on material tensile strength, weight, and protein binding capabilities. Phaneuf MD, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Winter;6(4):289–99

Sterilization of chitosan: implications. Rao SB, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1995 Oct;10(2):136–43

The creep behavior of acrylic denture base resins. Sadiku ER, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1996 Jan;10(3):250–61

The effect of modification of acrylic resins on controlled release and bioadhesion. Vlachou M, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1996 Jan;10(3):217–29

Bacterial adhesion to orthopedic implant polymers. Barton AJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Mar;30(3):403–10

Effect of serum proteins on solution-induced surface transformations of bioactive ceramics. Radin S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Mar;30(3):273–9

Properties of collagen and hyaluronic acid composite materials and their modification by chemical crosslinking. Reháková M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Mar; 30(3):369–72

Composite biomaterials based on ceramic polymers. I. Reinforced systems based on Al2O3/PMMA/PLLA. Rodríguez-Lorenzo LM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Apr;30(4):515–22

Changes in phases and crystallinity of plasma-sprayed hydroxyapatite coatings under heat treatment: a quantitative study. Wang BC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Dec;29(12):1483–92

Effects of multiple sterilization on surface characteristics and in vitro biologic responses to titanium. Vezeau PJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jun;54(6):738–46

ECONOMICS

Economic implications of implant selection. DeFronzo DJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jul;12(3):425–35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of toluene extraction on Biomer surface: II. An atomic force microscopy study. Nurdin N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(5):425–38

METABOLISM

Breakdown of plastics and polymers by microorganisms. Kawai F. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1995;52:151–94 (190 ref.)

Alginate, the slime exopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, binds human leukocyte elastase, retards inhibition by alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor, and accelerates inhibition by secretory leukoprotease inhibitor. Ying QL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Aug;15(2):283–91

A potential soft tissue filling material: chloramphenicol loaded poly(D,L-lactide) sponges. Kozluca A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Sep;19(9):902–8

New methods for the investigation of blood–biomaterial interaction. Schütt W, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Aug; 19(8):847–51 (32 ref.)

An immunohistochemical analysis of implanted woven Dacron and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in humans. Urayama H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Jan;20(1):24–9

Structural studies on bovine bioprosthetic tissues and their in vivo calcification: prevention via drug delivery. Chandy T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Mar;17(6):577–85

In situ assessment of cell viability within biodegradable polylactic acid polymer matrices. Chu CR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Dec;16(18):1381–4

Degradation of poly(lactic-co-glycolic acid) microspheres: effect of copolymer composition. Park TG. **Biomaterials** 1995 Oct;16(15):1123–30

Immobilization of L-asparaginase into a biocompatible poly(ethylene glycol)-albumin hydrogel: I: Preparation and in vitro characterization. Jean-François J, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1996 Jun;23 (Pt 3):221–6

The use of chitosan to increase the stability of calcium alginate beads with entrapped yeast cells. Li X. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1996 Jun;23 (Pt 3):269–72

Effects of membrane characteristics on cytokine production by mononuclear cells in regular haemodialysis patients. Kino K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 3:29–33

Membranes for dialysis. Klinkmann H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 3:39–45 (43 ref.)

Lipid peroxidation as an indicator of biocompatibility in haemodialysis. Sanaka T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 3:34–8

[Absorbable osteosynthesis: experimental and clinical approach in surgery of the hand] Merle M, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1994;149(8–11):329–39; discussion 339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of endotoxin-contaminated dialysate and polysulfone or cellulosic membranes on the release of TNF alpha during simulated dialysis. Arduino MJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Sep;19(9):880–6

A new model for evaluation of biocompatibility: combined determination of neoepitopes in blood and on artificial surfaces demonstrates reduced complement activation by immobilization of heparin. Mollnes TE, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Sep;19(9):909–17

Adhesive protein expression on endothelial cells after contact in vitro with polyethylene terephthalate coated with pyrolytic carbon. Cenni E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov; 16(16):1223–7

Platelet and coagulation factor variations induced in vitro by polyethylene terephthalate (Dacron) coated with pyrolytic carbon. Cenni E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep; 16(13):973–6

Response of oral mucosal cells to glass ionomer cements. Lewis J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun;17(11):1115–20

Cytocompatibility of calf pericardium treated by glutaraldehyde and by the acyl azide methods in an organotypic culture model. Petite H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(13):1003–8

Effect of hydroxyapatite microcrystals on macrophage activity. Fukuchi N, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995; 5(4):219–31

Study of behaviour and endurance of Bioapatite implanted in the periodontium of the dog (closed model). Bonfil JJ, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1996 Feb-Mar;39(1–2):7–16

Biodegradation and tissue reaction to intravitreous biodegradable poly(D,L-lactic-co-glycolic)acid microspheres. Giordano GG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Sep; 14(9):761–8

Metabolic response of blood cells to synthetic graft-materials with special reference to a Fluoromer Passivated Dacron graft. An in vitro study using microcalorimetry. Swartbol P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;18(7):372–9

Activation of the plasma coagulation system induced by some biomaterials. Cenni E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May; 31(1):145–8

Modification by clodronate and fluoride of hydroxyapatite-induced neutrophil chemiluminescence in vitro. Hyvönen PM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1995; 46(2):63–72

Reconstituted basement membrane (matrigel) enhances the growth of human glioma cell lines in nude mice. Akbasak A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jan;27(1):23–30

Human monocyte response to particulate biomaterials generated in vivo and in vitro. Shanbhag AS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Sep;13(5):792–801

Does the liquid method of electret forming influence the adhesion of blood platelets? Lowkis B, et al. **Polim Med** 1995;25(1–2):3–13

[Analysis of the effects of selected polymers on morpho-dynamic features of rat hepatocytes] Spausta G. **Polim Med** 1995;25(1–2):33–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An experimental study of the tissue compatibility of titanium implants coated with hydroxyapatite and aluminum oxide by plasma spraying] Frolov AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunoadjuvant properties of hydroxyapatite with ultrahigh dispersity] Zuev VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(4):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Fatal encephalopathy after otoneurosurgery procedure with an aluminum-containing biomaterial. Hantson P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(6):645–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

4-Keto-bacteriorhodopsin films as a promising photochromic and electrochromic biological material. Druzhko AB, et al. **Biosystems** 1995;35(2–3):129–32

STANDARDS

Small particles in medicine [editorial] Falkenhagen D. **Artif Organs** 1995 Aug;19(8):792–4 (32 ref.)

Biomaterials for rotary blood pumps. van Oeveren W. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;19(7):603–7 (25 ref.)

Hastings lecture. Breaking the blood–biomaterial barrier. Edmunds LH Jr. **ASAIO J** 1995 Oct-Dec;41(4):824–30 (52 ref.)

Silicone rubber–hydrogel composites as polymeric biomaterials. VI. Transport properties in the water-swollen state. Lopour P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 May;16(8):633–40

Controlled release of platelet-derived growth factor using ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer (EVAc) coated on stainless-steel wires. Walsh WR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(17):1319–25

Tissue engineering scaffolds using superstructures. Wintermantel E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan;17(2):83–91

Corrosion and other electrochemical aspects of biomaterials. Bundy KJ. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1994;22(3–4):139–251 (1712 ref.)

Our experience with acetate-free biofiltration [letter] Ceriati F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Apr;18(4):231–2

Biocompatibility: is it a relevant consideration for today's haemodialysis? [editorial] Shaldon S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Apr;19(4):201–14 (105 ref.)

Biocompatibility and immunology in the encapsulation of islets of Langerhans (bioartificial pancreas). Zekorn TD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Apr;19(4):251–7 (34 ref.)

Substantially equivalent to what? [editorial] Alexander H. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter;5(4):375

Biomaterials applicability: establishing suitable "materials' equivalency" protocols [editorial] Baier RE. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter;5(4):377–8

FT-IR spectroscopic studies of polyurethanes: IV. Studies of the effect of the presence of processing aids on the hemocompatibility of polyurethanes. Bandekar J, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(6):485–501

Bioartificial materials based on collagen: 1. Collagen cross-linking with gaseous glutaraldehyde. Barbani N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(6):461–9

Bioartificial materials based on collagen: 2. Mixtures of soluble collagen and poly(vinylalcohol) cross-linked with gaseous glutaraldehyde. Barbani N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(6):471–84

[Evaluation of the biocompatibility of medical devices based on European standards] Pizzoferrato A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Oct;86(10):423–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biocompatibility of membranes used in the treatment of renal failure. Hoenich NA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 May; 16(8):587–92

Role of polymers in improving the results of stenting in coronary arteries. Peng T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Apr; 17(7):685–94 (90 ref.)

Use of Proplast II as a subperiosteal implant for the correction of anophthalmic enophthalmos. Shah S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;79(9):830–3

Self-reinforced polyglycolic acid membrane: a bioresorbable material for orbital floor repair. Initial clinical report. McVicar I, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug; 33(4):220–3

Light and transmission electron microscopic studies following frontal sinus obliteration with ionomer cement in cats. Dazert S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(6):332–5

Spinal fusion induced by porous hydroxyapatite blocks (HA). Experimental comparative study with HA, demineralized bone matrix and autogenous bone marrow. Ragni P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1993;19(1):133–44

Energy-shunting external hip protector attenuates the peak femoral impact force below the theoretical fracture threshold: an in vitro biomechanical study under falling conditions of the elderly. Parkkari J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct;10(10):1437–42

Collagen injections for treatment of urinary incontinence secondary to intrinsic sphincter deficiency. Nataluk EA, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Oct;9(5):403–6

Treatment of exposed implant threads using a synthetic bone graft. Hürzeler MB, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Jul; 22(7):481–9

Improvement of the bone-pin interface with hydroxyapatite coating: an in vivo long-term experimental study. Moroni A, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996;10(4):236–42

Synthetic modification of PAN membrane: biocompatibility and functional characterization. Mujais SK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 3:46–51

Histologic study of living response to artificially synthesized hydroxyapatite implant: 1-year follow-up. Saitoh A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(4):706–10

[Preliminary evaluation of composite materials for the repair of incisional hernias] Amid K, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(6):539–42; discussion 542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of hydroxyapatite with ultrahigh dispersity in the combined treatment of patients with mandibular fractures] Pankratov AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of hydroxyapatite for the surgical preparation of the oral cavity for prosthesis] Zuev VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(1):71–4 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Assessment of a model for measuring drug diffusion through implant-generated fibrous capsule membranes. Wood RC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Aug;16(12):957–9

Toxicity of particulate silicon carbide for macrophages, fibroblasts and osteoblast-like cells in vitro. Allen M, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(3):151–9

Preliminary observations on possible premalignant changes in bone marrow adjacent to worn total hip arthroplasty implants. Case CP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Aug;(329 Suppl):S269–79

Development of hematopoietic cancers after implantation of total joint replacement. Gillespie WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Aug;(329 Suppl):S290–6

Improved sensitivity and decreased sample size in a cytotoxicity test for biomaterials: a modified colony microassay using a microplate and crystal violet staining. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter;5(4):361–7

Cytotoxicity testing of poly(anhydride-co-imides) for orthopedic applications. Attawia MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Oct;29(10):1233–40

Evaluation of poly(DTH carbonate), a tyrosine-derived degradable polymer, for orthopedic applications. Ertel SI, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Nov;29(11):1337–48

Biomaterial-induced dysfunction in the capacity of rabbit alveolar macrophages to kill Staphylococcus epidermidis RP12. Giridhar G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Oct; 29(10):1179–83

In vitro evaluation of cytotoxicity of diepoxy compounds used for biomaterial modification. Nishi C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jul;29(7):829–34

Studies on the tumor-promoting activity of polyurethanes: depletion of inhibitory action of metabolic cooperation on the surface of a polyalkyleneurethane but not a polyetherurethane. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jul;29(7):835–41

BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Incorporation of polylactide-polyglycolide in a cortical defect: neoangiogenesis and blood supply in a bone chamber. Winet H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Sep; 13(5):679–89

BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS TESTING see **MATERIALS TESTING**

BIOCONTROL see **PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL**

BIODEGRADATION

Introduction of a de novo bioremediation activity into anaerobic granular sludge using the dechlorinating bacterium DCB-2. Christiansen N, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 Jan;69(1):61–6

Anaerobic degradation of xenobiotics by organisms from municipal solid waste under landfilling conditions. Ejlertsson J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 Jan; 69(1):67–74

The influence of anaerobic pretreatment on the nitrogen removal from biosynthetic pharmaceutical wastewaters. Jenicek P, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 Jan; 69(1):41–6

Methanogenesis at low temperatures by microflora of tundra wetland soil. Kotsyurbenko OR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 Jan;69(1):75–86

Post-treatments of anaerobic effluents. Tilche A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 Jan;69(1):47–59

Limitations of thermophilic anaerobic wastewater treatment and the consequences for process design. van Lier JB. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 Jan;69(1):1–14

Simulation of constituent processes of anaerobic degradation of organic matter by the "methane" model. Vavilin VA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 Jan;69(1):15–23

Metabolic efficiency and turnover of soil microbial communities in biodegradation tests. Shen J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2411–5

Role of competition for inorganic nutrients in the biodegradation of mixtures of substrates. Steffensen WS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):2859–62

Biocompatibility of biodegradable and nonbiodegradable polymer-coated stents implanted in porcine peripheral arteries. De Scheerder IK, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;18(4):227–32

Anaerobic biodegradation potentials in digested sludge, a freshwater swamp and a marine sediment. Madsen T, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Nov;31(10):4243–58

Ready biodegradability test in seawater: a new methodological approach. Courtes R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Jul;31(2):142–8

Evaluation of respirometric data: identification of features that preclude data fitting with existing kinetic expressions. Smets BF, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Feb; 33(1):88–99

A small circle of knowledge, a large circle of ignorance. Alexander M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:121–3

Cytochrome P450 proteins and potential utilization in biodegradation. Guengerich FP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:25–8 (27 ref.)

Plasmid transfer for enhancing degradation capabilities. Rittmann BE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:113–5

Biodegradation: its role in reducing toxicity and exposure to environmental contaminants. Young L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:3

Assessment of biological activity and fate of organic compounds in a reactor for the measurement of biodegradable organic carbon in water. Ribas F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;79(5):558–68

Field evaluations of marine oil spill bioremediation. Swannell RP, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1996 Jun;60(2):342–65 (121 ref.)

O brave new words... [letter] Swannell RP, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jan 4;379(6560):14

Impact of biodegradation test methods on the development and applicability of biodegradation QSARs. Cowan CE, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1996;5(1):37–49 (20 ref.)

A mechanistic approach to deriving quantitative structure–activity relationship models for microbial degradation of organic compounds. Damborský J. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1996;5(1):27–36 (57 ref.)

Descriptors and techniques for quantitative structure–biodegradability studies. Dearden JC. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1996;5(1):17–26 (40 ref.)

BIODIVERSITY see **ECOSYSTEM**

BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES

A gait-powered autologous battery charging system for artificial organs. Antaki JF, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep; 41(3):M588–95

Mechanical advantage of skeletal muscle as a cardiac assist power source. Farrar DJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep; 41(3):M481–4

Applicability of the latissimus dorsi muscle in situ as a biomechanical energy source. Mizuhara H, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M495–9

A single skeletal muscle powered ventricle that assists both systemic and pulmonary circulations. Taguchi S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M472–5

Double chamber ventricular assist device with a roller screw linear actuator driven by left and right latissimus dorsi muscles. Takatani S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep; 41(3):M475–80

In vitro testing of a left ventricular assist device. Study of the effect of its control strategy on energetic relationships inside the left ventricle. Ferrari G, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1996 Mar;3(4):231–9

BIOELECTRICAL IMPEDANCE see **ELECTRIC IMPEDANCE**

BIOENERGETICS see **ENERGY METABOLISM**

BIOEQUIVALENCE see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

BIOETHICS

Communication in orthodontic treatment planning: bioethical and informed consent issues [see comments] Ackerman JL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(4):253–61. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1995;65(4):243. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1995;65(4):243.

Ethical guidelines for FAPESP-sponsored research on human populations. Group on Bioethics and Population Research. Fundacão de Amparoà Pesquisa do Estado de São Paulo [editorial] **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Dec; 27(12):2701–4

A view from the front lines of bioethics. Levine C. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1995 Summer;72(1 Suppl):187–201

Glad and terrified: on the ethics of BRACA1 and 2 testing. Parens E. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(4):405–11

Ethical, social and counselling issues in hereditary cancer susceptibility. Garber JE, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1995;25:381–97 (54 ref.)

Ethical issues in research into prevention of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) [editorial] **Diabet Med** 1996 May;13(5):399–400

Selected works of Hans Jonas available in English. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995;25(7 Spec No):51

Does environmental ethics need a metaphysical grounding? Vogel L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995;25(7 Spec No):30–9

Ethical issues in the care of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Società Italiana di Neurologia (SIN) Working Group "Bioethics and Neurology". **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jun;16(5):329–32

Forum article on nonhuman animal research elicits considerable dialogue [letter] Anderson BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 1;209(3):543–4

Veterinary bioethics. Fox MW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 15;208(10):1628–9

More thoughts on animal rights and animal liberation [letter] Fox MW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jan 1;208(1):23

Interpretation of the principles of veterinary bioethics [letter] Mathey WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 1; 209(3):539–40

Proceed with care: new reproductive technologies and the need for boundaries. Baird P. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Sep;12(8):491–8

The beginning of human life. Beller FK, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Sep;12(8):477–83

Surrogacy: ethical, legal, and social aspects. Bromham DR. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Sep;12(8):509–16

Three ethically justified indications for selective termination in multifetal pregnancy: a practical and comprehensive management strategy. Chervenak FA, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Sep;12(8):531–6

Pre-embryo research. Dunstan GR. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Sep;12(8):517–23

Sperm, oocyte, and pre-embryo donation. Schenker JG. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Sep;12(8):499–508

Bioethics in medically assisted conception in the Muslim world [news] Serour GI, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Oct;12(9):559–65

A philosopher looks at assisted reproduction. Steinbock B. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Sep;12(8):543–51

Legal trends in bioethics. Davis D. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Fall; 6(3):285–8 (12 ref.)

A question of context: a response to Fred Rosner [comment] Davis D. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Fall;6(3):232–6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1995 Fall;6(3):202–17.

Legal trends in bioethics. Davis DS. **J Clin Ethics** 1996 Spring;7(1):90–4

An introduction to feminist approaches to bioethics: unity in diversity. Tong R. **J Clin Ethics** 1996 Spring;7(1):13–9

The elimination of morality. Harris J. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Aug;21(4):220–4

"Playing God": religious symbols in public places [comment] Cahill LS. **J Med Philos** 1995 Aug;20(4):341–6. Comment on: J Med Philos 1995 Aug;20(4):347–64. Comment on: J Med Philos 1995 Aug;20(4):365–86. Comment on: J Med Philos 1995 Aug;20(4):387–402. Comment on: J Med Philos 1995 Aug;20(4):403–18. Comment on: J Med Philos 1995 Aug;20(4):419–38. Comment on: J Med Philos 1995 Aug;20(4):439–57.

Round table discussion 'gene therapy and society'--summary and conclusions. Hehlmann R, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Oct; 9 Suppl 1:S7–8

Marketing of human organs? Bernat E. **Med Law** 1995; 14(3–4):181–90

Public and private regulation of reproductive technologies. Byk C. **Med Law** 1995;14(3–4):215–9

Commercial surrogacy and the commodification of children: an ethical perspective. van Niekerk A, et al. **Med Law** 1995; 14(3–4):163–70

Ethics and publishing in medical journals [editorial] Wagner BM. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Aug;8(6):585–6

European vote raises bioethics stakes [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1996 Jun 13;381(6583):545

Bioethics panels may be threat to public debate on research [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1996 Jan 25;379(6563):289

As ethics report clears xenografts. Dickson D. **Nature** 1996 Mar 7;380(6569):6

Genome ethics chair resigns amid worries over autonomy [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1996 Mar 14;380(6570):96

Tribal groups attack ethics of genome diversity project [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1996 Sep 19;383(6597):208

German groups debate ethics rules [news] Schiermeier Q. **Nature** 1996 Aug 15;382(6592):566

Ethics of genomic patenting [letter; comment] Shapiro D. **Nature** 1996 Jan 25;379(6563):294. Comment on: Nature 1995 Dec 7;378(6557):534–6.

The Human Genome Project: an overview of ethical issues and public policy concerns. Ott BB. **Nurs Outlook** 1995 Sep–Oct;43(5):228–31 (13 ref.)

The bioethics discussion forum--an implementation of an Internet-based bioethics information analysis resource. Derse AR, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1995;:101–5

FDA's fraud policy and ethical concerns. Lepore P. **Qual Assur** 1995 Mar;4(1):8–11

Ethical guidelines for FAPESP-sponsored research on human populations. Group on Bioethics and Population Research [see comments] **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Nov–Dec;36(6):555–6. Comment in: Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1995 Jan–Feb;37(1):90.

FAPESP--sponsored research [letter; comment] Guimarães MC. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 Jan–Feb;37(1):90 . Comment on: Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1994 Nov–Dec;36(6):555–6.

Thinking about the living will [letter] Barker E. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jun;86(6):702–4; discussion 703–4

Thinking about the living will [letter] Burrows R. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jun;86(6):704–6

Thinking about the living will [editorial] McLean GR. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Nov;85(11):1146–7

Genetics and informed consent [letter; comment] [see comments] Andrews LB. **Science** 1996 Mar 8; 271(5254):1346–7. Comment on: Science 1996 Jan 26;271(5248):440. Comment in: Science 1996 May 31;272(5266):1248–9.

Genetic patents [letter; comment] Bereano PL. **Science** 1996 Jan 5;271(5245):14. Comment on: Science 1995 Nov 17;270(5239):1112.

Embryo report opens old wounds [news] Biggin S. **Science** 1996 Jul 12;273(5272):177

Bioethical issues [letter; comment] Korn D. **Science** 1996 May 31;272(5266):1248–9. Comment on: Science 1996 Jan 26;271(5248):440. Comment on: Science 1996 Mar 8;271(5254):1346–7.

Policy on DNA research troubles tissue bankers [news] [see comments] Marshall E. **Science** 1996 Jan 26;271(5248):440 . Comment in: Science 1996 Mar 8;271(5254):1346–7. Comment in: Science 1996 May 31;272(5266):1248–9.

Clinical promise, ethical quandary [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1996 Feb 2;271(5249):586–8

Whose genome is it, anyway? [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1996 Sep 27;273(5283):1788–9

Yellow light for pig-human transplants [news] O'Brien C. **Science** 1996 Mar 8;271(5254):1357

Accounting for context: future directions in bioethics theory and research. Douglas-Steele D, et al. **Theor Med** 1996 Jun;17(2):101–19

Environmental risks: scientific concepts and social perception. Vineis P. **Theor Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):153–69

Acceptance principles of living-related donors for kidney transplantation. Broyer M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb; 28(1):424–5

Medical utility versus legal justice: a proposal for the ethical use of prisoner-donated organs. Callender CO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):374

Religious and ethical aspects of transplantation. Chatterjee SN. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Aug;28(4):2322–4

Contemporary ethical considerations related to organ transplantation. Cohen B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb; 28(1):144–5

Ethical and legal aspects, and the history of organ transplantation in Turkey. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):382–3 (12 ref.)

Organ transplantation: evolving a national transplantation policy and methodology in Israel. Penchas S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Aug;28(4):2345–8

Ethical issues in living related donor liver transplantation. Strong RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Aug;28(4):2366–9 (21 ref.)

Ethical concerns in the research and treatment of complex disease. Parker LS. **Trends Genet** 1995 Dec;11(12):520–3 (40 ref.)

[Assisted procreation: ethics and passions] Englert Y. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1995;95(6):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animals as co-creatures--moral theological reflections on our responsibility to animals] Wolbert W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Feb;103(2):38–42

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pediatric bioethics] Cavazzuti GB. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Mar–Apr;18(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bioethics and terminal illness (letter; comment)] Jolín L. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Sep 30;16(5):293. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1995 Jan;151(1):36, 38, 40 passim. (Spa)
[A global agenda for bioethics: declaration of Ixtapa] **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Aug;123(8):1013–5 (Spa)
[Introduction to bioethics in contemporary medicine] Cruz–Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Mar;123(3):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Why bioethics today?] Figueroa G. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Jun; 123(6):777–84 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Rethinking responsibility. Bernstein RJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995;25(7 Spec No):13–20
Appreciating The Phenomenon of Life. Kass LR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995;25(7 Spec No):3–12
The political and intellectual influence of Hans Jonas. Schütze C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995;25(7 Spec No):40–3
[Historical framework for a new discipline: bioethics] Lorda PS, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Nov 4;105(15):583–97 (Spa)

BIOFEEDBACK (PSYCHOLOGY)

Biofeedback in the treatment of voiding disorders in childhood. Mattelaer P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Dec; 63(4):5–7
Operant (biofeedback) control of left–right frontal alpha power differences: potential neurotherapy for affective disorders. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Sep;20(3):241–58
Neurotherapy for stroke rehabilitation: a single case study. Rozelle GR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Sep; 20(3):211–28
A provisional model to predict blood pressure response to biofeedback–assisted relaxation. Weaver MT, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Sep;20(3):229–40
Biofeedback training in children with functional constipation. A critical review. Loening–Baucke V. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jan;41(1):65–71 (31 ref.)
Constipation and biofeedback in children [letter] Wald A. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Aug;41(8):1653–5
Biofeedback therapy in rectal prolapse patients. Hämäläinen KJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Mar;39(3):262–5
Clinical and physiologic effects of biofeedback in outlet obstruction constipation. Ho YH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 May;39(5):520–4
Patterns of anismus and the relation to biofeedback therapy. Park UC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Jul;39(7):768–73
Can manometric parameters predict response to biofeedback therapy in fecal incontinence? Sangwan YP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Oct;38(10):1021–5
Biofeedback treatment is ineffective in neurogenic fecal incontinence. van Tets WF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Sep;39(9):992–4
EPG treatment of a child with the Worster–Drought syndrome. MorganBarry RA. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1995; 30(2):256–63
Anismus and biofeedback: who benefits? Siproudhis L, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jun;7(6):547–52
New biofeedback therapy in children with encopresis. Iwata G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Aug;5(4):231–4
Concept of an extracellular regulation of muscular metabolic rate during heavy exercise in humans by psychophysiological feedback. Ulmer HV. **Experientia** 1996 May 15;52(5):416–20
Special issue: Biofeedback systems in dialysis: paradigms for the 21st century. Part 1. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Sep; 18(9):485–557
Human EEG, behavioral stillness and biofeedback. Mulholland T. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Apr;19(3):263–79 (107 ref.)
Voice development under training with and without the influence of real–time visually presented biofeedback [letter] Rossiter D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 May; 99(5):3253–6
Visual feedback in treatment of residual phonological disorders. Ruscello DM. **J Commun Disord** 1995 Dec; 28(4):279–302
Effect of age and training schedules on balance improvement exercises using visual biofeedback. Hamman R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Aug;24(4):221–9
Long–term effects of neuromuscular rehabilitation of chronic facial paralysis. Shiau J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Aug; 24(4):217–20
The augmenting role of biofeedback: effects of autogenic, imagery and music training on physiological indices and athletic performance. Blumenstein B, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Aug;13(4):343–54
Effectiveness of adjunct therapies in crack cocaine treatment. Richard AJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Nov–Dec; 12(6):401–13
Re: Biofeedback for the treatment of stress and urge incontinence [letter; comment] Busby–Whitehead J, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):483. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):641–3.
Role of physical countermaneuvers in the management of orthostatic hypotension: efficacy and biofeedback augmentation. Bouvette CM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Sep;71(9):847–53
Efficacy of biofeedback, when included with pelvic floor muscle exercise treatment, for genuine stress incontinence. Berghmans LC, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1996;15(1):37–52
Effect of EMG biofeedback compared to applied relaxation training with chronic, upper extremity cumulative trauma disorders. Spence SH, et al. **Pain** 1995 Nov;63(2):199–206
Nonpharmacological management of headaches during pregnancy. Marcus DA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;57(6):527–35
[Re–education in biofeedback: role in terminal constipation in children] Faure N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Nov; 2(11):1055–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A computerized endurance test: efficacy of pelvic floor rehabilitation treatment in patients with stress incontinence] Guarnaschelli C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1995 Mar; 47(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Electropalatography treatment in an adult with late repair of cleft palate. Whitehill TL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Mar;33(2):160–8
A behavioral–cognitive therapy program for adults who stutter: computers and counseling. Blood GW. **J Commun Disord** 1995 Jun;28(2):165–80
A feedback controlled silicon microprobe for quantitative mechanical stimulation of nerve and tissue. Jackson D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Aug;60(1–2):157–63
Slip sensors for the control of the grasp in functional neuromuscular stimulation. D'Alessio T, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Sep;17(6):466–70
Angular biofeedback device for sitting balance of stroke patients. Dursun E, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1354–7

METHODS

Biofeedback effect on electromyography responses in patients with spinal cord injury. Brucker BS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Feb;77(2):133–7
Visual influence on contact pressure of hemiplegic patients through photoelastic sole image. Kitamura J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jan;77(1):14–8
Electrical stimulation and biofeedback effect on recovery of tenodesis grasp: a controlled study. Kohlmeyer KM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jul;77(7):702–6
The treatment of visual neglect using feedback of eye movements: a pilot study. Fanthome Y, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Nov–Dec;17(8):413–7
The application of electropalatography (EPG) to the remediation of speech disorders in school–aged children and young adults. Dent H. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1995; 30(2):264–77
Using electropalatography to treat severe acquired apraxia of speech. Howard S, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1995; 30(2):246–55
[Correction of neuro–psychic maladjustment disorders using functional EEG biofeedback] Soroko SI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Nov–Dec;21(6):14–28 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the hemiparetic limb with training. I. Torque output. Mathieu PA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;35(8):491–502
Changes in the hemiparetic limb with training. II. EMG signal. Mathieu PA. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;35(8):503–13
Alpha–theta brainwave neurofeedback training: an effective treatment for male and female alcoholics with depressive symptoms. Saxby E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Sep; 51(5):685–93
Physiological problems of biofeedback control of the pulse rate. Sidorov YuA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):252–6
[Group respiratory biofeedback in complex neurorehabilitation] Barolin GS, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(19–20):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Feasibility of directed rearrangement of human EEG parameters using adaptive biocontrol] Soroko SI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Sep–Oct;21(5):5–17 (Rus)
[Functional transformations of the human brain during emotional self–regulation with biofeedback] Popova EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Feb;82(2):32–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The conditioning of the N100–P200 component of the human visual evoked potential by using biofeedback] Mnatsakanian EV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jul–Aug; 45(4):676–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOFILMS

see related
BACTERIAL ADHESION
PROSTHESIS–RELATED INFECTIONS

A model for testing drug susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus grown in biofilms on medical devices [see comments] Kétyi I. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995;42(2):215–9. Comment in: Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung 1995;42(2):221.
Biofilms produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and by Staphylococcus aureus on model medical devices [comment] Kétyi I. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995; 42(2):221–7. Comment on: Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung 1995;42(2):215–9.
Biofilm disease: its clinical manifestation and therapeutic possibilities of macrolides. Kobayashi H. **Am J Med** 1995 Dec 29;99(6A):26S–30S
Microbial biofilms. Costerton JW, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1995;49:711–45 (127 ref.)
Effects of ciprofloxacin and protamine sulfate combinations against catheter–associated Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Soboh F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jun;39(6):1281–6
Channel structures in aerobic biofilms of fixed–film reactors treating contaminated groundwater. Massol–Deyá AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):769–77
Magnetic field enhancement of antibiotic activity in biofilm forming Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Benson DE, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M371–6
Inhibition of bacterial adhesion and biofilm formation by a heparinized hydrophilic polymer. Nagaoka S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M365–8
Adsorption of immunoliposomes to bacterial biofilms. Robinson AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov; 23(4):583S
The interaction of cationic liposomes with the skin–associated bacterium Staphylococcus epidermidis: effects of ionic strength and temperature. Sanderson NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 4;1283(2):207–14
Corrosion of intra–oral magnets in the presence and absence of biofilms of Streptococcus sanguis. Wilson M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jun;16(9):721–5
Bacteria associated with disintegrating plastic films under simulated aquatic environments. Leonas KK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jun;56(6):948–55
Structural features of tracheal tube biofilm formed during prolonged mechanical ventilation. Inglis TJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):1049–52
Detachment of Streptococcus mutans biofilm cells by an endogenous enzymatic activity. Lee SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):1035–8
Contribution of biofilm bacteria to the contamination of the dental unit water supply. Williams HN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Sep;126(9):1255–60
Killing of Streptococcus sanguis in biofilms using a light–activated antimicrobial agent. Wilson M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Feb;37(2):377–81
The intercellular adhesin involved in biofilm accumulation of Staphylococcus epidermidis is a linear beta–1,6–linked glucosaminoglycan: purification and structural analysis. Mack D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(1):175–83
Development of bacterial biofilms in dairy processing lines. Austin JW, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Aug;62(3):509–19
Efficacy of sustained release ciprofloxacin microspheres against device–associated Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm infection in a rabbit peritoneal model. Owusu–Ababio G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Nov;43(5):368–76
Biofilm infections: implications for diagnosis and treatment. Reid G, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Feb 23;109(1016):41–2 (17 ref.)
Diffusion and binding measurements within oral biofilms using fluorescence photobleaching recovery methods. Birmingham JJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Dec 29; 350(1334):325–43
Bacterial adherence and biofilm formation on latex and silicone T–tubes in relation to bacterial contamination of bile. Koivusalo A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr; 31(4):398–403
Bacterial adhesion and biofilm formation on various double–J stents in vivo and in vitro. Cormio L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1996 Feb;30(1):19–24
Biofilms invade microbiology [news] Potera C. **Science** 1996 Sep 27;273(5283):1795–7
[A semi–quantitative measurement of glycocalyx and an ATP bioluminescent assay for the analysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm] Ono N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;86(9):1440–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of Candida albicans biofilms to antifungal agents in vitro. Hawser SP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2128–31
Antibiotics and prevention of microbial colonization of catheters. Raad I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2397–400
Modulation of biofilms of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by quinolones. Yassien M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct;39(10):2262–8
Resistance of Streptococcus sanguis biofilms to antimicrobial agents. Larsen T, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Apr;104(4):280–4
An assay to measure antibiotic efficacy against Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms on implant surfaces. Richards GK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M570–5
Ofloxacin, norfloxacin and ceftazidime increase the production of alginate and promote the formation of biofilm of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro [letter] Takahashi A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Oct;36(4):743–5
Effect of biofilm culture on antibiotic susceptibility of lactobacilli causing endocarditis [letter] Jones JW, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jul;31(1):80–1
Susceptibility of oral bacterial biofilms to antimicrobial

agents. Wilson M. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Feb;44(2):79–87 (54 ref.)

In-depth disinfection of acrylic resins. Chau VB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Sep;74(3):309–13

Efficacy of disinfectants against biofilm cells of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Oie S, et al. **Microbios** 1996;85(345):223–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization of Tn917 insertion mutants of Staphylococcus epidermidis affected in biofilm formation. Heilmann C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):277–82

Influence of culture conditions on biofilm formation by Escherichia coli O157:H7. Dewanti R, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jul;26(2):147–64

Biofilm and the dental office. Shearer BG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Feb;127(2):181–9 (49 ref.)

Mechanics of bacterial macrofiber initiation. Mendelson NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7060–9

Bacterial colonization on titanium, hydroxyapatite, and amalgam surfaces in vivo. Leonhardt A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Sep;74(9):1607–12

Examination of biofilm formation and risk of infection associated with the use of urinary catheters with leg bags. Rogers J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Feb;32(2):105–15

Effect of components of resilient denture-lining materials on the growth, acid production and colonization of Candida albicans. Nikawa H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Nov; 22(11):817–24

In vitro permeability evaluation and colonization of membranes for periodontal regeneration by Porphyromonas gingivalis. Ricci G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 May;67(5):490–6

[In vivo and in vitro analysis of the ability of urinary catheter to microbial colonization] Brisset L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 May;44(5):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOFILTRATION, ACETATE-FREE see **HEMODIAFILTRATION**

BIOFLAVONOIDS

Flavonoids as scavengers of nitric oxide radical. van Acker SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25; 214(3):755–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relation between intake of flavonoids and risk for coronary heart disease in male health professionals. Rimm EB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Sep 1;125(5):384–9

Flavonoid intake and coronary mortality. Other antinutritional factors may also have a role [letter; comment] Frühbeck G. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1479; discussion 1480. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):478–81.

Flavonoid intake and coronary mortality in Finland: a cohort study [see comments] Knekt P, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 24; 312(7029):478–81. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):458–9. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1479; discussion 1480. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1479–80.

Flavonoids and heart disease [editorial; comment] Muldoon MF, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):458–9. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):478–81.

Flavonoid intake and coronary mortality. Objective data trials are needed [letter; comment] Smith GD, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1479–80. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):478–81.

[Comparative analysis of three treatment regimens for treating gonarthritis with calcitonin, naproxen and flavonoids based on EULAR criteria and visual analogue scale (VAS)] Badurski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov; 50(44–47):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative changes of flavonoids in Epimedium koreanum Nakai in different collecting periods] Chen C, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;21(2):86–8, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Content determination of baicalin by ultraviolet second order derivative spectra] Lou H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;21(2):97–9, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of baicalin in lung-cleaning and diarrhoea-relieving infusion] Qi Y. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct; 20(10):607–8, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study on baicalin contents in 4 traditional Chinese medicinal preparations of ying huang] Zhang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 20(5):283–4, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of Arabidopsis mutants deficient in flavonoid biosynthesis. Shirley BW, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Nov; 8(5):659–71

Production of hypericin, pseudohypericin and flavonoids in cell cultures of various Hypericum species and their chemotypes. Kartnig T, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Feb; 62(1):51–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A two-step efficient chemoenzymatic synthesis of flavonoid glycoside malonates. Riva S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Jun; 59(6):618–21

CHEMISTRY

Chemical and chemotaxonomical studies on Dicranopteris species. Raja DP, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;43(10):1800–3

GENETICS

Stress responses in alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.). XX. Transcriptional activation of phenlpropanoid pathway genes in elicitor-induced cell suspension cultures. Ni W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Feb;30(3):427–38

HISTORY

[Albert Szent-Györgyi and flavonoid research] Gábor M. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jan 14;137(2):83–4 **(Hun)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of Polygonum hydropiper sulfated flavonoids on lens aldose reductase and related enzymes. Haraguchi H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Apr;59(4):443–5

Inhibitory activity of isorhamnetin glycosides from Calendula officinalis L. on the activity of lipoxygenase. Bezáková L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Feb;51(2):126–7

Luteolin 7-diglucuronide, the major flavonoid compound from Aloysia triphylla and Verbena officinalis. Carnat A, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Oct;61(5):490

Flavonoids of Artemisia austriaca. Cubukçu B, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Oct;61(5):488

METABOLISM

Tea flavonoids have little short term impact on serum antioxidant activity [letter] Maxwell S, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 27;313(7051):229

Interactions of flavonoids and other phytochemicals with adenosine receptors. Ji XD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Feb 2;39(3):781–8

The expression pattern of alfalfa flavanone 3-hydroxylase promoter-gus fusion in Nicotiana benthamiana correlates with the presence of flavonoids detected in situ. Charrier B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;30(6):1153–68

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of chloro-, cyano-, and amidino-substituted flavanoids on enterovirus infection in vitro. Genovese D, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 May;27(1–2):123–36

Myocardial effects of flavonoids from Crataegus species. Schüssler M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Aug; 45(8):842–5

Scavenging effects of baicalin on free radicals and its protection on erythrocyte membrane from free radical injury. Shi H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr; 35(5):981–94

Pycnogenol protects vascular endothelial cells from t-butyl hydroperoxide induced oxidant injury. Rong Y, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1994–95;5(3–4):117–26

Search for naturally occurring substances to prevent the complications of diabetes. II. Inhibitory effect of coumarin and flavonoid derivatives on bovine lens aldose reductase and rabbit platelet aggregation. Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;43(8):1385–7

Review of the biology of Quercetin and related bioflavonoids. Formica JV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Dec;33(12):1061–80 (210 ref.)

Functional and antiischaemic effects of Monoacetyl-vitexinrhamnoside in different in vitro models. Schüssler M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;26(7):1565–70

Effects of Daflon 500 mg on increased microvascular permeability in normal hamsters. Bouskela E, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995;15 Suppl 1:22–6

Effect of Daflon 500 mg, a flavonoid drug, on neurological signs, levels of free radicals and electroretinogram in the gerbil after ischemia-reperfusion injury. Delbarre B, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995;15 Suppl 1:27–33

Effects of protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors with different modes of action on topoisomerase activity and death of IL-2-dependent CTLL-2 cells. Azuma Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;118(2):312–8

Protection of plasmid pBR322 DNA by flavonoids against single-stranded breaks induced by singlet molecular oxygen. Devasagayam TP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Oct;30(2–3):97–103

Fruits, vegetables, and stroke risk [letter; comment] Folts JD. **JAMA** 1995 Oct 18;274(15):1197–8. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1113–7.

Effects of nine active ingredients in Chinese herbal medicine sho-saiko-to on 2-(2-furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)acrylamide mutagenicity. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;86(12):1131–5

Protective effects of kampo medicines and baicalin against intestinal toxicity of a new anticancer camptothecin derivative, irinotecan hydrochloride (CPT-11), in rats. Takasuna K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;86(10):978–84

Apoptosis of HIV-infected cells following treatment with Sho-Saiko-to and its components. Wu X, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1995 Apr;48(2):79–87

Immunomodulation by pycnogenol in retrovirus-infected or ethanol-fed mice. Cheshier JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(5):PL 87–96

Flavonoid inhibition of enzymic and nonenzymic lipid peroxidation in rat liver differs from its influence on the glutathione-related enzymes. Galvez J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Aug;51(2):127–33

Inhibition of adenosine deaminase activity of aortic endothelial cells by selected flavonoids. Melzig MF. **Planta Med** 1996 Feb;62(1):20–1

Differential effects of nonhydroxylated flavonoids as inducers of cytochrome P450 1A and 2B isozymes in rat liver. Canivenc-Lavier MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;136(2):348–53

Effects of bioflavonoids on hepatic P450 activities. Obermeier MT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jun;25(6):575–84

THERAPEUTIC USE

An original microhaemorheological approach to the pharmacological effects of Daflon 500 mg in severe chronic venous insufficiency. Allegra C, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995;15 Suppl 1:50–4

Laser Doppler and transcutaneous oximetry: modern investigations to assess drug efficacy in chronic venous insufficiency. Belcaro G, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995;15 Suppl 1:45–9

Cellular basis of inflammation, edema and the activity of Daflon 500 mg. Friesenecker B, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995;15 Suppl 1:17–21 (44 ref.)

[Role of glycosoaminoglycans in venous disease. Mode of action of some flavonoid drugs] Drubaix I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 May;43(5):461–70 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOGENESIS

The origin and early evolution of life: prebiotic chemistry, the pre-RNA world, and time. Lazcano A, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jun 14;85(6):793–8 (53 ref.)

A fitness principle for pre-Darwinian evolution based on selection of the least action path. Davis BK. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Jul;43(1):1–3

Metabolite channeling in the origin of life. Edwards MR. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Apr 21;179(4):313–22

Comments on "Let there be life; thermodynamic reflections on biogenesis and evolution" by Avshalom C. Elitzur [comment] Yockey HP. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Oct 7; 176(3):349–55. Comment on: J Theor Biol 1994 Jun 21;168(4):429–59.

Some characteristics of the glutathione cycle revealed by ionising and non-ionising electromagnetic radiation. Holt JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Oct;45(4):345–68

The year of Louis Pasteur International Symposium: "From spontaneous generation to molecular evolution". Garcia ES. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 May-Jun;90(3):433–4

Picture story. Self-made molecules. Felsenfeld AL. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Sep;3(9):762

A plausibly prebiotic synthesis of phosphonic acids. de Graaf RM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Nov 30;378(6556):474–7

Synthesis of RNA oligomers on heterogeneous templates. Ertem G, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jan 18;379(6562):238–40

Synthesis of long prebiotic oligomers on mineral surfaces [see comments] Ferris JP, et al. **Nature** 1996 May 2; 381(6577):59–61. Comment in: Nature 1996 May 2;381(6577):20–1.

Digging up the roots of life [news] Mooers AO, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 15;379(6566):587–8

Origins of life. Primordial soup or crêpes? [news; comment] von Kiedrowski G. **Nature** 1996 May 2;381(6577):20–1. Comment on: Med Staff Couns 1996 May 2;381(6577):59–61.

Aptly named aptamers display their aptitude [news; comment] Williamson JR. **Nature** 1996 Jul 11; 382(6587):112–3. Comment on: Nature 1996 Jul 11;382(6587):183–6.

How the first biopolymers could have evolved. Abkevich VI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 23; 93(2):839–44

Investigation of the prebiotic synthesis of amino acids and RNA bases from CO2 using FeS/H2S as a reducing agent. Keefe AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11904–6

Origin of genetic code: A needle in the haystack of tRNA sequences. Schimmel P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):4521–2 (17 ref.)

The world according to RNA. Experiments lend support to the leading theory of life's origin [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1996 Jan;274(1):27–30

Looking for clues to the mystery of life on earth [news] Balter M. **Science** 1996 Aug 16;273(5277):870–2

Novel center seeks to add spark to origins of life [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Dec 22;270(5244):1925–6

Creationists evolve new strategy [news] Schmidt K. **Science** 1996 Jul 26;273(5274):420–2

No soup for starters? Autotrophy and the origins of metabolism. Maden BE. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Sep; 20(9):337–41

BIOGENIC AMINE NEUROTRANSMITTERS

see related
RECEPTORS, BIOGENIC AMINE

BLOOD

Plasma neurotransmitters, blood pressure, and heart rate during supine resting, orthostasis, and moderate exercise in dysthymic depressed patients. Lechin F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 15;37(12):884–91

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Monoamine neurotransmitters and metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid following perinatal asphyxia. Blennow M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(6):407–13

Evidence for heritability of biogenic amine levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of rhesus monkeys. Clarke AS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov 1;38(9):572–7

GENETICS

Evidence for heritability of biogenic amine levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of rhesus monkeys. Clarke AS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov 1;38(9):572–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunization with neuromediators (serotonin, dopamine, noradrenaline) conjugated with a protein suppresses the morphine abstinence syndrome] Evseev VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 May;119(5):526–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Voltammetric and microdialysis monitoring of brain monoamine neurotransmitter release during sociosexual interactions. Mas M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Nov; 71(1–2):69–79 (62 ref.)

Transneuronal labeling of CNS neuropeptide and monoamine neurons after pseudorabies virus injections into the stellate ganglion. Jansen AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 12; 683(1):1–24

Effects of immobilization stress on hippocampal monoamine release: modification by mivazerol, a new alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist. Zhang X, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Dec;34(12):1661–72

Release of false transmitter serotonin from the dopaminergic nerve terminals of the rat pituitary intermediate lobe. Vanhatalo S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jul;22(4):367–74

Phenobarbital in the anticonvulsant dose range does not impair learning and memory or alter brain AChE activity or monoamine levels. Sudha S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jul;54(3):633–8

[The effect of amiridine and tacrine on reversible capture of neuromediators in experimental memory disorders] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 May; 119(5):512–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Monoaminergic and cholinergic modulation of REM-sleep timing in rats. Benington JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 29;681(1–2):141–6

Crucial role of the accumbens nucleus in the neurotransmitter interactions regulating motor control in mice. Svensson A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;101(1–3):127–48

Distributed amine modulation of graded chemical transmission in the pyloric network of the lobster stomatogastric ganglion. Johnson BR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;74(1):437–52

[3H]methoxytetrabenazine: a high specific activity ligand for estimating monoaminergic neuronal integrity. Vander Borght TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(3):955–62

Altered tonic L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine systems in the nucleus tractus solitarii and the rostral ventrolateral medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yue JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(1):95–106

Time-course of trimethyltin effects on the monoaminergic systems of the rat brain. Andersson H, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Summer;16(2):201–10

BIOGENIC AMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, BIOGENIC AMINE**

BIOGENIC AMINES

see related
BIOGENIC AMINE NEUROTRANSMITTERS
RECEPTORS, BIOGENIC AMINE

Biogenic amines: their importance in foods. Silla Santos MH. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Apr;29(2–3):213–31 (140 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Biogenic amines in fish and shellfish. Rawles DD, et al. **Adv Food Nutr Res** 1996;39:329–65 (147 ref.)

Biogenic amines in silage. 3. The occurrence of six biogenic amines in farm-scale grass and maize silages. Křížek M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;45(2):131–7

Distribution of catecholamines, indoleamines, and their precursors and metabolites in the scallop, Placopecten magellanicus (Bivalvia, Pectinidae). Pani AK, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;15(3):371–86

Biogenic amines in the taste organ. Zancanaro C, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Jun;20(3):329–35

Assay of biogenic amines involved in fish decomposition. Malle P, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Jan–Feb;79(1):43–9

Liquid chromatographic method for determination of biogenic amines in fish and fish products. Veciana-Nogues MT, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Jul–Aug;78(4):1045–50

Determination of biogenic amines by RP-HPLC of the dabsyl derivates. Bockhardt A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1996 Jul;203(1):65–70

[Automated pre-column derivatization with o-phthaldialdehyde (OPA)> A new RP-HPLC method for the determination of biogenic amines in food] Petridis KD, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Sep;201(3):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of compound 48/80 on mast cells and biogenic amine levels in brain structures and on corticosterone secretion. Bugajski AJ, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 46(4):513–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Biogenic amines in food] Crahay F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Jul;51(7):479–84 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The effects of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion on biogenic amine levels in rat substantia nigra. O'Byrne MB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):62S

Long-term consequences of prenatal cocaine exposure on biogenic amines in the brains of mice: the role of sex. Miller MW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jun 27;87(1):22–8

Monoamine neurotransmitters in invertebrates and vertebrates: an examination of the diverse enzymatic pathways utilized to synthesize and inactivate biogenic amines. Sloley BD, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1995;38:253–303 (490 ref.)

Cell-specific sorting of biogenic amine transporters expressed in epithelial cells. Gu HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18100–6

Effects of Celastrus paniculatus on passive avoidance performance and biogenic amine turnover in albino rats. Nalini K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jul 7;47(2):101–8

Tetrahydrobiopterin and biogenic amine metabolism in the hph-1 mouse. Hyland K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug; 67(2):752–9

1-Benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline as a parkinsonism-inducing agent: a novel endogenous amine in mouse brain and parkinsonian CSF. Kotake Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2633–8

Drug-induced circling preference in rats. Correlation with monoamine levels. Ali SF, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Aug-Dec;11(1–3):145–54

5-fluoronicotine, noranhydroecgonine, and pyridyl-methylpyrrolidine release acetylcholine and biogenic amines in rat cortex in vivo. Summers KL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):1089–94

Some behavioural and neurochemical aspects of subacute (+/-)3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine administration in rats. McNamara MG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov;52(3):479–84

Role of aldehyde oxidase in biogenic amine metabolism. Beedham C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;106:345–53 (52 ref.)

Monoamines, cytoskeletal elements and psychiatric disorders: a neurochemical fugue. Harris J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995; 106:241–8 (54 ref.)

Association of biogenic amine metabolites with symptomatology in delusional (psychotic) and nondelusional depressed patients. Lykouras L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 19(5):877–87

The formation of biogenic amines by fermentation organisms. Straub BW, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Jul; 201(1):79–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Second generation cholinesterase inhibitors: effect of (L)-huperzine-A on cortical biogenic amines. Zhu XD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 15;41(6):828–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic receptors and fat cells: differential recruitment by physiological amines and homologous regulation. Lafontan M, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Nov;3 Suppl 4:507S–514S (56 ref.)

[Role of biogenic amines (catecholamines, histamine, serotonin, etc.) in food intake] Tsujii S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:33–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

[The computer prognosis of the phenomenon of the superactivity neuropharmacological embryotoxic preparations by using molecular topological parameters and the methods of the sample recognition theory] Leksina LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOGENIC MONOAMINES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of administration of some monoamine-synthesis blockers and precursors on ovariectomy-induced rise in plasma gonadotropin II in the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis. Senthilkumaran B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;101(2):220–6

Exercise and brain neurotransmission. Meeusen R, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Sep;20(3):160–88 (117 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The concentrations of monoamine metabolites and neuropeptides in the cerebrospinal fluid of obese women with different body fat distribution. Strömbom U, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Apr;20(4):361–8

Studies of dementia, depression, electrophysiology and cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in patients with Parkinson's disease. Chia LG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov; 133(1–2):73–8

METABOLISM

Social interactions in cats: regional brain monoamine distribution in dominant and submissive cats. Krotewicz M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(4):271–9

Rostromedial hypothalamic monoamine changes in response to intravenous infusions of insulin and glucose in freely feeding obese Zucker rats: a microdialysis study. Orosco M, et al. **Appetite** 1996 Feb;26(1):1–20

Isatin: a link between natriuretic peptides and monoamines? Medvedev AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 9; 52(3):385–91

Effects of delayed treatment with nafronyl oxalate on microsphere embolism-induced changes in monoamine levels of rat brain regions. Takagi N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May;118(1):33–40

Role of nitric oxide in learning and memory and in monoamine metabolism in the rat brain. Yamada K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(5):852–8

Tianeptine treatment induces regionally specific changes in monoamines. Frankfurt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23; 696(1–2):1–6

Concurrent analysis of neuropeptides and biogenic amines in brain tissue of rats treated with electroconvulsive stimuli. Stenfors C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6;698(1–2):39–45

Regional distribution of monoamine vesicular uptake sites in the mesencephalon of control subjects and patients with Parkinson's disease: a postmortem study using tritiated tetrabenazine. Thibaut F, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 18; 692(1–2):233–43

Age-related changes in cerebral and peripheral monoamine contents in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Uchida T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S80–2

Bacterial expression and kinetic characterization of the human monoamine-sulfating form of phenol sulfotransferase. Ganguly TC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Sep;23(9):945–50

The effect of sumatriptan on brain monoamines in rats. Mitsikostas DD, et al. **Headache** 1996 Jan;36(1):29–31

Effects of chronic treatment with ethanol and withdrawal on levels of monoamines in rat cerebral cortex and striatum. Influence of midazolam, thiopenthal and somatostatin. Gil-Martín E, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Dec; 27(12):1267–76

Vesicular monoamine uptake by digitonin-permeabilized PC12 cells: inhibitory effect of neuromodulators and drugs on the amine transport. Nakanishi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;118(2):291–6

Identification of residues involved in substrate recognition by a vesicular monoamine transporter. Merickel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25798–804

In vitro and in vivo studies of benzisoquinoline ligands for the brain synaptic vesicle monoamine transporter. Lee LC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 5;39(1):191–6

Effect of aging on lazabemide binding, monoamine oxidase activity and monoamine metabolites in human frontal cortex. Galva MD, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995; 101(1–3):83–94

Effects of monoamine uptake inhibitors given early postnatally on monoamines in the brain stem, caudate/putamen and cortex, and on dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the caudate/putamen. Hilakivi I, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;102(2):139–48

Effect of coadministration of glutamate receptor antagonists and dopaminergic agonists on locomotion in monoamine-depleted rats. Gossel M, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1995;10(1):27–39

Antagonism of serotonin 5-HT1A receptors potentiates the increases in extracellular monoamines induced by duloxetine in rat hypothalamus. Engleman EA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):599–603

Role of the amygdala in the coordination of behavioral, neuroendocrine, and prefrontal cortical monoamine responses to psychological stress in the rat. Goldstein LE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 1;16(15):4787–98

Expression and regulation of a vesicular monoamine transporter in rat stomach: a putative histamine transporter. Dimaline R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jan 1;490 (Pt 1):249–56

BIOGENIC MONOAMINES

Lack of long-term changes in cocaine and monoamine concentrations in rat CNS following chronic administration of cocaine. Alburges ME, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Jan; 28(1):51–7

Changes in levels of monoamines and their metabolites in incompletely ischemic brains of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kozuka M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Dec; 20(12):1429–35

Manganese-induced reactive oxygen species: comparison between Mn+2 and Mn+3. Ali SF, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Sep;4(3):329–34

Simultaneous increases of extracellular monoamines in microdialysates from hypothalamus of conscious rats by duloxetine, a dual serotonin and norepinephrine uptake inhibitor. Engleman EA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Jul;12(4):287–95

Chemical features of monoaminergic and non-monoaminergic neurons in the brain of laboratory shrew (Suncus murinus) are changed by systemic administration of monoamine precursors. Karasawa N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Dec;24(1):67–74

Augmentation of prefrontal cortical monoaminergic activity inhibits dopamine release in the caudate nucleus: an in vivo neurochemical assessment in the rhesus monkey. Kolachana BS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec;69(3):859–68

Hypothalamic monoamines and insulin in relation to feeding in the genetically obese Zucker rat as revealed by microdialysis. Orosco M, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Dec;3 Suppl 5:655S–665S

Chronic phenytoin induced impairment of learning and memory with associated changes in brain acetylcholine esterase activity and monoamine levels. Sudha S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):119–24

The vesicular monoamine transporter 2 is present in small synaptic vesicles and preferentially localizes to large dense core vesicles in rat solitary tract nuclei. Nirenberg MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8773–7

Effects of human placental extract on brain monoamines and monoamine oxidase activity in rats. Banerjee KK, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 May;176(1):17–24

[Effects of Chinese ginseng root and stem-leaf saponins on learning, memory and biogenic monoamines of brain in rats] Wang A, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 20(8):493–5, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monoamine metabolism in the rat striatum during actions on the nucleus accumbens] Saul'skaia NB. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Feb;82(2):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine metabolism in different forms of paraphilias] Kogan BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(6):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interstrain differences in extrapolation capacity and exploration of a cruciform maze correlate with various indices of monoamine metabolism in the brain] Salimov RM, et al. **Zh Vysah Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct;45(5):914–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Redox cycling activity of monoamine-serotonin binding protein conjugates. Velez-Pardo C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 14;51(11):1521–5

Reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) analysis of monoamine transporters in neuroblastoma cell lines: correlations to meta-iodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) uptake and tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression. Lode HN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(4):586–90

Chemical features of monoaminergic and non-monoaminergic neurons in the brain of laboratory shrew (Suncus murinus) are changed by systemic administration of monoamine precursors. Karasawa N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Dec;24(1):67–74

Concentration-dependent effects of cocaine on monoamine-induced constriction of cannulated, pressurized cerebral arteries from fetal sheep. Schreiber MD, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1389–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Monoamine modulation of the synaptic inhibition in the hippocampus. Bijak M. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996; 56(1):385–95 (45 ref.)

Spontaneous recurrence of methamphetamine psychosis: process and monoamine neurotransmitter function. Yui K, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 15(4):363–74

Monoaminergic influences on temporal patterning of sexual behavior in male rats. Yells DP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Nov;58(5):847–52

[The effects of preparations that influence the brain monoaminergic systems in pain syndromes] Danilova EI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jul–Aug;58(4):14–7 **(Rus)**

BIOGENIC POLYAMINES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Use of 4-fluoro-L-ornithine to monitor metabolic flux through the polyamine biosynthetic pathway. Kramer D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 26;50(9):1433–43

METABOLISM

Induction of apoptosis by excessive polyamine accumulation in ornithine decarboxylase-overproducing L1210 cells. Poulin R, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 1;311 (Pt 3):723–7

Effects of cationic diamidines on polyamine content and uptake on Leishmania infantum in in vitro cultures. Calonge M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 27;52(6):835–41

Cationic porphyrin derivatives as inhibitors of polyamine catabolism. Libby PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 26;50(9):1527–30

A photoaffinity probe for the polyamine site regulating the NMDA receptor. Foucaud B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;289(3):471–7

Polyamine metabolism of enterocyte-like Caco-2 cells after exposure to Phaseolus vulgaris lectin. Koninkx JF, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jan;38(1):47–52

In vivo effects of 4-amidinoindan-1-one 2'-amidinohydrazone (CGP 48664A) and alpha-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) on L1210 growth, cell-cycle phase distribution and polyamine contents. Dorhout B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;62(6):738–42

Effect of neurotensin on pancreatic growth and pancreatic polyamine metabolism in rats. Löser C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Oct;18(2):107–15

Polyamines in brain tumor therapy. Redgate ES, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(2):167–79 (76 ref.)

Brain polyamine levels are altered in Alzheimer's disease. Morrison LD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 1;197(1):5–8

Antidepressant-like actions of the polyamine site NMDA antagonist, eliprodil (SL-82.0715). Layer RT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov;52(3):621–7

[Polyamines and cell growth: specific aspects in Amoeba proteus and in certain cancer cell lines] Dubois J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1995;150(5–6):252–7; discussion 257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyamine transport in Escherichia coli and Eukaryotic cells] Kashiwagi K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 116(3):175–91 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of low molecular weight metabolites as natural regulators of metabolism] Mel'nychuk DO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 May–Jun;67(3):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Polyamines can regulate vitamin B12 dependent methionine synthase activity. Kenyon SH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):444S

Radioprotection of DNA by polyamines. Spotheim-Maurizot M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Nov;68(5):571–7

Polyamines decrease Escherichia coli outer membrane permeability. Dela Vega AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul; 178(13):3715–21

Activation of adenylate cyclase by divalent cations and polyamines in saponin-treated Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Oyama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul; 118(1):117–21

Involvement of polyamines in the proliferation of bovine parathyroid cells. Imanishi Y, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1–3):197–200

Effects of polyamines on voltage-activated calcium channels in guinea-pig intestinal smooth muscle. Gomez M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Aug;430(4):501–7

Aminoglycosides and polyamines: targets and effects in the mammalian organism of two important groups of natural aliphatic polycations. Seiler N, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1996; 46:183–241 (610 ref.)

Modulation of channel function by polyamines. Johnson TD. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1996 Jan;17(1):22–7 (52 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Polyamines and ripening of photoreceptor outer segments in chicken embryos. Taibi G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Nov;13(7):759–66

Polyamines as biomarkers of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Nishioka K, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995; 23:87–95

Permissive role of polyamines in the cooperative action of estrogens and insulin or insulin-like growth factor I on human breast cancer cell growth. Huber M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jan;81(1):113–23

An evaluation of the role of polyamines in different models of kidney hypertrophy in mice. Tovar A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Sep;48(3):731–7

Structural requirements of analogues of polyamines for migration and growth of IEC-6 cells. McCormack SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;48(4):724–9

Modulation of channel function by polyamines. Johnson TD. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1996 Jan;17(1):22–7 (52 ref.)

[Distribution of polyamines in Escherichia coli and their role in potassium exchange between the cell and the environment during aerobiosis-anaerobiosis transitions] Tkachenko AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1996 Jan–Feb; 65(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOGRAPHY

see related

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Obituaries and tributes should be put on to worldwide web [letter] Aaron DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 24;313(7055):497

Editing may ruin an obituary [letter] Lahiri A. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 13;312(7036):979

Write an obituary for the BMJ. Lock S. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 9; 311(7006):680–1

BIOHAZARDS CONTAINMENT see CONTAINMENT OF BIOHAZARDS

BIOINORGANIC CHEMISTRY see CHEMISTRY, BIOINORGANIC

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

A transgenic mouse model provides a novel biological assay of topical glucocorticosteroid potency. Katchman SD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Nov;131(11):1274–8

Radiation therapy tolerance limits. For one or for all?--Janeway Lecture. Peters LJ. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1; 77(11):2379–85 (39 ref.)

A convenient tubulin-based quantitative assay for paclitaxel (Taxol) derivatives more effective in inducing assembly than the parent compound Lin CM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(2):136–40

Cytokines and cytokine measurements in a clinical laboratory. Whiteside TL. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 May; 1(3):257–60 (24 ref.)

Development of in vitro biocompatibility assays for surgical material. Charissoux JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May; (326):259–69

A personal computer-based system for parallel line analysis of bioassay data. Iznaga N, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Jul;47(2):167–75

Risk estimation--an overview: disease risk estimation based upon animal bioassays. Gaylor DW. **Drug Metab Rev** 1996 Feb–May;28(1–2):9–27 (39 ref.)

Speculations on the rodent carcinogenicity of 30 chemicals currently under evaluation in rat and mouse bioassays organised by the U.S. National Toxicology Program. Bootman J. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;27(3):237–43

Improved microbiological assay for folic acid based on microtiter plating with Streptococcus faecalis. Das Sarma J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Sep–Oct;78(5):1173–7

Bioassay vs. immunoassay for quantification of interleukin-6 in biological fluids. Papadopoulos NG, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(4):234–7

METHODS

Bioassay of gastrin using the isolated vascularly perfused rat stomach. A new, simplified and sensitive method. Mårvik R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Nov;155(3):323–7

Comparison of PF4/heparin ELISA assay with the 14C-serotonin release assay in the diagnosis of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia [see comments] Arepally G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec;104(6):648–54 . Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Dec;104(6):611–3.

Diagnosis of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Still a journey, not yet a destination [editorial; comment] Kelton JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec;104(6):611–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Dec;104(6):648–54.

Adaptation of a functional assay for protein S to a Cobas Fara II centrifugal analyzer. Solomon HM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec;104(6):655–9

Novel predictive assay for contact allergens using human skin explant cultures. Pistoor FH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul;149(1):337–43

Luminometric measurement of subnanomole amounts of key metabolites in extracts from isolated heart muscle cells. Jüngling E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jul 15;239(1):41–6

Determination of aldehydes and other lipid peroxidation products in biological samples by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Luo XP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;228(2):294–8

Optimizing enzymatic cycling assays: spectrophotometric determination of low levels of pyruvate and L-lactate. Valero E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jul 15;239(1):47–52

Determination of DSP toxins: comparative study of HPLC and bioassay to reduce the observation time of the mouse bioassay. Vieites JM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(7):440–3

Lead development: validation and application of high throughput screening for determination of pharmacokinetic parameters for enzyme inhibitors. Singh J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 May;4(5):639–43

Sensitive bioassay for the detection and quantification of angiotensin II in tissue culture medium. Lin C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jun;18(6):1014–20

Correlation between a sandwich ELISA and an in-vitro bioassay for erythropoietin in human plasma. Sakata S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov;91(3):562–5

Comparative assessment of two solid-phase toxicity bioassays: the direct sediment toxicity testing procedure (DSTTP) and the Microtox solid-phase test (SPT). Kwan KK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Sep; 55(3):338–46

New algal enzyme bioassay for the rapid assessment of aquatic toxicity. Peterson SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 May;56(5):750–7

Comparison of recirculating, static, and elutriate aquatic sediment bioassay procedures. Schuytema GS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 May;56(5):742–9

Comparison of the antitumor activity of bryostatins 1, 5, and 8. Kraft AS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996; 37(3):271–8

A sensitive human cell line based bioassay for megakaryocyte

growth and development factor or thrombopoietin. Page LA, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Jan;8(1):66–9

Detection of clostridium perfringens toxins using cell cultures. Borrmann E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;86:327

A non–lethal bioassay for potency testing of therapeutic clostridial neurotoxins. Sesardic D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;86:342

Toxicity evaluations of wastewaters in Austria with conventional and cost–effective bioassays. Muna L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Nov;32(2):139–46

Microplate technique for screening and assessing cytotoxicity of xenobiotics with Tetrahymena pyriformis. Sauvant MP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Nov;32(2):159–65

Medium–term liver and multi–organ carcinogenesis bioassays for carcinogens and chemopreventive agents. Ito N, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb;48(2–3):113–9 (40 ref.)

A simple technique to quantify human sperm–zona pellucida binding assays. Moohan JM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Sep; 10(9):2386–9

Defining bioassay conditions to evaluate sperm/zona interaction: inhibition of zona binding mediated by solubilized human zona pellucida. Franken DR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Apr;13(4):329–32

Use of lattice square designs in bioassays. Wang W, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 May;6(2):185–99

Methods for determining concentrations of antimicrobial agents in human monocytes. Mor N, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Jun;7(3):207–9

Optimisation of CCL64–based bioassay for TGF–beta. Garrigue–Antar L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Oct 26;186(2):267–74

Bioimmunoassays for proinflammatory cytokines involving cytokine–induced cellular adhesion molecule expression in human glioblastoma cell lines. Meager A. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Apr 19;190(2):235–44

Retinoid induction of CRABP II mRNA in human dermal fibroblasts: use as a retinoid bioassay. Elder JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Mar;106(3):517–21

Design and evaluation of rodent carcinogenicity studies (bioassay). Usui T. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Sep;20(4):457–8

Supernatant rescue assay vs. polymerase chain reaction for detection of wild type adenovirus–contaminating recombinant adenovirus stocks. Dion LD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Jan;56(1):99–107

Biological assays for Ras transformation. Clark GJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;255:395–412

Interlaboratory validation of a new assay for DNA–protein crosslinks. Costa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jul 10; 369(1–2):13–21

Serum from Theileria sergenti–infected cattle accelerates the clearance of bovine erythrocytes in SCID mice. Hagiwara K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(6):470–4

Functional assay of plasma antithrombin using polyethylene glycol (PEG) defibrinated plasma. Li A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Aug 15;79(4):395–403

[A new ultrasensitive bioanalysis of estrogen] Andersson AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Feb 19;158(8):1091–2 **(Dan)**

[Measurement of anti–HCV IgM antibodies with an experimental kit] Falcone M. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1995 Sep;41(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Bioassay designs for validating biologically based mathematical models of carcinogenesis for risk assessment. Kodell RL. **Drug Metab Rev** 1996 Feb–May;28(1–2):219–23 (6 ref.)

Reducing uncertainty in risk assessment by using specific knowledge to replace default options. McClellan RO. **Drug Metab Rev** 1996 Feb–May;28(1–2):149–79 (64 ref.)

Quick estimate of the regulatory virtually safe dose based on the maximum tolerated dose for rodent bioassays. Gaylor DW, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 22(1):57–63

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A longitudinal assessment of hormonal and physical alterations during normal puberty in boys. II. Estrogen levels as determined by an ultrasensitive bioassay. Klein KO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Sep;81(9):3203–7

VETERINARY

Effect of dietary iron concentration, age, and length of iron feeding on feed intake and tissue iron concentration of broiler chicks for use as a bioassay of supplemental iron sources. Cao J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):495–504

Rapid bioassay for detection of Bacillus anthracis in mice. Shlyakhov E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Aug; 42(6):361–8

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY

Effects of sensory (teasing) exposure to food on oral propranolol bioavailability. Power JM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Oct;16(7):579–89

A spreadsheet program for simulation of bioequivalence and bioavailability studies. Abdallah HY, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1995 May;25(3):349–54

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of a sustained–release diltiazem formulation (Mono–Tildiem LP 300 MG) after repeated administration in healthy volunteers. Bianchetti G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(3–4):259–64

Influence of vitamin C on the absorption and first pass metabolism of propranolol. Gonzalez JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(3–4):295–7

Relative bioavailability of cyclosporin from conventional and microemulsion formulations in heart–lung transplant candidates with cystic fibrosis. Tan KK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(3–4):285–9

Evidence for a clinically important adverse effect of fiber–enriched diet on the bioavailability of levothyroxine in adult hypothyroid patients. Liel Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Feb;81(2):857–9

A novel multivariate approach for estimating the degree of similarity in bioavailability between two pharmaceutical products. Hsu HC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jun;84(6):768–72

Differences in the oral bioavailability of three rafoxanide formulations in sheep. Swan GE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Dec;66(4):197–201

Use of parent drug and metabolite data in bioavailability assessment of a novel diltiazem HCl once–daily product. Eradiri O, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Dec;12(12):2071–4

[Studies on development of pharmaceutical preparation with the purpose of improving controlled–release and bioavailability] Goto S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 115(11):871–91 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY, NUTRITIONAL see **NUTRITIVE VALUE**

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

see related
CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

New computational models of the respiratory oscillator in mammals. Smith JC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:7–13 (10 ref.)

Diurnal rhythmicity of human cholesterol synthesis: normal pattern and adaptation to simulated "jet lag". Cella LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):E489–98

Characterizing the local oscillatory content of spontaneous cortical activity during mental imagery. Tesche CD, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1995 Oct;2(4):243–9

Fine structural study of interstitial cells associated with the deep muscular plexus of the rat small intestine, with special reference to the intestinal pacemaker cells. Komuro T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Oct;282(1):129–34

Acetylcholine induces oscillations in intracellular calcium in isolated bovine adrenal zona fasciculata/reticularis cells. Clyne CD, et al. **Endocr Res** 1995 Feb–May;21(1–2):53–60

Effect of constant light on fetal and maternal prolactin rhythms in sheep. Parraguez VH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2355–61

Seasonal pattern of melatonin excretion in humans: relationship to daylength variation rate and geomagnetic field fluctuations. Bergiannaki Joff, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Mar 15;52(3):253–8

Norepinephrine release in the rat pineal gland: the input from the biological clock measured by in vivo microdialysis. Drijfhout WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):748–55

Lack of intestinal pacemaker (C–KIT–positive) cells in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Yamataka A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jan;31(1):96–8; discussion 98–9

Biological clock may be as crucial as stopwatch in deciding athletic contests [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 17; 276(3):180–1

A day in the life of the Bcl–2 protein: does the turnover rate of Bcl–2 serve as a biological clock for cellular lifespan regulation? Reed JC. **Leuk Res** 1996 Feb;20(2):109–11

Chromatin condensation activity and cortical activity during the first three cell cycles of a mouse embryo. Ciemerych MA. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Aug;41(4):416–24

The timing effect of accent production in synchronization and continuation tasks performed by musicians and nonmusicians. Billon M, et al. **Psychol Res** 1995; 58(3):206–17

Researchers find the reset button for the fruit fly clock [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1996 Mar 22; 271(5256):1671–2. Comment on: Science 1996 Mar 22;271(5256):1736–40. Comment on: Science 1996 Mar 22;271(5256):1736–40. Comment on: Science 1996 Mar 22;271(5256):1740–4.

Resetting the Drosophila clock by photic regulation of PER and a PER–TIM complex [see comments] Lee C, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 22;271(5256):1740–4. Comment in: Science 1996 Mar 22;271(5256):1671–2.

A 24–hour circadian clock is found in the mammalian retina [news; comment] Morell V. **Science** 1996 Apr 19; 272(5260):349. Comment on: Science 1996 Apr 19;272(5260):419–21.

Light–induced degradation of TIMELESS and entrainment of the Drosophila circadian clock [see comments] Myers MP, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 22;271(5256):1736–40. Comment in: Science 1996 Mar 22;271(5256):1671–2.

Circadian rhythms in cultured mammalian retina [see comments] Tosini G, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 19; 272(5260):419–21. Comment in: Science 1996 Apr 19;272(5260):349.

[Chronotherapeutic approaches in depressive disorders] Berger M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(17–18):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shift work systems from the chronobiological viewpoint] Knauth P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(17–18):406–10 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of the circadian sleep–wake rhythm—diagnostic and therapeutic principles] Mayer G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(17–18):423–30 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular analysis of biological clocks] Fukada Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1995 Sep;67(9):1137–42 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of biological clocks in formation of standards, pathology, and in therapy. 1. Chronobiological aspects of formation of blood pressure in children with positive and negative family history of relatively high blood pressure] Wan C, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Sep–Oct;40(5):994–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of biological clocks in normal conditions, pathology, and in therapy. 2. Clinical chronoradiotherapy of lung cancer] Wang Z, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Sep–Oct;40(5):996–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A gene for melatonin production regulates our biological clock] Nystrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Sep 4;93(36):3048 **(Swe)**

[A newly discovered biological clock. An internal stop–watch checks short time intervals] Nystrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jun 5;93(23):2269–71 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Is a critical interval of the circadian pacemaker at dusk responsive to light and melatonin responsible for the timing of estrus in the Romney Marsh ewe? Matthews CD, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1995 Dec;10(4):308–18

Cyclopiazonic acid, inhibiting the endoplasmic reticulum calcium pump, reduces the canine colonic pacemaker frequency. Liu LW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov; 275(2):1058–68

[The effect of histamine and adrenaline on the interrelationship of slow and fast pacemaker activity of the cat ureter] Kazarian KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Sep;81(9):143–5 **(Rus)**

[Depression, antidepressants and the biological clock] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(3):85–9 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mutational mechanisms, phylogeny, and evolution of a repetitive region within a clock gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Rosato E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Apr; 42(4):392–408

Distinct cis–acting elements mediate clock, light, and developmental regulation of the Neurospora crassa eas (ccg–2) gene. Bell–Pedersen D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):513–21

Molecular biological approach to the circadian clock mechanism. Ishida N. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct;23(3):231–40 (96 ref.)

New clock gene cloned [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Nov 3;270(5237):732–3. Comment on: Science 1995 Nov 3;270(5237):805–9. Comment on: Science 1995 Nov 3;270(5237):808–10. Comment on: Science 1995 Nov 3;270(5237):811–5.

Determination of life–span in Caenorhabditis elegans by four clock genes. Lakowski B, et al. **Science** 1996 May 17; 272(5264):1010–3

Positional cloning and sequence analysis of the Drosophila clock gene, timeless [see comments] Myers MP, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 3;270(5237):805–8. Comment in: Science 1995 Nov 3;270(5237):732–3.

Worm genes imply a master clock [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1996 May 17;272(5264):949–50

PHYSIOLOGY

The central oxytocin pulse generator: a pacemaker for luteolysis. McCracken JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 395:133–54

Breathing, sleep state, and rectal temperature oscillations. Tappin DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 May;74(5):427–31

Nitrinergic nerves controlling pacemaker activities of the inner sublayer (P–layer) in the canine proximal colon circular muscles. Nahar NS, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 Mar;59(1):37–46

Two–neuro networks. II. Leaky integrator pacemaker models. Gómez L, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Feb;74(2):131–7

In vitro study of phase resetting and phase locking in a time–comparison circuit in the electric fish, Eigenmannia. Wessel R. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov;69(5):1880–90

Oscillations in the discharge frequency of cat primary muscle spindle afferents during the dynamic phase of a ramp–and–hold stretch. Schäfer SS. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 17;686(1):61–9

Sleep and timekeeping changes, and dysregulation of the biological clock in experimental trypanosomiasis. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(5):372–5

New models in vogue for circadian clocks. Kay SA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Nov 3;83(3):361–4 (20 ref.)

A case for interstitial cells of Cajal as pacemakers and mediators of neurotransmission in the gastrointestinal tract. Sanders KM. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Aug;111(2):492–515 (154 ref.)

Oscillation in physiological regulation [editorial] Wolf S. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Jul–Sep;30(3):187–9

Is there an endogenous tidal foraging rhythm in marine iguanas? Wikelski M, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1995 Dec;

10(4):335–50
CRH, a placental clock and preterm labour [comment] Challis JR. **Nat Med** 1995 May;1(5):416. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 May;1(5):460–3.
A placental clock controlling the length of human pregnancy [see comments] McLean M, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 May; 1(5):460–3. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 May;1(5):416.
Damped oscillatory activity in the guinea pig accessory olfactory bulb slice. Sugai T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 25;196(3):149–52
Ultraviolet light entrains rodent suprachiasmatic nucleus pacemaker. Amir S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec; 69(4):1005–1011
Circadian rhythm adjustment: difficulties in assessment caused by masking. Waterhouse J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Mar;44(3):205–7
Setting a biological stopwatch [news] Morell V. **Science** 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):905–6
[Control of cell proliferation: towards new strategies suggested by modelling the mitotic oscillator] Goldbeter A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Mar;44(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Concepts and models of sleep regulation] Achermann P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(17–18):402–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changing gears in the human circadian mechanism] Aschoff J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(17–18):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction of epileptic seizures and biological rhythms] Bülau P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(17–18):448–51 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronobiology of depression] Giedke H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(17–18):411–8 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronobiology and chronopharmacology of cardiovascular diseases] Lemmer B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(17–18):445–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronobiological health of the circadian system: examples for disorders of the sleep–waking rhythm] Moog R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(17–18):452–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of psychopathologic–biorhythm aspects of alcoholic patients in the withdrawal phase—initial results of a pilot study] Peter K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(17–18):454–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of histamine liberation in allergic rhinoconjunctivitis in relation to the season] Räderer I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(17–18):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronobiological viewpoints of respiratory regulation] Raschke F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(17–18):435–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cellular mechanisms of circadian clocks] Roenneberg T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(17–18):385–9 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulsatile hormone secretion for control of target organs] Schöfl C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(17–18):431–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rhythmic brain activity in sleeping bees] Schuppe H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(17–18):463–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circadian oscillator in the suprachiasmatic nucleus: systemic electrophysiologic studies] Trachsel L. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(17–18):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diurnal sleep] Zulley J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(17–18):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of signal transduction mechanisms in light–induced entrainment of biological clocks] Shibata S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Dec;40(16):2408–17 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The regulation of the septal pacemaker of theta rhythm by the midbrain raphe nuclei] Kichigina VF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct; 45(5):848–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS

Small intestinal submucosa: utilization for repair of rodent abdominal wall defects. Prevel CD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Oct;35(4):374–80
Small intestinal submucosa: utilization as a wound dressing in full–thickness rodent wounds. Prevel CD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Oct;35(4):381–8
Amniotic membrane as a cover for microskin grafts. Subrahmanyam M. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Oct;48(7):477–8
Effective postoperative protection for grafted posterior surfaces: the quilted dressing. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(6):607–9
A method for the evaluation of tensile properties of skin equivalents. Lafrance H, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Oct; 17(7):537–43
Clinical application of new bovine collagen membranes as a partial–thickness burn wound dressing. Sakiel S, et al. **Polim Med** 1995;25(3–4):19–24
Evaluation of an allogeneic cultured dermal substitute composed of fibroblasts within a spongy collagen matrix as a wound dressing. Yamada N, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Sep; 29(3):211–9
[Dura–plasty in intracranial operations] Ernestus RI, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(3):106–10 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparative examination of the hemostatic properties of xenogenic collagenic biomaterials] Antiszko M, et al. **Polim Med** 1995;25(3–4):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOLOGICAL ENERGY SOURCES see BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES

BIOLOGICAL FACTORS

Researchers look forward to sea granting gifts [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 3;275(13):975–7
[Study of biological activity of nidus vespae infusions during physical exercise] Kostiuchenkov VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):58–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Viral iatrogenic contamination and safety of biologicals. Horaud F. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6 Suppl 2:S5–9 (21 ref.)

ANALYSIS

In vitro growth of Vibrio cholerae in cholera stool fluid leads to differential expression of virulence factors. Sánchez J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995;26 Spec No:S47–53
Cardiotrophin–1 is not the sweat gland–derived differentiation factor. Habecker BA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):41–4
Immunohistochemical localization of a novel peptide, prostacyclin–stimulating factor (PSF), in human tissues. Masakado M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Dec; 74(6):1407–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selective inhibition by barbiturates of the synthesis of endothelium–derived hyperpolarizing factor in the rabbit carotid artery. Lischke V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 115(6):969–74
Muscle cells produce a low molecular weight factor with anti–cancer activity. Djaldetti M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 May;14(3):189–96
The matured eye of Xenopus laevis tadpoles produces factors that elicit a lens–forming response in embryonic ectoderm. Henry JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Sep;171(1):39–50

BLOOD

Evaluation of multi skin test in colorectal cancer patients and effects of serum immunosuppressive factor and cytokine production of peripheral mononuclear cells. Kondo Y, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):159–63
Preimplantation factor (PIF) predicts subsequent pregnancy loss. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Aug; 34(2):88–92
Augmentation of carcinoembryonic antigen release from intact, viable tumor cells by a factor in human serum. Yeatman TJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;2(4):336–42
Increased resting energy expenditure and weight loss are related to a systemic inflammatory response in lung cancer patients. Staal–van den Brekel AJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;13(10):2600–5
The main lytic factor of Trypanosoma brucei brucei in normal human serum is not high density lipoprotein. Raper J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1;183(3):1023–9
Dual inhibitory and stimulatory activities in serum from SLE patients and lupus mice that regulate the proliferation of an IL–2–dependent T cell line. Huang FP, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Aug;4(4):297–303
[Biotics of human blood after applying microcurrents (letter)] Zorich OI, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Marine natural products. Faulkner DJ. **Nat Prod Rep** 1996 Apr;13(2):75–125 (549 ref.)

GENETICS

The azoospermia factor (AZF) of the human Y chromosome in Yq11: function and analysis in spermatogenesis. Vogt PH, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(4):685–93 (56 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monocytes control gamma/delta T–cell responses by a secreted product. Okragly AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Dec; 86(4):599–605
The immune response and the eye. TCR alpha–chain related molecules regulate the systemic immunity to antigen presented in the eye. Griffith TS, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Oct;7(10):1617–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of an endogenous inhibitor of muscarinic ligand binding. Fang YI, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Mar;38(3):501–7
The differentiation and maturation mediator for human myeloid leukemia cells shares homology with neuroleukin or phosphoglucose isomerase. Xu W, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 1;87(11):4502–6
Mouse bone marrow–derived mast cells and mast cell lines constitutively produce B cell growth and differentiation activities. Tkaczyk C, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15; 157(4):1720–8

METABOLISM

Bioassay of endothelium–derived hyperpolarizing factor. Mombouli JV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 16;221(2):484–8
Release of endothelium–derived hyperpolarizing factor (EDHF) by M3 receptor stimulation in guinea–pig coronary artery. Hammarström AK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(5):717–22
Vitamin D3–binding protein as a precursor for macrophage activating factor in the inflammation–primed macrophage activation cascade in rats. Yamamoto N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Jun 15;170(2):161–7
Identification of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids as endothelium–derived hyperpolarizing factors. Campbell WB, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Mar;78(3):415–23
Covalent linkage between proteins of the inter–alpha–inhibitor family and hyaluronic acid is mediated by a factor produced by granulosa cells. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19409–14
SNAP prevents Mg(2+)–ATP–induced release of N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive factor from the Golgi apparatus in digitonin–permeabilized PC12 cells. Tagaya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):466–70
Volatile and intravenous anesthetics selectively attenuate the release of endothelium–derived hyperpolarizing factor elicited by bradykinin in the coronary microcirculation. Lischke V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 352(3):346–9
[Effect of membranotropic physiologically–active substances on the growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cultures] Kupriianova–Ashina FG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Sep–Oct;64(5):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

B–cell promoting activity of human colostrum. Slukvin II, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:153–7
Lysophosphatidylcholine inhibits relaxation of rabbit abdominal aorta mediated by endothelium–derived nitric oxide and endothelium–derived hyperpolarizing factor independent of protein kinase C activation. Cowan CL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Dec; 15(12):2290–7
Effect of recombinant erythropoietin in interaction with stromal factors on cord blood hematopoiesis. Abe T, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3212–7
The heat–stable protein kinase C (PKC) stimulatory factor in the rat ovary may allow PKC to be active independent of cell membrane lipids. Eyster KM. **Cell Signal** 1995 Jul; 7(5):457–61
Effects of biological factors on cell growth and anthocyanin formation by suspended cultures of Perilla frutescens cells. Zhong J, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1995;11(2):143–7
Tissue–specific factors additively increase the probability of the all–or–none formation of a hypersensitive site. Boyes J, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15;15(10):2496–507
Chemotaxis of alveolar macrophages and neutrophils in response to microbial products derived from organic dust. Milanowski J, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Apr;69(1):59–66
Accumulation of activated lymphocytes in liver of Listeria factor Ei treated rabbits. Janoutová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1995;40(6):652–4
Inhibition of Helicobacter pylori growth by 4–hydroxy–2–alkyl–quinolines produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lacey SL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Nov;36(5):827–31
Screening of maternal sera using a mouse embryo culture assay is not predictive of human embryo development or IVF outcome. Clarke RN, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Jan;12(1):20–5
A cardiotonic steroid bufalin–like factor in human plasma induces leukemia cell differentiation. Numazawa S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Dec;19(12):945–53
Antimitotic natural products and their interactions with tubulin. Hamel E. **Med Res Rev** 1996 Mar;16(2):207–31 (143 ref.)
[Antithrombotic effect of piavit—a substance from the medicinal leech (Hirudo medicinalis), containing prostanoid and destabilase fractions] Baskova IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Nov;60(11):1775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunomodulating properties of biologically active substances from embryonic tissue from birds of the chicken family] Masycheva VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Sep; 344(1):140–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathologic human vitreous promotes contraction by fibroblasts. Implications for proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Hardwick C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec; 113(12):1545–53
A novel hematopoietic multilineage clone, Myl–D–7, is stromal cell–dependent and supported by an alternative mechanism(s) independent of stem cell factor/c–kit interaction. Itoh K, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3218–28
Human natural killer cell expansion is regulated by thrombospondin–mediated activation of transforming growth factor–beta 1 and independent accessory

cell-derived contact and soluble factors. Pierson BA, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1;87(1):180-9

Evidence for selective inhibition by lysophosphatidylcholine of acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization and relaxation in rat mesenteric artery. Fukao M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(1):1541-3

Endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization. Beyond nitric oxide and cyclic GMP. Cohen RA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3337-49 (211 ref.)

Lysophosphatidylcholine inhibits endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization and N omega-nitro-L-arginine/indomethacin-resistant endothelium-dependent relaxation in the porcine coronary artery. Eizawa H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 15; 92(12):3520-6

Prostacyclin-stimulating factor, novel protein, and diabetic angiopathy. Umeda F, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jul;45 Suppl 3:S111-3

Secreted ovarian stromal substance inhibits ovarian epithelial cell proliferation. Karlan BY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):67-74

Status of gastric mucosal protective factors in dyspepsia. Maiti RN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Feb;34(2):174-6

Presentation of a self-peptide for in vivo tolerance induction of CD4+ T cells is governed by a processing factor that maps to the class II region of the major histocompatibility complex locus. Fedoseyeva EV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Nov 1;182(5):1481-91

Modulatory role of endothelium-derived relaxing factors on the response to vasoconstrictors and flow-pressure curve in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Vargas F, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;33(2):119-23

Expression of L protein of vesicular stomatitis virus Indiana serotype from recombinant baculovirus in insect cells: requirement of a host factor(s) for its biological activity in vitro. Mathur M, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Apr;70(4):2252-9

Paracrine functions of the coronary vascular endothelium. Fleming I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Apr 12-26; 157(1-2):137-45 (49 ref.)

The role of nitric oxide and other endothelium-derived vasoactive substances in vascular disease. Cohen RA. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Sep-Oct;38(2):105-28 (294 ref.)

Electrophysiologic monitoring of the effects of soluble virulence factors produced by Escherichia coli infection in urine. Tay H, et al. **Urology** 1996 Sep;48(3):389-92

[Relation between the parathyroid glands and arterial pressure: is there a parathyroid hypertensive factor?] Barlet JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Nov 25;24(36):1703-6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bioactive substances in the regulation of vitreoretinal proliferation] Balashova LM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Jul-Sep; 111(3):31-3 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Etomidate and thiopental inhibit the release of endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor in the human renal artery. Kessler P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jun; 84(6):1485-8

Modulation of human endothelial cell procoagulant activity in tumour models in vitro. Hewett PW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 11;66(6):784-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The efficacy of bacteriophage preparations in treating inflammatory urologic diseases] Perepanova TS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Sep-Oct;(5):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune replacement therapy in RS infection] Pokrovskaia EE, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(9):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the efficacy of the new Ukrainian preparation Erbisol in patients with chronic hepatitis] Shipulin VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1-2):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a combined preparation based on live microbial cultures from the genus Bacillus on the course of experimental infectious endometritis] Klymeno AN, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Nov-Dec;57(6):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The indices of the antioxidant system and the status of the cerebral blood supply in patients with an ischemic stroke on apitherapy] Samoliuk VA. **Vrach Delo** 1995 Jan-Feb; (1-2):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

The pancreatic cancer cell line MIA PaCa2 produces one or more factors able to induce hyperglycemia in SCID mice. Basso D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec; 15(6B):2585-8

Toxicity and properties of the extract from Sarcocystis cruzi cysts. Saito M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Dec;57(6):1049-51

[The effect of Aspergillus flavus metabolites on the development of experimental Klebsiella pneumonia] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Nov-Dec; (6):23-4 **(Rus)**

URINE

Endogenous sodium pump inhibitors in human urine. Further identification of inhibitors of Na-K-ATPase. Kramer HJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jul;8(7):753-60

Electrophysiologic monitoring of the effects of soluble virulence factors produced by Escherichia coli infection in urine. Tay H, et al. **Urology** 1996 Sep;48(3):389-92

BIOLOGICAL MARKERS

see related

MOLECULAR PROBES

Longitudinal comparison of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin and gamma-glutamyl transferase: complementary markers of excessive alcohol consumption. Helander A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 Jan;31(1):101-7

Evaluation of anastomotic hyperplasia progression using the cyclin specific antibody MIB-1. Hamdan AD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):168-70; discussion 170-1

Habitual and genetic factors that affect urinary background levels of biomarkers for organic solvent exposure. Kawamoto T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jan;30(1):114-20

Variability of molecular biomarker measurements from nonlinear calibration curves. Gang SJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jan;5(1):57-61

Biomarkers in Environmental Toxicology. The Arnold O. Beckman/IFCC European Conference on Environmental Toxicology. Cannes, France, 1-3 June, 1995. Proceedings and abstracts. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):1799-929

The case for cardiac troponin T: marker for effective risk stratification of patients with acute cardiac ischemia. Alonsozana GL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 May;42(5):803-8 (51 ref.)

Hair iron content: possible marker to complement monitoring therapy of iron deficiency in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel diseases? Bissé E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Aug;42(8 Pt 1):1270-4

Different responses of biochemical markers of bone resorption to bisphosphonate therapy in Paget disease. Blumsohn A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Nov;41(11):1592-8

Significance of individual sensitivity to chemicals: elucidation of host susceptibility by use of biomarkers in environmental health research. Cullen MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec; 41(12 Pt 2):1809-13 (21 ref.)

Biochemical markers of bone turnover in patients with metastatic bone disease. Demers LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Oct;41(10):1489-94

Assessment of immunotoxic effects in humans. Descotes J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):1870-3 (36 ref.)

Biomarkers in environmental toxicology: state of the art. Grandjean P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):1902-4

Biomarkers in epidemiology. Grandjean P. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):1800-3 (13 ref.)

Biomarkers as tools in human health risk assessment. Greim H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):1804-8 (13 ref.)

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidants as biomarkers of tissue damage. Gutteridge JM. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):1819-28 (56 ref.)

Macromolecular adducts caused by environmental chemicals. Neumann HG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):1835-40

Induced gene transcription: implications for biomarkers. Sewall CH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):1829-34 (59 ref.)

Markers of activated coagulation and their usefulness in the clinical laboratory. Tripodi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 May; 42(5):664-9 (55 ref.)

Serum catalase as marker of graft-vs-host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients: pilot study. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Nov;41(11):1574-80

Biochemical markers of joint damage: is there any hope? Wollheim FA. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Sep-Oct;13 Suppl 12:S3-5 (21 ref.)

Relationships between blood pressure, oral contraceptive use and metabolic risk markers for cardiovascular disease. Godsland IF, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Sep;52(3):143-9

Changes in catalase and glucose-6-phosphatase distribution patterns within oval cell compartment as possible differentiation markers during viral hepatocarcinogenesis in woodchucks. Radaeva S, et al. **Differentiation** 1996 Jun; 60(3):169-78

Biomarker research in neurotoxicology: the role of mechanistic studies to bridge the gap between the laboratory and epidemiological investigations. Costa LG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Mar;104 Suppl 1:55-67 (187 ref.)

Biomarkers of exposure in cancer epidemiology [letter; comment] Schulte PA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Nov; 6(6):637-8. Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 Mar;6(2):190-4.

Leucocytosis as a marker of organ damage induced by chronic strenuous physical exercise [letter] Wittels P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;72(1-2):187-8

The role of pregnancy-specific beta-1 glycoprotein (SP1) in assessing the human blastocyst quality in vitro. Saith RR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 May;11(5):1038-42

Is diastolic dysfunction associated with thrombogenesis? A study of circulating markers of a prothrombotic state in patients with coronary artery disease. Lip GY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 2;50(1):31-42

Consensus statement. Scientific Advisory Committee on Surrogate Markers of HIV. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995;10 Suppl 2:S114-6 (0 ref.)

Evaluating surrogate markers. Hughes MD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995;10 Suppl 2:S1-8 (22 ref.)

Individualization of therapy using viral markers. Merigan T. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995;10 Suppl 1:S41-6 (28 ref.)

Bone turnover markers and bone density across the menopausal transition. Ebeling PR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Sep;81(9):3366-71

Serum immunoreactive bone sialoprotein as a new marker of bone turnover in metabolic and malignant bone disease. Seibel MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Sep; 81(9):3289-94

Causal thinking, biomarkers, and mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Vineis P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Sep; 49(9):951-6 (44 ref.)

New reliable biochemical marker for screening 21 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency without index person among hirsute women in agreement with HLA-haplotyping. Chrysikopoulos A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Nov; 18(10):754-61

Galactosylhydroxylysine and pyridinium cross links in monitoring the bone response to hormone replacement therapy. Marabini R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Mar; 19(3):154-8

Virologic markers of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in cerebrospinal fluid of infected children. Pratt RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;174(2):288-93

5'-nucleotidase activity as a synaptic marker of parasagittal compartmentation in the mouse cerebellum. Bailly Y, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Nov;24(11):879-90

Personality disorders according to DSM-III-R and thrombocyte monoamine oxidase activity in type 1 and type 2 alcoholics. Hallman J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1996 Mar; 57(2):155-61

Unique nuclear matrix protein alterations in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas: intermediate biomarker candidates. Donat TL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Mar;114(3):387-93

Green-fluorescent protein as a new vital marker in plant cells. Sheen J, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Nov;8(5):777-84

Localization, trafficking, and temperature-dependence of the Aequorea green fluorescent protein in cultured vertebrate cells. Ogawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11899-903

Proceedings of the Laboratory Medicine '95 11th IFCC European Congress of Clinical Chemistry, Tampere, Finland, 2-7 July 1995 and International Symposium on Porphyrias and Heme-related Disorders: Molecular Basis, Diagnostic, and Clinical Aspects, Helsinki, Finland, 28 June-2 July 1995. Abstracts. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;223:1-165

Practical p-value adjustment for optimally selected cutpoints. Hilsenbeck SG, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Jan 15;15(1):103-12

A statistic for comparing two correlated markers which are prognostic for time to an event. Jung SH, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Oct 30;14(20):2217-25

Chernobyl experience: biological indicators of exposure to ionizing radiation. Baranov AE, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13 Suppl 1:69-77

The concept of biological markers in the field of risk assessment. Goldstein BD. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13 Suppl 1:30-2

Cancer risks and biomarker studies in the atomic bomb survivors. Preston D. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13 Suppl 1:40-8 (24 ref.)

The use of biological indicators to assess consequences of radiation exposure at the cell system level. Selig C. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13 Suppl 1:323-5

Biomarkers for low-level exposure causing epigenetic responses in stem cells. Trosko JE. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13 Suppl 1:231-9 (90 ref.)

Biologic indicators of exposure: are markers associated with oncogenesis useful as biologic markers of effect? Ziegler BL, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13 Suppl 1:326-38 (151 ref.)

Predictive markers of survival in HIV-seropositive and HIV-seronegative Tanzanian patients with extrapulmonary tuberculosis. Richter C, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Dec; 76(6):510-7

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in myelodysplasia. Hull DR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1996 May;65(1):55-7

[Markers of vitamin deficiencies (editorial)] Poulsen HE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jul 1;158(27):3906 **(Dan)**

[Programmed autologous transfusion. Logistical problems and management of patients with viral markers] Baudelot J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14 Suppl 1:39-46 **(Fre)**

[Biological indicators and reference values] Franchini I, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1994 Jan-Nov;16(1-6):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitotic index and kinetics of lymphocyte proliferation in biologic monitoring] Ostrosky Wegman P. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Nov-Dec;130(6):432-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of biological markers in pleural effusion] Diez J de M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Feb;196(2):107-12 (73 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Molecular markers for joint and skeletal diseases. An Eric K. Fernström symposium. Proceedings. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:1-212

Biochemical markers of bone turnover. Delmas PD. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:176–82 (70 ref.)
Molecular markers for joint and skeletal diseases. Notes from the general discussion. Dieppe P. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:211–2
Validating markers in osteoarthritis. Felson DT. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:205–7 (1 ref.)
The role of molecular markers to monitor disease, intervention and cartilage breakdown in osteoarthritis. Lohmander LS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct; 266:84–7 (32 ref.)
Role of biochemical markers in assessment of osteoporosis. Riggs BL, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct; 266:14–8 (24 ref.)
Diagnostic approaches to connective tissue diseases. Seyedin SM. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:165
Contralateral differences among biomarkers determined by a modified nasal lavage technique after unilateral antigen challenge. Wihl JA, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Apr;50(4):308–15
Alteration of epidermal differentiation in middle ear cholesteatoma. Stammberger M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 Jul; 16(4):527–31
Comparison of intracerebral inoculation and osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption for delivery of adenovirus, herpesvirus, and iron oxide particles to normal rat brain. Muldoon LL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec;147(6):1840–51
Pulmonary surfactant protein D in sera and bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Honda Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1860–6
Molecular epidemiology: issues in study design and statistical analysis. Chia KS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Jan;25(1):55–63 (46 ref.)
Crystalloid cardioplegia route of delivery and cardiac troponin I release. Chocron S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug;62(2):481–5
ROC curves with multiple marker measurements. Murtaugh PA. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec;51(4):1514–22
Immunocytochemical characterization of a new marker of fibrous and reactive astrocytes. Ridet JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Jan;283(1):39–49
Neuropeptides and migraine—a useful biological marker? [editorial; comment] Goadsby P. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Oct; 15(5):333–4. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1995 Oct;15(5):384–90.
Bone alkaline phosphatase and collagen markers as early predictors of height velocity response to growth-promoting treatments in short normal children. Crofton PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Apr; 44(4):385–94
Positive and negative selection events during B lymphopoiesis. Melchers F, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Apr;7(2):214–27 (119 ref.)
Contribution of immunocytochemistry in routine diagnostic cytology. Lai CR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 May; 14(3):221–5
Nasal messenger RNA expression of interleukins 2, 4, and 5 in patients with allergic rhinitis. Karlsson MG, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Jun;4(2):85–92
Gramine and free amino acids as indicators of fluoride-induced stress in barley and its consequences to insect herbivory. Hautala EL, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Aug;31(3):238–45
Biomarkers and pediatric environmental health. Lubin B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Sep;103 Suppl 6:99–104 (25 ref.)
Application of biologic markers to studies of environmental risks in children and the developing fetus. Whyatt RM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Sep;103 Suppl 6:105–10 (66 ref.)
Evaluation of the DPC IMMULITE random access immunoassay analyser. Costongs GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Nov;33(11):887–92
Diagnostic value of ions as markers for differentiating antemortem from postmortem wounds. Chen YC, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Oct 30;75(2–3):157–61
Immunohistochemical findings in jejunal specimens from patients with IgA deficiency. Klemola T, et al. **Gut** 1995 Oct;37(4):519–23
Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen: a marker of hepatic fibrosis after bile duct obstruction in the monkey. Ruf G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jan–Feb; 43(7):121–6
Surrogate Markers of HIV: Strategies and Issues for Selection and Use. Proceedings of a symposium. Arlington, Virginia, October 12–14, 1994. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995;10 Suppl 2:S1–117
Comparative laminar distribution of various autoradiographic cholinergic markers in adult rat main olfactory bulb. Le Jeune H, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Aug;9(2):99–112
Crevicular fluid osteocalcin and pyridinoline cross-linked carboxyterminal telopeptide of type I collagen (ICTP) as markers of rapid bone turnover in periodontitis. A pilot study in beagle dogs. Giannobile WV, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Dec;22(12):903–10
Identification of a marker antigen for the endocytic stage of intestinal development in rat, sheep, and human. Trahair JF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Oct; 21(3):277–87
Changes in body fluid markers in intestinal ischemia. Liao XP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Oct;30(10):1412–5
Importance of surrogate markers in evaluation of antiviral therapy for HIV infection. Deyton L. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 10; 276(2):159–60
Surrogate markers in AIDS research. Is there truth in numbers? Levy JA. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 10;276(2):161–2
Anti-hepatitis E virus markers in hemodialysis patients [letter] Wang CH, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(2):343–5
Changes in neuronal markers in a mononeuropathic rat model relationship between neuropeptide Y, pre-emptive drug treatment and long-term mechanical hyperalgesia. Munglani R, et al. **Pain** 1995 Oct;63(1):21–31
Dialysate markers of peritoneal tissue during peritonitis and in stable CAPD. Pannekeet MM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Jul–Sep;15(6):217–25
Detection of hepatic fibrogenesis: a review of available techniques. Wu J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 30(9):817–25 (78 ref.)
The study of interactive effects of pollutants: a biomarker approach. Johnston G. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Oct 27; 171(1–3):205–12 (18 ref.)
Biochemical biomarkers in ecotoxicology—some recent developments. Walker CH. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Oct 27; 171(1–3):189–95
Cytosolic C-S lyase activity in human kidney samples–relevance for the nephrotoxicity of halogenated alkenes in man. McCarthy RI, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jan–Apr;10(1–2):103–12
Red blood cell antioxidants in human volunteers exposed to ozone. Vender RL, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jan–Apr; 10(1–2):53–8
Immunologic and biologic markers for silicone. Vojdani A, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jan–Apr;10(1–2):25–42 (92 ref.)
Development and application of non-invasive biomarkers for carcinogen–DNA adduct analysis in occupationally exposed populations. Talaska G, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jul 17;111(1–3):207–12 (17 ref.)
Diagnostic and predictive value of an immunohistochemical profile in asymptomatic acute rejection of renal allografts. Copin MC, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1995 Sep;3(3):229–39
[Carbohydrate deficient transferrin—reliability of the test? (letter; comment)] Grønbaek MN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Sep 18;157(38):5261. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jun 19;157(25):3610–3. **(Dan)**
[Iron status markers in pregnant women. No clinically significant connection between the values during the second trimester, later in pregnancy and after delivery] Milman N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Nov 20; 157(47):6571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[P-methylmalonate and P-homocysteine: metabolic markers of vitamin deficiencies. Background, validity and applications] Rasmussen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jul 1; 158(27):3913–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prediction of prematurity by oncofetal fibronectin. Prospective cohort study] Irion O, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(6):624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Viral quantification: an old concept and new markers (editorial)] Agut H. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(12):881–3 **(Fre)**
[Sero-epidemiologic study of Epstein-Barr virus markers in patients without mononucleosis at a department for infectious diseases] Ternák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Dec 10;136(50):2727–30 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Reference values in biological monitoring of occupational exposure to mutagens and carcinogens] Clonfero E, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1994 Jan–Nov;16(1–6):25–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hepatitis B virus-specific DNA polymerase activity as a sensitive marker of viral replication] Matsuura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:275–83 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological markers for early diagnosis and foresight of HBV- related fulminant hepatitis] Onji M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:498–501 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronological changes of hepatitis virus marker rate in patients with liver cirrhosis—relationship with blood transfusion and anti-HCV] Shima M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:656–9 **(Jpn)**
[Hepatitis A virus marker] Yotsuyanagi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:828–31 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Retroperitoneal and mediastinal fibrosis with serum p-ANCA increase. A new evidence of immunological etiology? (letter)] Fernandez Guerra J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Dec;12(12):622–3 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The predictive value of troponin T in patients who underwent an extracardiac surgery operation. Efthimiadis A, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(4):309–13
The aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen provides new information on prognosis after acute myocardial infarction. Høst NB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1;76(12):869–73
Prognostic value of cardiac troponin T in unstable angina pectoris. Wu AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1; 76(12):970–2
Cardiac troponin T is elevated in asymptomatic patients with chronic renal failure. Frankel WL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;106(1):118–23
Role of prenatal ultrasonography in women with positive screen for Down syndrome on the basis of maternal serum markers. Nyberg DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;173(4):1030–5
Plasma and placental calcitonin gene-related peptide in pregnancies complicated by severe preeclampsia. Schiff E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;173(5):1405–9
Determination of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with coulometric detection—are they reliable biomarkers of oxidative stress? Lykkesfeldt J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Aug 10;229(2):329–35
Predicting progression to AIDS [editorial; comment] Greene WC. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Nov 1;123(9):726–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):641–8.
Testing with antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody to diagnose Wegener granulomatosis [letter] Hoffman GS. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 1;125(7):622; discussion 622–3
Testing with antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody to diagnose Wegener granulomatosis [letter] Malnick SD. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 1;125(7):622; discussion 622–3
The role of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (c-ANCA) testing in the diagnosis of Wegener granulomatosis. A literature review and meta-analysis. Rao JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Dec 15;123(12):925–32
The syndrome of lung hemorrhage and nephritis is usually an ANCA-associated condition. Niles JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Feb 26;156(4):440–5
Association of interleukin-4 plasma levels with traumatic injury and clinical course. DiPiro JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Nov;130(11):1159–62; discussion 1162–3
Cross-reactivity of human molecular markers for detection of prethrombotic states in various animal species. Ravanat C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6(5):446–55
Variable efficacy of bone remodeling biochemical markers in the management of patients with Paget's disease of bone treated with tiludronate. de la Piedra C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Aug;59(2):95–9
Surrogate markers of HIV infection. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Dec 30;21(24):215–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Human metallothionein gene expression determined by quantitative reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction as a biomarker of cadmium exposure. Ganguly S, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Apr; 5(4):297–301
Use of biomarkers to investigate occupational and environmental lung disorders. Schulte PA. **Chest** 1996 Mar; 109(3 Suppl):9S–12S (26 ref.)
Screening for Down syndrome during the first and second trimesters: impact of risk estimation parameters. Forest JC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Aug;28(4):443–9
Diagnostic accuracy of hyaluronan and type III procollagen amino-terminal peptide serum assays as markers of liver fibrosis in chronic viral hepatitis C evaluated by ROC curve analysis. Guéchot J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Apr;42(4):558–63
Development of a marker of estrogenic exposure in human serum. Sonnenschein C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):1888–95
Markedly elevated serum MMP-9 (gelatinase B) levels in rheumatoid arthritis: a potentially useful laboratory marker. Gruber BL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Feb; 78(2):161–71
Serial monitoring of soluble interleukin-2 receptor as a rapid marker of cytomegalovirus infection and response to antiviral therapy. Rossi S, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Feb; 10(1 Pt 1):45–50
An evaluation of fructosamine estimation in screening for gestational diabetes mellitus. Hughes PF, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Aug;12(8):708–12
1,5-Anhydro-D-glucitol evaluates daily glycemic excursions in well-controlled NIDDM. Kishimoto M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Aug;18(8):1156–9
Serum cholesterol, cholesterol precursors and plant sterols in different inflammatory bowel diseases. Hakala K, et al. **Digestion** 1996;57(2):83–9
Accuracy of serum C-reactive protein measurements in diagnosis of acute appendicitis compared with surgeon's clinical impression. Gurleyik E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Dec;38(12):1270–4
Biological markers and risk assessment. Goldstein BD. **Drug Metab Rev** 1996 Feb–May;28(1–2):225–33 (12 ref.)
Immunoglobulin and inflammatory markers profiles in mycetoma [letter] Mohamed AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Mar;73(3):212
Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers among drug-dependent patients in Jeddah Saudi Arabia. Njoh J. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Aug;72(8):490–1
Helicobacter pylori, pepsinogens and gastrin: relationship with age and development of atrophic gastritis. Kuipers EJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Feb;8(2):153–6
Serum thrombopoietin and plasma glycocalicin concentrations as useful diagnostic markers in thrombocytopenic disorders. Kunishima S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Jul;57(1):68–71
Maternal serum markers for fetal trisomy 21 screening. Muller F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Mar;65(1):3–6 (30 ref.)
Characteristics of blood hemostatic markers in a patient with ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome who actually developed thromboembolism. Kodama H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Dec;64(6):1207–9
Biological markers in affective disturbances. Roglev M. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1995;37(4A Suppl):83
A simple procedure for calculating biological age [letter]

Galzigna L, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(6):325

Serum nitrite plus nitrate in infection with human immunodeficiency virus type-1. Zangerle R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Jun;193(1):59-70

Effects of pancreatic duct ligation and aging on acute taurocholate-induced pancreatitis. Experiments in the perfused pancreas in rats. Kimura W, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1996 Apr;19(2):117-27

Risk of death from acute pancreatitis. Role of early, simple "routine" data. Talamini G, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1996 Feb;19(1):15-24

Plasma total versus bone alkaline phosphatase as markers of bone turnover in hemodialysis patients. Ureña P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Mar;7(3):506-12

Cardiac Troponin-T and perioperative myocardial damage in coronary surgery [letter; comment] Triggiani M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug;9(4):484. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Dec;7(6):674-8.

Monitoring of growth hormone replacement therapy in adults, based on measurement of serum markers. de Boer H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1371-7

Plasma levels of molecular markers of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS). Maeda M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Mar;11(3):223-7

Serum markers for connective tissue turnover in patients with chronic hepatitis B and chronic hepatitis C: a comparative analysis. Murawaki Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Aug; 23(2):145-52

Elevated plasma levels of hyaluronic acid indicate endothelial cell dysfunction in the initial stages of alcoholic liver disease in the rat. Nanji AA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Mar; 24(3):368-74

Circulating endothelin-1 levels in systemic sclerosis subsets--a marker of fibrosis or vascular dysfunction? [letter] Gordon MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Apr; 23(4):788-9

Circulating endothelin-1 levels in systemic sclerosis subsets--a marker of fibrosis or vascular dysfunction? [letter] Morelli S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Apr;23(4):789-91

Relevance of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin as a predictor of alcoholism in intensive care patients following trauma. Spies CD, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Oct;39(4):742-8

c-ANCA as a marker of Wegener's disease [letter; comment] Franssen CF, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 13;347(8994):116; discussion 118. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):926-31.

Experience with zinc protoporphyrin as a marker of endogenous iron availability in chronic haemodialysis patients. Baldus M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Mar; 11(3):486-91

Non-invasive circulating indicators of bone metabolism in uraemic patients: can they replace bone biopsy? [editorial] Schmidt-Gayk H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Mar; 11(3):415-8 (8 ref.)

Plasma terminal complement complex concentrations in renal allograft recipients [letter] Ateş K, et al. **Nephron** 1996; 72(2):371

Biochemical markers of bone turnover to monitor the bone response to postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy. Riis BJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(4):276-80

Full blood count and second-trimester markers of Down's syndrome [letter] Holding S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Oct; 15(10):982-4

First trimester serum screening for Down's syndrome [see comments] Wald NJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Dec; 15(13):1227-40 (44 ref.). Comment in: Prenat Diagn 1995 Dec;15(3):1209-13.

Nutritional assessment and surgical risk markers in children submitted to cardiac surgery. Leite HP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;113(1):706-14

Biological markers of rheumatoid arthritis: do they help in evaluating and following patients? Wollheim FA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1996;80:18S-19S

High lipoprotein (a) levels in chronic hemodialysis patients are closely related to the acute phase reaction. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Oct;74(4):1020-4

Evaluation of serum KL-6 levels in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Inoue Y, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Jun; 76(3):230-3

Circulating immune markers in advanced renal cell carcinoma during immunotherapy with interferon gamma. Höbarth K, et al. **Urol Res** 1996;24(2):101-6

The effect of feeding dried tomato vines to beef cattle. Shlosberg A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Apr;38(2):135-6

Do surrogate tests improve the safety of the blood supply? **Vox Sang** 1995;69(3):280-91

Absence of serological surrogate markers for Trypanosoma-cruzi-infected blood donors. Wendel S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(1):44-9

[Detection of circulating endothelial cells: a new diagnostic test of angina at rest] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Dec;88(12):1827-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of serum troponin T in the differential diagnosis of myocardial infarct vs rhabdomyolysis vs renal insufficiency] Bertsch T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Oct 13;120(41):1392-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticytoplasmic antibodies (cANCA) in syphilitic nodules of the lung] Wöckel W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 May 10;121(19):617-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of the hemostasis laboratory in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis] Demarmels Biasiutti F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Apr;53(4):265-71 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of GH/IGF-I deficiency on bone and collagen turnover in children and adults with GH deficiency] Sartorio A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;20(2):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Troponin T] Nishimura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb; 53 Su Pt 1:246-7 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymorphism of biochemical markers in European bison (bison bonasus)] Sipko TP, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Mar; 32(3):400-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood markers in the prenatal diagnosis of Down's syndrome: the triple test] Ortega-Benito JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Sep 9;105(7):264-8 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid neopterin levels in children with neurologic diseases] Nakazawa T. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Jul;28(4):291-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

[Biological markers of precancer of the large intestine] Zagrebin VM. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jul-Aug;57(4):89-92 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

6-sulfatoxymelatonin levels in pregnant women during workplace and nonworkplace stresses: a potential biologic marker of sympathetic activity. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jul;12(4):299-302

Benzo(a)pyrenediolepoxide-hemoglobin adducts and 3-hydroxy-benzo(a)pyrene urinary excretion profiles in rats subchronically exposed to benzo(a)pyrene. Bouchard M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(8):540-6

A new biochemical marker of bone resorption for follow-up on treatment with nasal salmon calcitonin. Overgaard K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jul;59(1):12-6

An assessment of a urinary biomarker for total human environmental exposure to benzo[a]pyrene. Buckley TJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(4):257-66

Urinary excretion of aquaporin-2 in humans: a potential marker of collecting duct responsiveness to vasopressin. Elliot S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Mar;7(3):403-9

Urinary nitric oxide synthase activity and cyclic GMP levels are decreased with interstitial cystitis and increased with urinary tract infections. Smith SD, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr; 155(4):1432-5

Biochemical markers of bone turnover to monitor the bone response to postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy. Riis BJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(4):276-80

[Biochemical markers of bone turnover in urine--pyridinoline, deoxypyridinoline and aminoterminal cross-links of type I collagen] Hayashi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:523-6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOLOGICAL MONITORING see **ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING**

BIOLOGICAL OSCILLATORS see **BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS**

BIOLOGICAL PEST CONTROL see **PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL**

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Monitoring vaccines, diagnostic reagents and biotherapeutics for contaminating viruses [editorial] Evermann JF. **Br Vet J** 1996 Mar;152(2):131-4

Research and development of biological products in China. Zhu J. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jul;108(7):490-2

Terrorist access to biologic agents [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 May;17(5):332

Researchers look forward to sea granting gifts [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 3;275(13):975-7

Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Risk Assessment for Veterinary Biologicals: The Next Step in International Harmonisation. Arlington, Virginia, 5-7 December 1994. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec;14(4):903-1220

Risk analysis in the manufacture of veterinary biologicals. Moreau Y. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec;14(4):937-50 (10 ref.)

Limitations, definitions, principles and methods of risk analysis. North DW. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec;14(4):913-23

Risk analysis systems for veterinary biologicals: a regulator's tool box. Osborne CG, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec; 14(4):925-35 (8 ref.)

[Effects of pooling biological specimens on the results of medical biological analysis] Férard G. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995; 53(4):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organizational problems of the production of biological preparations of blood] Barsukov AK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation-protective action of microbial substances] Andrushchenko VN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Mar-Apr;36(2):195-208 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunobiological preparations: their present and future] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Nov-Dec; (6):105-11 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

DNA, dragons and sanity. Petricciani JC, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Sep;23(3):233-8 (26 ref.)

Virus validation procedures: practical aspects. Minor PD. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6 Suppl 2:S10-2

Potential transmission of BSE via medicinal products [editorial] Wickham EA. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 20; 312(7037):988-9

Is safe always safe? Pooled plasma derivatives and viral hepatitis [editorial; comment] Mosley JW. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Apr;110(4):1307-10. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Apr;110(4):1120-6.

Risk assessment related to veterinary biologicals: side-effects in target animals. Martinod S. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec; 14(4):979-89 (48 ref.)

Risk assessment related to veterinary biologicals: specific issues in developing nations. Ward DE. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec;14(4):991-1007 (35 ref.)

Suspected hypersensitivity pneumonitis after exposure to a biologic forage inoculant. Mannino D, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Sep;89(9):898-901

Value of virus filtration as a method for improving the safety of plasma products [letter] Roberts PL. **Vox Sang** 1995; 69(1):82-3

ANALYSIS

Requirements for valid alternative assays for testing of biological therapeutic agents. Sesardic D. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;86:311-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Creation and practical use of a mathematical model of the antagonistic action of bacilli in designing probiotics] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Sep-Oct; 64(5):661-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

A collaborative study on DNA quantitation in biological products. Robertson JS, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Sep; 23(3):199-205

ECONOMICS

OMERACT II: the biologics perspective. Strand V. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;22(7):1415-7 (24 ref.)

HISTORY

The Public Health Service and the control of biologics. Parascandola J. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Nov-Dec; 110(6):774-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of extraneous agents in vaccines using the polymerase chain reaction of Newcastle disease virus in poultry biologicals. Bruckner L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996; 86:175-82

Natural product drug discovery and development: new perspectives on international collaboration. Baker JT, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Sep;58(9):1325-57

Fishing for drugs from the sea: status and strategies. de Vries DJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Aug;16(8):275-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Anticarcinogenic, hypocholesterolemic, and antagonistic activities of Lactobacillus acidophilus. Mital BK, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1995;21(3):175-214 (371 ref.)

The three Rs of Russell & Burch and the testing of biological products. Balls M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;86:11-8 (13 ref.)

USDA: progress toward in vitro tests and other trends. Goodman SA. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;86:41-7

Activation of murine resident peritoneal macrophages by a cell wall extract of Candida albicans. Vazquez N, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Nov-Dec;33(6):385-93

[The effect of the complex probiotic sporolact on the intestinal microbiocenosis of warm-blooded animals] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jul-Aug;57(4):42-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The safety and hazards of blood-derived drugs. Grabenstein JD. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Nov 1;52(21):2448-52 (27 ref.)

Criteria for investigation of the product equivalence of monoclonal antibodies for therapeutic and in vivo-diagnostic use in case of introduction of changes in the manufacturing process. Schäffner G, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Sep;23(3):253-9 (32 ref.)

Replacement, Reduction and Refinement of Animal Experiments in the Development and Control of Biological Products. Proceedings of a conference. Langen, Germany, November 2-4, 1994. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;86:1-368

USDA: progress toward in vitro tests and other trends. Goodman SA. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;86:41-7

WHO activities towards the three Rs in the development and control of biological products. Milstien J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;86:31-9

The role of international and regional organisations in the regulation of veterinary biologicals. Blancou J, et al.

Rev Sci Tech 1995 Dec;14(4):1193–206 (11 ref.)
Registration of veterinary products in Argentina. Butler E, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec;14(4):1121–31 (4 ref.) **(Eng, Spa)**
Present systems and future needs for risk assessment of veterinary biologicals in Australia: the perspective of the regulator. Doyle KA. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec;14(4):1157–70 (16 ref.)
Models used in Australia in risk assessments for veterinary biologicals. Doyle KA. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec; 14(4):1021–42 (27 ref.)
Present systems and future needs for risk assessment of biologicals in the United States of America: the perspective of the regulator. Espeseth DA. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec; 14(4):1143–55 (3 ref.)
Application of risk assessment to veterinary biologicals: the perspective of the animal health industry. Folkers C, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec;14(4):1207–16 (5 ref.)
Risks related to the introduction of exotic diseases: a European view. Janssen J, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec; 14(4):957–61
Biologicals: test procedures available to assess components and products, with limitations. Lee AM. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec;14(4):1073–82 (11 ref.)
Models of risk assessments for biologicals or related products in the European Union. Moos M. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec; 14(4):1009–20 (6 ref.)
Risk analysis methods and techniques for veterinary biologicals used in Australia. Owusu J. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec;14(4):1083–96 (9 ref.)
Risk analysis for the importation of veterinary biologicals into the United States of America. Roth HJ, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec;14(4):1061–72 (6 ref.)
Risk analysis for veterinary biologicals released into the environment. Silva SV, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec; 14(4):1043–59 (16 ref.)
Regulatory framework and requirements for managing risks associated with veterinary biological products in Africa: present systems and future needs. Sylla D, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec;14(4):1171–84 (18 ref.)
A European farmers' view of free trade and risk assessment for veterinary biologicals. Vaarkamp H. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec;14(4):1217–20
Present systems and future needs for risk assessments of biologicals: the perspective of the regulator in the People's Republic of China. Xia Y, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec; 14(4):1185–91 (4 ref.)
Current good manufacturing practices. Zuck TF. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov–Dec;35(11):955–66 (23 ref.)
WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization. Forty-fifth report. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1995; 858:1–101, back cover
[Concentrate of coagulation factor IX: viral validation of the thermoinactivation process] Zahorska R, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(4):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Innovative treatment approaches for rheumatoid arthritis. Issues in clinical trials of biological agents. Strand V. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Nov;9(4):825–35 (38 ref.)
Systemic treatment of cancer [see comments] Krakoff IH. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1996 May–Jun;46(3):134–41. Comment in: CA Cancer J Clin 1996 May–Jun;46(3):131–6.
Biologic agents in autoimmune diseases. Keystone EC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Apr;23(4):743–6
Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with biologics. Panayi GS. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1996;80:22S–23S
[The probiotic correction of microecological and immune disorders in gastroduodenal pathology in children] Lykova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Examination of the biological safety of a drug derived from mammalian organs. Hübner GE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jun;46(6):657–61
Reproductive toxicity testing of therapeutic biotechnology agents. Henck JW, et al. **Teratology** 1996 Mar;53(3):185–95 (34 ref.)

BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY

Evaluating cumulated research. I: The inadequacy of traditional methods. Carlton PL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan 1;39(1):65–72
Ethics for the Society of Biological Psychiatry [news] Richards D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct 15;38(8):562–5
Are mental illnesses biological diseases? Some public policy implications. Arben PD. **Health Soc Work** 1996 Feb; 21(1):66–9
Treatment orientation and associated characteristics of North American academic psychiatrists. Bodkin JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Dec;183(12):729–35
[What is new in biologically oriented psychiatry research? Congress report of the 6th Congress of the German Society of Biological Psychiatry, 6–8 October 1994 in Munich] Volz HP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Sep;66(9):717–8 **(Ger)**
[Winter depression—more than biology? A search for light in the darkness] Haakenaasen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Feb 28;116(6):764–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Biological psychiatry and reductionism [letter] Daniel WF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 May;168(5):655
Biological psychiatry and reductionism. Empirical findings and philosophy [editorial] Karlsson H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;167(4):434–8
Biological psychiatry and psychotherapy [letter] Kay M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;168(1):128–9
Conditions for research in biological psychiatry [letter; comment] Levine J. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1995; 32(2):150–1. Comment on: Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1995;32(1):1–4.
Neuropsychiatry and society. Cummings JL. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Winter;8(1):104–9 (40 ref.)

BIOLOGICAL PUMP see BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE

BIOLOGICAL RESPONSE MODIFIERS

see related
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS
IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A phase I study of sequential versus concurrent interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in advanced breast cancer patients treated with FLAC (5-fluorouracil, leucovorin, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide) chemotherapy. O'Shaughnessy JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15;86(8):2913–21
Intrapleural administration of interleukin 2 in pleural mesothelioma: a phase I–II study. Goey SH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1283–8
Biologic therapy for osteosarcoma using liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide. Kleinerman ES. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;9(4):927–38 (37 ref.)
Zinc levels in serum during subcutaneous interleukin-2 immunotherapy of cancer [letter] Lissoni P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):124–5
Inhibition of head and neck metastatic and/or recurrent cancer by local administration of multi-cytokine inducer OK-432. Kitahara S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 May; 110(5):449–53
Effects of intraportal administration of chemoimmunotherapeutic agents on natural killer cell activity in the rat liver. Rafique M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Nov;60(3):154–9
Effect of interferon-alpha-2b on the enhancement of tumour uptake of 99Tcm-labelled monoclonal antibodies. Li J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Apr;17(4):346–52
Dramatic response to levamisole and low-dose prednisolone in 23 patients with oral lichen planus: a 6-year prospective follow-up study. Lu SY, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Dec;80(6):705–9
[Dual biochemical modulation therapy using 5-FU, leucovorin and cisplatin on human rectal carcinoma xenografts in nude mouse] Shibusawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Aug;23(9):1149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical modulation by leucovorin of the antineoplastic effect of fluorofur in disseminated colorectal cancer] Manziuk LV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(3):33–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible renal impairment during leukocytosis induced by G-CSF in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Hirokawa M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Apr;51(4):328–9
Monosomy 7 and activating RAS mutations accompany malignant transformation in patients with congenital neutropenia. Kalra R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15; 86(12):4579–86
Occurrence of a T cell lymphoma in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia treated with alpha interferon. Mahé B, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Nov;19(5–6):515–7
Nursing management of patients receiving biological therapy. Sandstrom SK. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1996 May;12(2):152–62 (34 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to determination of modifier activity in alpha-lactalbumin and other proteins. White FH Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;228(2):202–7

IMMUNOLOGY

A novel methodology for quantitating the enhancement of cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity by IMREG-1: a measure of the immunopotentiation of cell-mediated immunity. Sizemore RC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):308–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of soluble biologic response modifiers (complement and chemokines) by a bedside white cell-reduction filter. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Aug;36(8):707–13

METABOLISM

Receptor binding and internalization of a water-soluble (1—>3)-beta-D-glucan biologic response modifier in two monocyte/macrophage cell lines. Müller A, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1;156(9):3418–25

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of low-dose all-trans retinoic acid in the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Chen GQ, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 May;10(5):825–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Dehydroepiandrosterone modulates the spontaneous and IL-6 stimulated fibrinogen production of human hepatoma cells. Fehér KG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995; 42(2):229–33
Bone marrow changes induced by recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor resembling metastatic carcinoma: distinction with cytochemical and immunohistochemical studies [letter] Pekarske SL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Apr; 51(4):332–4
The effect of ICI 164384 and beta-interferon on the growth and steroid receptor profile of breast cancer cell lines. Coradini D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec; 15(6B):2557–61
Recombinant interleukin-2 infusions and serum IgG subclass levels [letter; comment] Aucouturier P, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15;87(2):841–3. Comment on: Blood 1995 Feb 15;85(4):925–8.
Hydroxyurea increases hemoglobin F levels and improves the effectiveness of erythropoiesis in beta-thalassemia/hemoglobin E disease. Fucharoen S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1;87(3):887–92
On the differentiative mode of action of All-trans retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Lo Coco F, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15;86(8):3264–5. Comment on: Blood 1995 May 15;85(10):2643–53.
Monoclonal Lym-1 antibody-dependent lysis of B-lymphoblastoid tumor targets by human complement and cytokinine-exposed mononuclear and neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ottonello L, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):5171–8
Pretreatment of donor mice with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor polarizes donor T lymphocytes toward type-2 cytokine production and reduces severity of experimental graft-versus-host disease. Pan L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15;86(12):4422–9
Effects of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on plasma cytokine and cytokine receptor levels and on the in vivo host response to endotoxin in healthy men. Pollmächer T, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1;87(3):900–5
Probing the pathobiology of response to all-trans retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukemia: premature chromosome condensation/fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis. Vyas RC, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1; 87(1):218–26
Changes in endogenous cytokines, adhesion molecules and platelets during cytokine-induced tumour necrosis. de Kossodo S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1165–72
Regulation of cytokine production by sugi allergen-pullulan conjugate. Kohno K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Mar 15; 168(2):211–9
Effect of IFN-gamma administration in virgin and pregnant mice: distribution of lymphoid and myeloid cells in the spleen. Athanassakis I, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):167–76
Myelopeptide-1 blocks the T-suppressor activity. Petrov RV, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(6):455–61
Effect of soluble fungal (1—>3)-beta-D-glucan obtained from Sclerotinia sclerotiorum on alveolar macrophage activation. Sakurai T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Aug;30(2):157–66
Analysis of 2'5' oligo (A) synthetase in patients with advanced thyroid carcinoma [letter] Vainas I, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):115–6
Study of 2'5'oligo (A) synthetase in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma [letter] Vakalikos J, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):113–4
Inhibition of Con A-induced lymphocyte proliferation by peritoneal exudate of Toxoplasma gondii-infected mice. Nam HW, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1995 Sep;33(3):195–200
MDR1 reversal: criteria for clinical trials designed to overcome the multidrug resistance phenotype. Hegewisch-Becker S. **Leukemia** 1996 Jul;10 Suppl 3:S32–S38 (53 ref.)
Treatment of head injury in mice, using a fructose 1,6-diphosphate and dimethyl sulfoxide combination. de la Torre JC. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):273–9
Liposomal muramyl tripeptide upregulates adhesion molecules on the surface of human monocytes. Asano T, et al. **Oncol Res** 1995;7(5):253–7
[Antitumor effect of intratumoral administration of BRM: inhibition of tumor cell invasion in vitro] Ebina T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of modifiers of multiple drug resistance to overcome tumor resistance to cytostatics in an in vivo system] Sitdikova SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Apr; 121(4):459–61 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of in vivo tumor growth by the transfection of the interleukin-5 gene into colon tumor cells. Masuda Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Dec;41(6):325-30

STANDARDS

WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Apr 5;71(14):105-8 **(Eng, Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant human interferon alpha-2b (rh IFN alpha-2b) therapy for steroid resistant idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Fujimura K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Jan; 51(1):37-44

Etoposide with/without G-CSF with busulfan and cyclophosphamide as conditioning for bone marrow transplantation. The BMT Team. Kanda Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Apr;51(4):265-8

Randomized placebo-controlled trial of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating-factor support for dose-intensive cyclophosphamide, etoposide, and cisplatin. Yau JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Apr; 51(4):289-95

Phenotypic analysis of blood neutrophils in a patient with chronic idiopathic neutropenia and favorable response to G-CSF treatment [letter] Zarco MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Jan;51(1):96-7

Do monoclonal antibodies and anticytokines still have a future in infectious diseases? Cohen J, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Dec 29;99(6A):45S-52S; discussion 52S-53S (36 ref.)

Present status of biological response modifiers in cancer. Parkinson DR. **Am J Med** 1995 Dec 29;99(6A):54S-56S (9 ref.)

Combination of BRMs with chemotherapy. Tursz T. **Am J Med** 1995 Dec 29;99(6A):56S-58S (7 ref.)

Prevention of experimental endotoxin shock by a monocyte activator. Passlick B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2535-40

Beta-1,3-D-glucan gel in the treatment of solar keratoses. Tong DW, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1996 Aug; 37(3):137-8

Prolonged administration of low-dose interleukin-2 in human immunodeficiency virus-associated malignancy results in selective expansion of innate immune effectors without significant clinical toxicity. Bernstein ZP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3287-94

Interferon treatment for chronic hepatitis C infection in hemophiliacs--influence of virus load, genotype, and liver pathology on response. Hanley JP, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):1704-9

Interferon-alpha and hydroxyurea in early chronic myeloid leukemia: a comparative analysis of the Italian and German chronic myeloid leukemia trials with interferon-alpha [letter] Hasford J, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):5384-91

Pegylated megakaryocyte growth and development factor abrogates the lethal thrombocytopenia associated with carboplatin and irradiation in mice. Hokom MM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15;86(12):4486-92

Efficacy of interferon in treating chronic hepatitis C in children with a history of acute leukemia. Komatsu H, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15;87(10):4072-5

Interleukin-4 enhances the survival of severe combined immunodeficient mice engrafted with human B-cell precursor leukemia. Mitchell PL, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 1; 87(11):4797-803

Prospective, randomized trial of 5-fluorouracil, leucovorin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy in combination with the interleukin-3/granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) fusion protein (PIXY321) versus GM-CSF in patients with advanced breast cancer. O'Shaughnessy JA, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2205-11

The protein tyrosine kinase JAK2 is activated in neutrophils from patients with severe congenital neutropenia. Rauprich P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15;86(12):4500-5

Allogeneic cell therapy with donor peripheral blood cells and recombinant human interleukin-2 to treat leukemia relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Slavin S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2195-204

Leukemic burden in subpopulations of CD34+ cells isolated from the mobilized peripheral blood of alpha-interferon-resistant or -intolerant patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Van den Berg D, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15;87(10):4348-57

A pilot study of high-dose interleukin-3 treatment of relapsed follicular small cleaved-cell lymphoma: hematologic, immunologic, and clinical results. Younes A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):1698-703

Recombinant alpha-interferon as treatment for chronic myelogenous leukemia in relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a report from the Société Française de Greffe de Moelle. Pigneux A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):819-24 (31 ref.)

Biological response modifiers in melanoma. Bridgewater JA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jul;51(3):656-77 (88 ref.)

Evaluation of 96-hour infusion fluorouracil plus cisplatin in combination with alpha interferon for patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Hussain M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 1;76(7):1233-7

Preclinical and clinical evaluation of 5-fluorouracil biochemical modulation with folinic acid and hydroxyurea for patients with colorectal carcinoma. Matei D, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 15;76(8):1330-5

Consolidation biochemotherapy for patients with advanced nonsmall cell lung carcinoma responding to induction PVM (cisplatin, vinblastine, mitomycin-C) regimen. A phase II study. Tummarello D, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1; 77(11):2251-7

Alkylating agents. Berger NA. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1996;16:28-38 (68 ref.)

Biological response modifiers. Clark JW. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1996;16:239-73 (296 ref.)

An indicator quantitatively comparing two treatment effect sizes on responder and non-responder groups--exponential of estimated interaction parameter. Sugita M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Oct;41(4):251-6

Antitumor and antimetastatic effects of dacarbazine combined with cyclophosphamide and interleukin-2 in Lewis lung carcinoma (3LL). Tentori L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Dec;41(6):375-83

Biologic therapies for gynecologic cancer. Bookman MA. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Sep;7(5):478-84 (73 ref.)

Antitumor and antimetastatic activity of interleukin-12. Hendrzak JA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;213 (Pt 3):65-83 (131 ref.)

Therapeutic approaches to HIV infection based on virus structure and the host pathogen interaction. Pauza CD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;202:117-32 (94 ref.)

Postoperative adjuvant randomised trial comparing chemoendocrine therapy, chemotherapy and immunotherapy for patients with stage II breast cancer: 5-year results from the Nishinihon Cooperative Study Group of Adjuvant Chemoendocrine Therapy for Breast Cancer (ACETBC) of Japan. Morimoto T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):235-42

The role of biological response modifiers in the management of patients with colorectal cancer. Wagstaff J. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jul-Aug;31A(7-8):1323-5 (29 ref.)

Tolerance towards resident intestinal flora in mice is abrogated in experimental colitis and restored by treatment with interleukin-10 or antibodies to interleukin-12. Duchmann R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Apr;26(4):934-8

Treatment of a delayed graft failure after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation with IL-3 and GM-CSF. Vannucchi AM, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jul-Aug; 80(4):341-3

alpha-Interferon treatment of patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. See DM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1996 Jan-Mar; 25(1-2):153-64

Protection of C3H/HE J mice from development of Candida albicans infection by oral administration of Juzen-taiho-to and its component, Ginseng radix: possible roles of macrophages in the host defense mechanisms. Akagawa G, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 Feb; 18(1):73-89

Epidermal growth factor in acute promyelocytic leukemia treated with retinoic acid. Wu X, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Aug;62(2):83-9

Interleukin 12 inhibits antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness, inflammation, and Th2 cytokine expression in mice. Gavett SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Nov 1;182(5):1527-36

Nebulized IFN-gamma inhibits the development of secondary allergic responses in mice. Lack G, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1432-9

Cytokine and chemokine expression in tumors of mice receiving systemic therapy with IL-12. Tannenbaum CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 15;156(2):693-9

Poly ICLC inhibits Plasmodium cynomolgi B malaria infection in rhesus monkeys. Puri SK, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Jan;16(1):49-52

Interleukin 1 alpha-induced expression of manganous superoxide dismutase reduces myocardial reperfusion injury in the rat. Nogae C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Oct;27(10):2091-9

Administration of rhG-CSF increases complete remission rates after CHOP and ProMACE/CytaBOM for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a pilot study. Hokkaido Study Group of Malignant Lymphoma and rhG-CSF. Okabe M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Nov;19(5-6):485-91

A T cell lymphoblastic lymphoma patient with two malignant cell populations carrying different 9p deletions including the p16INK4 and p15INK4B genes: Clinical response to interferon-alpha therapy in one of the subclones. Heyman M, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 May;10(5):909-17

Biological response modifiers. Calabresi F, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S193-8 (28 ref.)

Immunomodulation to enhance gene therapy [comment] Wilson C, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Sep;1(9):887-9. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Sep;1(9):890-3.

Recombinant IL-12 prevents formation of blocking IgA antibodies to recombinant adenovirus and allows repeated gene therapy to mouse lung [see comments] Yang Y, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Sep;1(9):890-3. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Sep;1(9):887-9.

Interferon-beta 1b treatment decreases tumor necrosis factor-alpha and increases interleukin-6 production in multiple sclerosis. Brod SA, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun; 46(6):1633-8

Pre-operative interleukin-2 immunotherapy induces eosinophilic infiltration in colorectal neoplastic stroma. Bovo G, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Apr;87(2):135-8

Biotherapy and the oncology nurse. Farrell MM. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1996 May;12(2):82-8 (31 ref.)

Future projections in biotherapy. Rieger PT. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1996 May;12(2):163-71 (49 ref.)

Experimental liver cancer: improved response after hepatic artery ligation and infusion of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma. Yang R, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct; 118(4):768-72; discussion 772-4

[Interferon alpha treatment in chronic hepatitis C] Calleri G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1992 Jan-1993 Dec; 85(1-12):47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of far advanced gastric cancer with multiple liver metastasis (H3) treated with transarterial intermittent chemotherapy and intradermal administration of low molecular lipopolysaccharide (LPSp) extracted from Pantoea agglomerans] Kasugai H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1690-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Ribomunyl therapy on production of selected cytokines by mononuclear peripheral blood cells in nonatopic bronchial asthma] Moniuszko T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63 Suppl 2:71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

The life sciences forum--a call for contributions [editorial] Marchesi VT. **FASEB J** 1996 Aug;10(10):1111

Development of biological studies to support biobehavioral research at the National Institute of Nursing Research. Sigmon HD, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1996 Summer;28(2):88

Nursing and the biological sciences [editorial] Clarke M. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Sep;22(3):405-6

Mutability and diversity in the biological sciences: a pagan perception of nature. Rice KA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1996 Summer;39(4):491-9

Salk: under new management [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1996 Aug 23;273(5278):1036-7

NASA's life science [letter] Duke PJ. **Science** 1996 Jan 26; 271(5248):432-3

NASA's life science [letter] Margulis L. **Science** 1996 Jan 26;271(5248):431-2

About Japanese science [editorial] Yanagida M. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Jan;21(1):1-3

["Science", medicine and human sciences (editorial)] Revuz J. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995;122(9):572-3 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Educating the biomedical scientist [news] [see comments] Bunn HF, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Nov;9(14):1392-5. Comment in: FASEB J 1996 Mar;10(4):530.

[Medical science theory. Copenhagen-model] Wulff HR. **Nord Med** 1996 Jun;111(6):197-8 **(Dan)**

[Basic subjects: a base for what?] Bouman LN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 May 25;140(21):1134-7 **(Dut)**

HISTORY

Reflections on the principle of life, medical theory and ethics, and the limitations of science. McGirr EM. **Scott Med J** 1994 Oct;39(5):150-1

INSTRUMENTATION

'Diamond 'under the hammer? [editorial] **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Dec;2(12):1033-4

TRENDS

Biological sciences in Chile and South America, 1981-1991: a citationist perspective. Output data and specialty area impact trends. Welljams-Dorof A. **Biol Res** 1994; 27(2):91-103

A cell biological perspective on genome research. McIntosh JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(6 Pt 1):1361-4 (12 ref.)

BIOLOGICAL SPECIMEN BANKS

The allergen bank: the idea behind it and the preliminary results with it. Andersen KE. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995; 22:1-7

US military tightens rules on DNA records [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1996 Apr 18;380(6575):570

AIDS tumor bank [news] **Science** 1995 Dec 8;270(5242):1571, 1573

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

US court challenge may limit use of data in DNA banks [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1996 Feb 1;379(6564):385

BIOLOGICAL SUBSTANCE BANKS see BIOLOGICAL SPECIMEN BANKS

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

see related
CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY
DIFFUSION
MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE
MUCOCILIARY CLEARANCE

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

PERMEASES
PROTON-MOTIVE FORCE

The secretory pathway: mechanisms of protein sorting and transport. Harter C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 10;1286(2):75–93 (276 ref.)

115th, 117th, 118th and 120th Conference of the Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie. 1994, 1995. Abstracts. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Sep;376 Suppl:S17–186

Detection of specific messenger RNA by electron microscopic in situ hybridization: implications for nucleocytoplasmic transport. Macville MV, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;68(4):470–4

A compartmental brain model for chemical transport and CO2 controlled blood flow. Sorek S, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1996;7(1):45–70

Two-photon scanning microphotolysis for three-dimensional data storage and biological transport measurements. Kubitscheck U, et al. **J Microsc** 1996 Jun;182 (Pt 3):225–33

Intracellular transport mechanisms: a critique of diffusion theory. Agutter PS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Sep 21; 176(2):261–72

Gastrointestinal transport and barrier function in health and disease. Berlin, 16–17 September 1995. Abstracts. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;33(9):560–73

[Magnesium and transport systems] Langmeier M. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Dec;44(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Membrane transport and functions of cell. Meeting abstracts] **Tsitologia** 1995;37(4):360–401 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurotransmitter transporters: molecular biology, function, and regulation. Borowsky B, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1995; 38:139–99 (250 ref.)

Optical methods to measure membrane transport processes. Verkman AS. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Nov;148(2):99–110 (87 ref.)

The protein machinery of vesicle budding and fusion. Rothman JE. **Protein Sci** 1996 Feb;5(2):185–94 (92 ref.)

Molecular Basis of Hepatic Protein and Lipid Transport. Symposium proceedings. Hamburg, June 1994. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;34 Suppl 3:1–152

[Magnesium and the transport system] Langmeier M. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Dec;44(4):191–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE

see related
ION PUMPS

Intracellular calcium transients underlying interval-force relationship in whole rat hearts: effects of calcium antagonists. Zaugg CE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Aug; 30(2):212–21

Normal and pathological aspects of mass transport across the vascular wall. Kennedy JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;3(6):611–5 (45 ref.)

Pressure versus flow in biological pumps. Vogel S. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1995;49:297–304

PHYSIOLOGY

Ion gradients and contractility in skeletal muscle: the role of active Na+, K+ transport. Nielsen OB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Mar;156(3):247–56 (70 ref.)

Cell swelling and ion transport pathways in cardiac myocytes. Vandenberg JI, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Jul; 32(1):85–97 (94 ref.)

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

The threat of biological weapons--prophylaxis and mitigation [editorial] Flanagin A, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Aug 7;276(5):419–20

Confronting a biological Armageddon: experts tackle prospect of bioterrorism [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1996 Aug 7;276(5):349–51

HISTORY

Biological warfare in the twentieth century: lessons from the past, challenges for the future. Mobley JA. **Mil Med** 1995 Nov;160(11):547–53

From asps to allegations: biological warfare in history. Robertson AG, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Aug;160(8):369–73

BIOLOGICAL WASTE DISPOSAL see **MEDICAL WASTE DISPOSAL**

BIOLOGICS see **BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

BIOLOGY

d'Arsonval Medal: introduction. Om P. Gandhi: 1995 recipient of the d'Arsonval Medal. Lin JC. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1996;17(1):1–2

Object-oriented programming for the biosciences. Wiechert W, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Oct;11(5):517–34

Union of Swiss Societies of Experimental Biology 19th annual meeting. Lausanne, 26–27 March 1987. Abstracts. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):627–721

28th Annual meeting of the Swiss Societies for Experimental Biology. Zurich-Irchel, March 27–29, 1996. Abstracts. **Experientia** 1996 Feb;52 Spec No:A1–97

27th Annual meeting of the Swiss Societies for Experimental Biology. Fribourg, March 30–31, 1995. Abstracts. **Experientia** 1995 Feb;51 Spec No:A1–101

Experimental Biology 95. Washington, D.C., April 14–17, 1996. Abstracts. **FASEB J** 1996 Mar 8;10(3):A1–957

The Internet biologist [news] Frey AH. **FASEB J** 1995 Dec; 9(15):1517

The natural wrongs about animal rights and animal liberation [see comments] Ott RS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 15;207(8):1023–30. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Jan 15;208(2):184–5.

Whither computational biology [editorial] Davison DB, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1994 Spring;1(1):1–2

Hot biology papers [letter] Haiqi Z. **Nature** 1996 Aug 1; 382(6590):391

Bioterminology [letter] McCarthy AJ. **Nature** 1996 Mar 21; 380(6571):196

Japan hints at a shift to the life sciences [news] Nathan R. **Nature** 1996 Sep 5;383(6595):7

Society for Pediatric Research presidential address 1995: marrying our medicine to biology. Perlmutter DH. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Dec;38(6):830–4

Disease, war, and biology: languages for medicine--and pediatrics. Scriver CR. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Dec;38(6):819–29

Thoughts over cell biology: a commentary. Henics T. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1995;27(2):139–44 (49 ref.)

Directory of members. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Dec; 210(3):D11–51

Evolutionary and systematic biologists converge [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1996 Jul 12;273(5272):181–2

[Deterministic chaos in biology] Gavelli MS, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Dec;146(12):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toward virtual life from bioinformatics] Sugawara H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Sep;40(12):1809–21 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of information biology] Tateno Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Sep;40(12):1803–8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The contribution of space biology and medicine to the solution of ecological problems] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(3):21–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The tradition of observing the laws of nature in making a judgement (comment)] Shufkin NN. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan–Feb; 46(1):202–4. Comment on: Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1994 Jul–Oct;44(4–5):888–92. **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Relationships between academic institutions and industry in the life sciences--an industry survey. Blumenthal D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 8;334(6):368–73

EDUCATION

School daze [letter] Lloyd JR. **Nature** 1996 Jun 6; 381(6582):469

Creationists evolve new strategy [news] Schmidt K. **Science** 1996 Jul 26;273(5274):420–2

HISTORY

Building-up research in reproductive biology in Mexico. Ulloa-Aguirre A. **Arch Med Res** 1995;26 Spec No:S195–202

Gustaf Retzius and spermatology. Afzelius BA. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Oct;39(5):675–85

Colin S. Pittendrigh (1918–96) [news] Menaker M. **Nature** 1996 May 2;381(6577):24

T. H. Huxley and the 'protoplasmic theory of life': 100 years later. Welch GR. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Nov; 20(11):481–5

METHODS

[Microsensory systems in cell biology basic research and medical diagnostics] Brischwein M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1996 May;83(5):193–200 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOLUMINESCENCE see **LUMINESCENCE**

BIOLUMINESCENT PROTEINS see **LUMINESCENT PROTEINS**

BIOMASS

Biodegradation of organic wastes containing surfactants in a biomass recycle reactor. Konopka A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep;62(9):3292–7

Burning radionuclide question: what happens to iodine, cesium and chlorine in biomass fires? Amiro BD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Aug 30;187(2):93–103

Rapid growth and increased biomass yield of Mycobacterium farcinogenes and some related taxa in broth and agar media. Hamid ME, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Sep; 42(7):397–404

[The influence of diesel fuel oil on the number of bacteria, fungi, actinomycetes and soil microbial biomass] Michalcewicz W. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1995;46(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conception and development of a universal scheme for sewage treatment in antibiotic production] Faingol'd ZL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Oct;40(10):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethanol concentration on the maximum specific growth rate and composition of biomass in a mutant strain of Yarrowia lipolytica No. 1] Kamzolova SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jan;121(1):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Biomass production enriched in intracellular methionine by a mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Albornoz IJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1993;44(5):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOMATERIALS see **BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS**

BIOMECHANICS

Mechanoreception at the cellular level: the detection, interpretation, and diversity of responses to mechanical signals. Banes AJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 73(7–8):349–65 (130 ref.)

Mechanical basis of cell shape: investigations with the scanning acoustic microscope. Bereiter-Hahn J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul–Aug;73(7–8):337–48

Biomechanics for preoperative planning and surgical simulations in orthopaedics. O'Toole RV 3rd, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):183–91

Computer-assisted evaluation of hand and arm function after thermal injury. Harvey KD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):176–80; discussion 175

Basic biomechanics. Giurintano DJ. **J Hand Ther** 1995 Apr–Jun;8(2):79–84 (4 ref.)

The application of modern methods of biomechanics to the evaluation of jumping performance in ancient Greece. Ward-Smith AJ. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Jun;13(3):223–8

Forms of early walking. McCollum G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Oct 7;176(3):373–90

Biomechanical epidemiology: a new approach to injury control research. Winston FK, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 May; 40(5):820–4 (32 ref.)

Biomechanics of fusion and stabilization. Goel VK, et al. **Spine** 1995 Dec 15;20(24 Suppl):85S–99S (141 ref.)

Biomechanics introduction. 1995 Focus Issue Meeting on Fusion. Pope MH, et al. **Spine** 1995 Dec 15;20(24 Suppl):84S

[XXth Congress of the Society of Biomechanics. Lausanne, Switzerland, 11–12 September 1995. Abstracts] **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1995 Jul;103(3):C1–166 **(Fre)**

[Biomechanics in forensic medicine] Korsakov SA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(10):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

see related
ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL
MEDICAL INFORMATICS APPLICATIONS

Clinical laboratories are laboratories for re-engineering. Lincoln TL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Apr;105(4 Suppl 1):S33–9 (12 ref.)

1995 Annual fall meeting of the Biomedical Engineering Society. Boston, Massachusetts, October 6–8, 1995. Abstracts. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Sep–Oct;23 Suppl 1:S1–134

Starkfest-- '94. 1st International Conference on Vision and Movement in Man and Machines. June 24–26, 1994, Berkeley, California. Proceedings. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(4):337–523

Wavelets in biomedical engineering. Akay M. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):531–42 (34 ref.)

Service documentation and the biomedical engineer: results of a survey. Goffin K, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 May–Jun;30(3):223–35 (24 ref.)

Profession in crisis? Redefining clinical engineering. Kasti M. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):361–2

Technical papers composing the proceedings of the 33rd Annual Rocky Mountain Bioengineering Symposium and the 33rd International ISA Biomedical Sciences Instrumentation Symposium. Colorado Springs, Colorado, April 12–13, 1996. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996;32:1–334

Nanocontrollers for biomedical applications. Frenger P. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996;32:313–22

Bioengineering in dermatology: general aspects and perspectives. Andreassi L. **Clin Dermatol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 13(4):289–92 (48 ref.)

Report from the World Congress on medical physics and biomedical engineering. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Summer;11(3):638–9

The application of engineering and technology in the management of diabetes. Claremont DJ. **J Med Eng Technol** 1995 Nov–Dec;19(6):205–10 (64 ref.)

World Congress on Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 21–26 August 1994. Abstracts. Part 1. **Phys Med Biol** 1994;39A Pt 1:1–534

World Congress on Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 21–26 August 1994. Abstracts. Part 2. **Phys Med Biol** 1994;39A Pt 2:535–1007

Designer tissues take hold [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Nov 3;270(5237):721] Service RF. **Science** 1995 Oct 13;270(5234):230–2

Cellular engineering--prospects for sensing and processing. Rolfe P. **Technol Health Care** 1996 Apr;4(1):9–13 (7 ref.)

[Lectures of the annual meeting of the German Society of Biomedical Techniques. Wurzburg, 14–15 September 1995] **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1995;40 Suppl:1–480 **(Ger)**

[Medical technology: the leading trend in the conversion of an enterprise] Grodetskii VP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):4–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical engineering. Rationale for implementing the technology in hospitals] Prieto Hernández F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb;131(1):83–90 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Should clinical engineering departments charge for their services? [letter] Bowman ML. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):180–1; discussion 182

Should clinical engineering departments charge for their services? [letter] Russell D. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):181; discussion 182

EDUCATION

Total quality in biomedical technician training. University of Michigan Quality Improvement Teams. Broadwell J, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):120–35

A new clinical engineering curriculum. Shaffer MJ. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):448–9

HISTORY

Lawrence Stark, M.D., biomedical engineer. Semmlow JL. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(4):340–5

Looking around: 35 years of oculomotor modeling. Young LR. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(4):456–66

John Paul Stapp Award—1995 presented to James W. Brinkley [news] **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jul; 66(7):709

INSTRUMENTATION

A new experimental model for studying the response of periodontal ligament cells to hydrostatic pressure. Yousefian J, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Oct;108(4):402–9

Designing medical devices for conformance with harmonized standards. The European Community's Medical Devices Directives and their effect on the product development process. Fries RC, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):284–92

Designing medical devices for conformance with harmonized standards: a case study of non-active implants. Gogins JA. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):294–7

New standard for medical equipment management programs. Hertz E. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 May–Jun; 30(3):285–90

Electromagnetic interference testing of somatosensory and near-infrared devices used in the microgravity and hospital environments. Macnab AJ, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 May–Jun;30(3):236–42

The battery enigma: are third-party rechargeable batteries as good as OEMs'? Shenoy DG, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):299–306

There's no such thing as "safe equipment". Stockmaster MO. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 May–Jun;30(3):301–2

Equipment available for bioengineering of the skin. Lomuto M, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1995 Jul–Aug;13(4):409–15

Sensing platform for acoustic startle responses from rat forelimbs and hindlimbs. Seaman RL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Feb;43(2):221–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Productivity improvement in the community hospital. Baete G. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):322–8

Engineers in clinical engineering: does the need remain? Schrenker R. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 30(2):178–80

STANDARDS

Total quality in biomedical technician training. University of Michigan Quality Improvement Teams. Broadwell J, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):120–35

Benchmark indicators for medical equipment repair and maintenance. Cohen T, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):308–21

Designing medical devices for conformance with harmonized standards. The European Community's Medical Devices Directives and their effect on the product development process. Fries RC, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):284–92

Designing medical devices for conformance with harmonized standards: a case study of non-active implants. Gogins JA. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):294–7

IEEE standards for physical and data communications. Kennelly RJ. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 30(2):172–5

Bioengineering and the skin: standardization. Serup J. **Clin Dermatol** 1995 Jul–Aug;13(4):293–7

BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH see **RESEARCH**

BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY see **TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL**

BIOMETRY

A proportional hazards model for arbitrarily censored and truncated data. Alioum A, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Jun; 52(2):512–24

A random-effects model for analysis of infectious disease final-state data. Baker RD, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Sep; 51(3):956–68

Marginal regression for repeated binary data with outcome subject to non-ignorable non-response. Baker SG. **Biometrics** 1995 Sep;51(3):1042–52

Tests for the analysis of variance of crossover designs with correlated errors. Bellavance F, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Jun; 52(2):607–12

Robust tests for treatment comparisons based on recurrent event responses. Cook RJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Jun; 52(2):557–71

Coupled error spending functions for parallel bivariate sequential tests. Cook RJ. **Biometrics** 1996 Jun;52(2):442–50

Design considerations in crossover trials with a single interim analysis and serial patient entry. Cook RJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Jun;52(2):732–9

Stopping a clinical trial very early based on unplanned interim analyses: a group sequential approach. Emerson SS. **Biometrics** 1995 Sep;51(3):1152–62

A two-stage procedure for survival studies with surrogate endpoints. Flandre P, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Sep; 51(3):969–76

Design and analysis of group sequential logrank tests in maximum duration versus information trials. Kim K, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Sep;51(3):988–1000

Sequential monitoring of survival data with the Wilcoxon statistic. Lan KK, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Sep;51(3):1175–83

A multiplicative random effects model for meta-analysis with application to estimation of admixture component. Li Z. **Biometrics** 1995 Sep;51(3):864–73

The score test for independence in R x C contingency tables with missing data. Lipsitz SR, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Jun; 52(2):751–62

A group sequential procedure for all-pairwise comparisons of k treatments based on the range statistic. Liu W. **Biometrics** 1995 Sep;51(3):946–55

Continual reassessment method: a likelihood approach. O'Quigley J, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Jun;52(2):673–84

Analyzing bivariate repeated measures for discrete and continuous outcome variables. Rochon J. **Biometrics** 1996 Jun;52(2):740–50

Hazard function estimation using B-splines. Rosenberg PS. **Biometrics** 1995 Sep;51(3):874–87

Latent variable models with fixed effects. Sammel MD, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Jun;52(2):650–63

Nonparametric tests of tumor prevalence data. Sun J, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Jun;52(2):726–31

Semi-parametric estimation in failure time mixture models. Taylor JM. **Biometrics** 1995 Sep;51(3):899–907

Multivariate contingency tables and the analysis of exchangeability. Ten Have TR, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Sep; 51(3):1001–16

A mixed effects model for multivariate ordinal response data including correlated discrete failure times with ordinal responses. Ten Have TR. **Biometrics** 1996 Jun;52(2):473–91

Discriminant analysis algorithm based on a distance function and on a Bayesian decision. Villarroya A, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Sep;51(3):908–19

Quasilikelihood estimation in measurement error models with correlated replicates. Wang N, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Jun; 52(2):401–11

A flexible model for human circadian rhythms. Wang Y, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Jun;52(2):588–96

Biometrics, biomathematics and the morphometric synthesis. Bookstein FL. **Bull Math Biol** 1996 Mar;58(2):313–65

Biostatistics in epidemiology: a view from the faultline. Schlesselman JJ. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;49(6):627–9

Defending attacks on statistics [letter; comment] Curtis D. **Nat Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):4–5. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Nov;1(11):1134.

Simple linear regression and correlation, continued. Pagano M. **Nutrition** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):319

Choice and decisions in the development of pharmaceutical products. Proceedings of the 2nd International Meeting on Statistical Methods in Biopharmacy. Paris, 6–7 September 1993. **Stat Med** 1995 May 15–30;14(9–10):885–1143

Biostatistical methodology in clinical trials in applications for marketing authorizations for medicinal products. CPMP Working Party on Efficacy of Medicinal Products Note for Guidance III/3630/92-EN. **Stat Med** 1995 Aug 15; 14(15):1659–82

Biostatistical concepts and methods in the legal setting. Gastwirth JL, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Aug 15;14(15):1641–53

The biostatistician in medical research: allocating time and effort. Lesser ML, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Aug 15; 14(15):1683–92

Biostatistical methodology in clinical trials—a European guideline. Lewis JA, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Aug 15; 14(15):1655–7

Practical biomedical statistics: a guide to the selection of statistical tests. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jan; 47(1):2–13

[Biometric aspects of the lumbar canal in Senegalese of the African negro race (apropos of 21 autopsy parts)] Ba MC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1994;39(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Dave Byar's contribution to epidemiology. Gail MH. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Aug;16(4):230–48

Some of David Byar's work: in appreciation. Moses LE. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Aug;16(4):216–29

Dr. Walter C. Alvarez at Mayo. Nelson CW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Oct;70(10):924

METHODS

The problem of ascertainment for linkage analysis. Vieland VJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 May;58(5):1072–84

Estimating the date of confinement: ultrasonographic biometry versus certain menstrual dates. Mongelli M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;174(1 Pt 1):278–81

Adjusting for multiple testing when reporting research results: the Bonferroni vs Holm methods [see comments] Aickin M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 May;86(5):726–8 . Comment in: Am J Public Health 1996 May;86(5):628–9.

On the Holm, Simes, and Hochberg multiple test procedures [comment] Levin B. **Am J Public Health** 1996 May; 86(5):628–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1996 May;86(5):726–8.

Recommendations for the biometrical evaluation of method comparison. Results from patients' samples. Haeckel R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995;53(3):155–6

Estimating variance functions in developmental toxicity studies. Bowman D, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec; 51(4):1523–8

Incorporating toxicity considerations into the design of two-stage phase II clinical trials. Bryant J, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec;51(4):1372–83

Prediction in the presence of measurement error: general discussion and an example predicting defoliation. Buonaccorsi JP. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec;51(4):1562–9

Dynamic treatment allocation adjusting for prognostic factors for more than two treatments. Dror S, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec;51(4):1338–43

A new method to explore the distribution of interindividual random effects in non-linear mixed effects models. Fattinger KE, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec;51(4):1236–51

Diagnostic plots to reveal functional form for covariates in multiplicative intensity models. Grambsch PM, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec;51(4):1469–82

Analysis of tomato root initiation using a normal mixture distribution. Gutierrez RG, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec; 51(4):1461–8

Genetic mapping of quantitative trait loci for traits with ordinal distributions. Hackett CA, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec;51(4):1252–63

Testing familial aggregation. Houwing-Duistermaat JJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec;51(4):1292–301

A symmetric analysis of paired rankings with application to temporal patterns of hormonal concentration. Huh MH, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec;51(4):1361–71

Efficacy evaluation for monotherapies in two-by-two factorial trials. Hung HM, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec; 51(4):1483–93

Are two mutations sufficient to cause cancer? Some generalizations of the two-mutation model of carcinogenesis of Moolgavkar, Venzon, and Knudson, and of the multistage model of Armitage and Doll. Little MP. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec;51(4):1278–91

Testing for the presence of immune or cured individuals in censored survival data. Maller RA, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec;51(4):1197–205

Robust elementwise estimation of a dispersion matrix. Mehrotra DV. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec;51(4):1344–51

A mixture model with detection limits for regression analyses of antibody response to vaccine. Moulton LH, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec;51(4):1570–8

ROC curves with multiple marker measurements. Murtaugh PA. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec;51(4):1514–22

Interval estimation and significance testing for cyclic trends in seasonality studies. Nam JM. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec; 51(4):1411–7

Using Kendall's tau b correlations to improve variable selection methods in case-control studies. O'Gorman TW, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec;51(4):1451–60

Designed extension of studies based on conditional power. Proschan MA, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec;51(4):1315–24

Adaptive biased urn randomization in small strata when blinding is impossible. Schouten HJ. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec; 51(4):1529–35

Inferences on the association parameter in copula models for bivariate survival data. Shih JH, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec; 51(4):1384–99

Spatial-temporal analysis of mortality using splines. van der Linde A, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec;51(4):1352–60

Time-dependent effects of fixed covariates in Cox regression. Verweij PJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec;51(4):1550–6

Random walk and gap plots of DNA sequences. Leong PM, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Oct;11(5):503–7

Dose-response and trend analysis in epidemiology: alternatives to categorical analysis [see comments] Greenland S. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jul;6(4):356–65. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 Jul;6(4):345–7.

Assessment of grading systems in medicine. Feldmann U. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 2:885–8

Maximum likelihood estimation of spontaneous mutation rates from large initial populations. Nádas A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Mar 26;351(1):9–17

Robustness and power. Laviano A, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Nov–Dec;11(6):773

BIOMODULATORS see **BIOLOGICAL RESPONSE MODIFIERS**

BIOMPHALARIA

Purification and characterization of a tetrameric alpha-macroglobulin proteinase inhibitor from the gastropod mollusc Biomphalaria glabrata. Bender RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):893-900

Effect of Niclosamide (Bayluscide WP 70), Anacardium occidentale hexane extract and Euphorbia splendens latex on behavior of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say, 1818), under laboratory conditions. Jurberg P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Mar-Apr;90(2):191-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the sacculant portion of the kidney of Biomphalaria glabrata Say (1818) as a haemopoietic organ. Rashed AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Aug; 26(2):401-21

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for a family of Schistosome Glycan-binding lectins in Biomphalaria alexandrina. Mansour MH. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):365-76

The plasma proteins of Biomphalaria glabrata in the presence and absence of Schistosoma mansoni. Zelck UE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):181-94

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of the molluscicidal plant Millettia thonningii (Leguminosae) toward Biomphalaria glabrata eggs. Tang SS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Oct;81(5):833-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification of an endoglucanase from Biomphalaria glabrata. Andrade AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov;27(11):2545-9

Use of isozyme patterns in the identification of Biomphalaria tenagophila (D'Orbigny, 1835) and B. occidentalis (Paraense, 1981) (Gastropoda: Planorbidae). Mascara D, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 May-Jun;90(3):359-66

GENETICS

Use of RAPD-PCR to differentiate genetically defined lines of an intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria glabrata. Larson SE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Apr;82(2):237-44

DNA polymorphism of schistosomes and their snail hosts. Simpson AJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Mar-Apr; 90(2):211-3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Survival of Bulinus truncatus and Biomphalaria pfeifferi in sewer water purified in stabilization ponds in a sudanese-saharan zone] Klutse A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Killing of Schistosoma mansoni sporocysts by Biomphalaria glabrata hemolymph in vitro: alteration of hemocyte behavior after poly-L-lysine treatment of plastic, and the kinetics of killing by different host strains. Boehmler AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Apr;82(2):332-5

A method for immunoisolation of sporocysts of Schistosoma mansoni in nonsusceptible snails. Sullivan JT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Dec;81(6):1029-31

METABOLISM

Schistosoma mansoni: excretory-secretory polypeptides exhibit selective binding to plasma components of the snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Davids BJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Nov;81(3):292-301

Biosynthesis of the storage polysaccharide from the snail Biomphalaria glabrata, identification and specificity of a branching beta 1-->6 galactosyltransferase. Stangier K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(4):278-90

Inhibition of cysteine proteinase from Schistosoma mansoni larvae by alpha-macroglobulin from the plasma of Biomphalaria glabrata. Fryer SE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Apr;82(2):343-7

PARASITOLOGY

The plasma proteins of Biomphalaria glabrata in the presence and absence of Schistosoma mansoni. Zelck UE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):181-94

Differences in susceptibility of Biomphalaria alexandrina to Schistosoma mansoni from Gize and Dakahlia Governorates, Egypt. Haroun NH. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Aug;26(2):327-35

Biomphalaria glabrata: a new threat for schistosomiasis transmission in Egypt. Yousif F, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Apr;26(1):191-205

Male reproductive success of Schistosoma mansoni-infected Biomphalaria glabrata snails. Cooper LA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Jun;82(3):428-31

Schistosoma mansoni: changes in the albumen gland of Biomphalaria glabrata snails selected for nonsusceptibility to the parasite. Cousin C, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Dec; 81(6):905-11

Killing of Schistosoma mansoni sporocysts in Biomphalaria glabrata implanted with amoebocyte-producing organ allografts from resistant snails. Sullivan JT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Oct;81(5):829-33

Production of Schistosoma mansoni daughter sporocysts from mother sporocysts maintained in synxenic culture with Biomphalaria glabrata embryonic (Bge) cells. Yoshino TP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Oct;81(5):714-22

Schistosomiasis mansoni in the region of the Triângulo Mineiro, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil. Carvalho O dos S, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Oct-Dec; 89(4):509-12

Longitudinal study of circadian rhythms in the cercarial emergence of Schistosoma mansoni from Biomphalaria glabrata. da Silva HS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jul-Aug;90(4):459-61

Degree of host-parasite compatibility between Schistosoma mansoni and their intermediate molluscan hosts in Brazil. de Souza CP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan-Feb; 90(1):5-10

Cercarial emergence of Schistosoma mansoni from Biomphalaria glabrata and Biomphalaria straminea. Favre TC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Sep-Oct; 90(5):565-7

Development of Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria tenagophila, Biomphalaria straminea and Biomphalaria glabrata. de Souza CP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 May-Jun;37(3):201-6

Production of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae by Biomphalaria glabrata from a focus in Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais. de Souza CP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Nov-Dec;36(6):485-9

Influence of temperature on development of Schistosoma mansoni female cercariae in Biomphalaria glabrata. de Souza CP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 Jul-Aug;37(4):319-24

[Malacological survey of the Soledade lake hydrographic basin, in Ouro Branco (Minas Gerais, Brazil)] da Silva RE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Sep-Oct; 36(5):437-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Susceptibility of Biomphalaria tenagophila and Biomphalaria glabrata from a same region to 2 Schistosoma mansoni strains] da Silva RE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Sep-Oct;36(5):409-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the sacculant portion of the kidney of Biomphalaria glabrata Say (1818) as a haemopoietic organ. Rashed AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Aug; 26(2):401-21

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of X-ray on the snails of schistosomiasis in Egypt. Haroun NH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Aug; 26(2):383-92

BIONATOR see **ACTIVATOR APPLIANCES**

BIONICS

see related

CYBERNETICS

[Biocybernetics and physiology yesterday and today] Wünsch Z, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1996 Mar;45(1):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BIONOMICS see **ECOLOGY**

BIOPERIODICITY see **PERIODICITY**

BIOPHARMACEUTICS

see related

DRUG COMPOUNDING

Lipid microemulsions for improving drug dissolution and oral absorption: physical and biopharmaceutical aspects. Constantinides PP. **Pharm Res** 1995 Nov;12(11):1561-72 (50 ref.)

Biopharmacy and Pharmaceutical Technology meeting. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 1 December 1995. Abstracts. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 Nov 24;17(6 Suppl L):L1-6

STANDARDS

AAPS/USP Workshop on Dissolution Calibration and Testing. Carrico CK. **Pharm Res** 1996 Jan;13(1):6-9

BIOPHYSICS

Biophysics: fifty years after Schrödinger. Oosawa F. **Adv Biophys** 1996;32:1-15 (41 ref.)

Biophsical Society, 40th annual meeting. 17-21 February 1996, Baltimore, Maryland. Abstracts. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb; 70(2 Pt 2):A1-447

Quantitative measurements of force and displacement using an optical trap. Simmons RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Apr; 70(4):1813-22

Master index, volumes 357-377 (1995). **FEBS Lett** 1995;377 Suppl:1-102

Performance prediction for Olympic kayaks. Jackson PS. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Jun;13(3):239-45

The coordination and consistency of rowers in a racing eight. Wing AM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Jun;13(3):187-97

The American Board of Medical Physics. Suntharalingam N. **Med Phys** 1995 Nov;22(11 Pt 2):1961-3

Medical physics. Huda W, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar; 198(3):941-9

Physicists advance into biology [news] Glanz J. **Science** 1996 May 3;272(5262):646-8

Biophysical mechanisms of cell membrane damage in electrical shock. Lee RC, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1995 Dec; 15(4):367-74 (28 ref.)

Biological Fluid Dynamics. Proceedings of the SEB Symposium. Leeds, United Kingdom, 4-8 July 1994. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1995;49:1-363

The dynamics of collapsible tubes. Bertram CD. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1995;49:253-64

A general method for the computer simulation of biological systems interacting with fluids. Peskin CS, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1995;49:265-76

[Thermodynamics of biophysical system: basics of network thermodynamics] Imai Y. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1996; 58(3):133-41 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluctuations in biophysical measurements as a result of variations in solar activity] Peterson TF. **Biofizika** 1995 Sep-Oct;40(5):1096-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Teaching computer interfacing with virtual instruments in an object-oriented language. Gulotta M. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov;69(5):2168-73

XRayView: a teaching aid for X-ray crystallography. Phillips GN Jr. **Biophys J** 1995 Oct;69(4):1281-3

HISTORY

Lorin J. Mullins, professor of biophysics. A life dedicated to the study of the interaction of ions with excitable membranes. Requena J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15; 779:562-82

Radiology, physical science, and the emergence of medical physics. Cohen M, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Nov;22(11 Pt 2):1889-97

Certification of physicists by the American Board of Radiology. Krohmer JS. **Med Phys** 1995 Nov;22(11 Pt 2):1955-60

Physicists in mammography--a historical perspective. Rothenberg LN, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Nov;22(11 Pt 2):1923-34

Physics contribution to radiology in brachytherapy. Stovall M, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Nov;22(11 Pt 2):1907-9

The early history of x-ray diagnosis with emphasis on the contributions of physics 1895-1915. Mould RF. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Nov;40(11):1741-87 (87 ref.)

Tissue impedance: a historical overview. McAdams ET, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Aug;16(3 Suppl A):A1-13

INSTRUMENTATION

Probing transmembrane mechanical coupling and cytomechanics using magnetic twisting cytometry. Wang N, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul-Aug;73(7-8):327-35

Teaching computer interfacing with virtual instruments in an object-oriented language. Gulotta M. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov;69(5):2168-73

A video-based system for acquiring biomechanical data synchronized with arbitrary events and activities. Yen TY, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Sep;42(9):944-8

METHODS

Surface plasmon resonance studies of immunoreactions utilizing disposable diffraction gratings. Lawrence CR, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(4):389-400

Biophysical methods. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Oct; 5(5):714-8

Orientation of purple membrane in combined electric and magnetic fields. Dér A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 27; 377(3):419-20

Structure, energetics, and dynamics of lipid-protein interactions: A molecular dynamics study of the gramicidin A channel in a DMPC bilayer. Woolf TB, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Jan;24(1):92-114

BIOPOLYMERS

Bioabsorbable polymers update: degradation mechanisms, safety, and application. Shalaby SW, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Fall;6(3):219-21 (28 ref.)

Canine bone response to tyrosine-derived polycarbonates and poly(L-lactic acid). Choueka J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):35-41

Synthesis of long prebiotic oligomers on mineral surfaces [see comments] Ferris JP, et al. **Nature** 1996 May 2; 381(6577):59-61. Comment in: Nature 1996 May 2;381(6577):20-1.

[Preparation of stable isotope labeled DNA oligomers: applications to the structural analysis of nucleic acids by heteronuclear multidimensional NMR spectroscopy] Ono A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jul; 40(10):1509-17 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety evaluation of a polymerized hemoglobin solution in a murine infection model [see comments] Langermans JA,

et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 May;127(5):428–34. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1996 May;127(5):416–7.

ANALYSIS

Ability of ubiquitin radioimmunoassay to discriminate between monoubiquitin and multi-ubiquitin chains. Takada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 13;1290(3):282–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of a polyhydroxyalkanoate biopolymer in insect cells with a modified eucaryotic fatty acid synthase. Williams MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul; 62(7):2540–6

Polyubiquitin in crustacean striated muscle: increased expression and conjugation during molt-induced claw muscle atrophy. Shean BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 27;1264(3):312–22

Isolation of a polyubiquitin promoter and its expression in transgenic potato plants. Garbarino JE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Dec;109(4):1371–8

CHEMISTRY

Charge determination of membrane molecules in polymer-supported lipid layers. Dietrich C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 13;1238(2):183–91

Molecular diversity of peptidomimetics: approaches to the solid-phase synthesis of peptidosulfonamides. de Bont DB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 May;4(5):667–72

Self-assembly of biopolymeric structures below the threshold of random cross-link percolation. San Biagio PL, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):494–9

Changes in the polyelectrolyte–amphiphile interaction due to helix–coil transition induced by specific counterions or variations in temperature. Caram-Lelham N, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996 Sep;39(3):387–93

Clathrate hydrates are poor models of biomolecule hydration. Lipscomb LA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996 Feb;38(2):177–81

Biomolecular structure prediction at a low resolution using a neural network and the double-iterated Kalman filter technique. Pachter R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996 Sep; 39(3):377–86

Search of periodicities in primary structure of biopolymers: a general Fourier approach. Makeev VJu, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Feb;12(1):49–54

SAMSON: a software package for the biopolymer primary structure analysis. Nazipova NN, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Aug;11(4):423–6

Identification of a three-amino-acid region in G protein gamma 1 as a determinant of selective beta gamma heterodimerization. Meister M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 15;234(1):171–7

Fitting a mixture model by expectation maximization to discover motifs in biopolymers. Bailey TL, et al. **Ismb** 1994; 2:28–36

A generalized profile syntax for biomolecular sequence motifs and its function in automatic sequence interpretation. Bucher P, et al. **Ismb** 1994;2:53–61

Fluorescence-labeled synthetic glycopolymers: a new type of sugar ligands of lectins. Nagata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;118(2):278–84

Shaker K+ channel T1 domain self-tetramerizes to a stable structure. Pfaffinger PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 1; 270(48):28595–600

Calorimetric studies of biopolymers. Sturtevant JM. **Protein Sci** 1996 Feb;5(2):391–4

[GeneBee-NET: An Internet based server for biopolymer structure analysis] Brodskif LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Aug; 60(8):1221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dimers of DNA triplexes] Borisova OF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):1076–85 **(Rus)**

[Multiple alignment of biopolymer sequences, based on the search for statistically significant common segments] Seledtsov IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Sep–Oct; 29(5):1023–39 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The polyubiquitin gene of the mosquito Anopheles gambiae: structure and expression. Beard CB, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1996 May;5(2):109–17

Concerted evolution in protists: recent homogenization of a polyubiquitin gene in Trichomonas vaginalis. Keeling PJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Nov;41(5):556–62

Isolation of a polyubiquitin promoter and its expression in transgenic potato plants. Garbarino JE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Dec;109(4):1371–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Classical and pulsed gel electrophoresis of biopolymers. Theory and applications] Chebotarev VIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2):243–89 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The involvement of Kupffer cells and liver endothelial cells in the clearance of large sized soluble IgA aggregates in rats. Stad RK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1053–5

Transport into rat bile of radiolabelled intravenous human polymeric IgA1 and IgA2, treated or not with neuraminidase. Vaerman JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:1043–8

New polymeric model substrates for the study of microbial ligninolysis. Kawai S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Sep;61(9):3407–14

Metabolic pathway for poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate) formation in Nocardia corallina: inactivation of mutB by chromosomal integration of a kanamycin resistance gene. Valentin HF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 62(2):372–9

Metabolism of the polyubiquitin degradation signal: structure, mechanism, and role of isopeptidase T. Wilkinson KD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 7;34(44):14535–46

Osmotic effects of water compartments in protein polymers. Lew VL, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Sep;13(3):173–6 (15 ref.)

Intersubunit surfaces in G protein alpha beta gamma heterotrimers. Analysis by cross-linking and mutagenesis of beta gamma. Garcia-Higuera I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):528–35

Biopolymer–surfactant interaction: 4. Kinetics of binding of cetyltrimethyl ammonium bromide with gelatin, hemoglobin, beta-lactoglobulin and lysozyme. Maulik S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Apr;13(5):771–80

Surface hydrophobic residues of multiubiquitin chains essential for proteolytic targeting. Beal R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 23;93(2):861–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Use of irradiation technique for obtaining and modifying biopolymers. Review.] Lewandowska-Szumiel M, et al. **Polim Med** 1995;25(1–2):57–67 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of poly(DTH carbonate), a tyrosine-derived degradable polymer, for orthopedic applications. Ertel SI, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Nov;29(11):1337–48

BIOPROBES see **BIOSENSORS**

BIOPROSTHESIS

Regenerative bladder augmentation: a review of the initial preclinical studies with porcine small intestinal submucosa. Kropp BP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:229–35 (26 ref.)

Recurrent syncope after successful aortic valve replacement. Sharma M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jul;132(1 Pt 1):194–7

Anterior cruciate reconstruction with the ABC carbon and polyester prosthetic ligament. Campbell AC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Sep;77(5):349–50

Calcification of bovine pericardium: glutaraldehyde versus No-React biomodification. Abolhoda A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):169–74

Medtronic intact porcine bioprosthesis [letter] Antretter H. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):940–1

The last generation of pericardial valves in the aortic position: ten-year follow-up in 589 patients. Aupart MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):615–20

Impact of glutaraldehyde on calcification of pericardial bioprosthetic heart valve material. Grabenwöger M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):772–7

Autologous tissue cardiac valve for aortic valve replacement: technical aspects and early results. Gross C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jun;61(6):1759–63

Evaluation of the hemodynamic performance of stentless porcine aortic valves [letter; comment] Izzat MB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1461. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Apr;59(4):857–62.

Effects of valve substitute on changes in left ventricular function and hypertrophy after aortic valve replacement. Jin XY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):683–90

Tissue engineering heart valves: valve leaflet replacement study in a lamb model. Shinoka T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6 Suppl):S513–6

Time-related hemodynamic changes after aortic replacement with the freestyle stentless xenograft. Westaby S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1633–8; discussion 1639

Highly oriented, tubular hybrid vascular tissue for a low pressure circulatory system. Hirai J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M383–8

A new antithrombogenic RV-PA valved conduit. Ichikawa Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M714–8

Deterioration of bioprosthetic heart valves. Moczar M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M697–701

A new cardiac wall substitute with high affinity for fibroblasts that can induce an endothelial cell lining. Noishiki Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M751–6

Chemical modification of implantable biologic tissue for anti-calcification. Park KD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep; 40(3):M377–82

Histopathologic findings in synthetic and biologic explanted grafts used in peripheral arterial reconstruction. Wagner E, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M279–83

Pseudoaneurysm following aortic homograft: clinical implications? Oechslin E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Dec; 74(6):645–9

Hemodynamic comparison of Medtronic intact bioprostheses and bileaflet mechanical prostheses in aortic position. Ricou F, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 May–Jun;87(3):212–5

Efficacy of combined coronary revascularization and valve procedures in octogenarians. Adkins MS, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):927–31

Antithrombotic therapy in patients with mechanical and biological prosthetic heart valves. Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4 Suppl):371S–379S (59 ref.)

Influence of coronary artery bypass and age on clinical performance after aortic and mitral valve replacement with biological and mechanical prostheses. Jamieson WR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II101–6

Seeding with omental cells prevents late neointimal hyperplasia in small-diameter Dacron grafts. Pasic M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2605–16

Left atrial paralysis after mitral valve replacement [letter] Tomcsányi J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16(12):2008–9

Free-hand sewn allografts, stentless (Prima Edwards) and stented (CESA) porcine bioprostheses. A comparative hemodynamic study. Dossche K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(10):562–6; discussion 566–7

Hemodynamics of various designs of 19 mm pericardial aortic valve bioprosthesis. González-Juanatey JR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(3):201–6

The valve choice in tricuspid valve replacement: 25 years of experience. Van Nooten GJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(8):441–6; discussion 446–7

Late results of mitral valve replacement with Carpentier-Edwards high profile bioprosthesis in young adults. Yamak B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(6):335–41

Serial doppler echocardiographic evaluation of bioprosthetic valves in the tricuspid position. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jun;27(7):1693–7

Biomimetics: replacing body parts is no longer science fiction. Slavkin HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Aug;127(8):1254–7

Valvulitis involving a bioprosthetic valve in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Gordon RJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Jan–Feb;9(1):104–7

The use of xenogeneic small intestinal submucosa as a biomaterial for Achilles tendon repair in a dog model. Badylak SF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Aug; 29(8):977–85

Biomechanical and ultrastructural comparison of cryopreservation and a novel cellular extraction of porcine aortic valve leaflets. Courtman DW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Dec;29(12):1507–16

Development of fibroblast-seeded ligament analogs for ACL reconstruction. Dunn MG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Nov;29(11):1363–71

Role of glutaraldehyde in calcification of porcine heart valves: comparing cusp and wall. Girardot MN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jul;29(7):793–801

Mechanical properties of xenogeneic small-intestinal submucosa when used as an aortic graft in the dog. Hiles MC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jul;29(7):883–91

Influence of stress on calcification of delipidated bovine pericardial tissue employed in construction of cardiac valves. Jorge-Herrero E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Mar;30(3):411–5

Crosslinking characteristics of porcine tendons: effects of fixation with glutaraldehyde or epoxy. Sung HW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Mar;30(3):361–7

Regeneration of full-thickness wounds using collagen split grafts. van Luyn MJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Nov; 29(11):1425–36

Comparison of fresh and glutaraldehyde-treated autologous stented pericardium as pulmonary valve replacement. Kumar SP, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Sep;10(5):545–51

The influence of age on valve related events with Carpentier-Edwards pericardial valves. Aupart MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Aug;36(4):297–302

Transversal trans-septal biatrial approach for mitral valve surgery. García-Villarreal OA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Apr;37(2):145–8

Laboratory evaluation of tissue heart valves. A comparative assessment. Neethling WM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Aug;37(4):377–83

Morphological comparison of mitral and aortic bioprostheses explanted from the same patient for primary tissue failure. Pansini S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Jun; 37(3):291–4

Introl bladder neck support prosthesis: a nonsurgical urethropexy. Davila GW. **J Endourol** 1996 Jun;10(3):293–6 (7 ref.)

A comparison of valve resistance, the continuity equation, and the Gorlin formula against directly observed orifice area in bioprosthetic valves in the mitral position: an in vitro study. Chambers JB, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Mar;5(2):136–43

Effects of surface seeding with vital cells on the calcium uptake of biological materials for heart valve replacement. Dahm M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Mar;5(2):148–51

Experience with the Edwards Prima stentless aortic bioprosthesis: a 2-year review. Dossche K, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jul;4 Suppl 1:S85–8; discussion S88–9

Porcine bioprosthetic valves prepared with permanent pre-dilation of the aortic root: a review. Fisher J. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jul;4 Suppl 1:S81–3; discussion S83–4 (14 ref.)

In vitro assessment of prosthetic valve function in mitral valve replacement with chordal preservation techniques. Fontaine AA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Mar;5(2):186–98

Porcine stentless aortic valve in re-replacements and acute aortic valve endocarditis. Gontijo BF, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Mar;4(2):171-5

Pulmonary homograft insertion after repair of pulmonary stenosis. Hokken RB, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Mar; 4(2):182-6

Critical role of the sinuses of Valsalva in the durability of valved conduits. Kumar SP, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Mar;5(2):160-7

The Mitroflow pericardial valve: clinical performance to 10 years. Mazzucotelli JP, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jul; 4(4):407-13

A comparison between glutaraldehyde and diepoxide-fixed stentless porcine aortic valves: biochemical and mechanical characterization and resistance to mineralization. Myers DJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jul;4 Suppl 1:S98-101

Similar quality of life after heart valve replacement with mechanical or bioprosthetic valves [see comments] Myken P, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jul;4(4):339-45. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1995 Jul;4(4):337-8.

Orthotopic pulmonary valve replacement with a homograft. Saha K, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Mar;4(2):187-91

Design and performance characteristics of the Pericarbon Stentless valve. Stacchino C, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jul;4 Suppl 1:S102-5

Internal shear properties of fresh porcine aortic valve cusps: implications for normal valve function. Talman EA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Mar;5(2):152-9

Ovine pericardium: a new material for duraplasty. Pařízek J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):508-13

Biologic resurfacing of the glenoid with hemiarthroplasty of the shoulder. Burkhead WZ Jr, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;4(4):263-70

Intestine submucosa and polypropylene mesh for abdominal wall repair in dogs. Clarke KM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jan;60(1):107-14

Experimental tracheal replacement using a revascularized ileal segment for transplantation in rats. Fändrich F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Nov;59(5):560-8

Skeletal muscle ventricles: improved left ventricular performance associated with a prolongation of ventricular relaxation. Mocek FW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Nov; 59(5):569-77

The Carpentier-Edwards pericardial aortic valve. Ten-year results. Cosgrove DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep;110(3):651-62

Postinfarction ventricular septal rupture: repair by endocardial patch with infarct exclusion. David TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Nov;110(5):1315-22

A comparison of macroscopic lipid content within porcine pulmonary and aortic valves. Implications for bioprosthetic valves. Dunmore-Buyze J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;110(6):1756-61

Reduction of monocyte adhesion to xenogenic tissue by endothelialization: an adhesion molecule and time-dependent mechanism. Gillis C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;110(6):1583-9

Surgical treatment of patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and associated Ebstein's anomaly. Misaki T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;110(6):1702-7

Commissural dehiscence of Carpentier-Edwards mitral bioprostheses. Explant analysis and pathogenesis. Nistal JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep;110(3):688-95; discussion 695-6

Laser profiling: a technique for the study of prosthetic heart valve leaflet motion. Fenner JW, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Aug;16(3):181-93

Determination of the curvatures and bending strains in open trileaflet heart valves. Corden J, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1995;209(2):121-8

Valved conduits of bovine pericardium for right ventricle to pulmonary artery connections. Barbero-Marcial M, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;7(3):148-53

The equine pericardial valved conduit and current strategies for pulmonary reconstruction. Imai Y, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;7(3):157-61

Biodegradation of glutaraldehyde-tanned human umbilical vein grafts. Sato O, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(10):901-5

Early results of a reinforced biosynthetic ovine collagen vascular prosthesis for small arterial reconstruction. Yoshida H, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(4):262-6

Hemodynamic performance of the PRIMA Edwards stentless aortic xenograft: early results of a multicenter clinical trial. Dossche K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb; 44(1):11-4

Risk factors of reoperations for prosthetic heart valve dysfunction in the ten years 1984-1993. Sener E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;43(3):148-52

Hepatic support strategies. Chen S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Aug;28(4):2036-8

Tissue engineering of a bioartificial kidney: a universal donor organ. Humes HD. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Aug;28(4):2032-5 (24 ref.)

The prosthetic bladder. Gürpinar T, et al. **Worlù J Urol** 1996; 14(1):47-52 (22 ref.)

[Aortic valve replacement with pericardial bioprosthesis in patients under 60 years of age. Experience over 10 years] Aupart M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(5):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ear prostheses in burns of the external ear. Technical notes] Signorini M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Jun; 40(3):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the valve position on the complications related to pericardial Carpentier-Edwards valve after 8 years] Aupart M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jul; 88(7):967-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carpentier's supra-annular bioprosthesis in aortic position: a mid-term evaluation] Fournial G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Dec;88(12):1841-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological corneal replacement--an alternative to keratoplasty and keratoprosthesis? A pilot study with heterologous hyaline cartilage in the rabbit model] Rohrbach JM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Sep; 207(3):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitral valve bioprosthesis from bovine pericardium. Color Doppler echographic study and long-term follow up] Gastaldi L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Apr;41(4):361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of tricuspid regurgitation due to blunt chest trauma] Iriyama T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Oct;48(11):949-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The long-term results of isolated aortic valve replacement with 19 mm prostheses] Nakamura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Sep;48(10):824-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of failure of mitroflow pericardial valve with severe hemolytic anemia] Ohkado A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Nov; 48(12):1013-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticoagulant related hemorrhage and thromboembolism after valvular surgery] Okada K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Mar;49(3):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve repair by the sliding leaflet technique employed for a broad prolapse in the posterior leaflet: a case report] Yoshikai M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Apr;49(4):327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rest and exercise performance of allografts, Bicer valves and St. Jude Medical valves in the aortic position] Hasegawa J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;43(8):1132-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tricuspid valve replacement by right thoracotomy with minimal dissection in reoperations] Ide H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;44(4):553-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement with homemade heterologous pericardial roll valve for mitral regurgitation after repair of complete atrioventricular septal defect] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 43(11):1870-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of mitral regurgitation associated with anti-phospholipid syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus] Noji S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;43(8):1176-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term evaluation of the Carpentier-Edwards pericardial bioprosthesis] Takahara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 43(8):1097-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The St. Jude biopolymeric graft in reconstruction of peripheral arteries] Lotina S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990; 37(2):269-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Transthoracic and transesophageal echo Doppler in the detection of mitral prosthesis dysfunction due to insufficiency] Romero Cárdenas A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 Mar-Apr;66(2):116-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiographic study in aortic valve replacement with pulmonary valve autograft] Vargas-Barrón J. **Gac Med Mex** 1995 Mar-Apr; 131(2):133-8; discussion 138-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombosis of mitral valve bioprostheses in patients requiring circulatory assistance. Hagley MT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1814-6

A case of bioprosthetic mitral valve dysfunction presenting as haemolytic anaemia [letter] Chan DK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Oct;25(5):543

Propionibacterium acnes endocarditis. Huynh TT, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Oct;11(9):785-7

Surgical treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Lytle BW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan; 111(1):198-207; discussion 207-10

Aortic bioprosthesis without early anticoagulation--risk of thromboembolism. Babin-Ebell J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;43(4):212-4

[A case of secondary valve replacement caused by pulmonary bioprosthetic valve endocarditis] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;43(7):1081-5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subacute infectious endocarditis caused by Cardiobacterium hominis. Presentation of a case (letter)] Carasusán MJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Oct;13(8):496 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of diametral shrinkage of centrifuged and uncentrifuged Simplex P bone cement. Davies JP, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Fall;6(3):209-11

Effects of precoating surface treatments on fatigue of Ti-6Al-4V. Eberhardt AW, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Fall;6(3):171-4

Biological materials fixed with an epoxy compound: comparison of the effects with or without ionically bound heparin. Sung HW, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Fall; 6(3):185-90

Technical note: development of a model for study of in vivo bone strains in normal and microgravity environments. Szivek JA, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Fall;6(3):203-8

METHODS

Use of oversized homografts for right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction in infants. Santini F, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Mar;4(2):192-5

Ten-year experience with the Carpentier-Edwards pericardial xenograft in the tricuspid position. Nakano K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Mar;111(3):605-12

Toronto stentless aortic valve replacement in elderly patients. van Nooten GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Apr;86 Suppl 2:C69-73

Evolution of the surgical approach for replacement of degenerated mitral bioprostheses. Geha AS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):662-6; discussion 666-8 (14 ref.)

[Maintenance of the auriculocephalic sulcus in total auricle reconstruction] Meng Q, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;11(5):349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Supraannular implantation of bioprosthetic valve for severe tricuspid valve regurgitation associated with atrial septal defect in an adult patient] Iyoda A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Mar;49(3):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expedient technique of aortic annular enlargement in aortic valve replacement] Kusuhara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Nov;48(12):1006-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Carpentier-Edwards standard porcine bioprosthesis: clinical performance to seventeen years. Jamieson WR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct;60(4):999-1006; discussion 1007

[Valvular surgery in the patients more than 70 years old] Nakano K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;44(4):453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of long-term clinical results of the three models of the Björk-Shiley valve prosthesis and the Omnicarbon valve prosthesis] Ohta S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;43(9):1569-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Structural studies on bovine bioprosthetic tissues and their in vivo calcification: prevention via drug delivery. Chandy T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Mar;17(6):577-85

In vitro hydrodynamic characteristics of DE-T2 biological heart valve prosthesis. Dikmengil M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Apr;17(7):745-7

Low-temperature heat-deproteinated compact bone to heal large bone defects. Guizzardi S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Aug;16(12):931-6

Calcification of pericardial tissue pretreated with different amino acids. Jorge-Herrero E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Mar; 17(6):571-5

The effect of prosthesis-patient mismatch on aortic bioprosthetic valve hemodynamic performance and patient clinical status. Pibarot P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Apr; 12(4):379-87 (43 ref.)

VETERINARY

Mitral valve replacement for the treatment of congenital mitral dysplasia in a bull terrier. White RN, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Sep;36(9):407-10

BIOPSY

Colonoscopic biopsies in colitis. Bartram CI, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jul-Aug;20(4):384-6

Transrectal ultrasonically-guided core biopsies in the assessment of local cure of prostatic cancer after radical external beam radiotherapy. Ljung G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(7):945-52

Intranasal versus intravenous administration of midazolam to children undergoing small bowel biopsy. Högberg L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Dec;84(12):1429-31

Small bowel biopsy in Swedish paediatric clinics. Wärngård O, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Feb;85(2):240-1

Endomyocardial biopsy in arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy [editorial] Angelini A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jul;132(1 Pt 1):203-6 (35 ref.)

Symptomatic hypercalcemia in a diabetic patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: value of bone biopsy in the diagnosis and management. Frazao J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Nov;26(5):831-5

Surgical margins after needle-localization breast biopsy. Acosta JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6):643-5; discussion 645-6

Efficacy of the topical anesthetic cream, EMLA, in alleviating both needle insertion and injection pain. Raveh T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Dec;35(6):576-9

The needle biopsy should replace open excisional biopsy [letter] Auda SP. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 May;3(3):325

Influence of sample number and biopsy site on the histologic diagnosis of diffuse lung disease. Flint A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1605-7; discussion 1607-8

Lung cancer staging: the value of ipsilateral scalene lymph node biopsy performed at mediastinoscopy. Lee JD, et al.

Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Aug;62(2):338–41

Bladder carcinoma surgical pathology report adequacy [letter; comment] Amin MB, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1996 Jun;120(6):517. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Aug;119(8):681–5.

One framework, two systems: flexible abductive methods in the problem-space paradigm applied to antibody identification and biopsy interpretation. Smith JW Jr, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1995 Jun;7(3):201–25

The ambiguous mammography report and needle-directed biopsies [letter; comment] Limjoco UR, et al.
Can J Surg 1995 Dec;38(6):552–3. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):168–72. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):173–7.

Orofacial biopsies: a survey of 1,723 cases seen over a 10 year period. Chidzonga MM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Apr;42(4):102–8 (17 ref.)

Cell type accuracy of bronchial biopsy specimens in primary lung cancer [see comments] Cataluña JJ, et al. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5):1199–203. Comment in: Chest 1996 May;109(5):1138–9.

Biopsy. Campanacci M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Apr–Jun;80(2):113–23 **(Eng, Ita)**

The use of intraoperative radiolymphoscintigraphy for sentinel node biopsy in patients with malignant melanoma. Glass LF, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Aug;22(8):715–20

Chronic radiation effects: a correlative study of smears and biopsies from the cervix and vagina. Shield PW.
Diagn Cytopathol 1995 Aug;13(2):107–19

Is small bowel biopsy necessary in adults with suspected celiac disease and IgA anti-endomysium antibodies? 100% positive predictive value for celiac disease in adults. Valdimarsson T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jan;41(1):83–7

The impact of dynamic lymphoscintigraphy and gamma probe guidance on sentinel node biopsy in melanoma. Pijpers R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;22(11):1238–41

Rectal suction biopsy: can it be sufficient to diagnose neuronal intestinal dysplasia? Schmittenbecher PP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Oct;5(5):277–9

Tumour bed biopsy detects the presence of multifocal disease in patients undergoing breast conservation therapy for primary breast carcinoma. Rubin P, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1996 Feb;22(1):23–6

Multiple transrectal ultrasound-guided biopsies for the detection of prostate cancer and determination of tumor volume, grade, and seminal vesicle invasion. Norberg M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(1):56–61

Biopsies of the ampullary region in patients suspected to have sphincter of Oddi dysfunction. Ponchon T, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Oct;42(4):296–300

Utility of bone marrow and liver biopsies for staging cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Martí RM, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1996 Jun;35(6):450–4

Double contrast upper gastrointestinal barium examination with biopsy versus endoscopy with biopsy in dyspeptic patients. Bender GN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Jun; 30(6):329–33

Eutectic lidocaine/prilocaine 5% cream and patch may provide satisfactory analgesia for excisional biopsy or curettage with electrosurgery of cutaneous lesions. A randomized, controlled, parallel group study. Gupta AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(3 Pt 1):419–23

Histologic and immunohistochemical features in biopsy sites in which bovine collagen matrix was used for hemostasis. Smith KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Mar;34(3):434–8

Biopsy: complicated and risky [editorial; comment] Springfield DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 May; 78(5):639–43. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1996 May;78(5):644–9. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1996 May;78(5):650–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1996 May;78(5):656–63.

Recovery of Helicobacter pylori from gastric biopsy specimens is not dependent on the transport medium used. Roosendaal R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 33(10):2798–800

Prospective audit of mucosal biopsy specimens of the gastrointestinal tract. Stephenson PM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1995 Oct;48(10):936–8

Helicobacter-like organisms: histopathological examination of gastric biopsies from dogs and cats. Hermanns W, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Apr;112(3):307–18

Applicability of small endomyocardial biopsies for evaluation of high energy phosphates and glycogen in the heart. Bøtker HE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 27(10):2081–9

Reflux esophagitis: biopsy or not? Vandenplas Y.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1996 Apr;22(3):326–7 (10 ref.)

The role of renal biopsy in nephrotic syndrome. Gandhi BV.
J Postgrad Med 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):135–6

Preoperative prediction of tumor heterogeneity and recurrence after radical prostatectomy for localized prostatic carcinoma with digital rectal, examination prostate specific antigen and the results of 6 systematic biopsies. Huland H, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1344–7

Post-lung transplant biopsies: an 8-year Loyola experience. Husain AN, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Feb;9(2):126–32

Ideas in pathology. Whose tumor is this? FISHing for the answer. Riopel MA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 May;8(4):456–7

Liver biopsy in the diagnosis of malignancy. Jenkins D, et al. **QJM** 1995 Nov;88(11):819–25

Artificial neural network: improving the quality of breast biopsy recommendations. Baker JA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):131–5

Recurrent carcinoma after breast conservation: diagnosis with stereotaxic core biopsy. Liberman L, et al.
Radiology 1995 Dec;197(3):735–8

Pancreas allograft rejection: correlation of transduodenal core biopsy with Doppler resistive index. Nelson NL, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):91–4

Addressing oesophageal cancer--masisebenzisane sakhane sinyamezelane! [letter; comment] Venter FS.
S Afr Med J 1995 Aug;85(8):790–1. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Dec;84(12):877–8. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1995 Mar;85(3):182.

Liver biopsy in the mid-1990s: questions and answers. van Leeuwen DJ, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1995 Nov;15(4):340–59 (98 ref.)

Arguments against routine contralateral mastectomy or undirected biopsy for invasive lobular breast cancer. Lee JS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):640–7; discussion 647–8 (22 ref.)

Role of protocol biopsies in the treatment of refractory renal allograft rejection with FK 506. Woodle ES, et al.
Transplant Proc 1996 Apr;28(2):998–9

[The second reading of hematologic biopsies] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1995 Dec;31(4):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Breast carcinoma with endometrial metastasis diagnosed with biopsy-curettage] Zavadilová H, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1995 Feb;31(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lymphatic mapping and biopsy of sentinel nodes--a new approach in lymphadenectomy. Review] Fait V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 1995 Dec;74(8):425–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prostatic biopsy: technic, value and complications] Gasman D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(5):229–301 **(Fre)**

[Biopsy of an inflammatory pseudotumor of the orbit]
J Fr Ophtalmol 1995;18(5):406–8 **(Fre)**

[The value of biopsy of the inguinal lymph nodes in patients with epidermoid carcinoma of the penis] Ornellas AA, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Sep;5(4):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the role of cytology in the diagnosis of cancer of the lung. Comparison between cytology and pathological anatomy in 330 cases of proximal cancers] De Villaine S, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996 Jul;13(3):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Time interval between coloscopy with biopsy and colonic contrast enema (letter)] Kröger W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Nov 3;120(44):1530 **(Ger)**

[Bleeding after endoscopic biopsy and polypectomy--do nonsteroidal anti-rheumatic drugs increase the risk?] von Ritter C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov;33(11):683–4 **(Ger)**

[Personal experience with ex tempore diagnosis of neurosurgical biopsies using the smear method] Ilić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Lip biopsy of minor salivary glands in Sjogren's syndrome: histological findings and clinico-pathological correlations] López Amado M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Jan–Feb;47(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disparity between cytohistopathological results of diagnostic specimens and the resected tumor piece in bronchopulmonary carcinoma] Sánchez Varilla JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Apr;13(4):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The term, biopsy (letter)] Vargas Ocampo F.
Gac Med Mex 1995 Sep–Dec;131(5–6):628 **(Spa)**

[The importance of obtaining biopsies of the gastric body in the follow-up after eradicating treatment of Helicobacter pylori] Boixeda D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Nov 4; 105(15):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A critical review of the role of endomyocardial biopsy in heart transplantation] Vázquez de Prada JA.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1995;48 Suppl 7:86–91 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endoscopic transmission of Helicobacter pylori. Tytgat GN.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1995;9 Suppl 2:105–10 (31 ref.)

Biopsy-induced flail tricuspid leaflet and tricuspid regurgitation following orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Williams MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 15; 77(15):1339–44

Acute cholecystitis resulting from hemobilia after tru-cut biopsy: a case report and brief review of the literature. Counihan TC, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Sep;62(9):757–8 (5 ref.)

Complications of mastectomy and their relationship to biopsy technique. Lipshy KA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 May; 3(3):290–4

Don't twist my child's head off: iatrogenic cervical dislocation. Casey AT, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 4; 311(7014):1212–3

Randomized controlled study of injury in the canine right colon from simultaneous biopsy and coagulation with different hot biopsy forceps. Savides TJ, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Dec;42(6):573–8

Influence of biopsy on the prognosis of cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. Austin JR, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 Mar–Apr;18(2):107–17

Endomyocardial biopsy causing coronary artery-right ventricular fistula after cardiac transplantation. Pande AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1995 May–Jun;47(3):253–5

Thromboelastography for the prediction of bleeding after transplant renal biopsy. Davis CL, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 1995 Oct;6(4):1250–5

The hazards of the biopsy, revisited. Members of the Musculoskeletal Tumor Society [see comments] Mankin HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 May;78(5):656–63. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1996 May;78(5):639–43.

Transplant nephrectomy for a large AV fistula following renal biopsy [letter] Mansy H, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 71(4):481–2

An argument against routine percutaneous biopsy, ERCP, or biliary stent placement in patients with clinically resectable periampullary masses: a surgical perspective. Temudom T, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Oct;11(3):283–8

[Digestive endoscopy and risk of transmission of hepatitis C virus: hygiene and discussion] René E, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1996 Feb;20(1):109–11 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Random biopsy and recurrence risk in patients with bladder cancer] Yamada Y, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Jan;87(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of liver abscess caused by lapaloscopic liver biopsy after endoscopic sphincteropapillotomy (EST) during to the interferon therapy] Nukaga H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Dec;92(12):1975–80 **(Jpn)**

[Complications of percutaneous liver biopsy in liver transplantation (letter)] Manzano Alonso ML, et al.
Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Jun–Jul;19(6):337 **(Spa)**

[Severe complications of percutaneous hepatic biopsy in patients with orthotopic liver transplantation] Pérez Roldán F, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Oct;18(8):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ischemic hepatitis following liver biopsy in a patient with transplanted liver] De Diego Lorenzo A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1995 Oct;87(10):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An injury caused by diagnostic biopsy performed " for safety's sake only". A man received compensation from the Patient Insurance] Larsson M. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jun 26;93(26–27):2526 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost reduction of skin biopsy and surgical instrumentation. Nabai H, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;191(3):240–1

INSTRUMENTATION

Stereotactic breast biopsy: improved tissue harvesting with the Mammotome. Burbank F, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Sep; 62(9):738–44

Outpatient endometrial biopsy: the pipelle. Youssif SN, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Sep 6–19;54(5):198–201 (23 ref.)

Muscle biopsy. O'Rourke KS, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Nov;7(6):462–8 (31 ref.)

Cost reduction of skin biopsy and surgical instrumentation. Nabai H, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;191(3):240–1

Esophageal tissue band transected with hot biopsy forceps. Su AY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Oct;40(10):2197–9 (7 ref.)

Small bowel biopsy by remote control: experimental study on dogs. Vaxman F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Feb; 41(2):295–300

Endopap-versus Pipelle-sampling in the diagnosis of postmenopausal endometrial disease. Van den Bosch T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jan;64(1):91–4

Diagnostic yield and therapeutic impact of flexible bronchoscopy in lung transplant recipients. Chan CC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Feb;15(2):196–205

High-resolution light microscopy for interpretation of renal biopsies. Hoffmann EO. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Dec; 9(6):763–9 (81 ref.)

Residual metal shavings and fragments associated with large-core breast biopsy [letter] Kedas AM, et al.
Radiology 1996 Aug;200(2):585

Use of microlaparoscopy in diagnostic procedures: a case report. Schwaitzberg SD. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Oct; 5(5):407–9

Endofinger for tactile localization of pulmonary nodules during thoracoscopic resection. Nomori H, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Feb;44(1):50–3

[Value of high speed punch biopsy after mammographic stereotactic localization in diagnosis of non-palpable breast changes] Goerttler-Krauspe I, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1996 Apr;56(4):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New possibilities for structural analysis of bone biopsies using microcomputer tomography (muCT)] Delling G, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Sep;16(5):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endometrial microprobe biopsy using Novak's and Pipelle's probes] Radowicki S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Dec; 66(12):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Percutaneous skeletal aspiration and core biopsy: complementary techniques. Schweitzer ME, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Feb;166(2):415–8

Will stereotactic breast biopsy achieve results as good as current techniques? Bender JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Aug; 62(8):637–9; discussion 639–40

Peripheral nerve biopsies. Anthony DC, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1996 Jan;120(1):26–34

Outpatient endometrial assessment. Read MD.

Br J Hosp Med 1995 Aug 16-Sep 5;54(4):150-3 (45 ref.)
Avoiding artefacts in oral biopsies: the punch biopsy versus the incisional biopsy. Moule I, et al.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Aug;33(4):244-7
At convenience and systematic random sampling: effects on the prognostic value of nuclear area assessments in breast cancer patients. Jannink I, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1995;36(1):55-60
When can stereotactic core biopsy replace excisional biopsy?—A clinical perspective. Morrow M.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1995;36(1):1-9 (54 ref.)
Bronchoscopic biopsies and bronchoalveolar lavage. Kvale PA. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1996 May;6(2):205-22 (73 ref.)
Carcinoma of buccal mucosa in smokeless tobacco users: a preliminary study of the use of cytology for early detection. Erenmemisoglu A, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Dec; 6(6):403-8
Improving razor blade biopsy techniques [letter; comment] Field LM. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 May;22(5):482-4. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1995 Apr;21(4):345-7.
Comparison of diagnostic methods for detection of Helicobacter pylori. Kassa E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Apr;73(4):239-41
The prognostic significance of the axillary apex biopsy in clinically operable breast cancer. van Tienhoven G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):1965-8
The technique of sentinel node biopsy. Karakousis CP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;22(3):271-5
Improved method for rhesus monkey or rat skin preparation and cryosectioning for topical or transdermal skin distribution studies. Fong EK, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Feb;5(1):45-8
Mobile right atrial mass biopsy guided by biplane transesophageal echocardiography. Chirillo F, et al.
Int J Card Imaging 1995 Sep;11(3):201-3
Transvaginal trucut biopsy in patients with abdominopelvic mass. Sheth SS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jul; 50(1):27-31
Transverse scalp sections: a proposed method for laboratory processing. Frishberg DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Aug;35(2 Pt 1):220-2
Current therapy for cutaneous melanoma [letter; comment] Maloney JM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Feb;34(2 Pt 1):322-3. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 May;32(5 Pt 1):689-707; quiz 708-9.
Transvenous procurement of pulmonary artery smooth muscle and endothelial cells using a novel endoarterial biopsy catheter in a canine model. Rothman A, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Jan;27(1):218-24
Laser ablation of the mouse zona pellucida for blastomere biopsy. Licciardi F, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Aug; 12(7):462-6
Treatment of Langerhans-cell histiocytosis in children. Experience at the Children's Hospital of Nancy [letter; comment] Davids JR. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Mar; 78(3):472. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Oct;76(10):1513-25.
Bone marrow biopsy for staging Hodgkin's lymphoma: the value of bilateral or unilateral trephine biopsy [letter; comment] Luoni M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb; 14(2):682-3. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Feb;13(2):403-9.
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 kinetics in lymph nodes compared with plasma. Lafeuillade A, et al.
J Infect Dis 1996 Aug;174(2):404-7
A comparison of small-intestinal mucosal biopsies in children obtained by blind suction capsule with those obtained by endoscopy. Branski D, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1996 Feb;22(2):194-6 (17 ref.)
Technique of small intestinal biopsy: use of a pediatric Watson intestinal biopsy capsule combined with administration of cisapride [letter] Hjelt K.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1996 Feb;22(2):229-30
Pipelle endometrial sampling. Sensitivity in the detection of endometrial cancer. Guido RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Aug;40(8):553-5
Supraclavicular lung biopsy. Robicsek F.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Dec;110(6):1765-6
Re: Histopathological and cytopathological correlations of percutaneous testis biopsy and open testis biopsy in infertile men [letter; comment] Nelson JH 3rd. **J Urol** 1996 Jan; 155(1):292. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Apr;153(4):1151-5.
Renal biopsy with forceps through the femoral vein. Bilbao JI, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;6(4):641-5
The use of archival frozen tumor tissue imprint specimens for fluorescence in situ hybridization. Demetrick DJ.
Mod Pathol 1996 Feb;9(2):133-6
Making the diagnosis: keys to a successful biopsy in children with bone and soft-tissue tumors. Peabody TD, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 1996 Jul;27(3):453-9
Outpatient biopsies of the palatine tonsil: access to lymphoid tissue for assessment of human immunodeficiency virus RNA titers. Faust RA, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1996 Apr;114(4):593-8
Comparative pathology of dome and trigone of urinary bladder mucosa in paraplegics and tetraplegics. van Velzen D, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Oct;33(10):565-72
Colonoscopic biopsy and polypectomy. Pierzchajlo RP.
Prim Care 1995 Sep;22(3):451-70 (78 ref.)
Diagnosing the indeterminate pulmonary nodule: percutaneous biopsy versus thoracoscopy. Mitruka S, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):676-84 (25 ref.)
Adequacy of stereotaxic breast biopsies [letter; comment] Zuurbier RA. **Surgery** 1996 Jan;119(1):120-1. Comment on: Surgery 1994 Oct;116(4):610-4; discussion 614-5.
Experience with protocol biopsies after solitary pancreas transplantation. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3012-3
Bone marrow biopsy for the staging of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: bilateral or unilateral trephine biopsy? Luoni M, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Nov-Dec;81(6):410-3
[How to look for Helicobacter pylori?] Mégraud F.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1996 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):S38-S43 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**
[A single positive prostatic biopsy out of six systematic biopsies is not correlated with the intracapsular nature of the tumor on an individual level] Ravery V, et al.
Prog Urol 1996 Feb;6(1):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fine-needle cytopuncture and/or microbiopsies] Dagnelie J. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):216-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Video-assisted thoracic surgical (VATS) biopsy as a technique for differential diagnosis of indeterminate small pulmonary nodules] Yamamoto H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1996 May;71(5):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management for thoracoscopic lung biopsy] Moriyama K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Dec;44(12):1623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transrectal ultrasound guided biopsies in 266 patients] Kurita Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 86(11):1631-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Efficacy of video thoracoscopic lung biopsy in diffuse lung diseases: comparison with open lung biopsy] Iwata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 33(7):700-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of pulsed laser therapy of stage-I melanoma of the skin subjected to incisional biopsy] Wagner RI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1996;42(1):101-2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Discrepancy rate in biopsy and cytology reports [letter]. Elliott WG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Mar;105(3):371
Quality assessment of skin biopsy specimens referred to anonymous consultants. Penneys NS. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Sep;132(9):1053-6
Cervical biopsy-cytology correlation. A College of American Pathologists Q-Probes study of 22 439 correlations in 348 laboratories. Jones BA, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1996 Jun;120(6):523-31
Evaluation of the 2-mm punch biopsy in dermatological diagnosis. Todd P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Jan; 21(1):11-13
What are the indications for renal biopsy in acute nephritic syndrome? Balfe JW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Oct;9(5):678
[Role of the histologic examination in the diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial cancer] Spuhler S.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1996;25(2):124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Colposcopy and directed biopsy reliability during pregnancy: a cohort study. Baldauf JJ, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1995 Sep;62(1):31-6
Can prostate specific antigen derivatives reduce the frequency of unnecessary prostate biopsies? [editorial] Klein EA. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):443-4
[The exclusion of cases (letter; comment)] Murphy Stack E.
Rev Invest Clin 1995 May-Jun;47(3):251-2. Comment on: Rev Invest Clin 1995 Jan-Feb;47(1):35-41. **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

New approach to percutaneous muscle biopsy in dogs. Reynolds AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Aug;56(8):982-5
An improved method for the routine biopsy of bovine mammary tissue. Farr VC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr; 79(4):543-9

BIOPSY, CHORIONIC VILLI see **CHORIONIC VILLI SAMPLING**

BIOPSY, NEEDLE

Fine needle aspiration of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Cytomorphology, immunocytochemistry and electron microscopy. Collins BT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 39(5):920-30
Fine needle aspiration cytology diagnosis of male breast lesions. A study of 185 cases. Das DK, et al.
Acta Cytol 1995 Sep-Oct;39(5):870-6
Cytologic diagnosis of ductal versus lobular carcinoma of the breast. de las Morenas A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep-Oct;39(5):865-9
Aspiration cytodiagnosis of dermal analogue tumor, a rare subtype of salivary gland monomorphic adenoma: a case report. Gupta RK. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr;40(2):331-4
Value of image-guided needle aspiration cytology in the assessment of thoracolumbar and sacrococcygeal masses. Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr;40(2):215-21
Fine needle aspiration cytology in abdominal tuberculosis [letter; comment] Jayaram G. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 39(5):1075. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1993 Sep-Oct;37(5):673-8.
Kala-azar: liver fine needle aspiration findings in 23 cases presenting with a fever of unknown origin. Kumar PV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr;40(2):263-8
Fine needle aspiration cytology in pancreatic pathology. Lerma E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug;40(4):683-6
Assessment of fine needle aspiration cytology and histopathology for diagnosing male breast masses. Lilleng R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep-Oct;39(5):877-81
Fine needle aspiration biopsy in patients with diffusely enlarged spleens. Lishner M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr;40(2):196-8
Role of fine needle aspiration cytology as the initial modality in the investigation of thyroid lesions. Mandreker SR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep-Oct;39(5):898-904
Cystic brain lesions: cytologic examination and carcinoembryonic antigen assay in fine needle aspirates. Pinto MM. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr;40(2):211-4
Fine needle aspiration cytology of primary and metastatic lesions of the adrenal gland. A series of 188 biopsies with radiologic correlation. Saboorian MH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep-Oct;39(5):843-51
Chondrosarcoma diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. Tunç M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 40(2):283-8
Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of carcinoma arising in an ectopic breast. A case report. Vargas J, et al.
Acta Cytol 1995 Sep-Oct;39(5):941-4
Microfilariae in cytologic smears: a report of six cases. Varghese R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr;40(2):299-301
Pitfalls in the diagnosis of germ cell tumors on fine needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Vege DS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug;40(4):842-4
Fine needle aspiration cytology of renal and retroperitoneal angiomyolipoma. Report of two cases with cytologic findings and clinicopathologic pitfalls in diagnosis. Wadih GE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep-Oct;39(5):945-50
Analysis of false results in a series of 835 fine needle aspirates of breast lesions. Willis SL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 39(5):858-64
Fine needle aspiration cytology of appendiceal mucinous cystadenoma: a case report. Zuzarte JC, et al.
Acta Cytol 1996 Mar-Apr;40(2):327-30
The role of cul-de-sac aspiration cytology in the follow-up of ovarian cancer. Engblom PR, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(6):783-5
Percutaneous core biopsy of the breast: effect of operator experience and number of samples on diagnostic accuracy. Brenner RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb; 166(2):341-6
Diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma using flow cytometry [letter] Brown DB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar; 166(3):727-8
Needle biopsy of microcalcifications. Fajardo LL.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Aug;167(2):529-30
Image-guided percutaneous biopsies of musculoskeletal lesions [letter; comment] Jelinek J, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Aug;167(2):532-3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Jan;166(1):137-41.
Diagnostic accuracy and safety of CT-guided percutaneous needle aspiration biopsy of the lung: comparison of small and large pulmonary nodules. Li H, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Jul;167(1):105-9
Core needle biopsy of synchronous ipsilateral breast lesions: impact on treatment. Liberman L, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Jun;166(6):1429-32
MR-guided biopsy using ultrafast T1- and T2- weighted reordered turbo fast low-angle shot sequences: feasibility and preliminary clinical applications. Mahfouz AE, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Jul;167(1):167-9
Sonographic location of the elusive breast lesion: a technical aid to stereotaxic large-needle core biopsy. Malvica RP.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Jul;167(1):183-4
What is the role of fine needle biopsy in the diagnosis of lymphoma? North L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Nov;165(5):1299
Sonographic evaluation of acute pancreatic transplant rejection: morphology-Doppler analysis versus guided percutaneous biopsy. Wong JJ, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Apr;166(4):803-7
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the breast. Kline TS.
Am Fam Physician 1995 Nov 15;52(7):2021-5 (25 ref.)
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the mediastinum. A multi-institutional analysis. Powers CN, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1996 Feb;105(2):168-73
BK virus infection in a kidney allograft diagnosed by needle biopsy. Purighalla R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Oct; 26(4):671-3
Diagnostic value of fine-needle aspiration biopsy under ultrasonography [letter; comment] Liel Y, et al.
Am J Med 1995 Oct;99(4):446-7. Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Aug;97(2):152-7.
Credibility and clinical utility of thyroid fine-needle aspiration biopsy in a teaching hospital. Borman KR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6):638-41; discussion 641-2
Results of needle localized breast biopsy in women under age 50. Lein BC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Mar;171(3):356-9
The effect of anesthesia type on needle localization breast biopsy: another point of view [see comments] Papa MZ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Feb;171(2):242-3. Comment in: Am J Surg 1996 Jul;172(1):93-4.
Accuracy of frozen-section diagnosis of mammographically directed breast biopsies. Results of 1,490 consecutive cases. Ferreiro JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Nov;

19(11):1267-71
Special stereotactic breast biopsy issue. **Am Surg** 1996 Feb; 62(2):89-165
Stereotactic breast biopsy: its history, its present, and its future. Burbank F. **Am Surg** 1996 Feb;62(2):128-50
The revolution in breast biopsy: where is the surgeon? Israel PZ. **Am Surg** 1996 Feb;62(2):93-5
Bringing core biopsy into a surgical practice. Roe SM, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Feb;62(2):113-6
The needle biopsy should replace open excisional biopsy [letter] Auda SP. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 May;3(3):325
Stereotactic breast biopsy [letter] Gaskin TA. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan;3(1):106-7
Staging of primary lung cancer by computed tomography-guided percutaneous needle cytology of mediastinal lymph nodes. Akamatsu H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug;62(2):352-5
The value of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of breast proliferative lesions. Midulla C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2619-22
Value of fine-needle aspiration in infectious cellulitis [letter] Lebre C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Jul;132(7):842-3
Outpatient liver biopsy using ultrasound guidance and the Biopty gun is safe and cost effective. Smith BC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Jun;25(3):209-11
Construction of an ultrasound biopsy phantom. Patel AS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 May;40(2):185-6
The effect of directed biopsy on the atypical cervical transformation zone: assessed by digital imaging colposcopy. Chenoy R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;103(5):457-62
Antimicrobial prophylaxis for transrectal prostatic biopsy [letter] Anjum MI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Apr;77(4):618-9
Guided fine needle absorption biopsy in the diagnosis of cysts in maritime workers. Bartelik W, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1993-94;44-45(1-4):33-7
Assessment of prostate carcinoma in core needle biopsy--definition of minimal criteria for the diagnosis of cancer in biopsy material. Algaba F, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):376-81
The diagnosis and reporting of adenocarcinoma of the prostate in core needle biopsy specimens. Epstein JI. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):350-6 (39 ref.)
Fibrin glue for sealing the needle track after percutaneous lung biopsy: Part I--Experimental study. Petsas T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;18(6):373-7
Fibrin glue for sealing the needle track in fine-needle percutaneous lung biopsy using a coaxial system: Part II--Clinical study. Petsas T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;18(6):378-82
An analysis of 5194 fine needle aspiration biopsy samples. Kumarasinghe P. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Jun;41(2):57-60
Do we really know the value of surveillance lung biopsies? [editorial; comment] Garrity ER Jr. **Chest** 1996 Jul; 110(1):6-7. Comment on: Chest 1996 Jul;110(1):84-8.
Endoscopic ultrasonography and real-time guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of solid lesions of the mediastinum suspected of malignancy. Pedersen BH, et al. **Chest** 1996 Aug;110(2):539-44
Discordance of tumor diagnosis for bronchial biopsies [editorial; comment] Vollmer RT. **Chest** 1996 May; 109(5):1138-9. Comment on: Chest 1996 May;109(5):1199.
Fine-needle aspiration cytology of the ovary. Ganjei P. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Sep;15(3):705-26 (19 ref.)
Fine-needle aspiration-biopsy (FNAB) in immediate post-operative period of transplant. A valid support to discriminate acute rejection vs acute tubular necrosis [letter] Leone G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Aug;44(2):139-40
Platelets mimicking microorganisms in cytology preparations [letter] Abramczuk JW, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Dec; 6(6):422-5
Radiation-induced changes in fine needle aspiration (FNA) smears of the breast [letter] Destouni C, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Dec;6(6):420-2
Why pathologists should take needle aspiration specimens [letter] Hoda RS. **Cytopathology** 1995 Dec;6(6):419-20
Why pathologists should take needle aspiration specimens [letter] Howat AJ. **Cytopathology** 1995 Dec;6(6):419
The role of thyroid fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology in a District General Hospital setting. Merchant WJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Dec;6(6):409-18
Why pathologists should take needle aspirates [letter] Polacarz SV. **Cytopathology** 1995 Oct;6(5):358
Why pathologists should not take fine needle aspirates [letter] Stephenson TJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Oct;6(5):358-60
Aspiration cytology of chromophobe cell carcinoma of the kidney. Akhtar M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov; 13(4):287-94
Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman disease): diagnosis with fine-needle aspiration in a case with nodal and nasal involvement. Alvarez Alegret R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov; 13(4):333-5
Fine-needle aspiration as the initial diagnostic modality in malignant lung disease. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 May;14(3):268-72
Aspiration biopsy cytology of intranodal myofibroblastoma: case report with immunocytochemical analysis. Dei Tos AP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Aug;13(2):134-8
Cytologic diagnosis of cat scratch disease (CSD) by fine-needle aspiration. Donnelly A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Aug;13(2):103-6
Biphasic intraabdominal desmoplastic small round cell tumor: fine-needle aspiration cytology findings. Drut R. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov;13(4):325-9
Cytomorphologic features of scleromatous lymphadenitis on fine-needle aspiration cytology: a case report. Gera N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov;13(4):320-1
Fine-needle aspiration of normal tissue from enlarged salivary glands: sialosis or missed target? Henry-Stanley MJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov;13(4):300-3
Fine-needle aspiration cytology in Kimura's disease. Jayaram G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov;13(4):295-9
Intracystic papillary carcinoma of the female breast with secretory activity: the significance of aspiration cytology as diagnostic procedure. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov;13(4):322-4
Modified staining technique for the on-site evaluation of fine-needle aspiration specimens from fatty tissues. Logan LS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov;13(4):345-6
Metastatic liposarcoma in the adrenal gland: report of two cases diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration. McCutcheon J, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov;13(4):330-2
Multilocular renal cyst: a diagnostic pitfall on fine-needle aspiration cytology: case report. Morgan C, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jul;13(1):66-70
Primary hepatic lymphoma: report of two cases diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration. Rappaport KM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Aug;13(2):142-5
Typing and grading breast carcinoma on fine-needle aspiration: is this clinically useful information? Robinson IA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct;13(3):260-5
Synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint [letter; comment] Rosati LA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov; 13(4):367. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1994;11(1):93-4.
Estimation of estrogen receptor content in fine-needle aspirates from breast cancer using the monoclonal antibody 1D5 and microwave oven processing: correlation with paraffin embedded and frozen sections determinations. Schmitt FC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov;13(4):347-51
Cytospins--an alternative method for fine-needle aspiration cytology of the breast: a study of 148 cases. Sirkin W, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct;13(3):266-9
Fine-needle aspiration of a case of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma containing signet ring cells [letter] Yu GH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Aug;13(2):183-5
Aspiration cytology of a case of tumoral calcinosis. Zaharopoulos P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov; 13(4):339-44
The role of transbronchial needle aspiration in the diagnosis of peripheral lung masses or nodules. Katis K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jun;8(6):963-6
Endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration in the diagnosis and staging of pancreatic tumors. Chang KJ. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;5(4):723-34
Audit of percutaneous liver biopsy [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Gut** 1995 Aug;37(2):296; discussion 297. Comment on: Gut 1995 Mar;36(3):437-41.
Role of Epstein-Barr virus in fine-needle aspirates of metastatic neck nodes in the diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Macdonald MR, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Nov-Dec;17(6):487-93
Core needle biopsy in renal transplantation. Geçim IE, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(4):357-63
Diagnostic pitfalls of fine needle aspiration cytology for breast disease. Kerin MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 May; 86(3):100-1
Diagnostic accuracy and charge-savings of outpatient core needle biopsy compared with open biopsy of musculoskeletal tumors [see comments] Skrzynski MC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 May;78(5):644-9. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1996 May;78(5):639-43.
Cytological diagnosis of bone tumours. Kreicbergs A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Mar;78(2):258-63
Needle aspiration techniques in preoperative selection of patients with thyroid nodules: a long-term study. Carpi A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1704-12
Sampling variability of percutaneous liver biopsy in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Olsson R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;48(10):933-5
MR-guided fine needle aspiration of breast lesions: initial experience. Wald DS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):1-8
Muscle biopsy as a tool in the study of aging. Coggan AR. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50 Spec No:30-4 (38 ref.)
Fine needle aspiration cytology of bone and joint lesions: an assessment. Roy M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;93(7):259-61
MR-guided biopsy of the breast after lumpectomy and radiation therapy using two methods of immobilization in the lateral decubitus position. deSouza NM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Sep-Oct;5(5):525-8
The role of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis and management of palpable masses. Crosby JH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1996 Jan;85(1):33-6
High-pressure freezing of tissue obtained by fine-needle biopsy. Hohenberg H, et al. **J Microsc** 1996 Aug;183 (Pt 2):133-9
The value of the graft biopsy in the care of renal transplant patients. Date A. **J Postgrad Med** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):165-7
The role of fine needle aspiration cytology in the management of renal allograft dysfunction. Mittal BV. **J Postgrad Med** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):162-4
Prostate biopsies: optimized cancer detection and staging. Shaw EB, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1996 Jun;92(6):261-6
Transvaginal hysterosonography: comparison with biopsy in the evaluation of postmenopausal bleeding. Dubinsky TJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Dec;14(12):887-93
MR guided biopsy of the breast. Schnall MD, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;2(4):585-9
Renal transplant fine needle aspiration and cytokine gene expression. Nast CC. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995;9 Suppl:S56-60 (31 ref.)
Stereotactic large core needle biopsy. Wieland SA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Nov-Dec;67(2):169-70
Surgical malignancy rate in women who have undergone needle core biopsy [letter; comment] Brenner RJ. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):283-4. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Jan;198(1):125-30.
Nova Scotia Breast Screening Program experience: use of needle core biopsy in the diagnosis of screening-detected abnormalities [see comments] Caines JS, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):125-30. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Jul;200(1):283-4.
Percutaneous biopsy for prognostic testing of neuroblastoma. Hoffer FA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):213-6
Stereotaxic core needle biopsy of breast microcalcifications: correlation of target accuracy and diagnosis with lesion size. Mainiero MB, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):665-9
Regional metastasis in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: revised value of US with US-guided FNAB. Takes RP, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):819-23
Large cystic/solid thyroid nodules: a potential false-negative fine-needle aspiration. Meko JB, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Dec; 118(6):996-1003; discussion 1003-4
Diagnosing the indeterminate pulmonary nodule: percutaneous biopsy versus thoracoscopy. Mitruka S, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):676-84 (25 ref.)
Childhood thyroid diseases around Chernobyl evaluated by ultrasound examination and fine needle aspiration cytology. Ito M, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Oct;5(5):365-8
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in pancreatic transplantation. Egidi MF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3055-6
Is needle biopsy mandatory for donor selection in live donor segmental liver transplantation? Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2605-6
Cytology and fine needle aspiration biopsy: appropriate technology, quick, safe and cheap. Dent AW, et al. **Trop Doct** 1996 Jan;26(1):37-9
[Coupling of Perls and Sirius-Red stainings in hepatic puncture-biopsy] Sattonnet C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1996;44(2-3):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retrospective analysis of 44 adrenal puncture biopsies under x-ray computed tomographic guidance] Mesurolle B, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Jan;77(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interventional MRI. Value of low field strength and very fast 3D steady state imaging sequences for the guidance of a "non" ferromagnetic needle] Ravier S, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Feb;77(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasound-guided transparietal thoracic puncture biopsy] Zamiati W, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Feb;77(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal biopsy in the elderly (editorial)] Labeeuw M, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Apr 13;25(13):611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angiomyolipoma: the role of puncture-aspiration cytodiagnosis] Farina LA, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Sep; 5(4):575-7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is esophagus and stomach biopsy mandatory in endoscopic diagnosis of reflux esophagitis (comment)] Semler P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Apr 19;121(16):540. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1996 Jul 12;121(28-29):929. **(Ger)**
[The value of aspiration cytology within the scope of triple diagnosis of palpable breast changes] Schuhmann R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Oct;55(10):553-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory liver biopsy] Gasper N, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Apr 1;130(7):451-2, 504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Percutaneous renal biopsy in children: use of a fine needle] Pellegrini C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1996 Jun; 48(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Does use of mammography and fine-needle biopsy help in early detection of breast carcinoma?] Matthai P. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Mar;66(3):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Puncture cytologic diagnosis of thyroid diseases: potentialities and limitations of the method] Malor NN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Mar-Apr;58(2):74-8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of renal biopsy in patients with isolated microhematuria] Hrvačević R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1994 Jul-Aug;51(4):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Variations in histologic and ultrastructural findings in renal glomerular biopsies] Daniš D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Dec;96(12):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Diagnosis of renal tumors with percutaneous biopsy] Daniš D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Jan;97(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Thin-needle aspiration biopsy in the preoperative diagnosis of non-toxic nodular goiter] Hnilica P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Nov;96(11):616-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Usefulness of transthoracic pulmonary aspiration biopsy in lung abscess secondary to neoplasm] Vargas Puerto A, et

al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Mar;32(3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aspiration biopsy (letter; comment)] Rodríguez Velasco A. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Jul–Aug;47(4):341–2. Comment on: Rev Invest Clin 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1):35–41. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumothorax: a complication of fine needle aspiration of breast tumors [letter; comment] Chen KT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):844–5. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1994 Sep–Oct;38(5):737–8.

Infarction after fine needle aspiration. A report of four cases. Pinto RG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):739–41

Breast pseudoaneurysm after core biopsy [letter] Smith SM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Sep;167(3):817

Informed consent for percutaneous lung biopsy: comparison of two consent protocols based on patient recall after the procedure. White CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Nov;165(5):1139–42

Percutaneous biopsy in diffuse liver disease: increasing diagnostic yield and decreasing complication rate by routine ultrasound assessment of puncture site [see comments] Caturelli E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul; 91(7):1318–21. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;91(7):1295–6.

Liver biopsy complications and routine ultrasound [editorial; comment] Stotland BR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul; 91(7):1295–6 (10 ref.). Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;91(7):1318–21.

Pancreatitis secondary to percutaneous liver biopsy–associated hemobilia. Van Os EC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;91(3):577–80 (18 ref.)

Timing of complications in percutaneous renal biopsy: what is the optimal period of observation? Marwah DS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jul;28(1):47–52

Outcomes of percutaneous kidney biopsy, including those of solitary native kidneys. Mendelssohn DC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Oct;26(4):580–5 (15 ref.)

Histological changes mimicking papillary carcinoma following fine needle aspiration of the thyroid gland. Lopez JI, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1996;44(2–3):98–100 (11 ref.)

Case report: Phrenic artery injury—a rare complication of percutaneous needle lung biopsy. Padhani AR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Apr;69(820):356–8

Infection after transrectal core biopsies of the prostate—risk factors and antibiotic prophylaxis. Aus G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jun;77(6):851–5

Ureteric injury following renal transplant needle core biopsy. Mammen KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Dec;76(6):809

The role of functional respiratory tests in predicting pneumothorax during lung needle biopsy. Vitulo P, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):612–5

Fine needle aspiration (FNA)–induced necrosis of tumours of the thyroid. Ramp U, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Aug; 6(4):248–54 (13 ref.)

Liver biopsy: review of methodology and complications. Tobkes AI, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 Sep–Oct;13(5):267–74 (36 ref.)

Determinants of complications after multiple transrectal core biopsies of the prostate. Norberg M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996; 6(4):457–61

Hepatic portal venous gas after transgastric EUS–guided fine–needle aspiration of an accessory spleen. Pfaffenbach B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 May;43(5):515–8

Fatal haemorrhage following liver biopsy in patients with HIV infection. Churchill DR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Feb;72(1):62–4

Audit of percutaneous liver biopsy [letter; comment] Fisher N. **Gut** 1995 Aug;37(2):296–7. Comment on: Gut 1995 Mar;36(3):437–41.

The role of ultrasonography and automatic–needle biopsy in outpatient percutaneous liver biopsy. Lindor KD, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 May;23(5):1079–83

Bilateral pneumothorax following percutaneous renal biopsy. Chaudhuri MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Nov; 32(11):1220–1

Perineal prostatic cancer seeding following Urocut needle biopsy. Szentgyörgyi E. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(1):87–90

Fatal bleeding after fine–needle aspiration biopsy of the liver. Mingoli A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;27(5):250–1

Bacterial contamination after transvaginal aspiration (TVA) of oocytes. Saltes B, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Oct; 12(9):657–8

Hemobilia causing acute pancreatitis after percutaneous liver biopsy. de Ribot X, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 21(2):171–2

Use of spirometry to predict risk of pneumothorax in CT–guided needle biopsy of the lung. García–Río F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan–Feb;20(1):20–3

Liver biopsy in liver transplantation: no additional risk of infections in patients with choledochojejunostomy. Ben–Ari Z, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Mar;24(3):324–7

Transient arteriovenous fistulae after transrectal prostate biopsy: diagnosis with color Doppler ultrasonography. Wachsberg RH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Jan; 15(1):57–61

Hazards of transrectal biopsy of the prostate [letter] Glancy JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Mar 4;164(5):320

Hazards of transrectal biopsy of prostate [letter] [see comments] Hughes PD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Sep 4; 163(5):276–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Nov 6;163(9):503–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Nov 6;163(9):504.

Hazards of transrectal biopsy of prostate [letter; comment] Kaye KW. **Med J Aust** 1995 Nov 6;163(9):504. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Sep 4;163(5):276–7.

Hazards of transrectal biopsy of prostate [letter; comment] Korbel EI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Nov 6;163(9):503–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Sep 4;163(5):276–7.

Pseudoinvasion in intraductal carcinoma. Tavassoli FA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 May;8(4):380–3

Symptomatic intrarenal arteriovenous fistula detected 25 years after percutaneous renal biopsy. Alcázar R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jul;11(7):1346–8

Car safety seat belts as a risk factor after percutaneous renal biopsy [letter] Gilli P, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(2):350

Methylprednisolone pulse therapy for severe absorption fever due to perirenal hematoma after percutaneous renal biopsy [letter] Yang CW, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(1):120–1

Needle wire localization for nonpalpable breast lesions: sensations, anxiety levels, and informational needs. Kelly P, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 May;23(4):639–45

Risk of pneumothorax in CT–guided transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy of the lung. Kazerooni EA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):371–5

Image–guided percutaneous hepatic biopsy: effect of ascites on the complication rate. Little AF, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Apr;199(1):79–83

Complications of invasive, urodynamic examinations and prostate biopsies in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Berge V, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;172:95–8

Formation of a fatal arterioportal fistula following needle liver biopsy in a child with a living–related liver transplant: report of a case. Otobe Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(10):916–9

Pulmonary arterial aneurysm presenting as an endobronchial mass. Gibbs PM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Sep;50(9):1013–4; discussion 1016–7

[Intraoperative anaphylactic shock following the percutaneous puncture of a hepatic echinococcal cyst] Stoianov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(4):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Portal hypertension with hepatic–portal fistula on a cirrhotic liver] Gailleton R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(3):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor seeding of the abdominal wall after fine needle cytologic puncture of the liver. Apropos of a case] Ka MM, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Sep; 31(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of fine needle puncture. DEGUM survey II] Weiss H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Jun;17(3):118–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous fistula as a complication of percutaneous renal biopsy] Lund–Sørensen N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Nov 30;115(29):3625–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Complications of ultrasound–guided transperineal puncture biopsy of the prostate] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(7):544–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Clinical and cost impact of second–opinion pathology. Review of prostate biopsies prior to radical prostatectomy. Epstein JI, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jul;20(7):851–7

HISTORY

Percutaneous, radiographically guided biopsy: a history [letter; comment] Freundlich IM. **Radiology** 1996 Jan; 198(1):293. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Aug;196(2):329–33.

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of epididymal fine–needle aspiration for the diagnosis of male genital tract obstruction. Gottschalk–Sabag S, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1995–96;35(1–2):113–8

Transthoracic fine needle aspiration biopsy. Sensitivity in relation to guidance technique and lesion size and location. Layfield LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):687–90

The role of stereotactic biopsy in radiosurgery. Alesch F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:20–4

CT–guided needle biopsy of intracranial tumours: results in 118 consecutive patients. Duquesnel J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:16–9

A comparison of the Gallini IBI and TSK Surecut biopsy needles. Hopper KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Sep;167(3):663–5

Side–exiting coaxial needle for aspiration biopsy. Kopecky KK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Sep;167(3):661–2

Evaluation of nonpalpable solid breast masses with stereotaxic large–needle core biopsy using a dedicated unit. Meyer JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul; 167(1):179–82

Percutaneous ultrasound–guided needle biopsy of hepatic mass lesions using a cytohistologic approach. Comparison of two needle types. Dusenbery D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov;104(5):583–7

Digitally–guided prostatic biopsies—the Sheffield biopsy guide. Woo HF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):152

Postmortem evaluation of four randomly selected automated biopsy devices for transthoracic lung biopsy. Wagner HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;18(5):300–6

Transthoracic needle biopsy. What size syringe? Yankelevitz DF, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jul–Sep;19(3):208–9

Percutaneous renal biopsy: a single center experience with automated spring–loaded "gun" type device. Ballal SH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Oct;44(4):274–5

On–site adequacy assessments for image–directed fine needle aspirations: a study of 341 cases. Lachman MF, et al. **Conn Med** 1995 Nov;59(11):657–60

Complications of percutaneous liver biopsy in infants and children. Lachaux A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Aug; 154(8):621–3

Access systems for puncture at an acute angle. Lang EV, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;6(5):711–3

ASAP18 core biopsy needle for the diagnosis of head and neck cancer. Samy RN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Mar;114(3):496–8

CT–guided transsternal core biopsy of anterior mediastinal masses. Aström KG, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May; 199(2):564–7

Stereotaxic add–on device for MR–guided biopsy of breast lesions. Döler W, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep;200(3):863–4

Transthoracic needle biopsy with a coaxially placed 20–gauge automated cutting needle: results in 122 patients. Klein JS, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):715–20

Large–core biopsy guns: comparison for yield of breast tissue. Krebs TL, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug;200(2):365–8

Automated large–core needle biopsy of surgically removed breast lesions: comparison of samples obtained with 14–, 16–, and 18–gauge needles. Nath ME, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):739–42

Percutaneous biopsy of a pulmonary artery guided by computed tomography. Velebit V, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(3):276–7

Transtracheal aspiration using rigid bronchoscopy and a rigid needle for investigating mediastinal masses. Wilsher ML, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Feb;51(2):197–9

[Ultrasound–guided biopsies for breast nodules: value of automatic biopsy needle] Belin X, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 May;24(5):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality assurance in stereotactic punch biopsy using a phantom] Krämer S, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 May; 6(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI–controlled intervention in suspected lesions of the breast] Vosshenrich R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Apr;56(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT–guided punctures in the area of the spine. The "fluorotechnique" as localization method] Sievers KW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Jun;67(6):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique of MRT–guided core biopsy in the abdomen using an open low–field scanner: feasibility and initial clinical results] Frahm C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jan;164(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of liver biopsy (letter)] Glaser J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;34(4):XXII **(Ger)**

[The risk of liver biopsy] Glaser J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov;33(11):673–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An arteriovenous fistula in an unusual site] Kasper AS, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(8):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic reliability of percutaneous biopsy specimens obtained under instrumental guidance using 4 different types of needles] Garretti L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Sep;90(3):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Intraabdominal lesions: fine needle sampling without suction vs. fine needle aspiration [letter; comment] Chess Q. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May–Jun;40(3):610. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1994 May–Jun;38(3):495–6.

Intracytoplasmic "negative images" in Gaucher cells [letter] Ferrara G. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):848–9

Diagnosis of parasites in fine needle breast aspirates. Kapila K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):653–6

Modified technique for fine needle aspiration biopsy that eliminates needle manipulation. Kim E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar–Apr;40(2):174–6

Transthoracic fine needle aspiration biopsy. Sensitivity in relation to guidance technique and lesion size and location. Layfield LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):687–90

Application of plastic embedding to fine needle aspiration biopsy. Zeppa P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 40(4):657–63

Stereotaxic large–core biopsy after failed surgical excision. DiPiro PJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 May; 166(5):1192–3

Percutaneous transpulmonary CT–guided liver biopsy: a safe and technically easy approach for lesions located near the diaphragm. Gervais DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):482–3

Cytopathologic touch preparations (imprints) from core needle biopsies: accuracy compared with that of fine–needle aspirates. Hahn PF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Nov;165(5):1277–9

Mammographically guided fine–needle aspiration cytology of the breast: reducing the rate of insufficient specimens. Hayes MK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug; 167(2):381–4

Gantry angulation in CT–guided percutaneous adrenal biopsy. Hussain S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar;

166(3):537-9

Needle localization in MR-guided biopsy and aspiration: effects of field strength, sequence design, and magnetic field orientation. Lewin JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1337-45

Image-guided percutaneous biopsy of musculoskeletal tumors: an algorithm for selection of specific biopsy techniques [see comments] Logan PM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;166(1):137-41. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Aug;167(2):532-3.

Prostatic biopsy after proctocolectomy: a transgluteal, CT-guided approach. Papanicolaou N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1332-4

Percutaneous skeletal aspiration and core biopsy: complementary techniques. Schweitzer ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):415-8

Coaxial percutaneous needle biopsy of osteolytic lesions with intact cortical bone. White LM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;166(1):143-4

Sialolithiasis. Differential diagnostic problems in fine-needle aspiration cytology. Stanley MW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;106(2):229-33

Enhanced glomerular retrieval for renal biopsies. Matyas JR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jun;27(6):834-43

Stereotactic breast biopsy is accurate, minimally invasive, and cost effective. Pettine S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 May; 171(5):474-6

The role of stereotactic biopsy in assessment of nonpalpable breast lesions. Wallace JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 May; 171(5):471-3

Needle localization biopsy [letter; comment] Wertkin MG. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jul;172(1):93-4. Comment on: Am J Surg 1996 Feb;171(2):242-3.

Stereotactic breast biopsy: a practical approach. Fine RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Feb;62(2):96-102

Diagnosis and staging of bronchogenic carcinoma by transtracheal and transbronchial needle aspiration. Castella J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 3:S21-4

Mammographically detected breast cancer. Benefits of stereotactic core versus wire localization biopsy. Yim JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Jun;223(6):688-97; discussion 697-700

Clinically occult breast carcinoma: diagnostic approaches and role of axillary node dissection. Meterissian S, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;2(4):314-8

Stereotactic fine-needle aspiration biopsy for the evaluation of nonpalpable breast lesions: report of an experience based on 2,988 cases. Mitnick JS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar;3(2):185-91

Intraoperative fine-needle aspiration cytology of abdominal lesions--a safe alternative to surgical biopsy. Jain BK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Feb;83(2):272-3

Diagnostic role of cytology in screen-detected breast cancer. Yiangou C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jun;83(6):816-9

A new technique for detrusor biopsy and its applicability in the ultrastructural study and diagnosis of voiding dysfunction. Holm NR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jun; 77(6):785-91

A single positive prostate biopsy in six does not predict a low-volume prostate tumour. Ravery V, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May;77(5):724-8

A technique for preoperative localization of osteoid osteoma. Logan PM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Dec;46(6):471-4

Mediastinal needle biopsy. A 15-year experience with 139 cases. Zafar N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;76(6):1065-8

Multiple fine-needle biopsies using a coaxial technique: efficacy and a comparison of three methods. Hopper KD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 18(5):307-11

The muscle biopsy: a procedural overview. Hackney AC. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Sep;44(3):145-6

A modified Abrams needle biopsy technique. Kirsch CM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):982-6

The staging of lung cancer by bronchoscopic transbronchial needle aspiration. Harrow EM, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1996 May;6(2):223-35 (35 ref.)

Transbronchial needle aspiration and percutaneous needle aspiration for staging and diagnosis of lung cancer. Wang KP. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Sep;16(3):535-52 (26 ref.)

CT-guided transthoracic needle biopsy: a comparison between automated biopsy gun and fine needle aspiration. Arakawa H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jul;51(7):503-6

The use of ultrasound-guided cutting-needle biopsy in the neck. Bearcroft PW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Oct; 50(10):690-5

Magnetic resonance imaging guided breast biopsy using a frameless stereotactic technique. deSouza NM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jun;51(6):425-8

Case report: percutaneous biopsy of a right atrial angiosarcoma under ultrasound guidance. Heenan S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Aug;51(8):591-2

The impact of core-biopsy on pre-operative diagnosis rate of screen detected breast cancers. Litherland JC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Aug;51(8):562-5

Immediate cytological evaluation in CT-guided biopsy [letter; comment] Mason AC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Feb; 51(2):151-2. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Aug;49(8):531-4. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 May;50(5):350-1.

Optimal bone marrow sample for cell kinetic studies [letter; comment] Ucci G, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jul 1;20(3):268-9 . Comment on: Cytometry 1995 Jan 1;19(1):77-85.

Fine needle aspiration (FNA) in the diagnosis of soft tissue tumours; a review of 22 years experience. Willén H, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Aug;6(4):236-47 (41 ref.)

Value of image guided fine-needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of pancreatic malignancies. Gupta RK. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Aug;13(2):120-3

Ultrafast Papanicolaou stain is not limited to rapid assessments: application to permanent fine-needle aspiration smears. Yang GC. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Aug; 13(2):160-2

Liver biopsy: review of methodology and complications. Tobkes AI, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 Sep-Oct;13(5):267-74 (36 ref.)

Complete tissue sampling of biliary strictures at ERCP using a new device. Howell DA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 May;43(5):498-502

Fine-needle aspiration cytology guided by endoscopic ultrasonography. Results in 141 patients. Rösch T. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Oct;42(4):380-2

Endoscopic ultrasonography-guided puncture of the lymph nodes: first experience and clinical consequences. Hoffman BJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jul; 5(3):587-93 (17 ref.)

Puncture of submucosal and extrinsic tumors: is there a clinical need? Puncture techniques and their accuracy. Wegener M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;5(3):615-23 (24 ref.)

CT-guided needle biopsy [letter] Siddiqui MA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Nov 15;30(11):28

Ex-vivo fine needle aspiration. A new method of xenografting non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Mourad WA, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Mar-Apr;9(2):149-54

Transrectal needle aspiration versus transperineal needle biopsy in diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma. Deliveliotis C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(2):173-7

"Protected" double needle biopsy technique for hepatic tumors. Azoulay D, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Aug; 183(2):160-3

Ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of solitary pulmonary nodules. Chen CC, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Nov-Dec;23(9):531-6

Ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of lung cancers. Hsu WH, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 Jun; 24(5):225-33

Anterior approach for CT-guided biopsy of skull base and parapharyngeal space lesions. Esposito MB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Sep-Oct;20(5):739-41

Curved needle technique for the avoidance of interposed structures in CT-guided percutaneous fine needle biopsy. Warnock NG. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Sep-Oct; 20(5):826-8

Intraluminal ultrasound-guided biopsy of the prostate: case report. Kirby KA, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Aug;9(4):323-4

Stereotactic coordinates from ECT sinograms for radionuclide-guided breast biopsy. Raylman RR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1562-7

Laparoscopic uterine biopsy for diagnosing diffuse adenomyosis. Vercellini P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Apr; 41(4):220-4

Stereotactic core biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions. Strong JW, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;91(12):489-96

Distinguishing clinically important from unimportant prostate cancers before treatment: value of systematic biopsies [see comments] Goto Y, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep; 156(3):1059-63. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):1069-70.

Transrectal ultrasound guided prostatic nerve blockade eases systematic needle biopsy of the prostate. Nash PA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):607-9

Fine-needle biopsy techniques of aspiration versus capillary in head and neck masses. Hamaker RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Dec;105(12 Pt 1):1311-4

Cytometric measurement of cell proliferation in echo-guided biopsies from focal lesions of the liver. Faccioli S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Feb;9(2):120-5

Quantitative evaluation of fine-needle aspiration. Cannon CR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Mar; 114(3):407-12

Fine needle sampling without aspiration. Kumarasinghe MP, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Oct;27(4):330-2

A new technique for transbronchial biopsy in infants and small children. Mullins D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Oct;20(4):253-7

Needle biopsy techniques. Parker SH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;33(6):1171-86 (19 ref.)

CT-guided transsternal core biopsy of anterior mediastinal masses. Aström KG, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May; 199(2):564-7

When is core breast biopsy or fine-needle aspiration not enough? [editorial; comment] Berg WA. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):313-5. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):319-22. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):323-5.

Nondiagnostic stereotaxic core breast biopsy: results of rebiopsy [see comments] Dershaw DD, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):323-5. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):313-5.

Mammographically detected breast lesions: clinical importance of cytologic atypia in stereotaxic fine-needle aspiration biopsy samples [see comments] Mitnick JS, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):319-22. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):313-5.

A practical approach to minimally invasive breast biopsy. Parker SH, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):11-20 (50 ref.)

Interactive MR-guided biopsy in an open-configuration MR imaging system [see comments] Silverman SG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct;197(1):175-81. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Oct;197(1):16-8.

Percutaneous transhepatic liver biopsy with tract embolization. Smith TP, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar; 198(3):769-74

The current role of percutaneous biopsy in the evaluation of renal masses. Herts BR, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1995 Nov;13(4):254-61 (40 ref.)

Results and expectations with image-integrated brainstem stereotactic biopsy. Kondziolka D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jun;43(6):558-62

Stereotactic biopsy of brainstem mass lesions. Steck J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jun;43(6):563-7; discussion 567-8

Transthoracic needle biopsy of thoracic tumours by a colour Doppler ultrasound puncture guiding device. Wang HC, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Dec;50(12):1258-63

The value of early transjugular liver biopsy after liver transplantation. Azoulay D, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 15;61(3):406-9

[Amebic abscess of the liver: ultrasound guided puncture] Pham Van L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(4):340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of fine needle puncture in the diagnosis of a hepatic mass] Fabre M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(5):380-7 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Breast microbiopsies] Levy L, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Apr;24(4):268-71 **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory ultrasound-guided puncture in abdominal tumoral pathology. Study of 131 cases] Duchmann JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(3):258-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound-guided puncture-biopsy of the liver could replace blind puncture-biopsy in diffuse hepatopathies. Retrospective study of 1293 patients] Joly JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Aug-Sep;19(8-9):703-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic puncture-biopsy of diffuse diseases of the liver: to see or not to see? (editorial)] Menu Y. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Aug-Sep;19(8-9):689-91 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonically guided fine needle biopsy in the diagnosis of malignant liver tumors] N'Dri K, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoid thymus tumor at an advanced age: diagnostic value of mediastinal needle biopsy with computerized tomography] Perdu D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996; 13(2):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fine-needle cytopuncture and/or microbiopsies] Dagnelie J. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):216-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging guided biopsy: principles, technique and indication] Vollrath T. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jul 20; 126(29):1264-9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of sonographically guided biopsy in the histological diagnosis of benign and malignant soft-tissue and bone tumors] Konermann W, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Sep-Oct;133(5):411-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of computed tomography guided needle biopsy in thoracic lesions in childhood] Marano I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jul-Aug;90(1-2):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pleural needle biopsy in diagnosis of pleural effusion] Fijałkowski M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996; 64(1-2):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of tumor response through of morphometric measurements. Quantification of apoptosis] Vargas F, et al. **G E N** 1995 Apr-Jun;49(2):161-4 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cyto-histologic evaluation of parametrial involvement in cervico-uterine cancer using aspiration puncture guided by transvaginal echography] Aliste G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(6):442-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fine needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules. Analysis of results obtained using a new method with histological examination of the sample] Domínguez M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Aug;123(8):982-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Uniform standards for performing and interpreting the results of aspiration biopsy of the breast [letter] Bodian CA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May-Jun;40(3):609-10

Combined fine-needle aspiration, physical examination and mammography in the diagnosis of palpable breast masses: their relation to outcome for women with primary breast cancer. Steinberg JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Aug; 39(4):302-11

[Science? Scientific misconduct? (letter; comment)] Horn T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jan 29;158(5):616-8. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Nov 20;157(47):6580-3. **(Dan)**

[Quality control of fine needle aspiration cytology of breast lesions] Katayama Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Aug; 43(8):808-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Value of ancillary studies in fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Saleh H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov;13(4):310-5

BIOPSY, NEEDLE

Repeat biopsy strategy in men with isolated prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia on prostate needle biopsy. Shepherd D, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):460–2; discussion 462–3

Effect of the number of core biopsies of the prostate on predicting Gleason score of prostate cancer [see comments] Thickman D, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):110–3. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jul;156(1):114.

[Needle aspiration biopsy—statistics (letter)] Tjørnum TE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Feb 5;158(6):789 **(Dan)**

UTILIZATION

Superficial fine needle aspiration by clinicians: a survey of utilization. Fitzpatrick BT, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Sep; 62(9):719–23

A regional study of thyroidectomy: surgical pathology suggests scope to improve quality and reduce cost [see comments] Asimakopoulos G, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Nov;77(6):425–30. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 Mar;78(2):155–6.

Is day case liver biopsy underutilised? Douds AC, et al. **Gut** 1995 Oct;37(4):574–5

VETERINARY

[Diagnosis of tumors by needle aspiration cytology] Kessler M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Dec;23(6):534–41 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOPTERIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Detection of immunodeficiencies and persistent infections by urinary neopterin measurement. Hara T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Oct;37(5):575–8

Why tetrahydrobiopterin? Mayer B, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995;34:251–61 (50 ref.)

Serum neopterin, interleukin–4, and interleukin–6 concentrations in cerebral malaria patients and the effect of iron chelation therapy. Thuma PE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Feb;54(2):164–8

Enhancing potency of neopterin toward B–16 melanoma cell damage induced by UV–A irradiation and its possible application for skin tumor treatment. Kojima S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5B):1975–80

Inhibition of tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis reduces in vivo nitric oxide production in experimental endotoxic shock. Bune AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 7;220(1):13–9

Cysteine 99 of endothelial nitric oxide synthase (NOS–III) is critical for tetrahydrobiopterin–dependent NOS–III stability and activity. Chen PF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24;215(3):1119–29

Activity of the bifunctional protein 4a–hydroxy–tetrahydropterin dehydratase/DCoH during human fetal development: correlation with dihydropteridine reductase activity and tetrahydrobiopterin levels. Rebrin I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26;217(3):958–65

Stimulating effect of 6R–tetrahydrobiopterin on Ca2+ channels in neurons of rat dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Shiraki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 5;221(1):181–5

Tetrahydropterins interfere with the G protein pathway in Dictyostelium discoideum. Ziegler I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 16;221(2):368–73

Overexpression of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in insect cells reveals requirement of haem for tetrahydrobiopterin binding. List BM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):57–63

Analysis of urinary pterins in autism. Harrison KL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):603S

The role of pterins in depression and the effects of antidepressive therapy. Abou–Saleh MT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct 1;38(7):458–63

Serum–soluble interleukin–2 receptor, neopterin levels, and severity of dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Samsonov M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Mar 15;93(6):1255–6 . Comment on: Circulation 1995 Feb 1;91(3):631–4.

Tissue polypeptide specific antigen, neopterin, and CRP for monitoring heart transplant recipients. Vogl M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Jun;28(3):291–5

Neopterin concentrations in vaginal secretions. Fuith LC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Sep;42(9):1495–7

Serum neopterin concentrations in Wegener's granulomatosis correlate with vasculitis activity. Nassonov E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):353–6

Neopterin and beta 2–microglobulin as serum markers in a placebo–controlled anti–HIV therapy trial. Carstens J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Sep;33(9):559–62

Predictive value of urinary neopterin in patients with lung cancer. Kronberger P, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Nov;33(11):831–7

Interferon–gamma and urine neopterin in attacks of the hyperimmunoglobulinaemia D and periodic fever syndrome. Drenth JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 25(9):683–6

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency [letter] Schuler A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Dec; 154(12):997

Effects of depletion of intracellular tetrahydrobiopterin in murine erythroleukemia cells. Zhuo S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jan 10;222(1):163–70

Are serum neopterin concentrations superior to other parameters in the differential diagnosis and prognostic assessment of Graves' disease? Schomburg A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996;104(2):123–9

Inhibition of tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis reduces nitric oxide production by isolated glomeruli in immune complex glomerulonephritis. Bune AJ, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1996 Jan–Feb;4(1):43–7

Neopterin activates transcription factor nuclear factor–kappa B in vascular smooth muscle cells. Hoffmann G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 5;391(1–2):181–4

Induction of inducible nitric oxide synthase expression by neopterin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Schobersberger W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 27;377(3):461–4

Antioxidative activity of 5,6,7,8–tetrahydrobiopterin and its inhibitory effect on paraquat–induced cell toxicity in cultured rat hepatocytes. Kojima S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Nov;23(5):419–30

Identification of a common 6–pyruvoyl–tetrahydropterin synthase mutation at codon 87 in Chinese phenylketonuria caused by tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis deficiency. Liu TT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Sep;98(3):313–6

Detection of neopterin, interleukin–6 and acute–phase proteins as parameters of potential monocyte activation in preoperative patients. Haupt W, et al. **Infection** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):263–6

Comparison between interleukin–2 and interleukin–12: effects on monocyte functions and their possible importance in the clinical significance of neopterin [letter] Lissoni P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1996 Jan–Mar;11(1):58–9

Serum neopterin levels in ovarian tumors. Park IS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Dec;51(3):229–34

Cerebrospinal fluid biopterin and biogenic amine metabolites during oral R–THBP therapy for infantile autism. Komori H, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Apr;25(2):183–93

Characterization of heme–deficient neuronal nitric–oxide synthase reveals a role for heme in subunit dimerization and binding of the amino acid substrate and tetrahydrobiopterin. Klatt P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7336–42

Purification and cloning of the GTP cyclohydrolase I feedback regulatory protein, GFRP. Milstien S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):19743–51

Endothelial nitric–oxide synthase. Expression in Escherichia coli, spectroscopic characterization, and role of tetrahydrobiopterin in dimer formation. Rodríguez–Crespo I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11462–7

Role of tetrahydrobiopterin availability in the regulation of nitric–oxide synthase expression in human mesangial cells. Saura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14290–5

Reduction of quinonoid dihydrobiopterin to tetrahydrobiopterin by nitric oxide synthase. Witteveen CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4143–7

Correlation between pretreatment serum levels of neopterin and response to interleukin–2 immunotherapy in cancer patients. Lissoni P, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1995 Jan–Mar;9(1):21–3

Simultaneous determination of N2–(3–aminopropyl)biopterin (oncopterin), biopterin and neopterin by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Hibiya M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Oct 6; 672(1):143–8

Predictive markers of AIDS dementia complex: CD4 cell count and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of beta 2–microglobulin and neopterin. Brew BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;174(2):294–8

International database of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiencies. Blau N, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(1):8–14

Monitoring treatment in tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency by serum prolactin. Spada M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996; 19(2):231–3

alpha–MSH production, receptors, and influence on neopterin in a human monocyte/macrophage cell line. Rajora N, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Feb;59(2):248–53

Tetrahydrobiopterin and biogenic amine metabolism in the hph–1 mouse. Hyland K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug; 67(2):752–9

Regulation of GTP cyclohydrolase I gene expression and tetrahydrobiopterin content in cultured sympathetic neurons by leukemia inhibitory factor and ciliary neurotrophic factor. Stegenga SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun;66(6):2541–5

Tetrahydrobiopterin double–blind, crossover trial in Machado–Joseph disease. Sakai T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Mar;136(1–2):71–2

Cellular immune activity in response to increased training of elite oarsmen prior to Olympic competition. Jakeman PM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Jun;13(3):207–11

Effect of 5,6,7,8–tetrahydroneopterin on the bovine endothelial cell injury induced by cumene hydroperoxide. Kurobane T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;68(3):263–9

Mitogenic effects of tetrahydrobiopterin in PC12 cells. Anastasiadis PZ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 49(1):149–55

Age–related changes in tetrahydrobiopterin and GTP–cyclohydrolase activity in the brain and adrenal gland of rats. Hossain MA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):627–32

Regulation of GTP cyclohydrolase I gene expression and tetrahydrobiopterin content by nerve growth factor in cultures of superior cervical ganglia. Hirayama K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Aug;27(2):157–61

Methylfolate modulates potassium evoked neuro–secretion: evidence for a role at the pteridine cofactor level of tyrosine 3–hydroxylase. Lucock MD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jun;20(6):727–36

Dialkyldithiocarbamates inhibit tyrosine hydroxylase activity in PC12 cells and in fibroblasts that express tyrosine hydroxylase. Montine TJ, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Sep;4(3):283–90

Decreased plasma tryptophan in pregnancy. Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul;88(1):47–50

Calcium–dependent nitric oxide synthesis is potently stimulated by tetrahydrobiopterin in human primordial placenta. Kukor Z, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Jan;17(1):69–73

Inducible nitric oxide synthase: identification of amino acid residues essential for dimerization and binding of tetrahydrobiopterin. Cho HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11514–8

Expression of human inducible nitric oxide synthase in a tetrahydrobiopterin (H4B)–deficient cell line: H4B promotes assembly of enzyme subunits into an active dimer. Tzeng E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5; 92(25):11771–5

Neopterin changes after clinical heart transplantation. Wang SS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1730–2

[Malignant hyperphenylalaninemia due to tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency] Leroux B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:163s–166s **(Fre)**

[Changes of serum 2',5'–oligoadenylate synthetase activity and neopterin during interferon treatment for chronic hepatitis C] Daito K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:981–5 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Amines and pteridines] Shimpo K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Jun;54(6):1515–20 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of neopterin in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in children with meningitis] Kawakami Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Jan;28(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid neopterin levels in children with neurologic diseases] Nakazawa T. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Jul;28(4):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Prognostic markers" in serum of active and passive intravenous drug users infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Rogowska–Szadkowska D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1995 Jun;93(6):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum neopterin in Behçet's disease] Samsonov MIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Dictyopterin appears at amoebae emergence during spore germination in Dictyostelium. Klein R, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Apr;319(4):289–94

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of 6–(D–threo–1',2'–dihydroxypropyl) pterin (dictyopterin) synthesis during aggregation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Involvement of the G–protein–linked signalling pathway in the regulation of GTP cyclohydrolase I activity. Gütlich M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):95–101

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid biopterin and biogenic amine metabolites during oral R–THBP therapy for infantile autism. Komori H, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Apr;25(2):183–93

Sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim double–blind, placebo–controlled, crossover trial in Machado–Joseph disease: sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim increases cerebrospinal fluid level of biopterin. Sakai T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;102(2):159–72

METABOLISM

Nicotine enhances brain biopterin concentration in rats. Tsai MJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Aug;27(2):213–7

URINE

Analysis of urinary pterins in autism. Harrison KL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):603S

The role of pterins in depression and the effects of antidepressive therapy. Abou–Saleh MT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct 1;38(7):458–63

Simultaneous determination of N2–(3–aminopropyl)biopterin (oncopterin), biopterin and neopterin by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Hibiya M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Oct 6; 672(1):143–8

BIORHYTHMS see **PERIODICITY**

BIOSATELLITES see **SPACECRAFT**

BIOSENSORS

Detection and characterization of oligosaccharides in column effluents using surface plasmon resonance. Blikstad I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jan 1;233(1):42–9

A lifetime–based fluorescence resonance energy transfer sensor for ammonia. Chang Q, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Nov 20;232(1):92–7

A general method to recondition and reuse BIAcore sensor chips fouled with covalently immobilized protein/peptide. Chatelier RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 20;229(1):112–8

Molecular study of P-glycoprotein in multidrug resistance using surface plasmon resonance. Demeule M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Sep 20;230(2):239–47

Dual functionalities of 4-aminodiphenylamine in enzymatic assay and mediated biosensor construction. Groom CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Nov 1;231(2):393–9

A biosensor concept based on imaging ellipsometry for visualization of biomolecular interactions. Jin G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Nov 20;232(1):69–72

Effects of solute multivalence on the evaluation of binding constants by biosensor technology: studies with concanavalin A and interleukin-6 as partitioning proteins. Kalinin NL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;228(2):238–44

Surface plasmon resonance detection and multispot sensing for direct monitoring of interactions involving low-molecular-weight analytes and for determination of low affinities. Karlsson R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;228(2):274–80

Competition BIAcore for measuring true affinities: large differences from values determined from binding kinetics. Nieba L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;234(2):155–65

Detection and quantitation of hexa-histidine-tagged recombinant proteins on western blots and by a surface plasmon resonance biosensor technique. O'Shannessy DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 20;229(1):119–24

Oriented binding of a lipid-anchored cell adhesion protein onto a biosensor surface using hydrophobic immobilization and photoactive crosslinking. Stein T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jun 1;237(2):252–9

A chemiluminescence-flow injection analysis of serum 3-hydroxybutyrate using a bioreactor consisting of 3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase and NADH oxidase. Tabata M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 20;229(1):133–8

Quantitating staphylococcal enterotoxin B in diverse media using a portable fiber-optic biosensor. Tempelman LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jan 1;233(1):50–7

Calibration of biosensor response using simultaneous evanescent wave excitation of cyanine-labeled capture antibodies and antigens. Wadkins RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Nov 20;232(1):73–8

Dynamic delay and maximal dynamic error in continuous biosensors. Baker DA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Apr 15; 68(8):1292–7

Zeptomole-detecting biosensor for alkaline phosphatase in an electrochemical immunoassay for 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Bauer CG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Aug 1;68(15):2453–8

Cell-to-cell scanning in capillary electrophoresis. Fishman HA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Apr 1;68(7):1181–6

A novel method of immobilizing antibodies on a quartz crystal microbalance using plasma-polymerized films for immunosensors. Nakanishi K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 May 15;68(10):1695–700

Ammonium ion minisensors form self-assembled bilayer lipid membranes using gramicidin as an ionophore. Modulation of ammonium selectivity by platelet-activating factor. Nikolelis DP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 May 15;68(10):1735–41

Concentration of extracellular L-glutamate released from cultured nerve cells measured with a small-volume online sensor. Niwa O, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Jun 1;68(11):1865–70

Analytical properties and sensor size effects of a micrometer-sized optical fiber glucose biosensor. Rosenzweig Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Apr 15;68(8):1408–13

Fluorescent fiber-optic calcium sensor for physiological measurements. Shortreed M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Apr 15;68(8):1414–8

DNA electrochemical biosensor for the detection of short DNA sequences related to the human immunodeficiency virus. Wang J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Aug 1;68(15):2629–34

Real-time detection and quantification of DNA hybridization by an optical biosensor. Watts HJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Dec 1;67(23):4283–9

Conducting polymers and the bioanalytical sciences: new tools for biomolecular communication. A review. Adeloju SB, et al. **Analyst** 1996 Jun;121(6):699–703 (46 ref.)

Piezoelectric immunosensor for the detection of immunoglobulin M. Chu X, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Dec; 120(12):2829–32

Oriented immobilization of antibodies and its applications in immunoassays and immunosensors. Lu B, et al. **Analyst** 1996 Mar;121(3):29R–32R (47 ref.)

Glucose biosensors based on oxygen electrode with sandwich-type membranes. Yang S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Nov–Dec;23(6):833–9

The use of recombinant DNA technology in the design of a highly specific heroin sensor. Rathbone DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 May 15;782:534–43

Antigen–antibody diffusion-limited binding kinetics for biosensors. A fractal analysis. Sadana A, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Jun;59(3):259–82

Oxidative stress detection with Escherichia coli harboring a katG'::lux fusion. Belkin S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2252–6

Development of a new endotoxin sensor with intermittent injection of limulus reagent for continuous monitoring of dialysate fluid. Aoyagi S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep; 41(3):M601–4

Continuous monitoring of the spent dialysate urea level using a disposable biosensor. Clinical evaluation. Jacobs P, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M393–400

Design and properties of photocurable electroconductive polymers for use in biosensors. Nakayama Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M418–21

A microchip glucose sensor. Patzer JF 2nd, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M409–13

A nitric oxide sensor using reduction current. Xu W, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M413–8

Global analysis of a macromolecular interaction measured on BIAcore. Roden LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):1073–7

The use of the Rank electrode for the detection of the activity of liposomally encapsulated enzymes. Kaszuba M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):568S

A biotinylated undecylthiophene copolymer bioconjugate for surface immobilization: creating an alkaline phosphatase chemiluminescence-based biosensor. Pande R, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Jan–Feb;7(1):159–64

An analysis of antigen–antibody binding kinetics for biosensor applications utilized as a model system: influence of non-specific binding. Chen Z, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1996 Jan;57(2–3):177–87

Kinetics of ligand binding to receptor immobilized in a polymer matrix, as detected with an evanescent wave biosensor. I. A computer simulation of the influence of mass transport. Schuck P. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar; 70(3):1230–49

Current awareness in biosensors & bioelectronics. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(5):535–44

Biosensors and bioelectronics special issue on "Artificial Biosensing Interfaces (ABI)" Workshop No. 2: "Surface characterization and optical sensing methods in biosensors". **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(6–7):545–50

The design of enzyme sensors based on the enzyme structure. Alvarez-Icaza M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Fall; 10(8):735–42

Amperometric ammonium ion and urea determination with enzyme-based probes. Bertocchi P, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(1–2):1–10

Label-free observation of DNA–hybridisation and endonuclease activity on a wave guide surface using a grating coupler. Bier FF, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996; 11(6–7):669–74

Electrochemical biosensors for medicine and ecology. Bogdanovskaya VA, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996; 11(9):853–61

Amperometric thin film biosensors based on glucose dehydrogenase and Toluidine Blue O as catalyst for NADH electrooxidation. Boguslavsky LI, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Fall;10(8):693–704

Optical probes and transducers. Brecht A, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(9–10):923–36 (19 ref.)

Impedance based sensing of the specific binding reaction between Staphylococcus enterotoxin B and its antibody on an ultra-thin platinum film. DeSilva MS, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Fall;10(8):675–82

Covalently immobilized enzymes on biocompatible polymers for amperometric sensor applications. Doretti L, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(4):365–73

Biosensor based on an enzyme modified electrode for highly-sensitive measurement of polyphenols. Eremenko A, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Fall;10(8):717–22

Enzymatic membranes for determination of some disaccharides by means of an oxygen electrode. Filipiak M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(4):355–64

Potentiometric biosensors for cholinesterase inhibitor analysis based on mediatorless bioelectrocatalysis. Ghindilis AL, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(9):873–80

Interface analysis in biosensor design. Göpel W, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(9–10):853–83 (201 ref.)

Amperometric detection of alkaline phosphatase activity at a horseradish peroxidase enzyme electrode based on activated carbon: potential application to electrochemical immunoassay. Ho WO, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Fall; 10(8):683–91

Microbial detection. Hobson NS, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(5):455–77 (133 ref.)

A one-step, separation-free amperometric enzyme immunosensor. Ivnitski D, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996; 11(4):409–17

Enzyme biosensor for urea based on a novel pH bulk optode membrane. Koncki R, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Fall; 10(8):653–9

Surface plasmon resonance studies of immunoreactions utilizing disposable diffraction gratings. Lawrence CR, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(4):389–400

Biosensing with surface plasmon resonance—how it all started. Liedberg B, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Fall; 10(8):i–ix

A new urea sensor based on combining the surface acoustic wave device with urease extracted from green soya bean and its application—determination of urea in human urine. Liu D, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(4):435–42

Poly(binaphthyl-20-crown-6) as receptor based molecular selective potentiometric electrodes for catecholamines and other 1,2-dihydroxybenzene derivatives. Ma Y, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Fall;10(8):705–15

The use of differential measurements with a glucose biosensor for interference compensation during glucose determinations by flow injection analysis. McGrath MJ, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(9–10):937–43

A laser assisted deposition technique suitable for the fabrication of biosensors and molecular electronic devices. Morales P, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(9–10):847–52

Photo-patterning of sensor surfaces with biomolecular structures: characterisation using AFM and fluorescence microscopy. Morgan H, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995; 10(9–10):841–6

Determination of glutamine and glutamic acid in mammalian cell cultures using tetrathiafulvalene modified enzyme electrodes. Mulchandani A, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996; 11(3):271–80

Bombardier beetle based biosensor. Nakatani HS, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(5):489–92

A silicon-based biosensor for real-time toxicity testing in normal versus cancer liver cells. Nicolini C, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Fall;10(8):723–33

Chemiluminescent immunoenzyme biosensor with a thin-layer flow-through cell. Application for study of a real-time bimolecular antigen–antibody interaction. Osipov AP, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(9):881–7

A microdialysis fibre based sampler for flow injection analysis: determination of L-lactate in biofluids by an electrochemically synthesised bilayer membrane based biosensor. Palmisano F, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996; 11(4):419–25

Tetracyanoquinodimethane mediated glucose sensor based on a self-assembling alkanethiol/phospholipid bilayer [published erratum appears in Biosens Bioelectron 1996;11(1–2):195] Pandey PC, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Fall;10(8):669–74

Femtomolar sensitivity using a channel-etched thin film waveguide fluoroimmunosensor. Plowman TE, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(1–2):149–60

Optimization of biosensing using grating couplers: immobilization on tantalum oxide waveguides. Polzius R, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(5):503–14

Immobilization of proteins to lipid bilayers. Ramsden JJ, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(5):523–8

Surface modification of polymers: chemical, biological and surface analytical challenges. Ratner BD. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(9–10):797–804 (41 ref.)

Bispecific antibody modification of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors for biosensing. Reiken SR, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(1–2):91–102

FET-microbial sensor for xylose detection based on Gluconobacter oxydans cells. Reshetilov AN, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(4):401–8

A 'mixed' self-assembled monolayer for an impedimetric immunosensor. Rickert J, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996; 11(8):757–68

A fractal analysis of the influence of non-specific binding on antigen–antibody binding kinetics for biosensor applications. Sadana A, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996; 11(8):769–82

Applications of electrochemical immunosensors to environmental monitoring. Sadik OA, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(8):i–xi (32 ref.)

The critical sensor: a new type of evanescent wave immunosensor. Schipper EF, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(3):295–304

Anionic biopolymers as blood flow sensors. Siegel G, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(3):281–94

Poly(methylene blue)-modified thick-film gold electrodes for the electrocatalytic oxidation of NADH and their application in glucose biosensors. Silber A, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(3):215–23

A new approach for creating double-stranded DNA biosensors. Skuridin SG, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996; 11(9):903–11

Enzyme-epoxy membrane based glucose analyzing system and medical applications. Sriyudthsak M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(8):735–42

Multilayer films containing immobilized nucleic acids. Their structure and possibilities in biosensor applications. Sukhorukov GB, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996; 11(9):913–22

Mediated amperometric determination of ammonia with a methanol dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas sp. AM-1 immobilized carbon paste electrode. Suye S, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(5):529–34

A vibrating probe thermal biochemical sensor. Towe BC, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(3):247–52

Portable device for continuous fractionated blood sampling and continuous ex vivo blood glucose monitoring. Trajanoski Z, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(5):479–87

Covalent enzyme immobilization on paramagnetic polyacrolein beads. Varlan AR, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(4):443–8

Study of an enzyme coupled system for the development of fibre optical bilirubin sensors. Vidal MM, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(4):347–54

Transduction in microbial biosensors using multiplexed bioluminescence. Wood KV, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(3):207–14 (12 ref.)

Development of a conductivity-based immunosensor for sensitive detection of methamphetamine (stimulant drug) in human urine. Yagiuda K, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996; 11(8):703–7

Use of the USDT flow immunosensor for quantitation of benzoylecgonine in urine. Yu H, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(8):725–34

Glucose oxidase mediation by soluble and immobilized electroactive detergents. Zakeeruddin SM, et al.

Biosens Bioelectron 1996;11(3):305–15
A highly stable and selective biosensor using modified nicotinic acetylcholine receptor (nAChR). Eray M, et al. **Biosystems** 1995;35(2–3):183–8
Performance of urea–sensitive enzyme field effect transistors: influence of the storage conditions. Poyard S, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Apr;319(4):257–62
Modification of a glassy carbon electrode with diols for the suppression of electrode fouling in biological fluids. Guo B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;44(4):860–2
Biosensor based on chemiluminescence for serum uric acid determination. Liu J, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1995; 11(3):177–83
Study of cellulose acetate membrane–based glucose biosensors. Wang S, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1995; 11(3):199–205
Robust, reliable biosensor for continuous monitoring of urea during dialysis. Della Ciana L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jul; 42(7):1079–85
Interference by thiocyanate on electrochemical biosensors for blood glucose [letter; comment] D'Orazio P. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jul;42(7):1124–6. Comment on: Clin Chem 1996 Mar;42(3):449–53.
Immunosensors: technology and opportunities in laboratory medicine. Morgan CL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Feb; 42(2):193–209 (186 ref.)
New transcutaneous sampling of glucose for patients with type II diabetes using an ion–sensitive field–effect transistor. Kayashima S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Aug 31;240(1):11–9
Optical immunosensors. Rabbany SY, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1994;22(5–6):307–46 (117 ref.)
Non–invasive glucose monitoring. Arnold MA. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Feb;7(1):46–9 (22 ref.)
Immunosensors. Gizeli E, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Feb;7(1):66–71 (34 ref.)
Amperometric biosensors. Heller A. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Feb;7(1):50–4 (39 ref.)
Biomagnetic neurosensors. Rechnitz GA, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Feb;7(1):55–9 (56 ref.)
Surface plasmon resonance and its use in biomolecular interaction analysis (BIA). Szabo A, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Oct;5(5):699–705 (38 ref.)
Modification of the sensitivity of glucose sensor implanted into subcutaneous tissue. Thomé–Duret V, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1996 Jun;22(3):174–8
Monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation and pressure from biosensors in the right ventricle. A 24 hour study in patients with heart failure [see comments] Ohlsson A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Sep;16(9):1215–22. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Sep;16(9):1164–5.
Generation of murine monoclonal antihuman milk fat globule membrane antibodies using immunoprecipitation and BIAcore analyses. Bynum J, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Dec; 14(6):587–91
Development of biosensor for glucose estimation by ion sensitive field effect technique. V JT, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Oct;33(10):745–8
Use of a biosensor based on surface plasmon resonance and biotinyl glycans for analysis of sugar binding specificities of lectins. Shinohara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May; 117(5):1076–82
Biosensor measurement of the binding of insulin–like growth factors I and II and their analogues to the insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3. Heding A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):13948–52
Quartz crystal microbalance detection of Vibrio cholerae O139 serotype. Carter RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Nov 16;187(1):121–5
Binding of autoreactive mouse anti–type II collagen antibodies derived from the primary and the secondary immune response investigated with the biosensor technique. Karlsson R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Dec 15; 188(1):63–71
Analysis of the individual contributions of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains to the binding of antigen using cell transfection and plasmon resonance analysis. Noel D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jun 21;193(2):177–87
Haemocompatibility of invasive sensors. Benmakroha Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Nov;33(6):811–21 (155 ref.)
Design optimisation of planar electrolytic conductivity sensors. Jacobs P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Nov; 33(6):802–10
Metrological opportunities of the dynamic mode of operating an enzyme amperometric biosensor. Sokolov S, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Sep;17(6):471–6
Effect of interference on the performance of glucose enzyme electrodes using Nafion coatings. Vaidya R, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Sep;17(6):416–24
Development of a ferrocene–mediated needle–type glucose sensor covered with newly designed biocompatible membrane, 2–methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine–co–n–butyl methacrylate. Nishida K, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1995 May;21(2):91–103
Real–time analysis of Oct protein–octamer interaction and transcription complex assembly. Malmborg AC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Dec;32(17–18):1429–42
Analysis of the interaction between a synthetic peptide of influenza virus hemagglutinin and monoclonal antibodies using an optical biosensor. Nice EC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 May–Jun;33(7–8):659–70
A triumph for common scents [news; comment] Ball P. **Nature** 1996 Aug 22;382(6593):670. Comment on: Nature 1996 Aug 22;382(6593):697–700.
A chemical–detecting system based on a cross–reactive optical sensor array [see comments] Dickinson TA, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 22;382(6593):697–700. Comment in: Nature 1996 Aug 22;382(6593):670.
Application of a novel fiber–optic biosensor in situ to investigate the metabolic effect of lactate infusion. Dager SR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Jul;12(4):307–13
Real time measurements of elongation by a reverse transcriptase using surface plasmon resonance. Buckle M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 23;93(2):889–94
Kinetic and functional mapping of viral epitopes using biosensor technology. Saunal H, et al. **Virology** 1995 Nov 10;213(2):462–71
[The utility of thermistor attached tracheal tube for pediatric patients in cardiac surgery] Yamauchi M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Aug;44(8):1159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fiber optic chemical gas sensors based on environmental chromism] Sadaoka Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Nov;40(15):2355–60 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Optical sensing of molecular recognition in surface monolayers] Shimomura M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Jan;41(1):83–8 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Taste sensor] Toko K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Sep;40(12):1859–65 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Microbial sensors: achievements, problems, prospects] Korpan IaI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Dec;60(12):1988–98 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of glucose concentration in human blood serum using a microbial biosensor] Reshetilov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Aug;120(8):218–21 **(Rus)**
[Sensor for rapid measurement of blood glucose] Reshetilov AN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tissue and cell biosensors (possibilities of clinical use)] Safronova OG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):39–46 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biosensor models based on potentiometric and amperometric transducers for use in medicine, biotechnology, and environmental monitoring (review)] Reshetilov AN. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;32(1):78–93 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A GOD electrode free from the influence of ethanol. Hu W, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1995;11(1):61–7

BIOSTATISTICS see **BIOMETRY**

BIOSYNTHETIC PROTEINS see **RECOMBINANT PROTEINS**

BIOTECHNOLOGY

see related
GENETIC ENGINEERING
RECOMBINANT PROTEINS

Chromatography in the downstream processing of biotechnological products. Freitag R, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1996;53:17–59 (383 ref.)
Funding, education, and training in the context of industry–academia relations. Mak TW. **Am J Med** 1995 Dec 29;99(6A):84S–86S
1994 biotechnology drug approvals. Manuel SM. **Am Pharm** 1995 Mar;NS35(3):12–3
What's in the pipeline? Manuel SM. **Am Pharm** 1995 Sep; NS35(9):8–9
Update on biotech information sources. Piascik P, et al. **Am Pharm** 1995 Nov;NS35(11):8–9
Review: methods of monitoring for process micro–organisms in biotechnology. Crook B. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1996 Jun; 40(3):245–60 (23 ref.)
Proceedings of the 17th Symposium on Biotechnology for Fuels and Chemicals. Vail, Colorado, May 7–11, 1995. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring;57–58:1–1030
Intent and coincidence in pharmaceutical discovery. The impact of biotechnology. Drews J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Aug;45(8):934–9 (24 ref.)
A response to the paper entitled "Productivity versus promised results: one of the dilemmas of biotechnology in Brazil" [comment] Barreto–de–Castro LA. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):141–6. Comment on: Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 Dec;27(12):2709–20.
Productivity versus promised results: one of the dilemmas of biotechnology in Brazil [see comments] Fonseca L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Dec;27(12):2709–20. Comment in: Braz J Med Biol Res 1995 Feb;28(2):141–6.
Biodiversity and its molecular foundation [(editorial)] Mayr E. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jul;318(7):727–31
DNASUN: a package of computer programs for the biotechnology laboratory. Mironov AA, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Jun;11(3):331–5
Analytical biotechnology. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Feb; 7(1):103–25
Pharmaceutical biotechnology. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Dec;6(6):719–75
Environmental biotechnology. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Jun;7(3):357–65
Safety and regulation at the leading edge of biomedical biotechnology. Cohen–Haguenauer O. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Jun;7(3):265–72 (54 ref.)
Safety, regulation and innovation in the food sector. Jonas D. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Jun;7(3):262–4
Knowledge–based systems, artificial neural networks and pattern recognition: applications to biotechnological processes. Kamimura R, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Apr;7(2):231–4 (18 ref.)
Combinatorial chemistry and biology: an opportunity for engineers. Khosla C. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Apr; 7(2):219–22 (25 ref.)
Biotechnology information in Europe: a synopsis of the final report from the Biotechnology Information Strategic Forum. Franklin J. **Dis Markers** 1996 Mar;12(4):271–4
Baculovirus and insect cell gene expression: review of baculovirus biotechnology. Patterson RM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jul–Aug;103(7–8):756–9
Protein folding: from basic science to biotechnology. Miller WT, et al. **Genet Anal** 1996 Mar;12(5–6):169–72
Position of the American Dietetic Association: biotechnology and the future of food. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Dec; 95(12):1429–32 (29 ref.)
The corporate influence [editorial] Gee AP. **J Hematother** 1995 Aug;4(4):259–60
Designing trials for gene therapy. Geddes D. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(4):517–24 (7 ref.)
Stem cell technologies fight for the limelight [news] McIntosh H. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 1;88(9):572–4
Biotechnology and society: we scientists have responsibilities too. Gaull GE, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1017S–9S
Industry's responsibility to the consumer. Lauderdale JW. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1007S–9S
The administration's responsibility to the consumer. Woteki CE, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1013S–6
A government agency's responsibility to the consumer. Young AL, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1010S–2S
Biotechnology and God [editorial] Culliton BJ. **Nat Med** 1995 Jun;1(6):489
Group plans boost to German biotech [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1996 May 9;381(6578):103
German groups debate ethics rules [news] Schiermeier Q. **Nature** 1996 Aug 15;382(6592):566
HIV vaccine: sell–out or vote of confidence by Genentech? [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1996 Feb 29;379(6568):757
Bio Tek Symposium 1995. Copenhagen, Denmark, October 24–25, 1995. Abstracts. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;77 Suppl 2:1–70
Environmental safety assessment of vaccines derived from biotechnology. Pastoret PP, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec; 14(4):963–77 (40 ref.)
Pharmaceuticals based on biotechnology [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1996 Aug 9;273(5276):719
Agriculture finds a niche; drug researchers seek help [news] Kinoshita J. **Science** 1995 Nov 17;270(5239):1147–9
Biotech finds a growth industry [news] Roush W. **Science** 1996 Jul 19;273(5273):300–1
Diagnostic test studies: biotechnology assessment. Lossing AG, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jul;120(1):1–6 (32 ref.)
[Biotechnological clearing of secretions] Schiøtz PO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Feb 12;158(7):928 **(Dan)**
[Biotechnology manufacture as a possible source of environmental pollution and a risk factor for human health] Pivovarov IuP, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995; 29(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specificity of mass transfer processes in some photobioreactors] Zhavoronkov VA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(6):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biosensor models based on potentiometric and amperometric transducers for use in medicine, biotechnology, and environmental monitoring (review)] Reshetilov AN. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;32(1):78–93 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Strains of cultured cells for biotechnology and scientific research] Mironova LL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 40(4):191 **(Rus)**
[Laboratory of technology of biopreparations] Datsenko ZM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 May–Jun;67(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Biotech's uncertain present [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1497. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jul 27;348(9022):263–4.
Capitalizing on the genome [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1996 May; 13(1):1–5
Optimism returns to biotech market as stocks recover [news] **Nature** 1995 Nov 2;378(6552):6–7
German regions compete for biotech funds [news] Abbott A, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 29;379(6568):759
International biotech centre opens in Delhi with plea for cash [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1996 Mar 7;380(6569):4
A good year for US biotech, but caution is still advised [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1996 Jan 18;379(6562):194
...but seeks "practical" gene therapy deals [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1995 Nov 2;378(6552):7
UK scheme aims to make biotech pay [news] Masood E. **Nature** 1996 Jun 20;381(6584):635
Rights issue take–up for British Biotech 'disappointing' [news] Page G. **Nature** 1996 Jul 25;382(6589):289
Industry slow to invest in German biotech... [news] Unterhuber R. **Nature** 1995 Nov 2;378(6552):6

Biotech shares fall as company halts asthma drug trials [news] Ward M. **Nature** 1996 Feb 8;379(6565):480
Yellowstone managers stake a claim on hot-springs microbes [news] Milstein M. **Science** 1995 Oct 13;270(5234):226

EDUCATION

Bioprocess technology with special emphasis on downstream processing--a relevant education to industry's needs. Pai JS. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1994 Aug-Nov; 36(3-4):191-202
Changing paradigms in animal agriculture: the role of academia and industry in technology transfer. Braund DG. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):3173-7

INSTRUMENTATION

Effect of temperature and yeast extract on microbial respiration of sediments from a shallow coastal subsurface and vadose zone. Chapatwala KD, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring;57-58:827-35
Continuous alcoholic fermentation process in a tower reactor with recycling of flocculating yeast. Paiva TC, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring;57-58:535-41
Reactor comparisons for the biodegradation of thiodiglycol, a product of mustard gas hydrolysis. Pham MQ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring;57-58:779-89
Biodegradation of mixed wastes in continuously operated cyclic reactors. Wang KW, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring;57-58:803-15
Device to facilitate colony hybridization. Arcot SS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Apr;20(4):574-6
A non-isothermal bioreactor utilizing immobilized baker's-yeast cells: a study of the effect on invertase activity. Russo P, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1996 Apr; 23 (Pt 2):141-8
[An innovative procedure of oxygen detection in medicine, biology, environmental research and biotechnology based on luminescence quenching] Barnikol WK, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1996 Jun;41(6):170-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regulatory concerns and prospects in the European Union: an industry view. Dickson A. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Jun;7(3):273-4
Biosafety guidelines and regulation in the Asia-Pacific region. Sumida S. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Jun;7(3):281-4
Why the European Parliament rejected the patenting of human genes [editorial] Grace M. **Gene Ther** 1995 Oct; 2(8):509-11
US coalition counters breast gene patents [news] **Nature** 1996 May 23;381(6580):265
European debate on biotech highlights policy differences [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1996 Jan 18;379(6562):197
Europe tries again on biotechnology patents [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1995 Nov 23;378(6555):328
Prospects of power prompt rethink for German Greens [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1996 Apr 11;380(6574):470
Biotech industry woos MEPs to ease regulatory burden [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1996 Apr 25;380(6576):656
Roche faces charges over Taq patent claim [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1996 Aug 22;382(6593):660
Patents. New biotech law shores up U.S. firms [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 1995 Nov 3;270(5237):728

METHODS

Bioprocessing with genetically modified and other organisms: case studies in processing constraints. Moo-Young M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 May 15;782:391-401
Improvement of productivity of yeast cell with a novel airlift loop reactor. Liu D, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring;57-58:593-8
Bioprocessing research. Philippidis GP, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring;57-58:431
Continuous ethanol production from nonsterilized carob pod extract by immobilized Saccharomyces cerevisiae on mineral kissiris using a two-reactor system. Roukas T. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Jun;59(3):299-307
Bioprocessing of sweet sorghum with in situ-produced enzymes. Tengerdy RP, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring;57-58:563-9
Improved isolation of genomic DNA from mycobacteria in agarose plugs by rapid lysis with a combination of N-acetylglucosaminidase and lysozyme. Choe YK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Apr;20(4):547-52
Amplification of mRNA populations using aRNA generated from immobilized oligo(dT)-T7 primed cDNA. Eberwine J. **Biotechniques** 1996 Apr;20(4):584-91
Use of a 96-well format for the affinity purification of maltose-binding protein (MBP) fusion proteins. Felleisen R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Apr;20(4):616-20
Simple and rapid method for isolation of RNA from gram-negative bacteria. Karunakaran T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Apr;20(4):546-7
Detection of apoptosis at the single-cell level by direct incorporation of fluorescein-dUTP in DNA strand breaks. Piqueras B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Apr;20(4):634-40
Construction of a reporter plasmid that allows expression libraries to be exploited for the one-hybrid system. Wolf SS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Apr;20(4):568-74
Synthesis of small RNA transcripts with discrete 5' and 3' ends. Ziehler WA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Apr; 20(4):622-4
A biotechnological approach to improving the nutritive value of alfalfa. Tabe LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2752-9
Antisense approach to restenosis. Simons M. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Jan;60(1):1-9 (50 ref.)
[Conception and development of a universal scheme for sewage treatment in antibiotic production] Faingol'd ZL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Oct;40(10):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

French genome pioneer goes private [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1996 Feb 8;379(6565):478

STANDARDS

The implications of biotechnology for equine practice [editorial] Onions D. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Nov;27(6):404-5
Instructing the animal physiology graduate student in human assisted reproductive technology. Boone WR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2503-6
Austrian universities come under scrutiny... [news] [see comments] Abbott A. **Nature** 1995 Oct 12;377(6549):468. Comment in: Nature 1996 Jan 25;379(6563):294.
Immunotoxicity assessment of biotechnology products: a regulatory point of view [editorial] Cavagnaro JA. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 20;105(1):1-6 (12 ref.)
Safety evaluation of biological and biotechnology-derived medicines. Dayan AD. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 20; 105(1):59-68 (18 ref.)

TRENDS

Reaction engineering methods to study intracellular metabolite concentrations. Weuster-Botz D, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1996;54:75-108 (62 ref.)
In vivo stationary flux analysis by 13C labeling experiments. Wiechert W, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1996; 54:109-54 (144 ref.)
Performance of a magnetically stabilized bed reactor with immobilized yeast cells. Ivanova V, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 May;59(2):187-98
Protein purification in the nineties. Scopes RK. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1996 Jun;23 (Pt 3):197-204 (10 ref.)
Genetics and biochemistry of antibiotic production. **Biotechnology** 1995;28:1-679
Biotechnology: opportunities and limitations for Brazil. Barreto-de-Castro LA. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Sep; 28(9):939-44
An overview of health-related industrial biotechnology in Latin America and the Caribbean. Marques MB. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Jun;30(2):95-105 (36 ref.)
Biotechnological developments in New Zealand. Maddox IS, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1996;16(2):119-43 (86 ref.)
Luminescence-based systems for detection of bacteria in the environment. Prosser JI, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1996; 16(2):157-83 (90 ref.)
Application of innovative downstream processing techniques in isolation and purification of biomolecules. Kumar ML, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1994 Aug-Nov; 36(3-4):98-134 (204 ref.)
Membrane separations in biotechnology. Musale DA, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1994 Aug-Nov;36(3-4):157-63 (24 ref.)
Bioprocess technology with special emphasis on downstream processing--a relevant education to industry's needs. Pai JS. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1994 Aug-Nov; 36(3-4):191-202
New trends in downstream processing of biotechnological products. Patkar AY, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1994 Aug-Nov;36(3-4):141-56 (64 ref.)
Application of gene and cell therapies in the tissue engineering of a bioartificial kidney [editorial] Humes HD. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Apr;19(4):215-7 (22 ref.)
Russian and US researchers develop 'biochips' for faster, inexpensive biomedical tests [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1996 Feb 28;275(8):581-2
Future of biotechnology-based control of disease in marine invertebrates. Mialhe E, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Dec;4(4):275-83
Recent developments and perspectives of biotechnology-derived products. Thomas JA. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 20;105(1):7-22 (31 ref.)
[Immunobiological preparations: their present and future] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Nov-Dec; (6):105-11 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOTIN

Extracorporeal immunoadsorption from whole blood based on the avidin-biotin concept. Evaluation of a new method. Garkavij M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(3):309-12
Rapid characterization of chemically-modified proteins by electrospray mass spectrometry. Bennett KL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Jan-Feb;7(1):18-22
Quantitation of triple-helix formation using a photo-cross-linkable aryl azide/biotin/oligonucleotide conjugate. Geselowitz DA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jul-Aug;6(4):502-6
Quantification of lane-to-lane loading of poly(A) RNA using a biotinylated oligo(dT) probe and chemiluminescent detection. Johnson ML, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Nov; 19(5):712-5
Simultaneous detection of TDT-mediated dUTP-biotin nick end-labeling (TUNEL)-positive cells and multiple immunohistochemical markers in single tissue sections. Tornusciolo DR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Nov;19(5):800-5
Detection of nucleic acids in the attomole range using polybiotinylated oligonucleotide probes. Zecchini V, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Aug;19(2):286-90
Detection of biotinylated proteins in crossed immunoelectrophoresis gels: studies on platelet membrane receptors and microparticles. Solum NO, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1408-13
Repeating the avidin "chase" markedly improved the biodistribution of radiolabelled biotinylated antibodies and promoted the excretion of additional background radioactivity. Kobayashi H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 31A(10):1689-96
In situ observation of streptavidin-biotin binding on an immunoassay well surface using an atomic force microscope. Allen S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 22; 390(2):161-4
A versatile plasmid expression vector for the production of biotinylated proteins by site-specific, enzymatic modification in Escherichia coli. Tsao KL, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 22;169(1):59-64
An enzymeimmunoassay for total thyroxine using avidin-biotin separation system and thyroxine-peroxidase conjugate. Akman S, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 Aug; 16(3):325-41
Biotinylation of cell surface MHC molecules: a complementary tool for the study of MHC class II polymorphism in cattle. Schuberth HJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jan 16;189(1):89-98
Nonradioactive in situ hybridization for cells and tissues. Durrant I. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;58:155-67
Coupling of monoclonal antibodies with biotin. Haugland RP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;45:223-33
Quantification of polymerase chain reaction products: enzyme immunoassay based systems for digoxigenin- and biotin-labelled products that quantify either total or specific amplicons. Stevens J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1996 Feb;10(1):31-41
An effective method for allele-specific sequencing using restriction enzyme and biotinylation (ASSURE B). Zhang DX, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1996 Aug;5(4):591-4
Characterization, application and potential uses of biotin-tagged inhibitors for lymphocyte serine proteases (granzymes). Winkler U, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 May-Jun; 33(7-8):615-23
Biotinylated probes in the electrophoretic mobility shift assay to examine specific dsDNA, ssDNA or RNA-protein interactions. Ludwig LB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Sep 25;23(18):3792-3
Potential usefulness of biotinylated neoglycoproteins as tumor markers. Lincoln DT, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep-Oct; 11(5 Suppl):632-7
Molecular cloning and characterization of the cDNA coding for the biotin-containing subunit of the chloroplastic acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. Choi JK, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Oct;109(2):619-25
Use of non-radioactive labels for half-life measurement of sex hormone-binding globulin in the rabbit. Fimbel S, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Oct;60(10):686-92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Eosinophil and foam cell accumulation in lungs of Sprague-Dawley rats fed purified, biotin-deficient diets. Tanaka M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Sep;32(5):498-503

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Single-step synthesis and characterization of biotinylated nitrilotriacetic acid, a unique reagent for the detection of histidine-tagged proteins immobilized on nitrocellulose. McMahan SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Apr 5;236(1):101-6
Stability and pharmacokinetic characteristics of oligonucleotides modified at terminal linkages in mice. Miyao T, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1995 Summer;5(2):115-21
Highly purified biotin synthase can transform dethiobiotin into biotin in the absence of any other protein, in the presence of photoreduced deazaflavin. Méjean A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26;217(3):1231-7
Effects of acetyl CoA on the pre-steady-state kinetics of the biotin carboxylation reaction of pyruvate carboxylase. Legge GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 26;35(12):3849-56
Thermodynamic analysis of small ligand binding to the Escherichia coli repressor of biotin biosynthesis. Xu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 30;35(17):5509-17
A biotinylated undecylthiophene copolymer bioconjugate for surface immobilization: creating an alkaline phosphatase chemiluminescence-based biosensor. Pande R, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Jan-Feb;7(1):159-64
A general method for the spatially defined immobilization of biomolecules on glass surfaces using "caged" biotin. Pirrung MC, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 May-Jun; 7(3):317-21
Bifunctional activity labels for selection of filamentous bacteriophages displaying enzymes. Vanwetswinkel S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Jul;3(7):907-15
Application of biotin, digoxigenin or fluorescein conjugated

deoxynucleotides to label DNA strand breaks for analysis of cell proliferation and apoptosis using flow cytometry. Li X, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Sep;70(5):234–42

Synthesis, pharmacokinetics, and biodistribution of 67GA deferoxamineacetyl–cysteinylbiotin. Hashmi M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Dec;23(12):1362–7

The effect of neurobiotin on membrane properties and morphology of intracellularly labeled neurons. Xi XZ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Mar;65(1):27–32

Nonradioactive methods for labeling and identifying membrane surface proteins. Dentler WL. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:407–11

Photocleavable biotin phosphoramidite for 5'–end–labeling, affinity purification and phosphorylation of synthetic oligonucleotides. Olejnik J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jan 15;24(2):361–6

Labeling of surface proteins of herpes simplex virus type 1 using a modified biotin–streptavidin system. Skulstad S, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Aug;37(3):253–70

ANALYSIS

Modified assay for the measurement of biotin in the presence of heparin. Nadkarni VD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 20;227(2):402–4

Concentration and storage of biotin in the amphibian brain. Eisner S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 6;368(3):455–66

Application of capillary zone electrophoresis for analyzing biotin in pharmaceutical formulations—a comparative study. Schiewe J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Feb; 14(4):435–9

[Determination of free d–biotin––comparison of instrumental and non–instrumental methods of analysis] Pavlova IS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1996 Mar;22(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recombinant Rhizobium meliloti strains with extra biotin synthesis capability. Streit WR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep;62(9):3333–8

Evidence for interdomain interaction in the Escherichia coli repressor of biotin biosynthesis from studies of an N–terminal domain deletion mutant. Xu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 13;35(6):1783–92

Evidence for distinct ligand–bound conformational states of the multifunctional Escherichia coli repressor of biotin biosynthesis. Xu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 26; 34(51):16624–31

Biotin synthesis in higher plants: isolation of a cDNA encoding Arabidopsis thaliana bioB–gene product equivalent by functional complementation of a biotin auxotroph mutant bioB105 of Escherichia coli K12. Baldet P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Feb;319(2):99–106

Mechanistic studies on the 8–amino–7–oxopelargonate synthase, a pyridoxal–5'–phosphate–dependent enzyme involved in biotin biosynthesis. Ploux O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;236(1):301–8

Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the Bacillus subtilis biotin biosynthetic operon. Bower S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4122–30

Complementation of an Arabidopsis thaliana biotin auxotroph with an Escherichia coli biotin biosynthetic gene. Patton DA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Jun 12;251(3):261–6

BLOOD

Methodologic considerations for the use of canine in vivo aged biotinylated erythrocytes to study RBC senescence. Christian JA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Jan;24(1):82–8

Quantification and lowering of serum biotin. Rosebrough SF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;45(5):554–7

[Biotin (vitamin H)] Oishi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb; 53 Su Pt 1:734–7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using biotinylated heparan sulfate to evaluate the interactions of heparin–like molecules and basic fibroblast growth factor. Foxall C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Nov 1;231(2):366–73

Biotinylated hyaluronic acid as a probe for identifying hyaluronic acid–binding proteins. Yang B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;228(2):299–306

Investigation of thiourea activated polyglutaraldehyde with bound Ag(I) or Pt(II) as an alternative to avidin for immobilizing biotin conjugates. Kim DH, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(5):555–63

Thermodynamic analysis of small ligand binding to the Escherichia coli repressor of biotin biosynthesis. Xu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 30;35(17):5509–17

Synthesis of 17 beta–hydroxyandrost–4–en–3–one–7 alpha–(biotinyl–6–N–hexylamide), a conjugate useful for affinity chromatography and for testosterone immunoassays. Luppa P, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 May–Jun;7(3):332–7

A general method for the spatially defined immobilization of biomolecules on glass surfaces using "caged" biotin. Pirrung MC, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 May–Jun; 7(3):317–21

The relationship between ligand–binding thermodynamics and protein–ligand interaction forces measured by atomic force microscopy. Chilkoti A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov; 69(5):2125–30

Avidin–biotin interactions at vesicle surfaces: adsorption and binding, cross–bridge formation, and lateral interactions. Noppl–Simson DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar; 70(3):1391–401

Anion–exchange HPLC analysis of biotinylated oligonucleotides. De Bellis G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Aug;19(2):230–4

Identification of biotinylated molecules using a baculovirus–expressed luciferase–streptavidin fusion protein. Karp M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Mar;20(3):452–6, 458–9

Synthesis and characterization of a carbene–generating biotinylated lactosylceramide analog as a novel chromogenic photoprobe for GM3 synthase. Hatanaka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 May;44(5):1111–4

Biotinylation: a nonradioactive method for the identification of cell surface antigens in immunoprecipitates. Flesch B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 May;16(5):757–62

Biotinylated aprotinin: a versatile probe for the detection of serine proteinases on western blots. Melrose J, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;27(9):891–904

Photocleavable biotin phosphoramidite for 5'–end–labeling, affinity purification and phosphorylation of synthetic oligonucleotides. Olejnik J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jan 15;24(2):361–6

Bio–molecular dynamics comes of age [comment] Berendsen HJ. **Science** 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):954–5. Comment on: Science 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):997–9.

Ligand binding: molecular mechanics calculation of the streptavidin–biotin rupture force [see comments] Grubmüller H, et al. **Science** 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):997–9 . Comment in: Science 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):954–5.

Structure of the biotinyl domain of acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase determined by MAD phasing. Athappilly FK, et al. **Structure** 1995 Dec 15;3(12):1407–19

DEFICIENCY

Biotin deficiency decreases ornithine transcarbamylase activity and mRNA in rat liver. Maeda Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan;126(1):61–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Avidin and 111In–labelled biotin scan: a new radioisotopic method for localising vascular graft infection. Chiesa R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Nov;10(4):405–14

Biotin tagging deletion analysis of domain limits involved in protein–macromolecular interactions. Mapping the tau binding domain of the DNA polymerase III alpha subunit. Kim DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20690–8

Detection of prosthetic vascular graft infection using avidin/indium–111–biotin scintigraphy. Samuel A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):55–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Single–chain antibody streptavidin fusions: tetrameric bifunctional scFv–complexes with biotin binding activity and enhanced affinity to antigen. Kipriyanov SM, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1995;6(3):93–101

METABOLISM

Biotin– or digoxigenin–conjugated nucleotides bind to matrix vesicles in atherosclerotic plaques. Kockx MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jun;148(6):1771–7

Determination of the lifespan of erythrocytes from greyhounds, using an in vitro biotinylation technique. Novinger MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 May;57(5):739–42

Binding of biotinylated DNA to streptavidin–coated polystyrene latex: effects of chain length and particle size. Huang SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 May 15;237(1):115–22

The Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal toxin binds biotin–containing proteins. Du C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):2932–9

Highly purified biotin synthase can transform dethiobiotin into biotin in the absence of any other protein, in the presence of photoreduced deazaflavin. Méjean A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26;217(3):1231–7

Reversibility of biotin–binding by selective modification of tyrosine in avidin. Morag E, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):193–9

Protein biotinylation in higher plants: characterization of biotin holocarboxylase synthetase activity from pea (Pisum sativum) leaves. Tissot G, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 1; 314 (Pt 2):391–5

Polymorphism of the yeast pyruvate carboxylase 2 gene and protein: effects on protein biotinylation. Val DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):817–25

Biotinylation of histones by human serum biotinidase: assessment of biotinyl–transferase activity in sera from normal individuals and children with biotinidase deficiency. Hymes J, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1995 Oct;56(1):76–83

Noncooperativity of biotin binding to tetrameric streptavidin. Jones ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19;34(37):11750–6

Molecular analysis of holocarboxylase synthetase deficiency: a missense mutation and a single base deletion are predominant in Japanese patients. Aoki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 12;1272(3):168–74

Glycans of the trabecular meshwork in primary open angle glaucoma. Chapman SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 May; 80(5):435–44

Fusion of reconstituted influenza virus envelopes with liposomes mediated by streptavidin/biotin interactions. Schoen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 29;390(3):315–8

Rapid purification of a functionally active plant sucrose carrier from transgenic yeast using a bacterial biotin acceptor domain. Stolz J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 18; 377(2):167–71

An oocytic membrane receptor for biotin–binding protein. Vieira AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 11;382(1–2):183–5

Lipid cell (steroid cell) tumor of the ovary: immunophenotype with analysis of potential pitfall due to endogenous biotin–like activity. Seidman JD, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Oct;14(4):331–8

Biotinylation in vivo as a sensitive indicator of protein secretion and membrane protein insertion. Jander G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3049–58

Biotin–dextran: fast retrograde tracing of sciatic nerve motoneurons. Todorova N, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Sep–Oct;61(1–2):145–50

The metabolite profile of radioisotope–labeled biotin in rats indicates that rat biotin metabolism is similar to that in humans. Wang KS, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jul;126(7):1852–7

Control of protein–ligand recognition using a stimuli–responsive polymer. Stayton PS, et al. **Nature** 1995 Nov 30;378(6556):472–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Morphological and biochemical effects of excessive amounts of biotin on embryonic development in mice. Watanabe T. **Experientia** 1996 Feb 15;52(2):149–54

Pharmacokinetics of [3H]biotin bound to different avidin analogues. Kang YS, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;3(2):159–65

Pharmacokinetics and blood–brain barrier transport of [3H]–biotinylated phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide conjugated to a vector–mediated drug delivery system. Wu D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):206–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Proliferation and differentiation of cultured human follicular keratinocytes are not influenced by biotin. Limat A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996;288(1):31–8

Hoof horn abnormalities in Lipizzaner horses and the effect of dietary biotin on macroscopic aspects of hoof horn quality [see comments] Josseck H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 May;27(3):175–82. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1995 May;27(3):166–8.

Histological and physical assessment of poor hoof horn quality in Lipizzaner horses and a therapeutic trial with biotin and a placebo [see comments] Zenker W, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 May;27(3):183–91. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1995 May;27(3):166–8.

Morphological and biochemical effects of excessive amounts of biotin on embryonic development in mice. Watanabe T. **Experientia** 1996 Feb 15;52(2):149–54

Continuous cultivation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae at different biotin concentrations in nutrient media. Pejin D, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;80(1):53–5

Antibody–dependent signal amplification in tumor xenografts after pretreatment with biotinylated monoclonal antibody and avidin or streptavidin. Kassis AI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):343–52

Biotin and other water–soluble vitamins are key growth factors for alfalfa root colonization by Rhizobium meliloti 1021. Streit WR, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 Jul;9(5):330–8

Intramedullary blood vessels of the spinal cord express V1a vasopressin receptors: visualization by a biotinylated ligand. Sermasi E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Dec;62(6):634–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the biotin requirement of broilers fed sunflower seed meal based diets. Oloyo RA. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 45(4):345–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interference by biotin therapy on measurement of TSH and FT4 by enzyme immunoassay on Boehringer Mannheim ES700 analyser. Henry JG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 Mar;33 (Pt 2):162–3

Increased plasma biotinidase activity in patients with glycogen storage disease type Ia: effect of biotin supplementation. Burlina AB, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(2):209–12

Glucose metabolism in normoglucaemic haemodialysis patients: a possible role for biotin? [letter] Koutsikos D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(7):1256–7

BIOTRANSFORMATION

Biocatalytic syntheses of aromatics from D–glucose: renewable microbial sources of aromatic compounds. Frost JW, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1995;49:557–79 (81 ref.)

Observation of baker's yeast strains used in biotransformation by atomic force microscopy. Pereira R de S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 May;59(2):135–43

Phase II enzymes and bioactivation. Hinson JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;73(10):1407–13

Perceived exertion and metabolic responses of women during aerobic dance exercise. Schaeffer SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Oct;81(2):691–700

[Abiotic and biotic transformation of persistent organochlorine compounds in the environment] Struciński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1995;46(3):279–92 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of oleanolic acid on hepatic toxicant-activating and detoxifying systems in mice. Liu J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):768–74

GENETICS

Metabolism of promutagens catalyzed by Drosophila melanogaster CYP6A2 enzyme in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Saner C, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996; 27(1):46–58

Cyp1a2(-/-) null mutant mice develop normally but show deficient drug metabolism. Liang HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1671–6

BIOTYPING, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL TYPING TECHNIQUES**

BIOTYPING, MYCOLOGICAL see **MYCOLOGICAL TYPING TECHNIQUES**

BIPERIDEN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vivo study of the mutagenicity of biperidine, pipotiazine, chlorpromazine, and haloperidol [letter] Smith M de A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Apr 9;67(2):238

No difference in the effect of biperiden and amantadine on negative symptoms in medicated chronic schizophrenic patients. Silver H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep 15; 38(6):413–5

Contact dermatitis to biperiden and photocontact dermatitis to phenothiazines in a pharmacist. Torinuki W. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Aug;176(4):249–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

No antidepressant effect of biperiden compared with placebo in depression: a double-blind 6-week clinical trial. Gillin JC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Sep 29;58(2):99–105

BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Discovery of losartan, the first angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Nov;9 Suppl 5:S3–18 (199 ref.)

Angiotensin receptor antagonists: focus on losartan. Johnston CI. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 25;346(8987):1403–7 (36 ref.)

A new antihypertensive class: the angiotensin receptor antagonist [news] Kupecz D. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Mar; 21(3):106, 109, 113–4

[Losartan. The first non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist for treatment of hypertension] Ibsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jun 24;158(26):3798–802 **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypotensive response to losartan in normal rats. Role of Ang II and the area postrema. Collister JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):598–606

Beneficial effect of graft perfusion with anti-T cell receptor monoclonal antibodies on survival of small bowel allografts in rat recipients treated with brequinar alone or in combination with cyclosporine and sirolimus. Wang M, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 15;61(3):458–64

[Effects of chronic losartan treatment on myocardial, vascular structure and reactivity with aging in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR): its effects compared with those of captopril] Nishimura N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;105(6):479–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal impairment associated with losartan [letter] Saine DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Apr 15;124(8):775

Accupril- and Cozaar-induced angioedema in the same patient [letter] Boxer M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Aug; 98(2):471

Losartan and severe migraine [letter] Ahmad S. **JAMA** 1995 Oct 25;274(16):1266–7

Reversible ageusia associated with losartan [letter] Schlienger RG, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):471–2

Angioedema induced by the angiotensin II blocker losartan [letter] Acker CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 7; 333(23):1572

Losartan-induced azotemia in a diabetic recipient of a kidney transplant [letter] Cohen LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 9;334(19):1271–2

Losartan and angina pectoris. Ahmad S. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(4):347–8

[Bronchospasm and cough connected to Losartan] **Lakartidningen** 1995 Oct 18;92(42):3920 **(Swe)**

[Myalgia during treatment with Cozaar] **Lakartidningen** 1995 Dec 20;92(51–52):4916 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Di-isodityrosine, a novel tetrametric derivative of tyrosine in plant cell wall proteins: a new potential cross-link. Brady JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):323–7

[Quantitative determination of magnolol and honokiol in baoji pill by HPLC] Chang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;20(10):605–6, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Development and validation of column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic methods for the determination of a potent AII receptor antagonist, TCV-116, and its metabolites in human serum and urine. Lee JW, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Aug 18;670(2):287–98

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of a new series of phenylhydroquinone derivatives as inhibitors of EGF-R-associated PTK activity. Million ME, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1996 Mar;11(2):129–53

Potent and orally active angiotensin II receptor antagonists with equal affinity for human AT1 and AT2 subtypes. Chang LL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 15;38(19):3741–58

Synthesis and biological evaluation of certain alkenyldiarylmethanes as anti-HIV-1 agents which act as non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 2;39(16):3217–27

Rational design and synthesis of small molecule, non-oligosaccharide selectin inhibitors: (alpha-D-mannopyranosyloxy)biphenyl-substituted carboxylic acids. Kogan TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Dec 22;38(26):4976–84

Inhibition of the EGF-stimulated cellular proliferation of ER 22 cells by hydroxybiphenyl derivatives. Million ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Nov 10;38(23):4693–703

Design and synthesis of non-peptide Ras CAAX mimetics as potent farnesyltransferase inhibitors. Qian Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 5;39(1):217–23

CHEMISTRY

Structural analysis of the substoichiometric and stoichiometric microtuble-inhibiting biphenyl analogues of colchicine. Rossi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 12; 35(10):3286–9

The design and synthesis of substituted biphenyl libraries. Pavia MR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 May;4(5):659–66

Photoaffinity labeling of the human substance P (neurokinin-1) receptor with [3H2]azido-CP-96,345, a photoreactive derivative of a nonpeptide antagonist. MacDonald D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 May; 49(5):808–13

METABOLISM

A meta cleavage pathway for 4-chlorobenzoate, an intermediate in the metabolism of 4-chlorobiphenyl by Pseudomonas cepacia P166. Arensdorf JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):443–7

Influence of chlorobenzoates on the utilisation of chlorobiphenyls and chlorobenzoate mixtures by chlorobiphenyl/chlorobenzoate-mineralising hybrid bacterial strains. Stratford J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Mar;165(3):213–8

CV-11974, the active metabolite of TCV-116 (Candesarten), inhibits the synergistic or additive effect of different growth factors on angiotensin II-induced proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells. Sachinidis A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 12;52(1):123–6

Different kinetic pathways of the binding of two biphenyl analogues of colchicine to tubulin. Dumortier C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 9;35(14):4387–95

Halopicolinic acids, novel products arising through the degradation of chloro- and bromo-biphenyl by Sphingomonas paucimobilis BPSI-3. Davison AD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Jan;42(1):66–71

Aerobic and anaerobic PCB biodegradation in the environment. Abramowicz DA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103 Suppl 5:97–9 (27 ref.)

Oxidation of dimethoxylated aromatic compounds by lignin peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Joshi DK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 1;237(1):45–57

Degradation of chlorobiphenyls catalyzed by the bph-encoded biphenyl-2,3-dioxygenase and biphenyl-2,3-dihydrodiol-2,3-dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas sp. LB400. Seeger M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Nov 15;133(3):259–64

Sequence and expression of the bpdC1C2BADE genes involved in the initial steps of biphenyl/chlorobiphenyl degradation by Rhodococcus sp. M5. Wang Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16;164(1):117–22

Chrysamine-G binding to Alzheimer and control brain: autopsy study of a new amyloid probe. Klunk WE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):541–8

Characterization and autoradiographic mapping of [3H]CP96,345, a nonpeptide selective NK1 receptor antagonist in guinea pig lung. Zhang XL, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(5):867–72

Glucuronidation of magnolol assessed using HPLC/fluorescence. Tsai TH, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Oct; 61(5):491–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Phenobarbital minimally alters plasma concentrations of losartan and its active metabolite E-3174. Goldberg MR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Mar;59(3):268–74

Pharmacokinetics of losartan, an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, and its active metabolite EXP3174 in humans. Lo MW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Dec;58(6):641–9

Effects of cimetidine on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of losartan, an AT1-selective non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Goldberg MR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;49(1–2):115–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Angiotensin II antagonists block ethanol effects on the aerial righting reflex. Tracy HA Jr, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 May-Jun; 13(3):287–9

New angiotensin-II blocker. Lilley LL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Mar;96(3):20

Prevention of experimental cyclosporin-induced interstitial fibrosis by losartan and enalapril. Burdmann EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):F491–9

Losartan improves baroreflex control of heart rate of coarcted hypertensive rats. Santos CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H812–8

Potent inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus by MDL 101028, a novel sulphonic acid polymer. Taylor DL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Oct;28(2):159–73

General pharmacological properties of the new angiotensin II receptor antagonist (+/-)-1-(cyclohexyloxycarbonyloxy)ethyl 2-ethoxy-1-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) biphenyl-4-yl]methyl]-1H-benzimidazole-7-carboxylate. Part I: Effects on central nervous system and other properties. Kito G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jun; 46(6):572–9

Disposition of the new angiotensin II receptor antagonist candesartan cilexetil in rats and dogs. Kondo T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jun;46(6):594–600

Inhibition of flavin reoxidation in P450 BM3 by diphenyliodonium chloride. Munro AW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):17S

Effects of losartan, an angiotensin II antagonist, on the development of cardiac hypertrophy due to volume overload. Ishiye M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 May; 18(5):700–4

Effect of multiple doses of losartan on the pharmacokinetics of single doses of digoxin in healthy volunteers. De Smet M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;40(6):571–5

Effects of the angiotensin type I receptor antagonist, losartan, on systemic and regional vascular responses to lower body negative pressure in healthy volunteers. Duranteau J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;40(5):431–8

Angiotensin II antagonists: a new class of antihypertensive agent. Waeber B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Jul-Aug; 50(5):265–8 (35 ref.)

Absence of a losartan interaction with renal lithium excretion in the rat. Barthelmebs M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 116(4):2166–9

Lack of a centrally-mediated antihypertensive effect following acute or chronic central treatment with AT1-receptor antagonists in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bunting MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 116(8):3181–90

Regional haemodynamic effects of antagonists of angiotensin II, endothelin and adrenoceptors in conscious, vasopressin-deficient, genetically hypertensive rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May; 118(2):325–34

Haemodynamic effects of losartan and the endothelin antagonist, SB 209670, in conscious, transgenic ((mRen-2)27), hypertensive rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(4):2237–44

Subtypes of losartan-sensitive angiotensin receptor in the rabbit pulmonary artery. Sim MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;117(7):1504–6

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes and phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat adrenal medulla. Israel A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(5):441–6

Different effects on rat arterial pressure and heart rate when losartan is injected into the third or fourth ventricle. De Luca Júnior LA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov; 27(11):2681–7

Inhibitory effect of DUP-753 on the drinking responses of rats to central administration of noradrenaline and angiotensin II and to dehydration. Reis LC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Apr;29(4):507–10

Losartan (DUP-753) blocks the natriuretic, kaliuretic and antidiuretic effect of intracerebroventricular injection of carbachol in water-loaded rats. Saad WA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Apr;29(4):511–3

Comparative studies on differential inhibition of the renin - angiotensin system in the anesthetized guinea pig. Duan J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;73(10):1512–8

Induction of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in CHO-K1 cells exposed to phenyl-hydroquinone, a metabolite of ortho-phenylphenol. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 29;101(2):227–32

Acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in man is attenuated by type I angiotensin II receptor blockade. Kiely DG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Dec;30(6):875–80

AT1 receptor antagonist, TCV 116, does not prevent cardiac

hypertrophy in salt-loaded Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Sugimoto K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Apr; 23(4):282–6

Differential effects of oral losartan and enalapril on local venous and systemic pressor responses to angiotensin I and II in healthy men. Goldberg MR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jan;59(1):72–82

Renal effects of angiotensin I-receptor blockade and angiotensin convertase inhibition in man. Schmitt F, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Mar;90(3):205–13

Angiotensin II receptor antagonism: losartan – sites and mechanisms of action. Triggle DJ. **Clin Ther** 1995 Nov–Dec;17(6):1005–30 (132 ref.)

Diphenylene iodonium inhibits the induction of erythropoietin and other mammalian genes by hypoxia. Implications for the mechanism of oxygen sensing. Gleadle JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 15;234(1):92–9

Effects of irbesartan (SR47436/BMS-186295) on angiotensin II-induced pressor responses in the pithed rat: potential mechanisms of action. Christophe B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 4;281(2):161–71

Effects of the non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist TCV-116 on systemic and renal hemodynamics in dogs with renal hypertension. Ito K, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Mar;18(1):69–75

Cardiovascular effects of a specific nonpeptide antagonist of substance P (NK-1) receptor in DOCA-salt hypertension. Kohlmann O Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1186–9

Effect of angiotensin II receptor blockade on fibrinolysis during acute hyperinsulinemia in patients with essential hypertension. Seljeflot I, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jun; 27(6):1299–304

Inhibition of leukotriene synthesis by honokiol in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Jul;110(3):278–81

The angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan reduces blood pressure but not renal injury in obese Zucker rats. Crary GS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Oct;6(4):1295–9

Characterization of a potent and selective endothelin-B receptor antagonist, IRL 2500. Balwierczak JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S393–6

Effects of losartan on angiotensin and bradykinin peptides and angiotensin-converting enzyme. Campbell DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;26(2):233–40

Effects of losartan on contractile responses of conductance and resistance arteries from rats. Corriu C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;26(5):688–92

Effect of thromboxane A2 antagonist GR32191B on prostanoid and nonprostanoid receptors in the human internal mammary artery. He GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(1):13–9

Persistent inhibition of the pressor and aldosterone responses to angiotensin-II by TCV-116 in normotensive subjects. Ogihara T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):490–4

Renal responses to angiotensin receptor antagonist and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in partially nephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okada H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(4):564–9

Effects of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan on 24-hour blood pressure profiles of primary and secondary hypertensive rats. Schnecko A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;26(2):214–21

Effects of the ETB-selective antagonist IRL 2500 in conscious spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Webb RL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S389–92

Pharmacology of XR510, a potent orally active nonpeptide angiotensin II AT1 receptor antagonist with high affinity for the AT2 receptor subtype. Wong PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;26(3):354–62

Chronic blockade of AT2-subtype receptors prevents the effect of angiotensin II on the rat vascular structure. Levy BI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 15;98(2):418–25

The subtype-2 (AT2) angiotensin receptor regulates renal cyclic guanosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and AT1 receptor-mediated prostaglandin E2 production in conscious rats [see comments] Siragy HM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr 15;97(8):1978–82. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1996 Apr 15;97(8):1787.

Losartan does not affect the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of warfarin. Kong AN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;35(10):1008–15

Clinical pharmacology of multiple-dose losartan, an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, in patients with essential hypertension. Sasaki M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 May; 36(5):403–8

Effect of losartan, an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on response of cortisol and aldosterone to adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Sasaki M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;35(8):776–9

Losartan: the first angiotensin receptor antagonist in clinical use. Beevers DG. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Nov;9 Suppl 5:S1

Effect of angiotensin II blockade on cardiac hypertrophy and remodelling: a review. Dahlöf B. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Nov;9 Suppl 5:S37–44 (84 ref.)

ACE inhibitors, angiotensin II antagonists and cough. The Losartan Cough Study Group. Ramsay LE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Nov;9 Suppl 5:S51–4

Losartan reduces cardiac mass and improves coronary flow reserve in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kaneko K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 May;14(5):645–53

Early and late haemodynamic and morphological effects of angiotensin II subtype 1 receptor blockade during genetic hypertension development. Vacher E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;13(6):675–82

Potent and orally active angiotensin II receptor antagonists with equal affinity for human AT1 and AT2 subtypes. Chang LL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 15;38(19):3741–58

Rational design and synthesis of small molecule, non-oligosaccharide selectin inhibitors: (alpha-D-mannopyranosyloxy)biphenyl-substituted carboxylic acids. Kogan TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Dec 22;38(26):4976–84

Inhibition by angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist of cardiac phenotypic modulation after myocardial infarction. Hanatani A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 27(9):1905–14

Anti-inflammatory effect of magnolol, isolated from Magnolia officinalis, on A23187-induced pleurisy in mice. Wang JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;47(10):857–60

Effects of the specific angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan on urate homeostasis and intestinal urate transport. Hatch M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan; 276(1):187–93

Comparable effects of angiotensin II and converting enzyme blockade on hemodynamics and cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mori T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Sep;59(9):624–30

Angiotensin II type-1 receptor antagonist as well as angiotensin converying enzyme inhibitor attenuates the development of heart failure in aortocaval fistula rats. Nishikimi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Nov;59(11):754–61

2',3'-Didehydro-3'-deoxythymidine: regulation of its metabolic activation by modulators of thymidine-5'-triphosphate biosynthesis. Ahluwalia GS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;50(1):160–5

Parallel bioassay of PG-SPI, an amphibian acidic SP-like peptide, mammalian basic substance P, and neurokinins A and B on in vitro and in vivo test systems. Broccardo M, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(4):609–14

Chronic Losartan treatment blocks isoproterenol-induced dipsogenesis. Iyer SN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Aug; 58(2):283–6

Biological activities of cyanobacteria: evaluation of extracts and pure compounds. Falch BS, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Aug;61(4):321–8

Effects of honokiol and magnolol on acetylcholine release from rat hippocampal slices [letter] Tsai TH, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Oct;61(5):477–9

The role of the renin-angiotensin system in cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Deegan PM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Nov; 17(6):665–74

Intracarotid substance P infusion inhibits ventilation in the goat. Pizarro J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jul;101(1):11–22

Brequinar sodium. Cramer DV. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr; 28(2):960–3 (20 ref.)

[Hormonal contribution to short-term variability of blood pressure in a renovascular hypertension model] Ponchon P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Aug;88(8):1203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Losartan] Pfaffendorf M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Sep 6;121(36):1101–2 **(Ger)**

[Antagonists of angiotensin II receptor] Karasek D, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1996;50(1):21–32 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of development of left ventricular hypertrophy in salt-loaded Dahl salt-sensitive rats by angiotensin II receptor inhibition. de Simone G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;9(3):216–22

Effect of acute and chronic losartan therapy on active and inactive renin and active renin glycoforms. Opsahl JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Nov;8(11):1090–8

New angiotensin-II blocker. Lilley LL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Mar;96(3):20

Losartan and low-dose hydrochlorothiazide in patients with essential hypertension. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of concomitant administration compared with individual components. MacKay JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Feb 12;156(3):278–85

Controlled trial of losartan given concomitantly with different doses of hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients. Ruilope LM, et al. **Blood Press** 1996 Jan;5(1):32–40

Angiotensin II receptor antagonists in heart failure: rationale and design of the evaluation of losartan in the elderly (ELITE) trial. Pitt B, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Oct;9(5):693–700 (80 ref.)

The effect of AT1 receptor antagonist on chronic cardiac response to coronary artery ligation in rats. Sladek T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Apr;31(4):568–76

Angiotensin II receptor antagonist TCV-116 reduces graft coronary artery disease and preserves graft status in a murine model. A comparative study with captopril. Furukawa Y, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 15;93(2):333–9

Effect of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on neointimal formation following balloon injury in the SHR carotid artery. Kino H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S360–2

Cardiovascular and renal protective effects of losartan in spontaneously hypertensive rats with diabetes mellitus. Kohzuki M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec; 22 Suppl 1:S366–7

Effect of chronic treatment with ME3221 on blood pressure and mortality in aged stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagura J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S363–5

Efficacy and tolerability of losartan versus enalapril alone or in combination with hydrochlorothiazide in patients with essential hypertension. Townsend R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):911–23

Losartan—a new antihypertensive. **Drug Ther Bull** 1995 Oct; 33(10):73–4

Doing randomized controlled trials in a developing country: some practical realities. Glasgow NJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1996 Feb;13(1):98–103

Effects of losartan on blood pressure, metabolic alterations, and vascular reactivity in the fructose-induced hypertensive rat. Navarro-Cid J, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1074–8

Survival after myocardial infarction in rats: captopril versus losartan. Milavetz JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Mar 1;27(3):714–9

Anti-hypertensive therapy by losartan. How effective is AT1 receptor blockade? [editorial; comment] Brunner HR. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Nov;9(11):859–60. Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1995 Nov;9(11):861–7.

Randomised, double-blind, parallel study of the anti-hypertensive efficacy and safety of losartan potassium compared with felodipine ER in elderly patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Chan JC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Sep;9(9):765–71

Losartan potassium as initial therapy in patients with severe hypertension [see comments] Dunlay MC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Nov;9(11):861–7. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 1995 Nov;9(11):859–60.

The future role of losartan. Hansson L. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Nov;9 Suppl 5:S55–8 (24 ref.)

Effects of losartan on insulin sensitivity in severe hypertension: connections through sympathetic nervous system activity? Moan A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Nov;9 Suppl 5:S45–50

Controlling blood pressure throughout the day: issues in testing a new anti-hypertensive agent. Weber MA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Nov;9 Suppl 5:S29–35

Comparative effects of combination drug therapy regimens commencing with either losartan potassium, an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, or enalapril maleate for the treatment of severe hypertension. Ruff D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Feb;14(2):263–70

A comparison of the effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and angiotensin II receptor antagonism on the structural changes associated with hypertension in rat small arteries. Shaw LM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Oct; 13(10):1135–43

Comparison of aspirin with a thromboxane antagonist for patients with prolonged chest pain and ST segment depression. Norris RM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Jul 26; 109(1026):278–80

Brequinar sodium. Cramer DV. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995;9 Suppl:S52–5 (29 ref.)

The haemodynamic effects of the thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist GR32191B during cardiopulmonary bypass in the dog. Mathie RT, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Nov;10(6):403–13

A new class of antihypertensive: angiotensin II receptor antagonists. McCoy R. **S D J Med** 1995 Sep;48(9):319–20

Comparison of antithrombotic effects of GPIIb-IIIa receptor antagonist and TXA2 receptor antagonist in the guinea-pig thrombosis model: possible role of TXA2 in reocclusion after thrombolysis. Takiguchi Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Apr;73(4):683–8

Brequinar sodium. Cramer DV. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr; 28(2):960–3 (20 ref.)

Immunosuppressive effect of brequinar on rat cardiac allograft survival in combination with leflunomide or FK 506. D'Silva M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):950–1

Brequinar sodium significantly reduces the incidence of steroid-resistant rejection and resource utilization in primary renal transplant patients compared with azathioprine. Dunn JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr; 28(2):955–7

[Losartan and the LIFE-study. Antihypertensive treatment with AT1-receptor antagonist] Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Feb 10;116(4):504–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TOXICITY

Histopathology of postpartum placental sites in mink (Mustela vison) exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls or fractions thereof. Bäcklin BM, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Dec; 103(12):843–54

Identification of a novel inhibitor (NSC 665564) of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase with a potency equivalent to brequinar. Cleaveland ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25;223(3):654–9

Defining the susceptible period of developmental toxicity for the AT1-selective angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan in rats. Spence SG, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jun; 51(6):367–82

Evaluation of the reproductive and developmental toxicity of the AT1-selective angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan in rats. Spence SG, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jun; 51(6):383–97

URINE

Development and validation of column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic methods for the determination of a potent AII receptor antagonist, TCV-116, and its metabolites in human serum and urine. Lee JW, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Aug 18;670(2):287-98

BIPHENYLAMINES see **AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

BIPHENYLDIAMINES see **BENZIDINES**

BIPOLAR DISORDER

Childhood mania revisited. Biederman J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Nov;31(11):647-51 (71 ref.)

Key issues in the diagnosis and treatment of bipolar disorders [editorial] Potter WZ. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Apr; 16(2 Suppl 1):1S-3S

The characteristics of women who stay married to bipolar men. Clement M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Mar;34(3):22-6

Schizoaffective disorder: a case study. O'Connell KL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Oct;33(10):35-40

BLOOD

Hypertonic hemolysis in patients with a mood disorder. Hoeksema T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan 1;39(1):11-5

Variability of brain lithium levels during maintenance treatment: a magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Sachs GS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct 1;38(7):422-8

Relationship between erythrocyte magnesium, plasma electrolytes and cortisol, and intensity of symptoms in major depressed patients. Widmer J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Jun 8;34(3):201-9

The effect of concomitant use of neuroleptic drugs and lithium on the erythrocyte/plasma lithium ratio in Iranian patients with bipolar disorder. Azizabadi-Farahani M, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1996 Feb;21(1):3-7

Lithium levels in brain and serum [letter] Swartz CM. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Oct;15(5):375-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid total protein in patients with affective disorders. Pazzaglia PJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Aug 28;57(3):259-66

CLASSIFICATION

Nosology of chronic mood disorders. First MB, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1996 Mar;19(1):29-39 (10 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Familial alcoholism in manic-depressive (bipolar) disease. Winokur G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Apr 9; 67(2):197-201

Effect of lithium on serum calcium level and parathyroid function in manic-depressive patients. Komatsu M, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Oct;42(5):691-5

Insomnia as a presenting symptom of mania. Kivi SA. **Postgrad Med** 1996 Apr;99(4):143-6

[Rapid cycling following the administration of corticoids to a patient with bipolar disorder (letter)] Vieta E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Sep 16;105(8):317 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lifetime perturbations of bipolar disorder [clinical conference] Blazer DG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan; 153(1):100-2

Distinguishing borderline personality disorder from bipolar disorder: differential diagnosis and implications [clinical conference] Bolton S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 153(9):1202-7

Women with bipolar illness: clinical and research issues. Leibenluft E. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;153(2):163-73 (132 ref.)

Suicidality among patients with mixed and manic bipolar disorder. Strakowski SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 May; 153(5):674-6

Evidence of chaotic mood variation in bipolar disorder. Gottschalk A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 52(11):947-59

Diagnostic specificity of focal white matter abnormalities in bipolar and unipolar mood disorder. Dupont RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct 1;38(7):482-6

Combined dexamethasone/corticotropin-releasing hormone test in acute and remitted manic patients, in acute depression, and in normal controls: I. Schmider J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Dec 15;38(12):797-802

Serial dexamethasone suppression tests by measuring urinary cortisol among rapidly cycling patients. Tomitaka S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul 15;38(2):128-30

Age-related MRI abnormalities in bipolar illness: a clinical study. Woods BT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Dec 15; 38(12):846-7

Neuropsychological function in manic-depressive psychosis. Evidence for persistent deficits in patients with chronic, severe illness. McKay AP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 167(1):51-7

Mood-congruent versus mood-incongruent psychotic symptoms in first-admission patients with affective disorder. Fennig S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Feb 12; 37(1):23-9

Complex and rapid-cycling in bipolar children and adolescents: a preliminary study. Geller B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Aug 18;34(4):259-68

Differential sensitivity of the MMPI-2 depression scales and subscales. Bence VM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 May; 51(3):375-7

The prevalent clinical spectrum of bipolar disorders: beyond DSM-IV. Akiskal HS. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Apr; 16(2 Suppl 1):4S-14S (91 ref.)

Eye movements and psychopathology in schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Tien AY, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Jun;184(6):331-8

The psychological assessment of depression: unipolars versus bipolars. Wetzler S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Dec; 65(3):557-66

Styles of regulation in the bipolar spectrum. Rubino IA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Oct;81(2):419-28

Insomnia as a presenting symptom of mania. Kivi SA. **Postgrad Med** 1996 Apr;99(4):143-6

Sensitive assay of thyroid stimulating hormone in depressed patients. Poirier MF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jun 29; 57(1):41-8

A comparison of Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire dimensions in bipolar disorder and unipolar depression. Young LT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Sep 29;58(2):139-43

Prevalence of cavum septum pellucidum detected by MRI in patients with bipolar disorder, major depression and schizophrenia. Shioiri T, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Mar; 26(2):431-4

[Comparative analysis of clinical and biological findings in major depression in unipolar and bipolar patients] Fossion P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1994 Jan-Feb;94(1):61-2 **(Fre)**

[The bipolar spectrum: research and clinical perspectives] Akiskal HS. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 6:3-11 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapidly cycling bipolar disorders] Azorin JM. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 6:43-8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysphoric mania and mixed states] Bourgeois M, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 6:21-32 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of DSM IV (APA) and ICD-10 (WHO) in diagnosis and treatment of mood disorders] Bourgeois M. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 5:47-52 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid function in depressed patients] De Mendonça Lima CA, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Mar-Apr;22(2):85-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anxious-excited depression: a mixed affective syndrome] Koukopoulos A, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 6:33-6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Are the renal effects of lithium modified by frequency of administration? Abraham G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Aug;92(2):115-8

Treatment of manic episodes: zuclopenthixol and clonazepam versus lithium and clonazepam. Gouliaev G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Feb;93(2):119-24

Lithium prophylaxis of manic-depressive disorder: daily lithium dosing schedule versus every second day. Jensen HV, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Jul;92(1):69-74

Autoimmune thyrotoxicosis during lithium therapy in a patient with manic-depressive illness. Becerra-Fernández A. **Am J Med** 1995 Nov;99(5):575

Bupropion and nightmares [letter] Balon R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;153(4):579-80

Antidepressant effects of lamotrigine in rapid cycling bipolar disorder [letter] Calabrese JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;153(9):1236

Clozapine for treatment-refractory mania. Calabrese JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;153(6):759-64

Risperidone treatment of a psychotic adolescent [letter] Dicker R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;153(3):441-2

Trends in pharmacotherapy of Schizoaffective and bipolar affective disorders: a 5-year naturalistic study. Fenn HH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 May;153(5):711-3

Porphyria cutanea tarda associated with carbamazepine treatment [letter] Leo RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 153(3):443-4

Possible antidepressant effect of minocycline [letter] Levine J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;153(4):582

Treatment of dysphoric mania with nefazodone [letter] Worthington JJ 3rd, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 May; 153(5):732-3

Lithium therapy: limitations and alternatives in the treatment of bipolar disorders. Calabrese JR, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;7(2):103-12 (80 ref.)

Medication treatment in first-admission patients with psychotic affective disorders: preliminary findings on research-facility diagnostic agreement and rehospitalization. Fennig S, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;7(2):87-90

Bupropion and anticonvulsant drug interactions. Popli AP, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;7(2):99-101

Encephalopathy associated with rapid decrease of high levels of lithium. Swartz CM, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;7(4):207-9

How does lithium work on manic depression? Clinical and psychological correlates of the inositol theory. Belmaker RH, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1996;47:47-56 (23 ref.)

Fluctuation of tardive dyskinesia. Caligiuri MP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep 1;38(5):336-9

Plasma GABA predicts acute response to divalproex in mania. Petty F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb 15; 39(4):278-84

Low-dose maintenance clozapine treatment in the prophylaxis of bipolar affective disorder. Puri BK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Nov-Dec;49(6):333-4

Lithium revisited. A re-examination of the placebo-controlled trials of lithium prophylaxis in manic-depressive disorder [editorial] Moncrieff J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;167(5):569-73; discussion 573-4 (26 ref.)

Hair loss associated with fluoxetine but not with citalopram [letter] Seifritz E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 40(6):362

Antidepressant-induced mania [letter] Shammi C. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;40(10):635-6

A comparison of comorbid patterns in treatment-resistant unipolar and bipolar depression. Sharma V, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;40(5):270-4

Treatment of acute bipolar depression: a review of the literature. Srisurapanont M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;40(9):533-44 (89 ref.)

Valproic acid in ultra-rapid cycling: a case report. Lepkifker E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Feb;18(1):72-5

Fluvoxamine and clomipramine in depressed hospitalised patients: results from a randomised, double-blind study. Ottevanger EA. **Encephale** 1995 Jul-Aug;21(4):317-21

The hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in patients maintained on lithium prophylaxis for years: high triiodothyronine serum concentrations are correlated to the prophylactic efficacy. Baumgartner A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Jun 8;34(3):211-8

Amitriptyline in combination with repeated late sleep deprivation versus amitriptyline alone in major depression. A randomised study. Kuhs H, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Feb 12;37(1):31-41

Untoward effects of lithium treatment in children aged four through six years. Hagino OR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Dec; 34(12):1584-90

A pharmacological approach to the quagmire of comorbidity in juvenile mania [comment] Wozniak J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;35(6):826-8 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Jun;34(6):705-8.

Antipsychotics in bipolar disorder. Gelenberg AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996;57 Suppl 9:49-52 (38 ref.)

A pharmacoeconomic model of divalproex vs. lithium in the acute and prophylactic treatment of bipolar I disorder. Keck PE Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 May;57(5):213-22

The use of risperidone in the treatment of bipolar disorder [letter] Schaffer CB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 57(3):136

Lithium-associated cognitive and functional deficits reduced by a switch to divalproex sodium: a case series. Stoll AL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;57(8):356-9

Valproic acid for dysphoric mania in a mentally retarded adolescent [letter] Whittier MC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;56(12):590-1

Adverse events and tolerability of the combination of fluoxetine/lithium compared with fluoxetine. Bauer M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Apr;16(2):130-4

Role of newer medications for bipolar disorder. Bowden CL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Apr;16(2 Suppl 1):48S-55S (65 ref.)

Predictors of response to mood stabilizers. Calabrese JR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Apr;16(2 Suppl 1):24S-31S (88 ref.)

Outcome in the pharmacologic treatment of bipolar disorder. Keck PE Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Apr;16(2 Suppl 1):15S-23S (86 ref.)

Carbamazepine but not valproate induces bupropion metabolism. Ketter TA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Oct;15(5):327-33

Psychotherapy in combination with drug treatment for bipolar disorder. Miklowitz DJ. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Apr;16(2 Suppl 1):56S-66S (68 ref.)

Case 8: the wambly sophomaniac [letter] Oesterheld JR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Dec;15(6):449

Bipolar mood disorder: practical strategies for acute and maintenance phase treatment. Sachs GS. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Apr;16(2 Suppl 1):32S-47S (87 ref.)

Prolonged neurological sequelae after combination treatment with lithium and antipsychotic drugs [letter] Mani J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;60(3):350-1

Thioridazine withdrawal-induced behavioral deterioration treated with clonidine: two case reports. Sovner R. **Ment Retard** 1995 Aug;33(4):221-5

Nimodipine increases CSF somatostatin in affectively ill patients. Pazzaglia PJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Aug;13(1):75-83

The emerging role of valproate in bipolar disorder and other psychiatric disorders. Guay DR. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5):631-47 (146 ref.)

Treatment algorithms in treatment-resistant depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1996 Jun;

19(2):371–86 (72 ref.)
Treatment-resistant bipolar depression. Sachs GS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1996 Jun;19(2):215–36 (78 ref.)
Informational needs of patients hospitalized for bipolar disorder. Pollack LE. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Nov; 46(11):1191–4
Changes in platelet monoamine oxidase and plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activities in lithium-treated bipolar patients. Sofuoğlu S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Nov 29;59(1–2):165–70
Saccadic abnormalities in psychotic patients. II. The role of neuroleptic treatment. Crawford TJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 May;25(3):473–83
Urinary excretion of albumin and transferrin in lithium maintenance treatment: daily versus alternate-day lithium dosing schedule. Jensen HV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Dec;122(3):317–20
Inositol monophosphatase--a putative target for Li+ in the treatment of bipolar disorder. Atack JR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Aug;18(8):343–9 (97 ref.)
[Pathologic personality, temperament and treatment] Akiskal HS. **Encephale** 1995 Mar;21 Spec No 2:47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Practical considerations in initial treatment] Allilaire JF. **Encephale** 1995 Mar;21 Spec No 2:23–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The long-term course of depression (epidemiology and clinical aspects)] Cardot H, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Mar;21 Spec No 2:51–9 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Initiating thymoregulator treatment] Olié JP, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Mar;21 Spec No 2:71–8 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Efficacy of antidepressants and thymoregulators in the long-term evolution of depression] Pringuey D, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Mar;21 Spec No 2:61–70 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calcium antagonists and lithium in preventive treatment of manic-depressive disorder] Sarfati Y, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Mar–Apr;22(2):149–53 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Status of thymoleptics in the treatment of bipolar disorders] Sechter D. **Encephale** 1996 Jan–Feb;22(1):65–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term clinical effects of antidepressive agents] Sechter D. **Encephale** 1995 Mar;21 Spec No 2:35–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evolution of benefit-risk ratio of antidepressants] Corruble E, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Nov–Dec;50(6):515–21 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of old and new anticonvulsants in treatment of psychiatric diseases] Walden J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Aug;63(8):320–35 (185 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacotherapy of depression in patients with and without conversion from depression to mania in the course of bipolar affective disorder] Koszewska I. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Jan–Feb;30(1):99–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

An economic evaluation of manic-depressive illness--1991. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1995 Aug;30(5):213–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Inositol monophosphatase--a putative target for Li+ in the treatment of bipolar disorder. Atack JR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Aug;18(8):343–9 (97 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Manic depressive (bipolar) disorder [letter; comment] Petri ML. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Nov;92(5):398. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1994 Feb;89(2):102–10.
Comorbid Tourette's disorder and bipolar disorder: an etiologic perspective. Kerbeshian J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;152(11):1646–51
Seasons and bipolar disorder. D'Mello DA, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;7(1):11–8
Phenomenology and comorbidity of adolescents hospitalized for the treatment of acute mania. West SA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Mar 15;39(6):458–60
Is there a seasonal pattern of relapse in bipolar affective disorders? A dual northern and southern hemisphere cohort study. Silverstone T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 167(1):58–60
Comorbid disorders in hospitalized bipolar adolescents compared with unipolar depressed adolescents. Borchardt CM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Fall;26(1):11–8
Psychopathology in the families of inpatient affective disordered adolescents. Borchardt CM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Winter;26(2):71–84
Comorbidity of binge eating disorder and the partial binge eating syndrome with bipolar disorder. Krüger S, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Jan;19(1):45–52
The effect of alcohol and substance abuse on the course of bipolar affective disorder. Feinman JA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Feb 12;37(1):43–9
Cross-national epidemiology of major depression and bipolar disorder. Weissman MM, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 24–31; 276(4):293–9
State psychiatric hospital patients with past arrests for violent crimes. Grossman LS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Aug; 46(8):790–5
Comorbidity for obsessive-compulsive disorder in bipolar and unipolar disorders. Chen YW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Nov 29;59(1–2):57–64
The epidemiology of bipolar affective disorder. Bebbington P, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1995 Nov; 30(6):279–92 (110 ref.)
[Regional variations in the incidence of manic-depressive psychoses in the Danish psychiatric hospital system 1977–1993] Svendsen SW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jan 29; 158(5):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Epidemiology of the bipolar spectrum] Angst J. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 6:37–42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comorbidity of bipolar and eating disorders. Epidemiologic and therapeutic aspects] Mury M, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Sep–Oct;21(5):545–53 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of substance dependence comorbidity in bipolar, schizophrenic and schizoaffective disorders] Verdoux H, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Mar–Apr;22(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Prevalence of psychosis among the Hutterites: a reanalysis of the 1950–53 study. Torrey EF. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Aug 1;16(2):167–70

ETIOLOGY

[Is there a correlation between cosmophysical factors and emergence of manic-depressive psychosis?] Lucatelli FJ, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Sep–Oct;40(5):1020–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Clinical evidence for genomic imprinting in bipolar I disorder. Grigoroiu-Serbanescu M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Nov;92(5):365–70
Affected-sib-pair analyses reveal support of prior evidence for a susceptibility locus for bipolar disorder, on 21q. Detera-Wadleigh SD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jun; 58(6):1279–85
Detection of linkage to affective disorders in the catalogued Amish pedigrees: a reply to Pauls et al [letter] Gershon ES, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jun;58(6):1381–5
Association analysis of the monoamine oxidase A gene in bipolar affective disorder by using family-based internal controls [letter; comment] Nöthen MM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Oct;57(4):975–8. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jun;54(6):1122–4. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jan;56(1):335–6.
Evidence for linkage of bipolar disorder to chromosome 18 with a parent-of-origin effect. Stine OC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Dec;57(6):1384–94
Search for a gene predisposing to manic-depression on chromosome 21. Byerley W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 19;60(3):231–3
Psychiatric disorder in a familial 15;18 translocation and sublocalization of myelin basic protein of 18q22.3. Calzolari E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Apr 9;67(2):154–61
No evidence for allelic association between bipolar disorder and monoamine oxidase A gene polymorphisms. Craddock N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Aug 14;60(4):322–4
Linkage studies of bipolar disorder in the region of the Darier's disease gene on chromosome 12q23–24.1. Dawson E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 24;60(2):94–102
Adrenocorticotropin receptor/melanocortin receptor-2 maps within a reported susceptibility region for bipolar illness on chromosome 18. Detera-Wadleigh SD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Aug 14;60(4):317–21
Systematic screening for mutations in the promoter and the coding region of the 5-HT1A gene. Erdmann J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Oct 9;60(5):393–9
Linkage analysis between manic-depressive illness and markers on the long arm of chromosome 11. Ewald H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Oct 9;60(5):386–92
Linkage study between manic-depressive illness and chromosome 21. Ewald H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Apr 9;67(2):218–24
Familial cosegregation of manic-depressive illness and a form of hereditary cerebellar ataxia. Fernández Piqueras J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 19;60(3):206–9
Systematic chromosome examination of two families with schizophrenia and two families with manic depressive illness. Friedrich U, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 16; 67(1):58–62
Maternal inheritance and chromosome 18 allele sharing in unilineal bipolar illness pedigrees. Gershon ES, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Apr 9;67(2):202–7
Analysis of thirteen trinucleotide repeat loci as candidate genes for schizophrenia and bipolar affective disorder. Jain S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Apr 9;67(2):139–46
Genetic linkage study of bipolar disorder and the serotonin transporter. Kelsoe JR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Apr 9;67(2):215–7
Evidence for a genetic association between alleles of monoamine oxidase A gene and bipolar affective disorder. Lim LC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Aug 14;60(4):325–31
Possible association between the dopamine D3 receptor gene and bipolar affective disorder. Parsian A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 19;60(3):234–7
Complex segregation analyses of old order Amish families ascertained through bipolar I individuals. Pauls DL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Aug 14;60(4):290–7
Lack of association between manic-depressive illness and a highly polymorphic marker from GABRA3 gene. Puertollano R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Oct 9; 60(5):434–5
Mutation scan of the D1 dopamine receptor gene in 22 cases of bipolar I disorder. Shah M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 24;60(2):150–3
Systematic screening for mutations in the human serotonin 1F receptor gene in patients with bipolar affective disorder and schizophrenia. Shimron-Abarbanell D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Apr 9;67(2):225–8
Bipolar disorder: evidence for a major locus. Spence MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Oct 9;60(5):370–6
Type 1 bipolar disorder associated with a fragile site on chromosome 1. Turecki G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 19;60(3):179–82
Further tests for linkage of bipolar affective disorder to the tyrosine hydroxylase gene locus on chromosome 11p15 in a new series of multiplex British affective disorder pedigrees. Smyth C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb; 153(2):271–4
Assessing the statistical power to detect linkage in a sample of 51 bipolar affective disorder pedigrees. Lim LC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1996 Mar;26(2):113–22
Analysis of chromosome 18 DNA markers in multiplex pedigrees with manic depression. Coon H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Apr 15;39(8):689–96
Linkage analysis of families with bipolar illness and chromosome 18 markers. De bruyn A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Apr 15;39(8):679–88
A case of bipolar disorder with balanced chromosomal translocation. Kunugi H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul 15;38(2):116–8
Lithium regulation of G protein mRNA levels in PC12 and GH3 cells: theoretical implications for gene therapy in bipolar illness. Ebstein RP, et al. **Gene Ther** 1994;1 Suppl 1:S86
Psychosis and genes with trinucleotide repeat polymorphism. Sasaki T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Feb;97(2):244–6
Deletion of leukocyte mitochondrial DNA in bipolar disorder. Kato T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Apr 12; 37(2–3):67–73
Personality disorders and personality variations in relatives of patients with bipolar affective disorders. Maier W, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Dec 18;35(4):173–81
Increased prevalence of alcoholism in relatives of depressed and bipolar children. Todd RD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;35(6):716–24
A pilot family study of childhood-onset mania. Wozniak J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Dec; 34(12):1577–83
Rapid cycling bipolar affective disorder and familial learning disability associated with temporal lobe (occipitotemporal gyrus) cortical dysplasia. Raghavan R, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Dec;39 (Pt 6):509–19
5HT2A receptor gene and bipolar affective disorder [letter] Gutiérrez B, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):969
Manic-depressive illness and tyrosine hydroxylase gene [letter; comment] Kunugi H, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 3; 348(9023):336. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1634.
Manic-depressive illness and tyrosine hydroxylase markers. Bipolar Disorder Working Group [letter; comment] [see comments] Todd RD, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8; 347(9015):1634. Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1219. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):932. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):336.
A locus for bipolar affective disorder on chromosome 4p. Blackwood DH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Apr;12(4):427–30
Genetic mapping using haplotype, association and linkage methods suggests a locus for severe bipolar disorder (BPI) at 18q22–q23. Freimer NB, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Apr; 12(4):436–41
A genome-wide search for chromosomal loci linked to bipolar affective disorder in the Old Order Amish. Ginns EI, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Apr;12(4):431–5
CNTF and psychiatric disorders [letter; comment] Li T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Jun;13(2):143–4. Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 Feb;12(2):123.
CNTF and psychiatric disorders [letter; comment] Nöthen MM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Jun;13(2):142–3; discussion 144 . Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 Feb;12(2):123.
A manic depressive history [news] Risch N, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Apr;12(4):351–3
Genetic studies of manic-depressive illness. Jamison KR, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 May;2(5):521–2
No evidence of linkage between schizophrenia and D2 dopamine receptor gene locus in Italian pedigrees. Grassi E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15;206(2–3):196–8
Lack of genetic variation in the coding region of the myo-inositol monophosphatase gene in lithium-treated patients with manic depressive illness. Steen VM, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Feb;6(1):113–6
Diagnostic and genetic issues of depression and bipolar illness. Berrettini W. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6 Pt 2):69S–75S (78 ref.)
Association study of bipolar disorder using a functional polymorphism (Ser311—>Cys) in the dopamine D2 receptor gene. Craddock N, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1995 Summer;5(2):63–5

Genetic association between alleles of pancreatic phospholipase A2 gene and bipolar affective disorder. Dawson E, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1995 Winter;5(4):177–80

No evidence of linkage between manic depressive illness and the dopa decarboxylase gene or nearby region on chromosome 7p. Ewald H, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1995 Winter;5(4):161–9

A possible locus for manic depressive illness on chromosome 16p13. Ewald H, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1995 Summer; 5(2):71–81

A search for genes predisposing to manic depressive illness on chromosome 20. Ewald H, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1995 Fall;5(3):105–11

Linkage analysis between pericentrometric markers on chromosome 18 and bipolar disorder: a replication test. Maier W, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Nov 29;59(1–2):7–15

Diagnostic accuracy and confusability analyses: an application to the Diagnostic Interview for Genetic Studies. Faraone SV, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Mar; 26(2):401–10

The relationship between bipolar disorder and alcoholism: a controlled family study. Maier W, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jul;25(4):787–96

Familial depression versus depression identified in a control group: are they the same? Winokur G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jul;25(4):797–806

A continuum of psychosis, one human gene, and not much else—the case for homogeneity. Crow TJ. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Oct;17(2):135–45 (85 ref.)

Manic-depression findings spark polarized debate [news] Morell V. **Science** 1996 Apr 5;272(5258):31–2

[Genetics and manic-depressive psychosis: review and current findings] Souery D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1994 May-Jun;94(3):134–50 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Historical aspects of bipolar disorders in French psychiatry] Haustgen T. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 6:13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduced beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled Gs protein function and Gs alpha immunoreactivity in mononuclear leukocytes of patients with depression. Avissar S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 May 1;39(9):755–60

METABOLISM

Receptor-mediated activation of G proteins is increased in postmortem brains of bipolar affective disorder subjects. Friedman E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):1145–52

Choline-containing compounds detected by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the basal ganglia in bipolar disorder. Kato T, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1996 Jul; 21(4):248–54

MORTALITY

Attempted suicide predicts suicide risk in mood disorders. Nordström P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Nov; 92(5):345–50

PATHOLOGY

Subcortical hyperintensities on brain magnetic resonance imaging: a comparison of normal and bipolar subjects. Figiel GS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Winter;3(1):18–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

HPA axis function and temperament in depression: a negative report. Roy A. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Mar 1;39(5):364–6

Abnormal phosphatidylinositol (PI)-signalling in bipolar disorder [letter; comment] Soares JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Mar 15;39(6):461–4. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1995 Jun 1;37(11):761–3.

Phasic asymmetries in phasic affective disorders [letter] Stratta P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul 15;38(2):132–3

Bipolar affective disorder minus left prefrontal cortex equals schizophrenia. Pang A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 May; 168(5):647–50

Daily rhythmicity of temperature and pulse in patients with schizophrenia, maniac-depressive psychoses and neuroses. Madgirova N. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1995;37(4A Suppl):80–1

Parallel fluctuations of psychiatric and neurological symptoms in a patient with multiple sclerosis and bipolar affective disorder. Salmaggi A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;16(8):551–3

The phosphoinositide signal transduction system is impaired in bipolar affective disorder brain. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun;66(6):2402–9

Hemispheric asymmetries of function in patients with major affective disorders. Miller EN, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 May-Jun;29(3):173–83

A molecular model for bipolar affective disorder. Lachman HM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Sep;45(3):255–64

Levodopa-induced convulsion: a case report. Nomoto M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Nov;10(6):799

Functional brain organization in bipolar affective patients during manic phase and after recovery: a digit dichotic listening study. Kaprinis G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Jun;80(3 Pt 2):1275–82

Motor asymmetry, a neurobiologic abnormality in the major psychoses. Lohr JB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Aug 28; 57(3):279–82

Regional cerebral blood flow in mood disorders: IV. Comparison of mania and depression. Rubin E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 May 31;61(1):1–10

Lateralized abnormality of high energy phosphate metabolism in the frontal lobes of patients with bipolar disorder detected by phase-encoded 31P-MRS. Kato T, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 May;25(3):557–66

Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression—XIV. Gonadotropin secretion in female patients and their matched controls. O'Toole SM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(6):603–12

[Deficits in memory retrieval: an argument in favor of frontal subcortical dysfunction in depression] Fossati P, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Jul-Aug;21(4):295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perception of image dimensions during persistent changes in emotional state] Fralman EA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Nov-Dec;21(6):153–5 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postpartum prophylaxis for women with bipolar disorder. Cohen LS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;152(11):1641–5

Relapse and impairment in bipolar disorder. Gitlin MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;152(11):1635–40

Nonresponse to reinstituted lithium prophylaxis in previously responsive bipolar patients: prevalence and predictors. Maj M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;152(12):1810–1

Verapamil maintenance therapy in bipolar patients [letter] Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;57(3):136

Factors associated with maintenance antipsychotic treatment of patients with bipolar disorder. Keck PE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;57(4):147–51

The prevention of relapse in bipolar disorder. Silverstone T, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Oct 13;108(1009):397–8

PSYCHOLOGY

The resurrection and the life. Green VL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Jan;66(1):12–16

Negative, psychoticism, and disorganized dimensions in patients with familial schizophrenia or bipolar disorder: continuity and discontinuity between the major psychoses. Maziade M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct; 152(10):1458–63

Antidepressant-induced cycle acceleration in bipolar disorder [letter] Simpson HB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;153(9):1239

The Mania Rating Scale (MRS): further reliability and validity studies with children. Fristad MA, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;7(3):127–32

Effect of pregnancy on three patients with bipolar disorder. Sharma V, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;7(1):39–42

Chaos and complexity. Can it help us to understand mood and behavior? Ehlers CL. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 52(11):960–4 (57 ref.)

Neuropsychological function in manic-depressive psychosis [letter] Bhandari S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;167(6):824–5

Prevailing mood, mood changes and dreams in bipolar disorder. Beauchemin KM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Oct 9;35(1–2):41–9

Personality pathology among married adults with bipolar disorder. Carpenter D, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Aug 18;34(4):269–74

The self-psychological approach to the bipolar spectrum disorders. Deitz IJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1995 Fall; 23(3):475–92

Eye movements and psychopathology in schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Tien AY, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Jun;184(6):331–8

Saccadic abnormalities in psychotic patients. I. Neuroleptic-free psychotic patients. Crawford TJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 May;25(3):461–71

Eating disorder and manic-depressive tendencies. Williams D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):794

Beyond the Hamilton depression scores in long-term treatment of manic-melancholic patients: prediction of recurrence of depression by quality of life measurements. Thunedborg K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995; 64(3–4):131–40

Social influences on bipolar affective disorders. Ramana R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1995 Jul; 30(4):152–60 (55 ref.)

[A psychopathological study of hypochondriacal symptoms in manic-depressive psychosis] Okajima Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1995;97(8):623–52 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacotherapy in depression during conversion from depression to mania in patients with bipolar affective disorder] Koszewska I. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 30(1):113–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The psychopathology of endogenous apathetic depressions] Arapbaeva ChA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinship lexical organization and psychosis] Martins F, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1995 May;41(2):130–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Medication treatment in first-admission patients with psychotic affective disorders: preliminary findings on research-facility diagnostic agreement and rehospitalization. Fennig S, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;7(2):87–90

SURGERY

Magnetic resonance image-guided stereotactic cingulotomy for intractable psychiatric disease. Spangler WJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1071–6; discussion 1076–8

A prospective clinical study of stereotactic subcaudate tractotomy. Poynton AM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jul; 25(4):763–70

THERAPY

Perceptions, deceptions, psychosis, and reflections. Good AM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Jun;27(6):789–90

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone administration on the electroconvulsive therapy induced prolactin responses and seizure time. Papakostas Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Mar 15;39(6):444–7

Psychotherapy for bipolar disorder. Scott J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;167(5):581–8 (29 ref.)

Long-term effects of cognitive-behavioural therapy and lithium therapy on depression in the elderly. Wilson KC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;167(5):653–8

Combined alfentanil-methohexital anesthesia in electroconvulsive therapy. Dinwiddie SH, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Sep;11(3):170–6

Patient selection and remission rates with the current practice of electroconvulsive therapy in Germany. Kornhuber J, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Jun;11(2):104–9

ECT-valproic acid interaction [letter] Pearlman C, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;17(6):456–7

Advanced vs. normal sleep timing: effects on depressed mood after response to sleep deprivation in patients with a major depressive disorder. Riemann D, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Apr 12;37(2–3):121–8

Current concepts in treating bipolar disorder. Bowden CL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;57(4):suppl 1–12 (18 ref.)

Combined use of ECT and clozapine [letter] Lurie SN. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;57(2):94–5

Psychiatric kibitzing. Houghton MA. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Aug;46(8):764–5

Psychoeducation and expressed emotion in bipolar disorder: preliminary findings. Honig A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Apr 28;56(3):299–301

Inpatient treatment of mood disorders [see comments] Mendelberg HE. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):819–24 . Comment in: Psychol Rep 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):1041–2.

Algorithms for the treatment of bipolar manic-depressive illness. Suppes T, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995; 31(3):469–74

Beyond the Hamilton depression scores in long-term treatment of manic-melancholic patients: prediction of recurrence of depression by quality of life measurements. Thunedborg K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995; 64(3–4):131–40

2,2-BIPYRIDINE see **2,2'-DIPYRIDYL**

BIPYRIDYL see **2,2'-DIPYRIDYL**

BIRD DISEASES

Debilitating cutaneous poxvirus lesions on two captive houbara bustards (Chlamydotis undulata). Ostrowski S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec;39(4):907–11

Production of avian polyomavirus seronegative budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus) from seropositive adults. Phalen DN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec;39(4):897–9

Failure of maternally derived yolk IgG to reach detectable concentrations in the sera of nestling budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Phalen DN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec;39(4):700–8

Biochemical changes in the collagenous matrix of osteoporotic avian bone. Knott L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):1045–51

A new breed of parasuicide patient. Doyle G. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 23–30;311(7021):1696

Studies on the helminth parasites of birds from Egypt: 1-trematoda and cestoda. Ashour AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Apr;26(1):207–16 (24 ref.)

Isospora ashmoonensis sp. nov. from blackcap warbler, Sylvia atricapilla in Egypt. Mohamad AA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Dec;25(3):753–60

Natural infection with attaching and effacing Escherichia coli and adenovirus in the intestine of a pigeon with diarrhea. Wada Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Jun;57(3):531–3

Duck hepatitis B virus integrations in LMH chicken hepatoma cells: identification and characterization of new episomally derived integrations. Gong SS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):8102–8

Diseases of the respiratory tract in psittacine birds. Zwart P. **Vet Q** 1995 Apr;17 Suppl 1:S52–3 (3 ref.)

[Treatment of a mandibular fracture in a common buzzard (Buteo buteo L., 1758)] Röcken jun FE Jr, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Jun;24(3):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIRD DISEASES

BLOOD

Hematology of fledgling Manx shearwaters (Puffinus puffinus) with and without 'puffinosis'. Kirkwood JK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jan;31(1):96–8

Aspergillus spp. seropositivity in New Zealand penguins. Graczyk TK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995 Sep;131(3):179–84

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Apparent selenium toxicity in emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae). Kinder LL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jul–Sep;39(3):652–7

Lead contamination in the mallard (Anas platyrhynchos) in Italy. Tirelli E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 May;56(5):729–33

Mortality of passerines adjacent to a North Carolina corn field treated with granular carbofuran. Augspurger T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jan;32(1):113–6

Lead poisoning of spectacled eiders (Somateria fischeri) and of a common eider (Somateria mollissima) in Alaska. Franson JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Apr;31(2):268–71

Carbofuran poisoning in herons: diagnosis using cholinesterase reactivation techniques. Hunt KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Apr;31(2):186–92

Effects of embedded tungsten–bismuth–tin shot and steel shot on mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Kraabel BJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jan;32(1):1–8

Application of brain cholinesterase reactivation to differentiate between organophosphorus and carbamate pesticide exposure in wild birds. Smith MR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Apr;31(2):263–7

Incidental kill of dunlin and killdeer by strychnine. Warnock N, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct;31(4):566–9

Lead toxicosis in captive houbara bustards (Chlamydotis undulata maqueenii). Bailey TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Aug 19;137(8):193–4

Diazinon poisoning in pigeons [letter] Pennycott TW. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 27;138(4):96

[Toxicologic evaluation of supermethrin, a pyrethroid insecticide, in rabbits and pheasants] Neuschl J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Dec;40(12):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lysosomal storage disease in an emu (Dromaius novaehollandiae). Kim DY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 May; 33(3):365–6

[Clinical use of rigid endoscopes in avian patients] Hochleithner M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Oct;23(5):469–74 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of praziquantel in natural populations of mallards infected with avian schistosomes. Reimink RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Dec;81(6):1027–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pox in ostrich chicks. Raidal SR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jan; 73(1):32–3

Microfilaraemia in Australian native birds. Reppas GP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Sep;72(9):356–7

Human-associated staphylococcal infection in Spanish imperial eagles. Ferrer M, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct; 31(4):534–6

Probable epizootic chlamydiosis in wild California (Larus californicus) and ring-billed (Larus delawarensis) gulls in North Dakota. Franson JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jul; 31(3):424–7

A survey for selected viral, chlamydial, and parasitic diseases in wild dusky-headed parakeets (Aratinga weddellii) and tui parakeets (Brotogeris sanctithomae) in Peru. Gilardi KV, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct;31(4):523–8

The occurrence of mycoplasmas in selected wild North American waterfowl. Goldberg DR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jul;31(3):364–71

Serological survey for avian paramyxoviruses from wildfowl in aquatic habitats in Andalusia. Maldonado A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jan;31(1):66–9

Survey for blood parasites in redheads (Aythya americana) wintering at the Chandeleur Islands, Louisiana. Michot TC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jan;31(1):90–2

Gizzard nematodes of Canada geese wintering in southern Illinois. Nowicki A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jul;31(3):307–13

Trichomoniasis as a factor in mourning dove population decline in Fillmore, Utah. Ostrand WD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jan;31(1):87–9

Hemograms and hematozoa of sharp-shinned (Accipiter striatus) and Cooper's hawks (Accipiter cooperii) captured during spring migration in northern New York. Phalen DN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Apr;31(2):216–22

Toxoplasmosis in wild turkeys: a case report and serologic survey. Quist CF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Apr;31(2):255–8

A comparison of avian hematozoan epizootiology in two California coastal scrub communities. Super PE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct;31(4):447–61

Botulism in water birds [letter] Goulden S. **Vet Rec** 1995 Sep 23;137(13):328

[Ostrich farming from the perspective of veterinarians] Kösters J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Mar;103(3):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Causes of morbidity in bustards in the United Arab Emirates. Bailey TA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan–Mar;40(1):121–9

Hemoglobinuric nephrosis in a rhea (Rhea americana). Bermudez AJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jul–Sep;39(3):661–5

Ascites and hepatic cirrhosis in a cockatiel (Nymphicus hollandicus). Battison AL, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 May–Jun;32(3):237–42

Veterinarians join bird rescue effort after oil spill [news] Meehan SK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 1;208(9):1375

Mycobacteriosis caused by Mycobacterium genavense in birds kept in a zoo: 11-year survey. Portaels F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):319–23

Peripheral neuropathy of dietary riboflavin deficiency in racing pigeons. Wada Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Feb; 58(2):161–3

Evidence for cryptosporidial infection as a cause of prolapse of the phallus and cloaca in ostrich chicks (Struthio camelus). Penrith ML, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;61(4):283–9

Atherosclerosis in Japanese Quail males selected for high or low plasma cholesterol. Siegel HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1712–6

Ingestion of metal objects by ostriches (Struthio camelus). Deeming DC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 22;137(4):99–100

GENETICS

Inherited muscular disorder in mutant Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica): relationship between the development of muscle lesions and age. Braga IS 3rd, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Aug;113(2):131–43

A new inherited muscular disorder in Japanese quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Braga IS 3rd, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jul;32(4):351–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Maternal transfer of anti-Aspergillus spp. immunoglobulins in African black-footed penguins (Spheniscus demersus). Graczyk TK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct;31(4):545–9

Ockelbo virus (Togaviridae: Alphavirus) neutralizing antibodies in experimentally infected Swedish birds. Lundström JO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jan;32(1):87–93

Experimental infection of wading birds with eastern equine encephalitis virus. McLean RG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct;31(4):502–8

The influence of petrochemicals and stress on the immune system of seabirds. Briggs KT, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;23(2):145–55 (77 ref.)

Borrelia in pigeons: no serological evidence of Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Fabbi M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Oct;42(8):503–7

[The status in wild and zoo birds of antibodies to selected agents relevant to domestic animals] Ziedler K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Aug;42(6):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin A status of wild mallards (Anas platyrhynchos) wintering in Saskatchewan. Honour S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jul;31(3):289–98

MICROBIOLOGY

Combined adenovirus and rotavirus enteritis with Escherichia coli septicemia in an emu chick (Dromaius novaehollandiae). Hines ME 2nd, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jul–Sep;39(3):646–51

Mycobacterium genavense infection in canaries. Ramis A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan–Mar;40(1):246–51

Pasteurella multocida isolated from wild birds of North America: a serotype and DNA fingerprint study of isolates from 1978 to 1993. Wilson MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jul–Sep;39(3):587–93

Mycoplasma sturni sp. nov., from the conjunctiva of a European starling (Sturnus vulgaris). Forsyth MH, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;46(3):716–9

Etiological agents of mycobacterioses in pet birds between 1986 and 1995. Hoop RK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):991–2

Cryptococcosis in a North Island brown kiwi (Apteryx australis mantelli) in New Zealand. Hill FI, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Sep–Oct;33(5):305–9

Drug resistance and conjugative R plasmids in Escherichia coli strains isolated from migratory waterfowl. Tsubokura M, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jul;31(3):352–7

Intracellular survival and multiplication of virulent and less virulent strains of Streptococcus bovis in pigeon macrophages. De Herdt P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 45(2–3):157–69

In vitro antibiotic sensitivity of Ornithobacterium rhinotracheale strains from poultry and wild birds. Devriese LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 21;137(17):435–6

MORTALITY

Causes of losses including a Borna disease paralytic syndrome affecting young ostriches of one breeding organization over a five-year period (1989–1993). Ashash E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan–Mar;40(1):240–5

High mortality in ostrich eggs and hatchlings due to egg-washing [letter] Huchzermeyer FW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(1):3

PARASITOLOGY

Encephalitic nematodiasis in a Douglas squirrel and a rock dove ascribed to Baylisascaris procyonis. Coates JW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Sep;36(9):566–9

Spring migratory birds (Aves) extend the northern occurrence of blacklegged tick (Acari:Ixodidae). Klich M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Jul;33(4):581–5

Experimental oral inoculations in birds to evaluate potential definitive hosts of Neospora caninum. Baker DG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Oct;81(5):783–5

Burhinotaenia colombiana n. sp. (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidea) from the double-striped stone curlew Burhinus bistriatus (Aves, Charadriiformes) in Colombia. Georgiev BB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Feb;82(1):140–5

Distribution of chewing lice upon the polygynous peacock Pavo cristatus. Stewart IR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Apr; 82(2):370–2

Haemoproteus iwa n. sp. in great frigatebirds (Fregata minor [Gmelin]) from Hawaii: parasite morphology and prevalence. Work TM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Jun; 82(3):489–91

An unusual coccidian parasite causing pneumonia in a northern cardinal (Cardinalis cardinalis). Baker DG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jan;32(1):130–2

Bothrigaster variolaris (Trematoda: Cyclocoelidae) infection in two Florida snail kites (Rostrhamus sociabilis plumbeus). Cole RA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct;31(4):576–8

Hemosporid (Apicomplexa, Hematozoea, Hemosporida) community structure off pattern in wintering wild turkeys. Fedynich AM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jul;31(3):404–9

Hematozoa in thin blood smears [letter] Fedynich AM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jul;31(3):436–8

Avian tick paralysis caused by Ixodes brunneus in the southeastern United States. Luttrell MP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jan;32(1):133–6

Helminth and arthropod parasites of experimentally introduced whooping cranes in Florida. Spalding MG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jan;32(1):44–50

The morphology of Laemobothrion (Laemobothrion) maximum (Phthiraptera: Laemobothriidae). Perez JM, et al. **Parassitologia** 1995 Apr;37(1):45–51

[Human cercariasis caused by schistosomatid larvae from aquatic birds in the Narochanka River recreational area of Byelarus] Beér SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jul–Sep;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of the avian polyomavirus-associated glomerulopathy of nestling parrots. Phalen DN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan–Mar;40(1):140–9

Diagnostic ophthalmology. Grahn B, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Jan;37(1):57–8

Granulomatous lesions caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the ostrich (Struthio camelus). Momotani E, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Apr;112(3):273–82

Experimental vitamin A deficiency in mallards (Anas platyrhynchos): lesions and tissue vitamin A levels. Honour SM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jul;31(3):277–88

Conjunctival mycobacteriosis in two emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae). Pocknell AM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 May;33(3):346–8

Histological and ultrastructural study of an unusual herpesvirus infection in owls (Tyto albus). Gómez-Villamandos JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 17; 136(24):614–5

[What is your diagnosis? An infection by Trichomonas sp. in a budgerigar] Hoop RK, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(8):389–90 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of Mycoplasma anatis and cold stress on hatching success and growth of mallard ducklings. Samuel MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Apr;31(2):172–8

Idiopathic moult in parrots [letter] Keymer IF. **Vet Rec** 1996 May 18;138(20):504

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A pathogenic challenge model for adult northern bobwhite (Colinus virginianus) using a vaccine strain of Pasteurella multocida type 3. Dabbert CB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan–Mar;40(1):99–102

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Intussusception in an ostrich. Stubbs WP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 15;208(12):1977–8

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Toxoplasma gondii in Panama City, Panama: a five-year prospective cohort study of children, cats, rodents, birds, and soil. Frenkel JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Nov;53(5):458–68

Experimental Chlamydia psittaci infection of Japanese quail. Takashima I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(4):265–70

Persistence and transmission of tick-borne viruses: Ixodes ricinus and louping-ill virus in red grouse populations. Hudson PJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1995;111 Suppl:S49–58 (27 ref.)

Circovirus in pigeons [letter] Smyth JA. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 9;137(24):623

VIROLOGY

Esophagitis due to a herpesvirus associated with mortality in a psittacine aviary. Cheeseman MT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jul-Sep;39(3):658-60

Combined adenovirus and rotavirus enteritis with Escherichia coli septicemia in an emu chick (Dromaius novaehollandiae). Hines ME 2nd, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jul-Sep;39(3):646-51

Isolation and identification of infectious bronchitis virus from pheasants. Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 2; 138(9):208-9

First isolation of avian paramyxovirus serotype 3 in Israel [letter] Shihmanter E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Feb 10;138(6):144

BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG

COMPLICATIONS

Arthritis and hypergammaglobulinemic purpura in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Oosterkamp HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Apr;100(4):478-9

Budgerigar breeders' hypersensitivity pneumonitis presenting as chronic bronchitis with purulent sputum. Tanaka H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jul;34(7):676-8

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic cough in a child [clinical conference] Levenson T, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Apr;76(4):311-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis of occupational origin] Toubas D, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 14;24(30):1391-6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of salivary and seric IgG and IgA antipooled pigeon sera activities in patients with pigeon breeder's disease. Mendoza F, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996; 10(3):149-54

Pigeon breeder's disease [editorial; comment] Allen JT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jan;127(1):10-2 (26 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1996 Jan;127(1):23-8.

Cellular immune response to fractionated avian antigens by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with pigeon breeder's disease [see comments] Mendoza F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jan;127(1):23-8. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1996 Jan;127(1):10-2.

PATHOLOGY

Bronchiolitis in chronic pigeon breeder's disease. Morphologic evidence of a spectrum of small airway lesions in hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by avian antigens. Pérez-Padilla R, et al. **Chest** 1996 Aug; 110(2):371-7

BIRD POX VIRUS see **AVIPOXVIRUS**

BIRDPOX see **FOWLPOX**

BIRDS

Injuries by emus [letter] Jones TR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 May;14(3):336

Multifactorial immunologic lung disease: a case report. Krasnick J, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Sep; 75(3):239-41

Moisturizing and cosmetic properties of emu oil: a pilot double blind study [letter] Zemstov A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;37(3):159-61

Causes of morbidity in bustards in the United Arab Emirates. Bailey TA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):121-9

Heavy metal concentrations in great blue heron fecal castings in Washington State: a technique for monitoring regional and global trends in environmental contaminants. Fitzner RE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Sep; 55(3):398-403

Effects of sublethal exposure to an organophosphate on the flying performance of captive starlings. Fryday SL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Sep;55(3):366-73

DDT and its metabolites in Western gull eggs from southern California and northwestern Baja California. Jimenez-Castro C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Sep;55(3):374-81

Organochlorine residues in gyrfalcons (Falco rusticolus) in Iceland. Olafsdóttir K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Sep;55(3):382-9

Ocular injury from a rooster attack. Kronwith SD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Apr;35(4):219-20 (10 ref.)

Convergence of untutored song in group-reared zebra finches (Taeniopygia guttata). Volman SF, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Sep;109(3):211-21

Role of bird migration in the long-distance dispersal of Ixodes dammini, the vector of Lyme disease. Smith RP Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;174(1):221-4

Sinks, sources, and spotted owls: a territorial population model with continuous mortality and discrete birth. Carroll JE, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Oct;129(2):169-88

Owl pellets as a source of DNA for genetic studies of small mammals. Taberlet P, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1996 Apr;5(2):301-5

Blockade of NMDA receptors during song model exposure impairs song development in juvenile zebra finches. Aamodt SM, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Jan; 65(1):91-8

Effect of syringeal denervation in the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus): the role of the syrinx in call production. Heaton JT, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jul;64(1):68-82

Song isolation is associated with maintaining high spine frequencies on zebra finch lMAN neurons. Wallhäusser-Franke E, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jul;64(1):25-35

Ostrich slaughter and fabrication: 1. Slaughter yields of carcasses and effects of electrical stimulation on post-mortem pH. Morris CA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct; 74(10):1683-7

A nuclear matrix acceptor site for the progesterone receptor in the avian c-myc gene promoter. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1996;51:63-96 (121 ref.)

Ratites (ostrich, emu) as potential heart donors for humans: immunologic considerations. Taniguchi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):561

Milford Haven oil spill [letter] Cooke M. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 6;138(14):339-49

Welfare of caged birds [letter] [see comments] Forbes NA. **Vet Rec** 1995 Sep 23;137(13):328. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Oct 21;137(17):444. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Nov 11;137(20):523-4.

Welfare of caged birds [letter; comment] [see comments] Huckle B. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 21;137(17):444. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Sep 23;137(13):328. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Nov 11;137(20):523-4. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Nov 25;137(22):571.

Welfare of caged birds [letter; comment] Lawton MP. **Vet Rec** 1995 Nov 11;137(20):523-4. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Sep 23;137(13):328. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Oct 21;137(17):444.

Welfare of caged birds [letter; comment] Meredith A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Nov 25;137(22):571. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Oct 21;137(17):444.

Use of ammonium chloride in falconry in the Middle East. Samour JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Sep 9;137(11):269-70

[Presence of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in Ixodes (Trichotoixodes) pari Leach, 1815 (Acari:Ixodidae), tick strictly specific for birds] Doby JM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995 Mar;88(4):185-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The African ostrich--a "useful animal" in Germany?] Hagen H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Mar; 103(3):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ostrich farming from the perspective of veterinarians] Kösters J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Mar;103(3):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transgenic bird] Mochii M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Oct;40(14):2265-73 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Morphometric abnormalities in brains of great blue heron hatchlings exposed in the wild to PCDDs. Henshel DS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103 Suppl 4:61-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology and function of the cruciate ligaments in diapsids. Fuss FK. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;153(4):320-4

Comparative anatomy of the external and middle ear of palaeognathous birds. Starck JM. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1995;131:1-137 (225 ref.)

Morphology of the antebrachial musculature of the American kestrel, Falco sparverius (aves). Meyers RA. **Anat Anz** 1996 Jan;178(1):49-60

Differences in hippocampal volume among food storing corvids. Basil JA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1996;47(3):156-64

The dorsomedial and dorsolateral forebrain of the zebra finch, Taeniopygia guttata: a Golgi study. Montagnese CM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Feb;283(2):263-82

Scaling of organ subunits in adult mammals and birds: a model. Prothero J. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1996 Feb;113(2):97-106

Fine structure of the retinal pigment epithelium of the barred owl (Strix varia). Braekevelt CR, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Jan;11(1):71-7

Fine structure of the retinal photoreceptors of the barred owl (Strix varia). Braekevelt CR, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Jan;11(1):79-88

Fine structure of the pecten oculi of the barred owl (Strix varia). Smith BJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Jan; 11(1):89-96

The harderian gland: a tercentennial review. Payne AP. **J Anat** 1994 Aug;185 (Pt 1):1-49 (263 ref.)

Parallel pathways and convergence onto HVc and adjacent neostriatum of adult zebra finches (Taeniopygia guttata). Fortune ES, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 25; 360(3):413-41

Topographic organization of a forebrain pathway involved with vocal learning in zebra finches. Johnson F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 24;358(2):260-78

An anatomical substrate for the inhibitory gradient in the VLVp of the owl. Takahashi TT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 24;358(2):294-304

Seasonal changes in song nuclei and song behavior in Gambel's white-crowned sparrows. Smith GT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Sep;28(1):114-25

Sperm-storage tubules in the vagina of the ostrich (Struthio camelus). Bezuidenhout AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Sep;62(3):193-9

[A myologic dissection of the leg and foot of the ostrich (Struthio camelus)] Pavaux C, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Jun;24(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparison of the morphology of mammalian and bird ear ossicles and reflections on the asymmetrical form of the human stapes arch] Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Mar;75(3):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Forensics on wild animals: differentiation between otter and pheasant blood using electrophoretic methods. Miller I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 May;16(5):865-8

Plasma prolactin and luteinizing hormone during termination and onset of photorefractoriness in intact and pinealectomized European starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Chakraborty S. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Aug; 99(2):185-91

Induction of osteoclast characteristics in cultured avian blood monocytes; modulation by osteoblasts and 1,25-(OH)2 vitamin D3. van't Hof RJ, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Jun;76(3):205-14

Effect of oxidative stress on avian erythrocytes. el-Mekawi S, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul-Sep; 4(3):199-211

Characteristics of naturally acquired Plasmodium relictum capistranoae infections in naive Hawaiian crows (Corvus hawaiiensis) in Hawaii. Massey JG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Feb;82(1):182-5

Hemograms and hematozoa of sharp-shinned (Accipiter striatus) and Cooper's hawks (Accipiter cooperii) captured during spring migration in northern New York. Phalen DN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Apr;31(2):216-22

[Normal blood serum levels of pheasants--total proteins and protein fractions] Müller H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jul;108(7):261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

A wide-range survey of cross-species microsatellite amplification in birds. Primmer CR, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1996 Jun;5(3):365-78

Molecular phylogenetics and biogeography of tanagers in the genus Ramphocelus (Aves). Hackett SJ. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Apr;5(2):368-82

Evolutionary history of New and Old World vultures inferred from nucleotide sequences of the mitochondrial cytochrome b gene. Seibold I, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Nov 29; 350(1332):163-78

Were bowerbirds part of the New Zealand fauna? Christidis L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30; 93(9):3898-901

Phylogenetic relationships of the hoatzin, an enigmatic South American bird. Hedges SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11662-5

EMBRYOLOGY

PCB burden and pattern in eggs of the curlew (Numenius arquata) and the black-tailed godwit (Limosa limosa) from northwest Germany. Denker E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Dec;55(6):886-92

First blood vessels in the avian neural tube are formed by a combination of dorsal angioblast immigration and ventral sprouting of endothelial cells. Kurz H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jan 10;173(1):133-47

Time-lapse cinephotomicrography, videography, and videomicrography of the avian blastoderm. Bortier H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996;51:331-54 (18 ref.)

Migration and adhesion assays. Lallier T. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996;51:285-99 (3 ref.)

Operations on limb buds of avian embryos. Saunders JW Jr. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996;51:125-45 (30 ref.)

Cell division and differentiation in avian embryos: techniques for study of early neurogenesis and myogenesis. Sechrist J, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996;51:301-29 (57 ref.)

Somite strips: an embryo fillet preparation. Tosney KW, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996;51:93-108 (10 ref.)

Manipulation of the avian segmental plate in vivo. Williams BA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996;51:81-92

Embryogeny of oxygen consumption in 13 altricial and precocial birds [comment] Prinzinger R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jun;100(3):283-7. Comment on: Respir Physiol 1995 Jun;100(3):289-94.

Qualitative course of embryonic O2 consumption in altricial and precocial birds [see comments] Prinzinger R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jun;100(3):289-94. Comment in: Respir Physiol 1995 Jun;100(3):283-7.

Origin of the avian neural crest. Bronner-Fraser M. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Nov;13(6):640-6 (22 ref.)

GENETICS

DNA fingerprinting in captive population of the endangered

Siberian crane (Grus leucogeranus). Tokarskaya ON, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Sep;16(9):1766–70

Heritability of nestling growth in cross-fostered European Starlings Sturnus vulgaris. Smith HG, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Oct;141(2):657–65

Characterization of Mhc genes in a multigenerational family of ring-necked pheasants. Jarvi SI, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;43(3):125–35

A complex alloantigen system in Florida sandhill cranes, Grus canadensis pratensis: evidence for the major histocompatibility (B) system. Jarvi SI, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Sep–Oct;86(5):348–53

Tandem repeats and heteroplasmy in the mitochondrial DNA control region of the loggerhead shrike (Lanius ludovicianus). Mundy NI, et al. **J Hered** 1996 Jan–Feb; 87(1):21–6

Molecular genetics and evolution of stomach and nonstomach lysozymes in the hoatzin. Kornegay JR. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Jun;42(6):676–84

Conflicting character distribution within different data sets on cardueline finches: artifact or history? Fehrer J. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Jan;13(1):7–20

Phylogenetic relationships within the Alcidae (Charadriiformes: Aves) inferred from total molecular evidence. Friesen VL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Feb; 13(2):359–67

Molecular divergence and phylogeny: rates and patterns of cytochrome b evolution in cranes. Krajewski C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Jan;13(1):21–30

Dynamics of Mhc evolution in birds and crocodilians: amplification of class II genes with degenerate primers. Edwards SV, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Dec;4(6):719–29

Molecular sexing of the communally breeding pukeko: an important ecological tool. Millar CD, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1996 Apr;5(2):289–93

Highly polymorphic microsatellites in the house sparrow Passer domesticus. Neumann K, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1996 Apr; 5(2):307–9

RAPD analysis reveals low genetic variability in the endangered light-footed clapper rail. Nusser JA, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1996 Aug;5(4):463–72

Resolving genetic relationships with microsatellite markers: a parentage testing system for the swallow Hirundo rustica. Primmer CR, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Aug;4(4):493–8

A wide-range survey of cross-species microsatellite amplification in birds. Primmer CR, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1996 Jun;5(3):365–78

Primers for amplification and determination of mitochondrial control-region sequences in oscine passerines. Tarr CL. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Aug;4(4):527–9

Molecular phylogenetics and biogeography of tanagers in the genus Ramphocelus (Aves). Hackett SJ. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Apr;5(2):368–82

Directional evolution in germline microsatellite mutations [letter] Primmer CR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Aug;13(4):391–3

Continental breakup and the ordinal diversification of birds and mammals. Hedges SB, et al. **Nature** 1996 May 16; 381(6579):226–9

Small genomes for better flyers [letter] Hughes AL, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 5;377(6548):391

Evolutionary history of New and Old World vultures inferred from nucleotide sequences of the mitochondrial cytochrome b gene. Seibold I, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Nov 29; 350(1332):163–78

Contrasting histories of avian and mammalian Mhc genes revealed by class II B sequences from songbirds. Edwards SV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19; 92(26):12200–4

The genetic link between the Chinese bamboo partridge (Bambusicola thoracica) and the chicken and junglefowls of the genus Gallus. Fumihito A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11053–6

The vertebrate alcohol dehydrogenase system: variable class II type form elucidates separate stages of enzymogenesis. Hjelmqvist L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):10904–8

Does behavior reflect phylogeny in swiftlets (Aves: Apodidae)? A test using cytochrome b mitochondrial DNA sequences. Lee PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7091–6

The Oligocene bottleneck and New Zealand biota: genetic record of a past environmental crisis. Cooper A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Sep 22;261(1362):293–302

Analysis of genetic differentiation of host races of the common cuckoo Cuculus canorus using mitochondrial and microsatellite DNA variation. Gibbs HL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Jan 22;263(1366):89–96

Phylogeny of Old and New World vultures (Aves: Accipitridae and Cathartidae) inferred from nucleotide sequences of the mitochondrial cytochrome b gene. Wink M. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Nov–Dec;50(11–12):868–82

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenetic development of gut function, growth, and metabolism in a wild bird, the Red Jungle Fowl. Jackson S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R1163–73

Plasma thyroid hormone and growth hormone patterns in precocial Japanese quail and altricial European starlings during postnatal development. Výboh P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1996 May;114(1):23–7

Testosterone-induced shortening of the storage phase of song development in birds interferes with vocal learning. Whaling CS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Nov;28(7):367–76

A review of factors affecting productivity of bald eagles in the Great Lakes region: implications for recovery. Bowerman WW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May; 103 Suppl 4:51–9 (58 ref.)

Developmental changes in carbachol-stimulated phosphoinositide turnover in synaptoneurosomes of the robust nucleus of the archistriatum in the zebra finch. Sakaguchi H. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 2;6(14):1901–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Tannic acid's effect on bird antigen. Craig TJ, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Oct;75(4):348–50

Dynamics of Mhc evolution in birds and crocodilians: amplification of class II genes with degenerate primers. Edwards SV, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Dec;4(6):719–29

The influence of petrochemicals and stress on the immune system of seabirds. Briggs KT, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;23(2):145–55 (77 ref.)

INJURIES

Surgical repair of traumatically induced collapsing trachea in an ostrich. McClure SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 15;207(4):479–80

Ingestion of metal objects by ostriches (Struthio camelus). Deeming DC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 22;137(4):99–100

METABOLISM

Heavy metal and selenium levels in Franklin's Gull (Larus pipixcan) parents and their eggs. Burger J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 May;30(4):487–91

Discrimination training in a GO/NOGO-procedure alters the 2-deoxyglucose pattern in the Starling's forebrain. Scharmann MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 5;682(1–2):83–92

Structural basis for oxygen delivery: muscle capillaries and manifolds in tuna red muscle. Mathieu-Costello O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1996 Jan;113(1):25–31 (37 ref.)

Changes in brain GnRH associated with photorefractoriness in house sparrows (Passer domesticus). Hahn TP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Sep;99(3):349–63

Comparison of the ontogenesis of thyroid hormones, growth hormone, and insulin-like growth factor-I in ad libitum and food-restricted (altricial) European starlings and (precocial) Japanese quail. Schew WA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Mar;101(3):304–16

Characterization of melatonin receptors in the brain of four avian species: duck, goose, pigeon, and turkey. Zawilska JB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;101(2):227–34

Ostrich (Struthio camelus) carboxypeptidase B: purification, kinetic properties and characterization of the pancreatic enzyme. Bradley G, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 May;28(5):521–9

Ostrich pepsins I and II: a kinetic and thermodynamic investigation. Pletschke BI, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;27(12):1293–302

Separation and identification of carotenoids in bird's plumage by high-performance liquid chromatography—diode-array detection. Stradi R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Aug 18;670(2):337–48

Identification, distribution, and developmental changes of a melatonin binding site in the song control system of the zebra finch. Gahr M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 1; 367(2):308–18

An atlas of aromatase mRNA expression in the zebra finch brain. Shen P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 11; 360(1):172–84

Heavy metals in some species of waterfowl of northern Italy. Carpenè E, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jan;31(1):49–56

Accumulation of cadmium, copper and zinc in the liver of some passerine species wintering in central Norway. Hogstad O. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Apr 26;183(3):187–94

MICROBIOLOGY

Pasteurella multocida isolated from wild birds of North America: a serotype and DNA fingerprint study of isolates from 1978 to 1993. Wilson MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jul–Sep;39(3):587–93

PCR for detection of Clostridium botulinum type C in avian and environmental samples. Franciosa G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):882–5

Transhemispheric exchange of Lyme disease spirochetes by seabirds. Olsen B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 33(12):3270–4

[Occurrence of Salmonellae in the laughing gull (Larus ridibundus)] Literák I, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 Sep;44(3):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sensitivity to antibacterial drugs of Salmonella isolated from various sources in Saint-Petersburg and Leningrad region] Kozlova NS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Mar;40(3):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato-infected ticks on migrating birds. Olsén B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):3082–7

Lice and cospeciation: a response to Barker. Page RD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Feb;26(2):213–8 (41 ref.)

Studies on the helminth parasites of birds from Egypt: 1-trematoda and cestoda. Ashour AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Apr;26(1):207–16 (24 ref.)

Isospora ashmoonensis sp. nov. from blackcap warbler, Sylvia atricapilla in Egypt. Mohamad AA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Dec;25(3):753–60

Lyme disease spirochetes in ticks collected from birds in midwestern United States. Nicholls TH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 May;33(3):379–84

Hypopi (Acari: Hypoderatidae) of the wood stork (Aves: Ciconiiformes; Ciconiidae). Pence DB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Nov;32(6):895–9

Four new gymnophallid digeneans from rice rats, willets, and molluscs in Florida. Ching HL. **J Parasitol** 1995 Dec; 81(6):924–8

Sarcocystis falcatula from passerine and psittacine birds: synonymy with Sarcocystis neurona, agent of equine protozoal myeloencephalitis. Dame JB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Dec;81(6):930–5

Isolation and characterization of Trichinella pseudospiralis Garkavi, 1972 from a black vulture (Coragyps atratus). Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Dec;81(6):920–3

Demonstration of the second intermediate hosts of Clinostomum complanatum in Korea. Chung DI, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1995 Dec;33(4):305–12

Observations on some avian Coccidia (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) in Amazonian Brazil. Lainson R. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jul–Sep;89(3):303–11

A PCR test for avian malaria in Hawaiian birds. Feldman RA, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Dec;4(6):663–73

The activity periods and life-cycle of the tick Ixodes uriae (Acari: Ixodidae) in relation to host breeding strategies. Barton TR, et al. **Parasitology** 1996 Jun;112 (Pt 6):571–80

The morphology of Laemobothrion (Laemobothrion) maximum (Phthiraptera: Laemobothriidae). Perez JM, et al. **Parasitologia** 1995 Apr;37(1):45–51

Maternal effort mediates the prevalence of trypanosomes in the offspring of a passerine bird. Merino S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11;93(12):5726–30

Changes in the diameter of Isospora lacazei (Labbé, 1893) oocysts in the house sparrow, Passer domesticus (L.). Kruszewicz AG, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(2):163–70

PHYSIOLOGY

The hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system in birds. Grossmann R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;395:657–66 (34 ref.)

Regulation of food intake by metabolic fuels in white-crowned sparrows. Boswell T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):R1462–8

Contaminants of fishes from Great Lakes-influenced sections and above dams of three Michigan rivers: III. Implications for health of bald eagles. Giesy JP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Oct;29(3):309–21

Polychlorinated biphenyls and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin equivalents in eggs of double-crested cormorants from a colony near Green Bay, Wisconsin, USA. Williams LL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Oct;29(3):327–33

The neuroethological development of food-storing memory: a case of use it, or lose it! Clayton NS. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Sep;70(1):95–102 (54 ref.)

High levels of HCB and DDE associated with reproductive failure in prairie falcons (Falco mexicanus) from California. Jarman WM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jul; 57(1):8–15

What parameters can be used for individual acoustic recognition by the greater flamingo? Mathevon N. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Jan;319(1):29–32

Behavioral learning. The illuminated songbird. Mooney R. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jun 1;5(6):609–11 (611 ref.)

A review of factors affecting productivity of bald eagles in the Great Lakes region: implications for recovery. Bowerman WW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May; 103 Suppl 4:51–9 (58 ref.)

Reproductive effects in birds exposed to pesticides and industrial chemicals. Fry DM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Oct;103 Suppl 7:165–71 (85 ref.)

Development of post-hatching melatonin rhythm in zebra finches (Poephila guttata). Van't Hof TJ, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Mar 15;52(3):249–52

Interrelationship of day length and temperature on the control of gonadal development, body mass, and fat score in white-crowned sparrows, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Wingfield JC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Mar;101(3):242–55

Heritability of nestling growth in cross-fostered European Starlings Sturnus vulgaris. Smith HG, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Oct;141(2):657–65

Distortion-product otoacoustic emissions and their anaesthesia sensitivity in the European starling and the chicken. Kettembeil S, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jun; 86(1–2):47–62

Filtering of distortion-product otoacoustic emissions in the inner ear of birds and lizards. Taschenberger G, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Nov;91(1–2):87–92

Comparative studies of food-storing, memory, and the hippocampal formation in parids. Clayton NS. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(6):499–510

Seasonal and acute changes in adrenocortical responsiveness in an arctic-breeding bird. Astheimer LB, et al.

Horm Behav 1995 Dec;29(4):442–57
Testosterone and aggression in male red jungle fowl. Johnsen TS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Dec;29(4):593–8
Influence of the opposite sex on photoperiodically induced LH and gonadal cycles in willow tit (Parus montanus). Silverin B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Jun;29(2):207–15
Synchronization of circadian rhythms of house sparrows by oral melatonin: effects of changing period. Heigl S, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1995 Sep;10(3):225–33
Circadian aspect of photoperiodic time measurement in a female house sparrow, Passer domesticus. Ravikumar G, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1995 Dec;10(4):319–23
Stress and strain in the flight muscles as constraints on the evolution of flying animals. Pennycuick CJ. **J Biomech** 1996 May;29(5):577–81
Responses to simulated echoes by neurons in the barn owl's auditory space map. Keller CH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Apr;178(4):499–512
The King Solomon Lectures in Neuroethology. A white canary on Mount Acropolis. Nottebohm F. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Aug;179(2):149–56 (57 ref.)
Quantitative assessment of song-selectivity in the zebra finch "high vocal center". Volman SF. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Jun;178(6):849–62
Diving energetics in king penguins (Aptenodytes patagonicus). Culik BM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Apr;199 (Pt 4):973–83
Ultrastructural organization of avian stratum corneum lipids as the basis for facultative cutaneous waterproofing. Menon GK, et al. **J Morphol** 1996 Jan;227(1):1–13
White-throated sparrow morphs that differ in song production rate also differ in the anatomy of some song-related brain areas. DeVoogd TJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;28(2):202–13
Lack of a synergistic effect between estradiol and dihydrotestosterone in the masculinization of the zebra finch song system. Jacobs EC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Aug; 27(4):513–9
Development of the catecholaminergic innervation of the song system of the male zebra finch. Soha JA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Apr;29(4):473–89
Role of syringeal muscles in gating airflow and sound production in singing brown thrashers. Goller F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Feb;75(2):867–76
Repeated exposure to one song leads to a rapid and persistent decline in an immediate early gene's response to that song in zebra finch telencephalon. Mello C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6919–25
The effect of duration of exposure to short days on the gonadal response to long days in male starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Boulakoud MS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jul; 104(2):215–7
Clutch size and malaria resistance [letter] Oppliger A, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jun 13;381(6583):565
Electrophysiological and morphological evidence for a new projection of LMAN-neurones towards area X. Nixdorf-Bergweiler BE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Sep 11; 6(13):1729–32
Thyroxine reduces the production rate of BrdU-labeled cells in the ventricular zone of the adult canary brain. Arai O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 29;198(2):135–8
Central DSP-4 treatment decreases norepinephrine levels and courtship behavior in male zebra finches. Barclay SR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jan;53(1):213–20
Effects of varying temporal exposure to lead on behavioral development in herring gull (Larus argentatus) chicks. Burger J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov; 52(3):601–8
Effects of melatonin in blocking the response to a skeleton photoperiod in the blackheaded bunting. Kumar V. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr–May;59(4–5):617–20
A large-capacity memory system that recognizes the calls and songs of individual birds. Chew SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5;93(5):1950–5
Does behavior reflect phylogeny in swiftlets (Aves: Apodidae)? A test using cytochrome b mitochondrial DNA sequences. Lee PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7091–6
Male phenotype and ejaculate quality in the zebra finch Taeniopygia guttata. Birkhead TR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Dec 22;262(1365):329–34
The relative fracture strengths of the inner and outer surfaces of the eggshell of the domestic fowl. Entwistle KM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Nov 22; 262(1364):169–74
DNA fingerprinting reveals female preference for male parental care in Savannah Sparrows. Freeman-Gallant CR. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Feb 22;263(1367):157–60
Timing of seasonal breeding in birds, with particular reference to New Zealand birds. Cockrem JF. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(1):1–19 (72 ref.)
Newly learned auditory responses mediated by NMDA receptors in the owl inferior colliculus. Feldman DE, et al. **Science** 1996 Jan 26;271(5248):525–8
How the songbird makes his song [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1996 Sep 27;273(5283):1801–2. Comment on: Science 1996 Sep 27;273(5283):1871–5.
Temporal hierarchical control of singing in birds [see comments] Yu AC, et al. **Science** 1996 Sep 27; 273(5283):1871–5. Comment in: Science 1996 Sep 27;273(5283):1801–2.
[Neurogenesis of brain space of song learning in adult songbirds] Li DF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Jul;26(3):273–5 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Behavior disorders in relation to food intake in African ostriches] Sambraus HH. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Sep;108(9):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Requirements of raising game pheasants (Phasianus colchicus sp.) in respect to animal welfare laws] Fehlberg U, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Mar;102(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the release and ability to survive of game pheasants (Phasianus colchicus sp.) from intensive and extensive husbandry] Sodeikat G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Mar;102(3):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A delay in the development of auditory sensitivity in nestlings and the reorganization of their feeding behavior] Aleksandrov LI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct;45(5):1047–50 **(Rus)**
[Acoustically guided behavior in the early ontogeny of the long-eared owl: the characteristics of its feeding behavior and the parameters of the acoustic signal important for its stimulation] Golubeva TB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan–Feb; 46(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The capacity for transitive inference in birds: the solving of the Gillan test by Corvidae and pigeons] Zorina ZA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jul–Aug; 45(4):716–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protein synthesis and hormones are necessary for the song memory of birds] Nystrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Mar 13;93(11):1011–2 **(Swe)**

VIROLOGY

Pox in ostrich chicks. Raidal SR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jan; 73(1):32–3
Influence of chicken breed on pathogenicity evaluation of velogenic neurotropic Newcastle disease virus isolates from cormorants and turkeys. King DJ. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan–Mar; 40(1):210–7
Characterization of Bangor virus proteins by using monoclonal antibodies. Mao X, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan–Mar;40(1):150–7
Mosquito productivity and surveillance for St. Louis encephalitis virus in Chicago during 1993. Vodkin MH, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Sep;11(3):302–6
Development and application of an immunohistochemical staining technique to detect avian polyomaviral antigen in tissue sections. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct;7(4):444–50
Expression of the major inner capsid protein, VP6, of avian rotavirus in mammalian cells. Ito H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Apr;49(3–4):257–65
Isolation and identification of infectious bronchitis virus from pheasants. Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 2; 138(9):208–9
Newcastle disease viruses in birds in the Atlantic flyway: isolations, haemagglutination-inhibition and elution-inhibition antibody profiles. Graves IL. **Vet Res** 1996;27(3):209–18

BIRNAVIRIDAE

GENETICS

Restriction fragment profiles of genome segment A of infectious bursal disease virus correlate with serotype and geographical origin of avibirnaviruses. Qian B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Jan;42(1):93–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Attachment and entry of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) into CHSE-214 cells. Kuznar J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(10):1833–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viruses associated with the epizootic ulcerative syndrome (EUS) of fish in South-East Asia. Frerichs GN. **Vet Res** 1995;26(5–6):449–54 (26 ref.)
Application of 3 techniques for diagnosing birnavirus infection in turbot. Novoa B, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(5–6):493–8

BIRNAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

ETIOLOGY

A highly sensitive, broad-spectrum infectivity assay for infectious bursal disease virus. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jul–Sep;39(3):575–86

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Attachment and entry of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) into CHSE-214 cells. Kuznar J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(10):1833–40
Comparison of virus replication efficiency in lymphoid tissues among three infectious bursal disease virus strains. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct–Dec;39(4):844–52

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of subcutaneous application of live infectious bursal disease vaccine in young chickens with maternally derived antibody. Komine KI, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Aug; 57(4):647–53

VETERINARY

The effect of route of inoculation on protection by killed vaccines in chickens. Nakamura T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jul–Sep;39(3):507–13
Pathogenicity and persistence of Salmonella enteritidis and egg contamination in normal and infectious bursal disease virus-infected leghorn chicks. Phillips RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct–Dec;39(4):778–87
Apoptosis in cell cultures induced by infectious bursal disease virus following in vitro infection. Tham KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan–Mar;40(1):109–13
Determination of optimum formulation of a novel infectious bursal disease virus (IBDV) vaccine constructed by mixing bursal disease antibody with IBDV. Whitfill CE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct–Dec;39(4):687–99
Study of a viral-dual infection in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) by seroneutralization, western blot and polymerase chain reaction assays. Rodriguez S, et al. **Microbiologia** 1995 Dec;11(4):461–70
Viruses associated with the epizootic ulcerative syndrome (EUS) of fish in South-East Asia. Frerichs GN. **Vet Res** 1995;26(5–6):449–54 (26 ref.)
Application of 3 techniques for diagnosing birnavirus infection in turbot. Novoa B, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(5–6):493–8

BIRNAVIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of different procedures for serotyping aquatic birnavirus. Novoa B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):2925–9

GENETICS

Genomic variation of aquatic birnaviruses analyzed with restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Lee MK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2513–20

BIRNAVIRUS INFECTIONS see **BIRNAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

BIRTH see **LABOR**

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

The surveillance of birth defects: the usefulness of the revised US standard birth certificate. Watkins ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 May;86(5):731–4
Failure of birth data to predict early school difficulties among inner-city first graders [letter] Goldberg D. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1995 Summer;72(1):153–6
A quality study of a computerized medical birth registry. Lu JH, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;21(1):23–30
Case ascertainment for state-based birth defects registries: characteristics of unreported infants ascertained through birth certificates and their impact on registry statistics in New York state. Olsen CL, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;10(2):161–74
Use of Texas birth certificate data to predict measles immunization status. Schulte JM, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Aug;89(8):793–7
[The quality of the data on the certificate of delivery care] Agostini D, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr–Sep; 20(2–3):76–9 **(Ita)**
[The certificate of delivery care (CEDAP): preliminary results in the city of Palermo] Cusimano R, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr–Sep;20(2–3):89–91 **(Ita)**

BIRTH CONTROL see **FAMILY PLANNING**

BIRTH DEFECTS see **ABNORMALITIES**

BIRTH INJURIES

The first multi-disciplinary obstetrical brachial plexus clinic in Saudi Arabia. al-Qattan MM. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Feb;21(1):124–5
[Perinatal spinal cord injuries] Le Masne A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Dec;2(12):1177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Is permanent congenital facial palsy caused by birth trauma? Laing JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jan;74(1):56–8
Correlation between cerebral visual impairment and magnetic resonance imaging in children with neonatal encephalopathy. Cioni G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Feb;38(2):120–32
Diaphragmatic paresis in newborns due to phrenic nerve injury. Zifko U, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Oct;26(5):281–4

DIAGNOSIS

Obstetric brachial plexus palsy associated with breech delivery. A different pattern of injury. Geutjens G, et al.

J Bone Joint Surg Br 1996 Mar;78(2):303–6

[The diagnostic and treatment characteristics of birth injury to the brachial plexus in children and adolescents] Bersnev VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jul–Sep;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Subaponeurotic haemorrhage in the 1990s: a 3–year surveillance. Ng PC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Sep; 84(9):1065–9

Obstetric clavicular fracture: the enigma of normal birth. Roberts SW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;86(6):978–81

ETIOLOGY

Prospective study of incidence and predisposing factors for clavicular fracture in the newborn. Many A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Apr;75(4):378–81

The expert witness [letter] Iffy L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;173(6):1898–9

Medico–legal aspects of brachial plexus injury: the obstetrician's point of view. Jakobovits A. **Med Law** 1996; 15(1):175–82 (30 ref.)

Perinatal implications of shoulder dystocia [letter] Chaffin DG Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;87(4):638; discussion 639

High cervical spinal cord injury in neonates delivered with forceps: report of 15 cases [letter; comment] Cruikshank DP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;87(2):319–20. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):589–94.

Spontaneous intrauterine linear skull fracture: a rare complication of spontaneous vaginal delivery. Heise RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 2):851–4 (15 ref.)

Perinatal implications of shoulder dystocia [letter] Jakobovits A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;87(4):638–9

[Progress of labor and neonatal morbidity in primiparity with breech presentation] Perl FM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;200(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal lesions due to the bistoury during cesarean section: a study of 58 cases. The 5–year case records of 3117 cesarean sections at the Institutes of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology of the University of Rome La Sapienza] Morini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 47(7–8):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blocking of NMDA receptors during a critical stage of development reduces the effects of nerve injury at birth on muscles and motoneurones. Dick J, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Sep;5(5):371–82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Model to identify potentially preventable cerebral palsy of intrapartum origin. Gaffney G, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Sep;73(2):F106–8

The prevention of mechanical birth trauma by means of computer aided simulation of delivery by means of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and finite element analysis. Melchert F, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr; 21(2):195–207

Benefits and risks of episiotomy: a review of the English–language literature since 1980. Part II. Woolley RJ. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Nov;50(11):821–35 (189 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Birth trauma as the cause of fracture of the distal epiphysis of the humerus. A case report] Princič J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Sep;98(9):487–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic evaluation of birth injury to the shoulder. Fisher NA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):398–400

Definitive diagnosis of fracture–separation of the distal humeral epiphysis in neonates by ultrasonography. Ziv N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Jul;26(7):493–6

[Ultrasound of extremity lesions caused by birth trauma] Riebel T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Aug;16(4):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIRTH INTERVALS

Short subsequent–birth interval does not affect previous child's nutritional status in the fifth year of life. Bøhler E. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Mar;85(3):375–6

Negative effect of a short interpregnancy interval on birth weight following loss of an infant to sudden infant death syndrome. Spiers PS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun 1; 143(11):1137–41

Reproductive factors and colon cancer: the influences of age, tumor site, and family history on risk (Utah, United States). Slattery ML, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Jul; 6(4):332–8

Family planning: an essential component of prenatal care. Klerman LV, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Sep–Oct; 50(5):147–51 (31 ref.)

Birth spacing and infant and early childhood mortality in a high fertility area of Bangladesh: age–dependent and interactive effects. Alam N. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Oct; 27(4):393–404

Subsequent pregnancy affects morbidity of previous child. Bøhler E, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Oct;27(4):431–42

Birth intervals regarding infant mortality and extramarital reproduction in a Spanish rural community. Fuster V, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Oct;27(4):421–9

Distribution of time of first birth in presence of social customs regulating physical separation and coital frequency. Mukherjee S, et al. **Math Biosci** 1996 Jan 1;131(1):1–21

Patterns of reproduction among the Fang of Nsork (Equatorial Guinea): pregnancies, abortions and child spacing. Sainz de la Maza Kaufmann M, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1994 Apr–Aug;42(1–2):315–8

Effects of lactation and contraceptive use on birth–spacing in Bolivia. Forste R. **Soc Biol** 1995 Spring–Summer; 42(1–2):108–23

Influence of suckling on calving interval of N'Dama cows in The Gambia. Sanyang FB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Aug;27(3):191–2

BIRTH ORDER

Homosexuality in men and number of older brothers. Blanchard R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;153(1):27–31

Is birth order associated with adult mortality? O'Leary SR, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;6(1):34–40

Timing of prenatal starvation in women and birth weight in their first and second born offspring: the Dutch Famine Birth Cohort study. Lumey LH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jul;61(1):23–30

A population–based study of cancer risk in twins: relationships to birth order and sexes of the twin pair. Swerdlow AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 7;67(4):472–8

The birth order factor: ordinal position, social strata, and educational achievement. Travis R, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Aug;135(4):499–507

Firstborns' behaviors during a mother's second pregnancy. Gottlieb LN, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;44(6):356–62

Birth order and communication skills of pharmacy students. Murawski MM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Jun;80(3 Pt 1):891–5

Birth order, family environment, and young adults' occupational aspirations. Marjoribanks K. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Oct;77(2):626–8

Response to Sputa and Paulson's "Birth order and family size: influences on adolescents' achievement and related parenting behaviors" [comment] Nystul MS. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1241–2. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1995 Feb;76(1):43–51.

Associations of scores on the White–Campbell Psychological Birth Order Inventory and the Kern Lifestyle Scale. White J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1187–96

Effects of gender, birth order, and other correlates on childhood mortality in China. Choe MK, et al. **Soc Biol** 1995 Spring–Summer;42(1–2):50–64

[Evolution, pregnancy and birth order] Mysterud I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Mar 20;116(8):1002–4 **(Nor)**

PSYCHOLOGY

And baby makes four: predictors of attachment security among preschool–age firstborns during the transition to siblinghood. Teti DM, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Apr; 67(2):579–96

BIRTH RATE

Time–space clustering of date at birth in childhood–onset diabetes. Dahlquist GG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Apr; 19(4):328–32

Comparison of parameters to study seasonality in reproductive outcome. Stolwijk AM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;11(3):355–8

Outcome study using an administrative database: terminal salpingostomy, physician case load and live birth rates. Dunphy BC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jan;11(1):77–80

Heterogeneity between women who received prenatal care in the third trimester and those who received no prenatal care. Elam–Evans LD, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Sep–Oct;50(5):175–7

Cumulative birth rates following cryopreservation of all embryos in stimulated in vitro fertilization (IVF) cycles. Bergh C, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Mar;12(3):191–4

Birth, marriage and death in illegitimacy: a study in northern Portugal. Abade A, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Oct; 27(4):443–55

Variations in Vietnamese marriages, births and infant deaths by months of the Julian calendar and years of the Vietnamese and Chinese astrological calendars. Nguyen MT, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Jul;28(3):367–77

Fertility norms and son preference in Morocco and Tunisia: does women's status matter? Obermeyer CM. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Jan;28(1):57–72

Pregnancy, abortion, and birth rates among US adolescents—1980, 1985, and 1990 [see comments] Spitz AM, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 3;275(13):989–94. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Apr 3;275(13):1030.

Suicide and domestic integration in Spain: the effect of the source of suicide statistics. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1218

Geographic distribution of livebirths < 2000 g in Switzerland. Moessinger A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995; 40(6):387–91

Ghana 1993: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Jul–Aug;26(4):245–9

Women's education and fertility: results from 26 Demographic and Health Surveys. Castro Martín T. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Jul–Aug;26(4):187–202 (50 ref.)

[Birth statistics for "standard populations". A basis for obstetric quality development] Langhoff–Roos J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jul 29;158(31):4385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Giving birth in Italy] Di Renzo G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr–Sep;20(2–3):94–5 **(Ita)**

[Birthing institutions and births in Norwegian counties in the early 1990s] Bergsjø P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 May 20;116(13):1591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of solar and geomagnetic activity on population dynamics among residents of Russia] Zaltseva SA, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Jul–Aug;40(4):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic comparison of twinning rates in California. Pollard R. **Hum Biol** 1995 Dec;67(6):921–31

TRENDS

Contributions of the proximate determinants to fertility change in Botswana. Letamo G. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Jul; 28(3):325–38

Is fertility falling in Zimbabwe? Udjo EO. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Jan;28(1):25–35

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. State–specific pregnancy and birth rates among teenagers—United States, 1991–1992. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 15; 274(19):1501–2

Bringing down the birth rate [letter] de Villiers VP. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Dec;84(12):870–1

Childlessness, subfertility, and infertility in Tanzania. Larsen U. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 Jan–Feb;27(1):18–28

Fertility and family planning in Vietnam: evidence from the 1994 Inter–censal Demographic Survey. Nguyen VP, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 Jan–Feb;27(1):1–17

BIRTH SPACING see **BIRTH INTERVALS**

BIRTH WEIGHT

see related
FETAL MACROSOMIA
INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT
INFANT, VERY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Prenatal weight gain and the birthweight of triplets. Luke B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1995; 44(2):93–101

Discordant twin pairs: the relation between gestational age and neonatal temperament differences in cotwins. Riese ML. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1994;43(3–4):165–73

The relationship between psychological distress during pregnancy and birth weight for gestational age. Hedegaard M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Jan;75(1):32–9

Gestation–adjusted projection of estimated fetal weight. Mongelli M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Jan; 75(1):28–31

Intrauterine growth retardation at term: association between anthropometric and endocrine parameters. Nieto–Díaz A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Feb;75(2):127–31

The effects of parity on birthweight using successive pregnancies. Wilcox MA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 May;75(5):459–3

Maternal smoking and body composition of the newborn. Zarén B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Feb;85(2):213–9

Clinical study of heavy–for–dates neonates. Watanabe Y. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Aug;37(4):437–43

Hyponatraemia, birthweight and neonatal jaundice. Akinyinka OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Mar; 24(1):55–7

Birth weight has increased over a generation. Chike–Obi U, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Sep 15;144(6):563–9

Re: "Mechanisms for maternal age differences in birth weight" [letter; comment] Scholl TO, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr 15;143(8):842–3. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Sep 1;142(5):504–14.

Negative effect of a short interpregnancy interval on birth weight following loss of an infant to sudden infant death syndrome. Spiers PS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun 1; 143(11):1137–41

Prospective study of noise exposure during pregnancy on birth weight. Wu TN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr 15;143(8):792–6

Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome, Wilms tumor, birth weight, and insulin–like growth factor 2 [letter; comment] Olshan AF. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 17;57(4):640. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Aug 15;52(2):233–4.

Recent changes in delivery site of low–birth–weight infants in Washington: impact on birth weight–specific mortality. Powell SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov; 173(5):1585–92

The relationship of birth weight and birth weight discordance to cerebral palsy or mental retardation later in life for twins weighing less than 2500 grams. Rydhstroem H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):680–6

Naturally occurring insulin autoantibodies in neonates of normal pregnancies and their relationship to insulinemia and birth weight. Wellik SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;173(6):1878–84

Determinants of postnatal weight in infant rhesus monkeys: implications for the study of interindividual differences in neonatal growth. Johnson RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Nov;98(3):343–53

Increase of birth weight following chloroquine chemoprophylaxis during the first pregnancy: results of a randomized trial in Cameroon. Cot M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Dec;53(6):581–5

Size at birth and plasma insulin-like growth factor-1 concentrations. Fall CH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Oct; 73(4):287–93

Birth weight at term and lung function in adolescence: no evidence for a programmed effect. Matthes JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Sep;73(3):231–4

Birth weight in phenylketonuria [letter; comment] Woolf LI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Sep;73(3):276. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Aug;71(2):114–8.

Weight-for-length reference data for preterm, low-birth-weight infants. Guo SS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Sep;150(9):964–70

Management of 168 neonates weighing more than 2000 g receiving intrapartum chemoprophylaxis for chorioamnionitis. Evaluation of an early discharge strategy. Singhal KK, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Feb; 150(2):158–63

The traditional humoral food habits of pregnant Vietnamese-Australian women and their effect on birth weight. Mitchell J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Dec; 19(6):629–33

Maternal and neonatal plasma transthyretin (prealbumin) concentrations and birth weight of newborn infants. Jain SK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(1):10–4

Staphylococcus epidermidis sepsis in the intensive care nursery: a characterization of risk associations in infants < 1,000 g. Johnson-Robbins LA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996; 69(4):249–56

Lamb birth weight is affected by culture system utilized during in vitro pre-elongation development of ovine embryos. Thompson JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Dec; 53(6):1385–91

Fall in birth weight of third generation Asian infants [letter; comment] Draper ES, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 30; 311(7009):876. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):86–8.

Birth weight and blood pressure: cross sectional and longitudinal relations in childhood. Whincup P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 23;311(7008):773–6

Smoking during pregnancy: the dose dependence of birthweight deficits. Ellard GA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;103(8):806–13

Guessing the weight of the baby [comment] Hall MH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;103(8):734–6 (24 ref.). Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Aug;103(8):747–54.

The effect of social deprivation on birthweight, excluding physiological and pathological effects. Wilcox MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Nov;102(11):918–24

Placental bed lesions and infant birth weight in hypertensive pregnant women. Ramos JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Apr;28(4):447–55

Data on birth weight in developing countries: can surveys help? Boerma JT, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1996; 74(2):209–16

Birthweight and health and development at the age of 7 years. Middle C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1996 Jan;22(1):55–71

Modulation of birthweight through gestational age and fetal growth. Petridou E, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1996 Jan;22(1):37–53

Effects of maternal diabetes on blood pressure and glucose tolerance in offspring of spontaneously hypertensive rats: relation to birth weight. Iwase M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Sep;89(3):255–60

Cerebral palsy, perinatal depression and low ponderal index. Williams MC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Aug; 38(8):661–7

Correcting for ethnicity when defining large for gestational age infants in diabetic pregnancies. Dornhorst A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Mar;13(3):226–31

Outcome of pregnancy in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and nephropathy with moderate renal impairment. Mackie AD, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Jan; 13(1):90–6

Low birth weight. A risk factor for development of diabetic nephropathy? Rossing P, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Dec; 44(12):1405–7

The interrelationship between ethnicity and gestational diabetes in fetal macrosomia. Homko CJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Nov;18(11):1442–5

Maternal serum triglyceride, glucose tolerance, and neonatal birth weight ratio in pregnancy. Nolan CJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Dec;18(12):1550–6

A relationship between impaired fetal growth and reduced muscle glycolysis revealed by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Taylor DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Oct; 38(10):1205–12

Trend of birthweights of African newborns: an overview. Airede AK. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Apr;73(4):271–5 (48 ref.)

Maternal waist-to-hip ratio as a predictor of newborn size: Results of the Diana Project. Brown JE, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Jan;7(1):62–6

The role of previous birthweight on risk for macrosomia in a subsequent birth. Davis R, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Nov; 6(6):607–11

High birthweight as a predictor of prostate cancer risk [see comments] Tibblin G, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jul; 6(4):423–4. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 Jul;6(4):347–9.

Mean, deviants, and spread of distribution [letter] Wen SW, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Nov;6(6):639

The association of moderate maternal and paternal alcohol consumption with birthweight and gestational age. Windham GC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Nov;6(6):591–7

Birthweight and breast feeding of babies born during the war in one municipal area of Sarajevo. Moro D. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 2:S37–9

A birth weight for gestational age standard based on data in the Swedish Medical Birth Registry, 1985–1989. Källén B. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;11(5):601–6

No reduction in birth weight in phenylketonuria. Tillotson SL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;154(10):847–9

Decreased birth weight and attainment of postnatal catch-up growth in offspring of rats exposed to cigarette smoke during gestation. Leichter J. **Growth Dev Aging** 1995 Spring-Summer;59(1–2):63–6

Can placental surface area and neonatal weight be predicted from placental surface measurements? Preliminary observations on normal-term pregnancies. Blickstein I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;40(4):253–6

Weight at birth by gestational age in Italy. Parazzini F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jul;10(7):1862–3

Birthweight standards for south Indian babies. Mathai M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Mar;33(3):203–9

Self-reported birthweight and history of having been breastfed among younger women: an assessment of validity. Troy LM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;25(1):122–7

Relationship between birth weight and biochemical measures of maternal nutritional status at delivery in Bangladeshi urban poors. Hasin A, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1996 May; 47(3):273–9

The intrauterine ponderal index in relation to birth weight discordance in twin gestations. Blickstein I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Sep;50(3):253–5

Prenatal nutrition counseling: two caveats [letter; comment] Ellison GT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 May;96(5):448–50 . Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1985 Jan;85(1):40–5.

Adolescent milk consumption, menarche, birth weight, and ethnicity influence height of women in Hawaii. Novotny R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Aug;96(8):802–4

Prenatal prediction of neonatal growth status in twins using individualized growth assessment. Deter RL, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 Feb;24(2):53–9

Effects of maternal weight variations and gestational diabetes mellitus on neonatal birth weight. Pezzarossa A, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1996 Mar-Apr;10(2):78–83

Circulating levels of IGF-I and IGF-binding protein-1 throughout pregnancy: relation to birthweight and maternal weight. Hills FA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Feb; 148(2):303–9

Point of diminishing returns: when does gestational weight gain cease benefiting birthweight and begin adding to maternal obesity? Luke B, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1996 Jul-Aug;5(4):168–73

Physical abuse, smoking, and substance use during pregnancy: prevalence, interrelationships, and effects on birth weight. McFarlane J, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 May;25(4):313–20

Zinc supplementation during pregnancy [letter; comment] Ginsberg HN, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Dec 27;274(24):1909–10 . Comment on: JAMA 1995 Aug 9;274(6):463–8.

Cesarean delivery in relation to birth weight and gestational glucose tolerance: pathophysiology or practice style? Toronto Trihospital Gestational Diabetes Investigators [see comments] Naylor CD, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 17; 275(15):1165–70. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Apr 17;275(15):1199–200. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Aug 14;276(6):451.

Zinc supplementation during pregnancy [letter; comment] Willette PN, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Dec 27;274(24):1909; discussion 1910. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Aug 9;274(6):463–8.

Effect of frequent prenatal ultrasound on birthweight: follow up at 1 year of age. Western Australian Pregnancy Cohort (Raine) Working Group [letter] Macdonald W, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 17;348(9025):482

The weight of the lighter twin is more important than twin growth discordancy in assessing perinatal mortality. Clarke J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Apr 26;109(1020):149–50

Abuse during pregnancy: associations with maternal health and infant birth weight. McFarlane J, et al. **Nurs Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;45(1):37–42

Maternal eating patterns and birth weight of Mexican American infants. Wolff CB, et al. **Nutr Health** 1995; 10(2):121–34

The effect of human immunodeficiency virus infection and drug use on birth characteristics. Johnstone FD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;88(3):321–6

Maternal weight gain patterns and birth weight outcome in twin gestation. Lantz ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr; 87(4):551–6

Did preterm deliveries continue to decrease in France in the 1980s? Bréart G, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;9(3):296–306

Which birthweight groups contributed most to the overall reduction in the neonatal mortality rate in the United States from 1960 to 1986? Lee KS, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;9(4):420–30

Efficiency of sampling: birthweight and gestational age distributions in two cohorts, < 31 weeks and 500–1499 grams. Reuss ML, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;9(3):341–50

The intergenerational relationship between mother's birthweight, infant birthweight and infant mortality in black and white mothers. Sanderson M, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;9(4):391–405

Analysing the relationship between maternal weight gain and birthweight: exploration of four statistical issues. Selvin S, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;10(2):220–34

Do pregnant smokers eat differently from pregnant non-smokers? Trygg K, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;9(3):307–19

Normal birth weight intensive care unit survivors: outcome assessment. Gray JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jun;97(6 Pt 1):832–8

Birth weight-specific mortality for extremely low birth weight infants vanishes by four days of life: epidemiology and ethics in the neonatal intensive care unit. Meadow W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 May;97(5):636–43

Abnormal levels of maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein in the second trimester: relation to fetal weight and preterm delivery. Morssink LP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Nov;15(11):1041–6

Birthweight, adult risk factors and incident coronary heart disease: the Caerphilly Study. Frankel S, et al. **Public Health** 1996 May;110(3):139–43

Birth weight and early lung compliance as predictors of short-term outcome in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Smith J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Nov; 85(11):1157–60

A centile chart for birth weight for an urban population of the Western Cape. Theron GB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Dec;85(12):1289–92

Application of neural networks to the ranking of perinatal variables influencing birthweight. Lapeer RJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;222:83–93

Influence of occupational physical activity on pregnancy duration and birthweight. Florack EI, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Jun;21(3):199–207

Perinatal outcome among the offspring of employees and people living around a Swedish smelter. Wulff M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Aug;21(4):277–82

Birthweight-specific infant mortality risks for Native Americans and whites, United States, 1960 and 1984. VanLandingham MJ, et al. **Soc Biol** 1995 Spring-Summer; 42(1–2):83–94

Maternal determinants of birth weight: a population-based sample from Qingdao, China. Xu B, et al. **Soc Biol** 1995 Fall-Winter;42(3–4):175–84

Black/white differences in the relationship of maternal age to birthweight: a population-based test of the weathering hypothesis. Geronimus AT. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Feb; 42(4):589–97

Sonographic assessment of birth weight among breech presentations. Chauhan SP, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;6(1):54–7

An adjustable fetal weight standard. Gardosi J, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;6(3):168–74

Intrauterine growth of triplets as estimated from liveborn birth weight data. Yuval Y, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;6(5):345–8

Birth weights of Nigerian newborn infants—a review. Airede AI. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Apr-Jun;14(2):116–20 (36 ref.)

[Multiparity in Nicaragua] Krüger N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inverse relationship between fetal growth and arterial pressure in children and adults] Vancheri F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jul;25(7):833–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of fetal weight on labor induction with intracervical PGE2] Starzewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Sep;66(9):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The fetal development curves of newborn infants in the Hospital de Cruces (Vizcaya). I. Weight] Delgado Beltrán P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jan;44(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inequalities in health at birth: Barcelona, 1990–1991] Valero C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Feb 29;17(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

'J-shaped' relationship between drinking during pregnancy and birth weight: reanalysis of prospective epidemiological data. Abel EL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 May; 30(3):345–55

Maternal smoking, alcohol consumption, and fetal growth [letter; comment] Windham GC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Sep;6(5):570–1. Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 Mar;6(2):115–20.

Inhibition of 11-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in pregnant rats and the programming of blood pressure in the offspring. Lindsay RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jun; 27(6):1200–4

Acute prenatal androgen treatment increases birth weights and growth rates in lambs. Gill JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2600–8

Decreased birthweight among infants born to women with a high dietary intake of fish contaminated with persistent organochlorine compounds. Rylander L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Oct;21(5):368–75

BIRTH WEIGHT

GENETICS

Secular growth trend in two generations of the Russian population. Dubrova YE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Oct; 67(5):755–67

Evaluation of F1 calves sired by Brahman, Boran, and Tuli bulls for birth, growth, size, and carcass characteristics. Herring AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):955–64

Direct and maternal genetic responses to selection for weaning or yearling weight or for yearling weight and muscle score in Hereford cattle. Koch RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):2951–8

Differences in pup birth weight, pup variability within litters, and dam weight of mice selected for alternative criteria to increase litter size. van Engelen MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):1948–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Placental weight, birth measurements, and blood pressure at age 8 years. Moore VM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jun; 74(6):538–41

Intrauterine growth retardation. Gardosi JO, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Sep;9(3):445–63

Childhood growth and age at menarche. Cooper C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;103(8):814–7

Timing of prenatal starvation in women and birth weight in their first and second born offspring: the Dutch Famine Birth Cohort study. Lumey LH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jul;61(1):23–30

The concentration of hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) in human amniotic fluid at second trimester: relation to fetal birth weight. Kurauchi O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jul;27(7):335–8

The effect of human immunodeficiency virus infection on birthweight, and infant and child mortality in urban Malawi. Taha TE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct; 24(5):1022–9

Is the intra-uterine period really a critical period for the development of adiposity? Allison DB, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jun;19(6):397–402

Low birth weight reduces the likelihood of breast-feeding among Filipino infants. Adair LS, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan; 126(1):103–12

Birthweight and sodium/proton exchanger activity in the term human placenta [letter] Sibley C, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Jul;16(5):469–70

The influence of fetal and maternal factors on the distribution of birthweight. Cogswell ME, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1995 Jun;19(3):222–40 (58 ref.)

[Mineral components of the human placenta, birth weight and infant head circumference] Jendryczko A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 May;66(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIRTHING CENTERS

Maternity waiting shelters and pregnancy outcome: experience from a rural area in Zimbabwe. Tumwine JK, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Mar;16(1):55–9

HISTORY

[Birthing institutions and births in Norwegian counties in the early 1990s] Bergsjø P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 May 20;116(13):1591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BIRTHING CENTERS, FREE-STANDING see **BIRTHING CENTERS**

BIRTHING CENTERS, HOSPITAL see **DELIVERY ROOMS**

BISACODYL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preparing the bowel for colonoscopy. Abubakar K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Nov;73(5):459–61

[Effect of orthograde intestinal irrigation with Prepacol and polyethyleneglycol solution on duration of postoperative ileus after colorectal resections] Gründel K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996;381(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of bisacodyl in pharmaceutical dosage forms marketed in Australia. Bradshaw KM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Oct;13(11):1355–62

BISCYCLOHEXANONE OXALDIHYDRAZONE see **CUPRIZONE**

BIS-DEAE-FLUORENONE see **TILORONE**

BISEXUALITY

Predictors of repeat HIV testing among gay and bisexual men. Phillips KA, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jul;9(7):769–75

Unconventional conceptions and HIV. Macaulay L, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(3):261–76

A case-control study of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seroconversion and risk-related behaviors in the Chicago MACS/CCS Cohort, 1984–1992. Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Coping and Change Study [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1996 Jan 1;143(1):104] Ostrow DG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct 15; 142(8):875–83

Re: "The spectrum of medical conditions and symptoms before acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in homosexual and bisexual men infected with the human immunodeficiency virus" [letter; comment] Salman MD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jan 1;143(1):102–3. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Mar 1;141(5):395–404; discussion 405–6.

HIV seroprevalence and risk behaviors among lesbians and bisexual women in San Francisco and Berkeley, California. Lemp GF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Nov; 85(11):1549–52

Sociodemographic characteristics and sexual behavior of bisexual men in France: implications for HIV prevention. The French National Survey on Sexual Behavior Group. Messiah A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Nov; 85(11):1543–6

Development and familiality of sexual orientation in females. Pattatucci AM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Sep;25(5):407–20

Sexual behaviour of men. Survey shows unprotected sex is a common behaviour in bisexual men [letter] Weatherburn P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 28;311(7013):1163–4

Psychosocial differences between recently HIV tested and non-tested gay men who reside in smaller US cities. Heckman TG, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Nov-Dec; 6(6):436–40

Interest among gay/bisexual men in greater Boston in participating in clinical trials of preventive HIV vaccines. Gross M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Aug 1;12(4):406–12

Decisions to get HIV tested and to accept antiretroviral therapies among gay/bisexual men: implications for secondary prevention efforts. Stall R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Feb 1;11(2):151–60

Identity formation for lesbian, bisexual, and gay persons: beyond a "minoritizing" view. Eliason MJ. **J Homosex** 1996; 30(3):31–58 (40 ref.)

Drug use and HIV risk among gay and bisexual men: an overview. Battjes RJ. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;143:82–7 (4 ref.)

Substance use and HIV-transmitting behaviors among gay and bisexual men. Ostrow DG. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994; 143:88–113 (35 ref.)

Lesbian and bisexual women in small cities—at risk for HIV? HIV Prevention Community Collaborative. Norman AD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996 Jul-Aug;111(4):347–52

CLASSIFICATION

Assessment of sexual orientation in lesbian/gay/bisexual studies. Chung YB, et al. **J Homosex** 1996;30(4):49–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Biology of bisexuality: critique and observations. Van Wyk PH, et al. **J Homosex** 1995;28(3–4):357–73 (65 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Trends and predictors of human immunodeficiency virus antibody testing by homosexual and bisexual adolescent males, 1989–1994. Povinelli M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jan;150(1):33–8

The challenge of HIV prevention among high-risk adolescents. Sullivan TR. **Health Soc Work** 1996 Feb; 21(1):58–65

Perceptions of cervical cancer and Pap smear screening behavior by women's sexual orientation. Price JH, et al. **J Community Health** 1996 Apr;21(2):89–105

[Freud and Fliess at Achensee] Lebzeltern G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Nov; 45(11):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Condom use among gay/bisexual male substance abusers using the timeline follow-back method. Crosby GM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1996 Mar-Apr;21(2):249–57

Sampling homosexuals, bisexuals, gays, and lesbians for public health research: a review of the literature from 1990 to 1992. Sell RL, et al. **J Homosex** 1996;30(4):31–47 (19 ref.)

BIS-GMA see **BISPHENOL A-GLYCIDYL METHACRYLATE**

BIS-GMA POLYMER see **BISPHENOL A-GLYCIDYL METHACRYLATE**

BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN see **DICUMAROL**

BISMETHYL SUBERIMIDATE see **DIMETHYL SUBERIMIDATE**

BISMUTH

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Recurrence of duodenal ulcers during five years of follow-up after cure of Helicobacter pylori infection. Miehlke S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Oct;7(10):975–8

Treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection by topical administration of antimicrobial agents. Satoh K. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996;214:56; discussion 57–60

[Which factors influence the success of the classical triple therapy in the eradication of Helicobacter pylori?] Gisbert JP, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 May;88(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Bismuth] Sakai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:862–4 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Unexpectedly strong binding of a large metal ion (Bi^{3+}) to human serum transferrin. Li H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9483–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Gastric persorption of bismuth from ranitidine bismuth citrate. Fraser AG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;9(4):447–50

Bismuth induces metallothionein but does not protect against cadmium cytotoxicity in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Apr; 56(4):630–4

Effect of bismuth salts on systemic and mucosal immune responses to orally administered cholera toxin. Horowitz NS, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Nov;31(1):31–41

Effect of aluminum hydroxide/magnesium hydroxide antacid and bismuth subsalicylate on gastric pH in horses. Clark CK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 15; 208(10):1687–91

Micronucleus induction by chromium and selenium, and suppression by metallothionein inducer. Itoh S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Apr 6;367(4):233–6

POISONING

Significant elimination of bismuth by haemodialysis with a new heavy-metal chelating agent. Stevens PE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(5):696–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

GR122311X (ranitidine bismuth citrate), a new drug for the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Bardhan KD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct;9(5):497–506

Gastric persorption of bismuth from ranitidine bismuth citrate. Fraser AG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;9(4):447–50

Bismuth-based combination therapy for Helicobacter pylori-associated peptic ulcer disease (metronidazole for eradication, ranitidine for pain). Tefera S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;91(5):935–41

A prospective randomized controlled trial comparing the use of merocel nasal tampons and BIPP in the control of acute epistaxis. Corbridge RJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Aug; 20(4):305–7

Healing of gastric body ulcer with gastroprotective versus antisecretory treatment. Jablonská M. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Sep; 40(9):2016–8

Colloid bismuth versus famotidine in the treatment and prevention of duodenal ulcer relapse: results of a double-blind, double dummy randomized study. Masci E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(3):280–3

Bismuth therapy for Helicobacter pylori infection. A review of five years experience at a university hospital in Norway. Berstad A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;47(1):31–49 (45 ref.)

[How to eradicate Helicobacter pylori in 1995? Critical review of available treatments] Deltenre M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):S44–S52 (122 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 2 treatment schemes to eradicate Helicobacter pylori] Hoffenberg P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Feb;123(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of embedded tungsten-bismuth-tin shot and steel shot on mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Kraabel BJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jan;32(1):1–8

Enhancement of bismuth toxicity by l-cysteine. Krari N, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 89(3):357–64

BIS(5'-NUCLEOSIDYL)OLIGOPHOSPHATES see **DINUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHATES**

BIS(5'-NUCLEOSIDYL)PHOSPHATES see **DINUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHATES**

BISON

Investigation, control and epizootiology of anthrax in a geographically isolated, free-roaming bison population in northern Canada. Gates CC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Oct;59(4):256–64

Opposing view on elimination of brucellosis reservoir [letter] Rutberg AT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 1; 208(9):1380

Brucellosis in captive bison [letter; comment] Meyer ME, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jan;31(1):106–14. Comment on: J Wildl Dis 1990 Jul;26(3):360–71.

Brucellosis in free-ranging bison (Bison bison) in Yellowstone, Grand Teton, and Wood Buffalo National Parks: a review [letter] Meyer ME, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct;31(4):579–98 (110 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure and topography of the nuclei of mamillary region in the bison bonasus. Robak A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1995;54(2):81–92

The neuronal structure of globus pallidus in bison bonasus: Nissl and Golgi study. Rowniak M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1995;54(3):147–57

GENETICS

Genotyping of Bison bonasus kappa-casein gene following DNA sequence amplification. Burzynska B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Oct;26(5):335–6

[Polymorphism of biochemical markers in European bison (bison bonasus)] Sipko TP, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Mar; 32(3):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of the kappa-casein gene alleles in the bison (Bison bonasus) population] Udina IG, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Dec;31(12):1704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Some regulatory properties of the 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex from European bison heart. Markiewicz J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(3):339–46

Changes in some properties of the aurochs heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex induced by its partial phosphorylation. Czygier MB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Mar–Apr;67(2):25–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in European bison (bison bonasus) from Białowieża Primeval Forest. Siński E, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996;41(1):111–6

PARASITOLOGY

Efficacy of ivermectin pour-on against Ostertagia ostertagi infection and residues in the American bison, Bison bison. Marley SE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jan;31(1):62–5

Demodex bisonianus sp. nov. (Acari, Demodicidae) a new parasite of the bison (Bison bonasus L.). Kadulski S, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1996;42(1):103–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Capture of wood bison (Bison bison athabascae) using carfentanil-based mixtures. Haigh JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jan;31(1):37–42

Carfentanil, bison, and statistics: the last word? [letter] Jenkins SH. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jan;31(1):104–5

BISOPROLOL

ANALYSIS

Determination of analytical error function for beta-blockers as a possible weighting method for the estimation of the regression parameters. Modamio P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Feb;14(4):401–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of beta-blockade with bisoprolol on heart rate variability in advanced heart failure: analysis of scatterplots of R-R intervals at selected heart rates. Copie X, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Aug;132(2 (Pt 1)):369–75

Effects of bisoprolol on heart rate variability in heart failure. Pousset F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15;77(8):612–7

Effects of lisinopril and bisoprolol on lipoprotein metabolism in patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Saku K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Nov–Dec;17(6):1136–46

Four week administration of an ACE inhibitor and a cardioselective beta-blocker in healthy volunteers: no influence on insulin sensitivity. Heinemann L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;25(8):595–600

[Effects of bisoprolol and ramipril on short-term variability of systolic blood pressure during mental stress test: spectrum analysis] Elkohen M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Aug;88(8):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A management trial for Duchenne cardiomyopathy. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct; 74(5):345–50

Long-term beta-blocker treatment prevents chronic creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase system changes in rat hearts after myocardial infarction. Laser A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):487–93

Prognostic significance of transient ischemic episodes: response to treatment shows improved prognosis. Results of the Total Ischemic Burden Bisoprolol Study (TIBBs) follow-up. Von Arnim T. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jul; 28(1):20–4

A sustained increase in beta-adrenoceptors during long-term therapy with metoprolol and bisoprolol in patients with heart failure from idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(20):1737–44

Bisoprolol launched in South Africa [news] **S Afr Med J** 1996 Apr;86 Suppl 2:C119–20

[The relationship between the improvement of cardiac function and the myocardial uptake of I-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy treated by beta-blocker] Wakita T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BISPECIFIC ANTIBODIES see ANTIBODIES, BISPECIFIC

BISPHENOL A-GLYCIDYL METHACRYLATE

Tensile bond strength of enamel-resin-metal joints. Cötert HS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jun;75(6):609–16

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic effects of materials used in dental restorations [letter] Clewett J. **Br Dent J** 1995 Oct 7;179(7):244

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of fluorinated Bis-GMA and its use with other fluorinated monomers to formulate hydrophobic composites. Li T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Mar; 23(3):158–62

BISPHOSPHOGLYCERATES see DIPHOSPHOGLYCERIC ACIDS

BISPHOSPHONATES see DIPHOSPHONATES

BISULFITE REDUCTASES see SULFITE REDUCTASES

BITE FORCE

Maximal bite force and its association with signs and symptoms of craniomandibular disorders in young Finnish non-patients. Waltimo A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Aug;53(4):254–8

A study of bite force, part 1: Relationship to various physical characteristics. Braun S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995; 65(5):367–72

A study of bite force, part 2: Relationship to various cephalometric measurements. Braun S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(5):373–7

Natural bites, food consistency and feeding behaviour in man. Hiiemae K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Feb;41(2):175–89

Prosthodontic abutment in four patients with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Suzuki R, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Sep;32(5):442–7

Fast Fourier transform analysis of the masseter muscle EMG during reaction to a warning signal. Nakajima I. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug–Sep;35(5):281–4

How occlusal forces change in implant patients: a clinical research report. Dario LJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Aug; 126(8):1130–3

Features of human jaw design which maximize the bite force. Osborn JW. **J Biomech** 1996 May;29(5):589–95

Contributions of facial morphology, age, and gender to EMG activity under biting and resting conditions: a canonical correlation analysis. Fogle LL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Aug; 74(8):1496–500

Biomechanical analysis of jaw-closing movements. Koolstra JH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Sep;74(9):1564–70

Jaw muscle orientation and moment arms of long-face and normal adults. van Spronsen PH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jun;75(6):1372–80

Bite forces before and after surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. Ellis E 3rd, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;54(2):176–81

Strain gauge analysis of the frontozygomatic region of the zygomatic complex. Oyen OJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Sep;54(9):1092–5; discussion 1095–6

Mandibular excursions and maximum bite forces in patients with temporomandibular joint disorders. Sinn DP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jun;54(6):671–9

Improvement of maximum occlusal forces after orthognathic surgery. Throckmorton GS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Sep;54(9):1080–6

Alteration in the bite force and EMG activity with changes in the vertical dimension of edentulous subjects. Morimoto T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 May;23(5):336–41

Bite force and temporomandibular disorder in juvenile chronic arthritis. Wenneberg B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Aug;22(8):633–41

Functional evaluation after TMJ surgery. Widmark G, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Aug;22(8):589–93

A review of residual ridge resorption and bone density. Klemetti E. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 May;75(5):512–4 (32 ref.)

Stress-induced cervical lesions: review of advances in the past 10 years. Lee WC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 May; 75(5):487–94 (65 ref.)

Computer graphics of center of masticatory forces in complete dentures. Ogata K, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 2:1708

[Control ability to coordination pattern of masticatory muscle activities during maximal clenching in centric occlusal position] Sakima T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 62(4):551–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BITE REGISTRATION see JAW RELATION RECORD

BITES AND STINGS

Animal toxins: Scorpaenidae and stingrays [letter; comment] Lalwani K. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Aug;75(2):247. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):319–27.

Immunizations, animal-induced injuries and disease, neonatal jaundice, and viral infections. Gerson WT. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Aug;7(4):477–86 (73 ref.)

Weever fish stings: a report of two cases presenting to an accident and emergency department. Davies RS, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 Mar;13(2):139–41

Three cases of Pasteurella multocida skin infection from pet cats. Matsui T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Jul;23(7):502–4

Anaphylaxis after laboratory rat bite: an occupational hazard. Hesford JD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;13(6):765–8

Determining the duration of Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) attachment to tick-bite victims. yeh MT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Nov;32(6):853–8

Pasteurella "SP" group infection after a guinea pig bite [letter] Lion C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):901–2

Human ehrlichiosis in the UK [letter] Sumption KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1487–8

Tick bites, clinical symptoms of Lyme borreliosis, and Borrelia antibody responses in Finnish army recruits training in an endemic region during summer. Oksi J, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Sep;160(9):453–6

Anti-arthropod advice [letter] Rosenstein ED, et al. **N J Med** 1996 Jul;93(7):8

[Animal bites in children] Salvi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Nov–Dec;17(6):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Dog bites: publications on risk factors, infections, antibiotics and primary wound closure (letter)] van Damme PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jun 22;140(25):1329–30 **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Post-traumatic leg ulcer. Holbrook MR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Apr;55(4):214–5

Raynaud's phenomenon secondary to weever fish stings [letter] Carducci M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Jul; 132(7):838–9

Seabather's eruption—a case of Caribbean itch. MacSween RM, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 13;312(7036):957–8

Primary cutaneous cryptococcosis in an immunocompromized pigeon keeper. Goonetilleke AK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Oct;133(4):650–2

Severe urological complication of leech bite in the tropics. Hamid MS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):164–5

Simian bites and bacterial infection. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20(6):1551–2 (14 ref.)

Septic shock due to Pasteurella multocida subspecies multocida in a previously healthy woman [letter] Ruiz-Irastorza G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):232–4 (13 ref.)

Anaphylaxis after laboratory rat bite: an occupational hazard. Hesford JD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;13(6):765–8

Carotid artery occlusion after dog bite. Endean ED, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;93(10):456–8

Fatal Capnocytophaga canimorsus (DF-2) septicaemia. A case report [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1995 Apr;85(4):292] Linton DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Dec;84(12):857–60

A wonderful dog-master story [letter] Hakansson BO. **Trop Doct** 1996 Apr;26(2):88

[Arachnids as risk factors in occupational exposure] Dutkiewicz J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(3):253–66 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dog bite and Pasteurella multocida pneumonia (letter)] Pascal I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 May 18;106(19):757 **(Spa)**

[Cat scratch disease: 2 cases with argyrophil bacilli (letter)] Ghia N, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(6):580–1 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Dog bites: publications on risk factors, infections, antibiotics and primary wound closure (letter; comment)] Hemmes JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jun 1;140(22):1202–3. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Mar 30;140(13):709–13. **(Dut)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk of human exposure to vector ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) in a heavily used recreational area in northern California. Lane RS. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Aug;55(2):165–73

Variation in parameters affecting risk of human disease due to TBE virus. Korenberg EI, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1995;42(4):307–12

Does the dangerous dogs act protect against animal attacks: a prospective study of mammalian bites in the accident and emergency department. Klaassen B, et al. **Injury** 1996 Mar;27(2):89–91

Dog, cat, and human bites: a review. Griego RD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Dec;33(6):1019–29 (115 ref.)
Management of animal bites. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Jul; 93(2):93–4
Profile and characteristics of animals bites in India. Bhargava A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Jan;44(1):37–8
Tick bite victims and their environment: the risk of Lyme disease. Smith-Fiola DC, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Sep; 92(9):601–3
Severe dog bites in children. Brogan TV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):947–50 (19 ref.)
[Risk and circumstances in which people are bitten by dogs in Cracow— observations from the Consulting Clinic of Infectious Diseases] Garlicki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996; 53(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Value of tongue biting in the diagnosis of seizures. Benbadis SR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Nov 27;155(21):2346–9
Big cat attack: a case study. Wiens MB, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 May;40(5):829–31
A case of envenoming by Portuguese man-of-war from the Brazilian coast. de Freitas JC, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jul; 33(7):859–61

MICROBIOLOGY

[A case of Pasteurella multocida subsp. multocida septicemia due to cat bites in liver cirrhosis patient] Shimizu T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;69(11):1302–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Fatal dog attacks, 1989–1994. Sacks JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jun;97(6 Pt 1):891–5

PATHOLOGY

A case of tick bite by a spontaneously retreated Ixodes nipponensis. Cho BK, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1995 Sep; 33(3):239–42 (15 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Marine stingers in far north Queensland. Holmes JL. **Australas J Dermatol** 1996 May;37 Suppl 1:S23–6
The scorpion envenoming syndrome. Ismail M. **Toxicon** 1995 Jul;33(7):825–58 (201 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Health hazards to humans associated with domestic pets. Plaut M, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1996;17:221–45 (87 ref.)
Protection against alpha-bungarotoxin poisoning by immunization with synthetic toxin peptides. Dolimbek BZ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 May-Jun;33(7–8):681–9

RADIOTHERAPY

[Ambulatory laser therapy of bite wounds in children] Ivashchenko VI. **Klin Khir** 1995;(6):48 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Managing facial dog bites [letter; comment] Wilde H. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Nov;53(11):1368. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Apr;53(4):435–41.
Pecking injury of the eye [letter] Chidambaram S. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Jun;36(3):338
[Bite wounds and their characteristic position in trauma surgery management] Aigner N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 May;99(5):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Stingray envenomation: a suggested new treatment [letter] Fenner PJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Dec 4–18;163(11–12):655
Cat bites in primary care: a case report. Vaughn JD. **Nebr Med J** 1996 Jun;81(6):163–5
Dog bites. Dos Santos LM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Oct;11(5):313–6
New procedures and parameters for better evaluation of Androctonus australis garzonii (Aag) and Buthus occitanus tunetanus (Bot) scorpion envenomations and specific serotherapy treatment. Krifi MN, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Feb; 34(2):257–66
Circumstances and management of 72 animal bites among long-term residents in the tropics. Hatz CF, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jun;13(9):811–5
[Dog bites: publications on risk factors, infections, antibiotics and primary wound closure (see comments)] de Melker HE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Mar 30; 140(13):709–13 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Jun 1;140(22):1202–3. **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

Recommends legislation for some pet handlers [letter] Abraham B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 15;207(8):1019
Human diploid-cell rabies vaccine: efficacy of four doses [letter] Hasbahceci M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 6; 347(9006):976–7
A possible mechanism in the pathogenesis of cutaneous lesions in canine leishmaniasis [letter] Prats N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 22;137(4):103–4

VIROLOGY

Hydrophobia prophylaxis in dog bite [letter] Ariyananda PL. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Mar;41(1):28

BITES, HUMAN

Human bites to the hand. Carr MM. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Sep;61(9):782–4 (32 ref.)
The use of a digital imaging technique to aid bite mark analysis. Naru AS, et al. **Sci Justice** 1996 Jan-Mar; 36(1):47–50

COMPLICATIONS

Bacillus circulans infection of a proximal interphalangeal joint after a clenched-fist injury caused by human teeth [letter] Goudswaard WB, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;14(11):1015–16

DIAGNOSIS

Picture of the month. Human bite marks. Fischer H, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Apr;150(4):429–30

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dog, cat, and human bites: a review. Griego RD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Dec;33(6):1019–29 (115 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The preparation and use of dental evidence. Sims B, et al. **Med Leg J** 1995;63 (Pt 4):136–49

SURGERY

A combined flap technique for earlobe reconstruction in one stage. Alconchel MD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Jun; 49(4):242–4
Treatment of infected clench-fist human bite wounds in the area of metacarpophalangeal joints. Chadaev AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar;21(2):299–303
[Bite wounds and their characteristic position in trauma surgery management] Aigner N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 May;99(5):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

HIV transmitted by bite [news] Pugliese G. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Dec;16(12):736
Transmission of HIV-1 by human bite [letter] Vidmar L, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1762

BITEWING RADIOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, BITEWING**

BITHIONOL

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Value of bithionol in the treatment of hepatic fascioliasis in children (letter)] Abreu F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Feb; 3(2):189–91 **(Fre)**

BITIS see **VIPERIDAE**

BITTNER VIRUS see **MAMMARY TUMOR VIRUSES, MOUSE**

BK VIRUS see **POLYOMAVIRUS HOMINIS 1**

BLACK APE see **MACACA**

BLACK FLIES see **SIMULIIDAE**

BLACK PEPPER see **SPICES**

BLACK WIDOW SPIDER

Black widow spider bite in a child. Reeves JA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Sep;14(5):469–71 (17 ref.)
Injection of a whole black widow spider. Bush SP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Apr;27(4):532–3
Efficacy of widow spider antivenin [letter; comment] Pearl JM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Feb;27(2):273. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1198–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Sep;26(3):393–4.
Treatment of black widow spider envenomation [letter; comment] Miller TA. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Nov-Dec;8(6):503. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Jul-Aug;8(4):288–94.
Delayed but effective treatment of red-back spider envenomation [letter] Wells CL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Apr 1;164(7):447
Monitoring of black widow spider venom (BWSV) induced exo- and endocytosis in living frog motor nerve terminals with FM1-43. Henkel AW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Nov;34(11):1397–406
[Retrospective study on Latrodectus stings in Bahia, Brazil] Lira-da-Silva RM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jul-Sep;28(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Black widow spider (Latrodectus tredecimguttatus) bite. Presentation of 12 cases] Diez García F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Mar 9;106(9):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Treatment of black widow spider envenomation [letter] Duvall LA. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Nov-Dec; 8(6):503–4

METABOLISM

Cloning and structure of delta-latroinsectotoxin, a novel insect-specific member of the latrotoxin family: functional expression requires C-terminal truncation. Dulubova IE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7535–43

BLACKS

see related
NEGROID RACE

Cross-cultural comparison of US and Nigerian adolescents' HIV-related knowledge, attitudes, and risk behaviour: implications for risk reduction interventions. St. Lawrence JS, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(4):449–61
What African-American women know, do, and feel about AIDS: a function of age and education. Dancy B. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1996 Feb;8(1):26–36
Perception of AIDS risk and high-risk behaviors in African-American methadone-dependent women. Harris RM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Oct;7(5):415–28
Relevance of race or ethnic group in case reports [letter] Mosby JA. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Apr;53(5):1530
Occupational conditions and workers' sense of community: variations by gender and race. Lambert SJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Apr;23(2):151–79 (78 ref.)
Oral contraceptive use among African American adolescents: individual and community influences. Meyers AB, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Feb;23(1):99–115
Victimization and PTSD in individuals with substance use disorders: gender and racial differences. Dansky BS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1996 Feb;22(1):75–93
The consequences of drug use/abuse for vocational career: a longitudinal study of a male urban African-American sample. Friedman AS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1996 Feb;22(1):57–73
Gender differences in early life risk factors for substance use/abuse: a study of an African-American sample. Friedman AS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Nov; 21(4):511–31
System delay in breast cancer in whites and blacks. Caplan LS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct 15;142(8):804–12
Pre- and perinatal risk factors for asthma in inner city African-American children. Oliveti JF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Mar 15;143(6):570–7
Kidney disease in the first-degree relatives of African-Americans with hypertensive end-stage renal disease. Bergman S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Mar; 27(3):341–6
Survival of patients undergoing renal replacement therapy in one center with special emphasis on racial differences. Bleyer AJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jul;28(1):72–81
Minority advantage in diabetic end-stage renal disease survival on hemodialysis: due to different proportions of diabetic type? Medina RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Aug;28(2):226–34
Breast screening by African-American women: insights from a household survey and focus groups. Danigelis NL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Sep-Oct;11(5):311–7
Hypertension prevalence, awareness, treatment, and control among African Americans in the 1990s: estimates from the Maywood Cardiovascular Survey. Freeman V, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 May-Jun;12(3):177–85
Surgery for colorectal cancer: Race-related differences in rates and survival among Medicare beneficiaries. Cooper GS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Apr;86(4):582–6
Socioeconomic differences in sexually transmitted disease rates among black and white adolescents, San Francisco, 1990 to 1992. Ellen JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Nov;85(11):1546–8
Is hypertension more severe among U.S. blacks, or is severe hypertension more common? [see comments] Cooper RS, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 May;6(3):173–80. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1996 May;6(3):171–2.
The effects of race, household income, and parental education on nutrient intakes of 9- and 10-year-old girls. NHLBI Growth and Health Study. Crawford PB, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;5(5):360–8
Hypertension in African Americans [editorial; comment] Klag MJ. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 May;6(3):171–2. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1996 May;6(3):173–80.
Creating a culturally responsive psychotherapeutic environment for African American youths: a critical analysis. Kendall J. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1996 Jun;18(4):11–28 (43 ref.)
Adverse 5-year outcome after coronary artery bypass surgery in blacks. Gray RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Apr 8;156(7):769–73
Relationship of age, education, and occupation with dementia among a community-based sample of African Americans. Callahan CM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Feb;53(2):134–40
Differences in the prevalence of essential tremor among elderly African Americans, whites, and Hispanics in northern Manhattan, NY. Louis ED, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Dec;52(12):1201–5
A randomized, controlled effectiveness trial of an AIDS prevention program for low-income African-American

youths. Stanton BF, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Apr;150(4):363–72
Sexually transmitted diseases, human immunodeficiency virus, and pregnancy prevention. Combined contraceptive practices among urban African–American early adolescents. Stanton BF, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jan;150(1):17–24
Incidence of systemic lupus erythematosus. Race and gender differences. McCarty DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Sep; 38(9):1260–70
A multiplicative random effects model for meta–analysis with application to estimation of admixture component. Li Z. **Biometrics** 1995 Sep;51(3):864–73
Smoking cessation programmes targeted at black and minority ethnic communities. Farren C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74 Suppl 29:S78–80
Opening doors: improving access to hospice and specialist palliative care services by members of the black and minority ethnic communities. Commentary on palliative care. Gaffin J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74 Suppl 29:S51–3
Smoking cessation programmes targeted at black and minority ethnic communities. Farren C, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Sep;29:S78–80 (17 ref.)
Opening doors: improving access to hospice and specialist palliative care services by members of the black and minority ethnic communities. Commentary on palliative care. Gaffin J, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Sep;29:S51–3
Breast cancer stage at diagnosis: Caucasians versus Afro–Americans. Zaloznik AJ. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jun;34(3):195–8
Perceived risks and benefits of alcohol, cigarette, and drug use among urban low–income African–American early adolescents. Feigelman S, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1995 Summer;72(1):57–75
Cancer statistics for African Americans, 1996. Wingo PA, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1996 Mar–Apr;46(2):113–25
Oral contraceptive use and breast cancer risk among African–American women. Palmer JR, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Jul;6(4):321–31
Serum androgens and sex hormone–binding globulins in relation to lifestyle factors in older African–American, white, and Asian men in the United States and Canada. Wu AH, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Oct–Nov;4(7):735–41
Alcohol and pancreatic cancer in blacks and whites in the United States. Silverman DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4899–905
Ethnic differences in children's intelligence test scores: role of economic deprivation, home environment, and maternal characteristics. Brooks–Gunn J, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Apr; 67(2):396–408
Coronary heart disease in African Americans: primary and secondary prevention. Clark LT, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Sep–Oct;62(5):285–92 (52 ref.)
Anthropology's Hoodoo Museum. Fox K. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;19(3):409–21
High risk of IDDM in African–American and Hispanic children in Chicago, 1985–1990. Lipton RB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Apr;18(4):476–82
Diabetes in urban African–Americans. I. Cessation of insulin therapy is the major precipitating cause of diabetic ketoacidosis. Musey VC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Apr; 18(4):483–9
Effectiveness of a behavioral weight control program for blacks and whites with NIDDM. Wing RR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 May;19(5):409–13
The disproportionate impact of environmental health threats on children of color. Mott L. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Sep;103 Suppl 6:33–5
Race differences in labor force attachment and disability status. Bound J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Jun;36(3):311–21
Physical function among retirement–aged African American men and women. Clark DO, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Jun; 36(3):322–31
Racial and educational differences in physical activity among older adults. Clark DO. **Gerontologist** 1995 Aug; 35(4):472–80
Racial differences in home ownership and home equity among preretirement–aged households. Myers SL Jr, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Jun;36(3):350–60
Disentangling the effects of disability status and gender on the labor supply of Anglo, black, and Latino older workers. Santiago AM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Jun;36(3):299–310
The health–wealth connection: racial differences. Shea DG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Jun;36(3):342–9
Mobilizing a low–income African–American community around tobacco control: a force field analysis. Ellis GA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 Nov;22(4):443–57
An empowerment–centered, church–based asthma education program for African American adults. Ford ME, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1996 Feb;21(1):70–5
Estimation of carrier frequency of a 2.7 kb deletion allele of the P gene associated with OCA2 in African–Americans. Durham–Pierre D, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;7(4):370–3
A randomised controlled trial of stress reduction for hypertension in older African Americans. Schneider RH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Nov;26(5):820–7
Racial differences in body type preferences of men for women. Greenberg DR, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Apr; 19(3):275–8
Otitis media in a population of black American and white American infants, 0–2 years of age. Casselbrant ML, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Aug;33(1):1–16
Evidence for recent growth of the HIV epidemic among African–American men and younger male cohorts in Los Angeles County. Greenland S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Apr 1;11(4):401–9
Heterosexual experiences and partnerships of urban, low–income African–American and Hispanic youth. Norris AE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Mar 1;11(3):288–300
An exploratory study of African American collegiate adult children of alcoholics. Rodney HE, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1996 May;44(6):267–72
Dietary studies of children: the Bogalusa Heart Study experience. Nicklas TA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Oct; 95(10):1127–33
Admission health status differences of black and white indigent nursing home residents. Stegbauer CC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Oct;43(10):1103–6
Factors predicting change in prescription and nonprescription drug use in a community–residing black and white elderly population. Fillenbaum GG, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 May;49(5):587–93
The association of near poverty status with cancer incidence among black and white adults. Gorey KM, et al. **J Community Health** 1995 Aug;20(4):359–66
Prostate cancer in African American men: increasing knowledge and self–efficacy. Boehm S, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1995;12(3):161–9
Physical activity and smoking: gender comparisons among older African American adults. Lockery SA, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1996 Aug;7(3):232–51
Coping with the cost of prescription drugs. Strickland WJ, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1996;7(1):50–62
Measuring quality of life in culturally diverse populations. Warnecke RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996; (20):29–38
Barriers to treatment for addicted African–American women. Allen K. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;87(10):751–6
Comments on a positive health practice observed in African–American youth [editorial] Dawson G. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;88(8):483–6
Affirmative action politics: the shotgun plan revisited [editorial] Dawson G. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Dec; 87(12):853–6
Dismantling discrimination in dental education. Dummett CO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;88(7):454–9
Past quit smoking assistance and doctors' advice for white and African–American smokers. Hymowitz N, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;88(4):249–52
Knowledge, beliefs, and use of prescribed antibiotic medications among low–socioeconomic African Americans. Kandakai TL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 May;88(5):289–94
Vital status in the National Panel Survey of Black Americans: a test of the National Death Index among African Americans. LaVeist TA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Aug; 88(8):501–5
Ethnically sensitive messengers: an exploration of racial attitudes of health–care workers and organ procurement officers. Mitchell AA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Jun; 88(6):349–52
Total joint arthroplasty in a predominantly African–American population. Part two: Hip arthroplasty. Rankin EA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;88(4):233–6
Attitudes of African Americans regarding screening for prostate cancer. Robinson SB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;88(4):241–6
African Americans and diabetes: reasons, rationale, and research. Veal YS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;88(4):203–4
A million voices for health care: strengthening the health values and behaviors of African Americans. Veal YS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;88(1):13–4
Health care in the African–American community. A chronology of successes, an examination of realities, and a hope for remedies. Veal YS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 May;88(5):265–7
Stomach cancer risk among black and white men and women: the role of occupation and cigarette smoking. Burns PB, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Oct;37(10):1218–23
Insulin resistance, obesity, and related disorders among black adolescents [editorial; comment] Pinhas–Hamiel O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Sep;129(3):319–20. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Sep;129(3):440–3.
Stereotype threat and the intellectual test performance of African Americans. Steele CM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Nov;69(5):797–811
AIDS prevention in high–risk African American women: behavioral, psychological, and gender issues. Hetherington SE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1996 Spring;22(1):9–21
Psychosocial treatments for cocaine abuse. 12–month treatment outcomes. Hoffman JA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1996 Jan–Feb;13(1):3–11
HIV sexual risk–reduction interventions for African–American women [letter; comment] Branson BM, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Feb 28;275(8):593–4; discussion 594–5. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Oct 25;274(16):1271–6.
A randomized controlled trial of an HIV sexual risk–reduction intervention for young African–American women [see comments] DiClemente RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Oct 25;274(16):1271–6. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Feb 28;275(8):593; discussion 594–5. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Feb 28;275(8):593–4; discussion 594–5.
Minorities in medicine: the Flexner Report [letter; comment] Hasbrouck LM. **JAMA** 1996 May 22–29;275(20):1547–8. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Feb 21;275(7):572–4.
HIV sexual risk–reduction interventions for African–American women [letter; comment] Winett RA, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Feb 28;275(8):593; discussion 594–5. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Oct 25;274(16):1271–6.
Gender differences in insulin–induced free fatty acid suppression: studies in an African American population. Sumner AE, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar;31 Suppl:S275–8
"Sympathy for my body": breast cancer and mammography at two Atlanta clinics. Wardlow H, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1996 Mar;16(4):319–40
Treatment differences between blacks and whites with colorectal cancer. Ball JK, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Sep; 34(9):970–84
Treatment of localized prostate cancer in African–American compared with Caucasian men. Less use of aggressive therapy for comparable disease. Schapira MM, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Nov;33(11):1079–88
Abdominal fat distribution and metabolic risk factors: effects of race. Lovejoy JC, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Sep; 45(9):1119–24
The role of black and Hispanic physicians in providing health care for underserved populations [see comments] Komaromy M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 16; 334(20):1305–10. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 16;334(20):1327–8.
Diversity in medicine [editorial; comment] Steinbrook R. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 16;334(20):1327–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 May 16;334(20):1305–10.
Black scientist faces inquiry at South African university [news] Cherry M. **Nature** 1995 Nov 23;378(6555):324
Ethnic differences in stroke: black–white differences in the United States population. SECORDS Investigators. Southeastern Consortium on Racial Differences in Stroke. Gaines K, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995;14(5):209–39 (194 ref.)
Neuropsychological test performance in African–American and white patients with Alzheimer's disease. Welsh KA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2207–11
Issues in drug abuse prevention intervention research with African Americans. Beatty LA. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994; 139:171–201 (68 ref.)
Abuse during pregnancy: associations with maternal health and infant birth weight. McFarlane J, et al. **Nurs Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;45(1):37–42
Measurement of physical activity among black and white obese women. Kushner RF, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3 Suppl 2:261s–265s
The relationship between diet, activity, and other factors, and postpartum weight change by race. Boardley DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;86(5):834–8
Preterm delivery and perinatal death among black and white infants in a Chicago–area perinatal registry. Schieve LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;88(3):356–63
Reaching out to the African American community through innovative strategies. Robinson KD, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Oct;22(9):1383–91 (28 ref.)
"I hope I don't have cancer": colposcopy and minority women. Tomaino–Brunner C, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Jan–Feb;23(1):39–44
Racial differences in femoral dimensions and their relation to hip fracture. Mikhail MB, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996; 6(1):22–4
Effects of air pollution on African–American and other minority populations. Olden K. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Feb;114(2):255
The intergenerational relationship between mother's birthweight, infant birthweight and infant mortality in black and white mothers. Sanderson M, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;9(4):391–405
Preliminary observations on the relationship between mutans streptococci and dental caries experience within black, white, and Hispanic families living in Houston, Texas. Korenstein K, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Nov–Dec; 17(7):445–50
African–American adolescents residing in high–risk urban environments do use condoms: correlates and predictors of condom use among adolescents in public housing developments. DiClemente RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Aug; 98(2 Pt 1):269–78
Failure of current guidelines for cholesterol screening in urban African–American adolescents. Rifai N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Sep;98(3 Pt 1):383–8
Breast cancer screening and associated factors for low–income African–American women. Mickey RM, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Sep;24(5):467–76
Prevention in practice. Ethnic groups. Millar J, et al. **Prim Care** 1995 Dec;22(4):713–30 (27 ref.)
Effects of sustained nurse/mother contact on infant outcomes among low–income African–American families. Barnes–Boyd C. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Dec;12(6):378–85
Continued adverse trends in coronary heart disease mortality among blacks, 1980–91. Liao Y, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Sep–Oct;110(5):572–9; discussion 570–2
Acute appendicitis among black South Africans. Fulton J, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Dec;33(4):165–6

Lifestyle disease changes in urban blacks [letter] Adam A. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Apr;86(4):387–8
Utilisation of maternity services by black women in rural and urban areas of the Orange Free State [see comments] Cronjé HS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Aug;85(8):762–5. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1995 Nov;85(11):1190–1.
Life events and hypertension—a negative finding. Edwards D. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Dec;85(12 Pt 2):1346–8
Clinical characteristics of black asthmatic children. Luyt DK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Oct;85(10):999–1001
A population–based survey of obstetric practices among rural women in the Bizana district, Transkei. O'Mahony D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Nov;85(11):1168–71
Targeted chemotherapy for parasite infestations in rural black preschool children. Taylor M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Sep;85(9):870–4
Detection of human papillomavirus DNA with in situ hybridisation in oral squamous carcinoma in a rural black population. Van Rensburg EJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Sep;85(9):894–6
Role of dietary factors in the hypertension of African Americans. Adrogué HJ, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1996 Mar; 16(2):94–101 (45 ref.)
Hypertension in the African American community: social, cultural, and psychological factors. Dressler WW. **Semin Nephrol** 1996 Mar;16(2):71–82 (52 ref.)
Preterm birth in the African–American community. Hogue CJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1995 Aug;19(4):255–62 (70 ref.)
Have we succeeded in reducing barriers to medical care for African and Hispanic Americans with disabilities? Cornelius LJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;22(2):1–17
Exploring the relationship between purpose in life and African American adolescents' use of prenatal care services. Spence SA, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995; 22(2):43–53
Afro–American women living with HIV infection: special therapeutic interventions for a growing population. Williams JK. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;21(2):41–53 (30 ref.)
The effect of social environment on treatment outcomes in outpatient substance misuse treatment organizations: does race really matter? Howard DL, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Apr;31(5):617–38
Allocation of kidneys to Afro–American patients is proportional to wait–list composition. Bryan CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):219–20
New immunosuppression strategies are needed to improve kidney allograft survival in blacks. Tesi RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Aug;28(4):2125–7
Sigmoid volvulus among Africans in Durban. Mokoena TR, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(5):216–7
Removal of the financial barrier to health care: does it impact on prostate cancer at presentation and survival? A comparative study between black and white men in a Veterans Affairs system. Powell IJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Dec;46(6):825–30
Police involvement in domestic violence: the interactive effects of victim injury, offender's history of violence, and race. Bachman R, et al. **Violence Vict** 1995 Summer; 10(2):91–106
[The controversy of depression in black Africa: a study of cultural causes] Niati V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1995 Jul–Oct;95(4–5):260–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pre)**

EDUCATION

Outreach. How race colors breast cancer. Sandrick KM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Jun 20;70(12):68
Race, education, and mortality in North Carolina. Buescher PA, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 Oct;56(10):480–4
Educating African–Americans about cancer prevention and detection: a review of the literature. Lowe JI, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;21(4):17–36 (36 ref.)

GENETICS see NEGROID RACE/genetics

HISTORY

Glen W. Hartman Lecture: Radiology Section of the National Medical Association. Centennial history of African–Americans in radiology. Oestreich AE. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):255–8
Dr. Charles Richard Drew. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1372
The Julius Rosenwald Fund syphilis seroprevalence studies. Roy B. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 May;88(5):315–22
'A journal of our own': the Medical and Surgical Observer at the beginnings of an African–American medical profession in late 19th–century America. Part one. Savitt TL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;88(1):52–60
Army service, 1942–1946. Quivers WW. **Md Med J** 1995 Nov;44(11):857–8
The North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company, Dr. Clyde Henry Donnell, and the health education of blacks. Halperin EC. **N C Med J** 1995 Nov;56(11):570–4
Satisfied to carry the bag. Three black community health nurses' contributions to health care reform, 1900–1937. Mosley MO. **Nurs Hist Rev** 1996;4:65–82
Radiologic history exhibit. 1934: fateful year in the history of African–Americans in radiology. Oestreich AE. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):1013–20
Jan H. Louw Lecture. Charlie, Sam and Jack—America's heritage. Delivered at the University of Cape Town, 26 October 1994. Organ CH. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Sep; 33(3):99–103

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Forensic and policy implications of the transracial adoption debate. Griffith EE. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995; 23(4):501–12

PSYCHOLOGY

The burden of smoking–attributable mortality among African Americans—Indiana, 1990. Emont SL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):563–9
Black identity and drinking in the US: a national study. Herd D, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Jun;91(6):845–57
DSM–IV alcohol dependence in a treatment sample of white, black, and Mexican–American men. Caetano R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Apr;20(2):384–90
Relationships between socioeconomic status and drinking problems among black and white men. Jones–Webb RJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Jun;19(3):623–7
Race, gender, and the response to stress: autoworkers' vulnerability to long–term unemployment. Broman CL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Dec;23(6):813–42
Teacher and parent perceptions of behavior problems among a sample of African American, Hispanic, and non–Hispanic white students. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Apr;23(2):181–97
Early heterosexual debut: situations of sexual possibility during the transition to adolescence. Paikoff RL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jul;65(3):389–401
Sexual assault history and eating disorder symptoms among White, Hispanic, and African–American women and men. Laws A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Apr;86(4):579–82
Depression in black and white women. The role of marriage and socioeconomic status. Gazmararian JA, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Nov;5(6):455–63
Mental health issues in African–American women. Chisholm JF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 18;789:161–79
African–American women: considering diverse identities and societal barriers in psychotherapy. Greene B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 18;789:191–209 (30 ref.)
Breast cancer in African–American families. Risk perception, cancer worry, and screening practices of first–degree relatives. Royak–Schaler R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:281–5
Working–out caregiving systems in African American families. Nkongho NO, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1996 Aug; 9(3):108–14
Racial differences in psychosocial variables among adults with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Bell RA, et al. **Behav Med** 1995 Summer;21(2):69–73
Child and adolescent psychiatric presentations of second–generation Afro–Caribbeans in Britain. Goodman R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;167(3):362–9
Factors associated with intention to undergo annual prostate cancer screening among African American men in Philadelphia. Myers RE, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 1; 78(3):471–9
Fatalism among elderly African Americans. Effects on colorectal cancer screening. Powe BD. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Oct;18(5):385–92
Predicting symptomatology and self–blame among child sex abuse victims. Hazzard A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jun;19(6):707–14
Ethnic differences in psychological functioning among black and Latino sexually abused girls. Sanders–Phillips K, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jun;19(6):691–706
The Pictorial Scale of Perceived Competence and Social Acceptance: does it work with low–income urban children? Fantuzzo JW, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Jun;67(3):1071–84
Perceptions and attitudes of black students toward school, achievement, and other educational variables. Ford DY, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Jun;67(3):1141–52
Cognitive and family–support mediators of preschool effectiveness: a confirmatory analysis. Reynolds AJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Jun;67(3):1119–40
Smiling and fussing in seven–month–old preterm and full–term black infants in the still–face situation. Segal LB, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Dec;66(6):1829–43
Violent political contexts and the emotional concerns of township youth. Straker G, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Feb; 67(1):46–54
Kinship support and maternal and adolescent well–being in economically disadvantaged African–American families. Taylor RD, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Dec;66(6):1585–97
Empirical development of brief smoking prevention videotapes which target African–American adolescents. Sussman S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jul;30(9):1141–64
Sociocultural influences on eating attitudes and behaviors, body image, and psychological functioning: a comparison of African–American, Asian–American, and Caucasian college women. Akan GE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Sep;18(2):181–7
Eating disturbances among American minority groups: a review. Crago M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Apr; 19(3):239–48 (59 ref.)
Group therapy as an effective treatment modality for people of color. Fenster A. **Int J Group Psychother** 1996 Jul; 46(3):399–416 (42 ref.)
Race and gender differences in the treatment of psychiatric disorders in young adolescents. Cuffe SP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 34(11):1536–43
Help–seeking preceding mental health clinic intake among African–American, Latino, and Caucasian youths. McMiller WP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 35(8):1086–94
Inconsistencies in the literature on collegiate adult children of alcoholics: factors to consider for African Americans. Rodney HE. **J Am Coll Health** 1996 Jul;45(1):19–25 (58 ref.)
The application of health care surrogate laws to older populations: how good a match? Hayley DC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Feb;44(2):185–8
Race, gender, and opportunity: a study of compensation attainment and the establishment of mentoring relationships. Dreher GF, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1996 Jun; 81(3):297–308
Perceived health, HIV illness, and mental distress in African–American clients of AIDS counseling centers. Linn JG, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1996 Mar–Apr; 7(2):43–51
Leisure–time physical activity in an African–American population. Broman CL. **J Behav Med** 1995 Aug; 18(4):341–53
The fluid and crystallized abilities of white, black, and Hispanic adolescents and adults, both with and without an education covariate. Kaufman AS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Sep;51(5):636–47
Attitude of African–Americans regarding prostate cancer clinical trials. Robinson SB, et al. **J Community Health** 1996 Apr;21(2):77–87
Psychosocial/cultural issues in medicine and psychiatry: treating African Americans. Carter JH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;87(12):857–60 (18 ref.)
The effects of childhood sexual abuse on minority adolescent mothers. Esparza DV, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 May;25(4):321–8
Child rearing beliefs in the African–American community: implications for culturally competent pediatric care. Yoos HL, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Dec;10(6):343–53 (73 ref.)
Racial differences on psychological measures in combat veterans seeking treatment for PTSD. Frueh BC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1996 Feb;66(1):41–53
Racial identity, academic achievement, and the psychological well–being of economically disadvantaged adolescents. Arroyo CG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Nov; 69(5):903–14
Meanings of political participation among black and white women: political identity and social responsibility. Cole ER, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Jul;71(1):130–40
Variability in automatic activation as an unobtrusive measure of racial attitudes: a bona fide pipeline? Fazio RH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Dec;69(6):1013–27
Gender patterns in African American and white adolescents' social interactions in same–race, mixed–gender groups. Filardo EK. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Jul;71(1):71–82
Stereotypes and ethnocentrism: diverging interethnic perceptions of African American and white American youth. Judd CM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Sep; 69(3):460–81
Differences between racial groups in the impact of oral disorders among older adults in North Carolina. Hunt RJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Fall;55(4):205–9
Stressful life events and psychological status in black South African women. Spangenberg JJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Aug;135(4):439–45
Heeding the alcoholic beverage warning label during pregnancy: multiparae versus nulliparae. Hankin JR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1996 Mar;57(2):171–7
Increased psychological distress in post–partum, cocaine–using mothers. Singer L, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995; 7(2):165–74
Effectiveness of adjunct therapies in crack cocaine treatment. Richard AJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Nov–Dec; 12(6):401–13
Race and outcome of treatment for veterans suffering from PTSD. Rosenheck R, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Apr; 9(2):343–51
Intracultural diversity and the sociocultural correlates of blood pressure: a Jamaican example. Dressler WW, et al. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Sep;9(3):291–313
African American families, religion, and disability: a conceptual framework. Rogers–Dulan J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Aug;33(4):226–38 (65 ref.)
Familial and ecological correlates of self–esteem in African American children. Walker K, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1995 Summer;(68):23–34 (70 ref.)
Coping, diabetes, and the older African–American. Degazon CE. **Nurs Outlook** 1995 Nov–Dec;43(6):254–9
Cancer fatalism among African–Americans: a review of the literature. Powe BD. **Nurs Outlook** 1996 Jan–Feb; 44(1):18–21 (25 ref.)
Factor analysis of the Ways of Coping Questionnaire for African American women. Smyth K, et al. **Nurs Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;45(1):25–9
Digital rectal examinations and prostate cancer screening: attitudes of African American men. Gelfand DE, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Sep;22(8):1253–5
Cancer fatalism among elderly Caucasians and African Americans. Powe BD. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Oct; 22(9):1355–9

Ethnicity and psychotherapy. A component in the treatment of cocaine addiction in African Americans. Foulks EF, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;18(3):607–20 (59 ref.)
Race and psychiatric illness [letter; comment] Szabó CP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jul;46(7):731. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jan;45(1):5.
Psychological, social, and health impact of caregiving: a comparison of black and white dementia family caregivers and noncaregivers. Haley WE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Dec;10(4):540–52
Parental interest and academic achievement of Xhosa children from broken and intact homes. Cherian VI. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):761–2
Depression and suicidal ideation in African American and Caucasian students [comment] Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Aug;77(1):18. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1992 Oct;71(2):618.
Use of educational resource materials with South African children in day care. Liddell C. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1159–68
Gender differences in teachers' behaviors in relation to adolescents' self-concepts. Mboya MM. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):831–9
Ethnic differences on the Outcome Questionnaire. Nebeker RS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):875–9
Religiosity, AIDS, and sexuality knowledge, attitudes, beliefs, and practices of black South-African first-year university students. Nicholas L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1328–30
Perceived social support and adjustment to mastectomy in socioeconomically disadvantaged black women. Beder J. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;22(2):55–71
Fewer black kidney donors: what's the problem? Griffin LW, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;22(2):19–42
Psychosocial outcomes of HIV illness in male and female African American clients. Linn JG, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;21(3):43–60
Relationship between multiple exposures to violence and coping strategies among African-American mothers. Hill HM, et al. **Violence Vict** 1995 Spring;10(1):55–71
Psychosocial factors influencing weight control behavior of African American women. Walcott-McQuigg JA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Oct;17(5):502–20
Barriers to condom use and barrier method preferences among low-income African-American women. Eldridge GD, et al. **Women Health** 1995;23(1):73–89

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Is medication use by community-dwelling elderly people influenced by cognitive function? Hanlon JT, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 May;25(3):190–6
Ethnic differences in performance of screening instruments for identifying harmful drinking and alcohol dependence in the emergency room. Cherpitel CJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Jun;19(3):628–34
Alcohol use and prostate cancer risk in US blacks and whites. Hayes RB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr 1;143(7):692–7
Heterogeneity of hip fracture: age, race, sex, and geographic patterns of femoral neck and trochanteric fractures among the US elderly. Karagas MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr 1;143(7):677–82
Diabetes in urban African Americans. III. Management of type II diabetes in a municipal hospital setting. Ziemer DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jul;101(1):25–33
Psychiatric disorders in African American nursing home residents. Class CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 May; 153(5):677–81
The effect of walking on lower body disability among older blacks and whites. Clark DO. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jan;86(1):57–61
Injuries among inner-city minority women: a population-based longitudinal study. Grisso JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jan;86(1):67–70
Medical care employment in the United States, 1968 to 1993: The importance of health sector jobs for African Americans and women. Himmelstein DU, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Apr;86(4):525–8
Trends in US urban black infant mortality, by degree of residential segregation. Polednak AP. **Am J Public Health** 1996 May;86(5):723–6
Socioeconomic differentials in mortality risk among men screened for the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial: II. Black men. Smith GD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Apr;86(4):497–504
Mammography use among sociodemographically diverse women: the accuracy of self-report. Zapka JG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jul;86(7):1016–21
Occupational disease trends in black South African gold miners. An autopsy-based study. Murray J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;153(2):706–10
Black women receive less mammography even with similar use of primary care [see comments] Burns RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Aug 1;125(3):173–82. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Aug 1;125(3):237–9.
Breast cancer in black women. Moormeier J. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 May 15;124(10):897–905 (98 ref.)
Racial differences in health: not just black and white, but shades of gray. Lillie-Blanton M, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1996;17:411–48 (52 ref.)
Experience of abuse in primary care patients. Racial and rural differences. Wagner PJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Nov; 4(11):956–62
The incidence of first contact schizophrenia in Jamaica. Hickling FW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;167(2):193–6
Re: S. J. London et al., Lung cancer risk in African-Americans in relation to a race-specific CYP1A1 polymorphism. Cancer Res., 55: 6035–6037, 1995 [letter] Taioli E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15;56(18):4275–7
Respiratory diseases disproportionately affecting minorities. The NHLBI Working Group [published erratum appears in Chest 1996 Jan;109(1):295] **Chest** 1995 Nov; 108(5):1380–92
Racial effects on the clinical presentation of alcoholics at a psychiatric hospital. Cornelius JR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1996 Mar-Apr;37(2):102–8
Latino, Asian, and black segregation in U.S. metropolitan areas: are multiethnic metros different? Frey WH, et al. **Demography** 1996 Feb;33(1):35–50
African-American mortality at older ages: results of a matching study. Preston SH, et al. **Demography** 1996 May; 33(2):193–209
A decomposition of trends in the nonmarital fertility ratios of blacks and whites in the United States, 1960–1992. Smith HL, et al. **Demography** 1996 May;33(2):141–51
Differences in cancer incidence, mortality, and survival between African Americans and whites. Walker B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Nov;103 Suppl 8:275–81 (64 ref.)
The structure of informal care: are there differences by race? Burton L, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Dec;35(6):744–52
Racial differences in discharge planning. Morrow-Howell N, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1996 May;21(2):131–9
Nutritional risk in inner-city-dwelling older black Americans. Miller DK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Aug; 44(8):959–62
Framing the debate: can prenatal care help to reduce the black-white disparity in infant mortality? Rowley DL. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Sep-Oct;50(5):187–93 (119 ref.)
Cosleeping and early childhood sleep problems: effects of ethnicity and socioeconomic status. Lozoff B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Feb;17(1):9–15
Race inequities in men's retirement. Hayward MD, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1996 Jan;51(1):S1–10
Racial differences in herpes zoster and age at onset of varicella [letter; comment] Dworkin RH. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;174(1):239–41. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1995 Mar;171(3):701–4.
Race and the incidence of cigarette smoking among adolescents in the United States. Faulkner DL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Aug 21;88(16):1158–60
Determinants of black/white differences in colon cancer survival. Mayberry RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Nov 15;87(22):1686–93
Representation of African-Americans, Hispanics, and whites in National Cancer Institute cancer treatment trials. Tejeda HA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jun 19;88(12):812–6
Young black males and trauma: predisposing factors to presentation in an urban trauma unit. Godbold DT, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 May;88(5):273–5
The perceptions of African-American physicians concerning their treatment by managed care organizations [editorial] Lavizzo-Mourey R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Apr; 88(4):210–4
Strategies for sampling black and ethnic minority populations [published erratum appears in J Public Health Med 1995 Sep;17(3):375] Hughes AO, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Jun;17(2):187–92
Divergent racial trends in mortality from systemic lupus erythematosus. Walsh SJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Sep; 22(9):1663–8
Changes in drinking patterns among whites, blacks and Hispanics, 1984–1992. Caetano R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Sep;56(5):558–65
Ethnic differences in the use of peritoneal dialysis as initial treatment for end-stage renal disease. Barker-Cummings C, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Dec 20;274(23):1858–62
A measurement model of the Medical Outcomes Study 36-Item Short-Form Health Survey in a clinical sample of disadvantaged, older, black, and white men and women. Wolinsky FD, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Jun;34(6):537–48
Male Afro-Caribbean patients admitted to Rampton Hospital between 1977 and 1986—a control study. Shubsachs AP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Oct;35(4):336–46
Racial differences in the patterns of preterm delivery in central North Carolina, USA. Blackmore CA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;9(3):281–95
Epidemiology of high grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Sakr WA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Sep; 191(9):838–41
Weight modification efforts reported by black and white preadolescent girls: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Growth and Health Study. Schreiber GB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jul;98(1):63–70
Substance abuse and lifestyle among an urban schizophrenic population: some observations. Cohen E, et al. **Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(2):113–20
Abnormal eating attitudes and behaviours in two ethnic groups from a female British urban population. Reiss D. **Psychol Med** 1996 Mar;26(2):289–99
Infant mortality in Caucasians and African Americans. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):962
Another look at mortality crossovers. Nam CB. **Soc Biol** 1995 Spring-Summer;42(1–2):133–42
Separate black and white infant mortality models: differences in the importance of structural variables. Bird ST. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Dec;41(11):1507–12 (37 ref.)

BLACKWATER FEVER

DRUG THERAPY

Blackwater fever after halofantrine [letter] Orlando G, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 18;347(9012):1408–9

BLADDER

consider also terms at CYST- and VESIC-

see related
ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVESICAL
CYSTECTOMY
CYSTOSCOPY
CYSTOSTOMY
URINARY CATHETERIZATION

Changes in bladder extracellular matrix--overview. Ratliff T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:185–6; discussion 223–8
Intra-vesical foreign body: an unusual cause [see comments] Patterson JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Oct; 102(10):838. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Mar;103(3):287–8.
New methods for open stenting. Devasia A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug;78(2):298
Bladder drainage during ureterorenoscopy: a new method. Gnanaraj J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug;78(2):299
Extraction of an intravesical thermometer using a flexible cystoscope [letter; comment] Scriven JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Dec;76(6):815. Comment on: Br J Urol 1995 Jul;76(1):143–4.
The Gordian knot of urodynamics: a simple solution. Wright MP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug;78(2):304
Variation in the expression of p53, c-myc, and bcl-2 oncoproteins in individual patient cultures of normal urothelium exposed to cobalt 60 gamma-rays and N-nitrosodiethanolamine. Harney JV, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Sep;4(6):617–25
High level expression of the multidrug resistance (MDR1) gene in the normal bladder urothelium: a potential involvement in protection against carcinogens? Clifford SC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Mar;17(3):601–4
Variation in volumes, dose-volume histograms, and estimated normal tissue complication probabilities of rectum and bladder during conformal radiotherapy of T3 prostate cancer. Lebesque JV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Dec 1;33(5):1109–19
The potential for normal tissue dose reduction with neoadjuvant hormonal therapy in conformal treatment planning for stage C prostate cancer. Yang FE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Dec 1;33(5):1009–17
Bladder instillations and bladder washouts in the management of catheterized patients. Getliffe KA. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Mar; 23(3):548–54 (49 ref.)
Introl bladder neck support prosthesis: a nonsurgical urethropexy. Davila GW. **J Endourol** 1996 Jun;10(3):293–6 (7 ref.)
Labial mucosa and combined labial/bladder mucosa free graft for urethral reconstruction. Dessanti A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Nov;30(11):1554–6
Evaluation of mRNAs encoding muscarinic receptor subtypes in human detrusor muscle. Yamaguchi O, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):1208–13
Acute myocardial infarction after prostatectomy [letter; comment] Hahn RG, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):335 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1521–4.
Factors that modulate the initiation of micturition. Levin RM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;175:3–10 (56 ref.)
Fungal bezoar and bladder rupture secondary to candida tropicalis. Comiter CV, et al. **Urology** 1996 Mar; 47(3):439–41
[Foreign body in the bladder as a cause of lower abdominal pain and recurrent urinary tract infections in a female patient] Vierola H. **Duodecim** 1994;110(16):1529–32 **(Fin)**
[Effects of anesthesia on postoperative micturition and urinary retention] Pertek JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(4):340–51 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phytoperfusion of the bladder after adenomectomy] Davidov MI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Sep-Oct; (5):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Migration of an intrauterine device. An unusual cause of bladder foreign body] Blasco Hernández P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Nov-Dec;19(10):798–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intravesical foreign body caused arising from ureterostomy protective resin-gum] Oliver Llinares FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Oct;48(8):847–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Urodynamic evaluation of an infant with complete bladder and colonic duplication, sacral dysgenesis, and an imperforate anus. Choo KL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May; 77(5):749–50
Agenesis of bladder associated with multiple organ anomalies. Sarica K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;

27(6):697-703 (10 ref.)
Complete duplication of the bladder and urethra: a case report and review of the literature. Ciftci AO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Nov;30(11):1605-6 (10 ref.)
Complete duplication of the bladder and urethra in the coronal plane: case report. Cheng EY, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1414-5
Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal-hypoperistalsis syndrome [letter] James C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Dec;9(6):788-9
Cystic urogenital anomalies in ferrets (Mustela putorius furo). Li X, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Mar;33(2):150-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The role of proteoglycans in bladder structure and function. Levy BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:191-205; discussion 223-8 (66 ref.)
The triangle of the urinary bladder in American mink (Mustela vision (Brisson, 1756)). Gościcka D, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1994;34(1-2):133-9
Anatomical relationships of urinary bladders compared: their potential role in the development of bladder tumours in humans and rats. DeSesso JM. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Sep;33(9):705-14 (31 ref.)
The surgical anatomy of needle bladder neck suspension. Fitzpatrick CC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;87(1):44-9
Integrating sphere effect in whole-bladder wall photodynamic therapy: III. Fluence multiplication, optical penetration and light distribution with an eccentric source for human bladder optical properties. van Staveren HJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Apr;41(4):579-90
Comparison of manual and ultrasonographic evaluation of bladder size in patients prior to laparoscopy. Greig JD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Apr;10(4):432-3
Functional anatomy of the organs of micturition. Elbadawi A. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 May;23(2):177-210 (255 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvasculature of the rabbit urinary bladder. Hossler FE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Dec;243(4):438-48
Extensive bladder infarction in a strangulated inguinal hernia. Vindlacheruvu RR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jun;77(6):926-7
Effects of Ischemia on the function of the isolated rat detrusor muscle. Ohmura M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Feb; 42(2):111-5
Effects of in vivo Ischemia on the infusion cystometry and in vitro whole bladder contractility of the rat. Yokoi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Feb;42(2):117-22
Canine bladder blood flow and oxygenation: changes induced by filling, contraction and outlet obstruction. Azadzoi KM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1459-65
Genetic and cellular response to unilateral ischemia of the rabbit urinary bladder. Chen MW, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):732-7

CHEMISTRY

Effects of voltage clamping on epithelial cell composition in toad urinary bladder studied with x-ray microanalysis. Bowler JM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 May;145(2):175-85
Tachykinin NK-2 receptors in child urinary bladder. Zeng XP, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):1104-7
Elastin morphology in normal and obstructed guinea-pig bladders. Localization of elastin to the trigone. Ji P, et al. **World J Urol** 1995;13(3):191-4
[Relationship of intracellular concentration and duration of contamination of pirarubicin and adriamycin in human bladder cancer cell lines and human bladder normal mucosa cell line] Saika T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun; 23(7):905-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Cultured bladder cells and their response to mechanical strain. Coplen DE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 385:207-14; discussion 223-8
Characterization and immunohistochemical localization of the glycoconjugates of the rabbit bladder mucosa. Buckley MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jun 1;330(1):163-73
Number, size and distribution of ganglion neurons in urinary bladder of rodents. Liberti E, et al. **Biol Res** 1994; 27(2):123-8
A comparative study of the desquamation of urothelial cells during gestation and in adults mice following moderate stress or endotoxin treatment. Jezernik K, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Nov;19(11):887-93
Argon laser induced autofluorescence may distinguish between normal and tumor human urothelial cells: a microspectrofluorimetric study. Anidjar M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1771-4
Angiotensin II and basic fibroblast growth factor induce neonatal bladder stromal cell mitogenesis. Cheng EY, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):593-7
Uptake of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) by the urinary bladder epithelial cells of several mammalian species. Kouno T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1995 Oct; 72(4):201-19
Cell proliferation in the bladder and implications for cancer risk assessment. Cohen SM. **Toxicology** 1995 Sep 1; 102(1-2):149-59 (24 ref.)
Morphological changes of microvilli on different surfaces of epithelial cells in the rat bladder treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine. Zhang X, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(6):371-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytokines induce an epithelial cell cytokine response. Hedges S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:189-93
Diazepam, adenosine analogues and calcium channel antagonists inhibit the contractile activity of the mouse urinary bladder. Schaufele P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 May-Jun;329(3):454-66
Comparison of the effects of various anticholinergic drugs on human isolated urinary bladder. Wada Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Jul-Aug;330(1):76-89
Effects of PPADS and suramin on contractions and cytoplasmic Ca2+ changes evoked by AP4A, ATP and alpha, beta-methylene ATP in guinea-pig urinary bladder. Usune S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;117(4):698-702
Effects of sodium ascorbate, sodium saccharin and ammonium chloride on the male rat urinary bladder. Cohen SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2743-50
Differential activity of aspirin, ketoprofen and sulindac as cancer chemopreventive agents in the mouse urinary bladder. Rao KV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul; 17(7):1435-8
The effect of norepinephrine and dobutamine on bladder epithelial oxygen tension. Rosser DM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Nov;108(5):1368-72
Use of the fluorescent micronucleus assay to detect the genotoxic effects of radiation and arsenic exposure in exfoliated human epithelial cells. Moore LE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;27(3):176-84
Serotonergic modulation of cat bladder function before and after spinal transection. Espey MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 12;287(2):173-7
In vivo and in vitro effects of muscarinic receptor antagonists on contractions and release of [3H]acetylcholine in the rabbit urinary bladder. Tobin G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 25;281(1):1-8
Interactions between NMDA and AMPA/kainate receptors in the control of micturition in the rat. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 4;287(1):73-8
Evidence of nonadrenergic, noncholinergic contraction in rat urinary bladder by 1,1-dimethylphenylpiperazinium stimulation in vivo. Tong YC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996; 29(3):362-5
Influence of strip size and location on contractile responses of rat urinary bladder body strips. Longhurst PA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;26(7):1519-27
DNA adducts in urothelial cells: relationship with biomarkers of exposure to arylamines and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from tobacco smoke. Vineis P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 26;65(3):314-6
Effect of cyclosporin A on isolated rabbit bladder and urethral smooth muscle. Kitani K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Mar;3(2):145-9
The effects of thiotepa, mitomycin C, BCG and interferon instillation on urothelium. Polat O, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(1):43-8
Use of imipramine hydrochloride for treatment of urospermia in a stallion with a dysfunctional bladder. Turner RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 15;207(12):1602-6
Oxygen tension in the bladder epithelium rises in both high and low cardiac output endotoxemic sepsis. Rosser DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec;79(6):1878-82
Interaction of Ca2+ agonist and depolarization on Ca2+ channel current in guinea pig detrusor cells. Nakayama S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Dec;106(6):1211-24
Analysis of the mechanisms underlying the contractile response induced by the hydroalcoholic extract of Phyllanthus urinaria in the guinea-pig urinary bladder in-vitro. Dias MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 47(10):846-51
Pharmacological characterization of tachykinin NK2 receptors on isolated human urinary bladder, prostatic urethra and prostate. Palea S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):700-5
Effect of a dynein inhibitor on vasopressin action in toad urinary bladder. Marples D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Feb 1;490 (Pt 3):767-74
Subchronic toxicity study of L-isoleucine in F344 rats. Kawabe M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Apr 5; 47(5):499-508
Effects of anesthesia on urodynamic studies in the primate model. Ghoniem GM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):233-6
Effects of Y-26763, a novel K-channel opener, on electrical responses of smooth muscles in the guinea pig bladder. Hashitani H, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1454-8
Protective effect of Tadenan on bladder function secondary to partial outlet obstruction. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1466-70
Effect of the potassium channel opener YM934 on the contractile response to electrical field stimulation in pig detrusor smooth muscle. Masuda N, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov; 154(5):1914-20
Effects of vamicamide on urinary bladder functions in conscious dog and rat models of urinary frequency. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):2174-8
Urodynamic effects of intravesical oxybutynin chloride in conscious rats. Yokoyama O, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):768-71
Activin and activin receptors in the normal urinary bladder: immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridization, and RT-PCR. Ying SY, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(17):1599-603
Micronuclei kinetics of exfoliated urothelial cells. Lehucher-Michel MP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jul 5; 354(1):1-7
Voltage-dependent suppression of calcium current by caffeine in single smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Yoshino M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 353(3):334-41
Modulation of the effect of arginine-vasopressin on water and ion transport in the newt early distal tubule and frog urinary bladder by V1-antagonists. Goncharevskaya OA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Oct;430(6):1004-11
Zeneca ZD6169 and its analogs from a novel series of anilide tertiary carbinols: in vitro KATP channel opening activity in bladder detrusor. Li JH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jun; 51(1):33-42
Effect of alpha-chymotrypsin on the nonadrenergic, noncholinergic contraction of the rat urinary bladder in vitro. Tong YC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Nov;51(5):281-7
K-channel opening activity of ZD6169 and its analogs: effect on 86Rb efflux and 3H-P1075 binding in bladder smooth muscle. Trivedi S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jun; 50(6):388-97
Mechanoinhibitory effect of estradiol in guinea pig urinary bladder smooth muscles. Yasay GD, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Nov;51(5):273-80
Pharmacological modulation of the micturition reflex at the spinal cord level and peripherally. Mattiasson A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;175:41-2
Effect of sodium saccharin on the neonatal rat bladder. Cohen SM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Mar;9(1):137-47; discussion 148
Rapid induction of hyperplasia in vitro in rat bladder explants by elevated sodium ion concentrations and alkaline pH. Storer RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 138(2):219-30
Does technique or material used affect bladder tissue reactions when injecting teflon or silicone paste? Smith DP, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jul;48(1):119-23
[Bladder retraction, a complication of chemoprophylaxis of superficial bladder cancer using intravesical mitomycin C. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Punga-Maole ML, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Sep;5(4):580-5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Improving bladder function by pumpkin seeds?] Schilcher H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1996 Jun;19(6):178-9 **(Ger)**
[Effect of muscarinic agonists and antagonists on vasopressin-stimulated water transport in the amphibian bladder] Bagrov IaIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Sep; 120(9):252-4 **(Rus)**
[Increase of frog bladder osmotic permeability by hyaluronidase] Shakhmatova EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jan;121(1):14-6 **(Rus)**
[The ultrastructural characteristics of the epithelial cells in the frog bladder under the action of vasopressin and in a vasopressin-independent increase in permeability for water] Komissarchik IaIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(1):14-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An in-vitro study of the sources of intracellular calcium in Ach-induced contractions and electrical depolarization and of the capacity of calcium antagonists to influence them in the canine detrusor] Server Pastor G, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Jan;20(1):13-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal bovine compliance changes. Baskin L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:93-104; discussion 131-9
Fetal bovine bladder: physiology and pharmacology. Koo HP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:251-3 (16 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Polymorphism in the N-acetyltransferase 1 (NAT1) polyadenylation signal: association of NAT1*10 allele with higher N-acetylation activity in bladder and colon tissue. Bell DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5226-9
Kinetics of acetyl coenzyme A:arylamine N-acetyltransferase from rapid and slow acetylator frog tissues. Ho CC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Feb;24(2):137-41
Acetylcholinesterase-positive afferent axons in mucosa of urinary bladder of adult cats: retrograde tracing and degeneration studies. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jul;10(3):523-30
Nitric oxide synthase and the lower urinary tract: possible implications for physiology and pathophysiology. Andersson KE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995; 175:43-53 (102 ref.)
Immunohistochemically demonstrated variation in expression of cathepsin E between uracil-induced papillomatosis and N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-induced preneoplastic and neoplastic changes in rat urinary bladder. Yamamoto S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Mar;427(6):589-94

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental aspects of excitation contraction coupling in urinary bladder smooth muscle. Zderic SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:105-15; discussion 131-9 (39 ref.)
Retention control training in the treatment of younger versus older enuretic children. Ronen T, et al. **Nurs Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;45(2):78-82
[The organ culture of rabbit bladder epithelium using a

perfluorocarbon emulsion] Gainullina SM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 Nov–Dec;(6):650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lewis X antigen immunostaining in the diagnosis of transitional cell carcinoma. Loy TS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Aug;8(6):587–90

Studies on the expression of T-(Gal beta (1–3) GalNAc alpha 1–O–R) and T–like antigens in normal and pathologic human and rat urothelium. Langkilde NC. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;176:7–46 (188 ref.)

INJURIES

Management of urinary bladder injuries in laparoscopic assisted vaginal hysterectomy. Lee CL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Feb;75(2):174–7

Traumatic rupture of the urinary bladder in a horse. Beck C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Apr;73(4):154–5

ABC of urology. Urological trauma and bladder reconstruction. Dawson C, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 25; 312(7042):1352–4 (5 ref.)

Spontaneous bladder rupture following normal vaginal delivery: a postpartum emergency. Roberts C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Apr;103(4):381–2

Bladder injury during laparoscopic abdominoperitoneal resection [letter; comment] Seow–Choen F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Mar;83(3):426. Comment on: Br J Surg 1995 Sep;82(9):1207.

Bladder injury during laparoscopic abdominoperineal resection [letter; comment] Smedh K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Apr;83(4):571. Comment on: Br J Surg 1995 Sep;82(9):1207.

Bladder injury during laparoscopic abdominoperineal resection [see comments] Williams IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Sep;82(9):1207. Comment in: Br J Surg 1996 Mar;83(3):426. Comment in: Br J Surg 1996 Apr;83(4):571.

Severe urological complication of leech bite in the tropics. Hamid MS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):164–5

Pseudo–renal failure after traumatic bladder rupture—the common features. Jerwood DC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Sep; 76(3):406–7

Uterine–vesicular rupture during trial of labor. Tuggy ML. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Sep–Oct;8(5):405–9

Conservative management of incidental cystotomy at laparoscopy. A report of two cases. Angle HS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Nov;40(11):809–12

Internal fixation in pelvic fractures and primary repairs of associated genitourinary disruptions: a team approach. Routt ML, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 May;40(5):784–90

Vaginal flap reconstruction of the urethra and vesical neck in women: a report of 49 cases. Blaivas JG, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):1014–7

Diagnosis and management of serious urinary complications after major operative laparoscopy. Saidi MH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;87(2):272–6

[Uretero–vesival rupture with vaginal fistula following pelvic fracture. Value of early diagnosis and emergency surgery] Bittard H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder rupture. Diagnosis, etiology and treatment] Wessel N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Sep 20;115(22):2784–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Complication due to intraperitoneal dialysis catheter insertion] Majdan M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Feb; 51(6–9):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Sympathetic nervous system effects on feline bladder wall compliance throughout continence. Khadra MH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Sep;155(1):31–9

The contribution of the obturator nerve block in the transurethral resection of bladder tumors. Deliveliotis C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Sep;63(3):51–4

The neuronal response to bladder outlet obstruction, a role for NGF. Dupont MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 385:41–54; discussion 75–9 (85 ref.)

The effects of high urinary potassium concentration on pelvic nerve mechanoreceptors and 'silent' afferents from the rat bladder. Wen J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:237–9

Involvement of nitric oxide in inhibitory innervation of urinary bladder of Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Olsson C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):R1380–5

Neuronal circuitry of the lower urinary tract; central and peripheral neuronal control of the micturition cycle. Kinder MV, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Sep;192(3):195–209 (55 ref.)

A role for Q type Ca2+ channels in neurotransmission in the rat urinary bladder. Frew R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(1):1595–8

Characteristics of the NANC post–stimulus ('rebound') contraction of the urinary bladder neck muscle in sheep. Thornbury KD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 116(5):2451–6

Effects of denervation on muscarinic receptors in the rat bladder. Gunasena KT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Sep; 76(3):291–6

S–100–immunoreactive nerves in the urinary bladder of the rat. Ferrandino I, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1995;39(2):127–32

A comparison of the effects of doxazosin and terazosin on the spontaneous sympathetic drive to the bladder and related organs in anaesthetized cats. Ramage AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 29;294(2–3):645–50

Isolation of synaptosomes from the rat urinary bladder. Tong YC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Apr 20;58(1–2):76–80

Central nervous system neurons infected by pseudorabies virus injected into the rat urinary bladder following unilateral transection of the pelvic nerve. Nadelhaft I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 28;359(3):443–56

Neuropeptides and neurotransmitter–synthesizing enzymes in intrinsic neurons of the human urinary bladder. Smet PJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Feb;25(2):112–24

Intracellular recordings from intramural neurons in the guinea pig urinary bladder. Hanani M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2358–65

Reinnervation of the rat bladder with a somatic nerve and a striated muscle flap. Hohenfellner M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):2164–9

Characterization of small intestinal submucosa regenerated canine detrusor: assessment of reinnervation, in vitro compliance and contractility. Kropp BP, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):599–607

Potentiation by bradykinin and substance P of purinergic neurotransmission in urinary bladder. Patra PB, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):532–5

Immunity to nerve growth factor prevents afferent plasticity following urinary bladder hypertrophy. Steers WD, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):379–85

The effects of aging on the rat bladder and its innervation. Hotta H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(5):823–36

Intramural neurones appear in the urinary bladder wall following excision of the pelvic ganglion in the rat. Uvelius B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 13;6(16):2213–6

Expression of c–fos protein in substance P receptor–like immunoreactive neurons in response to noxious stimuli on the urinary bladder: an observation in the lumbosacral cord segments of the rat. Lü Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 29;198(2):139–42

Nerve fibres in urothelium and submucosa of neuropathic urinary bladder: an immunohistochemical study with S–100 and neurofilament. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1996 Mar;34(3):137–51

The excitability of the micturition reflex. Morrison JF. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;175:21–5

Supraspontine influences on the micturition reflex. Torrens M. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;175:11–3 (24 ref.)

Neurophysiology of micturition and continence. Chai TC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 May;23(2):221–36 (142 ref.)

Lactate dehydrogenase activity and isoform distribution in the rat pelvic ganglion: effects of diabetes and bladder outlet obstruction. Berggren T, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 23(6):395–9

Nitroxergic innervation of the human ureterovesical junction. Goessl C, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(3):189–92

Continent reconstruction of detrusor hyperreflexia by sacral bladder denervation combined with continent vesicostomy. Hohenfellner M, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jun;47(6):930–1

[The exciting origin of guinea–pig inferior mesenteric ganglion neurons in vivo] Shi MY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;47(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Bladder epithelial oxygen tension as a marker of organ perfusion. Singer M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:77–80

Muscarinic receptor subtypes in normal, fetal, and gravid rabbit bladder, heart and uterus. Brandes SB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:241–9

Alterations in extracellular matrix gene expression in normal versus non–compliant human bladders. Howard PS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:215–22; discussion 223–8

Metabolism of detrusor smooth muscle in normal and obstructed urinary bladder. Uvelius B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:29–39; discussion 75–9 (42 ref.)

Effects of pH on calcium transport in turtle bladder. Sabatini S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Nov;26(5):866–72

Progressive loss of CD44 gene expression in invasive bladder cancer. Sugino T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Sep; 149(3):873–82

Organic osmolyte distribution and levels in the mammalian urinary bladder in diuresis and antidiuresis. Kwon ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):F230–3

Bladder carcinomas and normal urothelium universally express gp200–MR6, a molecule functionally associated with the interleukin 4 receptor (CD 124). Tungekar MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(4):429–32

Characterization and autoradiographic localization of [3H] alpha, beta–methylene adenosine 5'–triphosphate binding sites in human urinary bladder. Bo X, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Sep;76(3):297–302

Penetration of intravesical doxorubicin in human bladders. Wientjes MG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996; 37(6):539–46

Role of aromatic amine acetyltransferases, NAT1 and NAT2, in carcinogen–DNA adduct formation in the human urinary bladder. Badawi AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15; 55(22):5230–7

Fibroblast growth factors and their specific binding sites in normal urothelium and transitional cell carcinoma (TCC) of the human bladder. Palcy S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1995 Jun;41(4):565–75

Effect of omega–conotoxin GVIA on tetrodotoxin–insensitive acetylcholine release by nicotine in guinea–pig bladder. Shinkai M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;26(5):1077–81

Bladder epithelial oxygen tension—a new means of monitoring regional perfusion? Preliminary study in a model of exsanguination/fluid repletion. Singer M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Apr;22(4):324–8

Selective interactions of UPIa and UPIb, two members of the transmembrane 4 superfamily, with distinct single transmembrane–domained proteins in differentiated urothelial cells. Wu XR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15; 270(50):29752–9

Biodistribution of protoporphyrin IX in rat urinary bladder after intravesical instillation of 5–aminolevulinic acid. Chang SC, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1744–8

Desensitization of muscarinic receptor–coupled inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in human detrusor cultured smooth cells. Marsh KA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1439–43

The effects of cellular hypoxia on contraction and extracellular ion accumulation in isolated human detrusor smooth muscle. Thomas PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):726–31

Expression of markers for transitional cell carcinoma in normal bladder mucosa of patients with bladder cancer. Witjes JA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):2185–9

Developmental regulation of collagen differential expression in the rabbit bladder. Yao LY, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):565–70

Enhancement of muscarinic receptor–coupled phosphatidyl inositol hydrolysis in diabetic bladder. Mimata H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Nov 8;152(1):71–6

Alterations in urinary bladder synaptosomal neurotransmitter concentrations in two–week streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Tong YC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15; 206(2–3):165–8

Comparative response of rabbit bladder smooth muscle and mucosa to anoxia. Levin RM, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1996; 15(1):79–84

Uptake of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) by the urinary bladder epithelial cells of several mammalian species. Kouno T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1995 Oct; 72(4):201–19

The impact of interindividual variation in NAT2 activity on benzidine urinary metabolites and urothelial DNA adducts in exposed workers. Rothman N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):5084–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of suprapubic bladder aspiration for detection of group B streptococcal antigen by latex agglutination in neonatal urine. Palmer AL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 May; 13(4):235–9

Comparison of urinary bladder and ear biopsy samples for determining prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi in rodents in central Europe. Petney TN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1310–2

The PapG–adhesin at the tip of P–fimbriae provides Escherichia coli with a competitive edge in experimental bladder infections of cynomolgus monkeys. Winberg J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Dec 1;182(6):1695–702

Relative microbial resistance of gastric, ileal and cecal bladder augmentation in the rat. Lewis AG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1895–9

Helicobacter colonization of biopsy specimens cultured in vitro is dependent on both mucosal type and bacterial strain. Meyer–Rosberg K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;31(5):434–41

PARASITOLOGY

Gorgoderid trematodes (Digenea: Gorgoderidae) from the urinary bladder of frogs in Korea. Kim KH, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;33(2):75–83

PATHOLOGY

Two mathematical models predict the variation in capacity and compliance of hypertrophied bladders. Damaser MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:255–6

Inhibition of bladder tumor cell implantation in cauterized urothelium, without inhibition of healing, by a fibronectin–related peptide (GRGDS). Hyacinthe LM, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;2(5):450–6

Colonic metaplasia of the bladder in a young man. Adeyoju AB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):168

A new technique for detrusor biopsy and its applicability in the ultrastructural study and diagnosis of voiding dysfunction. Holm NR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jun; 77(6):785–91

Intragranular activation of bladder mast cells and their association with nerve processes in interstitial cystitis. Letourneau R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):41–54

Anaesthesia for caesarean hysterectomy in a patient with a preoperative diagnosis of placenta percreta with invasion of the urinary bladder. Hunter T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Mar;43(3):246–8; discussion 249–51

Glutathione conjugates of tert–butyl–hydroquinone, a metabolite of the urinary tract tumor promoter 3–tert–butyl–hydroxyanisole, are toxic to kidney and bladder. Peters MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1; 56(5):1006–11

A 12–year–old girl with a bladder mass [clinical conference] Katz DS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Jan–Mar;20(1):64–7

Follow–up of the remaining bladder after supravesical

urinary diversion. Granados EA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996; 29(3):308–11

Proliferation of submesothelial mesenchymal cells during early phase of serosal thickening in the rabbit bladder is accompanied by transient keratin 18 expression. Pampinella F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):327–39

Effects of mild bladder outlet obstruction on rabbit bladder structure and function. Kuo HC. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;94(9):555–61

Photodynamic therapy on rat urinary bladder with intravesical instillation of 5-aminolevulinic acid: light diffusion and histological changes. Chang SC, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1749–53

Incidence of apoptosis, cell proliferation and bcl-2 expression in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: association with tumor progression [see comments] King ED, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):316–20. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):2.

Detection of early bladder cancer by 5-aminolevulinic acid induced porphyrin fluorescence [see comments] Kriegmair M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):105–9; discussion 109–10 . Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):122.

A comparison between the effects of paraffin and plastic embedding of the normal and obstructed minipig detrusor muscle using the optical dissector. Nielsen KK, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):2170–3

Is stage pT4a (D1) reliable in assessing transitional cell carcinoma involvement of the prostate in patients with a concurrent bladder cancer? A necessary distinction for contiguous or noncontiguous involvement. Pagano F, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):244–7

Histological grading of carcinoma in situ of the bladder: its clinical significance in patients who underwent intravesical mitomycin C and doxorubicin sequential therapy [see comments] Sekine H, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):94–8; discussion 98–9. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):103–4.

Bladder injury model induced in rats by exposure to protamine sulfate followed by bacterial endotoxin. Stein PC, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):1133–8

Bladder detrusor endometriosis: clinical and pathogenetic implications. Vercellini P, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):84–6

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the bladder and prostate. Siegelman ES, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1996 Feb;4(1):153–69 (61 ref.)

Hyperplasia in the rabbit bladder urothelium following partial outlet obstruction. Autoradiographic evidence. Monson FC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Nov 22;152(2):167–73

Evaluation of micronuclei in exfoliated urothelial cells and urinary thioether excretion of smokers. Burgaz S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Oct;335(2):163–9

Micronucleus frequencies in urothelial cells of catheterized patients with chronic bladder inflammation. Hofseth LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 10;352(1–2):65–72

Comparative pathology of dome and trigone of urinary bladder mucosa in paraplegics and tetraplegics. van Velzen D, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Oct;33(10):565–72

Staging and prognosis of T3b bladder cancer. Levy DA, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1996 May;14(2):56–61 (54 ref.)

Rapid induction of hyperplasia in vitro in rat bladder explants by elevated sodium ion concentrations and alkaline pH. Storer RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 138(2):219–30

Bladder wall fibrosis following intravesical mitomycin treatment for superficial bladder cancer. Katz G, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jun;47(6):928–9

Ultrasonic estimation of bladder weight as a measure of bladder hypertrophy in men with infravesical obstruction: a preliminary report. Kojima M, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jun; 47(6):942–7

Does technique or material used affect bladder tissue reactions when injecting teflon or silicone paste? Smith DP, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jul;48(1):119–23

Prognostic value of p53 in muscle-invasive bladder cancer treated with preoperative radiotherapy. Wu CS, et al. **Urology** 1996 Mar;47(3):305–10

[Pathologic-anatomic examination of prostatovesiculectomy samples in prostate carcinoma] Hailemariam S, et al. **Patologie** 1996 May;17(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Random biopsy and recurrence risk in patients with bladder cancer] Yamada Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;87(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of estrogen receptors in vesicovaginal fascia among female patients with stress incontinence—preliminary report] Rechberger T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Apr;66(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the Q-tip test in patients with urinary incontinence] Escobar del Barco L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Mar; 64:117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal bovine compliance changes. Baskin L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:93–104; discussion 131–9

The role of proteoglycans in bladder structure and function. Levy BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:191–205; discussion 223–8 (66 ref.)

The collagens and their urologic implications. Macarak EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:173–7; discussion 179–84 (25 ref.)

Elastic fibers and their role in bladder extracellular matrix. Rosenbloom J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:161–72; discussion 179–84 (52 ref.)

Developmental aspects of excitation contraction coupling in urinary bladder smooth muscle. Zderic SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:105–15; discussion 131–9 (39 ref.)

Effect of purinergic blockers on outward current in isolated smooth muscle cells of the sheep bladder. Cotton KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):C969–73

Intraoperative vesical pressure measurements as a guide in the closure of abdominal wall defects. Rizzo A, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Mar;62(3):192–6

Comparison of bladder, oesophageal and pulmonary artery temperatures in major abdominal surgery. Russell SH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Apr;51(4):338–40

Ambulatory monitoring and conventional cystometry in asymptomatic female volunteers [see comments] Heslington K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;103(5):434–41. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 May;103(5):xxi.

Contribution of P2-purinoceptors to neurogenic contraction of rat urinary bladder smooth muscle. Hashimoto M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(4):636–40

Characterization of the functional muscarinic receptors in the rat urinary bladder. Longhurst PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(4):2279–85

Comparison of relaxation responses of detrusor strips from neuropathic and control patients [letter] Hohlbrugger G. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug;78(2):320–1

Diuresis and voiding pattern in healthy schoolchildren. Mattsson S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Dec;76(6):783–9

Retrograde contamination and practical handling of urine-meters: a comparison of three systems for the measurement of hourly diuresis in an experimental bladder-drainage model and in clinical use. Rasmussen A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug;78(2):187–91

Clean intermittent catheterization. McLaughlin JF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 May;38(5):446–54

In vivo and in vitro effects of muscarinic receptor antagonists on contractions and release of [3H]acetylcholine in the rabbit urinary bladder. Tobin G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 25;281(1):1–8

Muscarinic suppression of Ca2+ current in smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Yoshino M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jul;80(4):575–87

Mock embryo transfer with a full bladder immediately before the real transfer for in-vitro fertilization treatment: the Birmingham experience of 113 cases. Sharif K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jul;10(7):1715–8

Stimulator design and subsequent stimulation parameter optimization for controlling micturition and reducing urethral resistance. Sawan M, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1996 Mar;4(1):39–46

Changes in rat bladder function following exposure to pain and water stimuli. Saito M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 May; 2(2):92–5

Reflex interaction from the urinary bladder and the rectum on anal motility in the cat. Buntzen S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jul 14;54(1):33–40

Regulation of epithelial Na+ permeability by protein kinase C is tissue specific. Chalfant ML, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Aug;152(3):207–15

Urinary bladder distension: its effects on carotid baroreceptor reflex left ventricular inotropic response in the dog. Ward J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 15;489 (Pt 3):857–68

Canine bladder blood flow and oxygenation: changes induced by filling, contraction and outlet obstruction. Azadzoi KM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1459–65

Direct measurement of blood flow in the human bladder. Batista JE, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):630–3

Effects of nitric oxide on detrusor relaxation. Chung BH, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):2090–3

Effects of Y-26763, a novel K-channel opener, on electrical responses of smooth muscles in the guinea pig bladder. Hashitani H, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1454–8

Intravesical electrical stimulation induces a prolonged decrease in micturition threshold volume in the rat. Jiang CH, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1477–81

Role of spinal nitric oxide in the facilitation of the micturition reflex by bladder irritation. Kakizaki H, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):355–60

Regenerative urinary bladder augmentation using small intestinal submucosa: urodynamic and histopathologic assessment in long-term canine bladder augmentations. Kropp BP, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):2098–104

Characterization of small intestinal submucosa regenerated canine detrusor: assessment of reinnervation, in vitro compliance and contractility. Kropp BP, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):599–607

Potentiation by bradykinin and substance P of purinergic neurotransmission in urinary bladder. Patra PB, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):532–5

Regeneration of bladder urothelium, smooth muscle, blood vessels and nerves into an acellular tissue matrix. Sutherland RS, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):571–7

Effect of pH on myofilament Ca(2+)-sensitivity in alpha-toxin permeabilized guinea pig detrusor muscle. Wu C, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1921–4

Effects of vamicamide on urinary bladder functions in conscious dog and rat models of urinary frequency. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):2174–8

Urodynamic effects of intravesical oxybutynin chloride in conscious rats. Yokoyama O, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):768–71

The effects of aging on the rat bladder and its innervation. Hotta H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(5):823–36

Sympathetic efferent activity in the viscerovascular reflexes induced by urinary bladder distension. Medda BK, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(2):265–77

Central regulation of micturition in the rat the corticotropin-releasing hormone from Barrington's nucleus. Pavcovich LA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 25; 196(3):185–8

The influence of afferent inputs from skin and viscera on the activity of the bladder and the skeletal muscle surrounding the urethra in the rat. Morrison JF, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Sep;23(2):195–205

Long-lasting facilitation and depression of periurethral skeletal muscle following acupuncture-like stimulation in anesthetized rats. Morrison JF, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Sep;23(2):159–69

Effects of glucose deprivation on the contractile response of the rabbit bladder to repetitive stimulation. Kwon HY, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1996;15(1):71–8

Urodynamic and other effects of tolterodine: a novel antimuscarinic drug for the treatment of detrusor overactivity. Stahl MM, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995; 14(6):647–55

Effects of various phosphodiesterase-inhibitors, forskolin, and sodium nitroprusside on porcine detrusor smooth muscle tonic responses to muscarinergic stimulation and cyclic nucleotide levels in vitro. Truss MC, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1996;15(1):59–70

The first Oslo biennial symposium on lower urinary tract physiology and pathophysiology. Activation of the micturition reflex. Proceedings. 20 November 1993. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;175:1–96

The electrophysiology of human detrusor smooth muscle. Fry CH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;175:67–73

Micturition habits and bladder capacity in normal children and in patients with desmopressin-resistant enuresis. Kirk J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;173:49–50

Initiation of micturition in normal males. Measurements of detrusor pressure, intraurethral pressure, cross-sectional area and flow. Mortensen S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;175:65–6

Technical aspects of assessing bladder function in children. Nørgaard JP. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;173:43–6; discussion 46–7

The relationship between the bladder. the kidneys and the CNS. Schmidt F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995; 173:51–2; discussion 52–3

Is small bladder capacity a cause of enuresis? Watanabe H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;173:37–41

Sleep patterns in children with nocturnal enuresis. Watanabe H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;173:55–6; discussion 56–7

The normal infant bladder. Yeung CK. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;173:19–23

Ventral tethering of the vagina and its role in the kinetics of urethra and bladder-neck straining. Fauconnier A, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1996;18(2):81–7

Chronic bile diversion to the urinary bladder enhances cholecystokinin release and suppresses gastric inhibitory polypeptide release in dogs. Takahashi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Feb;178(2):151–62

Cystometry. Dmochowski R. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 May; 23(2):243–52 (51 ref.)

Videourodynamic studies. McGuire EJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 May;23(2):309–21 (13 ref.)

Physiology of the lower urinary tract. Miller ER. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 May;23(2):171–5

Smooth-muscle physiology. Zimmern PE, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 May;23(2):211–9 (45 ref.)

[The effect of electro-acupuncture at auricular & body acupoints on the curve changes of the pressure-volume of urinary bladder and the electric activity of pelvic nerves of rat] Ben H, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995;20(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[External and intracavitary thermometry and the temperature sensitivity of the bladder in children] Salov PP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Nov-Dec;149(11–12):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dysfunctional voiding: a complex of bladder/sphincter dysfunction, urinary tract infections and vesicoureteral reflux. van Gool JD. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Sep;63(3):27–33

Two mathematical models predict the variation in capacity and compliance of hypertrophied bladders. Damaser MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:255–6

Bladder function in experimental outlet obstruction: pharmacologic responses to alterations in innervation, energetics, calcium mobilization, and genetics. Levin RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:7–19; discussion 75–9 (61 ref.)

Electrical properties of obstructed guinea pig bladder. Mostwin JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:21–8; discussion 75–9 (16 ref.)

Matrix changes in the bladder associated with normal aging. Shapiro E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:187–90; discussion 223–8 (23 ref.)

Visceral pain. McMahon SB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Aug; 75(2):132–44 (114 ref.)

Detection of urinary incontinence during ambulatory monitoring of bladder function by a temperature-sensitive device. Eckford SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Feb;77(2):194–7

The role of urodynamic studies in the evaluation of patients with augmentation cystoplasties. McInerney PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Oct;76(4):475–8

Premictional volume and contractility of the urinary bladder in patients with systemic sclerosis. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Mar;15(2):118–20

Effects of in vivo Ischemia on the infusion cystometry and in vitro whole bladder contractility of the rat. Yokoi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Feb;42(2):117–22

Anal and rectal motility responses to distension of the urinary bladder in man. Buntzen S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1995; 10(3):148–51

The three-circle single J catheter: a more stable urethral catheter for pressure flow studies. Homma Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jul;2(3):198–9

Urodynamic evaluation in spinal cord injuries. Alagöl B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(3):267–74

Influence of spinal cord injury on the morphology of bladder afferent and efferent neurons. Kruse MN, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Sep 5;54(3):215–24

Recovery of bladder function after relief of mild outlet obstructions of different durations in rabbits. Kuo HC. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Jun;95(6):469–73

Effects of mild bladder outlet obstruction on rabbit bladder structure and function. Kuo HC. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;94(9):555–61

Bladder dysfunction in boys with posterior urethral valves before and after puberty. Holmdahl G, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):694–8

Comparative urodynamic findings after primary valve ablation, vesicostomy or proximal diversion. Kim YH, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):673–6

Protective effect of Tadenan on bladder function secondary to partial outlet obstruction. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1466–70

Transplantation into the long-term defunctionalized bladder. Serrano DP, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):885–8

Gross bilateral reflux in infants: gradual decrease of initial detrusor hypercontractility. Sillén U, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):668–72

Video cystometric recording of dilating reflux in infancy. Sillen U, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1711–5

Continuous occlusion test to determine detrusor contractile performance. Sullivan MP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov; 154(5):1834–40

Detrusor contractility and compliance characteristics in adult male patients with obstructive and nonobstructive voiding dysfunction [see comments] Sullivan MP, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1995–2000. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):2012–3.

Radiology quiz #5. Intraperitoneal bladder rupture. Francis RA. **Mo Med** 1996 Jun;93(6):271–2

Electrophysiological and urodynamic studies to monitor surgical outcome in children with tethered spinal cords. Kothari MJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Dec;18(12):1373–7

Toward a new classification of overactive bladders. Fall M, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(6):635–46

Is detrusor instability in elderly males related to the grade of obstruction? Rosier PF, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995; 14(6):625–33

Is dysco-ordinated voiding in children an hereditary disorder? Hjälmås K. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995; 173:31–5

Stability of bladder function two years following simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation. Dmochowski RR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3127

Pre and posttransplant urologic work-up in simultaneous kidney/pancreas transplant: preliminary results of an ongoing study. Sethi PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3083–4

High intravesical pressures and related urologic complications in simultaneous kidney/pancreas transplant recipients. Sethi PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3085–6

Leak-point pressures. McGuire EJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 May;23(2):253–62 (12 ref.)

Detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia. Barsanti JA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):327–38 (32 ref.)

[The impact of clean intermittent catheterization on bladder capacity and residual urine] Eika B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Apr 8;158(15):2129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pressure changes in the renal pelvis of the dogs in response to a sudden rise in intravesical pressure, examined in the presence of resico ureteral reflux with artificial ureter and/or pelvis] Noro K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1996 Feb;32(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of disturbance of urinary bladder function after an operation for rectal cancer] Matsumoto A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;96(10):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the lower urinary tract function in experimental diabetic rats] Kitajima S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;87(1):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder problems after traumatic spinal cord injuries] Glott T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Sep 30; 115(23):2888–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bladder function in patients with spinal cord injuries] Stien R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Sep 30;115(23):2878–9 **(Nor)**

[Vesicourethral dysfunction in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Begara Morillas FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Nov;48(9):915–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of the urodynamic study of the lower urinary tract in renal transplantation] Galbis Sanjuan F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Mar;49(2):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Acute morbidity of radiation therapy for prostate carcinoma. Franklin CI. **Australas Radiol** 1996 May;40(2):140–5

Integrating sphere effect in whole-bladder-wall photodynamic therapy: II. The influence of urine at 458, 488, 514 and 630 nm optical irradiation. van Staveren HJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Aug;40(8):1307–15

The influence of intravesical photodynamic therapy on subsequent bladder irradiation tolerance. Post JG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Nov;37(2):124–30

Effect of pelvic radiotherapy for prostate cancer on bowel, bladder, and sexual function: the patient's perspective. Crook J, et al. **Urology** 1996 Mar;47(3):387–94

RADIOGRAPHY

Re: Voiding cystourethrography in boys [letter; comment] Dewan PA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1494–5 . Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 May;164(5):1233–5.

Voiding cystourethrography in boys: the presence of the catheter does not obscure the diagnosis of posterior urethral valves but prevents estimation of the adequacy of transurethral fulguration [letter; comment] Lebowitz RL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar;166(3):724–5. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 May;164(5):1233–5.

Voiding cystourethrography in female stress incontinence. Pelsang RE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar; 166(3):561–5

CT cystoscopy: an innovation in bladder imaging. Vining DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):409–10

Case report: paravesical suture granuloma resembling bladder carcinoma on CT scanning. Carroll KM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 May;69(821):476–8

Case report: bladder opacification following enteral iopamidol as a sign of occult intestinal infarction. Coakley FV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jan;69(817):76–7

The "dented bladder": diagnosis of a retroperitoneal hematoma. Chambers CE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Mar;34(3):224–6

Appropriateness of use and the clinical impact of MCU in clinical practice [letter; comment] Sargent MA. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jan;51(1):77–8. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Aug;49(8):541–5.

Patterns of integration and clinical value of voiding cystourethrography in the work-up of urinary tract infection in children. Mussurakis S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 28(2):165–70

Evaluation of changes in the size and location of the prostate, seminal vesicles, bladder, and rectum during a course of external beam radiation therapy. Roeske JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Dec 1;33(5):1321–9

Digital image analysis as a means of determination of urodynamic parameters. Mathioulakis DS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1996 Mar;34(2):181–4

The impact of fetal screening on indications for cystourethrography in infants [letter; comment] Owen RJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(6):492. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1994;24(7):516–8.

A comparison of the sensitivities of contrast and isotope voiding cystourethrograms for the detection of pancreas transplant bladder leaks. Rayhill SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3143–4

The necessity of voiding cystourethrogram in the pretransplant urologic evaluation. Shandera KC, et al. **Urology** 1996 Feb;47(2):198–200

Comparison of urethral pressure profilometry and contrast radiography in the diagnosis of incompetence of the urethral sphincter mechanism in bitches. Gregory SP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 20;138(3):58–61

[The use of retrograde dynamic measured urethrocystography in the diagnosis of infravesical obstruction in men] Zeliak MV. **Klin Khir** 1995;(6):33–4 **(Ukr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Visualization of reflux from bladder to the duodenal portion of a pancreatic-duodenal allograft. Pinkas L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;20(12):1100–1

Functional bladder capacity measured during radionuclide cystography in children. Treves ST, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):269–72

A comparison of the sensitivities of contrast and isotope voiding cystourethrograms for the detection of pancreas transplant bladder leaks. Rayhill SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3143–4

SURGERY

Management of urinary bladder injuries in laparoscopic assisted vaginal hysterectomy. Lee CL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Feb;75(2):174–7

Regenerative bladder augmentation: a review of the initial preclinical studies with porcine small intestinal submucosa. Kropp BP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:229–35 (26 ref.)

Burch colposuspension facilitated by means of the Ferguson speculum [letter; comment] Eckford S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):172. Comment on: Br J Urol 1995 Feb;75(2):242–3.

Clinical outcome and quality of life following enterocystoplasty for idiopathic detrusor instability and neurogenic bladder dysfunction [see comments] Hasan ST, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Nov;76(5):551–7. Comment in: Br J Urol 1996 May;77(5):764–5.

The role of urodynamic studies in the evaluation of patients with augmentation cystoplasties. McInerney PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Oct;76(4):475–8

Long-term follow-up results with the Stamey operation for stress incontinence of urine. Mills R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):86–8

Bladder-to-duodenal stump reflux simulating a urinoma in a patient with renal and pancreaticoduodenal transplantation. Kim CK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 May; 21(5):402–4

Laparoscopic bladder neck suspension. Carter JE. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Apr-Jun;3(2-3):81–7

Gastrocystoplasty in the treatment of bladder exstrophy. Sanni-Bankole R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Dec; 5(6):342–7

Bladder neck preservation following radical prostatectomy: continence and margins. Braslis KG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 28(3):202–8

Evaluation of long-term results of surgical correction of stress urinary incontinence. Cosiski Marana HR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;41(3):214–9

Bladder augmentation with detubularized intestinal segment. Pajor L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(4):387–94

Vesica percutaneous bladder neck stabilization. Appell RA, et al. **J Endourol** 1996 Jun;10(3):221–5

Laparoscopic bladder seromyotomy: laboratory experience. Figenshau RS, et al. **J Endourol** 1996 Jun;10(3):267–71

Sixteen-month experience with video-assisted extraperitoneal laparoscopic bladder neck suspension. Frankel G, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Jun;9(3):259–64

Correction of stress urinary incontinence: retropubic approach. McDougall EM. **J Endourol** 1996 Jun; 10(3):247–50

Laparoscopy-assisted cystoplasty. Sánchez de Badajoz E, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Jun;9(3):269–72

Detubularized folded O-shaped ileal bladder. Yang WH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;94(6):322–6

Laparoscopic cystomyotomy for bladder neck obstruction. Shafik A. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Oct;5(5):313–6

Gastrocystoplasty: technical and metabolic characteristics of the most versatile childhood bladder augmentation modality [letter] Dewan PA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Oct;30(10):1531–2

Continence mechanism after colpo-needle suspension for stress urinary incontinence. Langer R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Oct;40(10):699–702

Use of a pedicled rectus abdominis muscle flap for repair of a failed vesicourethral anastomosis in a dog. Berger D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;36(7):330–2

Re: The syndrome of dysuria and hematuria in pediatric urinary reconstruction with stomach [letter; comment] Bajpai M. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):656. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Aug;150(2 Pt 2):707–9.

Elevated levels of basic fibroblast growth factor in the urine of clam enterocystoplasty patients. Barrington JW, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):468–70

Estimation of bladder volume using portable ultrasound in clam enterocystoplasty patients. Barrington JW, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):82–3

Insertion of a double pigtail ureteral stent for the prevention of urological complications in renal transplantation: a prospective randomized study. Benoit G, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):881–4

Vaginal flap reconstruction of the urethra and vesical neck in women: a report of 49 cases. Blaivas JG, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):1014–7

Endoscopic management of the obliterated anastomosis following radical prostatectomy. Carr LK, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):70–2

Percutaneous endoscopic trigonoplasty: a minimally invasive approach to correct vesicoureteral reflux. Cartwright PC, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):661–4

Augmentation cystoplasty using pedicled and de-epithelialized gastric patches in the mini-pig model. Frey P, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):608–13

Nephrogenic adenoma occurring in an augmented bladder. Goldman HB, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1410

Reinnervation of the rat bladder with a somatic nerve and a striated muscle flap. Hohenfellner M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):2164–9

Pediatric continent reservoirs and colocystoplasty created with absorbable staples. Kirsch AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug; 156(2 Pt 2):614–7

Regenerative urinary bladder augmentation using small intestinal submucosa: urodynamic and histopathologic assessment in long-term canine bladder augmentations. Kropp BP, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):2098–104

Bladder wall pedicle wraparound sling for neurogenic urinary incontinence in children. Kurzrock EA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):305–8

Progressive ureteral dilation for subsequent

ureterocystoplasty. Lailas NG, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep; 156(3):1151–3

Relative microbial resistance of gastric, ileal and cecal bladder augmentation in the rat. Lewis AG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1895–9

Combined use of enterocystoplasty and a new type of artificial sphincter in the treatment of urinary incontinence. Lima SV, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):622–4

Vesical neck reconstruction in patients with the exstrophy–epispadias complex. McMahon DR, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1411–3

Ventriculoperitoneal shunt infection after augmentation cystoplasty. Matthews GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):686–8

A new method for laparoscopic access to the space of Retzius during retropubic cystourethropexy. Nezhat CH, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1916–8

Demucosalized augmentation gastrocystoplasty with bladder autoaugmentation in pediatric patients. Nguyen DH, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):206–9

Endoscopic trigonoplasty in pediatric patients with primary vesicoureteral reflux: preliminary report. Okamura K, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):198–200

New use of Foley catheter for precise vesicourethral anastomosis during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Petroski RA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1376–7

Bladder neck reconstruction: long–term followup of reconstruction with omentum and silicone sheath. Quimby GF, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):629–32

Laparoscopic Burch bladder neck suspension: early results. Radomski SB, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):515–8

Experience with ileal augmentation cystoplasty using a short pfannenstiel incision. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May; 155(5):1726–7

RE: Combined use of bowel and the artificial urinary sphincter in reconstruction of the lower urinary tract: infectious complications [letter; comment] Singh G, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1704. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):331–3.

Endoscopic ureteroneocystostomy for complete obstruction at the ureterovesical junction. Strup SE, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):360–2

Modified Pereyra bladder neck suspension: 10–year mean followup using outcomes analysis in 125 patients. Trockman BA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1841–7

Detrusor regeneration in the rat using porcine small intestinal submucosal grafts: functional innervation and receptor expression. Vaught JD, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):374–8

Quality of life after a Marshall–Marchetti–Krantz procedure for stress urinary incontinence [see comments] Zorzos I, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):259–62. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):275–6.

Long–term results and complications using augmentation cystoplasty in reconstructive urology. Flood HD, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(4):297–309

The surgical anatomy of needle bladder neck suspension. Fitzpatrick CC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;87(1):44–9

Experience with augmentation cystoplasty. A review. Mast P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Oct;33(10):560–4 (25 ref.)

Cutaneous ileocystostomy (a bladder chimney) for the treatment of severe neurogenic vesical dysfunction. Rivas DA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Sep;33(9):530–5

Lich–Gregoir anti–reflux procedure; indications and results with 283 vesicoureteral units. Heimbach D, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Sep;29(3):311–6

Stability of bladder function two years following simultaneous pancreas–kidney transplantation. Dmochowski RR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3127

Enteric conversion of bladder–drained pancreas allograft. Han DJ. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1729

Experience with clinical pancreatic transplantation using the bladder drainage technique. Illner WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):2983

Clinical and laboratory features of pancreatic transplant bladder leaks. Rayhill SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3141–2

A technique of urinary bladder transplantation in the rat. Takeuchi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1978–9

Positive duodenal segment cultures are not associated with increased surgical complications after whole organ, bladder–drained pancreas transplantation in three recipient categories. Troppmann C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3101–3

Percutaneous bladder neck suspension. Leach GE, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 Aug;23(3):511–6

Bladder autoaugmentation. Snow BW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 May;23(2):323–31

Hypergastrinemia following gastrocystoplasty in rats. Ortiz V, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(6):361–3

Ureteral bladder augmentation using the lower pole ureter of a duplicated system. Ben–Chaim J, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jan;47(1):135–7

Treatment of recurrent vesicourethral anastomotic stricture after radical prostatectomy with endourethroplasty. Chiou RK, et al. **Urology** 1996 Mar;47(3):422–5

Seromuscular colocystoplasty lined with urothelium [letter] Dewan PA, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jun;47(6):959

Laparoscopic bladder augmentation using stomach. Docimo SG, et al. **Urology** 1995 Oct;46(4):565–9

Simple antireflux valve in ileal bladder substitutes: an experimental study in dogs. Elbakry A, et al. **Urology** 1996 Aug;48(2):211–6

The multiple reoperative bladder exstrophy closure: what affects the potential of the bladder? Gearhart JP, et al. **Urology** 1996 Feb;47(2):240–3

Additional experience with continent urinary diversion using cutaneous ileocecocystoplasty. King DH, et al. **Urology** 1996 Apr;47(4):471–5

Femoral nerve neuropathy after the psoas hitch procedure. Kowalczyk JJ, et al. **Urology** 1996 Apr;47(4):563–5

A comparison of the W–stapled ileal reservoir with hand–sewn reservoirs for orthotopic bladder replacement. Montie JE, et al. **Urology** 1996 Apr;47(4):476–81

Ileal–ileal intussusception: an unusual complication following enterocystoplasty. Mordkin R, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jan; 47(1):138–9

Laparoscopic repair of intraperitoneal bladder injury: a simple new technique. Poffenberger RJ. **Urology** 1996 Feb; 47(2):248–9

Comparison of bladder rupture pressure after intestinal bladder augmentation (ileocystoplasty) and myomyotomy (autoaugmentation). Rivas DA, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jul; 48(1):40–6

Laparoscopic Burch bladder neck suspension. Shanberg AM. **West J Med** 1996 Apr;164(4):342–3

[The treatment of urinary stress incontinence with the sling and Pereyra's suspension] Doganov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(2):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endovesical surgery via the suprapubic approach] Khinev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The transurethral use of laser therapy in urology] Mladenov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The Stamey urethrovesicopexis operation—4 years' experience] Soukal A. **Ceska Gynekol** 1996 Apr;61(2):96–8 **(Cze)**

[Augmentation enterocystoplasty. Apropos of 15 cases] Benjelloun S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous needle colposuspension to Cooper's ligament: 63 cases] Darai E, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Jun; 24(6):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simplified vesico–urethral anastomosis after radical retropubic prostatectomy for cancer. A preliminary comparative study] Doré B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995; 101(3):113–21 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double kidney–total pancreas transplantation with bladder reimplantation. 25 cases] Eschwege P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1996 Feb;6(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder suspension by retropubic endoscopy. Techniques and preliminary results (24 cases)] Soulié R. **Prog Urol** 1996 Feb;6(1):60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative care of neobladder using a detubularized intestinal segment] Nakamura I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Nov;41(11):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication of neobladder replacement in patients undergoing radical cystectomy for bladder cancer] Sahashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Nov;41(11):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of bladder auto–augmentation in neurogenic bladder: a case report] Usui A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;87(4):802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Irradiation of the bladder in dogs with narrow laser YAG:Nd] Kuzaka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Feb; 51(6–9):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The late results of organ–preserving operations in acute hemorrhages in patients with bladder cancer] Dovlatian AA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The indications for a transvesical approach in the surgical treatment of vesicovaginal fistulae] Loran OB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transurethral endoscopic dissection of the bladder neck and prostate] Martov AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of vesico–ureteral reflux in low compliance bladder] Lopez Pereira P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Oct; 19(9):692–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Substitutive orthotopic ileocystoplasty. The Studer's technique] Gutiérrez Baños JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Oct;48(8):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience with bladder–amniotic shunts] Guzmán E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1995;60(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Construction of female neourethra using a flipped anterior bladder wall tube. Ahmed S. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Dec; 30(12):1728–31

A technique of urinary bladder transplantation in the rat. Takeuchi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1978–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Imaging of the lower urinary tract. Koelbl H, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;7(5):382–5 (18 ref.)

Detection of the urine jet phenomenon using Doppler color flow mapping. Matsuda T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Sep; 2(4):232–4

Factors affecting urethrocystographic parameters in urinary continent women. Yang JM. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 Jun; 24(5):249–55

Estimation of bladder volume using portable ultrasound in clam enterocystoplasty patients. Barrington JW, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):82–3

Evaluation of urethrovesical junction mobility by perineal ultrasonography in stress urinary incontinence. Demirci F, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;46(1):2–5

Improvement of perineal sonographic bladder neck imaging with ultrasound contrast medium. Schaer GN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;86(6):950–4

Megacystis–microcolon–intestinal–hypoperistalsis syndrome [letter] James C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Dec;9(6):788–9

The role of sonography in the detection of vaginal foreign bodies in young girls: the bladder indentation sign. Caspi B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S60–1

Isolated fetal hydronephrosis: beware the effect of bladder filling. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Sep; 15(9):827–9

Comparison of manual and ultrasonographic evaluation of bladder size in patients prior to laparoscopy. Greig JD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Apr;10(4):432–3

Ultrasonic estimation of bladder weight as a measure of bladder hypertrophy in men with infravesical obstruction: a preliminary report. Kojima M, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jun; 47(6):942–7

Usefulness of ultrasound contrast medium in perineal sonography for visualization of bladder neck funneling—first observations. Schaer GN, et al. **Urology** 1996 Mar;47(3):452–3

[Changes in the position of the urethra and bladder neck during pregnancy and after delivery] Martan A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1996 Feb;61(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of bladder volume by ultrasonography] Robert Y, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Dec;76(12):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reliability of the estimate of post–voiding bladder volume with ultrasound. Comparison of 2 ultrasonography methods] Salinas Casado J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Jan–Feb;49(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nerve–mast cell interaction in normal guinea pig urinary bladder. Keith IM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Dec 4; 363(1):28–36

A monoclonal antibody identifies vimentin filaments in Sertoli cells and in a subset of epithelial cells in the rat epididymis, urinary bladder, and prostate. Danahey DG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):2190–6

[The ultrastructural characteristics of the epithelial cells in the frog bladder under the action of vasopressin and in a vasopressin–independent increase in permeability for water] Komissarchik IaIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A morphofunctional analysis of the changes in the Golgi apparatus in the epitheliocytes of the frog bladder under conditions of the vasopressin stimulation of water transport] Snigirevskaia ES, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1995;37(12):1216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLADDER CALCULI

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urinary bladder carcinogenesis induced by melamine in F344 male rats: correlation between carcinogenicity and urolith formation. Ogasawara H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov; 16(11):2773–7

DIAGNOSIS

Cystic teratoma of the ovary mimicking a bladder stone. Konety BR, et al. **Urology** 1996 Sep;48(3):466–7

ETIOLOGY

Bladder stone formation on a swallowed knife blade and spontaneous passage through a vesicovaginal fistula. Pajor L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Nov;76(5):659

Secondary vesical calculus following translocated iucd in urinary bladder. Mahazan P. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Aug; 93(8):326

Bladder stone as a rare complication one year after laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Maier U, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jan;119(1):110–1

[Uterine perforation and localization of an IUD in the bladder associated with bladder calculosis. Report of a case and review of the literature] Reyes–Acevedo J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Oct;63:407–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Formation of experimental rat bladder calculus and adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to the calculus] Takahata M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 69(8):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlling influence of phosphocitrate in vitro and in vivo on calcium oxalate crystal formation and growth. Sallis JD, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Mar;9(1):127–35;

discussion 135–6

SURGERY

Giant bladder stone in a child. Shokeir AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Nov;76(5):661–2

Neodymium:YAG laser removal of stone formed on nonabsorbable suture used previously in colposuspension. Borgaonkar SS, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):472

Bilateral intravesical duplex system ureteroceles with multiple calculi in an adult patient. van den Hoek J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Jun;29(2):223–4

[Endoscopic cystolithotomy: hypogastric approach] Azócar Hidalgo G, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(7):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous vacuum vesicolithotomy under direct vision: a new technique. Van Savage JG, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug; 156(2 Pt 2):706–8

Experience with the holmium laser as an endoscopic lithotrite. Grasso M. **Urology** 1996 Aug;48(2):199–206

[Role of ultrasound lithotripsy in the treatment of lithiasis of the lower urinary tract. Apropos of 38 cases] el Khader K, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(4):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary calculi, consisting of dehydrated calcium phosphate. Clinical, biological, radiologic aspects, clinical course and management] Thomas J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995; 101(3):139–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Perineal urethrotomy for removal of cystic calculi in a gelding [clinical conference] Hanson RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 15;207(4):418–9; discussion 420

BLADDER DISEASES

Extracellular matrix update—overview. Striker G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:141–2; discussion 179–84

[Bladder hernia] Basile G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 May–Jun; 66(3):363–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Large inguino–scrotal bladder herniation] Petrone U, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1995 Dec;47(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous bladder rupture with no apparent reason, a peculiar clinical occurrence] González Chamorro F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Oct;48(8):848–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acrolein mercapturates: synthesis, characterization, and assessment of their role in the bladder toxicity of cyclophosphamide. Ramu K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jun;8(4):515–24

[Calcification of the bladder wall following instillation of mitomycin C. Apropos of a case report] Pouya M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Dec;63(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary amyloidosis of the urinary bladder: a rare cause of massive haematuria. Hinsch R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Feb;66(2):127

The role of endorectal surface–coil MRI in the diagnosis of ectopic insertion of the ureter into a seminal vesicle cyst. Gruber H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug;78(2):306–8

Massive inguinoscrotal hernia: an unusual cause of vesico–ureteric displacement. Karasick S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug;78(2):317–8

Schistosoma haematobium infection and papilloma of the bladder in a European patient [letter] Gomousa–Michael M. **Cytopathology** 1995 Aug;6(4):281–3

Urachal adenocarcinoma accompanied by a large spherical calcified mass. Ando M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Nov; 2(5):344–6

Spontaneous right uretero–cutaneous fistula complicated by spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder. Nishiyama T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(3):275–8

Multimodal therapy for neoplasms arising from a vesical diverticulum. Garzotto MG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 May; 62(1):46–8

Metastatic umbilical transitional cell carcinoma from a bladder diverticulum. Rajan N, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May; 155(5):1700

A unique perineal herniation of large bladder diverticulum: successful surgical repair through posterior sagittal approach. Gong M, et al. **Urology** 1996 Apr;47(4):569–72

[Female urology: new advances in 1995] Chassagne S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1996;102(1):33–9 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary incontinence of bladder origin — bladder instability] **Prog Urol** 1995 Nov;5(5):773–87 (124 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the diverticulum of urinary bladder] Takei K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Nov; 41(11):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyosarcoma within a bladder diverticulum] Begara Morillas F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Apr;19(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intradiverticular transitional cell tumor. Report of a case] Verdu Martínez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Mar; 49(2):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Condyloma acuminatum of the bladder: radiologic findings. Levine CD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec; 165(6):1467–8 (3 ref.)

Irritable bladder syndrome: a void in the research? Hunt J. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Sep;34 (Pt 3):435–46

Urinary bladder rupture in an elderly patient: case report. Marcus EL, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Nov;41:1945–7 (9 ref.)

Contrast–enhanced MR imaging of the bladder and prostate. Siegelman ES, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1996 Feb;4(1):153–69 (61 ref.)

[Bladder dysfunction in children] Bensman A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(5):302–5 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Nonmalignant proliferative lesions of the urinary bladder] Halachmi S, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Dec 1;129(11):516–9 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Assessment of disturbance of urinary bladder function after an operation for rectal cancer] Matsumoto A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;96(10):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic cystitis and glandular–cystic cystitis as pseudotumor lesions] Ruiz Mondejar R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Mar;49(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary amyloidosis localized in the bladder] Vicioso Recio L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Nov;48(9):963–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and urodynamic effects of intravesical capsaicin treatment in patients with chronic traumatic spinal detrusor hyperreflexia. Geirsson G, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov; 154(5):1825–9

Intravesical capsaicin for treatment of severe bladder pain: a randomized placebo controlled study. Lazzeri M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):947–52

[Effect of intravenous naloxone on bladder hypofunctions (letter)] Amarenco G, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Mar 23; 25(10):508 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Condyloma acuminatum of the bladder [letter] Murphy WD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Sep;167(3):814

Urological complications in renal transplantation. Koga S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1472–3

ETIOLOGY

Irritable bladder syndrome: a void in the research? Hunt J. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Sep;34 (Pt 3):435–46

A comparison of bladder and ovarian function two years following hysterectomy or endometrial ablation. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Sep; 103(9):898–903

The fate of the defunctioned bladder following supravesical urinary diversion. Adeyoju AB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jul; 78(1):80–3

Tethered spinal cord: the effect of neurosurgery on the lower urinary tract and male sexual function. Boemers TM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Dec;76(6):747–51

Bladder and erectile dysfunction before and after rectal surgery for cancer. Leveckis J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Dec; 76(6):752–6

Placenta percreta involving urinary bladder. Teo RE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jul;78(1):140

Follow–up of the remaining bladder after supravesical urinary diversion. Granados EA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996; 29(3):308–11

Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder: a late complication of radiotherapy—case report and review of the literature. Addar MH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug; 62(2):314–6 (16 ref.)

Bladder detrusor endometriosis: clinical and pathogenetic implications. Vercellini P, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):84–6

Nephrogenic metaplasia: long–term haemodialysis and anuria as potential risk factors and reversibility with renal transplantation. Thong W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Nov;10(11):2101–3

Pelvic mass in a patient with Behçet's disease. Dökmeci F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 2):881

Delayed urinary bladder leak after combined kidney–pancreas transplantation. Association with penile prosthesis implantation. Pearson TC, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 27;60(6):624–6

Fungal bezoar and bladder rupture secondary to candida tropicalis. Comiter CV, et al. **Urology** 1996 Mar; 47(3):439–41

Comparison of bladder rupture pressure after intestinal bladder augmentation (ileocystoplasty) and myomyotomy (autoaugmentation). Rivas DA, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jul; 48(1):40–6

Bladder calcifications after photodynamic therapy: analysis of a rare complication. Walther MM, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jun;47(6):831–5

[Bladder and sphincter disorders in multiple sclerosis. Clinical, urodynamic and neurophysiological study of 225 cases] Amarenco G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Dec; 151(12):722–30 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unstable bladder and Sjögren syndrome. Clinical case] Sacco F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1996 May;87(5):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with various central and peripheral neurological disorders presenting with motor paralytic bladder as a major manifestation] Horiki T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Oct;35(5):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posttuberculous cystalgia] Kul'chavenia EV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of immunotherapy with BCG. Report of a case with retractile bladder] Torrubia Romero FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Jan–Feb;49(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Atonic bladder in diabetes mellitus due to 3243 bp mitochondrial tRNA(Leu)(UUR) mutation [letter] Suzuki Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 May;28(2):147–8

METABOLISM

Alterations in extracellular matrix gene expression in normal versus non–compliant human bladders. Howard PS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:215–22; discussion 223–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Two–day continuous bladder irrigation with amphotericin B [letter; comment] Hsu CC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20(6):1570–1. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Jan;16(1):145–7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Oct;17(4):812–3.

PARASITOLOGY

Toxoplasmosis of the bladder in a patient with AIDS [letter] Besnier JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):452–4

Toxoplasmosis localized to the bladder is diagnostic of human immunodeficiency virus infection: case report [letter] Chemlal K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;22(4):740–1

[Bladder schistosomiasis: report of 2 new cases with different anatomoclinical features and review of the literature] Peinado Ibarra F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Oct; 19(9):724–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Endometriosis of the bladder: cytologic findings and differentiation from transitional cell carcinoma [letter] Bohlmeyer TJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar–Apr;40(2):383–4

Malignant transformation in endometriosis of the urinary bladder: case report of clear cell adenocarcinoma. Balat O, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(1):13–6 (14 ref.)

Spontaneous perforation of the bladder. A report of two cases. van den Broek NR. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995; 47(5):229–30

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the urinary bladder. A clinicopathological analysis of two cases. Lopez–Beltran A, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(3):173–6

[Bladder schistosomiasis: report of 2 new cases with different anatomoclinical features and review of the literature] Peinado Ibarra F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Oct; 19(9):724–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new technique for assessing detrusor leak point pressure in patients with spina bifida. Combs AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):757–60

Gross bilateral reflux in infants: gradual decrease of initial detrusor hypercontractility. Sillén U, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):668–72

Some observations on a condition of relatively lower detrusor contractility in stable versus unstable unobstructed bladders. Cucchi A. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(4):317–24

Irritable bladder syndrome in an animal model: a continuous monitoring study. Ghoniem GM, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(6):657–65

Length density and total length of acetylcholinesterase positive nerves related to cystometry and in vitro studies of muscle strips in mini–pig urinary bladder after chronic outflow obstruction and recovery from obstruction. Nielsen KK, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(4):379–95

[A new method for assessing sphincter resistance, in patients with low compliant bladder] López Pereira P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Mar;20(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of cystomanometry in the assessment of urinary irritative symptoms] Luján Galán M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Mar;49(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Computer–controlled monitoring of bladder pressure in the prevention of TUR syndrome: a randomized study of 53 cases. Hubert J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug;78(2):228–33

PSYCHOLOGY

Irritable bladder syndrome: a void in the research? Hunt J. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Sep;34 (Pt 3):435–46

BLADDER DISEASES

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophageal involvement in chronic granulomatous disease [letter; comment] Hoeffel JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996; 26(2):169. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1995;25(4):308–9.

[Urogenital tuberculosis. Diagnostic aspects] Bennani S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sigmoid–vesicular fistula] Amitai M, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jan 15;130(2):132–4 **(Heb)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Urinary bladder herniation into the scrotum. Incidental demonstration on bone scintigraphy. Stewart CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;21(6):498

Bladder herniation detected on a bone scan. Vidal-Sicart S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;20(10):949–50

SURGERY

The results and failures of creating a pelvic reservoir in oncology (surgery, urology). Baradnay G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1995–96;35(1–2):119–27

Internal supravesical hernia: report of a case. Köksoy FN, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Nov;61(11):1023–4

Presentation of endometriosis to general surgeons: a 10–year experience [see comments] Singh KK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Oct;82(10):1349–51. Comment in: Br J Surg 1996 May;83(5):711.

Clinical outcome and quality of life following enterocystoplasty for idiopathic detrusor instability and neurogenic bladder dysfunction [see comments] Hasan ST, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Nov;76(5):551–7. Comment in: Br J Urol 1996 May;77(5):764–5.

Bladder augmentation with detubularized intestinal segment. Pajor L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(4):387–94

Demucosalized augmentation gastrocystoplasty with bladder autoaugmentation in pediatric patients. Nguyen DH, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):206–9

Colonic conduit in children: protection of the upper urinary tract 16 years later? Stein R, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep; 156(3):1146–50

Long–term results and complications using augmentation cystoplasty in reconstructive urology. Flood HD, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(4):297–309

Prevention of postoperative urinary stress incontinence after surgery for genitourinary prolapse. Colombo M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;87(2):266–71

Bladder autoaugmentation. Snow BW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 May;23(2):323–31

The prosthetic bladder. Gürpinar T, et al. **World J Urol** 1996; 14(1):47–52 (22 ref.)

[Augmentation enterocystoplasty. Apropos of 15 cases] Benjelloun S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous needle colposuspension to Cooper's ligament: 63 cases] Darai E, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Jun; 24(6):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical abdominal access for prolapse using a Vicryl composite lattice. Preliminary study] Villet R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(7):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venereal condylomata acuminata of the bladder. Apropos of 2 cases] Ibn Attya A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1996; 102(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuro–urologic impact of spinal cord untethering in patients with myelomeningocele and tethered cord] López Pereira P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 May;19(5):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound: a noninvasive screening test for detrusor instability. Khullar V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Sep;103(9):904–8

Urinary schistosomiasis in Nebraska. Bock B, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Aug;80(8):264–7

VETERINARY

Urinary bladder eversion with hydronephrosis and renal failure in a beef cow. Friesen CH, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Nov;36(11):710–1

Use of imipramine hydrochloride for treatment of urospermia in a stallion with a dysfunctional bladder. Turner RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 15;207(12):1602–6

BLADDER DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVESICAL**

BLADDER EXSTROPHY

Creation of a model of bladder exstrophy in the fetal lamb. Slaughenhoupt BL, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):816–8

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermolysis bullosa junctionalis associated with urinary bladder exstrophy: a case report. Moretti G, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Sep;12(3):239–41

DIAGNOSIS

[A rare case of bladder exstrophy in a newborn infant] Lazarov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1995;34(3):68 (8 ref.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of smooth muscle in the exstrophy–epispadias complex. Lais A, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):819–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The outcome of patients with classic bladder exstrophy in adult life. Ben–Chaim J, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr; 155(4):1251–2

PSYCHOLOGY

The long–term outcome in men with exstrophy/epispadias: sexual function and social integration. Avolio L, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):822–5

SURGERY

Continence after bladder–neck reconstruction in patients with bladder exstrophy and pubic diastasis. Ahmed S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jun;77(6):896–9

Rectus abdominis muscle flap (RAMF) technique for the management of large bladder defects: urodynamic findings in a rabbit model. Celayir S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug; 78(2):294–7

Umbilical transposition in neonates with bladder exstrophy. Dewan PA. **Br J Urol** 1995 Dec;76(6):797–9

Late failure of the reconstructed exstrophy bladder. Woodhouse CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Apr;77(4):590–2

Gastrocystoplasty in the treatment of bladder exstrophy. Sanni–Bankole R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Dec; 5(6):342–7

Bladder exstrophy from childhood into adult life. Ben–Chaim J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Jan;89(1):39P–46P (62 ref.)

Prevalence and repair of inguinal hernias in children with bladder exstrophy. Connolly JA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov; 154(5):1900–1

Bilateral anterior pubic osteotomy in bladder exstrophy closure. Frey P. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):812–5

A combined vertical and horizontal pelvic osteotomy approach for primary and secondary repair of bladder exstrophy. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):689–93

Vesical neck reconstruction in patients with the exstrophy–epispadias complex. McMahon DR, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1411–3

Bladder neck reconstruction: long–term followup of reconstruction with omentum and silicone sheath. Quimby GF, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):629–32

Continuous epidural block for pain control in bladder exstrophy: report of a case and description of technique. Messeri A, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(4):229–32

The multiple reoperative bladder exstrophy closure: what affects the potential of the bladder? Gearhart JP, et al. **Urology** 1996 Feb;47(2):240–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal bladder and cloacal exstrophy by ultrasound. A report of three cases. Pinette MG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Feb;41(2):132–4

BLADDER FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of ileo–vesical fistula with recurrent metabolic encephalopathy] Niwa J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov 10;84(11):1912–4 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital vesicocutaneous fistula following antenatal bladder aspiration. Cusick EL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jun; 77(6):930–1

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of enterovesical fistula. Larsen A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(3):318–21

Appendicovesical fistula. Athanassopoulos A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(6):705–8 (9 ref.)

[Usefulness of the 24–hour delayed film of upper gastrointestinal series for the diagnosis of sigmoidovesical fistula: report of 3 cases] Noguchi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Dec;41(12):1011–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Pregnancies in a woman with a vesico–uterine fistula following lower segment caesarean section. Allenby K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jan;103(1):87–9

Ileoneobladder–enteric fistula: a rare early post–operative complication treated conservatively. Deliveliotis C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Sep;76(3):407–8

Appendicular adenocarcinoma leading to appendiculo–vesical fistula. Rahman SI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug;78(2):305–6

Enterovesical fistula in a patient with B–cell lymphoma. Garant M, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Oct;46(5):395–7

Arteriovesical fistula after pancreatic transplantation. Nash PA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1861–2

Vesicouterine fistula: a rare complication of vaginal birth after cesarean [letter; comment] Pelosi MA 3rd, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;87(1):160–2. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):638–9.

Iliac artery–bladder fistula: a late complication of rejected pancreas transplants with bladder drainage. Sakopoulos AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3008–9

Colonic duplication: an unusual cause of enterovesical fistula. Payne CE, et al. **Urology** 1995 Nov;46(5):726–8 (10 ref.)

[Enterovesical fistulas in Crohn disease: diagnosis and treatment] Saint–Marc O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(5):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection of aorto–bifemoral vascular prosthesis complicated by multiple visceral fistulas. A case report] Floriani M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jul–Aug;66(4):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urologic impact of Crohn disease] Blasco Alfonso JE, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Mar;20(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Entero–vesical fistula in primary lymphoma of the small intestine] Blasco Hernández P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 May;19(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enterovesical fistula in Crohn's disease. Importance of CT and therapeutic management (letter)] Flores B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Oct;87(10):755–6 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Postcaesarean section uterovesical fistula lined by persistent intermediate trophoblast. Ismail SM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Dec;19(12):1440–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prognosis of fertility after surgical closure of vesicouterine fistula. Lotocki W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jan;64(1):87–90

SURGERY

Gastrocystoplasty, a wrong choice in an adult case. Pajor L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(4):261–2

Diagnosis and treatment of enterovesical fistula. Larsen A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(3):318–21

Laparoscopically assisted ileocecal resection for Crohn's disease associated with intestinal stenosis and ileovesical fistula. Serizawa H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun; 31(3):425–30

Coloplasty for congenital short colon. Wakhlu AK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Mar;31(3):344–8

Vaginal flap reconstruction of the urethra and vesical neck in women: a report of 49 cases. Blaivas JG, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):1014–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal ultrasonographic findings in vesico–uterine fistula. Huang SC, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 May; 24(4):209–12

BLADDER NECK OBSTRUCTION

Bladder outlet obstruction--an overview. Wein AJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:3–5; discussion 75–9 (1 ref.)

The impact of technological and scientific advances in understanding, evaluating and managing bladder and outlet obstruction [editorial] Diokno AC. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):527–8

Obstructive uropathy in the male. Blaivas JG. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 Aug;23(3):373–84 (40 ref.)

Bladder outlet obstruction in women. Carr LK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 Aug;23(3):385–91 (29 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Inverted Y duplication of the ureter with associated ureterocele and bladder outlet obstruction. Regan TC, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):642 (3 ref.)

Hyperplasia in the rabbit bladder urothelium following partial outlet obstruction. Autoradiographic evidence. Monson FC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Nov 22;152(2):167–73

CONGENITAL

Congenital bladder obstruction: research strategies and directions. Peters CA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:117–30; discussion 131–9 (38 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Symptom indices in bladder outlet obstruction. Hines JE. **Br J Urol** 1996 Apr;77(4):494–501 (57 ref.)

Intravesical ureterocele presenting bladder outlet obstruction in an adult male. Sekine H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Jan; 3(1):74–6

Correlation between the International Prostatic Symptom Score and a pressure–flow study in the evaluation of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia [see comments] Netto Júnior NR, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):200–2. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):203–5.

The role of urodynamics in the evaluation of voiding dysfunction in men after cerebrovascular accident [see comments] Nitti VW, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):263–6 . Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):275–6.

Clinical diagnosis of bladder outlet obstruction in patients

with benign prostatic enlargement and lower urinary tract symptoms: development and urodynamic validation of a clinical prostate score for the objective diagnosis of bladder outlet obstruction. Rosier PF, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May; 155(5):1649–54

The value of symptom score, quality of life score, maximal urinary flow rate, residual volume and prostate size for the diagnosis of obstructive benign prostatic hyperplasia: a urodynamic analysis. van Venrooij GE, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):2014–8

Venous obstruction due to a distended urinary bladder. Evans JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Nov;70(11):1077–9 (17 ref.)

Does anamnestic symptom evaluation or clinical examination give enough information to evaluate the severity of obstruction in benign prostatic hyperplasia? Waldén M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Dec;29(4):469–76

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of intravenous thyrotropin-releasing hormone on urethral closure pressure in females with voiding dysfunction. Rosario DJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(1):64–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase activity and isoform distribution in the rat pelvic ganglion: effects of diabetes and bladder outlet obstruction. Berggren T, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 23(6):395–9

ETIOLOGY

Autologous periurethral fat injections for the creation of bladder outlet obstruction. Canning DA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:261–3

Is collagen remodeling associated with bladder obstruction? Ehrlich HP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:143–9; discussion 179–84 (30 ref.)

Rheumatoid disease: an unusual cause of bladder outlet obstruction. Smith DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Feb;77(2):318

The correlation between bladder outlet obstruction and lower urinary tract symptoms as measured by the international prostate symptom score [see comments] el Din KE, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):1020–5. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):1040–1.

Re: Editorial: benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter; comment] Schäfer W. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):293. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1540–2.

Diarrhea, fever, and anorexia for one week in an infant. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Feb;12(1):69–70

Bladder neck obstruction caused by a large simple ureterocele in a young male. Shetty BP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(6):460–1

Prenatal diagnosis of acute bladder distension associated with fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma—a case report. Elchalal U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Dec;15(12):1160–4

MRI findings in a rare cause of bladder outlet obstruction. Hyland MA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1996 May;65(1):81–3

[Subvesical obstruction following chronic bacterial prostatitis] Nelkov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994; 47(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GENETICS

Bladder function in experimental outlet obstruction: pharmacologic responses to alterations in innervation, energetics, calcium mobilization, and genetics. Levin RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:7–19; discussion 75–9 (61 ref.)

Molecular aspects of bladder outlet obstruction. Lin VK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:65–74; discussion 75–9 (83 ref.)

An additional type of male sterility and inherited urinary obstruction in mice with the t-haplotype th7. Lyon MF. **Genet Res** 1996 Jun;67(3):249–56

Assessment of stress gene mRNAs (HSP-27, 60 and 70) in obstructed rabbit urinary bladder using a semi-quantitative RT-PCR method. Zhao Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jul 5;148(1):1–7

METABOLISM

Metabolism of detrusor smooth muscle in normal and obstructed urinary bladder. Uvelius B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:29–39; discussion 75–9 (42 ref.)

The decompensated detrusor I: the effects of bladder outlet obstruction on the use of intracellular calcium stores. Rohrmann D, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):578–81

Collagen types I and III localization by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry in the partially obstructed young rabbit bladder. Tekgul S, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug; 156(2 Pt 2):582–6

PATHOLOGY

Two mathematical models predict the variation in capacity and compliance of hypertrophied bladders. Damaser MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:255–6

Effects of mild bladder outlet obstruction on rabbit bladder structure and function. Kuo HC. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;94(9):555–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contractile proteins and their response to bladder outlet obstruction. Chacko S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 385:55–63; discussion 75–9 (111 ref.)

The neuronal response to bladder outlet obstruction, a role for NGF. Dupont MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 385:41–54; discussion 75–9 (85 ref.)

Bladder function in experimental outlet obstruction: pharmacologic responses to alterations in innervation, energetics, calcium mobilization, and genetics. Levin RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:7–19; discussion 75–9 (61 ref.)

Electrical properties of obstructed guinea pig bladder. Mostwin JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:21–8; discussion 75–9 (16 ref.)

Effects of mild bladder outlet obstruction on rabbit bladder structure and function. Kuo HC. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;94(9):555–61

Recovery of bladder function after relief of mild outlet obstructions of different durations in rabbits. Kuo HC. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Jun;95(6):469–73

Canine bladder blood flow and oxygenation: changes induced by filling, contraction and outlet obstruction. Azadzoi KM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1459–65

Pressure-to-cross-sectional area relationships in the proximal urethra of men with bladder outlet obstruction [see comments] Graversen PH, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan; 155(1):267–70. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):275–6.

Quantification of voiding dysfunction in patients awaiting transurethral prostatectomy. Javlé P, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):1014–8; discussion 1018–9

Protective effect of Tadenan on bladder function secondary to partial outlet obstruction. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1466–70

Conventional urodynamics and ambulatory monitoring in the definition and management of bladder outflow obstruction. Robertson AS, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):506–11

Evaluation of detrusor activity during micturition in patients with benign prostatic enlargement with a clinical nomogram. Rosier PF, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):473–8; discussion 478–9

Analysis of maximum detrusor contraction power in relation to bladder emptying in patients with lower urinary tract symptoms and benign prostatic enlargement. Rosier PF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):2137–42

Detrusor contractility and compliance characteristics in adult male patients with obstructive and nonobstructive voiding dysfunction [see comments] Sullivan MP, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1995–2000. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):2012–3.

Variability of clinical and pressure-flow study variables after 6 months of watchful waiting in patients with lower urinary tract symptoms and benign prostatic enlargement [see comments] Witjes WP, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep; 156(3):1026–34. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):1040–1.

The decompensated detrusor II: evidence for loss of sarcoplasmic reticulum function after bladder outlet obstruction in the rabbit. Zderic SA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):587–92

Comparison of passive urethral resistance relation and urethral resistance factor in analysis of bladder outlet obstruction in patients with benign prostatic enlargement. Rosier PF, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1996;15(1):1–10; discussion 10–5

Is detrusor instability in elderly males related to the grade of obstruction? Rosier PF, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995; 14(6):625–33

Leak-point pressures. McGuire EJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 May;23(2):253–62 (12 ref.)

Reproducibility of uroflow measurement: experience during a double-blind, placebo-controlled study of doxazosin in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Feneley MR, et al. **Urology** 1996 May;47(5):658–63

An observational urodynamic evaluation of men with lower urinary tract symptoms treated with doxazosin. Gerber GS, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jun;47(6):840–4

Significance of intermittency in men with lower urinary tract symptoms. Reynard J, et al. **Urology** 1996 Apr;47(4):491–6

[Obstruction of the lower urinary tract: contractile capacity of the detrusor and obstruction degree. Analysis of pressure/flow curves] Prieto Chaparro L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Sep;48(7):720–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Enzymatic digestion of the urethra after pancreatic transplantation: a case report. Mullaney JM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Nov–Dec;20(6):563–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Utility of technetium-99m-MAG3 diuretic renography in the neonatal period. Wong JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 36(12):2214–9

SURGERY

Urodynamic assessment in the laser treatment of benign prostatic enlargement. Te Slaa E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Nov;76(5):604–10

Experience with the Memotherm permanently implanted prostatic stent. Williams G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Sep; 76(3):337–40

Transurethral incision of the bladder neck: an objective and subjective evaluation of its efficacy. el-Baz MA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(6):717–21

Laparoscopic cystomyotomy for bladder neck obstruction. Shafik A. J **Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Oct;5(5):313–6

Neodymium:YAG laser coagulation prostatectomy: 3 years of experience with 227 patients [see comments] Kabalin JN, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):181–5. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):190.

Laser prostatectomy—what we have accomplished and future directions [editorial; comment] Kabalin JN. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):2093–5. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Dec;154(6):2080–2. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Dec;154(6):2083–8. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Dec;154(6):2089–92.

A 10 year review of the endoscopic treatment of 125 spinal cord injured patients with vesical outlet obstruction: does bladder neck dyssynergia exist? Al-Ali M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1996 Jan;34(1):34–38

Laser prostatectomy: two and a half years' experience with aggressive multifocal therapy. Kollmorgen TA, et al. **Urology** 1996 Aug;48(2):217–22

[Anesthesia problems in patients with an infravesical obstruction] Bovianska N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995; 48(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Transurethral incision in primary bladder neck obstruction] Nelkov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPY

Transurethral microwave thermotherapy versus transurethral resection for symptomatic benign prostatic obstruction: a prospective randomized study with a 2-year follow-up. Dahlstrand C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Nov;76(5):614–8

Is there a role for transrectal microwave hyperthermia in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia? A critical review of a six-year experience. Montorsi F, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Aug;9(4):333–7

The use of a removable stent in patients with prostate cancer and obstruction. Yachia D, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun; 155(6):1956–8

High-energy transurethral microwave thermotherapy: a thermoablative treatment for benign prostatic obstruction. de Wildt MJ, et al. **Urology** 1996 Sep;48(3):416–23

[Memotherm as a therapeutic device in infravesical obstruction] Osvaldo Bernardo N, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Nov;48(9):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The outcome of renal ultrasound in the assessment of 556 consecutive patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia [see comments] Koch WF, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):186–9 . Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):190.

Diarrhea, fever, and anorexia for one week in an infant. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Feb;12(1):69–70

BLADDER NEOPLASMS

Verrucous carcinoma of the bladder. Blackmore CC, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):480–2 (8 ref.)

ABC of Urology. Urological malignancy—II: Urothelial tumours. Dawson C, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 27; 312(7038):1090–4 (0 ref.)

A case of metastatic transitional cell carcinoma in the testis histologically mimicking intratubular germ cell neoplasia. Doherty AP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jul;78(1):137–8

Bladder cancer, 1996. Lamm DL, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1996 Mar–Apr;46(2):93–112 (101 ref.)

Proceedings of the 4th International Bladder Consensus Meeting. Antwerp, Belgium, March 24–26, 1993. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jun;2 Suppl 2:1–131 (0 ref.)

Primary small cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: report of a case. Wu TT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Sep; 94(9):576–7

More is simply more and not necessarily better [editorial; comment] Badalament RA. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):61–2. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jul;156(1):49–54; discussion 54–5. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jul;156(1):56–9; discussion 59–60.

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in the pediatric patient. Hoenig DM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):203–5 (23 ref.)

Superficial bladder cancer—incremental insight [editorial; comment] Malkowicz SB. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):488–9. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):475–6. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):477–82. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):483–7.

A model of bladder tumor xenografts in the nude rat. Oshinsky GS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1925–9

Bladder cancer. Current diagnostic methods and treatment options. Badalament RA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1996 Aug; 100(2):217–9, 223–4, 230 (22 ref.)

Triplicity of the malignant tumor of the urinary bladder. Krška A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1994;95(3):185–8

Tumors of the bladder and prostatic diseases. Papers dedicated to Hans Wolf on the occasion of his 60th birthday. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;172:1–115

Characteristics of invasive bladder cancers: histological and molecular markers. Liebert M, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1996 May;14(2):62–72 (136 ref.)

Primary signet ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Review of the literature and report of two cases. Erdoğru T, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(1):34–7 (23 ref.)

Small cell carcinoma of the bladder and prostate. Abbas F, et al. **Urology** 1995 Nov;46(5):617–30 (114 ref.)

[Registration of bladder tumors--the bath-water and the child (letter)] Clemmesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Oct 23; 157(43):5996-7 **(Dan)**

[Carcinomatous linitis of the bladder. A new case (letter)] Botton A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Nov 25;24(36):1710 **(Fre)**

[Urachal adenocarcinoma associated with urothelial tumor of the bladder. Report of a case] Payen E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1996 Apr;6(2):288-91 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemangioma of the bladder in children: 2 case reports and review of the literature] Arena F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jul-Aug;17(4):375-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study of renal pelvic and ureteral cancer associated with bladder cancer] Sakaue K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Feb;42(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of associated bladder tumor in patients with renal pelvic and ureteral tumor] Sugano O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;86(8):1383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoacanthoma] Honda K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):303-4 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrous polyp of the gallbladder] Takashimizu I, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):295-8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinosarcoma and so-called carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder] Taniguchi H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):270-2 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder carcinosarcoma. A new case] Fernández Durán A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Mar;20(3):280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder leiomyoma: a new case for the current caseload] Martínez Campos T, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jun; 19(6):481-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transitional cell tumor of the bladder in children: report of a case] Sánchez Díaz A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Sep; 19(8):642-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder leiomyoma. Review and report of a case] Alapont Pérez FM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Dec;48(10):1035-7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of bladder leiomyoma in our setting] Blasco Casares FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Dec;48(10):987-90 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder leiomyosarcoma. Report of 2 cases] Gil Fabra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Jan-Feb;49(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Synchronous manifestation of bladder inverted papilloma and transitional carcinoma of the renal pelvis] Pereira Arias JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Dec;48(10):1047-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

TPA prognostic value in superficial bladder cancer. Filella X, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4B):2173-5

Serum granulocyte colony-stimulating factor levels in patients with urinary bladder tumour and various urological malignancies. Mizutani Y, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Nov; 76(5):580-6

Reaction of peripheral-blood lymphocytes to the human chorionic gonadotropin beta sub-unit in patients with productive tumors. Housseau F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 27;63(5):633-8

Significance of serum laminin P1 values in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Mungan U, et al. **Urology** 1996 Sep;48(3):496-500

[Role of tissue polypeptide antigen as a marker in bladder cancer] Menéndez V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jun; 19(6):441-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prognostic significance of angiogenesis in transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. Philp EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Mar;77(3):352-7

Angiogenesis in bladder cancer: relationship between microvessel density and tumor prognosis. Bochner BH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Nov 1;87(21):1603-12

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis and bladder cancer in patients with Wegener granulomatosis. Talar-Williams C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Mar 1;124(5):477-84

Toxicity and tumorigenicity of purpurin, a natural hydroxanthraquinone in rats: induction of bladder neoplasms. Mori H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19; 102(1-2):193-8

p53 mutations in bladder tumors from arylamine-exposed workers. Taylor JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15; 56(2):294-8

Urinary bladder carcinogenesis induced by melamine in F344 male rats: correlation between carcinogenicity and urolith formation. Ogasawara H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov; 16(11):2773-7

Report of the Rodent Bladder Carcinogenesis Working Group. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Sep;33(9):699-802

Genotoxicity in the rodent urinary bladder. King C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Sep;33(9):757-69 (73 ref.)

Histopathological analysis of invasive bladder carcinomas induced by 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl in hamsters. Cui L, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;87(1):37-43

Bladder cancer among French farmers: does exposure to pesticides in vineyards play a part? Viel JF, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Sep;52(9):587-92

Saccharin-induced bladder cancer in rats. Garland EM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:237-43 (21 ref.)

Trihalomethanes in drinking water and cancer: risk assessment and integrated evaluation of available data, in animals and humans. Attias L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Oct 27;171(1-3):61-8

Role of cell proliferation in regenerative and neoplastic disease. Cohen SM. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82-83:15-21 (20 ref.)

Relationship of DNA adducts derived from 2-acetylaminofluorene to cell proliferation and the induction of rodent liver and bladder tumors. Cohen SM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(2):136-42 (21 ref.)

Cell proliferation in the bladder and implications for cancer risk assessment. Cohen SM. **Toxicology** 1995 Sep 1; 102(1-2):149-59 (24 ref.)

[Effects of androgen regulation system on bladder carcinogenesis in male mice] Imada S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;86(11):1666-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor levels in bladder cancer and their relationship to epidermal growth factor receptor. Mellon JK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(5):654-8

Immunohistochemical analysis of nm23 protein in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Shiina H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Dec;76(6):708-13

Biological characteristics of inverted papilloma of the urinary bladder. Urakami S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):55-60

Identification of a superficial bladder tumor-associated glycoform of the carcinoembryonic antigen by monoclonal antibody 19A211. Bergeron A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):908-15

Bladder cancer-associated nuclear matrix proteins. Getzenberg RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1690-4

High levels of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2 (TIMP-2) expression are associated with poor outcome in invasive bladder cancer. Grignon DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1654-9

Immunohistochemical quantitation of 4-aminobiphenyl-DNA adducts and p53 nuclear overexpression in T1 bladder cancer of smokers and nonsmokers. Curigliano G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May; 17(5):911-6

Analysis of differentiation-associated proteins in rat bladder carcinogenesis. Ogawa K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May; 17(5):961-5

Superficial bladder cancer: study of the proliferative nuclear fraction as a prognostic factor. Blasco-Olaetxea E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar;32A(3):444-6

p53 overexpression as a prognostic factor for advanced stage bladder cancer. Kuczyk MA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 31A(13-14):2243-7

Immunohistochemical analysis of p53 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in bladder cancer: positive immunostaining and radiosensitivity. Ogura K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Nov;2(5):302-8

Localization of IL-1, IL-2, IL-4, IL-8 and TNF in superficial bladder tumors treated with intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Sander B, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):536-41

Molecular and immunohistochemical evaluation of epidermal growth factor receptor and c-erb-B-2 gene product in transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder: a study in Greek patients. Gorgoulis VG, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Sep;8(7):758-64

Immunohistochemistry of p53 protein in transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder using an image analyzer. Shiina H, et al. **Oncology** 1996 May-Jun;53(3):233-40

Characterization of a 23-kDa protein associated with CD40. Morio T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5; 92(25):11633-6

Prognostic value of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Hasui Y, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jan;47(1):34-7

[Relationship of intracellular concentration and duration of contamination of pirarubicin and adriamycin in human bladder cancer cell lines and human bladder normal mucosa cell line] Saika T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun; 23(7):905-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content of urinary bladder cancers--study on primary tumors and metastasized lymph nodes] Toyota K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;86(9):1435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

The current TNM-classification of bladder carcinoma--is it as good as we need it to be? Kotake T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jun;2 Suppl 2:36-40 (16 ref.)

The use of the decision tree technique and image cytometry to characterize aggressiveness in World Health Organization (WHO) grade II superficial transitional cell carcinomas of the bladder. Decaestecker C, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Mar;178(3):274-83

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent abdominal aortic aneurysm and urologic neoplasm: an argument for simultaneous intervention. Ginsberg DA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;9(5):428-33

Psoas abscess secondary to metastases from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Masters JG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):155-6

Distant metastasis from bilharzial bladder cancer. Zaghloul MS. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 15;77(4):743-9

Schistosoma haematobium infection and papilloma of the bladder in a European patient [letter] Gomousa-Michael M. **Cytopathology** 1995 Aug;6(4):281-3

Urachal adenocarcinoma accompanied by a large spherical calcified mass. Ando M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Nov; 2(5):344-6

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita and benign schwannoma. Modiano P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(3 Pt 1):472-3

Sebaceous adenomas, squamous cell carcinoma and skin infections in a patient with carcinoma of the colon, rectum and bladder. Abraham Z, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Dec; 22(12):939-42

Large cell lymphoma of urinary bladder presenting as acute renal failure [letter] Panda SK, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 71(1):110

MRI findings in a rare cause of bladder outlet obstruction. Hyland MA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1996 May;65(1):81-3

Hematuria in a newborn infant caused by bladder hemangioma. Fernandes ET, et al. **Urology** 1996 Mar; 47(3):412-5

Incidence of urethral tumor involvement in 910 men with bladder cancer. Erckert M, et al. **World J Urol** 1996; 14(1):3-8

[Quid? Calcification of the inferior vena cava in an adult] Beaujeaux R, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Dec;76(12):1101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal urinary diversion in pelvic cancers and quality of life. Value of double "J" endoprosthesis] Giannakopoulos X, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(5-6):221-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neoplastic ureteral obstruction: drainage by percutaneous nephrostomy or double J catheterization] Desportes L, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 7;24(29):1332-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma within a bladder diverticulum] Begara Morillas F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Apr;19(4):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intradiverticular transitional cell tumor. Report of a case] Verdu Martinez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Mar; 49(2):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A clinical diagnosis of urinary bladder (extra-adrenal) phaeochromocytoma. Kyriakidis A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Sep;63(3):65-6

Carcinoma of the urachus. Michielsen D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Dec;63(4):33-5

Genitourinary case of the day. Urachal adenocarcinoma. Moran RE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):247, 251

TPA, TATI, CEA, AFP, beta-HCG, PSA, SCC, and CA 19-9 for monitoring transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Pectasides D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun; 19(3):271-7

Comparative study between cytology and dot-ELISA for early detection of bladder cancer. Attallah AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jan;105(1):109-14

Serum tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) as tumor marker for bladder cancer. van Poppel H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4B):2205-7

Cell adhesion molecules in bladder cancer: soluble serum E-cadherin correlates with predictors of recurrence. Griffiths TR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):579-84

Short communication: the use of sodium ironedetate (Sytron) as an MRI rectal contrast agent. Buxton PJ. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Mar;69(819):266-8

Management of superficial bladder cancer [letter; comment] Coptcoat MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Sep;76(3):413. Comment on: Br J Urol 1995 Feb;75(2):193-6.

The role of cystoscopy before radical prostatectomy. Schwartz BF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):93-5

Prognostic significance of circulating matrix metalloproteinase-2 to tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 ratio in recurrence of urothelial cancer after complete resection. Gohji K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15;56(14):3196-8

A 12-year-old girl with a bladder mass [clinical conference] Katz DS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Jan-Mar;20(1):64-7

p53 and Rb immunostaining in locally advanced bladder cancer: relation to prognostic variables and predictive value for the local response to radical radiotherapy. Jahnson S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(2):135-42

Vesical clear cell adenocarcinoma. V. Nephrogenic adenoma: a diagnostic problem. Alsanjari N, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jul;27(1):43-9

Prognostic factors in urachal adenocarcinoma. A study in 41 specimens of DNA status, proliferating cell-nuclear antigen immunostaining, and argyrophilic nucleolar-organizer region counts. Nakanishi K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Mar;27(3):240-7

Diagnostic value of urine cytology and urine

carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) level in the distinction between bladder cancer and urinary tract infection. Gajda M, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1995;8(2):103–8

Current methods of assessing and treating carcinoma in situ of the bladder with or without involvement of the prostatic urethra. Kurth KH, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jun;2 Suppl 2:8–22 (124 ref.)

Multiple (five) synchronous primary malignant neoplasms of dissimilar histogenesis including a malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bladder. Weingärtner K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(2):157–66

Computer tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of bladder cancer. Husband JE. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Dec;78(6):350–5 (33 ref.)

DNA test for bladder cancer hits a high mark [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Feb 21;88(3–4):146–7

Unusual retention of introns in CD44 gene transcripts in bladder cancer provides new diagnostic and clinical oncological opportunities. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Sep;177(1):11–20

Argon laser induced autofluorescence may distinguish between normal and tumor human urothelial cells: a microspectrofluorimetric study. Anidjar M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1771–4

Clinical evaluation of cell deoxyribonucleic acid content measured by flow cytometry in bladder cancer. Bittard H, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1887–91

Initial evaluation of the bladder tumor antigen test in superficial bladder cancer [see comments] D'Hallewin MA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):475–6. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):488–9.

Retroperitoneal foreign body presenting as a sarcomatous bladder tumor. Dudak SD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov; 154(5):1894

Detection of early bladder cancer by 5-aminolevulinic acid induced porphyrin fluorescence [see comments] Kriegmair M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):105–9; discussion 109–10 . Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):122.

Use of a new tumor marker, urinary NMP22, in the detection of occult or rapidly recurring transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract following surgical treatment. Soloway MS, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):363–7

Re: Results of a multicenter trial using the BTA test to monitor for and diagnose recurrent bladder cancer [letter; comment] Sun WH, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):1137–8 . Comment on: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):379–83; discussion 383–4.

Spectroscopic diagnosis of bladder cancer with elastic light scattering. Mourant JR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995; 17(4):350–7

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the bladder and prostate. Siegelman ES, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1996 Feb;4(1):153–69 (61 ref.)

Lewis X antigen immunostaining in the diagnosis of transitional cell carcinoma. Loy TS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Aug;8(6):587–90

Transitional cell carcinoma: cytologic criteria to improve diagnostic accuracy. Raab SS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Mar; 9(3):225–32

Testing, testing. Unusual proteins could improve cancer diagnosis and reduce deaths [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1996 Jun;274(6):38–9

Molecular detection of primary bladder cancer by microsatellite analysis. Mao L, et al. **Science** 1996 Feb 2; 271(5249):659–62

Fluorescence cystoscopy following intravesical instillation of 5-aminolevulinic acid: a new procedure with high sensitivity for detection of hardly visible urothelial neoplasias. Kriegmair M, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(4):190–6

[Nephrogenic adenoma after kidney transplantation] Colombo T, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Nov;34(6):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonmalignant proliferative lesions of the urinary bladder] Halachmi S, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Dec 1;129(11):516–9 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

[MR imaging of bladder tumors using fluid attenuated inversion recovery (FLAIR) technique] Matsuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jun;42(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Nephrogenic adenoma" of the bladder] Pugachev AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyps of the urethra and bladder in children] Rumiantseva GN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Bladder carcinosarcoma. A clinical case] Pena Outeiriño JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Mar;19(3):234–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Asymptomatic bladder paraganglioma. Report of a case] Tato Rodríguez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 May; 19(5):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Delay in the diagnosis of malignant tumors (breast, larynx, bladder)] Ares Camerino A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Dec; 195(12):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Systemic mitomycin C as second-line treatment for metastatic urothelial cancer. Sengeløv L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(7):978–9

Chemotherapy for advanced bladder carcinoma: new molecules and regimens. Abi-Aad AS. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):43–5 (19 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy for non-organ confined bladder transitional cell carcinoma. Abi-Aad AS. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):35–7

Neoadjuvant treatment for invasive bladder cancer: is it worthwhile? Hall RR. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May; 64(2):39–42

Neo-adjuvant and adjuvant chemotherapy in locally advanced bladder cancer. Sternberg CN. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):33–4

M-CAVI, a neoadjuvant carboplatin-based regimen for the treatment of T2-4N0M0 carcinoma of the bladder. Bellmunt J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;19(4):344–8

A phase II study of 5-fluorouracil and high dose folinic acid in cisplatin-refractory metastatic bladder cancer. Huan SD, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Oct;6(8):836–7

Morphometric studies on treated and untreated heterotransplanted malignant tumours. Albrectsen J, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jul–Aug;103(7–8):588–92

Alterations in expression of the multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) gene in high-grade transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Clifford SC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(5):659–66

Long-term results with M-VAC for advanced urothelial cancer: high relapse rate and low survival in patients with a complete response. Igawa M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Sep; 76(3):321–4

Early clinical experience with 5-aminolevulinic acid for the photodynamic therapy of superficial bladder cancer. Kriegmair M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May;77(5):667–71

Combined cytotoxic effects of tamoxifen and chemotherapeutic agents on bladder cancer cells: a potential use in intravesical chemotherapy. Pu YS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):76–85

High-turnover osteoporosis and diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis induced by retinoid therapy in a patient with superficial bladder cancer. Theiler R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Sep;76(3):400–1

Conservative management of stage T2 or T3a bladder cancer with deep transurethral resection followed by four cycles of chemotherapy. Uygur MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug; 78(2):201–4

Cisplatin-based chemotherapy in renal transplant recipients. A case report and a review of the literature. Benisovich VI, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):160–3 (22 ref.)

Comparison between a cisplatin-containing regimen and a carboplatin-containing regimen for recurrent or metastatic bladder cancer patients. A randomized phase II study. Petrioli R, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):344–51

Platinum analogue combination chemotherapy: cisplatin, carboplatin, and methotrexate in patients with metastatic urothelial tract tumors. A phase II trial with evaluation of prognostic factors. Sengeløv L, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10):1797–803

Intravesical idarubicin: a dose-finding study. Boccardo F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(1):102–5

Penetration of intravesical doxorubicin in human bladders. Wientjes MG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996; 37(6):539–46

Accelerated cisplatin-based chemotherapy for advanced bladder cancer. Boshoff C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 31A(10):1633–6

Genitourinary group phase II study of chemotherapy in stage T3–4 N0–X M0 transitional cell cancer of the bladder: prognostic factor analysis. Splinter TA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jun;32A(7):1129–34

Five-year results of neoadjuvant cisplatin, methotrexate and vinblastine chemotherapy plus radical cystectomy in locally advanced bladder cancer. Scattoni V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 28(2):102–7

Carboplatin monochemotherapy in elderly patients with nonoperable transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a two-stage, phase II study. Segati R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996; 29(3):312–6; discussion 317

Intra-arterial chemotherapy for muscle-invasive urinary bladder cancer. Takahashi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Apr;42(4):263–8

Therapeutic effect of CDDP and VP-16 against human bladder cancers. Gotoh A, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 May–Jun; 9(3):263–7

Response to epirubicin in patients with superficial bladder cancer and expression of the topoisomerase II alpha and beta genes. Davies SL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 3; 65(1):63–6

Biochemical characterization of a mitomycin C-resistant human bladder cancer cell line. Singh SV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;65(6):852–7

Adjuvant therapy with 5-fluoro-1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-2,4 (1H,3H)-pyrimidinedione (UFT) and Bestatin in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder--comparison between UFT therapy alone and UFT therapy in combination with Bestatin. Uchibayashi T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;33(8):465–8

The inhibition of human factor VIIa-tissue factor by antithrombin III-heparin is enhanced by factor X on a human bladder carcinoma cell line. Hamamoto T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Jan;63(1):51–63

Cytotoxicity of gallium nitrate in vitro using bladder cancer cells. Aoyagi T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Nov;2(5):288–94

Early disease progression after intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Kanamaru H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Jan;3(1):18–22

Combined intraarterial cisplatin infusion and radiation therapy for invasive bladder cancer [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Int J Urol 1995 Mar;2(1):17–23] Mizoguchi H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 May;2(2):17–23

Is there a role for recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha in the intravesical treatment of superficial bladder tumors?--a phase II study. Serretta V, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 May;2(2):100–3

Neoadjuvant and adjuvant chemotherapy in advanced disease--what are the effects on survival and prognosis? Sternberg CN, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jun;2 Suppl 2:76–88 (101 ref.)

Shorter interval between cycles of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, cisplatin using recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for urothelial cancer--phase I/II study. Yoshida O, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Nov;2(5):316–21

Conservative management of advanced bladder cancer. Lekili M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(6):747–52

Treatment of advanced urothelial carcinoma with M-VECA (methotrexate, vinblastine, epirubicin and carboplatin). Lorusso V, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Apr;8(2):154–8

Intravesical liposomal muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine treatment of human bladder carcinoma growing in nude mice. Dinney CP, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jun;15(6):585–92

Cytotoxicity, cell cycle kinetics and morphonuclear-induced effects of Vinca alkaloid anticancer agents. Pauwels O, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;47(10):870–5

Long-term follow-up of patients with superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder treated by intravesical mitomycin C. Pavlotsky A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Nov; 60(3):191–5

Primary cisplatin, methotrexate and vinblastine aiming at bladder preservation in invasive bladder cancer: multivariate analysis on prognostic factors [see comments] Angulo JC, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1897–902. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):1910–1.

Exposure to vinorelbine inhibits in vitro proliferation and invasiveness of transitional cell bladder carcinoma. Bonfil RD, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):517–21

Methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin chemotherapy and cystectomy for unresectable bladder cancer. Donat SM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):368–71

Up-front intravesical chemotherapy for low stage, low grade recurrent bladder cancer [see comments] Maffezzini M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):91–3. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):103–4.

Five-year followup of a prospective trial of radical cystectomy and neoadjuvant chemotherapy: Nordic Cystectomy Trial I. The Nordic Cooperative Bladder Cancer Study Group [see comments] Malmström PU, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1903–6. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):1910–1.

Combination chemotherapy with intra-arterial cisplatin and doxorubicin plus intravenous methotrexate and vincristine for locally advanced bladder cancer. Kyushu University Urological and Radiological Oncology Group. Naito S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1704–9

Perioperative chemotherapy for invasive bladder cancer--what should we tell our patients? [editorial] Raghavan D. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1246–7

Does neoadjuvant cisplatin-based chemotherapy improve the survival of patients with locally advanced bladder cancer: a meta-analysis of individual patient data from randomized clinical trials. Advanced bladder cancer overview collaboration. Scher HI. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1970

Inhibition of human transitional cell carcinoma in vitro proliferation by fluoroquinolone antibiotics. Seay TM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):757–62

Histological grading of carcinoma in situ of the bladder: its clinical significance in patients who underwent intravesical mitomycin C and doxorubicin sequential therapy [see comments] Sekine H, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):94–8; discussion 98–9. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):103–4.

Paclitaxel, cisplatin and methotrexate combination chemotherapy is active in the treatment of refractory urothelial malignancies. Tu SM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov; 154(5):1719–22

Adjuvant methotrexate, vinblastine and cisplatin chemotherapy for invasive transitional cell carcinoma: Taiwan experience [see comments] Wei CH, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):118–21. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):122.

Intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin versus epirubicin in the prophylaxis of recurrent and/or multiple superficial bladder tumours. Melekos MD, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jul–Aug; 53(4):281–8

New chemoradiation approach for bladder cancer tested in RTOG 95-06 [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Nov; 9(11):1144

Characterization of alkylating versus intercalating anticancer drug-induced effects on cell survival, cell cycle kinetic and morphonuclear pattern of three neoplastic cells lines growing in vitro. Pauwels O, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jul; 12(7):1011–8

Cross resistance and collateral sensitivity between cytotoxic drugs and radiation in two human bladder cell lines. Pauwels O, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Apr;39(1):81–6

The role of paclitaxel in the therapy of bladder cancer. Roth BJ. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Oct;22(5 Suppl 12):33–40 (73 ref.)

Ifosfamide in the treatment of bladder cancer. Roth BJ. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3 Suppl 6):50–5 (48 ref.)
The role of ifosfamide in the treatment of testicular and urothelial malignancies. Roth BJ. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun; 23(3 Suppl 7):19–27 (83 ref.)
Neoadjuvant and adjuvant chemotherapy for invasive bladder cancer. Smith MR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec; 22(6):625–32 (28 ref.)
The role of chemotherapy in the management of the patient with T3b bladder cancer. Millikan R, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1996 May;14(2):81–5 (23 ref.)
Short schedule intravesical mitomycin preceding transurethral resection for recurrent Ta–T1, G1–G2 bladder cancer. Maffezzini M, et al. **Tumori** 1995 May–Jun; 81(3):191–3
Photodynamic efficiency of liposome–administered tetramethyl hematoporphyrin in two human bladder cancer cell lines. Bachor R, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(3):151–6
Complications of radical cystectomy: impact of the timing of perioperative chemotherapy. Hall MC, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jun;47(6):826–30
Bladder wall fibrosis following intravesical mitomycin treatment for superficial bladder cancer. Katz G, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jun;47(6):928–9
Chemotherapy for invasive bladder cancer. Malkowicz SB, et al. **Urology** 1996 Apr;47(4):602–14 (105 ref.)
Results of conservative treatment (transurethral resection plus adjuvant intravesical chemotherapy) in patients with primary T1, G3 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Serretta V, et al. **Urology** 1996 May;47(5):647–51
[Calcification of the bladder wall following instillation of mitomycin C. Apropos of a case report] Pouya M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Dec;63(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of intravesical mitomycin chemotherapy, apropos of 2 clinical case reports] Pouya M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 Mar;64(1):47–53 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Place of endovesical "BCG Therapy" in superficial tumors of the bladder] Zerbib M. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(2):59–63 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adjuvant chemotherapy after radical cystectomy in bladder carcinoma] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Nov; 171(11):662–3 **(Ger)**
[Neoadjuvant cisplatin chemotherapy and radical cystectomy in bladder carcinoma] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Aug;172(8):463–4 **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy for advanced urothelial cancer patients with a combination of low–dose consecutive cisplatin and etoposide] Hashimoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun;23(7):941–4 **(Jpn)**
[A course of pirarubicin vesical irrigation at thirty mg effectively prevents post–TUR recurrence of superficial bladder cancer] Kawamura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23(4):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder: a case report] Kobayashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Feb;23(3):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on intravesical instillation of SM–5887, a novel anthracycline derivative for treatment of bladder carcinoma] Ohmori H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Apr;23(5):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Investigation of retention time of intravesical instillation therapy with pirarubicin (THP)] Sugano O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Aug;23(9):1169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prophylactic intra–arterial chemotherapy for CR patients with invasive bladder cancer after induction therapy] Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep; 22(11):1657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intermittent intra–arterial chemotherapy for the treatment of patients with bladder cancer or prostate cancer using implantable injection pump] Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;87(3):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Infiltrating transitional carcinoma of the bladder. (1st part). Preoperative or neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Our experience with 38 patients followed–up for a prolonged period] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Apr;19(4):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infiltrating carcinoma of the bladder. Neo–adjuvant chemotherapy (2nd. part). Historic review and new treatment guidelines] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 May;19(5):363–75 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mitomycin C for the treatment of superficial tumors of the bladder (Tis–Ta–T1) with one or more risk factors. Argentinian Cooperative Group of Oncourology (GCAO)] Villaronga A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Mar;49(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Free radicals in toxicology: redox cycling and NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase. Schulz WA, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:217–22
Combined analysis of inherited polymorphisms in arylamine N–acetyltransferase 2, glutathione S–transferases M1 and T1, microsomal epoxide hydrolase, and cytochrome P450 enzymes as modulators of bladder cancer risk. Brockmöller J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3915–25
More on adducts and addicts. Slow N–acetylation genotype is a susceptibility factor in occupational and smoking related bladder cancer. Coggon D. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jun;14(6):538–9
N–acetyltransferase activity—a susceptibility factor in human bladder carcinogenesis. Dewan A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Mar;32(1):15–9
Marked acceleration of the metastatic phenotype of a rat bladder carcinoma cell line by the expression of human gelatinase A. Kawamata H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;63(4):568–75
Expression of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in tumours of the urinary bladder. Murray GI, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Aug;76(4):271–6
A preliminary report on the prognostic value of selected diagnostic enzymes among certain malignant and schistosomal malignant patients. Ahmed SA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Dec;25(3):659–76
Expression of cathepsin D in transitional cell bladder tumours. Lipponen PK. **J Pathol** 1996 Jan;178(1):59–64
N–acetyltransferase activity in the urine in Japanese subjects: comparison in healthy persons and bladder cancer patients. Ishizu S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;86(12):1179–81
Immunohistochemically demonstrated variation in expression of cathepsin E between uracil–induced papillomatosis and N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine–induced preneoplastic and neoplastic changes in rat urinary bladder. Yamamoto S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Mar;427(6):589–94
[A study on cathepsin B–like substance in cancer of the urinary tract] Ueda M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;86(9):1429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Attributable risks for bladder cancer in northern Italy. D'Avanzo B, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Nov;5(6):427–31
A molecular and epidemiological study on bladder cancer: p53 mutations, tobacco smoking, and occupational exposure to asbestos. Kannio A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jan;5(1):33–9
Human bladder cancer: evidence for a potential irritation–induced mechanism. Burin GJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Sep;33(9):785–95 (86 ref.)
Monitoring of aromatic amine exposures in workers at a chemical plant with a known bladder cancer excess. Ward EM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Aug 7;88(15):1046–52
Why are the occupational and smoking risks for bladder cancer not confounded? An epidemiologic puzzle [letter] Sterling TD, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Sep; 37(9):1072–3
Changing age incidence and pathological types of schistosoma–associated bladder carcinoma. Koraitim MM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1714–6
Bladder cancer and occupation: a case–control study in northern Italy. Porru S, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jan;53(1):6–10
The procarcinogen hypothesis for bladder cancer: activities of individual drug metabolizing enzymes as risk factors. Branch RA, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995;5 Spec No:S97–102 (26 ref.)
[How are the bladder tumors registered actually? (letter)] Storm HH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Nov 6;157(45):6279–80 **(Dan)**
[Confounding of occupational cancer risk in epidemiological studies due to ignorance of smoking data as exemplified by bladder and lung cancer in painters] Scherg H. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995;40(5):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiological study of risk factors for bladder cancer] Nakata S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Dec;41(12):969–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Bladder cancer in various population groups in the greater Durban area of KwaZulu–Natal, South Africa. Groeneveld AE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug;78(2):205–8
Glutathione S–transferase M1 genotype affects aminobiphenyl–hemoglobin adduct levels in white, black and Asian smokers and nonsmokers. Yu MC, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Dec;4(8):861–4

ETIOLOGY

Nutrient intake in relation to bladder cancer among middle–aged men and women. Bruemmer B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Sep 1;144(5):485–95
Attributable risks for bladder cancer in northern Italy. D'Avanzo B, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Nov;5(6):427–31
Influence of smoking in the glutathione–S–transferase M1 deficiency—associated risk for squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder in schistosomiasis patients in Egypt. Lafuente A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(5):836–8
High bladder cancer mortality in rural New England (United States): an etiologic study. Brown LM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Jul;6(4):361–8
Altered aromatic amine metabolism in epileptic patients treated with phenobarbital. Wallin H, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Oct–Nov; 4(7):771–3
Human papillomavirus in cyclophosphamide and diverticulum–associated squamous cell carcinoma of urinary bladder: a case report. Wang JS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Apr;57(4):305–9
Urinary bladder carcinogenesis: implications for risk assessment. Rodent Bladder Carcinogenesis Working Group. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Sep;33(9):797–802 (32 ref.)
Human bladder cancer: evidence for a potential irritation–induced mechanism. Burin GJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Sep;33(9):785–95 (86 ref.)
Effects of stones and other physical factors on the induction of rodent bladder cancer. Clayson DB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Sep;33(9):771–84 (142 ref.)
Role of urinary physiology and chemistry in bladder carcinogenesis. Cohen SM. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Sep; 33(9):715–30 (110 ref.)
Anatomical relationships of urinary bladders compared: their potential role in the development of bladder tumours in humans and rats. DeSesso JM. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Sep;33(9):705–14 (31 ref.)
Bladder tumours following chemotherapy and radiotherapy for ovarian cancer: a case–control study. Kaldor JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 27;63(1):1–6
The etiology of bladder cancer—are there any new clues or predictors of behavior? Shirai T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jun;2 Suppl 2:64–75 (147 ref.)
p53 overexpression and human papillomavirus infection in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: correlation with histological parameters. Tenti P, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Jan;178(1):65–70
Risk factors for bladder tumors in spinal cord injury patients. Stonehill WH, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1248–50
Cigarette smoking and bladder cancer in Washington County, Maryland: ammunition for health educators. McCarthy PV, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Dec;44(12):1039–42
Invasive bladder cancer following cardiac transplantation. Baldwin DD, et al. **Urology** 1995 Oct;46(4):570–2
[Bladder tumors and the consumption of coffee and alcohol: a hospital case–control study in the province of Brescia] Donato F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr–Sep; 20(2–3):217–8 **(Ita)**
[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the diverticulum of urinary bladder] Takei K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Nov; 41(11):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bladder cancer in spinal cord injury patient. A case report] Kuwahara T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;86(11):1681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Aberrations of chromosomes 9 and 17 in bilharzial bladder cancer as detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ghaleb AH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug; 106(2):234–41
Chromosome 3 allelic losses and microsatellite alterations in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Li M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul;149(1):229–35
Progressive loss of CD44 gene expression in invasive bladder cancer. Sugino T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Sep; 149(3):873–82
Molecular analysis of a gene, BB1, overexpressed in bladder and breast carcinoma. Fukunaga–Johnson N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May–Jun;16(3A):1085–90
Characterization of two urothelium cancer cell lines derived from a blackfoot disease endemic area in Taiwan. Tzeng CC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):1797–804
Loss of cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor genes and chromosome 9 karyotypic abnormalities in human bladder cancer cell lines. Southgate J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov; 72(5):1214–8
Polymorphism and smoking in bladder carcinogenesis. Chinegwundoh FI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May;77(5):672–5
P53 and ploidy assessed by flow cytometry in bladder washings. Griffiths TR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Nov; 76(5):575–9
A molecular and epidemiological study on bladder cancer: p53 mutations, tobacco smoking, and occupational exposure to asbestos. Kannio A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jan;5(1):33–9
FISH studies on the Y chromosome in male urinary cells. Betz J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jun;88(2):155–7
Rehybridization on metaphases studied previously by FISH. An approach to analyze chromosome aberrations. Wang MR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Nov;85(1):58–60
Molecular and genetic events in schistosomiasis–associated human bladder cancer: role of oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes. Badawi AF. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Aug 2; 105(2):123–38 (111 ref.)
p53 mutations in transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder in rats treated with N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)–nitrosamine. Masui T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19;105(1):105–12
Infrequent somatic alteration of p16/MTS1 in human primary superficial bladder cancers. Okajima E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 5;103(2):227–31
Combined analysis of inherited polymorphisms in arylamine N–acetyltransferase 2, glutathione S–transferases M1 and T1, microsomal epoxide hydrolase, and cytochrome P450 enzymes as modulators of bladder cancer risk. Brockmöller J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3915–25
The blood group ABO gene transcript is down–regulated in human bladder tumors and growth–stimulated urothelial cell lines. Orntoft TF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1; 56(5):1031–36
Distinct regions of allelic loss on chromosome 4 in human primary bladder carcinoma. Polascik TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5396–9
Partial allelotype of carcinoma in situ of the human bladder.

Rosin MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5213–6

p53 mutations in bladder tumors from arylamine–exposed workers. Taylor JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15; 56(2):294–8

Association of low CYP3A activity with p53 mutation and CYP2D6 activity with Rb mutation in human bladder cancer. Romkes M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May; 17(5):1057–62

Frequent mutations of the p53 gene and infrequent H- and K-ras mutations in urinary bladder carcinomas of NON/Shi mice treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Yamamoto S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2363–8

Recent advances in the study of molecular biology of bladder cancer in China. Gu F. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Feb; 109(2):126–9 (26 ref.)

Polymorphisms in drug-metabolizing enzymes as modifiers of cancer risk. Spurr NK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):1864–9

Heterogeneity of chromosome 17 and erbB-2 gene copy number in primary and metastatic bladder cancer. Sauter G, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 1;21(1):40–6

Origins and clinical implications of aneuploidy in early bladder cancer. Shackney SE, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Dec 15;22(4):307–16

Prognostic significance of DNA content in bladder cancer based on flow cytometric analysis of 249 transitional cell carcinomas. Vindeløv LL, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 15; 22(2):93–102

Rapid identification of mixed up bladder biopsy specimens using polymorphic microsatellite markers. Abeln EC, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Dec;4(4):286–91

Expression of CD44 splice variants in human transitional cell carcinoma. Takada S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(3):370–3

The additional predictive value contributed by quantitative chromatin pattern description as compared to DNA ploidy level measurement in 257 superficial bladder transitional cell carcinomas. van Velthoven R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996; 29(2):245–51

The expression of the imprinted H19 and IGF-2 genes in human bladder carcinoma. Elkin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 23;374(1):57–61

p16 (CDKN2) is a major deletion target at 9p21 in bladder cancer. Williamson MP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Sep; 4(9):1569–77

Bcl-2/bax mRNA expression ratio as prognostic factor in low-grade urinary bladder cancer. Gazzaniga P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22;69(2):100–4

Loss of ABH antigen expression in bladder cancer is not caused by loss of heterozygosity of the ABO locus. Meldgaard P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 3;63(3):341–4

Microsatellite instability in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract and its relationship to clinicopathological variables and smoking. Uchida T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22;69(2):142–5

Loss of chromosome 11 and 11 p/q imbalances in bladder cancer detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Voorter CE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 26;65(3):301–7

Growth arrest and suppression of tumorigenicity of bladder-carcinoma cell lines induced by the P16/CDKN2 (p16INK4A, MTS1) gene and other loci on human chromosome 9. Wu Q, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 15; 65(6):840–6

Basic research. Debruyne F, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jun;2 Suppl 2:117–21 (22 ref.)

Comparison of multidrug resistance gene expression levels with malignant potentials and influence of chemotherapy in urothelial cancers. Kakehi Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Nov; 2(5):309–15

Immunohistochemical analysis of bcl-2 expression in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Shiina H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 May;49(5):395–9

Deletion of the p16 and p15 genes in human bladder tumors [see comments] Orlow I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 18;87(20):1524–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Oct;87(20):1499–501.

Retention of CD44 introns in bladder cancer: understanding the alternative splicing of pre-mRNA opens new insights into the pathogenesis of human cancers [editorial] Cooper DL. **J Pathol** 1995 Sep;177(1):1–3 (28 ref.)

Loss of chromosome 9 in tissue sections of transitional cell carcinomas as detected by interphase cytogenetics. A comparison with RFLP analysis. Poddighe PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Jun;179(2):169–76

A genotype study of the c-Ha-ras-1 locus in human bladder tumors. Bittard H, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):1083–8

Developmentally imprinted genes as markers for bladder tumor progression. Cooper MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun; 155(6):2120–7

Use of an anti-ras ribozyme to alter the malignant phenotype of a human bladder cancer cell line. Eastham JA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):1186–8

Nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder in renal transplant recipients: a report of 9 cases with assessment of deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and long-term followup. Fournier G, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):41–4 (21 ref.)

Deoxyribonucleic acid measurements in transitional cell carcinomas: comparison of flow and image cytometry techniques [see comments] Goulandris N, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):958–60. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):961.

Familial transitional cell carcinoma [see comments] Kiemeney LA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):867–72 (73 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):961.

C-erbB-2 in bladder cancer: molecular biology, correlation with epidermal growth factor receptors and prognostic value [see comments] Mellon JK, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan; 155(1):321–6. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):2.

Loss of heterozygosity at the p53, RB, DCC and APC tumor suppressor gene loci in human bladder cancer. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1444–7

Transitional cell carcinoma--tantalizing issues of tumor biology [editorial; comment] O'Donnell MA. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):961. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):867–72. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):953–7. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):958–60.

Expression of MDR-1 gene in transitional cell carcinoma and its correlation with chemotherapy response. Pu YS, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):271–5

Prognostic value of p53 nuclear overexpression in patients with invasive bladder cancer treated with neoadjuvant MVAC. Scher HI. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1969

Germline translocation t(5;20)(p15;q11) and familial transitional cell carcinoma. Schoenberg M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):1035–6

Commentary on genetic prognostic markers for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: from microscopes to molecules [comment] Theodorescu D. **J Urol** 1996 Jan; 155(1):2. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):316–20. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):321–6.

Multidrug resistance-associated protein-mediated multidrug resistance modulated by cyclosporin A in a human bladder cancer cell line. Kim WJ, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;86(10):969–77

Clinical application of flow cytometry to urological malignancies. Tachibana M. **Keio J Med** 1996 Jun; 45(2):73–80 (54 ref.)

Comparison of P53 protein overexpression with P53 mutation in bladder cancer: clinical and biologic aspects. Vet JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Dec;73(6):837–43

DNA polymerase beta gene mutations in human bladder cancer. Matsuzaki J, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Jan; 15(1):38–43

Homozygous deletions but no sequence mutations in coding regions of p15 or p16 in human primary bladder tumors. Packenham JP, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Nov;14(3):147–51

Expression of cyclin D1 and EMS1 in bladder tumours; relationship with chromosome 11q13 amplification. Bringuier PP, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1747–53

Detailed deletion mapping of chromosome 9q in bladder cancer: evidence for two tumour suppressor loci. Habuchi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 19;11(8):1671–4

Deletion mapping implicates two tumor suppressor genes on chromosome 8p in the development of bladder cancer. Takle LA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 7;12(5):1083–7

Genetic susceptibility and carcinogen-DNA adduct formation in human urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82–83:627–32 (19 ref.)

Analysis of p53 tumor suppressor gene mutations and human papillomavirus infection in human bladder cancers. Kim KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Sep;36(4):322–31

[Abnormal expression and clinical significance of mutation p53 gene on human bladder cancer] Xie X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;33(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is protein p53 an independent prognostic factor in bladder carcinoma?] Keilholz L. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Sep; 171(9):543–4 **(Ger)**

[Microsatellite instability in renal cell carcinoma and bladder tumors] Matsuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jan; 42(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on nuclear DNA content in bladder cancers using flow cytometry] Toyota K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Jan;71(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA content of the urinary bladder cancers--study on the DNA heterogeneity in bladder cancers] Toyota K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;86(8):1353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of numerical chromosomal aberrations in bladder cancer detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization] Oka F. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct;62(5):501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial bladder cancer] Terai A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Nov; 53(11):2749–53 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low incidence of mutations in codon 12 of the c-K-ras gene in bladder cancer] Ejarque MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Sep;19(8):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[P53 protein gene. Review of the literature and assessment of the prognostic impact of its mutations in bladder tumors] Marchal Escalona C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Feb; 20(2):93–102 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) treatment in patients with superficial bladder carcinoma. Jurincic-Winkler CD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug; 16(4A):2105–10

Immunohistological findings in patients with superficial bladder carcinoma after intravesical instillation of keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Jurincic-Winkler C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Dec;76(6):702–7

Characterisation of the anti-bladder-cancer monoclonal antibody BLCA-8: identification of its antigen as a neutral glycolipid. Kingsley EA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Dec;41(6):348–54

Natural killer (NK) and lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activities in a patient who recovered from cancer, and the characteristics of LAK cells generated from CD4-CD8- and CD8+ peripheral blood lymphocytes. Komatsu F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Oct;77(1):75–81

Expression of a cell surface antigen recognized by the monoclonal antibody AUA1 in bladder carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Zorzos J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 28(3):251–4

Prognostic value of an assessment of ABH(0) isoantigens and Thomsen-Friedenreich (TF) antigen expression in patients with urinary bladder tumours. Dobrowolski ZF, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(4):395–404

MAUB is a new mucin antigen associated with bladder cancer. Bergeron A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22; 271(12):6933–40

Distribution of CD1a-positive Langerhans cells and lymphocyte subsets in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. An immunohistological study on frozen sections. Ioachim-Velogianni E, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Dec; 177(4):401–6

Prognostic significance of circulating cytotoxic lymphocytes against autologous tumors in patients with bladder cancer. Mizutani Y, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):888–92; discussion 892–4

T-antigens in primary non-invasive and superficially invasive human urinary bladder tumors: the correlation to tumor recurrence and tumor progression. A mini-review. Langkilde NC. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;172:45–9 (55 ref.)

Studies on the expression of T-(Gal beta (1-3) GalNAc alpha 1-O-R) and T-like antigens in normal and pathologic human and rat urothelium. Langkilde NC. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;176:7–46 (188 ref.)

[Natural killer (NK) and lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activities of a patient recovered from bladder cancer, and the characteristics of LAK cells generated from lymphocyte subsets] Komatsu F, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Apr; 18(2):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of urachal carcinoma associated with elevated levels of CA19-9] Koyama I, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;86(10):1587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inverted transitional-cell papilloma: the expression of the Ki-67 nuclear antigen as a prognostic factor] Valero Puerta JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Nov;48(9):887–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

beta 1-Integrin expression and function in human bladder cancer cells: modulation by TNF alpha. Nista A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):581–8

Bladder carcinomas and normal urothelium universally express gp200-MR6, a molecule functionally associated with the interleukin 4 receptor (CD 124). Tungekar MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(4):429–32

Immunohistochemical analysis of nm23 protein in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [letter] Brewster SF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug;78(2):321–2

Determination and reversal of resistance to epirubicin intravesical chemotherapy. A flow cytometric model. Duffy PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jun;77(6):819–23

Determination and reversal of resistance to epirubicin intravesical chemotherapy. A confocal imaging study. Duffy PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jun;77(6):824–9

Overexpression of p53 protein and its significance for recurrent progressive bladder tumours. Underwood MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May;77(5):659–66

ThioTEPA pharmacokinetics during intravesical chemotherapy: the influence of dose and volume of instillate on systemic uptake and dose rate to the tumour. Masters JR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996; 38(1):59–64

Messenger ribonucleic acids for fibroblast growth factors and their receptor in bladder and renal cell carcinoma cell lines. Yoshimura K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 May 15;103(1):91–7

Epidermal growth factor-responsive and -refractory carcinomas initiated with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in rat urinary bladder. Fujimoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1;56(11):2666–70

Suppression of human bladder cancer growth by increased expression of C-CAM1 gene in an orthotopic model. Kleinerman DI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3431–5

The angiogenic factor midkine is expressed in bladder cancer, and overexpression correlates with a poor outcome in patients with invasive cancers. O'Brien T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1;56(11):2515–8

Lack of a role of glutathione in cellular nonenzymatic activation of BMS-181174, a novel analogue of mitomycin C. Xia H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3495–8

Fibroblast growth factors and their specific binding sites in normal urothelium and transitional cell carcinoma (TCC) of the human bladder. Palcy S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Jun;41(4):565–75

Cathepsin-D and TNF-alpha in bladder cancer. Salman T, et al. **Dis Markers** 1996 Mar;12(4):253–9

Cytokine modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor expression on bladder cancer cells is not a major contributor to the antitumour activity of cytokines. Alexandroff AB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov; 31A(12):2059–66

Detection of BCL–2 RNA in low grade tumours of the urinary bladder [letter] Gazzaniga P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):2119–20

Genotoxicity in the rodent urinary bladder. King C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Sep;33(9):757–69 (73 ref.)

Over–expression of tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases (TIMP1 and TIMP2) suppresses extravasation of pulmonary metastasis of a rat bladder carcinoma. Kawamata H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 27;63(5):680–7

E–cadherin expression in bladder cancer using formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues: correlation with histopathological grade, tumour stage and survival. Syrigos KN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 20;64(6):367–70

Expression of CD44 splice variants in bladder cancer. Kan M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Nov;2(5):295–301

Bladder cancer producing granulocyte colony–stimulating factor: a case report. Nishimura K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Mar;3(2):152–4

Human chorionic gonadotropin in serum and neoplastic tissue from patients with bladder carcinoma. Baltaci S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(3):289–95

p53 overexpression and human papillomavirus infection in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: correlation with histological parameters. Tenti P, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Jan;178(1):65–70

Bladder squamous cell carcinomas express psoriasin and externalize it to the urine. Celis JE, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun; 155(6):2105–12

Transforming growth factors–beta 1 and beta 2 in serum and urine from patients with bladder carcinoma [see comments] Eder IE, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):953–7. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):961.

Relationship of p53 and bcl–2 to prognosis in muscle–invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Glick SH, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1754–7

Prevalence and clinical significance of HER/2neu, p53 and Rb expression in primary superficial bladder cancer. Tetu B, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1784–8

Expression of markers for transitional cell carcinoma in normal bladder mucosa of patients with bladder cancer. Witjes JA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):2185–9

A comparative study of peanut agglutinin and amaranthin binding to human urinary bladder tumor glycoproteins. Langkilde NC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995; 172:57–64

Flow cytometric analysis of cell suspensions exposed to shock waves in the presence of the radical sensitive dye hydroethidine. Endl E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(4):569–77

Prognostic value of p53 in muscle–invasive bladder cancer treated with preoperative radiotherapy. Wu CS, et al. **Urology** 1996 Mar;47(3):305–10

[Ectopic production of HCG beta by bladder carcinoma in vitro and in vivo] Morisue K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;87(3):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Impact of tumour grade, stage, number and size, and smoking and sex, on survival in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Raitanen MP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Oct;76(4):470–4

Impact of nitrates in drinking water on cancer mortality in Valencia, Spain. Morales–Suárez–Varela MM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;11(1):15–21

Prognostic factors for survival in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: evaluation by histopathologic grade, pathologic stage and flow–cytometric analysis. Lee SE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996; 29(2):193–8

The prognostic significance of vascular invasion in stage T1 bladder cancer. Lopez JI, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jul; 27(1):27–33

Primary cisplatin, methotrexate and vinblastine aiming at bladder preservation in invasive bladder cancer: multivariate analysis on prognostic factors [see comments] Angulo JC, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1897–902. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):1910–1.

Early complications and survival following short–term palliative radiotherapy in invasive bladder carcinoma [see comments] Holmäng S, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):100–2 . Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):103–4.

Staging and prognosis of T3b bladder cancer. Levy DA, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1996 May;14(2):56–61 (54 ref.)

Correlation analysis between bladder cancer and cigarette smoking in various countries. Nakata S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Feb;178(2):169–76

[Prognostic factors in bladder cancer] Kuroda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Dec;22(14):2123–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evolution over time (1960–1990) of mortality and the ratio of males in bladder cancer in Spain] Ruiz Cerdá JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Mar;19(3):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

An overview of bladder cancer: treatment and nursing implications. Kelly LP, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Apr; 23(3):459–68 (66 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Signet ring cell differentiation of transitional cell carcinomas of the bladder [letter] Moll C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May–Jun;40(3):619–21

Cytology of grade 1 papillary transitional cell carcinoma. A comparison of cytologic, architectural and morphometric criteria in cystoscopically obtained urine. Renshaw AA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):676–82

Positron emission tomography in the diagnosis and staging of urinary bladder cancer. Ahlström H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Mar;37(2):180–5

Pseudosarcomatous myofibroblastic tumor of the urinary bladder in children: a study of 11 cases with review of the literature. An Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study. Hojo H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Nov;19(11):1224–36 (43 ref.)

Mucinous (colloid) carcinoma of urinary bladder following long–term cyclophosphamide therapy for Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Siddiqui A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Apr;20(4):500–4

Expression of c–erbB2 oncogene product in different tumours and its standardised evaluation. Tannapfel A, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 Mar;10(2):149–60

Carcinosarcoma of the urinary bladder—case report and literature review. Swaminathan I, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4):640–3 (15 ref.)

Inhibition of bladder tumor cell implantation in cauterized urothelium, without inhibition of healing, by a fibronectin–related peptide (GRGDS). Hyacinthe LM, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;2(5):450–6

Characterization of two urothelium cancer cell lines derived from a blackfoot disease endemic area in Taiwan. Tzeng CC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):1797–804

Bladder carcinoma surgical pathology report adequacy [letter; comment] Amin MB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jun;120(6):517. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Aug;119(8):681–5.

The effects of beta–human chorionic gonadotrophin on the in vitro growth of bladder cancer cell lines. Gillott DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(3):323–6

Referred pain in pelvic metastatic disease presentation [letter] Sherry KL, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Sep;44(386):425–6

The significance of tumour grade in predicting disease progression in stage Ta transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Chen SS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug; 78(2):209–12

A retrospective study of the investigation and management of muscle–invasive bladder cancer in the South West Region. Dickinson AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):70–5

The value of exfoliative urine cytology in combination with flexible cystoscopy in the diagnosis of recurrent transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Loh CS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May;77(5):655–8

Staging with computed tomography, transrectal ultrasonography and transurethral resection of bladder tumour: comparison with final pathological stage in invasive bladder carcinoma. Yaman O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug;78(2):197–200

Nuclear morphometry for improved prediction of the prognosis of human bladder carcinoma. Fukuzawa S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10):1790–6

Distant metastasis from bilharzial bladder cancer. Zaghloul MS. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 15;77(4):743–9

Phenotypic, functional and molecular analysis of lymphocytes associated with bladder cancer. Bruno S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Jan;42(1):47–54

Specific sequences of fibronectin activate the protein kinase C signal transduction pathway in invasive bladder cancer. Margolis EJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 27;100(1–2):163–8

Loss of human E–cadherin (ECD) correlated with invasiveness of transitional cell cancer in the renal pelvis, ureter and urinary bladder. Wakatsuki S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 May 15;103(1):11–7

Identification of a superficial bladder tumor–associated glycoform of the carcinoembryonic antigen by monoclonal antibody 19A211. Bergeron A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):908–15

Suppression of human bladder cancer growth by increased expression of C–CAM1 gene in an orthotopic model. Kleinerman DI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3431–5

Prognostic value of cadherin–associated molecules (alpha–, beta–, and gamma–catenins and p120cas) in bladder tumors. Shimazui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15;56(18):4154–8

Villous adenoma of the urinary bladder: a case report. Lin JW, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Sep;18(3):266–9

Establishment and characterization of two cell lines derived from human transitional cell carcinoma. Chang J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jul;108(7):522–7

In vivo effect of high energy shock waves on growth and metastasis of the heterografted tumors of nude mice. Zhou L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Feb;109(2):157–61

Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder: a case report. Lee SP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Apr;57(4):297–300

Primary choriocarcinoma of the urinary bladder: a case report. Tinkler SD, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996; 8(1):59–61

Case report: bladder leiomyoma—pre–operative diagnosis by transrectal ultrasonography guided needle biopsy. Amano T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Sep;51(9):664–5

A comparison of clinical and MR staging of bladder carcinoma. McCulloch CJ. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Dec;50(12):878

Urine cytology evaluation in cases of uretero–ileal cutaneous diversion. Anagnostopoulou I, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Aug;6(4):268–72

Undifferentiated small–cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: report of two cases with a primary urinary cytodiagnosis. Borghi L, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jul;13(1):61–5

Cytology, flow cytometry, image analysis, and interphase cytogenetics by fluorescence in situ hybridization in the diagnosis of transitional cell carcinoma in bladder washes: a comparative study. Cajulis RS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct;13(3):214–23; discussion 224

"Cercariform" cells: a clue to the cytodiagnosis of transitional cell origin of metastatic neoplasms? Powers CN, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jul;13(1):15–21

Factors affecting recurrence and progression in superficial bladder tumours. Kurth KH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct; 31A(11):1840–6

Photodynamic effects of 5–aminolevulinic acid–induced porphyrin on human bladder carcinoma cells in vitro. Riesenberg R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):328–34

Malignant transformation in endometriosis of the urinary bladder: case report of clear cell adenocarcinoma. Balat O, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(1):13–6 (14 ref.)

Primary staging of urinary bladder carcinoma: the role of MRI and a comparison with CT. Barentsz JO, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(2):129–33 (49 ref.)

Flow cytometric DNA studies and AgNOR counts in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Celikel C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(2):152–7

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder metastatic to the orbit [letter; comment] Scott JA, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 5):664–6. Comment on: Eye 1994;8 (Pt 5):580–2.

Transitional cell bladder carcinoma with presentation mimicking ovarian carcinoma. Erickson DR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):294–6

The histogenesis of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the lower urinary tract. Case series and review of the literature. Drew PA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Mar;27(3):248–52 (32 ref.)

Keratinising squamous metaplasia of the urinary bladder. Kuruvilla S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;37 Suppl:S39–40

Marked acceleration of the metastatic phenotype of a rat bladder carcinoma cell line by the expression of human gelatinase A. Kawamata H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;63(4):568–75

Three–dimensional co–culture of human monocytes and macrophages with tumor cells: analysis of macrophage differentiation and activation. Konur A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 29;66(5):645–52

Biochemical characterization of a mitomycin C–resistant human bladder cancer cell line. Singh SV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;65(6):852–7

Growth arrest and suppression of tumorigenicity of bladder–carcinoma cell lines induced by the P16/CDKN2 (p16INK4A, MTS1) gene and other loci on human chromosome 9. Wu Q, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 15; 65(6):840–6

Apoptosis and downstaging after preoperative radiotherapy for muscle–invasive bladder cancer [see comments] Chyle V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 May 1; 35(2):281–7. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 May 1;35(2):411–2.

Translational research in bladder cancer [editorial; comment] Shipley WU. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 May 1; 35(2):411–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 May 1;35(2):281–7.

What is the biology of invasion and metastasis in bladder cancer? Kakizoe T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jun;2 Suppl 2:58–63 (57 ref.)

Optimal staging procedures, including imaging, to define prognosis of bladder cancer. Paulson D, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jun;2 Suppl 2:1–7 (8 ref.)

Collision metastasis of bladder and prostate carcinoma to a single pelvic lymph node. Ergen A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(6):743–5

Transitional cell carcinoma of the distal portion of ureter protruding into the sigmoid conduit six years after cystoprostatectomy. Elisco A, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Oct;95(10):613–6

Suppression of the proliferation and migration of oncogenic ras–dependent cell lines, cultured in a three–dimensional collagen matrix, by flavonoid–structured molecules. Lü HQ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(6):335–42

Pseudoangiosarcomatous carcinoma of the genitourinary tract. Pitt MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov;48(11):1059–61

Malignant inverted papilloma of the urinary bladder: the histopathological aspect of malignant potential of inverted papilloma. Cheon J, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Apr; 10(2):103–10

Cytotoxicity, cell cycle kinetics and morphonuclear–induced effects of Vinca alkaloid anticancer agents. Pauwels O, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;47(10):870–5

Diagnostic considerations in coexisting bladder and urethral leiomyomata. A case report. Elia G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Sep;40(9):670–2

Antiproliferative effects of tyrosine kinase inhibitors

(tyrphostins) on human bladder and renal carcinoma cells. Sion-Vardy N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Dec;59(6):675-80

Transitional cell carcinoma involving the prostate with a proposed staging classification for stromal invasion [see comments] Esrig D, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):1071-6 . Comment in: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):972-4.

Nephrogenic adenoma occurring in an augmented bladder. Goldman HB, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1410

The risk of upper tract recurrence following cystectomy in patients with transitional cell carcinoma involving the distal ureter [see comments] Kenworthy P, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):501-3. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):504-5.

Incidence of apoptosis, cell proliferation and bcl-2 expression in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: association with tumor progression [see comments] King ED, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):316-20. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):2.

Changing age incidence and pathological types of schistosoma-associated bladder carcinoma. Koraitim MM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1714-6

Ancillary techniques in the followup of transitional cell carcinoma: a comparison of cytology, histology and deoxyribonucleic acid image analysis cytometry in 91 patients [see comments] Mora LB, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul; 156(1):49-54; discussion 54-5. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jul;156(1):61-2.

Is stage pT4a (D1) reliable in assessing transitional cell carcinoma involvement of the prostate in patients with a concurrent bladder cancer? A necessary distinction for contiguous or noncontiguous involvement. Pagano F, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):244-7

The relationship of local control to distant metastasis in muscle invasive bladder cancer. Pollack A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):2059-63; discussion 2063-4

Metastatic umbilical transitional cell carcinoma from a bladder diverticulum. Rajan N, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May; 155(5):1700

Inverted papilloma: an unusual recurrent, multiple and multifocal lesion. Rozanski TA. **J Urol** 1996 Apr; 155(4):1391

Dynamic gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in staging of superficial bladder cancer. Scattoni V, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1594-9

Histological grading of carcinoma in situ of the bladder: its clinical significance in patients who underwent intravesical mitomycin C and doxorubicin sequential therapy [see comments] Sekine H, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):94-8; discussion 98-9. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):103-4.

Pattern of metastases in relation to characteristics of primary tumor and treatment in patients with disseminated urothelial carcinoma [see comments] Sengeløv L, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):111-4. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):122.

The prostate involvement as prognostic factor in patients with superficial bladder tumors. Solsona E, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1710-3

Extravesical involvement in patients with bladder carcinoma in situ: biological and therapy implications. Solsona E, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):895-9; discussion 899-900

Role of proliferative activity estimated by bromodeoxyuridine labeling index in determining predictive factors of recurrence in superficial intermediately malignant bladder tumors. Tachibana M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):63-9

Histopathological analysis of invasive bladder carcinomas induced by 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl in hamsters. Cui L, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;87(1):37-43

Non-P-glycoprotein-mediated atypical multidrug resistance in a human bladder cancer cell line. Naito S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;86(11):1112-8

Nephrogenic adenoma of the urinary tract: a review of the microscopic appearance of 80 cases with emphasis on unusual features. Oliva E, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Sep; 8(7):722-30 (27 ref.)

Transitional cell carcinoma: cytologic criteria to improve diagnostic accuracy. Raab SS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Mar; 9(3):225-32

Primary malignant lymphoma of the bladder. Report of three cases. Fernández Aceñero MJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Feb;192(2):160-3; discussion 164-5

Myxoid liposarcoma of the urinary bladder. Biernat W, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1996;47(1):41-3

Estrogen receptors in the human male bladder, prostatic urethra, and prostate. An immunohistochemical and biochemical study. Bødker A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Jun;29(2):161-5

The prognostic value of p53 in superficially infiltrating transitional cell carcinoma. Vatne V, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Dec;29(4):491-5

Open versus laparoscopic diagnostic pelvic lymphadenectomy. Mommsen S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;172:23-5

Pelvic lymphadenectomy (staging) in patients with bladder cancer laparoscopic versus open approach. Poulsen J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;172:19-21

What to do if the lymph nodes are positive. Evans CP, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1996 May;14(2):96-102 (22 ref.)

Staging and prognosis of T3b bladder cancer. Levy DA, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1996 May;14(2):56-61 (54 ref.)

Postoperative spindle cell nodule of the bladder: a diagnostic problem. Biyani CS, et al. **Urol Int** 1996;56(2):119-21

Dual-parameter immunoflow cytometry--a new technique in the noninvasive diagnosis of bladder cancer. Jankevicius F, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(2):68-73

Clinicopathological study on upper urinary tract tumors and associated bladder tumors. Nishimura K, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(3):128-33

Establishment and characterization of a new cell line from human bladder cancer (JMSU1). Morita T, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(3):143-9

Prognostic factors for bladder cancer [editorial] Otto T, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(3):137-41 (35 ref.)

Annular constriction of the rectum secondary to transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Langenstroer P, et al. **Urology** 1996 Mar;47(3):442-4 (6 ref.)

Quanticyt: karyometric analysis of bladder washing for patients with superficial bladder cancer. van der Poel HG, et al. **Urology** 1996 Sep;48(3):357-64

Recommendations for the reporting of urinary bladder specimens containing bladder neoplasms. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Apr;428(1):1-3 (6 ref.)

[Mechanism of resistance to mitomycin C in a human bladder cancer cell line] Xu B, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;17(5):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multivariable analysis of survival in patients with transitional cell bladder carcinoma] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;33(6):353-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the specific killing activity of albumin nanoparticles containing adriamycin targeted by monoclonal antibody BDI-1 to human bladder cancer cells] Sheng J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(9):706-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Predictive value of urinary cytology in the diagnosis of urothelial tumors] Benizri E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995; 101(2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucin histochemical analysis of mucin-forming carcinomas, metaplasias of the urothelium and in persistent urachus] Ebel K, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 May;17(3):208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the bladder in a 25-year-old man] Kunz J, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Nov;16(6):426-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative staging of bladder carcinomas with Gd-DTPA-supported dynamic magnetic resonance tomography. Comparison with plain and Gd-DTPA-supported spin-echo sequences] Venz S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Mar;164(3):218-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with primary localization in the bladder and prostate region. Description of a case] Mahlknecht A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1995 Mar; 47(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of early carcinomas and precancerous lesions in the urinary bladder] Fukushima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Dec;22(14):2067-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro direct antiproliferative activity and in vivo antitumor activity of bropirimine against bladder cancer] Tahara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jul; 23(8):1039-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative cystitis forming tumorous lesion: a case report] Inaba Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Aug;41(8):617-20 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation of grade-up superficial bladder cancer] Noguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Sep;41(9):659-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent and up-grading bladder cancer in a young female: a case report] Ouchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Apr; 42(4):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of leiomyoma of the urinary bladder associated with transitional cell carcinoma] Soga N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jun;42(6):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of inverted papilloma of the bladder] Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jun;42(6):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asynchronous metastases solely to the bilateral adrenal glands from bladder cancer: a case report] Watanabe J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jan;42(1):63-6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sarcomatoid carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Hirakawa K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;86(10):1583-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on stage PT1 and grade 3 transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Honda N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;86(8):1328-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of the chemosensitivity test using collagen gel matrix-supported culture system for urogenital tumors] Ogihara M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;87(4):740-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the relation between clinical prognostic factors and the estimated tumor growth speed in superficial bladder cancer] Ota T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;87(5):851-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular biological approach for determining of malignant potential and invasiveness of bladder cancers] Tachibana M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;87(3):629-42 (122 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical assessment for prognostic factors related to recurrence and progression in superficial bladder cancer] Takei K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep; 86(9):1416-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Random biopsy and recurrence risk in patients with bladder cancer] Yamada Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;87(1):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the bladder (analysis of autopsy data)] Fedorova LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(1):111-2 **(Rus)**

[Skin metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Alvarez Castelo LM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Sep;48(7):749-50 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder sarcomatoid carcinoma. Bladder carcinoma simulating lymphoma] García Cardoso JV, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Dec;48(10):1045-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Specific sequences of fibronectin activate the protein kinase C signal transduction pathway in invasive bladder cancer. Margolis EJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 27;100(1-2):163-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A combined analysis of EORTC/MRC randomized clinical trials for the prophylactic treatment of TaT1 bladder cancer. Eortc Genito-Urinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group and the Medical Research Council Working Party on Superficial Bladder Cancer. Pawinski A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):27

Retinoids in cancer chemoprevention. Clinical trials with the synthetic analogue fenretinide. Costa A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:148-62 (49 ref.)

Intravesical mitozantrone in recurrent superficial bladder cancer [letter; comment] Newling DW. **Br J Urol** 1995 Dec;76(6):814. Comment on: Br J Urol 1995 Jun;75(6):740-3.

A controlled study of intravesical epirubicin with or without alpha 2b-interferon as prophylaxis for recurrent superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Finnish Multicentre Study Group. Raitanen MP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Dec;76(6):697-701

Chemoprevention of urinary bladder carcinogenesis by the natural phenolic compound protocatechuic acid in rats. Hirose Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2337-42

Differential activity of aspirin, ketoprofen and sulindac as cancer chemopreventive agents in the mouse urinary bladder. Rao KV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul; 17(7):1435-8

Problems in assessing screening experience in observational studies of screening efficacy: example of urinalysis screening for bladder cancer. Friedman GD, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(4):219-23

Clinicopathological evaluation of repeated courses of intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin instillation for preventing recurrence of initially resistant superficial bladder cancer [see comments] Okamura T, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):967-71. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):972-4.

[Tumor recurrence prevention using photodynamic therapy after treatment of bladder cancer] Sun X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;33(3):179-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bladder retraction, a complication of chemoprophylaxis of superficial bladder cancer using intravesical mitomycin C. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Punga-Maole ML, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Sep;5(4):580-5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of BCG vaccine for preventing recurrences of superficial bladder cancer] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new way of preventing urinary bladder tumors] Pliss GB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(2):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calmette-Guerin bacillus in the prophylaxis of superficial bladder tumors. Our experience and our doubts] Moyano Calvo JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Oct;48(8):791-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bladder pheochromocytoma with ring calcification. Asbury WL Jr, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 May-Jun;21(3):275-7

CT findings of primary osteosarcoma of the bladder [letter] Abbas AM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug; 167(2):535-6

Case report: primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the bladder. Amin R. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Nov;68(815):1257-60

Case report: paravesical suture granuloma resembling bladder carcinoma on CT scanning. Carroll KM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 May;69(821):476-8

Routine CT scan in cystectomy patients: does it change management? Herr, et al. **Urology** 1996 Mar;47(3):324-5

[Value of iliac direct-view retroperitoneoscopy (or "extraperitoneal pelvioscopy") in the assessment of lymph node invasion by pelvic cancer] Wurtz A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(5):383-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic evaluation of parietal infiltration of bladder cancer (integrated imaging: US, TC, RM) and comparison with transurethral resection (TUR)] Gauldi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Nov;146(11):691-711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography in the diagnosis and staging of urinary bladder cancer. Ahlström H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Mar;37(2):180–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Prevention of radioinduced cystitis by orgotein: a randomized study. Sanchiz F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug; 16(4A):2025–8

High–dose pelvic irradiation followed by ileal neobladder urinary diversion: complications and long–term results. Gschwend JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May;77(5):680–3

Split course radical radiotherapy for bladder cancer in the elderly: nonsense or commonsense? A report of 76 patients. Phillips HA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996;8(1):35–8

Split course radiotherapy for bladder cancer in elderly unfit patients. Vrouvas J, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(3):193–5

p53 and Rb immunostaining in locally advanced bladder cancer: relation to prognostic variables and predictive value for the local response to radical radiotherapy. Jahnson S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(2):135–42

Apoptosis and downstaging after preoperative radiotherapy for muscle–invasive bladder cancer [see comments] Chyle V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 May 1; 35(2):281–7. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 May 1;35(2):411–2.

Reversible changes in radiation response induced by all–trans retinoic acid. Duchesne GM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Nov 1;33(4):875–80

Once weekly irradiation for carcinoma of the bladder. Rostom AY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 May 1;35(2):289–92

Translational research in bladder cancer [editorial; comment] Shipley WU. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 May 1; 35(2):411–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 May 1;35(2):281–7.

The place of radiation therapy as definitive treatment of bladder cancer. Gospodarowicz MK, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jun;2 Suppl 2:41–8 (50 ref.)

Combined intraarterial cisplatin infusion and radiation therapy for invasive bladder cancer [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Int J Urol 1995 Mar;2(1):17–23] Mizoguchi H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 May;2(2):17–23

Tumor uptake and mitotic activity pattern of 5–[125I]iodo–2'– deoxyuridine after intravesical infusion in patients with bladder cancer. Mariani G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;37(4 Suppl):16S–19S

Tumor–targeting potential of radioiodinated iododeoxyuridine in bladder cancer. Van den Abbeele AD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):315–20

Spontaneous perforation of the bladder after external beam radiotherapy for bladder carcinoma. Holmäng S, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):645

Early complications and survival following short–term palliative radiotherapy in invasive bladder carcinoma [see comments] Holmäng S, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):100–2 . Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):103–4.

New chemoradiation approach for bladder cancer tested in RTOG 95–06 [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Nov; 9(11):1144

Radiotherapy for T2 and T3 carcinoma of the bladder: the influence of overall treatment time. De Neve W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Sep;36(3):183–8

Cross resistance and collateral sensitivity between cytotoxic drugs and radiation in two human bladder cell lines. Pauwels O, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Apr;39(1):81–6

Gold, electron microscopy, and cancer therapy. Hainfeld JF. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Mar;9(1):239–54; discussion 254–6 (28 ref.)

Radiotherapy for stage T3b transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Pollack A, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1996 May; 14(2):86–95 (63 ref.)

[Results of radiotherapy of ureteral obstruction in invasive bladder cancer] Holm M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jan 22;158(4):420–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Good results of bladder–preserving treatment in poorly differentiated and invasive bladder carcinoma using interstitial Iridium–192 radiotherapy] Moonen LM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jul 6;140(27):1406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical evaluation of intra–operative radiotherapy combined with subtotal cystectomy for invasive bladder carcinoma] Ozawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Mar; 42(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benefits and adverse effects of post–operative radiation therapy after radical cystectomy for patients with advanced bladder cancer] Yabusaki N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;86(10):1552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post–TUR radiotherapy in the treatment of locally advanced bladder tumor] Fernández Rodriguez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Mar;20(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Heterogeneity of chromosome 17 and erbB–2 gene copy number in primary and metastatic bladder cancer. Sauter G, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 1;21(1):40–6

Metastatic breast cancer to the bladder: a case report. Schneidau T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(3):297–300 (11 ref.)

Metastatic merkel cell tumour to the bladder. Woo HH, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(3):301–5 (13 ref.)

Cystoscopy in cases of carcinoma of the cervix uteri: clinical experience with 85 cases. Dhall R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;93(9):344–5

[Bladder metastasis of breast cancer (letter)] Lucas B, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Apr 27;25(15):732 **(Fre)**

[Secondary bladder melanoma. Report of a case concomitant with urothelial tumor of the bladder] Madrid García FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Dec;48(10):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The results and failures of creating a pelvic reservoir in oncology (surgery, urology). Baradnay G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1995–96;35(1–2):119–27

Bladder preservation—a prospect for patients with urinary bladder cancer. Sternberg CN. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(5):589–97; discusion 588 (72 ref.)

The contribution of the obturator nerve block in the transurethral resection of bladder tumors. Deliveliotis C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Sep;63(3):51–4

Concurrent abdominal aortic aneurysm and urologic neoplasm: an argument for simultaneous intervention. Ginsberg DA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;9(5):428–33

Further clinical experience with the ileal W–neobladder and a serous–lined extramural tunnel for orthotopic substitution. Abol–Enein H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Nov;76(5):558–64

Bladder replacement by detubularized ileal loop: 10 years of experience using a personal technique. Alcini E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May;77(5):688–93

Development of a life quality questionnaire in bladder cancer surgery [letter; comment] Biermann CW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Sep;76(3):412–3. Comment on: Br J Urol 1995 Feb;75(2):200–5.

Clinical significance of routine pre–cystectomy bone scans in patients with muscle–invasive bladder cancer. Braendengen M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):36–40

Compartment syndrome: a very rare but potentially lethal complication of prolonged pelvic surgery. Crinnion JN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May;77(5):750–1

Bladder replacement by ileocystoplasty after cystectomy for cancer: comparison of two techniques. Hendry WF. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jul;78(1):74–9

Intravesical instillation of epirubicin: effect on tumour recurrence in patients with dysplastic epithelium after transurethral resection of superficial bladder tumour. Igawa M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Mar;77(3):358–62

Conservative management of stage T2 or T3a bladder cancer with deep transurethral resection followed by four cycles of chemotherapy. Uygur MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug; 78(2):201–4

Radical cystectomy for high risk patients with superficial bladder cancer in the era of orthotopic urinary reconstruction. Freeman JA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1; 76(5):833–9

Lower urinary tract reconstruction following cystectomy: experience and results in 96 patients using the orthotopic ileal bladder substitution of Studer et al. Cancrini A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(2):204–9

The sigmoidorectal pouch (Mainz pouch II). Gilja I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(2):210–5

Five–year results of neoadjuvant cisplatin, methotrexate and vinblastine chemotherapy plus radical cystectomy in locally advanced bladder cancer. Scattoni V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 28(2):102–7

Adjuvant treatment with a vitamin A analogue (etretinate) after transurethral resection of superficial bladder tumors. Final analysis of a prospective, randomized multicenter trial in Switzerland. Studer UE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 28(4):284–90

Transurethral laser surgery with a conventional modified resectoscope. Tasca A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(2):171–4

Upper urinary tract involvement after cystectomy and ileal conduit diversion for primary bladder carcinoma. Tsuji Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(2):216–20

What are the risks of cystectomy and the advances in perioperative care? Montie JE, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jun; 2 Suppl 2:89–104 (78 ref.)

Which patients are suitable for continent diversion or bladder substitution following cystectomy or other definitive local treatment? Skinner DG, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jun;2 Suppl 2:105–12 (105 ref.)

Laser treatment in urology: our experience with neodymium:YAG and carbon dioxide lasers. Sakkas G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(4):405–12

Laparoscopic cutaneous ureterostomy: technique for palliative upper urinary tract drainage. Loisides P, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Aug;9(4):315–7

Detubularized folded O–shaped ileal bladder. Yang WH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;94(6):322–6

A case of quadruple cancer, including triple cancers in the head and neck region. Sakashita H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;54(4):501–5

The ileal ureter neobladder is associated with a high success and a low complication rate [see comments] Benson MC, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1585–8. Comment in: J Urol 1996 May;155(5):1589–90.

Methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin chemotherapy and cystectomy for unresectable bladder cancer. Donat SM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):368–71

Can gastric pouch as orthotopic bladder replacement be used in adults? Hauri D. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):931–5

Influence of patient age and co–morbidity on outcome of a collaborative care pathway after radical prostatectomy and cystoprostatectomy. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May; 155(5):1681–4

Five–year followup of a prospective trial of radical cystectomy and neoadjuvant chemotherapy: Nordic Cystectomy Trial I. The Nordic Cooperative Bladder Cancer Study Group [see comments] Malmström PU, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1903–6. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):1910–1.

Ureteral frozen section analysis during cystectomy: a reassessment. Schoenberg MP, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr; 155(4):1218–20

Local recurrence and survival following nerve sparing radical cystoprostatectomy for bladder cancer: 10–year followup [see comments] Schoenberg MP, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):490–4. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):504–5.

Radical cystectomy—cornerstone or millstone? [editorial; comment] See WA. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):504–5. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):490–4. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):495–9; discussion 499–500. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):501–3.

Rationale and technique of nerve sparing radical cystectomy before an orthotopic neobladder procedure in women. Stenzl A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):2044–9

Transitional cell carcinoma of the labia minor: evidence of contact implantation of bladder cancer. Yu DS, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1699

Re: Functional replacement of bladder and urethra after cystectomy for bladder cancer in a female patient [letter; comment] Zimmern PE. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1870. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1043–6.

Translumbar amputation: the longest survivor—a case update. Mackenzie AR. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Sep; 62(4):305–7

Fluid absorption during transurethral bladder surgery. Ekengren J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Dec; 29(4):519–20

Renal tubular dysfunction after urinary diversion. Kristjansson A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Dec; 29(4):407–12

Orthotopic bladder substitutes: histopathologic risk factors. Nabeeh A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Dec; 29(4):463–7

Carcinoma implant in the abdominal wall after transurethral resection of bladder tumors using suprapubic trocar. A report of 3 cases. Bartholin J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;172:43–4

Metabolic acidosis: an emerging problem in patients with intestinal segments as part of urinary diversion. A report of two cases. Lundbeck F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;172:37–41

Laparoscopic surgery for bladder carcinoma. Parra RO, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar–Apr;12(2):145–52 (38 ref.)

Bladder preservation and continent urinary diversion in T3b transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Cespedes RD, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1996 May;14(2):103–11 (56 ref.)

Radical cystectomy for stage T3b bladder cancer. Hall CM, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1996 May;14(2):73–80 (33 ref.)

Laparoscopic resection of an adenoma of the urachus in combination with a laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hubens G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Aug;9(8):914–6

Short schedule intravesical mitomycin preceding transurethral resection for recurrent Ta–T1, G1–G2 bladder cancer. Maffezzini M, et al. **Tumori** 1995 May–Jun; 81(3):191–3

Bladder–sparing multimodality treatment of muscle–invasive bladder cancer: a five–year follow–up. Given RW, et al. **Urology** 1995 Oct;46(4):499–504; discussion 504–5

Routine CT scan in cystectomy patients: does it change management? Herr, et al. **Urology** 1996 Mar;47(3):324–5

Transurethral electrovaporization of bladder cancer. McKiernan JM, et al. **Urology** 1996 Aug;48(2):207–10

A comparison of the W–stapled ileal reservoir with hand–sewn reservoirs for orthotopic bladder replacement. Montie JE, et al. **Urology** 1996 Apr;47(4):476–81

Results of conservative treatment (transurethral resection plus adjuvant intravesical chemotherapy) in patients with primary T1, G3 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Serretta V, et al. **Urology** 1996 May;47(5):647–51

Update on the Camey II procedure. Barre PH, et al. **World J Urol** 1996;14(1):27–8

Orthotopic urinary diversion: the Kock ileal neobladder. Elmajian DA, et al. **World J Urol** 1996;14(1):40–6

Surgery in rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder, prostate and vagina. Fisch M, et al. **World J Urol** 1995;13(4):213–8

The use of neobladders in women undergoing cystectomy for transitional–cell cancer. Stenzl A, et al. **World J Urol** 1996;14(1):15–21 (37 ref.)

Summary of 10 years' experience with an ileal low–pressure bladder substitute combined with an afferent tubular isoperistaltic segment. Studer UE, et al. **World J Urol** 1996; 14(1):29–39

[The treatment of bladder tumors with the Nd:YAG laser] Khinev A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(5):58–62 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microwave tissue coagulation for bladder carcinoma] Huang

J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;33(8):500–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extensive rectal cancer—preserved intestinal and urinary continence after en-block rectal resection and radical cystectomy] Rasmussen OO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Nov 27;157(48):6728–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rouxel–Coadou method of ileal neobladder: clinico–functional considerations] Cortellini P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Sep;63(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detubularized U–shaped enterocystoplasty after cystoprostatectomy] el Mrini M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1996;30(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors of survival in infiltrating urothelial bladder carcinoma. A retrospective study of 158 patients treated by radical cystectomy] Thieblemont C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Feb;83(2):139–46 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closure of a hypogastric urinary fistula after replacement enterocystoplasty with a flap of the rectus abdominis muscle] Gout A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal injuries in radical prostatectomies for cancer. Survey of the ANFUC (Association National de Formation Urologique Continue) 1994] Viville C. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995; 101(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment using concomitant radiochemotherapy of N+ M0 stage urothelial tumors of the bladder] Benoit G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Sep;5(4):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neoadjuvant cisplatin chemotherapy and radical cystectomy in bladder carcinoma] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Aug;172(8):463–4 **(Ger)**

[Mainz pouch II, a modified method of ureterosigmoidostomy] Pajor L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Mar 31;137(13):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[T1G3 of the bladder: our experience] Chisena S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Partial cystectomy versus TUR in T1G3 tumors] Manca GP, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hautmann's ileal neobladder: experience of 37 cases] Katoh N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jun;42(6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication of neobladder replacement in patients undergoing radical cystectomy for bladder cancer] Sahashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Nov;41(11):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on stage PT1 and grade 3 transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Honda N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;86(8):1328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[En bloc cystourethrectomy with preservation of potency] Kihara K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;87(3):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The complications of transurethral resection of the bladder for tumor] Chepurov AK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The late results of organ–preserving operations in acute hemorrhages in patients with bladder cancer] Dovlatian AA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of high–intensity lasers in oncological urology] Safiullin KN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1996 Jan–Feb; (1):8–9 **(Rus)**

[A method for urinary diversion in cystectomy for transitional–cell bladder cancer] Toktomushev AT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of infiltrating transitional carcinoma of the bladder with partial cystectomy (editorial)] Escudero Barrilero A. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Feb;20(2):87–92 **(Spa)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by transitional carcinoma] Vesga Molina F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Mar;49(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Superficial bladder cancer—treatment approach. Abi–Aad A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):19–24 (37 ref.)

New generation of prognostic factors in muscle invasive bladder cancer. Abi–Aad AS. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May; 64(2):47–9

Cytokines in superficial bladder cancer. da Silva FC. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):29–30

Innovative approaches for superficial bladder tumors. Oosterlinck W, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):31–2

BCG treatment: current status. Ratliff TL, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):25

Bacillus Calmette–Guerin (BCG) in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Cheng C, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4):562–5

Granulomatous hepatitis as a complication of intravesical Bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for bladder carcinoma. Arzt MR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Sep–Oct; 25(5):409–13

Treatment of superficial bladder cancer with intravesical perfusion of rIL–2: a follow–up study. Ferlazzo G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):979–80

Effect of keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) and bacillus Calmette–Guérin (BCG) instillation on carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Jurincic–Winkler C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2771–6

T1G3: What to do? [editorial] Mandressi A. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):5–7

BCG in bladder cancer—a warning [editorial] Nicol D. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Aug;25(4):275–7

Treatment of experimental mouse bladder tumour by LPS–induced epithelial cell shedding. Nativ O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):603–5

Psoriatic arthropathy after BCG immunotherapy for bladder carcinoma [letter] Queiro R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Nov;34(11):1097

Selective embolization of bladder tumours. Hayes MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug;78(2):311–2

Phase II trials in Ta, T1 bladder cancer. The marker tumour concept. van der Meijden AP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May; 77(5):634–7 (14 ref.)

Assessment of quality of life after cystectomy or conservative therapy for patients with infiltrating bladder carcinoma. A survey by a self–administered questionnaire. Caffo O, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):1089–97

Antiproliferative effects of bacillus Calmette–Guerin and interferon alpha 2b on human bladder cancer cells in vitro. Pryor K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Nov; 41(5):309–16

Enhanced tumor suppressor gene therapy via replication–deficient adenovirus vectors expressing an N–terminal truncated retinoblastoma protein. Xu HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2245–9

Intravesical instillation of interleukin–2. An effective method for preventing the recurrence of bladder cancer. Jin F, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 May;108(5):373–6

Clinical application of monoclonal antibody–drug conjugate to immunotargeting chemotherapy of bladder cancer. Li L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Oct;108(10):764–8

In vivo effect of high energy shock waves on growth and metastasis of the heterografted tumors of nude mice. Zhou L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Feb;109(2):157–61

Polymyalgia rheumatica with temporal arteritis following intravesical Calmette–Guérin bacillus immunotherapy for bladder cancer [letter] Genereau T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;14(1):110

Comparison of two doses of interferon–alpha–2b in intravesical prophylaxis of superficial bladder tumors. Portuguese Genito–Urinary Group. da Silva FC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(4):291–6

Urinary interleukin–1 alpha levels are increased by intravesical instillation with keyhole limpet hemocyanin in patients with superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Jurincic–Winkler CD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 28(4):334–9

Local immunotherapy of superficial bladder cancer by intravesical instillation of recombinant interleukin–2. Tubaro A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(4):297–303

Marker tumour responses to the sequential combination of intravesical therapy with mitomycin–C and BCG–RIVM in multiple superficial bladder tumours. Report from the European Organisation for Research and Treatment on Cancer–Genitourinary Group (EORTC 30897). Van der Meijden AP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(2):199–203

Superficial bladder cancer. A 10 year experience. Tongaonkar HB, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 32(3):141–8

Toxicity of ribosome–inactivating proteins–containing immunotoxins to a human bladder carcinoma cell line. Battelli MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Feb 8;65(4):485–90

Feasibility, toxicity, and preliminary results of weekly loco–regional hyperthermia and cisplatin in patients with previously irradiated recurrent cervical carcinoma or locally advanced bladder cancer. Rietbroek RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):887–93

Local toxicity patterns associated with intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Berry DL, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Mar;3(2):98–100; discussion 101

The design of clinical trials for new therapies in bladder cancer. Is it time for new strategies? De Mulder PH, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jun;2 Suppl 2:113–6 (18 ref.)

The status of bladder–preserving therapeutic strategies in the management of patients with muscle–invasive bladder cancer. Koiso K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jun;2 Suppl 2:49–57 (54 ref.)

Current methods of assessing and treating carcinoma in situ of the bladder with or without involvement of the prostatic urethra. Kurth KH, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jun;2 Suppl 2:8–22 (124 ref.)

Intravesical chemotherapy and immunotherapy: how do we assess their effectiveness and what are their limitations and uses? Lamm DL, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jun;2 Suppl 2:23–35 (38 ref.)

Bacillus Calmette–Guerin (BCG) balanitis as a complication of intravesical BCG immunotherapy: a case report. Erol A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(3):307–10

Carcinoma in situ and treatment options. Erton M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(1):33–42 (25 ref.)

Evaluation of a low–dose intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin (Tokyo strain) therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Takashi M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995; 27(6):723–33

Radiofrequency capacitive hyperthermia combined with irradiation or chemotherapy for patients with invasive bladder cancers. Uchibayashi T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(6):735–41

Prediction of response to treatment in superficial bladder carcinoma through pattern of interleukin–2 gene expression. Kaempfer R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun; 14(6):1778–86

Neoadjuvant combined modality program with selective organ preservation for invasive bladder cancer: results of Radiation Therapy Oncology Group phase II trial 8802. Tester W, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):119–26

Purulent abscess after bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for bladder cancer [letter; comment] Konrad K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;22(7):1441. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):564–5.

Multimodal therapy for neoplasms arising from a vesical diverticulum. Garzotto MG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 May; 62(1):46–8

Urothelial malignancy—much promise but little progress [editorial; comment] Bahnson RR. **J Urol** 1996 Jan; 155(1):122. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):105–9; discussion 109–10. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):111–4. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):115–7. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):118–21.

The effect of lubricants on viability of bacillus Calmette–Guerin for intravesical immunotherapy against bladder carcinoma. Böhle A, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun; 155(6):1892–6

The quality of life during intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy. Bohle A, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr; 155(4):1221–6

Mycobacterium cell wall: an alternative to intravesical bacillus Calmette Guerin (BCG) therapy in orthotopic murine bladder cancer. Chin JL, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep; 156(3):1189–93

Neoadjuvant combined microwave induced local hyperthermia and topical chemotherapy versus chemotherapy alone for superficial bladder cancer. Colombo R, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1227–32

Urinary cytokines during intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for superficial bladder cancer: processing, stability and prognostic value [see comments] de Reijke TM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):477–82. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):488–9.

A randomized trial of radical cystectomy versus radical cystectomy plus cisplatin, vinblastine and methotrexate chemotherapy for muscle invasive bladder cancer [see comments] Freiha F, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):495–9; discussion 499–500. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):504–5.

A new staging system for transitional cell carcinoma involvement of the prostate and reconfirmation studies of intravesical therapy for superficial bladder cancer [editorial; comment] Hudson MR. **J Urol** 1996 Sep; 156(3):972–4. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):962–6. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):967–71. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):1071–6.

A randomized multicenter trial of adjuvant therapy in superficial bladder cancer: transurethral resection only versus transurethral resection plus mitomycin C versus transurethral resection plus bacillus Calmette–Guerin. Participating Clinics [see comments] Krege S, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):962–6. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):972–4.

Optimal delivery of perioperative chemotherapy: preliminary results of a randomized, prospective, comparative trial of preoperative and postoperative chemotherapy for invasive bladder carcinoma. Logothetis C, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr; 155(4):1241–5

Intravesical versus intravesical plus intradermal bacillus Calmette–Guerin: a prospective randomized study in patients with recurrent superficial bladder tumors [see comments] Lüftenegger W, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):483–7. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):488–9.

A randomized prospective study comparing long–term intravesical instillations of mitomycin C and bacillus Calmette–Guerin in patients with superficial bladder carcinoma [see comments] Lundholm C, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):372–6. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):389–90.

Bladder carcinoma—the good, the bad and the ugly [editorial; comment] Manyak MJ. **J Urol** 1996 Jan; 155(1):103–4. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):91–3. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):94–8; discussion 98–9. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):100–2.

Bacillus Calmette–Guerin in the treatment of stage T1 grade 3 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: long–term results. Pansadoro V, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):2054–8

The relationship of local control to distant metastasis in muscle invasive bladder cancer. Pollack A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):2059–63; discussion 2063–4

Alternating mitomycin C and bacillus Calmette–Guerin instillation therapy for carcinoma in situ of the bladder. The Finnbladder Group. Rintala E, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec; 154(6):2050–3

Alternating mitomycin C and bacillus Calmette–Guerin instillation prophylaxis for recurrent papillary (stages Ta to T1) superficial bladder cancer. Finnbladder Group [see comments] Rintala E, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):56–9; discussion 59–60. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jul;156(1):61–2.

Fever following intracavitary bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for upper tract transitional cell carcinoma [see comments] Schnapp DS, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):386–8. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):389–90.

Pattern of metastases in relation to characteristics of primary tumor and treatment in patients with disseminated

urothelial carcinoma [see comments] Sengeløv L, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):111–4. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):122.

New data from abroad about intravesical therapy of bladder cancer--how does it play in Peoria? [editorial] Stanisic TH. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1239–40

The effect of intravesical mitomycin C on recurrence of newly diagnosed superficial bladder cancer: a further report with 7 years of follow up. Tolley DA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1233–8

Invasive bladder cancer--where do we go from here? [editorial; comment] Waters WB. **J Urol** 1996 Jun; 155(6):1910–1. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):1897–902. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):1903–6. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):1907–9.

Adenoviral-p53 gene transfer to orthotopic and peritoneal murine bladder cancer. Werthman PE, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):753–6

Reassessment of conservative management for stage T1N0M0 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [see comments] Zhang GK, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1907–9. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):1910–1.

Rb gene therapy for bladder cancer [news] Featherstone C. **Mol Med Today** 1996 May;2(5):182–3

BCG immunotherapy for transitional-cell carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Lamm DL. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Oct; 9(10):947–52, 955, discussion 955–65 (51 ref.)

Intraarterial infusion of cisplatin with and without preoperative concurrent radiation for urinary bladder cancer: a preliminary report. Monzen Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):149–52

Acute polyarthritis after BCG-therapy for bladder carcinoma in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Thepot C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jun;62(6):459–61

How do we follow patients with Ta grade 1–111 bladder tumors in Denmark? Nielsen KT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;172:27–31

Prolonging follow-up intervals for non-invasive bladder tumors: a randomized controlled trial. Olsen LH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;172:33–6

Systemic hypersensitivity reaction to intravesical BCG. Lyons D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1994 Apr;39(2):49–50

The management of locally recurrent invasive bladder cancer following radical cystectomy. Pisters LL, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1996 May;14(2):112–9 (25 ref.)

Vascular and other serious infections with Mycobacterium bovis after bacillus of Calmette-Guérin therapy for bladder cancer. Hellinger WC, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Dec; 88(12):1212–6

Management of prostate and bladder cancer in the elderly. Dreicer R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 Feb;23(1):87–97 (85 ref.)

Combination transurethral resection, systemic chemotherapy, and pelvic radiotherapy for invasive (T2–T4) bladder cancer unsuitable for cystectomy: a phase I/II Southwestern Oncology Group study. Einstein AB Jr., et al. **Urology** 1996 May;47(5):652–7

Intravesical bacille Calmette-Guérin therapy for muscle invasive bladder cancer. Rosenbaum RS, et al. **Urology** 1996 Feb;47(2):208–11

Oral bropirimine immunotherapy of carcinoma in situ of the bladder: results of a phase II trial. Sarosdy MF, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jul;48(1):21–7

Ablation of superficial bladder tumors with focused extracorporeal pyrotherapy. Vallancien G, et al. **Urology** 1996 Feb;47(2):204–7

[Initial clinical studies of the preparation Immucyst for immunotherapy in patients with carcinoma in situ (CIS) of the bladder] Ormanov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994; 47(3):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The preventive recurrent results of postoperative intravesical instillation therapy in bladder cancer] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;33(5):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[BCG therapy. Its role in the treatment of tumors of the bladder] Patard JJ, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(5):292–3 **(Fre)**

[Infiltrating cancer of the bladder: can radiochemotherapy be an alternative to cystectomy?] Chrétien Y, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1996;102(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to treat superficial tumors of the bladder?] Boccon-Gibod L. **Prog Urol** 1996 Apr;6(2 Suppl 1):26–30 **(Fre)**

[How to treat infiltrating cancer of the bladder?] Witjes JA, et al. **Prog Urol** 1996 Apr;6(2 Suppl 1):31–41 **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal tuberculosis: late complication of BCG treatment for bladder carcinoma (letter)] Hallé O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(3):265–6 **(Fre)**

[BCG vs. BCG plus recombinant alpha-interferon 2b in superficial tumors of the bladder] Bercovich E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Sep;67(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative treatment of high-risk (T1G3) transitional carcinoma] Catanzaro F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of BCG in T1G3 bladder transitional cell carcinoma (TCC): our experience] Comeri GC, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T1G3 bladder neoplasms: treatment and results] Cosciani Cunico S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[pT1G3 bladder carcinoma: our experience] Dell'Orto P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T1G3 bladder tumors] Dormia G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T1G3 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: our experience with 44 patients treated with intravesical BCG after TUR] Hurle R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb; 68(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T1G3 transitional bladder neoplasms: what to do?] Marcelli G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T1G3 bladder tumors: our experience] Pagano S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T1G3 bladder tumors: 5 years later] Pegoraro C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transitional carcinoma of the bladder at the T1G3 stage: personal experience] Roggia A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[pT1G3 bladder carcinoma: parameters of a correct therapy] Ruoppolo M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb; 68(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[pT1G3 tumor of the bladder] Vicini D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparative study of BCG and mitomycin C in superficial carcinomas of the bladder] Iavarone C, et al. **G Chir** 1996 May;17(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of primary carcinoma in situ of the bladder] Mori Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jan;42(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The long-term effect and outcome of preoperative chemotherapy combined with radiation therapy for bladder cancer] Nasu T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;87(5):857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial of bladder sparing for patients with invasive bladder cancer by transurethral resection and intra-arterial chemotherapy] Yoshii S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;87(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The combined treatment of locally disseminated bladder cancer] Kariakin OB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunotherapy of bladder tumors and the immunoprophylaxis of disease recurrence] Korovin AI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience in treating patients with surface cancer of the bladder] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carboplatin and radical radiotherapy in the treatment of locally advanced urinary bladder carcinoma] Radošević-Jelić L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jul–Aug; 52(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Expectant treatment of superficial bladder tumors: preliminary results] Páez Borda A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Apr;19(4):288–93 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the dome of the urinary bladder: a difficult imaging diagnosis. Royal SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):524–5

Color Doppler sonographic findings in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder and renal pelvis. Horstman WG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Feb; 14(2):129–33

[Bladder adenomyomatosis. Apropos of a case of segmental involvement. Correlation ultrasonography-MRI] Berger V, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Mar;77(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urothelial tumor of the bladder in children] Poddevin F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Cytology of grade 1 papillary transitional cell carcinoma. A comparison of cytologic, architectural and morphometric criteria in cystoscopically obtained urine. Renshaw AA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):676–82

Urinary gonadotropin peptide (UGP) in Egyptian patients with benign and advanced malignant urological disease. el-Ahmady O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1486–90

Urinary concentration of human chorionic gonadotrophin and its fragments as a prognostic marker in bladder cancer. Iles RK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):61–9

Urinary basic fibroblast growth factor in patients with bladder cancer and benign prostatic hypertrophy. O'Brien TS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Sep;76(3):311–4

Urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans in patients with superficial bladder tumors. Akçay T, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;13(4):279–81

The importance urinary glycosaminoglycan as a marker for superficial bladder tumors. Konukoğlu D, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Nov;15(2):91–4

Undifferentiated small-cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: report of two cases with a primary urinary cytodiagnosis. Borghi L, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jul;13(1):61–5

Diagnostic value of urine cytology and urine carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) level in the distinction between bladder cancer and urinary tract infection. Gajda M, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1995;8(2):103–8

Urinary cytokines during intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy for superficial bladder cancer: processing, stability and prognostic value [see comments] de Reijke TM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):477–82. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):488–9.

Autocrine motility factor receptor as a possible urine marker for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Korman HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):347–9

Towards a comprehensive database of proteins from the urine of patients with bladder cancer. Rasmussen HH, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):2113–9

Immunocytochemical detection of p53 in cultures of exfoliated cells from urine of patients with urothelial cancers. Okuno H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jul; 87(7):718–23

VETERINARY

Tumours of the urinary bladder in cattle and water buffalo in the Black Sea region of Turkey. Ozkul IA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Jul;152(4):473–5

Pathology of canine bladder and urethral cancer and correlation with tumour progression and survival. Valli VE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Aug;113(2):113–30

VIROLOGY

Human papillomavirus DNA as a factor determining the survival of bladder cancer patients. Lopez-Beltran A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(1):124–7

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in cancer of the urinary bladder by in situ hybridisation and polymerase chain reaction. Gopalkrishna V, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Aug;71(4):231–3

Epstein-Barr virus is detected in undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma but not in lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Gulley ML, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Nov;26(11):1207–14

Bladder squamous cell carcinoma with human papilloma virus type 6 [HPV 6]. Tatsura H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Nov;2(5):347–9

Chimeric BK virus DNA episomes in a papillary urothelial bladder carcinoma. Monini P, et al. **Intervirology** 1995; 38(5):304–8

Do human papillomaviruses have a role in the pathogenesis of bladder carcinoma? Mvula M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):471–4 (24 ref.)

Unsuccessful effort to detect human papillomavirus DNA in urinary bladder cancers by the polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Sano T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jul;45(7):506–12 (32 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infection and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. López-Beltrán A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Feb;192(2):154–9

Urethral condylomata, due to human papilloma virus (HPV) type 6/11., associated with transitional cell tumors in the bladder and ureter. A case report. Olsen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;172:51–5

Analysis of p53 tumor suppressor gene mutations and human papillomavirus infection in human bladder cancers. Kim KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Sep;36(4):322–31

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC

Pediatric neurourology. Ewalt DH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 Aug;23(3):501–9 (42 ref.)

History, physical examination, and classification of neurogenic voiding dysfunction. Norris JP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 Aug;23(3):337–43

CLASSIFICATION

Toward a new classification of overactive bladders. Fall M, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(6):635–46

COMPLICATIONS

Efficacy of STING in the treatment of vesico-ureteric reflux in neuropathic bladder. Misra D. **Br J Urol** 1996 Feb; 77(2):328–9

Artificial urinary sphincter in patients with neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Singh G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Feb; 77(2):252–5

CONGENITAL

[Decisional criteria in the management of vesico-ureteral reflux in children with congenital neurogenic bladder] Steyaert H, et al. **Prog Urol** 1996 Feb;6(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical value of the pudendal somatosensory evoked potential. Delodovici ML, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov; 96(6):509–15

Investigation of the neurogenic bladder. Fowler CJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;60(1):6–13 (52 ref.)

Urologic problems in anorectal malformations. Part 1: Urodynamic findings and significance of sacral anomalies.

Boemers TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Mar;31(3):407–10

The role of urodynamics in the evaluation of voiding dysfunction in men after cerebrovascular accident [see comments] Nitti VW, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):263–6 . Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):275–6.

The ice-water test in the diagnosis of detrusor-external sphincter dyssynergia. Geirsson G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Dec;29(4):457–61

[Cystometry in neurogenic bladder disorders. Methodologic problems and assessment of risk of renal complications] Thyberg M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Sep 30; 115(23):2904–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term clinical, electrophysiological and urodynamic effects of chronic intrathecal baclofen infusion for treatment of spinal spasticity. Mertens P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:17–25

Intravesical application of oxybutynine: mode of action in controlling detrusor hyperreflexia. Preliminary results. Madersbacher H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(4):340–4

Efficacy and safety of terazosin to improve voiding in spinal cord injury patients. Perkash I. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Oct;18(4):236–9

Expanded followup of intravesical oxybutynin chloride use in children with neurogenic bladder. Kaplinsky R, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):753–6

The effect of urapidil on neurogenic bladder: a placebo controlled double-blind study. Yasuda K, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):1125–30

The effects of 4 weeks treatment with cisapride on cystometric parameters in spinal cord injury patients. A double-blind, placebo controlled study. Wyndaele JJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Nov;33(11):625–7

ETIOLOGY

Neurogenic bladder induced by brain abscess [letter] Betts CD. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jun;77(6):932–3

Urologic problems in anorectal malformations. Part 1: Urodynamic findings and significance of sacral anomalies. Boemers TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Mar;31(3):407–10

Reappraisal of endoscopic sphincterotomy for post-traumatic neurogenic bladder: a prospective study [see comments] Fontaine E, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):277–80. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):286–7.

Morphological and functional factors predicting bladder deterioration after spinal cord injury [see comments] Yokoyama O, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):271–4. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):275–6.

Preliminary report: detrusor hyperreflexia in schizophrenia. Gupta S, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(4):371–8

Voiding problems in patients with HIV infection and AIDS. Gyrtrup HJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Sep; 29(3):295–8

Peripheral neuropathy and peripheral nerve injury. Nickell K, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 Aug;23(3):491–500 (93 ref.)

[Neurogenic bladder, 20 years later] Perrigot M. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 28;24(32):1523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of neurologic bladder: arteriovenous dural fistula with venous epidural drainage] Punga-Maole ML, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Dec;5(6):1001–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder problems after traumatic spinal cord injuries] Glott T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Sep 30; 115(23):2888–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bladder function in patients with spinal cord injuries] Stien R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Sep 30;115(23):2878–9 **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Nerve fibres in urothelium and submucosa of neuropathic urinary bladder: an immunohistochemical study with S-100 and neurofilament. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1996 Mar;34(3):137–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bladder neck dysynergia in spinal cord injury. Krongrad A, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May-Jun;75(3):204–7

The role of urodynamic studies in the evaluation of patients with augmentation cystoplasties. McInerney PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Oct;76(4):475–8

Comparison of relaxation responses of detrusor strips from neuropathic and control patients. Williams P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Dec;76(6):726–9

An update on the investigation of the child with a neuropathic bladder. Borzyskowski M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Aug;38(8):744–8

Incontinence—lower urinary tract dysfunction and urodynamic evaluations [editorial; comment] Bavendam TG. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):286–7. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):10–3. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):277–80. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):281–5.

Voiding dysfunction and urodynamic findings in patients with lumbar spinal stenosis and the effect of decompressive laminectomy. Hellström PA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Jun;29(2):167–71

Leak-point pressures. McGuire EJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 May;23(2):253–62 (12 ref.)

REHABILITATION

[Electric stimulation—hope for patients with urinary incontinence] Franek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Feb; 51(6–9):109–12 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction with enuresis in children using the SKENAR apparatus. (self-controlled energy-neuroadaptive regulator)] Lebedev VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jul-Aug; (4):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Microsurgical DREZotomy (MDT) for pain, spasticity, and hyperactive bladder: a 20-year experience. Sindou M. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(1–2):1–5

Clinical outcome and quality of life following enterocystoplasty for idiopathic detrusor instability and neurogenic bladder dysfunction [letter; comment] Bramble FJ. **Br J Urol** 1996 May;77(5):764–5. Comment on: Br J Urol 1995 Nov;76(5):551–7.

Artificial urinary sphincter implantation for neurogenic bladder: a multi-institutional study in 107 children. Simeoni J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug;78(2):287–93

Mitrofanoff stoma—an iceberg of problems? Searles JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Dec;5 Suppl 1:19–20

Augmentation duracystoplasty in neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Arikan N, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jul;2(3):172–5

Reappraisal of endoscopic sphincterotomy for post-traumatic neurogenic bladder: a prospective study [see comments] Fontaine E, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):277–80. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):286–7.

Enterocystoplasty: the star modification. Keating MA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1723–5

Bladder wall pedicle wraparound sling for neurogenic urinary incontinence in children. Kurzrock EA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):305–8

Laparoscopic laser assisted auto-augmentation of the pediatric neurogenic bladder: early experience with urodynamic followup. Poppas DP, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar; 155(3):1057–60

Experience with ileal augmentation cystoplasty using a short pfannenstiel incision. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May; 155(5):1726–7

Transurethral sphincterotomy in quadriplegic patients: long-term-follow-up. Noll F, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(4):351–8

A 10 year review of the endoscopic treatment of 125 spinal cord injured patients with vesical outlet obstruction: does bladder neck dyssynergia exist? Al-Ali M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1996 Jan;34(1):34–38

Cutaneous ileocystostomy (a bladder chimney) for the treatment of severe neurogenic vesical dysfunction. Rivas DA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Sep;33(9):530–5

Renal tubular dysfunction after urinary diversion. Kristjansson A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Dec; 29(4):407–12

Bladder autoaugmentation. Snow BW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 May;23(2):323–31

Continent reconstruction of detrusor hyperreflexia by sacral bladder denervation combined with continent vesicostomy. Hohenfellner M, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jun;47(6):930–1

[Continent urinary diversion in neurogenic bladders] Aboutaieb R, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1996;30(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of bladder auto-augmentation in neurogenic bladder: a case report] Usui A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;87(4):802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of continence in patients with neurogenic bladder who will be treated with bladder augmentation] Romero Maroto J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Nov-Dec; 19(10):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction in infants and children with neurospinal dysraphism with clean intermittent (self)catheterisation and optimized intravesical oxybutynin hydrochloride therapy. Buyse G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Dec;5 Suppl 1:31–4

Twenty-year experience with the Mentor bladder pacemaker. Coffman LM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Nov;95(11):676–8

Reversible clinical outcome after sphincter stent removal. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1992–4

Bladder stimulation therapy improves bladder compliance: results from a multi-institutional trial. Cheng EY, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):761–4

Use of bladder stimulation in high risk patients. Cheng EY, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):749–52

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and temporary S3 neuromodulation in idiopathic detrusor instability [see comments] Hasan ST, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):2005–11 . Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):2012–3.

Botulinum-A toxin as a treatment of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia: a prospective study in 24 spinal cord injury patients. Schurch B, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):1023–9

Results of the treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction in spinal cord injury by sacral posterior root rhizotomy and anterior sacral root stimulation. Van Kerrebroeck PE, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1378–81

[Effect of acupuncture on the overactive bladder] Kitakoji H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 86(10):1514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clean intermittent catheterization in neurogenic bladder patients with vesicoureteral reflux] Takechi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;86(10):1520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLADDER STONES see BLADDER CALCULI

BLADE IMPLANTATION

INSTRUMENTATION

Fractures of hydroxyapatite-coated blade implants connected with natural teeth. A histological study using SEM, light microscopy, and an image processing system. Takeshita F, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Feb;67(2):86–92

BLAST-2 ANTIGEN, B-CELL see ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE

BLAST CRISIS

t(2;3) in a case of blastic transformation of essential thrombocythaemia [letter; comment] Rios R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(3):769–70. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1995 Oct;91(2):490–501.

ider(9)(q10)t(9;22)(q34;q11) is a recurrent chromosomal abnormality in acute lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphatic blastic phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Dierlamm J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jul 15;89(2):109–13

Rhodamine 123-efflux from hematopoietic subpopulations and leukaemic blast populations marked by PerCP-conjugated monoclonal antibodies. Beck J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 6;99(2):197–207

Intensive remission induction therapy for chronic myeloid leukemia in blast phase with a goal of post-remission bone marrow transplant—a pilot study. Lipton JH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Jul;57(1):42–5

Ocular masquerade syndrome in lymphoid blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Lipton JH, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Dec;20(1–2):161–3

Correlation of the site of M-bcr breakpoint with chronic phase duration, blastic crisis lineage and thrombocytosis in Ph1-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Viniou NA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jul;18(3–4):335–9

Cell size heterogeneity in AML--DNA ploidy as another possible association [letter] Kwong YL. **Leuk Res** 1996 Jul; 20(7):625

The dual expression of minor and major bcr/abl chimeric mRNA in blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Tanaka M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Jul;20(7):575–80

Clinical and cytologic characteristics of blastic phase in Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia treated with alpha-interferon. Alimena G, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Apr; 10(4):615–8

Chronic myeloid leukemia manifested during megakaryoblastic crisis. Wu CD, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Apr;89(4):422–7

[Low-dose combination cytarabine and etoposide for myeloid crisis transformed from unclassified chronic myeloproliferative disorder] Matano S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jul;23(8):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythroblastic transformation of chronic myelogenous leukemia associated with an additional chromosome abnormality translocation (6;9] Awaya N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Nov;36(11):1300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Use of a new antimacrophage monoclonal antibody D11 in diagnosis of hemoblastosis] Frenkel' MA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jul-Aug;40(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Peripheral blood and bone marrow changes after treatment with ATRA and G-CSF in AML, APL and blast crisis following Vaquez's disease. Notario A, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 May-Jun;81(3):261–4

Roles of stem cell factor in the in vitro growth of blast clonogenic cells from patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Murohashi I, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Oct;15(10):829–35

A dose intensive regimen of cytosine arabinoside and daunorubicin for chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis. Kouides PA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Oct;19(10):763–70

A phase II study of VP-16, intermediate-dose Ara-C and carboplatin (VAC) in advanced acute myelogenous leukemia and blastic chronic myelogenous leukemia. Amadori S, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 May;10(5):766–8

[Reversion to chronic phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis with small-dose daunorubicin and oral prednisolone] Kuyama J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Dec;36(12):1353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of beta-1,4-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase III (GnT-III) in patients with leukaemia. Yoshimura M, et al.

Glycoconj J 1995 Jun;12(3):234–40

Topoisomerase II activities in AML and their correlation with cellular sensitivity to anthracyclines and epipodophyllotoxines. Gieseler F, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jul; 10(7):1177–80

GENETICS

Establishment of a myeloid leukaemia cell line (Kasumi–4) with t(9;22;11)(q34;q11;q13), inv(3)(q21q26) and the EVI1 gene activation from a patient with chronic myelogenous leukaemia in blast crisis. Asou H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Apr;93(1):68–74

Involvement of the cyclin–dependent kinase–4 inhibitor (CDKN2) gene in the pathogenesis of lymphoid blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Serra A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov;91(3):625–9

Different methylation patterns of the M–BCR gene in myeloblastic and lymphoblastic crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Ge X, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Apr; 109(4):300–3

Tetrasomy of Philadelphia chromosome in myeloblastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Oikawa H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jun;61(4):229–30

Detection of c–myc oncogene amplification in a CML blastic phase patient with double minute chromosomes. Karasawa M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Jan;20(1):85–91

Increased Evi–1 expression is frequently observed in blastic crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Ogawa S, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 May;10(5):788–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunophenotype and ultrastructural studies in blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Nair C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Oct;19(3–4):309–13

[Expression of primitive stem cell antigens on the blast cells of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Baryshnikov AIu. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(3):9–13 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Overexpression of EVI–1 in blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Carapeti M, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Sep; 10(9):1561

Expression of multidrug resistance–associated protein (MRP) mRNA in blast cells from acute myeloid leukemia (AML) patients. Ross DD, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jan;10(1):48–55

Expression of type III receptor tyrosine kinases FLT3 and KIT and responses to their ligands by acute myeloid leukemia blasts. Stacchini A, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Oct; 10(10):1584–91

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in acute myeloid leukemia. Usuki K, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Nov; 13(6):647–54

PATHOLOGY

Acute myelofibrosis terminating in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: case report and review of the literature. Dunphy CH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Jan;51(1):85–9 (21 ref.)

Central nervous system granulocytic sarcoma in a patient with essential thrombocythemia. Grande M. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Jan;51(1):64–7

Effect of mast cell growth factor on clonogenic blast cell growth in acute myelogenous leukemia. Siitonen T, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Aug;73(2):71–8

Establishment of a myeloid leukaemia cell line (Kasumi–4) with t(9;22;11)(q34;q11;q13), inv(3)(q21q26) and the EVI1 gene activation from a patient with chronic myelogenous leukaemia in blast crisis. Asou H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Apr;93(1):68–74

Role of immunophenotyping in characterisation of blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia—a study of 25 cases. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 39(1):13–7

Immunophenotype and ultrastructural studies in blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Nair C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Oct;19(3–4):309–13

Selective inhibitors of 5–lipoxygenase reduce CML blast cell proliferation and induce limited differentiation and apoptosis. Anderson KM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Nov; 19(11):789–801

Lineage involvement by BCR/ABL in Ph+ lymphoblastic leukemias: chronic myelogenous leukemia presenting in lymphoid blast vs Ph+ acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Anastasi J, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 May;10(5):795–802

Generation of reactive oxygen intermediates after treatment of blasts of acute myeloblastic leukemia with cytosine arabinoside: role of bcl–2. Hedley DW, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jul;10(7):1143–9

Establishment and characterization of a novel cell line, TK–6, derived from T cell blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia, with the secretion of parathyroid hormone–related protein. Watanabe T, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Nov;9(11):1926–34

A WT1 antisense oligonucleotide inhibits proliferation and induces apoptosis in myeloid leukaemia cell lines. Algar EM, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 7;12(5):1005–14

[Metastatic aspergillus panniculitis in blast transformation of a myelodysplastic syndrome and agranulocytosis] Skaria AM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Aug;46(8):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute myelogenous leukemia accompanied with myelofibrosis and megakaryocyte–like giant bizarre blasts] Yasunaga M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Oct;43(10):1078–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of phorbol ester on the proliferation and differentiation of blast cells from leukemia patients and blast secretion of biologically active products] Machiulaitene ER, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jul–Aug;40(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A "primitive" variant of the blast crisis in chronic myeloleukemia] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide combination therapy of primary chronic myelogenous leukemia blast crisis in SCID mice. Skorski T, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1;88(3):1005–12

Donor buffy–coat infusion and chemotherapy for leukemia in relapse after marrow transplantation. Bogdanić V, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jul–Aug;80(4):338–40

[Restoration of hematopoiesis following allo– and automyelotransplantation in patients with hemoblastosis] Liubimova LS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 40(4):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLAST INJURIES

Land mine injuries in Afghanistan [letter; comment] McDiarmid J. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 6;312(7022):58. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Sep 16;311(7007):718–21.

Blast injury of the ear: an overview and guide to management. Garth RJ. **Injury** 1995 Jul;26(6):363–6 (14 ref.)

Clearing the killing fields. O'Brien E. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):358–60

[Blast injuries of the intestines in abdominal injuries] Ignjatović D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1994 Jan–Feb;51(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Early plasma amino acid pool alterations in patients with military gunshot/missile wounds. Zunić G, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S152–6

CLASSIFICATION

Glucose as an adjunct triage tool to the Red Cross Wound Classification. Savić J, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S144–7

COMPLICATIONS

Sarcoid–like granulomas of the skin seven years after bomb blast injury [letter] Wijekoon CJ, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Sep;40(3):126–7

Pattern and mechanism of traumatic amputation by explosive blast. Hull JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S198–205

Perforation of the terminal ileum induced by blast injury: delayed diagnosis or delayed perforation? Paran H, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3):472–5

Spinal cord injuries caused by missile weapons in the Croatian war. Rukovansjki M. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S189–92

Dural venous sinus thrombosis due to cranial trauma [letter] Ochagavia AR, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1564

Otologic features and teachings of a bombing attempt. Cudennec YF, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Sep;160(9):467–70

[Middle ear cholesteatoma caused by cannonball foreign bodies impacted in the bony eustachian tube: a case report] Tono T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 May; 99(5):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial air embolism in explosive trauma to the lungs] Fomin NF, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(2):120–3 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Social cost of land mines in four countries: Afghanistan, Bosnia, Cambodia, and Mozambique [see comments] Andersson N, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 16;311(7007):718–21. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jan 6;312(7022):58.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Landmine injuries [letter] King M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Jul;78(4):396

The occupational health of de–miners in Afghanistan. Peel M. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Dec;88(12):683–5

Frontoethmoidal fractures as a result of war injuries. Ivanović A, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S177–9

Deaths and injuries caused by landmines [letter; comment] McDiarmid JG. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 28;346(8983):1167. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):721–4.

The rockets' red glare, the bombs bursting in air: fireworks–related injuries to children. Smith GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jul;98(1):1–9

ETIOLOGY

Antipersonnel mines: the global epidemic. Chaloner EJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Jan;78(1):1–4 (37 ref.)

Social cost of land mines in four countries: Afghanistan, Bosnia, Cambodia, and Mozambique [see comments] Andersson N, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 16;311(7007):718–21. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jan 6;312(7022):58.

Landmines: time for an international ban [editorial] Pearn J. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 20;312(7037):990–1

Burn due to a sawdust explosion. Still JM Jr, et al. **Burns** 1996 Mar;22(2):164–5

Injuries due to antipersonnel land mines in Sri Lanka. Goonetilleke G. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Dec;40(4):141–5 (8 ref.)

'Sand–blaster' injuries. Amir A, et al. **Injury** 1996 Apr; 27(3):223–4

Small bowel laceration from a penetrating extraperitoneal gunshot wound: a case report. Sasaki LS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Sep;39(3):602–4

HISTORY

Antipersonnel mines: the global endemic [letter] Jamieson AC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Jul;78(4):396

[Testimony of Dr. Rudolf Archibald Reiss on the use of explosive missiles and injuries in Serbian soldiers in the battles of Jadar and Cer] Milović I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1994 Jul–Aug;51(4):337–9 **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Antioxidant depletion, lipid peroxidation, and impairment of calcium transport induced by air–blast overpressure in rat lungs. Elsayed NM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1996 Mar–Apr; 22(2):179–200

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic characteristics of primary nonperforative intestinal blast injuries in rats and their evolution to secondary perforations. Tatić V, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar; 40(3 Suppl):S94–9

Histologic and ultrastructural changes of the spinal cord after high velocity missile injury to the back. Wang DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S90–3

Pathology scoring system for blast injuries. Yelveton JT. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S111–5

Studies on lung injuries caused by blast underpressure. Zhang J, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S77–80

The response of neurons and microglia to blast injury in the rat brain. Kaur C, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;21(5):369–77

[Ultrastructural changes in pulmonary microvascular damage in rats inflicted with burn, blast and combined burn–blast injury] Zheng H, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;11(6):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bilateral ocular blast injury after refractive surgery by 2 current techniques. Comparative anatomo–clinical analysis of a case] Schmitt–Bernard CF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996; 19(4):287–91 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the explosion site of a hand granade on an automobile seat] Biermann TW, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Sep–Oct;196(3–4):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bomb blast injuries to the ear: the London Bridge incident series. Walsh RM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Sep; 12(3):194–8

Chest wall velocity as a predictor of nonauditory blast injury in a complex wave environment. Axelsson H, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S31–7

Small fragment wounds: biophysics and pathophysiology. Bowyer GW, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S159–64

Leukotrienes in the pathogenesis of pulmonary blast injury. Cernak I, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S148–51

Involvement of the central nervous system in the general response to pulmonary blast injury. Cernak I, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S100–4

Experimental evaluation of a rig to simulate the response of the thorax to blast loading. Cooper GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S38–41

Study on characteristics of blast–fragment combined injury in dogs. Huang JZ, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S63–7

Biological effects of weak blast waves and safety limits for internal organ injury in the human body. Yang Z, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S81–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Capodanno Senza Danno: the effects of an intervention program on fireworks injuries in Naples. D'Argenio P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jan;86(1):84–6

The World Trade Center bombing: injury prevention strategies for high–rise building fires. Quenemoen LE, et al. **Disasters** 1996 Jun;20(2):125–32

Protection of the lung from blast overpressure by thoracic stress wave decouplers. Cooper GJ. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar; 40(3 Suppl):S105–10

The influence of personal blast protection on the distribution and severity of primary blast gut injury. Cripps NP, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S206–11

The effect of weapons on health [see comments] Coupland RM. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):450–1. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):906.

Deaths and injuries caused by landmines [letter] Sherrard DJ. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 28;346(8983):1167–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological response to the Oklahoma City bombing [editorial] Krug RS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Jan; 52(1):103–5

Researching the Oklahoma City bombing. Piotrowski C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1099–102

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of radiology in the Oklahoma City bombing. Nye PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug;200(2):541–3

[Hand injuries due to fireworks explosion] Grassi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jan–Feb;91(1–2):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Sharing the radial forearm flap in reconstruction of two separate defects in the same patient. Safak T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Mar;36(3):313–5

The use of perfluorocarbon liquid in the removal of radiopaque intraocular glass [letter] Ruddat MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;113(12):1568–9

Management of penetrating war wounds. Teh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Dec;24(12):2186–90 (0 ref.)

Time for a ban on landmines. Workload resulting from landmine injuries is huge burden on hospitals [letter] Chaloner E. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):366–7

Arthroscopic retrieval of metal foreign bodies from the knee joint after war wounds. Haïpl M, et al. **Injury** 1996 Apr; 27(3):177–9

Arthroscopy of the knee in war injuries. Nikolić D, et al. **Injury** 1996 Apr;27(3):175–6

Functional transfer of pronator quadratus free flap for thenar muscle loss. Lee WP, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1996 Feb;12(2):77–80

[Therapy of middle ear injuries caused by explosive devices] Lučić M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 May–Jun;52(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Arteriovenous fistula of the internal mammary artery (combat injury): transcatheter intravascular coil occlusion. Radanović B, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(2):236–8

Management of small fragment wounds: experience from the Afghan border. Bowyer GW. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S170–2

Treatment of wounded in the combat zone. Jevtić M, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S173–6

Role of vascular and interventional radiology in the Oklahoma City bombing. Tytle TL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;6(5):827–8

Therapeutic effect of hyperbaric oxygenation in acute acoustic trauma. Vavrina J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(5):377–80

[Treatment of penetrating craniocerebral injuries from the Vukovar conflict, 1991–1992. Analysis of a series] Vuleković P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1995;48(11–12):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLAST PHASE see **BLAST CRISIS**

BLAST TRANSFORMATION see **LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION**

BLASTOCRITHIDIA see **TRYPANOSOMATINA**

BLASTOCYST

see related

PREIMPLANTATION PHASE

Posthumous storage and use of sperm and embryos: survey of opinion of treatment centres [see comments] Corrigan E, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 6;313(7048):24. Comment in: **BMJ** 1996 Jul 6;313(7048):1–2.

Storage and disposal of embryos and gametes [editorial; comment] Trounson A, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 6;313(7048):1–2 . Comment on: **BMJ** 1996 Jul 6;313(7048):24.

Fracture damage of embryos and its prevention during vitrification and warming. Kasai M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1996 Aug;33(4):459–64

The influence of polyvinylpyrrolidone on freezing of bovine IVF blastocysts following biopsy. Suzuki T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Dec;32(6):505–10

Preimplantation adoption: establishing pregnancy using donated oocytes and spermatozoa. Sauer MV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jun;10(6):1419–22

Early embryonic cells activate the alternative complement system. Kircheis R, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):85–98

Selected papers from the 5th annual meeting of the International Working Group on Preimplantation Genetics. Hamburg, Germany, June 28, 1995. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Feb;13(2):87–192

Preimplantation diagnosis of inherited disease by embryo biopsy: an update of the world figures. Harper JC. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Feb;13(2):90–5

Developmental potential of frozen-thawed human blastocysts. Nakayama T, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Apr;12(4):239–43

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis [editorial] Verlinsky Y. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Feb;13(2):87–9

Cryopreservation of zona-hatched mouse blastocysts. Zhu SE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 May;107(1):37–42

Marfan syndrome as a paradigm for transcript-targeted preimplantation diagnosis of heterozygous mutations. Eldadah ZA, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Aug;1(8):798–803

The rotated hypoblast of the chicken embryo does not initiate an ectopic axis in the epiblast. Khaner O. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10733–7

Large equine blastocysts are damaged by vitrification procedures. Hochi S, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995; 7(1):113–7

The influence of ploidy on the distribution of cells in chimaeric mouse blastocysts. Everett CA, et al. **Zygote** 1996 Feb;4(1):59–66

[Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on the development of mouse preimplantation embryos] Yoshida S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;48(3):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Differential expression of the full-leagth and truncated forms of the epidermal growth factor receptor in the preimplantation mouse uterus and blastocyst. Tong BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Apr;137(4):1492–6

Cell adhesion molecules on the oocyte and preimplantation human embryo. Campbell S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jun; 10(6):1571–8

Endothelin-1 and endothelin receptors are present in the sheep uterus and conceptus at implantation. Riley SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Nov;147(2):235–44

Elaboration of an oviductin by the oviductal epithelium in relation to embryo development as visualized by immunocytochemistry. Kan FW, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Aug 15;31(6):478–87

Evidence that murine preimplantation embryos express aryl hydrocarbon receptor. Peters JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;134(2):214–21

CYTOLOGY

Signs of the principle body axes prior to primitive streak formation in the rabbit embryo. Viebahn C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Aug;192(2):159–69

Mouse half embryos: viability and allocation of cells in the blastocyst. Papaioannou VE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Aug; 203(4):393–8

Mouse preimplantation blastocysts adhere to cells expressing the transmembrane form of heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor. Raab G, et al. **Development** 1996 Feb; 122(2):637–45

A rapid and non-invasive selection of transgenic embryos before implantation using green fluorescent protein (GFP). Ikawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13;375(1–2):125–8

Pregnancy rates after communal growth of preimplantation human embryos in vitro. Almagor M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Sep;66(3):394–7

In vitro differentiation of murine embryonic stem cells. New approaches to old problems. Weiss MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 1;97(3):591–5 (59 ref.)

A comparison of the number of inner cell mass and trophectoderm cells of preimplantation Meishan and Yorkshire pig embryos at similar developmental stages. Rivera RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Jan;106(1):111–6

Ratio of inner cell mass and trophoblastic cells in demi- and intact pig embryos. Tao T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jul; 104(2):251–8

Stimulatory effects of insulin on the development of bovine embryos fertilized in vitro. Matsui M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr;57(2):331–6

Synergistic effects of insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) with leukemia inhibiting factor (LIF) on establishment of rat pluripotential cell lines. Takahashi A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Jun;57(3):553–6

Differentiation of pluripotent embryonic stem cells into the neuronal lineage in vitro gives rise to mature inhibitory and excitatory neurons. Strübing C, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Oct;53(2):275–87

Co-culture of the early human embryo: factors affecting human blastocyst formation in vitro. Ménézo YJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Sep 1;32(1):50–6 (52 ref.)

In vitro pluripotency of epiblasts derived from bovine blastocysts. Talbot NC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Sep; 42(1):35–52

Isolation and characterization of a feeder-dependent, porcine trophectoderm cell line obtained from a 9-day blastocyst. Fléchon JE, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Oct;16(7):643–58

[Cytologic mechanisms that are the basis for the growth of mink diapausal blastocysts] Isakova GK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Apr;347(6):825–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alcohol on blastocyst implantation site blood flow in the rat. Mitchell JA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 Jan; 31(1):81–7

Recombinant human leukemia inhibitory factor does not enhance in vitro human blastocyst formation. Jurisicova A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Nov;64(5):999–1002

A preliminary study of the effect of growth hormone on mouse preimplantation embryo development in vitro. Drakakis P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;40(4):222–6

The effect of cyclophosphamide on rat blastocysts in vitro and their subsequent development following transfer to pseudopregnant rats. Fein A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Feb;32(2):129–34

Evaluation of serum-associated embryotoxicity in women with reproductive disorders. Fein A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 May;12(5):305–11

Stimulation of endocytosis in mouse blastocysts by insulin: a quantitative morphological analysis. Dunglison GF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Sep;105(1):115–23

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) stimulate the development of bovine embryos fertilized in vitro. Matsui M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Dec;57(6):1109–11

Influence of PCBs and PCDDs on preimplantation mouse embryo development [letter; comment] Hanf V, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Sep–Oct;9(5):495–6. Comment on: Reprod Toxicol 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):69–73. Comment on: Reprod Toxicol 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):487–93.

Embryotoxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBS) for preimplantation embryos. Lindenau A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1996 May–Jun;10(3):227–30

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. XX. The effect of chronic biparental beer intake in mice upon early implantation events. Fazakas-Todea I. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1995 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):7–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Embryonic human leukocyte antigen-G expression: possible implications for human preimplantation development. Jurisicova A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 May;65(5):997–1002

METABOLISM

The cytosolic chaperonin subunit TRiC-P5 begins to be expressed at the two-cell stage in mouse embryos. Sévigny G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2; 216(1):279–83

Expression of genes encoding antioxidant enzymes in preimplantation mouse and cow embryos and primary bovine oviduct cultures employed for embryo coculture. Harvey MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Sep;53(3):532–40

Characterization of a SpAN promoter sufficient to mediate correct spatial regulation along the animal-vegetal axis of the sea urchin embryo. Kozlowski DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 May 25;176(1):95–107

Tubal environment of the embryo [letter] Frasor J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Oct;66(4):670–1

Expression of paternal and maternal mitochondrial HSP70 family, hsc74, in preimplantation mouse embryos. Dvorak P, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;39(3):511–7

Expression of homebox-containing genes in human preimplantation development and in embryos with chromosomal aneuploidies. Kuliev A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Feb;13(2):177–81

Gonadotropin hyperstimulation influences the 35S-methionine metabolism of mouse preimplantation embryos. Wetzels AM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Nov;12(10):744–6

Regulation of leukocyte interleukin 2 and interleukin 2 receptor gene expression by rabbit blastocoelic fluid. Bergeron D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Jan;106(1):143–51

A novel gene expressed during zebrafish gastrulation identified by differential RNA display. Conway G. **Mech Dev** 1995 Aug;52(2–3):383–91

Localization of nucleic acids in the nucleoli of oocytes and early embryos of mouse and hamster: an autoradiographic study. Kopečný V, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Aug; 41(4):449–58

Analysis of G protein alpha subunit mRNA abundance in preimplantation mouse embryos using a rapid, quantitative RT-PCR approach. Rambhatla L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jul;41(3):314–24

Molecular interactions between fibronectin and integrins during mouse blastocyst outgrowth. Yelian FD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Aug;41(4):435–48

Differential distribution of mRNA for the alpha- and beta-subunits of chorionic gonadotrophin in the implantation stage blastocyst of the marmoset monkey [published erratum appears in Placenta 1995 Sep;16(6):567] Lopata A, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Jun;16(4):335–46

Immunolocalization of estrogen receptor protein in the mouse blastocyst during normal and delayed implantation. Hou Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 19; 93(6):2376–81

A developmental timer regulates degradation of cyclin E1 at the midblastula transition during Xenopus embryogenesis. Howe JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5;93(5):2060–4

The preimplantation mouse embryo is a target for cannabinoid ligand-receptor signaling. Paria BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9460–4

Metabolic assessment of wallaby blastocysts during embryonic diapause and subsequent reactivation. Spindler RE, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1157–62

Transition in specification of embryonic metazoan DNA replication origins. Hyrien O, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 10; 270(5238):994–7

Interactions in glycine and methionine uptake, conversion and incorporation into proteins in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Khatchadourian C, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Nov; 2(4):301–6

[The binding of exogenous DNA pRK31acZ by rabbit spermatozoa, its transfer to oocytes and expression in preimplantation embryos] Kuznetsov AV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Jul–Aug;26(4):300–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLASTOCYST

PATHOLOGY

Developmental analysis of the Hba(th-J) mouse mutation: effects on mouse peri-implantation development and identification of two candidate genes. Hendrey J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Nov;172(1):253-63

Proliferation of blastomeres from biopsied cleavage stage human embryos in vitro: an alternative to blastocyst biopsy for preimplantation diagnosis. Geber S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jun;10(6):1492-6

Assessment of developmental retardation and abnormality of in vivo produced preimplantation embryos in rat. Rupasri A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Dec;33(12):911-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Loss of laminin and type IV collagen in uterine luminal epithelial basement membranes during blastocyst implantation in the mouse. Blankenship TN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Sep;243(1):27-36

Development into blastocysts of bovine oocytes cryopreserved by ultra-rapid cooling. Martino A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 May;54(5):1059-69

Development of immortalized endometrial epithelial and stromal cell lines from the mink (Mustela vison) uterus and their effects on the survival in vitro of mink blastocysts in obligate diapause. Moreau GM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Sep;53(3):511-8

Fertilization in vitro of mouse ova from inbred and outbred strains: complete preimplantation embryo development in glucose-supplemented KSOM. Summers MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Aug;53(2):431-7

Gradient of integrin alpha 6A distribution in the myocardium during early heart development. Collo G, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 May;3(2):101-13

Promotion of gastrulation by maternal growth factor in cultured rabbit blastocysts. Hrabé de Angelis M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Oct;282(1):147-54

Nuclear morphogenesis and the onset of transcriptional activity in early hamster embryos. Ferreira J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Jul;105(1):1-11

Developmental analysis of the Hba(th-J) mouse mutation: effects on mouse peri-implantation development and identification of two candidate genes. Hendrey J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Nov;172(1):253-63

Translocation of active mitochondria during hamster preimplantation embryo development studied by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Barnett DK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Jan;205(1):64-72

Mouse preimplantation blastocysts adhere to cells expressing the transmembrane form of heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor. Raab G, et al. **Development** 1996 Feb; 122(2):637-45

Molecular cloning of cytochrome P450 aromatase complementary deoxyribonucleic acid from periimplantation porcine and equine blastocysts identifies multiple novel 5'-untranslated exons expressed in embryos, endometrium, and placenta. Choi I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Apr;137(4):1457-67

A rapid and non-invasive selection of transgenic embryos before implantation using green fluorescent protein (GFP). Ikawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13;375(1-2):125-8

Cocultured blastocyst cryopreservation: experience of more than 500 transfer cycles. Kaufman RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Dec;64(6):1125-9

A new method to study the process of implantation of a human blastocyst in vitro. Landgren BM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 May;65(5):1067-70

Leukaemia inhibitory factor significantly enhances the blastocyst formation rates of human embryos cultured in serum-free medium. Dunglison GF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jan;11(1):191-6

Normal development and metabolic activity of preimplantation embryos in vitro from patients with polycystic ovaries. Hardy K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Aug; 10(8):2125-35

Associations between ultrasound indices of follicular blood flow, oocyte recovery and preimplantation embryo quality. Nargund G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jan;11(1):109-13

Evaluation of co-culture and alternative culture systems for promoting in-vitro development of mouse embryos. Piekos MW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jun;10(6):1486-91

The role of prostaglandins in blastocyst implantation. Psychoyos A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Dec;10 Suppl 2:30-42 (105 ref.)

The role of pregnancy-specific beta-1 glycoprotein (SP1) in assessing the human blastocyst quality in vitro. Saith RR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 May;11(5):1038-42

Simultaneous amplification of the two most frequent mutations of infantile Tay-Sachs disease in single blastomeres. Sermon K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Aug; 10(8):2214-7

The signals and molecular pathways involved in implantation, a symbiotic interaction between blastocyst and endometrium involving adhesion and tissue invasion. Tabibzadeh S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jun;10(6):1579-602 (200 ref.)

Cell mixing during the early development of mouse aggregation chimera. Dvorak P, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;39(4):645-52

ENDO A cytokeratin expression in the inner cell mass of parthenogenetic mouse embryos. Uranga JA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;39(4):659-62

Viability of embryos following second polar body removal in a mouse model. Kaplan B, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Nov;12(10):747-9

Human follicular fluid and mouse cumulus cells act synergistically to enhance preimplantation mouse Balb/cJ embryo development. Roudebush WE, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Nov;12(10):733-7

Expression and function of bicarbonate/chloride exchangers in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Zhao Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24428-34

Nuclear transfer of putative rabbit embryonic stem cells leads to normal blastocyst development. Du F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jul;104(2):219-23

Lack of effect of sex on pig embryonic development in vivo. Kaminski MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Jan;106(1):107-10

Plasma membrane block to polyspermy in human oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Sengoku K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Sep;105(1):85-90

Thymosin alpha-1 and FA-1 monoclonal antibody affect murine preimplantation embryo development by modulating protein phosphorylation. Ahmad K, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Oct;29(3):239-63

Attachment, outgrowth, invasion and formation of the egg cylinder in mouse half embryos in vitro. Hishinuma M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Dec;57(6):1015-22

Early embryonic development in vitro and embryo transfer in the cat. Kanda M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Aug; 57(4):641-6

Role of gap junctions in the development of the preimplantation mouse embryo. Becker DL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Aug 1;31(5):364-74 (31 ref.)

Amphiregulin is an implantation-specific and progesterone-regulated gene in the mouse uterus. Das SK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;9(6):691-705

Oxygen supply and oxygen-dependent gene expression in differentiating embryonic stem cells. Gassmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2867-72

Phenotypic variations among paternal centrosomes expressed within the zygote as disparate microtubule lengths and sperm aster organization: correlations between centrosome activity and developmental success. Navara CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5384-8

Evaluation of cryopreservation techniques for goat embryos. Fiéni F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(4):367-73

Two culture systems showing a biphasic effect on ovine embryo development from the 1-2 cell stage to hatched blastocysts. Ledda S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995; 35(6):629-37

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. XXI. The effect of acute maternal ethanol intoxication upon in vitro hatching of mouse embryos. Checiu M. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1995 Jan-Jun;41(1-2):13-8

Transcription of paternal Y-linked genes in the human zygote as early as the pronucleate stage. Ao A, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Nov;2(4):281-7

Development and loss of the ability of mouse oolemma to fuse with spermatozoa. Zuccotti M, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Nov; 2(4):333-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Assisted hatching in mouse embryos using a noncontact Ho:YSGG laser system. Neev J, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Apr;12(4):288-93

Radiosensitive target in the mouse embryo chimera assay: implications that the target involves autocrine growth factor function. Peters JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Jun; 145(6):722-9

SECRETION

Interferon gamma and interleukin 10 levels in preimplantation embryo culture media. Ozörnek MH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Oct;12(9):590-3

TRANSPLANTATION see EMBRYO TRANSFER

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Translocation of active mitochondria during hamster preimplantation embryo development studied by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Barnett DK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Jan;205(1):64-72

Detection of chromosomal abnormalities in human preimplantation embryos using FISH. Harper JC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Feb;13(2):137-9

Cellular evaluation of bovine nuclear transfer embryos developed in vitro. Heyman Y, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(6):713-23

BLASTOCYST TRANSFER see EMBRYO TRANSFER

BLASTOCYSTIS

CLASSIFICATION

[Blastocystis fauna] Belova LM. **Parazitologiia** 1995 May-Jun;29(3):208-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

DNA polymorphism revealed by arbitrary primers polymerase chain reaction among Blastocystis strains isolated from humans, a chicken, and a reptile. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;43(2):127-30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of blastocystis sp. in cattle in Aragón, northeastern Spain. Quílez J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(8):703-5

BLASTOCYSTIS HOMINIS

Hemorrhagic proctosigmoiditis and Blastocystis hominis infection [letter] Carrascosa M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 15;124(2):278-9

Production and characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies to Blastocystis hominis. Tan SW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Apr;26(4):375-81

Blastocystosis or Zierdt-Garavelli disease [letter] Garavelli PL. **Presse Med** 1996 May 4-11;25(16):777

Serum antibody detected by fluorescent antibody test in patients with symptomatic Blastocystis hominis infection. Garavelli PL, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Oct; 86(10):398-400

[Blastocystis hominis: a common commensal in the colon. Study of prevalence in different populations of Paris] Junod C. **Presse Med** 1995 Nov 25;24(36):1684-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protozoan infection (Blastocystis hominis) concomitant with Pseudomonas sp. peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)] Boccardo G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1996 Mar;48(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blastocystis hominis in a zone of Northern Italy (letter)] Ronchetto F. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Mar;87(3):135 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Human parasite finds taxonomic home [letter] Silberman JD, et al. **Nature** 1996 Apr 4;380(6573):398

DRUG EFFECTS

Is there any reason to continue treating Blastocystis infections? [editorial; comment] Markell EK. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):104-5 (11 ref.). Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1995 Jul;21(1):97-101.

GENETICS

DNA polymorphism revealed by arbitrary primers polymerase chain reaction among Blastocystis strains isolated from humans, a chicken, and a reptile. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;43(2):127-30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Elucidation of the life cycle of the intestinal protozoan Blastocystis hominis. Singh M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(5):446-50

Colony formation of Blastocystis hominis in soft agar. Tan SW, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(4):375-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Blastocystis hominis infection [letter; comment] Boreham RE, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 27;348(9022):272-3. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):521-2.

Blastocystis hominis in human immunodeficiency virus-related diarrhea. Albrecht H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;30(9):909-14

METABOLISM

Obligate anaerobe or not [letter] Lloyd D. **Nature** 1996 May 9;381(6578):121

PATHOGENICITY

Blastocystis hominis and traveler's diarrhea [editorial; comment] Keystone JS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):102-3 (31 ref.). Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1995 Jul;21(1):97-101.

Is Blastocystis hominis a cause of diarrhea in travelers? A prospective controlled study in Nepal [see comments] Shlim DR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):97-101. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1995 Jul;21(1):102-3. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1995 Jul;21(1):104-5.

[Blastocystis hominis, a potentially pathogenic parasite frequently identified after a travel in tropical regions (letter)] Debat Zoguereh D, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Nov 4;24(33):1578 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of Blastocystis hominis cysts. Zaman V, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(6):465-9

[Morphology of Blastocystis hominis in feces and evaluation of parasitological methods] Peréz de Suarez E, et al. **G E N** 1994 Oct-Dec;48(4):226-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLASTOCYSTIS INFECTIONS

Hemorrhagic proctosigmoiditis and Blastocystis hominis infection [letter] Carrascosa M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 15;124(2):278-9

Blastocystis hominis infection [letter; comment] Boreham RE, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 27;348(9022):272-3. Comment

on: Lancet 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):521–2.
Blastocystosis or Zierdt–Garavelli disease [letter] Garavelli PL. **Presse Med** 1996 May 4–11;25(16):777
Serum antibody detected by fluorescent antibody test in patients with symptomatic Blastocystis hominis infection. Garavelli PL, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Oct; 86(10):398–400

DIAGNOSIS

Production and characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies to Blastocystis hominis. Tan SW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Apr;26(4):375–81

DRUG THERAPY

Is there any reason to continue treating Blastocystis infections? [editorial; comment] Markell EK. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):104–5 (11 ref.). Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1995 Jul;21(1):97–101.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The occurrence of Blastocystis hominis in HIV-infected patients [letter] Storgaard M, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Apr; 10(4):444–5
Blastocystis hominis in human immunodeficiency virus-related diarrhea. Albrecht H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;30(9):909–14
[Blastocystis hominis: a common commensal in the colon. Study of prevalence in different populations of Paris] Junod C. **Presse Med** 1995 Nov 25;24(36):1684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blastocystis hominis in a zone of Northern Italy (letter)] Ronchetto F. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Mar;87(3):135 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Protozoan infection (Blastocystis hominis) concomitant with Pseudomonas sp. peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)] Boccardo G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1996 Mar;48(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

Blastocystis hominis and traveler's diarrhea [editorial; comment] Keystone JS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):102–3 (31 ref.). Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1995 Jul;21(1):97–101.
Is Blastocystis hominis a cause of diarrhea in travelers? A prospective controlled study in Nepal [see comments] Shlim DR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):97–101. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1995 Jul;21(1):102–3. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1995 Jul;21(1):104–5.

VETERINARY

Occurrence of blastocystis sp. in cattle in Aragón, northeastern Spain. Quílez J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(8):703–5

BLASTOCYTES see BLASTOMERES

BLASTODERM

Isolation and characterization of a Drosophila gene essential for early embryonic development and formation of cortical cleavage furrows. Zhang CX, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 134(4):923–34

CYTOLOGY

armadillo, bazooka, and stardust are critical for early stages in formation of the zonula adherens and maintenance of the polarized blastoderm epithelium in Drosophila. Müller HA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;134(1):149–63

METABOLISM

Trans- and cis-acting requirements for blastodermal expression of the head gap gene buttonhead. Wimmer EA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Oct;53(2):235–45

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of ion transport in the formation of sub-embryonic fluid by the embryo of the Japanese quail. Babiker EM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Jul;36(3):371–83
Role of the actin cytoskeleton in early Drosophila development. Miller KG. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1995; 31:167–96 (59 ref.)
Characterizing the zebrafish organizer: microsurgical analysis at the early-shield stage. Shih J, et al. **Development** 1996 Apr;122(4):1313–22
Gastrulation inducing potencies of endophyll and Rauber's sickle in isolated caudocranially oriented prestreak avian blastoderm quadrants (or fragments) in vitro. Callebaut M, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Jul;33(3):221–35
Time-lapse cinephotomicrography, videography, and videomicrography of the avian blastoderm. Bortier H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996;51:331–54 (18 ref.)

BLASTOGENESIS see LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION

BLASTOKININ see UTEROGLOBIN

BLASTOMA, PULMONARY see PULMONARY BLASTOMA

BLASTOMERES

Ethical and policy issues in human embryo twinning. Bonnicksen AL. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Summer; 4(3):268–84 (94 ref.)
Preimplantation diagnosis by whole-genome amplification, PCR amplification, and solid-phase minisequencing of blastomere DNA. Paunio T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Sep; 42(9):1382–90
Chromosome 18 analysis by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) in human blastomeres of abnormal embryos after in vitro fertilization (IVF) attempt. Bergere M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Sep;15(9):835–41

CHEMISTRY

Clinical application of FISH for sex determination of embryos in preimplantation diagnosis of X-linked diseases. Coonen E, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Feb; 13(2):133–6
Fluorescent PCR: a new technique for PGD of sex and single-gene defects. Findlay I, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Feb;13(2):96–103 (28 ref.)
Identifying the sex of human preimplantation embryos in X-linked disease: amplification efficiency of a Y-specific alphoid repeat from single blastomeres with two lysis protocols. Kontogianni EH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Feb;13(2):125–32
Reduced allele dropout in single-cell analysis for preimplantation genetic diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Ray PF, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Feb;13(2):104–6

CYTOLOGY

Modifications of cell fate specification in equal-cleaving nemertean embryos: alternate patterns of spiralian development. Martindale MQ, et al. **Development** 1995 Oct; 121(10):3175–85
Sex determination by simultaneous application of polymerase chain reaction and fluorescent in situ hybridization on the same blastomere of a pre-embryo. Sasabe Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Sep;66(3):490–2
Potential of two-cell mouse embryos to develop to term despite partial damage after cryopreservation. Rülicke T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jul;29(3):320–6
Blastomere culture and analysis. Edgar LG. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:303–21 (15 ref.)
Effect of donor embryo cell number and cell size on the efficiency of bovine embryo cloning. Zakhartchenko V, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Sep;42(1):53–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of nocodazole on the development of donor blastomeres from 16-cell stage bovine embryos in nuclear transfer. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;43(1):1–14

METABOLISM

Asymmetrical blastomere origin and spatial domains of dopamine and neuropeptide Y amacrine subtypes in Xenopus tadpole retina. Huang S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 25;360(3):442–53
Neuronal expression in cleavage-arrested ascidian blastomeres requires gap junctional uncoupling from neighbouring cells. Saitoe M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):825–42

PATHOLOGY

Proliferation of blastomeres from biopsied cleavage stage human embryos in vitro: an alternative to blastocyst biopsy for preimplantation diagnosis. Geber S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jun;10(6):1492–6
Laser ablation of the mouse zona pellucida for blastomere biopsy. Licciardi F, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Aug; 12(7):462–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Unequal cleavage in leech embryos: zygotic transcription is required for correct spindle orientation in subset of early blastomeres. Bissen ST, et al. **Development** 1996 Feb; 122(2):599–606
Establishment of left-right asymmetry in the Caenorhabditis elegans embryo: a multistep process involving a series of inductive events. Hutter H, et al. **Development** 1995 Oct; 121(10):3417–24
Vegetal egg cytoplasm promotes gastrulation and is responsible for specification of vegetal blastomeres in embryos of the ascidian Halocynthia roretzi. Nishida H. **Development** 1996 Apr;122(4):1271–9
Micromeres are required for normal vegetal plate specification in sea urchin embryos. Ransick A, et al. **Development** 1995 Oct;121(10):3215–22
Blastomere derivation and domains of gene expression in the Spemann Organizer of Xenopus laevis. Vodicka MA, et al. **Development** 1995 Nov;121(11):3505–18
Allelic drop-out and preferential amplification in single cells and human blastomeres: implications for preimplantation diagnosis of sex and cystic fibrosis. Findlay I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jun;10(6):1609–18
An analysis of multinucleated blastomere formation in human embryos. Pickering SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jul; 10(7):1912–22
Simultaneous amplification of the two most frequent mutations of infantile Tay-Sachs disease in single blastomeres. Sermon K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Aug; 10(8):2214–7
Nuclear remodelling and early development in cryopreserved, porcine primordial germ cells following nuclear transfer into in vitro-matured oocytes. Liu L, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;39(4):639–44
Prediction of the developmental potential of hamster embryos in vitro by precise timing of the third cell cycle. Gonzales DS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Sep;105(1):1–8
Chromatin condensation activity and cortical activity during the first three cell cycles of a mouse embryo. Ciemerych MA. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Aug;41(4):416–24

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An analysis of multinucleated blastomere formation in human embryos. Pickering SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jul; 10(7):1912–22
Detection of chromosomal abnormalities in human preimplantation embryos using FISH. Harper JC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Feb;13(2):137–9
Reduction in signal overlap results in increased FISH efficiency: implications for preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Munné S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Feb; 13(2):149–56
Behaviour of blastomere nuclei fused to mouse oocytes is affected by oocyte enucleation and age. Procházka R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(6):695–701

BLASTOMYCES

CLASSIFICATION

Macroscopic and microscopic characteristics of an African Blastomyces dermatitidis strain. Mercantini R, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Nov-Dec;38(11–12):477–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Amphotericin B. Abadi J. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Oct;16(10):363–4

GENETICS

Genetic diversity in clinical isolates of the dimorphic fungus Blastomyces dermatitidis detected by a PCR-based random amplified polymorphic DNA assay. Yates-Siilata KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2171–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Genomic cloning, characterization, and functional analysis of the major surface adhesin WI-1 on Blastomyces dermatitidis yeasts. Hogan LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30725–32
Detection of antibodies and delayed hypersensitivity with Rotofor preparative IEF fractions of Blastomyces dermatitidis yeast phase lysate antigen. Bono JL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jul–Aug;33(4):209–14
Induction and detection of cell-mediated reactions with different Blastomyces dermatitidis antigenic preparations. Abuodeh RO, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 Mar-Apr;39(3–4):85–93
Detection of specific antibodies in human blastomycosis by enzyme immunoassay. Bradsher RW, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Dec;88(12):1256–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extra-axial clival blastomycosis granuloma: a case report. Goel A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;10(1):97–8
Genetic diversity in clinical isolates of the dimorphic fungus Blastomyces dermatitidis detected by a PCR-based random amplified polymorphic DNA assay. Yates-Siilata KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2171–5
Extensive extraaxial blastomycosis granuloma at the skull base--case report. Goel A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;36(6):393–5

BLASTOMYCOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Widespread papules and nodules in a Ugandan man with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. African blastomycosis. Cohen LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Jul; 132(7):821–2, 824
Addison's disease caused by adrenal blastomycosis: a case report with fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology. Rimondi AP, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Aug;6(4):277–9
Extensive extraaxial blastomycosis granuloma at the skull base--case report. Goel A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;36(6):393–5

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchoalveolar lavage for diagnosis of fungal disease. Five years' experience in a southern United States rural area with many blastomycosis cases. Lemos LB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec;39(6):1101–11
False-positive Histoplasma antigen test in a patient with pulmonary blastomycosis. Garner JA, et al.

Clin Infect Dis 1995 Oct;21(4):1054
Anergic cutaneous leishmaniasis versus lobomycosis. Nalovic K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Jun;35(6):438–40
Pediatric spinal blastomycosis: case report. Hardjasudarma M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):534–6
Progressive vertebral blastomycosis mimicking tuberculosis. Güler N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep;14(9):816–8
Detection of specific antibodies in human blastomycosis by enzyme immunoassay. Bradsher RW, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Dec;88(12):1256–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Blastomycosis—Wisconsin, 1986–1995. From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **JAMA** 1996 Aug 14; 276(6):444
Blastomycosis—Wisconsin, 1986–1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Jul 19;45(28):601–3

ETIOLOGY

Histoplasmosis and blastomycosis. Bradsher RW. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May;22 Suppl 2:S102–11 (97 ref.)
Pneumonia due to blastomyces dermatitidis in a European renal transplant recipient. Winkler S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jul;11(7):1376–9 (13 ref.)
Blastomycosis of the eyelid [letter] Mohney BG. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Apr;103(4):544–5
Choroidal blastomycosis. A report of two cases. Gottlieb JL, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(3):248–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Female genital blastomycosis: case report and review. Mouzin EL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;22(4):718–9
Macroscopic and microscopic characteristics of an African Blastomyces dermatitidis strain. Mercantini R, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Nov–Dec;38(11–12):477–80
Extensive extraaxial blastomycosis granuloma at the skull base—case report. Goel A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;36(6):393–5

PATHOLOGY

Deterioration and death in a 30-year old male with AIDS [clinical conference] Ludmerer KM, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 May;100(5):571–8
Cutaneous lesions provide a clue to mysterious pulmonary process. Pulmonary and cutaneous North American blastomycosis infection. Weil M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Jul;132(7):822, 824–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest case of the day. Disseminated pulmonary blastomycosis. Dee PM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul; 167(1):234, 236
Blastomycosis of the breast [letter] Propeck PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar;166(3):726
Radiological case of the month. Blastomycosis osteomyelitis with epidural and retropharyngeal abscess. Nokes SR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Oct;92(5):253–4

VETERINARY

Detection of antibodies and delayed hypersensitivity with Rotofor preparative IEF fractions of Blastomyces dermatitidis yeast phase lysate antigen. Bono JL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jul–Aug;33(4):209–14
Cytologic findings in 43 cases of blastomycosis diagnosed ante-mortem in naturally-infected dogs. Garma-Aviña A. **Mycopathologia** 1995 Aug;131(2):87–91
Sensitivity and specificity of an isoelectric focusing fraction of Blastomyces dermatitidis yeast lysate antigen for the detection of canine blastomycosis. Fisher MA, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 May–Jun;38(5–6):177–82

BLASTOMYCOSIS, NORTH AMERICAN see **BLASTOMYCOSIS**

BLASTOMYCOSIS, SOUTH AMERICAN see **PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS**

BLASTOPORE see **GASTRULA**

BLASTULA see **BLASTOCYST**

BLEEDING see **HEMORRHAGE**

BLEEDING TIME

The clinical usefulness of the preoperative bleeding time. Gewirtz AS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Apr; 120(4):353–6
A monoclonal antibody that recognizes the GPIIb/IIIa antagonist DMP 728. Reversal of the effects of DMP 728 on platelet aggregation and bleeding time in the dog. Reilly TM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Dec; 15(12):2195–9
Blocking of tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI) shortens the bleeding time in rabbits with antibody induced haemophilia A. Erhardtsen E, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6(5):388–94
The preoperative bleeding time test: assessing its clinical usefulness. Gewirtz AS, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;62(6):379–82 (41 ref.)
Sulfatide prolongs blood–coagulation time and bleeding time by forming a complex with fibrinogen. Hara A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Apr;13(2):187–94
Vascular thromboxane formation in hemostasis mechanism: correlation between bleeding time and vascular TXB2 in a patient with congenital platelet cyclo–oxygenase deficiency. Fuse I, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Jun; 63(4):317–24
Reversible prolonged skin bleeding time in acute gastrointestinal bleeding presumed due to NSAIDs. Day JP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;22(2):96–103
Bleeding time: an unreliable predictor of clinical hemostasis. De Rossi SS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Sep; 54(9):1119–20 (21 ref.)
High level of plasmatic von Willebrand factor limits the bleeding time in thrombopenic HIV–infected patients [letter] Guérin V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Aug; 74(2):803–4
Performance characteristics and clinical evaluation of an in vitro bleeding time device—Thrombostat 4000. Alshameeri RS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Aug 1;79(3):275–87
Evaluation of platelet function using the in vitro bleeding time and corrected count increment of transfused platelets. Comparison between platelet concentrates derived from pooled buffy coates and apheresis. Eriksson L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;70(2):69–75
[Bleeding time] Samori T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53 Su Pt 2:3–5 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLENNORRHEA, INCLUSION see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION**

BLEOMYCIN

Administration of truncated secretory leukoprotease inhibitor ameliorates bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Mitsuhashi H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):369–74
Mechanism of antifibrotic effect of taurine and niacin in the multidose bleomycin–hamster model of lung fibrosis: inhibition of lysyl oxidase and collagenase. Blaisdell RJ, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Aug;10(4):203–10
Differential expression of elastin and alpha 1(I) collagen mRNA in mice with bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Lucey EC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan;74(1):12–20
Abatement of bleomycin–induced pulmonary injury by cell–impermeable inhibitor of phospholipase A2. Breuer R, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(16):PL237–40
Metallobleomycin–DNA interactions: structures and reactions related to bleomycin–induced DNA damage. Petering DH, et al. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 1996;33:619–48 (92 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bleomycin–mediated electrochemotherapy of basal cell carcinoma. Glass LF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Jan; 34(1):82–6
Treatment of childhood Hodgkin's disease with ABVD without radiotherapy. Behrendt H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Apr;26(4):244–8
[Role of intralesional administration of bleomycin in the treatment of warts] Vanhooteghem O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996;123(1):53–8 **(Fre)**
[Functionally sparing surgery in locally spread malignant maxillary tumors and the use of local chemotherapy] Ol'shanskiĭ VO, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Nov–Dec; (6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunologic alterations in bleomycin–treated mice: role of pulmonary fibrosis in the modulation of immune responses. Zhu J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun;153(6 Pt 1):1924–30
Enhanced effects of bleomycin on pulmonary function disturbances in patients with decreased renal function due to cisplatin. Sleijfer S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 32A(3):550–2
Beneficial effects of a novel anti–hypoxemic agent, TEI–7322, on bleomycin–induced experimental hypoxemia in rats. Horiuchi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 4; 287(1):27–34
Cell proliferation in lung fibrosis–associated hyperplastic lesions. Nishikawa A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Sep; 14(9):701–5
Pulmonary function in children treated for rhabdomyosarcoma. Kaplan E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Aug;27(2):79–84
Long–term pulmonary toxicity of multiagent chemotherapy including bleomycin and cyclophosphamide in osteosarcoma survivors. Kharasch VS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Aug;27(2):85–91

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Specific cleavage of a DNA triple helix by FeII.bleomycin. Kane SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 26;34(51):16715–24
Metal coordination environment and dynamics in 113cadmium bleomycin: relationship to zinc bleomycin. Otvos JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 6;35(5):1458–65
Specific interaction with guanine residues of Z–form DNA by bleomycin–nickel(III) complex. Guan LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 14;1308(2):169–76
Synthesis of key analogs of bleomycin A2 that permit a systematic evaluation of the linker region: identification of an exceptionally prominent role for the L–threonine substituent. Boger DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Sep; 3(9):1281–95
Synthesis and evaluation of deglycobleomycin A2 analogues containing a tertiary N–methyl amide and simple ester replacement for the L–histidine secondary amide: direct functional characterization of the requirement for secondary amide metal complexation. Boger DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Feb;4(2):179–93
Imaging of olfactory neuroblastoma by In–111 bleomycin complex. Jekunen AP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Feb; 21(2):129–31
Elevated serum bleomycin–detectable iron concentrations in patients with sepsis syndrome. Galley HF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Mar;22(3):226–9
Different conformations and site selectivity of HO–2–Co(III)–bleomycin A2 and Co (III)–bleomycin A2 bound to DNA oligmers. Mao Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):6185–91
RNA recognition and cleavage by iron(II)–bleomycin. Battigello JM, et al. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 1996;33:593–617 (98 ref.)
Pingyangmycin as a 99mTc carrier in tumor localization. Huang T, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 May;22(4):537–42
[Minocycline potentiates the antimetastatic effect of boanmycin] Liu JG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(9):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of the conjugate composed of a human monoclonal antibody and pingyangmycin on mammary cancer] Wang WG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(8):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effectiveness of local in vivo application of bleomycetin (bleomycin), chemosorbed on ion exchange medical gauze] Tikhomirov GA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jun; 40(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reaction of acylation of the antineoplastic antibiotic bleomycetin] Usol'tseva SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Aug;40(8):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure of an oligonucleotide of bleomycin A5 from 13C–NMR data] Sergeev DS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1996 Jan; 22(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increase in the effectiveness of site–specific cleavage of target DNA by tetranucleotide bleomycin derivatives using oligonucleotide–effectors] Vorob'ev PE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1996 Feb;22(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The influence of proline analogs on bleomycin–induced lung injury in rats. Ledwożyw A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995; 83(2):195–202
The effect of Ambroxol on bleomycin–induced changes in phospholipid composition of rat lung surfactant. Stettner S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995;83(2):181–7
Cys102 and His398 are required for bleomycin–inactivating activity but not for hexamer formation of yeast bleomycin hydrolase. Pei Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 20; 35(33):10751–6
Vitamin E reduces bleomycin–induced lung fibrosis in mice: biochemical and morphological studies. Kilinç C, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul–Sep;4(3):249–69

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and evaluation of potential N pi and N sigma metal chelation sites within the beta–hydroxy–L–histidine subunit of bleomycin A2: functional characterization of imidazole N pi metal complexation. Boger DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Feb;4(2):195–207

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pingyangmycin as a 99mTc carrier in tumor localization. Huang T, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 May;22(4):537–42

METABOLISM

Sequence–specific hydrolysis of yeast tRNA(Phe) mediated by metal–free bleomycin. Keck MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19;34(37):12029–37
Catalytic site–specific cleavage of a DNA–target by an oligonucleotide carrying bleomycin A5. Sergeyev DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Nov 11;23(21):4400–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Antitumor electrochemotherapy: new advances in the clinical protocol. Domenge C, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 1; 77(5):956–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Bleomycin induces apoptosis in human alveolar macrophages. Hamilton RF Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):L318–25
The effect of an anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody on bleomycin–induced lymphokine production and lung injury. Sharma SK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul;154(1):193–200
Influence of chromatin structure on bleomycin–DNA interactions at base pair resolution in the human beta–globin gene cluster. Cairns MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 2; 35(26):8753–60

Synthesis of key analogs of bleomycin A2 that permit a systematic evaluation of the linker region: identification of an exceptionally prominent role for the L-threonine substituent. Boger DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Sep; 3(9):1281–95

Design, synthesis and sequence selective DNA cleavage of functional models of bleomycin—II. 1,2-trans-disubstituted cyclopropane units as novel linkers. Huang L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Jun;3(6):647–57

Bleomycin-induced DNA damage and repair in wild-type and thymidine kinase-deficient Friend mouse erythroleukaemia cells. Sweetman SF, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1995 Dec;52(4):257–65

p53-independent death and p53-induced protection against apoptosis in fibroblasts treated with chemotherapeutic drugs. Malcomson RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct; 72(4):952–7

Restoration of interleukin-2 production in tumor-bearing rats through reducing tumor-derived transforming growth factor beta by treatment with bleomycin. Yuan L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Dec;41(6):355–62

Influence of the antioxidant N-acetylcysteine and its metabolites on damage induced by bleomycin in PM2 bacteriophage DNA. Cloos J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Feb;17(2):327–31

A mutant approach and molecular strategy to study fungal cell walls. Pramanik A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995;41 Suppl 1:S73–81

Comparative analysis of the rates of chromosome damage induced by bleomycin radiomimetic in human trisomic and diploid lymphocytes: in vitro cultures from a mosaic of a Down's syndrome individual. Cano J, et al. **Cytobios** 1995; 83(334):159–66

Analogue versus digital recognition of DNA by bleomycin: an effect of the carbohydrate moiety. Bailly C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 25;372(2–3):144–7

Bleomycin-induced beta-lactamase overexpression in Escherichia coli carrying a bleomycin-resistance gene from Streptomyces verticillus and its application to screen bleomycin analogues. Yuasa K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 1;132(1–2):61–6

Bleomycin and FK 565 enhance the release of GM-CSF from LPS-stimulated BALB/c peritoneal macrophages. Blaney BA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Aug; 17(3):451–69

Bleomycin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus clinical isolates. Gennimata D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan;37(1):65–75

Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in transgenic mice that either lack or overexpress the murine plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene. Eitzman DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 1;97(1):232–7

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae IMP2 gene encodes a transcriptional activator that mediates protection against DNA damage caused by bleomycin and other oxidants. Masson JY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 May;16(5):2091–100

Modulation of bleomycin-induced mitotic recombination in yeast by the aminothiols cysteamine and WR-1065. Hoffmann GR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 10; 249(4):366–74

Yeast cysteine proteinase gene ycp1 induces resistance to bleomycin in mammalian cells. Pei Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;48(4):676–81

Do human lymphocytes exposed to the fallout of the Chernobyl accident exhibit an adaptive response? 2. Challenge with bleomycin. Tedeschi B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Nov;332(1–2):39–44

In vitro detection of endonuclease IV-specific DNA damage formed by bleomycin in vivo. Levin JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Mar 1;24(5):885–9

[Determination of genetic susceptibility for development of squamous epithelial carcinomas of the had and neck with bleomycin-induced chromosome instability] Cloos J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Dec;74(12):742–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catalytic cleavage of target DNA in a complementary complex by a bleomycin oligonucleotide derivative] Sergeev DS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Sep;21(9):695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intralesional bleomycin for the treatment of non-genital warts in HIV-infected patients [letter] Shah M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jan;76(1):81–2

Interaction of the antiemetics ondansetron and granisetron with the cytotoxicity induced by irradiation, epirubicin, bleomycin, estramustine, and cisplatin in vitro. Behnam Motlagh P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(6):871–5

Bleomycin sclerotherapy in patients with congenital lymphatic malformation in the head and neck. Sung MW, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):236–41

Antitumor electrochemotherapy: new advances in the clinical protocol. Domenge C, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 1; 77(5):956–63

Phase I/II trial for the treatment of cutaneous and subcutaneous tumors using electrochemotherapy. Heller R, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;77(5):964–71

Bleomycin. Lazo JS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1996;16:39–47 (55 ref.)

Successful treatment of chylothorax by bleomycin for Gorham's disease. Aoki M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Sep; (330):193–7

Bleomycin sulfate in the treatment of mosaic plantar verrucae: a follow-up study. Sollitto RJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr;35(2):169–72

Bleomycin for cystic craniopharyngioma [letter] Broggi G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;84(6):1080–1

Use of bleomycin in intratumoral chemotherapy for cystic craniopharyngioma. Case report. Cavalheiro S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):124–6

Bleomycin therapy for cystic hygroma. Orford J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Sep;30(9):1282–7

Ambulatory sclerotherapy for malignant pleural effusions. Patz EF Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Apr;199(1):133–5

Chemotherapy and radiation therapy for laryngeal cancer. Hall SW, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1995 Aug;16(3):233–9

[Bleomycin in Kaposi disease in a patient with heart transplantation] Modiano P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996;123(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Alterations in surfactant neutral lipid composition during the development of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Swendsen CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 31; 1301(1–2):90–6

Mutagen sensitivity in humans. A comparison between two nomenclature systems for recording chromatid breaks. Hsu TC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Apr;87(2):127–32

Effect of acute administration of bleomycin on lung fluid balance in sheep. Weidner WJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;21(4):617–30

Inhibitory effects of the dietary antioxidants butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene on bronchioloalveolar cell proliferation during the bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosing process in hamsters. Ikezaki S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Apr; 34(4):327–35

Effects of bleomycin and Staphylococcus protein-A on lungs of mice. Sahu AP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Oct; 33(10):734–8

Paradoxical effects of bleomycin and heavy water (D2O) in mice. Gaeng DP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 15; 62(6):784–90

Vitamin E reduces bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in mice: biochemical and morphological studies. Kilinç C, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul–Sep;4(3):249–69

Differential expression of elastin and alpha 1(I) collagen mRNA in mice with bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Lucey EC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan;74(1):12–20

Decreased sensitivity to the cytogenetic effects of bleomycin in individuals occupationally exposed to ionizing radiation. Barquinero JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jul 5;354(1):81–6

DNA damage and mutagenesis by radiomimetic DNA-cleaving agents: bleomycin, neocarzinostatin and other enediynes. Povirk LF. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug 17; 355(1–2):71–89 (125 ref.)

Do human lymphocytes exposed to the fallout of the Chernobyl accident exhibit an adaptive response? III. Challenge with bleomycin in lymphocytes from children hit by the initial acute dose of ionizing radiation. Tedeschi B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jul 5;354(1):77–80

Evolution of three patterns of intra-alveolar fibrosis produced by bleomycin in rats. Usuki J, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Aug;45(8):552–64

[DNA strand breaks in epithelial cells from mice with bleomycin induced pulmonary fibrosis] Hagimoto N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;34(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLEPHARITIS

Eyelid dermatitis. A common, often confounding rash. Parkinson RW. **Postgrad Med** 1996 Aug;100(2):231–6, 239–40 (12 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Facial dermatitis and eyelid dermatitis: a comparison of patch test results and final diagnoses. Shah M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Feb;34(2):140–1

Extreme eyelid swelling as an unusual presentation of dysthyroid orbitopathy. Rosen CE, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Jun;15(2):84–9

DRUG THERAPY

Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic solution versus rifamycin ophthalmic solution for the treatment of conjunctivitis and blepharitis. Adenis JP, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr–Jun;5(2):82–7

ETIOLOGY

Chronic blepharitis: a review. Smith RE, et al. **CLAO J** 1995 Jul;21(3):200–7 (81 ref.)

Noninfectious inflammatory response to gold weight eyelid implants. Bair RL, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;11(3):209–14

HISTORY

Franz Liszt's eye disease. O'Shea JG. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Oct;88(10):562–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Unilateral Malassezia furfur blepharitis after perforating keratoplasty [letter] Tóth J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;80(5):488

Capnocytophaga ochracea chronic blepharoconjunctivitis. Wasserman D, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Sep;14(5):533–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of Staphylococcus aureus phage lysate vaccine on a rabbit model of staphylococcal blepharitis, phlyctenulosis, and catarrhal infiltrates. Giese MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;122(2):245–54

VIROLOGY

Recurrence of herpes simplex virus blepharitis after cesarean section and epidural morphine. James CF. **Anesth Analg** 1996 May;82(5):1094–6 (17 ref.)

BLEPHAROPHIMOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Ovum donation for blepharophimosis-related infertility [letter] Hovav Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jun;10(6):1555–6

GENETICS

Blepharophimosis-ptosis-epicanthus inversus syndrome (BPES). Strømme P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Feb;74(1):45–7 (24 ref.)

The concurrence of the blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus syndrome (BPES) and Langer type of mesomelic dwarfism in the same patient. Evidence of the location of Langer type of mesomelic dwarfism at 3q22.3–q23? [letter] Fryns JP. **Clin Genet** 1995 Aug;48(2):111–2

Refined genetic and physical mapping of BPES type II. Messiaen L, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(1):34–8

Marden-Walker phenotype: a diagnostic dilemma. Soekarman D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(1):31–9

Linkage analysis in blepharophimosis-ptosis syndrome confirms localisation to 3q21–24. Harrar HS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Oct;32(10):774–7

Familial blepharophimosis: an uncommon marker of ovarian dysgenesis. Nicolino M, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr–Jun;8(2):127–33

Blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus, telecanthus, amblyopia, and menstrual abnormality in sisters. Amano T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(2):172–6

PATHOLOGY

Marden-Walker syndrome in an adult. Kotzot D, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jul;4(3):260–5

BLEPHAROPTOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cornea protection in ptosis induced by botulinum injection] Brans JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 May 11; 140(19):1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Loss of vertical palpebral fissure height on downgaze in acquired blepharoptosis [letter; comment] Wojno TH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;114(6):774. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Oct;113(10):1293–7.

[Werdnig-Hoffmann disease type I with progressive ophthalmoplegia and ptosis] Ohkura M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Jul;28(4):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Abnormal extracellular material in the levator palpebrae superioris complex in congenital ptosis. Clark BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov;113(11):1414–9

Autosomal dominant typical coloboma associated with unilateral pseudoptosis, myopia and cataract. Porges Y. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Aug;41(8):255–7

Amblyopia in unilateral congenital ptosis: early detection by sweep visual evoked potential. Cibis GW, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;233(10):605–9

Amblyopia in congenital ptosis. Hornblass A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;26(4):334–7

Graves eyelid retraction [letter] Meyer DR. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Feb;103(2):195–6

DIAGNOSIS

Acquired blepharoptosis. Oosterhuis HJ. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;98(1):1–7

ETIOLOGY

Perineural spread of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma manifesting as ptosis and ophthalmoplegia (orbital apex syndrome). Alonso PE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Dec; 48(8):564–8

Myasthenia gravis with pupillary involvement [letter] Bibby K, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 3):387–8

Bilateral ptosis, tonic pupils and abducens palsies following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] Roberts BN, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 5):657–8

BLEPHAROPTOSIS

Angiosarcoma of the eyelid: yellow plaques causing ptosis. Lapidus CS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Feb;34(2 Pt 1):308–10

Neurological picture. Aberrant regeneration of the third cranial nerve. Goonetilleke A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;60(3):281

Traumatic superior orbital fissure syndrome: report of two cases. Bun RJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jun; 54(6):758–61 (16 ref.)

Globe ptosis secondary to maxillary sinus mucocele. Garber PF, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec; 11(4):254–60

Ptosis associated with sinusitis. Coker SB, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Jan;14(1):62–3

[Ocular pseudomyasthenia] Martić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Nov–Dec;52(6):599–600 **(Ser)**

GENETICS

Blepharophimosis–ptosis–epicanthus inversus syndrome (BPES). Strømme P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Feb;74(1):45–7 (24 ref.)

The concurrence of the blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus syndrome (BPES) and Langer type of mesomelic dwarfism in the same patient. Evidence of the location of Langer type of mesomelic dwarfism at 3q22.3–q23? [letter] Fryns JP. **Clin Genet** 1995 Aug;48(2):111–2

Familial bilateral blepharoptosis and subvalvular aortic stenosis. Bazopoulou-Kyrkanidou E, et al. **Genet Couns** 1995;6(3):227–32

Oculopharyngeal myopathy with sensorineural hearing loss. Alusi GH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Jun;110(6):567–9

Linkage analysis in blepharophimosis–ptosis syndrome confirms localisation to 3q21–24. Harrar HS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Oct;32(10):774–7

Blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus, telecanthus, amblyopia, and menstrual abnormality in sisters. Amano T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(2):172–6

[Congenital familial cornea plana with ptosis, peripheral sclerocornea and conjunctival xerosis] Waizenegger UR, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Aug;207(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The tarsectomy operation of A.P.L. Gillet de Grandmont (1837–1894) and its periodic rediscovery. Reifler DM. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995;89(1–2):153–62

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal extracellular material in the levator palpebrae superioris complex in congenital ptosis. Clark BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov;113(11):1414–9

The heavy eye phenomenon: orthoptic and ophthalmic characteristics. Taylor R, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;4(4):252–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Improvement in subjective visual function and quality of life outcome measures after blepharoptosis surgery. Battu VK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;121(6):677–86

Bilateral ptosis with ophthalmoplegia in a 72-year-old woman with diabetes. Nakai A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994; 26(2):89–92

Evaluation of levator muscle integrity in ptosis with levator force measurement. Frueh BR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Feb;103(2):244–50

Graves eyelid retraction [letter] Meyer DR. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Feb;103(2):195–6

SURGERY

Improvement in subjective visual function and quality of life outcome measures after blepharoptosis surgery. Battu VK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;121(6):677–86

Correction of severe blepharoptosis. Deenstra W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Apr;36(4):348–53

Loss of vertical palpebral fissure height on downgaze in acquired blepharoptosis [see comments] Olson JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;113(10):1293–7. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Jun;114(6):774.

Surgical treatment of myogenic blepharoptosis. De Wilde F, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1995;255:139–46 (9 ref.)

Carbon dioxide laser ptosis surgery combined with blepharoplasty. Baker SS. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Dec; 21(12):1065–70

Modified brow lift: an adjunct to blepharoplasty. Chisholm BB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Mar;54(3):281–4

Iatrogenic canalicular foreign body. Kramár P, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Mar;12(1):65–7

Oculoplastic surgery pearl. A procedure to decrease discomfort in blepharoptosis surgery. Putterman AM. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;11(4):296

Ptosis repair and blepharoplasty in the adult. Older JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;26(4):304–8 (1 ref.)

Silicone frontalis slings for the correction of blepharoptosis: indications and efficacy. Carter SR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Apr;103(4):623–30

[Evaluation of levator palpebrae superioris muscle resection in 500 cases] Yin S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;12(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgery of post-traumatic ptosis] Morax S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Dec;40(6):691–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLEPHAROSPASM

DIAGNOSIS

The blepharospasm disability scale: an instrument for the assessment of functional health in blepharospasm. Lindeboom R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jul;10(4):444–9

DRUG THERAPY

Fluoxetine for blepharospasm: interaction of serotonin and dopamine. Schreiber S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Nov; 183(11):719–21

Pretarsal injections of botulinum toxin improve blepharospasm in previously unresponsive patients [letter] Albanese A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun; 60(6):693–4

Pretarsal injection of botulinum toxin for blepharospasm and apraxia of eyelid opening [letter; comment] Jankovic J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):704. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Sep;59(3):309–11.

Treatment of blepharospasm with nicotine nasal spray [letter] Dursun SM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 6;348(9019):60

Unilateral injection of botulinum toxin in blepharospasm: single fiber electromyography and blink reflex study. Girlanda P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jan;11(1):27–31

Botulinum A toxin for the so-called apraxia of lid opening. Lepore V, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jul;10(4):525–6

Botulinum toxin treatment of essential blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm [letter] Singer M. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Mar;103(3):348

[Clinical and psychological factors influencing the efficacy of botulinum toxin in the treatment of hemifacial spasm and blepharospasm] Burbaud P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995; 18(12):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Own experience with botulinum treatment of dystonia] Domżał T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Blepharospasm in association with a lower pontine lesion. Aramideh M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):476–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pretarsal injection of botulinum toxin for blepharospasm and apraxia of eyelid opening [letter; comment] Jankovic J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):704. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Sep;59(3):309–11.

Blepharospasm and jaw closing dystonia after parietal infarcts. Jacob PC, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Nov;10(6):794–5

Blink reflex recovery curves in blepharospasm, torticollis spasmodica, and hemifacial spasm. Eekhof JL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jan;19(1):10–5

Blepharospasm in association with a lower pontine lesion. Aramideh M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):476–8

Blepharospasm: report of a workshop. Hallett M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1213–8 (43 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Relative absence of psychopathology in benign essential blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm. Scheidt CE, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jul;47(1):43–5

SURGERY

Surgical technique for patients with the apractic type of essential blepharospasm: case report. Smet H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;254:85–8

THERAPY

Long-term treatment of blepharospasm with botulinum toxin type A. Nüssgens Z, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov; 4(6):363–7

A controlled trial of regional sympatholysis in the treatment of photo-oculodynia syndrome. Fine PG, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Jun;15(2):90–4

[Botulinum toxin in blepharospasm, in hemifacial spasm, and in cervical dystonia: results in 33 patients] Novis SA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3-A):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLEPHAROSPASM–OROMANDIBULAR DYSTONIA see **MEIGE SYNDROME**

BLIND LOOP SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Dementia caused by bacterial overgrowth in a patient with Billroth II gastrectomy] Súbtil JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Jun;88(6):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLIND SPOT see **OPTIC DISK**

BLINDNESS

see related
SENSORY AIDS
VISION, SUBNORMAL

Programs for deaf-blind children and adults. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Apr;141(2):171–6

The importance of renal impairment in the natural history of Bardet-Biedl syndrome. O'Dea D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jun;27(6):776–83

Blind drive [letter] Stommel E. **Arch Neurol** 1996 May; 53(5):401

Blindness and trachoma in South Australia [letter; comment] Taylor HR. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;23(3):251 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1995 Feb;23(1):78–9.

Intracavernosal administration of papaverine in a blind patient. Choi WH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jun;77(6):922–3

Physically disabled and frail elderly: assessing their external environments. Tranter RT, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Aug–Sep;17(6):305–11

Risk factors of nutritional blindness and determinants of a successful vitamin A prophylaxis programme. Gujral S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Feb;32(2):199–205

Body size, parental appraisal, and self-esteem in blind children. Pierce JW, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;37(2):205–12

Production and interpretation of pictures of houses by blind people. Heller MA, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(9):1049–58

Mental rotation of a tactile layout by young visually impaired children. Ungar S, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(8):891–900

BLOOD

Melatonin and the pituitary-thyroid axis status in blind adults: a possible resetting after puberty. Bellastella A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Dec;43(6):707–11

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of blindness caused by acute iodine poisoning. Tong Y. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jul;108(7):555–6

Chronic retinal toxicity due to quinine in Indian tonic water [letter] Horgan SE, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 5):637–8

Amaurosis fugax on standing and angle-closure glaucoma with clomipramine [letter] Schlingemann RO, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):465

Cortical blindness following cerebral angiography. Helsley JD. **W V Med J** 1995 Nov–Dec;91(7):324

[We hope that the responsible persons learn from the experience! (letter)] Blum AL, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 Jul;25(4):154–5 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vitrectomy in diabetic patients with a blind fellow eye. Bodanowitz S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Feb; 74(1):84–8

Charles Bonnet syndrome in leprosy; prevalence and clinical characteristics. Adachi N. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Apr; 93(4):279–81

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in a blind, deaf, elderly woman with dementia. Aberg JA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 May–Jun;63(3):156–60

[Melatonin treatment for sleep-wake disorder--an experience for a severely mental retarded patient with blindness] Ito J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Sep;27(5):401–3 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Vision in Leber congenital amaurosis. Fulton AB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;114(6):698–703

Infantile uniocular blindness with bilateral nystagmus. A syndrome. Kushner BJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct; 113(10):1298–300

Evidence of genetic heterogeneity of Leber's congenital amaurosis (LCA) and mapping of LCA1 to chromosome 17p13. Camuzat A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Jun; 97(6):798–801

A gene for Leber's congenital amaurosis maps to chromosome 17p. Camuzat A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Aug;4(8):1447–52

Novel sensations in the congenitally blind [news; comment] Pons T. **Nature** 1996 Apr 11;380(6574):479–80. Comment on: Nature 1996 Apr 11;380(6574):526–8.

DIAGNOSIS

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis presenting as periorbital cellulitis with blindness: report of 2 cases. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1994;31:68–78

[HELLP syndrome--amaurosis in sinus thrombosis with complete recovery] Ertan AK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Nov;54(11):646–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in selected stab injuries of the posterior eye segment] von Rückmann A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Oct;92(5):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Melatonin treatment of a non-24-hour sleep-wake cycle in a blind retarded child. Lapierre O, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul 15;38(2):119–22

ECONOMICS

The economic burden of global blindness: a price too high! Smith AF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;80(4):276–7
Socioeconomic consequences of blinding onchocerciasis in west Africa. Evans TG. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(4):495–506

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Blindness and poverty go hand in hand [letter] Cook NJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Apr;74(2):204–6
Blindness due to cataract: epidemiology and prevention. Javitt JC, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1996;17:159–77 (109 ref.)
Public health aspects of ophthalmic disease: introduction. Sommer A. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1996;17:115–9 (26 ref.)
Ophthalmology in Luanda (Angola): a hospital based report. Carreras FJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;79(10):926–33
Incidence of cases of ocular trauma admitted to hospital and incidence of blinding outcome [see comments] Desai P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul;80(7):592–6. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Jul;80(7):585.
Is the incidence of registrable age-related macular degeneration increasing? [see comments] Evans J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan;80(1):9–14. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Jan;80(1):2–3.
Incidence of registered visual impairment in the Nordic child population. Rosenberg T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan; 80(1):49–53
Causes and frequency of blindness in patients with intraocular inflammatory disease. Rothova A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;80(4):332–6
The economic burden of global blindness: a price too high! Smith AF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;80(4):276–7
Questionnaire screening for comorbid pervasive developmental disorders in congenitally blind children: a pilot study. Goodman R, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Apr;25(2):195–203
World blindness data [editorial; comment] Ganley JP. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;2(1):3–4. Comment on: Ophthalmic Epidemiol 1995 Mar;2(1):5–39.
Available data on blindness (update 1994) [see comments] Thylefors B, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1995 Mar; 2(1):5–39. Comment in: Ophthalmic Epidemiol 1995 Mar;2(1):3–4.
Prevalence and causes of low vision and blindness in the Extreme North Province of Cameroon, West Africa. Wilson MR, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1996 Mar; 3(1):23–33
Epidemiology of blindness and eye disease. Krumpaszky HG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996;210(1):1–84 (293 ref.)
Prevalence of blindness and visual impairment in the region of Ségou, Mali. A baseline survey for a primary eye care programme. Kortlang C, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Jun;1(3):314–9

ETIOLOGY

Progressive subretinal fibrosis and blindness in patients with multifocal granulomatous chorioretinitis. Gass JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul;122(1):76–85
Transient bilateral cortical blindness due to hypoxemia [letter] Odeh M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Feb; 24(1):126
Transient blindness during hysteroscopy: a rare complication [see comments] Levin H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct; 81(4):880–1. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1996 Jul;83(1):196.
Blindness after hysteroscopic surgery [letter; comment] Rosenberg MK. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):196. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Oct;81(4):880–1.
Cortical blindness following coronary arteriography: a rare but self-cured complication. Two case reports. Antonellis J, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Aug;47(8):803–6
Transient cortical blindness following bypass graft angiography. A case report. Kamata J, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Oct;46(10):937–46 (33 ref.)
Where do persons with blindness caused by cataracts in rural areas of India seek treatment and why? Gupta SK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;113(10):1337–40
Sudden visual loss associated with sexual activity [letter; comment] Markovits AS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan; 114(1):106. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;113(6):738–42.
Causes and frequency of blindness in patients with intraocular inflammatory disease. Rothova A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;80(4):332–6
Testicular cancer presenting as loss of vision. Bettocchi C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Oct;76(4):519–20
Basal encephaloceles with morning glory syndrome, and progressive hormonal and visual disturbances: case report and review of the literature. Morioka M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):196–201 (27 ref.)
Treatment of traumatic optic neuropathy, a case report. Santos A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;254:89–92
Ocular injury from a rooster attack. Kronwith SD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Apr;35(4):219–20 (10 ref.)
Hypoglycemia and bilateral cortical blindness [letter] Odeh M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Mar;19(3):272–3
Causes of visual impairment in central Ethiopia. Alemayehu W, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Jul;33(3):163–74
Childhood blindness in India: causes in 1318 blind school students in nine states [see comments] Rahi JS, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 5):545–50. Comment in: Eye 1995;9(Pt 5):v–vi.
Childhood blindness in India [editorial; comment] Sandford-Smith J. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 5):v–vi. Comment on: Eye 1995;9(pt 5):545–50.
Visual loss in metastatic sclerochoroidal calcification [letter] Zaman AG, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 5):655–7
Eclamptogenic Gerstmann's syndrome in combination with cortical agnosia and cortical diplopia. Käsmann B, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;4(4):234–8
Cortical blindness during left internal mammary angiography. Skinner JS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 24;52(2):119–23
Primary meningeal lymphoma presenting solely with blindness: a report of an autopsy case. Sakai C, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Jun;63(4):325–9
Suprasellar craniopharyngioma. Serrien B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Aug;78(4):238
Challenge of world blindness [letter] Lim AS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jan-Feb;22(1):6–7
Blindness due to electrocoagulation following functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Vanden Abeele D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Mar;110(3):261–4 (26 ref.)
Ischemic optic neuropathy [letter; comment] Smith FP. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):149–50. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Aug;83(2):348–9.
FDA investigates injury reported from "homemade" laser [news] Kearns LA. **J Refract Surg** 1995 Nov-Dec;11(6):428
Traumatic blindness after airbag deployment: bilateral lenticular dislocation. Onwuzuruigbo CJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Feb;40(2):314–6
A reversible posterior leukoencephalopathy syndrome [letter; comment] Arnoldus EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1745; discussion 1746. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 22;334(8):494–500.
Visual loss complicating OKT3 monoclonal antibody therapy in a renal transplant recipient. Jin DC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Nov;10(11):2144–6
Causes of childhood blindness in east Africa: results in 491 pupils attending 17 schools for the blind in Malawi, Kenya and Uganda. Gilbert CE, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;2(2):77–84
Visual acuity and the causes of visual loss in Australia. The Blue Mountains Eye Study. Attebo K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Mar;103(3):357–64
Cortical blindness in a 35-year-old man. Rickards C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Apr;72(846):249–51
Suprasellar meningioma and blindness: a unique experience in Saudi Arabia. Jallu A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Apr; 45(4):320–3
Visual loss following treatment of sphenoid sinus carcinoma. Ebner R, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul-Aug;40(1):62–8
[Analysis of factors causing visual disability and its preventive measures in China] Li A, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;29(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anatomo-clinical conference. Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital. Case No.1-1996. Acute pancreatitis and sudden amaurosis in a 42-year-old man] Lévy P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(1):35–9 **(Fre)**
[Ocular complications of surgery of the spine. Proposal for a new head-rest] Delattre O, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(11):31–4; discussion 35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complication after an exploratory hysteroscopy: one more case (letter)] Fried D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(8):867–8 **(Fre)**
[Unilateral amaurosis caused by osteoma of the sphenoid sinus associated with mucocele. Apropos of a case] Noterman J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(6):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Solar retinopathy. Rare cause of acute loss of vision] Weber P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jun 14;121(24):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute vision loss cause by iridocyclitis in a 66-year-old patient with progressive exertional dyspnea] Plewan A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Jun;37(6):628–31 **(Ger)**
[Risk factors in patients with amaurosis fugax] Knabben H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Mar;208(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angioneogenesis—the key etiology in many cases of blindness (editorial)] Richard G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Apr;208(4):III–IV **(Ger)**
[Tuberculous meningitis. A case with severe ocular complications] Beneggi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Sep-Oct;17(5):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of incomplete cortical blindness] Harasim A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jan-Feb;30(1):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Etiology and incidence of amaurosis in war injuries of the eye] Durović B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Sep-Oct; 52(5):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Orbital cellulitis and permanent amaurosis: clinical case] Melchor Díaz MA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Sep-Oct;46(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Norrie-Warburg syndrome: two novel mutations in patients with classical clinical phenotype. Gal A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand Suppl** 1996;(219):13–6
A case of Alström syndrome associated with diabetes insipidus [letter] Aynaci FM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Sep; 48(3):164–6
An animal model for Norrie disease (ND): gene targeting of the mouse ND gene. Berger W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jan;5(1):51–9
A gene for Leber's congenital amaurosis maps to chromosome 17p. Camuzat A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Aug;4(8):1447–52
Norrie disease and MAO genes: nearest neighbors. Chen ZY, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995;4 Spec No:1729–37 (100 ref.)
A novel mutation in the Norrie disease gene predicted to disrupt the cystine knot growth factor motif. Strasberg P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Nov;4(11):2179–80
Missense mutation (Arg121Trp) in the Norrie disease gene associated with x-linked exudative vitreoretinopathy. Fuchs S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;6(3):257–9
Human genetics. Blindness and the X [news] Egan SE, et al. **Nature** 1996 May 16;381(6579):194–5
[Hyperornithinemia and gyrate atrophy: ornithine aminotransferase gene error causing a Finnish disease] Sipilä I, et al. **Duodecim** 1994;110(7):681–6 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**

HISTORY

The blindness of John Milton. Bartley GB. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995;89(1–2):15–28
A history of low vision and blind rehabilitation in the United States. Sassani JW. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995;89(1–2):145–52
Four different ways of philanthropic aid to the blind in medieval eastern Christendom. Diamandopoulou-Drummond AH, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Nov;15(6):609–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of reading activity on the modulation of motor cortical outputs to the reading hand in Braille readers. Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Dec;38(6):910–5
Vision in Leber congenital amaurosis. Fulton AB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;114(6):698–703
Visual perception elicited by electrical stimulation of retina in blind humans. Humayun MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan;114(1):40–6
The effects of blindfolding and blindness on the unstimulated and chewing-gum stimulated flow rates of whole saliva. Dong C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Aug;40(8):771–5
Reversible loss of vision due to posterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Lee AG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct; 30(6):327–9
Effects of exposure to morning bright light in the blind and sighted controls. Partonen T, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Nov; 15(6):637–46
The McCollough effect reveals orientation discrimination in a case of cortical blindness. Humphrey GK, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 May 1;5(5):545–51
Auditory and somatosensory event-related brain potentials in early blind humans. Kujala T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 104(3):519–26
Transient monocular blindness [letter] O'Sullivan E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;59(5):559
Day-time naps and melatonin in blind people [letter] Lockley S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1491
Activation of the primary visual cortex by Braille reading in blind subjects [see comments] Sadato N, et al. **Nature** 1996 Apr 11;380(6574):526–8. Comment in: Nature 1996 Apr 11;380(6574):479–80.
Cortical blindness and visual imagery. Chatterjee A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2189–95
Role of peripheral vision in terms of critical perception—its relevance to the visually impaired. Wolffe M. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Sep;15(5):471–4
Discrimination performance and resolution capacity of uncrossed visual pathways in one-eyed albino rats. Sakai M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jan;59(1):141–6
Encephalopathy following heart-lung transplantation. Goodman JM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Aug;46(2):157
[Orbital cellulitis and permanent amaurosis: clinical case] Melchor Díaz MA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Sep-Oct;46(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevent Blindness America Visual Field Screening Study [letter; comment] Mutlukan E. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 May; 121(5):590–1. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Dec;120(6):699–708.
Prevent Blindness America visual field screening study. The Prevent Blindness America Glaucoma Advisory Committee [see comments] Sponsel WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;120(6):699–708. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Dec;120(6):793–5. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1996 May;121(5):590–1. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1996 Jun;121(6):735.
Prevent Blindness America visual field screening study [letter; comment] Sponsel WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;121(6):735. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Dec;120(6):699–708.
Blindness due to cataract: epidemiology and prevention. Javitt JC, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1996;17:159–77 (109 ref.)
Public health aspects of ophthalmic disease: introduction. Sommer A. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1996;17:115–9 (26 ref.)
Strategic issues in preventing cataract blindness in developing countries. Ellwein LB, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(5):681–90 (21 ref.)
World Bank-assisted Cataract Blindness Control Project.

Jose R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;43(1):35–43
Combating cataract [editorial] Venkataswamy G. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;43(1):1
Subclinical vitamin A deficiency in infants and young children. Dewan V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Feb; 32(2):221–4
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and uveitis: minimizing the blinding complications. Ceisler EJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Winter;36(1):91–107
Eradication of blindness secondary to diabetic retinopathy [editorial; [comment] Ganley JP. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;2(2):57–8. Comment on: Ophthalmic Epidemiol 1995 Jun;2(2):85–91. Comment on: Ophthalmic Epidemiol 1995 Jun;2(2):93–8.
The WHO Programme for the Prevention of Blindness [editorial] Thylefors BI. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1994 Mar; 1(1):3–4
Maiyeu na modooku and the AAO's Centennial [editorial] Schwab L. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Aug;103(8 Suppl):S2–4
Eye care knowledge and practices among Malawian traditional healers and the development of collaborative blindness prevention programmes. Courtright P. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Dec;41(11):1569–75
Preventing blindness in Americans: the need for eye health education. Javitt JC. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 40(1):41–4 (25 ref.)
Blindness in leprosy patients of Kaduna State, Northern Nigeria. Malu KN, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Oct;25(4):181–3
Research of the exploitation of human resources in blind prevention and primary eye care. Wei J, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;11(1):1–4
[Analysis of factors causing visual disability and its preventive measures in China] Li A, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;29(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Information integration in cross–modal pattern recognition: an argument for acquired modularity. Thompson LA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1996 Jun;92(1):79–104
Cortical blindness and visual imagery. Chatterjee A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2189–95
Imagery without perception—a case study of anosognosia for cortical blindness. Goldenberg G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Nov;33(11):1373–82
Comparison of two orientation systems for indoor travel of blind persons with mental retardation. Lancioni GE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Oct;81(2):643–50
Stress experienced while travelling without sight. Pfeiffer K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Oct;81(2):411–7
Influences of age at onset of blindness on Braille reading performances with left and right hands. Sampaio E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Aug;81(1):131–41
Temporal factors for vibrotactile letter reading. Shimizu Y. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Jun;80(3 Pt 2):1069–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Transient blindness in a preeclamptic patient secondary to cerebral edema. Shieh T, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1996 Jul; 55(7):116–7

REHABILITATION

Effects of sensory aids on the quality of life and mortality of elderly people: a multivariate analysis. Appollonio I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Mar;25(2):89–96
After the ADA: service dogs on inpatient psychiatric units. Houghtalen RP, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995; 23(2):211–7
An interdisciplinary model for the rehabilitation of visually impaired and blind people: application of the ICIDH concepts. van Hof C, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Oct; 17(7):391–9
An acoustic orientation system to promote independent indoor travel in blind persons with severe mental retardation. Lancioni GE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Jun;80(3 Pt 1):747–54
[Social ophthalmologic aspects of retinitis pigmentosa] Rüther K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Oct;92(5):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guide dogs—a partnership between man and beast. A German tragedy, that needs friends of animals and human beings] Rüggeberg A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Jun;24(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

New Dacron tissue colonisable keratoprosthesis: clinical experience. Pintucci S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep; 79(9):825–9
Feasibility of a visual prosthesis for the blind based on intracortical microstimulation of the visual cortex. Schmidt EM, et al. **Brain** 1996 Apr;119 (Pt 2):507–22

THERAPY

Dislocation of cataractous lens by enzymatic zonulolysis: a suggested solution to the problem of the 18 million individuals blind from cataracts in Third–World countries. Girard LJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;26(4):343–5

VETERINARY

Blindness in South Australian kangaroos. Durham PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Mar;73(3):111–2
Black soil blindness: a new mycotoxicosis of cattle grazing Corallocytostroma–infected Mitchell grass (Astrebla spp). Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Feb;73(2):49–51
Trauma–induced blindness in two horses. Reppas GP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jul;72(7):270–2
What is your diagnosis? Blindness and ataxia in a foal caused by an abscess with gas–forming bacteria. Bullock P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 1;207(7):853–4
Association of leptospiral seroreactivity and breed with uveitis and blindness in horses: 372 cases (1986–1993). Dwyer AE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Nov 15; 207(10):1327–31

BLINKING

Blink reflex with stimulation of the mental nerve. Methodology, reference values, and some clinical vignettes. Jääskeläinen SK. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jun;91(6):477–82
Electrically induced blink reflex and clinical blinking ability in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Shimoda M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Aug;92(2):141–4
Electrophysiological study of blink reflex in humans: differences in mental and supraorbital nerves. Jääskeläinen SK. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jun;154(2):143–50
Critique of DSM–IV: associated features of neuroleptic–induced parkinsonism [letter] Segraves T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;153(6):844
Training to criterion in eyeblink classical conditioning in Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome with Alzheimer's disease, and healthy elderly. Woodruff–Pak DS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Feb;110(1):22–9
The mental nerve blink reflex in the diagnosis of lesions of the inferior alveolar nerve following orthognathic surgery of the mandible. Jääskeläinen SK, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;34(1):87–95
Electrical stimulation of the pontine omnipause area inhibits eye blink. Mays LE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jul; 66(7):419–22
Lid speculum for surgery without lid block [letter] Anderson CJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;22(1):4–5
Blink reflex recovery curves in blepharospasm, torticollis spasmodica, and hemifacial spasm. Eekhof JL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jan;19(1):10–5
Changes in rabbit cerebellar cortical and interpositus nucleus activity during acquisition, extinction, and backward classical eyelid conditioning. Gould TJ, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Jan;65(1):17–34
Blinking and iris configuration in PDS [letter; comment] McWhae JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Feb;103(2):197–9 . Comment on: Ophthalmology 1995 Mar;102(3):446–55.
Analysis of eyeblink activity during self–referent information processing in mild depression. Ohira H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Dec;81(3 Pt 2):1219–29
[Utility of electrophysiologic study using the blink reflex and brainstem evoked potentials for the evaluation of the course of uremic polyneuropathy] Baldini S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1995 Mar;47(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The blink reflex in severely handicapped patients with dysphagia] Maeoka Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Jul; 28(4):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Unilateral injection of botulinum toxin in blepharospasm: single fiber electromyography and blink reflex study. Girlanda P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jan;11(1):27–31
The effects of scopolamine, lorazepam, and glycopyrrolate on classical conditioning of the human eyeblink response. Bahro M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Dec; 122(4):395–400
Changes in blink rates of Nigerian schizophrenics treated with chlorpromazine. Adamson TA. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Oct–Dec;14(4):194–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The blink reflex before and after percutaneous glycerol rhizotomy in patients with trigeminal neuralgia—a prospective study of 28 patients. Kumar R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(1–2):85–8
Quantitative videographic analysis of blinking in normal subjects and patients with dry eye. Tsubota K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;114(6):715–20
Amygdala stimulation enhances the rat eyeblink reflex through a short–latency mechanism. Canli T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Feb;110(1):51–9
Functional significance of the early component of the human blink reflex. Hammond G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Feb; 110(1):7–12
Effects of sleep deprivation on spontaneous eye blink rate and alpha EEG power. Barbato G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep 1;38(5):340–1
Sensorimotor gating in boys with Tourette's syndrome and ADHD: preliminary results. Castellanos FX, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan 1;39(1):33–41
Blink reflex: normal values and its findings on peripheral facial paralysis. Lu Z, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Apr; 109(4):308–12
The R3 component of the blink reflex: normative data and application in spinal lesions. Ellrich J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Aug; 101(4):349–54
Alerting effects on choice reaction time and the photic eyeblink reflex. Low KA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 May; 98(5):385–93
Cerebellar cortex and eyeblink conditioning: bilateral regulation of conditioned responses. Gruart A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(3):431–48
The trigeminally evoked blink reflex. I. Neuronal circuits. Pellegrini JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;107(2):166–80
The trigeminally evoked blink reflex. II. Mechanisms of paired–stimulus suppression. Pellegrini JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;107(2):181–96
The endogenous eyeblink and hypnotic susceptibility in a real–simulator design. Field BJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Mar;85(1–2):71–7
Modulation of electrically elicited blink reflex components by visual and acoustic prestimuli in man. Rossi B, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Dec;20(3):177–87
Blink–related eye movements. Riggs LA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Feb;28(2):334–42
Scalp distribution of electrical fields related to blink reflex. Leandri M, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;12(5):488–99
Evaluation of the somatosensory evoked blink response in patients with neurological disorders. Miwa H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 May;60(5):539–43
Kinematics of spontaneous, reflex, and conditioned eyelid movements in the alert cat. Gruart A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;74(1):226–48
Functional mapping of human learning: a positron emission tomography activation study of eyeblink conditioning. Blaxton TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jun 15;16(12):4032–40
Metabotropic glutamate receptor activation in cerebellar Purkinje cells as substrate for adaptive timing of the classically conditioned eye–blink response. Fiala JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jun 1;16(11):3760–74
Disruption of cerebellar maturation by an antimitotic agent impairs the ontogeny of eyeblink conditioning in rats. Freeman JH Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;15(11):7301–14
The effect of the low blink rate in rabbits on topical drug penetration. Maurice D. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Fall; 11(3):297–304
Unilateral blinking: a lateralizing sign in partial seizures. Benbadis SR, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):45–8
Selective disruption of eyeblink classical conditioning by concurrent tapping. Papka M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul 31;6(11):1493–7
Graves eyelid retraction [letter] Meyer DR. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Feb;103(2):195–6
Blink–induced motion of a gas permeable contact lens. Sabau AS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;72(6):378–86
A line imaging system for measurement of eyelid movements. Gittins J, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Nov;16(4):303–11 (6 ref.)
Spectral characteristics of blink suppression in normal observers. Ridder WH 3rd, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Sep; 35(18):2569–78
[Electrophysiologic tests and benzodiazepine hypnosis] Hort–Legrand C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1995;25(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cholinergic dependence of the cortical neuronal mechanism underlying the Pavlovian blinking conditioned reflex] Jahed N, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Nov;81(11):10–7 **(Rus)**
[An electrophysiological analysis of the process of a shift in a dominant] Roshchina GIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Nov–Dec; 45(6):1167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLISTER

Friction blisters. Pathophysiology, prevention and treatment. Knapik JJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Sep;20(3):136–47 (79 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Swollen lesion on the abdomen. Could this violaceous blister be related to patient's treatment for UTIs? Levine N. **Geriatrics** 1996 May;51(5):55
The generation of a human dermal equivalent to assess the potential contribution of human dermal fibroblasts to the sulphur mustard–induced vesication response. Lindsay CD, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jul;14(7):580–6
Lack of vesicant injury following extravasation of liposomal doxorubicin [letter] Madhavan S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 18;87(20):1556–7
Dropsical bullae in patients with diabetes mellitus and chronic renal failure receiving high–dose frusemide [letter] Tamimi NA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Oct; 10(10):1943

DIAGNOSIS

Swollen lesion on the abdomen. Could this violaceous blister be related to patient's treatment for UTIs? Levine N. **Geriatrics** 1996 May;51(5):55
An unusual differential diagnosis of myringitis bullosa haemorrhagica. Indudharan R, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995; 47(5):227–8

ETIOLOGY

Three cases of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia with bullae seen in schoolteachers. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Sep;28(3):425–35

Angina bullosa haemorrhagica: an unusual complication following crown preparation. Corson MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Jan 6;180(1):24–5

Koebner phenomenon in pemphigus vulgaris [letter] Hameed A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jul;135(1):152–3

Fracture blisters. Wallace GF, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Oct;12(4):801–12 (19 ref.)

Pemphigus vulgaris antigen (desmoglein 3) is localized in the lower epidermis, the site of blister formation in patients. Amagai M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Feb;106(2):351–5

Severe acute regional toxicity after normothermic or 'mild' hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion with melphalan for melanoma. Vrouenraets BC, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Dec; 5(6):425–31

METABOLISM

Biochemical and antibacterial analysis of human wound and blister fluid. Frohm M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 1;237(1):86–92

Elevated levels of interleukin-8 in blister fluid of bullous pemphigoid compared with suction blisters of healthy control subjects. Schmidt E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Feb;34(2 Pt 1):310–2

PATHOLOGY

Bullous erythema ab igne [letter] Flanagan N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jun;134(6):1159–60

Angina bullosa hemorrhagica. de las Heras ME, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Jul;23(7):507–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of burn blister fluid on cultured keratinocytes. Reagan BJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3):361–7

Spontaneous regression of a giant pulmonary bulla. Bradshaw DA, et al. **Thorax** 1996 May;51(5):549–50

SURGERY

Video-assisted thoracic surgery for thorascopic resection of giant bulla. Tsuchida M, et al. **Surg Today** 1996; 26(5):349–52

BLOCH-SULZBERGER SYNDROME see **INCONTINENTIA PIGMENTI**

BLOCKING ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, BLOCKING**

BLOOD

consider also terms at HEM-

see related
HEMATOPOIESIS
OCCULT BLOOD

The safety and hazards of blood-derived drugs. Grabenstein JD. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Nov 1;52(21):2448–52 (27 ref.)

Mechanical stress eliminates the effects of plasma from patients with preeclampsia on endothelial cells. Baker PN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;174(2):730–6

Effect of serum on secretion of prostacyclin and endothelin-1 by decidual endothelial cells from normal and preeclamptic pregnancies. Gallery ED, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):918–23

1-Deamino-[8-D-arginine] vasopressin-induced maternal plasma hypoosmolality increases ovine amniotic fluid volume. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr; 174(4):1118–25; discussion 1125–7

Endothelial cell proliferation is suppressed by plasma but not serum from women with preeclampsia. Smarason AK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;174(2):787–93

Preeclampsia: the effects of serum on endothelial cell prostacyclin, endothelin, and cell membrane integrity. Zammit VC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb; 174(2):737–43

Capnometry error [letter] Honan D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Mar;51(3):289–90

Prevention of reflux of blood into infusion tubing [letter] Ravalia A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Feb;51(2):206–7

Haemospermia due to urethral haemangiomas--a report of two cases. Png JC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4):634–5

Marked intraocular pressure rise following blood injection into a filtering bleb [letter] Alward WL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;113(10):1232–3

Management of overfiltering and leaking blebs with autologous blood injection [letter; comment] Chen PP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 May;114(5):633–4. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Aug;113(8):1050–5.

Marked intraocular pressure rise complicating intrableb autologous blood injection [letter] Siegfried CJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;114(4):492–3

Bloody insensitive [letter; comment] Fischer H. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 May;150(5):560. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Sep;149(9):949–50. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Sep;149(9):978–81. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Sep;149(9):982–8.

Blood-contacting biomaterials: bioengineering viewpoints. Courtney JM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Aug;19(8):852–6 (31 ref.)

A two layer model for the effects of blood contact on membrane transport in artificial organs. Boyd RF, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):M864–9

Surface modifying additives for improved device-blood compatibility. Tsai CC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep; 40(3):M619–24

One versus five sessions of applied tension in the treatment of blood phobia. Hellström K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Feb;34(2):101–12

The IGF-I receptor protects tumor cells from apoptosis induced by high concentrations of serum. Valentinis B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16;224(2):362–8

Oxidative damage by ozone and nitrogen dioxide: synergistic toxicity in vivo but no evidence of synergistic oxidative damage in an extracellular fluid. O'Neill CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1995;61:139–52 (49 ref.)

Serum independent liposome uptake by mouse liver. Liu F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 12;1278(1):5–11

Estimation of bloodstain age by rapid determinations of oxyhemoglobin by use of oxygen electrode and total hemoglobin. Matsuoka T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Aug; 18(8):1031–5

Blood compatibility and biodegradability of partially N-acylated chitosan derivatives. Lee KY, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(16):1211–6

Surface characterization and ex vivo blood compatibility study of plasma-modified small diameter tubing: effect of sulphur dioxide and hexamethyldisiloxane plasmas. Lin JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(13):1017–23

Contamination with blood during management of epistaxis. Carney AS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 21;311(7012):1064

The place of blood stem cells in allogeneic transplantation. Russel N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 2;93(4):747–53 (55 ref.)

Comparison of lyophilized plasmas with fresh plasmas for calibration of thromboplastin reagents in oral anticoagulant control. van den Besselaar AM. **Br J Haematol** 1996 May; 93(2):437–44

Fetal bovine serum induces changes in fatty acid composition of Trypanosoma cruzi phosphoinositides. Racagni G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Oct;41(10):951–4

Improving the interface between biomaterials and the blood. The gene therapy approach [editorial; comment] Clowes AW. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1319–20. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1439–465.

Intermittent warm blood cardioplegia. Warm Heart Investigators. Lichtenstein SV, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II341–6

Clinical trials of a novel centrifugation method: axial separation. Estey CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Mar; 42(3):402–9

Effects of pregnant human, nonpregnant human, and fetal bovine sera on human chorionic gonadotropin, estradiol, and progesterone release by cultured human trophoblast cells. Henson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May; 137(5):2067–74

Determination of the human blood index of some anopheline mosquitos by using ELISA. Adugna N, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1996 Jan;34(1):1–10

Flow cytometric measurement of DNA S-phase in human bone marrow cells: correcting for peripheral blood contamination. Abrahamsen JF, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Mar;56(3):138–47

Regulation of CCAAT/enhancer binding protein isoforms by serum and glucocorticoids in the rat intestinal epithelial crypt cell line IEC-6. Boudreau F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jan 10;222(1):1–9

Altered subcellular distribution of U3 snRNA in response to serum in mouse fibroblasts. Sienna N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 25;227(1):98–105

Constitutive and blood meal-induced trypsin genes in Anopheles gambiae. Müller HM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Nov;81(3):371–85

The black fly Simulium vittatum trypsin gene: characterization of the 5'-upstream region and induction by the blood meal. Xiong B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Nov; 81(3):363–70

Serum is more effective than albumin in promoting human embryo development and implantation. Hargreaves CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Dec;64(6):1162–6

Blood leakage from the female Luer connector of a Datascope intra-aortic balloon catheter. **Health Devices** 1996 Feb-Mar;25(2-3):107–8

The effects of human serum and cerebrospinal fluid on retroviral vectors and packaging cell lines. Russell DW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 May;6(5):635–41

The role of relaxin in the pregnancy associated reduction in plasma osmolality. Johnson MR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 May;11(5):1105–8

Refractory haemospermia: any predictive factors? Amano T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(3):335–9

Effect of serum in the growth medium on mucin synthesis by colon cancer cell line. Niv Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Oct;31(10):600–3

A method to perfuse liver metastases with heated blood (45 degrees C, 45 min). Braasch D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(1):67–9

Rate of growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens in donated blood. Gibb AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;48(8):717–8

Effects of media, serum, oviductal cells, and hormones during maturation on bovine embryo development in vitro. Gliedt DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):536–42

Comparison of T2 relaxation in blood, brain, and ferritin. Brooks RA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jul-Aug; 5(4):446–50

Hazards of administering blood cardioplegic solution directly into the heart: cardioplegic solutions are not equal [letter; comment] Buckberg GD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;111(1):283–4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Mar;107(3):941–2.

Effects of warm blood cardioplegic solution on myocardial protection. Du XL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995; 15(4):212–6

Modifying influence of swine-serum-induced liver fibrosis on development of preneoplastic lesions in rat liver. Wada S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Mar;87(3):240–6

Hematic cyst formation after repair of blow-out fracture. Kang SJ, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;10(1):60–2

Haemocompatibility of invasive sensors. Benmakroha Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Nov;33(6):811–21 (155 ref.)

Effect of ischemia and three different perfusion solutions on the rabbit epiphyseal growth plate. Shimizu H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(9):639–45

Human thyroid epithelial cells cultured in monolayers. II. Influence of serum on thyroglobulin and cAMP production. Rasmussen AK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Feb 5;116(2):173–9

The effect of maternal blood contamination on amniotic fluid glucose and white blood cell count from preterm gestations. Carlan SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;87(2):185–7

Blood and air pollution: state of knowledge and research needs. Badman DG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Feb;114(2):205–8 (16 ref.)

Analysis of lectin- and snail plasma-binding glycopeptides associated with the tegumental surface of the primary sporocysts of Schistosoma mansoni. Johnston LA, et al. **Parasitology** 1996 May;112 (Pt 5):469–79

Thermosensitive sterically stabilized liposomes: formulation and in vitro studies on mechanism of doxorubicin release by bovine serum and human plasma. Gaber MH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Oct;12(10):1407–16

Blood contamination of amniotic fluid after amniocentesis in relation to placental location. Giorlandino C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Feb;16(2):180–2

Activation and phosphorylation of a pleckstrin homology domain containing protein kinase (RAC-PK/PKB) promoted by serum and protein phosphatase inhibitors. Andjelković M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11;93(12):5699–704

The physical properties of blood--forensic considerations. Raymond MA, et al. **Sci Justice** 1996 Jul-Sep;36(3):153–60

Oscillating blood droplets--implications for crime scene reconstruction. Raymond MA, et al. **Sci Justice** 1996 Jul-Sep;36(3):161–71

Blood material interactions--implications for clinicians. Forbes CD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Aug;40(4):99–101

Atrial fibrillation after blood and crystalloid cardioplegia in CABG patients. Pehkonen EJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;43(4):200–3

The photodecontamination of cellular blood components: mechanisms and use of photosensitization in transfusion medicine. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1996 Jan; 10(1):15–22 (71 ref.)

Targeted in vivo gene transfection modulated hyperacute rejection of pig lungs perfused with human blood. Pierson RN 3rd, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):763

Utilization of organ preservation machine as an ex vivo swine liver perfusion system with human whole blood at 37 degrees C. Sakamoto K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun; 28(3):1919–21

Human serum-induced porcine endothelial cell apoptosis--another pathway to xenograft rejection. Young DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):611–2

Hemospermia: diagnosis and management. Mulhall JP, et al. **Urology** 1995 Oct;46(4):463–7 (51 ref.)

Reconstitution of mastitic milk by adding blood plasma and leukocytes into low cell count milk. Fang W, et al. **Vet Res** 1996;27(1):33–44

[Effect of solutions of preservation on the vascular reactivity of human saphenous veins] Cartier R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(8):728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro endothelial dysfunction after cold storage: comparison with various preservative solutions] Dagenais F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(8):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemospermia associated with a urogenital sinus cyst: diagnostic contribution of MRI. Report a case] Cinque T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Dec;90(6):840–2 (8 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Transrectal prostatic echography in the study of hemospermia. An assessment of an 85-patient case load] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vitrectomy with autoserum for idiopathic macular hole] Mori K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun; 100(6):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exposure to blood during midwifery operations--a questionnaire study] Kurumatani N, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Aug;42(8):542–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lack of serum causes apoptosis of thymocytes not requiring

protein synthesis and ATP generation] Gabal VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Aug;60(8):1201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the level of endogenous paramagnetics in blood serum in normal conditions and pathological states by proton magnetic relaxation] Gangardt MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Nov;120(11):557–60 **(Rus)**

[Decrease in atherogenicity of blood serum in vitro under the effect of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine micelles] Nikitina NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 May; 119(5):497–501 **(Rus)**

[Intensification of alcohol motivation in CBA mice by means of transferring syngeneic splenocytes or blood serum] Pletsityi KD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Nov–Dec; 41(6):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS see BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

CHEMISTRY see BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

CYTOLOGY see BLOOD CELLS

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of metalloporphyrin on blood chemistry. Dhawan M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):539S

In vitro effect of cyclophosphamide on the binding of radiopharmaceuticals (99mTcO4– and 99mTc–MDP) to blood elements. Ripoll–Hamer E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):256–60

Ifosfamide tolerance in osteosarcoma patients previously treated with cis–diamminedichloroplatinum–II: renal, hematologic, and neurologic observations. Canpolat C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jan;26(1):36–47

Changes of some biochemical and hematological parameters following administration of daunorubicin in rabbits. Geršl V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1995;38(2):79–84

[The biochemical and rheological properties of the blood during the performance of angiography using Ultravist] Poliaev IuA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 59(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood system of white mice with long–term zeolite administration] Kartashev AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1995 Jan–Apr;41(1–2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A mathematical analysis of the relationship of the clinical manifestations of side effects to the blood biochemical indices in subjects undergoing x–ray contrast studies] Napolov IuK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1996 Mar–Apr; (2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY see ENZYMES/blood

IMMUNOLOGY

Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense: variation in human serum resistance after transmission between bushbuck and domestic ruminants by Glossina morsitans morsitans. Moloo SK, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Jun;59(3):255–8

Human IgH–V gene repertoire in neonatal cord blood, adult peripheral blood, and EBV–transformed cells. Choi Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 29;764:261–4

Quantification of the endotoxin–neutralizing capacity of serum and plasma. Zhang GH, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Oct; 103(10):721–30

Contribution of immune response to the hepatic fibrosis induced by porcine serum. Bhunchet E, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Apr;23(4):811–7

Efficient destruction of human immunodeficiency virus in human serum by inhibiting the protective action of complement factor H and decay accelerating factor (DAF, CD55). Stoiber H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jan 1; 183(1):307–10

Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa induce expansion of V delta 2 cells in adult peripheral blood, but of V delta 1 cells in cord blood. Kersten CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1613–9

Comparison of plasma and serum for antibody detection using DiaMed microtubes. Scott Y, et al. **Transfus Med** 1996 Mar; 6(1):65–7

Immunomodulatory activity of blood serum from chromium–supplemented periparturient dairy cows. Burton JL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Nov; 49(1–2):29–38

METABOLISM

Detection of a circulating inhibitor of the Na(+)–K(+)–Cl(–) cotransport system in plasma and urine after high salt intake. Parés I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;8(10 Pt 1):965–9

Drinking after intragastric NaCl without increase in systemic plasma osmolality in rats. Kraly FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R1085–92

Effect of metalloporphyrin on blood chemistry. Dhawan M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):539S

Oleic acid–rich fats increase the capacity of postprandial serum to promote cholesterol efflux from Fu5AH cells. Sakr SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 29; 1300(1):49–55

Immunohistochemical evaluation of the integrity of the blood–aqueous barrier in normal and rubeotic human eyes. Küchle M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;233(7):414–20

RMP–7, a bradykinin agonist, increases permeability of blood–ocular barriers in the guinea pig. Elliott PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Nov;36(12):2542–7

A neutrophil chemoattractant is released from cellular and extracellular components of the alkali–degraded cornea and blood. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jan;37(1):230–7

Transferable circulating factors and epithelial sodium transport after unilateral nephrectomy in the rat. Pollock CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jan 1;490 (Pt 1):257–64

Time–dependent aspects of osmolyte changes in rat kidney, urine, blood and lens with sorbinil and galactose feeding. Edmands SD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Aug;48(2):344–53

Effect of lipectomy and long–term dexamethasone on visceral fat and metabolic variables in rats. Palacios E, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Dec;44(12):1631–8

Cerebrospinal fluid leptin levels: relationship to plasma levels and to adiposity in humans. Schwartz MW, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 May;2(5):589–93

[The effect of the duration of daylight on human hormonal and biochemical indices in the north] Bolko ER, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jul;81(7):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathways of sodium ion transport from the blood to the bile] Synel'nyk OD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1995 Jan–Apr; 41(1–2):47–54 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

NIH develops consensus statement on infectious disease testing for blood transfusions. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Dec; 52(8):2391, 2395–6

Clinical evaluation of the BacT/Alert and isolator aerobic blood culture systems. Engler HD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;105(6):774–81

Clinical evaluation of the Vital system compared with the Hémoline diphasic method for the detection of aerobic blood cultures. Avril JL, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995; 53(1–2):21–4

Automated blood culture systems. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995;53(1–2):25–8

The significance of changing needles when inoculating blood cultures: a meta–analysis. Spitalnic SJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1103–6

Impact of the resin blood culture medium on the treatment of critically ill patients. Levin PD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May;24(5):797–801 (24 ref.)

Optimizing detection of microbial sepsis: a comparison of culture systems using packaged sets with directions for blood collection. Boschman CR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(1–2):1–9

Lack of requirement for prolonged incubation of Septi–Chek blood culture bottles in patients with bacteremia due to fastidious bacteria. Doern GV, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;24(3):141–3

Virulence factors (aerobactin and mucoid phenotype) in Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli blood culture isolates. Vernet V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jul 15;130(1):51–7

An evaluation of changes in composition and contamination of salvaged blood from the cardiopulmonary bypass circuit of pediatric patients. Hishon ML, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jul–Aug;24(4):307–11

Serum survival and plasmid possession by strains of Salmonella enteritidis, Salm. typhimurium and Salm. virchow. Chart H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Jan; 80(1):31–6

Clinical comparison of difco ESP, Wampole isolator, and Becton Dickinson Septi–Chek aerobic blood culturing systems. Cockerill FR 3rd, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):20–4

Recovery of mycobacteria from blood in mycobacteria growth indicator tube and Lowenstein–Jensen slant after lysis–centrifugation. Hanna BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3315–6

Single–step PCR for detection of Brucella spp. from blood and milk of infected animals. Leal–Klevezas DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3087–90

Controlled clinical comparison of Isolator and BACTEC 9240 Aerobic/F resin bottle for detection of bloodstream infections. Pohlman JK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 33(10):2525–9

Comparative evaluation of BACTEC aerobic Plus/F and Septi–Chek Release blood culture media. Rohner P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):126–9

Value of terminal subcultures for blood cultures monitored by BACTEC 9240 [letter] Weinstein MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):234–5

Documentation of blood culture results. Howe RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;48(7):667–9

Coagulase–negative Staphylococci in Danish blood cultures: species distribution and antibiotic susceptibility. Jarløv JO, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Mar;32(3):217–27

The origin of coagulase–negative staphylococci isolated from blood cultures. Viagappan M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jul;30(3):217–23

Contamination of blood cultures by switch–needle and nonswitch–needle techniques in a paediatric ward. Pitaksiripan S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78 Suppl 2:S81–4

Bacterial contamination of evacuated ESR tubes [letter] Robert J, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Oct;27(4):379

Detection of bacteremia in young infants: is 48 hours adequate? Hurst MK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Aug; 14(8):711–3

Advances in photochemical approaches for blood sterilization. Ben–Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Sep;62(3):383–8 (81 ref.)

Bacterial contamination rates following processing of bone marrow and peripheral blood progenitor cell preparations [see comments] Padley D, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan; 36(1):53–6. Comment in: Transfusion 1996 Jan;36(1):1–4.

Prevalence of bacterial contamination in whole blood after donation [letter] Soeterboek AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 69(2):149

[The application of leukocyte–poor blood products (letter)] Soeterboek AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 3;140(31):1620–1 **(Dut)**

[Antimicrobial activities of meropenem against clinically isolated strains. The result against strains isolated from blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Apr;49(4):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microorganisms cultured from sputum and blood in association with episodes of fever during anti–cancer therapy in patients with lung cancer] Rikimaru T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 33(10):1058–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid methods in microbiological examinations of the blood] Liagina IA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood cultures and contaminations (letter; comment)] Alonso C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Mar; 14(3):201. Comment on: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1996 Feb;14(2):124. **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Comparative sensitivity of two tests for the diagnosis of multiple hemoparasite infection of cattle. Figueroa JV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:117–27

Survival and infectivity of Babesia in blood maintained at 25 C and 2–4 C. Eberhard ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Oct;81(5):790–2

Human serum resistant Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense accumulates similar amounts of fluorescently–labelled trypanolytic human HDL3 particles as human serum sensitive T.b. brucei. Lorenz P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Oct;74(1):113–8

Estimation of numbers of malaria clones in blood samples. Hill WG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Dec 22;262(1365):249–57

PHYSIOLOGY

Serum stimulation, cell–cell interactions, and extracellular matrix independently influence smooth muscle cell phenotype in vitro. Kato S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Aug; 149(2):687–97

Role of milk fractions, serum, and divalent cations in protection of mammary epithelial cells of cows against damage by Staphylococcus aureus toxins. Cifrian E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Mar;57(3):308–12

Specific impedance of canine blood. Ackmann JJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Jan–Feb;24(1):58–66

Phosphocholine and choline content of rat sarcoma cells grown in the presence and absence of serum. Smith TA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May–Jun;16(3B):1389–92

Different components in human serum inhibit multiplication of Cryptococcus neoformans and enhance fluconazole activity. Nassar F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2490–3

Functional stability of porcine hepatocyte spheroids in various culture systems under 100% porcine and human plasma conditions. Sakai Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Jan; 20(1):56–60

Hastings lecture. Breaking the blood–biomaterial barrier. Edmunds LH Jr. **ASAIO J** 1995 Oct–Dec;41(4):824–30 (52 ref.)

A comprehensive hematologic study in calves with total artificial hearts. Harasaki H, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep; 41(3):M266–71

Expression of growth factor receptors in arterial smooth muscle cells. Dependency on cell phenotype and serum factors. Saltis J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Nov; 118(1):77–87

Model studies of leukocyte–endothelium–blood interactions. I. The fluid flow drag force on the adherent leukocyte. Chapman G, et al. **Biorheology** 1996 Mar–Apr;33(2):119–38

Hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase gene expression in the pineal gland of chicken embryo: development of messenger RNA levels and regulation by serum. Grechez–Cassiau A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Sep 29;88(2):204–11

Increased phagocytic capacity of the blood, but decreased phagocytic activity per individual circulating neutrophil after an ultradistance run. Gabriel H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(2–3):281–4

Analysis of events associated with serum deprivation–induced apoptosis in C3H/Sol8 muscle satellite cells. Mampuru LJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 1; 226(2):372–80

Hormone replacement therapy modifies the capacity of plasma and serum to regulate prostacyclin and endothelin–1 production in human vascular endothelial cells. Mikkola T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Sep;66(3):389–93

Enhanced production of nitric oxide by blood–dialysis

membrane interaction. Amore A, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 1995 Oct;6(4):1278–83

Bubbles in circulating blood: stabilization and simulations of cyclic changes of size and content. Van Liew HD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1995 Oct;79(4):1379–85

Screening of maternal sera using a mouse embryo culture assay is not predictive of human embryo development or IVF outcome. Clarke RN, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Jan;12(1):20–5

Bulk acoustic wave sensor for investigating hemorheological characteristics of plasma and its coagulation. Si SH, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1996 Feb 5;31(3–4):135–43

Activation and nuclear translocation of mitogen-activated protein kinases by polyomavirus middle-T or serum depend on phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Urich M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Dec 8;270(49):29286–92

Chymase in exocytosed rat mast cell granules effectively proteolyzes apolipoprotein AI-containing lipoproteins, so reducing the cholesterol efflux-inducing ability of serum and aortic intimal fluid. Lindstedt L, et al.
J Clin Invest 1996 May 15;97(10):2174–82

Natural killer cell proliferation is dependent on human serum and markedly increased utilizing an enriched supplemented basal medium. Pierson BA, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Jun; 4(3):149–58

Influence of hematocrit and platelet count on impedance and reactivity of whole blood for electrical aggregometry. Müller MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Sep; 34(1):17–22

Blood back flow into angiographic catheters. Savin MA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;6(5):807–12

Infectious retrovirus is inactivated by serum but not by cerebrospinal fluid or fluid from tumor bed in patients with malignant glioma. Shimizu K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;86(11):1010–3

Malpighi's De polypo cordis: an annotated translation. Forrester JM. **Med Hist** 1995 Oct;39(4):477–92

Human serum resistant Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense accumulates similar amounts of fluorescently-labelled trypanolytic human HDL3 particles as human serum sensitive T.b. brucei. Lorenz P, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1995 Oct;74(1):113–8

Study of the role of iron in the anticryptococcal activity of human serum and fluconazole. Grover DD, et al.
Mycopathologia 1996;133(2):71–7

[The morphological characteristics of the circulating blood after massive reinfusion in operative surgery] Petkov I.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1994;47(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of the rate of blood flow on the heat exchange of the blood in the vascular bed of the skin] Luchakov IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jun;81(6):76–80 **(Rus)**

[The effect of individual serum proteins and native blood serum on the adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus to cells in vitro] Eropkina EM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Sep–Oct; (5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood of patients with acute leukemia increases the leukocyte count in the peripheral blood of mice] Borota R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(9–10):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Advances in photochemical approaches for blood sterilization. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Sep;62(3):383–8 (81 ref.)

Gamma radiation of blood products prevents rejection of subsequent DLA-identical marrow grafts. Tolerance versus abrogation of sensitization to non-DLA antigens. Bean MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jan 27;61(2):334–5

Irradiation of fresh whole blood for prevention of transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease does not impair platelet function and clinical hemostasis after open heart surgery. Lavee J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(2):104–9

[Radiation protection through cytokine release by N-acetylcysteine] Baier JE, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Feb;172(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation and current methods of detoxication in multimodal intensive therapy of diffuse peritonitis] Vasil'kov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in rheologic properties of blood during its irradiation with helium-neon laser] Karandashov VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1996 Jan;121(1):17–9 **(Rus)**

[Results of screening hematological and cytochemical blood studies of 906 children living in Bryansk Province at places with different intensities of soil contamination with cesium-137 and strontium-90] Lenskaia RV, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1995 Nov–Dec;40(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of intravenous laser irradiation of blood on the sympathoadrenal, antioxidant and immune system in patients with cancer of the stomach and large intestine] Ial'chenko NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(1):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of laser therapy in the preoperative period in patients with breast cancer] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996; (1):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous laser irradiation of blood in the treatment of hemodynamic disorders in patients with vibration disease] Shustov VIa, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of quantum hemotherapy in the combined treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment] Plotnikov AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Jan–Mar;112(1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic cytochemical indices of the blood in helicopter pilots who participated in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Smirnov NA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Aug; (8):42–3 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Quantification of erythrocyte aggregation by blood echogenicity: a preliminary study. Razavian SM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1995 Aug;36(4):375–7

The effect of refraction and assumed speeds of sound in tissue and blood on Doppler ultrasound blood velocity measurements. Christopher DA, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1995;21(2):187–201

Ultrasound backscatter at 30 MHz from human blood: influence of rouleau size affected by blood modification and shear rate. van der Heiden MS, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1995;21(6):817–26

VIROLOGY

Points to consider on virus safe plasma products [letter]
Biologicals 1995 Jun;23(2):193–5

Use of digoxigenin-labelled probes for the detection of B19 parvovirus DNA in batches of blood products. Lefrere JJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Nov;41(7):985–8

A novel mechanism of retrovirus inactivation in human serum mediated by anti-alpha-galactosyl natural antibody. Rother RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Nov 1;182(5):1345–55

Self-reported incidence of accidental exposures to patients' blood and body fluids by resident doctors in Nigeria. Olubuyide IO, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Aug;115(4):235–6, 241–3

Persistence of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in serum and semen of adult boars. Christopher-Hennings J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct;7(4):456–64

High-titer packaging cells producing recombinant retroviruses resistant to human serum. Cosset FL, et al.
J Virol 1995 Dec;69(12):7430–6

Court rules that tainted-blood commissioner can investigate misconduct [news] Kondro W. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 6; 348(9019):52

Resistance of microorganisms to disinfection in dental and medical devices [see comments] Lewis DL, et al.
Nat Med 1995 Sep;1(9):956–8. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Dec;1(12):1223–5.

Japan settles HIV-tainted blood cases [news] Nathan R.
Nat Med 1996 May;2(5):498

Infected blood in Japan. **Nature** 1996 Mar 7;380(6569):1

HIV-blood scientist defends reporting delay [news] [see comments] Appel A. **Nature** 1995 Nov 2;378(6552):9. Comment in: Nature 1996 Jan 4;379(6560):14.

Blood products [letter; comment] Prince AM. **Nature** 1996 Jan 4;379(6560):14. Comment on: Nature 1995 Nov 2;378(6552):9.

US tops international league in action on blood products [news] Spurgeon D. **Nature** 1996 Mar 28;380(6572):276

Japan agrees to pay HIV-blood victims [news] Spurgeon D. **Nature** 1996 Mar 28;380(6572):278

Ex-minister ready to share blood blame [news] Spurgeon D. **Nature** 1996 Sep 5;383(6595):4

Ministers seek legal shelter from Canada's HIV inquiry [news] Spurgeon D. **Nature** 1996 Mar 21;380(6571):188

Japan's HIV blood scandal broadens out [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1996 Sep 26;383(6598):291

AIDS advisers disagree over events in HIV blood scandal [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1996 Apr 25;380(6576):660

Spotlight turns on blood policy advisers [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1996 Apr 11;380(6574):472

HIV-plasma viral load detection by branched DNA signal amplification. Iuliano R, et al. **New Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 18(3):299–301

Pasteur implicated in blood scandal? [news] Kaiser J.
Science 1996 Apr 12;272(5259):185

[Can virus safety of blood products be assured? (editorial)] Krusius T. **Duodecim** 1994;110(13):1227–30 **(Fin)**

[Test for virus genotype (PCR) for greater safety in blood preparations] **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1996 Apr;25(2):105 **(Ger)**

BLOOD-AIR BARRIER

Application of 99mTc-DTPA aerosol in evaluation of pulmonary epithelial permeability. Kuljić T, et al.
Med Pregl 1993;46 Suppl 1:29–31

99mTc DTPA transfer/permeability in patients with HIV disease. O'Doherty MJ. **Q J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep; 39(3):231–42 (60 ref.)

[The ultrastructure of the blood-air barrier and of the large (granular) epitheliocytes (type-2 alveolocytes) in patients with acquired defects and ischemic heart disease before and after surgical treatment] Goncharov IuV, et al.
Morfologiia 1996;109(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Epithelial cells: barrier functions and shedding-restitution mechanisms. Persson CG. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun;153(6 Pt 2):S9–10 (16 ref.)

Simulation of intraluminal gas transport processes in the microcirculation. Hellums JD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Jan–Feb;24(1):1–24 (97 ref.)

Pulmonary 99mTc-human serum albumin clearance and effects of surfactant replacement after lung lavage in rabbits. Verbrugge SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep; 24(9):1518–23

Modeling steady-state inert gas exchange in the canine trachea. George SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep; 79(3):929–40

Tracheal gas exchange: perfusion-related differences in inert gas elimination. Souders JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;79(3):918–28

Inter-individual variability in blood/air partitioning of volatile organic compounds and correlation with blood chemistry. Dills RL, et al.
J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol 1994 Apr–Jun;4(2):229–45

A mechanistic algorithm for predicting blood:air partition coefficients of organic chemicals with the consideration of reversible binding in hemoglobin. Poulin P, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1996 Jan;136(1):131–7

[VO2 and DO2 during cardiogenic shock and infection] Beale R. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 May;31(1 Suppl):S22–5 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD-AQUEOUS BARRIER

The effect of argon laser trabeculoplasty on the blood-aqueous barrier and intraocular pressure in human glaucomatous eyes treated with diclofenac 0.1%. Diestelhorst M, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1995 Sep;233(9):559–62

Blood-aqueous barrier in pseudoexfoliation syndrome: evaluation by immunohistochemical staining of endogenous albumin. Küchle M, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1996 Jan;234(1):12–8

Effect of cataract surgery on aqueous turnover and blood-aqueous barrier. Kondo T, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 Nov;21(6):706–9

The blood-aqueous barrier in eyes with pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Küchle M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27 Suppl 1:136–42

The blood-ocular barrier in type I diabetes without diabetic retinopathy: permeability measurements using fluorophotometry. Schalnus R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995; 27 Suppl 1:116–23

Breakdown of the blood-aqueous barrier after argon laser panretinal photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Moriarty AP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 May; 103(5):833–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative efficacy of topically applied flurbiprofen, diclofenac, tolmetin, and suprofen for the treatment of experimentally induced blood-aqueous barrier disruption in dogs. Ward DA. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jun;57(6):875–8

Apraclonidine protection of the blood-aqueous barrier from traumatic break-down. Bonomi L, et al.
J Ocul Pharmacol Ther 1995 Spring;11(1):25–35

Topically applied hydralazine: effects on systemic cardiovascular parameters, blood-aqueous barrier, and aqueous humor dynamics in normotensive humans. Larsson LI, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Summer;11(2):145–56

Effects of BQ-123, an ETA recepter-selective antagonist, on changes of intraocular pressure, blood-aqueous barrier and aqueous prostaglandin concentrations caused by endothelin-1 in rabbit. Haque MS, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1996;40(1):26–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative efficacy of topically applied flurbiprofen, diclofenac, tolmetin, and suprofen for the treatment of experimentally induced blood-aqueous barrier disruption in dogs. Ward DA. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jun;57(6):875–8

In vivo human lens epithelial cell proliferation on the anterior surface of PMMA intraocular lenses. Pande MV, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1996 May;80(5):469–74

Diffusion coefficient through the blood-aqueous barrier using a standard protocol. van Best J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;80(4):356–62

Continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis and intraocular lens biocompatibility. Pande M, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jan–Feb;22(1):89–97

Permeability of the blood-retinal and blood-aqueous barriers in galactose-fed rats. Caspers-Velu LE, et al.
J Ocul Pharmacol Ther 1995 Fall;11(3):469–87

BLOOD, ARTIFICIAL see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD BACTERICIDAL ACTIVITY

Role of alpha-haemolysin in resistance of Escherichia coli strains to bactericidal action of human serum and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Siegfried L, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1995;371A:691–3

Effects of sodium concentration on human neutrophil bactericidal functions. Mizgerd JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):L388–93

Serum sensitivity of field isolates and laboratory strains of Brucella abortus. Eisenschenk FC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Dec;56(12):1592–8

Purification of the 11- and 5-kDa antibacterial polypeptides from guinea pig neutrophils. Yomogida S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 15;328(2):219-26

Mechanism of antigenic variation in Shigella flexneri. II. Sensitivity to complement as a selection factor for antigenic mutant 3b in 1b serotype. Doroszkiewicz W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(2):155-8

Mononuclear cell line THP-1 internalizes bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein by a non-receptor-mediated mechanism consistent with pinocytosis. Burnett RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Feb; 131(2):200-5; discussion 206

Effect of the complement system on the sensitivity of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli to human blood serum. Fernández H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):227-9

Neutrophil bactericidal function in diabetes mellitus: evidence for association with blood glucose control. Gallacher SJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Oct;12(10):916-20

Antibiotic proteins of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Levy O. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 May;56(5):263-77 (177 ref.)

Bactericidal activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa is acquired by cultured human monocyte-derived macrophages after uptake of myeloperoxidase. Mathy-Hartert M, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Feb 15; 52(2):167-74

Cathelicidins: a novel protein family with a common proregion and a variable C-terminal antimicrobial domain. Zanetti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 23;374(1):1-5 (55 ref.)

Altered in vitro handling of Mycobacterium avium complex by monocytes and serum from HIV(+) patients. Swartz RP, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Nov;24(6):987-98

Nonadherent cultures of human monocytes kill Mycobacterium smegmatis, but adherent cultures do not. Barker K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):428-33

Identification of a domain in Rck, a product of the Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid, required for both serum resistance and cell invasion. Cirillo DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2019-23

Staphylocidal action of thrombin-induced platelet microbicidal protein is influenced by microenvironment and target cell growth phase. Koo SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3758-64

Differential contribution of Yersinia enterocolitica virulence factors to evasion of microbicidal action of neutrophils. Ruckdeschel K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):724-33

Serum response of Escherichia coli strains causing dyspepsia and urinary tract infection: relation to alpha-hemolysin production and O type. Siegfried L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4543-5

Purification, primary structures, and antibacterial activities of beta-defensins, a new family of antimicrobial peptides from bovine neutrophils. Selsted ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16430

Failure to kill Yersinia enterocolitica by plasma diluted to the concentration found in red cell units. Gibb AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 May;49(5):434-6

Mastitis-causing Escherichia coli: serum sensitivity and susceptibility to selected antibacterials in milk. Fang W, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jan;79(1):76-82

Abnormal phagocytic function in children under one year of age. Kearns AM, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Mar;32(2):103-7

Application of a fluorochrome-lysostaphin assay to the detection of phagocytic and bactericidal disturbances in human neutrophils and monocytes. Bellinati-Pires R, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 5(6):337-42

50-mile walking race suppresses neutrophil bactericidal function by inducing increases in cortisol and ketone bodies. Fukatsu A, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(25):2337-43

Measuring resistance to phagocytosis of group A and G streptococci: comparison of direct bactericidal assay and flow cytometry. Schnitzler N, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1995 May;184(1):17-22

A serum-sensitive, sialyltransferase-deficient mutant of Neisseria gonorrhoeae defective in conversion to serum resistance by CMP-NANA or blood cell extracts. Bramley J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Mar;18(3):187-95

Role of LPS length in clearance rate of bacteria from the bloodstream in mice. Ohno A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2749-56

Salmonella typhimurium responses to a bactericidal protein from human neutrophils. Qi SY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug;17(3):523-31

Organism isolation and serum bactericidal titers in oral antibiotic therapy for pediatric osteomyelitis. Marshall GS, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jan;89(1):68-70

[Effects of the Prevotella intermedia culture filtrate and short-chain fatty acids on human polymorphonuclear neutrophil functions] Touyama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;69(12):1348-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The seasonal dynamics of the blood serum bactericidal activity in healthy persons] Shavakhabov ShSh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Nov-Dec; (6):86-7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of midazolam, droperidol, fentanyl, and alfentanil on phagocytosis and killing of bacteria by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Krumholz W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jul;39(5):624-7

The effect of ethanol ingestion on killing of Streptococcus pneumoniae, Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis by rat neutrophils. Jareo PW, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 May;30(3):311-8

Ex vivo effect of azithromycin in human leukocyte bactericidal functions [letter] Tomažič J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1906

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor does not enhance phagocytosis or microbicidal activity of human mature polymorphonuclear neutrophils in vitro. Shimono N, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Sep;1(5):556-62

Potential role of the peroxidase-dependent metabolism of serotonin in lowering the polymorphonuclear leukocyte bactericidal function. Salman-Tabcheh S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 Jan;24(1):61-8

Inhibition of neutrophil and monocyte defensive functions by nicotine. Pabst MJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Dec; 66(12):1047-55

Fluconazole increases bactericidal activity of neutrophils through non-cytokine-mediated pathway. Zervos EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Sep;41(3):465-70

Fluconazole increases bactericidal activity of neutrophils. Zervos EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jul;41(1):10-4

[Change in the non-specific anti-infection resistance of the body exposed to cholinergic stimulation] Zabrodskil PF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Aug;120(8):164-6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Inheritance of unequal numbers of the genes encoding the human neutrophil defensins HP-1 and HP-3. Mars WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30371-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Frequency of anti-bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein (BPI) and anti-azurocidin in patients with renal disease. Yang JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jul; 105(1):125-31

Complement-mediated bactericidal activity of human antibodies to poly alpha 2-->8 N-acetylneuraminic acid, the capsular polysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B. Mandrell RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov; 172(5):1279-89

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli adhesion to HeLa cells by serum of infants with diarrhea and by cord serum. Barros HC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jan; 28(1):83-7

BLOOD BANKS

How to know when data may mislead [editorial; comment] Sazama K. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Nov;119(11):998. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Nov;119(11):999-1006.

Self-sufficiency and blood transmitted diseases. Glomstein A. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6 Suppl 2:S23-6

Hepatitis A virus and blood products: virus validation studies. Lemon SM. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6 Suppl 2:S20-2

Blood donation. Britain's blood service is committed to spirit of altruism among donors [letter] Robinson EA. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 17;313(7054):428

HIV serosurveillance--report from a medical college in Delhi [letter] Mondal T, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 May; 32(5):605-6

Intensification of donor interviewing procedures: a feasibility study. van Rhenen DJ, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Feb;23(1):32-4

Blood center perspective of granulocyte transfusions: future applications. Price TH. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(3):119-23 (34 ref.)

Clinical perspectives of granulocyte transfusions: efficacy to date. Strauss RG. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(3):114-8 (23 ref.)

Collection and cryopreservation of cord blood for the treatment of hematopoietic disorders: the obstetrician's overview. Cetrulo CL, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Apr; 5(2):149-51

Banking on cord blood [editorial] McMillan MP. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Feb;25(2):115

Umbilical cord blood for transplantation [letter; comment] Howe CW. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 27;275(12):910. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Dec 13;274(22):1783-5.

Ethical aspects of banking placental blood for transplantation [see comments] Sugarman J, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Dec 13; 274(22):1783-5. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Dec 13;274(22):1806-7. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Mar 27;275(12):910.

Trading trust for blood money [letter; comment] Robinson EA. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 28;346(8983):1160-1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):855.

Managing HIV. Part 8: controlling an epidemic. 8.4 Protecting the blood supply from HIV. Wylie BR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Sep 2;165(5):264-5

Blood donor centres can effectively publicise cancer screening. Hart AR, et al. **Public Health** 1996 Jul; 110(4):247-9

Density separation of umbilical cord blood and recovery of hemopoietic progenitor cells: implications for cord blood banking. Almici C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Sep; 13(5):533-40

American Association of Blood Banks 49th annual meeting. Orlando, Florida, October 12-16, 1996. Abstracts. **Transfusion** 1996 Sep;36(9 Suppl):1S-97S

American Association of Blood Banks 48th annual meeting. New Orleans, Louisiana, November 11-15, 1995. Abstracts. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct;35(10 Suppl):1S-94S

A novel system for providing compatible blood to patients during surgery: "self-service" electronic blood banking by nursing staff. Cheng G, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr; 36(4):347-50

Blood banking is not a "pharmaceutical industry" [letter] Kalmin ND. **Transfusion** 1996 Jun;36(6):582-3

[Ordering and use of blood in elective surgery in Denmark. SANGUIS--a quality assurance project] Hansen HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 May 27;158(22):3164-6 **(Dan)**

[Screening for increased cholesterol values in blood donors] Dengler T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Aug; 22(4):226-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of introduction of PCR in blood banks (editorial)] Gürtler L. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Feb;23(1):4-6 **(Ger)**

[The blood bank as a consultation service] Sánchez Guerrero SA. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Sep-Oct;47(5):405-8 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Blood money: blood donors' attitudes to changes in the New Zealand blood transfusion service [see comments] Howden-Chapman P, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 4; 312(7039):1131-2. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 4;312(7039):1114.

Blood donation--altruism or profit? [editorial; comment] Oakley A. **BMJ** 1996 May 4;312(7039):1114. Comment on: BMJ 1996 May 4;312(7039)):1131-2.

Blood transfusion economics in Greece. Kyriopoulos JE, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(5):387-94 (17 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Good manufacturing practice and viral safety. Kerner B. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6 Suppl 2:S15-9

Revelations rock Canada's tainted-blood inquiry [news] Kondro W. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1178

Indian Supreme Court demands cleaner blood supply [news] Kumar S. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 13;347(8994):114

Tokyo HIV-contaminated blood product hearing [news] Hannay T. **Nat Med** 1995 May;1(5):396

[Inquiry by Mrs. U. Engelhardt. Directed blood donation (letter)] Engelhardt U. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Apr;23(2):99-101 **(Ger)**

[Proclamation of the Blood Working Group "Recommendation for appointment and responsibilities of transfusion coordinators, transfusion personnel, transfusion commissions and professional groups for hemotherapy": clarification and implementation] Hanfland P, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Dec;22(6):379-83 **(Ger)**

[Establishing a quality assurance system in transfusion medicine exemplified by the Heidelberg University Blood Bank] Stahl D, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Dec;22(6):364-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

The role of the transfusion medicine consultant. Popovsky MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;105(6):798-801 (12 ref.)

METHODS

Modern veterinary blood banking practices and their applications in companion animal practice. Feldman BF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1231-43 (14 ref.)

General principles of small animal blood component administration. Kristensen AT, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1277-90 (19 ref.)

Selection of anticoagulant-preservatives for canine and feline blood storage. Wardrop KJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1263-76 (50 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Shake up for blood transfusion service [news] Warden J. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 2;311(7018):1456

Experience in autologous and allogeneic cord blood banking. Harris DT. **J Hematother** 1996 Apr;5(2):123-8

The Milan Cord Blood Bank and the Italian Cord Blood Network. Lazzari L, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Apr; 5(2):117-22

Issues in the development of a local cord blood bank. Meng GM. **J Hematother** 1996 Apr;5(2):129-33

Trading trust for blood money [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):855. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Oct 28;346(8983):1160-1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Oct 28;346(8983):1161.

Data on apheresis, blood collection, and transfusion-related activities: statistical analyses of the American Association of Blood Banks institutional membership questionnaires. Devine P, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr;36(4):375-81

[How to do blood transfusions in the tropical environment?] Aubert M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(1):28–32 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Transfusion-to-cross-match community comparison data. Krier DB, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1996 Summer;11(2):68–72

Transfusion medicine monitoring practices. A study of the College of American Pathologists/Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Outcomes Working Group [see comments] Boone DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Nov;119(11):999–1006. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Nov;119(11):998.

Virus validation experiments on the production process of OCTAVI SDPlus. Biesert L, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6 Suppl 2:S48–54

Standards, accreditation and proficiency testing in the management of blood and blood products in hospitals [letter] Growe GH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Mar 15; 154(6):755

Screening imperfections [letter] Heck EL. **Cornea** 1995 Nov; 14(6):589–90

Autologous peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation. Anderson KC. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(3):131–8 (60 ref.)

Blood center perspective: defining the ideal platelet concentrate. Axelrod FB, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995; 10(3):128–30

Implementing a validation program in a cord blood bank. O'Neil B. **J Hematother** 1996 Apr;5(2):139–43

The applicability of cGMP to cord blood cell banking. Zuck TF. **J Hematother** 1996 Apr;5(2):135–7

Infectious disease testing for blood transfusions. NIH Consensus Development Panel on Infectious Disease Testing for Blood Transfusions. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 1; 274(17):1374–9 (0 ref.)

Safety of the blood supply [see comments] Sloand EM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 1;274(17):1368–73. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Feb 7;275(5):361–2.

Indian Supreme Court demands cleaner blood supply [news] Kumar S. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 13;347(8994):114

U.S. Public Health Service guidelines for testing and counseling blood and plasma donors for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antigen. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Mar 1;45(RR-2):1–9

Placental-blood banking—a new frontier in transfusion medicine [editorial; comment] Silberstein LE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 18;335(3):199–201. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 18;335(3):145–50. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 18;335(3):151–6.

Making global blood safety a priority [news] [see comments] Butler D. **Nat Med** 1995 Jan;1(1):7. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Jun;1(6):493.

DNA-based testing not yet ready for routine screening of blood [news] Fox JL. **Nat Med** 1995 Mar;1(3):192–3

Reducing risks in blood transfusion: process and outcome. McClelland DB, et al. **Transfus Med** 1996 Mar;6(1):1–10 (35 ref.)

Quality system for test laboratories [letter] Phillips P, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr;36(4):384–5

Do surrogate tests improve the safety of the blood supply? **Vox Sang** 1995;69(3):280–91

[Adequacy of blood component transfusion according to previously established criteria] García Gala JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Feb;41(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The continuing evolution of the nation's blood supply system. McCullough J. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;105(6):689–95 (50 ref.)

BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS

see related
UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS

The safety and hazards of blood-derived drugs. Grabenstein JD. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Nov 1;52(21):2448–52 (27 ref.)

Facilitator report: bloodborne pathogens exposure among health care workers. Gershon R. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Apr; 29(4):418–20

Should infection control practitioners do follow-up of staff exposures to patient blood and body fluids? Hope KM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Apr;24(2):57–66

Determination of surgeon-generated gown pressures during various surgical procedures in the operating room. Smith JW, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Aug;23(4):237–46

Improvement in suction catheter efficiency and safety in arterial operations. Jain KM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;3(4):431–5

Postexposure protocol. Younai FS. **Dent Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;40(2):457–86 (118 ref.)

Possible cross-contamination with Boehringer Mannheim AccuData GTS glucose test station. **Health Devices** 1996 Apr;25(4):149

A work-systems analysis of compliance with universal precautions among health care workers. DeJoy DM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1996 May;23(2):159–74 (80 ref.)

Operationalizing theoretical constructs in bloodborne pathogens training curriculum. Sinclair RC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1996 May;23(2):238–55

Skin and mucous membrane contacts with blood during surgical procedures: risk and prevention. Tokars JI, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Dec;16(12):703–11

Intensification of donor interviewing procedures: a feasibility study. van Rhenen DJ, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Feb;23(1):32–4

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: provisional public health service recommendations for chemoprophylaxis after occupational exposure to HIV. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 10;276(2):90–2

Injection drug use and emerging blood-borne diseases [letter] Des Jarlais DC, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 2;276(13):1034

Professional boxing, bleeding, and HIV testing [letter] Drotman DP. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 17;276(3):193

Update: provisional Public Health Service recommendations for chemoprophylaxis after occupational exposure to HIV. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Jun 7;45(22):468–80

Occupational exposure to blood among medical students. Tereskerz PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 10; 335(15):1150–3

Tokyo HIV-contaminated blood product hearing [news] Hannay T. **Nat Med** 1995 May;1(5):396

The risk of occupational exposure to blood and body fluids for health care workers in the dialysis setting. Italian Multicenter Study on Nosocomial and Occupational Risk of Infections in Dialysis. Ippolito G, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 70(2):180–4

Transfusion reaction due to Yersinia enterocolitica and review of other reported cases. Beresford AM. **Pathology** 1995 Apr;27(2):133–5 (19 ref.)

Syringe-mediated drug sharing among injecting drug users: patterns, social context and implications for transmission of blood-borne pathogens. Grund JP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Mar;42(5):691–703 (89 ref.)

Preventing bloodborne pathogen transmission from health-care workers to patients. The CDC perspective. Bell DM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Dec;75(6):1189–203 (80 ref.)

Microbiologic considerations. Disinfection and sterilization strategies and the potential for airborne transmission of bloodborne pathogens. Favero MS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Dec;75(6):1071–89 (40 ref.)

Prevention of blood exposure. Body and facial protection. Fry DE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Dec;75(6):1141–57 (27 ref.)

Bloodborne pathogen transmission from healthcare worker to patients. Legal issues and provider perspectives. Rhodes RS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Dec;75(6):1205–17 (29 ref.)

[Danger of infection by exposure to blood—risk for hospital personnel (editorial)] Gaub J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Mar 25; 158(13):1803 **(Dan)**

[Hepatitis B and occupational risk groups (letter)] Jepsen JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Oct 2;157(40):5558–9 **(Dan)**

[Potentially hazardous exposure to blood among hospital personnel. A retrospective study of systematically registered exposure during the period 1990–1994] Pedersen EB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Mar 25;158(13):1807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comments on the position of Sibrowski et al. on the comment by v. Bormann et al.: autologous blood is safer than donated blood—fact or fiction? (letter)] Lorentz A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Mar;31(2):120 **(Ger)**

-Are blood transfusions still necessary?- Müller RC, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256 Suppl:S178–81 **(Ger)**

[Importance of introduction of PCR in blood banks (editorial)] Gürtler L. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Feb;23(1):4–6 **(Ger)**

[Microbial safety of blood products] Höher PG. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Feb;23(1):42–58 (183 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for managing HBV, HCV, and HIV infections in obstetrics] Aspöck C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(20):595–7 **(Ger)**

[Costs of safety of blood and blood products] Seifried E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(8):584–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The knowledge, attitudes and practice in regard to the risk for occupational HIV infection in a group of gynecologists from 3 Italian regions] Ippolito G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Sep;19:276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood transmission and infections] Eggen BM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Oct 10;115(24):3035–8 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quality adjusted life years in assessment of preventive measures. Should blood donors be tested for HTLV-I/II infections?] Magnus P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Apr 20;116(10):1229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Take care of blood donors! (letter)] Blomgren J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Feb 21;93(8):661–2 **(Swe)**

[The PCR technique for screening of viruses should be improved (letter)] Eriksson B. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Feb 28; 93(9):763–4 **(Swe)**

[Hepatitis B is an occupational risk for health personnel. Preventive vaccination is recommended] Struve J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Mar 6;93(10):884–8 **(Swe)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved virus safety and purity of a chromatographically produced factor IX concentrate by nanofiltration. Hoffer L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jul 21; 669(2):187–96

Infectious disease testing for blood transfusions [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Nov;9(11):1141–2 (0 ref.)

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

Ultrastructural features of the blood-brain barrier in biopsy tissue from Alzheimer's disease patients. Claudio L. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(1):6–14

Evidence of persistent blood-brain barrier abnormalities in chronic-progressive multiple sclerosis. Claudio L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(3):228–38

Role of the endothelial cytoskeleton in blood-brain-barrier permeability to protein. Nag S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(5):454–60

The blood-brain barrier in virus-induced demyelination. Welsh CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;383:105–16

Endothelin stimulates protein phosphorylation in blood-brain barrier. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):366–9

Metabolism and blood-brain clearance of L-3,4-dihydroxy-[3H]phenylalanine ([3H]DOPA) and 6-[18F]fluoro-L-DOPA in the rat. Cumming P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 28;50(7):943–6

Na(+)- and Cl(-)-dependent transport of taurine at the blood-brain barrier. Tamai I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 27;50(11):1783–93

In vivo MRI and its histological correlates in acute adoptive transfer experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Quantification of inflammation and oedema. Morrissey SP, et al. **Brain** 1996 Feb;119 (Pt 1):239–48

Tracer oxygen distribution is barrier-limited in the cerebral microcirculation. Kassissia IG, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Dec; 77(6):1201–11

Penetration of solutes, viruses, and cells across the blood-brain barrier. Brightman MW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;202:63–78 (56 ref.)

Upregulation of blood-brain barrier GLUT1 glucose transporter protein and mRNA in experimental chronic hypoglycemia. Kumagai AK, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Dec; 44(12):1399–404

Further evidence that the blood/brain barrier impedes paraquat entry into the brain. Naylor JL, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jul;14(7):587–94

Escherichia coli invasion of brain microvascular endothelial cells in vitro and in vivo: molecular cloning and characterization of invasion gene ibe10. Huang SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4470–5

Endothelial cell GlcNAc beta 1-4GlcNAc epitopes for outer membrane protein A enhance traversal of Escherichia coli across the blood-brain barrier. Prasadarao NV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):154–60

Blood-brain barrier disturbance following localized hyperthermia in rats. Urakawa M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Sep-Oct;11(5):709–18

Role of oxoproline in the regulation of neutral amino acid transport across the blood-brain barrier. Lee WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19129–33

Properties of an immortalised vascular endothelial/glioma cell co-culture model of the blood-brain barrier. Hurst RD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Apr;167(1):81–8

Increased blood-brain permeability with hyperosmolar mannitol increases cerebral O2 consumption and O2 supply/consumption heterogeneity. Chi OZ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):327–33

P-glycoprotein in the blood-brain barrier of mice influences the brain penetration and pharmacological activity of many drugs. Schinkel AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 1; 97(11):2517–24

Cytokine-induced meningitis is dramatically attenuated in mice deficient in endothelial selectins. Tang T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 1;97(11):2485–90

Penetration of the blood-brain barrier: enhancement of drug delivery and imaging by bacterial glycopeptides. Spellerberg B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Oct 1;182(4):1037–43

Blood-brain barrier damage in children with central nervous system infections. Hung KL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;94(8):458–62

Blood-brain barrier transport of amino acids in healthy controls and in patients with phenylketonuria. Knudsen GM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(6):653–64

Mechanisms of sodium transport at the blood-brain barrier studied with in situ perfusion of rat brain. Ennis SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):756–63

N-system amino acid transport at the blood—CSF barrier. Keep RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2571–6

Hypoxia increases the susceptibility to oxidant stress and the permeability of the blood-brain barrier endothelial cell monolayer. Plateel M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov; 65(5):2138–45

Increased permeability of superoxide dismutase at the blood-nerve and blood-brain barriers with retained enzymatic activity after covalent modification with the naturally occurring polyamine, putrescine. Poduslo JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):734–41

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies of microvascular pathology in the osmotically impaired blood-brain barrier. Lossinsky AS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Oct;24(10):795–806

Evolution of neuropathologic abnormalities associated with blood-brain barrier breakdown in transgenic mice expressing interleukin-6 in astrocytes. Brett FM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Nov;54(6):766–75

The blood-brain barrier disruption to circulating proteins in the early period after fluid percussion brain injury in rats. Fukuda K, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Jun;12(3):315-24

Permeability of NS-3, a thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogue, into the brain after its systemic administration in rats: a microdialysis study. Itoh Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;47(10):833-6

Cerebrovascular permeability changes during experimental meningitis in the rat. Boje KM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1199-203

Quantitative assessment of blood-brain barrier damage during microdialysis. Morgan ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):1167-76

Enhanced uptake of rsCD4 across the rodent and primate blood-brain barrier after conjugation to anti-transferrin receptor antibodies. Walus LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):1067-75

Pharmacokinetics and blood-brain barrier transport of [3H]-biotinylated phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide conjugated to a vector-mediated drug delivery system. Wu D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):206-11

Permeability of the blood-brain barrier to amylin. Banks WA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(22):1993-2001

N-docosahexaenoyl, 3 hydroxytyramine: a dopaminergic compound that penetrates the blood-brain barrier and suppresses appetite. Shashoua VE, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(16):1347-57

Approximation of arterial input curve data in MRI estimation of cerebral blood-tumor-barrier leakage: comparison between Gd-DTPA and 99mTc-DTPA input curves. Andersen C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(3):235-41

A co-evolutionary theory of sleep. Korth C. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Sep;45(3):304-10

Transporting therapeutics across the blood-brain barrier. Abbott NJ, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Mar;2(3):106-13 (41 ref.)

Down-regulation of blood-brain glucose transport in the hyperglycemic nonobese diabetic mouse. Cornford EM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jul;20(7):869-73

Free radical-induced endothelial membrane dysfunction at the site of blood-brain barrier: relationship between lipid peroxidation, Na,K-ATPase activity, and 51Cr release. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Dec; 20(12):1417-27

Cerebrospinal fluid 'neuronal thread protein' comes from serum by passage over the blood-brain barrier. Biennow K, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Jun;4(2):187-93

Permeability of the blood-brain barrier to soluble cytokine receptors. Banks WA, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 May-Jun;2(3):161-5

Effect of steroids on CSF matrix metalloproteinases in multiple sclerosis: relation to blood-brain barrier injury. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1626-32

Brain-derived peptides regulate the steady state levels and increase stability of the blood-brain barrier GLUT1 glucose transporter mRNA. Boado RJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 15;197(3):179-82

Conformationally constrained peptide drugs targeted at the blood-brain barrier. Davis TP, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;154:47-60 (24 ref.)

Origins of the Patlak plot [letter; comment] Gjedde A. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Nov;16(11):979-80. Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1994 Sep;15(9):669-72.

Leptin enters the brain by a saturable system independent of insulin. Banks WA, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(2):305-11

Cerebrovascular permeability to peptides: manipulations of transport systems at the blood-brain barrier. Zlokovic BV. **Pharm Res** 1995 Oct;12(10):1395-406 (72 ref.)

Delivery of herpesvirus and adenovirus to nude rat intracerebral tumors after osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption. Nilaver G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9829-33

Vector-mediated delivery of 125I-labeled beta-amyloid peptide A beta 1-40 through the blood-brain barrier and binding to Alzheimer disease amyloid of the A beta 1-40/vector complex. Saito Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24;92(22):10227-31

Glycoprotein 330/megalin: probable role in receptor-mediated transport of apolipoprotein J alone and in a complex with Alzheimer disease amyloid beta at the blood-brain and blood-cerebrospinal fluid barriers. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4229-34

Blood-brain interfaces: relevance to cerebral drug metabolism. Ghersi-Egea JF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec; 82-83:645-53 (37 ref.)

In vitro models of the blood-brain barrier to study bacterial meningitis. Townsend GC, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Nov;3(11):441-5 (24 ref.)

[Simple glycine derivatives from lipid transporter systems of glycine. Carrier test of a small-size neutral acid amine to the central nervous system] Lambert DM. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1995;150(7-9):294-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The blood-brain barrier: a specialty of cerebral microcirculation systems] Wolf S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1996 Jul;83(7):302-11 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of resistance to antitumor agents--its involvement in blood-brain barrier] Tsuruo T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;115(7):513-22 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier in purulent cerebrospinal meningitis] Przyjalkowski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jan-Feb;30(1):39-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resistance of the hemato-encephalic barrier in tick-borne neural infection (Lyme disease and tick-borne encephalitis)] Beliaeva IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(6):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hydroxyethyl starch solution attenuates blood-brain barrier disruption caused by intracarotid injection of hyperosmolar mannitol in rats. Chi OZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug; 83(2):336-41

Detection of the multidrug resistance of P-glycoprotein in healthy tissues: the example of the blood-brain barrier. Lechardeur D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1996;54(1):31-6

Modification of the blood-brain barrier permeability following intracarotid infusion of vinorelbine. Mouchard-Delmas C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec; 15(6B):2593-6

Interaction of drugs with P-glycoprotein in brain capillaries. Jetté L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 9;50(10):1701-9

Permeability of the blood-brain barrier to the neurotensin8-13 analog NT1. Banks WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 9;695(1):59-63

Post-ischemic administration of HU-211, a novel non-competitive NMDA antagonist, protects against blood-brain barrier disruption in photochemical cortical infarction in rats: a quantitative study. Belayev L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8;702(1-2):266-70

Effect of inflammatory agents on electrical resistance across the blood-brain barrier in pial microvessels of anaesthetized rats. Butt AM. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1-2):145-50

In vitro and animal studies of sodium thiosulfate as a potential chemoprotectant against carboplatin-induced ototoxicity. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):706-9

Corticotropin-releasing factor decreases vasogenic brain edema. Tjuvajev J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15; 56(6):1352-60

Histamine induces a selective albumin permeation through the blood-brain barrier in vitro. Deli MA, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S56-7

The expression of tumour necrosis factor in the hypothalamus after treatment with lipopolysaccharide. Liu L, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Feb;77(1):37-44

Inhibition of blood-brain barrier disruption in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by short-term therapy with dexamethasone or cyclosporin A. Paul C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Jun;17(6):497-503

Nitric oxide-induced perturbations in a cell culture model of the blood-brain barrier. Hurst RD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Apr;167(1):89-94

Penetration of the blood-brain barrier: enhancement of drug delivery and imaging by bacterial glycopeptides. Spellerberg B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Oct 1;182(4):1037-43

The influence of cytokines on the integrity of the blood-brain barrier in vitro. de Vries HE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Jan;64(1):37-43

NMDA- and endothelin-1-induced increases in blood-brain barrier permeability quantitated with Lucifer yellow. Miller RD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Mar;136(1-2):37-40

Pharmacological blood-brain barrier modification for selective drug delivery. Cloughesy TF, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Nov;26(2):125-32 (39 ref.)

Permeability change and brain tissue damage after intracarotid administration of cisplatin studied by double-tracer autoradiography in rats. Sugimoto S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(3):229-40

Protective effects of tirilazad mesylate and metabolite U-89678 against blood-brain barrier damage after subarachnoid hemorrhage and lipid peroxidative neuronal injury. Smith SL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;84(2):229-33

Hyperosmolar blood-brain barrier disruption in baboons: an in vivo study using positron emission tomography and rubidium-82. Zünkeler B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar; 84(3):494-502

Poor permeability of morphine 3-glucuronide and morphine 6-glucuronide through the blood-brain barrier in the rat. Bickel U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul; 278(1):107-13

Effect of endotoxin on permeability of bovine cerebral endothelial cell layers in vitro. de Vries HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1418-23

Enkephalin analog prodrugs: assessment of in vitro conversion, enzyme cleavage characterization and blood-brain barrier permeability. Greene DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1366-75

Hypothalamic neurons are resistant to the intoxication with 3-nitropropionic acid that induces lesions in the striatum and hippocampus via the damage in the blood-brain barrier. Nishino H, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1995;3(3-4):257-67

Intrathecal administration of endothelin-1 in the rat: impact on spinal cord blood flow and the blood-spinal cord barrier. Westmark R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 16; 192(3):173-6

Impairment of blood-brain barrier function by serotonin induces desynchronization of spontaneous cerebral cortical activity: experimental observations in the anaesthetized rat. Winkler T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(4):1097-104

Toxicity and efficacy of carboplatin and etoposide in conjunction with disruption of the blood-brain tumor barrier in the treatment of intracranial neoplasms. Williams PC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):17-27; discussion 27-8

Study on brain interstitial fluid distribution and blood-brain barrier transport of baclofen in rats by microdialysis. Deguchi Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Dec;12(12):1838-44

Peripheral administration of interleukin-1 increases extracellular concentrations of norepinephrine in rat hypothalamus: comparison with plasma corticosterone. Smagin GN, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Jan; 21(1):83-93

Glutamate-induced disruption of the blood-brain barrier in rats. Role of nitric oxide. Mayhan WG, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):965-9; discussion 970

An in vitro study of m-dinitrobenzene toxicity on the cellular components of the blood-brain barrier, astrocytes and endothelial cells. Romero IA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;139(1):94-101

[An efficacy trial on Trypanosoma brucei brucei of molecules permeating the blood-brain barrier and of megazol] Marie-Daragon A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994; 87(5):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemato-encephalic barrier function in strokes in patients with arterial hypertension under drug correction] Dunaev VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 May-Jun;(5-6):124-6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of saturable transport and extracellular pathways in the passage of interleukin-1 alpha across the blood-brain barrier. Plotkin SR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Jun; 67(1):41-7

Antigen presentation by rat brain and retinal endothelial cells. Wang Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Sep;61(2):231-9

Physiology and immunology of lymphatic drainage of interstitial and cerebrospinal fluid from the brain. Knopf PM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Jun; 21(3):175-80 (16 ref.)

Transport of hydrophobized fragments of antibodies through the blood-brain barrier. Chekhonin VP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):129-32

PHYSIOLOGY

On the principles underlying the diagnosis of brain tumours--a survey article. Go KG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(1-2):1-11 (31 ref.)

The influence of total body hyperthermia on brain haemodynamics and blood-brain barrier in dogs. Katsumura H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 135(1-2):62-9

The significance of neuron specific enolase levels in cerebrospinal fluid and serum after experimental traumatic brain damage. Uzan M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 135(3-4):141-3

Comparison of intracerebral inoculation and osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption for delivery of adenovirus, herpesvirus, and iron oxide particles to normal rat brain. Muldoon LL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec;147(6):1840-51

Probable involvement of serotonin in the increased permeability of the blood-brain barrier by forced swimming. An experimental study using Evans blue and 131I-sodium tracers in the rat. Sharma HS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Dec 14;72(1-2):189-96

Roles of basigin, a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily, in behavior as to an irritating odor, lymphocyte response, and blood-brain barrier. Igakura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):33-6

Signal transduction at the blood-brain barrier. Staddon JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):475-9 (47 ref.)

Taurine transport at the blood-brain barrier: an in vivo brain perfusion study. Benrabh H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 18; 692(1-2):57-65

Isolation and culture of human brain microvessel endothelial cells for the study of blood-brain barrier properties in vitro. Biegel D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 18;692(1-2):183-9

Repeated microdialysis perfusions: periprobe tissue reactions and BBB permeability. de Lange EC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8;702(1-2):261-5

Prolonged and extensive IgG immunoreactivity after severe fluid-percussion injury in rat brain. Hoshino S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1-2):73-83

Postnatal maturation of the blood-brain barrier for unbound bilirubin in newborn piglets. Lee C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 21;689(2):233-8

Selective transport of blood-borne interleukin-1 alpha into the posterior division of the septum of the mouse brain. Maness LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1-2):83-8

Role of nitric oxide in disruption of the blood-brain barrier during acute hypertension. Mayhan WG. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 17;686(1):99-103

Activation of protein kinase C does not participate in disruption of the blood-brain barrier to albumin during acute hypertension. Mayhan WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1-2):106-12

Coincident expression and distribution of melanotransferrin and transferrin receptor in human brain capillary endothelium. Rothenberger S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 11;712(1):117-21

Transport of [125I]transferrin through the rat blood-brain barrier. Skarlatos S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 19; 683(2):164-71

Permeability of the developing blood-brain barrier to

14C-mannitol using the rat in situ brain perfusion technique. Preston JE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jun 27;87(1):69–76

The entry of acidic amino acids into brain and CSF during development, using in situ perfusion in the rat. al-Sarraf H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Dec 21; 90(1–2):151–8

Dose-dependent brain penetration of SDZ PSC 833, a novel multidrug resistance-reversing cyclosporin, in rats. Lemaire M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996; 38(5):481–6

Functional expression of the P-glycoprotein mdr in primary cultures of bovine cerebral capillary endothelial cells. Lechardeur D, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Oct; 11(5):283–93

Subcellular distribution of glucose transporter (GLUT-1) during development of the blood–brain barrier in rats. Bolz S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Jun;284(3):355–65

The pecten oculi of the chicken as a new in vivo model of the blood–brain barrier. Gerhardt H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Jul;285(1):91–100

Development of an intact blood–brain barrier in brain tissue transplants is dependent on the site of transplantation. Granholm AC, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Mar–Apr; 5(2):305–14

Evidence of blood–cerebrospinal fluid–barrier impairment in a subgroup of patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type and major depression: a possible indicator for immunoactivation. Hampel H, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Nov–Dec;6(6):348–54

The non-receptor tyrosine kinase Lyn is localised in the developing murine blood–brain barrier. Achen MG, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Jul;59(1):15–24

Antinociceptive effect of a kappa-opioid receptor agonist that minimally crosses the blood–brain barrier (ICI 204448) in a rat model of mononeuropathy. Keïta H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 24;277(2–3):275–80

Nitric oxide–dependent blood–brain barrier permeability alteration in the rat brain. Shukla A, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Feb 15;52(2):136–40

Entry of pathogens into the central nervous system. Tuomanen E. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1996 Jul;18(4):289–99 (42 ref.)

Blood–brain barrier after resuscitation from 10-min clinical death in rats. Kapuściński A, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995; 33(1):1–4

Immunocytochemical evaluation of the blood–brain barrier to endogenous albumin in the olfactory bulb and pons of senescence-accelerated mice (SAM). Ueno M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;105(3):203–12

Palmitoylation of brain capillary proteins. Poulio JF, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;27(11):1133–44

Synergistic stimulation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and alkaline phosphatase activities by retinoic acid and astroglial factors in immortalized rat brain microvessel endothelial cells. el Hafny B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jun;167(3):451–60

Regional differences in the blood–brain-barrier of the subfornical organs of rats and ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Schmid HA. **J Hiraforsch** 1995;36(4):565–74

Thermodynamic aspects of hydrophobicity and the blood–brain barrier permeability studied with a gel filtration chromatography. Kai J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jun 21;39(13):2621–4

Sodium and chloride ion-dependent transport of beta-alanine across the blood–brain barrier. Komura J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):330–5

Polyamine modification increases the permeability of proteins at the blood–nerve and blood–brain barriers. Poduslo JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1599–609

Cerebrospinal fluid. Thompson EJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;59(4):349–57 (58 ref.)

Alteration of blood–brain barrier in human brain tumors: comparison of [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose, [11C]methionine and rubidium-82 using PET. Roelcke U, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Sep;132(1):20–7

Association of rubidium and C-methionine uptake in brain tumors measured by positron emission tomography. Roelcke U, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Feb;27(2):163–71

A new approach for multiple sampling of cisternal cerebrospinal fluid in rodents with minimal trauma and inflammation. Huang YL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Dec;63(1–2):13–22

Neutrophilic defensins penetrate the blood–brain barrier. Schluesener H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Dec;42(5):718–23

Blood–brain barrier breach following cortical contusion in the rat. Baldwin SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep; 85(3):476–81

Distribution of morphine 6-glucuronide and morphine across the blood–brain barrier in awake, freely moving rats investigated by in vivo microdialysis sampling. Aasmundstad TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct; 275(1):435–41

Brain efflux index as a novel method of analyzing efflux transport at the blood–brain barrier. Kakee A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1550–9

Developmental changes in blood–brain barrier potassium permeability in the rat: relation to brain growth. Keep RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 15;488 (Pt 2):439–48

Selective permeability of [3H]-D-mannitol and [14C]-carboxyl-inulin across the blood–brain barrier and blood–spinal cord barrier in the rabbit. Prockop LD, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Oct;18(4):221–6

Diffusion-weighted imaging in epilepsy. Helpern JA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(8):1227–31 (32 ref.)

The blood–brain barrier and selective vulnerability in experimental thiamine-deficiency encephalopathy in the mouse. Harata N, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1996 Mar; 11(1):55–69 (78 ref.)

Slow penetration of [3H] tiazofurin into guinea pig brain by a saturable mechanism. Redzic ZB, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 17(6):407–14

Protein phosphorylation in the blood–brain barrier. Possible presence of MARCKS in brain microvessels. Edgardo Catalán R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Jan;28(1):59–65

MRI assessment of the blood–brain barrier in a hamster model of scrapie. Chung YL, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Jun; 4(2):203–7

Attempted induction of blood brain barrier in vitro by co-culture of gerbil brain microvessel endothelial cells and glial cells. Aiba T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun; 35(6):347–52

Comparative in vivo and pathological analysis of the blood–brain barrier in mouse telencephalic transplants. Isenmann S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Apr; 22(2):118–28

Blood–brain barrier uptake of the 40 and 42 amino acid sequences of circulating Alzheimer's amyloid beta in guinea pigs. Martel CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15; 206(2–3):157–60

Induction of HSP-70 after hyperosmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier in the rat. Richmon JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 29;202(1–2):1–4

Expression of tissue plasminogen activator in cerebral capillaries: possible fibrinolytic function of the blood–brain barrier. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov; 37(5):955–61

Permeability of the blood–brain barrier to melanocortins. Banks WA, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(6):1157–61 (70 ref.)

Effect of aging on the kinetics of blood–brain barrier uptake of tryptophan in rats. Tang JP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jul; 12(7):1085–91

The simultaneous estimation of the influx and efflux blood–brain barrier permeabilities of gabapentin using a microdialysis–pharmacokinetic approach. Wang Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Mar;13(3):398–403

Influence of acute exposure to heat on the blood–brain barrier permeability during acute hypertension. Oztax427. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Oct;52(2):375–8

Involvement of specific macrophage-lineage cells surrounding arterioles in barrier and scavenger function in brain cortex. Mato M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3269–74

pHi in piglet cerebral microvascular endothelial cells: recovery from an acid load. Hsu P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Jul;212(3):256–62

Intrathecal and serum interleukin-6 and the acute-phase response in patients with severe traumatic brain injuries. Kossmann T, et al. **Shock** 1995 Nov;4(5):311–7

The pharmacokinetics and blood–brain barrier permeation of the chelators 1,2 dimethly-, 1,2 diethyl-, and 1-[ethan-1'ol]-2-methyl-3-hydroxypyridin-4-one in the rat. Fredenburg AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Apr 30; 108(3):191–9

[Dysfunction of the blood–brain barrier in patients with acute leukemias or lymphomas of high grade malignancy] Zdziarska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of blood–brain barrier disorders in the pathogenesis of alcoholic heart damage] Zavitaeva IB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Nov–Dec;57(6):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early blood–brain barrier disruption after high-dose single-fraction irradiation in rats. Nakata H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(1–2):82–6; discussion 86–7

Time courses of changes in cerebral blood flow and blood–brain barrier integrity by focal proton radiation in the rat. Namba H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb;18(1):83–6

BLOOD CELL COUNT

Intrapair differences of the blood cell components and lymphocyte subsets in monozygotic and dizygotic twins. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1995; 44(3–4):203–14

Graft failure after an umbilical cord blood transplant in a patient with severe aplastic anemia [letter; comment] Cancelas JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3610. Comment on: Blood 1995 May 15;85(10):2991–2.

Circulating clonal lymphocytes in myeloma determined by mRNA in situ hybridization [letter; comment] Joshua DE, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1;88(3):1125. Comment on: Blood 1996 Mar 1;87(5):1972–6.

Leukemic burden in subpopulations of CD34+ cells isolated from the mobilized peripheral blood of alpha-interferon-resistant or -intolerant patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Van den Berg D, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15;87(10):4348–57

Interference from lipemia in cell count by hematology analyzers [letter] Cantero M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jun; 42(6 Pt 1):987–8

Urgent full blood count in children over 3 months of age with bacterial meningitis. Riordan FA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;12(2):126–9

Pharmacodynamic analysis of hematologic profiles. Rosner GL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1994 Dec; 22(6):499–524

Interpretation of the complete blood count. Walters MC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1996 Jun;43(3):599–622 (58 ref.)

Hematological studies in children with Down syndrome. David O, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May–Jun; 13(3):271–5

[Normal blood values in the adult population in the Czech Republic] Cmunt E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Oct 4; 134(19):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reference values for peripheral blood morphology in countryside population of northern Poland] Kabata J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Sep;50(36–39):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of repeated treatments with cladribine (2-chlorodeoxyadenosine) on blood counts in multiple sclerosis patients. Grieb P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1995;43(5–6):323–7

Predictive value of the steady-state peripheral blood progenitor cell (PBPC) counts for the yield of PBPC collected by leukapheresis after mobilization by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) alone or chemotherapy and G-CSF [letter; comment] Husson B, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3526–8. Comment on: Blood 1995 May 1;85(9):2619–26.

Rapid mobilization of hematopoietic progenitor cells in rhesus monkeys by a single intravenous injection of interleukin-8. Laterveer L, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15; 87(2):781–8

Hematopoietic stem cells in the blood after stem cell factor and interleukin-11 administration: evidence for different mechanisms of mobilization. Mauch P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15;86(12):4674–80

Hemotoxic effects of a dermally applied coal coprocessing product in the rat. Yagminas AP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6):443–8

Effect of intraperitoneal zinc on the haematological profiles of C57/6J mice. Bay BH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Jun; 36(3):271–2

[Effect of chemotherapy on hematopoietic stem cells in peripheral blood] Nieto MJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Feb; 41(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a total hematology analysis system (Sysmex HS-430). Benefits for large laboratories by reducing manual work load and optimizing screening efficacy for pathologic samples. Födinger M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov; 104(5):503–9

Evaluation of the Abbott Cell-DYN 3500 hematology analyzer in university hospital. Vives-Corrons JL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 May;105(5):553–9

The evolution of the progressive-era hemocytometer. Davis JD. **Caduceus** 1995 Winter;11(3):164–83

Validation of electronic cell counts by quantitative buffy coat analysis (QBC). Polack B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995; 37(3):179–82

[Analytical evaluation of an automated hematologic analyzer: Cell Dyn 3500] Sanzari M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1996 Mar; 87(3):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in using "Testsimplets" slides] Sarycheva TG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):44 **(Rus)**

[A unit for automatic blood cell counting] Alekseeva EM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the Serono System 9020+ hematologic analyzer in oncohematologic patients (letter) (see comments)] Aulesa C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Jun; 40(3):232–3. Comment in: Sangre (Barc) 1995 Oct;40(5):435. **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of haematologic analyzer Serono System 9020+ in oncohaematologic patients (letter; comment)] Vives Corrons JL. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Oct;40(5):435. Comment on: Sangre (Barc) 1995 Jun;40(3):232–3. **(Spa)**

METHODS

Evaluation of a total hematology analysis system (Sysmex HS-430). Benefits for large laboratories by reducing manual work load and optimizing screening efficacy for pathologic samples. Födinger M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov; 104(5):503–9

Clinical goals for the precision of complete blood counts [letter] Tatsumi N, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Jun; 17(2):203–4

VETERINARY

Normal hematologic values of various age groups of Calomys callosus (Rodentia Cricetidae). do Prado Júnior JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;45(5):558–60

Hematologic values of the wild-caught karyotype V owl monkey (Aotus vociferans). Málaga CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;45(5):574–7

[Some hematologic values of Peking ducks] Hatipoğlu S, et

al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 May; 109(5):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic cell counting in cat blood] Mischke R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Nov;102(11):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD CELL COUNT, RED see **ERYTHROCYTE COUNT**

BLOOD CELL COUNT, WHITE see **LEUKOCYTE COUNT**

BLOOD CELL NUMBER see **BLOOD CELL COUNT**

BLOOD CELLS

Immunocytochemical detection of tumor cells in bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell collections from patients with ovarian cancer. Rosa AA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):929–33

Purification of human blood eosinophils by a combination method using anti-CD16 monoclonal antibody, immunobeads, and Nycodenz density gradient. Miyasato M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Sep;10(2):118–29

[Tumor cells in peripheral blood and bone marrow in patients with prostatic cancer. Many unanswered questions] Fosså SD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Nov 30;115(29):3599–600 **(Nor)**

[Hematologic parameters and factors reflecting the effect of local negative pressure on the human body] Gerasimov IG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 May–Jun;22(3):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Hematological parameters of cosmonauts during space flight] Kalandarova MP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Methylglyoxal assay in cells as 2-methylquinoxaline using 1,2-diaminobenzene as derivatizing reagent. Cordeiro C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;234(2):221–4

Novel 3,4-di- and 3,4,5-trihydroxyphenylalanine-containing polypeptides from the blood cells of the ascidians Ascidia ceratodes and Molgula manhattensis. Taylor SW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Dec 20;324(2):228–40

Comparison of ethanol concentrations in blood, serum, and blood cells for forensic application. Charlebois RC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):171–8

Magnetic properties of tunicate blood cells. II. Ascidia ceratodes. Kustin K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Aug 15; 63(3):223–9

[Ascorbic acid in the plasma and blood cells of women with breast cancer. The effect of the consumption of food with an elevated content of this vitamin] Núñez Martín C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Nov–Dec;10(6):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The composition of CD34 subpopulations differs between bone marrow, blood and cord blood. Fritsch G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):169–78

The bone marrow aspirate of healthy subjects. Bain BJ. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jul;94(1):206–9

CYTOLOGY

The monoclonal antibody FDC-M1 recognizes possible follicular dendritic cell precursors in the blood and bone marrow. Haley ST, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 378:289–91

Characterization of peripheral blood stem cells in mice. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):445–54

Stem cells from bone marrow, umbilical cord blood and peripheral blood for clinical application: current status and future application. Lu L, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1996 Mar;22(2):61–78 (243 ref.)

Modifications to increase accuracy and consistency of anticoagulant delivery using the Fenwal CS3000 plus. Burgstaler EA, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(4):203–9

Comparison of purity and enrichment of CD34+ cells from bone marrow, umbilical cord and peripheral blood (primed for apheresis) using five separation systems. de Wynter EA, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Sep;13(5):524–32

In-line filtration of platelet concentrates obtained with the Omnix blood cell separator. Moog R, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Dec;5(4):293–6

Bone marrow and blood cells as alternative sources of hematopoietic progenitors after failure of a first collection. A single institution retrospective study. Aurran-Schleinitz T, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 15;61(3):518–22

[The morphological characteristics of the circulating blood after massive reinfusion in operative surgery] Petkov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rheologic and biophysical aspects of cellular adhesion and aggregation: importance in hemorheology] Stoltz JF, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(4):247–51 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Low reactivity of peripheral blood dendritic cells respond to IL-1 and GM-CSF in SLE patients. Akiyama Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:385–7

IL-10 inhibits the primary allogeneic T cell response to human peripheral blood dendritic cells. Buelens C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:363–5

Early hematological toxicity of adjuvant perioperative intraportal and intravenous chemotherapy with fluorouracil, mitomycin and heparin in colorectal cancer. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research. Weber W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5B):2197–200

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the binding of 99mTcO-4 and 99mTc-MDP to blood cells and plasma proteins. Santos JS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):131–5

Acute inhalation exposure to isobutyl nitrite causes nonspecific blood cell destruction. Soderberg LS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Apr;24(5):592–6

Peripheral blood and bone marrow changes after treatment with ATRA and G-CSF in AML, APL and blast crisis following Vaquez's disease. Notario A, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 May–Jun;81(3):261–4

Metabolic response of blood cells to synthetic graft-materials with special reference to a Fluoromer Passivated Dacron graft. An in vitro study using microcalorimetry. Swartbol P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;18(7):372–9

[Changes in the blood system of white mice with long-term zeolite administration] Kartashev AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1995 Jan–Apr;41(1–2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Clonal stability of blood cell lineages indicated by X-chromosomal transcriptional polymorphism. Prchal JT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Feb 1;183(2):561–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Low reactivity of peripheral blood dendritic cells respond to IL-1 and GM-CSF in SLE patients. Akiyama Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:385–7

IL-10 inhibits the primary allogeneic T cell response to human peripheral blood dendritic cells. Buelens C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:363–5

Antigen presenting and primary in vitro sensitizing capacity of CD1a+ dendritic cells generated from human blood. Degwert J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:187–9

The monoclonal antibody FDC-M1 recognizes possible follicular dendritic cell precursors in the blood and bone marrow. Haley ST, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 378:289–91

Functional dichotomy of dendritic cells isolated from blood and lymph nodes. Hill S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 378:199–201

Phenotype and alloactivating capacity of dendritic cells generated under different culture conditions from human peripheral blood. Steckel F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 378:355–7

Characterization of human blood dendritic cells: cytokine profiles. Tiemessen CT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 378:85–7

Klebsiella pneumoniae-reactive T cells in blood and synovial fluid of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Comparison with HLA-B27+ healthy control subjects in a limiting dilution study and determination of the specificity of synovial fluid T cell clones. Hermann E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Sep;38(9):1277–82

Peripheral blood CD34+ cells differ from bone marrow CD34+ cells in Thy-1 expression and cell cycle status in nonhuman primates mobilized or not mobilized with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and/or stem cell factor. Donahue RE, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1644–53

Evaluation of the effect of experimental cow endometritis on bactericidal capability of phagocytizing cells isolated from the blood and uterine lumen. Kluciński W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Sep;42(7):461–6

METABOLISM

Characterisation of adhesion molecules on the surface of dendritic cells isolated from human blood. Brown KA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:97–9

Na-Ca exchange in circulating blood cells. Gardner JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:502–14 (27 ref.)

Interferon production by peripheral blood cells of patients with alcoholic liver disease (ALD). Daniluk J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(3):231–8

Dialyzer reuse: interaction between dialyzer membrane, disinfectant (formalin), and blood during dialyzer reprocessing. Ng YY, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Jan; 20(1):53–5

Polymorphic functional imprinting of the human IGF2 gene among individuals, in blood cells, is associated with H19 expression. Giannoukakis N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):1014–9

STAT-related transcription factors are constitutively activated in peripheral blood cells from acute leukemia patients. Gouilleux-Gruart V, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1; 87(5):1692–7

Defects in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome blood cells. Remold-O'Donnell E, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1; 87(7):2621–31 (118 ref.)

Compensatory elevation of complex II activity in Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Yen MY, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan;80(1):78–81

The effect of treatment with high dose melphalan, cisplatin or carboplatin on levels of glutathione in plasma, erythrocytes, mononuclear cells and urine. Hogarth L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(5):479–85

Ex vivo cytokine production by whole blood cells from cancer patients. De Groote D, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996;20(3):207–13

Gene expression of angiotensin II receptor in blood cells of Cushing's syndrome. Shibata H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 1):1003–10

Circadian phase relationships between peripheral blood variables and bone marrow proliferative activity in clinical health. Smaaland R, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jul–Aug;9(4):379–89

Cytokine production by phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human blood cells: effects of corticosteroids, T cell immunosuppressants and phosphodiesterase IV inhibitors. Van Wauwe J, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Sep;44(9):400–5

Circulating neutrophils from patients with ulcerative colitis have a normal respiratory burst. Haydek JM, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Dec;19(6):701–15 (42 ref.)

Metabolic response of blood cells to synthetic graft-materials with special reference to a Fluoromer Passivated Dacron graft. An in vitro study using microcalorimetry. Swartbol P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;18(7):372–9

Kallistatin, a novel human tissue kallikrein inhibitor: levels in body fluids, blood cells, and tissues in health and disease. Chao J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jun;127(6):612–20

Intracellular retention of cytosine arabinoside triphosphate in blast cells from children with acute myelogenous and lymphoblastic leukemia. Boos J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jun;26(6):397–404

[Characteristics and diagnostics of blood cell defects in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (NNH)] Bogdanik I. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(4):353–60 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The kinetics of radionuclide distribution between the plasma and formed elements of the blood in dogs] Kolosov IV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 May–Jun;36(3):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The pattern of cognitive impairments in neuroacanthocytosis. A frontosubcortical dementia. Kartsounis LD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jan;53(1):77–80

Erythropoiesis and globin gene expression in mice lacking the transcription factor NF-E2. Shivdasani RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8690–4

The presence of sickle cells in the peripheral blood film. Specificity and sensitivity of diagnosis of homozygous sickle cell disease in Kenya. Aluoch JR. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(2):89–91

[Value of the blood picture and flow cytometry immunotyping in the early diagnosis of low-grade lymphoma] Schleiffenbaum B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Feb; 53(2):117–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic analysis of blood cells] Kikuchi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Sep;43(9):917–24 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Feasibility of correction of blood aggregation properties in the course of extracorporeal hemosorption in atherosclerosis patients] Balonov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jul–Aug;40(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of apoptosis in normal and pathologic hematopoiesis] Pogorelov VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Sep–Oct;40(5):17–25 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proliferation of undifferentiated blood cells from the solitary ascidian, Ciona intestinalis in vitro. Peddie CM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 Sep–Oct;19(5):377–87

Haematological and acute-phase responses associated with delayed-onset muscle soreness in humans. Gleeson M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(2–3):137–42

Changes in blood cell numbers and formation of eicosanoids during clotting in warm- and cold-acclimated bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). Wang X, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;101(2):211–9

Blood polymorphonuclear leukocyte migratory activities during rheumatoid arthritis. Egger G, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Dec;19(6):651–67

Migration of human inflammatory cells into the lung results in the remodeling of arachidonic acid into a triglyceride pool. Triggiani M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Nov 1; 182(5):1181–90

Adhesion molecules--Part II: Blood vessels and blood cells. Frenette PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 4;335(1):43–5 (0 ref.)

[Adaptation of the membrane receptor apparatus of blood cells after combined use of cryodestruction and a plasma stream in experimental liver cirrhosis] Mikaelian NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jun;119(6):647–50 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of irradiated blood components: practice parameter. Przepiorka D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;106(1):6–11 (55 ref.)

In situ radiation sensitivity of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-recruited murine circulating blood and bone marrow progenitors (colony-forming unit [CFU]-granulocyte-macrophage and CFU-megakaryocyte): evidence for possible biologic

differences between mobilized blood and bone marrow. Scheding S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):472–8

[Processing of screening data obtained for peripheral blood of children who were victims at the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Sevast'ianov PV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1996 Jan–Feb;41(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of peripheral blood of technical personnel exposed to constant magnetic fields] Syromiatnikov IuP. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(10):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and biochemical parameters of blood components of mice after gamma irradiation with small doses of different intensity] Smotriaeva MA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Jan–Feb;36(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Interferon–gamma–secreting cells in multiple sclerosis patients treated with interferon beta–1b. Dayal AS, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2173–7

TRANSPLANTATION

Is blood a better source of allogeneic hematopoietic stem cells for use after radiation accidents? Frickhofen N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):131–5 (48 ref.)

VIROLOGY

HIV infection of blood dendritic cells in vitro and in vivo. Patterson S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:443–5

[Dendritic cells of spleen and blood and HIV–1 infection] Hosmalin A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Dec;43(10):889–96 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD CELLS, RED see **ERYTHROCYTES**

BLOOD CELLS, WHITE see **LEUKOCYTES**

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Analysis of ethanol and acetaldehyde recovery from perchloric acid–treated blood. Whitmire D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Sep;30(5):623–8

Effects of ginseng on the blood chemistry profile of dexamethasone–treated male rats. Lin JH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1995;23(2):167–72

Blood serum analyses in population studies: parallel analyses and degree of agreement in a Norwegian–Russian co–project. The Svalbard Study. Nilssen O, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1996 Apr;55(2):75–82

Thiocyanate interference in Nova Stat Profile analyses [letter; comment] Malenfant A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Mar; 42(3):483. Comment on: Clin Chem 1996 Mar;42(3):449–53.

Interference in glucose and other clinical chemistry assays by thiocyanate and cyanide in a patient treated with nitroprusside [see comments] Randell EW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Mar;42(3):449–53. Comment in: Clin Chem 1996 Mar;42(3):483. Comment in: Clin Chem 1996 Jul;42(7):1124–6.

Laboratory work flow analysis and introduction of a multi–functional analyser. Brombacher PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Mar;34(3):287–92

Micronutrient status of the besieged residents of Sarajevo: May 1993. Mardel S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 2:S46–61

Forensic applications of genetic polymorphisms detected in human body fluids (urine, semen and blood). Kishi K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Jun 28;80(1–2):89–97 (55 ref.)

An evaluation of changes in composition and contamination of salvaged blood from the cardiopulmonary bypass circuit of pediatric patients. Hishon ML, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jul–Aug;24(4):307–11

Measurement of heparin concentration in whole blood with the Hepcon/HMS device does not agree with laboratory determination of plasma heparin concentration using a chromogenic substrate for activated factor X. Hardy JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;112(1):154–61

Proceedings of the Sendai Symposium on Medico–Biological Application of Plasma Ionization Source Mass Spectrometry. Sendai, Japan, August 4, 1995. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Jan;178(1):1–99

Serum analysis using high performance liquid chromatography in porcine liver transplantation. Ito K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1771–2

[Study on personal variance of laboratory data from long–term observation] Noda H, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Sep;37(5):337–8 **(Jpn)**

[Proton NMR–relaxation of nonaqueous components of human blood serum] Gangardt MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;120(10):445–8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of blood serum by polarographic and elemental analysis] Mikhallova TA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Conceptual and cost analysis errors in the evaluation of bedside capillary glucose testing [letter; comment] Haas SN. **Am J Med** 1995 Nov;99(5):576–7. Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Sep;97(3):222–30.

Death and dollars: the cost of dying in the surgical intensive care unit [see comments] Bamberger PK, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jan;40(1):39–41. Comment in: J Trauma 1996 Jul;41(1):170–1.

INSTRUMENTATION

Laboratory and bedside evaluation of portable glucose meters [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct; 104(4):483. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Feb;103(2):244–51.

Evaluation of the APEC analyzer for whole blood glucose. Testing in a pediatric setting. Harris NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;104(4):477–9

Evaluation of the APEC analyzer [letter] Klick RL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;106(2):267

Precision, accuracy, and managed care implications of a hand–held whole blood analyzer in the prehospital setting. Tortella BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;106(1):124–7

A disposable, coated wire heparin sensor. Yun JH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M401–5

Clinical application of disposable heparin sensors. Blood heparin measurements during open heart surgery. Yun JH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M661–4

Evaluation of i–STAT portable clinical analyzer in a hemodialysis unit. Gault MH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Apr; 29(2):117–24

Arterial blood sampling devices influence ionized calcium measurements. Koch SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov; 23(11):1825–8

Plasma input function determination for PET using a commercial laboratory robot. Alexoff DL, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Oct;22(7):893–904

The use of desk–top cholesterol analysers in general practice. Summerton AM, et al. **Public Health** 1995 Sep;109(5):363–7

[Mobile blood gas and laboratory monitoring. A new technology in clinical routine] Martin J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Jun; 31(5):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Precision, accuracy, and managed care implications of a hand–held whole blood analyzer in the prehospital setting. Tortella BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;106(1):124–7

Conceptual and cost analysis errors in the evaluation of bedside capillary glucose testing [letter; comment] Haas SN. **Am J Med** 1995 Nov;99(5):576–7. Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Sep;97(3):222–30.

Microdetermination of proteins by resonance light scattering spectroscopy with bromophenol blue. Ma CQ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jul 15;239(1):86–91

Rapid troponin T measurement in whole blood for detection of myocardial damage. Collinson PO, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Sep;32 (Pt 5):454–8

Simple methods of quantifying oxidation products and antioxidant potential of low density lipoproteins. Ahotupa M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Apr;29(2):139–44

An automated, specific, spectrophotometric method for measuring ascorbic acid in plasma (EFTSA). Benzie IF. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Apr;29(2):111–6

A comparison of pooled, fresh–frozen, and lyophilized sera as a matrix for enzyme proficiency testing: the experience of the Ontario Laboratory Proficiency Testing Program. Henderson AR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Apr;29(2):183–5

Pseudohyperphosphatemia. Larner AJ. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Aug;28(4):391–3 (40 ref.)

An automated enzymatic method on the Roche COBAS MIRA S for monitoring phenylalanine in dried blood spots of patients with phenylketonuria. Randell EW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Apr;29(2):133–8

Different efficacy of various blocking reagents to eliminate interferences by human antimouse antibodies with a two–site immunoassay. Reinsberg J. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Apr;29(2):145–8

On the presumed inaccuracy of the Friedewald formula in hypertriglyceridemic plasma: a role for imprecise analysis? Demacker PN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Sep;42(9):1491–4

Implementation of recommendations from the NCEP working group on lipoprotein measurement [letter; comment] McNamara JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Apr; 42(4):651. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 Oct;41(10):1414–20. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 Oct;41(10):1421–6. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 Oct;41(10):1427–33.

Reference method for serum total cholesterol measurement: does substituting enzymatic step for Liebermann–Burchard reaction improve specificity? Modenese A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Mar;42(3):475–7

Impact of point–of–care testing on patients' length of stay in a large emergency department. Parvin CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 May;42(5):711–7

Inter–method differences in the measurement of some specific plasma proteins: commutability of control materials. Arcangeli L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Jan;34(1):37–42

Determination of lactate, pyruvate, beta–hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate with a centrifugal analyser. Artuch R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Aug;33(8):529–33

Multicentre evaluation of a non–wipe system for the rapid determination of total cholesterol in capillary blood, Accutrend Cholesterol on Accutrend GC. Gottschling HD, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Jun; 33(6):373–81

Evaluation of the Hitachi 911 for routine urine analysis and for measurement of various special serum analytes. van Straalen JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 May;33(5):315–22

Extraction of selected drugs from serum using microwave irradiation. Franke M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Jul 31; 81(1):51–9

Antihistamine concentrations in postmortem blood and liver specimens [letter] Levine B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Jul 31;81(1):73–6

Novel solid–phase extraction strategy for the isolation of basic drugs from whole blood. Preliminary study using commercially available extraction cartridges. Cosbey SH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jul 21; 669(2):229–35

Paraquat and diquat interference in the analysis of creatinine by the Jaffé reaction. Price LA, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Apr; 27(2):154–6

Stability of twenty–five analytes in human serum at 22 degrees C, 4 degrees C, and –20 degrees C. Donnelly JG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6):869–74

Is heparinized plasma suitable for use in routine biochemistry? Donnelly JG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jul–Aug; 15(4):555–9

Diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism from blood spots by acylcarnitines and amino acids profiling using automated electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. Rashed MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Sep;38(3):324–31

Proton NMR spectroscopic studies of serum as an aid to perioperative cellular metabolic monitoring. Tatara T, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1995;27(2):121–9

Effects of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate on plasma alanine aminotransferase determinations in toxicological studies. Evans GO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Oct;80(1–3):34–7

[Genotyping of apolipoprotein E (alleles epsilon 2, epsilon 3 and epsilon 4) from capillary blood] Lagarde JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995;53(1–2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum levels of IgG, IgA, IgM, transferrin and haptoglobin. III. Results obtained with monoclonal immunoglobulins] Pontet F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995;53(5):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum levels of IgG, IgA, IgM, transferrin and haptoglobin. II. Analytical precision and comparison of results from different analysers] Pressac M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995;53(5):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rapid analysis of the lipid profile. A comparative study of different analytical methods for determination of blood lipids] Ose L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Nov 20; 115(28):3487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Bedside glucose monitoring. Comparison of performance as studied by the College of American Pathologists Q–Probes program. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Apr;120(4):333–8

Bedside glucose monitoring quality control practices. A College of American Pathologists Q–Probes study of program quality control documentation, program characteristics, and accuracy performance in 544 institutions. Jones BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Apr;120(4):339–45

Standards required for quantification of skeletal alkaline phosphatase [letter; comment] Klein G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Mar;42(3):480–2. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Sep;40(9):1749–56.

Four frequently used test systems for serum cholesterol evaluated by isotope dilution gas chromatography–mass spectrometry candidate reference method. Thienpont LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Apr;42(4):531–5

"BKK system"—an initiative for efficient quality assessment in diagnostic laboratories of countries of the former Soviet Union [letter] Lapin A, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Nov;33(11):877–80

Reliability of blood alcohol determinations at clinical chemistry laboratories in Sweden. Jones AW, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Oct;55(6):463–8

Quality assurance program for cyclosporin G (OG37–325). Yatscoff RW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Aug;17(4):342–7

[Serum determination of IgG, IgA, IgM, transferrin and haptoglobin. I. Attempt at normalization of results] Manceaux JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995;53(5):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Utility of routine admission serum chemistry panels in adult trauma patients. Tortella BJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;2(3):190–4

UTILIZATION

Utility of admission chemistry and coagulation profiles in trauma patients: a reappraisal of traditional practice. Namias N, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jul;41(1):21–5

VETERINARY

Blood biochemical reference intervals for sunshine bass (Morone chrysops x Morone saxatilis) in three culture systems. Hrubec TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 May; 57(5):624–7

Use of the dry chemistry "Reflotron" blood analyzer under

outdoor-field conditions in veterinary medicine. Lopes-Pereira CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Mar;34(3):231-5

Normal serum biochemical and hematological values of the Sulawesi macaques. Goodrich JA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1995 Jan;24(1):17-28

[Evaluation of the dry chemical analysis system VetTest 8008] Tschudi PR. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995; 137(8):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the long-term administration of methamphetamine on body weight, food intake, blood biochemistry and estrous cycle in rats] Saito M, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Oct; 43(5):747-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A biological study of inbred Weiser-Maples guinea pigs--urinalysis, hematological and blood-chemical values and organ weights] Yoshihara K, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Oct;43(5):737-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD CIRCULATION

see related
HYPEREMIA
ISCHEMIA
PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Evaluation of the peripheral circulatory status of the neonate during homeothermal adjustment by plethysmo-time-interval. Oishi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Apr;38(2):147-50

Inhibition of ACTH secretion blocks hypoxia-induced increase of adrenal cortical blood flow in fetal sheep. Carter AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):E598-604

Sympathetic nerve activities in pulsatile and nonpulsatile systemic circulation in anesthetized goats. Toda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):H15-22

NBT reactivity correlates to the distribution of PMNs between rat pulmonary and systemic circulation. Wikström T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1195-201

Increases in peripheral oxygen demand affect blood flow distribution in hemorrhaged dogs. Romand JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):203-10

Can we develop a totally implantable rotary blood pump? [editorial] Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;19(7):561-2

Mechanically induced blood trauma: are the relevant questions already solved, or is it still an important field to be investigated? [editorial] Schima H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;19(7):563-4

Hemodialysis access recirculation measured by ultrasound dilution. Depner TA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul-Sep; 41(3):M749-53

Normal behaviour of circulatory parameters during exercise. Reference values for heart rate and systemic blood pressure. The ECCIS Project data. Epidemiologia e Clinica della Cardiopatia Ischemica Silente] Menghini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Aug;25(8):967-75

Pressure-flow relationships in in vitro model of compartment syndrome. Shrier I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jul; 79(1):214-21

Early adaptations in collateral and microvascular resistances after ligation of the rat femoral artery. Unthank JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jul;79(1):73-82

Flow visualization with air and smoke in a bypass graft model under steady flow conditions. Johnson LR, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Oct;28(10):1237-41

Effects of wall shear stress and fluid recirculation on the localization of circulating monocytes in a three-dimensional flow model. Pritchard WF, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Dec;28(12):1459-69

Neural and endothelial control of the peripheral circulation--implications for anesthesia: Part I. Neural control of the peripheral vasculature. Ebert TJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan;10(1):147-58 (124 ref.)

Neural and endothelial control of the peripheral circulation--implications for anesthesia: Part II, Endothelium-mediated effects in the normal and diseased circulation. Stowe DF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan;10(1):159-71 (161 ref.)

A new experimental model and formula for flow determination and possible application in sizing of interatrial communication. Jahnke AW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Aug;36(4):313-8

Gravity, blood circulation, and the adaptation of form and function in lower vertebrates. Lillywhite HB. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Jun 1-15;275(2-3):217-25 (37 ref.)

William Harvey and the circulation of the blood. Chapman A. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Nov;126(5):423-7

Anatomy of a physiological discovery: William Harvey and the circulation of the blood [see comments] McMullen ET. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Sep;88(9):491-8. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1996 Mar;89(3):178.

A stochastic model for circulatory transport in pharmacokinetics. Lánský P. **Math Biosci** 1996 Mar; 132(2):141-67

The relationship between systemic oxygen uptake and delivery during moderate hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: critical values and effects of vasodilation by hydralazine. Cavaliere F, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Sep; 10(5):315-21

Fractional moving blood volume: estimation with power Doppler US. Rubin JM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct; 197(1):183-90

Circulatory responses to acute asphyxia in intact and chemodenervated fetal sheep near term. Jensen A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1351-9

Effects of various degrees of compression and active decompression on haemodynamics, end-tidal CO2, and ventilation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation of pigs. Wik L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1996 Feb;31(1):45-57

Ultrasonic estimation of tissue perfusion: a stochastic approach. Adler RS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(4):493-500

[Blood circulation in retarded and normal offspring of hypertonic pregnant women] Jakobovits A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Apr 14;137(15):793-7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The peripheral circulation: ECG-gated magnetic resonance angiography] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jan-Feb;91(1-2):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of prostaglandin E1 and epidural anesthesia on peripheral blood flow] Sakuma K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Oct; 44(10):1350-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of tissue perfusion disorders and disseminated intravascular blood coagulation in the pathogenesis of post-resuscitation disease in patients with massive hemorrhage and severe multiple trauma] Zolotokrylina ES, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of mobile structures in the blood stream--basis for the function of perfluorocarbon "artificial blood"] Ivanitskiĭ GR, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Jan-Feb;41(1):178-90 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of determining volumes of turbulent blood flow by Doppler echocardiography (an experimental study)] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Apr; 121(4):477-80 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of albumin versus hydroxyethyl starch solution on cardiorespiratory and circulatory variables in critically ill patients [see comments] Boldt J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug;83(2):254-61. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1996 Aug;83(2):209-12.

Systemic perfusion pressure and blood flow before and after administration of epinephrine during experimental cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Rubertsson S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;23(12):1984-96

Effects of VA-045 on peripheral and central circulation in anesthetized dogs. Yamada S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(6):1419-24

Circulatory effects of dopamine in neonates [letter; comment] Barrington KJ. **J Pediatr** 1995 Nov;127(5):843-4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Mar;126(3):333-44.

HES 200/0.5 is not HES 200/0.5. Influence of the C2/C6 hydroxyethylation ratio of hydroxyethyl starch (HES) on hemorheology, coagulation and elimination kinetics. Treib J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Dec;74(6):1452-6

[Analysis of the effect of anapriline on circulatory system function] Syrenskiĭ AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 May;119(5):510-2 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preincubation of endotoxin with monoclonal anti-lipid A (E5), but not in vivo treatment, inhibits circulatory dysfunction. Arden WA, et al. **Shock** 1995 Aug;4(2):131-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Flow-mediated NO release from endothelial cells is independent of K+ channel activation or intracellular Ca2+. O'Neill WC. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):C863-9

Kinetics of distribution of recirculating lymphocytes during whole body hyperthermia. Amaning EP, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(2):107-13

Differential role of endothelium-derived nitric oxide in the modulation of the systemic and pulmonary circulation in lambs. Hibler S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;69(2):84-93

Reduced red cell deformability associated with blood flow and platelet activation: improved by dipyridamole alone or combined with aspirin. Bozzo J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Nov;30(5):725-30

Autonomic regulation of heart rate and peripheral circulation: comparison of high altitude and sea level residents. Passino C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996;91 Suppl:81-3

Sympathetic reflex regulation of the peripheral circulation in humans. Jacobsen TN. **Dan Med Bull** 1996 Apr; 43(2):126-40 (148 ref.)

Endothelium-dependent regulation of the cardiovascular system. Shimokawa H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Oct; 34(10):939-46 (105 ref.)

Endothelin-1 action via endothelin receptors is a primary mechanism modulating retinal circulatory response to hyperoxia. Takagi C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Sep;37(10):2099-109

Circulatory responses to weight lifting, walking, and stair climbing in older males. Benn SJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Feb;44(2):121-5

Non-Newtonian flow of blood in an arteriosclerotic blood vessel with rigid permeable walls. Das B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Jul 7;175(1):1-11

Hemodynamic alterations in diabetic retinopathy. Güven D, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Aug;103(8):1245-9

Essentials of blood flow. Caro CG, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 May; 10(3):131-4 (9 ref.)

Effects of endotoxin infusion on mean systemic filling pressure and flow resistance to venous return. Hiesmayr M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Mar;431(5):741-7

Prolonged blood circulation in rats of nanospheres surface-modified with semitelechelic poly[N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide]. Kamei S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 May;12(5):663-8

Plasma interleukin-6 levels in patients with cirrhosis. Relationship to endotoxemia, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and hyperdynamic circulation. Lee FY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;31(5):500-5

Physiological responses, organ distribution, and circulation kinetics in anesthetized rats after hypovolemic exchange transfusion with technetium-99m-labeled liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin. Goins B, et al. **Shock** 1995 Aug;4(2):121-30

[Comparison of fetal circulatory responses during maternal bleeding and fetal bleeding] Yoshihara H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;48(1):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of selected parameters of circulatory system function in various occupational groups exposed to high frequency electromagnetic fields. II. Electrocardiographic changes] Bortkiewicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1996;47(3):241-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of gravitational tidal changes in regulating the systemic response of circulation and respiration to orthostasis] Ralbshtein VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Jul-Aug; 40(4):805-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The early studies of I. P. Pavlov: the neural regulation of the blood circulation (1875-1883)] Khaiutin VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Nov;81(11):43-55 **(Rus)**

[The regional hemodynamic characteristics of subjects with different types of blood circulation] Tsybenko VO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1995 Jan-Apr;41(1-2):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD CIRCULATION, COLLATERAL see **COLLATERAL CIRCULATION**

BLOOD CIRCULATION TIME

Evaluation of time-dependent thresholds of cerebral blood flow and transit time during the acute stage of cerebral embolism: a retrospective study. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Aug;46(2):135-45; discussion 145-6

BLOOD CLOTTING see **BLOOD COAGULATION**

BLOOD COAGULATION

see related
ANTICOAGULANTS
COAGULANTS
HEMOSTATICS

Reduced blood levels of coagulation inhibitors in chronic hemodialysis compared with CAPD. Bertoli SV, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:127-30

Lack of in vitro interaction between heparin and nitroglycerin. Barnes AD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Mar;105(3):298-300

Markers of in vivo activation of coagulation. Interrelationships change with intensity of oral anticoagulation. Solymoss S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Mar;105(3):293-7

Coagulant proteins and thrombin generation in synovial fluid: a model for extravascular coagulation. Chang P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Oct;50(2):79-83

Plasma supplementation is beneficial for coagulation during severe hemorrhagic shock. Lucas CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Apr;171(4):399-404

Extrinsic pathway--associated activated clotting time for anticoagulation monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Gu YJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug; 83(2):433. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Nov;81(5):919-24.

In vitro effect of hemodilution on activated clotting time and high-dose thrombin time during cardiopulmonary bypass. Huyzen RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug; 62(2):533-7

Blunt brain injury activates the coagulation process. Hulka F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Sep;131(9):923-7; discussion 927-8

Sex differences in coagulation and fibrinolysis in white subjects with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mansfield MW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Jan;16(1):160-4

Coagulation patterns during deheparinization with immobilized polycation. von Segesser LK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):M565-9

Molecular mechanism of the dysfunction of protein S(Tokushima) (Lys155-->Glu) for the regulation of the blood coagulation system. Hayashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 12;1272(3):159-67

Impedance of a fibrin clot in a cylindrical tube: relation to clot permeability and viscoelasticity. Thurston GB, et al. **Biorheology** 1995 Sep-Oct;32(5):503-20

Proteolytic events that regulate factor V activity in whole plasma from normal and activated protein C (APC)-resistant individuals during clotting: an insight into the APC-resistance assay. Kalafatis M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 1;87(11):4695-707

Association of smooth muscle cell tissue factor with caveolae. Mulder AB, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1306–13

The increase with age of the components of the tissue factor coagulation pathway is gender–dependent. Ariëns RA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6(5):433–7

Risk factors for cerebrovascular disease and the role of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Catto AJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Sep;6(6):497–510 (173 ref.)

Platelet function, coagulation tests, and cardiopulmonary bypass: lack of correlation between pre–operative and intra–operative whole blood lumiaggregometry and peri–operative blood loss in patients receiving autologous platelet–rich plasma. Irani MS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6(5):428–32

Does the type of volume therapy influence endothelial–related coagulation in the critically ill? Boldt J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Dec;75(6):740–6

Haemodilution induces a hypercoagulable state [see comments] Ruttmann TG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Mar; 76(3):412–4. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1996 Jul;77(1):132.

Beta 2–glycoprotein I in thrombosis: evidence for a role as a natural anticoagulant. Brighton TA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Apr;93(1):185–94

Hematological changes induced by Bothrops jararaca venom in dogs. Sano–Martins IS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Mar;28(3):303–12

Coagulation and fibrinolytic profiles in patients with severe pulmonary hypertension. Welsh CH, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep; 110(3):710–7

Activation of blood coagulation after cardiac arrest is not balanced adequately by activation of endogenous fibrinolysis. Böttiger BW, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1; 92(9):2572–8

Markers of activated coagulation and their usefulness in the clinical laboratory. Tripodi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 May; 42(5):664–9 (55 ref.)

Influence of coagulation parameters on filter running time during continuous venovenous hemofiltration. Stefanidis I, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;116:145–9

Diagnostic value of the examination of clots in cytology [letter] Mikou P, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Aug;6(4):280–1

Post–meal coagulation activation in diabetes mellitus: the effect of acarbose. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Apr; 39(4):469–73

A factor Xa–directed anticoagulant from the salivary glands of the yellow fever mosquito Aedes aegypti. Stark KR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Nov;81(3):321–31

A prospective outcome study of patients with clot in an ulcer and the effect of irrigation. Laine L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):107–10

Why do hemophiliacs bleed? Agarwal BR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Apr;32(4):505–9 (18 ref.)

Effect of free and vesicle–bound cysteine proteinases of Porphyromonas gingivalis on plasma clot formation: implications for bleeding tendency at periodontitis sites. Imamura T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4877–82

Coagulation and plasma fibronectin parameters in HELLP syndrome. Paternoster DM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Sep;50(3):263–8

Thrombomodulin in intensive care patients. Boldt J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Aug;21(8):645–50

Platelet–dependent thrombin generation in patients with diabetes mellitus: effects of glycemic control on coagulability in diabetes. Aoki I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Mar 1;27(3):560–6

The coagulation system is activated in idiopathic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Lip GY. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Dec;26(7):1757–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1634–40.

Postoperative hypercoagulable state followed by hyperfibrinolysis related to wound healing after hepatic resection. Tsuji K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Sep; 183(3):230–8

Intravascular and peritoneal coagulation and fibrinolysis in horses with acute gastrointestinal tract diseases. Collatos C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 15;207(4):465–70

Bulk acoustic wave sensor for investigating hemorheological characteristics of plasma and its coagulation. Si SH, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1996 Feb 5;31(3–4):135–43

TAFI, or plasma procarboxypeptidase B, couples the coagulation and fibrinolytic cascades through the thrombin–thrombomodulin complex. Bajzar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16603–8

Autoproteolysis or plasmin–mediated cleavage of factor Xaalpha exposes a plasminogen binding site and inhibits coagulation. Pryzdial ELG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16614–20

The endothelial cell protein C receptor. Inhibition of activated protein C anticoagulant function without modulation of reaction with proteinase inhibitors. Regan LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17499–503

Magnesium(II) is a crucial constituent of the blood coagulation cascade. Potentiation of coagulant activities of factor IX by Mg2+ ions. Sekiya F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8541–4

Effect of therapeutic plasmapheresis on coagulation parameters [letter; comment] Prowse CV, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(2):103. Comment on: J Clin Apheresis 1994;9(3):202–3.

Histopathological and capillaroscopical features of the cuticles and bleeding clots in ring or middle fingers of systemic scleroderma patients. Maeda M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Jul;10(1):35–41

Correlation of clinical embolic events with coagulability in a patient with a total artificial heart. Copeland JG, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Sep–Oct;14(5):990–8

Coagulation and fibrinolytic factors in normotensive hypertension–prone men. Endre T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 May;14(5):629–34

Activation of the clotting system during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in term newborn infants. Urlesberger B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Aug;129(2):264–8

Clot formation and gelatin–based plasma substitutes [letter; comment] Heath ML. **Lancet** 1996 May 11;347(9011):1336 . Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 23;347(9004):825.

Effect of marine oils supplementation on coagulation and cellular activation in whole blood. Osterud B, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Dec;30(12):1111–8

Malpighi's De polypo cordis: an annotated translation. Forrester JM. **Med Hist** 1995 Oct;39(4):477–92

Anticoagulant repertoire of the hookworm Ancylostoma caninum. Stassens P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5;93(5):2149–54

Activation of the fibrinolytic, coagulation and plasma kallikrein–kinin systems during and after open heart surgery in children. Saatvedt K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;55(4):359–67

Activation of the complement, coagulation, fibrinolytic and kallikrein–kinin systems during attacks of hereditary angioedema. Nielsen EW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Aug; 44(2):185–92

Clotting dispute [letter; comment] Morrissey JH. **Science** 1996 May 24;272(5265):1085. Comment on: Science 1996 Mar 29;271(5257):1800–1.

Effects of antithrombin III and antivenom on procoagulant activity of Russell's viper venom in a whole blood model. Clemens R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Mar; 26(1):143–8

Activated protein C resistance in ischemic stroke not due to factor V arginine506—>glutamine mutation. Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1163–6

The possible risk of lower–limb sclerotherapy causing an extended hypercoagulable state. Ariyoshi H, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(5):323–7

Hypercoagulable state indicates an additional risk factor for atherosclerosis in Werner's syndrome. Goto M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Apr;73(4):576–8

Organization of the provisional fibronectin matrix: control by products of blood coagulation. Mosher DF. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul;74(1):529–33 (62 ref.)

Activation of the protein C pathway in acute sepsis. Alcaraz A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 1;79(1):83–93

Evidence against hypercoagulability in coronary artery disease. Görög P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Aug 15; 79(4):377–85

Effects of H1 histones and a monoclonal autoantibody to H1 histones on clot formation in vitro: possible implications in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Kheiri SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Apr 1;82(1):43–50

Altered lysis resistance of platelet–rich clots in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Udvardy M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 1;79(1):57–63

Hypercoagulability following multiple trauma. Engelman DT, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Jan;20(1):5–10

[Thrombophilic state inpatients suffering from myocardial infarction with or without carotid atherosclerotic lesions] Avellone G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Nov;40(11):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the coagulation and fibrinolysis system in 54 patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: correlations with lipid metabolism and blood glucose control] Moccia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 Jan–Feb;147(1–2):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood coagulation–fibrinolysis system during transurethral resection evaluated by thrombelastography] Tomiyama Y, et al. **Masui** 1996 May;45(5):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with acute coronary syndrome] Ogawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct 10;84(10):1755–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormality of coagulation and fibrinolysis in obesity] Terada H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:365–70 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating anticoagulant] Watanabe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53 Su Pt 2:147–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in relation to endotoxemia in liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 92(8):1143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of intracardiac thrombi by various imaging techniques and activation of platelets and coagulation–fibrinolysis in patients with cardioembolic stroke] Uchiyama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Mar; 36(3):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simulated mathematical model of the blood coagulation system intrinsic pathway] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):434–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemostatic system in patients with viral hepatitis C] Novozhenina EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of thrombocytic and coagulative hemostasis in the pathogenesis of peptic gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Korymasov EA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Feb; 148(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of vitamin E on the anticoagulant response to warfarin. Kim JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 1;77(7):545–6

Frequency of "optimal anticoagulation" for acute myocardial infarction after thrombolysis with front–loaded recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator and conjunctive therapy with recombinant hirudin (HBW 023). ALKK Study Group. Zeymer U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 15;76(14):997–1001

Lack of in vitro interaction between heparin and nitroglycerin. Barnes AD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Mar;105(3):298–300

Effects of humic acid on the viability and coagulant properties of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Yang HL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Mar;51(3):200–6

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of subcutaneous heparin during the early third trimester of pregnancy. Brancazio LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct; 173(4):1240–5

The effect of magnesium sulfate on bleeding time in pregnancy. Fuentes A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;173(4):1246–9

Pharmacokinetics of heparin and its pharmacodynamic effect on plasma lipoprotein lipase activity and coagulation in healthy horses. McCann ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Aug;56(8):1070–4

The effect of the anticoagulation regimen on endothelial–related coagulation in cardiac surgery patients. Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Nov;50(11):954–60

Procoagulant action of aprotinin [letter; comment] Alston TA. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1305–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Nov;81(5):919–24.

Aprotinin prolongs activated and nonactivated whole blood clotting time and potentiates the effect of heparin in vitro. Despotis GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1126–31

Effects of 6% hydroxyethyl starch and 3% modified fluid gelatin on intravascular volume and coagulation during intraoperative hemodilution. Mortelmans YJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec;81(6):1235–42

Lidocaine inhibits blood coagulation: implications for epidural blood patch. Tobias MD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Apr;82(4):766–9

Large–dose administration of 6% hydroxyethyl starch 200/0.5 total hip arthroplasty: plasma homeostasis, hemostasis, and renal function compared to use of 5% human albumin [see comments] Vogt NH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug;83(2):262–8. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1996 Aug;83(2):209–12.

Influence of high–dose aprotinin on anticoagulation, heparin requirement, and celite– and kaolin–activated clotting time in heparin–pretreated patients undergoing open–heart surgery. A double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Dietrich W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Oct;83(4):679–89; discussion 29A–30A

Effect of anticoagulation and inhibition of platelet aggregation on arterial versus venous microvascular thrombosis. Li X, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Aug; 35(2):165–9; discussion 169–70

Effect of tamoxifen on measurements of hemostasis in healthy women. Mannucci PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Sep 9;156(16):1806–10

Inhibitory properties of a novel human Kunitz–type protease inhibitor homologous to tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Petersen LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 9;35(1):266–72

Effect of all–trans retinoic acid on procoagulant and fibrinolytic activities of cultured blast cells from patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia. De Stefano V, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3535–41

Initiation of the tissue factor pathway of coagulation in the presence of heparin: control by antithrombin III and tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Jesty J, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2301–7

Monocyte procoagulant activity induced by in vivo administration of the OKT3 monoclonal antibody. Pradier O, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):3768–74

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha induces activation of coagulation and fibrinolysis in baboons through an exclusive effect on the p55 receptor. van der Poll T, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1;88(3):922–7

Hypercoagulability induced by crystalloids [letter; comment] Farmery AD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jul;77(1):132. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1996 Mar;76(3):412–4.

Thrombin–mediated activation of endogenous factor XI in plasma in the presence of physiological glycosaminoglycans occurs only with high concentrations of thrombin. Wuillemin WA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Feb;92(2):466–72

Pharmacological activity of the C–terminal and N–terminal domains of secretory leukoprotease inhibitor in vitro. Masuda K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(6):883–8

Influence of blockade at specific levels of the coagulation cascade on restenosis in a rabbit atherosclerotic femoral artery injury model. Jang Y, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15;92(10):3041–50

Effect of copper on blood coagulation of Oreochromis mossambicus (Cichlidae). Nussey G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;111(3):359–67

Effect of low–dose oral triphasic contraceptives on blood viscosity, coagulation and lipid metabolism. Coata G, et

al. **Contraception** 1995 Sep;52(3):151-7

Influence of long-term continuous intravenous administration of pentoxifylline on endothelial-related coagulation in critically ill patients. Boldt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun;24(6):940-6

Effect of heparin on whole blood activated partial thromboplastin time using a portable, whole blood coagulation monitor. Despotis GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;23(10):1674-9

Postprandial changes in platelet function and coagulation factors after high-fat meals with different fatty acid compositions. Freese R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep; 49(9):658-64

Effects of Erwinia-asparaginase on the coagulation system. Carlsson H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Nov;55(5):289-93

Effect of a new cyclical sequential postmenopausal HRT on lipoprotein, apoprotein and thrombophilia profile. Habiba M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Sep; 62(1):89-94

A novel inhibitor of factor X activation from the salivary glands of the bed bug Cimex lectularius. Valenzuela JG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Jul;83(2):184-90

Sulfatide prolongs blood-coagulation time and bleeding time by forming a complex with fibrinogen. Hara A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Apr;13(2):187-94

Effects of ionic and nonionic contrast media on clot structure, platelet function and thrombolysis mediated by tissue plasminogen activator in plasma clots. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 Jul-Aug;25(4):172-81

Investigation of activated prothrombin complex concentrate as potential hirudin antidote in animal models. Diehl KH, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 Jul-Aug;25(4):182-92

Coagulation inhibitor substitution during sepsis. Fourrier F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Nov;21 Suppl 2:S264-8 (34 ref.)

Mathematical model of serine protease inhibition in the tissue factor pathway to thrombin. Leipold RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25383-7

Activation of the plasma coagulation system induced by some biomaterials. Cenni E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May; 31(1):145-8

Changes in coagulation patterns, blood loss and blood use after cardiopulmonary bypass: aprotinin vs tranexamic acid vs epsilon aminocaproic acid. Menichetti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Aug;37(4):401-7

Cyclosporine-induced detachment of vascular endothelial cells initiates the intrinsic coagulation system in plasma and whole blood. Bombeli T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jun; 127(6):621-34

Evaluation of the effect of colloid (Haemaccel) on the bleeding time in the trauma patient. Evans PA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Feb;89(2):101P-4P

Clotting and fibrinolytic disturbance during lung transplantation: effect of low-dose aprotinin. Groningen Lung Transplant Group. Gu YJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep;112(3):599-606

Clot formation and gelatin-based plasma substitutes [letter] Baddeley DT, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1763

Reduced quality of in-vitro clot formation with gelatin-based plasma substitutes [letter] [see comments] Mardel SN, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 23;347(9004):825. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 11;347(9011):1336.

The effect of combined antenatal vitamin K and phenobarbital therapy on umbilical blood coagulation studies in infants less than 34 weeks' gestation. Thorp JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;86(6):982-9

Effect of hyperinsulinemia on the development of blood coagulation in the lamb fetus. Kisker CT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Aug;38(2):169-72

Neurotoxicity, anticoagulant activity and evidence of rhabdomyolysis in patients bitten by death adders (Acanthophis sp.) in southern Papua New Guinea. Lalloo DG, et al. **QJM** 1996 Jan;89(1):25-35

Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy on advanced or recurrent breast cancer and its influences on blood coagulation and the fibrinolytic system. Abe O, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(8):701-10

Effects of isotonic saline solution resuscitation on blood coagulation in uncontrolled hemorrhage. Selby JB, et al. **Surgery** 1996 May;119(5):528-33

DX-9065a, an orally active, specific inhibitor of factor Xa, inhibits thrombosis without affecting bleeding time in rats. Hara T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Aug;74(2):635-9

Prolonged expression of procoagulant activity of human platelets degranulated by thrombin. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Sep;74(3):958-61

The effect of fibrin clots and clot-bound thrombin on the development of platelet procoagulant activity. Kumar R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Sep;74(3):962-8

Dietary fat intake and plasma factor VII antigen concentration [letter] Miller GJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 May;73(5):893

Chrono-pharmacological study of once daily curative dose of a low molecular weight heparin (200 IU antiXa/kg of Dalteparin) in ten healthy volunteers. Mismetti P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Aug;74(2):660-6

Effect of fibrinogen substitution in afibrinogenemia on hemorheology and platelet function. Reininger AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Sep;74(3):853-8

Growth hormone deficiency impairs blood clotting and reduces factor VII coagulant activity in rat. Sävendahl LS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Apr;73(4):626-9

Characterisation of a novel series of aprotinin-derived anticoagulants. I. In vitro and pharmacological properties. Stassen JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Aug;74(2):646-54

Factor XIa induced activation of the intrinsic cascade in vivo. ten Cate H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Mar;75(3):445-9

Effects of hemodialysis and long-term erythropoietin treatment on protein C, and on free and total protein S. Clyne N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Oct 15;80(2):161-8

The effects of gynaecological surgery on coagulation activation, fibrinolysis and fibrinolytic inhibitor in patients with and without ketorolac infusion. Koh SC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Sep 15;79(5-6):501-14

N' alkylamine low molecular mass heparins (LMM-heparin-tyramine and LMM-heparin-tyramine-fitc) exhibit long lasting anticoagulant effects. Malsch R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Nov 1;80(3):235-46

Prothrombin conversion intermediate effectively neutralizes toxic levels of hirudin. Nowak G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Nov 15;80(4):317-25

Cofactors V and VIII after endotoxin administration to human volunteers. Wyshock EG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Dec 1;80(5):377-89

All medium starches are not the same: influence of the degree of hydroxyethyl substitution of hydroxyethyl starch on plasma volume, hemorrheologic conditions, and coagulation. Treib J, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 May; 36(5):450-5

[The effects of intramuscular and oral prophylaxis with vitamin K on the coagulation status of low-weight newborn infants] Vakrilova L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1995;34(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of thrombolysis on platelets and coagulation] Helft G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Sep;44(7):354-60 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of effects of aprotinin and tranexamic acid on blood loss in heart surgery] Corbeau JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(2):154-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic role of coagulation in small cell lung cancers] LeBeau B. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996;13(1):21-6 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogen replacement in postmenopause, blood coagulation and fibrinolysis: comparison of a new kind of transdermal estradiol treatment with oral therapy with conjugated estrogens] Winkler UH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(10):540-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects on the coagulation-fibrinolysis system of a single oral dose of mesoglycan at the beginning and at the end of a prolonged treatment in man] Biardi P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;86(7-8):282-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of 2 single oral doses of mesoglycan on the coagulation-fibrinolysis system in man. A pharmacodynamic study] Messa G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;86(7-8):272-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the coagulating and aggregating activity of alpha-thrombin by a synthetic analog of the thymosin fragment alpha 1(24-28)] Strukova SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jul;120(7):26-9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of new synthetic prostanoids on the indices of the blood coagulation system] Petrukhina GN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Sep-Oct;58(5):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antioxidant dibunol on hemostatic parameters in patients with non-healing ulcers] Podoprigorova VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the modified preparation Komplivit on blood coagulation] Solov'ev VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(4):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticoagulation in hemodialysis with a single dose of low molecular weight heparin] Vukusich A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Jun;123(6):735-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Amino acid residues 721-729 are required for full factor VIII activity. Kjalke M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 15; 234(3):773-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasma levels of molecular markers of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS). Maeda M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Mar;11(3):223-7

[Study of the polymerization of fibrin using monoclonal antibodies 2D-2A and their Fab-fragments] Lugovskoi EV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Jan-Feb;67(1):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of bone resorption by the kallikrein-kinin system and the coagulation cascade. Lerner UH. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:45-50 (30 ref.)

Episodic activation of the coagulation system in unstable angina does not elicit an acute phase reaction. Biasucci LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):85-7

Surfactant incorporation markedly alters mechanical properties of a fibrin clot. Günther A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;13(6):712-8

Abnormalities in oxygenation, coagulation, and fibrinolysis in colonic blood of horses with experimentally induced strangulation obstruction. Kawcak CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Dec;56(12):1642-50

Prothrombotic events in the prodromal stages of acute laminitis in horses. Weiss DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Aug;56(8):986-91

Evaluation of the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems in men with intermittent claudication. Handa K, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jun;47(6):543-8

Normothermic versus hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: do changes in coagulation differ? Boldt J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):130-5

In vitro evaluation of antithrombogenicity of hybrid-type vascular vessel models based on analysis of the mechanism of blood coagulation. Kaibara M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(16):1229-34

Rheology of blood coagulation. Kaibara M. **Biorheology** 1996 Mar-Apr;33(2):101-17 (54 ref.)

Rheological approach to the analysis of blood coagulation in endothelial cell-coated tubes: activation of the intrinsic reaction on the erythrocyte surface. Kawakami S, et al. **Biorheology** 1995 Sep-Oct;32(5):521-36

The proinflammatory cytokine response to coagulation and endotoxin in whole blood. Johnson K, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):5051-60

Intrinsic coagulation, thrombosis, and bleeding [letter] Kaplan AP. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):2090

Evolution of blood coagulation activators and inhibitors in the healthy human fetus. Reverdiau-Moalic P, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1;88(3):900-6

Feedback activation of factor XI by thrombin in plasma results in additional formation of thrombin that protects fibrin clots from fibrinolysis. von dem Borne PA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15;86(8):3035-42

Procoagulant activity of reversibly acylated human factor Xa. Wolf DL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1;86(11):4153-7

Activated platelets in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Gralnick HR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov;91(3):697-702

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in smoking and nonsmoking pregnant women. Mercelina-Roumans PE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;103(8):789-94

Blood viscosity, coagulation, and activated protein C resistance in central retinal vein occlusion: a population controlled study [see comments] Williamson TH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;80(3):203-8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Mar;80(3):194.

Pericardial blood activates the extrinsic coagulation pathway during clinical cardiopulmonary bypass. Chung JH, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jun 1;93(11):2014-8

Tissue factor mediates prolonged procoagulant activity on the luminal surface of balloon-injured aortas in rabbits. Speidel CM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3323-30

Inflammation. They're not just for clots anymore. Esmon CT. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jul 1;5(7):743-6 (15 ref.)

Initiation of blood coagulation: the tissue factor/factor VIIa complex. Kirchhofer D, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Aug;7(4):386-91 (46 ref.)

Calcium influx is a determining factor of calpain activation and microparticle formation in platelets. Pasquet JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1;239(3):647-54

Status of the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems in ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Kodama H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Sep;66(3):417-24

Natural history of bleeding peptic ulcers with a tightly adherent blood clot: a prospective observation. Lin HJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 May;43(5):470-3

Changes in blood cell numbers and formation of eicosanoids during clotting in warm- and cold-acclimated bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). Wang X, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;101(2):211-9

Balance of coagulation activity with fibrinolysis during use of oral contraceptives in women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Petersen KR, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995;40 Suppl 2:105-11

Thrombophilia associated with obesity in ethnic Chinese. Chan P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Oct; 19(10):756-9

Cytokine and coagulation characteristics of retrieved blood after arthroplasty. Kristiansson M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Dec;21(12):989-95

Maintaining blood flow in the extracorporeal circuit: haemostasis and anticoagulation. Webb AR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jan;21(1):84-93 (77 ref.)

Contact activation of the plasma coagulation cascade. II. Protein adsorption to procoagulant surfaces. Vogler EA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Aug;29(8):1017-28

Contact activation of the plasma coagulation cascade. I. Procoagulant surface chemistry and energy. Vogler EA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Aug;29(8):1005-16

Prothrombin cleavage by human vascular smooth muscle cells: a potential alternative pathway to the coagulation cascade. Benzakour O, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Dec; 59(4):514-28

Ligand-induced protease receptor translocation into caveolae: a mechanism for regulating cell surface proteolysis of the tissue factor-dependent coagulation pathway. Sevinsky JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr; 133(2):293-304

Anticoagulant response to activated protein C: method validation and assay comparison. Calkins T, et al.

J Clin Lab Anal 1995;9(6):418-23

Early drop in protein C and antithrombin III is a predictor for the development of venoocclusive disease in patients undergoing hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Tabbara IA, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Feb;5(1):79-84

Protein kinase C regulates cytokine-induced tissue factor transcription and procoagulant activity in human endothelial cells. Terry CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jan;127(1):81-93

Role of platelet age in assessment of coagulation. Spillert CR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;87(12):869-71

Kallikrein-kinin system in chronic subdural haematomas: its roles in vascular permeability and regulation of fibrinolysis and coagulation. Fujisawa H, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Oct;59(4):388-94

Further evidence linking urolithiasis and blood coagulation: urinary prothrombin fragment 1 is present in stone matrix. Stapleton AM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Mar;49(3):880-8

The antiphospholipid syndrome and SLE: is there a clue in the link between complement and coagulation? Merrill JT, et al. **Lupus** 1996 Feb;5(1):6-10 (63 ref.)

Balanced activation of coagulation and fibrinolysis after a 2-h triathlon. Bärtsch P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Nov;27(11):1465-70

Big rigs in blood coagulation [news; comment] Bazan JF. **Nature** 1996 Mar 7;380(6569):21-3. Comment on: Nature 1996 Mar 7;380(6569):41-6.

Blood coagulation. The thrombin paradox [news; comment] Griffin JH. **Nature** 1995 Nov 23;378(6555):337-8. Comment on: Nature 1995 Nov 23;378(6555):413-6.

Coagulation, fibrinolysis and fibrinolysis inhibitors in haemodialysis patients: contribution of arteriovenous fistula. Erdem Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jul; 11(7):1299-305

Imbalance between intraperitoneal coagulation and fibrinolysis during peritonitis of CAPD patients: the role of mesothelial cells. Sitter T, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(5):677-83

Hypercoagulability, intraglomerular coagulation, and thromboembolism in nephrotic syndrome [editorial] Sagripanti A, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(3):271-81 (118 ref.)

Decreased thrombin activity of fibrin clots prepared in cord plasma compared with adult plasma. Patel P, et al.
Pediatr Res 1996 May;39(5):826-30

Mathematical analysis of activation thresholds in enzyme-catalyzed positive feedbacks: application to the feedbacks of blood coagulation. Beltrami E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8744-8

Inflammatory cell participation in coagulation. Altieri DC. **Semin Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;6(5):269-74 (47 ref.)

Cellular regulation of the protein C pathway. Esmon CT, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;6(5):259-68 (73 ref.)

Induction of cellular procoagulant activity by the membrane attack complex of complement. Sims PJ, et al.
Semin Cell Biol 1995 Oct;6(5):275-82 (63 ref.)

Platelet-vessel wall interaction: from the bedside to molecules. Caen JP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul; 74(1):18-24 (42 ref.)

Biochemical and molecular aspects of the coagulation cascade. Davie EW. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul;74(1):1-6 (78 ref.)

The suppression of the coagulation of nonanticoagulated whole blood in vitro by human umbilical endothelial cells cultivated on microcarriers is not dependent on protein C activation. Kohler HP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Apr; 73(4):719-24

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis activation during sudden arterial occlusion of lower extremities--an association with ischemia and patient outcome. Peltonen S, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1995 Dec;74(6):1442-6

The tissue factor pathway: how it has become a "prima ballerina". Rapaport SI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul; 74(1):7-17 (147 ref.)

The thrombin activation pathway modulates the assembly, structure and lysis of human plasma clots in vitro. Torbet J. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 May;73(5):785-92

Activation of the intrinsic pathway of coagulation in children with meningococcal septic shock. Wuillemin WA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Dec;74(6):1436-41

Interference by lupus anticoagulant in a functional assay for tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Adams MJ, et al.
Thromb Res 1995 Dec 1;80(5):435-40

Blood coagulation equilibrium in rat liver microcirculation as evaluated by endothelial cell thrombomodulin and macrophage tissue factor. Arai M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Oct 15;80(2):113-23

Cell biology of tissue factor, the principal initiator of blood coagulation. Camerer E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Jan 1; 81(1):1-41 (294 ref.)

Blood coagulability changes during exercise and its relationship with the anaerobic threshold. Chicharro JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Sep 15;79(5-6):515-22

Effects of chemical modifiers on recombinant factor VIII activity. Manning F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Nov 1; 80(3):247-54

Regulation of the extrinsic pathway system in health and disease: the role of factor VIIa and tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Petersen LC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 1; 79(1):1-47 (256 ref.)

[Current knowledge about blood coagulation] Verchère M. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1996;54(1):3-7 **(Fre)**

[Dyslipidemia and blood coagulation] Serrano Júnior CV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Sep;65(3):273-7 (46 ref.) **(Por)**

[Spatial aspects of blood coagulation dynamics. III. Growth of clots in vitro] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Nov-Dec;40(6):1320-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the amygdaloid complex of the brain in the regulation of blood coagulation] Nadirian MV, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1995 Sep-Oct;40(5):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional features of factor VIII (FVIII) and its role in the cascade system of blood coagulation] Gutsalo AE. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Jul-Aug;67(4):12-23 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The behavior of the activation parameters of plasma coagulation under HDR-afterloading therapy in patients with endometrial carcinoma] Münstedt K, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1996 Jan;172(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

Pathophysiology of fibrinolysis. Juhan-Vague I, et al.
Baillieres Clin Haematol 1995 Jun;8(2):329-43 (109 ref.)

Role of fibrin sealants in surgical procedures on patients with hemostatic disorders. Martinowitz U, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jul;(328):65-75 (76 ref.)

[Clinical significance of the determination of protein C dependent disorders of hemostasis in surgical patients] Karelin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(5):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Comparison of the kinetic fibrinogen assay with the von Clauss method and the clot recovery method in plasma of patients with conditions affecting fibrinogen coagulability. Tan V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct; 104(4):455-62

Hypercoagulability and high lipoprotein(a) levels in patients with type II diabetes mellitus. Morishita E, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1996 Feb;120(1-2):7-14

Activated protein C resistance in young adults with central retinal vein occlusion [see comments] Larsson J, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Mar;80(3):200-2. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Mar;80(3):194.

Tumor necrosis factor and coagulopathy in patients with prostate cancer. Nakashima J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4881-5

Central venous catheter placement in patients with disorders of hemostasis. Doerfler ME, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jul; 110(1):185-8

Markers of activated coagulation and their usefulness in the clinical laboratory. Tripodi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 May; 42(5):664-9 (55 ref.)

Changes in coagulatory profile after orthopedic surgery. Wei KL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;94(9):541-7

Lipoprotein (a), homocysteine, and hypercoagulable states in young men with premature peripheral atherosclerosis: a prospective, controlled analysis. Valentine RJ, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1996 Jan;23(1):53-61, discussion 61-3

A bleeding disorder characterised by isolated deficiency of platelet microvesicle generation [letter] Castaman G, et al.
Lancet 1996 Mar 9;347(9002):700-1

[Pathology of the hemostatic system in the acute period of an ischemic stroke and the possibilities for its therapeutic correction] Shutov AA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1996;96(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolonged bleeding time in a patient treated with sertraline [letter] Calhoun JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 153(3):443

Inefficacy of fresh frozen plasma in the treatment of L-asparaginase-induced coagulation factor deficiencies during ALL induction therapy [see comments] Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Sep-Oct; 80(5):451-3. Comment in: Haematologica 1996 Mar-Apr;81(2):191.

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombophilia and the surgeon. Rhodes EG.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 Jul;78(4):331-5 (33 ref.)

Hemostatic abnormalities in patients with pulmonary embolism compared with that in deep vein thrombosis. Yamada N, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Oct; 6(7):627-33

Resistance to activated protein C: a common anticoagulant deficiency in patients with venous leg ulceration. Munkvad S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;134(2):296-8

Placental thrombosis and second trimester miscarriage in association with activated protein C resistance. Rai RS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;103(8):842-4

A 55-year-old man with chronic liver disease and coagulation abnormalities. Anderson C.
Cleve Clin J Med 1995 Nov-Dec;62(6):372-3

Extensive necrotizing livedo reticularis in a patient with chronic renal failure, hyperparathyroidism and coagulation disorder: regression after subtotal parathyroidectomy. Dereure O, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(2):167-70 (33 ref.)

Association of antithrombotic factor deficiencies and hypofibrinolysis with Legg-Perthes disease. Glueck CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Jan;78(1):3-13

Minoxidil, hypercoagulability and thromboembolic disease of the lung. Keohane SG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Apr; 72(846):229-30

The investigation of a patient with unexpected venous thrombosis. Wilde JT. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Dec; 71(842):720-4 (35 ref.)

Fatal embryonic bleeding events in mice lacking tissue factor, the cell-associated initiator of blood coagulation. Bugge TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25; 93(13):6258-63

Hemostasis abnormalities in patients with vascular dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Mari D, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1996 Feb;75(2):216-8

Evidence against hypercoagulability in coronary artery disease. Görög P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Aug 15; 79(4):377-85

[Conduction anesthesia and acquired disorders of hemostasis: under what conditions is the association possible?] Bonnet F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(6):525-8 **(Fre)**

[A new hereditary cause of portal vein thrombosis: the abnormal resistance to activated protein C by the Arg 506—>Gln mutation of the gene of factor V] Levoir D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Aug-Sep;19(8-9):729-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy in patients with acquired or congenital coagulopathies] Montanari E, et al.
Prog Urol 1995 Nov;5(5):706-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factor XI deficiency: do patients with hemorrhagic diathesis also have hemostasis defects?] Peter MK, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1996 Jun 8;126(23):999-1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory failure after surgery for esophageal cancer and hypercoagulability] Endo G, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Nov; 43(11):1810-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular complications in patients with cancer] Casado JL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S70-8 (75 ref.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Fibrinogen Lincoln: a new truncated alpha chain variant with delayed clotting. Ridgway HJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Apr;93(1):177-84

Inherited disorders of coagulation in pregnancy. Rigby FB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):497-513 (81 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Utilization of testing for activated protein C resistance in a reference laboratory [see comments] Florell SR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1996 Aug;106(2):248-52. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1996 Aug;106(2):161-2.

Testing for heredity hypercoagulability Activated protein C resistance [editorial; comment] Koepke JA.
Am J Clin Pathol 1996 Aug;106(2):161-2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1996 Aug;106(2):248-52.

The development of hypercoagulability state, as measured by thrombelastography, associated with intraoperative surgical blood loss. Ng KF, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1996 Feb;24(1):20-5

Bleeding tendency and patient interview: usefulness for surgery screening [letter; comment] Giavarina D, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1996 Jul 8;156(13):1475. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1409-15.

Filtered plasma as a potential cause of clinical misdiagnosis: inappropriate testing in a haematology laboratory. Favaloro EJ, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1995 Dec;52(4):243-8

Thromboelastography and monitoring of coagulation in patients undergoing continuous venovenous hemofiltration. Derrier M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;116:159-62

The relationship of HIV status, type of coagulation disorder, and school absenteeism to cognition, educational performance, mood, and behavior of boys with hemophilia. Mayes SD, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1996 Jun;157(2):137-51

Evaluation of the minimally prolonged APTT: Passovoy factor or lupus anticoagulant? [editorial; comment] Triplett DA. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Aug;18(3):247-8. Comment on: J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1996 Aug;18(3):262-5.

A prospective evaluation of atherosclerotic risk factors and hypercoagulability in young adults with premature lower extremity atherosclerosis. Levy PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Jan;23(1):36-43, discussion 43-5

Has the prothrombin time stood the test of time? [letter; comment] Spillert CR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Jul; 71(7):721. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Aug;70(8):806-8.

[Recommendations for initial diagnosis and therapy in acute blood coagulation disorders] Sütterlin R, et al.
Anaesthesiol Reanim 1996;21(3):76-80 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemostatic disturbances in women with unexplained fetal loss] Litorowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Feb;66(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the blood coagulation system in patients after removal of brain tumors] Abdueva SA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):74-5 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and correction of hemostatic system disorders

during surgical coagulopathic hemorrhages in cancer patients] Madzhuga AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of soybean reagent for determination of activated partial thromboplastin time] Shanskaia AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Sep-Oct;40(5):41-3 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and prevention of hemostatic system disorders in the surgical treatment of patients with cancer of the large intestine] Elizarova AL, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The automated diagnosis of hemostatic system disorders in traumatology and orthopedics] Korshunov GV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Correcting prolonged bleeding during renal transplantation with estrogen or plasma. Boyd GL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Feb;131(2):160-5

Mechanisms of platelet dysfunction and response to DDAVP in patients with congenital platelet function defects. A double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Rao AK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Oct;74(4):1071-8

[Comment on the article by E. Czestochowska and B.L. Imielinski in Neurologia and Neurochirurgia Polska, No. 2:95 (comment)] Bidziński J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jul-Aug;29(4):633-4. Comment on: Neurol Neurochir Pol 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):241-8. **(Pol)**

[Hemostatic disorders in severe forms of diphtheria and their correction with dicinon] Fokina EG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(11):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the hemostatic system in the acute period of an ischemic stroke and the possibilities for its therapeutic correction] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Utilization of testing for activated protein C resistance in a reference laboratory [see comments] Florell SR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;106(2):248-52. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1996 Aug;106(2):161-2.

ETIOLOGY

Changes in blood coagulation during and following cardiopulmonary bypass: lack of correlation with clinical bleeding. Gelb AB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul; 106(1):87-99

Coagulation abnormalities in patients with Gaucher's disease: effect of therapy. Billett HH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Mar;51(3):234-6

The effects of supraceliac aortic clamping on the anticoagulant effects of heparin. Money SR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):155-7

Anesthesia, blood loss, and coagulopathy during transurethral resection of the prostate [letter; comment] Hahn RG. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):195. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Oct;81(4):680-5.

Coagulopathies in patients after transurethral resection of the prostate: spinal versus general anesthesia [see comments] Smyth R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct;81(4):680-5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1996 Jul;83(1):195.

'Silent' cerebral infarction is associated with hypercoagulability, endothelial cell damage, and high Lp(a) levels in elderly Japanese. Kario K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Jun;16(6):734-41

The incidence and cause of coagulopathies in an intensive care population. Chakraverty R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 May;93(2):460-3

Bleeding disorder due to platelet prostaglandin H synthase-1 (PGHS-1) deficiency. Matijevic-Aleksic N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jan;92(1):212-7

A case of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with vertebral osteomyelitits: usefulness of imaging diagnosis. Yoshioka K. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Sep;29(3):211-4

Massive ascitic fluid loss and coagulation disturbances after liver transplantation [see comments] Gane E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov;109(5):1631-8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Aug;111(2):564-5.

Coagulation disorders in cancer. Goad KE, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;10(2):457-84 (308 ref.)

Hypercoagulability in cancer. Green KB, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;10(2):499-530 (144 ref.)

Deciphering the pathogenesis of coagulation dysfunction in leukemia [see comments] Tallman MS. **Leuk Res** 1996 Jan; 20(1):13-6. Comment in: Leuk Res 1996 Jan;20(1):1-11.

Surface blebs on apoptotic cells are sites of enhanced procoagulant activity: implications for coagulation events and antigenic spread in systemic lupus erythematosus. Casciola-Rosen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1624-9

Alterations in coagulation and fibrinolysis during sepsis. Kidokoro A, et al. **Shock** 1996 Mar;5(3):223-8

Demonstration of Rickettsia Conorii-induced coagulative and platelet activation in vivo in patients with Mediterranean spotted fever. Davi G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Aug;74(2):631-4

Prothrombin fragment F 1+2 levels are high in NIDDM patients independently of the Hb A1 c [letter; comment] Marongiu F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Aug;74(2):805-6 . Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1994 Jun;71(6):692-7.

Coagulopathy induced by overuse of heparin containing FLUH solution in orthotopic liver transplantation. Jawan B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1719-20

[Resistance to activated protein C: a new cause of hypercoagulability] Fouéré S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996;123(1):37-9 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative disorders of hemostasis caused by antifactor V circulating anticoagulant] Leclerc J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(3):303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dyslipidemia, lipid lowering drugs and thrombosis] Ambrosi P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Nov;88(11):1641-5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Snake bites] Vincent JL, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Nov; 16(5):349-52 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anemia and hemostasis dysfunction in patients with immunoproliferative disorders] Suehiro A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul 10;84(7):1091-5 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Wilson's disease in personal material--disturbances in hemostasis] Jabłońska-Kaszewska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Sep;50(36-39):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The possible mechanisms of a fibrinolytic disorder in patients with severe craniocerebral trauma] Churliaev IuA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulopathic hemorrhages in the surgical treatment of cancer patients] Madzhuga AV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathogenesis and treatment of the hemostatic disorder in acute promyelocytic leukemia] Velasco F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jun 8;107(2):59-61 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Inherited deficiency of multiple vitamin K-dependent coagulation factors and coagulation inhibitors presenting as hemorrhagic diathesis, mental retardation, and growth retardation [letter] Ghosh K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 May;52(1):67

Scott syndrome, characterized by impaired transmembrane migration of procoagulant phosphatidylserine and hemorrhagic complications, is an inherited disorder. Toti F, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1409-15

Phenotypic correction of activated protein C resistance following orthotopic liver transplantation. Foster PA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Jan;7(1):65-8

The rarer inherited coagulation disorders: a review. Bolton-Maggs PH, et al. **Blood Rev** 1995 Jun;9(2):65-76 (64 ref.)

Annotation. The unhinged antithrombins [comment] Carrell RW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 May;93(2):253-7 (39 ref.) . Comment on: Br J Haematol 1995 Mar;89(3):589-601.

Evidence for a single origin of factor V Leiden. Cox MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(4):1022-5

Fibrinogen Lincoln: a new truncated alpha chain variant with delayed clotting. Ridgway HJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Apr;93(1):177-84

Hereditary deficiency of protein C, protein S and antithrombin III. Vittore CP, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Aug;47(4):251-6

The molecular basis of hereditary complement factor I deficiency. Vyse TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 15; 97(4):925-33

[Hereditary antithrombin III deficiency. Report of an obstetric case and review of the literature] Leal-Tijerina G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Apr;64:177-83 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Resistance to activated protein C. A common genetic risk factor in venous thrombosis] Berntorp E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 27;92(39):3587-90 (27 ref.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of lyophilized plasmas with fresh plasmas for calibration of thromboplastin reagents in oral anticoagulant control. van den Besselaar AM. **Br J Haematol** 1996 May; 93(2):437-44

[General anticoagulant factor deficiency related to venous thrombosis has been identified (editorial)] Syrjälä M. **Duodecim** 1994;110(14):1307-9 **(Fin)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ischemic stroke and activated protein C resistance [letter] Bachmeyer C, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Oct 25;274(16):1266

Developmental hemostasis: relevance to hemostatic problems during childhood. Andrew M. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995; 21(4):341-56 (166 ref.)

[Traumatic emergencies and hemostasis] Samama CM. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(5):479-82 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of low molecular weight dextran to prevent clotting during continuous renal replacement therapy. Palevsky PM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Oct-Dec;41(4):847-9

Citrate compared to low molecular weight heparin anticoagulation in chronic hemodialysis patients. Janssen MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Mar;49(3):806-13

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intense muscle uptake of Ga-67 citrate in a patient with hypercoagulable state after exercise. Lorberboym M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;20(7):637

THERAPY

Treatment of inherited coagulation disorders. Cohen AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Dec;99(6):675-82 (17 ref.)

Correcting prolonged bleeding during renal transplantation with estrogen or plasma. Boyd GL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Feb;131(2):160-5

Managing the increased workload in anticoagulant clinics. Computerised decision support is valuable [letter; comment] Fitzmaurice DA, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 11; 312(7040):1226. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 3;312(7026):286.

Methods for managing the increased workload in anticoagulant clinics [see comments] Taylor FC, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 3;312(7026):286. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 11;312(7040):1226. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 11;312(7040):1226-7.

Managing the increased workload in anticoagulant clinics. Clinics led by nurse practitioners can work well [letter; comment] Van de Pette J, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 11; 312(7040):1226-7. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 3;312(7026):286.

Use of central venous catheters in children with severe congenital coagulopathy. Liesner RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Sep;91(1):203-7

Management of patients with thrombophilia. **Drug Ther Bull** 1995 Jan 19;33(1):6-8 (28 ref.)

Inefficacy of fresh frozen plasma in the treatment of L-asparaginase-induced coagulation factor deficiencies during ALL induction therapy [see comments] Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Sep-Oct; 80(5):451-3. Comment in: Haematologica 1996 Mar-Apr;81(2):191.

Temporary vascular continuity during damage control: intraluminal shunting for proximal superior mesenteric artery injury. Reilly PM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Oct; 39(4):757-60

Management of acquired coagulation disorders in emergency and intensive-care medicine. Staudinger T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1996;22(1):93-104 (192 ref.)

[Immunologic therapy of blood coagulation disorders with circulating anticoagulants (letter)] Ranchere JY, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(1):101-3 **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis and correction of hemostatic system disorders during surgical coagulopathic hemorrhages in cancer patients] Madzhuga AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for thrombin-antithrombin III complexes in horses. Topper MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr;57(4):427-31

Use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to measure thrombin-antithrombin III complexes in horses with colic. Topper MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr;57(4):456-62

Acute intrinsic renal failure and blood coagulation disorders after a snakebite in a dog. Puig J, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;36(7):333-6

Hemostatic disorders in cats: a retrospective study and review of the literature. Peterson JL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Sep-Oct;9(5):298-303 (56 ref.)

Acute Mycoplasma pulmonis infection associated with coagulopathy in C3H/HeN mice. Faulkner CB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;45(4):368-72

Inherited prolonged bleeding time and platelet storage pool deficiency in the subtle gray (sut) mouse. Swank RT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;46(1):56-60

Use of blood and blood components in canine and feline patients with hemostatic disorders. de Gopegui RR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1387-402 (69 ref.)

[Applicability of activated partial thromboplastin time (APTT) as a screening test of milk to medium deficiencies of coagulation factors in cats] Deniz A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 May;102(5):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS

see related
CALCIUM
COAGULANTS

The John Charnley Award. Thrombogenesis during total hip arthroplasty. Sharrock NE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Oct; (319):16-27

Evaluation of the minimally prolonged APTT: Passovoy factor or lupus anticoagulant? [editorial; comment] Triplett DA. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Aug;18(3):247-8. Comment on: J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1996 Aug;18(3):262-5.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

High-purity factor IX concentrates for treatment of hemophilia B: relative purity and thrombogenic potential. Limentani SA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94 Suppl 1:12-7 (24 ref.)

In vivo models of thrombogenic potential: usefulness and limitations. MacGregor I, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94 Suppl 1:18–23; discussion 24 (25 ref.)

The need for highly purified products to treat hemophilia B. Scharrer I. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94 Suppl 1:2–7 (44 ref.)

Beta-propiolactone UV inactivated clotting factor concentrate is the source of HIV-infection of 8 hemophilia B patients: confirmed [letter] Kupfer B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Nov;74(5):1386–7

In vitro cytokine treatment of B cell defects in HIV-infected hemophilia patients. Weimer R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 69(1):27–37

ANALYSIS

A comparison of postoperative thrombotic potential following abdominal aortic surgery, carotid endarterectomy, and femoro-popliteal bypass. Gibbs NM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Feb;24(1):11–4

Evolution of blood coagulation activators and inhibitors in the healthy human fetus. Reverdiau-Moalic P, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1;88(3):900–6

Markers of coagulation activation for evaluation of the antithrombotic efficacy of heparin: a prospective study in acute deep venous thrombosis. Mesters RM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Oct;6(7):665–71

Haemostatic and rheological factors in intermittent claudication: the influence of smoking and extent of arterial disease. Lee AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jan;92(1):226–30

Circulating factors of the haemostatic systems as indicators of increased or reduced coronary risk. van de Loo J. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Dec;91(4):777–82

Usefulness of coagulation markers in staging of gastric cancer. Abbasciano V, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995; 19(4):331–6

Coagulation and fibrinolytic profiles in patients with severe pulmonary hypertension. Welsh CH, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep; 110(3):710–7

Intraoperative clotting factor dilution and activated hemostasis in children with Ewing's sarcoma or osteosarcoma: a prospective longitudinal study. Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jul–Aug; 80(4):311–7

Close relationship between hemostatic factors and acute-phase reaction as normal aging process [letter] Kario K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 May;44(5):614–5

Normotest and abnormal prothrombin in liver transplantation. Nakao A, et al. **Liver** 1995 Oct;15(5):260–4

Cellular mechanisms of abscess formation: macrophage procoagulant activity and major histocompatibility complex recognition. Sawyer RG, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Sep; 120(3):488–95

Comparative study of porcine and human blood coagulation systems: possible relevance in xenotransplantation. Reverdiau-Moalic P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr; 28(2):643–4

[Study of hemostasis in patients with a recent thromboembolic complication] Samama MM. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Nov;88(11 Suppl):1793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme immunoassay of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis factors] Koike K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep; 53(9):2269–76 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activated coagulation factors in various thrombotic diseases] Komiyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Dec;43(12):1195–200 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of arachidonic acid (20:4,n-6) and its monohydroperoxy- and hydroxy-metabolites on procoagulant activity in endothelial cells. Bates EJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jul;116(1):125–33

Anticoagulant repertoire of the hookworm Ancylostoma caninum. Stassens P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5;93(5):2149–54

BIOSYNTHESIS

Treatment of resistant A/J mice with methylprednisolone (MP) results in loss of resistance to murine hepatitis strain 3 (MHV-3) and induction of macrophage procoagulant activity (PCA). Fingerote RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:89–94

Integrin engagement induces monocyte procoagulant activity and tumor necrosis factor production via induction of tyrosine phosphorylation. Dackiw AP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Aug;64(2):210–5

DEFICIENCY see BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

DRUG EFFECTS

Thrombophilia and lipid profile in post-menopausal women using a new transdermal oestradiol patch. Habiba M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jun;66(2):165–8

Somatotropin and somatostatin effects on vitamin K-dependent plasma coagulation factors. Negrev N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 24;277(2-3):145–9

N' alkylamine low molecular mass heparins (LMM-heparin-tyramine and LMM-heparin-tyramine-fitc) exhibit long lasting anticoagulant effects. Malsch R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Nov 1;80(3):235–46

IMMUNOLOGY

Loss of resistance to murine hepatitis virus strain 3 infection after treatment with corticosteroids is associated with induction of macrophage procoagulant activity. Fingerote RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul;70(7):4275–82

[Autoantibodies to coagulation factors] Suehisa E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Dec;43(12):1189–94 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large-scale production and properties of immunoaffinity-purified human activated protein C concentrate. Orthner CL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(4):309–18

METABOLISM

Plasma coagulation factors are also non-lipid coronary heart disease risk factors [letter; comment] Lane DM. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):226. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1263–4.

Coagulant proteins and thrombin generation in synovial fluid: a model for extravascular coagulation. Chang P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Oct;50(2):79–83

Monocyte responsiveness and a T-cell subtype predict the effects induced by cotton dust exposure. Beijer L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 1):1215–20

Gender differences of disturbed hemostasis related to fasting insulin level in healthy very elderly Japanese aged > or = 75 years. Kario K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Aug; 116(2):211–9

Intermolecular interactions between protein C inhibitor and coagulation proteases. Cooper ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 10;34(40):12991–7

Warfarin-induced changes in procoagulant and anticoagulant proteins. Stirling Y. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul; 6(5):361–73 (115 ref.)

Analysis of changes in coagulation factors after postoperative blood loss in burn and non-burn patients. Chang P, et al. **Burns** 1995 Sep;21(6):432–6

Inhibition of factor Xa-mediated procoagulant activity of human lung fibroblasts and pleural mesothelial cells. Kumar A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Dec;8(12):2038–45

Thrombophilic factors in ischaemic and non-ischaemic idiopathic retinal vasculitis. Palmer HE, et al. **Eye** 1995; 9 (Pt 4):507–12

Asparaginase decreases clotting factors in vitro: a possible pitfall? Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1995; 25(3):146–8

Model for the factor VIIIa-dependent decay of the intrinsic factor Xase. Role of subunit dissociation and factor IXa-catalyzed proteolysis. Fay PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):6027–32

A bleeding disorder characterised by isolated deficiency of platelet microvesicle generation [letter] Castaman G, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 9;347(9002):700–1

Vitamin K and energy transduction: a base strength amplification mechanism [see comments] Dowd P, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 22;269(5231):1684–91 (39 ref.). Comment in: Science 1995 Nov 24;270(5240):1285.

Intrachain calcium binding [letter; comment] Forsén S, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 24;270(5240):1285. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 22;269(5231):1684–91.

Factor XIa induced activation of the intrinsic cascade in vivo. ten Cate H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Mar;75(3):445–9

[Activation of blood coagulation in extracorporeal circulation] Nowak G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1996; 1:9–14 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in coagulation parameters during the clinical courses of recipients of living-related partial liver transplantation] Okumura N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Aug; 43(8):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the general prothrombin level and detection of its functionally inactive forms using the enzyme ecamulin purified from Echis multisquamatus venom] Platonova TN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Jul–Aug;67(4):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Properties of factor IX concentrates. Berntorp E. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94 Suppl 1:8–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator-induced monocyte adhesion is modulated by kininogen, kallikrein, factor XII, and plasminogen. Li C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 1; 226(2):239–42

Investigation of activated prothrombin complex concentrate as potential hirudin antidote in animal models. Diehl KH, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 Jul–Aug;25(4):182–92

Procoagulant albumin increases vascular endothelial cell prostacyclin secretion. Gubler DB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Dec;74(6):1573–7

[Participation of sialic acid residue in the fibrinogen-fibrin conversion by thrombin] Akihama S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;115(7):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium and calmodulin regulate lipopolysaccharide-induced alveolar macrophage production of tumor necrosis factor and procoagulant activity. Lo CJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jan;131(1):44–50

The mechanism of postoperative blood loss reduction by ultrafiltration in cardiac surgery is unlikely to be only mediated by hemoconcentration of coagulation factors. Journois D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;116:150–3

Diet, blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Marckmann P. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Nov;42(5):410–25 (275 ref.)

Changes in haemostatic factors and activation products after exercise in healthy subjects with different ages. van den Burg PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Dec;74(6):1457–64

Coagulation factor activation in stored platelet concentrates is modulated by the platelets. Gyöngyössy-Issa MI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;70(2):76–85

RADIATION EFFECTS

Plasma ascorbate protects coagulation factors against photooxidation. Parkkinen J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Feb;75(2):292–7

STANDARDS

[Safety of plasma products may be improved (letter)] Wahlberg T. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Dec 20; 92(51-52):4869–70 **(Swe)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Catalyzing global access to hemophilia care. Kessler CM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 May;73(5):896–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Concomitant treatment with factor IX concentrates and antifibrinolytics in hemophilia B. Djulbegovic B, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94 Suppl 1:43–7; discussion 48

Continuous infusion of factor concentrates: review of use in hemophilia A and demonstration of safety and efficacy in hemophilia B. Martinowitz UP, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94 Suppl 1:35–42 (30 ref.)

Embolization of hepatic artery pseudo-aneurysm facilitated by selective injection of thrombin and thrombin-soaked coils. Landy P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Aug;39(3):257–9

Hemostasis: a practical review of conservative and operative care. Shopnick RI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jul;(328):34–8 (39 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus seroconversion in a hemophiliac treated exclusively with solvent/detergent-treated clotting factor concentrate [letter] Evensen SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;14(7):631–2

Hemophilia: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Aledort LM. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1996 May–Sep;63(3–4):225–35 (21 ref.)

[Safety of transfusion therapy with special emphasis on inactivated viruses in products made from human blood] Patko MS, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Sep–Oct; 117(9–10):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS

Plasma platelet aggregating factor and platelet aggregation studies in pre-eclampsia. Ahlawat S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 May;75(5):428–31

Heparin contamination in coagulation testing and a protocol to avoid it and the risk of inappropriate FFP transfusion. Newman RS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;104(4):447–9

Designing a point-of-care program for coagulation testing. Macik BG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Oct;119(10):929–38 (34 ref.)

Behaviour of surface acoustic wave interdigitated array electrode sensor in non-aqueous solution and determination of blood plasma recalcification time. Chen K, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(5):515–21

Inhibition of thrombin generation by heparin and LMW heparins: a comparison of chromogenic and clotting methods. Houbouyan L, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Jan;7(1):24–30

Comparison of a recombinant thromboplastin with Thrombotest for oral anticoagulant control. Baele G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996 Jan–Feb;26(1):11–5

Clottable to immunological fibrinogen ratio in plasma from control subjects and hyperfibrinogenemic patients. Prisco D, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 Nov–Dec;25(6):257–63

The modified recalcification time (MRT) assesses prothrombophlebitic role of conjugated estrogen (premarin). Erhard H, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S215

The modified recalcification time (MRT) test assesses suppressive effect of general anesthesia (GA) on monocyte function. Ponnudurai R, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S193

Modified recalcification time (MRT): a model to assess drug-induced depressed immune function. Wamsteker E, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S202

Bedside coagulation monitoring [editorial; comment] Ammar T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug;9(4):353–4 . Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Aug;9(4):355–61.

Deceptive prothrombin and activated partial thromboplastin times in alcoholic cirrhosis. Sirikonda PR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 May;88(5):306–9

Evaluation of a whole blood glutaraldehyde coagulation test for the detection of failure of passive transfer in calves.

Tyler JW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Mar-Apr;10(2):82-4
Discard volumes necessary for clinically useful coagulation studies from heparinized Hickman catheters. Mayo DJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 May;23(4):671-5
The patient with a potential to bleed [letter; comment] Vinnik CA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 May;97(6):1303. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jul;96(1):211-8.
Evaluation of coagulation tests as predictors of angiographic bleeding complications. Darcy MD, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):741-4
Epidural analgesia in a preeclamptic parturient after normalization of a prolonged bleeding time with DDAVP. Fragneto RY, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Sep-Oct;20(5):448-51
Comparison of thrombelastography with common coagulation tests in preeclamptic and healthy parturients. Wong CA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Nov-Dec;20(6):521-7
Alterations in coagulation and fibrinolysis after surgery for aortic aneurysm. Oba J, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(6):532-5
Clinical coagulation laboratory and oral anticoagulant therapy treatment. Instrumentation and methodology. Barbui T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul;74(1):511-4
Diagnostic methodologies for circulating anticoagulants. Exner T. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul;74(1):338-44 (59 ref.)
Technical and biological conditions influencing the functional APC resistance test. Freyburger G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Mar;75(3):460-5
Clinical relevance of the fibrinogen uptake test in patients undergoing elective general abdominal surgery--relation to major thromboembolism and mortality. Fragmin Multicentre Study Group. Flordal PA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Dec 15;80(6):491-7
[Coagulation screening tests of low-weight newborn infants--deviations and dynamics] Vakrilova L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1995;34(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Recommendations for initial diagnosis and therapy in acute blood coagulation disorders] Sütterlin R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1996;21(3):76-80 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrinolysis studied by an in vitro clot lysis test in polycythemia vera] Pósán E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jan 14; 137(2):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Thrombotest (TBT), hepaplastin test (HPT)] Ueda M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53 Su Pt 2:14-7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of standard clotting and fibrinolysis tests for evaluation of hemostatic balance in women during the III trimester of pregnancy with slight and moderate preeclampsia] Starzewski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996; 53(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Significance of heparin elimination from plasma in the assessment of coagulogram and antithrombin III activity] Momot AP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Sep-Oct;(5):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Low interinstrument variability of the international normalized ratio with the coagamate X2/Simplastin excel system. Cunningham MT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Mar;105(3):301-4
Effect of heparin on whole blood activated partial thromboplastin time using a portable, whole blood coagulation monitor. Despotis GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;23(10):1674-9
Quality control problems with ITC's coagulation reagent tubes. **Health Devices** 1996 Apr;25(4):150-1
[Blood specimen collection from central venous catheters--reliable also for blood coagulation analysis?] Werner W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Dec; 89(7):739-41 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some aspects of newly developed instruments for blood coagulation tests] Matsuo T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Dec; 43(12):1209-13 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The diagnostic value of tests for recalcification and blood tolerance for heparin when their performance is automated] Efimov VS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):84-6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Sonoclot analysis. Hett DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Dec; 75(6):771-6 (41 ref.)
Filtered plasma as a potential cause of clinical misdiagnosis: inappropriate testing in a haematology laboratory. Favaloro EJ, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1995 Dec;52(4):243-8
Anticoagulant response to activated protein C: method validation and assay comparison. Calkins T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(6):418-23
Has the prothrombin time stood the test of time? [letter; comment] Spillert CR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Jul; 71(7):721. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Aug;70(8):806-8.
Central venous line blood sampling for coagulation tests in hemodialysis patients [letter] Wu JK, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Feb;10(1):128
[Changes of the plasma levels of tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in cerebral infarction induced by the venous occlusion] Wakamatsu S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug-Sep; 32(8-9):566-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of computer technology for the processing of coagulograms in clinical studies] Kotov IuB. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):86-7 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Coagulation tests in the emergency department [letter] Barnes D. **Aust Clin Rev** 1991;11:116
Utility of admission chemistry and coagulation profiles in trauma patients: a reappraisal of traditional practice. Namias N, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jul;41(1):21-5

VETERINARY

Comparison of coagulation test results for blood samples obtained by means of direct venipuncture and through a jugular vein catheter in clinically normal dogs. Millis DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Nov 15;207(10):1311-4
[Basic values of blood coagulation parameters in pigs (Sus scrofa domesticus)] Hahn N, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jan;109(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD COAGULATION TIME, WHOLE see **WHOLE BLOOD COAGULATION TIME**

BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL

Review: selective filtration--a phlebotomy strategy for sickle cell therapy. Nusbaum NJ. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Dec; 310(6):264-6 (12 ref.)
Quality of retransfused blood: whole blood versus cell separation [letter; comment] Bartels C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):279-80. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Apr;59(4):901-7.
Development of immunosorbents for apoB-containing lipoproteins apheresis. Pokrovsky SN, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jun;19(6):500-5
LDL-Apheresis Atherosclerosis Regression Study (LAARS). Effect of aggressive versus conventional lipid lowering treatment on coronary atherosclerosis. Kroon AA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 May 15;93(10):1826-35
Blood antioxidants (vitamin E and beta-carotene) in long-term low density lipoprotein apheresis. Assogba U, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Mar 31;235(2):147-57
Preferential depletion of selenoprotein P in hypercholesterolaemic patients treated by LDL-apheresis. Persson-Moschos M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Sep 15; 240(2):209-12
Lack of plasma lipid peroxidation during LDL-apheresis by heparin-induced extracorporeal LDL-precipitation. Wieland E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;25(11):838-42
LDL-apheresis in two patients with extremely elevated lipoprotein (a) levels. Bambauer R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 May;18(5):286-90
Efficacy of lipid apheresis: definitions and influencing factors. Bosch T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Apr;18(4):210-5
Automated erythrocytapheresis in sickle cell anaemia [letter] Marques Júnior JF, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jun; 18(6):345-6
Treatment of homozygous and double heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemic children with LDL-apheresis. Stefanutti C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;18(2):103-10
The H.E.L.P. system: an efficient and safe method for plasma therapy in the treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia. Seidel D. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Jun;32(6):407-13
Lipid apheresis: an in vivo application of plasma delipidation with organic solvents resulting in acute transient reduction of circulating plasma lipids in animals. Cham BE, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(2):61-9
Influence of type of exchange fluid on survival in therapeutic apheresis for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Owens MR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(4):178-82
LDL-apheresis in pediatric patients with severe hyperlipoproteinemia [letter] Stefanutti C, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(2):101-2
Clinical applications [letter] Wallace DJ. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(2):104-6
Serial studies of peripheral blood myeloma cells in patients with multiple myeloma: when is the optimal time for stem cell harvest? Witzig TE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Nov; 19(5-6):417-22
Complete remission of the nephrotic syndrome due to focal glomerular sclerosis achieved with low density lipoprotein adsorption alone [letter] Yokoyama K, et al. **Nephron** 1996; 72(2):318-20
A very simple method for counting white cells in platelet units collected by apheresis [letter] Borzini P, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct;35(10):884-5
Prestorage leukocyte depletion with in-line filtration of whole blood in comparison with blood component leukocyte depletion. Riggert J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 69(3):201-5
[Extracorporeal elimination of LDL-cholesterol in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia: indications and methods] Bláha V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Oct;41(10):724-9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Why remove leukocytes from labile blood products in 1995?] Andreu G, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1996;3(1):57-74 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[LDL oxidation in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: effects of selective LDL-apheresis treatment] Napoli C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 May; 41(5):435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Excellent antiproteinuric effect by LDL apheresis in a case with severe renal dysfunction due to focal segmental glomerulosclerosis] Iwahori T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Feb;38(2):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[LDL apheresis using a double filtration technique. Results after a 6-to-12 month follow-up in patients with refractory hyperlipemia and ischemic heart disease] Rubio Sanz R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Apr;49(4):270-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complement activation by LDL-apheresis using dextran sulphate [letter] Pascual M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(8):1475-6

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical performance of a high-efficiency rapid flow leucocyte removal filter for leucocyte depletion of heparinized cardiopulmonary bypass perfusate. Gu YJ, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Nov;10(6):425-30
Studies of the effect of Pall leucocyte filters LG6 and AV6 in an in vitro simulated extracorporeal circulatory system. Thurlow PJ, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Sep;10(5):291-300

METHODS

Autologous fibrin glue for tympanoplasty. Park MS. **Am J Otol** 1994 Sep;15(5):687-9
Different apheresis methods in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia in primary biliary cirrhosis: a case report. Kojima S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Sep;19(9):938-41
Cryofiltration apheresis for treatment of cryoglobulinemia associated with hepatitis C. Siami GA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul-Sep;41(3):M315-8
Peripheral blood harvest of unaffected CD34+ CD38- hematopoietic precursors in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Prince GM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1; 86(9):3381-6
BCR/ABL-negative primitive progenitors suitable for transplantation can be selected from the marrow of most early-chronic phase but not accelerated-phase chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Verfaillie CM, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 1;87(11):4770-9
Evaluation of a new, integral, whole blood filter (RS2000) system for prestorage leucodepletion of SAG-M red cells. Rider JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jul;94(1):184-90
Cryosupernatant as replacement fluid for plasma exchange in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Members of the Canadian Apheresis Group. Rock G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Aug;94(2):383-6
Blood stem cell collection: factors influencing the recovery of granulocyte-macrophage colony forming cells. Imrie K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 May-Jun;5(3):379-83
CD34+ progenitor cell selection: clinical transplantation, tumor cell purging, gene therapy, ex vivo expansion, and cord blood processing. Colter M, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Apr;5(2):179-84 (22 ref.)
Principles of bone marrow processing and progenitor cell/mononuclear cell concentrate collection in a continuous flow blood cell separation system. Hester JP, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Aug;4(4):299-306
Stem cell purging ex vivo. Seiden MV, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1996 Winter;6(1):17-22 (56 ref.)
Peripheral blood progenitor cell harvesting in multiple myeloma and malignant lymphoma. Scott MA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Nov;19(5-6):479-84
Practical guidelines for process validation and process control of white cell-reduced blood components: report of the Biomedical Excellence for Safer Transfusion (BEST) Working Party of the International Society of Blood Transfusion (ISBT). Dumont LJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan;36(1):11-20
Characterization of reactions after transfusion of cellular blood components that are white cell reduced before storage. Federowicz I, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan; 36(1):21-8
Prestorage white cell reduction in saline-adenine-glucose-mannitol red cells by use of an integral filter: evaluation of storage values and invivo recovery. Rogers SE, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Sep; 35(9):727-33
Cryofiltration apheresis for treatment of cryoglobulin-induced glomerulonephritis in renal transplant. Siami GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct; 27(5):2583-4
[Recovery of autologous erythrocytes: to wash or not to wash? (letter)] Pajares Herraiz L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Feb;41(1):74-5 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Physician coverage of therapeutic apheresis. Woll JE. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(4):183-7
[Current data on the counting of weak leukocyte concentrations in labile blood products] Masse M. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(5):365-72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Data on apheresis, blood collection, and transfusion-related activities: statistical analyses of the American Association of Blood Banks institutional membership questionnaires. Devine P, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr;36(4):375-81

BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION

Factors associated with excessive postoperative blood loss and hemostatic transfusion requirements: a multivariate analysis in cardiac surgical patients. Despotis GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan;82(1):13–21

Practice Guidelines for blood component therapy: A report by the American Society of Anesthesiologists Task Force on Blood Component Therapy. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Mar; 84(3):732–47

More on the changing indications for transfusion of blood and blood components during anesthesia [editorial] Weiskopf RB. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Mar;84(3):498–501

Human immunoglobulin production in SCID mice following primary sensitisation of human lymphocytes in situ. Kurpisz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994; 42(5–6):369–75

Collection and transfusion of granulocyte concentrates from donors primed with granulocyte stimulating factor and response of myelosuppressed patients with established infection. Hester JP, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995; 10(4):188–93

Massive blood transfusion in a tertiary referral hospital. Clinical outcomes and haemostatic complications [see comments] Harvey MP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Oct 2; 163(7):356–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Oct 2;163(7):342–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1996 Feb 5;164(3):190.

Fetal transfusion therapy. Skupski DW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1996 Mar;51(3):181–92 (73 ref.)

The plasma turnover of transfused antithrombin concentrate in patients with acquired antithrombin deficiency. Harper PL, et al. **Transfus Med** 1996 Mar;6(1):45–50

Blood component therapy in neonatal hemostatic disorders. Andrew M, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jul;9(3):231–50 (145 ref.)

The photodecontamination of cellular blood components: mechanisms and use of photosensitization in transfusion medicine. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1996 Jan; 10(1):15–22 (71 ref.)

The fetus as a recipient and donor of blood components. Roberts GT, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jul;9(3):260–70 (59 ref.)

Blood component and immunotherapy in neonatal sepsis. Sweetman RW, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jul;9(3):251–9 (47 ref.)

Suppressive effects of serum from liver-transplanted rats against graft-versus-host disease. Enoki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1769–70

Conversion of normal rats into SCID-like animals by means of bone marrow transplantation from SCID donors allows engraftment of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Lubin I, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Oct 15;60(7):740–7

[Ordering and use of blood in elective surgery in Denmark. SANGUIS—a quality assurance project] Hansen HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 May 27;158(22):3164–6 **(Dan)**

[Therapy with blood and blood products] Kreienbühl G. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Oct;44(10):725–41 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of acid–base balance caused by blood products] Schmitt HJ. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct; 30 Suppl 1:S62–4 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative hemotherapy. Blood component therapy instead of whole blood transfusion and homologous blood saving methods (editorial)] Reiff K, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Dec;28(6):393–400 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Batch documentation of blood products] Bornmann L. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Aug;22(4):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial safety of blood products] Höher PG. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Feb;23(1):42–58 (183 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of administration of blood products on the course of tetanus antibody concentration in immuno-incompetent patients] Pietsch M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Feb;23(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of preoperative reserve criteria and intraoperative transfusion of blood derivatives at an anesthesiology and recovery service] Ojeda R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Aug–Sep;42(7):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Guillain Barré syndrome, a possible side effect of buffy coat transfusion and IFN alpha therapy in relapsed CML after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Schwarzer A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jul;6(6):617

Transmission of symptomatic parvovirus B19 infection by clotting factor concentrate. Yee TT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 May;93(2):457–9

Intraoperative clotting factor dilution and activated hemostasis in children with Ewing's sarcoma or osteosarcoma: a prospective longitudinal study. Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jul–Aug; 80(4):311–7

Health ministry accepts liability in Japanese HIV-infected blood row [news] Barker S, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 22; 379(6567):663–4

Current concepts on the transmission of bacteria and parasites by blood components. Wendel Neto S. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;113(6):1036–52 (107 ref.)

Viral inactivation of blood components: recent advances. Horowitz B, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1996;3(1):75–7

[HIV infection in hemophilia patients; report from the National Ombudsman] van Aken WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Nov 4;139(44):2228–31 **(Dut)**

[Why remove leukocytes from labile blood products in 1995?] Andreu G, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1996;3(1):57–74 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

A cost–to–benefit analysis of blood products used during the initiation of an orthotopic liver transplantation programme. Robson SC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Dec;33(4):154–8

[Costs of safety of blood and blood products] Seifried E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(8):584–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Establishing a quality assurance system in transfusion medicine exemplified by the Heidelberg University Blood Bank] Stahl D, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Dec;22(6):364–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Use of irradiated blood components: practice parameter. Przepiorka D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;106(1):6–11 (55 ref.)

Clinical and molecular remission after allogeneic blood cell transplantation in a patient with mantle-cell lymphoma. Corradini P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Aug;94(2):376–8

STANDARDS

Use of irradiated blood components: practice parameter. Przepiorka D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;106(1):6–11 (55 ref.)

The National Hemophilia Foundation provides a model of a national blood monitoring system [letter; comment] Lusher J, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan;36(1):86–87. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Jul;35(7):548–51.

[Can virus safety of blood products be assured? (editorial)] Krusius T. **Duodecim** 1994;110(13):1227–30 **(Fin)**

[Adequacy of blood component transfusion according to previously established criteria] García Gala JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Feb;41(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Safety of plasma products may be improved (letter)] Wahlberg T. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Dec 20; 92(51–52):4869–70 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Influence of hematopoietic growth factors on transfusion support following autologous bone marrow transplantation] Galende J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Aug;40(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

An audit of fresh frozen plasma transfusion in intensive care patients. Gunawardana RH. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Mar; 41(1):21

VETERINARY

Use of blood and blood components in canine and feline patients with hemostatic disorders. de Gopegui RR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1387–402 (69 ref.)

Modern veterinary blood banking practices and their applications in companion animal practice. Feldman BF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1231–43 (14 ref.)

Transfusion therapy in emergency and critical care medicine. Kirby R. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1365–86 (25 ref.)

General principles of small animal blood component administration. Kristensen AT, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1277–90 (19 ref.)

The role of blood component therapy in the management of canine and feline patients with cancer. Rudloff E. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1403–16 (72 ref.)

Blood components. Collection, processing, and storage. Schneider A. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov;25(6):1245–61 (24 ref.)

[Hemophilia B in a mixed breed male dog: treatment of a hemorrhagic crisis with fresh frozen plasma] Mischke R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jan;103(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD COUNT, COMPLETE see **BLOOD CELL COUNT**

BLOOD DISEASES see **HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES**

BLOOD DONORS

Anti-hepatitis C virus positivity (HCV) in Belgian volunteer blood donors: source of contamination and HCV-testing among donors and related recipients. Van Hoof M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(6):335–42

Influence of plasma preparations and donor red blood cells on the antioxidant capacity of blood from newborn babies: an in vitro study. Moison RM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Feb;85(2):220–4

Heterosexually acquired HIV infection in female blood donors: case series between 1985–1990. McLaws ML, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(5):631–8

Effects of blood donation on exercise performance in competitive cyclists. Panebianco RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Oct;130(4):838–40

Implications of human T-lymphotropic virus type-I and type-II testing in donors and patients. Fischer HE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Sep–Oct;25(5):373–80

In-vivo evaluation of random donor platelet concentrates from pooled buffy coats. Klüter H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Aug;73(2):85–9

Effects of G-CSF administration and peripheral blood progenitor cell collection in 20 healthy donors. Martínez C, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Apr;72(4):269–72

Blood donors with antibody to hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Klein RS. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 May 15; 124(10):930; discussion 931. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Sep 1;123(5):330–7.

Blood donors with antibody to hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Worman HJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 May 15; 124(10):930–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Sep 1;123(5):330–7.

Asymptomatic malaria parasitaemia and seroreactivities to Plasmodium falciparum antigens in blood donors from Ibadan, south-western Nigeria. Achidi EA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Dec;89(6):601–10

The confidential unit exclusion and allogeneic blood donation. Results from supplementary questions to the Donor Center and Viral Markers surveys of the College of American Pathologists. Domen RE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Nov;119(11):1007–11

Use of Oxygent, a perfluorochemical-based oxygen carrier, as an alternative to intraoperative blood transfusion. Keipert PE. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(3):381–94 (29 ref.)

IgA deficiency in Sydney blood donors and biological false reactivity in a hepatitis B surface antigen enzyme immunoassay [letter] Davis AR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Dec;25(6):738

Epstein–Barr virus transmission from a blood donor to an organ transplant recipient with recovery of the same virus strain from the recipient's blood and oropharynx. Alfieri C, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15;87(2):812–7

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor administration and peripheral blood progenitor cells collection in normal donors: analysis of leukapheresis-related side effects [letter; comment] Martínez C, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 1;87(11):4916–7 . Comment on: Blood 1995 Dec 15;86(12):4437–45.

Virus validation experiments on the production process of OCTAVI SDPlus. Biesert L, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6 Suppl 2:S48–54

Self-sufficiency and blood transmitted diseases. Glomstein A. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6 Suppl 2:S23–6

Hepatitis A virus and blood products: virus validation studies. Lemon SM. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6 Suppl 2:S20–2

Blood donation. Age limit should be reviewed [letter] Archibald RM. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 17;313(7054):428

HTLV-I screening in Britain. Blood supply in Britain should be made safer [letter; comment] [see comments] Kay LA. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 16;312(7032):706. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 18;311(7016):1313–4. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1674.

Blood to be screened for CJD [news] Morgan J. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 24;313(7055):441

Israelis destroy Ethiopian blood donations [news] Siegel-Itzkovich J. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 10;312(7027):331

Donor leukocyte infusions for treatment of relapsed acute myeloid leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Forés R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):439–41

Grade IV graft-versus-host disease and a 1-year remission following donor leukocyte transfusion for treatment of relapsed acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Kawakami T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):464–5

Acute iritis induced by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor used for mobilization in a volunteer unrelated peripheral blood progenitor cell donor. Parkkali T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):433–4

Spontaneous loss of HBeAg and development of anti-HBe during long-term follow-up of blood donors found to be HBsAg-positive. Brown SD, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1995 Jun;52(2):106–9

The frequency of the haemochromatosis-associated genotype D6S265-1:D6S105-8 in blood donors. Worwood M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 2;93(4):838–40

Incidence of human parvovirus B19 DNA detection in blood donors. Yoto Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Dec;91(4):1017–8

Surgical pathology of human immunodeficiency virus infection: lessons from Africa [letter; comment] Verkuyl DA. **Br J Surg** 1995 Sep;82(9):1278. Comment on: Br J Surg 1990 Aug;77(8):863–8.

Rapid and simple hepatitis assays: encouraging results from a blood donor population in Zimbabwe. Mvere D, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1996;74(1):19–24

Prevalence of factor V Leiden in a Canadian blood donor population [see comments] Lee DH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Aug 1;155(3):285–9. Comment in:

Can Med Assoc J 1996 Aug 1;155(3):296–8.

Hepatitis B surface antigenaemia in Ilorin, Kwara State, Nigeria. Bada AS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 May; 42(5):139–41

Characterization of circulating CD4+ CD8+ lymphocytes in healthy individuals prompted by identification of a blood donor with a markedly elevated level of CD4+ CD8+ lymphocytes. Prince HE, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Sep;1(5):597–605

Markers of hepatitis C and B virus infections among blood donors in Ho Chi Minh City and Hanoi, Vietnam. Song P, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Jul;1(4):413–8

Infectious risk of plasma donations: relationship to safety of intravenous immune globulins. Dodd RY. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 May;104 Suppl 1:31–4 (25 ref.)

High correlations of anti-CMV titers with lymphocyte activation status and CD57 antibody-binding capacity as estimated with three-color, quantitative flow cytometry in blood donors. Lenkei R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Nov;77(2):131–8

Screening imperfections [letter] Heck EL. **Cornea** 1995 Nov; 14(6):589–90

Biochemical, virological and histopathological changes in Danish blood donors with antibodies to hepatitis C virus. Grønbaek KE, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1996 Apr;43(2):186–8

The prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in renal patients, blood donors and patients with chronic liver disease in Kenya. Ilako FM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;72(6):362–4

Attitudes and beliefs about blood donation among adults in Mwanza Region, Tanzania. Jacobs B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;72(6):345–8

Sentinel surveillance and cross sectional survey on HIV infection prevalence: a comparative study. Kwesigabo G, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 May;73(5):298–302

Prevalence of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 antibodies in blood donors. Franzin L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug;11(4):475–8

Structural and immunochemical identification of Leb glycolipids in the plasma of a group O Le(a–b–) secretor. Henry SM, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Jun;12(3):309–17

Prospective assessment of donor blood screening for antibody to hepatitis C virus by first- and second-generation assays as a means of preventing posttransfusion hepatitis. Takano S, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Apr;23(4):708–12

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in the general population & in selected groups of patients in Delhi. Irshad M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Oct;102:162–4

HCV genotypes in Swedish blood donors as correlated to epidemiology, liver disease and hepatitis C virus antibody profile. Shev S, et al. **Infection** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):253–7

Age, sex and transaminase dependency of specific and nonspecific results from enzyme immunoassays for antibodies to hepatitis C virus and follow-up of blood donors. Caspari G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Aug;22(4):208–19

Plateletpheresis-induced increase in platelet reactivity using different cell separators. Jung F, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Aug;22(4):237–43

Intensification of donor interviewing procedures: a feasibility study. van Rhenen DJ, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Feb;23(1):32–4

Can blood group O red cells of donor origin acquire weak group A reactivity through serum A transferase of the recipient after bone marrow transplantation? Wichmann MG, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Feb; 23(1):29–31

False positive tests for anti-hepatitis C antibodies and the problem of notifying blood donors. Bar-Shany S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;25(3):674–8

HIV seroprevalence in healthy blood donors in northeastern Zaire. Fischer PR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jul–Aug; 6(4):284–6

HIV prevalence among blood donors correlates with hospital STD rate in Maharashtra, India [letter] Salunke SR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Nov–Dec;6(6):456

The prevalence of anti-latex IgE antibodies in 1000 volunteer blood donors. Ownby DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jun;97(6):1188–92

Preliminary results of intrathymic injection of donor cells to prevent acute rejection in human heart transplantation. Remuzzi G, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Oct;6(4):1291–4

Family history of hypertension and vasovagal symptoms during blood donation. Ditto B, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Aug;18(4):331–40

Collection and transfusion of granulocyte concentrates from donors primed with granulocyte stimulating factor and response of myelosuppressed patients with established infection. Hester JP, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995; 10(4):188–93

Efficacy and safety of plateletpheresis by donors with low-normal platelet counts. Rogers RL, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(4):194–7

Liver histology in anti-HCV-positive persons with normal or minimally elevated aminotransferases. Morales TG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;21(4):301–5

Detection of cytomegalovirus in blood donors by PCR using the digene SHARP signal system assay: effects of sample preparation and detection methodology. Krajden M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):29–33

BCL-2/JH rearrangements in circulating B cells of healthy blood donors and patients with nonmalignant diseases. Dölken G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1333–44

Hepatitis C virus seroconversion by a third generation ELISA screening test in blood donors. Atrah HI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Mar;49(3):254–5

Management of blood donors whose donations are repeatedly falsely positive by the HIV antibody screening test. Atrah HI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;48(9):865–7

Risk factors for hepatitis C virus infection among blood donors in an HIV-epidemic area in Thailand. Sawanpanyalert P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Apr;50(2):174–7

Effect of hepatitis C antibody screening in blood donors on post-transfusion hepatitis in Taiwan. Wang JT, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jul–Aug;10(4):454–8

Prevalence of thyroid autoantibodies is not increased in blood donors with hepatitis C virus infection. Boadas J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):611–5

Are asymptomatic blood donors with indeterminate results on RIBA 3 really able to transmit HCV infection? [letter] Mateos ML, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Sep;23(3):357

Specificity of Widal test in healthy blood donors and patients with meningitis. Harries AD, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Sep; 31(2):149–50

Diphtheria antitoxin levels in US blood and plasma donors. Gupta RK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;173(6):1493–7

Levels of hepatitis C virus in blood donors infected with different viral genotypes. International HCV Collaborative Study Group. Smith DB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Mar; 173(3):727–30

Hepatitis C virus seroconversion rate in established blood donors. Atrah HI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Aug;46(4):329–33

Distribution of HCV genotypes among blood donors, patients with chronic liver disease, hepatocellular carcinoma, and patients on maintenance hemodialysis in Korea. Lee DS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 May;49(1):55–60

High proportion of false positive reactions among donors with anti-HCV antibodies in a low prevalence area. Sakugawa H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Aug;46(4):334–8

Human herpesvirus type 7 in blood donors: detection by the polymerase chain reaction. Wilborn F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Sep;47(1):65–9

Comparison of two second-generation anti-hepatitis C virus ELISA on 21431 US blood donor samples. Anderson SC, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1995;2(1):55–61

Evidence that use of a second-generation hepatitis C antibody assay prevents additional cases of transfusion-transmitted hepatitis. Aoki SK, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1994;1(1):73–7

Ethnic differences in the prevalence of anti-hepatitis C antibodies and hepatitis B surface antigen in Israeli blood donors by age, sex, country of birth and origin. Bar-Shany S, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1995;2(3):139–44

Hepatitis C virus infection in the asymptomatic British blood donor. Mutimer DJ, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1995;2(1):47–53

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: HIV-2 infection among blood and plasma donors—United States, June 1992–June 1995. **JAMA** 1995 Oct 4;274(13):1007–8

Infectious disease testing for blood transfusions. NIH Consensus Development Panel on Infectious Disease Testing for Blood Transfusions. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 1; 274(17):1374–9 (0 ref.)

Safety of the blood supply [see comments] Sloand EM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 1;274(17):1368–73. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Feb 7;275(5):361–2.

Trading trust for blood money [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):855. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Oct 28;346(8983):1160–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Oct 28;346(8983):1161.

Hantaan and Puumala virus antibodies in blood donors in Samara, an HFRS-endemic region in European Russia [letter] Alexeyev OA, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 25; 347(9013):1483

Screening blood donations for parvovirus B19 [letter; comment] Cohen B, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 16; 346(8990):1631. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Nov 4;346(8984):1237–8.

Pooled plasma derivatives and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter; comment] Créange A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 17; 347(8999):482. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Nov 4;346(8984):1224.

Prevalence of HIV infection among Israel's Ethiopian immigrants [news] Fishman RH. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 10; 347(8998):389

Blood and tissue donation by participants in clinical trials [letter] George CR. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 2;347(9001):620

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter; comment] Jacobs J, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 6;347(8993):65. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Nov 4;346(8984):1224.

Pooled plasma derivatives and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] [see comments] Operskalski EA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 4;346(8984):1224. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jan 6;346(8993):65. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):482.

Streptococcus suis meningitis in an Italian blood donor [letter] [see comments] Perseghin P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 11;346(8985):1305–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1707.

Trading trust for blood money [letter; comment] Pierach CA. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 28;346(8983):1161. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):855.

Trading trust for blood money [letter; comment] Robinson EA. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 28;346(8983):1160–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):855.

Screening of blood donors for human parvovirus B19 [letter] [see comments] Sato H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 4; 346(8984):1237–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 16;346(8990):1631.

G-CSF stimulated donor granulocyte collections for neutropenic sepsis. Grigg A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jul;18(3–4):329–34

The prevalence of anti-HCV antibody in risk groups and blood donors. Ng KP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Dec; 50(4):302–5

Prevalence of Borna disease virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from blood donors. Kishi M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1995 Oct;184(3):135–8

Hepatitis B and C prevalences among blood donors in the south region of Brazil. Vasconcelos HC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Oct–Dec;89(4):503–7

U.S. Public Health Service guidelines for testing and counseling blood and plasma donors for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antigen. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Mar 1;45(RR–2):1–9

Routes of infection, viremia, and liver disease in blood donors found to have hepatitis C virus infection [see comments] Conry-Cantilena C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 27; 334(26):1691–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1734–5.

Infectious disease testing for blood transfusions. **NIH Consens Statement** 1995 Jan 9–11;13(1):1–27 (0 ref.)

HIV-2 infection among blood and plasma donors—United States, June 1992–June 1995. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Dec;9(12):1262–4

Blood donor centres can effectively publicise cancer screening. Hart AR, et al. **Public Health** 1996 Jul; 110(4):247–9

Anti-HCV related to HCV PCR and risk factors analysis in a blood donor population of central Brazil. Martins RM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Nov–Dec; 36(6):501–6

Evading bad blood [news] **S Afr Med J** 1996 Apr;86(4):315–6, 317

Genomic structure of an attenuated quasi species of HIV-1 from a blood transfusion donor and recipients [see comments] Deacon NJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 10; 270(5238):988–91. Comment in: Science 1995 Nov 10;270(5238):917–8. Comment in: Science 1996 Mar 29;271(5257):1790–2.

Epidemiologic characteristics of blood donors with antibody to human immunodeficiency virus: Thailand. Nuchprayoon C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Mar;26(1):98–103

Lack of activated protein C resistance in healthy Hong Kong Chinese blood donors--correlation with absence of Arg506-Gln mutation of factor V gene [letter] Chan LC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Mar;75(3):522–3

Plasma levels of protein S, protein C, and factor X: effects of sex, hormonal state and age. Henkens CM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Nov;74(5):1271–5

Feasibility and usefulness of an efficient anti-HBc screening programme in blood donors. Allain JP, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Dec;5(4):259–65

Analysis of donor-deferral pattern in a voluntary blood donor population. Chaudhary RK, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Sep;5(3):209–12

AIDS awareness in blood donors in north India. Choudhury N, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Dec;5(4):267–71

Study on medical donor deferrals at sessions. Galea G, et al. **Transfus Med** 1996 Mar;6(1):37–43

A multicentre assessment of the specificity of ten anti-HBc screening tests. Hughes W, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Sep; 5(3):225–30

Reducing risks in blood transfusion: process and outcome. McClelland DB, et al. **Transfus Med** 1996 Mar;6(1):1–10 (35 ref.)

In-line filtration of platelet concentrates obtained with the Omnix blood cell separator. Moog R, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Dec;5(4):293–6

Relationship of serum alanine aminotransferase (ALT) to body mass index (BMI) in blood donors: the need to correct ALT for BMI in blood donor screening. Ramesh V, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Dec;5(4):273–4

Determination of the number of Epstein–Barr virus genomes in whole blood and red cell concentrates. Wagner HJ, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Dec;5(4):297–302

Safety and efficacy of hepatitis C virus antibody screening of blood donors with two sequential screening assays. Allain JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 May;36(5):401–5

Unexplained hepatitis C virus antibody seroconversion in established blood donors. Atrah HI, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr;36(4):339–43

Effect of blood donation on the establishment of normal ranges of lymphocyte subsets. Bryant JA, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jun;36(6):559–66

Frequency of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection among contemporary anti-HIV-1 and anti-HIV-1/2 supplemental test-indeterminate blood donors. The Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan;36(1):37–44

Declining value of alanine aminotransferase in screening of blood donors to prevent posttransfusion hepatitis B and C virus infection. The Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov–Dec;

35(11):903–10
Comparison of second- and third-generation hepatitis C virus enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays in a low-risk blood donor population [letter] Dow BC, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 May;36(5):477–8
Risk factors for Trypanosoma cruzi infection in California blood donors. Galel SA, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar; 36(3):227–31
Assessment of blood donor privacy during health history interviews. Kline L, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 May; 36(5):456–9
Antigen testing for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and the magnet effect: will the benefit of a new HIV test be offset by the numbers of higher risk, test-seeking donors attracted to blood centers? Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study. Korelitz JJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar; 36(3):203–8
Relationship between antibody to hepatitis B core antigen and retroviral infections in blood from volunteer donors. Korelitz JJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar;36(3):232–7
Brachial artery pseudoaneurysm following blood donation [letter] Kumar S, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Sep;35(9):791
Increased detection of hepatitis C virus infection in commercial plasma donors by a third-generation screening assay [see comments] Lee SR, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct; 35(10):845–9. Comment in: Transfusion 1996 May;36(5):476–7.
Interviews of individuals diagnosed as anti-human immunodeficiency virus-positive through the screening of blood donations in the Paris area to 1994: reflections on the selection of blood donors. Lefrere JJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Feb;36(2):124–7
Very severe outcomes associated with autologous blood donation [letter] McVay PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Aug; 36(8):761
A microtiter plate method for total protein determination to screen plasma donors [letter] Mertens G, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov-Dec;35(11):968–9
Blood donation-related neurologic needle injury: evaluation of 2 years' worth of data from a large blood center. Newman BH, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar;36(3):213–5
Polymorphisms at the ABO locus in subgroup A individuals. Olsson ML, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr;36(4):309–13
In vitro and in vivo persistence of reticulocytes from donor red cells. Perry ES, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr; 36(4):318–21
Severe outcomes of allogeneic and autologous blood donation: frequency and characterization. Popovsky MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Sep;35(9):734–7
Coexistent IgG2 and IgA deficiencies in blood donors. Sandler SG, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar;36(3):256–8
Donation deferral criteria for human immunodeficiency virus positivity among blood donors in northern Thailand. Sawanpanyalert P, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar;36(3):242–9
False-positive human immunodeficiency virus type 1 western blot tests in noninfected blood donors. Sayre KR, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan;36(1):45–52
Very severe donor reaction [letter] Schmidt PJ. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar;36(3):287–8
The safety of blood donation--is it what it should be? [editorial] Scott EP. **Transfusion** 1995 Sep;35(9):717–8
Hepatitis B surface antigenemia in blood donors after vaccination [letter] Seed CR, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr; 36(4):386
A randomized, double-blind comparison of donor tolerance of 400 mL, 200 mL, and sham red cell donation. Smith KJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Aug;36(8):674–80
Hepatitis C virus (HCV) genotype analysis in apparently healthy anti-HCV-positive Parisian blood donors. Stuyver L, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jun;36(6):552–8
Red cell compatibility testing in baboon xenotransplantation. Triulzi DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Sep;35(9):756–9
Frequency of human platelet antigens among blood donors in northeastern Thailand. Urwijitaroon Y, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct;35(10):868–70
Collection and transfusion of blood and blood components in the United States, 1992 [see comments] Wallace EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct;35(10):802–12. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Oct;35(10):799–800.
The Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study (REDS): rationale and methods. Zuck TF, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov-Dec;35(11):944–51
The significance of timing of additional short-term immunosuppression in the donor-specific transfusion/cyclosporine-treated rat. Levy AE, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jul 27;62(2):262–6
Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus among normal blood donors and multi-transfused sickle-cell anaemia patients in Nigeria. Adewuyi JO. **Trop Doct** 1996 Jan; 26(1):29–30
Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) carrier rate among blood donors in Monrovia, Liberia [letter] Guyot A. **Trop Doct** 1996 Apr;26(2):88–9
Anti-HCV positivity among blood donor population from Pune, India (1981–1994) [letter] Arankalle VA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(1):75
Analysing the performance of anti-HCV supplemental tests in German blood donors [letter] da Silva Cardoso M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(1):73–4
Study of HIV antibody screening for blood donors by a pooling-serum method [letter] Ji Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 69(3):255–6
Donor-to-donor and donor-to-patient transmission of hepatitis C virus. Kitchen AD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996; 70(2):112–3
Look back on hepatitis C-virus infections of HCV-RIBA-2-positive blood donors and their respective recipients [letter] Koerner K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 69(1):78–9
Hepatitis C virus genotypes among blood donors and their recipients in Iceland determined by the polymerase chain reaction. Löve A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(1):18–22
High rate of indeterminate reactivity to HTLV in western blot analysis of Spanish blood donors [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;70(2):120–1
Is allergy screening of blood donors necessary? A comparison between questionnaire answers and the presence of circulating IgE antibodies. Stern A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 69(2):114–9
Human parvovirus B19 infection in blood donors. Tsujimura M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(3):206–12
Absence of serological surrogate markers for Trypanosoma-cruzi-infected blood donors. Wendel S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(1):44–9
Impact of allergy screening for blood donors: relationship to nonhemolytic transfusion reactions. Wilhelm D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(3):217–21
Detection of an HTLV-II-seropositive blood donor in Japan [letter] Yoshizaki H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;70(2):121–2
Pre-operative autologous blood donations. A five-year experience in Trinidad and Tobago. Charles W, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Sep;44(3):91–2
[Blood autotransfusion in vascular surgery (predeposited blood)] Georgiev G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995; 48(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Epidemiological study of hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in plasmapheresis and blood donors] Jin ZL, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 16(4):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prevalence of human T-lymphotropic virus, Type 1 and 2 in blood donors and patients with sexually transmissible diseases in Surinam] Alberga H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 17;140(33):1689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The prevalence of anti-hepatitis C antibodies in pregnant women and blood donors in Bénin] Develoux M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995;88(3):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Residual risks of viral transmission by transfusions and projected yields of additional screening tests. Retrovirus Epidemiology Donors Study (REDS)] Busch MP. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1996;3(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HIV seropositivity in blood donations: prevalence, residual risk and epidemiology. The "Retrovirus" Work Group of the French Society of Blood Transfusion] Couroucé AM. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of class I HLA polymorphism in the Tunisian population] Hmida S, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995; 2(5):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quality assurance of bacterial incidents associated with blood transfusion] Noël L. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1996; 3(1):35–42 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Erythropoietin therapy during frequent autologous blood donations. Dose-finding study] Möllmann M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Sep;44(9):624–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Batch documentation of blood products] Bornmann L. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Aug;22(4):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Screening for increased cholesterol values in blood donors] Dengler T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Aug; 22(4):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of introduction of PCR in blood banks (editorial)] Gürtler L. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Feb;23(1):4–6 **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis C virus antibody in the serum of blood donors] Barna TK, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Mar 10;137(10):507–11 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The recent incidence of post-transfusion hepatitis C since the implementation of the anti-HCV screening program for blood donors] Katayama T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep; 53 Suppl:383–8 **(Jpn)**
[HCV screening of blood donors and its preventive effect on PT-HC] Watanabe J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:395–401 **(Jpn)**
[Recovered state of iron in female blood donors--after taking an iron supplement] Kumagai E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Nov;43(11):1168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tests for donors of blood and bone marrow] Taniwaki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;Suppl 99:102–10 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Quality adjusted life years in assessment of preventive measures. Should blood donors be tested for HTLV-I/II infections?] Magnus P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Apr 20;116(10):1229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Serological evaluation for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and for hepatitis B (HBV) among candidates who have passed the admission tests at a hospital institution in São Paulo] Uip DE, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1995 Mar-Apr;41(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[CO2--a natural inhibitor of the generation of active species of oxygen in phagocytes] Kogan AKh, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jul-Aug;21(4):128–36 **(Rus)**
[Debatable, self-evident, contradictory and unresolved questions in contraindications to giving blood] Danil'chenko VV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 40(5):47–9 **(Rus)**
[Current status of the plasmapheresis problem] Kalinin NN. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Mar-Apr;40(2):46–8 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Creation and evaluation of the effectiveness of a computer database based on results of screening of donors for markers of viral hepatitis B and C] Nizhechik IuS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jul-Aug;40(4):44–5 **(Rus)**
[The comparative results of determining the rhesus classification of donors using anti-D monoclonal antibodies on the plate and a universal reagent in the test tube without heating] Zavgorodniĭ GN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Nov-Dec;40(6):40–1 **(Rus)**
[The cytogenetic analysis of the adaptive response in the lymphocytes of donors living in areas with different levels of radioactive contamination] Riabchenko NI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Sep-Oct;35(5):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the blood serum factors of HIV-infected persons on the functional activity of the neutrophils in healthy donors] Gabrilovich DI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Sep-Oct; (5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the autoimmune reactions in donors immunized with influenza vaccine and staphylococcal anatoxin] Krutitskaia LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Mar-Apr; (2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The importance of examining donor blood in preventing hepatitis C] Zhiburt EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):35 **(Rus)**
[Significance of human leptospirosis in Mexico. Detection of Leptospira antibodies in a blood donor population] Gavaldón DG, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1995 May-Jun; 131(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The efficacy of excluding anti-HVC-positive donors by ELISA 2 in the prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis] Barrera JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 May; 19(5):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The need of a registry of HLA-phenotyped platelet donors (editorial)] Castro Izaguirre E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Nov 25;105(18):696–9 **(Spa)**
[Subcutaneous administration of desmopressin to plasma donors: a controlled study] Palacios S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Oct 28;105(14):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prospective study of the incidence of post-transfusion hepatitis after the exclusion of donors positive for anti-HCV ELISA 2] Salmerón FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Nov 18;105(17):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The prevalence of hepatitis C antibodies among volunteer blood donors with elevated blood transaminase and antibodies to the B virus core antigen] Gavilán Carrasco JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 May;196(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of risk factors associated with hepatitis C in blood donors in the municipality of Durango, Mexico] Guerrero-Romero JF, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1996 Mar-Apr;38(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Blood donors seropositive for type 1 human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1). Epidemiologic characteristics and clinical course] Altès A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Aug;40(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Do we observe what we transfuse? (letter)] García Bueno MJ. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Jun;40(3):231–2 **(Spa)**
[Hepatitis C virus in plasmapheresis donors] Padrón GJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Jun;40(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hepatitis C seroconversion in a blood donor: the value of ALT determination (letter)] Pérez Vaquero MA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Feb;41(1):74 **(Spa)**
[The actual risk of retrovirus transmission from transfusions] Soriano V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Oct;40(5):407–16 (118 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Take care of blood donors! (letter)] Blomgren J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Feb 21;93(8):661–2 **(Swe)**
[Blood donors have a positive attitude towards donation of other organs. The donation card is most common among women] Sanner MA. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 15; 93(20):1961–5 **(Swe)**
[Safety of plasma products may be improved (letter)] Wahlberg T. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Dec 20; 92(51–52):4869–70 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Inquiry by Mrs. U. Engelhardt. Directed blood donation (letter)] Engelhardt U. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Apr;23(2):99–101 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Blood money: blood donors' attitudes to changes in the New Zealand blood transfusion service [see comments] Howden-Chapman P, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 4; 312(7039):1131–2. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 4;312(7039):1114.
Blood donation--altruism or profit? [editorial; comment] Oakley A. **BMJ** 1996 May 4;312(7039):1114. Comment on: BMJ 1996 May 4;312(7039)):1131–2.

BLOOD DONORS

Blood donation. Britain's blood service is committed to spirit of altruism among donors [letter] Robinson EA. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 17;313(7054):428

Strong preference "to donate" among HIV-positive blood donors in Zimbabwe [letter] Mvere D, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):902

Behavioural risk factors for HIV infection amongst blood donors in London. Cowan FM, et al. **Transfus Med** 1996 Mar;6(1):31-6

Analysis of blood donor return behaviour using survival regression methods. James RC, et al. **Transfus Med** 1996 Mar;6(1):21-30

Multi-gallon blood donors: why do they give? [editorial; comment] Gardner WL, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct; 35(10):795-8. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Oct;35(10):826-31.

Multi-gallon blood donors: who are they? [see comments] Royse D, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct;35(10):826-31. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Oct;35(10):795-8.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hepatitis C virus infection in Spanish volunteer blood donors: HCV RNA analysis and liver disease. Muñoz-Gómez R, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Mar;8(3):273-7

Hepatitis C virus : prevalence in Lebanese blood donors and brief overview of the disease. Araj GF, et al. **J Med Liban** 1995;43(1):11-6 (44 ref.)

A study on the epidemiology of hepatitis C infection among blood donors in Singapore. Wang JE. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Dec;17(4):387-91

Demographic determinants of hepatitis C virus seroprevalence among blood donors. Murphy EL, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 3;275(13):995-1000

Multi-gallon blood donors [letter] Parker ME. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar;36(3):288

BLOOD DOPING see **DOPING IN SPORTS**

BLOOD EXPANDERS see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD FLOW, RENAL, EFFECTIVE see **RENAL BLOOD FLOW, EFFECTIVE**

BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY

Doppler velocity criteria for transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) stenosis [letter; comment] Chong WK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan; 166(1):215-6. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 May;164(5):1119-24.

Variability of consecutive in vivo MR flow measurements in the main portal vein. Hara AK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1311-5

Quantitative blood flow measurements with cine phase-contrast MR imaging of subjects at rest and after exercise to assess peripheral vascular disease. Pena CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):153-7

Raised cerebral artery blood flow velocity [letter; comment] Kempley S, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Sep;73(2):F121-2. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1994 Jul;71(1):F11-5.

In vitro effect of dextran-benzene-tetra-carboxylate hemoglobin on human blood rheological properties. Menu P, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(3):319-30

Umbilical vein pulsations and acid-base status at cordocentesis in growth-retarded fetuses with absent end-diastolic velocity in umbilical artery. Rizzo G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(3):163-8

Noninvasive aortic pressure and flow measurement. Etemad ME, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996;32:175-81

Digital particle image velocimetry (DPIV) measurements of the velocity profiles through bileaflet mechanical valves: in vitro steady. Shandas R, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996; 32:161-7

Experimental delayed postischemic spinal cord hypoperfusion after aortic cross-clamping. Follis F, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Aug;22(3):202-7

Theoretical modelling of the release rate of low-density lipoproteins and their breakdown products at arterial stenoses. Deng X, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1996 Apr; 19(2):83-91

Assessment of arterial distensibility by automatic pulse wave velocity measurement [letter; comment] Lehmann ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 May;27(5):1188-91. Comment on: Hypertension 1995 Sep;26(3):485-90.

The effect of noise and high-pass filtering on the estimation of mean blood velocity using wide and narrow ultrasound beams. Willink RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Mar;43(3):229-37

The effect of geometrical spectral broadening on the estimation of mean blood velocity using wide and narrow ultrasound beams. Willink RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Mar;43(3):238-48

Ventricular flow dynamic past bileaflet prosthetic heart valves. Garitey V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jul; 18(7):380-91

Changes in transmitral and pulmonary venous flow patterns in the first day of life. Harada K, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Sep;23(7):399-405

Inter-observer variability of portal hemodynamics measured by Doppler ultrasound on three different locations of portal vein. Tai DI, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 Feb;24(2):61-6

Cerebral blood flow velocity in pediatric patients is reduced after cardiopulmonary bypass with profound hypothermia. Jonassen AE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct; 110(4 Pt 1):934-43

High flow demand on small arterial coronary bypass conduits promotes graft spasm. Spence PA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 1):952-62

Correlation of Doppler derived velocity change with cardiac index. Nowzari F, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Apr;40(4):580-2; discussion 582-3

Defining the limitations of measurements from Doppler spectral recordings. Bascom PA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Jul;24(1):34-44; discussion 44-5

Assessment of left atrial pressure and volume changes during atrial systole with transesophageal pulsed Doppler echocardiography of transmitral and pulmonary venous flow velocities. Oki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 May; 37(3):333-42

A simple construction of dual-slit red cell velocimeter. Itoh T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(4):681-6

Measurement of fluid-shear rate by Fourier-encoded velocity imaging. Frayne R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep;34(3):378-87

Pencil excitation with interleaved fourier velocity encoding: NMR measurement of aortic distensibility. Hardy CJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jun;35(6):814-9

Estimation of average flow in ungated 3D phase contrast angiograms. Maier SE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Nov; 34(5):706-12

Error in MR volumetric flow measurements due to ordered phase encoding in the presence of flow varying with respiration. Wolf RL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep; 34(3):470-5

Method to create small photo-bleached volumes to monitor blood plasma flow in capillaries. Wieringa PA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jul;33(4):563-70

A simple model of blood flow rate reduction in haemodynamic disorders of the spleen. Pallotti C, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 May;44(5):395-9

Effect of leukocytes and platelets on blood flow through a parallel array of microchannels: micro- and macroflow relation and rheological measures of leukocyte and platelet activities. Kikuchi Y. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Sep; 50(2):288-300

Abdominal venous system in the normal fetus. Mari G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;86(5):729-33

Discordant blood flow velocity waveforms in left and right brachial arteries in growth-retarded fetuses. Sepulveda W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;86(5):734-8

Cerebellar Doppler velocimetry in the appropriate- and small-for-gestational-age fetus. Uerpairojkit B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;87(6):989-93

Aortic cannula velocimetry. Groom RC, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 May;10(3):183-8

Cerebral and cerebellar diaschisis following carbamazepine therapy. Sechi G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 19(5):889-901

Coronary flow reserve: noninvasive measurement in humans with breath-hold velocity-encoded cine MR imaging. Sakuma H, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):745-50

Renal artery stenosis: endovascular flow wire study for validation of Doppler US. van der Hulst VP, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):165-8

Hemodilution accelerates the passage of plasma (not red cells) through cerebral microvessels in rats. Lin SZ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2166-71

Vasomotor reactivity and pattern of collateral blood flow in severe occlusive carotid artery disease. Müller M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):296-9

The effect of echo suppression on the mean velocity estimation range of the RF cross-correlation model estimator. Brands PJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(7):945-59

Quantitative investigation of in vitro flow using three-dimensional colour Doppler ultrasound. Guo Z, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(6):807-16

Effects of nonuniform insonation by catheter-tipped Doppler transducers on velocity estimation. Moraes R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(6):779-91

Velocity matched spectrum analysis: a new method for suppressing velocity ambiguity in pulsed-wave Doppler. Torp H, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(7):937-44

Statistical bias and variance in blood flow estimation by spectral analysis of Doppler signals. Willink R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(7):919-35

[The importance of measuring pulmonary venous flow using doppler echocardiography] Veselka J. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Nov; 41(11):787-91 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fetal atrioventricular blood flow velocity in the 2nd half of pregnancy: a Doppler echocardiographic study] Chaoui R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Jan-Feb;200(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonographic flow measurements of the middle cerebral artery in end-diastolic zero flow in the umbilical arteries in relation to fetal outcome] Ulrich S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Jan-Feb;200(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound studies of blood flow velocity in main cranial arteries in idiopathic headaches] Górska I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Nov-Dec;29(6):909-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on fetal middle cerebral artery flow velocity waveforms in term pregnancy. Hata T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Apr;75(4):343-6

Effects of aminoguanidine on rat pancreatic islets in culture and on the pancreatic islet blood flow of anaesthetized rats. Holstad M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 28; 51(12):1711-7

L-arginine ameliorates cerebral blood flow and metabolism and decreases infarct volume in rats with cerebral ischemia. He Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 20;699(2):208-13

Effect of 8-day therapy with propionyl-L-carnitine on muscular and subcutaneous blood flow of the lower limbs in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Bolognesi M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Sep;15(5):417-23

Induction of anaesthesia by propofol and hepatic blood flow in the rabbit. Demeure dit Latte D, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Sep;15(5):515-22

Beneficial effects of the endothelin receptor antagonist bosentan on myocardial and endothelial injury following ischaemia/reperfusion in the rat. Li XS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 5;283(1-3):161-8

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in systemic and regional vascular responses to orthostatic stress in healthy volunteers. Duranteau J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(5):479-87

Analysis of responses to vancomycin in carotid blood flow in the male rat. Jahr JS, et al. **J Med** 1995;26(3-4):175-81

Thrombolysis, flow, and vessel wall interactions. Grabowski EF. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2 Su):25S-29S (37 ref.)

KW-5092, a novel gastroprokinetic agent, reverses the norepinephrine-induced decline of the gastric mucosal blood flow in rats. Kishibayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;69(3):269-72

[Corticosteroids limit the decrease in blood flow velocity in the microvessels of the gastric submucosal layer during stress in rats] Filaretova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Jan;82(1):71-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of flow arrest on distal embolic events during arterial occlusion with detachable coils: a canine study. Hughes SR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr; 17(4):685-91

Duplex scanning of renal arteries for stenosis [letter; comment] Appel RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Feb 1; 124(3):370-1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;122(11):833-8.

Fluid mechanics of the stagnation point flow chamber and its platelet deposition. Affeld K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;19(7):597-602

Application of a standard method to characterize clearance blood flow relationships in hemodialysis. Hoenich NA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Nov;19(11):1136-42

Development of a new apparatus to observe microcirculation chronically in continuous flow blood pump research. Imachi K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;19(7):725-8

Development of an autoflow cruise control system for a centrifugal pump. Nishida H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jul; 19(7):713-8

Fractal dimension analysis of the oscillated blood flow with a vibrating flow pump. Yambe T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;19(7):729-33

New display methods of combined topographic EEG and cerebral blood flow images in the evaluation of cerebral ischemia. Suzuki A, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring; 8(3):275-8

Regulation of vascular tone. Rossitti S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 May;73(5):544-50 (43 ref.)

New modular system for the determination of coronary blood flow velocity [letter] Baumgart D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Aug;35(4):378-9

Assessment of collateral flow during balloon coronary occlusion by intracoronary blood flow velocity analysis. Piek JJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Aug; 35(4):362-7

Three-dimensional cross-sectional velocity distribution in the ascending aorta in cardiac patients. Kvitting P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1996 May;16(3):239-58

The use of coloured dye-extraction microspheres to measure blood flow in rabbit skeletal muscle: a validation study with special emphasis on repeated measurements. Degens H, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Mar;81(2):239-49

Hydraulic refinement of an intraarterial microaxial blood pump. Siess T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 May; 18(5):273-85

Vasodilatation produced by stimulation of parvocellular reticular formation in the medulla of anesthetized-decerebrate cats. Chyi T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Dec 5;56(1-2):69-74

Flow quantitation with echo-planar phase-contrast velocity mapping: in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Debatin JF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Nov-Dec;5(6):656-62

Magnetization transfer on in vitro circulating blood: implications for time-of-flight MR angiography. Dousset V, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Nov-Dec;5(6):786-8

Phase-contrast echo-planar MR imaging: real-time quantification of flow and velocity patterns in the thoracic vessels induced by Valsalva's maneuver. Eichenberger AC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Nov-Dec;5(6):648-55

Validation of volume flow measurements with cine phase-contrast MR imaging for peripheral arterial waveforms. McCauley TR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Nov-Dec;5(6):663-8

Renal artery velocity mapping with MR imaging. Maier SE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Nov-Dec;5(6):669-76

Comparison of phantom and computer-simulated MR images of flow in a convergent geometry: implications for improved two-dimensional MR angiography. Siegel JM Jr, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Nov-Dec;5(6):677-83

MR measurement of time-dependent blood pressure variations. Urchuk SN, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Nov-Dec;5(6):621-7

A velocity correlation method for measuring vascular compliance using MR imaging. Urchuk SN, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Nov-Dec;5(6):628-34

Complexity affects regional cerebral blood flow change during sequential finger movements. Sadato N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15;16(8):2691-700

Effects of electrical stimulation of cervical sympathetic trunks on microcirculation in the facial nerve. Murakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(5):801-9

The effects of small shifts in body weight on blood flow and interface pressure. Oertwich PA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Dec;18(6):481-8

Effect of spinal cord stimulation on cerebral blood flow in cats. Isono M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995; 64(1):40-6

[Ultrasound angiography: phantom measurements of slow blood flow] Weskott HP, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Sep; 62(3):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptive procedures for measuring arterial blood flow velocity in retinal vessels using indicator technique] Vilser W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Oct;92(5):728-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of new color systems: "maximum entropy method" and angio-color. Comparative in vitro flow measurements] Sohn C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Jun; 17(3):138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of stress and corticosteroids on the rate of blood flow in the microvessels of the gastric muscular coat of rats] Filaretova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jun;81(6):66-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the rate of blood flow on the heat exchange of the blood in the vascular bed of the skin] Luchakov IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jun;81(6):76-80 **(Rus)**

[The concept of the structuring of the blood flow in microvessels] Mchedlishvili GI. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jun;81(6):48-53 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The adrenergic mechanisms of intravascular pressure stabilization when the volume velocity of the blood flow is altered] Syrenskiĭ AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jan;81(1):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Exposure to ionizing radiation alters vasoreactivity in rat jejunum ex vivo. MacNaughton WK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;73(6):699-705

[The erythrocyte reaction of the moving blood in mammals to the action of permanent and pulsed low-frequency electromagnetic fields] Ignat'ev VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Dec;81(12):115-20 **(Rus)**

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

Review: perinatal monitoring. Huch R. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:91-4 (11 ref.)

Pulse oximetry monitoring: blinded by the light, lulled by the beeps [letter] Nathan SD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Nov;26(5):661

Smoking induced changes in EEG two-dimensional maps and blood gas analysis. Tatsuno J. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):265-8

Continuous fiberoptic arterial and venous blood gas monitoring in hemorrhagic shock. Oropello JM, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):1049-55

Effect of moderate altitude on the effect of mouth-to-mouth ventilation on blood gas analysis [letter; comment] Roeggla G, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):1183-4. Comment on: Chest 1994 Dec;106(6):1806-10.

Confirmation of spurious hypoxemia using continuous blood gas analysis in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Mizock BA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Dec; 19(12):1001-4

[Outcome of blood gas parameters during the first 24 years after Exosurf administration] Lenoir S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Apr;3(4):324-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for respiratory function tests (RFT). The role of RFT and blood gases in the monitoring of asthma and chronic obstructive bronchopnumopathies] **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12 Suppl 3:R115-31 (57 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Parameters of acid-base equilibrium and blood gases in the female body during the process of physiologic childbirth] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Nov-Dec; 21(6):160-2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

"40 years ago". Astrup P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995; 107:11-2

INSTRUMENTATION

Preliminary evaluation of a new continuous intra-arterial blood gas monitoring device. Pappert D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:67-70

Adjustment of haemoglobin oxygen saturation measurements made with the Radiometer OSM3 for pH. Whyte RK. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:61-2

Clinical and economic performance criteria for intraarterial and extraarterial blood gas monitors, with comparison with in vitro testing. Shapiro BA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct; 104(4 Suppl 1):S100-6 (39 ref.)

Emerging technology in critical care: continuous intra-arterial blood gas monitoring. Szaflarski NL. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Jan;5(1):55-65 (45 ref.)

Evaluation of an on-demand, ex vivo bedside blood gas monitor on pulmonary artery blood gas determinations. Franklin ML, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep;83(3):500-4

Development of a low cost microP-based blood gas monitor. Nazeran H, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1995 Sep; 18(3):143-5

Carbon dioxide analysers: accuracy, alarm limits and effects of interfering gases. Lauber R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;42(7):643-56

Measurement of blood CO2 concentration with a conventional PCO2 analyzer. Breen PH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul;24(7):1215-8

Hand-held blood gas analyzer is accurate in the critical care setting. Zaloga GP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun; 24(6):957-62

Blood gas/pH analyzers. **Health Devices** 1995 May-Jun; 24(5-6):208-43

Blood gas/pH analyzers. **Health Devices** 1995 Dec; 24(12):498-501

Evaluation of the Paratrend 7 intravascular blood gas monitor during cardiac surgery: comparison with the C4000 in-line blood gas monitor during cardiopulmonary bypass. Venkatesh B, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug;9(4):412-9

[Measuring lactate concentration with electrodes] Biedler A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct;30 Suppl 1:S24-6 **(Ger)**

[Determination of intestinal mucosal pCO2 (piCO2) with 2 different blood gas analyzers] Lampert R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct; 30 Suppl 1:S20-1 **(Ger)**

[Mobile blood gas and laboratory monitoring. A new technology in clinical routine] Martin J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Jun; 31(5):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control of base excess (BE, mmol/l) with the blood gas analyzer] Zander R. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct; 30 Suppl 1:S39-40 **(Ger)**

[Value of measuring fetal oxygen saturation for reducing the need for fetal blood analysis in abnormal cardiotocogram. Experiences with 2 sensor generations of fetal reflexion pulse oximetry] Luttkus A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35 Suppl 1:122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of commercially available heparinized syringes in measurements of blood gases and electrolytes] Kinoshita H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Nov;44(11):1563-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Noninvasive testing in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. PIOPED revisited [editorial; comment] Anderson GB. **Chest** 1996 Jan;109(1):5-6. Comment on: Chest 1996 Jan;109(1):78-81.

Arterial blood gas analysis in the assessment of suspected acute pulmonary embolism [see comments] Stein PD, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jan;109(1):78-81. Comment in: Chest 1996 Jan;109(1):5-6.

Qualitative comparison of carbon dioxide-induced change in cerebral near-infrared spectroscopy versus jugular venous oxygen saturation in adults with acute brain disease [see comments] Tateishi A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct; 23(10):1734-8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 OCT;23(10):1624-6.

Blood gas estimations from arterialized capillary blood versus arterial puncture: are they different? [editorial; comment] Hughes JM. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Feb;9(2):184-5. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1996 Feb;9(2):186-9.

Differences in PO2 and PCO2 between arterial and arterialized earlobe samples [see comments] Sauty A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Feb;9(2):186-9. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1996 Feb;9(2):184-5.

Tonometry to assess the adequacy of splanchnic oxygenation in the critically ill patient [letter] Salmon JB, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Sep;21(9):777

Effect of analyzer on determination of mixed venous PCO2 and cardiac output during exercise. Hornby L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;79(3):1032-8

STANDARDS

French national quality control for pH and blood gases: ten years experience. Feuillu A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:63-5

Matrix effects and the performance and selection of quality-control procedures to monitor PO2 measurements. Olafsdottir E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Mar;42(3):392-6

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC), Committee on pH, Blood Gases and Electrolytes: approved IFCC recommendation on definitions of quantities and conventions related to blood gases and pH. Burnett RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Jun;33(6):399-404

Comparing fetal pulse oximetry with scalp pH. Johnson N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Oct;40(10):717-20

VETERINARY

A portable blood gas analyzer for equine venous blood. Mitten LA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Sep-Oct; 9(5):353-6

BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS

Transcutaneous blood gas monitoring. Huch A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:87-90

Influence of breathing pattern on transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide tension during histamine provocation in children with bronchial asthma. Holmgren D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Feb;85(2):177-82

Movement, monitoring and electroconvulsive therapy [letter; comment] Campbell AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jan; 51(1):94-5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1995 Sep;50(9):831.

Orthostatic vasoconstrictor response in patients with occlusive arterial disease assessed by laser Doppler flux and transcutaneous oximetry. Caspary LA, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Feb;47(2):165-73

Comparison of whole-body thallium imaging with transcutaneous PO2 in studying regional blood supply in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Liu Y, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Sep;47(9):879-86

TcPo2 measurement reproducibility during stress in stage II obliterative arterial disease. Mouren X, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Apr;47(4):329-36

Accuracy of oximetry for detection of respiratory disturbances in sleep apnea syndrome. Lévy P, et al. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):395-9

Vascular responses by transcutaneous oximetry in adolescents with and without diabetes. Schwingshandl J, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1996 Jan-Feb;10(1):18-22

Transcutaneous oxygen (TcPO2) estimates probability of healing in the ischemic extremity. Padberg FT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 1;60(2):365-9

A prospective evaluation of transcutaneous oxygen measurements in the management of diabetic foot problems. Ballard JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Oct;22(4):485-90; discussion 490-2

Transcutaneous oxygen levels in retinopathy of prematurity. Cunningham S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1464-5

The use of capnography for recognition of esophageal intubation in the neonatal intensive care unit. Roberts WA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 May;19(5):262-8

Transcutaneous PO2 of the scalp in male pattern baldness: a new piece to the puzzle. Goldman BE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 May;97(6):1109-16; discussion 1117

Continuous registration of blood oxygen tension during hemodialysis. Løkkegaard N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Sep;29(3):249-58

Influence of diabetic neuropathy on skin microcirculation assessed by transcutaneous oxymetry. Caspary L, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(4):340-6

Transcutaneous oxygen tension in patients with and without pericapillary fibrin cuffs in chronic venous insufficiency, porphyria cutanea tarda and non-venous leg ulcers. Neumann HA, et al. **Vasa** 1996;25(2):127-33

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of two transcutaneous monitors for the measurement of arterial PO2 and PCO2 in neonates. Carter B, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Dec;23(6):708-14

Dynamic model of oxygen transport for transcutaneous PO2 analysis. Talbot A, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Mar-Apr; 24(2):294-304

Paradoxical transcutaneous oxygen response to cutaneous warming on the plantar foot surface: a caution for interpretation of plantar foot TcPO2 measurements. Smith DG, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Dec;16(12):787-91

Simultaneous in vivo comparison of two-versus three-wavelength mixed venous (Svo2) oximetry catheters. Bongard F, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Sep;11(5):329-34

[Cerebral oximeter INVOS-3100] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD GLUCOSE

see related
GLUCOSE CLAMP TECHNIQUE
GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST
HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED

HYPERGLYCEMIA
HYPOGLYCEMIA

Use of specific immunoradiometric assay to determine preterm neonatal insulin–glucose relations. Hawdon JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Nov; 73(3):F166–9

Comparison of two reflectance photometers in the assessment of neonatal hypoglycaemia. Kirkham P, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Nov;73(3):F170–3

Glucose dynamics during continuous hemodiafiltration and total parenteral nutrition. Frankenfield DC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Dec;21(12):1016–22

Metabolic risk factors for cardiovascular disease in a working population: a retrospective cohort study. Gumbiner B, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Mar;49(3):267–71

Postprandial versus preprandial blood glucose monitoring in women with gestational diabetes mellitus requiring insulin therapy [see comments] de Veciana M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 9;333(19):1237–41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 9;333(19):1281–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 29;334(9):598; discussion 599. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 29;334(9):598–9.

[Hormonal markers of stress in acute cerebrovascular pathology] Miralles F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 23(123):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of bedside blood glucose monitoring by the phlebotomy team in an acute general care hospital [see comments] Johnston JM, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1995 Dec; 32(4):213–6. Comment in: Acta Diabetol 1995 Dec;32(4):211–2.

Bedside glucose monitoring: can it be a real, alternative in the daily hospital routine [editorial; comment] Micossi P. **Acta Diabetol** 1995 Dec;32(4):211–2. Comment on: Acta Diabetol 1995 Dec;32(4):213–6.

Does glycemic control affect growth velocity in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Pitukcheewanont P, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1995 Oct;32(3):148–52

Relationship of eight basic emotions, life needs satisfaction and Type A behavior with body mass index and some biochemical characteristics in healthy blue–collar workers. Catipović–Veselica K, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1995; 49(4–5):169–72

Laboratory and bedside evaluation of portable glucose meters [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct; 104(4):483. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Feb;103(2):244–51.

Evaluation of the APEC analyzer for whole blood glucose. Testing in a pediatric setting. Harris NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;104(4):477–9

Evaluation of the APEC analyzer [letter] Klick RL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;106(2):267

Increase in fasting insulin and glucose over seven years with increasing weight and inactivity of young adults. The CARDIA Study. Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults. Folsom AR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug 1;144(3):235–46

Conceptual and cost analysis errors in the evaluation of bedside capillary glucose testing [letter; comment] Haas SN. **Am J Med** 1995 Nov;99(5):576–7. Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Sep;97(3):222–30.

Nocturnal monitoring of growth hormone, insulin, C–peptide, and glucose in patients with acromegaly. Tsai JS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Jun;311(6):281–5

Precision of office–based blood glucose meters in screening for gestational diabetes. Carr SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;173(4):1267–72

Continuous maternal glucose infusion during labor: effects on maternal and fetal glucose and lactate levels. Nordström L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Sep;12(5):357–62

Fasting plasma glucose and glycosylated plasma protein at 24 to 28 weeks of gestation predict macrosomia in the general obstetric population. Schrader HM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jul;12(4):247–51

Lack of relationship between opioid–induced changes in fetal breathing and plasma glucose levels. Szeto HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R702–7

Near–infrared spectroscopic measurement of physiological glucose levels in variable matrices of protein and triglycerides. Pan S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Apr 1; 68(7):1124–35

Stabilized needle electrode system for in vivo glucose monitoring based on open flow microperfusion. Rigby GP, et al. **Analyst** 1996 Jun;121(6):871–5

Bedside glucose monitoring. Comparison of performance as studied by the College of American Pathologists Q–Probes program. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Apr;120(4):333–8

Bedside glucose monitoring quality control practices. A College of American Pathologists Q–Probes study of program quality control documentation, program characteristics, and accuracy performance in 544 institutions. Jones BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Apr;120(4):339–45

Near patient blood glucose monitoring. Laposata M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Oct;119(10):926–8

Apolipoprotein B (apo B) signal peptide length polymorphisms are associated with apo B, low density lipoprotein cholesterol, and glucose levels in Mexican Americans. Kammerer CM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Feb; 120(1–2):37–45

Noninvasive glucose monitoring in diabetic patients [letter] Sapinski A. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 29(4):279

Diabetes and experimental pregnancy in rats: course of maternal blood glucose levels and pancreas of newborn pups. Rudge MV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):219–25

Glucose monitoring as a guide to diabetes management. Critical subject review. Koch B. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jun;42:1142–6, 1149–52 (65 ref.)

Substrate and hormonal responses during exercise classes at selected stages of pregnancy. Bonen A, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec;20(4):440–51

Left ventricular diastolic function in hypertension and role of plasma glucose and insulin. Comparison with diabetic heart. Jain A, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1396–402

Precision and accuracy of the Accu–Chek Advantage blood glucose monitoring system at high altitude [letter] Chmielewski SA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jan;42(1):115–7

Interference by thiocyanate on electrochemical biosensors for blood glucose [letter; comment] D'Orazio P. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jul;42(7):1124–6. Comment on: Clin Chem 1996 Mar;42(3):449–53.

Point–of–care glucose testing: cost savings and ease of use with the Ames Glucometer Elite. Innanen VT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Oct;41(10):1537–8

Thiocyanate interference in Nova Stat Profile analyses [letter; comment] Malenfant A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Mar; 42(3):483. Comment on: Clin Chem 1996 Mar;42(3):449–53.

Interference in glucose and other clinical chemistry assays by thiocyanate and cyanide in a patient treated with nitroprusside [see comments] Randell EW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Mar;42(3):449–53. Comment in: Clin Chem 1996 Mar;42(3):483. Comment in: Clin Chem 1996 Jul;42(7):1124–6.

New transcutaneous sampling of glucose for patients with type II diabetes using an ion–sensitive field–effect transistor. Kayashima S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Aug 31;240(1):11–9

Changes in various plasma lipid components, glucose, and insulin in Spermophilus lateralis during hibernation. Yeh I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;111(4):651–63

Non–invasive glucose monitoring. Arnold MA. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Feb;7(1):46–9 (22 ref.)

Amperometric biosensors. Heller A. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Feb;7(1):50–4 (39 ref.)

The prognostic value of blood glucose in diabetic patients with acute myocardial infarction. Fava S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Jan;13(1):80–3

Random blood glucose estimation in type 2 diabetes: does it reflect overall glycaemic control? [letter; comment] Gulliford MC. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jul;12(7):637. Comment on: Diabet Med 1994 Aug–Sep;11(7):705–8.

Hypoglycaemia—real and unreal, lawful and unlawful: the 1994 Banting Lecture. Marks V. **Diabet Med** 1995 Oct; 12(10):850–64 (107 ref.)

Albuminuria and poor glycemic control predict mortality in NIDDM. Gall MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Nov; 44(11):1303–9

Fructosamine measurements in the adolescent with type I diabetes [letter] Aebi–Ochsner CH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Dec;18(12):1619–20

An alternative approach to the diagnosis of diabetes with a review of the literature. Davidson MB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jul;18(7):1065–71 (49 ref.)

Screening for diabetes mellitus in adults. The utility of random capillary blood glucose measurements. Engelgau MM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Apr;18(4):463–6

Tests of glycemia in diabetes. Goldstein DE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jun;18(6):896–909 (144 ref.)

Efficacy of feedback from quarterly laboratory comparison in maintaining quality of a hospital capillary blood glucose monitoring program. Jones HE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Feb;19(2):168–70

A comparison between alternative and trade name glucose test strips. Lenhard MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 May; 18(5):686–9

Which test for diagnosing diabetes? McCance DR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jul;18(7):1042–4

Atmospheric pressure effects on glucose monitoring devices [letter] Piepmeier EH Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Mar; 18(3):423–4

Accuracy of blood glucose meters in pregnant subjects with diabetes [letter] Stenger P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Mar; 19(3):268–9

Subcutaneous glucose concentration in humans. Real estimation and continuous monitoring. Sternberg F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Sep;18(9):1266–9

Why use the oral glucose tolerance test? Stolk RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jul;18(7):1045–9 (40 ref.)

Can hypoglycaemia be predicted before its onset? (Comment). Maggs D. **Diabetologia** 1996 May;39(5):615–7 (16 ref.)

Effects of naloxone on glucagon and insulin concentrations after injection of endotoxin in rats. Johansen O, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Sep;161(9):635–8

Diurnal variations in blood chemical items in Sprague–Dawley rats. Minematsu S, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Jul;44(3):223–32

Errors in using blood glucose monitors in hospitals. **Health Devices** 1996 Apr;25(4):147–8

Poor glycemic control induces hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Brands MW, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):735–9

Effects of losartan on blood pressure, metabolic alterations, and vascular reactivity in the fructose–induced hypertensive rat. Navarro–Cid J, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1074–8

Plasma glucose and pre–eclampsia. Khan KS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 May;53(2):111–6

Determinants of pregnancy outcome in patients with gestational diabetes. Nasrat H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 May;53(2):117–23

Glucose and insulin responses after commonly used sport feedings before and after a 1–hr training session. Hofman Z, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Sep;5(3):194–205

Effect of intravenous administration of fluids on packed cell volume, blood pressure, and total protein and blood glucose concentrations in healthy halothane–anesthetized dogs. Gaynor JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 15; 208(12):2013–5

A rapid method for determination of blood glucose concentration in cattle. Roeder BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Mar 1;208(5):707–10

Plasma protein for pigs weaned at 19 to 24 days of age: effect on performance and plasma insulin–like growth factor I, growth hormone, insulin, and glucose concentrations. de Rodas BZ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3657–65

Administration of porcine somatotropin by daily injection: growth and endocrine responses in genetically lean and obese barrows and gilts. Klindt J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3294–303

Influence of imposed feed intake patterns during lactation on reproductive performance and on circulating levels of glucose, insulin, and luteinizing hormone in primiparous sows. Koketsu Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1036–46

Effects of varying levels of duodenal or midjejunal glucose and 2–deoxyglucose infusion on small intestinal disappearance and net portal glucose flux in steers. Krehbiel CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):693–700

Maternal and fetal blood levels of glucose, lactate, fructose, and insulin in the conscious pig. Père MC. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):2994–9

Influence of ruminal or abomasal starch hydrolysate infusion on pancreatic exocrine secretion and blood glucose and insulin concentrations in steers. Walker JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3766–74

Clinical profile of stroke in relation to glycaemic status of patients. Sharma AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Jan;44(1):19–21

Serum lipid and glucose concentrations with a propofol infusion for cardiac surgery. Myles PS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug;9(4):373–8

Gastric emptying, glucose responses, and insulin secretion after a liquid test meal: effects of exogenous glucagon–like peptide–1 (GLP–1)–(7–36) amide in type 2 (noninsulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Willms B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jan;81(1):327–32

Effect of Luffa aegyptiaca (seeds) and Carissa edulis (leaves) extracts on blood glucose level of normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats. El–Fiky FK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Jan;50(1):43–7

Effects of Artemisia pallens Wall. on blood glucose levels in normal and alloxan–induced diabetic rats. Subramoniam A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Jan;50(1):13–7

Tear glucose estimation—an alternative to blood glucose estimation. Das BN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Apr; 93(4):127–8

Blood glucose concentration in pediatric outpatient surgery. Somboonviboon W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Apr; 79(4):236–9

Products based on a high fiber barley genotype, but not on common barley or oats, lower postprandial glucose and insulin responses in healthy humans. Liljeberg HG, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Feb;126(2):458–66

Insulin sensitivity tested with a modified euglycemic technique in cats and rats. Xie H, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1996 Apr;35(2):77–82

Simple measure of insulin resistance [letter; comment] Yarnell JW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 21;346(8982):1108–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):120–1.

Alpha 2–adrenoceptors and the regulation of glucose, insulin and amylin levels in diabetic rats. Guillot E, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(23):2081–90

Effect of interference on the performance of glucose enzyme electrodes using Nafion coatings. Vaidya R, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Sep;17(6):416–24

Development of a ferrocene–mediated needle–type glucose sensor covered with newly designed biocompatible membrane, 2–methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine–co–n–butyl methacrylate. Nishida K, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1995 May;21(2):91–103

Effect of 24 hours of starvation on plasma glucose and insulin concentrations in subjects with untreated non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Gannon MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Apr;45(4):492–7

Endothelin–1 decreases glucose, inhibits glucagon, and stimulates insulin release in the rat. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Oct;44(10):1321–5

Measurement of glucose in diabetic subjects using noninvasive transdermal extraction [see comments] Tamada JA, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Nov;1(11):1198–201. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Nov;1(11):1132–3.

Diagnosing gestational diabetes mellitus: use of a glucose screen without administering the glucose tolerance test [see comments] Landy HJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar; 87(3):395–400. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1996 Jul;88(1):156.

The impact of gestational age and fetal growth on the maternal–fetal glucose concentration difference. Marconi AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;87(6):937–42

Glucose monitoring and insulin therapy during pregnancy. Homko CJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1996 Mar; 23(1):47–74 (95 ref.)

Multivariate determination of glucose concentrations from optimally filtered frequency–warped NIR spectra of human blood serum. Ham FM, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1996 Feb; 17(1):1–20

Using statistical quality control techniques to monitor blood glucose levels. Oniki TA, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1995;:586–90

Effects of 4'-chlordiazepam on glycemia and serum lipids in hyperlipidemic rats: interactions with PK 11195 and flumazenil. Cuparencu B, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1995 Jul;89(1):57–66

What is "normalization" of blood glucose? [letter; comment] Cheraskin E. **South Med J** 1996 Feb;89(2):256–7. Comment on: South Med J 1995 Mar;88(3):372–5.

An intravascular microdialysis sampling system suitable for application in continuous biochemical monitoring of glucose and lactate. Rabenstein K, et al.
Technol Health Care 1996 Apr;4(1):67–76

Relationships of insulin and intact and split proinsulin to haemostatic function in young men with and without coronary artery disease. Båvenholm P, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1995 Apr;73(4):568–75

[The effect of serum glucose level on acute cerebral infarction] Bian LF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;34(8):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Short-term hospitalization for patient education—effect on metabolic compensation in type I diabetics] Kvapil M. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Jan;42(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Accutrend glucose-cholesterol meter in family practice compared to laboratory determinations] Tersmette KW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 12;139(32):1638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gestational diabetes and adult type of diabetes with relative insulin resistance] Forsén T, et al. **Duodecim** 1994; 110(8):808–14 (30 ref.) **(Fin)**

[What glycemic control can be achieved in young diabetics and what is the frequency of subclinical complications? A 4–year follow–up study (letter)] Dorchy H, et al.
Arch Pediatr 1996 Mar;3(3):294–6 **(Fre)**

[Evolution of blood glucose control and retinopathy during long–term treatment of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus with intraperitoneal infusion of insulin] Jaffiol C, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med 1996 Jan;180(1):177–91; discussion 191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the main protein source in rations of ewes and the time of blood collection on the glucose and triacylglycerol levels in blood at the beginning of lactation] Hatzipanagiotou A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 45(4):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the coagulation and fibrinolysis system in 54 patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: correlations with lipid metabolism and blood glucose control] Moccia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 Jan–Feb;147(1–2):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glucose] Maegawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:527–31 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality of hemoglobin and glucose analysis in general practice. Results from the NOKLUS (Norwegian Health Authority) surveys 1994] Sandberg S, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1996 Jan 10;116(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Falsely increased "long–term blood sugar" (letter)] Stavem P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Apr 30;116(11):1383–4 **(Nor)**

[Effect of intravenous glucose load on blood glucose and fructose level and glucose–6–phosphate isomerase activity in serum of patients with acute cerebrovascular disease in its earliest phase] Szewczyk KM. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of glucose concentration in human blood serum using a microbial biosensor] Reshetilov AN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1995 Aug;120(8):218–21 **(Rus)**

[Level of glucose in blood, gas exchange, and hematologic indicators of rats with experimental diabetes mellitus after carotid glomectomy] Shevchenko LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1995 Nov;120(11):454–6 **(Rus)**

[Sensor for rapid measurement of blood glucose] Reshetilov AN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycemia as a risk factor of reduced tolerance of hypoxic hypoxia in flight personnel] Ivanchikov AP, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of metabolic risk factors and blood pressure in a natural population (Mora de Toledo)] Almodóvar CG, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Apr 30;17(7):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood sugar control and complications of diabetes: the problem of NIDDM (letter; comment)] Legaz Hernández MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Oct 15;16(6):376–7. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1995 Mar;15(4):205–7. **(Spa)**

[The effect of the ingestion of nougat on blood glucose and insulin in healthy subjects] Riestra A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Nov–Dec;10(6):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Diabetes, fish oil, and vascular disease [editorial; comment] Connor WE. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Dec 15;123(12):950–2 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Dec 15;123(12):911–8.

Effects of n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on glucose homeostasis and blood pressure in essential hypertension. A randomized, controlled trial [see comments] Toft I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Dec 15;123(12):911–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Dec 15;123(12):950–2.

Effect of senegin–II on blood glucose in normal and NIDDM mice. Kako M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Aug; 18(8):1159–61

The effects of the serotonin1A receptor agonist buspirone on tolbutamide–induced hypoglycemia in rats. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Sep;18(9):1296–8

An imidazopyridine anxiolytic alters glucose tolerance in patients: a pilot investigation. Bottai T, et al.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1995 Feb;18(1):79–82

[Lys(B28), Pro(B29)]–human insulin: effect of injection time on postprandial glycemia. Howey DC, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1995 Oct;58(4):459–69

Acute effects of central neuropeptide Y injection on glucose metabolism in fasted rats. Wilding IP, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1995 Nov;89(5):543–8

Specificity of leptin action on elevated blood glucose levels and hypothalamic neuropeptide Y gene expression in ob/ob mice. Schwartz MW, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Apr;45(4):531–5

Improved postprandial metabolic control after subcutaneous injection of a short–acting insulin analog in IDDM of short duration with residual pancreatic beta–cell function. Pampanelli S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Nov;18(11):1452–9

Effect of metformin on various aspects of glucose, insulin and lipid metabolism in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus with varying degrees of hyperglycemia. Reaven GM.
Diabetes Metab Rev 1995 Sep;11 Suppl 1:S97–108

Insulin–like growth factor I (rhIGF–I) as a therapeutic agent for hyperinsulinemic insulin–resistant diabetes mellitus. Moses AC, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Aug;28 Suppl:S185–94

Effect of konjac fibre (glucomannan) on glucose and lipids. Doi K. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 3:S190–7 (18 ref.)

Low–dose Iloprost infusion improves insulin action and non–oxidative glucose metabolism in hypertensive patients. Paolisso G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(5):333–8

Are the effects of noradrenaline, adrenaline and dopamine infusions on VO2 and metabolism transient? Ensinger H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jan;21(1):50–6

The cobalt(III)–insulin hexamer is a prolonged–acting insulin prodrug. Kurtzhals P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Oct; 84(10):1164–8

Opioid modulation of fetal glucose homeostasis: role of receptor subtypes. Szeto HH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Oct;275(1):334–9

Characterization of the hypoglycemic effects of Trigonella foenum graecum seed [letter] Ali L, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Aug;61(4):358–60

[Effect of pulse current iontophoretic transdermal delivery of insulin on blood glucose in diabetic rats] Mao XM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;30(12):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological status of adolescent girls using estrogen–progestins] Macaigne M, et al.
Contracept Fertil Sex 1995 Sep;23(9):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence on glycemic control of improved diabetic gastroparesis by long–term cisapride therapy] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 92(10):1724–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Relationship between insulin responses to D–glucose and to L–arginine in women with a history of gestational diabetes. Alvarsson M, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1995 Jun;32(2):86–91

Increased insulin sensitivity and basal insulin effectiveness in postprandial reactive hypoglycaemia. Brun JF, et al.
Acta Diabetol 1996 Mar;33(1):1–6

Diastolic dysfunction is not related to changes in glycaemic control over 6 months in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. A cross–sectional study. Gough SC, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1995 Jun;32(2):110–5

Blood glucose levels in hypertensive patients during treatment with different antihypertensive agents. Ahaneku JE. **Acta Med Okayama** 1996 Apr;50(2):107–10

Postoperative gastric motility, secretory function, and pre– and postoperative carbohydrate metabolic states in esophageal cancer patients. Ishizuka S, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 1996 Apr;50(2):97–105

Parkinsonian rigidity, dopa–induced dyskinesia and chorea—dynamic studies on the basal ganglia–thalamocortical motor circuit using PET scan and depth microrecording. Hirato M, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1995;64:5–8

Contralateral temporal hypometabolism on positron emission tomography in temporal lobe epilepsy. Nagarajan L, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1996 Feb–Mar;93(2–3):81–4

MR and positron emission tomography with fludeoxyglucose F 18 in gliomatosis cerebri. Dexter MA, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Aug;16(7):1507–10

Alcohol–induced changes in blood gases, glucose, and lactate in pregnant and nonpregnant rats. Abel EL. **Alcohol** 1996 May–Jun;13(3):281–5

Possible central adenosinergic modulation of ethanol–induced alterations in [14C]glucose utilization in mice. Anwer J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Jun;19(3):777–83

Effect of chronic alcoholism on human muscle glycogen and glucose metabolism. Vernet M, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1995 Oct;19(5):1295–9

Effects of diet composition and ketosis on glycemia during very–low–energy–diet therapy in obese patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Gumbiner B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jan;63(1):110–5

Differential effects of saturated and monounsaturated fat on blood glucose and insulin responses in subjects with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Rasmussen O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Feb;63(2):249–53

ASHP therapeutic position statement on strict glycemic control in selected patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Dec 1; 52(23):2709–11

Decreased insulin–mediated but not non–insulin–dependent glucose disposal rates in glucose intolerance and type II diabetes in African (Ghanaian) immigrants. Osei K, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1996 Mar;311(3):113–21

Glucose and insulin metabolism in hypertension. Corry DB, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1996;16(3):223–36 (188 ref.)

The hot but not the cold minimal model allows precise assessment of insulin sensitivity in NIDDM subjects. Avogaro A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):E532–40

Role of glucagon in maintenance of euglycemia in fed and fasted rats. Brand CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):E469–77

Protein and glucose metabolism during isolated closed–head injury. Flakoll PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):E636–41

Effects of aging on glucose regulation during wakefulness and sleep. Frank SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):E1006–16

Involvement of alpha 2–adrenoceptors in metabolic and hormonal responses to a mixed meal in beagle dogs. Guillot E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):E991–5

Cocaine and exercise: temporal changes in plasma levels of catecholamines, lactate, glucose, and cocaine. Han DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):E438–44

Integrated mathematical model to assess beta–cell activity during the oral glucose test. Thomaseth K, et al.
Am J Physiol 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):E522–31

Leucine and glucose kinetics during growth hormone treatment in intrauterine growth–retarded preterm infants. Van Toledo–Eppinga L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar; 270(3 Pt 1):E451–5

Daily movement, adiposity, and blood glucose among older adults of middle to lower socioeconomic status [letter] Pescatello LS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Apr; 86(4):592–3

Effects of oral lactose and xylose loads on blood glucose, galactose, xylose, and insulin values in healthy calves and calves with diarrhea. Gutzwiller A, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1996 Apr;57(4):560–3

Association of fibrinogen with glycemic control and albumin excretion rate in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Bruno G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 15;125(8):653–7

Forum Two: Unanswered research questions about metabolic control in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Colwell JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 2):178–9

Forum One: Current recommendations about intensification of metabolic control in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Henry RR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 2):175–7

Glycemic control and the risk for coronary heart disease in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. The Finnish studies. Laakso M. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 2):127–30

The pathophysiology of diabetic complications: how much does the glucose hypothesis explain? Nathan DM.
Ann Intern Med 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 2):86–9 (51 ref.)

United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study 17: a 9–year update of a randomized, controlled trial on the effect of improved metabolic control on complications in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Turner R, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 2):136–45

Cerebral transport and metabolism of 1–11C–D–glucose during stepped hypoglycemia. Powers WJ, et al.
Ann Neurol 1995 Oct;38(4):599–609

The effect on hunger and satiety of slowing the absorption of glucose: relationship with gastric emptying and postprandial blood glucose and insulin responses. Lavin JH, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Aug;25(1):89–96

Influence of lasalocid, cationomycin and feeding frequency on the postprandial kinetics of some plasma parameters in the rumen vein, portal vein and mesenteric artery of sheep. Gomez L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;48(4):357–66

Enhancement of glucose disposal in patients with type 2 diabetes by alpha–lipoic acid. Jacob S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1995 Aug;45(8):872–4

Effect of praziquantel on serum glucose and insulin levels

in normal and hyperglycemic rats. el-Kashef HA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Apr;46(4):433-5
Understanding the pathogenesis of type 2 diabetes: can we get off the metabolic merry-go-rounds? Proietto J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Dec;25(6):870-5 (33 ref.)
The effects of increasing doses of enalapril on insulin sensitivity in normotensive non-insulin dependent diabetic subjects. Walker RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Dec; 25(6):698-702
Interoceptive sensory signals produced by 24-hr food deprivation, pharmacological glucoprivation, and lipoprivation. Benoit SC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Feb; 110(1):168-80
Orally active and long-term acting insulin-mimetic vanadyl complex:bis(picolinato)oxovanadium (IV). Sakurai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25;214(3):1095-101
Effects of somatostatin-28 on plasma glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide and serum insulin concentrations. Faulkner A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):544S
Hypoglycemic effect of the rhizomes of ophiopogonis tuber in normal and diabetic mice. Kako M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 May;18(5):785-7
The difference in hypoglycemic action between polygonati rhizoma and polygonati officinalis rhizoma. Miura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Nov;18(11):1605-6
Hypoglycemic and hypolipidemic effect of chitosan in normal and neonatal streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. Miura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Nov;18(11):1623-5
Glucose metabolism in murderers [letter; comment] Ladds B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep 1;38(5):342-3. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1994 Sep 15;36(6):365-73.
Abnormal brain glucose metabolism in the delusional misidentification syndromes: a positron emission tomography study in Alzheimer disease. Mentis MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct 1;38(7):438-49
Symptom reporting in asthma patients and insulin-dependent diabetics. Schandry R, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1996 Jan 5; 42(1-2):231-44
Effects of increased arterial epinephrine on insulin, glucose and phosphate. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Blood Press** 1996 Jan; 5(1):27-31
Metabolic and hormonal responses to induced hypotension for middle ear surgery. Newton MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Mar;76(3):352-7
A new breakfast cereal containing guar gum reduces postprandial plasma glucose and insulin concentrations in normal-weight human subjects. Fairchild RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Jul;76(1):63-73
Enrichment of an Israeli ethnic food with fibres and their effects on the glycaemic and insulinaemic responses in subjects with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Feldman N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Nov;74(5):681-8
Metabolic and endocrine changes induced by chronic heat exposure in broiler chickens: biological and endocrinological variables. Geraert PA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Feb;75(2):205-16
Effects of long-term low-glycaemic index starchy food on plasma glucose and lipid concentrations and adipose tissue cellularity in normal and diabetic rats. Lerer-Metzger M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 May;75(5):723-32
Effect of diabetes and elevated glucose on nitric oxide-mediated neurotransmission in rat anococcygeus muscle. Way KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 115(3):409-14
Glucose enhancement of scopolamine-induced increase of hippocampal high-affinity choline uptake in mice: relation to plasma glucose levels. Micheau J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 10;685(1-2):99-104
Insulin resistance in psoriasis. Brenelli SL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Mar;28(3):297-301
Parathyroid hormone decreases in vivo insulin effect on glucose utilization. Saxe AW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Aug;57(2):127-32
Regional glucose metabolism and histopathology of gliomas. A study based on positron emission tomography-guided stereotactic biopsy. Goldman S, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1; 78(5):1098-106
Amylin--a glucoregulatory hormone involved in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus? [editorial; comment] Sacks DV. **Clin Chem** 1996 Apr;42(4):494-5. Comment on: Clin Chem 1996 Apr;42(4):576-85.
Glycaemia and body mass as determinants of plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in Nigerian patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Akanji AO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jun 30;238(1):35-42
Relationships between triglycerides, lipoproteins, glucose and coronary artery disease. Hobbs GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jun 30;238(1):59-70
Fasting plasma glucose as a diagnostic indicator of diabetes mellitus. Wiener K. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jul 14; 238(2):199-208
The 'dawn phenomenon' in adolescents with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: possible contribution of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1. Cotterill AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Nov;43(5):567-74
Improved counter-regulatory hormonal and symptomatic responses to hypoglycemia in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus after 3 months of less strict glycemic control. Liu D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1996 Apr;19(2):63-82
Effects of chromium and guar on sugar-induced hypertension in rats. Preuss HG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Sep;44(3):170-7
Septic patients in multiple organ failure can oxidize infused glucose, but non-oxidative disposal (storage) is impaired. Green CJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Dec;89(6):601-9
Effects of maternal diabetes on blood pressure and glucose tolerance in offspring of spontaneously hypertensive rats: relation to birth weight. Iwase M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Sep;89(3):255-60
Effect of cilazapril therapy on glucose and lipid metabolism in patients with hypertension. Shionoiri H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Nov-Dec;17(6):1126-35
Cholesterol and unsaturated fat diets influence lipid and glucose concentrations in rats. Adamopoulos PN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Mar; 113(3):659-63
Unexplained improvement in diabetes control: a wolf in sheep's clothing. Snow KJ. **Compr Ther** 1995 Oct; 21(10):590-3 (16 ref.)
Blood glucose and neurologic outcome with global brain ischemia. Steingrub JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May; 24(5):802-6
Impaired glucose tolerance--fact or fiction. Alberti KG. **Diabet Med** 1996;13(3 Suppl 2):S6-8 (14 ref.)
The vitamin C connection [letter] Cheraskin E. **Diabet Med** 1995 Aug;12(8):724-5
The effect of acarbose on insulin sensitivity in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Chiasson JL. **Diabet Med** 1996; 13(3 Suppl 2):S23-4
Prevention of macrovascular disease: absolute proof or absolute risk? [editorial] [see comments] Durrington PN. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jul;12(7):561-2 (12 ref.). Comment in: Diabet Med 1996 Mar;13(3):284-5.
Microvascular function in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes: improved vasodilation after one year of good glycaemic control. Jaap AJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Dec; 12(12):1086-91
More uniform diurnal blood glucose control and a reduction in daily insulin dosage on addition of glibenclamide to insulin in type 1 diabetes mellitus: role of enhanced insulin sensitivity. Kabadi UM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Oct; 12(10):880-4
Insulin resistance: a multifaceted metabolic syndrome. Insights gained using a low-dose insulin infusion technique. Krentz AJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Jan;13(1):30-9 (54 ref.)
Influence of diabetes mellitus and glycaemic control on the characteristics and outcome of common infections. Leibovici L, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 May;13(5):457-63
Metabolic abnormalities in offspring of NIDDM patients with a family history of diabetes mellitus. Migdalis IN, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 May;13(5):434-40
Effects of heparin-induced non-esterified free fatty acid on minimal model-derived insulin sensitivity in individuals with varying degrees of glucose intolerance. Osei K, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Oct;12(10):911-5
Is macrosomia associated with poor glycaemic control in diabetic pregnancy? Page RC, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Feb; 13(2):170-4
Relation of fetal growth to adult muscle mass and glucose tolerance. Phillips DI. **Diabet Med** 1995 Aug;12(8):686-90
Hypoglycaemic threshold after pancreatic transplantation [letter] Sachon C, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jul;12(7):637-8
Symptoms, hormones, and glucose fluxes during a gradual hypoglycaemia induced by intraperitoneal vs venous insulin infusion in Type I diabetes. Selam JL, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Dec;12(12):1102-9
Comparison of the effects on the diurnal blood pressure, glucose, and lipid levels of a diet rich in monounsaturated fatty acids with a diet rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids in type 2 diabetic subjects. Thomsen C, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jul;12(7):600-6
Decreased sialidase activity in mononuclear leucocytes of type 1 diabetic subjects: relationship to diabetic complications and glycaemic control. Waters PJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Aug;12(8):670-3
The short insulin tolerance test: feasibility study using venous sampling. Young RP, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 May; 13(5):429-33
Comparison between acarbose, metformin, and insulin treatment in type 2 diabetic patients with secondary failure to sulfonylurea treatment. Calle-Pascual AL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Oct;21(4):256-60
Effects of infused sodium lactate on glucose and energy metabolism in healthy humans. Paquot N, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Dec;21(5):345-52
Dietary carbohydrates and glucose metabolism in diabetic patients. Parillo M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Dec; 21(6):391-401 (67 ref.)
A defective stimulus-secretion coupling rather than glucotoxicity mediates the impaired insulin secretion in the mildly diabetic F1 hybrids of GK-Wistar rats. Abdel-Halim SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Nov;44(11):1280-4
Long-term normoglycemic remission in black newly diagnosed NIDDM subjects. Banerji MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Mar;45(3):337-41
Effects of a 48-h fat infusion on insulin secretion and glucose utilization. Boden G, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Oct; 44(10):1239-42
Evidence for a major role for glucagon in regulation of plasma glucose in conscious, nondiabetic, and alloxan-induced diabetic rabbits. Brand CL, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Aug;45(8):1076-83
Enteral enhancement of glucose disposition by both insulin-dependent and insulin-independent processes. A physiological role of glucagon-like peptide I. D'Alessio DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Dec;44(12):1433-7
Vulnerability of islets in the immediate posttransplantation period. Dynamic changes in structure and function. Davalli AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Sep;45(9):1161-7
Insulin action and age. European Group for the Study of Insulin Resistance (EGIR). Ferrannini E, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jul;45(7):947-53
Increased urea synthesis in insulin-dependent diabetic dogs maintained normoglycemic: effect of portal insulin administration and food protein content. Freyse EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 May;45(5):667-74
Role of phosphodiesterase III in the antilipolytic effect of insulin in vivo. Hagström-Toft E, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Oct; 44(10):1170-5
Oral vanadyl sulfate improves insulin sensitivity in NIDDM but not in obese nondiabetic subjects. Halberstam M, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 May;45(5):659-66
Contribution of blood flow to leg glucose uptake during a mixed meal. Hernández Mijares A, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Oct;44(10):1165-9
Growth hormone-induced insulin resistance and its relationship to lipid availability in the rat. Hettiarachchi M, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Apr;45(4):415-21
LDL from patients with well-controlled IDDM is not more susceptible to in vitro oxidation. Jenkins AJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jun;45(6):762-7
Plasma free fatty acids decrease insulin-stimulated skeletal muscle glucose uptake by suppressing glycolysis in conscious rats. Kim JK, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Apr; 45(4):446-53
Recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I increases insulin sensitivity and improves glycemic control in type II diabetes. Moses AC, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jan;45(1):91-100
Residual beta-cell function and HLA-A24 in IDDM. Markers of glycemic control and subsequent development of diabetic retinopathy. Nakanishi K, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Nov;44(11):1334-9
Effects of an engineered human anti-TNF-alpha antibody (CDP571) on insulin sensitivity and glycemic control in patients with NIDDM. Ofei F, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jul; 45(7):881-5
Associations of fasting blood glucose with cholesterol absorption and synthesis in nondiabetic middle-aged men. Stranberg TE, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jun;45(6):755-61
The effect of glucagon-like peptide I (GLP-I) on glucose elimination in healthy subjects depends on the pancreatic glucoregulatory hormones. Toft-Nielson M, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 May;45(5):552-6
Hypoglycemic effects of peroxovanadium compounds in Sprague-Dawley and diabetic BB rats. Yale JF, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Nov;44(11):1274-9
Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study on glycemic control and complications in type II diabetes (VA CSDM). Results of the feasibility trial. Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study in Type II Diabetes. Abraira C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Aug;18(8):1113-23
Grapefruit juice in alloxan-induced diabetes in rabbits [letter] Ali BH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Aug;18(8):1199
Long-term glycemic control relates to mortality in type II diabetes. Andersson DK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Dec; 18(12):1534-43
Factors associated with glucose and insulin levels in healthy postmenopausal women. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Apr;19(4):333-40
Alcohol and the NIDDM patient. Bell DS. **Diabetes Care** 1996 May;19(5):509-13 (60 ref.)
New and traditional treatment of glycemia in NIDDM. Bloomgarden ZT. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Mar;19(3):295-9
Glycemic control and prognosis in type I diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Bojestig M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Apr;19(4):313-7
Insulin sensitivity is not impaired in Mexican-American women without a family history of diabetes. Bonora E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jun;18(6):825-33
A comparison of premixed insulin preparations in elderly patients. Efficacy of 70/30 and 50/50 human insulin mixtures. Brodows R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jun; 18(6):855-7
Serum lipids and lipoprotein(a) concentrations in Chinese NIDDM patients. Relation to metabolic control. Chang CJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Aug;18(8):1191-4
Reduction of glycosylated hemoglobin and postprandial hyperglycemia by acarbose in patients with NIDDM. A placebo-controlled dose-comparison study. Coniff RF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jun;18(6):817-24
Sex differences in plasma glucose thresholds for counterregulatory hormone release and hypoglycemia symptom perception [letter] Cox DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Mar;19(3):269-70
Safety and efficacy of normalizing fasting glucose with bedtime NPH insulin alone in NIDDM. Cusi K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jun;18(6):843-51
A longitudinal study of plasma insulin and glucagon in women with previous gestational diabetes. Damm P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 May;18(5):654-65
Oral glucose tolerance tests [letter] Elks ML. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Mar;19(3):271
Screening for NIDDM in nonpregnant adults. A review of principles, screening tests, and recommendations. Engelgau MM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Dec;18(12):1606-18 (118

ref.)
Endogenous insulin modulates circulating endothelin-1 concentrations in humans. Ferri C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 May;19(5):504–6
Acute effect of cigarette smoking on glucose tolerance and other cardiovascular risk factors. Frati AC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Feb;19(2):112–8
Nondiabetic Mexican-Americans do not have reduced insulin responses relative to nondiabetic non-Hispanic whites. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Jan;19(1):67–9
Plasma oxidizability in subjects with normal glucose tolerance, impaired glucose tolerance, and NIDDM. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 May;18(5):646–53
Progression of retinopathy after change of treatment from oral antihyperglycemic agents to insulin in patients with NIDDM. Henricsson M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Dec; 18(12):1571–6
Muscarinic cholinergic antagonism does not enhance recovery from hypoglycemia in IDDM. Hvidberg A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Mar;18(3):404–7
Effect of exercise intensity on glucose and insulin metabolism in obese individuals and obese NIDDM patients. Kang J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Apr;19(4):341–9
Impaired retinal artery blood flow in IDDM patients before clinical manifestations of diabetic retinopathy. Kawagishi T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Dec;18(12):1544–9
1,5-Anhydro-D-glucitol evaluates daily glycemic excursions in well-controlled NIDDM. Kishimoto M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Aug;18(8):1156–9
Comparison of bedtime NPH or preprandial regular insulin combined with glibenclamide in secondary sulfonylurea failure. Landsted-Hallin L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Aug; 18(8):1183–6
Improvement of impaired counterregulatory hormone response and symptom perception by short-term avoidance of hypoglycemia in IDDM. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Mar;18(3):321–5
Effects of alprazolam on glucose regulation in diabetes. Results of double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Lustman PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Aug;18(8):1133–9
Reproducibility of the first-phase insulin response to intravenous glucose is not improved by retrograde cannulation and arterialization or the use of a lower glucose dose. McNair PD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Aug; 18(8):1168–73
Inpatient management of adults with diabetes [letter] Matz R. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Jan;19(1):90–2
Is it time to modify the glucose tolerance test for the diagnosis of gestational diabetes [letter; comment] Moses RG. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jun;18(6):886. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1994 Nov;17(11):1264–8.
Pregnancy outcomes in women without gestational diabetes mellitus related to the maternal glucose level. Is there a continuum of risk? Moses RG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Dec;18(12):1527–33
Similar insulin sensitivity in NIDDM patients with normo- and microalbuminuria. Nielsen S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jun;18(6):834–42
Maternal serum triglyceride, glucose tolerance, and neonatal birth weight ratio in pregnancy. Nolan CJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Dec;18(12):1550–6
Does a high-carbohydrate diet have different effects in NIDDM patients treated with diet alone or hypoglycemic drugs? Parillo M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 May; 19(5):498–500
GHb is a better predictor of cardiovascular disease than fasting or postchallenge plasma glucose in women without diabetes. The Rancho Bernardo Study. Park S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 May;19(5):450–6
Hormonal contraception in women with IDDM. Influence on glycometabolic control and lipoprotein metabolism. Petersen KR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jun;18(6):800–6
Glucose, insulin, and glucagon levels during exercise in pancreas transplant recipients. Redmon JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Apr;18(4):457–62
Hypoglycemia increases the gastric emptying rate in healthy subjects. Schvarcz E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 May; 18(5):674–6
Atropine inhibits the increase in gastric emptying during hypoglycemia in humans. Schvarcz E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Nov;18(11):1463–7
Effect of glipizide treatment on response to an infused glucose load in patients with NIDDM. Sheu WH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Dec;18(12):1582–7
Ginseng therapy in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Oct;18(10):1373–5
Kinetics of HbA1c, glycated albumin, and fructosamine and analysis of their weight functions against preceding plasma glucose level. Tahara Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Apr; 18(4):440–7
Relation of steroid hormones to glucose tolerance and plasma insulin levels in men. Importance of visceral adipose tissue. Tchernof A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Mar;18(3):292–9
The reliability and repeatability of the blood glucose response to prolonged exercise in adolescent boys with IDDM. Temple MY, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Mar;18(3):326–32
Risk factors for poor glycemic control in diabetic children in France. Tubiana-Rufi N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Nov; 18(11):1479–82
U.K. prospective diabetes study [letter] Tubner RC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Feb;19(2):182–3
Hyperglycemia and cardiovascular risk in NIDDM [letter; comment] Uusitupa MI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jun; 18(6):884–5. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1994 Dec;17(12):1514–22.
Symptoms and well-being in relation to glycemic control in type II diabetes. Van der Does FE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Mar;19(3):204–10
Beyond glycemia. Vinik AI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jul; 18(7):1037–41 (34 ref.)
Physiological modulation of plasma free fatty acid concentrations by diet. Metabolic implications in nondiabetic subjects. Wolever TM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jul;18(7):962–70
Daily walking combined with diet therapy is a useful means for obese NIDDM patients not only to reduce body weight but also to improve insulin sensitivity. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jun;18(6):775–8
Insulin therapy and GH-IGF-I axis disorders in diabetes: impact of glycaemic control and hepatic insulinization. Hanaire-Broutin H, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1996 Jul; 22(4):245–50 (42 ref.)
Pancreas and islet transplantation in humans. Kendall DM, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1996 Jun;22(3):157–63 (40 ref.)
Glucose tolerance in rural diabetic Thais, first-degree relatives and non-diabetic controls. Davis TM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Mar;27(3):171–80
The cerebral vascular response to a rapid decrease in blood glucose to values above normal in poorly controlled type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Eckert B, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Mar;27(3):221–7
Changes in carnitine metabolism with ketone body production in obese glucose-intolerant patients. Inokuchi T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Oct;30(1):1–7
Glycemic control, growth and complications in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus--a study of children enrolled in a Summer camp program for diabetics in Kinki district, Japan. Izumi K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Jun;28(3):185–90
Influence of oral sulfonylurea agents on hepatic glucose uptake. Kawamori R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Aug;28 Suppl:S109–13
The effects of calcium channel blockers, verapamil, nifedipine and diltiazem, on metabolic control in diabetic rats. Kaymaz AA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Jun; 28(3):201–5
Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylureas--a comparison between glimepiride and conventional sulfonylureas. Müller G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Aug;28 Suppl:S115–37 (109 ref.)
Insulin versus a combination of insulin and sulfonylurea in the treatment of NIDDM patients with secondary oral failure. Ravnik-Oblak M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Oct;30(1):27–35
Insulin resistance in essential hypertensive patients with impaired glucose tolerance. Sekiya M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Jul;29(1):49–56
Abnormal transient rise in hepatic glucose production after oral glucose in non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Thorburn A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 May; 28(2):127–35
Experimental and clinical studies on the reduction of erythrocyte sorbitol-glucose ratios by ascorbic acid in diabetes mellitus. Wang H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Apr;28(1):1–8
The relationship between insulin resistance and insulin secretion in Japanese subjects with borderline glucose intolerance. Wasada T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Oct;30(1):53–7
Effects of chromium supplementation on fasting insulin levels and lipid parameters in healthy, non-obese young subjects. Wilson BE, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Jun; 28(3):179–84
Oral selenate improves glucose homeostasis and partly reverses abnormal expression of liver glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzymes in diabetic rats. Becker DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Jan;39(1):3–11
Decreased non-esterified fatty acid suppression and features of the insulin resistance syndrome occur in a sub-group of individuals with normal glucose tolerance. Byrne CD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Nov;38(11):1358–66
Assessment of insulin sensitivity in glucokinase-deficient subjects. Clément K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Jan; 39(1):82–90
Elevated levels of soluble E-selectin in patients with IDDM and NIDDM: relation to metabolic control. Cominacini L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Sep;38(9):1122–4
In vivo effects of glucosamine on insulin secretion and insulin sensitivity in the rat: possible relevance to the maladaptive responses to chronic hyperglycaemia. Giaccari A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 May;38(5):518–24
The effect of short-term dietary supplementation with glucose on gastric emptying of glucose and fructose and oral glucose tolerance in normal subjects. Horowitz M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Apr;39(4):481–6
Effect of 14 days' subcutaneous administration of the human amylin analogue, pramlintide (AC137), on an intravenous insulin challenge and response to a standard liquid meal in patients with IDDM. Kolterman OG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Apr;39(4):492–9
Pulsatile intravenous insulin replacement in streptozotocin diabetic rats is more efficient than continuous delivery: effects on glycaemic control, insulin-mediated glucose metabolism and lipolysis. Koopmans SJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Apr;39(4):391–400
A new effective method for the evaluation of glycated intact plasma proteins in diabetic subjects. Lapolla A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Sep;38(9):1076–81
The long-term metabolic function of intraportal and renal subcapsular islet isografts and the effect on glomerular basement membrane thickness in rats. Leow CK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Sep;38(9):1014–24
Can hypoglycaemia be predicted before its onset? Lönnroth P. **Diabetologia** 1996 May;39(5):613–4 (17 ref.)
Soluble, fatty acid acylated insulins bind to albumin and show protracted action in pigs. Markussen J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Mar;39(3):281–8
Intra-individual variation of glucose, specific insulin and proinsulin concentrations measured by two oral glucose tolerance tests in a general Caucasian population: the Hoorn Study. Mooy JM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Mar; 39(3):298–305
Fasting proinsulin and 2-h post-load glucose levels predict the conversion to NIDDM in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance: the Hoorn Study. Nijpels G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Jan;39(1):113–8
Metabolic characteristics of African descendants: a comparative study of African-Americans and Ghanaian immigrants using minimal model analysis. Osei K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Sep;38(9):1103–9
A high concentration of fasting plasma non-esterified fatty acids is a risk factor for the development of NIDDM. Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Oct;38(10):1213–7
Very low density lipoprotein subfraction abnormalities in IDDM patients: any effect of blood glucose control? Patti L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Dec;38(12):1419–24
Determinants of a normal (versus impaired) oral glucose tolerance after combined pancreas-kidney transplantation in IDDM patients. Pfeffer F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Apr; 39(4):462–8
Effects of an acute decrease in non-esterified fatty acid levels on muscle glucose utilization and forearm indirect calorimetry in lean NIDDM patients. Piatti PM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Jan;39(1):103–12
Islet-cell regeneration in the diabetic hamster pancreas with restoration of normoglycaemia can be induced by a local growth factor(s). Rosenberg L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Mar;39(3):256–62
Alterations in the ultradian oscillations of insulin secretion and plasma glucose in aging. Scheen AJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 May;39(5):564–72
Demonstration of a relatively hepatoselective effect of covalent insulin dimers on glucose metabolism in dogs. Shojaee-Moradie F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Sep; 38(9):1007–13
Could coenzyme Q10 and L-carnitine be a treatment for diabetes secondary to 3243 mutation of mtDNA? [letter] Silvestre-Aillaud P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Dec; 38(12):1485–6
Lack of relationship between muscle sympathetic nerve activity and skeletal muscle vasodilation in response to insulin infusion. Spraul M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Jan; 39(1):91–6
Does fall in tissue glucose precede fall in blood glucose? Sternberg F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 May;39(5):609–12 (22 ref.)
Is human insulin without effect in the diabetic rat? [letter] Torffvit O. **Diabetologia** 1995 Dec;38(12):1492–3
Does impaired glucose tolerance predict hypertension? A prospective analysis. Vaccaro O, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Jan;39(1):70–6
Beta-cell growth in adolescent and adult rats treated with streptozotocin during the neonatal period. Wang RN, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 May;39(5):548–57
The insulin status of sheep with genetic differences in glucose clearance. Francis SM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Mar;13(2):171–84
Diabetes mellitus in older patients. Is tight blood glucose control warranted? Lunt H. **Drugs Aging** 1996 Jun; 8(6):401–7
Effects of GLP-1 and 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol on insulin secretion and plasma glucose in mice. Ahrén B, et al. **Endocr Res** 1995 Aug;21(3):583–94
Regulation of insulin secretion and blood glucose metabolism by adrenomedullin. Martínez A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2626–32
Left ventricular hypertrophy is associated with a stronger impairment of non-oxidative glucose metabolism in hypertensive patients. Paolisso G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;25(7):529–33
Improved metabolic control in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus is associated with a slower accumulation of glycation products in collagen. Salmela PI, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;25(7):494–500
Low-dose Iloprost infusion improves insulin action and non-oxidative glucose metabolism in hypertensive patients. Paolisso G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(5):333–8
Improved glucose metabolism following blockade of angiotensin converting enzyme but not angiotensin AT1 receptors. Chow L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25; 282(1-3):77–86
Intensive insulin therapy with insulin lispro in patients with type 1 diabetes reduces the frequency of hypoglycemic episodes. Pfützner A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996;104(1):25–30
Observations on the decay of glycated hemoglobin HbA1c

in diabetic patients. Rech ME.
Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes 1996;104(2):102–5
Phosphotyrosine protein phosphatases and diabetic pregnancy: an association between low molecular weight acid phosphatase and degree of glycemic control. Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Apr 15;52(4):340–3
Some thoughts on the importance of insulin in the regulation of the blood glucose level. Newsholme EA, et al.
Experientia 1996 May 15;52(5):421–5 (21 ref.)
A longitudinal study of life events and metabolic control among youths with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Goldston DB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Sep;14(5):409–14
Diurnal rhythm of plasma insulin and glucose in rats made obese by a high fat diet. Iwashita S, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1996 Apr;28(4):199–201
Pre- and postoperative investigations of hepatic glucose production and leucine turnover in Cushing's disease utilizing stable isotope techniques. Reinartz G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1995 Sep;27(9):425–31
Protein content of the evening meal and nocturnal plasma glucose regulation in type-I diabetic subjects. Winiger G, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44(3):101–4
Assessment of endocrine response of Inula racemosa in relation to glucose homeostasis in rats. Tripathi YB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Sep;33(9):686–9
Effect of amitriptyline on blood glucose level in rabbits. Gupta B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 39(3):279–82
Fasting and postprandial cerebrospinal fluid glucose concentrations in healthy women and in an obese binge eater. Geracioti TD, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Dec; 18(4):365–9
Changes in glucose and lipid metabolism following weight loss produced by a very low calorie diet in obese subjects. Bryson JM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Apr;20(4):338–45
The female 'insulin advantage' in a biracial cohort: results from the Miami Community Health Study. Donahue RP, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jan;20(1):76–82
Determinants of postprandial appetite sensations: macronutrient intake and glucose metabolism. Raben A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Feb;20(2):161–9
Clustering of metabolic disorders and hyperinsulinemia in Mexico City. Zamora-González J, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1996 Apr;20(4):311–8
Endocrine and metabolic responses to realimentation in feed-restricted prepubertal gilts: associations among gonadotropins, metabolic hormones, glucose, and uteroovarian development. Booth PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):840–8
Effect of intensity and energy expenditure on postexercise insulin responses in women. Ben-Ezra V, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1995 Dec;79(6):2029–34
Enhanced cardiac metabolism of plasma glucose in high-altitude natives: adaptation against chronic hypoxia. Holden JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jul;79(1):222–8
Relationship between fatty acid delivery and fatty acid oxidation during strenuous exercise. Romijn JA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1995 Dec;79(6):1939–45
Effect of miglitol and acarbose on starch digestion, daily plasma glucose profiles and cataract formation. Madar Z, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(1-2):69–81
Quantitative EEG in young diabetics. Hauser E, et al.
J Child Neurol 1995 Jul;10(4):330–4
Family functioning: a correlate of diabetic control? Gowers SG, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 36(6):993–1001
The degree/rapidity of the metabolic deterioration following interruption of a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion is influenced by the prevailing blood glucose Level. Castillo MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 May;81(5):1975–8
Glucose, growth hormone, cortisol, and insulin responses to glucagon injection in normal infants, aged 0.5–12 months. Chanoine JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct; 80(10):3032–5
Alterations in cortisol metabolism in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: relationship with metabolic control and estimated blood volume and effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Dullaart RP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct;80(10):3002–8
Comparison of the ability of bread versus bread plus meat to treat and prevent subsequent hypoglycemia in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Gray RO, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Apr;81(4):1508–11
Insulin resistance in growth hormone-deficient adults: defects in glucose utilization and glycogen synthase activity. Hew FL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Feb;81(2):555–64
Nandrolone, a 19-nortestosterone, enhances insulin-independent glucose uptake in normal men. Hobbs CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1582–5
Effect of sulfonylurea withdrawal on proinsulin levels, B cell function, and glucose disposal in subjects with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Prigeon RL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Sep;81(9):3295–8
Insulin sensitivity and blood pressure in a biethnic sample: the Miami Community Health Study. Donahue RP, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1996 Aug;49(8):859–64
Tracking of glycated hemoglobin in the original cohort of the Framingham Heart Study. Meigs JB, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1996 Apr;49(4):411–7
Impaired activity and gene expression of hexokinase II in muscle from non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Vestergaard H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec; 96(6):2639–45
Effects of a calcium channel blocker, manidipine, on insulin sensitivity in essential hypertensives. Iimura O, et al.
J Diabetes Complications 1995 Oct-Dec;9(4):215–9
Long-term effects of antihypertensive treatment and good glycemic control on plasma lipids in diabetic rats. Reddi AS, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Jul-Sep;9(3):163–9
Effects of high-calorie diet on blood pressure and sodium retention in spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Sato T, et al.
J Diabetes Complications 1995 Oct-Dec;9(4):220–3
Investigation of the effect of poorly controlled diabetes mellitus on erythrocyte life. Sayinalp S, et al.
J Diabetes Complications 1995 Jul-Sep;9(3):190–3
Interleukin-1 effect on glycemia in the non-obese diabetic mouse at the pre-diabetic stage. Amrani A, et al.
J Endocrinol 1996 Jan;148(1):139–48
Design of the oxygen and substrate pathways. V. Structural basis of vascular substrate supply to muscle cells. Vock R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Aug;199 (Pt 8):1675–88
Psychological distress, caregiving, and metabolic variables. Vitaliano PP, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1996 Sep;51(5):P290–9
The relationship of blood pressure with glucose, insulin, heart rate, free fatty acids and plasma cortisol levels according to degree of obesity in middle-aged men. Filipovský J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Feb;14(2):229–35
Risk factors for non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Haffner SM. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1995 Aug;13(2):S73–6 (50 ref.)
Exercise fails to improve postprandial glycemic excursion in women with gestational diabetes. Lesser KB, et al.
J Matern Fetal Med 1996 Jul-Aug;5(4):211–7
Antihypertensive effects of captopril without adverse effects on glucose tolerance in hyperinsulinemic rhesus monkeys. Bodkin NL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1995 Jan;24(1):1–6
A baboon (Papio hamadryas) model of insulin-dependent diabetes. Heffernan S, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):29–34
Lipoprotein profiles and glucose tolerance in lean and obese chimpanzees. Steinetz BG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1996 Jan; 25(1):17–25
Positron-emission tomography in tardive dyskinesia. Pahl JJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Fall;7(4):457–65
The relationship between psychiatric symptoms and regional cortical metabolism in Alzheimer's disease. Sultzer DL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Fall;7(4):476–84
Relationships between gastric emptying, intragastric meal distribution and blood glucose concentrations in diabetes mellitus. Jones KL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 36(12):2220–8
Somatotropin treatment does not affect nonesterified fatty acid response to adrenergic injections in underfed or overfed nonlactating cows. Ferlay A, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4):945–54
Changes in gut and liver glucose, lactate, insulin, and oxygen flux in mature ewes during mesenteric or abdominal vena cava glucose infusion. Freetly HC, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr; 126(4):924–32
Relationship between amniotic fluid insulin and maternal blood glucose concentrations in patients with carbohydrate intolerance during pregnancy. Crombach G, et al.
J Perinat Med 1996;24(1):77–84
A new bioassay for insulin in conscious rabbits by continuous measurement of glycemic responses. Lin S, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1995 Jun;84(6):742–9
Insulin sensitivity in adult female rats subjected to malnutrition during the perinatal period. Holemans K, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1996 Mar-Apr;3(2):71–7
Glucose as an adjunct triage tool to the Red Cross Wound Classification. Savić J, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S144–7
Effect of caffeine on recognition of and physiological responses to hypoglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetes. Debrah K, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 6;347(8993):19–24
Dysglycaemia and risk of cardiovascular disease. Gerstein HC, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 6;347(9006):949–50
Rebound hypoglycaemia after intravenous glucose in anorexia nervosa [letter] Inui A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):323–4
Dysglycaemia and risk of cardiovascular disease [letter]. Jarrett RJ. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 29;347(9018):1833–4
Dysglycaemia and risk of cardiovascular disease [letter]. Malhotra P, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 29;347(9018):1835
Long-term assessment of glucose control by haemoglobin-AGE measurement [see comments] Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 24; 347(9000):513–5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 24;347(9000):485.
Cold swim stress leads to enhanced splenocyte responsiveness to concanavalin A, decreased serum testosterone, and increased serum corticosterone, glucose, and protein. Jain S, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(3):209–18
Chronic effect of hyperprolactinemia on blood glucose and lipid levels in mice. Matsuda M, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(14):1171–7
Blood glucose and prolactin in hyperprolactinemic rats exposed to restraint and surgical stress. Reis FM, et al.
Life Sci 1996;58(2):155–61
Glycosylated hemoglobin and fructosamines: does their determination really reflect the glycemic control in diabetic patients? Testa R, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(1):43–9
NMR studies of brain 13C-glucose uptake and metabolism: present status. van Zijl PC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(8):1213–21 (44 ref.)
Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins as glucoregulators. Baxter RC. **Metabolism** 1995 Oct;44(10 Suppl 4):12–7 (48 ref.)
Long-term effects of fluoxetine on glycemic control in obese patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus or glucose intolerance: influence on muscle glycogen synthase and insulin receptor kinase activity. Breum L, et al.
Metabolism 1995 Dec;44(12):1570–6
Glucose and lactate kinetics during a short exercise bout in pregnancy. Cowett RM, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Jun; 45(6):753–8
The effect of low-glycemic carbohydrate on insulin and glucose response in vivo and in vitro in patients with coronary heart disease. Frost G, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Jun;45(6):669–72
Increased nonoxidative glucose metabolism in idiopathic reactive hypoglycemia. Leonetti F, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 May;45(5):606–10
Effects of the somatostatin analog, octreotide, on glucose metabolism and insulin sensitivity in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Orskov L, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Feb; 45(2):211–7
NG-methyl-L-arginine and somatostatin decrease glucose and insulin and block endothelin-1 (ET-1)-induced insulin release but not ET-1-induced hypoglycemia. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Dec;44(12):1532–5
Hyperparathyroidism: is it really the major factor affecting glucose tolerance in uremia? Bergesio F, et al.
Miner Electrolyte Metab 1996;22(1-3):187–91
Hemiatrophy, juvenile-onset exertional alternating leg paresis, hypotonia, and hemidystonia and adult-onset hemiparkinsonism: the spectrum of hemiparkinsonism-hemiatrophy syndrome. Lang AE.
Mov Disord 1995 Jul;10(4):489–95 (32 ref.)
Blood glucose monitoring in gestational diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Buchanan TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 29;334(9):598–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 9;333(19):1237–41.
Blood glucose monitoring in gestational diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Miles JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 29;334(9):598; discussion 599. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 9;333(19):1237–41.
Brief report: impaired processing of prohormones associated with abnormalities of glucose homeostasis and adrenal function. O'Rahilly S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 23; 333(21):1386–90
Ectopic expression of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) receptors in liver modulates organ function to regulate blood glucose by TRH. Wolff G, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Mar;12(3):274–9
Influence of ACE inhibition on glucose tolerance in patients with stable chronic renal failure. Fliser D, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(5):643–7
Glucose metabolism in normoglucaemic haemodialysis patients: a possible role for biotin? [letter] Koutsikos D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(7):1256–7
The treatment of the uraemic diabetic. Are we doing enough? A view from Japan. Fumitake Gejyo and Collaborate Study Group. Suzuki Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 7:47–55
Treatment of the pre-azotaemic phases of kidney disease in diabetes. Viberti GC. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 7:38–42 (58 ref.)
Decrease of renal endothelin 1 content and gene expression in diabetic rats with moderate hyperglycemia. Shin SJ, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(4):486–93
Morphine-induced deficits in sleep patterns: attenuation by glucose. Arankowsky-Sandoval G, et al.
Neurobiol Learn Mem 1995 Sep;64(2):133–8
Age-related changes in plasma catecholamine and glucose responses of F-344 rats to a single footshock as used in inhibitory avoidance training. Mabry TR, et al.
Neurobiol Learn Mem 1995 Sep;64(2):146–55
Effects of selective serotonin and dopamine agonists on plasma levels of glucose, insulin and glucagon in the rat. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Mar; 63(3):269–74
Effects of cervical spinal cord stimulation on glucose consumption in patients with posttraumatic prolonged unconsciousness. Yamaguchi N, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1995 Nov;35(11):797–803
Blood glucose levels selectively influence memory for word lists dichotically presented to the right ear. Parker PY, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jul;33(7):843–54
Cerebral oxygen and glucose metabolism and blood flow in mitochondrial encephalomyopathy: a PET study. Shishido F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Feb;38(2):102–7
What is the best index of glycemic control in patients with diabetes mellitus on hemodialysis? Ichikawa H, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1996 Jul;38(7):305–8
Some characteristics of nutrition metabolism and hormone control during the first 24 hours in neonatal calves. Chen L, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1996 Jan-Feb;11(1):43–6
Glucose-responsive neurons in the brainstem. Adachi A, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Dec;3 Suppl 5:735S–740S
Effects of selective vagotomy on circadian rhythms of plasma glucose, insulin and food intake in control and ventromedial

hypothalamic (VMH) lesioned rats. Inoue S, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Dec;3 Suppl 5:747S–752S

Effects of D-chiroinositol added to a meal on plasma glucose and insulin in hyperinsulinemic rhesus monkeys. Ortmeyer HK, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Nov;3 Suppl 4:605S–608S

Neonatal segmental myoclonus associated with hyperglycorrhachia. Bass WT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jul;13(1):77–9

Effect of carbohydrate substrate availability on ratings of perceived exertion during prolonged exercise of moderate intensity. Kang J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Apr; 82(2):495–506

The impact of intraperitoneal glucose and insulin on the liver. Bargman JM. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S211–4 (27 ref.)

Interleukin-1 beta stimulates glucose uptake of human peritoneal mesothelial cells in vitro. Kruse M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S58–60

Reverse iontophoresis: noninvasive glucose monitoring in vivo in humans. Rao G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Dec; 12(12):1869–73

Effect of dexfenfluramine on metabolic and neurochemical measures in restraint-stressed ob/ob mice. Rowland NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Oct;58(4):749–54

Effect of insulin on endocrine pancreas function during late pregnancy in the rat. Wijkstra S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Sep;58(3):445–50

Assessment of the primary adrenal cortical and pancreatic hormone basal levels in relation to plasma glucose and age in the unstressed Ames dwarf mouse. Borg KE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Nov;210(2):126–33

Comparison of arterial and capillary blood glucose with the use of the Accu-Chek III. Chaisson KM. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Fall;10(4):27–30

Age-related changes in brain: II. Positron emission tomography of frontal and temporal lobe glucose metabolism in normal subjects. De Santi S, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1995 Winter;66(4):357–70

Time-dependent effects of a haloperidol challenge on energy metabolism in the normal human brain. Bartlett EJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Mar 29;60(2–3):91–9

Altered frontostriatal relationship in unmedicated schizophrenic patients. Biver F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Sep 29;61(3):161–71

Hypnotic catalepsy-induced changes of regional cerebral glucose metabolism. Grond M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Sep 29;61(3):173–9

Abnormal smooth pursuit eye movements in schizophrenic patients are associated with cerebral glucose metabolism in oculomotor regions. Ross DE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Sep 8;58(1):53–67

Alterations in local cerebral glucose utilization in rats after chronic amphetamine administration without subsequent challenge. Tsai SJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jun 29; 57(1):65–73

Brain glucose metabolism in violent psychiatric patients: a preliminary study. Volkow ND, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Nov 10;61(4):243–53

Severe global amnesia presenting as Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome but resulting from atypical lesions. Welch LW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Mar;26(2):421–5

Acute stress markers in humans: response of plasma glucose, cortisol and prolactin to two examinations differing in the anxiety they provoke. Armario A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Jan;21(1):17–24

Effect of [1-Sar,8-Thr]-angiotensin II on the hyperglycemic response to hemorrhage in adrenodemedullated and guanethidine-treated rats. Machado LJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Dec 7;60(1):69–77

A comparison of the metabolic effects of captopril and atenolol on glucose, insulin and lipoproteins in patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Maritz FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Dec;85(12 Pt 2):1342–5

The importance of tight blood glucose control in diabetes [editorial] Andersson DK. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1995 Jun;13(2):81–2 (12 ref.)

Glucose metabolic correlates of continuous performance test performance in adults with a history of infantile autism, schizophrenics, and controls. Siegel BV Jr, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Sep;17(1):85–94

Endogenous opiates do not modulate LPS-induced alterations in carbohydrate metabolism. Bundz S, et al. **Shock** 1995 Dec;4(6):397–402

Increased plasma glucose clearance in sepsis is due to increased exchange between plasma and interstitial fluid. Chinkes D, et al. **Shock** 1995 Nov;4(5):356–60

Insulin metabolism after relief of obstructive jaundice: intravenous glucose tolerance test with portal blood sampling. Nagino M, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Apr;119(4):445–51

The effect of plasma free fatty acids and long-chain triglycerides on glucose metabolism in uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Davis TM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Sep–Oct;89(5):511–5

Glucose and lipid metabolism in liver transplant patients under long-term tacrolimus (FK 506) monotherapy. Loss M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):1006–7

Glycemic control mechanisms after canine islet autografting. van der Burg MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3187–8

Streptozotocin alters pancreatic beta-cell responsiveness to glucose within six hours of injection into rats. West E, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1996 Jun;45(2):60–2

[Endotoxemia and carbonhydrate metabolism] Zhai Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;12(1):62–5 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Transdermal iontophoresis of insulin: effect of penetration enhancers on blood glucose level in diabetic rats] Hao JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(10):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glycemia increases during treatment of hypertension. 13 years' experience in the treatment of middle-aged men, randomized for treatment with beta blockers and diuretics] Válek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 May 29;135(11):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Raised blood glucose level increases risk of atherosclerosis in non-insulin-dependent diabetes (editorial)] Uusitupa M, et al. **Duodecim** 1994;110(12):1119–20 (16 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Quality of blood sugar control and late complications of diabetes] Sélam JL. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Sep; 115(9):653–7 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

Ø[The effect of physical exercise on glycemia on healthy subjects following administration of glimepiride] Gudat U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jun;46(6):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentrations of metabolically relevant parameters in the blood of highly pregnant ewes] Hamadeh ME, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Mar;109(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

–Glucose, insulin and C-peptide kinetics during tocolysis with oral fenoterol– Günter HH, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of myocardial vitality with FDG-PET: still research or ready for general practice?] Schröter G, et al. **Herz** 1995 Oct;20(5):350–3 **(Ger)**

[Results of positron emission tomography with fluorine-18 labeled fluorodeoxyglucose in differential diagnosis and staging of pancreatic carcinoma] Bares R, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 May;36(5):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positron emission tomography in diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma] Bachor R, et al. **Urologe A** 1996 Mar; 35(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha-amylase inhibitors and soluble dietary fiber in rye: partial purification and effect on postprandial glycemia] Täufel A, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1996 Jun;35(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of pregnancy and fetal outcome in diabetic patients with anamnestic fetal death] Heyl W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Jul–Aug;199(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose homeostasis and the counterregulation system, hypoglycemia in transitory CRF deficit] Tarallo D, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1994 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on serial changes in blood pressure, obesity and blood chemistry and cardiovascular disease in the long-term hospitalized patients with sequela of acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Hatama S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 86(12):443–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between blood sugar control and vascular complications in elderly diabetic patients—investigative study in 17 hospitals of Kochi Prefecture. Kochi Working Group on Diabetes Mellitus] Saito N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;32(11):747–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disturbances of glucose tolerance in workers exposed to electromagnetic radiation] Bielski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1996; 47(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of urapidil on blood pressure, renal hemodynamics, lipid and glucose metabolism] Sanjuliani AF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jul;65(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A possible mechanism of the depressant effect of "medium molecules" on glucose metabolism in racing skiers] Volchegorskii IA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Sep–Oct; 21(5):175–6 **(Rus)**

[Hypoglycemia—occurrence, causes and hormonal counterregulatory mechanisms in healthy persons and in patients with IDDM] Mokáň M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Jun;96(6):311–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucose infusion into exercising dogs after confinement: rectal and active muscle temperatures. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Dec;66(12):1169–74

Rat adipose ob mRNA levels in states of altered circulating glucose and insulin. Sivitz WI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):520–5

Neutrophil bactericidal function in diabetes mellitus: evidence for association with blood glucose control. Gallacher SJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Oct;12(10):916–20

Early atherosclerosis is retarded by improved long-term blood glucose control in patients with IDDM. Jensen-Urstad KJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Sep;45(9):1253–8

Evidence of a glycemic threshold for the formation of pentosidine in diabetic dog lens but not in collagen. Nagaraj RH, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 May;45(5):587–94

Prolonged but partial impairment of the hypoglycaemic physiological response following short-term hypoglycaemia in normal subjects. George E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Oct;38(10):1183–90

Arterio-venous shunting and proliferating new vessels in acute painful neuropathy of rapid glycaemic control (insulin neuritis). Tesfaye S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Mar; 39(3):329–35

Influence of blood glucose levels on rat liquid gastric emptying. Chang FY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Mar; 41(3):528–32

Angiotensin mediates forearm glucose uptake by hemodynamic rather than direct effects. Jamerson KA, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Apr;27(4):854–8

Glucose dynamics during continuous hemodiafiltration and total parenteral nutrition. Frankenfield DC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Dec;21(12):1016–22

Role of CRH in glucopenia-induced adrenomedullary activation in rats. Goldstein DS, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Oct;5(5):475–86

The electrical activity of mouse pancreatic beta-cells recorded in vivo shows glucose-dependent oscillations. Sánchez-Andrés JV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 1;486 (Pt 1):223–8

Control of motor and secretory functions of the stomach by a portal glucose signal. Sakaguchi T. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Fall;19(3):469–78 (134 ref.)

Effects of physiological changes of serum glucose on the pattern-VEP of healthy volunteers. Sannita WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Nov;58(5):1021–6

Glucose content in human skin: relationship with blood glucose levels. Jensen BM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;55(5):427–32

BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF-MONITORING

Precision of office-based blood glucose meters in screening for gestational diabetes. Carr SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;173(4):1267–72

Glucose monitoring as a guide to diabetes management. Critical subject review. Koch B. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jun;42:1142–6, 1149–52 (65 ref.)

Locus of control and metabolic control. Reynaert C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Jun;21(3):180–7

A multicenter evaluation of blood glucose awareness training-II. Cox D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Apr; 18(4):523–8

Postprandial versus preprandial blood glucose monitoring in women with gestational diabetes mellitus requiring insulin therapy [see comments] de Veciana M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 9;333(19):1237–41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 9;333(19):1281–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 29;334(9):598; discussion 599. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 29;334(9):598–9.

[Incidence of severe hypoglycemia in relation to metabolic control and patient knowledge] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Oct 15;90(10):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A complication of monitoring in diabetes. Freeman BJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Nov 1–14;54(9):470

INSTRUMENTATION

A quality assurance audit of Illawarra PADP Scheme home glucose meters and evaluation of their use by patients. Matthews J, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1991;11:92–4

Portable device for continuous fractionated blood sampling and continuous ex vivo blood glucose monitoring. Trajanoski Z, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(5):479–87

Precision and accuracy of the Accu-Chek Advantage blood glucose monitoring system at high altitude [letter] Chmielewski SA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jan;42(1):115–7

Atmospheric pressure effects on glucose monitoring devices [letter] Piepmeier EH Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Mar; 18(3):423–4

Accuracy of devices for self-monitoring of blood glucose including hypoglycemic blood glucose levels [letter] Zenobi PD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Apr;18(4):587–8

Errors in using blood glucose monitors in hospitals. **Health Devices** 1996 Apr;25(4):147–8

Possible cross-contamination with Boehringer Mannheim AccuData GTS glucose test station. **Health Devices** 1996 Apr;25(4):149

Implantable glucose sensor: tool for glycemic control? [editorial] Updike SJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Mar 15; 31(3):15–6

Application of computers in diabetes care—a review. I. Computers for data collection and interpretation. Lehmann ED, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1995 Oct–Dec;20(4):281–302 (142 ref.)

Hypoglycemic disorders [letter; comment] Piziak VK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 26;333(17):1154; discussion 1155 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1144–52.

[Analytic design and clinical application of an intelligent control system for pharmacotherapy with insulin—2] Peters A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1996 Mar;41(3):42–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Advances and strategies for glucose monitoring. Chmielewski SA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;104(4 Suppl 1):S59–71 (113 ref.)

A sweeter life for diabetics? [comment] Guy RH. **Nat Med** 1995 Nov;1(11):1132–3. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Nov;1(11):1198–201.

Measurement of glucose in diabetic subjects using

noninvasive transdermal extraction [see comments] Tamada JA, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Nov;1(11):1198–201. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Nov;1(11):1132–3.

STANDARDS

Designing user instructions. Callan JR. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):115–9

Accuracy of self-monitoring blood glucose meters in a high humidity, high temperature summer camp setting [letter] Silverstein JH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Aug;18(8):1200–1

Accuracy of blood glucose meters in pregnant subjects with diabetes [letter] Stenger P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Mar; 19(3):268–9

[Blood glucose self-monitoring in diabetes. Recommendations of ALFEDIAM (French Language Association for the Study of Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases)] Charbonnel B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Oct; 21(4):285–9 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Advances and strategies for glucose monitoring. Chmielewski SA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;104(4 Suppl 1):S59–71 (113 ref.)

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

Risk estimation of ABO and Rho(D) incompatibility in persons with mono- and polyphyletic surnames in Monterrey, Mexico. Comparison with other Mexican populations. Garza-Chapa R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Summer;27(2):243–51

Relationship between donor-recipient blood group incompatibility and serum bilirubin after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from HLA-identical siblings. Mehta J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun; 15(6):853–8

A prospective study to determine the frequency and clinical significance of alloimmunization post-transfusion. Heddle NM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Dec;91(4):1000–5

Fatal hemolytic transfusion reaction resulting from ABO mistyping of a patient with acquired B antigen detectable only by some monoclonal anti-B reagents. Garratty G, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr;36(4):351–7

ABO mismatched living related donor liver transplantation. Hashimoto T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1217–9

Stratification and successful transplantation of patients awaiting ABO-incompatible (A2 into B and O) transplantation by A-isoagglutinin-titer phenogroup. Nelson PW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):221–3

A 16-year experience with 1275 primary living donor kidney transplants: univariate and multivariate analysis of risk factors affecting graft survival. Park K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1578–9

Clinicopathological analysis of rejection episodes in ABO-incompatible kidney transplantation. Tanabe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1447–8

[Treatment with bolus methylprednisolone for pure red cell aplasia after ABO incompatible bone marrow transplantation in a patient with chronic myelocytic leukemia] Furuya H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Nov; 36(11):1279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Passenger B-lymphocyte-induced severe hemolytic disease after allogeneic peripheral blood stem cell transplantation [letter] Toren A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15;87(2):843–4

[Hemolysis during immunoglobulin therapy (letter)] Muñoz J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Feb;41(1):72–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Heteroduplex generator in analysis of Rh blood group alleles. Stoerker J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Mar;42(3):356–60

A reassessment of ABO incompatibility in pediatric liver transplantation. Cacciarelli TV, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Oct 15;60(7):757–60

[Diagnosis and therapy of fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia] Marzusch K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Oct;55(10):587–91 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Can blood group O red cells of donor origin acquire weak group A reactivity through serum A transferase of the recipient after bone marrow transplantation? Wichmann MG, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Feb; 23(1):29–31

ETIOLOGY

Hemolytic transfusion reaction due to Rh antibodies detectable only by manual polybrene and polyethylene glycol technique. Lin CK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec;104(6):660–2

IMMUNOLOGY

V-gene repertoire and hypermutation of rheumatoid factors produced in rheumatoid synovial inflammation and immunized healthy donors. Thompson KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 29;764:440–9

NURSING

Emergency! Hemolytic transfusion reaction. Huston CJ. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Mar;96(3):47

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A flow cytometric platelet immunofluorescence crossmatch for predicting successful HLA matched platelet transfusions. Sintnicolaas K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar; 92(4):1005–10

A cost-effectiveness analysis of the use of a mechanical barrier system to reduce the risk of mistransfusion [see comments] AuBuchon JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar; 36(3):222–6. Comment in: Transfusion 1996 Mar;36(3):200–2.

Incidence of the Nak(a)-negative platelet phenotype in African Americans is similar to that of Asians. Curtis BR, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr;36(4):331–4

Patterns of use of group O, Rh-negative red cells in a large metropolitan area and an action plan to control utilization. Newman BH, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar;36(3):209–12

VETERINARY

Hemolytic transfusion reactions in a dog with an alloantibody to a common antigen. Callan MB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;9(4):277–9

Canine transfusion reactions and their management. Harrell KA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1333–64 (63 ref.)

BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING

The effect of lymphocytotoxic antibody reactivity on the results of single antigen mismatched platelet transfusions to alloimmunized patients. Hussein MA, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):3959–62

Can blood group O red cells of donor origin acquire weak group A reactivity through serum A transferase of the recipient after bone marrow transplantation? Wichmann MG, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Feb; 23(1):29–31

Pre-cesarean blood bank orders: a safe and less expensive approach. Cousins LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun; 87(6):912–6

Monoclonal anti-D specificity and Rh D structure: criteria for selection of monoclonal anti-D reagents for routine typing of patients and donors [see comments] Jones J, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Sep;5(3):171–84 (59 ref.). Comment in: Transfus Med 1995 Dec;5(4):304–5.

Circulating red cells usually remain of host origin after bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency. Brady KA, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr; 36(4):314–7

Flow cytometric detection of platelet-reactive antibodies and application in platelet crossmatching. Köhler M, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar;36(3):250–5

Improved cadaveric kidney graft survival with initiation of antilymphocyte globulin pretransplant in patients with a positive flow cytometry crossmatch. Hong JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1340–1

[The histocompatibility problem in military blood transfusions] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Aug;(8):26–9, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[AB-cis phenotype with expression similar to AB-el] González Campos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Feb; 41(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Transfusion-to-cross-match community comparison data. Krier DB, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1996 Summer;11(2):68–72

Wasted health care dollars. Routine cord blood type and Coombs' testing. Leistikow EA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Oct;149(10):1147–51

INSTRUMENTATION

Screening for IgA deficiency on the Olympus PK7100 by haemagglutination inhibition. Mohabir LA, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Dec;5(4):275–9

Comparison of plasma and serum for antibody detection using DiaMed microtubes. Scott Y, et al. **Transfus Med** 1996 Mar; 6(1):65–7

METHODS

Transfusion-to-cross-match community comparison data. Krier DB, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1996 Summer;11(2):68–72

Accuracy of prenatal determination of RhD type status by polymerase chain reaction with amniotic cells. Lighten AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;173(4):1182–5

ABO glycosyltransferase genotyping by polymerase chain reaction using sequence-specific primers. Gassner C, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1852–6

Increase of blood donations found positive in the direct antiglobulin test detected by column methods—do we need to know? [letter] Boulton FE. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1996 Jun; 53(2):172–3

Detection of red cell antibodies: current and future techniques. Knight RC, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1995 Dec; 52(4):297–305 (67 ref.)

Automated blood grouping by gel technology. Parker PI, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1995 Dec;52(4):266–70

A flow cytometric platelet immunofluorescence crossmatch for predicting successful HLA matched platelet transfusions. Sintnicolaas K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar; 92(4):1005–10

A study of independence between STR and conventional blood type loci. Evett IW, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 May 31;79(2):163–6

A new method for the determination of the ABO blood type of semen by immunoblotting using anti-ABH antibodies following immunoprecipitation. Sato I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Dec 27;188(2):229–37

Biochemical approaches to the detection and characterization of membrane proteins carrying blood group determinants. Blanchard D. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(4):217–22 (19 ref.)

Rh haemolytic disease of the newborn and Rh genotyping by RFLP—and allele-specific—PCR. Le Van Kim C, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(4):317–24 (16 ref.)

The use of EDTA plasma obviates the need for prewarmed tests [letter; comment] Pereira A, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct;35(10):885–6. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):268–70. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):271–5.

Flow cytometric analysis in platelet crossmatching using a platelet suspension immunofluorescence test. Skogen B, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct;35(10):832–6

Some observations on D antigen expression of D-positive and 'weak D-positive' red cells as assessed by flow cytometry [letter; comment] Nelson M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(2):152–4. Comment on: Vox Sang 1994;67(4):382–6.

[Rh typing by PCR on amniotic cells] Mannessier L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(8):827–8 **(Fre)**

[Suitability of monoclonal reagents for antigen determination in T-antigen activation] Strobel E. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Aug;22(4):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The comparative results of determining the rhesus classification of donors using anti-D monoclonal antibodies on the plate and a universal reagent in the test tube without heating] Zavgorodnii GN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Nov–Dec;40(6):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the rhesus classification of the blood] Zhiburt EB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1996 Apr;317(4):25–6, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

A novel system for providing compatible blood to patients during surgery: "self-service" electronic blood banking by nursing staff. Cheng G, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr; 36(4):347–50

STANDARDS

The future of blood groups and other markers in reference laboratories. Rouger P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995; 2(4):329–34 (8 ref.)

Guidelines for blood grouping and red cell antibody testing during pregnancy. British Committee for Standards in Haematology, Blood Transfusion Task Force. **Transfus Med** 1996 Mar;6(1):71–4

VETERINARY

Feline transfusion medicine. Blood types and their clinical importance. Griot-Wenk ME, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1305–22 (35 ref.)

[Prospects of methods of bovine control of parentage] Margan U. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jan; 109(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of different methods for the diagnosis of freemartinism—blood group serology, cytology and polymerase chain reaction] Justi A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Dec;102(12):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD GROUPS

see related
CONSANGUINITY
COOMBS' TEST
ISOANTIBODIES
ISOANTIGENS
PATERNITY

Helicobacter pylori infection and blood groups. Niv Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;91(1):101–4

Blood group chimerism in human multiple births is not rare. van Dijk BA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jan 22; 61(3):264–8

Influence of blood group and secretor status on carbohydrate structures in human gastric mucins: implications for peptic ulcer. Sidebotham RL, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Oct; 89(4):405–15

Carcinoembryonic antigen and blood group-related carbohydrate antigens in glycoproteins in human bile in hepatolithiasis. Japanese Study Group of Hepatolithiasis. Sasaki M, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Feb;23(2):258–63

Detection of N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase mRNA which determines expression of Sda blood group carbohydrate structure in human gastrointestinal mucosa and cancer. Dohi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4; 67(5):626–31

Case-control study of maternal blood group and severe pre-eclampsia. Spinillo A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9(8):623-5

Haemolytic activity of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans strains on different blood types. Avila-Campos MJ. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 May-Jun;37(3):215-7

Effect of blood group and HLA matching on pancreas graft survival with the use of UW solution. Hartgrink HH, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(5):366-73

[Research on the different blood types umbilical cord blood hematopoietic progenitors mixed culture in vitro] Wang C, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep; 26(3):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A survey on distribution of red cell blood group systems in naxi and primi ethnic groups] Xiao C, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1995;22(4):252-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical approaches to the detection and characterization of membrane proteins carrying blood group determinants. Blanchard D. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(4):217-22 (19 ref.)

The future of blood groups and other markers in reference laboratories. Rouger P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995; 2(4):329-34 (8 ref.)

JMH variants: serologic, clinical, and biochemical analyses in two cases. Mudad R, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov-Dec; 35(11):925-30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Blood group glycosphingolipid expression in kidney of an individual with the rare blood group A1 Le(a-b+) p phenotype: absence of blood group structures based on the globoseries. Lindström K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Apr; 13(2):307-13

CHEMISTRY

The red cell LW blood group protein is an intercellular adhesion molecule which binds to CD11/CD18 leukocyte integrins. Bailly P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Dec; 25(12):3316-20

ABH and Colton blood group antigens on aquaporin-1, the human red cell water channel protein. Agre P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(4):303-8 (21 ref.)

Biochemical characterization of blood group-active glycosphingolipids. Bouhours JF, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(4):223-33 (50 ref.)

GENETICS

Review of studies of polymorphic blood systems in the Aymara indigenous population from Bolivia, Peru, and Chile. Dittmar M. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Dec;53(4):289-315 (55 ref.)

Characterization of the gene encoding the human LW blood group protein in LW+ and LW- phenotypes. Hermand P, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):2962-7

Expression of RHD and RHCE gene products using retroviral transduction of K562 cells establishes the molecular basis of Rh blood group antigens. Smythe JS, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):2968-73

Relationship between donor-recipient blood group incompatibility and serum bilirubin after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from HLA-identical siblings. Mehta J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun; 15(6):853-8

A study of independence between STR and conventional blood type loci. Evett IW, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 May 31;79(2):163-6

Some genetic markers in Valachian (Olachian) Gypsies in Slovakia. Bernasovský I, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Aug; 8(2):99-107

Genetic polymorphisms of the Caucasus ethnic groups: distribution of some blood group genetic markers (Part II). Nasidze IS. **Gene Geogr** 1995 Aug;9(2):117-67

A genetic profile of Romany (Gypsy) subethnic group from a single region in Slovakia. Siváková D, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Aug;8(2):109-16

A survey for the rare blood group antigen variants, En(a-), Gerbich negative and Duffy negative on Espiritu Santo, Vanuatu in the South Pacific. Brindle PM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Jul-Aug;45(4):211-4

DNA sequence analysis of the C4 antigen WH: evidence for two mechanisms of expression. Moulds JM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;44(2):104-7

Erythrocyte antigens as immunogenetic markers of respiratory atopic diseases in Georgians. Khetsuriani NG, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 5(1):35-9

Red cell polymorphisms in nonhuman primates: a review. Socha WW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1995 Dec;24(4):282-305 (115 ref.)

Differences of phenotype and gene frequency by C system in canine species. Usui R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr; 57(2):379-80

Blood group antigen expression in malignant tumors of the thyroid: a parallel between medullary and nonmedullary carcinomas. Larena A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995; 380(5):269-72

Origin of blood-group antigens: a self-declaration mechanism in somatic cell society. Chigira M. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Mar;46(3):290-4

Gerbich blood groups and minor glycophorins of human erythrocytes. Colin Y. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(4):259-68 (47 ref.)

Molecular genetics of H, Se, Lewis and other fucosyltransferase genes. Mollicone R, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(4):235-42 (60 ref.)

Assignment of the gene(s) governing Froese and Swann blood group polymorphism to chromosome 17q. Zelinski T, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 May;36(5):419-20

Inheritance of abnormal glycophorin C of the Gerbich and Yussef type in a French family. Loirat MJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;70(2):92-6

[Comparison of different methods for the diagnosis of freemartinism--blood group serology, cytology and polymerase chain reaction] Justi A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Dec;102(12):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of linkage between beta-lactoglobulin and J blood group system loci in cattle] Nikiforov VS, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Nov;31(11):1582-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The blood revolution initiated by the famous footnote of Karl Landsteiner's 1900 paper. Kantha SS. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Sep;40(3):123-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Associations of blood group-related antigens to FEV1, wheezing, and asthma. Kauffmann F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):76-82

Expression of A, B, and H blood group antigens in epithelial ovarian cancer: relationship to tumor grade and patient survival. Welshinger M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jul; 62(1):106-12

A blood group-related polymorphism of CD44 abolishes a hyaluronan-binding consensus sequence without preventing hyaluronan binding. Telen MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):7147-53

Erythrocyte antigens as immunogenetic markers of respiratory atopic diseases in Georgians. Khetsuriani NG, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 5(1):35-9

Laboratory management of antibodies to blood-group antigens in pregnancy [letter; comment] Judd WJ. **Lancet** 1996 May 18;347(9012):1412-3. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Feb 24;347(9000):485-6.

Ultrastructural alterations caused by immunological reactions after intracardiac injection of allogeneic antibodies against blood group antigens: an experimental study using the in vitro whole-rat embryo culture. van der Zee DC, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Aug;52(2):57-70

Studies of antibodies in the sera of patients who have made red cell autoantibodies. Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jun;36(6):481-6

Blood group antigens: so many jobs to do [editorial] Lublin DM. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr;36(4):293-5

Human blood groups: incidental receptors for viruses and bacteria. Moulds JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr; 36(4):362-74 (126 ref.)

Neutralization of Knops system antibodies using soluble complement receptor 1. Moulds JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jun;36(6):517-20

Comparison of the polyethylene glycol antiglobulin test and the use of enzymes in antibody detection and identification. Reisner R, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jun;36(6):487-9

Canine blood groups and their importance in veterinary transfusion medicine. Hale AS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1323-32 (22 ref.)

Blood group terminology 1995. ISBT Working Party on terminology for red cell surface antigens. Daniels GL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(3):265-79

Flow cytometric analyses of the subclasses of red cell IgG antibodies. Lynen R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(2):126-30

Clinical significance of anti-At(a). Ramsey G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(2):135-7

A quantitative assay for subclassing IgG alloantibodies implicated in hemolytic disease of the newborn. Thomas NC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(2):120-5

[3 patients with autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a peripheral hospital] Ermens AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Sep 16;139(37):1865-7 **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of blood-group-related carbohydrate antigens in thyroid neoplasms] Yokota M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Sep;98(9):1381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glycosyl phosphatidylinositol-linked blood group antigens and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Telen MJ. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(4):277-90 (73 ref.)

BLOOD LOSS, POSTOPERATIVE see **POSTOPERATIVE HEMORRHAGE**

BLOOD LOSS, SURGICAL

see related
HEMOSTASIS, SURGICAL

The relationship between hematocrit, blood lost, and blood transfused in total knee replacement. Implications for postoperative blood salvage and reinfusion. Goodnough LT, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Summer;8(3):83-7

Intraoperative embolization for pelvic hemorrhage following termination of pregnancy. Kerr A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Apr;13(3):151-3

Release of inflammatory mediators in association with collection of wound drainage blood during orthopaedic surgery. Arnold JP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Dec; 23(6):683-6

The development of hypercoagulability state, as measured by thrombelastography, associated with intraoperative surgical blood loss. Ng KF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Feb;24(1):20-5

Intraoperative blood loss in pediatric liver transplantation: analysis of preoperative risk factors. Ozier YM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec;81(6):1142-7

Autotransfusion of drained blood after total knee arthroplasty. Veikkolin T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995; 84(3):281-4

Impact of transfusion of mediastinal shed blood on serum levels of cardiac enzymes. Nguyen DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):109-14

Autotransfused shed mediastinal blood has normal erythrocyte survival. Schmidt H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):105-8

The ABIOMED and bleeding [letter] Sutter FP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):950-1

The clinical usefulness of the preoperative bleeding time. Gewirtz AS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Apr; 120(4):353-6

Platelet function, coagulation tests, and cardiopulmonary bypass: lack of correlation between pre-operative and intra-operative whole blood lumiaggregometry and peri-operative blood loss in patients receiving autologous platelet-rich plasma. Irani MS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6(5):428-32

The role of von Willebrand factor in haemostasis and blood loss during and after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Perrin EJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Oct; 6(7):650-8

Sonoclot analysis. Hett DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Dec; 75(6):771-6 (41 ref.)

Cardiovascular collapse after laparoscopic liver biopsy. Shaughnessy TE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Dec;75(6):782-4

Garlic and the risk of TURP bleeding. German K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Oct;76(4):518

Unwashed wound drainage blood. What are we giving our patients? Southern EP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Nov; (320):235-46

Management of difficult intra operative bleeding by abdominal packing: report of four cases. Lassey AT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Aug;72(8):542-3

Intraoperative heparinisation, blood loss and myocardial infarction during aortic aneurysm surgery: a Joint Vascular Research Group study. Thompson JF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;12(1):86-90

Intraoperative clotting factor dilution and activated hemostasis in children with Ewing's sarcoma or osteosarcoma: a prospective longitudinal study. Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jul-Aug; 80(4):311-7

Blood saving program: a multicenter Italian experience. Borghi B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Mar;18(3):150-8

Blood loss during transurethral prostatic resection with continuous bladder irrigation. Lukojć K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(6):753-5

Infectious morbidity, operative blood loss, and length of the operative procedure after cesarean delivery by method of placental removal and site of uterine repair. Magann EF, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Dec;181(6):517-20

Effect of intraoperative blood loss on the serum level of cefazolin in patients managed with total hip arthroplasty. A prospective, controlled study. Meter JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Aug;78(8):1201-5

Perioperative low-molecular-weight heparin. Is it effective and safe? Warwick D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Sep;77(5):715-9

Reoperative mitral valve surgery via right thoracotomy: decreased blood loss and improved hemodynamics. Braxton JH, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Mar;5(2):169-73

Interaction of low molecular weight heparin with ketorolac. Green D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jun;127(6):583-7

Blood loss and transfusion requirements in orthognatic surgery. Samman N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jan;54(1):21-4; discussion 25-6

Major vascular injury during lumbar laminectomy [letter] Calder I, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Jun;89(6):360

Retransfusion of thoracic wound blood during heart surgery obscures biocompatibility of the extracorporeal circuit. de Haan J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan; 111(1):272-5

Blood loss during radical retropubic prostatectomy: is preoperative autologous blood donation indicated? Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):1077-9; discussion 1079-80

Uterine packing in the combined management of obstetrical hemorrhage. Wittich AC, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Mar; 161(3):180-2

Postoperative autotransfusion after total knee arthroplasty. Berman AT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1996 Jan;19(1):15-22

The use of intraoperative autotransfusion as a second stage

of autologous blood use in pediatric orthopaedic surgery. Flynn JM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1995 Dec;14(4):259–62

Easy blood loss assessment [letter] Mercer N. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(5):340–1

Blood loss during suction-assisted lipectomy with large volumes of dilute adrenaline. Samdal F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Jun; 29(2):161–5

Recovery of intraoperatively shed blood in aortoiliac surgery: comparison of cell washing with simple filtration. Trubel W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 43(3):165–70

[Blood loss during transurethral resection of the prostate] Miskowiak J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jul 1;158(27):3924–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison of effects of aprotinin and tranexamic acid on blood loss in heart surgery] Corbeau JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Which value of hematocrit and/or hemoglobin concentration should indicate the need for erythrocyte transfusion in a pregnant woman during and after cesarean section?] Dailland P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995; 14 Suppl 1:28–31 **(Fre)**

[Is it useful to collect blood drained during the 6 postoperative hours in orthopedic surgery? (letter)] Grouille D. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(4):377 **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of gentamycin administered by autotransfusion of lost blood after prosthetic knee surgery using gentamycin cement (letter)] Homs JB, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(2):238 **(Fre)**

[Which technique should be chosen to reuse blood lost intraoperatively? Does the type of surgery constitute any contraindication for reutilization (cancer, infection)?] Lefevre P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14 Suppl 1:53–62 (104 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Techniques of salvage of blood lost during the postoperative period] Vignon D. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14 Suppl 1:63–80 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic complications of ORL surgery] Boisson-Bertrand D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995; 43(5):489–95 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A study of blood loss during surgery for scoliosis. Posterior approach in 319 adolescents] Fievez E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(5):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive transfusion in cancer surgery. A study of the survival of 21 patients] Montange F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1996;44(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factor VII deficiency and surgery: is preoperative replacement necessary?] Sadraoui A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(5):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior resection for rectal carcinoma in an anemic Jehovah's Witness] Haphtel L, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Apr 15;130(8):517–8, 584, 583 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Blood preservation in thoracic surgery: feasibility and limitations] Zannini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Dec; 50(12):1049–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A procedure for compensating for the blood loss in heart operations under hypothermia without perfusion] Litasova EE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Nov-Dec; 149(11–12):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute loss of blood in major elective orthopedic surgery procedures] Sakić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jun; 117 Suppl 2:35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pericardial blood activates the extrinsic coagulation pathway during clinical cardiopulmonary bypass. Chung JH, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jun 1;93(11):2014–8

Haemorrhage during anaesthesia and surgery: continuous measurement of microcirculatory blood flow in the kidney, liver, skin and skeletal muscle. Erni D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jul;12(4):423–9

Intraoperative autologous blood transfusion in the surgical correction of craniosynostosis. Jimenez DF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1075–9

Blood management: facts and fictions. Head WC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Sep;18(9):836–7

Changing transfusion practices in orthopedic surgery. Spence RK, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Sep;18(9):842–5

[Transfusion incidence and indications for homologous blood sparing measures in single stage breast carcinoma operations] Arndt M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1995; 20(6):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dilution acidosis in clinical conditions] Singbartl G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct; 30 Suppl 1:S58–61 **(Ger)**

[Conservative hemotherapy. Blood component therapy instead of whole blood transfusion and homologous blood saving methods (editorial)] Reiff K, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Dec;28(6):393–400 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Isovolemic hemodilution for avoiding homologous blood transfusions: effectiveness in large gynecologic interventions] Oberhauser M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Feb;23(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Desmopressin acetate does not reduce blood loss during total hip replacement in patients receiving dextran. Schött U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jul;39(5):592–8

Does tranexamic acid reduce blood loss in knee arthroplasty? Benoni G, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Summer;8(3):88–92

Consensus conference: Blood Management Surgical Practice Guidelines. Dallas, Texas, January 12–14, 1995. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6A Suppl):1S–73S (0 ref.)

Conservation of blood during cardiovascular surgery. Cooley DA. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6A Suppl):53S–59S

Establishing practice guidelines for surgical blood management. Goodnough LT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec; 170(6A Suppl):16S–20S

Blood conservation strategies to minimize allogeneic blood use in urologic surgery. Monk TG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6A Suppl):69S–73S

Ten strategies to reduce blood loss in orthopedic surgery. Nelson CL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6A Suppl):64S–68S

Blood management in orthopedic surgery. Sculco TP. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6A Suppl):60S–63S

Giant cavernous hepatic hemangiomas in adults: enucleation under selective blood inflow control. Duron JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Nov;61(11):1019–22

The effect of syntocinon on blood loss during first trimester suction curettage. Ali PB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 May; 51(5):483–5

Factors associated with excessive postoperative blood loss and hemostatic transfusion requirements: a multivariate analysis in cardiac surgical patients. Despotis GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan;82(1):13–21

Effects of a novel hemoglobin-based oxygen carrier on percent oxygen saturation as determined with arterial blood gas analysis and pulse oximetry. Hughes GS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Feb;27(2):164–9

Avoidance of abdominal wall bleeding in laparoscopic surgery. Mittal VK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Sep; 77(5):391

Reducing aortic root bleeding [letter; comment] Baciewicz FA Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1587. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Oct;60(4):1130–1.

Reducing bleeding after replacement of the aortic root [see comments] Bayfield MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct; 60(4):1130–1. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 May;61(5):1587.

Topical aprotinin in cardiac operations [letter; comment] Çiçek S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct;60(4):1155. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Sep;58(3):778–81.

Postoperative aprotinin: effect on blood loss and transfusion requirements in cardiac operations. Çiçek S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1372–6

Intraoperative autotransfusion reduces blood loss after cardiopulmonary bypass. Kochamba GS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Mar;61(3):900–3

Aprotinin in children undergoing repair of congenital heart defects. Penkoske PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec; 60(6 Suppl):S529–32

Tranexamic acid use during coronary artery bypass grafting [letter; comment] Rubens F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):774–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):671–5.

Do collagen-impregnated knitted Dacron grafts reduce the need for transfusion in infrarenal aortic reconstruction? Barral X, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;9(4):339–43

The saline ballooning method for peritoneal dissection during laparoscopic herniorrhaphy. Oka M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Apr;131(4):448–9

A low-hemolysis blood aspirator conserves blood during surgery. Clague CT, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Sep-Oct;29(5):419–24

Aprotinin during liver transplantation [letter; comment] Lentschener C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jun;76(6):882. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Dec;75(6):747–51.

Current methods to reduce the adverse haematological consequences of cardiopulmonary bypass. John LC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Jun;50(4):203–6 (66 ref.)

Clinical usefulness of desmopressin for prevention of surgical bleeding in patients with symptomatic heterozygous factor XI deficiency. Castaman G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jul; 94(1):168–70

Balloon tamponade for control of massive presacral haemorrhage [letter] Basso L. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jun; 83(6):866–7

Balloon tamponade for control of massive presacral haemorrhage. McCourtney JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Feb; 83(2):222

Effects and limitations of prolonged intermittent ischaemia for hepatic resection of the cirrhotic liver. Wu CC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jan;83(1):121–4

Per-operative use of a balloon-occluding arterial catheter in renal arteriovenous malformation. Kumar U, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Feb;77(2):312–3

Isothermic irrigation during transurethral resection of the prostate: effects on peri-operative hypothermia, blood loss, resection time and patient satisfaction. Pit MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jul;78(1):99–103

Intraprostatic vasopressin before TURP. Sharma DP. **Br J Urol** 1995 Sep;76(3):393

A multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of aprotinin for reducing blood loss and the requirement for donor-blood transfusion in patients undergoing repeat coronary artery bypass grafting. Levy JH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2236–44

Case report: successful internal iliac artery embolisation with glue in a case of massive obstetric haemorrhage. Walker WJ. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jun;51(6):442–4

Physiology and pharmacokinetics of a novel hemoglobin-based oxygen carrier in humans. Hughes GS Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May;24(5):756–64

Routine intraoperative application of high-dose aprotinin in open heart surgery in adults: antibody formation after first exposure. Pfannschmidt J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1995; 13(5):282–4

Techniques of inflow occlusion for liver resection. Launois B. **HPB Surg** 1996;9(3):188–9

Resection of benign hepatic lesions with selective use of total vascular isolation. Kelly D, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Aug;183(2):113–6

Blood transfusion in orthopaedic operations. Lemos MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Aug;78(8):1260–70 (128 ref.)

Fibrinolytic inhibition with tranexamic acid reduces blood loss and blood transfusion after knee arthroplasty: a prospective, randomised, double-blind study of 86 patients. Benoni G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 May; 78(3):434–40

Is aprotinin safe when used in the context of profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest? A literary review [comment] Hornick P, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Nov; 4(6):669–73 (60 ref.). Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1995 Nov;4(6):674–7.

Aprotinin use with hypothermic circulatory arrest for aortic valve and thoracic aortic surgery: renal function and early survival [see comments] Regragui IA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Nov;4(6):674–7. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1995 Nov;4(6):669–73.

Aprotinin versus desmopressin for patients undergoing operations with cardiopulmonary bypass. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. Casas JI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 1):1107–17

The routine use of fresh frozen plasma in operations with cardiopulmonary bypass is not justified. Consten EC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;112(1):162–7

Recombinant aprotinin in coronary artery bypass graft operations. Green D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 1):963–70

Prevention of bleeding after cardiopulmonary bypass with high-dose tranexamic acid. Double-blind, randomized clinical trial. Karski JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep;110(3):835–42

Aprotinin use in patients with dialysis-dependent renal failure undergoing cardiac operations. Lemmer JH Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;112(1):192–4

The effect of preoperative tranexamic acid on blood loss after cardiac operations in children. Zonis Z, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 May;111(5):982–7

Application of anticancer agent embolism in Miles' operation. Liu FL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(3):184–6

An atraumatic technique to fix the omentum after partial splenectomy. Sarmiento JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jul; 41(1):140–2

Variation in the use of red blood cell transfusions. A study of four common medical and surgical conditions. Hasley PB, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Nov;33(11):1145–60

The blood saving potential of vortex versus roller pump with and without aprotinin. Wahba A, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Sep; 10(5):333–41

Autotransfusion and reduction mammaplasty [letter; comment] Born G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec; 96(7):1754–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Aug;94(2):328–32.

Techniques to minimize blood loss and simplify postoperative care of buttock skin-graft donor sites [letter] Tenenhaus M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 May;97(6):1312–3

Reduction mammaplasty with adrenaline infiltration: effects on perioperative bleeding. Blomqvist L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1996 Mar; 30(1):29–32

Argon coagulation in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Evangelou GN, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Apr;10(4):414–7

Limiting excessive postoperative blood transfusion after cardiac procedures. A review. Ferraris VA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(3):216–30 (167 ref.)

Intraoperative antifibrinolysis and blood-saving techniques in cardiac surgery. Prospective trial of 3 antifibrinolytic drugs. Penta de Peppo A, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995; 22(3):231–6

Fibrin sealant in surgery of patients with a hemorrhagic diathesis. Martinowitz U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul; 74(1):486–92 (81 ref.)

Protection of single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (scu-PA) in aprotinin treated cardiac surgical patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Spannagl M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 May;73(5):825–8

A novel system for providing compatible blood to patients during surgery: "self-service" electronic blood banking by nursing staff. Cheng G, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr; 36(4):347–50

[Use of red blood cells to compensate for surgical blood loss in adults. Consensus development conference. Paris, 17 December 1993] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14 Suppl 1:1–117 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrinolytic inhibitors and prevention of bleeding in cardiac valve surgery. Comparison of tranexamic acid and high dose aprotinin] Boughenou F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Mar;88(3):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

-Are blood transfusions still necessary?- Müller RC, et al.

Arch Gynecol Obstet 1995;256 Suppl:S178–81 **(Ger)**
[Open heart surgery with bloodless priming for ventricular septal defect and pulmonary hypertension] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 43(7):1004–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long term observation of patients after bilateral ligation of internal iliac arteries] Oleszczuk D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Sep;66(9):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aprotinin in the control of surgical hemorrhage] Rocha E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Mar 2;106(8):307–16 (161 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of controlled hypotension using sodium nitroprusside on platelet aggregation] Heesen M, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 Oct;42(8):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Aprotinin reduces intraoperative bleeding during spinal arthrodesis interventions (letter)] Llau JV, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1996 Mar;43(3):118 **(Spa)**
[Use of aprotinin in cardiovascular surgery] Colorio C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Jun;40(3):207–11 (34 ref.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Preoperative valproate administration does not increase blood loss during temporal lobectomy. Ward MW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jan;37(1):98–101
Preoperative autologous blood donations before elective hysterectomy. Kanter MH, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 11; 276(10):798–801
Mild hypothermia increases blood loss and transfusion requirements during total hip arthroplasty. Schmied H, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):289–92

BLOOD PATCH, EPIDURAL

Epidural blood patch illustrated by CT-epidurography. Djurhuus H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jul; 39(5):613–7
Repetitive hearing loss following dural puncture treated with autologous epidural blood patch. Lybecker H, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1995 Oct;39(7):987–9
Successful epidural blood patch 2 years after post-lumbar puncture headaches [letter] Abouleish EI, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1995 Nov;13(6):683–4
Long-term postdural puncture auditory symptoms: effective relief after epidural blood patch [letter] Narchi P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1303
Lidocaine inhibits blood coagulation: implications for epidural blood patch. Tobias MD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Apr;82(4):766–9
Cervical dural puncture and lumbar extradural blood patch. Colonna-Romano P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Dec; 42(12):1143–4
Caudal epidural blood patch for the treatment of a paediatric subarachnoid-cutaneous fistula. Kowbel MA, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1995 Jul;42(7):625–7
Epidural blood patch in a seven-year-old child. Roy L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;42(7):621–4
The effect of epidural blood patch on hearing loss in patients with severe postdural puncture headache. Lybecker H, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Sep;7(6):457–64
Epidural blood patch for post dural puncture headache [letter] Vijayan R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Jun; 50(2):196–7
Resolution of pachymeningeal enhancement following dural puncture and blood patch. Gordon RE, et al.
Neuroradiology 1995 Oct;37(7):557–8
The avoidance of surgery in the treatment of subarachnoid cutaneous fistula by the use of an epidural blood patch: technical case report [letter; comment] Abouleish E.
Neurosurgery 1995 Aug;37(2):357. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Mar;36(3):612–3; discussion 613–4.
[Blood-patch treatment of headache occurring after post-dural puncture at the thoracic level] Marandon JY, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(5):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidural blood patch and late postpartum eclampsia. Frison LM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar;82(3):666–8
Spinal subdural haematoma as a complication of immediate epidural blood patch. Tekkök IH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Mar;43(3):306–9

BLOOD PLASMA see **PLASMA**

BLOOD PLASMA VOLUME see **PLASMA VOLUME**

BLOOD PLATELET COUNT see **PLATELET COUNT**

BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS

Disorders of platelet function. Fuse I.
Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 1996 Jan;22(1):1–25 (375 ref.)
Platelet-associated bleeding disorders. Shuey KM.
Semin Oncol Nurs 1996 Feb;12(1):15–27 (66 ref.)

BLOOD

Deficiency of P-selectin in a patient with grey platelet syndrome. Mazurov AV, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Jul; 57(1):38–41
Platelet-vessel wall interaction: from the bedside to molecules. Caen JP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul; 74(1):18–24 (42 ref.)
Studies on the haemostatic defect in a complicated syndrome. An inverse Scott syndrome platelet membrane abnormality? Stormorken H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Nov;74(5):1244–51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Do patients with epistaxis have drug-induced platelet dysfunction? Livesey JR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Oct; 20(5):407–10

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombogenic and lipid risk factors in hypertension and coronary artery disease. Ding YA. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Feb; 60(2):75–84 (41 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Management of platelet and RhD maternal immunizations by PCR phenotypings after early amniocentesis. Sagot P, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Nov-Dec;10(6):373–80

DRUG THERAPY

Epidural analgesia in a preeclamptic parturient after normalization of a prolonged bleeding time with DDAVP. Fragneto RY, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Sep-Oct;20(5):448–51

ETIOLOGY

Bernard-Soulier-like functional platelet defect in myelodysplastic syndrome and in acute myeloblastic leukemia associated with trilineage myelodysplasia. Hiçsönmez G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Oct-Dec; 37(4):425–9
[Thrombocytic vascular hemostasis in patients with infectious endocarditis] Drobysheva VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995; 73(6):35–8 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

An autosomal dominant, qualitative platelet disorder associated with multimerin deficiency, abnormalities in platelet factor V, thrombospondin, von Willebrand factor, and fibrinogen and an epinephrine aggregation defect. Hayward CP, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):4967–78
Linkage of a familial platelet disorder with a propensity to develop myeloid malignancies to human chromosome 21q22.1–22.2. Ho CY, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15; 87(12):5218–24

VETERINARY

Platelet function defect in a 5-day-old Simmental calf. Navarre CB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jul-Aug; 9(4):283–5
Use of blood and blood components in canine and feline patients with hemostatic disorders. de Gopegui RR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1387–402 (69 ref.)

BLOOD PLATELET NUMBER see **PLATELET COUNT**

BLOOD PLATELET TRANSFUSION see **PLATELET TRANSFUSION**

BLOOD PLATELETPHERESIS see **PLATELETPHERESIS**

BLOOD PLATELETS

consider also terms at PLATELET and THROMBOCYT-

see related
PLATELET ACTIVATION
PLATELET ADHESIVENESS
PLATELET AGGREGATION
PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS
PLATELET COUNT
PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS
PLATELET TRANSFUSION
PLATELETPHERESIS
THROMBOCYTOPENIA
THROMBOCYTOSIS

Serotonin-induced platelet calcium mobilization is enhanced in bulimia nervosa but not in anorexia nervosa. Okamoto Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Aug 15;38(4):274–6
Platelet storage for transfusion in synthetic media: further optimization of ingredients and definition of their roles. Murphy S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 15;86(10):3951–60
Platelets and platelet inhibitors in acute myocardial infarction. Kamat SG, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Aug; 13(3):435–47 (139 ref.)
Thrombus formation on polytetrafluoroethylene surfaces: the importance of von Willebrand factor. Cho JS, et al.
Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Dec;3(6):645–51
Platelet models and their possible usefulness in the study of migraine pathogenesis. D'Andrea G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995; 15(4):265–71
Bilateral subclavian vein thromboses presenting as a superior vena cava syndrome demonstrated by radionuclide blood flow and In-111 WBC imaging. Hirano T, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1995 Jul;20(7):630–2
Autologous platelet concentrate for the treatment of full-thickness macular holes. Gaudric A, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1995 Sep;233(9):549–54
Changes in platelet volume and count during pregnancy: a longitudinal study [letter] Lurie S.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1995;40(1):71–2
Platelet responsiveness in migrainous children during headache-free period. Tozzi E, et al. **Headache** 1996 Feb; 36(2):95–9
Platelet-dependent thrombin generation in patients with diabetes mellitus: effects of glycemic control on coagulability in diabetes. Aoki I, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Mar 1;27(3):560–6
Cognitive impairments of alcoholic cirrhotic patients: correlation with endogenous benzodiazepine receptor ligands and increased affinity of platelet receptors. Kapczinski F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):676–80
Effect of melatonin on active transport of serotonin into blood platelets. Valevski A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jul 28;57(2):193–6
Altered lysis resistance of platelet-rich clots in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Udvardy M, et al.
Thromb Res 1995 Jul 1;79(1):57–63
Platelet production in the Old World—and the New. Murphy S, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Aug;36(8):751–4 (30 ref.)
Flow cytometric analysis in platelet crossmatching using a platelet suspension immunofluorescence test. Skogen B, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct;35(10):832–6
[Current data on the counting of weak leukocyte concentrations in labile blood products] Masse M.
Transfus Clin Biol 1995;2(5):365–72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Leukocyte content in platelet concentrates (letter; comment)] Lozano M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Aug; 40(4):337–8. Comment on: Sangre (Barc) 1995 Apr;40(2):91–6. **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Decrease in platelet survival and total platelet sialic acid concentration in rats infected with Plasmodium bergei bergei. Inyang AL, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Mar; 24(1):41–6
Disturbance of plasma and platelet thrombospondin levels in sickle cell disease. Browne PV, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Apr;51(4):296–301
Selective modifications of the phospholipid fatty acid composition in human platelet membranes using nonspecific and specific lipid transfer proteins. Bayon Y, et al.
Anal Biochem 1995 Sep 1;230(1):75–84
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance lipid profiling of intact platelet membranes. Yeboah FA, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1995 Jul;32 (Pt 4):392–8
Immunodetection and quantitation of imidazoline receptor proteins in platelets of patients with major depression and in brains of suicide victims. García-Sevilla JA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1996 Sep;53(9):803–10
Platelet trans fatty acids in relation to angiographically assessed coronary artery disease. Hodgson JM, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1996 Feb;120(1-2):147–54
Labeling of human platelet plasma membrane thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors using SQB, a novel biotinylated receptor probe. Komiotis D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1996 Sep 13;52(5):763–70
Alterations in individual molecular species of human platelet phospholipids during thrombin stimulation: electrospray ionization mass spectrometry-facilitated identification of the boundary conditions for the magnitude and selectivity of thrombin-induced platelet phospholipid hydrolysis. Han X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 7;35(18):5822–32
Occurrence and biological effects of cholesteryl sulfate on blood platelets. Blache D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 7;1259(3):291–6
Liposomes bearing platelet proteins: a model for surface functions studies. Dalençon F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1996 Aug 16;1302(3):241–8
Evidence for separate serotonin and catecholamine compartments in human platelets. Smith CC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1996 Aug 29;1291(1):1–4
Alpha-granule membrane mirrors the platelet plasma membrane and contains the glycoproteins Ib, IX, and V. Berger G, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1385–95
Distribution of ligand-occupied alpha IIb beta 3 in resting and activated human platelets determined by expression of a novel class of ligand-induced binding site recognized by monoclonal antibody AP6. Nurden P, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1;88(3):887–99
Characterization of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors on human megakaryocytes and platelets. Park SK, et al.
Blood 1996 Jun 1;87(11):4629–35
Two functionally distinct pools of vitronectin (Vn) in the blood circulation: identification of a heparin-binding competent population of Vn within platelet alpha-granules. Seiffert D, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):552–60
Analysis of GPIIb/IIIa receptor number by quantification of 7E3 binding to human platelets. Wagner CL, et al.
Blood 1996 Aug 1;88(3):907–14
Retention of glycoprotein Ib/IX receptors on external surfaces of thrombin-activated platelets in suspension. White JG, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3468–78
Quantitation of soluble and membrane-bound Fc gamma RIIA (CD32A) mRNA in platelets and megakaryoblastic cell line (Meg-01). Markovic B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995

Sep;91(1):37–42

Effects of methylglyoxal on platelet hydrogen peroxide accumulation, aggregation and release reaction. Leoncini G, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1996 Jun;14(2):89–95

Determination of ionized magnesium in platelets and correlation with selected variables. Niemela JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 May;42(5):744–8

Validation of HPLC-amperometric detection to measure serotonin in plasma, platelets, whole blood, and urine. Pussard E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jul;42(7):1086–91

Serotonin content in human blood platelets is not stable. Karas SI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jul 14;238(2):179–86

Human blood platelet protein map established by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Gravel P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1152–9

RGD induces conformational transition in purified platelet integrin GPIIb/IIIa–SDS system yielding multiple binding states for fibrinogen gamma-chain C-terminal peptide. Mayo KH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 2;378(1):79–82

Cap Z, a calcium insensitive capping protein in resting and activated platelets. Nachmias VT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 15;378(3):258–62

Lipid composition of platelets in patients suffering from migraine without aura. Vecino AM, et al. **Headache** 1996 Jul–Aug;36(7):440–1

Molecular cloning of a novel platelet protein showing homology to the angiotensin II receptor C-terminal domain. Razdan K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 26; 271(4):2221–4

Development of a whole platelet ELISA to detect circulating activated platelets. Amrani DL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Dec;126(6):603–11

Flow cytometry of neonatal platelet RNA. Joseph MA, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Aug;18(3):277–81

A new biological test for suicidality? [editorial] Hrdina PD. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1996 Jul;21(4):233

Altered platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors in patients with ischemic heart disease. Uchino K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Oct;59(10):685–92

Abnormal function of platelet G proteins in long QT syndrome. Washizuka T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Jan; 37(1):85–93

Changes in phospholipid composition of blood cell membranes (erythrocyte, platelet, and polymorphonuclear) in different types of diabetes—clinical and biological correlations. Labrouche S, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Jan; 45(1):57–71

Age-related increased 14C-arachidonic acid uptake by platelets in normal subjects. Canal J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1995 Mar;51(1):37–41

False positive activated protein C resistance test due to anti-phospholipid antibodies is corrected by platelet extract [letter; comment] Martorell JR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Aug;74(2):796–7. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1994 Oct;72(4):645–6.

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human platelets during shear stress-induced platelet aggregation (SIPA) is regulated by glycoprotein (GP) Ib/IX as well as GP IIb/IIIa and requires intact cytoskeleton and endogenous ADP. Oda A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Aug; 74(2):736–42

Chemokines in stored platelet concentrates. Bubel S, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 May;36(5):445–9

Low cytokine contamination in buffy coat-derived platelet concentrates without filtration. Flegel WA, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov–Dec;35(11):917–20

Cytokines in platelet concentrates prepared from pooled buffy coats. Klüter H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(1):38–43

The beta chain of the GPIIb molecule on ruminant leukocytes and platelets is not labelled by the sulfo-NHS-biotin method. Pintado CO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(3):248–9

A comparative study of platelets stored in polyvinyl chloride containers plasticised with butyryl trihexyl citrate or triethylhexyl trimellitate. Turner VS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 69(3):195–200

[Plasma, erythrocyte and platelet magnesium in essential hyperTension, diabetes mellitus without and with macrovascular complications and atherosclerotic vascular disease] Grifò G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Nov; 86(11):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Annexin V in human platelets and its physiological role] Shidara Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;47(11):1269–70 **(Jpn)**

[Improved method of staining RNA in platelets for the evaluation of platelet production in thrombocytopenic patients] Yamabe K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Jul; 44(7):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of platelet membrane structure in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis (CGN)] Zdrojewski Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(5):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The fatty acid composition of the phospholipids of the erythrocyte membranes, thrombocytes and alpha-lipoproteins in schizophrenia patients] Iusupova IU. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(4):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Blood platelet heterogeneity: a functional hierarchy in the platelet population. Behnke O. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Dec; 91(4):991–9

CYTOLOGY

Reticulated platelets in uremic patients: effect of hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Tässies D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Nov;50(3):161–6

In-vivo evaluation of random donor platelet concentrates from pooled buffy coats. Klüter H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Aug;73(2):85–9

Fluid mechanics of the stagnation point flow chamber and its platelet deposition. Affeld K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;19(7):597–602

Cross-linking of the ninth consensus repeat domain of P-selectin (GMP-140, CD62P) with a monoclonal antibody enhanced leukocyte adhesive activity. Yokota S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 26; 218(3):709–13

Blood and cell compatibility of gelatin–carrageenan mixtures cross–linked by glutaraldehyde. Kim SS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Apr;17(8):813–21

Temperature-modulated platelet and lymphocyte interactions with poly(N-isopropylacrylamide)-grafted surfaces. Takei YG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jun; 16(9):667–73

Neutrophil rolling, arrest, and transmigration across activated, surface-adherent platelets via sequential action of P-selectin and the beta 2-integrin CD11b/CD18. Diacovo TG, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 1;88(1):146–57

Accelerated reconstitution of platelets and erythrocytes after syngeneic transplantation of bone marrow cells derived from thrombopoietin pretreated donor mice. Fibbe WE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3308–13

Dose-response effects of pegylated human megakaryocyte growth and development factor on platelet production and function in nonhuman primates. Harker LA, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):511–21

Regulation of platelet production and function by megakaryocyte growth and development factor in nonhuman primates. Harker LA, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):1833–44

Megakaryocyte growth and development factor stimulates enhanced platelet recovery in mice after bone marrow transplantation. Molineux G, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15; 88(4):1509–14

Bone marrow stromal cells produce thrombopoietin and stimulate megakaryocyte growth and maturation but suppress proplatelet formation. Nagahisa H, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1309–16

Continuous activation and deactivation of integrin CD11b/CD18 during de novo expression enables rolling neutrophils to immobilize on platelets. Sheikh S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):5040–50

Thrombopoiesis and thrombopoietin: the significance of "non-Tpo" cytokines [letter; comment] Turner KJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):3065–7. Comment on: Blood 1995 Jul 15;86(2):419–31.

Cyclin D3 is essential for megakaryocytopoiesis. Wang Z, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 15;86(10):3783–8

In vitro platelet ageing at 22 degrees C is reduced compared to in vivo ageing at 37 degrees C. Holme S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Sep;91(1):212–8

Flow cytometer and imaging device used in combination. Kubota F, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Oct 1;21(2):129–32

Platelet count and platelet indices at various stages of normal pregnancy in smoking and non-smoking women. Mercelina-Roumans PE, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 May;33(5):267–9

Platelet size and left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients over 50 years of age. Scuteri A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;25(11):874–6

Quantitation of platelet life span in splenectomized dogs. Dale GL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Mar;24(4):518–23

Thrombopoietin accelerates platelet, red blood cell, and neutrophil recovery in myelosuppressed mice. Grossmann A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Aug;24(10):1238–46

Management of platelet and RhD maternal immunizations by PCR phenotypings after early amniocentesis. Sagot P, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Nov–Dec;10(6):373–80

Stimulation of thrombopoiesis in mice by fibroblast growth factor 9. Matsumoto-Yoshitomi S, et al. **Growth Factors** 1995;12(3):179–90

Modifications of platelet shape change and ATP release during cardiopulmonary bypass. Jung G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 Jul–Aug;25(4):149–57

Binding of resting platelets to Candida albicans germ tubes. Robert R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3752–7

Possible involvement of protein-tyrosine kinases such as p72syk in the disc-sphere change response of porcine platelets. Maeda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun; 117(6):1201–8

Interaction of integrin alpha IIb beta 3 with multiple fibrinogen domains during platelet adhesion. Savage B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 1;270(48):28812–7

Elimination of the effects of stray light in measurements by total internal reflection aqueous fluorescence (TIRAF). Gingell D, et al. **J Microsc** 1996 May;182 (Pt 2):141–8

Mechanisms involved in platelet vessel wall interaction. Hawiger J. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul;74(1):369–72 (37 ref.)

Thrombopoietin: the primary regulator of megakaryocyte and platelet production. Kaushansky K. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul;74(1):521–5 (43 ref.)

Oxidized LDL and reduction of the antiaggregating activity of nitric oxide derived from endothelial cells. Minuz P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Oct;74(4):1175–9

c-mpl, the thrombopoietin receptor. Vainchenker W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul;74(1):526–8 (15 ref.)

A very simple method for counting white cells in platelet units collected by apheresis [letter] Borzini P, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct;35(10):884–5

Buffy coat platelets stored in apyrase, aprotinin, and ascorbic acid in a suspended bag: combined strategies for reducing platelet activation during storage. Mrowiec ZR, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan;36(1):5–10

[Cloning of thrombopoietin and its physiologic role in megakaryocytopoiesis and thrombopoiesis] Miyazaki H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Jan;37(1):1–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The thrombocyte count and potassium concentration of the blood in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia (towards an understanding of the regulatory mechanisms of hemopoiesis)] Genkin AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Nov–Dec;40(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the mechanism of thrombocytopoiesis from the viewpoint of the phenomenon of emperipolesis] Mikhallovskaia EV. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Jul–Aug;(7–8):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of organic nitrate vasodilators on platelet function before and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Muikku O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jul;39(5):618–23

Platelet degranulation induced by some contrast media is independent of their nonionic vs ionic nature. Grabowski EF, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1995;399:182–4

The effects of two phasic oral contraceptives on hemostasis and platelet function. Weinges KF, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1995 Sep;11(3):227–37

Changes of G-protein levels in platelet membranes from alcoholics during short-term and long-term abstinence. Lichtenberg-Kraag B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jul; 30(4):455–64

Combined inhibitory effects of ethanol and adenosine on the responses of rabbit platelets to thrombin. Rand ML, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Oct;19(5):1279–85

Effects of aspirin on status of thrombin generation in atrial fibrillation. Yamamoto K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 1;77(7):528–30

Hormone replacement therapy reduces the reactivity of monocytes and platelets in whole blood—a beneficial effect on atherogenesis and thrombus formation? Aune B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;173(6):1816–20

Ketorolac and platelet function [letter; comment] Pivalizza EG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb;82(2):428–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):119–24.

Intravenous ketorolac tromethamine worsens platelet function during knee arthroscopy under spinal anesthesia. Thwaites BK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1176–81

Nitroprusside inhibition of platelet function is transient and reversible by catecholamine priming. Harris SN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1145–52

Heparin causes platelet dysfunction and induces fibrinolysis before cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Khuri SF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct;60(4):1008–14. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 May;61(5):1590–1.

Heparin effect on platelets and fibrinolysis [letter; comment] Wahba A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1590–1 . Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Oct;60(4):1008–14.

Mechanistic study on toxicity of positively charged liposomes containing stearylamine to blood. Nishiya T, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(4):505–12

Cytoplasmic calcium levels and membrane fluidity of platelets in contact with polyether–polyamide multiblock–copolymer surfaces. Yui N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Feb;20(2):103–8

Anti-platelet effects of isocarbacyclin methyl ester on human and rabbit platelets in vitro. Inoue K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Sep;45(9):975–9

Differential mobilization of tyrosine kinases in human platelets stimulated with thrombin or thrombin receptor agonist peptide. Satoh K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):1084–9

A role for protein phosphorylation in modulating Ca2+ elevation in rabbit platelets treated with thapsigargin. Murphy CT, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 1;313 (Pt 1):83–9

Identification of 14-3-3 proteins in human platelets: effects of synthetic peptides on protein kinase C activation. Wheeler-Jones CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):41–7

Protein kinase C inhibitor, chelerythrine, potentiates the adrenaline–mediated aggregation of human platelets through calcium influx. Shah BH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 May;38(6):1135–41

Alterations in individual molecular species of human platelet phospholipids during thrombin stimulation: electrospray ionization mass spectrometry–facilitated identification of the boundary conditions for the magnitude and selectivity of thrombin–induced platelet phospholipid hydrolysis. Han X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 7;35(18):5822–32

N,N-dimethylsphingosine inhibition of sphingosine kinase and sphingosine 1-phosphate activity in human platelets. Yatomi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 16;35(2):626–33

15-Hydroperoxyeicosapentaenoic acid inhibits arachidonic acid metabolism in rabbit platelets more potently than eicosapentaenoic acid. Tsunomori M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 20;1300(3):171–6

Effects of isomeric cis and trans eighteen carbon

monounsaturated fatty acids on porcine platelet function. Wahle KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 31; 1301(1-2):141-9

Platelet and coagulation factor variations induced in vitro by polyethylene terephthalate (Dacron) coated with pyrolytic carbon. Cenni E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep; 16(13):973-6

Application of enzyme immunoassays for testing haemocompatibility of biomedical polymers. Groth T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(13):1009-15

Thrombin-induced GPIb-IX centralization on the platelet surface requires actin assembly and myosin II activation. Kovacsovics TJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15;87(2):618-29

Recombinant scinderin, an F-actin severing protein, increases calcium-induced release of serotonin from permeabilized platelets, an effect blocked by two scinderin-derived actin-binding peptides and phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. Marcu MG, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1; 87(1):20-4

Thrombopoietin induces tyrosine phosphorylation of Stat3 and Stat5 in human blood platelets. Miyakawa Y, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15;87(2):439-46 (36 ref.)

Relative reactivity of platelets from thrombopoietin- and interleukin-6-treated dogs. Peng J, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15;87(10):4158-63

Effect of thrombopoietin on the development of megakaryocytes and platelets: an ultrastructural analysis. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1632-8

Abnormally high platelet activity after discontinuation of acetylsalicylic acid treatment. Beving H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Jan;7(1):80-4

RGDFAP: platelet aggregation inhibitory and profibrinolytic hybrid peptide (RGDF coupled with the carboxy terminal part of alpha 2-antiplasmin) enhances plasminogen binding to platelets. Udvardy M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6(5):481-5

The thromboxane mimetic, U-46619, induces the aggregation of fish thrombocytes. Hill DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jan;92(1):200-11

Recombinant human c-Mpl ligand is not a direct stimulator of proplatelet formation in mature human megakaryocytes. Ito T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Aug;94(2):387-90

Plasmin accelerates platelet-dependent prothrombinase formation without activating the platelets. Liu L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Feb;92(2):458-65

Inhibition of cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase-mediated effects by (Rp)-8-bromo-PET-cyclic GMPS. Butt E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(8):3110-6

Activation of rabbit platelets by Ca2+ influx and thromboxane A2 release in an external Ca(2+)-dependent manner by zooxanthellatoxin-A, a novel polyol. Rho MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(3):433-40

Effect of trilinolein on cyclic nucleotide formation in human platelets: relationship with its antiplatelet effect and nitric oxide synthesis. Shen YC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 116(1):1644-8

YC-1 inhibited human platelet aggregation through NO-independent activation of soluble guanylate cyclase. Wu CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(3):1973-8

Blockade of the human platelet GPIIb/IIIa receptor by a murine monoclonal antibody Fab fragment (7E3): potent dose-dependent inhibition of platelet function. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Oct; 9(5):665-75

Influence of a selective 5HT1-receptor agonist GR43175 on platelet responsiveness. Tozzi-Ciancarelli MG, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Dec;15(6):472-36

Vesiculation induced by amphiphiles and ionophore A23187 in porcine platelets: a transmission electron microscopic study. Hägerstrand H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Aug 14;101(2):115-26

Synthesis of 2(1H)-quinolinone derivatives and their inhibitory activity on the release of 12(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (12-HETE) from platelets. Uno T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct; 43(10):1724-33

Hyperlipidemia and coronary disease. Correction of the increased thrombogenic potential with cholesterol reduction. Lacoste L, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 1; 92(11):3172-7

Cell-free hemoglobin as an oxygen carrier removes nitric oxide, resulting in defective thromboregulation [editorial; comment] Marcus AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 15; 93(2):208-9. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Jan 15;93(2):327-32.

Enhancement of platelet deposition by cross-linked hemoglobin in a rat carotid endarterectomy model [see comments] Olsen SB, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 15; 93(2):327-32. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Jan 15;93(2):208-9.

Heparins designed to specifically inhibit platelet interactions with von Willebrand factor. Sobel M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Mar 1;93(5):992-9

Effects of alcohol on platelet functions. Renaud SC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Mar 15;246(1-2):77-89 (50 ref.)

Smoke-derived nitric oxide and vascular prostacyclin are unable to counteract the platelet effect of increased thromboxane formation in healthy female smokers. Rångemark C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1996 May;16(3):301-15

Effects of inhaled nitric oxide compared with aspirin on platelet function in vivo in healthy subjects. Albert J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Aug;91(2):225-31

Antiplatelet effects of fibrinolytic agents: a potential contributor to the hemostatic defect after thrombolysis. Kamat SG, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Dec;6(12):930-5 (55 ref.)

Antiplatelet drugs. A comparative review. Schrör K. **Drugs** 1995 Jul;50(1):7-28 (189 ref.)

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists in coronary artery disease. Lefkovits J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jan;17(1):9-18 (81 ref.)

Postprandial changes in platelet function and coagulation factors after high-fat meals with different fatty acid compositions. Freese R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep; 49(9):658-64

Influence of intravascular molecular weight of hydroxyethyl starch on platelets. Treib J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Mar;56(3):168-72

Effect of berbamine on cytosolic phospholipase A2 activation in rabbit platelets. Akiba S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 30;291(3):343-50

Effects of thrombin and the thrombin receptor activating peptide, SFLLRN, on redistribution of platelet alpha-granule contents are similar and independent of the extent of thromboxane formation. Suzuki H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1995 Feb;62(1):63-72

Effects of diltiazem and verapamil on ADP-induced rabbit platelet shape change and aggregation. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(6):1295-9

Aspirin-induced conformational changes in platelet membrane in subjects with stroke. Hasan M, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(4):212-9

Effects of ionic and nonionic contrast media on clot structure, platelet function and thrombolysis mediated by tissue plasminogen activator in plasma clots. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 Jul-Aug;25(4):172-81

Effects of insulin on calcium metabolism and platelet aggregation. Ishida M, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Aug; 28(2):209-12

Aberrant adenylyl cyclase/cAMP signal transduction and G protein levels in platelets from hypertensive patients improve with antihypertensive drug therapy. Marcil J, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jul;28(1):83-90

Role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipase in inflammatory mediator release from human inflammatory effector cells (platelets, granulocytes, and monocytes. König B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3252-8

Inhibition of constitutive and inducible cyclooxygenase activity in human platelets and mononuclear cells by NSAIDs and Cox 2 inhibitors. Grossman CJ, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jun;44(6):253-7

On the effect of the antihistaminic drug bromadryl on human platelets in vitro. Jančinová V, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar;45 Suppl 1:S21-2

The H1-histamine antagonist Dithiaden inhibits human platelets in vitro. Nosál R, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar; 45 Suppl 1:S29-30

Nitric oxide donors induce extrusion of cyclic GMP from isolated human blood platelets by a mechanism which may be modulated by prostaglandins. Radziszewski W, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Oct;51(3):211-20

Phosphoinositide metabolism triggered by wheat germ agglutinin in human platelets. Yatomi Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Oct;62(3):163-73

Stimulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and Na+/H+ exchanger in human platelets. Differential effect of phorbol ester and vasopressin. Aharonovitz O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16494-9

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the Fc receptor gamma-chain in collagen-stimulated platelets. Gibbins J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18095-9

Thapsigargin-induced calcium influx in the absence of detectable tyrosine phosphorylation in human platelets. Vostal JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19524-9

Cytoplasmic calcium level and membrane fluidity of platelets contacting poly(acrylamide-co-methacrylic acid) particles with different surface properties. Yui N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(3):253-64

Endothelin-3 decreases Ca2+ uptake in platelet membrane vesicles. Pernollet MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995; 26 Suppl 3:S145-7

Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on bleeding time in humans. Simon DI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;26(2):339-42

Inhibition of ADP-induced platelet activation by 7-chloro-4-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazole: covalent modification of aggregin, a putative ADP receptor. Puri RN, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Apr;61(1):97-108

Thin-layer chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography for the assay of fatty acid compositions of individual phospholipids in platelets from non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients: effect of eicosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester administration. Miwa H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 3; 677(2):217-23

Aspirin inhibits collagen-induced platelet serotonin release, as measured by microbore high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Tsai TH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jul 21;669(2):404-7

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on platelet membrane fatty acid composition. Ranganath LR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;148(2):207-12

Discovery of an orally active non-peptide fibrinogen receptor antagonist. Stilz HU, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 May 24;39(11):2118-22

Effect of KBT-3022, a new diphenylthiazole derivative, on platelet functions. Yokota K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;47(9):768-74

Transdermal modification of platelet function: an aspirin patch system results in marked suppression of platelet cyclooxygenase. McAdam B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):559-64

BW755C, a dual lipoxygenase/cyclooxygenase inhibitor, reduces mural platelet and neutrophil deposition and vasoconstriction after angioplasty injury in pigs. Provost P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr;277(1):17-21

Hemostatic function of aspirin-treated platelets vulnerable to cardiopulmonary bypass. Altered shear-induced pathway. Tabuchi N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep;110(3):813-8

Sensitivity of platelet microtubules to disassembly by methylmercury. Durham HD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 May;48(1):57-69

Effect of single and repeated doses of a new nitroderivative of acetylsalicylic acid on platelet TXA2 production in rats. Cuzzolin L, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(11):PL207-10

Cell calcium handling and intracellular pH regulation in hereditary hypertriglyceridemic rats: reduced platelet response to thrombin stimulation. Zicha J, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(10):803-13

ADP receptors on platelets and ADP-selective antiaggregating agents. Savi P, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1996 Mar;16(2):159-79 (206 ref.)

Thrombin receptor activation by thrombin and receptor-derived peptides in platelet and CHRF-288 cell membranes: receptor-stimulated GTPase and evaluation of agonists and partial agonists. Seiler SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;49(1):190-7

Tolerance to nitrates and simultaneous upregulation of platelet activity prevented by enhancing antioxidant state. Bassenge E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 353(3):363-7

Intraplatelet free calcium and calcium-regulating hormones in plasma are not related to the antihypertensive effect of nifedipine in hypertensive pregnancy. Manninen A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Nov;77(5):327-32

Antithrombotic effects of peroxynitrite: inhibition and reversal of aggregation in human platelets. Yin K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Sep;50(3):169-78

Changes in platelet monoamine oxidase and plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activities in lithium-treated bipolar patients. Sofuoğlu S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Nov 29;59(1-2):165-70

Effects of Antidepressants and antipsychotics on the 5HT2 receptor-mediated signal transducing system in human platelets. Ohsuka N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(4):428-32

Procoagulant albumin increases vascular endothelial cell prostacyclin secretion. Gubler DB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Dec;74(6):1573-7

Stimulated Glanzmann's thrombasthenia platelets produced microvesicles. Microvesiculation correlates better to exposure of procoagulant surface than to activation of GPIIb-IIIa. Holme PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Dec; 74(6):1533-40

Prolonged expression of procoagulant activity of human platelets degranulated by thrombin. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Sep;74(3):958-61

The effect of fibrin clots and clot-bound thrombin on the development of platelet procoagulant activity. Kumar R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Sep;74(3):962-8

Mechanisms of platelet dysfunction and response to DDAVP in patients with congenital platelet function defects. A double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Rao AK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Oct;74(4):1071-8

Platelet lysis and functional perturbation by 13-methyl myristate. The major fatty acid in Flavobacterium ranacida. Faung ST, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Jan 1;81(1):91-100

Antiplatelet functions of a stable prostacyclin analog, SM-10906 are exerted by its inhibitory effect on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate production and cytosolic Ca++ increase in rat platelets stimulated by thrombin. Nishimura T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Aug 1;79(3):307-17

Platelet disorders in uraemia before and after haemodialysis under the influence of low dose aspirin. Tschugguel W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Nov 1;80(3):225-33

Mechanism of menadione-induced cytotoxicity in rat platelets. Kim KA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 May; 138(1):12-9

[Effects of low dose aspirin on platelet function and prostaglandins metabolism in systemic and coronary circulation in patients with ischemia heart disease] Liu H, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;34(9):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of thrombolysis on platelets and coagulation] Helft G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Sep;44(7):354-60 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does controlled hypotension with nitroprusside affect platelet function?] Heesen M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Oct; 44(10):695-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic and functional changes in thrombocytes after deep freezing with DMSO] Böck M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Apr;23(2):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease of thrombocyte volume after several days infusion

of highly substituted medium molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch (HAES 200/0.62)] Treib J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of platelets and leukocytes on in vitro proliferation of muscle cells: role of platelet-derived chemical mediators] Cirillo P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Feb;41(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of indobufen on platelet function and dialyzer regeneration in patients on hemodialysis] Sokolowska B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1995 Jun;93(6):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparations affecting arachidonic acid metabolism in the thrombocytes in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 58(4):76–9 **(Rus)**

[The ability of hemoglobin and myoglobin to evoke a spasm of the smooth musculature and to accelerate thrombocyte destruction. A description of serotonin–ferroprotein receptors] Simonenkov AP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(12):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytic serotoninergic markers in therapy-resistant patients with endogenous depression undergoing alpha–tocopherol treatment] Brusov OS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(6):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural characterization of variant forms of arylsulfatase A that associate with alcoholism. Park DS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Apr;20(2):234–9

Reduction of platelet phospholipase C activity in patients with Alzheimer disease. Matsushima H, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Winter;9(4):213–7

Monoamine oxidases and alcoholism. I. Studies in unrelated alcoholics and normal controls. Parsian A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Oct 9;60(5):409–16

Monoamine oxidases and alcoholism. II. Studies in alcoholic families. Suarez BK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Oct 9; 60(5):417–23

Pathological gambling and platelet MAO activity: a psychobiological study. Blanco C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;153(1):119–21

A colorimetric method for the determination of lipoxygenase activity suitable for use in a high throughput assay format. Wasilidge NB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Nov 1;231(2):354–8

Divalent metal cation requirement and possible classification of cGMP–inhibited phosphodiesterase as a metallohydrolase. Omburo GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Oct 20;323(1):1–5

Nitric oxide–donor compounds inhibit lipoxygenase activity. Maccarrone M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6;219(1):128–33

Focal adhesion kinase (pp125FAK) cleavage and regulation by calpain. Cooray P, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 15;318 (Pt 1):41–7

Evidence for the presence of essential histidine and cysteine residues in platelet cGMP–inhibited phosphodiesterase. Ghazaleh FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 15;317 (Pt 2):495–501

Ethanol has different effects on Ca(2+)–transport ATPases of muscle, brain and blood platelets. Mitidieri F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):733–7

Thrombopoietin potentiates activation of human platelets in association with JAK2 and TYK2 phosphorylation. Rodríguez–Liñares B, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):93–8

Thrombin stimulates wortmannin–inhibitable phosphoinositide 3–kinase and membrane blebbing in CHRF–288 cells. Vemuri GS, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):805–10

Stimulatory antibody–induced activation and selective translocation of protein kinase C isoenzymes in human platelets. Wang F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 15;311 (Pt 2):401–6

Identification of 14–3–3 proteins in human platelets: effects of synthetic peptides on protein kinase C activation. Wheeler–Jones CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):41–7

Activation of platelet heparitinase by vascular cell lysates. Graham LD, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Oct; 37(2):231–7

Inhibition of platelet heparitinase by phosphorothioate DNA oligonucleotides. Graham LD, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Oct;37(2):239–46

Substrate specificity of human platelet monoamine oxidase B activity Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease. Fitzgerald DH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):63S

Reversible inhibition by protamine of human synovial and rabbit platelet secretory phospholipase A2. Emadi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 20;1300(3):226–32

Glutathione S–transferase–pi is secreted as a monomer into human plasma by platelets and tumor cells. Kura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 8;1292(2):317–23

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity levels in subgroups of alcoholics: diagnostic, temporal, and clinical correlates. Anthenelli RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep 15; 38(6):361–8

Acute effect of exercise on human blood platelet serotonin uptake and monoamine oxidase activity. Jensen PN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul 15;38(2):125–7

Human platelet cGI–PDE: expression in yeast and localization of the catalytic domain by deletion mutagenesis. Cheung PP, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15; 88(4):1321–9

Decreased expression of phospholipase C–beta 2 isozyme in human platelets with impaired function. Lee SB, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1684–91

Expression of cyclic ADP–ribose–synthetizing CD38 molecule on human platelet membrane. Ramaschi G, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2308–13

Effects of the protein phosphatase inhibitors, tautomycin and calyculin–A, on protein phosphorylation and cytoskeleton of human platelets. Kurisaki T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Oct;20(5):331–43

Phospholipase D in platelets and megakaryocytic cells. Halenda SP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1996 May 24; 80(1–2):21–6 (18 ref.)

Human platelet sulfotransferase shows seasonal rhythms. Marazziti D, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1995 Apr;12(2):100–5

No evidence for abnormalities in kinetics of platelet monoamine oxidase in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Konings CH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Aug 31;240(1):99–102

Potent activation of nitric oxide synthase by garlic: a basis for its therapeutic applications. Das I, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1995;13(5):257–63

Flow cytometric determination of aminopeptidase activities in viable cells using fluorogenic rhodamine 110 substrates. Ganesh S, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Aug 1;20(4):334–40

Phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5–trisphosphate is a substrate for the 75 kDa inositol polyphosphate 5–phosphatase and a novel 5–phosphatase which forms a complex with the p85/p110 form of phosphoinositide 3–kinase. Jackson SP, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 15;14(18):4490–500

Pig platelet acidic carboxypeptidases. Ostrowska H. **Enzyme Protein** 1994–95;48(5–6):291–7

Decreased phospholipase A2 activity in the brain and in platelets of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Gattaz WF, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996;246(3):129–31

Receptor–mediated regulation of leukotriene C4 synthase activity in human platelets. Tornhamre S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 1;234(2):513–20

Lactate dehydrogenase activity of platelets in diabetes mellitus. Zappacosta B, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Aug;33(8):487–9

Reduced platelet phenolsulphotransferase activity towards dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine in migraine. Jones AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;49(1–2):109–14

Synergistic interaction of adenylate cyclase activators and nitric oxide donor SIN–1 on platelet cyclic AMP. Fisch A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;289(3):455–61

Acylation of adenylyl cyclase catalyst is important for enzymic activity. Mollner S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 11;371(3):241–4

Nitric oxide donors induce extrusion of cyclic GMP from isolated human blood platelets by a mechanism which may be modulated by prostaglandins. Radziszewski W, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Oct;51(3):211–20

Vascular thromboxane formation in hemostasis mechanism: correlation between bleeding time and vascular TXB2 in a patient with congenital platelet cyclo–oxygenase deficiency. Fuse I, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Jun; 63(4):317–24

Clinical symptoms and platelet monoamine oxidase in subgroups and different states of affective disorders. Wahlund B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Oct 9;35(1–2):75–87

Protein kinase C delta specifically associates with phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase following cytokine stimulation. Ettinger SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14; 271(24):14514–8

A new monoclonal antibody which selectively recognizes the active form of Src tyrosine kinase. Kawakatsu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5680–5

Thrombin induces activation of p38 MAP kinase in human platelets. Kramer RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17; 270(46):27395–8

Phosphoinositide 3–kinase gamma and p85/phosphoinositide 3–kinase in platelets. Relative sctivation by thrombin receptor or beta–phorbol myristate acetate and roles in promoting the ligand–binding function of alphaIIbbeta3 integrin. Zhang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15; 271(11):6265–72

Further evidence of the presence of constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthase isoforms in human platelets. Chen LY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 27(1):154–8

Determination of monoamine oxidase B activity by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Husseini H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Oct 6;672(1):138–42

Lipoxin biosynthesis and actions: role of the human platelet LX–synthase. Serhan CN, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Oct;12(2–3):293–306 (41 ref.)

Possible contribution of platelet cyclooxygenase to the renal vascular action of 5,6–epoxyeicosatrienoic acid. Fulton D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1195–9

Characterization of estrone sulfatase activity in human thrombocytes. Soliman HR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;46(2):215–26

Personality disorders according to DSM–III–R and thrombocyte monoamine oxidase activity in type 1 and type 2 alcoholics. Hallman J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1996 Mar; 57(2):155–61

Sex and age differences in soluble guanylate cyclase activity in human platelets. Michimata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(5):415–9

Expression of constitutive endothelial nitric oxide synthase in human blood platelets. Sase K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995; 57(22):2049–55

Assay for Rho–dependent phosphoinositide 3–kinase activity in platelet cytosol. Rittenhouse SE. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 256:241–6

Platelet calcium pump activity in essential hypertensives and their first–degree relatives. Gulati S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 9;156(1):37–42

Catecholamine and MHPG plasma levels, platelet MAO activity, and 3H–imipramine binding in heroin and cocaine addicts. Macedo T, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Aug–Dec; 11(1–3):21–9

Changes in platelet phospholipase C protein level and activity in Alzheimer's disease. Matsushima H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(6):895–900

Platelet MAO activities and MAO–B protein concentrations in Parkinson's disease and controls. Finch CC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;106:85–90

The correlation between platelet MAO activity and personality: short review of findings and a discussion on possible mechanisms. Oreland L, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995; 106:77–84 (52 ref.)

Increased platelet phospholipase A2 activity in schizophrenia. Gattaz WF, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Jul;16(1):1–6

Purification of secreted platelet protease nexin I. Chen K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Sep 15;79(5–6):527–9

Involvement of guanylate cyclase and phosphodiesterases in the functional heterogeneity of human blood platelet subpopulations. Opper C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Dec 15; 80(6):461–70

[Changes in platelet adenylyl cyclase system in alcoholics] Katamura Y, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1996 Apr;31(2):164–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Population–based study of human platelet mitochondrial monoamineoxidase and an epigenetic model of its regulation] Nazarova AF. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Jan; 346(3):427–30 **(Rus)**

[Activity of various enzymes of formed elements in the blood plasma during extracorporeal circulation] Korotkina RN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1996 Jan–Mar;(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of 15 cases with platelet EDTA–dependent antibodies. Zupańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995; 26(4):361–5

EDTA–dependent pseudothrombocytopenia: a clinical and epidemiological study of 112 cases, with 10–year follow–up. Bizzaro N. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Oct;50(2):103–9

Antiplatelet antibodies in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Apr;51(4):328

Platelet autoantibodies in patients with chronic liver disease. Pereira J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Nov;50(3):173–8

Molecular genotyping of fetal platelet antigens with uncultured amniocytes. Khouzami AN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;173(4):1202–6

Antiplatelet antibody testing in thrombocytopenic pregnant women. Lescale KB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar; 174(3):1014–8

Evidence for a leukocyte adhesion factor produced by the early embryo. Check JH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jul;34(1):20–5

Development and characterization of a flow cytometric assay for detection of platelet–bound immunoglobulin G in dogs. Lewis DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Dec;56(12):1555–8

Platelet autoantibodies (IgG, IgM, IgA) against glycoproteins IIb/IIIa and Ib/IX in patients with thrombocytopenia. Kiefel V, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Apr;72(4):280–5

Modulation of idiotypic and antiidiotypic immunoglobulin G responses in an alloimmune thrombocytopenic patient associated with extracorporeal protein A immunoadsorption. Balint JP Jr, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Mar;20(3):266–70

Anti–platelet monoclonal antibodies for the prevention of arterial thrombosis: experience with ReoPro, a monoclonal antibody directed against the platelet GPIIb/IIIa receptor. Weisman HF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov; 23(4):1051–7 (25 ref.)

Prestorage leukocyte depletion is not necessarily required for the prevention of refractoriness to platelet transfusion [letter; comment] de Wolf J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15; 86(8):3263–4. Comment on: Blood 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1736–41.

Differences in serum cytokine levels in acute and chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura: relationship to platelet phenotype and antiplatelet T–cell reactivity. Semple JW, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15;87(10):4245–54

Low incidence of specific anti–platelet antibodies detected by the MAIPA assay in the serum of thrombocytopenic MDS patients and lack of correlation between platelet autoantibodies, platelet lifespan and response to danazol therapy. Hebbar M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jul; 94(1):112–5

Platelet satellitism—a curious phenomenon causing spurious thrombocytopaenia [letter] Withana RJ. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Jun;41(2):75–6

Anti platelet property of anti-single-stranded DNA antibodies in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Triolo G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;26(2):79–87

Antibodies against platelet GPIb/IX, GPIIb/IIIa, and other platelet antigens in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Hou M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Nov; 55(5):307–14

Is immune thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) due to natural antibodies specific to platelets? [letter] Souberbielle BE. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Mar;56(3):178–80

Detection of platelet antibodies in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). A comparative study using flow cytometry, a whole platelet ELISA, and an antigen capture ELISA. Stockelberg D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Jan–Feb;56(1–2):72–7

Human c-kit ligand (stem cell factor) induces platelet Fc receptor expression in megakaryoblastic cells. Kiss C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Aug;24(10):1232–7

Studies of platelet-bound and serum platelet-bindable immunoglobulins in dogs with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lewis DC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 May;24(6):696–701

Novel monoclonal antibody reactive with thrombin-sensitive 74-kDa glycoproteins present on platelets and megakaryocytes both from mouse and rat. Takada K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Aug;14(4):361–7

Fluorescence resonance energy transfer as a new method for the epitope-specific characterization of anti-platelet antibodies. Koksch M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Nov 16;187(1):53–67

Platelets and hypersensitivity. de Sousa JR, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):12–7 (50 ref.)

Platelet binding of IgG from patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia [see comments] Horne MK 3rd, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 May;127(5):435–42. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1996 May;127(5):418–9.

Devastating sequelae of alloimmune thrombocytopenia: an entity that deserves more attention. Khouzami AN, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1996 May–Jun;5(3):137–41

Neonatal thrombocytopenia caused by passive transfer of anti-PLA1 antibody by blood transfusion. Marzich C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jan;128(1):137–9

Cerebral hemorrhage in alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Dean LM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(6):444–5

Platelets and neutrophils from healthy term neonates exhibit increased levels of immunoglobulins. Silliman CC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Dec;38(6):993–7

Characterization of antibodies directed against platelet cryptantigens detected during the immunological study of 356 consecutive patients with presumed autoimmune thrombocytopenia (AITP). Muñiz-Diaz E, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Sep;5(3):185–91

Flow cytometric detection of platelet-reactive antibodies and application in platelet crossmatching. Köhler M, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar;36(3):250–5

Genotyping of the human platelet antigen systems 1 through 5 by multiplex polymerase chain reaction and ligation-based typing. Legler TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 May;36(5):426–31

HLA class I-eluted platelets as an alternative to HLA-matched platelets [see comments] Novotny VM, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 May;36(5):438–44. Comment in: Transfusion 1996 May;36(5):388–91.

HLA-reduced platelets to overcome platelet refractoriness: can lemons help? [editorial; comment] Sirchia G. **Transfusion** 1996 May;36(5):388–91. Comment on: Transfusion 1996 May;36(5):438–44.

Report on the Sixth International Society of Blood Transfusion Platelet Serology Workshop. Teramura G, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan;36(1):75–81

Immunocytochemical analysis of a monoclonal antibody specific for rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) granulocytes and thrombocytes. Slierendrecht WJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jun;46(3–4):349–60

Demonstration of serum antiplatelet antibodies in experimental acute canine ehrlichiosis. Waner T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Sep;48(1–2):177–82

Anti-HLA antibody screening with extracted platelet HLA antigens by the mixed passive hemagglutination method. Araki N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(3):222–30

Alloimmunization against Iy, a low-frequency antigen on platelet glycoprotein Ib/IX as a cause of severe neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Kiefel V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(3):250–4

[Anti-platelet antibodies in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus by immunoblot analysis] Ishikawa A, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Feb; 18(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-platelet antibody and severe thrombocytopenia during interferon-alpha therapy for chronic active hepatitis C] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1996 Apr;19(2):150–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of a monoclonal antibody to P-selectin with activated platelets and endothelial cells. Heterogeneity of expressing P-selectin in human aorta endothelial cells] Byzova TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Aug;60(8):1292–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alterations of cytosolic calcium in platelets and erythrocytes of Lyon hypertensive rats. Zicha J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Aug;8(8):842–9

Platelet response to vasopressin in preeclampsia [letter] van der Post J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec; 173(6):1897–8

Prelabeled glycoprotein Ib/IX receptors are not cleared from exposed surfaces of thrombin-activated platelets. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Aug;149(2):629–38

Dietary salt decreases cytosolic calcium in platelets from Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Ishida T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R1225–9

Platelet serotonin 2A (5-HT2A) receptor characteristics and parenting factors for boys at risk for delinquency: a preliminary report. Pine DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;153(4):538–44

Prospective study of increased platelet membrane fluidity as a risk factor for Alzheimer's disease: results at 5 years. Zubenko GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;153(3):420–3

Assay of [3H]dihydrorotenone binding to complex I in intact human platelets. Blandini F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Sep 1;230(1):16–9

Direct demonstration of radiolabeled von Willebrand factor binding to platelet glycoprotein Ib and IIb-IIIa in the presence of shear stress. McCrary JK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Nov–Dec;23(6):787–93

A detergent-sensitive 113-kDa conformer/complex of CD36 exists on the platelet surface. Rhinehart-Jones T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Feb 1;326(1):115–8

Impulsive aggression in personality disorder correlates with tritiated paroxetine binding in the platelet. Coccaro EF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;53(6):531–6

Association of localized Ca2+ gradients with redistribution of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa and F-actin in activated human blood platelets. Ariyoshi H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):230–5

Inhibition of nitric oxide biosynthesis promotes P-selectin expression in platelets. Role of protein kinase C. Murohara T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Nov; 15(11):2068–75

Uptake of vWF-anti-vWF complexes by platelets in suspension. White JG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):868–77

Exhibition of anti-platelet effect of isocarbacyclin methyl ester and its free acid via an increase in cAMP in platelets. Aoki Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Sep;45(9):970–4

Platelet-derived microparticles may influence the development of atherosclerosis in diabetes mellitus. Nomura S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Aug;116(2):235–40

Profilin forms tetramers that bind to G-actin. Babich M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):125–31

Effect of cAMP and cGMP on endothelin-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation in rabbit platelets. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 4; 215(1):219–26

Direct measurement of nitric oxide production in platelets: relationship with cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. Lantoine F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24; 215(3):842–8

Flow cytometric analysis of the platelet surface area and surface density of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa of unactivated human platelets of various sizes. Leytin V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 4;226(1):94–100

Association of Ral GTP-binding protein with human platelet dense granules. Mark BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5;225(1):40–6

Nitric oxide inhibits ATP-dependent Ca2+ uptake into platelet membrane vesicles. Pernollet MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 24;222(3):780–5

Multiple inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor isoforms are present in platelets. Quinton TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 25;224(3):740–6

Nitric oxide stimulates the phosphorylation of rap1b in human platelets and acts synergistically with iloprost. Reep BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6; 219(1):1–5

Differential mobilization of tyrosine kinases in human platelets stimulated with thrombin or thrombin receptor agonist peptide. Satoh K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):1084–9

Platelet glutathione transport: characteristics and evidence for regulation by intraplatelet thiol status. Sexton DJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;73(3–4):155–62

Inhibition of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase does not impair primary activation of human platelets. Börsch-Haubold AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 15;318 (Pt 1):207–12

Transfer of phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine and sphingomyelin from low- and high-density lipoprotein to human platelets. Engelmann B, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1;315 (Pt 3):781–9

Chemical cross-linking of pleckstrin in human platelets: evidence for oligomerization of the protein and its dissociation by protein kinase C. McDermott AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):119–24

A role for protein phosphorylation in modulating Ca2+ elevation in rabbit platelets treated with thapsigargin. Murphy CT, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 1;313 (Pt 1):83–9

The human platelet ADP receptor activates Gi2 proteins. Ohlmann P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):775–9

Purification and characterization of the human type 1 Ins(1,4,5)P3 receptor from platelets and comparison with receptor subtypes in other normal and transformed blood cells. O'Rourke F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):499–503

Isolation of InsP4 and InsP6 binding proteins from human platelets: InsP4 promotes Ca2+ efflux from inside-out plasma membrane vesicles containing 104 kDa GAP1IP4BP protein. O'Rourke F, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1;315 (Pt 3):1027–34

Differential effects of G-protein activators on 5-hydroxytryptamine and platelet-derived growth factor release from streptolysin-O-permeabilized human platelets. Padfield PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):123–8

The integrin alpha IIb beta 3 contains distinct and interacting binding sites for snake-venom RGD (Arg-Gly-Asp) proteins. Evidence that the receptor-binding characteristics of snake-venom RGD proteins are related to the amino acid environment flanking the sequence RGD. Rahman S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):223–32

Syk interacts with tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins in human platelets activated by collagen and cross-linking of the Fc gamma-IIA receptor [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1996 Feb 1;313(Pt 3):1047] Yanaga F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 15;311 (Pt 2):471–8

Protein kinase C inhibitor, chelerythrine, potentiates the adrenaline-mediated aggregation of human platelets through calcium influx. Shah BH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 May;38(6):1135–41

Formation of a highly stable complex between BN 50730 [tetrahydro-4,7,8,10 methyl-1(chloro-2 phenyl)-6 (methoxy-4 phenyl-carbamoyl)-9 pyrido [4',3'-4,5] thieno [3,2-f] triazolo-1,2,4 [4,3-a] diazepine-1,4] and the platelet-activating factor receptor in rabbit platelet membranes. Silva CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 26;51(2):193–6

Cholesterol redistribution within human platelet plasma membrane: evidence for a stimulus-dependent event. Boesze-Battaglia K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28; 35(21):6664–73

Reconstitution of phospholipid scramblase activity from human blood platelets. Comfurius P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):7631–4

Contributions of glycoprotein Ib and the seven transmembrane domain receptor to increases in platelet cytoplasmic [Ca2+] induced by alpha-thrombin. Greco NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 23;35(3):906–14

Differentiation of the two forms of GPIb functioning as receptors for alpha-thrombin and von Willebrand factor: Ca2+ responses of protease-treated human platelets activated with alpha-thrombin and the tethered ligand peptide. Greco NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 23; 35(3):915–21

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-mediated Ca2+ release from platelet internal membranes is regulated by differential phosphorylation. Quinton TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6865–71

A binding site expressed on the surface of activated human platelets is shared by factor X and prothrombin. Scandura JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 9;35(27):8890–902

Factor X bound to the surface of activated human platelets is preferentially activated by platelet-bound factor IXa. Scandura JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 9;35(27):8903–13

The plasma and cytoplasmic forms of human gelsolin differ in disulfide structure. Wen D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 30;35(30):9700–9

N,N-dimethylsphingosine inhibition of sphingosine kinase and sphingosine 1-phosphate activity in human platelets. Yatomi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 16;35(2):626–33

Characterization of human platelet GTPase activating protein for the Ral GTP-binding protein. Bhullar RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 28;1311(3):181–8

Identification of a sodium-bicarbonate symport in human platelets. Gende OA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 12;1278(1):119–24

Thrombocytes are the predominant source of endogenous sulfidopeptide leukotrienes in the American bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Gronert K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 7;1259(3):203–10

Chloride channels in excised membrane patches from human platelets: effect of intracellular calcium. MacKenzie AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 12;1278(1):131–6

Variability of the thrombin- and ADP-induced Ca2+ response among human platelets measured using fluo-3 and fluorescent videomicroscopy. Tao J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 28;1311(3):164–74

Serotonin-induced increases in platelet cytosolic calcium concentration in depressed, schizophrenic, and substance abuse patients. Konopka LM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Apr 15;39(8):708–13

Dopamine uptake in platelets [letter; comment] Lingjaerde O. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep 15;38(6):416–7. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1994 Nov 1;36(9):595–600.

The serotonin transporter in depressed patients: a qualitative study based on dissociation kinetics. Mellerup ET, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov 15;38(10):699–700

Decreased dopamine uptake into platelet storage granules in Gilles de la Tourette disease. Rabey JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul 15;38(2):112–5

Changes in platelet 3-H-imipramine binding: influences of protein concentration of varying proportions of cytosol or intact platelets and displacing agents used. Rosel-Soria P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct 1;38(7):464–70

Is platelet imipramine binding reduced in depression? A meta-analysis by Ellis and Salmond [letter; comment] Schneider LS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Dec 1;

38(11):775–6. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1994 Sep 1;36(5):292–9.

With platelets, as with T lymphocytes, the blood cell system behaves as a neuron [editorial] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(10):433–4 (25 ref.)

When and where is factor XI activated by thrombin? [letter] Colman RW, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):2089

Comparative analysis of type 2b von Willebrand disease mutations: implications for the mechanism of von Willebrand factor binding to platelets. Cooney KA, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2322–8

Regulation of thrombopoietin levels by c-mpl-mediated binding to platelets. Fielder PJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15; 87(6):2154–61

Protein kinase C regulates tyrosine phosphorylation of pp125FAK in platelets adherent to fibrinogen. Haimovich B, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1;87(1):152–61

Evidence for a novel binding protein to urokinase-type plasminogen activator in platelet membranes. Jiang Y, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):2775–81

The platelet surface expression of glycoprotein V is regulated by two independent mechanisms: proteolysis and a reversible cytoskeletal-mediated redistribution to the surface-connected canalicular system. Michelson AD, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1396–408

Characterization of Grb2-binding proteins in human platelets activated by Fc gamma RIIA cross-linking. Robinson A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):522–30

Platelet-derived microparticles associate with fibrin during thrombosis. Siljander P, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 1; 87(11):4651–63

Platelet glycoprotein (Gp) IX associates with GpIb alpha in the platelet membrane GpIb complex. Wu G, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):2782–7

Flow cytometry reveals activated GP IIb-IIIa complexes on platelets from patients undergoing thrombolytic therapy after acute myocardial infarction. Bihour C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6(5):395–410

Platelet-derived microvesicles and activated platelets express factor Xa activity. Holme PA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jun;6(4):302–10

RGDFAP: platelet aggregation inhibitory and profibrinolytic hybrid peptide (RGDF coupled with the carboxy terminal part of alpha 2-antiplasmin) enhances plasminogen binding to platelets. Udvardy M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6(5):481–5

Degradation of platelet glycoprotein Ib by elastase released from primed neutrophils. Aziz KA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Sep;91(1):46–54

Purinoceptors on blood platelets: further pharmacological and clinical evidence to suggest the presence of two ADP receptors. Gachet C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Oct; 91(2):434–44

The Pasteur effect in human platelets: implications for storage and metabolic control. Guppy M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov;91(3):752–7

Effect of platelet phospholipid exposure on activated protein C resistance: implications for thrombophilia screening. Luddington R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(3):744–6

Quantitation of reticulated platelets: methodology and clinical application. Richards EM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Oct;91(2):445–51

Increased platelet CD36 constitutes a common marker in myeloproliferative disorders. Thibert V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov;91(3):618–24

Aplastic anaemia and paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria: a study of the GPI-anchored proteins on human platelets. Vu T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 1;93(3):586–9

Optimally functional fluorescein isothiocyanate-labelled fibrinogen for quantitative studies of binding to activated platelets and platelet aggregation. Xia Z, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Apr;93(1):204–14

Effect of trilinolein on cyclic nucleotide formation in human platelets: relationship with its antiplatelet effect and nitric oxide synthesis. Shen YC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 116(1):1644–8

YC-1 inhibited human platelet aggregation through NO-independent activation of soluble guanylate cyclase. Wu CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(3):1973–8

Spatial distribution and temporal change in cytosolic pH and [Ca2+] in resting and activated single human platelets. Ariyoshi H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 May;17(5):317–26

Distribution of plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in human platelet membranes. Dean WL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jan; 17(1):65–70

Lysophosphatidylcholine promotes P-selectin expression in platelets and endothelial cells. Possible involvement of protein kinase C activation and its inhibition by nitric oxide donors. Murohara T, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 May;78(5):780–9

Oxidized LDL decreases L-arginine uptake and nitric oxide synthase protein expression in human platelets: relevance of the effect of oxidized LDL on platelet function. Chen LY, et al. **Circulation** 1996 May 1;93(9):1740–6

Blockade of platelet GPIIb/IIIa receptors as an antithrombotic strategy. Coller BS. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2373–80 (76 ref.)

Concentration of mRNA for von Willebrand factor in platelets of type I von Willebrand disease [letter] Takenaka T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Feb 9;245(1):125–7

Platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine is decreased in a preliminary group of depressed patients receiving the 5-hydroxytryptamine re-uptake inhibiting drug fluoxetine. Menys VC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Jul;91(1):87–92

Effect of the transmembrane gradient of magnesium and sodium on the regulation of cytosolic free magnesium concentration in human platelets. Yoshimura M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Sep;89(3):293–8

Can the risk for acute cardiac events in acute coronary syndrome be indicated by platelet membrane activation marker P-selectin? Itoh T, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Aug;6(8):645–50

Chemokine and chemokine receptor mRNA expression in human platelets. Power CA, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Aug; 7(6):479–82

The insulin-induced increase of guanosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in human platelets is mediated by nitric oxide. Trovati M, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jun;45(6):768–70

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation in equine platelets: the effect of stimulation by thrombin and platelet-activating factor (PAF) [see comments] Dillon AM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Nov;27(6):448–58. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1995 Nov;27(6):407–10.

Targeting of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2 to human platelets. Introduction of an RGD sequence and acyl-group by chemical modification. Bekkers AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 15;238(1):70–6

Afaâcytin, an alpha beta-fibrinogenase from Cerastes cerastes (horned viper) venom, activates purified factor X and induces serotonin release from human blood platelets. Laraba-Djebari F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 1; 233(3):756–65

Microenvironmental changes in platelet membranes induced by the interaction of fibrinogen-derived peptide ligands with platelet integrins. Watala C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jan 15;235(1-2):281–8

Meta-iodobenzylguanidine uptake in platelets, megakaryoblastic leukaemia cell lines MKPL-1 and CHRF-28-11 and erythroleukaemic cell line HEL. Tytgat GA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(4):603–6

Phosphatidylserine exposure on the platelet plasma membrane during A23187-induced activation is independent of cytoskeleton reorganization. Gaffet P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;67(4):336–45

Cyclic AMP-related and cation-affected human platelet chloride transport regulation. Agam G, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Jun;33(6):329–35

Glutathione, glutathione utilizing enzymes and thioltransferase in platelets of insulin-dependent diabetic patients: relation with platelet aggregation and with microangiopatic complications. Di Simplicio P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;25(9):665–9

Activated human platelets express beta2 integrin. Philippeaux MM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Mar;56(3):130–7

PCA-4248, a PAF receptor antagonist, inhibits PAF-induced phosphoinositide turnover. Catalán RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 15;290(3):183–8

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors regulate serotonin uptake in platelets [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Nov 3;286(1):113] Helmeste DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 4;280(2):R5–7

Interaction of 5-aminosalicylic acid with nitric oxide on rat aortic strips and human platelets. Pallapies D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;282(1-3):145–9

Human erythropoietin improves the blood platelet phospholipid composition in chronically hemodialyzed patients. Krawczyk W, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 3(4):265–6

alphaIIb beta 3-integrin mediated adhesion of human platelets to a fibrinogen matrix triggers phospholipase C activation and phosphatidylinositol 3',4'-biphosphate accumulation. Gironcel D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 8; 389(3):253–6

Protein kinase C inhibitors enhance G-protein induced phospholipase A2 activation in intact human platelets. Iorio P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 4;381(3):244–8

Wortmannin inhibits store-mediated calcium entry and protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human platelets. Jenner S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 4;381(3):249–51

Detection in human blood platelets of sialyl Lewis X gangliosides, potential ligands for CD62 and other selectins. Cooling LL, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Sep;5(6):571–81

Hypoxia alters the energy metabolism and aggregation of washed human platelets. Akahori M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1995;26(4):191–8

Modifications of platelet shape change and ATP release during cardiopulmonary bypass. Jung G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 Jul-Aug;25(4):149–57

Unstimulated and thrombin-stimulated platelets binding to immobilized fibrinogen and fibrin on polystyrene supports. Martínez-Sales V, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 Jul-Aug; 25(4):158–65

Erythrocyte sodium transport, intraplatelet pH, and calcium concentration in salt-sensitive hypertension. Lluch MM, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Apr;27(4):919–25

Aberrant adenylyl cyclase/cAMP signal transduction and G protein levels in platelets from hypertensive patients improve with antihypertensive drug therapy. Marcil J, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jul;28(1):83–90

Platelet lipoxygenase in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stern N, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 May;27(5):1149–52

Storage and release of histamine in human platelets. Mannaioni PF, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S16–7

Heat stable antigen (mouse CD24) supports myeloid cell binding to endothelial and platelet P-selectin. Aigner S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Oct;7(10):1557–65

Metabolic response of blood cells to synthetic graft-materials with special reference to a Fluoromer Passivated Dacron graft. An in vitro study using microcalorimetry. Swartbol P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;18(7):372–9

Ribonuclease inhibitors in human blood: comparative studies on the inhibitors detected in erythrocytes, platelets, mononuclear leukocytes and granulocytes. Nadano D, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;27(9):971–9

Functional significance of platelet membrane glycoprotein p62 (GP VI), a putative collagen receptor. Ishibashi T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Aug;62(2):107–15

Calcium mobilization in density subpopulations of rabbit washed platelets. Majima M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1995; 17(2):51–60

Evidence for an increased intracellular free calcium concentration in platelets of bronchial asthma patients. Kuroda S, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Aug;34(8):722–7

Phospholipid degradation in rat calcium ionophore-activated platelets is catalyzed mainly by two discrete secretory phospholipase As. Yokoyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;117(6):1280–7

Prostacyclin and sodium nitroprusside inhibit the activity of the platelet inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor and promote its phosphorylation. Cavallini L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5545–51

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase and p72syk noncovalently associate with the low affinity Fc gamma receptor on human platelets through an immunoreceptor tyrosine-based activation motif. Reconstitution with synthetic phosphopeptides. Chacko GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):10775–81

Thrombin receptor activation and integrin engagement stimulate tyrosine phosphorylation of the proto-oncogene product, p95vav, in platelets. Cichowski K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7544–50

Mutagenic analysis of platlet thromboxane receptor cysteines. Roles in ligand binding and receptor-effector coupling. D'Angelo DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15; 271(11):6233–40

Dystrophin-related protein in the platelet membrane skeleton. Integrin-induced change in detergent-insolubility and cleavage by calpain in aggregating platelets. Earnest JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):27259–65

The platelet cytoskeleton stabilizes the interaction between alphaIIbbeta3 and its ligand and induces selective movements of ligand-occupied integrin. Fox JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):7004–11

Characterization of the unique mechanism mediating the shear-dependent binding of soluble von Willebrand factor to platelets. Goto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6; 270(40):23352–61

Identification of essential GATA and Ets binding motifs within the promoter of the platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha gene. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13; 270(41):24532–9

Cyclooxygenase-1 and -2 of endothelial cells utilize exogenous or endogenous arachidonic acid for transcellular production of thromboxane. Karim S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):12042–8

Direct binding of the platelet integrin alphaIIbbeta3 (GPIIb-IIIa) to talin. Evidence that interaction is mediated through the cytoplasmic domains of both alphaIIb and beta3. Knezevic I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5; 271(27):16416–21

A molecular basis for affinity modulation of Fab ligand binding to integrin alphaIIb beta3. Kunicki TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20315–21

Calcium-dependent stabilization of type I plasminogen activator inhibitor within platelet alpha-granules. Lang IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2754–61

Identification and characterization of the cytoplasmic antiproteinase (CAP) in human platelets. Evidence for the interaction of CAP with endogenous platelet proteins. Riewald M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):7160–7

Hydrolysis of platelet vitronectin by calpain. Seiffert D. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11170–6

Protein loop grafting to construct a variant of tissue-type plasminogen activator that binds platelet integrin alpha IIb beta 3. Smith JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22; 270(51):30486–90

Identification and molecular cloning of a p21cdc42/rac1-activated serine/threonine kinase that is rapidly activated by thrombin in platelets. Teo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26690–7

Phosphatidylinositol (3,4,5)-trisphosphate stimulates phosphorylation of pleckstrin in human platelets. Zhang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;270(39):22807–10

FT-IR spectroscopic studies of polyurethanes: IV. Studies of the effect of the presence of processing aids on the hemocompatibility of polyurethanes. Bandekar J, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(6):485–501

Cell membrane cation transport systems during aldosterone antagonism. Lijnen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;27(4):462–8

Coordinated regulation of platelet actin filament barbed ends by gelsolin and capping protein. Barkalow K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;134(2):389–99

Two thromboxane A2 receptor isoforms in human platelets. Opposite coupling to adenylyl cyclase with different

sensitivity to Arg60 to Leu mutation. Hirata T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 15;97(4):949–56

Dietary calcium, blood pressure and cell membrane cation transport systems in males. Lijnen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Aug;13(8):875–82

Alterations in intracellular cations and cell membrane ATPase activity in patients with malignant hypertension. Touyz RM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Aug;13(8):867–74

Desmopressin stimulates the expression of P-selectin on human platelets in vitro. Wun T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Oct;126(4):401–9

Serglycin–binding proteins in activated macrophages and platelets. Kolset SO, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Apr; 59(4):545–54

Inhibition of platelet type II phospholipase A2 by an acylamino phospholipid does not alter arachidonate liberation. Gaigé B, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 May;11(3):281–93

Variable effects of L–arginine analogs on L–arginine–nitric oxide pathway in human neutrophils and platelets may relate to different nitric oxide synthase isoforms. Chen LY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):253–7

Thromboxane synthase inhibitors suppress more effectively the aggregation of thromboxane receptor–desensitized than that of normal platelets: role of adenylylcyclase up–regulation. Vezza R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1497–505

A bleeding disorder characterised by isolated deficiency of platelet microvesicle generation [letter] Castaman G, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 9;347(9002):700–1

Prion protein released by platelets [letter] Perini F, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1635–6

Recombinant insulin–like growth factor–1 modulates aggregation in human platelets via extracellular calcium. Motani AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(15):PL269–74

Identification of heterotrimeric GTP–binding proteins in human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line, MEG–01, and their alteration during cellular differentiation. Nagata K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(18):1675–81

In vivo compartmental metabolism of 13C–docosahexaenoic acid, studied by gas chromatography–combustion isotope ratio mass spectrometry. Croset M, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar; 31 Suppl:S109–15

Thioesterification of platelet proteins with saturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Laposata M, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar;31 Suppl:S217–21

Proteolytic susceptibility of platelet low density lipoprotein receptor. Pedreño J, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Oct;30(10):927–33

Dietary salt, intracellular ion homeostasis and hypertension secondary to early–stage kidney disease. Schiffl H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1996;22(1–3):178–81

Lipoprotein receptor 'CK'—dependent signalling in human platelets. Kaul D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct 18; 151(2):173–6

Thiophosphorylation of the G protein beta subunit in human platelet membranes: evidence against a direct phosphate transfer reaction to G alpha subunits. Hohenegger M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;49(1):73–80

Expression of fibrinogen receptors and GPIIb molecules on uraemic platelets: effect of recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Krzesłowska J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(5):653–6

Platelet binding characteristics distinguish placebo responders from nonresponders in depression. Sheline YI, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Jul;12(4):315–22

Is there a relationship between baseline and treatment–associated changes in [3H]–IMI platelet binding and clinical response in major depression? Tollefson GD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Jan;14(1):47–53

Long–lasting inhibition of 5–HT uptake of platelets in subjects treated by duloxetine, a potential antidepressant. Kasahara T, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb; 16(1):25–31

Haemostatic function and platelet polyunsaturated fatty acids in Eskimos. 1979 [classical article] Dyerberg J, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep–Oct;11(5):475; discussion 474, 476

Impaired mobilization of intracellular calcium in neonatal platelets. Gelman B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Apr;39(4 Pt 1):692–6

cGMP mediates the vascular and platelet actions of nitric oxide: confirmation using an inhibitor of the soluble guanylyl cyclase. Moro MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1480–5

Consumption of a garlic clove a day could be beneficial in preventing thrombosis. Ali M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Sep; 53(3):211–2

Serotonin uptake and its kinetics in platelets of women with Alzheimer's disease. Kumar AM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Nov 29;59(1–2):145–50

Platelet paroxetine binding in major depressive disorder with and without comorbid obsessive–compulsive disorder. Nelson EC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Sep 29;58(2):117–25

Serotonin–stimulated intracellular calcium mobilization in platelets from alcoholic men. Reist C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Aug 28;57(3):275–8

Platelet adhesion receptors. Williams MJ, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;6(5):305–14 (75 ref.)

Evidence for thrombin–induced human platelet secretion regulated by the cytoskeleton. Dai Y, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;28(3):236–40

LDL–platelet interaction under oxidative stress induces macrophage foam cell formation. Aviram M. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul;74(1):560–4 (41 ref.)

Quantitative and qualitative analysis of platelet GPIb and von Willebrand factor in liver cirrhosis. Beer JH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Apr;73(4):601–9

Platelet integrins. Ginsberg MH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul;74(1):352–9 (176 ref.)

Magnesium modifies the responses of platelets to inhibitory agents which act via cAMP. Hardy E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Oct;74(4):1132–7

Family studies of type II CD36 deficient subjects: linkage of a CD36 allele to a platelet–specific mRNA expression defect(s) causing type II CD36 deficiency. Kashiwagi H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Aug;74(2):758–63

Transformation of cellular factor XIII into an active zymogen transglutaminase in thrombin–stimulated platelets. Muszbek L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Apr;73(4):702–5

Heterogeneous expression of glycoprotein Ib, IX and V in platelets from two patients with Bernard–Soulier syndrome caused by different genetic abnormalities. Noda M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Dec;74(6):1411–5

Exposure of human platelets to plasmin results in the expression of irreversibly active fibrinogen receptors. Rabhi–Sabile S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Apr; 73(4):693–701

Effect of in vitro incorporation of prostanoid precursors, superoxide radical and hydrogen peroxide on platelet function. Akinshola BE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Aug 15; 79(4):343–51

GLUT–3 (brain–type) glucose transporter polypeptides in human blood platelets. Craik JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Sep 15;79(5–6):461–9

Inhibitory effect of alcohol on cyclic GMP accumulation in human platelets. Dong QS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Oct 15;80(2):143–51

Endothelin–1 evoked an increase and oscillations in cytosolic calcium concentration in adherent single human platelets and increased GMP–140 (P–selectin) in platelet suspension. Halim A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Oct 15;80(2):105–12

Inhibition of ADP–induced platelet aggregation by apoE is not mediated by membrane cholesterol depletion. Riddell DR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Dec 15;80(6):499–508

Reduction of platelet surface GPIb expression induced by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Schattner M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Aug 1;79(3):319–24

Analysis of the priming activity of lipids generated during routine storage of platelet concentrates. Silliman CC, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Feb;36(2):133–9

Antibody–enhanced binding of dengue–2 virus to human platelets. Wang S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Oct 20;213(1):254–7

[Changes in cytosolic free calcium and thromboxane B2 synthesis in platelets from diabetic subjects] Cai D, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;75(8):476–8, 510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Species difference on binding property of dilazep to erythrocytes and platelets] Kojima J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct;115(10):823–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of serotonin in plasma and activity of monoamine oxidase in serum and blood platelets of women with EPH gestosis] Grygiel T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Aug;66(8):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Identification of specific binding sites for nerve growth factor on human blood platelets and bovine brain membranes] Chekalina ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Mar;121(3):295–7 **(Rus)**

[Mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ by ADP and thrombin in platelets of patients with diabetes mellitus with vascular complications] Kubatiev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jan;121(1):112–5 **(Rus)**

[A clinico–biological study of the thrombocyte serotonin–transport complex in therapeutically resistant patients with endogenous depression undergoing combined treatment] Brusov OS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet glycosaminoglycans in paraproteinemic hemoblastoses] Kharchenko MF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Nov–Dec;41(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The thrombocytic serotoninergic markers of the efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy in endogenous depressions] Brusov OS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Febrile neutropenia contributes to underreporting of potential septic platelet transfusion reactions [letter] Olsen KE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;70(2):118

PARASITOLOGY

Inactivation of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigote forms in blood components with a Psoralen and Ultraviolet A light. Gottlieb P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 May; 63(5):562–5

PATHOLOGY

CD34+ cell subsets and platelet recovery after PBSC autograft [letter] Buscemi F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):855–6

Porcine model of stent thrombosis: platelets are the primary component of acute stent closure. Jeong MH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 May;38(1):38–43

Von Willebrand's disease and the mechanisms of platelet function. Ruggeri ZM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;189:35–45; discussion 45–50, 77–8 (37 ref.)

Evaluation on blood platelets by the image analysis system VIDAS 2.5. Filler TJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Jul;47(2):177–82

Platelets mimicking microorganisms in cytology preparations [letter] Abramczuk JW, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Dec; 6(6):422–5

Reticulated platelet values in normal and thrombocytopenic neonates. Peterec SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Aug; 129(2):269–74

A novel hereditary macrothrombocytopenia. Gilman AL, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Nov;17(4):296–305

The Sebastian platelet syndrome. Report of the first native Saudi Arabian patient. Khalil SH, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Apr;27(2):197–8

Maternal platelet size as a marker for fetal trisomies 18 and 13. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jul; 15(7):605–8

Mean platelet volume and acute ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Furiozzi F. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):1010–1. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Jun;26(6):995–9.

[Comparison of the number of dense bodies in blood platelets in patients with myocardial infarction] Sajak A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1994;35(1–4):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryopreservation of platelets and their functional integrity] Azovskaia SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 40(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the thrombocytes in patients with refractory tachyarrhythmias] Bobrov VO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Sep–Dec;40(5–6):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thrombophilia: the discovery of activated protein C resistance. Dahlbäck B. **Adv Genet** 1995;33:135–75 (114 ref.)

Decrease in platelet survival and total platelet sialic acid concentration in rats infected with Plasmodium bergei bergei. Inyang AL, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Mar; 24(1):41–6

Conditions influencing release of granule contents from human platelets in citrated plasma induced by ADP or the thrombin receptor activating peptide SFLLRN: direct measurement of percent release of beta–thromboglobulin and assessment by flow cytometry of P–selectin expression. Rand ML, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Aug;52(4):288–94

Dynamic redistribution of glycoprotein Ib/IX on surface–activated platelets. A second look. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Oct;147(4):1057–67

Prothrombotic events in the prodromal stages of acute laminitis in horses. Weiss DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Aug;56(8):986–91

Intravenous ketorolac tromethamine worsens platelet function during knee arthroscopy under spinal anesthesia. Thwaites BK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1176–81

The influence of time of storage, temperature of storage, platelet number in platelet–rich plasma, packed cell, mean platelet volume, hemoglobin concentration, age, and sex on platelet aggregation test. Ho CH, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Sep;71(3):129–33

Normothermic versus hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: do changes in coagulation differ? Boldt J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):130–5

Effects of exercise training and deconditioning on platelet function in men. Wang JS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Oct;15(10):1668–74

Interaction of RGD liposomes with platelets. Nishiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):242–5

PrP27–30 is a normal soluble prion protein fragment released by human platelets. Perini F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25;223(3):572–7

Mechanisms–regulated platelet spreading after initial platelet contact with collagen. Wu CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):388–93

Exposure of ligand–binding sites on platelet integrin alpha IIB/beta 3 by phosphorylation of the beta 3 subunit. van Willigen G, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):769–79

Guanidine thiol—a new activator of soluble guanylate cyclase with antihypertensive and antiaggregatory properties. Severina IS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jul;36(4):913–25

A possible mechanism for the inhibition of blood platelet aggregation by pyridoxal–5'–phosphate. Harrington MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):76S

Biological activity of 26–succinylbryostatin 1. Bignami GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 24;1312(3):197–206

Unstimulated platelets evoke calcium responses in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. van IJzendoorn SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 27;1311(1):64–70

Seasonal patterns in platelet ligand binding are related to membrane proteins. DeMet EM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Mar 15;39(6):430–5

Platelet phosphoinositide signaling system: an overstimulated pathway in depression. Karege F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Apr 15;39(8):697–702

Measuring the viscoelastic properties of human platelets with the atomic force microscope. Radmacher M, et al.

Biophys J 1996 Jan;70(1):556–67
Flow cytometric studies of platelet responses to shear stress in whole blood. Konstantopoulos K, et al. **Biorheology** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):73–93
Release of oxygen metabolites from chemoattractant–stimulated neutrophils is inhibited by resting platelets: role of extracellular adenosine and actin polymerization. Bengtson T, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15; 87(10):4411–23
The diadenosine polyphosphates Ap3A and Ap4A and adenosine triphosphate interact with granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor to delay neutrophil apoptosis: implications for neutrophil: platelet interactions during inflammation. Gasmi L, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3442–9
Changes in cytosolic calcium concentrations and cell morphology in single platelets adhered to fibrinogen–coated surface under flow. Jen CJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):3775–82
Role of collagen–adherent platelets in mediating fibrin formation in flowing whole blood. Kirchhofer D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 15;86(10):3815–22
Platelets and shear stress. Kroll MH, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1525–41 (186 ref.)
Analysis of platelet adhesion to a collagen–coated surface under flow conditions: the involvement of glycoprotein VI in the platelet adhesion. Moroi M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 15;88(6):2081–92
p120c–cbl is present in human blood platelets and is differentially involved in signaling by thrombopoietin and thrombin. Oda A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1330–8
Thrombopoietin in thrombocytopenic mice: evidence against regulation at the mRNA level and for a direct regulatory role of platelets. Stoffel R, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15; 87(2):567–73
Inhibition of platelet function by A02131–1, a novel inhibitor of cGMP–specific phosphodiesterase, in vitro and in vivo. Yu SM, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):3758–67
Platelet microparticles bind, activate and aggregate neutrophils in vitro. Jy W, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995; 21(3):217–31; discussion 231a
Platelet function, coagulation tests, and cardiopulmonary bypass: lack of correlation between pre–operative and intra–operative whole blood lumiaggregometry and peri–operative blood loss in patients receiving autologous platelet–rich plasma. Irani MS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6(5):428–32
The role of platelets in essential hypertension. Islim IF, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Jul;4(4):199–214 (214 ref.)
Platelet activation. Blockmans D, et al. **Blood Rev** 1995 Sep; 9(3):143–56 (124 ref.)
Platelets prime PMN via released PF4: mechanism of priming and synergy with GM–CSF. Aziz KA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Dec;91(4):846–53
Platelet sensitivity to prostaglandin E1 inhibition is reduced in pre–eclampsia but not in nonproteinuric gestational hypertension. Torres PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jan;103(1):19–24
Alterations in platelet function in patients receiving interleukin–6 as cytokine therapy. Oleksowicz L, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(4):307–16
Nitric oxide and prostacyclin modulate the alterations in cardiac action potential duration mediated by platelets during ischaemia. Goulielmos NV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Nov;30(5):788–98
Platelet function in acute myocardial infarction treated with direct angioplasty. Gawaz M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 15;93(2):229–37
Profibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic effects of platelets. Devine DV, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Dec;6(12):915–22 (62 ref.)
Impaired insulin–induced platelet antiaggregating effect in obesity and in obese NIDDM patients. Trovati M, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Nov;44(11):1318–22
Release of platelet plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in whole blood is increased in patients with type II diabetes. Jokl R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Aug;18(8):1150–5
Transmembrane signalling: protein tyrosine phosphorylation and platelet activation [editorial; comment] Farndale RW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Nov;27(6):407–10. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1995 Nov;27(6):448–58.
Interactions between platelets and neutrophils in essential thrombocythaemia. Effects on neutrophil chemiluminescence and superoxide anion generation. Carulli G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;25(12):929–34
Platelet activation and interaction with leucocytes in patients with sepsis or multiple organ failure. Gawaz M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;25(11):843–51
Stimulation of platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa (alpha IIb beta 3–integrin) functional activity by a monoclonal antibody to the N–terminal region of glycoprotein IIIa. Mazurov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 5;391(1–2):84–8
Inhibitor sensitivity of respiratory complex I in human platelets: a possible biomarker of ageing. Merlo Pich M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 12;380(1–2):176–8
Platelet–neutrophil interaction and superoxide anion generation: involvement of purine nucleotides. Colli S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;20(3):271–8
Platelet composition and function in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass for heart surgery. Bertolino G, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 Mar–Apr;81(2):116–20
Changes in platelet kinetics after a partial splenic arterial embolization in cirrhotic patients with hypersplenism. Noguchi H, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Dec;22(6):1682–8
Platelets from patients with diabetes mellitus have impaired ability to mediate vasodilation. Oskarsson HJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 May;27(6):1464–70
The role of the spleen, platelets, and plasma hepatocyte growth factor activity on hepatic regeneration in rats. Tomikawa M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Jan;182(1):12–6
Differential translocation of phospholipase C isozymes to integrin–mediated cytoskeletal complexes in thrombin–stimulated human platelets. Banno Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):14989–94
Metabolism of thrombospondin 2. Binding and degradation by 3t3 cells and glycosaminoglycan–variant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):15993–9
Role of beta3 integrins in melanoma cell adhesion to activated platelets under flow. Felding–Habermann B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5892–900
The FcgammaRII receptor triggers pp125FAK phosphorylation in platelets. Haimovich B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16332–7
Cyclic AMP–insensitive activation of c–Src and Syk protein–tyrosine kinases through platelet membrane glycoprotein VI. Ichinohe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28029–36
Activation of receptor–operated cation channels via P2X1 not P2T purinoceptors in human platelets. MacKenzie AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):2879–81
Local amplification of platelet function by 8–Epi prostaglandin F2alpha is not mediated by thromboxane receptor isoforms. Praticò D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):14916–24
Inhibition of ADP–induced platelet responses by covalent modification of aggregin, a putative ADP receptor, by 8–(4–bromo–2,3–dioxobutylthio)ADP. Puri RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24482–8
Proteinase inhibitor 6 cannot be secreted, which suggests it is a new type of cellular serpin. Scott FL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1605–12
Activation of the plasma coagulation system induced by some biomaterials. Cenni E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May; 31(1):145–8
Membrane phase transition of intact human platelets: correlation with cold–induced activation. Tablin F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Aug;168(2):305–13
Widespread hemodynamic depression and focal platelet accumulation after fluid percussion brain injury: a double–label autoradiographic study in rats. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):481–9
Inhibition of neointimal proliferation in rabbits after vascular injury by a single treatment with a protein adduct of nitric oxide. Marks DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;96(6):2630–8
Inhibition of platelet–mediated, tissue factor–induced thrombin generation by the mouse/human chimeric 7E3 antibody. Potential implications for the effect of c7E3 Fab treatment on acute thrombosis and "clinical restenosis". Reverter JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 1;98(3):863–74
Anti–thrombotic effects of a nitric oxide–releasing, gastric–sparing aspirin derivative. Wallace JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;96(6):2711–8
Activated platelets signal chemokine synthesis by human monocytes. Weyrich AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Mar 15; 97(6):1525–34
Effects of storage on in vitro platelet responses: comparison of ACD and Na citrate anticoagulated samples. Pignatelll P, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996;10(3):134–9
Physiological regulation of early and late stages of megakaryocytopoiesis by thrombopoietin. de Sauvage FJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Feb 1;183(2):651–6
Interactions of human alpha/beta and gamma/delta T lymphocyte subsets in shear flow with E–selectin and P–selectin. Diacovo TG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1; 183(3):1193–203
Effects of released products from platelets on neutrophilic adhesion to endothelial cells and nylon fibers. Oryu M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jul;60(1):77–80
Platelets enhance Fc(gamma) receptor–mediated phagocytosis and respiratory burst in neutrophils: the role of purinergic modulation and actin polymerization. Zalavary S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jul;60(1):58–68
Role of platelet age in assessment of coagulation. Spillert CR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;87(12):869–71
Involvement of platelets in stimulating osteogenic activity. Slater M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Sep;13(5):655–63
Role of transforming growth factor–beta 1 on platelet–induced enhancement of endothelin–1 production in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Murata S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1524–30
Platelets in fibrinolytic system. Korbut R, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;46(4):409–18 (42 ref.)
The effects of Carmeda Bioactive Surface on human blood components during simulated extracorporeal circulation. Korn RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 May; 111(5):1073–84
Acute platelet deposition after carotid endarterectomy in sheep: vein patch compared with gelatin–sealed Dacron and polytetrafluoroethylene patch closure. Margovsky AI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Aug;24(2):200–6
Inherited prolonged bleeding time and platelet storage pool deficiency in the subtle gray (sut) mouse. Swank RT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;46(1):56–60
Analysis of the platelet–type thrombin receptor in 20 cases of large granular lymphocyte proliferations. Macey MG, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Apr;10(4):687–92
Serum G–CSF levels in patients undergoing G–CSF/chemotherapy mobilized peripheral stem cell harvest and predictors of neutrophil and platelet recovery. Maharaj D, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S113–7
The omnipotent platelet. Steinberg LA. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Mar;46(3):188–90
Determining the lifespan of platelets labelled with 111In oxinate—first results. Todorović–Tirnanić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46 Suppl 1:97–9
Effect of leukocytes and platelets on blood flow through a parallel array of microchannels: micro– and macroflow relation and rheological measures of leukocyte and platelet activities. Kikuchi Y. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Sep; 50(2):288–300
E2F–1 blocks terminal differentiation and causes proliferation in transgenic megakaryocytes. Guy CT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):685–93
The beginning of repeated hemodialysis treatment enhances some platelet functions in uremic patients [letter] Krawczyk W, et al. **Nephron** 1995;71(3):361–2
Autologous platelet concentrate as an adjunct in macular hole healing: a pilot study. Korobelnik JF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Apr;103(4):590–4
Role of platelets in progressive glomerular diseases. Zoja C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Aug;9(4):495–502 (86 ref.)
Loss of high–affinity prostacyclin receptors in platelets and the lack of prostaglandin–induced inhibition of platelet–stimulated thrombin generation in subjects with spinal cord injury. Kahn NN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):245–9
Uptake of indium–111–labeled platelets and indium–111 oxine by murine kidneys after total–body irradiation. Ebbe S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Aug;146(2):216–22
Dominant contribution of 5–hydroxytryptamine over thromboxane A2 in contractile response of rabbit isolated aortic preparation to thrombin activated platelets. Nakanishi H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;90(2):255–67
Effects of platelet depletion on PMA–induced acute lung injury in awake sheep. Nakano T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Aug;101(2):207–17
Platelet–mediated lymphocyte delivery to high endothelial venules. Diacovo TG, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 12; 273(5272):252–5
Developmental hemostasis: relevance to hemostatic problems during childhood. Andrew M. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995; 21(4):341–56 (166 ref.)
Platelet participation in liver injury from gram–negative bacterial lipopolysaccharide in the rat. Pearson JM, et al. **Shock** 1995 Sep;4(3):178–86
The physiologic role and therapeutic potential of the Mpl–ligand in thrombopoiesis. Hunt P. **Stem Cells** 1995 Nov;13(6):579–87 (66 ref.)
Ristocetin–induced platelet agglutination stimulates GPIIb/IIIa–dependent calcium influx. Bertolino G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Apr;73(4):689–92
Platelet–vessel wall interaction: from the bedside to molecules. Caen JP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul; 74(1):18–24 (42 ref.)
The molecular basis of platelet and endothelial cell interaction with neutrophils and monocytes: role of P–selectin and the P–selectin ligand, PSGL–1. Furie B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul;74(1):224–7 (56 ref.)
Effects of heparin and hirudin on thrombin generation and platelet aggregation after intrinsic activation of platelet rich plasma. Gallistl S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Oct; 74(4):1163–8
Platelet reactivity in vitro in relation to thromboxane in healthy pregnancy. Horn EH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Feb;75(2):346–51
Different abilities of thrombin receptor activating peptide and thrombin to induce platelet calcium rise and full release reaction. Lasne D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Nov; 74(5):1323–8
Platelets and plasminogen activation. Loscalzo J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul;74(1):291–3
A comparison of the effect of decorsin and two disintegrins, albolabrin and eristostatin, on platelet function. McLane MA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Nov;74(5):1316–22
Role of platelets, thrombin, integrin IIb–IIIa, fibronectin and von Willebrand factor on tumor adhesion in vitro and metastasis in vivo. Nierodzik ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul;74(1):282–90 (67 ref.)
Ultrastructural detection of surface exposed phosphatidylserine on activated blood platelets. Stuart MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Oct;74(4):1145–51
Cultured endothelial cells regulate platelet adhesion to their extracellular matrix by regulating its von Willebrand factor content. Wu YP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Apr; 73(4):713–8
False–positive activated protein C (APC) sensitivity ratio caused by freezing and by contamination of plasma with platelets [letter] Shizuka R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Apr 15;78(2):189–90
Enhancing effect of platelets on staphylokinase–mediated clot lysis and plasminogen activation. Suehiro A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Oct 15;80(2):135–42
A multicenter inspection of the swirling phenomenon in platelet concentrates prepared in routine practice.

Biomedical Excellence for Safer Transfusion (BEST) Working Party of the International Society of Blood Transfusion. Bertolini F, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Feb; 36(2):128–32

Cryopreservation of human platelets with dimethyl sulfoxide: changes in biochemistry and cell function. Böck M, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov–Dec;35(11):921–4

Recovery of in vitro functional activity of platelet concentrates stored at 4 degrees C and treated with second–messenger effectors. Connor J, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Aug;36(8):691–8

Platelet membrane glycoproteins and microvesicles in blood from postoperative salvage: a study in cardiac bypass patients. Sloand E, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Sep;35(9):738–44

Evaluation of platelet function using the in vitro bleeding time and corrected count increment of transfused platelets. Comparison between platelet concentrates derived from pooled buffy coates and apheresis. Eriksson L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;70(2):69–75

Coagulation factor activation in stored platelet concentrates is modulated by the platelets. Gyöngyössy–Issa MI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;70(2):76–85

[Changes in platelet function in patients with arterial hypertension] Malý J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jul;41(7):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bleeding due to platelet dysfunction as a presenting symptom of systemic lupus erythematosus] Bendayan D, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Feb 15;130(4):229–30; 296 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Influence of acute aortic dissection, on platelet function second department of surgery, department of pharmacy: preliminary report] Moriyama Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;96(10):725 **(Jpn)**

[Blood platelet function, plasma serotonin and lipid metabolism in patients with diabetic nephropathy] Małyszko J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1995 Jul;94(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of polypeptides released by the thrombocytes during a liberation reaction on immunity and hemostasis] Aiushiev OD, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jul; 81(7):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of platelets in the protective effect of a combination of vitamins A, E, C and P in thrombinemia] Vyshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Sep–Oct;40(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of thrombocytic and coagulative hemostasis in the pathogenesis of peptic gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Korymasov EA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Feb; 148(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the pulmonary parenchyma in regulating the functional properties of the thrombocytes in acute septic lung lesions] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Nov–Dec;149(11–12):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A prospective, randomized study of the use of platelet concentrates irradiated with ultraviolet–B light in patients with hematologic malignancy. Blundell EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr;36(4):296–302

[Radiosensitivity and postradiation kinetics of megakaryocyte release of the bone marrow (analysis based on data of the Chernobyl AES accident sequelae)] Gruzdev GP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Mar–Apr;36(2):250–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The significance of increased 111indium platelet accumulation at post–angioplasty sites. Nyamekye I, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jul;51(7):507–10

SECRETION

Factor H co–purifies with thrombospondin isolated from platelet secretate. Carron JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 17;1289(3):305–11

Rapid secretion of intracellularly pre–stored interleukin–8 from rabbit platelets upon activation. Su SB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Mar;59(3):420–6

Lower cytokine release by fetal porcine platelets: a possible explanation for reduced inflammation after fetal wounding. Olutoye OO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jan;31(1):91–5

Release and activation of platelet latent TGF–beta in blood clots during dissolution with plasmin. Grainger DJ, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Sep;1(9):932–7

TRANSPLANTATION see PLATELET TRANSFUSION

ULTRASTRUCTURE

CD36 is spatially associated with glycoprotein IIb–IIIa (alpha IIb beta 3) on the surface of resting platelets. Dorahy DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 17; 218(2):575–81

Platelet microparticles: a carrier of platelet–activating factor? Iwamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 26;218(3):940–4

Measuring the viscoelastic properties of human platelets with the atomic force microscope. Radmacher M, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):556–67

Number of platelet dense granules varies with age, schizophrenia and dementia. Kessler A, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Nov–Dec;6(6):330–3

Detection of biotinylated proteins in crossed immunoelectrophoresis gels: studies on platelet membrane receptors and microparticles. Solum NO, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1408–13

The formation of compound granules from different types of secretory organelles in human platelets (dense granules and alpha–granules). A cryofixation/–substitution study using serial sections. Morgenstern E. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;68(2):183–90

Platelet ultra–structure study in Budd–Chiari syndrome. Dayal S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Nov;55(5):294–301

Cytosolic Ca2+ content and membrane fluidity of platelets and polymorphonuclear leucocytes in diabetes mellitus. Caimi G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Aug;27(8):352–5

Ultrastructure of buffalo, Syncerus caffer, platelets: comparison with bovine and human platelets. du Plessis L, et al. **J Morphol** 1996 Sep;229(3):309–14

Adhesive receptors expressed by tumor cells and platelets: novel targets for therapeutic anti–metastatic strategies. Oleksowicz L, et al. **Med Oncol** 1995 Jun;12(2):95–102 (161 ref.)

ADP receptors on platelets and ADP–selective antiaggregating agents. Savi P, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1996 Mar;16(2):159–79 (206 ref.)

Infusible platelet membrane microvesicles: a potential transfusion substitute for platelets. Chao FC, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jun;36(6):536–42

VIROLOGY

Effect of cytopathic bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) superinfection on viral antigen association with platelets, viremia, and specific antibody levels in two heifers persistently infected with noncytopathic BVDV. Bezek DM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul;7(3):395–7

Psoralen–mediated virus photoinactivation in platelet concentrates: enhanced specificity of virus kill in the absence of shorter UVA wavelengths. Margolis–Nunno H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Nov;62(5):917–22

Photochemical inactivation of duck hepatitis B virus in human platelet concentrates: a model of surrogate human hepatitis B virus infectivity. Eble BE, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 May;36(5):406–18

Elimination of potential mutagenicity in platelet concentrates that are virally inactivated with psoralens and ultraviolet A light. Margolis–Nunno H, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct; 35(10):855–62

BLOOD POISONING see SEPTICEMIA

BLOOD PRESERVATION

Autotransfusion after open heart surgery: quality of shed mediastinal blood compared to banked blood. Schmidt H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Nov;39(8):1062–5

Effect of storage of samples at –80 degrees C on the assay of lipoprotein(a) by rate nephelometry (Beckman 360 Array). Parent X, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995; 53(1–2):11–3

Storage of noncryopreserved periphered blood stem cells for transplantation. Hechler G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 May; 72(5):303–6

Phospholipid asymmetry in red blood cells and spectrin–free vesicles during prolonged storage. de Jong K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 22;1281(1):101–10

Prestorage leukocyte depletion is not necessarily required for the prevention of refractoriness to platelet transfusion [letter; comment] de Wolf J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15; 86(8):3263–4. Comment on: Blood 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1736–41.

The Pasteur effect in human platelets: implications for storage and metabolic control. Guppy M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov;91(3):752–7

Time–dependent histamine release from stored human blood products. Nielsen HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Feb; 83(2):259–62

Validity for epidemiological studies of long–term cryoconservation of steroid and protein hormones in serum and plasma. Bolelli G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jul–Aug; 4(5):509–13

Stability of ascorbic acid, carotenoids, retinol, and tocopherols in plasma stored at –70 degrees C for 4 years. Comstock GW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jul–Aug; 4(5):505–7

Human plasma preservation for amino acid analysis by immediate low temperature freezing. Hubbard RW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Jun;28(3):318–20

Simple and rapid method for extraction of DNA from fresh and cryopreserved clotted human blood. Garg UC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Apr;42(4):647–8

Effects of anticoagulant, serum, and temperature on the natural killer activity of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells stored overnight. Son BK, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 May;3(3):260–4

Effects of cryopreservation on immune responses. VIII. Enhanced secretion of interferon–gamma by frozen human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Venkataraman M. **Cryobiology** 1995 Dec;32(6):528–34

Collection and cryopreservation of cord blood for the treatment of hematopoietic disorders: the obstetrician's overview. Cetrulo CL, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Apr; 5(2):149–51

Stem cell cryopreservation. Gorlin J. **J Infus Chemother** 1996 Winter;6(1):23–7 (24 ref.)

Stability of cyclosporin in blood upon shipping–related extended storage [letter] Michel MC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(6):910–1

False–positive activated protein C (APC) sensitivity ratio caused by freezing and by contamination of plasma with platelets [letter] Shizuka R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Apr 15;78(2):189–90

Cathepsin G can be responsible for von Willebrand factor degradation in whole blood during storage [letter; comment] Jeleńska MM, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Sep; 5(3):241–2. Comment on: Transfus Med 1993 Mar;3(1):51–7.

Cryopreservation of human platelets with dimethyl sulfoxide: changes in biochemistry and cell function. Böck M, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov–Dec;35(11):921–4

Recovery of in vitro functional activity of platelet concentrates stored at 4 degrees C and treated with second–messenger effectors. Connor J, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Aug;36(8):691–8

Data on apheresis, blood collection, and transfusion–related activities: statistical analyses of the American Association of Blood Banks institutional membership questionnaires. Devine P, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr;36(4):375–81

In vitro and in vivo persistence of reticulocytes from donor red cells. Perry ES, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr; 36(4):318–21

Evaluation of platelet function using the in vitro bleeding time and corrected count increment of transfused platelets. Comparison between platelet concentrates derived from pooled buffy coates and apheresis. Eriksson L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;70(2):69–75

Coagulation factor activation in stored platelet concentrates is modulated by the platelets. Gyöngyössy–Issa MI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;70(2):76–85

Prestorage leukocyte depletion with in–line filtration of whole blood in comparison with blood component leukocyte depletion. Riggert J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 69(3):201–5

[Leukocyte depletion of red cell concentrates: the example of PAGGS–Sorbitol concentrates] Saint–Blancard J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(6):277–9 **(Fre)**

[What kind of pharmacovigilance applies to drugs derived from blood? (letter)] Gil P, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Sep–Oct; 50(5):463–4 **(Fre)**

[Morphologic and functional changes in thrombocytes after deep freezing with DMSO] Böck M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Apr;23(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial safety of blood products] Höher PG. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Feb;23(1):42–58 (183 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood preservation in thoracic surgery: feasibility and limitations] Zannini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Dec; 50(12):1049–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reduced blood utilization in hip arthroplasty. Introduction of a blood preservation program] Bringeland EA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jan 10;116(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Oscillation of hemoglobin forms during blood storage (letter)] Stus' LK, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Mar–Apr; 37(2):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Safety of plasma products may be improved (letter)] Wahlberg T. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Dec 20; 92(51–52):4869–70 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of storage of blood samples on DNA yield, quality and fingerprinting: a forensic approach. Bomjen G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Apr;34(4):384–6

Yersinia enterocolitica transmission from a red cell unit 34 days old. McDonald CP, et al. **Transfus Med** 1996 Mar; 6(1):61–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Development and evaluation of a shipping system for platelet components. George VM, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr; 36(4):335–8

METHODS

Concentrations of progesterone during storage of whole blood from llama (Lama glama): effects of anticoagulants, storage time and temperature. Abal MA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996;37(1):123–5

Properties of red blood cell concentrates stored in PAGGS–sorbitol. Saint–Blancard J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(5):220–9

Glutamine– and phosphate–containing hypotonic storage media better maintain erythrocyte membrane physical properties. Dumaswala UJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15; 88(2):697–704

Improved red blood cell preservation correlates with decreased loss of bands 3, 4.1, acetylcholinestrase, and lipids in microvesicles. Dumaswala UJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1612–6

Platelet storage for transfusion in synthetic media: further optimization of ingredients and definition of their roles.

Murphy S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 15;86(10):3951–60

Positive selection of CD34+ cells from cryopreserved peripheral blood stem cells after thawing: technical aspects and clinical use. Bohbot A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):259–64

In vitro platelet ageing at 22 degrees C is reduced compared to in vivo ageing at 37 degrees C. Holme S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Sep;91(1):212–8

Evaluation of a new, integral, whole blood filter (RS2000) system for prestorage leucodepletion of SAG–M red cells. Rider JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jul;94(1):184–90

Definition of optimal conditions for collection and cryopreservation of umbilical cord hematopoietic cells. Campos L, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Dec;32(6):511–5

Re: An inexpensive method for freezing human peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs) [letter; comment] Venkataraman M. **Cryobiology** 1995 Dec;32(6):535–7. Comment on: Cryobiology 1995 Feb;32(1):105–8.

Effects of storage on in vitro platelet responses: comparison of ACD and Na citrate anticoagulated samples. Pignatelli P, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996;10(3):134–9

Methods of isolation and cryopreservation of stem cells from cord blood. Quillen K, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Apr; 5(2):153–5 (12 ref.)

Processing and cryopreservation of placental/umbilical cord blood for unrelated bone marrow reconstitution. Rubinstein P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24; 92(22):10119–22

A simplified procedure for thromboplastin calibration—the usefulness of lyophilized plasmas assessed in a collaborative study. Tripodi A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Feb; 75(2):309–12

Detection of lupus anticoagulant: an evaluation of routines for preparation and storage of plasma. Schjetlein R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 1;79(1):135–40

Suction-induced hemolysis at various vacuum pressures: implications for intraoperative blood salvage. Gregoretti S. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan;36(1):57–60

Quality assurance for cell processing: no more blind faith [editorial; comment] Read EJ. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan; 36(1):1–4. Comment on: Transfusion 1996 Jan;36(1):53–6.

Effects of the temperature, the duration of frozen storage, and the freezing container on in vitro measurements in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Valeri CR, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr;36(4):303–8

A comparative study of platelets stored in polyvinyl chloride containers plasticised with butyryl trihexyl citrate or triethylhexyl trimellitate. Turner VS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 69(3):195–200

[Trials and analysis of umbilical cord blood collection, separation and cryopreservation methods for transplantation] Iwai S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Apr; 37(4):288–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prospects for using a low-energy exposure of the erythrocytes during cryopreservation] Kogut GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1–2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Guidelines of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Working Group on Blood Drawing, Processing, and Storage for Genetic Studies. Austin MA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Sep 1;144(5):437–41

Viral inactivation of blood components: recent advances. Horowitz B, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1996;3(1):75–7

[Erythrocyte concentrated and air transport: evaluation of quality] Almanza L, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995; 2(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood preservation and air transport: study of physical constraints (temperature and pressure)] Almanza L, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(5):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

The continuing evolution of the nation's blood supply system. McCullough J. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;105(6):689–95 (50 ref.)

VETERINARY

Effect of storage on some constituents of camel serum. Saeed A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jun;72(6):212–5

Blood components. Collection, processing, and storage. Schneider A. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov;25(6):1245–61 (24 ref.)

Selection of anticoagulant-preservatives for canine and feline blood storage. Wardrop KJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1263–76 (50 ref.)

The effect of storage on immunophenotyping of sheep peripheral blood lymphocytes by flow cytometry. Lloyd JB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul; 47(1–2):135–42

[The stabilization of swine blood for hematologic studies] Mäde D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Aug; 108(8):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD PRESSURE

see related
HYPERTENSION
HYPOTENSION

Aldosterone and blood pressure in obese subjects during short-term starvation. Ljutić D, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1995;49(4–5):165–8

Plasma cyclic GMP concentrations and their relationship with changes of blood pressure levels in pre-eclampsia. Schneider F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Jan; 75(1):40–4

The relationship between the intrauterine environment and blood pressure in 3-year-old Japanese children. Hashimoto N, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Feb;85(2):132–8

Evaluation of rate-pressure product in obese children. Ho TF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Oct;37(5):599–603

Regional myosin heavy chain expression in volume and pressure overload induced cardiac hypertrophy. Dool JS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Dec;155(4):396–404

Efferent renal nerve stimulation inhibits the antihypertensive function of the rat renal medulla when studied in a cross-circulation model. Rudenstam J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Oct;155(2):183–91

Adaptive changes of autoregulation in chronic cerebral hypotension with arteriovenous malformations: an acetazolamide-enhanced single-photon emission CT study. Hacein-Bey L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct; 16(9):1865–74

Severely symptomatic mitral stenosis with a low gradient: a case for low-technology medicine. Rayburn BK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Sep;132(3):628–32

Vascular hypertrophy is an early finding in essential hypertension and is related to arterial pressure waveform contour. Tice FD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Sep;132(3):621–7

Diagnostic usefulness of postexercise systolic blood pressure response for detection of coronary artery disease in patients with electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy. Abe K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1;76(12):892–5

Doppler-derived pulmonary arterial systolic pressure in patients with known systemic arterial pressures. Abergel E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 1;77(9):767–9

Relation between blood pressure at rest and perception of angina pectoris during exercise testing. Krittayaphong R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 1;77(14):1224–6

Diurnal blood pressure variation and left ventricular mass [letter; comment] Schillaci G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Feb 1;77(4):325. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1239–43.

Real-time comparison of pressure-predicted and Doppler-measured jet velocities distal to left-sided obstructions throughout systole. Zamora R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Oct 15;76(11):853–5

Body weight and blood pressure regulation. McCarron DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3 Suppl):423S–425S (31 ref.)

Correlation between systolic blood pressure and physical development in adolescence. Akahoshi M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jul 1;144(1):51–8

Physical activity and cardiovascular risk factors among elderly men in Finland, Italy, and the Netherlands. Bijnen FC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Mar 15;143(6):553–61

Influence of systolic and diastolic blood pressure on stroke risk: a prospective observational study. Lindenstrøm E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Dec 15;142(12):1279–90

John Henryism, education, and blood pressure in young adults. The CARDIA study. Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults Study. McKetney EC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr 15;143(8):787–91

Blood pressure reactivity to stress varies by hypertensive status and sex in Nigerians. Markovic N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Nov 15;142(10):1020–8

The relation between peripheral vascular structure, left ventricular hypertrophy, and ambulatory blood pressure in essential hypertension. Sihm I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;8(10 Pt 1):987–96

Effect of weight loss on blood pressure and insulin resistance in normotensive and hypertensive obese individuals. Su HY, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Nov;8(11):1067–71

Insulin and blood pressure among healthy children. Cardiovascular risk in young Finns. Taittonen L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;9(3):194–9

Utility of an automatic instrument for blood pressure measurement in children. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Wattigney WA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar; 9(3):256–62

24-h ambulatory blood pressure in 352 normal Danish subjects, related to age and gender. Wiinberg N, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;8(10 Pt 1):978–86

Noise-induced hearing loss, nationality, and blood pressure. Sokas RK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Aug;28(2):281–8

The changing course of diabetic nephropathy: low-density lipoprotein cholesterol and blood pressure correlate with regression of proteinuria. Ellis D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jun;27(6):809–18

Ankle-arm blood pressure index as a predictor of mortality in hemodialysis patients. Fishbane S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 May;27(5):668–72

Hemodynamic effects of peritoneovenous shunts in hemodialysis patients with ascites. Greenberg S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Sep;28(3):387–94

Circadian blood pressure variation versus renal function. Rosansky SJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Nov;26(5):716–21

Reproducibility of orthostatic hypotension in symptomatic elderly. Ward C, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Apr;100(4):418–22

Importance of treatment time and blood pressure control in achieving long-term survival on dialysis. Charra B, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1996;16(1):35–44

Pressor response to cycle ergometry in the midtrimester of pregnancy: can it predict preeclampsia? Watson WJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jul;12(4):265–7

Flow-dependent arteriolar dilation in normotensive rats fed low- or high-salt diets. Boegehold MA. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1407–14

Role of angiotensin II and catecholamines in blood pressure variability responses to stress in SHR. Gaudet E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):R1265–72

Patterns of blood pressure variability in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Holstein-Rathlou NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R1230–9

Blood pressures and heart rate during larval development in the anuran amphibian Xenopus laevis. Hou PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R1120–5

Blood pressure and fluid-electrolyte balance in mice with reduced or absent ANP. John SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):R109–14

Pressure wave propagation in a multibranched model of the human upper limb. Karamanoglu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1363–9

Blood pressure and heart rate responses to sudden changes of gravity during exercise. Linnarsson D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):H2132–42

Downward shift of coronary pressure-flow relationship following a brief period of ischemia in dogs. Morioka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1237–45

Effect of L-NAME on pressure-flow relationships in isolated rabbit lungs: role of red blood cells. Sprague RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):H1941–8

Determinants of stroke volume and systolic and diastolic aortic pressure. Stergiopulos N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):H2050–9

Complexity and "chaos" in blood pressure after baroreceptor denervation of conscious dogs. Wagner CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1760–6

Effects of hematocrit and erythrocyte deformability on pulmonary vascular pressures in perfused pony lungs. Weiss DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Mar;57(3):346–50

Cardiovascular, hormonal, and metabolic responses to severe prolonged hemorrhage in adult sheep. Wintour EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Sep;56(9):1232–40

Upper and lower limb blood pressures during general anaesthesia [comment] Howat DD. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Oct; 50(10):918. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1995 Jun;50(6):553–5.

Spectral analysis of arterial pressure variability during induction of propofol anesthesia. Wang H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 May;82(5):914–9

Femororadial pressure-delta and thermoregulation [letter; comment] Pauca AL. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Oct;83(4):875–8 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Dec;81(6):1411–21.

Comparison of lower limb arterial assessments using color-duplex ultrasound and ankle/brachial pressure index measurements. Allen J, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Mar; 47(3):225–32

White-coat normotension and blood pressure variability. Prattichizzo FA, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jul;47(7):663–8

Investigating the relationship between fetus EEG, respiratory, and blood pressure signals during maturation using wavelet transform. Akay M, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Scp–Oct;23(5):574–82

Body fat distribution, peripheral indicators of androgenic activity, and blood pressure in women. Muti P, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 May;6(3):181–7

Systolic and diastolic cardiac function in acromegaly. An echocardiographic study. Galanti G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Jan–Mar;11(1):27–32

Vestibular influences on the autonomic nervous system. Yates BJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 19;781:458–73

Low-flow cardiopulmonary bypass: importance of blood pressure in maintaining cerebral blood flow. Michler RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6 Suppl):S525–8

Circulating endothelin in cardiac operations: influence of blood pressure and endotoxin. te Velthuis H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Mar;61(3):904–8

Reduction of aneurysm pressure and wall stress after endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm in a canine model. Marston WA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Mar;10(2):166–73

Blood pressure. Thomas SA, et al. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1996; 14:3–22 (87 ref.)

Effects of the thermal conditions of the dressing room and bathroom on physiological responses during bathing. Kanda K, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1996 Jan;15(1):19–24

Calculation of mean arterial pressure during exercise as a function of heart rate. Moran D, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Nov;14(6):293–5

Blood pressure and smoking: observations on a national cohort. Charlton A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Oct; 73(4):294–7

Blood pressure and smoking: observations on a national cohort [letter] Doull I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Apr; 74(4):367

Maternal smoking and blood pressure in 7.5 to 8 year old offspring [letter; comment] Hinchliffe SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Oct;73(4):378. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1995 Feb;72(2):120–4.

Acute blood pressure response to surfactant administration [letter; comment] Halley GC, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Nov;73(3):F197. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1994 Nov;71(3):F174–8.

Extent of autonomic activation following cerebral ischemia

is different in hypertensive and normotensive humans. Sander D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Sep;53(9):890–4

Insulin sensitivity, lipids, and blood pressure in young American blacks. Falkner B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Nov;15(11):1798–804

The relationship between subacromial space pressure, blood pressure, and visual clarity during arthroscopic subacromial decompression. Morrison DS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Oct; 11(5):557–60

Projection and simulation results of an adaptive fuzzy control module for blood pressure and blood volume during hemodialysis. Nordio M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep; 40(3):M686–90

Relationships between insulin metabolism, serum lipid profile, body fat distribution and blood pressure in healthy men. Walton C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Nov;118(1):35–43

The relationship between blood pressure and serum insulin response in glucose intolerant subjects. Ansari AJ, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1995 Aug;21(2):55–63

Sex differences in cardiovascular reactivity as a function of the appraised gender relevance of the stressor. Lash SJ, et al. **Behav Med** 1995 Summer;21(2):86–94

Association between plasma membrane (Ca+Mg) ATPase and calpain/calpastatin system in rat erythrocytes. Soldati L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15; 222(2):572–5

Relationship of rostral ventrolateral medullary neurons and angiotensin in the central control of blood pressure. Chan YS, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 May–Jun;4(3):133–41 (42 ref.)

Effects of lead on systolic and diastolic cardiac functions. Zou HJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Dec;8(4):281–8

Commentary: strength and importance of the relation of dietary salt to blood pressure. Intersalt Steering and Editorial Committee [comment] Dyer AR, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1661–4. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1659–61.

Birth weight and blood pressure: cross sectional and longitudinal relations in childhood. Whincup P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 23;311(7008):773–6

Systolic pressure variation--a way to recognize dynamic hyperinflation [letter; comment] Perel A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jan;76(1):168–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):340–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Aug;75(2):252.

Oscillometric blood pressure measurements in severe pre-eclampsia: validation of the SpaceLabs 90207 [see comments] Shennan A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Feb;103(2):171–3. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Jul;103(7):721–2.

The effect of social deprivation on birthweight, excluding physiological and pathological effects. Wilcox MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Nov;102(11):918–24

Extracellular catechol and indole turnover in the nucleus of the solitary tract of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto normotensive rats in response to drug-induced changes in arterial blood pressure. Dev BR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;40(2):111–6

Streptozotocin diabetes modifies arterial pressure and baroreflex sensitivity in rats. Maeda CY, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Apr;28(4):497–501

Insulin resistance and myocardial hypertrophy in the attenuated reduction in mean arterial pressure after a glucose load in hypertensive patients. Souza ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Sep;28(9):967–72

Sepsis reduces isoflurane MAC in a normotensive animal model of sepsis. Gill R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jul; 42(7):631–5

Hemodynamics during a machine-aided flexibility protocol. Holt LE, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec;20(4):407–16

Relationship of pulmonary venous flow pattern to mean left atrial pressure and phasic pressure change. Lin JM, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 May–Jun;87(3):224–9

Tortuosity of coronary arteries in chronic pressure and volume overload. Jakob M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 May;38(1):25–31

Long-term effects of balloon coarctation angioplasty on arterial blood pressure in adolescent and adult patients. Schräder R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Nov; 36(3):220–5

Upper airway resistance syndrome, nocturnal blood pressure monitoring, and borderline hypertension. Guilleminault C, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):901–8

The relationship of sleepiness and blood pressure to respiratory variables in obstructive sleep apnea. Mendelson WB. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):966–72

Temporal (circadian) and functional relationship between atrial natriuretic peptides and blood pressure. Sothern RB, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1995 Apr;12(2):106–20

Effects of hemodynamic changes on taurine release from posterior hypothalamus of freely moving rats. Guo LJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;16(5):405–8

Influence of angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensin II type 1 receptor gene polymorphisms on aortic stiffness in normotensive and hypertensive patients. Benetos A, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 15;94(4):698–703

Acute cardiovascular effects of OPC-18790 in patients with congestive heart failure. Time- and dose-dependence analysis based on pressure-volume relations. Feldman MD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Feb 1;93(3):474–83

Blood pressure and mortality among men with prior myocardial infarction. Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Research Group. Flack JM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2437–45

Blood pressure in young blacks and whites: relevance of obesity and lifestyle factors in determining differences. The CARDIA Study. Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults. Liu K, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 1; 93(1):60–6

Smoking, serum lipids, blood pressure, and sex differences in myocardial infarction. A 12-year follow-up of the Finnmark Study. Njølstad I, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Feb 1;93(3):450–6

Mean red cell volume as a correlate of blood pressure. Sharp DS, et al. **Circulation** 1996 May 1;93(9):1677–84

Hemodynamic response to hyperventilation test in healthy volunteers. Alexopoulos D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Nov; 18(11):636–41

Heart rate and blood pressure variability and baroreflex sensitivity in hypercholesterolaemia. Koskinen P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Sep;15(5):483–9

Brain and muscle oxygen saturation during head-up-tilt-induced central hypovolaemia in humans. Madsen P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Sep;15(5):523–33

Gene targeting and its application to basic hypertension research [editorial] Clark AF, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Jun;90(6):435–46 (71 ref.)

New algorithmic-based digital filter processing system for real-time continuous blood pressure measurement and analysis in conscious rats. Nagai R, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1995 Nov;25(6):483–94

Digital angiographic impulse response analysis of myocardial perfusion: influence of heart rate and blood pressure changes on microcirculatory transit time measurement in the normal canine coronary circulation. Solzbach U, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1995 Oct;28(5):371–92

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: correlation of portal vein velocity measurements and portosystemic pressure gradients. Shapiro RS, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):343–50

Relationships between blood pressure, oral contraceptive use and metabolic risk markers for cardiovascular disease. Godsland IF, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Sep;52(3):143–9

Physical work capacity in diabetic children and adolescents with and without cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction. Barkai L, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Mar;13(3):254–8

Abnormal response to exercise in middle-aged NIDDM patients with and without autonomic neuropathy. Radice M, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Mar;13(3):259–65

Comparison of the effects on the diurnal blood pressure, glucose, and lipid levels of a diet rich in monounsaturated fatty acids with a diet rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids in type 2 diabetic subjects. Thomsen C, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jul;12(7):600–6

The relationships between cardiovascular risk factors and socio-economic status in people with diabetes. Unwin N, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Jan;13(1):72–9

Relationship between fat intake and glomerular filtration rate in normotensive insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Bouhanick B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Jun;21(3):168–72

A family history of NIDDM is associated with decreased aortic distensibility in normal healthy young adult subjects. Hopkins KD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 May;19(5):501–3

Albuminuria and 24-h ambulatory blood pressure in normoalbuminuric and microalbuminuric NIDDM patients. A longitudinal study. Nielsen S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Nov;18(11):1434–41

Relationship of low-density lipoprotein particle size to plasma lipoproteins, obesity, and insulin resistance in Japanese men [see comments] Suehiro T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Mar;18(3):333–8. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1995 Aug;18(8):1199–200.

Effects of maternal gestational diabetes and adiposity on neonatal adiposity and blood pressure. Vohr BR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Apr;18(4):467–75

Association of proinsulin-like molecules with lipids and fibrinogen in non-diabetic subjects--evidence against a modulating role for insulin. Mohamed-Ali V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Sep;38(9):1110–6

Parental hypertension and proteinuria in Pima Indians with NIDDM. Nelson RG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Apr; 39(4):433–8

Urinary albumin excretion rate and 24-h ambulatory blood pressure in NIDDM with microalbuminuria: effects of a monounsaturated-enriched diet. Nielsen S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Sep;38(9):1069–75

The role of insulin in clustering of serum lipids and blood pressure in children and adolescents. The Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Raitakari OT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Sep;38(9):1042–50

Blood pressure, retinopathy and urinary albumin excretion in IDDM: the EURODIAB IDDM Complications Study. Stephenson JM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 May;38(5):599–603

Increased prevalence of salt sensitivity of blood pressure in IDDM with and without microalbuminuria. Strojek K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Dec;38(12):1443–8

Urinary symptoms and blood pressure of children with Schistosoma haematobium infection in south-eastern Nigeria. Ekanem EE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Aug; 72(8):486–9

beta-Endorphin and blood pressure in multiple trauma victims. Guieu R, et al. **Endocr Res** 1995 Nov;21(4):769–76

Trends in blood pressure levels over time in middle-aged and elderly Jerusalem residents. Gofin J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16(12):1988–94

Continuous non-invasive blood pressure monitoring by brachial artery displacement method in high-risk surgical patients. Weiss BM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Nov; 12(6):555–63

Noninvasive assessment of cardiac output from arterial pressure profiles during exercise. Antonutto G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;72(1–2):18–24

Non-invasive assessment of unstimulated forearm arterial compliance in human subjects. Impaired vasoreactivity in hypercholesterolaemia. Baldassarre D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;25(11):859–66

Influence of oestrous cycle on the pressor recovery following haemorrhage in anaesthetized Brattleboro rats. Morrissey SE, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Mar;134(3):379–85

Lack of positive correlation between placental blood flow and mean arterial pressure in the non-anaesthetised guinea pig near term; an indication for autoregulation? Verkeste CM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Aug; 61(2):161–5

Serotonin outflow in the hypothalamus of conscious rats: origin and possible involvement in cardiovascular control. Singewald N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 29; 294(2–3):787–93

Intracompartmental pressure during hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion for melanoma and sarcoma. Hohenberger P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr;22(2):147–51

Hydrostatic systolic toe pressure for diagnosis of peripheral ischaemic vessel disease in diabetes mellitus [letter] Chantelau E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Jul; 12(1):125–6

Neuropsychological test performance, cognitive functioning, blood pressure, and age: the Framingham Heart Study. Elias MF, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Oct–Dec;21(4):369–91

Blood pressure, hypertension, and age as risk factors for poor cognitive performance. Elias PK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Oct–Dec;21(4):393–417

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on blood pressure and renal function in rats with hypertension due to chronic blockade of nitric oxide synthesis. Erley CM, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 Sep–Oct;3(5):293–9

The role of ETB receptors in normotensive and hypertensive rats as revealed by the non-peptide selective ETB receptor antagonist Ro 46-8443. Clozel M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 25;383(1–2):42–5

Normal behaviour of circulatory parameters during exercise. Reference values for heart rate and systemic blood pressure. The ECCIS Project data. Epidemiologia e Clinica della Cardiopatia Ischemica Silente] Menghini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Aug;25(8):967–75

Central retinal venous outflow pressure. Meyer-Schwickerath R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;233(12):783–8

Cluster headache: cardiovascular responses to head-up tilt. Kruszewski P, et al. **Headache** 1995 Sep;35(8):465–9

Relationship of trait anger to resting blood pressure: a meta-analysis. Suls J, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Sep; 14(5):444–56

Appraisal support predicts age-related differences in cardiovascular function in women. Uchino BN, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Nov;14(6):556–62

Effect of acute alterations in afterload on left ventricular function in patients with combined coronary artery and peripheral vascular disease. Henein MY, et al. **Heart** 1996 Feb;75(2):151–8

Elevated ambulatory day-time blood pressure in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a sign of a pre-hypertensive state? Holte J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jan;11(1):23–8

Relationship between systemic hemodynamics and ambulatory blood pressure level are sex dependent. Alfie J, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1195–9

Prospective study of nutritional factors, blood pressure, and hypertension among US women. Ascherio A, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 May;27(5):1065–72

Renal function and blood pressure response to dietary salt restriction in normotensive men. Barba G, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 May;27(5):1160–4

Hypothalamic lesions induce obesity and sex-dependent glomerular damage and increases in blood pressure in rats. Baylis C, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Apr;27(4):926–32

Wave propagation in coupled left ventricle-arterial system. Implications for aortic pressure. Berger DS, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 May;27(5):1079–89

Role of anthropometric indexes and blood pressure as determinants of left ventricular mass and geometry in adolescents. The Rio de Janeiro Study. Brandão AA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1190–4

Weight threshold and blood pressure in a lean black population. Bunker CH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Oct; 26(4):616–23

Plasma and renal prorenin/renin, renin mRNA, and blood pressure in Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Campbell WG Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 May; 27(5):1121–33

Validation of carotid artery tonometry as a means of estimating augmentation index of ascending aortic pressure. Chen CH, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb;27(2):168–75

Serum insulin levels, 24-hour blood pressure profile, and left ventricular mass in nonobese hypertensive patients. Costa CH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1085–8

Correlates of the hemodynamic determinants of blood pressure. Daniels SR, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jul; 28(1):37–41

Blood pressure influences the occurrence of complex ventricular arrhythmia in hemodialysis patients. De Lima JJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1200–3

Sympathetic nerve activity and insulin in obese normotensive and hypertensive men. Gudbjörnsdóttir S, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb;27(2):276–80

Changes of renal sympathetic activity in acute and chronic conscious sinoaortic denervated rats. Irigoyen MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1111–6

Decrease in intra-abdominal visceral fat may reduce blood pressure in obese hypertensive women. Kanai H, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jan;27(1):125–9

Nocturnal fall of blood pressure and silent cerebrovascular damage in elderly hypertensive patients. Advanced silent cerebrovascular damage in extreme dippers. Kario K, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jan;27(1):130–5

A survey of blood pressure distribution in Pygmy and Bantu populations in Cameroon. Kesteloot H, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jan;27(1):108–13

Noninvasive ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure in patients with high normal blood pressure and exaggerated systolic pressure response to exercise. Lima EG, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1121–4

Preweanling administration of terazosin decreases blood pressure of hypertensive rats in adulthood. McCarty R, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 May;27(5):1115–20

Cardiac and vascular structural changes. Prevalence and relation to ambulatory blood pressure in a middle-aged general population in northern Italy: the Vobarno Study. Muiesan ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 May;27(5):1046–52

Antihypertensive treatment efficacy in type II diabetes mellitus. Dissociation between casual and 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure. Spanish Multicenter Study Group. Puig JG, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1093–9

Pulse pressure correlates in humans with a proscillaridin A immunoreactive compound. Sich B, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 May;27(5):1073–8

Serum fatty acids and blood pressure. Simon JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb;27(2):303–7

Blood pressure and its regulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats bred on the lowest sodium diet for normal growth. Takishita S, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jan;27(1):90–5

High sodium sensitivity implicates nocturnal hypertension in essential hypertension. Uzu T, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jul;28(1):139–42

Does the renin-angiotensin system determine the renal and systemic hemodynamic response to sodium in patients with essential hypertension? van Paassen P, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb;27(2):202–8

Residual pressor effects of chronic alcohol in detoxified alcoholics. York JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jul; 28(1):133–8

Biophysical profile of blood pressure in school children. Verma M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Jul;32(7):749–54

Power spectral analysis of RR interval and blood pressure short-term variability at rest and during dynamic exercise: comparison between cyclists and controls. Macor F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1996 Apr;17(3):175–81

Continuous positive airway pressure increases blood pressure variability [letter; comment] Kardos A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Dec;26(7):1756–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Mar 1;25(3):672–9.

Angiographic and prognostic implications of an exaggerated exercise systolic blood pressure response and rest systolic blood pressure in adults undergoing evaluation for suspected coronary artery disease. Lauer MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Dec;26(7):1630–6

Blood lipids, cardiovascular fitness, obesity, and blood pressure: the presence of potential coronary heart disease risk factors in adolescents. Anding JD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Mar;96(3):238–42

The relationship between calcium, phosphorus, and sodium intake, race, and blood pressure in children with renal insufficiency: a report of the Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases (GFRD) Study. Trachtman H, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jul;6(1):126–31

Effect of intravenous administration of fluids on packed cell volume, blood pressure, and total protein and blood glucose concentrations in healthy halothane-anesthetized dogs. Gaynor JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 15; 208(12):2013–5

Pressure-flow relationships in in vitro model of compartment syndrome. Shrier I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jul; 79(1):214–21

Acute systemic blood pressure elevation in obstructive and nonobstructive breath hold in primates. White SG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jul;79(1):324–30

Significance of exercise induced increase in diastolic pressure as an indicator of severe coronary artery disease. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Aug;43(8):532–4

Theoretical study of dynamics of arterial wall remodeling in response to changes in blood pressure. Rachev A, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 May;29(5):635–42

Pressure-induced mechanical stress in the carotid artery bifurcation: a possible correlation to atherosclerosis. Salzar RS, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Nov;28(11):1333–40

Disappearance of signs of coarctation during dissection in a neonate—an unusual phenomenon [letter] Neema PK, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Apr;10(3):444

Continuous direct left atrial pressure monitoring during closed mitral commissurotomy [see comments] Neema PK, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Dec;9(6):786–7. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Dec;9(6):772–4.

Detection of cerebral malperfusion in chronic type "A" aortic dissection: the importance of bilateral arterial monitoring. Patla VR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Apr; 10(3):378–9

The relationship between systolic pressure and stroke volume describes myocardial contractility. Reitan JA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Dec;9(6):676–83

Loss of a right radial arterial pressure tracing during thoracic aortic aneurysm repair. Turnage WS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug;9(4):431–4

Enhanced expression of endothelin-1 gene may cause blood pressure-independent vascular hypertrophy. Schiffrin EL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S5–8

A review of heart rate and blood pressure responses in the cold in healthy subjects and coronary artery disease patients. Emmett JD. **J Cardpulm Rehabil** 1995 Jan-Feb; 15(1):19–24 (47 ref.)

Physical fitness, physical activity, and fatness in relation to blood pressure and lipids in preadolescent children. Results from the FRESH Study. Stewart KJ, et al. **J Cardpulm Rehabil** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):122–9

Hemodynamic comparison of direct vision versus blind oral endotracheal intubation. Kovac AL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Aug;7(5):411–6

Postoperative hemodynamic and thermoregulatory consequences of intraoperative core hypothermia. Kurz A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Aug;7(5):359–66

Quantitative trait loci influencing cholesterol and phospholipid phenotypes map to chromosomes that contain genes regulating blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Bottger A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 1;98(3):856–62

Regulation of human heart contractility by essential myosin light chain isoforms. Morano M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 15;98(2):467–73

Mapping of quantitative trait loci for blood pressure and cardiac mass in the rat by genome scanning of recombinant inbred strains. Pravenec M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Oct; 96(4):1973–8

24-h blood pressure recordings in type I diabetic patients. Hansen KW, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Oct-Dec; 9(4):237–40

Prediabetic blood pressure and familial predisposition to renal disease in Pima Indians with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Nelson RG, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Oct-Dec;9(4):212–4

Insulin resistance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus is associated with microalbuminuria independently of ambulatory blood pressure. Pinkney JH, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Oct-Dec;9(4):230–3

24-h ambulatory blood pressure, daytime and nighttime urinary albumin and retinol-binding protein excretion in type I diabetic patients. Pontuch P, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Oct-Dec;9(4):234–6

Effects of high-calorie diet on blood pressure and sodium retention in spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Sato T, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Oct-Dec;9(4):220–3

Description of a new quotient that may differentiate blood pressure profiles in essential versus Cushing's syndrome-related hypertension. Stiefel P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Nov;18(10):789–95

Blood and central venous pressure responses after serial tourniquet deflation during bilateral total knee replacement. Huang CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Jun;95(6):496–9

Role of endotoxaemia in hyperdynamic circulation in rats with extrahepatic or intrahepatic portal hypertension. Lee FY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Feb;11(2):152–8

Cardiovascular response of young and older males to mental challenge. Boutcher SH, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1996 Sep;51(5):P261–7

Relation of sodium-lithium countertransport activity to markers of cardiovascular risk in normotensive subjects. Hardman TC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jul;9(7):589–96

Body mass index, blood pressure, diabetes and the risk of anti-hypertensive drug treatment: 12-year follow-up of middle-aged people in eastern Finland. Jousilahti P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Oct;9(10):847–54

Fetal influences on adult hypertension. Law C. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9(8):649–51 (30 ref.)

Relationships between blood pressure components, lipids and lipoproteins in normotensive men. Marques-Vidal P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Apr;10(4):239–44

Blood pressure in young adults with and without a paternal history of premature coronary heart disease in Europe: the EARS Study. European Arteriosclerosis Study. Masana L, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Apr;10(4):207–13

Relation between family history of hypertension, overweight and ambulatory blood pressure: the HARVEST study. Narkiewicz K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jul;9(7):527–33

Characteristics of a reversed circadian blood pressure rhythm in pregnant women with hypertension. Olofsson P. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jul;9(7):565–70

Prison life and the blood pressure of the inmates of a developing community prison. Olubodun J. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Apr;10(4):235–8

Dietary calcium and blood pressure: a review of the observational studies. Pryer J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9(8):597–604 (53 ref.)

Diurnal blood pressure profile in older patients with isolated systolic hypertension. The SYST-EUR Investigators. Thijs L, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Nov;9(11):917–24

Isolated office hypertension: a prehypertensive state? Bidlingmeyer I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;14(3):327–332

The associations between alcohol drinking and dietary habits and blood pressure in Japanese men. Choudhury SR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;13(6):587–93

Relationships of blood pressure to fibrinolysis: influence of anthropometry, metabolic profile and behavioural variables. Cigolini M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jun; 13(6):659–66

The importance of adrenaline, insulin and insulin sensitivity as determinants for blood pressure in young Danes. Clausen JO, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 May;13(5):499–505

The relationships between left ventricular mass and daytime and night-time blood pressures: a meta-analysis of comparative studies. Fagard R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Aug;13(8):823–9

Prediction of the actual awake and asleep blood pressures by various methods of 24 h pressure analysis. Fagard R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 May;14(5):557–63

Diurnal blood pressure variations and onset of subarachnoid haemorrhage: a population-based study. Fogelholm RR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 May;13(5):495–8

Angiotensinogen and blood pressure among blacks: findings from a community survey in Jamaica. Forrester T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;14(3):315–21

Association between delayed recovery of blood pressure after acute mental stress and parental history of hypertension. Gerin W, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;13(6):603–10

Risk of fatal stroke according to blood pressure level: an 18-year follow-up of the Oslo Study. Håheim LL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Aug;13(8):909–13

Endogenous ouabain, sodium balance and blood pressure: a review and a hypothesis [see comments] Hamlyn JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Feb;14(2):151–67 (136 ref.). Comment in: J Hypertens 1996 Feb;14(2):169–71.

Glucose tolerance and blood pressure in a population-based cohort study of males and females: the Reykjavik Study. Kristiansson K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;13(6):581–6

Relationship of plasma insulin concentration and insulin sensitivity to blood pressure. Is it modified by obesity? Mykkanen L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;14(3):399–405

Vitamin C status and blood pressure. Ness AR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Apr;14(4):503–8

Endogenous ouabain, sodium balance and blood pressure [comment] Pidgeon GB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Feb; 14(2):169–71 (28 ref.). Comment on: J Hypertens 1996 Feb;14(2):151–67.

Methodological aspects in the assessment of circadian blood pressure variation in the elderly [letter] Prattichizzo FA. **J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;14(3):411–2

On the association between adult blood pressure and dermatoglyphics as prenatal markers of development. Reed T. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;13(6):595–601

Association of angiotensin converting enzyme activity and arterial blood pressure in a population-based sample. Schunkert H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 May;14(5):571–5

Nocturnal blood pressure fall depends on the period chosen [letter] van der Steen M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 May; 14(5):679–80

Left ventricular weight but not blood pressure is associated with sex chromosomes in Lyon rats. Vincent M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;14(3):293–9

Influence of insulin, sympathetic nervous system activity, and obesity on blood pressure: the Normative Aging Study. Ward KD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;14(3):301–8

How blood pressure in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus is influenced by stress. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;23(5):377–80

Significance of metabolic and blood pressure factors in relation to microangiopathy and macroangiopathy in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;24(1):99–108

Effects of smoking on blood pressure and proteinuria in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Sawicki PT, et al. **J Intern Med** 1996 Apr;239(4):345–52

Altered circadian blood pressure rhythm and progression of diabetic nephropathy in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus subjects: an average three year follow-up study. Nakano S, et al. **J Investig Med** 1996 Jun;44(5):247–53

Blood pressure changes in normotensive women readmitted in the postpartum period with severe preeclampsia/eclampsia. Atterbury JL, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1996 Jul-Aug;5(4):201–5

Sexual maturation and racial differences in blood pressure in girls: the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Growth and Health Study [see comments] Daniels SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Aug;129(2):208–13. Comment in: J Pediatr 1996 Aug;129(2):191–2.

Determinants of blood pressure in infants admitted to neonatal intensive care units: a prospective multicenter study. Philadelphia Neonatal Blood Pressure Study Group. Zubrow AB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6):470–9

Interpersonal control and cardiovascular reactivity: goals, behavioral expression, and the moderating effects of sex. Smith TW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 May; 70(5):1012–24

Social evaluation and cardiovascular response: an active coping approach. Wright RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Sep;69(3):530–43

Ankle systolic blood pressure following sub-maximal and maximal exercises in healthy young men. Desvaux B, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1995 Jun;35(2):127-30

Improvement of outcomes after coronary artery bypass. A randomized trial comparing intraoperative high versus low mean arterial pressure [see comments] Gold JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Nov;110(5):1302-11; discussion 1311-4. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Jul;112(1):204-6.

Perfusion pressure and coronary bypass [letter; comment] Keats AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul; 112(1):204-6. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Nov;110(5):1302-11; discussion 1311-4.

Reactivity of human saphenous veins at arterial perfusion pressures. Rusch NJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 1):1005-12

Renal ultrasonography as a tool for detecting dynamic changes in blood pressure. Dimsdale JE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Oct;14(10):715-8

Value of toe pulse waves in addition to systolic pressures in the assessment of the severity of peripheral arterial disease and critical limb ischemia. Carter SA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Aug;24(2):258-65

The correlation of ankle oscillometric blood pressures and segmental pulse volumes to Doppler systolic pressures in arterial occlusive disease. Lee BY, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Jan;23(1):116-22

Ventricular wall thickness and blood pressure values in normal cynomolgus monkeys. Morita H. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Dec;57(6):1045-8

Effect of reduced dietary sodium on blood pressure: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials [see comments] Midgley JP, et al. **JAMA** 1996 May 22-29; 275(20):1590-7. Comment in: JAMA 1996 May 22-29;275(20):1604-6.

Dietary protein and blood pressure [see comments] Obarzanek E, et al. **JAMA** 1996 May 22-29; 275(20):1598-603 (52 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1996 May 22-29;275(20):1604-6.

Lead exposure and conventional and ambulatory blood pressure: a prospective population study. PheeCad Investigators [see comments] Staessen JA, et al. **JAMA** 1996 May 22-29;275(20):1563-70. Comment in: JAMA 1996 May 22-29;275(20):1604-6.

Effects of suprachiasmatic lesions on circadian rhythms of blood pressure, heart rate and locomotor activity in the rat. Sano H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Aug;59(8):565-73

Sympathetic hyperactivity in patients with vasospastic angina—assessment by spectral analysis of heart rate and arterial pressure variabilities. Yamasaki F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Jan;60(1):10-6

Hemodynamic consequences of Cimino fistulas studied with finger pressure measurements during fistula compression. Bos WJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Nov;48(5):1641-5

Diurnal variation in glomerular charge selectivity, urinary albumin excretion and blood pressure in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Hansen PM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Nov; 48(5):1559-62

"Strict" blood pressure control and progression of renal disease in hypertensive nephrosclerosis. Toto RD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Sep;48(3):851-9

Measurement of blood pressure and heart rate by telemetry in conscious unrestrained marmosets. Schnell CR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jul;29(3):258-61

Mice lacking angiotensin-converting enzyme have low blood pressure, renal pathology, and reduced male fertility. Esther CR Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 May;74(5):953-65

Cholesterol, diastolic blood pressure, and stroke: 13,000 strokes in 450,000 people in 45 prospective cohorts. Prospective studies collaboration [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23-30;346(8991-8992):1647-53. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):762.

Blood pressure and dementia [comment] Martyn C. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1130-1. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1141-5.

Ankle systolic blood pressure measurement and cuff application [letter] Wertheim D, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 29; 347(9018):1845-6

Modulation of vascular calcium channel activity in response to acute volume expansion in rats. Hui C, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;58(4):359-66

Electrolyte content of serum, erythrocyte, kidney and heart tissue in salt induced hypertensive rats. Mahboob T, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(9):731-7

Vascular alpha-1 adrenergic receptor subtypes in the regulation of arterial pressure. Vargas HM, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(25):2291-308 (139 ref.)

Peak exercise blood pressure stratified by age and gender in apparently healthy subjects. Daida H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 May;71(5):445-52

Intracultural diversity and the sociocultural correlates of blood pressure: a Jamaican example. Dressler WW, et al. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Sep;9(3):291-313

The relationship between plasma insulin level, prostaglandin production by adipose tissue, and blood pressure in normal rats and rats with diabetes mellitus and diabetic ketoacidosis. Chatzipanteli K, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Jun; 45(6):691-8

Lipid and carbohydrate metabolic risk markers for coronary heart disease and blood pressure in healthy non-obese premenopausal women of different racial origins in the United Kingdom. Proudler AJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Mar; 45(3):328-33

Self-reported elevated blood pressure in army officers with hearing loss and gunfire noise exposure. Ylikoski ME. **Mil Med** 1995 Aug;160(8):388-90

Primary and secondary results of the modification of diet in renal disease study. Klahr S. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1996;22(1-3):138-42

Biomechanical signals in the coronary artery triggering the metabolic processes during cardiac overload. Gerová M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun 7-21;147(1-2):69-73

Effect of benazepril in chronic renal insufficiency [letter; comment] Apperloo AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 22;335(8):596-7; discussion 597. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Apr 11;334(15):939-45.

Effects of regular exercise on blood pressure and left ventricular hypertrophy in African-American men with severe hypertension. Kokkinos PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1462-7

Trends and determinants of blood pressure in Auckland, New Zealand 1982-94. Trye P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 May 24;109(1022):179-81

...and salt resistance [letter; comment] Sharma AM. **Nat Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):3-4. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Oct;1(10):1009-16.

Interdialysis blood pressure control by long haemodialysis sessions [letter; comment] Goldsmith DJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Feb;11(2):401-2. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(6):831-7.

Relationship between blood pressure during haemodialysis and ambulatory blood pressure in between dialyses. Huisman RM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Oct; 10(10):1890-4

Proteinuria and blood pressure as causal components of progression to end-stage renal failure. Northern Italian Cooperative Study Group. Locatelli F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Mar;11(3):461-7

Systolic blood pressure is related to catecholamine sensitivity in subcutaneous abdominal fat cells. Hoffstedt J, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Jan;4(1):21-6

Blood pressure variability at annual periodic health examination for employees and cardiovascular risk factors. Inoue M, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Jun;46(3):228-30

A comparison of cardiac rate-pressure product and pressure-rate quotient in healthy and medically compromised patients. Campbell RL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Aug;80(2):145-52

Atrial pressure and experimental atrial fibrillation. Sideris DA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Sep;18(9 Pt 1):1679-85

Cardiorespiratory changes during laparoscopic fundoplication in children. Sfez M, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(2):89-95

The impact of physical activity on lipids, lipoproteins, and blood pressure in preadolescent girls. Craig SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Sep;98(3 Pt 1):389-95

Diurnal blood pressure variation in CAPD patients [letter] Yamagata K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):91-3

Blood pressure publication guidelines.Society for Psychophysical Research. Shapiro D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1996 Jan;33(1):1-12

Wrapping of the legs reduces the decrease in blood pressure following spinal anesthesia. A study in men undergoing urologic procedures. Pollard J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Sep-Oct;20(5):402-6

Blood pressure and cardiovascular reflex development in fetal sheep. Relation to hypoxaemia, weight, and blood glucose. Crowe C, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(3):553-8

Circulatory and respiratory effects of an hypoxic stress in the Siberian sturgeon. Maxime V, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jun;100(3):203-12

The hemodynamic and arterial blood gas response to asphyxiation: a canine model of pulseless electrical activity. DeBehnke DJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Oct;30(2):169-75

The prognostic significance of arterial blood pressure in liver cirrhosis. Dumitrașcu DL, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1995 Jul-Dec;33(3-4):155-9

The relationship of cardiorespiratory variables, blood lipids, amount and distribution of fat in middle aged men. Pařízková J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1995;96(3):243-8

Ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure and peptide balance in hemodialysis patients. Viidas U, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Sep;29(3):259-63

Investigation on inhibition of biological effects of endothelin. Tian Q, et al. **Sci China C Life Sci** 1996 Apr;39(2):207-16

Contribution of arterial blood pressure to the clinical expression of lacunar infarction. Chamorro A, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):388-92

Age-related changes in stroke risk in men with hypertension and normal blood pressure. Curb JD, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):819-24

Phase relationship between cerebral blood flow velocity and blood pressure. A clinical test of autoregulation [see comments] Diehl RR, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1801-4 . Comment in: Stroke 1996 Mar;27(3):570-2.

Phase relationship between cerebral blood flow velocity and blood pressure [letter; comment] Joshi S, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):570-2. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Oct;26(10):1801-4.

Is blood pressure really a trigger for the circadian rhythm of subarachnoid hemorrhage? Kleinpeter G, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1805-10

Twenty-five-year prediction of stroke deaths in the seven countries study: the role of blood pressure and its changes. Menotti A, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):381-7

Arterial blood pressure after human cardiac arrest and neurological recovery. Müllner M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan; 27(1):59-62

Postprandial and orthostatic cardiovascular changes after acute stroke. Robinson TG, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1811-6

Increases in pulmonary artery pressure and cardiac output due to the inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis during operative stress. Sasajima K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(10):927-9

Do the effects of blood pressure control on the progression of diabetic nephropathy depend on disease stage? Katagiri T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Aug;176(4):219-25

Does atherosclerosis of the hypogastric artery in the recipient influence renal allograft function and blood pressure? Harada H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1621-2

L-arginine deficiency and hemodynamic changes as a result of arginase efflux following orthotopic liver transplantation. Längle F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct; 27(5):2872-3

Relationship of change in body mass to blood pressure among children in Korea and black and white children in the United States. Suh Il, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Nov; 36(5):402-11

[The regulation of deep peroneal nerve inputs on depressor response evoked by caudal ventrolateral medulla excitation in rabbits] Zhou S, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995;20(2):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of c-fos mRNA induced by pressure overload in the left ventricle] Tan DD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Feb;48(1):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Do the kidneys have a significant role in the pathogenesis of "essential" hypertension?] Heller J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Jun; 44(2):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of diurnal blood pressure variations in cirrhosis] Møller S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jun 10; 158(24):3461-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Future of blood pressure in young adults during a 15-year follow-up] André JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Aug;88(8):1187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paradoxic changes in the morphology of blood pressure wave in hypertensive heart diseases] Chevallier M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Aug;88(8):1135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality of blood pressure control in general practice and in the HOT study. French Research Group HOT (Hypertension Optimal Treatment)] Raveau-Landon C. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Aug;88(8):1179-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical training and blood pressure] Bertrand E, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Oct;179(7):1471-80; discussion 1481 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inactivation of the angiotensin I conversion gene: different effects according to sex on fertility and arterial pressure (news)] Rondeau PE. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(5):383-4 **(Fre)**

[Isolated elevated diastolic blood pressure] Bönner G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Feb 2;121(5):148 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure reaction during exertion] Dubach P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Aug 17;126(33):1400-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment when blood pressure rises or falls in hypertension—new considerations for optimal prevention of cardiovascular damage] Zimlichman R. **Harefuah** 1996 Mar 15;130(6):404-6 (11 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Physical exercise and increase in arterial pressure and temperature in a female heterozygote for anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Bandinelli G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Jan-Mar;11(1):59-61 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relationship between overweight, life style and casual and 24-hour pressures in a population of male subjects with mild hypertension. The results of the HARVEST study] Palatini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Aug;25(8):977-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inverse relationship between fetal growth and arterial pressure in children and adults] Vancheri F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jul;25(7):833-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Campodimele study: 24-hour blood pressure in rural life style subjects] Cugini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;86(7-8):265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autoregressive analysis of variability in heart rate and blood pressure in asthmatic children—difference of severity] Korematsu S. **Arerugi** 1995 Sep;44(9):1140-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on serial changes in blood pressure, obesity and blood chemistry and cardiovascular disease in the long-term hospitalized patients with sequela of acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Hatama S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 86(12):443-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation among lifestyle, social network, blood pressure and serum lipids in the elderly] Uemura S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb;50(6):1057-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of serum fatty acids with serum lipids and blood pressure in women] Umemura U, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct;50(4):867-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of renal thromboxane in salt-sensitive blood pressure

rise in DOCA salt hypertension] Kosugi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Sep;37(9):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between vasoactive substances and changes in blood pressure during hemodialysis] Takahashi M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Oct;37(10):549–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of body weight reduction on blood pressure and biochemical data] Maeda K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Aug;42(8):534–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of activities of daily living (ADL), medical treatment and blood pressure of elderly participants and non-participants in health examinations] Yamakawa M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Sep;42(9):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Revascularization in lung cancer surgery. Reconstruction of the low pressure blood vessels] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;43(5):726–8 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between sleep stage and blood pressure variability during apnea in patients with sleep apnea syndrome] Arimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep; 33(9):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure and body mass index of hypertensive patients before and during the medication] Kawada T, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;37(6):419–20 **(Jpn)**

[Role of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of antihypertensive drugs. Trough/peak relation] Nobre F. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Mar;64(3):247–9 (27 ref.) **(Por)**

[The evolution of the arterial pressure during a stress test in patients with hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Bronze L, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Sep;14(9):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of systolic and diastolic pressure on the cardiac repercussion of arterial hypertension. A contribution to its classification] Rocha E, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 14(10):771–7 **(Por)**

[Effects of smoking and coffee consumption on indicators of arterial pressure in 24-hour monitoring] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the heart contraction rate and arterial pressure during physical loading after a heart transplant] Shumakov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(9):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracoronary pressure and its significance in the clinical evaluation of patients with ischemic heart disease] Bartunek J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Mar;97(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diurnal changes in blood pressure, albuminuria and urinary excretion of retinol-binding protein in type I diabetics] Pontuch P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Jan;42(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Association of metabolic risk factors and blood pressure in a natural population (Mora de Toledo)] Almodóvar CG, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Apr 30;17(7):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocrine metabolic and arterial pressure changes in morbidly obese patients treated with vertical gastroplasty] Resa Bienzobas JJ, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1996 Mar-Apr; 11(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of ketanserin upon postoperative blood pressure, cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in patients subjected to craniotomy for cerebral tumours. Felding M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jul;39(5):582–5

QT interval of the ECG, heart rate and arterial pressure during anaesthetic induction: comparative effects of alfentanil and esmolol. Korpinen R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Aug;39(6):809–13

The use of intranasal nitroglycerin to prevent pressor responses during intubation in general anesthesia--a comparison of various doses. Hwang JJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Dec;33(4):205–10

Effect of vasopressin V1- and V2-receptor stimulation on blood pressure in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Mimura Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Aug;49(4):187–94

Estrogen and progestagen modify the hemodynamic response to mental stress in young women. Manhem K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Jan;75(1):57–62

The beta 2 receptor plays a role in the hypotensive effect of L-dopa. Quevedo M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1995;45(1):19–25

Comparative responses to propofol anaesthesia alone and with alpha 2-adrenergic medications in a canine model. Bufalari A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996;37(2):187–201

Intracarotid blood pressure changes during contrast medium injection. Saitoh H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):51–4

Role of alcoholic beverages in essential hypertensive patients. Rabbia F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jul;30(4):433–9

Effects of habitual caffeine consumption on ambulatory blood pressure [letter] James JE. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 1; 78(1):129

Effect of wetting the mouth on aortic blood pressure just before taking sublingual nitrates. Kinlay S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):555–8

Comparison of the effects of amlodipine and diltiazem on 24-hour blood pressure, plasma catecholamines, and left ventricular mass. Leenen FH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):203–7

Acute blood pressure elevations with caffeine in men with borderline systemic hypertension. Pincomb GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Feb 1;77(4):270–4

Epidemiologic association between dietary calcium intake and blood pressure: a meta-analysis of published data. Cappuccio FP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Nov 1; 142(9):935–45

Fluctuations in syringe-pump infusions: association with blood pressure variations in infants. Capes DF, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Aug 1;52(15):1646–53

Assessment of salt sensitivity in essential hypertension by 24-h ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. de la Sierra A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;8(10 Pt 1):970–7

The blood pressure response to antihypertensive treatment with lisinopril or bendrofluazide is related to the calcium and magnesium contents in skeletal muscle. Haenni A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;9(3):273–6

Blood pressure evaluation by noninvasive and traditional methods. Consistencies and discrepancies among photoplethysmomanometry, office sphygmomanometry, and ambulatory monitoring. Effects of blood pressure measurement. Musso NR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Apr; 9(4 Pt 1):293–9

Differential effects of felodipine and nifedipine on 24-h blood pressure and left ventricular mass. Myers MG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jul;8(7):712–8

Permanent blood pressure control over the 24 h by trandolapril. Omboni S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Oct; 8(10 Pt 2):71S–74S

Glucocorticoid-induced hypertension in the elderly. Relation to serum calcium and family history of essential hypertension. Sato A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Aug; 8(8):823–8

Low dose hydrochlorothiazide (12.5 to 25 mg daily) as monotherapy in black patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Assessment by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Skoularigis J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Oct; 8(10 Pt 1):1046–50

Polymorphism in ALDH2-genotype in Japanese men and the alcohol-blood pressure relationship. Tsuritani I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Nov;8(11):1053–9

Alpha sympathomimetic treatment of autonomic insufficiency with orthostatic hypotension. Fouad-Tarazi FM, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Dec;99(6):604–10

The beneficial effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition with captopril on diabetic nephropathy in normotensive IDDM patients with microalbuminuria. North American Microalbuminuria Study Group. Laffel LM, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Nov;99(5):497–504

Diurnal variation in angiotensin sensitivity in pregnancy. Delemarre FM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;174(1 Pt 1):259–61

Pharmacokinetic and fetal cardiovascular effects of enalaprilat administration to maternal rhesus macaques. Ducsay CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul; 175(1):50–5

The effects of atrial natriuretic factor and angiotensin II on fetal-placental perfusion pressure in the ex vivo cotyledon model. Markenson GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;173(4):1143–7

Fetal responses to maternal and fetal methamphetamine administration in sheep. Stek AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;173(5):1592–8

Commissural NTS contributes to pressor responses to glutamate injected into the medial NTS of awake rats. Colombari E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):R1220–5

Blockade of brain "ouabain" prevents sympathoexcitatory and pressor responses to high sodium in SHR. Huang BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):H103–8

Differential effects of EMD-53998 on calcium-pressure relationship in normal and ischemic guinea pig heart. Ishisu R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):H311–9

Blockade of beta-adrenoceptor in control of blood pressure in fowl. Kamimura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):R914–22

Effect of endothelin antagonism on blood pressure and vascular structure in renovascular hypertensive rats. Li JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):H88–93

Pregnancy enhances the pressor response to thromboxane analogues in rabbits. Losonczy G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R720–5

Lateral parabrachial serotonergic mechanisms: angiotensin-induced pressor and drinking responses. Menani JV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R1044–9

Infusions of pressor agents selectively attenuate depressor responses to ACh in anesthetized dogs. Nakahara T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):H273–81

Chronic ouabain infusion does not cause hypertension in sheep. Pidgeon GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):E386–92

Neuroendocrine and cardiovascular effects of serotonin: selective role of brain angiotensin on vasopressin. Saydoff JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):E513–21

In vivo and in vitro pressor effects of erythropoietin in rats. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):F838–45

Desflurane attenuates the somatosympathetic reflex in rats. Ganjoo P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):55–61

Intravenous lidocaine does not attenuate the cardiovascular and catecholamine response to a rapid increase in desflurane concentration. Gormley WP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb;82(2):358–61

Attenuation of cardiovascular responses to tracheal extubation: verapamil versus diltiazem. Mikawa K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1205–10

Comparison of eltanolone and propofol on a pressure-volume analysis of the heart. Mulier JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug;83(2):233–7

Ephedrine-induced increases in arterial blood pressure accelerate regression of epidural block. Ueda W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct;81(4):703–5

Intracranial pressure and hemodynamic effects of remifentanil versus alfentanil in patients undergoing supratentorial craniotomy. Warner DS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug;83(2):348–53

Propofol fails to attenuate the cardiovascular response to rapid increases in desflurane concentration. Daniel M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jan;84(1):75–80

Prediction of movement during propofol/nitrous oxide anesthesia. Performance of concentration, electroencephalographic, pupillary, and hemodynamic indicators. Leslie K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jan; 84(1):52–63

Desflurane-mediated neurocirculatory activation in humans. Effects of concentration and rate of change on responses. Muzi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 May;84(5):1035–42

Cardiovascular stimulation induced by rapid increases in desflurane concentration in humans results from activation of tracheopulmonary and systemic receptors. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1173–8

Dietary calcium and blood pressure: a meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. Allender PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 May 1;124(9):825–31

Effects of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on glucose homeostasis and blood pressure in essential hypertension. A randomized, controlled trial [see comments] Toft I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Dec 15;123(12):911–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Dec 15;123(12):950–2.

Clinical pharmacology of CNS 1102 in volunteers. Muir KW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:279–89; discussion 298

Rats with hypertension induced by in utero exposure to maternal low-protein diets fail to increase blood pressure in response to a high salt intake. Langley-Evans SC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1996;40(1):1–9

Relationship of blood lead levels to blood pressure in battery workers. Navab U, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 Jul-Aug;51(4):324–8

Effects of benazepril and hydrochlorothiazide, given alone and in low- and high-dose combinations, on blood pressure in patients with hypertension. Chrysant SG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Jan;5(1):17–24; discussion 25

Blood pressure-lowering effect of adding grapefruit juice to nifedipine and terazosin in a patient with severe renovascular hypertension. Pisarik P. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Jul-Aug;5(7):413–6 (17 ref.)

Characterization of the biphasic blood pressure response to alpha-methyl-5-hydroxytryptamine in anaesthetized rats. Balasubramaniam G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 May-Jun;329(3):360–78

Physiological doses of [Ile5]- and [Val5]-Angiotensin II fail to increase plasma catecholamines at the peak pressor response in rats. Butler DG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr;329(2):272–82

Central cardiovascular effects of CPU-23, a substituted tetrahydroisoquinoline, in rats. Dong H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr;329(2):245–54

Effect of potassium supplementation on blood pressure in African Americans on a low-potassium diet. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Brancati FL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jan 8;156(1):61–7

A comparative study of the effects of some 5-HT1A receptor agonists on the blood pressure of pithed rats. Castillo C, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Autumn;26(3):251–5

Effect of oral pyridoxine hydrochloride supplementation on arterial blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Aybak M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Dec;45(12):1271–3

Vasopressor activities of N-terminal fragments of adrenomedullin in anesthetized rat. Watanabe TX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6;219(1):59–63

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor normalizes vascular natriuretic peptide type A receptor gene expression via bradykinin-dependent mechanism in hypertensive rats. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):50–3

Ethanol, morphine and barbiturate alter the hemodynamic and cerebral response to cocaine in newborn pigs. Albuquerque ML, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(6):432–40

Rapid tracheal infusion of surfactant versus bolus instillation in rabbits: effects on oxygenation, blood pressure and surfactant distribution. Segerer H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996; 69(2):119–27

Opposite influences of hypertension and diabetes mellitus on pressor responses induced by different alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and angiotensin II in pithed rats. Beenen OH, et al. **Blood Press** 1996 Jan;5(1):57–63

Effects of felodipine, metoprolol and their combination on blood pressure at rest and during exercise and on volume

regulatory hormones in hypertensive patients. Gordon RD, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Sep;4(5):300–6

Effect of indomethacin on blood pressure control during treatment with nitrendipine. Harvey PJ, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Sep;4(5):307–12

Effect of autonomic blockade on heart rate and blood pressure in sleep apnea syndrome [see comments] Januel B, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Jul;4(4):226–31. Comment in: Blood Press 1995 Jul;4(4):197–8.

Blood pressure and serum lipids in hypertensive men and women aged 60–97 years. Nguyen PC, et al. **Blood Press** 1995;Suppl 3:26–30

Intersalt: hypertension rise with age revisited [see comments] Hanneman RL. **BMJ** 1996 May 18;312(7041):1283–4; discussion 1284–7. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 18;312(7041):1239–40. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 18;312(7041):1240–1. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 18;312(7041):1241–2. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1659–61.

Salt and blood pressure revisited [editorial; comment] Thelle DS. **BMJ** 1996 May 18;312(7041):1240–1. Comment on: BMJ 1996 May 18;312(7041):1249–53. Comment on: BMJ 1996 May 18;312(7041):1283–4; discussion 1284–7.

Periodic cardiovascular and ventilatory activity during midazolam sedation. Galletly DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Apr;76(4):503–7

Comparison of nicardipine, diltiazem and verapamil for controlling the cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation. Mikawa K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Feb; 76(2):221–6

The effects of rilmenidine and atenolol on mental stress, dynamic exercise and autonomic function in mild to moderate hypertension. Panfilov V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;40(6):563–9

Systemic effects of S-nitroso-glutathione in the human following intravenous infusion. Ramsay B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;40(1):101–2

A placebo controlled comparison of the effects of metoprolol and celiprolol on echo-Doppler measurements of cardiovascular function in normal volunteers. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;40(1):37–42

The dose dependency of the alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor antagonist activity of carvedilol in man. Tham TC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;40(1):19–23

Dietary fibres reduce blood pressure, serum total cholesterol and platelet aggregation in rats. Bagger M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Mar;75(3):483–93

Short term blood pressure and metabolic effects of tibolone in postmenopausal women with non-insulin dependent diabetes. Feher MD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Mar; 103(3):281–3

Systemic effects of screening for retinopathy of prematurity. Laws DE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;80(5):425–8

Evidence that activation of 5-HT2 receptors in the forebrain of anaesthetized cats causes sympathoexcitation. Anderson IK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(2):1751–6

Involvement of endothelin in the pressor response following injection of NMDA to the periaqueductal gray area of rats. D'Amico M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(7):2787–9

Enhancement of the hypotensive and vasodilator effects of endotoxaemia in conscious rats by the endothelin antagonist, SB 209670. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(2):1718–9

Attenuation by nitrosothiol NO donors of acute intestinal microvascular dysfunction in the rat. László F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(3):498–502

Prevention by blockade of angiotensin subtype1-receptors of the development of genetic hypertension but not its heritability. Madeddu P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 115(4):557–62

Dietary calcium and magnesium supplements in spontaneously hypertensive rats and isolated arterial reactivity. Mäkynen H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 115(8):1455–62

Assessment of renal dopaminergic system activity during cyclosporine A administration in the rat. Pestana M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;115(8):1349–58

Effect of methylguanidine on rat blood pressure: role of endothelial nitric oxide synthase. Sorrentino R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(3):510–4

Restoration of blood pressure by choline treatment in rats made hypotensive by haemorrhage. Ulus IH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(2):1911–7

Hypotensive effect of 13-hydroxylinoleic acid in the rat: mediation via the release of a CGRP-like mediator from capsaicin-sensitive nerves. van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(5):835–9

Characterization of prejunctional 5-HT receptors mediating inhibition of sympathetic vasopressor responses in the pithed rat. Villalón CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 116(8):3330–6

Effects of pinacidil on arterial and venous resistances and mean circulatory filling pressure in rats. Waite RP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(4):2322–6

Cardiovascular effects induced by the stimulation of neuropeptide FF receptors in the dorsal vagal complex: an autoradiographic and pharmacological study in the rat. Laguzzi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1–2):193–202

Effects of lidocaine injections into the lateral parabrachial nucleus on dipsogenic and pressor responses to central angiotensin II in rats. Menani JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 16;695(2):250–2

Effects of gender on the central actions of neuropeptide Y and norepinephrine on vasopressin and blood pressure in the rat. Sato K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 14;689(1):71–8

Pressor responses to stimulation of non-NMDA receptors in the superficial laminae of the cat spinal cord. Wong MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 12;683(1):149–52

Exaggerated Bezold-Jarisch reflex in the hypertension induced by inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis. Araújo MT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Sep;28(9):1009–12

Different effects on rat arterial pressure and heart rate when losartan is injected into the third or fourth ventricle. De Luca Júnior LA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov; 27(11):2681–7

The role of angiotensin AT1 receptors in the diuretic, natriuretic, kaliuretic and blood pressure responses induced by angiotensin II activation of the median preoptic nucleus in conscious rats. Ferreira-do-Vale C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Oct;28(10):1097–101

Glycine blocks the pressor response to L-glutamate microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarii of conscious rats. Mauad H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jun; 28(6):699–704

Effect of age and magnesium administration on the performance of SHR in the elevated plus-maze. Oliveira GM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Mar;28(3):343–6

Effect of high-salt intake on blood pressure and vascular reactivity of diabetic rats. Santos SF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Aug;28(8):889–94

Effects of calcium channel blockers on circulatory response to tracheal intubation in hypertensive patients: nicardipine versus diltiazem. Fujii Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Sep; 42(9):785–8

Phaeochromocytoma and calcium channel block [letter; comment] Tobias JD. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;42(9):837–8 . Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1995 Mar;42(3):228–30.

Antihypertensive effect of corilagin in the rat. Cheng JT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;73(10):1425–9

Characterization of the tachykinin receptors involved in spinal and supraspinal cardiovascular regulation. Couture R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):892–902

Comparative studies on differential inhibition of the renin – angiotensin system in the anesthetized guinea pig. Duan J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;73(10):1512–8

Role of nitric oxide and prostaglandins in the regulation of blood pressure in conscious rats. Inglés AC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;73(6):693–8

Clinical acceptability of ACE inhibitor therapy in mild to moderate hypertension, a comparison between perindopril and enalapril. Alcocer L, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Jun;9(3):431–6

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of clentiazem and diltiazem in closed-chest anesthetized dogs. Giasson S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Oct;9(5):685–92

Heretical report on the efficacy of blood pressure treatment in a population setting [editorial] Lund-Johansen P. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Jun;9(3):373–4

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of once-daily versus twice-daily formulations of diltiazem in the treatment of systemic hypertension. The Canadian Multicenter Diltiazem-CD Hypertension Trial Group. Ruddy TD, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Jun;9(3):413–20

Long-term effects of brief antihypertensive treatment on systolic blood pressure and vascular reactivity in young genetically hypertensive rats. Traub O, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Jun;9(3):421–9

Low concentrations of angiotensin II unmask vasoconstrictory alpha 2-adrenoceptors in isolated perfused kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bohmann C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Dec;30(6):857–65

Acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in man is attenuated by type I angiotensin II receptor blockade. Kiely DG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Dec;30(6):875–80

Effect of prostacyclin on microvascular pressures in a patient with pulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Davis LL, et al. **Chest** 1995 Dec;108(6):1754–6

The hypotensive effect of L-arginine is associated with increased expired nitric oxide in humans. Mehta S, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jun;109(6):1550–5

Carbachol, glycine and gamma aminobutyric acid also activate cardiovascular neurons of pontomedulla responsive to glutamate. Chai CY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1995;38(2):49–56

Antisense to thyrotropin releasing hormone receptor reduces arterial blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Suzuki S, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Oct;77(4):679–83

Dose-dependent dissociation of ACE-inhibitor effects on blood pressure, cardiac hypertrophy, and beta-adrenergic signal transduction. Böhm M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15;92(10):3006–13

Systemic endothelin receptor blockade decreases peripheral vascular resistance and blood pressure in humans. Haynes WG, et al. **Circulation** 1996 May 15;93(10):1860–70

The effects of clonidine on cardiovascular responses to standing in healthy volunteers. Coupland NJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Jun;5(3):171–7

Stress-induced hemodynamic and hemostatic changes in patients with systemic hypertension: effect of verapamil. Gebara OC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Mar;19(3):205–11

The impact of polyamine analogues on the blood pressure of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Bergeron RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Nov;17(8):1197–217

The case for a greater blood pressure fall. Hansson L. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Apr-May;18(3–4):425–34 (19 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure, blood pressure variability and antihypertensive treatment. Mancia G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Apr-May;18(3–4):449–62 (22 ref.)

The role of angiotensin converting enzyme and nitric oxide in the enhanced systemic depressor responses to bradykinin in pregnant rats. Chu ZM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;22(6–7):481–3

Cardiovascular actions of insulin: are they important in long-term blood pressure regulation? Hall JE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Oct;22(10):689–700 (89 ref.)

omega-Conotoxin GVIA and prazosin, but not felodipine, cause postural hypotension in rabbits. Hawkes AL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Oct;22(10):711–6

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on blood pressure and renal function in SHR with chronic renal failure. Kohzuki M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S165–6

Effect of felodipine on blood pressure, body sodium, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ledingham JM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S323–5

Effect of felodipine treatment and withdrawal on blood pressure and cardiovascular structure in New Zealand genetically hypertensive rats. Ledingham JM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S326–8

Long-term ouabain administration does not alter blood pressure in conscious Sprague-Dawley rats. Li M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22(12):919–23

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor affects blood pressure and vascular reactivity. Li N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S316–7

Effect of dose on trough peak ratio of antihypertensive drugs in elderly hypertensive males. Morgan TO, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Oct;22(10):778–80

Effect of chronic treatment with ME3221 on blood pressure and mortality in aged stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagura J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S363–5

Effects of a selective endothelin A-receptor antagonist, BQ-123, in salt-loaded stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okada M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Oct;22(10):763–8

Renal medulla and bradykinin during the development of hypertension in SHR. O'Sullivan JB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;22(6–7):463–5

Uraemia is necessary for erythropoietin-induced hypertension in rats. Poux JM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Oct;22(10):769–71

Increased blood pressure and changes in membrane lipids associated with chronic ethanol treatment of rats. Puddey IB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Sep;22(9):655–7

Effects of gamma-linolenic and eicosapentaenoic acids on blood pressure in SHR. Sasaki S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S306–7

AT1 receptor antagonist, TCV 116, does not prevent cardiac hypertrophy in salt-loaded Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Sugimoto K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Apr; 23(4):282–6

Role of baroreflex and central alpha 2-adrenergic receptor systems in the diurnal variation of blood pressure and heart rate in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Yoneda Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S64–6

Effects of dietary sucrose and fibers on blood pressure in hypertensive rats. Gondal JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Mar; 45(3):163–8

Differential effects of oral losartan and enalapril on local venous and systemic pressor responses to angiotensin I and II in healthy men. Goldberg MR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jan;59(1):72–82

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and sympathetic activity in healthy subjects. Lang CC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jun;59(6):668–74

Pharmacological effects of antianginal drugs on heart rate variability (HRV) and blood pressure variability (BPV) in patients with coronary artery disease (CAD). Müller C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996;91 Suppl:75–7

Calcitonin gene-related peptide as an endogenous vasodilator: immunoblockade studies in vivo with an anti-calcitonin gene-related peptide monoclonal antibody and its Fab' fragment. Tan KK, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Dec;89(6):565–73

The effect on blood pressure of a monophasic oral contraceptive containing ethinylestradiol and gestodene. Fuchs N, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Jun;51(6):335–9

Interaction of oral contraceptive use with the effects of age, exercise habits and other cardiovascular risk modifiers on metabolic risk markers. Godsland IF. **Contraception** 1996 Jan;53(1):9–16

Systemic perfusion pressure and blood flow before and after administration of epinephrine during experimental cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Rubertsson S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;23(12):1984–96

Factors determining the blood pressure response to enalapril and nifedipine in hypertension associated with NIDDM. Chan JC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jul;18(7):1001–6

Renin-aldosterone axis in normoalbuminuric insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients with glomerular hyperfiltration. de Azevedo MJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Mar;27(3):205–10

The ACE-inhibitor captopril improves myocardial perfusion

in spontaneously diabetic (BB) rats. Rösen R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 May;38(5):509–17

Effects of glyceryl trinitrate (nitroglycerin) on pulmonary vascular pressures in standing thoroughbred horses [see comments] Manohar M. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Jul;27(4):275–80 . Comment in: Equine Vet J 1995 Jul;27(4):240–1.

The effects of propofol on laryngeal reactivity and the haemodynamic response to laryngeal mask insertion. Acalovschi I, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jul;12(4):351–6

Pressor, renal and endocrine effects of L–arginine in essential hypertensives. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(3–4):195–201

Functional capacity in healthy volunteers before and following beta–blockade with controlled–release metoprolol. Rønnevik PK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(2):127–31

Venous plasma levels of endothelin–1 are not altered immediately after nitroglycerin infusion in healthy subjects. Thomsen LL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(2):139–42

Inhibition of nitric oxide formation with L–canavanine attenuates endotoxin–induced vascular hyporeactivity in the rat. Cai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 11; 295(2–3):215–20

Effects of irbesartan (SR47436/BMS–186295) on angiotensin II–induced pressor responses in the pithed rat: potential mechanisms of action. Christophe B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 4;281(2):161–71

Responses to L–163,491, a nonpeptide angiotensin II mimic, in the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat. Kaye AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 12;287(2):163–8

Cardiovascular and respiratory changes following exposure to a synthetic toxin of Ptychodiscus brevis. Koley J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 7;293(4):483–6

Involvement of neurohumoral factors in the pressor mechanism of NG–nitro–L–arginine. Nakahara T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 4;287(1):49–56

Involvement of alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the cardiovascular effects of moxonidine. Urban R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;282(1–3):19–28

Cardiovascular effects of gamma–MSH/ACTH–like peptides: structure–activity relationship. Van Bergen P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 29;294(2–3):795–803

Novel antagonist implicates the CB1 cannabinoid receptor in the hypotensive action of anandamide. Varga K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 24;278(3):279–83

The role of adenosine in the hypotensive actions of morphine. White PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 24; 286(3):315–19

Intraosseous infusion of a small volume of hyperosmotic fluid increases mean arterial pressure and lessens the catecholamine response in pigs with haemorrhagic shock. Rønning G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Oct;161(10):715–20

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in systemic and regional vascular responses to orthostatic stress in healthy volunteers. Duranteau J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(5):479–87

The effect of cholecystokinin (CCK–33) and C–terminal fragments of cholecystokinin: CCK–8 and CCK–4 on the cardiovascular system in rats. Wiśniewska RJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):159–63

Caffeine and behavioral stress effects on blood pressure in borderline hypertensive Caucasian men. Lovallo WR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Jan;15(1):11–17

Cardiovascular effects of dobutamine stress testing in women with suspected coronary artery disease. Blomstrand P, et al. **Heart** 1996 May;75(5):463–8

Systemic hypotension and diuresis by L–arginine in cirrhotic patients with ascites: role of nitric oxide. Tajiri K, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Nov;22(5):1430–5

Angiotensin II–induced hypertension: effects on central and peripheral atrial natriuretic peptide. Bahner U, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Dec;18(4):279–84

Differential effects of an alpha 1–blocker (doxazosin) on diurnal blood pressure variation in dipper and non–dipper type hypertension. Ebata H, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Jun; 18(2):125–30

Effects of acute levodopa administration on blood pressure and heart variability in never treated parkinsonians. Sénard JM, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Jun;18 Suppl 1:S175–7

Prolonged inhibition of neutral endopeptidase 24.11 by sinorphan in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Staach JP, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Jun;18(2):137–43

Pressor and reflex sensitivity is altered in spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with angiotensin–(1–7). Benter IF, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1138–44

Calcium channel blockers as inhibitors of angiotensin I–converting enzyme. Casarini DE, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1145–8

Role of kinins in the renal response to enalaprilat in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Fitzgibbon WR, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb;27(2):235–44

Nitric oxide and the depressor response to angiotensin blockade in hypertension. Guan H, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jan;27(1):19–24

Angiotensin I–converting enzyme gene polymorphism and salt sensitivity in essential hypertension. Hiraga H, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):569–72

Improvement of insulin sensitivity contributes to blood pressure reduction after weight loss in hypertensive subjects with obesity. Ikeda T, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 May;27(5):1180–6

Comparison of effect of endothelin antagonism and angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition on blood pressure and vascular structure in spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with N omega–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester. Correlation with topography of vascular endothelin–1 gene expression. Li JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Aug;28(2):188–95

Inhibition of 11–beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in pregnant rats and the programming of blood pressure in the offspring. Lindsay RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jun; 27(6):1200–4

Neural nitric oxide synthase in the renal medulla and blood pressure regulation. Mattson DL, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Aug;28(2):297–303

Effects of losartan on blood pressure, metabolic alterations, and vascular reactivity in the fructose–induced hypertensive rat. Navarro–Cid J, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1074–8

Angiotensin–(1–7) potentiates the hypotensive effect of bradykinin in conscious rats. Paula RD, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1154–9

Antihypertensive mechanism of diuretics based on pressure–natriuresis relationship. Saito F, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Apr;27(4):914–8

The trough–to–peak ratio as an instrument to evaluate antihypertenaive drugs. The APTH Investigators. Ambulatory Blood Pressure and Treatment of Hypertension Trial. Staessen JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 1):942–9

L–arginine prevents corticotropin–induced increases in blood pressure in the rat. Turner SW, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb;27(2):184–9

Cyclosporin A impairs the nocturnal blood pressure fall in renal transplant recipients. van den Dorpel MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Aug;28(2):304–7

Salt sensitivity of blood pressure in humans. Weinberger MH. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):481–90 (104 ref.)

Variability in salt sensitivity classifications in black male versus female adolescents. Wilson DK, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Aug;28(2):250–5

Atrial natriuretic peptide blunts arterial baroreflex in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zhu ST, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb;27(2):297–302

Effects of nitroxazepine on diastolic blood pressure in mild hypertensive patients—a short term clinical study. Balani ND, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;39(3):293–5

Hypotensive effect of intracerebroventricular injection of norepinephrine and its modulation by alpha and beta adrenergic blockers in conscious rabbits. Krishna B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;39(4):361–8

Streptokinase–induced transient aggravation of myocardial injury. Arstall MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 30; 50(2):107–16

Effects of a new calcium channel blocker, MPC–1304, on blood pressure, serum lipoproteins and serum carbohydrate metabolism in patients with essential hypertension. Sasaki J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;33(6):366–70

Effect of dexfenfluramine on body weight, blood pressure, insulin resistance and serum cholesterol in obese individuals. Holdaway IM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Oct;19(10):749–51

Intraindividual reproducibility of postprandial and orthostatic blood pressure changes in older nursing–home patients: relationship with chronic use of cardiovascular medications. Jansen RW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Apr; 44(4):383–9

The angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan reduces blood pressure but not renal injury in obese Zucker rats. Crary GS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Oct;6(4):1295–9

Effect of oral ethanol intake on muscle sympathetic nerve activity and cardiovascular functions in humans. Iwase S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Sep 5;54(3):206–14

Massage–like stroking of the abdomen lowers blood pressure in anesthetized rats: influence of oxytocin. Kurosawa M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Dec 5;56(1–2):26–30

Effect of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, S–ethylisothiourea, on cultured cells and cardiovascular functions of normal and lipopolysaccharide–treated rabbits. Seo HG, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar;119(3):553–8

Hydrocortisone pretreatment for attenuation of protamine–induced adverse hemodynamic reactions [letter] Baraka A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug; 9(4):481–2

The effect of midazolam at two plasma concentrations of hemodynamics and sufentanil requirement in coronary artery surgery. van der Maaten JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Apr;10(3):356–63

Chronic ACE–inhibitor treatment and adrenergic mechanisms in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Castellano M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;26(3):381–7

Effect of gamma 2–melanocyte–stimulating hormone on cerebral blood flow in rats. de Wildt DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;25(6):898–905

Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of the putative nitric oxide donor, FK 409, in comparison with nitroglycerin in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Drieu la Rochelle C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 26(4):555–63

Reduction of the pressor response to nicotine in the guinea pigs by a histamine (H3) agonist is attenuated by an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis. Ea–Kim L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;27(4):607–13

Blood pressure–independent inhibition by lacidipine of endothelin–1–related cardiac hypertrophy in salt–loaded, stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Feron O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S459–61

Sarafotoxin S6c elicits a non–ETA or non–ETB–mediated pressor response in the pithed rat. Flynn DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S219–21

Antihypertensive and renal effects of acute and chronic therapy with a dihydropyridine Ca–antagonist in patients with different salt sensitivity. Galletti F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;27(4):578–82

Ambulatory blood pressure and left ventricular changes during antihypertensive treatment: perindopril versus isradipine. Grandi AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;26(5):737–41

Comparison of the angiotensin II antagonist UP269–6 with the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril in normotensive volunteers challenged with angiotensin I. Inglesis N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):986–93

Effects of ketanserin on heart rate and blood pressure variability: implications for the effect on the baroreflex mechanisms. Kingma R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;26(3):445–52

Comparison of the oral angiotensin II receptor antagonist UP 269–6 or enalapril 20 mg on blood pressure and neurohormonal effects in salt–deplete man. McIntyre M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;25(6):994–1000

Brain structures involved in the hypotensive effects of rilmenidine: evaluation by [14C]2–deoxyglucose autoradiography. Macrae IM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 2:S55–8

Effects of U–97018 on pressor responses to intracerebroventricularly administered angiotensin II in conscious normotensive rats. Morita O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;25(6):880–7

Cardiovascular effects of endothelin injected into brain nuclei regulating vasopressin release. Mosqueda–Garcia R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S159–62

Contribution of the sympathetic nervous system to hypertensive response to insulin excess in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mozaffari MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;27(4):539–44

Persistent inhibition of the pressor and aldosterone responses to angiotensin–II by TCV–116 in normotensive subjects. Ogihara T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):490–4

Effects of bradykinin on short–term variability in blood pressure and heart rate in rats: a spectral study. Ponchon P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;25(6):914–23

Effects of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan on 24–hour blood pressure profiles of primary and secondary hypertensive rats. Schnecko A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;26(2):214–21

Nitric oxide participates in the hypotensive effect induced by adenosine A2 subtype receptor stimulation. Stella L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1001–5

Relative contribution of alpha 1–adrenoceptor blocking activity to the hypotensive effect of the novel calcium antagonist monatepil. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(1):55–60

The effects of losartan and captopril on vasopressor actions of cirazoline in the absence and presence of SZL–49 and nifedipine. Tabrizchi R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(1):137–44

Inhibition of big ET–1–induced pressor response by an orally active dual inhibitor of endothelin–converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase 24.11. Trapani AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S69–71

Differential effects of a missed dose of trandolapril and enalapril on blood pressure control in hypertensive patients. Vaur L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(1):127–31

Effects of the ETB–selective antagonist IRL 2500 in conscious spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Webb RL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S389–92

Epidemiology of the adverse hemodynamic events occurring during "clonidine anesthesia": a prospective open trial of intraoperative intravenous clonidine. De Kock M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Aug;7(5):403–10

Intravenous trimethaphan during epidural plus general anesthesia decreases the direct radial artery pressure lower than the brachial artery pressure. Nagata N, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 May;8(3):180–7

Improvement of insulin sensitivity by metformin treatment does not lower blood pressure of nonobese insulin–resistant hypertensive patients with normal glucose tolerance. Dorella M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr; 81(4):1568–74

Angiotensin II causes weight loss and decreases circulating insulin–like growth factor I in rats through a pressor–independent mechanism. Brink M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 1;97(11):2509–16

Chronic blockade of AT2–subtype receptors prevents the effect of angiotensin II on the rat vascular structure. Levy BI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 15;98(2):418–25

Obesity/insulin resistance is associated with endothelial dysfunction. Implications for the syndrome of insulin resistance. Steinberg HO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 1; 97(11):2601–10

Anti–thrombotic effects of a nitric oxide–releasing, gastric–sparing aspirin derivative. Wallace JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;96(6):2711–8

The pharmacokinetics and cardiovascular pharmacodynamics of HP 749 (besipirdine HCl) and metabolite P86–7480 in the conscious monkey. Hubbard JW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;35(7):688–96

Cardiovascular variability in major depressive disorder and effects of imipramine or mirtazapine (Org 3770). Tulen JH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Apr;16(2):135–45

Effects of intensification of antihypertensive care in diabetic nephropathy. Sawicki PT, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Oct–Dec;9(4):315–7

Effects of the glucocorticoid antagonist RU486 in spontaneously hypertensive and Sprague Dawley rats. Soro A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Dec;18(11):833–9

Chronic administration of aqueous extract of Stevia rebaudiana in rats: renal effects. Melis MS. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jul 28;47(3):129–34

Effect of reduced dietary sodium on blood pressure. Millard PS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Aug;43(2):123–4

The impact of ibuprofen on the efficacy of antihypertensive treatment with hydrochlorothiazide in elderly persons. Gurwitz JH, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1996 Mar;51(2):M74–9

Effects of calcium concentration, lactobionate content, and sodium/ potassium ratio of preservation solutions on resting left ventricular pressure and postreperfusion function of rabbit heterotopic heart transplants. Termignon JL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Nov–Dec;14(6 Pt 1):1126–35

Potential mechanisms by which nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs elevate blood pressure: the role of endothelin-1. Johnson AG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Apr;10(4):257–61

Is insulin resistance a predictor of the blood pressure response to anti-hypertensive treatment? Lind L, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Sep;9(9):759–63

Blood pressure responses to phenylephrine infusions in subjects with Cushing's syndrome. McKnight JA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Oct;9(10):855–8

Salt and blood pressure revisited. Swales JD. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):517–21 (41 ref.)

Nisoldipine and pressure-natriuresis curves in transgenic (mRen2)27 rats. Gross V, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Apr; 14(4):529–35

Blood pressure rhythm and endocrine functions in normotensive women on oral contraceptives. Heintz B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;14(3):333–9

Dietary calcium, blood pressure and cell membrane cation transport systems in males. Lijnen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Aug;13(8):875–82

Interactive effect of cigarettes and coffee on daytime systolic blood pressure in patients with mild essential hypertension. HARVEST Study Group (Italy).Hypertension Ambulatory Recording VEnetia STudy. Narkiewicz K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Sep;13(9):965–70

Influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on renal function and 24h ambulatory blood pressure-reducing effects of enalapril and nifedipine gastrointestinal therapeutic system in hypertensive patients. Polónia J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Aug;13(8):925–31

Serial changes in blood pressure, renal function, endothelin and lipoprotein (a) during the first 9 days of cyclosporin therapy in males. Sturrock ND, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;13(6):667–73

Managing the elderly hypertensive patient beyond blood pressure reduction. Holzgreve H. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1995 Aug;13(2):S103–7 (15 ref.)

Practical relevance of the 24-hour trough: peak ratio of antihypertensive drugs. Zannad F. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1995 Aug;13(2):S109–12 (41 ref.)

Fetal effects of prophylactic ephedrine and maternal hypotension during regional anesthesia for cesarean section. Shearer VE, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1996 Mar–Apr; 5(2):79–84

Analysis of aprotinin on the mean arterial pressure, carotid artery blood flow, and hindlimb vascular resistance in the live rat, and pulmonary vascular resistance in the isolated perfused rat lung. Jahr JS, et al. **J Med** 1995;26(1–2):31–42

Antihypertensive effects of captopril without adverse effects on glucose tolerance in hyperinsulinemic rhesus monkeys. Bodkin NL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1995 Jan;24(1):1–6

Cisplatin-induced autonomic neuropathy: does it really exist? Vandertop WP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jan;27(1):53–60

Persistent cardiovascular and behavioral nociceptive responses to subcutaneous formalin require peripheral nerve input. Taylor BK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov; 15(11):7575–84

Angiotensin-II-induced hypertension chemotherapy: evaluation of hepatic blood flow with oxygen-15 PET. Taniguchi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1522–3

Topically applied hydralazine: effects on systemic cardiovascular parameters, blood-aqueous barrier, and aqueous humor dynamics in normotensive humans. Larsson LI, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Summer;11(2):145–56

Effect of calcium on blood pressure [letter; comment] Daniels SR. **J Pediatr** 1996 Feb;128(2):302–3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Aug;127(2):186–92.

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of N-(alkyl/alkenyl/aryl)-N-heterocyclic ureas and thioureas. Vajragupta O, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Mar; 85(3):258–61

Systemic and regional hemodynamic and biological effects of a new kappa-opioid agonist, niravoline, in healthy volunteers. Bellissant E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):232–42

Role of imidazoline receptors in the cardiovascular actions of moxonidine, rilmenidine and clonidine in conscious rabbits. Chan CK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb; 276(2):411–20

Inhibition of both angiotensin-converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase by S21402 (RB105) in rats with experimental myocardial infarction. Gonzalez W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug;278(2):573–81

Vasopressin mediates the pressor effects of endothelin in the subfornical organ of the rat. Mosqueda-Garcia R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):1034–42

A-4, a tertiary amine analog of HC-3, lowers arterial pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ozkutlu U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1352–8

Effect of clonidine pretreatment on naloxone-precipitated opiate withdrawal. Rosen MI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):1128–35

In vivo effects of angiotensin II on vascular smooth muscle contraction and blood pressure are mediated through a protein tyrosine-kinase-dependent mechanism. Sauro MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1744–50

Prolonged central effects of quinpirole on cardiovascular regulation. van den Buuse M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr;277(1):473–83

The vasorelaxing action of rutaecarpine: direct paradoxical effects on intracellular calcium concentration of vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Wang GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):1016–21

Effects of propofol on nociceptive response and power spectra of electroencephalographic and systemic arterial pressure signals in the rat: correlation with plasma concentration. Yang CH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1568–74

Use of ganglionic blockers to assess neurogenic pressor activity in conscious rats. Santajuliana D, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1996 Feb;35(1):45–54

Effect of antihistamines, disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) or methysergide on post-irradiation cerebral blood flow and mean systemic arterial blood pressure in primates after 25 Gy, whole-body, gamma irradiation. Cockerham LG, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;36(2):77–90

Ovine fetal-placental cocaine pharmacokinetics during continuous cocaine infusion. Downs T, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1996 Jul–Aug;3(4):185–90

VEGF improves myocardial blood flow but produces EDRF-mediated hypotension in porcine hearts. Hariawala MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun;63(1):77–82

High flow demand on small arterial coronary bypass conduits promotes graft spasm. Spence PA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 1):952–62

Rapid inhalation induction of anesthesia by halothane, enflurane, isoflurane and sevoflurane and their cardiopulmonary effects in dogs. Mutoh T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Dec;57(6):1007–13

Effect of calcium supplementation on pregnancy-induced hypertension and preeclampsia: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials [see comments] Bucher HC, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 10;275(14):1113–7. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Apr 10;275(14):1128–9.

Effects of dietary calcium supplementation on blood pressure. A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Bucher HC, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 3;275(13):1016–22

Dietary calcium and lower blood pressure: we can all benefit [editorial; comment] McCarron DA. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 10; 275(14):1128–9. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Apr 10;275(14):1113–7.

OPC-21268 antagonizes arginine vasopressin-induced vasoconstrictor response in the spinally-anesthetized dog. Chihara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;68(3):345–7

Inhibitory effect of cilnidipine on pressor response to acute cold stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hosono M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;69(2):119–25

Cardiovascular effects of the combination of OPC-18790 and dopamine in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;69(3):229–37

Urinary kallikrein: a marker of blood pressure sensitivity to salt. Madeddu P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 May;49(5):1422–7

Risks and benefits of calcium antagonists [letter] Collins R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):961–2

A novel natriuretic, hypotensive factor derived from the spleen. Deng Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(18):1647–53

Effect of diaspirin crosslinked and stroma-reduced hemoglobin on mean arterial pressure and endothelin-1 concentration in rats. Gulati A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 17;56(17):1433–42

Effect of the neurotensin receptor antagonist SR48692 on rat blood pressure modulation by neurotensin. Gully D, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(8):665–74

Cocaethylene is as cardiotoxic as cocaine but is less toxic than cocaine plus ethanol. Henning RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(8):615–27

Pressor response induced by the hippocampal administration of neostigmine is suppressed by M1 muscarinic antagonist. Hori H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(20):1853–9

Effects of Alfuzosin on urethral and blood pressures in conscious male rats. Martin D, et al. **Life Sci** 1995; 57(25):PL387–91

V2-receptor blockade enhances pressor response to vasopressin: gender difference. Wang YX, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(8):695–703

Short-term cardiovascular effects of somatostatin in patients with cirrhosis. Gaudin C, et al. **Liver** 1995 Oct;15(5):236–41

Effects of short-term treatment with the thromboxane synthesis blocker indobufen on pressor and depressor humoral factors in healthy humans. Zacharieva S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;17(9):615–9

Nifedipine versus fentanyl to prevent the pressor response to tracheal intubation. Abdel-Razek A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1995 Feb;13(1):88–99

The effect of increased salt intake on blood pressure of chimpanzees [see comments] Denton D, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Oct;1(10):1009–16. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Oct;1(10):994–6. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Jan;2(1):2–4. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Jan;2(1):3–4.

Dietary salt and blood pressure [comment] Dyer AR, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Oct;1(10):994–6 (18 ref.). Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Oct;1(10):1009–16.

Salt, cardiovascular complications... [letter; comment] Godfraind T, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):2–4. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Oct;1(10):1009–16.

Opposing effects on blood pressure following the activation of metabotropic and ionotropic glutamate receptors in raphe obscurus in the anaesthetized rat. D'Amico M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 353(3):302–5

Mechanisms of central endothelin-induced hypotension. Tadepalli AS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 352(1):108–12

Chronic effects of endothelin-3 on blood pressure and renal haemodynamics in rats. Martinez F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Feb;11(2):270–4

Effect of isradipine on renal haemodynamics and systemic blood pressure changes induced by intravenous infusion of endothelin in healthy humans. Sørensen SS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(8):1324–31

Recombinant human erythropoietin has no direct or strong vasoconstrictor effects in vivo and in vitro. Takahashi S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(6):815–20

Central alpha 1-adrenoceptors mediate the pressor response to intracerebroventricular injection of noradrenaline in unanesthetized rats. Corrêa FM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jul;34(7):793–8

Intrathecal administration of sodium nitroprusside, a nitric oxide donor, increases blood pressure in anesthetized rats. Lee SB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 12;203(1):53–6

Evaluation of cardiorespiratory parameters in rats after spinal cord trauma and treatment with NBQX, an antagonist of excitatory amino acid receptors. Teng YD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 3;209(1):5–8

Effects of kainic acid administered to the caudal ventrolateral medulla on arterial blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Yang Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 5;202(3):145–8

L-DOPA systems for blood pressure regulation in the lower brainstem. Misu Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Sep; 23(2):147–58 (58 ref.)

The effects of S-nitrosoglutathione on platelet activation, hypertension, and uterine and fetal Doppler in severe preeclampsia. Lees C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul; 88(1):14–9

Effect of intensive insulin therapy on abnormal circadian blood pressure pattern in patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Aoki TT, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1995 Dec 15;Doc No 199:[2725 words; 26 paragraphs]

Rapid intravenous administration of ondansetron or metoclopramide is not associated with cardiovascular compromise in children. Rose JB, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(2):121–4

Pressor and tachycardic responses to intravenous substance P in anesthetized rats. Hancock JC, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(8):1439–45

Comparison of hCRF and oCRF effects on cardiovascular responses after central, peripheral, and in vitro application. Richter RM, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(5):843–9

Effects on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in the elderly of coadministering ramipril with water, apple juice, and applesauce. Lee ID, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Apr; 13(4):639–42

Analysis of pharmacotherapy of hypertension in out-patients. Vlček J, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 May 26;17(3):81–6

Evidence for a role of inhibition of sympathetic neurotransmission in the cardiovascular effects of intravenously administered verapamil. Gurtu S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jun;31(6):383–6

Haemodynamic and electrophysiological acute toxic effects of mercury in anaesthetized rats and in langendorff perfused rat hearts. Massaroni L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 32(1–2):27–36

Furosemide elicits immediate sympathoexcitation via a renal mechanism independent of angiotensin II. Petersen JS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Aug;77(2):106–13

Suppression of hypotensive responses of captopril and enalapril by the kallikrein inhibitor aprotinin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sharma JN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jun;50(6):363–9

Subchronic antidepressant treatment with venlafaxine or imipramine and effects on blood pressure and heart rate: assessment by automatic 24-hour monitoring. Gründer G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Mar;29(2):72–8

Effects of imipramine on the blood pressure of pithed rats. Castillo EF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1995;38:77–8

Nitric oxide synthase antagonism potentiates pressure-flow

autoregulation in the superior mesenteric artery. Macedo MP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1995;38:33–4

Endotoxin–induced hypotension exhibits seasonal variation: a role for the submandibular glands? Mathison RD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1995;38:21–3

A comparative study of the effects of iloprost and PGE1 on pulmonary arterial pressure and edema formation in the isolated perfused rat lung model. Misselwitz B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Mar;51(3):179–90

Blood pressure–lowering effect of fish oil is independent of thromboxane A2 level in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chen HW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Feb; 54(2):147–54

Effects of a single dose and short–term captopril treatment on some presoor and depressor humoral factors in healthy subjects. Zacharieva S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Nov; 53(5):377–80

Vasoconstrictor effects of galanin and distribution of galanin containing fibres in three species of elasmobranch fish. Preston E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Aug 22;58(3):123–34

Inhibition of pentagastrin–induced pressor response in conscious rats by the CCK–B receptor antagonist CI–988 and chlordiazepoxide. Webb JK, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Jan 16;61(1):71–6

Differential significance of nitric oxide in hypotensive mechanisms of acetylcholine and histamine in dogs. Nakahara T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;89(1):77–84

Characteristics of depression by clonidine of the pressor response to alpha 1–adrenoceptor agonists in pithed rats. Nomura S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;91(3):273–86

Vasopressor effect of lysophosphatidic acid on spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar Kyoto rats. Tokumura A, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 90(1):96–102

Lisinopril and diltiazem reduce left ventricular mass without changing blood pressure in normotensive subjects with exaggerated blood pressure response to exercise. Polónia J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Mar;15(3):185–93, 179

Derivation of a target concentration of Pb in soil based on elevation of adult blood pressure. Stern AH. **Risk Anal** 1996 Apr;16(2):201–10

Safety of hypertensive hypervolemic therapy with phenylephrine in the treatment of delayed ischemic deficits after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Miller JA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2260–6

Drug–induced changes in ambulatory blood pressure and pulse pressure in patients with or without sustained hypertension. Herpin D, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Jan–Feb; 51(1):11–7

Structure and effects of a kinin potentiating fraction F (AppF) isolated from Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus venom. Ferreira LA, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Oct;33(10):1313–9

Unpurified islet cell transplantation in diabetic rats. Nomura Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1849–50

Doxazosin in physiologically and pharmacologically normotensive men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kaplan SA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Oct;46(4):512–7

Low–level lead exposure, renal function and blood pressure. Staessen J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1995;57(6):527–74

Angiotensin II (AII) induced hypertension chemotherapy (IHC) for unresectable gastric cancer: with reference to resection after down staging. Sato H, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Nov–Dec;19(6):836–42

[Captopril in improving vascular structure and lowering blood pressure] Chen D, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;75(6):355–9, 383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of tetrandrine on pulmonary hypertension induced by monocrotaline in rats] Zhang S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;26(4):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on hypotensive action of adrenomedullin and its distribution in tissues] Song LW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Aug;47(4):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of pentagastrin with intracerebroventricular injection on blood pressure and heart rate in rats] Wang MJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;47(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on hypotensive mechanism of adrenomedullin (13–52)] Zhao D, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun; 47(3):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of taurine and enalapril on blood pressure, platelet aggregation and the regresion of left ventricular hypertrophy in two–kidney–one–clip renovascular hypertensive rats] Ji Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;30(12):886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The cardiovascular reactions mediated by TPA and tamoxifen in spinal cord of conscious rats] Qiu XC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(7):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of antihypertensive therapy. Is the trough–peak ratio the determining factor?] Widimský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Feb;42(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Licorice, aldosterone and blood pressure] Sane T. **Duodecim** 1994;110(10):974–80 (27 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Comparison of vascular effects of magnesium sulfate and nicardipine during extracorporeal circulation] Delhumeau A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of increase of blood pressure and intracranial pressure during endotracheal intubation in neurosurgery: esmolol versus lidocaine] Samaha T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistant arterial hypertension] Bobrie G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Aug;88(8):1183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of bisoprolol and ramipril on short–term variability of systolic blood pressure during mental stress test: spectrum analysis] Elkohen M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Aug;88(8):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of different methods in the assessment of the ratio of hypertensive patients responding to antihypertensive treatment] Nguyen G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Aug;88(8):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal contribution to short–term variability of blood pressure in a renovascular hypertension model] Ponchon P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Aug;88(8):1203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a vasopressor role of endogenous endothelin after inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in rats] Richard V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Aug; 88(8):1213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic and acute effect of cycletanine in NO–dependent hypertensive pregnant rats] Van Overloop B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Aug;88(8):1223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of blood pressure profile during exercise with benazepril 10 mg and benazepril 5 mg/hydrochlorothiazide 6.25 mg fixed combination] Boutelant S, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics and ergometric performance modified by low dosage oral contraceptives] Hartard M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The trough/peak ratio] Salvetti A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Oct;10 Suppl:91S–95S (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in CT–scan findings of liver metastases from gastric carcinoma treated by hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy, especially after chemo–embolization and induced hypertensive chemotherapy] Arai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[How does smoking affect blood pressure?] Omvik P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Feb 20;116(5):621–4 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Alternative pathways of angiotensin I. The glimpse of new possibilities in the treatment of hypertension and heart failure (editorial)] Francischetti EA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Mar;64(3):191–4 (49 ref.) **(Por)**

[The effect of urapidil on blood pressure, renal hemodynamics, lipid and glucose metabolism] Sanjuliani AF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jul;65(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of propofol (diprivan) for induction of anesthesia in neurosurgical patients. I. Pressor reaction to laryngoscopy and intubation of the trachea] Tseitlin AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of ATP as a mediator of the sympathetic nervous system in smoothing out rapid changes in arterial pressure] Rodionov IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Nov; 120(11):461–4 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effect of anapriline on circulatory system function] Syrenskiĭ AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 May;119(5):510–2 **(Rus)**

[Reviving effect of FMRFA–like peptides in clinical death in rats] Tiniakov RL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Apr; 121(4):417–9 **(Rus)**

[The hypotensive effect of clonidine during direct and radiotelemetric recording of the arterial pressure in rats] Malorov DN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 58(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on kidney function and arterial pressure depending on the mineral component of the diet] Shtrygol' SIu, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Sep–Oct;58(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antihypertensive effect of lisinopril in a single daily dosage. A study of arterial pressure with ambulatory monitoring] González Romero S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Sep–Oct;65(5):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects on arterial pressure of the use of anti–inflammatory nonsteroidal agents (letter)] Urrutia Bazán LG, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Sep 15;16(4):230 **(Spa)**

[Effects of Casimiroa edulis (Rutacea) on blood pressure and heart rate in albino rats] García González M, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1994 Apr–Aug;42(1–2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular effects of aqueous extracts of the leaves of Clusia coclensis (Guttiferae)] García González M, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1996 Apr;44(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A controlled study of the effect of oral contraceptives on blood pressure] Fasce E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Feb; 123(2):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Evidence for a major gene influencing 7–year increases in diastolic blood pressure with age. Cheng LS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Nov;57(5):1169–77

Immediate early genes in blood pressure regulation. Minson JB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Apr–May; 18(3–4):279–90

Correlation analysis of blood pressure and platelet aggregation/vascular reactivity in SHRSP, WKY, F1 and backcross generations. Hamano M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S107–8

Genetic epidemiology of blood pressure in two Indian populations: some lessons. Majumder PP, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Dec;67(6):827–42

Heritability of conventional and ambulatory blood pressures. A study in twins. Fagard R, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec; 26(6 Pt 1):919–24

Genetic and biochemical factors associated with variation in blood pressure in a genetic isolate. Hegele RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb;27(2):308–12

Role of transcriptional cis–elements, an angiotensinogen gene–activating elements, of angiotensinogen gene in blood pressure regulation. Morishita R, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):502–7

Genetic characterization of the "new" Harlan Sprague Dawley Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Walder RY, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):546–51

Genetic mapping of two blood pressure quantitative trait loci on rat chromosome 1. Gu L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 1;97(3):777–88

Quantitative trait locus mapping of human blood pressure to a genetic region at or near the lipoprotein lipase gene locus on chromosome 8p22. Wu DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 May 1;97(9):2111–8

Angiotensin converting enzyme gene I/D polymorphism, blood pressure and the renin–angiotensin system in Caucasian and Afro–Caribbean peoples. Barley J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Jan;10(1):31–5

Association of genetic variation with interindividual variation in ambulatory blood pressure. Schwartz GL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Feb;14(2):251–8

Insertion/deletion polymorphism in the angiotensin–converting enzyme gene associated with macroangiopathy and blood pressure in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Ukkola O, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Jun;73(6):307–11

Determinants of blood pressure in Sowetan infants. Smith RE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Dec;85(12 Pt 2):1339–42

Molecular genetics of human blood pressure variation. Lifton RP. **Science** 1996 May 3;272(5262):676–80 (33 ref.)

Blood pressure variation in blacks: genetic factors. Grim CE, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1996 Mar;16(2):83–93 (49 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transcranial Doppler sonography in experimental Cushing response. Stępińska G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(1–2):80–2

Postnatal development of the cerebral blood flow velocity response to changes in CO2 and mean arterial blood pressure in the piglet. Haaland K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Dec;84(12):1414–20

The effect of change in sympatho–vagal balance on heart rate and blood pressure variability in the foetal lamb. Metsälä T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jun;154(2):85–92

Modulation of systolic and diastolic function by endothelin–1: relation to coronary flow. Offstad J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jun;154(2):103–11

Ambulatory blood pressure and cardiac rhythm disturbances in elderly hypertensives: relation to left ventricular mass and filling pattern. Colivicchi F, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Mar;25(2):155–8

Intraarterial pressure measurements during angiographic evaluation of peripheral vascular disease: techniques, interpretation, applications, and limitations. Kinney TB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):277–84 (44 ref.)

Orthostasis in Alzheimer disease: a retrospective analysis. Jhee SS, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Winter; 9(4):243–6

Weight reduction regresses left ventricular mass regardless of blood pressure level in obese subjects. Himeno E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Feb;131(2):313–9

Impact of ambulatory blood pressure on left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in uncomplicated arterial systemic hypertension. Galderisi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15;77(8):597–601

Observations on carotid sinus hypersensitivity from direct intraneural recordings of sympathetic nerve traffic. Luck JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 15;77(15):1362–5

Type A behavior pattern and change in blood pressure from childhood to adolescence. The Minneapolis Children's Blood Pressure Study. Lee DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jan 1;143(1):63–72

Essential hypertension predicted by tracking of elevated blood pressure from childhood to adulthood: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Bao W, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jul; 8(7):657–65

Effect of dietary counselling on blood pressure and arterial plasma catecholamines in primary hypertension. Beckmann SL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jul;8(7):704–11

Differential classification of blood pressure by fourth and fifth Korotkoff phases in school–aged girls. The National

Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Growth and Health Study. Biro FM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;9(3):242–7

Acute aerobic exercise reduces ambulatory blood pressure in borderline hypertensive men and women. Brownley KA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;9(3):200–6

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, RR interval, and blood pressure variability during postural changes in borderline arterial hypertension. Duprez DA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jul;8(7):683–8

Circadian variations of blood pressure in patients with sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning. Fukuhara M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Apr;9(4 Pt 1):300–5

Daytime and nighttime ambulatory blood pressures should be calculated over the true sleep/waking cycle and not over arbitrary periods. Gosse P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;9(3):269–72

Vitamin D is related to blood pressure and other cardiovascular risk factors in middle-aged men. Lind L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Sep;8(9):894–901

Effects of a restricted sleep regimen on ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in normotensive subjects. Lusardi P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 May;9(5):503–5

Age is a major determinant of the divergent blood pressure responses to varying salt intake in essential hypertension. Overlack A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Aug;8(8):829–36

Effects of actual versus arbitrary awake and sleep times on analyses of 24–h blood pressure. Peixoto Filho AJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jul;8(7):676–80

How should the diurnal changes of blood pressure be expressed? [editorial] Pickering TG. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jul;8(7):681–2

Disparate circadian variations of blood pressure and body temperature in bedridden elderly patients with cerebral atrophy. Tominaga M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Aug; 8(8):773–81

Relationship of steady state and ambulatory blood pressure variability to left ventricular mass and urinary albumin excretion in essential hypertension. Veerman DP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 May;9(5):455–60

Association between salt sensitivity and insulin concentrations in patients with hypertension. Zavaroni I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Aug;8(8):855–8

Blood pressure reduction after parathyroidectomy for secondary hyperparathyroidism: further evidence implicating calcium homeostasis in blood pressure regulation. Goldsmith DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jun;27(6):819–25

Spontaneously hypertensive rats develop pulmonary hypertension and hypertrophy of pulmonary venous sphincters. Aharinejad S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan; 148(1):281–90

ACE inhibition prevents Na and water retention and MABP increase during reduction of renal perfusion pressure. Boemke W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R481–9

Commissural NTS contributes to pressor responses to glutamate injected into the medial NTS of awake rats. Colombari E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):R1220–5

Sympathovagal interplay in the control of overall blood pressure variability in unanesthetized rats. Ferrari AU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):H2143–8

NMDA receptors in NTS are involved in bradycardic but not in pressor response of chemoreflex. Haibara AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1421–7

Spectral analysis of arterial pressure lability in rats with sinoaortic deafferentation. Jacob HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):R1481–8

Fundus striati vasopressin receptors in blood pressure control. Krémarik P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R497–503

Autonomic and ventilatory components of heart rate and blood pressure variability in freely behaving rats. Perlini S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1729–34

Transgenic animals in the study of blood pressure regulation and hypertension. Thompson MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):E793–803 (101 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to noxious stimuli during isoflurane anesthesia are minimally affected by anesthetic action in the brain. Antognini JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct; 81(4):843–8

Arterial pressure waveform analysis during hypovolemia [letter; comment] Perel A. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar; 82(3):670–1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 May;80(5):925–32.

Effect of blood pressure changes on air flow dynamics in the upper airway of the decerebrate cat. Mayor AH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jan;84(1):128–34

Serial changes in blood pressure and neurohormone levels after the onset of lacunar stroke. Fujishima S, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jun;47(6):579–87

The relationship between arm–ankle pressure difference and peak systolic velocity in patients with stenotic lower extremity vein grafts. Papanicolaou G, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Nov;9(6):554–60

Placental weight, birth measurements, and blood pressure at age 8 years. Moore VM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jun; 74(6):538–41

Indirect estimates of pulmonary artery pressure [letter; comment] Kääpä P, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Jan;74(1):F79. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1995 May;72(3):F176–9.

Effect of ambient temperature on power spectral density of arterial pressure during sleep in the rat. Sei H, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1996 Mar;134(2):185–90

Evaluation of the autonomic cardiovascular response in Arnold–Chiari deformities and cough syncope syndrome. Ireland PD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jun;53(6):526–31

24–hour blood pressure monitoring in patients with anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Landau K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 May;114(5):570–5

Continuous, noninvasive measurement of pulsus paradoxus in patients with acute asthma. Wright RO, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Sep;150(9):914–8

Gas exchange efficiency of a membrane oxygenator with use of a vibrating flow pump. Naganuma S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;19(7):747–9

Clinical experience with BioMedicus centrifugal ventricular support in 172 patients. Noon GP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;19(7):756–60

Mechanical unloading with a miniaturized axial flow pump (hemopump): an experimental study. Waldenberger FR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;19(7):742–6

Fractal dimension analysis of the oscillated blood flow with a vibrating flow pump. Yambe T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;19(7):729–33

Aldosterone and its mechanism of action: more questions than answers. Fuller PJ. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Dec;25(6):800–7 (57 ref.)

The effect of varying time at –Gz on subsequent +Gz physiological tolerance (push–pull effect). Banks RD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Aug;66(8):723–7

Cardiovascular effects of varying G–suit pressure and coverage during +1 Gz positive pressure breathing. Goodman LS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Sep; 66(9):829–36

High–peak–power microwave pulses: effects on heart rate and blood pressure in unanesthetized rats. Jauchem JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Oct;66(10):992–7

Comparison of heart rate and arterial pressure spectra during head up tilt and a matched level of LBNP. Patwardhan AR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Sep;66(9):865–71

Learning of physiological responses: II. Classical conditioning of the baroreflex. Dworkin BR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Dec;109(6):1119–36

The analysis of a blood pressure diary for a patient report. Näring G, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Dec; 20(4):381–92

A provisional model to predict blood pressure response to biofeedback–assisted relaxation. Weaver MT, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Sep;20(3):229–40

Ambulatory monitoring of panic patients during regular activity: a preliminary report. Bystritsky A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov 15;38(10):684–9

Plasma neurotransmitters, blood pressure, and heart rate during supine–resting, orthostasis, and moderate exercise conditions in major depressed patients. Lechin F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Aug 1;38(3):166–73

Plasma neurotransmitters, blood pressure, and heart rate during supine resting, orthostasis, and moderate exercise in dysthymic depressed patients. Lechin F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 15;37(12):884–91

'Interoception' of heart rate, blood pressure, and myocardial metabolism during ergometric work load in healthy young subjects. Kollenbaum VE, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1996 Jan 5; 42(1–2):183–97

Diet and exercise intervention have favourable effects on blood pressure in mild hypertensives: the Oslo Diet and Exercise Study (ODES). Andersen S, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Nov;4(6):343–9

Ambulatory blood pressure—defining normalcy of a very variable variable [editorial] Jern S, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Sep;4(5):264–5

Blood pressure and serum lipids in hypertensive men and women aged 60–97 years. Nguyen PC, et al. **Blood Press** 1995;Suppl 3:26–30

Independent association between fasting plasma insulin and ambulatory blood pressure in 50–year–old women. Nilsson P, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Sep;4(5):283–6

Determinants of the awakening rise in systemic blood pressure in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Sforza E, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Jul;4(4):218–25

Blood pressure and serum lipids in hypertensive men and women aged 60–97 years. Chau NP, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1995;3:26–30

Intersalt revisited: further analyses of 24 hour sodium excretion and blood pressure within and across populations. Intersalt Cooperative Research Group [see comments] Elliott P, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 18;312(7041):1249–53. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 18;312(7041):1239–40. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 18;312(7041):1240–1. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 18;312(7041):1241–2. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1659–61.

Fetal growth and cardiovascular risk factors in Jamaican schoolchildren. Forrester TE, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 20; 312(7024):156–60

Failure to realise growth potential in utero and adult obesity in relation to blood pressure in 50 year old Swedish men [see comments] Leon DA, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 17; 312(7028):401–6. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1479.

Salt—overwhelming evidence but still no action: can a consensus be reached with the food industry? CASH (Consensus Action on Salt and Hypertension). MacGregor GA, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 18;312(7041):1287–9

Effects of changes in mean arterial pressure on SjO2 during cerebral aneurysm surgery. Moss E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Nov;75(5):527–30

Diet in pregnancy and the offspring's blood pressure 40 years later. Campbell DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Mar; 103(3):273–80

Blood pressure measurement in pregnancy [see comments] de Swiet M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Sep; 103(9):862–3 (12 ref.). Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Sep;103(9):vii.

Effects of fish oil supplementation in late pregnancy on blood pressure: a randomised controlled trial. Salvig JD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jun;103(6):529–33

Hypertensive and normal pregnancy: a longitudinal study of blood pressure, distensibility of dorsal hand veins and the ratio of the stable metabolites of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in plasma. Smith AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Nov;102(11):900–6

The role of nephrectomy and proadifen in blood pressure homeostasis following an acute kinin–induced hypotension in normotensive rats. Holte HR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;117(7):1516–20

Hypothalamic serotonin release and raised blood pressure after raphe nuclei stimulation in rats. Lin LS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;39(5):305–9

Cardiovascular adjustments in limb retraction provoked by noxious stimulation in decerebrate and spinal cats. Evidence for a somatotopic organization. Cravo SL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Mar;28(3):385–96

Pressor effects elicited by stimulation within the medullary raphe nuclei of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Faria MG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Apr; 29(4):533–40

Effect of improved glycemic control on blood pressure and albuminuria of insulin–dependent diabetes without nephropathy. Ferreira SR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Apr;29(4):459–65

Changes in blood pressure control in aged rats. Werner A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 May;28(5):603–7

Parasympathetic withdrawal precedes spontaneous blood pressure elevations in women with primary hypertension. Dąbrowska B, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Mar–Apr;87(2):119–24

Increasing coronary perfusion pressure on diastolic and systolic performance is less pronounced in right ventricle than in left ventricle. Fukui A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Jun;31(6):899–906

Disturbance of peripheral microvascular function in congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Mahy IR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Dec; 30(6):939–44

Chaos in blood pressure control. Wagner CD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Mar;31(3):380–7 (68 ref.)

Contribution of the nitric oxide–guanylyl cyclase system to circadian regulation of blood pressure in normotensive Wistar–Kyoto rats. Witte K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Nov;30(5):682–8

Deterministic—chaotic and periodic properties of heart rate and arterial pressure fluctuations and their mediation in piglets. Zwiener U, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Mar; 31(3):455–65

Pressure characteristics in arterial grafts for coronary bypass surgery. Tedoriya T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 3(4):381–5

Increased cerebral blood flow velocity induced by cold pressor test in migraine: a possible basis for pathogenesis? Micieli G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Dec;15(6):494–8

Evoked potential elicited by periaqueductal grey stimulation in the pressor sites of dorsal and ventrolateral medulla in cats. Yen CT, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1995;38(3):171–6

Effect of lean body mass, fat mass, blood pressure, and sexual maturation on left ventricular mass in children and adolescents. Statistical, biological, and clinical significance [see comments] Daniels SR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3249–54. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3156–7.

Change in aortic end–systolic pressure by alterations in loading sequence and its relation to left ventricular isovolumic relaxation. Kohno F, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jun 1;93(11):2080–7

Artefacts in standard and time–dependent spectral analysis of arterial blood pressure signals obtained by Finapres: importance and correction. Keselbrener L, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Oct;5(5):295–301

Cardiorespiratory responses to acute hypoxia and hyperoxia in adult and neonatal spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Grisk O, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Oct;17(7):1025–47

Ambulatory blood pressure, blood pressure variability and antihypertensive treatment. Mancia G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Apr–May;18(3–4):449–62 (22 ref.)

Role of nitric oxide in the control of blood pressure in young and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Akiba Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S142–3

Vegetarian diet components, protein and blood pressure: which nutrients are important? Beilin LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Mar;22(3):195–8 (48 ref.)

Alpha–adducin may control blood pressure both in rats and humans. Bianchi G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S7–9

Effect of haemorrhage on the power of low frequency blood

pressure fluctuations in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Eliash S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec; 22 Suppl 1:S112–3

Baroreceptor function is restored by antihypertensive therapy through lowering of blood pressure in adult SHR. Ichikawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S67–9

The effect of induced reflections on human arterial waveforms. Kobler H, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1995 Jun–Jul;22(6–7):487–9

Spectral analysis of systolic blood pressure and heart rate oscillations related to respiration. Laude D, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1995 May;22(5):352–7

Effects of lifestyle, coping and work-related stress on blood pressure in office workers. Lindquist TL, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1995 Aug;22(8):580–2

24 hour ambulatory blood pressure profiles in the acute phase of stroke. Morfis L, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Oct;22(10):775–7

Response to orthostatic stress predicts office-daytime blood pressure difference, but not nocturnal blood pressure fall in mild essential hypertensives: results of the harvest trial. Narkiewicz K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Oct; 22(10):743–7

Role of cerebral ATP-sensitive K+ channels in arterial pressure regulation during acute cerebral ischaemia in SHR and WKY rats. Nishimura M, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S70–2

Good vibrations? Respiratory rhythms in the central control of blood pressure. Pilowsky P.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1995 Sep;22(9):594–604 (90 ref.)

Blood pressure sensitivity to salt, calcium metabolism and insulin sensitivity in essential hypertension. Saruta T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22(12):S406–11

Blood pressure-related changes of endothelium-dependent relaxation in the aorta from SHRSP at developmental ages of hypertension. Tomita T, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S139–41

Role of baroreflex and central alpha 2-adrenergic receptor systems in the diurnal variation of blood pressure and heart rate in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Yoneda Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S64–6

Twenty-four-hour blood pressure profile in polycystic kidney disease [letter] Fabbian F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;44(5):343–5

"Non-dipper" hypertensive patients and progressive renal insufficiency: a 3-year longitudinal study. Timio M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jun;43(6):382–7

Effects of mental state on heart rate and blood pressure variability in men and women. Madden K, et al.
Clin Physiol 1995 Nov;15(6):557–69

Limitations of R-average as an index of left ventricular isovolumic relaxation. Myrmel T, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Sep;15(5):447–58

Variability of heart rate and regulation of systolic blood pressure evaluated by fixed rate atrial pacing. Barnstedt J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996;91 Suppl:13–5

Cross spectral density analysis of heart rate and blood pressure modulation during sinusoidal acceleration in the human centrifuge. Eichinger W, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996; 91 Suppl:30–5

Hypnosis effect on RR interval and blood pressure variability. Emdin M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996;91 Suppl:36

Ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure disturbs sleep and raises systolic pressure at night in patients suspected of suffering from sleep-disordered breathing. Heude E, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Jul;91(1):45–50

Seasonal variation in blood pressure in normotensive women studied by home measurements. Imai Y, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1996 Jan;90(1):55–60

Effects of maternal diabetes on blood pressure and glucose tolerance in offspring of spontaneously hypertensive rats: relation to birth weight. Iwase M, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1995 Sep;89(3):255–60

Changes in blood pressure and heart period variability in patients with recent acute myocardial infarction. Kardos A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996;91 Suppl:52–5

Heart rate and blood pressure variability in orthostatic syncope. Lagi A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996;91 Suppl:62–4

Contribution of vascular nitric oxide to basal blood pressure in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive Wistar Kyoto rats. Minami N, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1995 Aug;89(2):177–82

Analysis of heart rate and blood pressure variability in the assessment of autonomic regulation in arterial hypertension. Parati G, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996;91 Suppl:129–32 (39 ref.)

Dysregulation in blood pressure homeostasis during spinal anaesthesia in elderly patients. Röhrle G, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1996;91 Suppl:95–6

Regulation of immediate blood pressure response to orthostasis in patients with fixed ventricular pacemaker rhythm. Rudas L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996;91 Suppl:97–100

Impact of changes in respiratory frequency and posture on power spectral analysis of heart rate and systolic blood pressure variability in normal subjects and patients with heart failure. Sanderson JE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Jul;91(1):35–43

Twenty-four-hour pattern of blood pressure and spectral analysis of heart rate variability in diabetic patients with various degrees of autonomic neuropathy. Comparison to standard cardiovascular tests. Spallone V, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1996;91 Suppl:105–7

Variability in the arterial pressure of newborns as compared to that of adults and old men. Menghetti E, et al.
Clin Ter 1995 Oct;146(10):617–21

Positive end-expiratory pressure-induced hemodynamic changes are reflected in the arterial pressure waveform. Pizov R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;24(8):1381–7

Maturation of kitten ventral medullary surface activity during pressor challenges. Gozal D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995; 17(4):236–45

Effects of dietary sodium on blood pressure in IDDM patients with nephropathy. Mülhauser I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Feb;39(2):212–9

Blood pressure and heart rate response to head-up position in full-term newborns. Andrásyová D, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1996 Mar 22;44(3):169–78

Dietary factors and blood pressure regulation. Moore TJ, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1995 Sep; 24(3):643–55 (54 ref.)

Assessment of coronary artery stenosis during PTCA by measurement of the trans-stenotic pressure gradient. Comparison with quantitative coronary angiography. Lamm C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct;16(10):1367–74

Sex-dependent differences in left ventricular function and structure in chronic pressure overload. Villari B, et al.
Eur Heart J 1995 Oct;16(10):1410–9

The relationship between the pressor response to involuntary isometric exercise and the contractile protein profile of the active muscle in man. Carrington CA, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1995;72(1–2):81–5

Influence of central command and ergoreceptors on the splanchnic circulation during isometric exercise. Duprez D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(5):459–63

The concentration of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in normotensive and preeclamptic pregnancies. Senöz S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Oct;62(2):173–7

Systemic blood pressure and capillary blood-cell velocity in glaucoma patients: a preliminary study. Orgül S, et al.
Eur J Ophthalmol 1995 Apr–Jun;5(2):88–91

Patients with low stump pressure and possible pressure fall in the middle cerebral artery during carotid surgery may be identified preoperatively by transcranial Doppler. Kjällman L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(5):259–63

Central nicotinic receptor blockade inhibits emotionally conditioned pressor responses in rats. Kubo T, et al.
Experientia 1996 Apr 15;52(4):348–52

How sympathetic tone maintains or alters arterial pressure. Julien C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(4):343–9 (39 ref.)

The role of the renin-angiotensin system in the control of blood pressure and drinking in the European eel, Anguilla anguilla. Tierney ML, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;100(1):39–48

Blood pressure regulation by the kallikrein-kinin system. Sharma JN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):55–63 (149 ref.)

Power spectral analysis of spontaneous blood pressure and heart rate variability in elderly hypertensives. Aono T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Mar;19(1):9–16

Genetic determinants of dopaminergic activity: potential role in blood pressure regulation. Kuchel O. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Jun;18 Suppl 1:S1–10 (72 ref.)

Hormonal mechanisms in blood pressure reduction during hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal failure. Masuo K, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Jun;18 Suppl 1:S201–3

Seasonal variation in 24-h blood pressure pattern of young normotensive women. Tsuchihashi T, et al.
Hypertens Res 1995 Sep;18(3):209–14

Orthostatic hypertension due to vascular adrenergic hypersensitivity. Benowitz NL, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jul;28(1):42–6

Role of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in maintenance of blood pressure in rats with Goldblatt hypertension. Bergamaschi C, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1117–20

Acute baroreflex resetting. Differential control of pressure and nerve activity. Drummond HA, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 1):442–8

Anticipatory blood pressure response to exercise predicts future high blood pressure in middle-aged men. Everson SA, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 May;27(5):1059–64

Menstrual cycle effects on catecholamine and cardiovascular responses to acute stress in black but not white normotensive women. Mills PJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Apr;27(4):962–7

Blunted pressure natriuresis in ovariectomized Dahl-Iwai salt-sensitive rats. Otsuka K, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jan; 27(1):119–24

Regulation of neuronal calcitonin gene-related peptide expression. Role of increased blood pressure. Supowit SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1177–80

Effects of insufficient sleep on blood pressure monitored by a new multibiomedical recorder. Tochikubo O, et al.
Hypertension 1996 Jun;27(6):1318–24

Blood pressure control during surgical operations. Furutani E, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Oct;42(10):999–1006

Effects of a single cognitive task on power spectra of R-R interval and arterial blood pressure. Takahashi M, et al.
Ind Health 1996;34(3):287–92

Thermal balance and dialysis hypotension. Maggiore Q, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Sep;18(9):518–25 (11 ref.)

Effects of automatic blood volume control over intradialytic hemodynamic stability. Mancini E, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1995 Sep;18(9):495–8

A new approach to blood pressure and blood volume modulation during hemodialysis: an adaptive fuzzy control module. Nordio M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Sep; 18(9):513–7

Non-invasive monitoring of hemodynamic parameters during hemodialysis. Pizzarelli F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Sep;18(9):499–503

The relationship of blood lead and dietary calcium to blood pressure in the normative aging study. Proctor SP, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1996 Jun;25(3):528–36

Blood pressure and cancer in middle-aged British men. Wannamethee G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb; 25(1):22–31

Age-related association between body mass index and blood pressure: the Humboldt Study. Chen Y, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Nov;19(11):825–31

Relation of waist-hip ratio to glucose tolerance, blood pressure, and serum lipids in middle-aged Japanese males. Sakurai Y, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Sep; 19(9):632–7

The effects of endurance and resistance training on blood pressure. Schwartz RS, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Oct;19 Suppl 4:S52–7 (38 ref.)

Blood pressure, insulin secretion and resistance in nonhypertensive and hypertensive obese female subjects. Sinagra D, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Sep; 19(9):610–3

Predicting resting blood pressure at eighteen years: the Dunedin Study. St George IM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Aug;17(2):133–9

Blood pressure responses of white men with hypertension to two low-sodium metabolic diets with different levels of dietary calcium. Levey WA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Nov;95(11):1280–7

Circulatory responses to weight lifting, walking, and stair climbing in older males. Benn SJ, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Feb;44(2):121–5

Relationship of Na-K-ATPase inhibitors to blood-pressure regulation in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis. Weiler EW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Mar;7(3):454–63

Intrathecal blockade of both NMDA and non-NMDA receptors attenuates the exercise pressor reflex in cats. Adreani CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan;80(1):315–22

Effect of capillary pressure and lung distension on capillary recruitment. Godbey PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Oct; 79(4):1142–7

Override of spontaneous respiratory pattern generator reduces cardiovascular parasympathetic influence.
Patwardhan AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep; 79(3):1048–54

Renal sympathetic nerve responses to somato-sensory nerve stimulation in normotensive rats. Davis G, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1995 Jul 14;54(1):59–70

Neuronal metabolism of catecholamines in pithed and electrically stimulated rats. Dong WX, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1995 Jul 14;54(1):41–8

Autonomic mediation of short-term cardiovascular oscillations after acute hemorrhage in conscious rats. Gonzalez Gonzalez J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Oct 5;55(1–2):123–30

Power spectral analysis of heart-rate variability reflects the level of cardiac autonomic activity in rabbits. Moguilevski VA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Apr 20;58(1–2):18–24

Insight into blood-pressure control in SHR via the response to acute hemorrhage: a spectral analysis approach. Oz O, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Nov 6;55(3):146–54

Circadian and short-term variabilities in blood pressure and heart rate measured by telemetry in rabbits and rats. Sato K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Sep 5;54(3):235–46

Does low frequency power of arterial blood pressure reflect sympathetic tone? Stauss HM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Aug 4;54(2):145–54

Pupillary and cardiovascular responses to the cold-pressor test. Tassorelli C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Oct 5; 55(1–2):45–9

Cardiovascular reactivity and positive/negative affect during conversations. Warner RM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Apr; 18(2):141–59

Pressure natriuresis and long-term blood pressure control. Anderson WP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 2:S17–23 (44 ref.)

Insulin sensitivity and blood pressure in a biethnic sample: the Miami Community Health Study. Donahue RP, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;49(8):859–64

Evaluation of the pulse wave arrival time as a marker for blood pressure changes in critically ill infants and children. Wippermann CF, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Sep;11(5):324–8

Fos expression induced by changes in arterial pressure is localized in distinct, longitudinally organized columns of neurons in the rat midbrain periaqueductal gray. Murphy AZ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 18;360(2):286–300

Relaxation training and opioid inhibition of blood pressure response to stress. McCubbin JA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1996 Jun;64(3):593–601

Regulation of blood pressure by nitroxidergic nerve. Toda N. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Oct–Dec;9(4):200–2 (21

ref.)

Intracellular calcium and blood pressure: comparison between primary hyperparathyroidism and essential hypertension. Fardella C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Dec;18(11):827–32

Prospective study of the circadian pattern of blood pressure after heart transplantation. Khot UN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Apr;15(4):350–9

Blood pressure levels in school-age Japanese children: the Hisayama Study. Fukushige J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Oct;9(10):801–7

Role of angiotensin II in blood pressure regulation and in the pathophysiology of cardiovascular disorders. Fyhrquist F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Nov;9 Suppl 5:S19–24 (50 ref.)

Factors influencing the awake-sleep difference in ambulatory blood pressure: main effects and sex differences. James GD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Oct;9(10):821–6

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system for blood pressure and electrolyte homeostasis and its involvement in hypertension, in congestive heart failure and in associated cardiovascular damage (myocardial infarction and stroke). Laragh JH. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):385–90 (47 ref.)

Plasma endothelin-1 levels in normotensive and borderline hypertensive subjects during a standard cold pressor test. Letizia C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Nov;9(11):903–7

Angiotensin converting enzyme gene I/D polymorphism, blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin system in Caucasian and Afro-Caribbean peoples. Barley J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Jan;10(1):31–5

Day-night differences in blood pressure and left ventricular mass [letter] Bursztyn M. **J Hypertens** 1996 Feb;14(2):272

The relationship of blood pressure with glucose, insulin, heart rate, free fatty acids and plasma cortisol levels according to degree of obesity in middle-aged men. Filipovský J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Feb;14(2):229–35

Finapres tracking of systolic pressure and baroreflex sensitivity improved by waveform filtering. Gizdulich P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Feb;14(2):243–50

Cardiac source impedance and the pressure/flow characteristics of an arterial load [letter] Kobler H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Feb;14(2):271–2

Does nitric oxide synthesis really contribute to systemic blood pressure control?—reply [letter; comment] Krekels MM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;13(10):1221. Comment on: J Hypertens 1995 Jun;13(6):709–10.

Does nitric oxide synthesis really contribute to systemic blood pressure control? [letter; comment] [see comments] Krekels MM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;13(6):709–10. Comment on: J Hypertens 1993 Dec;11(12):1375–80. Comment in: J Hypertens 1995 Oct;13(10):1221.

Cigarette smoking, ambulatory blood pressure and cardiac hypertrophy in essential hypertension. Verdecchia P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;13(10):1209–15

Hyperinsulinaemia increases blood pressure in genetically predisposed spontaneously hypertensive rats but not in normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Zimlichman R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Sep;13(9):1009–13

Combined effects of blood pressure and body mass index on left ventricular structure in middle-aged males: cross-sectional and 2-year longitudinal results. Zureik M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Sep;13(9):979–85

Structural cardiovascular alterations and blood pressure variability in human hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1995 Aug;13(2):S7–14 (39 ref.)

MR measurement of time-dependent blood pressure variations. Urchuk SN, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Nov–Dec;5(6):621–7

Subclinical autonomic disturbances in multiple sclerosis. Linden D, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jun;242(6):374–8

Effects of auditory stimuli on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in traumatic brain injury. Schinner KM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Dec;27(6):348–54

Normal perfusion pressure breakthrough syndrome: entity or excuse? Dodson BA. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jul; 7(3):203–7

Preoperative predictors of reduction in arterial blood pressure following dural opening during surgical evacuation of acute subdural hematoma. Kawaguchi M, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Apr;8(2):117–22

Variations of blood pressures in lean Zucker rats fed low or high fat diets. Maher MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Oct; 125(10):2618–22

Increased blood pressure in neonates and infants whose mothers smoked during pregnancy. Beratis NG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jun;128(6):806–12

The effects of anaemia on heart, placenta and body weight, and blood pressure in fetal and neonatal rats. Crowe C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 15;488 (Pt 2):515–9

On the origin of low-frequency blood pressure variability in the conscious dog. Just A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 15;489 (Pt 1):215–23

Epidemiological study of blood pressure in domestic dogs. Bodey AR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 37(3):116–25

Doppler ultrasonographic, oscillometric sphygmomanometric, and photoplethysmographic techniques for noninvasive blood pressure measurement in anesthetized cats. Binns SH, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;9(6):405–14

The fourth sound of Korotkoff in pregnancy: a myth? [letter; comment] Franx A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 23;347(9004):841 . Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):139–42.

15-year follow-up of renin and blood pressure in reflux nephropathy [see comments] Goonasekera CD, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 9;347(9002):640–3. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 9;347(9002):633–4.

Does surge in blood pressure precede or follow stroke? [letter; comment] Osaki Y, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 17; 347(8999):472–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Nov 18;346(8986):1366–7.

Lack of reproducibility in pregnancy of Korotkoff phase IV as measured by mercury sphygmomanometry [see comments] Shennan A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 20; 347(8995):139–42. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jan 20:347(8995):135–6. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 2;347(9001):618–9. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 23;347(9004):841.

15-year longitudinal study of blood pressure and dementia [see comments] Skoog I, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 27; 347(9009):1141–5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1130–1. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jul 6;348(9019):65; discussion 65–6.

Nitric oxide: its identity and role in blood pressure control. Das S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(17):1547–56 (66 ref.)

Novel evidence that beta adrenoceptors of the medial septal area regulate blood pressure and electrolyte balance. Saad WA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(17):1605–11

Blood pressure, serum lipids, and fatty acids in populations on a lake-fish diet or on a vegetarian diet in Tanzania. Pauletto P, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar;31 Suppl:S309–12

Atrial natriuretic peptide and blood pressure in a population-based sample [see comments] Flickinger AL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Oct;70(10):932–8. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Oct;70(10):1015–7.

The elusive role of atrial natriuretic peptide in hypertension [editorial; comment] [see comments] Oparil S. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Oct;70(10):1015–7. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Oct;70(10):932–8. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1996 Apr;71(4):424.

Effects of sino-aortic denervation on spectral characteristics of blood pressure and pulse interval variability: a wide-band approach. Di Rienzo M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1996 Mar;34(2):133–41

Multivariate autoregressive model with immediate transfer paths for assessment of interactions between cardiopulmonary variability signals. Korhonen I, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1996 May;34(3):199–206

An MR compatible flow simulator for intravascular pressure simulation. Plewes DB, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Jul; 22(7):1111–5

Aerobic exercise and normotensive adults: a meta-analysis. Kelley G, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Oct; 27(10):1371–7

Pulmonary microvascular pressure profile during development of hydrostatic edema. Negrini D. **Microcirculation** 1995 Aug;2(2):173–80

Effects on blood pressure and exploratory behaviour of mice lacking angiotensin II type-2 receptor. Ichiki T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 26;377(6551):748–50

S-nitrosohaemoglobin: a dynamic activity of blood involved in vascular control [see comments] Jia L, et al. **Nature** 1996 Mar 21;380(6571):221–6. Comment in: Nature 1996 Mar 21;380(6571):205.

Blood. Taking the pressure off [news] Perutz MF. **Nature** 1996 Mar 21;380(6571):205–6

'Paradoxical' rise in blood pressure during ultrafiltration in dialysis patients. Cirit M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(8):1417–20

A tribute to Eric Muirhead. Evolution of the Medullipin concept of blood pressure control. Cowley AW Jr. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(7):1137–41

The renal response to exogenous insulin in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in relation to blood pressure and cardiovascular hormonal status. Gans RO, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 May;11(5):794–802

Volaemia and blood pressure in renal failure: have old truths been forgotten? Mees EJ. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(8):1297–8 (8 ref.)

Better transmitral flow in hypertensives in comparison to normotensive patients with well functioning kidney transplant [letter] Campieri C, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(1):104

Heart rate and blood pressure variability: implications for psychiatric research. Yeragani VK. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;32(4):182–91 (80 ref.)

Somatocardiovascular reflexes in anesthetized rats with the central nervous system intact or acutely spinalized at the cervical level. Kimura A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun; 22(3):297–305

L-DOPA systems for blood pressure regulation in the lower brainstem. Misu Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Sep; 23(2):147–58 (58 ref.)

Ventrolateral orbital cortex and periaqueductal gray stimulation-induced effects on on- and off-cells in the rostral ventromedial medulla in the rat. Hutchison WD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan;70(2):391–407

Fos expression in neurons projecting to the pressor region in the rostral ventrolateral medulla after sustained hypertension in conscious rabbits. Polson JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(1):107–23

Mild hypothermia, hypertension, and mannitol are protective against infarction during experimental intracranial temporary vessel occlusion. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1202–9; discussion 1209–10

Cerebral hyperemia after arteriovenous malformation resection is related to "breakthrough" complications but not to feeding artery pressure. The Columbia University Arteriovenous Malformation Study Project. Young WL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1085–93; discussion 1093–5

Temporal patterns of heart rate and blood pressure in elders. Dunbar SB, et al. **Nurs Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;45(1):43–9

Differences between office and 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure measurement during pregnancy. Churchill D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;88(3):455–61

Diurnal blood pressure difference in the assessment of preeclampsia. Halligan A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb; 87(2):205–8

Seasonal changes in ambulatory blood pressure in employees under different indoor temperatures. Kristal-Boneh E, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Nov;52(11):715–21

Responses of on and off cells in the rostral ventral medulla to stimulation of vagal afferents and changes in mean arterial blood pressure in intact and cardiopulmonary deafferented rats. Thurston CL, et al. **Pain** 1995 Jul; 62(1):19–38

Rate of change of blood pressure in premature and full term infants from birth to 4 months. Georgieff MK, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Apr;10(2):152–5

Blood pressure ranges in premature infants: II. The first week of life. Hegyi T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Mar;97(3):336–42

A study of physiological response during emotional imaging. Yogo Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Aug;81(1):43–9

Sustained decrease of blood pressure in psoriatic patients during treatment at the Dead Sea. Shani J, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jun;31(6):355–9

Telemetered recording of blood pressure and heart rate in different strains of rats during chronic social stress. Lemaire V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Dec;58(6):1181–8

Maternal influences on adult blood pressure of SHRs: a single pup cross-fostering study. McCarty R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jan;59(1):71–5

The relationship between social support and physiological processes: a review with emphasis on underlying mechanisms and implications for health. Uchino BN, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1996 May;119(3):488–531 (276 ref.)

Social support and hostility interact to influence clinic, work, and home blood pressure in black and white men and women. Brownley KA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1996 Jul; 33(4):434–45

Self-efficacy as a moderator of perceived control effects on cardiovascular reactivity: is enhanced control always beneficial? Gerin W, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Jul–Aug; 57(4):390–7

Sympathetic overactivity and 24-hour blood pressure pattern in hypertensives with chronic renal failure. Cottone S, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Nov;17(6):751–8

Hemoglobin reveals new role as blood pressure regulator [news] Glanz J. **Science** 1996 Mar 22;271(5256):1670

Cardiovascular regulation in mice lacking alpha2-adrenergic receptor subtypes b and c. Link RE, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 9;273(5276):803–5

Central hypotensive effects of the alpha2a-adrenergic receptor subtype. MacMillan LB, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 9;273(5276):801–3

Nocturnal blood pressure and silent cerebrovascular lesions in elderly Japanese. Watanabe N, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug; 27(8):1319–27

Forward and backward waves in the arterial system: nonlinear separation using Riemann invariants. Pythoud F, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1995 Dec;3(3):201–7

Hemodynamic regulation during postural tilt assessed by heart rate- and blood-pressure variability combined with impedance cardiography. Tank J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(22):616–25

[Effect of electrical stimulation of afferent renal nerve on arterial blood pressure, heart rate and vasopressin in rabbits] Lu M, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Oct;47(5):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pseudohypertension--a rare or common problem in the treatment of hypertension] Tikkanen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(9):858–62 **(Fin)**

[Spectrum analysis of heart rate and arterial systolic pressure after heart transplantation in children] Constant I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Aug;88(8):1237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of three methods for the estimation of spontaneous cardiac baroreflex sensitivity in normotensive and hypertensive subjects] Ducher M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Aug;88(8):1233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between the parathyroid glands and arterial pressure: is there a parathyroid hypertensive factor?] Barlet JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Nov 25;24(36):1703–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring mechanical function of the heart with reference to pressure-volume relations] Noble MI. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 May; 31(1 Suppl):S17–21 **(Ger)**

[Effect of arterial blood pressure on cerebral vein oxygen saturation in the rewarming phase of extracorporeal circulation] von Knobelsdorff G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Jun; 31(5):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure adaptation and hormone regulation in

Parkinson patients following orthostasis] Bellon AK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Sep 6;121(36):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian profile of blood pressure and heart rate in geriatric patients with and without dementia] Campos UW, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Dec 19;84(51–52):1522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular parameters in transient hypothyroidism] Pies M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Sep;84(9):668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between office and ambulatory blood pressure in elderly patients in a non-academic setting] Toyoshima T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;33(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal blood pressure rhythm in patients with hypertension] Dąbrowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Feb;95(2):147–52 (48 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Significant negative correlation between fasting plasma insulin and ambulatory blood pressure in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Winnicki M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Apr;95(4):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulse pressure. Its importance in geriatric cardiology (editorial)] Azevedo A de C. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 65(2):115–7 **(Por)**

[Relationship of average level and variability of blood pressure with the geometry of the left ventricle in systemic hypertension] Pássaro LC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jul;65(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of aerobic physical conditioning on blood pressure control] Waib PH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 64(3):243–6 (80 ref.) **(Por)**

[Haptoglobin phenotypes and the pressure reaction to exertion in normotensive subjects] Pereira D, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Oct;14(10):737–9 **(Por)**

[The role of biological clocks in formation of standards, pathology, and in therapy. 1. Chronobiological aspects of formation of blood pressure in children with positive and negative family history of relatively high blood pressure] Wan C, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Sep-Oct;40(5):994–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence between the baroreceptor reflex and the variability of arterial pressure and period of cardiac contraction in rats in arterial hypertension] Gavrikov KE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 May;119(5):474–6 **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms regulating the value of the arterial pressure in alert rats] Eremeev VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Jan;82(1):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship of systemic pressor reactions to the initial (spontaneous) blood pressure level] Osadchil LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Dec;80(12):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adrenergic mechanisms of intravascular pressure stabilization when the volume velocity of the blood flow is altered] Syrenskii AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jan;81(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The circadian profile of the arterial pressure and the structural-functional changes in the cardiovascular system in the initial stage of hypertension] Runikhina NK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(9):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Smoking and arterial blood pressure among adolescents in Girona (letter)] Pérez Guerra I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Nov 18;105(17):677 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the alarm reaction induced by blood pressure determination] Olano D, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995; 55(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The information value of the left ventricular end-systolic volume-pressure ratio for the noninvasive assessment of human cardiac contractile function] Kostyliev MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Sep-Dec;40(5–6):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION

American Society of Hypertension releases guidelines on home and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Sep 15;54(4):1390

Tracking of blood pressure over a 40-year period in the University of Manitoba Follow-up Study, 1948–1988. Tate RB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Nov 1;142(9):946–54

Blood pressure monitoring in hemiplegic patients [letter] Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb;82(2):437

Association of the auscultatory gap with vascular disease in hypertensive patients. Cavallini MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 May 15;124(10):877–83

Intraobserver variation in Doppler ultrasound assessment of pulmonary artery pressure. Subhedar NV, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Jul;75(1):F59–61

Noninvasive aortic pressure and flow measurement. Etemad ME, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996;32:175–81

Review of non-invasive techniques of measuring aortic pressure through the use of ultrasound. Meyers MD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996;32:169–74

Self-measurement of blood pressure: issues related to the training of patients. Canadian Coalition for High Blood Pressure Prevention and Control. Birkett NJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Nov;11 Suppl H:23H–27H

Self-measurement of blood pressure: benefits, risks and interpretation of readings. The Canadian Coalition for High Blood Pressure Prevention and Control. Campbell NR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Nov;11 Suppl H:18H–22H

Self-measurement of blood pressure: recommendations of the Canadian Coalition for High Blood Pressure Prevention and Control. Campbell NR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Nov; 11 Suppl H:5H–17H **(Eng, Fre)**

Blood pressure measurement. Frohlich ED. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Nov;11 Suppl H:35H–37H

A curriculum for the training and certification of blood pressure measurement for health care providers. Grim CM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Nov;11 Suppl H:38H–42H

Validity of newborn oscillometric blood pressure. Low JA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Jun;18(3):163–7

Home monitoring of blood pressure: limited value in general practice. Stergiou GS, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Apr; 10(4):219–23

Patient assessment of self-measurement of blood pressure: results of a telephone survey in Germany. Krecke HJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;14(3):323–6

Measuring blood pressure: which arm? [letter; comment] Panayiotou BN. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 1;274(17):1343. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1211–8.

Lack of reproducibility in pregnancy of Korotkoff phase IV as measured by mercury sphygmomanometry [see comments] Shennan A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 20; 347(8995):139–42. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):135–6. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 2;347(9001):618–9. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 23;347(9004):841.

[New aspects in evaluating the hypertensive patient: measuring blood pressure in the physician's office—ambulatory blood pressure monitoring—blood pressure self-measurement] Magometschnigg D. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995;22(3):38–43 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of ventriculoarterial coupling in humans by transesophageal echocardiography and radial artery pressure tracing] Oshita S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Aug; 44(8):1147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of mild arterial hypertension: 3 or 5 measurements?] Antón Botella JJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Mar 31;17(5):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[White-coat hypertension] Verdecchia P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jul;25(7):899–909 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the alarm reaction induced by blood pressure determination] Olano D, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995; 55(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

90th Anniversary of the development by Nikolai S. Korotkoff of the auscultatory method of measuring blood pressure [news] Shevchenko YL, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jul 15; 94(2):116–8

INSTRUMENTATION

The PAPERCUFF, a new disposable blood pressure cuff. Alpert BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 1;77(7):531–2

Fluid delivery by pressure monitoring systems in the pediatric intensive care unit: a retrospective comparative analysis of two systems. Metz LC, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Jan; 5(1):66–7

Accuracy and performance of the Terumo ES-H51, a new portable blood pressure monitor [letter; comment] Imai Y. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Aug;8(8):860–1. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1994 Dec;7(12):1118.

Oscillometric blood pressure measurements by different devices are not interchangeable. Kaufmann MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb;82(2):377–81

A hydrostatic method assessing accuracy and reliability while revealing asymmetry in blood pressure measurements. Sun M, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 29(4):331–42

Fat arms, obesity and choice of blood pressure cuff size in diabetic patients [see comments] Feher MD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Nov-Dec;49(6):286–7. Comment in: Br J Clin Pract 1995 Nov-Dec;49(6):284–5.

An audit of the use of sphygmomanometers [see comments] Hussain A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Apr-May;50(3):136–7 . Comment in: Br J Clin Pract 1996 Apr-May;50(3):124.

Accurate blood pressure measurement—is there a major problem? [editorial; comment] Lloyd G. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Apr-May;50(3):124. Comment on: Br J Clin Pract 1996 Apr-May;50(3):136–7.

Self-measurement of blood pressure: assessment of equipment. Canadian Coalition for High Blood Pressure Prevention and Control. McKay DW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Nov;11 Suppl H:29H–34H

Accuracy and reliability of disposable pressure transducers coupled with modern pressure monitors. Gardner RM. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May;24(5):879–82

Agreement between the Takeda UA-731 automatic blood pressure measuring device and the manual mercury sphygmomanometer: an assessment under field conditions in Newcastle upon Tyne, UK. Cartwright C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Apr;50(2):218–22

Random zero sphygmomanometer versus automatic oscillometric blood pressure monitor; is either the instrument of choice? Goonasekera CD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Nov;9(11):885–9

Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometer versus the standard sphygmomanometer: an investigation of mechanisms. Kinirons MT, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jul;9(7):571–3

Accuracy of an automatic blood pressure device: the Omron HEM403C [letter; comment] Netea RT, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Sep;9(9):783–4. Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1995 Mar;9(3):169–74.

Accuracy of an oscillometric automatic blood pressure device: the Omron HEM403C [letter; comment] O'Brien E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Sep;9(9):781–3. Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1995 Mar;9(3):169–74.

Blood pressure measurement during pregnancy: auscultatory versus oscillatory methods. Green LA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Feb;25(2):155–9

[Evaluation of the oscillometric blood pressure monitors: Dinamap 1846 and HP M-1008B] Papadopoulos G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 May;45(5):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Continuous noninvasive determination of pulsus paradoxus: a pilot study. Steele DW, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Oct;2(10):894–900

Intraarterial pressure measurements during angiographic evaluation of peripheral vascular disease: techniques, interpretation, applications, and limitations. Kinney TB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):277–84 (44 ref.)

Home blood pressure monitoring. Kriesand T, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Aug;54(2):537–40, 545–8

White coat hypertension: measures to improve diagnosis [letter; comment] Matovu M. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Mar; 53(4):1079–80. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Jul;52(1):163–8.

Blood pressure readings in the elderly: seated or standing? [letter; comment] Wilson RS. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 May 15;53(7):2282. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Sep 15;52(4):1161–5.

Comparison of fourth and fifth Korotkoff diastolic blood pressures in 5 to 30 year old individuals. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Hammond IW, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Nov;8(11):1083–9

Regarding white coat hypertension [letter] O'Rourke MF. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;8(10 Pt 1):1051

Utility of an automatic instrument for blood pressure measurement in children. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Wattigney WA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar; 9(3):256–62

Ascertaining accurate blood pressure [letter] Peterson SW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;153(7):967

A simple device for preventing retrograde flow of blood into intravenous lines caused by blood pressure measurements [letter] Maekawa N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep;83(3):665

Diastolic blood pressure can be reliably recorded by palpation [letter] Vaidya JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jul 22;156(14):1586

Calculated mean arterial pressure in the posterior tibial and radial artery pressure wave in newborn infants. Gevers M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 May-Jun;90(3):247–51

Radial artery tonometry: moderately accurate but unpredictable technique of continuous non-invasive arterial pressure measurement. Weiss BM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Mar;76(3):405–11

Method specificity of non-invasive blood pressure measurement: oscillometry and finger pulse pressure vs acoustic methods. De Mey C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;40(4):291–7

Blood pressure measurement in pregnancy [see comments] de Swiet M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Sep; 103(9):862–3 (12 ref.). Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Sep;103(9):vii.

K4 or K5 [editorial; comment] Grant JM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Sep;103(9):vii. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Sep;103(9):862–3.

Proper measurement of blood pressure and heart rate in SHRSP and WKY by an indirect volume-oscillometric method. Higashino H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S292–3

Applied recording force and noninvasive arterial pulses. Driscoll MD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Oct;18(5):370–9

Finger arterial versus intrabrachial pressure and continuous cardiac output during head-up tilt testing in healthy subjects. Jellema WT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Aug; 91(2):193–200

Evaluation of the technique used by health-care workers for taking blood pressure. Villegas I, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1204–6

Noninvasive assessment of baroreflex control in borderline hypertension. Comparison with the phenylephrine method. Watkins LL, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Aug;28(2):238–43

Blood pressure control during surgical operations. Furutani E, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Oct;42(10):999–1006

A rapid noninvasive blood pressure measurement method for discrete value and full waveform determination. Schnall RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan;80(1):307–14

A simple method of blood pressure determination in pediatric patients when automated noninvasive blood pressure measurement fails [letter] Stevenson GW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Sep;7(6):549–50

Analysis of trough:peak ratio and the assessment of anti-hypertensive drug action. Elliott HL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):423–7

Determination of systemic haemodynamic alterations induced by slow-release nifedipine in elderly hypertensive patients using a non-invasive method: double-blind cross-sectional random study. Ferreira-Filho SR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jul;9(7):535–40

Use of home blood pressure measurements to diagnose 'white coat hypertension' in general practice. Aylett M. **J Hypertens** 1996 Jan;10(1):17–20

Office, nurse, basal and ambulatory blood pressure as predictors of hypertensive target organ damage in male and female patients. Veerman DP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Jan;10(1):9–15

Prediction of hemodynamic conditions by noninvasive arterial tonometry in mitral stenosis. Hojo Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 May;37(3):343–52

Comparison of intrathoracic and intra-abdominal measurements of central venous pressure. Joynt GM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1155–7

The semantics of pressure [comment] Mathews D. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):135–6. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):139–42.

Vascular sounds in hypertensive pregnancy [letter; comment] Pirie AM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 2;347(9001):618–9. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):139–42.

Ankle systolic blood pressure measurement and cuff application [letter] Wertheim D, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 29; 347(9018):1845–6

Catheter-manometer system damped blood pressures detected by neural nets. Prentza A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jul;33(4):589–95

Non-invasive blood pressure monitoring in man. Portaluppi F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Mar;44(3):196–200 (80 ref.)

Calf blood pressure: clinical implications and correlations with arm blood pressure in infants and young children. Crapanzano MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Feb;97(2):220–4

A system for non-invasively measuring blood pressure on a treadmill. Chong-pong Au T, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Nov;16(4):273–85 (7 ref.)

['Office' or 'white-coat hypertension'] Janssen MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Nov 25;139(47):2401–4 **(Dut)**

[Pseudohypertension—a rare or common problem in the treatment of hypertension] Tikkanen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(9):858–62 **(Fin)**

[French Society of Anesthesia and Intensive Care. Arterial catheterization and invasive measurement of blood pressure in anesthesia and intensive care in adults] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(5):444–53 (6611 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison and reproducibility of 4 methods of indirect blood pressure measurement in moderate hypertension] Denolle T. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Aug;88(8):1165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of clinical and ambulatory measurements of blood pressure with benazepril alone or combined with hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension] Le Feuvre C, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Jan-Feb;51(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles and practice in invasive arterial blood pressure measurement] Gilly H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Dec; 44(12):931–52 (67 ref.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

White coat effect in treated hypertensive patients: sex differences. Myers MG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Sep; 9(9):729–33

STANDARDS

Standardization of blood pressure measurement in an international comparative study. Ataman SL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;49(8):869–77

An alternative method of validating blood pressure measurement: the sphygmooscillographic method [letter] Sapinski A. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Sep;11(5):348–9

VETERINARY

Comparison of direct and indirect blood pressure measurements in anesthetized dogs. Gains MJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jul;59(3):238–40

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH see **HYPERTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE, LOW see **HYPOTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORING, AMBULATORY

American Society of Hypertension releases guidelines on home and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Sep 15;54(4):1390

Three-period crossover trial with ambulatory blood pressure monitoring for evaluating antihypertensive therapy. Meeves S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Oct;130(4):841–8

Acute aerobic exercise reduces ambulatory blood pressure in borderline hypertensive men and women. Brownley KA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;9(3):200–6

Assessment of salt sensitivity in essential hypertension by 24-h ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. de la Sierra A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;8(10 Pt 1):970–7

Improved classification of dippers by individualized analysis of ambulatory blood pressure profiles. Gatzka CD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jul;8(7):666–71

Effects of a restricted sleep regimen on ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in normotensive subjects. Lusardi P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 May;9(5):503–5

The effect of sleep intervals on analysis of 24-h ambulatory blood pressure data. Rosansky SJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jul;8(7):672–5

The relation between peripheral vascular structure, left ventricular hypertrophy, and ambulatory blood pressure in essential hypertension. Sihm I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;8(10 Pt 1):987–96

Low dose hydrochlorothiazide (12.5 to 25 mg daily) as monotherapy in black patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Assessment by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Skoularigis J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Oct; 8(10 Pt 1):1046–50

24-h ambulatory blood pressure in 352 normal Danish subjects, related to age and gender. Wiinberg N, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;8(10 Pt 1):978–86

Role of whole-day ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the management of hypertension. Neutel JM. **Am J Nephrol** 1996;16(3):202–9 (32 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: methodologic issues. Prisant LM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1996;16(3):190–201 (119 ref.)

24-hour blood pressure monitoring in patients with anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Landau K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 May;114(5):570–5

The analysis of a blood pressure diary for a patient report. Näring G, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Dec; 20(4):381–92

Ambulatory blood pressure—defining normalcy of a very variable variable [editorial] Jern S, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Sep;4(5):264–5

Normotension and hypertension defined by 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. O'Brien E, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Sep;4(5):266–82 (133 ref.)

Early detection and treatment of myocardial ischaemia after operation using continual ambulatory arterial pressure monitoring and ECG ST segment analysis. Edwards ND, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Oct;75(4):491–4

Utility of 24 h ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in clinical practice. Pickering TG. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Nov; 11 Suppl H:43H–48H

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the diagnosis of hypertension. Prisant LM. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Nov; 13(4):479–90 (119 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of hypertension therapy. White WB. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Nov; 13(4):569–77 (40 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure, blood pressure variability and antihypertensive treatment. Mancia G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Apr-May;18(3–4):449–62 (22 ref.)

Response to orthostatic stress predicts office-daytime blood pressure difference, but not nocturnal blood pressure fall in mild essential hypertensives: results of the harvest trial. Narkiewicz K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Oct; 22(10):743–7

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring for evaluating the relationships between lifestyle, hypertension and cardiovascular risk. Pickering TG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Mar;22(3):226–31 (58 ref.)

Ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure disturbs sleep and raises systolic pressure at night in patients suspected of suffering from sleep-disordered breathing. Heude E, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Jul;91(1):45–50

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in current clinical practice and research. Mansoor GA, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Nov;4(6):531–7 (46 ref.)

Determinants of 24-h blood pressure in IDDM patients. Hansen KW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Apr;18(4):529–35

Effects of lisinopril vs hydralazine on left ventricular hypertrophy and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in essential hypertension. Fogari R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Aug;16(8):1120–5

Ambulatory venous pressure: correlation with skin condition and role in identifying surgically correctible disease. Payne SP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;11(2):195–200

Relationship between systemic hemodynamics and ambulatory blood pressure level are sex dependent. Alfie J, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1195–9

Noninvasive ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure in patients with high normal blood pressure and exaggerated systolic pressure response to exercise. Lima EG, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1121–4

Cardiac and vascular structural changes. Prevalence and relation to ambulatory blood pressure in a middle-aged general population in northern Italy: the Vobarno Study. Muiesan ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 May;27(5):1046–52

Antihypertensive treatment efficacy in type II diabetes mellitus. Dissociation between casual and 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure. Spanish Multicenter Study Group. Puig JG, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1093–9

A consensus view on the technique of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. The Fourth International Consensus Conference on 24-Hour Ambulatory Blood Pressure Monitoring. Staessen JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 1):913–8 (85 ref.)

Twenty-four-hour blood pressure monitoring during treatment with extended-release felodipine versus slow-release nifedipine: cross-over study. Carroll J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;26(6):974–7

Statement on ambulatory blood pressure monitoring by the German Hypertension League. Blood pressure measurement section of the Deutsche Liga zur Bekämpfung des hohen Blutdruckes e.V. (German Hypertension League). **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Sep;9(9):777–9

Measurement of trough-to-peak ratios of four anti-hypertensive drugs on the basis of 24 h ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: different methods may give different results. Gama G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jul;9(7):575–80

Factors influencing the awake-sleep difference in ambulatory blood pressure: main effects and sex differences. James GD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Oct;9(10):821–6

Relation between family history of hypertension, overweight and ambulatory blood pressure: the HARVEST study. Narkiewicz K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jul;9(7):527–33

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: from research to clinical practice. Padfield PL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):413–6 (14 ref.)

Does it matter whether ambulatory blood pressure is recorded during a work day or a non-work day? Enström I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 May;14(5):565–9

Reproducibility of the circadian systolic blood pressure variation in the elderly. James MA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;13(10):1097–103

Association of genetic variation with interindividual variation in ambulatory blood pressure. Schwartz GL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Feb;14(2):251–8

Nocturnal blood pressure fall depends on the period chosen [letter] van der Steen M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 May; 14(5):679–80

Analysis of twenty-four-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: what time period to assess blood pressures during waking and sleeping? van Ittersum FJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Sep;13(9):1053–8

Ambient noise interferes with auscultatory blood pressure measurement during exercise. Lightfoot JT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Apr;28(4):502–8

Interdialysis blood pressure control by long haemodialysis sessions [see comments] Chazot C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(6):831–7. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1996 Feb;11(2):401–2.

Relationship between blood pressure during haemodialysis and ambulatory blood pressure in between dialyses. Huisman RM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Oct; 10(10):1890–4

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in chronic haemodialysis children with end-stage renal failure [letter] Peco-Antić A, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(4):739–40

Ambulatory blood pressure measurement and the occurrence of hypertensive organ involvement. O'Brien E, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Oct;47(4):145–51 (60 ref.)

Differences between office and 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure measurement during pregnancy. Churchill D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;88(3):455–61

Seasonal changes in ambulatory blood pressure in employees under different indoor temperatures. Kristal-Boneh E, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Nov;52(11):715–21

Ambulatory blood pressure in patients with occult recurrent coarctation of the aorta. Parrish MD, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):166–71

Perspectives on ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Randeree IG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;Suppl:1–3

Drug-induced changes in ambulatory blood pressure and pulse pressure in patients with or without sustained hypertension. Herpin D, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Jan-Feb; 51(1):11–7

[Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in clinical application (editorial)] Ji B. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;34(5):293–4 **(Chi)**

[24-hour ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension: the effectiveness of enalapril therapy] Siegelová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Feb;42(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and clinical trials] Andréjak M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Aug; 88(8):1175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects in evaluating the hypertensive patient: measuring blood pressure in the physician's office—ambulatory blood pressure monitoring—blood pressure self-measurement] Magometschnigg D. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995;22(3):38–43 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term ambulatory blood pressure determination—I: Current status in the diagnosis and management of hypertension] Wellhausen CE, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Mar 15;91(3):155–62 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[What are the therapeutic consequences of evaluating hypertensive patients with 24-hour blood pressure monitors and blood pressure self-measurement?] Zweiker R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(15–16):365–72 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of ambulatory pressure monitoring for evaluating antihypertensive treatment in clinical practice] Fortini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Dec;86(12):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relationship between office and ambulatory blood pressure in elderly patients in a non-academic setting] Toyoshima T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;33(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORING, AMBULATORY

[Evaluation of the antihypertensive efficacy and safety of using sustained release verapamil in elderly subjects using ambulatory blood pressure monitoring] Jasiński T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The antihypertensive effect of lisinopril in a single daily dosage. A study of arterial pressure with ambulatory monitoring] González Romero S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Sep–Oct;65(5):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A comparative study of the efficacy of lisinopril versus quinapril in controlling light to moderate arterial hypertension. A follow-up with ABPM] Motero Carrasco J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Nov;48(11):746–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The clinical utility of the automatic ambulatory recording of the arterial pressure in the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of arterial hypertension] Palma Gámiz JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995;48 Suppl 4:57–65 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

'White-coat' hypertension in patients with newly diagnosed hypertension: evaluation of prevalence by ambulatory monitoring and impact on cost of health care. Pierdomenico SD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 May;16(5):692–7

Clinical significance and cost-effectiveness of 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Imai Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 May;176(1):1–15 (48 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in atrial fibrillation. Lip GY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 1;78(3):350–3

Blood pressure evaluation by noninvasive and traditional methods. Consistencies and discrepancies among photoplethysmomanometry, office sphygmomanometry, and ambulatory monitoring. Effects of blood pressure measurement. Musso NR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Apr; 9(4 Pt 1):293–9

Computer-based medical system for the computation of blood pressure excess in the diagnosis of hypertension. Hermida RC, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 May–Jun; 30(3):267–83

State of the market. A review of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring devices. O'Brien E, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Nov;26(5):835–42 (97 ref.)

Effects of insufficient sleep on blood pressure monitored by a new multibiomedical recorder. Tochikubo O, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jun;27(6):1318–24

Evaluation of the Takeda TM-2420 in the elderly [letter; comment] Johnson AG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Jan;10(1):61 . Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1995 Mar;9(3):205.

Apparatus for home monitoring of pregnant hypertensive patients. Hon EH, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1996 Jan–Feb; 5(1):45–9

[Measuring blood pressure at the wrist: critical analysis of a validation study] Weber F, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Oct 15;90(10):562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Daytime and nighttime ambulatory blood pressures should be calculated over the true sleep/waking cycle and not over arbitrary periods. Gosse P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;9(3):269–72

Trough-to-peak versus surface ratio in the assessment of antihypertensive agents. APTH Investigators. Ambulatory Blood Pressure and Treatment of Hypertension. Bieniaszewski L, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Nov;4(6):350–7

Calculation of trough:peak ratio of antihypertensive treatment from ambulatory blood pressure: methodological aspects. Omboni S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Oct; 13(10):1105–12

Automated 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in preeclampsia. Montan S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995; 23(5):353–8

[Ambulatory measurement of blood pressure] Mallion JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Dec 9;24(38):1842–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the assessment of the hypertensive patient] Waeber B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Aug 17;126(33):1403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of clinical and ambulatory measurements of blood pressure with benazepril alone or combined with hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension] Le Feuvre C, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Jan–Feb;51(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of antihypertensive drugs. Trough/peak relation] Nobre F. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Mar;64(3):247–9 (27 ref.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Predictive value of ambulatory blood pressure shortly after withdrawal of antihypertensive drugs in primary care patients. Beltman FW, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 17; 313(7054):404–6

Special feature: what is a normal blood pressure in ambulatory monitoring? Staessen JA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Feb;11(2):241–5 (49 ref.)

Clinical significance and cost-effectiveness of 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Imai Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 May;176(1):1–15 (48 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Computation of time-specified tolerance intervals for ambulatorily monitored blood pressure. Hermida RC, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 May–Jun;30(3):257–66

Long term reproducibility of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Gosse P, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Jan–Feb;51(1):5–9

BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORS

Utility of an automatic instrument for blood pressure measurement in children. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Wattigney WA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar; 9(3):256–62

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: methodologic issues. Prisant LM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1996;16(3):190–201 (119 ref.)

The validation of automated blood pressure monitors by intraarterial comparison [letter; comment] Penny JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;174(4):1396–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;173(1):218–23.

Evaluation of an instrument for noninvasive blood pressure monitoring in the forearm. Latman NS, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):160–3

New algorithmic-based digital filter processing system for real-time continuous blood pressure measurement and analysis in conscious rats. Nagai R, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1995 Nov;25(6):483–94

Continuous non-invasive blood pressure monitoring by brachial artery displacement method in high-risk surgical patients. Weiss BM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Nov; 12(6):555–63

Gram-negative bacteremia in open-heart-surgery patients traced to probable tap-water contamination of pressure-monitoring equipment [see comments] Rudnick JR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 May; 17(5):281–5. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 May;17(5):272–5.

Optimal sites for forehead oscillometric blood pressure monitoring. Lee TK, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Sep; 11(5):298–304

Noninvasive blood pressure monitoring from the supraorbital artery using an artificial neural network oscillometric algorithm. Narus S, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Sep; 11(5):289–97

Clinical evaluation of continuous noninvasive blood pressure monitoring: accuracy and tracking capabilities. Young CC, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jul;11(4):245–52

Random zero sphygmomanometer versus automatic oscillometric blood pressure monitor; is either the instrument of choice? Goonasekera CD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Nov;9(11):885–9

An automated system for the functional evaluation of oscillometric non-invasive blood pressure monitors. Geake WB, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1995 Sep–Oct;19(5):162–76

The fourth sound of Korotkoff in pregnancy: a myth? [letter; comment] Franx A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 23;347(9004):841 . Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):139–42.

Blood pressure monitoring in feeding arteries of cerebral arteriovenous malformations during embolization: a preventive role in hemodynamic complications. Sorimachi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1041–7; discussion 1047–8

Underestimation of sensorimotor task-induced blood-pressure changes by posttask sphygmomanometry. Kugler J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Oct;81(2):483–90

Arterial pressure-gradient estimation postcardiopulmonary bypass using a Tycos gauge [letter] Coleman ET, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Sep;10(5):347–9

[New aspects in evaluating the hypertensive patient: measuring blood pressure in the physician's office—ambulatory blood pressure monitoring—blood pressure self-measurement] Magometschnigg D. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995;22(3):38–43 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure measurement and occasional blood pressure measurement in hemodialysis patients with left heart hypertrophy] Roithinger FX, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996; 108(12):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What are the therapeutic consequences of evaluating hypertensive patients with 24-hour blood pressure monitors and blood pressure self-measurement?] Zweiker R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(15–16):365–72 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of invasive blood pressure measurement in the aorta with indirect oscillometric blood pressure measurement at the wrist and forearm] Saul F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Sep;84(9):675–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure profiles in in hypertensive patients 26–65 years of age] Fariello R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 May;40(5):315–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatability of refractory or resistant hypertension by personalized antihypertensive chronotherapy based on ambulatory monitoring of the arterial pressure] Cugini P. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Feb;87(2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Finapres during warming for postoperative patients] Onaka M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Aug;44(8):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of smoking and coffee consumption on indicators of arterial pressure in 24-hour monitoring] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of blood pressure determination method in monitoring systems] Andriiashchenko PL, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of blood pressure monitors (letter; comment)] Lapetra Peralta J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Sep 30; 16(5):295. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1994 Oct 15;14(6):815–9. **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Continuous, noninvasive measurement of pulsus paradoxus in patients with acute asthma. Wright RO, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Sep;150(9):914–8

Oscilometric blood pressure measurements in severe pre-eclampsia: validation of SpaceLabs 90207 [letter; comment] Pirie AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jul; 103(7):721–2. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Feb;103(2):171–3.

Oscillometric blood pressure measurements in severe pre-eclampsia: validation of the SpaceLabs 90207 [see comments] Shennan A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Feb;103(2):171–3. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Jul;103(7):721–2.

Accuracy and reliability of disposable pressure transducers coupled with modern pressure monitors. Gardner RM. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May;24(5):879–82

Accuracy of oscillometric blood pressure measurement in critically ill neonates with reference to the arterial pressure wave shape. Gevers M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Mar;22(3):242–8

Validation of blood pressure measuring devices [letter; comment] O'Brien E, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jul;11(4):257 . Comment on: J Clin Monit 1994 May;10(3):163–77.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Technical principles of blood pressure monitoring and possible sources of error] Billiet E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 May; 31(1 Suppl):S6–8 **(Ger)**

BLOOD PRESSURE, VENOUS see **VENOUS PRESSURE**

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

BLOOD

Bisalbuminaemia—a biochemical curiosity [letter] Withana RJ. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Dec;40(4):161–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antithrombin III deficiency, deep venous thrombosis, and oral contraceptive use. Werner MJ. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Sep;17(3):189–92

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombophilia, hypofibrinolysis, and alveolar osteonecrosis of the jaws. Glueck CJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 May;81(5):557–66

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of APC Resistance during pregnancy [letter] Cumming AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(4):1026–9

Effect of platelet phospholipid exposure on activated protein C resistance: implications for thrombophilia screening. Luddington R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(3):744–6

DRUG THERAPY

Increased levels of interleukin-6 (IL-6) in serum and spontaneous in vitro production of IL-6 by lymph node mononuclear cells of patients with angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia (AILD), and clinical effectiveness of cyclosporin A. Yamamura M, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Sep;10(9):1504–8

METABOLISM

Activated protein C resistance: a comparison between two clotting assays and their relationship to the presence of the factor V Leiden mutation. Legnani C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 1;93(3):694–9

Resistance to activated protein C (APCR) in children with venous or arterial thromboembolism. Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(4):992–8

BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

see related
IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

[Reversed electrophoresis] Grasland A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(10):790–1 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Assessment of proteinograms obtained using the Beckman Paragon system] Avdeeva NA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996

Mar-Apr;(2):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Clinical laboratory investigation of the Sanofi ACCESS CK-MB procedure and comparison to electrophoresis and Abbott IMx. Mao GD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul; 106(1):112-7

Quantification of serum proteins using capillary electrophoresis. Jenkins MA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Sep;32 (Pt 5):493-7

Genetic control of apolipoprotein A-I distribution among HDL subclasses. Rainwater DL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Dec;118(2):307-17

Utilization of monoclonal-antibody-based assay (HemoCard in screening for and differentiating between genotypes of sickle cell disease and other hemoglobinopathies. Schultz JC. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(6):366-74

Evaluation of a new automated system for the determination of CK-MB isoforms. Secchiero S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(6):359-65

BLOOD PROTEINS

see related
PROTEIN BINDING
SERPINS

First evidence for accumulation of protein-bound and protein-free pyrraline in human uremic plasma by mass spectrometry. Odani H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):237-41

Viable AC-2, a new adult bovine serum- and colostrum-based supplement for the culture of mammalian cells. Viander B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Apr;20(4):702-7

Automated assay of plasma bromide after a single deproteinization step. Jennings G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Aug;42(8 Pt 1):1210-3

Cellular responses to chemical and morphologic aspects of biomaterial surfaces. I. A novel in vitro model system. Chesmel KD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep; 29(9):1089-99

Eosinophil cationic protein in serum and nasal washes from wheezing infants and children. Ingram JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;127(4):558-64

Influence of protein and hormone supplementation on in vitro maturation and fertilization of domestic cat eggs. Wood TC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jul;104(2):315-23

Protein labelling via deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Jan; 17(1):66-75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Eosinophil-fibroblast interactions. Granule major basic protein interacts with IL-1 and transforming growth factor-beta in the stimulation of lung fibroblast IL-6-type cytokine production. Rochester CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 1;156(11):4449-56

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of serum-associated embryotoxicity in women with reproductive disorders. Fein A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 May;12(5):305-11

Value of virus filtration as a method for improving the safety of plasma products [letter] Roberts PL. **Vox Sang** 1995; 69(1):82-3

ANALYSIS

Measurements of sodium and potassium in newborns and prematures by ion-selective electrodes and flame photometry: influence of lipid and protein content of blood. Kau N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995; 107:107-11

Unusually prominent M protein in Indian patients with IgD multiple myeloma. Inamdar NA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995; 94(4):216-7

Immuno-analogues of erythrocyte protein 4.2 in thyroid gland. Shimizu T, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Jul; 97(3):301-6

Use of tetranectin, CA-125 and CASA to predict residual tumor and survival at second- and third-look operations for ovarian cancer. Høgdall CK, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(1):63-9

MxA protein in infants and children with respiratory tract infection. Forster J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Feb; 85(2):163-7

Immunostaining with monoclonal antibodies to eosinophil cationic protein (EG1 and EG2) does not distinguish between resting and activated eosinophils in formalin-fixed tissue specimens. Jahnsen F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371A:283-6

Effect of conditions in obtaining blood samples for ECP testing in children. Pena JM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1996 Feb;28(2):39-43

Eosinophil cationic protein serum levels and allergy in chronic fatigue syndrome. Conti F, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Feb; 51(2):124-7

Microdetermination of proteins by resonance light scattering spectroscopy with bromophenol blue. Ma CQ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jul 15;239(1):86-91

Quantification of serum proteins using capillary electrophoresis. Jenkins MA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Sep;32 (Pt 5):493-7

Multivariate analysis of six serum tumor markers (CEA, CA 50, CA 242, TPA, TPS, TATI) and conventional laboratory tests in the diagnosis of hepatopancreatobiliary malignancy. Pasanen PA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2731-7

Serum eosinophil cationic protein measurements in monitoring pulmonary inflammation in asthma [letter] Brand PL. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jul;75(1):88

Clinical value of monitoring eosinophil activity in asthma. Koller DY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Nov;73(5):413-7

Effect of chorioamnionitis on the levels of serum proteins in the cord blood of premature infants. Miyano A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Mar;120(3):245-8

Eosinophil cationic protein in perennial allergic rhinitis. Hisamatsu K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995;22(3):165-71

Identification and isolation of two rat serum proteins with A-esterase activity toward paraoxon and chlorpyrifos-oxon. Pond AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 26;52(2):363-9

Factor V Quebec revisited. Janeway CM, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):3571-8

Evolution of blood coagulation activators and inhibitors in the healthy human fetus. Reverdiau-Moalic P, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1;88(3):900-6

Immunohistological comparison of granulated cell proteins in induced immediate urticarial dermographism and delayed pressure urticaria lesions. McEvoy MT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Dec;133(6):853-60

Eosinophil cationic protein in tears in allergic conjunctivitis. Montan PG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;80(6):556-60

Update on new coronary risk factors [editorial; comment] Lavie CJ, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep;110(3):583-4. Comment on: Chest 1996 Sep;110(3):680-4.

Clara cell protein correlation with hyperlipidemia [see comments] Nomori H, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep;110(3):680-4 . Comment in: Chest 1996 Sep;110(3):583-4.

Activation of eosinophils and fibroblasts assessed by eosinophil cationic protein and hyaluronan in BAL. Association with acute rejection in lung transplant recipients. Riise GC, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jul;110(1):89-96

Human placenta radioreceptor assay with digoxin and ouabain to detect endogenous digitalis-like factor(s) in human plasma and urine. Paci A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Feb;42(2):270-8

Detection on immunoblot of new proteins from the microsomal fraction recognized by anti-liver-kidney microsome antibodies type 1. Ballot E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):255-65

The plasma proteins of Biomphalaria glabrata in the presence and absence of Schistosoma mansoni. Zelck UE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):181-94

A new effective method for the evaluation of glycated intact plasma proteins in diabetic subjects. Lapolla A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Sep;38(9):1076-81

Electrophoretic and isoelectric focusing analysis of human recombinant alpha 2-HS glycoprotein produced in insect cells: analysis of the post-translational events. Kalabay L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Mar;17(3):529-32

Capillary electrophoresis of human serum proteins and apolipoproteins. Lehmann R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jun;16(6):998-1001

Two-dimensional electrophoresis for the study of blood/serum proteins of the otter, an endangered species. Miller I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1193-8

Two-dimensional protein electrophoresis and multiple hypothesis testing to detect potential serum protein biomarkers in children with fetal alcohol syndrome. Robinson MK, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1176-83

Inter-method differences in the measurement of some specific plasma proteins: commutability of control materials. Arcangeli L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Jan;34(1):37-42

Simultaneous measurement of plasma protein extravasation and carotid vascular resistance in the rat. Spokes RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 25;281(1):75-9

Eosinophil cationic protein and tidal flow volume loops in children 0-2 years of age. Lødrup Carlsen KC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jul;8(7):1148-54

Diurnal variations in blood chemical items in Sprague-Dawley rats. Minematsu S, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Jul;44(3):223-32

Expression of megakaryocytic and erythroid properties in human leukemic cells. Tani T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb;24(2):158-68

Evaluation of serum peptide banding patterns of patients on hemodialysis therapy by discriminant analysis. Vahidy R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1995;26(4):211-9

Haemostatic variables in arterial hypertension. Trifiletti A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 Sep-Oct;25(5):237-40

Protein layer on hemodialysis membranes: a new immunohistochemistry technique. Panichi V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jun;18(6):305-8

Serum eosinophilic cationic protein as a marker of disease activity in chronic asthma [letter; comment] Chanarin N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):705-6 . Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):23-8.

Effect of intravenous administration of fluids on packed cell volume, blood pressure, and total protein and blood glucose concentrations in healthy halothane-anesthetized dogs. Gaynor JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 15; 208(12):2013-5

Purification and characterization of thrombopoietin. Kato T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;118(1):229-36

Plasma lipopolysaccharide-binding protein is found associated with a particle containing apolipoprotein A-I, phospholipid, and factor H-related proteins. Park CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18054-60

Detection of plasma proteins in CNS neurons: conspicuous influence of tissue-processing parameters and the utilization of serum for blocking nonspecific reactions. Moos T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Jun;44(6):591-603

A flow cytometric method for the detection of intracellular basic proteins in unseparated peripheral blood and bone marrow eosinophils. Krug N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Apr 19;190(2):245-54

Presence of activated eosinophils, high IgE and sCD23 titers in gingival crevicular fluid of patients with adult periodontitis. Suzuki T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 May; 30(3):159-66

Relationships between eosinophil-associated parameters and disease severity in atopic dermatitis. Nakama T. **Kurume Med J** 1995;42(2):95-106

Major basic protein and topical administration of ketotifen in pollinosis under natural allergen provocation. Kato M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Sep-Oct; 57(5):269-72

Levels of eosinophil cationic protein and myeloperoxidase from chronic middle ear effusion in patients with allergy and/or acute infection. Hurst DS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Apr;114(4):531-44

Update in allergy testing in childhood asthma: how do you know whether you are successfully controlling the patient's inflammation? Ahlstedt S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1995;11:32-3

Role of eosinophils in childhood asthma inflammation. Venge P. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1995;11:34-5

Prothrombotic effects of environmental stress: changes in platelet function, hematocrit, and total plasma protein. Patterson SM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Nov-Dec; 57(6):592-9

Time course analysis of serum and urinary proteins by SDS-PAGE in experimental nephrotic syndrome. Pedraza-Chaverri J, et al. **Ren Fail** 1996 Mar;18(2):181-94

Haemostatic effects of supraphysiological levels of testosterone in normal men. Anderson RA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Aug;74(2):693-7

Hemostasis abnormalities in patients with vascular dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Mari D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Feb;75(2):216-8

Detection of a hypercoagulable state in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation and the effect of anticoagulant therapy. Mitusch R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Feb;75(2):219-23

Fluorogenic fibrinogen and fibrin facilitate macromolecular assembly and dynamic assay of picomolar levels of plasminogen activators under well mixed conditions. Wu JH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Aug;74(2):711-7

Detection of protein changes in serum of workers following inhalation exposure to toluene diisocyanate vapors. Czuppon AB, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6):407-13

A microtiter plate method for total protein determination to screen plasma donors [letter] Mertens G, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov-Dec;35(11):968-9

Serum protein concentrations in clinical cases of ovine paratuberculosis (Johne's disease). Scott PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Aug 12;137(7):173

[Immunologic factors in the serum and peritoneal fluid in women after laparoscopy. I. Nonspecific factors] Ulčová-Gallová Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1996 Feb; 61(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Plasma calprotectin. A new prognostic marker of survival in alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Homann C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 May 20;158(21):2980-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Reference material (CRM 470) for serum proteins: preparation, characteristics and conditions of use] Bienvenu J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995;53(9):499-505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The determination of total protein is not a suitable diagnosis for the treatment of hypoalbuminemia in intensive care patients] Zielmann S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Oct; 44(10):700-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Normal blood serum levels of pheasants--total proteins and protein fractions] Müller H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jul;108(7):261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A study of defensins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Mukae H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Sep;69(9):975-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Eosinophil cationic protein in serum from adults with asthma and with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Yoshizawa A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;34(1):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasma proteins] Horikawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:159-62 (7 ref.) (Jpn)

[Protein Z] Takamatsu J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53 Su Pt 2:130-1 (8 ref.) (Jpn)

[Establishment of reference intervals and physiological parameters for 13 serum proteins in healthy Japanese adults] Kawai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 May;44(5):429-34 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methodological aspects of the determination of total blood proteins] Titov VN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 May-Jun; (3):15-8 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of blood proteins in rats after Cosmos-1887 flight by using two-dimensional electrophoresis] Larina ON. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):57-8 **(Rus)**

[An immunoenzyme analysis of the neurospecific proteins in the blood serum of epilepsy patients] Asanova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995; 95(3):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum eosinophil cationic protein in children with allergic and nonallergic inflammation] Gómez Carrasco JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Mar;44(3):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New standardization of the measurement of serum proteins. New reference intervals (letter)] Borque de Larrea L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Feb 17;106(6):238-9 **(Spa)**

[The characteristics of the protein and lipid metabolic indices of poultry farmers with extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Reheda MS. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Sep-Dec;40(5-6):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Intramolecular inhibition of human defensin HNP-1 by its propiece. Valore EV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr 1; 97(7):1624-9

[The effect of inhibitors of DNA and protein synthesis on the yield of chromosome aberrations in a human lymphocyte culture under gamma and neutron irradiation at different stages of the mitotic cycle. The cytogenetic effects at the G1 stage] Golub EV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Sep-Oct;35(5):730-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Distinct temporal patterns of defensin mRNA regulation during drug-induced differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cells. Herwig S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1; 87(1):350-64

Sodium butyrate delays neutrophil apoptosis: role of protein biosynthesis in neutrophil survival. Stringer RE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jan;92(1):169-75

Determination of protein synthesis in lymphocytes in vivo after surgery. Essén P, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Jul; 91(1):99-106

Differentiation-induced production of ASP in human adipocytes. Cianflone K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov; 25(11):817-25

Characterization of eosinophils generated in vitro from CD34+ peripheral blood progenitor cells. Rosenberg HF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Jul;24(8):888-93

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 downregulates dexamethasone-induced tetranectin gene expression during the in vitro mineralization of the human osteoblastic cell line SV-HFO. Iba K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 2; 373(1):1-4

Characterization of recombinant human HBP/CAP37/azurocidin, a pleiotropic mediator of inflammation-enhancing LPS-induced cytokine release from monocytes. Rasmussen PB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 15;390(1):109-12

Anti-inflammatory activity of an orally active peptide sequence from PF-4 on acute inflammation and DTH. Talmadge JE, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S199-200

Identification, quantitation, and purification of a 36 kDa circulating protein associated with active pars planitis. Bora NS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Aug;37(9):1870-6

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and expression of the 36 kDa protein present in pars planitis. Sequence homology with yeast nucleopore complex protein. Bora NS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Aug;37(9):1877-83

Structure, organization, and expression of the human band 7.2b gene, a candidate gene for hereditary hydrocytosis. Gallagher PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3; 270(44):26358-63

Human enteric defensins. Gene structure and developmental expression. Mallow EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23; 271(8):4038-45

Inheritance of unequal numbers of the genes encoding the human neutrophil defensins HP-1 and HP-3. Mars WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30371-6

A novel serum protein similar to C1q, produced exclusively in adipocytes. Scherer PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):26746-9

Modulation of interleukin-6-induced plasma protein secretion in hepatoma cells by p53 species. Wang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;270(39):23159-65

The cytoskeletal linking proteins, moesin and radixin, are upregulated by platelet-derived growth factor, but not basic fibroblast growth factor in experimental mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Hugo C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 1;97(11):2499-508

Bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein, a lipopolysaccharide-specific protein on the surface of human peripheral blood monocytes. Dentener MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):252-5

Localization of the mouse gene releasing sex-limited expression of Slp. Jiang PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 23;93(2):913-7

Use of stable isotopic selenium as a tracer to follow incorporation of selenium into selenoproteins. Finley JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Dec;210(3):270-7

CHEMISTRY

Differences in the stability of intact osteocalcin in serum, lithium heparin plasma and EDTA plasma. Durham BH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jul;32 (Pt 4):422-3

Cosolvent-induced adsorption and desorption of serum proteins on an amphiphilic mercaptomethylene pyridine-derivatized agarose gel. Berna N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jun 1;330(1):188-92

Novel 3,4-di- and 3,4,5-trihydroxyphenylalanine-containing polypeptides from the blood cells of the ascidians Ascidia ceratodes and Molgula manhattensis. Taylor SW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Dec 20;324(2):228-40

Effect of pretreatment of wells in polystyrene plates on adsorption of some human serum proteins. Kochanowska IE, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(2):135-9

Molecular cloning and characterization of a new member of the RAC protein kinase family: association of the pleckstrin homology domain of three types of RAC protein kinase with protein kinase C subspecies and beta gamma subunits of G proteins. Konishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 13;216(2):526-34

Isolation and characterization of a new member of the insect defensin family from a beetle, Allomyrina dichotoma. Miyanoshita A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):526-31

Comparative analysis of the regions binding beta gamma-subunits in Galpha and PH domains. Srinivasan V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27; 220(3):697-702

Phosphorylation of human pleckstrin on Ser-113 and Ser-117 by protein kinase C. Craig KL, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):937-42

Phospholipase C delta 1 requires a pleckstrin homology domain for interaction with the plasma membrane. Paterson HF, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):661-6

Pleckstrin homology domains. Frech M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):616-8 (29 ref.)

Soluble ezrin purified from placenta exists as stable monomers and elongated dimers with masked C-terminal ezrin-radixin-moesin association domains. Bretscher A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 26;34(51):16830-7

The pleckstrin homology domain of phospholipase C-delta 1 binds with high affinity to phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in bilayer membranes. Garcia P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 12;34(49):16228-34

Solution structure of bovine neutrophil beta-defensin-12: the peptide fold of the beta-defensins is identical to that of the classical defensins. Zimmermann GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17;34(41):13663-71

The pleckstrin homology domain: an intriguing multifunctional protein module. Shaw G. **Bioessays** 1996 Jan;18(1):35-46 (69 ref.)

Control of band 3 lateral and rotational mobility by band 4.2 in intact erythrocytes: release of band 3 oligomers from low-affinity binding sites. Golan DE, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar;70(3):1534-42

Structure of the high affinity complex of inositol trisphosphate with a phospholipase C pleckstrin homology domain. Ferguson KM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Dec 15; 83(6):1037-46

PH domains: diverse sequences with a common fold recruit signaling molecules to the cell surface. Lemmon MA, et al. **Cell** 1996 May 31;85(5):621-4 (20 ref.)

Eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) and eosinophil protein X (EPX) concentrations in serum and bronchial lavage fluid in asthma. Effect of prednisolone treatment. Robinson DS, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Nov;25(11):1118-27

Pleckstrin homology domains: a fact file. Saraste M, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Jun;5(3):403-8 (39 ref.)

Structure, function, and membrane integration of defensins. White SH, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Aug;5(4):521-7 (43 ref.)

Human blood platelet protein map established by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Gravel P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1152-9

Structure of the binding site for inositol phosphates in a PH domain. Hyvönen M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 2; 14(19):4676-85

Insulin stimulates the kinase activity of RAC-PK, a pleckstrin homology domain containing ser/thr kinase. Kohn AD, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 1;14(17):4288-95

Purification and structural characterization of bovine cathelicidins, precursors of antimicrobial peptides. Storici P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;238(3):769-76

The major acute phase serum protein in pigs is homologous to human plasma kallikrein sensitive PK-120. González-Ramón N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 11; 371(3):227-30

Nitration of tyrosyl-residues from extra- and intracellular proteins in human whole blood. Salman-Tabcheh S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Nov;19(5):695-8

EBP-37, a new elastin-binding protein in human plasma: structural similarity to ficolins, transforming growth factor-beta 1-binding proteins. Harumiya S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):1029-35

Primary structure of the pig homologue of human IHRP: inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor family heavy chain-related protein. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar; 119(3):577-84

A novel big defensin identified in horseshoe crab hemocytes: isolation, amino acid sequence, and antibacterial activity. Saito T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):1131-7

Eosinophil cationic protein and eosinophil-derived neurotoxin. Evolution of novel function in a primate ribonuclease gene family. Rosenberg HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):30234

Purification, primary structures, and antibacterial activities of beta-defensins, a new family of antimicrobial peptides from bovine neutrophils. Selsted ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16430

The pleckstrin homology domain mediates transformation by oncogenic dbl through specific intracellular targeting. Zheng Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19017-20

Effect of serum proteins on solution-induced surface transformations of bioactive ceramics. Radin S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Mar;30(3):273-9

Contact activation of the plasma coagulation cascade. II. Protein adsorption to procoagulant surfaces. Vogler EA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Aug;29(8):1017-28

Both N- and C-terminal regions of the bioactive N-terminal fragment of the neutrophil granule bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein are required for stability and function. Capodici C, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 15;156(12):4789-96

Identification of the binding site for acidic phospholipids on the pH domain of dynamin: implications for stimulation of GTPase activity. Zheng J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jan 12;255(1):14-21

Biochemical characterization of alpha-fetoprotein and other serum proteins produced by a uterine endometrial adenocarcinoma. Koyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jun;87(6):612-7

The N-terminal pleckstrin, coiled-coil, and IQ domains of the exchange factor Ras-GRF act cooperatively to facilitate activation by calcium. Buchsbaum R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):4888-96

Scratching the surface with the PH domain [news] Ferguson KM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Sep;2(9):715-8

Rat corticostatin R4: synthesis, disulfide bridge assignment, and in vivo activity. Cervini LA, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(5):837-42

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding a plant defensin-like protein from roots of Norway spruce. Sharma P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;31(3):707-12

Structural similarity between the pleckstrin homology domain and verotoxin: the problem of measuring and evaluating structural similarity. Orengo CA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Oct;4(10):1977-83

Solution structure of the pleckstrin homology domain of Drosophila beta-spectrin. Zhang P, et al. **Structure** 1995 Nov 15;3(11):1185-95

[Biological monitoring of exposure to alkylating xenobiotics by determining them using a new analytical approach in complexes with hemoglobin, plasma proteins and mercapturic acids in urine. II. Acrylamide] Hashimoto K, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jul-Aug;41(4):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological monitoring of exposure to alkylating xenobiotics by determining them in complexes with plasma proteins, hemoglobin, mercapturic acids from urine of rats and industrial workers. I. Acrylonitrile] Ivanov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jul-Aug;41(4):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Inherited deficiency of multiple vitamin K-dependent coagulation factors and coagulation inhibitors presenting as hemorrhagic diathesis, mental retardation, and growth retardation [letter] Ghosh K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 May;52(1):67

The use of monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry in the diagnosis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Hall SE, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):5332-40

An autosomal dominant, qualitative platelet disorder associated with multimerin deficiency, abnormalities in platelet factor V, thrombospondin, von Willebrand factor, and fibrinogen and an epinephrine aggregation defect. Hayward CP, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):4967-78

Decreased content of protein 4.2 in ankyrin-deficient normoblastosis (nb/nb) mouse red blood cells: evidence for ankyrin enhancement of protein 4.2 membrane binding. Rybicki AC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3583-9

Band 4.2 Shiga: 317 CGC-->TGC in compound heterozygotes with 142 GCT-->ACT results in band 4.2 deficiency and microspherocytosis. Kanzaki A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Oct;91(2):333-40

Electron microscopic evidence of impaired intramembrane particles and instability of the cytoskeletal network in band 4.2 deficiency in human red cells. Yawata Y, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;33(2):95-105

Protein Z, a new haemostatic factor, in liver diseases. Kemkes-Matthes B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 Nov-Dec; 25(6):312-6

Band 4.2 Komatsu: 523 GAT-->TAT (175 Asp-->Tyr) in exon 4 of the band 4.2 gene associated with total deficiency of band 4.2, hemolytic anemia with ovalostomatocytosis and marked disruption of the cytoskeletal network. Kanzaki A, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jun;61(4):165-78

Management of patients with hereditary defects predisposing to thrombosis including pregnant women. Bauer KA. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul;74(1):94–100 (93 ref.)

Protein Z deficiency: a new cause of bleeding tendency. Kemkes-Matthes B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 1; 79(1):49–55

DRUG EFFECTS

Cation effects on the conformations of muscle and non-muscle alpha-actinins. Wenegieme EF, et al. **Biometals** 1996 Jul;9(3):259–65

Virucidal short wavelength ultraviolet light treatment of plasma and factor VIII concentrate: protection of proteins by antioxidants. Chin S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1; 86(11):4331–6

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the binding of 99mTcO–4 and 99mTc–MDP to blood cells and plasma proteins. Santos JS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):131–5

Comparison of the effects of salmeterol and salbutamol on clinical activity and eosinophil cationic protein serum levels during the pollen season in atopic asthmatics. Di Lorenzo G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Oct;25(10):951–6

In vivo effects of 13-cis retinoic acid treatment on the concentration of proteins and lipids in serum. Fex GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Jan;34(1):3–7

Hepatocyte growth factor stimulates liver regeneration and elevates blood protein level in normal and partially hepatectomized rats. Ishii T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):1105–12

Influence of air pollution on humoral immune response. Stiller-Winkler R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 May; 49(5):527–34

Changes in the analgesic effects of mianserin associated with altered plasma protein binding in experimental cancer. Torres I, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;89(3):341–50

[Effect of flunisolide on exacerbation of clinical symptoms, spirometric parameters, consumption of B2-adrenergic drugs and levels of cortisol and ECP in serum of patients with bronchial asthma] Siergiejko Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63 Suppl 2:76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Plasma protein polymorphisms (HP; TF and GC subtypes) in Friuli Venezia Giulia (northeast Italy). Fuciarelli M, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Dec;53(4):317–25

Study on the variability of seven genetic serum protein markers in Corsica (France). Moral P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1996 Jun;54(2):97–107

cDNA cloning of rasp-1, a novel gene encoding a plasma protein associated with liver regeneration. New L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 14;223(2):404–12

The pleckstrin homology domain of human beta I sigma II spectrin is targeted to the plasma membrane in vivo. Wang DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 14; 225(2):420–6

Cloning of cDNA for rat eosinophil major basic protein. Nittoh T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 27; 1264(3):261–4

Corrigendum to "Cloning of cDNA for rat eosinophil major basic protein" [Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1264 (1995) 261–264] Nittoh T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 10;1306(1):115–6

The t(6;16)(p21;q22) chromosome translocation in the LNCaP prostate carcinoma cell line results in a tpc/hpr fusion gene. Veronese ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):728–32

Mapping of human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor family heavy chain-related protein gene (ITIHL1) to human chromosome 3p21-->p14. Tobe T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(3):296–8

PVU II polymorphism of LST-1 (leucocyte specific transcript-1) in type I diabetes mellitus, Graves' disease and healthy controls. Rau H, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1995 Jun;22(3):277–82

Genetic polymorphisms of red cell enzymes in tribes of Andhra Pradesh, India. Naidu JM, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1995 Apr;9(1):7–14

Genetic polymorphisms of the Caucasus ethnic groups: distribution of some serum protein and red cell enzyme genetic markers (Part I). Nasidze IS. **Gene Geogr** 1995 Aug; 9(2):91–116

Serum protein polymorphism in Chuetas (Majorcan Jews)--GC, A2HS, ORM, ITI and HP. Picornell A, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Aug;8(2):137–45

Human enteric defensin genes: chromosomal map position and a model for possible evolutionary relationships. Bevins CL, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 1;31(1):95–106

Genomic structure and nucleotide sequence of the p55 gene of the puffer fish Fugu rubripes. Elgar G, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jun 10;27(3):442–6

Genomic organization and 5'-flanking DNA sequence of the murine stomatin gene (Epb72). Gallagher PG, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 15;34(3):410–2

Cloning and genomic characterization of LST1: a new gene in the human TNF region. Holzinger I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(5):315–22

Natural killer cell enhancement factor-like gene in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Mourich DV, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(5):438–9

The CG-1 gene, a member of the kinectin and ES/130 family, maps to human chromosome band 14q22. Print CG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;43(4):227–9

Band 4.2 Komatsu: 523 GAT-->TAT (175 Asp-->Tyr) in exon 4 of the band 4.2 gene associated with total deficiency of band 4.2, hemolytic anemia with ovalostomatocytosis and marked disruption of the cytoskeletal network. Kanzaki A, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jun;61(4):165–78

Isolated Sos1 PH domain exhibits germinal vesicle breakdown-inducing activity in Xenopus oocytes. de Mora JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18272–6

Structure, organization, and expression of the human band 7.2b gene, a candidate gene for hereditary hydrocytosis. Gallagher PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3; 270(44):26358–63

Human enteric defensins. Gene structure and developmental expression. Mallow EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23; 271(8):4038–45

Inheritance of unequal numbers of the genes encoding the human neutrophil defensins HP-1 and HP-3. Mars WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30371–6

Genetic polymorphism of alpha-2-HS-glycoprotein in northern Bavaria (Germany). Simplified AHSG-phenotyping by isoelectric focusing using dry gels. Hausmann R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Nov;40(6):1068–71

The Caenorhabditis elegans behavioral gene unc-24 encodes a novel bipartite protein similar to both erythrocyte band 7.2 (stomatin) and nonspecific lipid transfer protein. Barnes TM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):46–57

The phenotypes and gene frequencies of genetic markers in the blood of Japanese crossbred cats. Hirota J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr;57(2):381–3

Somatic cell mapping of beta-defensin genes to cattle syntenic group U25 and fluorescence in situ localization to chromosome 27. Gallagher DS Jr, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Aug;6(8):554–6

Mouse tetranectin: cDNA sequence, tissue-specific expression, and chromosomal mapping. Ibaraki K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Oct;6(10):693–6

Candidate gene acting as a suppressor of the RH locus in most cases of Rh-deficiency. Cherif-Zahar B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Feb;12(2):168–73

Identification and genetic analysis of a common molecular variant of histidine-rich glycoprotein with a difference of 2kD in apparent molecular weight. Hennis BC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Dec;74(6):1491–6

An amino acid polymorphism in histidine-rich glycoprotein (HRG) explains 59% of the variance in plasma HRG levels. Hennis BC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Dec;74(6):1497–50

Red cell membrane polypeptides under normal conditions and in genetic disorders. Delaunay J. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(4):207–16 (29 ref.)

[Study of biochemical gene markers in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus)] Okumura K, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Oct;43(5):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of the anterior chamber of the eye on T-cell production of extracellular antigen-specific proteins. Cone RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;383:237–48 (31 ref.)

Antibodies made against a formaldehyde-protein adduct cross react with an acetaldehyde-protein adduct. Implications for the origin of antibodies in human serum which recognize acetaldehyde-protein adducts. Pietrzak ER, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 May;30(3):373–8

An analysis of beta-lactam-derived antigens on spleen cell and serum proteins by ELISA and Western blotting. Warbrick EV, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Nov;50(11):910–7

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) directed against bactericidal/permeability increasing protein (BPI): a new seromarker for inflammatory bowel disease and associated disorders. Stoffel MP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Apr;104(1):54–9

Frequency of anti-bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein (BPI) and anti-azurocidin in patients with renal disease. Yang JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jul; 105(1):125–31

Azurocidin is a novel antigen for anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCA) in systemic vasculitis. Zhao MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Mar;103(3):397–402

Aedes aegypti: induced antibacterial proteins reduce the establishment and development of Brugia malayi. Lowenberger CA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Jul; 83(2):191–201

Investigation into the origin of the antigens of Mycoplasma arthritidis cross-reacting with host tissue antigens. Tangen G, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 12(1):9–15

CD14-independent responses to LPS require a serum factor that is absent from neonates. Cohen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 1;155(11):5337–42

Suppressive effect of anti-alpha 1-antichymotrypsin serum on pulmonary fibrosis induced by phorbol myristate acetate in vivo. Nagareda T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Oct;73(4):541–6

Immunology of antiphospholipid antibodies and their interaction with plasma proteins. Kandiah DA, et al. **Lupus** 1996 Apr;5(2):153–5 (31 ref.)

Structural, immunological and functional comparisons of factor H, rheumatoid arthritis protein (RHP), and its apparent normal counterpart (N-RHP). Hurwitz C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Nov;32(16):1259–69

Tricky relatives: consecutive dichotomous speciation of gorilla, chimpanzee and hominids testified by immunological determinants. Bauer K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Nov;82(11):517–20

Autoantibodies against bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein in patients with cystic fibrosis. Zhao MH, et al. **QJM** 1996 Apr;89(4):259–65

The antigenicity of serum proteins and their role in xenograft rejection. Celli S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr; 28(2):669–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cosolvent-induced adsorption and desorption of serum proteins on an amphiphilic mercaptomethylene pyridine-derivatized agarose gel. Berna N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jun 1;330(1):188–92

A new, cryoprecipitate based coating for improved endothelial cell attachment and growth on medical grade artificial surfaces. Nikolaychik VV, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):M846–52

Isolation and characterization of a new member of the insect defensin family from a beetle, Allomyrina dichotoma. Miyanoshita A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):526–31

Isolation, characterization and mode of neutralization of a potent antihemorrhagic factor from the serum of the snake Bothrops asper. Borkow G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 19;1245(2):232–8

Purification and characterization of PK-120, a novel substrate for plasma kallikrein, from guinea pig plasma. Pu XP, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jun;18(6):837–41

Azurocidin is a novel antigen for anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCA) in systemic vasculitis. Zhao MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Mar;103(3):397–402

Isolation and identification of angiotensin-like peptides from the plasma of the snake Bothrops jararaca. Borgheresi RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;113(3):467–73

Low blood protein heterozygosity in zoo-bred hamadryas baboons. Wang M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Feb; 113(2):403–9

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of human serum proteins modified by ampicillin during therapeutic treatment. Magi B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1190–2

Purification and structural characterization of bovine cathelicidins, precursors of antimicrobial peptides. Storici P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;238(3):769–76

Isolation and characterization of porcine cationic eosinophil granule proteins. Fornhem C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Jun;110(2):132–42

Purification and characterization of a 66-kDa protein from rabbit reticulocyte lysate which promotes the recycling of hsp 70. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12; 271(28):16833–41

Capillary zone electrophoresis of serum proteins: study of separation variables. Dolnik V. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Aug 11;709(1):99–110

Evaluation of serum protein separation by capillary electrophoresis: prospective analysis of 1000 specimens. Jenkins MA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Oct 20;672(2):241–51

Rat neutrophil defensins. Precursor structures and expression during neutrophilic myelopoiesis. Yount NY, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 1;155(9):4476–84

Improved procedure for the purification of selenoprotein Ph from human plasma. Eberle B, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1995 Mar;9(1):55–7

DNA affinity chromatography. Wada T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;254:595–604

Copurification of casein kinase II with transcription factor ATF/E4TF3. Wada T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Mar 1;24(5):876–84

Isolation of a 40 kDa immunoinhibitory protein induced by rat liver transplantation. Lord R, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1995 Jun;3(2):174–9

METABOLISM

Eosinophil cationic protein in tears of normal subjects and patients affected by vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Leonardi A, et al. Allergy 1995 Jul;50(7):610–3

Determination of inflammatory markers in allergic reactions to drugs. Moreno F, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 May-Jun; 16(3):119–22

Age-related changes in perimicrovascular protein distribution. Barber BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1213–20

Protein and glucose metabolism during isolated closed-head injury. Flakoll PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):E636–41

Effects of various risk factors on plasma protein and serum immunoglobulin concentrations of calves at postpartum hours 10 and 24. Perino LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Sep; 56(9):1144–8

In vitro plasma protein binding of neuromuscular blocking agents in different subpopulations of patients. Cameron M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Nov;81(5):1019–25

Amino acid and protein depletion in medium of cell cultures infected with Cowdria ruminantium. Neitz AW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:24–34

Metabolism, protein binding and in vivo activity of the oral

platinum drug JM216 and its biotransformation products. Raynaud FI, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug; 16(4A):1857-62

Thermodynamic analysis of the oxidative deamination of polyamines by bovine serum amine oxidase. Stevanato R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Dec 20;324(2):374-8

Mononuclear cell line THP-1 internalizes bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein by a non-receptor-mediated mechanism consistent with pinocytosis. Burnett RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Feb; 131(2):200-5; discussion 206

New methods for the investigation of blood-biomaterial interaction. Schütt W, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Aug; 19(8):847-51 (32 ref.)

Propofol binding to human blood proteins. Altmayer P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Oct;45(10):1053-6

Hastings lecture. Breaking the blood-biomaterial barrier. Edmunds LH Jr. **ASAIO J** 1995 Oct-Dec;41(4):824-30 (52 ref.)

Human erythrocyte band 7.2b is preferentially labeled by a photoreactive phospholipid. Desneves J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):108-14

Peroxinectin, a novel cell adhesion protein from crayfish blood. Johansson MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 22;216(3):1079-87

Studies of human and rat blood under oxidative stress: changes in plasma thiol level, antioxidant enzyme activity, protein carbonyl content, and fluidity of erythrocyte membrane. Yelinova V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 16;221(2):300-3

Phosphorylation of human pleckstrin on Ser-113 and Ser-117 by protein kinase C. Craig KL, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):937-42

Chemical cross-linking of pleckstrin in human platelets: evidence for oligomerization of the protein and its dissociation by protein kinase C. McDermott AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):119-24

A role for protein phosphorylation in modulating Ca2+ elevation in rabbit platelets treated with thapsigargin. Murphy CT, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 1;313 (Pt 1):83-9

Human erythrocyte dematin and protein 4.2 (pallidin) are ATP binding proteins. Azim AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 5;35(9):3001-6

Interactions of monomeric rabbit neutrophil defensins with bilayers: comparison with dimeric human defensin HNP-2. Hristova K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 10; 35(36):11888-94

SH2 domains mediate the sequential phosphorylation of HS1 protein by p72syk and Src-related protein tyrosine kinases. Ruzzene M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 23;35(16):5327-32

Influence of cholesterol on the association of plasma proteins with liposomes. Semple SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 27;35(8):2521-5

Proteins lose their nitric oxide stabilizing function after advanced glycosylation. Farkas J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 14;1245(3):305-10

Influence of dose on liposome clearance: critical role of blood proteins. Oja CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 22;1281(1):31-7

Effect of serum protein binding on real-time trafficking of liposomes with different charges analyzed by positron emission tomography. Oku N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 3;1280(1):149-54

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, ozagrel, in rabbits. Zheng NX, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Dec;18(12):1738-43

Changes in platelet 3-H-imipramine binding: influences of protein concentration of varying proportions of cytosol or intact platelets and displacing agents used. Rosel-Soria P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct 1;38(7):464-70

Kinetics of bone cell organization and mineralization on materials with patterned surface chemistry. Healy KE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan;17(2):195-208

Protein binding of sotalol enantiomers in young and elderly human and rat serum using ultrafiltration. Carr RA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Nov;16(8):705-12

Abnormal inside-out signal transduction-dependent activation of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa in a patient with impaired pleckstrin phosphorylation. Gabbeta J, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1368-76

Characterization of Grb2-binding proteins in human platelets activated by Fc gamma RIIA cross-linking. Robinson A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):522-30

Human platelet signaling defect characterized by impaired production of inositol-1,4,5-triphosphate and phosphatidic acid and diminished Pleckstrin phosphorylation: evidence for defective phospholipase C activation. Yang X, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1676-83

Elevated levels of beta 2 glycoprotein-I (beta 2 GPI) in antiphospholipid antibody syndrome are due to increased amounts of beta 2 GPI in association with other plasma constituents. McNally T, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6(5):411-6

Oxidative modification of proteins in chronic alcoholics. Grattagliano I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Jul-Aug; 71(7-8):189-95

Effect of tenidap sodium on the pharmacodynamics and plasma protein binding of warfarin in healthy volunteers. Apseloff G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;39 Suppl 1:29S-33S

The effect of tenidap sodium on the disposition and plasma protein binding of phenytoin in healthy male volunteers. Blum RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;39 Suppl 1:35S-38S

Tenidap sodium does not alter the clearance or plasma protein binding of tolbutamide in healthy male volunteers. Wilner KD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;39 Suppl 1:39S-42S

The effects of formoterol on plasma exudation produced by a localized acute inflammatory response to bradykinin in the tracheal mucosa of rats in vivo. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(1):1571-6

The interaction of blood proteins with alpha-alumina. de-Queiroz AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov; 27(11):2569-71

In vitro effect of cyclophosphamide on the binding of radiopharmaceuticals (99mTcO4- and 99mTc-MDP) to blood elements. Ripoll-Hamer E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):256-60

Comparison of ethanol plasma-protein precipitation with plasma ultrafiltration and trichloroacetic acid protein precipitation for the measurement of unbound platinum concentrations. Ma J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(4):391-4

In vitro protein binding characteristics of isoniazid, rifampicin, and pyrazinamide to whole plasma, albumin, and alpha-1-acid glycoprotein. Woo J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Apr;29(2):175-7

Distribution of blood viscosity values and biochemical correlates in healthy adults. Rosenson RS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Aug;42(8 Pt 1):1189-95

Plasma protein leakage and local secretion of proteins assessed in sputum in asthma and COPD. The effect of inhaled corticosteroids. Schoonbrood DF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Sep 15;240(2):163-78

In vitro plasma protein binding of zileuton and its N-dehydroxylated metabolite. Machinist JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995;29 Suppl 2:34-41

M3-protein with close sequence homology to M12 protein binds fibrinogen, albumin, fibronectin, but not to any subclass of IgG-localization of binding regions. Reichardt W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:179-82

Deposits of eosinophil granule proteins in eosinophilic cholecystitis and eosinophilic colitis associated with hypereosinophilic syndrome. Tajima K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Feb;41(2):282-8 (25 ref.)

Plasma protein adsorption patterns on liposomes: establishment of analytical procedure. Diederichs JE. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Mar;17(3):607-11

Lack of effect of corticosteroids and tamoxifen on suramin protein binding and in vitro activity. Driscoll DL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):311-5

Differential effect of cancer on the serum protein binding to mianserin and imipramine. Torres I, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1995 Apr-Jun; 20(2):107-11

Binding of macrophage colony-stimulating factor to serum proteins. Ohtsuki T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb; 24(2):101-7

Binding of endothelin to plasma proteins and tissue receptors: effects on endothelin determination, vasoactivity, and tissue kinetics. Brunner F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 2; 373(1):97-101

Nitration of tyrosyl-residues from extra- and intracellular proteins in human whole blood. Salman-Tabcheh S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Nov;19(5):695-8

Inflammatory bowel disease is associated with increased mucosal levels of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Monajemi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Mar; 110(3):733-9

Gangliosides are potent immunosuppressors of IL-2-mediated T-cell proliferation in a low protein environment. Lu P, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Nov; 86(3):356-63

Histidine-rich glycoprotein binding to T-cell lines and its effect on T-cell substratum adhesion is strongly potentiated by zinc. Olsen HM, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jun; 88(2):198-206

Influence of serum protein binding on the in vitro activity of anti-fungal agents. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Infection** 1995 Sep-Oct;23(5):292-7

Possible release of eosinophil granule proteins in response to signaling from intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and its ligands. Chihara J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995; 108 Suppl 1:52-4

Effect of RANTES on intracellular expression of EG2 antigen in eosinophils. Kakazu T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995;108 Suppl 1:43-4

Effects of physiologic soluble agonists on leukotriene C4 production and degranulation by human eosinophils. Takafuji S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995;108 Suppl 1:36-8

Role of transport proteins in bioartificial liver assist systems. Mitzner S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Jan;19(1):49-52 (6 ref.)

Protein binding of itraconazole and fluconazole in patients with cancer. Arredondo G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;33(8):449-52

Response of plasma ASP to a prolonged fast. Cianflone K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Sep;19(9):604-9

Binding of a new multidrug resistance modulator, S9788, to human plasma proteins and erythrocytes. Urien S, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1995;13(1):37-41

Serum levels of eosinophil cationic protein in allergic diseases and natural allergen exposure. Tomassini M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jun;97(6):1350-5

Role of Amadori-modified nonenzymatically glycated serum proteins in the pathogenesis of diabetic nephropathy [editorial] Cohen MP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Feb; 7(2):183-90 (127 ref.)

Plasma lipopolysaccharide binding protein and bactericidal/permeability increasing factor in CRF and HD patients. Pereira BJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Mar; 7(3):479-87

EBP-37, a new elastin-binding protein in human plasma: structural similarity to ficolins, transforming growth factor-beta 1-binding proteins. Harumiya S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):1029-35

Phosphorylation of HS1, GAP-associated p190 and a novel GAP-associated p60 protein by cross-linking of Fc gamma RIIIA. Zeng H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec; 118(6):1166-74

Protein kinase C regulates pleckstrin by phosphorylation of sites adjacent to the N-terminal pleckstrin homology domain. Abrams CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6; 270(40):23317-21

Purification and characterization of a 66-kDa protein from rabbit reticulocyte lysate which promotes the recycling of hsp 70. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12; 271(28):16833-41

Akt, a pleckstrin homology domain containing kinase, is activated primarily by phosphorylation. Kohn AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):21920-6

Differential interactions of the CREB/ATF family of transcription factors with p300 and adenovirus E1A. Lee JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17666-74

Interdomain interactions of radixin in vitro. Magendantz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25324-7

Identification and characterization of the cytoplasmic antiproteinase (CAP) in human platelets. Evidence for the interaction of CAP with endogenous platelet proteins. Riewald M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):7160-7

Chemokine class differences in binding to the Duffy antigen-erythrocyte chemokine receptor. Szabo MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25348-51

Phosphorylation of the platelet p47 phosphoprotein is mediated by the lipid products of phosphoinositide 3-kinase. Toker A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8; 270(49):29525-31

Phosphatidylinositol (3,4,5)-trisphosphate stimulates phosphorylation of pleckstrin in human platelets. Zhang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;270(39):22807-10

Protein adsorption on low temperature isotropic carbon: V. How is it related to its blood compatibility? Feng L, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(5):439-52 (104 ref.)

The effect of protein adsorption on the anticoagulant activity of surface immobilized heparin. van Delden CJ, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;7(8):727-40

Hindered transport of macromolecules through a single row of cylinders: application to glomerular filtration. Drumond MC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Nov;117(4):414-22

Associations among PH and SH3 domain-containing proteins and Rho-type GTPases in Yeast. Bender L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 May;133(4):879-94

Serum levels of eosinophil cationic protein reflect the state of in vitro degranulation of blood hypodense eosinophils in atopic dermatitis. Miyasato M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Jun;23(6):382-8

Elevation of serum major basic protein in patients with atopic dermatitis. Morita H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 May; 9(3):165-8

Activation of eosinophils in the pathophysiology of ulcerative colitis. Makiyama K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov;30 Suppl 8:64-9

Late induction of CREB/ATF binding and a concomitant increase in cAMP levels in T and B lymphocytes stimulated via the antigen receptor. Feuerstein N, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 15;156(12):4582-93

Protein S-thiolation and dethiolation during the respiratory burst in human monocytes. A reversible post-translational modification with potential for buffering the effects of oxidant stress. Seres T, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 1; 156(5):1973-80

Release of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein in experimental endotoxemia and clinical sepsis. Role of tumor necrosis factor. von der Möhlen MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 15;156(12):4969-73

Relevance of plasma protein binding to antiviral activity and clinical efficacy of inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus protease [letter; comment] Bilello JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;173(6):1524-6. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1995 Nov;172(5):1238-45.

Weak binding of VX-478 to human plasma proteins and implications for anti-human immunodeficiency virus therapy [see comments] Livington DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1238-45. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1996 Jun;173(6):1524-6.

Pleural fluid eosinophils suppress local IgE-mediated protein exudation in rats. Bandeira-Melo C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Oct;58(4):395-402

Serglycin-binding proteins in activated macrophages and platelets. Kolset SO, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Apr; 59(4):545-54

Diamide primes neutrophils for enhanced release of superoxide anion: relationship to S-thiolation of cellular proteins. Moriguchi T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Aug;

60(2):191–8
Signal transduction pathway of acylation stimulating protein: involvement of protein kinase C. Baldo A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jul;36(7):1415–26
Characterization of centchroman binding protein in plasma of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Agnihotri A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1996 Jan;25(1):53–6
Neutrophilic defensins penetrate the blood–brain barrier. Schluesener H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Dec;42(5):718–23
Chronic protein deficiency differentially affects the kinetics of plasma proteins in young pigs. Jahoor F, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 May;126(5):1489–95
Tetranectin and plasmin/plasminogen are similarly distributed at the invasive front of cutaneous melanoma lesions. De Vries TJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Jul;179(3):260–5
The effect of lipophilicity on the protein binding and blood cell uptake of some acidic drugs. Lázníček M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Jun;13(7):823–8
Characterization of the properties of cocaine in blood: blood clearance, blood to plasma ratio, and plasma protein binding. Sukbuntherng J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Jun; 85(6):567–71
Influence of renal failure in rats on the disposition of salicyl acyl glucuronide and covalent binding of salicylate to plasma proteins. Liu JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):277–83
Binding of bupivacaine to human serum proteins, isolated albumin and isolated alpha-1-acid glycoprotein. Differences between the two enantiomers are partly due to cooperativity. Mazoit JX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):109–15
Factors affecting serum protein binding of cocaine in humans. Parker RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov; 275(2):605–10
Direct current reduces plasma protein extravasation after partial-thickness burn injury in rats. Matylevich NP, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Sep;41(3):424–9
Comparative hematological study of two breeds of foals (Andalusian and Arab) subjected to exercise of progressive intensity. Rubio MD, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr; 57(2):311–5
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic serum protein patterns of acute inflammation induced by intramuscular injection of turpentine in young broiler chickens. Tohjo H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Mar;58(3):267–8
The human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein complements adenovirus type 5 E1A amino-terminus-dependent transactivation of adenovirus type 5 early genes and increases ATF and Oct-1 DNA binding activity. Wong HK, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jan;70(1):332–40
Plasma protein adsorption to highly permeable hemodialysis membranes. Clark WR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Aug; 48(2):481–8
Factors influencing serum levels and peritoneal clearances of low molecular weight proteins in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kabanda A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Dec; 48(6):1946–52
Advanced oxidation protein products as a novel marker of oxidative stress in uremia. Witko-Sarsat V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 May;49(5):1304–13
Increased glycation of plasma lipoproteins in diabetic cynomolgus monkeys. Wagner JD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;46(1):31–5
Plasma protein-bound sulfhydryl group oxidation in humans following a full marathon race. Inayama T, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(7):573–8
Cold swim stress leads to enhanced splenocyte responsiveness to concanavalin A, decreased serum testosterone, and increased serum corticosterone, glucose, and protein. Jain S, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(3):209–18
Endothelins and endothelin receptor antagonists: binding to plasma proteins. Wu-Wong JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(21):1839–47
Thioesterification of platelet proteins with saturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Laposata M, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar;31 Suppl:S217–21
Rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of Grb2 and Shc in T cells exposed to anti-CD3, anti-CD4, and anti-CD45 stimuli: differential effects of aging. Ghosh J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jun 9;80(3):171–87
Changes in perimicrovascular protein spatial distribution due to superfusate. Barber BJ, et al. **Microcirculation** 1994 Jul; 1(2):101–9
Genetic characterization of transactivation of the human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 promoter: Binding of Tax to Tax-responsive element 1 is mediated by the cyclic AMP-responsive members of the CREB/ATF family of transcription factors. Bantignies F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 May;16(5):2174–82
Prediction of reduction in predialysis concentrations due to interdialysis weight gain. Campbell NR, et al. **Nephron** 1995;71(1):65–74
Interleukin-2 binding proteins in sera from normal subjects and multiple sclerosis patients. Trotter JL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Nov;45(11):1971–4
In vivo association of ATFa with JNK/SAP kinase activities. Bocco JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 May 2;12(9):1971–80
Plasma bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein concentrations in critically ill children with the sepsis syndrome. Wong HR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Dec; 14(12):1087–91
Concentration-dependent plasma protein binding of flurbiprofen in the rat: an in vivo microdialysis study. Evrard PA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Jan;13(1):18–22
The binding of cyclosporin A to human plasma: an in vitro microdialysis study. Yang H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Apr; 13(4):622–7
Activation and phosphorylation of a pleckstrin homology domain containing protein kinase (RAC-PK/PKB) promoted by serum and protein phosphatase inhibitors. Andjelković M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11;93(12):5699–704
Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein 1 is a parasitized erythrocyte receptor for adherence to CD36, thrombospondin, and intercellular adhesion molecule 1. Baruch DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3497–502
Diversity in lipid A binding ligands: comparison of lipid A monoclonal antibodies with rBPI23. Appelmelk BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;392:453–63
Allosteric and temperature effects on the plasma protein binding by streptococcal M protein family members. Cedervall T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Oct;42(4):433–41
Rapid turnover proteins as a prognostic indicator in cancer patients. Inoue Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(6):498–506
Assessment of the immunoreactivity of digoxin metabolites and the cross-reactivity with digoxin-like immunoreactive factors in the Roche-TDM ONLINE digoxin assay. Bonagura E, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Oct;17(5):532–7
Protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human platelets during shear stress-induced platelet aggregation (SIPA) is regulated by glycoprotein (GP) Ib/IX as well as GP IIb/IIIa and requires intact cytoskeleton and endogenous ADP. Oda A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Aug; 74(2):736–42
GLUT-3 (brain-type) glucose transporter polypeptides in human blood platelets. Craik JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Sep 15;79(5–6):461–9
Pharmacokinetics of habutobin in rabbits. Nakamura M, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Sep;33(9):1201–6
Protein binding of acetylsalicylic acid and salicylic acid in porcine and human serum. Lee S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Jun;37(3):224–5
Phenotypic characterization of Streptococcus dysgalactiae isolates from bovine mastitis by their binding to host derived proteins. Rantamäki LK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Oct;46(4):415–26
Ligand specificity of the LDL-receptor related protein. van Berkel TJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;34 Suppl 3:116–7
[Peak expiratory flow rate (PEF) and serum eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) changes in nocturnal asthmatics] Sun B, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 18(3):143–5, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Metalloproteins, cellular targets of nitric oxide: a concise review] Henry Y, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995; 189(6):1039–57 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of malaria in Africa using the Parasight F test] Coue JC, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(4):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preoperative status of serum proteins in lung surgery patients] Schulz T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(9):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of eosinophil cationic protein in asthmatic children] Tanimoto K. **Arerugi** 1996 Jun; 45(6):546–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Age-related changes and sex differences on the serum chemistry values in Sprague-Dawley rats—I. 6–30 weeks of age] Tsuchiya N, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Oct;43(5):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hydrolyzing ability of yeast proteases in relation to protein substrates] Nekliudov AD, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;32(2):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid transport in blood from the protein chemistry viewpoint] Titov VN. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of proteins and amino acids in acute phase response] Rakarić-Poznanović M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jun;117 Suppl 2:107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Pharmacokinetics and clearance of ciprofloxacin and amikacin in continuous hemodialysis] Cotera A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Jun;123(6):742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Endocytotic functions of ameloblasts and odontoblasts: immunocytochemical and tracer studies on the uptake of plasma proteins. Nanci A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Jun; 245(2):219–34
Theoretical modelling of plasma protein adsorption/desorption processes onto solid surfaces. Mientus W, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(5):401–14
Biodistribution in tumour-bearing mice of polycationic, amphoteric and polyanionic branched polypeptides with a poly(L-lysine) backbone labelled with 125I and 111In: tumour accumulation less than that of labelled serum proteins. Pimm MV, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996; 122(1):45–54
Individual time-courses of ECP and EPX during allergen provocation tests in asthmatic children. Kleinau I, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1995 May;6(2):109–18

PHARMACOLOGY

The heparin-bound fraction of human lipoprotein-deficient serum inhibits endocytic uptake of oxidized low density lipoprotein by macrophages. Suginohara Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Feb;120(1–2):167–79
Analysis of signaling events associated with activation of neutrophil superoxide anion production by eosinophil granule major basic protein. Haskell MD, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15;86(12):4627–37
Regulation of chicken vimentin gene expression by serum, phorbol ester, and growth factors: identification of a novel fibroblast growth factor-inducible element. Carey I, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jul;6(7):899–908
Regulation of NIH-3T3 cell G1 phase transit by serum during exponential growth. DiSalvo CV, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Sep;28(9):511–24
Serum factor(s) stimulating cumulus expansion in porcine oocyte-cumulus complexes matured and fertilized in vitro. Daen FP, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Jun;20(3):223–31
Morphological differentiation of astroglial progenitor cells from EGF-responsive neurospheres in response to fetal calf serum, basic fibroblast growth factor, and retinol. Chiang YH, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Mar-Apr; 5(2):179–89
Isolation and identification of angiotensin-like peptides from the plasma of the snake Bothrops jararaca. Borgheresi RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;113(3):467–73
Activation of renal renin by a protein plasma fraction: a novel enzymatic mechanism. De Vito E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Feb; 113(2):433–8
Treatment of human fibroblasts with vanadate and platelet-derived growth factor in the presence of serum inhibits collagen matrix contraction. Lin YC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Nov;221(1):73–82
Characterization of recombinant human HBP/CAP37/azurocidin, a pleiotropic mediator of inflammation-enhancing LPS-induced cytokine release from monocytes. Rasmussen PB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 15;390(1):109–12
Staphylocidal action of thrombin-induced platelet microbicidal protein is not solely dependent on transmembrane potential. Koo SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):1070–4
In vitro activity of the antimicrobial peptides human and rabbit defensins and porcine leukocyte protegrin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Miyakawa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):926–32
Susceptibility of Chlamydia trachomatis to protegrins and defensins. Yasin B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar; 64(3):709–13
Resistance to platelet microbicidal protein results in increased severity of experimental Candida albicans endocarditis. Yeaman MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1379–84
Granulocyte recruitment in guinea pig lungs following the administration of MBP-like cationic protein. Arseneault D, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S166–7
Regulation of superoxide anion generation in bovine alveolar macrophages by bacterial lipopolysaccharide, serum proteins, and modulators of signal transduction. Jian ZJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Dec;19(6):637–50
Sperm immobilizing activity of a synthetic bioactive peptide 20–44 of 37-kDa cationic antimicrobial protein (CAP37) of human neutrophils. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **J Androl** 1995 Sep-Oct;16(5):432–40
Effect of media substitutes on bovine granulosa cell function and proliferation during in vitro culture. Broussard JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3287–93
The impact of environment and antimicrobial agents on the growth response of early-weaned pigs to spray-dried porcine plasma. Coffey RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep; 73(9):2532–9
Plasma protein for pigs weaned at 19 to 24 days of age: effect on performance and plasma insulin-like growth factor I, growth hormone, insulin, and glucose concentrations. de Rodas BZ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3657–65
Effects of spray-dried porcine plasma protein on growth traits and nitrogen and energy balance in mice. Thomson JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2340–6
A novel big defensin identified in horseshoe crab hemocytes: isolation, amino acid sequence, and antibacterial activity. Saito T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):1131–7
Defensin modulates tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen binding to fibrin and endothelial cells. Higazi AAR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17650–5
Fungal membrane responses induced by plant defensins and thionins. Thevissen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21; 271(25):15018–25
Recombinant natural killer enhancing factor augments natural killer cytotoxicity. Sauri H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jun;59(6):925–31
Protein interactions with particulate Teflon: implications for the foreign body response. Zardeneta G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jul;54(7):873–8
Two different constituents of plasma increase cytosolic calcium selectively in neurons or glia of primary rat cerebellar cultures. Nuñez L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Feb 1;490 (Pt 3):577–83
A novel endotoxin antagonist attenuates tumor necrosis factor-alpha secretion. Dahlberg PS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun;63(1):44–8

Effect of fetal serum on fibroblast pericellular matrix formation. Gallivan EK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Aug; 64(2):128–31

Detection of serum-dependent cytotoxic activity of Campylobacter jejuni and its characteristics. Misawa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Feb;58(2):91–6

Suppressive effect of anti-alpha 1-antichymotrypsin serum on pulmonary fibrosis induced by phorbol myristate acetate in vivo. Nagareda T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Oct;73(4):541–6

A flow cytometric assay reveals a suppression of phagocytosis by rabbit defensin NP-3A in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Ichinose M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(5):365–7

Polyarginine and eosinophil-derived major basic protein increase microvascular permeability independently of histamine or nitric oxide release. Minnicozzi M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jul;50(1):56–70

Salmonella typhimurium responses to a bactericidal protein from human neutrophils. Qi SY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug;17(3):523–31

Induction of high SCEs in normal cells by 11–12 kDa plasma protein overexpressed in some sleep deprived volunteers. Trehan N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Oct;331(2):191–6

Corticostatins/defensins inhibit in vitro NK activity and cytokine production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Masera RG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Apr 9;62(1):13–21

The recombinant 23-kDa N-terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein (rBPI23) decreases Escherichia coli-induced mortality and organ injury during immunosuppression-related neutropenia. Lechner AJ, et al. **Shock** 1995 Oct;4(4):298–306

Bacterial responses to host-defense peptides. Groisman EA. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Apr;4(4):127–8; discussion 128–9 (17 ref.)

[The effect of exogenous iron on levels of adenosinetriphosphate and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in erythrocytes of men during extreme physical exertion] Pedzikiewicz J, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of individual serum proteins and native blood serum on the adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus to cells in vitro] Eropkina EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Sep–Oct; (5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular framework for angiogenesis: a complex web of interactions between extravasated plasma proteins and endothelial cell proteins induced by angiogenic cytokines [comment] Senger DR. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul;149(1):1–7 . Comment on: Am J Pathol 1996 Jul;149(1):59–71.

Phagocytosis-promoting factor in human colostrum. Straussberg R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(1):15–8

Association of the expression of an SR-cyclophilin with myeloid cell differentiation. Giardina SL, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2269–74

Structure, function, and membrane integration of defensins. White SH, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Aug;5(4):521–7 (43 ref.)

Antibiotic proteins of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Levy O. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 May;56(5):263–77 (177 ref.)

ATF/CREB site mediated transcriptional activation and p53 dependent repression of the cyclin A promoter. Desdouets C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 29;385(1–2):34–8

Cathelicidins: a novel protein family with a common proregion and a variable C-terminal antimicrobial domain. Zanetti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 23;374(1):1–5 (55 ref.)

Koch's postulates and the digitalis-like factor. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Mar;18(1):1–6 (32 ref.)

Staphylocidal action of thrombin-induced platelet microbicidal protein is influenced by microenvironment and target cell growth phase. Koo SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3758–64

The acylation stimulating protein-adipsin system. Cianflone K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19 Suppl 1:S34–8 (57 ref.)

Identification of defensin-1, defensin-2, and CAP37/azurocidin as T-cell chemoattractant proteins released from interleukin-8-stimulated neutrophils. Chertov O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):2935–40

The serum protein alpha2-HS glycoprotein/fetuin inhibits apatite formation in vitro and in mineralizing calvaria cells. A possible role in mineralization and calcium homeostasis. Schinke T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23; 271(34):20789–96

In vivo neutralization of eosinophil-derived major basic protein inhibits antigen-induced bronchial hyperreactivity in sensitized guinea pigs. Lefort J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 15;97(4):1117–21

Eosinophil granule proteins activate human heart mast cells. Patella V, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 1;157(3):1219–25

Influence of strain, biomaterial, proteins, and oncostatic chemotherapy on Staphylococcus epidermidis adhesion to intravascular catheters in vitro. Galliani S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jan;127(1):71–80

Developmental hemostasis: relevance to hemostatic problems during childhood. Andrew M. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995; 21(4):341–56 (166 ref.)

[Endogenous digitalis-like factor in liver cirrhosis and cholestasis] Behrens R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of calcium ions on cell death by apoptosis, induced by cytotoxic proteins from LAK cells] Sashenko LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Dec;345(6):827–9 **(Rus)**

[Functional properties of blood proteins in highly trained athletes] Tolkacheva NV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the nature and mechanism of action of virus neutralizing inhibitors of the blood] Pleskov VM, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous digitalis-like substance. I. Basic characteristics] Martinka E. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Sep;41(9):637–43 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Endogenous digitalis-like substance. II. Relation to pathologic states and diseases] Martinka E. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Oct;41(10):719–23 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Virucidal short wavelength ultraviolet light treatment of plasma and factor VIII concentrate: protection of proteins by antioxidants. Chin S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1; 86(11):4331–6

SECRETION

Eosinophils express a functional receptor for interferon alpha: inhibitory role of interferon alpha on the release of mediators. Aldebert D, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15; 87(6):2354–60

The differential release of eosinophil granule proteins. Studies on patients with acute bacterial and viral infections. Karawajczyk M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Aug; 25(8):713–9

Stimulated human neutrophils release intact BPI without a concomitant change in expression on the cell surface. Van Kessel KP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;392:305–15

The influence of insulin, beta-estradiol, dexamethasone and thyroid hormone on the secretion of coagulant and anticoagulant proteins by HepG2 cells. Niessen RW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Aug;74(2):686–92

STANDARDS

Added dietary methionine in starter pig diets containing spray-dried blood products. Owen KQ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2647–54

[New standardization of the measurement of serum proteins. New reference intervals (letter)] Borque de Larrea L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Feb 17;106(6):238–9 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Liver failure induces a systemic inflammatory response. Prevention by recombinant N-terminal bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Boermeester MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Nov;147(5):1428–40

Activity of lipopolysaccharide-binding protein-bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein fusion peptide in an experimental model of Pseudomonas sepsis. Opal SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec; 39(12):2813–5

Endotoxin-based molecular strategies for the prevention and treatment of gram-negative sepsis and septic shock. Pollack M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;216:275–97 (185 ref.)

Prothrombin complex concentrate contains protein Z and prevents bleeding in a patient with protein Z deficiency [letter] Greten J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Sep; 74(3):992–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Extracellular matrix in tooth cementum and mantle dentin: localization of osteopontin and other noncollagenous proteins, plasma proteins, and glycoconjugates by electron microscopy. McKee MD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Jun; 245(2):293–312

Visualization of IgG-binding loci on the surface of sickle erythrocytes [letter] Green GA. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15; 87(6):2609

Stratifin, a keratinocyte specific 14-3-3 protein, harbors a pleckstrin homology (PH) domain and enhances protein kinase C activity. Dellambra E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Nov; 108 (Pt 11):3569–79

URINE

Human placenta radioreceptor assay with digoxin and ouabain to detect endogenous digitalis-like factor(s) in human plasma and urine. Paci A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Feb;42(2):270–8

Urinary excretion of free dopamine and digoxinlike substances correlates with endogenous secretion of insulin in normotensive adults, but not in hypertensive subjects. Nishimura M, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Jun;18 Suppl 1:S191–2

Urinary eosinophil protein X in children with atopic asthma: a useful marker of antiinflammatory treatment. Kristjánsson S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jun;97(6):1179–87

BLOOD-RETINAL BARRIER

Blood-ocular barrier breakdown in eyes with ocular melanoma. A potential role for vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor. Vinores SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Nov;147(5):1289–97

Retinal venous sheathing and the blood-retinal barrier in multiple sclerosis. Birch MK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan;114(1):34–9

Lymphocyte migration across the anterior and posterior blood-retinal barrier in vitro. Devine L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Mar 15;168(2):267–75

Redistribution and degeneration of retinal astrocytes in experimental murine cerebral malaria: relationship to disruption of the blood-retinal barrier. Medana IM, et al. **Glia** 1996 Jan;16(1):51–64

Spread of murine cytomegalovirus to inner ocular structures following disruption of the blood-retina barrier in immunosuppressed BALB/c mice. Duan Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Apr;37(5):935–40

The relation between expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and breakdown of the blood-retinal barrier in diabetic rat retinas. Murata T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Apr;74(4):819–25

The blood-ocular barrier in type I diabetes without diabetic retinopathy: permeability measurements using fluorophotometry. Schalnus R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995; 27 Suppl 1:116–23

Histamine, ZO-1 and increased blood-retinal barrier permeability in diabetic retinopathy. Gardner TW. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1995;93:583–621

[Fluorophotometry of changes of hemato-ocular barriers in intermediate uveitis] Baglivo E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995; 18(6-7):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of Chinese medicines on the subretinal fluid absorption after operation for retinal detachment. Liu Y. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;11(1):41–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of LFA-1, ICAM-1, VLA-4 and VCAM-1 in lymphocyte migration across retinal pigment epithelial monolayers in vitro. Devine L, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jul;88(3):456–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of the blood-retinal barrier in vitro: formation of tight junctions as revealed by occludin and ZO-1 correlates with the barrier function of chick retinal pigment epithelial cells. Konari K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jul; 61(1):99–108

Blood-retinal barrier breakdown following experimental retinal ischemia and reperfusion. Wilson CA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Nov;61(5):547–57

Blood-retina barrier in acute retinal branch vein occlusion. Silva RM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov;233(11):721–6

Blood-retinal barrier breakdown in retinitis pigmentosa: light and electron microscopic immunolocalization. Vinores SA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Oct;10(4):913–23

Lymphocyte adhesion and transendothelial migration in the central nervous system: the role of LFA-1, ICAM-1, VLA-4 and VCAM-1. off Greenwood J, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Nov;86(3):408–15

Permeability of the blood-retinal and blood-aqueous barriers in galactose-fed rats. Caspers-Velu LE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Fall;11(3):469–87

Neural barriers affect the action of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors in the intact chicken retina. Wellard JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 1;201(1):17–20

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

Leucocyte count, platelet count and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in pulmonary tuberculosis. Akintunde EO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Jun;24(2):131–4

Polymyalgia rheumatica in patients with a normal erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Helfgott SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Feb;39(2):304–7

Effect of electric field on erythrocyte sedimentation rate. IV. Volume fraction dependence of human red cells in plasma. Long M, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 May–Jun; 31(3):287–95

A new laser photometric technique for the measurement of erythrocyte aggregation and sedimentation kinetics. Muralidharan E, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 May–Jun; 31(3):277–85

Markedly elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rates: consideration of clinical implications in a hospital population. Lluberas-Acosta G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Apr–May;50(3):138–42

Remedy for dilution errors in ESR [letter] Withana RJ. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Sep;40(3):129

A mathematical model for concentration of blood affecting erythrocyte sedimentation. Sharma GC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1996 Jan;26(1):1–7

Albumin affects erythrocyte aggregation and sedimentation. Reinhart WH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;25(7):523–8

Persistent grossly elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate in elderly people: one year follow-up of morbidity and mortality. Stevens D, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(4):220–6

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in Alzheimer's dementia [letter] Robinson D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Oct;

43(10):1177–8

Anaemia and raised erythrocyte sedimentation rate [letter] Balakrishnan C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Apr; 43(4):303

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and C reactive protein in the assessment of suspected bone infection--are they reliable indices? Perry M. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Apr; 41(2):116–8

Raised ESR in polymyalgia rheumatica no longer a sine qua non? Ortiz Z, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 6;348(9019):4–5

Bacterial contamination of evacuated ESR tubes [letter] Robert J, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Oct;27(4):379

Study on long-term biological variability of erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Penev MN, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 May;56(3):285–8

The micro-erythrocyte sedimentation rate as a screening test for bacteraemia in young children with non-focal infections. Akpede GO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Jul–Sep; 14(3):147–51

[Fever with normal sedimentation rate. 30 cases] Mortier E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(6):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant cell arteritis and normal sedimentation rate: more than an exception!] von Blotzeim SG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 May;208(5):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTION

Effects of parental presence during children's venipuncture. Wolfram RW, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;3(1):58–64

Effect of conditions in obtaining blood samples for ECP testing in children. Pena JM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1996 Feb;28(2):39–43

Autologous deposit of blood by oncology patients: an evaluation of actual use and wastage. Shaheen SP 2nd, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;2(5):457–61

Filter paper cortisol profiles in secondary adrenocortical insufficiency. Sieratzki JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Oct; 73(4):351–3

High ambient temperature: a spurious cause of hypokalaemia [see comments] Masters PW, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 29; 312(7047):1652–3. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1653.

Effect of specimen storage on absolute CD4 counts. Kabengera S, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Mar; 1(2):232–4

AIDS: awareness and blood handling practices of health care workers in Lagos, Nigeria. Odujinrin OM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug;11(4):425–30

Patient condition affects the collection of peripheral blood progenitors after priming with recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Chabannon C, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Jun;4(3):171–9

Influence of specimen age and anticoagulant on flow cytometric evaluation of granulocyte oxidative burst generation. Prince HE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Dec 15;188(1):129–38

Overall accuracy of technetium-99m-MAG3 clearance measurements obtained with a gamma camera heart curve. Tondeur M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;37(8):1281–4

Bacteria levels in components prepared from deliberately inoculated whole blood held for 8 or 24 hours at 20 to 24 degrees C. Wagner SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov–Dec; 35(11):911–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cord blood collection: effects on newborns (medical-legal) [letter; comment] Ende N. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15; 86(12):4699–700. Comment on: Blood 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3361–2.

Analgesic effect of sucrose. Cuddle deprivation may have confounded experiment [letter; comment] Jepson C. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 16;311(7007):747–8. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1498–500.

Changes in blood flow velocity waveforms following fetal blood sampling. Zoppini C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Sep–Oct;10(5):315–21

Comparison of newborn circumcision pain to calcaneal heel puncture pain: is newborn circumcision pain control clinically warranted? Holton ME. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Jan;96(1):31–3

Cardiac flow after fetal blood sampling in normally grown and growth-retarded fetuses. Capponi A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Nov;15(11):1007–16

Very severe donor reaction [letter] Schmidt PJ. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar;36(3):287–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a total hematology analysis system (Sysmex HS-430). Benefits for large laboratories by reducing manual work load and optimizing screening efficacy for pathologic samples. Födinger M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov; 104(5):503–9

Chronically indwelling venous cannula and automatic blood sampling system for use with nonhuman primates exposed to 60 Hz electric and magnetic fields. Rogers WR, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;Suppl 3:103–10

Absorption of some aminoglycoside drugs by barrier gels in sampling tubes. Alcantarilla G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 May;42(5):771

Variation in plasma potassium when using collection tubes containing gel separators [letter] Jowitt S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Aug;42(8 Pt 1):1300

Analysis of carbon disulfide and carbonyl sulfide in blood subject to interference from the same components from rubber stoppers [letter] Tangerman A. **Clin Chem** 1995 Oct; 41(10):1541–2

Microbial contamination of blood conservation devices during routine use in the critical care setting: results of a prospective, randomized trial. Peruzzi WT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul;24(7):1157–62

A simple device for serial blood collection in human subjects and animals. Sir-Petermann T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(6):398–401

Treatment of vacutainers for use in the analysis of volatile organic compounds in human blood at the low parts-per-trillion level. Cardinali FL, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1995 Oct;33(10):557–60

A new device for collecting cord blood. Eder JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;86(5):850–2

Bacterial contamination of evacuated ESR tubes [letter] Robert J, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Oct;27(4):379

[Pulmonary artery catheter. Theory and practice] Versprille A. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 May;31(1 Suppl):S9–16 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Blood specimen collection from central venous catheters--reliable also for blood coagulation analysis?] Werner W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Dec; 89(7):739–41 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Evaluation of a total hematology analysis system (Sysmex HS-430). Benefits for large laboratories by reducing manual work load and optimizing screening efficacy for pathologic samples. Födinger M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov; 104(5):503–9

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid-associated leukoagglutination [letter; comment] Imbing FD Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jan;105(1):133–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Mar;103(3):338–40.

Capillary blood sampling: should the heel be warmed? Barker DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Mar; 74(2):F139–40

Effect of non-sucrose sweet tasting solution on neonatal heel prick responses. Ramenghi LA, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Mar;74(2):F129–31

Practice tip. Finger lancing with less pain. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Dec;24(12):2215

Comparison of arterialized venous with arterial blood propofol concentrations during sub-anaesthetic infusions in volunteers. Johnston KR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Mar; 76(3):401–4

Determination of ionized calcium: evaluation of sampling and storage procedures. Couttenye MM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Mar;42(3):468–9

Blood collection for screening children for exposure to lead [letter] Delves HT. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jun;42(6 Pt 1):983–5

Evaluation of the Du Pont Axial Separation system. Perkins SL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Sep;42(9):1467–73

Evaluation of factors influencing precision in the analysis of samples taken from blood spots on filter paper. O'Broin SD, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Jun;17(2):185–8

A simplified method of blood sampling for diabetes control [letter] Breyer D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Sep; 18(9):1308–9

Capillary blood on filter paper for determination of HbA1c by ion exchange chromatography. Jeppsson JO, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Feb;19(2):142–5

Preanalytical procedures in the measurement of ionized calcium in serum and plasma. Kallner A. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Jan;34(1):53–8

A new method for sampling maternal blood in the placental intervillous space. Camelo Júnior JS, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Sep–Oct;10(5):322–5

Changes in blood flow velocity waveforms following fetal blood sampling. Zoppini C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Sep–Oct;10(5):315–21

Dynamics of the regulation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis determined using a nonsurgical method for collecting pituitary venous blood from horses. Alexander SL, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Jan;17(1):1–50 (220 ref.)

Collection and transfusion of granulocyte concentrates from donors primed with granulocyte stimulating factor and response of myelosuppressed patients with established infection. Hester JP, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995; 10(4):188–93

Efficacy of pentastarch in granulocyte collection by centrifugal leukapheresis. Lee JH, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(4):198–202

Does collecting repeated blood samples from each subject improve the precision of estimated steroid hormone levels? Brambilla DJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Mar;49(3):345–50

Lymphocyte subset counts in skin puncture and venous blood compared. Cracknell SE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec; 48(12):1137–8

Discard volumes necessary for clinically useful coagulation studies from heparinized Hickman catheters. Mayo DJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 May;23(4):671–5

Alpha-fetoprotein elevation in maternal serum after percutaneous umbilical blood sampling (PUBS) [letter] Buscaglia M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Apr;16(4):375–6

Posting maternal blood samples for free beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin testing [letter] Cuckle HS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Sep;15(9):879–80

Comparison of arterial and capillary blood glucose with the use of the Accu-Chek III. Chaisson KM. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Fall;10(4):27–30

Comparison of platelet counts in simultaneous venous and capillary blood samples using an automated platelet analyser. Tai DY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Jun; 36(3):263–6

Blood collection in strong acidic citrate anticoagulant for the determination of urokinase-like plasminogen activator [letter] Ozdemir O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Oct 15; 80(2):189–91

A filter paper technique for the detection of anti-filarial IgG4 in lymphatic filariasis. Terhell AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Mar–Apr;90(2):196–8

The collection and evaluation of peripheral blood progenitor cells sufficient for repetitive cycles of high-dose chemotherapy support. Benjamin RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct;35(10):837–44

Studies on the periodicity and intravascular distribution of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae in paired samples of capillary and venous blood from Recife, Brazil. Dreyer G, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Apr;1(2):264–72

[Study of variations of osteocalcin concentrations in function of collection, assay method and its nyctohemeral rhythm] Caillot-Augusseau A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995; 56(6):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed taking of autologous blood in 1995] Baudelot J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37 Suppl 1:S9–10 **(Fre)**

[Erythropoietin and delayed taking of autologous blood: from physiologic secretion to the rationale for exogenous supplementation] Casadevall N. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37 Suppl 1:S11–5 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Definition of a target population for utilization of recombinant erythropoietin with a view to taking of delayed autologous blood] Fournel JJ. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37 Suppl 1:S27–36 **(Fre)**

[Trials and analysis of umbilical cord blood collection, separation and cryopreservation methods for transplantation] Iwai S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Apr; 37(4):288–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Routine clinical biochemistry tests collected from patients dying in hospital. Neithercut WD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Sep–Oct;49(5):241–2

UTILIZATION

Improved intrapartum surveillance with PR interval analysis of the fetal electrocardiogram: a randomized trial showing a reduction in fetal blood sampling. van Wijngaarden WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;174(4):1295–9

VETERINARY

Comparison of coagulation test results for blood samples obtained by means of direct venipuncture and through a jugular vein catheter in clinically normal dogs. Millis DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Nov 15;207(10):1311–4

Influences of blood sampling procedures on basal hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal hormone levels and leukocyte values in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Capitanio JP, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1996 Jan;25(1):26–33

Hematozoa in thin blood smears [letter] Fedynich AM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jul;31(3):436–8

Stability of von Willebrand factor and factor VIII in canine cryoprecipitate under various conditions of storage. Stokol T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Sep;59(2):152–5

Stability of canine factor VIII and von Willebrand factor antigen concentration in the frozen state. Stokol T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Sep;59(2):156–9

Blood components. Collection, processing, and storage. Schneider A. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov;25(6):1245–61 (24 ref.)

BLOOD STAINS

Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin evaluation in dry blood spots. Bean P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Feb; 20(1):56–60

Report on the third EDNAP collaborative STR exercise. European DNA Profiling Group. Andersen J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Apr 2;78(2):83–93

Diagnosis of HIV infection from bloodstains by PCR. A further marker for identification. Giorgetti R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(6):296–300

Extraction of high quality DNA from bloodstains using diatoms. Günther S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 108(3):154–6

GEDNAP IV and V. The 4th and 5th Stain Blind Trials using DNA technology. Wiegand P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;108(2):79–84

Moves of murder. Ballou SM. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jul; 40(4):675–80

Identifying the order in which blood and handwriting were deposited on a document. Black DJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Jul;41(4):703–5

DNA typing and blood transfusion. Brauner P. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Sep;41(5):895–7

PCR-based human leukocyte antigen (HLA) DQ alpha

typing of blood stained light and dark blue denim fabric. Del Rio SA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 May;41(3):490–2

Identification and quantitation of source from hemoglobin of blood and blood mixtures by high performance liquid chromatography. Espinoza EO, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Sep;41(5):804–11

Sex determination from blood and teeth by PCR amplification of the alphoid satellite family. Hanaoka Y, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Sep;41(5):855–8

Efficient and reliable PCR-based detection of the ABO blood group alleles: genotyping on stamps and other biological evidence samples. Liechti-Gallati S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Jul;41(4):653–7

Commentary on Pizzola, P. A., Roth, S., and De Forest, P. R., blood droplet dynamics—I. (J Forensic Sci, 31, (1), 36–49), and on Ristenbatt, R. R. and Shaler, R. C., A bloodstain pattern interpretation case involving an apparent 'stomping.' (J Forensic Sci, 40, (1), 139–145) [letter; comment] MacDonell HL. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Nov; 40(6):928–31. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1986 Jan;31(1):36–49. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1995 Jan;40(1):139–45.

Validation of probe EFD52 (D17S26) for forensic DNA analysis. Nelson MS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Jul; 41(4):557–68

Gender identification of dried human bloodstains using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Pettenati MJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Sep;40(5):885–7

Producing STR locus patterns from bloodstains and other forensic samples using an infrared fluorescent automated DNA sequencer. Roy R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 May; 41(3):418–24

[Homicidal versus suicidal penis amputation. A contribution to the problem of missing and conflicting stains] Madea B. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Sep–Oct;196(3–4):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of proteases for enhancing the sensitivity of reactions to detect group isohemagglutinins in the forensic medical study of blood stains] Sakharov RS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1996 Jan–Mar;39(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

see related
PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

Blood substitutes: fluids, drugs, or miracle solutions? Dietz NM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb;82(2):390–405 (201 ref.)

Diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin does not increase brain oxygen consumption during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Hindman BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1302–11

Perfluorocarbon oxygen transport. A comparative study of four oxygenator designs. Ferguson ER, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M649–53

Effect of perfluorochemical emulsion on blood trauma and hemorheology. Kameneva MV, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M576–9

Perfluorocarbons are effective oxygen carriers in cardiopulmonary bypass. Spruell RD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M636–41

Asanguineous whole body perfusion with a new intracellular acellular solution and ultraprofound hypothermia provides cellular protection during 3.5 hours of cardiac arrest in a canine model. Taylor MJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep; 40(3):M351–8

Enhanced oxygen delivery induced by perfluorocarbon emulsions in capillary tube oxygenators. Vaslef SN, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M643–8

Red blood cell substitutes [letter; comment] Drummond GB. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Oct;75(4):504–5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jun;74(6):697–703.

Artificial icteric plasmas: unreliable indicators for interference with creatinine assay on Beckman CX3. van't Sant P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):1773–4

Engineering and design of blood substitutes. Sanders KE, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1996 Aug;6(4):534–40 (60 ref.)

Hemoglobin-based blood substitutes: a dream-like trade of blood and guile? [editorial; comment] Eaton JW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 May;127(5):416–7. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1996 May;127(5):428–34.

The plasma dilution factor: predicting how concentrations in plasma and serum are affected by blood volume variations and blood loss. Flordal A. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Oct;126(4):353–7

Artificial blood—bad news for vampires? [news] Fricker J. **Lancet** 1996 May 11;347(9011):1322

Blood substitutes—a moving target. Winslow RM. **Nat Med** 1995 Nov;1(11):1212–5 (30 ref.)

Artificial blood quickens. Several short-term substitutes approach final clinical trials [news] Gibbs WW. **Sci Am** 1996 Sep;275(3):44, 48

The role of hemoglobin based blood substitutes in transfusion medicine. Bunn HF. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(6):433–9

Comments on the physics and chemistry of trehalose as a storage medium for hemoglobin-based blood substitutes: "from Kramers Theory to the Battlefield". Hagen SJ, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(6):423–6

[Organization of mobile structures in the blood stream—basis for the function of perfluorocarbon "artificial blood"] Ivanitskiĭ GR, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Jan–Feb;41(1):178–90 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of steric stabilization of liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin on Listeria monocytogenes host defense. Sherwood RL, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(6) 565–79

Liver function and morphology after resuscitation from severe hemorrhagic shock with hemoglobin solutions or autologous blood. Eldridge J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Apr;24(4):663–71

Multiple responses to administration of liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin (LEH): Effects on hematopoiesis and serum IL-6 levels. Rollwagen FM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb;24(3):429–36

In vivo PO2 imaging in the porcine model with perfluorocarbon F-19 NMR at low field. Thomas SR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(1):103–14

[Microcirculatory system of paired hamster cheek pouches after blood loss and replacement] Mikhaĭlichenko LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jan;121(1):30–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of the immunogenicity of polymerized hemoglobin solutions in a rabbit model. Bleeker WK, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(4):461–8

Safety evaluation of a polymerized hemoglobin solution in a murine infection model [see comments] Langermans JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 May;127(5):428–34. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1996 May;127(5):416–7.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In situ 19F MRS measurement of RIF-1 tumor blood volume: corroboration by radioisotope-labeled [125I]-albumin and correlation to tumor size. Baldwin NJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(3):275–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A new model describing the isolation of fluorocarbons from an organism: dissolution of fluorocarbons in the lipid components of blood] Obraztsov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Physiology and pharmacokinetics of a novel hemoglobin-based oxygen carrier in humans. Hughes GS Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May;24(5):756–64

Physiological responses, organ distribution, and circulation kinetics in anesthetized rats after hypovolemic exchange transfusion with technetium-99m-labeled liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin. Goins B, et al. **Shock** 1995 Aug;4(2):121–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of a novel hemoglobin-based oxygen carrier on percent oxygen saturation as determined with arterial blood gas analysis and pulse oximetry. Hughes GS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Feb;27(2):164–9

In vitro effect of dextran-benzene-tetra-carboxylate hemoglobin on human blood rheological properties. Menu P, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(3):319–30

Vasoreactivity of Fluosol perfluorocarbon emulsion vs. Earl's balanced salt/albumin perfusates in the isolated perfused rat lung. Mullett CJ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(3):449–57

Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin (DCLHb) attenuates bacterial translocation in rats. Schultz SC, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(6):647–64

Ultrapure polymerized bovine hemoglobin (UPPBHb) improves integrity of the isolated perfused rat kidney (IPRK): effects on function and structure. Willinger CC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jul;44(1):32–43

Hemoglobin-based oxygen carrier preserves submaximal exercise capacity in humans. Hughes GS Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct;58(4):434–43

Limitations of the efficacy of hemoglobin-based oxygen-carrying solutions. Lee R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jul;79(1):236–42

Perfluorocarbon emulsions and cardiopulmonary bypass: a technique for the future. Spiess BD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan;10(1):83–89; quiz 89–90 (65 ref.)

Hematologic effects of a novel hemoglobin-based oxygen carrier in normal male and female subjects. Hughes GS Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Nov;126(5):444–51

[Pulsed Doppler ultrasonography to measure the vasoactive effects of hemoglobin-dextran 10-benzene-tetracarboxylate, a potential erythrocyte substitute] Caron A, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995; 2(6):453–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological changes in erythrocytes exposed to perfluorodecalin and oxygenation] Skorik VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Nov;120(11):535–9 **(Rus)**

[A perfluorocarbon emulsion inhibits neutrophil activation] Obraztsov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jun; 342(6):819–22 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Overcoming the limitations of artificial clinical specimens: linkage to performance of patients' specimens [editorial] Powers DM. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):1689–92

Blood substitutes: oxygen-carrying acellular fluids. Wohl JS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1417–40 (120 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cross-linked hemoglobins being well into clinical trials, increasing research efforts are now on a second generation red blood cell substitute based on encapsulated hemoglobin. Chang TM. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(3):257–62

The initial response of blood leukocytes to incubation with perfluorocarbon blood substitute emulsions. McDonagh PF, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(3):439–47

Perfluorocarbons in the twenty-first century: clinical applications as transfusion alternatives. Spence RK. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(3):367–80 (35 ref.)

Hypothermic blood substitution enables resuscitation after hemorrhagic shock and 2 hours of cardiac arrest. Simon D, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M297–300

Modified haemoglobins as oxygen-transporting blood substitutes. Mallick A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Apr 3–16;55(7):443–8 (20 ref.)

Physiology and pharmacokinetics of a novel hemoglobin-based oxygen carrier in humans. Hughes GS Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May;24(5):756–64

Haemoglobin-based red cell substitutes: current status. Ogden JE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(4):302–8

[Perspectives for the use of oxygen carriers as erythrocyte substitutes in surgery] Riess JG. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14 Suppl 1:107–17 **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness of perfluorotributylamine/pluronic F-68 stem-emulsion (FC43se) against xenograft rejection in the guinea pig-to-rat model] Wada S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;43(9):1587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUGAR see **BLOOD GLUCOSE**

BLOOD SUGAR SELF-MONITORING see **BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF-MONITORING**

BLOOD-TESTIS BARRIER

The penetration of chromium-EDTA from blood plasma into various compartments of rat testes as an indicator of function of the blood–testis barrier after exposure of the testes to heat. Setchell BP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Jan; 106(1):125–33

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the permeability of the blood–testis barrier in stainless steel-administered mice. Pereira ML. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jul;19(7):619–24

PHYSIOLOGY

The epididymis as protector of maturing spermatozoa. Hinton BT, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(4):731–45 (149 ref.)

[Effectiveness of blood–testis and blood–epididymis barriers for lead] Marchlewicz M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1994; 40:37–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Transferrin-mediated uptake of radionuclides by the testis. Hoyes KP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):336–40

BLOOD TESTS see **HEMATOLOGIC TESTS**

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

see related
BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY
BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING

Hyperkalaemia associated with haemorrhagic shock in rabbits: modification by succinylcholine, vecuronium and blood transfusion. Antognini JF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Nov;39(8):1125–7

Autologous blood transfusion in hip replacement. No effect on blood loss but less increase of plasminogen activator inhibitor in a randomized series of 80 patients. Hedström M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Aug;67(4):317–20

Effect of blood transfusion on tumor recurrence and postoperative pharyngocutaneous fistula formation in patients subjected to total laryngectomy. Celikkanat S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jul;115(4):566–8

A direct association between HIV and AIDS in blood transfusion donors and recipients. Sullivan JS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Oct;11(10):1147–8

Progression of type C chronic hepatitis to liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma—its relationship to alcohol drinking and the age of transfusion. Noda K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Feb;20(1 Suppl):95A–100A

NIH develops consensus statement on infectious disease testing for blood transfusions. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Dec;

52(8):2391, 2395–6

Heparin contamination in coagulation testing and a protocol to avoid it and the risk of inappropriate FFP transfusion. Newman RS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;104(4):447–9

The role of the transfusion medicine consultant. Popovsky MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;105(6):798–801 (12 ref.)

Hydroxyurea: an alternative to transfusion therapy for stroke in sickle cell anemia. Ware RE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Oct;50(2):140–3

The relationship between hematocrit, blood lost, and blood transfused in total knee replacement. Implications for postoperative blood salvage and reinfusion. Goodnough LT, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Summer;8(3):83–7

Morbidity risk assessment in the surgically anemic patient. Carson JL. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6A Suppl):32S–36S (53 ref.)

Alternatives to allogeneic blood use in surgery: acute normovolemic hemodilution and preoperative autologous donation. D'Ambra MN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6A Suppl):49S–52S

Blood transfusion–induced immunomodulation. Landers DF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan;82(1):187–204 (219 ref.)

The effect of ulinastatin, a human protease inhibitor, on the transfusion–induced increase of plasma polymorphonuclear granulocyte elastase. Nishiyama T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan;82(1):108–12

Tranexamic acid reduces transfusions and mediastinal drainage in repeat cardiac surgery. Shore–Lesserson L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):18–26

More on the changing indications for transfusion of blood and blood components during anesthesia [editorial] Weiskopf RB. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Mar;84(3):498–501

Blood transfusion requirements in femoral neck fractures [letter; comment] Sudhindran S. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Mar;78(2):156–7. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Nov;77(6):453–6.

Noncausal relationship between cancer recurrence and perioperative blood transfusions [letter; comment] Blumberg N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Dec;222(6):757–8. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Dec;220(6):791–7.

The effect of blood transfusion on tumor growth in sarcoma–bearing rats. Newman E, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan;3(1):74–9

Tranexamic acid reduces postbypass blood use: a double–blinded, prospective, randomized study of 210 patients. Katsaros D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Apr; 61(4):1131–5

Autotransfusion after coronary artery bypass grafting halves the number of patients needing blood transfusion. Schmidt H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Apr;61(4):1177–81

Coronary bypass in women [letter; comment] Utley JR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Mar;61(3):1042–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Sep;60(3):570–4; 574–5.

Effect of blood transfusion and cyclophosphamide on cardiac allograft survival in sensitized mice. Lasek W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(5–6):399–403

Blood transfusion as a risk factor for death in stage III and IV operative laryngeal cancer. The Department of Veterans Affairs Laryngeal Cancer Study Group. McCulloch TM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov; 121(11):1227–35

How to know when data may mislead [editorial; comment] Sazama K. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Nov;119(11):998. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Nov;119(11):999–1006.

Oxyradical generation after resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock with blood or stroma–free hemoglobin solution. Biro GP, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995;23(6):631–45

Use of Oxygent, a perfluorochemical–based oxygen carrier, as an alternative to intraoperative blood transfusion. Keipert PE. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(3):381–94 (29 ref.)

DNA in plasma of human blood for transfusion. Duxbury M, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Sep;23(3):229–31

A decreased metabolic clearance of glucose is involved in the hyperglycemic effect of a serum temperature induced factor (TIF). Masson C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995; 49(5):228–31

The role of cytokines in blood transfusion reactions. Muylle L. **Blood Rev** 1995 Jun;9(2):77–83 (74 ref.)

Management of blood loss in Jehovah's Witnesses [editorial] [see comments] Busuttil D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 28; 311(7013):1115–6. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Feb 10;312(7027):380–1.

Reforming England's blood transfusion service [editorial] Davies SC. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 25;311(7017):1383–4

Japan proposes settlement for tainted blood [news] Guest R. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 21;311(7012):1044–5

Concern about "lookback" exercise for hepatitis C [letter; comment] Hewitt P. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 28;311(7013):1169. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Oct 7;311(7010):953.

Israelis destroy Ethiopian blood donations [news] Siegel–Itzkovich J. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 10;312(7027):331

Shake up for blood transfusion service [news] Warden J. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 2;311(7018):1456

Blood transfusion as a risk factor for non–Hodgkin lymphoma. Brandt L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May; 73(9):1148–51

The role of intensive therapy and autologous blood and marrow transplantation for chemotherapy–sensitive relapsed and primary refractory non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: identification of major prognostic groups. Prince HM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(4):880–9

Organisation of blood transfusion services. Hewitt PE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Oct 18–31;54(8):383–6 (12 ref.)

Pregnancy in sickle cell disease in the UK: results of a multicentre survey of the effect of prophylactic blood transfusion on maternal and fetal outcome. Howard RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec;102(12):947–51

A formula to calculate blood cross–match requirements for early burn surgery in children. Brown RA, et al. **Burns** 1995 Aug;21(5):371–3

Inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis by plasma of burned patients: effect of blood transfusion practice. Piccolo MT, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec;21(8):569–74

Informed consent and blood transfusions. Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Feb 1;154(3):396–7

Jehovah's Witnesses leading education drive as hospitals adjust to no blood requests [see comments] Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Feb 15;154(4):557–60. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Aug 1;155(3):275–6.

A multicenter, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of aprotinin for reducing blood loss and the requirement for donor–blood transfusion in patients undergoing repeat coronary artery bypass grafting. Levy JH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2236–44

Minimizing donor blood exposure in the neonatal intensive care unit. Current trends and future prospects. Bifano EM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Sep;22(3):657–69 (64 ref.)

Blood use in cardiac surgery and the limitations of hemodilution. Mossad E, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Nov; 10(6):584–90 (44 ref.)

Immunologic status of the cancer patient and the effects of blood transfusion on antitumor responses. Browell DA, et al. **Curr Opin Gen Surg** 1993;:325–33 (110 ref.)

Surgical management of patients with severe anaemia due to acute blood loss: a case for withholding perioperative blood transfusion. Elechi EN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;72(6):343–4

Attitudes and beliefs about blood donation among adults in Mwanza Region, Tanzania. Jacobs B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;72(6):345–8

Success of endoscopic injection therapy in correlation with maximal one–day transfusion requirement. Chen JJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 May;27(4):298–303

The effect of blood transfusions on survival after surgery for colorectal cancer. Busch OR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jul–Aug;31A(7–8):1226–8

Platelet–specific antibodies in transfused patients. Uhrynowska M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Apr; 56(4):248–51

Semi–allogeneic (F1) versus fully allogeneic blood transfusions: differences in their ability to induce specific immunological unresponsiveness. Roelen DL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jul;26(7):1468–74

Transfusion and stem cell support in cancer treatment. Wuest DL. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;10(2):397–429 (223 ref.)

Changes in plasma endothelin–1 concentration during blood volume depletion and expansion: role of the cardiopulmonary baroreflex. Kawano Y, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Mar;18(1):43–6

The effect of human cord blood on SJL/J mice after chemoablation and irradiation and its possible clinical significance. Ende N, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Nov; 24(6):999–1012

The gel test: investigation into the aetiology and the significance of a positive auto–control. Eichler H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Aug;22(4):232–6

Correlation of HIV–1 RNA levels in plasma and heterosexual transmission of HIV–1 from infected transfusion recipients [letter] Lee TH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Aug 1;12(4):427–8

Blood transfusion in orthopaedic operations. Lemos MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Aug;78(8):1260–70 (128 ref.)

Influence of allogeneic blood transfusion on natural killer cell activity in burn–injured mice. Winslow GA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):117–23

Changes in coagulation patterns, blood loss and blood use after cardiopulmonary bypass: aprotinin vs tranexamic acid vs epsilon aminocaproic acid. Menichetti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Aug;37(4):401–7

Efficacy and safety of a blood conservation program including low–dose aprotinin in routine myocardial revascularization. Schönberger JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Feb;37(1):35–44

Legal issues in transfusing a Jehovah's Witness patient following cesarean section. Liang BA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Sep;7(6):522–4

Perioperative blood transfusion does not prevent recurrence in Crohn's disease. A pooled analysis. Hollaar GL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;21(2):134–8

Early interferon therapy and abortion of posttransfusion hepatitis C viral infection. Yang SS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;21(1):38–41

ACP Broadsheet No 145—Investigation of patients with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and provision of blood for transfusion [letter; comment] de Silva M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Feb;49(2):187. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1995 Jul;48(7):602–10.

Chronic hepatitis C in long term survivors of haematological malignancy treated in a single centre. Neilson JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Mar;49(3):230–32

ACP Broadsheet No. 145: July 1995. Investigation of patients with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and provision of blood for transfusion [see comments] Sokol RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;48(7):602–10. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1996 Feb;49(2):187.

Religious freedom and forced transfusion of Jehovah's Witness children [editorial; comment] Rosen P. **J Emerg Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;14(2):241–2. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1996 Mar–Apr;14(2):251–7.

Ethical issues in the forced transfusion of Jehovah's Witness children [see comments] Sheldon M. **J Emerg Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;14(2):251–7. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1996 Mar–Apr;14(2):241–2.

DNA typing and blood transfusion. Brauner P. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Sep;41(5):895–7

Clinical challenges and cord blood transplantation: are we asking the right questions? Lowry PA. **J Hematother** 1996 Apr;5(2):99–104 (37 ref.)

Donor–specific blood transfusion–induced tolerance in adult rats with a dominant TCR–Vbeta rearrangement in heart allografts. Douillard P, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 1; 157(3):1250–60

Blood loss and transfusion requirements in orthognatic surgery. Samman N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jan;54(1):21–4; discussion 25–6

Effect of transfusion in acute chest syndrome of sickle cell disease. Emre U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Dec;127(6):901–4

Osteogenic sarcoma in a child with transfusion–dependent Diamond–Blackfan anemia. Aquino VM, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May;18(2):230–2 (17 ref.)

Perioperative blood transfusions and decreased long–term survival in esophageal cancer. Swisher SG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;112(2):341–8

Traumatically injured Jehovah's Witnesses: a sixteen–year experience of treatment and transfusion dilemmas at a level I trauma center. Nelson BS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Oct; 39(4):681–5

GB–C genomes in a high–risk group, in plasma pools, and in intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Nübling CM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 6;347(8993):68

Molecular evidence for transmission of hepatitis G virus by blood transfusion [letter] [see comments] Schmidt B, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):909. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1632–3.

Use of unrefrigerated fresh whole blood in massive transfusion [see comments] Erber WN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Jul 1;165(1):11–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1996 Jul 1;165(1):9–10.

Fighting a rearguard action in the massively transfused patient [editorial; comment] Harvey MP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Jul 1;165(1):9–10. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Jul 1;165(1):11–3.

Duodenal papillary adenoma in a Jehovah's Witness [letter] Orr KB. **Med J Aust** 1996 Feb 5;164(3):191

What's new in clinical transfusion practice. Pink JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Jul 1;165(1):30–2, 33–4

Managing HIV. Part 8: controlling an epidemic. 8.4 Protecting the blood supply from HIV. Wylie BR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Sep 2;165(5):264–5

Conservative versus aggressive transfusion regimens in sickle cell disease [letter] Apfelroth S. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 14;333(24):1641–2

Conservative versus aggressive transfusion regimens in sickle cell disease [letter] Buchanan GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 14;333(24):1641; discussion 1641–2

The risk of HIV transmission by screened blood [letter; comment] Carlson B. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 11; 334(15):993. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Dec 28;333(26):1721–5.

The risk of HIV transmission by screened blood [letter; comment] Kinloch S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 11; 334(15):992; discussion 993. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Dec 28;333(26):1721–5.

The risk of HIV transmission by screened blood [letter; comment] Vyas GN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 11; 334(15):992; discussion 993. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Dec 28;333(26):1721–5.

Infectious disease testing for blood transfusions. **NIH Consens Statement** 1995 Jan 9–11;13(1):1–27 (0 ref.)

Pre–cesarean blood bank orders: a safe and less expensive approach. Cousins LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun; 87(6):912–6

Infectious disease testing for blood transfusions [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Nov;9(11):1141–2 (0 ref.)

Blood management: facts and fictions. Head WC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Sep;18(9):836–7

Blood transfusion and its benefits in palliative care. Gleeson C, et al. **Palliat Med** 1995 Oct;9(4):307–13

Blood transfusion in palliative care [letter] Stone P, et al. **Palliat Med** 1996 Apr;10(2):166

What's new in transfusion medicine? Manno CS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1996 Jun;43(3):793–808 (51 ref.)

MRI marrow observations in thalassemia: the effects of the primary disease, transfusional therapy, and chelation. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(8):607–13

MR marrow signs of iron overload in transfusion–dependent patients with sickle cell disease. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(8):614–9

Answering patients' questions about transfusions. Kay L. **Practitioner** 1995 Oct;239(1555):576–8, 583, 585–6 (7 ref.)
The management of patients with Cooley's anemia: transfusions and splenectomy. Piomelli S. **Semin Hematol** 1995 Oct;32(4):262–8 (43 ref.)
Effect of transfusion on oxygen transport in critically ill patients. Gramm J, et al. **Shock** 1996 Mar;5(3):190–3
Noninvasive evaluation of microcirculatory hemodynamic changes during hemorrhage followed by saline or blood transfusion. Ovadia Z, et al. **Shock** 1995 Aug;4(2):96–101
Platelet transfusion and alternatives to transfusion in patients with malignancy. Vaickus L, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Nov;13(6):588–96 (86 ref.)
Suppressive effect of cyclophosphamide on the progression of lethal graft-versus-host disease in mice--a therapeutic model of fatal post-transfusion GVHD. Uchida S, et al. **Ther Immunol** 1994 Dec;1(6):313–8
European School of Transfusion Medicine Residential Course. Paris, 26–29 April 1995. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995; 2(4):207–334 **(Eng, Fre)**
The role of hemoglobin based blood substitutes in transfusion medicine. Bunn HF. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(6):433–9
XIII Annual Scientific Meeting of the British Blood Transfusion Society and Scotblood 1995. Stirling, United Kingdom, 1–4 September 1995. Abstracts. **Transfus Med** 1995 Sep;5 Suppl 1:1–59
Frequency and characteristics of post-transfusion hepatitis in Greece with emphasis on hepatitis C: comparing second- and third-generation assays. Makris K, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Sep;5(3):213–24
Infectious disease markers in homologous blood and 'selected' autologous blood suitable for homologous use [letter] Mazzei C, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Dec;5(4):303–4
Symposium on neonatal transfusion practices [editorial] Hume H, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jul;9(3):185–6
Massive transfusion in the neonate. Luban NL. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jul;9(3):200–14 (59 ref.)
Medical ethics in relation to transfusion medicine. Young IF. **Transfus Med Rev** 1996 Jan;10(1):23–30 (43 ref.)
American Association of Blood Banks 48th annual meeting. New Orleans, Louisiana, November 11–15, 1995. Abstracts. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct;35(10 Suppl):1S–94S
American Association of Blood Banks 49th annual meeting. Orlando, Florida, October 12–16, 1996. Abstracts. **Transfusion** 1996 Sep;36(9 Suppl):1S–97S
A cost-effectiveness analysis of the use of a mechanical barrier system to reduce the risk of mistransfusion [see comments] AuBuchon JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar; 36(3):222–6. Comment in: Transfusion 1996 Mar;36(3):200–2.
Patients' attitudes regarding out-of-hospital blood transfusion. Benson K, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Feb; 36(2):140–3
Transfusion and the immune system: a paradigm shift in progress? Blumberg N, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct; 35(10):879–83 (55 ref.)
In-service training with videotape is useful in teaching transfusion medicine principles. Brooks JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Aug;36(8):739–42
Transfusion patterns in pediatric open heart surgery. Chambers LA, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Feb;36(2):150–4
A novel system for providing compatible blood to patients during surgery: "self-service" electronic blood banking by nursing staff. Cheng G, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr; 36(4):347–50
Delayed reaction following ABO-incompatible transfusion [letter] Cheng MS. **Transfusion** 1995 Sep;35(9):791
An automated system for bedside verification of the match between patient identification and blood unit identification [see comments] Jensen NJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar; 36(3):216–21. Comment in: Transfusion 1996 Mar;36(3):200–2.
More on the cost-effectiveness of white cell reduction [letter; comment] Katz LM. **Transfusion** 1996 Jun;36(6):582. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Sep;35(9):719–22.
How much fresh, low-titer, O-negative blood is available? [editorial; comment] Polesky HF. **Transfusion** 1996 May; 36(5):392–3. Comment on: Transfusion 1996 May;36(5):432–7.
Quality of blood components filtered before storage and at the beside: implications for transfusion practice. Popovsky MA. **Transfusion** 1996 May;36(5):470–4
Removal of soluble biologic response modifiers (complement and chemokines) by a bedside white cell-reduction filter. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Aug;36(8):707–13
Closing the loop: standardization is the key [editorial; comment] Steane EA, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar; 36(3):200–2. Comment on: Transfusion 1996 Mar;36(3):216–21. Comment on: Transfusion 1996 Mar;36(3):222–6.
Red cell compatibility testing in baboon xenotransplantation. Triulzi DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Sep;35(9):756–9
Developments in immunosuppressive therapy. Daar AS. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2671–5 (5 ref.)
Videomicroscopic analysis of the renal microcirculation during xenograft hyperacute rejection in the rat. Flechner SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):713–4
The effect of DST in kidney transplantation between spouses. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2576
Is donor-specific blood transfusion effective for strong minor histocompatibility antigen barriers? Hara MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1268–9
CTLA4Ig Inhibits humoral and cellular immune responses to concordant xenografts. Ibrahim S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):715–6
Donor-specific transfusion for kidney transplantation in the cyclosporine era. Inoue S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun; 28(3):1220–1
No coronary atherosclerotic changes were found after heart transplantation in tolerance-induced rats. Ito H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1823
Prolongation of hamster-to-rat cardiac xenograft survival by hyperimmune blood transfusion without immunosuppression. Lee PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1397–9
Is there a transfusion effect in combined pancreas-kidney transplantation? Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3096
Pretreatment of recipients (nude rat) with donor antigens leads to prolonged survival of hamster heart xenografts. Tsugita M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):696–7
The effects of blood transfusion on cytokine production by TH1 and TH2 lymphocytes in the mouse. Babcock GF, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 15;61(3):465–8
Gamma radiation of blood products prevents rejection of subsequent DLA-identical marrow grafts. Tolerance versus abrogation of sensitization to non-DLA antigens. Bean MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jan 27;61(2):334–5
Expression of granzyme A and perforin in mouse heart transplants immunosuppressed with donor-specific transfusion and anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody. Chen RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 27;61(4):625–9
Donor-specific transfusions have long-term beneficial effects for human renal allografts. Flye MW, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Dec 27;60(12):1395–401
Graft-infiltrating T helper cells, CD45RC phenotype, and Th1/Th2-related cytokines in donor-specific transfusion-induced tolerance in adult rats. Josien R, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Nov 27;60(10):1131–9
The significance of timing of additional short-term immunosuppression in the donor-specific transfusion/cyclosporine-treated rat. Levy AE, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jul 27;62(2):262–6
Mechanisms of alloimmunization and immunosuppression by blood transfusions in an inbred rodent model. Mincheff MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Oct 27;60(8):815–21
Kinetics of induction of transplantation tolerance with a nondepleting anti-Cd4 monoclonal antibody and donor-specific transfusion before transplantation. A critical period of time is required for development of immunological unresponsiveness. Saitovitch D, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jun 15;61(11):1642–7
Pretransplant injection of allograft recipients with donor blood or lymphocytes permits allograft tolerance without the presence of persistent donor microchimerism. Shirwan H, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 May 15;61(9):1382–6
Prevention of chronic rejection by donor-specific blood transfusion in a new model of chronic cardiac allograft rejection. Wood PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 May 27; 61(10):1440–3
Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus among normal blood donors and multi-transfused sickle-cell anaemia patients in Nigeria. Adewuyi JO. **Trop Doct** 1996 Jan; 26(1):29–30
Haemolytic anaemia in an embryo transfer calf [letter] Baxter K. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 6;138(14):339
[Ordering and use of blood in elective surgery in Denmark. SANGUIS--a quality assurance project] Hansen HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 May 27;158(22):3164–6 **(Dan)**
[Use of fresh frozen plasma in patient treatment. Indications illustrated by a literature review and a study of practice at a university hospital] Lahrmann C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jun 10;158(24):3467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Effects of platelet-rich plasma on hemostasis and transfusion requirement in vascular surgery] Godet G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Massive transfusion in cancer surgery. A study of the survival of 21 patients] Montange F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1996;44(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy with blood and blood products] Kreienbühl G. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Oct;44(10):725–41 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Remarks on the work of H. Gombotz and A. Kulier. Reduction of heterogenous blood transfusion in operative medicine (comment)] Zistl F. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Dec; 44(12):921–2. Comment on: Anaesthesist 1995 Mar;44(3):191–218. **(Ger)**
[Comment on W. Sibrowski, M. Penner, C. Schneider: Autologous blood is safer than heterologous blood transfusion--fact or fiction? (letter)] von Bormann B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Aug;30(5):320–4 **(Ger)**
-Are blood transfusions still necessary?- Müller RC, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256 Suppl:S178–81 **(Ger)**
[Isovolemic hemodilution for avoiding homologous blood transfusions: effectiveness in large gynecologic interventions] Oberhauser M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Feb;23(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Do perioperative blood transfusions influence the prognosis of patients with colorectal cancer?] Hermanek P. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 May;172(5):283–4 **(Ger)**
[Anterior resection for rectal carcinoma in an anemic Jehovah's Witness] Haphtel L, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Apr 15;130(8):517–8, 584, 583 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Hepatitis C virus antibody in the serum of blood donors] Barna TK, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Mar 10;137(10):507–11 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Surgery and blood transfusion] Catania G, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Mar;16(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood transfusion in benign obstetric-gynecologic disorders] Barbieri F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Sep;47(9):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Amrinone administration exerts no deleterious effect on platelet counts and blood transfusion volume during CABG] Senami K, et al. **Masui** 1996 May;45(5):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Open heart surgery with bloodless priming for ventricular septal defect and pulmonary hypertension] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 43(7):1004–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tests for donors of blood and bone marrow] Taniwaki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;Suppl 99:102–10 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Compulsory blood transfusion (letter)] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jan 10;116(1):109 **(Nor)**
[Jehovah's witnesses. Blood transfusion against the patient's will (letter)] Alvik A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Aug 10;116(18):2216 **(Nor)**
[Jehovah's witnesses. New circulars do not solve old problems! (letter)] Kolflaath J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Aug 10;116(18):2216 **(Nor)**
[Jehovah's Witnesses--blood transfusion or not? Are physicians all-time losers?] Oian P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Feb 20;116(5):646–7 **(Nor)**
[The markers of hepatitis B, C and D viral infection in multiply transfused patients] Bocşan IS, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1995 Apr-Jun; 40(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The histocompatibility problem in military blood transfusions] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Aug;(8):26–9, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acute loss of blood in major elective orthopedic surgery procedures] Sakić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jun; 117 Suppl 2:35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Acute normovolemic hemodilution] Stanković B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(11–12):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis C virus in multitransfused patients] Montes H, et al. **G E N** 1995 Apr-Jun;49(2):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Lack of knowledge about previous blood transfusion in young HCV-positive patients (comment)] Díaz Morant V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Nov 25;105(18):719. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Nov 12;103(16):606–10. **(Spa)**
[Immunohematologic study in 112 patients with myelodysplastic syndromes: 10-year analysis] Arriaga F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Jun;40(3):177–80 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Do we observe what we transfuse? (letter)] García Bueno MJ. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Jun;40(3):231–2 **(Spa)**
[The actual risk of retrovirus transmission from transfusions] Soriano V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Oct;40(5):407–16 (118 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hematologic safety of intraosseous blood transfusion in a swine model of pediatric hemorrhagic hypovolemia. Plewa MC, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;2(9):799–809
Association between perioperative blood transfusion and dehiscence of anastomosis after rectal resection for cancer. Chiarugi M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1996 Jun;96(3):108–11
Acquired cytomegalovirus infection and blood transfusion in preterm infants. Xu D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Aug;37(4):444–9
Infectious hazards associated with blood transfusion. Hurley DR. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1995 Autumn; 14(3):157–74 (69 ref.)
Hemolytic transfusion reaction due to Rh antibodies detectable only by manual polybrene and polyethylene glycol technique. Lin CK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec;104(6):660–2
Allogeneic transfusion risks in the surgical patient. Klein HG. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6A Suppl):21S–26S
Risk of hepatitis C virus (HCV) transmission by anti-HCV-negative blood components in Austria and Germany. Riggert J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Jan;72(1):35–9
Prevalence of malaria parasitaemia in transfused donor blood in Benin City, Nigeria. Ibhanesebhor SE, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Jun;16(2):93–5
Irradiation in the prevention of transfusion associated graft-versus-host disease. Webb DK. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Nov;73(5):388–9 (38 ref.)
The effect of leukocytes on adhesion molecules. An explanation of blood transfusion enhancement of tumor growth. Quigley RL. **Arch Surg** 1996 Apr;131(4):438–41
Epstein-Barr virus transmission from a blood donor to an organ transplant recipient with recovery of the same virus strain from the recipient's blood and oropharynx. Alfieri C, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15;87(2):812–7
Hepatitis C virus infection and lymphoproliferative disorders [letter; comment] Andreone P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1; 86(9):3610–1. Comment on: Blood 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1144–5.
Prevention of transfusion-associated cytomegalovirus infection: defining the method of preparation for

leukocyte-reduced blood products [letter; comment] Dumont LJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1515. Comment on: Blood 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3598–603.

Safety of filtered leukocyte-reduced blood products for prevention of transfusion-associated cytomegalovirus infection [letter; comment] Landaw EM, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 1;87(11):4910. Comment on: Blood 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3598–603.

Nucleotide sequence diversity of hypervariable region 1 of hepatitis C virus in Japanese hemophiliacs with chronic hepatitis C and patients with chronic posttransfusion hepatitis C. Toyoda H, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15; 88(4):1488–93

Utility of fingernail DNA for evaluation of chimerism after bone marrow transplantation and for diagnostic testing for transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease [letter] Uchida S, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):4015–6

A prospective study of transfusion-transmitted GB virus C infection: similar frequency but different clinical presentation compared with hepatitis C virus. Wang JT, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1881–6

Virus validation experiments on the production process of OCTAVI SDPlus. Biesert L, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1995 Jul;6 Suppl 2:S48–54

Clinical evaluation of virus safety and inhibitor incidence: statistical considerations. Buyse M, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1995 Jul;6 Suppl 2:S86–92 (23 ref.)

Self-sufficiency and blood transmitted diseases. Glomstein A. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6 Suppl 2:S23–6

Hepatitis A virus and blood products: virus validation studies. Lemon SM. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6 Suppl 2:S20–2

Inhibitor development in haemophiliacs: theoretical background and clinical aspects. Sultan Y.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1995 Jul;6 Suppl 2:S55–7

Trends in incidence of AIDS associated with transfusion of blood and blood products in Europe and the United States, 1985–93 [see comments] Franceschi S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 9;311(7019):1534–6. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Mar 30;312(7034):847–8.

Japan apologises for HIV infected blood products [news] Guest R. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):461

AIDS associated with blood transfusion and haemophilia in Europe [letter; comment] Hamers F. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 30; 312(7034):847–8. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Dec 9;311(7019):1534–6.

Concerns about "lookback" exercise for hepatitis C [letter] [see comments] Higson N. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 7;311(7010):953 . Comment in: BMJ 1995 Oct 28;311(7013):1169. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Feb 3;312(7026):314–5.

Incidence of transfusion associated B and non-A, non-B hepatitis in Italy. Mele A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 30; 311(7009):846–7

Doctors shun Canada's blood inquiry [news] Spurgeon D. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):461–2

Ireland announces compensation for hepatitis c [news] Wilson-Davis K. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 23;311(7008):771

Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease (TA-GVHD) in fludarabine-treated patients: is it time to irradiate blood component? [letter; comment] Briones J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 1;93(3):739–41. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1995 Oct;91(2):409–11.

Diagnosis of transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease by polymerase chain reaction in fludarabine-treated B-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia [see comments] Briz M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Oct;91(2):409–11. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1996 Jun 1;93(3):739–41.

Transfusion-related acute lung injury due to HLA-A2-specific antibodies in recipient and NB1-specific antibodies in donor blood. Bux J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 1;93(3):707–13

A prospective study to determine the frequency and clinical significance of alloimmunization post-transfusion. Heddle NM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Dec;91(4):1000–5

The effect of iron chelation on haemopoiesis in MDS patients with transfusional iron overload. Jensen PD, et al.
Br J Haematol 1996 Aug;94(2):288–99

Emerging problems in prion disease [editorial; comment] Dodelet V, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Sep 1; 155(5):549–51. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Sep 1;155(5):529–36.

A surgeon with AIDS made the most of borrowed time. Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Jan 15;154(2):223–5

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease latest unknown in struggle to restore faith in blood supply. Vaughan P.
Can Med Assoc J 1996 Sep 1;155(5):565–8

Selective IgA deficiency and anaphylactoid transfusion reaction: a case report. Wei CH, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1996 Feb;57(2):165–8

Cryoglobulinemia in transfusion-dependent thalassemia major. Dessi C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 13 Suppl 13:S149–51

Haemolytic transfusion reactions due to Mi-antibodies; need to include MiltenbergerIII positive cells in pre-transfusion antibody screening in Hong Kong. Cheng G, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 1995 Jun;17(2):183–4

Blood transfusion [editorial] Riyat MS. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;72(6):341–2

Impact of a programme of autologous blood donation on the incidence of infection in patients with colorectal cancer. Vignali A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jul;161(7):487–92

Introduction: blood safety in the age of AIDS. Engleman EG. **FASEB J** 1996 Mar;10(4):390

Blood safety in the age of AIDS. Roberts SS. **FASEB J** 1996 Mar;10(4):391–402

Transfusion for variceal bleeding in cirrhotic patients [letter; comment] Hochain P, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jan;38(1):154. Comment on: Gut 1995 Jan;36(1):100–3.

Prospective assessment of donor blood screening for antibody to hepatitis C virus by first- and second-generation assays as a means of preventing posttransfusion hepatitis. Takano S, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Apr;23(4):708–12

Cytomegalovirus infection acquired through blood transfusions. Rekha S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 May; 32(5):575–7

Human T-cell-leukemia virus type I in post-transfusional spastic paraparesis: complete proviral sequence from uncultured blood cells. Bazarbachi A, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Nov 15;63(4):494–9

AIDS in transfusion recipients and hemophiliacs in France and other European countries [letter] La Vecchia C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Apr 15;11(5):512–4

Idiopathic dysgeusia associated with blood transfusion: a case report [letter] Erick M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 May; 96(5):450

A 73-year-old woman with anemia and thrombocytopenia [clinical conference] Mitchell B, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Jun;44(6):723–6

Transfusion-acquired AIDS in Taiwan. Yao C, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1996 Jan;95(1):51–5

Effect of hepatitis C antibody screening in blood donors on post-transfusion hepatitis in Taiwan. Wang JT, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):454–8

HIV-2 infection with a long asymptomatic period. Mota-Miranda A, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Sep;31(2):163–4

Factors influencing human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmission by blood transfusion. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Busch MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;174(1):26–33

Genotyping of hepatitis C virus: coinfection by multiple genotypes detected in children with chronic posttransfusion hepatitis C. Matsubara T, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1996 Jan;22(1):79–84

Prolactin suppression enhances the effects of perioperative donor-specific blood transfusions on graft survival. Martinelli GP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Aug;64(2):190–7

Evidence that use of a second-generation hepatitis C antibody assay prevents additional cases of transfusion-transmitted hepatitis. Aoki SK, et al.
J Viral Hepat 1994;1(1):73–7

Blood safety issues working group convened [news] Bayer R. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):540

Malaria, anaemia, and HIV-1 transmission in central Africa [letter] Binda ki Muaka P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 11; 346(8985):1294–5

Pooled plasma derivatives and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter; comment] Créange A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 17; 347(8999):482. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Nov 4;346(8984):1224.

Pooled plasma derivatives and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] de Silva R. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 6;347(9006):967

Transmission of hepatitis B virus by HBV-negative blood transfusion [letter] [see comments] Elghouzzi MH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):964. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1565. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1565–6.

Hepatitis B immunisation in chronically transfused recipients [letter; comment] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 9; 346(8989):1565. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):964.

Hepatitis G virus in long-term survivors of haematological malignancy [letter; comment] Neilson J, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1632–3. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):909.

Way paved for HIV settlement talks in Japan [news] Ross C. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 21;346(8982):1091

AIDS shakes up Japan's status quo [news] Ross C.
Lancet 1996 Apr 6;347(9006):961

Danish haemophiliacs win in European court [news] Skovmand K. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):462

Fludarabine treatment and transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease [letter] Williamson LM, et al.
Lancet 1996 Aug 17;348(9025):472–3

Hepatitis B immunisation in chronically transfused recipients [letter; comment] Zuckerman M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1565–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):964.

A positive hepatitis C enzyme immunoassay antibody test in a low risk population: what does it mean? [letter] Davis AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Oct 2;163(7):385

Screening—sensitivity, specificity and hepatitis C [letter; comment] [see comments] Davis R. **Med J Aust** 1996 Feb 5;164(3):187–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 17;163(2):63–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1996 Jul 15;165(2):120.

Massive blood transfusion in a tertiary referral hospital [letter; comment] Davis RW. **Med J Aust** 1996 Feb 5;164(3):190 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Oct 2;163(7):356–9.

Strategies to avoid the risks of blood transfusion: are they widely applied in Australia? [editorial; comment] McGrath KM. **Med J Aust** 1995 Oct 2;163(7):342–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Oct 2;163(7):352–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Oct 2;163(7):356–9.

Screening—sensitivity, specificity and hepatitis C [letter; comment] Stevenson EM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Jul 15; 165(2):120. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Feb 5;164(3):187–8.

Transfusions: how many cases of Ross River virus infection do we cause? [letter] Weinstein P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Sep 4;163(5):276

Changes of haptoglobin and free hemoglobin due to blood transfusion. Nishiyama T. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1995 Feb;13(1):79–88

Viral infections and the blood supply [editorial; comment] Holland PV. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1734–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1685–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1691–6.

Estimated risk of transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus by screened blood in the United States [see comments] Lackritz EM, et al.
N Engl J Med 1995 Dec 28;333(26):1721–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Apr 11;334(15):992; discussion 993. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Apr 11;334(15):993.

Outcomes after transfusion-associated hepatitis C [letter; comment] Neumayr G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 2;333(18):1224. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1463–6.

The risk of transfusion-transmitted viral infections. The Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study [see comments] Schreiber GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 27; 334(26):1685–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1734–5.

Education may help reduce Yersinia sepsis from blood transfusion [letter] Morris A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Jan 26;109(1014):19

Documents confirm delays in Japanese HIV blood scandal [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1996 Feb 29;379(6568):760

Leukocyte-reduced blood components: patient benefits and practical applications. Higgins VL. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 May;23(4):659–67 (57 ref.)

Transfusion reaction due to Yersinia enterocolitica and review of other reported cases. Beresford AM.
Pathology 1995 Apr;27(2):133–5 (19 ref.)

Transfusion-transmitted cytomegalovirus: the part-time pathogen. Gunter KC. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):515–34 (100 ref.)

Deferoxamine-induced platyspondyly in hypertransfused thalassemic patients. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S122–4

National strategy for the prevention and management of transfusion-associated hepatitis. Voigt MD, et al.
S Afr Med J 1996 Mar;86(3):245–51

Transmission of hepatitis C virus by transfusion in Orebro County, Sweden, 1990–1992. Norda R, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1995;27(5):449–52

Molecular cloning and disease association of hepatitis G virus: a transfusion-transmissible agent. Linnen J, et al.
Science 1996 Jan 26;271(5248):505–8

Transfusion-dependent thalassemia: viral complications (epidemiology and follow-up). de Montalembert M, et al.
Semin Hematol 1995 Oct;32(4):280–7 (46 ref.)

Chelation therapy in beta-thalassemia: the benefits and limitations of desferrioxamine. Giardina PJ, et al.
Semin Hematol 1995 Oct;32(4):304–12 (93 ref.)

Reducing risks in blood transfusion: process and outcome. McClelland DB, et al. **Transfus Med** 1996 Mar;6(1):1–10 (35 ref.)

Blood transfusion in beta thalassaemia major. Rebulla P.
Transfus Med 1995 Dec;5(4):247–58 (131 ref.)

Determination of the number of Epstein-Barr virus genomes in whole blood and red cell concentrates. Wagner HJ, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Dec;5(4):297–302

Transfusion-transmitted infections in the newborn. Delage G. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jul;9(3):271–6 (62 ref.)

Noninfectious adverse effects of blood transfusion in the neonate. Holman P, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jul; 9(3):277–87 (81 ref.)

Survey of transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease in immunocompetent recipients. Ohto H, et al.
Transfus Med Rev 1996 Jan;10(1):31–43 (132 ref.)

Posttransfusion purpura-like syndrome associated with CD36 (Naka) isoimmunization. Bierling P, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Sep;35(9):777–82

Declining value of alanine aminotransferase in screening of blood donors to prevent posttransfusion hepatitis B and C virus infection. The Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov-Dec; 35(11):903–10

Acute gram-negative urosepsis mimicking an acute hemolytic transfusion reaction. Friedman HD, et al.
Transfusion 1996 May;36(5):460–2

Fatal hemolytic transfusion reaction resulting from ABO mistyping of a patient with acquired B antigen detectable only by some monoclonal anti-B reagents. Garratty G, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr;36(4):351–7

Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease: a report of three cases in immunocompetent patients in Lebanon [letter] Kfoury-Baz E, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar; 36(3):286–7

Correction: How much would the safety of blood transfusion be improved by including p24 antigen in the battery of tests? [letter] Le Pont F, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Feb; 36(2):191–2

Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease in the neonate-expanding the spectrum of disease [editorial;

comment] Luban NL, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Feb; 36(2):101–3. Comment on: Transfusion 1996 Feb;36(2):117–23.

Prevention of transfusion–associated Chagas' disease: efficacy of white cell–reduction filters in removing Trypanosoma cruzi from infected blood. Moraes–Souza H, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Sep;35(9):723–6

Posttransfusion graft–versus–host disease in Japanese newborns [see comments] Ohto H, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Feb;36(2):117–23 (60 ref.). Comment in: Transfusion 1996 Feb;36(2):101–3.

Transfusion and cytomegalovirus–associated AIDS–defining disease in hemophiliacs. Hemophilia Malignancy Study. Ragni MV, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Aug;36(8):681–4

Cost–effectiveness of p24 antigen testing in preventing transfusion transmission of human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Soloway HB. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr; 36(4):382

Transfusion–associated cancer recurrence and postoperative infection: meta–analysis of randomized, controlled clinical trials. Vamvakas EC. **Transfusion** 1996 Feb;36(2):175–86

Perioperative blood transfusion and cancer recurrence: meta–analysis for explanation. Vamvakas EC. **Transfusion** 1995 Sep;35(9):760–8

Transfusion–transmitted human parvovirus B19 infection in a thalassemic patient. Zanella A, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Sep;35(9):769–72

The Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study (REDS): rationale and methods. Zuck TF, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov–Dec;35(11):944–51

Prospective study of post–transfusion hepatitis in north London: improved sensitivity of enhanced assays [letter] Barbara JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(1):72

Post–transfusion hyperhaemolysis in a patient with sickle cell disease: use of steroids and intravenous immunoglobulin to prevent further red cell destruction. Cullis JO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(4):355–7

Identification of the source of infection through HCV genotyping: HCV look–back II [letter] [published erratum appears in Vox Sang 1995;69(3):212] da Silva Cardoso M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(2):155–7

Donor–to–donor and donor–to–patient transmission of hepatitis C virus. Kitchen AD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996; 70(2):112–3

Hepatitis C virus genotypes among blood donors and their recipients in Iceland determined by the polymerase chain reaction. Löve A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(1):18–22

Clinical significance of anti–At(a). Ramsey G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(2):135–7

Is allergy screening of blood donors necessary? A comparison between questionnaire answers and the presence of circulating IgE antibodies. Stern A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 69(2):114–9

Confounding and the effect of allogeneic transfusion on survival [letter] Vamvakas EC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 69(2):142–3

Incidence of delayed hemolytic transfusion reactions [letter] Vamvakas EC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(1):86

Impact of allergy screening for blood donors: relationship to nonhemolytic transfusion reactions. Wilhelm D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(3):217–21

Virally inactivated fresh frozen plasma. Williamson LM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(3):159–65 (45 ref.)

The therapeutic value of HPA–1a–negative platelet transfusion in post–transfusion purpura complicated by life–threatening haemorrhage. Win N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 69(2):138–9

[Blood salvage: a conditional safety] Andreassian B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21 Suppl A:22–35 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis C virus infection. Epidemiology] Bastie A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Oct;43(8):674–80 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion and hepatitis C] Jullien AM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Oct;43(8):725–34 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial complications of blood transfusions] Avril JL, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1996;3(1):43–9 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Quality assurance and prevention of immuno–hemolytic incidents in blood transfusion] Boëlle PY, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1996;3(1):27–34 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Residual risks of viral transmission by transfusions and projected yields of additional screening tests. Retrovirus Epidemiology Donors Study (REDS)] Busch MP. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1996;3(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of risk of virus transmission in hepatitis B and C and human retrovirus via transfusion of labile blood derivatives] Couroucé AM, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1996; 3(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality assurance of bacterial incidents associated with blood transfusion] Noël L. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1996; 3(1):35–42 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of various preventive methods for non–hemolytic transfusion reactions] Spanos T, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(5):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of HCV infection and viremia in patients with posttransfusion hepatitis in China] Tang ZY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Test for virus genotype (PCR) for greater safety in blood preparations] **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1996 Apr;25(2):105 **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects due to unstable blood products] Hauser SP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Apr 13;126(15):637–45 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The extent of transfusion–associated HIV infections in Switzerland until 1994: an updated estimate] Zwahlen M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 9;125(36):1663–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of post–transfusion hepatitis in Hungary 1987–1993] Sere G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Feb 25; 137(8):405–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of HCV infection in dialysis centers] Cialdea L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995; 31(3):313–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The recent incidence of post–transfusion hepatitis C since the implementation of the anti–HCV screening program for blood donors] Katayama T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep; 53 Suppl:383–8 **(Jpn)**

[Chronological changes of hepatitis virus marker rate in patients with liver cirrhosis—relationship with blood transfusion and anti–HCV] Shima M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:656–9 **(Jpn)**

[Posttransfusion fulminant hepatitis associated with HBV mutants] Shimizu M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:516–21 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Post–transfusion hepatitis C, its diagnosis and treatment] Takano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:510–4 **(Jpn)**

[Transfusion associated HCV infection] Watanabe J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:402–6 **(Jpn)**

[HCV screening of blood donors and its preventive effect on PT–HC] Watanabe J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:395–401 **(Jpn)**

[A follow up study of patients who received blood positive for hepatitis C virus core antibody, with genetic evidence of hepatitis C virus transmission] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:389–94 **(Jpn)**

[A case of uterine endometrial cancer complicated post transfusion fatal fulminant hepatitis caused by hepatitis B virus with DNA mutation in precore region] Itani Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 47(10):1075–8 **(Jpn)**

[Blood transmission and infections] Eggen BM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Oct 10;115(24):3035–8 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acute, post–transfusion lung injury (TRALI) and related states] Kotlarek–Haus S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1995 May; 93(5):372–6 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Absence of cardiac lesion attributable to Trypanosoma cruzi after at least 17 years of a course of Chagas' disease due to transfusions] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Oct–Dec;28(4):415–7 **(Por)**

[The combined efferent therapy of a blood–transfusion conflict in a puerpera] Zabusov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Massive transfusion syndrome] Gorodetskil VM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1996 Jan–Feb;41(1):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Complications in hemotherapy] Sharygin SL. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(7):85–7 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of cytomegalovirus infection in military blood transfusions] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Nov;(11):27–31, 80 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Safety of transfusion therapy with special emphasis on inactivated viruses in products made from human blood] Patko MS, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Sep–Oct; 117(9–10):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The role of the Ministry of Health in the prevention of diseases caused by blood transfusion] Wolpert Barraza E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec;130(6):412–24 **(Spa)**

[The efficacy of excluding anti–HVC–positive donors by ELISA 2 in the prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis] Barrera JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 May; 19(5):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The strategy for preventing HIV/AIDS transmission via the blood and its derivatives in Mexico] Sepúlveda–Amor J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Nov–Dec;37(6):624–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post–transfusion purpura. Description of 2 cases diagnosed at the same hospital in a 6–month period] Muñiz–Díaz E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Feb;41(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Transfusion–to–cross–match community comparison data. Krier DB, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1996 Summer;11(2):68–72

A cost analysis of autologous and allogeneic transfusions in hip–replacement surgery. Blumberg N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Mar;171(3):324–30

Cost of allogeneic and autologous blood transfusion in Canada. Canadian Cost of Transfusion Study Group. Tretiak R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 May 15; 154(10):1501–8

Strategies to avoid the risks of blood transfusion: are they widely applied in Australia? [editorial; comment] McGrath KM. **Med J Aust** 1995 Oct 2;163(7):342–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Oct 2;163(7):352–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Oct 2;163(7):356–9.

Is the use of recombinant human erythropoietin in anaemia of prematurity cost–effective? Meyer MP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Mar;86(3):251–3

Blood transfusion economics in Greece. Kyriopoulos JE, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(5):387–94 (17 ref.)

Blood product costing: relationship to price and clinical efficacy. Trenchard PM, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Sep; 5(3):231–40

Lessons learned from decision analysis. AuBuchon JP. **Transfusion** 1996 Aug;36(8):755–60

Cost–effectiveness of blood transfusion and white cell reduction in elective colorectal surgery [see comments] Jensen LS, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Sep;35(9):719–22. Comment in: Transfusion 1996 Jun;36(6):582.

[Transfusion savings in orthopedic surgery. Round table] **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;81 Suppl 2:209–35 **(Fre)**

[Costs of safety of blood and blood products] Seifried E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(8):584–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

No blood or blood products [letter; comment] Rogers R. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Nov;50(11):1013. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1995 Jul;50(7):583–5.

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple transfer of cryoprecipitate [letter] Roberts BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1376

Faulty blood bags [letter; comment] Simmons J. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 7;311(7010):953. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):389.

Safe and normothermic massive transfusions by modification of an infusion warming and pressure device [letter; comment] Herron DM, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Apr; 40(4):673–4. Comment on: J Trauma 1995 Oct;39(4):686–8.

Safe and normothermic massive transfusions by modification of an infusion warming and pressure device [see comments] Rieger A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Oct;39(4):686–8. Comment in: J Trauma 1996 Apr;40(4):673–4.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal considerations for allogeneic blood transfusion. Goldman EB. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6A Suppl):27S–31S

Irish transfusion service accused of criminal negligence [news] Murdoch A. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 3;312(7026):270–1

Lawsuits are set to obstruct Canada's blood inquiry [news] Spurgeon D. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 17;312(7028):398

Surprise twist to Canada's tainted–blood inquiry [news] Kondro W. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1617

METHODS

Hematologic safety of intraosseous blood transfusion in a swine model of pediatric hemorrhagic hypovolemia. Plewa MC, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;2(9):799–809

A comparison of filtered leukocyte–reduced and cytomegalovirus (CMV) seronegative blood products for the prevention of transfusion–associated CMV infection after marrow transplant [see comments] Bowden RA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3598–603. Comment in: Blood 1996 Jun 1;87(11):4910. Comment in: Blood 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1515.

Neonatal prevention of iron deficiency. Blood can be transfused from cord clamped at placental end [letter; comment] Daniel DG, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 27; 312(7038):1102–3. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 20;312(7024):136–7.

Neonatal prevention of iron deficiency. Placental transfusion might reduce prevalence of iron deficiency [letter; comment] Markey G, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 27; 312(7038):1103. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 20;312(7024):136–7.

A randomized controlled study of the effect of bedside leucocyte depletion on the immunosuppressive effect of whole blood transfusion in patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery. Jensen LS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jul; 83(7):973–7

Metabolic recovery after global myocardial ischemia: effects of blood cardioplegic solutions. Carrier M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Jun;12(6):607–11

Transfusion therapy in pregnancy. Naef RW 3rd, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):547–57 (29 ref.)

Blood transfusion [editorial] Riyat MS. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;72(6):341–2

Changing transfusion practices in orthopedic surgery. Spence RK, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Sep;18(9):842–5

Characterization of reactions after transfusion of cellular blood components that are white cell reduced before storage. Federowicz I, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan; 36(1):21–8

Prestorage white cell reduction in saline–adenine–glucose–mannitol red cells by use of an integral filter: evaluation of storage values and invivo recovery. Rogers SE, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Sep; 35(9):727–33

A novel strategy to limit blood donor exposure and blood waste in multiply transfused premature infants. Wang–Rodriguez J, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan;36(1):64–70

Irradiation of fresh whole blood for prevention of transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease does not impair platelet function and clinical hemostasis after open heart surgery. Lavee J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(2):104–9

[The application of leukocyte–poor blood products (letter)] Soeterboek AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug

3;140(31):1620–1 **(Dut)**

[Perioperative transfusion practices at the Limoge University Hospital] Grouille D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995; 14(5):442–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitation of blood transfusions during hepatectomies. Study of 150 consecutive hepatic resections on healthy and pathological livers] Cherqui D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996 Mar;20(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to do blood transfusions in the tropical environment?] Aubert M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(1):28–32 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A method for calculating the total volume of infusion–transfusion therapy in multiple skeletal trauma and shock] Istomin GP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Mar;148(3):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of blood saving in the surgical patient] Asuero MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Aug–Sep;42(7):290–5 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Consensus conference: Blood Management Surgical Practice Guidelines. Dallas, Texas, January 12–14, 1995. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6A Suppl):1S–73S (0 ref.)

Establishing practice guidelines for surgical blood management. Goodnough LT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec; 170(6A Suppl):16S–20S

Transfusion medicine monitoring practices. A study of the College of American Pathologists/Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Outcomes Working Group [see comments] Boone DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Nov;119(11):999–1006. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Nov;119(11):998.

Making British blood supply safer [letter; comment] Flanagan P. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1674. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Mar 16;312(7032):706.

HTLV-I screening in Britain. Blood supply in Britain should be made safer [letter; comment] [see comments] Kay LA. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 16;312(7032):706. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 18;311(7016):1313–4. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1674.

Standards, accreditation and proficiency testing in the management of blood and blood products in hospitals [letter] Growe GH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Mar 15; 154(6):755

Infectious disease testing for blood transfusions. NIH Consensus Development Panel on Infectious Disease Testing for Blood Transfusions. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 1; 274(17):1374–9 (0 ref.)

Safety of the blood supply [see comments] Sloand EM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 1;274(17):1368–73. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Feb 7;275(5):361–2.

Indian Supreme Court demands cleaner blood supply [news] Kumar S. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 13;347(8994):114

Blood safety [letter; comment] Grgicevic D. **Nat Med** 1995 Jun;1(6):493. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Jan;1(1):7.

Blood safety [letter; comment] Potocnik M. **Nat Med** 1995 Jun;1(6):493. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Jan;1(1):7.

Different approaches to transfusion practices used in hospice care. Glass E. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Jan–Feb;23(1):117–8

Evading bad blood [news] **S Afr Med J** 1996 Apr;86(4):315–6, 317

Practical guidelines for process validation and process control of white cell-reduced blood components: report of the Biomedical Excellence for Safer Transfusion (BEST) Working Party of the International Society of Blood Transfusion (ISBT). Dumont LJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan;36(1):11–20

Bacterial contamination rates following processing of bone marrow and peripheral blood progenitor cell preparations [see comments] Padley D, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan; 36(1):53–6. Comment in: Transfusion 1996 Jan;36(1):1–4.

The safety of blood donation—is it what it should be? [editorial] Scott EP. **Transfusion** 1995 Sep;35(9):717–8

Mandatory infectious disease marker testing of autologous blood—a flawed proposal [letter] Yomtovian R. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan;36(1):85–6

Current good manufacturing practices. Zuck TF. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov–Dec;35(11):955–66 (23 ref.)

[Denmark has satisfactory blood transfusion service (letter; comment)] Jerne KD. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Oct 2; 157(40):5557–8. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jul 3;157(27):3879. **(Dan)**

[Can virus safety of blood products be assured? (editorial)] Krusius T. **Duodecim** 1994;110(13):1227–30 **(Fin)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A survey of blood transfusion practices of gynecologic oncologists. Price FV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct; 59(1):45–50

Mild hypothermia increases blood loss and transfusion requirements during total hip arthroplasty. Schmied H, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):289–92

Data on apheresis, blood collection, and transfusion-related activities: statistical analyses of the American Association of Blood Banks institutional membership questionnaires. Devine P, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr;36(4):375–81

TRENDS

The continuing evolution of the nation's blood supply system. McCullough J. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;105(6):689–95 (50 ref.)

Perfluorocarbons in the twenty-first century: clinical applications as transfusion alternatives. Spence RK. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(3):367–80 (35 ref.)

The sustained impact of a group and screen and maximum surgical blood ordering schedule policy on the transfusion practice in gynaecology and obstetrics. Atrah HI, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Jun;17(2):177–81

[Topical transfusion seminars of the National Institute of Blood Transfusion, October 26–27, 1995 (editorial)] Poyart C. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(6):419–21 **(Fre)**

[Supply of blood to heart surgery patients. Can transfusion habits be changed?] Leal SR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Mar 16;106(10):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Comparative audit of blood transfusion during war and peace in Sarajevo. Lavy CB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Jan;78(1):56–8

Blood transfusion requirements in femoral neck fractures [see comments] Muir L. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Nov; 77(6):453–6. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 Mar;78(2):156–7.

Resurgence of blood transfusion therapy in erythropoietin treated hemodialysis patients. Ifudu O, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M426–30

Concerns of patients, MDs are transforming transfusion medicine. Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Feb 1; 154(3):391–6

The impact of HIV testing on blood utilization in the intensive care unit in patients with gastrointestinal bleeding. Ravry ME, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Nov; 21(11):933–6

Limiting excessive postoperative blood transfusion after cardiac procedures. A review. Ferraris VA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(3):216–30 (167 ref.)

Quality assurance of clinical transfusion practice by implementation of the privilege of blood prescription and computerized prospective audit of blood requests. Marconi M, et al. **Transfus Med** 1996 Mar;6(1):11–9

Blood use in patients undergoing repeat coronary artery bypass graft procedures: multivariate analysis. Bracey AW, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct;35(10):850–4

Blood utilization in adult patients undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenated therapy. Butch SH, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan;36(1):61–3

Institutional variation in hemotherapy for solid organ transplantation. Danielson CF, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar; 36(3):263–7

Monitoring for undertransfusion. Mair B, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jun;36(6):533–5

Patterns of use of group O, Rh-negative red cells in a large metropolitan area and an action plan to control utilization. Newman BH, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar;36(3):209–12

The quantitative analysis of transfusion medicine [editorial; comment] Simon TL. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct;35(10):799–800 . Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Oct;35(10):802–12.

Collection and transfusion of blood and blood components in the United States, 1992 [see comments] Wallace EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct;35(10):802–12. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Oct;35(10):799–800.

[Indications for the use of blood. A quality assurance project] Poulsen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Oct 16; 157(42):5864–6 **(Dan)**

[The use of blood and blood products in total hip arthroplasty in 31 European hospitals, 1990/91] ten Duis HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jun 22;140(25):1307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Transfusion incidence and indications for homologous blood sparing measures in single stage breast carcinoma operations] Arndt M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1995; 20(6):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimizing of the blood preparation for elective surgery by maximum surgical blood order schedule as well as type and screen—two year's experience in Nagahama City Hospital] Mandai R, et al. **Masui** 1995 Dec;44(12):1715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduced blood utilization in hip arthroplasty. Introduction of a blood preservation program] Bringeland EA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jan 10;116(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Haemobartonella canis infection following splenectomy and transfusion. Lester SJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jul;36(7):444–5

Evaluation of the effect of whole-blood transfusion on the oxygen status and acid–base balance of Babesia canis infected dogs using the oxygen status algorithm. Leisewitz AL, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(1):20–6

Hemolytic transfusion reactions in a dog with an alloantibody to a common antigen. Callan MB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;9(4):277–9

Use of blood and blood components in canine and feline patients with hemostatic disorders. de Gopegui RR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1387–402 (69 ref.)

Modern veterinary blood banking practices and their applications in companion animal practice. Feldman BF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1231–43 (14 ref.)

Feline transfusion medicine. Blood types and their clinical importance. Griot-Wenk ME, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1305–22 (35 ref.)

Canine blood groups and their importance in veterinary transfusion medicine. Hale AS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1323–32 (22 ref.)

Canine transfusion reactions and their management. Harrell KA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1333–64 (63 ref.)

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS

Autotransfusion after open heart surgery: the oxygen delivery capacity of shed mediastinal blood is maintained. Schmidt H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Aug;39(6):754–8

Autotransfusion after open heart surgery: quality of shed mediastinal blood compared to banked blood. Schmidt H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Nov;39(8):1062–5

Autologous blood transfusion in hip replacement. No effect on blood loss but less increase of plasminogen activator inhibitor in a randomized series of 80 patients. Hedström M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Aug;67(4):317–20

The relationship between hematocrit, blood lost, and blood transfused in total knee replacement. Implications for postoperative blood salvage and reinfusion. Goodnough LT, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Summer;8(3):83–7

Alternatives to allogeneic blood use in surgery: acute normovolemic hemodilution and preoperative autologous donation. D'Ambra MN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6A Suppl):49S–52S

Erythropoiesis, erythropoietin, and iron metabolism in elective surgery: preoperative strategies for avoiding allogeneic blood exposure. Goldberg MA. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6A Suppl):37S–43S

Blood management in orthopedic surgery. Sculco TP. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6A Suppl):60S–63S

Release of inflammatory mediators in association with collection of wound drainage blood during orthopaedic surgery. Arnold JP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Dec; 23(6):683–6

The role of autologous blood transfusion in joint replacement surgery. Mah ET, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Aug; 23(4):472–7

Effectiveness of autologous blood transfusion in patients undergoing radical hysterectomy. Pellegrino A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(4):391–4

Autotransfusion of drained blood after total knee arthroplasty. Veikkolin T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995; 84(3):281–4

Quality of retransfused blood: whole blood versus cell separation [letter; comment] Bartels C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):279–80. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Apr;59(4):901–7.

Intraoperative autotransfusion reduces blood loss after cardiopulmonary bypass. Kochamba GS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Mar;61(3):900–3

Preoperative autologous blood donations in pediatric cardiac surgery. Masuda M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec; 60(6):1694–7

Impact of transfusion of mediastinal shed blood on serum levels of cardiac enzymes. Nguyen DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):109–14

Autotransfused shed mediastinal blood has normal erythrocyte survival. Schmidt H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):105–8

Autotransfusion after coronary artery bypass grafting halves the number of patients needing blood transfusion. Schmidt H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Apr;61(4):1177–81

Autologous umbilical cord blood transfusion. Ballin A, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Nov; 73(3):F181–3

Evaluation of patients with retinitis pigmentosa receiving electric stimulation, ozonated blood, and ocular surgery in Cuba [see comments] Berson EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 May;114(5):560–3. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 May;114(5):606–7.

Autologous blood transfusions need risk register [news] [see comments] Christie B. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 14;311(7011):971. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Oct 14;311(7011):962–3. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Feb 3;312(7026):314.

Use of predeposit autologous blood infusion varies greatly [letter; comment] Rushambuza FG, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 3;312(7026):314. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Oct 14;311(7011):971.

Autologous red cell recovery and relapse of multiple myeloma after bone marrow transplantation: is this a graft-versus-myeloma effect? Forsyth C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):457–9

Consensus statement on autologous transfusion. Proceedings of a consensus conference held by the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, October 4–6, 1995. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Mar;76(3):470 (0 ref.)

Final consensus statement of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh Consensus Conference on Autologous Transfusion, 4–6 October 1995 [letter] **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(3):766

Evaluation of recombinant human erythropoietin to facilitate autologous blood donation before surgery in anaemic patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract. Braga M,

et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Dec;82(12):1637–40

The impact of pre-donated autologous blood and intra-operative isovolaemic haemodilution on the outcome of transfusion in patients undergoing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Nash PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jun; 77(6):856–60

Is lidocaine-prilocaine cream (EMLA) always useful for venous puncture in preoperative autologous blood donation? Vivien B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Mar; 43(3):232–7

Concerns of patients, MDs are transforming transfusion medicine. Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Feb 1; 154(3):391–6

A comparative study of the effect of autologous platelet-rich plasma and fresh autologous whole blood on haemostasis after cardiac surgery. Yamamoto K, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;4(1):9–14

Use of preoperative autologous blood donations and erythropoietin for treatment of giant cell tumor of the ischium. Matsumoto K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May; (326):246–9

An evaluation of changes in composition and contamination of salvaged blood from the cardiopulmonary bypass circuit of pediatric patients. Hishon ML, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jul-Aug;24(4):307–11

Intraoperative blood salvage (IOBS) in cardiac and vascular surgery. Valbonesi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Mar; 18(3):130–5 (19 ref.)

Cytokine and coagulation characteristics of retrieved blood after arthroplasty. Kristiansson M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Dec;21(12):989–95

Postoperative blood salvage and reinfusion in total knee arthroplasty [letter] Henderson MS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Apr;11(3):356

Effect of preoperative donation of autologous blood on deep-vein thrombosis following total joint arthroplasty of the hip or knee. Anders MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Apr;78(4):574–80

The effects of intraoperative autologous whole blood sequestration on the need for transfusion of allogenic blood and blood products in coronary bypass operations. Canver CC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Oct;36(5):423–8

Efficacy and safety of a blood conservation program including low-dose aprotinin in routine myocardial revascularization. Schönberger JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Feb;37(1):35–44

Evaluation of laboratory coagulation and lytic parameters resulting from autologous whole blood transfusion during primary aortocoronary artery bypass grafting. Whitten CW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 May;8(3):229–35

T-cell responses in photoimmune therapy. Heald PW, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(3):144–9 (26 ref.)

Autologous blood transfusion in the pediatric patient. Thompson HW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Oct; 30(10):1406–11 (21 ref.)

Audit of post-operative auto-transfusion of shed blood in hip arthroplasty. Pike J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Sep; 88(9):522P–523P

Retransfusion of thoracic wound blood during heart surgery obscures biocompatibility of the extracorporeal circuit. de Haan J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan; 111(1):272–5

Confirmation of the safety of autologous blood donation by patients awaiting heart or lung transplantation. A controlled study using hemodynamic monitoring. Klapper E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;110(6):1594–9

Cell saver autologous transfusion: metabolic consequences of washing blood with normal saline. Halpern NA, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Sep;41(3):407–15

Cardiac enzymes in the blood salvaged during abdominal aortic surgery [letter] Gregoretti S. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Feb; 23(2):377–8

Preoperative autologous blood donations before elective hysterectomy. Kanter MH, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 11; 276(10):798–801

Optimising collection of autologous blood. A pilot study of the use of recombinant human erythropoietin and parenteral iron [see comments] Flecknoe-Brown SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Oct 2;163(7):352–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Oct 3;163(7):342–3.

Multiple organ failure associated with dimethylsulfoxide and hydroxyethyl starch in autologous blood stem cell transplantation [letter] Nishihara G, et al. **Nephron** 1996; 72(2):356–7

Postoperative autotransfusion after total knee arthroplasty. Berman AT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1996 Jan;19(1):15–22

What's new in transfusion medicine? Manno CS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1996 Jun;43(3):793–808 (51 ref.)

Autotransfusion and reduction mammaplasty [letter; comment] Born G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec; 96(7):1754–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Aug;94(2):328–32.

Autotransfusion and reduction mammaplasty [letter; comment] Pandeya NK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 May; 97(6):1307. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 May;95(6):1133.

Autologous blood use in reduction mammaplasty [letter; comment] Robinson HN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr; 97(5):1084–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Apr;95(5):824–8.

Intraoperative antifibrinolysis and blood-saving techniques in cardiac surgery. Prospective trial of 3 antifibrinolytic drugs. Penta de Peppo A, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995; 22(3):231–6

Consensus statement on autologous transfusion. Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. **Transfus Med** 1996 Mar;6(1):69–70 (0 ref.)

Infectious disease markers in homologous blood and 'selected' autologous blood suitable for homologous use [letter] Mazzei C, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Dec;5(4):303–4

Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh Consensus Conference on Autologous Transfusion. Edinburgh, 4–6 October 1995. **Transfusion** 1996 Jul;36(7):625–67 (0 ref.)

Very severe outcomes associated with autologous blood donation [letter] McVay PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Aug; 36(8):761

Consensus conference on autologous transfusion. General background paper. Thomas MJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jul; 36(7):628–32 (61 ref.)

Consensus conference on autologous transfusion. Preoperative autologous donation. Thomas MJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jul;36(7):633–9 (94 ref.)

Autotransfusions for surgical operations before renal transplantation. Bertoni E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct; 27(5):2590

Pre-operative autologous blood donations. A five-year experience in Trinidad and Tobago. Charles W, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Sep;44(3):91–2

[The morphological characteristics of the circulating blood after massive reinfusion in operative surgery] Petkov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of autologous blood, plasma and thrombocyte concentrates in heart surgery] Charvaát J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Nov 1;134(21):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Programmed autologous transfusion. Logistical problems and management of patients with viral markers] Baudelot J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14 Suppl 1:39–46 **(Fre)**

[Transfusion technique in neurosurgery: normovolemic hemodilution or autotransfusion? (letter; comment)] Graftieaux JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995; 14(4):378–9. Comment on: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1994;13(6):798–806. **(Fre)**

[When, in which patients and for what surgical procedures should programmed autologous transfusion be considered? Which quantitative benefit should be expected?] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14 Suppl 1:32–8 **(Fre)**

[Which technique should be chosen to reuse blood lost intraoperatively? Does the type of surgery constitute any contraindication for reutilization (cancer, infection)?] Lefevre P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14 Suppl 1:53–62 (104 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of preoperative hemodilution by erythrocytapheresis with homologous blood saving in total hip arthroplasty] Rosencher N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood salvage: a conditional safety] Andreassian B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21 Suppl A:22–35 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood salvage: decisive progress in vascular surgery] Patra P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21 Suppl A:13–21 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythropoietin and delayed taking of autologous blood: from physiologic secretion to the rationale for exogenous supplementation] Casadevall N. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37 Suppl 1:S11–5 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Eprex and daily autologous transfusion] Chassaigne M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37 Suppl 1:S37–40 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Autotransfusion using erythropoietin in patients under chronic hemodialysis. 2 cases (letter)] Montagnac R, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jun 22;25(22):1039 **(Fre)**

[Pulsed Doppler ultrasonography to measure the vasoactive effects of hemoglobin-dextran 10-benzene-tetracarboxylate, a potential erythrocyte substitute] Caron A, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995; 2(6):453–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of rh-erythropoietin in the framework of methods for excluding allogenic blood. Symposium, Mannheim, 13–14 November 1992] **Anaesthesist** 1993 Feb;42(2 Suppl):1–12 **(Ger)**

[Erythropoietin therapy during frequent autologous blood donations. Dose-finding study] Möllmann M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Sep;44(9):624–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous blood donation in obstetrics] wa Djamba D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Sep;44(9):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the position of Sibrowski et al. on the comment by v. Bormann et al.: autologous blood is safer than donated blood—fact or fiction? (letter)] Lorentz A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Mar;31(2):120 **(Ger)**

[Quality management in autologous blood donation] Messelken M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Mar; 31(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in autologous blood donation. Introduction of a universal German language Site Master File] Schleinzer W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Dec; 30(8):519 **(Ger)**

[Comment on W. Sibrowski, M. Penner, C. Schneider: Autologous blood is safer than heterologous blood transfusion—fact or fiction? (letter)] von Bormann B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Aug;30(5):320–4 **(Ger)**

[Autologous placental blood for therapy of anemia in premature infants] Nickel S. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Dec 20; 113(35–36):509 **(Ger)**

[Problems with autologous blood donation in gynecology and obstetrics- Dietl J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Feb; 56(2):M24–6 **(Ger)**

[Conservative hemotherapy. Blood component therapy instead of whole blood transfusion and homologous blood saving methods (editorial)] Reiff K, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Dec;28(6):393–400 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma volume determination with ICG dye in changes of intravascular volume. Dye dilution method before and after autologous blood donation and after retransfusion in the human] Gehring H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Apr;23(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degree of patient education retardation preoperative autologous blood donation at a university clinic (see comments)] Nussbaumer W, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Apr;23(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1996 Apr;23(2):66 **(Ger)**

[Blood preservation in thoracic surgery: feasibility and limitations] Zannini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Dec; 50(12):1049–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autotransfusion in gynecologic surgery. Analysis of an experience] Del Frate G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 May; 47(5):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with autologous transfusion in obstetrics] Palin S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 May;47(5):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autologous blood collection in pregnancy. Prospective study] Rech F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Sep; 47(9):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of preoperative treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin in patients undergoing hemodilutional autologous transfusion] Nakae Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Oct; 44(10):1362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utility of predeposit autologous blood donation by switch back method combined with recombinant human erythropoietin in gynecological surgery] Itani Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;48(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of recurrent chronic myelogenous leukemia in allogeneic marrow transplant recipient with the donor leukocyte transfusion, without induction of acute graft-versus-host disease] Yamazaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jul;36(7):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reinfusion of blood from the abdominal cavity in a penetrating knife wound of the stomach and jejunum] Antonov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(2):116 **(Rus)**

[Blood saving (letter)] Asuero MS. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Aug-Sep;42(7):251–2 **(Spa)**

[Analysis of preoperative reserve criteria and intraoperative transfusion of blood derivatives at an anesthesiology and recovery service] Ojeda R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Aug-Sep;42(7):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Autotransfusion: reality or Utopia? (editorial)] Bofill C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Jun;40(3):169–70 **(Spa)**

[Results of preoperative autotransfusion with ferrous ascorbate prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery patients] Guinea JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Feb;41(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Autotransfusion in sero-positive patients, why not? (editorial)] Peró Silva A. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Oct; 40(5):357–60 **(Spa)**

[The use of autologous blood in treating urinary incontinence after performing a transurethral operation] Ukhal' MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(6):52 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is the "salvaged-cell syndrome" myth or reality? Tawes RL Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):172–4

Adverse effects of postoperative infusion of shed mediastinal blood. Vertrees RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep; 62(3):717–23

Autologous umbilical cord blood transfusion [letter] Beattie R, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 May; 74(3):F221

Severe hypophosphataemia in autograft recipients during accelerated leucocyte recovery [letter] [see comments] Raanani P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Dec;91(4):1031–2. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1996 Apr;93(1):250.

Unwashed wound drainage blood. What are we giving our patients? Southern EP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Nov; (320):235–46

Impact of a programme of autologous blood donation on the incidence of infection in patients with colorectal cancer. Vignali A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jul;161(7):487–92

Acute respiratory distress syndrome following autotransfusion with the Biosurge autotransfuser. Heath KJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Jun;141(2):105–6

Transmission of hepatitis C by ozone enrichment of autologous blood. [letter] Gabriel C, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 24;347(9000):541

The potential for reintroduction of tumor cells during intraoperative blood salvage: reduction of risk with use of the RC-400 leukocyte depletion filter. Edelman MJ, et al. **Urology** 1996 Feb;47(2):179–81

[Toxicity of gentamycin administered by autotransfusion of lost blood after prosthetic knee surgery using gentamycin cement (letter)] Homs JB, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(2):238 **(Fre)**

[Risk of recurarisation after postoperative autotransfusion (letter; comment)] Vernet B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(2):239–40. Comment on: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1994;13(1):17–22. **(Fre)**

[Sepsis following autologous blood transfusion] Dinse H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 May;45(5):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Autologous blood donation with placenta previa: is it feasible? Dinsmoor MJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Nov; 12(6):382–4

ECONOMICS

A cost analysis of autologous and allogeneic transfusions in hip-replacement surgery. Blumberg N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Mar;171(3):324–30

A cost comparison of allogeneic and preoperatively or intraoperatively donated autologous blood. Roberts WA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):129–33

Intraoperative salvage in patients undergoing elective abdominal aortic aneurysm repair: an analysis of cost and benefit. Goodnough LT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Aug; 24(2):213–8

Efficacy and cost considerations of intraoperative autologous transfusion in spinal fusion for idiopathic scoliosis with predeposited blood. Siller TA, et al. **Spine** 1996 Apr 1; 21(7):848–52

Cell saver and radical retropubic prostatectomy: analysis of cost–effectiveness. Gilbert JB, et al. **Urology** 1995 Oct; 46(4):542–4

[Role of autologous transfusion in economy measures for blood in surgery] Janvier G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37 Suppl 1:S5–7 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Is the "salvaged–cell syndrome" myth or reality? Tawes RL Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):172–4

An atraumatic aspirator for use in autologous transfusion and cardiac bypass. Clague CT, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep; 41(3):M551–6

Improvement in suction catheter efficiency and safety in arterial operations. Jain KM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;3(4):431–5

Acute respiratory distress syndrome following autotransfusion with the Biosurge autotransfuser. Heath KJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Jun;141(2):105–6

Intraoperative autologous blood transfusion in the surgical correction of craniosynostosis. Jimenez DF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1075–9

[Sufficient autotransfusion with a single–use device in experimental vascular surgery] Adhoute G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1996;44(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical autotransfusion also in transurethral resection of prostatic adenoma? Studies of preserved washed erythrocyte concentrates before possible retransfusion] Tumbass VE, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Mar; 31(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Patient education about autologous blood donation (editorial; comment)] Weissauer W. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Apr;23(2):66. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1996 Apr;23(2):67–70. **(Ger)**

METHODS

Conservation of blood during cardiovascular surgery. Cooley DA. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6A Suppl):53S–59S

Blood conservation strategies to minimize allogeneic blood use in urologic surgery. Monk TG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6A Suppl):69S–73S

Soup ladle' autotransfusion. Ansaloni L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jan;83(1):104

The impact of pre–donated autologous blood and intra–operative isovolaemic haemodilution on the outcome of transfusion in patients undergoing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Nash PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jun; 77(6):856–60

Blood recycling eliminates need for blood [letter; comment] Heimbecker RO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Aug 1; 155(3):275–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Feb 15;154(4):557–60.

Whole blood harvested after granulocyte–colony stimulating factor (Neupogen) mobilization, and reinfused unprocessed after high–dose melphalan treatment, accelerates hematopoietic recovery in patients with multiple myeloma. Raina V, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1073–8

Unwashed wound drainage blood. What are we giving our patients? Southern EP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Nov; (320):235–46

Liver function and morphology after resuscitation from severe hemorrhagic shock with hemoglobin solutions or autologous blood. Eldridge J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Apr;24(4):663–71

Evaluation of the effects of autotransfusion of unprocessed blood on hemodynamics and oxygen transport in anesthetized pigs. Filos KS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May; 24(5):855–61

Postoperative blood salvage in total knee arthroplasty using the Solcotrans autotransfusion system. Marks RM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Aug;10(4):433–7

Prospective randomized evaluation of blood salvage techniques for primary total hip arthroplasty. Rollo VJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Aug;10(4):532–9

Intraoperative autotransfusion in aortic surgery: comparison of whole blood autotransfusion versus cell separation. Bartels C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Jul;24(1):102–8

The use of intraoperative autotransfusion as a second stage of autologous blood use in pediatric orthopaedic surgery. Flynn JM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1995 Dec;14(4):259–62

Recovery of intraoperatively shed blood in aortoiliac surgery: comparison of cell washing with simple filtration. Trubel W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 43(3):165–70

Consensus conference on autologous transfusion. Perioperative red cell salvage. Desmond MJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jul;36(7):644–51 (49 ref.)

Acute isovolaemic haemodilution: the best option for autologous blood transfusion in Africa? Berege ZA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Oct;25(4):152–5

[Blood autotransfusion in vascular surgery (predeposited blood)] Georgiev G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995; 48(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Is peroperative transfusion of autologous blood beneficial to a patient with homozygotic sickle cell disease? (letter)] Almanza L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(5):456–7 **(Fre)**

[Is it useful to collect blood drained during the 6 postoperative hours in orthopedic surgery? (letter)] Grouille D. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(4):377 **(Fre)**

[Salvaging of drained blood in orthopedic surgery (letter)] Grouille D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(4):414–5 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative autotransfusion and transfusion evaluation in cardiac surgery] Menestret P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1996; 44(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed autologous transfusion and erythropoietin] Baron JF. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37 Suppl 1:S17–25 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Definition of a target population for utilization of recombinant erythropoietin with a view to taking of delayed autologous blood] Fournel JJ. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37 Suppl 1:S27–36 **(Fre)**

[Transfusion strategy in programmed hemorrhagic orthopedic surgery] Baghdadi H, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jan 20;25(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusions in cancer patients] Elias D, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 17;25(6):255–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative use of erythropoietin (rH-EPO) and determination of optimal doses in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy for future autologous blood transfusion] Inatsuchi H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;86(12):1720–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of planned preoperative autotransfusion in orthopedic surgery and traumatology] Rossudowski P. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunocorrective therapy in the treatment of chronic herpetic stomatitis by using magnetic autohemotherapy] Grebnev EN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A combination of exchange plasmapheresis with the extracorporeal laser irradiation of the erythrocyte mass as a new component in the treatment of suppurative diseases in pulmonology] Orlov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(2):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Pleurodesis with the patient's own blood: the initial results in 14 cases] Blanco Blanco I, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 May;32(5):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recovery of autologous erythrocytes: to wash or not to wash? (letter)] Pajares Herraiz L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Feb;41(1):74–5 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An analysis of autologous blood donor motivational factors. Domen RE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(2):110–3

STANDARDS

Anaesthesia and autologous transfusion. Borghi B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Mar;18(3):159–66

Intraoperative blood salvage: a new artificial organ? Valbonesi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Mar; 18(3):136–42

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Blood saving program: a multicenter Italian experience. Borghi B, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Mar;18(3):150–8

Radical retropubic prostatectomy: limited benefit of autologous blood donation. Goad JR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):2103–9

Blood loss during radical retropubic prostatectomy: is preoperative autologous blood donation indicated? Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):1077–9; discussion 1079–80

Effect of autologous transfusion on length of survival [letter] Vamvakas EC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(2):147–8

[Role of autotransfusion of pre-stored blood in benign prostate hyperplasia. Our experience] Mínguez Martínez R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Oct;19(9):686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

[Delayed taking of autologous blood in 1995] Baudelot J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37 Suppl 1:S9–10 **(Fre)**

[Trends in autologous blood transfusion in the old states of the Federal Republic of Germany, 1989–1993. 1. A panel study of 143 hopitals] Kasper SM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Jul;45(7):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Autologous deposit of blood by oncology patients: an evaluation of actual use and wastage. Shaheen SP 2nd, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;2(5):457–61

Evaluating the appropriateness of red blood cell transfusions: the limitations of retrospective medical record reviews. Audet AM, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1996 Feb; 8(1):41–9

[Autologous blood transfusion in the Federal Republic of Germany—results of a questionnaire in 1993. 2. The use of autologous transfusion in the old and new federation] Kasper SM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Jul;45(7):606–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Autotransfusion in the emergency patient. Purvis D. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1291–304 (59 ref.)

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE

Parvovirus associated fetal hydrops: reversal of pregnancy induced proteinuric hypertension by in utero fetal transfusion. Duthie SJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec;102(12):1011–3

Observational study of effect of intrauterine transfusions on outcome of fetal hydrops after parvovirus B19 infection. Fairley CK, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 18;346(8986):1335–7

Fetal transfusion for red blood cell alloimmunization in pregnancy. Schumacher B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul; 88(1):137–50 (161 ref.)

Fetal transfusion therapy. Skupski DW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1996 Mar;51(3):181–92 (73 ref.)

Symposium on neonatal transfusion practices [editorial] Hume H, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jul;9(3):185–6

The fetus as a recipient and donor of blood components. Roberts GT, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jul;9(3):260–70 (59 ref.)

[Results and complications of intrauterine transfusion in fetuses with and without hydrops] Hájek Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1996 Feb;61(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intrauterine management of Rh–alloimmunization] Intödy Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Mar 31;137(13):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

Advantages of larger volume, less frequent intrauterine red blood cell transfusions for maternal red cell alloimmunization. Inglis SR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Jan;13(1):27–33

BLOOD TYPING see **BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING**

BLOOD UREA NITROGEN

Simplified equations for monitoring Kt/V, PCRn, eKt/V, and ePCRn. Daugirdas JT. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Oct;2(4):295–304

Dialysate–based kinetic modeling. Garred LJ. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Oct;2(4):305–18 (35 ref.)

Supplementation with gum arabic fiber increases fecal nitrogen excretion and lowers serum urea nitrogen concentration in chronic renal failure patients consuming a low–protein diet. Bliss DZ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3):392–8

Renal expression of osteopontin and alkaline phosphatase correlates with BUN levels in aged rats. Liang CT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):F398–404

Simple equations for protein catabolic rate determination from pre dialysis and post dialysis blood urea nitrogen. Garred LJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Oct–Dec;41(4):889–95

Improved urea clearance raises the BUN in continuous peritoneal dialysis. Baltzan MA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Mar;45(3):183–7

Salvage of exogenous urea nitrogen enhances nitrogen balance in normal men consuming marginally inadequate protein diets. Meakins TS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Mar; 90(3):215–25

BLOOD UREA NITROGEN

A modified Two-BUN method for routine urea modeling: clinical validation in 120 patients on a free diet. Casino FG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Sep;18(9):553–7

Prerenal azotemia: differentiation of hyperureagenesis from renal hypoperfusion using urinary urea nitrogen data. Sklar AH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Mar;19(3):164–9

Plasma and milk urea nitrogen in relation to pregnancy rate in lactating dairy cattle. Butler WR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):858–65

Lysine requirement of the lactating sow determined by using plasma urea nitrogen as a rapid response criterion. Coma J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1056–62

Comparison of solid-phase extraction and dialysis on pretreatment efficiency of blood urea analysis. Shintani H. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1996 Feb;34(2):92–5

Effect of selection for milk yield and dietary energy on yield traits, bovine somatotropin, and plasma urea nitrogen in dairy cows. Diab IA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr; 79(4):682–8

Compliance study in peritoneal dialysis using PD Adequest software. Amici G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S176–8

[Blood urea nitrogen, non-protein nitrogen] Orita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:473–7 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

Endovascular stents and stented grafts for the treatment of aneurysms and other arterial lesions. Marin ML, et al. **Adv Surg** 1996;29:93–109 (50 ref.)

Endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm: value of postoperative follow-up with helical CT. Rozenblit A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1473–9

Endovascular stented graft repair of a pseudoaneurysm of the subclavian artery caused by percutaneous internal jugular vein cannulation: case report. Pastores SM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Nov;4(6):472–5

The effects of hemodialysis on platelet deposition in prosthetic graft fistulas. Windus DW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Oct;26(4):614–21

Evaluation of anastomotic hyperplasia progression using the cyclin specific antibody MIB-1. Hamdan AD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):168–70; discussion 170–1

Thrombolysis theraphy in patients with femoropopliteal synthetic graft occulsions. Ikeda Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Feb;171(2):251–4

Prosthetic-vein composite graft with remote popliteal arteriovenous fistula. Sladen JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):123–6

Limb salvage with microvascular free flap reconstruction using simultaneous polytetrafluoroethylene graft for inflow. Kasabian AK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Sep;35(3):310–5

Endovascular grafting for abdominal aortic aneurysms. Harris PL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Jan;78(1 Suppl):23–4

A simple method of achieving rapid haemostasis in PTFE grafts after on-table angiography. Whyman MR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Jul;78(4):388–9

Initial experience with transluminally placed endovascular grafts for the treatment of complex vascular lesions. Marin ML, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Oct;222(4):449–65; discussion 465–9

Reducing aortic root bleeding [letter; comment] Baciewicz FA Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1587. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Oct;60(4):1130–1.

North American experience with the Perma-Flow prosthetic coronary graft. Emery RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):691–5; discussion 695–6

Bypass graft for complex forms of isthmic aortic coarctation in adults. Grinda JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov; 60(5):1299–302

Aortic valve replacement in elderly patients: influence of concomitant coronary grafting on late survival. He GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jun;61(6):1746–51

Hemostatic modification in aortic root replacement with composite graft [letter; comment] Khanna SK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct;60(4):1161–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Apr;55(4):1027–9.

Bialock-Taussig operation with an assist of venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Miyamura H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug;62(2):565–6

Perioperative complications in combined aortic valve replacement and extraanatomic ascending-descending bypass. Pethig K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jun; 61(6):1724–6

Reversed bevel technique for anastomosis at the aortic arch. Ravichandran PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan; 61(1):245–6

Dacron coronary graft obstruction after composite graft replacement of aortic root. Sekine S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct;60(4):1123–5; discussion 1125–6

Protection of the right internal mammary artery in the retrosternal position with stented grafts. Zacharias A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1826–8

Technique of thoracoabdominal aneurysm repair. Acher CW, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Nov;9(6):585–95

Femoropopliteal bypass for claudication: vein vs. PTFE. Allen BT, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Mar;10(2):178–85

Totally laparoscopic aortobifemoral bypass grafting in an experimental model: description of technique with initial surgical results. Byrne J, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Mar; 10(2):156–65

Transgraft infusion of heparin to prevent early thrombosis of expanded PTFE grafts in canine femoral veins. Chen C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Mar;10(2):147–55

Anastomosis over a stent for heavily calcified arteries. Coggia M, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995;9 Suppl:S39–44

Sequential distal anastomosis in aortofemoral bypass. Gewertz BL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Nov;9(6):583–4

Differential effect of the retropleural and retroperitoneal environments on healing of the inner wall of porous fabric prostheses in the thoracic and abdominal aorta of the same dog. Hayashida N, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 9(4):369–77

Long-term surveillance by duplex scanning of nonrevised infragenicular graft stenosis. Ho GH, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Nov;9(6):547–53

Reduction of aneurysm pressure and wall stress after endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm in a canine model. Marston WA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Mar;10(2):166–73

Low-molecular-weight heparin vs. unfractionated heparin in femorodistal reconstructive surgery: a multicenter open randomized study. Enoxart Study Group. Samama CM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995;9 Suppl:S45–53

Fibrinolysis profiles and platelet activation after endothelial cell seeding of prosthetic vascular grafts. Smyth JV, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Nov;9(6):542–6

Comparison of the utility of CT scans and intravascular ultrasound in endovascular aortic grafting. Verbin C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;9(5):434–40

Histologic observation of continuity of transmural microvessels between the perigraft vessels and flow surface microostia in a porous vascular prosthesis. Wu MH, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Jan;10(1):11–5

An immunohistochemical analysis of implanted woven Dacron and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in humans. Urayama H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Jan;20(1):24–9

Noninvasive follow-up of tissue encapsulation of foreign materials. Are magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy breakthroughs? Alikacem N, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul-Sep;41(3):M617–24

A new microporous polyurethane vascular graft prepared by an excimer laser ablation technique. Doi K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul-Sep;41(3):M608–11

The benefits of fluoropassivation of polyester arterial prostheses as observed in a canine model. Guidoin R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):M870–9

Highly oriented, tubular hybrid vascular tissue for a low pressure circulatory system. Hirai J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):M383–8

Endothelial cell binding to Dacron modified with polyethylene oxide and peptide. Holt DB, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):M858–63

A new antithrombogenic RV-PA valved conduit. Ichikawa Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):M714–8

An internal thoracic artery homograft as a new small caliber vascular substitute. Kitamura M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):M830–3

Healing characteristics of hybrid and conventional polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts. Martakos P, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul-Sep;41(3):M735–41

Effects of radiofrequency glow discharge and oligopeptides on the attachment of human endothelial cells to polyurethane. Patterson RB, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul-Sep; 41(3):M625–9

The performance of commercially available sealed Dacron vascular grafts in intraarterial thrombolytic therapy. Trudell LA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul-Sep;41(3):M633–5

Histopathologic findings in synthetic and biologic explanted grafts used in peripheral arterial reconstruction. Wagner E, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):M279–83

A Corethane/polyester composite vascular prosthesis for vascular access. Comparison with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in a canine model. Wilson GJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul-Sep;41(3):M728–34

New bioactivation mode for vascular prostheses made of Dacron polyester. Bonzon N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul; 16(10):747–51

Negative Poisson ratios and strain-dependent mechanical properties in arterial prostheses. Caddock BD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(14):1109–15

In vitro evaluation of antithrombogenicity of hybrid-type vascular vessel models based on analysis of the mechanism of blood coagulation. Kaibara M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(16):1229–34

Surface characterization and ex vivo blood compatibility study of plasma-modified small diameter tubing: effect of sulphur dioxide and hexamethyldisiloxane plasmas. Lin JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(13):1017–23

Carbodiimide cross-linked gelatin: a new coating for porous polyester arterial prostheses. Marois Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Oct;16(15):1131–9

The interaction of blood proteins with alpha-alumina. de-Queiroz AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov; 27(11):2569–71

Blood compatibility of tubular polymeric materials studied by biological surface interactions. Julio CA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov;27(11):2565–8

Evaluation and complications of direct graft puncture in thrombolysis and other interventional techniques. Cowling MG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 19(2):82–4

Percutaneous endoluminal stent-graft repair of an old traumatic femoral arteriovenous fistula. Uflacker R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;19(2):120–2

Non-invasive impedance analysis: a new non-invasive test for graft surveillance. Arora S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;3(6):659–64

Thrombus formation on polytetrafluoroethylene surfaces: the importance of von Willebrand factor. Cho JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;3(6):645–51

Rupture of a dissecting thoracic aortic aneurysm into the pulmonary artery: successful surgical repair. Coselli JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;3(6):697–701 (34 ref.)

Contained rupture of infected abdominal aortic aneurysm due to systemic candidiasis. Ikeda M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;3(6):711–4 (30 ref.)

Composite porosity of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prosthesis. Nagae T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;3(5):479–84

Recurrent aortic infection: treatment by arterial homograft replacement. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;3(4):441–4

Carotid Dacron patch angioplasty: immediate and long-term results of a prospective series. Perler BA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;3(6):631–6 (43 ref.)

The present status of endoluminal stented grafts for the treatment of aneurysms, traumatic injuries and arterial occlusions. Veith FJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb; 4(1):3–7 (30 ref.)

Self-organized, tubular hybrid vascular tissue composed of vascular cells and collagen for low-pressure-loaded venous system. Hirai J, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Nov-Dec; 4(6):597–608

Phenotypic reversion of smooth muscle cells in hybrid vascular prostheses. Kanda K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Nov-Dec;4(6):587–95

Coarctation of the aorta. Repair with polytetrafluoroethylene patch aortoplasty. Backer CL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II132–6 (37 ref.)

Seeding of vascular grafts with genetically modified endothelial cells. Secretion of recombinant TPA results in decreased seeded cell retention in vitro and in vivo [see comments] Dunn PF, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1; 93(7):1439–46. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1319–20.

Seeding with omental cells prevents late neointimal hyperplasia in small-diameter Dacron grafts. Pasic M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2605–16

Fate of renal allografts connected to vascular prostheses. van der Vliet JA, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Apr;10(2):199–202

Long-term paraprosthetic-enteric fistula only diagnosed after upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Maestro VO, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Feb;28(2):263

Aortic root replacement with a composite graft. Factors influencing immediate and long-term results. Bachet J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(3):207–13

The effect of pathophysiology on the surgical treatment of ischemic mitral regurgitation: operative and late risks of repair versus replacement. Cohn LH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(10):568–74

Factors affecting the lifespan of autologous and synthetic arteriovenous access routes for haemodialysis. Lazarides MK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Apr;162(4):297–301

CT-angiography of abdominal aortic aneurysms after transfemoral endovascular aneurysm management. Balm R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;12(2):182–8

Smoking and plasma fibrinogen, lipoprotein (a) and serotonin are markers for postoperative infrainguinal graft stenosis. Cheshire NJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 May; 11(4):479–86

The effect of a surveillance programme on the patency of synthetic infrainguinal bypass grafts. Dunlop P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;11(4):441–5

The influence of gender on the outcome of arterial procedures in the lower extremity. Enzler MA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;11(4):446–52

Have the results of infrainguinal bypass improved with the widespread utilisation of postoperative surveillance? Golledge J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 May; 11(4):388–92

A safe combined surgical/radiological approach to endoluminal graft stenting of a popliteal aneurysm. Joyce WP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Nov;10(4):489–91

The degree of porosity influences the release of growth factors by healing polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts. Lepidi S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Jan; 11(1):36–41

A prospective study of anatomico-pathological changes in abdominal aortic aneurysms following endoluminal repair: is the aneurysmal process reversed? May J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;12(1):11–7

The aortic polytetrafluoroethylene graft: further experience. Mohan CR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Feb; 11(2):158–63

New concepts of the renin-angiotensin system—implications for vascular and endovascular surgery. O'Donohoe MK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;11(4):393–401 (117 ref.)

Aneurysm formation in modified human umbilical vein grafts. Strobel R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 May; 11(4):417–20

Late rupture of femoropopliteal Dacron grafts: a rare complication. Vrancken Peeters MT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;11(2):243–6 (5 ref.)

In vitro attachment of endothelial cells to different graft materials. Jensen N, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1996;28(1):49–54

Diagnosing infection of extracardiac conduit in children. Kawamura S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(4):214–7

Use of a fibroblastic matrix improves the results of mesothelial–cell seeding on vascular prostheses of polytetrafluoroethylene. Buján J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Oct;10(4):803–10

Pharmacological control of intimal hyperplasia in small diameter polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. An experimental study. Simoni G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1996 Mar;15(1):50–6

Evaluation of cryopreserved arteries as alternative small vessel prostheses. Nataf P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Apr;18(4):197–202

Clinical and invasive 7–month follow–up of a patient with a synthetic coronary graft. Kerber S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Sep;51(2):143–7; discussion 147–8

Thrombolysis of peripheral graft occlusion in patients with hypertension. Ikeda Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Apr–Jun; 80(2):185–8

Artificial graft patch reconstruction of infiltrated inferior vena cava in renal adenocarcinoma. Kontothanassis D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(4):369–73

Laparoscopic aortic replacement in the porcine model: a feasibility study in preparation for laparoscopically assisted abdominal aortic aneurysm repair in humans. Chen MH, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Aug;183(2):126–32

A method to trim multilayered polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Gelbfish GA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Jun; 182(6):552–4

The treatment of hand ischemia by arterial ligation and upper extremity bypass after angioaccess surgery. Katz S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Sep;183(3):239–42

Early results of infrageniculate arterial reconstruction using cryopreserved homograft saphenous conduit (CADVEIN) and combination low–dose systemic immunosuppression. Posner MP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Sep;183(3):208–16

Modification of polyethylene terephthalate (Dacron) via denier reduction: effects on material tensile strength, weight, and protein binding capabilities. Phaneuf MD, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Winter;6(4):289–99

Development of a microporous compliant small bore vascular graft. Edwards A, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1995 Oct; 10(2):171–87

Similarity in behavior of polytetrafluoroethylene (ePTFE) prostheses implanted into different interfaces. Bellón JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):1–9

Novel compliant and tissue–permeable microporous polyurethane vascular prosthesis fabricated using an excimer laser ablation technique. Doi K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):27–33

Mechanical properties of xenogeneic small–intestinal submucosa when used as an aortic graft in the dog. Hiles MC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jul;29(7):883–91

Biocompatible coatings for luminal and outer surfaces of small–caliber artificial grafts. Kito H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Mar;30(3):321–30

Assessments of thrombogenicity by three in vitro techniques. Student Research Award in the Undergraduate, Master Candidate, or Health Science Degree Candidate Category, 21st annual meeting of the Society for Biomaterials, San Francisco, CA, March 18–22, 1995. Skarada DJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1039–45

Endothelial cells on Dacron vascular prostheses: adherence, growth, and susceptibility to neutrophils. Tunstall A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Oct;29(10):1193–9

Peroneal arteriovenous fistula as a complication of above–knee femoropopliteal polytetrafluorethylene graft thrombectomy with the Fogarty catheter. Acín F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Apr;37(2):113–5

Endovascular repair of iliac artery aneurysm with endoprosystem I: a multicentric French study. Cardon JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Jun;37 Suppl 1:45–50

Endovascular repair of iliac artery aneurysm with Endoprosystem I: a multicentric French study. Cardon JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Jun;37(3 Suppl 1):45–50

Coronary bypass after ascending aorta to femoral graft placement running head: CABG after ascending aorta–bifemoral graft. Cusimano RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Apr;37(2):161–3

Incorporation of fibronectin–impregnated vascular prostheses in the pig. Microscope study. Gouny P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Dec;36(6):573–80

Reconstruction of major arteries of lower extremities after war injuries. Long–term follow up. Lovric Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Jun;37(3):223–7

Stent graft for popliteal aneurysms. Six cases with Cragg Endo–Pro System 1 Mintec. Marcadé JP. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Jun;37 Suppl 1:41–4

Stent graft for popliteal aneurysms. Six cases with Cragg Endo–Pro System 1 Mintec. Marcadé JP. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Jun;37(3 Suppl 1):41–4

Sartorius myoplasty for the treatment of infected groins with vascular grafts. Perez–Burkhardt JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Dec;36(6):581–5

Clinical experience with a collagen impregnated woven Dacron graft. Tolan M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Aug;36(4):323–7

Dilation of gelatin–sealed knitted dacron prosthesis. Utoh J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Aug;37(4):343–4

Three–dimensional intracoronary ultrasound imaging. Methodology and clinical relevance for the assessment of coronary arteries and bypass grafts. Von Birgelen C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Apr;37(2):129–39 (100 ref.)

A safe, simple alternative for pressure reduction during aortic endograft deployment [comment] Diethrich EB. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;3(3):275. Comment on: J Endovasc Surg 1996 Aug;3(3):270–2. Comment on: J Endovasc Surg 1996 Aug;3(3):273–4.

Adenosine–induced transient cardiac asystole enhances precise deployment of stent–grafts in the thoracic or abdominal aorta [see comments] Dorros G, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;3(3):270–2. Comment in: J Endovasc Surg 1996 Aug;3(3):275.

Transient asystole for aortic endograft deployment: a technique justified only in highly selected cases [see comments] White GH. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 Aug; 3(3):273–4. Comment in: J Endovasc Surg 1996 Aug;3(3):275.

Deployment technique and histopathological evaluation of an endoluminal vascular prosthesis used to repair an iliac artery aneurysm [see comments] White RA, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;3(3):262–9. Comment in: J Endovasc Surg 1996 Aug;3(3):273–4.

Reconstruction of dilated aortic annulus using short tubular Dacron graft for aortic root replacement by aortic homograft—a solution for size mismatch. Kasegawa H, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Mar;5(2):178–80

Accelerated healing of cardiovascular textiles promoted by an RGD peptide. Tweden KS, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jul;4 Suppl 1:S90–7

Longitudinal forces acting at side–to–end and end–to–side anastomoses when a knitted polyester arterial prosthesis is implanted in the dog. Dadgar L, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):163–78

Enhanced neointima formation and attachment on the high–porosity inner surface of modified PTFE vascular grafts. Nagae T, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug; 8(4):235–42

Anterior patch aortic aneurysm model for the study of endoluminal grafts. Verbin C, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Sep–Oct;8(5):381–8

Donor vascular grafts for arterial reconstruction in pediatric liver transplantation. López Santamaria M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Apr;31(4):600–3

Carotid artery bifurcation advancement: an alternative to patching. Perkins JM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Jun; 41(3):170–3

Scanning electron microscopy evaluation of endothelial regeneration in 1–mm PTFE prostheses. Lanzetta M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1996 Jan;12(1):47–53

Antibiotic efficacy against Staphylococcus epidermidis adherent to vascular grafts. Bergamini TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jan;60(1):3–6

ePTFE coating with fibrin glue, FGF–1, and heparin: effect on retention of seeded endothelial cells. Gosselin C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 1;60(2):327–32

Endoluminal aortic grafting: a preliminary animal study of graft–healing. Harris EJ Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Mar; 61(2):404–12

Eicosapentanoic acid reduces the intimal thickening of autogenous vein grafts and enhances endothelium–derived relaxing factor. Komori K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Dec; 59(6):747–53

Truncus repair with a valveless conduit in neonates. Behrendt DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 1):1148–50

Unusual complication seven years after successful aortic recoarctation repair with a Dacron graft: acute thromboembolic leg ischemia caused by a mobile thrombus at the distal suture line. Berzins R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep;112(3):842–4

Magnetic resonance velocity vector mapping of blood flow in thoracic aortic aneurysms and grafts. Bogren HG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep;110(3):704–14

Total cavopulmonary connection without the use of prosthetic material: technical considerations and hemodynamic consequences [see comments] Hashimoto K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep;110(3):625–32. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Jun;111(6):1291–2.

A hybrid vascular model biomimicking the hierarchic structure of arterial wall: neointimal stability and neoarterial regeneration process under arterial circulation. Matsuda T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 1):988–97

Endovascular stent–graft repair of thoracic aortic aneurysms. Mitchell RS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 May; 111(5):1054–62

Aortoventriculoplasty with the pulmonary autograft: the "Ross–Konno" procedure. Reddy VM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;111(1):158–65; discussion 165–7

Fresh venous allografts in peripheral arterial reconstruction in dogs. Effects of histocompatibility and of short–term immunosuppression with cyclosporine A and mycophenolate mofetil. Wagner E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;110(6):1732–44

Endovascular graft placement in experimental dissection of the thoracic aorta. Boudghène F, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;6(4):501–7

Endovascular repair of an internal iliac artery aneurysm with use of a stented graft and embolization coils. Cynamon J, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;6(4):509–12

Surgery versus thrombolytic therapy in the management of peripheral arterial occlusions. Ouriel K. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 2 Su):48S–54S (42 ref.)

Endovascular stent–graft repair of common iliac artery–to–inferior vena cava fistula. Zajko AB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;6(5):803–6

Complementary distal arteriovenous fistula and deep vein interposition: a five–year experience with a new technique to improve infrapopliteal prosthetic bypass patency. Ascer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Jul;24(1):134–43

Endothelial coverage of endovascular Dacron grafts in dogs [letter; comment] Criado E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Apr; 23(4):736–7. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1995 Sep;22(3):306–14; discussion 314–5.

Improved method to create the common ostium variant of the distal arteriovenous fistula for enhancing crural prosthetic graft patency. Dardik H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Aug;24(2):240–8

Redo aortic grafting after treatment of aortic graft infection. DiMuzio PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Sep;24(3):328–35; discussion 336–7

Results of endoluminal grafting in an experimental aortic aneurysm model. Eton D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 May; 23(5):819–29; discussion 829–31

Cultured human endothelial cells seeded on expanded polytetrafluoroethylene support thrombin–mediated activation of protein C. Gillis–Haegerstrand C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Aug;24(2):226–34

In situ repair of mycotic abdominal aortic aneurysms with rifampin–bonded gelatin–impregnated Dacron grafts: a preliminary case report. Gupta AK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Sep;24(3):472–6

Effects of retroviral–mediated tissue plasminogen activator gene transfer and expression on adherence and proliferation of canine endothelial cells seeded onto expanded polytetrafluoroethylene. Huber TS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Dec;22(6):795–803

Albumin–coated vascular prostheses: A five–year follow–up. al–Khaffaf H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Apr;23(4):686–90

Transfemoral endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm: results of the North American EVT phase 1 trial. EVT Investigators. Moore WS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Apr;23(4):543–53

Polytetrafluoroethylene bypasses to infrapopliteal arteries without cuffs or patches: a better option than amputation in patients without autologous vein. Parsons RE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Feb;23(2):347–54; discussion 355–6

Preliminary experience with the Endovascular Technologies bifurcated endovascular aortic prosthesis in a calf model. Quiñones–Baldrich WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Oct; 22(4):370–9; discussion 379–81

The merit of polytetrafluoroethylene extensions and interposition grafts to salvage failing infrainguinal vein bypasses. Sanchez LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Feb; 23(2):329–35

Mesoportal bypass: a unique operation for mesenteric hypertension. Silvestri F, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Dec; 22(6):764–8

Growth factor production after polytetrafluoroethylene and vein arterial grafting: an experimental study. Sterpetti AV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Mar;23(3):452–60

A randomized prospective clinical trial of the Taylor patch [letter] Wright JG. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Feb;23(2):376–7

Effect of differential shear stress on platelet aggregation, surface thrombosis, and endothelialization of bilateral carotid–femoral grafts in the dog. Wu MH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Oct;22(4):382–90; discussion 390–2

Spiral CT scanning angiography for assessing systemic–to–pulmonary shunt in children [letter] Hamaoka K, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):341

Magnetic resonance angiography of dialysis access shunts: initial results. Waldman GJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(2):197–200

Effect of isovolemic hemodilution with dextran and albumin on thrombus formation in artificial vessel grafts inserted into the abdominal aorta of the rabbit. Frost–Arner L, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(5):357–61

Influence of luminal pore size on the patency rate and endothelialization of polymeric microvenous prostheses. Hermens RA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(7):482–7

Neo–endothelialisation of PTFE microvascular grafts: a five–year experience. Lanzetta M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995; 16(6):404–11 (35 ref.)

Clinical use of microvascular PTFE grafts. Lanzetta M. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(6):412–5

Technique of total hepatectomy in the rat. Lorenzo M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(7):493–5

Microvenous thrombosis rates following anastomosis with vein grafting and a knotted suture. Zhang F, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(8):528–32

Autocrine angiogenic vascular prosthesis with bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Noishiki Y, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):90–3. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Jan;2(1):32–4.

Tissue–engineered vascular grafts [comment] Williams SK, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):32–4. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Jan;2(1):90–3.

Alternative saphenous vein sparing surgery for future grafting. Zamboni P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1995 Dec;

37(4):190–7

Dacron–covered stent–grafts for the percutaneous treatment of carotid aneurysms: effectiveness and biocompatibility—experimental study in swine. **Link J, et al. Radiology** 1996 Aug;200(2):397–401

Infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysms: implications of CT evaluation of size and configuration for placement of endovascular aortic grafts. Moritz JD, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):463–6

Aortoiliac aneurysms: management with endovascular stent–graft placement. Murphy KD, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):473–80

Percutaneous endoluminal placement of stent–grafts for the treatment of isolated iliac artery aneurysms. Razavi MK, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):801–4

Horseshoe kidney and aortic surgery. Wymenga LF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Sep;29(3):331–4 (10 ref.)

Valved conduits of bovine pericardium for right ventricle to pulmonary artery connections. Barbero–Marcial M, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;7(3):148–53

Late results of pulmonary ventricle to pulmonary artery conduits. Danielson GK, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;7(3):162–7

The equine pericardial valved conduit and current strategies for pulmonary reconstruction. Imai Y, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;7(3):157–61

The right ventricle to pulmonary artery connection: when homografts are not always available. Iyer KS, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;7(3):145–7

Ventricular to pulmonary artery connections: generalizations. Kirklin JW. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 7(3):168–71

The ventricular to pulmonary artery connection. Introduction. Mee RB. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;7(3):129

Performance of right ventricle to pulmonary artery conduits after repair of truncus arteriosus: a comparison of Dacron–housed porcine valves and cryopreserved allografts. Reddy VM, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;7(3):133–8

Prosthetic grafts: when are they a reasonable alternative? Abbott WM, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;8(3):236–45 (51 ref.)

Improving the patency of prosthetic grafts with vein cuffs. Wolfe JH, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;8(3):246–52

The effect of pancreatopeptidase E (elastase) on anastomotic intimal thickness in two types of vascular prosthesis. Akimoto F. **Surg Today** 1995;25(12):1027–33

Postoperative alteration in the size of Dacron vascular prostheses implanted in the infrarenal abdominal aorta. Igari T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(7):605–7

Suppression of pseudointimal hyperplasia by a novel prostacyclin analogue: beraprost. Kim DI, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(8):722–8

Biodegradation of glutaraldehyde–tanned human umbilical vein grafts. Sato O, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(10):901–5

Pseudointimal hyperplasia of ridged outer wall polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prostheses. Shibuya T, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(5):333–9

Inflammatory reactions after vascular prosthesis implantation: a comparison of gelatin–sealed and unsealed Dacron prostheses. Utoh J, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(4):258–61

Early results of a reinforced biosynthetic ovine collagen vascular prosthesis for small arterial reconstruction. Yoshida H, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(4):262–6

Healing characteristics of intraarterial stented grafts: effect of intraluminal position on prosthetic graft healing. Ombrellaro MP, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jul;120(1):60–70

Relevance of bacterial cultures of abdominal aortic aneurysm contents. van der Vliet JA, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Feb; 119(2):129–32

Transabdominal access to the thoracic aorta for aortofemoral bypass grafting. Tovar EA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995; 22(3):255–7

Transfemoral intraluminal stent graft implanted for thoracic aortic aneurysm. Pavčnik D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;43(4):208–11

Surgical patch ostiumplasty of the left main coronary artery. Schmuziger M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb; 44(1):27–30

Successful renal autotransplantation with Y–prosthetic aortic replacement in a patient with complete occlusion of abdominal aorta and renal artery. Yagisawa T, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(1):46–50

Leiomyosarcoma of the vena cava with atrial extension: long–term survival following resection and caval replacement without circulatory arrest. Rosenthal JT, et al. **Urology** 1995 Dec;46(6):876–8

Infrapopliteal bypass for critical limb ischaemia. Early experience in the French West Indies. Deneuville M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1996 Jun;45(2):55–9

Endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms using the EGS tube and bifurcated graft systems. Colburn MD, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(6):664–72 (44 ref.)

Options for treatment of persistent aneurysm perfusion after endovascular repair. Ivancev K, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(6):673–8

Endovascular repair of aortoiliac occlusive disease. Marin ML, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(6):679–86

Endovascular repair of aortic aneurysms, arteriovenous fistulas, and false aneurysms. Parodi JC. **World J Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(6):655–63

Endovascular technology and its impact on the relationships among vascular surgeons, interventional radiologists, and other specialists. Veith FJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(6):687–91 (36 ref.)

[A 10–year follow–up study of bypass operations with double–velour dacron in the aortoiliofemoral position] Andreev A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(5):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgical treatment of ascending aortic dissecting aneurysm with Cabrol's operation in 3 patients] Yang C, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;33(9):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of arteriovenous anastomoses with interposition of ePTFE (Goretex) prostheses] Bachleda P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Jan;75(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of aortic aneurysm by endovascular prosthesis: conclusions and recommendations of the ANDEM (National Agency for Medical Development and Evaluation)] **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Jun–Aug; 44(6):310–2 **(Fre)**

[Balloon angioplasty for restenosis of coronary endoprostheses] Debbas N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jul;88(7):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical vein reconstruction in patients with tumor invasiveness of the superior caval system. Retrospective study of 7 cases] Jeanfaivre T, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996 Apr;133(2):61–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial vascularization of the foot. Its importance in operations of revascularization of the lower limb] Peret M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Dec;132(12):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of development of false aneurysm and graft infection after aorta–femoral bypass graft. Retrospective study. Report of 211 cases] Aguiar ET, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996; 21(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forefoot gangrene and infra–crural bypass: sequential amputation] Cheynel–Hocquet C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996; 21 Suppl A:174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forefoot gangrene and infra–crural bypass: simultaneous amputation] Jacobs MJ. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21 Suppl A:171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infrarenal aneurysm: traditional surgery] Limet R. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21 Suppl A:58–62 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of the popliteal artery. Intravascular bypass using the internal saphenous vein] Roux D, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Dec 16–23;24(39):1899–1900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal revascularization for kidney salvage or preservation] Van Damme H, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Feb;51(2):175–86 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Small–caliber polyurethane arterial prosthesis: clinical and angiomorphological follow–up of 20 patients in a prospective study] Gloor B, et al. **Swiss Surg Suppl** 1996; Suppl 1:13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoluminal therapy of infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysms: a new interventional technique] Blum U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jan;164(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravascular therapy of aortic aneurysms: initial clinical results] Düber C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jan;164(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary stabilization of aortic bifurcation Cluter endoprostheses by implantation of self–expanding metal stents] Wendt G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jan;164(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial stenting versus vascular replacement] Mahler F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Oct 28;125(43):2074–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control in peripheral vascular surgery] Enzler M, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1995;(1):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic valve reconstruction in ectasia of the aortic root and valve insufficiency] Schäfers HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Jun; 85(6):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of an iliac artery aneurysm with percutaneous placement of a Dacron–nitinol vascular endoprosthesis] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Oct;84(10):860–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of prosthesis infections in the thoracic area] Haverich A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(8):630–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute rupture of an aneurysm of the popliteal artery: case report] Manouguian S. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(5):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and clinical experiences with the use of central shunts for chronic hemodialysis] Settmacher U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(12):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myointimal hyperplasia in peripheral artery reconstruction] Benedetti–Valentini F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 May;43(5):219–29 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of vascular intimal hyperplasia in small caliber prostheses. Preliminary results] Simoni G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 May;43(5):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Femoro–popliteal bypass with reversed saphenous vein. Experience in a General Surgery Department] Falco E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Oct;50(10):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vivo experimental research in vascular surgery. Methodology and current Italian law] Giardino R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jun;50(6):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An approach to the emergency surgery for arch and/or ascending aortic aneurysm] Katoh T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Jun;49(6):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report on concomitant graft replacement of the total aortic root and the transverse aortic arch for type A acute aortic dissection associated with annuloaortic ectasia] Kawaharada N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Apr;49(4):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant mediastinal lesions with invasion to the superior vena cava] Kitada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Nov; 48(12):985–9; discussion 989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successfully treated case of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm complicated with the coagulation disorder] Ohsawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Aug;48(9):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of the true aortic arch aneurysm combined with coronary artery disease] Tanaka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Oct;48(11):899–902; discussion 902–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical results of total replacement of aortic root] Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Mar;49(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined resection and reconstruction of the right heart] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;43(5):719–21 **(Jpn)**

[Revascularization using vascular prosthesis in respiratory tract surgery] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;43(5):724–5 **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous operation for annulo–aortic ectasia, mitral regurgitation, and tricuspid regurgitation in a patient with Marfan syndrome—report of a case] Akashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;43(8):1223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A report of surgical treatment for atherosclerotic aneurysm in the aortic arch associated with type III acute aortic dissection] Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;44(4):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of bentall type operation for annuloaortic ectasia with anomalous origin of the right coronary artery complicated by aortic dissection] Hirai M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;43(7):1044–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical characteristics of pancreatitis after cardiovascular surgery] Ikegami H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;43(10):1720–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation of a pseudoaneurysm eroding the sternum under hypothermic arrest of the brain through left thoracotomy] Kubo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;44(2):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with normothermic selective cerebral perfusion during graft replacement of ascending–arch–descending aortic aneurysms with annuloaortic ectasia] Kuniyoshi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;44(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment in a case of type IIIb acute aortic dissection complicated with acute myocardial infarction] Morota T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;43(12):1972–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Graft replacement of a thoracic aneurysm and coronary artery bypass grafting using retrograde cerebral perfusion through left thoracotomy—a case report] Mukohara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;44(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Depression of cellular immunity after aortic arch replacement] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;44(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissection of the pseudointima followed by lethal obstruction of the prosthetic graft—a case report] Ohuchi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 43(12):1963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute type A aortic dissection after replacement of descending thoracic aorta for type B aortic dissection] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;44(6):848–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dislodgement of the ringed–graft—a case report] Osaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 43(8):1182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous aortic root and total arch graft replacement in a patient with aortitis syndrome] Sasaki A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;44(6):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic root replacement employing Cabrol and Piehler techniques] Sekine S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;44(6):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for Stanford type A acute aortic dissection] Suda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;43(12):1890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal autotransplantation for dissecting aneurysm] Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;43(9):1553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful graft replacement of a thoracic aortic aneurysm in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Takazawa A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;

43(11):1850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Axillo–iliac bypass grafting for reoperation of graft stenosis after aortic arch reconstruction of type B interruption of the aortic arch: two cases report] Tsukuda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;44(2):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Replacement of the total thoracic aorta in a single stage using selective cerebral perfusion] Yanagiya A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 43(10):1778–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endovascular treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Hatlinghus S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Feb 28; 116(6):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Method of cascade shunting in the treatment of femoral–popliteal segment occlusion] Sergeev OA. **Klin Khir** 1995;(11–12):42–3 **(Rus)**

[The radiculoischemia syndrome after prosthesis of the aorta] Zamiatin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Mar; 148(3):335–7 **(Rus)**

[The St. Jude biopolymeric graft in reconstruction of peripheral arteries] Lotina S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990; 37(2):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[The effect of indobufen on patency in femoro–popliteal/crural bypass using artificial grafts] Cernak I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1994 May–Jun;51(3):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Arterial revascularization of liver graft with PTFE vascular prosthesis] Calleja Kempin J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Nov;87(11):828–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An overview of the treatment of infected prosthetic vascular grafts. Calligaro KD, et al. **Adv Surg** 1996;29:3–16 (52 ref.)

The case for conservative management of infected prosthetic grafts. Perler BA. **Adv Surg** 1996;29:17–32 (85 ref.)

The case against the conservative nonresectional management of infected prosthetic grafts. Yeager RA, et al. **Adv Surg** 1996;29:33–9 (35 ref.)

Infected arteriovenous hemodialysis graft presenting as left and right infective endocarditis. Mohamed M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(6):521–3

Management and outcome of infrapopliteal arterial graft infections with distal graft involvement. Calligaro KD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):178–80

Lessons learned from the DIASTAT vascular access graft. Lohr JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):205–9

The thrombosed prosthetic graft is a risk for infection of an adjacent graft. Marsan BU, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug; 172(2):175–7

Multiple nonanastomotic aneurysms in an external velour ringed Dacron femoropopliteal vascular prosthesis. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;9(5):493–6

Internal iliac artery aneurysm following aortic reconstruction. Brings HA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Jan; 10(1):59–62

Infected lower extremity extra–anatomic bypass grafts: management of a serious complication in high–risk patients. de Virgilio C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;9(5):459–66

Surgical management of infected PTFE hemodialysis grafts: analysis of a 15–year experience. Tabbara MR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;9(4):378–84

Outcomes in the management of vascular prosthetic graft infections confined to the groin: a reappraisal. Taylor SM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Mar;10(2):117–22

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of a small caliber vascular prosthesis fixed with a polyepoxy compound. Mazzucotelli JP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Sep;19(9):896–901

Measurement of CD11/CD18 integrin expression on the polymorphonuclear cell surface after incubation with synthetic vascular prostheses. Jakubiec B, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M616–8

Aortic prosthetic infection: 50 patients treated by radical or local surgery. Hannon RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 May; 83(5):654–8

Side–effect of endovascular grafting to treat aortic aneurysm. Norgren L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Apr;83(4):520–1

Prosthetic graft infection in the descending thoracic aorta treated by extra–anatomic rerouting. Barnard SP, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;3(6):703–5

Cryopreserved arterial homografts for in situ reconstruction of mycotic aneurysms and prosthetic graft infection. Vogt PR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(9):502–6

Avidin and 111In–labelled biotin scan: a new radioisotopic method for localising vascular graft infection. Chiesa R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Nov;10(4):405–14

Aortic graft infection with mycoplasma (Ureaplasma urealyticum). Levi N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;10(3):374–5 (14 ref.)

Vascular–enteric fistula: diagnosis by colonoscopy. Hamdani R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jul;42(1):80–1

Metabolic response of blood cells to synthetic graft–materials with special reference to a Fluoromer Passivated Dacron graft. An in vitro study using microcalorimetry. Swartbol P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;18(7):372–9

Acute thrombogenicity of arterial prostheses exposed to reduced blood flow in dogs: effects of heparin, aspirin, and prostacyclin. Merhi Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(1):1–5

The prevention of orthopaedic implant and vascular graft infections. Strachan CJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30 Suppl:54–63

Detection of prosthetic vascular graft infection using avidin/indium–111–biotin scintigraphy. Samuel A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):55–61

Tenascin: a potential role in human arteriovenous PTFE graft failure. Chen C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 1;60(2):409–16

Differences in early versus late extracavitary arterial graft infections. Calligaro KD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Dec; 22(6):680–5; discussion 685–8

Regarding "Surgical management of infrainguinal arterial prosthetic graft infections" [letter] Calligaro KD. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Feb;23(2):376

The risk of ischemic spinal cord injury in patients undergoing graft replacement for thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms. Grabitz K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Feb;23(2):230–40

Arteries from human beings are less infectible by Staphylococcus aureus than polytetrafluoroethylene in an aortic dog model. Koskas F, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Mar; 23(3):472–6

Clostridium septicum bacteremia associated with aortic graft infection. Upchurch GR Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Oct; 22(4):493–5

The role of biphasic scintigraphy with 99mTc–HMPAO leukocytes in detection of synthetic vascular graft infections—preliminary results. Davidović B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46 Suppl 1:23–5

Unilateral pulmonary oedema after the modified B–T shunt [letter] Nakayama H, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995; 5(5):341–2

Pulmonary emboli from pulse–spray and mechanical thrombolysis: evaluation with an animal dialysis–graft model. Trerotola SO, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jul; 200(1):169–76

Duplex ultrasonography to diagnose failing arterial prosthetic grafts. Calligaro KD, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Sep;120(3):455–9

Acquired coarctation of the descending thoracic aorta. Ansari A, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(1):68

Fatal fungal infection of an ascending aortic graft. Wandschneider W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 43(4):217–9

[Surgery of infectious complications in prostheses in the abdominal aorta] Miler I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Aug; 74(5):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Restenosis on coronary endoprosthesis: treatment by implantation of a new endoprosthesis. Apropos of a case] Ghannem M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1996 May; 45(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraplegia after aorto–bifemoral prosthesis: systematized dysautonomic symptoms should evoke spinal cord damage] Loeb T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(3):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late complications of abdominal aortic prostheses: false aneurysms and aorta–digestive fistulas] Alimi Y, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of prostheto–digestive using arterial allograft] Bahnini A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21 Suppl A:167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of prostheto–digestive fistulas using in situ prosthetic bypass] Fiorani P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21 Suppl A:162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic bonding on arterial prostheses: a necessity] Goeau–Brissonniere O. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21 Suppl A:146–51 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of an exposed femorol–popliteal bypass: ex–situ replacement] Gouny P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21 Suppl A:152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous and recent thrombosis of tetrafluoroethylene vascular prostheses secondary to progression of atherosclerosis of the lower limbs. 2 cases (letter)] Desoutter P, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Apr 6;25(12):600–1 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous embolization of a prosthetic leak after implantation of an endoluminal bifurcation prosthesis] Vorwerk D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jun;164(6):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection of aorto–bifemoral vascular prosthesis complicated by multiple visceral fistulas. A case report] Floriani M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jul–Aug;66(4):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of mediastinitis due to methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus after total aortic arch replacement] Asano S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;44(6):814–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting the occurrence of anastomotic leakage after graft replacement of type A aortic dissection] Sako H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 43(10):1736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphatic complications after lower limb vascular surgery] Haaverstad R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jun 20; 116(16):1886–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of treating a late thrombosis in a vascular prosthesis after surgical repair of an aorto–femoral arterial segment with atherosclerosis] Cnotliwy M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1994;40:145–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–efficacy issues in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease: primary amputation or revascularization for limb–threatening ischemia. Perler BA. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 2 Su):111S–115S (28 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Lessons learned from the DIASTAT vascular access graft. Lohr JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):205–9

Development of a vascular prosthesis for a growing child. A graft expandable in vivo. Satoh S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M291–4

Improving the interface between biomaterials and the blood. The gene therapy approach [editorial; comment] Clowes AW. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1319–20. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1439–465.

The 3M precise microvascular anastomotic system for implanting PTFE microvenous prostheses into the rat femoral vein. Oguchi H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Mar;97(3):662–5

[Percutaneous occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus by the Rashkind double–umbrella device] Piéchaud JF, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Dec;2(12):1149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms: importance of the bifurcated prosthesis] Batt M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996; 21 Suppl A:53–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Endovascular grafting of abdominal aortic aneurysms. A preliminary study. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 May;223(5):568–73; discussion 573–5

Reducing bleeding after replacement of the aortic root [see comments] Bayfield MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct; 60(4):1130–1. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 May;61(5):1587.

Endovascular stent–grafting after arch aneurysm repair using the "elephant trunk". Fann JI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct;60(4):1102–5

Bicuspid homograft reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract in infants. Santini F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6 Suppl):S624–5

Do collagen–impregnated knitted Dacron grafts reduce the need for transfusion in infrarenal aortic reconstruction? Barral X, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;9(4):339–43

Clinical and CT evaluation of a new stretch polytetrafluoroethylene aortic graft. Erdoes LS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;9(5):441–7

Above–knee femoropopliteal bypass grafting using endothelial cell seeded PTFE grafts: five–year clinical experience. Leseche G, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995;9 Suppl:S15–23

Reconstruction of a hybrid vascular graft hierarchically layered with three cell types. Ishibashi K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M284–90

Rapid neointima formation with elastic laminae similar to the natural arterial wall on an adipose tissue fragmented vascular prosthesis. Noishiki Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M267–72

Development of a vascular prosthesis for a growing child. A graft expandable in vivo. Satoh S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M291–4

Compliance and formation of distal anastomotic intimal hyperplasia in Dacron mesh tube constricted veins used as arterial bypass grafts. Trubel W, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M273–8

Reconstruction of a new inferior vena cava after right atrial disruption during recipient hepatectomy. Oldhafer KJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Mar;83(3):354–5

Endoluminal therapy with endovascular grafts. Silberzweig JE, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Jan 15;31(1):123–8

Effect of external reinforcement on the patency of infrainguinal polytetrafluoroethylene arterial grafts. Sullivan TM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Mar;182(3):211–4

Gasless videoendoscopic implantation of an aortobifemoral vascular prosthesis via a transperitoneal versus extraperitoneal approach: an experimental study [see comments] Bruns C, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 Aug; 3(3):290–6. Comment in: J Endovasc Surg 1996 Aug;3(3):297–8.

Endovascular stent–anchored aortic grafts: a comparison between self–expanding and balloon–expandable stents in minipigs. Lindh M, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 Aug; 3(3):284–9

Interposition vein cuffs. Harris P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996; 21 Suppl A:178–80 (11 ref.)

Prevention of vascular graft infection by sisomicin incorporated into fibrin glue. Yamamura K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(11):895–96

Arterial reconstruction for limb salvage: is the terminal peroneal artery a disadvantaged outflow tract? Darling RC 3rd, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):763–7 (24 ref.)

[Surgery FOR annulo–dystrophic disease of the ascending aorta. Apropos of 203 cases] Guilmet D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Jan;89(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous implantation of endoprostheses in stenosis of the pulmonary branches] Rey C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 May;89(5):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pros and cons of use of collagenated arterial prostheses] Barral X, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21 Suppl A:36–40 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impregnated polyester prostheses: a theoretical advantage] Becquemin JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21 Suppl A:41–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm: importance of the aorto–aortic tube?] Lagneau P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21

Suppl A:48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endovascular treatment of aneurysms of the subrenal aorta using the Stentor endoprosthesis. Preliminary series] Mialhe C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(4):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Healing process of high porous EPTFE graft wrapped in the omental pedicle flap—experimental study of portal vein replacement] Tanaka E. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Sep; 70(5):697–715 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expedient technique of aortic annular enlargement in aortic valve replacement] Kusuhara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Nov;48(12):1006–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of type A acute aortic dissection successfully treated with a ringed intraluminal graft: a new technique of graft insertion] Mukohara N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Sep; 48(10):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of aortic root reconstruction using Carrel patch method with coronary anastomosis] Nakayama Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Jun;49(6):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological study for endothelial seeded vascular prostheses–experimental study on caine] Egami J. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;96(12):799–810 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous placement of intraluminal stent–graft for aortic dissection: experimental study] Hashimoto M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 55(14):939–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of acute aortic dissections—a clinical study using a ringed intraluminal graft] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;43(9):1611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of patients with chronic dissecting aortic aneurysm (DeBakey type IIIb) presenting with compromised renal perfusion] Fuwa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;43(10):1730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of patients with distal arch aneurysms—hypothermic circulatory arrest and left posterolateral exposure] Hirotani T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;43(8):1115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Replacement of descending thoracic aorta using open proximal anastomosis under hypothermic circulatory arrest] Murata S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;44(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical results of aortitis syndrome (Takayasu disease) combined with annuloaortic ectasia] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;43(9):1664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of the surgical methods and surgical outcome of the distal arch aneurysm] Niinami H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 43(12):1936–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunosuppression augments growth of graft–adherent Staphylococcus epidermidis. Bergamini TM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Dec;130(12):1345–50

Fatal Salmonella typhimurium infection of a vascular graft in an infant. Juneja R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 17(5):330–1

STANDARDS

The superiority of hollow fiber membrane over bubble oxygenator in a perfusion circuit for the evaluation of small caliber endothelialized arterial prostheses. Mazzucotelli JP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Jan;20(1):30–6

Growth regulation of endothelial cells by tissue fragments: analysis on mechanism of rapid endothelialization of tissue–seeded vascular prosthesis in a three–dimensional culture system. Mo M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Nov; 19(11):1185–9

Long–term follow–up of 6–8 mm brachioaxillary polytetrafluorethylene grafts for hemodialysis. Polo JR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Nov;19(11):1181–4

[Experimental evaluation of a new gelatin–impregnated woven Dacron vascular prosthesis (CL301)] Sasajima T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep; 43(9):1639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Swedish control of implants is of a high international class (letter)] Edhag O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Oct 4; 92(40):3661–2 **(Swe)**

[Approved implants are not always carefully tested (letter)] Swedenborg J. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Nov 1;92(44):4078 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Modified Blalock–Taussig shunt: statistical analysis of potential factors influencing shunt outcome. Tsai KT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Apr;37(2):149–52

VETERINARY

[Palliative treatment of tetralogy of Fallot using a PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene) vascular graft] Weber UT, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(10):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD VESSEL TUMORS see NEOPLASMS, VASCULAR TISSUE

BLOOD VESSELS

consider also terms at ANGI–, VASA–, VASC–, and VASO–

see related
ANGIOGENESIS FACTOR
ANGIOGRAPHY
VASCULAR RESISTANCE
VASCULAR SURGERY
VASOMOTOR SYSTEM

IX International Vascular Biology Meeting. Seattle, Washington, USA, September 4–8, 1996. Abstracts. **J Vasc Res** 1996;33 Suppl 1:1–131

[Percutaneous extraction of intravascular foreign bodies: a series of 38 cases] Mainar V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Jan;49(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Intralesional laser photocoagulation–steroids as an adjunct to surgery for massive hemangiomas and vascular malformations. Apfelberg DB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Aug; 35(2):144–8; discussion 149

Significant hemangiomas and vascular malformations of the head and neck: clinical management and treatment outcomes. Kane WJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Aug; 35(2):133–43

Glomerulopathy in dogs with congenital portosystemic shunts. Tisdall PL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Feb;73(2):52–4

Endoscopic ultrasound in the diagnosis of watermelon stomach. Avunduk C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar; 22(2):104–6

Abnormal blood vessel development and lethality in embryos lacking a single VEGF allele. Carmeliet P, et al. **Nature** 1996 Apr 4;380(6573):435–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR contrast due to intravascular magnetic susceptibility perturbations. Boxerman JL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Oct;34(4):555–66

Abbreviated moment–compensated phase encoding. Cao G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Aug;34(2):179–85

Automatic correction of biplane projection imaging geometry. Close R, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 Jan;23(1):133–9

Three–dimensional reconstruction of vascular trees. Theory and methodology. Henri CJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 Feb; 23(2):197–204

Central intraluminal saturation stripe on MR angiograms of curved vessels: simulation, phantom, and clinical analysis. Saloner D, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):733–9

[Vascular system in the large intestine of the dog (Canis lupus f. familiaris)] Zahner M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1996 Jun;25(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rule of Roux and microvascular bifurcations] Glotov VA. **Biofizika** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Localization and characterization of endothelin–1 receptor binding in the blood vessels of human pulmonary tumors. Zhao YD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S341–5

CYTOLOGY

Quantitation and physiological characterization of angiogenic vessels in mice: effect of basic fibroblast growth factor, vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor, and host microenvironment [see comments] Dellian M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul;149(1):59–71. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1996 Jul;149(1):1–7.

Development of the embryonic vascular system. Wilting J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995;41(4):219–32 (152 ref.)

Interaction of activated natural killer cells with normal and tumor vessels in cranial windows in mice. Melder RJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jul;50(1):35–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Vascular affinity of trandolapril. Miyazaki M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;8(10 Pt 2):63S–67S (21 ref.)

Endothelin–1 vasoactive responses in lambs with pulmonary hypertension and increased pulmonary blood flow. Wong J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):H1965–72

Cardiovascular effect of oral calcium supplementation: echocardiographic study in patients with essential hypertension. Dazai Y, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Mar; 47(3):273–80

Baroreflex resetting but no vascular tolerance in response to transdermal glyceryl trinitrate in conscious rabbits. Serone AP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May;118(1):93–104

Peripheral vascular smooth muscle responsiveness to tumour–promoting phorbol esters in pacing–induced heart failure. Forster C. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 May; 73(5):651–60

Roles of peptides and other substances in cotransmission from vascular autonomic and sensory neurons. Morris JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 May;73(5):521–32 (123 ref.)

The effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and substance P on methacholine–induced sweating and vascular flare in diabetic neuropathy. Berg TJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Jun;5(3):159–64

Enhancement of neovascularization in regenerating skeletal muscle by the sustained release of erucamide from a polymer matrix. Mitchell CA, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1996 Jan;10(3):230–49

Effects of the combined ETA and ETB receptor antagonist PD145065 on arteries, arterioles, and veins in the cat hindlimb. Ekelund U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995; 26 Suppl 3:S211–3

Calcium dependence of indolactam–mediated contractions in resistance vessels. Hill MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):867–74

In vivo damage to chorioallantoic membrane blood vessels by porphycene–induced photodynamic therapy. Gottfried V, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Oct;30(2–3):115–21

Inhibitory effect of cilnidipine on vascular sympathetic neurotransmission and subsequent vasoconstriction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hosono M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;69(2):127–34

Increase in vascular sensitivity to angiotensin II and norepinephrine after four–day infusion of 0.3 M sodium chloride in conscious kininogen–deficient brown Norway Katholiek rats. Majima M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;69(2):149–58

Two different endothelin B receptor subtypes mediate contraction of the rabbit saphenous vein. Nishiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;68(3):235–43

Complementary vascular–protective actions of magnesium and taurine: a rationale for magnesium taurate. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Feb;46(2):89–100 (136 ref.)

The validation of a new vascular damage assay for photodynamic therapy agents. Beilnier DA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Nov;62(5):896–905

EMBRYOLOGY

Vasculogenesis. Risau W, et al. **Ann Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1995; 11:73–91 (122 ref.)

Formation of the arterial media during vascular development. Thayer JM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995;41(4):251–62 (100 ref.)

Development of the embryonic vascular system. Wilting J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995;41(4):219–32 (152 ref.)

Overexpression of vascular endothelial growth factor in the avian embryo induces hypervascularization and increased vascular permeability without alterations of embryonic pattern formation. Flamme I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Oct; 171(2):399–414

Induction of embryonic vasculogenesis by bFGF and LIF in vitro and in vivo. Gendron RL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jul 10;177(1):332–46

First blood vessels in the avian neural tube are formed by a combination of dorsal angioblast immigration and ventral sprouting of endothelial cells. Kurz H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jan 10;173(1):133–47

Blood island formation in attached cultures of murine embryonic stem cells. Bautch VL, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Jan;205(1):1–12

Coordinate expression of vascular endothelial growth factor receptor–1 (flt–1) and its ligand suggests a paracrine regulation of murine vascular development. Breier G, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Nov;204(3):228–39

A morphometric study of the expansion of the chick area vasculosa in shell–less culture. Ribatti D. **J Anat** 1995 Jun; 186 (Pt 3):639–44

Microinfusion method using barium sulfate for visualization of embryonic blood vessels with light and scanning electron microscopy. Kondo S. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;45(2):163–7

A non–invasive photographic modification for recording early vascular development in the chick. Giles JJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1995 Sep;179 (Pt 3):282–5

Role of tissue factor in embryonic blood vessel development. Carmeliet P, et al. **Nature** 1996 Sep 5;383(6595):73–5

Embryonic angiogenesis: a review. Wilting J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1996 Apr;83(4):153–64 (168 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and characterization of rat density–enhanced phosphatase–1, a protein tyrosine phosphatase expressed by vascular cells. Borges LG, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Sep; 79(3):570–80

Transient expression of calcium–independent nitric oxide synthase in blood vessels during brain development. Galea E, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Dec;9(15):1632–7

Distribution of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH)–dependent diaphorase staining in intraparenchymal blood vessels of the rat brain. Lovick TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18;196(1–2):113–5

Immunohistochemical localization of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in vessels of the dura mater of the Sprague–Dawley rat. Nemade RV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 1;197(1):78–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A model of growing vascular structures. Nekka F, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1996 May;58(3):409–24

Resistance vessel growth and remodelling: cause or consequence in cardiovascular disease. Mulvany MJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):479–85 (43 ref.)

Blood vessel growth and endothelial cell density in rat

endometrium. Goodger AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Nov;105(2):259–61

INJURIES

A comparison of the relative risk of vessel injury with conical versus pyramidal laparoscopic trocars in a rabbit model. Hurd WW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec; 173(6):1731–3

Major vascular injury as a complication of laparoscopic surgery: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Geers J, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 May;62(5):377–9

Vascular trauma in civilian practice. Golledge J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Nov;77(6):417–20

Diagnosis of vascular trauma. Modrall JG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;9(4):415–21 (61 ref.)

Perforation of great vessels during central venous line placement [letter; comment] Scarpinato L. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 May 13;156(9):1028–9. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jun 12;155(11):1225–8.

Iatrogenic injuries of large vessels. Bober J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Jan;97(1):34–6

Vascular trauma to the lower extremity: the Lebanese war experience. Sfeir RE, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec; 3(6):653–7

The present status of endoluminal stented grafts for the treatment of aneurysms, traumatic injuries and arterial occlusions. Veith FJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb; 4(1):3–7 (30 ref.)

Emergency femoral arteriography in lower limb vascular trauma. Ramanathan A, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Sep; 40(3):105–6

Vascular trauma [letter; comment] Isenberg JS. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Mar;182(3):282. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Jul;181(1):91–108.

Hemodilution in complicated high velocity vascular injuries of limbs. Mackay Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Jun;37(3):217–21

Vascular injuries and their sequelae in pediatric supracondylar humeral fractures: toward a goal of prevention. Copley LA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):99–103

Organ injury scaling VII: cervical vascular, peripheral vascular, adrenal, penis, testis, and scrotum. Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Sep;41(3):523–4

Treatment of femur fracture with associated vascular injury. Starr AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jan;40(1):17–21

Abdominal vascular injuries. Mullins RJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Aug;76(4):813–32 (45 ref.)

Penetrating thoracic vascular injuries. Wall MJ Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Aug;76(4):749–61

Difficult peripheral vascular injuries. Weaver FA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Aug;76(4):843–59 (54 ref.)

[Tactics of surgical treatment of post-injection lesions of blood vessels in patients with drug dependence] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(7–8):16–7 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Fatty acids enhance neurovascular reflex responses by effects on alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Stepniakowski KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):R1340–6

The role of the autonomic nerves in the control of nasal circulation. Lung MA. **Biol Signals** 1995 May–Jun; 4(3):179–85 (33 ref.)

Peptides as neurotransmitters in vascular autonomic neurons. Morris JL. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Nov; 22(11):792–802 (119 ref.)

Neurocirculatory responses to intubation with either an endotracheal tube or laryngeal mask airway in humans. Akbar AN, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 May;8(3):194–7

Vascular alpha-1 adrenergic receptor subtypes in the regulation of arterial pressure. Vargas HM, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(25):2291–308 (139 ref.)

[Effect of the novel calcium antagonist AE0047 on responses of isolated dog blood vessels to vasoconstricting agents and to nerve stimulation] Nishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;106(1):19–29 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[The early studies of I. P. Pavlov: the neural regulation of the blood circulation (1875–1883)] Khaiutin VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Nov;81(11):43–55 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Expression of very low density lipoprotein receptor in the vascular wall. Analysis of human tissues by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Multhaupt HA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jun;148(6):1985–97

Tolerance development and arterial and venous tissue-/plasma levels of glyceryl trinitrate and glyceryl dinitrate in patients treated with nitroglycerin infusion. Torfgård KE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Sep; 45(9):963–6

Interleukin-1 immunoreactive nerves in heterotopic bone induced by DBM. Kreicbergs A, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct; 17(4):341–5

Specificity of different organic nitrates to elicit NO formation in rabbit vascular tissues and organs in vivo. Mülsch A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;116(6):2743–9

Increased substance P receptor expression by blood vessels and lymphoid aggregates in Clostridium difficile-induced pseudomembranous colitis. Mantyh CR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Mar;41(3):614–20 (22 ref.)

Fallibility of plasma noradrenaline measurements in studying postprandial sympathetic nervous responses. Vaz M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Dec 5;56(1–2):97–104

Distribution of integrin-like immunoreactivity on primate brain microvasculature. Haring HP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Feb;55(2):236–45

Characterization of 125I-endothelin-1 binding to rat and rabbit renal microvasculature. Edwards RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1084–9

The PKD1 gene produces a developmentally regulated protein in mesenchyme and vasculature [see comments] Van Adelsberg JS, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Apr;1(4):359–64 . Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Apr;1(4):305–6. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Jun;1(6):493.

Intramedullary blood vessels of the spinal cord express V1a vasopressin receptors: visualization by a biotinylated ligand. Sermasi E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Dec;62(6):634–9

Localization of interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme mRNA in rat brain vasculature: evidence that the genes encoding the interleukin-1 system are constitutively expressed in brain blood vessels. Pathophysiological implications. Wong ML, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 May–Jun; 2(3):141–8

Immunolocalization of FGF-1 and receptors in human renal allograft vasculopathy associated with chronic rejection. Scigliano G, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Aug 27;62(4):467–75

H3-receptor regulation of vascular gastrin and somatostatin releases by the isolated rat stomach. Bado A, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1994 May–Aug;67(3–4):113–21

[Role of lipid transfers in intravascular lipoprotein metabolism in human] Gambert P. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995;189(5):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Progression and prognosis in Parkinson's disease in relation to concomitant cerebral or peripheral vasculopathy. Scigliano G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;69:305–9

Primary cutaneous angioplasmocellular hyperplasia. González S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Jun; 17(3):307–11

Perivascular spaces in eccrine spiradenoma. A clue to its histological diagnosis. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Jun;17(3):266–70

Effect of endothelin antagonism on blood pressure and vascular structure in renovascular hypertensive rats. Li JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):H88–93

Evidence in vivo for induction of cardiovascular growth processes by vasoconstrictor systems. Adams MA, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1995;2:61–7 (64 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 and the development of vascular hypertrophy in hypertension. Agrotis A, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1995;2:43–8 (43 ref.)

Quantitative microvessel density. A staging and prognostic marker for human prostatic carcinoma. Brawer MK. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):345–9 (25 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of vascular hypertrophy in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Marche P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S114–6 (23 ref.)

Long-term therapeutic effects of ACE inhibitor and calcium antagonists on hypertensive vascular lesions in M-SHRSP. Ohta Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S321–2

Endothelin-1 gene expression and vascular hypertrophy in DOCA-salt hypertension compared to spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S188–90

Blood vessel invasion in metastatic nodes for development of liver metastases in colorectal cancer. Kotanagi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov–Dec;42(6):771–4

Blood vessel morphometry in human colorectal lesions. Tipoe GL, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jul;10(3):589–96

Vascular structure and expression of endothelin-1 gene in L-NAME-treated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sventek P, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jan;27(1):49–55

Vascular manifestations of small solitary pulmonary masses. Angiographic-pathologic correlations and clinical significance. Yang X, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 May; 31(5):275–9

Involvement of endothelin-1 in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt-induced hypertension and cardiovascular hypertrophy. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S456–8

Enhanced expression of endothelin-1 gene may cause blood pressure-independent vascular hypertrophy. Schiffrin EL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S5–8

Does the rapidity with which hypertension reverses on unclipping a clipped kidney and on stopping long-term infusion of angiotensin II make unlikely an important role for vascular hypertrophy in maintaining the hypertension seen before reversal? [letter] Folkow B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):487–8

Sick vessel syndrome: vascular changes in hypertension and atherosclerosis. Heistad DD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):449–53 (38 ref.)

Vascular structure, smooth muscle cell phenotype and growth in hypertension. Lindop GB, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):475–8 (44 ref.)

Vascular albumin permeability and hypertrophy in a rat model combining streptozotocin-induced diabetes and genetic hypertension. Hulthén UL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 May;13(5):529–33

Angiostasis and vascular regression in chronic granulomatous inflammation induced by diclofenac in combination with hyaluronan in mice. Alam CA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):407–11

Light distributions in a port wine stain model containing multiple cylindrical and curved blood vessels. Lucassen GW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996;18(4):345–57

Morphological changes in the peritoneal vasculature of patients on CAPD with ultrafiltration failure. Honda K, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(2):171–6

Hypovolemic hemorrhagic shock (an experimental study). Okumura M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995 May–Jun;50(3):136–9

Pathogenic mechanisms of vessel damage in vasculitis syndromes. Sundy JS, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;21(4):861–81 (101 ref.)

Practical study of the correlation between the shape of tumoral vessels (Folberg) and the histologic type of uveal malignant melanoma (Callender). Mera M, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1995 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):59–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Endothelins as cardiovascular peptides. Levin ER. **Am J Nephrol** 1996;16(3):246–51 (64 ref.)

A simple, noninvasive method to investigate vascular characteristics in children. Hsieh KS, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Apr;47(4):361–7

Carbohydrate-protein interactions in vascular biology. Nelson RM, et al. **Ann Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1995;11:601–31 (185 ref.)

Vascular remodeling in hypertension: role of autocrine-paracrine factors. Gibbons GH. **Blood Press Suppl** 1995;2:49–54 (56 ref.)

Regulation of vascular tone: cross-talk between sarcoplasmic reticulum and plasmalemma. Daniel EE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 May;73(5):551–7 (46 ref.)

Regulation of vascular tone. Rossitti S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 May;73(5):544–50 (43 ref.)

Intracellular mechanisms involved in the regulation of vascular smooth muscle tone. Walsh MP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 May;73(5):565–73 (53 ref.)

Elastin in blood vessels. Robert L, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;192:286–99; discussion 299–303 (53 ref.)

Intrinsic tone as potential vascular reserve in conductance and resistance vessels. Jain M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 1;94(5):1083–8

Adverse influence of systemic vascular stiffening on cardiac dysfunction and adaptation to acute coronary occlusion. Kass DA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 15;93(8):1533–41

Multiple definitions of 'compliance' [letter] Lehmann ED, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 May;90(5):433–4

Conditions that may determine blood vessel phenotype in tissues grafted to brain. Naito S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Aug;134(2):230–43

Aging progressively impairs endothelium-dependent vasodilation in forearm resistance vessels of humans. Gerhard M, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Apr;27(4):849–53

Vascular structure and expression of endothelin-1 gene in L-NAME-treated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sventek P, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jan;27(1):49–55

Use of vascular and non-vascular models for the assessment of temperature distribution during induced hyperthermia. Brinck H, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Sep–Oct; 11(5):615–26

Hypoxia-induced arterial endothelin does not influence peripheral vascular tone. Blauw GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S242–3

Physiologic role of endothelin in maintenance of vascular tone in humans. Haynes WG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S183–5

An antagonist of integrin alpha v beta 3 prevents maturation of blood vessels during embryonic neovascularization. Drake CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jul;108 (Pt 7):2655–61

Measurement of fluid-shear rate by Fourier-encoded velocity imaging. Frayne R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep;34(3):378–87

A model of wound-healing angiogenesis in soft tissue. Pettet GJ, et al. **Math Biosci** 1996 Aug;136(1):35–63

Influence of blood vessels on the measurement of hemoglobin oxygenation as determined by time-resolved reflectance spectroscopy. Liu H, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Aug; 22(8):1209–17

Adhesion molecules—Part II: Blood vessels and blood cells. Frenette PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 4;335(1):43–5 (0 ref.)

Systemic vascular adaptation to increases in blood volume: the role of the blood-vessel wall [editorial] MacAllister RJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Feb;11(2):231–4

Relationship between axonal regeneration and vascularity in tubulation—an experimental study in rats. Kakinoki R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug;23(1):35–45

The dynamics of collapsible tubes. Bertram CD. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1995;49:253–64

Ultrasonic estimation of tissue perfusion: a stochastic approach. Adler RS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(4):493–500

The butterfly search technique for estimation of blood velocity. Alam SK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(5):657–70

Demonstration of three-dimensional vector flow estimation using bandwidth and two transducers on a flow phantom. McArdle A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(5):679–92

Feasibility study for a two-dimensional diagnostic ultrasound velocity mapping system. Phillips PJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(2):217–29

When can Doppler be used in place of integrated backscatter as a measure of scattered ultrasound intensity? Schwarz KQ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(2):231–42

Improved blood velocity estimation using the maximum Doppler frequency. Tortoli P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(4):527–32

[Vascular aging. Role of elastin receptor] Robert L. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995;189(6):959–66 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The activity of the sodium-potassium pump and the ion and water levels in blood vessels with different morphofunctional properties in rats] Leont'eva GR, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Sep;81(9):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of regional vascular tone to orthostatic and gravitational effects] Vartbaronov RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of nitric oxide in the vascular dysfunction of septic shock. Rees DD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov; 23(4):1025–9 (38 ref.)

The effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and substance P on methacholine-induced sweating and vascular flare in diabetic neuropathy. Berg TJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Jun;5(3):159–64

Cytokines regulate vascular functions related to stability of the atherosclerotic plaque. Libby P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 2:S9–12 (23 ref.)

Sick vessel syndrome: vascular changes in hypertension and atherosclerosis. Heistad DD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):449–53 (38 ref.)

Resistance vessel growth and remodelling: cause or consequence in cardiovascular disease. Mulvany MJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):479–85 (43 ref.)

Vascular reactivity and flow-pressure curve in isolated kidneys from rats with N-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester-induced hypertension. Vargas F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;14(3):373–9

Abnormal vascular function following ischemia-reperfusion injury. Conger JD, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Oct; 43(5):431–42 (62 ref.)

Vascular reactivity during haemodialysis and isolated ultrafiltration: thermal influences. van Kuijk WH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Oct;10(10):1852–8

Intracellular calcium signalling and vascular reactivity in Bartter's syndrome. Calò L, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(4):570–3

[The thrombogenic properties and thromboresistance of the vessels in amphibians and reptiles] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jun;81(6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY see ANGIOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING see RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY

SURGERY see VASCULAR SURGERY

TRANSPLANTATION

Graft replacement of the dissecting aneurysm originating in the suprarenal abdominal aorta. A case report. Urayama H, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1996 Mar;38(1):37–40

The right ventricle to pulmonary artery connection: when homografts are not always available. Iyer KS, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;7(3):145–7

Uses of homograft conduits for right ventricle to pulmonary artery connections in the neonatal period. Mayer JE Jr. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;7(3):130–2

The ventricular to pulmonary artery connection. Introduction. Mee RB. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;7(3):129

Performance of right ventricle to pulmonary artery conduits after repair of truncus arteriosus: a comparison of Dacron-housed porcine valves and cryopreserved allografts. Reddy VM, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;7(3):133–8

Growth factor production by arterial and vein grafts: relevance to coronary artery bypass grafting. Sterpetti AV, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Sep;120(3):460–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

What have we learned from in vitro intravascular ultrasound? [editorial] Gussenhoven EJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Sep; 132(3):702–10 (48 ref.)

Accurate three-dimensional reconstruction of intravascular ultrasound data. Spatially correct three-dimensional reconstructions. Evans JL, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Feb 1; 93(3):567–76

Color amplitude imaging: preliminary results using vascular sonographic contrast agents. Goldberg BB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Feb;15(2):127–34

The effect of refraction and assumed speeds of sound in tissue and blood on Doppler ultrasound blood velocity measurements. Christopher DA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(2):187–201

A theory to correct the systematic error caused by the imperfectly matched beam width to vessel diameter ratio on volumetric flow measurements using ultrasound techniques. Fei DY. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(8):1047–57

Quantification of color Doppler for the evaluation of tissue vascularization. Fein M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(8):1013–9

Quantitative investigation of in vitro flow using three-dimensional colour Doppler ultrasound. Guo Z, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(6):807–16

Effects of nonuniform insonation by catheter-tipped Doppler transducers on velocity estimation. Moraes R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(6):779–91

Improved blood velocity estimation using the maximum Doppler frequency. Tortoli P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(4):527–32

Bias in mean frequency estimation of Doppler signals due to wall clutter filters. Tysoe C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(5):671–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence of persistent blood-brain barrier abnormalities in chronic-progressive multiple sclerosis. Claudio L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(3):228–38

A diffusion wake model for tracer ultrastructure-permeability studies in microvessels. Fu BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):H2124–40

Pathways of blood flow to and through superficial lymph nodes in the dog. Belz GT, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Oct;187 (Pt 2):413–21

Microinfusion method using barium sulfate for visualization of embryonic blood vessels with light and scanning electron microscopy. Kondo S. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;45(2):163–7

Confocal microscopy for structure and real-time pharmacology in blood vessels. McGrath JC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9(8):645–7

"Technical improvements in corrosion casting of small specimens: a study on mesonephric tubules and vessels of chicken embryos" [letter; comment] DeRuiter MC, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Mar;9(1):307–8. Comment on: Scanning Microsc 1993 Dec;7(4):1333–7; discussion 1337–8.

[The significance of blood vessels on both sides of the growth plate] Draenert K, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Sep;24(5):394–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD VISCOSITY

see related
HEMORHEOLOGY

Plasma viscosity increase with progression of peripheral arterial atherosclerotic disease. Poredoš P, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Mar;47(3):253–9

Correction of the platelet adhesion defect in delta-storage pool deficiency at elevated hematocrit—possible role of adenosine diphosphate. Weiss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15;87(10):4214–22

Distribution of blood viscosity values and biochemical correlates in healthy adults. Rosenson RS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Aug;42(8 Pt 1):1189–95

Neonatal polycythemia and hyperviscosity. Werner EJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Sep;22(3):693–710 (97 ref.)

Opposite effects of red blood cell aggregation on resistance to blood flow. Vicaut E. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Aug;36(4):361–8

Lipoproteins in pregnant women before and during delivery: influence on neonatal haemorheology. Uberos-Fernández J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Feb;49(2):120–3

Haemorheology in diabetic foot. Karandikar SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;40(1):21–2

Polymyalgia rheumatica [letter] Murphy PT, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):550

Plasma viscosity in the monitoring of therapy in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Gudmundsson M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(4):219–24

[A study of relation between rheumatoid arthritis (RA) and blood stasis—the effect of acupuncture promoting blood circulation to remove blood stasis] Sun Z. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995;20(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of physical stress on rheological properties of blood] Boudová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1995;96(2):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationship between lipid profile and blood viscosity in a sample of Calabrian population] Carallo C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood rheology and fibrinogenemia: two independent parameters in the assessment of cerebral vascular damage] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Dec;86(12):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An epidemiological study on blood viscosity and intraerythrocytic calcium in a group of high-school students selected according to their family histories] Turchetti V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 May;86(5):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperviscosity syndrome in patients with immunoproliferative disorder] Hashimoto T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul 10;84(7):1096–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of shifts in blood rheology in the genesis of thrombosis in patients with arthrosis deformans of the hip joint] Puchin'ian DM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Nov–Dec;40(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the microcirculatory rheological properties of the blood and their correction in patients with atherosclerotic and involutional depressions] Vesel'kiĭ ISh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995; 95(5):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in erythrocyte rigidity and neonatal relative viscosity during the adaptation of the newborn to extrauterine life. Observations on term and premature newborns] Uberos-Fernández J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Mar;44(3):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Heparin effect on red blood cell aggregation. Kameneva MV, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 May–Jun;31(3):297–304

Effect of low-dose oral triphasic contraceptives on blood viscosity, coagulation and lipid metabolism. Coata G, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Sep;52(3):151–7

Haemorheological consequences of chronic cigarette smoking. Ernst E. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Oct;2(5):435–9 (70 ref.)

Effect of fibrinogen substitution in afibrinogenemia on hemorheology and platelet function. Reininger AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Sep;74(3):853–8

All medium starches are not the same: influence of the degree of hydroxyethyl substitution of hydroxyethyl starch on plasma volume, hemorrheologic conditions, and coagulation. Treib J, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 May; 36(5):450–5

[Effect of Allitridi on deforming of peripheral leucocytes in patients with acute cerebral infarction] Mao JS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 15(7):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of Rhodobrum roserm Limpr on changes of red cell aggregation and yield-shear stress in dogs with acute experimental coronary occlusion] Yu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;20(7):429–31, 449 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The biochemical and rheological properties of the blood during the performance of angiography using Ultravist] Poliaev IuA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 59(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemoconcentration and stress: a review of physiological mechanisms and relevance for cardiovascular disease risk. Allen MT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Aug;41(1):1–27 (125 ref.)

The influence of suspending phase viscosity on the passage of red blood cells through capillary-size micropores. Fisher TC, et al. **Biorheology** 1996 Mar–Apr;33(2):153–68

Non-Newtonian viscosity of human blood: flow-induced changes in microstructure. Thurston GB. **Biorheology** 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2):179–92

Blood viscosity, coagulation, and activated protein C resistance in central retinal vein occlusion: a population controlled study [see comments] Williamson TH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;80(3):203–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Mar;80(3):194.

Relation of haemostatic, fibrinolytic, and rheological variables to the angiographic extent of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Woodburn KR, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Dec;14(4):346–52

Influence of a single HELP application on hemorheology and retinal hemodynamics. Haas A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996;210(3):171–4

[Hypertension and hemorheology] Klein W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(15–16):355–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rheological properties of the erythrocytes. Current study methods] Katiukhin LN. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jun;81(6):122–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD VOLUME

see related
FLUID SHIFTS

Sodium and dopamine excretion in prehypertensive Dahl rats during severe hypervolaemia. Möller B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Oct;155(2):165–71

Hypotension in CAPD: role of volume and sodium depletion. Afthentopoulos IE, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:73–7

Echo-planar MR determination of relative cerebral blood volume in human brain tumors: T1 versus T2 weighting [see comments] Bruening R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):831–40. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 May;17(5):841–2.

Measurement of cerebral blood volume via the relaxing effect of low-dose gadopentetate dimeglumine during bolus transit [see comments] Hackländer T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):821–30. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 May;17(5):841–2.

Potential of MR methods for measuring cerebral blood volume [comment] Spence AM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):841–2. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 May;17(5):821–30. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996

May;17(5):831–40.
Arterial and venous compliance in obese and nonobese subjects. Oren S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15; 77(8):665–7
Role of volume overload in dialysis–refractory hypertension. Fishbane S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Aug;28(2):257–61
Personal factors and blood volume movement in causation of median neuropathy at the carpal tunnel. A commentary. Radecki P. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May–Jun; 75(3):235–8 (27 ref.)
Blood volume restitution and growth in fetal lambs after acute hemorrhage. Kwan E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct; 269(4 Pt 2):R749–57
Microvascular blood volume–to–flow relationships in porcine heart wall: whole body CT evaluation in vivo. Liu YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1820–6
Interactions between angiotensin and nitric oxide in the renal response to volume expansion. Llinás MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R504–10
Modulation of coronary flow by left ventricular volume in the presence and absence of vasomotor tone. Manor D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):H2010–6
Effect of acute manipulation of blood volume and osmolality on plasma [AVT] in seawater flounder. Warne JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R1107–12
Arterial pressure waveform analysis during hypovolemia [letter; comment] Perel A. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar; 82(3):670–1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 May;80(5):925–32.
Assessment of circulating blood volume in calves with a total artificial heart. Fukamachi K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep; 41(3):M262–5
Projection and simulation results of an adaptive fuzzy control module for blood pressure and blood volume during hemodialysis. Nordio M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep; 40(3):M686–90
Plasma refilling during hemodialysis with decreasing ultrafiltration. Influence of dialysate sodium. Raja RM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M423–5
Automatic control of blood volume trends during hemodialysis. Santoro A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep; 40(3):M419–22
Hematocrit as an indicator of blood volume and a predictor of intradialytic morbid events. Steuer RR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M691–6
Volume preloading is not essential to prevent spinal–induced hypotension at caesarean section [see comments] Jackson R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;75(3):262–5. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Sep;75(3):257–9.
Volume preloading, spinal hypotension and caesarean section [editorial; comment] Rocke DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;75(3):257–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Sep;75(3):262–5.
Comparison of transtracheal and extravascular Doppler determinations of stroke volume and cardiac output at various states of volume loading in piglets. Peterson RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;23(12):2015–22
Cardiovascular responses to an acute volume load in deep hypothermia. Lauri T. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Apr;17(4):606–11
The venous pump does not affect the indifference point for electrical impedance in humans. Perko G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;72(1–2):179–82
Relation of endothelins to volume regulating neurohumoral systems in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Gülberg V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;25(12):893–8
Origin of intravascular fluid recruited by vasodilatation during epidural anaesthesia. Hahn RG. **Eur Surg Res** 1996; 28(1):70–4
The role of central blood volume in the development of sodium retention in portal hypertensive rats. Colombato LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jan;110(1):193–8
Effect of volume expansion on systemic hemodynamics and central and arterial blood volume in cirrhosis. Møller S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Dec;109(6):1917–25
Effects of gradual volume loading on left ventricular diastolic function in dogs: implications for the optimisation of cardiac output. Fragata J, et al. **Heart** 1996 Apr;75(4):352–7
The effect of posture on central blood volume in patients with preascitic cirrhosis on a sodium–restricted diet. Wong F, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 May;23(5):1141–7
Central blood volume: an explanation of racial differences in left ventricular mass? [letter] Gillum RF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Aug;28(2):539
Central blood volume: a determinant of early cardiac adaptation in arterial hypertension? Schmieder RE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Dec;26(7):1692–8
Acute hypovolemia after weaning from isolated limb perfusion. p–Yam PC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Dec;9(6):722–4
Induced response to hypercapnia in the two–compartment total cerebral blood volume: influence on brain vascular reserve and flow efficiency. Keyeux A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):1121–31
Color duplex measurement of cerebral blood flow volume: intra– and interobserver reproducibility and habituation to serial measurements in normal subjects. Schöning M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):523–31
Alterations in cortisol metabolism in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: relationship with metabolic control and estimated blood volume and effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition. Dullaart RP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct;80(10):3002–8
Cerebral blood volume maps with dynamic contrast–enhanced T1–weighted FLASH imaging: normal values and preliminary clinical results. Hackländer T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(4):532–9
The plasma dilution factor: predicting how concentrations in plasma and serum are affected by blood volume variations and blood loss. Flordal A. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Oct;126(4):353–7
Effects of increased intra–abdominal pressure upon intracranial and cerebral perfusion pressure before and after volume expansion. Bloomfield GL, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jun;40(6):936–41; discussion 941–3
Cerebral blood flow and blood volume in response to O2 and CO2 changes in normal humans. Fortune JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Sep;39(3):463–71; discussion 471–2
Cardiopulmonary effects of raised intra–abdominal pressure before and after intravascular volume expansion. Ridings PC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Dec;39(6):1071–5
Blood volume, colloid osmotic pressure and F–cell ratio in children with the nephrotic syndrome. Vande Walle J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 May;49(5):1471–7
In situ 19F MRS measurement of RIF–1 tumor blood volume: corroboration by radioisotope–labeled [125I]–albumin and correlation to tumor size. Baldwin NJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(3):275–80
Continuous assessment of relative cerebral blood volume in transient ischemia using steady state susceptibility–contrast MRI. Hamberg LM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Feb; 35(2):168–73
Application of a superparamagnetic iron oxide (Resovist) for MR imaging of human cerebral blood volume. Reimer P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Nov;34(5):694–7
Validation of 19F–magnetic resonance determination of myocardial blood volume. Rottman GA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Oct;34(4):628–31
Quantification of liver blood volume: comparison of ultra short TI inversion recovery echo planar imaging (ULSTIR–EPI), with dynamic 3D–gradient recalled echo imaging. Schwickert HC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Dec; 34(6):845–52
A non–invasive continuous method of measuring blood volume during haemodialysis using optical techniques. McMahon MP, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Mar;18(2):105–9
Blood volume preservation in dialysis: tools and strategies [editorial] Koomans HA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Oct;10(10):1791–3
Echography of the inferior vena cava for estimating fluid removal from patients undergoing hemodialysis. Kusaba T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Mar;38(3):119–23
Fractional moving blood volume: estimation with power Doppler US. Rubin JM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct; 197(1):183–90
Effects of isovolemic hemodilution on hemodynamics, cerebral perfusion, and cerebral vascular reactivity. Tu YK, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):441–5
Reduction of pulmonary capillary blood volume in patients with severe unexplained pulmonary hypertension. Borland C, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Aug;51(8):855–6
Pulmonary capillary blood volume in patients with probable pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma. Camus F, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Feb;51(2):204–6
[Hypertension in patients with polycystic kidneys—the effect of volume expansion] Zabka J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991; 93(9–10):325–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[MRI tomographic blood volume measurements in the diagnosis of a stroke: the results of a clinical pilot study] Hackländer T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Mar;164(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new method for measurement of both regional cerebral blood flow and distribution volume using N–isopropyl–p–[123I]iodoamphetamine (123I–IMP) and SPECT] Ohkubo M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Mar; 33(3):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Insulin increases blood volume in human skeletal muscle: studies using [15O]CO and positron emission tomography. Raitakari M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):E1000–5
Effects of 6% hydroxyethyl starch and 3% modified fluid gelatin on intravascular volume and coagulation during intraoperative hemodilution. Mortelmans YJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec;81(6):1235–42
Changes in blood volume distribution between legs and trunk during halothane anaesthesia. Drummond GB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Dec;75(6):707–12
The effect of varying sodium intake on blood volume, forearm blood flow and vascular responsiveness to sympathetic stimulation in pre–ascitic cirrhosis. Wong F, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1996 Jun;19(3):184–94
N–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester blocks the decompensatory phase of acute hypovolaemia in conscious rabbits by a brainstem mechanism. Ventura S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 24;277(2–3):265–9
Glycerol hyperhydration: hormonal, renal, and vascular fluid responses. Freund BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec; 79(6):2069–77
[Effects of analgesia and sedation on cerebrovascular circulation, cerebral blood volume, cerebral metabolism and intracranial pressure] Werner C. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Dec; 44 Suppl 3:S566–72 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Uterine mass and uterine blood volume in mice selected 21 generations for alternative criteria to increase litter size. Nielsen MK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2243–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Central blood volume influences sympathetic sudomotor nerve traffic in warm humans. Dodt C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Sep;155(1):41–51
Assessing microvascular volume change and filtration from venous hematocrit variation of canine liver and lung. Lee JS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Jan–Feb;24(1):25–36
Blood volume change and redistribution after change in posture. Theodoridis GC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Nov;66(11):1097–102
Hemoconcentration and stress: a review of physiological mechanisms and relevance for cardiovascular disease risk. Allen MT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Aug;41(1):1–27 (125 ref.)
Effects and interactions of myocardial ischaemia and alterations in circulating blood volume on canine left ventricular diastolic function. Dalmas S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Mar;76(3):419–27
Effects of increasing the intracranial blood volume in cluster headache patients and controls. Hannerz J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Dec;15(6):499–503
Volemic status influences the response of plasma atrial natriuretic factor to positive airway pressure. Beuret P, et al. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5):1313–9
Orthostatic tachycardia due to hypovolaemia and beta–adrenergic hypersensitivity [letter] Ducla–Soares JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16(12):2009–10
Arterial diameter during central volume depletion in humans. Iversen HK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;72(1–2):165–9
Natriuresis caused by blood volume expansion in dogs is not mediated by the renal nerves. Drake–Holland AJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Mar;81(2):285–95
Dopamine tonically modulates natriuresis in the saline–expanded dogs. Honda K, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Jun;18 Suppl 1:S147–50
Changes in plasma endothelin–1 concentration during blood volume depletion and expansion: role of the cardiopulmonary baroreflex. Kawano Y, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Mar;18(1):43–6
Reduced natriuretic response to increased renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure in Dahl salt–sensitive rats during volume expansion. Nakamura T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Dec;18(4):313–7
Blood volume modeling and refilling rate estimation in hemodialysis by continuous hemoglobin monitoring. Arrigo G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Sep;18(9):509–12
Autonomic nervous function and blood volume monitoring during hemodialysis. Enzmann G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Sep;18(9):504–8
Effects of automatic blood volume control over intradialytic hemodynamic stability. Mancini E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Sep;18(9):495–8
A new approach to blood pressure and blood volume modulation during hemodialysis: an adaptive fuzzy control module. Nordio M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Sep; 18(9):513–7
Hemoscan: a dialysis machine–integrated blood volume monitor. Paolini F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Sep; 18(9):487–94
Non–invasive monitoring of hemodynamic parameters during hemodialysis. Pizzarelli F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Sep;18(9):499–503
Determination of circulating blood volume by continuously monitoring hematocrit during hemodialysis. Leypoldt JK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Aug;6(2):214–9
Splenic contraction, catecholamine release, and blood volume redistribution during diving in the Weddell seal. Hurford WE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan;80(1):298–306
Osmotic and volaemic regulation of atrial and ventricular natriuretic peptide secretion in conscious eels. Kaiya H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Jun;149(3):441–7
Validation of volume flow measurements with cine phase–contrast MR imaging for peripheral arterial waveforms. McCauley TR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Nov–Dec;5(6):663–8
Scintigraphic recording of blood volume shifts. Baccelli G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;36(11):2022–31
Modulation of erythropoietin formation by changes in blood volume in conscious dogs. Ehmke H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 1;488 (Pt 1):181–91
Extracellular volume and blood volume in chronically catheterized fetal sheep. Gibson KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 15;485 (Pt 3):835–44
Systemic vascular adaptation to increases in blood volume: the role of the blood–vessel wall [editorial] MacAllister RJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Feb;11(2):231–4
Right ventricular size and function as assessed by echocardiography and angiography in patients with different volume load. Norgård G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):209–15
Effective blood volume: an effective concept or a modern myth. Michell AR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1996 Summer; 39(4):471–90 (72 ref.)
The haemodynamic correlations of the cardiopulmonary flow index, a relatively non–invasive technique for diagnosis of myocardial pump insufficiency. van der Walt JJ, et al.

BLOOD VOLUME

S Afr Med J 1996 Apr;86 Suppl 2:C91-5
The ABCs of measuring intracerebral hemorrhage volumes. Kothari RU, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1304-5
Total blood volume in the normally performing Standardbred trotter: age and sex variations. Persson SG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Mar;43(1):57-64
[Changes in various metabolic parameters following bloodletting] Schütz W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Mar; 31(2):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma volume determination with ICG dye in changes of intravascular volume. Dye dilution method before and after autologous blood donation and after retransfusion in the human] Gehring H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Apr;23(2):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Noninvasive quantification of cerebral blood volume and blood flow with dynamic MR tomography. Studies of probands and patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Gückel F, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Nov;35(11):791-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The adrenergic mechanisms of intravascular pressure stabilization when the volume velocity of the blood flow is altered] Syrenskii AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jan;81(1):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of endogenous biologically active substances in the regulation of pulmonary circulation in patients with hypervolemic congenital heart defects] Gerasimov NM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jul-Sep;(3):31-3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of radiation on blood volume in low-grade astrocytomas and normal brain tissue: quantification with dynamic susceptibility contrast MR imaging. Wenz F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;166(1):187-93

BLOOD VOLUME DETERMINATION

INSTRUMENTATION

[Microwave volumetry of the extremities: a technical measuring alternative to the noninvasive venous occlusion test] Blazek V, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1995 Jul-Aug; 40(7-8):200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Determination of hemoglobin mass and blood volume with CO: evaluation and application of a method. Burge CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Aug;79(2):623-31

BLOODLETTING

see related

PHLEBOTOMY

[Changes in various metabolic parameters following bloodletting] Schütz W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Mar; 31(2):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Bloodletting: the story of a therapeutic technique. Kerridge IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Dec 4-18;163(11-12):631-3
Pierre Charles-Alexandre Louis: the impact of a clinical trial. Yankauer A. **Pharos** 1996 Spring;59(2):15-9

VETERINARY

[Hygienic blood collection] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Jan 15;121(2):43 **(Dut)**

BLOOM SYNDROME

[Chromosome breakage syndrome and fragile X syndrome] Shiraishi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Nov;53(11):2807-14 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Retinoblastoma in association with the chromosome breakage syndromes Fanconi's anaemia and Bloom's syndrome: clinical and cytogenetic findings. Gibbons B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Jun;47(6):311-7

ENZYMOLOGY

A DNA helicase in full Bloom [news] Passarge E. **Nat Genet** 1995 Dec;11(4):356-7

GENETICS

Somatic intragenic recombination within the mutated locus BLM can correct the high sister-chromatid exchange phenotype of Bloom syndrome cells [see comments] Ellis NA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Nov;57(5):1019-27. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Nov;57(5):994-7.
Low-sister-chromatid-exchange Bloom syndrome cell lines: an important new tool for mapping the basic genetic defect in Bloom syndrome and for unraveling the biology of human tumor development [editorial; comment] Weksberg R. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Nov;57(5):994-7. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Nov;57(5):1019-27.
The Bloom's syndrome gene product is homologous to RecQ helicases. Ellis NA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Nov 17;83(4):655-66
Physical mapping of the bloom syndrome region by the identification of YAC and P1 clones from human chromosome 15 band q26.1. Straughen J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jul 1;35(1):118-28
Non-random distribution of spontaneous chromosome aberrations in two Bloom Syndrome patients. Fundia A, et al. **Hereditas** 1995;122(3):239-43
Bloom syndrome: is the gene mapped to the point? Bamezai R. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Apr;34(4):298-301 (38 ref.)
Stability of microsatellites and minisatellites in Bloom syndrome, a human syndrome of genetic instability. Foucault F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Apr 2;362(3):227-36
Bloom's syndrome. Mapping to the point [news] Korn R, et al. **Nature** 1995 Dec 7;378(6557):557-80
Translational upregulation of the c-myc oncogene in Bloom's syndrome cell lines. West MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 21;11(12):2515-24
Publicity fears cancel gene talk [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1995 Nov 10;270(5238):909-10

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnostic relevance of abortion-associated human embryonic antigen expressed on the cell surface of tumour promoter-treated Bloom syndrome cells. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jul;10(7):1694-701

PATHOLOGY

GM1492 human diploid skin fibroblasts lack the p53-dependent G1 cell-cycle checkpoint. van Laar T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26; 217(3):769-76

THERAPY

Treatment of Bloom syndrome patients: guidelines and report of a case. Wong BJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Feb;114(2):295-8

BLOOM-TORRE-MACHACEK SYNDROME see **BLOOM SYNDROME**

BLOTTING, NORTHERN

METHODS

Ultra-rapid detection of mRNAs on northern blots with digoxigenin-labelled oligonucleotides and 'CDP-Star', a new chemiluminescence substrate. Trayhurn P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):494S
Background reduction in northern analysis by preabsorption of digoxigenin-labeled riboprobes. Sprenger H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Sep;19(3):334-6, 338-40
Sensitive northern blot hybridization using digoxigenin RNA probes for the mRNA detection of two glucose transporter isoforms. Nivet V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Nov;41(7):979-84
Northern analysis of highly folded goat alpha S1 casein mRNA. Jansà Pérez M, et al. **Genet Anal** 1996 Jan; 12(3-4):143-5
A reliable and sensitive method for non-radioactive northern blot analysis of nerve growth factor mRNA from brain tissues. Shifman MI, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jul; 59(2):205-8
Northern blot analysis. Krumlauf R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996; 58:113-28
Northern analysis and nucleic acid probes. Sabelli PA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;49:213-28 (32 ref.)
Use of a subtractive hybridization approach to identify new Medicago truncatula genes induced during root nodule development. Gamas P, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 May;9(4):233-42

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Validation of northern blot analysis for quantitating the expression of several genes in rat liver. Triest S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Nov;19(5):706-8, 710

BLOTTING, SOUTHERN

Possible misdiagnosis of factor VIII gene inversion in a case of severe hemophilia A [letter] Bénichou B, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3525-6
Nonradioactive colony lift-hybridization assay for detection of Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in swine. Register KB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2675-8

METHODS

Direct detection of expanded trinucleotide repeats using PCR and DNA hybridization techniques. Petronis A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 16;67(1):85-91
Two-dimensional electrophoresis southern transfer method for detecting human genome variability using a LINE-1 sequence probe. Nakashima H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 20;227(2):319-27
Semiquantification of polymerase chain reaction product using a bead scintillation proximity assay and comparison with the Southern blot method. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jun 10;228(1):164-7
A sensitive method of testing for transgenic mice using polymerase chain reaction-southern hybridization. Sato M, et al. **Genet Anal** 1995 Oct;12(2):109-11
Molecular typing by random amplification of polymorphic DNA and M13 southern hybridization of related paired isolates of Aspergillus fumigatus. Anderson MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):87-93
Southern blot detection of immunoglobulin lambda light chain gene rearrangements for clonality studies. Tümkaya T, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Dec;9(12):2127-32
Utilization of DNA probes with digoxigenin-modified nucleotides in southern hybridizations. Helentjaris T, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;58:41-51
Hybridization and competition hybridization of Southern blots. Kelsell RE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;58:31-9
Gene characterization by southern analysis. Sabelli PA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;49:161-80 (39 ref.)
Capillary blotting of agarose gels. Smith DR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;58:23-5
Detection and characterization of Leishmania parasites by DNA-based methods. Southern blotting and PCR. Van Eys GJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;50:227-42
Nonradioactive probes. Isaac PG, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;3(3):259-65 (24 ref.)
The use of alpha-DNA as an internal standard in the detection and quantitation of DNA damage in specific genes using Southern blotting. Sunters A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jun 15;24(12):2456-7

BLOTTING, WESTERN

Western blot analysis of epidermal growth factor using gelatin-coated polyvinylidene difluoride membranes. Nishi N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 20;227(2):401-2
Multivariate statistical comparison of autoantibody-repertoires (western blots) by discriminant analysis. Zimmermann CW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jun; 16(6):941-7
Immunoblotting patterns in the serodiagnosis of aspergilloma: antibody response to the 90kDa Aspergillus fumigatus antigen. López-Medrano R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;15(2):146-52
Construction of a fusion protein between protein A and green fluorescent protein and its application to western blotting. Aoki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 15;384(2):193-7
Antigen association of total HEp-2 cell extract in the screening of autoimmune diseases by western blot. Capín N, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996;10(3):140-3
PCR as a confirmatory test for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in individuals with indeterminate western blot (immunoblot) profiles. Sethoe SY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):3034-6
Em18 and Em16, new serologic marker epitopes for alveolar echinococcosis in western blot analysis, are the only two epitopes recognized by commercially available weak positive (cut off) sera for Em2plus-ELISA. Ito A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Dec;69(4):369-71
Protein extraction and western blotting from methacarn-fixed tissue. Lalani EN, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Nov;177(3):323-8
Automated microneutralization: method and comparison with western blot for type-specific detection of herpes simplex antibodies in two pregnant populations. Garland SM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Nov;55(3):285-94
Specific diagnostic antigens of Echinococcus granulosus detected by western blot. Ayadi A, et al. **Parasite** 1995 Jun;2(2):119-23
[Retrospective evaluation of western blot for detection of early HIV infections] Neifer S, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Aug-Sep;57(8-9):489-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serologic response of normal Korean children to Pneumocystis carinii as observed by immunoblot] Moon HN, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;33(2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An immunofiltration apparatus for accelerating the visualization of antigen on membrane supports. Clark CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;228(2):232-7

METHODS

Single-step synthesis and characterization of biotinylated nitrilotriacetic acid, a unique reagent for the detection of histidine-tagged proteins immobilized on nitrocellulose. McMahan SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Apr 5;236(1):101-6
Detection and quantitation of hexa-histidine-tagged recombinant proteins on western blots and by a surface plasmon resonance biosensor technique. O'Shannessy DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 20;229(1):119-24
Immunoreplica from the gel surface: rapid and sensitive blot plus intact gel. Plekhanov AY. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jul 15; 239(1):110-1
Detection of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase and its apoptosis-specific fragment by a nonisotopic activity-western blot technique. Shah GM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Dec 10;232(2):251-4
Comparison of reflectance and transmission densitometry, using document and laser scanners, for quantitation of stained Western blots. Tarlton JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 May 15;237(1):123-8
A universal tag for recombinant proteins. Luo W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 May 15;329(2):215-20
Total protein extraction from cultured cells for use in electrophoresis and western blotting. Wang KK, et al.

Biotechniques 1996 Apr;20(4):662–8
Detection of anti–HIV–1 IgG antibodies in whole saliva by GACELISA and Western blot assays. Matee MI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 May;73(5):292–4
Effective blotting of ultrathin polyacrylamide gels anchored to a solid matrix. Heukeshoven J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 May;16(5):748–56
Biotinylated aprotinin: a versatile probe for the detection of serine proteinases on western blots. Melrose J, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;27(9):891–904
Enhanced specificity of truncated transmembrane protein for serologic confirmation of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV–1) and HTLV–2 infections by western blot (immunoblot) assay containing recombinant envelope glycoproteins. Varma M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 33(12):3239–44
Western blot mapping of disease–specific amyloid in various animal species and humans with transmissible spongiform encephalopathies using a high–yield purification method. Beekes M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct;76 (Pt 10):2567–76
Comparison of protocols for depleting anti–E. coli antibody in immunoblotting of recombinant antigens. Covini G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Mar 28;190(1):143–5
Rapid high–resolution western blotting. Okamura H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;254:535–50
Western blotting analysis. Fido RJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;49:423–37 (24 ref.)
Use of monoclonal antibodies for western blotting with enhanced chemiluminescent detection. Fowler SJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;45:115–27
A quantitative assay to determine the amount of signal peptidase I in E. coli and the orientation of membrane vesicles. van Klompenburg W, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Oct–Dec;12(4):349–53
Western blot analysis of cerebrospinal fluid for detection of Aspergillus antigens. Ray P, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995 Aug;131(2):103–6
Radio immune Western blotting: a possible solution to indeterminate conventional Western blotting results for the serodiagnosis of HIV infections. Portincasa P, et al. **New Microbiol** 1996 Jan;19(1):85–90
New strip immunoblot for the confirmation of HTLV–I/II infection. Vrielink H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;70(2):114–6
[Optimization of the immunoelectrophoresis technic (western blot) for the confirmation of human immunodeficiency virus infection (HIV) in Panama] Pascale JM, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1995 Jan–May;20(1–2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Western blotting in the diagnosis of dystrophinopathies] Navarro C. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 3:S401–3 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

False–positive human immunodeficiency virus type 1 western blot tests in noninfected blood donors. Sayre KR, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan;36(1):45–52

BLOW–OUT FRACTURES see ORBITAL FRACTURES

BLUE CROSS

The effects of managed behavioral health care utilization review on hospital substance abuse detoxification. Gray MC. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;21(2):71–81

ECONOMICS

Blues' reimbursement, managed competition, and House Bill 630 [letter] Giordano JA. **Pa Med** 1995 Nov;98(11):10

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Inside California's HMO market: a conversation with Leonard D. Schaeffer [interview by John K. Iglehart] Schaeffer LD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Winter; 14(4):131–42
Patrick Hays: CEO, Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association of America [interview by Terese Hudson] Hays P. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Feb 20;70(4):68
Columbia's got the (Ohio) blues. A company known for its drive and audacity pulls off another big deal. Parr J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 May 5;70(9):21–2

TRENDS

Déjà vu [editorial; comment] Klein DH. **Inquiry** 1996 Summer;33(2):101–2. Comment on: Inquiry 1996 Summer;33(2):110–7.
C. Rufus Rorem Award Lecture. Big question for the Blues: where to from here? [see comments] McNerney WJ. **Inquiry** 1996 Summer;33(2):110–7. Comment in: Inquiry 1996 Summer;33(2):101–2.

UTILIZATION

Utilization ... Blue Cross/Blue Shield Association [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Jun 20;70(12):12

BLUE–GREEN BACTERIA see CYANOBACTERIA

BLUE SHIELD

ECONOMICS

Blues' reimbursement, managed competition, and House Bill 630 [letter] Giordano JA. **Pa Med** 1995 Nov;98(11):10

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Patrick Hays: CEO, Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association of America [interview by Terese Hudson] Hays P. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Feb 20;70(4):68
Columbia's got the (Ohio) blues. A company known for its drive and audacity pulls off another big deal. Parr J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 May 5;70(9):21–2

TRENDS

Déjà vu [editorial; comment] Klein DH. **Inquiry** 1996 Summer;33(2):101–2. Comment on: Inquiry 1996 Summer;33(2):110–7.
C. Rufus Rorem Award Lecture. Big question for the Blues: where to from here? [see comments] McNerney WJ. **Inquiry** 1996 Summer;33(2):110–7. Comment in: Inquiry 1996 Summer;33(2):101–2.

UTILIZATION

Utilization ... Blue Cross/Blue Shield Association [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Jun 20;70(12):12

BLUE TOE SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

Microembolization from atheroembolic disease or aneurysm. A case study. Caldwell BD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1996 Jun;86(6):249–52

SURGERY

Blue toe syndrome from a "coral reef" aorta. Rosenberg GD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Nov;9(6):561–4 (19 ref.)

BLUEGILL see PERCIFORMES

BLUETONGUE

DIAGNOSIS

Investigation of sheep–associated malignant catarrhal fever virus infection in ruminants by PCR and competitive inhibition enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Li H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2048–53
Detection of sheep–associated malignant catarrhal fever virus antibodies by complement fixation tests. Sentsui H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jan;58(1):1–5
Application of a competitive ELISA for the detection of bluetongue virus antibodies in llamas and wild ruminants. Afshar A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jul;31(3):327–30
Retrospective diagnosis of bluetongue virus in stored frozen and fixed tissue samples using PCR. Parsonson IM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Sep;46(1–3):143–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Culicoides variipennis and bluetongue–virus epidemiology in the United States. Tabachnick WJ. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1996; 41:23–43 (135 ref.)
Infection of cattle in Queensland with bluetongue viruses: I. Prevalence of antibodies. II. Distribution of antibodies [letter; comment] St George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Sep;72(9):358–60. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1995 May;72(5):182–6. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1995 Jun;72(6):217–20.
Infection of cattle in Queensland with bluetongue viruses: II. Distribution of antibodies [see comments] Ward MP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jun;72(6):217–20. Comment in: Aust Vet J 1995 Sep;72(9):358–60.
Low prevalence of antibodies to bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease viruses in dogs from southern Georgia. Howerth EW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul;7(3):393–4
Epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus and bluetongue virus serotype distribution in white–tailed deer in Georgia. Stallknecht DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jul;31(3):331–8
Climatic factors associated with the infection of herds of cattle with bluetongue viruses. Ward MP. **Vet Res Commun** 1996;20(3):273–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to bluetongue and related orbiviruses in sheep and goats in bluetongue virus–endemic areas of northern and central Queensland. Flanagan M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jan;72(1):31–2
Antigen specificity of the ovine cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to bluetongue virus. Andrew M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;47(3–4):311–22

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of bluetongue virus in tissues of experimentally infected pregnant dogs as determined by in situ hybridization. Brown CC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 May; 33(3):337–40
Comparative effects of bluetongue virus infection of ovine and bovine endothelial cells. Russell H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 May;33(3):319–31

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Multiple gene expression in baculovirus system. Third generation vaccines for bluetongue disease and African horsesickness disease. Roy P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:318–32
Culicoides variipennis and bluetongue disease. Research on arthropod–borne animal diseases for control and prevention in the year 2000. Tabachnick WJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:219–26 (30 ref.)
Expression of the major core structural protein (VP7) of bluetongue virus, by a recombinant capripox virus, provides partial protection of sheep against a virulent heterotypic bluetongue virus challenge. Wade–Evans AM, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jun 1;220(1):227–31

VIROLOGY

Susceptibility of Culicoides variipennis sonorensis to infection by polymerase chain reaction–detectable bluetongue virus in cattle blood. Tabachnick WJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 May;54(5):481–5
A simplified fluorescence inhibition test for the serotype determination of Australian bluetongue viruses. Blacksell SD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jan;73(1):33–4
A trial comparing the virulence of some South African and Australian bluetongue viruses. Hooper PT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jan;73(1):36–7
Distribution of bluetongue virus in tissues of experimentally infected pregnant dogs as determined by in situ hybridization. Brown CC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 May; 33(3):337–40

BLUETONGUE VIRUS

Susceptibility of Culicoides variipennis sonorensis to infection by polymerase chain reaction–detectable bluetongue virus in cattle blood. Tabachnick WJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 May;54(5):481–5
Culicoides variipennis and bluetongue–virus epidemiology in the United States. Tabachnick WJ. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1996; 41:23–43 (135 ref.)
Handling small arbovirus vectors safely during biosafety level 3 containment: Culicoides variipennis sonorensis (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae) and exotic bluetongue viruses. Hunt GJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 May;33(3):271–7 (17 ref.)
Apyrase activity and adenosine diphosphate induced platelet aggregation inhibition by the salivary gland proteins of Culicoides variipennis, the North American vector of bluetongue viruses. Pérez de León AA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Feb;61(3–4):327–38

CLASSIFICATION

A simplified fluorescence inhibition test for the serotype determination of Australian bluetongue viruses. Blacksell SD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jan;73(1):33–4

GENETICS

Topography and immunogenicity of bluetongue virus VP7 epitopes. Wang LF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(1):111–23
Investigation of sheep–associated malignant catarrhal fever virus infection in ruminants by PCR and competitive inhibition enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Li H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2048–53
Sequence analyses and antigenic epitope mapping of the putative RNA–directed RNA polymerase of five U.S. bluetongue viruses. Huang IJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 1; 214(1):280–8
A new form of particulate single and multiple immunogen delivery system based on recombinant bluetongue virus–derived tubules. Mikhailov M, et al. **Virology** 1996 Mar 1;217(1):323–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Topography and immunogenicity of bluetongue virus VP7 epitopes. Wang LF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(1):111–23
Antibodies to bluetongue and related orbiviruses in sheep and goats in bluetongue virus–endemic areas of northern and central Queensland. Flanagan M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jan;72(1):31–2
Infection of cattle in Queensland with bluetongue viruses: I. Prevalence of antibodies. II. Distribution of antibodies [letter; comment] St George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Sep;72(9):358–60. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1995 May;72(5):182–6. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1995 Jun;72(6):217–20.
Infection of cattle in Queensland with bluetongue viruses: II. Distribution of antibodies [see comments] Ward MP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jun;72(6):217–20. Comment in: Aust Vet J 1995 Sep;72(9):358–60.
Relative superiority of c–ELISA for detection of bluetongue virus antibodies. Naresh A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Nov;33(11):880–2
Investigation of sheep–associated malignant catarrhal fever virus infection in ruminants by PCR and competitive inhibition enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Li H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2048–53
The non–structural proteins of bluetongue virus are a

dominant source of cytotoxic T cell peptide determinants. Jones LD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 May;77 (Pt 5):997–1003
Detection of sheep–associated malignant catarrhal fever virus antibodies by complement fixation tests. Sentsui H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jan;58(1):1–5
Application of a competitive ELISA for the detection of bluetongue virus antibodies in llamas and wild ruminants. Afshar A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jul;31(3):327–30
Epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus and bluetongue virus serotype distribution in white–tailed deer in Georgia. Stallknecht DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jul;31(3):331–8
Antigen specificity of the ovine cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to bluetongue virus. Andrew M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;47(3–4):311–22
Induction of antibodies to the bluetongue virus core polypeptide VP7 in sheep by internal image rabbit antiidiotypic antibodies. Lin M, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1996; 9(1):35–43
Expression of the major core structural protein (VP7) of bluetongue virus, by a recombinant capripox virus, provides partial protection of sheep against a virulent heterotypic bluetongue virus challenge. Wade–Evans AM, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jun 1;220(1):227–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Culicoides (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae) collected during epizootics of hemorrhagic disease among captive white–tailed deer. Smith KE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 May;33(3):507–10
Detection and differentiation of epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer and bluetongue viruses by serogroup–specific sandwich ELISA. Thevasagayam JA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Jan;56(1):49–57
Identification of the major North American bluetongue viruses using nucleic acid amplification techniques. Harding MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Aug;9(4):223–31
Detection of bluetongue virus and African horsesickness virus in co–infected cell cultures with NS1 gene probes. Venter EH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Dec; 62(4):217–22
Retrospective diagnosis of bluetongue virus in stored frozen and fixed tissue samples using PCR. Parsonson IM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Sep;46(1–3):143–9
Distribution of bluetongue virus in tissues of experimentally infected pregnant dogs as determined by in situ hybridization. Brown CC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 May; 33(3):337–40

METABOLISM

Sequences within the VP6 molecule of bluetongue virus that determine cytoplasmic and nuclear targeting of the protein. Yi CK, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul;70(7):4778–82

PATHOGENICITY

A trial comparing the virulence of some South African and Australian bluetongue viruses. Hooper PT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jan;73(1):36–7
An analysis of co–circulating serotypes for bluetongue–17 virulence markers. Israel BA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 May;18(5):337–44
Enhanced infectivity of modified bluetongue virus particles for two insect cell lines and for two Culicoides vector species. Mertens PP, et al. **Virology** 1996 Mar 15; 217(2):582–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative effects of bluetongue virus infection of ovine and bovine endothelial cells. Russell H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 May;33(3):319–31
Synthesis of bluetongue virus chimeric VP3 molecules and their interactions with VP7 protein to assemble into virus core–like particles. Tanaka S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 20; 214(2):593–601

BLUNT INJURIES see WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING

BLUSHING

Endoscopic versus transaxillary thoracic sympathectomy for primary axillary and palmar hyperhidrosis and/or facial blushing: 5–year–experience. Yilmaz EN, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(3):168–72

PSYCHOLOGY

Treatment of fear of blushing, sweating, or trembling. Results at long–term follow–up. Scholing A, et al. **Behav Modif** 1996 Jul;20(3):338–56

BLV see LEUKEMIA VIRUS, BOVINE

BLV ANTIBODIES see HTLV–BLV ANTIBODIES

BLV ANTIGENS see HTLV–BLV ANTIGENS

BLV INFECTIONS see HTLV–BLV INFECTIONS

BOA see BOIDAE

BOARD, GOVERNING see GOVERNING BOARD

BOATS see SHIPS

BOBWHITE see COLINUS

BODY BUILD see SOMATOTYPES

BODY BURDEN

see related
DRUG RESIDUES
PESTICIDE RESIDUES

Asbestos exposure and ovarian fiber burden. Heller DS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 May;29(5):435–9
Age–dependent doses to members of the public from intake of radionuclides: Part 3. Ingestion dose coefficients. A report of a Task Group of Committee 2 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1995; 25(1):1–74
Distribution of contaminants in aquatic organisms from East Fork Popular Creek. Rao VR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Feb;33(1):44–54
Comparisons of estimated human body burdens of dioxinlike chemicals and TCDD body burdens in experimentally exposed animals. DeVito MJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Sep;103(9):820–31 (113 ref.)
Conceptual framework for designing a national survey of human exposure. Lioy PJ, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Jul–Sep;5(3):425–44 (31 ref.)
Exposure of Greenlandic Inuit to organochlorines and heavy metals through the marine food–chain: an international study. Mulvad G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Jul 16; 186(1–2):137–9

BODY COMPOSITION

Body weight and body composition during sixty days of isolation. Gunga HC, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1996; 5:39–53
Application of bioelectric impedance methodology and prediction equations to determine the volume of distribution for ethanol. York JL, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Nov–Dec;12(6):553–8
Serum transferrin and ferritin in pubertal boys: relations to body growth, pubertal stage, erythropoiesis, and iron deficiency. Anttila R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Feb; 63(2):179–83
Associations of fat and muscle masses with bone mineral in elderly men and women. Baumgartner RN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3):365–72
Cross–calibration of body–composition techniques against dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry in young children. Goran MI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3):299–305
Body–composition measurement in 9–11–y–old children by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry, skinfold–thickness measurements, and bioimpedance analysis. Gutin B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3):287–92
Predicting body composition by densitometry from simple anthropometric measurements. Lean ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jan;63(1):4–14
Body composition, body fat distribution, and resting metabolic rate in healthy centenarians. Paolisso G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;62(4):746–50
Evaluation of dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry for body–composition assessment in piglets and term human neonates. Picaud JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Feb; 63(2):157–63
Cross–calibration of fat and lean measurements by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry to pig carcass analysis in the pediatric body weight range. Pintauro SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3):293–8
Energy value of moderate alcohol consumption by humans. Rumpler WV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;64(1):108–14
Resting metabolic rate and body composition in stunted and nonstunted children. Soares–Wynter SY, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Aug;64(2):137–41
Comparison of five body–composition methods in peritoneal dialysis patients. Stall SH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Aug; 64(2):125–30
Use of dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry in obese individuals. Tataranni PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct; 62(4):730–4
Body composition in 5–18–y–old obese children and adolescents before and after weight reduction as assessed by deuterium dilution and bioelectrical impedance analysis. Wabitsch M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;64(1):1–6
Utility of creatinine excretion in body–composition studies of healthy men and women older than 60 y. Welle S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Feb;63(2):151–6
Increasing physical activity: alterations in body mass and composition. Wilmore JH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3 Suppl):456S–460S (27 ref.)
Influence of changes in peritoneal fluid on body–composition measurements by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Woodrow G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Aug; 64(2):237–41
Sex differences in measures of body fat and body distribution in the elderly. Goodman–Gruen D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 May 1;143(9):898–906
Early changes of body composition in asymptomatic celiac disease patients. Mazure RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;91(4):726–30
Anthropometric estimation of neonatal body composition. Catalano PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct; 173(4):1176–81
Relationship between changes in body composition and insulin responsiveness in models of the aging rat. Barzilai N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):E591–7
Age–related changes in body composition are associated with hepatic insulin resistance in conscious rats. Barzilai N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):E930–6
Aerobic fitness, blood lipids, and body fat in children. Hager RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Dec;85(12):1702–6
Multi–frequency bioelectrical impedance: a comparison between the Cole–Cole modelling and Hanai equations with the classical impedance index approach. Deurenberg P, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1996 Jan–Feb;23(1):31–40
Prediction of body composition in elderly men over 75 years of age. Fuller NJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 23(2):127–47 (64 ref.)
Body composition: overview of methods and future directions of research. Deurenberg P, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(6):325–33 (31 ref.)
Bioelectrical impedance analysis as an assessment of diuresis in congestive heart failure. Coodley EL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Nov;29(11):1091–5
Sequential changes in the metabolic response in critically injured patients during the first 25 days after blunt trauma. Monk DN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Apr;223(4):395–405
Body size and composition in different somatotypes of Japanese college–aged women. Komiya S, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1996 Jan;15(1):5–11
Validity of total body water assessment for determining changes of body composition during endurance training in distance runners. Mitsuzono R, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Nov;14(6):303–4
Changes in body shape of young individuals from the aspect of adult physique model by factor analysis. Tsunawake N, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Sep;14(5):227–34
Standards for total body fat and fat–free mass in infants. de Bruin NC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 May;74(5):386–99
Determination of body composition from skinfold thickness: a validation study. Reilly JJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Oct;73(4):305–10
Total energy expenditure in small for gestational age infants. Davies PS, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Jul;75(1):F46–8
The effect of dietary energy and protein concentration and feeding level on feed utilization and body composition of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Kim HH, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;48(1–2):221–9
Longitudinal assessment of body composition in CAPD patients using bioelectric impedance analysis. A comparison with hemodialysis patients. Briganti M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M725–7
Relationships between insulin metabolism, serum lipid profile, body fat distribution and blood pressure in healthy men. Walton C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Nov;118(1):35–43
Influence of body composition on rewarming from immersion hypothermia. Giesbrecht GG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Dec;66(12):1144–50
Maternal obesity and body composition of the neonate. Silliman K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(6):384–93
Measurement of body fat in young and elderly women: comparison between a four–compartment model and widely used reference methods. Bergsma–Kadijk JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 May;75(5):649–57
Metabolic and endocrine changes induced by chronic heat exposure in broiler chickens: growth performance, body composition and energy retention. Geraert PA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Feb;75(2):195–204
Effect of dried Bacillus subtilis culture on growth, body composition and hepatic lipogenic enzyme activity in female broiler chicks. Santoso U, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Oct;74(4):523–9
Dietary factors affecting the maximum feed intake and the body composition of pre–ruminant kid goats of the Granadina breed. Sanz Sampelayo MR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Sep;74(3):335–45
The validity of predicted body composition in Chinese adults from anthropometry and bioelectrical impedance in comparison with densitometry. Wang J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Aug;76(2):175–82
Age–related changes of whole skeleton and body composition in healthy men. Nuti R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Nov;57(5):336–9
Effect of nutritional support on routine nutrition assessment parameters and body composition in intensive care unit patients [see comments] Phang PT, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Jun;39(3):212–9. Comment in: Can J Surg 1996 Jun;39(3):181–2.
Phytoestrogens, body composition, and breast cancer. Horn–Ross PL. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Nov; 6(6):567–73 (59 ref.)
Factors influencing impedance during radiofrequency ablation in humans. Wang D, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jun;108(6):450–5
Comparison of methods to estimate body fat in growth hormone deficient adults. Bosaeus I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Apr;44(4):395–402
Fat–free mass index in users and nonusers of anabolic–androgenic steroids. Kouri EM, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995 Oct;5(4):223–8

Artifacts caused by nonionic contrast media and a portacath on a dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry whole-body composition study. Andrich MP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 May;21(5):407–8

Low-cost measurement of body composition with 18O-enriched water. Vache C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Oct;21(4):281–4

Abdominal fat and insulin resistance in normal and overweight women: Direct measurements reveal a strong relationship in subjects at both low and high risk of NIDDM. Carey DG, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 May;45(5):633–8

Islet transplantation reverses carcass protein loss in diabetic rats without inducing disproportionate fat accumulation. Tobin BW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Aug;38(8):881–8

The effect of body position on bioelectrical resistance in individuals with spinal cord injury. Allison GT, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Nov–Dec;17(8):424–9

Body composition assessed by bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) in patients with Graves' disease before and after treatment. Hu HY, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Aug; 42(4):545–50

Transgenic mice with muscle-specific insulin resistance develop increased adiposity, impaired glucose tolerance, and dyslipidemia. Moller DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2397–405

Body composition and serum lipids in female runners: influence of exercise level and menstrual bleeding pattern. Hetland ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;25(8):553–8

Effect of regular physical training on age-associated alteration of body composition in men. Horber FF, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr;26(4):279–85

Body protein in prepubertal children with phenylketonuria. Allen JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;50(3):178–86

Body fatness in active individuals reporting low lipid and alcohol intake. Tremblay A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;49(11):824–31

Measurement of body composition in chronic renal failure: comparison of skinfold anthropometry and bioelectrical impedance with dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Woodrow G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 May;50(5):295–301

Resting metabolic rate, body composition and related hormonal parameters in growth hormone-deficient adults before and after growth hormone replacement therapy. Snel YE, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;133(4):445–50

Body composition and energy expenditure in thyroidectomized patients during short-term hypothyroidism and thyrotropin-suppressive thyroxine therapy. Wolf M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Feb; 134(2):168–73

Aging and body composition: biological changes and methodological issues. Going S, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1995;23:411–58 (173 ref.)

Insulin response of women athletes in relation to body fat quantified by magnetic resonance imaging. Frisch RE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;40(3):195–9

Influence of growth hormone and androgens on body composition in adults. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Horm Res** 1996; 45(1–2):94–8 (31 ref.)

Weight threshold and blood pressure in a lean black population. Bunker CH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Oct; 26(4):616–23

Relationship between hydration of lean body mass and visceral adipose tissue. A clinical study of women. Armellini F, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jan;20(1):37–40

Reproductive history in relation to relative weight and fat distribution. Björkelund C, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20(3):213–9

The regulation of adipose tissue distribution in humans. Björntorp P. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Apr; 20(4):291–302 (117 ref.)

Cardiovascular risk profile in 38-year and 18-year-old men. Contribution of body fat content and regional fat distribution. Bonora E, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jan;20(1):28–36

Moderate alcohol consumption and its relation to visceral fat and plasma androgens in healthy women. Cigolini M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20(3):206–12

The female 'insulin advantage' in a biracial cohort: results from the Miami Community Health Study. Donahue RP, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jan;20(1):76–82

Autoregulation of body composition during weight recovery in human: the Minnesota Experiment revisited. Dulloo AG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 May; 20(5):393–405

Incidence, increasing prevalence, and predictors of change in obesity and fat distribution over 5 years in the rapidly developing population of Mauritius. Hodge AM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Feb;20(2):137–46

Association between cardiac pathology and fat tissue distribution in an autopsy series of men without premortem evidence of cardiovascular disease. Kortelainen ML. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20(3):245–52

Adiposity and body mass indices in children: Benn's index and other weight for height indices as measures of relative adiposity. Lazarus R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 May;20(5):406–12

Fat intake and adiposity in 8 to 11-year-old obese children. Maffeis C, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Feb; 20(2):170–4

The concentrations of monoamine metabolites and neuropeptides in the cerebrospinal fluid of obese women with different body fat distribution. Strömbom U, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Apr;20(4):361–8

Biological maturation and the distribution of subcutaneous fat from adolescence into adulthood: the Amsterdam Growth and Health Study. van Lenthe FJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Feb;20(2):121–9

Body fat distribution in South Asian women and children. Wardle J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar; 20(3):267–71

The role of progressive resistance training and nutrition in the preservation of lean body mass in the elderly. Fielding RA. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Dec;14(6):587–94 (51 ref.)

Comparison of body composition measured by total body potassium and infrared interactance. Flynn MA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Dec;14(6):652–5

Recent food intake did not influence precision of body composition estimates by bioelectrical impedance analysis in men with HIV infection. Hayes CR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Apr;96(4):386–8

Diet composition related to body fat in a multivariate study of 203 men. Nelson LH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Aug; 96(8):771–7

Body composition derived from whole body counting of potassium in growth hormone-deficient adults: a possible low intracellular potassium concentration. Davies JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 May;81(5):1720–3

The effect of Cushing's disease on bone mineral density, body composition, growth, and puberty: a report of an identical adolescent twin pair. Leong GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 May;81(5):1905–11

Effects of gender, body composition, and menopause on plasma concentrations of leptin. Rosenbaum M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Sep;81(9):3424–7

Body fat distribution and steroid hormone concentrations in obese adolescent girls before and after weight reduction. Wabitsch M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Dec; 80(12):3469–75

Reliability of near-infrared interactance body fat assessment relative to standard anthropometric techniques. Schreiner PJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Nov;48(11):1361–7

Validation of body condition scores with ultrasound measurements of subcutaneous fat of dairy cows. Domecq JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct;78(10):2308–13

Body composition and its relationship with physical activity and anthropometric factors in Chinese adults. Chong CK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;94(8):481–6

Cross-sectional age differences in body composition in persons 60+ years of age. Baumgartner RN, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50(6):M307–16

Techniques of assessing muscle mass and function (sarcopenia) for epidemiological studies of the elderly. Chumlea WC, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50 Spec No:45–51 (48 ref.)

Loss of skeletal muscle mass with aging: effect on glucose tolerance. Kohrt WM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50 Spec No:68–72 (43 ref.)

Relationship of age-related decreases in muscle mass and strength to skeletal status. Marcus R. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50 Spec No:86–7 (12 ref.)

Body composition and in vivo neutron activation [editorial; comment] Kanaley J. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 May; 127(5):414–5. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1996 May;127(5):420–7.

Reliability of in vivo neutron activation analysis for measuring body composition: comparisons with tracer dilution and dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry [see comments] Ma K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 May; 127(5):420–7. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1996 May;127(5):414–5.

Dietary fatty acid profile influences the composition of skeletal muscle phospholipids in rats. Ayre KJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Mar;126(3):653–62

Dietary long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids influence tissue fatty acid composition in rats at weaning. Suárez A, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4):887–97

Determination of body composition in children and adolescents: validation of bioelectrical impedance with isotope dilution technique. Suprasongsin C, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr–Jun;8(2):103–9

Body composition measurement in elite heavyweight oarswomen: a comparison of five methods. Pacy PJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1995 Mar;35(1):67–74

Use of dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (DEXA) to measure lean body mass, body fat, and bone mineral content (BMC) in dogs and cats [letter] Freeman LM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;10(2):99–100

More exercise, less central fat distribution in women [letter] Goulding A, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 17;276(3):193–4

Observations on the patterns of 24-hour energy expenditure changes in body composition and gastric emptying in head-injured patients receiving nasogastric tube feeding [see comments] Weekes E, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Jan–Feb;20(1):31–7. Comment in: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1996 Jan–Feb;20(1):1–2.

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry results differ between machines [letter] Paton NI, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 30; 346(8979):899–900

Parametric modelling for electrical impedance spectroscopy system. Lu L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1996 Mar; 34(2):122–6

Calibration of the delayed-gamma neutron activation facility. Ma R, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 Feb;23(2):273–7

A new air displacement method for the determination of human body composition. Dempster P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Dec;27(12):1692–7

Validity of bioelectrical impedance equations for estimating percent fat in males. Eckerson JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Apr;28(4):523–30

Comparison of body composition between German and American adults with mental retardation. Frey B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Oct;27(10):1439–43

Muscle strength and body composition: associations with bone density in older subjects. Hughes VA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jul;27(7):967–74

Body composition by DXA: tried and true? Kohrt WM. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Oct;27(10):1349–53 (34 ref.)

Evaluation of a new air displacement plethysmograph for measuring human body composition. McCrory MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Dec;27(12):1686–91

Fat-free mass is maintained in women following a moderate diet and exercise program. Marks BL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Sep;27(9):1243–51

Predictive accuracy of bioimpedance equations in estimating fat-free mass of Hispanic women. Stolarczyk LM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Oct;27(10):1450–6

Validity of skinfold equations for estimating body density in youth wrestlers. Stout JR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Sep;27(9):1321–5

Contrasting effects of resistance and aerobic training on body composition and metabolism after diet-induced weight loss. Ballor DL, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Feb;45(2):179–83

Computed tomography-determined body composition in relation to cardiovascular risk factors in Indian and matched Swedish males. Chowdhury B, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 May;45(5):634–44

Assessment of whole body composition with dual energy x-ray absorptiometry in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: correlation of lean body mass with muscle function. Palmieri GM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jun;19(6):777–9

Body weight and mortality among women [letter; comment] Frisch RE. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 14;334(11):732; discussion 733. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 14;333(11):677–85.

Nutrition and body composition in multiple organ failure [editorial] Takala J. **Nutrition** 1995 Nov–Dec;11(6):769–70

Dexfenfluramine and abdominal visceral fat [editorial; comment] Bouchard C. **Obes Res** 1996 Jan;4(1):77–9. Comment on: Obes Res 1996 Jan;4(1):1–7.

Body fat distribution and the distribution and the distribution of scientific knowledge [comment] Bray GA. **Obes Res** 1996 Mar;4(2):189–92. Comment on: Obes Res 1996 Mar;4(2):201–3. Comment on: Obes Res 1996 Mar;4(2):204–12.

Autonomic activity assessed by heart rate spectral analysis varies with fat distribution in obese women. Gao YY, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Jan;4(1):55–63

Body habitus changes among adult males from the normative aging study: relations to aging, smoking history and alcohol intake. Grinker JA, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3(5):435–46

Body composition and tissue distributions in growth hormone deficient adults before and after growth hormone treatment. Lönn L, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Jan;4(1):45–54

Visceral fat accumulation and cardiovascular disease. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Dec;3 Suppl 5:645S–647S (11 ref.)

Quantitation and localization of regional body fat distribution—a comparison between magnetic resonance imaging and somatometry. Sharma RC, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Mar;4(2):167–78

The association among fat distribution, physical fitness, and the risk factors of cardiovascular disease in obese women. Tanaka H, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Dec;3 Suppl 5:649S–653S

Relationships between the Body Mass Index and body composition. Wellens RI, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Jan; 4(1):35–44

Screening for osteopenia and osteoporosis: selection by body composition. Michaëlsson K, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996; 6(2):120–6

Measurement of fat-free mass in infants. de Bruin NC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Sep;38(3):411–7

Bioelectrical impedance analysis and dual energy x-ray absorptiometry to monitor nutritional status. Stall S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(5 Suppl):S59–62 (31 ref.)

In vitro tissue characterization and modelling using electrical impedance measurements in the 100 Hz–10 MHz frequency range. Rigaud B, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Aug;16(3 Suppl A):A15–28

The relationship between binge eating severity and body fat in nonpurge binge eating women. Timmerman GM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Oct;19(5):389–98

Effect of nutritional level on bodyweight, degree of anaemia and carcase composition of sheep infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Katunguka-Rwakishaya E. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Jan;60(1):29–32

Body fat assessment by a new bipedal bioimpedance instrument in normal weight and obese women. Hainer V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1995;96(3):249–56

Bioelectrical tissue resistance in the heterotopic rat heart transplant model. Kuinose M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1836–8

[Measurement of water content and distribution using

whole-body multifrequency impedance in a healthy population in diseases of the kidney] Kotyk P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Nov 15;134(22):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of dry weight of hemodialyzed patients on the basis of the ratio of extracellular fluid volume to total body fluid volume as measured by multifrequency impedance] Lopot F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Nov; 41(11):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Body proportions of Danish children. Curves for sitting height ratio, subischial length and arm span] Hertel NT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Dec 4;157(49):6876–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Significance of fat distribution for metabolic risk factors in healthy males of normal weight] Richelsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Mar 4;158(10):1373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Development of body composition during the first year of life] Rigo J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:121s–123s **(Fre)**

[The lipid status, insulinemia and fat mass in 40 children with essential obesity] Luciano A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of long-term physical training on body composition, cardiovascular function, and serum lipids in mildly obese middle-aged subjects] Suzuki I, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb;50(6):1047–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the retrosternal space and the retrocardiac space on normal left lateral radiographs of the chest] Fujimoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr; 56(5):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-therapeutic changes in body composition of patients with Graves' disease] Ling QC, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb; 56(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Body density assessment utilizing skinfold thickness and age in Japanese men] Tahara Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Nov;42(11):950–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bio-electrical impedance analysis method for body fat mass] Sato T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:179–82 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Obesity, central body fat distribution and ischemic cardiopathy in the Mexican population] Corona Muñiz I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 Mar–Apr;66(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reliability of bioelectric impedance analysis as a method of nutritional monitoring in cirrhosis with ascites] Cabré E, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Aug–Sep;18(7):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The current status of methods for evaluating body composition: their description, reproducibility, accuracy, scope of application, safety, cost and future prospects] Valtueña Martínez S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Apr 27; 106(16):624–35 (145 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The fat should be located in body regions on which we sit] Björntorp P. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jan 3;93(1–2):33–5 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of recombinant human growth hormone treatment in intrauterine growth-retarded preterm newborn infant on growth, body composition and energy expenditure [see comments] van Toledo-Eppinga L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Apr;85(4):476–81. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1996 Apr;85(4):398–400.

Effects of megestrol acetate therapy on body composition and circulating testosterone concentrations in patients with AIDS [letter] Engelson ES, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Sep; 9(9):1107–8

Changes in the fatty acid profile of plasma and adipose tissue in rats after long-term ethanol feeding. Gómez-Tubío A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Jun;19(3):747–52

Chromium supplementation and resistance training: effects on body composition, strength, and trace element status of men. Lukaski HC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jun; 63(6):954–65

Growth hormone replacement in healthy older men improves body composition but not functional ability. Papadakis MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Apr 15;124(8):708–16

Testosterone therapy in glucocorticoid-treated men [see comments] Reid IR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jun 10; 156(11):1173–7. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1996 Jun 10;156(11):1133–4.

Effects of varying dietary calcium and phosphorus on growth and on composition of empty bodies and isolated bones of male kids. Pfeffer E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996; 49(3):243–52

Influence of various dietary protein levels on carcase composition in the male Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kirkpinar F, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep; 36(4):605–10

Whole body and regional soft tissue changes in growth hormone deficient adults after one year of growth hormone treatment: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Hansen TB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Dec; 43(6):689–96

The effect of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, guanfacin, on energy expenditure, intake and deposition in rats. Gazzola C.

Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1995 Sep;112(1):29–34

Effects of insulin on body composition in patients with insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Sinha A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Jan;13(1):40–6

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on weight, body composition, fat distribution, and food intake in early postmenopausal women: a prospective study. Reubinoff BE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Nov;64(5):963–8

Effect of trimethylamine-carbomethoxyborane on growth traits and lipid metabolism in lines of mice selected for high and low fat content. Eisen EJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1996 Spring;60(1):7–20

Effect of somatotropin on rate and composition of gain and feed intake in young, pituitary intact female rats. Roberts TJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1995 Spring–Summer; 59(1–2):3–13

Oral anabolic steroid treatment, but not parenteral androgen treatment, decreases abdominal fat in obese, older men. Lovejoy JC, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Sep;19(9):614–24

Oleoyl-estrone induces the loss of body fat in rats. Sanchis D, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jun; 20(6):588–94

Effects of testosterone upon body composition [letter] Engelson ES, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Apr 15;11(5):510–1

Effect of chromium picolinate on growth, body composition, and tissue accretion in pigs. Boleman SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):2033–42

Growth and fresh meat quality characteristics of pigs supplemented with vitamin E. Cannon JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):98–105

Effects of a dexamethasone implant on deposition of intramuscular fat in genetically identical cattle. Corah TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3310–6

Effect of ractopamine on growth performance, carcass composition, and cutting yields of pigs slaughtered at 107 and 125 kilograms. Crome PK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr; 74(4):709–16

The effect of dietary lysine on growth, carcass composition, and lipid metabolism in high-lean growth gilts fed from 72 to 136 kilograms. Friesen KG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3392–401

Dose-response effects of recombinant bovine somatotropin (Posilac) on growth performance and body composition of two-year-old rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Garber MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3216–22

Effect of a combined trenbolone acetate and estradiol implant on feedlot performance, carcass characteristics, and carcass composition of feedlot steers. Johnson BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):363–71

Growth performance, carcass characteristics, and sensory attributes of boars administered porcine somatotropin by sustained-release implant for different lengths of time. Klindt J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3585–95

Effects of dietary chromium picolinate supplementation on growth, carcass characteristics, and accretion rates of carcass tissues in growing-finishing swine. Mooney KW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3351–7

The effects of in utero exposure of lambs to a beta-adrenergic agonist on prenatal and postnatal muscle growth, carcass cutability, and meat tenderness. Shackelford SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):2986–93

Comparison of growth hormone-releasing factor and somatotropin: body growth and lactation of primiparous cows. Binelli M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct;78(10):2129–39

Trophic factor supplementation: effect on the age-associated changes in body composition. Schwartz RS. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50 Spec No:151–6 (53 ref.)

Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) fed L-carnitine exhibit altered intermediary metabolism and reduced tissue lipid, but no change in growth rate. Ji H, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Aug; 126(8):1937–50

Severe protein deficiency and repletion alter body and brain composition and organ weights in infant pigs. Pond WG, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan;126(1):290–302

Long-term postmenopausal hormone use, obesity, and fat distribution in older women [see comments] Kritz-Silverstein D, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jan 3;275(1):46–9 . Comment in: JAMA 1996 Apr 3;275(13):987–8.

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on growth hormone secretion patterns in correlation to somatometric parameters in healthy postmenopausal women. Hartmann B, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Nov;22(3):239–46

Comparative effects of prenatal cocaine, alcohol, and undernutrition on maternal/fetal toxicity and fetal body composition in the Sprague-Dawley rat with observations on strain-dependent differences. Church MW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):559–67

Lipase inhibition and hormonal status, body composition and gastrointestinal processing of a liquid high-fat mixed meal in moderately obese subjects. Drent ML, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Nov;3(6):573–81

Reduction of visceral adipose tissue and improvement of metabolic indices: effect of dexfenfluramine in NIDDM [see comments] Marks SJ, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Jan;4(1):1–7 . Comment in: Obes Res 1996 Jan;4(1):77–9.

[Effect of a beta-agonist and a beta-agonist/beta-antagonist combination on muscle growth, body composition and protein metabolism in rats] Reichel K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;45(3):211–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of prolonged administration of branched-chain amino acids on body composition and physical fitness] Candeloro N, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Dec; 20(4):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Effect of selection on digestibility and carcass composition in mink. Lagerkvist G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993; 45(2):155–60

Major gene with sex-specific effects influences fat mass in Mexican Americans. Comuzzie AG, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(5):475–88

Use of proton spectroscopy for detection of homozygous fatty ZDF-drt rats before weaning. Stein DT, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Nov;19(11):804–10

Histology and composition of muscles from normal and callipyge lambs. Carpenter CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb; 74(2):388–93

Influence of slaughter weight on growth and carcass characteristics, commercial cutting and curing yields, and meat quality of barrows and gilts from two genotypes. Cisneros F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):925–33

Use of expected progeny differences for marbling in beef: II. Carcass and palatability traits. Gwartney BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1014–22

Evaluation of F1 calves sired by Brahman, Boran, and Tuli bulls for birth, growth, size, and carcass characteristics. Herring AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):955–64

Development and evaluation of a regression equation of prediction for fat-free soft tissue in heterogenous populations of cattle. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3627–32

The growth performance, carcass characteristics, and meat quality of halothane carrier and negative pigs. Leach LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):934–43

Use of expected progeny differences for marbling in beef: I. Production traits. Vieselmeyer BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1009–13

Characterization of biological types of cattle (Cycle IV): carcass traits and longissimus palatability. Wheeler TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1023–35

Selection for carcass and feedlot traits considering alternative slaughter end points and optimized management. Wilton JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):37–45

Survival, body weights, feed efficiency, and carcass traits of 3/4 white composite and 1/4 Duroc, 1/4 Meishan, 1/4 Fengjing, or 1/4 Minzhu pigs. Young LD. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3534–42

Soft tissue body composition: familial resemblance and independent influences on bone mineral density. Krall EA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec;10(12):1944–50

Genetic and environmental correlations among hormone levels and measures of body fat accumulation and topography. Comuzzie AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Feb;81(2):597–600

Lean body mass in twins. Forbes GB, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Nov;44(11):1442–6

Familial aggregation of abdominal visceral fat level: results from the Quebec family study. Pérusse L, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Mar;45(3):378–82

Genetic pleiotropy for resting metabolic rate with fat-free mass and fat mass: the Québec Family Study. Rice T, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Mar;4(2):125–31

[Fattening and slaughter values of pigs in relation to their genotype and to the protein source in their feed rations] Jacyno E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(2):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Impact of hemodialysis on dual X-ray absorptiometry, bioelectrical impedance measurements, and anthropometry. Abrahamsen B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jan;63(1):80–6

Total energy expenditure and basal metabolic rate [letter; comment] Cole TJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Feb; 63(2):281–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Jan;61(1):4–10.

Evaluation of modified multicompartment models to calculate body composition in healthy males. Forslund AH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jun;63(6):856–62

Visceral adiposity and lipid oxidation [letter; comment] Frayn KN. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jun;63(6):977–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Nov;62(5):918–22.

Ad libitum food intake on a "cafeteria diet" in Native American women: relations with body composition and 24-h energy expenditure. Larson DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5):911–7

Analysis of body-composition techniques and models for detecting change in soft tissue with strength training. Nelson ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 May;63(5):678–86

Fat intake and adiposity in children of lean and obese parents. Nguyen VT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr;63(4):507–13

Total-body skeletal muscle mass: evaluation of 24-h urinary creatinine excretion by computerized axial tomography. Wang ZM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jun;63(6):863–9

How useful is body mass index for comparison of body fatness across age, sex, and ethnic groups? Gallagher D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb 1;143(3):228–39

Growth differences between children of highland and coastal Ecuador. Leonard WR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995

Sep;98(1):47–57

Segmental inertial parameters of the human trunk as determined from computed tomography. Pearsall DJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Mar–Apr;24(2):198–210

Changes in energy balance and body composition at menopause: a controlled longitudinal study. Poehlman ET, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Nov 1;123(9):673–5

Stalking sarcopenia [editorial] Rosenberg IH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Nov 1;123(9):727–8

A one-year follow-up study of body composition in a young woman. Takasaki Y. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jul;14(4):195–6

Total body fat estimations by near-infrared interactance, A-mode ultrasound, and underwater weighing. Yasukawa M, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jul;14(4):183–9

Bone mineral content in cystic fibrosis patients: correlation with fat-free mass. Salamoni F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Apr;74(4):314–8

Physiological predictors of increasing total and central adiposity in aging men and women. Poehlman ET, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Dec 11–25;155(22):2443–8

The pattern of nutrient and energy utilization, retention and the chemical composition of the body in broilers from hatching to maturity. Burlacu G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(2):125–49

Changes of bone mineral mass and soft tissue composition after hip fracture. Karlsson M, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan; 18(1):19–22

Unexpected relationship between fat mass and basal metabolic rate in pregnant women. Bronstein MN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 May;75(5):659–68

Accumulation of polyunsaturates is decreased by weight-cycling: whole-body analysis in young, growing rats. Chen ZY, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Apr;75(4):583–91

Body composition assessment in lean and normal-weight young women. Fogelholm GM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Jun; 75(6):793–802

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry for the measurement of gross body composition in rats. Jebb SA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Jun;75(6):803–9

Physical activity, body composition and bone density in ballet dancers. van Marken Lichtenbelt WD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Oct;74(4):439–51

The relationship between heart rate variability and measures of body habitus. Freeman R, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Oct;5(5):261–6

Serum testosterone and its relation to bone mineral density and body composition in normal males. Ongphiphadhanakul B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Dec;43(6):727–33

The influence of body composition on left ventricular mass and other echocardiographic and Doppler measurements in 70-year-old males. Andrén B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Sep;15(5):425–33

Proximate, caloric, nitrogen and mineral composition of bodies of some tropical bats. Studier EH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Nov;109(3):601–10

Body composition and fuel metabolism after kidney grafting. Steiger U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;25(11):809–16

Insulin resistant and non-resistant polycystic ovary syndrome represent two clinical and endocrinological subgroups. Meirow D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Aug;10(8):1951–6

Total body potassium and serum potassium among eating disorder patients. Powers PS, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Nov;18(3):269–76

Effects of weight cycling on the resting energy expenditure and body composition of obese women. Wadden TA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Jan;19(1):5–12

Social class interacts with the association between macronutrient intake and subcutaneous fat. Buemann B, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Nov;19(11):770–5

Body fatness and waist circumference are independent predictors of the age-associated increase in fasting insulin levels in healthy men and women. Colman E, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Nov;19(11):798–803

Changes in subcutaneous and visceral fat mass during growth hormone replacement therapy in adult men. de Boer H, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jun;20(6):580–7

Improved prediction formula for total body water assessment in obese women. De Lorenzo A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Aug;19(8):535–8

Reliability of body fat distribution measurements. The ARIC Study baseline cohort results. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Ferrario M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jul;19(7):449–57

Integration of the overall response to exercise. Flatt JP. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Oct;19 Suppl 4:S31–40 (23 ref.)

Relations of body fat and fat distribution to the serum lipid, apolipoprotein and insulin concentrations of Samoan men and women. Galanis DJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Oct;19(10):731–8

Central body obesity in young children [letter; comment] Gillum RF. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Oct; 19(10):761. Comment on: Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Apr;19(4):279–83.

Issues relating to normalization of body fat content in men and women. Goran MI, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Sep;19(9):638–43

Abdominal fat distribution and coronary heart disease risk factors in men-waist/height ratio as a simple and useful predictor. Hsieh SD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Aug;19(8):585–9

Long-term weight cycling reduces body weight and fat free mass, but not fat mass in female Wistar rats. Jen KL, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Oct;19(10):699–708

Subcutaneous adipose tissue distribution in adolescent girls of four ethnic groups. Malina RM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Nov;19(11):793–7

Modernization of lifestyle, body fat content and body fat distribution: a comparison of Igloolik Inuit and Volochanka nGanasan. Rode A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Oct;19(10):709–16

Influence of macronutrients on adiposity development: a follow up study of nutrition and growth from 10 months to 8 years of age. Rolland-Cachera MF, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Aug;19(8):573–8

Sensitivity associated with the identification of visceral adipose tissue levels using waist circumference in men and women: effects of weight loss. Ross R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jun;20(6):533–8

The response to treatment of overweight in postmenopausal women is not related to fat distribution. Svendsen OL, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jul;19(7):496–502

Associations of old and new indices of adiposity with a group of hemodynamic and metabolic risk factors [letter; comment] Valdez R. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Aug;19(8):596–7. Comment on: Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Mar;19(3):169–74.

Measuring visceral adipose tissue content from contrast enhanced computed tomography. Vehmas T, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jun;20(6):570–3

Variations in physical activity habits and body composition. Wilmore JH. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Oct;19 Suppl 4:S107–12 (30 ref.)

Lipid and lipoprotein changes after long-term weight reduction: the influence of gender and body fat distribution. Van Gaal L, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Aug;14(4):382–6

Predictive equations for basal metabolic rate in Chinese adults: a cross-validation study. Liu HY, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Dec;95(12):1403–8

Dietary effects on fat deposition and fatty acid profiles in muscle and fat depots of Friesian bull calves. Aharoni Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2712–20

Forage systems for beef production from conception to slaughter: III. Finishing systems. Allen VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):625–38

Impact of composition manipulation on lean lamb production in the United States. Beermann DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2493–502 (37 ref.)

Performance, carcass yield, and carcass quality characteristics of steers finished on rhizoma peanut (Arachis glabrata)-tropical grass pasture or concentrate. Bennett LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):1881–7

Protein and lipid accretion in body components of growing gilts (20 to 45 kilograms) as affected by energy intake. Bikker P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2355–63

Performance and body composition of finishing gilts (45 to 85 kilograms) as affected by energy intake and nutrition in earlier life: I. Growth of the body and body components. Bikker P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):806–16

Performance and body composition of finishing gilts (45 to 85 kilograms) as affected by energy intake and nutrition in earlier life: II. Protein and lipid accretion in body components. Bikker P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr; 74(4):817–26

Influence of a three-day feed and water deprivation period on gut fill, tissue weights, and tissue composition in mature wethers. Cole NA. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2548–57

Silage or limit-fed grain growing diets for steers: I. Growth and carcass quality. Coleman SW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2609–20

Silage or limit-fed grain growing diets for steers: II. Empty body and carcass composition. Coleman SW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2621–30

Prediction of carcass and empty body composition of steers by 40K emission detection. DiCostanzo A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):2882–7

Pork characteristics as affected by two populations of swine and six crude protein levels. Goerl KF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3621–6

Body composition and metabolic profiles associated with puberty in beef heifers. Hall JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3409–20

Beta 2-adrenoceptor densities do not correlate with growth, carcass quality, or meat quality in cattle. Hoey AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3281–6

Effects of feed intake and dietary level of wet corn gluten feed on feedlot performance, digestibility of nutrients, and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing beef heifers. Hussein HS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3246–52

Feedlot performance and carcass characteristics of Holstein steers as affected by source of dietary protein and level of ruminally protected lysine and methionine. Hussein HS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3503–9

Development and evaluation of a regression equation of prediction for fat-free soft tissue in heterogenous populations of cattle. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3627–32

Relationships of serum insulin-like growth factor I concentrations to growth, composition, and reproductive traits of swine. Lamberson WR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3241–5

Growth and tissue accretion of lambs fed concentrate in drylot, grazed on alfalfa or ryegrass at weaning, or after backgrounding on ryegrass. McClure KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3437–44

Immunization of heifers against gonadotropin-releasing hormone: antibody titers, ovarian function, body growth, and carcass characteristics. Prendiville DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2382–9

Influence of gilt age and body composition at first breeding on sow reproductive performance and longevity. Rozeboom DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):138–50

Body composition of gilts at puberty. Rozeboom DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2524–31

Effects of slaughter age on meat tenderness and USDA carcass maturity scores of beef females. Shackelford SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3304–9

Feedlot performance, carcass traits, and palatability traits of Hereford and Hereford x Brahman steers. Sherbeck JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3613–20

Electrical measurement for detecting early postmortem changes in porcine muscle. Whitman TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):80–90

Effects of animal age, marbling score, calpastatin activity, subprimal cut, calcium injection, and degree of doneness on the palatability of steaks from limousin steers. Wulf DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):569–76

Effects of growth rate on carcass composition and lipid partitioning at puberty and growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor I, insulin, and metabolites before puberty in beef heifers. Yelich JV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug; 73(8):2390–405

Multifrequency bioelectrical impedance estimates the distribution of body water. Cha K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Oct;79(4):1316–9

Assessing total body protein, mineral, and bone mineral content from total body water and body density. Siconolfi SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov;79(5):1837–43

Partitioning of airway and lung tissue properties: comparison of in situ and open-chest conditions. Suki B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;79(3):861–9

Body composition and bone mineral density in premenopausal and early perimenopausal women. Salamone LM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov; 10(11):1762–8

Twenty-four-hour energy expenditure: the role of body composition, thyroid status, sympathetic activity, and family membership. Toubro S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jul;81(7):2670–4

Workshop on sarcopenia: muscle atrophy in old age. Airlie, Virginia, September 19–21, 1994. Proceedings. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50 Spec No:1–161

The significance of sarcopenia in old age. Dutta C, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50 Spec No:1–4

Effects of exercise on body composition and functional capacity of the elderly. Evans WJ. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50 Spec No:147–50 (23 ref.)

What is sarcopenia? Evans WJ. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50 Spec No:5–8 (36 ref.)

Functional consequences of sarcopenia: effects on thermoregulation. Kenney WL, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50 Spec No:78–85 (73 ref.)

Sarcopenia in aging humans: the impact of menopause and disease. Poehlman ET, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50 Spec No:73–7 (25 ref.)

Trophic factor supplementation: effect on the age-associated changes in body composition. Schwartz RS. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50 Spec No:151–6 (53 ref.)

Strength and aerobic training attenuate muscle wasting and improve resistance to the development of disability with aging. Tseng BS, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50 Spec No:113–9 (49 ref.)

Individuals with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis are in caloric balance despite losses in mass. Nau KL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;129 Suppl:47–9

Growth failure and altered body composition are established by one month of age in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. deRegnier RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan; 126(1):168–75

Body weight and composition in the Sprague Dawley rat: comparison of three outbred sources. Klinger MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;46(1):67–70

Contributions of exercise, body composition, and age to bone mineral density in premenopausal women. Alekel L, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Nov;27(11):1477–85

Aging in women—the four-compartment model of body composition. Aloia JF, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Jan; 45(1):43–8

Weight loss reduces abdominal fat and improves insulin action in middle-aged and older men with impaired glucose tolerance. Colman E, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Nov; 44(11):1502–8

The effects of weight reduction to ideal body weight on body fat distribution. Hendler RG, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Nov; 44(11):1413–6

Comparative determinations of rat body composition by chemical, near infrared reflectance and total body electrical conductivity analyses. Guggenbuhl P. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;17(9):621–7

Multifrequency bioelectric impedance measurements for

predicting body water compartments in duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bedogni G, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 Jan; 6(1):55–60

Susceptibility to development of central adiposity among populations. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3 Suppl 2:179S–186S (28 ref.)

Physical training improves body composition of black obese 7- to 11-year-old girls. Gutin B, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Jul; 3(4):305–12

Inhibition of cortisol secretion by dexamethasone in relation to body fat distribution: a dose-response study. Ljung T, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 May;4(3):277–82

Pathophysiology and pathogenesis of visceral fat obesity. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3 Suppl 2:187S–194S (14 ref.)

Familial clustering of abdominal visceral fat and total fat mass: the Québec Family Study. Rice T, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 May;4(3):253–61

Mental distress, obesity and body fat distribution in middle-aged men. Rosmond R, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 May; 4(3):245–52

Biracial differences in physical activity and body composition among women. Tuten C, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Jul;3(4):313–8

Measurement of body fat in individuals with tetraplegia: a comparison of eight clinical methods. Spungen AM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jul;33(7):402–8

Body composition of children on CAPD. Stefanidis C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S561–6

Adrenalectomy increases serotonin turnover in brains of obese Zucker rats. Routh VH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Sep;58(3):491–9

Calculated measures of performance in electrical impedance tomography using a finite-element model. Basarab-Horwath I, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Nov; 16(4):263–71

Measured and expected Cole parameters from electrical impedance tomographic spectroscopy images of the human thorax. Brown BH, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Aug;16(3 Suppl A):A57–67

Chronic heat exposure enhances fat deposition and modifies muscle and fat partition in broiler carcasses. Ain Baziz H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):505–13

Changes in the body composition of cats during weight reduction by controlled dietary energy restriction. Butterwick RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 13;138(15):354–7

[Canonical correlation of body composition and pulmonary function in children aged eight to twelve] Lu W, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;30(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BODY CONSTITUTION

Body growth in children with polycystic kidney disease. Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Pädiatrische Nephrologie. Konrad M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Nov;84(11):1227–32

Indexing left ventricular mass to account for differences in body size in children and adolescents without cardiovascular disease [see comments] Daniels SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Oct 1;76(10):699–701. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1996 Feb 1;77(4):329.

Fat distribution and cardiovascular risk factors in obese adolescent girls: importance of the intraabdominal fat depot. Caprio S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;64(1):12–7

Body composition, body fat distribution, and resting metabolic rate in healthy centenarians. Paolisso G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;62(4):746–50

Constitutional factors and sun exposure in relation to nevi: a population-based cross-sectional study. Dennis LK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb 1;143(3):248–56

Sex differences in measures of body fat and body distribution in the elderly. Goodman-Gruen D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 May 1;143(9):898–906

Determinants of hypertension in West Africa: contribution of anthropometric and dietary factors to urban-rural and socioeconomic gradients. Kaufman JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun 15;143(12):1203–18

Sex-specific associations of magnetic resonance imaging-derived intra-abdominal and subcutaneous fat areas with conventional anthropometric indices. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Schreiner PJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug 15;144(4):335–45

Body size and breast cancer risk among women under age 45 years. Swanson CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr 1;143(7):698–706

Differential classification of blood pressure by fourth and fifth Korotkoff phases in school-aged girls. The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Growth and Health Study. Biro FM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;9(3):242–7

Body fat distribution and dyslipidemia [editorial; comment] Brunzell JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Nov;99(5):457–8. Comment on: Am J Med 1995 Nov;99(5):459–64.

Body fat distribution, rather than overall adiposity, influences serum lipids and lipoproteins in healthy men independently of age [see comments] Walton C, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Nov;99(5):459–64. Comment in: Am J Med 1995 Nov;99(5):457–8.

Socioecology and the ontogeny of sexual size dimorphism in anthropoid primates. Leigh SR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Aug;97(4):339–56

Effects of body size and social context on the arboreal activities of lowland gorillas in the Central African Republic. Remis M. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Aug; 97(4):413–33

Body fat distribution, peripheral indicators of androgenic activity, and blood pressure in women. Muti P, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 May;6(3):181–7

Recreational patterns, body composition and socioeconomic status of Western Australian secondary school students. Blanksby BA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 23(2):101–12

Prediction of body composition in elderly men over 75 years of age. Fuller NJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 23(2):127–47 (64 ref.)

Anthropometric comparison between high- and low-altitude Saudi Arabians. Khalid M. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 22(5):459–65

Effects of smaller physical size on complex arterial grafting in coronary artery operations. Nishida H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):733–6

Body size and composition in different somatotypes of Japanese college-aged women. Komiya S, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1996 Jan;15(1):5–11

Monitoring surface shape variations on the human body. Pilgrim LJ. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1996 Mar; 19(1):17–25

Body size estimation in eating disorder patients: testing the video distortion method on a life-size screen. Probst M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Nov;33(8):985–90

Influence of early feeding mode on body composition of infants. Butte NF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(6):414–24

Waist circumference action levels in the identification of cardiovascular risk factors: prevalence study in a random sample. Han TS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 25;311(7017):1401–5

Relation of size at birth to non-insulin dependent diabetes and insulin concentrations in men aged 50–60 years. Lithell HO, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 17;312(7028):406–10

Young children want to look like supermodels [news] Tamber PS. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 6;312(7035):867

Determinants of hip axis length in women aged 10–89 years: a twin study. Flicker L, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1):41–5

Hunger, caloric preloading and the selective processing of food and body shape words. Green MW, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;35 (Pt 1):143–51

Fetal size at birth in relation to quality of blood glucose control in pregnancies complicated by pregestational diabetes mellitus. Persson B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;103(5):427–33

A new gas dilution method for measuring body volume. Nagao N, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Jun;29(2):134–8

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism, bone mass, body size, and vitamin D receptor density. Barger-Lux MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Aug;57(2):161–2

Allometry of anaerobic performance: a gender comparison. Batterham AM, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1996 Feb; 21(1):48–62

A size standard for pharmacokinetics. Holford NH. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1996 May;30(5):329–32

Short administration of metformin improves insulin sensitivity in android obese subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Scheen AJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Nov; 12(11):985–9

Relationship of gallbladder contour, fasting volume and emptying to body size indices in normal subjects and patients with gallstones. Gourtsoyiannis NC, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(5):395–9

Maternal waist-to-hip ratio as a predictor of newborn size: Results of the Diana Project. Brown JE, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Jan;7(1):62–6

Physical activity, waist-to-hip ratio, and other risk factors for ovarian cancer: a follow-up study of older women. Mink PJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Jan;7(1):38–45

Superovulation with urinary human follicle-stimulating hormone: correlations with body mass index and body fat distribution. Zullo F, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1996 Feb; 10(1):17–21

Body size indices and breast cancer risk before and after menopause. Franceschi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 17; 67(2):181–6

Statistical considerations regarding the use of ratios to adjust data. Allison DB, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Sep;19(9):644–52

Cardiovascular risk profile in 38-year and 18-year-old men. Contribution of body fat content and regional fat distribution. Bonora E, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jan;20(1):28–36

Body fatness and waist circumference are independent predictors of the age-associated increase in fasting insulin levels in healthy men and women. Colman E, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Nov;19(11):798–803

Anthropometry and lipoproteins-related characteristics of young adult males in Taiwan. Ding YA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jun;19(6):392–6

Predictors of waist circumference change in healthy young adults. Eck LH, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Nov;19(11):765–9

Effectiveness of an abdominal obesity reduction programme in men: the GutBuster "waist loss' programme. Egger G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20(3):227–31

Reliability of body fat distribution measurements. The ARIC Study baseline cohort results. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Ferrario M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jul;19(7):449–57

Central body obesity in young children [letter; comment] Gillum RF. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Oct; 19(10):761. Comment on: Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Apr;19(4):279–83.

Determinants of body size perceptions and dieting behavior in a multiethnic group of hospital staff women. Mossavar-Rahmani Y, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Mar; 96(3):252–6

Relationship of diet, abdominal obesity, and physical activity to plasma lipoprotein levels in Asian Indian physicians residing in the United States. Yagalla MV, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Mar;96(3):257–61

Body size, parental appraisal, and self-esteem in blind children. Pierce JW, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;37(2):205–12

The role of sensory and nonsensory factors in body size estimations of eating disorder subjects. Gardner RM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Jan;52(1):3–15

Identification of obesity: waistlines or weight? Nutrition, Exercise, and Obesity Research Group. Logue E, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Oct;41(4):357–63

Cross-sectional age differences in body composition in persons 60+ years of age. Baumgartner RN, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50(6):M307–16

Donor-recipient size matching in pediatric heart transplantation: a word of caution about small grafts. Tamisier D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Feb; 15(2):190–5

Female judgment of male attractiveness and desirability for relationships: role of waist-to-hip ratio and financial status. Singh D. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Dec;69(6):1089–101

Abdominal obesity and glucose intolerance in middle-aged women in the United Arab Emirates [letter] al Tajer SS, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Sep;17(3):362–3

Is body size the cause for poor outcomes of coronary artery bypass operations in women? Christakis GT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Nov;110(5):1344–56; discussion 1356–8

Military body fat standards and equations applied to middle-aged women. Bathalon GP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jul;27(7):1079–85

The effect of female body size on male mounting behaviour in Dermacentor variabilis and D. andersoni. Hamilton JG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Jul;9(3):219–23

Waist to hip ratio and psychosocial factors in adults with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: the Pittsburgh Epidemiology of Diabetes Complications study. Lloyd, CE, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Feb;45(2):268–72

Body weight and mortality among women [letter; comment] Jacobson TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 14;334(11):733 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 14;333(11):677–85.

Do Polynesians still believe that big is beautiful? Comparison of body size perceptions and preferences of Cook Islands, Maori and Australians. Craig PL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Jun 14;109(1023):200–3

Scaling of elastic strain energy in kangaroos and the benefits of being big. Bennett MB, et al. **Nature** 1995 Nov 2; 378(6552):56–9

From pattern recognition to sound localization: a by-product of growing larger during evolution. Park TJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1996 Jan;83(1):30–2

Body fat distribution and the distribution and the distribution of scientific knowledge [comment] Bray GA. **Obes Res** 1996 Mar;4(2):189–92. Comment on: Obes Res 1996 Mar;4(2):201–3. Comment on: Obes Res 1996 Mar;4(2):204–12.

Cross-validation of fat-free mass estimated from body density against bioelectrical resistance: effects of obesity and gender. Goran MI, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Nov;3(6):531–9

Body habitus changes among adult males from the normative aging study: relations to aging, smoking history and alcohol intake. Grinker JA, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3(5):435–46

Testosterone and regional fat distribution. Mårin P. **Obes Res** 1995 Nov;3 Suppl 4:609S–612S

Reduction of visceral adipose tissue and improvement of metabolic indices: effect of dexfenfluramine in NIDDM [see comments] Marks SJ, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Jan;4(1):1–7 . Comment in: Obes Res 1996 Jan;4(1):77–9.

Body size preferences and desired weight of patients who have received obesity surgery and of comparison adults. Rand CS, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3(5):427–34

Quantitation and localization of regional body fat distribution—a comparison between magnetic resonance imaging and somatometry. Sharma RC, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Mar;4(2):167–78

Maternal anthropometry and idiopathic preterm labor. Kramer MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;86(5):744–8

A case-control study of endometrial cancer in relation to reproductive, somatometric, and life-style variables. Kalandidi A, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Sep-Oct;53(5):354–9

Comparison of three psychophysical techniques for estimating body-size perception. Gardner RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Jun;80(3 Pt 2):1379–90

Body-size estimation in anorexia nervosa. Molinari E. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Aug;81(1):23–31

Children's perceptions of their current and ideal body sizes and body mass index. Rolland K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Apr;82(2):651–6

Predicting self-esteem from perceptions of actual and ideal ratings of body fatness: is there only one ideal "supermodel"? Marsh HW, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1996 Mar;67(1):13–23

Maximal and submaximal oxygen uptake during running: how should body mass be accounted for? Svedenhag J.

Scand J Med Sci Sports 1995 Aug;5(4):175–80 (33 ref.)

[On the diagnosis of so-called "constitutional" bone diseases] Nigro N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Jun;47(6):229–31 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in physique and obesity of school children in an elementary school observed from the Meiji era to the Showa era] Tanabe M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;50(5):952–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the retrosternal space and the retrocardiac space on normal left lateral radiographs of the chest] Fujimoto K, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Apr; 56(5):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-epidemiological observations on the relation between determining the cardiovascular risk—behavioral, constitutional and metabolic—and essential arterial hypertension] Azoicăi D, et al.
Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol 1995 Jan–Mar; 40(1):46–50 **(Rum)**

[Reference values of anthropometry parameters in school children and youths in Subotica] Pavlović M, et al.
Med Pregl 1994;47(9–10):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Obesity, central body fat distribution and ischemic cardiopathy in the Mexican population] Corona Muñiz I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 Mar–Apr;66(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The fat should be located in body regions on which we sit] Björntorp P. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jan 3;93(1–2):33–5 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Comparison of body size measurements as predictors of NIDDM in Pima Indians. Warne DK, et al.
Diabetes Care 1995 Apr;18(4):435–9

Body fat distribution in South Asian women and children. Wardle J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar; 20(3):267–71

GENETICS

Mice lacking p27(Kip1) display increased body size, multiple organ hyperplasia, retinal dysplasia, and pituitary tumors. Nakayama K, et al. **Cell** 1996 May 31;85(5):707–20

Mice lacking cyclin D1 are small and show defects in eye and mammary gland development. Fantl V, et al.
Genes Dev 1995 Oct 1;9(19):2364–72

Heritability and selection on body size in a natural population of Drosophila buzzatii. Leibowitz A, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Sep;141(1):181–9

Genetic and phenotypic (co)variances for production traits of intact male populations of purebred and composite beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug; 73(8):2227–34

Genetic and phenotypic (co)variances for production traits of female populations of purebred and composite beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug; 73(8):2235–42

Dense incisors (din): a new mouse mutation on chromosome 16 affecting tooth eruption and body size. Sweet HO, et al. **J Hered** 1996 Mar–Apr;87(2):162–7

Long-term programming of body size. Bouchard C.
Nutr Rev 1996 Feb;54(2 Pt 2):S8–16 (58 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth and development of male gymnasts, swimmers, soccer and tennis players: a longitudinal study. Baxter-Jones AD, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 22(5):381–94

Secular trends in the growth of children aged 0–6 years in a rural Nigerian community. Oyedeji GA, et al.
Ann Trop Paediatr 1996 Mar;16(1):11–7

Bone mass, muscle strength, and different body constitutional parameters in adolescent boys with a low or moderate exercise level. Nordström P, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct; 17(4):351–6

The weight of the heart in Callithrix Erxleben, 1777. de Freitas Burity CH, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1995 Sep;79(246):21–4

Size control: the regulation of cell numbers in animal development. Raff MC. **Cell** 1996 Jul 26;86(2):173–5 (20 ref.)

Effect of lean body mass, fat mass, blood pressure, and sexual maturation on left ventricular mass in children and adolescents. Statistical, biological, and clinical significance [see comments] Daniels SR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3249–54. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3156–7.

The influence of body composition on left ventricular mass and other echocardiographic and Doppler measurements in 70-year-old males. Andrén B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Sep;15(5):425–33

Abdominal fat distribution and coronary heart disease risk factors in men–waist/height ratio as a simple and useful predictor. Hsieh SD, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Aug;19(8):585–9

Body size estimation in obese children: a controlled study with the video distortion method. Probst M, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Nov;19(11):820–4

Sensitivity associated with the identification of visceral adipose tissue levels using waist circumference in men and women: effects of weight loss. Ross R, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1996 Jun;20(6):533–8

Relation of waist-hip ratio to glucose tolerance, blood pressure, and serum lipids in middle-aged Japanese males. Sakurai Y, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Sep; 19(9):632–7

Scaling for the VO2-to-body size relationship among children and adults. Rogers DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;79(3):958–67

Membrane fatty acid composition of tissues is related to body mass of mammals. Couture P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Nov;148(1):27–39

Generalised obesity and regional adiposity in adult white and migrant Muslim males from Pakistan in Peterborough. Bose K. **J R Soc Health** 1996 Jun;116(3):161–7

BODY FLUID COMPARTMENTS

The coelomic cavity—a reservoir for metals. Wathen NC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;173(6):1884–8

Dehydration and rehydration in donkeys: the role of the hind gut as a water reservoir. Kasirer-Izraely H, et al.
J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Jan–Mar;5(1):89–100

Compartmental analysis of the dynamics of beta-carotene metabolism in an adult volunteer. Novotny JA, et al.
J Lipid Res 1995 Aug;36(8):1825–38

The combination of mannitol and albumin in the priming solution reduces positive intraoperative fluid balance during cardiopulmonary bypass. Jenkins IR, et al.
Perfusion 1995 Sep;10(5):301–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Solute disequilibrium and multicompartment modeling. Kaufman AM, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Oct; 2(4):319–29 (39 ref.)

Kinetics of phenols in body fluid compartments during hemodialysis. Erben J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jun; 19(6):544–6

Comparative study of the relationship between multi-frequency impedence and body water compartments in two European populations. Tagliabue A, et al.
Br J Nutr 1996 Jan;75(1):11–19

A model of fluid resuscitation following burn injury: formulation and parameter estimation. Ampratwum RT, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Jun; 47(1):1–19

Dilemma of assessing volume state—the use and the limitations of a clinical score. Wizemann V, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995 Nov;10(11):2114–7

A multifrequency multichannel electrical impedance data acquisition system for body fluid shift monitoring. Lozano A, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Nov;16(4):227–37

BODY FLUIDS

see related
DEHYDRATION
FLUID SHIFTS
RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIQUE

Disorders of body fluid balance: a new look into the mechanisms of disease. Plante GE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Oct;11(9):788–802 (89 ref.)

The risk of occupational exposure to blood and body fluids for health care workers in the dialysis setting. Italian Multicenter Study on Nosocomial and Occupational Risk of Infections in Dialysis. Ippolito G, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 70(2):180–4

Cardioverter discharges following sensing of electrical artifact due to fluid penetration in the connector port. Hief C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Aug;18(8):1589–91

Sequestered fluid and breast implant malposition. Brink RR.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1996 Sep;98(4):679–84

Intraperitoneal fluid collection after laparoscopic appendectomy. Sonographic analysis in asymptomatic patients. Sales JP, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jul;9(7):805–6

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative determination of fibronectin (FN): evaluation of immunoturbidimetric and rate nephelometric techniques for FN assay in the different biologic materials. Mangraviti S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Nov–Dec; 23(6):285–9

Design and evaluation of an automated solid-phase extraction method development system for use with biological fluids. Parker TD 3rd, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Jul 15;68(14):2437–41

Determination of the inorganic ion composition of rat airway surface fluid by capillary electrophoresis: direct sample injection to allow multiple analyses from nanoliter volumes. Transfiguracion JC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 67(17):2937–42

Crystal content investigation in dried human bulbo-urethral gland (Cowper's) secretion. Berthou J, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Nov–Dec;27(6):345–50

Factors affecting the measurement of cytokines in biological fluids: implications for their clinical measurement. Heney D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jul;32 (Pt 4):358–68 (62 ref.)

Clinical significance of intracapsular fluid in patients' breast implants. Ahn CY, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Nov; 35(5):455–7

The Protein Disease Database of human body fluids: II. Computer methods and data issues. Lemkin PF, et al.
Appl Theor Electrophor 1995;5(2):55–72

The protein disease database of human body fluids: I. Rationale for the development of this database. Merril CR, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1995;5(2):49–54

Fetal fibronectin in the cervicovaginal fluid of women with threatened preterm labour as a predictor of delivery before 34 weeks' gestation. Parker J, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Aug;35(3):257–61

Effect of temperature on electrochemical deposition of calcium phosphate coatings in a simulated body fluid. Ban S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(13):977–81

Isolation of DNA from stool and bodily fluids for PCR amplification. Nollau P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 May; 20(5):784–8

Purification and properties of porcine allantoic fluid retinol-binding protein. Vallet JL.
Domest Anim Endocrinol 1996 Mar;13(2):127–38

Relaxin levels in amniotic fluid, extraembryonic coelomic fluid and maternal serum in early human pregnancy. Wathen NC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Aug 30;43(1):71–4

Measurement of activin in biological fluids by radioimmunoassay, utilizing dissociating agents to remove the interference of follistatin [see comments] McFarlane JR, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Apr;134(4):481–9. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1996 Apr;134(4):401–2.

Measurement of activin in physiological fluids. Schneyer AL.
Eur J Endocrinol 1996 Apr;134(4):401–2

Concentrations of various arachidonic acid metabolites in menstrual fluid are associated with menstrual pain and are influenced by hormonal contraceptives. Bieglmayer C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;9(4):307–12

The value of cyst puncture in the differential diagnosis of benign ovarian tumours. Vercellini P, et al.
Hum Reprod 1995 Jun;10(6):1465–9

Prostate-specific antigen in breast cyst fluid: possible role of prostate-specific antigen in hormone-dependent breast cancer. Lai LC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 11;66(6):743–6

Simple and sensitive detection of phencyclidine in body fluids by gas chromatography with surface ionization detection. Ishii A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996;108(5):244–7

Ethanol in biological fluids: headspace GC measurement. Macchia T, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):241–6

Human pericardial fluid contains the highest amount of endothelin-1 of all mammalian biologic fluids thus far tested. Horkay F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S502–4

Determination of morphine analogues, caffeine and amphetamine in biological fluids by capillary electrophoresis with the marker technique. Hyötyläinen T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 May 31;735(1–2):439–47

Capillary electrophoretic analyses of drugs in body fluids: sample pretreatment and methods for direct injection of biofluids. Lloyd DK. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 May 31; 735(1–2):29–42 (69 ref.)

Determination of vinorelbine in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography [letter; comment] Levêque D, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1995 Oct 20;672(2):314. Comment on: J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1995 Jan 20;663(2):390–4.

Pig uterine luminal fluid contains the developmentally regulated neurotrophic factor, pleiotrophin. Brigstock DR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Jan;148(1):103–11

Detection and identification of amines in bacterial vaginosis. Kubota T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;21(1):51–5

Glyphosate herbicide poisoning: use of a routine aminoacid analyzer appears to be a rapid method for determining glyphosate and its metabolite in biological fluids. Parrot F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(6):695–8

Prostate specific antigen in the expressed prostatic fluid of men with benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate carcinoma. Kim ED, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1802–5

Further indications of the multicomponent nature of the acrosome reaction-inducing substance of human follicular fluid. Fehl P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Sep;42(1):80–8

Composition of the ovarian fluid in 4 salmonid species: Oncorhynchus mykiss, Salmo trutta f lacustris, Salvelinus alpinus and Hucho hucho. Lahnsteiner F, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1995;35(5):465–74

[An oral-ruminal probe for rumen sampling in the adult sheep] Geishauser T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Dec; 23(6):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reference values for trace elements in biological fluids] Apostoli P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(2):261–74 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nephelometry as optic immunochemical method in the laboratory practice] Kalinin NL, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic and biochemical characteristics of breast fluid obtained through the nipple of non-lactating women] Vizoso F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Sep 23;105(9):349–56 (137 ref.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Correlation of lactoferrin with neutrophilic inflammation in body fluids. Martins CA, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1995 Nov;2(6):763–5

[Cytologic and biochemical characteristics of breast fluid obtained through the nipple of non-lactating women] Vizoso F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Sep 23;105(9):349–56 (137 ref.) **(Spa)**

BODY FLUIDS

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alpha-adrenergic activation on the shift of electrolytes and fluid after hemorrhage in rats. Nagashima K. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(3):381–95

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of prolyl oligopeptidase in human peripheral tissues and body fluids. Goossens F, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Jan;34(1):17–22

Proteinases in subretinal fluid. Immonen I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb;234(2):105–9

Effect of exercise on enzymatic activity in tracheal fluid and on intrapleural pressure difference in horses. Maisi P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Jul;42(5):315–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of gut lavage fluid to measure intestinal humoral immunity, GI bleeding and protein losses in Sierra Leonean children. Hodges M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:813–5

Isotype-specific antibody responses in sera and mucosal secretions of calves experimentally infected with bovine herpesvirus 1. Madic J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jun;46(3–4):267–83

METABOLISM

Keratan sulfate in body fluids in joint disease. Thonar EJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:103–6 (19 ref.)

Use of gut lavage fluid to measure intestinal humoral immunity, GI bleeding and protein losses in Sierra Leonean children. Hodges M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:813–5

Lung–heart interaction as a substrate for the improvement in exercise capacity after body fluid volume depletion in moderate congestive heart failure. Agostoni PG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Oct 15;76(11):793–8

Blood pressure and fluid–electrolyte balance in mice with reduced or absent ANP. John SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):R109–14

Anion secretion drives fluid secretion by monolayers of cultured human polycystic cells. Mangoo-Karim R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):F381–8

Resistance exercise–induced fluid shifts: change in active muscle size and plasma volume. Ploutz-Snyder LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R536–43

Effects of elevated fetal cortisol concentrations on the volume, secretion, and reabsorption of lung liquid. Wallace MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):R881–7

Relationships between clinical parameters, Interleukin 1B and histopathologic findings of gingival tissue in periodontitis patients. Liu CM, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Feb;8(2):161–7

Secretory monoclonal IgA class-switch variants against bacterial enteric pathogens in bile and intestinal secretions. Steinmetz I, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;11(4):329–36

Environment of the preimplantation human embryo in vivo: metabolite analysis of oviduct and uterine fluids and metabolism of cumulus cells. Gardner DK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Feb;65(2):349–53

Hydrolysis studies on oleamide in simulated gastrointestinal fluids. Cooper I, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Nov–Dec; 12(6):769–77

Changes in the coelomic fluid composition following two different methods of cervical ripening. Gavriil P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Sep;10(9):2453–5

Evidence for a potent lipid secretagogue in the cyst fluids of patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Grantham JJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Oct; 6(4):1242–9

Ketoconazole activates chloride and fluid secretion by Necturus gallbladder at low pH. Kersting U, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Feb;7(2):254–9

Analysis of the components of Lycopus europaeus L. in body fluids during metabolism studies. Comparison of capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography. Wojciechowski H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Nov 24;717(1–2):261–70

Kallistatin, a novel human tissue kallikrein inhibitor: levels in body fluids, blood cells, and tissues in health and disease. Chao J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jun;127(6):612–20

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) production by astrocytoma cells and its effect on tumor growth. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jan;27(1):31–8

The effect of bilateral fetal adrenalectomy on fluid balance in the ovine fetus. Benson CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 15;489 (Pt 1):235–41

Fluid uptake from the renal medulla into the ascending vasa recta in anaesthetized rats. MacPhee PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 15;487 (Pt 1):169–83

The effects of low dietary copper intake during pregnancy on physiological fluids and reproductive performance of first-litter gilts. Cao J, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1995 Mar;9(1):18–27

Isolation and characterization of sulphoxidation metabolites of moricizine in rat and human biological fluids. Yang JM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 17(6):415–21

The inscrutable renal cyst in ADPKD [editorial] Grantham JJ. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(7):1106–9 (15 ref.)

Liquid movements in ventilated and perfused isolated lungs of fetal sheep at 0.87, 0.90, and 0.95 of term. Schmolling J, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1345–50

Effect of maternal glucocorticoid treatment on ovine fetal fluids at 0.6 gestation. Tangalakis K, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(6):1595–8

The accuracy of MRI-determined synovial membrane and joint effusion volumes in arthritis. A comparison of pre- and post-aspiration volumes. Ostergaard M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(5):305–11

Sequential changes in the prostatic fluid level of latamoxef in patients with acute bacterial prostatitis. Itoh M, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(2):101–4

Effect of Chinese medicines on the subretinal fluid absorption after operation for retinal detachment. Liu Y. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;11(1):41–3

[Exploration of cytokines in inflammation in biological fluids] Bienvenu J. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995;189(4):545–55 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of atrial natriuretic peptide (hANP) levels and arginine vasopressin (AVP) in aged persons with nocturia] Kikuchi Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 86(11):1651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial cyst in a patient with a high serum CA19–9 concentration that fluctuated with the cyst fluid volume] Ohkouchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;34(4):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ocular Lyme borreliosis diagnosed by polymerase chain reaction on vitreous fluid [letter] Hilton E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Sep 1;125(5):424–5

In vitro growth of Vibrio cholerae in cholera stool fluid leads to differential expression of virulence factors. Sánchez J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995;26 Spec No:S47–53

Characterization of ear fluid isolates of Alloiococcus otitidis from patients with recurrent otitis media. Bosley GS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):2876–80

Sensitivities of PCR, MicroTrak, ChlamydiaEIA, IDEIA, and PACE 2 for purified Chlamydia trachomatis elementary bodies in urine, peripheral blood, peripheral blood leukocytes, and synovial fluid. Kuipers JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3186–90

Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in clinical specimens from children using a polymerase chain reaction. Smith KC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Feb;97(2):155–60

[The sensitivity, specificity and prognostic values of peripheral secretions in the neonatal intensive unit] Pecheva N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1995;34(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Redistribution of body fluids during postural manipulations. Maw GJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Oct;155(2):157–63

The role of ion transport in the formation of sub-embryonic fluid by the embryo of the Japanese quail. Babiker EM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Jul;36(3):371–83

Effects of sodium bicarbonate on fluid, electrolyte and acid–base balance in racehorses [see comments] Lloyd DR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Sep–Oct;151(5):523–45. Comment in: Br Vet J 1995 Sep–Oct;151(5):473–5.

Atrial natriuretic peptide and body fluid homeostasis: leading actor or bit-part player? Richards AM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Sep;40(9):643–50 (71 ref.)

Anteroventral wall of the third ventricle and dorsal lamina terminalis: headquarters for control of body fluid homeostasis? McKinley MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Apr;23(4):271–81 (96 ref.)

Neuroendocrine regulation of sodium and volume following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Diringer MN. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Apr;18(2):114–26 (64 ref.)

Flow cytometric approach to human polymorphonuclear leukocyte activation induced by gingival crevicular fluid in periodontal disease. Biselli R, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Aug;19(4):479–87

Pulmonary vasodilator drugs decrease lung liquid production in fetal sheep. Cummings JJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Oct; 79(4):1212–8

Nitric oxide and cGMP do not affect fluid flux in isolated rat lungs. Eichinger MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan; 80(1):69–76

Effect of bovine ampullary and isthmic oviductal fluid on motility, acrosome reaction and fertility of bull spermatozoa. Grippo AA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Sep; 105(1):57–64

Nitric oxide mediates fluid accumulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Wehberg KE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;;12(1):168–74

Prostate specific antigen releases a kinin-like substance on proteolysis of seminal vesicle fluid that stimulates smooth muscle contraction. Fichtner J, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):738–42

Role of hepatic receptors in controlling body fluid homeostasis. Morita H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995; 45(3):355–68 (47 ref.)

Preoptic neuronal circuit: atrial natriuretic peptide–containing neurons are sensitive to acute and chronic alterations in body fluid volume. Palkovits M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(6):423–7

Volaemia and blood pressure in renal failure: have old truths been forgotten? Mees EJ. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(8):1297–8 (8 ref.)

Fetal fluid acquisition [letter] Stulc J. **Placenta** 1995 Dec; 16(8):759–60

Efficacy of fluid–air exchange during pars plana vitrectomy. Rubin JS, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(4):291–4

A general method for the computer simulation of biological systems interacting with fluids. Peskin CS, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1995;49:265–76

Effects of alpha-blocker on daily testicular sperm production and sperm concentration, motility, intraluminal pressure and fluid movement in the rat epididymis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Sep;177(1):25–37

SECRETION

CAP2b, a cardioacceleratory peptide, is present in Drosophila and stimulates tubule fluid secretion via cGMP. Davies SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):R1321–6

Role of nitric oxide in induction of inflammatory fluid secretion by the mucosa of the feline gallbladder. Nilsson B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Feb;110(2):598–606

Human Fallopian tubal epithelial cells in vitro: establishment of polarity and potential role of intracellular calcium and extracellular ATP in fluid secretion. Dickens CJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jan;11(1):212–7

VIROLOGY

Bell palsy and herpes simplex virus: identification of viral DNA in endoneurial fluid and muscle [see comments] Murakami S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 1):27–30. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 1):63–5.

Self-reported incidence of accidental exposures to patients' blood and body fluids by resident doctors in Nigeria. Olubuyide IO, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Aug;115(4):235–6, 241–3

BODY HEIGHT

Lower extremity fractures in motor vehicle collisions: the role of driver gender and height. Dischinger PC, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Aug;27(4):601–6

Swedish population reference standards for height, weight and body mass index attained at 6 to 16 years (girls) or 19 years (boys). Lindgren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Sep; 84(9):1019–28

A regression method including chronological and bone age for predicting final height in Turner's syndrome, with a comparison of existing methods. van Teunenbroek A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Apr;85(4):413–20

Short stature and psychosocial assessment. Voss LD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1995 Sep;411:69–74

Identification and assessment of the slowly growing child. Duck SC. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 May 15;53(7):2305–12 (18 ref.)

Comparison of weight- and height-based indices for assessing the risk of death in severely malnourished children. Prudhon C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jul 15;144(2):116–23

Height and the risk of cardiovascular disease in women. Rich-Edwards JW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Nov 1; 142(9):909–17

Interindividual variation in pubertal growth patterns of ventilatory function, standing height, and weight. Borsboom GJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar; 153(3):1182–6

Arm span–height relationships in patients referred for spirometry. Parker JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):533–6

Inaccuracy of self-reported weights and heights among American Indian adolescents. Hauck FR, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;5(5):386–92

Height and mortality: comment on the paper by Barker, Osmond and Golding [letter] Lester D. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Jul–Aug;22(4):347–8

Height, weight and menarcheal age of schoolgirls in Oslo—an update. Liestøl K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 May–Jun;22(3):199–205

Comparison of height acceleration curves in the Fels, Zurich, and Berkeley growth data. Ramsay JO, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Sep–Oct;22(5):413–26

Body mass indices and skeletal size in 394 Canadians aged 55–86 years. Smith WD, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 22(4):305–14

Secular change in height in Austria: an effect of population stratification? Weber G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 22(4):277–88

Complex statistical characterization of women's body measurements. Kaarma H. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Sep; 53(3):239–44

Audit of height measurement at age 3 years: results of a survey of Scottish health boards. Allen AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Apr;74(4):332–5

Endocrinology and auxology of sibships with non-classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Cameron FJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 May;74(5):406–11

Final height of patients who underwent bone marrow transplantation during childhood. Cohen A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 May;74(5):437–40

The potential effect of the UK 1990 height centile charts on community growth surveillance. Cotterill AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 May;74(5):452–4

Infant length measurements [letter; comment] Davies DP. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Feb;74(2):184. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1995 Jun;72(6):520–1.

Asthma, enuresis, and chronic illness: long term impact on height. Power C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Oct; 73(4):298–304

Weight–for–length reference data for preterm, low–birth–weight infants. Guo SS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Sep;150(9):964–70

Comparison of height and weight in homosexual versus nonhomosexual male gender dysphorics. Blanchard R, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Oct;24(5):543–54

Growth screening in schools: an evaluation of the programme in one district. Laing GJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1996 Jan;22(1):11–7

Short stature and growth hormone deficiency. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Aug;43(2):133–42 (35 ref.)

Impaired social status of growth hormone deficient adults as compared to controls with short or normal stature. Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group [see comments] Rikken B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Aug; 43(2):205–11. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1996 Apr;44(4):489–90.

Effects of iodine deficiency on insulin–like growth factor–I, insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 levels and height attainment in malnourished children. Wan Nazaimoon WM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Jul; 45(1):79–83

Caring for the short, endocrinologically normal child. Sandberg DE. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1995 May–Jun; 25(5):163–70

New growth charts for children. **Drug Ther Bull** 1995 Dec; 33(12):94

Adjustments of posture and viewing parameters of the eye to changes in the screen height of the visual display terminal. Villanueva MB, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Jul; 39(7):933–45

Anthropometric measurements of the Nilotic tribes in a refugee camp. Chali D. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Oct;33(4):211–7

High socioeconomic class preschool children from Jakarta, Indonesia are taller and heavier than NCHS reference population. Droomers M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct; 49(10):740–4

A universal growth reference or fool's gold? Macfarlane SB. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49(10):745–53

Spontaneous adult height in idiopathic short stature. Ranke MB, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44(4):152–7

The long and the short of it. Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Feb 15;31(2):49–50

Feasibility of Broka's index for the nutritional status of adults. Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Oct;102:173–8

Body height and hip fracture: a cohort study of 90,000 women. Hemenway D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug; 24(4):783–6

Self–reported versus measured height, weight and body mass index amongst 16–17 year old British teenagers. Crawley HF, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Aug; 19(8):579–84

Lower leg length as an index of stature in adults. Han TS, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jan;20(1):21–7

Adiposity and body mass indices in children: Benn's index and other weight for height indices as measures of relative adiposity. Lazarus R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 May;20(5):406–12

Fundamental voice frequency and jitter in girls and boys measured with electroglottography: influence of age and height. Linders B, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Aug;33(1):61–5

Gender–specific reference M–mode values in adults: population–derived values with consideration of the impact of height. Lauer MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 26(4):1039–46

Short stature and risk of mortality and cardiovascular disease: negative findings from the NHANES I epidemiologic follow–up study. Liao Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Mar 1;27(3):678–82

Influence of social class on the correlation of stature of adult children with that of their mothers and fathers. Lasker GW, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Jan;28(1):117–22

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist treatment of girls with constitutional short stature and normal pubertal development. Carel JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Sep;81(9):3318–22

Insulin–like growth factor I resistance in immortalized T cell lines from African Efe Pygmies. Geffner ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Dec;80(12):3732–8

Improved final height in girls with Turner's syndrome treated with growth hormone and oxandrolone. Nilsson KO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Feb;81(2):635–40

Psychological adjustment of children evaluated for short stature: a preliminary report. Zimet GD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Aug;16(4):264–70

Factors associated with weight for height and skinfold thickness in British children. Duran–Tauleria E, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Oct;49(5):466–73

Desire for the body normal: body image and discrepancies between self reported and measured height and weight in a British population. Ziebland S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Feb;50(1):105–6

The Oxford growth study: a district growth surveillance programme 1988–1994. Ahmed ML, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(3):160–3

An international perspective on height surveillance. Cotterill AM. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(3):171–3

Growth monitoring: the next five years. Hall DM. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(3):174–8

Setting up a height surveillance programme: recommendations based on the Hackney growth initiative. Hearn S, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(3):157–9

Construction of a community height surveillance programme: the Hackney growth initiative. Hearn S, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(1):31–4

Referral criteria for growth screening. Hulse JA. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(3):168–70

Common causes of short stature detectable by a height surveillance programme. Hyer W, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995; 2(3):150–3 (47 ref.)

Epidemiology of short stature due to growth failure. Macfarlane A. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(3):128–9

Should we screen for growth problems in children? The pragmatic answer for 1994–5. Macfarlane A. **J Med Screen** 1994 Jan;1(1):50–9

Short stature: does it matter? A review of the evidence. Voss LD. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(3):130–2 (35 ref.)

Can we measure growth? Voss LD. **J Med Screen** 1995; 2(3):164–7

Growth screening and urban deprivation. White E, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(3):140–4

Relative weight, weight change, height, and breast cancer risk in Asian–American women. Ziegler RG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 15;88(10):650–60

Growth outcome of "normal" short children who are retarded in skeletal maturation. Khamis HJ, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr–Jun;8(2):85–96

Growth and final height after treatment for childhood Hodgkin disease. Papadakis V, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Aug;18(3):272–6

Height and risk of suicide. Stack S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1996 Apr;136(2):255–6

The growing conundrum. Growth hormone treatment of the non–growth hormone deficient child [editorial; comment] Bercu BB. **JAMA** 1996 Aug 21;276(7):567–8. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Aug 21;276(7):531–7.

Short stature and growth hormone therapy. A national study of physician recommendation patterns [see comments] Cuttler L, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Aug 21;276(7):531–7. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Aug 21;276(7):567–8.

Relation of height and weight to the regional variations in bone mass among Japanese–American men and women. Davis JW, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(4):234–8

Weight, height and human immunodeficiency virus infection in young children of infected mothers. The European Collaborative Study [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Nov;14(11):947] **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Aug;14(8):685–90

Longitudinal data on growth and final height in diabetic children. Du Caju MV, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Oct; 38(4):607–11

Growth in full–term small–for–gestational–age infants: from birth to final height. Karlberg J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Nov;38(5):733–9

Handedness and size. James WH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Jun;80(3 Pt 2):1250

A difference in heights and weights between right–handed and left–handed bowlers at cricket. Pollard R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Oct;81(2):601–2

Short stature as an effect of economic and social conditions in childhood. Peck MN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Sep; 41(5):733–8

The value of maternal height as a risk factor of dystocia: a meta–analysis. Dujardin B, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Aug;1(4):510–21

Ultrasonographic organometry: liver and spleen dimensions among children in Zimbabwe. Friis H, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Apr;1(2):183–90

Is the height/plasma creatinine formula of Schwartz useful as a screening test in detecting Nigeria children with low GFR? Gbadegesin RA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Oct–Dec;14(4):242–5

[Growth and adult height in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Koloulková S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Nov 1;134(21):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of final body heights in patients treated with growth hormone (somatotropin deficiency and Turner syndrome)] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:154s–155s **(Fre)**

[Insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: can body height of patients influence the occurrence of nephropathy? (letter)] Sonnet E, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 3;25(4):172 **(Fre)**

[Body height, body mass and head circumference in children from birth to 3 years of age] Scheffler C. **Anthropol Anz** 1996 Jun;54(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of selected physical measurements with reference to body height (relative measurements) in children from birth to the 3 years of age] Scheffler C. **Anthropol Anz** 1996 Jun;54(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short stature due to a partial idiopathic deficiency of the growth hormone. The role of the TW2 method in assessing treatment with r–hGH] Gibilisco G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of obesity by anthropometry (weight and height)] Ishii J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:194–9 **(Jpn)**

[Indices of obesity derived from body weight and height] Kataoka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:147–53 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Height, weight and body mass index of men and women aged 40–42 years] Tverdal A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Aug 10;116(18):2152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Significance of somatometric analysis in medical research] Gubina–Vakulik GI. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Nov–Dec;57(6):77–9 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fetal development curves of newborn infants in the Hospital de Cruces (Vizcaya). II. Length, head circumference and ponderal index] Delgado Beltrán P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jan;44(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Can a bone marrow transplant change the evolution of the height of the beta–thalassemic patient? (letter)] Morabito D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jan;44(1):82–3 **(Spa)**

[Validity of notified anthropometric data for determining the prevalence of obesity] Quiles Izquierdo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 May 18;106(19):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Children are bigger now than in the 50's. New reference curves for Swedish young children] Aurelius G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Mar 27;93(13):1235–8 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth promotion by oxandrolone in a girl with short stature and early pubertal development treated with growth hormone and gonadotropin–releasing hormone–analogue. A case study. Hermanussen M. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Oct; 84(10):1207–10

Linear growth of very young asthmatic children treated with high–dose nebulized budesonide. Reid A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Apr;85(4):421–4

Passive and active maternal smoking during pregnancy, as measured by serum cotinine, and postnatal smoke exposure. I. Effects on physical growth at age 5 years. Eskenazi B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Nov 1;142(9 Suppl):S10–8

Arch dimensional changes in children with idiopathic short stature treated with recombinant growth hormone: a five–year study. Richey KA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995; 65(4):293–300

Three years of GH treatment in Turner's syndrome: complex effect of GH dosage on growth parameters. French Pediatric Clinics and Sanofi–Winthrop. Bertrand AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Jun;44(6):665–71

Bone alkaline phosphatase and collagen markers as early predictors of height velocity response to growth–promoting treatments in short normal children. Crofton PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Apr; 44(4):385–94

Disproportionate growth following long–term growth hormone treatment in short children with X–linked hypophosphataemia. Haffner D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;154(8):610–3

The effect of furosemide on a patient with hyperkalaemic hypertension and short stature [letter] Tokunaga Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;154(10):870

Catch–up growth and height prognosis in early treated children with congenital hypopituitarism. Arrigo T, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44 Suppl 3:26–31

Growth hormone treatment in Noonan syndrome: report of four cases who reached final height. Municchi G, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44(4):164–7

Final height in Turner syndrome patients treated with growth hormone. Rochiccioli P, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44(4):172–6

Adult height in short normal adolescent girls treated with gonadotropin–releasing hormone analog and growth hormone. Balducci R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Dec;80(12):3596–600

Long–term effects on testicular function of high–dose testosterone treatment for excessively tall stature. Lemcke B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jan;81(1):296–301

Final height after long–term growth hormone treatment in Turner syndrome. European Study Group. Van den Broeck J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Nov;127(5):729–35

A partial transient effect of short–term growth hormone (GH) treatment in short non–GH deficient prepubertal children. Low LC, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul–Sep;8(3):173–9

Jury still out on growth hormone for normal short stature and Turner's syndrome. Donaldson MD. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 6;348(9019):3–4

Final height of short normal children treated with growth hormone. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 6; 348(9019):13–6

Final height of short normal children treated with growth hormone [letter] Rakers–Mombarg LT, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 7;348(9028):681

Does growth–hormone supplementation affect adult height in Turner's syndrome? Taback SP, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 6;348(9019):25–7

The effect of targeted chemotherapy against ascariasis on the height of children in rural Myanmar. Hlaing T. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(4):433

[Growth hormone therapy in childhood. Growth hormone therapy in small children without growth hormone deficiency] Butenandt O. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Jun 10; 114(16):201–4 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various therapeutic protocols on growth and final height of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia or non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Timme J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Sep-Oct;207(5):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of inhaled beclomethasone on height growth and bone metabolism in children with asthma] Inoue T, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Jul;44(7):678-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Genetics and molecular biology in short stature. Mullis PE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1995 Sep;411:75-80

Adult height and risk of breast cancer among white women in a case-control study. Zhang Y, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1996 Jun 1;143(11):1123-8

Short stature in a mother and daughter with terminal deletion of Xp22.3. Schwinger E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 3;63(1):239-42

Linkage between stature and a region on chromosome 20 and analysis of a candidate gene, bone morphogenetic protein 2. Thompson DB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Dec 4;59(4):495-500

No correlation of growth hormone receptor gene mutation P561T with body height. Chujo S, et al.
Eur J Endocrinol 1996 May;134(5):560-2

Chromosomal localisation of a Y specific growth gene(s). Ogata T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jul;32(7):572-5

Genetic and environmental influences on growth. Rona RJ, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(3):133-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Early growth is not increased in untreated moderately severe 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Thilén A, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1995 Aug;84(8):894-8

Adult height in women with early-treated congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase type): relation to body mass index in earlier childhood. Yu AC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Aug;84(8):899-903

Growth differences between children of highland and coastal Ecuador. Leonard WR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Sep;98(1):47-57

No evidence for saltation in human growth. Hermanussen M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Jul-Aug;22(4):341-5

Correlations among height, leg length and arm span in growing Korean children. Yun DJ, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1995 Sep-Oct;22(5):443-58

The bone mineral content of weight-bearing bones is influenced by the ratio of sitting to standing height in elderly Gambian women. Aspray TJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Sep; 17(3):261-3

Height and body mass index in Oslo, Norway, compared to other regions of Europe: do they explain differences in the incidence of hip fracture? European Vertebral Osteoporosis Study Group. Meyer HE, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):347-50

A randomized double-blind controlled calcium supplementation trial, and bone and height acquisition in children. Lee WT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jul;74(1):125-39

Childhood growth and age at menarche. Cooper C, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Aug;103(8):814-7

Differentiation of photoreceptors, glia, and neurons in the retina of the cichlid fish Aequidens pulcher; an immunocytochemical study. Negishi K, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1995 Oct 27;89(1):87-102

Final height and predicted height in boys with untreated constitutional growth delay. Sperlich M, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1995 Aug;154(8):627-32

Growth of children with Langerhans cell histiocytosis. van den Hoek AC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;154(10):822-5

Final height in Turner syndrome patients treated with growth hormone. Rochiccioli P, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44(4):172-6

Weight-for-height indices of adiposity: relationships with height in childhood and early adult life. Freeman JV, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;24(5):970-6

Abdominal fat distribution and coronary heart disease risk factors in men-waist/height ratio as a simple and useful predictor. Hsieh SD, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Aug;19(8):585-9

Weight and length increases in children after gastrostomy placement. Corwin DS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Sep; 96(9):874-9

Adolescent milk consumption, menarche, birth weight, and ethnicity influence height of women in Hawaii. Novotny R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Aug;96(8):802-4

Height and mortality after myocardial infarction. Rosenberg CR, et al. **J Community Health** 1995 Aug;20(4):335-43

Physical growth in patients with phenylketonuria. Dhondt JL, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(2):135-7

Catch-up growth in Fanconi-Bickel syndrome with uncooked cornstarch. Lee PJ, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1995;18(2):153-6

Influence of age, temperature, sex, height and diazepam on vibration perception. Meh D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec; 134(1-2):136-42

Linear growth after colectomy for ulcerative colitis in childhood. Nicholls S, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 Jul;21(1):82-6

[Spontaneous growth of children with chronic renal failure] Kohlhauser C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Sep-Oct; 207(5):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in body height and weight during ultra-long marathon running] Raschka C. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Dec;9(4):123-5 **(Ger)**

BODY, HUMAN see **HUMAN BODY**

BODY IMAGE

Appearance, body image and distress in facial dysmorphophobia. Thomas CS, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1995 Sep;92(3):231-6

Bias in reported body weight as a function of education, occupation, health and weight concern. Jeffery RW.
Addict Behav 1996 Mar-Apr;21(2):217-22

Social physique anxiety, body esteem, and social anxiety in bodybuilders and self-reported anabolic steroid users. Schwerin MJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1996 Jan-Feb;21(1):1-8

Selfobjects in psychosis--the twinship compensation. Garfield DA, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1996 Spring; 50(2):178-93

Body dissatisfaction and unhealthy weight-control practices among adolescents with and without chronic illness: a population-based study. Neumark-Sztainer D, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Dec;149(12):1330-5

Weight perception of adolescent dancing school students. Vaisman N, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Feb; 150(2):187-90

Body size estimation in eating disorder patients: testing the video distortion method on a life-size screen. Probst M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Nov;33(8):985-90

Young children want to look like supermodels [news] Tamber PS. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 6;312(7035):867

Does rational role-play enhance the outcome of exposure therapy in dysmorphophobia? A case study. Cromarty P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;167(3):399-402

Somatic delusions in schizophrenia and the affective psychoses. McGilchrist I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 167(3):350-61

Methodological issues in assessment of the perceptual component of body image disturbance. Gardner RM.
Br J Psychol 1996 May;87 (Pt 2):327-37

Treating the patient who is disfigured by head and neck cancer. Kunkel EJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 17(6):444-50

Sociocultural influences on eating attitudes and behaviors, body image, and psychological functioning: a comparison of African-American, Asian-American, and Caucasian college women. Akan GE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Sep;18(2):181-7

Body image and steroid use in male bodybuilders. Blouin AG, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Sep;18(2):159-65

Distorting reality for children: body size proportions of Barbie and Ken dolls. Brownell KD, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 1995 Nov;18(3):295-8

The impact of stress, fear of fatness, and panic disorder with agoraphobia on eating disorder symptomatology: a case study. Chesler BE. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Sep;18(2):195-8

Weight and shape overconcern and emotional eating in binge eating disorder. Eldredge KL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Jan;19(1):73-82

Body shape ideals across gender, sexual orientation, socioeconomic status, race, and age in personal advertisements. Epel ES, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Apr; 19(3):265-73

Racial differences in body type preferences of men for women. Greenberg DR, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Apr; 19(3):275-8

Perfectionism traits and perfectionistic self-presentation in eating disorder attitudes, characteristics, and symptoms. Hewitt PL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Dec;18(4):317-26

Cross-cultural differences in maternal evaluation of children's body shapes. Hodes M, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 1996 Apr;19(3):257-63

Development and validation of body rating scales for adolescent females. Sherman DK, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 1995 Dec;18(4):327-33

Ethnic/racial and socioeconomic differences in dieting behaviors and body image perceptions in adolescents. Story M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Sep;18(2):173-9

Development of body image, eating disturbance, and general psychological functioning in female adolescents: covariance structure modeling and longitudinal investigations. Thompson JK, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Nov; 18(3):221-36

Improvement of body image perception in Parkinson's disease by treatment with weak electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R.
Int J Neurosci 1995 Jun;82(3-4):269-83

Weak electromagnetic fields improve body image perception in patients with multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R.
Int J Neurosci 1995 Jun;82(3-4):285-302

The problem with weighing: effects on mood, self-esteem and body image. Ogden J, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1996 Mar;20(3):272-7

Body size estimation in obese children: a controlled study with the video distortion method. Probst M, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Nov;19(11):820-4

Visual-perceptual disturbances in delusional misidentification. Silva JA, et al.
Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1995;32(4):286-90

The social body and the biomechanical body: can they coexist in nurse education? Brown C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Apr; 23(4):651-6 (36 ref.)

Women's experience of living with cancer. Colyer H.
J Adv Nurs 1996 Mar;23(3):496-501

Case study: body dysmorphic disorder in adolescents. Phillips KA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 34(9):1216-20

A new approach to disordered eating--using an electronic bulletin board to confront social pressure on body image. Gleason NA. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 Sep;44(2):78-80

Determinants of body size perceptions and dieting behavior in a multiethnic group of hospital staff women. Mossavar-Rahmani Y, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Mar; 96(3):252-6

Cognitive-behavioral treatment of body dysmorphic disorder: a case report. Schmidt NB, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1995 Jun;26(2):161-7

Under-eating and over-eating concerns among adolescents. Mueller C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 36(6):1019-25

Serotonin, psilocybin, and body dysmorphic disorder: a case report [letter] Hanes KR. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Apr;16(2):188-9

Desire for the body normal: body image and discrepancies between self reported and measured height and weight in a British population. Ziebland S, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1996 Feb;50(1):105-6

Body image distortion in anorexia and bulimia nervosa: the role of perceived and actual control. Waller G, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1996 Apr;184(4):213-9

The independence of physical attractiveness and symptoms of depression in a female twin population. McGovern RJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1996 Mar;130(2):209-19

Perceived touch deprivation and body image: some observations among eating disordered and non-clinical subjects. Gupta MA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 May; 39(4):459-64

American attitudes toward body fatness [letter] Segal-Isaacson CJ. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Mar;21(3):9-10, 12-3

Body size preferences and desired weight of patients who have received obesity surgery and of comparison adults. Rand CS, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3(5):427-34

Comparison of three psychophysical techniques for estimating body-size perception. Gardner RM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1995 Jun;80(3 Pt 2):1379-90

Body stereotyping and stigmatization of obese persons by first graders. Goldfield A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):909-10

Current and ideal physique choices in exercising and nonexercising college women from a pilot athletic image scale. Lenart EB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):831-48

Relationship of body image and creative dance movement. Lewis RN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Aug;81(1):155-60

Body-size estimation in anorexia nervosa. Molinari E.
Percept Mot Skills 1995 Aug;81(1):23-31

Adolescent perceptions of body weight and weight satisfaction. Page RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Aug; 81(1):81-2

Body image and social attitude in growth-hormone-deficient adults. Riva G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Jun;80(3 Pt 2):1083-8

Children's perceptions of their current and ideal body sizes and body mass index. Rolland K, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1996 Apr;82(2):651-6

Rhinoplasty patients' critical self-evaluations of their noses. Bonne OB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(3):436-9; discussion 440-1

Body dysmorphic disorder and the plastic surgeon [letter] Hanes KR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr;97(5):1082

Neural correlates of mental transformations of the body-in-space. Bonda E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11180-4

Social, psychological and physical correlates of eating problems. A study of the general adolescent population in Norway. Wichstrøm L. **Psychol Med** 1995 May; 25(3):567-79

Body size perception and dissatisfaction in female subjects of different ages. Guaraldi GP, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1995;64(3-4):149-55

Attitudes toward the body in suicidal, depressed, and normal adolescents. Orbach I, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Summer;25(2):211-21

Internal body perceptions of Ethiopian Jews who emigrated to Israel. Ravid C, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Dec; 17(6):631-46

[Body image, cognition, behavior and social support of married pregnant adolescents during the third trimester] Chen HM, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1996 Jun; 12(6):370-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

["I have something in the head". The evolution of the body image in children according ot the data of medical imagery in the course of a brain tumor] Epelbaum C, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1996 Jan;154(1):70-3 **(Fre)**

[Modification of body image and the evolution of psychological dependence among drug addicts] Pezous AM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1996 Jan;154(1):57-9 **(Fre)**

[Clinical imaging and bodily invasive techniques. From fantasy to reality] Vaysse J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1996 Jan;154(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysmorphophobia--a disorder of modern times?] Washeim HA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Sep 10;113(25):349-50 **(Ger)**

BODY LANGUAGE see KINESICS

BODY MASS INDEX

see related
SKINFOLD THICKNESS

Relationship of eight basic emotions, life needs satisfaction and Type A behavior with body mass index and some biochemical characteristics in healthy blue-collar workers. Catipović-Veselica K, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1995; 49(4-5):169-72

Relationship between body mass index (BMI) and changes in plasma total and HDL-cholesterol levels during treatment of hypertension in African patients. Ahaneku JE, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Oct;49(5):267-70

Age, weight, body mass index and endometrial thickness in postmenopausal women. Van den Bosch T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Feb;75(2):181-2

Swedish population reference standards for height, weight and body mass index attained at 6 to 16 years (girls) or 19 years (boys). Lindgren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Sep; 84(9):1019-28

Defining childhood obesity: the relative body mass index (BMI). European Childhood Obesity group. Poskitt EM. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Aug;84(8):961-3

Adult height in women with early-treated congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase type): relation to body mass index in earlier childhood. Yu AC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Aug;84(8):899-903

Epidemiology of eating behaviour and weight distribution in 14- to 19-year-old Swiss students. Buddeberg-Fischer B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Apr;93(4):296-304

Injecting drug use and body mass index [letter] McCombie L, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Aug;90(8):1117-8

Body mass index in screening for adiposity in children and adolescents: systematic evaluation using receiver operating characteristic curves. Lazarus R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr;63(4):500-6

How useful is body mass index for comparison of body fatness across age, sex, and ethnic groups? Gallagher D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb 1;143(3):228-39

Preschool physical activity level and change in body fatness in young children. The Framingham Children's Study. Moore LL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Nov 1;142(9):982-8

Comparison of weight- and height-based indices for assessing the risk of death in severely malnourished children. Prudhon C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jul 15;144(2):116-23

Earlobe crease in women: evaluation of reproductive factors, alcohol use, and Quetelet index and relation to atherosclerotic disease. Petrakis NL. **Am J Med** 1995 Oct; 99(4):356-61

Body mass index in young adults: Associations with parental body size and education in the CARDIA Study. Greenlund KJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Apr;86(4):480-5

Segmental inertial parameters of the human trunk as determined from computed tomography. Pearsall DJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Mar-Apr;24(2):198-210

Prediction of adult skinfolds and body mass from infancy through adolescence. Gasser T, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 May-Jun;22(3):217-33

Body mass indices and skeletal size in 394 Canadians aged 55-86 years. Smith WD, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 22(4):305-14

Distribution of BMI in children: prevalence of wasting and fattening conditions. Zannolli R, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1996 Jan-Feb;23(1):63-9

Association of body mass with dietary restraint and disinhibition. Williamson DA, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Aug; 25(1):31-41

Changes in body shape of young individuals from the aspect of adult physique model by factor analysis. Tsunawake N, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Sep;14(5):227-34

Endocrinology and auxology of sibships with non-classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Cameron FJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 May;74(5):406-11

Overweight, underweight, and mortality. A prospective study of 48,287 men and women. Seidell JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 May 13;156(9):958-63

Height and body mass index in Oslo, Norway, compared to other regions of Europe: do they explain differences in the incidence of hip fracture? European Vertebral Osteoporosis Study Group. Meyer HE, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):347-50

Use of body mass index of adults in assessing individual and community nutritional status. Bailey KV, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(5):673-80

Body mass and breast cancer. Relationship between method of detection and stage of disease. Reeves MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):301-7

Obesity and risk of renal cell cancer. Chow WH, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jan;5(1):17-21

Recurrent adenomatous polyps and body mass index. Davidow AL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Apr;5(4):313-5

Effect of lean body mass, fat mass, blood pressure, and sexual maturation on left ventricular mass in children and adolescents. Statistical, biological, and clinical significance [see comments] Daniels SR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3249-54. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3156-7.

Body weight, cardiovascular risk factors, and coronary mortality. 15-year follow-up of middle-aged men and women in eastern Finland. Jousilahti P, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1372-9

Fat-free mass index in users and nonusers of anabolic-androgenic steroids. Kouri EM, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995 Oct;5(4):223-8

Comparison of body size measurements as predictors of NIDDM in Pima Indians. Warne DK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Apr;18(4):435-9

Could differences in body mass index and/or insulin sensitivity explain the association between parental diabetic nephropathy and risk of diabetes in offspring? [letter] Sigal RJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Dec;38(12):1486-7

Serum steroid hormone levels, sex hormone-binding globulin, and body mass index in the etiology of postmenopausal breast cancer. Lipworth L, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Jan; 7(1):96-100

Body mass and physical activity are important predictors of serum androgen concentrations in young healthy men. Mantzoros CS, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jul;6(4):432-5

Cigarette smoking, eating behaviour, blood haematocrit level and body mass index. Beser E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Jul;33(3):155-62

Anthropometric measurements of the Nilotic tribes in a refugee camp. Chali D. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Oct;33(4):211-7

Contribution of dieting to the inverse association between energy intake and body mass index. Ballard-Barbash R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Feb;50(2):98-106

Reported alcohol intake, diet and body mass index in male smokers. Männistö S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr; 50(4):239-45

The indirect association of lactation with subsequent perimenopausal body weight. Rush D, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jan;50(1):12-6

The relation of the gonadotrophin response to chlormadinone according to body weight in patients with amenorrhea due to polycystic ovarian syndrome. Carranza-Lira S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jun;66(2):161-4

Validation of a mechanical method for measuring skin thickness: relation to age, body mass index, skin thickness determined by ultrasound, and bone mineral density. Kann P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(2):113-8

Sex-specific effects for body mass index in the new Norwegian twin panel. Harris JR, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(3):251-65

Superovulation with urinary human follicle-stimulating hormone: correlations with body mass index and body fat distribution. Zullo F, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1996 Feb; 10(1):17-21

Common genetic influences on BMI and age at menarche. Kaprio J, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Oct;67(5):739-53

Untangling genetic influences on smoking, body mass index and longevity: a multivariate study of 2464 Danish twins followed for 28 years. Herskind AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Oct;98(4):467-75

Distribution of Body Mass Index in Indian patients with coronary artery disease. Thomas CS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1995 Mar-Apr;47(2):134-7

Feasibility of Broka's index for the nutritional status of adults. Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Oct;102:173-8

Body mass index and disability pension in middle-aged men--non-linear relations. Månsson NO, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;25(1):80-5

Statistical considerations regarding the use of ratios to adjust data. Allison DB, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Sep;19(9):644-52

On estimating the minima of BMI-mortality curves. Allison DB, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 May; 20(5):496-8

The heritability of body mass index among an international sample of monozygotic twins reared apart. Allison DB, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jun;20(6):501-6

Physical fitness, mortality and obesity. Barlow CE, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Oct;19 Suppl 4:S41-4 (14 ref.)

Age-related association between body mass index and blood pressure: the Humboldt Study. Chen Y, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Nov;19(11):825-31

Self-reported versus measured height, weight and body mass index amongst 16-17 year old British teenagers. Crawley HF, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Aug; 19(8):579-84

Neonatal outcome and obstetric complications in women with gestational diabetes: effects of maternal body mass index. Di Cianni G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 May;20(5):445-9

Sex and age specific assessment of genetic and environmental influences on body mass index in twins. Herskind AM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Feb;20(2):106-13

Adiposity and body mass indices in children: Benn's index and other weight for height indices as measures of relative adiposity. Lazarus R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 May;20(5):406-12

Trends in body mass index and obesity among adults in Finland from 1972 to 1992. Pietinen P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Feb;20(2):114-20

Changes in lean body mass in obese children during a weight reduction program: effect on short term and long term outcome. Schwingshandl J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Oct;19(10):752-5

Variations in physical activity habits and body composition. Wilmore JH. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Oct;19 Suppl 4:S107-12 (30 ref.)

A unified standard of obesity [letter] Zannolli R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 May;20(5):499-500

Association between elevated body-mass index and impaired sense of smell in older people [letter] Hunter-Smith DG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Jan;44(1):100-1

Influence of body mass index and slimming habits on menstrual pain and cycle irregularity. Montero P, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Jul;28(3):315-23

Body mass index, blood pressure, diabetes and the risk of anti-hypertensive drug treatment: 12-year follow-up of middle-aged people in eastern Finland. Jousilahti P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Oct;9(10):847-54

Combined effects of blood pressure and body mass index on left ventricular structure in middle-aged males: cross-sectional and 2-year longitudinal results. Zureik M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Sep;13(9):979-85

Reversal of relation between body mass and endogenous estrogen concentrations with menopausal status. Potischman N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jun 5; 88(11):756-8

High-density lipoprotein-cholesterol: determining hygienic factors for intervention [published erratum appears in J Occup Environ Med 1995 Sep;37(9):1121] Anzalone DA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jul;37(7):856-61 (32 ref.)

Total food consumption and body mass index in relation to prostate cancer risk: a case-control study in Sweden with prospectively collected exposure data. Grönberg H, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):969-74

Predictive accuracy of bioimpedance equations in estimating fat-free mass of Hispanic women. Stolarczyk LM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Oct;27(10):1450-6

Lean body mass in twins. Forbes GB, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Nov;44(11):1442-6

Body weight and mortality among women [letter; comment] Frisch RE. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 14;334(11):732; discussion 733. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 14;333(11):677-85.

The limit of human adaptation to starvation. Collins S. **Nat Med** 1995 Aug;1(8):810-4

Respiratory muscle strength in older adults. Berry JK, et al. **Nurs Res** 1996 May-Jun;45(3):154-9

Body mass index and cardiovascular disease risk factors in seven Asian and five Latin American centers: data from the International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN). **Obes Res** 1996 May;4(3):221-8

Self-esteem and change in body mass index over 3 years in a cohort of adolescents. French SA, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Jan;4(1):27-33

Dietary and environmental correlates of obesity in a population study in China. Popkin BM, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3 Suppl 2:135s-143s

Familial clustering of abdominal visceral fat and total fat mass: the Québec Family Study. Rice T, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 May;4(3):253-61

Growth and body mass index of Brazilians ages 9 through 17 years. Sichieri R, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3 Suppl 2:117s-121s

Relationships between the Body Mass Index and body composition. Wellens RI, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Jan; 4(1):35-44

Influence of age and body mass on the effects of vitamin D on hip fracture risk. Ranstam J, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(6):450-4

Measurement of fat-free mass in infants. de Bruin NC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Sep;38(3):411-7

Children's perceptions of their current and ideal body sizes and body mass index. Rolland K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Apr;82(2):651-6

Prostate specific antigen in a community-based sample of men without prostate cancer: correlations with prostate volume, age, body mass index, and symptoms of prostatism. Bosch JL, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Nov;27(5):241-9

The relationship between binge eating severity and body fat in nonpurge binge eating women. Timmerman GM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Oct;19(5):389-98

Relationship of serum alanine aminotransferase (ALT) to body mass index (BMI) in blood donors: the need to correct ALT for BMI in blood donor screening. Ramesh V, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Dec;5(4):273-4

Relationship of change in body mass to blood pressure among children in Korea and black and white children in the United States. Suh Il, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Nov; 36(5):402-11

[The intrauterine ponderal index as a prognostic factor in fetal retardation] Stolkov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(2):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of a different energy supply for growing Great Danes on the body mass and skeletal development. 3. Clinical picture and chemical studies of the skeleton] Zentek J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Mar; 42(1):69-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking, oral contraceptives, BMI and dyslipidemia in women textile workers] Bossi A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr-Sep;20(2-3):166 **(Ita)**

[Study on serial changes in blood pressure, obesity and blood chemistry and cardiovascular disease in the long-term hospitalized patients with sequela of acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Hatama S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 86(12):443-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors for mortality and mortality rate of sumo wrestlers] Hoshi A, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995

BODY MASS INDEX

Aug;50(3):730–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term changes in body mass index in rural inhabitants: Takasu study] Takeuchi N, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Sep;42(9):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Waist to hip circumference ratio] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:221–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dual photon absorptiometry, dual energy X-ray absorptiometry for analysis of body fat mass] Itabashi A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:174–8 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Indices of obesity derived from body weight and height] Kataoka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:147–53 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Techniques of measurement of human body fat mass: overview] Kataoka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:157–64 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Densitometry (hydrostatic weighing) for measurement of human body fat mass] Koda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:165–9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Skinfold thickness for analysis of body fat mass] Koda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:189–93 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Near infrared interactance for measurement of body fat mass] Sawai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:183–8 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure and body mass index of hypertensive patients before and during the medication] Kawada T, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;37(6):419–20 **(Jpn)**

[Height, weight and body mass index of men and women aged 40–42 years] Tverdal A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Aug 10;116(18):2152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Body mass coefficient: a proposal of a new method of nutritional assessment] Książyk J. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Apr; 70(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The relationships between apoprotein levels and body mass and atherogenic indices and sports activity in Aragonese schoolchildren] León Puy JF, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jul;45(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metabolic changes in climacteric women in terms of body mass index] Murillo-Uribe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Apr;64:161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Validity of notified anthropometric data for determining the prevalence of obesity] Quiles Izquierdo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 May 18;106(19):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of energy intake and body mass index in the incidence of cancer of the breast. Case-control study in a sample from 3 Spanish hospital populations] Varela G, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1996 Jan-Feb;11(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BODY ROCKING see **STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR**

BODY SIZE see **BODY CONSTITUTION**

BODY SURFACE AREA

Cardiac effects of growth hormone in short normal children [letter] Daubeney PE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Sep; 73(3):278

Calculation of 8-methoxypsoralen dose according to body surface area in PUVA treatment. Sakuntabhai A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Dec;133(6):919–23

Scaling for the VO2-to-body size relationship among children and adults. Rogers DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;79(3):958–67

Planimetry study of the percent of body surface represented by the hand and palm: sizing irregular burns is more accurately done with the palm. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Nov-Dec;16(6):605–6

Body surface area and anthropometric body water in patients on CPD. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Jul-Sep;15(6):284–5

BODY SURFACE MAPPING see **BODY SURFACE POTENTIAL MAPPING**

BODY SURFACE POTENTIAL MAPPING

Body surface distribution of significant changes in QRST time-integral values after radiofrequency catheter ablation in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Tomita Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):59–63

Vector expansion techniques for the inverse problem of electrocardiography: application to a realistic heart-torso geometry. Throne RD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996; 32:101–6

Percutaneous multielectrode endocardial mapping during ventricular tachycardia in the swine model. Eldar M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 1;94(5):1125–30

Ventricular tachycardia in ischaemic heart disease: insights into the mechanisms from cardiac mapping and implications for patient management. Doig JC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Aug;16(8):1027–35 (71 ref.)

Early intrinsic deflection--a marker for successful radiofrequency ablation of overt accessory pathways. Lokhandwala YY, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Mar-Apr; 48(2):138–44

Diagnosis of right ventricular overload by body surface QRST isointegral maps in children with postoperative right bundle branch block. Asano Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Jul;28(3):209–21

Prediction of the location and time of spontaneous termination of reentrant ventricular tachycardia for radiofrequency catheter ablation therapy. Ciaccio EJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995;28 Suppl:165–73

A computer heart model incorporating anisotropic propagation. IV. Simulation of regional myocardial ischemia. Dubé B, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996 Apr; 29(2):91–103

Usefulness of QRST isointegral maps for the diagnosis of right ventricular pressure overload in patients with surgically repaired tetralogy of Fallot complicated by right bundle block. Hayabuchi Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996 Apr;29(2):111–7

Lead system transformation for pooling of body surface map data: a surface Laplacian approach. Hoekema R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Oct;28(4):344–5

QRST isointegral map reflects the sudden reduction of right ventricular pressure after balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty. Izumida N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Jul;28(3):223–9

Map representation and diagnostic performance of the standard 12-lead ECG. Kornreich F, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995;28 Suppl:121–3

Electric instability after myocardial infarction displayed in body surface potential maps. Kozlíková K. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Oct;28(4):354–5

Body surface potential mapping of a patient with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with two accessory pathways and two atrial pacemaker complexes. Lamothe MJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996 Apr;29(2):139–47

Body surface ECG potential maps in acute myocardial infarction. McMechan SR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995;28 Suppl:184–90

Clinical applications of BSM. Nadeau R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Oct;28(4):334–5

Animated images of cardiac membrane voltage during defibrillation. Pruente HM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995;28 Suppl:7–15

Analysis of alternans in late potentials. Correlations between epicardial and body surface recordings. Romberg D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995;28 Suppl:198–201

Interpolation of body surface potential maps. Schijvenaars BJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995;28 Suppl:104–9

A method to reduce the effect of electrode position variations on automated ECG interpretation. Schijvenaars RJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Oct;28(4):350–1

Comparison of body surface potential maps simulated with isotropic and anisotropic computer heart models. Wei D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Oct;28(4):346–7

A computer heart model incorporating anisotropic propagation. III. Simulation of ectopic beats. Xu Z, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996 Apr;29(2):73–90

The absolute voltage and the lead vector of Wilson's central terminal. Miyamoto N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Mar; 37(2):203–14

Analysis of the body surface ECG measured in independent leads during ventricular fibrillation in humans. Clayton RH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Oct;18(10):1876–81

Development of an interactive computer-guided method for radiofrequency catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia. Cohen TJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;19(4 Pt 1):472–6

Atrial flutter mapping and ablation. I. Studying atrial flutter mechanisms by mapping and entrainment. Cosio FG, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 May;19(5):841–53 (39 ref.)

[Value of mapping in surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia] Lacroix D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Feb;89 Spec No 1:109–13 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Location of atrial and ventricular insertions of accessory atrioventricular pathways using surface ECG mapping and its importance in catheter ablation therapy] Bernadič M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Apr;96(4):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Topographic concepts in computerized electrocardiology. Kneppo P, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1992;19(5):343–418 (240 ref.)

On the potential of the Wilson central terminal with respect to an ideal reference for unipolar electrocardiography. Miyamoto N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Oct;28(4):336–7

The state of body surface mapping in Japan. Watanabe Y. **J Electrocardiol** 1995;28 Suppl:110–20

Three-dimensional simulation of epicardial potentials using a microcomputer-based heart-torso model. Lu W, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Dec;17(8):625–32

An optimal order for ECG inverse problems with MDL. Nakamura H, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 1:736–9

Endocardial fragmented electrogram and prediction of ventricular tachycardia by body surface signal-averaged electrocardiographic mapping. Sasaki Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Aug;18(8):1479–86

Variability maps of body surface ECG in normal subjects. Gramatikov BI. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Nov;16(4):239–52

BODY TEMPERATURE

see related
FEVER
THERMOGRAPHY
THERMOMETERS

Post-surgery epidural blockade with local anaesthetics attenuates the catecholamine and thermogenic response to perioperative hypothermia. Carli F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Nov;39(8):1041–7

Control of body temperature during abdominal aortic surgery. Gregorini P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Feb;40(2):187–90

MAC for halothane and isoflurane during normothermia and hypothermia in the newborn piglet. Satas S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Apr;40(4):452–6

Effects of temperature on somatosensory evoked potentials during open heart surgery. Yang LC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Oct;39(7):956–9

Cryotherapy after cruciate knee surgery. Skin, subcutaneous and articular temperatures in 8 patients. Dahlstedt L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Jun;67(3):255–7

Influence of body temperature on thyrotropic hormone release and lipolysis in the newborn infant. Marchini G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Nov;84(11):1284–8

Kidney temperature measurement. Thermistors for temperature measurement. Zátura F, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994;138:45–8

Core temperature thresholds for ventilation during exercise. Temperature and ventilation. White MD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:173–7

The protective effect of cool dialysate is dependent on patients' predialysis temperature. Fine A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Aug;28(2):262–5

Tooth surface and pulp chamber temperatures developed during electrothermal bonding. Mizrahi E, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 May;109(5):506–14

Circadian rhythms of temperature and activity in obese and lean Zucker rats. Murakami DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R1038–43

Comparison of bladder, oesophageal and pulmonary artery temperatures in major abdominal surgery. Russell SH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Apr;51(4):338–40

Effects of temperature and propofol on hepatic blood flow [letter; comment] Carmichael FJ. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb; 82(2):426. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 May;80(5):1007–14.

Rapid core-to-peripheral tissue heat transfer during cutaneous cooling. Plattner O, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 May;82(5):925–30

Rapid rewarming causes an increase in the cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen that is temporarily unmatched by cerebral blood flow. A study during cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Enomoto S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jun; 84(6):1392–400

Reliability of subjective fever in triage of adult patients. Buckley RG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Jun;27(6):693–5

Cardiopulmonary bypass temperature, hematocrit, and cerebral oxygen delivery in humans. Cook DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1671–7

External cooling of warm ischemic rabbit lungs after death. Van Raemdonck DE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug; 62(2):331–7

Factors affecting rectal temperature in infancy. Tuffnell CS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Nov;73(5):443–6

Effects of anatomic site, oral stimulation, and body position on estimates of body temperature. Rabinowitz RP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Apr 8;156(7):777–80

Tympanic temperature asymmetry and stress behavior in rhesus macaques and children. Boyce WT, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 May;150(5):518–23

Decrease of body temperature in armadillos experimentally covered by soil. Casanave EB, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1995 Apr;103(1):29–32

Expression of daily torpor in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus) is correlated with the testosterone-driven vasopressin content in the lateral septum. Ouarour A, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Jan-Feb; 4(1):42–50

Use of i.m. temperature probes during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans. Benson JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Oct;75(4):483–5

Effect of temperature and cardiopulmonary bypass on the auditory evoked response. Hett DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;75(3):293–6

Use of i.m. temperature probes during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans [letter] Manners JM. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Mar;76(3):471–2

Hypothermia during liver transplantation [letter; comment] Walsh TS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;75(3):375–6. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Apr;74(4):415–8.

Corneal temperature in patients with dry eye evaluated by infrared radiation thermometry. Fujishima H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan;80(1):29–32

Isothermic irrigation during transurethral resection of the prostate: effects on peri-operative hypothermia, blood loss, resection time and patient satisfaction. Pit MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jul;78(1):99–103

The influence of changes in hand temperature on the indirectly evoked electromyogram of the first dorsal interosseous muscle. Kopman AF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Dec;42(12):1090–5

The management of temperature during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: I--Canadian survey [see comments] Nathan HJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Aug; 42(8):669–71. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Aug;42(8):663–8.

The management of temperature during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: II—Effect of prolonged hypothermia [see comments] Nathan HJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Aug;42(8):672–6. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Aug;42(8):672–6.

Cardiopulmonary bypass temperature does not affect postoperative euthyroid sick syndrome? Thrush DN, et al. **Chest** 1995 Dec;108(6):1541–5

Temperature–induced down–regulation of the glucocorticoid receptor in peripheral blood mononuclear leucocyte in patients with sepsis or septic shock. Molijn GJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Aug;43(2):197–203

Comparison of infrared ear thermometer derived and equilibrated rectal temperatures in estimating pulmonary artery temperatures. Rotello LC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep;24(9):1501–6

Body temperature and malaria parasitaemia in rural African children. Sowunmi A. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jul; 72(7):427–30

Body temperature and the return of slow wave activity in extended sleep. De Koninck GC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan;98(1):42–50

Determination of body heat storage in clothing: calorimetry versus thermometry. Aoyagi Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(2–3):197–206

Core temperature thresholds for hyperpnea during passive hyperthermia in humans. Cabanac M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(1):71–6

Acclimatization effect on the evening fall in core temperature under the influence of two types of clothing. Li X, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Jun 15;52(6):613–5

Core body temperature during menopausal hot flushes. Freedman RR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jun;65(6):1141–44

Daily rhythmicity of temperature and pulse in patients with schizophrenia, maniac–depressive psychoses and neuroses. Madgirova N. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1995;37(4A Suppl):80–1

Effect of testicular temperature on vasomotion and blood flow. Setchell BP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Jun;18(3):120–6

Lowering body temperature with a cooling suit as symptomatic treatment for thermosensitive multiple sclerosis patients. Capello E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;16(8):533–9

Oral temperature change and cognitive decline in Alzheimer's patients [letter] Collins KJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Sep;44(9):1135–6

Questions methods used to validate tympanic thermometry [letter] Meyer RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 1; 209(3):541

Assessment of two devices for measuring tympanic membrane temperature in swine, dairy cattle, and dairy calves. Myers MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 15;208(10):1700–1

Temperature effects on ventilatory rate, heart rate, and preferred pedal rate during cycle ergometry. Leweke F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;79(3):781–5

Hypothermic versus normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: influence on circulating adhesion molecules. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Apr;10(3):342–7

Afterdrop after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: the value of tympanic membrane temperature monitoring. Pujol A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Apr; 10(3):336–41

Subgingival temperature as a gingival inflammatory indicator. Niederman R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Oct; 22(10):804–9

Body temperature and behaviour of golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) and ground squirrels (Spermophilus tridecemlineatus) in a offrmal gradient. Refinetti R. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Dec;177(6):701–5

Effect of bovine interferon–tau on body temperature and plasma progesterone concentrations in cyclic dairy cows. Meyer MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1470–6

Temperature changes in bovine mandibular bone during implant site preparation: an assessment using infra–red thermography. Benington IC, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Jul; 24(4):263–7

An accurate technique for detailed prostatic interstitial temperature–mapping in patients receiving microwave thermal treatment. Larson TR, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Aug; 9(4):339–47

Tympanic thermometry and minor ear surgery. Tomkinson A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 May;110(5):454–5

Measurement of microwave–induced heating of mammary tumors in animal models using cobalt NMR. Webb AG, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1996 Apr;111(1):90–3

Body temperature in medical inpatients: what is the meaning of fever? Jitapunkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Sep; 78(9):492–6

Oral temperatures in a group of healthy industrial workers [letter] Gowers DS, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Nov; 37(11):1259–60

Rate of temperature increase in human muscle during 1 MHz and 3 MHz continuous ultrasound. Draper DO, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Oct;22(4):142–50

Inducing a 6–hour phase advance in the elderly: effects on sleep and temperature rhythms. Carrier J, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1996 Jun;5(2):99–105

Shooting performance is related to forearm temperature and hand tremor size. Lakie M, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Aug; 13(4):313–20

Hepatic cryosurgery precision: evaluation of ultrasonography, thermometry, and impedancemetry in a pig model. Rivoire ML, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr; 61(4):242–8

The effect of temperature management during cardiopulmonary bypass on neurologic and neuropsychologic outcomes in patients undergoing coronary revascularization. Mora CT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;112(2):514–22

Tympanic membrane vs rectal temperature measurement in marathon runners [letter] Briner WW Jr. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 17;276(3):194

Body temperature and outcome in stroke patients [letter] Jørgensen HS, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 20;348(9021):193

Body temperature in acute stroke: relation to stroke severity, infarct size, mortality, and outcome [see comments] Reith J, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):422–5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 18;347(9012):1415–6.

In vitro and in vivo determination of the thermal effect of middle ear endoscopy. Bottrill I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Feb;106(2 Pt 1):213–6

Simultaneous magnetic resonance phase and magnitude temperature maps in muscle. Cline HE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Mar;35(3):309–15

Noninvasive MRI thermometry with the proton resonance frequency method: study of susceptibility effects. De Poorter J. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep;34(3):359–67

Noninvasive temperature measurement in vivo using a temperature–sensitive lanthanide complex and 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Frenzel T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Mar;35(3):364–9

A precise and fast temperature mapping using water proton chemical shift. Ishihara Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Dec;34(6):814–23

Vaginal temperature sensing using UHF radio telemetry. McCreesh Z, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Mar;18(2):110–4

Body temperature, rate of biosynthesis, and evolution of genome size. Xia X. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Sep;12(5):834–42

Effects of temperature on motor unit action potentials during isometric contraction. Bertram MF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Dec;18(12):1443–6

Circadian locomotor activity and core–body temperature rhythms in Alzheimer's disease. Satlin A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):765–71

Maternal blood C–reactive protein, white blood cell count, and temperature in preterm labor: a comparison with amniotic fluid white blood cell count. Yoon BH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;87(2):231–7

Estimation of temperature during radiofrequency catheter ablation using impedance measurements. Hartung WM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Nov;18(11):2017–21

The influence of colonic temperature changes in anaesthetised rats on tail skin temperatures and repeated testing of tail–flick latencies. Sapsed–Byrne S, et al. **Pain** 1995 Nov;63(2):255–61

Reliability and validity of tympanic temperature measurement in persons with high spinal cord injuries. Chu A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Aug;33(8):476–9

Ear temperatures [letter] Zempsky WT. **Pediatrics** 1995 Nov; 96(5 Pt 1):983

Cold agglutinins: preoperative diagnosis leads to an uneventful perfusion. Innet LM, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Sep; 10(5):343–5

Unilateral selective brain cooling. Kuhnen G. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Oct;430(6):1018–20

Calorie restriction lowers body temperature in rhesus monkeys, consistent with a postulated anti–aging mechanism in rodents. Lane MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4159–64

Improved peripheral MR angiography with temperature regulation in healthy patients. Blackband SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):899–902

Use of pulsed Doppler US in healthy neonates and the potential for temperature elevation in the adjacent brain [letter] Taylor KJ. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):284

X–Y chromosome dissociation in mice and rats exposed to increased testicular or environmental temperatures. van Zelst SJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1117–21

Sleep deprivation in the rat: XX. Differences in wake and sleep temperatures during recovery. Feng PF, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Nov;18(9):797–804

Prolonged interval from body temperature nadir to sleep offset in patients with delayed sleep phase syndrome. Ozaki S, et al. **Sleep** 1996 Jan;19(1):36–40

Bayesian analysis of noninvasive versus oral temperature measurements to determine hypothermia in postoperative patients. Hecker RB, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jan;89(1):71–7

Prevalence and associated features of the cold hemiplegic arm. Wanklyn P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1867–70

Exercise at high temperature causes maternal hyperthermia and fetal anomalies in rats. Sasaki J, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Apr;51(4):233–6

Body temperature changes during orthotopic liver transplantation. Jawan B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun; 28(3):1697–8

Comparing liquid crystal thermometer readings and mercury thermometer readings of infants and children in a traditional African setting. Implications for community–based health. Valadez JJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(3):130–3

Acoustic properties of some biocompatible polymers at body temperature. Guess JF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(2):273–7

Temperature–correlated histopathologic changes following microwave thermoablation of obstructive tissue in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Larson TR, et al. **Urology** 1996 Apr;47(4):463–9

[The prognostic and informative value of temperature differences in thermal shock] Taneva E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Measurement of the ear temperature at a department of surgery] Gimbel HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jan 8; 158(2):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Measurement of tympanic temperature by infrared and thermocouple thermometry. A comparative study] Nathan N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(4):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temperature and male fertility] Bujan L, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Jun;24(6):429–38 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of stress parameters in farm animals using active telemetry] Kaufmann C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(5):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical exercise and increase in arterial pressure and temperature in a female heterozygote for anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Bandinelli G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Jan–Mar;11(1):59–61 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of tepid cardiopulmonary bypass in coronary artery bypass operation] Yasuda T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Nov; 48(12):993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of temperatures from 7 points in the patients under intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion] Isawa E, et al. **Masui** 1995 Nov;44(11):1472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temperature changes and thermoregulatory responses during epidural anesthesia in women undergoing cesarean delivery] Negishi C, et al. **Masui** 1996 May;45(5):558–64 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The utility of thermistor attached tracheal tube for pediatric patients in cardiac surgery] Yamauchi M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Aug;44(8):1159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[External and intracavitary thermometry and the temperature sensitivity of the bladder in children] Salov PP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Nov–Dec;149(11–12):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of host temperature on the fatty acid composition of the total and membrane lipids in the cestodes Eubothrium crassum and Diphyllobothrium dendriticum] Smirnov LP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1995 May–Jun; 31(3):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Thermal and behavioral effects of lipopolysaccharide and influenza in interleukin–1 beta–deficient mice. Kozak W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R969–77

Body temperature response to IL–1 beta in pregnant rats. Simrose RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R1179–82

Effect of treatment with a monoclonal antibody against equine tumor necrosis factor (TNF) on clinical, hematologic, and circulating TNF responses of miniature horses given endotoxin. Cargile JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Nov;56(11):1451–9

Comparison of changes in energy expenditure and body temperatures after caffeine consumption. Koot P, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(3):135–42

Effect of alcohol on body core temperature during cold–water immersion. Roeggla G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Sep–Oct;49(5):239–40

Endogenous glucocorticoids down regulate central effects of interleukin–1 beta on body temperature and behaviour in mice. Goujon E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8; 702(1–2):173–80

Centrally infused anions alter body temperature in conscious rats. Badgaiyan RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(4):331–6

Effects of caffeine and tryptophan on rectal temperature, metabolism, total exercise time, rate of perceived exertion and heart rate. Alves MN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jun;28(6):705–9

Metabolic, thermal and circulatory effects of intravenous infusion of amino acids in tetraplegic patients. Aksnes AK, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jul;15(4):377–96

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on intra–operative central and peripheral temperatures during upper abdominal surgery. Matsukawa T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jul; 12(4):417–22

Intraperitoneal administration of bacterial endotoxin enhances noradrenergic neurotransmission in the rat preoptic area: relationship with body temperature and hypothalamic—pituitary—adrenocortical axis activity. Linthorst AC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Dec 1; 7(12):2418–30

Body temperature effect on methylenedioxymethamphetamine–induced acute decrease in tryptophan hydroxylase activity. Che S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 7;293(4):447–53

Evidence for a 5–HT1D receptor–mediated hypothermic effect of the alpha 1–adrenoceptor agonist, SDZ NVI–085, in guinea–pigs. Kalkman HO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 24;285(3):313–5

Inhibition of interleukin–1 beta–induced pyresis in the rabbit by peptide 204–212 of lipocortin 5. Palmi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 25;281(1):97–9

Hypothermic response of mice to ornithine–containing lipids and to endotoxin. Kawai Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;

64(6):2101–5

Hemodynamic and calorimetric changes induced by microcystin-LR in the rat. LeClaire RD, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):303–11

Calorigenic effects of growth hormone: the role of thyroid hormones. Woithers T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1416–9

Common genetic determinants of the ataxic and hypothermic effects of ethanol in BXD/Ty recombinant inbred mice: genetic correlations and quantitative trait loci. Crabbe JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):624–32

Co-administration of MDMA with drugs that protect against MDMA neurotoxicity produces different effects on body temperature in the rat. Malberg JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):258–67

Effect of clonidine pretreatment on naloxone-precipitated opiate withdrawal. Rosen MI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):1128–35

Inhibitory effect of light of different wavelengths on the fall of core temperature during the nighttime. Morita T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(4):667–71

The role of temperature, stress, and other factors in the neurotoxicity of the substituted amphetamines 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine and fenfluramine. Miller DB, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Aug–Dec; 11(1–3):177–92

Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists suppress elevation in body temperature and increase in plasma IL-6 in rats exposed to open field. Soszynski D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 May;63(5):459–67

Serotonin and thermoregulation. Physiologic and pharmacologic aspects of control revealed by intravenous m-CPP in normal human subjects. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Oct;13(2):105–15

Serotonin1A receptor activation by flesinoxan in humans. Body temperature and neuroendocrine responses. Seletti B, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Oct;13(2):93–104

Betel chewing increases the skin temperature: effects of atropine and propranolol. Chu NS. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14;194(1–2):130–2

Magnetic resonance imaging of NMDA-induced lesion of the medial preoptic area and changes in sleep, temperature and sex behaviour. Mohan Kumar V, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb;24(3):207–14

5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors mediate hypo- and hyperthermic effects of tryptophan in pargyline-pretreated rats. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Oct;52(2):379–84

Hypothermic effect of harmala alkaloid in rats: involvement of serotonergic mechanism. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Oct;52(2):421–6

Contingent drug tolerance: differential tolerance to the anticonvulsant, hypothermic, and ataxic effects of ethanol. Kim CK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov; 52(3):531–9

Body temperature, motor activity, and feeding behavior of mice treated with beta-chlornaltrexamine. Kozak W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Aug;58(2):353–62

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs alter body temperature and suppress melatonin in humans. Murphy PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jan;59(1):133–9

Antisense to NPY-Y1 demonstrates that Y1 receptors in the hypothalamus underlie NPY hypothermia and feeding in rats. Lopez-Valpuesta FJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Jul 22;263(1372):881–6

Temperature, food intake, and locomotor activity effects of a 5-HT3 receptor agonist and two 5-HT3 receptor antagonists in rats. Mazzola-Pomietto P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(4):488–93

Alcohol, anxiolytics and social stress in rats. Tornatzky W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Sep;121(1):135–44

Effect of glutathione depletion by buthionine sulfoximine on doxorubicin toxicity in mice. Kisara S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;89(3):401–10

The role of H1- and H2-receptors in the effect of compound 48/80 in the asphyxiation and body temperature of mice. Ulugöl A, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1996 Apr;37(2):97–103

[Beware: progestins elevate body temperature! (editorial)] Piette AM. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(11):813–4 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of temperature on neutrophil trafficking during clinical cardiopulmonary bypass. Menasché P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II334–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Natural family planning effectiveness in Belgium. De Leizaola-Cordonnier A. **Adv Contracept** 1995 Jun; 11(2):165–72

Sexual behavior of natural family planning users in Germany and its changes over time. Gnoth C, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1995 Jun;11(2):173–85

Measuring the thermic effect of food. Reed GW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Feb;63(2):164–9

Disparate circadian variations of blood pressure and body temperature in bedridden elderly patients with cerebral atrophy. Tominaga M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Aug; 8(8):773–81

Thermal dehydration-induced thirst in rats: role of body temperature. Barney CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep; 269(3 Pt 2):R557–64

Body temperature modification of osmotically induced vasopressin secretion and thirst in humans. Takamata A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):R874–80

The menstrual cycle and Raynaud's phenomenon. Greenstein D, et al. **Angiology** 1996 May;47(5):427–36

Thermal aspects of vehicle comfort. Holmér I, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jul;14(4):159–65 (19 ref.)

Physiological and subjective responses to standing showers, sitting showers, and sink baths. Ohnaka T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Sep;14(5):235–9

Overnight oscillations of rectal temperature [letter] Griggs SD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Sep;73(3):277

Breathing, sleep state, and rectal temperature oscillations. Tappin DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 May;74(5):427–31

Comparison of rectal, axillary, and forehead temperatures. Shann F, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jan; 150(1):74–8

Normothermia has beneficial effects in cardiopulmonary bypass attenuating inflammatory reactions. Ohata T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M288–91

Phrenic nerve activity during artificial ventilation at different body temperatures and its relationships with carotid chemosensory activity. Iturriaga R, et al. **Biol Res** 1994; 27(2):145–57

Postoperative shivering: the influence of body temperature [editorial] Crossley AW. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 23;311(7008):764–5

Maternal rectal temperature and fetal heart rate responses to upright cycling in late pregnancy. O'Neill ME. **Br J Sports Med** 1996 Mar;30(1):32–5

Thermoregulation of exercising men in the morning rise and evening fall phases of internal temperature. Torii M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Jun;29(2):113–20

Varicocele testis and testicular temperature. Lund L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jul;78(1):113–5

Local preoptic/anterior hypothalamic warming alters spontaneous and evoked neuronal activity in the magno-cellular basal forebrain. Alam N, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1–2):221–30

Pontine and basal forebrain transections disinhibit brown fat thermogenesis in neonatal rats. Blumberg MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 20;699(2):214–20

Influence of body temperature on responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia: implications for SIDS. Maskrey M. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Aug;22(8):527–32 (60 ref.)

Nocturnal temperature and subcutaneous blood flow in humans. Sindrup JH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Nov; 15(6):611–22

A non-invasive test for the pre-cancerous breast. Simpson HW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct;31A(11):1768–72

Circadian temperature rhythms of older people. Monk TH, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1995 Sep–Oct;30(5):455–74

Basal body temperature curves and endocrine pattern of menstrual cycles in Down syndrome. Cento RM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1996 Apr;10(2):133–7

Influence of hyperthermia on cochlear micromechanical properties in humans. Ferber-Viart C, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Nov;91(1–2):202–7

Inter-observer agreement in analysis of basal body temperature graphs from infertile women. Ayres-de-Campos D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Aug; 10(8):2010–6

Circadian and seasonal variation of the body temperature of sheep in a tropical environment. daSilva RG, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 Nov;39(2):69–73

Invited editorial on "Selective brain cooling in the horse during exercise and environmental heat stress" [editorial; comment] Baker MA. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec; 79(6):1847–8. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1995 Dec;79(6):1849–54.

Modification of circadian body temperature rhythm during the luteal menstrual phase: role of melatonin. Cagnacci A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan;80(1):25–9

Exercise duration and thermoregulatory responses after whole body precooling. Lee DT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec;79(6):1971–6

Selective brain cooling in the horse during exercise and environmental heat stress [see comments] McConaghy FF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec;79(6):1849–54. Comment in: J Appl Physiol 1995 Dec;79(6):1847–8.

Nonlinear relationship between heat production and force during voluntary contractions in humans. Saugen E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec;79(6):2043–9

Circadian rhythm of body temperature in an ectotherm (Iguana iguana). Tosini G, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1995 Sep; 10(3):248–55

Temperature and impedance monitoring during slow pathway ablation in patients with AV nodal reentrant tachycardia. Strickberger SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;7(4):295–300

Brain temperature alters hydroxyl radical production during cerebral ischemia/reperfusion in rats. Kil HY, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):100–6

Prospective, randomized comparison of the Flotem Iie and Hotline fluid warmers in anesthetized adults. Patel N, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Jun;8(4):307–16

Comparison of the body temperature rhythms of diurnal and nocturnal rodents. Refinetti R. **J Exp Zool** 1996 May 1; 275(1):67–70

A telemetry study on the chronic effects of microdialysis probe implantation on the activity pattern and temperature rhythm of the rat. Drijfhout WJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Sep–Oct;61(1–2):191–6

Jugular bulb temperature: comparison with brain surface and core temperatures in neurosurgical patients during mild hypothermia. Crowder CM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul; 85(1):98–103

The association between basal body temperature, plasma progesterone and the oestrous cycle in a marsupial, the Tasmanian bettong (Bettongia gaimardi). Rose RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Jan;106(1):67–71

The rhythms of human sleep propensity and core body temperature. Lack LC, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1996 Mar; 5(1):1–11

The telemetric monitoring of heart rate, locomotor activity, and body temperature in mice and voles (Microtus arvalis) during ambient temperature changes. Ishii K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1996 Jan;30(1):7–12

Menstrual cycle chronobiology: is it important in breast cancer screening and therapy? Bjarnason GA. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):345–6

Temperature mapping using water proton chemical shift obtained with 3D-MRSI: feasibility in vivo. Kuroda K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jan;35(1):20–9

Effect of different ambient temperature and lipopolysaccharide administration on the circadian rhythm of rectal temperature and hypothalamic PGE2 production in aged male rats. Shemi D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Nov 24;85(2–3):65–72

An interleukin-1-alpha-like neuronal system in the preoptic-hypothalamic region and its induction by bacterial lipopolysaccharide in concentrations which alter pituitary hormone release. Rettori V, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):251–8

Characteristic changes in sleep patterns during pregnancy in rats. Nishina H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 12; 203(1):5–8

Does thermoregulatory feeding occur in newborn infants? A novel view of the role of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in control of food intake. Himms-Hagen J. **Obes Res** 1995 Jul;3(4):361–9 (54 ref.)

The accumulation of visceral adipose tissue may be influenced by intra-abdominal temperature. Kahn HS. **Obes Res** 1996 May;4(3):297–9

Higher environmental temperature-induced increase of body temperature: involvement of central opioidergic-GABAergic interaction. Ghosh S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):73–6

Evidence that 5-HT2A receptors are not involved in 5-HT-mediated thermoregulation in mice. Morishima Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec;52(4):755–8

Phase-shifting human circadian rhythms with exercise during the night shift. Eastman CI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Dec; 58(6):1287–91

Changes in daily rhythms of body temperature and activity after a single social defeat in rats. Meerlo P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr–May;59(4–5):735–9

Problems involved in temperature measurements using EIT. Gersing E, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Aug;16(3 Suppl A):A153–60

Brain cooling across wake-sleep behavioral states in homeothermic species: an analysis of the underlying physiological mechanisms. Parmeggiani PL. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Oct–Dec;6(4):353–63 (36 ref.)

Diurnal variation in body temperature of Gambian children. Schellenberg JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(4):429–31

[Effects of anesthetic drugs and temperature on brain stem and mid-latency evoked potentials] Kadoi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Sep;44(9):1213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temperature gradients of the upper and lower extremities in healthy people according to the results of radiothermometry studies] Obukhova AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Nov–Dec;21(6):157–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of an elevation in the brain temperature of rats on respiration during immersion hypothermia] Slepchuk NA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Sep;81(9):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correlation of liver mitochondrial respiration in mammals and reptiles at different temperatures] Akhmerov RN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1995 Jul–Aug;31(4):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

Thermoregulatory response in female patients during lower abdominal surgery in the head-down tilt position. Hirose M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Apr;40(4):475–9

Evaluation of the peripheral circulatory status of the neonate during homeothermal adjustment by plethysmo-time-interval. Oishi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Apr;38(2):147–50

Thermic and metabolic responses to oral glucose in obese subjects with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus treated with insulin or a very-low-energy diet. Gougeon R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;64(1):78–86

Cold acclimation-recruited nonshivering thermogenesis: the Syrian hamster is not an exception. Dicker A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):R767–74

Femororadial pressure-delta and thermoregulation [letter; comment] Pauca AL. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Oct;83(4):875–8 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Dec;81(6):1411–21.

Hotline fluid warming fails to maintain normothermia [letter] Werlhof V. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jun;84(6):1520–2

Effects of cooling portions of the head on human

thermoregulatory response. Katsuura T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1996 Mar;15(2):67–74

Effect of radiant heat on head temperature gradient in term infants. Gunn AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 May;74(3):F200–3

Thermal stability of premature infants during routine care under radiant warmers. Seguin JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Mar;74(2):F137–8

Thermoregulation of exercising men in the morning rise and evening fall phases of internal temperature. Torii M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Jun;29(2):113–20

Body heat transfer during hip surgery using active core warming. Kulkarni P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jul; 42(7):571–6

Thermogenesis during rest and exercise in cold air. Paolone VJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;73(8):1149–53

A basis for overheat production in SIDS [letter] Jones RE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jul;34(7):400

Thermoregulation during heat exposure of young children compared to their mothers. Tsuzuki–Hayakawa K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;72(1–2):12–7

Exercise duration and thermoregulatory responses after whole body precooling. Lee DT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec;79(6):1971–6

Postoperative hemodynamic and thermoregulatory consequences of intraoperative core hypothermia. Kurz A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Aug;7(5):359–66

Effects of supplemental shade on thermoregulatory response of calves to heat challenge in a hutch environment. Spain JN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):639–46

Effects of wearing two different clothing ensembles on endurance performance of handgrip exercise. Jeong YO, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;24(1):25–31

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide–induced changes in FOS protein expression in the rat brain: correlation with thermoregulatory changes and plasma corticosterone. Hare AS, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Oct;7(10):791–9

Fluid intake in male and female runners during a 40–km field run in the heat. Millard–Stafford M, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Jun;13(3):257–63

Dynamical features of thermoregulatory model of sleep control [comment] Nakao M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995; 45(2):311–26. Comment on: Jpn J Physiol 1995;45(2):291–301.

A thermoregulatory model of sleep control [see comments] Nakao M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(2):291–309. Comment in: Jpn J Physiol 1995;45(2):311–26.

Assessment of factors affecting the detectability of thermal radiations from the neural system of the brain. Ralphs JD. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):264–70

Relationships between glucose metabolism and thermogenesis with and without prior exercise in obese women with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Braun B, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Jun;45(6):747–52

Long–term potentiation at low temperature is stronger in hippocampal slices from hibernating Turkish hamsters compared to warm–acclimated hamsters and rats. Spangenberger H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14; 194(1–2):127–9

Evidence that 5–HT2A receptors are not involved in 5–HT–mediated thermoregulation in mice. Morishima Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec;52(4):755–8

Influence of different light intensities during the daytime on evening dressing behavior in the cold. Kim HE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Oct;58(4):779–83

[Thermogenesis and energy utilization of olive oil and fish oil in a model study with sows] Müller HL, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1995 Jun;34(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative changes in blood lactate level and body temperature in younger and elderly adults] Yamada T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Aug;44(8):1102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of tobacco smoking on ocular thermoregulation] Paramei VT, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Jul–Sep;111(3):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in thermoregulation and age. Hypothermia and hyperthermia] Kolesár J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Mar; 97(3):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[CO2 production and thermogenesis induced by enteral and parenteral nutrition] Raurich JM, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1996 Mar–Apr;11(2):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Thermoregulatory response in female patients during lower abdominal surgery in the head–down tilt position. Hirose M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Apr;40(4):475–9

Neostigmine in the hippocampus increases thermogenesis and T4–to–T3 conversion. Monda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):R1215–9

Premedication with famotidine augments core hypothermia during general anesthesia. Hirose M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1179–83

Desflurane reduces the gain of thermoregulatory arteriovenous shunt vasoconstriction in humans. Kurz A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1212–9

Isoflurane produces marked and nonlinear decreases in the vasoconstriction and shivering thresholds. Xiong J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Aug;85(2):240–5

Induction of thermogenic enzymes by DHEA and its metabolites. Lardy H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;774:171–9

Effect of triazolam on responses to a cold–water immersion in humans. Bourdon L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jul;66(7):651–5

Influence of granisetron on thermoregulation during exercise in the heat. McLellan TM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 May;67(5):453–7

Effects of ipsapirone on plasma cortisol and body temperature in major depression. Meltzer HY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct 1;38(7):450–7

Alcohol and the regulation of energy balance: overnight effects on diet–induced thermogenesis and fuel storage. Murgatroyd PR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Jan;75(1):33–45

The effects of fasting on the thermogenic, metabolic and cardiovascular responses to infused adrenaline. Webber J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Oct;74(4):477–90

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides against mu– or kappa–opioid receptors block agonist–induced body temperature changes in rats. Chen XH, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 7;688(1–2):237–41

MPTP– and MPP(+)–induced effects on body temperature exhibit age– and strain–dependence in mice. Freyaldenhoven TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 7; 688(1–2):161–70

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide (PACAP) on the motor activity and reserpine–induced hypothermia in murines. Masuo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27; 700(1–2):219–26

Inhibition of shivering thermogenesis by centrally applied glucagon in muscovy ducklings. Montaron A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8;702(1–2):49–54

Low doses of neurotensin in the preoptic area produce hyperthermia. Comparison with other brain sites and with neurotensin–induced analgesia. Benmoussa M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;39(5):275–9

Nitric oxide reduces body temperature and sympathetic input to brown adipose tissue during PGE1–hyperthermia. Monda M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(5):489–93

Dissociation of thermogenic and trophic actions of norepinephrine in brown adipocytes of Richardson ground squirrels. Desautels M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;73(10):1458–65

Stimulation of nonshivering thermogenesis in the Syrian hamster by norepinephrine and beta–selective adrenergic agents: a phenomenon of refractoriness. Dicker A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1996 Jan;113(1):37–43

Long–term antidepressant treatments alter 5–HT2A and 5–HT2C receptor–mediated hyperthermia in Fawn–Hooded rats. Aulakh CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;282(1–3):65–70

Thermoregulatory activity of sodium nitroprusside and arginine vasopressin. Gagalo IT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;26(2):393–7

Post–prandial thermogenesis with ephedrine, caffeine and aspirin in lean, pre–disposed obese and obese women. Horton TJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Feb; 20(2):91–7

Contribution of beta 3–adrenoceptor activation to ephedrine–induced thermogenesis in humans. Liu YL, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Sep;19(9):678–85

Thermogenic, anti–obesity effects of bofu–tsusho–san in MSG–obese mice. Yoshida T, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Oct;19(10):717–22

The circadian rhythm of thermoregulation in Japanese quail: III. Effects of melatonin administration. Underwood H, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1995 Dec;10(4):284–98

Malaria–specific metabolite hemozoin mediates the release of several potent endogenous pyrogens (TNF, MIP–1 alpha, and MIP–1 beta) in vitro, and altered thermoregulation in vivo. Sherry BA, et al. **J Inflamm** 1995; 45(2):85–96

Acute administration of metoprolol and enalaprilat reduces insulin–stimulated thermogenesis and skin blood flow. Tuominen JA, et al. **J Intern Med** 1996 May;239(5):399–406

Age–dependent sensitivity of rats to the long–term effects of the serotonergic neurotoxicant (+/–)–3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) correlates with the magnitude of the MDMA–induced thermal response. Broening HW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):325–33

Trimethyltin–induced neuropathy in the rat: interaction with thermoregulation. Gordon CJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Summer;16(2):319–26

Pharmacological and clinical studies of ephedrine and other thermogenic agonists. Astrup A, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Nov; 3 Suppl 4:537S–540S (12 ref.)

Hypothalamic neuronal histamine modulates adaptive behavior and thermogenesis in response to endogenous pyrogen. Sakata T, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Dec;3 Suppl 5:707S–712S (26 ref.)

Dissociated feeding and hypothermic effects of neuropeptide Y in the paraventricular and perifornical hypothalamus. Currie PJ, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(4):599–604

Effect of dermorphin on thermoregulation in rats at selected ambient temperatures. Emel'yanova TG, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(2):241–5

Ethanol effect on activation and maintenance of cold stress response in immature rats. Spiers DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jul;54(3):555–64

Effect of the adrenergic beta 3–agonist, BRL37344, on heat production by brown adipocytes in obese and in older rats. Yamakawa A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1994 Dec; 19(3–6):139–42

Autonomic and behavioral thermoregulation in golden hamsters exposed perinatally to dioxin. Gordon CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;137(1):120–5

[Thermogenesis in overfeeding with administration of olive oil and fish oil in a swine model study] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1995 Sep;34(3):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of amrinon and prostaglandin E1 on intraoperative central and peripheral temperatures during peripheral arterial surgery] Nonaka A, et al. **Masui** 1996 May; 45(5):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of 2,4–dinitrophenol on the temperature effect of muscle contraction in experimental hyperthyroidism] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Mar; 81(3):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in heat production in experimental animals during irradiation and administration of radiation–protective agents] Testov BV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Jan–Feb;36(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Multiple selection responses in house mice bidirectionally selected for thermoregulatory nest–building behavior: crosses of replicate lines. Bult A, et al. **Behav Genet** 1996 Jul;26(4):439–46

IMMUNOLOGY

Dysregulation of temperature and liver cytokine gene expression in immunodeficient wasted mice. Libertin CR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Apr 10;169(1):62–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature regulation as possible prognostic indicator in patients with acute intracranial lesions. Behr R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(2):192–9

Circadian body temperatures and the effects of a cold stress in elderly and young subjects. Collins KJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Nov;24(6):485–9

Permissive role for nitric oxide in active thermoregulatory vasodilation in rabbit ear. Farrell DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1613–8

Expression of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase isoforms in marlin and swordfish muscle and heater cells. Tullis A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):R262–75

Venous structures associated with thermoregulation of phocid seal reproductive organs. Rommel SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Nov;243(3):390–402

Thermoregulatory vasoconstriction does not impede core warming during cutaneous heating. Clough D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Aug;85(2):281–8

Heat flow and distribution during epidural anesthesia. Matsukawa T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Nov;83(5):961–7

Microvascular thermal equilibration in rat cremaster muscle. Zhu L, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Jan–Feb;24(1):109–123

Thermogenesis and thyroid function. Freake HC, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1995;15:263–91 (161 ref.)

Effects of two kinds of underwear on thermophysiological responses and clothing microclimate during 30 min walking and 60 min recovery in the cold. Ha M, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1996 Jan;15(1):33–9

Control of liquid cooling garments: subjective versus technical control of thermal comfort. Hexamer M, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Nov;14(6):271–8

Role of membrane lipids in temperature acclimatization of carp. Buda C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(1):61–2 (7 ref.)

Thermoregulatory activity of motor units during human development. Meigal A, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Oct; 54(4):192–200

Glucose infusion into exercising dogs after confinement: rectal and active muscle temperatures. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Dec;66(12):1169–74

Effects of three hydration beverages on exercise performance during 60 hours of heat exposure. Meyer LG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Nov;66(11):1052–7

Cold water immersion simulations using the Wissler Texas Thermal Model: validation and sensitivity analysis. Shender BS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jul;66(7):678–86

Energy conservation and sleep. Berger RJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;69(1–2):65–73 (77 ref.)

Thermogenesis, myoclonic twitching, and ultrasonic vocalization in neonatal rats during moderate and extreme cold exposure. Blumberg MS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Apr;110(2):305–14

Cutaneous heat loss during anaesthesia [letter; comment] English MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Oct;75(4):505–6. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):306–10.

The thermic effect of food in normal–weight and overweight pregnant women. Bronstein MN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Aug;74(2):261–75

Pontine and basal forebrain transections disinhibit brown fat thermogenesis in neonatal rats. Blumberg MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 20;699(2):214–20

In vitro thermosensitivity of the midline thalamus. Travis KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 17;686(1):17–22

Differences in Fos expression in the rat brains between cold and warm ambient exposures. Kiyohara T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(2):193–201

Thermoregulation and heart rate variability. Fleisher LA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Feb;90(2):97–103

Role of alpha–adrenoceptors in the maintenance of core

temperature in humans. Frank SM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Sep;89(3):219–25

Thermoregulatory responses to thermal stimulation of the preoptic anterior hypothalamus in the red fox (Vulpes vulpes). Klir JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Nov;109(3):557–66

Thermosensation. Some like it hot. Thomas JH. **Curr Biol** 1995 Nov 1;5(11):1222–4 (12 ref.)

Perinatal thermogenesis. Gunn TR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Aug 18;42(3):169–83 (60 ref.)

Expression of nerve growth factor in brown adipose tissue: implications for thermogenesis and obesity. Nisoli E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Feb;137(2):495–503

Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of surface rewarming after coronary revascularization. Cavaliere F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(10):582–6

Effects of diving and hyperbaria on responses to exercise. Shiraki K, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1995;23:459–85 (76 ref.)

Environmental effects on thermoregulation and breathing patterns during early postnatal development in hand-reared lambs. Symonds ME, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Sep; 80(5):779–92

Brain temperature and hippocampal function. Andersen P, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(6):491–8 (35 ref.)

Effect of hormonal manipulation on sociosexual behavior in adult female leopard geckos (Eublepharis macularius), a species with temperature-dependent sex determination. Flores DL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Dec;29(4):458–73

Cold-induced vasodilatation response of finger skin blood vessels in older men observed by using a modified local cold tolerance test. Sawada S. **Ind Health** 1996;34(1):51–6

Thermal balance and dialysis hypotension. Maggiore Q, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Sep;18(9):518–25 (11 ref.)

Meaningful wind chill indicators derived from heat transfer principles. Brauner N, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 Aug; 39(1):46–52

Exercise and thermogenesis in obesity. Segal KR. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Oct;19 Suppl 4:S80–7 (25 ref.)

Lowering body temperature with a cooling suit as symptomatic treatment for thermosensitive multiple sclerosis patients. Capello E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;16(8):533–9

Interaction of diet composition and a reduced nocturnal temperature regimen in weanling pigs. Brumm MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2518–23

Breed affects thermoregulation and epithelial morphology in imported and native cattle subjected to heat stress. Carvalho FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3570–3

Heat tolerance in two tropically adapted Bos taurus breeds, Senepol and Romosinuano, compared with Brahman, Angus, and Hereford cattle in Florida. Hammond AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):295–303

Effect of cold exposure on profiles of metabolic and endocrine responses and on responses to feeding and arginine injection in sheep. Sano H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):2054–62

Alteration of heat production in young calves in relation to posture. Schrama JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug; 73(8):2254–62

Temperature-dependent responses of rats to ergovaline derived from endophyte-infected tall fescue. Spiers DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):1954–61

Human intramuscular temperature and heat flow transients at rest. Binzoni T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov; 79(5):1736–43

Control of thermoregulatory sweating is altered by hydration level and exercise intensity. Montain SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov;79(5):1434–9

A causal relationship between fluctuations in thermoregulatory skin perfusion and respiratory movements in man. Eriksen M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun 25;53(2–3):223–9

Arteriovenous anastomoses and the thermoregulatory shift between cutaneous vasoconstrictor and vasodilator reflexes. Krogstad AL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun 25;53(2–3):215–22

The circadian rhythm of thermoregulation in Japanese quail. II. Multioscillator control. Underwood H, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1995 Sep;10(3):234–47

Reduction of metabolic rate and thermoregulation during daily torpor. Song X, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995; 165(4):291–7

Solar heat gain in a desert rodent: unexpected increases with wind speed and implications for estimating the heat balance of free-living animals. Walsberg GE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(4):306–14

Thermic effect of food in hypothyroid rats. Iossa S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Jan;148(1):167–74

Functional consequences of sarcopenia: effects on thermoregulation. Kenney WL, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50 Spec No:78–85 (73 ref.)

Beneficial effect of initial warm crystalloid reperfusion in 6-hour lung preservation. Moriyasu K, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jul–Aug;14(4):699–705

Direct calorimetry for the measurement of heat release in preterm infants: methods and applications. Rao M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):375–81

Thermogenesis associated with spontaneous activity: an important component of thermoregulatory needs in rats. Girardier L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 1;488 (Pt 3):779–87

Specific thermal responsiveness of ventromedial hypothalamic neurons to localized scrotal heating and cooling in rats. Li Q, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 1;492 (Pt 3):851–65

The effects of medically-orientated labour ward routines on prefeeding behaviour and body temperature in newborn infants. Jansson UM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Dec; 41(6):360–3

Adaptation to heat. Hori S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(6):921–46 (82 ref.)

Regulation of heat production of brown adipocytes via typical and atypical beta-adrenoceptors in the rat. Tanaka E, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(6):1043–51

Fluorescence measurement of 805 nm laser-induced release of 5,6-CF from DSPC liposomes for real-time monitoring of temperature: an in vivo study in rat liver using indocyanine green potentiation. Mordon S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996;18(3):265–70

Patterns of thermoregulation associated with cold intolerance after digital replantation. Isogai N, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995; 16(8):556–65

Hypothermic prevention of nuclear DNA fragmentation in gerbil hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Hara A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec;17(6):461–4

Brain temperature before and after brain death. Orita T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec;17(6):443–4

Development of circadian rhythmicity of temperature in full-term normal infants. Guilleminault C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1996;26(1):21–9

Serotonin and thermoregulation. Physiologic and pharmacologic aspects of control revealed by intravenous m-CPP in normal human subjects. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Oct;13(2):105–15

Effects of hypothalamic lesions on the body temperature rhythm of the golden hamster. Osborne AR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 13;6(16):2187–92

Prostaglandin-dependent c-Fos expression in the median preoptic nucleus of pigs subjected to restraint: correlation with hyperthermia. Vellucci SV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 22;198(1):49–51

Central mechanism of neural activation with cold acclimation of rats using Fos immunohistochemistry. Miyata S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 May;22(2):209–18

Brain oxygen, CO2, pH, and temperature monitoring: evaluation in the feline brain. Zauner A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1168–76; discussion 1176–7

A regulatory pathway of thermogenesis in brown fat through retinoic acid. Wolf G. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Aug;53(8):230–1 (4 ref.)

Does thermoregulatory feeding occur in newborn infants? A novel view of the role of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in control of food intake. Himms-Hagen J. **Obes Res** 1995 Jul;3(4):361–9 (54 ref.)

Thermoregulation. Perlstein PH. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Oct; 24(10):531–7 (28 ref.)

Quantitative relationship between brain temperature and energy utilization rate measured in vivo using 31P and 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Laptook AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Dec;38(6):919–25

Changes in thermal homeostasis in humans due to repeated cold water immersions. Janský L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jul;432(3):368–72

Higher environmental temperature-induced increase of body temperature: involvement of central opioidergic-GABAergic interaction. Ghosh S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):73–6

Emotional hyperthermia and performance in humans. Briese E. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Sep;58(3):615–8

Oxygen consumption and body temperature rhythms in the golden spiny mouse: responses to changes in day length. Haim A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Oct;58(4):775–8

Effects of the menstrual cycle on dressing behavior in the cold. Kim HE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Oct;58(4):699–703

Spontaneous behavior and body temperature in male Central American Agoutis (Dasyprocta punctata) under different social conditions. Korz V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Oct; 58(4):761–8

Fever and the acute elevation in whole-body thermogenesis induced by lateral hypothalamic lesions. Lennie TA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Aug;58(2):237–43

Dermal photoreceptors regulate basking behavior in the lizard Podarcis muralis. Tosini G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jan;59(1):195–8

Thermoregulation with age: restoration of beta(3)-adrenergic responsiveness in brown adipose tissue by cold exposure. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Apr; 211(4):374–80

Lateral hypothalamic lesion induces sympathetic stimulation and hyperthermia by activating synthesis of cerebral prostaglandins. Monda M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Mar; 51(3):169–78

Relationship between the fall in growth hormone secretion at birth and the onset of nonshivering thermogenesis is independent of beta adrenergic stimulation. Ball KT, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1237–42

Role of prostaglandin I2 and prostaglandin E2 in the initiation of nonshivering thermogenesis during the simulation of birth in utero. Ball KT, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995; 7(3):399–403

Achievement of thermal stability by varying metabolic heat production in flying honeybees. Harrison JF, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 4;274(5284):88–90

Temperature-induced changes in the number of vesicles in the free nerve endings of temperature neurons of the snake. Terashima S, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1995;12(2):143–50

Thyroid hormone control of thermogenesis and energy balance. Silva JE. **Thyroid** 1995 Dec;5(6):481–92 (99 ref.)

[Analyses of rhythms of the body temperature in free running in rats] Deprés-Brummer P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Mar;44(3):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermal stress of the inner ear during laser stapedotomy. I: Continuous-wave laser] Jovanovic S, et al. **HNO** 1995 Dec;43(12):702–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temperature changes and thermoregulatory responses during epidural anesthesia in women undergoing cesarean delivery] Negishi C, et al. **Masui** 1996 May;45(5):558–64 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin circulation--measurements with laser-doppler] Marszalek A. **Med Pr** 1996;47(4):411–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of peptidergic mechanisms in thermoregulation] Marianovich AT. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Mar–Apr; 22(2):35–42 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Thermoregulatory activity of motor units in newborns and in young children] Meigal AIu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jul–Aug;21(4):111–8 **(Rus)**

[Immunophysiologic mechanisms of adaptation to extreme conditions] Novikov VS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Mar–Apr; 22(2):25–34 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between body temperature set point and erythrocyte size] Salienko IuA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Nov–Dec;21(6):155–6 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical and clinical aspects of the problem of low-grade fever] Semenenia IN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Nov–Dec;21(6):127–36 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The thermoregulating function of the motor units in the muscles of the pelvic floor of the cat] Gerasimova LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Feb;82(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficiency of heat emission from skin vessels with different radii] Ivanov KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Feb;81(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the rate of blood flow on the heat exchange of the blood in the vascular bed of the skin] Luchakov IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jun;81(6):76–80 **(Rus)**

[The dependence of the thermoregulating activity of motor units and of the rate of muscle contraction on body mass in mammals] Pavlova IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Jan;82(1):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of a thermoregulatory reaction to heat emission in ontogeny in rats] Petrova OP. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Sep;81(9):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of experimental hyper- and athyroidism on the temperature dependence of some physiological reactions] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Feb; 81(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of experimental hyperthyroidism on the thermoregulating activity of the motor units in rat skeletal muscles] Sorokina LV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Mar;81(3):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian and seasonal changes in the temperature-regulating behavior of the American ground squirrel Citellus parryi] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1995 Jul–Aug;31(4):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in heat production in experimental animals during irradiation and administration of radiation-protective agents] Testov BV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Jan–Feb;36(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BODY TYPES see **SOMATOTYPES**

BODY WATER

Measurement of transepidermal water loss in Tanzanian cot-nursed neonates and its relation to postnatal weight loss. Thijs H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Mar;85(3):356–60

Body composition in 5–18-y-old obese children and adolescents before and after weight reduction as assessed by deuterium dilution and bioelectrical impedance analysis. Wabitsch M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;64(1):1–6

The prediction of extracellular and total body water from bioelectric impedance in a non-Caucasian population from central Asia. Battistini N, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Jul–Aug;22(4):315–20

Determination of intracellular water by multifrequency bioelectrical impedance. De Lorenzo A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(3):177–84

Influence of early feeding mode on body composition of infants. Butte NF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(6):414–24

Multi-frequency impedance technique [letter] Caffin J. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Mar;75(3):508–10

Comparison of bio-impedance spectroscopy and multi-frequency bio-impedance analysis for the assessment of extracellular and total body water in surgical patients. Hannan WJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Dec;89(6):651–8

Evaluation of multiple frequency bioelectrical impedance and Cole-Cole analysis for the assessment of body water volumes in healthy humans. Cornish BH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;50(3):159–64

Intraluminal water increases expression of plasmid DNA in rat lung. Sawa T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 May 20; 7(8):933–41

Training-induced protection and effect of terminated training on exercise-induced damage and water content in mouse skeletal muscles. Komulainen J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jul;16(5):293–7

Body fluid overload and bioelectrical impedance analysis in renal patients. Piccoli A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1996;22(1–3):76–8

Structure and regional water content of bovine, porcine, and human lenses examined with proton nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Shaw EM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995; 27(5):268–76

Body surface area and anthropometric body water in patients on CPD. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Jul–Sep;15(6):284–5

[Use of dual energy X-ray absorptiometry (DEXA) in the determination of total body water in patients undergoing chronic dialysis] Nebiolo PE, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1996 Mar;48(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Water and chloride channels and urine concentrating system] Marumo F. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec 10; 84(12):2080–4 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Total body water by D2O dilution] Koda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:170–3 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaporative water loss by small cetaceans] Sokolov VE, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk** 1995 May;342(1):136–7 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Sweat secretion, stratum corneum hydration, small nerve function and pruritus in patients with advanced chronic renal failure. Yosipovitch G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Oct;133(4):561–4

Instrumental evaluation of cutaneous hydration. Berardesca E, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1995 Jul–Aug;13(4):323–7 (43 ref.)

A knowledge-based approach to deconvolve the water component in in vivo proton MR spectroscopy. Saeed N. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Sep–Oct;19(5):830–7

Effects of voltage clamping on epithelial cell composition in toad urinary bladder studied with x-ray microanalysis. Bowler JM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 May;145(2):175–85

DRUG EFFECTS

Measurement of epidermal moisture content [letter] Querleux B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jul;135(1):144–5

Hydropharmacology. Dikstein S. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Sep;13(3):195–200 (53 ref.)

Glycerol hyperhydration: hormonal, renal, and vascular fluid responses. Freund BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec; 79(6):2069–77

Modulation of water diffusion during gonadotropin-induced ovulation: NMR microscopy of the ovarian follicle. Tempel C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Aug;34(2):213–8

METABOLISM

The presence of body hair influences the measurement of skin hydration with the Corneometer. Lodén M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Nov;75(6):449–50

Correlation between chloride flux via the mitochondria-rich cells and transepithelial water movement in isolated frog skin (Rana esculenta). Nielsen R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Dec;155(4):351–61

Hormonal, water balance, and electrolyte changes during sixty-day confinement. Maillet A, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1996;5:55–78

Water fraction of lumbar vertebral bone marrow estimated from chemical shift misregistration on MR imaging: normal variations with age and sex. Ishijima H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):355–8

Energy expenditure determined by the doubly labeled water method in Bolivian Aymara living in a high altitude agropastoral community. Kashiwazaki H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5):901–10

Energy expenditure in free-living smokers and nonsmokers: comparison between factorial, intake-balance, and doubly labeled water measures. Warwick PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jan;63(1):15–21

Validation of extracellular water determination by bioelectrical impedance analysis in growth hormone-deficient adults. Snel YE, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(4):242–50

Validity of total body water assessment for determining changes of body composition during endurance training in distance runners. Mitsuzono R, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Nov;14(6):303–4

Hydration effects on corneal topography. Ousley PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb;114(2):181–5

Water turnover rates in sedentary and exercising middle aged men. Leiper JB, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1996 Mar;30(1):24–6

Cellular water content and volume regulation in animal cells. Katz U. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Sep;13(3):189–93 (23 ref.)

Mitochondrial water loss and aging of cells. von Zglinicki T, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Sep;13(3):181–7 (48 ref.)

Effect of lactic acid on water content and osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in vitro. Kogawa H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Sep;41(6):809–12

Short-term effects of secretagogues on the mouse parotid and sublingual gland tissular water. Materazzi S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 Mar;42(2):179–88

Aquaporin water channels: unanswered questions and unresolved controversies. Agre P, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;7(4):472–83 (84 ref.)

Mathematical description of transport of water and macromolecules through the glomerular capillary wall. Remuzzi A. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jul; 4(4):343–8 (23 ref.)

Effects of surfactants on skin hydration. Wilhelm KP. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;22:72–9

Direct assessment of extracellular water volume by the bromide-dilution method in growth hormone-deficient adults. Snel YE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 25(9):708–14

Cellular distribution of the aquaporins: a family of water channel proteins. Brown D, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;104(1):1–9 (61 ref.)

Relationship between hydration of lean body mass and visceral adipose tissue. A clinical study of women. Armellini F, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jan;20(1):37–40

Improved prediction formula for total body water assessment in obese women. De Lorenzo A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Aug;19(8):535–8

Relative expansion of extracellular water in obese vs. normal children. Battistini N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jul; 79(1):94–6

Lung water measurement by nuclear magnetic resonance: correlation with morphometry. Cutillo AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec;79(6):2163–8

Correlation of the average water diffusion constant with cerebral blood flow and ischemic damage after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. Miyabe M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):881–91

Cerebral [15O]water clearance in humans determined by PET: I. Theory and normal values. Ohta S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):765–80

Hemodialysis increases apparent diffusion coefficient of brain water in nephrectomized rats measured by isotropic diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging. Galons JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 1;98(3):750–5

Effect of age on body water and resting metabolic rate. Fukagawa NK, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1996 Mar;51(2):M71–3

Changes in fibroglandular volume and water content of breast tissue during the menstrual cycle observed by MR imaging at 1.5 T. Graham SJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Nov–Dec;5(6):695–701

The presence of water channel proteins in ram and human sperm membranes. Curry MR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jul;104(2):297–303

Measurement of skin hydration in normal dogs and in dogs with atopy or a scaling dermatosis. Chesney CJ. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;36(7):305–9

Water transport in native and transplanted porcine jejunum. Emil S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Mar;61(2):339–42

Total body water in children with congenital heart disease, before and after cardiac surgery. Mitchell IM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep;110(3):633–40

Comparison of extravascular lung water volume with radiographic findings in dogs with experimentally increased permeability pulmonary edema. Takeda A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Jun;57(3):481–5

Water channels in health and disease. Connolly DL, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 27;347(8996):210–2

Progressive cellular dehydration and proteolysis in critically ill patients. Finn PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 9; 347(9002):654–6

Quantitation of phosphorus metabolites in newborn human brain using internal water as reference standard. Cady EB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(3):293–304

Noninvasive analysis of water movement in rat testis using deuterium magnetic resonance imaging. Obata T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(1):115–9

Correlation of rapid changes in the average water diffusion constant and the concentrations of lactate and ATP breakdown products during global ischemia in cat brain. Decanniere C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep; 34(3):343–52

MR measurement of relative water content and multicomponent T2 relaxation in human breast. Graham SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 May;35(5):706–15

Effect of pressure on transmural fluid flow in different de-endothelialised arteries. Dhar P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1996 Mar;34(2):155–9

Cardiovascular-related peptides influence hypothalamic neurons involved in control of body water homeostasis. Yamamoto S, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Dec;3 Suppl 5:789S–794S

Basic biochemical parameters of one hundred cataractous lenses from Egyptian patients. Rink H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27 Suppl 1:44–53

Total body water measurement in renal insufficiency. Bradbury MG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Apr;10(2):195–9

Water channels in the peritoneum [editorial] Ho-dac-Pannekeet MM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 May-Jun;16(3):255–9 (62 ref.)

[Measurement of water content and distribution using whole-body multifrequency impedance in a healthy population in diseases of the kidney] Kotyk P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Nov 15;134(22):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Water homeostasis in amphibia: vasotocin and hydrins] Acher R. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995;189(2):199–214 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aggrephores and aquaporins] Verbavatz JM. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995;189(2):191–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water distribution in the brain of dead neurosurgical patients and search for clinico-anatomical correlations] Gan OA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the level of total water and magnetic-relaxation characteristics of the liver and small intestine in vagotomy] Dubovaia TK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Oct; 120(10):442–4 **(Rus)**

[Aquaporins: membrane protein water channels (editorial)] Fernández-Llama P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 May 4; 106(17):656–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of hypoxaemia on water and sodium homeostatic hormones and renal function. Olsen NV. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:165–70 (55 ref.)

Validity of predicted total body water and extracellular water using multifrequency bioelectrical impedance in an Ethiopian population. Deurenberg P, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(4):234–41

Spin-lattice relaxation times of water in polarized and depolarized rabbit vagus nerves. Kuwata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 13;215(2):459–66

Comparative study of the relationship between multi-frequency impedence and body water compartments in two European populations. Tagliabue A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Jan;75(1):11–19

Lipid films in water conservation of biological systems. Tiffany JM. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Sep;13(3):177–80 (29 ref.)

Changes in "inflammatory" mediators and total body water during extra-corporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). A preliminary study. Underwood MJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Oct;18(10):627–32

Multifrequency bioelectrical impedance estimates the distribution of body water. Cha K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Oct;79(4):1316–9

Segmental vs. whole body multifrequency bioimpedance measurements [letter] Matthie JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec;79(6):2177–9

Control of thermoregulatory sweating is altered by hydration level and exercise intensity. Montain SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov;79(5):1434–9

Water increases the fluidity of intercellular membranes of stratum corneum: correlation with water permeability, elastic, and electrical resistance properties. Alonso A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 May;106(5):1058–63

The square-wave approach to impedance measurement of brain tissue water dynamics. Itkis M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jul;59(2):237–44

Salt, starch, and water on the brain. Schell RM, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Apr;8(2):178–82 (56 ref.)

Correlation of early reduction in the apparent diffusion coefficient of water with blood flow reduction during middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Mancuso A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep;34(3):368–77

Assessment of total body water in paediatric patients on dialysis. Wühl E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jan; 11(1):75–80

Multifrequency bioelectric impedance measurements for predicting body water compartments in duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bedogni G, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 Jan; 6(1):55–60

Echo-planar magnetic resonance imaging to assess water volume in the distal small bowel. Adkin DA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Aug;12(8):1134–9

[Determination of dry weight of hemodialyzed patients on the basis of the ratio of extracellular fluid volume to total body fluid volume as measured by multifrequency impedance] Lopot F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Nov; 41(11):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The activity of the sodium-potassium pump and the ion and water levels in blood vessels with different morphofunctional properties in rats] Leont'eva GR, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Sep;81(9):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Influence of adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on fluid secretion in small bowel obstruction. Nellgård P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Nov;7(11):1059–63

BODY WEIGHT

see related
OBESITY
THINNESS

Breast feeding and seasonal determinants of child growth in weight in east Bhutan. Bøhler E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Sep;84(9):1029–34

Swedish population reference standards for height, weight and body mass index attained at 6 to 16 years (girls) or

19 years (boys). Lindgren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Sep; 84(9):1019–28

Measurement of transepidermal water loss in Tanzanian cot–nursed neonates and its relation to postnatal weight loss. Thijs H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Mar;85(3):356–60

Bias in reported body weight as a function of education, occupation, health and weight concern. Jeffery RW. **Addict Behav** 1996 Mar–Apr;21(2):217–22

Parental variables associated with bulimia nervosa. Kanakis DM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jul–Aug;20(4):491–500

Insulin–like growth factor–I in patients on CAPD and hemodialysis: relationship to body weight and albumin level. Kagan A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:234–8

Body weight and body composition during sixty days of isolation. Gunga HC, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1996; 5:39–53

American Health Foundation Roundtable on Healthy Weight. Proceedings of an expert panel discussion. New York, New York, September 20, 1994. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3 Suppl):409S–477S (0 ref.)

Healthy body weights: an alternative perspective. Abernathy RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3 Suppl):448S–451S (50 ref.)

Policy and healthy weight. Dwyer J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3 Suppl):415S–418S (27 ref.)

Weight and osteoarthritis. Felson DT. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3 Suppl):430S–432S (10 ref.)

Fractionating healthy weight. Garn SM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3 Suppl):412S–414S (13 ref.)

Does weight cycling present a health risk? Jeffery RW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3 Suppl):452S–455S (16 ref.)

Effect of weight on cardiovascular disease. Kannel WB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3 Suppl):419S–422S (20 ref.)

Body weight and blood pressure regulation. McCarron DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3 Suppl):423S–425S (31 ref.)

Summary and recommendations from the American Health Foundation's Expert Panel on Healthy Weight. Meisler JG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3 Suppl):474S–477S (13 ref.)

Weight and non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Pi–Sunyer FX. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3 Suppl):426S–429S (53 ref.)

Overweight and health: communications challenges and opportunities. Rippe JM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3 Suppl):470S–473S (32 ref.)

Body weight and colon cancer. Shike M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3 Suppl):442S–444S (30 ref.)

Putting body weight and osteoporosis into perspective. Wardlaw GM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3 Suppl):433S–436S (43 ref.)

Increasing physical activity: alterations in body mass and composition. Wilmore JH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3 Suppl):456S–460S (27 ref.)

Relation of weight variability and intentionality of weight loss to disease history and health–related variables in a population–based sample of women aged 55–69 years. French SA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Dec 15; 142(12):1306–14

Comparison of weight– and height–based indices for assessing the risk of death in severely malnourished children. Prudhon C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jul 15;144(2):116–23

Are you up to date on weight–based heparin dosing? Sparks KS. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Apr;96(4):33–6; quiz 37 (6 ref.)

The influence of maternal weight on human chorionic gonadotropin in the multiple–marker screening test for fetal Down syndrome. Wenstrom KD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;173(4):1297–300

Maternal prepregnant weight and weight gain: relationship to placental microstructure and morphometric oxygen diffusion capacity. Stevens–Simon C, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Nov;12(6):407–12

Postcranial estimates of body weight in Proconsul, with a note on a distal tibia of P. major from Napak, Uganda. Rafferty KL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Aug; 97(4):391–402

Causes of differences in respiration rate of hepatocytes from mammals of different body mass. Porter RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R1213–24

Body weight, dieting, and eating disorder symptoms among college students, 1982 to 1992. Heatherton TF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;152(11):1623–9

Passive smoking, active smoking, and education: their relationship to weight history in women in Geneva. Bernstein M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Sep; 86(9):1267–72

Interindividual variation in pubertal growth patterns of ventilatory function, standing height, and weight. Borsboom GJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar; 153(3):1182–6

What to do when your patients outweigh your scales—another alternative [letter; comment] Hall DB. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb;82(2):427. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):211–2.

Inaccuracy of self–reported weights and heights among American Indian adolescents. Hauck FR, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;5(5):386–92

Height, weight and menarcheal age of schoolgirls in Oslo—an update. Liestøl K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 May–Jun;22(3):199–205

Acute–phase responses to cardiopulmonary bypass in children weighing less than 10 kilograms. Butler J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug;62(2):538–42

Complex statistical characterization of women's body measurements. Kaarma H. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Sep; 53(3):239–44

The nature of the ponderostat: Hervey's hypothesis revived. Cabanac M, et al. **Appetite** 1996 Feb;26(1):45–54 (77 ref.)

Adolescent food choice criteria: role of weight and dieting status. Contento IR, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Aug;25(1):51–76

Fetal weights and measurements [letter; comment] Sung CJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Nov;119(11):993–4. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Feb;119(2):179–80.

Weight perception of adolescent dancing school students. Vaisman N, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Feb; 150(2):187–90

Comparison of height and weight in homosexual versus nonhomosexual male gender dysphorics. Blanchard R, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Oct;24(5):543–54

Lean body mass estimation by creatinine kinetics, bioimpedance, and dual energy x–ray absorptiometry in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Bhatla B, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M442–6

Eating attitudes and body shape perceptions among elite rowers: effects of age, gender and weight category. Terry PC, et al. **Aust J Sci Med Sport** 1996 Mar;28(1):3–6

Penalties of shifting weight [editorial] Garrow JS. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 23–30;311(7021):1653–4

Ethnic differences in outcome of serum screening for Down's syndrome. Median values and maternal weight specific to the ethnic group should be used [letter; comment] Spencer K. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 20;312(7037):1041. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 13;312(7023):94–5.

CD34+ cell immunoselection from G–CSF–alone–primed peripheral blood in children with low body mass. Kanold J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Oct;91(2):431–3

Predicting the donor liver lobe weight from body weight for split–liver transplantation. Chaib E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jul;28(7):759–60

Energy balance of rats subjected to continuous and intermittent food restriction. Luz J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Sep;28(9):1019–23

Growth screening in schools: an evaluation of the programme in one district. Laing GJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1996 Jan;22(1):11–7

Mortality and morbidity associated with body weight in people with IDDM. The WHO Multinational Study of Vascular Disease in Diabetes. Chaturvedi N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jun;18(6):761–5

Mortality risk by body weight and weight change in people with NIDDM. The WHO Multinational Study of Vascular Disease in Diabetes. Chaturvedi N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jun;18(6):766–74

Dietary composition, body weight, and NIDDM. Comparison of high–fiber, high–carbohydrate, and modified–fat diets. Walker KZ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Mar;18(3):401–3

Daily walking combined with diet therapy is a useful means for obese NIDDM patients not only to reduce body weight but also to improve insulin sensitivity. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jun;18(6):775–8

Anthropometric measurements of the Nilotic tribes in a refugee camp. Chali D. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Oct;33(4):211–7

High socioeconomic class preschool children from Jakarta, Indonesia are taller and heavier than NCHS reference population. Droomers M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct; 49(10):740–4

A universal growth reference or fool's gold? Macfarlane SB. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49(10):745–53

The indirect association of lactation with subsequent perimenopausal body weight. Rush D, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jan;50(1):12–6

Genotype and sexual influences on growth and muscle development of chicken embryos. Mitchell RD, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1995 Spring–Summer;59(1–2):31–44

A new formula for prenatal ultrasonographic weight estimation in extremely preterm fetuses. Mielke G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;40(2):84–8

Weight threshold and blood pressure in a lean black population. Bunker CH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Oct; 26(4):616–23

Feasibility of Broka's index for the nutritional status of adults. Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Oct;102:173–8

Effect of intrauterine growth retardation on postnatal changes in body composition of preterm infants. Singhi S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Dec;102:275–80

Dopamine dosing [letter] Taneja LN. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Dec;32(12):1324

Dietary helplessness and disinhibition in weight cyclers and maintainers. Carmody TP, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Nov; 18(3):247–56

Weight and shape overconcern and emotional eating in binge eating disorder. Eldredge KL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Jan;19(1):73–82

Nocturnal eating in binge eating disorder and matched–weight controls. Greeno CG, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Dec;18(4):343–9

Ethanol intake and body weight among smokers [letter; comment] Liu S. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;25(1):225–6. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1995 Jun;24(3):543–6.

Determinants of pregnancy outcome in patients with gestational diabetes. Nasrat H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 May;53(2):117–23

Reproductive history in relation to relative weight and fat distribution. Björkelund C, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20(3):213–9

Self–reported versus measured height, weight and body mass index amongst 16–17 year old British teenagers. Crawley HF, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Aug; 19(8):579–84

Weight loss maintenance in young adulthood: prevalence and correlations with health behavior and disease in a population–based sample of women aged 55–69 years. French SA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Apr;20(4):303–10

Weight fluctuation, mortality and vascular disease in Pima Indians. Hanson RL, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 May;20(5):463–71

Self–reported dieting and weight histories of newly diagnosed NIDDM patients. Kenardy J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jan;20(1):88–90

Adiposity and body mass indices in children: Benn's index and other weight for height indices as measures of relative adiposity. Lazarus R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 May;20(5):406–12

The problem with weighing: effects on mood, self–esteem and body image. Ogden J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20(3):272–7

The relationship between body weight and mortality: a quantitative analysis of combined information from existing studies. Troiano RP, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jan;20(1):63–75

The validity of recalled weight among younger women. Troy LM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Aug; 19(8):570–2

Evaluation of fibular head transposition, lateral fabellar suture, and conservative treatment of cranial cruciate ligament rupture in large dogs: a retrospective study. Chauvet AE, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 May–Jun; 32(3):247–55

How to adjust the Miller method [letter; comment] Miller MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Dec;95(12):1377. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Aug;95(8):856–7.

High–energy, high–protein, oral, liquid, nutrition supplementation in patients with HIV infection: effect on weight status in relation to incidence of secondary infection. Stack JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Apr; 96(4):337–41

Weight change in Alzheimer's disease. White H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Mar;44(3):265–72

Circulating levels of IGF–I and IGF–binding protein–1 throughout pregnancy: relation to birthweight and maternal weight. Hills FA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Feb; 148(2):303–9

Gonadotropin levels in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: their relationship to body weight and insulin levels. Tropeano G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Mar; 19(3):139–45

Factors associated with weight for height and skinfold thickness in British children. Duran–Tauleria E, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Oct;49(5):466–73

Desire for the body normal: body image and discrepancies between self reported and measured height and weight in a British population. Ziebland S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Feb;50(1):105–6

Body weight and self–ratings of health. Ferraro KF, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1995 Sep;36(3):274–84

Overweight and obesity amongst Down's syndrome adults. Prasher VP. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Oct;39 (Pt 5):437–41

Weight maintenance after a very low calorie diet (VLCD) weight reduction period and the effects of VLCD supplementation. A prospective, randomized, comparative, controlled long–term trial [see comments] Ryttig KR, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Oct;238(4):299–306. Comment in: J Intern Med 1995 Oct;238(4):295–7.

Feeding enrichment and body weight in captive chimpanzees. Brent L. **J Med Primatol** 1995 Jan;24(1):12–6

Should we screen for growth problems in children? The pragmatic answer for 1994–5. Macfarlane A. **J Med Screen** 1994 Jan;1(1):50–9

Growth screening and urban deprivation. White E, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(3):140–4

Caloric restriction research comes of age [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Aug 21;88(16):1105–7

Relative weight, weight change, height, and breast cancer risk in Asian–American women. Ziegler RG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 15;88(10):650–60

Accuracy and reliability of weight change determinations in a model infant weighing less than 750 grams. Leamy V, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):382–5

High yield hepatocyte isolation from pig livers for investigation of hybrid liver support systems: influence of collagenase concentration and body weight. Gerlach J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Apr;62(1):85–9

Whither weighing? [letter] Morley D. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Dec;41(6):380–1

Comparison of continuous versus intermittent enteral feeding in dogs. Chandler ML, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 May–Jun;10(3):133–8

The relationship between plasma insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) level and body weight in the horse. Ozawa A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Dec;57(6):1105–7

Prepregnancy weight and pregnancy outcome [editorial;

comment] Goldenberg RL, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 10; 275(14):1127–8. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Apr 10;275(14):1089–92. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Apr 10;275(14):1093–6.

Weight control and exercise. Cardinal features of successful preventive gerontology [editorial; comment] Hazzard WR. **JAMA** 1995 Dec 27;274(24):1964–5. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Dec 27;274(24):1915–21.

Body weight and low–density lipoprotein cholesterol changes after consumption of a low–fat ad libitum diet [see comments] Schaefer EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 8; 274(18):1450–5. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Mar 13;275(10):759–60.

Antibiotic treatment for infective endocarditis [letter; comment] Schwartz SN. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 27;275(12):911 . Comment on: JAMA 1995 Dec 6;274(21):1706–13.

Prepregnant weight in relation to risk of neural tube defects [see comments] Werler MM, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 10; 275(14):1089–92. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Apr 10;275(14):1127–8.

A comparative study of the correlation of weights of the body, testis, and epididymis in the goat, ram, bat and rat. Nwoha PU. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;70(4):307–12

Effect of frequent prenatal ultrasound on birthweight: follow up at 1 year of age. Western Australian Pregnancy Cohort (Raine) Working Group [letter] Macdonald W, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 17;348(9025):482

Manaing HIV. Part 5: Treating secondary outcomes. 5.17 HIV, weight loss and wasting syndrome. Kelly MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 May 6;164(9):549–50 (9 ref.)

Relevance of body weight to apolipoprotein levels in Australian children. Wilcken DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Jan 1;164(1):22–5

Fat–free mass is maintained in women following a moderate diet and exercise program. Marks BL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Sep;27(9):1243–51

The Wisconsin wrestling minimum weight project: a model for weight control among high school wrestlers. Oppliger RA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Aug;27(8):1220–4

Beneficial effect of a moderately energy–restricted diet on fibrinolytic factors in non–obese men. Velthuis–te Wierik EJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Dec;44(12):1548–52

How is lean body mass conserved with the very–low protein diet regimen? Maroni BJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1996;22(1–3):54–7

Body weight and mortality among women [letter; comment] Hamburg P. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 14;334(11):732; discussion 733. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 14;333(11):677–85.

Body weight and mortality among women [letter; comment] Lipkowitz MH. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 14;334(11):732; discussion 733. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 14;333(11):677–85.

Importance of donor/recipient body weight ratio as a cause of kidney graft loss in the short to medium term. Vianello A, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(2):205–11

Low body weight in Alzheimer's disease is associated with mesial temporal cortex atrophy. Grundman M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1585–91

Trends in body weight and overweight in the U.S. population. Flegal KM. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Apr;54(4 Pt 2):S97–100 (13 ref.)

Luxuskonsumption—myth or reality? [comment] Bray GA. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3(5):491–5. Comment on: Obes Res 1995 Sep;3(5):496–500. Comment on: Obes Res 1995 Sep;3(5):501–12. Comment on: Obes Res 1995 Sep;3(5):513–9.

A study of weight regulation in the adult human body during over–nutrition. 1922 [classical article] [see comments] Gulick A. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3(5):501–12. Comment in: Obes Res 1995 Sep;3(5):491–5.

Body size preferences and desired weight of patients who have received obesity surgery and of comparison adults. Rand CS, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3(5):427–34

A commentary on weighing the options: criteria for evaluating weight–management programs [editorial; comment] Stern JS, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Nov;3(6):589–90 . Comment on: Obes Res 1995 Nov;3(6):591–604.

Weighing the options: criteria for evaluating weight–management programs. The Committee to Develop Criteria for Evaluating the Outcomes of Approaches to Prevent and Treat Obesity [see comments] Stern JS, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Nov;3(6):591–604. Comment in: Obes Res 1995 Nov;3(6):589–90.

An experiment with the specialized investigation. 1904 [classical article] Weeks RW. **Obes Res** 1996 Mar;4(2):193–5

The effect of maternal obesity on the accuracy of fetal weight estimation [letter; comment] Rossavik IK. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;86(5):867. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;86(1):102–7.

Relation of height and weight to the regional variations in bone mass among Japanese–American men and women. Davis JW, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(4):234–8

Weight, height and human immunodeficiency virus infection in young children of infected mothers. The European Collaborative Study [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Nov;14(11):947] **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Aug;14(8):685–90

Promotion of healthy weight–control practices in young athletes. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Sports Medicine and Fitness. **Pediatrics** 1996 May; 97(5):752–3

Adolescent perceptions of body weight and weight satisfaction. Page RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Aug; 81(1):81–2

A difference in heights and weights between right–handed and left–handed bowlers at cricket. Pollard R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Oct;81(2):601–2

Is peritoneal dialysis feasible once a large muscular patient becomes anuric? [editorial; comment] Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):20–3. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):78–81.

Mechanical unweighting effects on treadmill exercise and pain in elderly people with osteoarthritis of the knee. Mangione KK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1996 Apr;76(4):387–94

Ostrich slaughter and fabrication: 1. Slaughter yields of carcasses and effects of electrical stimulation on post–mortem pH. Morris CA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct; 74(10):1683–7

Posthatch changes in morphology and function of the small intestines in heavy– and light–strain chicks. Uni Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1622–9

Policy and healthy weight. Dwyer J. **Prev Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;25(1):30–3

Social, psychological and physical correlates of eating problems. A study of the general adolescent population in Norway. Wichstrøm L. **Psychol Med** 1995 May; 25(3):567–79

Body size perception and dissatisfaction in female subjects of different ages. Guaraldi GP, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;64(3–4):149–55

Diet and test animals [letter; comment] Hart RW, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 1;270(5241):1419–21. Comment on: Science 1995 Oct 13;270(5234):215.

Laparoscopic surgery in the rat. Beneficial effect on body weight and tumor take. Bouvy ND, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 May;10(5):490–4

The influence of excess body weight on the surgical treatment of patients with gastric cancer. Adachi W, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(11):939–45

Estimation of live body weight in West African dwarf goats from heart girth measurement. Mayaka TB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 Feb;28(1):126–8

An adjustable fetal weight standard. Gardosi J, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;6(3):168–74

Accuracy of ultrasound estimation of fetal weight in multiple pregnancies. Lynch L, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;6(5):349–52

Weight:length ratios in chelonia [letter; comment] Harper R. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 1;137(1):28. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Jun 3;136(22):566–8.

Estimation of the liveweight and body condition of working donkeys in Morocco. Pearson RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 9;138(10):229–33

Estimating the liveweight of sheep from chest girth measurements. Warriss PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 29; 137(5):123–4

[Effects of SL–probiotic preparation on the body weight and phagocytosis of white mice] Wang X, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;35(6):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of dry weight of hemodialyzed patients on the basis of the ratio of extracellular fluid volume to total body fluid volume as measured by multifrequency impedance] Lopot F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Nov; 41(11):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What connection is there between body weight and mortality? (letter)] Richelsen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 May 6;158(19):2724–5 **(Dan)**

[Significance of fat distribution for metabolic risk factors in healthy males of normal weight] Richelsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Mar 4;158(10):1373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Influence of body weight variations on the rate of bone loss at the beginning of menopause] Pouillès JM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(6):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impact of weight difference between donor and recipient on the function of the transplanted kidney] Eschwege P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1996 Apr;6(2):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Body height, body mass and head circumference in children from birth to 3 years of age] Scheffler C. **Anthropol Anz** 1996 Jun;54(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empty body weight gain, protein, fat and energy deposit and utilization of metabolizable energy for energy deposit in black and white bulls. 2. Protein, fat and energy deposit] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;48(3):271–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empty body weight gain, protein, faty and energy deposit and utilization of metabolizable energy for energy deposit in black and white bulls. 2. Relationship between energy deposit and intake of metabolizable energy] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;48(3):287–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of empty body weight gain, on protein, fat and energy disposition as well as on utilization of metabolizable energy for energy deposition in black and white bulls. 1. Empty body weight gain] Papstein I, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;48(1–2):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body weight and mortality in women] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Dec 22;120(51–52):1805 **(Ger)**

[Lactovegetarian diet: effect on changes in body weight, lipid status, fibrinogen and lipoprotein (a) in cardiovascular patients during inpatient rehabilitation treatment] Brestrich M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Jun;85(6):418–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems involving "target weight" in treatment of anorexia nervosa] Hebebrand J, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1996 Jun;24(2):92–104 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between overweight, life style and casual and 24–hour pressures in a population of male subjects with mild hypertension. The results of the HARVEST study] Palatini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Aug;25(8):977–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of obesity by anthropometry (weight and height)] Ishii J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:194–9 **(Jpn)**

[Indices of obesity derived from body weight and height] Kataoka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:147–53 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Guidelines for body weight in adults] Kataoka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:141–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Densitometry (hydrostatic weighing) for measurement of human body fat mass] Koda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:165–9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Height, weight and body mass index of men and women aged 40–42 years] Tverdal A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Aug 10;116(18):2152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Significance of somatometric analysis in medical research] Gubina–Vakulik GI. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Nov–Dec;57(6):77–9 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mice selected on the basis of low weight are more selective to the convulsant effect of pentylenetetrazole] Bogdanov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 May;119(5):460–2 **(Rus)**

[Nutritional status in women and estrogen production in surgical menopause] Curčić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1996; 49(1–2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The fetal development curves of newborn infants in the Hospital de Cruces (Vizcaya). II. Length, head circumference and ponderal index] Delgado Beltrán P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jan;44(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Validity of notified anthropometric data for determining the prevalence of obesity] Quiles Izquierdo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 May 18;106(19):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Variability of anthropometric parameters] Larrea J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 May–Jun;6(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Children are bigger now than in the 50's. New reference curves for Swedish young children] Aurelius G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Mar 27;93(13):1235–8 **(Swe)**

[Chubby women absolutely do not sell] Leander G. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Apr 24;93(17):1632–3 **(Swe)**

[Weight watchers. Profitable business and popular movement] Leander G. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Apr 24; 93(17):1634–5 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Perinatal maternal ethanol effects on pregnant mice and on offspring viability and growth: influences of exposure time and weaning diet. Middaugh LD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Oct;19(5):1351–8

Improvement by guan–mu–tong (Caulis aristolochiae manshuriensis) of lactation in mice. Wu G, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1995;23(2):159–65

Nonabsorbable fat (sucrose polyester) and the regulation of energy intake and body weight. De Graaf C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):R1386–93

Assessment of changes in both weight and frequency of use of medications for the treatment of gastrointestinal symptoms among clozapine–treated patients. John JP, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;7(3):119–25

Effects of dietary sulfur amino acids and crude protein on the performance of finishing broilers. Jeroch H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;48(1–2):109–18

Effects of porcine growth hormone on pregnancy and fetal/neonatal development in the rat. Spence S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(1):62–74

Effects of orally administered liposomes with soybean–derived sterols and their glucosides on rat body weight. Maitani Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Nov; 18(11):1551–5

Gangliosides attenuate stress–induced changes on body weight, motor activity and on the behavioral response to 5–methoxy–N,N–dimethyltryptamine. Cancela LM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;40(2):105–10

Comparison of mercury accumulation among the brain, liver, kidney, and the brain regions of rats administered methylmercury in various phases of postnatal development. Sakamoto M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Oct; 55(4):588–96

Beta blockers in pregnancy and their effect on regional Doppler ultrasound and fetal weight. Crichton F. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1996;23(1):15–7

Weight loss in patients taking felbamate. Bergen DC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Feb;18(1):23–7

Brain peroxidative and glutathione status after moderate hypoxia in normal weight and intra–uterine growth–restricted newborn piglets. Barth A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May;47(2–3):139–47

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on weight, body composition, fat distribution, and food intake in early

postmenopausal women: a prospective study. Reubinoff BE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Nov;64(5):963–8

Effect of dexfenfluramine on body weight, blood pressure, insulin resistance and serum cholesterol in obese individuals. Holdaway IM, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Oct;19(10):749–51

Dissociation of oxytocin effects on body weight in two variants of female Sprague–Dawley rats. Uvnäs–Moberg K, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1996 Jan–Mar;31(1):44–55

Effects of ionophore feeding and anthelmintic administration on age and weight at puberty in spring–born beef heifers. Purvis HT 2nd, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):736–44

Recombinant ob protein reduces feeding and body weight in the ob/ob mouse. Weigle DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Oct;96(4):2065–70

Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate on appetite, weight, and quality of life in advanced–stage
non–hormone–sensitive cancer: a placebo–controlled multicenter study. Simons JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr; 14(4):1077–84

Effects of N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) on seasonal cycles of reproduction, body weight and pelage colour in the male Siberian hamster. Ebling FJ, et al.
J Neuroendocrinol 1995 Jul;7(7):555–66

Feeding of potato, tomato and eggplant alkaloids affects food consumption and body and liver weights in mice. Friedman M, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4):989–99

Antihypertensive effect of chronic KT3–671, a structurally new nonpeptide angiotensin AT1–receptor antagonist, in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Amano H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;69(3):215–22

No relation of plasma morphine level to the severity of naloxone–induced withdrawal in acute
morphine–dependent rats. Kishioka S, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1995 Nov;69(3):187–93

Effect of the administration of growth–hormone–producing lymphocytes on weight gain and immune function in dwarf mice. Weigent DA, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Jan;1(1):50–8

Mercaptoacetate–induced feeding is impaired by central nucleus of the amygdala lesions. Ritter S, et al.
Physiol Behav 1995 Dec;58(6):1215–20

Some pharmacological properties and cumulative, subchronic and chronic toxicity of
9–methyl–2–[3–(4–phenyl–1–piperazinylpropyl)]
–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carbolin–1–one (B–193).
Sieklucka–Dziuba M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 47(4):305–11

Effect of diet on growth and plasma ascorbic acid in chicks. Kratzer FH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):82–9

The folic acid requirements of starting broiler chicks fed diets based on practical ingredients. 1. Interrelationships with dietary choline. Ryu KS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep; 74(9):1447–55

Safety of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol as a source of cholecalciferol in poultry rations. Yarger JG, et al.
Poult Sci 1995 Sep;74(9):1437–46

ICV administration of anti–NPY antisense oligonucleotide: effects on feeding behavior, body weight, peptide content and peptide release. Hulsey MG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Oct 20;59(2):207–14

ICV administration of anti–corticotropin–releasing factor antisense oligonucleotide: effects on feeding behavior and body weight. Hulsey MG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Oct 20; 59(2):241–6

[Effect of dexfenfluramine on eating behavior and body weight of obese patients: results of a field study of Isomeride in Austrian general practice] Geyer G, et al.
Acta Med Austriaca 1995;22(5):95–101; 104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ethoxyquin on the utilization of selenium in growing pigs] Ji C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;48(1–2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of avilamycin and tylosin on the metabolizable energy in growing and finishing pigs] Kirchgessner M, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1995;48(1–2):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of microbial phytase at different phosphorus supply levels in broiler fattening. I. Effect on fattening performance and tibia stability] Richter G.
Arch Tierernahr 1993;45(3):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromium supplements in the feed for growing pigs and meat quality] Wenk C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995; 48(1–2):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the long–term administration of methamphetamine on body weight, food intake, blood biochemistry and estrous cycle in rats] Saito M, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Oct; 43(5):747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The desogestrel–ethinyl estradiol combination and overweight: current data] Rubio Lotvin B.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1995 Nov;63:483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Overweight and obesity in native–American adolescents: comparing nonreservation youths with African–American and Caucasian peers. Gruber E, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Sep–Oct;11(5):306–10

GENETICS

Utilization of dietary energy in the rat. IV. Multifactorial inheritance modulated by gender. Armendares S, et al.
Arch Med Res 1995;26 Spec No:S145–8

Assortative mating for relative weight: genetic implications. Allison DB, et al. **Behav Genet** 1996 Mar;26(2):103–11

Nonrandom mating in the two–spot ladybird (Adalia bipunctata): the influence of weight on mating success. Tomlinson IP, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Sep;25(5):467–74

Rates of change of genetic parameters of body weight in selected mouse lines. Heath SC, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Aug; 66(1):19–25

A genetic map of quantitative trait loci for body weight in the mouse. Keightley PD, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jan; 142(1):227–35

Gap junction protein locus on chromosome 18 cosegregates with body weight in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Katsuya T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Mar;18(1):63–7

Comparison of Landim and Africander cattle in southern Mozambique: I. Body weights and growth. Carvalheira JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3519–26

Influence of slaughter weight on growth and carcass characteristics, commercial cutting and curing yields, and meat quality of barrows and gilts from two genotypes. Cisneros F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):925–33

Evaluation of F1 calves sired by Brahman, Boran, and Tuli bulls for birth, growth, size, and carcass characteristics. Herring AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):955–64

Direct and maternal genetic responses to selection for weaning or yearling weight or for yearling weight and muscle score in Hereford cattle. Koch RM, et al.
J Anim Sci 1995 Oct;73(10):2951–8

The growth performance, carcass characteristics, and meat quality of halothane carrier and negative pigs. Leach LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):934–43

Genetic relationships of lamb weight, maternal ability, and mature ewe weight in Swedish finewool sheep. Näsholm A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):329–39

Differences in pup birth weight, pup variability within litters, and dam weight of mice selected for alternative criteria to increase litter size. van Engelen MA, et al.
J Anim Sci 1995 Jul;73(7):1948–53

Survival, body weights, feed efficiency, and carcass traits of 3/4 white composite and 1/4 Duroc, 1/4 Meishan, 1/4 Fengjing, or 1/4 Minzhu pigs. Young LD. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3534–42

Mapping of body weight loci on mouse chromosome X. Dragani TA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Nov;6(11):778–81

Selection for high and low threshold body weight at first egg in broiler strain females. 6. Threshold weight for onset of photosensitivity in females of the selection lines. Eitan Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):459–63

Correlated responses to long–term divergent selection for eight–week body weight in chickens: growth, sexual maturity, and egg production. Liu G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Aug;74(8):1259–68

Heterosis and overdominance following long–term selection for body weight in Japanese quail. Marks HL.
Poult Sci 1995 Nov;74(11):1730–44

Divergent selection for body weight and yolk precursor in Coturnix coturnix japonica. 11. Correlated responses over thirty generations. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr; 75(4):472–7

–Stumbling blocks in weight reduction—new genetic and metabolic hindrances in weight reduction– Nauck MA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;34(3):207–9 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Age, weight, body mass index and endometrial thickness in postmenopausal women. Van den Bosch T, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1996 Feb;75(2):181–2

Body composition, respiratory quotient, and weight maintenance. Flatt JP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5 Suppl):1107S–1117S (72 ref.)

McCollum Award Lecture, 1995: diet, lifestyle, and weight maintenance. Flatt JP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct; 62(4):820–36 (91 ref.)

The relationship between short–term changes in weight and lower leg length in children and young adults. Ahmed SF, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1996 Mar–Apr;23(2):159–62

Upper limits to mass–specific metabolic rates. Suarez RK. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1996;58:583–605 (146 ref.)

Total body fat estimations by near–infrared interactance, A–mode ultrasound, and underwater weighing. Yasukawa M, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jul;14(4):183–9

The pattern of protein retention in pigs from 2 to 120 kg live weight. Chwalibog A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996; 49(2):181–6

Lipid levels of expeditioners in Antarctica: response to a reduced–fat, oleic acid and carbohydrate–enriched diet. Taylor DM, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Oct;54(4):160–9

Runting of ducklings associated with Cochlosoma anatis infection. Bollinger TK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan–Mar; 40(1):181–5

Intrauterine growth retardation due to growth hormone deficiency in rats. Nogami H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 68(6):412–8

Sex differences in weight in infancy and the British 1990 national growth standards. Wright CM, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 31;313(7056):513–4

Smaller children have greater bupivacaine plasma concentrations after ilioinguinal block. Smith T, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1996 Mar;76(3):452–5

Comparing energy expenditure between groups of people with different body masses [letter] Brown RP.
Br J Nutr 1995 Aug;74(2):277–81

Childhood growth and age at menarche. Cooper C, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Aug;103(8):814–7

Incremental changes in and distribution of chick weight with hen age in four poultry species. Shalev BA, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1995 Jul;36(3):415–24

Weight judgment. The discrimination capacity of a deafferented subject. Fleury M, et al. **Brain** 1995 Oct;118 (Pt 5):1149–56

Excitotoxic lesions of the core and shell subregions of the nucleus accumbens differentially disrupt body weight regulation and motor activity in rat. Maldonado–Irizarry CS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(6):551–9

A field trial to evaluate a Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae vaccine: effects on lung lesions and growth rates in swine. Dohoo IR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 May;37(5):299–302

The relationship between heart rate variability and measures of body habitus. Freeman R, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Oct;5(5):261–6

Glycaemia and body mass as determinants of plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in Nigerian patients with non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Akanji AO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jun 30;238(1):35–42

Growth hormone secretion in normal prepubertal children: importance of relations between endogenous secretion, pulsatility and body mass. Martin–Hernández T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1996 Mar;44(3):327–34

Contact area and pressure distribution changes of the equine third carpal bone during loading. Palmer JL, et al.
Equine Vet J 1994 May;26(3):197–202

Rocuronium bromide: time–course of action in underweight, normal weight, overweight and obese patients. Pühringer FK, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 Sep;11:107–10

Physical activity, body weight, and adiposity: an epidemiologic perspective. DiPietro L.
Exerc Sport Sci Rev 1995;23:275–303 (146 ref.)

Spectral analysis of body weight, food and water consumption and spontaneous motor activity in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Minematsu S, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Jul;44(3):173–9

Weight–for–height indices of adiposity: relationships with height in childhood and early adult life. Freeman JV, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;24(5):970–6

Weight concerns and eating patterns: a survey of university students in Europe. Bellisle F, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Oct;19(10):723–30

Abdominal fat distribution and coronary heart disease risk factors in men–waist/height ratio as a simple and useful predictor. Hsieh SD, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Aug;19(8):585–9

Timing of weight gain during pregnancy: promoting fetal growth and minimizing maternal weight retention. Muscati SK, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jun; 20(6):526–32

High prevalence of overweight and obesity in Saudi Arabia. al–Nuaim AR, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jun;20(6):547–52

Dietary intake of female collegiate heavyweight rowers. Steen SN, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Sep;5(3):225–31

Evening eating and its relation to self–reported body weight and nutrient intake in women, CSFII 1985–86. Kant AK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Aug;14(4):358–63

Randomized crossover study of 40% vs. 55% carbohydrate weight loss strategies in women with previous gestational diabetes mellitus and non–diabetic women of 130–200% ideal body weight. Peterson CM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Aug;14(4):369–75

Unexplained disturbance in body weight regulation: diagnostic outcome assessed by doubly labeled water and body composition analyses in obese patients reporting low energy intakes. Buhl KM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Dec;95(12):1393–400; quiz 1401–2

Weight and length increases in children after gastrostomy placement. Corwin DS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Sep; 96(9):874–9

Performance, carcass yield, and carcass quality characteristics of steers finished on rhizoma peanut (Arachis glabrata)–tropical grass pasture or concentrate. Bennett LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):1881–7

Performance and body composition of finishing gilts (45 to 85 kilograms) as affected by energy intake and nutrition in earlier life: I. Growth of the body and body components. Bikker P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):806–16

Performance and body composition of finishing gilts (45 to 85 kilograms) as affected by energy intake and nutrition in earlier life: II. Protein and lipid accretion in body components. Bikker P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr; 74(4):817–26

Effect of space allowance on barrow performance to 136 kilograms body weight. NCR–89 Committee on Management of Swine. Brumm MC. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr; 74(4):745–9

Effect of ractopamine on growth performance, carcass composition, and cutting yields of pigs slaughtered at 107 and 125 kilograms. Crome PK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr; 74(4):709–16

Estimation of variance components and prediction of breeding values for scrotal circumference and weaning weight in Limousin cattle. Keeton LL, et al.
J Anim Sci 1996 Jan;74(1):31–6

Heterogeneity of variance by sire breed, sex, and dam breed in 200– and 365–day weights of beef cattle from a top cross

experiment. Rodríguez-Almeida FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2579–88

Effect of accounting for different phenotypic variances by sire breed and sex on selection of sires based on expected progeny differences for 200- and 365-day weights. Rodríguez-Almeida FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep; 73(9):2589–99

Physical growth in patients with phenylketonuria. Dhondt JL, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(2):135–7

Endocrine regulation of food intake and body weight. Figlewicz DP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Apr; 127(4):328–32 (43 ref.)

Individuals with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis are in caloric balance despite losses in mass. Nau KL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;129 Suppl:47–9

Lean and heavy women may not use energy from alcohol with equal efficiency. Clevidence BA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Oct;125(10):2536–40

Variations of blood pressures in lean Zucker rats fed low or high fat diets. Maher MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Oct; 125(10):2618–22

Validity of single-weight measurements to predict current malnutrition and mortality in children. Van den Broeck J, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan;126(1):113–20

The effects of anaemia on heart, placenta and body weight, and blood pressure in fetal and neonatal rats. Crowe C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 15;488 (Pt 2):515–9

Dependence of retinopathy (and other complications) on glycaemic control and on weight over 5/10 years from diagnosis of type II diabetes. Boucher BJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Jan;89(1):27–30

Premating and gestational effects of maternal nutrition on secondary sex ratio in house mice. Meikle DB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Nov;105(2):193–6

The influence of body weight on open field and swimming maze performance during the post-weaning period in the rat. Barrow P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1996 Jan;30(1):22–7

Body weight and composition in the Sprague Dawley rat: comparison of three outbred sources. Klinger MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;46(1):67–70

The effects of weight reduction to ideal body weight on body fat distribution. Hendler RG, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Nov; 44(11):1413–6

Serum leptin in normal-weight and obese humans [letter; comment] Pijl H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 6; 334(23):1544. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 1;334(5):292–5.

Fat regulation. Life without neuropeptide Y [news; comment] Stephens TW. **Nature** 1996 May 30;381(6581):377–8. Comment on: Nature 1996 May 30;381(6581):415–8.

Prevention of obesity in middle-aged monkeys: food intake during body weight clamp. Hansen BC, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3 Suppl 2:199s–204s (26 ref.)

Relationship of co-morbidities of obesity to weight loss and four-year weight maintenance/rebound. Hensrud DD, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3 Suppl 2:217s–222s

Factors related to body weight changes during and after pregnancy: the Stockholm Pregnancy and Weight Development Study. Ohlin A, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 May; 4(3):271–6

The influence of change in marital status on weight change over one year. Rauschenbach B, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Jul; 3(4):319–27

Pregnancy as a risk factor for obesity: lessons from the Stockholm Pregnancy and Weight Development Study. Rössner S, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3 Suppl 2:267s–275s (22 ref.)

Normalization of protein equivalent of nitrogen appearance and dialytic adequacy in CAPD. Virga G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S185–9

Central insulin enhances sensitivity to cholecystokinin. Riedy CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Oct;58(4):755–60

Adrenalectomy increases serotonin turnover in brains of obese Zucker rats. Routh VH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Sep;58(3):491–9

Characterization of carcass development from 14 to 145 days of age in turkey hens from two strains. Barbour GW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1650–8

The performance of commercial broilers when fed various levels of rendered whole-hen meal. Christmas RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):536–9

Two-way selection for threshold body weight at first egg in broiler strain females. 5. Replication of results in a two-generation selection experiment. Eitan Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1561–5

Divergent selection for body weight and yolk precursor in Coturnix coturnix japonica. 10. Response to selection over thirty generations. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar; 75(3):303–10

Effect of early nutrient restriction on broiler chickens. 2. Performance and digestive enzyme activities. Palo PE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;74(9):1470–83

Growth, immunoresponsiveness, and disease resistance of diverse stocks of chickens reared under two nutritional regimens. Praharaj NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov; 74(11):1721–9

Nutritional homeostatic capacity of a three-breed cross in poultry and associated effects of genotypes at the pea comb and endogenous viral element 1 loci. Smith E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1577–85

Effect of selection for high or low incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia for seven generations on live performance. Yalcin S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep; 74(9):1411–7

Serotonin activity in anorexia nervosa after long-term weight restoration: response to D-fenfluramine challenge. O'Dwyer AM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Mar;26(2):353–9

The effects of small shifts in body weight on blood flow and interface pressure. Oertwich PA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Dec;18(6):481–8

Longevity, body weight, and neoplasia in ad libitum-fed and diet-restricted C57BL6 mice fed NIH-31 open formula diet. Blackwell BN, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 23(5):570–82

Comparison of performance and mortality in the hybro normal and hybro giant meat poultry breeders and their offspring. Barbour EK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996; 20(1):1–7

[Changes in body height and weight during ultra-long marathon running] Raschka C. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Dec;9(4):123–5 **(Ger)**

[Effect of brain peptides on feeding and body weight regulation] Inui A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:49–57 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of gut peptides on feeding and body weight regulation] Inui A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:40–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The dependence of the thermoregulating activity of motor units and of the rate of muscle contraction on body mass in mammals] Pavlova IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Jan;82(1):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BOECK'S SARCOID see **SARCOIDOSIS**

BOIDAE

[What is your diagnosis? Which treatments do you suggest? Dysecdysis in a boa constrictor] Wenker C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(4):207–9 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[A new serovar of Salmonella: S. IIIb 35: l, z13: e, n, x, z15] Orlandella BM, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1992 Jan-1993 Dec;85(1–12):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BOILS see **FURUNCULOSIS**

BOMBESIN

see related
RECEPTORS, BOMBESIN

AGONISTS

Distinct receptors mediate gastrin-releasing peptide and neuromedin beta-induced delay of gastric of liquids in rats. Varga G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 3;286(1):109–12

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antagonists of bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide inhibit growth of SW-1990 human pancreatic adenocarcinoma and production of cyclic AMP. Qin Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 9;63(2):257–62

Development of a radioimmunoassay for a pseudononapeptide bombesin/GRP antagonist with antitumor activity. Groot K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Jun;45(6):561–6

Effects of bombesin family peptides and antagonists on guinea pig nasal mucosal secretion. Ali M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):1266–71

Inhibitory cyclic analogues and chlorambucil derivatives of bombesin-like peptides. Knight M, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(6):1109–15

Bombesin antagonist prevents CO2 laser-induced promotion of oral cancer. Kozacko MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2953–7

ANALYSIS

[Demonstration of the immunoreactivity of polynuclear eosinophils for bombesin and substance P. A new concept of the neuro-immune axis] Roland J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Mar;180(3):697–706; discussion 706–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression by amiloride of bombesin-enhanced peritoneal metastasis of intestinal adenocarcinomas induced by azoxymethane. Iishi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 27; 63(5):716–9

Antagonists of bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide inhibit growth of SW-1990 human pancreatic adenocarcinoma and production of cyclic AMP. Qin Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 9;63(2):257–62

Development of a radioimmunoassay for a pseudononapeptide bombesin/GRP antagonist with antitumor activity. Groot K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Jun;45(6):561–6

Somatostatin inhibits bombesin-stimulated Gi-protein via its own receptor in rabbit colonic smooth muscle cells. Bitar KN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):714–9

Correlation between the effects of bombesin antagonists on cell proliferation and intracellular calcium concentration in Swiss 3T3 and HT-29 cell lines. Casanueva FF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1406–11

CHEMISTRY

There are three distinct forms of bombesin. Identification of [Leu13]bombesin, [Phe13]bombesin, and [Ser3,Arg10,Phe13]bombesin in the frog Bombina orientalis. Nagalla SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29; 271(13):7731–7

GENETICS

There are three distinct forms of bombesin. Identification of [Leu13]bombesin, [Phe13]bombesin, and [Ser3,Arg10,Phe13]bombesin in the frog Bombina orientalis. Nagalla SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29; 271(13):7731–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of MAP kinase and translocation with HSP27 in bombesin-induced contraction of rectosigmoid smooth muscle. Yamada H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):G683–91

Bombesin-like peptides and satiety. Gibbs J, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Jun;24(3):257

Extracellular zinc ions induces mitogen-activated protein kinase activity and protein tyrosine phosphorylation in bombesin-sensitive Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Hansson A. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 15;328(2):233–8

Bombesin affects mucosal immunity and gut-associated lymphoid tissue in intravenously fed mice. Li J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Nov;130(11):1164–9; discussion 1169–70

Inhibition of neuropeptide-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation and tyrosine kinase activity stimulates apoptosis in small cell lung cancer cells. Tallett A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15;56(18):4255–63

Distinct receptors mediate gastrin-releasing peptide and neuromedin beta-induced delay of gastric of liquids in rats. Varga G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 3;286(1):109–12

Reduced requirement of mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) activity for entry into the S phase of the cell cycle in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts stimulated by bombesin and insulin. Seufferlein T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30; 271(35):21471–7

Electrophysiological effects of pressure-ejected bombesin-like peptides on hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons in vitro. Piggins HD, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Oct;5(5):575–81

Effects of bombesin family peptides and antagonists on guinea pig nasal mucosal secretion. Ali M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):1266–71

Actin disruption inhibits bombesin stimulation of focal adhesion kinase (pp125FAK) in prostate carcinoma. Duncan MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun;63(1):359–63

Centrally applied bombesin increases nerve activity of both sympathetic and adrenal branch of the splanchnic nerves. Okuma Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;68(2):227–30

Effect of motilin, somatostatin and bombesin on gastroduodenal myoelectric activity in sheep. Plaza MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(17):1413–23

Bombesin-induced contractions of guinea pig lung strips are modulated by endogenous nitric oxide. Lach E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 352(4):419–23

Bombesin-mediated calcium fluxes in myenteric plexus neurons. Simeone DM, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(7):1307–11

Microstructural analysis of licking behavior following peripheral administration of bombesin or gastrin-releasing peptide. Stratford TR, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(5):903–9

Stimulation of natural killer (NK) and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) activities in murine leukocytes by bombesin-related peptides requires the presence of adherent cells. Del Rio M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Dec 14;60(2–3):159–66

Eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with non-ulcer dyspepsia. Effects on basal and bombesin-stimulated serum gastrin and gastric acid secretion. Verhulst ML, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;30(10):968–73

Bombesin-mediated AP-1 activation in a human gastric cancer (SIIA). Kim HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Aug; 120(2):130–6; discussion 136–7

[Effect of neuromedin C on gastrin secretion from isolated and perfused rat stomach] Li YY. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Feb;48(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of bombesin on cultured prostatic cells] Larrán López J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Oct;19(9):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of bombesin-like peptides in lung development and lung injury [comment] Spindel ER. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 May;14(5):407–8 (18 ref.) . Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1996 May;14(5):409–16.

Bombesin receptors in the brain. Woodruff GN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Mar 22;780:223–43 (74 ref.)

Bombesin receptor subtypes: implications in bombesin satiety. Ladenheim EE, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Jun;24(3):261

Involvement of somatostatin, bombesin and serotonin in the origin of the migrating myoelectric complex in sheep. Plaza

MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(23):2155–65

TOXICITY

Triamterene suppresses bombesin-enhanced peritoneal metastasis of intestinal adenocarcinomas induced by azoxymethane. Iishi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jul; 87(7):730–4

BOMBESIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, BOMBESIN**

BOMBINA see **ANURA**

BOMBYX see **SILKWORMS**

BOND, PAIR see **PAIR BOND**

BONDING (PSYCHOLOGY) see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

BONDING, DENTAL see **DENTAL BONDING**

BONDING, HUMAN-PET

Health enhancement and companion animal ownership. Beck AM, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1996;17:247–57 (60 ref.)

After the ADA: service dogs on inpatient psychiatric units. Houghtalen RP, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995; 23(2):211–7

Reflections on the human-animal bond. Bustad LK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jan 15;208(2):203–5

Breaking the human–companion animal bond. Houpt KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 15;208(10):1653–9

Thoughts on animal rights and animal liberation [letter] Milani MM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 15; 207(12):1544–5

Risk factors for relinquishment of dogs to an animal shelter. Patronek GJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 1; 209(3):572–81

Risk factors for relinquishment of cats to an animal shelter. Patronek GJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 1; 209(3):582–8

Care and treatment of service dogs and their owners. Sandler JL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 15;208(12):1979–81

A model program for assisting pet owners infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Scheck J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 15;208(4):483–4

Factors affecting treatment decisions and satisfaction of owners of cats with cancer. Slater MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Apr 15;208(8):1248–52

Emotional responses of animal shelter workers to euthanasia. White DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Mar 15; 208(6):846–9

Cats and their people: a (nearly) perfect relationship. Zasloff RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 15;208(4):512–6 (29 ref.)

Companion animals and human health: an overview. Edney AT. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Dec;88(12):704p–8p

Animal-assisted therapy in the intensive care unit. A staff nurse's dream comes true. Cole KM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;30(3):529–37

The pleasures and problems of hearing dog ownership. Hart LA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):969–70

Dilemmas associated with rehousing homeless people who have companion animals. Singer RS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):851–7

Patients improve with pet therapy. Price CL. **Tex Med** 1996 Aug;92(8):12–3

[Dog endangered by emancipation] Graafsma C, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Jul 15–Aug 1; 121(14–15):429–32 **(Dut)**

[Guide dogs—a partnership between man and beast. A German tragedy, that needs friends of animals and human beings] Rüggeberg A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Jun;24(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New horizons in the human-animal relationship. Therapy and assistance by the use of animals (pet therapy) (news)] Bonofiglio T. **Ann Ig** 1995 Mar–Apr;7(2):137–40 **(Ita)**

BONDS, EMOTIONAL see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

BONE AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON**

BONE AND BONES

consider also terms at OSSI- and OSTE-

see related
ARTHRODESIS
CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC
OSTEOGENESIS
OSTEOTOMY

Epibulbar complex choristoma associated with nevus sebaceus. Pe'er J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct; 113(10):1301–4

Microscopic evaluation of bone-implant contact between hydroxyapatite, bioactive glass and tricalcium phosphate implanted in sheep diaphyseal defects. Gao TJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Oct;16(15):1175–9

Transmission electron microscopy observations at the interface of bone and four types of calcium phosphate ceramics with different calcium/phosphorus molar ratios. Kitsugi T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(14):1101–7

The Bone and Tooth Society spring meeting. Warwick, United Kingdom, March 27, 1995. Abstracts. **Bone** 1995 Sep;17(3):319–331

Alterations to the en bloc basic fuchsin staining protocol for the demonstration of microdamage produced in vivo. Burr DB, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):431–3

Picro-thionin (Schmorl) staining of bone and other hard tissues. Allison RT. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1995 Jun;52(2):162–4

Human tissue retrieval at post-mortem for musculoskeletal research. McCaskie AW, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1995 Sep; 52(3):222–4

Bone-bonding behavior of three heat-treated silica gels implanted in mature rabbit bone. Kitsugi T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Aug;57(2):155–60

Bone sialoprotein peptides are potent inhibitors of breast cancer cell adhesion to bone. van der Pluijm G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1948–55

Prolonged retention of fetal bones with osseous metaplasia of the endometrium [letter] Bolaji II, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jul;50(1):65–6

A method for duplicating bones as anatomical models. Gungec KA, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1995 Mar; 18(1):27–30

Canine bone response to tyrosine-derived polycarbonates and poly(L-lactic acid). Choueka J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):35–41

Formation of apatite-collagen complexes. Doi Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):43–9

Confirmation of the identity of human skeletal remains using Multiplex PCR Amplification and Typing Kits. Hochmeister MN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jul;40(4):701–5

Heterotopia of the tonsil. Bhargava D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Jun;110(6):611–2

Perth International Bone Meeting. Fremantle, Western Australia, 10–13 February 1995. Abstracts. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(4):285–322

Assessment of mechanical stability of a parallel wire bone transport system for use with an Ilizarov frame. Wilkes RA, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1995;209(3):197–202

[Secondary open angle glaucoma from osseous choristoma of the ciliary body in guinea pigs] Schäffer EH, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Aug;23(4):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary myelofibrosis with severe bone pain] Kikukawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Mar;37(3):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Distinct skeletal abnormalities in four girls with Shprintzen-Goldberg syndrome. Adès LC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 17;57(4):565–72 (13 ref.)

Myhre-GOMBO syndrome: possible lumping of two "old" new syndromes [letter] Bottani A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Dec 4;59(4):523–4

Lethal syndrome of slender bones, intrauterine fractures, characteristics facial appearance, and cataracts, resembling Hallermann-Streiff syndrome in two sibs. Dennis NR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Dec 4;59(4):517–20

Hydrocephalus, skeletal anomalies, and mental disturbances in a mother and three daughters: a new syndrome. Ferlini A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Dec 4;59(4):506–11

Inheritance in Kabuki make-up (niikawa-kuroki) syndrome [letter] Kobayashi O, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jan 2; 61(1):92–3

Are the faciothoracoskeletal syndrome and the Guadalajara camptodactyly syndrome type I distinct entities? [letter; comment] Ramírez-Dueñas ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Sep 11;58(3):293–4. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Jan 15;49(2):224–8.

Velo-facio-skeletal syndrome in a mother and daughter. Teebi AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 31;58(1):8–12

Hunter-McAlpine craniosynostosis phenotype associated with skeletal anomalies and interstitial deletion of chromosome 17q. Thomas JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Apr 24;62(4):372–5 (8 ref.)

Stüve-Wiedemann syndrome: update and historical footnote. Wiedemann HR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 3; 63(1):12–6

Skeletal and hematopoietic defects in mice transgenic for collagen X. Jacenko O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:278–80

The role of BMPs and GDFs in development of region-specific skeletal structures. King JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:70–9 (56 ref.)

Role of parathyroid hormone-related protein in skeletal development. Kronenberg HM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:119–23

Campomelic dysplasia with XY sex reversal: diverse phenotypes resulting from mutations in a single gene. Schafer AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:137–49 (46 ref.)

Postmortem axial skeletal radiography can reveal fetal CNS malformations. Kjaer I, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jul-Aug; 103(7–8):574–81

Sclerosis of the skin in the GEMSS syndrome. An overproduction of normal collagen. Kunz M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Oct;131(10):1170–4

A new oculorenal syndrome: retinal dystrophy and tubulointerstitial nephropathy in craniectodermal dysplasia [letter] Eke T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 May; 80(5):490–1

A new lethal neonatal short limb dwarfism. al Gazali LI, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Apr;5(2):159–64

Multiple lateral meningoceles, distinctive facies and skeletal anomalies: a new case of Lehman syndrome. Philip N, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Oct;4(4):347–51

X-linked dominant chondrodysplasia punctata (Happle syndrome) with uncommon symmetrical shortening of the tubular bones. Gobello T, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 191(4):323–7

Functional cooperation between the non-paralogous genes Hoxa-10 and Hoxd-11 in the developing forelimb and axial skeleton. Favier B, et al. **Development** 1996 Feb; 122(2):449–60

Skeletal malformations caused by the Dh (Dominant hemimelia) gene in mice. Suto J, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Jan;45(1):95–8

High lethality of F1 (Dh/+) male mice from the cross between DDD female and DH (Dh/+) male. Suto J, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Jan;45(1):99–101

Filippi syndrome: a new case with skeletal abnormalities. Héron D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Aug;32(8):659–61 (6 ref.)

Malformations of the heart, kidney, palate, and skeleton in alpha-MHC-Hoxb-7 transgenic mice. Argao EA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Aug;52(2–3):291–303

Accessory bones of the foot: clinical significance. Kruse RW, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Sep;160(9):464–7

Abnormal bone growth and selective translational regulation in basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) transgenic mice. Coffin JD, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Dec;6(12):1861–73

Down's syndrome-like skeletal abnormalities in Ets2 transgenic mice. Sumarsono SH, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 8;379(6565):534–7

Neural tube, skeletal and body wall defects in mice lacking transcription factor AP-2. Zhang J, et al. **Nature** 1996 May 16;381(6579):238–41

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Biphalangeal and triphalangeal toes in the evolution of the human foot. Le Minor JM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995; 154(3):236–41

Limb skeleton and locomotor adaptations of Apidium phiomense, an Oligocene anthropoid from Egypt. Fleagle JG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jul;97(3):235–89

Structural adaptations for gliding in mammals with implications for locomotor behavior in paromomyids. Runestad JA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Oct; 98(2):101–19

Basic anatomical and physiological data for use in radiological protection: the skeleton. A report of a Task Group of Committee 2 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1995;25(2):1–80 (223 ref.)

Cutting directions of bone with biomaterials in situ does influence the outcome of histomorphometrical quantifications. Johansson CB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep; 16(13):1037–9

Determination of material constants and hydraulic strengthening of trabecular bone through an orthotropic structural model. Deligianni DD, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 May-Jun;31(3):245–57

Evaluation of technical factors affecting the quantification of trabecular bone structure using magnetic resonance imaging. Majumdar S, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):417–30

Erythroid-specific expression of human growth hormone affects bone morphology in transgenic mice. Saban J, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1):47–52

A histomorphologic study of explants of massive allografts: preliminary results. Caldroa P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Apr-Jun;80(2):191–205 **(Eng, Ita)**

Bone feature analysis using image processing techniques. Liu ZQ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1996 Jan;26(1):65–76

Recent developments in DXA. Quality of new DXA/MXA-devices for densitometry and morphometry. Felsenberg D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Sep;20(3):179–84

Scanning electron and light microscopic observations on the healing process after sintered bone implantation in rats. Matsuda M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jul;10(3):673–9

Bone composition and histological analysis of young and aged rats fed diets of varied calcium bioavailability. Peterson CA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Jun;14(3):278–85

Effect of past gymnastics participation on adult bone mass. Kirchner EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan;80(1):226–32

Hydroxyapatite-clay bone fixation for loaded implants. Maruyama M. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):683–6

Microstructural investigation of bone-cement interface. Savarino L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):701–5

Three-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance microimaging of trabecular bone. Chung HW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct;10(10):1452–61

Effects of age, sex, and heredity on measures of bone mass in baboons (Papio hamadryas). Kammerer CM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1995 Dec;24(4):236–42

The synovial-like membrane at the bone interface in loose total hip replacements contains high levels of extracellular group II phospholipase A2. Cirino G, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(7):PL81–6

Decay characteristics of bone marrow in the presence of a trabecular bone network: in vitro and in vivo studies showing a departure from monoexponential behavior. Newitt DC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jun;35(6):921–7

Time-relationship between bone growth and increment of bone mineral content in growing rats. Reina G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;20(4):211–6

Biomechanical stability of the skeleton--it is not only bone mass, but also bone structure that counts. Delling G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(5):601-6 (48 ref.)

Variations in the numbers of phalangeal bones in the four-toed salamander, Hynobius tenuis (Amphibia: Hynobiidae), from two localities in Toyama Prefecture, Central Japan. Nambu H. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1995 May;72(1):7-12

Quantitative x-ray diffraction analysis of bone and marrow volumes in excised femoral head samples. Royle GJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Sep;40(9):1487-98

Broadband ultrasound attenuation value dependence on bone width in vitro. Serpe LJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Jan; 41(1):197-202

[Results of pathological-anatomical studies of limbs and spinal column] Löhnert A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Mar;103(3):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic determination for bone morphometry using a computed image analyzer] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;69(11):1170-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The intravital noninvasive assessment of the density of bone substantia spongiosa by using magnetic resonance tomography] Tiutin LA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1995; 108(1):79-81 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A nonlinear model for myogenic regulation of blood flow to bone: equilibrium states and stability characteristics. Harrigan TP. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Mar-Apr;24(2):211-21

Prevascularized bone graft cultured in sintered porous beta-Ca2P2O7 with 5 wt% Na4P2O7.10H2O addition ceramic chamber. Lin CC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun; 17(11):1133-40

Periosteal and endosteal reaction to reaming and nailing: the possible role of revascularization on the endosteal anchorage of cementless stems. Pazzaglia UE. **Biomaterials** 1996 May;17(10):1009-14

Follow-up of spongiosa plugs with contrast enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Kramer J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Nov;68(815):1190-7

Part I. Mandibular reconstruction using vascularized bone grafts. Wells MD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jul; 54(7):883-8

Endothelin induces vasoconstriction in the bone vasculature in vitro: an effect mediated by a single receptor population. Coessens BC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jul;14(4):611-7

Evaluation of influence of 24-hour cold preservation on endothelin production and on endothelin receptors in the bone vasculature. Coessens BC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Sep;13(5):725-32

B19 parvovirus infection and transient aplastic crisis in a child with sickle cell anemia. Rao SP, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May;18(2):175-7

The effect of nicotine on incorporation of cancellous bone graft in an animal model. Riebel GD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Oct 15;20(20):2198-202

[A decrease in blood flow and incorporation of 45Ca and 3H-proline in the bones in pregnant female rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1995;96(4):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radionuclides in endocrinology diagnosis and experimental research] Kapitola J. **Sb Lek** 1995;96(4):389-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Further evidence of the role of prostaglandin on the effects of hormones on blood circulation in bones] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1996;97(1):151-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Imaging of osteomedullary infarctions and their complications] Grignon B, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Aug; 76(8):525-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

In vitro study of the accuracy of bone mineral measuring devices in Norway and Sweden. Kullenberg RJ. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Mar;37(2):134-9

Human beta-globin gene polymorphisms characterized in DNA extracted from ancient bones 12,000 years old. Béraud-Colomb E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Dec; 57(6):1267-74

Partition of circulating lead between serum and red cells is different for internal and external sources of lead. Cake KM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 May;29(5):440-5

Elemental signatures of human diets from the Georgia Bight. Ezzo JA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Dec;98(4):471-81

Ancient DNA analysis of Fremont Amerindians of the Great Salt Lake Wetlands. Parr RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Apr;99(4):507-18

Rapid and reliable method for the determination of aluminium in bone by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Tang S, et al. **Analyst** 1996 Feb; 121(2):195-200

The urokinase plasminogen activator (u-PA) and its inhibitor (PAI-1) in embryo-fetal bone formation in the human: an immunohistochemical study. Häckel C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Oct;192(4):363-8

Transuranics in bone of deceased former residents of Rongelap Atoll, Marshall Islands. Franke B, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Nov;46(11):1253-8

Levels of lead in blood and bone of women giving birth in a Boston hospital. Hu H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 Jan-Feb;51(1):52-8

Effects of varying dietary calcium and phosphorus on growth and on composition of empty bodies and isolated bones of male kids. Pfeffer E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996; 49(3):243-52

An improved method for estimating original mineral contents in excavated bone using sulfur. Yamada M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 May;52(2):155-61

Reduced concentrations of collagen cross-links are associated with reduced strength of bone. Oxlund H, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):365S-371S

Mineral changes in a transgenic mouse model for osteogenesis imperfecta. Cassella JP, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1996 Jun; 53(2):108-15

Characterization of bone mineral crystals in horse radius by small-angle X-ray scattering. Fratzl P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 May;58(5):341-6

Bone chondroadherin promotes attachment of osteoblastic cells to solid-state substrates and shows affinity to collagen. Mizuno M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Sep;59(3):163-7

The anatomy of bone sialoprotein immunoreactive sites in bone as revealed by combined ultrastructural histochemistry and immunohistochemistry. Riminucci M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Oct;57(4):277-84

Amount and composition of bone minerals in chronic liver disease. Kalef-Ezra JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 May; 41(5):1008-13

Mineral-bound noncollagenous proteins in archaeological human skeletons. Freundorfer S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 May;16(5):817-9

A simple method for extracting DNA from old skeletal material. Cattaneo C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jul 28; 74(3):167-74

Species identification by the positional analysis of fatty acid composition in triacylglyceride of adipose and bone tissues. Kagawa M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Jun 14;79(3):215-26

Amino-acid sequence of bone Gla protein from the African clawed toad Xenopus laevis and the fish Sparus aurata. Cancela ML, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Nov; 46(5):419-23

Bone composition and histological analysis of young and aged rats fed diets of varied calcium bioavailability. Peterson CA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Jun;14(3):278-85

Proximity relationships between engineered cysteine residues in chicken skeletal myosin regulatory light chain. A resonance energy transfer study. Wolff-Long VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):31111-8

Diffusion of mineral elements evaluated by PIXE at the bone-coral interface. Irigaray JL, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;7(8):741-9

Material and compositional properties of selectively demineralized cortical bone. Broz JJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Nov;28(11):1357-68

Structural evaluation of human and sheep bone and comparison with synthetic hydroxyapatite by FT-Raman spectroscopy. Rehman I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Oct;29(10):1287-94

Formation and properties of a synthetic bone composite: hydroxyapatite-collagen. TenHuisen KS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jul;29(7):803-10

Isolation of calcium-phosphate crystals of bone by non-aqueous methods at low temperature. Kim HM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct;10(10):1589-601

Paget's disease is associated with changes in the immunohistochemical distribution of noncollagenous matrix proteins in bone. Ingram RT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 May;81(5):1810-20

Weight loss alters organ concentrations and contents of lead and some essential divalent metals in rats previously exposed to lead. Han S, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan;126(1):317-23

Influence of methodological aspects on tissue drug concentration estimation. Petitjean O, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Jun;13(7):817-22

Clinical efficacy of bone alkaline phosphatase and prostate specific antigen in the diagnosis of bone metastasis in prostate cancer. Lorente JA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr; 155(4):1348-51

Bone lead levels and delinquent behavior [letter; comment] Ernhart CB. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1726-7; discussion 1728. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Feb 7;275(5):363-9.

Bone lead levels and delinquent behavior [letter; comment] Hoppin JA, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1727; discussion 1728. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Feb 7;275(5):363-9.

The relationship of bone and blood lead to hypertension. The Normative Aging Study. Hu H, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 17;275(15):1171-6

Bone lead levels and delinquent behavior [see comments] Needleman HL, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Feb 7;275(5):363-9. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Feb 7;275(5):403-4. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1725-6; discussion 1728. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1726; discussion 1728. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1726-7; discussion 1728. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1727; discussion 1728. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1727-8. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1728.

Bone lead levels and delinquent behavior [letter; comment] Sachs HK. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1725-6; discussion 1728. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Feb 7;275(5):363-9.

Bone lead levels and delinquent behavior [letter; comment] Sayre JW. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1726; discussion 1728. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Feb 7;275(5):363-9.

Bone lead levels and delinquent behavior [letter; comment] Schoen EJ. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1728. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Feb 7;275(5):363-9.

Bone lead levels and delinquent behavior [letter; comment] Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1727-8. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Feb 7;275(5):363-9.

Bony content of oxalate in patients with primary hyperoxaluria or oxalosis-unrelated renal failure. Marangella M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jul;48(1):182-7

Calibration of the delayed-gamma neutron activation facility. Ma R, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 Feb;23(2):273-7

K x-ray fluorescence measurements of bone lead concentration: the analysis of low-level data. Kim R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Sep;40(9):1475-85

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) promotes chemomigration of a human prostate tumor cell line, and EGF immunoreactive proteins are present at sites of metastasis in the stroma of lymph nodes and medullary bone. Rajan R, et al. **Prostate** 1996 Jan;28(1):1-9

Trace and heavy metal analyses of a skeletal population representing the town people in Turku (Abo), Finland in the 16th-17th centuries: with special reference to gender, age and social background. Vuorinen HS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Jan 5;177(1-3):145-60

[Effects of an hydrosoluble fraction from bovine bone (Ossopan) on murine osteoblasts in culture] Cuq P, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995;189(2):303-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Identification and immunolocalization of type X collagen at the ligament-bone interface. Niyibizi C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):584-9

Kinetics of bone cell organization and mineralization on materials with patterned surface chemistry. Healy KE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan;17(2):195-208

Effects of fluid shear stress on bone cells. Williams JL, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Mar-Apr;31(2):163-70

A thionin stain for visualizing bone cells, mineralizing fronts and cement lines in undecalcified bone sections. Derkx P, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Mar;70(2):70-4

A simple and rapid staining technique for plastic embedded cartilage and bone. Grill V, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Mar;70(2):75-80

Fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 is a negative regulator of bone growth. Deng C, et al. **Cell** 1996 Mar 22; 84(6):911-21

Cellular reactions to bone-derived material. Glowacki J. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Mar;(324):47-54

Bone sialoprotein coated on glass and plastic surfaces is recognized by different beta 3 integrins. Flores ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 25;227(1):40-6

A new saw technique improves preparation of bone sections for light and electron microscopy. Klein CP, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter;5(4):369-73

Isolation of markers for chondro-osteogenic differentiation using cDNA library subtraction. Molecular cloning and characterization of a gene belonging to a novel multigene family of integral membrane proteins. Deleersnijder W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19475-82

Effect of calcium phosphate (Ca-P) coatings on trabecular bone response: a histological study. Caulier H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1061-9

Bone-bonding behavior under load-bearing conditions of an alumina ceramic implant incorporating beads coated with glass-ceramic containing apatite and wollastonite. Li ZL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1081-8

Different calcium sensitivity in osteoclasts on glass and on bone and maintenance of cytoskeletal structures on bone in the presence of high extracellular calcium. Lakkakorpi PT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Sep;168(3):668-77

Immunogold localization of beta 1-integrin in bone: effect of glucocorticoids and insulin-like growth factor I on integrins and osteocyte formation. Gohel AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Nov;43(11):1085-96

In vitro bone biocompatibility of poly (anhydride-co-imides) containing pyromellitylimidoalanine. Attawia MA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 May;14(3):445-54

Osteoinductive ability of confluent Saos-2 cell correlates with enhanced expression of bone morphogenetic proteins. Raval P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jul;14(4):605-10

Characteristics and regulation of Pi transport in osteogenic cells for bone metabolism. Caverzasio J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Apr;49(4):975-80 (24 ref.)

Evaluating the effect of desferrioxamine on bone-cell proliferation [letter] Tzanno-Martins, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(5):714-6

Prostaglandin E2 induces Egr-1 mRNA in MC3T3-E1 osteoblastic cells by a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Fang MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Feb; 54(2):109-14

Effect of ovariectomy on bone histology and plasma parameters of bone metabolism in nulliparous and multiparous sows. Scholz-Ahrens KE, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1996 Mar;35(1):13-21

[Histological and morphometric studies of femurs with stable hip joint replacement. An autopsy study with special reference to factors leading to late loosening] Bos J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Sep-Oct;133(5):460-6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunosuppressive effect of tacrolimus (FK-506). Bone xenografts in rabbits. Ikebe S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Aug;67(4):389–92

Bisphosphonate inhibition of bone resorption induced by particulate biomaterial-associated macrophages. Pandey R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Jun;67(3):221–8

Effects of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on the calcium-parathyroid axis and bone turnover in women with endometriosis. Newhall-Perry K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):824–9

Effect on cortical and trabecular bone mass of different anti-inflammatory treatments in preadolescent children with chronic asthma. Martinati LC, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Jan;153(1):232–6

Protamine and acute depletion of magnesium limit bone response to parathyroid hormone. Ragosta KG, et al.
Anesth Analg 1996 Jan;82(1):29–32

Tetracyclines and calcified tissues. van der Bijl P, et al.
Ann Dent 1995 Summer-Fall;54(1-2):69–72 (46 ref.)

Changes in (markers of) bone metabolism during high dose corticosteroid pulse treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lems WF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 May; 55(5):288–93

Bone and collagen turnover during treatment with inhaled dry powder budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate. Birkebaek NH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Dec;73(6):524–7

Effect of formaldehyde fixation on some mechanical properties of bovine bone. Currey JD, et al.
Biomaterials 1995 Nov;16(16):1267–71

Histomorphometric analysis of the effects of standard heparin on trabecular bone in vivo. Muir JM, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1314–20

Tiludronate for Bone Diseases. Proceedings of an official satellite symposium of the XIIth International Conference on Calcium Regulating Hormones. Melbourne, Australia, February 14, 1995. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):113S–469S

Tiludronate for Bone Diseases. Proceedings of a satellite symposium of the XIIth International Conference on Calcium Regulating Hormones (ICCRH). Melbourne, Australia, 14 February 1995. **Bone** 1995 Nov;17(5 Suppl):471S–519S

Intravenous olpadronate restores ovariectomy-affected bone strength. A mechanical, densitometric and tomographic (pQCT) study. Cointry GR, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):373S–378S

An in vivo model for the rapid assessment of the local effects of parathyroid hormone on bone histomorphometry. Cornish J, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):249S–254S

Tissue-selective actions of estrogen analogs. Evans GL, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):181S–190S (61 ref.)

The effects of androgens on the mechanical properties of primate bone. Kasra M, et al. **Bone** 1995 Sep;17(3):265–70

An in-vivo model for the rapid assessment of skeletal effects of anabolic agents. Li XJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):243S–247S

Characterization and canine bone tissue reaction of hydroxyapatite-coated titanium using thermal decomposition method. Hasegawa S.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 1996 Mar;43(1):25–44

Inhibitory effects of 9-cis and all-trans retinoic acid on 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3-induced bone resorption. Kindmark A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Sep;57(3):242–4

Effects of continuous glucocorticoid infusion on bone metabolism in the rat. King CS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Sep;59(3):184–91

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rh G-CSF) on rat bone: inhibition of bone formation at the endosteal surface of vertebra and tibia. Soshi S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 May;58(5):337–40

Low dose recombinant human growth hormone normalizes bone metabolism and cortical bone density and improves trabecular bone density in growth hormone deficient adults without causing adverse effects. Amato G, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1996 Jul;45(1):27–32

Effects of cyclosporin A on bone turnover and on resorption of demineralized bone matrix. Ekelund AL, et al.
Clin Orthop 1996 May;(326):127–34

Changes in calcium and bone metabolism during treatment with low dose prednisone in young, healthy, male volunteers. Lems WF, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jul; 14(4):420–4

Fluoride and the skeleton. Kleerekoper M.
Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1996 Apr;33(2):139–61 (81 ref.)

Effect of 1alpha-vitamin D3 and estrogen therapy on cortical bone mechanical properties in the ovariectomized rat model. Aerssens J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Apr; 137(4):1358–64

Suppressive effect of
N-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-L-phenylalanyl-L-tyrosinal on bone resorption in vitro and in vivo. Woo JT, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1996 Apr 4;300(1-2):131–5

Rat fetal and postnatal development after treatment in utero with histamine H1 antagonists. Sturman G, et al.
Inflamm Res 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S74–5

13-cis-retinoic acid and bone density. Kocijančič M.
Int J Dermatol 1995 Oct;34(10):733–4

Topical calcipotriene has no short-term effect on calcium and bone metabolism of patients with psoriasis. Guzzo C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Mar;34(3):429–33

Mycotrienins. A new class of potent inhibitors of osteoclastic bone resorption. Feuerbach D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25949–55

Effects of recombinant insulin-like growth factor-I and growth hormone on bone turnover in elderly women. Ghiron LJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec; 10(12):1844–52

Fluoride reduces bone strength in older rats. Turner CH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Aug;74(8):1475–81

Effects of progesterone on the metabolism of cancellous bone in young oophorectomized rats. Fujimaki T, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;21(1):31–6

Long-term safety of the aminobisphosphonate alendronate in adult dogs. I. General safety and biomechanical properties of bone. Peter CP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1996 Jan;276(1):271–6

Effects of wortmannin analogs on bone in vitro and in vivo. Sato M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr; 277(1):543–50

Systemic aluminum toxicity: effects on bone, hematopoietic tissue, and kidney. Jeffery EH, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1996 Aug 30;48(6):649–65 (80 ref.)

Alpha-methyl-proline restores normal levels of bone collagen Type I synthesis in ovariectomized rats. Lubec G, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(24):2245–52

Growth hormone does not enhance the anabolic effect of human parathyroid hormone (1–34) on bone in aging multiparous and virgin rats. Hock JM, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1995 Nov 24;85(2-3):183–97

Age-dependent stimulation or inhibition of calcium release from bone cultures by interleukin-1 beta. Rabadjija L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jul 14;81(2-3):83–95

Parathyroid hormone induces sequential c-fos expression in bone cells in vivo: a model for intercellular communication in bone. Lee K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995; 21(1-3):120–2

Studies in a hemodialysis patient indicating that calcitriol may have a direct suppressive effect on bone. Pahl M, et al.
Nephron 1995;71(2):218–23

Bone: target and source of environmental pollutant exposure. McGowan JA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Feb; 114(2):220–3 (14 ref.)

A mechanism for sympathectomy-induced bone resorption in the middle ear. Sherman BE, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Nov;113(5):569–81

Effect of gonadal steroids on bone and other physiological parameters of male broiler chickens. Rath NC, et al.
Poult Sci 1996 Apr;75(4):556–62

[Anti-estrogens and bone tissue] Ribot C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1995;56(6):603–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of inhaled beclomethasone on height growth and bone metabolism in children with asthma] Inoue T, et al.
Arerugi 1995 Jul;44(7):678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorosis. Experiences based on two cases] Tollefsen I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Sep 10;115(21):2648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of 1-chloromethylsilantrane on the level of minerals in bone calluses due to fractures in the tibial long bone] Bakulin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Oct;344(6):833–5 **(Rus)**

[Danazol and its effect on bone and lipid metabolism in patients with endometriosis] Duque G, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1995;60(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of sensory nerves in the developing skeleton. Sisask G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Oct;243(2):234–40

Pax genes and skeletal development. Balling R, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1996 Jun 8;785:27–33 (29 ref.)

Function of homeobox genes in skeletal development. Capecchi MR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:34–7 (11 ref.)

Dlx5 and Dlx6: an evolutionary conserved pair of murine homeobox genes expressed in the embryonic skeleton. Chen X, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:38–47

BMP 7 is required for nephrogenesis, eye development, and skeletal patterning. Karsenty G, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1996 Jun 8;785:98–107

The role of BMPs and GDFs in development of region-specific skeletal structures. King JA, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1996 Jun 8;785:70–9 (56 ref.)

A new subclass of helix-loop-helix transcription factors expressed in paraxial mesoderm and chondrogenic cell lineages. Olson EN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:108–18 (30 ref.)

Signaling pathways in skeletal formation: a role for BMP receptors. Rosen V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:59–69 (45 ref.)

Disruption of the murine homeobox gene Cdx1 affects axial skeletal identities by altering the mesodermal expression domains of Hox genes. Subramanian V, et al. **Cell** 1995 Nov 17;83(4):641–53

A role for mel-18, a Polycomb group-related vertebrate gene, during theanteroposterior specification of the axial skeleton. Akasaka T, et al. **Development** 1996 May; 122(5):1513–22

Functional cooperation between the non-paralogous genes Hoxa-10 and Hoxd-11 in the developing forelimb and axial skeleton. Favier B, et al. **Development** 1996 Feb; 122(2):449–60

Specific and redundant functions of the paralogous Hoxa-9 and Hoxd-9 genes in forelimb and axial skeleton patterning. Fromental-Ramain C, et al. **Development** 1996 Feb; 122(2):461–72

Gene expression, polarising activity and skeletal patterning in reaggregated hind limb mesenchyme. Hardy A, et al.
Development 1995 Dec;121(12):4329–37

Alterations of maternal estrogen levels during gestation affect the skeleton of female offspring. Migliaccio S, et al.
Endocrinology 1996 May;137(5):2118–25

Physiological concentrations of retinoic acid suppress the osteoblastic differentiation of fetal rat calvaria cells in vitro. Ohishi K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Sep;133(3):335–41

The influence of transforming growth factor beta 1 on the development of embryonic mouse long bones. Scheijmans CM, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Jun;18(3):237–43

CD44 expression in fetal rat bone: in vivo and in vitro analysis. Jamal HH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15; 223(2):467–77

Effects of caffeine and nicotine administration on growth and ossification of the ICR mouse fetus.
Leblebicioglu-Bekcioglu B, et al.
J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1995 Jul-Sep;15(3):146–56

Manipulation of the avian segmental plate in vivo. Williams BA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996;51:81–92

Multivariate analysis of limb long bone growth during the human prenatal period. Matsushita K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1995 Jun;176(2):109–20

[Function of Hox genes in formation of skeletons] Suemori H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Oct;40(14):2144–51 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The tartrate-resistant purple acid phosphatase of bone osteoclasts--a protein phosphatase with multivalent substrate specificity and regulation. Andersson G, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 1995 Oct;266:189–94 (28 ref.)

Bone alkaline phosphatase in rheumatic diseases. Beyeler C, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jul;32 (Pt 4):379–84

Measurement of bone-specific alkaline phosphatase by an immunoselective enzyme assay method. Hata K, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1996 Mar;33 (Pt 2):127–31

Mass versus activity: validation of an immunometric assay for bone alkaline phosphatase in serum. Price CP, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1995 Jul;32 (Pt 4):405–12

Serum ostase in the follow-up of breast cancer patients. Marchei P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct; 15(5B):2217–22

Serum bone alkaline phosphatase in the follow-up of skeletal metastases. Zaninotto M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5B):2223–8

Phosphate regulates the stability of skeletal alkaline phosphatase activity in human osteosarcoma (SaOS-2) cells without equivalent effects on the level of skeletal alkaline phosphatase immunoreactive protein. Farley JR.
Calcif Tissue Int 1995 Nov;57(5):371–8

Skeletal alkaline phosphatase activity in serum [editorial; comment] Farley J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Nov; 41(11):1551–3. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 Nov;41(11):1560–6.

Monoclonal antibody assay for measuring bone-specific alkaline phosphatase activity in serum [see comments] Gomez B Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Nov;41(11):1560–6. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Nov;41(11):1551–3.

Standards required for quantification of skeletal alkaline phosphatase [letter; comment] Klein G, et al.
Clin Chem 1996 Mar;42(3):480–2. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Sep;40(9):1749–56.

Evaluation of a new commercial IRMA for bone-specific alkaline phosphatase during treatment with hormone replacement therapy and calcitonin. Overgaard K, et al.
Clin Chem 1996 Jun;42(6 Pt 1):973–4

Is bone alkaline phosphatase an adequate marker of bone metabolism during acute corticosteroid treatment? Peretz A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jan;42(1):102–3

Method for determination of bone alkaline phosphatase activity: analytical performance and clinical usefulness in patients with metabolic and malignant bone diseases. Withold W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Feb;42(2):210–7

Comparison between serum levels of bone alkaline phosphatase and the carboxy-terminal propeptide of type I procollagen as markers of bone formation in patients following renal transplantation. Withold W, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1995 Aug 14;239(2):143–51

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of interstitial collagenase by platelet-derived growth factor BB in bone cell cultures. Varghese S, et al.
Endocrinology 1996 Feb;137(2):431–7

Clinical utility of a wheat-germ precipitation assay for determination of bone alkaline phosphatase concentrations in patients with different metabolic bone diseases. Braga V, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Jul;33(7):433–9

Enzymatic and immunological activity of 4000 years aged bone alkaline phosphatase. Weser U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 20;375(3):280–2

Plasma total versus bone alkaline phosphatase as markers of bone turnover in hemodialysis patients. Ureña P, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 1996 Mar;7(3):506–12

Mechanism of action of cobalt ions on rat osseous plate alkaline phosphatase. Ciancaglini P, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1995 Nov 15;60(3):155–62

Characterization of the phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C-released form of rat osseous plate alkaline

phosphatase and its possible significance on endochondral ossification. Pizauro JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Nov 22;152(2):121–9

Serum osteocalcin and bone and liver alkaline phosphatase isoforms in healthy children and adolescents. Magnusson P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Dec;38(6):955–61

Utilization of the bone/liver alkaline phosphatase activity ratio in blood plasma as an indicator of ascorbate deficiency in salmonid fish. Matusiewicz M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 May;212(1):44–51

The effect of menopause and hormone replacement therapy on bone alkaline phosphatase. Alexandersen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Nov;55(7):571–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT see BONE DEVELOPMENT

INJURIES

Short term clodronate treatment does not increase trabecular bone in posttraumatic osteopenia. Nyman MT, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(3):296–301

Genetic influences on bone turnover, bone density and fracture. Kelly PJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Sep; 133(3):265–71 (42 ref.)

Relationship of the subperiosteal bone collar to metaphyseal lesions in abused infants. Kleinman PK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Oct;77(10):1471–6

Comparative analysis of radiographic interpretation of orthopedic films: is there redundancy? Turen CH, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Oct;39(4):720–1

Occult posttraumatic bone injury. Escalas F, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1994;2(3):147–9

Ultrasound for diagnosis of apophyseal injuries. Lazović D, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1996;3(4):234–7

Recombinant bone morphogenetic proteins: novel substances for enhancing bone healing. Kirker-Head CA. **Vet Surg** 1995 Sep–Oct;24(5):408–19 (80 ref.)

[Bone and joint lesions in burns in childhood] Atanasov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The characteristics of bone injuries in childhood] Kuznetsov LE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1996 Apr–Jun;39(2):7–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Ontogeny of sensory nerves in the developing skeleton. Sisask G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Oct;243(2):234–40

METABOLISM

Genetic regulation of peak bone mass. Kelly PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1995 Sep;411:24–9; discussion 30 (38 ref.)

Predictive value of serum parathyroid hormone levels for bone turnover in patients on chronic maintenance dialysis. Qi Q, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Oct;26(4):622–31

Metabolic alkalosis decreases bone calcium efflux by suppressing osteoclasts and stimulating osteoblasts. Bushinsky DA. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):F216–22

Fluticasone propionate does not influence bone metabolism in contrast to beclomethasone dipropionate. Bootsma GP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;153(3):924–30

Protamine and acute depletion of magnesium limit bone response to parathyroid hormone. Ragosta KG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan;82(1):29–32

Role of vitamin K in bone metabolism. Vermeer C, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1995;15:1–22 (102 ref.)

Longitudinal study of hand bone densitometry in rheumatoid arthritis. Deodhar AA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Sep; 38(9):1204–10

The systemic effect of intraarticular administration of corticosteroid on markers of bone formation and bone resorption in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Emkey RD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Feb;39(2):277–82

Bone mineralization and bone mineral metabolism in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Pepmueller PH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 May;39(5):746–57

Low Ca2+ dialysate. Effects on bone metabolism in the course of paired filtration dialysis. Carozzi S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M683–5

Identification of rat bone morphogenetic protein-3b (BMP-3b), a new member of BMP-3. Takao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):656–62

Effects of a synthetic N-terminal fragment of stanniocalcin on the metabolism of mammalian bone in vitro. Yoshiko Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 28;1311(3):143–9

Effect of coumestrol on bone metabolism in organ culture. Tsutsumi N. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jul;18(7):1012–5

Effect of sintering temperature on silica gels and their bone bonding ability. Klein CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jun; 16(9):715–9

Metabolic and bone effects after administration of ipriflavone and salmon calcitonin in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Cecchettin M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995; 49(10):465–8

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural localization of CGRP-positive nerve fibers at the epiphyseal trabecules facing the growth plate of rat femurs. Hara-Irie F, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1):29–39

The effect of ovariectomy on bone metabolism in rats. Omi N, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):163S–168S

Biochemical evaluation of bone turnover in cancer patients with bone metastases: relationship with radiograph appearances and disease extension. Berruti A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1581–7

Relationship of common allelic variation at the vitamin D receptor locus to bone mineral density and bone turnover. Jørgensen HL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;103 Suppl 13:28–30; discussion 30–1

The role of bone turnover in the pathophysiology of osteoporosis. Riis BJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;103 Suppl 13:9–14; discussion 14–5 (18 ref.)

Intact parathyroid hormone levels in renal insufficiency. Fajtova VT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Nov;57(5):329–35

Demonstration of isoforms of the estrogen receptor in the bone tissues and in osteoblastic cells. Hoshino S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Dec;57(6):466–8

Biochemical bone markers compared with bone density measurement by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Lotz J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Oct;57(4):253–7

An age-related decrease in the concentration of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 in human cortical bone. Nicolas V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Sep;57(3):206–12

Immunohistochemical identification of proteoglycan form of macrophage colony-stimulating factor on bone surface. Ohtsuki T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Sep;57(3):213–7

Analysis of relationships between sex hormone dynamics and bone metabolism and changes in bone mass in surgically induced menopause. Satoh Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Oct;57(4):258–66

Zinc decrease and bone metabolism in the femoral-metaphyseal tissues of rats with skeletal unloading. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Sep;57(3):218–23

Bone alkaline phosphatase and collagen markers as early predictors of height velocity response to growth-promoting treatments in short normal children. Crofton PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Apr; 44(4):385–94

Combined treatment of growth hormone and the bisphosphonate pamidronate, versus treatment with GH alone, in GH-deficient adults: the effects on renal phosphate handling, bone turnover and bone mineral mass. Valk NK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Sep; 43(3):317–24

Bone cell matrix promotes the adhesion of human prostatic carcinoma cells via the alpha 2 beta 1 integrin. Kostenuik PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Jan;14(1):19–26

Effects of short-term, high dose, heparin therapy on biochemical markers of bone metabolism. Cantini F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Nov;14(6):663–6

Oestrogens and calcium regulatory hormones: potential implications for bone. Naveh-Many T, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jul;4(4):319–23 (50 ref.)

Noninvasive parameters of bone metabolism. Schmidt-Gayk H, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jul;4(4):334–8 (19 ref.)

Transcriptional repression of insulin-like growth factor I by glucocorticoids in rat bone cells. Delany AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Nov;136(11):4776–81

Gene expression of retinoic acid receptors, retinoid-X receptors, and cellular retinol-binding protein I in bone and its regulation by vitamin A. Harada H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Dec;136(12):5329–35

Estrogen and raloxifene stimulate transforming growth factor-beta 3 gene expression in rat bone: a potential mechanism for estrogen- or raloxifene-mediated bone maintenance. Yang NN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May; 137(5):2075–84

Hormone replacement therapy may reduce the return of endogenous lead from bone to the circulation. Webber CE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Dec;103(12):1150–3

Age related changes in biochemical markers of bone metabolism in horses. Price JS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 May;27(3):201–7

Bone turnover in homozygous beta 2-microglobulin knock-out mice does not differ from that of their heterozygous littermates. Marušić A, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Dec;33(12):915–8

Relationship between bone metabolism and plasma cytokine levels in patients at risk of post-transplantation bone disease after bone marrow transplantation. Withold W, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Apr;34(4):295–9

Simultaneous assessment of bone collagen synthesis and degradation in patients with different malignant tumours. Comparison with the results of 99mTc-methylene bisphosphonate bone scintigraphy. Withold W, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Aug;33(8):479–85

Monitoring of bone metabolism after bone marrow transplantation by measuring two different markers of bone turnover. Withold W, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Mar;34(3):193–7

Bone mineral metabolism in girls with precocious puberty during gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist treatment. Antoniazzi F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Oct; 133(4):412–7

Distinct effects of ovarian transplantation and exogenous 17 beta-oestradiol on cancellous bone of osteopenic ovariectomized rats. Gallagher AC, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;133(4):483–8

Effects of 22-oxacalcitriol on bone metabolism in vitro: comparison with calcitriol--effects of 22-oxacalcitriol on osteoclast-like cell formation and bone-resorbing activity. Kanatani M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Nov; 133(5):618–25

Growth, physical activity, and bone mineral acquisition. Bailey DA, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1996;24:233–66 (146 ref.)

Urinary output of hydroxylysine glycosides and pyridinium cross-links in detecting rat bone collagen turnover rate. Grazioli V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 17;388(2–3):134–8

Tissue aluminium distribution in growing, mature and ageing rats: relationship to changes in gut, kidney and bone metabolism. Greger JL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Oct; 33(10):867–75

beta-Alanyl-L-histidinato zinc and bone resorption. Yamaguchi M. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(6):1179–83 (27 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of calcium and estrogen administration on bone mass and metabolism after ovariectomy. Gambacciani M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;9(2):131–5

Effects of growth hormone on phosphocalcium homeostasis and bone metabolism. Saggese G, et al. **Horm Res** 1995; 44 Suppl 3:55–63 (86 ref.)

Distribution of 210Pb at endosteal surfaces of bone from Canadian Arctic caribou. Salmon PL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Dec;68(6):655–61

Inhaled beclomethasone and bone metabolism in young asthmatic children: a six month study. Le Bourgeois M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Oct;96(4):565–7

Hypocalcemia after an acute phosphate load is secondary to reduced calcium efflux from bone: studies in patients with minimal renal function and varying parathyroid activity. Kaye M. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Aug;6(2):273–80

Rapid flux in transforming growth factor-beta receptors on bone cells. Centrella M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2; 271(31):18616–22

Cortisol inhibits the synthesis of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-5 in bone cell cultures by transcriptional mechanisms. Gabbitas B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):9033–8

Multiexon deletions in the type I collagen COL1A2 gene in osteogenesis imperfecta type IB. Molecules containing the shortened alpha2(I) chains show differential incorporation into the bone and skin extracellular matrix. Mundlos S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30; 271(35):21068–74

Phosphorylation of purified bovine bone sialoprotein and osteopontin by protein kinases. Salih E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16897–905

Mechanical stimulation by intermittent hydrostatic compression promotes bone-specific gene expression in vitro. Roelofsen J, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Dec; 28(12):1493–503

The biochemical pathway mediating the proliferative response of bone cells to a mechanical stimulus. Brighton CT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Sep;78(9):1337–47

Assessment of biochemical markers of bone metabolism in relation to the occurrence of fracture: a retrospective and prospective population-based study of women. Akesson K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1823–9

The skeleton as an ion exchange system: implications for the role of acid-base imbalance in the genesis of osteoporosis. Barzel US. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct;10(10):1431–6 (31 ref.)

Identification and cloning of human P2U purinoceptor present in osteoclastoma, bone, and osteoblasts. Bowler WB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul;10(7):1137–45

Effects of extracellular calcium on insulin-like growth factor II in human bone cells. Honda Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1660–5

Serum pyridinoline as a specific marker of collagen breakdown and bone metabolism in hemodialysis patients. Ureña P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):932–9

Intact insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 (IGFBP-5) associates with bone matrix and the soluble fragments of IGFBP-5 accumulated in culture medium of neonatal mouse calvariae by parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2-treatment. Hakeda Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Feb;166(2):370–9

Heterogeneity of colony stimulating factor-1 gene expression in the skeleton of four osteopetrotic mutations in rats and mice. Shalhoub V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Feb; 166(2):340–50

Elevated parathyroid hormone-related peptide levels after human gestation: relationship to changes in bone and mineral metabolism. Dobnig H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Dec;80(12):3699–707

Skeletal metabolism in patients with osteoporosis after discontinuation of long-term treatment with oral pamidronate. Landman JO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Dec;80(12):3465–8

Differences in bone and vitamin D metabolism between primary hyperparathyroidism and malignancy-associated hypercalcemia. Nakayama K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Feb;81(2):607–11

Fluoride at mitogenic concentrations increases the steady state phosphotyrosyl phosphorylation level of cellular proteins in human bone cells. Thomas AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jul;81(7):2570–8

Changes in bone mass as determined by ultrasound and biochemical markers of bone turnover during pregnancy and puerperium: a longitudinal study. Yamaga A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Feb;81(2):752–6

Effects of reciprocal treatment with estrogen and estrogen plus parathyroid hormone on bone structure and strength

in ovariectomized rats. Shen V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;96(5):2331–8

Increased IL–6–production by cells isolated from the fibrous bone dysplasia tissues in patients with McCune–Albright syndrome. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 1; 98(1):30–5

Acid extrusion is induced by osteoclast attachment to bone. Inhibition by alendronate and calcitonin. Zimolo Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;96(5):2277–83

Modifications of biochemical markers of bone and collagen turnover during corticosteroid therapy. Conti A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Feb;19(2):127–30

Galactosylhydroxylysine and pyridinium cross links in monitoring the bone response to hormone replacement therapy. Marabini R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Mar; 19(3):154–8

Temporal relationship between bone loss and increased bone turnover: a longitudinal study following natural menopause. Rosso R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Oct; 18(9):723–8

Bone mineral metabolism and thyroid replacement therapy in congenital hypothyroid infants and young children. Weber G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Apr;18(4):277–82

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into bone: a new bioabsorbable implant. Overbeck JP, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 8(3):155–62

Nonsteroidal progesterone receptor ligands. 2. High–affinity ligands with selectivity for bone cell progesterone receptors. Combs DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Dec 8; 38(25):4880–4

Enhanced bone metabolism induced by acupuncture. Kuno RC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2246–7

Nutritional advances in human bone metabolism. Introduction. Anderson JJ. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1150S–2S

Changing phosphorus content of the U.S. diet: potential for adverse effects on bone. Calvo MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr; 126(4 Suppl):1168S–80S (72 ref.)

Transport of vitamin K to bone in humans. Kohlmeier M, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1192S–6S (28 ref.)

Effects of vitamin K on bone mass and bone metabolism. Vermeer C, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1187S–91S (42 ref.)

Distribution of menaquinone–4, a therapeutic agent for osteoporosis, in bone and other tissues of rats. Sano Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;41(5):499–514

Effects of progesterone on the metabolism of cancellous bone in young oophorectomized rats. Fujimaki T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;21(1):31–6

De novo synthesis of type–I collagen in bone biopsy material. Röcher W, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Sep;13(5):649–54

Effects of strontium on calcium metabolism in rats. II. Strontium prevents the increased rate of bone turnover in ovariectomized rats. Morohashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;68(2):153–9

Characteristics and regulation of Pi transport in osteogenic cells for bone metabolism. Caverzasio J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Apr;49(4):975–80 (24 ref.)

New insights into the pathogenesis of idiopathic hypercalciuria: the role of bone. Weisinger JR. **Kidney Int** 1996 May;49(5):1507–18 (100 ref.)

Production of matrix metalloproteinases at the bone–implant interface in loose total hip replacements. Yokohama Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Dec;73(6):899–911

Female judoists: their hormones, muscles, and bones [see comments] Nader S. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 6;347(9006):919–20 . Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1624.

Alpha–methyl–proline restores normal levels of bone collagen Type I synthesis in ovariectomized rats. Lubec G, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(24):2245–52

Bone metabolism and osteopenia in eating disorders. Carmichael KA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Sep; 74(5):254–67 (132 ref.)

Osteopontin at mineralized tissue interfaces in bone, teeth, and osseointegrated implants: ultrastructural distribution and implications for mineralized tissue formation, turnover, and repair. McKee MD, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Feb 1;33(2):141–64 (112 ref.)

A composite element binding the vitamin D receptor, retinoid X receptor alpha, and a member of the CTF/NF–1 family of transcription factors mediates the vitamin D responsiveness of the c–fos promoter. Candeliere GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):584–92

Frequency of adynamic bone disease and aluminum storage in Italian uraemic patients—retrospective analysis of 1429 iliac crest biopsies. Ballanti P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Apr;11(4):663–7

Effects of calcium–deficient diets on manganese deposition in the central nervous system and bones of rats. Yasui M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Fall;16(3):511–7

A simple method for estimating the skeletal uptake of diphosphonates. Galli G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Sep;16(9):773–8

Bone turnover and mineral metabolism in the last trimester of pregnancy: effect of multiple gestation. Okah FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;88(2):168–73

Bone mineral metabolism in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Cassidy JT, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Oct;42(5):1017–33 (117 ref.)

A physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for fluoride uptake by bone. Rao HV, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;22(1):30–42

Effect of inhaled beclomethasone on serum markers of collagen metabolism in postmenopausal asthmatic women. Puolijoki H, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Jul;90(6):339–42

Changes in skeletal metabolism after the administration of demineralized bone proteins and fluoride. Elorriaga M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1995 Sep;51(3):163–4

The 5–year reproducibility of calcium–related biochemical variables in postmenopausal women. Morris HA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;55(5):383–9

Biological variation in bone–derived biochemical markers in serum. Panteghini M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Nov;55(7):609–16

Biochemical markers of bone metabolism during distance running in healthy, regularly exercising men and women. Brahm H, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1996 Feb;6(1):26–30

Estrogen receptor mRNA is expressed in vivo in rat calvarial periosteum. Westerlind KC, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jul; 60(7):484–7

Evaluation of bone loss and the serum markers of bone metabolism in patients with hyperparathyroidism. Katagiri M, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(7):598–604

Fine adjustments in thyroxine replacement and its effect on bone metabolism. Campbell J, et al. **Thyroid** 1996 Apr; 6(2):75–8

Changes of bone metabolism indices in patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy including low doses of steroids after renal transplantation. Yun YS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1561–4

Bone composition and metabolism after hyperbaric oxygenation in rats with 1–hydroxyethylidene–1,1–bisphosphonate–induced rickets. Iwase T, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1996 Mar;23(1):5–9

Investigations on bone metabolism of urological tumors forming metastases. Bichler KH, et al. **Urol Int** 1996; 56(2):61–8

Effect of ovariectomy on bone histology and plasma parameters of bone metabolism in nulliparous and multiparous sows. Scholz–Ahrens KE, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1996 Mar;35(1):13–21

[Clinical application of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist and its impact on bone metabolism] Zhang M, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 30(7):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in bone metabolism in girls with Turner's syndrome] Lisá L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Mar 20; 135(6):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A decrease in blood flow and incorporation of 45Ca and 3H–proline in the bones in pregnant female rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1995;96(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Growth hormone and bone metabolism] Manten JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 May 18;140(20):1064–8 (37 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Fundamental aspects of osteoinductive activity of bone tissue and potential clinical application] Aldinger G, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 May–Jun;134(3):205–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyridinium cross–links: sensitive markers of bone catabolism] Sela BA. **Harefuah** 1995 Oct;129(7–8):264–8 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Effects of essential trace elements on bone turnover—in relation to the osteoporosis] Okano T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Jan;54(1):148–54 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of cancellous bone structure by bone remodeling] Nakamura T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 69(7):528–34 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of weightlessness simulation on skeletal muscle histochemistry and bone metabolism of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Ogawa S, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1995;57(10):419–26 **(Jpn)**

[Calcium metabolism in bone] Lorenc RS. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov;50(44–47):48–52 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The role of intra–osseal receptors in modulating afferent and motor reactions] Shevelev OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jul;120(7):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Danazol and its effect on bone and lipid metabolism in patients with endometriosis] Duque G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1995;60(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhinosporidiomа of bone: diagnosis by fine needle aspiration [letter] Pai SA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):845–6

Choice of the optimal method for the isolation of Salmonella from meat– and bone powder designed for industrial feed mixtures. Hoszowski A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;18(4):227–37

Removal of surface bacteria by irrigation. Anglen J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Mar;14(2):251–4

Influence of bacterial strains on bone infection. Cordero J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jul;14(4):663–7

PATHOLOGY

Sclerosing IgA multiple myeloma. McCluggage WG, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(2):98–101

Percutaneous skeletal aspiration and core biopsy: complementary techniques. Schweitzer ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):415–8

Coaxial percutaneous needle biopsy of osteolytic lesions with intact cortical bone. White LM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;166(1):143–4

Assessment of the role of GM–CSF in the cellular transformation and the development of erosive lesions around orthopaedic implants. Al–Saffar N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 May;105(5):628–39

Symptomatic hypercalcemia in a diabetic patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: value of bone biopsy in the diagnosis and management. Frazao J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Nov;26(5):831–5

Relationship between intact 1–84 parathyroid hormone and bone histomorphometric parameters in dialysis patients without aluminum toxicity. Wang M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Nov;26(5):836–44

Multiple lesions of osteonecrosis depicted by magnetic resonance imaging. Nishii T, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Fall;8(4):137–40

Maxillary sinusitis in Medieval Chichester, England. Boocock P, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Dec;98(4):483–95

Increased bone mass with pamidronate treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Results of a three–year randomized, double–blind trial. Eggelmeijer F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Mar;39(3):396–402

Degenerative joint disease in the guinea pig. Use of magnetic resonance imaging to monitor progression of bone pathology. Watson PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Aug; 39(8):1327–37

Mechanical properties and histological evaluation of sintered beta–Ca2P2O7 with Na4P2O7.10H2O addition. Lin FH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul;16(10):793–802

Bone metaplasia of urothelial mucosa: an unusual biological phenomenon causing kidney stones. Fernandez–Conde M, et al. **Bone** 1996 Mar;18(3):289–91

Trabecular and cortical bone loss in systemic lupus erythematosus. Houssiau FA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Mar;35(3):244–7

Haploinsufficiency of parathyroid hormone–related peptide (PTHrP) results in abnormal postnatal bone development. Amizuka N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Apr 10;175(1):166–76

Low grade gastric B–cell MALT lymphoma progressing into high grade lymphoma. Clonal identity of the two stages of the tumour, unusual bone involvement and leukemic dissemination. Montalbán C, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jul; 27(1):89–91

Histologic appearance of axial osteochondral fragments from the proximoplantar/proximopalmar aspect of the proximal phalanx in horses [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Dec 15;207(12):1634] Nixon AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 15;207(8):1076–80

Bone structure in postmenopausal hyperparathyroid, osteoporotic, and normal women. Parisien M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Sep;10(9):1393–9

Osseus metaplasia with functioning marrow in a calcified aortic valve [letter] Arumugam SB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Sep;10(5):610–1

Postmortem findings in congenital generalized lipodystrophy. Chandalia M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct; 80(10):3077–81

Relationship of age–related decreases in muscle mass and strength to skeletal status. Marcus R. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50 Spec No:86–7 (12 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration cytology of bone and joint lesions: an assessment. Roy M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;93(7):259–61

Osteopetrosis, anemia, thrombocytopenia, and marrow necrosis in beef calves naturally infected with bovine virus diarrhea virus. Scruggs DW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct;7(4):555–9

Alteration of bone status with ascorbic acid deficiency in ODS (osteogenic disorder Shionogi) rats. Togari A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;68(3):255–61

Occult posttraumatic bone injury. Escalas F, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1994;2(3):147–9

Graft–bone healing of a meniscus autograft anchored in bone tunnels. Vail TP, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1995;3(2):105–10

Relationship between serum beta 2–microglobulin, bone histology, and dialysis membranes in uraemic patients. Ferreira A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(9):1701–7

Type I procollagen propeptide in patients on CAPD: its relationships with bone histology, osteocalcin, and parathyroid hormone. Joffe P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Oct;10(10):1912–7

Total hemiatrophy as a rare presentation of linear scleroderma [published erratum appears in Neth J Med 1995 Dec;47(6):311] Waale WH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Sep;47(3):117–20

Malignant bone tumors of childhood. Himelstein BP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1996 Aug;43(4):967–84 (38 ref.)

MR imaging of physeal bars. Borsa JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):683–7

Spinal cord and bone metastasizing renal tumor of childhood. Arrotegui JI, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 23(124):1231–2 (15 ref.)

Dry bones: a paleopathological study of skeletal remains from a medieval graveyard in Dundee. Spalding RN, et al. **Scott Med J** 1996 Apr;41(2):56–9

Osseous metaplasia associated with amyloid–producing plasmacytoma of bone: a report of two cases. Karasick D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Apr;25(3):263–7

The mechanisms of bone lesions in human plasmacytomas. Bataille R. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Aug;13 Suppl 2:40–7 (67 ref.)

Histologic and immunocytochemical characterization of

canine distemper-associated metaphyseal bone lesions in young dogs following experimental infection. Baumgärtner W, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Nov;32(6):702–9

[Bone histomorphometry study in post-menopausal women with osteopenia] Zhu J, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;30(7):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histomorphometry of bone in clinical practice and research] Zák J. **Sb Lek** 1995;96(4):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circumscribed myositis ossificans: bone changes detected by MRI] David H, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jul;76(7):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MR tomography (MRT) of the skeleton, peripheral soft tissues and joints—current overview] Bohndorf K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 May;6(3):136–43 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal findings in an adult dog recovering from osteodystrophia fibrosa] Weiler H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Oct;108(10):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of pathological-anatomical studies of limbs and spinal column] Löhnert A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Mar;103(3):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New possibilities for structural analysis of bone biopsies using microcomputer tomography (muCT)] Delling G, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Sep;16(5):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Friedrich Daniel von Recklinghausen. Biography and significance of his osteopathologic work after more than 100 years] Kummerfeldt K, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan; 17(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spongiosa structure and polyostotic heterogeneity in osteoporosis. Mechanism of bone transformation, morphology, clinical significance] Ritzel H, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan;17(1):68–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related functional changes of cancellous and cortical bone: histomorphometric study of bone in senescent rats fed with a low calcium diet] Tanaka K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;63(2):387–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of h-PTH on bone and bone marrow tissue in experimental osteopenia in rat] Ishigaki S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;69(10):992–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone histomorphometric osteopenia induced by ovariectomy or diabetes mellitus in rat] Nagasawa T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;69(9):699–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of human PTH on steroid-induced osteopenia: a histomorphometric study of decalcified and undecalcified trabecular bone sections in rat] Unoki E. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;69(10):1064–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between genotypes of HLA-DRB1 alleles and progression of bony destruction changes of rheumatoid arthritis] Toda Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Jun;35(3):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between osteocalcin and bone histomorphometry in children with chronic renal failure] Węglarska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Dec;70(12):1011–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The planning of forensic medical osteological studies in the expertise of personal identification] Abramov SA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1996 Apr-Jun;39(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone remodeling rates and skeletal maturation in three archaeological skeletal populations. Stout SD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Oct;98(2):161–71

Increased bone formation in rat tibiae after a single short period of dynamic loading in vivo. Forwood MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):E419–23

Androgens contribute to the stimulation of cancellous bone formation by ovarian hormones in female rats. Gallagher AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):E407–12

Mechanotransduction in bone: role of strain rate. Turner CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):E438–42

In vitro modeling of the bone/implant interface. Davies JE. **Anat Rec** 1996 Jun;245(2):426–45 (94 ref.)

The electrical and dielectric properties of human bone tissue and their relationship with density and bone mineral content. Williams PA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Mar-Apr;24(2):222–33

Basic anatomical and physiological data for use in radiological protection: the skeleton. A report of a Task Group of Committee 2 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1995;25(2):1–80 (223 ref.)

Mammalian mature osteoclasts as estrogen target cells. Mano H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25; 223(3):637–42

Benign response to particles of diamond and SiC: bone chamber studies of new joint replacement coating materials in rabbits. Aspenberg P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Apr; 17(8):807–12

Effect of formaldehyde fixation on some mechanical properties of bovine bone. Currey JD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(16):1267–71

Histological evaluation of bone reactions to aluminium oxide dental implants in man: a case report. Piattelli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Apr;17(7):711–4

Correlation of flexural structural properties with bone physical properties: a four species survey. Ayers RA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996;32:251–60

Determination of material constants and hydraulic strengthening of trabecular bone through an orthotropic structural model. Deligianni DD, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 May-Jun;31(3):245–57

Effects of fluid shear stress on bone cells. Williams JL, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Mar-Apr;31(2):163–70

International Symposium on Physical Loading, Exercise, and Bone. Tampere, Finland, November 17–19, 1994. Proceedings and abstracts. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1 Suppl):1S–118S

The bone mineral content of weight-bearing bones is influenced by the ratio of sitting to standing height in elderly Gambian women. Aspray TJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Sep; 17(3):261–3

Physical loading, exercise, and bone [editorial] Kannus P, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1 Suppl):1S–3S

Endogenous and nutritional factors affecting bone. Marcus R. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1 Suppl):11S–13S (21 ref.)

The response of the skeleton to physical training: a biochemical study in horses. Price JS, et al. **Bone** 1995 Sep; 17(3):221–7

Dose-response relationship between physical loading and mechanical competence of bone. Smith EL, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1 Suppl):455–505 (66 ref.)

In vivo assessment of bone mechanical properties by vibration and ultrasonic wave propagation analysis. Van Der Perre G, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1 Suppl):29S–35S

The oestrogen receptor in bone–evolution of our knowledge. Lindsay R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;103 Suppl 13:16–8; discussion 18–9 (27 ref.)

The IIIrd Workshop on Osteobiology. Mattinata, Foggia, Italy, July 1–3, 1995. Abstracts. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Oct; 57(4):307–22

Mechanotransduction and the functional response of bone to mechanical strain. Duncan RL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Nov;57(5):344–58 (225 ref.)

Trabecular bone cell proliferation ex vivo increases with donor age in the rat: it is correlated with the extent of bone loss and not with histomorphometric indices of bone formation. Egrise D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jul; 59(1):45–50

Effect of a hypergravity environment on cortical bone elasticity in rats. Kohles SS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Sep;59(3):214–7

Age-related changes of whole skeleton and body composition in healthy men. Nuti R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Nov;57(5):336–9

Genetic typing with HUMTH01, HUMVWA31A and HUMFES/FPS short tandem repeat loci, D1S80 variable number tandem repeat locus and HLA-DQ alpha of recent and from XII-XIII centuries spongy bone. de Pancorbo MM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Sep;16(9):1612–6

Distinct responses of different populations of bone cells to mechanical stress. Mikuni-Takagaki Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):2028–35

Chondroinduction of human dermal fibroblasts by demineralized bone in three-dimensional culture. Mizuno S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 25;227(1):89–97

Scanning electron and light microscopic observations on the healing process after sintered bone implantation in rats. Matsuda M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jul;10(3):673–9

Bone biology. I: Structure, blood supply, cells, matrix, and mineralization. Buckwalter JA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1996;45:371–86 (125 ref.)

Bone biology. II: Formation, form, modeling, remodeling, and regulation of cell function. Buckwalter JA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1996;45:387–99 (222 ref.)

Skeletal growth rates of weanling and yearling thoroughbred horses. Thompson KN. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2513–7

Electrical stimulation of leg muscles increases tibial trabecular bone formation in unloaded rats. Zerath E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec;79(6):1889–94

Methods for investigating the sensitivity of joint resultants to body segment parameter variations. Andrews JG, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 May;29(5):651–4

Material and compositional properties of selectively demineralized cortical bone. Broz JJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Nov;28(11):1357–68

Osteonal structure better predicts tensile strength of healing bone than volume fraction. Claes LE, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Nov;28(11):1377–90

Computational method for determination of bone and joint loads using bone density distributions. Fischer KJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Sep;28(9):1127–35

Loading of cells and a possible upper limit of load response with respect to strain energy density. McDonald F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Dec;29(12):1577–85

Light and electron microscopic studies of bone-titanium interface in the tibiae of young and mature rats. Murai K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Apr;30(4):523–33

Analysis of osteoblast activity at biomaterial-bone interfaces by in situ hybridization. Neo M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Apr;30(4):485–92

Interface mechanics and histomorphometric analysis of hydroxyapatite-coated and porous glass-ceramic implants in canine bone. Nimb L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Dec;29(12):1477–82

Microhardness of bone at the interface with ceramic-coated metal implants. Stea S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):695–9

Bonding capacity in bone of HIP-processed HA-coated titanium: mechanical and histological investigations. Wie H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Nov;29(11):1443–9

Stiffness measurements to assess healing during leg lengthening. A preliminary report. Dwyer JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Mar;78(2):286–9

The skeletal effects of spaceflight in growing rats: tissue-specific alterations in mRNA levels for TGF-beta. Westerlind KC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun; 10(6):843–8

Different calcium sensitivity in osteoclasts on glass and on bone and maintenance of cytoskeletal structures on bone in the presence of high extracellular calcium. Lakkakorpi PT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Sep;168(3):668–77

Calcium, parathyroid function, bone and aging [editorial; comment] Heaney RP. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 May; 81(5):1697–8. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 May;81(5):1699–703.

Modulation of periodontal ligament fibroblasts by cementum and alveolar bone extracts. Hou LT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;94(7):401–5

A new method of comparative bone strength measurement. Hamer AJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 19(1):1–5

Chemistry, nutritional sources, tissue distribution and metabolism of vitamin K with special reference to bone health. Shearer MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1181S–6S (25 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 enhances bone healing to unloaded tricalcium phosphate coated implants: an experimental study in dogs. Lind M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 May;14(3):343–50

New trends in bone research. Hewison M. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Sep-Oct;29(5):383–7 (47 ref.)

Adaptations of immature trabecular bone to exercise and augmented dietary protein. Zernicke RF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Nov;27(11):1486–93

Decreased cortical and increased cancellous bone in two children with primary hyperparathyroidism. Boechat MI, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Jan;45(1):76–81

Time-relationship between bone growth and increment of bone mineral content in growing rats. Reina G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;20(4):211–6

Changes in bone density in women starting hormone replacement therapy compared with those in women already established on hormone replacement therapy. Lees B, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(5):344–8

Hologic QDR 2000 whole-body scans: a comparison of three combinations of scan modes and analysis software. Spector E, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(6):440–5

Delivery of demineralized bone powder by fibrin sealant. Lasa C Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Nov; 96(6):1409–17; discussion 1418

Comparative analysis of bone stresses and strains in the Intoss dental implant with and without a flexible internal post. Clift SE, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1995;209(3):139–47

Fos and bone cell development: lessons from a nuclear oncogene. Grigoriadis AE, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Nov; 11(11):436–41 (57 ref.)

Fracture biology, biomechanics, and internal fixation. Trostle SS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 12(1):19–46 (52 ref.)

[Physical exercise and the skeleton] Barlet JP, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1995 Dec;103(6):681–98 (214 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parathyroid hormone related peptide (PTHrP) and bone metabolism] Rouffet J, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1995 Apr;103(1):3–13 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone structure and mechanical resistance of the bone tissue] Benhamou CL, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 17;25(6):249–54 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone following the menopause] Peretz A. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of a different energy supply for growing Great Danes on the body mass and skeletal development. 3. Clinical picture and chemical studies of the skeleton] Zentek J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Mar; 42(1):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related functional changes of cancellous and cortical bone: histomorphometric study of bone in senescent rats fed with a low calcium diet] Tanaka K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;63(2):387–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone formation and mechanical properties of the cancellous bone defect site filled with hydroxyapatite granules] Kuroda T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 69(10):1037–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone changes in metabolic bone disease. Eriksen EF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:195–201 (36 ref.)

Transgenic mice with targeted inactivation of the Col2 alpha 1 gene for collagen II develop a skeleton with membranous and perosteal bone but no endochondral bone. Li SW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Nov 15;9(22):2821–30

Use of a compact sandwich specimen to evaluate fracture toughness and interfacial bonding of bone. Wang X, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter;5(4):315–23

Bone mineral density and bone turnover before and after

surgical cure of Cushing's syndrome [see comments] **Hermus AR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct; 80(10):2859–65. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Oct;80(10):2856–8.

A woman with bone pain, fractures, and malabsorption [see comments] Bertoli A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 3; 347(8997):300. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 23;347(9004):829. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 23;347(9004):829–30. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Apr 13;347(9007):1050.

The biomechanical properties of deep freezing and freeze drying bones and their biomechanical changes after in-vivo allograft. **Kang JS, et al. Yonsei Med J** 1995 Sep; 36(4):332–5

[A case of multiple sclerosis associated with lateralization of bone change] Maruyama H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;32(6):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone turnover and clinical tests] Tomita A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 May;44(5):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the status of bone tissue during hormone replacement therapy and with human fetal tissue transplantation in women after ovariectomy] Kulakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;120(10):428–30 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma irradiation: effects on biomechanical properties of human bone–patellar tendon–bone allografts. Fideler BM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):643–6

Uranium skeletal dosimetry and distribution in young adult beagles: a guide for calculating uranium skeletal doses in humans. LLoyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Mar; 70(3):396–401

Dose equivalent near the bone–soft tissue interface from nuclear fragments produced by high-energy protons. Shavers MR, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Apr;70(4):473–83

Prevention of heterotopic bone formation after acetabular fracture fixation by single-dose radiation therapy: a preliminary report. Anglen JO, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996;10(4):258–63

Magnetically enhanced protection of bone marrow from beta particles emitted by bone-seeking radionuclides: theory of application. Raylman RR, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Aug; 22(8):1285–92

Radiotherapy for bone pain [editorial] Hoskin PJ. **Pain** 1995 Nov;63(2):137–9 (12 ref.)

Radiation dosimetry in human bone using electron paramagnetic resonance. Breen SL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Dec;40(12):2065–77

[The effect of exposure to continuous Nd:YAG laser radiation on the wound healing process after removal of the teeth (a histological study on rats)] Niccoli-Filho W, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bony changes in common mucopolysaccharidoses. Chen SJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1996 May–Jun;37(3):178–84

Radiation dose reduction in computed skeletal radiography. Effect on image quality. Jonsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Mar;37(2):128–33

Stüve–Wiedemann dysplasia in a 3 1/2-year-old boy. Kozlowski K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 3;63(1):17–9

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. A report of 3 cases and review of literature. Uhl M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1996 Jun; 63(2):126–9 (13 ref.)

Degradation-resistant character of synthetic hydroxyapatite blocks filled in bone defects. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(13):983–5

Perspectives of pQCT technology associated to biomechanical studies in skeletal research employing rat models. Ferretti JL. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):353S–364S (48 ref.)

Comparative x-ray densitometry of bones from ovariectomized rats. Sato M. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):157S–162S

Biochemical evaluation of bone turnover in cancer patients with bone metastases: relationship with radiograph appearances and disease extension. Berruti A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1581–7

Evolution of bone densitometry in patients with myeloma treated with conventional or intensive therapy. Mariette X, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 1;76(9):1559–63

The radio-opacity of fishbones: a cadaveric study. Hone SW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun;20(3):234–5

Diagnostic approach to reflex sympathetic dystrophy after fracture: radiography or bone scintigraphy? Todorović-Tirnanić M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct; 22(10):1187–93

Quantitative computed tomography (QCT) of the lumbar spine and appendicular skeleton. Glüer CC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Sep;20(3):173–8 (55 ref.)

Artifacts and thresholding in X-ray CT of a cortical bone and titanium composite. Sutherland CJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):496–503

A semiautomatic three-dimensional segmentation method for disarticulation of bone structures on spiral computed tomography images. Van Cleynenbreugel J, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Nov;8(4):156–61

A multi-observer study examining the radiographic visibility of fishbone foreign bodies. Ell SR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Jan;89(1):31–4

Results of three-phase bone scintigraphy and radiography in 20 cases of neonatal osteomyelitis. Aigner RM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Jan;17(1):20–8

Fetal bone age revisited: proposal of a new radiographic score. Stempflé N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(7):551–5

In vivo assessment of trabecular bone structure at the distal radius from high-resolution computed tomography images. Gordon CL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Mar;41(3):495–508

Skeletal lesions in early congenital syphilis (a review of 86 cases). Ghadouane M, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jun; 62(6):433–7 (10 ref.)

Skeletal 3-D CT: advantages of volume rendering over surface rendering. Kuszyk BS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Apr;25(3):207–14 (16 ref.)

[Bone and criteria of choice of a CT apparatus] Leblanc G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1995;38(5):304–9 **(Fre)**

[Bone and digitalization] Leblanc G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1995;38(5):297–303 **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of the imaging quality and picture dosage of a new conventional film–screen system for skeletal x-ray diagnosis] Freitag P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Oct;163(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic and skeletal-anatomical study of mummies at the Tourin Egyptian Museum] Gallino M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Nov;86(11):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of bone density using the DEXA method and ultrasonography in women after menopause during treatment with vitamin D] Korczyk P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov;50(44–47):30–1, 42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative computerized tomography of peripheral body parts (pQCT)—results of measurements in healthy women from the Polish population] Talajko A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov;50(44–47):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The "Fisherman's Waders" sign in a bone scan of inferior vena cava thrombosis associated with nephrotic syndrome. Chu LS, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;9(4):237–41

Routine bone scanning in patients with T1 and T2 breast cancer: a waste of money. Yeh KA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;2(4):319–24

Bone scan injection artifacts. Andrich MP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;21(3):260–2

The value of Tc-99m citrate scintigraphy in chronic osteomyelitis. An indicator of the involved bone. Cağlar M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;20(8):712–6

Prostatic calcifications detected on Tc-99m MDP bone scan mimicking bone metastasis. Campeau NG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;21(1):24–6

Bone scintigraphy in a patient with polymyositis. Cuartero-Plaza A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;20(10):930

Bone scintigraphy and densitometry in children with osteopetrosis. el-Desouki M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;20(12):1061–4

Tc-99m sestamibi imaging of brown tumors of primary hyperparathyroidism. Dinauer PA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;21(3):192–6

Three-phase bone imaging in bone marrow edema of the knee. Fertakos RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jul; 20(7):587–90

Three-phase Tc-99m MDP bone scan in reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Appearance and resolution of findings in bilateral disease. Goshen E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 May; 21(5):426–8

Increased symmetric bone uptake during treatment with granulocyte colony stimulating factor and erythropoietin. Itoh K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;20(10):932–3

In-111 WBC imaging of osteomyelitis in patients with underlying bone scan abnormalities. Kolindou A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;21(3):183–91

I-131 MIBG and bone scintigraphy in a patient with MEN. Kovačič K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;20(7):623–5

Intense gallbladder uptake associated with chemotherapy. An unusual finding in pediatric skeletal scintigraphy. Lowry PA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;20(11):976–8

Pineoblastoma imaged during bone scintigraphy. McCormack S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov; 20(11):1023–4

MAI osteomyelitis. 18-year scintigraphic follow-up. Mahan S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;20(7):594–8

Three-phase bone and Ga-67 scintigraphy in disseminated sporotrichosis. Patange V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Oct; 20(10):909–12

Three-phase skeletal scintigraphy in gouty arthritis: an example of potential diagnostic pitfalls in radiopharmaceutical imaging of the extremities for infection. Pickhardt PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jan; 21(1):33–9

Urinary bladder herniation into the scrotum. Incidental demonstration on bone scintigraphy. Stewart CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;21(6):498

Whole-body bone scan findings in X-linked hypophosphatemia. Van de Wiele C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;21(6):483

Bladder herniation detected on a bone scan. Vidal-Sicart S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;20(10):949–50

Evaluation of arthritis in Reiter's disease by bone scintigraphy and radiography. Lin WY, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;14(4):441–4

Serum kinetics, bioavailability and bone scanning of 99mTc-labelled sodium olpadronate in patients with different rates of bone turnover. Degrossi OJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(6):489–94

Pattern recognition in five-phase bone scintigraphy: diagnostic patterns of reflex sympathetic dystrophy in adults. Leitha T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar; 23(3):256–62

Diagnostic approach to reflex sympathetic dystrophy after fracture: radiography or bone scintigraphy? Todorović-Tirnanić M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct; 22(10):1187–93

Extent of disease based on initial bone scan: important prognostic predictor for patients with metastatic prostatic cancer. Experience from the Scandinavian Prostatic Cancer Group Study No. 2 (SPCG-2). Jørgensen T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(1):40–6

Observer variation in the interpretation of bone scintigraphy. Ore L, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;49(1):67–71

Gallium bone scintigraphy [letter] De Geeter F. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):193

Lung and gastric uptake in bone scintigraphy of sarcoidosis. Gezici A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1530–2

Bone scintigraphy in hungry bone syndrome following parathyroidectomy. Hardoff R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;37(8):1371–3

Bone scintigraphy evaluated in diagnosing and staging Langerhans' cell histiocytosis and related disorders. Howarth DM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1456–60

Bisphosphonate effect on bone scintigraphy [letter; comment] Koizumi M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):401. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1039–44. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):705–6.

Technetium-99m-labeled antigranulocyte antibody bone marrow scintigraphy. Lee KH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;36(10):1800–5

Intestinal leakage of technetium-99m-MDP in primary intestinal lymphangiectasia. Lee KH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;37(4):639–41

Axillary lymph node uptake of technetium-99m-MDP. Ongseng F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;36(10):1797–9

Three-dimensional bone scintigraphy using volume-rendering technique and SPECT. Ota T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1567–70

Results of three-phase bone scintigraphy and radiography in 20 cases of neonatal osteomyelitis. Aigner RM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Jan;17(1):20–8

The correlation of bone scintigraphy and histological findings in patellar tendinitis. Green JS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Mar;17(3):231–4

Extraosseous uptake of 99mtechnetium phosphate in an extremity. Ozalp E, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Oct; 25(4):352–4

[Radionuclides in endocrinology diagnosis and experimental research] Kapitola J. **Sb Lek** 1995;96(4):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psoriatic osteoarthropathy and bone scintigraphy] Holzmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Jun;47(6):427–31 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer supported documentation of diagnostic results and interpretation of bone scintigraphy] Zindel C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Oct;34(5):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of 3-phase skeletal scintigraphy for early diagnosis of Sudeck disease] Steinert H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Apr;164(4):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of generalized disseminated atypical mycobacterium showing multiple accumulations on bone scintigraphy] Sasaki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Mar; 33(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medical image transmission via communication satellite: evaluation of bone scintigraphy] Suzuki H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Oct;32(10):1073–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clear skeletal visualization on whole body 201Tl-chloride scintigraphy: a case of prostatic cancer with diffuse bone metastases] Tsubuku M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Nov; 32(11):1249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lumbar pain and bone gammagraphy (editorial)] Setoain J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Feb 10;106(5):180–1 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Evidence that human bone cells in culture secrete insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-II and IGF binding protein-3 but not acid-labile subunit both under basal and regulated conditions. Kanzaki S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun; 10(6):854–8

SURGERY

Case report: radiation prevention of heterotopic ossification after bone and joint surgery in sites other than hips. Lo TC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jul;69(823):673–7

Histological fate of cortical bone autografts in the middle ear. Mills RP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Aug;20(4):365–7

Peri-operative administration of rectal diclofenac sodium. The effect on renal function in patients undergoing minor orthopaedic surgery. Irwin MG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jul;12(4):403–6

Excision of heterotopic ossification around the knee following brain injury. Charnley G, et al. **Injury** 1996 Mar; 27(2):125–8

Tendon–healing to cortical bone compared with healing to a cancellous trough. A biomechanical and histological evaluation in goats. St Pierre P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Dec;77(12):1858–66

Ketorolac for early postoperative analgesia. Parke TJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Sep;7(6):465–9

Measurements of shaft speed while drilling through bone [letter; comment] Abouzgia MB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Mar;54(3):379. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Nov;53(11):1308–15; discussion 1315–6.

Measurements of shaft speed while drilling through bone [see comments] Abouzgia MB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Nov;53(11):1308–15; discussion 1315–6. Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1996 Mar;54(3):379.

Relative effects of wound healing and mechanical stimulus on early bone response to porous–coated implants. Hollister SJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jul;14(4):654–62

Bone regeneration with resorbable polymeric membranes: treatment of diaphyseal bone defects in the rabbit radius with poly(L–lactide) membrane. A pilot study. Meinig RP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996;10(3):178–90

The omnipotent platelet. Steinberg LA. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Mar;46(3):188–90

Lack of analgesic effect of 50 and 100 mg oral tramadol after orthopaedic surgery: a randomized, double–blind, placebo and standard active drug comparison. Stubhaug A, et al. **Pain** 1995 Jul;62(1):111–8

Forces generated in guide–wires when drilling human bone. Shuaib I, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1995;209(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.)

Bone graft substitutes. Lane JM. **West J Med** 1995 Dec; 163(6):565–6

[An awl guide with removable lances] Gorlov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Feb;148(2):239–40 **(Rus)**

[Atelocollagen/hydroxylapatite composite material as bone defect filler in an experiment on rats] Galbavý S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Jul;96(7):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSPLANTATION see BONE TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic bone characteristics during normal pregnancy: longitudinal and cross–sectional evaluation. Gambacciani M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):890–3

Ultrasonographic assessment of bone in normal Italian males and females. Cepollaro C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Aug; 68(812):910–4

Ultrasound velocity and attenuation at different skeletal sites compared with bone mineral density measured using dual energy X–ray absorptiometry. Cunningham JL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jan;69(817):25–32

Broadband ultrasonic attenuation: are current measurement techniques inherently inaccurate? Petley GW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Nov;68(815):1212–4

Influence of marrow on ultrasonic velocity and attenuation in bovine trabecular bone. Alves JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 May;58(5):362–7

Ultrasound, densitometry, and extraskeletal appendicular fracture risk factors: a cross–sectional report on the Saunders County Bone Quality Study. Travers–Gustafson D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Oct;57(4):267–71

Ultrasound measurement of bone. van Daele PL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Apr;44(4):363–9 (52 ref.)

Maternal ultrasound bone density in normal pregnancy. Paparella P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(4):268–78

Ultrasonic assessment of human and bovine trabecular bone: a comparison study. Alves JM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Mar;43(3):249–58

Changes in bone mass as determined by ultrasound and biochemical markers of bone turnover during pregnancy and puerperium: a longitudinal study. Yamaga A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Feb;81(2):752–6

Ultrasound for diagnosis of apophyseal injuries. Lazović D, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1996;3(4):234–7

Transverse path of ultrasound waves in thick–walled cylinders. McCartney RN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jul;33(4):551–7

Reduced speed of sound in tibial bone of haemodialysed patients: association with serum PTH level. Foldes AJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jul;11(7):1318–21

Adjusting the risk for trisomy 21 by a simple ultrasound method using fetal long–bone biometry. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;87(6):953–8

Cortical ultrasound velocity as an indicator of bone status. Stegman MR, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(5):349–53

Broadband ultrasound attenuation value dependence on bone width in vitro. Serpe LJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Jan; 41(1):197–202

The measurement of the velocity of ultrasound in fixed trabecular bone using broadband pulses and single–frequency tone bursts. Strelitzki R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Apr;41(4):743–53

On measuring bone to predict osteoporotic fracture: moving beyond statistical inference [editorial; comment] Beck TJ. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):612–4 (25 ref.). Comment on: Radiology 1996 Jun;199(3):725–32.

[Evaluation of bone density using the DEXA method and ultrasonography in women after menopause during treatment with vitamin D] Korczyk P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov;50(44–47):30–1, 42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bone remodelling adjacent to intramedullary stems: an optimal structures approach. Harrigan TP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan;17(2):223–32

Using functional loading to influence bone mass and architecture: objectives, mechanisms, and relationship with estrogen of the mechanically adaptive process in bone. Lanyon LE. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1 Suppl):37S–43S (74 ref.)

Histological fate of cortical bone autografts in the middle ear. Mills RP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Aug;20(4):365–7

Ultrastructural organic–inorganic relationships in calcified tissues: cartilage and bone vs. enamel. Bonucci E. **Connect Tissue Res** 1995;33(1–3):157–62 (67 ref.)

Structural relationship between the primary crystal formations and the matrix macromolecules in different hard tissues. Discussion of a general principle. Höhling HJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1995;33(1–3):171–8 (59 ref.)

Osteonal structure better predicts tensile strength of healing bone than volume fraction. Claes LE, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Nov;28(11):1377–90

Age and temperature related changes to the ultrastructure and composition of human bone mineral. Holden JL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Sep;10(9):1400–9

Scanning electron microscopy of bone: instrument, specimen, and issues. Boyde A, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Feb 1;33(2):92–120 (131 ref.)

Bone surface morphology reflects local skeletal metabolism. Marks SC Jr, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Feb 1; 33(2):121–7 (23 ref.)

Transitional structures in lamellar bone. Ziv V, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Feb 1;33(2):203–13

[A new punch technique of cartilage–bone tissue for morphological studies in orthopedics] Weber M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Sep–Oct;133(5):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Primary adult T cell leukemia of bone: two patients with primary bone lesion showing monoclonal integration of HTLV–I proviral DNA. Takemoto S, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Feb;10(2):333–7 (24 ref.)

BONE BANKS

Bone allograft banking in South Australia [letter] Bryce SL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Aug;66(8):562–3

Bone banking in Thailand. A 10–year experience (1984–1994). Vajaradul Y. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Feb;(323):173–80

BONE CEMENTS

Transcranial Doppler penetrance of methyl methacrylate: technical note. Hillers TK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(1–2):93–4

Cement augmentation of intertrochanteric fracture fixation: a cadaver comparison of 2 techniques. Choueka J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Apr;67(2):153–7

Boneloc cement [letter; comment] Surin V. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Feb;67(1):110. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1995 Jun;66(3):205–6.

Imaging barium–free bone cement. Fehrman DA, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1996 Feb;25(2):172–4

A 69–year–old woman with thigh pain 21 years after total hip arthroplasty. McGrory BJ, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Oct;24(10):785–9

Biomechanical assessment of a new adhesive bone cement for otologic surgery. Werning JW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 May;16(3):269–76

Bone cement implantation syndrome. A prospective randomised trial for use of antihistamine blockade. Lamadé WR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(6):335–9

Bone–bonding behavior of three heat–treated silica gels implanted in mature rabbit bone. Kitsugi T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Aug;57(2):155–60

The effect of intramedullary cement on intercalary allograft reconstruction of bone defects after tumour resection: a pilot study. Wunder JS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Dec; 38(6):521–7

Effect of component fixation method on osteolysis in total knee arthroplasty. Ezzet KA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Dec; (321):86–91

Persistence of bacteria on antibiotic loaded acrylic depots. A reason for caution. Kendall RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Aug;(329):273–80

Mechanical effects of stem cement interface characteristics in total hip replacement. Verdonschot N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Aug;(329):326–36

Comparison of diametral shrinkage of centrifuged and uncentrifuged Simplex P bone cement. Davies JP, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Fall;6(3):209–11

Mechanical properties of vacuum–mixed acrylic bone cement. Lewis G, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter; 5(4):307–14

Fixation of the acetabular component: the case for cementless bone ingrowth modular sockets. Dorr LD. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Jan;11(1):3–5; discussion 5–6

Mechanical influences on tissue differentiation at bone–cement interfaces. Giori NJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Aug;10(4):514–22

Use of antibiotic–impregnated cement during hip and knee arthroplasty in the United States. Heck D, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Aug;10(4):470–5

Bacterial growth on antibiotic–loaded acrylic cement. A prospective in vivo retrieval study. Kendall RW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Dec;10(6):817–22

Measurement of bone mineral density by dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry in patients with the Wisconsin hip, an uncemented femoral stem. Kiratli BJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Feb;11(2):184–93

Factors influencing pressurization of the femoral canal during cemented total hip arthroplasty. Maltry JA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Aug;10(4):492–7

Effect of varying surface patterns on antibiotic elution from antibiotic–loaded bone cement. Masri BA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Aug;10(4):453–9

Occlusion of the external iliac vein by cement. Middleton RG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Apr;11(3):346–7

Cementless total knee arthroplasty in obese patients. A comparison with a matched control group. Mont MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Feb;11(2):153–6

Total hip arthroplasty with shelf grafts using uncemented cups. A long–term follow–up study. Morsi E, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Jan;11(1):81–5

Early radiographic results comparing cemented and cementless total hip arthroplasty. Mulliken BD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Jan;11(1):24–33

Removal and reinsertion of cemented femoral components during acetabular revision. Nabors ED, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Feb;11(2):146–52

Survivorship analysis of cemented total condylar knee arthroplasty. A long–term follow–up report on 348 cases. Nafei A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Jan;11(1):7–10

Osteolysis in cemented versus cementless acetabular components. Nayak NK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Feb; 11(2):135–40

Fixation of the acetabular component: the case for cement. Ranawat CS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Jan;11(1):1–3; discussion 6

Fixation for primary total knee arthroplasty: cemented. Vince KG. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Feb;11(2):123–5; discussion 127–8

Fixation for primary total knee arthroplasty: cementless. Whiteside LA. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Feb;11(2):125–7; discussion 128–9

Pharmacologic inhibition of particulate–induced bone resorption. Horowitz SM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):91–6

Estimation of ideal mechanical strength and critical porosity of calcium phosphate cement. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Dec;29(12):1537–43

Augmentation of meniscal repairs with cyanoacrylate glue. Koukoubis TD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jun; 29(6):715–20

Microstructural investigation of bone–cement interface. Savarino L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):701–5

Revision total hip arthroplasty with cement after cup arthroplasty. Long–term follow–up. Ash SA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Jan;78(1):87–93

Total hip arthroplasty with cement after renal transplantation. Long–term results. Cheng EY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Oct;77(10):1535–42

The effect of the type of cement on early revision of Charnley total hip prostheses. A review of eight thousand five hundred and seventy–nine primary arthroplasties from the Norwegian Arthroplasty Register. Havelin LI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Oct;77(10):1543–50

The contribution of frictional torque to loosening at the cement–bone interface in Charnley hip replacements. Mai MT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Apr;78(4):505–11

Revision total hip arthroplasty with use of so–called second–generation cementing techniques for aseptic loosening of the femoral component. A fifteen–year–average follow–up study. Mulroy WF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Mar;78(3):325–30

Primary total hip replacement with insertion of an acetabular component without cement and a femoral component with cement. Follow–up study at an average of six years. Woolson ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 May; 78(5):698–705

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 stimulates bone ongrowth to weight–loaded tricalcium phosphate coated implants: an experimental study in dogs. Lind M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 May;78(3):377–82

Radiological evaluation of the interfaces after cemented total hip replacement. Interobserver and intraobserver agreement. McCaskie AW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Mar;78(2):191–4

Stable partial debonding of the cement interfaces indicated by a finite element model of a total hip prosthesis. Lu Z, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Mar;14(2):238–44

Reconstruction of suboccipital craniectomy defects with hydroxyapatite cement: a preliminary report. Kveton JF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Feb;105(2):156–9

Precoat components: another look. Callaghan JJ. **Orthopedics** 1995 Sep;18(9):884

Cemented revision for femoral failure. Harris WH.

Orthopedics 1995 Sep;18(9):854–5
Bone loss: prosthetic and augmentation method. Scott RD. **Orthopedics** 1995 Sep;18(9):923–6
Revision TKA: is cement really necessary? Whiteside LA. **Orthopedics** 1995 Sep;18(9):930–1
[An original procedure for cement diaphyseal extraction. The segmental cement extraction system or SEG–CES] Cordonnier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1996;82(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of ultrasound for the removal of cement in hip prosthesis reoperations] Honnart F. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1996;82(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A simple technique of removal of femoral cement plug in total hip prosthesis revision] Julliard R. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1996;82(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biocompatibility of a new ionomer bone cement in endoprosthetics. In vitro testing using a mixed bone cell culture] Meyer U, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 Mar–Apr;134(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long–term results of cemented total endoprostheses of the hip joint] Möllenhoff G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(9):716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infection adjacent to titanium and bone cement implants: an experimental study in rabbits. Sanzén L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(16):1273–7
Heterotopic ossification. Incidence in cemented versus cementless total hip arthroplasty. Purtill JJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Jan;11(1):58–63
Hypersensitivity in aseptic loosening of total hip replacements. The role of constituents of bone cement. Haddad FS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul;78(4):546–9
[Toxicity of gentamycin administered by autotransfusion of lost blood after prosthetic knee surgery using gentamycin cement (letter)] Homs JB, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(2):238 **(Fre)**
[Alterations of cardiac function and metabolism in the rat heart–lung preparation by methyl methacrylate (MMA) and their protection by ulinastatin] Kashimoto S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Nov;44(11):1477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bronchial asthma with inflammation of the nose mucous membrane induced by occupational exposure to methyl methacrylate in a dental technician] Wittczak T, et al. **Med Pr** 1996;47(3):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ureteral stenosis secondary to methacrylate used in total hip arthroplasty] Tremps Velázquez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Sep;48(7):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Water absorption characteristics of modified hydroxyapatite bone cements. Deb S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep; 16(14):1095–100
Pullout strength of fixation screws from polymethylmethacrylate bone cement. Flahiff CM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 May;16(7):533–6
Self–reinforced composite poly(methyl methacrylate): static and fatigue properties. Gilbert JL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(14):1043–55
In vivo setting behaviour of fast–setting calcium phosphate cement. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul; 16(11):855–60
Analysis of a vinyl pyrrolidone/poly(propylene fumarate) resorbable bone cement. Gresser JD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Oct;29(10):1241–7
Effect of BaSO4 on the fatigue crack propagation rate of PMMA bone cement. Molino LN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):131–7
Porosity reduction in bone cement at the cement–stem interface. Bishop NE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 May;78(3):349–56

METABOLISM

Blood perfusion and remodelling activity in canine tibial diaphysis after filling with a new bone cement compared to bone wax and poly(methyl methacrylate) cement. Stürup J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul;16(11):845–8
The role of antibiotic–loaded cement in the treatment of an infection after a hip replacement [letter] Waertel G. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Mar;78(3):472–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Methylmethacrylate monomer produces direct relaxation of vascular smooth muscle in vitro. Karlsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jul;39(5):685–9
In vitro effects of bone cements on the cell cycle of osteoblast–like cells. Granchi D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Oct;16(15):1187–92
The effects of orthopaedic cements on osteoblastic cells cultured in vitro. Ciapetti G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Oct–Dec;80(4):409–15 **(Eng, Ita)**

STANDARDS

Non–decay type fast–setting calcium phosphate cement: composite with sodium alginate. Ishikawa K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 May;16(7):527–32
Compressive and bone–bonding strength of hydroxyapatite thermal decomposition product implanted in the femur of rabbit as a bioactive ceramic bone cement. Takahashi A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Aug;16(12):937–43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Total hip arthroplasty with Boneloc: loosening in 102/157 cases after 0.5–3 years. Nilsen AR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Feb;67(1):57–9
In vitro fracture fixation: adhesive systems compared with a conventional technique. Perry MJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;33(4):224–7
Giant cell tumor of bone. Curettage and cement reconstruction. Bini SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Dec; (321):245–50
Results of cemented femoral revision total hip arthroplasty using improved cementing techniques. Katz RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Oct;(319):178–83
Bone cement as a seal protecting the femur from the ingress of particulate debris and femoral osteolysis. Harris WH, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1996;45:183–5 (23 ref.)
Percutaneous vertebroplasty for osteolytic metastases and myeloma: effects of the percentage of lesion filling and the leakage of methyl methacrylate at clinical follow–up. Cotten A, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug;200(2):525–30
Malignant acetabular osteolyses: percutaneous injection of acrylic bone cement. Cotten A, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct; 197(1):307–10
Spinal metastases: indications for and results of percutaneous injection of acrylic surgical cement. Weill A, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Apr;199(1):241–7

TOXICITY

In vivo assessment of methyl methacrylate metabolism and toxicity. Bereznowski Z. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Dec; 27(12):1311–6

BONE CONDUCTION

Air–bone gap in patients with X–linked stapes gusher syndrome. Snik AF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 Mar;16(2):241–6
Quantifying the Carhart effect in otosclerosis. Cook JA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun;20(3):258–61
The ABC (anchored bone conduction) system [letter] Janeke JB. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Nov;85(11):1199–200
Drilling in ear surgery. A comparison of pre– and postoperative bone–conduction thresholds in both the conventional and extended high–frequency ranges. Hallmo P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1996;25(1):35–8
Auditory brainstem response to bone–conducted clicks in adults and infants with normal hearing and conductive hearing loss. Muchnik C, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995; 24(3):185–91

PHYSIOLOGY

[Changes in the auditory threshold for air and bone conduction in relation to middle ear pressure in probands with normal hearing] Maier W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Sep;74(9):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE CYSTS

Unicameral bone cyst of the patella. A case report. Saglik Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(5):280–1 (15 ref.)
Bilateral primary cystic arthrosis of the acetabulum. A case report. Silas SI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 May; 78(5):775–8
Unicameral and aneurysmal bone cysts. Capanna R, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jul;27(3):605–14 (49 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous otogenic pneumocephalus. Maier W, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Apr;105(4):300–2
Spinoglenoid bone cyst causing suprascapular nerve compression. Sjödén GO, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 1):147–9
Traumatic brain injury associated with an intradiploic epidermoid cyst: case report. Prall JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):523–5

DIAGNOSIS

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Posttraumatic subchondral cyst. Kaplan PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul; 167(1):254–5, 258–9
Multiple painful bone cysts in a young man. Ballina–García FJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Jun;55(6):346–9
Ankle and foot pain in a 39–year–old man. Wilson SC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jul;(328):304–7; 310–1
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the temporal bone presenting as hearing loss in a child. Sawin PD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Nov;33(3):275–84
A periosteal ganglion of the distal part of the radius, A case report. Benedett GE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Sep;78(9):1415–8
Solitary bone cyst with epiphyseal involvement: confirmation with magnetic resonance imaging. A case report and review of the literature. Gupta AK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Jun;78(6):911–5
Intraosseous ganglia of the wrist [letter; comment] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1995 Nov;197(2):546. Comment on: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):517–20.
Subperiosteal ganglionic cyst of the iliac wing. Nadas S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Oct;24(7):541–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Maxillary fissure cysts in Senegal. Analysis of a series of 14 cases] Ndiaye Faty C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995 Apr;88(5):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Influence of dialysis membranes on the development of dialysis–related amyloidosis. Miura Y, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;112:129–36
Hematic cyst formation after repair of blow–out fracture. Kang SJ, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;10(1):60–2
[Radiological case of the month. A case of post–traumatic cyst–like defects] Tarkhani C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Dec; 2(12):1219–21 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Complex cytogenetic rearrangement in a case of unicameral bone cyst. Vayego SA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jan;86(1):46–9

METABOLISM

Histological beta–2–microglobulin amyloidosis 10 years after a successful renal transplantation. Jadoul M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jun;27(6):888–90

PATHOLOGY

Florid cemento–osseous dysplasia with concomitant simple bone cysts: a case in a Japanese woman. Miyauchi M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Jul;24(6):285–7
[Solitary bone cysts. Morphologic variation, site, incidence and differential diagnosis] Amling M, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan;17(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[DNA cytometry of solitary and aneurysmal bone cysts and low malignancy and high malignancy central osteosarcomas. Current significance within the scope of morphologic diagnosis of intraosseous cystic and osteoblastic lesions] Werner M, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan; 17(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the temporal bone presenting as hearing loss in a child. Sawin PD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Nov;33(3):275–84

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraosseous pneumatocyst of the iliac bone. Monu JU, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Sep;(330):190–2
Traumatic bone cysts in the jaws of a Hong Kong Chinese population. MacDonald–Jankowski DS. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Nov;50(11):787–91 (29 ref.)
Identification of human skeletal remains with a mandibular static bone cavity by comparison between ante– and post–mortem dental orthopantomograms: a case report. Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 49(5):309–13
Periosteal ganglion of the tibia. Kobayashi H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 May;25(4):381–3
Vertebral pneumatocyst. A case report. Laufer L, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 1;21(3):389–91
[The labrum acetabulare] Bellaïche L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1995;38(5):280–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiological case of the month. A case of post–traumatic cyst–like defects] Tarkhani C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Dec; 2(12):1219–21 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Simple bone cysts treated by multiple drill–holes. 23 cysts followed 2–10 years. Shinozaki T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Jun;67(3):288–90
Simple bone cysts: true recurrence after complete obliteration. Seckler MM, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993–95; 53(4):50–3
Endoscopic excision of a large benign antral lesion via a modified ("mini") Caldwell–Luc procedure. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Sep;74(9):620–1
Giant cholesterol cyst of the petrous bone: a case report. Gökalp HZ, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(3):205–8
[An innocent bone cyst in the proximal humerus] Rondhuis JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jul 27;140(30):1561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cystic bone changes. Etiology, diagnosis, therapeutic principles and personal results of treatment] Maurer F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996;381(3):165–74 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The choice of treatment for simple bone cysts of the upper third of the femur in children. Gennari JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Apr;6(2):95–9
[Essential bone cysts in children. Value of systematic cystography. Apropos of a series of 42 cysts] Journeau P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995; 81(3):248–56 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Surgical treatment of subchondral cyst-like lesions in the tibia of an adult pony. Ball MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Mar 1;208(5):704–6

BONE CYSTS, ANEURYSMAL

COMPLICATIONS

Low back pain in a 23-year-old man [clinical conference] Johnston JO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Dec;(321):270–3, 280–1

DIAGNOSIS

A case of aneurysmal bone cyst of maxillary sinus. Li X, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Dec;108(12):938–40

Radiology case of the month. Expansile lesion of bone. Aneurysmal bone cyst (ABC); MRI is the best modality to evaluate this lesion. Neitzschman HR. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 Jun;148(6):249–50

Orbitoethmoid aneurysmal bone cyst. Citardi MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Mar;114(3):466–70

PATHOLOGY

Aneurysmal bone cyst arising from a giant cell tumor of the calcaneus. Yale JF, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;85(11):708–9

[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the mandible. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Kadiri F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(6):356–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA cytometry of solitary and aneurysmal bone cysts and low malignancy and high malignancy central osteosarcomas. Current significance within the scope of morphologic diagnosis of intraosseous cystic and osteoblastic lesions] Werner M, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan; 17(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Quantitative analysis of the plain radiographic appearance of aneurysmal bone cysts. Freeby JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Jul;30(7):433–9

Aneurysmal bone cyst in monozygotic twins: a case report. Power RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Mar; 78(2):323–4

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the acromion: a case report. Ruggieri M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S147–9

[A case of spinal aneurysmal cyst in children (letter)] Hoeffel JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Mar;77(3):214–6 **(Fre)**

[Spinal aneurysmal cyst] Tahri H, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jun; 76(6):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the mandible] Onerci M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 May;75(5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Aneurysmal bone cyst. Long-term results and functional evaluation. van Loon CJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995; 61(3):199–204

Replacement of the proximal humerus in primary bone tumours. Huckstep RL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Feb; 66(2):97–100

[Metacarpal aneurysmal cysts. Report of two cases and review of the literature] Duteille F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(4–5):229–34 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications caused by patient positioning in unidentified "thoracic outlet syndrome"] Peterson T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Dec; 30(8):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic bone changes. Etiology, diagnosis, therapeutic principles and personal results of treatment] Maurer F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996;381(3):165–74 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of recurrence of aneurysmal bone cysts following surgical treatment and adjuvant therapy with phenol] Bitzan P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Sep–Oct; 133(5):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the left 5th rib] Haraguchi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Dec;48(13):1147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of aneurysmal bone cyst in sternal manubrium] Konishi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Apr;49(4):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Direct intraoperative sclerotherapy of an aneurysmal bone cyst of the sphenoid. Chartrand-Lefebvre C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):870–2

BONE DEMINERALIZATION, PATHOLOGIC

see related
OSTEOPOROSIS

ETIOLOGY

Osteopenia in adults with cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Shaw N, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Dec;99(6):690–2. Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Jan;96(1):27–34.

Bone demineralization following urinary intestinal diversion assessed by urinary pyridinium cross-links and dual energy x-ray absorptiometry. Kawakita M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug; 156(2 Pt 1):355–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spinal bone mineral loss in estrogen-replete, calcium-replete premenopausal women. Citron JT, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(4):228–33

BONE DEMINERALIZATION TECHNIQUE

[The experimental morphological bases for using a microsurgical technic and demineralized bone in the restorative surgery of hollow organs and blood vessels] Kagan II, et al. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BONE DENSITY

see related
ABSORPTIOMETRY, PHOTON

Estimation of spinal bone density using conventional MRI. Comparison between MRI and DXA in 32 subjects. Kröger H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Dec;66(6):532–4

Cementless total hip replacement does not change bone mineral density of the lumbar spine, DEXA measurements in 50 patients. Martini F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Aug;67(4):352–4

Bone mineral density around femoral stems. DXA measurements in 22 porous-coated implants after 5 years. Petersen MB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Oct; 66(5):432–4

Changes in bone mineral density of the proximal tibia after uncemented total knee arthroplasty. A 3-year follow-up of 25 knees. Petersen MM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Dec;66(6):513–6

Decreased bone density of the distal femur after uncemented knee arthroplasty. A 1-year follow-up of 29 knees. Petersen MM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Aug; 67(4):339–44

Bone loss of the radius in rheumatoid arthritis. Comparison between 34 patients and 40 controls. Toyoda T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Jun;67(3):269–73

Early diet of preterm infants and bone mineralization at age five years. Bishop NJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Feb; 85(2):230–6

Volumetric bone mineral density--a potential role in paediatrics. Cowell CT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1995 Sep;411:12–6, discussion 17

Bone absorptiometry: a critical appraisal of various methods. Slosman DO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1995 Sep;411:9–11 (7 ref.)

Effect of bone density of the head on total body DEXA measurements in 100 healthy Swedish women. Brismar TB, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Jan;37(1):101–6

In vitro study of the accuracy of bone mineral measuring devices in Norway and Sweden. Kullenberg RJ. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Mar;37(2):134–9

The identification of bone mineral density in CAPD in comparison with HD patients. Pasadakis P, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:247–53

Associations of fat and muscle masses with bone mineral in elderly men and women. Baumgartner RN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3):365–72

Calcium retention estimated from indicators of skeletal status in adolescent girls and young women. Weaver CM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;64(1):67–70

Association of bone mineral density and sex hormone levels with osteoarthritis of the hand and knee in premenopausal women. Sowers MF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jan 1; 143(1):38–47

Long-term bone loss in kidney transplant recipients: a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Pichette V, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jul;28(1):105–14

Superior compliance and efficacy of continuous combined oral estrogen-progestogen replacement therapy in postmenopausal women. Dören M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;173(5):1446–51

Lumbar vertebral density and mechanical properties in aged ovariectomized rats treated with estrogen and norethindrone or norgestimate. Vanin CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;173(5):1491–8

Long-term effects of strokes on bone mass. Hamdy RC, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct;74(5):351–6

Comparison of failure strength between metallic and absorbable interference screws. Influence of insertion torque, tunnel-bone block gap, bone mineral density, and interference. Pena F, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1996 May–Jun; 24(3):329–34

Histomorphological and chemico-physical analyses of the mineral matrix of micropetrotic human bone. Remaggi F, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Jun;178(3):223–7

Post-traumatic differential osteoporosis of the patella. Satku K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 May;24(3):479–81

The electrical and dielectric properties of human bone tissue and their relationship with density and bone mineral content. Williams PA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Mar–Apr;24(2):222–33

Short term clodronate treatment does not increase trabecular bone in posttraumatic osteopenia. Nyman MT, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(3):296–301

Use of bone densitometry results for decisions about therapy for osteoporosis [letter] Ettnger B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 1;125(7):623

Physical activity and bone mass [letter] Hammami MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Apr 1;124(7):692

Bone mineral density in non-insulin-dependent diabetes [letter; comment] Heath H 3rd. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Aug 1;125(3):253. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):731.

Axial bone mass in older women. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Orwoll ES, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 15;124(2):187–96

Bone mineral density and bone turnover in spinal osteoarthritis [letter; comment] Dequeker J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 May;55(5):331. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1995 Nov;54(11):867–71.

Risk of vertebral fracture and relationship to bone mineral density in steroid treated rheumatoid arthritis. Peel NF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Oct;54(10):801–6

Cut off values of bone mineral density defining postmenopausal women with bone fractures. Riario-Sforza GG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Oct;54(10):807–10

Exercise effect on dynamic stability in older women: a randomized controlled trial. Lord SR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Mar;77(3):232–6

Longitudinal study of hand bone densitometry in rheumatoid arthritis. Deodhar AA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Sep; 38(9):1204–10

Bone mineralization and bone mineral metabolism in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Pepmueller PH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 May;39(5):746–57

Ability of bone mineral density to predict osteoporotic fractures. Conclusion of meta-analysis was unjustified [letter] Brooks K, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 31;313(7056):561

Relation of common allelic variation at vitamin D receptor locus to bone mineral density and postmenopausal bone loss: cross sectional and longitudinal population study. Jørgensen HL, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 7;313(7057):586–90

Meta-analysis of how well measures of bone mineral density predict occurrence of osteoporotic fractures. Marshall D, et al. BMJ 1996 May 18;312(7041):1254–9

Physicians must not be misled by arguments against screening with densitometry [letter; comment] Mazess RB. **BMJ** 1996 May 18;312(7041):1300–1. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 3;312(7026):296–7.

Ability of bone mineral density to predict osteoporotic fractures. Case for screening exists [letter] Perry W. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 31;313(7056):561–2

Measurement of bone density in osteoporosis [letter; comment] Perry W. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 7;311(7010):952. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):263–4.

Bone mineral densitometry in clinical practice. Differences in reference values are important [letter; comment] Simmons A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 11;311(7015):1300–1. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1507–10.

Bone mineral densitometry in clinical practice. Different guidelines will yield different estimates of prevalence [letter; comment] Yeap SS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 11; 311(7015):1301. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1507–10.

International Symposium on Physical Loading, Exercise, and Bone. Tampere, Finland, November 17–19, 1994. Proceedings and abstracts. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1 Suppl):1S–118S

Dual X-ray absorptiometry--cross-calibration and normative reference ranges for the spine: results of a European Community Concerted Action. Dequeker J, et al. **Bone** 1995 Sep;17(3):247–54

Relationship of common allelic variation at the vitamin D receptor locus to bone mineral density and bone turnover. Jørgensen HL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;103 Suppl 13:28–30; discussion 30–1

Changes in bone density and biochemical markers of bone turnover in pregnancy-associated osteoporosis. Khastgir G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jul;103(7):716–8

Cross-calibration of a fan-beam X-ray densitometer with a pencil-beam system. Bouyoucef SE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jun;69(822):522–31

Vertebral deformity in the thoracic spine in post-menopausal women: value of lumbar spine bone density. Grey C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Feb;69(818):137–42

Patient doses in bone mineral densitometry. Huda W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 May;69(821):422–5

Quantitative computed tomography for spinal bone mineral measurements in chronic renal failure. Karantanas AH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Feb;69(818):132–6

Appendicular measurements in screening women for low axial bone mineral density. Martin JC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Mar;69(819):234–40

Assessment of osteopenia from spine radiographs using two different methods: the Chingford Study. Masud T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 May;69(821):451–6

Radiological assessment of a new bone densitometer--the Lunar EXPERT. Njeh CF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Apr; 69(820):335–40

Reference ranges of bone mineral density for women in southern England: the impact of local data on the diagnosis of osteoporosis. Petley GW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jul;

69(823):655–60
Dual energy X-ray absorptiometry normal reference range use within the UK and the effect of different normal ranges on the assessment of bone density. Simmons A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Aug;68(812):903–9
A portable system for measuring bone mineral density in the pre-term neonatal forearm. Truscott JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jun;69(822):532–8
Effect of exercise training programme on bone mineral density in novice college rowers. Cohen B, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Jun;29(2):85–8
Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism, bone mass, body size, and vitamin D receptor density. Barger-Lux MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Aug;57(2):161–2
Replacing DXA scanners: cross-calibration with phantoms may be misleading. Blake GM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jul; 59(1):1–5
Regional analysis of bone mineral density in the distal femur and proximal tibia using peripheral quantitative computed tomography in the rat In vivo. Breen SA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jun;58(6):449–53
Dietary protein intake and bone mass in women. Cooper C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 May;58(5):320–5
Bone mineral density in patients with prostatic cancer treated with orchidectomy and with estrogens. Eriksson S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Aug;57(2):97–9
Effect of femoral rotation on bone mineral density measurements with dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Goh JC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Nov;57(5):340–3
The influence of aortic calcification on spinal bone mineral density in vitro. Hoshino H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jul;59(1):21–3
Biochemical bone markers compared with bone density measurement by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Lotz J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Oct;57(4):253–7
Diet, bone mass, and osteocalcin: a cross-sectional study. Michaëlsson K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Aug; 57(2):86–93
Guidelines for the clinical utilization of bone mass measurement in the adult population. Society for Clinical Densitometry. Miller PD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Oct; 57(4):251–2
Bone mineral density measured by dual X-ray absorptiometry in Spanish patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Muñoz-Torres M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 May;58(5):316–9
Bone mass in androgen-insensitivity syndrome: response to hormonal replacement therapy. Muñoz-Torres M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Aug;57(2):94–6
Local bone mineral density, muscle strength, and exercise in adolescent boys: a comparative study of two groups with different muscle strength and exercise levels. Nordström P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jun;58(6):402–8
Age-related changes of whole skeleton and body composition in healthy men. Nuti R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Nov;57(5):336–9
Vertebral fractures and osteopenia in chronic alcoholic patients. Peris P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Aug; 57(2):111–4
Bone mass in Parkinson's disease: a study with three methods. Revilla M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 May;58(5):311–5
Correlation of ultrasound velocity in the tibial cortex, calcaneal ultrasonography, and bone mineral densitometry of the spine and femur. Rosenthall L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jun;58(6):415–8
Analysis of relationships between sex hormone dynamics and bone metabolism and changes in bone mass in surgically induced menopause. Satoh Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Oct;57(4):258–66
Standardization of measurements for assessing BMD by DXA [letter] Steiger P. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Dec;57(6):469
Ultrasound, densitometry, and extraskeletal appendicular fracture risk factors: a cross-sectional report on the Saunders County Bone Quality Study. Travers-Gustafson D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Oct;57(4):267–71
Bone mineral density in feline mucopolysaccharidosis VI measured using dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Turner AS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Sep;57(3):191–5
Bone mineral density in Chinese elderly women with hip fracture. Yang RS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jun; 58(6):385–9
Influence of degenerative joint disease on spinal bone mineral measurements in postmenopausal women. Yu W, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Sep;57(3):169–74
The state of the art of non-invasive diagnostics for bone densitometry. Methods of photonic absorption. Baruffaldi F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Oct-Dec;80(4):427–48 (71 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Total body bone mineral content in small-for-gestational -age, appropriate-for-gestational -age, large-for-gestational -age term infants and appropriate-for-gestational -age preterm infants. Chen JY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Aug; 56(2):109–14
The role of vitamin D and calcium supplementation in the prevention of osteoporotic fractures in the elderly. Compston JE. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Oct; 43(4):393–405 (146 ref.)
Transient osteoporosis of the hip in pregnancy: natural history of changes in bone mineral density. Funk JL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Sep;43(3):373–82
Maternal ultrasound bone density in normal pregnancy. Paparella P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(4):268–78
Bone scintigraphy and densitometry in children with osteopetrosis. el-Desouki M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;20(12):1061–4
Long-term changes in bone mineral density following total knee replacement. Levitz CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Dec; (321):68–72
Effect of rotation on periprosthetic bone mineral measurements in a hip phantom. Mortimer ES, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Mar;(324):269–74
Effects of heredity, age, weight, puberty, activity, and calcium intake on bone mineral density in children. Lonzer MD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Apr;35(4):185–9
Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis: effect of disease activity. Celiker R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;14(4):429–33
Reduced bone mass and normal calcium metabolism in systemic sclerosis with and without calcinosis. Di Munno O, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;14(4):407–12
Water fluoridation, bone density and hip fractures: a review of recent literature. Raheb J. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;23(5):309–16 (49 ref.)
Estimating bone change in patients with severe disability. Takahashi M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Dec; 37(12):1085–93
Peripheral osteopenia in adult patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Forst T, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Oct;12(10):874–9
Bone mineral density in immigrants from southern China to Denmark. A cross-sectional study. Wang Q, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;134(2):163–7
Evaluation of cortical thickness and bone density by roentgen microdensitometry in growing males and females. Zamberlan N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 May;155(5):377–82
Standardization of postero-anterior spine bone mineral density measurements. Committee for Standards in DXA [letter] **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Sep;20(3):198–9
Recent developments in DXA. Quality of new DXA/MXA-devices for densitometry and morphometry. Felsenberg D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Sep;20(3):179–84
Quantitative ultrasound. Fuerst T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Sep;20(3):188–92 (46 ref.)
Quantitative computed tomography (QCT) of the lumbar spine and appendicular skeleton. Glüer CC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Sep;20(3):173–8 (55 ref.)
Quantitative computed tomography (QCT) and dual X-ray absorptiometry (DXA) in the diagnosis of osteoporosis. Guglielmi G. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Sep;20(3):185–7
The European Spine Phantom--a tool for standardization and quality control in spinal bone mineral measurements by DXA and QCT. Kalender WA, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jul;20(2):83–92
Standardization of bone mineral density measurements and the European multicentre studies. Osteaux M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Sep;20(3):170–2
Comparison of ultrasound transmission velocity with computed metacarpal radiogrammetry and dual-photon absorptiometry. Sili Scavalli A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996; 6(2):192–5
Coeliac disease and bone mineral density in adult female patients. Pistorius LR, et al. **Gut** 1995 Nov;37(5):639–42
Increased degradation of type I collagen in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Silvennoinen J, et al. **Gut** 1996 Feb;38(2):223–8
Detection of low bone mineral density by dual energy x ray absorptiometry in unsuspected suboptimally treated coeliac disease. Walters JR, et al. **Gut** 1995 Aug;37(2):220–4
Bone mineral content in girls with precocious puberty treated with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog. Verrotti A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;9(4):277–81
Stability of reamed and unreamed intramedullary tibial nails: a biomechanical study. Fairbank AC, et al. **Injury** 1995 Sep;26(7):483–5
Fracture of the femoral neck: optimal screw position and bone density determined by computer tomography. Levi N, et al. **Injury** 1996 May;27(4):287–9
Postmenopausal bone loss in Japanese women. Mizuno K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jul;50(1):33–9
Periprosthetic bone mineral density of the distal femur after total knee arthroplasty. Liu TK, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995; 19(6):346–51
Bone density profiles and osteoporosis incidence in Irish females. Donne B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1996 May-Jun;89(3):92–4
Bone density, vitamin D nutrition, and parathyroid hormone levels in women with dementia. Kipen E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Oct;43(10):1088–91
Effect of past gymnastics participation on adult bone mass. Kirchner EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan;80(1):226–32
Osteonal structure better predicts tensile strength of healing bone than volume fraction. Claes LE, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Nov;28(11):1377–90
Computational method for determination of bone and joint loads using bone density distributions. Fischer KJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Sep;28(9):1127–35
Bone-mineral density in children and adolescents who have spastic cerebral palsy. Henderson RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Nov;77(11):1671–81
Standardization of spine BMD measurements [letter; comment] **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct;10(10):1602–3. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1994 Oct;9(10):1503–14.
Bone mineral metabolism in T lymphocyte-deficient and -replete strains of rat. Buchinsky FJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct;10(10):1556–65
Assessment of the skeletal status by peripheral quantitative computed tomography of the forearm: short-term precision in vivo and comparison to dual X-ray absorptiometry. Grampp S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct; 10(10):1566–76
The bone mineral status of patients with Marfan syndrome. Kohlmeier L, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct; 10(10):1550–5
Strong bones don't break! [editorial; comment] [see comments] Brook CG. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct; 80(10):2841. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Oct;80(10):2842–5. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Jan;81(1):431.
Bone turnover markers and bone density across the menopausal transition. Ebeling PR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Sep;81(9):3366–71
Antiprogestin and/or gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist for endometriosis treatment and bone maintenance: a 1-year primate study. Grow DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 May;81(5):1933–9
Bone mineral density and bone turnover before and after surgical cure of Cushing's syndrome [see comments] Hermus AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct; 80(10):2859–65. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Oct;80(10):2856–8.
Skeletal recovery after treatment of Cushing's: still room for improvement [editorial; comment] Kleerekopper M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct;80(10):2856–8. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Oct;80(10):2859–65.
The effect of Cushing's disease on bone mineral density, body composition, growth, and puberty: a report of an identical adolescent twin pair. Leong GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 May;81(5):1905–11
Volumetric bone mineral density in normal subjects, aged 5–27 years. Lu PW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1586–90
High bone density in hyperandrogenic women: effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist alone or in conjunction with estrogen-progestin replacement. Simberg N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Feb;81(2):646–51
Bone mass and subtle abnormalities in ovulatory function in healthy women. Waller K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Feb;81(2):663–8
Changes in bone mass as determined by ultrasound and biochemical markers of bone turnover during pregnancy and puerperium: a longitudinal study. Yamaga A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Feb;81(2):752–6
The primary role of steroids on the osteoporosis in juvenile rheumatoid patients evaluated by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Falcini F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Mar;19(3):165–9
Importance of participation rate in sampling of data in population based studies, with special reference to bone mass in Sweden. Düppe H, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Apr;50(2):170–3
Relationships between vitamin D, parathyroid hormone and bone mineral density in inflammatory bowel disease. Silvennoinen J. **J Intern Med** 1996 Feb;239(2):131–7
Effects of age, sex, and heredity on measures of bone mass in baboons (Papio hamadryas). Kammerer CM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1995 Dec;24(4):236–42
Changes of bone mineral density in pregnant and postpartum women. Matsumoto I, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Oct; 21(5):419–25
Bone mineral density in premenopausal anovulatory women. Park KH, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;21(1):89–97
Practical management of postmenopausal women with low bone mineral density. Taga M. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;21(1):99–105
Bone mineral density of the spine using dual energy X-ray absorptiometry in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kwon DJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Apr;22(2):157–62
Effect of Er:YAG laser holes on osteoinduction in demineralized rat calvarial allografts. O'Donnell RJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jan;14(1):108–13
Late changes in bone mineral density of the proximal tibia following total or partial medial meniscectomy. A randomized study. Petersen MM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jan;14(1):16–21
Factors associated with menstrual irregularities and decreased bone mineral density in female athletes. Fruth SJ, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jul;22(1):26–38 (54 ref.)
A review of residual ridge resorption and bone density. Klemetti E. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 May;75(5):512–4 (32 ref.)
Bone mineral density measurements: are they worth while? Torgerson DJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Aug;89(8):457–61
Osteoarthritis, bone density, postural stability, and osteoporotic fractures: a population based study. Jones G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 May;22(5):921–5
A longitudinal study of the effect of spinal degenerative disease on bone density in the elderly. Jones G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 May;22(5):932–6
Sex hormone status and bone mineral density in men with rheumatoid arthritis. Mateo L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Aug; 22(8):1455–60
Bone mineral density in a native population of Argentina with low calcium intake. Spindler A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Nov;22(11):2148–51

Bone mineral density of the lumbar spine in patients with ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine. Hirai N, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Oct; 8(5):337–41

Dynamic muscle strength as a predictor of bone mineral density in elderly women. Taaffe DR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1995 Jun;35(2):136–42

Sterilization of partially demineralized bone matrix: the effects of different sterilization techniques on osteogenetic properties. Hallfeldt KK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Nov; 59(5):614–20

The effects of calcium–regulating–hormone on BMC in patients with CRF. Lü YM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995; 15(2):95–7

Bone mineral and related biochemical variables in patients with Kock ileal reservoir or Bricker conduit for urinary diversion. Campanello A, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr; 155(4):1209–13

Bone density at multiple skeletal sites in amenorrheic athletes. Rencken ML, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 17;276(3):238–40

Harry M. Vars Research Award. Increase in lumbar spine bone mineral content in patients on long–term parenteral nutrition without vitamin D supplementation. Verhage AH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Nov–Dec; 19(6):431–6

The effect of aging on bone composition of female Fischer 344 rats. Nnakwe NE. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Nov 24; 85(2–3):125–31

Transverse path of ultrasound waves in thick–walled cylinders. McCartney RN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jul;33(4):551–7

Morpho–densitometry of bone using a trigonometric function. Chigira M. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jun; 44(6):479–82

The effect of fat on the coherent–to–Compton scattering ratio in the calcaneus: a computational analysis. Guttmann GD, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Aug;22(8):1229–34

Comment on "Characterization of vertebral strength using digital radiographic analysis of bone structure" [Med. Phys. 22, 611–615 (1995)] [letter; comment] Mazess RB. **Med Phys** 1995 Oct;22(10):1695, 1697. Comment on: Med Phys 1995 May;22(5):611–5.

Contributions of exercise, body composition, and age to bone mineral density in premenopausal women. Alekel L, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Nov;27(11):1477–85

Muscle strength and body composition: associations with bone density in older subjects. Hughes VA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jul;27(7):967–74

Variations in bone status of contralateral and regional sites in young athletic women. Lee EJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Oct;27(10):1354–61

Evolution of bone mineral density after renal transplantation: related factors. Torregrosa JV, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 6:111–3

Oestrogen and bone density: a comparison of tamoxifen and hypo–oestrogenaemia. Leslie WD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Aug;16(8):698–702

Assessment of changes in dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry performance following a system upgrade. Simmons A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Apr;17(4):331–41

A survey of dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry (DEXA) normal reference ranges used within the UK and their effect on patient classification. Simmons A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Dec;16(12):1041–53

Bone mass, nutrition, and other lifestyle factors. Heaney RP. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Apr;54(4 Pt 2):S3–10 (56 ref.)

Peak bone mass and physical activity: a short review. Vuori I. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Apr;54(4 Pt 2):S11–4 (54 ref.)

Single X–ray absorptiometry: performance characteristics and comparison with single photon absorptiometry. Borg J, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(5):377–81

Relation of height and weight to the regional variations in bone mass among Japanese–American men and women. Davis JW, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(4):234–8

Comparison of areal and estimated volumetric bone mineral density values between older men and women. Faulkner RA, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(4):271–5

Changes in bone density in women starting hormone replacement therapy compared with those in women already established on hormone replacement therapy. Lees B, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(5):344–8

Proximal femur bone mineral levels of US adults. Looker AC, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(5):389–409

Bone mass and mineral metabolism in Klinefelter's syndrome. Luisetto G, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(6):455–61

The relationship between osteoarthritis of the hands, bone mineral density, and osteoporotic fractures in elderly women. Marcelli C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(5):382–8

Skin thickness measured by ultrasonography (US) and bone mineral density (BMD) in 94 healthy postmenopausal women [letter] Minhorst IH. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(2):185

Hologic QDR 2000 whole–body scans: a comparison of three combinations of scan modes and analysis software. Spector E, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(6):440–5

The association of patellar ultrasound transmissions and forearm densitometry with vertebral fracture, number and severity: the Saunders County Bone Quality Study. Stegman MR, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(2):130–5

Cortical ultrasound velocity as an indicator of bone status. Stegman MR, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(5):349–53

Longitudinal study of the bone mineral content and of soft tissue composition after spinal cord section. Wilmet E, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Nov;33(11):674–7

Bone mineral content in children with nephrotic syndrome [letter; comment] Freundlich M. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Aug; 9(4):540. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1994 Dec;8(6):667–70.

Cross–sectional study of bone density in asthmatic children. Hopp RJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Sep;20(3):189–92

The role of DEXA bone densitometry in evaluating renal osteodystrophy in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Johnson DW, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):34–40

Long–term dialysis with low–calcium solution (1.0 mmol/L) in CAPD: effects on bone mineral metabolism. Collaborators of the Multicenter Study Group [see comments] Weinreich T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 May–Jun; 16(3):260–8. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1996 May–Jun;16(3):252–4.

Influence of metallic implants adjacent to the measurement site on DEXA measurements: a phantom study. Cattermole HC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Nov;40(11):1885–96

The effect of ultrasonically determined anisotropy on longitudinal fracture of cortical bone. Han S, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1996;210(2):127–9

Relationship between physical activity level and bone mineral density in two groups of female athletes. Guglielmini C, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;39(4):280–4

Hematopoietic bone marrow hyperplasia: correlation of spinal MR findings, hematologic parameters, and bone mineral density in endurance athletes. Caldemeyer KS, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):503–8

Distal radius: in vivo assessment with quantitative MR imaging, peripheral quantitative CT, and dual X–ray absorptiometry. Grampp S, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan; 198(1):213–8

Alcohol dependence, smoking status, reproductive characteristics, and bone mineral density in premenopausal women. Clark K, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Oct; 19(5):399–408

Density and breaking strength of bones of mortalities among caged layers. McCoy MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Mar; 60(2):185–6

Effects of simple hysterectomy on bone loss. Durães Simões R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;113(6):1012–5

Should we define osteoporosis based on bone mineral density criteria? [editorial] Ribot C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Oct;62(9):546–8

A new scanning electron microscopy approach to the quantification of bone mineral distribution: backscattered electron image grey–levels correlated to calcium K alpha–line intensities. Roschger P, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Mar;9(1):75–86; discussion 86–8

Bone densitometry [letter; comment] Hall FM. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Oct;24(7):529–30. Comment on: Skeletal Radiol 1995 Jan;24(1):52–3.

Does bracing affect bone density in adolescent scoliosis? Snyder BD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jul 15;20(14):1554–60

Multicenter German reference data base for peripheral quantitative computer tomography. Schneider P, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1995 Oct;3(2):69–73

Effect of estrogen replacement therapy upon bone mineral density in thyroxine–treated postmenopausal women with a past history of thyrotoxicosis. Franklyn JA, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Oct;5(5):359–63

Changes of bone metabolism indices in patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy including low doses of steroids after renal transplantation. Yun YS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1561–4

Long–term changes in bone mass after partial gastrectomy in a well–defined population and its relation to tobacco and alcohol consumption. Krogsgaard MR, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Nov–Dec;19(6):867–71

Effect of ovariectomy on bone histology and plasma parameters of bone metabolism in nulliparous and multiparous sows. Scholz–Ahrens KE, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1996 Mar;35(1):13–21

[Bone density measurement for the prediction of risk of fracture in osteoporosis (editorial)] Meng X. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;34(9):579–80 **(Chi)**

[Laterality differences in ultrasonic densitometry] Kasalický P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Apr;42(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bone density measurement and prevention of fractures: who should be eligible?] Netelenbos JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 May 18;140(20):1061–4 **(Dut)**

[Ultrasound assessment of the calcaneus: for the time being a conservative approach in clinical use; the ERGO study (Erasmus Rotterdam Health and the Elderly)] van Daele PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jul 6; 140(27):1398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bone density measurement and the fracture prevention: who is eligible? (letter)] van Rijn RR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 24;140(34):1742 **(Dut)**

[Bone density measurement and prevention of fractures: who should be eligible? (letter)] Wiersma T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 3;140(31):1622 **(Dut)**

[Physical activities and bone mass in women] Commandre F, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Oct;179(7):1483–91; discussion 1491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry: value in orthopedics] Maugars Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;81(4):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the clinical profile in the postmenopausal osteoporosis screening by densitometry] Bigler JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Aug 6;126(31–32):1347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age and sex specific differences in bone density of 4,000–year–old individuals. Bone density measurement of early Bronze Age femurs from excavations in Unterhautzenthal, Lower Austria] Frigo P, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative histomorphometry of subchondral bone density and articular cartilage thickness in the tibial head in early human arthritis] Böhringer ME, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Jul–Aug;133(4):291–302 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone density measurements of the proximal femur in relation to torsion of the femoral neck] Menke W, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 May–Jun;134(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of bone quality by extreme physical stress. Bone density measurements in high–performance athletes using dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry] Sabo D, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 Jan–Feb;134(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determinants of bone mineral density in hemiplegic patients. Preliminary data] Del Puente A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Jul–Sep;10(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative ultrasonography in the evaluation of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Comparison with dual energy x–ray absorptiometry] Magarò M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Oct–Dec;10(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of neoplastic hyperprolactinemia on bone density] Baldelli R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1996 Mar;21(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteoporosis and densitometry screening: preliminary results] Sadun R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jun;86(6):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of long–term intake of restricted calcium, vitamin D, and vitamin E and cadmium–added diets on the bone mass of mouse femoral bone: a microdensitometrical study] Imai T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;50(3):754–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineral density of the lumbar spine and its relation to biological and lifestyle factors in middle–aged and aged Japanese women (Part 3). Relationships of physical fitness and lifestyle factors to bone mineral density in premenopausal and postmenopausal women] Kajita E, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct;50(4):893–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A population survey on bone mineral density in a fishing village in Wakayama prefecture. (Part 1) Distribution of bone mineral density by sex and age based on a representative sample of the community] Kasamatsu T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb;50(6):1084–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism and lifestyle on bone mineral density and bone mineral density decrement rate] Yamagata Z, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;50(5):968–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineral density in postmenopausal elderly women with type 2 diabetes] Horiuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;32(11):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the bone metabolisms in either after natural menopause or surgical menopause: implications of IGF–IGFBP system for postmenopausal osteoporosis] Itatsu S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;47(12):1329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone densitometry] Yamamoto I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 May;44(5):423–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineral density of the radius in patients with rheumatoid arthritis measured by dual energy X–ray absorptiometry] Miyata M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Jun; 35(3):521–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineral density measured by dual X–ray absorptiometry. A reference material from Oslo] Falch JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Aug 20;116(19):2299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Should bone density be determined in everybody?] Søgaard AJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Aug 20; 116(19):2297–8 **(Nor)**

[Use of densitometric examination in evaluation of cementless hip endoprosthesis] Kusz D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1996;61(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Densitometric evaluation of the proximal femur after cemented hip prosthesis] Mazurkiewicz H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of bone mass in insulin dependent diabetes during ultrasonic examination] Sieradzki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov;50(44–47):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The intravital noninvasive assessment of the density of bone substantia spongiosa by using magnetic resonance tomography] Tiutin LA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1995; 108(1):79–81 **(Rus)**

[SBU: bone density measurements in connection with

physical check-ups are not justified] **Lakartidningen** 1995 Dec 13;92(50):4797 **(Swe)**

[Measure bone density, but follow up the result (letter)] Allander E. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Feb 7;93(6):446, 448 **(Swe)**

[Bone density measurement—SBU follows the development? (letter)] Johansson C. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jun 12; 93(24):2320 **(Swe)**

[Total assessment must be done in bone density estimation (letter)] Söderborg B. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 29; 93(22):2125 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduction of bone mineral density by gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist, nafarelin, is not completely reversible at 6 months after the cessation of administration. Taga M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Feb;75(2):162–5

A longitudinal study of the effect of sodium and calcium intakes on regional bone density in postmenopausal women [see comments] Devine A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct; 62(4):740–5. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1996 May;63(5):787–8.

The effect of the antiestrogen tamoxifen on bone mineral density in normal late postmenopausal women. Grey AB, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Dec;99(6):636–41

A randomized, placebo-controlled study on the effect of cyclic intermittent etidronate therapy on the bone mineral density changes associated with six months of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment. Mukherjee T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul; 175(1):105–9

Inhaled and oral corticosteroids: their effects on bone mineral density in older adults. Marystone JF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Dec;85(12):1693–5

Clodronate increases bone mineral density in young growing oophorectomized beagles. Tarvainen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(3):304–8

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on bone mineral density in postmenopausal women with mild primary hyperparathyroidism. A randomized, controlled trial [see comments] Grey AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Sep 1; 125(5):360–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Sep 1;125(5):413–5.

Changes in bone mass during low dose corticosteroid treatment in patients with polymyalgia rheumatica: a double blind, prospective comparison between prednisolone and deflazacort. Krogsgaard MR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Feb;55(2):143–6

Testosterone treatment of men treated with glucocorticoids [editorial; comment] Odell WD. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jun 10;156(11):1133–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1996 Jun 10;156(11):1173–7.

Testosterone therapy in glucocorticoid-treated men [see comments] Reid IR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jun 10; 156(11):1173–7. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1996 Jun 10;156(11):1133–4.

Thyroid hormone use and bone mineral density in elderly men. Schneider DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Oct 9; 155(18):2005–7

Do porous calcium hydroxyapatite ceramics cause porosis in bone? A bone densitometry and biomechanical study on cortical bones of rabbits. Korkusuz F, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 May;16(7):537–43

Metabolic and bone effects after administration of ipriflavone and salmon calcitonin in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Cecchettin M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995; 49(10):465–8

Bone densitometry in clinical practice. Is indicated after long term treatment with heparin [letter; comment] Nelson-Piercy C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 9;311(7006):687. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1507–10.

Effects of oral alendronate and intranasal salmon calcitonin on bone mass and biochemical markers of bone turnover in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis. Adami S, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):383–90

Progesterone antagonist RU 486 has bone-sparing effects in ovariectomized rats. Barengolts EI, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jul; 17(1):21–5

Tiludronate: bone pharmacology and safety. Bonjour JP, et al. **Bone** 1995 Nov;17(5 Suppl):473S–477S (39 ref.)

Osteoporosis: diagnosis and management today and tomorrow. Christiansen C. **Bone** 1995 Nov;17(5 Suppl):513S–516S (17 ref.)

Estrogen and calcium supplement use among Japanese-American women: effects upon bone loss when used singly and in combination. Davis JW, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):369–73

Comparison between bone density and bone strength in glucocorticoid-treated aged ewes. Deloffre P, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):409S–414S

Assessing bone quantity by pQCT. Gasser JA. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):145S–154S

Strontium increases vertebral bone volume in rats at a low dose that does not induce detectable mineralization defect. Grynpas MD, et al. **Bone** 1996 Mar;18(3):253–9

Skeletal changes in the ovariectomised ewe and subsequent response to treatment with 17 beta oestradiol. Hornby SB, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):389S–394S

Maintenance therapy for added bone mass or how to keep the profit after withdrawal of therapy of osteopenia. Jee WS, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):309S–319S (49 ref.)

The effects of androgens on the mechanical properties of primate bone. Kasra M, et al. **Bone** 1995 Sep;17(3):265–70

A comparison of the skeletal effects of intermittent and continuous administration of calcitonin in ovariectomized rats. Li M, et al. **Bone** 1996 Apr;18(4):375–80

Prevention of hip fractures: drug therapy. Lips P. **Bone** 1996 Mar;18(3 Suppl):159S–163S (46 ref.)

Bone density in young patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Mora S, et al. **Bone** 1996 Apr;18(4):337–40

Mineral bioavailability and bone mineral contents in pigs given calcium carbonate postprandially. Pointillart A, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):357–62

Efficacy and safety of drugs for Paget's disease of bone. Reginster JY, et al. **Bone** 1995 Nov;17(5 Suppl):485S–488S (49 ref.)

Present and future of osteoporosis therapy. Seeman E, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2 Suppl):23S–29S (47 ref.)

Changes in bone mineral density and bone-specific alkaline phosphatase in ovariectomized ewes. Turner AS, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):395S–402S

Dose-response effects of estradiol implants on bone mineral density in ovariectomized ewes. Turner AS, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):421S–427S

Nitric oxide donor alleviates ovariectomy-induced bone loss. Wimalawansa SJ, et al. **Bone** 1996 Apr;18(4):301–4

Bone density loss during treatment of chronic GVHD. Stern JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):395–400

Alendronate: a new bisphosphonate for the treatment of osteoporosis. Keen RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Jun; 50(4):211–7

The effect of systemic lupus erythematosus and long-term steroid therapy on bone mass in pre-menopausal women. Pons F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Aug;34(8):742–6

Elemental composition of bone minerals in women with breast cancer treated with adjuvant tamoxifen. Kalef-Ezra JA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(2):161–8

Effect of 17beta-estradiol-bisphosphonate conjugates, potential bone-seeking estrogen pro-drugs, on 17beta-estradiol serum kinetics and bone mass in rats. Bauss F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Sep;59(3):168–73

Growth hormone normalizes vertebral strength in ovariectomized rats. Eschen C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Nov;57(5):392–6

Effects of continuous glucocorticoid infusion on bone metabolism in the rat. King CS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Sep;59(3):184–91

Aromatization of androgens is important for skeletal maintenance of aged male rats. Vanderschueren D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Sep;59(3):179–83

Mineral density gain in vertebrae of osteoporotic women on oral pamidronate reverts a year after treatment discontinuance. Zanchetta JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jul;59(1):70–2

Preparation and biological activity of 24-epi-26,26,26,27,27,27-hexafluoro- 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2. Iseki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;43(11):1897–901

Low dose recombinant human growth hormone normalizes bone metabolism and cortical bone density and improves trabecular bone density in growth hormone deficient adults without causing adverse effects. Amato G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Jul;45(1):27–32

Added effect of progestogens on bone mineral density response to oestrogen [letter] Evans SF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Jul;45(1):123–4

Low and conventional dose transdermal oestradiol are equally effective at preventing bone loss in spine and femur at all post-menopausal ages. Evans SF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Jan;44(1):79–84

Medroxyprogesterone acetate enhances the spinal bone mineral density response to oestrogen in late post-menopausal women [see comments] Grey A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Mar;44(3):293–6. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1996 Mar;44(3):297–8.

Medroxyprogesterone and bone mineral density response to oestrogen [comment] Kanis JA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Mar;44(3):297–8. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1996 Mar;44(3):293–6.

Combined treatment of growth hormone and the bisphosphonate pamidronate, versus treatment with GH alone, in GH-deficient adults: the effects on renal phosphate handling, bone turnover and bone mineral mass. Valk NK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Sep; 43(3):317–24

Effects of cyclosporin A on bone turnover and on resorption of demineralized bone matrix. Ekelund AL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May;(326):127–34

Differential effects on bone density of progestogen-only methods for contraception in premenopausal women. Naessen T, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Jul;52(1):35–9

Comparative clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use of bisphosphonates in metabolic bone diseases. Rosen CJ, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Apr;51(4):537–51 (80 ref.)

Differential responses of femoral and vertebral bones to long-term excessive L-thyroxine administration in adult rats. Suwanwalaikorn S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 May; 134(5):655–9

Bone density studies in pregnant women receiving heparin. Shefras J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Apr;65(2):171–4

Long-term bone mass evaluation of mandible and lumbar spine in a group of women receiving hormone replacement therapy. Jacobs R, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Feb; 104(1):10–16

A skeleton in the closet? Bone health and therapy for endometriosis revisited [editorial] Berga SL. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Apr;65(4):702–3

The effect of add-back treatment with tibolone (Livial) on patients treated with the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist triptorelin (Decapeptyl). Lindsay PC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Feb;65(2):342–8

Spontaneous reversibility of bone loss induced by gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog treatment. Paoletti AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Apr;65(4):707–10

Prospective evaluation of calcium and estrogen administration on bone mass and metabolism after ovariectomy. Gambacciani M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;9(2):131–5

13-cis-retinoic acid and bone density. Kocijančič M. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Oct;34(10):733–4

Changes in bone mineral content following hormone treatment for endometriosis. Fukushima M. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Sep;50 Suppl 1:S17–22

Effects of ipriflavone and estriol on postmenopausal osteoporotic changes [letter] Hanabayashi T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Oct;51(1):63–4

The impact of bone loss in women with endometriosis. Stevenson JC. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Sep;50 Suppl 1:S11–5 (26 ref.)

Dose-related decrease in bone density among asthmatic patients treated with inhaled corticosteroids. Hanania NA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):571–9

Growth hormone stimulates bone formation and strength of cortical bone in aged rats. Andreassen TT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul;10(7):1057–67

Short-term effect of testosterone treatment on reduced bone density in boys with constitutional delay of puberty. Bertelloni S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct; 10(10):1488–95

Effects of fluoridated drinking water on bone mass and fractures: the study of osteoporotic fractures. Cauley JA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul;10(7):1076–86

Droloxifene prevents ovariectomy-induced bone loss in tibiae and femora of aged female rats: a dual-energy X-ray absorptiometric and histomorphometric study. Chen HK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Aug;10(8):1256–62

Changes in bone mineral density and markers of bone remodeling during lactation and postweaning in women consuming high amounts of calcium. Cross NA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Sep;10(9):1312–20

Skeletal unloading induces selective resistance to the anabolic actions of growth hormone on bone. Halloran BP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Aug;10(8):1168–76

Intermittent cyclical etidronate treatment maintains the mass, structure and the mechanical property of bone in ovariectomized rats. Katsumata T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):921–31

Additive effects of weight-bearing exercise and estrogen on bone mineral density in older women. Kohrt WM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Sep;10(9):1303–11

Intermittent treatment with human parathyroid hormone (hPTH[1–34]) increased trabecular bone volume but not connectivity in osteopenic rats. Lane NE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct;10(10):1470–7

Effects of the bisphosphonate YM175 on bone mineral density, strength, structure, and turnover in ovariectomized beagles on concomitant dietary calcium restriction. Motoie H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):910–20

Intact parathyroid hormone levels are not elevated in glucocorticoid-treated subjects. Paz-Pacheco E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1713–8

The effects of calcium supplementation (milk powder or tablets) and exercise on bone density in postmenopausal women. Prince R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul; 10(7):1068–75

Treatment with growth hormone and IGF-I in growing rats increases bone mineral content but not bone mineral density. Rosen HN, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Sep; 10(9):1352–8

Effects of reciprocal treatment with estrogen and estrogen plus parathyroid hormone on bone structure and strength in ovariectomized rats. Shen V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;96(5):2331–8

Effect of tamoxifen on bone mineral density measured by dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry in healthy premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Powles TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):78–84

Bone changes in postmenopausal Thai women with or without hormonal replacement therapy. Limpaphayom K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Nov;78(11):573–7

Dietary maltitol increases calcium content and breaking force of femoral bone in ovariectomized rats. Goda T, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Nov;125(11):2869–73

Long-term low ascorbic acid intake reduces bone mass in guinea pigs. Kipp DE, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Aug;126(8):2044–9

Dietary casein phosphopeptides prevent bone loss in aged ovariectomized rats. Tsuchita H, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan; 126(1):86–93

A meta-analysis of the effect of calcium intake on bone mass in young and middle aged females and males. Welten DC, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Nov;125(11):2802–13

Bone mineral density during treatment of central precocious puberty. Neely EK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Nov;127(5):819–22

Bone density in asthmatic patients taking inhaled corticosteroids: comparison of budesonide and

beclomethasone dipropionate. Packe GE, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):128–32

Bone mineral density at the metaphysis is specifically reduced in STZ–treated diabetic rats. Yoshino T, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(2):161–8

Postmenopausal osteoporosis: patient choices and outcomes. Cosman F, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Sep;22(2):137–43

Evidence that the loss of bone mass induced by GnRH agonists is not totally recovered. Revilla R, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Sep;22(2):145–50

Anabolic effects of insulin on bone suggest a role for chromium picolinate in preservation of bone density. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Sep;45(3):241–6 (69 ref.)

Intravenous calcitriol can increase bone mass in hemodialysis patients with osteitis fibrosa. Akiba T, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1–3):109–13

Effect of calcium supplementation on bone density and parathyroid function in elderly subjects. Fujita T, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1–3):229–31

A small dose of human parathyroid hormone(1–34) increased bone mass in the lumbar vertebrae in patients with senile osteoporosis. Sone T, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995; 21(1–3):232–5

Glucocorticoids and joint destruction in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Deodhar AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 7;333(23):1569–70. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):142–6.

Effect of oral alendronate on bone mineral density and the incidence of fractures in postmenopausal osteoporosis. The Alendronate Phase III Osteoporosis Treatment Study Group [see comments] Liberman UA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1437–43. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1495–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 14;334(11):733–4; discussion 734–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 14;334(11):734; discussion 734–5.

Alendronate in postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter; comment] McGrath H Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 14; 334(11):734; discussion 734–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1437–43.

Do dairy products improve bone density in adolescent girls? Kerstetter JE. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Nov;53(11):328–32 (26 ref.)

Continuous and cyclical clodronate therapies and bone density in postmenopausal bone loss. Giannini S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;88(3):431–6

In corticosteroid–treated respiratory diseases, monofluorophosphate increases lumbar bone density: a double–masked randomized study. Guaydier–Souquières G, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(2):171–7

Caffeine does not affect the rate of gain in spine bone in young women. Packard PT, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996; 6(2):149–52

Phosphorus equivalence of microbial phytase in turkey diets as influenced by calcium to phosphorus ratios and phosphorus levels. Qian H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan; 75(1):69–81

Effects of supplemental phytase and phosphorus on histological and other tibial bone characteristics and performances of broilers fed semi–purified diets. Qian H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 May;75(5):618–26

Effect of dietary 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol level on broiler performance. Roberson KD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):90–4

Influence of calcium and environmental temperature on performance of first–cycle (phase 1) commercial leghorns. Roland DA Sr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):62–8

Decreased bone mineral density in medicated psychiatric patients. Halbreich U, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Sep–Oct; 57(5):485–91

Decreased axial and peripheral bone density in patients taking long–term warfarin. Philip WJ, et al. **QJM** 1995 Sep; 88(9):635–40

The effects of long–term heparin therapy during pregnancy on bone density. A prospective matched cohort study. Douketis JD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Feb;75(2):254–7

Effects of one–year adjuvant treatment with tamoxifen on bone mineral density in postmenopausal breast cancer women. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Jan–Feb;82(1):65–7

Primary prevention of osteoporosis: pediatric approach to disease of the elderly. Ilich JZ, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1996 Jul–Aug;6(4):194–203

[Clinical application of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist and its impact on bone metabolism] Zhang M, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 30(7):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Variability of bone response to hormone replacement therapy] Ruiz JC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 May–Jun;90(5–6):263–4, 267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term observations of the extent and reversibility of bone demineralization after leuprorelin acetate depot therapy] Spitz J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996; 118(4):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of prolonged acenocoumarol therapy on bone density] Kiss J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Sep 24;136(39):2113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of GnRH analogues on bone density in the vertebral column and the femur] Perrone G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Oct;47(10):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of estriol and bone mineral density of lumbar vertebrae in elderly and postmenopausal women] Nishibe A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 May; 33(5):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of sodium fluoride on bone mineral density and bone strength in ovariectomized rats] Nakahara H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;69(11):1182–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calcitonin treatment on bone mineralization in patients with multiple myeloma] Przedlacki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov;50(44–47):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Genetic regulation of peak bone mass. Kelly PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1995 Sep;411:24–9; discussion 30 (38 ref.)

Low spinal and pelvic bone mineral density among individuals with Down syndrome. Sepúlveda D, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Sep;100(2):109–14

Vitamin D receptor genotype and bone mineral density. Evidence conflicts on link [letter; comment] Peacock M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 30;311(7009):874–5. Comment on: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1357–60.

Vitamin D receptor polymorphism, bone mineral density, and osteoporotic vertebral fracture: studies in a UK population. Houston LA, et al. **Bone** 1996 Mar;18(3):249–52

Genetic influences on bone turnover, bone density and fracture. Kelly PJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Sep; 133(3):265–71 (42 ref.)

Vitamin D receptor gene alleles and osteoporosis: an affirmative view [editorial] Eisman JA. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Sep;10(9):1289–93 (43 ref.)

The BsmI vitamin D receptor restriction fragment length polymorphism (BB) predicts low bone density in premenopausal black and white women. Fleet JC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):985–90

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms do not predict bone turnover and bone mass in healthy premenopausal women. Garnero P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Sep;10(9):1283–8

Vitamin D receptor alleles and rates of bone loss: influences of years since menopause and calcium intake. Krall EA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):978–84

Soft tissue body composition: familial resemblance and independent influences on bone mineral density. Krall EA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec;10(12):1944–50

The contribution of vitamin D receptor gene alleles to the determination of bone mineral density in normal and osteoporotic women. Riggs BL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):991–6

The genetics of proximal femur geometry, distribution of bone mass and bone mineral density. Slemenda CW, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(2):178–82

[Genetic determination of bone density] Baltzer A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 May–Jun;134(3):198, 199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone mineral content of young female former gymnasts. Lindholm C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Oct;84(10):1109–12

Late consequences of a low peak bone mass. Ribot C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1995 Sep;411:31–5; discussion 36 (39 ref.)

Evaluation of bone density with peripheral quantitative computed tomography in healthy premenopausal, perimenopausal, and postmenopausal women. Hernández ER, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Sep;24(5):447–50

Reduced bone density of the hip in elderly patients with Parkinson's disease. Taggart H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jul; 24(4):326–8

Bone mineral density in mother–daughter pairs: relations to lifetime exercise, lifetime milk consumption, and calcium supplements. Ulrich CM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jan; 63(1):72–9

Morphomechanics of the humero–ulnar joint: II. Concave incongruity determines the distribution of load and subchondral mineralization. Eckstein F, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Nov;243(3):327–35

Mass versus activity: validation of an immunometric assay for bone alkaline phosphatase in serum. Price CP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jul;32 (Pt 4):405–12

Body weight and bone mineral density in hyperparathyroidism [letter] Grey A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Nov 1;123(9):732

Bone mineral density in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] [see comments] McKenna MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Nov 1;123(9):731. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Mar 15;122(6):409–14. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Aug 1;125(3):253.

Mesenchymal commitment to digital joint formation. Ginsburg GT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;35(1):95–104

Exercise in primary prevention of osteoporosis in women. Bassey EJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Nov;54(11):861–2

Lateral bone density measurements in osteoarthritis of the lumbar spine. Peacock DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Mar; 55(3):196–9

Bone mineral density and bone turnover in spinal osteoarthrosis [see comments] Peel NF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Nov;54(11):867–71. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1996 May;55(5):331.

Prediction of fractures in perimenopausal women: a comparison of dual energy x ray absorptiometry and broadband ultrasound attenuation. Stewart A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Feb;55(2):140–2

Bone mineral content in cystic fibrosis patients: correlation with fat–free mass. Salamoni F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Apr;74(4):314–8

Association of radiographically evident osteoarthritis with higher bone mineral density and increased bone loss with age. The Rotterdam Study. Burger H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Jan;39(1):81–6

Bone mineral status in preterm–born children: assessment by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Hori C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(4):254–8

Effects of selected thermal variables on the mechanical properties of trabecular bone. Borchers RE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 May;16(7):545–51

Bone remodelling adjacent to intramedullary stems: an optimal structures approach. Harrigan TP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan;17(2):223–32

Mineral evolution of bone. Ravaglioli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Mar;17(6):617–22

Bone changes after experimental osteotomies fixed with absorbable self–reinforced poly–L–lactide screws or metallic screws studied by plain radiographs, quantitative computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Viljanen J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(17):1353–8

The bone mineral content of weight–bearing bones is influenced by the ratio of sitting to standing height in elderly Gambian women. Aspray TJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Sep; 17(3):261–3

Calbindin–D28K and –D9K and 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 receptor immunolocalization and mineralization induction in long–term primary cultures of rat epiphyseal chondrocytes. Balmain N, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jul;17(1):37–45

Nutritional aspects of hip fractures. Bonjour JP, et al. **Bone** 1996 Mar;18(3 Suppl):139S–144S (87 ref.)

Effect of abnormal mineralization on the mechanical behavior of X–linked hypophosphatemic mice femora. Camacho NP, et al. **Bone** 1995 Sep;17(3):271–8

Bone mass at lumbar spine and tibia in young males—impact of physical fitness, exercise, and anthropometric parameters: a prospective study in a cohort of military recruits. Casez JP, et al. **Bone** 1995 Sep;17(3):211–9

Osteoporosis: diagnosis and management today and tomorrow. Christiansen C. **Bone** 1995 Nov;17(5 Suppl):513S–516S (17 ref.)

Treatable and untreatable risk factors for hip fracture. Cummings SR. **Bone** 1996 Mar;18(3 Suppl):165S–167S (20 ref.)

Forearm fracture. Eastell R. **Bone** 1996 Mar;18(3 Suppl):203S–207S

The effect of socioeconomic status on bone density in a male Caucasian population. Elliot JR, et al. **Bone** 1996 Apr; 18(4):371–3

A comparison of bone mineral densities among female athletes in impact loading and active loading sports. Fehling PC, et al. **Bone** 1995 Sep;17(3):205–10

Quantitative ultrasound of the tibia: a novel approach for assessment of bone status. Foldes AJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct; 17(4):363–7

The clinical impact of vertebral fractures: quality of life in women with osteoporosis. Gold DT. **Bone** 1996 Mar;18(3 Suppl):185S–189S (29 ref.)

No diffuse osteoporosis in lumbar scoliosis but lower femoral bone density on the convexity. Hans D, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1):15–7

Bone mineral density in female athletes representing sports with different loading characteristics of the skeleton. Heinonen A, et al. **Bone** 1995 Sep;17(3):197–203

Remobilization partially restored the bone mass in a non–growing cancellous bone site following long term immobilization. Ijiri K, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):213S–217S

Pathogenesis of osteoporosis. Johnston CC Jr, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2 Suppl):19S–22S (30 ref.)

Evaluation of the risk of hip fracture. Kanis JA, et al. **Bone** 1996 Mar;18(3 Suppl):127S–132S (36 ref.)

Femoral neck geometry and radiographic signs of osteoporosis as predictors of hip fracture. Karlsson KM, et al. **Bone** 1996 Apr;18(4):327–30

Changes of bone mineral mass and soft tissue composition after hip fracture. Karlsson M, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan; 18(1):19–22

Genetic lineage, bone mass, and physical activity in mice. Kaye M, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2):131–5

Scurvy results in decreased collagen synthesis and bone density in the guinea pig animal model. Kipp DE, et al. **Bone** 1996 Mar;18(3):281–8

Histomorphometric and biochemical characterization of bone following acute severe burns in children. Klein GL, et al. **Bone** 1995 Nov;17(5):455–60

Comparison of different models for interpreting bone mineral density measurements using DXA and MRI technology. Kröger H, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2):157–9

Using functional loading to influence bone mass and architecture: objectives, mechanisms, and relationship with estrogen of the mechanically adaptive process in bone. Lanyon LE. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1 Suppl):37S–43S (74 ref.)

Are the etiologies of cervical and trochanteric hip fractures different? Mautalen CA, et al. **Bone** 1996 Mar;18(3 Suppl):133S–137S (39 ref.)

Bone mass, muscle strength, and different body constitutional parameters in adolescent boys with a low or moderate exercise level. Nordström P, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;

17(4):351–6
Decreased bone mineral density associated with early menopause progresses for at least ten years: cross–sectional comparisons between early and normal menopausal women. Ohta H, et al. **Bone** 1996 Mar;18(3):227–31
Ovulatory premenopausal women lose cancellous spinal bone: a five year prospective study. Prior JC, et al. **Bone** 1996 Mar;18(3):261–7
The worldwide problem of osteoporosis: insights afforded by epidemiology. Riggs BL, et al. **Bone** 1995 Nov;17(5 Suppl):505S–511S (47 ref.)
Drug therapy for vertebral fractures in osteoporosis: evidence that decreases in bone turnover and increases in bone mass both determine antifracture efficacy. Riggs BL, et al. **Bone** 1996 Mar;18(3 Suppl):197S–201S (26 ref.)
Erythroid–specific expression of human growth hormone affects bone morphology in transgenic mice. Saban J, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1):47–52
Changes in urinary deoxypyridinoline level and vertebral bone mass in the development of adjuvant–induced arthritis in rats. Segawa Y, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jul;17(1):57–62
Estimation of various mechanical characteristics of human bones using dual energy X–ray absorptiometry: methodology and precision. Sievänen H, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1 Suppl):17S–27S
Prediction of thoracic and lumbar vertebral body compressive strength: correlations with bone mineral density and vertebral region. Singer K, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2):167–74
Exercise and bone mass in young and premenopausal women. Snow CM. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1 Suppl):51S–55S (30 ref.)
Urinary excretion of type I collagen crosslinked N–telopeptides in healthy Japanese adults: age– and sex–related changes and reference limits. Sone T, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):335–9
Standardization of postero–anterior (PA) spine BMD measurements by DXA. Committee for Standards in DXA [letter] Steiger P. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):435
Comparative study of bone mineral density estimated by various methods of single– and dual–energy quantitative computed tomography: the capability of the four–equation four–unknown method. Tanno M, et al. **Bone** 1996 Mar; 18(3):239–47
Dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry in sheep: experiences with in vivo and ex vivo studies. Turner AS, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):381S–387S
The anisotropy of osteonal bone and its ultrastructural implications. Turner CH, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jul;17(1):85–9
Radiographic absorptiometry of the phalanges in healthy children and in girls with Turner syndrome. van Teunenbroek A, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jul;17(1):71–8
Vertebral fracture epidemiology. Wasnich RD. **Bone** 1996 Mar;18(3 Suppl):179S–183S (24 ref.)
A randomized double–blind controlled calcium supplementation trial, and bone and height acquisition in children. Lee WT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jul;74(1):125–39
Physical activity, body composition and bone density in ballet dancers. van Marken Lichtenbelt WD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Oct;74(4):439–51
Multiparity and bone mass. Bererhi H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;103(8):818–21
Ultrasound velocity and attenuation at different skeletal sites compared with bone mineral density measured using dual energy X–ray absorptiometry. Cunningham JL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jan;69(817):25–32
Bone mass measurement and bone metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis: a review. Deodhar AA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Apr;35(4):309–22 (88 ref.)
Peripheral bone mass measurements—is there any clinical value in rheumatoid arthritis? [editorial] Reid DM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Feb;35(2):109–10
Right and left proximal femur analyses: is there a need to do both? Bonnick SL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 May; 58(5):307–10
Reduction in dynamic indices of cancellous bone formation in rat tail vertebrae after caudal neurectomy. Chow JWM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Aug;59(2):117–20
The effect of estrogen deficiency on bone mineral density, renal calcium and phosphorus handling and calcitropic hormones in the rat. Dick IM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Sep;59(3):174–8
Quantitative computed tomography for measuring bone mineral density in athletes. Dinç H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jun;58(6):398–401
Mechanotransduction and the functional response of bone to mechanical strain. Duncan RL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Nov;57(5):344–58 (225 ref.)
Correlation of bone mineral density and femoral neck hardness in bovine and human samples. Houde J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Sep;57(3):201–5
Is bone mineral density advantage maintained long–term in previous weight lifters? Karlsson MK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Nov;57(5):325–8
Exercise and reproductive factors as predictors of bone density among osteoporotic women in Mexico City. Parra–Cabrera S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Aug; 59(2):89–94
Gender and race differences in bone mass during infancy. Rupich RC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jun;58(6):395–7
Increased bone resorption precedes increased bone formation in the ovariectomized rat. Sims NA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Aug;59(2):121–7
Sex and age patterns of quantitative ultrasound densitometry of the calcaneus in normal Japanese subjects. Takeda N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Aug;59(2):84–8
Bone mass and metabolism in women aged 45–55. Garton M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 May;44(5):563–70
Accelerated bone loss in post–menopausal women with mild primary hyperparathyroidism. Grey AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Jun;44(6):697–702
Serum testosterone and its relation to bone mineral density and body composition in normal males. Ongphiphadhanakul B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Dec;43(6):727–33
The influence of clinical factors on periprosthetic bone remodeling. Sychterz CJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jan; (322):285–92
Effects of calcium and exercise on bone mineral density in premenopausal women with osteoporosis. Holmes–Walker J, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;7(4):323–6
Validation of a mechanical method for measuring skin thickness: relation to age, body mass index, skin thickness determined by ultrasound, and bone mineral density. Kann P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(2):113–8
Bone densitometry: patients with end–stage renal disease. Erlichman M, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1996 Mar; (8):1–27 (174 ref.)
Role of growth hormone and sex steroids in achieving and maintaining normal bone mass. Holmes SJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1996;45(1–2):86–93 (96 ref.)
Bone mineral density of prepubertal age girls with Turner's syndrome while on growth hormone therapy. Lanes R, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44(4):168–71
Bone mineral density of eating disorder subgroups. Andersen AE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Dec;18(4):335–42
Behavior of bone mass measurements. Dual energy x–ray absorptiometry total body bone mineral content, ultrasound bone velocity, and computed metacarpal radiogrammetry, with age, gonadal status, and weight in healthy women. Aguado F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Apr;31(4):218–22
Assessing total body protein, mineral, and bone mineral content from total body water and body density. Siconolfi SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov;79(5):1837–43
Measurement of bone mineral density by dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry in patients with the Wisconsin hip, an uncemented femoral stem. Kiratli BJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Feb;11(2):184–93
Radiographic appearance and structural properties of proximal femoral bone in total hip arthroplasty patients. Rosson JW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Feb;11(2):180–3
Assessment of biochemical markers of bone metabolism in relation to the occurrence of fracture: a retrospective and prospective population–based study of women. Akesson K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1823–9
Comparison of methods for defining prevalent vertebral deformities: the Study of Osteoporotic Fractures. Black DM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):890–902
Measurement of femoral geometry in type I and type II osteoporosis: differences in hip axis length consistent with heterogeneity in the pathogenesis of osteoporotic fractures. Boonen S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec;10(12):1908–12
Effect of ovariectomy on cancellous bone in the hypophysectomized rat. Chen MM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Sep;10(9):1334–42
Childhood growth, physical activity, and peak bone mass in women. Cooper C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun; 10(6):940–7
Maxillary molar extraction causes increased bone loss in the mandible of ovariectomized rats. Elovic RP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul;10(7):1087–93
Hip and calcaneal bone loss increase with advancing age: longitudinal results from the study of osteoporotic fractures. Ensrud KE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov; 10(11):1778–87
Bone density determinants in elderly women: a twin study. Flicker L, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1607–13
Inhomogeneity in body fat distribution may result in inaccuracy in the measurement of vertebral bone mass. Formica C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct; 10(10):1504–11
Radial and ulnar cortical thickness of the second metacarpal. Fox KM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec;10(12):1930–4
Reproducibility of DXA absorptiometry: a model for bone loss estimates. Fuleihan GE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul;10(7):1004–14
Universal standardization for dual X–ray absorptiometry: patient and phantom cross–calibration results [letter] Genant HK. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):997–8
Determinants of bone mineral density in older men. Glynn NW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1769–77
Segregation analysis and variance components analysis of bone mineral density in healthy families. Guéguen R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec;10(12):2017–22
Early induction of alterations in cancellous and cortical bone histology after orchiectomy in mature rats. Gunness M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1735–44
Age and temperature related changes to the ultrastructure and composition of human bone mineral. Holden JL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Sep;10(9):1400–9
Choosing between predictors of fractures. Hui SL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1816–22
Estimates of volumetric bone density from projectional measurements improve the discriminatory capability of dual X–ray absorptiometry. Jergas M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul;10(7):1101–10
A rotator cuff rupture produces permanent osteoporosis in the affected extremity, but not in those with whom shoulder function has returned to normal. Kannus P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Aug;10(8):1263–71
The effects of analytic software and scan analysis technique on the comparison of dual X–ray absorptiometry with dual photon absorptiometry of the hip in the elderly. Kiel DP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul;10(7):1130–6
Validation of accuracy and precision of dual energy X–ray absorptiometry for infants. Koo WW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul;10(7):1111–5
Technical considerations of dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry–based bone mineral measurements for pediatric studies. Koo WW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec;10(12):1998–2004
A study of the relationship between mineral content and mechanical properties of turkey gastrocnemius tendon. Landis WJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):859–67
Effects of resistance training on regional and total bone mineral density in premenopausal women: a randomized prospective study. Lohman T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul;10(7):1015–24
Normalization of mineral homeostasis after reversal of osteopetrosis. Nesbitt T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul; 10(7):1116–21
Vitamin D status and sex hormone binding globulin: determinants of bone turnover and bone mineral density in elderly women. Ooms ME, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Aug;10(8):1177–84
Comparison of rates of bone loss from the spine measured using two manufacturers' densitometers. Peel NF, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1796–801
Effect of menopause on femoral and vertebral bone loss. Pouilles JM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct; 10(10):1531–6
Effects of a one–year high–intensity versus low–intensity resistance training program on bone mineral density in older women. Pruitt LA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1788–95
Body composition and bone mineral density in premenopausal and early perimenopausal women. Salamone LM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov; 10(11):1762–8
Equivalent deficits in bone mass of the vertebral body and posterior processes in women with vertebral fractures: implications regarding the pathogenesis of spinal osteoporosis. Seeman E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec; 10(12):2005–10
Impact of soft tissue on in vivo accuracy of bone mineral measurements in the spine, hip, and forearm: a human cadaver study. Svendsen OL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):868–73
Transmenopausal change of trabecular bone density and structural pattern assessed by peripheral quantitative computed tomography in Japanese women. Takagi Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1830–4
Factors contributing to skeletal health of postmenopausal Mexican–American women. Villa ML, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Aug;10(8):1233–42
Assessment of spine bone mineral density in ovariectomized rats using DXA. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul;10(7):1033–9
Linkage of decreased bone mass with impaired osteoblastogenesis in a murine model of accelerated senescence. Jilka RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr 1; 97(7):1732–40
Sex steroids, bone mass, and bone loss. A prospective study of pre–, peri–, and postmenopausal women. Slemenda C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 1;97(1):14–21
Cigarette smoking and bone mineral density in the elderly. Egger P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Feb; 50(1):47–50
Correlates of bone mineral density in elderly patients with hip fractures. Dirschl DR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995; 9(6):470–5
Bone density in children and adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Henderson RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jan;128(1):28–34
Comparison between spinal and radial bone mineral density in children measured by X–ray absorptiometry. Moreira–Andrés MN, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan–Mar;8(1):35–41
Changes in bone mineral content in male athletes. Mechanisms of action and intervention effects. Klesges RC, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 17;276(3):226–30
Elevated parathyroid hormone–related peptide associated with lactation and bone density loss. Sowers MF, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Aug 21;276(7):549–54
The chronological change of vertebral bone loss following oophorectomy using dual energy X–ray absorptiometry: the correlation with specific markers of bone metabolism. Hashimoto K, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Nov;22(3):185–91
Creatinine clearance at menopause is not related to bone mass in later life. Hassager C, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Sep; 22(2):131–6
Menstrual history as a determinant of current bone density in young hirsute women. Castelo–Branco C, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Apr;45(4):515–8
Comparison of bone scans, parathyroid hormone levels and bone mineral densities in hemodialysis patients. Kobashi T, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1–3):114–9
Computed radiographic absorptiometry and morphometry

in the assessment of postmenopausal bone loss. Adami S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(1):8–13

Anteroposterior and lateral spinal DXA for the assessment of vertebral body strength: comparison with hip and forearm measurement. Bjarnason K, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(1):37–42

Spinal bone mineral loss in estrogen–replete, calcium–replete premenopausal women. Citron JT, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(4):228–33

Determinants of bone mineral density in immobilization: a study on hemiplegic patients. del Puente A, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(1):50–4

Quality control of DXA instruments in multicenter trials. Faulkner KG, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(4):218–27

Treatment of postmenopausal vertebral osteopenia with monofluorophospate: a long–term calcium–controlled study. Gambacciani M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995; 5(6):467–71

Accurate assessment of precision errors: how to measure the reproducibility of bone densitometry techniques. Glüer CC, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(4):262–70

Diagnostic value of ultrasound analysis and bone densitometry as predictors of vertebral deformity in postmenopausal women. Gonnelli S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(6):413–8 (40 ref.)

Accuracy and the influence of marrow fat on quantitative CT and dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry measurements of the femoral neck in vitro. Kuiper JW, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(1):25–30

Bone turnover and density in healthy women during breastfeeding and after weaning. López JM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(2):153–9

Assessment of age and risk factors on bone density and bone turnover in healthy premenopausal women [letter; comment] Parfitt AM. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(4):283. Comment on: Osteoporos Int 1994 May;4(3):123–8.

Bone mineral acquisition during adolescence and early adulthood: a study in 574 healthy females 10–24 years of age. Sabatier JP, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(2):141–8

The association between vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms and bone mineral density at the spine, hip and whole–body in premenopausal women. Salamone LM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(1):63–8

Age–related changes in Os calcis ultrasonic indices: a 2–year prospective study. Schott AM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995; 5(6):478–83

The impact of degenerative conditions in the spine on bone mineral density and fracture risk prediction. von der Recke P, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(1):43–9

Spinal bone mineral assessment in postmenopausal women: a comparison between dual X–ray absorptiometry and quantitative computed tomography. Yu W, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(6):433–9

The lumbar and femoral bone mineral densities in a normal female Puerto Rican population. Haddock L, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1996 Mar;15(1):5–11

Early changes in bone mineral density above a combined anteroposterior L4–S1 lumbar spinal fusion. A clinical investigation. Bogdanffy GM, et al. **Spine** 1995 Aug 1; 20(15):1674–8

Segmental variations of bone mineral density in the cervical spine. Curylo LJ, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 1;21(3):319–22

Assessment of unicortical and bicortical fixation in a quasistatic cadaveric model. Role of bone mineral density and screw torque. Ryken TC, et al. **Spine** 1995 Sep 1; 20(17):1861–7

[Bone disorders in intestinal cryptogenetic inflammatory diseases] Abitbol V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Oct; 19(10):826–32 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bone structure and mechanical resistance of the bone tissue] Benhamou CL, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 17;25(6):249–54 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gerontologic aspects of postmenopausal measurement of bone density and prevention of osteoporosis] Wenderlein JM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Nov; 55(11):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone density in children and adolescents with rheumatic diseases. Preliminary results of selective measurement of trabecular and cortical bone using peripheral computerized tomography] Lettgen B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1996 May–Jun; 208(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative follow–up of callus distraction with dual–energy roentgen absorptiometry (DEXA)] Sabo D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Nov;98(11):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of skinfold thickness with bone density and estradiol, FSH and prolactin level in a sample of 231 women] Gruber D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(20):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of bone density in various skeletal parts in women during peri and postmenopause with previous Colles fracture] Bieńkowska R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov;50(44–47):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measurements of calcaneus bone density by ultrasonography in children and adolescents] Jaworski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov;50(44–47):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of bone density using the DEXA method and ultrasonography in women after menopause during treatment with vitamin D] Korczyk P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov;50(44–47):30–1, 42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Decreased bone mineral density in patients with insulin–dependent–diabetes] Miazgowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov;50(44–47):14–5, 55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of bone mineral density in selected regions of the skeleton in children with osteogenesis imperfecta and hypophosphatemic rickets] Olszaniecka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov;50(44–47):32–4 **(Pol)**

[Quantitative computerized tomography of peripheral body parts (pQCT)—results of measurements in healthy women from the Polish population] Tałajko A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov;50(44–47):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The remineralization of the vertebral metastases of breast carcinoma after radiotherapy] Wachenfeld I, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jun;172(6):332–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE–DERIVED TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR
see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA**

BONE DEVELOPMENT

Some aspects of bone formation and remodeling pertinent to craniofacial development and reconstructive treatment. Vargervik K. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Jun;53(3):167–73 (16 ref.)

A follow–up study on the effects of calcium–supplement withdrawal and puberty on bone acquisition of children. Lee WT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;64(1):71–7

Increased bone formation in rat tibiae after a single short period of dynamic loading in vivo. Forwood MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):E419–23

Tissue differentiation and correlated changes in enzymatic activities during primary antler development in fallow deer (Dama dama). Szuwart T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Dec; 243(4):413–20

Skeletal and hematopoietic defects in mice transgenic for collagen X. Jacenko O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:278–80

Role of Krox–20 in endochondral bone formation. Levi G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:288–91

Role of cartilage collagens in formation of the skeleton. Olsen BR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:124–30 (30 ref.)

Detection of transcripts and binding sites for colony–stimulating factor–1 during bone development. Hofstetter W, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2):145–51

Metabolic effects of pamidronate in patients with metastatic bone disease. Vinholes J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May; 73(9):1089–95

Changes in serum carboxyterminal telopeptide of type I collagen in an experimental model of canine osteomyelitis. Philipov JP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Aug;57(2):152–4

Bone growth in ducks through mathematical models with special reference to the Janoschek growth curve. Gille U, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1995 Winter;59(4):207–14

Skeletal growth of transgenic mice with elevated levels of circulating insulin–like growth factor–II. Wolf E, et al. **Growth Regul** 1995 Dec;5(4):177–83

Plasma total versus bone alkaline phosphatase as markers of bone turnover in hemodialysis patients. Ureña P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Mar;7(3):506–12

Expression of bone sialoprotein mRNA during bone formation and resorption induced by colchicine in rat tibial bone marrow cavity. Arai N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Aug;10(8):1209–17

Genetic influence on bone turnover in postmenopausal twins. Garnero P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jan; 81(1):140–6

Volumetric bone mineral density in normal subjects, aged 5–27 years. Lu PW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1586–90

Stages of epiphyseal union for thoracic and lumbar vertebral centra as a method of age determination for teenage and young adult skeletons. Albert AM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jul;40(4):623–33

Calcium, phosphorus and human bone development. Anderson JJ. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1153S–8S (32 ref.)

Bone growth rather than myofibrillar protein turnover is strongly affected by nutritional restriction at early weaning of calves. Funaba M, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4):898–905

Vitamin D and bone health. Holick MF. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr; 126(4 Suppl):1159S–64S (33 ref.)

Growth outcome of "normal" short children who are retarded in skeletal maturation. Khamis HJ, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr–Jun;8(2):85–96

Abnormal bone growth and selective translational regulation in basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF–2) transgenic mice. Coffin JD, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Dec;6(12):1861–73

Non–invasive circulating indicators of bone metabolism in uraemic patients: can they replace bone biopsy? [editorial] Schmidt–Gayk H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Mar; 11(3):415–8 (8 ref.)

The proto–oncogene RON is involved in development of epithelial, bone and neuro–endocrine tissues. Gaudino G, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 21;11(12):2627–37

Sequential studies of endochondral ossification and serum 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in broiler chickens between one and 21 days of age. Parkinson G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Mar;60(2):173–8

PTH/PTHrP receptor in early development and Indian hedgehog–regulated bone growth [see comments] Lanske B, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 2;273(5275):663–6. Comment in: Science 1996 Aug 2;273(5275):579.

Putting the brakes on bone growth [news; comment] Roush W. **Science** 1996 Aug 2;273(5275):579. Comment on: Science 1996 Aug 2;273(5275):613–22. Comment on: Science 1996 Aug 2;273(5275):663–6.

Regulation of rate of cartilage differentiation by Indian hedgehog and PTH–related protein [see comments] Vortkamp A, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 2;273(5275):613–22 . Comment in: Science 1996 Aug 2;273(5275):579.

[Basics of Pauwels' theory of the functional adaptation of bones] Kummer B. **Orthopade** 1995 Sep;24(5):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone maturation in obese Aragonese children of both sexes] Bueno Lozano M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jul;45(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Basic fibroblast growth factor for stimulation of bone formation in osteoinductive or conductive implants. Wang JS. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1996 Apr;269:1–33 (204 ref.)

Oral and inhaled corticosteroids reduce bone formation as shown by plasma osteocalcin levels [letter; comment] Teramoto S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb; 153(2):879–80. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):333–6.

Effects of short–term spaceflight and recombinant human growth hormone (rhGH) on bone growth in young rats. Turner RT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Aug;66(8):763–9

Reciprocal regulation by cyclic nucleotides of the differentiation of rat osteoblast–like cells and mineralization of nodules. Inoue A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24;215(3):1104–10

Effect of controlled release of platelet–derived growth factor from a porous hydroxyapatite implant on bone ingrowth. Arm DM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Apr;17(7):703–9

Tiludronate: bone pharmacology and safety. Bonjour JP, et al. **Bone** 1995 Nov;17(5 Suppl):473S–477S (39 ref.)

Strontium increases vertebral bone volume in rats at a low dose that does not induce detectable mineralization defect. Grynpas MD, et al. **Bone** 1996 Mar;18(3):253–9

Serum levels of carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen and pyridinoline crosslinked telopeptide of type I collagen in normal children and children with growth hormone (GH) deficiency during GH therapy. Kubo T, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):397–401

A comparison of the skeletal effects of intermittent and continuous administration of calcitonin in ovariectomized rats. Li M, et al. **Bone** 1996 Apr;18(4):375–80

Early effects of prostaglandin E2 on bone formation and resorption in different bone sites of rats. Lin CH, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):255S–259S

Intermittent treatments of prostaglandin E2 plus risedronate and prostaglandin E2 alone are equally anabolic on tibial shaft of ovariectomized rats. Pan Z, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct; 17(4 Suppl):291S–296S

Animal models of cortical porosity. Sietsema WK. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):297S–305S (19 ref.)

Changes in bone mineral density and bone–specific alkaline phosphatase in ovariectomized ewes. Turner AS, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):395S–402S

Transforming growth factor beta 1 stimulates bone formation and resorption in an in–vivo model in rabbits. Zhou H, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):443S–448S

Vitamin E stimulates trabecular bone formation and alters epiphyseal cartilage morphometry. Xu H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Oct;57(4):293–300

Alterations of maternal estrogen levels during gestation affect the skeleton of female offspring. Migliaccio S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):2118–25

24R,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 promotes bone formation without causing excessive resorption in hypophosphatemic mice. Ono T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2633–7

Intermittent parathyroid hormone treatment increases osteoblast number, steady state messenger ribonucleic acid levels for osteocalcin, and bone formation in tibial metaphysis of hypophysectomized female rats. Schmidt IU, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Nov;136(11):5127–34

Alterations in estrogen levels during development affects the skeleton: use of an animal model. Migliaccio S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Oct;103 Suppl 7:95–7

Effects of Bordetella bronchiseptica dermonecrotizing toxin on bone formation in calvaria of neonatal rats. Horiguchi Y, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 12(1):29–32

Rat fetal and postnatal development after treatment in utero with histamine H1 antagonists. Sturman G, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S74–5

Enhancement of bone formation by drawn poly(L–lactide). Ikada Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Apr;30(4):553–8

Growth hormone stimulates bone formation and strength of cortical bone in aged rats. Andreassen TT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul;10(7):1057–67

Short–term effect of testosterone treatment on reduced bone density in boys with constitutional delay of puberty. Bertelloni S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct; 10(10):1488–95

Skeletal unloading induces selective resistance to the anabolic actions of growth hormone on bone. Halloran BP, et al.

J Bone Miner Res 1995 Aug;10(8):1168–76

Effects of the bisphosphonate YM175 on bone mineral density, strength, structure, and turnover in ovariectomized beagles on concomitant dietary calcium restriction. Motoie H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):910–20

Treatment with growth hormone and IGF-I in growing rats increases bone mineral content but not bone mineral density. Rosen HN, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Sep; 10(9):1352–8

Comparison of the effects of estrogen alone and estrogen plus androgen on biochemical markers of bone formation and resorption in postmenopausal women. Raisz LG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jan;81(1):37–43

Local expression of human growth hormone in bone results in impaired mechanical integrity in the skeletal tissue of transgenic mice. Tseng KF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jul; 14(4):598–604

Basic fibroblast growth factor enhances bone-graft incorporation: dose and time dependence in rats. Wang JS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Mar;14(2):316–23

TEI-3313, a novel prostaglandin A1 derivative, prevents bone loss and enhances bone formation in immobilized male rats. Ohta T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct; 275(1):450–5

Growth hormone and calcitriol as modifiers of bone formation in renal osteodystrophy. Salusky IB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Sep;48(3):657–65 (107 ref.)

Caffeine does not affect the rate of gain in spine bone in young women. Packard PT, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996; 6(2):149–52

The effect of fumonisin B1 on isolated chondrocytes and on bone formation. Wu W, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep; 74(9):1431–6

Recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein (rhBMP) induced heterotopic bone development in vivo and in vitro. Volek-Smith H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Mar; 211(3):265–72

Stage specificity of Ara-C induced carpal and tarsal bone anomalies in mice. Rahman ME, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 May-Jun;9(3):289–96

Quantitative analysis of angiogenesis and growth of bone: effect of indomethacin exposure in a combined in vitro–in vivo approach. Leunig M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995; 195(5):275–88

[Studies of drugs for osteoporosis (3): synthesis of quinolinone derivatives and their treatment of osteoporosis] Xu MX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(10):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Growth retardation in transgenic mice harboring a type II collagen mutation. Savontaus M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:328–30

Changes in chromatin structure support constitutive and developmentally regulated transcription of the bone-specific osteocalcin gene in osteoblastic cells. Montecino M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 16; 35(15):5093–102

Fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 is a negative regulator of bone growth. Deng C, et al. **Cell** 1996 Mar 22; 84(6):911–21

What is the difference of bone growth in SHR and SD rats? Inoue T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S242–3

Selective expression of a ski transgene affects IIb fast muscles and skeletal structure. Lana DP, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Jan; 205(1):13–23

Defective bone formation in Krox-20 mutant mice. Levi G, et al. **Development** 1996 Jan;122(1):113–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Cartilage-derived morphogenetic proteins. Key regulators in chondrocyte differentiation? Luyten FP. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:51–4 (22 ref.)

A matrix metalloproteinase-generated aggrecan neoepitope as a marker of skeletal maturation and aging in cartilage. Olszewski J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Jul;39(7):1234–7

Spaceflight results in depressed cancellous bone formation in rat humeri. Turner RT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Aug;66(8):770–4

Postablation bone marrow regeneration: an in vivo model to study differential regulation of bone formation and resorption. Bab IA. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):437S–441S (20 ref.)

Human osteoblasts survive and deposit new bone when human bone is implanted in SCID mouse. Boynton E, et al. **Bone** 1996 Apr;18(4):321–6

Mechanical factors in bone growth and development. Carter DR, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1 Suppl):5S–10S (46 ref.)

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural localization of CGRP-positive nerve fibers at the epiphyseal trabecules facing the growth plate of rat femurs. Hara-Irie F, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1):29–39

Expression of prostaglandin E receptor subtypes in bone: expression of EP2 in bone development. Kasugai S, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jul;17(1):1–4

Biochemical assessment of bone resorption and formation. Marcus R. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1 Suppl):15S–16S

The effects of cytokines and growth factors on osteoblastic cells. Mundy GR, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2 Suppl):71S–75S (41 ref.)

Changes in the carboxyl-terminal propeptide of type I procollagen and other markers of bone formation upon five days of bed rest. Pedersen BJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jul; 17(1):91–5

The heterogeneity of the osteopetroses reflects the diversity of cellular influences during skeletal development. Popoff SN, et al. **Bone** 1995 Nov;17(5):437–45 (131 ref.)

Marrow development and its relationship to bone formation in vivo: a histological study using an implantable titanium device in rabbits. Zhou H, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):407–15

Reduction in dynamic indices of cancellous bone formation in rat tail vertebrae after caudal neurectomy. Chow JWM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Aug;59(2):117–20

Increased bone resorption precedes increased bone formation in the ovariectomized rat. Sims NA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Aug;59(2):121–7

Human amniotic tumor that induces new bone formation in vivo produces growth-regulatory activity in vitro for osteoblasts identified as an extended form of basic fibroblast growth factor. Izbicka E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 1; 56(3):633–6

Haploinsufficiency of parathyroid hormone-related peptide (PTHrP) results in abnormal postnatal bone development. Amizuka N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Apr 10;175(1):166–76

Discovery and clinical applications of bone morphogenetic proteins. Vukičević S, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Oct;33(10):661–71 (81 ref.)

Non-invasive assessment of otolith formation during development of the Japanese red-bellied newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Koike H, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Aug; 88(1–2):206–14

Skeletal growth rates of weanling and yearling thoroughbred horses. Thompson KN. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2513–7

Bone changes in 6-mo-old rats after head-down suspension and a reambulation period. Vico L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov;79(5):1426–33

Immunofluorescence and confocal laser scanning microscopy studies of osteoblast growth and phenotypic expression in three-dimensional degradable synthetic matrices. Attawia MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jul;29(7):843–8

Enhanced expression of type I receptors for bone morphogenetic proteins during bone formation. Ishidou Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1651–9

Carboxy-terminal propeptide of human type I collagen and pyridinium cross-links as markers of bone growth in infants 1 to 18 months of age. Lieuw-A-Fa M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):849–53

Aging changes mechanical loading thresholds for bone formation in rats. Turner CH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct;10(10):1544–9

Growth hormone and longitudinal bone growth in vivo: short-term effect of a growth hormone antiserum. Loveridge N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;146(1):55–62

Spatial distribution of CD44 and hyaluronan in the proximal tibia of the growing rat. Noonan KJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jul;14(4):573–81

Long term treatment with low dose testosterone in constitutional delay of growth and puberty: effect on bone age maturation and pubertal progression. Bergadá I, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr-Jun;8(2):117–22

Epi- and metaphyseal morphology in the long bones of BDIX/Han rats. Stark C, et al. **Lab Anim** 1996 Jan; 30(1):35–41

Some aspects of the anabolic action of parathyroid hormone. Martin TJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995; 21(1–3):87–90 (25 ref.)

Increased bone formation in osteocalcin-deficient mice. Ducy P, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 1;382(6590):448–52

Biomechanical stability of the skeleton—it is not only bone mass, but also bone structure that counts. Delling G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(5):601–6 (48 ref.)

Recent developments in the chemotherapy of osteoporosis. Dwivedy I, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1995;45:289–338 (326 ref.)

[Bone disorders in intestinal cryptogenetic inflammatory diseases] Abitbol V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Oct; 19(10):826–32 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bone structure and mechanical resistance of the bone tissue] Benhamou CL, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 17;25(6):249–54 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sports, bones and hormones. Multiple interactions (editorial)] Maugars Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 30; 24(28):1284–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of a different energy supply for growing Great Danes on the body mass and skeletal development. 3. Clinical picture and chemical studies of the skeleton] Zentek J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed A** 1995 Mar; 42(1):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Quantification of orbital and mid-facial growth retardation after megavoltage external beam irradiation in children with retinoblastoma. Imhof SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Feb;103(2):263–8

BONE DISEASES

Langerhans' cell histiocytosis (histiocytosis X) of bone. A clinicopathologic analysis of 263 pediatric and adult cases. Kilpatrick SE, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 15;76(12):2471–84

Orthopedics. Loder RT. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1996 Feb; 8(1):59–60

Perth International Bone Meeting. Fremantle, Western Australia, 10–13 February 1995. Abstracts. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(4):285–322

BLOOD

Serum immunoreactive bone sialoprotein as a new marker of bone turnover in metabolic and malignant bone disease. Seibel MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Sep; 81(9):3289–94

Circulating testosterone levels in skeletal fluorosis patients. Susheela AK, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996;34(2):183–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosis of potential arthropathogenicity in children receiving quinolones. No evidence of quinolone-induced arthropathy. Danisovicová A, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:492–4

Growth and development in thalassaemia major patients with severe bone lesions due to desferrioxamine. De Sanctis V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 May;155(5):368–72

Gastroduodenal manifestations in patients with skeletal fluorosis. Dasarathy S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun; 31(3):333–7

Use of the low-dose desferrioxamine test to diagnose and differentiate between patients with aluminium-related bone disease, increased risk for aluminium toxicity, or aluminium overload. D'Haese PC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Oct;10(10):1874–84

[Osteo-articular complications of heart transplantation] Rozenberg S, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Dec 9;24(38):1809–12 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aluminum osteopathy in a patient hemodialysed for chronic renal insufficiency and treated by long term administration of sucralfate (letter)] Level C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996; 17(4):348–9 **(Fre)**

[Spinal cord compression in bone fluorosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Mrabet A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(7):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects on the body of chemicals appearing in double superphosphate production] Shmurun RI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(7):44–5 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Femoral neck fracture following avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Usui M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1996 Apr; 50(2):111–7

Ulnar nerve compression in Guyon's canal caused by a pseudotumor of the pisiform. Antuña SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(3):245–8

Bloody diarrhea years after resection of a rib. Lamelas LJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Apr 15;31(4):42–5

Femoral anteversion in arthritis of the knee [letter; comment] Bernstein RM. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5):700. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):608–10.

1-alpha-Hydroxyvitamin D3 derivatives in the treatment of renal bone diseases: justification and optimal modalities of administration. Fournier A, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 71(3):254–83 (194 ref.)

[Spinal cord compression disclosing rib hydatidosis] Ousehal A, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Dec;76(12):1093–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of suppurative complication of anaerobe etiology in trauma and orthopedic patients] Urazgil'deev ZI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996; (2):46–9 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital spontaneously regressive cutaneous Langerhans cell histiocytosis with bone involvement (eosinophilic granuloma)] García Muret MP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995;122(9):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Molecular markers for joint and skeletal diseases. Notes from the general discussion. Dieppe P. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:211–2

Musculoskeletal amyloid disease: MRI features. Comesaña L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1995;38(3):150–2

Magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosis of potential arthropathogenicity in children receiving quinolones. No evidence of quinolone-induced arthropathy. Danisovicová A, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:492–4

Fibrogenesis imperfecta ossium. Carr AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Sep;77(5):820–9 (22 ref.)

Paracoccidioidomycosis of bones and joints. A clinical, radiologic, and pathologic study of 9 cases. Amstalden EM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1996 Jul;75(4):213–25

Use of the low-dose desferrioxamine test to diagnose and differentiate between patients with aluminium-related bone disease, increased risk for aluminium toxicity, or aluminium overload. D'Haese PC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Oct;10(10):1874–84

Progression of bone lesions in a child with primary hyperoxaluria type 1: evaluation by roentgenology and MRI. Vichi GF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S102–4

MR imaging in alveolar echinococcosis of bone. Hayasaka K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;13(4):179–82

Skeletal coccidioidomycosis: imaging findings in 19 patients.

Zeppa MA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 May;25(4):337–43
[An unusual case of endometriosis] Tomandl B, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jul;5(4):238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systemic mastocytosis: a case with diffuse bone involvement] Biarese V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;87(1–2):33–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Absir.) **(Ita)**
[On the diagnosis of so–called "constitutional" bone diseases] Nigro N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Jun;47(6):229–31 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of magnetic resonance imaging with a low–intensity field (0.2 T) in assessing expansive lesions of the hand and wrist] Marini M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Sep; 90(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intralesional steroids in Langerhans cell histiocytosis of bone. Bernstrand C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Apr;85(4):502–4
Tiludronate for Bone Diseases. Proceedings of an official satellite symposium of the XIIth International Conference on Calcium Regulating Hormones. Melbourne, Australia, February 14, 1995. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):113S–469S
Local antibacterial therapy for the management of orthopaedic infections. Pharmacokinetic considerations. Henry SL, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jul;29(1):36–45 (88 ref.)
Bisphosphonates and the treatment of bone disease in the elderly. Johansen A, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1996 Feb; 8(2):113–26 (133 ref.)
Rosai–Dorfman syndrome with extranodal localizations and response to glucocorticoids: a case report. Sita G, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 Mar–Apr;81(2):165–7
Biodegradable implants for potential use in bone infection. An in vitro study of antibiotic–loaded calcium sulphate. Mousset B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(3):157–61
Use of clodronate in multiple myeloma. Jantunen E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Oct;19(3–4):207–11 (29 ref.)
1–alpha–Hydroxyvitamin D3 derivatives in the treatment of renal bone diseases: justification and optimal modalities of administration. Fournier A, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 71(3):254–83 (194 ref.)
Localized Langerhans cell histiocytosis of bone: treatment and follow– up in children. Libicher M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S134–7
[A study on the value of vitamin C in treating skeletal fluorosis] Shangguan C, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;34(11):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Method for determination of bone alkaline phosphatase activity: analytical performance and clinical usefulness in patients with metabolic and malignant bone diseases. Withold W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Feb;42(2):210–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Osteochondrodysplasias in South Africa. Beighton P. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 3;63(1):7–11 (45 ref.)
Langerhans cell histiocytosis: an uncommon disease commonly manifesting in the craniofacial skeleton. Martinez–Perez D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Aug; 98(2):211–6
[Tumors and tumor–like diseases of the bones in children] Litovka VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(5):34–6 **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Orthopedic problems in Asia/Pacific region [editorial] Leung PC. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Feb;(323):2–3

ETIOLOGY

Dialysis–related beta–2–microglobulin amyloidosis after long–term dialysis, and the effect of renal transplantation and cyclosporin therapy [letter; comment] Goldsmith DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 May;100(5):587–8. Comment on: Am J Med 1995 Sep;99(3):243–8.
Endocrine disorders and orthopedic problems in children. Mann DC. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1996 Feb;8(1):68–70 (12 ref.)
Relationship between bone metabolism and plasma cytokine levels in patients at risk of post–transplantation bone disease after bone marrow transplantation. Withold W, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Apr;34(4):295–9
Bacterially induced bone destruction: mechanisms and misconceptions. Nair SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul; 64(7):2371–80 (137 ref.)
The haemophilic pseudotumour. Rodriguez Merchan EC. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(4):255–60 (11 ref.)
Clinical and molecular aspects of the pathogenesis of Staphylococcus aureus bone and joint infections. Cunningham R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Mar; 44(3):157–64 (55 ref.)
Pneumatization and otitis media in Greenlandic Inuit before European colonization. Homøe P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Dec;24(6):330–5
Will bone disease still remain one of the most serious complications in dialysis patients? Drüeke TB. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 7:16–9 (24 ref.)
Is there a link between erythropoietin therapy and adynamic bone disease? Smans KA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jul;11(7):1248–9 (13 ref.)
The association between chronic renal disease and cone–shaped epiphyses in children [letter] Barzilai M. **Nephron** 1996;73(1):99–100
Orthopedic manifestations of acute pediatric leukemia. Gallagher DJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jul; 27(3):635–44 (28 ref.)
Bone: target and source of environmental pollutant exposure. McGowan JA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Feb; 114(2):220–3 (14 ref.)
Distal lower limb bone pain after renal transplantation [letter; comment] Goffin E, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 May 15; 61(9):1426–8. Comment on: Transplantation 1995 Aug 15;60(3):305–7.
[Extracutaneous manifestations of neutrophilic dermatosis] Rodot S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996;123(2):129–34 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Bone pain revealing parathyroid adenoma (letter; comment)] Beauvais P. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Oct;2(10):1022. Comment on: Arch Pediatr 1995 Jan;2(1):89. **(Fre)**
[Bone involvement in idiopathic calcium lithiasis] Ghazali A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(5):351–69 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Collagen genes and skeletal disorders] Kimura T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Jun;35(3):600–8 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone involvement in chronic disseminated paracoccidioidomycosis. A report on the first cases in Rio Grande do Sul] Severo LC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 May–Jun;29(3):241–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Osteochondrodysplasias in South Africa. Beighton P. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 3;63(1):7–11 (45 ref.)
Small patella syndrome. Kozlowski K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 17;57(4):558–61
The molecular basis of hereditary skeletal disorders [editorial] Hästbacka J. **Ann Med** 1995 Aug;27(4):433–4
Fibroblast–growth–factor receptor mutations in human skeletal disorders. Muenke M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Aug; 11(8):308–13 (50 ref.)

HISTORY

Dry bones: a paleopathological study of skeletal remains from a medieval graveyard in Dundee. Spalding RN, et al. **Scott Med J** 1996 Apr;41(2):56–9

METABOLISM

Molecular markers for joint and skeletal diseases. An Eric K. Fernström symposium. Proceedings. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:1–212
Silent and progressing accumulation of aluminum in bone without definite histological osteomalacic aspects in chronic hemodialysis patients. Suzuki M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;44 Suppl 1:S51–5
Erdheim–Chester disease: a case report with immunohistochemical and biochemical examination. Ono K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jan;27(1):91–5
Alteration of bone status with ascorbic acid deficiency in ODS (osteogenic disorder Shionogi) rats. Togari A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;68(3):255–61
Bone and mineral metabolism in childhood end–stage renal disease. Salusky IB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Dec; 42(6):1531–50 (103 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhinosporidioma of bone: diagnosis by fine needle aspiration [letter] Pai SA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):845–6

PATHOLOGY

Development of an in vivo model of human multiple myeloma bone disease. Alsina M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1495–501
Erdheim–Chester disease: a case report with immunohistochemical and biochemical examination. Ono K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jan;27(1):91–5
Fine needle aspiration cytology of bone and joint lesions: an assessment. Roy M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;93(7):259–61
Pneumatization and otitis media in Greenlandic Inuit before European colonization. Homøe P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Dec;24(6):330–5
Alteration of bone status with ascorbic acid deficiency in ODS (osteogenic disorder Shionogi) rats. Togari A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;68(3):255–61
Langerhans' cell histiocytosis: case reports and literature review. Henry RJ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Jan–Feb; 18(1):11–6 (45 ref.)
Tumoral calcinosis: radiologic–pathologic correlation. Steinbach LS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Nov;24(8):573–8
[Histomorphometry of bone in clinical practice and research] Zák J. **Sb Lek** 1995;96(4):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[New possibilities for structural analysis of bone biopsies using microcomputer tomography (muCT)] Delling G, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Sep;16(5):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Archiving of pathologic–anatomic findings in bone diseases and bone neoplasms in individual databanks. Experiences of a new enterprise with applicable outcome] Delling G. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan;17(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special diagnostic problems in osteopathies and bone tumors] Delling G. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan;17(1):102–5 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Healing of experimentally created defects: a review. Aaboe M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;33(5):312–8 (130 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Quantitative analysis of the plain radiographic appearance of eosinophilic granuloma. Fisher AJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Aug;30(8):466–73
Detection of bone lesions in Langerhans cell histiocytosis: complementary roles of scintigraphy and conventional radiography. Dogan AS, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Feb;18(1):51–8
Texture–based X–ray image segmentation by topological map. Pelikan E, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 1:718–22
Oxalosis of bone: report of four cases and a new radiological staging. Fisher D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(4):293–5
High definition microfocal radiography and quantitation of radiographic features [letter; comment] Buckland–Wright JC. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Oct;62(9):608–9. Comment on: Rev Rhum Engl Ed 1995 Mar;62(3):155–8.
Skeletal 3–D CT: advantages of volume rendering over surface rendering. Kuszyk BS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Apr;25(3):207–14 (16 ref.)
Tumoral calcinosis: radiologic–pathologic correlation. Steinbach LS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Nov;24(8):573–8
[Sickle cell anemia: how to interpret a radiological bone lesion] Tomasini P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995; 55(3):216–20 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The reliability of apical x–ray pictures in the diagnosis of mandibular bone lesions. A review of the literature and in–vitro study] Briseño Marroquin B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(9):1142–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone island: scintigraphic findings and their clinical application. Greenspan A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Oct;46(5):368–79
Radioisotope bone scanning in chronic osseous sarcoidosis. Benelhadj S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 May;21(5):371–4
Bone scintigraphy evaluated in diagnosing and staging Langerhans' cell histiocytosis and related disorders. Howarth DM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1456–60
Detection of bone lesions in Langerhans cell histiocytosis: complementary roles of scintigraphy and conventional radiography. Dogan AS, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Feb;18(1):51–8
Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: an early sign of pulmonary metastasis. Liu RS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Sep; 16(9):785–9
Granulocyte labelling kit BW 250/183—results of the European multicenter trial. Steinsträsser A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1996 Feb;35(1):1–11
Benign versus malignant intraosseous lesions: discrimination by means of PET with 2–[F–18]fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose. Dehdashti F, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):243–7
[Computer supported documentation of diagnostic results and interpretation of bone scintigraphy] Zindel C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Oct;34(5):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Repair of bone defects with absorbable membranes. A study on rabbits. Ashammakhi N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995; 84(3):309–15
Treatment of the femoral neck amd trochanteric benign lesions. Shih HN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jul;(328):220–6
The effects of 'in–use' surgical handwashing on the pre– and postoperative fingertip flora during cardiothoracic and orthopaedic surgery. Christensen JB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Aug;30(4):283–93
[Removal of petrous bone cholesteatoma and obliteration with adipose tissue] Yu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Percutaneous autologus bone marrow grafting in the treatment of ununited fractures and bone defects] Zhu J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;33(9):574–6 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Open laser surgery on the locomotor apparatus] Gerber BE, et al. **Orthopade** 1996 Feb;25(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications of parathyroidectomy for bone disease associated with secondary hyperparathyroidism] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;87(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen in the management of osteoradionecrosis [clinical conference] Ashamalla HL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jul;27(1):48–53

URINE

Marked increase in urinary excretion of nitrate and N–nitrosothioproline in the osteogenic disordered syndrome rats, lacking ascorbic acid biosynthesis, by

administration of lipopolysaccharide and thioproline. Tsuda M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2653–7

VETERINARY

Necropsy survey of metacarpal fusion in the horse. Les CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Nov;56(11):1421–32

Craniomandibular osteopathy in a Shetland sheepdog. Taylor SM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jul;36(7):437–9

Radiographic and arthroscopic findings associated with subchondral lucency of the distal radial carpal bone in 71 horses. Dabareiner RM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1996 Mar; 28(2):93–7

Metaphyseal bone lesions in young dogs with systemic canine distemper virus infection. Baumgärtner W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 May;44(2–4):201–9

Recombinant bone morphogenetic proteins: novel substances for enhancing bone healing. Kirker-Head CA. **Vet Surg** 1995 Sep–Oct;24(5):408–19 (80 ref.)

The sequelae of fragmented anconeal process (FAP) lesion in pigs: a radiologic, macroscopic and histopathological investigation. Bittegeko SB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Mar;43(1):47–56

[The importance of sonography in orthopedics for dogs] Kramer M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Apr;109(4):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Retroviruses and bone diseases. Labat ML. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May;(326):287–309 (109 ref.)

BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

[Floating-Harbor syndrome in a girl with somatic asymmetry] Midro AT, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Sep; 70(9):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Nosology of omodysplasia [letter; comment] Borochowitz Z, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Sep 25;58(4):377–8. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Feb 1;49(3):263–5.

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of mixed sclerosing bone dystrophy presenting with morning stiffness and joint swelling in childhood: a case report. Foeldvari I, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jul–Aug;13(4):525–8 (19 ref.)

Craniometaphyseal and craniodiaphyseal dysplasia, head and neck manifestations and management. Richards A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Apr;110(4):328–38

CONGENITAL

Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Umakumaran P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Mar;32(3):357–9

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of femoral anteversion by magnetic resonance imaging—evaluation of a new technique in children and adolescents. Guenther KP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Nov; 21(1):47–52

Severe axial mesodermal dysplasia spectrum in an infant of a diabetic mother. Depraetere M, et al. **Genet Couns** 1995; 6(4):303–7

Craniometaphyseal dysplasia as a rare cause of a severe neonatal nasal obstruction. Haverkamp F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Jan;34(1–2):159–64

Perinatal approach to skeletal dysplasia. MacDonald MR, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Nov;80(11):334–5

MR imaging of physeal bars. Borsa JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):683–7

[Juvenile nephronophthisis with tapetoretinal degeneration, skeletal changes and special phenotypic traits] Castro-Gago M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jul;45(1):90–2 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Skeletal dysplasias in a hospital in southern India. Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Jun;32(6):657–65

ETIOLOGY

Caso quiz. Tibia vara caused by focal fibrocartilaginous dysplasia. Marchiodi L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Oct–Dec;80(4):453–6 (9 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Genu varum and genu valgum in children: differential diagnosis and guidelines for evaluation. Greene WB. **Compr Ther** 1996 Jan;22(1):22–9 (15 ref.)

Post-traumatic digital overgrowth. Shibu MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Apr;21(2):283–5

Periosteal tether causing angular growth deformity: report of two clinical cases and an experimental model. Haasbeek JF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):677–81

GENETICS

Crossover analysis in a British family suggests that Coffin-Lowry syndrome maps to a 3.4-cM interval in Xp22. Bird H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Dec 4; 59(4):512–6

Finding genes involved in human developmental disorders. Muenke M. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Jun;5(3):354–61 (80 ref.)

Acromicric dysplasia and geleophysic dysplasia: similarities and differences. Hennekam RC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Apr;155(4):311–4

Oto-palato-digital syndrome with features of type I and II in brothers. Horn D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1995;6(3):233–40

Inverted nipples in Robinow syndrome. Lorenzetti MH, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(1):67–9

Marden-Walker phenotype: a diagnostic dilemma. Soekarman D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(1):31–9

Shwachman syndrome associated with de novo reciprocal translocation t(6;12)(q16.2;q21.2). Masuno M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Nov;32(11):894–5

3-Year-old phenotypic female with campomelic dysplasia and bilateral gonadoblastoma. Hong JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Dec;30(12):1735–7

Skeletal overgrowth and deafness in mice lacking fibroblast growth factor receptor 3. Colvin JS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Apr;12(4):390–7

[Fibroblast growth factors, their receptors and congenital diseases] Skovby F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 May 13; 158(20):2865 **(Dan)**

[Genetic background of diastrophic dysplasia has been solved (editorial)] Hästbacka J. **Duodecim** 1995;111(3):214–5 **(Fin)**

[Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Apropos of a case] Katti E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;81(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schimmelpenning-Feuerstein-Mims syndrome and its neurologic manifestations. 6 personal cases and review of the literature] Fritzsch C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Sep–Oct; 207(5):288–97 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of campomelic dysplasia] Wilczyński J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Apr;70(4):353–7 **(Pol)**

[Bone dysplasia, craniosynostoses, and fibroblast growth factor receptors] Salamanca-Gómez F. **Gac Med Mex** 1995 May-Jun;131(3):357–8 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of kyphomelic dysplasia with severe combined immunodeficiency. Corder WT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 17;57(4):626–9

METABOLISM

Skeletal overgrowth and deafness in mice lacking fibroblast growth factor receptor 3. Colvin JS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Apr;12(4):390–7

PATHOLOGY

Association of kyphomelic dysplasia with severe combined immunodeficiency. Corder WT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 17;57(4):626–9

Heterogeneity of SPONASTRIME dysplasia: delineation of a variant form with severe mental retardation. Verloes A, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jul;4(3):208–15

Case report: dysosteosclerosis: a unique entity. Maheshwari A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Mar;51(3):224–8

The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of atypical pathology in the unossified skeleton. Bar-On E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6):817–20

Osteopathia striata, short stature, cataracts, and microdontia: a new syndrome? A case report. Daley TD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Mar;81(3):356–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An unusual case of mixed sclerosing bone dystrophy presenting with morning stiffness and joint swelling in childhood: a case report. Foeldvari I, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jul–Aug;13(4):525–8 (19 ref.)

Craniofacial conodysplasia. Beals RK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):633–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology Rounds. Fibrous cortical defect. McLennan MK. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Aug;42:1464, 1468–70

Quantitative analysis of the plain radiographic appearance of nonossifying fibroma. Friedland JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Aug;30(8):474–9

Physiological bowlegs or infantile Blount's disease. Some new aspects on an old problem. Eggert P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(5):349–52

Radiological changes of frontometaphyseal dysplasia in the neonate. Nishimura G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S143–6

[Radiological signs of type I primary hyperoxaluria] Kamoun A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1995;38(7–8):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of rare anomalies of the cervical spine and peripheral skeleton] Loreck D, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jul;5(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Oblique proximal tibial osteotomy for the correction of tibia vara in the young. Laurencin CT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jun;(327):218–24

Post-traumatic digital overgrowth. Shibu MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Apr;21(2):283–5

THERAPY

[Conservative and surgical early treatment of congenital femoral dysplasia and defects to obtain early normal growth] Tönnis D. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Nov-Dec; 133(6):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal dysplasia. Medical interdisciplinary care is necessary for optimal treatment] Gustavson KH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 20;92(38):3425–30 (12 ref.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of metatropic dwarfism. Manouvrier-Hanu S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Aug; 15(8):753–6

BONE DISEASES, METABOLIC

Bone loss after orthotopic liver transplantation: FK 506 versus cyclosporine. Park KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1738–40

BLOOD

Increased degradation of type I collagen in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Silvennoinen J, et al. **Gut** 1996 Feb;38(2):223–8

Circadian rhythm in type I collagen formation in postmenopausal women with and without osteopenia. Pedersen BJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(6):472–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methotrexate osteopathy in long-term, low-dose methotrexate treatment for psoriasis and rheumatoid arthritis. Zonneveld IM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Feb; 132(2):184–7

[Effect of human PTH on steroid-induced osteopenia: a histomorphometric study of decalcified and undecalcified trabecular bone sections in rat] Unoki E. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;69(10):1064–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteopenia, abnormal dentition, hydrops fetalis and communicating hydrocephalus. MacDermot KD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Oct;48(4):217–20

Peripheral osteopenia in adult patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Forst T, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Oct;12(10):874–9

DIAGNOSIS

Hip pain in a patient with an earlier fall. Falen SW, et al. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1995 Summer;4(2):124–7

Screening for osteopenia and osteoporosis: selection by body composition. Michaëlsson K, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996; 6(2):120–6

DIET THERAPY

Reversal of osteopenia with diet in adult coeliac disease. Valdimarsson T, et al. **Gut** 1996 Mar;38(3):322–7

DRUG THERAPY

Short term clodronate treatment does not increase trabecular bone in posttraumatic osteopenia. Nyman MT, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(3):296–301

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on bone mineral density in postmenopausal women with mild primary hyperparathyroidism. A randomized, controlled trial [see comments] Grey AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Sep 1; 125(5):360–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Sep 1;125(5):413–5.

Hormonal influences on bone remodeling and bone loss: application to the management of primary hyperparathyroidism [editorial; comment] Parfitt AM. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Sep 1;125(5):413–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Sep 1;125(5):360–8.

Estrogen dose required to maintain parathyroid hormone mediated bone gain in osteopenic ovariectomized rats is probably higher than in preventive treatment with estrogen. Cheng PT, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):329S–334S

The effect of pamidronate in a new model of immobilization in the dog. Grynpas MD, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):225S–232S

Risedronate plus prostaglandin E2 is superior to prostaglandin E2 alone in maintaining the added bone after withdrawal in a non-growing bone site in ovariectomized rats. Liang HH, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):335S–339S

Co-treatment of PGE2 and risedronate is better than PGE2 alone in the long-term treatment of ovariectomized-induced osteopenic rats. Ma Y, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):267S–272S

A histomorphometric study on effects of single and concurrent intermittent administration of human PTH (1–34) and bisphosphonate cimadronate on tibial metaphysis in ovariectomized rats. Mashiba T, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct; 17(4 Suppl):273S–278S

Parathyroid hormone therapy accelerates recovery from immobilization-induced osteopenia. Yuan ZZ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):219S–223S

Growth hormone normalizes vertebral strength in ovariectomized rats. Eschen C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995

Nov;57(5):392–6

Short-term systemic insulin-like growth factor-1 is unable to prevent cyclosporin A-induced osteopenia in the rat. Mann GN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jul;59(1):38–44

Short-term treatment with growth hormone stimulates osteoblastic and osteoclastic activity in osteopenic postmenopausal women: a dose response study. Brixen K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec;10(12):1865–74

Intermittent treatment with human parathyroid hormone (hPTH[1–34]) increased trabecular bone volume but not connectivity in osteopenic rats. Lane NE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct;10(10):1470–7

Partial maintenance of extra cancellous bone mass by antiresorptive agents after discontinuation of human parathyroid hormone (1–38) in right hindlimb immobilized rats. Ma Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov; 10(11):1726–34

The effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor (rhIGF)-1 and rhIGF-1/IGF binding protein-3 administration on rat osteopenia induced by ovariectomy with concomitant bilateral sciatic neurectomy. Narusawa K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec;10(12):1853–64

A comparison of the anabolic effects of parathyroid hormone at skeletal sites with moderate and severe osteopenia in aged ovariectomized rats. Qi H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):948–55

Treatment of postmenopausal vertebral osteopenia with monofluorophospate: a long-term calcium-controlled study. Gambacciani M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995; 5(6):467–71

[Biphosphonates] Reginster JY. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Jan; 51(1):120–2 **(Fre)**

[Osteopenia and treatment with L-thyroxine] Medeiros-Neto GA. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1995 Jan-Feb;41(1):34–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Long-term bone loss in kidney transplant recipients: a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Pichette V, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jul;28(1):105–14

Vertebral fractures and osteopenia in chronic alcoholic patients. Peris P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Aug; 57(2):111–4

Bone fractures in children undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. Hill SA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov; 25 Suppl 1:S112–7

ETIOLOGY

Bone changes in metabolic bone disease. Eriksen EF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:195–201 (36 ref.)

Short term clodronate treatment does not increase trabecular bone in posttraumatic osteopenia. Nyman MT, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(3):296–301

Osteopenia in Crohn's disease. Cowan FJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Sep;73(3):255–6

Osteopenia as a feature of the androgen insensitivity syndrome. Soule SG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Dec; 43(6):671–5

Renal bone disease--an ongoing challenge to the nephrologist. Malluche HH. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;44 Suppl 1:S38–41 (17 ref.)

Prevalence of metacarpal osteopenia in young rheumatoid arthritis patients. Kalla AA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Nov;14(6):617–25

Coeliac disease and bone mineral density in adult female patients. Pistorius LR, et al. **Gut** 1995 Nov;37(5):639–42

Osteopenia in primary and secondary amenorrhea. Ulrich U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Sep;27(9):432–5

Bone-mineral density in children and adolescents who have spastic cerebral palsy. Henderson RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Nov;77(11):1671–81

Linkage of decreased bone mass with impaired osteoblastogenesis in a murine model of accelerated senescence. Jilka RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr 1; 97(7):1732–40

No evidence of osteopenia 5 to 8 years after ileal orthotopic bladder substitution. Tschopp AB, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan; 155(1):71–5

Bone metabolism and osteopenia in eating disorders. Carmichael KA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Sep; 74(5):254–67 (132 ref.)

Relative hypoparathyroidism in hemodialysis patients. Niikura K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995; 21(1–3):101–3

Multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type 1 presenting with hip fracture: a case report. Rodgers JA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1996 Jul;81(7):194–8

Crippling bone disease in a 15-year-old girl treated by haemodialysis. De Pauw L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Mar;11(3):550–3

Bone metabolism in spinal cord injured individuals and in others who have prolonged immobilisation. A review. Uebelhart D, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Nov;33(11):669–73 (42 ref.)

Bone mineral metabolism in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Cassidy JT, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Oct;42(5):1017–33 (117 ref.)

Correlates of osteopenia in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bhudhikanok GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jan;97(1):103–11

No evidence of lumbar osteopenia in young adults with recent onset of reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome of the limbs. A single-energy computed tomography study (preliminary results) [letter] Eulry F, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jul-Sep;62(7–8):533–4

[Countermeasure for patients with bone disease due to hemodialysis] Fukagawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct 10;84(10):1668–72 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone histomorphometric osteopenia induced by ovariectomy or diabetes mellitus in rat] Nagasawa T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;69(9):699–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic osteodystrophy] Murawaki Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(8):478–81 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduced loading of one lower limb as a cause of local osteopenia] Pluskiewicz W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1996;61(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of bone tissue metabolism in patients in diabetes mellitus type one] Goliat-Marusza E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Jan;51(1–5):14–5 **(Pol)**

[Alcoholic osteopenia: observations (letter)] García Sánchez A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Oct;18(8):444–5 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Effects of altered diet on serum levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and parathyroid hormone in X-linked hypophosphatemic (Hyp and Gy) mice. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1):23–8

[Osteopenia in childhood. Hereditary hyperphosphatasia] Bajaj SK, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Nov;35(11):871–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocytes play a critical role in the development of cyclosporin A-induced osteopenia. Buchinsky FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2278–85

METABOLISM

Zinc decrease and bone metabolism in the femoral-metaphyseal tissues of rats with skeletal unloading. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Sep;57(3):218–23

Calcium-free hemodialysis is useful for evaluating parathyroid function and bone disease in chronic hemodialysis patients. Ohira S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;44 Suppl 1:S48–50

PATHOLOGY

Distinct skeletal abnormalities in four girls with Shprintzen-Goldberg syndrome. Adès LC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 17;57(4):565–72 (13 ref.)

Bone and cancer: pathophysiology and treatment of metastases. Kanis JA. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2 Suppl):101S–105S (29 ref.)

[Effect of h-PTH on bone and bone marrow tissue in experimental osteopenia in rat] Ishigaki S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;69(10):992–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intermittent administration of human PTH on experimental osteopenia in adult rat: a histomorphometric study of both trabecular and cortical bone of the vertebrae] Narita Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 69(10):1027–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of human PTH on steroid-induced osteopenia: a histomorphometric study of decalcified and undecalcified trabecular bone sections in rat] Unoki E. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;69(10):1064–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone changes in metabolic bone disease. Eriksen EF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:195–201 (36 ref.)

Collagen crosslinks in metabolic bone disease. Robins SP. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:171–5 (28 ref.)

Development of osteopenia in ovariectomized cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Jerome CP, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):403S–408S

Available animal models of osteopenia--small and large. Miller SC, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):117S–123S (64 ref.)

Effect of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on diabetic osteopenia. Yamada Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Oct;30(1):37–42

Distinct effects of ovarian transplantation and exogenous 17 beta-oestradiol on cancellous bone of osteopenic ovariectomized rats. Gallagher AC, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;133(4):483–8

[A case of multiple sclerosis associated with lateralization of bone change] Maruyama H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;32(6):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry in sheep: experiences with in vivo and ex vivo studies. Turner AS, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):381S–387S

Assessment of osteopenia from spine radiographs using two different methods: the Chingford Study. Masud T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 May;69(821):451–6

Osteopenia in children: CT assessment. Kovanlikaya A, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):781–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy in hungry bone syndrome following parathyroidectomy. Hardoff R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;37(8):1371–3

SURGERY

[Repeat fracture of the femur shaft in Gaucher disease] Smrkolj V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Dec;98(12):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of osteopenia in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: the effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Al-Qadreh A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jan;155(1):15–7

Hip pain in a patient with an earlier fall. Falen SW, et al. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1995 Summer;4(2):124–7

[Effect of calcitonin treatment on bone mineralization in patients with multiple myeloma] Przedlacki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov;50(44–47):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

An investigation into the health and welfare of red squirrels, Sciurus vulgaris, involved in reintroduction studies. Sainsbury AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 7;137(15):367–70

BONE DYSPLASIAS see BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

BONE GLA PROTEIN see OSTEOCALCIN

BONE HYPERTROPHY see HYPEROSTOSIS

BONE LENGTHENING

Callus formation in femur and tibia during leg lengthening: 7 patients examined with DXA. Tanaka K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Apr;67(2):158–60

Septicemia in a child undergoing callotasis limb lengthening. Minty I, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993–95;53(4):7–9

Ilizarov femoral lengthening in adults. Ueng WN, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Sep;18(3):254–9

Bone repair by regeneration. Habal MB. **Clin Plast Surg** 1996 Jan;23(1):93–101

The effect of gradual distraction of the mandible on the sheep temporomandibular joint. Karaharju-Suvanto T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;25(2):152–6

Stiffness measurements to assess healing during leg lengthening. A preliminary report. Dwyer JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Mar;78(2):286–9

Leg lengthening in Turner dwarfism. Trivella GP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Mar;78(2):290–3

Ulnar lengthening and radial recession procedures for Kienböck's disease. Long-term clinical and radiographic follow-up. Trail IA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Apr; 21(2):169–76

[The study of biohumoral parameters during surgical limb lengthening] Re A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Apr; 48(4):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The value of computed tomography in evaluation of newly formed bone remodeling after lengthening] Rajewski F. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Femoral lengthening using the callotasis method: study of the complications in a series of 70 cases in children and adolescents. Glorion C, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):161–7

HISTORY

Callus distraction: a new method? A historical review of limb lengthening. Wiedemann M. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jun; (327):291–304

INSTRUMENTATION

Treatment of equinocavovarus deformity in adults with the use of a hinged distraction++ apparatus. Oganesyan OV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Apr;78(4):546–56

Pre-operative distraction lengthening for radial longitudinal deficiency. Nanchahal J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Feb; 21(1):103–7

Distraction osteogenesis in maxillofacial surgery using internal devices: review of five cases. Chin M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jan;54(1):45–53; discussion 54

Facial bone lengthening apparatus with expander and miniplates [letter] Viterbo F, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Oct-Dec;112(4):668–9

[Possible applications of ultrasound in corticotomy-callus distraction] Gruber G, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jul; 5(4):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mandibular micrognathism as a sequela of early childhood capitulum fractures and their treatment using distraction osteogenesis] Klein C, et al.

Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1996;41:147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Segmental displacement by callus distraction in extended tibial defects] Prokop A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996; 381(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors affecting bone regeneration in Ilizarov callus distraction] Fink B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Dec; 98(12):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Universal 3-dimensional correction and reposition with the ring fixator using the hexapod configuration] Seide K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 Jun;99(6):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Callus distraction in Ollier's disease. Pandey R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Oct;66(5):479–80

Tibial lengthening. Epiphyseal and callus distraction compared in 39 patients with 3–14 years follow-up. Reichel H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Aug;67(4):355–8

Management of pediatric limb length inequality. Guidera KJ, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1995;42:501–43 (66 ref.)

Combined free flap, Ilizarov lengthening and prosthetic fitting in the reconstruction of a proximal forearm amputation—a case report. Kour AK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4 Suppl):135–7

Treatment of a bone defect of the forearm by bone transport. A case report. Esser RD. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May; (326):221–4

Osteoneogenesis and its influencing factors during treatment with the Ilizarov method. Fink B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Feb;(323):261–72

Lateral column lengthening with calcaneocuboid fusion: range of motion in the triple joint complex. Deland JT, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Nov;16(11):729–33

Mandibular distraction osteogenesis as first step in the early treatment of severe dysgnathia in childhood. Klein C, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1996 Feb;57(1):46–54 **(Eng, Ger)**

Mandibular lengthening by intraoral distraction using osseointegrated implants. Sawaki Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Mar–Apr;11(2):186–93

Repeated mandibular lengthening in Treacher Collins syndrome: a case report. Kocabalkan O, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;24(6):406–8

A review of 240 patients undergoing distraction osteogenesis for congenital post-traumatic or postinfective lower limb length discrepancy. Maffulli N, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 May;182(5):394–402

Results of the Wagner and Ilizarov methods of limb-lengthening. Aaron AD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Jan;78(1):20–9

Corrective osteotomy for combined shortening and rotational malunion of the femur. Farquharson-Roberts MA. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Nov;77(6):979–80

Intraoral distraction for mandibular lengthening: a technical innovation. Diner PA, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;24(2):92–5

Lengthening of the forearm by callus distraction. Abe M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Apr;21(2):151–63

Pre-operative distraction lengthening for radial longitudinal deficiency. Nanchahal J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Feb; 21(1):103–7

Mandibular lengthening by distraction osteogenesis using osseointegrated implants and an intraoral device: a preliminary report. Sawaki Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 May;54(5):594–600

The effect of femoral lengthening on knee articular cartilage: the role of apparatus extension across the joint. Stanitski DF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):151–4

Distraction osteogenesis in congenital limb length discrepancy: a review. Maffuli N, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Aug;41(4):258–64 (77 ref.)

Epiphyseal lengthening operation—an improved technique. Yang S, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1996;16(1):48–51, 62

[Upper limb lengthening. 47 clinical cases] Pajardi G. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(4–5):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Articular necroses of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Treatment by resection-distraction using a multicentric MS3 fixator] Sokolow C. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995; 14(4–5):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoral lengthening by callotasis. A study of a series of 79 cases in children and adolescents] Glorion C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;81(2):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone lengthening: application to the mandible. Review of the literature] Aldegheri A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(5):335–41 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Callus distraction] Giebel G. **Orthopade** 1995 Sep; 24(5):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative follow-up of callus distraction with dual-energy roentgen absorptiometry (DEXA)] Sabo D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Nov;98(11):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoneogenesis in callus and epiphyseal distraction] Fink B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Nov–Dec; 133(6):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE LOSS, AGE-RELATED see **OSTEOPOROSIS**

BONE LOSS, OSTEOCLASTIC see **BONE RESORPTION**

BONE LOSS, PERIMENOPAUSAL see **OSTEOPOROSIS, POSTMENOPAUSAL**

BONE LOSS, PERIODONTAL see **ALVEOLAR BONE LOSS**

BONE LOSS, POSTMENOPAUSAL see **OSTEOPOROSIS, POSTMENOPAUSAL**

BONE MALALIGNMENT

Influence of malalignment of feet on the plantar pressure pattern in running. Sneyers CJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Oct;16(10):624–32

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of valgus tibial angulation on cartilage degeneration in the rabbit knee. Lovász G, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Nov;13(6):846–53

DIAGNOSIS

Torsional and angular deformities. Bruce RW Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1996 Aug;43(4):867–81 (18 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Varus derotation osteotomy for persistent dysplasia in congenital dislocation of the hip. Proximal femoral growth and alignment changes in the leg. Suda H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Sep;77(5):756–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Malrotation associated with implant alignment technique in total knee arthroplasty. Eckhoff DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Dec;(321):28–31

[Effects of fibular malunion on contact area and stress distribution at the ankle with six simulated loading conditions] Yoshimine F. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;69(7):460–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Accuracy of intramedullary versus extramedullary tibial alignment cutting systems in total knee arthroplasty. Teter KE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Dec;(321):106–10

The hindfoot alignment view. Saltzman CL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Sep;16(9):572–6

SURGERY

Medial physeal stapling for primary and secondary genu valgum in late childhood and adolescence. Fraser RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Sep;77(5):733–5

[Role of intramedullary nailing in pseudarthrosis and malalignment] Weise K, et al. **Orthopade** 1996 Jun; 25(3):247–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE MARROW

consider also terms at MYEL-

Use of cryopreserved bone marrow in unrelated allogeneic transplantation. Stockschläder M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):197–9 (18 ref.)

Resurfacing of goat articular cartilage by chondrocytes derived from bone marrow. Butnariu-Ephrat M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Sep;(330):234–43

The Czech National Register of bone marrow donors. Ivaľková E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(6):395–9

Protecting bone marrow by gene therapy [editorial; comment] Sikora K. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(4):233–4. Comment on: Gene Ther 1995 Jun;2(4):279–84. Comment on: Gene Ther 1995 Jun;2(4):285–94.

Bone marrow and clinical gene therapy. Schmidt-Wolf GD, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Dec;4(6):551–61 (90 ref.)

Magnetically enhanced protection of bone marrow from beta particles emitted by bone-seeking radionuclides: theory of application. Raylman RR, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Aug; 22(8):1285–92

Processing and cryopreservation of placental/umbilical cord blood for unrelated bone marrow reconstitution. Rubinstein P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24; 92(22):10119–22

Effect of preservation conditions on human vertebral body marrow. Kong SS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3415

[Comparison of anxiety and pain in two procedures of hematopoietic stem cell collection: cytapheresis and bone marrow collection] Macquart-Moulin G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jul;82(7):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with thymogen and myelopid of patients with bronchial asthma] Zoloedov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Shwachman-Diamond syndrome: clinical, radiological and sonographic aspects. Berrocal T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(4):289–92

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Normal age-related conversion of bone marrow in the mandible: MR imaging findings. Yamada M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Nov;165(5):1223–8

Decay characteristics of bone marrow in the presence of a trabecular bone network: in vitro and in vivo studies showing a departure from monoexponential behavior. Newitt DC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jun;35(6):921–7

MRI "road-map" of normal age-related bone marrow. I. Cranial bone and spine. Taccone A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(8):588–95

MRI "road-map" of normal age-related bone marrow. II. Thorax, pelvis and extremities. Taccone A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(8):596–606

Quantitative x-ray diffraction analysis of bone and marrow volumes in excised femoral head samples. Royle GJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Sep;40(9):1487–98

Assessment of normal clivus related to age with magnetic resonance imaging. Oyar O, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1996; 18(1):47–9

[Distribution of hematopoietic and fatty bone marrow in the proximal humerus and scapula: magnetic resonance tomography and macroscopic anatomy] Vahlensieck M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Dec;163(6):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Human bone marrow microvascular endothelial cells support long-term proliferation and differentiation of myeloid and megakaryocytic progenitors. Rafii S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3353–63

Coexistence of familial antiphospholipid syndrome and factor V Leiden: impact on thrombotic diathesis. Brenner B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jul;94(1):166–7

Vascular networks within the stroma of human long-term bone marrow cultures. Wilkins BS, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Nov;177(3):295–301

B19 parvovirus infection and transient aplastic crisis in a child with sickle cell anemia. Rao SP, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May;18(2):175–7

Angiogenesis in B cell lymphoproliferative diseases. Biological and clinical studies. Vacca A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Dec;20(1–2):27–38 (61 ref.)

Diagnosis of acute bone/bone marrow infarction of the mandible in sickle hemoglobinopathy. Report of a case. Podlesh SW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 May;81(5):547–9

Graft-versus-host disease in limb transplantation: digital image analysis of bone marrow and TGF-beta expression in situ using a novel 3-D microscope. Ramsamooj R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Aug;28(4):2029–31

[Imaging of osteomedullary infarctions and their complications] Grignon B, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Aug; 76(8):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Detection of minimal residual disease in hematopoietic tissues. Sharp JG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29; 770:242–61 (89 ref.)

Chlorinated hydrocarbons in human bone marrow of healthy individuals and leukemia patients. Scheele J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 Jan–Feb;51(1):22–5

Cytokeratin-positive cells in bone marrow for identifying distant micrometastasis of gastric cancer. Maehara Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(1):83–7

Distribution of cisplatin in bone marrow cells: quantitative X-ray imaging. Kirk RG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1995 Aug; 63(1):33–40

Molecular analysis of the sheep cathelin family reveals a novel antimicrobial peptide. Mahoney MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 27;377(3):519–22

Cloning of a cDNA encoding rat bone marrow stromal cell antigen 1 (BST-1) from the islets of Langerhans. Furuya Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Nov 20;165(2):329–30

DCC protein expression in hematopoietic cell populations and its relation to leukemogenesis. Inokuchi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 1;97(3):852–7

A comparison of the concentrations of certain chlorinated hydrocarbons and polychlorinated biphenyls in bone marrow and fat tissue of children and their concentrations in breast milk. Scheele J, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1995;14(1):11–4

Rat neutrophil defensins. Precursor structures and expression during neutrophilic myelopoiesis. Yount NY, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 1;155(9):4476–84

Analysis of the lipids of normal and Gaucher bone marrow. Miller SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Apr;127(4):353–8

Accuracy and the influence of marrow fat on quantitative CT and dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry measurements of the femoral neck in vitro. Kuiper JW, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(1):25–30

Histochemistry and immunohistochemistry on bone marrow biopsies. A rapid procedure for methyl methacrylate embedding. Lebeau A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Mar; 191(2):121–9

[Detection of minimal residual disease in acute leukemias by immunophenotyping of bone marrow cells] Deptała A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(4):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance and prognostic detection of minimal residual disease in acute leukemias] Deptała A, et al.

Acta Haematol Pol 1995;26(4):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Accumulation and massive cell death of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in the developing bone marrow of the mouse: a histological study. Sasaki K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995; 153(2):111–8

Transfer of human adenine deaminase gene into murine hematopoietic stem cells: sequential study of spleen colony-forming units from bone marrow of living mice and the requirement of the microenvironment. Cook PC, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1996;96(2):57–63

Suppression of hematopoietic support function is associated with overexpression of interleukin-4 and transforming growth factor-beta 1 in LP-BM5 murine-leukemia-virus-infected stromal cell lines. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1996;95(3–4):204–12

Role of bone marrow stromal cells in irradiation leukemogenesis. Greenberger JS, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1996; 96(1):1–15

Adhesion of human hematopoietic progenitor cells to bone-marrow-derived stromal cells is enhanced by antibodies to CD44. Oostendorp RA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1996;95(3–4):243–7

Influence of cytokine stimulation (granulocyte macrophage-colony stimulating factor, interleukin-3 and transforming growth factor-beta-1) on adhesion molecule expression in normal human bone marrow fibroblasts. Schmitz B, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(4):173–81

A simplified method for growing dendritic cells from rat bone marrow. Chen-Woan M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:53–5

The interdependence of lymphocyte, stromal cell, and follicular dendritic cell maturation. Clark EA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:285–8 (26 ref.)

The monoclonal antibody FDC-M1 recognizes possible follicular dendritic cell precursors in the blood and bone marrow. Haley ST, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 378:289–91

Immunophenotypical and functional characterization of bone marrow derived dendritic cells. Hochrein H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:61–3

Development of rat DC by in vitro culture of bone marrow cells. Mehlig M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:71–3

Uptake of bead-adsorbed versus soluble antigen by bone marrow derived dendritic cells triggers their activation and increases their antigen presentation capacity. Scheicher C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:253–5

Multiple lines of evidence favoring a bone marrow derivation of follicular dendritic cells (FDCs). Szakal AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:267–72 (29 ref.)

Immunohistochemical reference ranges for B lymphocytes in bone marrow biopsy paraffin sections. O'Donnell LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov;104(5):517–23

A study of intercellular relationships between trabecular bone and marrow stromal cells in the murine femoral metaphysis. Yamazaki K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jul; 192(1):9–20

Overproduction of inhibitory hematopoietic cytokines by lipopolysaccharide-activated peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with aplastic anemia. Hsu HC, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Dec;71(6):281–6

Enhancing and suppressive effects of immunosuppressants cyclosporin A, FK506, and KM2210 on the colony formation of murine bone marrow cells. Zhu X, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Dec;71(6):301–6

Automation of human vertebral body bone marrow isolation. Bottino R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:364–5

Biology of bone marrow stroma. Clark BR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:70–8 (57 ref.)

Immunogenicity and stem cell content of class II depleted human vertebral body bone marrow. Kenyon NS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:361–3

In vitro studies of human B lymphopoiesis. Pribyl JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 29;764:9–18 (40 ref.)

Influence of different temperature of cryopreservation on the proliferative potential of human bone marrow progenitor cells. Transplantological implications. Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(3):217–21

Bone cells required for osteoclastic resorption but not for osteoclastic differentiation. Owens JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):225–9

Effects of BMP-2, BMP-4, and BMP-6 on osteoblastic differentiation of bone marrow-derived stromal cell lines, ST2 and MC3T3-G2/PA6. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):366–71

Enkephalinase-blocking agent thiorphan affects cell growth and differentiation in long term culture of mouse bone marrow. Krizanac-Bengez L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(7–8):375–80

Suppressive effect of met-enkephalin on bone marrow cell proliferation in vitro shows circadian pattern and depends on the presence of adherent accessory cells. Krizanac-Bengez LJ, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1996; 50(2):85–91

Bone marrow cells as cytostatic effectors responsible for suppressing leukemia growth in vitro. Seledtsov VI, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(6):293–9

Azure B-eosin APAAP staining: a method for simultaneous hematological and immunological cell analysis. Koch B, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Sep;70(5):267–70

Effect of recombinant erythropoietin in interaction with stromal factors on cord blood hematopoiesis. Abe T, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3212–7

Nerve growth factor is involved in the supportive effect by bone marrow--derived stromal cells of the factor-dependent human cell line UT-7. Auffray I, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1608–18

Identification of novel K562 membrane proteins that adhere to bone marrow fibroblasts. Bendall LJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 1;88(1):277–88

Granzyme B and perforin lytic proteins are expressed in CD34+ peripheral blood progenitor cells mobilized by chemotherapy and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Berthou C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3500–6

Interleukin-1 alpha upregulates tumor necrosis factor receptors expressed by a human bone marrow stromal cell strain: implications for cytokine redundancy and synergy. Caldwell J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3364–72

Early ontogeny of the human marrow from long bones: an immunohistochemical study of hematopoiesis and its microenvironment. Charbord P, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15; 87(10):4109–19

Characterization of a bipotent erythro-megakaryocytic progenitor in human bone marrow. Debili N, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1284–96

Natural killer cell precursors in the CD44neg/dim T-cell receptor population of mouse bone marrow. Delfino DV, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2394–400

Development of human megakaryocytes: I. Hematopoietic progenitors (CD34+ bone marrow cells) are enriched with megakaryocytes expressing CD4. Dolzhanskiy A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1353–60

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer in human bone marrow cells growth in continuous perfusion culture vessels. Eipers PG, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 15;86(10):3754–62

Stromal fibroblast heparan sulfate is required for cytokine-mediated ex vivo maintenance of human long-term culture-initiating cells. Gupta P, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3229–36

A functional comparison of CD34 + CD38- cells in cord blood and bone marrow. Hao QL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 15;86(10):3745–53

Major histocompatibility complex class II-mediated inhibition of hematopoiesis in long-term marrow cultures involves apoptosis and is prevented by c-kit ligand [see comments] Hong DS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3341–52 . Comment in: Blood 1996 May 1;87(9):4013–5.

A novel hematopoietic multilineage clone, Myl-D-7, is stromal cell-dependent and supported by an alternative mechanism(s) independent of stem cell factor/c-kit interaction. Itoh K, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3218–28

Adhesion receptors on bone marrow stromal cells: in vivo expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 by reticular cells and sinusoidal endothelium in normal and gamma-irradiated mice. Jacobsen K, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1;87(1):73–82

Characterization of mouse lymphohematopoietic stem cells lacking spleen colony-forming activity. Jones RJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):487–91

CD34+ human marrow cells that express low levels of Kit protein are enriched for long-term marrow-engrafting cells. Kawashima I, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15; 87(10):4136–42

Human cytomegalovirus increases constitutive production of interleukin-6 and leukemia inhibitory factor by bone marrow stromal cells. Lagneaux L, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1;87(1):59–66

Isolation and biological characterization of two classes of blast-cell colony-forming cells from normal murine marrow. Migliaccio G, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15; 87(10):4091–9

Bone marrow stromal cells produce thrombopoietin and stimulate megakaryocyte growth and maturation but suppress proplatelet formation. Nagahisa H, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1309–16

Quantitation of the quiescent fraction of long-term culture-initiating cells in normal human blood and marrow and the kinetics of their growth factor-stimulated entry into S-phase in vitro. Ponchio L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3314–21

Effects of fibroblast growth factor-4 (k-FGF) on long-term cultures of human bone marrow cells. Quito FL, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1282–91

Expression of murine CD38 defines a population of long-term reconstituting hematopoietic stem cells. Randall TD, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15;87(10):4057–67

The repopulation potential of fetal liver hematopoietic stem cells in mice exceeds that of their liver adult bone marrow counterparts. Rebel VI, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15; 87(8):3500–7

The FLT3 ligand is a direct and potent stimulator of the growth of primitive and committed human CD34+ bone marrow progenitor cells in vitro. Rusten LS, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1317–25

In situ radiation sensitivity of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-recruited murine circulating blood and bone marrow progenitors (colony-forming unit [CFU]-granulocyte-macrophage and CFU-megakaryocyte): evidence for possible biologic differences between mobilized blood and bone marrow. Scheding S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):472–8

Interferon-gamma constitutively expressed in the stromal microenvironment of human marrow cultures mediates potent hematopoietic inhibition. Selleri C, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15;87(10):4149–57

Flt3 ligand induces proliferation of quiescent human bone marrow CD34+CD38- cells and maintains progenitor cells in vitro. Shah AJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):3563–70

Differential effects of nitric oxide on erythroid and myeloid colony growth from CD34+ human bone marrow cells. Shami PJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1;87(3):977–82

Estrogen modulates the recruitment of myelopoietic cell progenitors in rat through a stromal cell-independent mechanism involving apoptosis. Shevde NK, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):2683–92

Human osteoblasts support human hematopoietic progenitor cells in vitro bone marrow cultures. Taichman RS, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15;87(2):518–24

Induction of LFA-1 on pluripotent CD34+ bone marrow cells does not affect lineage commitment. Torensma R, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15;87(10):4120–8

Plasma cells induce apoptosis of pre-B cells by interacting with bone marrow stromal cells. Tsujimoto T, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3375–83

Immuno-electron microscopy characterization of human bone marrow stromal cells with anti-NGFR antibodies. Caneva L, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995;21(2):73–85

Generation of multinucleated osteoclast-like cells from canine bone marrow: effects of canine distemper virus. Mee AP, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jul;17(1):47–55

Dextran sulfate promotes the rapid aggregation of porcine bone-marrow stromal cells. Noble BS, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):375–82

Comparison of anxiety, pain and discomfort in two procedures of hematopoietic stem cell collection: leukacytapheresis and bone marrow harvest. Auquier P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct;16(4):541–7

Influence of total nucleated cell dose from marrow harvests on outcome in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia undergoing autologous transplantation. Demirer T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):907–13

The composition of CD34 subpopulations differs between bone marrow, blood and cord blood. Fritsch G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):169–78

Ex vivo expansion and subsequent infusion of human bone marrow-derived stromal progenitor cells (mesenchymal progenitor cells): implications for therapeutic use. Lazarus HM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct;16(4):557–64

Joint influence of natural killers (NK) and hemopoietic stroma on rejection of parent stem cells. Pirozhkov A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;16(5):683–93

Human cord blood-derived large myeloid cells: spontaneous shape change and chemotactic movement. Roberts GM, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1996 Jun;53(2):96–100

The bone marrow aspirate of healthy subjects. Bain BJ. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jul;94(1):206–9

Interferon-alpha (IFN-alpha) inhibits granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) expression at the post-transcriptional level in murine bone marrow stromal cells. Göllner G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Sep;91(1):8–14

Adhesion molecule expression on CD34+ progenitor cells from normal and aplastic anaemia bone marrow. Karakantza M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Dec;91(4):800–3

Stem cell factor and the regulation of dendritic cell production from CD34+ progenitors in bone marrow and cord blood. Saraya K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 May; 93(2):258–64

Expression of multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein in myeloid progenitor cells of different phenotype: comparison between normal bone marrow cells and leukaemia cells. Takeshita A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Apr;93(1):18–21

Haemopoietic progenitor cell differentiation: flow cytometric assessment in bone marrow and thymus. Tjønnfjord GE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Dec;91(4):1006–16

Clastogenic effect of cisplatin on Wistar rat bone marrow cells. Edelweiss MI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jun; 28(6):679–83

Molecular signals for the production of lymphocytes in bone marrow. Kincade PW. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov; 27(11):2533–8 (23 ref.)

An ICAM-1 like cell adhesion molecule is responsible for CD34 positive haemopoietic stem cells adhesion to bone-marrow stroma. Rao SG, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Apr;20(4):255–9

The relative spatial distribution of in vitro-CFCs in the bone marrow, responding to specific growth factors. Cui YF, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 May;29(5):243–57

Tissue-dependent differences in the asynchronous appearance of mast cells in normal mice and in congenic mast cell-deficient mice after infusion of normal bone marrow cells. Du T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Feb; 103(2):316–21

B cell differentiation in bone marrow. Melchers F. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):S188–91 (23 ref.)

Stem cells from bone marrow, umbilical cord blood and peripheral blood for clinical application: current status and future application. Lu L, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1996 Mar;22(2):61–78 (243 ref.)

Ex vivo culture systems for hematopoietic cells. Collins PC, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Apr;7(2):223–30 (50 ref.)

The metabolic effects of interleukin 1 beta on human bone marrow adipocytes. Delikat SE, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 May; 7(4):338–43

Methods for cell proliferation analysis by fluorescent image cytometry. Souchier C, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jul 1; 20(3):203–9

Optimal bone marrow sample for cell kinetic studies [letter; comment] Ucci G, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jul 1;20(3):268–9 . Comment on: Cytometry 1995 Jan 1;19(1):77–85.

Maintenance and expansion of erythropoiesis in human long-term bone marrow cultures in presence of erythropoietin plus stem cell factor and interleukin-3 or interleukin-11. Hassan HT, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1996 Apr–Jun;7(2):129–36

Granulocyte-monocyte colony forming unit content of autologous bone marrow transplants in patients with haematological malignancy. Petrovečki M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Oct;33(10):687–91

Short-term and long-term-effects of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate and different inhibitors on the ability of bone marrow cells to form colonies in vitro. Vilnjić D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Oct;33(10):679–86

Flow cytometric measurement of DNA S-phase in human bone marrow cells: correcting for peripheral blood contamination. Abrahamsen JF, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Mar;56(3):138–47

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer into human bone marrow stromal cells: studies of efficiency and in vivo survival in SCID mice. Li KJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Nov; 55(5):302–6

Investigation of megakaryopoiesis in myelosuppressed bone marrow using immunogold-silver staining (IGSS). Selig C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 May;56(5):293–300

Marked depletion at the late pro-B cell stage in the bone marrow of lpr mice correlates with the development of lymphadenopathy but not autoimmunity. Dautigny N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Sep;26(9):2087–92

Immature B cells from human and mouse bone marrow can change their surface light chain expression. Ghia P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Nov;25(11):3108–14

Molecular interactions between human B-cell progenitors and the bone marrow microenvironment. Murti KG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jul 10;226(1):47–58

Mast cell ontogeny and apoptosis. Metcalfe DD, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Aug;4(4 Pt 2):227–30 (34 ref.)

Inhibition of interleukin-11 by interferon-alpha in human bone marrow stromal cells. Aman MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Jul;24(8):863–7

Selective adhesion of immature thymocytes to bone marrow stromal cells: relevance to T cell lymphopoiesis. Barda-Saad M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb;24(2):386–91

Marrow-derived heparan sulfate proteoglycan mediates the adhesion of hematopoietic progenitor cells to cytokines. Bruno E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Oct;23(11):1212–7

Variable self-renewal of reconstituting stem cells in long-term bone marrow cultures. Chaddah MR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Mar;24(4):497–508

Culture and characterization of hematopoietic progenitor cells from miniature swine. Emery DW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Jul;24(8):927–35

Isolation of endothelial-like stromal cells that express Kit ligand and support in vitro hematopoiesis. Fleischman RA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(13):1407–16

The synthetic tetrapeptide AcSDKP protects cells that reconstitute long-term bone marrow stromal cultures from the effects of mafosfamide (Asta Z 7654). Genevay MC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Jan;24(1):77–81

Stromal cells regulate bcl-2 and bax expression in pro-B cells. Gibeon LF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Apr;24(5):628–37

Homing of fluorescently labeled murine hematopoietic stem cells. Hendrikx PJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb; 24(2):129–40

High-level expression of a novel epitope of CD59 identifies a subset of CD34+ bone marrow cells highly enriched for pluripotent stem cells. Hill B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Jul;24(8):936–43

Survival of spleen colony-forming units (CFU-S) of irradiated bone marrow cells in mice: evidence for the existence of a radioresistant subfraction. Inoue T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Nov;23(12):1296–300

Activity of acetyl-n-ser-asp-lys-pro (AcSDKP) on hematopoietic progenitor cells in short-term and long-term murine bone marrow cultures. Jackson JD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb;24(3):475–81

Altered in vivo and in vitro behavior of butanol-modified bone marrow cells. Joshi SS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Nov; 23(12):1284–8

Isolation of primitive human bone marrow hematopoietic progenitor cells using Hoechst 33342 and Rhodamine 123. Leemhuis T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Aug;24(10):1215–24

Proliferative response of human marrow myeloid progenitor cells to in vivo treatment with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor alone and in combination with interleukin-3 after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Lemoli RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec; 23(14):1520–6

Bryostatin 1 acts synergistically with interleukin-1 alpha to induce secretion of G-CSF and other cytokines from marrow stromal cells. Lilly M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Apr;24(5):613–21

Differential expression of L-selectin, VLA-4, and LFA-1 on CD34+ progenitor cells from bone marrow and peripheral blood during G-CSF-enhanced recovery. Möhle R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(14):1535–42

A comparison of long-term repopulating hematopoietic stem cells in fetal liver and adult bone marrow from the mouse. Rebel VI, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Apr;24(5):638–48

Flow cytometric analysis of human bone marrow perfusion cultures: erythroid development and relationship with burst-forming units-erythroid. Rogers CE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Apr;24(5):597–604

Isolation of a murine bone marrow cell line producing a novel erythroid-enhancing activity. Royet J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Aug;24(10):1201–8

Effects of bone marrow fibroblasts on the proliferation and differentiation of myeloid leukemic cell lines. Stolze B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(13):1378–87

IL-11 in combination with SLF and G-CSF or GM-CSF significantly increases expansion of isolated CD34+ cell population from cord blood vs. adult bone marrow. van de Ven C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Nov;23(12):1289–95

Human CD34+ cell EST database: single-pass sequencing of 402 clones from a directional cDNA library. Yang Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Apr;24(5):605–12

Increasing the yield of harvested bone marrow cells by raising room temperature during marrow collection. Zeller W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(14):1527–9

The extracellular matrix of the hematopoietic microenvironment. Klein G. **Experientia** 1995 Sep 29; 51(9–10):914–26 (123 ref.)

The diverse effect of topoisomerase I specific inhibitor (camptothecin) on normal and BCR/ABL-dependent hematopoietic cells proliferation: therapeutic implications. Fertala J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1995;33(3):187–92

Specificity of hematopoietic stem cell homing. Hardy CL, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(1):17–27 (69 ref.)

Topobiology in hematopoiesis. Naeim F. **Hematol Pathol** 1995;9(2):107–19 (76 ref.)

Carbohydrate and peptide antigens in macrophage populations derived from human bone marrow and milk: an immunomorphological and immunochemical analysis. Baldus SE, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Aug;27(8):630–8

Assessment of cell proliferation in normal and pathological bone marrow biopsies: a study using double sequential immunophenotyping on paraffin sections. Pellegrini W, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Nov;27(5):397–405

Use of double marking with retroviral vectors to determine rate of reconstitution of untreated and cytokine expanded CD34+ selected marrow cells in patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Heslop HE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Mar 20;7(5):655–67

Induction of IgA B cell differentiation of bone marrow-derived B cells by Peyer's patch autoreactive helper T cells. Kihira T, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Aug; 24(5):701–11

Rat bone marrow-derived mast cells co-cultured with 3T3 fibroblasts in the absence of T-cell derived cytokines require stem cell factor for their survival and maintain their mucosal mast cell-like phenotype. MacDonald AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jul;88(3):375–83

Circadian phase relationships between peripheral blood variables and bone marrow proliferative activity in clinical health. Smaaland R, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jul–Aug;9(4):379–89

T cell-induced B cell blasts differentiate into plasma cells when cultured on bone marrow stroma with IL-3 and IL-10. Merville P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Apr;7(4):635–43

Fat cells in red bone marrow of human rib: their size and spatial distribution with respect to the radon-derived dose to the haemopoietic tissue. Allen JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Dec;68(6):669–78

Evaluating efficiency of bone marrow harvest and its manipulation—role of CD 34 positivity. Parikh PM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Jul;43(7):470–2

Characterization of MCSF-induced proliferation and subsequent osteoclast formation in murine marrow culture. Biskobing DM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul; 10(7):1025–32

Differentiation potential of conditionally immortalized mesenchymal progenitor cells from adult marrow of a H-2Kb-tsA58 transgenic mouse. Dennis JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jun;167(3):523–38

Interleukin-1 beta suppresses apoptosis in CD34 positive bone marrow cells through activation of the type I IL-1 receptor. Rodriguez C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Feb; 166(2):387–96

Analysis of the native murine bone morphogenetic protein serine threonine kinase type I receptor (ALK-3). Wu X, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Aug;168(2):453–61

Interleukin-10 selectively inhibits osteoclastogenesis by inhibiting differentiation of osteoclast progenitors into preosteoclast-like cells in rat bone marrow culture system. Xu LX, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Dec;165(3):624–9

Detection of receptors for interleukin-6, interleukin-11, leukemia inhibitory factor, oncostatin M, and ciliary neurotrophic factor in bone marrow stromal/osteoblastic cells. Bellido T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 15;97(2):431–7

A new, fast and convenient method for layering blood or bone marrow over density gradient medium. Islam A. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;48(7):686–8

Bone marrow-derived cells fail to induce positive selection in thymus reaggregation cultures. Ernst BB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1;183(3):1235–40

Isolation and functional properties of murine hematopoietic stem cells that are replicating in vivo. Goodell MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1797–806

Genetic control of the frequency of hematopoietic stem cells in mice: mapping of a candidate locus to chromosome 1. Müller-Sieburg CE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1; 183(3):1141–50

A subpopulation of B220+ cells in murine bone marrow does not express CD19 and contains natural killer cell progenitors. Rolink A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jan 1; 183(1):187–94

Identification of dendritic cell colony-forming units among normal human CD34+ bone marrow progenitors that are expanded by c-kit-ligand and yield pure dendritic cell colonies in the presence of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Young JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Oct 1;182(4):1111–9

Bioreactor expansion of human bone marrow: comparison of unprocessed, density-separated, and CD34-enriched cells. Koller MR, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Jun;4(3):159–69

Modulation of endotoxin-induced histamine synthesis by cytokines in mouse bone marrow-derived macrophages. Takamatsu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 15;156(2):778–85

Mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells and mast cell lines constitutively produce B cell growth and differentiation activities. Tkaczyk C, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15; 157(4):1720–8

Isolation of bone marrow plasma cells by negative selection with immunomagnetic beads. Fillola G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Mar 28;190(1):127–31

In vitro characterization of rat bone marrow-derived dendritic cells and their precursors. Chen-Woan M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Feb;59(2):196–207

Effect of spaceflight on human stem cell hematopoiesis: suppression of erythropoiesis and myelopoiesis. Davis TA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jul;60(1):69–76

Effect of recombinant human macrophage-colony stimulating factor on marrow, splenic, and peripheral hematopoietic progenitor cells in mice. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Feb;59(2):296–301

Retrovirus-mediated transfer of MHC class II cDNA into swine bone marrow cells. LeGuern C, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Jun;73(6):269–78 (86 ref.)

Formation of osteoclast-like cells is suppressed by low frequency, low intensity electric fields. Rubin J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jan;14(1):7–15

Vascular networks within the stroma of human long-term bone marrow cultures. Wilkins BS, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Nov;177(3):295–301

In vitro comparison of aged and young osteogenic and hemopoietic bone marrow stem cells and their derivative colonies. Dodson SA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Mar; 67(3):184–96

Cell counts in peripheral blood and bone marrow of male CBA/N mice. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Aug;57(4):755–6

Usefulness of lymphokine-activated killer cells generated from bone marrow mononuclear cells for the purging of residual tumor cells in peripheral blood stem cell graft. Komatsu F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Feb;87(2):161–9

Interaction of acute leukemia cells with the bone marrow microenvironment: implications for control of minimal residual disease. Bradstock KF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jun;18(1–2):1–16 (152 ref.)

A practical procedure for the cryopreservation of marrow cells intended for autotransplantation. Luo KH, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 May;17(5–6):495–9

Interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha induce class 1 aldehyde dehydrogenase mRNA and protein in bone marrow cells. Moreb JS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Dec; 20(1–2):77–84

Stem cell factor and stromal cell co-culture prevent apoptosis in a subculture of the megakaryoblastic cell line, UT-7. Liesveld JL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Jul;20(7):591–600

Megakaryocytes and fibroblasts—interactions as determined in normal human bone marrow specimens. Schmitz B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Sep;19(9):629–37

Long-term survival and proliferation of precursor-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells on human bone marrow stroma. Bradstock K, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 May; 10(5):813–20

Cytokine-mobilized peripheral blood CD34+Thy-1+Lin- human hematopoietic stem cells as target cells for transplantation-based gene therapy. Chen BP, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S17–25

Phenotype and progeny of primitive adherent human hematopoietic progenitors. Gordon MY, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Aug;10(8):1347–53

Leukemia cell derived factor (LDF) induces hematopoiesis. Guha A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S102–5

Phenotypic analysis of CD34 subpopulations in normal human bone marrow and its application for the detection of minimal residual disease. Macedo A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Nov;9(11):1896–901

Interleukin 4 and interferon gamma costimulate the expansion of early human myeloid colony-forming cells. Proposal of a model for the regulation of myelopoiesis by interleukin 4 and interferon gamma and its integration with the regulation of the immune response. Snoeck HW, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jan;10(1):117–22

Engraftment of SCID mice by human bone marrow hematopoietic cells cultured in vitro: an in vivo model for human gene transfer. Spence SE, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Oct; 9 Suppl 1:S43–7

Isolation and characterization of c-fos-expressing murine bone marrow stromal cell lines supporting myeloid differentiation. Steff AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Mar;

10(3):505–13

Characterization of murine stromal cell clones established from bone marrow and spleen. Tsuji T, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 May;10(5):803–12

Direct contact with stroma inhibits proliferation of human long-term culture initiating cells. Verfaillie CM, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Mar;10(3):498–504

Spatial mapping of the percentage cellularity in human bone marrow using magnetic resonance imaging. Ballon D, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 Feb;23(2):243–50

Induction of early growth response-1 gene by interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in normal human bone marrow stromal an osteoblastic cells: regulation by a protein kinase C inhibitor. Chaudhary LR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 9;156(1):69–77

Interleukin-11 mRNA stabilization in phorbol ester-stimulated primate bone marrow stromal cells. Yang L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3300–7

Myogenic cells derived from rat bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells exposed to 5-azacytidine. Wakitani S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Dec;18(12):1417–26

Comparison of separated erythrocyte preparations and manual smears of bone marrow in showing micronucleus induction by clastogens and aneuploidogens in mouse. Vigagni F, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Jul;10(4):365–9

Induction of hypoploidy and cell cycle delay by acrylamide in somatic and germinal cells of male mice. Gassner P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Apr 6;367(4):195–202

Images in clinical medicine. Multiple myeloma. Andersen HS, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 22;334(8):513

Generation of human T lymphocytes from bone marrow CD34+ cells in vitro. Freedman AR, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):46–51

Bone marrow-derived dendritic cells pulsed with synthetic tumour peptides elicit protective and therapeutic antitumour immunity. Mayordomo JI, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Dec;1(12):1297–302

Defects of B-cell lymphopoiesis and bone-marrow myelopoiesis in mice lacking the CXC chemokine PBSF/SDF-1. Nagasawa T, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 15; 382(6592):635–8

Headaches after inadvertent lumbar puncture during bone marrow harvest. Lieberman F, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan; 46(1):268–9

Blocking c-Myc and Max expression inhibits proliferation and induces differentiation of normal and leukemic myeloid cells. Nguyen HQ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 7; 11(11):2439–44

Overexpression of retinoic acid receptor alpha suppresses myeloid cell differentiation at the promyelocyte stage. Onodera M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 5;11(7):1291–8

Functional hierarchy of c-kit and c-fms in intramarrow production of CFU-M. Sudo T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 21;11(12):2469–76

Differential effects of transforming growth factor-beta on osteoclast-like cell formation in mouse marrow culture: relation to the effect of zinc-chelating dipeptides. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(8):1483–8

In vitro demonstration of a fundamental difference in the proliferation of murine and human bone marrow and lymphocytes following ultraviolet irradiation: relevance to bone marrow transplantation. Hudson JG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Sep;62(3):568–74

Long-term culture of lymphohematopoietic stem cells. Palacios R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5247–52

The VLA4/VCAM-1 adhesion pathway defines contrasting mechanisms of lodgement of transplanted murine hemopoietic progenitors between bone marrow and spleen. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9647–51

The effect of cobalt-60 irradiation on bone marrow cellularity and alveolar osteoclasts. Tsay TP, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Jul;19(3):185–95

Contrasting mechanisms of the myeloprotective effects of interleukin-1 against ionizing radiation and cytotoxic 5-fluorouracil. Neta R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 May; 145(5):624–31

Effect of a hematopoietic-promoting factor derived from porcine kidney on megakaryocyte colony formation by murine bone marrow cells. Kashiwakura I, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;90(1):25–36

Immunophenotyping of human bone marrow-derived macrophages. Köller M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Jun; 43(6):626–32

Long-term lymphohematopoietic reconstitution by a single CD34-low/negative hematopoietic stem cell. Osawa M, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 12;273(5272):242–5

Making the in-vitro model closer to actual B lymphopoiesis in the bone marrow. Yasunaga M, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1995 Jun;7(3):185–96 (59 ref.)

Comparison of purity and enrichment of CD34+ cells from bone marrow, umbilical cord and peripheral blood (primed for apheresis) using five separation systems. de Wynter EA, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Sep;13(5):524–32

Effect of recombinant human hemoglobin on human bone marrow progenitor cells: protection and reversal of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine-induced toxicity. Fowler DA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Apr;85(1):55–62

Mislabeling of elutriation medium: a demonstration of the need to improve the quality control of reagents produced for cell processing. Stroncek DF, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov-Dec;35(11):952–4

Human vertebral body bone marrow harvest: comparison between manual and automated methods. Bottino R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3340

Automated processing of human vertebral body bone marrow yields preparations with stem cell content similar to that obtained with traditional manual preparation. Kenyon NS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3418

Effect of depletion of class II bright cells on the immunogenicity and stem cell content of human vertebral body bone marrow. Kenyon NS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3419

A simple method for depletion of bone fragments from human vertebral body marrow. Kong SS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3417

Suitability of neonatal vertebral body marrow for transplant applications. Kong SS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3416

Derivation of immortalized swine stromal cell lines. Paguio CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):791

Bone marrow and blood cells as alternative sources of hematopoietic progenitors after failure of a first collection. A single institution retrospective study. Aurran-Schleinitz T, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 15;61(3):518–22

Augmentation of murine hematopoiesis by interleukin 2-activated irradiated T cells. Charak BS, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 27;60(6):589–94

Separation of feline bone marrow cells by counterflow centrifugal elutriation. Identification and isolation of presumptive early and late myeloid/erythroid progenitors. Gengozian N, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Oct 27; 60(8):836–41

Cytocidal infection of hog cholera virus in porcine bone marrow stroma cell cultures. Shimizu M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Dec;47(3–4):395–400

Frequency of interferon-alpha-secreting blood leukocytes in irradiated and bone-marrow-grafted pigs. Charley B, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(4):292–9

[Histological and morphometric studies of femurs with stable hip joint replacement. An autopsy study with special reference to factors leading to late loosening] Bos J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Sep-Oct;133(5):460–6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preferential proliferation of natural killer cells with bone marrow mononuclear cells in multiple myeloma] Tsuji K, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Feb; 18(1):60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hand-mirror cells acute lymphoblastic leukemia (L3)] Uemura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Nov;43(11):1173–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute myelogenous leukemia accompanied with myelofibrosis and megakaryocyte-like giant bizarre blasts] Yasunaga M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Oct;43(10):1078–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proposals for the objective indices for evaluating the differentiation of leukemic cells by all-trans retinoic acid in the patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia] Nakajima H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Mar;37(3):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematological stability under ubenimex monotherapy in a patient with acute myelogenous leukemia developing marrow karyotypic changes during the course] Shimosegawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Nov; 36(11):1289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelodysplastic syndrome developed in a mother and her son whose bone marrow karyotype showed monosomy 7] Wakita A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Apr;37(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential induction of natural suppressor activity of bone marrow cells in vitro by various types of tumors] Bel'skiĭ IuP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Aug;120(8):184–7 **(Rus)**

[Number of lymphocyte subpopulations in the spleen and level of hematopoietic tissue proliferation in mice undergoing surgery] Bliakher MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Mar;121(3):301–3 **(Rus)**

[Individual variability in the number of stem cells in mammalian tissues] Gushchin VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1995; 37(8):798–812 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cyclosporin A on human bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage progenitors with anti-cancer agents. Ishida Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Oct; 37(5):610–3

Substance P mediated stimulation of cytokine levels in cultured murine bone marrow stromal cells. Manske JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;383:53–64

Bone marrow changes induced by recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor resembling metastatic carcinoma: distinction with cytochemical and immunohistochemical studies [letter] Pekarske SL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Apr; 51(4):332–4

Bone marrow neutrophilia and suppressed bone turnover in human interleukin-6 transgenic mice. A cellular relationship among hematopoietic cells, osteoblasts, and osteoclasts mediated by stromal cells in bone marrow. Kitamura H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec;147(6):1682–92

Highly metastatic 13762NF rat mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones stimulate bone marrow by secretion of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor/interleukin-3 activity. McGary CT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec;147(6):1668–81

Haematopoietic marrow hyperplasia simulating transarticular skip metastasis in osteosarcoma. Pui MH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Aug;39(3):303–5

Comparative study of bone marrow induced by purified BMP and recombinant human BMP-2. Kusumoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 4;215(1):205–11

Effect of KCA-098 on the function of osteoblast-like cells and the formation of TRAP-positive multinucleated cells in a mouse bone marrow cell population. Kawashima K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 26;51(2):133–9

Effects of hemin on apoptosis, suppression of cytochrome c oxidase gene expression, and bone-marrow toxicity induced by doxorubicin (adriamycin). Papadopoulou LC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 13;52(5):713–22

In vivo and in vitro cytogenetic effect of supermethrin. Dianovský J, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Dec; 8(4):359–66

Allogeneic marrow transplantation for refractory anemia: a comparison of two preparative regimens and analysis of prognostic factors. Anderson JE, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1; 87(1):51–8

Thiotepa cyclophosphamide followed by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor mobilized allogeneic peripheral blood cells in adults with advanced leukemia. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 1;88(1):353–7

Bone marrow collected 14 days after in vivo administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and stem cell factor to mice has 10-fold more repopulating ability than untreated bone marrow. Bodine DM, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 1;88(1):89–97

Reactivity of murine cytokine fusion toxin, diphtheria toxin390-murine interleukin-3 (DT390-mIL-3), with bone marrow progenitor cells. Chan CH, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1445–56

Autologous progenitor cell transplantation: prior exposure to stem cell-toxic drugs determines yield and engraftment of peripheral blood progenitor cell but not of bone marrow grafts. Dreger P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 15;86(10):3970–8

Differential mobilization of myeloma cells and normal hematopoietic stem cells in multiple myeloma after treatment with cyclophosphamide and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Gazitt Y, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15;87(2):805–11

Shiga-like toxin purges human lymphoma from bone marrow of severe combined immunodeficient mice. LaCasse EC, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1561–7

Rapid mobilization of hematopoietic progenitor cells in rhesus monkeys by a single intravenous injection of interleukin-8. Laterveer L, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15; 87(2):781–8

Hematopoietic stem cells in the blood after stem cell factor and interleukin-11 administration: evidence for different mechanisms of mobilization. Mauch P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15;86(12):4674–80

Colony-stimulating factor 1-induced STAT1 and STAT3 activation is accompanied by phosphorylation of Tyk2 in macrophages and Tyk2 and JAK1 in fibroblasts. Novak U, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15;86(8):2948–56

Ex vivo expansion of murine marrow cells with interleukin-3 (IL-3), IL-6, IL-11, and stem cell factor leads to impaired engraftment in irradiated hosts. Peters SO, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1;87(1):30–7

Effect of recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on neutrophil kinetics in normal young and elderly humans. Price TH, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 1;88(1):335–40

Induction of negative hematopoietic regulators by neurokinin-A in bone marrow stroma. Rameshwar P, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 1;88(1):98–106

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor recruitment of CD34+ progenitors to peripheral blood: impaired mobilization in chronic granulomatous disease and adenosine deaminase—deficient severe combined immunodeficiency disease patients. Sekhsaria S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1;88(3):1104–12

A gene transfer strategy for making bone marrow cells resistant to trimetrexate. Spencer HT, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2579–87

Bone morphogenetic protein-2 but not bone morphogenetic protein-4 and -6 stimulates chemotactic migration of human osteoblasts, human marrow osteoblasts, and U2-OS cells. LInd M, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1):53–7

Bisphosphonates act on osteoblastic cells and inhibit osteoclast formation in mouse marrow cultures. Nishikawa M, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1):9–14

Short treatment of osteoclasts in bone marrow culture with calcitonin causes prolonged suppression of calcitonin receptor mRNA. Rakopoulos M, et al. **Bone** 1995 Nov; 17(5):447–53

Short-term in vivo priming of bone marrow haematopoiesis with rhG-CSF, rhGM-CSF or rhIL-3 before marrow harvest expands myelopoiesis but does not improve engraftment capability. Hansen PB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep;16(3):373–9

Comparison of four cytokine regimens for mobilization of peripheral blood stem cells: IL-3 alone and combined with GM-CSF or G-CSF. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):179–83

Effect of Ziram, Thiram, and Dithane M-45 on bone marrow cells of mice-assessed by micronucleus test. Hemavathi E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Feb;56(2):190–6

The role of glucocorticoids and prostaglandin E2 in the

recruitment of bone marrow mesenchymal cells to the osteoblastic lineage: positive and negative effects. Scutt A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Sep;59(3):154–62

Dosing of thioTEPA for myeloablative therapy. Przepiorka D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;37(1–2):155–60

Protective effect of an acidic glycoprotein obtained from culture of Chlorella vulgaris against myelosuppression by 5–fluorouracil. Konishi F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Jun;42(5):268–74

In vivo studies on genotoxicity and cogenotoxicity of ingested UICC anthophyllite asbestos. Varga C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Aug 2;105(2):181–5

The effect of dimethoate on bone marrow cell chromosomes of rats in subchronic four–generation experiments. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Mar;33(2):103–9

Genotoxicity of the natural cercaricides "sucupira" oil and eremanthine in mammalian cells in vitro and in vivo. Dias F da L, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;26(4):338–44

Chromium (VI) at plausible drinking water concentrations is not genotoxic in the in vivo bone marrow micronucleus or liver unscheduled DNA synthesis assays. Mirsalis JC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;28(1):60–3

Unexpected genetic toxicity to rodents of the N',N'–dimethyl analogues of MNU and ENU. Tinwell H, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;27(3):202–10

Haematological, bone marrow and clinical chemical changes in neonatal foals given canine recombinant granulocyte–colony stimulating factor. Zinkl JG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jul;26(4):313–8

Platelet–activating factor and haematopoiesis. XI. Platelet–activating factor has no effect on the production of interleukin–6 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha by human bone marrow stromal cells. Denizot Y, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1996 Jan–Mar;7(1):75–7

Maintenance and expansion of erythropoiesis in human long–term bone marrow cultures in presence of erythropoietin plus stem cell factor and interleukin–3 or interleukin–11. Hassan HT, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1996 Apr–Jun;7(2):129–36

Short–term and long–term–effects of phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate and different inhibitors on the ability of bone marrow cells to form colonies in vitro. Vitnjić D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Oct;33(10):679–86

Altered in vivo and in vitro behavior of butanol–modified bone marrow cells. Joshi SS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Nov; 23(12):1284–8

Frequency of micronuclei in mouse peripheral blood erythrocytes following WR–2721 application and X–irradiation. Mazur L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1995; 43(3–4):111–4

Effects of crude garlic extract on mouse chromosomes in vivo. Das T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Jan;34(1):43–7

Differential effects of T–2 toxin on bone marrow and spleen erythropoiesis in mice. Velazco V, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Apr;34(4):371–5

Resistance to taxol chemotherapy produced in mouse marrow cells by safety–modified retroviruses containing a human MDR–1 transcription unit [see comments] [published erratum appears in Gene Ther 1995 Aug;2(6):433] Hanania EG, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(4):279–84. Comment in: Gene Ther 1995 Jun;2(4):233–4.

Peripheral blood and bone marrow changes after treatment with ATRA and G–CSF in AML, APL and blast crisis following Vaquez's disease. Notario A, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 May–Jun;81(3):261–4

A comparative trial of recombinant interferon alpha 2A versus alpha 2 beta on myelosuppression in healthy adult volunteers. Wong S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jan–Feb;43(7):301–5

Carboplatin–based combination chemotherapy for testicular cancer: relationship among administration dose of carboplatin, renal function and myelosuppression. Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Oct;41(10):775–80

Pharmacokinetic, pharmacodynamic, and pharmacotoxic profiles of recombinant–methionyl human interleukin–2[alanine–125] (r–metHuIL–2[ala–125]) following intravenous and subcutaneous administration in rats. LeBel CP, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Nov; 14(11):909–15

Effect of cisplatin administration on the proliferation and differentiation of bone marrow cells of tumour–bearing mice. Kumar A, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 73(3):220–5

Phase I trial of diaziquone (AZQ) plus GM–CSF. Hartmann LC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1995;13(2):175–6

Bone morphogenetic proteins inhibit adipocyte differentiation by bone marrow stromal cells. Gimble JM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jul;58(3):393–402

Protection of mouse bone marrow by Si–WU–Tang against whole body irradiation. Hsu HY, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Jun;52(2):113–7

Elevation of serum interleukin–6 levels before peak of serum granulocyte colony–stimulating factor level in chemotherapy–induced myelosuppressive patients. Chen YM, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 May;17(4):249–54

Phase I trial of sequential cyclophosphamide, cyclosporin A, and interferon–alpha in patients with cancer: attempt to induce autologous graft–versus–host reaction to elicit an antitumor response. Redman BG, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Aug; 18(2):115–8

Effect of interferon therapy on bone marrow morphology in chronic myeloid leukemia: a cytochemical and immunohistochemical study of trephine biopsies. Thiele J, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Mar;16(3):217–24

Adverse effect on bone marrow protection of prechemotherapy granulocyte colony–stimulating factor support. de Wit R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Oct 2; 88(19):1393–8

Differences in xenobiotic detoxifying activities between bone marrow stromal cells from mice and rats: implications for benzene–induced hematotoxicity. Zhu H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Oct;46(2):183–201

Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate and beta–estradiol on interleukin–6 production from osteoblasts and bone marrow macrophages of Wistar rats of different ages. Futamura Y. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 May;20(2):155–60

Determinants of myelosuppression in the treatment of non–small cell lung cancer with cisplatin–containing chemotherapy. Matsui K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jul;87(7):781–6

Serum cytokine level fluctuations in chemotherapy–induced myelosuppression. Chen YM, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;26(1):18–23

Pharmacokinetics of mitoxantrone, etoposide and cytosine arabinoside in leukemic cells during treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia—relationship to treatment outcome and bone marrow toxicity. Gruber A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Oct;19(10):757–61

G–CSF–mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells for allogeneic transplantation of resistant or relapsing acute leukemias. Rambaldi A, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 May; 10(5):860–5

Influence of human granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor/interleukin–3 fusion protein (PIXY321) on the hematopoietic toxicity associated with anti–viral drugs (zidovudine and didanosine) in vitro using normal human marrow cells. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Life Sci** 1995; 57(18):PL265–73

Clastogenicity of diepoxybutane in bone marrow cells and male germ cells of mice. Adler ID, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Nov;10(6):535–41

Comparative mutagenicity testing of ceftiofur sodium: III. Ceftiofur sodium is not an in vivo clastogen. Aaron CS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Nov;345(1–2):49–56

Tissue–specific induction of mutations by acute oral administration of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine and beta–propiolactone to the Muta Mouse: preliminary data on stomach, liver and bone marrow. Brault D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 10;360(2):83–7

Inhibition by capsaicin against cyclophosphamide–induced clastogenicity and DNA damage in mice. De AK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec;335(3):253–8

Comparative in–vivo genotoxicity of antiviral nucleoside analogues; penciclovir, acyclovir, ganciclovir and the xanthine analogue, caffeine, in the mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay. Haynes P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jul 10;369(1–2):65–74

In–vivo genotoxicity of the alkaloid drug pilocarpine nitrate in bone marrow cells and male germ cells of mice. Hegde MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Oct;344(3–4):103–8

Treatment of mice with a novel antineoplastic agent taxol before irradiation increases the frequency of micronuclei in the bone marrow. Jagetia GC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb 1;349(2):219–27

Lack of micronucleus induction by 'Sobatum' in bone marrow erythrocytes of Swiss mice. Mohanan PV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep 26;361(1):23–7

Protective role of soybean feeding against the cytogenetical and histopathological effects of dibutylamine and sodium nitrate on bone marrow and liver of mice. Tohamy AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug 8;360(3):155–63

Studies on the genotoxicity of tamoxifen citrate in mouse bone marrow cells. Vijayalaxmi KK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 12;368(2):109–14

Selective induction of micronuclei in the rat/mouse colon and liver by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine: a seven–tissue comparative study. Zhurkov VS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 12;368(2):115–20

Inhibitory effect of zinc–chelating dipeptide on parathyroid hormone–stimulated osteoclast–like cell formation in mouse marrow cultures: involvement of calcium signaling. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(4):629–33

Differential effects of transforming growth factor–beta on osteoclast–like cell formation in mouse marrow culture: relation to the effect of zinc–chelating dipeptides. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(8):1483–8

PGE2 induces the transition from non–adherent to adherent bone marrow mesenchymal precursor cells via a cAMP/EP2–mediated mechanism. Scutt A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Jun;49(6):383–95

Induction of chromosome aberrations in vivo in bone–marrow cells of mice by paracetamol. Severin E, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1995 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):117–20

Myeloablative therapy for primary resistant multiple myeloma. Alexanian R, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Aug; 13 Suppl 2:118–21

Hematopoietic stem cells found in lineage–positive subsets in the bone marrow of 5–fluorouracil–treated mice. Nishi N, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Sep;13(5):517–23

Myelosuppression associated with azathioprine–allopurinol interaction after heart and lung transplantation. Cummins D, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jun 15;61(11):1661–2

[A clinical trial Furlutal in the prevention of anorexia, weight loss and myelosuppression due to chemotherapy] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;17(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Shore–term stimulation with myeloid growth factors expands bone marrow hematopoiesis. A magnetic resonance spectroscopic study] Hansen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Nov 6;157(45):6265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Allogeneic stem cell transplantation. A valuable alternative after myoablative chemotherapy] Unterhuber R. **Fortschr Med** 1996 May 20;114(14):175–6 **(Ger)**

[A radiometric method for determining the effect of xenobiotics on murine bone marrow cell proliferation] Azizov RG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Aug; 120(8):222–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of neutrophilic secretory products on erythropoiesis in bone marrow erythroblastic islands] Zakharov IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Feb;81(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using plasmapheresis in comprehensive therapy of myelotoxic agranulocytosis in cancer patients] Legeza VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 40(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acute hypoxia on the cytogenetic effect of cyclophosphamide in rat bone marrow cells, differing in resistance to oxygen deficiency] Bykovskaia NV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Nov;31(11):1575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of volatile components of urine of sexually mature animals on bone marrow cells of young female house mice Mus musculus L.] Daev EV, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Mar;32(3):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of soil extracts with different heavy metal levels on the viability of isolated blood system cells] Chukhlovin AB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Nov–Dec;(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The 5–fluorouracil sensitivity of the hematopoietic stroma of the bone marrow and spleen] Starostin VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemotherapy on hematopoietic stem cells in peripheral blood] Nieto MJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Feb; 41(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Analysis of DHQ52 gene segment transcription and rearrangement during B–cell development in human fetal bone marrow. Bertrand FE 3rd, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 29;764:228–30

Detection of a primitive megakaryocyte progenitor cell in human fetal bone marrow. Bruno E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Mar;24(4):552–8

Fetal bone marrow CD34+CD41+ cells are enriched for multipotent hematopoietic progenitors, but not for pluripotent stem cells. Murray LJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb;24(2):236–45

ENZYMOLOGY

Reverse transcription in a macromolecular complex of ovine bone marrow: possible involvement in the antigen receptor mediated signal transduction process. Thampan RV. **Cytobios** 1995;83(335):211–28

The two isoforms of mouse terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase differ in both the ability to add N regions and subcellular localization. Bentolila LA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 1;14(17):4221–9

S6 kinase p90rsk in granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor–stimulated proliferative and mature hematopoietic cells. Joseph DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 31;271(22):13088–93

Molecular cloning of a novel myeloid granule protein. Moscinski LC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Dec;59(4):431–42

The function of src family tyrosine kinases in hematopoietic cells. Xu Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Mar;20(3):229–34 (60 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of the bone marrow: fractal structures and diffusion–limited growth. Naeim F, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):5027–31

Marrow development and its relationship to bone formation in vivo: a histological study using an implantable titanium device in rabbits. Zhou H, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):407–15

A theory of follicular dendritic cell origin. Szakal AK, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;201:1–13 (39 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The monoclonal antibody FDC–M1 recognizes possible follicular dendritic cell precursors in the blood and bone marrow. Haley ST, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 378:289–91

Immunophenotypical and functional characterization of bone marrow derived dendritic cells. Hochrein H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:61–3

Impairment of bone marrow pre–B and B cells in MHV3 chronically–infected mice. Jolicoeur P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:193–5

Uptake of bead–adsorbed versus soluble antigen by bone marrow derived dendritic cells triggers their activation and increases their antigen presentation capacity. Scheicher C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:253–5

Multiple lines of evidence favoring a bone marrow derivation of follicular dendritic cells (FDCs). Szakal AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:267–72 (29 ref.)

CD20 (pan–B cell antigen) expression on bone marrow–derived T cells. Algino KM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;106(1):78–81

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte (PMN) migration in streptococcal pneumonia: comparison of older PMN with those recently released from the marrow. Lawrence E, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;14(3):217–24

Immunophenotyping of B lymphocytes by multiparametric flow cytometry in bone marrow aspirates of healthy adults. Höffkes HG, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Sep;71(3):123–8

Analysis of bone marrow and peripheral blood immunoregulatory lymphocytes in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. Iwase O, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Dec;71(6):293–9

Immunogenicity and stem cell content of class II depleted human vertebral body bone marrow. Kenyon NS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:361–3

Accelerated generation of CD14+ monocyte–lineage cells from the bone marrow of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Hirohata S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 May;39(5):836–43

Bone marrow cells as cytostatic effectors responsible for suppressing leukemia growth in vitro. Seledtsov VI, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(6):293–9

Peripheral blood CD34+ cells differ from bone marrow CD34+ cells in Thy-1 expression and cell cycle status in nonhuman primates mobilized or not mobilized with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and/or stem cell factor. Donahue RE, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1644–53

Presence in peripheral blood of healthy individuals of autoreactive T cells to a membrane antigen present on bone marrow–derived cells. Filion MC, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 15;88(6):2144–50

Antibody ligation of CD9 modifies production of myeloid cells in long–term cultures. Oritani K, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2252–61

Phenotypic and functional characterization of peripheral blood and bone marrow natural killer cells prior to autologous transplantation. Arbour S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):315–22

Detection of clonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in the PBPC harvests of patients with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Owen RG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):831–4

Interleukin–12 (IL–12) alone or in synergistic combination with IL–2 for in vitro activation of human bone marrow: differential effects at different time points. Verma UN, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep;16(3):365–72

Expression of lymphoid–associated antigens in mast cells: report of a case of systemic mast cell disease. Escribano L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Dec;91(4):941–3

Analysis of natural killer–associated antigens in peripheral blood and bone marrow of multiple myeloma patients and prognostic implications. García–Sanz R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Apr;93(1):81–8

Increased expression of Fas antigen on bone marrow CD34+ cells of patients with aplastic anaemia. Maciejewski JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Sep;91(1):245–52

A simple and sensitive method for determining plasma cell isotype and monoclonality in bone marrow using flowcytometry [see comments] van Zaanen HC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Sep;91(1):55–9. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1996 Apr;93(1):251–2.

Dendritic cells in antitumor immune responses. II. Dendritic cells grown from bone marrow precursors, but not mature DC from tumor–bearing mice, are effective antigen carriers in the therapy of established tumors. Gabrilovich DI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 May 25;170(1):111–9

Homing and immunogenicity of murine stromal cells transfected with xenogeneic MHC class II genes. Huss R, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Sep–Oct;4(5):483–91

Positive and negative selection events during B lymphopoiesis. Melchers F, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Apr;7(2):214–27 (119 ref.)

Classification and regression trees for bone marrow immunophenotyping. Beckman RJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jul 1;20(3):210–7

B–cell prolymphocytic leukemia expressing discordant myeloid–associated antigens in simultaneous specimens from bone marrow and peripheral blood. Emery CL, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 15;22(3):243–9

Flow cytometric characterization of CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells in mobilized peripheral blood and bone marrow of cancer patients. D'Arena G, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 May–Jun;81(3):216–23

Class I MHC presentation of exogenous soluble antigen via macropinocytosis in bone marrow macrophages. Norbury CC, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Dec;3(6):783–91

The phenotype of freshly isolated and cultured human bone marrow allostimulatory cells: possible heterogeneity in bone marrow dendritic cell populations. Egner W, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Aug;85(4):611–20

Increased dimeric IgA producing B cells in the bone marrow in IgA nephropathy determined by in situ hybridisation for J chain mRNA. Harper SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jan;49(1):38–42

Leishmania promastigotes selectively inhibit interleukin 12 induction in bone marrow–derived macrophages from susceptible and resistant mice. Carrera L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Feb 1;183(2):515–26

The role of gp130–mediated signals in osteoclast development: regulation of interleukin 11 production by osteoblasts and distribution of its receptor in bone marrow cultures. Romas E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jun 1; 183(6):2581–91

Exogenous hepatitis B surface antigen particles processed by dendritic cells or macrophages prime murine MHC class I–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo. Böhm W, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;155(7):3313–21

IL–1 as systemic modifier of B lymphopoiesis. Recombinant IL–1 alpha binds to stromal cells and sinusoid endothelium in bone marrow and precursor B cell dynamics. Fauteux LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 1;156(7):2376–83

Identification and functional analysis of Ly–6A/E as a thymic and bone marrow stromal antigen. Izon DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 1;156(7):2391–9

Induction of antitumor immunity using bone marrow–generated dendritic cells. Porgador A, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 15;156(8):2918–26

Generation of human T lymphocytes from bone marrow CD34+ cells in vitro. Freedman AR, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):46–51

Bone marrow fibroblasts from children with aplastic anemia exhibit reduced interleukin–6 production in response to cytokines and viral challenge. Dilloo D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Nov;38(5):716–21

Effect of depletion of class II bright cells on the immunogenicity and stem cell content of human vertebral body bone marrow. Kenyon NS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3419

T–cell restriction patterns in pig bone marrow chimera. Nakajima K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1244–5

Bone marrow–derived dendritic cell progenitors (NLDC 145+, MHC class II+, B7–1dim, B7–2–) induce alloantigen–specific hyporesponsiveness in murine T lymphocytes. Lu L, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Dec 27; 60(12):1539–45

Identification of donor–derived dendritic cell progenitors in bone marrow of spontaneously tolerant liver allograft recipients. Thomson AW, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Dec 27;60(12):1555–9

[Characteristics of anti–tumor activity of normal bone marrow cells] Avdeev IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Aug;120(8):181–3 **(Rus)**

[The immunocorrective activity of myelopeptide–1 and myelopeptide–2 in cyclophosphane–treated mice] Shanurin SIu, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Sep–Oct;58(5):53–6 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Magnetic resonance imaging of bone marrow and osteochondral injury. Vellet D. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Aug;2(3):413–23 (22 ref.)

METABOLISM

Water fraction of lumbar vertebral bone marrow estimated from chemical shift misregistration on MR imaging: normal variations with age and sex. Ishijima H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):355–8

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor production by human bone marrow fibroblasts stimulated with interleukins. Ogawa Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Jun;52(2):71–6

Is control of distribution of liposomes between tumors and bone marrow possible? Nagayasu A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 12;1278(1):29–34

Multiple myeloma cell adhesion–induced interleukin–6 expression in bone marrow stromal cells involves activation of NF–kappa B. Chauhan D, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1; 87(3):1104–12

Expression of the tumor suppressor gene WT1 in both human and mouse bone marrow [letter] Fraizer GC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15;86(12):4704–6

Fas (CD95) receptor and Fas–ligand expression in bone marrow cells from patients with myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Gersuk GM, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1;88(3):1122–3

Murine thrombopoietin mRNA levels are modulated by platelet count. McCarty JM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 15; 86(10):3668–75

Lack of induction of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in human immunodeficiency virus–seropositive individuals [letter] Mauss S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1897–8

Functional inactivation in mice of the gene for the interleukin–3 (IL–3)–specific receptor beta–chain: implications for IL–3 function and the mechanism of receptor transmodulation in hematopoietic cells. Nicola NA, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):2665–74

Effect of antiviral treatments on the bone marrow in murine aids. Brandi G, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995;21(2):109–18

Hepatocyte growth factor levels in bone marrow plasma of patients with leukaemia and its gene expression in leukaemic blast cells. Hino M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan; 73(1):119–23

Comparative quantitative expression of bcl–2 by normal and leukaemic myeloid cells. Bradbury DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Oct;91(2):374–9

Expression of the multidrug resistance–associated protein (MRP) mRNA and protein in normal peripheral blood and bone marrow haemopoietic cells. Legrand O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jul;94(1):23–33

Characterization of TGF–beta 1–binding proteins in human bone marrow stromal cells. Robledo MM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 1;93(3):507–14

Cooperation between p53–dependent and p53–independent apoptotic pathways in myeloid cells. Peled A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):2148–56

Metabolism of benz[alpha]anthracene by human bone marrow in vitro. McCord A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Jan 5;99(1–3):29–40

Beta 2–microglobulin has a strong affinity to bone marrow and synovium: an experimental study. Ono K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;44 Suppl 1:S10–3

The influence of E. coli implantation in axenic mice on cytokine production by peritoneal and bone marrow–derived macrophages. Nicaise P, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Oct;7(7):713–9

Melatonin affects proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the immune organs of the rat. Wajs E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;133(6):754–60

Producton of tumor necrosis factor and granulocyte colony stimulating factor by bone marrow accessory cells in myelodysplastic patients. Mencoboni M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Mar;56(3):148–52

Organ–specific contribution to circulating C7 levels by the bone marrow and liver in humans. Naughton MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Sep;26(9):2108–12

Growth factor consumption and production in perfusion cultures of human bone marrow correlate with specific cell production. Koller MR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Nov; 23(12):1275–83

Constitutive and modulated cytokine expression in two permanent human bone marrow stromal cell lines. Thalmeier K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Jan;24(1):1–10

A novel murine cathelin–like protein expressed in bone marrow. Popsueva AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 5; 391(1–2):5–8

Whole body X–ray irradiation to mice decreases ascorbic acid concentration in bone marrow: comparison between ascorbic acid and vitamin E. Umegaki K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Oct;19(4):493–7

A novel human CCAAT/enhancer binding protein gene, C/EBPepsilon, is expressed in cells of lymphoid and myeloid lineages and is localized on chromosome 14q11.2 close to the T–cell receptor alpha/delta locus. Antonson P, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jul 1;35(1):30–8

The bone marrow as a site of antibody production after a mucosal immunization. Benedetti R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Dec;48(2):109–15

Stem cell factor enhances immunoglobulin E–dependent mediator release from cultured rat bone marrow–derived mast cells: activation of previously unresponsive cells demonstrated by a novel ELISPOT assay. Hill PB, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Feb;87(2):326–33

Mechanism of testicular atrophy induced by di–n–butyl phthalate in rats. Part 5. Testicular iron depletion and levels of ferritin, haemoglobin and transferrin in the bone marrow, liver and spleen. Fukuoka M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):379–86

Molecular cloning of bomapin (protease inhibitor 10), a novel human serpin that is expressed specifically in the bone marrow. Riewald M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10; 270(45):26754–7

Cytokine expression by human marrow–derived mesenchymal progenitor cells in vitro: effects of dexamethasone and IL–1 alpha. Haynesworth SE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Mar;166(3):585–92

Cytokine production in the bone marrow microenvironment: failure to demonstrate estrogen regulation in early postmenopausal women. Kassem M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Feb;81(2):513–8

Immunohistochemical staining of plastic embedded bone marrow trephine biopsy specimens after microwave heating. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep; 48(9):840–4

IL–1 as systemic modifier of B lymphopoiesis. Recombinant IL–1 alpha binds to stromal cells and sinusoid endothelium in bone marrow and precursor B cell dynamics. Fauteux LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 1;156(7):2376–83

PAF and haematopoiesis: V. Platelet–activating factor and acetylhydrolase in human femoral bone marrow. Denizot Y, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Jul;12(1):45–7

Retinol is sequestered in the bone marrow of vitamin A–deficient rats. Twining SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jun; 126(6):1618–26

Persistence of BCR/ABL mRNA–expressing bone–marrow cells in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia in complete cytogenetic remission induced by interferon–alpha therapy. Eberlé F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jun;18(1–2):153–7

Platelet–activating factor concentrations in bone marrow of patients with lymphoid and nonlymphoid hematologic malignancies [letter] Denizot Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Nov; 9(11):1982–3

Forced over–expression of the myeloid zinc finger gene MZF–1 inhibits apoptosis and promotes oncogenesis in interleukin–3–dependent FDCP.1 cells. Hromas R, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jun;10(6):1049–50

High levels of Ca(2+)–independent endonuclease activity capable of producing nucleosomal–size DNA fragmentation in non–adherent marrow mononuclear cells from patients with myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myelogenous leukemia. Kawabata H, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jan;10(1):67–73

Flt3-ligand production by human bone marrow stromal cells. Lisovsky M, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jun;10(6):1012–8

The flt3/flk-2 ligand: receptor distribution and action on murine haemopoietic cell survival and proliferation. Rasko JE, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Dec;9(12):2058–66

Cell surface expression of the multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein (P-170) as detected by monoclonal antibody MRK-16 in pediatric acute myeloid leukemia fails to define a poor prognostic group: a report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Sievers EL, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Dec;9(12):2042–8

Magnetization transfer in hemopoietic bone marrow examined by localized proton spectroscopy. Schick F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Dec;34(6):792–802

Role of histamine produced by macrophages in mouse bone marrow. Takamatsu S, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1995 Nov;17 Suppl C:21–4

Wild-type p53 induces diverse effects in 32D cells expressing different oncogenes. Soddu S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):487–95

Failure of alglucerase infused into Gaucher disease patients to localize in marrow macrophages. Beutler E, et al.
Mol Med 1995 Mar;1(3):320–4

Individual development and uPA-receptor expression of disseminated tumour cells in bone marrow: a reference to early systemic disease in solid cancer. Heiss MM, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Oct;1(10):1035–9

A bone marrow peroxidation study on low-dose irradiated rats. Moisoi N, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep–Oct;11(5 Suppl):585–7

A novel Bcl-2 related gene, Bfl-1, is overexpressed in stomach cancer and preferentially expressed in bone marrow. Choi SS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 2;11(9):1693–8

Demonstration of benzo(a)pyrene-induced DNA damage in mice by alkaline single cell gel electrophoresis: evidence for strand breaks in liver but not in lymphocytes and bone marrow. Vaghef H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Jan; 78(1):37–43

The levels of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in the plasma of the bone marrow aspirate in various hematological disorders. Shinohara K, et al.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1995 Jul;13(4):421–7

[Evaluation of multidrug resistance phenotype on medullary specimens from patients with acute leukemia by determination of nuclear efflux of tetrahydropyranyl-doxorubicin. Approach by confocal laser microspectrofluorometry] Morjani H, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1996;54(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on cadmium-induced metallothionein-like protein in bone marrow of rabbit] Tamura Y, et al.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Sep;62(3):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ability of bone marrow cells to generate active forms of oxygen in C57Bl/6 and BALB/C mice and mutagenic effects of dioxidine] Guseva NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jul–Aug;41(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bone marrow cryptococcosis in an AIDS hemophiliac (morphological aspect in routine hematology) [letter] Fillola G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995;53(10–11):561–2

Detection of mycobacteria in bone marrow biopsy specimens taken to investigate pyrexia of unknown origin. Riley UB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;48(8):706–9

Bacterial contamination rates following processing of bone marrow and peripheral blood progenitor cell preparations [see comments] Padley D, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan; 36(1):53–6. Comment in: Transfusion 1996 Jan;36(1):1–4.

Culture of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi from blood and bone marrow in suspected typhoid fever. Gasem MH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(4):164–7

PARASITOLOGY

Interest and reliability of a polymerase chain reaction on bone-marrow samples in the diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis in AIDS [letter] Piarroux R, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Apr;10(4):452–3

Bone marrow involvement by disseminated toxoplasmosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: the value of bone marrow trephine biopsy and immunohistochemistry for the diagnosis. Brouland JP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Mar; 27(3):302–6

Visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis comparative ultrastructure of host-parasite interactions. el-Shoura SM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Dec;25(3):861–76

Images in clinical medicine. Visceral leishmaniasis. García Bueno MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 3;335(14):1034

PATHOLOGY

Intracytoplasmic "negative images" in Gaucher cells [letter] Ferrara G. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):848–9

Haemophagocytosis in bone marrow aspirate—a review of the clinical course of 10 cases. Linn YC, et al.
Acta Haematol 1995;94(4):182–91 (25 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of clival marrow in patients with anorexia nervosa. Kuwashima S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1996 Apr;38(2):114–7

Isolation and characteristics of dendritic cell progenitors from the bone marrow of the Hodgkin's disease patients. Markowicz S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:553–5

Distribution of serouslike bone marrow changes in the lower limbs of patients with anorexia nervosa: predominant involvement of the distal extremities. Vande Berg BC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar;166(3):621–5

Characterization of myeloma cells by means of labeling index, bone marrow histology, and serum beta 2-microglobulin. Schambeck CM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul; 106(1):64–8

Mantle cell lymphoma. Morphologic findings in bone marrow involvement. Wasman J, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1996 Aug;106(2):196–200

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a case of essential thrombocythemia. Woronzoff-Dashkoff KK, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1996 Aug;106(2):206–8

Concurrent presentation of erythrocytic and megakaryocytic aplasia. Canavan BF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Jan; 51(1):68–72

Stromal abnormalities in neoplastic bone marrow diseases. Dührsen U, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Aug;73(2):53–70 (222 ref.)

Recent-onset myelodysplastic syndrome mimicking acute leukemia during infection. Friedman HD, et al.
Ann Hematol 1996 Feb;72(2):85–8 (23 ref.)

Aggressive course of primary plasma cell leukemia with unusual morphological and cytogenetic features. Richter J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Dec;71(6):307–10

Magnetic resonance imaging reveals a markedly inhomogeneous distribution of marrow cellularity in a patient with myelodysplasia. Schick F, et al.
Ann Hematol 1995 Sep;71(3):143–6

Can clinical data help to screen patients with lymphoma for MR imaging of bone marrow? Tardivon AA, et al.
Ann Oncol 1995 Oct;6(8):795–800

Graft-versus-host disease in extremity transplantation: digital image analysis of bone marrow in situ. Hewitt CW, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1995 Jul;35(1):108–12

Lipid selective MR imaging and localized 1H spectroscopy of bone marrow during therapy of leukemia. Schick F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May–Jun;16(3B):1545–51

Bone marrow cellularity: quantification by chemical-shift misregistration in magnetic resonance imaging and comparison with histomorphometrical techniques. Ishizaka H, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Nov;39(4):411–4

Haematopoietic marrow hyperplasia simulating transarticular skip metastasis in osteosarcoma. Pui MH, et al.
Australas Radiol 1995 Aug;39(3):303–5

Morphology, biology and biochemistry of cobalamin- and folate-deficient bone marrow cells. Wickramasinghe SN. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1995 Sep;8(3):441–59 (70 ref.)

Electroporation of synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides: a novel technique for ex vivo bone marrow purging. Bergan R, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):731–41

Interferon-alpha restores normal beta 1 integrin-mediated inhibition of hematopoietic progenitor proliferation by the marrow microenvironment in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Bhatia R, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):3883–91

Apoptosis in bone marrow of myelodysplastic syndrome patients [letter; comment] Bogdanović AD, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):3064. Comment on: Blood 1995 Jul 1;86(1):268–76.

The supportive effects of erythropoietin and mast cell growth factor on CD34+/CD36- sorted bone marrow cells of myelodysplasia patients. Brada S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15; 88(2):505–10

CD4 Expression by erythroid precursor cells in human bone marrow. Cleveland RP, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15; 87(6):2275–82

Lymphocytic progenitor cell origin and clonal evolution of human B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Davi F, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):609–21

Identification of the lineage of mature neutrophils and delineation of lipid body formation and apoptosis therein [letter; comment] Dvorak AM. **Blood** 1996 May 1; 87(9):4013–5. Comment on: Blood 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3341–52.

Routine bone marrow exam during first remission of acute myeloid leukemia. Estey E, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1; 87(9):3899–902

Deficiency of the Hck and Src tyrosine kinases results in extreme levels of extramedullary hematopoiesis. Lowell CA, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):1780–92

A severe and consistent deficit in marrow and circulating primitive hematopoietic cells (long-term culture-initiating cells) in acquired aplastic anemia. Maciejewski JP, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 15;88(6):1983–91

Detection of clonal CD34+19+ progenitors in bone marrow of BCL2-IgH-positive follicular lymphoma patients. Macintyre EA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15;86(12):4691–8

Hyaluronan-dependent motility of B cells and leukemic plasma cells in blood, but not of bone marrow plasma cells, in multiple myeloma: alternate use of receptor for hyaluronan-mediated motility (RHAMM) and CD44. Masellis-Smith A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):1891–9

Nucleic acid composition of bone marrow mononuclear cells in cobalamin deficiency. Ramsahoye BH, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):2065–70

Aplastic anemia: evidence for dysfunctional bone marrow progenitor cells and the corrective effect of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in vitro. Scopes J, et al.
Blood 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3179–85

Normal and leukemic SCID-repopulating cells (SRC) coexist in the bone marrow and peripheral blood from CML patients in chronic phase, whereas leukemic SRC are detected in blast crisis. Sirard C, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1539–48

BCR/ABL-negative primitive progenitors suitable for transplantation can be selected from the marrow of most early-chronic phase but not accelerated-phase chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Verfaillie CM, et al.
Blood 1996 Jun 1;87(11):4770–9

Canine bone marrow cell cultures infected with canine distemper virus: an in vitro model of Paget's disease. Mee AP, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):461S–466S

Erythrocyte repopulation after major ABO incompatible transplantation with lymphocyte-depleted bone marrow. Bär BM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec; 16(6):793–9

Effect of marrow processing on hematopoietic cell recovery in bone marrow harvests: focus on filtration. Feruglio C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):835–8

Immunocytochemical detection of tumor cells in bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell collections from patients with ovarian cancer. Ross AA, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Jun;15(6):929–33

Detection of tumor cells in the bone marrow of stage IV breast cancer patients receiving high-dose chemotherapy: the role of induction chemotherapy. Vredenburgh JJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):815–21

Cytokeratin-positive cells in bone marrow for identifying distant micrometastasis of gastric cancer. Maehara Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(1):83–7

Evaluation of cytogenetic conversion to Ph- haemopoiesis in long-term bone marrow culture for patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia on conventional hydroxyurea therapy, on pulse high-dose hydroxyurea and on interferon-alpha. Coutinho LH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 2;93(4):869–77

Haemopoietic growth factor production by normal and aplastic anaemia stroma in long-term bone marrow culture. Gibson FM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov;91(3):551–61

Comparison of myeloma cell contamination of bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell harvests. Henry JM, et al.
Br J Haematol 1996 Mar;92(3):614–9

Bone marrow assessment in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: aspirate or biopsy? A comparative study in 258 patients. Montserrat E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Apr; 93(1):111–6

Relative erythroid hyperplasia in the bone marrow at diagnosis of aplastic anaemia: a predictive marker for a favourable response to cyclosporine therapy. Nakao S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Feb;92(2):318–23

Bone marrow histology and CD34 immunostaining in the prognostic evaluation of primary myelodysplastic syndromes. Oriani A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Feb; 92(2):360–4

Human bone marrow stromal cells prevent apoptosis and support the survival of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells in vitro. Panayiotidis P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jan; 92(1):97–103

The effect of human flt-3 ligand on committed progenitor cell production from normal, aplastic anaemia and Diamond-Blackfan anaemia bone marrow. Scopes J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov;91(3):544–50

Both early and committed haemopoietic progenitors are more frequent in peripheral blood than in bone marrow during mobilization induced by high-dose chemotherapy + G-CSF. Tarella C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov; 91(3):535–43

Hypocellular myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS): new proposals. Tuzuner N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov; 91(3):612–7

Impaired survival of bone marrow GPIIb/IIa+ megakaryocytic cells as an additional pathogenetic mechanism of HIV-1-related thrombocytopenia. Zauli G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(3):711–7

Control of neuroblastoma cell proliferation and differentiation by human bone marrow. Hahn T, et al.
Cancer 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2614–21

Sequential detection of tumor cells in the peripheral blood and bone marrow of patients with stage IV neuroblastoma by the reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction for tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA. Miyajima Y, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1214–9

The use of FISH with chromosome-specific repetitive DNA probes for the follow-up of leukemia patients. Correlations and discrepancies with bone marrow cytology. Arkesteijn GJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 May;88(1):69–75

High incidence of a second BCR-ABL fusion in chronic myeloid leukemia revealed by interphase cytogenetic analysis on blood and bone marrow smears. Cabot GP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Apr;87(2):107–11

Derivative (6)t(1;6)(q22;p21) revealed in bone marrow cells by FISH 9 months before diagnosis of acute T-lymphoblastic leukemia. Michalová K, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1996 Feb;86(2):131–5

M4Eo—eosinophilic variant of acute myelomonocytic leukaemia. Withana RJ, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Jun; 41(2):68–70

Phenotypic abnormalities of splenic and bone marrow B cells in lpr and gld mice. Reap EA, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1996 Jan;78(1):21–9

Usefulness of bone marrow examination in the evaluation of unexplained fevers in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Engels E, et al.

Clin Infect Dis 1995 Aug;21(2):427–8

Primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the thyroid with bone marrow infiltration at presentation [letter; comment] el–Sharkawi AM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(5):339. Comment on: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1995;7(1):54–5.

Classification and regression trees for bone marrow immunophenotyping. Beckman RJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jul 1;20(3):210–7

S–phase cells of the lymphoplasmocytic compartment in hyperdiploid multiple myeloma are diploid cells. Haraldsdóttir V, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Oct 1;21(2):203–10

CD 45 gating correlates with bone marrow differential. Rainer RO, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 15;22(2):139–45

Thymic abnormalities and enhanced apoptosis of thymocytes and bone marrow cells in transgenic mice overexpressing Cu/Zn–superoxide dismutase: implications for Down syndrome. Peled–Kamar M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 16; 14(20):4985–93

Analysis of CD34–positive cells in bone marrow from patients with myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myeloid leukemia and in normal individuals: a comparison between FACS analysis and immunohistochemistry. Kanter–Lewensohn L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Mar; 56(3):124–9

Correlation between argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region counts and labelling index in multiple myeloma. Marmont F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Jan–Feb;56(1–2):39–44

Persistent growth impairment of bone marrow stroma after antilymphocyte globulin treatment for severe aplastic anaemia and its association with relapse. Nissen C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Oct;55(4):255–61

Effect of cytokines on the toxicity of cytostatic drugs on leukemic cells in vitro and in vivo. Sundman–Engberg B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Jan–Feb;56(1–2):1–6

Interaction between a murine myeloma cell line and bone marrow stromal cells. Bradley TR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb;24(2):307–9

A marrow harvest procedure under local anesthesia. Dicke KA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Oct;23(11):1229–32

Thrombopoietin accelerates platelet, red blood cell, and neutrophil recovery in myelosuppressed mice. Grossmann A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Aug;24(10):1238–46

Hematopoietic stem cells in the hereditarily anemic Belgrade laboratory (b/b) rat [see comments] Ivanović Z, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Oct;23(11):1218–23. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1995 Oct;23(11):1152.

Immunosuppressive therapy in bone marrow aplasia: the stroma functions normally to support hematopoiesis. Novitzky N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(14):1472–7

Interactions between leukemia cells and bone marrow stromal cells: stroma–supported growth vs. serum dependence and the roles of TGF–beta and M–CSF. Peled A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 May;24(6):728–37

Increased apoptosis in aplastic anemia bone marrow progenitor cells: possible pathophysiologic significance. Philpott NJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(14):1642–8

Modulation of osteoclast–activating factor activity of multiple myeloma bone marrow cells by different interleukin–1 inhibitors. Torcia M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Jul;24(8):868–74

Behavior in vitro of long–term cultured bone marrow or blood cells from chronic myeloid leukemia: adhesion molecules and differentiation antigens as detected by immunocytochemistry. Pasternak G, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(6):439–54

Pseudo–Gaucher cells in the bone marrow of a patient with centrocytic nodular non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Alterini R, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 May–Jun;81(3):282–3

Bone marrow necrosis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Invernizzi R, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Nov–Dec; 80(6):572–3

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas: prediction of mononuclear cell yield in bone marrow harvests. Rinaldi C, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Sep–Oct;80(5):443–7

Bone marrow morphology during induction phase of therapy for acute myeloid leukemia (AML). Dick FR, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1995;9(2):95–106

Identification of proerythroblasts in tissue sections of bone marrow. Kass L, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1995;9(3–4):179–84

Hb Hakkari or alpha 2 beta 2 31(B13)Leu–>Arg, a severely unstable hemoglobin variant associated with numerous intra–erythroblastic inclusions and erythroid hyperplasia of the bone marrow. Gürgey A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1995 May–Jul;19(3–4):165–72

Ag–NOR staining and satellite association in bone marrow cells from patients with mycosis fungoides. Pedrazzini E, et al. **Hereditas** 1995;123(1):9–15

Assessment of cell proliferation in normal and pathological bone marrow biopsies: a study using double sequential immunophenotyping on paraffin sections. Pellegrini W, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Nov;27(5):397–405

Erdheim–Chester disease: a case report with immunohistochemical and biochemical examination. Ono K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jan;27(1):91–5

Bone marrow–derived cell populations in uterine and ectopic endometrium. Fernández–Shaw S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Sep;10(9):2285–9

Bone marrow morphology in multiple myeloma. Kuriakose P, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Sep;32(3):100–3

Adhesion molecules involved in the binding of murine myeloma cells to bone marrow stromal elements. Okado T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 11;63(6):823–30

The detection of disseminated tumor cells in bone marrow from colorectal–cancer patients by a cytokeratin–20–specific nested reverse–transcriptase–polymerase–chain reaction is related to the stage of disease. Soeth E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 22;69(4):278–82

beta1–Integrins dominate cell traffic of leukemic cells in human bone–marrow stroma. Van der Velde–Zimmerman D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 10;66(2):225–33

Utility of bone marrow and liver biopsies for staging cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Martí RM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Jun;35(6):450–4

A new phenotypic classification of bone marrow plasmacytosis. Kawano MM, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jun; 61(4):179–88

Immunocytologic detection of isolated tumor cells in bone marrow of patients with squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck region. Gath HJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;24(5):351–5

Osseus metaplasia with functioning marrow in a calcified aortic valve [letter] Arumugam SB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Sep;10(5):610–1

Prognostic significance of bone marrow micrometastases in patients with gastric cancer. Jauch KW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;14(6):1810–7

Bone marrow biopsy for staging Hodgkin's lymphoma: the value of bilateral or unilateral trephine biopsy [letter; comment] Luoni M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb; 14(2):682–3. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Feb;13(2):403–9.

Outcome of high–dose therapy and autologous transplantation in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma based on the presence of tumor in the marrow or infused hematopoietic harvest. Sharp JG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):214–9

Cytoreduction and prognosis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia—the importance of early marrow response: report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Steinherz PG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):389–98

Gelatinous degeneration presenting as a preleukaemic syndrome. Arranz R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun; 49(6):512–4

Immunohistochemistry in apparently normal bone marrow trephine specimens from patients with nodal follicular lymphoma. Chetty R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov; 48(11):1035–8

Value of colony forming unit–granulocyte macrophage assay in predicting relapse in acute myeloid leukaemia. del Cañizo MC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;49(6):450–2

Changes in cytomorphology of childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia at the time of disease relapse. Childhood Leukaemia Working Party of the United Kingdom Medical Research Council. Lilleyman JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov;48(11):1051–3

Non–neoplastic glandular structures in bone marrow: a technical artefact. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec;48(12):1141–2

Exclusive development of T cell neoplasms in mice transplanted with bone marrow expressing activated Notch alleles. Pear WS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 May 1; 183(5):2283–91

Principles of bone marrow processing and progenitor cell/mononuclear cell concentrate collection in a continuous flow blood cell separation system. Hester JP, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Aug;4(4):299–306

In vitro effects of etoposide purging on natural killer cells. Silva MR, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Dec;4(6):563–70

Lymphoid aggregates in bone marrow trephines: new approaches to a continuing problem [editorial; comment] [see comments] Crocker J. **J Pathol** 1996 Apr;178(4):367–8 . Comment on: J Pathol 1996 Apr;178(4):447–50. Comment in: J Pathol 1996 Jun;179(2):218–9.

A megakaryocyte analysis of the bone marrow in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative disorder and allied disorders. Ohshima K, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Oct;177(2):181–9

Three–dimensional reconstruction of benign lymphoid aggregates in bone marrow trephines [see comments] Salisbury JR, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Apr;178(4):447–50. Comment in: J Pathol 1996 Apr;178(4):367–8.

Magnetic resonance imaging for evaluation of childhood aplastic anemia. Kanwar VS, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Nov;17(4):284–9

Rhabdomyosarcoma presenting as acute leukemia. Morandi S, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Aug;18(3):305–7

Recommendations for the use of routine bone marrow aspiration and lumbar punctures in the follow–up of patients with retinoblastoma. Moscinski LC, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May;18(2):130–4

Bone marrow aspirates and biopsies in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Mueller BU, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Aug;18(3):266–71

Osteopetrosis, anemia, thrombocytopenia, and marrow necrosis in beef calves naturally infected with bovine virus diarrhea virus. Scruggs DW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct;7(4):555–9

Frequency and prognostic significance of isolated tumour cells in bone marrow of patients with non–small–cell lung cancer without overt metastases. Pantel K, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 9;347(9002):649–53

Fatal bone marrow necrosis following fludarabine administration in a patient with indolent lymphoma. Aboulafia DM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Sep; 19(1–2):181–4

Myelopoiesis in myelodysplasia evaluated by multiparameter flow cytometry. Jensen IM. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Dec; 20(1–2):17–25

Bone marrow involvement, in intensively treated patients with intermediate grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma, is a risk factor for granulocytopenia and fever. Kitay–Cohen Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Jan;20(3–4):333–6

Defect of stromal microenvironment in long term bone marrow cultures of patients with acute and chronic myelogenous leukemias. Lisovsky MYa, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Sep;19(1–2):145–52

Bone marrow findings further support the hypothesis that essential mixed cryoglobulinemia type II is characterized by a monoclonal B–cell proliferation. Monteverde A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Dec;20(1–2):119–24

Molecular heterogeneity in childhood precursor B acute lymphoblastic leukemia with immunoglobulin heavy chain gene in germline configuration. Roman Gomez J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Dec;20(1–2):157–60

Study of clonality in myelodysplastic syndromes: detection of trisomy 8 in bone marrow cell smears by fluorescence in situ hybridization [see comments] Abruzzese E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Jul;20(7):551–7. Comment in: Leuk Res 1996 Jul;20(7):559–62.

Increased proliferation of eosinophil clusters in myelodysplastic syndromes. Koike M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Dec;19(12):915–20

Diagnostic criteria for hypocellular acute leukemia: a clinical entity distinct from overt acute leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome. Nagai K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Jul;20(7):563–74

Aberrant progenitors common to megakaryocytic and myeloid cells in a Down's infant with transient abnormal myelopoiesis. Sato A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Nov; 19(11):811–5

Prognostic value of early response to chemotherapy assessed by the day 15 bone marrow aspiration in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a prospective analysis of 437 cases and its application for designing induction chemotherapy trials. Sebban C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Nov;19(11):861–8

Emergence of novel transient clonal chromosomal bone marrow changes in remission of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Andreasson P, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Feb; 10(2):378–83 (14 ref.)

In vitro effects of IL–2 on NK–activity, clonogenic potential, blast cell proliferation and cytokine release of MDS bone marrow patients. Cortelezzi A, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jul; 10(7):1181–9

De novo AML with dysplastic hematopoiesis: cytogenetic and prognostic significance. Gahn B, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jun;10(6):946–51

In vitro infection of leukemic bone marrow with HTLV–I generates immortalized cell lines expressing T or myeloid cell phenotype. Giuliani A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Dec; 9(12):2071–81

Prognostic significance of peanut agglutinin binding in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kaspers GJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Apr;10(4):675–81

Composition and function of the hemopoietic microenvironment in human myeloid leukemia. Mayani H. **Leukemia** 1996 Jun;10(6):1041–7 (76 ref.)

Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia: further characterization of an 'unclassifiable' myelodysplastic syndrome. Rosati S, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jan;10(1):20–6

Clinical and morphological features of cases of trisomy 13 in acute non–lymphocytic leukemia. Soni M, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Apr;10(4):619–23

Childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: are routine end–of–therapy bone marrow and cerebrospinal fluid examinations necessary? Hutt PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Sep;71(9):854–6

A diagnostic workstation for neoplastic bone marrow diseases: evaluation on 526 cases. Nguyen D, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 1:771–5

RRR–alpha–tocopheryl succinate inhibits DNA synthesis and enhances the production and secretion of biologically active transforming growth factor–beta by avian retrovirus–transformed lymphoid cells. Simmons–Menchaca M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995; 24(2):171–85

Histochemistry and immunohistochemistry on bone marrow biopsies. A rapid procedure for methyl methacrylate embedding. Lebeau A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Mar; 191(2):121–9

Maxillary sinus marrow hyperplasia in sickle cell anemia. Fernandez M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S209–11

MRI marrow observations in thalassemia: the effects of the primary disease, transfusional therapy, and chelation. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(8):607–13

MR marrow signs of iron overload in transfusion–dependent patients with sickle cell disease. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(8):614–9

Hematopoietic and lung abnormalities in mice with a null mutation of the common beta subunit of the receptors for granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukins 3 and 5. Robb L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9565–9

Classification of hematopoietic regions in out–of–phase

T1-weighted images: a quantitative comparison study with T1-weighted and STIR images. Amano Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;13(4):153-5

Hematopoietic bone marrow hyperplasia: correlation of spinal MR findings, hematologic parameters, and bone mineral density in endurance athletes. Caldemeyer KS, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):503-8

Does altered biomechanics cause marrow edema? Schweitzer ME, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):851-3

Megakaryocytes in the acute stage of experimental hemorrhagic shock. Part II. Megakaryocytic regulation of cell release from the bone marrow. Dzięcioł J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995;40(1):94-8

Megakaryocytes in the acute stage of experimental hemorrhagic shock. Part III. Histomorphometrical evaluation of megakaryocytes. Dzięcioł J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995;40(1):99-104

Comparison of inversion recovery fast spin-echo (FSE) with T2-weighted fat-saturated FSE and T1-weighted MR imaging in bone marrow lesion detection. Pui MH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Feb;25(2):149-52

Study of hematopoietic progenitor cells in thalassemia after bone marrow transplantation. Tang-naitrisorana Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995;26 Suppl 1:291-5

The seeding efficiency of normal and hereditarily anemic (b/b) rat bone marrow colony forming units-spleen as determined in a "rat to mouse" assay. Ivanović ZB, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Nov;13(6):666-70

Increase of bone marrow cellularity during erythropoietin treatment in myeloma. Ludwig H, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Aug;13 Suppl 2:77-87

Impeded normal hematopoiesis in bone marrow of patients with multiple myeloma. Wunder E, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Aug;13 Suppl 2:51-5

Second-set rejection of mouse liver allografts is dependent on radiation-sensitive nonparenchymal cells of graft bone marrow origin. Fu F, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Apr 27; 61(8):1228-33

Bone marrow biopsy for the staging of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: bilateral or unilateral trephine biopsy? Luoni M, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Nov-Dec;81(6):410-3

A morphometric study of bone marrow megakaryocytes in foals infected with equine infectious anemia virus. Wardrop KJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Mar;33(2):222-7

Disseminated epithelial tumor cells in bone marrow of patients with esophageal cancer: detection and prognostic significance. Thorban S, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Jun; 20(5):567-72; discussion 572-3

[Detection of minimal disease in bone marrow from non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and its clinical significance] Zhang W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar; 76(3):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pseudo-myelomatous plasmacytosis of the bone marrow in a multicentric Castleman's disease] Molina T, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996;16(2):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemical detection and prognostic significance of epithelial tumor cells in bone marrow of patients with pancreatic carcinoma] Thorban S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(6):487-9; discussion 490-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marked bone marrow necrosis preceding acute monoblastic leukemia] Shimokawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Dec;22(14):2111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging findings of the femoral marrow in myelodysplastic syndrome] Tanaka O, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 55(12):837-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of h-PTH on bone and bone marrow tissue in experimental osteopenia in rat] Ishigaki S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;69(10):992-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological observation of a process of bone marrow hypoplastic formation in a case of aplastic anemia] Utsugisawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Oct; 36(10):1157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in neutropenia secondary to lymphoid bone marrow infiltration] Hammerstrøm J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Feb 10; 116(4):484-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bone marrow changes in patients with hairy cell leukemia after 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine treatment] Urasiński I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1996;27(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnosis of severe disseminated paracoccidioidomycosis in a bone marrow aspirate: a case report] Ozaki KS, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Jul-Aug;29(4):363-6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphologic structural characteristics of the hematopoietic microenvironment in patients with multiple myeloma] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1996 Jan-Feb;41(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The colony-forming capacity of the precursor cells of granulomonocytopoesis in bone marrow aplasia] Balashova VA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1994 Jul-Dec;107(7-12):14-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of reaferone in chronic myeloid leukemia assessed with ultrasonic and histomorphologic examination] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(3):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a series of 104 consecutive bilateral bone marrow biopsy specimens in lymphoproliferative disorders] Almeida J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Oct;40(5):365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the bone marrow in allergy and asthma. Denburg JA, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Mar;51(3):141-8 (109 ref.)

Relative contributions of marrow microenvironment, growth factors, and stem cells to hematopoiesis in vivo in man. Review of results from autologous stem cell transplant trials and laboratory studies at the Moffitt Cancer Center. Elfenbein GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29; 770:315-38 (21 ref.)

Comparative study of bone marrow induced by purified BMP and recombinant human BMP-2. Kusumoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 4;215(1):205-11

Isolation and functional characterization of the human gene encoding the myeloid zinc finger protein MZF-1. Hui P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 19;34(50):16493-502

Autologuous marrow recovery in a multitransfused beta-thalassemia major patient after umbilical cord blood transplantation [letter] Chik KW, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15; 88(2):755

Hematopoietic supportive functions of mouse bone marrow and fetal liver microenvironment: dissection of granulocyte, B-lymphocyte, and hematopoietic progenitor support at the stroma cell clone level. Friedrich C, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 1;87(11):4596-606

Postablation bone marrow regeneration: an in vivo model to study differential regulation of bone formation and resorption. Bab IA. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):437S-441S (20 ref.)

Evidence for an active fibrinolytic system in normal human bone marrow. McWilliam NA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Apr;93(1):170-6

Cryopreserved human bone marrow stroma is fully functional in vitro. Nicol A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Aug; 94(2):258-65

VLA-4 and VCAM-1 are the principal adhesion molecules involved in the interaction between blast colony-forming cells and bone marrow stromal cells. Oostendorp RA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Oct;91(2):275-84

Sex steroids, cytokines and the bone marrow: new concepts on the pathogenesis of osteoporosis. Manolagas SC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;191:187-96; discussion 197-202 (45 ref.)

Hematopoietic progenitor cell mobilization into the peripheral blood of mice using a combination of recombinant rat stem cell factor (rrSCF) and recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF). Drize N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Oct;23(11):1180-6

Molecular evidence for increased hematopoietic proliferation in the spleen of the b/b laboratory rat. Savković S, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Aug 15;52(8):807-11

Bcl-2+ tonsillar plasma cells are rescued from apoptosis by bone marrow fibroblasts. Merville P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jan 1;183(1):227-36

In vitro characterization of rat bone marrow-derived dendritic cells and their precursors. Chen-Woan M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Feb;59(2):196-207

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of orthotopic bone regeneration by marrow. Werntz JR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jan;14(1):85-93

Voltage-dependent potentiation of low-voltage-activated Ca2+ channel currents in cultured rat bone marrow cells. Publicover SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 15;489 (Pt 3):649-61

Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor treatment improves macrophage suppression of granulocyte and macrophage growth after burn and burn wound infection. Gamelli RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Dec; 39(6):1141-6; discussion 1146-7

The effect of IL-1 receptor antagonist on the proliferation of hematopoietic progenitor cells in regenerating bone marrow. Jovčić G, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Mar;10(3):564-9

Stimulation of human prostate cancer cell lines by factors present in human osteoblast-like cells but not in bone marrow. Lang SH, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Nov;27(5):287-93

In vitro infection of bone marrow-adherent cells by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) does not alter their ability to support hematopoiesis. Marandin A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Oct 20;213(1):245-8

[Megakaryocytes as a component of bone marrow-blood barrier] Dzięcioł J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1995 May; 93(5):433-8 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[B-lymphocyte regulation of the functional activity of hematopoietic stem cells. I. The effect of activated B-lymphocytes from the murine spleen on the proliferation of syngeneic hematopoietic stem cells of the bone marrow] Man'ko VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(1):48-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Possible role of bone marrow fat in the development of an inflammatory response to sickled erythrocytes: comment on the article by Mann and Schumacher [letter; comment] McCarty DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Sep;38(9):1349-50 . Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1995 Feb;38(2):284-7.

Parvovirus B19 infection and hematopoiesis. Brown KE, et al. **Blood Rev** 1995 Sep;9(3):176-82 (30 ref.)

Cell cycle phase duration in bone marrow cells from malnourished rats during suckling. Gómez JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 10;352(1-2):57-60

RADIATION EFFECTS

Role of bone marrow stromal cells in irradiation leukemogenesis. Greenberger JS, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1996; 96(1):1-15

Modification of radiation-induced chromosome damage and micronucleus induction in mouse bone marrow by misonidazole and hyperthermia. Bisht KS, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(7):913-8

A cohort study with regard to the risk of haematological malignancies in patients treated with x-rays for benign lesions in the locomotor system. II. Estimation of absorbed dose in the red bone marrow. Johansson L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(6):721-6

Effect of ultraviolet-B light on lymphocyte activity at doses at which normal bone marrow stem cells are preserved. Gowing H, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1635-43

Estimates of red marrow dose by sacral scintigraphy in radioimmunotherapy patients having non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and diffuse bone marrow uptake. Juweid M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5827s-5831s

Radiation-induced DNA damage in canine hemopoietic cells and stromal cells as measured by the comet assay. Kreja L, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;27(1):39-45

Application of the linear-quadratic model to myelotoxicity associated with radioimmunotherapy. Wilder RB, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):953-7

Whole body X-ray irradiation to mice decreases ascorbic acid concentration in bone marrow: comparison between ascorbic acid and vitamin E. Umegaki K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Oct;19(4):493-7

Ascorbic acid is not clastogenic and does not modify the effect of extended low-dose-rate gamma-irradiation in mouse bone marrow. Abramsson-Zetterberg L. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Jul;70(1):77-81

Comment on the review: haematopoietic growth factors in the treatment of therapeutic and accidental irradiation-induced bone marrow aplasia [letter; comment] Nothdurft W. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Oct;68(4):487-90. Comment on: Int J Radiat Biol 1995 Feb;67(2):103-17.

Mechanisms of protection by buthionine sulphoximine against gamma-ray-induced micronuclei in polychromatic erythrocytes of mouse bone marrow. Sarma L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 May;69(5):633-43

Long-term in vivo transmission of alpha-particle-induced chromosomal instability in murine haemopoietic cells. Watson GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Feb;69(2):175-82

Bone marrow absorbed dose of rhenium-186-HEDP and the relationship with decreased platelet counts. de Klerk JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):38-41

Bone marrow dosimetry: regional variability of marrow-localizing antibody. Sgouros G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;37(4):695-8

The mechanism of UVB prevention of graft versus host disease. Greenfeld JI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jan; 60(1):137-41

Effects of irradiation of CBA/CA mice on hematopoietic stem cells and stromal cells in long-term bone marrow cultures. Greenberger JS, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Mar; 10(3):514-27

Radiation dose distribution within the bone marrow of patients receiving holmium-166-labeled-phosphonate for marrow ablation. Bayouth JE, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Jun; 22(6):743-53

The time-course of micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes in mouse bone marrow and peripheral blood. Abramsson-Zetterberg L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Mar 9; 350(2):349-58

Assessment of DNA damage in canine peripheral blood and bone marrow after total body irradiation using the single-cell gel electrophoresis technique. Kreja L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jan 16;359(1):63-70

A bone marrow peroxidation study on low-dose irradiated rats. Moisoi N, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep-Oct;11(5 Suppl):585-7

The effect of cobalt-60 irradiation on bone marrow cellularity and alveolar osteoclasts. Tsay TP, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Jul;19(3):185-95

Differential sensitivity of two predominant stromal progenitor cell subpopulations in bone marrow to single and fractionated radiation doses. Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Dec;144(3):342-5

Gamma-ray-induced cell killing and chromosome abnormalities in the bone marrow of p53-deficient mice. Wang L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Sep;146(3):259-66

Myeloablative therapy for primary resistant multiple myeloma. Alexanian R, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Aug; 13 Suppl 2:118-21

[Bone marrow transplantation: role of radiation therapy] Pape H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Jun 4;85(23):749-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A mathematical model of the changes in bone marrow cellularity in radiation exposures] Gubin AT, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Nov-Dec;35(6):889-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Double-tracer dosimetry of organs in assessment of bone marrow involvement by two monoclonal antibodies. Korppi-Tommola ET, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(3):357-65

Diffusely discordant In-111 WBC/Tc-99m SC bone marrow uptake. A possible chemotherapeutic effect. Achong DM,

et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;20(7):599–600

Gastrointestinal activity after bone marrow scintigraphy. Agren B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 May;21(5):418–9

Generalized bone marrow metastases. High liver uptake on bone marrow immunoscintigraphy associated with extramedullary hematopoiesis. Brans B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;21(1):40–2

Ga-67 imaging in bone marrow hyperplasia. Nguyen J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 May;21(5):404–6

Gastrointestinal activity following bone marrow scintigraphy with technetium-99m nanocolloid in patients with multiple myeloma. Agren B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov; 22(11):1319–22

Bone marrow scintigraphy using technetium-99m-antigranulocyte antibody in hematologic disorders [see comments] Chung JK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;37(6):978–82. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1996 Jun;37(6):982–4.

Abnormal gallium-67 skull uptake: a sign of peripheral marrow activation in HIV-positive patients with disseminated mycobacterioses. del Val Gomez M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2211–3

Noninvasive evaluation of the bone marrow [editorial; comment] Jakubowski A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun; 37(6):982–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1996 Jun;37(6):978–82.

Technetium-99m-labeled antigranulocyte antibody bone marrow scintigraphy. Lee KH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;36(10):1800–5

SECRETION

CD14+ cells in granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF)-mobilized peripheral blood mononuclear cells induce secretion of interleukin-6 and G-CSF by marrow stroma. Mielcarek M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15;87(2):574–80

Diurnal rhythm of prostanoid secretion from bone/marrow organ in the rat. Yosipovitch G, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jul; 17(1):79–83

Increased cytokine secretion by human bone marrow cells after menopause or discontinuation of estrogen replacement. Bismar H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Nov;80(11):3351–5

Extrahepatic secreted complement C3 contributes to circulating C3 levels in humans. Naughton MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 15;156(8):3051–6

SURGERY

[The MR tomography of avascular necrosis of bone: the primary findings and the follow-up observations after core decompression] Adam G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Oct;163(4):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION see BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Influence of marrow on ultrasonic velocity and attenuation in bovine trabecular bone. Alves JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 May;58(5):362–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Analysis of reconstituting T cell receptor repertoires in bone marrow transplant recipients. Gorski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1995;43(2):93–7

Ultrastructural changes during adhesion and migration of pre-B lymphoid leukaemia cells within bone marrow stroma. Hewson J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jan; 92(1):77–87

Predominant 45,X,—Y karyotype in donor cells after allogeneic BMT: cytogenetic and molecular analysis. Abeliovich D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jan; 86(1):1–7

Lineage identification of acute leukemias: relevance of immunologic and ultrastructural techniques. Stasi R, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1995;9(2):79–94

Gap junctions in blood forming tissues. Rosendaal M. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Aug 1;31(5):396–407 (70 ref.)

Ultrastructural features in two cases of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Moldoveanu E, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jul-Dec;40(3–4):133–6

Cell surface changes of hemopoietic cells during normal and leukemic differentiation: an immuno-scanning electron microscopy study. Soligo D, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Mar;9(1):175–83; discussion 183–4

VIROLOGY

Dengue-2 virus infection of human bone marrow: characterization of dengue-2 antigen-positive stromal cells. Rothwell SW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 May; 54(5):503–10

Extrachromosomal human papillomavirus (HPV) in multiple myeloma and monoclonal gammopathy of unknown significance (MGUS) patients. Payne DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5B):2213–5

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of bone marrow endothelium reduces induction of stromal hematopoietic growth factors. Moses AV, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1; 87(3):919–25

Macrophages are the major target cell for HIV infection in long-term marrow culture and demonstrate dual susceptibility to lymphocytotropic and monocytotropic strains of HIV-1. Gill V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Apr; 93(1):30–7

Presence of hepatitis C virus (HCV) genomic RNA and viral replicative intermediates in bone marrow and peripheral blood mononuclear cells from HCV-infected patients. Manzin A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Mar; 1(2):160–3

Detection of hepatitis C virus (HCV) proteins by immunofluorescence and HCV RNA genomic sequences by non-isotopic in situ hybridization in bone marrow and peripheral blood mononuclear cells of chronically HCV-infected patients. Sansonno D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Mar;103(3):414–21

HCV genotypes in bone marrow and peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with mixed cryoglobulinemia. Zehender G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Nov-Dec;13 Suppl 13:S87–90

Specific detection of hepatitis C virus minus strand RNA in hematopoietic cells. Lerat H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 1;97(3):845–51

Detection of parvovirus B19 DNA in bone marrow cells by chemiluminescence in situ hybridization. Musiani M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1313–6

BONE MARROW DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Karyotype conversion in two patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia after busulphan-induced marrow hypoplasia. Xue Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(4):944–6

Enhanced platelet recovery in myelosuppressed mice treated with interleukin-1 and macrophage colony-stimulating factor: potential interactions with cytokines having megakaryocyte colony-stimulating activity. Kovacs CJ, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Mar;16(3):187–94

COMPLICATIONS

Acute interstitial nephritis and uveitis with bone marrow granulomas and anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies. Okada K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(4):337–42

Shwachman-Diamond syndrome and matched unrelated donor BMT. Smith OP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;16(5):717–8

Haematological abnormalities in Shwachman-Diamond syndrome. Smith OP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Aug; 94(2):279–84

Sarcoidosis presenting as polycythemia. A case report. Kashyap S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Nov; 43(11):795–6

Clinical perspectives of platelet transfusions: defining the optimal dose. Strauss RG. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995; 10(3):124–7

Aspergillosis in immunocompromised children with acute myeloid leukemia and bone marrow aplasia. Report of two cases. de Aquino MZ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Sep-Oct;36(5):465–9

DIAGNOSIS

Three-phase bone imaging in bone marrow edema of the knee. Fertakos RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jul; 20(7):587–90

Bone marrow involvement by disseminated toxoplasmosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: the value of bone marrow trephine biopsy and immunohistochemistry for the diagnosis. Brouland JP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Mar; 27(3):302–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of bone marrow disorders of the knee. Beltran J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Aug;2(3):463–73 (41 ref.)

Osteonecrosis, transient osteoporosis, and transient bone marrow edema: current concepts. Froberg PK, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1996 Mar;34(2):273–91, x (63 ref.)

Comparison of inversion recovery fast spin-echo (FSE) with T2-weighted fat-saturated FSE and T1-weighted MR imaging in bone marrow lesion detection. Pui MH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Feb;25(2):149–52

Differential diagnoses of bone marrow granuloma. Eid A, et al. **West J Med** 1996 Jun;164(6):510–5 (49 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chemotherapy-induced or idiopathic bone marrow aplasia with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF). Robak T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(5–6):433–8

[A new indication for Sandimmun (cyclosporine A). Press release from Sandoz Laboratories] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37(3):214 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Alcoholic dyshaematopoiesis: morphological features of alcohol-induced bone marrow damage in biopsy sections compared with aspiration smears. Budde R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(2):74–7

Haemophagocytosis in bone marrow aspirate—a review of the clinical course of 10 cases. Linn YC, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(4):182–91 (25 ref.)

Granulomatous bone marrow inflammation during treatment of chronic myeloid leukaemia with interferon alpha-2b. Siboni A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;48(9):878–80

Azathioprine-induced myelosuppression due to thiopurine methyltransferase deficiency in a patient with autoimmune hepatitis. Ben Ari Z, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Sep;23(3):351–4

GENETICS

Dyskeratosis congenita: an inherited bone marrow failure syndrome. Dokal I. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(4):775–9 (52 ref.)

Spectrum of mitochondrial DNA rearrangements in the Pearson marrow-pancreas syndrome. Rötig A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Aug;4(8):1327–30

Shwachman syndrome associated with de novo reciprocal translocation t(6;12)(q16.2;q21.2). Masuno M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Nov;32(11):894–5

METABOLISM

Colony-stimulating factors: current applications and perspectives. Bron D, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995; 79:245–54 (63 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Disseminated cryptococcosis with lymphatic and bone marrow involvement in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Romero JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Sep 16; 105(8):316–7 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Alcoholic dyshaematopoiesis: morphological features of alcohol-induced bone marrow damage in biopsy sections compared with aspiration smears. Budde R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(2):74–7

The in vivo effect of recombinant human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist on spleen colony forming cells after radiation induced myelosuppression. Milenkovic P, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):177–80

Studies of W mutant mice provide evidence for alternate mechanisms capable of activating hematopoietic stem cells. Miller CL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb;24(2):185–94

Prevalence of bone marrow signal abnormalities observed in the temporomandibular joint using magnetic resonance imaging. Lieberman JM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;54(4):434–9; discussion 439–40

Peripheral-T-cell lymphoma with hemophagocytic histiocytosis localised to the bone marrow associated with inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Ciaudo M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Nov;19(5–6):511–4

[49-year-old man with chronic diarrhea and anemia (clinical conference)] Humbert P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Dec 8;105(20):788–96 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone marrow failure. Pathophysiology and management [editorial] Jacobs P. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Aug;41(8):261–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thiotepa cyclophosphamide followed by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor mobilized allogeneic peripheral blood cells in adults with advanced leukemia. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 1;88(1):353–7

Carboplatin combined with amifostine, a bone marrow protectant, in the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer: a randomised phase II study. Betticher DC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1551–5

Effect of the immunomodulator AS101 on chemotherapy-induced multilineage myelosuppression, thrombocytopenia, and anemia in mice. Kalechman Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(13):1358–66

Short-term rhG-CSF priming before chemotherapy does mobilize blood progenitors but does not prevent chemotherapy induced myelotoxicity: a randomized study of patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Hansen PB, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Nov;19(5–6):453–60

SURGERY

Operative treatment of intramedullary hematoma associated with congenital deficiency of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor, A report of three cases. Miyauchi Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Sep;78(9):1409–14

THERAPY

The additive effect of peripheral blood stem cells, harvested with low-dose cyclophosphamide, to autologous bone marrow reinfusion on hematopoietic reconstitution after ablative chemotherapy in breast cancer patients with localized disease. de Graaf H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2851–6

Autotransplants in multiple myeloma: what have we learned? Vesole DH, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1;88(3):838–47

Is blood a better source of allogeneic hematopoietic stem cells for use after radiation accidents? Frickhofen N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):131–5 (48 ref.)

High-dose therapy with peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation in low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Haas R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb; 17(2):149–55

Bone marrow failure. Pathophysiology and management

[editorial] Jacobs P. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Aug;41(8):261–2

Collection and transfusion of granulocyte concentrates from donors primed with granulocyte stimulating factor and response of myelosuppressed patients with established infection. Hester JP, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995; 10(4):188–93

Peripheral blood progenitor cells for marrow reconstitution: mobilization and collection strategies [see comments] Gillespie TW, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jul;36(7):611–24 (123 ref.). Comment in: Transfusion 1996 Jul;36(7):585–9.

Allogeneic marrow reconstitution using peripheral blood stem cells: the dawn of a new era [editorial; comment] Lane TA. **Transfusion** 1996 Jul;36(7):585–9. Comment on: Transfusion 1996 Jul;36(7):590–5. Comment on: Transfusion 1996 Jul;36(7):596–600. Comment on: Transfusion 1996 Jul;36(7):601–11. Comment on: Transfusion 1996 Jul;36(7):611–24.

[Potential value of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of post-radiation myelopathies] Angibaud G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Nov;151(11):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patient information and conditioning for allogeneic stem cell transplantation] Brinch L. **Nord Med** 1995;110(12):318–9, 322 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BONE MARROW EXAMINATION

Evaluating efficiency of bone marrow harvest and its manipulation—role of CD 34 positivity. Parikh PM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Jul;43(7):470–2

[Usefulness of bone marrow examination in patients with advanced HIV infection] Rodríguez JN, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Apr;196(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparative study of cognitive behavior therapy versus general anesthesia for painful medical procedures in children [see comments] Jay S, et al. **Pain** 1995 Jul;62(1):3–9 . Comment in: Pain 1995 Jul;62(1):1–2.

METHODS

Bone marrow changes induced by recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor resembling metastatic carcinoma: distinction with cytochemical and immunohistochemical studies [letter] Pekarske SL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Apr; 51(4):332–4

Mixed chimerism following bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency: a study by DNA fingerprinting and simultaneous immunophenotyping and fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Lau YL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):971–6

Immunocytochemical detection of tumor cells in bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell collections from patients with ovarian cancer. Ross AA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):929–33

Flow cytometric measurement of DNA S-phase in human bone marrow cells: correcting for peripheral blood contamination. Abrahamsen JF, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Mar;56(3):138–47

Lymphoid aggregates in bone marrow trephines: new approaches to a continuing problem [editorial; comment] [see comments] Crocker J. **J Pathol** 1996 Apr;178(4):367–8 . Comment on: J Pathol 1996 Apr;178(4):447–50. Comment in: J Pathol 1996 Jun;179(2):218–9.

Three-dimensional reconstruction of benign lymphoid aggregates in bone marrow trephines [see comments] Salisbury JR, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Apr;178(4):447–50. Comment in: J Pathol 1996 Apr;178(4):367–8.

BONE MARROW FIBROSIS see **MYELOFIBROSIS**

BONE MARROW NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Preliminary observations on possible premalignant changes in bone marrow adjacent to worn total hip arthroplasty implants. Case CP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Aug;(329 Suppl):S269–79

COMPLICATIONS

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de Rangueil. Case No. 4–1995. Isolated and prolonged intermittent fever] Delpla PA, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(7):481–7 **(Fre)**

[Subacute distal motor neuropathy disclosing malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma: improvement under chemotherapy] Barth P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Mar; 152(3):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of occult bone marrow micrometastases in patients with operable lung carcinoma. Cote RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Oct;222(4):415–23; discussion 423–5

Clinical significance of bone marrow metastases as detected using the polymerase chain reaction in patients with breast cancer undergoing high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Fields KK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;14(6):1868–76

A comparison of immunohistochemistry, two-color immunofluorescence, and flow cytometry with cell sorting for the detection of micrometastatic breast cancer in the bone marrow. Vredenburgh JJ, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Feb;5(1):57–62

A diagnostic workstation for neoplastic bone marrow diseases: evaluation on 526 cases. Nguyen D, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 1:771–5

Immunodiagnosis and immunotherapy of isolated tumor cells disseminated to bone marrow of patients with colorectal cancer. Braun S, et al. **Tumori** 1995 May-Jun;81(3 Suppl):78–83 (51 ref.)

GENETICS

Detection of genetic alterations in micrometastatic cells in bone marrow of cancer patients by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Müller P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 May;88(1):8–16

[Minimal metastatic and minimal residual disease in patients with Ewing tumors] Zoubek A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jul-Aug;207(4):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

X-irradiation chronosensitivity and circadian rhythmic proliferation in healthy and sarcoma-carrying rats' bone marrow. Blank MA, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jul-Aug; 9(4):395–400

PATHOLOGY

Stromal abnormalities in neoplastic bone marrow diseases. Dührsen U, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Aug;73(2):53–70 (222 ref.)

A case of composite Hodgkin's disease and chronic lymphocytic leukemia in bone marrow. Lack of Epstein-Barr virus. Cha I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Apr;120(4):386–9

Immunocytochemical detection of isolated tumour cells in bone marrow of patients with untreated stage C prostatic cancer. Pantel K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 31A(10):1627–32

In vitro neuroblastomal clump formations as an indicator of a bone marrow metastasis. Ito T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Oct;62(3):151–6

Lymphoid aggregates in bone marrow trephines: new approaches to a continuing problem [editorial; comment] [see comments] Crocker J. **J Pathol** 1996 Apr;178(4):367–8 . Comment on: J Pathol 1996 Apr;178(4):447–50. Comment in: J Pathol 1996 Jun;179(2):218–9.

The pattern of bone marrow infiltration in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Hassan K, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;45(7):173–6

RRR-alpha-tocopheryl succinate inhibits DNA synthesis and enhances the production and secretion of biologically active transforming growth factor-beta by avian retrovirus-transformed lymphoid cells. Simmons-Menchaca M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995; 24(2):171–85

[Iliac crest aspiration in the assessment of bone marrow involvement in small-cell bronchial carcinoma is sufficient] Wulf G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Sep;171(9):544–5 **(Ger)**

[A chronic spinal cord compression model in a rat with a 354A tumor] Izumida M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;69(10):977–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Generalized bone marrow metastases. High liver uptake on bone marrow immunoscintigraphy associated with extramedullary hematopoiesis. Brans B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;21(1):40–2

Disseminated bone marrow metastases from primary breast cancer: detection and follow-up by radioimmune bone marrow scintigraphy [letter; comment] Roland J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;36(10):1930–1. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Sep;35(9):1485–7.

Disseminated bone marrow metastases of insular thyroid carcinoma detected by radioiodine whole-body scintigraphy. Rufini V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr; 37(4):633–6

Diffuse bone marrow uptake [123I]MIBG in neuroblastoma: an "MIBG super scan" case report. Giammarile F, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;39(2):119–21

[Clear skeletal visualization on whole body 201Tl-chloride scintigraphy: a case of prostatic cancer with diffuse bone metastases] Tsubuku M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Nov; 32(11):1249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

X-irradiation chronosensitivity and circadian rhythmic proliferation in healthy and sarcoma-carrying rats' bone marrow. Blank MA, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jul-Aug; 9(4):395–400

SECONDARY

Detection of occult bone marrow micrometastases in patients with operable lung carcinoma. Cote RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Oct;222(4):415–23; discussion 423–5

Immunocytochemical detection of tumor cells in bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell collections from patients with ovarian cancer. Ross AA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):929–33

Detection of genetic alterations in micrometastatic cells in bone marrow of cancer patients by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Müller P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 May;88(1):8–16

Bone marrow infiltration by a parietal lobe grade III oligodendroglioma. Gerrard GE, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(5):321–2

Biological characteristics of micrometastatic carcinoma cells in bone marrow. Braun S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;213 (Pt 1):163–77 (55 ref.)

Immunocytochemical detection of isolated tumour cells in bone marrow of patients with untreated stage C prostatic cancer. Pantel K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 31A(10):1627–32

Reduction of metastatic carcinoma cells in bone marrow by intravenously administered monoclonal antibody: towards a novel surrogate test to monitor adjuvant therapies of solid tumours. Schlimok G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct; 31A(11):1799–803

Epithelial tumour cells in bone marrow of patients with pancreatic carcinoma detected by immunocytochemical staining. Thorban S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb; 32A(2):363–5

Micrometastases in bone marrow of patients undergoing "curative" surgery for gastrointestinal cancer. O'Sullivan GC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov;109(5):1535–40

Bone marrow metastases. Shpall EJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;10(2):321–43 (79 ref.)

Diffuse bone marrow metastases from glioblastoma multiforme: the role of dural invasion. Kleinschmidt-Demasters BK. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Feb; 27(2):197–201 (22 ref.)

Comparative analyses of bone marrow micrometastases in breast and gastric cancer. Funke I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;65(6):755–61

Clinical significance of bone marrow metastases as detected using the polymerase chain reaction in patients with breast cancer undergoing high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Fields KK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;14(6):1868–76

Prognostic significance of bone marrow micrometastases in patients with gastric cancer. Jauch KW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;14(6):1810–7

Non-neoplastic glandular structures in bone marrow: a technical artefact. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec;48(12):1141–2

Amelanotic bone marrow infiltration secondary to pigmented malignant melanoma. Villarrubia J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Aug;22(8):620–2

Immunocytochemical detection of disseminated tumor cells in the bone marrow of patients with esophageal carcinoma. Thorban S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Sep 4; 88(17):1222–7

Disseminated bone marrow metastases from primary breast cancer: detection and follow-up by radioimmune bone marrow scintigraphy [letter; comment] Roland J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;36(10):1930–1. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Sep;35(9):1485–7.

Disseminated bone marrow metastases of insular thyroid carcinoma detected by radioiodine whole-body scintigraphy. Rufini V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr; 37(4):633–6

Bone marrow micrometastases in a patient with localized Wilms' tumor. Dominici C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Feb;26(2):125–8

Individual development and uPA-receptor expression of disseminated tumour cells in bone marrow: a reference to early systemic disease in solid cancer. Heiss MM, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Oct;1(10):1035–9

Diffuse bone marrow uptake [123I]MIBG in neuroblastoma: an "MIBG super scan" case report. Giammarile F, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;39(2):119–21

[Detection of micrometastases in the bone marrow in patients with gastric cancer] Liu F, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;33(9):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunocytochemical detection and prognostic significance of epithelial tumor cells in bone marrow of patients with pancreatic carcinoma] Thorban S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(6):487–9; discussion 490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clear skeletal visualization on whole body 201Tl-chloride scintigraphy: a case of prostatic cancer with diffuse bone metastases] Tsubuku M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Nov; 32(11):1249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging in patients with bone marrow metastases of neuroblastoma] Kanegawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May; 56(6):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of small cell lung cancer metastases in the bone marrow in vitro using monoclonal antibodies] Goncharskaia MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Apr; 121(4):456–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Immunodiagnosis and immunotherapy of isolated tumor cells disseminated to bone marrow of patients with colorectal cancer. Braun S, et al. **Tumori** 1995 May-Jun;81(3 Suppl):78–83 (51 ref.)

VETERINARY

Liposarcoma arising from the mandibular bone marrow in a ferret. Fuentealba C, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Dec; 36(12):779–80

BONE MARROW PURGING

Activated lymphocytes in the marrow cell suspension decrease the mafosfamide-induced CFU-GM cytotoxicity. Woźny T, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(4):367–75

Shiga-like toxin purges human lymphoma from bone marrow of severe combined immunodeficient mice. LaCasse EC, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1561–7

Detection of clonal CD34+19+ progenitors in bone marrow of BCL2-IgH-positive follicular lymphoma patients. Macintyre EA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15;86(12):4691–8

Natural killer cell regeneration after transplantation with mafosfamide purged autologous bone marrow. Almici C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):95–101

Delayed engraftment of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide-purged autologous bone marrow after induction treatment containing mitoxantrone for acute myelogenous leukemia. Damon LE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan;17(1):93–9

Detection of minimal residual disease in patients with childhood common acute lymphoblastic leukemia after autologous bone marrow transplantation with ex vivo purging and systemic IL-2 infusion: unsuccessful prediction of subsequent relapse. Kiyoi H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep;16(3):437–42

The combination of melphalan, cyclophosphamide and cytosine arabinoside as a conditioning regimen for autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Wang C, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Apr; 109(4):304–7

The synthesis of a peanut agglutinin-ricin A chain conjugate: potential as an in vitro purging agent for autologous bone marrow in multiple myeloma. Lazzaro GE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(13):1347–52

Transplantation of T-lymphocyte depleted marrow with an addback of T cells. Clark RE, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jul-Aug;13(4):219–24

Autologous stem-cell transplantation and purging [editorial] Löwenberg B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;14(8):2194–6

Busulfan/cyclophosphamide as conditioning regimen for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for myelodysplasia. O'Donnell MR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;13(12):2973–9

In vivo purging with high-dose cytarabine followed by high-dose chemoradiotherapy and reinfusion of unpurged bone marrow for adult acute myelogenous leukemia in first complete remission. Stein AS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug; 14(8):2206–16

In vitro effects of etoposide purging on natural killer cells. Silva MR, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Dec;4(6):563–70

Dibutyl phthalate purged autologous bone marrow transplant in the treatment of leukemia. Wang L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Apr;20(4):343–8

Ex vivo purging of allogeneic marrow with L-Leucyl-L-leucine methyl ester. A phase I study. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Oct 15; 60(7):678–83

[Preservation of hematopoietic stem cells] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;Suppl 99:44–53 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Electroporation of synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides: a novel technique for ex vivo bone marrow purging. Bergan R, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):731–41

Use of a lethally irradiated major histocompatibility complex nonrestricted cytotoxic T-cell line for effective purging of marrows containing lysis-sensitive or -resistant leukemic targets [see comments] Cesano A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1;87(1):393–403. Comment in: Blood 1996 Jun 1;87(11):4913–4.

Bone marrow purging with oligodeoxynucleotides [letter; comment] Gewirtz AM, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15; 88(4):1517. Comment on: Blood 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3069–81.

Failure of recombinant stem cell factor to enhance engraftment of L-leucyl-L-leucine methyl ester treated canine marrow after irradiation [letter] Kiem HP, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1896–7

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to human breast tumor cells: an approach for cancer gene therapy and bone marrow purging. Seth P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15; 56(6):1346–51

Goralatide (AcSDKP) selectively protects murine hematopoietic progenitors and stem cells against hyperthermic damage. Wierenga PK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb;24(2):246–52

The effects of hyperthermia in bone marrow purging of breast cancer. Ingram SS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Jan-Feb; 12(1):21–9

A combination of CD34 selection and complement-mediated immunopurging (anti-CD15 monoclonal antibody) eliminates tumor cells while sparing normal progenitor cells. Nimgaonkar M, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Feb; 5(1):39–48

Culture methods for the detection of minimal tumor contamination of hematopoietic harvests: a review. Sharp JG, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Jun;4(3):141–8 (53 ref.)

Usefulness of lymphokine-activated killer cells generated from bone marrow mononuclear cells for the purging of residual tumor cells in peripheral blood stem cell graft. Komatsu F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Feb;87(2):161–9

Effects of BCR-ABL antisense oligonucleotides (AS-ODN) on human chronic myeloid leukemic cells: AS-ODN as effective purging agents. Wu AG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Dec;20(1-2):67–76

Successful in vitro purging of leukemic blasts from marrow by cortivazol, a pyrazolosteroid: a preclinical study for autologous transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Juneja HS, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Oct;9(10):1771–8

Radiation dose distribution within the bone marrow of patients receiving holmium-166-labeled-phosphonate for marrow ablation. Bayouth JE, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Jun; 22(6):743–53

Use of amifostine in bone marrow purging. Cagnoni PJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Aug;23(4 Suppl 8):44–8

Purging of peripheral blood stem cell grafts. Gee A. **Stem Cells** 1995 Dec;13 Suppl 3:52–62 (77 ref.)

Selective elimination of malignant stem cells using photosensitizers followed by light treatment. Levy JG, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Jul;13(4):336–43 (28 ref.)

[Ex vivo purging for autologous hemopoietic progenitor cell transplantation] Moriyama Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;Suppl 99:54–65 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION

see related
BONE MARROW PURGING
HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELL TRANSPLANTATION

Prognostic factors in bronchoalveolar lavage in 77 patients with bone marrow transplants. Abu-Farsakh HA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec;39(6):1081–8

T cells, graft-versus-host disease and graft-versus-leukemia: innovative approaches for blood and marrow transplantation. Champlin R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1996; 95(3-4):157–63 (67 ref.)

Combined use of growth factors to stimulate the proliferation of hematopoietic progenitor cells after autologous bone marrow transplantation for lymphoma patients. Lemoli RM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1996;95(3-4):164–70

Short-course intravenous antibiotics with oral quinolone prophylaxis in the treatment of neutropenic fever in autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood progenitor cell transplant recipients. Mahendra P, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1996;96(2):64–7

Neurophysiologic evaluation of cyclosporine toxicity associated with bone marrow transplantation. Edwards LL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Nov;92(5):423–9 (11 ref.)

High-dose therapy with autologous bone marrow stem cell support in primary and metastatic human breast cancer. A review. Bergh J. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(5):669–74 (48 ref.)

Fungal pneumonia: the predominant lung infection causing death in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Heurlin N, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Feb;85(2):168–72

Bone marrow transplantation in children using unrelated donors at Huddinge Hospital. Winiarski J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Mar;85(3):327–35

Comprehensive treatment of advanced neuroblastoma involving autologous bone marrow transplant. Mugishima H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Aug;37(4):493–9

Successful autologous bone marrow transplant for relapsed Ki-1 lymphoma. Takamura M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Aug;37(4):541–4 (9 ref.)

The dichotomous functions of passenger leukocytes in solid-organ transplantation. Demetris AJ, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1995;24:341–54 (66 ref.)

MR and proton spectroscopy of white matter disease induced by high-dose chemotherapy with bone marrow transplant in advanced breast carcinoma. Brown MS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;16(10):2013–20

High-dose busulfan and cyclophosphamide followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation and/or peripheral blood progenitor cell rescue for metastatic breast cancer. Kalaycioglu ME, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec; 18(6):491–4

Increased incidence of central venous catheter-related infections in bone marrow transplant patients. Keung YK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;18(6):469–74

Predicting relapse of chronic myelogenous leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation by bcr-abl mRNA and DNA fingerprinting. Okamoto R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov;104(5):510–6

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with hypereosinophilic syndrome. Esteva-Lorenzo FJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Feb;51(2):164–5

Detection of chimerism and early engraftment after allogeneic peripheral blood stem cell or bone marrow transplantation by short tandem repeats. Frankel W, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Aug;52(4):281–7

Analysis of chimerism by PCR using mutant-specific primers and sequencing of B-gene region after allogenic bone marrow transplantation in sickle cell anemia [letter] Gürgey A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Dec;50(4):318–9

Etoposide with/without G-CSF with busulfan and cyclophosphamide as conditioning for bone marrow transplantation. The BMT Team. Kanda Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Apr;51(4):265–8

Autologous bone marrow transplantation versus chemotherapy in relapsed/refractory non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: estimates of long-term survival from the recent literature. Meehan KR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Oct; 50(2):116–23 (52 ref.)

Improved survival of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Moreb J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Dec; 50(4):304–6

Normalization of serum lactic dehydrogenase in beta-thalassemia patients following bone marrow transplantation. Toren A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Feb; 51(2):166–7

Successful allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with ATRA-induced pseudotumor cerebri [letter] Varadi G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Oct;50(2):147–8

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for poor-prognosis lymphoma: response, toxicity and survival depend on disease histology. van Besien KW, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Mar;100(3):299–307

Detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA from allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients with interstitial pneumonitis. Takagi N, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Jul; 312(1):1–7

Detection of heterogeneous Epstein-Barr virus gene expression patterns within individual post-transplantation lymphoproliferative disorders. Oudejans JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Oct;147(4):923–33

Continuous fetal heart rate monitoring during bone marrow harvesting in pregnancy. Jones MD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jul;12(4):243–4

Effect of growth hormone on bone marrow grafts in fracture healing--an experimental study in rabbits. Lo NN, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 May;24(3):343–6

Xenotransplantation: a bold step forward [editorial] Bayever E. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Dec;75(6 Pt 1):461–2

Allogeneic bone marrow transplatation in a patient with Shwachman-Diamond syndrome. Arseniev L, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Feb;72(2):83–4

Long-term leukemia-free survival after allogeneic marrow transplantation in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Greinix HT, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Feb; 72(2):53–9

Allogenic bone marrow transplantation or chemotherapy for patients with acute myeloid leukemia in first complete remission: a decision analysis approach. Hertenstein B, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Apr;72(4):223–30 (47 ref.)

Low doses of rIL2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation induce a "prolonged" immunostimulation of NK compartment in high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Raspadori D, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Oct; 71(4):175–9

Graft-versus-leukemia and graft-versus-lymphoma effects of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation and of allogeneic donor leukocyte transfusions. Vandenberghe P, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Nov;71(5):209–17 (65 ref.)

High-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer. Gradishar WJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 1;125(7):599–604 (55 ref.)

Strategies to enhance the graft-versus-malignancy effect in allogeneic transplants. Barrett JA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:203–12 (45 ref.)

Recipient T-cell immune reconstitution in X-linked SCID after haploidentical maternal bone marrow transplant. de la Morena MT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29; 770:376–7

Lymphopoiesis, apoptosis, and immune amnesia. Donnenberg AD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:213–26 (33 ref.)

Cytokine inhibitors and graft-versus-host disease. Ferrara JL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:227–36 (38 ref.)

Organization and development of the immune system. Relation to its reconstruction. Good RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:8–33 (169 ref.)

Antitumor activity of syngeneic/autologous graft-versus-host disease. Hess AD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:189–202 (59 ref.)

Perforin-deficient T cells can induce acute graft-versus-host disease after transplantation of MHC-matched or MHC disparate allogeneic bone marrow. Levy RB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:366–7

Lymphocyte migration following bone marrow transplantation. Sackstein R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:177–88 (65 ref.)

Abrogation of graft-versus-host disease following allotransplantation of cytotoxically deficient bone marrow across major histocompatibility barriers. Selvaggi G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:339–44

Bone marrow transplantation from bench to bedside. Thomas ED. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:34–41 (11 ref.)

High-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer: clinical advantages of autologous peripheral blood progenitor cells (PBPC) compared with autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT). Martin M. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 4:33–7 (18 ref.)

Efficacy of mesna for prevention of hemorrhagic cystitis after high-dose cyclophosphamide therapy. Haselberger MB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Sep;29(9):918–21 (21 ref.)

Antifungal prophylaxis in bone marrow transplant. Lam HH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Sep;29(9):921–4 (12 ref.)

Amphotericin B infusion-related toxicity: comparison of two- and four-hour infusions. Nicholl TA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Nov;29(11):1081–7

Itraconazole can increase systemic exposure to busulfan in patients given bone marrow transplantation. GITMO (Gruppo Italiano Trapianto di Midollo Osseo). Buggia I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):2083-8

The additive effect of peripheral blood stem cells, harvested with low-dose cyclophosphamide, to autologous bone marrow reinfusion on hematopoietic reconstitution after ablative chemotherapy in breast cancer patients with localized disease. de Graaf H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2851-6

Bone marrow transplant for sickle cell disease--an update. Davies SC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jul;75(1):3-6

Cardiac involvement in mucopolysaccharidoses: effects of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gatzoulis MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Sep;73(3):259-60

Diagnosis and clinical associations of zinc depletion following bone marrow transplantation. Papadopoulou A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Apr;74(4):328-31

Infantile osteopetrosis; bone marrow transplantation from a cousin donor. Taylor GM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Nov; 73(5):453-5

Statistical evaluation of bone marrow transplantation data. Szydlo RM. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1995; 43(2):107-10

Invasive Aspergillus sinusitis in pediatric bone marrow transplant patients. Evaluation and management. Choi SS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Oct; 121(10):1188-92

Progression of rheumatoid arthritis following bone marrow transplantation. A case report with a 13-year followup. McKendry RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Jul; 39(7):1246-53

Australian Dental Research Fund Trebitsch Scholarship. Efficacy of antifungal prophylaxis in bone marrow transplantation. Quirk PC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Aug; 40(4):267-70

Bone marrow transplantation in auto-immune disease. Hamilton JA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Nov; 9(4):673-87 (58 ref.)

Allogeneic marrow transplantation for refractory anemia: a comparison of two preparative regimens and analysis of prognostic factors. Anderson JE, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1; 87(1):51-8

Unrelated donor marrow transplantation in children. Balduzzi A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15;86(8):3247-56

In utero transfer of adult bone marrow cells into recipients with severe combined immunodeficiency disorder yields lymphoid progeny with T- and B-cell functional capabilities. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1; 86(11):4353-66

Bone marrow collected 14 days after in vivo administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and stem cell factor to mice has 10-fold more repopulating ability than untreated bone marrow. Bodine DM, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 1;88(1):89-97

Enhancement of thymopoiesis after bone marrow transplant by in vivo interleukin-7. Bolotin E, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1887-94

A comparison of filtered leukocyte-reduced and cytomegalovirus (CMV) seronegative blood products for the prevention of transfusion-associated CMV infection after marrow transplant [see comments] Bowden RA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3598-603. Comment in: Blood 1996 Jun 1;87(11):4910. Comment in: Blood 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1515.

Donor lymphocyte infusion for a patient with relapsing myelodysplastic syndrome after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Bressoud A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1902-3

Malignancies after marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia and fanconi anemia: a joint Seattle and Paris analysis of results in 700 patients. Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1; 87(1):386-92

Autologous progenitor cell transplantation: prior exposure to stem cell-toxic drugs determines yield and engraftment of peripheral blood progenitor cell but not of bone marrow grafts. Dreger P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 15;86(10):3970-8

Evidence for a graft-versus-tumor effect in a patient treated with marrow ablative chemotherapy and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer. Eibl B, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1501-8

Syngeneic bone marrow transplantation without conditioning in a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: in vivo evidence that the mutant stem cells have a survival advantage. Endo M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):742-50

Relapse after non-T-cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia: early transplantation, use of an unrelated donor, and chronic graft-versus-host disease are protective. Enright H, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):714-20

Primary systemic CD30 (Ki-1)-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma of the adult: sequential intensive treatment with the F-MACHOP regimen (+/- radiotherapy) and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Fanin R, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1243-8

CD8-depleted donor lymphocyte infusion as treatment for relapsed chronic myelogenous leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Giralt S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1;86(11):4337-43

Use of unrelated marrow grafts compensates for reduced graft-versus-leukemia reactivity after T-cell-depleted allogeneic marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hessner MJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 15;86(10):3987-96

Ex vivo expansion with stem cell factor and interleukin-11 augments both short-term recovery posttransplant and the ability to serially transplant marrow. Holyoake TL, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 1;87(11):4589-95

Analysis of beta-globin mutations shows stable mixed chimerism in patients with thalassemia after bone marrow transplantation. Kapelushnik J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15; 86(8):3241-6

Failure of recombinant stem cell factor to enhance engraftment of L-leucyl-L-leucine methyl ester treated canine marrow after irradiation [letter] Kiem HP, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1896-7

Quantitation of mafosfamide-resistant pre-colony-forming units in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: relationship with rate of engraftment and evidence for long-lasting reduction in stem cell numbers. Kirkland MA, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):3963-9

Reconstruction of the immune system after unrelated or partially matched T-cell-depleted bone marrow transplantation in children: immunophenotypic analysis and factors affecting the speed of recovery. Kook H, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1;88(3):1089-97

Active immunization of murine allogeneic bone marrow transplant donors with B-cell tumor-derived idiotype: a strategy for enhancing the specific antitumor effect of marrow grafts. Kwak LW, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1; 87(7):3053-60

Shiga-like toxin purges human lymphoma from bone marrow of severe combined immunodeficient mice. LaCasse EC, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1561-7

Kinetics of increasing BCR-ABL transcript numbers in chronic myeloid leukemia patients who relapse after bone marrow transplantation. Lin F, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15; 87(10):4473-8

Marrow transplantation for patients with thalassemia: results in class 3 patients. Lucarelli G, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1; 87(5):2082-8

The first clinical use of donor leukocyte infusions for the treatment of leukemia relapsing after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Mehta J. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):4010

High-dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow transplantation for systemic AL amyloidosis with cardiac involvement [letter] Moreau P, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1; 87(7):3063-4

Pyruvate kinase deficiency of mice associated with nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia and cure of the anemia by marrow transplantation without host irradiation. Morimoto M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1;86(11):4323-30

Long-term follow-up of 12 pediatric patients with primary myelodysplastic syndrome treated with HLA-identical sibling donor bone marrow transplantation [letter] Nichols K, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):4020-2

Late infections after allogeneic bone marrow transplantations: comparison of incidence in related and unrelated donor transplant recipients. Ochs L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 15; 86(10):3979-86 (35 ref.)

Outcome of unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation in 40 children with Hurler syndrome. Peters C, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 1;87(11):4894-902

The repopulation potential of fetal liver hematopoietic stem cells in mice exceeds that of their liver adult bone marrow counterparts. Rebel VI, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15; 87(8):3500-7

Phase I trial of interleukin-2 after unmodified HLA-matched sibling bone marrow transplantation for children with acute leukemia. Robinson N, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15; 87(4):1249-54

Analysis of T-cell repopulation after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: significant differences between recipients of T-cell depleted and unmanipulated grafts. Roux E, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):3984-92

Allogeneic cell therapy: the treatment of choice for all hematologic malignancies relapsing post BMT [letter; comment] Slavin S, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):4011-3 . Comment on: Blood 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2041-50.

Allogeneic cell therapy with donor peripheral blood cells and recombinant human interleukin-2 to treat leukemia relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Slavin S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2195-204

Relevance of marrow fibrosis in bone marrow transplantation: a retrospective analysis of engraftment. Soll E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15;86(12):4667-73

Factors influencing outcome in de novo myelodysplastic syndromes treated by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a long-term study of 71 patients Société Française de Greffe de Moelle. Sutton L, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 1;88(1):358-65

Graft-versus-myeloma effect: proof of principle. Tricot G, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1;87(3):1196-8

A model of myelofibrosis and osteosclerosis in mice induced by overexpressing thrombopoietin (mpl ligand): reversal of disease by bone marrow transplantation. Yan XQ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):402-9

Volunteering children for bone marrow donation. Children may be able to make their own decisions [letter] Alderson P, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 6;313(7048):50

Altruism by proxy: volunteering children for bone marrow donation. Delany L, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 27; 312(7025):240-3

Volunteering children for bone marrow donation. Studies show large discrepancies between views of surrogate decision makers and patients [letter] Kent G. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 6;313(7048):49-50

Volunteering children for bone marrow donation. Children's views should have been represented in discussion [letter] Osmun WE. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 6;313(7048):50

Bone changes in mucopolysaccharidosis VI in cats and the effects of bone marrow transplantation: mechanical testing of long bones. Norrdin RW, et al. **Bone** 1995 Nov; 17(5):485-9

Proceedings of the 1994 European Stem Cell Club meeting and 1st Symposium on Bone Marrow Transplantation in Stem Cell Disorders. Barcelona, Spain, October 6-8, 1994. Abstracts. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995;15 Suppl 3:S1-85

Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation after high-dose therapy in patients with malignant lymphoma: a retrospective comparison with autologous bone marrow transplantation. Ager S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):79-83

Antiemetic efficacy and pharmacokinetics of intravenous ondansetron infusion during chemotherapy conditioning for bone marrow transplant. Agura ED, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug;16(2):213-22

Physical and psychosocial status of adults one-year after bone marrow transplantation: a prospective study. Andrykowski MA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):837-44

Addition of PBPCs to the marrow inoculum allows engraftment of mismatched T cell-depleted transplants for acute leukemia. Aversa F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17 Suppl 2:S58-61

CMV-antigenemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: correlation of CMV-antigen positive cell numbers with transplant-related mortality. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):155-61

Erythrocyte repopulation after major ABO incompatible transplantation with lymphocyte-depleted bone marrow. Bär BM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec; 16(6):793-9

Bone marrow transplantation in a thalassemia patient with congenital heart disease. Baronciani D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan;17(1):119-20

Immunotherapy with interleukin 2 with or without lymphokine-activated killer cells after autologous bone marrow transplantation for malignant lymphoma: a feasibility trial. Benyunes MC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug;16(2):283-8

Erythrocyte polyamine levels: an indication of successful engraftment of bone marrow in children. Bergeron C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):27-30

Successful treatment of Curvularia sp infection in a patient with primarily resistant acute promyelocytic leukemia. Berlanga JJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct; 16(4):617-9

Fulminant adenovirus hepatitis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Bertheau P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):295-8 (14 ref.)

Outpatient bone marrow harvest: the Cleveland Clinic experience. Bolwell BJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;16(5):703-5

Methotrexate and delayed engraftment in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Bonini A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;16(5):729-30

Dose escalation study of high-dose carboplatin and etoposide with autologous bone marrow support in patients with recurrent and refractory germ cell tumors. Broun ER, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep;16(3):353-8

Bone marrow transplantation for multiple sclerosis [editorial] Burt RK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):1-6 (74 ref.)

Late diagnosis and correction of purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Carpenter PA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan;17(1):121-4

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for non-transformed low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Cervantes F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep; 16(3):387-92

Outcome of second bone marrow transplantation following a uniform conditioning regimen as therapy for malignant relapse. Chiang KY, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan;17(1):39-42

Multiple granulocyte transfusions facilitating successful unrelated bone marrow transplantation in a patient with very severe aplastic anemia complicated by suspected fungal infection. Clarke K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;16(5):723-6

High-dose cytosine arabinoside and fractionated total body irradiation as a preparative regimen for the treatment of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and Down syndrome by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Conter V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb; 17(2):287-9

Busulphan and melphalan prior to autologous transplantation for myeloid malignancies. Cony-Makhoul P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):69-70

Induction of cutaneous 'graft-versus-host like' reaction by recombinant IL-2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Costello R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):199-200

Criteria for marrow engraftment: comparison of reticulocyte maturity index with conventional parameters. Dalal BI, et

al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan;17(1):91–2

Delayed engraftment of 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide–purged autologous bone marrow after induction treatment containing mitoxantrone for acute myelogenous leukemia. Damon LE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan;17(1):93–9

Unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation for Fanconi anemia. Davies SM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan;17(1):43–7

Toxicity of busulfan and cyclophosphamide (BU/CY2) in patients with hematologic malignancies. deMagalhaes–Silverman M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):329–33

Busulfan, cyclophosphamide and fractionated total body irradiation for allogeneic marrow transplantation in advanced acute and chronic myelogenous leukemia: phase I dose escalation of busulfan based on targeted plasma levels. Demirer T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar; 17(3):341–6

Rapid engraftment after autologous transplantation utilizing marrow and recombinant granulocyte colony–stimulating factor–mobilized peripheral blood stem cells in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Demirer T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):915–22

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for postpolycythemic myeloid metaplasia with myelofibrosis: a case report. de Revel T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):187–9

Unrelated donor marrow transplantation: initial experience of the Italian bone marrow transplant group (GITMO). Dini G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan;17(1):55–62

Association of busulfan area under the curve with veno–occlusive disease following BMT. Dix SP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):225–30

Bone marrow transplantation for Philadelphia chromosome–positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Dunlop LC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar; 17(3):365–9

Detection of minimal residual disease and persistence of host–type hematopoiesis: a study in 28 patients after sex–mismatched, non–T cell–depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for Philadelphia–chromosome positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Elmaagacli AH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):823–9

High–dose chemotherapy with autologous marrow rescue for malignant brain tumors: analysis of the impact of prior chemotherapy and cranio–spinal irradiation on hematopoietic recovery. Faulkner LB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):389–94

In vitro LAK (lymphokine activated killer) activity following autologous peripheral blood stem cell is significantly greater than that following autologous bone marrow and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Fegan C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug;16(2):277–81

Donor leukocyte infusions for treatment of relapsed acute myeloid leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Forés R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):439–41

bcr/abl chimeric transcript in patients in remission after marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia: higher frequency of detection and slower clearance in patients grafted in advanced disease as compared to patients grafted in chronic phase. Frassoni F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct;16(4):595–601

Results of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia have improved in Europe with time—a report of the acute leukemia working party of the European group for blood and marrow transplantation (EBMT). Frassoni F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan;17(1):13–8

Extrapyramidal symptoms in a BMT recipient with hyperintense basal ganglia and elevated manganese. Fredstrom S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun; 15(6):989–92 (19 ref.)

Representation of Hispanics in the National Marrow Donor Program. Freytes CO, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):323–7

Impact of cytogenetic abnormalities on outcome of bone marrow transplants in acute myelogenous leukemia in first remission. Gale RP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug;16(2):203–8

Partially mismatched related donor transplants as salvage therapy for patients with refractory leukemia who relapse post–BMT. Godder K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan;17(1):49–53

Multi–organ dysfunction associated with high–dose carboplatin therapy prior to autologous transplantation. Grigg A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan; 17(1):67–74

Comparison of autologous bone marrow transplantation and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation after first remission induction treatment in multiple myeloma. Harousseau JL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun; 15(6):963–9 (35 ref.)

Elevated plasma endothelin concentrations in cyclosporine–treated patients after bone marrow transplantation. Haug C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):191–4

Allogeneic BMT in a patient with CML and prior disseminated infection by mycobacterium avium complex. Hermida G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul; 16(1):183–5

BMT for isolated central nervous system relapse in children with ALL [letter] Hoogerbrugge PM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):859–60

Successful allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a case with myelodysplastic syndrome which developed following Fanconi anemia. Ikushima S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct;16(4):621–4 (21 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in bone marrow transplant recipients with depressed left ventricular function. Kakavas PW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):859–61

Autotransplants for neuroblastoma [editorial] Kamani NR. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):301–4 (27 ref.)

Marrow transplantation via e–mail [letter] Kanfer EJ. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;16(5):730–1

Detection of minimal residual disease in patients with childhood common acute lymphoblastic leukemia after autologous bone marrow transplantation with ex vivo purging and systemic IL–2 infusion: unsuccessful prediction of subsequent relapse. Kiyoi H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep;16(3):437–42

Predicting tumor recurrence in autologous transplantation [letter] Koehler M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;16(5):727–9

Significance of CMV DNA PCR results in bone marrow transplant recipients [letter; comment] Koehler M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):465–6. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Apr;15(4):611–7.

Mixed chimerism following bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency: a study by DNA fingerprinting and simultaneous immunophenotyping and fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Lau YL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):971–6

Phase I multicenter trial of interleukin 6 therapy after autologous bone marrow transplantation in advanced breast cancer. Lazarus HM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):935–42

Autologous bone marrow and peripheral blood progenitor cell transplants in small cell lung cancer [editorial] Lazarus HM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan;17(1):1–3

DNA typing for bone marrow engraftment follow–up after allogeneic transplant: a comparative study of current technologies. Leclair B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):43–55

Busulfan concentration in relation to permanent alopecia in recipients of bone marrow transplants. Ljungman P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):869–71

Use of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in children given allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute or chronic leukemia. Locatelli F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan;17(1):31–7

Mismatched bone marrow transplantation for Omenn syndrome: a variant of severe combined immunodeficiency. Loechelt BJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep; 16(3):381–5

High lactate dehydrogenase level is associated with an adverse outlook in autografting for Hodgkin's disease. Lumley MA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar; 17(3):383–8

Non–tunneled catheters in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Madero L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan;17(1):87–9

Autografting for multiple myeloma: a 5–year experience at a single institution. Mahendra P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):759–63

Molecular analysis of HLA genes for the selection of unrelated bone marrow donor. Mantovani V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep;16(3):329–35

Availability and appropriateness of allo–BMT for CML: the Italian experience [letter] Marmont A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug;16(2):325–6

High–dose busulfan and melphalan before bone marrow transplantation for acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Martino R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug; 16(2):209–12

Successful bone marrow transplantation in patients with recent Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: report of two cases [letter] Martino R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep;16(3):491

Various patterns of chimerism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for advanced chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Martino R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):783–6

Close simulation of acute graft–versus–host disease by interleukin–2 administered after autologous bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancy. Massumoto C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):351–6

Effect of IL–7 or IL–4 on reconstitution of donor lymphoid cells in congenic murine bone marrow transplantation. Mathur A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul; 16(1):119–24

Cytokine–mediated immunotherapy with or without donor leukocytes for poor–risk acute myeloid leukemia relapsing after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Mehta J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):133–7

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia in first remission: identification of modifiable prognostic factors. Mehta J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct;16(4):499–506

Outcome of autologous rescue after failed engraftment of allogeneic marrow. Mehta J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):213–7

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation vs aggressive post–remission chemotherapy for children with acute myeloid leukemia in first complete remission. A prospective study from the French Society of Pediatric Hematology and Immunology (SHIP). Michel G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):191–6

T cell reconstitution by haploidentical BMT does not restore the diversification of the Ig heavy chain gene in patients with X–linked SCID. Minegishi Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):801–6

Quality of life in long–term survivors of marrow transplantation: comparison with a matched group receiving maintenance chemotherapy. Molassiotis A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):249–58

Allogeneic BMT from a donor with fragile X syndrome: cytogenetic and molecular evaluation. Morton J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct;16(4):625–6

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia in second remission: factors predictive of survival, relapse and graft–versus–host disease. Moussalem M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):943–7

Epiglottitis following preparation for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Murray JC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):997–8

Herpes simplex virus (HSV) colitis in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Naik HR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):285–6 (11 ref.)

Phase III randomized, double–blind placebo–controlled trial of rhGM–CSF following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):949–54

Description of an efficient and highly informative method for the evaluation of hematopoietic chimerism following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Oberkircher AR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;16(5):695–702

Evidence for a possible role of Asialo–GM1–positive cells in the graft–versus–leukemia repression of a murine type–C retroviral leukemia. OKunewick JP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep;16(3):451–6

Serum granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) levels after allogeneic T cell–depleted marrow transplantation. Papadakis V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun; 15(6):955–61

Immunotherapy with donor leukocyte infusions for patients with relapsed acute myeloid leukemia following partially mismatched related donor bone marrow transplantation. Pati AR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun; 15(6):979–81

Recombinant alpha–interferon as treatment for chronic myelogenous leukemia in relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a report from the Société Française de Greffe de Moelle. Pigneux A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):819–24 (31 ref.)

Haploidentical bone marrow transplantation from mother to child with advanced leukemia. Polchi P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct;16(4):529–35

Autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cell transplantation followed by maintenance chemotherapy for adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia in first remission: 50 cases from a single center. Powles R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug;16(2):241–7

Severe hepatotoxicity from granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor administered after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Prince HM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):195–7

Cardiac and respiratory function after bone marrow transplantation in children with leukaemia. Rovelli A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct;16(4):571–6

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in first remission for children with very high–risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a retrospective case–control study in the Nordic countries. Nordic Society for Pediatric Hematology and Oncology (NOPHO). Saarinen UM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):357–63

High–dose carboplatin, etoposide and cyclophosphamide with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of advanced malignancies: a phase I study. Saez RA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct;16(4):507–14

High–dose cyclosporine and corticosteroids for prophylaxis of acute and chronic graft–versus–host disease. Schwinghammer TL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):147–54

Successful paternity of twins following bone marrow transplantation with busulfan, melphalan and cyclophosphamide conditioning. Shepherd JD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):461–2

Paecilomyces varioti fungemia in a bone marrow transplant patient. Shing MM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):281–3

Chemotherapy and recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor primed donor leukocyte infusion for treatment of relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Sica S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep;16(3):483–5

Reconstitution with Philadelphia chromosome–negative recipient haematopoiesis early after allogeneic BMT for CML. Sill H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar; 17(3):453–5

Kinetics of paraprotein clearance after autografting for multiple myeloma. Singhal S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct;16(4):537–40

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for primary

myelofibrosis. Singhal S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):743–6

Graft-rejection and toxicity following bone marrow transplantation in relation to busulfan pharmacokinetics. Slattery JT, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul; 16(1):31–42

Shwachman–Diamond syndrome and matched unrelated donor BMT. Smith OP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;16(5):717–8

A phase I trial of interleukin 3 (IL-3) pre-bone marrow harvest with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) post-stem cell infusion in patients with solid tumors receiving high-dose combination chemotherapy. Sosman JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;16(5):655–61

Allogenic peripheral blood stem cell (PBSC) transplantation in two patients with graft failure. Stachel D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):839–42

Bone marrow transplantation for Philadelphia-chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Stockschläder M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;16(5):663–7

Use of cryopreserved bone marrow in unrelated allogeneic transplantation. Stockschläder M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):197–9 (18 ref.)

Successful bone marrow transplantation in a child with combined IgG subclass deficiency and neutropenia. Suga S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):847–8

Relevance of 10 Caucasian HLA haplotypes in searches for unrelated bone marrow donors for 100 patients from a single center. Tron de Bouchony E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):845–51

Donor buffy coat infusions for a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome who relapsed following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tsuzuki M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep;16(3):487–9

Phase I–II study of interleukin-2 after high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in poorly responding neuroblastoma. Valteau-Couanet D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct;16(4):515–20

Treatment of relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in rats with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from a resistant strain. van Gelder M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep;16(3):343–51

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation following a busulfan-based conditioning regimen in young children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Cooperative Study of the Société Française de Greffe de Moelle. von Bueltzingsloewen A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct;16(4):521–7

Detection of tumor cells in the bone marrow of stage IV breast cancer patients receiving high-dose chemotherapy: the role of induction chemotherapy. Vredenburgh JJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):815–21

The role of antibodies to IL-2 receptor and Asialo GM1 on graft-versus-leukemia effects induced by bone marrow allografts in murine B cell leukemia. Weiss L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep;16(3):457–61

Source of stem cells impacts on hematopoietic recovery after high-dose chemotherapy. Zimmerman TM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):923–7 (29 ref.)

Unrelated donor marrow transplantation for myelodysplasia (MDS) and MDS-related acute myeloid leukaemia. Anderson JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Apr;93(1):59–67

Graft-versus-leukaemia: understanding and using the alloimmune response to treat haematological malignancies. Barrett AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 2;93(4):754–61 (89 ref.)

Sustained complete cytologic and molecular remission induced by donor leucocyte infusions alone in an acute myeloblastic leukaemia in relapse after bone marrow transplantation. Buzyn-Veil A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Feb;92(2):423–5

A phase II trial of partially incompatible bone marrow transplantation for high-risk acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in children: prevention of graft rejection with anti-LFA-1 and anti-CD2 antibodies. Société Française de Greffe de Moelle Osseuse. Cavazzana-Calvo M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Apr;93(1):131–8

Bone marrow transplantation and severe hypophosphataemia [letter; comment] Crook MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Apr;93(1):250. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1995 Dec;91(4):1031–2.

Quantitation of human cytomegalovirus DNA in bone marrow transplant recipients. Gerna G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov;91(3):674–83

Resolution of Budd-Chiari syndrome following bone marrow transplantation for paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Graham ML, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(3):707–10

Comparison of myeloma cell contamination of bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell harvests. Henry JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(3):614–9

Alloreactive CD4+ T lymphocytes can exert cytotoxicity to chronic myeloid leukaemia cells processing and presenting exogenous antigen. Jiang YZ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 1;93(3):606–12

Experience with liposomal Amphotericin-B in 60 patients undergoing high-dose therapy and bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Krüger W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov;91(3):684–90

A population-based study of 272 children with acute myeloid leukaemia treated on two consecutive protocols with different intensity: best outcome in girls, infants, and children with Down's syndrome. Nordic Society of Paediatric Haematology and Oncology (NOPHO). Lie SO, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jul;94(1):82–8

Role of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from an HLA-identical sibling or a matched unrelated donor in the treatment of children with juvenile chronic myeloid leukaemia. Locatelli F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jan; 92(1):49–54

Detection of donor cell derived acute myelogenous leukaemia in a patient transplanted for chronic myelogenous leukaemia using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Lowsky R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Apr; 93(1):163–5

Minimal residual disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia: a metaphase-FISH study. el-Rifai W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Feb;92(2):365–9

Large-cell anaplastic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma originating in donor cells after allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Schouten HC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Sep;91(1):162–6

Antigen-independent reactivation of anti-E, years after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a case report. Wernet D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov;91(3):758–60

The use of bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in the treatment of cancer [see comments] Appelbaum FR. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1996 May-Jun; 46(3):142–64 (181 ref.). Comment in: CA Cancer J Clin 1996 May-Jun;46(3):131–6.

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #38. Pneumatosis intestinalis after bone marrow transplantation. Galland CC, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Aug; 47(4):291–3

Heart-rending case in Britain ends in girl's death [letter] Lazarus J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Aug 15;155(4):372, 374

High dose chemotherapy with ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide combined with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of poor-prognosis germ cell tumors and metastatic trophoblastic disease in adults [letter; comment] Droz JP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 1; 76(1):154–5. Comment on: Cancer 1995 Feb 1;75(3):874–85.

Randomized, double-blind comparison of a prochlorperazine-based versus a metoclopramide-based antiemetic regimen in patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gilbert CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2330–7

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in children with advanced neuroblastoma [letter; comment] Kramer K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 1;76(7):1295–7. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Aug 1;74(3):972–7.

Tandem high-dose chemotherapy with ifosfamide, carboplatin, and teniposide with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of poor prognosis common epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Lotz JP, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2550–9

Dosing of thioTEPA for myeloablative therapy. Przepiorka D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;37(1–2):155–60

Busulfan disposition and hepatic veno-occlusive disease in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Vassal G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(3):247–53

Predominant 45,X,—Y karyotype in donor cells after allogeneic BMT: cytogenetic and molecular analysis. Abeliovich D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jan; 86(1):1–7

Restriction endonuclease in situ digestion (REISD) and fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) as complementary methods to analyze chimerism and residual disease after bone marrow transplantation. Gosálvez J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jul 15;89(2):141–5

Cytogenetic analysis in human bone marrow transplantation. Ribeiro EM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jul 1; 89(1):21–6

Retrospective investigation of hematopoietic chimerism after BMT by PCR amplification of hypervariable DNA regions. Stuppia L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Dec; 85(2):124–8

Autologous bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in multiple myeloma. Vesole DH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(4):378–91

Marrow transplantation from unrelated volunteer donors. Anasetti C, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;76:137–68 (45 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infection in marrow transplantation. Boeckh M, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;76:97–136 (203 ref.)

Marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia. Clift RA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;76:1–42 (125 ref.)

Genetic therapy using bone marrow transplantation. Giles RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;76:271–80 (20 ref.)

Detection of minimal residual disease. Gribben J, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;76:249–70 (94 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation in thalassemia. Lucarelli G, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;76:43–58

Recombinant hematopoietic growth factors in bone marrow transplantation. Nemunaitis J. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995; 76:225–48 (151 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for metabolic diseases. Parkman R, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;76:87–96 (33 ref.)

Myeloablative radiolabeled antibody therapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for relapsed B cell lymphomas. Press OW, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995; 76:281–97 (68 ref.)

Cellular adoptive immunotherapy after bone marrow transplantation. Riddell SR, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995; 76:337–69 (192 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation from volunteer unrelated donors. Goulden NJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1995 Jul; 21(4):325–53 (143 ref.)

Intensification of the conditioning regimen by the addition of anthracyclines results in a higher incidence of sustained molecular remissions after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia with marrow depleted of lymphocytes by counterflow centrifugation. Schattenberg A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Apr 17; 135(8):239–43

Both bone marrow- and non-bone marrow-associated factors determine susceptibility to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis of BUF and WAG rats. van Gelder M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Feb 25;168(1):39–48

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for fourteen patients with severe aplastic anemia. Hsueh EJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Apr; 57(4):247–53

Serum catalase as marker of graft-vs-host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients: pilot study. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Nov;41(11):1574–80

Serum erythropoietin during autologous bone marrow transplantation: relationship to measures of erythroid activity. Davies SV, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Jun; 17(2):139–44

Autoclaved autograft bone combined with vascularized bone and bone marrow. Taguchi Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Nov; (320):220–30

Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Bone Marrow Transplants. **Clin Transpl** 1994;:645–64

Efficacy of octreotide in controlling refractory diarrhea following bone marrow transplantation. Morton AJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Jun;9(3 Pt 1):205–8

Gene transfer and bone marrow transplantation. Brenner MK, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994; 59:691–7

Bone marrow transplantation in children with hereditary disorders. Gluckman E. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1996 Feb; 8(1):42–4 (17 ref.)

Very high-dose chemotherapy with autologous peripheral stem cell support in advanced ovarian cancer. Benedetti-Panici P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov; 31A(12):1987–92

Haemopoietic growth factors and childhood cancer. Hann IM. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(9):1476–8 (27 ref.)

Role of myeloablative therapy in improved outcome for high risk neuroblastoma: review of recent Children's Cancer Group results. Matthay KK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(4):572–5

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for uterine sarcoma. Case report [letter] Recchia F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar;32A(3):553–4

High-dose therapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation in previously untreated high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: 10-year long-term results [letter] Zinzani PL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 31A(13–14):2421–2

Oral verruca vulgaris in a bone marrow transplant patient: a case report and review of literature. Barasch A, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1996 Mar;32B(2):137–9 (13 ref.)

Acyclovir prophylaxis of oral herpes virus during bone marrow transplantation. Epstein JB, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1996 May;32B(3):158–62

Granulocyte-monocyte colony forming unit content of autologous bone marrow transplants in patients with haematological malignancy. Petrovečki M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Oct;33(10):687–91

Patterns of recovery phase infection after autologous blood progenitor cell transplantation in patients with malignancies. The Gruppo Italiano di Studio per la Manipolazione Cellulare in Ematologia. D'Antonio D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;14(6):552–6

Combined transplantation with related HLA-identical cord blood and bone marrow in a child with severe acquired aplastic anaemia [letter] Dallorso S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Apr;56(4):256–8

Little evidence for clonal evolution of malignant haematopoietic cells following relapse after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Jørgensen H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Jul;57(1):25–32

Intensive remission induction therapy for chronic myeloid leukemia in blast phase with a goal of post-remission bone marrow transplant—a pilot study. Lipton JH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Jul;57(1):42–5

Relapse of multiple myeloma in extramedullary sites after autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Sanfructuoso C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Mar; 56(3):181–3

Acute ischaemic cerebrovascular accident after autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] van der Lelie J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Jan-Feb;56(1–2):95–7

Bone marrow transplantation in cartilage-hair hypoplasia: correction of the immunodeficiency but not of the chondrodysplasia. Berthet F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Apr; 155(4):286–90

Decreased lung function in one year survivors of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation conditioned with high-dose busulphan and cyclophosphamide. Lund MB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Aug;8(8):1269–74

Ultrastructural study of the cornea in a bone marrow-transplanted Hurler syndrome patient. Huang Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Apr;62(4):377–87

The putative role of HLA-C recognition in graft versus host disease (GVHD) and graft rejection after unrelated bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Bishara A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(14):1667–75

Separation of graft-vs.-host disease and graft-vs.-leukemia effect against chronic myelogenous leukemia [editorial; comment] Champlin R. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Oct; 23(11):1148–51 (48 ref.). Comment on: Exp Hematol 1995 Oct;23(11):1167–72.

Survival of spleen colony-forming units (CFU-S) of irradiated bone marrow cells in mice: evidence for the existence of a radioresistant subfraction. Inoue T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Nov;23(12):1296–300

Characterization of acute bone marrow graft rejection in T cell-depleted, partially mismatched related donor bone marrow transplantation. Lamb LS Jr, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(14):1595–600

Proliferative response of human marrow myeloid progenitor cells to in vivo treatment with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor alone and in combination with interleukin-3 after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Lemoli RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec; 23(14):1520–6

Progression of natural immunity during one-year treatment of residual disease in neuroblastoma patients with high doses of interleukin-2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Martí F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec; 23(14):1445–52

Hematopoietic growth factors after HLA-identical allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in patients treated with methotrexate-containing graft-vs.-host disease prophylaxis. Martin-Algarra S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(14):1503–8

Ex vivo expansion of megakaryocyte precursors by preincubation of marrow allografts with interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in vitro. Nagler A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Nov; 23(12):1268–74

Alterations in both the hematopoietic microenvironment and the progenitor cell population follow the recovery from myeloablative therapy and bone marrow transplantation. Novitzky N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(14):1661–6

In vitro sensitivity of post-bone marrow transplantation CFU-GM and BFU-E to TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma. Papadakis V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(14):1422–30

Allogeneic cell therapy for relapsed leukemia after bone marrow transplantation with donor peripheral blood lymphocytes. Slavin S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec; 23(14):1553–62

The identification of MHC identical siblings without HLA typing. Tay GK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec; 23(14):1655–60

Cystoid macular oedema in chronic myeloid leukaemia: treatment with acetazolamide and response to bone marrow transplantation [letter] Horgan SE, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 3):394–6

The Czech National Register of bone marrow donors. Ivašková E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(6):395–9

Donor buffy-coat infusion and chemotherapy for leukemia in relapse after marrow transplantation. Bogdanić V, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jul-Aug;80(4):338–40

Prostaglandin E2 bladder instillation for the treatment of hemorrhagic cystitis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Laszlo D, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Sep-Oct;80(5):421–5

Clonazepam prophylaxis and busulfan-related myoclonic epilepsy in autografted acute leukemia patients. Meloni G, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Nov-Dec;80(6):532–4

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: prediction of mononuclear cell yield in bone marrow harvests. Rinaldi C, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Sep-Oct;80(5):443–7

Extramedullary relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation plus buffy-coat in two high risk patients. Salutari P, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 Mar-Apr;81(2):182–5

Detection of bcr/abl transcripts by RT-PCR and their colorimetric evaluation in chronic myeloid leukemia patients receiving allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Santini V, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 May-Jun;81(3):201–7

5q- in a case of chronic myelogenous leukemia relapsed after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Soligo D, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Sep-Oct;80(5):437–9

Treatment of a delayed graft failure after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation with IL-3 and GM-CSF. Vannucchi AM, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jul-Aug; 80(4):341–3

Baboon marrow transplant given OK [news] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Sep-Oct;25(5):47

Transplantation of T-lymphocyte depleted marrow with an addback of T cells. Clark RE, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jul-Aug;13(4):219–24

High-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow plus peripheral blood stem cell transplantation for patients with lymphoma or metastatic breast cancer: use of marker genes to investigate hematopoietic reconstitution in adults. Douer D, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Mar 20;7(5):669–84

Use of double marking with retroviral vectors to determine rate of reconstitution of untreated and cytokine expanded CD34+ selected marrow cells in patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Heslop HE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Mar 20;7(5):655–67

Protection against tuberculosis by bone marrow cells expressing mycobacterial hsp65. Silva CL, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Dec;86(4):519–24

Bone marrow-derived chimerism in non-irradiated, cyclosporin-treated rats receiving microvascularized limb transplants: evidence for donor-derived dendritic cells in recipient lymphoid tissues. Talmor M, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Nov;86(3):448–55

Combined immunosuppressive therapy in aplastic anaemia. Osman I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Sep;102:143–6

Studies of ventilation efficiency in a protective isolation room by the use of a scale model [see comments] Marshall JW, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):5–10. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Jan;17(1):3–4.

HIV-1-associated pathology in hemato-lymphoid organs and the experimental evaluation in the SCID-hu mouse. Kaneshima H. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Jun;63(4):253–64 (89 ref.)

Experiences in BMT. Bone Marrow Transplant [letter] Masaoka T. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jun;61(4):227

Toxicities of total-body irradiation for pediatric bone marrow transplantation. Chou RH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):843–51

The clinical effectiveness and financial impact of utilizing peripheral blood progenitor cells as rescue therapy following autologous bone marrow transplant. Kucharski AJ, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Winter; 12(1):172–9

Autologous bone marrow transplantation. Kasai M. **Intern Med** 1996 Jan;35(1):70–3

Analysis of 55 transplantations from unrelated volunteer donors facilitated by Tokai Marrow Donor Bank. Kodera Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Jan;35(1):78–83

Immunization against hepatitis B through adoptive transfer of immunity. Shouval D, et al. **Intervirology** 1995; 38(1-2):41–6 (37 ref.)

Roquinimex-induced graft-versus-host reaction after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gaspari AA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Nov;33(5 Pt 1):711–7

Erythroderma after autologous bone marrow transplantation modified by administration of cyclosporine and interferon gamma for breast cancer. Horn TD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Mar;34(3):413–7

Bone marrow transplantation: current situation, complications and prevention. Hunter AE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Oct;36 Suppl B:119–33 (65 ref.)

Successful pregnancy in a bone marrow transplant recipient following oocyte donation. Lee S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Apr;12(4):294–6

Evaluating efficiency of bone marrow harvest and its manipulation--role of CD 34 positivity. Parikh PM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Jul;43(7):470–2

Role of hematopoietic growth factors in bone marrow transplantation--Indian scenario. Parikh PM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995;Suppl 3:15–20

Percutaneous autogenous bone-marrow grafting in congenital tibial pseudarthrosis [see comments] Garg NK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Sep;77(5):830–1. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1996 Jul;78(4):683–4.

Cytokines and bone marrow transplantation. Takaku F. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(12):701–9 (88 ref.)

Immunomodulatory effects of donor lymphocyte infusions following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Soiffer RJ, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(3):139–43 (36 ref.)

Adrenoleukodystrophy: a link between adrenal insufficiency and school performance. Bakos JT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct;80(10):2869–72

Allogeneic marrow transplantation for myelodysplastic syndrome with advanced disease morphology: a phase II study of busulfan, cyclophosphamide, and total-body irradiation and analysis of prognostic factors [see comments] Anderson JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan; 14(1):220–6. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1996 Apr;14(4):1404–5.

High-dose therapy followed by autologous hematopoietic stem-cell infusion for patients with multiple myeloma. Bensinger WI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1447–56

Survival of multiple myeloma patients who are potential candidates for early high-dose therapy intensification/autotransplantation and who were conventionally treated. Bladé J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jul;14(7):2167–73

Highly purified CD34-positive cells reconstitute hematopoiesis. Civin CI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug; 14(8):2224–33

Outcome of extensive evaluation before adjuvant therapy in women with breast cancer and 10 or more positive axillary lymph nodes. Crump M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan; 14(1):66–9

Clinical significance of bone marrow metastases as detected using the polymerase chain reaction in patients with breast cancer undergoing high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Fields KK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;14(6):1868–76

Bone marrow transplants from HLA-identical siblings in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Gajewski JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):572–8

Minimal toxicity and mortality in high-risk breast cancer patients receiving high-dose cyclophosphamide, thiotepa, and carboplatin plus autologous marrow/stem-cell transplantation and comprehensive supportive care. Holland HK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1156–64

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for advanced neuroblastoma using teniposide, doxorubicin, melphalan, cisplatin, and total-body irradiation. McCowage GB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Nov;13(11):2789–95

High-dose chemotherapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation versus dexamethasone, cisplatin, and cytarabine in aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with partial response to front-line chemotherapy: a prospective randomized italian multicenter study. Martelli M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):534–42

Impact of age on outcome of patients with cancer undergoing autologous bone marrow transplant. Miller CB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1327–32

Busulfan/cyclophosphamide as conditioning regimen for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for myelodysplasia. O'Donnell MR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;13(12):2973–9

Outcome of high-dose therapy and autologous transplantation in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma based on the presence of tumor in the marrow or infused hematopoietic harvest. Sharp JG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):214–9

Feasibility and results of bone marrow transplantation after remission induction and intensification chemotherapy in de novo acute myeloid leukemia. Catalan Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation. Sierra J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1353–63

Conditioning regimen-dependent disposition of cyclophosphamide and hydroxycyclophosphamide in human marrow transplantation patients. Slattery JT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1484–94

In vivo purging with high-dose cytarabine followed by high-dose chemoradiotherapy and reinfusion of unpurged bone marrow for adult acute myelogenous leukemia in first complete remission. Stein AS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug; 14(8):2206–16

Phase I/II trial of PIXY321 to enhance engraftment following autologous bone marrow transplantation for lymphoid malignancy. Vose JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):520–6

Fatal adenovirus 32 infection in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Charles AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug; 48(8):779–81

Exclusive development of T cell neoplasms in mice transplanted with bone marrow expressing activated Notch alleles. Pear WS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 May 1; 183(5):2283–91

Allogeneic peripheral blood progenitor cell transplant after bone marrow graft failure: report of a case. Tzeng CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;94(10):612–4

Collagen matrix: an attractive alternative to agar and methylcellulose for the culture of hematopoietic progenitors in autologous transplantation products. Dobo I, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Aug;4(4):281–7

Principles of bone marrow processing and progenitor cell/mononuclear cell concentrate collection in a continuous flow blood cell separation system. Hester JP, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Aug;4(4):299–306

A prospective randomized trial comparing blood- and marrow-derived stem cells for hematopoietic replacement following high-dose chemotherapy [letter; comment] Janssen WE, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Jun;4(3):139–40. Comment on: J Hematother 1994 Winter;3(4):299–304.

Umbilical cord blood: a novel alternative source of hematopoietic stem cells for bone marrow transplantation [editorial] Kurtzberg J. **J Hematother** 1996 Apr;5(2):95–6

The role of bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes. Schultz AB, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Aug;4(4):323–34 (92 ref.)

The role of natural killer cells in the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia. Silla LM, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Aug; 4(4):269–79 (103 ref.)

Immunotherapy and immunoprophylaxis in bone marrow transplantation. Barnes RA. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30 Suppl:223–31 (53 ref.)

Prevention of lpr-graft-versus-host disease and transfer of autoimmune diseases in normal C57BL/6 mice by transplantation of bone marrow cells plus bones (stromal cells) from MRL/lpr mice. Miyashima S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1;156(1):79–84

Distinct developmental patterns of short-term and long-term functioning lymphoid and myeloid precursors defined by competitive limiting dilution analysis in vivo. Zhong RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 1;157(1):138–45

Phase I study of amphotericin B colloidal dispersion for the treatment of invasive fungal infections after marrow transplant. Bowden RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 May; 173(5):1208–15

Juvenile metachromatic leukodystrophy: neurological outcome two years after bone marrow transplantation. Guffon N, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(2):159–61

The future for treatment by bone marrow transplantation for adrenoleukodystrophy, metachromatic leukodystrophy, globoid cell leukodystrophy and Hurler syndrome. Krivit W, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(4):398–412 (23 ref.)

Case report: four-year follow-up of bone-marrow transplantation in late juvenile metachromatic leukodystrophy. Navarro C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18(2):157–8

Neuropsychological outcomes of several storage diseases with and without bone marrow transplantation. Shapiro

EG, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(4):413–29 (29 ref.)

New GAO report says insurance coverage growing for bone marrow transplants [news] Davis K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jun 5;88(11):711

Re: Severe interaction between methotrexate and a macrolide–like antibiotic [letter; comment] Dix SP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Nov 1;87(21):1641–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Apr 7;85(7):582–3.

Prevention of murine radiogenic thymic lymphomas by tumor necrosis factor or by marrow grafting. Humblet C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jun 19;88(12):824–31

Researchers transfer immunity to a woman with cancer [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 17; 87(10):711–2

NCI survey explores the M.D.'s perspective on ABMT trials [news] Mathews J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 18; 87(20):1510–1

Will high dose chemotherapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation supplant cranio–spinal irradiation in young children treated for medulloblastoma? Dupuis–Girod S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jan;27(1):87–98

Syngeneic bone marrow transplantation eliminates V beta 8.2 T lymphocytes from the spinal cord of Lewis rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Burt RK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jul 1;41(4):526–31

Use of minors as bone marrow donors: current attitude and management. A survey of 56 pediatric transplantation centers. Chan KW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 May;128(5 Pt 1):644–8

Bone marrow transplantation in 26 patients with Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome from a single center. Ozsahin H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Aug;129(2):238–44

Correction of congenital erythropoietic porphyria by bone marrow transplantation. Thomas C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Sep;129(3):453–6

Bone marrow transplantation in pediatric patients with severe aplastic anemia: cyclophosphamide and anti–thymocyte globulin conditioning followed by recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor. Bunin N, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Feb;18(1):68–71

Successful allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for agnogenic myeloid metaplasia in a 3–year–old boy. Rossbach HC, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May; 18(2):213–5

Bone marrow transplantation for infantile malignant osteopetrosis. Solh H, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Nov;17(4):350–5

The mechanism of UVB prevention of graft versus host disease. Greenfeld JI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jan; 60(1):137–41

Cardia allograft unresponsiveness using a posttransplant strategy : characterization of the graft infiltrate. Krieger NR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun;63(1):86–92

Portal venous Doppler findings in a bone marrow transplant patient with cardiac tamponade. Kauffman WM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Nov;14(11):877–9

Application of ABO genotyping using polymerase chain reaction method to assess engraftment in bone marrow transplantation—a case report. Chang CS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct; 11(10):574–7

Graft–versus–myeloma effect [letter; comment] Aschan J, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):346. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 23;347(9004):800–1.

High–dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow/stem–cell rescue in lung cancer. Basade MM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):847–8

Autologous bone–marrow transplants compared with chemotherapy for children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in a second remission: a matched–pair analysis. The Berlin–Frankfurt–Münster Study Group. Borgmann A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):873–6

Autologous bone–marrow transplantation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [comment] Brenner MK. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):856–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):873–6.

Baboon xenotransplant fails but patient improves [news] Fricker J. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):457

Prediction by Humble of correction of thalassaemia and haemoglobin–E disease [letter] Hobbs JR. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 21;346(8982):1103–4

Xenotransplantation for AIDS [letter; comment] Ildstad ST. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):761. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):369–70.

Unproven breast–cancer therapy widely used in USA [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1617

Randomised trial of filgrastim–mobilised peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation versus autologous bone–marrow transplantation in lymphoma patients [see comments] Schmitz N, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 10; 347(8998):353–7. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Apr 20;347(9008):1125.

Bone–marrow transplantation for Epstein–Barr–virus–associated natural killer cell–large granular lymphocyte leukaemia [letter] Teshima T, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 20;347(9008):1124

Resolution of autoimmune hepatitis after bone–marrow transplantation [letter] Vento S, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):544–5

Graft–versus–myeloma effect in two cases [see comments] Verdonck LF, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 23;347(9004):800–1. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):346.

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for second or greater complete remission of acute myeloid leukaemia and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Ager S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jul;18(3–4):349–51

Bone marrow transplantation in low–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Lazarus HM. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Apr; 17(3–4):199–210 (172 ref.)

A practical procedure for the cryopreservation of marrow cells intended for autotransplantation. Luo KH, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 May;17(5–6):495–9

Dose intensification of etoposide in the BEAM ABMT protocol for malignant lymphoma. Mills W, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Apr;17(3–4):263–70

Adoptive immunotherapy for relapsed leukemia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Porter DL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Apr;17(3–4):191–7 (46 ref.)

Survival of young patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia failing fludarabine therapy: a basis for the use of myeloablative therapies. Seymour JF, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Aug;18(5–6):493–6

Clinical course and outcome of patients with Hodgkin's disease who progress after autologous transplantation. Varterasian M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Dec; 20(1–2):59–65

In vivo radiosensitizing effects of recombinant interleukin 6 on radiation resistant BCL–1 B–lineage leukemia cells in a murine syngeneic bone marrow transplant model system. Waddick KG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Sep; 19(1–2):121–8

Dibutyl phthalate purged autologous bone marrow transplant in the treatment of leukemia. Wang L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Apr;20(4):343–8

Improving chimaerism quantification in bone marrow transplant recipients by image processing and analysis after restriction endonuclease in situ digestion (IPA–REISD). Buño I, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jul;10(7):1232–6

Chemotherapy versus transplants for acute myelogenous leukemia in second remission. Gale RP, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jan;10(1):13–9

Intensive chemotherapy in childhood myelodysplastic syndrome. A comparison with results in acute myeloid leukemia. Hasle H, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Aug;10(8):1269–73

Engraftment of human chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells in SCID mice: in vivo and in vitro studies. Hummel JL, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Aug;10(8):1370–6

Outcome of patients with acute myeloid leukemia who failed to respond to a single course of first–line induction therapy: a GIMEMA study of 218 unselected consecutive patients. Gruppo Italiano Malattie Ematologiche Maligne dell'Adulto. Liso V, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Sep;10(9):1443–52

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in late first complete remission improves outcome in acute myelogenous leukemia. Miggiano MC, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Mar;10(3):402–9

PML/RAR alpha transcripts monitored by polymerase chain reaction in acute promyelocytic leukemia during complete remission, relapse and after bone marrow transplantation. Perego RA, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Feb;10(2):207–12

Splenectomy for poor graft function after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Richard C, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Oct; 10(10):1615–8

Late relapse after autologous BMT [letter] Salutari P, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 May;10(5):922–3

Umbilical cord blood for bone marrow transplantation. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1996 Aug 16;38(981):71–2

Hearing loss in children with brain tumors treated with cisplatin and carboplatin–based high–dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow rescue. Freilich RJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Feb;26(2):95–100

Granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor after allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation in children. Saarinen UM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jun; 26(6):380–6

Bone marrow transplantation. New strategies for treating malignant disease. Ramsay NK, et al. **Minn Med** 1996 Apr; 79(4):23–8

Randomized, comparative study of high–dose (with autologous bone marrow support) versus low–dose cyclophosphamide, cisplatin, and carmustine as consolidation to adjuvant cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and fluorouracil for patients with operable stage II or III breast cancer involving 10 or more axillary lymph nodes (CALGB Protocol 9082). Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Hurd DD, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1995;(19):41–4

Economic evaluation of high–dose chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation for patients with breast cancer of stage II or IIIA with more than 10 positive lymph nodes at surgical excision. Schulman KA, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1995;(19):45–50

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in relapsed non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter; comment] Atkins CD. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 11;334(15):990; discussion 991–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Dec 7;333(23):1540–5.

A prospective, randomized trial of autologous bone marrow transplantation and chemotherapy in multiple myeloma. Intergroupe Français du Myélome. Attal M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 11;335(2):91–7

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in relapsed non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter; comment] Koehne CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 11;334(15):990–1; discussion 991–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Dec 7;333(23):1540–5.

Autologous bone marrow transplantation as compared with salvage chemotherapy in relapses of chemotherapy–sensitive non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [see comments] Philip T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 7; 333(23):1540–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Dec 7;333(23):1565–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Apr 11;334(15):990; discussion 991–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Apr 11;334(15):990–1; discussion 991–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Apr 11;334(15):991; discussion 991–2.

Bone marrow transplantation in sickle cell anemia—the dilemma of choice [editorial; comment] Platt OS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 8;335(6):426–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 8;335(6):369–76.

Autologous bone marrow transplantation versus intensive consolidation chemotherapy for acute myeloid leukemia in childhood. Pediatric Oncology Group. Ravindranath Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 30;334(22):1428–34

Treatment for non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in relapse. What are the alternatives? [editorial; comment] Vose JM. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 7;333(23):1565–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Dec 7;333(23):1540–5.

Bone marrow transplantation for sickle cell disease [see comments] Walters MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 8;335(6):369–76. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 8;335(6):426–8.

Autocrine angiogenic vascular prosthesis with bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Noishiki Y, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):90–3. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Jan;2(1):32–4.

Baboon bone marrow transplanted to AIDS patient [news] Steele FR. **Nat Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):17

Boboon graft fails, but patient thrives [news] Taylor R. **Nat Med** 1996 Mar;2(3):259

Storage of haemopoietic stem cells for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Raju GM, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Sep–Oct;8(5):216–21 (82 ref.)

Baboon cells fail to combat AIDS [news] **Nature** 1996 Feb 15;379(6566):577

Patents versus transplants [letter] Gluckman E, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jul 11;382(6587):108

AIDS patient given baboon bone marrow [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1995 Dec 21–28;378(6559):756

Late juvenile metachromatic leukodystrophy treated with bone marrow transplantation; a 4–year follow–up study. Navarro C, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):254–6

Late–onset renal dysfunction in a patient with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma following an autologous bone marrow transplantation. Tamura H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Aug;37(8):474–80

Biochemical indices may not accurately reflect changes in nutritional status after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Muscaritoli M, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep–Oct;11(5):433–6

Quality of life of long–term adult survivors of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Whedon M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Nov–Dec;22(10):1527–35; discussion 1535–7

ABMT recommended for relapsed Hodgkin's disease, but better overall survival not yet proved [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Apr;10(4):593–4

Clinical trials referral resource. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Dec;9(12):1292, 1297–8

Health resource utilization in ABMT with and without G–CSF in stage III/IV breast cancer patients. Lawless GD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Nov;9(11 Suppl):107–10

Retinopathy and optic neuropathy in bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer. Khawly JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Jan;103(1):87–95

Prophylaxis of candidiasis in patients with leukemia and bone marrow transplants. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Mar;81(3):291–6

Sinus disease in the bone marrow transplant population: incidence, risk factors, and complications. Shibuya TY, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Dec;113(6):705–11

Anaesthetic management of bone marrow transplant recipients less than two years of age. Beebe DS, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(2):107–14

Histopathology and ultrastructure of the thymus in OP/OP rats with special focus on thymic macrophages. Effect of bone marrow transplantation. Philippart C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Jul;191(6):499–505

Pediatric bone marrow transplantation. Chan KW. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):291–3 (8 ref.)

Early toxicity of intensified conditioning with etoposide combined with total body irradiation/cyclophosphamide or busulfan/cyclophosphamide in children undergoing autologous or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Horstmann M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 13(1):45–53

Plesiomonas shigelloides septicemia: case report and literature review. Lee AC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May–Jun;13(3):265–9 (23 ref.)

An adolescent case of retroperitoneal pure choriocarcinoma: successful treatment with MCNU–containing high–dose chemotherapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation after multiple brain metastases. Nagatoshi Y, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Mar–Apr;13(2):167–71

Rothmund–Thomson syndrome, malignant diseases, and treatment opportunities [letter] Rizzari C, et al.

Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1996 Mar–Apr;13(2):195–6

Interleukin–1 production following T–cell–depleted and unmodified marrow grafts. Sahdev I, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Jan–Feb;13(1):55–67

Bone marrow transplantation in Hunter syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis type II): two–year follow–up of the first Italian patient and review of the literature. Coppa GV, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):227–35 (56 ref.)

Potentiation of merocyanine 540–mediated photodynamic therapy by salicylate and related drugs. Traul DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Oct;62(4):790–9

Chronic myeloid leukaemia and allogenic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with toxic oil syndrome [letter] Llamas–Siilero P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jul; 71(837):444–5

Modification of rhodamine staining allows identification of hematopoietic stem cells with preferential short–term or long–term bone marrow–repopulating ability. Zijlmans JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8901–5

High–dose cytotoxic therapy with autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation in malignant lymphomas. Cucuianu A, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1995 Jul–Dec;33(3–4):211–25

When are bone marrow transplants considered? Antman K. **Sci Am** 1996 Sep;275(3):124–5 (0 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation in thalassemia. Lucarelli G, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1995 Oct;32(4):297–303 (26 ref.)

Recombinant human interleukin–3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor after autologous bone marrow transplantation for malignant lymphoma. Fay JW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Apr;23(2 Suppl 4):22–7

Chimerism and thoracic organ transplantation. Gammie JS, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Apr;8(2):149–55 (45 ref.)

Pulmonary zygomycosis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Piliero PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Nov; 88(11):1149–52

Study of hematopoietic progenitor cells in thalassemia after bone marrow transplantation. Tang–naitrisorana Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995;26 Suppl 1:291–5

Myeloablative therapy for primary resistant multiple myeloma. Alexanian R, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Aug; 13 Suppl 2:118–21

The contribution of marker gene studies to hemopoietic stem cell therapies. Brenner MK. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Sep; 13(5):453–61 (44 ref.)

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of multiple myeloma. An overview of published reports. Cavo M, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Aug;13 Suppl 2:126–31 (25 ref.)

An update of prognostic factors for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in multiple myeloma using matched sibling donors. European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation. Gahrton G, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Aug;13 Suppl 2:122–5

Hematopoietic stem cells found in lineage–positive subsets in the bone marrow of 5–fluorouracil–treated mice. Nishi N, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Sep;13(5):517–23

Maintenance therapy for remission in myeloma with Intron A following high–dose melphalan and either an autologous bone marrow transplantation or peripheral stem cell rescue. Powles R, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Aug;13 Suppl 2:114–7

Prophylaxis of streptococcal bacteraemia with oral penicillin V in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Castagnola E, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Sep; 3(5):319–21

The role of bone marrow transplantation in the management of advanced local disease. Safah H, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;4(4):735–49 (83 ref.)

Immunotherapy and gene transfer in the treatment of the oncology patient: role of transfusion medicine. Hillyer CD, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1996 Jan;10(1):1–14 (111 ref.)

Circulating red cells usually remain of host origin after bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency. Brady KA, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Apr; 36(4):314–7

Transfusion of donor buffy coat cells in the treatment of persistent or recurrent malignancy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Collins RH Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov–Dec;35(11):891–8 (41 ref.)

Abnormal neutrophil phenotype and neutrophil FcRIII deficiency corrected by bone marrow transplantation. Minchinton RM, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct;35(10):874–8

Transfusion of donor peripheral blood buffy coat cells as effective treatment for relapsed acute leukemia after transplantation of allogeneic bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cells from the same donor. Tzeng CH, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Aug;36(8):685–90

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia using unrelated donors: the experience at Huddinge Hospital. Aschan J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3531–2

Xenogeneic bone marrow transplantation in the hamster–to–rat model prevents rejection of subsequently grafted hamster hearts. Bouwman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):681–2

Canine islet allograft survival after donor specific vertebral body derived bone marrow cell transplantation without irradiation conditioning of the recipient. Brendel MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3174

Human donor bone marrow cells can enhance hyporeactivity in renal transplantation using maintenance FK 506 and OKT3 induction therapy. Ciancio G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):943–4

Hematopoietic competition limits xenogenic myeloid reconstitution in SCID mice. Gritsch HA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):708

Induced tolerance and flow cytometry analysis of lymphocyte phenotypes in concordant xenograft transplantation. Jensen JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr; 28(2):721–3

Automated processing of human vertebral body bone marrow yields preparations with stem cell content similar to that obtained with traditional manual preparation. Kenyon NS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3418

A simple method for depletion of bone fragments from human vertebral body marrow. Kong SS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3417

Suitability of neonatal vertebral body marrow for transplant applications. Kong SS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3416

CMV antigenemia assay using indirect ALP–immunostaining in bone marrow transplant recipients. Kurihara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1750–3

Microchimerism and rat small bowel transplantation combined with donor–type bone marrow cells. Masaki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Aug;28(4):2056–7

Bone marrow transplantation. Storb R. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2649–52 (6 ref.)

Prevention of graft–versus–host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Storb R. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct; 27(5):2653–6 (20 ref.)

Transplantation of a lobe of lung from mother to child following previous transplantation with maternal bone marrow. Svendsen U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3483–4

Bone marrow transplantation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia with closely matched family donors in Hong Kong. Yuen PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1748–9

Bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia in Shiraz. Zakerinia M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2659–60

Liver dysfunction in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation recipients. Azar N, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jul 15; 62(1):56–61

Gamma radiation of blood products prevents rejection of subsequent DLA–identical marrow grafts. Tolerance versus abrogation of sensitization to non–DLA antigens. Bean MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jan 27;61(2):334–5

Cytomegalovirus DNA in peripheral blood leukocytes and plasma from bone marrow transplant recipients. Brytting M, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Nov 15;60(9):961–5

Second–set rejection of mouse liver allografts is dependent on radiation–sensitive nonparenchymal cells of graft bone marrow origin. Fu F, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Apr 27; 61(8):1228–33

Combined in vitro and in vivo T lymphocyte depletion for the control of graft–versus–host disease following haploidentical marrow transplant. Henslee–Downey PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Mar 15;61(5):738–45

Prevention of graft–versus–host disease and the induction of transplant tolerance by low–dose UV–B irradiation of BM cells combined with cyclosporine immunosuppression. Ohajekwe OA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Dec 27; 60(12):1510–6

Evaluation of the drug interaction between intravenous high–dose fluconazole and cyclosporine or tacrolimus in bone marrow transplant patients. Osowski CL, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Apr 27;61(8):1268–72

CTLA4–Ig plus bone marrow induces long–term allograft survival and donor specific unresponsiveness in the murine model. Evidence for hematopoietic chimerism. Pearson TC, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Apr 15;61(7):997–1004

Combined simultaneous kidney/bone marrow transplantation. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Dec 27;60(12):1421–5

Mycobacterium haemophilum infections in bone marrow transplant recipients. White MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Nov 15;60(9):957–60

Hepatic manifestation of hemolytic uremic syndrome in an allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipient. Böcher WO, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;33(9):543–5

[Disease–free survival of acute leukemia patients receiving autologous bone marrow transplant following intensive chemotherapy––a report of 11 cases] Xia X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;17(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of gynecologic carcinoma] Tu C, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;30(8):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Donor selection for allogenic bone marrow transplantation from 1991 to 1995. (The Prague Center for Bone Marrow Transplantation)] Kořínková P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Jun 12;135(12):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Allogenic transplantation of bone marrow in childhood] Starý J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Dec 13;134(24):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of multiple myeloma––melphalan monotherapy after bone marrow transplantation] Hájek R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Apr;42(4):278–84 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with bone marrow transplantation at the Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion in Prague] Hrabánek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Oct;41(10):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Autologous stem cell transplantation. From bone marrow to selected blood stem cells: 100 consecutive procedures at a single center] Geisler CH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Apr 29;158(18):2546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[High–dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in solid tumors. A review] Handberg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jul 15;158(29):4175–80 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transplantation of circulating hemopoietic stem cells, alternative to bone marrow transplantation? (editorial)] Remes K, et al. **Duodecim** 1994;110(8):773–5 **(Fin)**

[Bone marrow autograft in the treatment of cutaneous lymphoma] Zeitoun C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996; 123(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of bone marrow grafts in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Plouvier E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:206s–208s **(Fre)**

[High–dose therapy and hematopoietic cell autotransplantation in the treatment of adult gynecologic tumors] Lotz JP, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Apr; 24(4):307–18 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cataract surgery after bone marrow transplantation. Apropos of 36 cases] Lureau MA, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allogeneic stem cell transplantation. A valuable alternative after myoablative chemotherapy] Unterhuber R. **Fortschr Med** 1996 May 20;114(14):175–6 **(Ger)**

[Intensive post–remission therapy in acute myeloid leukemia. Results of a prospective comparative study by the South Germany Hemoblastosis Group] Hübner G, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Apr 12;91 Suppl 3:26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 years transplantation of bone marrow and hematopoietic stem cells in adults at the Hannover Medical School] Link H, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Apr 12;91 Suppl 3:3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications, technique and risks in bone marrow transplantation in adulthood] Heyll A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Mar 19;85(12):378–86 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation as early therapy for patients with aggressive non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Havemann K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jan; 172(1):50–1 **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation] Slavin S, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Nov 15;129(10):398–407 (0 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Myeloablative chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow and/or peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in children with high–risk solid tumor] Endo M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Oct;22(12):1762–70 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outcome and problems of bone marrow transplantation through Japan Bone Marrow Bank] Asano S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep 10;84(9):1500–4 **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation and GVH reaction] Imamura M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep 10;84(9):1489–93 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tokai Bone Marrow Bank and outcome of bone marrow transplantation between unrelated donors] Kodera Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep 10;84(9):1505–11 **(Jpn)**

[Hematopoietic stem cell transplantation in multiple myeloma] Okamoto S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul 10;84(7):1127–31 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation] Sakai M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep 10;84(9):1485–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation for lysosomal storage diseases] Imaizumi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Dec;53(12):3083–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation] Fujimori Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;Suppl 99:9–14 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA typing of HLA] Kashiwase K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;Suppl 99:92–101 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory examinations and therapy for infections after bone marrow transplantation] Kimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;Suppl 99:146–53 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Utilization of bone marrow donor bank] Kodera Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;Suppl 99:66–73 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication of bone marrow transplantation] Masaoka T. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;Suppl 99:1–7 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and histologic diagnosis of graft–versus–host disease] Takahashi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;Suppl 99:111–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Serological typing of HLA] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;Suppl 99:85–91 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tests for donors of blood and bone marrow] Taniwaki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;Suppl 99:102–10 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Yamane T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;Suppl 99:15–23 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of the bio–clean room for bone marrow transplantation] Yamayoshi T. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;Suppl 99:74–83 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin E1 bladder instillations for late–onset

hemorrhagic cystitis following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Nakaseko C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Aug;36(8):728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urgent allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using a preparative regimen of cyclophosphamide anti-human thymocytes rabbit globulin in a patient with severe aplastic anemia with pneumonia] Okamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Jan;37(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ganciclovir prophylaxis for cytomegalovirus interstitial pneumonitis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Sakai R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Jan;37(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of recurrent chronic myelogenous leukemia in allogeneic marrow transplant recipient with the donor leukocyte transfusion, without induction of acute graft–versus–host disease] Yamazaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jul;36(7):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Varicella pneumonia with multiple nodular shadows after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in chronic myeloid leukemia] Yano K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Nov; 36(11):1274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resolution of psoriasis vulgaris following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia] Yokota A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Jan;37(1):35–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in children (editorial)] Radwańska U. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Nov;70(11):899–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical experience using the cryoprotector "hecmolit" in performing autologous bone marrow transplantation] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current principles of treatment of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia] Moiseev SI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1996 Jan–Feb;41(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First results of bone marrow transplantation in acute and chronic leukemia at the Byelarus Center for Bone Marrow Transplantation] Uss AL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in beta–thalassemia major] Gaziev DG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(4):35–9 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

[High–dose therapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with resistant forms of lymphogranulomatosis] Rossiev VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(7):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Can a bone marrow transplant change the evolution of the height of the beta–thalassemic patient? (letter)] Morabito D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jan;44(1):82–3 **(Spa)**

[Immunologic reconstitution of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients treated by bone marrow transplantation] Parra C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Feb 10;106(5):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in chronic myeloid leukemia. The clinical results and risk factors in 70 patients] Tomás JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Nov 11; 105(16):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of myelotoxicity in a case of bone marrow transplantation using granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor along with ganciclovir] Reynoso Gómez E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 Jan–Feb;48(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Allogenic bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of malignant hematologic disease] Barriga F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May;123(5):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alfa–2a interferon induces molecular remission in post–BMT relapse of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Report of a case with loss of bcr–abl RNA] Casado LF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Oct;40(5):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of hematopoietic growth factors on transfusion support following autologous bone marrow transplantation] Galende J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Aug;40(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extramedullary toxicity in bone marrow transplantation using busulfan and cyclophosphamide conditioning] Pascual MJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Jun;40(3):191–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bone marrow transplantation with positive hepatitis B and C virus tests: are we incumbent with the law? (editorial)] Tomás Martínez JF. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Oct;40(5):361–3 **(Spa)**

[Registry of volunteer bone marrow donors] Persson U. **Nord Med** 1995;110(12):313 **(Swe)**

[Theme: bone marrow transplantation. Introduction and future outlook] Ringdén O. **Nord Med** 1995;110(12):302–4 **(Swe)**

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in malignant blood diseases] Ruutu T. **Nord Med** 1995;110(12):310–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Viridans streptococcal shock syndrome during bone marrow transplantation. Martino R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995; 94(2):69–73

Growth and endocrine disturbances after bone marrow transplantation in childhood. Sklar C. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1995 Sep;411:57–61; discussion 62 (30 ref.)

Chemical composition of gallbladder sludge in patients after marrow transplantation. Ko CW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;91(6):1207–10

Orthotopic liver transplantation for acute grade IV hepatic graft–versus–host disease following bone marrow transplantation [letter] Figuera A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 May;52(1):68–9

Randomized trial of loperamide versus dose escalation of octreotide acetate for chemotherapy–induced diarrhea in bone marrow transplant and leukemia patients. Geller RB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Nov;50(3):167–72

Neutropenias following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: response to therapy with high–dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Khouri IF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Aug;52(4):313–5

Cytomegalovirus surveillance and prevention in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: examination of a preemptive plan of ganciclovir therapy. Mandanas RA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Feb;51(2):104–11

Acute renal failure in patients following bone marrow transplantation: prevalence, risk factors and outcome. Gruss E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(6):473–9

Bone marrow transplantation retinopathy in the absence of radiation therapy. Cunningham ET Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;122(2):268–70

Serum 5'–nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase activities after high dose chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation in cases of malignancy in children. Clerc–Renaud P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995; 53(3):125–30

Levels of the terminal complement complex, C3a–desArg and C1–inhibitor in adult patients with capillary leak syndrome following bone marrow transplantation. Salat C, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Dec;71(6):271–4

Evaluation of procollagen–III peptide as a marker for veno–occlusive disease after bone marrow transplantation. Schuler U, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Jul;73(1):25–8

Respiratory syncytial virus, a rare cause of severe pneumonia following bone marrow transplantation. van Dissel JT, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Nov;71(5):253–5

Octreotide acetate in refractory bone marrow transplant–associated diarrhea. Crouch MA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Apr;30(4):331–6

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: acute and late complications. Tabbara IA. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr; 16(2):1019–26 (68 ref.)

Loss of protective immunity to polio, diphtheria and Haemophilus influenzae type b after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Parkkali T, et al. **APMIS** 1996 May;104(5):383–8

Lung function after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia or lymphoma. Nysom K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 May;74(5):432–6

Malignant neoplasms following bone marrow transplantation. Bhatia S, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):3633–9

bcl–2, Epstein–Barr virus–latent membrane protein, EBNA–1, and EBNA–2 staining in posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorders [letter; comment] Chetty R, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):5395. Comment on: Blood 1996 Jan 15;87(2):706–11.

Treatment of donor mice with an alpha beta T–cell receptor monoclonal antibody induces prolonged T–cell nonresponsiveness and effectively prevents lethal graft–versus–host disease in murine recipients of major histocompatibility complex (MHC)–matched and MHC–mismatched donor marrow grafts. Drobyski WR, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):5355–69

FK506 (Tacrolimus) monotherapy for prevention of graft–versus–host disease after histocompatible sibling allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Fay JW, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3514–9

FK506 in bone marrow transplantation [letter] Hemenway C. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3611–2

Human herpesvirus 6: infection and disease following autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kadakia MP, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):5341–54

Different T–cell receptor repertoires between lesions and peripheral blood in acute graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kubo K, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):3019–26

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from HBsAg+ donors: a multicenter study from the Gruppo Italiano Trapianto di Midollo Osseo (GITMO). Locasciulli A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15;86(8):3236–40

The development of cellular immunity to Epstein–Barr virus after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Lucas KG, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2594–603

Evaluation of a CD5–specific immunotoxin for treatment of acute graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Martin PJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1; 88(3):824–30

Donor immunization with Haemophilus influenzae type b (HIB)–conjugate vaccine in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Molrine DC, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1; 87(7):3012–8

Pretreatment of donor mice with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor polarizes donor T lymphocytes toward type–2 cytokine production and reduces severity of experimental graft–versus–host disease. Pan L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15;86(12):4422–9

Thalidomide as salvage therapy for chronic graft–versus–host disease. Parker PM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3604–9

Pregnancies following high–dose cyclophosphamide with or without high–dose busulfan or total–body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. Sanders JE, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):3045–52

Chloroquine treatment affects T–cell priming to minor histocompatibility antigens and graft–versus–host disease. Schultz KR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1;86(11):4344–52

Utility of fingernail DNA for evaluation of chimerism after bone marrow transplantation and for diagnostic testing for transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease [letter] Uchida S, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):4015–6

Therapy for ongoing graft–versus–host disease induced across the major or minor histocompatibility barrier in mice with anti–CD3F(ab')2–ricin toxin A chain immunotoxin. Vallera DA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1;86(11):4367–75

Neurologic complications following bone marrow transplantation for sickle cell disease. Abboud MR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):405–7

Human herpes virus–6 infection in marrow graft recipients: role in pathogenesis of graft–versus–host disease. Newcastle upon Tyne Bone Marrow Transport Group. Appleton AL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):777–82

Omission of day 11 methotrexate does not appear to influence the incidence of moderate to severe acute graft–versus–host disease, chronic graft–versus–host disease, relapse rate or survival after HLA–identical sibling bone marrow transplantation. Atkinson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):755–8

Prophylactic ganciclovir is more effective in HLA–identical family member marrow transplant recipients than in more heavily immune–suppressed HLA–identical unrelated donor marrow transplant recipients. Australasian Bone Marrow Transplant Study Group. Atkinson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep;16(3):401–5

Acute hemolysis during cyclosporine therapy successfully treated with vitamin E. Azuma E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug;16(2):321–2

Long–term remission obtained by intensive chemotherapy against a leukemic relapse and subsequent graft–versus–host disease following an allogeneic BMT in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Azuno Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):463–4

Remission of a lymphoproliferative disorder occurring after second BMT from an unrelated donor in a 5–year–old boy with severe aplastic anemia. Bader P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep;16(3):479–81

Suprapubic cystotomy as treatment for severe hemorrhagic cystitis after bone marrow transplantation. Baronciani D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug;16(2):267–70

Chronic cholestasis in patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: several diseases are often associated. Bertheau P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug; 16(2):261–5

Oncocytic metaplasia of bile duct epithelium in hepatic GVHD. Bligh J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug; 16(2):317–9

Endothelium and bone marrow transplantation. Catani L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):277–80

Autopsy–identified infections among bone marrow transplant recipients: a clinico–pathologic study of 56 patients. Bone Marrow Transplantation Team. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;16(5):675–81

Successful treatment of parvovirus B19 infection and red cell aplasia occurring after an allogeneic bone marrow transplant. Corbett TJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;16(5):711–3

Aspergillosis prior to bone marrow transplantation. Infectious Diseases Working Party of the EBMT and the EORTC Invasive Fungal Infections Cooperative Group [letter] Cordonnier C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug; 16(2):323–4

Successful treatment with ganciclovir of presumed Epstein–Barr meningo–encephalitis following bone marrow transplant. Dellemijn PL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug;16(2):311–2

Quantitative determination of immunological components of salivary gland secretion in transplant recipients. Dens F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):421–3

Cytosine arabinoside as a major risk factor for Streptococcus viridans septicemia following bone marrow transplantation: a 5–year prospective study. Engelhard D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct;16(4):565–70

Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rTPA) for hepatic veno–occlusive disease after allogeneic BMT in a pediatric patient [letter; comment] Feldman L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;16(5):727. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jul;14(1):176–7.

Autologous red cell recovery and relapse of multiple myeloma after bone marrow transplantation: is this a graft–versus–myeloma effect? Forsyth C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):457–9

Thalidomide responsive chronic pulmonary GVHD. Forsyth CJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):291–3

Fatal pneumopathy in children after bone marrow transplantation—report from the Italian Registry. Italian Association of Pediatric Hematology–Oncology BMT Group. Garaventa A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;16(5):669–74

Mucormycosis after bone marrow transplantation: report of four cases in thalassemia and review of the literature. Gaziev D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar; 17(3):409–14 (34 ref.)

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with FK506 following bone marrow transplantation. Gharpure

VS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;16(5):715–6

Risk factors for acute graft–versus–host disease in 291 consecutive HLA–identical bone marrow transplant recipients. Hägglund H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):747–53

Treatment of steroid–resistant graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation with anti–CD3/TCR monoclonal antibodies. Hebart H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):891–4

Immunomagnetic CD4+ and CD8+ cell depletion for patients at high risk for severe acute GVHD. Jansen J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):377–82

FK506 treatment of graft–versus–host disease developing or exacerbating during prophylaxis and therapy with cyclosporin and/or other immunosuppressants. Japanese FK506 BMT Study Group. Kanamaru A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):885–9

FK506 (tacrolimus) in the treatment of steroid–resistant acute graft–versus–host disease in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Koehler MT, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):895–9

Association of increased bronchoalveolar lavage fluid albumin and serum beta 2–microglobulin with pulmonary complications after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kreuzfelder E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug;16(2):249–52

Treatment of acute renal failure with urodilatin after unrelated bone marrow transplantation in an 18–month–old boy. Laws HJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug; 16(2):307–10

Engraftment syndrome in autologous bone marrow and peripheral stem cell transplantation. Lee CK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):175–82

Secondary cancer after syngeneic bone marrow transplant [letter] Lipton JH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep; 16(3):491–2

Hepatitis C virus infection and liver failure in patients undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Locascіulli A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep; 16(3):407–11

Hyperinsulinemia in children and adolescents after bone marrow transplantation. Lorini R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):873–7

Iron overload and liver dysfunction after allogeneic or autologous bone marrow transplantation. McKay PJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan;17(1):63–6

Schistosomiasis as a predisposing factor to veno–occlusive disease of the liver following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Mahmoud HK. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):401–3

Clinical and hematologic response of chronic lymphocytic and prolymphocytic leukemia persisting after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation with the onset of acute graft–versus–host disease: possible role of graft–versus–leukemia. Mehta J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):371–5

Relationship between donor–recipient blood group incompatibility and serum bilirubin after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from HLA–identical siblings. Mehta J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun; 15(6):853–8

Gonadal function and psychosexual adjustment in male long–term survivors of bone marrow transplantation. Molassiotis A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug; 16(2):253–9

Hematopoietic clone with karyotypic abnormalities of host origin after bone marrow transplantation: two case reports. Nakao S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar; 17(3):435–7

Long–term pulmonary sequelae after autologous bone marrow transplantation in children without total body irradiation. Nenadov Beck M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):771–5

Cutaneous chronic graft–versus–host disease localized to the field of total lymphoid irradiation. Okamoto S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan;17(1):111–3

Acute iritis induced by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor used for mobilization in a volunteer unrelated peripheral blood progenitor cell donor. Parkkali T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):433–4

Treatment of veno–occlusive disease of the liver with bolus tissue plasminogen activator and continuous infusion antithrombin III concentrate. Patton DF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):443–7

Reactivation toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation: is there a role for chemoprophylaxis? Peacock JE Jr, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):983–7 (23 ref.)

Prevention of graft–versus–host disease with anti–CD5 ricin A chain immunotoxin after CD3–depleted HLA–nonidentical marrow transplantation in pediatric leukemia patients. Przepiorka D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):737–41

Pure red cell aplasia complicating an ABO–compatible allogeneic bone marrow transplantation, treated successfully with antithymocyte globulin. Roychowdhury DF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep;16(3):471–2

Risk factors for hepatic veno–occlusive disease following HLA–identical sibling bone marrow transplants for leukemia. Rozman C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan;17(1):75–80

Somatostatin for the treatment of upper gastrointestinal bleeding (UGIB) in patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT) [letter] Sambresqui A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug;16(2):323

Therapeutic plasma exchange does not appear to be effective in the management of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura/hemolytic uremic syndrome following bone marrow transplantation. Sarode R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug;16(2):271–5

Nephrotic syndrome in a bone marrow transplant recipient with chronic graft–versus–host disease. Sato N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug;16(2):303–5

Allogeneic liver transplantation for hepatic veno–occlusive disease after bone marrow transplantation—clinical and immunological considerations. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep;16(3):473–8

Unexplained effusions: association with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation and acute or chronic graft–versus–host disease. Seber A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):207–11 (28 ref.)

Malignant diseases after bone marrow transplantation: the case for tumor banking and continued reporting to registries. EBMT Late–Effects Working Party [editorial] Socié G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct; 16(4):493–5

Diffuse alveolar haemorrhage associated with microangiopathy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Srivastava A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):863–7

Severe esophageal stricture after autologous bone marrow transplant [letter] Stemmelin GR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):1001–2

Bone density loss during treatment of chronic GVHD. Stern JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):395–400

Invasive Candida guilliermondii infection: in vitro susceptibility studies and molecular analysis. Vazquez JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):849–53

Combination therapy with aerosolized ribavirin and intravenous immunoglobulin for respiratory syncytial virus disease in adult bone marrow transplant recipients. Whimbey E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep; 16(3):393–9

Pilot study of combined cryosupernatant and protein A immunoadsorption exchange in the treatment of grade 3–4 bone marrow transplant–associated thrombotic microangiopathy. Zeigler ZR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan;17(1):81–6

Histochemical and ultrastructural study of diffuse melanoderma after bone marrow transplantation. Aractingi S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;134(2):325–31

Graft–versus–host reaction affecting lesional skin but not normal skin in a patient with piebaldism. Chow RK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jan;134(1):134–7

Total leucoderma: a rare manifestation of cutaneous chronic graft–versus–host disease. Nagler A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Apr;134(4):780–3

Demonstration of developing myelodysplasia/acute myeloid leukaemia in haematologically normal patients after high–dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation using X–chromosome inactivation patterns. Gale RE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Apr;93(1):53–8

Peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumour after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gamelin E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Dec;91(4):935–7

Chronic polyarthritis and graft–versus–host disease [letter] Naranjo–Hernández A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Mar; 35(3):297–8

Helium–neon laser effects on conditioning–induced oral mucositis in bone marrow transplantation patients. Barasch A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 15;76(12):2550–6

Thrombotic microangiopathic syndromes after bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Byrnes JJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(2):151–7 (45 ref.). Comment in: Cancer Invest 1996;14(2):180–1.

Thrombotic microangiopathy after bone marrow transplantation [editorial; comment] Gelfand RM. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(2):180–1. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1996;14(2):151–7.

Pain assessment: a pilot study in an Israeli bone marrow transplant unit. Ben David Y, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Apr; 19(2):93–7

Liver dysfunction in the early post–bone marrow transplant period. Storek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 May 15;135(10):295–8 (64 ref.)

Pulmonary complications of bone marrow transplantation. Soubani AO, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):1066–77 (91 ref.)

Pulmonary veno–occlusive disease in an adult following bone marrow transplantation. Case report and review of the literature. Williams LM, et al. **Chest** 1996 May; 109(5):1388–91 (26 ref.)

Immunomodulation in allogeneic marrow transplantation: use of intravenous immune globulin to suppress acute graft–versus–host disease. Sullivan KM. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 May;104 Suppl 1:43–8 (68 ref.)

Listeriosis in bone marrow transplant recipients: incidence, clinical features, and treatment. Chang J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1289–90

Pneumonia due to Fonsecaea pedrosoi and cerebral abscesses due to Emericella nidulans in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Morris A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov; 21(5):1346–8

Morganella morganii pericarditis after resolvent splenectomy for immune pancytopenia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sica S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21(4):1052–3

Fatal Scedosporium prolificans (S. inflatum) fungemia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: report of a case in the United States [letter; comment] Spielberger RT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21(4):1067. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jul;19(1):138–42.

Community respiratory virus infections among hospitalized adult bone marrow transplant recipients. Whimbey E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May;22(5):778–82

Predicting graft–versus–host disease. Theobald M. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Oct;7(5):649–55 (57 ref.)

Incidence and outcome of overt gastrointestinal bleeding in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Kaur S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Mar;41(3):598–603

Treatment of perianal infection following bone marrow transplantation. Cohen JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Sep;39(9):981–5

Monitoring of bone metabolism after bone marrow transplantation by measuring two different markers of bone turnover. Withold W, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Mar;34(3):193–7

Transmission of thyrotoxicosis of autoimmune type by sibling allogeneic bone marrow transplant. Thomson JA, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Nov;133(5):564–6

Intensive chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation: the challenge of fungal infections. Introduction. Linch DC. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1996;57:5–6

Addison disease 10 years after bone marrow transplantation for Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Latal Hajnal B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;154(9):729–31

Efficacy of different prophylactic antifungal regimens in bone marrow transplantation. Annaloro C, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Nov–Dec;80(6):512–7

Intravenous chelation therapy during transplantation for thalassemia. Gaziev D, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jul–Aug; 80(4):300–4

Severe hemosiderosis post allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Mahendra P, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(1):33–5

Thrombotic microangiopathies associated with drugs and bone marrow transplantation. Moake JL, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;10(2):485–97 (66 ref.)

Pseudomembranous conjunctivitis following bone marrow transplantation: immunopathological and ultrastructural study of one case. Janin A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Mar; 27(3):307–9

Lethally irradiated normal strains of mice radioprotected with SCID bone marrow develop sensitivity to low doses of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Aboud–Pirak E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 May;46(1–2):9–14

Infection in the bone marrow transplant recipient. Walter EA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Dec;9(4):823–47 (133 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infection in the bone marrow transplant recipient. Zaia JA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Dec;9(4):879–900 (95 ref.)

Respiratory failure and intensive care treatment in bone marrow–transplanted patients [letter] Abraham BB, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Mar;22(3):269–70

Bone marrow transplantation and graft–versus–host reaction. Imamura M. **Intern Med** 1996 Jan;35(1):73–5

Acute graft–versus–host disease of the gut. Izumi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Aug;34(8):751–5

Acquired ichthyosis in bone marrow transplant recipients. Spelman LJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Jul; 35(1):17–20

Prevention studies with pentoxifylline: new clinical projects. Eugène–Jolchine I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 2:S143–6 (29 ref.)

Frequency of donor cytotoxic T cell precursors does not correlate with occurrence of acute graft–versus–host disease in children transplanted using unrelated donors. Montagna D, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1996 Mar;16(2):107–14

Acute graft versus host disease due to T lymphocytes recognizing a single HLA–DPB1*0501 mismatch. Gaschet J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 1;98(1):100–7

Necrotizing cerebritis in an allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipient due to Cladophialophora bantiana. Emmens RK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1330–2

Monitoring of leukocyte cytomegalovirus DNA in bone marrow transplant recipients by nested PCR. Yuen KY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2530–4

Renal toxicity after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: the combined effects of total–body irradiation and graft–versus–host disease. Miralbell R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):579–85

Lactobacillus rhamnosus infection in a child following bone marrow transplant. Kalima P, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Mar; 32(2):165–7

Failure of high–dose acyclovir to prevent cytomegalovirus disease after autologous marrow transplantation. Boeckh M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;172(4):939–43

Delayed, transient encephalopathy after marrow transplantation: case reports and MRI findings in four patients. Tahsildar HI, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Mar; 27(3):241–50

Multifocal remitting–relapsing cerebral demyelination twenty years following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kelly P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Sep; 55(9):992–8

Use of patient-controlled analgesia for pain control for children receiving bone marrow transplant. Dunbar PJ, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Nov;10(8):604–11

Intravenous ribavirin therapy for adenovirus gastroenteritis after bone marrow transplantation. Kapelushnik J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jul;21(1):110–2

Multiple organ dysfunction syndrome in bone marrow transplantation. Haire WD, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Oct 25; 274(16):1289–95

KS-associated herpesvirus-like DNA sequences after allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation [letter] Gluckman E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1558–9

Transplantation-related complications predicted by cytokine gene expression in the mixed lymphocyte culture in allogeneic bone marrow transplants. Tanaka J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Sep;19(1-2):27–32

Correlation of interstitial pneumonia with human cytomegalovirus-induced lung infection and graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Müller CA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1995 Oct;184(3):115–21

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19–1996. Multisystem failure in a 33-year-old man after bone marrow transplantation. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 20;334(25):1655–62

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome following bone marrow transplantation. Case report and review of the literature. Verburgh CA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jul; 11(7):1332–7 (146 ref.)

Successful treatment of acute renal failure related to bone-marrow transplantation [letter] Wagner A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(7):1255–6

Bone marrow transplant nephropathy: radiation nephritis revisited. Cohen EP, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(2):217–22 (54 ref.)

Post-transplantation complications of unrelated bone marrow. Weisdorf D. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Apr; 10(4):512, 520

The factorial structure and stability of the McGill Pain Questionnaire in patients experiencing oral mucositis following bone marrow transplantation. Donaldson GW. **Pain** 1995 Jul;62(1):101–9

Cytomegalovirus infection in severe combined immunodeficiency: eradication with foscarnet. Walsh JE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Oct;14(10):911–2

Pulmonary complications after bone marrow transplantation. Winer-Muram HT, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1996 Jan; 34(1):97–117 (36 ref.)

The role of stable chromosome aberrations as biological indicators of radiation effect: studies in patients after total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. Heinze B, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13 Suppl 1:191–8

No beneficial effects, but severe side effects caused by recombinant human tissue plasminogen activator for treatment of hepatic veno-occlusive disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hägglund H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3535

Cytokines in veno-occlusive disease of the liver after bone marrow transplantation. Remberger M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3533–4

Risk factors for septicemia during aplastic period after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Sparrelid E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3530

Related donor liver transplant for veno-occlusive disease following T-depleted unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation. Bunin N, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 27;61(4):664–6

Nosocomial coagulase-negative staphylococcal infections in bone marrow transplantation recipients with central vein catheter. A 5-year prospective study. Engelhard D, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 15;61(3):430–4

Does high-dose intravenous immune globulin treatment after bone marrow transplantation increase mortality in veno-occlusive disease of the liver? Klaesson S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Dec 15;60(11):1225–30

Bacterial pneumonia in recipients of bone marrow transplantation. A five-year prospective study. Lossos IS, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Oct 15;60(7):672–8

Low molecular weight heparin for the prevention of veno-occlusive disease of the liver in bone marrow transplantation patients. Or R, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Apr 15;61(7):1067–71

Increased levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor in veno-occlusive disease of the liver after allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Remberger M, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Dec 15;60(11):1293–9

Intravesicular carboprost for the treatment of hemorrhagic cystitis after marrow transplantation. Ippoliti C, et al. **Urology** 1995 Dec;46(6):811–5

[Haemophilus influenzae infections after bone marrow grafting: from observation to prevention (editorial)] Cordonnier C. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(5):263–7 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 34(3):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans in a patient with chronic graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;34(3):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with bolus methylprednisolone for pure red cell aplasia after ABO incompatible bone marrow transplantation in a patient with chronic myelocytic leukemia] Furuya H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Nov; 36(11):1279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aplastic anemia complicated with secondary hemochromatosis after allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Oguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Oct; 36(10):1188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy cases of cytomegalovirus interstitial pneumonitis following bone marrow transplantation] Sakai R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Aug;36(8):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic myelocytic leukemia associated with cytomegalovirus induced sialoadenitis after unrelated allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Yoshida M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Jan;37(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infections following bone marrow transplantation] Ljungman P, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(12):320–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Lawless GD. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Oct 1;52(19 Suppl 4):S11–4

Cost-effectiveness of ABMT in comparison with CHOP chemotherapy in patients with intermediate- and high-grade malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL). Uyl-de Groot CA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep;16(3):463–70

Economic analysis of the use of recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor in autologous bone marrow transplantation. Souêtre E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jun;32A(7):1162–5

Economic evaluation of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a rudimentary model to generate estimates for the timely formulation of clinical policy [see comments] Barr R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1413–20. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1996 May;14(5):1409–10.

Economics of bone marrow transplantation [editorial; comment] Schulman KA. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May; 14(5):1409–10. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1996 May;14(5):1413–20.

Enrich/purge technique for peripheral stem cells more effective, less costly than bone marrow for transplant [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Dec;9(12):1341–2

[Comparative study of the costs for two hematopoietic cell specimen collections: cytapheresis and bone marrow collection] Le Corroller AG, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996 Apr;44(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economic costs of autotransplantation of hematopoietic progenitors] de Arriba F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Mar 9;106(9):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The history of bone marrow transplantation. Experience at All Children's Hospital. Good RA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1996 Jun-Jul;83(6):379–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Donor-specific transfusion and donor bone marrow infusion in renal transplantation tolerance: a review of efficacy and mechanisms. Brennan DC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Nov;26(5):701–15 (130 ref.)

HLA-identical sibling bone marrow transplantation in younger patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation and the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Michallet M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Feb 1;124(3):311–5

Fas and perforin cytotoxic pathways are not the major effector mechanisms in allogeneic resistance to bone marrow. Baker M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29; 770:368–9

LF 08-0299 protects murine recipients of minor antigen disparate donor marrow from lethal graft-versus-host disease. Bruley-Rosset M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:373–5

Anomalous diversification of the antibody repertoire following bone marrow transplantation. Glas AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 29;764:312–4

Multiple bone marrow infusions to enhance acceptance of allografts from the same donor. Ricordi C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:345–50 (23 ref.)

DRB polymerase chain reaction fingerprinting, DQA oligotyping and mixed lymphocyte culture results in related bone marrow donors and recipients. Brojer E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1995;43(2):89–92

HLA and bone marrow transplantation. Eiermann TH. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1995;43(2):83–7 (21 ref.)

Analysis of reconstituting T cell receptor repertoires in bone marrow transplant recipients. Gorski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1995;43(2):93–7

Natural killer (NK)-cell function and antileukemic activity of a large population of CD3+/CD8+ T cells expressing NK receptors for major histocompatibility complex class I after "three-loci" HLA-incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Albi N, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1; 87(9):3993–4000

Murine gamma/delta-expressing T cells affect alloengraftment via the recognition of nonclassical major histocompatibility complex class Ib antigens. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15;87(10):4463–72

Molecular analysis of T-cell receptor repertoire in bone marrow transplant recipients: evidence for oligoclonal T-cell expansion in graft-versus-host disease lesions. Liu X, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):3032–44

Prevention of allogeneic marrow graft rejection by donor T cells that do not recognize recipient alloantigens: potential role of a Veto mechanism. Martin PJ. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1;88(3):962–9

Stable clonal expansion of T cells induced by bone marrow transplantation. Masuko K, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15; 87(2):789–99

Evidence for oligoclonal diversification of the VH6-containing immunoglobulin repertoire during reconstitution after bone marrow transplantation. Näsman I, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):2795–804

Deficient expression of adhesion molecules by human CD5-B lymphocytes both after bone marrow transplantation and during normal ontogeny. Parra C, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1733–40

Defective activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Pignata C, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 15;88(6):2334–41

DLA-nonidentical unrelated marrow grafts after high-dose total body irradiation: granulocyte colony-stimulating factor treatment after transplant does not enhance engraftment [letter] Schuening FG, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1900–2

Chloroquine treatment affects T-cell priming to minor histocompatibility antigens and graft-versus-host disease. Schultz KR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1;86(11):4344–52

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia with volunteer unrelated donors using ex vivo or in vivo T-cell depletion: major prognostic impact of HLA class I identity between donor and recipient. Spencer A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3590–7 (40 ref.)

Immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region gene usage in bone marrow transplant recipients: lack of somatic mutation indicates a maturational arrest. Suzuki I, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):1873–80

Therapy for ongoing graft-versus-host disease induced across the major or minor histocompatibility barrier in mice with anti-CD3F(ab')2-ricin toxin A chain immunotoxin. Vallera DA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1;86(11):4367–75

The origin of IgG production and homogeneous IgG components after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. van Tol MJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15;87(2):818–26

DLA-identical bone marrow grafts after low-dose total body irradiation: effects of high-dose corticosteroids and cyclosporine on engraftment. Yu C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1;86(11):4376–81

An MHC-compatible allogeneic bone marrow donor with a distinct role of T cell subsets in graft-versus-leukemia effect and lethal graft-versus-host disease. Aizawa S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct;16(4):603–9

Natural killer cell regeneration after transplantation with mafosfamide purged autologous bone marrow. Almici C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):95–101

Phenotypic and functional characterization of peripheral blood and bone marrow natural killer cells prior to autologous transplantation. Arbour S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):315–22

Low CD4 lymphocyte count in a patient with P. carinii pneumonia after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Castagnola E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun; 15(6):977–8

Functional hyperactivity of monocytes after bone marrow transplantation: possible relevance for the development of post-transplant complications or relapse. Castenskiold EC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):879–84

Salivary immunoglobulins in recipients of bone marrow grafts. III. A longitudinal follow-up of CMV specific antibodies. Chaushu G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):237–41

Chronic airflow obstruction in long-term survivors of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Curtis DJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):169–73

Peripheral tolerance to host minor histocompatibility antigens in radiation bone marrow chimeras abrogates lethal GVHD while preserving GVL effect. de la Selle V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):111–8

Anti-body-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) function of peripheral blood polymorphonuclear neutrophils (PMN) after autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT). Ericson SG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec; 16(6):787–91

Anti-D antibody of exclusive IgM class after minor Rh(D)-mismatched BMT [letter] Esteve J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct;16(4):632–3

Prophylaxis of graft-versus-host disease in identical sibling donor bone marrow transplant by anti-IL-2 receptor monoclonal antibody LO-Tact-1. Ferrant A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct;16(4):577–81

Intestinal mucosal mononuclear cell chimaerism after sex-mismatched allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Forbes GM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct; 16(4):589–93

Alterations of T cell repertoire after bone marrow transplantation: characterization of over-represented subsets. Gaschet J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep;16(3):427–35

Recent results using CAMPATH-1 antibodies to control GVHD and graft rejection. Hale G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):305–8

Signal transduction by B and T cells early after bone marrow transplantation: B cell calcium flux responses are intact whereas lack of CD4 cells accounts for impaired T cell responses. Jin NR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):103–9

Autoantibodies against 70-kDa heat shock proteins (HSP70) in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Lee M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct;16(4):583–8

Multiple minor histocompatibility antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones can be generated during graft rejection after HLA-identical bone marrow transplantation. Marijt WA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):125–32

Specific T and B cell immunity to measles after allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Pauksen K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):807–13

Histoincompatibilities in ABDR-matched unrelated donor recipient combinations. Rufer N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;16(5):641–6

T cell reconstitution after bone marrow transplantation into adult patients does not resemble T cell development in early life. Storek J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep; 16(3):413–25

Graft-versus-leukaemia activity can be predicted by natural cytotoxicity against leukaemia cells. Glass B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 May;93(2):412–20

Human T lymphocyte activation in the presence of acute myelogenous leukaemia blasts; studies of normal polyclonal T cells and T lymphocyte clones derived early after allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Bruserud O, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Mar;42(3):133–40

Graft versus leukemia in humans. Butturini A, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;76:299–314 (102 ref.)

Interleukin-2 in bone marrow transplantation. Verma UN, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;76:315–36 (99 ref.)

Indefinite survival of rat islet allografts following infusion of donor bone marrow without cytoablation. Ricordi C, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Jan-Feb;5(1):53–5

DNA-based HLA typing of nonhematopoietic tissue used to select the marrow transplant donor for successful treatment of transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease. Friedman DF, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Sep;1(5):590–6

Allogenic BMT in children: differential lymphocyte subset reconstitution according to the occurrence of acute GVHD. Garin L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Nov;77(2):139–48

Re-evaluation of skin-explant model in graft-versus-host disease prediction. Sahin S, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Oct; 9(5):370–4

The role of natural killer cells in transplantation. Lanier LL. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Oct;7(5):626–31 (65 ref.)

Strong increase in the percentage of the CD8bright+ CD28- T-cells and delayed engraftment associated with cyclosporine-induced autologous GVHD. Garin L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Mar;56(3):119–23

Immune recovery after autologous or rhG-CSF primed PBSC transplantation. Rosillo MC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 May;56(5):301–7

Possible role of T-cell surface molecule gene expression in the mixed lymphocyte culture for predicting transplantation-related complications after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Tanaka J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Oct;55(4):282–4

Inhibition of resistance to hemopoietic allo-grafts in granulocyte colony-stimulating factor transgenic mice. Kokai Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jan;26(1):115–9

VLA-6 (CDw49f) is an important adhesion molecule in NK cell-mediated cytotoxicity following autologous or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Lowdell MW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(14):1530–4

On the role of interleukin-10 in the induction and maintenance of specific transplantation tolerance. Holáň V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(6):381–94

Unrelated bone marrow transplantation in a Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome patient sharing two HLA-extended haplotypes with the donor. La Nasa G, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 Mar-Apr;81(2):178–81

Transfer of the HSV-tk gene into donor peripheral blood lymphocytes for in vivo modulation of donor anti-tumor immunity after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Bordignon C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;6(6):813–9

The induction of skin xenograft tolerance in rat-to-mouse combination could be affected by DFR mediating cells and antibodies against rat bone marrow cells as well as NK cells in the cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance system. Nishimura Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Aug;193(5):420–38

Bone marrow transplantation across HLA barriers by increasing the number of transplanted cells. Reisner Y, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Sep;16(9):437–40 (31 ref.)

Modulation of allogeneic immune responses by filgrastim (recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor) in bone marrow transplantation. Hirokawa M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Dec;62(4):235–41

Early-onset respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tsuzuki M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Oct;62(3):189–92

Antibody response to pneumococcal vaccine in children receiving bone marrow transplantation. Avanzini MA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 May;15(3):137–44

The role of cell-mediated cytotoxicity in acute GVHD after MHC-matched allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Baker MB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jun 1; 183(6):2645–56

Immunotherapy and immunoprophylaxis in bone marrow transplantation. Barnes RA. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30 Suppl:223–31 (53 ref.)

Rapid rejection of H2k and H2k/b bone marrow cell grafts by CD8+ T cells and NK cells in irradiated mice. Davenport C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):3742–9

Prolonged shedding of amantadine-resistant influenzae A viruses by immunodeficient patients: detection by polymerase chain reaction-restriction analysis. Klimov AI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1352–5

Cytomegalovirus antibody avidity in allogeneic bone marrow recipients: evidence for primary or secondary humoral responses depending on donor immune status. Lutz E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 May;49(1):61–5

Active tumor-specific immunization of the bone marrow (progenitor stem cell) donor [letter] Sinkovics JG. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1804

Selective engraftment of the granulocyte compartment after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with severe aplastic anemia. Barriga FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May;18(2):216–7

Busulfan. O'Marcaigh AS, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1996 Jul;13(3):150–2 (12 ref.)

Antitumor effect in cyclosporine A- or FK506-treated mice after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hashino S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Apr;21(3–4):331–7

Cytokine receptor gene expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells during graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tanaka J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Oct;19(3–4):281–7

Transplantation-related complications predicted by cytokine gene expression in the mixed lymphocyte culture in allogeneic bone marrow transplants. Tanaka J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Sep;19(1–2):27–32

Assessment of proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of blood serum as a diagnostic tool in bone marrow transplantation. Berman E, et al. **Med Oncol** 1995 Jun; 12(2):109–14

Successful matched unrelated transplantation from a donor with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Delukina M, et al. **Med Oncol** 1995 Jun;12(2):125–7

Mismatches of minor histocompatibility antigens between HLA-identical donors and recipients and the development of graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Goulmy E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 1;334(5):281–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 1;334(5):323–4.

Minor histocompatibility antigens and marrow transplantation [editorial; comment] Kernan NA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 1;334(5):323–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 1;334(5):281–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 1;334(5):286–91.

Megadose of T cell-depleted bone marrow overcomes MHC barriers in sublethally irradiated mice. Bachar-Lustig E, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Dec;1(12):1268–73

Long-term restoration of immunity against Epstein-Barr virus infection by adoptive transfer of gene-modified virus-specific T lymphocytes. Heslop HE, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 May;2(5):551–5

Natural killer cell activity in a patient with Chédiak-Higashi syndrome submitted to bone marrow transplantation [letter] Diamond HR, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 12(4):399–402

Single dose and steady state pharmacokinetics of intravenous acyclovir in children undergoing bone marrow and liver transplant. Joshi P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Aug; 14(8):717–9

Bone marrow transplantation from genetically HLA-nonidentical donors in children with fatal inherited disorders excluding severe combined immunodeficiencies: use of two monoclonal antibodies to prevent graft rejection. Jabado N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Sep;98(3 Pt 1):420–8

In vitro demonstration of a fundamental difference in the proliferation of murine and human bone marrow and lymphocytes following ultraviolet irradiation: relevance to bone marrow transplantation. Hudson JG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Sep;62(3):568–74

Apoptosis parallels lymphopoiesis in bone marrow transplantation and HIV disease. Donnenberg AD, et al. **Res Immunol** 1995 Jan;146(1):11–21

The biology of the cytokine sequence cascade. Fraser JK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Apr;23(2 Suppl 4):2–8 (28 ref.)

Induction of donor-specific tolerance by transplantation of bone marrow. Kaufman CL, et al. **Ther Immunol** 1994 Apr; 1(2):101–11 (123 ref.)

Low incidence of red cell and HLA antibody formation by bone marrow transplant patients. Abou-Elella AA, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov-Dec;35(11):931–5

Exchange transfusion the hard way: massive hemolysis following transplantation of bone marrow with minor ABO incompatibility. Greeno EW, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan; 36(1):71–4

Viral peptide specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes are of high avidity to host-MHC but only low avidity to donor-MHC after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kyburz D, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1995 Jun;3(2):143–50

Donor specific bone marrow cells suppress lymphocyte reactivity to donor antigens and differentially modulate TH1 and TH2 cytokine gene expression in the responder cell population. Lagoo-Deenadayalan S, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1995 Jun;3(2):124–34

Characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody reactive with a leukocyte common antigen and its application to bone marrow transplantation. Amirghofran Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2657–8

WOFIE hypothesis: some thoughts on an approach toward allograft tolerance. Calne R. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun; 28(3):1152

Graft-versus-host reactions: anti-leukemia effects of donor T cells. Flowers ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun; 28(3):1184–5

Immunopathogenesis of GVHD. Imamura M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1181–3

Current progress in chimerism and donor-specific tolerance. Jankowski RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Aug; 28(4):2071–4 (39 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin: immune modulatory effects in vitro and clinical effects in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Klaesson S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3536–7

Microchimerism following small bowel allografts combined with donor-type bone marrow transplantation in rats. Li XK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1222–3

Less acute GVHD in patients receiving totally matched transplants from unrelated donors. Lönnqvist B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3528–9

T-cell restriction patterns in pig bone marrow chimera. Nakajima K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1244–5

Bone marrow augmentation of kidney allografts can cause graft-versus-host disease in immunosuppressed recipients. Pirenne J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):941–2

Enhancement of donor cell chimerism in whole organ allograft recipients by adjuvant bone marrow transplantation. Rao AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3387–8

Enhanced allograft acceptance by multiple infusions of donor bone marrow in humans. Ricordi C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3381

Tolerance induction to islet allografts following infusion of perforin deficient bone marrow. Selvaggi G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3193

Cytokine network in peripheral blood mononuclear cells after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tanaka J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1746–7

Prolonged survival of hearts obtained from chimeric donors in a mouse to rat xenotransplant model. Valdivia LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):733–4

A correlation between HLA-C matching and donor antirecipient CTL precursor frequency in bone marrow transplantation. Barnardo MC, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 May 15;61(9):1420–3

Treatment of acute graft-versus-host disease with methylprednisolone and cyclosporine with or without an anti-interleukin-2 receptor monoclonal antibody. A multicenter phase III study. Cahn JY, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Nov 15;60(9):939–42

Mixed allogeneic chimerism in the rat. Donor-specific transplantation tolerance without chronic rejection for primarily vascularized cardiac allografts. Colson YL, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Nov 15;60(9):971–80

The role of T cells in infection-driven interstitial pneumonia after bone marrow transplantation in mice. Garvy BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Aug 27;62(4):517–25

Evidence that a transient enhancement of endogenous hematopoiesis contributes significantly to the favorable outcome following interleukin 1 pretreatment and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Herve V, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 27;61(4):673–6

Concurrent MCMV infection augments donor antihost-specific activity and alters clinical outcome following experimental allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Jones M, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Mar 27;61(6):856–61

Microangiopathy following allogeneic marrow transplantation. Association with cyclosporine and methylprednisolone for graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis. Kalhs P, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Nov 15; 60(9):949–57

Mixed allogeneic chimerism achieved by lethal and nonlethal conditioning approaches induces donor-specific tolerance to simultaneous islet allografts. Li H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 27;60(6):523–9

Conversion of normal rats into SCID-like animals by means of bone marrow transplantation from SCID donors allows engraftment of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Lubin I, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Oct 15;60(7):740–7

Elevated inflammatory cytokine levels in bone marrow graft rejection. Nagler A, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Nov 15; 60(9):943–8

Graft-versus-host reactivity and graft-versus-leukemia effect in murine allogeneic bone marrow chimeras conditioned with total body irradiation or total lymphoid irradiation. Salam A, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Mar 15; 61(5):826–30

Additional monoclonal antibody (mAB) injections can replace thymic irradiation to allow induction of mixed chimerism and tolerance in mice receiving bone marrow transplantation after conditioning with anti-T cell mABs and 3-Gy whole body irradiation. Tomita Y, et al.

Transplantation 1996 Feb 15;61(3):469–77

Mechanism by which additional monoclonal antibody (mAB) injections overcome the requirement for thymic irradiation to achieve mixed chimerism in mice receiving bone marrow transplantation after conditioning with anti-T cell mABs and 3-Gy whole body irradiation. Tomita Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 15;61(3):477–85

Soluble interleukin-6 receptors in hematology patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Toren A, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jul 15;62(1):138–42

Interleukin-1 or tumor necrosis factor-alpha antagonists do not inhibit graft-versus-host disease induced across the major histocompatibility barrier in mice. Vallera DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Dec 15;60(11):1371–4

Bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia from genotypically HLA-nonidentical relatives. An update of the Seattle experience. Wagner JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jan 15;61(1):54–61

Reconstitution of cutaneous neural-immunological networks following bone marrow transplantation. Walsh LJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 15;61(3):413–7

Nitric oxide formation as predictive parameter for acute graft-versus-host disease after human allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Weiss G, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Dec 15;60(11):1239–44

[Skin manifestations of graft-versus-host reaction following bone marrow transplantation] Itin PH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Mar 2;126(9):339–47 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic aspects of bone marrow transplantation] Klimczak A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1995;49(1):99–106 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems with donor-recipient matching in kidney and bone marrow transplantation] Nowakowska B. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1995;49(1):107–15 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mandates for unproven health care interventions. Gervais KG, et al. **Minn Med** 1996 Apr;79(4):52–5

METHODS

Can busulfan replace fractionated total body irradiation as conditioning regimen for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Wachowiak J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995; 26(4):377–84

Pharmacology of bone marrow transplantation conditioning regimens. Jones RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:237–41 (15 ref.)

Preparative regimens: chemotherapy versus chemoradiotherapy. A historical perspective. Santos GW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:1–7 (38 ref.)

Eradication of polymerase chain reaction-detectable chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells is associated with improved outcome after bone marrow transplantation. Provan D, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 15;88(6):2228–35

DLA-identical bone marrow grafts after low-dose total body irradiation: effects of high-dose corticosteroids and cyclosporine on engraftment. Yu C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1;86(11):4376–81

Long-term cryopreservation of bone marrow for autologous transplantation. Attarian H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):425–30

Influence of total nucleated cell dose from marrow harvests on outcome in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia undergoing autologous transplantation. Demirer T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):907–13

Successful pregnancy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation following conditioning including a 10-Gy single exposure total body irradiation [letter; comment] Milpied N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar; 17(3):467. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Apr;15(4):637–8.

G-CSF in an infant donor: a method of reducing harvest volume in bone marrow transplantation. Pession A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):431–2

Immunocytochemical detection of tumor cells in bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell collections from patients with ovarian cancer. Ross AA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):929–33

Matched and mismatched unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation for juvenile chronic myeloid leukaemia. Chown SR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 1;93(3):674–6

Bone marrow transplantation for Fanconi's anaemia: conditioning with reduced doses of cyclophosphamide without radiation [letter; comment] Dokal IS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Aug;94(2):423. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1996 Mar;92(3):699–706.

Marrow transplantation for Fanconi anaemia: conditioning with reduced doses of cyclophosphamide without radiation [see comments] Flowers ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(3):699–706. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1996 Aug;94(2):423.

Second transplantation with CD34+ bone marrow cells selected from a two-loci HLA-mismatched sibling for a patient with chronic myeloid leukaemia. Fujimori Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jul;94(1):123–5

Second transplantation using allogeneic peripheral blood stem cells in a beta-thalassaemia major patient featuring stable mixed chimaerism. Kapelushnik J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Aug;94(2):285–7

Allogeneic marrow transplantation for aplastic anaemia associated with dyskeratosis congenita. Langston AA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(3):758–65

Unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation to treat severe aplastic anaemia in children and young adults. Margolis D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jul;94(1):65–72

Donor leucocyte transfusions for relapse in myelodyplastic syndrome after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Okumura H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 May;93(2):386–8

Bone marrow transplantation from partially HLA-matched related donors in adults with leukaemia: the experience at the University Hospital of Essen, Germany. Ottinger H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(4):913–21

The role of intensive therapy and autologous blood and marrow transplantation for chemotherapy-sensitive relapsed and primary refractory non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: identification of major prognostic groups. Prince HM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(4):880–9

A comparison of busulphan versus total body irradiation combined with cyclophosphamide as conditioning for autograft or allograft bone marrow transplantation in patients with acute leukaemia. Acute Leukaemia Working Party of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation (EBMT). Ringdén O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 1;93(3):637–45

A randomized study comparing the effect of GM-CSF and G-CSF on immune reconstitution after autologous bone marrow transplantation. San Miguel JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jul;94(1):140–7

Pretransplant cytotoxic donor T-cell activity specific to patient HLA class I antigens correlating with mortality after unrelated BMT. Speiser DE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 2;93(4):935–9

Use of gene marking in bone marrow transplantation. Heslop HE, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996;20(2):108–13

The combination of melphalan, cyclophosphamide and cytosine arabinoside as a conditioning regimen for autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Wang C, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Apr; 109(4):304–7

Effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells (regramostim), Escherichia coli (molgramostim) and yeast (sargramostim) on priming peripheral blood progenitor cells for use with autologous bone marrow after high-dose chemotherapy [corrected and republished article originally printed in Eur J Haematol 1995 May;54(5):281–7] Hussein AM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Nov;55(5):348–56

Percutaneous autogenous bone-marrow grafting [letter; comment] Leong JC. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul; 78(4):683–4. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Sep;77(5):830–1.

Allogeneic hematolymphoid microchimerism and prevention of autoimmune disease in the rat. A relationship between allo- and autoimmunity. Delaney CP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 1;97(1):217–25

High-dose melphalan and cyclophosphamide with autologous bone marrow rescue for recurrent/progressive malignant brain tumors in children: a pilot pediatric oncology group study. Mahoney DH Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):382–8

Allogeneic bone marrow transplant is not better than autologous transplant for patients with relapsed Hodgkin's disease. European Group for Blood and Bone Marrow Transplantation. Milpied N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr; 14(4):1291–6

Value of PCR analysis for long term survivors after allogeneic bone marrow transplant for chronic myelogenous leukemia: a comparative study. Costello RT, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Jan;20(3–4):239–43

High-dose therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in first complete or partial remission for poor prognosis Hodgkin's disease. Fleury J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Jan;20(3–4):259–66

High dose cyclophosphamide, fractionated total body irradiation with involved field irradiation and autologous bone marrow transplantation in malignant lymphoma. Tirona MR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Jan;20(3–4):249–57

High dose therapy and autologous bone marrow versus blood cell rescue. South Island Bone Marrow Transplant Unit. Hill GR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Feb 23;109(1016):45–8

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tabbara IA. **South Med J** 1996 Sep;89(9):857–68 (113 ref.)

Allogeneic marrow transplantation and the use of hematopoietic growth factors. Appelbaum FR. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Jul;13(4):344–50 (30 ref.)

Evaluation of anti-CD5 ricin A chain immunoconjugate for prevention of acute graft-vs.-host disease after HLA-identical marrow transplantation. Przepiorka D, et al. **Ther Immunol** 1994 Apr;1(2):77–82

Bacterial contamination rates following processing of bone marrow and peripheral blood progenitor cell preparations [see comments] Padley D, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jan; 36(1):53–6. Comment in: Transfusion 1996 Jan;36(1):1–4.

A minimal conditioning approach to achieve stable multilineage mouse plus rat chimerism. Abou el-Ezz AY, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1995 Jun;3(2):98–106

Donor bone marrow infusion in simultaneous pancreas/kidney transplant recipients: a preliminary study. Burke GW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3121–2

Enhanced allograft acceptance by multiple infusions of donor bone marrow in humans. Ricordi C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3381

Transvenous liver biopsies in marrow transplant recipients [letter; comment] Carreras E, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Dec 15;60(11):1375. Comment on: Transplantation 1995 Apr 15;59(7):1015–22.

Additional monoclonal antibody (mAB) injections can replace thymic irradiation to allow induction of mixed chimerism and tolerance in mice receiving bone marrow transplantation after conditioning with anti-T cell mABs and 3-Gy whole body irradiation. Tomita Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 15;61(3):469–77

Mechanism by which additional monoclonal antibody (mAB) injections overcome the requirement for thymic irradiation to achieve mixed chimerism in mice receiving bone marrow transplantation after conditioning with anti-T cell mABs and 3-Gy whole body irradiation. Tomita Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 15;61(3):477–85

[Percutaneous autologus bone marrow grafting in the treatment of ununited fractures and bone defects] Zhu J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;33(9):574–6 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of severe acquired aplastic anemia] Jacobsen N. **Nord Med** 1995;110(12):314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Phenotypic differences between CD34 positive cells in various transplantation tissues] Fritsch G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jul-Aug;207(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residual placental blood and bone marrow as sources of hematopoietic stem cells for allogenic stem cell transplantation. Comparative analysis of hematopoietic potential] Köhler A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jul-Aug; 207(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation: role of radiation therapy] Pape H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Jun 4;85(23):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for bone marrow and peripheral stem cell transplantation in malignant hematological diseases] Gratwohl A. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Feb;53(2):152–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collection of bone marrow fluid] Tsubaki K. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;Suppl 99:24–30 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in primary immunodeficiency syndrome and in osteopetrosis] Fasth A. **Nord Med** 1995; 110(12):316–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Withdrawing life support from mechanically ventilated recipients of bone marrow transplants: a case for evidence-based guidelines [see comments] Rubenfeld GD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 15;125(8):625–33. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Oct 15;125(8):688–9.

High resolution HLA matching associated with decreased mortality after unrelated bone marrow transplantation. Speiser DE, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15;87(10):4455–62

NURSING

Chronic myelogenous leukemia and acute promyelocytic leukemia: new bone marrow transplantation options. Viele CS. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Apr;23(3):488–93 (22 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Lack of B cells precursors in marrow transplant recipients with chronic graft-versus-host disease. Storek J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Jun;52(2):82–9

Quantitative assessment of mixed hematopoietic chimerism by polymerase chain reaction after allogeneic BMT. Bader P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):1759–63

Persistence of mixed chimerism in patients transplanted for the treatment of thalassemia. Andreani M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3494–9

Megakaryocyte growth and development factor stimulates enhanced platelet recovery in mice after bone marrow transplantation. Molineux G, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15; 88(4):1509–14

Comparison of genomic DNA and cDNA for detection of residual disease after treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Zhang JG, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2588–93

Gamma delta T lymphocyte regeneration after T lymphocyte-depleted bone marrow transplantation from mismatched family members or matched unrelated donors. Cela ME, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb; 17(2):243–7

PCR amplification of short tandem repeat sequences allows serial studies of chimaerism/engraftment following BMT in rodents. O'Neill PA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):265–71

FISH detection of mixed chimerism in 33 patients submitted to bone marrow transplantation. Palka G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):231–6

Improved single-step PCR assay for sex identification post-allogeneic sex-mismatched BMT. Pugatsch T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):273–5

Microglia: the effector cell for reconstitution of the central nervous system following bone marrow transplantation for lysosomal and peroxisomal storage diseases. Krivit W, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jul-Aug;4(4):385–92 (71 ref.)

Engraftment of W/c-kit mutant mice is determined by stem cell competition, not by increased marrow 'space'. Fleishman RA. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb;24(2):209–13

Circulating CFU-E during hematopoietic recovery after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: relationship to erythroid engraftment. Vannucchi AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(13):1337-40

Ringed sideroblasts: a frequent observation after bone marrow transplantation. Macon WR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Sep;8(7):782-5

Immunopathogenesis of GVHD. Imamura M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1181-3

Graft-versus-host disease in limb transplantation: digital image analysis of bone marrow and TGF-beta expression in situ using a novel 3-D microscope. Ramsamooj R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Aug;28(4):2029-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Perioperative donor bone marrow infusion augments chimerism in heart and lung transplant recipients. Pham SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct;60(4):1015-20

Population pharmacokinetics and renal function-sparing effects of amphotericin B colloidal dispersion in patients receiving bone marrow transplants. Amantea MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2042-7

Final height of patients who underwent bone marrow transplantation during childhood. Cohen A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 May;74(5):437-40

Accelerated reconstitution of platelets and erythrocytes after syngeneic transplantation of bone marrow cells derived from thrombopoietin pretreated donor mice. Fibbe WE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3308-13

Pharmacokinetics of high-dose oral CCNU in bone marrow transplant patients. Kastrissios H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(5):425-30

The presence of an autologous marrow stromal cell layer increases glucocerebrosidase gene transduction of long-term culture initiating cells (LTCICs) from the bone marrow of a patient with Gaucher disease. Wells S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Oct;2(8):512-20

Comparison of HPLC & EMIT methods of cyclosporine assay in blood after bone marrow transplantation. Poonkuzhali B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jul;102:39-41

Can blood group O red cells of donor origin acquire weak group A reactivity through serum A transferase of the recipient after bone marrow transplantation? Wichmann MG, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Feb; 23(1):29-31

Recombinant human erythropoietin (rhEPO) administration to marrow donors. Bone Marrow Transplantation (BMT) Team. Akiyama H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Oct; 62(3):145-9

The pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor/interleukins 3/5 beta c receptor-deficient mice is reversed by bone marrow transplantation. Nishinakamura R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jun 1;183(6):2657-62

Good predictive value of combined cytogenetic and molecular follow up in chronic myelogenous leukemia after non T-cell depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a report on 38 consecutive cases. Preudhomme C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jul; 18(3-4):265-71

The VLA4/VCAM-1 adhesion pathway defines contrasting mechanisms of lodgement of transplanted murine hemopoietic progenitors between bone marrow and spleen. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9647-51

Retrovirus-mediated transfer and expression of swine MHC class II genes in CD34+ monkey stem cells. Banerjee PT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):747-8

Effect of tacrolimus and splenectomy on engraftment and GVHD after bone marrow xenotransplantation in the reciprocal hamster to rat animal models. Pan F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):736-7

A mixed chimerism approach to renal transplantation between concordant nonhuman primate species. Powelson J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):761

Long-term and multilineage bone marrow reconstitution in normal untreated recipients. Taniguchi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):1042-4

Enhanced porcine hematopoiesis in mice receiving donor-specific interleukin-3. Yang YG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):655

Reconstitution of cutaneous neural-immunological networks following bone marrow transplantation. Walsh LJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 15;61(3):413-7

[Level of erythropoietin during autologous transplantation of stem cells from bone marrow and peripheral blood] Wojnar J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(3):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of bone marrow grafts and hemopoietic chimerism using PCR hypervariable sequencing with variable number tandem repeat sequences] Zaucha JM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Sep;50(36-39):73-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Restoration of hematopoiesis following allo- and automyelotransplantation in patients with hemoblastosis] Liubimova LS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 40(4):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic bone marrow take and lymphohematopoietic chimerism following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Demidova IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(8):74-80 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial morbidity in bone marrow transplant recipients: a prospective study. Leigh S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;16(5):635-40

Psychological effects of bone marrow transplantation on children and adolescents: preliminary report of a longitudinal study. Phipps S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):829-35

Psychological correlates of quality of life across the autologous bone marrow transplant experience. Gaston-Johansson F, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Jun; 19(3):170-6

Coping patterns among bone marrow transplant patients: a hermeneutical inquiry. Shuster GF, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Aug;19(4):290-7

Behavioral distress, fear, and pain among children hospitalized for bone marrow transplantation. Rodrigue JR, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Dec;9(6):454-6

Comparison of the overall quality of life in 50 long-term survivors of autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Molassiotis A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Sep; 22(3):509-16

An exploratory study of recipients' perceptions of bone marrow transplantation. Thain CW, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Mar;23(3):528-35

Psychologic and neuropsychologic impact of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Ahles TA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1457-62

Family cohesion and expressiveness promote resilience to the stress of pediatric bone marrow transplant: a preliminary report. Phipps S, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Aug; 16(4):257-63

Rating scales for the psychosocial evaluation of organ transplant candidates. Comparison of the PACT and TERS with bone marrow transplant patients. Presberg BA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Sep-Oct;36(5):458-61

Family factors affecting bone marrow transplantation. A case report. Dobkin PL, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995; 64(2):102-8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Probability calculations for a matched donor in the extended family [letter; comment] Kollman C. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15; 87(12):5391. Comment on: Blood 1996 Jan 15;87(2):800-4.

The probability of finding a suitable related donor for bone marrow transplantation in extended families [see comments] Schipper RF, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15;87(2):800-4. Comment in: Blood 1996 Jun 15;87(12):5391.

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in multiple myeloma. Gahrton G. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Feb;92(2):251-4

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia: clinical outcomes. Enright H, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1994;:283-93

Unrelated-donor marrow transplants: the experience of the National Marrow Donor Program. Perkins HA, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1994;:295-301

Report from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry and the Autologous Blood and Marrow Transplant Registry--North America. Rowlings PA, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1994;:87-98

TRENDS

Indications and donor source of hematopoietic stem cell transplants in Europe 1993: report from the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation (EBMT). Gratwohl A, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Oct;9(5):355-63

Current progress in chimerism and donor-specific tolerance. Jankowski RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Aug; 28(4):2071-4 (39 ref.)

[Progress on the treatment of tumors--present status and future of bonemarrow and peripheral hematopoietic stem cell transplantation] Takaue Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar 10;85(3):347-50 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Incidence of bone marrow transplantation in Europe. Report from the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation. Gratwohl A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1995;43(2):77-81

VETERINARY

Allogeneic marrow transplantation in a cat with acute myeloid leukemia. Gasper PW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Apr 15;208(8):1280-4

BONE MATRIX

The clinical application of human bone matrix gelatin. Li F, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(2):90-4

Comparison between allograft plus demineralized bone matrix versus autograft in anterior cervical fusion. A prospective multicenter study. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1995 Oct 15;20(20):2211-6

[Physical activity and bone mineral content in postmenopausal women] Eiken PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Sep 11;157(37):5086-91 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMISTRY

Antisera and cDNA probes to human and certain animal model bone matrix noncollagenous proteins. Fisher LW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:61-5

Histomorphological and chemico-physical analyses of the mineral matrix of micropetrotic human bone. Remaggi F, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Jun;178(3):223-7

The anatomy of bone sialoprotein immunoreactive sites in bone as revealed by combined ultrastructural histochemistry and immunohistochemistry. Riminucci M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Oct;57(4):277-84

Identification of osteocalcin as a permanent aging constituent of the bone matrix: basis for an accurate age at death determination. Ritz S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Jan 12; 77(1-2):13-26

Paget's disease is associated with changes in the immunohistochemical distribution of noncollagenous matrix proteins in bone. Ingram RT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 May;81(5):1810-20

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of zinc and divalent cation chelators on ATP hydrolysis and Ca deposition by rachitic rat matrix vesicles. Hsu HH, et al. **Bone** 1995 Nov;17(5):473-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors. Murphy G. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:55-60 (53 ref.)

Osteosarcoma hybrids can preferentially target alkaline phosphatase activity to matrix vesicles: evidence for independent membrane biogenesis. Leach RJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1614-24

METABOLISM

Collagen propeptides as indicators of collagen assembly. Risteli J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:183-8 (18 ref.)

Demineralized bone matrix as a template for mineral--organic composites. Walsh WR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Dec;16(18):1363-71

Ultrastructural immunolocalization of fibronectin in epiphyseal and metaphyseal bone of young rats. Nordahl J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Dec;57(6):442-9

Dual role for the latent transforming growth factor-beta binding protein in storage of latent TGF-beta in the extracellular matrix and as a structural matrix protein. Dallas SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;131(2):539-49

Intact insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 (IGFBP-5) associates with bone matrix and the soluble fragments of IGFBP-5 accumulated in culture medium of neonatal mouse calvariae by parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2-treatment. Hakeda Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Feb;166(2):370-9

Detection of vitronectin in mineralized bone matrix. Seiffert D. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Mar;44(3):275-80

Sterilization of partially demineralized bone matrix: the effects of different sterilization techniques on osteogenetic properties. Hallfeldt KK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Nov; 59(5):614-20

The effect of aging on bone composition of female Fischer 344 rats. Nnakwe NE. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Nov 24; 85(2-3):125-31

Herniated cervical intervertebral discs spontaneously produce matrix metalloproteinases, nitric oxide, interleukin-6, and prostaglandin E2. Kang JD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Nov 15;20(22):2373-8

[Do calcium and zinc ions influence matrix molecule synthesis of chondrocytes?] Flechtenmacher J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 May-Jun;134(3):283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sterilization of partially demineralized bone matrix: the effects of different sterilization techniques on osteogenetic properties. Hallfeldt KK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Nov; 59(5):614-20

PATHOLOGY

Interleukin-1 immunoreactive nerves in heterotopic bone induced by DBM. Kreicbergs A, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct; 17(4):341-5

Bisphosphonates inhibit the adhesion of breast cancer cells to bone matrices in vitro. van der Pluijm G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 1;98(3):698-705

PHYSIOLOGY

Low-temperature heat-deproteinated compact bone to heal large bone defects. Guizzardi S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Aug;16(12):931-6

Structural and chemical characteristics and maturation of the calcium-phosphate crystals formed during the calcification of the organic matrix synthesized by chicken osteoblasts in cell culture. Rey C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct; 10(10):1577-88

The effect of demineralized bone matrix on the healing of intramembranous bone grafts in rabbit skull defects. Rabie AB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Apr;75(4):1045-51

Repopulation of laser-perforated chondroepiphyseal matrix with xenogeneic chondrocytes. An experimental model. Caruso EM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jan;14(1):102-7

BONE MATRIX

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Defect in formation of functional matrix vesicles by growth plate chondrocytes in avian tibial dyschondroplasia: evidence of defective tissue vascularization. Nie D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1625–34

RADIATION EFFECTS

Repopulation of laser-perforated chondroepiphyseal matrix with xenogeneic chondrocytes. An experimental model. Caruso EM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jan;14(1):102–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Resolution dependency of microstructural properties of cancellous bone based on three-dimensional mu-tomography. Müller R, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1996 Apr;4(1):113–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Osteoinductive substances in middle ear surgery. Heumann H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 Mar;16(2):226–30

Induction of bone by a demineralized bone matrix gel: a study in a rat femoral defect model. Feighan JE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Nov;13(6):881–91

Does xenogeneic demineralized bone matrix have clinical utility as a bone graft substitute? Block JE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jul;45(1):27–32 (60 ref.)

Use of demineralized bone implants in orbital and craniofacial reconstruction and a review of the literature. Neigel JM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jun;12(2):108–20 (63 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histomorphological and chemico-physical analyses of the mineral matrix of micropetrotic human bone. Remaggi F, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Jun;178(3):223–7

BONE MINERAL CONTENT see **BONE DENSITY**

BONE MINERAL DENSITY see **BONE DENSITY**

BONE MINERALIZATION see **CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC**

BONE NAILS

Fixation of femoral neck fracture. A randomized 2-year follow-up study of hook pins and sliding screw plate in 222 patients. Elmerson S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Dec;66(6):507–10

Polylactic acid pins [letter; comment] Mainil-Varlet P. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Dec;66(6):573–4. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Aug;65(4):472–5.

Arthrodesis after infected knee arthroplasty using long arthrodesis nail. A report of five cases. Jørgensen PS, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Summer;8(3):110–3

Treatment of intercondylar and supracondylar distal femur fractures using the GSH supracondylar nail. Danziger MB, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Sep;24(9):684–90

Fixation of scaphoid delayed union and non-union with absorbable polyglycolide pin or Herbert screw. Consolidation and functional results. Pelto-Vasenius K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(6):347–51

Internal fixation of the distal radius. A comparative, experimental study. Rader CP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(6):340–3

Treatment of humeral shaft fractures with the Seidel intramedullary nail. Bain GI, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Mar;66(3):156–8

Intertrochanteric fractures of the femur: a randomized prospective comparison of the Gamma nail and the Ambi hip screw. Hoffman CW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Mar; 66(3):151–5

Investigation of the torque-tension characteristics of a flanged external fixator pin. Oni OO, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(16):1279–80

Periosteal and endosteal reaction to reaming and nailing: the possible role of revascularization on the endosteal anchorage of cementless stems. Pazzaglia UE. **Biomaterials** 1996 May;17(10):1009–14

Fixation of intertrochanteric hip fractures: gamma nail versus dynamic hip screw. A randomized, prospective study. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Dec;38(6):516–20

An experimental model to measure the torque of pin insertion and extraction for external fixation. Moroni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Apr-Jun;80(2):221–5 **(Eng, Ita)**

Treatment of open tibial fracture with Ender nail. Chiu FY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Apr; 57(4):274–9

Treatment of unstable tibial fractures with interlocking nail versus Ender nail: a prospective evaluation. Chiu FY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Feb; 57(2):124–33

The rationales of interlocking nailing of the femur, tibia, and humerus. Brumback RJ. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Mar; (324):292–320 (142 ref.)

Multicenter trial of modified Gamma nail in East Asia. Leung KS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Feb;(323):146–54

Geometric mismatch of the Gamma nail to the Chinese femur. Leung KS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Feb;(323):42–8

Limb lengthening over an intramedullary nail. An animal study and clinical report. Lin CC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Sep;(330):208–16

Biodegradable pin fixation of osteochondral fragments of the knee. Matsusue Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jan;(322):166–73

Mechanical stamping: a cause of fatigue fracture. Naidu SH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jul;(328):261–7

Percutaneous pin fixation of chronic slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Samuelson T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May; (326):225–8

Humeral shaft nonunion treated by a Seidel interlocking nail with a supplementary staple. Wu CC. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May;(326):203–8

Retrograde intramedullary nailing for ankle arthrodesis. Moore TJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jul;16(7):433–6

Anatomic structures at risk: combined subtalar and ankle arthrodesis with a retrograde intramedullary rod. Pochatko DJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Sep;16(9):542–7

Fixation of the Chevron osteotomy utilizing absorbable polydioxanon pins. Small HN, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jun;16(6):346–50

Unreamed nailing of tibial shaft fractures in multiply injured patients. Angliss RD, et al. **Injury** 1996 May;27(4):255–60

Unreamed intramedullary tibial nailing--fatigue of locking bolts. Boenisch UW, et al. **Injury** 1996 May;27(4):265–70

Comparison of dynamic hip screw and gamma nail: a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Butt MS, et al. **Injury** 1995 Nov;26(9):615–8

Percutaneous pinning in undisplaced subcapital femoral neck fractures. Chiu FY, et al. **Injury** 1996 Jan;27(1):53–5

Use of the Russell-Taylor reconstruction nail in femoral shaft fractures. Gibbons CL, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jul;26(6):389–92

The AO unreamed nail: friend or foe. Haddad FS, et al. **Injury** 1996 May;27(4):261–3

Intramedullary nail breakage in distal fractures of the tibia. Hahn D, et al. **Injury** 1996 Jun;27(5):323–7

A comparison of one versus two distal locking screws in tibial fractures treated with unreamed tibial nails: a prospective randomized clinical trial. Kneifel T, et al. **Injury** 1996 May;27(4):271–3

Unreamed intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures: operative technique and early clinical experience with the standard locking option. Krettek C, et al. **Injury** 1996 May; 27(4):233–54

Multiple guide wire technique for removal of the short distal fragment of a fractured intramedullary nail. Middleton RG, et al. **Injury** 1995 Oct;26(8):531–2

Pathological fractures of the proximal femur treated with the Variwall reconstruction nail. Nargol AV, et al. **Injury** 1996 Jun;27(5):307–9

Unstable intertrochanteric fractures treated with the Variwall reconstruction nail. Seif-Asaad SS, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jul; 26(6):367–72

Finite element analysis of the stress distributions in the proximal end of the femur after stabilization of a pertrochanteric model fracture: a comparison of two implants. Sim E, et al. **Injury** 1995 Sep;26(7):445–9

Nails--to ream or not to ream: developments and indications [editorial] Staniforth P. **Injury** 1996 May;27(4):231

Femoral neck fractures: a complication of femoral nailing [letter] Stanislas M. **Injury** 1996 May;27(4):297–8

Novel method for removal of a broken GK femoral nail. Wise DJ, et al. **Injury** 1996 May;27(4):294–5

Foreign-body reaction to absorbable fixation devices [letter] Frederick J, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1996 Aug; 86(8):396–8

1995 William J. Stickel Silver Award. Structural analysis of absorbable pin and screw fixation in first metatarsal osteotomies. Higgins KR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;85(10):528–32

A biomechanical study of torque and accuracy of halo pin insertional devices. Smith MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Feb;78(2):231–8

CT-guided trephine excision of an infected iliac pin site after pelvic fracture. Partington PF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul;78(4):668–9

The Mitek Mini G2 suture anchor: biomechanical analysis of use in the hand. Buch BD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Sep;20(5):877–81

A dual hinge external pin appliance for stability and function following partial mandibulectomy. Zide MF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;54(2):236–7

Porous ceramics as bone graft substitutes in long bone defects: a biomechanical, histological, and radiographic analysis. Johnson KD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 May;14(3):351–69

The reconstruction locked nail for complex fractures of the proximal femur. Kang S, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995; 9(6):453–63

Techniques for the removal of broken small-diameter tibial nails: a report of two cases. Kelley SS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995;9(6):523–5

In response to article by Rodríguez-Merchán [letter; comment] Klein W. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995;9(6):533–4. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1995 Jun;9(3):194–7.

Distal femoral nonunion: treatment with a retrograde inserted locked intramedullary nail. Koval KJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995;9(4):285–91

Improvement of the bone-pin interface with hydroxyapatite coating: an in vivo long-term experimental study. Moroni A, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996;10(4):236–42

Iatrogenic posterior interosseous nerve injury: is transosseous static locked nailing of the radius feasible? Tabor OB Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995;9(5):427–9

Percutaneous in situ fixation of slipped capital femoral epiphysis using two threaded Steinmann pins. Nonweiler B, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):56–60

Clinical evaluation of crossed-pin versus lateral-pin fixation in displaced supracondylar humerus fractures. Topping RE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):435–9

Finger fractures in children treated with absorbable pins. Vandenberk P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1996 Winter; 5(1):27–30

Percutaneous reduction for closed nailing of femoral shaft fractures. Farrar MJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Aug; 41(4):267–8

Small versus large diameter closed-section femoral nails for the treatment of femoral shaft fractures: is there a difference? Boyer MI, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Aug; 41(2):279–82

Unstable closed tibial shaft fractures: a prospective evaluation of surgical treatment. Chiu FY, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jun; 40(6):987–91

Nailing versus plating in thoracic trauma: an experimental study in sheep. Neudeck F, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jun; 40(6):980–4

Adolescent femoral shaft fractures: rigid versus flexible nails. Gregory P, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jul;18(7):645–9

Arthrodesis in rheumatoid arthritis using absorbable screws and rods. Juutilainen T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(4):228–33

Instability of the lumbar burst fracture and limitations of transpedicular instrumentation. Slosar PJ Jr, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jul 1;20(13):1452–61

[Reconstruction with intramedullary femoral nailing (a new implant made by Medin, A.S. for synthesis of concurrent fractures of the femoral shaft and neck--preliminary report)] Palarčík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Sep;74(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reasonably good results of Hansson's pins in elderly patients with a medial femoral neck fracture] van Meeteren MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jul 27;140(30):1552–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

['Endolock' femoral and tibial nail. Concept and laboratory studies] Benkalfate T, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61 Suppl 1:177–83 **(Fre)**

["Endolock" locking femoral nail without radiologic imaging (66 cases)] Langlais F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61 Suppl 1:184–7 **(Fre)**

[Hackethal's method of bundle nailing for proximal or diaphyseal fractures of the humerus] Putz P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61 Suppl 1:162–5 **(Fre)**

[Absorbable osteosynthesis: experimental and clinical approach in surgery of the hand] Merle M, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1994;149(8–11):329–39; discussion 339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of posterior cruciate ligament rupture and recent knee dislocations by olecranisation of the patella without surgical repair] Rouvillain JL, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995; 19(5):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method of using rod devices for transosseous fixation] Galdukov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995; 154(3):61–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Laparoscopic extraction of a displaced LIH pin. A case report. Benoni G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Oct; 66(5):443–4

Femoral neck fracture: a complication of femoral nailing [letter] Tucker S. **Injury** 1995 Dec;26(10):708

Knee pain after tibial nailing [letter] Hardy JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 May;78(3):510–1

Knee pain after tibial nailing [letter] McCormack D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 May;78(3):511

Complications of nailing in closed tibial fractures. Williams J, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995;9(6):476–81

Pin removal in slipped capital femoral epiphysis: the unsuitability of titanium devices. Lee TK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):49–52

Patella tendon rupture: a late complication of a tibial nail. Kretzler JE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Nov;18(11):1109–11

[Distant migration of a broken Nystrom-Szulc nail used for hip arthrodesis] Pizio Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(2):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of intraoperative diagnostic radiography in diagnosis of femoral head nail penetration] Wojciechowski P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1996;61(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

A locked hip screw-intramedullary nail (cephalomedullary nail) for the treatment of fractures of the proximal part of the femur combined with fractures of the femoral shaft. Alho A, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jan;40(1):10–6

Surgical neck fractures of the proximal humerus: a laboratory evaluation of ten fixation techniques. Koval KJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 May;40(5):778–83

VETERINARY

Evaluation of cortical bone damage and axial holding power of nonthreaded and enhanced threaded pins placed with and without drilling of a pilot hole in femurs from canine cadavers. Anderson MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Mar 15;208(6):883–7

Use of a modified toggle pin for repair of coxofemoral luxation in dogs with multiple orthopedic injuries: 14 cases (1986–1994). Beckham HP Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jan 1;208(1):81–4

BONE NEOPLASMS

First-rib exostosis bursa. Gupta NK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):219–20

Solitary phalanx plasmacytoma relapse with disseminated extramedullary plasmacytomas and myeloma after short duration of remission. Celik I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):959–62

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica of the radius. Poli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jul–Aug;80(3):341–4

Multicentric chondrosarcomas. Damron TA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jul;(328):211–9

Comparison of soft tissue Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral neuroectodermal tumor. Siebenrock KA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Aug;(329):288–99

Osteosarcoma metastatic to the pancreas in young patients. Glass RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Apr;51(4):293–4

Giant cell tumor of bone in the foot and ankle. O'Keefe RJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Oct;16(10):617–23

Giant cell tumour of short bones of hand. Chatterjee ND, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;93(4):149–50

Chondromyxoid fibroma: a report of two cases. Lobo FD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;93(7):281–2

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the foot, an unusual location: case report and review of the literature. Sans M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Feb;26(2):139–42 (12 ref.)

Osteosarcoma and its variants. Vander Griend RA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jul;27(3):575–81 (30 ref.)

Ewing's sarcoma. Vlasak R, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jul;27(3):591–603 (51 ref.)

Cancer of bone in children. Jaffe N. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):263–7 (56 ref.)

Primary osteosarcoma presenting in axial bones in childhood. Akyüz C, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Oct–Dec;37(4):375–81

[Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the bone. Description of 2 cases] Rabbi C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jul–Aug; 86(7–8):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraosseous schwannoma] Tatić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1994 Jan–Feb;51(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Mobilization of tumour cells during biopsy in an infant with Ewing sarcoma. Zoubek A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 May; 155(5):373–6

Bone-specific alkaline phosphatase in plasma as tumour marker for osteosarcoma. Liu PP, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jul–Aug;53(4):275–80

Collagen derived serum markers in carcinoma of the prostate. Rudnicki M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Sep; 29(3):317–21

Ability of serum prostate-specific antigen levels to predict normal bone scans in patients with newly diagnosed prostate cancer. Gleave ME, et al. **Urology** 1996 May; 47(5):708–12

[Selenium in blood serum and in tumors of patients with benign and malignant bone neoplasms] Golubkina NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jul–Aug;41(4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluoride exposure and childhood osteosarcoma: a case-control study. Gelberg KH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Dec;85(12):1678–83

True histiocytic lymphoma following therapy for lymphoblastic neoplasms. Soslow RA, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):5207–12

CHEMISTRY

Detection of mRNAs for urokinase-type plasminogen activator, its receptor, and type 1 inhibitor in giant cell tumors of bone with in situ hybridization. Zheng MH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec;147(6):1559–66

Lipids in bone tumors assessed by magnetic resonance: chemical shift imaging and proton spectroscopy in vivo. Schick F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May–Jun; 16(3B):1569–74

The expression of mRNA for insulin-like growth factors and their receptor in giant cell tumors of human bone. Middleton J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jan;(322):224–31

Integrin alpha V beta 3 expression by bone-residing breast cancer metastases. Liapis H, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1996 Jun;5(2):127–35

Expression of p53 protein, PCNA, and Ki-67 in osteosarcomas of bone. Park HR, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Oct;10(5):360–7

Osteocalcin expression in primary bone tumors--in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical study. Park YK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Aug;10(4):263–8

Expression of P-glycoprotein in high-grade osteosarcomas in relation to clinical outcome [see comments] Baldini N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1380–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1417–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 16;334(20):1335–6; discussion 1336–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 16;334(20):1336; discussion 1336–7.

P-glycoprotein and multidrug resistance [letter; comment] Johnston JM. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 16;334(20):1336; discussion 1336–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1380–5.

P-glycoprotein and multidrug resistance [letter; comment] Mesa-Tejada R. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 16; 334(20):1335–6; discussion 1336–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1380–5.

New aspects of cell biology in osteosarcoma. Grundmann E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Jul;191(6):563–70

Adamantinoma of long bones. A histopathological and immunohistochemical study of 23 cases. Jundt G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Mar;191(2):112–20

CLASSIFICATION

A practical classification system for multiple cartilaginous exostosis in children. Taniguchi K. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):585–91

COMPLICATIONS

Etidronate and calcitonin for cancer bone pain [letter] Schnur W. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Sep 15;54(4):1212

Sweet syndrome in a patient with osteosarcoma. Sandlund JT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;19(4):349–50

The surgical treatment of patients with osteosarcoma who sustain a pathologic fracture. Scully SP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Mar;(324):227–32

Scapular pain and swelling in a 60-year-old man with Paget's disease [clinical conference] Ueda T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May;(326):284–6, 310–2

Pseudoaneurysm of the brachial artery caused by an osteochondroma. A report of two cases. Villanueva-Garcia E, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(4):248–50

Tumor osteolysis in osteopetrotic mice. Clohisy DR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Nov;13(6):892–7

Femoral nerve blockade in the multidisciplinary management of intractable localized pain due to metastatic tumor: a case report. Khor KE, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1996 Jan; 11(1):57–6

Osteogenic sarcoma in a child with transfusion-dependent Diamond-Blackfan anemia. Aquino VM, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May;18(2):230–2 (17 ref.)

Proximal fibular osteochondroma with associated peroneal nerve palsy: a review of six cases. Cardelia JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):574–7

Osteochondroma: an unusual cause of vascular disease in young adults. Eschelman DJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;6(4):605–13 (54 ref.)

Bilateral choroidal osteomas associated with histiocytosis X. Okada K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(1):111–5

Osteoid osteoma in the differential diagnosis of persistent joint pain. Georgoulis AD, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1995;3(2):125–8

Rothmund-Thomson syndrome and osteosarcoma. Cumin I, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jun;26(6):414–6

Osteogenic sarcoma in the Rothmund-Thomson syndrome. Leonard A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Apr;26(4):249–53 (22 ref.)

Sonographic diagnosis and follow-up of diffuse neutropenic colitis: case report of a child treated for osteogenic sarcoma. Suarez B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(5):373–4

An unusual cause of back pain in a patient with an abdominal aortic aneurysm. A case report. Mason RJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Dec;33(4):167–9

Chondrosarcoma in a patient with relapsing polychondritis. Fransen HR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Aug;24(6):477–80

Treatment of tumour-induced hypercalcaemia in advanced breast cancer patients with three different doses of disodium pamidronate adapted to the initial level of calcaemia. Nešković-Konstantinović Z, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Nov;3(6):422–4

[Microscopic periarteritis associated with bone metastases from breast cancer. Fortuitous association or paraneoplastic syndrome? (letter)] Colnot F, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 10;25(5):213 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous cementoplasty for malignant osteolysis of the acetabulum] Cotten A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 30; 24(28):1308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adamantinoma and osteofibrous dysplasia of the tibia] Gaubert J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;81(4):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of angiosarcoma of the pelvis associated with angiomatosis of the spine] Uribe Uribe NO, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 Jan–Feb;48(1):49–53 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anaplastic large cell Ki-1 lymphoma: primary bone presentation in an elderly man. Wang JC, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1996;96(1):45–9 (20 ref.)

MR findings indicative of hemosiderin in giant-cell tumor of bone: frequency, cause, and diagnostic significance. Aoki J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;166(1):145–8

Oncogenic osteomalacia: lesion detection by MR skeletal survey. Avila NA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug; 167(2):343–5

Image-guided percutaneous biopsies of musculoskeletal lesions [letter; comment] Jelinek J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):532–3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Jan;166(1):137–41.

Image-guided percutaneous biopsy of musculoskeletal tumors: an algorithm for selection of specific biopsy techniques [see comments] Logan PM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;166(1):137–41. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Aug;167(2):532–3.

Coaxial percutaneous needle biopsy of osteolytic lesions with intact cortical bone. White LM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;166(1):143–4

A 23-year-old man with pain and swelling in his left thumb. Parry BR. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Sep;24(9):725–8

Intracranial development of the transient form of nasal-pharyngeal cavity structures carcinoma. Pilarczyk M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1994;49:5–8

Usefulness of pyridinium crosslinks and CA 15-3 as markers in metastatic bone breast carcinoma. Massidda B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4B):2221–3

Serum concentrations of type I collagen carboxyterminal telopeptide (ICTP) and type I procollagen carboxy-and aminoterminal propeptides (PICP, PINP) as markers of metastatic bone disease in breast cancer. Tähtelä R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4B):2289–93

Comparison of Ewing's sarcoma of bone and peripheral neuroepithelioma [letter; comment] Parham DM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Nov;119(11):992. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Jun;118(6):608–15.

Haematopoietic marrow hyperplasia simulating transarticular skip metastasis in osteosarcoma. Pui MH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Aug;39(3):303–5

Kaposi's sarcoma with primary bone lesions in an HIV-seronegative man. Lombardo M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 May;134(5):966–9

Giant cell tumor of bone: problems of differential diagnosis: 1944 [classical article] Jaffe HL. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1995; 54(2):109–12

Osteoid osteoma of the clavicle. Lepore L, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1995;54(1):43–5

Osteosarcoma in a 19-month-old girl. Graham NJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Feb;47(1):33–5

Osteosarcoma versus malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone in patients older than 40 years. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical analysis with special reference to malignant fibrous histiocytoma-like osteosarcoma. Naka T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;76(6):972–84

Hodgkin's disease presenting as a solitary bone tumor. A report of four cases and review of the literature. Ozdemirli M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):79–88 (35 ref.)

Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma of the mediastinum occurring in a Chinese patient. Lin J, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(3):200–1 (10 ref.)

Low grade central osteogenic sarcoma. A long-term followup of 20 patients. Choong PF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jan;(322):198–206

Multicentric giant cell tumor of bone. Cummins CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jan;(322):245–52

Knee pain in a 30-year-old man. Horowitz SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jan;(322):293–6, 310–1

Posterior thigh pain in a 42-year-old woman [clinical conference] Johnston JO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jun; (327):305–7, 311–2

Multifocal Ewing's sarcoma and hypercalcemia. A case report. Kurihashi A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May; (326):254–8

Knee pain and swelling in a 30-year-old woman. Makley JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Sep;(330):304–7, 310–2

Unusual problems of the athlete's elbow, forearm, and wrist. Shaffer B, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1996 Apr;15(2):425–38 (11 ref.)

Unusual small bone metastases from epithelial malignancies: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration cytology with histologic confirmation. Singh HK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct; 13(3):192–5

A case of giant cell tumor of the rib with magnetic resonance imaging. Tanaka F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(3):214–6

Simultaneous assessment of bone collagen synthesis and degradation in patients with different malignant tumours. Comparison with the results of 99mTc-methylene bisphosphonate bone scintigraphy. Withold W, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Aug;33(8):479–85

Correlation of the findings of thallium-201 chloride scans with those of other imaging modalities and histology following therapy in patients with bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Kostakoglu L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov; 22(11):1232–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of cartilaginous tumors: a retrospective study of 79 patients. De Beuckeleer LH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Nov;21(1):34–40

Peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumors. CT and MRI evaluation. Ibarburen C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Feb; 21(3):225–32

Unusually located osteoid osteomas. Pikoulas C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jul;20(2):120–5

Osteoid osteoma and osteoblastoma: MRI appearances and the significance of ring enhancement. Youssef BA, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(3):291–6

Immunostaining of the p30/32MIC2 antigen and molecular detection of EWS rearrangements for the diagnosis of Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral neuroectodermal tumor. Scotlandi K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Apr;27(4):408–16

Benign bone tumors. Gitelis S, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1996; 45:425–46 (58 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imagery of a calcaneal lipoma.

Richardson AA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Sep; 85(9):493–6

Osteochondroma of the distal tibia. A case study. Southerland JT. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;85(10):542–5

Clinical efficacy of bone alkaline phosphatase and prostate specific antigen in the diagnosis of bone metastasis in prostate cancer. Lorente JA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr; 155(4):1348–51

Osteoid osteoma in the differential diagnosis of persistent joint pain. Georgoulis AD, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1995;3(2):125–8

Intra-articular osteoid osteoma of the humerus with synovitis simulating chronic monoarthritis of the elbow in a recreational tennis player. Sanchis-Alfonso V, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1994;2(1):45–6

MR imaging of musculoskeletal tumors of the hand and wrist. Kransdorf MJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 May;3(2):327–44 (105 ref.)

Surgical considerations in a diagnostic imaging evaluation of musculoskeletal masses. Moreau G, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Nov;3(4):577–90 (30 ref.)

MR spectroscopy of musculoskeletal soft-tissue tumors. Negendank WG. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Nov;3(4):713–25 (53 ref.)

Benign and malignant masses. MR imaging differentiation. Weatherall PT. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Nov; 3(4):669–94 (84 ref.)

Apparent neoplasm of the clavicle of a dialysis patient, ultimately revealed as tuberculosis. Fang JT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jul;11(7):1380–2

Laboratory evaluation of pediatric bone and soft-tissue tumors. Craver RD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jul; 27(3):461–71

Clinicopathologic features and treatment of osteoid osteoma and osteoblastoma in children and adolescents. Frassica FJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jul;27(3):559–74 (66 ref.)

Evaluation of the child with a bone or soft-tissue neoplasm. Letson GD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jul; 27(3):431–51

Making the diagnosis: keys to a successful biopsy in children with bone and soft-tissue tumors. Peabody TD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jul;27(3):453–9

Pediatric osteomyelitis masquerading as skeletal neoplasia. Willis RB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jul; 27(3):625–34

Benign pediatric bone tumors. Evaluation and treatment. Copley L, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1996 Aug; 43(4):949–66 (28 ref.)

From the archives of the AFIP. Musculoskeletal angiomatous lesions: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Murphey MD, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):893–917 (84 ref.)

Dynamic MR imaging of musculoskeletal neoplasms [letter] Fletcher BD, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep;200(3):869–72

Musculoskeletal neoplasm: perineoplastic edema versus tumor on dynamic postcontrast MR images with spatial mapping of instantaneous enhancement rates. Lang P, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):831–9

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of bone. Boutin RD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 May;25(4):391–5

Giant bone island of femur. Case report, literature review, and its distinction from low grade osteosarcoma. Brien EW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Oct;24(7):546–50 (15 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of cartilaginous tumors: is it useful or necessary? De Beuckeleer LH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Feb;25(2):137–41

Soft tissue hemangioma with adjacent periosteal reaction simulating a primary bone tumor. DeFilippo JL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Feb;25(2):174–7

Appendicular metastatic prostate cancer simulating osteosarcoma, Paget's disease, and Paget's sarcoma. Igou D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Aug;24(6):447–9

Multifocal vascular lesions of bone: imaging characteristics. Lomasney LM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Apr;25(3):255–61 (31 ref.)

Solitary cystic lymphangioma. Martinat P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Oct;24(7):556–8

High-grade surface osteosarcoma of the humerus. Okada K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Oct;24(7):531–4 (15 ref.)

Periosteal chondroma of the clavicle. Peidro L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 May;25(4):406–8

Adamantinoma. Zehr RJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Oct; 24(7):553–5

Diagnostic value of electron microscopy in rare malignant musculoskeletal tumors. Experience from an orthopedic tumor center. Carlén B. **Ups J Med Sci** 1996;101(1):69–85

[Solitary infantile myofibromatosis of bone] Damotte D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996;16(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumorous space-occupying lesion of the ilium] Marx C, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Sep;35(9):617–9 **(Ger)**

[The magnetic resonance tomography of Ewing's sarcomas: the morphology and tumor extension] Häussler MD, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Oct;163(4):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Musculoskeletal tumors: epidemiology, clinical aspects and diagnostic requirements] Rechl H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Aug;48(8):217–22 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The shoulder joint—diagnostic imaging] Imhof H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(6–7):116–20 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sellar metastases simulating the Tolosa-Hunt syndrome] Aprile I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):311–3 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance in primary bone tumors: a review of 10 years of activities] Balzarini L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tarsal metastases from breast carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature] Sandomenico F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):306–8 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of bone metastasis by serial measurement of C-terminal telopeptide of type I collagen in patients with malignancy] Yamamoto I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Apr; 33(4):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[31P-MR spectroscopy of bone and soft tissue lesions] Kitagawa A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 55(15):1017–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study between magnetic resonance imaging and histological findings of bone and soft tissue tumors] Itoh K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 69(10):899–914 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic problems in a case of benign chondroblastoma] Nazar J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994; 59(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemangioma of bone and soft tissue in the midfoot—case report] Prochorec-Sobieszek M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(6):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chondroblastoma as a diagnostic problem] Tatić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1994 Nov-Dec;51(6):547–53 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Exposure of oncologic nurses to methotrexate in the treatment of osteosarcoma. Mader RM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 Jul-Aug;51(4):310–4

Adjuvant chemotherapy for non-metastatic osteosarcoma of the extremities in two New Zealand cancer centres [letter] Craft AW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Apr;26(2):230

Adjuvant chemotherapy for non-metastatic osteosarcoma of the extremities in two New Zealand cancer centres. Jameson MB, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Jun;25(3):224–9

Inhibitory effects of bisphosphonate (YM175) on bone resorption induced by a metastatic bone tumor. Hiraga T, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1):1–7

Bisphosphonates in multiple myeloma: current status; future perspectives. Jantunen E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 1;93(3):501–6 (58 ref.)

Phase II study of paclitaxel in patients with previously treated osteosarcoma and its variants. Patel SR, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):741–4

Prostate specific antigen levels and clinical response to low dose dexamethasone for hormone-refractory metastatic prostate carcinoma. Storlie JA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 1; 76(1):96–100

Ifosfamide and etoposide plus vincristine, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide for newly diagnosed Ewing's sarcoma family of tumors. Wexler LH, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15; 78(4):901–11

Musculoskeletal tumour disorders [editorial] Marcove RC. **Compr Ther** 1996 Jan;22(1):7

The role of chemotherapy in osteogenic sarcoma. Bramwell VH. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Aug;20(1–2):61–85 (187 ref.)

Ewing's sarcoma of the ribs. A report from the cooperative Ewing's sarcoma study. Ozaki T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec;31A(13–14):2284–8

Beneficial effects of octreotide in a patient with a metastatic paraganglioma [letter] Tenenbaum F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Apr;32A(4):737

Pamidronate infusions as single-agent therapy for bone metastases: a phase II trial in patients with breast cancer. Tyrrell CT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):1976–80

Quantitative evaluation of thallium-201 uptake in predicting chemotherapeutic response of osteosarcoma. Lin J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;22(6):553–5

Chemotherapy in osteosarcoma. Basis for application and antagonism to implementation; early controversies surrounding its implementation. Jaffe N, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;9(4):825–40 (79 ref.)

Somatostatin analog RC-160 inhibits the growth of human osteosarcomas in nude mice. Pinski J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;65(6):870–4

Metastatic bone disease: role of bisphosphonates. [editorial] McKenna MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Nov-Dec;88(6):189

Experimental models for the study of drug resistance in osteosarcoma: P-glycoprotein-positive, murine osteosarcoma cell lines. Takeshita H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Mar;78(3):366–75

Pretreatment with low doses of norethindrone potentiates the osteogenic effects of fluoride on human osteosarcoma cells. Takada J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct; 10(10):1512–22

Changing pattern of relapse in osteosarcoma of the extremities treated with adjuvant and neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Bacci G, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Jun; 7(3):230–9

Tumor size and prognosis in aggressively treated osteosarcoma. Bieling P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar; 14(3):848–58 (38 ref.)

The value of high-dose methotrexate-based neoadjuvant chemotherapy in malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Ham SJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):490–6

Randomized trial of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in pediatric patients receiving intensive myelosuppressive chemotherapy. Wexler LH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar; 14(3):901–10

Dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging evaluation of osteosarcoma response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Reddick WE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Nov-Dec; 5(6):689–94

Targeted delivery of antineoplastic agent to bone: biodistribution studies of technetium-99m-labeled gem-bisphosphonate conjugate of methotrexate. Hosain F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):105–7

Thallium-201 scintigraphy to assess effect of chemotherapy in osteosarcoma. Ohtomo K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep; 37(9):1444–8

Calla positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia after etoposide-based therapy for Ewing's sarcoma. Kapoor G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Oct;19(10):771–2

Ifosfamide tolerance in osteosarcoma patients previously treated with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum-II: renal, hematologic, and neurologic observations. Canpolat C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jan;26(1):36–47

Long-term pulmonary toxicity of multiagent chemotherapy including bleomycin and cyclophosphamide in osteosarcoma survivors. Kharasch VS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Aug;27(2):85–91

Monitoring neovascularity as an indicator to response to chemotherapy in osteogenic and Ewing sarcoma using magnetic resonance angiography. Lang P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 May;26(5):329–33

Vincristine treatment triggering the expression of asymptomatic Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Neumann Y, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Apr;26(4):280–3

Late cardiotoxicity after treatment for a malignant bone tumor. Postma A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Apr; 26(4):230–7

A preliminary report of neoadjuvant chemotherapy NSH-7 study in osteosarcoma: preoperative salvage chemotherapy based on clinical tumor response and the use of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Wada T, et al. **Oncology** 1996 May-Jun;53(3):221–7

The evolution of chemotherapeutic agents for the treatment of pediatric musculoskeletal malignancies. Velez-Yanguas MC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jul;27(3):545–9 (48 ref.)

High-dose ifosfamide in the treatment of sarcomas of soft tissues and bone. Demetri GD. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3 Suppl 6):22–6 (19 ref.)

Pamidronate in patients with painful bone metastases, who failed initial treatment with hormones and/or chemotherapy. Cascinu S, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 Jan;4(1):31–3

The role of bisphosphonates in the treatment of bone metastases—the U.S. experience. Harvey HA, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 May;4(3):213–7

Prevention of chemotherapy-induced anemia by the use of erythropoietin in patients with primary malignant bone tumors (a double-blind, randomized, phase III study). Wurnig C, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Feb;36(2):155–9

[Chemotherapy of osteogenic sarcomas] Brain E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(13):193–8 (70 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy-induced changes in osteosarcoma after neoadjuvant chemotherapy (COSS 86 Therapy Study). Correlation between morphologic findings and clinical follow-up] Werner M, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan;17(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoadjuvant treatment of Ewing's sarcoma: results obtained in 122 patients treated with a 6-drug chemotherapeutic protocol (vincristine, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, dactinomycin, ifosfamide and etoposide)] Bacci G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Nov;47(11):457–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of LH-RH agonist for bone metastases of breast cancer—report of a case] Kudoh S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 May;23(6):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[FAM as a palliative chemotherapy for gastric cancer with bone metastasis] Yumoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jan;23(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of chemotherapy in treatment of osteosarcoma] Perek D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Nov;70(11):939–47 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current aspects of the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma] Glukhovskaia IIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(5):32–3 **(Rus)**

[The use of polyplatilen in patients with malignant tumors of the skin and locomotor apparatus] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(6):4–6 **(Rus)**

[Metastatic bone lesions in solid tumors and possible use of clodronate (Bonephos) in clinical oncology] Moiseenko VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(2):17–30 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Matrix metalloproteinase 9 (gelatinase B) is expressed in multinucleated giant cells of human giant cell tumor of bone and is associated with vascular invasion. Ueda Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Feb;148(2):611–22

Translocation of protein kinase C isoenzymes by elevated extracellular Ca2+ concentration in cells from a human giant cell tumor of bone. Teti A, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug; 17(2):175–83

Expression of 72 kDa and 92 kDa type IV collagenases from human giant-cell tumor of bone. Rao VH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Nov;13(6):420-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pattern of malignant bone tumour in northern areas of Pakistan [letter; comment] Stewart AG. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;45(9):256-7. Comment on: JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Sep;44(9):203-5.

Low rates of Paget's disease of bone and osteosarcoma in elderly Japanese [letter] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1559

Osteosarcoma in New Zealand 1981-7: an overview. Mills HJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Nov 10;108(1011):458-9

[Non-metastatic osteosarcoma of the extremities: the pattern of relapse as a function of the type of treatment and of the modulation of the radiological follow-up of the thorax] Rimondi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;87(1-2):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumors and tumor-like diseases of the bones in children] Litovka VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(5):34-6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Osteoid osteoma after a fracture of the distal radius. Adil A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):145-6

Case report: malignant fibrous histiocytoma following radiation therapy of fibrous dysplasia. Amin R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Oct;68(814):1119-22

Targeting simian virus 40 T antigen to the osteoclast in transgenic mice causes osteoclast tumors and transformation and apoptosis of osteoclasts. Boyce BF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Dec;136(12):5751-9

Radiotherapy, alkylating agents, and risk of bone cancer after childhood cancer. Hawkins MM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Mar 6;88(5):270-8

Extramedullary megakaryoblastic tumors following an indolent phase of myelofibrosis. Chubachi A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Apr;17(3-4):351-4

Radium in drinking water and risk of bone cancer in Ontario youths: a second study and combined analysis. Finkelstein MM, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 May;53(5):305-11

General case of the day. Radiation-induced osteochondroma. Rajah R, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Nov;15(6):1510-2

GENETICS

Cytogenetics and molecular genetics of bone and soft tissue tumors. Mandahl N. **Adv Cancer Res** 1996;69:63-99 (143 ref.)

A consensus polymerase chain reaction-oligonucleotide hybridization approach for the detection of chromosomal translocations in pediatric bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Barr FG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec;104(6):627-33

DNA aberrations in the epithelial cell component of adamantinoma of long bones. Hazelbag HM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec;147(6):1770-9

Loss of heterozygosity and tumor suppressor gene mutations in chondrosarcomas. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):2009-15

Multidrug-resistance (MDR) phenotype of human osteosarcoma cells evaluated by quantitative morphological and electron microscopy analyses. Zini N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;84(3):195-204

No evidence of microsatellite instability in bone tumours. Tarkkanen M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(3):453-5

ErbB-2 expression is correlated with poor prognosis for patients with osteosarcoma. Onda M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):71-8

Presence of double minutes and monosomy 17p in xenografted human osteosarcomas. López-Ginés C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Aug;90(1):57-62

Chromosomal anomalies exclusive of telomeric associations in giant cell tumor of bone. McComb EN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jun;88(2):163-6

Lack of microsatellite instability in giant cell tumor of bone. Scheiner M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 May; 88(1):35-8

Partial deletions of the CDKN2 and MTS2 putative tumor suppressor genes in a myxoid chondrosarcoma. Jagasia AA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19;105(1):77-90

Chromosome 9 related aberrations and deletions of the CDKN2 and MTS2 putative tumor suppressor genes in human chondrosarcomas. Jagasia AA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19;105(1):91-103

Genetic alterations in untreated metastases and androgen-independent prostate cancer detected by comparative genomic hybridization and allelotyping. Cher ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):3091-102

c-fos-induced osteosarcoma formation in transgenic mice: cooperativity with c-jun and the role of endogenous c-fos. Wang ZQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15;55(24):6244-51

A flow cytometric study on giant cell tumor of bone. Guo W, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Feb;109(2):134-7

Osteosarcoma and other tumors of bone. Mertens WC, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Jul;7(4):349-54 (40 ref.)

MDM2 gene amplification in bone and soft-tissue tumors: association with tumor progression in differentiated adipose-tissue tumors. Nakayama T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 20;64(5):342-6

An EWS/ERG fusion with a truncated N-terminal domain of EWS in a Ewing's tumor. Peter M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 29;67(3):339-42

Bone and brain involvement in a case of diffuse large B cell lymphoma associated with t(2;3)(p12;q27). Utsumi S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Dec;62(4):247-52 (16 ref.)

Chromosomal aberrations in musculoskeletal tumours: clinical importance. Rydholm A. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 May;78(3):501-6 (7 ref.)

Alterations of the p53, Rb and MDM2 genes in osteosarcoma. Miller CW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996; 122(9):559-65

Loss of heterozygosity of the RB gene is a poor prognostic factor in patients with osteosarcoma. Feugeas O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):467-72

Does expression of different EWS chimeric transcripts define clinically distinct risk groups of Ewing tumor patients? Zoubek A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1245-51

Desmoid tumor of the ulna in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Mih AD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Nov; 20(6):1007-10

Osteosarcoma oncogene expression detected by in situ hybridization. Wang H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Sep; 13(5):671-8

The molecular pathology of small round-cell tumours--relevance to diagnosis, prognosis, and classification. McManus AP, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Feb; 178(2):116-21 (80 ref.)

Changes in radiation sensitivity of human osteosarcoma cells after p53 introduction. Miyakoshi J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Aug;86(8):711-3

SV40-like sequences in human bone tumors. Carbone M, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Aug 1;13(3):527-35

A follistatin-like gene, mac25, may act as a growth suppressor of osteosarcoma cells. Kato MV, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 21;12(6):1361-4

New aspects of cell biology in osteosarcoma. Grundmann E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Jul;191(6):563-70

Molecular genetics and cytogenetics of Ewing's sarcoma. Kay BR. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1995;:103-8

Olfactory neuroblastoma is a peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor related to Ewing sarcoma. Sorensen PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1038-43

[Cytogenetics of bone sarcomas] Vagner-Capodano AM, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994-95;120(13):188-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosarcoma in 2 siblings. A case report] Danckwerth F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Sep-Oct;207(5):298-301 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimal metastatic and minimal residual disease in patients with Ewing tumors] Zoubek A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jul-Aug;207(4):242-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[P-glycoprotein expression in osteosarcoma] Pösl M, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan;17(1):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Chest wall resection for Ewing's sarcoma of the rib: an unnecessary procedure. 1988. Updated in 1995 [classical article] Rao BN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov; 60(5):1454-5

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro cytolytic activity of human NK cells against osteosarcoma cell lines. Tarozzi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):221-6

METABOLISM

Penetration and binding of monoclonal antibody in human osteosarcoma multicell spheroids. Comparison of confocal laser scanning microscopy and autoradiography. Hjelstuen MH, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(3):273-9

Immunocytochemical observation of multidrug resistance (MDR) p170 glycoprotein expression in human osteosarcoma cells. The clinical significance of MDR protein overexpression. Bodey B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2461-8

Biochemical evaluation of bone turnover in cancer patients with bone metastases: relationship with radiograph appearances and disease extension. Berruti A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1581-7

Different biodistribution of 99mTc-labelled chimeric mouse-human monoclonal antibody between athymic mice model and human. Oriuchi N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun; 73(12):1466-72

Type I and type III collagen metabolites in adult osteosarcoma patients. Wiklund T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(1):106-9

MDR1 gene expression: evaluation of its use as a molecular marker for prognosis and chemotherapy of bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Stein U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan; 32A(1):86-92 (82 ref.)

Expression of growth factors and their receptors in human osteosarcomas. Immunohistochemical detection of epidermal growth factor, platelet-derived growth factor and their receptors: its correlation with proliferating activities and p53 expression. Oda Y, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1995 Oct;141(2):97-103

Identification and cloning of human P2U purinoceptor present in osteoclastoma, bone, and osteoblasts. Bowler WB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul;10(7):1137-45

Growth patterns and cell kinetics of human osteosarcoma xenografts in serial passages in nude mice analyzed by in vivo labelling with iododeoxyuridine. Broström LA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(3):141-46

Immunohistochemical analysis of nm23 protein expression in malignant bone tumors. Oda Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(11):667-73

Comparison of the type-2 insulin-like growth factor receptor in normal osteoblasts and osteosarcoma-derived osteoblast-like cells. Ishibe M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Sep;13(5):643-8

Osteogenic potential of murine osteosarcoma cells: comparison of bone-specific gene expression in in vitro and in vivo conditions. Gerstenfeld LC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 May;74(5):895-906

Relationship between the induction of heat shock proteins and the decrease in glucocorticoid receptor during heat shock response in human osteosarcoma cells. Song L. **Sci China B** 1995 Dec;38(12):1473-81

Investigations on bone metabolism of urological tumors forming metastases. Bichler KH, et al. **Urol Int** 1996; 56(2):61-8

[Study of the reactivity of giant cell tumors of bones to different lectins] Illés T, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995; 43(5-6):331-7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Heterogeneous survival rates for isolated skeletal metastases from melanoma. DeBoer DK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Feb; (323):277-83

Loss of heterozygosity of the RB gene is a poor prognostic factor in patients with osteosarcoma. Feugeas O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):467-72

[Prognostic factors of bone and soft tissue sarcoma] Kawaguchi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jul; 23(8):1093-8 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Simultaneous metastasis of pulmonary adenocarcinoma and bone tuberculosis. Carpintero P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Aug;67(4):403-4

Percutaneous skeletal aspiration and core biopsy: complementary techniques. Schweitzer ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):415-8

A unique temporal bone lesion resembling juvenile active ossifying myxoma. Knox GW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Mar; 17(2):297-300

Fibrocartilagenous mesenchymoma versus fibrocartilagenous dysplasia--: are these a single entity? [letter; comment] Bhaduri A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Dec;19(12):1447-8 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Aug;17(8):830-6. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Sep;17(9):924-30.

Osteoblastoma: varied histological presentations with a benign clinical course. An analysis of 55 cases. Della Rocca C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jul;20(7):841-50

Primary embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of long bone. Case report and review of the literature. Lucas DR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Feb;20(2):239-44 (32 ref.)

Gnathic diagnosis [letter; comment] Müezzinoğlu B, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Aug;20(8):1032-4. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1995 Jul;19(7):775-81.

Solitary plasmacytoma of bone and extramedullary plasmacytoma: two different entities? Galieni P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Sep;6(7):687-91

Chondrosarcoma metastatic to the eye [letter] George DP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;114(3):349-51

A rare case of orbital osteogenic sarcoma [letter] Trevisani MG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;114(4):494-5

Pathologic quiz case 2. Ossifying fibromyxoid tumor. Ng WK. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov; 121(11):1321, 1323

Sarcoma in association with bone infarcts. Report of five cases. Desai P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 May; 120(5):482-9

Growth rate of lung metastases and S-phase fraction as determined by flow cytometry from the primary tumour in 25 patients with bone or soft-tissue sarcomas. Blomqvist C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1556-9

Painless osteoid osteoma of the rib in an adult. A case report and a review of the literature. McDermott MB, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8):1442-9 (62 ref.)

Proliferation index and vascular density of giant cell tumors of bone: are they prognostic markers? Sulh MA, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15;77(10):2044-51

Primary malignant melanoma (clear cell sarcoma) of bone: report of a case arising in the ulna. Yokoyama R, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2471-5

Multidrug resistance and malignancy in human osteosarcoma. Scotlandi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2434-9

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the spine. Fasika OM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Mar;42(3):76-7

Development of angiosarcoma at the site of a bone infarct. Matsuno T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jun;(327):259-63

MRI characteristics of chondroblastoma. Oxtoby JW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jan;51(1):22-6

Case report: periosteal neurofibroma mimicking osteochondroma. Suvarna SK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Nov; 50(11):800-2

A comparative study of nuclear morphometry and proliferating activity in neuroectodermal tumors of bone and Ewing's sarcoma of bone. Oda Y, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1995 Oct;141(2):121-9

Synchronous multifocal bone sarcomas--a case report and molecular pathologic investigation. Walter H, et al.

Gen Diagn Pathol 1995 May;141(1):67–74

Regulation of insulin–like growth factors and IGF–binding proteins in bone tumours. Zumkeller W, et al. **Growth Regul** 1996 Mar;6(1):10–5 (51 ref.)

Osteosarcoma. Specimen management following primary chemotherapy. Raymond AK, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;9(4):841–67 (70 ref.)

Giant cell rich parosteal osteosarcoma. Sciot R, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jul;27(1):51–5

Pulsatile sternal mass in an anemic woman. Hariharan R, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Oct 15;30(10):76O, 76R

Myxoid chondrosarcoma of soft tissue and bone: a retrospective study of 11 cases. Abramovici LC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Nov;26(11):1215–20

Proliferative activities in conventional chordoma: a clinicopathologic, DNA flow cytometric, and immunohistochemical analysis of 17 specimens with special reference to anaplastic chordoma showing a diffuse proliferation and nuclear atypia. Naka T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Apr;27(4):381–8

Chondrosarcoma: a review. Springfield DS, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1996;45:417–24 (38 ref.)

Aneurysmal bone cyst arising from a giant cell tumor of the calcaneus. Yale JF, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;85(11):708–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of pelvic bone tumors. De Beuckeleer LH, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1996 Feb;79(1):11–3

The hazards of the biopsy, revisited. Members of the Musculoskeletal Tumor Society [see comments] Mankin HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 May;78(5):656–63 . Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1996 May;78(5):639–43.

Diagnostic accuracy and charge–savings of outpatient core needle biopsy compared with open biopsy of musculoskeletal tumors [see comments] Skrzynski MC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 May;78(5):644–9. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1996 May;78(5):639–43.

Cytological diagnosis of bone tumours. Kreicbergs A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Mar;78(2):258–63

Growth patterns and cell kinetics of human osteosarcoma xenografts in serial passages in nude mice analyzed by in vivo labelling with iododeoxyuridine. Broström LA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(3):141–46

Human cord blood monocytes undergo terminal osteoclast differentiation in vitro in the presence of culture medium conditioned by giant cell tumor of bone. Roux S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Sep;168(3):489–98

Tumor size and prognosis in aggressively treated osteosarcoma. Bieling P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar; 14(3):848–58 (38 ref.)

Tumor size and prognosis in aggressively treated osteosarcoma [letter] Jaffe N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug; 14(8):2399–400

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the foot bones. Wu K.K. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Sep–Oct;34(5):513–9

A small cell osteosarcoma on the calcaneus—a case report. Park YK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Apr;10(2):147–51

Chondroblastoma—an unusual site in a young patient. al–Sader MH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Jul;110(7):696–9

Rhabdomyosarcoma presenting as acute leukemia. Morandi S, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Aug;18(3):305–7

Subungual (Dupuytren's) exostosis. Multhopp–Stephens H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):582–4

Changes in radiation sensitivity of human osteosarcoma cells after p53 introduction. Miyakoshi J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Aug;86(8):711–3

A histopathologic review of temporal bone exostoses and osteomata. Fenton JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 May;106(5 Pt 1):624–8

Low–grade papillary adenomatous tumors of the temporal bone: report of two cases and review of the literature. Lavoie M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Aug;8(6):603–8 (17 ref.)

Juxtacortical dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma from a primary periosteal chondrosarcoma. Mitchell A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Mar;9(3):279–83

A follistatin–like gene, mac25, may act as a growth suppressor of osteosarcoma cells. Kato MV, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 21;12(6):1361–4

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma with secondary orbital invasion. Lauer SA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;11(3):182–6

Intraosseous neurilemoma of the calcaneus. Pyati PS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1996 Apr;19(4):353–5

Clear cell chondrosarcomas arising from rare sites. Ogose A, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Sep;45(9):684–90

Adamantinoma of long bones. A histopathological and immunohistochemical study of 23 cases. Jundt G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Mar;191(2):112–20

Malignant bone tumors of childhood. Himelstein BP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1996 Aug;43(4):967–84 (38 ref.)

Boron neutron capture irradiation of the rat spinal cord: histopathological evidence of a vascular–mediated pathogenesis. Morris GM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Sep; 146(3):313–20

Imaging of chondrosarcoma with histopathological and prognostic correlation. An analysis of 49 cases mainly based on plain film radiography. Jurik AG, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Nov;163(5):372–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of massive bone allografts with histologic correlation. Hoeffner EG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Feb;25(2):165–70

Osseous metaplasia associated with amyloid–producing plasmacytoma of bone: a report of two cases. Karasick D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Apr;25(3):263–7

Tumoral calcinosis: radiologic–pathologic correlation. Steinbach LS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Nov;24(8):573–8

Ewing's sarcoma of humerus with epithelial differentiation. Steiner GC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jul;24(5):379–82

Inflammatory reaction in chondroblastoma. Yamamura S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 May;25(4):371–6

Bone hemangioendothelioma: an immunohistochemical study related to histological malignancy and proliferative activity (NORs). Benassi MS, et al. **Tumori** 1995 May–Jun; 81(3):179–84

Parosteal lipoma. Davis RI, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1994 Oct; 63(2):235–7

[Retrospect and prospect of research in osteogenic tumors] Qiu J, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 24(4):242–4 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Primary lymphomas of bone: a clinicopathologic study of 22 cases] Yang H, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;24(5):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary leiomyosarcoma of bone: a clinico–pathologic and immunohistochemical study of 3 cases] Wendum D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996;16(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteogenic sarcomas. Easy and less easy anatomopathological diagnoses] Forest M. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(13):186–7 **(Fre)**

[Results given by x–ray computed tomography and MRI in the staging of bone sarcomas] Panuel M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(13):199–200 **(Fre)**

[MRI and cell necrosis after chemotherapy] Panuel M. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(13):201 **(Fre)**

[IgAk solitary bone plasmacytoma leading to the loss of heavy chain alpha (letter)] Costello R, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 16;24(26):1222 **(Fre)**

[Archiving of pathologic–anatomic findings in bone diseases and bone neoplasms in individual databanks. Experiences of a new enterprise with applicable outcome] Delling G. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan;17(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periosteal osteosarcoma. Histologic characteristics, preparation technique, growth pattern and differential diagnosis] Delling G, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan;17(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special diagnostic problems in osteopathies and bone tumors] Delling G. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan;17(1):102–5 **(Ger)**

[Morphologic characteristics of chondroblastoma. A retrospective study of 56 cases of the Hamburg bone tumor register] Pösl M, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan;17(1):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of Ewing sarcoma] Roessner A, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan;17(1):6–17 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pitfalls and typical false interpretations in bone tumors. From the viewpoint of long–term consultation] Salzer–Kuntschik M. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan;17(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell proliferation in bone tumors. Immunohistologic study of Ki–67 protein expression] Stenzel I, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan;17(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic grading of chondrosarcoma. A qualitative and quantitative analysis of 74 cases of the Hamburg bone tumor register] Welkerling H, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan; 17(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA cytometry of solitary and aneurysmal bone cysts and low malignancy and high malignancy central osteosarcomas. Current significance within the scope of morphologic diagnosis of intraosseous cystic and osteoblastic lesions] Werner M, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan; 17(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of sonographically guided biopsy in the histological diagnosis of benign and malignant soft–tissue and bone tumors] Konermann W, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Sep–Oct;133(5):411–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental pulmonary metastasis of Chinese hamster mesenchymal chondrosarcoma cell lines] Fujisawa N, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Oct;43(5):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study between magnetic resonance imaging and histological findings of bone and soft tissue tumors] Itoh K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 69(10):899–914 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins of series E in morphologic variants of osteogenic sarcoma and evaluation of the degree of therapeutic pathomorphism of the tumor] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Sep–Oct;57(5):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feasibility of cytologic diagnosis of bone tumors] Petrova AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Sep–Oct;57(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological markers of diagnostic value in Ewing's sarcoma: the use of antibodies against the antigen p30/32 MIC2, called 013 (letter)] Ladenheim H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995;55(2):184–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone and cancer: pathophysiology and treatment of metastases. Kanis JA. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2 Suppl):101S–105S (29 ref.)

Biochemical markers of bone turnover in patients with metastatic bone disease. Demers LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Oct;41(10):1489–94

Regulation of insulin–like growth factors and IGF–binding proteins in bone tumours. Zumkeller W, et al. **Growth Regul** 1996 Mar;6(1):10–5 (51 ref.)

Localized, tumor–associated osteolysis involves the recruitment and activation of osteoclasts. Clohisy DR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jan;14(1):2–6

Radiosurgical pituitary ablation for cancer pain. Sloan PA, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1996 Summer;12(2):51–3

Function after amputation, arthrodesis, or arthroplasty for tumors about the shoulder. Kneisl JS. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1995 Fall;4(3):228–36 (36 ref.)

Anaplastic large cell Ki–1 lymphoma with bone involvement: report of two cases. Ishizawa M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 427(1):105–10

[153Sm–EDTMP for moderate and severe bone cancer pain] Deng H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;26(4):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of hormones on the development of bone tumors] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(3):7–14 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Does supportive pamidronate treatment prevent or delay the first manifestation of bone metastases in breast cancer patients? van Holten–Verzantvoort AT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar;32A(3):450–4

Taxol reduces circulating tumor cells to prevent bone metastases in SCID mice. Stearns ME. **Invasion Metastasis** 1995;15(5–6):232–41

Bisphosphonates inhibit the adhesion of breast cancer cells to bone matrices in vitro. van der Pluijm G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 1;98(3):698–705

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoid osteoma of the pubic bone. Report of a case. Sağlik Y, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1996 Jun;96(3):133–4

Intraosseous neurilemmoma of the lower third of the fibula [letter] Chevalier X, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec; 165(6):1555–6 (4 ref.)

Osteosarcoma: subtle, rare, and misleading plain film features. Rosenberg ZS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Nov; 165(5):1209–14

Bizarre parosteal osteochondromatous proliferation of the hands and feet. Breidahl WH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Nov;39(4):401–4

Follow–up of bone lesions in an experimental multiple myeloma mouse model: description of an in vivo technique using radiography dedicated for mammography. Vanderkerken K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1463–5

Evaluation of suspected osteoid osteoma. McGrath BE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jun;(327):247–52

Ultrasonography is a nonspecific method in the evaluation of joints. Kauppi M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Mar; 15(2):181–4

Bone involvement in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Wessels G, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Feb; 73(2):126–8

Multifocal synchronous osteosarcoma. Taccone A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 May;20(1):43–5

Read film with caution [letter; comment] Hu LB. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jan;27(1):95–6. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1990 Sep;21(9):978–80.

Quantitative analysis of solitary lesions of bone. Reinus WR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Jul;30(7):427–32

Quantitative analysis of the plain radiographic appearance of central chondrosarcoma of bone. West OC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Jul;30(7):440–7

Preoperative CT localization and marking of osteoid osteoma: description of a new technique. Magre GR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(4):526–9

Radiologic identification of Ewing's sarcoma. Safa AA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr;35(2):173–7

Vascular leiomyoma of the finger causing bone erosion. Glowacki KA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Nov; 20(6):1011–3

Metastatic osteosarcoma of the kidney presenting as renal hemorrhage. Raby WN, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Aug;18(3):321–2

Metastatic adenocarcinoma mimicking unilateral sacroiliitis. Humphrey SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 May;22(5):970–2

Spontaneous regression of exostoses: two case reports. Castriota–Scanderbeg A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(7):544–8

CT bone window photography in patients with cancer. Bach AM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):849–52

Imaging of chondrosarcoma with histopathological and prognostic correlation. An analysis of 49 cases mainly based on plain film radiography. Jurik AG, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Nov;163(5):372–7

Intraforaminal schwannoma of the sacrum. Aaron AD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Aug;24(6):458–61

Benign fibrous histiocytoma of the proximal tibial epiphysis in a 12–year–old girl. Azouz EM. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jul; 24(5):375–8

Multicentric giant cell tumor of skeleton. Bacchini P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jul;24(5):371–4

Low–grade chondrosarcoma in a 12–year–old boy. Haygood TM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Aug;24(6):466–8

Osteoma of the innominate bone with intraosseous and parosteal involvement. Houghton MJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Aug;24(6):455–7

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma. Mercuri M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Aug;24(6):409–16

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the foot. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Feb;25(2):143–8

Desmoplastic fibroma of the calcaneus. Yu JS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Aug;24(6):451–4

[Imaging of osteosclerotic metastases] Feydy A, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Sep;76(9):561–72 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[RADIOLIS. A radiologic instruction and training system for systematic evaluation of roentgen images exemplified by focal bone lesions] Pelikan E, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Sep; 35(9):598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography diagnosis of a secondary extramedullary situated, non-secreting plasmacytoma of the right plica ventricularis] Scherer G, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Aug;35(8):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasion of the growth plate by bone tumors and osteomyelitis in childhood (letter)] Willich E. **Radiologe** 1995 Nov;35(11):878 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumorous space-occupying lesions of the pelvic skeleton. A radiological analysis of 234 cases] Erlemann R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Oct;163(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of artificial neural networks in radiological differential diagnosis of solitary bone lesions] Strotzer M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Sep;163(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed diagnosis. Press campaign in Austria (news)] Engelhardt R. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 Mar–Apr; 134(2):Oa23 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic assistance system based on possibility for evaluation of long bone tumorous lesions] Hamada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 55(15):1025–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Routine bone scanning in patients with T1 and T2 breast cancer: a waste of money. Yeh KA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;2(4):319–24

Focal areas of increased renal tracer uptake on bone scans can mimic metastases in the lower ribs. Pickuth D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 May;69(821):407–9

Clinical significance of routine pre-cystectomy bone scans in patients with muscle-invasive bladder cancer. Braendengen M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):36–40

Bone scintigraphy screening in stage I–II breast cancer: is it cost-effective? Wikenheiser KA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;63(1):43–7 (26 ref.)

Comparison of Tc-99m MIBI and Tl-201 uptake in musculoskeletal lesions. Adalet I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;21(2):118–21

Multiple pathologic fractures mimicking bone metastases in a patient with Cushing's syndrome. Baron E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;21(6):506–8

Scintigraphic "doughnut sign" on bone scintigraphy secondary to metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma. Hirano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;20(11):1020–1

Detection of adrenal metastasis from osteosarcoma by Tc-99m MDP scintigraphy. Kauffman WM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;20(8):741

Simultaneous hot and cold bone scan metastases in hepatocellular carcinoma. Leung CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;20(9):839

Comparison of nuclear bone and gallium scans in the therapeutic evaluation of bone lymphoma. Moon TY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;20(8):721–4

The scintigraphic features of giant-cell tumors in relation to other imaging modalities. O'Reilly M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;21(1):43–8

The appearance of malignant fibrous histiocytoma on a three-phase bone scan. Stemerman DH. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 May;21(5):398–9

The role of bone scintigraphy in the follow-up of osteogenic sarcoma. Körholz D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 32A(3):461–4

Indium-111 octreotide scintigraphy in patients with bone tumours of the extremities. Inanir S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):987–90

Quantitative evaluation of thallium-201 uptake in predicting chemotherapeutic response of osteosarcoma. Lin J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;22(6):553–5

Didactic review of 175 radionuclide-guided excisions of osteoid osteomas. Wioland M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):1003–11

Observer variation in the interpretation of bone scintigraphy. Ore L, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;49(1):67–71

Comparison of fluorine-18-FDG PET and technetium-99m-MIBI SPECT in evaluation of musculoskeletal sarcomas. Garcia R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1476–9

Comparison of fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose and carbon-11-methionine PET in detection of malignant tumors. Inoue T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1472–6

Monitoring of neoadjuvant therapy response of soft-tissue and musculoskeletal sarcoma using fluorine-18-FDG PET. Jones DN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1438–44

Technetium-99m-labeled antigranulocyte antibody bone marrow scintigraphy. Lee KH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;36(10):1800–5

Thallium-201 scintigraphy to assess effect of chemotherapy in osteosarcoma. Ohtomo K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep; 37(9):1444–8

Comparative radionuclide imaging of metastatic insular carcinoma of the thyroid: value of technetium-99m-(V)DMSA. Yen TC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):78–80

The aetiology of solitary hot spots in the ribs on planar bone scans. Baxter AD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Oct; 16(10):834–7

Neuroblastoma presenting clinically as hip osteomyelitis: a "signature" diagnosis on skeletal scintigraphy. Applegate K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S93–6

Osteoid osteoma: comparative utility of high-resolution planar and pinhole magnification scintigraphy. Roach PJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(3):222–5

The role of 131 iodine-metaiodobenzylguanidine scanning in the correlative imaging of patients with neuroblastoma. Andrich MP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Feb;97(2):246–50

Benign versus malignant intraosseous lesions: discrimination by means of PET with 2-[F-18]fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Dehdashti F, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):243–7

Metastatic prostate cancer: initial findings of PET with 2-deoxy-2-[F-18]fluoro-D-glucose. Shreve PD, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):751–6

A re-evaluation of isotope screening for skeletal metastases in node-negative breast cancer. Gudgeon CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Feb;86(2):166–9

[Primary malignant tumor of the breast. Monitoring after treatment (editorial)] Guastalla JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 21;24(31):1415–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Strontium-89 chloride (Metastron) for palliative treatment of bony metastases. The University of Minnesota experience. Lee CK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr; 19(2):102–7

Strontium chloride Sr 89 for treating pain from metastatic bone disease. Nightengale B, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Oct 15;52(20):2189–95 (87 ref.)

Pancytopenia after repeated radioiodine treatment on metastatic thyroid cancer to bone. Tanigawa K, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Oct;108(10):796–7

Prognostic factors in chordoma: role of postoperative radiotherapy. Thieblemont C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 31A(13–14):2255–9

Bone pain palliation with strontium-89 in breast cancer patients with bone metastases and refractory bone pain. Berna L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;22(10):1101–4

Radiation doses of yttrium-90 citrate and yttrium-90 EDTMP as determined via analogous yttrium-86 complexes and positron emission tomography. Rösch F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):958–66

Local control and functional results after twice-daily radiotherapy for Ewing's sarcoma of the extremities. Bolek TW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 1; 35(4):687–92

Long-term follow-up of efficacy and safety of megavoltage radiotherapy in high-risk giant cell tumors of bone. Malone S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15; 33(3):689–94

Bone marrow absorbed dose of rhenium-186-HEDP and the relationship with decreased platelet counts. de Klerk JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):38–41

Phase 1 study of rhenium-186-HEDP in patients with bone metastases originating from breast cancer [see comments] de Klerk JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):244–9. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1996 Feb;37(2):249–52.

Efficacy of rhenium-186-etidronate in prostate cancer patients with metastatic bone pain. Quirijnen JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1511–5

Radioactive iodine treatment and external radiotherapy for lung and bone metastases from thyroid carcinoma. Schlumberger M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;37(4):598–605

Dosage and response in radiopharmaceutical therapy of painful osseous metastases [editorial; comment] Silberstein EB. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):249–52. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1996 Feb;37(2):244–9.

Brachytherapy in the combined modality treatment of pediatric malignancies. Principles and preliminary experience with treatment of soft tissue sarcoma (recurrence) and Ewing's sarcoma. Pötter R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jul–Aug;207(4):164–73

Pain palliation with strontium-89 in children with metastatic disease. Charron M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jun; 26(6):393–6

Current controversies in pediatric radiation oncology. Marcus RB Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jul;27(3):551–7 (20 ref.)

Radiotherapy for bone pain [editorial] Hoskin PJ. **Pain** 1995 Nov;63(2):137–9 (12 ref.)

Radiation dosimetry in human bone using electron paramagnetic resonance. Breen SL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Dec;40(12):2065–77

Hemipelvectomy and intraoperative radiotherapy for bone and soft tissue sarcomas of the pelvic girdle. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Nov;37(2):160–3

Single-dose radiotherapy (6 Gy): palliation in painful bone metastases. Uppelschoten JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Sep;36(3):198–202

Desmoplastic fibroma: a role for radiotherapy? Sanfilippo NJ, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Dec;88(12):1267–9

[Effect of 153Sm-EDTMP on hematopoiesis and vital organs of 93 patients with bone tumor] Deng H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;26(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiotherapy and Ewing tumor in children] Carrie C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jul;82(7):527–30 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery versus radiotherapy in Ewing's sarcoma with good prognosis. Analysis of the CESS-86 data] Dunst J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 May;172(5):244–8; discussion 249 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy in advanced osseous destruction in chronic myeloid leukemia. A case report] Sadick M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jun;172(6):330–1 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative fractionated high dose rate brachytherapy in bone and soft-tissue tumors] Koizumi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;56(7):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Palliative radiotherapy for symptomatic osseous metastases] Shigematsu N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 55(9):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of distant iodine-negative metastases of thyroid cancer with 32P] Drozdovskiĭ BI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996; 42(3):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Gait analysis in patients with tumor endoprostheses of the HMRS type] Bach CM. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996; 108(6):184–6 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Carcinoma of the prostate: treatment of bone metastasis. Scalliet P. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):87–90 (13 ref.)

Strontium-89 chloride (Metastron) for palliative treatment of bony metastases. The University of Minnesota experience. Lee CK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr; 19(2):102–7

Strontium chloride Sr 89 for treating pain from metastatic bone disease. Nightengale B, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Oct 15;52(20):2189–95 (87 ref.)

Induction of experimental bone metastasis in mice by transfection of integrin alpha 4 beta 1 into tumor cells. Matsuura N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):55–61

The management of bone metastases. Vinholes J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Sep;6(7):713–20

Parathyroid hormone-related protein, bone metastases and hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Bundred NJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Jul;78(4):354–8

Biochemical picture of bone metabolism in breast cancer patients with bone metastases. Berruti A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2871–5

Usefulness of pyridinium crosslinks and CA 15-3 as markers in metastatic bone breast carcinoma. Massidda B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4B):2221–3

Assessment of response to carboplatin in patients with hormone-refractory prostate cancer: a critical analysis of drug activity. Miglietta L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2825–8

Serum concentrations of type I collagen carboxyterminal telopeptide (ICTP) and type I procollagen carboxy-and aminoterminal propeptides (PICP, PINP) as markers of metastatic bone disease in breast cancer. Tähtelä R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4B):2289–93

Serum bone alkaline phosphatase in the follow-up of skeletal metastases. Zaninotto M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5B):2223–8

Haematopoietic marrow hyperplasia simulating transarticular skip metastasis in osteosarcoma. Pui MH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Aug;39(3):303–5

Bone and cancer: pathophysiology and treatment of metastases. Kanis JA. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2 Suppl):101S–105S (29 ref.)

Biochemical evaluation of bone turnover in cancer patients with bone metastases: relationship with radiograph appearances and disease extension. Berruti A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1581–7

Markers of type I collagen degradation and synthesis in the monitoring of treatment response in bone metastases from breast carcinoma. Blomqvist C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(9):1074–9

A randomised double-blind comparison of intravenous pamidronate and clodronate in the hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Purohit OP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov; 72(5):1289–93

Metabolic effects of pamidronate in patients with metastatic bone disease. Vinholes J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May; 73(9):1089–95

Referred pain in pelvic metastatic disease presentation [letter] Sherry KL, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Sep;44(386):425–6

Case of the month: hidden trouble. Obaro RO. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Dec;68(816):1369–70

Focal areas of increased renal tracer uptake on bone scans can mimic metastases in the lower ribs. Pickuth D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 May;69(821):407–9

Iliopsoas bursitis-an unusual presentation of metastatic bone disease. Byrne PA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Mar; 35(3):285–8

Pain relief and quality-of-life assessment following intravenous and oral clodronate in hormone-escaped metastatic prostate cancer. Cresswell SM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Sep;76(3):360-5

Pyridinium cross-links as urinary markers of bone metastases in patients with prostate cancer. Ikeda I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):102-6

Sternal dehiscence secondary to prostatic carcinoma. Sandhu SS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Nov;76(5):660-1

Prostate specific antigen levels and clinical response to low dose dexamethasone for hormone-refractory metastatic prostate carcinoma. Storlie JA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 1; 76(1):96-100

Genetic alterations in untreated metastases and androgen-independent prostate cancer detected by comparative genomic hybridization and allelotyping. Cher ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):3091-102

An experimental model of bone metastasis by human lung cancer cells: the role of parathyroid hormone-related protein in bone metastasis. Iguchi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):4040-3

E-cadherin expression in human breast cancer cells suppresses the development of osteolytic bone metastases in an experimental metastasis model. Mbalaviele G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):4063-70

Metastatic hormone-refractory prostatic adenocarcinoma expresses somatostatin receptors and is visualized in vivo by [111In]-labeled DTPA-D-[Phe1]-octreotide scintigraphy. Nilsson S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5805s-5810s

Pancytopenia after repeated radioiodine treatment on metastatic thyroid cancer to bone. Tanigawa K, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Oct;108(10):796-7

Bone scintigraphy screening in stage I-II breast cancer: is it cost-effective? Wikenheiser KA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;63(1):43-7 (26 ref.)

Efficacy of simultaneous determination of bone alkaline phosphatase mass concentration in serum and urinary excretion of pyridinium cross-links for detection of bone metastases. Withold W, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Oct; 28(5):511-9

Biochemical markers of bone turnover in patients with metastatic bone disease. Demers LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Oct;41(10):1489-94

Multiple pathologic fractures mimicking bone metastases in a patient with Cushing's syndrome. Baron E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;21(6):506-8

Prostatic calcifications detected on Tc-99m MDP bone scan mimicking bone metastasis. Campeau NG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;21(1):24-6

Scintigraphic "doughnut sign" on bone scintigraphy secondary to metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma. Hirano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;20(11):1020-1

Simultaneous hot and cold bone scan metastases in hepatocellular carcinoma. Leung CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;20(9):839

Colonic adenocarcinoma metastatic to bone with gross heterotopic bone formation. Bone scan appearance with correlative imaging. Stuckey SL. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 May; 21(5):396-7

Metastatic Wilm's tumor to the central nervous system. Extraosseous accumulation of bone seeking radiopharmaceutical. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 May;21(5):410-1

Heterogeneous survival rates for isolated skeletal metastases from melanoma. DeBoer DK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Feb; (323):277-83

Unusual small bone metastases from epithelial malignancies: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration cytology with histologic confirmation. Singh HK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct; 13(3):192-5

Integrin alpha V beta 3 expression by bone-residing breast cancer metastases. Liapis H, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1996 Jun;5(2):127-35

Bone involvement in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Wessels G, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Feb; 73(2):126-8

Pamidronate infusions as single-agent therapy for bone metastases: a phase II trial in patients with breast cancer. Tyrrell CT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):1976-80

Does supportive pamidronate treatment prevent or delay the first manifestation of bone metastases in breast cancer patients? van Holten-Verzantvoort AT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar;32A(3):450-4

Complete sternectomy for metastatic carcinoma with reconstruction using a latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap. Shimizu J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(6):342-4

Simultaneous assessment of bone collagen synthesis and degradation in patients with different malignant tumours. Comparison with the results of 99mTc-methylene bisphosphonate bone scintigraphy. Withold W, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Aug;33(8):479-85

Solitary metastasis in the tarsus preceding the diagnosis of primary endometrial cancer. A case report. Petru E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(5):387-91

Bone pain palliation with strontium-89 in breast cancer patients with bone metastases and refractory bone pain. Berna L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;22(10):1101-4

Extent of disease based on initial bone scan: important prognostic predictor for patients with metastatic prostatic cancer. Experience from the Scandinavian Prostatic Cancer Group Study No. 2 (SPCG-2). Jørgensen T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(1):40-6

Primary metastatic carcinoma of the prostate in younger men: a plea to think over usual therapeutic strategies. Maier U, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(2):221-3

Procollagen type I carboxyterminal extension peptide in serum: a reliable marker of bone metastatic disease in newly diagnosed prostate cancer? Perachino M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(3):366-9

Recurrent endometrial adenocarcinoma presenting as a solitary humeral metastasis. Schöls WA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):148-50 (14 ref.)

Case in point. Metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Fred HL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Mar 15;31(3):76

Hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to bones (Case report with review of literature). Doval DC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Mar;32(1):31-5 (25 ref.)

Serum levels of procollagen type I carboxyterminal extension peptide in cancer patients with bone metastases. Santi I, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Apr-Jun;10(2):107-12

Taxol reduces circulating tumor cells to prevent bone metastases in SCID mice. Stearns ME. **Invasion Metastasis** 1995;15(5-6):232-41

Metastatic bone disease: role of bisphosphonates. [editorial] McKenna MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Nov-Dec;88(6):189

Metastatic endometrial carcinoma of the foot. A case report. Clarke SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1996 Jul; 86(7):331-3 (6 ref.)

Hand and foot acrometastases in a patient with bronchial carcinoma. De Maeseneer M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Oct;78(5):274-5

Bone metabolic markers in bone metastases. Koizumi M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(9-10):542-8

Bisphosphonates inhibit the adhesion of breast cancer cells to bone matrices in vitro. van der Pluijm G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 1;98(3):698-705

Bronchogenic carcinoma with metastases to the foot: a report of two cases. Wu KK. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 May-Jun; 34(3):322-6

Atypical skeletal tuberculosis mimicking tumor metastases: report of a case. Tsay MH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;94(7):428-31

Bone metastasis from colorectal cancer in autopsy cases. Katoh M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;30(5):615-8

Giant cell tumour of metacarpal with pulmonary and skeletal metastases. Sanjay BK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Feb; 21(1):126-32 (22 ref.)

A case of rectal cancer with sternal metastasis as initial presentation. Choi JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Aug; 10(4):303-6

Bone marrow absorbed dose of rhenium-186-HEDP and the relationship with decreased platelet counts. de Klerk JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):38-41

Phase 1 study of rhenium-186-HEDP in patients with bone metastases originating from breast cancer [see comments] de Klerk JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):244-9. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1996 Feb;37(2):249-52.

Technetium-99m-labeled antigranulocyte antibody bone marrow scintigraphy. Lee KH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;36(10):1800-5

Efficacy of rhenium-186-etidronate in prostate cancer patients with metastatic bone pain. Quirijnen JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1511-5

Radioactive iodine treatment and external radiotherapy for lung and bone metastases from thyroid carcinoma. Schlumberger M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;37(4):598-605

Dosage and response in radiopharmaceutical therapy of painful osseous metastases [editorial; comment] Silberstein EB. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):249-52. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1996 Feb;37(2):244-9.

Comparative radionuclide imaging of metastatic insular carcinoma of the thyroid: value of technetium-99m-(V)DMSA. Yen TC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):78-80

Human breast cancer induces osteoclast activation and increases the number of osteoclasts at sites of tumor osteolysis. Clohisy DR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 May; 14(3):396-402

Malignant joint effusions secondary to solid tumor metastasis. Munn RK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 May;22(5):973-5 (15 ref.)

Bilateral patellar metastases as the clinical presentation of bronchogenic adenocarcinoma. Pauzner R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 May;23(5):939-41 (22 ref.)

Preoperative embolization of osseous metastases from hypervascular cancers. Miller DL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;60(2):133-4

Thyroid carcinoma metastasized to the sternum: resection of the sternum and reconstruction with acrylic resin. Ozaki O, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;60(4):282-5

The treatment of pain in bone metastasis of cancer with the analgesic decoction of cancer and the acupoint therapeutic apparatus. Guo R, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Dec; 15(4):262-4

Clinical efficacy of bone alkaline phosphatase and prostate specific antigen in the diagnosis of bone metastasis in prostate cancer. Lorente JA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr; 155(4):1348-51

Spontaneous remission of a bony metastasis in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Schurmans JR, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):653

Clinical usefulness of serum carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen and pyridinoline cross-linked carboxyterminal telopeptide of type I collagen in patients with prostate cancer. Akimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;26(3):157-63

Effective control of bone pain by octreotide in a patient with metastatic gastrinoma. Burgess JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Jun 17;164(12):725-7

Pain palliation with strontium-89 in children with metastatic disease. Charron M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jun; 26(6):393-6

Identification of endothelin-1 in the pathophysiology of metastatic adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Nelson JB, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Sep;1(9):944-9

The aetiology of solitary hot spots in the ribs on planar bone scans. Baxter AD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Oct; 16(10):834-7

Strontium-89 for treatment of painful bone metastasis from prostate cancer. Altman GB, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Apr;23(3):523-7 (30 ref.)

Radiotherapy for bone pain [editorial] Hoskin PJ. **Pain** 1995 Nov;63(2):137-9 (12 ref.)

Neuroblastoma presenting clinically as hip osteomyelitis: a "signature" diagnosis on skeletal scintigraphy. Applegate K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S93-6

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) promotes chemomigration of a human prostate tumor cell line, and EGF immunoreactive proteins are present at sites of metastasis in the stroma of lymph nodes and medullary bone. Rajan R, et al. **Prostate** 1996 Jan;28(1):1-9

CT bone window photography in patients with cancer. Bach AM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):849-52

Metastatic prostate cancer: initial findings of PET with 2-deoxy-2-[F-18]fluoro-D-glucose. Shreve PD, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):751-6

Single-dose radiotherapy (6 Gy): palliation in painful bone metastases. Uppelschoten JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Sep;36(3):198-202

Spinal cord and bone metastasizing renal tumor of childhood. Arrotegui JI, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 23(124):1231-2 (15 ref.)

Strategy for identifying primary malignancies with inaugural bone metastases. Alcalay M, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Nov;62(10):632-42 (70 ref.)

A re-evaluation of isotope screening for skeletal metastases in node-negative breast cancer. Gudgeon CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Feb;86(2):166-9

Collagen derived serum markers in carcinoma of the prostate. Rudnicki M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Sep; 29(3):317-21

Appendicular metastatic prostate cancer simulating osteosarcoma, Paget's disease, and Paget's sarcoma. Igou D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Aug;24(6):447-9

Scintigraphic and radiographic patterns of skeletal metastases in breast cancer: value of sequential imaging in predicting outcome. Janicek MJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Nov; 24(8):597-600

Pamidronate in patients with painful bone metastases, who failed initial treatment with hormones and/or chemotherapy. Cascinu S, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 Jan;4(1):31-3

The role of bisphosphonates in the treatment of bone metastases--the U.S. experience. Harvey HA, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 May;4(3):213-7

Treatment of tumour-induced hypercalcaemia in advanced breast cancer patients with three different doses of disodium pamidronate adapted to the initial level of calcaemia. Nešković-Konstantinović Z, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Nov;3(6):422-4

Proliferation of osteoclast-like giant cells in a metastatic bone tumor from stomach cancer: report of a case and analysis of the autopsy findings. Saeki T, et al. **Surg Today** 1996; 26(4):276-80

Tuberculosis of the sternum presenting as metastatic disease. Mulloy EM. **Thorax** 1995 Nov;50(11):1223-4

Investigations on bone metabolism of urological tumors forming metastases. Bichler KH, et al. **Urol Int** 1996; 56(2):61-8

Hypocalcemia due to avid calcium uptake by osteoblastic metastases of prostate cancer. Szentirmai M, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Dec;163(6):577-8

[Bone metastasis for choriocarcinoma] Baklouti S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(3):190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macrophage activation syndrome following bone metastases of prostatic cancer (letter)] Berthelot JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Apr 27;25(15):733 **(Fre)**

[Splenic hemangiopericytoma (letter)] Gilsanz C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 30;24(28):1316 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of metastatic soft tissue sarcoma] Le Cesne A. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 16;24(26):1214-20 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone and bone marrow metastases of prostatic adenocarcinoma: the serum level of prostate-specific antigen may be normal (letter)] Marlier S, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 May 4-11;25(16):777 **(Fre)**

[Bone metastasis of leiomyosarcoma. Apropos of a case] Mariconda M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;81(4):338-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fever, partial pituitary insufficiency and interstitial lung syndrome in a 35-year-old woman] Cosserat J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17 Suppl 2:241s-244s **(Fre)**

[Palliative surgical treatment of bone metastases. Improved

quality of life by early intervention?] Graupe F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Mar 29;121(13):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of bone metastases] Wirbel RJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(9):707–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of skeletal alkaline phosphatase in prostatic carcinoma. Preliminary report] Casetta G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1995 Mar;47(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sellar metastases simulating the Tolosa–Hunt syndrome] Aprile I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):311–3 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Tarsal metastases from breast carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature] Sandomenico F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):306–8 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of LH–RH agonist for bone metastases of breast cancer—report of a case] Kudoh S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 May;23(6):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[FAM as a palliative chemotherapy for gastric cancer with bone metastasis] Yumoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jan;23(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between pretreatment serum levels of prostate specific antigen and bone metastasis in prostate cancer] Kageyama Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Mar;42(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of bone metastasis by serial measurement of C-terminal telopeptide of type I collagen in patients with malignancy] Yamamoto I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Apr; 33(4):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous subcutaneous injection therapy with interferon-alpha for renal cell carcinoma patients with bone metastasis] Maruoka M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;86(9):1488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Palliative radiotherapy for symptomatic osseous metastases] Shigematsu N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 55(9):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone metastasis: pathomechanism and treatment procedures] Senkus-Konefka E. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(7):368–71 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Metastatic bone lesions in solid tumors and possible use of clodronate (Bonephos) in clinical oncology] Moiseenko VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(2):17–30 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-pain effect of salmon calcitonin in bone metastases of malignant tumors with the exception of breast and prostatic carcinoma] Jelić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Mar–Apr; 52(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Distant metastases of thyroid tumors] Sterniuk IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(1):46–8 **(Ukr)**

SURGERY

Bone tumours in childhood. Vizkelety T. **Acta Med Hung** 1994;50(3–4):229–35

Rotationplasty for patients with osteosarcoma around the knee joint. Kawai A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Aug; 49(4):221–6

High complication rates with pelvic allografts. Experience of 22 sarcoma resections. Ozaki T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Aug;67(4):333–8

Limb salvage surgery with microsurgical reconstruction for the treatment of musculoskeletal tumours involving the upper extremity. Kumta SM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4 Suppl):8–14

Osteocutaneous lateral arm flap in hand reconstruction. Teoh LC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4 Suppl):15–20

Bone heterograft for chest wall reconstruction after sternal resection. Puma F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb; 61(2):525–9

Resection of sternal tumors: extent, reconstruction, and survival. Soysal O, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov; 60(5):1353–8; discussion 1358–9

Surgical treatment of enchondroma in long tubular bones. Preservation of function versus extensive excision in the humerus. Quint U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995; 114(6):352–6

Massive intercalary bone allografts in the treatment of primary and secondary bone tumors. A report on 21 cases. Voggenreiter G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995; 114(6):308–18

Replacement of the proximal humerus in primary bone tumours. Huckstep RL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Feb; 66(2):97–100

Follow-up of spongiosa plugs with contrast enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Kramer J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Nov;68(815):1190–7

Localization of osteoid osteoma [letter] Hoeffel C, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Aug;47(4):300

The effect of intramedullary cement on intercalary allograft reconstruction of bone defects after tumour resection: a pilot study. Wunder JS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Dec; 38(6):521–7

Desmoplastic fibroma of the bone. A report of two patients, review of the literature, and therapeutic implications. Böhm P, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):1011–23 (97 ref.)

Influence of intralesional surgery on treatment outcome of chondrosarcoma. Ozaki T, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1; 77(7):1292–7

Chondrosarcoma of the pelvis. Prognostic factors for 67 patients treated with definitive surgery. Sheth DS, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):745–50

Surgical indications for Ewing's sarcoma of the pelvis. Yang RS, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 15;76(8):1388–97

Nonvascularized proximal fibular autograft to treat giant-cell tumor of the distal radius. Chiang IM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Nov;56(5):331–7

Giant cell tumor of bone. Curettage and cement reconstruction. Bini SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Dec; (321):245–50

Intercalary spacers in the treatment of segmentally destructive diaphyseal humeral lesions in disseminated malignancies. Damron TA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Mar; (324):233–43

Long-term results of allograft replacement in the management of bone tumors. Mankin HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Mar;(324):86–97

Use of preoperative autologous blood donations and erythropoietin for treatment of giant cell tumor of the ischium. Matsumoto K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May; (326):246–9

Desmoplastic fibroma. Aggressive curettage as a surgical alternative for treatment. Nishida J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Nov;(320):142–8 (27 ref.)

Description of new composite tissue transfer for salvage of a complex hand defect. Osaka S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jul;(328):91–3

The surgical treatment of patients with osteosarcoma who sustain a pathologic fracture. Scully SP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Mar;(324):227–32

Prosthetic reconstruction for periacetabular malignant tumors. Uchida A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May; (326):238–45

Giant cell tumor of bone. Yip KM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Feb;(323):60–4

Prognostic factors in chordoma: role of postoperative radiotherapy. Thieblemont C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 31A(13–14):2255–9

Complete sternectomy for metastatic carcinoma with reconstruction using a latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap. Shimizu J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(6):342–4

A case of giant cell tumor of the rib with magnetic resonance imaging. Tanaka F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(3):214–6

Didactic review of 175 radionuclide-guided excisions of osteoid osteomas. Wioland M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):1003–11

Internal hemipelvectomy. Hamdi M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr;22(2):158–61

Intraoperative clotting factor dilution and activated hemostasis in children with Ewing's sarcoma or osteosarcoma: a prospective longitudinal study. Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jul–Aug; 80(4):311–7

Surgical management of primary bone sarcomas. Yasko AW, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;9(4):719–31 (31 ref.)

Patellar reconstruction of the condyles in giant cell tumours of the knee. Farooque M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(6):355–8

Consolidation of massive bone allografts in limb-preserving operations for bone tumours. San Julian Aranguren M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(6):377–82 (53 ref.)

Recurrent intermetatarsal neuroma. A follow-up study. Banks AS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1996 Jul; 86(7):299–306

Resection arthrodesis of the knee with an intercalary allograft. Weiner SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Feb;78(2):185–92

The outcome and functional results of diaphyseal endoprostheses after tumour excision. Abudu A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul;78(4):652–7

The Ilizarov method in the management of giant-cell tumours of the proximal tibia. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Mar;78(2):264–9

New method of evaluating the surgical margin and safety margin for musculoskeletal sarcoma, analysed on the basis of 457 surgical cases. Kawaguchi N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(9–10):555–63

Turret exostosis of the metacarpal: a case report. Rubin JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar;21(2):296–8

Chondromyxoid fibroma of a metacarpal: a case report and review of the literature. Strauch RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar;21(2):293–5 (6 ref.)

Ulnar buttress arthroplasty for reconstruction after resection of the distal ulna for giant cell tumour. Hashizume H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Apr;21(2):213–5

Management of leg-length disparities after tumor surgery [editorial] Moseley CF. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Sep–Oct; 15(5):559–60

Subungual (Dupuytren's) exostosis. Multhopp-Stephens H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):582–4

Collagen-coated Vicryl mesh: a new bioprosthesis in pediatric surgical practice. Carachi R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Sep;30(9):1302–5

Some problems in wrist reconstruction after tumor resection with vascularized fibular-head graft. Usui M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1996 Feb;12(2):81–8

Function after amputation, arthrodesis, or arthroplasty for tumors about the shoulder. Kneisl JS. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1995 Fall;4(3):228–36 (36 ref.)

Analysis of variables affecting wound healing after musculoskeletal sarcoma resections. Chmell MJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar;61(3):185–9

Giant cell tumor of the proximal fibula: surgical management. Faezypour H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan;61(1):34–7

Venous gas embolism during cryosurgery for bone tumors. Schreuder HW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Nov;60(3):196–200 (11 ref.)

Malignant humeral bone tumors in children: excision and reconstruction with the use of rotated clavicle. Woźniak W, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(3):183–5

Total spondylectomy and spinal shortening for giant-cell tumour of spine [letter] Shimizu K, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):342

Surgical considerations in a diagnostic imaging evaluation of musculoskeletal masses. Moreau G, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Nov;3(4):577–90 (30 ref.)

A preliminary report of neoadjuvant chemotherapy NSH-7 study in osteosarcoma: preoperative salvage chemotherapy based on clinical tumor response and the use of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Wada T, et al. **Oncology** 1996 May–Jun;53(3):221–7

Endoprosthetic bone reconstruction following malignant tumor resection in skeletally immature patients. Ward WG, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jul;27(3):493–502 (43 ref.)

Rotationplasty. Winkelmann WW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jul;27(3):503–23

The staging and surgery of musculoskeletal neoplasms. Wolf RE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jul;27(3):473–81 (21 ref.)

Osteoid osteoma: percutaneous radio-frequency ablation. Rosenthal DI, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Nov;197(2):451–4

Hemipelvectomy and intraoperative radiotherapy for bone and soft tissue sarcomas of the pelvic girdle. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Nov;37(2):160–3

Limb salvage procedures in osteosarcomas around the knee joint. Rodriguez Merchán EC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;112(4):661–7 (42 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of massive bone allografts with histologic correlation. Hoeffner EG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Feb;25(2):165–70

Periosteal chondroma developing in a rib at the side of a chest wall wound from a previous thoracotomy: report of a case. Morisaki Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(1):57–9

[Chondrosarcoma of the bony thoracic wall] Verhagen RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Sep 9;139(36):1845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of osteogenic sarcomas, techniques of reconstructions. Future prospects] Poitout D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(13):204–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection of osteosarcomas. Principles and methods] Tomeno B. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(13):202–3 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous resection of osteoid osteoma] Galloy MA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996 Jan;133(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Future of bone allografts in massive bone resection for tumor (editorial)] Poitout DG. **Presse Med** 1996 Mar 30; 25(11):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Filling of bone defects using biphasic macroporous calcium phosphate ceramic. Apropos of 23 cases] Gouin F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;81(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of osteoid osteoma by CT-controlled percutaneous drill resection. Apropos of 27 cases] Kohler R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995; 81(4):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of malignant thoracic wall tumors] Gellert K, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Dec;66(12):1220–3; discussion 1224 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative surgical treatment of bone metastases. Improved quality of life by early intervention?] Graupe F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Mar 29;121(13):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Segmental displacement by callus distraction in extended tibial defects] Prokop A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996; 381(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma. Improved recovery chances in the past 25 years according to the experience of Balgrist Hospital] Exner GU, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 May 28;85(22):706–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery versus radiotherapy in Ewing's sarcoma with good prognosis. Analysis of the CESS-86 data] Dunst J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 May;172(5):244–8; discussion 249 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The scapula: rare localization of osteochondroma] Than P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Sep 17;136(38):2047–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[CT-guided percutaneous treatment of osteoid osteoma] D'Erme M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jul–Aug; 90(1–2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Resection of sternal lesion and its reconstruction] Shirakusa T. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Jan;49(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chondrosarcoma of the low grade malignancy originated in rib] Yamamoto N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Dec;48(13):1141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of dumbbell-shaped chondrosarcoma of the rib in the posterior mediastinum] Horio H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;44(4):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[37-year survival of a patient with osteosarcoma of the

proximal tibia after biological resection according to Grucy] Grabski RS. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994; 59(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is the giant cell tumor in the distal part of the radius a tumor with a high potential malignancy?] Manikowski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(2):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modern therapy of osteogenic sarcoma in children. Our experience in limb salvage surgery] Woźniak W. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Nov;70(11):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autotransplantation of a double-bone-muscle-skin flap in the one-step segmental resection and plastic repair of distal segments of the extremities in cancer patients] Chissov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organ-preserving operations in the combined treatment of primary malignant bone tumors in children] Vedzizhev GM. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(2):82 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

New aspects in the treatment of bone sarcomas. Szendröi M. **Acta Med Hung** 1994;50(3–4):237–44 (14 ref.)

Long-term adjuvant interferon treatment of human osteosarcoma. A pilot study. Strander H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(6):877–80

Carcinoma of the prostate: treatment of bone metastasis. Scalliet P. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):87–90 (13 ref.)

Soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Santoro A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1996;16:617–24 (36 ref.)

Giant cell tumor of the distal part of the radius [letter] Oznur A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Aug;(329):339–40

Osteosarcoma in Hong Kong. Yip KM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Feb;(323):49–59

Osteosarcoma and other tumors of bone. Mertens WC, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Jul;7(4):349–54 (40 ref.)

Primary bone malignancies in children. Hahn M, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1996 Feb;8(1):71–4 (26 ref.)

Guidelines for surgeons in the management of symptomatic breast disease in the United Kingdom [letter; comment] Catterall A. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr;22(2):202. Comment on: Eur J Surg Oncol 1995 Oct;21 Suppl A:1–13.

Biologic therapy for osteosarcoma using liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide. Kleinerman ES. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;9(4):927–38 (37 ref.)

Benign giant-cell tumor of bone with metastasis to mediastinal lymph nodes. A case report of resection facilitated with use of steroids. Lewis JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Jan;78(1):106–10

Osteoma of the long bones and the spine. A study of eleven patients and a review of the literature. Peyser AB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Aug;78(8):1172–80 (20 ref.)

Osteosarcoma: relationship of response to preoperative chemotherapy and type of surgery to local recurrence [letter; comment] Bielack SS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb; 14(2):683–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Dec;12(12):2699–705.

Ewing's sarcoma of bone: oncologic and functional results. Renard AJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;60(4):250–6

Current combined treatment of high-grade osteosarcomas. Damron TA, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Apr; 9(4):327–43; discussion 343–4, 347–50 (54 ref.)

[A new treatment of osteoid osteoma: percutaneous sclerosis with ethanol under scanner guidance] Sanhaji L, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Jan;77(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High grade osteosarcoma of the lower limb. Complications and results of the treatment of 20 patients] Babin SR, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1996; 82(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis in Ewing sarcoma patients with initial pathological fractures of the primary tumor site] Hoffmann C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jul–Aug;207(4):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary therapy of Ewing sarcoma] Jürgens H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Sep 12;84(37):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermia and palliative radiotherapy for sarcoma] Amichetti M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jun; 91(6):796–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of early gastric cancer transformed from adenoma by chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Tomono H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun;23(7):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous subcutaneous injection therapy with interferon-alpha for renal cell carcinoma patients with bone metastasis] Maruoka M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;86(9):1488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of treating giant cell tumor with emphasis on local recurrence] Głowacki M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-term results of treatment for chondrosarcoma] Rogala P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1996;61(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone metastasis: pathomechanism and treatment procedures] Senkus-Konefka E. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(7):368–71 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The treatment and prosthesis after an interilioabdominal amputation for sarcomas of the bones and soft tissues] Trishkin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone sarcomas in children] Pashkov IuV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(2):75–8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic evaluation of interdigital neuromas. Shapiro PP, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Oct;16(10):604–6

Ultrasonographic monitoring of the effects of preoperative chemotherapy in osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma. Kinoshita T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(5):312–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Multidrug-resistance (MDR) phenotype of human osteosarcoma cells evaluated by quantitative morphological and electron microscopy analyses. Zini N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;84(3):195–204

Nucleolar organizer regions in parosteal and central osteosarcomas. Schwint AE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jun; (327):253–8

VETERINARY

Periosteal osteosarcoma in the long head of the triceps in a dog. Cook JL, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jul–Aug;31(4):317–20

Prognostic factors in dogs with osteosarcomas of the flat or irregular bones. Hammer AS, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jul–Aug;31(4):321–6

What is your diagnosis? Osteogenic sarcoma causing lameness and lethargy in a dog. Farber M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 15;208(4):481–2

Spontaneous resolution of a possible primary bone tumour [letter] Foxell P. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Apr;37(4):185–6

Parotid salivary gland adenocarcinoma with bilateral ocular and osseous metastases in a dog. Habin DJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Oct;36(10):445–9

Intramedullary cisplatin chemotherapy: experience in four dogs with osteosarcoma. Hahn KA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Apr;37(4):187–92

Amputation and carboplatin for treatment of dogs with osteosarcoma: 48 cases (1991 to 1993). Bergman PJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;10(2):76–81

A case of multiple osteochondroma in the rat. Iwata H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr;57(2):339–40

p53 tumor suppressor protein overexpression in osteogenic tumors of dogs. Sagartz JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Mar; 33(2):213–21

[A case of osteosarcoma in a white polar bear] Ponomar'kov VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Sep–Oct;57(5):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Primary adult T cell leukemia of bone: two patients with primary bone lesion showing monoclonal integration of HTLV-I proviral DNA. Takemoto S, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Feb;10(2):333–7 (24 ref.)

SV40-like sequences in human bone tumors. Carbone M, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Aug 1;13(3):527–35

BONE PINS see **BONE NAILS**

BONE PLATES

Biomechanical evaluation of subcortical versus bicortical screw purchase in anterior cervical plating. Chen IH. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(2):167–73

Clavicular nonunion. 31/32 healed after plate fixation and bone grafting. Bradbury N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Aug;67(4):367–70

Comparative biomechanical stability of titanium bone fixation systems in metacarpal fractures. Prevel CD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;35(1):6–14

Sternal plating for the treatment of sternal nonunion. Hendrickson SC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug; 62(2):512–8

The estimation of the treatment of fractures of the bones of jaw with the use of miniplates. Różyło TK, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1993;48:15–8

The stability of facial osteotomies. Part 5. Maxillary advancement with miniplate and screw fixation. Hoffman GR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Feb;41(1):21–7

Evaluation of soft tissue reactions at the interface of titanium limited contact dynamic compression plate implants with different surface treatments: an experimental sheep study. Ungersböck A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Apr;17(8):797–806

A modified miniplate for use in malar complex fractures [letter; comment] Hill CM. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;33(5):334. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Jun;33(3):169–70.

Variables affecting pedicle screw plate fixation of an unstable L3–L4 defect. Markolf KL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jun; (327):283–90

Use of the minicondylar plate in metacarpal and phalangeal fractures. Ouellette EA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jun; (327):38–46

Fixation of intracapsular femoral neck fractures with a one-hole plate dynamic hip screw. Heyse-Moore GH. **Injury** 1996 Apr;27(3):181–3

Early experiences with the AO calcaneal fracture plate. Kerr PS, et al. **Injury** 1996 Jan;27(1):39–41

The application of the limited contact dynamic compression plate in the upper extremity: an analysis of 114 consecutive cases. McKee MD, et al. **Injury** 1995 Dec;26(10):661–6

The Mennen plate in periprosthetic hip fractures. Radcliffe SN, et al. **Injury** 1996 Jan;27(1):27–30

Finite element analysis of the stress distributions in the proximal end of the femur after stabilization of a pertrochanteric model fracture: a comparison of two implants. Sim E, et al. **Injury** 1995 Sep;26(7):445–9

Titanium miniplate fixation for osteotomies in facial fibrous dysplasia—a histologic study of the screw/bone interface. Cheung LK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec; 24(6):401–5

Long-term effects of orthognathic surgery on the temporomandibular joint: comparison of rigid and nonrigid fixation methods. Feinerman DM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;24(4):268–72

Experimental long-term study of titanium ions eluted from pure titanium miniplates. Bessho K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jul;29(7):901–4

Arthrodesis of the wrist for post-traumatic disorders. Hastings H 2nd, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Jun; 78(6):897–902

Influence of materials for fixation implants on local infection. An experimental study of steel versus titanium DCP in rabbits. Arens S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul; 78(4):647–51

Wrist arthrodesis using a dynamic compression plate. O'Bierne J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Sep;77(5):700–4

Healing of dentate or edentulous mandibular fractures treated with rigid or semirigid plate fixation—an experimental study in dogs. Freitag V, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;24(2):83–7

Stabilization of the short sagittal split osteotomy: in vitro testing of different plate and screw configurations. Hammer B, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;23(5):321–4

Experimental analysis of internal rigid fixation osteosynthesis performed with titanium bone screw and plate systems. Righi E, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;24(1):53–7

A biomechanical comparison between original and used titanium miniplates. Tuncer N, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;24(1):58–61

Chevron bunionectomy fixation: in vitro stability assessment of plate-and-screw system compared with Kirschner wire. Buckenberger RK, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 34(3):266–72

Design and biomechanics of a plate for the distal radius. Gesensway D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Nov; 20(6):1021–7

Ulnar shortening using the AO small distractor. Wehbé MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Nov;20(6):959–64

Biomechanical evaluation of Caspar and Cervical Spine Locking Plate systems in a cadaveric model. Clausen JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;84(6):1039–45

Anterior plate failure [letter] Harrington JF. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):537–8

Radiographic and clinical follow-up review of Caspar plates in 49 patients. Paramore CG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun; 84(6):957–61

Anterior plate failure [letter] Segal H. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar; 84(3):536–7;discussion 537–8

Banked fibula and the locking anterior cervical plate in anterior cervical fusions following cervical discectomy. Shapiro S. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;84(2):161–5

Removal of asymptomatic bone plates used for orthognathic surgery and facial fractures. Alpert B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 May;54(5):618–21 (41 ref.)

The stability of segmentalized Le Fort I osteotomies with miniplate fixation in patients with maxillary hypoplasia. Chow J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec; 53(12):1407–12; discussion 1412–3

Treatment of mandibular angle fractures using one noncompression miniplate. Ellis E 3rd, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jul;54(7):864–71; discussion 871–2

Retention of asymptomatic bone plates used for orthognathic surgery and facial fractures. Haug RH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 May;54(5):611–7 (90 ref.)

Mobility of the osteotomy site following Le Fort I osteotomy stabilized by titanium plate osteosynthesis. Rosenquist B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Nov;53(11):1276–82

Analysis of reconstruction of mandibular defects using single stainless steel A-O reconstruction plates. Ueyama Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jul;54(7):858–62; discussion 862–3

Relative effects of wound healing and mechanical stimulus on early bone response to porous-coated implants. Hollister SJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jul;14(4):654–62

Recorticalization after bifocal internal bone transport in the double-plated sheep femur. Windhager R, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jan;14(1):94–101

Composite bone grafting and plate fixation for the treatment of nonunions of the forearm with segmental bone loss: a report of eight cases. Moroni A, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995;9(5):419–26

Posterior plating of displaced Weber B fibula fractures. Ostrum RF. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996;10(3):199–203

A biomechanical study of three wiring techniques for cerclage-plating. Stevens SS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995; 9(5):381–7

The strength of plate fixation in relation to the number and spacing of bone screws. Törnkvist H, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996;10(3):204–8

Treatment of midshaft clavicular nonunion with plate fixation and autologous bone grafting. Olsen BS, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Sep–Oct;4(5):337–44

Anatomic considerations for dorsal sacral plate–screw fixation. Xu R, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Oct;8(5):352–6

Operative treatment for delayed union and nonunion of midshaft clavicular fractures: AO reconstruction plate fixation and early mobilization. Davids PH, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jun;40(6):985–6

Surgical indications in low lumbar burst fractures: experiences with Anterior Locking Plate System and the reduction–fixation system. Huang TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Nov;39(5):910–4

Nailing versus plating in thoracic trauma: an experimental study in sheep. Neudeck F, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jun; 40(6):980–4

Evaluation of new plate designs for symphysis pubis internal fixation. Simonian PT, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Sep; 41(3):498–502

Effects of radiation therapy on reconstruction of mandibular defects with a titanium reconstruction plate. Klotch DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Apr;114(4):620–7

Craniofacial growth in rabbits after rigid or semi-rigid fixation of the frontonasal suture. Canady JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(3):410–7; discussion 418–9

A comparative study of miniplates used in the treatment of mandibular fractures. Edwards TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 May;97(6):1150–7

The multipoint contact plate in fracture treatment of the atrophied mandible: animal study and clinical application. Hönig JF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 May; 97(6):1158–66

Carbon fibre and fibre lamination in prosthetics and orthotics: some basic theory and practical advice for the practitioner. Klasson BL. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1995 Aug;19(2):74–91

Flexion failure of posterior cervical lateral mass screws. Influence of insertion technique and position. Choueka J, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 15;21(4):462–8

Posterior cervical arthrodesis and stabilization with a lateral mass plate. Clinical and computed tomographic evaluation of lateral mass screw placement and associated complications. Graham AW, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 1; 21(3):323–8; discussion 329

A novel technique for laminoplasty augmentation of spinal canal area using titanium miniplate stabilization. A computerized morphometric analysis. O'Brien MF, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 15;21(4):474–83; discussion 484

Assessment of unicortical and bicortical fixation in a quasistatic cadaveric model. Role of bone mineral density and screw torque. Ryken TC, et al. **Spine** 1995 Sep 1; 20(17):1861–7

Instability of the lumbar burst fracture and limitations of transpedicular instrumentation. Slosar PJ Jr, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jul 1;20(13):1452–61

Local tissue of the lumbar spine response to titanium plate–screw system. Case reports. Xu R, et al. **Spine** 1996 Apr 1;21(7):871–3; discussion 874

[Influence of stress-relaxation plate on bone geometrics and mechanical property: an experimental study] Dai K, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;75(7):414–6, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The T-plate in unstable pertrochanteric fractures of the femur] Musialek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Aug;74(5):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of fractures of the mandibular angle using miniplates attached through the transjugal approach] Barthélémy I, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1996; 97(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of an osteosynthesis arch-plate combination in the application zone in the treatment of fractures of the body of the mandible] Gola R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1996;97(2):72–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plate osteosynthesis in humerus shaft fracture] Kuner EH, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Nov;66(11):1085–91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the 3-D miniplate osteosynthesis in mandibular fractures] Farmand M. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1996;41:85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of miniplate and lag screw osteosynthesis in treatment of collum fractures] Hachem AN, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1996;41:131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term outcome after intraoral miniplate osteosynthesis in mandibular angle fractures] Kakoschke D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1996;41:91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is miniplate osteosynthesis for combined mandibular body and bilateral mandibular condyle fractures adequate?] Kerscher A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1996;41:61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transoral miniplate osteosynthesis of mandibular condyle fractures—optimizing the surgical method] Mokros S, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1996;41:136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AO and miniplate osteosynthesis of the mandible in an 8-year comparison] Niederhagen B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1996;41:58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional stability of Champy miniplate osteosynthesis in mandibular angle fractures] Pape HD, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1996;41:94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late outcome and complications of mandibular compression osteosynthesis with intraoral approach—a 10-year study] Reinert S, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1996;41:74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of infected mandibular fractures] Schiel H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1996;41:170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the biomechanical stability of different miniplate configurations for the mandibular angle] Schierle HP, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1996; 41:166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2.7 mm (AO) or 2.0 mm miniplate osteosynthesis in mandibular fractures] Schmelzeisen R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1996;41:88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Miniplate osteosynthesis of mandibular fracture in local anesthesia—indications and outcome in 316 patients] Walz C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1996;41:133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of subcapital humerus fractures with unconventional use of implants] Kohler A, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1995;(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proximal humeral multiple fragment fractures—failures after T-plate osteosynthesis] Speck M, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1996; (2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of the hand—indications, technique, results] Thomann YR, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1996;(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of surgical treatment of Tossy III acromioclavicular joint separation with the Balser plate] Graupe F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Aug;98(8):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing of spiral fractures in the sheep tibia comparing different methods—osteosynthesis with internal fixation, interlocking nailing and dynamic compression plate] Seibold R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Dec;98(12):620–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placement of anti-rotation screw using a fixed parallel bore guide device in dynamic hip screw management of hip para-articular femoral fractures] Bartl R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1996 Apr;22(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with plate osteosynthesis in treatment of peri- and sub-prosthetic femoral fractures] Berkhoff M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Oct;21(5):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis using Schöllner's sacral plate] Halm H, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 May–Jun;134(3):219–25 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental deformation in a bone fixation plate: measurement using holographic interferometry] Kojima A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;69(9):685–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The accuracy of the indications for the surgical fixation of mandibular fragments with metal plates] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Mar;148(3):368–72 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

False aneurysm of the anterior tibial artery following removal of tibial plate. Maxwell-Armstrong CA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Nov;10(4):505–6

Cortical bone perfusion in plated fractured sheep tibiae. Kregor PJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Sep;13(5):715–24

Endodontic sequelae of miniplate bone fixation. Chandler NP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Apr;81(4):467–71

Oesophageal perforation subsequent to anterior cervical spine screw/plate fixation. Hanci M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Oct; 33(10):606–9

Complications of posterior cervical plating. Heller JG, et al. **Spine** 1995 Nov 15;20(22):2442–8 (21 ref.)

[Experimental studies of the effects of prestress on intact canine bone structure] Liu B, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;33(6):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

Two-way compression along the shaft and the neck of the femur with the Medoff sliding plate: one-year follow-up of 108 intertrochanteric fractures. Lunsjö K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 May;78(3):387–90

Surgical neck fractures of the proximal humerus: a laboratory evaluation of ten fixation techniques. Koval KJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 May;40(5):778–83

A comparative biomechanical evaluation of a noncontacting plate and currently used devices for tibial fixation. Kowalski MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jan;40(1):5–9

VETERINARY

Double-plate fixation of comminuted fractures of the second phalanx in horses: 10 cases (1985–1993). Crabill MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 1;207(11):1458–61

Contact area and static pressure profile at the plate–bone interface in the nonluted and luted bone plate. Staller GS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;24(4):299–307

BONE REGENERATION

see related
CALLUS
FRACTURE HEALING

Healing phenomena of erosive changes in rheumatoid arthritis patients undergoing disease-modifying antirheumatic drug therapy. Rau R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Jan;39(1):162–8

Poly(alpha-hydroxy acids): carriers for bone morphogenetic proteins. Hollinger JO, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan; 17(2):187–94 (101 ref.)

Comparison of bone regeneration with the use of mineralized and demineralized freeze-dried bone allografts: a histological and histochemical study in man. Piattelli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun;17(11):1127–31

Evolution of bone transplantation: molecular, cellular and tissue strategies to engineer human bone. Yaszemski MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan;17(2):175–85 (74 ref.)

Guided bone regeneration in calvarial bone defects using polytetrafluoroethylene membranes. Bosch C, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Jul;32(4):311–7

Bone repair by regeneration. Habal MB. **Clin Plast Surg** 1996 Jan;23(1):93–101

Osseointegration of titanium implants in bone regenerated in membrane-protected defects: a histologic study in the canine mandible. Buser D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Nov–Dec;10(6):666–81

A new approach to regeneration of surgically reduced alveolar ridges in dogs: a clinical and histologic study. Smukler H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Sep–Oct;10(5):537–51

Histologic and microradiologic comparison of block and particulate cancellous bone and marrow grafts in reconstructed mandibles being considered for dental implant placement. Shirota T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jan;54(1):15–20

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of orthotopic bone regeneration by marrow. Werntz JR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jan;14(1):85–93

Healing response to anorganic bone implantation in periodontal intrabony defects in dogs. Part I. Bone regeneration. A microradiographic study. Clergeau LP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Feb;67(2):140–9

Radiographic evaluation of bone regeneration following periodontal surgery with or without expanded polytetrafluoroethylene barriers. Eickholz P, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Apr;67(4):379–85

Spontaneous regeneration of a resected mandible in a preadolescent: a clinical report. Whitmyer CC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Apr;75(4):356–9

Regeneration of defects in articular cartilage with callus and cortical bone grafts. An experimental study. Göransson H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Dec; 29(4):281–7

[Cherubism: regression of the lesions and spontaneous bone regeneration] Timosca GC. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1996;97(3):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of multiple and combined shock-inducing trauma on the processes of bone tissue reparation and on the recovery of work capacity in the victims] Frolov GM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Feb;148(2):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Implantation of sepiolite-collagen complexes in surgically created rat calvaria defects. Herrera JI, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 May;16(8):625–31

The effect of L-dopa on the healing of a rat mandibular defect. Jones GT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr; 54(4):470–3

Incorporation of polylactide-polyglycolide in a cortical defect: neoangiogenesis and blood supply in a bone chamber. Winet H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Sep; 13(5):679–89

Osteoclast inhibition by factors from cells associated with regenerative tissue. Rowe DJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Apr;67(4):414–21

Evaluation of a novel osteogenic factor, bone cell stimulating substance, in a rabbit cranial defect model. Ashby ER, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(3):420–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory nerve ingrowth during bone graft incorporation in the rat. Madsen JE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Jun; 67(3):217–20

Immunolocalization of bone matrix macromolecules in human tissues regenerated from periodontal defects treated with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membranes. Amar S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jul;40(7):653–61

Bone response to surface-modified titanium implants: studies on the early tissue response to machined and electropolished implants with different oxide thicknesses. Larsson C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Mar;17(6):605–16

Evaluation of guided bone regeneration in rabbit tibia using bioresorbable and non-resorbable membranes. Piattelli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Apr;17(8):791–6

Postablation bone marrow regeneration: an in vivo model to study differential regulation of bone formation and resorption. Bab IA. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):437S–441S

(20 ref.)
Effect of capacitive coupled electrical stimulation on regenerate bone. Pepper JR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Mar; 14(2):296–302
Re: Demineralized freeze-dried and autologous bone as aids to healing (J Periodontol 1994; 64; 1128–1133) [letter; comment] Mellonig JT, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Nov; 66(11):1013–6. Comment on: J Periodontol 1994 Dec;65(12):1128–33.
Spontaneous regeneration of the foramen magnum after decompressive suboccipital craniectomy in Chiari malformation: case report. Aoki N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):340–2
Biologic factors affecting spinal fusion and bone regeneration. Boden SD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Dec 15;20(24 Suppl):102S–112S (127 ref.)
[Factors affecting bone regeneration in Ilizarov callus distraction] Fink B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Dec; 98(12):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE REMODELING

Some aspects of bone formation and remodeling pertinent to craniofacial development and reconstructive treatment. Vargervik K. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Jun;53(3):167–73 (16 ref.)
Decreased bone density of the distal femur after uncemented knee arthroplasty. A 1-year follow-up of 29 knees. Petersen MM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Aug; 67(4):339–44
Changes in bone mineral density of the proximal tibia after uncemented total knee arthroplasty. A 3-year follow-up of 25 knees. Petersen MM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Dec;66(6):513–6
Bone remodeling indices and secondary hyperparathyroidism in celiac disease. Keaveny AP, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jun;91(6):1226–31
The role of the periodontal ligament in bone modeling: the initial development of a time-dependent finite element model. Middleton J, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1996 Feb;109(2):155–62
Significance of interstitial bone ingrowth under load-bearing conditions: a comparison between solid and porous implant materials. Chang YS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun; 17(11):1141–8
International Symposium on Physical Loading, Exercise, and Bone. Tampere, Finland, November 17–19, 1994. Proceedings and abstracts. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1 Suppl):1S–118S
Biochemical markers of bone turnover in patients with metastatic bone disease. Demers LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Oct;41(10):1489–94
A clinical study of the natural remodeling of burst fractures of the lumbar spine. Ha KI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Feb; (323):210–4
Microradiography and fluorescence microscopy of bone remodeling on the basal crypt of permanent mandibular premolars in dogs during eruption. Pilipili CM, et al.
Connect Tissue Res 1995;32(1–4):171–81
Three-dimensional interpretation of periodontal lesions and remodeling during orthodontic treatment. Part III. Fuhrmann R. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1996 Aug;57(4):224–37 **(Eng, Ger)**
Osteoporosis: using bone markers' for diagnosis and monitoring. Arnaud CD. **Geriatrics** 1996 Apr;51(4):24–30 (25 ref.)
Intermittent micromotion and polyethylene particles inhibit bone ingrowth into titanium chambers in rabbits. Goodman S, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Fall;6(3):161–5
Technical note: development of a model for study of in vivo bone strains in normal and microgravity environments. Szivek JA, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Fall;6(3):203–8
Markers of bone remodeling in the elderly subject: effects of vitamin D insufficiency and its correction. Brazier M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1753–61
Bone turnover markers and bone density across the menopausal transition. Ebeling PR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Sep;81(9):3366–71
Histological observations of teeth and peridental tissues in cleidocranial dysplasia imply increased activity of odontogenic epithelium and abnormal bone remodeling. Lukinmaa PL, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1995 Oct–Dec;15(4):212–21
Treatment of screw hole defects using bone graft materials: a histologic and biomechanic study. York MJ, et al.
J South Orthop Assoc 1996 Spring;5(1):5–12
Confocal laser scanning microscopic studies on alveolar bone remodeling with orthodontic tooth movement and retention. Yagishita H, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Sep; 9(3):781–8
[A comparative study of effects on bone healing and remodelling between embracing fixator and bone] Wu X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;33(8):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Adaptability and modulation in shoulder prosthesis] Boileau P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61 Suppl 1:49–61 **(Fre)**
[Bone remodeling in fasting (letter)] Asch L, et al.
Presse Med 1996 Jan 27;25(3):126 **(Fre)**
[Basics of Pauwels' theory of the functional adaptation of bones] Kummer B. **Orthopade** 1995 Sep;24(5):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regulation of cancellous bone structure by bone remodeling] Nakamura T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 69(7):528–34 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of indomethacin on bone turnover related to orthodontic tooth movement in miniature pigs. Giunta D, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Oct; 108(4):361–6
Hormonal influences on bone remodeling and bone loss: application to the management of primary hyperparathyroidism [editorial; comment] Parfitt AM.
Ann Intern Med 1996 Sep 1;125(5):413–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Sep 1;125(5):360–8.
Blood perfusion and remodelling activity in canine tibial diaphysis after filling with a new bone cement compared to bone wax and poly(methyl methacrylate) cement. Stürup J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul;16(11):845–8
Droloxifene inhibits cortical bone turnover associated with estrogen deficiency in rats. Chen HK, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):175S–179S
An in vivo model for the rapid assessment of the local effects of parathyroid hormone on bone histomorphometry. Cornish J, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):249S–254S
The 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor BWA4C impairs osteoclastic resorption in a synchronized model of bone remodeling. Franchi-Miller C, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2):185–91
Effects of on/off anabolic hPTH and remodeling inhibitors on metaphyseal bone of immobilized rat femurs. Tomographical (pQCT) description and correlation with histomorphometric changes in tibial cancellous bone. Ma YF, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):321S–327S
Assessing bone quality--animal models in preclinical osteoporosis research. Mosekilde L. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):343S–352S (35 ref.)
Variable efficacy of bone remodeling biochemical markers in the management of patients with Paget's disease of bone treated with tiludronate. de la Piedra C, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1996 Aug;59(2):95–9
Remodeling of bone around hydroxyapatite-coated femoral stems. D'Antonio JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Aug;78(8):1226–34
Healing of a segmental defect in the rat femur with use of an extract from a cultured human osteosarcoma cell-line (Saos-2). A preliminary report. Hunt TR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1996 Jan;78(1):41–8
Changes in bone mineral density and markers of bone remodeling during lactation and postweaning in women consuming high amounts of calcium. Cross NA, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1995 Sep;10(9):1312–20
Minocycline impairment of both osteoid tissue removal and osteoclastic resorption in a synchronized model of remodeling in the rat. Klapisz-Wolikow M, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1996 May;167(2):359–68
Effect of alendronate on fracture healing and bone remodeling in dogs. Peter CP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jan;14(1):74–9
The effect of bisphosphonate on alveolar bone resorption following mucoperiosteal flap surgery in the mandible of rats. Yaffe A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Nov;66(11):999–1003
Differential effects of dietary calcium augmentation and hormone replacement therapy on bone turnover and serum levels of calcitrophic hormones. Aloia JF, et al.
Osteoporos Int 1996;6(1):55–62
Effect of ovariectomy on intraosseous vascularization and bone remodelling in rats: action of tiludronate. Laroche M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(2):127–9
Anabolic effects of progestogens in bone remodelling. Stěpán JJ, et al. **Sb Lek** 1995;96(4):293–7

GENETICS

Genetic influences on bone turnover, bone density and fracture. Kelly PJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Sep; 133(3):265–71 (42 ref.)
A molecular mechanism of integrin regulation from bone cells stimulated by orthodontic forces. Calvalho RS, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Jun;18(3):227–35
Vitamin D receptor gene alleles and osteoporosis: an affirmative view [editorial] Eisman JA.
J Bone Miner Res 1995 Sep;10(9):1289–93 (43 ref.)
Vitamin D receptor gene alleles and osteoporosis: a contrasting view [editorial] Peacock M.
J Bone Miner Res 1995 Sep;10(9):1294–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical markers of bone turnover. Delmas PD.
Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 1995 Oct;266:176–82 (70 ref.)
Bone changes in metabolic bone disease. Eriksen EF, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 1995 Oct;266:195–201 (36 ref.)
Dynamic bone remodeling in later Pleistocene fossil hominids. Abbott S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Apr; 99(4):585–601
Bone remodeling rates and skeletal maturation in three archaeological skeletal populations. Stout SD, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1995 Oct;98(2):161–71
In vitro modeling of the bone/implant interface. Davies JE.
Anat Rec 1996 Jun;245(2):426–45 (94 ref.)
Alveolar bone turnover in male rats: site- and age-specific changes. King GJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jul;242(3):321–8
The effects of scalp expansion on the cranial bone: a clinical, histological, and instrumental study. Colonna M, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1996 Mar;36(3):255–60; discussion 260–2
Bone mineral density and bone turnover in spinal osteoarthrosis [see comments] Peel NF, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1995 Nov;54(11):867–71. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1996 May;55(5):331.
Quantitative bone scintigraphy in the management of monostotic Paget's disease of bone. Patel S, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1995 Oct;38(10):1506–12
Growth and bone remodelling in a scorbutic rat model. Ellender G, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Apr;41(2):97–106
Bone remodelling adjacent to intramedullary stems: an optimal structures approach. Harrigan TP, et al.
Biomaterials 1996 Jan;17(2):223–32
Human osteoblasts survive and deposit new bone when human bone is implanted in SCID mouse. Boynton E, et al. **Bone** 1996 Apr;18(4):321–6
Cortical bone remodeling in autosomal dominant osteopetrosis: a study of two different phenotypes. Brockstedt H, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1):67–72
The ferret as a small animal model with BMU-based remodeling for skeletal research. Mackey MS, et al.
Bone 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):191S–196S
Endogenous and nutritional factors affecting bone. Marcus R. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1 Suppl):11S–13S (21 ref.)
The effects of cytokines and growth factors on osteoblastic cells. Mundy GR, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2 Suppl):71S–75S (41 ref.)
Bone mass measurement and bone metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis: a review. Deodhar AA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Apr;35(4):309–22 (88 ref.)
Mechanotransduction and the functional response of bone to mechanical strain. Duncan RL, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1995 Nov;57(5):344–58 (225 ref.)
Beta-2-microglobulin in diseases with high bone remodeling. Ripoll E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Oct;57(4):272–6
Mechanically induced periosteal bone formation is paralleled by the upregulation of collagen type one mRNA in osteocytes as measured by in situ reverse transcript-polymerase chain reaction. Sun YQ, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1995 Dec;57(6):456–62
A Madreporic-surfaced femoral component in a canine total hip arthroplasty model: bone remodelling response at 6 and 24 months. Finkelstein JA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Dec; 38(6):501–6
Regulation of bone formation by bone morphogenetic proteins and other growth factors. Mundy GR.
Clin Orthop 1996 Mar;(324):24–8 (25 ref.)
The influence of clinical factors on periprosthetic bone remodeling. Sychterz CJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jan; (322):285–92
Mechanical strain-induced NO production by bone cells: a possible role in adaptive bone (re)modeling? Pitsillides AA, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Dec;9(15):1614–22
Effects of IGF-I, alone and in combination with 17 beta-oestradiol, on bone remodelling parameters in ovariectomised rats. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Growth Regul** 1995 Dec;5(4):210–7
Cancellous bone Young's modulus variation within the vertebral body of a ligamentous lumbar spine--application of bone adaptive remodeling concepts. Goel VK, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1995 Aug;117(3):266–71
Implementation of strain rate as a bone remodeling stimulus. Luo G, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Aug;117(3):329–38
Microdamage and osteocyte-lacuna strain in bone: a microstructural finite element analysis. Prendergast PJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1996 May;118(2):240–6
The application of scanning acoustic microscopy in a bone remodeling study. Shieh SJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Aug;117(3):286–92
Bone remodelling in the proximal femur after Charnley total hip arthroplasty. Cohen B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Sep;77(5):815–9
Effect of ovariectomy on cancellous bone in the hypophysectomized rat. Chen MM, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1995 Sep;10(9):1334–42
Seasonal differences in biochemical parameters of bone remodelling. Douglas AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Apr; 49(4):284–9
Age trends in remodeling of the femoral midshaft differ between the sexes. Feik SA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jul; 14(4):590–7
Uniformity of resorptive bone loss induced by disuse. Gross TS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Sep;13(5):708–14
Proliferative and phenotypic responses of bone-like cells to mechanical deformation. Stanford CM, et al.
J Orthop Res 1995 Sep;13(5):664–70
Spontaneous remodeling of the spinal canal after burst fractures of the low thoracic and lumbar region. Scapinelli R, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Dec;8(6):486–93
Elevated parathyroid hormone-related peptide associated with lactation and bone density loss. Sowers MF, et al.
JAMA 1996 Aug 21;276(7):549–54
Increased bone formation in osteocalcin-deficient mice. Ducy P, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 1;382(6590):448–52
Treatment of postmenopausal vertebral osteopenia with monofluorophospate: a long-term calcium-controlled study. Gambacciani M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995; 5(6):467–71
Assessment of age and risk factors on bone density and bone turnover in healthy premenopausal women [letter; comment] Parfitt AM. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(4):283. Comment on: Osteoporos Int 1994 May;4(3):123–8.
Biochemical markers of bone turnover to monitor the bone

response to postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy. Riis BJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(4):276–80

[Effect of GH/IGF-I deficiency on bone and collagen turnover in children and adults with GH deficiency] Sartorio A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;20(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BONE REPLACEMENT MATERIALS see **BONE SUBSTITUTES**

BONE RESORPTION

Alveolar bone turnover in male rats: site- and age-specific changes. King GJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jul;242(3):321–8

The bone-specific estrogen centchroman inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption in vitro. Hall TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 13;216(2):662–8

Vitamin K2 inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption by inducing osteoclast apoptosis. Kameda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):515–9

Bone cells required for osteoclastic resorption but not for osteoclastic differentiation. Owens JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):225–9

Macrophage-stimulating protein activates STK receptor tyrosine kinase on osteoclasts and facilitates bone resorption by osteoclast-like cells. Kurihara N, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):3704–10

Interactions of connective tissue cells with the extracellular matrix. Horton MA. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2 Suppl):51S–53S (20 ref.)

Metabolic effects of pamidronate in patients with metastatic bone disease. Vinholes J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May; 73(9):1089–95

Osteoporosis into the year 2010. Mundy GR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;103 Suppl 13:32–7; discussion 37–8 (46 ref.)

Effect of bisphosphonates on the increase in bone resorption induced by a low calcium diet. Antic VN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jun;58(6):443–8

Inhibition of parathyroid hormone-stimulated resorption in cultured fetal rat long bones by the main metabolites of ipriflavone. Giossi M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jun; 58(6):419–22

Urinary biochemical markers for bone resorption during the menstrual cycle. Gorai I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Aug; 57(2):100–4

Inhibitory effects of 9-cis and all-trans retinoic acid on 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3-induced bone resorption. Kindmark A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Sep;57(3):242–4

Changes in serum carboxyterminal telopeptide of type I collagen in an experimental model of canine osteomyelitis. Philipov JP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Aug;57(2):152–4

Sex differences in absolute rates of bone resorption in young rats: appendicular versus axial bones. Wolfe MS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jul;59(1):51–7

Camelliatannin D, a new inhibitor of bone resorption, from Camellia japonica. Hatano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;43(11):2033–5

Different responses of biochemical markers of bone resorption to bisphosphonate therapy in Paget disease. Blumsohn A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Nov;41(11):1592–8

Urinary excretion of pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline measured by immunoassay in hypothyroidism. Nakamura H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Apr;44(4):447–51

Osteonecrosis and resorption of the patella after total knee replacement: a case report. Holtby RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jul;(328):155–8

Membrane-associated interleukin-1 on macrophages stimulated with Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans lipopolysaccharide induces osteoclastic bone resorption in vivo. Nishihara T, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;81(327):229–37

Antibody to beta3 integrin inhibits osteoclast-mediated bone resorption in the thyroparathyroidectomized rat. Crippes BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Mar;137(3):918–24

24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 promotes bone formation without causing excessive resorption in hypophosphatemic mice. Ono T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2633–7

Bone sialoprotein stimulates in vitro bone resorption. Raynal C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2347–54

Bisphosphonates induce osteoblasts to secrete an inhibitor of osteoclast-mediated resorption. Vitté C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2324–33

Molecular cloning and expression of serum calcium-decreasing factor (caldecrin). Tomomura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30315–21

Cellular biology of bone-resorbing cells. Athanasou NA. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Jul;78(7):1096–112 (170 ref.)

Tissue ingrowth and differentiation in the bone-harvest chamber in the presence of cobalt-chromium-alloy and high-density-polyethylene particles [letter; comment] Surin V. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 May;78(5):793. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Jul;77(7):1025–35.

Degradation of subcutaneous implants of bone particles from normal and warfarin-treated rats. Serre CM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Aug;10(8):1158–67

Possible involvement of focal adhesion kinase, p125FAK, in osteoclastic bone resorption. Tanaka S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug;58(4):424–35

Role of calcium intake in modulating age-related increases in parathyroid function and bone resorption [see comments] McKane WR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 May; 81(5):1699–703. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 May;81(5):1697–8.

Serum immunoreactive bone sialoprotein as a new marker of bone turnover in metabolic and malignant bone disease. Seibel MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Sep; 81(9):3289–94

Randomized phase II trial comparing different doses of the bisphosphonate ibandronate in the treatment of hypercalcemia of malignancy. Pecherstorfer M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):268–76

In vivo parathyroid hormone stimulates in vitro bone resorption by bovine monocytes. Hustmyer FG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec;78(12):2700–8

Selective toxic effects of tamoxifen on osteoclasts: comparison with the effects of oestrogen. Arnett TR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Jun;149(3):503–8

A comparison of the urinary excretion of bone resorptive products in white and black children. Pratt JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jan;127(1):67–70

Cells of the mononuclear phagocyte series differentiate into osteoclastic lacunar bone resorbing cells. Quinn JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 May;179(1):106–11

Differential effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-analogs on osteoblast-like cells and on in vitro bone resorption. van den Bemd GJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Dec; 55(3–4):337–46

Cytoskeletal changes in osteoclasts during the resorption cycle. Lakkakorpi PT, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Feb 1;33(2):171–81 (90 ref.)

Recent advances in the ultrastructural assessment of osteoclastic resorptive functions. Sasaki T. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Feb 1;33(2):182–91

Urinary N-telopeptides to monitor bone resorption while on GnRH agonist therapy. Marshall LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;87(3):350–4

A mechanism for sympathectomy-induced bone resorption in the middle ear. Sherman BE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov;113(5):569–81

Evaluation of bone loss and the serum markers of bone metabolism in patients with hyperparathyroidism. Katagiri M, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(7):598–604

[Physical activities and bone mass in women] Commandre F, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Oct;179(7):1483–91; discussion 1491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen and pyridinoline crosslinked telopeptide of type I collagen in normal children and children with growth hormone (GH) deficiency during GH therapy. Kubo T, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):397–401

Assay of serum pyridinoline: a potential marker for bone resorption. Hata K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Mar 31; 235(2):221–7

Carboxy-terminal propeptide of human type I collagen and pyridinium cross-links as markers of bone growth in infants 1 to 18 months of age. Lieuw-A-Fa M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):849–53

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on two new vitamin D analogs, EB 1089 and KH 1060: effects on bone resorption and osteoclast recruitment in vitro. Wiberg K, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):391–5

Users of low-dose glucocorticoids have increased bone loss rates: a longitudinal study. Saito JK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Aug;57(2):115–9

Mycotrienins. A new class of potent inhibitors of osteoclastic bone resorption. Feuerbach D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25949–55

Effects of aluminum on bone surface ion composition. Bushinsky DA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec; 10(12):1988–97

Stimulatory effect of bone morphogenetic protein-2 on osteoclast-like cell formation and bone-resorbing activity. Kanatani M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov; 10(11):1681–90

PTH-mediated osteoblast retraction: possible participation of the calpain pathway. Murray EJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1–3):184–8 (20 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive mandibular retrusion--idiopathic condylar resorption. Part I. Arnett GW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Jul;110(1):8–15 (0 ref.)

Progressive mandibular retrusion-idiopathic condylar resorption. Part II. Arnett GW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Aug;110(2):117–27 (109 ref.)

Decreased cortical and increased cancellous bone in two children with primary hyperparathyroidism. Boechat MI, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Jan;45(1):76–81

DIAGNOSIS

Case-control analysis of bone resorption markers, disability, and hip fracture risk: the Rotterdam study. van Daele PL, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):482–3

[Bone resorption markers] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 May;44(5):415–22 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tiludronate: bone pharmacology and safety. Bonjour JP, et al. **Bone** 1995 Nov;17(5 Suppl):473S–477S (39 ref.)

The 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor BWA4C impairs osteoclastic resorption in a synchronized model of bone remodeling. Franchi-Miller C, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2):185–91

Inhibitory effects of bisphosphonate (YM175) on bone resorption induced by a metastatic bone tumor. Hiraga T, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1):1–7

Effect of treatment for 3 months with human parathyroid hormone 1–34 peptide in ovariectomized cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Jerome CP, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):415S–420S

Early effects of prostaglandin E2 on bone formation and resorption in different bone sites of rats. Lin CH, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):255S–259S

Skeletal safety of tiludronate. Neer RM. **Bone** 1995 Nov;17(5 Suppl):501S–503S (27 ref.)

Drug therapy for vertebral fractures in osteoporosis: evidence that decreases in bone turnover and increases in bone mass both determine antifracture efficacy. Riggs BL, et al. **Bone** 1996 Mar;18(3 Suppl):197S–201S (26 ref.)

Animal models of cortical porosity. Sietsema WK. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):297S–305S (19 ref.)

Transforming growth factor beta 1 stimulates bone formation and resorption in an in-vivo model in rabbits. Zhou H, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):443S–448S

A randomised double-blind comparison of intravenous pamidronate and clodronate in the hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Purohit OP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov; 72(5):1289–93

Variable efficacy of bone remodeling biochemical markers in the management of patients with Paget's disease of bone treated with tiludronate. de la Piedra C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Aug;59(2):95–9

Taxol inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption. Hall TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Dec;57(6):463–5

Human calcitonin has the same inhibitory effect on osteoclastic bone resorption by human giant cell tumor cells as salmon calcitonin. Iida S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Aug;59(2):100–4

Effect of diacylglycerols on osteoclastic bone resorption. Moonga BS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Aug;59(2):105–8

A new biochemical marker of bone resorption for follow-up on treatment with nasal salmon calcitonin. Overgaard K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jul;59(1):12–6

Treatment of post-menopausal osteoporosis with a combination of growth hormone and pamidronate: a placebo controlled trial. Erdtsieck RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Nov;43(5):557–65

Vitamin D intoxication causes hypercalcaemia by increased bone resorption which responds to pamidronate. Selby PL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Nov;43(5):531–6

Short-term local injections of transforming growth factor-beta 1 decrease ovariectomy-stimulated osteoclastic resorption in vivo in rats. Beaudreuil J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):971–7

Effects of recombinant insulin-like growth factor-I and growth hormone on bone turnover in elderly women. Ghiron LJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec; 10(12):1844–52

Partial maintenance of extra cancellous bone mass by antiresorptive agents after discontinuation of human parathyroid hormone (1–38) in right hindlimb immobilized rats. Ma Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov; 10(11):1726–34

In vitro and ex vivo evidence that estrogens suppress increased bone resorption induced by ovariectomy or PTH stimulation through an effect on osteoclastogenesis. Most W, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct;10(10):1523–30

Triiodothyronine potentiates the stimulatory effects of interleukin-1 beta on bone resorption and medium interleukin-6 content in fetal rat limb bone cultures. Tarjan G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Sep;10(9):1321–6

The short term effects of tamoxifen on bone turnover in older women. Kenny AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Nov;80(11):3287–91

The bisphosphonate ibandronate, given daily as well as discontinuously, decreases bone resorption and increases calcium retention as assessed by 45Ca kinetics in the intact rat. Fleisch H. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(2):166–70

[Reduction of the Nordin index after therapy with oral alendronate in patients with postmenopausal osteoporosis] Busi S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Dec;146(12):857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of bisphosphonates on vitamin A-induced bone resorption in thyroparathyroidectomized rat] Gen M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 69(11):1193–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Is bone alkaline phosphatase an adequate marker of bone metabolism during acute corticosteroid treatment? Peretz A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jan;42(1):102–3

ETIOLOGY

In vivo effects of surgical sympathectomy on intramembranous bone resorption. Sherman BE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Mar;17(2):343–6

Quantifiable excess of bone resorption in monoclonal gammopathy is an early symptom of malignancy: a

prospective study of 87 bone biopsies. Bataille R, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 1;87(11):4762–9

Role of cytokines in bone resorption. Manolagas SC. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2 Suppl):63S–67S (45 ref.)

The destruction of bone by neutrophils. Allardyce RA, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Sep;108(9):708–9

Mandibular resorption due to systemic sclerosis. Case report of surgical correction of a secondary open bite deformity. Haers PE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug; 24(4):261–7 (44 ref.)

Finite element analysis of crestal bone loss around porous-coated dental implants. Vaillancourt H, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Winter;6(4):267–82

Periprosthetic bone resorption. Particles versus movement. Aspenberg P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul; 78(4):641–6

Arthritis not immobilization causes bone loss in the carrageenan injection model of inflammatory arthritis. Bogoch ER, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Sep;13(5):777–82

Composite bone grafting and plate fixation for the treatment of nonunions of the forearm with segmental bone loss: a report of eight cases. Moroni A, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995;9(5):419–26

Bone mineral loss and recovery after cardiac transplantation [letter] Henderson NK, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 30; 346(8979):905

Bone metabolism in spinal cord injured individuals and in others who have prolonged immobilisation. A review. Uebelhart D, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Nov;33(11):669–73 (42 ref.)

GENETICS

Demonstration of vitamin D receptor transcripts in actively resorbing osteoclasts in bone sections. Mee AP, et al. **Bone** 1996 Apr;18(4):295–9

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms do not predict bone turnover and bone mass in healthy premenopausal women. Garnero P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Sep;10(9):1283–8

Molecular mechanisms of bone resorption. Teitelbaum SL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Sep;59(1):1–10 (113 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Prostaglandin E2 stimulates osteoclast formation via endogenous IL-1 beta expressed through protein kinase A. Amano S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 1;156(5):1931–6

METABOLISM

Molecular mechanisms of bone resorption. An update. Baron R. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:66–70 (35 ref.)

Modulation of the resorptive activity of rat osteoclasts by small changes in extracellular pH near the physiological range. Arnett TR, et al. **Bone** 1996 Mar;18(3):277–9

Effects of cyclosporin A on bone turnover and on resorption of demineralized bone matrix. Ekelund AL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May;(326):127–34

Effects of alendronate on plasma calcium levels, urinary calcium excretion, and bone resorption markers in normal rats: comparison with elcatonin, synthetic eel calcitonin. Azuma Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2586–92

Inhibitory mechanisms of H(+)-ATPase inhibitor bafilomycin A1 and carbonic anhydrase II inhibitor acetazolamide on experimental bone resorption. Ohba Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 3;387(2–3):175–8

beta-Alanyl-L-histidinato zinc and bone resorption. Yamaguchi M. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(6):1179–83 (27 ref.)

Expression of bone sialoprotein mRNA during bone formation and resorption induced by colchicine in rat tibial bone marrow cavity. Arai N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Aug;10(8):1209–17

Human osteoclasts, not osteoblasts, deposit osteopontin onto resorption surfaces: an in vitro and ex vivo study of remodeling bone. Dodds RA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1666–80

PTH/PTHrP receptor expression on osteoblasts and osteocytes but not resorbing bone surfaces in growing rats. Fermor B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec;10(12):1935–43

Endogenous bone-resorbing factors in estrogen deficiency: cooperative effects of IL-1 and IL-6. Miyaura C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Sep;10(9):1365–73

Genetic influence on bone turnover in postmenopausal twins. Garnero P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jan; 81(1):140–6

Comparison of the effects of estrogen alone and estrogen plus androgen on biochemical markers of bone formation and resorption in postmenopausal women. Raisz LG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jan;81(1):37–43

Role of microscopy in elucidating the mechanism and regulation of the osteoclast resorptive apparatus. Gay CV. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Feb 1;33(2):165–70 (74 ref.)

Some aspects of the anabolic action of parathyroid hormone. Martin TJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995; 21(1–3):87–90 (25 ref.)

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of bone resorption. Teitelbaum SL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995; 21(1–3):193–6 (18 ref.)

Resorption-cycle-dependent polarization of mRNAs for different subunits of V-ATPase in bone-resorbing osteoclasts. Laitala-Leinonen T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Jan;7(1):129–42

[Osteoclast activating factor (OAF)] Kamihagi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53 Su Pt 2:756–8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The effects of scalp expansion on the cranial bone: a clinical, histological, and instrumental study. Colonna M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Mar;36(3):255–60; discussion 260–2

Arthroplasty implant biomaterial particle associated macrophages differentiate into lacunar bone resorbing cells. Pandey R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Jun;55(6):388–95

Automatic-interactive measurement of resorption cavities in transiliac bone biopsies and correlation with deoxypyridinoline. Roux JP, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug; 17(2):153–6

Effects of experimental conditions on the release of 45calcium from prelabeled fetal mouse long bones. van Beek E, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jul;17(1):63–9

Age-related bone resorption in the normal incus: a case of maladaptive remodelling? Lannigan FJ, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Jun;186 (Pt 3):651–5

Architectural modifications and cellular response during disuse-related bone loss in calcaneus of the sheep. Thomas T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan;80(1):198–202

Cellular mediators secreted by interfacial membranes obtained at revision total hip arthroplasty. Shanbhag AS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Aug;10(4):498–506

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of bone resorption. Teitelbaum SL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995; 21(1–3):193–6 (18 ref.)

Massive, destructive, dentigerous cyst: A case report. Meara JG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jul; 115(1):141–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The specificity of collagen cross-links as markers of bone and connective tissue degradation. Eyre DR. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:166–70 (23 ref.)

Stimulation of bone resorption by the kallikrein-kinin system and the coagulation cascade. Lerner UH. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:45–50 (30 ref.)

Collagen crosslinks in metabolic bone disease. Robins SP. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:171–5 (28 ref.)

Assessment of the role of GM-CSF in the cellular transformation and the development of erosive lesions around orthopaedic implants. Al-Saffar N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 May;105(5):628–39

Osteoblast adherence and resorption activity of isolated osteoclasts on calcium sulphate hemihydrate. Sidqui M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(17):1327–32

Postablation bone marrow regeneration: an in vivo model to study differential regulation of bone formation and resorption. Bab IA. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):437S–441S (20 ref.)

The insulin-like growth factor system and the coupling of formation to resorption. Hayden JM, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug; 17(2 Suppl):93S–98S (32 ref.)

Biochemical assessment of bone resorption and formation. Marcus R. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1 Suppl):15S–16S

The food-induced stimulation of bone resorption in the rat, assessed by the urinary [3H]-tetracycline excretion, is mediated by parathyroid hormone. Mühlbauer RC, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):449S–453S

Bone resorption by tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase-positive multinuclear cells isolated from rheumatoid synovium. Fujikawa Y, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Mar;35(3):213–7

Increased bone resorption precedes increased bone formation in the ovariectomized rat. Sims NA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Aug;59(2):121–7

Multiple loose bodies: formation, revascularization, and resorption. A 29-year followup study. Milgram JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jan;(322):152–7

Altering tooth eruption by blocking bone resorption--the local delivery of bafilomycin A1. Sundquist K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1995;32(1–4):159–63

Stimulatory effect of growth hormone on bone resorption and osteoclast differentiation. Nishiyama K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jan;137(1):35–41

Role of interleukin 6 in epithelial hyperproliferation and bone resorption in middle ear cholesteatomas. Bujia J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(3):152–7

Effects of 22-oxacalcitriol on bone metabolism in vitro: comparison with calcitriol--effects of 22-oxacalcitriol on osteoclast-like cell formation and bone-resorbing activity. Kanatani M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Nov; 133(5):618–25

Suppressive effect of N-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-L-phenylalanyl-L-tyrosinal on bone resorption in vitro and in vivo. Woo JT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 4;300(1–2):131–5

Bone loss accompanying diet-induced or exercise-induced weight loss: a randomised controlled study. Pritchard JE, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jun;20(6):513–20

The resorption of bone-implanted corals varies with porosity but also with the host reaction. Roudier M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Aug;29(8):909–15

Evidence for interrupted bone resorption in human iliac cancellous bone. Croucher PI, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct;10(10):1537–43

Nitric oxide: a cytokine-induced regulator of bone resorption. Ralston SH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul; 10(7):1040–9

Role of parathyroid hormone in mediating nocturnal and age-related increases in bone resorption. Ledger GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Nov;80(11):3304–10

Dietary xylitol, sorbitol and D-mannitol but not erythritol retard bone resorption in rats. Mattila PT, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jul;126(7):1865–70

Short-term changes in calcium but not protein intake alter the rate of bone resorption in healthy subjects as assessed by urinary pyridinium cross-link excretion. Shapses SA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Nov;125(11):2814–21

Role of tumor necrosis factor alpha in particulate-induced bone resorption. Algan SM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jan; 14(1):30–5

Uniformity of resorptive bone loss induced by disuse. Gross TS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Sep;13(5):708–14

Bone formation and bone resorption in failed total joint arthroplasties: histomorphometric analysis with histochemical and immunohistochemical technique. Kadoya Y, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 May;14(3):473–82

Osteoblasts from the toothless (osteopetrotic) mutation in the rat are unable to direct bone resorption by normal osteoclasts in response to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Sundquist KT, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Oct;27(5):569–74

Small bone-building fragments of parathyroid hormone: new therapeutic agents for osteoporosis. Whitfield JF, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Nov;16(11):382–6 (47 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Not all bone loss created equal [letter] Eisenberger YS. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(2):85

Maintenance therapy for added bone mass or how to keep the profit after withdrawal of therapy of osteopenia. Jee WS, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):309S–319S (49 ref.)

A possible mechanism of the specific action of bisphosphonates on osteoclasts: tiludronate preferentially affects polarized osteoclasts having ruffled borders. Murakami H, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2):137–44

Oncostatin-M: a new bone active cytokine that activates osteoblasts and inhibits bone resorption [see comments] Jay PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Apr;137(4):1151–8. Comment in: Endocrinology 1996 Apr;137(4):1149–50.

Bafilomycin A1 in bone resorption and tooth eruption in dogs. Marks SC Jr, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Aug; 103(4):231–5

Regulation of avian osteoclastic H+ -ATPase and bone resorption by tamoxifen and calmodulin antagonists. Effects independent of steroid receptors. Williams JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12488–95

Pharmacologic inhibition of particulate-induced bone resorption. Horowitz SM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):91–6

Bisphosphonates: mechanisms of action. Rodan GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 15;97(12):2692–6 (54 ref.)

IL-13 and IL-4 inhibit bone resorption by suppressing cyclooxygenase-2-dependent prostaglandin synthesis in osteoblasts. Onoe Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 15; 156(2):758–64

Bisphosphonate (pamidronate/APD) prevents arthritis-induced loss of fracture toughness in the rabbit femoral diaphysis. Bellingham CM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Nov;13(6):876–80

Osteoclast inhibition by factors from cells associated with regenerative tissue. Rowe DJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Apr;67(4):414–21

TEI-3313, a novel prostaglandin A1 derivative, prevents bone loss and enhances bone formation in immobilized male rats. Ohta T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct; 275(1):450–5

Effects of wortmannin analogs on bone in vitro and in vivo. Sato M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr; 277(1):543–50

Age-dependent stimulation or inhibition of calcium release from bone cultures by interleukin-1 beta. Rabadjija L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jul 14;81(2–3):83–95

Anabolic effects of insulin on bone suggest a role for chromium picolinate in preservation of bone density. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Sep;45(3):241–6 (69 ref.)

[Biphosphonates] Reginster JY. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Jan; 51(1):120–2 **(Fre)**

[Calcitonin] Reginster JY. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Jan; 51(1):116–9 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term assessment of bone loss in patients treated with GnRH agonists] Polatti F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 May; 47(5):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Mechanism of the radiolucence around the implant after hip prosthetic replacement] Kuroki Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;69(10):927–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Densitometric evaluation of the proximal femur after cemented hip prosthesis] Mazurkiewicz H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Tibial wedge augmentation for bone deficiency in total knee arthroplasty. A followup study. Pagnano MW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Dec;(321):151–5

Mandibular resorption due to systemic sclerosis. Case report of surgical correction of a secondary open bite deformity. Haers PE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug; 24(4):261–7 (44 ref.)

Clinical aspects of a multicenter clinical trial of implant-retained mandibular overdentures in patients with severely resorbed mandibles. Geertman ME, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Feb;75(2):194–204

Surgical repair of the silent sinus syndrome. Dailey RA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;11(4):261–8

URINE

Measurement of bone resorption by strontium excretion in prelabelled rats. Kollenkirchen U. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):455S–460S

Urinary excretion of type I collagen crosslinked N-telopeptides in healthy Japanese adults: age- and sex-related changes and reference limits. Sone T, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):335–9

Circadian variation in urinary excretion of bone collagen cross-links. Bollen AM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec; 10(12):1885–90

BONE SCREWS

Biomechanical evaluation of subcortical versus bicortical screw purchase in anterior cervical plating. Chen IH. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(2):167–73

Direct anterior fixation of odontoid fractures with a hollow spreading screw system. Rainov NG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(2):146–53

Fixation of femoral neck fracture. A randomized 2-year follow-up study of hook pins and sliding screw plate in 222 patients. Elmerson S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Dec;66(6):507–10

A screw for cervical hip fractures designed to minimize migration. Olerud S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Oct; 66(5):476–8

Optimizing imaging parameters for MR evaluation of the spine with titanium pedicle screws. Petersilge CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 May;166(5):1213–8

Comparison of failure strength between metallic and absorbable interference screws. Influence of insertion torque, tunnel–bone block gap, bone mineral density, and interference. Pena F, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1996 May–Jun; 24(3):329–34

Comparative biomechanical stability of titanium bone fixation systems in metacarpal fractures. Prevel CD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;35(1):6–14

Biodegradable wire fixation in olecranon and patella fractures combined with biodegradable screws or plugs and compared with metallic fixation. Juutilainen T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(6):319–23

Fixation of scaphoid delayed union and non-union with absorbable polyglycolide pin or Herbert screw. Consolidation and functional results. Pelto-Vasenius K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(6):347–51

Preliminary results of an absorbable interference screw. Barber FA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Oct;11(5):537–48

Comparison of pullout strength for seven- and nine-millimeter diameter interference screw size as used in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Shapiro JD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Oct;11(5):596–9

Simple and safe arthroscopic placement and removal of cannulated screw and washer for fixation of tibial avulsion fracture of the anterior cruciate ligament. Veselko M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1996 Apr;12(2):259–62

The stability of facial osteotomies. 2. Mandibular advancement with bicortical screw fixation. Hoffman GR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Aug;40(4):213–9

The stability of facial osteotomies. Part 5. Maxillary advancement with miniplate and screw fixation. Hoffman GR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Feb;41(1):21–7

The stability of facial osteotomies. 4. Maxillary and mandibular (with or without chin) advancement with rigid internal fixation. Hoffman GR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Dec;40(6):365–71

Intertrochanteric fractures of the femur: a randomized prospective comparison of the Gamma nail and the Ambi hip screw. Hoffman CW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Mar; 66(3):151–5

Pullout strength of fixation screws from polymethylmethacrylate bone cement. Flahiff CM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 May;16(7):533–6

Cutting directions of bone with biomaterials in situ does influence the outcome of histomorphometrical quantifications. Johansson CB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep; 16(13):1037–9

Bone changes after experimental osteotomies fixed with absorbable self-reinforced poly-L-lactide screws or metallic screws studied by plain radiographs, quantitative computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Viljanen J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(17):1353–8

Biomechanical determination of the optimal number of fixation screws for the sliding hip screw plate. Reich SM, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993–95;53(4):43–4

Fixation of intertrochanteric hip fractures: gamma nail versus dynamic hip screw. A randomized, prospective study. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Dec;38(6):516–20

Clinical biocompatibility and degradation of polylevolactide screws in the ankle. Böstman OM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Nov;(320):101–9

Effect of component fixation method on osteolysis in total knee arthroplasty. Ezzet KA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Dec; (321):86–91

Single screw fixation for acute and acute-on-chronic slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Goodman WW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jan;(322):86–90

Screw fixation of Grade III slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Herman MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jan;(322):77–85

Proximity of iliosacral screws to neurovascular structures after internal fixation. Templeman D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Aug;(329):194–8

Comparison of two fixation methods of oblique lesser metatarsal osteotomies: a biomechanical study. Slovenkai MP, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jul;16(7):437–9

Comparison of dynamic hip screw and gamma nail: a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Butt MS, et al. **Injury** 1995 Nov;26(9):615–8

How to minimize failures of fixation of unstable intertrochanteric fractures. Gundle R, et al. **Injury** 1995 Nov;26(9):611–4

Fixation of intracapsular femoral neck fractures with a one-hole plate dynamic hip screw. Heyse-Moore GH. **Injury** 1996 Apr;27(3):181–3

A new drill guide to simplify coraco-clavicular screw fixation. Hubble MJ, et al. **Injury** 1995 Oct;26(8):572–3

A comparison of one versus two distal locking screws in tibial fractures treated with unreamed tibial nails: a prospective randomized clinical trial. Kneifel T, et al. **Injury** 1996 May;27(4):271–3

Fracture of the femoral neck: optimal screw position and bone density determined by computer tomography. Levi N, et al. **Injury** 1996 May;27(4):287–9

Removing malleolar screws with ease. Middleton R, et al. **Injury** 1996 Mar;27(2):149–50

Finite element analysis of the stress distributions in the proximal end of the femur after stabilization of a pertrochanteric model fracture: a comparison of two implants. Sim E, et al. **Injury** 1995 Sep;26(7):445–9

Combination subcapital and intertrochanteric fractures of the femoral neck. Taylor PR, et al. **Injury** 1996 Jan;27(1):68–71

Titanium miniplate fixation for osteotomies in facial fibrous dysplasia—a histologic study of the screw/bone interface. Cheung LK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec; 24(6):401–5

1995 William J. Stickel Silver Award. Structural analysis of absorbable pin and screw fixation in first metatarsal osteotomies. Higgins KR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;85(10):528–32

Review of the effect of fixation on complication rate in the base wedge osteotomy. Higgins KR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;86(7):327–30

Effects of fixation technique on displacement incompatibilities at the bone–implant interface in cementless total knee replacement in a canine model. Berzins A, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter;5(4):349–52

The value of the tip-apex distance in predicting failure of fixation of peritrochanteric fractures of the hip [letter] Cool P. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Sep;78(9):1447; discussion 1447–8

Biomechanical study of screws in the lateral masses: variables affecting pull-out resistance. Heller JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Sep;78(9):1315–21

The value of the tip-apex distance in predicting failure of fixation of peritrochanteric fractures of the hip [letter] Siegel RS. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Sep;78(9):1447; discussion 1447–8

The Herbert screw for fractures of the scaphoid [editorial; comment] Barton NJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul; 78(4):517–8. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1996 Jul;78(4):519–29.

Established nonunion of the scaphoid treated by volar wedge grafting and Herbert screw fixation. Daly K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul;78(4):530–4

Herbert screw fixation of scaphoid fractures [see comments] Filan SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul;78(4):519–29 . Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1996 Jul;78(4):517–8.

Fixation strength of a biodegradable screw in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Kousa P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Nov;77(6):901–5

Stabilization of the short sagittal split osteotomy: in vitro testing of different plate and screw configurations. Hammer B, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;23(5):321–4

Experimental analysis of internal rigid fixation osteosynthesis performed with titanium bone screw and plate systems. Righi E, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;24(1):53–7

Chevron bunionectomy fixation: in vitro stability assessment of plate-and-screw system compared with Kirschner wire. Buckenberger RK, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 34(3):266–72

The Osteomed M3-X Fixation System: a new bone screw with applications in foot surgery. Kissel CG, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Sep–Oct;34(5):458–64

Iliac crest bone grafting and Herbert screw fixation of nonunions of the scaphoid with avascular proximal poles. Robbins RR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Sep;20(5):818–31

Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the distal phalanx with a compression screw. Botelheiro JC. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Oct;20(5):618–9

Mechanical strength of scaphoid fixation. Newport ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Feb;21(1):99–102

Biomechanical evaluation of Caspar and Cervical Spine Locking Plate systems in a cadaveric model. Clausen JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;84(6):1039–45

Cannulated screws for odontoid screw fixation and atlantoaxial transarticular screw fixation. Technical note. Dickman CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):1095–100

A modified technique to determine the desired length of bicortical screws in sagittal split osteotomies. Jovanovic A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;54(4):528–9

Lag-screw osteosynthesis of mandibular condyle fractures: a clinical and radiological study. Kallela I, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;53(12):1397–404; discussion 1405–6

Functional stability of sagittal split ramus osteotomies: effects of positional screw size and placement configuration. Shetty V, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 May; 54(5):601–9; discussion 609–10

Anatomic considerations of plate-screw fixation of the anterior column of the acetabulum. Benedetti JA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996;10(4):264–72

Radiographic recognition of the sacral alar slope for optimal placement of iliosacral screws: a cadaveric and clinical study. Routt ML Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996; 10(3):171–7

Relationship of mechanical factors to the strength of proximal femur fractures fixed with cancellous screws. Stankewich CJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996;10(4):248–57

The strength of plate fixation in relation to the number and spacing of bone screws. Törnkvist H, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996;10(3):204–8

Optimal technique of screw placement in the ischial tuberosity for posterior acetabular fractures. Xu R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996;10(3):160–4

Mason type II radial head fractures fixed with Herbert bone screws. Pearce MS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Jun; 89(6):340P–4P

Postfusion instability at the adjacent segments after rigid pedicle screw fixation for degenerative lumbar spinal disorders. Aota Y, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Dec; 8(6):464–73

Anatomic considerations for dorsal sacral plate-screw fixation. Xu R, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Oct;8(5):352–6

Lateral condylar fractures of the humerus in children: fixation with partially threaded 4.0-mm AO cancellous screws. Sharma JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Dec;39(6):1129–33

Fixation strength of interference screw fixation in bovine, young human, and elderly human cadaver knees: influence of insertion torque, tunnel–bone block gap, and interference. Brown GA, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1996;3(4):238–44

A comparison of fluoroscopy and computed tomography-derived volumetric multiple exposure transmission holography for the guidance of lumbar pedicle screw insertion. Benzel EC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct; 37(4):711–6

Preoperative oblique axial computed tomographic imaging for C1-C2 transarticular screw fixation: technical note. Dull ST, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):150–1; discussion 151–2

Use of lag screws for the management of mandibular trauma. Zachariades N, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Feb;81(2):164–7

Percutaneous osteosynthesis with two screws in treating femoral neck fractures. Poulsen TD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jul;18(7):661–4

Illi intracranial pressure monitoring and fixation device. A new fixation system for intracranial pressure monitoring in children and adolescents in paediatric neurotraumatology, hydrocephalus and craniofacial surgery. Renzulli P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 23(1):54–6

The fate of teeth transfixed by osteosynthesis screws. Borah GL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr;97(4):726–9

Craniofacial growth in rabbits after rigid or semi-rigid fixation of the frontonasal suture. Canady JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(3):410–7; discussion 418–9

The effect of infection and lag screw fixation on revascularization and new bone deposition in membranous bone grafts in a rabbit model. Fialkov JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Aug;98(2):338–45

Arthrodesis in rheumatoid arthritis using absorbable screws and rods. Juutilainen T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(4):228–33

Projection of the S2 pedicle onto the posterolateral surface of the ilium. A technique for lag screw fixation of sacral fractures or sacroiliac joint dislocations. Cecil ML, et al. **Spine** 1996 Apr 1;21(7):875–8

Short-segment pedicle instrumentation. Biomechanical analysis of supplemental hook fixation. Chiba M, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 1;21(3):288–94

Flexion failure of posterior cervical lateral mass screws. Influence of insertion technique and position. Choueka J, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 15;21(4):462–8

Accuracy of pedicle screw placement in lumbar fusions by plain radiographs and computed tomography. Farber GL, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jul 1;20(13):1494–9

The role of pediculolaminar fixation in compromised pedicle bone. Hilibrand AS, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 15;21(4):445–51

Strength of fixation of anterior vertebral body screws. Horton WC, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 15;21(4):439–44

Triggered electromyographic threshold for accuracy of pedicle screw placement. An animal model and clinical correlation. Lenke LG, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jul 15;

20(14):1585–91
Anterior screw fixation of type II odontoid fractures. A biomechanical study. McBride AD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Sep 1;20(17):1855–9; discussion 1859–60
Effect of specimen fixation method on pullout tests of pedicle screws. Pfeiffer M, et al. **Spine** 1996 May 1;21(9):1037–44
Assessment of unicortical and bicortical fixation in a quasistatic cadaveric model. Role of bone mineral density and screw torque. Ryken TC, et al. **Spine** 1995 Sep 1; 20(17):1861–7
Kinematics of the canine lumbar intervertebral joint. An in vivo study before and after adjacent instrumentation. Schendel MJ, et al. **Spine** 1995 Dec 1;20(23):2555–64
Effects of spinal instrumentation on fusion of the lumbosacral spine. Schwab FJ, et al. **Spine** 1995 Sep 15;20(18):2023–8
Predicting the integrity of vertebral bone screw fixation in anterior spinal instrumentation. Snyder BD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jul 15;20(14):1568–74
Internal fixation (pedicle screw fixation) for fusions of the lumbar spine. Vaccaro AR, et al. **Spine** 1995 Dec 15;20(24 Suppl):157S–165S (54 ref.)
Local tissue of the lumbar spine response to titanium plate—screw system. Case reports. Xu R, et al. **Spine** 1996 Apr 1;21(7):871–3; discussion 874
[Laparoscopic extraction of a displaced Olmed screw] Rosendahl ML, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Sep 9; 158(37):5172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of fractures of the mandibular angle using miniplates attached through the transjugal approach] Barthélémy I, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1996; 97(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of ankle joint fractures with biodegradable screws and plates of poly-l-lactide] Eitenmüller J, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Apr;67(4):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences and results in management of mandibular fractures with the modified Krenkel lag screw—a retrospective study] Enislidis G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1996;41:96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of miniplate and lag screw osteosynthesis in treatment of collum fractures] Hachem AN, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1996;41:131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lag screw osteosynthesis in median mandibular fractures—technique and outcome] Roser M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1996;41:100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Single lag screw osteosynthesis for management of mandibular angle fractures] Wagener H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1996;41:102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteosynthesis of the hand—indications, technique, results] Thomann YR, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1996;(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative stress on by dynamic hip screw or endoprostheses treated femoral neck and pertrochanteric femoral fractures in elderly patients] Tucci M, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1996;(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rotational instability of trochanteric femoral fractures secured with the dynamic hip screw. A radiologic analysis] Lustenberger A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Oct;98(10):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination of the Ilizarov ring fixator with the unilateral AO tube fixator. Initial clinical experiences with the hybrid system] Raschke MJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Dec; 98(12):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical relevance of tunnel position and interference screw location after replacement-plasty of the anterior cruciate ligament with a patellar ligament transplant] Rupp S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Dec;98(12):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Covered osteosynthesis through cannulated screws in medial Garden type I and II femoral neck fractures] Rzesacz EH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Sep;98(9):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coraco-clavicular screw fixation: a simple treatment of acromioclavicular joint dislocation] Tanner A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Oct;98(10):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Placement of anti-rotation screw using a fixed parallel bore guide device in dynamic hip screw management of hip para-articular femoral fractures] Bartl R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1996 Apr;22(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution by H. Zitter, J. Poigenfürst: Evaluation of the mechanical properties of surgical screws using a torsion study (see comments)] Baumgart F, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Aug;21(4):161–6. Comment in: Unfallchirurgie 1995 Dec;21(6):271–4. **(Ger)**
[Expanded indications for the Herbert-screw osteosynthesis] Reimer H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Oct;21(5):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk and prognosis of hip para-articular fractures. A comparison of treatment results of femoral neck and pertrochanteric femoral fractures] Wissing H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1996 Apr;22(2):74–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Response to the comment by F. Baumgart, R. Mathys Jr., on the contribution by H. Zitter, J. Poigenfürst: Evaluation of the mechanical properties of surgical screws after a torsion experiment (comment)] Zitter H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Dec;21(6):271–4. Comment on: Unfallchirurgie 1995 Aug;21(4):161–6. **(Ger)**
[Stiffness of the AO spinal external fixator. Experimental results of stiffness of the AO spinal external fixator with 3 different pedicle screw systems] Stalder H, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 Mar-Apr;134(2):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modified Kirschner wire insertion for direct ventral screw fixation of dens fractures] Rieger A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transiliacal screw fixation of the sacrum in unstable pelvic ring fractures] Strømsøe K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 May 30;116(14):1679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of the biomaterial-interface of screw threads in patients having clinical pain. Johnson D, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996;32:127–33
Screw fixation following bilateral sagittal ramus osteotomy for mandibular advancement—complications in 700 consecutive cases. Bouwman JP, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;33(4):231–4
Screw osteolysis after cementless total knee replacement. Lewis PL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Dec;(321):173–7
Dislocation of the hip following intertrochanteric fracture. Munjal S, et al. **Injury** 1995 Nov;26(9):645–6
Treatment of screw hole defects using bone graft materials: a histologic and biomechanic study. York MJ, et al. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1996 Spring;5(1):5–12
Oesophageal perforation subsequent to anterior cervical spine screw/plate fixation. Hanci M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Oct; 33(10):606–9
Reversible anterior cord syndrome due to penetration of the spinal canal by pedicular screws. Yalçin S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jul;33(7):423–5
Posterior cervical arthrodesis and stabilization with a lateral mass plate. Clinical and computed tomographic evaluation of lateral mass screw placement and associated complications. Graham AW, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 1; 21(3):323–8; discussion 329
Prediction of fatigue screw loosening in anterior spinal fixation using dual energy x-ray absorptiometry. Lim TH, et al. **Spine** 1995 Dec 1;20(23):2565–8; discussion 2569

STANDARDS

Pull-out strength of pedicle hooks with fixation screws: influence of screw length and angulation. Berlemann U, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1996;5(1):71–3
Orientruded polylactide based body-absorbable osteosynthesis devices: a short review. Tunc DC. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(4):375–80 (9 ref.)
Transforming growth factor-beta 1 stimulates bone ongrowth to weight-loaded tricalcium phosphate coated implants: an experimental study in dogs. Lind M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 May;78(3):377–82
A locked hip screw-intramedullary nail (cephalomedullary nail) for the treatment of fractures of the proximal part of the femur combined with fractures of the femoral shaft. Alho A, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jan;40(1):10–6
Surgical neck fractures of the proximal humerus: a laboratory evaluation of ten fixation techniques. Koval KJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 May;40(5):778–83

BONE SUBSTITUTES

The interface between ionomer cement and bone in the porcine cervical spine. Langmayr JJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(2):154–61
Madreporic coral for cranial base reconstruction. 8 years experience. Roux FX, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(3–4):201–5
BMP-2 for intramuscular bone induction: effect in squirrel monkeys is dependent on implantation site. Aspenberg P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Feb;67(1):3–6
Osteoinductive agents. Basic science and clinical applications. Kale AA, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Oct;24(10):752–61 (92 ref.)
A morphological study on obliteration of the temporal dorsal bullae using hydroxyapatite granules. Takahashi S, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Mar;17(2):197–9
Biodegradable ceramic-collagen composite implanted in rabbit tibiae. Suh H, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul-Sep; 41(3):M652–6
Comparative study of the osteoinductive properties of bioceramic, coral and processed bone graft substitutes. Begley CT, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Oct;16(15):1181–5
Mechanical properties and histological evaluation of sintered beta-Ca2P2O7 with Na4P2O7.10H2O addition. Lin FH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul;16(10):793–802
Degradation-resistant character of synthetic hydroxyapatite blocks filled in bone defects. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(13):983–5
Cellular reactions to bone-derived material. Glowacki J. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Mar;(324):47–54
Role of bone substitutes. Hollinger JO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Mar;(324):55–65 (89 ref.)
Acetabular reconstruction in total hip revision using a bone graft substitute. Early clinical and radiographic results. Levai JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Sep;(330):108–14
Mechanical testing of materials and the material-tissue interface. Ashry HR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jul;12(3):385–401 (33 ref.)
Implantable bone substitute materials. Hanft JR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jul;12(3):437–55 (108 ref.)
Mechanical properties of implantable biomaterials. Meaney DF. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jul;12(3):363–84 (6 ref.)
Hydroxyapatite-glass composite as a bone substitute in large metaphyseal cavities in rabbits. Suominen EA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(3):167–73
Spinal fusion induced by porous hydroxyapatite blocks (HA). Experimental comparative study with HA, demineralized bone matrix and autogenous bone marrow. Ragni P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1993;19(1):133–44
Ridge preservation: why not? Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 May;127(5):669–70
Three-dimensional degradable porous polymer-ceramic matrices for use in bone repair. Devin JE, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;7(8):661–9
Diffusion of mineral elements evaluated by PIXE at the bone-coral interface. Irigaray JL, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;7(8):741–9
Effect of calcium phosphate (Ca-P) coatings on trabecular bone response: a histological study. Caulier H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1061–9
Enhancement of bone formation by drawn poly(L-lactide). Ikada Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Apr;30(4):553–8
Interface mechanics and histomorphometric analysis of hydroxyapatite-coated and porous glass-ceramic implants in canine bone. Nimb L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Dec;29(12):1477–82
Clinical evaluation of natural coral and porous hydroxyapatite implants in periodontal bone lesions: results of a 1-year follow-up. Mora F, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Nov;22(11):877–84
Induction of bone by a demineralized bone matrix gel: a study in a rat femoral defect model. Feighan JE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Nov;13(6):881–91
Triosite implants and fibrin glue in the treatment of atrophic rhinitis: technique and results. Bertrand B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 May;106(5 Pt 1):652–7
Does xenogeneic demineralized bone matrix have clinical utility as a bone graft substitute? Block JE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jul;45(1):27–32 (60 ref.)
Evaluation of a novel osteogenic factor, bone cell stimulating substance, in a rabbit cranial defect model. Ashby ER, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(3):420–6
Reconstruction of chest wall after full-thickness resection. Two case reports. Suzuki T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(3):145–7
Evaluation of porous biphasic calcium phosphate ceramics for anterior cervical interbody fusion in a caprine model. Toth JM, et al. **Spine** 1995 Oct 15;20(20):2203–10
[Filling of bone defects using biphasic macroporous calcium phosphate ceramic. Apropos of 23 cases] Gouin F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;81(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A panorama of current materials for osseous application in maxillofacial surgery and oral implantology] Véron C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(4):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone substitutes. State of the art and: what lies ahead?] Rueger JM. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 Mar;99(3):228–36 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atelocollagen/hydroxylapatite composite material as bone defect filler in an experiment on rats] Galbavý S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Jul;96(7):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The microscopic interaction between silicone and the surrounding tissues. Needelman L. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jul;12(3):415–23 (31 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Rapid resorbable, glassy crystalline materials on the basis of calcium alkali orthophosphates. Berger G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(16):1241–8
Effect of sintering temperature on silica gels and their bone bonding ability. Klein CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jun; 16(9):715–9
Effect of particulate porous hydroxyapatite on osteoinduction of demineralized bone autografts in experimental reconstruction of the rat mandible. Redondo LM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;24(6):445–8
Application of porous PEO/PBT copolymers for bone replacement. Radder AM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Mar;30(3):341–51

ECONOMICS

When the body fails, nature fills in [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Nov 20;69(22):24

METABOLISM

Effect of sintering temperature on silica gels and their bone bonding ability. Klein CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jun; 16(9):715–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of collagen ceramic composite graft materials in a spinal fusion model. Muschler GF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jul;(328):250–60
Light and transmission electron microscopic studies

following frontal sinus obliteration with ionomer cement in cats. Dazert S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(6):332–5

Treatment of exposed implant threads using a synthetic bone graft. Hürzeler MB, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Jul; 22(7):481–9

[The use of new preparations--Hydroxyapol and Colapol--in the clinic (the first results)] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(5):69–71 **(Rus)**

[The osteoplastic replacement of mandibular defects] Makhkamov EU, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(1):49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinical x-ray evaluation of the efficacy of hydroxyapatite with collagen in treating periodontitis and radicular cysts] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BONE TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of the mandible with vascularized iliac crest flap—initial experience at the Tata Memorial Hospital. Savant DN, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1995;37(2):35–9

Bone graft proteins influence osteoconduction. A titanium chamber study in rats. Aspenberg P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Aug;67(4):377–82

Heating or freezing bone. Effects on angiogenesis induction and growth potential in mice. Leunig M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Aug;67(4):383–8

Impacted morsellized allograft and cement for revision total knee arthroplasty: a preliminary report of 3 cases. Ullmark G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Feb;67(1):10–2

Basic fibroblast growth factor for stimulation of bone formation in osteoinductive or conductive implants. Wang JS. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1996 Apr;269:1–33 (204 ref.)

Gamma irradiation: effects on biomechanical properties of human bone–patellar tendon–bone allografts. Fideler BM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):643–6

Onlay bone augmentation with an osteoinductive implant. Hetherington HE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Jul;105(7):568–73

Primary sternal closure and mediastinal decompression by inlay autologous rib grafts. Geiger JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):215–6

Bone heterograft for chest wall reconstruction after sternal resection. Puma F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb; 61(2):525–9

Complete congenital sternal cleft in an adult: repair by autogenous tissues. Suri RK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug;62(2):573–5

Tibial tubercle elevation with bone grafts. A comparative study of autograft and allograft. Cornu OH, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(6):324–9

Femoral head bone grafting for reconstruction of the acetabular wall in dysplastic hip replacement. Hartwig CH, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(5):269–73

Autograft bone–patella tendon–bone plug comminution with loss of ligament fixation and stability. Berg EE. **Arthroscopy** 1996 Apr;12(2):232–5

Bone allograft banking in South Australia [letter] Bryce SL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Aug;66(8):562–3

Bone allograft banking in South Australia. Campbell DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Dec;65(12):865–9 (43 ref.)

Comparison of bone regeneration with the use of mineralized and demineralized freeze–dried bone allografts: a histological and histochemical study in man. Piattelli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun;17(11):1127–31

Human osteoblasts survive and deposit new bone when human bone is implanted in SCID mouse. Boynton E, et al. **Bone** 1996 Apr;18(4):321–6

The effect of intramedullary cement on intercalary allograft reconstruction of bone defects after tumour resection: a pilot study. Wunder JS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Dec; 38(6):521–7

A histomorphologic study of explants of massive allografts: preliminary results. Caldroa P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Apr–Jun;80(2):191–205 **(Eng, Ita)**

Cleft width and secondary alveolar bone graft success. Long RE Jr, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Sep;32(5):420–7

Comparison of facial form in primary alveolar bone–grafted and nongrafted unilateral cleft lip and palate patients: intercenter retrospective study. Trotman CA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Mar;33(2):91–5

International Symposium on Bone and Soft Tissue Allografts. Washington, D.C., April 28–30, 1995. Proceedings. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Mar;(324):1–144

Tibial nonunion treated with direct current, capacitive coupling, or bone graft. Brighton CT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Dec;(321):223–34

The use of bone allografts in the spine. Buttermann GR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Mar;(324):75–85 (53 ref.)

Treatment of a bone defect of the forearm by bone transport. A case report. Esser RD. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May; (326):221–4

Classification and reconstruction in revision acetabular arthroplasty with bone stock deficiency. Garbuz D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Mar;(324):98–107

Long-term results of allograft replacement in the management of bone tumors. Mankin HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Mar;(324):86–97

Bone allografts in periodontal therapy. Mellonig JT. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Mar;(324):116–25 (84 ref.)

Retroviral transmission in bone allotransplantation. The effects of tissue processing. Nemzek JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Mar;(324):275–82

Description of new composite tissue transfer for salvage of a complex hand defect. Osaka S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jul;(328):91–3

Histological fate of cortical bone autografts in the middle ear. Mills RP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Aug;20(4):365–7

Implantable bone substitute materials. Hanft JR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jul;12(3):437–55 (108 ref.)

Hemoconcentration prior to serology testing in hemodiluted cadaver bone and tissue donors. LeFor WM, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Aug;9(4):297–300

Triple arthrodesis with lateral column lengthening for treatment of severe planovalgus deformity. Horton GA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jul;16(7):395–400

Pseudo-aneurysm of the lateral circumflex humeral artery following external fixation of a free fibular transfer. Dujon D, et al. **Injury** 1995 Oct;26(8):551–2

Non-union of a fracture of the 8th rib. Morgan-Jones RL, et al. **Injury** 1996 Mar;27(2):147–8

The TIME technique: a new method for localized alveolar ridge augmentation prior to placement of dental implants. von Arx T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 May–Jun;11(3):387–94

Experience with e-PTFE membrane application to bone grafting of cleft maxilla. Piette E, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;24(5):327–32

Torsional properties of healed canine diaphyseal defects grafted with a fibrillar collagen and hydroxyapatite/tricalcium phosphate composite. Zardiackas LD, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter; 5(4):277–83

Postoperative fracture of the host femur in allograft–prosthetic reconstruction of the hip. Moran MC. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Aug;10(4):550–3

Total hip arthroplasty with shelf grafts using uncemented cups. A long-term follow-up study. Morsi E, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Jan;11(1):81–5

Revision total hip arthroplasty with shelf bulk allografts. A long-term follow-up study. Morsi E, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Jan;11(1):86–90

Structural allografting in revision total knee arthroplasty. Mow CS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Apr;11(3):235–41

Revision of the acetabular component of a total hip arthroplasty with a massive structural allograft. Study with a minimum five-year follow-up. Garbuz D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 May;78(5):693–7

Autogenous bone grafts from the femoral head for the treatment of acetabular deficiency in primary total hip arthroplasty with cement, long-term results [letter; comment] Northmore-Ball MD. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 May;78(5):794. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Aug;77(8):1227–33.

Resection arthrodesis of the knee with an intercalary allograft. Weiner SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Feb;78(2):185–92

Structural allograft in two-stage revisions for failed septic hip arthroplasty. Alexeeff M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Mar;78(2):213–6

Degradation of subcutaneous implants of bone particles from normal and warfarin-treated rats. Serre CM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Aug;10(8):1158–67

Long-term results of segmental repositioning of the maxilla in cleft palate patients without previously grafted alveolo-palatal clefts. Erbe M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;24(2):109–17

New findings concerning early bone grafting procedures in patients with cleft lip and palate [letter] Gundlach K. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;24(2):130–1

Bone grafting in the mixed and permanent dentition in cleft lip and palatepatients: long-term results and the role of the surgeon's experience. Kalaaji A, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;24(1):29–35

Guided tissue regeneration demineralized freeze–dried bone allograft: treatment of furcation defects in mandibular molars. Liao CS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jul; 94(7):406–13

Adjunct fibula strut bone graft in resurfacing hip arthroplasty. Brinker MR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Dec;147(12):547–9

Bone pate repair of the eroded incus--five years on. Snow DG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Nov;109(11):1048–50

Reconstruction of the severely atrophic edentulous maxilla using Le Fort I osteotomy with simultaneous bone graft and implant placement. Li KK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 May;54(5):542–6; discussion 547

Chondrocyte survival in cryopreserved osteochondral articular cartilage. Ohlendorf C, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 May;14(3):413–6

Composite bone grafting and plate fixation for the treatment of nonunions of the forearm with segmental bone loss: a report of eight cases. Moroni A, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995;9(5):419–26

Distal femur as bone graft donor site [letter] Waddell JP. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995;9(4):362

Anatomic and hemodynamic study of the vascularized pig fibula bone flap model. Chiodo AA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1996 Apr;25(2):103–7

Evaluation of a collagen membrane with and without bone grafts in treating periodontal intrabony defects. Chen CC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Oct;66(10):838–47

A Comparative study of ePTFE periodontal membranes with and without decalcified freeze-dried bone allografts for the regeneration of interproximal intraosseous defects. Mellado JR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Sep;66(9):751–5

Commercially-prepared allograft material has biological activity in vitro. Shigeyama Y, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jun;66(6):478–87

Some problems in wrist reconstruction after tumor resection with vascularized fibular-head graft. Usui M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1996 Feb;12(2):81–8

Treatment of midshaft clavicular nonunion with plate fixation and autologous bone grafting. Olsen BS, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Sep–Oct;4(5):337–44

Treatment of screw hole defects using bone graft materials: a histologic and biomechanic study. York MJ, et al. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1996 Spring;5(1):5–12

Sterilization of partially demineralized bone matrix: the effects of different sterilization techniques on osteogenetic properties. Hallfeldt KK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Nov; 59(5):614–20

Does xenogeneic demineralized bone matrix have clinical utility as a bone graft substitute? Block JE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jul;45(1):27–32 (60 ref.)

One-stage treatment of infected bone defects of the tibia with skin loss by free vascularized osteocutaneous grafts. Doi K, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(10):704–12

Cranioplasty with split-thickness calvarial bone. Inoue A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;35(11):804–7

Use of demineralized bone implants in orbital and craniofacial reconstruction and a review of the literature. Neigel JM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jun;12(2):108–20 (63 ref.)

Autograft reconstructions. Springfield D. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jul;27(3):483–92

Structural grafting of the acetabulum. Chandler HP. **Orthopedics** 1995 Sep;18(9):863–4

Management of the structurally deficient femur in revision total hip replacement. Head WC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Sep;18(9):865–8

Management of acetabular deficiency. Morscher EW. **Orthopedics** 1995 Sep;18(9):859–62

Bone loss: prosthetic and augmentation method. Scott RD. **Orthopedics** 1995 Sep;18(9):923–6

A comparison of the pulpal response to freeze–dried bone, calcium hydroxide, and zinc oxide–eugenol in primary teeth in two cynomolgus monkeys. Fadavi S, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Jan–Feb;18(1):52–6

The histomorphologic changes in vascularized bone transfer and their interrelationship with the recipient sites: a 1-year study. Gosain AK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr; 97(5):1001–13

The prefabricated combined scapula flap for bony and soft-tissue reconstruction in maxillofacial defects--a new method. Holle J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep; 98(3):542–52

Calcaneal fillet flap: a new osteocutaneous free tissue transfer for emergency salvage of traumatic below-knee amputation stumps. Januszkiewicz JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(3):538–41

Complications of harvesting cranial bone grafts [letter; comment] [see comments] Keen M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;96(7):1753. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jan;95(1):5–13; discussion 14–20. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1996 Sep;98(3):567.

Alveolar cleft bone grafts: results and imprecisions of the dental radiograph. Lee C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;96(7):1534–8

Optimizing bone–graft nasal reconstruction: a study of nasal bone shape and thickness. Sullivan PK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Feb;97(2):327–35; discussion 336–7

Complications of harvesting cranial bone grafts [letter; comment] Wolfe SA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep; 98(3):567. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Dec;96(7):1753.

A simple fail-safe method for the harvesting of cranial bone. Zins JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Nov;96(6):1444–7

Patch-grafting for regional femoral bone loss in cementless revision hip arthroplasty. Hussell JG, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Dec;33(4):179–83

1995 Volvo Award in basic sciences. The use of an osteoinductive growth factor for lumbar spinal fusion. Part II: Study of dose, carrier, and species. Boden SD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Dec 15;20(24):2633–44

The effect of nicotine on incorporation of cancellous bone graft in an animal model. Riebel GD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Oct 15;20(20):2198–202

The biomechanical properties of deep freezing and freeze drying bones and their biomechanical changes after in-vivo allograft. Kang JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Sep; 36(4):332–5

[Reconstruction of the acetabulum after iterative surgery of the hip (report of 38 cases)] Poitout DG, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Mar;180(3):515–28; discussion 528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiographic and histologic observations of autoclaved and non autoclaved allografts in the distal femoral metaphysis in dogs] Massin P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;81(3):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A panorama of current materials for osseous application in maxillofacial surgery and oral implantology] Véron C, et

al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(4):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term outcome of the donor site after free, microvascular pedicled iliac crest transplantation: experiences with 95 cases] Stock W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Sep;27(5):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone substitutes. State of the art and: what lies ahead?] Rueger JM. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 Mar;99(3):228–36 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological study on experimental tooth movement in alveolar bone defects implanted with decalcified bone powder] Uji M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 63(1):208–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of chest wall defects with autogenous ribs grafts] Kawamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Jan;49(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The osteoplastic replacement of mandibular defects] Makhkamov EU, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(1):49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the ossicle-tympanic system with a variable configuration prosthesis] Ostrovskii AI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arteriovenous fistulae complicating orthopaedic procedures. Ward AS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Dec;65(12):905–7 (20 ref.)

Fracture of the iliac crest following bone grafting: a case report and literature review. Friend KD, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1995;54(1):49–51 (8 ref.)

Infection of vascularized fibular grafts. Low CK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Feb;(323):163–72

Hernia through iliac crest defects. A report of four cases. Auleda J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(6):367–9

Transmission of disease through transplantation of musculoskeletal allografts. Tomford WW. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Nov;77(11):1742–54 (164 ref.)

Donor-site morbidity after harvest of a bone-tendon-bone patellar tendon autograft. Kohn D, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1994;2(4):219–23

Hernia through an iliac bone graft defect. Moeller KH, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Mar;161(3):176–8

The potential for HIV transmission through allogeneic bone. A review of risks and safety. Carlson ER, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jul;80(1):17–23

HISTORY

Bone-graft surgery [classical article] Albee FH. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Mar;(324):5–12

Grafting of bone from a dog into the human skull: an historical note [letter] Rodríguez Umaña H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Nov;96(6):1481

IMMUNOLOGY

Human leukocyte antigen matching, radiographic score, and histologic findings in massive frozen bone allografts. Muscolo DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May;(326):115–26

Immune response to nonspecific and altered tissue antigens in soft tissue allografts. Pinkowski JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May;(326):80–5

Immune response inhibition by irrigating subchondral bone with cytotoxic agents. Rodrigo JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May;(326):96–106

The humoral response to vascular and nonvascular allografts of bone. Stevenson S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May; (326):86–95

Immunologic responses in human recipients of osseous and osteochondral allografts. Strong DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May;(326):107–14

Dramatic change of soluble HLA class I band patterns after liver or bone marrow transplantation. Hagihara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1754–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Fixation strength of interference screw fixation in bovine, young human, and elderly human cadaver knees: influence of insertion torque, tunnel–bone block gap, and interference. Brown GA, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1996;3(4):238–44

METHODS

Microsurgical anterior decompression and internal fixation with iliac bone graft and titanium plates for treatment of cervical intervertebral disc herniation. Muhlbauer M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(3–4):207–13

Bovine dowels for anterior cervical fusion: experience in 66 patients with a note on postoperative CT and MRI appearance. Sutter B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 137(3–4):192–8

Clavicular nonunion. 31/32 healed after plate fixation and bone grafting. Bradbury N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Aug;67(4):367–70

Alternative donor site for alveolar bone grafting in adults with cleft lip and palate. So LL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996; 66(1):9–16 (64 ref.)

Osteocutaneous lateral arm flap in hand reconstruction. Teoh LC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4 Suppl):15–20

Experimental models for microsurgical joint reconstruction in the upper extremity. Vilkki SK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4 Suppl):58–62

Massive intercalary bone allografts in the treatment of primary and secondary bone tumors. A report on 21 cases. Voggenreiter G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995; 114(6):308–18

Prevascularized bone graft cultured in sintered porous beta-Ca2P2O7 with 5 wt% Na4P2O7.10H2O addition ceramic chamber. Lin CC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun; 17(11):1133–40

Evolution of bone transplantation: molecular, cellular and tissue strategies to engineer human bone. Yaszemski MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan;17(2):175–85 (74 ref.)

Long vascular pedicle cranial flap. Goel A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):667–70

A new implant site in iliac crest bone graft for retention of orbital epistheses: a preliminary report. Scherer UJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;33(5):289–94

The coronoid process as a new donor source for autogenous bone grafts for reconstructing orbital and midface defects. Hönig JF. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1996 Feb–Mar;39(1–2):49–55

Use of the "blue dot" in femoral bone plug of bone–patellar tendon–bone graft in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Lonner JH, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1993–95; 53(4):45–7

Effect of cuspid positioning in the cleft at the time of secondary alveolar bone grafting on eventual graft success. Long RE Jr, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 May; 33(3):225–30

Autograft replacement of small joint defects in the hand. Boulas HJ. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jun;(327):63–71

Proximal femoral allografts for reconstruction of bone stock in revision arthroplasty of the hip. Gross AE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Oct;(319):151–8

Morselized allograft in acetabular reconstruction. A postmortem retrieval analysis. Heekin RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Oct;(319):184–90

Femoral head reconstruction and revascularization. Treatment for ischemic necrosis. Leung PC. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Feb;(323):139–45

Allograft epiphysiodesis for slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Schmidt TL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jan;(322):61–76

Revision of failed bone grafting for nonunion of the scaphoid. Treatment options and results. Smith BS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jun;(327):98–109

Autoclaved autograft bone combined with vascularized bone and bone marrow. Taguchi Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Nov; (320):220–30

Allograft–prosthesis composite versus megaprosthesis in proximal femoral reconstruction. Zehr RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jan;(322):207–23

Thoracoscopic repair of thoracic spine trauma. Hertlein H, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(5):302–7

Bone grafting in foot surgery. Donley BG, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1996 Apr;17(4):242

Acetabular allografts for restoration of bone stock in revision arthroplasty of the hip. Gross AE, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1996;45:135–42 (41 ref.)

Proximal femoral allografts for reconstruction of bone stock in revision arthroplasty of the hip. Gross AE, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1996;45:143–7

Freeze-dried cortical strut allografts for femoral reconstruction in revision hip replacement surgery. Head WC, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1996;45:131–4

Acetabular reconstruction with massive acetabular allografts. Paprosky WG, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1996;45:149–59

Mandibular rehabilitation: a case study using inferior cadaver graft. Balshi TJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Sep–Oct;10(5):589–94

The use of demineralized laminar bone sheets in guided bone regeneration procedures: report of three cases. Fugazzotto PA. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Mar–Apr; 11(2):239–44

A modified method of simultaneous bone grafting and placement of endosseous implants in the severely atrophic maxilla. Krekmanov L. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Nov–Dec;10(6):682–8

Interpositional bone grafting technique to widen narrow maxillary ridge. Lustmann J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Sep–Oct;10(5):568–77

Mandibular reconstruction by secondary reimplantation of resected segments: a preliminary report. Jisander S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;24(4):288–92

One-step reconstruction of the severely resorbed mandible with onlay bone grafts and endosteal implants. A 5-year follow-up. Vermeeren JI, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;25(2):112–5

Consolidation of massive bone allografts in limb-preserving operations for bone tumours. San Julian Aranguren M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(6):377–82 (53 ref.)

Allograft reconstruction of segmental defects of the humeral head for the treatment of chronic locked posterior dislocation of the shoulder. Gerber C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Mar;78(3):376–82

Established nonunion of the scaphoid treated by volar wedge grafting and Herbert screw fixation. Daly K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul;78(4):530–4

Structural bulk allografts in acetabular reconstruction. Analysis of two grafts retrieved at post-mortem. Hooten JP Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Mar;78(2):270–5

Redisplaced unstable fractures of the distal radius: a prospective randomised comparison of four methods of treatment. McQueen MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 May;78(3):404–9

New findings concerning early bone grafting procedures in patients with cleft lip and palate. Keese E, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;23(5):296–301

The effect of demineralized bone matrix on the healing of intramembranous bone grafts in rabbit skull defects. Rabie AB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Apr;75(4):1045–51

Distal anterior radius bone graft in surgery of the hand and wrist. Mirly HL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jul; 20(4):623–7

Repeat Russe bone grafting after failed bone graft surgery for scaphoid non-union. Bynum EB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Jun;20(3):373–8

Lateral ridge augmentation using autografts and barrier membranes: a clinical study with 40 partially edentulous patients. Buser D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr; 54(4):420–32; discussion 432–3

Part II. Mandibular reconstruction using cancellous cellular bone grafts. Carlson ER, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jul;54(7):889–97

Alveolar cleft bone grafting (Part I): Primary bone grafting. Eppley BL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jan;54(1):74–82 (23 ref.)

Use of dynamic orthopedic appliances prior to cleft lip repair [letter] Guzman JE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Sep; 54(9):1142–3

A preliminary study of reconstruction of the monkey temporomandibular joint with autogenous tissues. Marciani RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;54(2):191–9

Alveolar cleft bone grafting (Part II): Secondary bone grafting. Ochs MW. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jan; 54(1):83–8 (37 ref.)

Recurrent melanoma of the hard palate treated by en bloc excision and reconstruction with an autologous palatal bone graft subjected to cryotherapy and a buccal mucosal flap. Rosales J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct; 53(10):1218–20 (16 ref.)

Histologic study of the effect of hyperbaric oxygen therapy on autogenous free bone grafts. Sawai T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Aug;54(8):975–81

Histologic and microradiologic comparison of block and particulate cancellous bone and marrow grafts in reconstructed mandibles being considered for dental implant placement. Shirota T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jan;54(1):15–20

Autologous bone grafts and endosseous implants: complementary techniques. Triplett RG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;54(4):486–94

Part I. Mandibular reconstruction using vascularized bone grafts. Wells MD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jul; 54(7):883–8

Induction of bone by a demineralized bone matrix gel: a study in a rat femoral defect model. Feighan JE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Nov;13(6):881–91

Effect of Er:YAG laser holes on osteoinduction in demineralized rat calvarial allografts. O'Donnell RJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jan;14(1):108–13

Incorporation of cancellous bone into a diaphyseal defect of the radius in growing rabbits: tube-shaped versus homogeneous grafts. Langenskiöld A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):237–42

Healing response to anorganic bone implantation in periodontal intrabony defects in dogs. Part I. Bone regeneration. A microradiographic study. Clergeau LP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Feb;67(2):140–9

Re: Demineralized freeze-dried and autologous bone as aids to healing (J Periodontol 1994; 64; 1128–1133) [letter; comment] Mellonig JT, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Nov; 66(11):1013–6. Comment on: J Periodontol 1994 Dec;65(12):1128–33.

Vertical ridge augmentation using a resorbable membrane: a case report. Piattelli M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Feb; 67(2):158–61

Fate of demineralized freeze-dried bone allografts in human intrabony defects. Reynolds MA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Feb;67(2):150–7

Repair of a defect following the removal of a maxillary adenomatoid odontogenic tumor using guided tissue regeneration. A case report. Vitkus R, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Jan;67(1):46–50

Skin paddle salvage in the fibula osteocutaneous free flap with secondary skin paddle vascular anastomosis. Weber RA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Jul;11(4):239–41; discussion 242–4

Management of large infected tibial defects with radical debridement and staged double-rib composite free transfer. Ueng SW, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3):345–50

Arthroscopic osteochondral autograft transplantation in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a preliminary clinical study. Bobić V. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1996;3(4):262–4

Congenital tibial pseudoarthrosis treated with vascularised bone allograft [letter] Doi K, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 6; 347(9006):970–1

The free bone flap approach to the frontal sinus in the high-risk orbital patient. Biedlingmaier JF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Oct;105(10):1138–40

Mandibular body bone in facial plastic and reconstructive

surgery. Li KK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Apr;106(4):504–6
Fixation of femoral allograft/prosthesis composites after 25%, 50% and 75% resection. Kohles SS, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Mar;18(2):115–21
Bone tissue engineering. Crane GM, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Dec;1(12):1322–4
Bone graft in hindfoot arthrodesis: allograft vs autograft. McGarvey WC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1996 May;19(5):389–94
The effect of infection and lag screw fixation on revascularization and new bone deposition in membranous bone grafts in a rabbit model. Fialkov JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Aug;98(2):338–45
The "Eve" procedure: the transfer of vascularized seventh rib, fascia, cartilage, and serratus muscle to reconstruct difficult defects. Guelinckx PJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Mar;97(3):527–35
Cost and outcome of osteocutaneous free-tissue transfer versus pedicled soft-tissue reconstruction for composite mandibular defects. Talesnik A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 May;97(6):1167–78
Comparison between allograft plus demineralized bone matrix versus autograft in anterior cervical fusion. A prospective multicenter study. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1995 Oct 15;20(20):2211–6
Potential effectiveness of novel bone graft substitute materials [letter; comment] Block JE. **Spine** 1995 Oct 15; 20(20):2261–2. Comment on: Spine 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2048–53.
The use of autologous skull bone grafts for posterior fusion of the upper cervical spine in children. Casey AT, et al. **Spine** 1995 Oct 15;20(20):2217–20
Anatomic considerations for posterior iliac bone harvesting. Xu R, et al. **Spine** 1996 May 1;21(9):1017–20
A technique for prevention of donor site pain associated with harvesting iliac bone grafts. Tanishima T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Aug;44(2):131–2
[Diagnosis and treatment of osteogenic sarcomas, techniques of reconstructions. Future prospects] Poitout D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(13):204–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pediculated anterior graft for reducing necrosis of the femur head in femoral neck fractures] Rezvani H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1996;121(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The musculus pectoralis major rib flap. Personal experiences with 7 cases] Koch A, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Mar;67(3):273–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional long-term result after mandibular reconstruction with vascularized iliac bone graft. A case report] Tschopp H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 Mar; 28(2):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the usefulness of autogenic bone grafts in reconstruction of the mandible] Szpindor E. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1995;41:155–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Autotransplantation of a double-bone–muscle–skin flap in the one-step segmental resection and plastic repair of distal segments of the extremities in cancer patients] Chissov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The experimental morphological bases for using a microsurgical technic and demineralized bone in the restorative surgery of hollow organs and blood vessels] Kagan II, et al. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Human hematopoiesis in SCID mice implanted with human adult cancellous bone. Sandhu JS, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 15;88(6):1973–82
The arterial blood supply of the distal radius and ulna and its potential use in vascularized pedicled bone grafts. Sheetz KK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Nov;20(6):902–14
Histomorphometric examinations of free revascularised iliac crest bone after transplantation for mandibular reconstruction. Leimbruckner BD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(6):377–82
Magnetic resonance imaging of massive bone allografts with histologic correlation. Hoeffner EG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Feb;25(2):165–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Osteogenesis in xenogeneic bone transplantation, using an immunosuppressant. Rabbit-rat experiments. Fukunaga T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Dec;66(6):557–60
Sensory nerve ingrowth during bone graft incorporation in the rat. Madsen JE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Jun; 67(3):217–20
Factors affecting bone graft incorporation. Stevenson S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Mar;(324):66–74 (46 ref.)
Effect of particulate porous hydroxyapatite on osteoinduction of demineralized bone autografts in experimental reconstruction of the rat mandible. Redondo LM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;24(6):445–8
Evaluation of influence of 24-hour cold preservation on endothelin production and on endothelin receptors in the bone vasculature. Coessens BC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Sep;13(5):725–32
Basic fibroblast growth factor enhances bone-graft incorporation: dose and time dependence in rats. Wang JS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Mar;14(2):316–23
Human demineralized freeze-dried bone: inadequate induced bone formation in athymic mice. A preliminary report. Becker W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Sep;66(9):822–8
Regeneration of defects in articular cartilage with callus and cortical bone grafts. An experimental study. Göransson H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Dec; 29(4):281–7
Orthotopic fetal bone allografts in primates: histologic outcome in three recipient baboons (Papio ursinus). Ripamonti U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1968–70
[Biomechanics of healing of cortical autotransplants after intramedullary nailing and device removal] Scherer MA, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1995 Sep;40(9):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Plain film evaluation of bone grafting for nonunited scaphoid fractures. Rossi AR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jul; 24(5):361–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of the incorporation of bone grafts used in maxillofacial surgery with [18F]fluoride ion and dynamic positron emission tomography. Berding G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;22(10):1133–40
Grafted bone used in acetabular reconstruction: assessment by SPECT scintigraphy. Fujikawa Y, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Aug;24(6):441–5

TRENDS

[Future of bone allografts in massive bone resection for tumor (editorial)] Poitout DG. **Presse Med** 1996 Mar 30; 25(11):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Fracture of the humerus after cancellous bone graft harvesting in a dog. Ferguson JF. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 May;37(5):232–4

BONE TUBERCULOSIS see TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR

BONE WIRES

Simple bone cysts treated by multiple drill-holes. 23 cysts followed 2–10 years. Shinozaki T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Jun;67(3):288–90
Endoscopic forehead-scalp flap fixation with K-wire. Kim SK. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):217–20
Intraosseous wiring in toe-to-hand transplantation. Yim KK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;35(1):66–9
Simplified reinforced sternal closure [letter; comment] Ali IM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1586–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Nov;60(5):1428–9.
Simplified method of reinforced sternal closure [see comments] Chlosta WF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov; 60(5):1428–9. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 May;61(5):1585–6. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 May;61(5):1586–7.
Double-loop sternal wiring technique [letter; comment] Erdinc M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):320–1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Oct;60(4):1132.
Stable osteosynthesis after median sternotomy [letter; comment] Kollar A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May; 61(5):1585–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Nov;60(5):1428–9.
Internal fixation of the distal radius. A comparative, experimental study. Rader CP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(6):340–3
Impending malunions of the hand. Treatment of subacute, malaligned fractures. Lester B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jun; (327):55–62
Cerclage fixation for fracture dislocation of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Weiss AP. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jun; (327):21–8
Comparison of two fixation methods of oblique lesser metatarsal osteotomies: a biomechanical study. Slovenkai MP, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jul;16(7):437–9
Localization of the ulnar nerve during percutaneous wiring of supracondylar fractures in children. Michael SP, et al. **Injury** 1996 Jun;27(5):301–2
Long-term effects of orthognathic surgery on the temporomandibular joint: comparison of rigid and nonrigid fixation methods. Feinerman DM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;24(4):268–72
Hook method of retrieving wire for fixation of osteotomies. Folio L, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Dec; 85(12):741–3
Review of the effect of fixation on complication rate in the base wedge osteotomy. Higgins KR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;86(7):327–30
Influence of intraoperative femoral fractures and cerclage wiring on bone ingrowth into canine porous-coated femoral components. Schutzer SF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Dec;10(6):823–9
Buried Kirschner wire fixation in digital fusion [letter] Blustein SM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr; 35(2):184–5
Chevron bunionectomy fixation: in vitro stability assessment of plate-and-screw system compared with Kirschner wire. Buckenberger RK, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 34(3):266–72
Buried Kirschner wire fixation in digital fusion. Creighton RE, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Nov–Dec;34(6):567–70; discussion 595
Kirschner wire fixation through anatomic snuffbox [letter; comment] Whipple TL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar; 21(2):322–3. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 Jan;20(1):57–62.
Kirschner wire placement in the emergency room. Is there a risk? Starker I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Aug; 20(4):535–8
Closed reduction and percutaneous pinning for type III displaced supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Cheng JC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995;9(6):511–5
A simple external fixator for use in metacarpal and phalangeal fractures: a technique paper. Sochart DH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995;9(4):333–5
A biomechanical study of three wiring techniques for cerclage-plating. Stevens SS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995; 9(5):381–7
Fixation of slipped capital femoral epiphyses with unthreaded 2-mm wires. Strong M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):53–5
Assessment of mechanical stability of a parallel wire bone transport system for use with an Ilizarov frame. Wilkes RA, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1995;209(3):197–202
[Combination of the Ilizarov ring fixator with the unilateral AO tube fixator. Initial clinical experiences with the hybrid system] Raschke MJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Dec; 98(12):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent hemarthrosis after cruciate ligament refixation by wire suture. A case report] Berwarth H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1996 Apr;22(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modified Kirschner wire insertion for direct ventral screw fixation of dens fractures] Rieger A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of Jefferson fracture treated with the Sof'wire cable system method of fixation] Sawamura A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 May;24(5):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The comparative characteristics of the transfocal osteosynthesis of mandibular fractures with devices made of titanium nickelide and a wire suture] Golikov DI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(2):67 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Kirschner wire breakage after surgery of the lesser toes. Zingas C, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Aug;16(8):504–9
Ulnar nerve palsy: a complication following percutaneous fixation of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Ikram MA. **Injury** 1996 Jun;27(5):303–5
Abrasive three-body wear of polyethylene caused by broken multifilament cables of a total hip prosthesis. A report of these cases. Bauer TW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Aug;78(8):1244–7
Perforation of a nasotracheal tube with a Kirschner wire during maxillofacial surgery: report of case. Roelofse JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Nov;53(11):1358–9

VETERINARY

Use of tension band wires in horses with fractures of the ulna: 22 cases (1980–1992). Martin F, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 15;207(8):1085–9

BONGKREKIC ACID

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitors of permeability transition interfere with the disruption of the mitochondrial transmembrane potential during apoptosis. Zamzami N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 8;384(1):53–7

BONNET MONKEY see MACACA RADIATA

BOOK COLLECTING

The Denny-Brown collection: useful resource for physical therapy practitioners and educators. Vilensky JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1996 Aug;76(8):890–3

BOOK INDUSTRY

see related
PUBLISHING

BOOK REVIEWS

Fifty years ago: Lancelot Hogben reviews Bradford Hill. 1948 [classical article] Hogben L. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Feb;50(1):3; discussion 3–4

BOOKLETS see PAMPHLETS

BOOKS

see related
BIBLIOTHERAPY

Books of the year. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Jan;96(1):50–1
[Microbiological book contamination and the risk for readers] Tarsitani G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1996 Jan–Feb;8(1):65–70 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION see BOOK CLASSIFICATION

BOOP see BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS ORGANIZING PNEUMONIA

BORANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and cytotoxicity of amine-borane adducts of cyclohexylamines and toluidines. Burnham BS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Dec;50(12):779–83

CHEMISTRY

Reductive cleavage of glycosides with borane complexes in the presence of boron trifluoride etherate. Oh IH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Dec 20;278(2):329–38

Boron-containing oligodeoxyribonucleotide 14mer duplexes: enzymatic synthesis and melting studies. Li H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Nov 11;23(21):4495–501

BF3-catalysed methanolysis combined with fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometry as a new tool for the preparation and analysis of linear secocyclosporins. Havlíček V, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;Spec No:S158–64

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake and distribution of the boron-containing ether lipid B-Et-11-OMe in tumor-bearing mice. Lemmen P, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Dec;6(6):744–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of trimethylamine-carbomethoxyborane on growth traits and lipid metabolism in lines of mice selected for high and low fat content. Eisen EJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1996 Spring;60(1):7–20

BORATES

PHARMACOKINETICS

Radiobiological evidence suggesting heterogeneous microdistribution of boron compounds in tumors: its relation to quiescent cell population and tumor cure in neutron capture therapy. Ono K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1081–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of oxidising mouthrinses compared with chlorhexidine on salivary bacterial counts and plaque regrowth. Moran J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Oct; 22(10):750–5

Eusol: the plastic surgeon's choice? Humzah MD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Aug;41(4):269–70

BORDER DISEASE

Border disease in sheep. Løken T. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Nov;11(3):579–95 (110 ref.)

VIROLOGY

An immunohistochemical study of the distribution of border disease virus in persistently infected sheep. Waldvogel AS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Aug;113(2):191–200

[Purchase of sheep and the BVD–risk connected with it] Zimmer GM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Oct 1;120(19):580 (Dut)

BORDER DISEASE VIRUS

GENETICS

Cytopathogenicity of border disease virus is correlated with integration of cellular sequences into the viral genome. Becher P, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):2992–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An immunohistochemical study of the distribution of border disease virus in persistently infected sheep. Waldvogel AS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Aug;113(2):191–200

PATHOGENICITY

Cytopathogenicity of border disease virus is correlated with integration of cellular sequences into the viral genome. Becher P, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):2992–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Border disease in sheep. Løken T. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Nov;11(3):579–95 (110 ref.)

BORDERLINE PERSONALITY DISORDER

The 'stably unstable' borderline personality disorder: history, theory, and nursing intervention. Greene H, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Dec;33(12):26–30 (38 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Autopsy cases among patients with mental disorders: an unusual case of asphyxia caused by the iron roller of a garbage truck. Hayase T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Sep; 40(5):896–9

Combining pharmacotherapy with psychotherapy for substance abusers with borderline personality disorder: strategies for enhancing compliance. Linehan MM. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;150:129–42

DIAGNOSIS

Distinguishing borderline personality disorder from bipolar disorder: differential diagnosis and implications [clinical conference] Bolton S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 153(9):1202–7

BP:AAIILRS [letter] Gorton GE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;153(4):582

Sexual abuse and borderline personality disorder [letter; comment] Salzman C. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun; 153(6):848–9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1995 Jul;152(7):1059–64.

Adolescent borderline personality disorder [letter; comment] Zaimes JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;152(10):1537–8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;151(9):1380–2.

Sexism and heterosexism in the diagnostic interview for borderline patients? [letter] Zucker KJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;153(7):966

Differentiation between patients with schizophrenia and borderline disorders in the Percept–genetic Object–Relation Test, PORT. Nilsson A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1995 Dec;68 (Pt 4):287–309

The Borderline Syndrome Index: a validation study using the personality assessment schedule. Marlowe MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;168(1):72–5

The five-factor model of personality in borderline and nonborderline personality disorders. Zweig-Frank H, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;40(9):523–6

Identity disturbances and self-other differentiation in schizophrenics, borderlines, and normal controls. de Bonis M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Sep–Oct;36(5):362–6

Demography of DSM-III borderline personality disorder (PD): a comparison with Axis II PDs, affective illness and schizophrenia convergent and discriminant validation. Taub JM. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;82(3–4):191–214 (96 ref.)

[Clinical diagnosis and standardized evaluation of borderline personality: preliminary report] Chaine F, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Jul–Aug;21(4):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Borderline disorder and schizophrenia. Still a diagnostic problem] Steinert T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Nov; 66(11):858–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Law infringements by adolescents with borderline psychoneurotic disorders] Natarov VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1996 Apr–Jun;39(2):43–4 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Divalproex sodium as a treatment for borderline personality disorder. Wilcox JA. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 7(1):33–7

An open trial of valproate in borderline personality disorder. Stein DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;56(11):506–10

Naltrexone treatment of self-injurious thoughts and behaviors. Sonne S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Mar; 184(3):192–5

[Borderline mental disorders in parkinsonism patients and their drug correction] Kamenetskil VK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Relationship of dissociation to self-mutilation and childhood abuse in borderline personality disorder. Brodsky BS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;152(12):1788–92

Prevalence of borderline personality symptoms in two groups of obese subjects. Sansone RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;153(1):117–8

Prior head injury in male veterans with borderline personality disorder. Streeter CC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Sep; 183(9):577–81

ETIOLOGY

Trauma, borderline personality, and self-harm behaviors [letter; comment] Sansone RA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Dec;4(12):1000–2. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1995 May;4(5):397–400.

Repeat neurobehavioral study of borderline personality disorder. van Reekum R, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1996 Jan;21(1):13–20

PSYCHOLOGY

Grief and object constancy [letter; comment] Frayn DH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 ... ;153(2):297. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1995 Jan;152(1):1–4.

Impulsivity, defensive functioning, and borderline personality disorder. van Reekum R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 41(2):81–4

Family relationships of adults with borderline personality disorder. Allen DM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1996 Jan–Feb; 37(1):43–51 (43 ref.)

Addressing the psychic reality of the borderline child. Barros EM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Feb;77 (Pt 1):107–10

Psychic reality in borderline conditions. Bateman AW. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Feb;77 (Pt 1):43–7

Risk factors for borderline pathology in children. Guzder J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jan; 35(1):26–33

Successful and unsuccessful marriages in borderline patients. Paris J, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1995 Spring; 23(1):153–66

The animating body: psychoid substance as a mutual experience of psychosomatic disorder. Clark G. **J Anal Psychol** 1996 Jul;41(3):353–68

Borderline psychopathology and recurrences of clinical disorders. Links PS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Sep; 183(9):582–6

Family images of borderline adolescents. Young DW, et al. **Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(2):164–72

Parental perceptions of borderline personality disorders in video-recorded interviews. Hayashi N, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Mar;49(1):35–7

Association between history of abuse and borderline personality disorder for hospitalized adolescent girls. Atlas JA. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1346

[The wolf-man, a borderline case?] Demoulin C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1996 Mar–Apr;96(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Countertransference and institutional stakes. The institution grappling with the ambivalence of state limit] Lamiral B. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;95(1):44–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The social psychological adaptation of patients with borderline mental disorders] Veshchugina TS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(4):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

A prospective three-year follow-up study of borderline personality disorder inpatients. Antikainen R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Nov;92(5):327–35

Borderline personality disorder: a challenge for mental health services. Clarke M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 29(3):409–14

Incurable psychopaths? Kristiansson M. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(4):555–62

Better than expected: improvements in borderline personality disorder in a 3-year prospective outcome study. Najavits LM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):296–302

[Treatment of a borderline patient in a community psychiatry team center] Porath A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Mar;23(2):98 (Ger)

THERAPY

The intolerance of aloneness [editorial] Gold JH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;153(6):749–50

The borderline patient's intolerance of aloneness: insecure attachments and therapist availability. Gunderson JG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;153(6):752–8

The borderline patient: update on the diagnosis, theory, and treatment from a psychodynamic perspective. Goldstein WN. **Am J Psychother** 1995 Summer;49(3):317–37 (59 ref.)

Glimpses of a Cassel Hospital outpatient group. Coombe P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;29(2):309–15

Transference and counter-transference variations in the course of the cognitive-analytic therapy of two borderline patients: the relation to the diagrammatic reformulation of self-states. Ryle A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1995 Jun;68 (Pt 2):109–24

Supportive psychotherapy. The search for positive meanings. Holmes J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;167(4):439–45; discussion 446–7 (48 ref.)

A classic revisited: clinical and theoretical reflections on Stone's Widening scope of indications for psychoanalysis. Grand S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995;43(3):741–64

Alchemy, homeopathy and the treatment of borderline cases. Whitmont EC. **J Anal Psychol** 1996 Jul;41(3):369–86

Crisis hospitalization in a psychiatric emergency service. Breslow RE, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1995 Fall; (67):5–12

[Borderline developmental disorders in children—on theory and treatment] Diepold B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Sep;44(7):270–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BORDETELLA

Bronchopneumonia in mice caused by Pasteurella haemolytica A2 after predisposition by ovine Bordetella parapertussis. Porter JF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 46(4):393–400

CHEMISTRY

Bordetella avium phase-shift markers: characterization of whole cell, cell envelope, and outer membrane proteins. Jackwood MW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul; 7(3):402–4

CLASSIFICATION

Characterisation of ovine Bordetella parapertussis isolates by analysis of specific endotoxin (lipopolysaccharide) epitopes, filamentous haemagglutinin production, cellular fatty acid composition and antibiotic sensitivity. Porter JF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 15;132(3):195–201

The differentiation of Bordetella parapertussis and Bordetella bronchiseptica from humans and animals as determined by DNA polymorphism mediated by two different insertion sequence elements suggests their phylogenetic relationship. van der Zee A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jul; 46(3):640–7

Bordetella avium phase-shift markers: characterization of whole cell, cell envelope, and outer membrane proteins. Jackwood MW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul; 7(3):402–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of media for agar dilution susceptibility testing of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis. Hoppe JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 14(9):775–9

GENETICS

Validation of nested Bordetella PCR in pertussis vaccine trial. Reizenstein E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):810–5

IMMUNOLOGY

A clinical validation of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis polymerase chain reaction: comparison with culture and serology using samples from patients with suspected whooping cough from a highly immunized population. van der Zee A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul; 174(1):89–96

[Infection with species of the genus Bordetella in adults, a factor in maintaining morbidity for whooping cough. Serological studies] Mihai G, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1995 Jul–Dec; 40(3–4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a Bordetella avium-like organism from a human specimen. Dorittke C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May;14(5):451–4

Characteristics of Bordetella hinzii strains isolated from a cystic fibrosis patient over a 3-year period. Funke G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):966–9 (17 ref.)

Validation of nested Bordetella PCR in pertussis vaccine trial. Reizenstein E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):810–5

A clinical validation of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis polymerase chain reaction: comparison with culture and serology using samples from patients with suspected whooping cough from a highly immunized population. van der Zee A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul; 174(1):89–96

PATHOGENICITY

Predisposition of specific pathogen-free lambs to Pasteurella haemolytica pneumonia by Bordetella parapertussis infection. Porter JF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 May; 112(4):381–9

New perspectives on Bordetella pathogenicity [editorial] Parton R. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Apr;44(4):233–5 (19 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of passively administered immunoglobulin G on the colonization and clearance of Bordetella avium in turkeys. Suresh P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Dec; 49(3):229–39

BORDETELLA BRONCHISEPTICA

Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia in an AIDS patient: a new opportunistic infection [letter] Libanore M, et al. **Infection** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):312–3

Studies on natural transmission of Bordetella bronchiseptica in cats. Coutts AJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 48(1–2):19–27

CHEMISTRY

Effects of Bordetella bronchiseptica dermonecrotizing toxin on bone formation in calvaria of neonatal rats. Horiguchi Y, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 12(1):29–32

CLASSIFICATION

The differentiation of Bordetella parapertussis and Bordetella bronchiseptica from humans and animals as determined by DNA polymorphism mediated by two different insertion sequence elements suggests their phylogenetic relationship. van der Zee A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jul; 46(3):640–7

DRUG EFFECTS

[Comparative susceptibility of Ochrobactrum anthropi, Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Alcaligenes faecalis, Alcaligenes denitrificans subsp. denitrificans, Alcaligenes denitrificans subsp. xylosidans and Bordetella bronchiseptica against 35 antibiotics including 17 beta-lactams] Bizet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 43(4):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The ornithine decarboxylase gene odc is required for alcaligin siderophore biosynthesis in Bordetella spp.: putrescine is a precursor of alcaligin. Brickman TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(1):54–60

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence of the Bordetella bronchiseptica adenylate cyclase-hemolysin-encoding gene: comparison with the Bordetella pertussis gene. Betsou F, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 30;162(1):165–6

Identification of alcA, a Bordetella bronchiseptica gene necessary for alcaligin production. Giardina PC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 29;167(1–2):133–6

bvg Repression of alcaligin synthesis in Bordetella bronchiseptica is associated with phylogenetic lineage. Giardina PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6058–63

Identification and characterization of iron-regulated Bordetella pertussis alcaligin siderophore biosynthesis genes. Kang HY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug; 178(16):4877–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Intranasal inoculation of Bordetella bronchiseptica in mice induces long-lasting antibody and T-cell mediated immune responses. Gueirard P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Feb; 43(2):181–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bordetella bronchiseptica infections in cats. Welsh RD. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Mar–Apr;32(2):153–8

Human Bordetella bronchiseptica infection related to contact with infected animals: persistence of bacteria in host. Gueirard P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2002–6

Nonradioactive colony lift-hybridization assay for detection of Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in swine. Register KB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2675–8

BORDETELLA INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia in an AIDS patient: a new opportunistic infection [letter] Libanore M, et al. **Infection** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):312–3

Predisposition of specific pathogen-free lambs to Pasteurella haemolytica pneumonia by Bordetella parapertussis infection. Porter JF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 May; 112(4):381–9

ETIOLOGY

Human Bordetella bronchiseptica infection related to contact with infected animals: persistence of bacteria in host. Gueirard P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2002–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Bordetella holmesii sepsis in an asplenic adolescent. Lindquist SW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep;14(9):813–5

[Infection with species of the genus Bordetella in adults, a factor in maintaining morbidity for whooping cough. Serological studies] Mihai G, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1995 Jul–Dec; 40(3–4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a Bordetella avium-like organism from a human specimen. Dorittke C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May;14(5):451–4

New perspectives on Bordetella pathogenicity [editorial] Parton R. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Apr;44(4):233–5 (19 ref.)

Understanding signal transduction during bacterial infection. Akerley BJ, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Apr;4(4):141–6 (39 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The purification and protective capacity of Bordetella pertussis outer membrane proteins. Hamstra HJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1995;13(8):747–52

VETERINARY

Bordetella bronchiseptica infections in cats. Welsh RD. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Mar–Apr;32(2):153–8

Nonradioactive colony lift-hybridization assay for detection of Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in swine. Register KB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2675–8

Effect of passively administered immunoglobulin G on the colonization and clearance of Bordetella avium in turkeys. Suresh P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Dec; 49(3):229–39

Studies on natural transmission of Bordetella bronchiseptica in cats. Coutts AJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 48(1–2):19–27

Bronchopneumonia in mice caused by Pasteurella haemolytica A2 after predisposition by ovine Bordetella parapertussis. Porter JF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 46(4):393–400

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

see related
PERTUSSIS TOXINS
PERTUSSIS VACCINE

DNA binding of the Bordetella pertussis H1 homolog alters in vitro DNA flexibility. Zu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May; 178(10):2982–5

Structure of Bordetella pertussis virulence factor P.69 pertactin. Emsley P, et al. **Nature** 1996 May 2; 381(6577):90–2

Synthetic peptide derived from the Bordetella pertussis bacterium reduces infarct volume after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Zhang RL, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1437–41

CHEMISTRY

Induction of macrophage apoptosis by Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase-hemolysin. Khelef N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Dec 1;134(1):27–32

Identification of two bvg-repressed surface proteins of Bordetella pertussis. Stenson TH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3780–9

Identification and characterization of BpH2, a novel histone H1 homolog in Bordetella pertussis. Goyard S. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3066–71

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation between human and ovine isolates of Bordetella parapertussis using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Porter JF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 1;135(1):131–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibilities of Bordetella pertussis strains to antimicrobial peptides. Fernandez RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Apr;40(4):1041–3

Comparison of media for agar dilution susceptibility testing of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis. Hoppe JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 14(9):775–9

[Prevalence of pertussis in Fukuoka: incidence and MICs of antibiotics for Bordetella pertussis isolate] Horikawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;69(8):878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Conformational transitions within the calmodulin-binding site of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase studied by time-resolved fluorescence of Trp242 and circular dichroism. Bouhss A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 1; 237(3):619–28

GENETICS

Phosphorylated BvgA is sufficient for transcriptional activation of virulence-regulated genes in Bordetella pertussis. Steffen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jan 2;15(1):102–9

Construction and characterization of Bordetella pertussis RecA- mutants. Robison CS 4th, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Nov 1;133(1–2):21–8

Repeated sequences isolated from Bordetella pertussis induce DNA rearrangements and deletions at high frequency. Kirillov MYu, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 1;166(1):111–6

Pertussis toxin export genes are regulated by the ptx promoter and may be required for efficient translation of ptx mRNA in Bordetella pertussis. Baker SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3920–6

The pertussis toxin liberation genes of Bordetella pertussis are transcriptionally linked to the pertussis toxin operon. Ricci S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1458–60

Synergistic binding of RNA polymerase and BvgA phosphate to the pertussis toxin promoter of Bordetella pertussis. Boucher PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6486–91

A new gene locus of Bordetella pertussis defines a novel family of prokaryotic transcriptional accessory proteins. Fuchs TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4445–52

Identification and characterization of iron-regulated Bordetella pertussis alcaligin siderophore biosynthesis genes. Kang HY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug; 178(16):4877–84

BvgAS is sufficient for activation of the Bordetella pertussis ptx locus in Escherichia coli. Uhl MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6477–85

Analysis of Bordetella pertussis isolates from an epidemic by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Beall B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3083–6

Immunomagnetic separation and solid-phase detection of Bordetella pertussis. Stark M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):778–84

A Bordetella pertussis fepA homologue required for utilization of exogenous ferric enterobactin. Beall B, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Dec;141 (Pt 12):3193–205

Response of the bvg regulon of Bordetella pertussis to different temperatures and short-term temperature shifts. Prugnola A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2529–34

Mutations which result in constitutive expression of the

Bordetella pertussis filamentous haemagglutinin gene. Goyard S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jun;146(5):363–70

Hybrid genes over-express pertactin from Bordetella pertussis. Loosmore SM, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr; 13(6):571–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory IgA against pertussis toxin and surface structures of Bordetella pertussis in saliva of children with culture proven pertussis. Frühwirth M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:777–83

Morphological demonstration of the immune privilege in the testis using adjuvants: tissue responses of male reproductive organs in mice injected with Bordetella pertussigens. Itoh M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1995 Dec;58(5):575–9

A Bordetella pertussis acellular vaccine candidate: antigenic characterization and antibody induction. Dias WO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov;27(11):2607–11

Long-term human serum antibody responses after immunization with whole-cell pertussis vaccine in France. Grimprel E, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Jan; 3(1):93–7

Th1/Th2 cell dichotomy in acquired immunity to Bordetella pertussis: variables in the in vivo priming and in vitro cytokine detection techniques affect the classification of T-cell subsets as Th1, Th2 or Th0. Barnard A, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Mar;87(3):372–80

Orally administered microencapsulated Bordetella pertussis fimbriae protect mice from B. pertussis respiratory infection. Jones DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb; 64(2):489–94

In vivo induction of CTL responses by recombinant adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis carrying viral CD8+ T cell epitopes. Fayolle C, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 15;156(12):4697–706

Binding of FimD on Bordetella pertussis to very late antigen-5 on monocytes activates complement receptor type 3 via protein tyrosine kinases. Hazenbos WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):3972–8

The seroepidemiology of Bordetella pertussis infections: a study of persons ages 1–65 years. Cattaneo LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 May;173(5):1256–9

A clinical validation of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis polymerase chain reaction: comparison with culture and serology using samples from patients with suspected whooping cough from a highly immunized population. van der Zee A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul; 174(1):89–96

Inhaled Bordetella pertussis vaccine decreases airway responsiveness in guinea pigs. Vargas MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(19):PL293–9

Acellular pertussis vaccine as a booster dose for seventeen- to nineteen-month-old children immunized with either whole cell or acellular pertussis vaccine at two, four and six months of age. Halperin SA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep;14(9):792–7

Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of a three-component acellular pertussis vaccine administered as the primary series to 2, 4 and 6 month old infants in the United States. Bernstein HH, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Dec;13(17):1631–5

The purification and protective capacity of Bordetella pertussis outer membrane proteins. Hamstra HJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1995;13(8):747–52

[Efficacy of acellular pertussis vaccines] Wirsing von König CH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Aug;23(4):125–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The microagglutination test--a simple and sensitive procedure for serodiagnosis of pertussis infections] Heininger U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Sep-Oct; 207(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenic structure of the Bordetella pertussis pertactin Pro-rich segment 536–566. I. Preparation and analysis of antisera to synthetic peptides] Kavun EM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jul;60(7):1023–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of Bordetella pertussis isolates from an epidemic by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Beall B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3083–6

Immunomagnetic separation and solid-phase detection of Bordetella pertussis. Stark M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):778–84

A clinical validation of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis polymerase chain reaction: comparison with culture and serology using samples from patients with suspected whooping cough from a highly immunized population. van der Zee A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul; 174(1):89–96

Polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Bordetella pertussis in clinical nasopharyngeal aspirates. Mastrantonio P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Apr;44(4):261–6

Detection of Bordetella pertussis by polymerase chain reaction and culture in the nasopharynx of erythromycin-treated infants with pertussis. Edelman K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jan;15(1):54–7

METABOLISM

Integration of multiple domains in a two-component sensor protein: the Bordetella pertussis BvgAS phosphorelay. Uhl MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 1;15(5):1028–36

The major fimbrial subunit of Bordetella pertussis binds to sulfated sugars. Geuijen CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul; 64(7):2657–65

Distinct roles of the N-terminal and C-terminal precursor domains in the biogenesis of the Bordetella pertussis filamentous hemagglutinin. Renauld-Mongénie G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1053–60

Interaction of calcium with Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin. Characterization of multiple calcium-binding sites and calcium-induced conformational changes. Rose T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26370–6

A Bordetella pertussis fepA homologue required for utilization of exogenous ferric enterobactin. Beall B, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Dec;141 (Pt 12):3193–205

Domain structure of the outer membrane transporter protein CyaE of Bordetella pertussis [letter] Gross R. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(6):1219–20

PATHOGENICITY

Phosphorylated BvgA is sufficient for transcriptional activation of virulence-regulated genes in Bordetella pertussis. Steffen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jan 2;15(1):102–9

Cell-invasive activity of epitope-tagged adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis allows in vitro presentation of a foreign epitope to CD8+ cytotoxic T cells. Sebo P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3851–7

Tracheal colonization factor: a Bordetella pertussis secreted virulence determinant. Finn TM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(4):625–34

Tracheal cytotoxin structural requirements for respiratory epithelial damage in pertussis. Luker KE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(4):733–43

[Pertussis. Critical revision of its physiopathology. Implications] Fiore D. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Jan-Feb; 18(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS TOXINS see **PERTUSSIS TOXINS**

BOREDOM

Schizophrenia, smoking, and boredom [letter] Smith GL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;153(4):583–4

Work-physiological synchronization as a determinant of performance in repetitive computer work. Henning RA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1996 Feb 5;42(3):269–86

Are persons with nervous habit nervous? A preliminary examination of habit function in a nonreferred population. Woods DW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Summer; 29(2):259–61

The physiology of boredom, depression and senile dementia. Saunders MN. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 May;46(5):463–6

Internal consistency of boredom proneness scale for a sample of Pakistani students. Nasir SJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Apr;82(2):367–70

A new laboratory method for altering positive affect. Wiseman D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1103–6

[Boredom in zoo animals--an relevant animal welfare problem?] Wiesner H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Aug; 23(4):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on some psychological and psychiatric aspects of boredom] Fiume S, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1995 Sep; 36(3):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BORIC ACIDS

CHEMISTRY

Double rotation and magic-angle spinning nuclear magnetic resonance study of 27Al: reexamination of the aluminium borate 9Al2O3.2B2O3. Massiot D, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1995 Nov;5(2):175–80

High fraction of penta-coordinated aluminium in amorphous and crystalline aluminium borates. Simon S, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1995 Nov;5(2):163–73

BORNA DISEASE

BLOOD

In vitro cytotoxicity of sera of paralysed ostriches showing serological positivity for Borna disease virus. Wormser U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 27;138(17):418–9

DIAGNOSIS

Demonstration of borna disease virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells derived from domestic cats in Japan. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 34(1):188–91

Does Borna disease virus infect humans? [comment] Pyper JM. **Nat Med** 1995 Mar;1(3):209–10. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Mar;1(3):232–6.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of Borna disease virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from blood donors. Kishi M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1995 Oct;184(3):135–8

PATHOLOGY

Immunoreactivity of the central nervous system in cats with a Borna disease-like meningoencephalomyelitis (staggering disease). Lundgren AL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 90(2):184–93

[Distribution of Borna disease virus in naturally infected animals with clinical disease] Lebelt J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 May;109(5):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Developmental injury to the cerebellum following perinatal Borna disease virus infection. Bautista JR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Dec 21;90(1-2):45–53

Expression of tissue factor is increased in astrocytes within the central nervous system during persistent infection with borna disease virus. Gonzalez-Dunia D, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):5812–20

VIROLOGY

Presence of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells and expression of MHC class I and MHC class II antigen in horses with Borna disease virus-induced encephalitis. Bilzer T, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Jul;5(3):223–30

Staggering disease in cats: isolation and characterization of the feline Borna disease virus. Lundgren AL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Sep;76 (Pt 9):2215–22

BORNA DISEASE VIRUS

Expression of tissue factor is increased in astrocytes within the central nervous system during persistent infection with borna disease virus. Gonzalez-Dunia D, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):5812–20

GENETICS

Demonstration of borna disease virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells derived from domestic cats in Japan. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 34(1):188–91

Sequence variability of Borna disease virus open reading frame II found in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kishi M, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jan;70(1):635–40

Borna disease virus genome transcribed and expressed in psychiatric patients [see comments] Bode L, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Mar;1(3):232–6. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Mar;1(3):209–10.

Demonstration of Borna disease virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from healthy horses in Japan. Nakamura Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Aug;13(12):1076–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Causes of losses including a Borna disease paralytic syndrome affecting young ostriches of one breeding organization over a five-year period (1989–1993). Ashash E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):240–5

Demonstration of Borna disease virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells derived from Japanese patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Nakaya T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 8;378(2):145–9

Demonstration of borna disease virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells derived from domestic cats in Japan. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 34(1):188–91

Staggering disease in cats: isolation and characterization of the feline Borna disease virus. Lundgren AL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Sep;76 (Pt 9):2215–22

Prevalence of Borna disease virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from blood donors. Kishi M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1995 Oct;184(3):135–8

[Distribution of Borna disease virus in naturally infected animals with clinical disease] Lebelt J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 May;109(5):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Borna disease virus RNA by RT-PCR in PBMC] Nakaya T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Apr;41(5):700–4 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Does Borna disease virus infect humans? [comment] Pyper JM. **Nat Med** 1995 Mar;1(3):209–10. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Mar;1(3):232–6.

In vitro cytotoxicity of sera of paralysed ostriches showing serological positivity for Borna disease virus. Wormser U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 27;138(17):418–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Borna disease virus and the consumption of raw horse meat [letter] Igata-Yi R, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Sep;2(9):948–9

BORNHOLM DISEASE see **PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC**

BORNHOLM DISEASE VIRUS see **COXSACKIEVIRUSES B**

BOROHYDRIDES

[Gas chromatographic analysis of reduction products of paraquat, diquat and the related compounds: reductive cleavage in the pyridine ring on N-alkylpyridinium derivatives with NaBH4-NiCl2 reduction system, and inhibition of the cleavage] Kanno S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;115(12):1004–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Preparation of colloidal gold particles of various sizes using sodium borohydride and sodium cyanoborohydride. DiScipio RG. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Apr 5;236(1):168–70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interspecies pharmacokinetic scaling of BSH in mice, rats, rabbits, and humans. Mehta SC, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Dec;16(9):735–44

Pharmacokinetics of sodium mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate after intravenous injection in rats. Mehta SC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Dec;23(12):1368–71

TOXICITY

Inhalation toxicity of diborane in rats assessed by bronchoalveolar lavage examination. Nomiyama T. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;70(1):43–50

Acute and subacute inhalation toxicity of diborane in male ICR mice. Uemura T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995; 69(6):397–404

Evaluation of the subacute pulmonary and testicular inhalation toxicity of diborane in rats. Nomiyama T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 May;138(1):77–83

BORON

Boronated epidermal growth factor as a potential targeting agent for boron neutron capture therapy of brain tumors. Capala J, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Jan–Feb;7(1):7–15

Immunocytochemistry by electron spectroscopic imaging using a homogeneously boronated peptide. Kessels MM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 May;284(2):239–45

Effect of corrosion products (neodymium iron boron) on oral fibroblast proliferation. Evans RD, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Fall;6(3):199–202

The use of alanine/boron mixtures in neutron dosimetry [letter; comment] Desrosiers MF. **Radiat Res** 1996 May; 145(5):651. Comment on: Radiat Res 1995 Oct;144(1):59–63.

ANALYSIS

Analysis of 10B by PIGE with factor analytical gamma-ray peak identification. Savolainen S, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Sep;46(9):855–8

Detection of multiple boron sites in glasses by 11B satellite transition nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Jäger C, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1995 Oct;5(1):51–61

[Boron content of Hungarian edible wild mushrooms] Vetter Y. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Dec;201(6):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Base-boronated dinucleotides: synthesis and effect of N7-cyanoborane substitution on the base protons. Hasan A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jun 1;24(11):2150–7

METABOLISM

Bioextraction of soil boron by tall fescue. Bañuelos GS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Jul;31(2):110–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Boron levels in man: preliminary evidence of genetic regulation and some implications for human biology. Barr RD, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Mar;46(3):286–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of boron on the electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of alanine irradiated with thermal neutrons [see comments] Ciesielski B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Oct; 144(1):59–63. Comment in: Radiat Res 1996 May;145(5):651.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The current status of the boron neutron capture therapy of tumors] Spryshkova RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995; 41(2):106–7 **(Rus)**

BORON COMPOUNDS

Development of a biologically active fluorescent-labeled calcitriol and its use to study hormone binding to the vitamin D receptor. Barsony J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 20;229(1):68–79

Carboranyl oligonucleotides. 3. Biochemical properties of oligonucleotides containing 5-(o-carboranyl-1-yl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Lesnikowski ZJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 7;35(18):5741–6

Quantitative nonradioactive CAT assays using fluorescent BODIPY 1-deoxychloramphenicol substrates. Lefevre CK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Sep;19(3):488–93

Molar quantification by flow cytometry of fatty acid binding to cells using dipyrromethaneboron difluoride derivatives. Macho A, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Feb 1;23(2):166–73

Electrophoretically uniform fluorescent dyes for automated DNA sequencing. Metzker ML, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 8;271(5254):1420–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Targeted drug delivery for boron neutron capture therapy. Mehta SC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Mar;13(3):344–51 (50 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Prompt gamma ray spectrometry for in vivo measurement of boron-10 concentration in rabbit brain tissue. Mukai K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;35(12):855–60

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

(+/-)-(N-alkylamino)benzazepine analogs: novel dopamine D1 receptor antagonists. Shah JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Oct 13;38(21):4284–93

Synthesis and evaluation of a boronated nitroimidazole for boron neutron capture therapy. Swenson DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 29;39(7):1540–4

CHEMISTRY

Base-boronated dinucleotides: synthesis and effect of N7-cyanoborane substitution on the base protons. Hasan A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jun 1;24(11):2150–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Imaging of L-type Ca2+ channels in olfactory bulb neurones using fluorescent dihydropyridine and a styryl dye. Schild D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jul;59(2):183–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Bispecific antibodies as targeting agents for boron neutron capture therapy of brain tumors. Liu L, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Oct;4(5):477–83

METABOLISM

N7-cyanoborane-2'-deoxyguanosine 5'-triphosphate is a good substrate for DNA polymerase. Porter KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19;34(37):11963–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of carboranyl uridines as boron delivery agents for neutron capture therapy. Liu L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):113–20

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of o-carboranylalanine as a potential boron delivery agent for neutron capture therapy. Yong JH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep–Oct; 15(5B):2033–8

Radiobiological evidence suggesting heterogeneous microdistribution of boron compounds in tumors: its relation to quiescent cell population and tumor cure in neutron capture therapy. Ono K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1081–6

The disposition, tissue distribution, and cellular transport of N-[[(trimethylamino)boryl]carbonyl]-L-phenylalanine methyl ester in CF1 mice. Miller MC 3rd, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Aug;84(8):933–6

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of carboranyl uridines as boron delivery agents for neutron capture therapy. Liu L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):113–20

Mitochondria are the functional intracellular target for a photosensitizing boronated porphyrin. Munday AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 27;1311(1):1–4

Hydroxylforms of p-boronophenylalanine as potential boron carriers on boron neutron capture therapy for malignant brain tumors. Takagaki M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):2017–20

Synthesis and evaluation of a boronated nitroimidazole for boron neutron capture therapy. Swenson DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 29;39(7):1540–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Selective plasma kallikrein inhibitor attenuates acute intestinal inflammation in Lewis rat. Stadnicki A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 May;41(5):912–20

Selective tumor kill of cerebral glioma by photodynamic therapy using a boronated porphyrin photosensitizer. Hill JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19; 92(26):12126–30

TOXICITY

Evaluation of in vitro cytotoxicity of carboranyl amino acids, their chemical precursors and nido carboranyl amino acids for boron neutron capture therapy. Yong JH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5B):2039–43

BORON HYDRIDES see **BORANES**

BORON NEUTRON CAPTURE THERAPY

Uptake and distribution of the boron-containing ether lipid B-Et-11-OMe in tumor-bearing mice. Lemmen P, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Dec;6(6):744–8

Evaluation of in vitro cytotoxicity of carboranyl amino acids, their chemical precursors and nido carboranyl amino acids for boron neutron capture therapy. Yong JH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5B):2039–43

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of o-carboranylalanine as a potential boron delivery agent for neutron capture therapy. Yong JH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep–Oct; 15(5B):2033–8

Boronated epidermal growth factor as a potential targeting agent for boron neutron capture therapy of brain tumors. Capala J, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Jan–Feb;7(1):7–15

Interspecies pharmacokinetic scaling of BSH in mice, rats, rabbits, and humans. Mehta SC, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Dec;16(9):735–44

Hydroxylforms of p-boronophenylalanine as potential boron carriers on boron neutron capture therapy for malignant brain tumors. Takagaki M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):2017–20

Pharmacokinetics of sodium mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate after intravenous injection in rats. Mehta SC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Dec;23(12):1368–71

1995 Distinguished Scientific Achievement Award Memorialization. Presented in memory of Ralph G. Fairchild. Musolino SV. **Health Phys** 1995 Dec;69(6):873–4

Radiobiological evidence suggesting heterogeneous microdistribution of boron compounds in tumors: its relation to quiescent cell population and tumor cure in neutron capture therapy. Ono K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1081–6

Synthesis and evaluation of a boronated nitroimidazole for boron neutron capture therapy. Swenson DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 29;39(7):1540–4

Boron neutron capture irradiation of the rat spinal cord: histopathological evidence of a vascular-mediated pathogenesis. Morris GM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Sep; 146(3):313–20

A novel approach to the microdosimetry of neutron capture therapy. Part I. High-resolution quantitative autoradiography applied to microdosimetry in neutron capture therapy. Solares GR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Oct; 144(1):50–8

[Neutron capturing irradiation: principle, current results and perspectives] Pignol JP, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995; 82(3):283–97 (145 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Practical considerations for TLD-400/700-based gamma ray dosimetry for BNCT applications in a high thermal neutron fluence. Martsolf SW, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Dec; 69(6):966–70

PbF2 compared to Al2O3 and AlF3 to produce an epithermal neutron beam for radiotherapy. Liu HB. **Med Phys** 1996 Feb;23(2):279–80

METHODS

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of carboranyl uridines as boron delivery agents for neutron capture therapy. Liu L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):113–20

Practical considerations for TLD-400/700-based gamma ray dosimetry for BNCT applications in a high thermal neutron fluence. Martsolf SW, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Dec; 69(6):966–70

Monte Carlo-based treatment planning for boron neutron capture therapy using custom designed models automatically generated from CT data. Zamenhof R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 May 1;35(2):383–97

Bispecific antibodies as targeting agents for boron neutron capture therapy of brain tumors. Liu L, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Oct;4(5):477–83

PbF2 compared to Al2O3 and AlF3 to produce an epithermal neutron beam for radiotherapy. Liu HB. **Med Phys** 1996 Feb;23(2):279–80

Targeted drug delivery for boron neutron capture therapy. Mehta SC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Mar;13(3):344–51 (50 ref.)

A stochastic model for subcellular dosimetry in boron neutron capture therapy. Ceberg CP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Nov;40(11):1819–30

Monte Carlo calculations of epithermal boron neutron capture therapy with heavy water. Wallace SA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Oct;40(10):1599–608

Comparative assessment of single-dose and fractionated boron neutron capture therapy. Coderre JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Dec;144(3):310–7

Comments on "Comparative assessment of single-dose and fractionated boron neutron capture therapy" by J. A. Coderre et al. (Radiat. Res. 144, 310–317, 1995)[letter] Gahbauer RA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Apr;145(4):511–3

BORONIC ACIDS

Amine effect on phenylboronic acid complex with glucose under physiological pH in aqueous solution. Shiino D, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;7(8):697–705

CHEMISTRY

NMR studies of the alpha-chymotrypsin-(R)-1-acetamido-2-(4-fluorophenyl) ethane-1-boronic acid complex at pH 7. Sylvia LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 25;1252(2):225–32

Novel sensing system for glucose based on the complex formation between phenylborate and fluorescent diol compounds. Kataoka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;

BORONIC ACIDS

117(6):1145–7
Structure–activity relationships of boronic acid inhibitors of dipeptidyl peptidase IV. 1. Variation of the P2 position of Xaa–boroPro dipeptides. Coutts SJ, et al.
J Med Chem 1996 May 10;39(10):2087–94
Boronic acids facilitate the transport of ribonucleosides through lipid bilayers. Westmark PR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1996 Mar;85(3):266–9
Structure–based design of a potent transition state analogue for TEM–1 beta–lactamase. Strynadka NC, et al.
Nat Struct Biol 1996 Aug;3(8):688–95

METABOLISM

Protein–boronic acid conjugates and their binding to low–molecular–mass cis–diols and glycated hemoglobin. Frantzen F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Aug 4;670(1):37–45

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of enhancers on the pyridopyridazine–peroxide–HRP reaction. Ji X, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1996 Jan–Feb; 11(1):1–7
Structure/function aspects of neutral P1 residue peptide inhibitors of thrombin. Deadman J, et al.
J Enzym Inhib 1995;9(1):29–41
Structure–activity relationships of boronic acid inhibitors of dipeptidyl peptidase IV. 1. Variation of the P2 position of Xaa–boroPro dipeptides. Coutts SJ, et al.
J Med Chem 1996 May 10;39(10):2087–94
Evidence of a role for NAD+–glycohydrolase and ADP–ribosyltransferase in growth and differentiation of Streptomyces griseus NRRL B–2682: inhibition by m–aminophenylboronic acid. Penyige A, et al.
Microbiology 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):1937–44

BORRELIA

[The activity of cyfluthrin and cypermethrin–based preparations against the vector of the causative agent of tick–borne relapsing fever] Vasil'ev IS, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1995 Apr–Jun;(2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Lyme disease in Japan. Analysis of Borrelia species using rRNA gene restriction fragment length polymorphism. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;191(3):193–8
The flagellin gene of Borrelia miyamotoi sp. nov. and its phylogenetic relationship among Borrelia species. Fukunaga M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Dec 15; 134(2–3):255–8
Genetic and phenotypic analysis of Borrelia miyamotoi sp. nov., isolated from the ixodid tick Ixodes persulcatus, the vector for Lyme disease in Japan. Fukunaga M, et al.
Int J Syst Bacteriol 1995 Oct;45(4):804–10
Three species of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato (B. burgdorferi sensu stricto, B afzelii, and B. garinii) identified from cerebrospinal fluid isolates by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis and PCR. Busch U, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1996 May;34(5):1072–8
Identification of an uncultivable Borrelia species in the hard tick Amblyomma americanum: possible agent of a Lyme disease–like illness. Barbour AG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;173(2):403–9
Etiology of the acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans lesion in Lyme disease. Ohlenbusch A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;174(2):421–3
Sequence analysis of ospA genes shows homogeneity within Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto and Borrelia afzelii strains but reveals major subgroups within the Borrelia garinii species. Will G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1995 Aug;184(2):73–80
Distribution of Borrelia species associated with Lyme disease in the subalpine forests of Nagano prefecture, Japan. Nakao M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(4):307–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Binding of human urokinase type plasminogen activator and plasminogen to Borrelia species. Klempner MS, et al.
J Infect Dis 1996 Jul;174(1):97–104

GENETICS

Characterization of spirochetes isolated from ticks (Ixodes tanuki, Ixodes turdus, and Ixodes columnae) and comparison of the sequences with those of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato strains. Fukunaga M, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1996 Jul;62(7):2338–44
Lyme disease in Japan. Analysis of Borrelia species using rRNA gene restriction fragment length polymorphism. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;191(3):193–8
Molecular analysis of a 66–kDa protein associated with the outer membrane of Lyme disease Borrelia. Bunikis J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Sep 1;131(2):139–45
The flagellin gene of Borrelia miyamotoi sp. nov. and its phylogenetic relationship among Borrelia species. Fukunaga M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Dec 15; 134(2–3):255–8
Homology of variable major protein genes between Borrelia hermsii and Borrelia miyamotoi. Hamase A, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1996 Jul 1;140(2–3):131–7
Characterization of Borrelia sp. isolated from Ixodes tanuki, I. turdus, and I. columnae in Japan by restriction fragment length polymorphism of rrf (5S)–rrl (23S) intergenic spacer amplicons. Masuzawa T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Aug 15;142(1):77–83
A glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase homolog in Borrelia burgdorferi and Borrelia hermsii. Anda P, et al.
Infect Immun 1996 Jan;64(1):262–8
Conversion of a linear to a circular plasmid in the relapsing fever agent Borrelia hermsii. Ferdows MS, et al.
J Bacteriol 1996 Feb;178(3):793–800
Identification of novel insertion elements, restriction fragment length polymorphism patterns, and discontinuous 23S rRNA in Lyme disease spirochetes: phylogenetic analyses of rRNA genes and their intergenic spacers in Borrelia japonica sp. nov. and genomic group 21038 (Borrelia andersonii sp. nov.) isolates. Marconi RT, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 Sep;33(9):2427–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Uptake and killing of Lyme disease and relapsing fever borreliae in the perfused rat liver and by isolated Kupffer cells. Sambri V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May; 64(5):1858–61
Establishment of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using purified recombinant 83–kilodalton antigen of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto and Borrelia afzelii for serodiagnosis of Lyme disease. Rauer S, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 Oct;33(10):2596–600
Prevalence of antibodies to Borrelia spirochetes among wild small rodents in central and western Japan. Ishiguro F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(6):419–24
T cell response to Borrelia garinii, Borrelia afzelii, and Borrelia japonica in various congenic mouse strains. Ishii N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(12):929–35
Functional activities of antibodies directed against surface lipoproteins of Borrelia hermsii. Sambri V, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1995;39(8):623–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of spirochetes isolated from ticks (Ixodes tanuki, Ixodes turdus, and Ixodes columnae) and comparison of the sequences with those of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato strains. Fukunaga M, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1996 Jul;62(7):2338–44
Infection rate of Ixodes ricinus ticks with Borrelia afzelii, Borrelia garinii, and Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto in Slovenia. Strle F, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Nov;14(11):994–1001
Small mammals as reservoir hosts for Borrelia in Russia. Gorelova NB, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1995 Apr; 282(3):315–22
Three species of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato (B. burgdorferi sensu stricto, B afzelii, and B. garinii) identified from cerebrospinal fluid isolates by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis and PCR. Busch U, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1996 May;34(5):1072–8
Identification of an uncultivable Borrelia species in the hard tick Amblyomma americanum: possible agent of a Lyme disease–like illness. Barbour AG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;173(2):403–9
A new Borrelia species isolated from patients with relapsing fever in Spain [see comments] Anda P, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 20;348(9021):162–5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jul 20;348(9021):141–2.
A new Borrelia infecting Lone Star ticks [letter] Armstrong PM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 6;347(8993):67–8
Association between different clinical manifestations of Lyme disease and different species of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato. Balmelli T, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 May; 146(4):329–40
A comparative study of three methods of detection of Borrelia crocidurae in wild rodents in Senegal. Diatta G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul–Aug;88(4):423–4
[The presence of Borrelia in the intestines and salivary glands of spontaneously infected adult Ixodes persulcatus Schulze ticks during bloodsucking] Moskvitina GG, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1995 Jul–Sep;(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of fibronectin–binding sites of Borrelia garinii N34. Kopp PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3804–8

PATHOGENICITY

Myocarditis in mice and guinea pigs experimentally infected with a canine–origin Borrelia isolate from Florida. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr; 57(4):505–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Refeeding activity of immature ticks of Ixodes persulcatus and transmission of Lyme disease spirochete by partially fed larvae. Nakao M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Aug; 82(4):669–72

BORRELIA BURGDORFERI

see related

LYME DISEASE

Neurological Lyme disease: is there a true animal model? [editorial; comment] Coyle PK. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Oct; 38(4):560–2. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 Oct;38(4):667–9.
Prevalence of Lyme borrelia in ticks in Bratislava, Slovak Republic. Drgonová M, et al.
Cent Eur J Public Health 1995 Aug;3(3):134–7
Lyme disease: a rare but clinically important disease in the UK [editorial; comment] Rees DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 May;26(3):175–7. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 May;26(3):187–90.
Seroepidemiological survey for Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease) in dogs from northwestern of Spain. Delgado S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;11(3):321–4
Exchange of Borrelia burgdorferi between Ixodes persulcatus (Ixodidae:Acarina) sexual partners. Alekseev AN, et al.
J Med Entomol 1996 May;33(3):351–4
[Lyme borreliosis: epidemiologic and etiopathogenic aspects] Oteo–Revuelta JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(9):550–5 (53 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

FliH and fliI of Borrelia burgdorferi are similar to flagellar and virulence factor export proteins of other bacteria. Ge Y, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 2;168(1):73–5
Identification of a transferrin–binding protein from Borrelia burgdorferi. Carroll JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug; 64(8):2911–6
Membrane protein variations associated with in vitro passage of Borrelia burgdorferi. Carroll JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):392–8
Outer surface lipoproteins of Borrelia burgdorferi activate vascular endothelium in vitro. Sellati TJ, et al.
Infect Immun 1996 Aug;64(8):3180–7
Crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A (OspA) complexed with a murine monoclonal antibody Fab fragment. Li H, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Nov–Dec;115(3):335–7

CLASSIFICATION

Occurrence of different genospecies of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in ixodid ticks of Valais, Switzerland. Péter O, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug;11(4):463–7
Three species of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato (B. burgdorferi sensu stricto, B afzelii, and B. garinii) identified from cerebrospinal fluid isolates by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis and PCR. Busch U, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1996 May;34(5):1072–8
Molecular typing of Borrelia burgdorferi from Lyme disease patients by PCR–restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Liveris D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May; 34(5):1306–9
Analysis and comparison of plasmid profiles of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato strains. Xu Y, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 Oct;33(10):2679–85
Sequence analysis of ospA genes shows homogeneity within Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto and Borrelia afzelii strains but reveals major subgroups within the Borrelia garinii species. Will G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1995 Aug;184(2):73–80
Differentiation of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato strains isolated from skin biopsies and tick by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Busch U, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymst 1996;41(1):51–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of diaminopyrimidines and sulfonamides in Barbour–Stoenner–Kelly medium for isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi [letter] Reisinger EC, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Aug;14(8):732–3
In vitro and in vivo antibiotic susceptibility of Lyme disease Borrelia isolated from the ixodid tick in Japan. Fujita H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Dec;22(12):935–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of Borrelia burgdorferi–bound fibrinolytic enzymes by alpha2–antiplasmin, PAI–1 and PAI–2 Perides G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 27;219(3):690–5
Microbial genes homologous to the peptidyl–tRNA hydrolase–encoding gene of Escherichia coli. De La Vega FM, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 22;169(1):97–100
Binding of human urokinase type plasminogen activator and plasminogen to Borrelia species. Klempner MS, et al.
J Infect Dis 1996 Jul;174(1):97–104

GENETICS

Neuroborreliosis in the nonhuman primate: Borrelia burgdorferi persists in the central nervous system [see comments] Pachner AR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Oct; 38(4):667–9. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Oct;38(4):560–2.
Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi by DNA amplification in synovial tissue samples from patients with Lyme arthritis. Jaulhac B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 May;39(5):736–45
Characterization of two genes, p11 and p5, on the Borrelia burgdorferi 49–kilo base linear plasmid. Feng S, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1996 Jul 17;1307(3):270–2

The hook protein of Borrelia burgdorferi, encoded by the flgE gene, is serologically recognized in Lyme disease. Jwang B, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Sep; 2(5):609–15

Polymerase chain reaction of Borrelia burgdorferi flagellin gene in Shulman syndrome. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(2):136–9 (26 ref.)

Molecular characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato strains by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Busch U, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 May;16(5):744–7

Expression and sequence analysis of a Treponema pallidum gene, tpn38(b), encoding an exported protein with homology to T. pallidum and Borrelia burgdorferi proteins. Stamm LV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 1; 135(1):57–63

The recA gene of Borrelia burgdorferi. Dew-Jager K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 29;167(1–2):137–40

Sequence of a gene encoding a putative primary sigma factor from Borrelia burgdorferi strain B31. Tsai CP, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 2;168(1):123–4

Molecular characterization, genomic arrangement, and expression of bmpD, a new member of the bmp class of genes encoding membrane proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi. Ramamoorthy R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr; 64(4):1259–64

Evaluation of the detection of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in urine samples by polymerase chain reaction. Maiwald M, et al. **Infection** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):173–9

Analysis of the genetic polymorphism of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Balmelli T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;46(1):167–72

Analysis of linear plasmid dimers in Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato isolates: implications concerning the potential mechanism of linear plasmid replication. Marconi RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3357–61

Borrelia burgdorferi supercoiled plasmids encode multicopy tandem open reading frames and a lipoprotein gene family. Porcella SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3293–307

A family of genes located on four separate 32-kilobase circular plasmids in Borrelia burgdorferi B31. Stevenson B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3508–16

Circular and linear plasmids of Lyme disease spirochetes have extensive homology: characterization of a repeated DNA element. Zückert WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(8):2287–98

Molecular polymorphism of the lyme disease agent Borrelia garinii in northern Europe is influenced by a novel enzootic Borrelia focus in the North Atlantic. Bunikis J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):364–8

Host DNA can interfere with detection of Borrelia burgdorferi in skin biopsy specimens by PCR. Cogswell FB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):980–2

Molecular typing of Borrelia burgdorferi from Lyme disease patients by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Liveris D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May; 34(5):1306–9

Simultaneous detection and genotyping of three genomic groups of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in Dutch Ixodes ricinus ticks by characterization of the amplified intergenic spacer region between 5S and 23S rRNA genes. Rijpkema SG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3091–5

An ospA frame shift, identified from DNA in Lyme arthritis synovial fluid, results in an outer surface protein A that does not bind protective antibodies. Fikrig E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 15;155(12):5700–4

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA by polymerase chain reaction in cerebrospinal fluid in Lyme neuroborreliosis. Nocton JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;174(3):623–7

Molecular and immunological characterization of the p83/100 protein of various Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato strains. Rössler D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1995 May;184(1):23–32

Electrotransformation of the spirochete Borrelia burgdorferi. Samuels DS. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;47:253–9

Evidence for lateral transfer and recombination in OspC variation in Lyme disease Borrelia. Livey I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(2):257–69

Two geographically distinct isolates of Borrelia burgdorferi from the United States share a common unique ancestor. Kolbert CP, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jun;146(5):415–24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and migration of Borrelia burgdorferi in Ixodes ticks during blood feeding. De Silva AM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Oct;53(4):397–404

IMMUNOLOGY

Borreliosis as a cause of sudden deafness and vestibular neuritis in Sweden. Hydén D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 2:320–2

Experimental feline Lyme borreliosis as a model for testing Borrelia burgdorferi vaccines. Gibson MD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;383:73–82

Proficiency testing program for Lyme disease [letter; comment] Seder RH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Apr;120(4):323–5. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 May;118(5):501–5.

Lymphoproliferative responses to Borrelia burgdorferi in circumscribed scleroderma. Breier P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;134(2):285–91

Evaluation of dogs as sero-indicators of the geographic distribution of Lyme borreliosis in British Columbia. Banerjee S, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Mar;37(3):168–9

Sustained cellular immune responses to Borrelia burgdorferi: lack of correlation with clinical presentation and serology. Horowitz HW, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Jul; 1(4):373–8

Purification of Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A (OspA) and analysis of antibody binding domains. Jiang W, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Jul;1(4):406–12

Detection of borreliacidal antibody by using acridine orange and flow cytometry. Lim LC, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Jan;1(1):44–50

Differentiation of borreliacidal activity caused by immune serum or antimicrobial agents by flow cytometry. Liu YF, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Mar;1(2):145–9

Prospects for a vaccine to prevent Lyme disease in humans. Wormser GP. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1267–74 (113 ref.)

Borrelia burgdorferi infection in UK horses [see comments] Carter SD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 May;26(3):187–90. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 May;26(3):175–7.

Evaluation of a Lyme disease enzyme immunoassay using the 41-G fragment of flagellin. Cretella S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;14(7):609–13

Three-year study of antibody to Borrelia burgdorferi in southern Spain. Gutierrez J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;14(6):542–6

Modulation of immunity to Borrelia burgdorferi by ultraviolet irradiation: differential effect on Th1 and Th2 immune responses. Brown EL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Nov;25(11):3017–22

Lymphoproliferative responses to Borrelia burgdorferi in the diagnosis of Lyme arthritis in children and adolescents. Huppertz HI, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Apr;155(4):297–302

The outer surface lipoprotein A of Borrelia burgdorferi provides direct and indirect augmenting/co-stimulatory signals for the activation of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Immunol Lett 1995 Feb;45(1–2):137–42] Simon MM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jun;46(3):137–42

Macrophages exposed to Borrelia burgdorferi induce Lyme arthritis in hamsters. Du Chateau BK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2540–7

P55, an immunogenic but nonprotective 55-kilodalton Borrelia burgdorferi protein in murine Lyme disease. Feng S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):363–5

Experimental immunization with Borrelia burgdorferi induces development of antibodies to gangliosides. Garcia-Monco JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct; 63(10):4130–7

Variation in antigenicity and infectivity of derivatives of Borrelia burgdorferi, strain B31, maintained in the natural, zoonotic cycle compared with maintenance in culture. Golde WT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4795–801

Dominant recognition of a Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A peptide by T helper cells in patients with treatment-resistant Lyme arthritis. Kamradt T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1284–9

Activation of human monocytic cells by Treponema pallidum and Borrelia burgdorferi lipoproteins and synthetic lipopeptides proceeds via a pathway distinct from that of lipopolysaccharide but involves the transcriptional activator NF-kappa B. Norgard MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3845–52

Uptake and killing of Lyme disease and relapsing fever borreliae in the perfused rat liver and by isolated Kupffer cells. Sambri V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May; 64(5):1858–61

Temperature-related differential expression of antigens in the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Stevenson B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4535–9

Serologic responses of dogs naturally exposed to or vaccinated against Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Barthold SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 1;207(11):1435–40

Lyme borreliosis in transgenic mice tolerant to Borrelia burgdorferi OspA or B. Fikrig E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Oct;96(4):1706–14

Evolution of the serologic response to Borrelia burgdorferi in treated patients with culture-confirmed erythema migrans. Aguero-Rosenfeld ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):1–9

Use of recombinant antigens of Borrelia burgdorferi in serologic tests for diagnosis of lyme borreliosis. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):237–40

Antibodies against whole sonicated Borrelia burgdorferi spirochetes, 41-kilodalton flagellin, and P39 protein in patients with PCR- or culture-proven late Lyme borreliosis. Oksi J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 33(9):2260–4

Protective antibodies in murine Lyme disease arise independently of CD40 ligand. Fikrig E, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 1;157(1):1–3

Recombinant IL-4 treatment augments resistance to Borrelia burgdorferi infections in both normal susceptible and antibody-deficient susceptible mice. Keane-Myers A, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 1;156(7):2488–94

A flagella-less mutant of Borrelia burgdorferi as a live attenuated vaccine in the murine model of Lyme disease. Sadžiene A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 May;173(5):1184–93

Safety and immunogenicity of an outer surface protein A vaccine in subjects with previous Lyme disease. Schoen RT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1324–9

Analyses of mammalian sera in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays with different strains of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Apr;31(2):159–65

Reactivity of white-footed mouse and raccoon sera to whole cell and recombinant antigens of Borrelia burgdorferi. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jul;31(3):339–44

Value of clinical symptoms, intrathecal specific antibody production and PCR in CSF in the diagnosis of childhood Lyme neuroborreliosis. Issakainen J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1996 May-Jun;208(3):106–9

Tick bites, clinical symptoms of Lyme borreliosis, and Borrelia antibody responses in Finnish army recruits training in an endemic region during summer. Oksi J, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Sep;160(9):453–6

Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in sheep and goats. Alto Adige-South Tyrol, Italy. Ciceroni L, et al. **New Microbiol** 1996 Apr;19(2):171–4

The use of surface immunofluorescence assay (SIFA) in the microbiological diagnosis of Lyme borreliosis: a case report. Sambri V, et al. **New Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 18(3):307–10

Lyme vaccine enhancement. N-terminal acylation of a protein antigen and inclusion of a saponin adjuvant. Coughlin RT, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1995;6:719–35 (126 ref.)

Seasonal prevalence of antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi in Białowieża inhabitants. Flisiak R, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996;41(1):96–102

Prevalence of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in European bison (bison bonasus) from Białowieża Primeval Forest. Siński E, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996;41(1):111–6

Cross-reactivity between Borrelia burgdorferi and "arthrogenic" bacteria in sera from patients with reactive arthritis. Sobieszczańska B, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996;41(1):90–5

Lyme neuroborreliosis: evidence for persistent up-regulation of Borrelia burgdorferi-reactive cells secreting interferon-gamma. Wang WZ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Dec;42(6):694–700

Incomplete protection of hamsters vaccinated with unlipidated OspA from Borrelia burgdorferi infection is associated with low levels of antibody to an epitope defined by mAb LA-2. Johnson BJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Aug; 13(12):1086–94

Borrelia in pigeons: no serological evidence of Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Fabbi M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Oct;42(8):503–7

[The value of clinical and chemical laboratory follow-up parameters in neuroborreliosis] Koch J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Sep;63(9):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal prevalence of antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi in Białowiez inhabitants] Flisiak R, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[IgG antibodies to Borrelia in dogs in the area of Košice] Stefančíková A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Mar;41(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bloodstream invasion in early Lyme disease: results from a prospective controlled blinded study using the polymerase chain reaction. **Am J Med** 1996 Aug;101(2):239

The clinical spectrum of early Lyme borreliosis in patients with culture-confirmed erythema migrans. Nadelman RB, et al. Am J Med 1996 May;100(5):502–8

Reservoir competence of four chaparral-dwelling rodents for Borrelia burgdorferi in California. Brown RN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Jan;54(1):84–91

Short report: density of Lyme disease spirochetes within deer ticks collected from zoonotic sites. Brunet LR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Sep;53(3):300–2

Evidence implicating nymphal Ixodes pacificus (Acari: ixodidae) in the epidemiology of Lyme disease in California. Clover JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Sep;53(3):237–40

Reservoir competence of the southeastern five-lined skink (Eumeces inexpectatus) and the green anole (Anolis carolinensis) for Borrelia burgdorferi. Levin M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Jan;54(1):92–7

Characterization of spirochetes isolated from ticks (Ixodes tanuki, Ixodes turdus, and Ixodes columnae) and comparison of the sequences with those of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato strains. Fukunaga M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2338–44

Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato-infected ticks on migrating birds. Olsén B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):3082–7

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi by DNA amplification in synovial tissue samples from patients with Lyme arthritis. Jaulhac B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 May;39(5):736–45

The first isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from Ixodes ricinus (Acari, Ixodidae) ticks in Poland. Dąbrowski J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1993–94;44–45(1–4):61–4

Occurrence of Borrelia spirochaetes in ticks (Acari, Ixodidae) collected in the forest areas in Olsztyn province (north central Poland). Wegner Z, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1993–94;44–45(1–4):51–9

Common form of Lyme borreliosis carditis--complete heart block with syncope: report on 3 cases. Vasiljević Z, et

al. **Cardiology** 1996 Jan-Feb;87(1):76-8
Persistence of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in resolved erythema migrans lesions. Strle F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):380-9
Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in female cement plug of Ixodes persulcatus ticks (Acari, Ixodidae). Alekseev AN, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Sep;19(9):519-22
Three species of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato (B. burgdorferi sensu stricto, B afzelii, and B. garinii) identified from cerebrospinal fluid isolates by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and PCR. Busch U, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1996 May;34(5):1072-8
Host DNA can interfere with detection of Borrelia burgdorferi in skin biopsy specimens by PCR. Cogswell FB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):980-2
Comparison of in vitro culture, immunohistochemical staining, and PCR for detection of Borrelia burgdorferi in tissue from experimentally infected animals. Lebech AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2328-33
Transhemispheric exchange of Lyme disease spirochetes by seabirds. Olsen B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 33(12):3270-4
Comparison of urinary bladder and ear biopsy samples for determining prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi in rodents in central Europe. Petney TN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1310-2
Genotypic and phenotypic characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi isolated from ticks and small animals in Illinois. Picken RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2304-15
Simultaneous detection and genotyping of three genomic groups of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in Dutch Ixodes ricinus ticks by characterization of the amplified intergenic spacer region between 5S and 23S rRNA genes. Rijpkema SG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3091-5
Differential spirochetal infectivities to vector ticks of mice chronically infected by the agent of Lyme disease. Shih CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3164-8
Characterization of Finnish Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato isolates by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and with monoclonal antibodies. Tuomi J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):1989-96
Characteristics of Lyme disease spirochetes in archived European ticks. Matuschka FR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;174(2):424-6
Lyme borreliosis spirochetes in Ixodes ricinus (Acari:Ixodidae) and the varying hare on isolated islands in the Baltic, Sea. Jaenson TG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 May;33(3):339-43
Lyme disease spirochetes in ticks collected from birds in midwestern United States. Nicholls TH, et al.
J Med Entomol 1996 May;33(3):379-84
Seasonal variations in density of questing Ixodes ricinus (Acari: Ixodidae) nymphs and prevalence of infection with B. burgdorferi s.l. in south central Sweden. Tälleklint L, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Jul;33(4):592-7
Infection of Ixodes ricinus (Acari:Ixodidae) by Borrelia burgdorferi in Ile de France. Zhioua E, et al.
J Med Entomol 1996 Jul;33(4):694-7
Neuroborreliosis as a cause of respiratory failure. Silva MT, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Sep;242(9):604-7
Ear biopsy location influences detection of Borrelia burgdorferi by PCR, but not by culture in naturally infected Peromyscus leucopus. Hofmeister EK, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1995 Jul;31(3):345-51
Antiquity of the Lyme-disease spirochaete in Europe [letter] Matuschka FR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 18;346(8986):1367
Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi-specific antigen in antibody-negative cerebrospinal fluid in neurologic Lyme disease. Coyle PK, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Nov;45(11):2010-5
Maternal Lyme disease and congenital malformations: a cord blood serosurvey in endemic and control areas. Williams CL, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;9(3):320-30
Association between different clinical manifestations of Lyme disease and different species of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato. Balmelli T, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 May; 146(4):329-40
Venereal and cannibalistic ways of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato exchange between males and females of Ixodes persulcatus (Ixodidae, Acarina). Alekseev AN, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymst 1996;41(1):103-10
Unknown species of rickettiae isolated from Ixodes ricinus tick in Walcz. Kruszewska D, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymst 1996;41(1):129-35
Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato infection in Ixodes ricinus in Sweden. Gustafson R, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1995;27(6):597-601
[Study on the presence of Borrelia burgdorferi in deer and ticks in 3 areas of The Netherlands] Herbes RG, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1995 Dec 15;120(24):722-5 **(Dut)**
[Presence of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in Ixodes (Trichotoixodes) pari Leach, 1815 (Acari:Ixodidae), tick strictly specific for birds] Doby JM, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1995 Mar;88(4):185-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA by gene amplification in the muscle of a patient with fibromyalgia (letter)] Frey M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Nov 11;24(34):1623 **(Fre)**
[Two cases of neuroboreliosis: Lyme disease] Tutaj A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jul-Aug;29(4):605-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Coordinate synthesis and turnover of heat shock proteins in Borrelia burgdorferi: degradation of DnaK during recovery from heat shock. Cluss RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May; 64(5):1736-43
Porin activity of the native and recombinant outer membrane protein Oms28 of Borrelia burgdorferi. Skare JT, et al.
J Bacteriol 1996 Aug;178(16):4909-18
Virulent strain associated outer membrane proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi. Skare JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;96(5):2380-92
Outer surface protein C gene sequence analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato isolates from Japan. Fukunaga M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2415-20

PATHOGENICITY

Complement evasion by the Lyme disease spirochete Borrelia burgdorferi grown in host-derived tissue co-cultures: role of fibronectin in complement-resistance. Güner ES.
Experientia 1996 Apr 15;52(4):364-72
Macrophages exposed to Borrelia burgdorferi induce Lyme arthritis in hamsters. Du Chateau BK, et al.
Infect Immun 1996 Jul;64(7):2540-7
Variation in antigenicity and infectivity of derivatives of Borrelia burgdorferi, strain B31, maintained in the natural, zoonotic cycle compared with maintenance in culture. Golde WT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4795-801
Entry of Borrelia burgdorferi into macrophages is end-on and leads to degradation in lysosomes. Montgomery RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2867-72
Borrelia burgdorferi upregulates expression of adhesion molecules on endothelial cells and promotes transendothelial migration of neutrophils in vitro. Sellati TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4439-47
Correlation of plasmids with infectivity of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto type strain B31. Xu Y, et al.
Infect Immun 1996 Sep;64(9):3870-6
Comparison of infectivities of six tick-derived isolates of Borrelia burgdorferi for rodents and ticks. Peavey CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):71-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Ability of experimentally infected chickens to infect ticks with the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Piesman J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Mar;54(3):294-8
Prevalence of ticks in relation to their role as vector of Borrelia burgdorferi under autochthone conditions. Gupta SK, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1995 May;36(2):97-106
Borrelia burgdorferi vesicle production occurs via a mechanism independent of immunoglobulin M involvement. Shoberg RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec; 63(12):4857-61
Is the small mammal (Clethrionomys glareolus) or the tick vector (Ixodes ricinus) the primary overwintering reservoir for the Lyme borreliosis spirochete in Sweden? Tälleklint L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct;31(4):537-40
The effect of infection with Lyme disease spirochetes (Borrelia burgdorferi) on the phototaxis, activity, and questing height of the tick vector Ixodes scapularis. Lefcort H, et al. **Parasitology** 1996 Aug;113 (Pt 2):97-103

BORRELIA INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

[The clinical picture and course of the nonerythematous form of ixodid tick-borne borreliosis] Vorob'eva NN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1995 Jul-Sep;(3):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The spread of tick-borne borreliosis in West Africa and its relationship to sub-Saharan drought. Trape JF, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1996 Mar;54(3):289-93
Prevalence of antibodies to Borrelia spirochetes among wild small rodents in central and western Japan. Ishiguro F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(6):419-24
Tick-borne borreliosis in west Africa: recent epidemiological studies. Trape JF, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996; 41(1):136-41

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of Borrelia afzelii in a juxta-articular fibroid nodule from a human immunodeficiency virus-positive patient with acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans [letter] Lübbe J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Nov;131(11):1341-2
Etiology of the acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans lesion in Lyme disease. Ohlenbusch A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;174(2):421-3
Association between different clinical manifestations of Lyme disease and different species of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato. Balmelli T, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 May; 146(4):329-40
[A case of Lyme borreliosis which was suspected to be caused by Borrelia japonica infection in Shizuoka, Japan] Masuzawa T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 70(3):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myocarditis in mice and guinea pigs experimentally infected with a canine-origin Borrelia isolate from Florida. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr; 57(4):505-11

TRANSMISSION

[The frequency of generalized infection in adult fasting ticks of the genus Ixodes in foci of borreliosis in Russia and the USA] Moskvitina GG, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1995 Sep-Oct;29(5):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BOTANICAL INSECTICIDES see **INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL**

BOTANY

see related
PLANTS

METHODS

[Production of medicinal plants by soilless culture system. I. Studies of morphological characteristics and saikosaponins content in Bupleurum falcatum cultivated by Ebb & Flood system] Minami M, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1995 Oct;115(10):832-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BOTHROPS

Determination of the neutralizing potency of horse antivenom against bothropic and crotalic venoms by indirect enzyme immunoassay. Barbosa CF, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1995 Oct;28(10):1077-80
Detection and neutralization of B. jararaca venom in mice. Domingos MO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov; 27(11):2613-22
Hematological changes induced by Bothrops jararaca venom in dogs. Sano-Martins IS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Mar;28(3):303-12
Early infusion of a purified monospecific F(ab')2 antivenom serum for Bothrops lanceolatus bites in Martinique [letter] Thomas L, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):406
Liver dysfunction in patients bitten by Crotalus Durissus terrificus (Laurenti, 1768) snakes in Botucatu (State of São Paulo, Brazil). Barraviera B, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1995 Jan-Feb;37(1):63-9
Treatment of snake bites by Bothrops species and Lachesis muta in Ecuador: laboratory screening of candidate antivenoms. Theakston RD, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 Sep-Oct;89(5):550-4
Venomous snake bite without clinical envenoming ('dry-bite'). A neglected problem in Brazil. Silveira PV, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(2):82-5

BLOOD

Isolation, characterization and mode of neutralization of a potent antihemorrhagic factor from the serum of the snake Bothrops asper. Borkow G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 19;1245(2):232-8
Isolation and identification of angiotensin-like peptides from the plasma of the snake Bothrops jararaca. Borgheresi RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;113(3):467-73

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE antibodies against snake venoms. Alonso A, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1995 Jan-Feb;5(1):31-4

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of jararaca GPIb-BP, a snake venom antagonist specific to platelet glycoprotein Ib. Fujimura Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Aug;74(2):743-50

BOTHROPS JARARACA see **BOTHROPS**

BOTRYTIS see **HYPHOMYCETES**

BOTTLE FEEDING

Selenium in German infants fed breast milk or different formulas. Jochum F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Aug; 84(8):859-62
Cereal feeding and its impact on the nitrogen economy of the infant. Shulman RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov; 62(5):969-72
Influence of early feeding mode on body composition of infants. Butte NF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(6):414-24
Study of breast feeding and hypertrophic pyloric stenosis does not conflict with others [letter; comment] Dodge JA. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1674. Comment on: **BMJ** 1996 Mar 23;312(7033):745-6.
Stressing the importance of breastfeeding [letter] Levitt C. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Dec;41:2086-7
Reduction of masseter muscle activity in bottle-fed babies. Inoue N, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Aug 18;42(3):185-93
Cow's milk allergy: therapeutic options and immunological aspects. Dean T. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;49 Suppl 1:S19-25
The diagnostic significance of IgG cow's milk protein antibodies re-evaluated. Keller KM, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1996 Apr;155(4):331-7

Attitudes of future mothers regarding infant feeding. Verma M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Apr;32(4):429–32

Infant feeding and mental and motor development at 18 months of age in first born singletons [see comments] Florey CD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995;24 Suppl 1:S21–6 . Comment in: Int J Epidemiol 1996 Feb;25(1):221–2.

Transition to breast/bottle feedings: the premature infant. Lemons PK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Apr;15(2):126–35 (34 ref.)

Bottle feeding not even second-best choice [letter; comment] Watt PD. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Feb;32(1):75. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1995 Oct;31(5):375–8.

Oxygen saturations during breast and bottle feedings in infants with congenital heart disease. Marino BL, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Dec;10(6):360–4

The microenvironment influences the pattern of bacterial translocation in formula-fed neonates. Ford HR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Apr;31(4):486–9

The intelligence on infant feeding [comment] Feldman W, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 20;347(9008):1057. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Apr 20;347(9008):1072–5.

Infant feeding: preventing the pitfalls [editorial; comment] Bishop BE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Nov–Dec; 20(6):295. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1995 Nov–Dec;20(6):309–14. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1995 Nov–Dec;20(6):315–21. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1995 Nov–Dec;20(6):322–5.

Feeding and socioeconomic characteristics of nursing caries children in a Saudi population. Wyne AH, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Nov–Dec;17(7):451–4

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyl/dioxin exposure and feeding type on infants' mental and psychomotor development. Koopman-Esseboom C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 May;97(5):700–6

Comparison of immunogenicity and efficacy of rhesus rotavirus reassortant vaccines in breastfed and nonbreastfed children. US Rotavirus Vaccine Efficacy Group. Rennels MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Dec;96(6):1132–6

[Breast feeding and breast milk substitutes. A recent view] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1995 May-Jun; 131(3):293–301 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of not breastfeeding on the risk of diarrheal and respiratory mortality in children under 2 years of age in Metro Cebu, The Philippines. Yoon PW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun 1;143(11):1142–8

Oral colonization by more than one clonal type of mutans streptococcus in children with nursing-bottle dental caries. Alaluusua S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Feb;41(2):167–73

Nursing-bottle syndrome: risk factors. Muller M. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Jan–Feb;63(1):42–50

Nursing-bottle caries: the importance of a development perspective. Veerkamp JS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Nov–Dec;62(6):381–6

A prospective study of the feeding and brushing practices of WIC mothers: six- and twelve-month data and ethnicity and familial variables. Weinstein P, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Mar–Apr;63(2):113–7

Congenital palatal ulcers in newborn infants with cleft lip and palate [letter] Huang CS. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 May;33(3):262–3

Expand the scope of the act. De NC. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Nov;32(11):1199–200; discussion 1200–2

Why the act? Kumta NB. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Jul;32(7):783–5

A balanced view. Srivastava RN. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Nov; 32(11):1189–91; discussion 1191–9

Knowledge and attitudes of parents of children with nursing bottle syndrome in Serdang, Malaysia. Syahrial D, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1995 Sep;37(3):146–51

Etiology of nursing caries: a microbiologic perspective. Berkowitz R. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Winter;56(1):51–4 (48 ref.)

Description and epidemiology of nursing caries. Milnes AR. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Winter;56(1):38–50 (59 ref.)

Preventing baby bottle tooth decay: eight-year results. Bruerd B, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996 Jan–Feb; 111(1):63–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Feeding interactions in infants with very low birth weight and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Singer LT, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Apr;17(2):69–76

When women decide not to breastfeed [see comments] Gigliotti E. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Nov–Dec; 20(6):315–21. Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1995 Nov–Dec;20(6):295.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Feeding in the first month of life, by social strata, in Córdoba, Argentina. Sabulsky J, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Dec;29(4):338–51

BOTULIN see **BOTULINUM TOXINS**

BOTULINUM ANTITOXIN

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection strategies against botulinum toxin. Middlebrook JL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;383:93–8

Botulism and pregnancy [letter] Polo JM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 20;348(9021):195

BOTULINUM TOXINS

Molecular aspects of tetanus and botulinum neurotoxin poisoning. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 May;46(1):83–96 (180 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Botulinum toxin in hypertensive lower esophageal sphincter [letter] Jones MP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun; 91(6):1283–4

Using botulinum toxin A to improve speech and swallowing function following total laryngectomy. Crary MA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jul;122(7):760–3

Cosmetic denervation of the muscles of facial expression with botulinum toxin. A dose-response study. Garcia A, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Jan;22(1):39–43

Factors influencing success and dose-effect relation of botulinum A treatment. Abbasoglu OE, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 3):385–91

Correlation between clinical response and injection quality in treatment of spasmodic dysphonia. Tewary AK. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Jun;110(6):551–3

Treatment of various movement disorders with botulinum A toxin injection: an experience of 900 patients. Poungvarin N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jun;78(6):281–8

Pretarsal injection of botulinum toxin for blepharospasm and apraxia of eyelid opening [letter; comment] Jankovic J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):704. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Sep;59(3):309–11.

Effect of neuromuscular activity on the response to botulinum toxin injections in spasmodic dysphonia. Wong DL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Aug;24(4):209–16

Botulinum-A toxin as a treatment of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia: a prospective study in 24 spinal cord injury patients. Schurch B, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):1023–9

The swallowing side effects of botulinum toxin type A injection in spasmodic dysphonia. Holzer SE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Jan;106(1 Pt 1):86–92

Botulinum toxin type A injection for hyperfunctional facial lines. Keen MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Oct; 105(10):1134–7

Perioperative use of botulinum toxin for movement disorder-induced cervical spine disease. Adler CH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jan;11(1):79–81

Double-blind trial of botulinum toxin for treatment of focal hand dystonia. Cole R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jul; 10(4):466–71

Unilateral injection of botulinum toxin in blepharospasm: single fiber electromyography and blink reflex study. Girlanda P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jan;11(1):27–31

Response to botulinum toxin F in seronegative botulinum toxin A--resistant patients. Greene PE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Mar;11(2):181–4

Botulinum A toxin for the so-called apraxia of lid opening. Lepore V, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jul;10(4):525–6

Cervical dystonia and botulinum treatment: is electromyographic guidance necessary? Speelman JD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Nov;10(6):802

Botulinum toxin injection for postlaryngectomy tracheoesophageal speech failure. Terrell JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Dec;113(6):788–91

Development of botulinum toxin therapy. Hermanowicz N, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Nov;163(5):472–3

Botulinum toxin for hyperfunctional facial lines. Orloff LA. **West J Med** 1995 Aug;163(2):154–5

[Therapy of Frey syndrome with botulinum toxin A. Experiences with a new method of treatment (see comments)] Drobik C, et al. **HNO** 1995 Nov;43(11):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1995 Nov;43(11):639–40. **(Ger)**

[Botulinus toxin therapy (comment)] Thumfart W. **HNO** 1995 Nov;43(11):639–40. Comment on: HNO 1995 Nov;43(11):644–8. **(Ger)**

[Laryngeal dystonia. Comparison of transcutaneous and transoral injection of botulinum toxin] García Ruiz PJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Jun-Jul;11(6):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Botulinum toxin-induced myopathy in the rat [letter] Odergren T. **Brain** 1996 Apr;119 (Pt 2):675–6

Transient urinary incontinence after botulinum A toxin [letter] Boyd RN, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 17; 348(9025):481–2

The swallowing side effects of botulinum toxin type A injection in spasmodic dysphonia. Holzer SE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Jan;106(1 Pt 1):86–92

Botulinum-induced facial weakness impairs communication [letter] Kaufman DM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jan; 11(1):101–2

Development of general weakness in a patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis after focal botulinum toxin injection. Mezaki T, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):845–6

Severe and prolonged dysphagia complicating botulinum toxin A injections for dystonia in Machado-Joseph disease. Tuite PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):846

ANALYSIS

Toxin occurrence time in relation to sensorial changes in meat cans contaminated with Clostridium botulinum type B endospores. Palec W. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1996; 45(1):75–83

Chemiluminescence immunosorbent assay (CLISA) and a possibility of the specific detection of soluble antigens of Clostridium botulinum type A. Ligięza J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(2):129–33

The metallo-proteinase activity of tetanus and botulism neurotoxins. Rossetto O, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1995; 89(1):43–50 (60 ref.)

Antagonism of botulinum toxin-induced muscle weakness by 3,4-diaminopyridine in rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparations. Adler M, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Apr; 33(4):527–37

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of 3,4-diaminopyridine on rat extensor digitorum longus muscle paralyzed by local injection of botulinum neurotoxin. Adler M, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Feb;34(2):237–49

A study of zinc-dependent metalloendopeptidase inhibitors as pharmacological antagonists in botulinum neurotoxin poisoning. Deshpande SS, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Apr; 33(4):551–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth of and toxin production by nonproteolytic Clostridium botulinum in cooked puréed vegetables at refrigeration temperatures. Carlin F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):3069–72

Expression of a large, nontoxic fragment of botulinum neurotoxin serotype A and its use as an immunogen. LaPenotiere HF, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Oct;33(10):1383–6 (8 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Molecular characterization of two forms of nontoxic-nonhemagglutinin components of Clostridium botulinum type A progenitor toxins. Fujita R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 27;376(1-2):41–4

Molecular composition of Clostridium botulinum type A progenitor toxins. Inoue K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May; 64(5):1589–94

Structural determinants of the specificity for synaptic vesicle-associated membrane protein/synaptobrevin of tetanus and botulinum type B and G neurotoxins. Pellizzari R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20353–8

Immunological characterization of the neurotoxin produced by Clostridium botulinum type A associated with infant botulism in Japan. Kozaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(10):767–74

Formation of ion channels in lipid bilayers by a peptide with the predicted transmembrane sequence of botulinum neurotoxin A. Oblatt-Montal M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Aug;4(8):1490–7

Structural predictions of the channel-forming region of botulinum neurotoxin heavy chain. Lebeda FJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Apr;33(4):559–67

CLASSIFICATION

The typing of botulinal neurotoxins. Giménez DF, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Sep;27(1):1–9 (16 ref.)

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the gene encoding the mosaic neurotoxin, composed of parts of botulinum neurotoxin types C1 and D, and PCR detection of this gene from Clostridium botulinum type C organisms. Moriishi K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):662–7

Characterization of component-I gene of botulinum C2 toxin and PCR detection of its gene in clostridial species. Fujii N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18; 220(2):353–9

Expression and purification of the light chain of botulinum neurotoxin A: a single mutation abolishes its cleavage of SNAP-25 and neurotoxicity after reconstitution with the heavy chain. Zhou L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 21; 34(46):15175–81

Mosaic structures of neurotoxins produced from Clostridium botulinum types C and D organisms. Moriishi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 7;1307(2):123–6

Molecular genetics of clostridial neurotoxins. Minton NP. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;195:161–94 (83 ref.)

Genetic characterisation of the botulinum toxin complex of Clostridium botulinum strain NCTC 2916. Henderson I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 1;140(2-3):151–8

Genetic characterization of Clostridium botulinum type A containing silent type B neurotoxin gene sequences. Hutson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):10786–92

Characterization of nontoxic-nonhemagglutinin component of the two types of progenitor toxin (M and L) produced by Clostridium botulinum type D CB-16. Ohyama T, et

al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(7):457–65

Botulinal neurotoxin C1 complex genes, clostridial neurotoxin homology and genetic transfer in Clostridium botulinum. Hauser D, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Apr;33(4):515–26

HISTORY

Historical note on the therapeutic use of botulinum toxin in neurological disorders. Erbguth FJ.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Feb;60(2):151

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of enzyme-linked immunoassays for antibody to types C and D botulinum toxins for investigations of botulism in cattle. Gregory AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Feb; 73(2):55–61

Observations on the effect of the diluent used for diluting challenge toxin in the Clostridium botulinum potency test. Sawtell JA, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Sep;23(3):249–51

Directing antigen specificity towards botulinum neurotoxin with combinatorial phage display libraries. Emanuel P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jun 21;193(2):189–97

Botulinum toxin therapy, immunologic resistance, and problems with available materials. Borodic G, et al.
Neurology 1996 Jan;46(1):26–9 (20 ref.)

Immunochemical characterization of type A botulinum neurotoxin in its purified and complexed forms. Singh BR, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Feb;34(2):267–75

METABOLISM

Neurospecific binding, internalization, and retrograde axonal transport. Halpern JL, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1995;195:221–41 (147 ref.)

Quantal neurotransmitter release and the clostridial neurotoxins' targets. Poulain B, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1995;195:243–55 (77 ref.)

Intracellular targets and metalloprotease activity of tetanus and botulism neurotoxins. Schiavo G, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1995;195:257–74 (90 ref.)

Distinct exocytotic responses of intact and permeabilised chromaffin cells after cleavage of the 25-kDa synaptosomal-associated protein (SNAP-25) or synaptobrevin by botulinum toxin A or B. Lawrence GW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;236(3):877–86

The high-affinity binding of Clostridium botulinum type B neurotoxin to synaptotagmin II associated with gangliosides GT1b/GD1a. Nishiki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 15; 378(3):253–7

Substrate residues N-terminal to the cleavage site of botulinum type B neurotoxin play a role in determining the specificity of its endopeptidase activity. Wictome M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 20;386(2–3):133–6

Bacterial neurotoxins—a thousand years later. Linial M.
Isr J Med Sci 1995 Oct;31(10):591–5 (15 ref.)

Tyrosine phosphorylation modulates the activity of clostridial neurotoxins. Ferrer-Montiel AV, et al.
J Biol Chem 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18322–5

Clostridial neurotoxins and substrate proteolysis in intact neurons: botulinum neurotoxin C acts on synaptosomal-associated protein of 25 kDa. Williamson LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7694–9

Ganglioside-induced adherence of botulinum and tetanus neurotoxins to adducin. Schengrund CL, et al.
J Neurochem 1996 Jun;66(6):2556–61

Productive and non-productive binding of botulinum neurotoxin A to motor nerve endings are distinguished by its heavy chain. Daniels-Holgate PU, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1996 May 1;44(3):263–71

Proteolysis of synthetic peptides by type A botulinum neurotoxin. Schmidt JJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Nov; 14(8):703–8

Botulism in a pregnant women [letter] Robin L, et al.
N Engl J Med 1996 Sep 12;335(11):823–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Repeatedly successful closure of the larynx for the treatment of chronic aspiration with the use of botulinum toxin A. Pototschnig CA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Jul; 105(7):521–4

Distinct exocytotic responses of intact and permeabilised chromaffin cells after cleavage of the 25-kDa synaptosomal-associated protein (SNAP-25) or synaptobrevin by botulinum toxin A or B. Lawrence GW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;236(3):877–86

Botulinum neurotoxin light chains inhibit both Ca(2+)-induced and GTP analogue-induced catecholamine release from permeabilised adrenal chromaffin cells. Glenn DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 20;386(2–3):137–40

SNAP-25 is required for a late postdocking step in Ca2+-dependent exocytosis. Banerjee A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20227–30

Tyrosine phosphorylation modulates the activity of clostridial neurotoxins. Ferrer-Montiel AV, et al.
J Biol Chem 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18322–5

Vesicle-associated membrane protein 2 is essential for cAMP-regulated exocytosis in rat parotid acinar cells. The inhibition of cAMP-dependent amylase release by botulinum neurotoxin B. Fujita-Yoshigaki J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1996 May 31;271(22):13130–4

Growth cone collapse and inhibition of neurite growth by Botulinum neurotoxin C1: a t-SNARE is involved in axonal growth. Igarashi M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul; 134(1):205–15

The effect of botulinum toxin type A injection on compound muscle action potential in an in vivo rat model. Cichon JV Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Feb;105(2):144–8

Botulinum toxin: influence on respiratory heart rate variation. Claus D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Sep;10(5):574–9

Extrafusal and intrafusal muscle effects in experimental botulinum toxin-A injection. Rosales RL, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1996 Apr;19(4):488–96

Dose-response curve of human extensor digitorum brevis muscle function to intramuscularly injected botulinum toxin type A. Sloop RR, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1382–6

Interactions between heavy metal chelators and botulinum neurotoxins at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Sheridan RE, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Apr;33(4):539–49

POISONING

Botulinum toxin: a deadly poison sheds its negative image [editorial; comment] Simpson LL. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 1;125(7):616–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Oct 1;125(7):558–63.

Clostridium botulinum type C intoxication in feedlot steers being fed ensiled poultry litter. Jean D, et al.
Can Vet J 1995 Oct;36(10):626–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic uses of botulinum toxin (Botox). Epperson LW.
Ala Med 1995 Nov–1996 Jan;65(5–7):49–50 (4 ref.)

Symptomatic improvement in achalasia after botulinum toxin injection of the lower esophageal sphincter. Fishman VM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;91(9):1724–30

Botulinum toxin: a deadly poison sheds its negative image [editorial; comment] Simpson LL. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 1;125(7):616–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Oct 1;125(7):558–63.

Long-term effects of botulinum toxin injections in spasmodic dysphonia. Davidson BJ, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1996 Jan;105(1):33–42

Repeatedly successful closure of the larynx for the treatment of chronic aspiration with the use of botulinum toxin A. Pototschnig CA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Jul; 105(7):521–4

Botulinum toxin-A for the treatment of hemifacial spasm. Cuevas C, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Winter;26(4):405–8

Botulinum toxin for spasticity and athetosis in children with cerebral palsy. Gooch JL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1996 May;77(5):508–11

Botulinum toxin A in the treatment of spasticity: functional implications and patient selection. Pierson SH, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1996 Jul;77(7):717–21

Facial tics. Kowal L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Oct; 24(10):1870–1

Botulinum A toxin injection in focal hyperhidrosis [letter] Schnider P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jun;134(6):1160–1

Treatment of facial synkinesis and facial asymmetry with botulinum toxin type A following facial nerve palsy. Armstrong MW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Feb; 21(1):15–20

Clinical use of botulinum neurotoxins. Cardoso F, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1995;195:123–41 (195 ref.)

Management of strabismus due to orbital myositis. Bessant DA, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 5):558–63

Botulinum toxin for achalasia: to be or not to be? [editorial; comment] Castell DO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 May; 110(5):1650–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 May;110(5):1410–5.

Botulinum toxin for achalasia: long-term outcome and predictors of response [see comments] Pasricha PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 May;110(5):1410–5. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 May;110(5):1650–2.

Botulinum A exotoxin use in clinical dermatology. Carruthers A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 May;34(5 Pt 1):788–97 (118 ref.)

Palatal myoclonus affected by neck posture [letter] Saeed SR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Feb;110(2):207

Botulinum toxin in cervical dystonia: low dosage with electromyographic guidance. Brans JW, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Aug;242(8):529–34

Pretarsal injections of botulinum toxin improve blepharospasm in previously unresponsive patients [letter] Albanese A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun; 60(6):693–4

Use of botulinum toxin in stroke patients with severe upper limb spasticity. Bhakta BB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Jul;61(1):30–5

Treatment of chronic limb spasticity with botulinum toxin A [letter; comment] Bhakta BB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Nov;59(5):562. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Feb;58(2):232–5.

A randomised, double blind, placebo controlled trial of botulinum toxin in the treatment of spastic foot in hemiparetic patients. Burbaud P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Sep;61(3):265–9

Pretarsal injection of botulinum toxin for blepharospasm and apraxia of eyelid opening [letter; comment] Jankovic J.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Jun;60(6):704. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Sep;59(3):309–11.

Botulinum toxin F in the treatment of torticollis clinically resistant to botulinum toxin A. Sheean GL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Dec;59(6):601–7

Botulinum toxin in writer's cramp: objective response evaluation in 31 patients. Wissel J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Aug;61(2):172–5

Comparison of botulinum toxin injection procedures in adductor spasmodic dysphonia. Adams SG, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1995 Dec;24(6):345–51

Prospective study of patients' subjective responses to botulinum toxin injection for spasmodic dysphonia. Liu TC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1996 Apr;25(2):66–74

Effect of neuromuscular activity on the response to botulinum toxin injections in spasmodic dysphonia. Wong DL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Aug;24(4):209–16

The treatment of congenital nystagmus with Botox. Carruthers J. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Sep–Oct;32(5):306–8

The management of chronic fissure in-ano with botulinum toxin. Mason PF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Aug; 41(4):235–8

Combined-modality treatment of adductor spasmodic dysphonia with botulinum toxin and voice therapy. Murry T, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Dec;9(4):460–5

Effects of botulinum toxin type A injections on aerodynamic measures of spasmodic dysphonia. Adams SG, et al.
Laryngoscope 1996 Mar;106(3 Pt 1):296–300

Botulinum toxin: influence on respiratory heart rate variation. Claus D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Sep;10(5):574–9

Botulinum toxin A is effective in treating trismus associated with postradiation myokymia and muscle spasm [letter] Lou JS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Sep;10(5):680–1

Botulinum toxin therapy, immunologic resistance, and problems with available materials. Borodic G, et al.
Neurology 1996 Jan;46(1):26–9 (20 ref.)

Improvement of both tardive dystonia and akathisia after botulinum toxin injection. Shulman LM, et al.
Neurology 1996 Mar;46(3):844–5

Botulinum toxin type A in the treatment of upper extremity spasticity: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Simpson DM, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May; 46(5):1306–10

Botulinum toxin type B in the treatment of cervical dystonia: a pilot study. Tsui JK, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Nov; 45(11):2109–10

Botulinum toxin in the treatment of cerebral palsy. Denilič M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Oct;26(5):249–52

Dystonic posture of lower extremities associated with myelomeningocele: successful treatment with botulinum A toxin in a six-month-old child. Heinen F, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1995 Aug;26(4):214–6

Short-term electrical stimulation enhances the effectiveness of Botulinum toxin in the treatment of lower limb spasticity in hemiparetic patients. Hesse S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 1;201(1):37–40

Botulinum neurotoxin A in ophthalmology. Bentley C.
Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1996 Mar;16 Suppl 1:S9–14 (43 ref.)

The use of botulinum A toxin to ameliorate facial kinetic frown lines. Foster JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Apr; 103(4):618–22

Botulinum toxin treatment of essential blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm [letter] Singer M. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Mar;103(3):348

Voice failure after tracheoesophageal puncture: management with botulinum toxin. Blitzer A, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Dec;113(6):668–70

Botulinum toxin and rhinorrhea [letter] Bushara KO.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1996 Mar;114(3):507

Palatal myoclonus: treatment with Clostridium botulinum toxin injection. Varney SM, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1996 Feb;114(2):317–20

Comments on Cheshire et al. (PAIN, 59 (1994) 65–69) [letter; comment] Vernick SH. **Pain** 1995 Aug;62(2):249. Comment on: Pain 1994 Oct;59(1):65–9.

The effect of botulinum toxin A on the function if a person with poststroke quadriplegia. Cromwell SJ, et al.
Phys Ther 1996 Apr;76(4):395–402

Ankle muscle activity before and after botulinum toxin therapy for lower limb extensor spasticity in chronic hemiparetic patients. Hesse S, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar; 27(3):455–60

[Cornea protection in ptosis induced by botulinum injection] Brans JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 May 11; 140(19):1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical and psychological factors influencing the efficacy of botulinum toxin in the treatment of hemifacial spasm and blepharospasm] Burbaud P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995; 18(12):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical and botulinum toxin treatment in two cases of abnormal retinal correspondence-exotropia with congenital homonymous hemianopsia] Iwashige H, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Sep;99(9):1036–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose-response relationship in the treatment of cervical dystonia with botulinum toxin type A (AGN 191622)—a phase II study] Mezaki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Sep; 47(9):857–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical usefulness of botulinum toxin type A for spasmodic torticollis and facial spasm] Mezaki T, et al.
No To Shinkei 1995 Aug;47(8):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Jpn)

[Own experience with botulinum treatment of dystonia] Domżal T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jul-Aug;29(4):481-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Botulinum toxin in blepharospasm, in hemifacial spasm, and in cervical dystonia: results in 33 patients] Novis SA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3-A):403-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Laryngeal dystonia. Comparison of transcutaneous and transoral injection of botulinum toxin] García Ruiz PJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Jun-Jul;11(6):216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical application of botulinum toxin] Grandas F. **Neurologia** 1995 Jun-Jul;10(6):224-33 (141 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Botulinum toxin--from threat to cure] Odergren T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Apr 24;93(17):1619-24 (40 ref.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

The mechanism of action of tetanus and botulinum neurotoxins. Montecucco C, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996; 18:342-54 (66 ref.)

Mosaic type of the nontoxic-nonhemaggulutinin component gene in Clostridium botulinum type A strain isolated from infant botulism in Japan. Kubota T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 25;224(3):843-8

Botulinum neurotoxin C1 cleaves both syntaxin and SNAP-25 in intact and permeabilized chromaffin cells: correlation with its blockade of catecholamine release. Foran P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 27;35(8):2630-6

Clostridial neurotoxins and substrate proteolysis in intact neurons: botulinum neurotoxin C acts on synaptosomal-associated protein of 25 kDa. Williamson LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7694-9

Functional reconstitution of KCl-evoked, Ca(2+)-dependent acetylcholine release system in Xenopus oocytes microinjected with presynaptic plasma membranes and synaptic vesicles. Canals JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Apr 15;44(2):106-14

Standardization of botulinum toxin: scientific progress enhances animal welfare [letter; comment] Morris TH. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Oct;88(10):604. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1995 Apr;88(4):239-40.

Botulinum toxin type A inhibits Ca(2+)-dependent transport of acetylcholine in reconstituted giant liposomes made from presynaptic membranes from cholinergic nerve terminals. López-Alonso E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18; 196(1-2):37-40

Coronary vasoconstriction is the most probable cause of death of rats intoxicated with botulinolysin, a hemolysin produced by Clostridium botulinum. Sugimoto N, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Sep;33(9):1215-30

BOTULISM

see related
BOTULINUM TOXINS

Botulism: the present status of the disease. Hatheway CL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;195:55-75 (80 ref.)

Botulism and Gulf War syndrome [letter] Critchley EM. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1561

[Botulinum poisoning in adults: a case report and differential diagnosis] Tomasini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jul-Aug; 86(7-8):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunodiagnosis and immunotherapy of tetanus and botulinum neurotoxins. Middlebrook JL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;195:89-122 (179 ref.)

[Infantile botulism: apropos a case] Lizarraga Azparren MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Apr;44(4):399-401 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of type A botulism associated with a commercial cheese sauce [see comments] Townes JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 1;125(7):558-63. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Oct 1;125(7):614-6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Oct 1;125(7):616-7.

[Epidemic of type B botulism: Sion, December 1993-January 1994] Troillet N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 30;125(39):1805-12 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A large outbreak of botulism caused by home cured ham consumption] Piersante GP, et al. **Ann Ig** 1995 Nov-Dec; 7(6):451-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Botulism in 1994] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1996; 50(1-2):143-9 **(Pol)**

[Food poisoning and infection in 1994] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1996;50(1-2):133-42 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Wound botulism--California, 1995. From the Center for Disease Control and Prevention. **JAMA** 1996 Jan 10; 275(2):95-6

Wound botulism--California, 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Dec 8;44(48):889-92

HISTORY

[Botulism in the Russian Federation (1988-1992)] Kazdobina IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):96-9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Botulism in a pregnant women [letter] Robin L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 12;335(11):823-4

[Role of hypoxia factor in changes of ionic composition of blood and muscle tissue in experimental botulinum poisoning] Morrison VV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Sep-Oct;(5):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mosaic type of the nontoxic-nonhemaggulutinin component gene in Clostridium botulinum type A strain isolated from infant botulism in Japan. Kubota T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 25;224(3):843-8

Immunological characterization of the neurotoxin produced by Clostridium botulinum type A associated with infant botulism in Japan. Kozaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(10):767-74

A second case of infant botulism type F caused by Clostridium baratii. Paisley JW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Oct;14(10):912-4 (17 ref.)

MORTALITY

Coronary vasoconstriction is the most probable cause of death of rats intoxicated with botulinolysin, a hemolysin produced by Clostridium botulinum. Sugimoto N, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Sep;33(9):1215-30

THERAPY

Immunodiagnosis and immunotherapy of tetanus and botulinum neurotoxins. Middlebrook JL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;195:89-122 (179 ref.)

Botulism and pregnancy [letter] Polo JM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 20;348(9021):195

VETERINARY

Use of enzyme-linked immunoassays for antibody to types C and D botulinum toxins for investigations of botulism in cattle. Gregory AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Feb; 73(2):55-61

Serological diagnosis of botulism in dairy cattle. Main DC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Feb;73(2):77-8

Clostridium botulinum type C intoxication in feedlot steers being fed ensiled poultry litter. Jean D, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Oct;36(10):626-8

Two outbreaks of type C and type D botulism in sheep and goats in south Africa. Van der Lugt JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Jun;66(2):77-82

Type C botulism in sheep associated with the feeding of poultry litter [letter] van der Lugt JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(1):3-4

Botulism in water birds [letter] Goulden S. **Vet Rec** 1995 Sep 23;137(13):328

[Cattle botulism in Australia] Oguma K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;50(3):859-61 **(Jpn)**

BOUILLAUD'S DISEASE see **RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE**

BOULENGERINA see **COBRA**

BOURNEVILLE'S DISEASE see **TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS**

BOUTONNEUSE FEVER

[Arbovirus infections, hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome and Astrakhan fever in the southeastern region of the Russian Federation] Butenko AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jul-Sep;(3):58-60 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arthritis in Israeli spotted fever. Klein M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Sep;14(5):580-1

[Transitory monoclonal gammapathy and disseminated intravascular coagulation in Mediterranean boutonneuse fever (letter)] Mediavilla Garcia JD, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jun;12(6):311-2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Febrile status and exanthema following a trip to the jungle] Staub T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 May 7; 85(19):636-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Canine seroprevalence of Rickettsia conorii infection (Mediterranean spotted fever) in Castilla y León (northwest Spain). Delgado S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct; 11(5):597-600

[Seroprevalence of rickettsial infections of the Boutonneuse fever group or its apparent group in Bangui (Central African Republic)] Ekala MT, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995;88(3):126-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiphospholipid antibody production during Mediterranean spotted fever. Sotto A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995; 21(2):123-6

Serologic response to rickettsial antigens in patients with Astrakhan fever. Eremeeva ME, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug;11(4):383-7

[Determination of antibody kinetics in Mediterranean spotted fever using the Weil-Felix agglutination test, complement fixation and indirect immunofluorescence] Punda-Polić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Mar-Apr;117(3-4):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A new spotted-fever-group rickettsiosis [letter] Raoult D, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):412

VETERINARY

Canine seroprevalence of Rickettsia conorii infection (Mediterranean spotted fever) in Castilla y León (northwest Spain). Delgado S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct; 11(5):597-600

Antibodies to spotted fever group rickettsiae in dogs in Croatia. Punda-Polić V, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug; 11(4):389-92

BOVINE CORONAVIRUS see **CORONAVIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE DIARRHEA VIRUS see **DIARRHEA VIRUS, BOVINE VIRAL**

BOVINE EPHEMERAL FEVER VIRUS see **EPHEMERAL FEVER VIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE HERPES MAMMILLITIS VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 2, BOVINE**

BOVINE HERPESVIRUS 1 see **HERPESVIRUS 1, BOVINE**

BOVINE HERPESVIRUS 2 see **HERPESVIRUS 2, BOVINE**

BOVINE IMMUNODEFICIENCY-LIKE VIRUS see **IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE KUNITZ PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **APROTININ**

BOVINE LENTIVIRUSES see **LENTIVIRUSES, BOVINE**

BOVINE LEUKEMIA see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

BOVINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS see **LEUKEMIA VIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE LEUKOSIS see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

BOVINE LYMPHOMA see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

BOVINE LYMPHOSARCOMA see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

BOVINE PAPILLOMATOSIS VIRUS see **PAPILLOMAVIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE PAPULAR DERMATITIS VIRUS see **PAPILLOMAVIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE PESTIVIRUS see **DIARRHEA VIRUS, BOVINE VIRAL**

BOVINE RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS see **RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHY see **ENCEPHALOPATHY, BOVINE SPONGIFORM**

BOVINE SYNCYTIAL VIRUS see **SPUMAVIRUS**

BOVINE ULCERATIVE MAMMILLITIS VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 2, BOVINE**

BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA-MUCOSAL DISEASE

BLOOD

Effect of cytopathic bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) superinfection on viral antigen association with platelets, viremia, and specific antibody levels in two heifers persistently infected with noncytopathic BVDV. Bezek DM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul;7(3):395-7

COMPLICATIONS

Osteopetrosis, anemia, thrombocytopenia, and marrow necrosis in beef calves naturally infected with bovine virus diarrhea virus. Scruggs DW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct;7(4):555-9

Pathogenesis of intrauterine infections with bovine viral diarrhea virus. Moennig V, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Nov;11(3):477-87 (51 ref.)

Concurrent bovine viral diarrhoea virus and Salmonella typhimurium DT104 infection in a group of pregnant dairy heifers. Penny CD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 May 18; 138(20):485–9

Brain malformations in ovine fetuses associated with the cytopathogenic biotype of bovine viral–diarrhoea virus. Gruber AD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Sep; 42(7):443–7

DIAGNOSIS

Reverse transcription combined with polymerase chain reaction as a detection method for pestiviral infections. Stadejek T, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep;14(3):811–8

Diagnosis of bovine viral diarrhea virus infections. Brock KV. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 11(3):549–61 (52 ref.)

Diagnosis of naturally occurring bovine viral diarrhea virus infections in ruminants using monoclonal antibody–based immunohistochemistry. Baszler TV, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Nov;32(6):609–18

[PCR: a look behind the scenes at bovine viral diarrhea virus] Stadler HP, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Comparison of the prevalence and incidence of infection with bovine virus diarrhoea virus (BVDV) in Denmark and Michigan and association with possible risk factors. Houe H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1995;36(4):521–31

Update on bovine virus diarrhea in Ontario. Alves D, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Mar;37(3):177

Application of antibody titers against bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) as a measure to detect herds with cattle persistently infected with BVDV. Houe H, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul;7(3):327–32

Prevalence of cattle persistently infected with bovine viral diarrhea virus in 20 dairy herds in two counties in central Michigan and comparison of prevalence of antibody-positive cattle among herds with different infection and vaccination status. Houe H, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul;7(3):321–6

Bovine virus diarrhea and mucosal disease in free–ranging and captive deer (Cervidae) in Germany. Frölich K. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Apr;31(2):247–50

Epidemiology of bovine viral diarrhea virus. Houe H. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Nov;11(3):521–47 (93 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

The pathologies of bovine viral diarrhea virus infection. A window on the pathogenesis. Bielefeldt–Ohmann H. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Nov;11(3):447–76 (147 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of cytopathic bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) superinfection on viral antigen association with platelets, viremia, and specific antibody levels in two heifers persistently infected with noncytopathic BVDV. Bezek DM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul;7(3):395–7

Application of antibody titers against bovine viral diarrhea virus (BVDV) as a measure to detect herds with cattle persistently infected with BVDV. Houe H, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul;7(3):327–32

Immunology of bovine viral diarrhea virus. Potgieter LN. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Nov;11(3):501–20 (116 ref.)

Experimental mucosal disease in cattle: changes of lymphocyte subpopulations in Peyer's patches and in lymphoid nodules of large intestine. Liebler EM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Oct;48(3–4):233–48

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of cell membrane proteins linked to susceptibility to bovine viral diarrhoea virus infection. Schelp C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(11):1997–2009

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocyte subpopulations in gut–associated lymphoid tissue of cattle with experimental mucosal disease. Liebler EM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:825–7

Morphologic changes and immunohistochemical detection of viral antigen in ovaries from cattle persistently infected with bovine viral diarrhea virus. Grooms DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jun;57(6):830–3

Osteopetrosis, anemia, thrombocytopenia, and marrow necrosis in beef calves naturally infected with bovine virus diarrhea virus. Scruggs DW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct;7(4):555–9

The pathologies of bovine viral diarrhea virus infection. A window on the pathogenesis. Bielefeldt–Ohmann H. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Nov;11(3):447–76 (147 ref.)

Brain lesions in calves following transplacental infection with bovine–virus diarrhoea virus. Hewicker–Trautwein M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Apr;42(2):65–77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The clinical manifestations of bovine viral diarrhea infection. Baker JC. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 11(3):425–45 (129 ref.)

Effect of BVD virus infection on alveolar macrophage functions. Welsh MD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jun;46(3–4):195–210

Experimentally induced "late–onset" mucosal disease—characterization of the cytopathogenic viruses isolated. Fritzemeier J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 46(1–3):285–94

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ruminant pestivirus infections—advances in research bring prospects for their control? [editorial] Reid HW. **Br Vet J** 1995 Nov–Dec;151(6):597–8

Prevalence of cattle persistently infected with bovine viral diarrhea virus in 20 dairy herds in two counties in central Michigan and comparison of prevalence of antibody-positive cattle among herds with different infection and vaccination status. Houe H, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul;7(3):321–6

Control of bovine viral diarrhea virus infection without vaccines. Bitsch V, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Nov;11(3):627–40 (16 ref.)

Control of bovine viral diarrhea infection by use of vaccination. Bolin SR. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Nov;11(3):615–25 (74 ref.)

Protection of the bovine fetus from bovine viral diarrhoea virus by means of a new inactivated vaccine. Brownlie J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 15;137(3):58–62

TRANSMISSION

Bovine virus diarrhoea virus in semen from acutely infected bulls. Kommisrud E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996;37(1):41–7

[Purchase of sheep and the BVD–risk connected with it] Zimmer GM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Oct 1;120(19):580 **(Dut)**

VIROLOGY

Foetal infections with bovine viral diarrhoea virus in Argentina. Muñoz DP, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Mar; 152(2):175–82

Detection of bovine viral diarrhoea virus antigen and RNA in oviduct and granulosa cells of persistently infected cattle. Booth PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Sep;105(1):17–24

Enhanced replication of orbiviruses in bovine testicle cells infected with bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Nakamura S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Aug;57(4):677–81

The pathogenesis of mucosal disease. Bolin SR. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 11(3):489–500 (65 ref.)

Molecular biology of bovine viral diarrhea virus and its interactions with the host. Donis RO. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 11(3):393–423 (133 ref.)

Experimentally induced "late–onset" mucosal disease—characterization of the cytopathogenic viruses isolated. Fritzemeier J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 46(1–3):285–94

Distribution of virus and viral antigen in specific pathogen–free calves following inoculation with noncytopathic bovine viral diarrhea virus. Marshall DJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 May;33(3):311–8

Severe foul–in–the–foot and BVD infection [letter] Daniel R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 16;137(25):647

[Biology of bovine pestivirus infection responsible for mucosal disease] Pastoret PP, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1995;150(5–6):244–50; discussion 250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[PCR: a look behind the scenes at bovine viral diarrhea virus] Stadler HP, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BOVINE WART VIRUS see **PAPILLOMAVIRUS, BOVINE**

BOWEN'S DISEASE

Non–melanoma skin cancer. Yeatman J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Apr 15;164(8):492–6

DRUG THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy of epithelial skin tumours using delta–aminolaevulinic acid and desferrioxamine. Fijan S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Aug;133(2):282–8

ENZYMOLOGY

The expression of placental–type glutathione S–transferase (GST–pi) in human cutaneous carcinoma in situ, that is, actinic keratosis and Bowen's disease, compared with normal human skin. Shimizu K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2327–30

GENETICS

Aneuploidy in actinic keratosis and Bowen's disease—increased risk for invasive squamous cell carcinoma? Biesterfeld S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Oct; 133(4):557–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Fonsecaea pedrosoi isolated from skin crusts of Bowen's disease. Naka W, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Mar–Apr; 38(3–4):127–9

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of keratins and involucrin in solar keratosis and Bowen's disease. Ichikawa E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Apr;17(2):151–7

Partial spontaneous regression of Bowen's disease. Murata Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Apr;132(4):429–32

Polydactylous Bowen's disease of the nail bed. Goodman G, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 Aug;36(3):164–5

Amelanotic superficial spreading malignant melanoma mimicking Bowen's disease. Holder JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Mar;134(3):519–21

Apoptosis identified by DNA fragmentation in epidermal neoplasms. Mori O, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Dec; 22(12):917–20

SURGERY

Bowen's disease of the distal digit. Outcome of treatment with carbon dioxide laser vaporization. Gordon KB, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Aug;22(8):723–8

VIROLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus in extragenital Bowen's disease using in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Collina G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Jun; 17(3):236–41

BOWMAN–BIRK SOYBEAN TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, BOWMAN–BIRK SOYBEAN**

BOXING

Magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of parkinsonism related to boxing [letter; comment] Chaudhuri KR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;59(5):561–2. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jun;58(6):688–91.

Cerebral perfusion and psychometric testing in military amateur boxers and controls. Kemp PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;59(4):368–74

Professional boxing, bleeding, and HIV testing [letter] Drotman DP. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 17;276(3):193

Boxing: does the size of the prize affect the drain on the brain? [letter] Fiore DC. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 25;276(12):954

A neurologist's reflections on boxing. IV. Late and permanent brain damage. Unterharnscheidt F. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(123):1013–26

A neurologist's reflections on boxing. V. Conclude remarks. Unterharnscheidt F. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 23(123):1027–32 (19 ref.)

A neurologist's reflections on boxing. III. Vascular injuries. Unterharnscheidt F. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 23(122):847–55 (27 ref.)

A neurologist's reflections on boxing. II. Acute and chronic clinical findings secondary to central nervous system damage. Unterharnscheidt F. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 23(122):833–46 (92 ref.)

[Injuries of the nasal bone in boxing] Lavorgna G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Oct;50(10):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 and fatal cerebral amyloid angiopathy associated with dementia pugilistica [letter] Jordan BD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Oct;38(4):698–9

Tighter medical controls proposed for boxing [news] Carnall D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 4;311(7014):1183

Incidence and severity of injuries resulting from amateur boxing in Ireland. Porter M, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1996 Apr;6(2):97–101

Controlled prospective neuropsychological assessment of active experienced amateur boxers. Porter MD, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1996 Apr;6(2):90–6

The neuropsychiatric aspects of boxing. Mendez MF. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1995;25(3):249–62 (74 ref.)

A critique of published studies into the effects of amateur boxing: why is there a lack of consensus? Kemp PL. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1995 Winter;81(3):182–9 (19 ref.)

Scapular fracture in a professional boxer. Wyrsch RB, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Sep–Oct;4(5):395–8

On the barbaric nature of boxing: thoughts following the panorama debate on banning boxing after yet another death. Moutoussis M. **Med Confl Surviv** 1996 Jan–Mar; 12(1):62–3

A neurologist's reflections on boxing. I: Impact mechanics in boxing and injuries other than central nervous system damage. Unterharnscheidt F. **Rev Neurol** 1995 May–Jun; 23(121):661–74 (63 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Blunt force violence in America—shades of gray or red. Ultimate/extreme fighting [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 5;275(21):1684–5

Time to ban British boxing. **Nature** 1995 Oct 19; 377(6550):561–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Heart rate & blood lactate response in amateur competitive boxing. Ghosh AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Oct; 102:179–83

BRACES

Treatment of acute ankle sprain. Comparison of a semi-rigid ankle brace and compression bandage in 73 patients. Leanderson J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Dec; 66(6):529–31

Clinical experience with a new hip–knee–ankle–foot orthotic system using a medial single hip joint for paraplegic standing and walking. Saitoh E, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May–Jun;75(3):198–202

The effect of ankle stabilizers on athletic performance. A randomized prospective study. Pienkowski D, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;23(6):757–62

Stability of the braced ankle. A biomechanical investigation. Thonnard JL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1996 May–Jun; 24(3):356–61

Lightweight, modular knee–ankle–foot orthosis for Duchenne muscular dystrophy: design, development, and evaluation. Taktak DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Dec;76(12):1156–62

Leuko and Nessa Ankle braces: effectiveness before and after exercise. Tweedy R, et al. **Aust J Sci Med Sport** 1994 Sep–Dec;26(3–4):62–6

A stiff collar for the treatment of rheumatoid atlantoaxial subluxation. Kauppi M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Aug; 35(8):771–4

A biomechanical and clinical evaluation of a patellofemoral knee brace. Greenwald AE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Mar; (324):187–95

Inflatable brace–related streaming potentials in living canine tibias. Otter MW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Mar;(324):283–91

Dynamic orthopaedic brace in the treatment of ankle sprains. Regis D, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jul;16(7):422–6

Design of a controlled–brake orthosis for FES–aided gait. Goldfarb M, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1996 Mar; 4(1):13–24

A new functional brace for the treatment of Colles' fractures. Moir JS, et al. **Injury** 1995 Nov;26(9):587–93

Pectus carinatum successfully treated with bracing—a case report [letter; comment] Haje SA. **Int Orthop** 1995; 19(5):332–3. Comment on: Int Orthop 1993 Dec;17(6):350–2.

A functional knee brace alters joint torque and power patterns during walking and running. DeVita P, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 May;29(5):583–8

Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: treatment with the Wilmington brace. A comparison of full–time and part–time use. Allington NJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Jul; 78(7):1056–62

Use of the Milwaukee brace for progressive idiopathic scoliosis. Noonan KJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Apr;78(4):557–67

Effectiveness of treatment with a brace in girl who have adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. A prospective, controlled study based on data from the brace study of the scoliosis research society [letter; comment] Skaggs DL. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Jan;78(1):151. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Jun;77(6):815–22.

A custom brace for treatment of angulated fifth metacarpal fractures. Jones AR. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar; 21(2):319–20

The effects of functional knee braces on speed in collegiate basketball players. Stephens DL. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Dec;22(6):259–62

The effects of semirigid Air–Stirrup bracing vs. adhesive ankle taping on motor performance. Verbrugge JD. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1996 May;23(5):320–5

In response to article by Rodríguez–Merchán [letter; comment] Klein W. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995;9(6):533–4. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1995 Jun;9(3):194–7.

The Pavlik harness and developmental dysplasia of the hip: has ultrasound changed treatment patterns? Hangen DH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6):729–35

Prediction of reduction in developmental dysplasia of the hip by magnetic resonance imaging. Kashiwagi N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):254–8

Boston brace in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Olafsson Y, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):524–7

The effects of thigh soft–tissue stiffness on the control of anterior tibial displacement by functional knee orthoses. Liu SH, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1995 May;32(2):135–40

Effect of back supports on back strength in patients with osteoporosis: a pilot study. Kaplan RS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Mar;71(3):235–41

Electromyography and biomechanics of a dynamic knee brace for anterior cruciate ligament deficiency. Acierno SP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Nov;18(11):1101–7 (33 ref.)

Is prophylactic bracing of the ankle cost effective? Jerosch J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1996 May;19(5):405–14 (47 ref.)

Use of back belts in occupational settings. Minor SD. **Phys Ther** 1996 Apr;76(4):403–8 (21 ref.)

Modified fracture brace for tibial fracture with varus angulation: a case report. Tang SF, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1995 Aug;19(2):115–9

Does bracing affect bone density in adolescent scoliosis? Snyder BD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jul 15;20(14):1554–60

Use of knee braces in sport. Current recommendations [editorial] Albright JP, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Nov; 20(5):281–301 (49 ref.)

[Stabilization of the spine in accident victims] Meertens JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 10;140(32):1635–9 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Reduction of the anterior drawer of the knee joint by rehabilitation orthoses. Comparison of the MVP orthosis vs. the Donjoy–Gold point orthosis] Rupp S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Sep;98(9):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic scoliosis by spinal fusion and brace treatment: evaluation by gait analysis] Shiomi A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;69(9):665–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A child with hyperpyrexia syndrome and multiple organ failure caused by and an orthopedic corset] Kopp EF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Feb 24;140(8):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A child with hyperpyrexia syndrome and multiple–organ failure caused by an orthopedic corset (letter)] van Wouwe JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 24;140(34):1739–40 **(Dut)**

[Atypical decubitus fibroplasia: a recent entity. Apropos of a case of an adolescent girl] Baranzelli MC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Jan;83(1):81–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Knee bracing: effects of proprioception. McNair PJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Mar;77(3):287–9

Non–operative management of anterior cruciate ligament injuries in the general population. Casteleyn PP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 May;78(3):446–51

UTILIZATION

Functional ACL bracing. A survey of current opinion and practice. Decoster LC, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Nov; 24(11):838–43

BRACHIAL ARTERY

Delayed closure of a postcatheterization pseudoaneurysm of the brachial artery by sonographically guided digital compression [letter; comment] Sugawara Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;166(1):220. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Feb;160(2):383–4.

F.P. Weber syndrome associated with a brachial artery aneurysm. A case report. Bartels C, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Nov;46(11):1039–42

Long–term follow–up of 6–8 mm brachioaxillary polytetrafluorethylene grafts for hemodialysis. Polo JR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Nov;19(11):1181–4

Transbrachial arteriography: indications and complications. Heenan SD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Mar;51(3):205–9

Pseudoaneurysm of the brachial artery caused by an osteochondroma. A report of two cases. Villanueva–Garcia E, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(4):248–50

False aneurysm of the brachial artery after an attempt to place an axillary venous access [letter] Vialet R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jan;21(1):97

ABNORMALITIES

A case of the bilateral superficial brachial arteries which continued to the radial arteries in the forearms. Omori O, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1996 Apr;42(2):105–9

Variant high–origin radial artery: a bilateral case. Içten N, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1996;18(1):63–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An anatomical study and ontogenetic explanation of 23 cases with variations in the main pattern of the human brachio–antebrachial arteries. Rodríguez–Baeza A, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Oct;187 (Pt 2):473–9

A study of the fasciocutaneous vascularisation of the arm. Surgical applications. Le Huec JC, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995;17(2):121–8, 8–10 **(Eng, Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of HN–65021 on responses to angiotensin II in human forearm vasculature. Cockcroft JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;40(6):591–3

Nebivolol vasodilates human forearm vasculature: evidence for an L–arginine/NO–dependent mechanism. Cockcroft JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1067–71

INJURIES

Brachial artery disruption after closed posterior dislocation of the elbow. Thomas PJ, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jul; 24(7):558–60

Percutaneous extraluminal (subintimal) recanalization of a brachial artery occlusion following cardiac catheterization. Bolia A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 May–Jun; 19(3):184–6

Vascular trauma of the upper limb and associated nerve injuries. Shaw AD, et al. **Injury** 1995 Oct;26(8):515–8

PATHOLOGY

Brachial artery pseudoaneurysm following blood donation [letter] Kumar S, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Sep;35(9):791

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in flow–mediated brachial artery vasoactivity with lowering of desirable cholesterol levels in healthy middle–aged men. Vogel RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):37–40

Comparison of lower limb arterial assessments using color–duplex ultrasound and ankle/brachial pressure index measurements. Allen J, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Mar; 47(3):225–32

Direct effects of smooth muscle relaxation and contraction on in vivo human brachial artery elastic properties. Bank AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Nov;77(5):1008–16

Modulation of endothelium–dependent flow–mediated dilatation of the brachial artery by sex and menstrual cycle. Hashimoto M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 15;92(12):3431–5

The effects of age and gender on brachial artery endothelium–dependent vasoactivity are stimulus–dependent. Corretti MC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Aug;18(8):471–6

The effect of induced reflections on human arterial waveforms. Kobler H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;22(6–7):487–9

Influence of applied brachial recording forces on pulse wave velocity and transmission in the brachio–radial arterial segment. Driscoll MD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Dec; 18(6):435–48

Continuous non–invasive blood pressure monitoring by brachial artery displacement method in high–risk surgical patients. Weiss BM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Nov; 12(6):555–63

Catheter–manometer system damped blood pressures detected by neural nets. Prentza A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jul;33(4):589–95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Close relation of endothelial function in the human coronary and peripheral circulations. Anderson TJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1;26(5):1235–41

Discordant blood flow velocity waveforms in left and right brachial arteries in growth–retarded fetuses. Sepulveda W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;86(5):734–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Transbrachial fine–needle arteriography with special focus on haemodialysis shunt imaging. Bücker A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(6):838–41

SURGERY

Superficial repositioning of the artery for chronic hemodialysis: indications and prognosis. Yasunaga C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Oct;26(4):602–6

Long–term follow–up of bypasses to the brachial artery across the shoulder joint. Jain KM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):127–9

Supracondylar process syndrome: a case report. Ivins GK. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar;21(2):279–81

Endovascular treatment with an ultra–thin 4–French guiding catheter via the transfemoral and transbrachial routes—technical note. Touho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;35(10):759–64

[The multistage surgical treatment of multiple spontaneous arterial aneurysms] Ermolaev VL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Nov–Dec;149(11–12):340–2 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The aortic arch as source of thromboembolism events—significance of echocardiography diagnosis] Gabelmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Sep;84(9):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRACHIAL–BASILAR INSUFFICIENCY SYNDROME see **SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME**

BRACHIAL NEURALGIA see **CERVICO–BRACHIAL NEURALGIA**

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

see related
CERVICO–BRACHIAL NEURALGIA
THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME

Combined spinal and interscalene blocks [letter] Hack HA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Oct;23(5):653–4

Ultrasonographic guidance in placing a catheter for continuous axillary brachial plexus block [letter] Güzeldemir ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct;81(4):882–3

Spinal anesthesia and permanent neurologic deficit after interscalene block. Passannante AN. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Apr;82(4):873–4

A new axillary approach for continuous brachial plexus block. A clinical and anatomic study. Pham–Dang C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct;81(4):686–93

Plexus irritation caused by interscalene brachial plexus catheter for shoulder surgery. Ribeiro FC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Apr;82(4):870–2

Maximum dose of lignocaine for brachial plexus block [letter; comment] Sun KO. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Dec;75(6):823–4.

Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jun;74(6):704–5.
Delayed bilateral spinal anaesthesia following interscalene brachial plexus block. Norris D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Mar;43(3):303–5
Isolated metastases to peripheral nerves. Report of five cases involving the brachial plexus. Meller I, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10):1829–32
The orthogonal two-needle technique: a new axillary approach to the brachial plexus. Rucci FS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jul;12(4):333–9
Septic arthritis associated with brachial plexus neuropathy. A case report. Gabriel SR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Jan;78(1):103–5
The practical use of axillary brachial plexus block for hand surgery. Dunlop DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Oct; 20(5):677–8
Radiation–induced malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the brachial plexus. Gorson KC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Oct; 26(1):73–7
Brachial plexopathy secondary to mycotic subclavian–axillary artery aneurysm. Veilleux M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jan;19(1):92–3
Diagnosis and management of brachial plexus lesions in cancer patients. Kori SH. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Aug; 9(8):756–60; discussion 765 (31 ref.)
Long–term brachial plexus anesthesia using a subcutaneous implantable injection system. Case report. Aguilar JL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):242–5
Selective musculocutaneous nerve block and infraclavicular brachial plexus anesthesia. Case report. Fitzgibbon DR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):239–41
The incidence of neurovascular complications following axillary brachial plexus block using a transarterial approach. A prospective study of 1,000 consecutive patients [see comments] Stan TC, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Nov–Dec;20(6):486–92. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1995 Nov–Dec;20(6):482–5.
Diaphragmatic motion during continuous interscalene brachial plexus block [letter] Tuominen M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Nov–Dec;20(6):543–4
Area of paresthesia as determinant of sensory block in axillary brachial plexus block. Yamamoto K, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Nov–Dec;20(6):493–7
[Clinical and pathologic analysis of 33 cases of brachial plexus neurinoma] Chen D, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;33(8):488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anesthesia for hand surgery in patients with bullous epidermolysis] Chevaleraud E, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(6):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interscalenic block: accidental catheterization of the epidural space] Mahoudeau G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995; 14(5):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peripheral nerve block of the limbs in children] Dalens B. **Can Anesthesiol** 1995;43(3):291–7 **(Fre)**
[Blocking of the brachial plexus: which technique(s) should be chosen?] Dupré LJ. **Can Anesthesiol** 1995;43(6):587–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantification of variations in arm perfusion after plexus anesthesia with color doppler sonography] Ebert B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Dec;44(12):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuralgic shoulder amyotrophy as differential diagnosis of scapula alata] Weglage J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Sep–Oct; 207(5):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case from practice (344). Neuralgic shoulder amyotrophy or plexus neuritis] Burckhardt B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Mar 12;85(11):348–50 **(Ger)**
[Brachial plexus anesthesia: results of a modified perivascular supraclavicular technique] Ortells–Polo MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Mar;43(3):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy with continuous blockade of the brachial plexus (letter)] Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Aug–Sep;42(7):296 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

A variation of the median nerve at the level of brachial plexus. Sargon MF, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1995 Sep;79(246):25–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Terminal divisions of the middle trunk of the brachial plexus in man. Urbanowicz Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1994;49:41–6
The superior trunk of the brachial plexus in man. Urbanowicz Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1994;49:27–32
Terminal divisions of the superior trunk of the brachial plexus. Urbanowicz Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1993;48:75–82
Fascicular structure of the root of the brachial plexus from C8 in post fetal life in man. Urbanowicz Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1993;48:89–93
Advanced imaging techniques of the brachial plexus. Panasci DJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 Nov;11(4):545–53 (17 ref.)
A comparative ultrastructural study of primary afferents from the brachial and cervical plexuses to the external cuneate nucleus of gerbils. Lan CT, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Aug;187 (Pt 1):115–25
Magnetic resonance imaging of the brachial plexus. Reede DL. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1993 Sep;1(1):185–95 (16 ref.)
[Magnetic resonance of the brachial plexus: anatomy and study technique] Montanari N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jun;91(6):714–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Examination on the courses of the arteries in the axillary region I. The course of the subscapular artery system, especially the relationships between the arteries and the posterior cord of the brachial plexus] Aizawa Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;70(6):554–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brachial plexus roots in man] Urbanowicz Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1994;49:47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fascicular structure of the middle trunk of the brachial plexus in human post–fetal life] Urbanowicz Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1994;49:33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The inferior trunk of the brachial plexus in man] Urbanowicz Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1993;48:83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Terminal divisions of the inferior trunk of the brachial plexus in man] Urbanowicz Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1993;48:67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of alkalinisation of lignocaine on axillary brachial plexus anaesthesia. Gormley WP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Feb;51(2):185–8
Effect of hemidiaphragmatic paresis caused by interscalene brachial plexus block on breathing pattern, chest wall mechanics, and arterial blood gases. Fujimura N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Nov;81(5):962–6
Postoperative continuous interscalene brachial plexus blockade for hand surgery. Koh DL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4 Suppl):3–7

INJURIES

Brachial plexitis: a rare and often misdiagnosed postoperative complication. Griffin AC, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):263–5
Bilateral musculocutaneous nerve palsy. A case report. Kuhlman KA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May–Jun;75(3):227–31
Use of shoulder restraints during arm abduction and steep Trendelenburg's position [letter] Goskowicz R. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1377
Intercostal nerve transfer to restore upper extremity functions after brachial plexus injury. Nagano A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4 Suppl):42–5
Breast cancer recurrence in a patient with a previous history of radiation injury of the brachial plexus: a case report. Brennan MJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Oct; 76(10):974–6
The surgical treatment of brachial plexus injuries. Tonkin MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Jan;66(1):29–33
Obstetric antecedents of surgically treated obstetric brachial plexus injuries. Ubachs JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Oct;102(10):813–7
Isolated suprascapular nerve palsy: a review of nine cases. Berry H, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;22(4):301–4
Case report: apical pleural cap mimicked by post–traumatic pseudomeningocele. McKillop G, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Dec;50(12):870–2
Traumatic brachial plexus lesions in the adult. Indications and results. Alnot JY. **Hand Clin** 1995 Nov;11(4):623–31
Restoration of hand function after brachial plexus injury. Bonnard C, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 Nov;11(4):647–56
Neurotization procedures for brachial plexus injuries. Chuang DC. **Hand Clin** 1995 Nov;11(4):633–45
An approach to obstetrical brachial plexus injuries. Clarke HM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 Nov;11(4):563–80; discussion 580–1 (52 ref.)
Palliative surgical procedures to restore shoulder function in obstetric brachial palsy. Critical analysis of Narakas' series. Egloff DV, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 Nov;11(4):597–606
Special rehabilitation considerations in the management of obstetrical brachial plexus injuries. Mulloy EM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 Nov;11(4):619–22
Thoughts on the rehabilitation of patients with brachial plexus lesions. Parry CB. **Hand Clin** 1995 Nov;11(4):657–75
A management approach for secondary shoulder and forearm deformities following obstetrical brachial plexus injury. Price AE, et al. **Hand** [illegible] 1995 Nov;11(4):607–17
Brachial plexus surgery. A[illegible]storical perspective. Robotti E, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 Nov;11(4):517–33
Bilateral brachial plexopathy following hyperabduction of arms. Mukherji JD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Aug;43(8):580–1
Obstetric brachial plexus palsy associated with breech delivery. A different pattern of injury. Geutjens G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Mar;78(2):303–6
Steindler and pectoralis major flexorplasty: a comparative analysis. Beaton DE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Sep; 20(5):747–56
Modified Steindler procedure for elbow flexion restoration. Brunelli GA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Sep;20(5):743–6
Tenodesis of extensor digitorum in treatment of brachial plexus injuries involving C5, 6, 7 and 8 nerve roots. Ochiai N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Oct;20(5):671–4
Obstetrical brachial plexus injury in newborn babies delivered by caesarean section. al–Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Apr;21(2):263–5
The first multi–disciplinary obstetrical brachial plexus clinic in Saudi Arabia. al–Qattan MM. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Feb;21(1):124–5
The role of neurophysiological investigation in traumatic brachial plexus lesions in adults and children. Smith SJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Apr;21(2):145–7 (20 ref.)
Neurovascular injury as a complication of subclavicular migration of a fractured humeral head: a case report and review of the literature. Korovessis PG, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995;9(5):445–8
Split nerve grafting. Eberhard D, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1996 Feb;12(2):71–6
"Terrible triad" or "unhappy triad"? [letter; comment] Güven O. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;4(4):318. Comment on: J Shoulder Elbow Surg 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1 Pt 1):51–3.
Return of function after spinal cord implantation of avulsed spinal nerve roots. Carlstedt T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 18;346(8986):1323–5
Medico–legal aspects of brachial plexus injury: the obstetrician's point of view. Jakobovits A. **Med Law** 1996; 15(1):175–82 (30 ref.)
Intercostal nerve crossing to restore elbow flexion and sensibility of the hand for a root avulsion type of brachial plexus injury. Ogino T, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995; 16(8):571–7
Experimental study on choline acetyltransferase activity measurement for brachial plexus injury. Yajima H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(10):679–83
Intracortical facilitation of the muscle response after transcranial magnetic double stimulation. Kaneko K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Aug;19(8):1043–5
Latissimus dorsi transfer for elbow flexion in the paralytic limb. Arroyo JS, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Sep;80(9):290–2
Reconstruction of tonic vibration reflex in the biceps brachii reinnervated by transferred intercostal nerves in patients with brachial plexus injury. Sai K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 8;206(1):1–4
Perinatal implications of shoulder dystocia [letter] Chaffin DG Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;87(4):638; discussion 639
Perinatal implications of shoulder dystocia [letter] Jakobovits A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;87(4):638–9
Magnetic resonance imaging of the shoulder in children with brachial pLexus birth palsy. Gudinchet F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S125–8
Obstetrical brachial plexus palsy: results following neurolysis of conducting neuromas–in–continuity. Clarke HM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr;97(5):974–82; discussion 983–4
Brachial plexus neuropathy following attempt at subclavian vein catheterization. Case report. Trentman TL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Mar–Apr;21(2):163–5
Inferior brachial plexus injury during thoracoscopic sympathectomy [letter] Hashmonai M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Apr;10(4):459
Inferior brachial plexus injury during thoracoscopic sympathectomy. Lange JF. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jul;9(7):830
[Ultrasonography for traction injuries of the brachial plexus] Hayamizu K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 55(12):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The diagnostic and treatment characteristics of birth injury to the brachial plexus in children and adolescents] Bersnev VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jul–Sep;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Subnuclear localization of FOS–like immunoreactivity in the rat parabrachial nucleus after nociceptive stimulation. Hermanson O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 22; 368(1):45–56

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of the treated brachial plexus. Iyer RB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):225–9
Schwannoma of the brachial plexus. Zbaren P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Sep;105(9):748–50
Immune brachial plexus neuropathy: suggestive evidence for an inflammatory–immune pathogenesis. Suarez GA, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):559–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of afferent neural stimulation on critical oxygen delivery: a hemodynamic explanation. Kirkman E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):R1448–54
Nociceptive somatic nerve stimulation and skeletal muscle injury modify systemic hemodynamics and oxygen transport and utilization after resuscitation from hemorrhage. Rady MY, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Apr; 24(4):623–30
Magnetometry of evoked fields from human peripheral nerve, brachial plexus and primary somatosensory cortex using a liquid nitrogen cooled superconducting quantum interference device. Curio G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15;206(2–3):204–6
Parabrachial area and nucleus raphe magnus–induced

modulation of electrically evoked trigeminal subnucleus caudalis neuronal responses to cutaneous or deep A-fiber and C-fiber inputs in rats. Chiang CY, et al. **Pain** 1995 Jul;62(1):61–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilateral musculocutaneous nerve palsy. A case report. Kuhlman KA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May–Jun;75(3):227–31

Neonatal hemangiomatosis associated with brachial plexus palsy. Lucas JW, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Sep;10(5):411–3

Further observations on all ulnar motor hand due to anomalous routing at the brachial plexus [letter; comment] Rao N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Nov;18(11):1353. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1995 Mar;18(3):309–13.

[Brachial paralysis as a presentation of giant cell arteritis] Mota R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(119):185–6 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Brachial plexus neuropathy after radiotherapy can be treated by specialist surgeons [letter; comment] Bainbridge LC. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 23;312(7033):780. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Dec 9;311(7019):1516–7.

Brachial plexus neuropathy after radiotherapy for breast cancer [editorial] [see comments] Spittle MF. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 9;311(7019):1516–7. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Mar 23;312(7033):780.

Audit of brachial plexus neuropathy following radiotherapy. Bates T, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(4):236

Group on guidelines for the management of women with adverse effects following radiotherapy for breast cancer. Maher EJ. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(4):237–8

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of brachial plexus injuries. Tonkin MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Jan;66(1):29–33

Use of the phrenic nerve for brachial plexus reconstruction. Gu YD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Feb;(323):119–21

Restoration of hand function after brachial plexus injury. Bonnard C, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 Nov;11(4):647–56

Neurotization procedures for brachial plexus injuries. Chuang DC. **Hand Clin** 1995 Nov;11(4):633–45

Electrodiagnosis in the management of brachial plexus surgery. Deletis V, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 Nov;11(4):555–61 (11 ref.)

Long-term evaluation of brachial plexus surgery in obstetrical palsy. Gilbert A. **Hand Clin** 1995 Nov; 11(4):583–94; discussion 594–5

Brachial plexus surgery through the infraclavicular approach using an interscalene block. Sharrock NE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar;21(2):271–2

Reconstruction of irreparable brachial plexus injuries with reinnervated free-muscle transfer. Case report. Doi K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):174–7

Motor evoked potential as a reliable method to verify the conductivity of anterior spinal roots in brachial plexus surgery: an experimental study on goats. Turkof E, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Sep;11(5):357–62

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonography for traction injuries of the brachial plexus] Hayamizu K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 55(12):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRACHIOCEPHALIC TRUNK

Innominate artery compression of the trachea: diagnosis and treatment by anterior suspension. A 25-year experience. Adler SC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Dec; 104(12):924–7

Trachea–innominate artery fistula and concomitant critical cerebrovascular disease. Black MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):286–8

Synchronous reconstruction of the trachea and innominate artery in thyroid carcinoma. Nomori H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1421–2

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of an innominate artery occlusion. Watura R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;18(6):396–8

Tracheoinnominate artery fistula following tracheostomy. Keçeligil HT, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;3(5):509–10

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of supra-aortic vessels. Motarjeme A. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 May; 3(2):171–81

Pseudoaneurysm of the brachiocephalic artery caused by blunt chest trauma. de Jose Maria B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep;110(3):863–5

Modified trap-door thoracotomy for malignancies invading the subclavian and innominate vessels. Nomori H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;43(4):204–7

[False aneurysm of the brachiocephalic artery following subclavian vein catheterization] Soury P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(3):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Isolated innominate artery in asplenia syndrome with aortic atresia: newly recognized cardiovascular complex. Papagiannis J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 May;131(5):1042–4

Left innominate vein compression by a brachiocephalic artery anomaly. Moes CA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 16(6):291–3 (7 ref.)

Right aortic arch with retroesophageal left aberrant innominate artery. Moes CAF, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;17(6):402–6

[Right aortic arch and "isolated" left brachiocephalic arterial trunk. Fortuitous discovery in angiologic practice] Bouchet C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(3):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Normal thymus extending between the right brachiocephalic vein and the innominate artery. Swischuk LE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1462–4

INJURIES

Stab wounds of the innominate artery. Fulton, JO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Mar;61(3):851–3

Distal innominate artery transection and cervical spine injury. Yelon JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Sep;39(3):590–2

[Increased association of cardiac and thoracic vascular lesions after closed trauma of the thorax] Pretre R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(9):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brachiocephalic trunk erosion by a tracheotomy cannula] Quinio P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(3):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Innominate artery erosion complicating use of tracheal tube with adjustable flange. Yokoyama M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Sep–Oct; 57(5):293–5

Innominate artery enlargement in congenital arteriovenous fistula with subsequent tracheal compression and stridor. Döhlemann C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 16(6):287–90 (17 ref.)

SURGERY

Circulatory arrest in a reoperation for brachiocephalic arterial occlusive disease. Bastounis EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Apr;61(4):1259–61 (7 ref.)

The Gracz arteriovenous fistula evaluated. Results of the brachiocephalic elbow fistula in haemodialysis angio-access. Bender MH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;10(3):294–7

Tracheomalacia before and after aortosternopexy: dynamic and quantitative assessment by electron-beam computed tomography with clinical correlation [see comments] Kao SC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S187–93. Comment in: Pediatr Radiol 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S197–8.

[The possibilities for the transcranial monitoring of the blood flow in the circle of Willis arteries during operations on the brachiocephalic arteries and in heart operations] Kuntsevich GI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Nov–Dec;(6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Atypical aortic coarctation and innominate artery stenosis associated with clubfoot and lower leg ischemia in an infant. Smith JC, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Dec;52(6):357–60

BRACHIOCEPHALIC VEINS

Reverse jugular flow in a case of thrombosis of the brachiocephalic vein with an artificial arteriovenous fistula. Chen YW, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jul;47(7):699–702

Intimal sarcoma of the right brachiocephalic vein presenting as the superior vena caval syndrome. Rytina ER, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Apr;49(4):347–9

Delayed diagnosis of posterior sternoclavicular joint dislocation. Kiroff GK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Feb 19; 164(4):242–3

Migration of jugular or subclavian venous catheters into inferior tributaries of the brachiocephalic veins or into the azygos vein, with possible complications. Currarino G. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Jul;26(7):439–49 (52 ref.)

Modified trap-door thoracotomy for malignancies invading the subclavian and innominate vessels. Nomori H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;43(4):204–7

ABNORMALITIES

A brachiocephalic vein abnormality causing a 'twisted' central venous catheter. Kessler R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jul;20(2):105–7

[Bronchogenic carcinoma associated with right aortic arch and postaortic left brachiocephalic vein—report of a case] Kaneko Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;43(8):1155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of dissecting aortic aneurysm associated with the right-sided aortic arch and anomalous course of the left brachiocephalic vein—a case report] Kanoh M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;43(7):1086–91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of invasive thymoma with postaortic left innominate vein] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;43(10):1766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Normal thymus extending between the right brachiocephalic vein and the innominate artery. Swischuk LE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1462–4

INJURIES

Arteriovenous fistula of the internal mammary artery (combat injury): transcatheter intravascular coil occlusion. Radanović B, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(2):236–8

Acute repair of aorta–innominate vein fistulas. Roye GD, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Oct;39(4):753–6 (12 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Modified trapdoor thoracotomy for lung cancer invading the distal border of the innominate vein] Nomori H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;44(1):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left innominate vein compression by a brachiocephalic artery anomaly. Moes CA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 16(6):291–3 (7 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Case report: non-malignant cause of brachiocephalic vein compression following treatment for lung cancer. Bryant GP. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Sep;68(813):1028–30

RADIOGRAPHY

A brachiocephalic vein abnormality causing a 'twisted' central venous catheter. Kessler R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jul;20(2):105–7

SURGERY

The Gracz arteriovenous fistula evaluated. Results of the brachiocephalic elbow fistula in haemodialysis angio-access. Bender MH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;10(3):294–7

[Revascularization in lung cancer surgery. Reconstruction of the low pressure blood vessels] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;43(5):726–8 **(Jpn)**

BRACHIOPODA see **INVERTEBRATES**

BRACHYDANIO RERIO see **ZEBRAFISH**

BRACHYTHERAPY

The role of brachytherapy in the radiation treatment of malignant tumours. Mayer A. **Acta Med Hung** 1994; 50(3–4):157–62

Indications for brachytherapy for brain tumours. Bernstein M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:25–8 (25 ref.)

Malignant transformation of benign gliomas during interstitial irradiation. Hellwig D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:101–8

Field displacement during external radiotherapy in prostatic adenocarcinoma treated with radioactive 198Au implants and external irradiation. Lennernäs B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(7):959–64

High dose rate intracavitary brachytherapy in the treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Leung TW, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(1):43–7

The efficacy of gold-198 grain mold therapy for mucosal carcinomas of the oral cavity. Takeda M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(4):463–7

CT findings after laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection and transperineal radioactive seed implantation for prostatic carcinoma. Glajchen N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 May;166(5):1165–8

Local catheter-based intracoronary radiation therapy for restenosis. Waksman R. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 14; 78(3A):23–8

Management of stage I–B, II–A, and II–B carcinoma of the cervix with high-dose-rate brachytherapy: initial results of an institutional clinical trial. Abitbol AA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;19(3):223–8

Episcleral plaque thermoradiotherapy of posterior uveal melanomas. Petrovich Z, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr; 19(2):207–11

Cobalt-60 treatment of choroidal hemangiomas. Zografos L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb;121(2):190–9

Intraluminal brachytherapy in bile duct carcinomas. Leung J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Feb;66(2):74–7

Brachytherapy in oesophageal carcinoma. Leung JT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Nov;39(4):375–8

Long term visual outcome of radiated uveal melanomas in eyes eligible for randomisation to enucleation versus brachytherapy. Char DH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb; 80(2):117–24

Outpatient interstitial thermoradiotherapy. Lee DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2363–70

Brachytherapy and continuous infusion 5-fluorouracil for treatment of locally advanced, lymph node negative, prostate cancer: a phase I trial. See WA, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;77(5):924–7

Morphologic alterations in esophageal squamous cell

carcinoma after preoperative high dose rate intraluminal brachytherapy. Sur M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1; 77(11):2200–5

Brachytherapy in the management of breast cancer: a review. Pieters BR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1996 Nov;21(6):527–39 (62 ref.)

Endobronchial brachytherapy. Villanueva AG, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Sep;16(3):445–54 (45 ref.)

The potential uses of high-dose-rate brachytherapy in patients with head and neck cancer. Donath D, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(6):321–4

Inadequacy of iridium implant as sole radiation treatment for operable breast cancer. Fentiman IS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Apr;32A(4):608–11

Glucose consumption and methionine uptake in low-grade gliomas after iodine-125 brachytherapy. Würker M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 May;23(5):583–6

Early post-operative brachytherapy and free flap reconstruction in the management of sarcomas. Panchal JI, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr;22(2):144–6

High-dose-rate brachytherapy as the primary treatment of medically inoperable stage I–II endometrial carcinoma. Nguyen C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Dec;59(3):370–5

Radiation protection design philosophy for a door interlock system for shared room remote afterloading brachytherapy. Woo MK, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Dec;69(6):976–8

Brachytherapy in sarcomas. Harrison LB, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;9(4):747–63 (32 ref.)

Brachytherapy for pancreatic cancer: a review. Dobelbower RR, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Mar–Apr; 43(8):333–7 (33 ref.)

Hemostatic radiotherapy in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Biswal BM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Sep; 50(3):281–5

103Pd brachytherapy and external beam irradiation for clinically localized, high-risk prostatic carcinoma. Dattoli M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 15; 35(5):875–9

Operation and permanent low activity 125I brachytheraphy for recurrent high-grade astrocytomas. Halligan JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):541–7 (24 ref.)

Fractionation in medium dose rate brachytherapy of cancer of the cervix. Leborgne F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 15;35(5):907–14

Brachytherapy or electron beam boost in conservation therapy of carcinoma of the breast: a nonrandomized comparison. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):995–1007

Feasibility study of the treatment of primary unresectable carcinoma of the pancreas with 103Pd brachytherapy. Raben A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 May 1;35(2):351–6

Treatment of roentogenographically occult endobronchial carcinoma with external beam radiotherapy and intraluminal low dose rate brachytherapy [see comments] Saito M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1029–35. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1179–80.

Demonstration of a brachytherapy boost dose-response relationship in glioblastoma multiforme: headed in the right direction [editorial] Schultz CJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Apr 1;35(1):187–8

Demonstration of brachytherapy boost dose-response relationships in glioblastoma multiforme. Sneed PK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Apr 1;35(1):37–44

Limitations of the minimum peripheral dose as a parameter for dose specification in permanent 125I prostate implants. Yu Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1; 34(3):717–25

Prostate interstitial implantation: half the solution [letter; comment] Critz FA. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;14(6):1965. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1996 Jan;14(1):304–15.

Long-term results of a prospective randomized trial of adjuvant brachytherapy in soft tissue sarcoma. Pisters PW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):859–68

New treatment approaches to liver tumors [editorial; comment] Botet JF. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;37(6):963–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1996 Jun;37(6):958–63.

Preliminary evaluation of the use of high dose rate brachytherapy in conjunction with external beam radiation and chemotherapy in the definitive management of cervical carcinoma. Boulware RJ, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;92(7):311–5

Palladium-103: a new radioactive source in the treatment of unresectable carcinoma of the pancreas: a phase I–II study. Nori D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(4):300–5

Prostate carcinoma metastatic to the penis: magnetic resonance imaging and brachytherapy. Griffin JH, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1701–2

Brachytherapy in the combined modality treatment of pediatric malignancies. Principles and preliminary experience with treatment of soft tissue sarcoma (recurrence) and Ewing's sarcoma. Pötter R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jul–Aug;207(4):164–73

High-dose-rate brachytherapy in childhood sarcomas: a local control strategy preserving bone growth and function. Nag S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Dec;25(6):463–9

Monte Carlo simulation of 252CF dose distribution brachytherapy. Böhm R, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 May; 23(5):707–12

Double-film technique for the determination of the homogeneity of line sources. Cuypers JP, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Dec;22(12):2105–9

Radiation therapy dosimetry using magnetic resonance imaging of polymer gels. Maryanski MJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 May;23(5):699–705

125I seeds implantation plus pelvic lymphadenectomy in the management of localized prostate cancer. D'Addessi A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1995 Sep;47(3):105–11 (33 ref.)

Surgical staging and high dose rate brachytherapy for endometrial cancer: limiting external radiotherapy to node-positive tumors. Fanning J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;87(6):1041–4

Attenuation effects of biliary endoprostheses on therapeutic radiation. Mayo-Smith WW, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May; 199(2):571–2

Optimal placement of radioisotopes for permanent prostate implants. Narayana V, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May; 199(2):457–60

Concurrent 5-fluorouracil, mitomycin C and irradiation in locally advanced cervix cancer. Christie DR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Dec;37(3):181–9

Differential effects of dose rate and superfractionation on survival and cell cycle of V79 cells from spheroid and monolayer culture. Fritz P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Apr;39(1):73–9

Combined teletherapy and intracavitary brachytherapy boost for the treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kouvaris J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Mar;38(3):263–7

Epidermoid carcinomas of the floor of mouth treated by exclusive irradiation: statistical study of a series of 207 cases. Pernot M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jun; 35(3):177–85

Indications, techniques and results of postoperative brachytherapy in cancer of the oral cavity. Pernot M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jun;35(3):186–92

Interstitial brachytherapy for penile carcinoma: a multicentric survey (259 patients). Rozan R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Aug;36(2):83–93

Carcinoma of the pancreatic head area. Therapy: intraluminal brachytherapy. Montemaggi P, et al. **Rays** 1995 Jul–Sep; 20(3):338–49 (51 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Our experience in brachytherapy of certain non-cancerous diseases. Navrátil L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1996;97(1):103–13

Response of extra-axial tumors to stereotactically implanted high-activity 125I seeds. Patil AA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64(3):139–52

Role of esophagogastroscopy in application and follow-up of high-dose-rate brachytherapy (HDRB) for treatment of esophageal carcinoma. Greene FL, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Dec;5(6):425–30

Treatment of unresectable lung cancer with brachytherapy. Aygun C, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Nov–Dec;19(6):823–7 (27 ref.)

[Experimental study of internal radiation with yttrium-90 microspheres in the treatment of mouse transplanted hepatoma] Long L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;17(6):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Standards, options and recommendations for the practice of external radiotherapy and brachytherapy in oncology. National Federation of Centers for the fight against Cancer] Bey P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Oct;82(10):811–22 (81 ref.) **(Fre)**

[ORL brachytherapy. Salvage brachytherapy in ORL cancers (oral cavity, oropharynx, nasopharynx)] Ardiet JM, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(2):199–202 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Brachytherapy of ocular melanoma: physical and dosimetric aspects of 125I plaques] Bard JJ. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(3):295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Time factor and curietherapy: the example of epidermoid carcinoma of the mobile tongue] Mazeron JJ, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1990;77(1):15–22 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Curietherapy of the Eustachian tube using Ir-192 in chronic otitis of tubal origin] Mazeron JJ, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1990;77(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inventory of low dose brachytherapy in anticancer centers. A survey of the radiotherapy group of the National Federation of anticancer centres] Nguyen TD. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(3):347–9 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the importance of systematic neck dissection in carcinoma of the oral cavity treated by brachytherapy alone for the primary lesion (apropos of a series of 346 patients)] Pernot M, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995; 82(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary radiotherapy of endometrial carcinoma] Weiss E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(9):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic management of recurrent uterine cervix carcinoma following surgery alone or surgery with complementary endocavitary curietherapy] Basso Ricci S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Oct;47(10):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of endoscopic ultrasonography in deciding indication for high dose rate intracavitary brachytherapy for esophageal carcinoma] Aoki M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May; 56(6):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous intraluminal irradiation and hyperthermia treatment for esophageal carcinoma] Fuwa N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 55(14):993–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time, dose and volume factors in interstitial brachytherapy combined with external irradiation for oral tongue carcinoma] Yorozu A. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr; 56(5):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of neoadjuvant brachytherapy in the treatment of pineoblastoma: a case report] Tada E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 May;24(5):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brachytherapy in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma] Casas F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Sep;19(8):662–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Palliation of carcinoma of the oesophagus with brachytherapy and the Didcott dilator. Sur RK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Mar;78(2):124–8

Wound complications after resection and immediate postoperative brachytherapy in the management of soft-tissue sarcomas. Dalton RR, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan;3(1):51–6

Panophthalmitis with acute scleral necrosis after brachytherapy of a malignant melanoma of the ciliary body. Bodanowitz S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov;4(6):380–2

Quantitative comparisons of continuous and pulsed low dose rate regimens in a model late-effect system. Brenner DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):905–10

Sexual potency following interactive ultrasound-guided brachytherapy for prostate cancer. Stock RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 May 1;35(2):267–72

Tumor control and morbidity following transperineal iodine 125 implantation for stage T1/T2 prostatic carcinoma. Wallner K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):449–53

Nasopharyngeal radium treatment of veterans [letter] Kizer KW. **Mil Med** 1996 Mar;161(3):A3

Effects of continuous low-dose-rate brachytherapy on the rectum of the rat. Armour EP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Apr; 145(4):474–80

Massive haemoptysis death and other morbidity associated with high dose rate intraluminal radiotherapy for carcinoma of the bronchus. Gollins SW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 May;39(2):105–16

Tirilazad does not protect rat brain from brachytherapy-induced injury. Bernstein M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 May;45(5):482–9

[3 complications of endobronchial high-dose curietherapy (letter)] Guichenez P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1996; 52(3):208–9 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

[The cost of radiotherapy. Evaluation of the real cost of treatments performed in a radiotherapy service of a center for fight against cancer] Daly-Schveitzer N, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(4):370–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Historical vignette: The radium bomb: Harvey Cushing and the interstitial irradiation of gliomas. Schulder, M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):530–2

Physics contribution to radiology in brachytherapy. Stovall M, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Nov;22(11 Pt 2):1907–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Intraoperative radiation therapy, endotracheal hyperthermia and IR-192-brachytherapy in patients with advanced thyroid cancer. Wolf G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1996; 23(1–2):76–9

Interstitial irradiation of brain metastases. Alesch F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:29–34

Intracavitary treatment of intrasellar cystic craniopharyngeomas with 90-Yttrium by trans-sphenoidal approach—a technical note. Lange M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(3–4):206–9

Pineal region tumours treated with interstitial brachytherapy with low activity sources (192-iridium). Matsumoto K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(1–2):21–8

Case report: fracture of central intrauterine tube following insertion of high dose rate intracavitary applicator. Tyrie LK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jul;69(823):671–2

Pure beta-particle-emitting stents inhibit neointima formation in rabbits. Hehrlein C, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Feb 15; 93(4):641–5

Dosimetric and dose-fractionation concerns in vaginal cuff irradiation using high dose rate brachytherapy: regarding Noyes et al. IJROBP 32(5):1439–1443; 1995 [letter; comment] Deore SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):972–5. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1439–43.

Design and dosimetric characteristics of a high dose rate remotely afterloaded endocavitary applicator system. Meigooni AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1153–63

Laparoscopic upper abdominal operations and mesenteric infarction. Schorr RT. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Dec; 5(6):389–92

Laparoscopically assisted transperineal interstitial brachytherapy with omental flap for locally recurrent endometrial cancer. Vasilev SA, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Dec;5(6):393–7

Endobronchial radiation therapy for obstructing malignancies: ten years' experience with iridium-192 high-dose radiation brachytherapy afterloading technique in 365 patients. Macha HN, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(5):271–80

High dose rate (HDR) brachytherapy technique: for carcinoma of uterine cervix using Nucletron applicators. Nair MT, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Fall;20(3):201–7

p-type silicon detector for brachytherapy dosimetry. Piermattei A, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Jun;22(6):835–9

Comparison of NIST and manufacturer calibrations of 90Sr+90Y ophthalmic applicators. Soares CG. **Med Phys** 1995 Sep;22(9):1487–93

Evaluation of rectal shielding in a Henschke system applicator. Howlett SJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 May; 172(5):265–9

[Ruthenium 105-applicator for radiation treatment of carcinoma in situ of the cornea and conjunctiva] Häberle H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Dec;92(6):866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of interstitial brachytherapy for localized prostate neoplasms with a new implantation technique] Kovács G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Dec; 171(12):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound studies in afterloading therapy of uterine malignancy] Günter HH, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Aug; 16(4):162–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative intraluminal brachytherapy of tumors of the extrahepatic biliary tract. Experience with a new naso-biliary catheter] Bonetta A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May;91(5):635–6 **(Ita)**

[A clinical study on optimization of dose distribution in 60Co RALS for carcinoma of the uterine cervix using X-ray CT images] Satoh S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr; 56(5):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Percutaneous iodine-125 seed implantation for carcinoma of the prostate. Kaye KW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Sep; 65(9):658–63

Interstitial iodine-125 radiosurgery for cerebral metastases. Ostertag CB, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):593–603

The influence of the number of fractions and bi-exponential repair kinetics on biological equivalence in pulsed brachytherapy. Millar WT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 May; 69(821):457–68

Short communication: A method of brachytherapeutic treatment of tracheal stoma recurrence in head and neck cancer. Schäfer U, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Apr; 69(820):348–50

Case report: low dose rate and high dose rate intracavitary brachytherapy in a patient with carcinoma of the cervix. Tan LT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jan;69(817):84–6

125I plaque therapy for uveal melanoma. Analysis of the impact of time and dose factors on local control. Quivey JM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2356–62

Prostate specific antigen findings and biopsy results following interactive ultrasound guided transperineal brachytherapy for early stage prostate carcinoma. Stock RG, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2386–92

Endoscopic brachytherapy. Spratling L, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1996 May;6(2):293–304 (17 ref.)

Intra-arterial beta irradiation prevents neointimal hyperplasia in a hypercholesterolemic rabbit restenosis model. Verin V, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2284–90

Intracoronary low-dose beta-irradiation inhibits neointima formation after coronary artery balloon injury in the swine restenosis model. Waksman R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15;92(10):3025–31

Perineal Paget's disease: effective treatment with fractionated high dose rate brachytherapy. Kwan WH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(6):400–1

Nephrostomy track brachytherapy following percutaneous resection of transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Shepherd SF, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(6):385–7

Remote controlled high dose rate brachytherapy. Nag S, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1996 Mar;22(2):127–50 (115 ref.)

Conservative and curative management of rectal adenocarcinomas by local radiotherapy alone. Horiot JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jul-Aug;31A(7–8):1340–2

The role of low dose rate brachytherapy in the treatment of cervix carcinoma. Experience of the Gustave-Roussy Institute on 1245 patients. Gerbaulet A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(6):461–75

Partition model for estimating radiation doses from yttrium-90 microspheres in treating hepatic tumours. Ho S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):947–52

Determination of the appropriate fraction number and size of the HDR brachytherapy for cervical cancer. Liu WS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):295–300

Quantitative comparisons of continuous and pulsed low dose rate regimens in a model late-effect system. Brenner DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):905–10

Intraoperative optimization of needle placement and dwell times for conformal prostate brachytherapy. Edmundson GK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Dec 1; 33(5):1257–63

Phase III study of interstitial thermoradiotherapy compared with interstitial radiotherapy alone in the treatment of recurrent or persistent human tumors. A prospectively controlled randomized study by the Radiation Therapy Group. Emami B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1097–104

Pulsed dose rate brachytherapy: can we take advantage of new technology? [editorial; comment] Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):511–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jan 15;34(2):497–505.

Major geometric variations between intracavitary applications in carcinoma of the cervix: high dose rate vs. low dose rate. Kim RY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 15;35(5):1035–8

Conformal prostate brachytherapy: initial experience of a phase I/II dose-escalating trial. Martinez A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Dec 1;33(5):1019–27

T1 and T2 squamous cell carcinomas of the floor of the mouth: results of brachytherapy mainly using 198Au grains. Matsumoto S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):833–41

Intraluminal brachytherapy in the treatment of pancreas and bile duct carcinoma: regarding Montemaggi et al., IJROBP 32:437; 1995 [letter; comment] Mohan DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):773–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 May 15;32(2):437–43.

Intra-arterial 90Y brachytherapy: preliminary dosimetric study using a specially modified angioplasty balloon. Popowski Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):713–7

Dose volume assessment of high dose rate 192Ir endobronchial implants. Saw CB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):917–22

Endocavitary radiotherapy of rectal cancer. Schild SE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1;34(3):677–82

Thermoradiotherapy of intraocular tumors in an animal model: concurrent vs. sequential brachytherapy and ferromagnetic hyperthermia. Steeves RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):659–62

Dose-volume histogram analysis of high dose rate intracavitary brachytherapy for uterine cervix cancer. Terahara A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):549–54

Pulsed dose rate and fractionated high dose rate brachytherapy: choice of brachytherapy schedules to replace low dose rate treatments [see comments] Visser AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15; 34(2):497–505. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jan 15;34(2):511–2.

Clinical use of a digital simulator for rapid setup verification in high dose rate brachytherapy. Zwicker RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Nov 1;33(4):931–6

Prostate brachytherapy: importance of technique [letter; comment] Blasko JC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun; 14(6):1965–7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1996 Jan;14(1):304–15.

Role of interstitial radiotherapy in the management of clinically organ-confined prostate cancer: the jury is still out [see comments] D'Amico AV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):304–15 (35 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1996 Jun;14(6):1965. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1996 Jun;14(6):1965–7.

Interstitial high-dose rate brachytherapy with iridium-192 in patients with oral squamous cell carcinoma. Friedrich RE, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;23(4):238–42

Ultrasound-guided internal radiotherapy using yttrium-90-glass microspheres for liver malignancies [see comments] Tian JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun; 37(6):958–63. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1996 Jun;37(6):963–4.

Tumor bed implant brachytherapy for residual carcinoma after palliative esophagectomy. Kato H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(3):214–7

Intraoperative brachytherapy using Gelfoam radioactive plaque implants for resected stage III non-small cell lung cancer with positive margin: a pilot study. Nori D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;60(4):257–61

Photoelectrons facilitate autoradiography for 192Ir remote afterloaders. Anderson LL, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Nov;22(11 Pt 1):1759–61

125I eye plaque dose distribution including penumbra characteristics. de la Zerda A, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 Mar; 23(3):407–18

Direct reading measurement of absorbed dose with plastic scintillators—the general concept and applications to ophthalmic plaque dosimetry. Flühs D, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 Mar;23(3):427–304

Radionuclide photon dose kernels for internal emitter dosimetry. Furhang EE, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 May; 23(5):759–64

Quantitative verification of 192Ir PDR and HDR source structure by pin-hole autoradiography. Kirov AS, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Nov;22(11 Pt 1):1753–7

The evaluation of optimized implants for idealized implant geometries. Low DA, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Sep; 22(9):1477–85

Dosimetry of interstitial brachytherapy sources: recommendations of the AAPM Radiation Therapy Committee Task Group No. 43. American Association of Physicists in Medicine [see comments] Nath R, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Feb;22(2):209–34. Comment in: Med Phys 1995 Aug;22(8):1349, 1351.

Analysis of factors affecting the therapeutic gain in high dose rate gynecological implants relative to low dose rate implants. Sahoo N, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 Mar;23(3):419–25

Source localization for brachytherapy implants loaded with an afterloader [letter; comment] Sauer OA. **Med Phys** 1995 Aug;22(8):1347. Comment on: Med Phys 1995 Jan;22(1):83–8.

Experimental validation of Monte Carlo dose calculations about a high-intensity Ir-192 source for pulsed dose-rate brachytherapy [published erratum appears in Med Phys 1995 Nov;22(11 Pt 1):1839] Valicenti RK, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Jun;22(6):821–9

A method to check treatment time calculations in Ir-192 high-dose-rate volume implants. Venselaar JL, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Sep;22(9):1499–500

Monte Carlo aided dosimetry of the microselectron pulsed and high dose-rate 192Ir sources [published erratum appears in Med Phys 1995 Nov;22(11 Pt 1):1839] Williamson JF, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Jun;22(6):809–19

High-dose-rate intraoperative radiation therapy for colorectal cancer. Harrison LB, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Aug;9(8):737–41; discussion 742–8 passim

Radiation therapy for subretinal neovascularization. Finger PT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Jun;103(6):878–89

High-activity 125I interstitial irradiation in the treatment of pediatric central nervous system tumors: a pilot study. Fontanesi J, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(6):289–97; discussion 98

TLD, diode and Monte Carlo dosimetry of an 192Ir source for high dose-rate brachytherapy. Kirov As, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Dec;40(12):2015–36

Respiration gated radiotherapy treatment: a technical study. Kubo HD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Jan;41(i):83–91

Dosimetry of 169 Yb seed model X1267. Piermattei A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Aug;40(8):1317–30

Implantation guidelines for 169 Yb seed interstitial treatments. Piermattei A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Aug; 40(8):1331–8

Role of intraluminal brachytherapy in extrahepatic bile duct and pancreatic cancers: is it just for palliation? Montemaggi P, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):861–6

Intracavitary systems [editorial; comment] Hunter RD. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 May;39(2):95–6. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1996 May;39(2):97–103.

A single session of intraluminal brachytherapy in palliation of oesophageal cancer. Jager J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Dec;37(3):237–40

Seven fractions of twice daily high dose-rate brachytherapy for node-negative carcinoma of the mobile tongue results in loss of therapeutic ratio. Lau HY, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Apr;39(1):15–8

Low dose rate versus high dose rate intraluminal brachytherapy for malignant endobronchial tumors. Lo TC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jun;35(3):193–7

Peroperative brachytherapy with the use of a vicryl mat in advanced or recurrent pelvic tumors. Meerwaldt JH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Nov;37(2):167–9

Increased morbidity following the introduction of remote afterloading, with increased dose rate, for cancer of the cervix [see comments] Newman G. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 May;39(2):97–103. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1996 May;39(2):95–6.

Replacement of hairpin and loop implants by optimised straight line sources. Sethi T, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 May;39(2):117–21

Brachytherapy for oesophageal cancer [editorial] Sur RK, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Jun;33(2):49–51

Initial experience with telebrachytherapy treatment in palliation of advanced oesophageal cancer. Sur RK, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Jun;33(2):67–9

Geometrical considerations in dose volume analysis in intracavitary treatment. Deshpande DD, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jun;172(6):326–9

High dose rate endobronchial brachytherapy for the treatment of lung cancer: current status and indications [editorial; comment] Barber P, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Apr; 51(4):345–7. Comment on: Thorax 1996 Apr;51(4):354–8.

High dose rate brachytherapy for the local control of endobronchial carcinoma following external irradiation [see comments] Hernandez P, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Apr; 51(4):354–8. Comment in: Thorax 1996 Apr;51(4):345–7.

Endoluminal high-dose-rate brachytherapy with a palliative aim in esophageal cancer: preliminary results at the Institut Gustave Roussy. Rovirosa A, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Sep-Oct; 81(5):359–63 (37 ref.)

[Good results of bladder-preserving treatment in poorly differentiated and invasive bladder carcinoma using interstitial Iridium-192 radiotherapy] Moonen LM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jul 6;140(27):1406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Radiotherapy and curietherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the posterior pharyngeal wall (excluding the nasopharynx)] Chenal C, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996; 83(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ORL brachytherapy. Brachytherapy of epidermoid carcinoma of the oral cavity] Haie-Meder C, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(2):186–90 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[ORL brachytherapy. Brachytherapy of squamous cell

carcinoma of the oropharynx] Hoffstetter S. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(2):191–8 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Is "pulse dose rate" curietherapy comparable to low dose rate brachytherapy?] Lartigau E. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(3):336–9 **(Fre)**

[Pulse dose rate curietherapy] Mazeron JJ, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(3):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ORL brachytherapy. Focus on brachytherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and pharynx] Mazeron JJ. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(2):179–85 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Place of iridium 192 implantation in irradiation of T1–T2 squamous cell carcinoma of the velopharyngeal arch] Mazeron JJ, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(1):47–53 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the combination of external radiotherapy and curietherapy in carcinoma of the velo-tonsillar region. Statistical study of a series of 361 patients] Pernot M, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(1):40–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of curietherapy in the treatment of ENT tumors] Beauvois S. **Rev Med Brux** 1996 Apr;17(2):86–90 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible applications of brachytherapy from the viewpoint of the ENT physician] Büntzel J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Nov;74(11):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoluminal HDR brachytherapy in the palliative treatment of patients with the recurrence of a non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma after prior radiotherapy] Micke O, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Oct;171(10):554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-dose-rate brachytherapy. The indications, technic and preliminary results] Orecchia R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;87(1-2):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High-dose-rate brachytherapy in esophageal carcinoma: the Italian experience] Gava A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jan-Feb;91(1-2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The polycentric multiple arc complanar technic, or telebrachytherapy. A 4-year experience (an innovative way for the local control of solid neoplasms)] Polico R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jul-Aug;90(1-2):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transcutaneous radiotherapy combined with low dose intraluminal brachytherapy in the treatment of non-operable neoplastic stenoses of the bile ducts] Tana S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jul-Aug;90(1-2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perioperative fractionated high dose rate brachytherapy in bone and soft-tissue tumors] Koizumi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;56(7):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Verification of rotational conformation radiotherapy using megavoltage CT scanning] Nakagawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 55(15):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Techniques for determining position from more than two radiographs intersecting at arbitrary angles in brachytherapy] Tabushi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 55(12):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial radiation therapy in the combined treatment of malignant tumors] Androsov NS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995; 41(2):92–3 **(Rus)**

[The interstitial radiation therapy of cancer of the tongue and mucosa of the floor of the mouth] Zamiatin OA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(2):112–4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in breast cancer brachytherapy: geographic miss in the interstitial boost treatment of the tumor bed. Sedlmayer F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1133–9

Accuracy of the point source approximation to high dose-rate Ir-192 sources. Podgorsak MB, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Fall;20(3):177–81

Comments on "Dosimetry of interstitial brachytherapy sources: recommendations of the AAPM Radiation Therapy Committee Task Group No. 43" [Med. Phys. 22, 209–234 (1995)] [letter; comment] Jones D, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Aug;22(8):1349, 1351. Comment on: Med Phys 1995 Feb;22(2):209–34.

Verification of manufacturer-supplied 125I and 103Pd air-kerma strengths. Mellenberg DE Jr, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Sep;22(9):1495–7

Dosimetry of interstitial brachytherapy sources: recommendations of the AAPM Radiation Therapy Committee Task Group No. 43. American Association of Physicists in Medicine [see comments] Nath R, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Feb;22(2):209–34. Comment in: Med Phys 1995 Aug;22(8):1349, 1351.

[Spiral computed tomography for treatment planning and quality assurance in radiotherapy] Zimmermann JS, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Apr;172(4):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Innovations in brachytherapy in gynecologic oncology. Brady LW, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):2143–51 (62 ref.)

BRACONID VIRUSES see **POLYDNAVIRIDAE**

BRACYTELES see **CEBIDAE**

BRADYARRHYTHMIA see **BRADYCARDIA**

BRADYCARDIA

Heart rate response to psychological stressors of individuals possessing resting bradycardia. Boutcher SH, et al. **Behav Med** 1995 Spring;21(1):40–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Noctural dosing of a novel delivery system of verapamil for systemic hypertension [letter] White WB. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 May 1;77(11):1030

Bradycardia due to mitoxantrone exacerbated by previous anthracycline therapy [letter] Umemoto M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Aug;52(4):327–8

Case report: ranitidine-induced bradycardia in a patient with dextrocardia. Yang J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Sep; 312(3):133–5

Neostigmine-induced bradycardia following recent vs remote cardiac transplantation in the same patient. Backman SB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Apr;43(4):394–8

High-dose vecuronium neuromuscular block: a comparison of arrhythmias and onset of block during sufentanil anaesthesia. Sharpe MD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Aug; 42(8):716–23

Weakness and a slow pulse in a 40-year-old woman. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Jul 15;31(7):19–20

Clonidine-induced bradycardia. Golusinski LL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Oct;41(4):399–401

alpha-2-Adrenergic activation of proopiomelanocortin-containing neurons in the arcuate nucleus causes opioid-mediated hypotension and bradycardia. Li SJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Mar; 63(3):275–83

DL-tetrahydropalmatine-produced hypotension and bradycardia in rats through the inhibition of central nervous dopaminergic mechanisms. Chueh FY, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Oct;51(4):237–44

[Clinico-pharmacological case (2). Bradycardia and ventricular tachycardia of the torsades de pointes type as a side effect of vasopressin: 3 case reports] Kupferschmidt H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Mar 12; 85(11):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatic bradycardia with amiodarone in patients with pre-existing conduction disorders] Hofmann R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(21):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sinus bradyarrhythmia during administration of all-trans retinoic acid in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia] Maruhashi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 May; 37(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Asystoles during infancy recorded by home memory monitors. Benign events? Meny RG, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Sep;150(9):901–5

The ictal bradycardia syndrome. Reeves AL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Oct;37(10):983–7

Weakness and a slow pulse in a 40-year-old woman. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Jul 15;31(7):19–20

Utility of head-up tilt test in solving the dilemma of syncope. Mahorkar UK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 May-Jun; 48(3):279–80

Prediction of first-trimester miscarriage from embryonic bradycardia and embryonic growth delay. Ikegawa A. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec;21(6):537–44

Use of pacemaker diagnostic functions for recognition and management of cardiac arrhythmias. Kamalvand K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;19(4 Pt 1):514–5

Preliminary evaluation of a dual chamber pacemaker with bradycardia diagnostic functions. Lascault G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Sep;18(9 Pt 1):1636–43

Normal sinus heart rate: appropriate rate thresholds for sinus tachycardia and bradycardia. Spodick DH. **South Med J** 1996 Jul;89(7):666–7 (9 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Bradycardia after heart transplantation: reversal with theophylline. Bertolet BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Aug;28(2):396–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rotavirus infection and bradycardia-apnoea-episodes in the neonate. Riedel F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jan; 155(1):36–40

ETIOLOGY

The mystery of bradyasystole during cardiac arrest. Ornato JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 May;27(5):576–87 (233 ref.)

Type I Chiari deformity presenting with profound sinus bradycardia: case report and literature review. Selmi F, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(4):543–5

Bradycardia-induced polymorphic ventricular tachycardia after atrioventricular junction ablation for sinus tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy. Brandt RR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Aug;6(8):630–3

Hypothyroidism-induced bradycardia [letter] Ahmad S. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Nov;41(5):432–3

Postoperative transient bradycardia and asystole after bilateral bunionectomies performed using spinal anesthesia. Agostinelli JR, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Sep-Oct; 34(5):498–500; discussion 511–2

Apnoea and bradycardia during epileptic seizures: relation to sudden death in epilepsy. Nashef L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;60(3):297–300

Romano-Ward syndrome diagnosed as moderate fetal bradycardia. A case report. Vigliani M. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Oct;40(10):725–8

Apparent life-threatening events in presumed healthy neonates during the first three days of life. Grylack LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Mar;97(3):349–51

Cardiopulmonary complications during laparoscopy: two case reports. Lehmann LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Oct; 88(10):1072–5

Bradycardia in severely dehydrated patients [letter] Krähenbühl GA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1996 Apr;26(2):87

[Bradycardia during treatments of weight loss] Raccah D, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 23;24(27):1260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic anomalies in relation with infarction in the territory of the anterior choroid artery] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Nov;151(11):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bradycardia in sleep-related respiratory disorders. Clinical relevance, pathogenesis and therapy] Koehler U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Oct 6;120(40):1369–73 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute life-threatening bradycardia: food poisoning by Turkish wild honey] von Malottki K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jul 26;121(30):936–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From "Braunwald" to cardiologic practice] Dagianti A. **Cardiologia** 1996 Feb;41(2):183–4 **(Ita)**

[Adequacy of of pacemakers responsive to the volume-minute ventilation rate in heart transplantation patients] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 64(6):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Familial symptomatic sinus bradycardia: autosomal dominant inheritance. Mehta AV, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Sep-Oct;16(5):231–4

METABOLISM

Hypotensive and bradycardic effects of dl-tetrahydropalmatine mediated by decrease in hypothalamic serotonin release in the rat. Chueh FY, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;69(2):177–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Suppression of sympathetic nervous system is involved in hypotension and bradycardia during hemofiltration in anesthetized dogs. Hayashi T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;73(10):1495–501

Rapid rates during bradycardia prolong ventricular refractoriness and facilitate ventricular tachycardia induction with cesium in dogs. Satoh T, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jul 15;94(2):217–27

Relative contributions of voluntary apnoea, exposure to cold and face immersion in water to diving bradycardia in humans. Marsh N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Nov;22(11):886–7

Eyeball pressure testing in the evaluation of serious bradyarrhythmias in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Flachenecker P, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jul;47(1):102–8

A shorter R-R interval causes a larger endocardial R wave amplitude in cases with atrial fibrillation. Yokoyama M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Dec;18(12 Pt 1):2180–2

Bradycardia, an epileptic ictal manifestation. van Rijckevorsel K, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Sep;4(3):237–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aminophylline versus caffeine citrate... [letter] Duc G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Oct;84(10):1210; discussion 1099

THERAPY

Permanent pacemaker for rejection episodes after heart transplantation: a poor prognostic sign. Blanche C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1263–6

The current status of the implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Gillis AM. **Annu Rev Med** 1996;47:85–93 (20 ref.)

Basic principles of permanent cardiac pacing. Rozkovec A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Jan 17–Feb 6;55(1-2):31–7 (16 ref.)

Advances in pacing. Skehan JD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Jan 17–Feb 6;55(1-2):41–3 (6 ref.)

Long-term follow-up of heart transplant recipients requiring permanent pacemakers. Raghavan C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Nov-Dec;14(6 Pt 1):1081–9

Pacemaker inhibition due to anodal ring electrode contact. Henderson D, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Dec; 18(12 Pt 1):2222–4

Use of pacemaker diagnostic functions for recognition and management of cardiac arrhythmias. Kamalvand K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;19(4 Pt 1):514–5

Pacing in dilated cardiomyopathy [editorial] Linde C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jul;18(7):1341–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Persistent bradycardia. Bayer-Zwirello LA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 15(6):514–6

[Intrapartum therapy-resistant fetal bradycardia—color Doppler sonographic diagnosis of umbilical cord compression due to fetal grasping] Heyl W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;200(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Acute cardiotoxicity of moniliformin in broiler chickens as measured by electrocardiography. Nagaraj RY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan–Mar;40(1):223–7

Bradycardia-associated episodic weakness, syncope, and aborted sudden death in cardiomyopathic Doberman Pinschers. Calvert CA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;10(2):88–93

BRADYKININ

see related
RECEPTORS, BRADYKININ

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of an indwelling catheter for examining cardiovascular responses to pericardial administration of bradykinin in rat. McDermott DA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jul;30(1):39–46

[The neuronal reaction of the sensorimotor cortex to stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus with a background of the microiontophoretic administration of tetragastrin and bradykinin: the role of food reinforcement] Kravtsov AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jul–Aug; 45(4):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bradykinin formation during processing for cellular labelling may cause side-effects [letter] Rodrigues M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;23(7):857–8

Increased sensitivity to bradykinin among African Americans. Gainer JV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Aug;98(2):283–7

AGONISTS

Isolation and characterization of ovokinin, a bradykinin B1 agonist peptide derived from ovalbumin. Fujita H, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(5):785–90

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Captopril-induced hypotension is inhibited by the bradykinin blocker HOE-140 in Na(+)-depleted marmosets. Panzenbeck MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1221–8

Analysis of responses to kallidin, DABK, and DAK in feline hindlimb vascular bed. Santiago JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):H2057–64

Quality control of peptide drugs. Chiral amino acid analysis versus standard for icatibant acetate. Ermer J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Sep;328(9):635–9

Molecular cloning & functional characterization of a mouse bradykinin B1 receptor gene. Pesquero JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):281

Conformation of cyclobradykinin by NMR and distance geometry calculations. Pellegrini M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Oct;36(4):461–72

Endothelium-dependent relaxation to the B1 kinin receptor agonist des-Arg9-bradykinin in human coronary arteries. Drummond GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 116(8):3083–5

Effect of enalaprilat on bradykinin and des-Arg9-bradykinin release following reperfusion of the ischaemic rat heart. Lamontagne D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 115(3):476–8

Development of hyperthermia following intracerebroventricular administration of endotoxin in the rat: effect of kinin B1 and B2 receptor antagonists. Walker K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;117(4):684–8

Bradykinin antagonists HOE-140 and CP-0597 diminish microcirculatory injury after ischaemia-reperfusion of the pancreas in rats. Hoffmann TF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Feb; 83(2):189–95

Inhibition of the response to nasal provocation with bradykinin by HOE-140: efficacy and duration of action. Proud D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 73(7):820–6

Intravenous RMP-7 selectively increases uptake of carboplatin into rat brain tumors. Elliott PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3998–4005

Role of endogenous bradykinin in human coronary vasomotor control. Groves P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 15;92(12):3424–30

Effects of bradykinin and bradykinin analogues on spleen cells of mice. Paegelow I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 12;279(2–3):211–6

Inhibition of rats adjuvant arthritis by a bradykinin antagonist Hoe 140 and its influence on kallikreins. Sharma JN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):133–6

Vasoactive mediators and the progression from oedematous to necrotising experimental acute pancreatitis. Weidenbach H, et al. **Gut** 1995 Sep;37(3):434–40

Role of kinins in the renal response to enalaprilat in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Fitzgibbon WR, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb;27(2):235–44

Sexual dimorphism of cardiovascular responses to early blockade of bradykinin receptors. Madeddu P, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):746–51

Lack of a role for bradykinin in allergen-induced airway microvascular leakage and bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Sakamoto T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar; 45(3):123–6

Cyclic analogues of Thr6-bradykinin, N epsilon-Lys-bradykinin and endo-Lys8a-vespulakinin 1. Gobbo M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 May; 45(5):459–65

RMP-7, a bradykinin agonist, increases permeability of blood-ocular barriers in the guinea pig. Elliott PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Nov;36(12):2542–7

Effect of T-kinin on microvascular permeability and its modulation by peptidases in rat airways. Yamawaki I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Oct;79(4):1129–33

Bradykinin B2 receptor involvement in rabbit and murine models of septic shock. Félétou M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;27(4):500–7

Highly selective bradykinin agonists and antagonists with replacement of proline residues by N-methyl-D- and L-phenylalanine. Reissmann S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Feb 16;39(4):929–36

An NMR, CD, molecular dynamics, and fluorometric study of the conformation of the bradykinin antagonist B-9340 in water and in aqueous micellar solutions. Sejbal J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 15;39(6):1281–92

B1 and B2 kinin receptors mediate distinct patterns of intracellular Ca2+ signaling in single cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Mathis SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;50(1):128–39

Opposite effects of inhaled bradykinin and [desArg9]-bradykinin on tracheobronchial clearance in normal humans. Polosa R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1996 Apr;51(2):112–6

Effects of the bradykinin antagonist, icatibant (Hoe 140), on pancreas and liver functions during and after caerulein-induced pancreatitis in rats. Griesbacher T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 352(5):557–64

Binding and agonist/antagonist actions of M35, galanin(1–13)-bradykinin(2–9)amide chimeric peptide, in Rin m 5F insulinoma cells. Kask K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Nov 10;59(3):341–8

[Bradykinin antagonism in ischemia and reperfusion of the pancreas] Hoffmann T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996; 121(5):412–22; discussion 422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T-kinin-induced increase in airway vascular permeability and its modulation by angiotensin-converting enzyme] Takeda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;34(6):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Localisation of bradykinin-like immunoreactivity and modulation of bradykinin-evoked phospholipase D activity by 17 beta-oestradiol in human endometrium. Li XF, et al. **Growth Factors** 1995;12(3):203–9

[Bradykinin levels in BAL fluid in patients with sarcoidosis] Ziora D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64(1–2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Captopril-induced hypotension is inhibited by the bradykinin blocker HOE-140 in Na(+)-depleted marmosets. Panzenbeck MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1221–8

Pharmacological evidence for a single bradykinin B2 receptor in the guinea-pig. Pruneau D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(3):2106–12

Comparative studies on differential inhibition of the renin – angiotensin system in the anesthetized guinea pig. Duan J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;73(10):1512–8

Inhibition of the response to nasal provocation with bradykinin by HOE-140: efficacy and duration of action. Proud D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 73(7):820–6

Glucose transport activity in insulin-resistant rat muscle. Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and bradykinin antagonism. Henriksen EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jan;45 Suppl 1:S125–8

Furosemide inhibits bradykinin-induced contraction of human bronchi: role of thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism. Molimard M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 24;278(3):253–6

Competitive and selective antagonistic action of NPC 17731 on bradykinin-induced relaxant and contractile responses of the guinea pig isolated ileum. Medeiros YS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;26(7):1507–11

Vasoactive mediators and the progression from oedematous to necrotising experimental acute pancreatitis. Weidenbach H, et al. **Gut** 1995 Sep;37(3):434–40

Role of kinins in the renal response to enalaprilat in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Fitzgibbon WR, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb;27(2):235–44

Chronic kinin blockade and effect of ramipril in renal adaptation to sodium restriction. Jover B, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jan;27(1):79–84

New cyclic bradykinin antagonists containing disulfide and lactam bridges at the N-terminal sequence. Seyfarth L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Aug;46(2):155–65

An NMR, CD, molecular dynamics, and fluorometric study of the conformation of the bradykinin antagonist B-9340 in water and in aqueous micellar solutions. Sejbal J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 15;39(6):1281–92

Effects of the bradykinin antagonist, icatibant (Hoe 140), on pancreas and liver functions during and after caerulein-induced pancreatitis in rats. Griesbacher T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 352(5):557–64

[Bradykinin antagonism in ischemia and reperfusion of the pancreas] Hoffmann T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996; 121(5):412–22; discussion 422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

No generation of bradykinin with a new polyacrylonitrile membrane (SPAN) in haemodialysis patients treated with ACE inhibitors. Mannstadt M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(9):1696–700

Bradykinin generation during filtration of platelet concentrates with a white cell-reduction filter [letter] Takahashi TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov–Dec;35(11):967

BLOOD

Strategy of measuring bradykinin and kallidin and their concentration in plasma and urine. Hilgenfeldt U, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jun 10;228(1):35–41

Plasma bradykinin levels during hemodialysis with PAN DX and polysulfone membranes with and without concurrent ACE inhibitor. Wakasa M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Nov; 44 Suppl 1:S29–32

Effects of losartan on angiotensin and bradykinin peptides and angiotensin-converting enzyme. Campbell DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;26(2):233–40

Kinin kinetics during different dialysis protocols with AN69 dialyser in ACEI-treated patients. Van der Niepen P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(9):1689–95

Anaphylactoid reactions during haemodialysis in sheep are mediated by bradykinin and can be prevented by bradykinin receptor antagonist [letter; comment] Van der Niepen P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Nov; 10(11):2156–7. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(4):509–13.

Inflammatory peptides at the beginning of hemodialysis in asymptomatic patients treated or not with angiotensin I-converting inhibitors [letter] Marceau F, et al. **Nephron** 1995;71(4):474–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclic analogues of Thr6-bradykinin, N epsilon-Lys-bradykinin and endo-Lys8a-vespulakinin 1. Gobbo M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 May; 45(5):459–65

Highly selective bradykinin agonists and antagonists with replacement of proline residues by N-methyl-D- and L-phenylalanine. Reissmann S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Feb 16;39(4):929–36

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Airway responsiveness to bradykinin is related to eosinophilic inflammation in asthma. Roisman GL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):381–90

Cross refractoriness between bradykinin and hypertonic saline challenges in asthma. Rajakulasingam K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Oct;96(4):502–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Trumping the ACE [letter] Vane J. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 30; 346(8979):916

METABOLISM

Bradykinin pathway is involved in acute hemodynamic effects of enalaprilat in dogs with heart failure. Barbe F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):H1985–92

Adenosine and bradykinin: are they independent triggers of preconditioning? Miura T. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 91(1):20–2 (14 ref.)

Effect of enalaprilat on bradykinin and des-Arg9-bradykinin release following reperfusion of the ischaemic rat heart. Lamontagne D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 115(3):476–8

Renal medulla and bradykinin during the development of hypertension in SHR. O'Sullivan JB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;22(6–7):463–5

Kininase II-type enzymes. Their putative role in muscle energy metabolism. Dragović T, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jan; 45 Suppl 1:S34–7

Bradykinin formation during processing for cellular labelling may cause side-effects [letter] Rodrigues M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;23(7):857–8

The effect of smoke inhalation on bradykinin metabolism by the perfused and ventilated rat lung. Beall CV, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):487–95

Increased levels of bradykinin and its metabolites in tissues of young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Campbell DJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jul;13(7):739–46

Presystemic bradykinin metabolism in sheep and rat nasal homogenates. Chung FY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jul; 84(7):794–8

Bradykinin metabolism in rat and sheep nasal secretions. Chung FY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jul;84(7):829–34

Effect of a new aminopeptidase P inhibitor, apstatin, on bradykinin degradation in the rat lung. Prechel MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1136–42

Induction of vascular permeability enhancement by human tryptase: dependence on activation of prekallikrein and direct release of bradykinin from kininogens. Imamura T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 May;74(5):861–70

Angiotensin and bradykinin metabolism by peptidases identified in cultured human skeletal muscle myocytes and fibroblasts. Vaghy PL, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(8):1367–73

Angiotensin and bradykinin metabolism by peptidases identified in skeletal muscle. Ward PE, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(6):1073–8

[Role of kinins in local and systemic inflammatory reactions] Adam A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1995; 150(5–6):226–31; discussion 231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cyclophilin–facilitated bradykinin inactivation in the perfused rat lung. Merker MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 22;50(12):2085–91

Presystemic bradykinin metabolism in sheep and rat nasal homogenates. Chung FY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jul; 84(7):794–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of inositol phosphates in rat myometrium by bradykinin. Henriksen JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 395:483–4

Intracellular calcium signals in response to bradykinin in individual neuroblastoma cells. Coggan JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):C841–8

The stable VIP analogue, Ro 24–9981, potentiates bradykinin–induced increases in clearance of macromolecules. Gao XP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov; 269(5 Pt 2):H1648–55

Dissociation of bradykinin–induced plasma exudation and reactivity in the peripheral airways. Berman AR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):418–23

Evidence that epithelium–derived relaxing factor released by bradykinin in the guinea pig trachea is nitric oxide. Figini M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar; 153(3):918–23

Effects of halothane and isoflurane on bradykinin–evoked Ca2+ influx inbovine aortic endothelial cells. Simoneau C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Aug;85(2):366–79

Inhibition of RNA synthesis by bradykinin involves both the B1 and B2 receptor subtypes. Yau L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 1;328(1):115–21

Bradykinin upregulates immediate–early gene mRNA in human keratinocytes. Coutant KD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996;288(1):2–6

Captopril produces endothelium–dependent relaxation of dog isolated renal arteries. Potential role of bradykinin. Malomvölgyi B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Jul–Aug;330(1):39–52

Activation of phospholipase D in human fibroblasts by ceramide and sphingosine: evaluation of their modulatory role in bradykinin stimulation of phospholipase D. Meacci E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 14; 225(2):392–9

Bradykinin increases ceramide and sphingosine content in human fibroblasts: possible involvement of glycosphingolipids. Meacci E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 5;221(1):1–7

Bradykinin increases intracellular free Ca2+ concentration and promotes insulin secretion in the clonal beta–cell line, HIT–T15. Saito Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 25;221(3):577–80

Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis, protein kinase C translocation, and mitogen–activated protein kinase activity by bradykinin in rat ventricular myocytes: dissociation from the hypertrophic response. Clerk A, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):109–18

Cyclic GMP regulates activation of phosphoinositidase C by bradykinin in sensory neurons. Harvey JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):539–44

Potentiated bradykinin–induced increase of 1,2–diacylglycerol generation and phospholipase D activity in human senescent fibroblasts. Meacci E, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):799–803

Bradykinin–stimulated phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in airway smooth muscle: the role of Ca2+ and protein kinase C. Pyne S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 15;311 (Pt 2):637–42

Regulation of bradykinin responses by PKC epsilon and histamine responses by PKC alpha in adrenal chromaffin cells. Boarder MR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug; 23(3):424S

Regulation of bradykinin–stimulated phospholipase C and arachidonic acid release by protein kinase A in MDCK–D1 cells. Kennedy CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 14;1258(2):206–14

Properties of intracellular calcium stores and their role in receptor–mediated catecholamine secretion in rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Warashina A, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Jul–Aug;4(4):195–205

Mechanism of bradykinin–induced plasma extravasation in the rat knee joint. Cambridge H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(4):641–7

Ca(2+)–dependent and –independent mechaniam of cyclic–AMP reduction: mediation by bradykinin B2 receptors. Sipma H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 115(6):937–44

The role of the endocardium in the facilitatory effect of bradykinin on electrically–induced release of noradrenaline in rat cardiac ventricle. Vaz–da–Silva M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May;118(2):364–8

Pharmacologic characterization of refilling inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ stores in NG108–15 cells. Lo TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 15;704(1):10–8

Neutral endopeptidase: variable expression in human lung, inactivation in lung cancer, and modulation of peptide–induced calcium flux. Cohen AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):831–9

Increased brain tumor microvessel permeability after intracarotid bradykinin infusion is mediated by nitric oxide. Nakano S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):4027–31

Release of arachidonic acid via Ca2+ increase stimulated by pyrophosphonucleotides and bradykinin in mammary tumour cells. Enomoto K, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Dec;13(4):279–86

Effects of bradykinin on Ca2+ mobilization and prostaglandin E2 release in human periodontal ligament cells. Ogata Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Aug;19(8):637–45

[Ca2+]i oscillations induced by bradykinin in rat glioma cells associated with Ca2+ store–dependent Ca2+ influx are controlled by cell volume and by membrane potential. Reetz G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Feb;19(2):143–56

Activation of human endometrial phospholipase D by bradykinin. Ahmed A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Aug; 7(6):599–609

Carbachol but not bradykinin blocks the enkephalin–induced calcium transient in human neuroblastoma SK–N–SH cells. Liu TY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1995;38(2):75–80

Comparison of the actions of kallidin and bradykinin in the skin of normal and psoriatic subjects. Marshman G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Mar;21(2):112–5

Effects of leukotriene C4 and D4, histamine and bradykinin on cytosolic calcium concentrations and adhesiveness of endothelial cells and neutrophils. Heimbürger M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Mar;103(3):454–60

The role of angiotensin converting enzyme and nitric oxide in the enhanced systemic depressor responses to bradykinin in pregnant rats. Chu ZM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;22(6–7):481–3

Synergistic effects of Bay K 8644 and bradykinin on norepinephrine release in the hypothalamus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S54–7

Bradykinin and thrombin synergistically potentiate interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor induced prostanoid biosynthesis in human dental pulp fibroblasts. Sundqvist G, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Feb;8(2):168–77

Insulin–induced glucose transporter (GLUT1 and GLUT4) translocation in cardiac muscle tissue is mimicked by bradykinin. Rett K, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jan;45 Suppl 1:S66–9

Bradykinin enhances GLUT4 translocation through the increase of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase in primary adipocytes: evidence that bradykinin stimulates the insulin signalling pathway. Isami S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Apr; 39(4):412–20

Bradykinin induces tyrosine phosphorylation in human foreskin fibroblasts and 293 cells transfected with rat B2 kinin receptor. Tippmer S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;236(3):953–9

Bradykinin receptors in signal transduction pathways in peritoneal guinea pigs macrophages. Böckmann S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 15;291(2):159–65

Multiple mechanisms of bradykinin–induced contraction in rat and guinea pig smooth muscles in vitro. Calixto JB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 15;281(3):279–88

Effect of bradykinin on NaCl transport in the medullary thick ascending limb of the rat. Grider J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 4;287(1):101–4

Bradykinin–induced release of thromboxane B2 into bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of guinea pigs: relationship to airflow obstruction. Kawikova I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 14;280(3):293–9

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on the intensity of bradykinin–evoked pain from skin and veins of humans. Kindgen–Milles D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 29; 294(2–3):491–6

The suppression by lipcpolysaccharide of cytochrome P450–dependent renal vasodilation in the rat is mediated by nitric oxide. Oyekan AO. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 24;277(2–3):123–32

Effects of bradykinin and bradykinin analogues on spleen cells of mice. Paegelow I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 12;279(2–3):211–6

Comparison of responses of canine pulmonary artery and vein to angiotensin II, bradykinin and vasopressin. Sai Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;282(1–3):235–41

Mechanisms involved in the relaxant response of bradykinin in epithelium intact strips of the guinea–pig trachea. Schlemper V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25; 282(1–3):177–84

Autoradiographic localization and characterization of bradykinin receptors in human skin. Schremmer–Danninger E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 5;283(1–3):207–16

Bradykinin B2 receptor–mediated chronotropic effect of bradykinin in isolated guinea pig atria. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 25;281(1):17–20

Localisation of bradykinin–like immunoreactivity and modulation of bradykinin–evoked phospholipase D activity by 17 beta–oestradiol in human endometrium. Li XF, et al. **Growth Factors** 1995;12(3):203–9

Inhibition of atrial natriuretic peptide excretory action by bradykinin. Boric MP, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1167–72

Bradykinin and protein kinase C activation fail to stimulate renal sensory neurons in hypertensive rats. Kopp UC, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):607–12

Effect of pregnancy on mechanisms of relaxation in human omental microvessels. Pascoal IF, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Aug;28(2):183–7

Angiotensin–(1–7) potentiates the hypotensive effect of bradykinin in conscious rats. Paula RD, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1154–9

Influence of histamine on the bradykinin response of canine testicular polymodal receptors in vitro. Mizumura K, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Sep;44(9):376–8

Release of cytokines from isolated lung strips by bradykinin. Paegelow I, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jul;44(7):306–11

Lentinan augments skin reaction induced by bradykinin: its correlation with vascular dilatation and hemorrhage responses and antitumor activities. Takatsuki F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Jun;17(6):465–74

Effects of bradykinin on short–term variability in blood pressure and heart rate in rats: a spectral study. Ponchon P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;25(6):914–23

Estrogen pretreatment increases arachidonic acid release by bradykinin stimulated normal human osteoblast–like cells. Cissel DS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Feb;60(2):260–70

Mechanisms of alpha–thrombin, histamine, and bradykinin induced endothelial permeability. Ehringer WD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jun;167(3):562–9

Bradykinin stimulates phosphoinositide turnover and phospholipase C but not phospholipase D and NADPH oxidase in human neutrophils. Catz SD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Apr;59(4):591–7

Neuroligand–evoked calcium–dependent release of excitatory amino acids from cultured astrocytes. Jeftinija SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):676–84

Inhibition of bradykinin–induced cytosolic Ca2+ elevation by muscarinic stimulation without attenuation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate production in human neuroblastoma SK–N–BE(2)C cells. Suh BC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov; 65(5):2124–30

Role of sympathetic postganglionic neurons in synovial plasma extravasation induced by bradykinin. Miao FJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Feb;75(2):715–24

Effects and interactions of tumour necrosis factor alpha and bradykinin on interleukin–1 production in gingival fibroblasts. Yucel–Lindberg T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 May;30(3):186–91

The functional interaction of EGF and PDGF with bradykinin in the proliferation of human gingival fibroblasts. McAllister BS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jun; 66(6):429–37

A pharmacological analysis of receptor subtypes and the mechanisms mediating the biphasic response induced by kinins in the rat stomach fundus in vitro. Cabrini DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr;277(1):299–307

Role of phospholipase C and phospholipase A2 in the nitric oxide–independent vasodilator effect of bradykinin in the rat perfused heart. Fulton D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug;278(2):518–26

Neural and endocrine circuits mediating inhibition of bradykinin–induced plasma extravasation by subcutaneous and spinal–intrathecal nicotine. Miao FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1510–6

Evidence of a bradykinin B1 receptor in human ileum: pharmacological comparison to the rabbit aorta B1 receptor. Zuzack JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1337–43

Exogenous bradykinin enhances ischemia/reperfusion injury of pancreas in rats. Hoffmann TF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Apr;62(1):144–51

Methylene blue restores vasodilation to bradykinin after inhibition of nitric oxide production in the isolated dog lung. Shapiro MB, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1996 Jul–Aug; 33(4):340–5

Difference among angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in potentiating effects on bradykinin–induced microvascular leakage in guinea pig airways. Murata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;69(2):111–8

Potentiation by ouabain of bradykinin–induced catecholamine secretion and calcium influx into cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: evidence for involvement of Na+ influx associated with the bradykinin B2–receptor. Murakumo Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(17):PL259–64

Effects of bradykinin on the intracellular calcium concentration of pancreatic acinar AR42J cells. Saito Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(18):1569–74

Mechanism of bradykinin–induced cyclic GMP accumulation

in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Sheng H, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(6):373–83

B1 and B2 kinin receptors mediate distinct patterns of intracellular Ca2+ signaling in single cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Mathis SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;50(1):128–39

Opposite effects of inhaled bradykinin and [desArg9]-bradykinin on tracheobronchial clearance in normal humans. Polosa R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1996 Apr;51(2):112–6

Volatile and intravenous anesthetics selectively attenuate the release of endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor elicited by bradykinin in the coronary microcirculation. Lischke V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 352(3):346–9

Bradykinin stimulates phospholipase D in PC12 cells by a mechanism which is independent of increases in intracellular Ca2+. Horwitz J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):1041–8

Bradykinin depolarises the rat isolated superior cervical ganglion via B2 receptor activation. Babbedge R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 7;193(3):161–4

Regulatory mechanisms involved in the activation of bradykinin-induced membrane currents in PC12 cells. Bouron A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 28;195(1):37–40

Influences on the gamma-muscle spindle system from muscle afferents stimulated by increased intramuscular concentrations of bradykinin and 5-HT. Djupsjöbacka M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun;22(3):325–33

Cyclic AMP mediates the prostaglandin E2-induced potentiation of bradykinin excitation in rat sensory neurons. Cui M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(2):459–66

Inflammation modulates the contribution of receptor-subtypes to bradykinin-induced hyperalgesia in the rat. Khasar SG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov; 69(2):685–90

Detection of a trigger zone of bradykinin-induced fast calcium waves in PC12 neurites. Reber BFX, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Sep;432(5):893–903

Putative M-type potassium channels in neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cells: inhibition by muscarine and bradykinin. Selyanko AA, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1995;3(2):147–59

[Effects of prostaglandin E2 and sodium hyaluronate on bradykinin induced knee joint pain in rat] Yamashita I, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;69(9):735–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The genetic characteristics of the analgesic action of substance P, bradykinin and thyroliberin in the rats of 2 inbred strains] Sudakov SK, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Sep-Oct;58(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chronic low-dose treatment with perindopril improves cardiac function in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats by potentiation of endogenous bradykinin. Gohlke P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 24; 76(15):41E–45E

Role of bradykinin in cardiac functional protection after global ischemia-reperfusion in rat heart. Brew EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1370–8

Bradykinin regulation of airway submucoaal gland secretion: role of bradykinin receptor subtype. Nagaki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):L907–13

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor normalizes vascular natriuretic peptide type A receptor gene expression via bradykinin-dependent mechanism in hypertensive rats. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):50–3

Lack of involvement of bradykinin in the vascular sympathoinhibitory effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chauvin B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(4):2229–36

Bradykinin as an endogenous myocardial protective substance with particular reference to ischemic preconditioning—a brief review of the evidence. Parratt JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):837–42 (36 ref.)

Role of bradykinin in the antihypertensive and cardioprotective actions of converting enzyme inhibitors. Zhu YC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 73(7):827–31 (39 ref.)

Angiotensin II-induced myocardial fibrosis in rats: role of nitric oxide, prostaglandins and bradykinin. Sigusch HH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Apr;31(4):546–54

Role of endogenous bradykinin in human coronary vasomotor control. Groves P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 15;92(12):3424–30

Augmentation of coronary blood flow by ACE inhibition: role of angiotensin and bradykinin. Ruocco NA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Oct;17(7):1059–72

Molecular responses of endothelial tissue to kinins. Busse R, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jan;45 Suppl 1:S8–13 (70 ref.)

Potential role of bradykinin in forearm muscle metabolism in humans. Dietze GJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jan;45 Suppl 1:S110–4 (43 ref.)

Modulation of insulin receptor signaling. Potential mechanisms of a cross talk between bradykinin and the insulin receptor. Häring HU, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jan;45 Suppl 1:S115–9 (35 ref.)

Role of kinins in the pathophysiology of myocardial ischemia. In vitro and in vivo studies. Linz W, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jan;45 Suppl 1:S51–8 (62 ref.)

Influence of bradykinin in gastrointestinal disorders and visceral pain induced by acute or chronic inflammation in rats. Julia V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Sep;40(9):1913–21

Involvement of bradykinin in endotoxin-induced vascular permeability increase in the skin of rats. Ueno A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 15;284(1-2):211–4

Lack of a role for bradykinin in allergen-induced airway microvascular leakage and bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Sakamoto T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar; 45(3):123–6

Evidence that enhanced nasal reactivity to bradykinin in patients with symptomatic allergy is mediated by neural reflexes. Riccio MM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jun;97(6):1252–63

Cardiovascular hypertrophy: role of angiotensin II and bradykinin. Waeber B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996; 27 Suppl 2:S36–40 (37 ref.)

Cardiac reflex effects of intracoronary bradykinin in humans. Schaefer S, et al. **J Investig Med** 1996 Apr;44(4):160–7

Potentiation by bradykinin and substance P of purinergic neurotransmission in urinary bladder. Patra PB, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):532–5

The mediators involved in endotoxin-induced vascular permeability increase in the rat skin and their interactions. Ueno A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;70(4):285–90

Bradykinin-evoked sensitization of airway sensory nerves: a mechanism for ACE-inhibitor cough. Fox AJ, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jul;2(7):814–7

Characterization of a non-invasive, vascular model of acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Weidenbach H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;34(1):9–14

TOXICITY

The effects of formoterol on plasma exudation produced by a localized acute inflammatory response to bradykinin in the tracheal mucosa of rats in vivo. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(1):1571–6

BW373U86, a delta-opioid receptor agonist, reverses bradykinin-induced thermal allodynia in rhesus monkeys. Butelman ER, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 24; 277(2-3):285–7

URINE

Strategy of measuring bradykinin and kallidin and their concentration in plasma and urine. Hilgenfeldt U, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jun 10;228(1):35–41

BRADYKININ RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, BRADYKININ**

BRAIN

consider also terms at CEREBR- and ENCEPHAL-

A case of West syndrome with atypical massive gray matter heterotopia that is well controlled by ACTH therapy. Kuwahara M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Jun;38(3):274–7

Survey of North American and European dementia brain banks: a 1994 directory. Bidaut-Russell M, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Winter;9(4):193–202

Embolization of biologic glue during repair of aortic dissection. Carrel T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct; 60(4):1118–20

Pathological case of the month. Autolyzed brain tissue beneath dermis of thigh and back. Nichols MM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Sep;150(9):997–8

Effects of aortopulmonary collaterals on cerebral cooling and cerebral metabolic recovery after circulatory arrest. Kirshbom PM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II490–4

Neonatal cervical choristoma—a case report. Nayak S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;37 Suppl:S1

Retrograde cerebral perfusion with hypothermic blood provides efficient protection of the brain: a neuropathological study. Imamaki M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):325–33

Brain banks: treasures in store for molecular analysis [news] O'Brien C. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Jun;2(6):226–7

Japan needs centre of excellence for brain research, council says [news] Barker S. **Nature** 1996 May 23;381(6580):266

Magnetic resonance angiography of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Abe T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;35(8):580–3

Functioning heterotopic grey matter? Increased blood flow with voluntary movement and sensory stimulation. Shimodozono M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Aug; 37(6):440–2

Ectopic or heterotopic? An appeal for semantic precision in describing developmental disorders of the nervous system. Sarnat HB. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Sep;13(2):178–9

The possible role of long-chain, omega-3 fatty acids in human brain phylogeny. Chamberlain JG. **Perspect Biol Med** 1996 Spring;39(3):436–45

[McLean's theory. Which brain model for which psychiatric practice?] Timsit-Berthier M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1994; 94(4-6):213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of angioplasty on cerebral vasomotor reactivity in patients with important stenosis of the internal carotid artery] Arenas C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb;24(126):224–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Precocious cerebral development associated with agenesis of the corpus callosum in mid-fetal life: a transient syndrome? Hori A. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996; 91(1):120–5

The Walker-Warburg or a new syndrome? Baraitser M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand Suppl** 1996;(219):8–10

Brain MR in Fukuyama congenital muscular dystrophy [see comments] Aida N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):605–13. Comment in: **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):615–8.

Imaging of the cobblestone lissencephalies [comment] Barkovich AJ. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr; 17(4):615–8 (56 ref.). Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Apr;17(4):605–13.

Distinct skeletal abnormalities in four girls with Shprintzen-Goldberg syndrome. Adès LC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 17;57(4):565–72 (13 ref.)

Further delineation of brain anomalies in velo-cardio-facial syndrome [letter; comment] Altman DH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 24;60(2):174–5. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Jun 15;54(2):100–6.

Detection of a subtle rearrangement of chromosome 22 using molecular techniques. Biesecker LG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Sep 25;58(4):389–94 (15 ref.)

Diffuse polymicrogyria associated with an unusual pattern of multiple congenital anomalies including turribrachycephaly and hypogenitalism. Cohn RD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 3;63(1):314–7

Lethal familial fetal akinesia sequence (FAS) with distinct neuropathological pattern: type III lissencephaly syndrome. Encha Razavi F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 1; 62(1):16–22

Cerebrofaciothoracic syndrome. Guion-Almeida ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jan 11;61(2):152–3

Galloway-Mowat syndrome in Taiwan. Hou JW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Sep 11;58(3):245–8

Hemangioma, supraumbilical midline raphé, and coarctation of the aorta with a right aortic arch: single causal entity? Kishnani P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Oct 23;59(1):44–8

Aplasia cutis congenita associated with limb, eye, and brain anomalies in sibs: a variant of the Adams-Oliver syndrome? Orstavik KH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Oct 23;59(1):92–5

Patient with craniosynostosis and marfanoid phenotype (Shprintzen-Goldberg syndrome) and cloverleaf skull. Saal HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 17;57(4):573–8 (16 ref.)

Association of anophthalmia and esophageal atresia. Sandler D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Dec 4;59(4):484–91

Fryns syndrome survivors and neurologic outcome. Van Hove JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Nov 20;59(3):334–40 (39 ref.)

Lissencephaly gene product. Localization in the central nervous system and loss of immunoreactivity in Miller-Dieker syndrome. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Oct;147(4):1142–51

Postmortem axial skeletal radiography can reveal fetal CNS malformations. Kjaer I, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jul-Aug; 103(7-8):574–81

PHACE syndrome. The association of posterior fossa brain malformations, hemangiomas, arterial anomalies, coarctation of the aorta and cardiac defects, and eye abnormalities. Frieden IJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Mar; 132(3):307–11

Neural migration disorders studied by cerebral ultrasound and colour Doppler flow imaging. Pellicer A, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Sep;73(2):F55–61

Morphologic cerebral asymmetries and handedness [letter; comment] Goldblatt D. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Dec; 52(12):1137–8. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1995 May;52(5):501–8.

Happenstance, circumstance or enemy action: cyclin D1 in breast, eye and brain. Schmidt EV. **Bioessays** 1996 Jan; 18(1):6–8 (29 ref.)

The relationship of minor physical anomalies and other putative indices of developmental disturbance in schizophrenia to abnormalities of cerebral structure on magnetic resonance imaging. O'Callaghan E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct 15;38(8):516–24

Short communication: MR imaging of fetal brain abnormalities using a HASTE sequence. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jul;69(823):668–70

Congenital urological anomalies in Sotos syndrome [letter] Cole T. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jul;78(1):156

Neuronal overmaturation in dysraphism: ontogenic expression of neuropeptides in the fetal brain and developmental anomalies in exencephaly. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Sep;11(9):504–10

Joint dislocation and cerebral anomalies are consistently associated with oral-facial-digital syndrome type IV. Digilio MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Sep;48(3):156–9 (11 ref.)

Pictorial review: MR imaging of neuronal migration anomalies. Boardman P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jan; 51(1):11–7 (17 ref.)

X-linked hydrocephalus masquerading as spina bifida and destructive porencephaly in successive generations in one family. Brewer CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Jul; 38(7):632–6

Cortical dysgenesis in a patient with Turner mosaicism. Terao Y, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 May;38(5):455–60

A targeted mouse Otx2 mutation leads to severe defects in gastrulation and formation of axial mesoderm and to

deletion of rostral brain. Ang SL, et al. **Development** 1996 Jan;122(1):243–52

Morphometric abnormalities in brains of great blue heron hatchlings exposed in the wild to PCDDs. Henshel DS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103 Suppl 4:61–6

Fetal brain disruption sequence in sisters. Alexander IE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;154(8):654–7

Whistling face syndrome: MR imaging findings in the brain. Sener RN. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(1):102–4

Vascular malformations associated with other congenital anomalies of the central nervous system: coexistence and possible causal relations. Kuchna I, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(4):255–9

Phenotypic variability in van der Woude syndrome. Lacombe D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1995;6(3):221–6

Cerebral gigantism (Sotos' syndrome). A rare cause of delayed walking and awkward gait. Sobel E. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;85(9):497–9

Brief report: neuroimaging in autism: the state of the science 1995. Filipek PA. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Apr; 26(2):211–5 (21 ref.)

Familial congenital hemiparesis. al-Shahwan SA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Sep;10(5):413–4

Non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia presenting as pachygyria. Fletcher JM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(6):665–8

Mental retardation, distinct craniofacial dysmorphism, and central nervous system malformation: confirmation of a syndrome. Devriendt K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Mar; 33(3):224–6

Syndromes with lissencephaly. Pilz DT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Apr;33(4):319–23 (20 ref.)

The Aicardi-Goutières syndrome (familial, early onset encephalopathy with calcifications of the basal ganglia and chronic cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytosis). Tolmie JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Nov;32(11):881–4 (26 ref.)

Stringent delineation of Pallister-Hall syndrome in two long surviving patients: importance of radiological anomalies of the hands. Verloes A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Aug; 32(8):605–11

Adult-onset complex partial seizures as the presenting sign in colpocephaly: MRI and PET correlates. Wunderlich G, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jul;6(3):192–5

Congenital unilateral perisylvian syndrome: radiological basis and clinical correlations. Sébire G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):52–6

Central neuronal tumors in childhood: relationship to dysplasia. Becker LE. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(1):13–9 (32 ref.)

Malformations of the brain. Norman MG. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Feb;55(2):133–43 (47 ref.)

Dilated subarachnoid cisterna ambiens: a potential sonographic sign predicting cerebellar hypoplasia. Ghidini A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 May;15(5):413–5

MRI in cerebral developmental malformations and epilepsy. Kuzniecky RI. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(8):1137–45 (31 ref.)

Germline mutations in the homeobox gene EMX2 in patients with severe schizencephaly. Brunelli S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Jan;12(1):94–6

Neuronal heterotopia [letter; comment] Iannetti P, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1945–6. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Feb;44(2):302–5.

Neuronal migration disorders [letter; comment] Kuzniecky RI. **Neurology** 1995 Nov;45(11):2120. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Jan;45(1):150–3.

Merosin-negative congenital muscular dystrophy associated with extensive brain abnormalities. Sunada Y, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Nov;45(11):2084–9

Lissencephaly and other malformations of cortical development: 1995 update. Dobyns WB, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Jun;26(3):132–47 (70 ref.)

Preserved merosin M-chain (or laminin-alpha 2) expression in skeletal muscle distinguishes Walker-Warburg syndrome from Fukuyama muscular dystrophy and merosin-deficient congenital muscular dystrophy. Voit T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Jun;26(3):148–55

Orofaciodigital syndrome type I in a patient with severe CNS defects. Leão MJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Oct; 13(3):247–51 (34 ref.)

Association of cerebral dysgenesis and lactic acidemia with X-linked PDH E1 alpha subunit mutations in females. Otero LJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Nov;13(4):327–32

Brain dysplasia associated with Larsen-like syndrome. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Jan;14(1):75–9

MRI of congenital Foix-Chavany-Marie syndrome. Cellerini M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(4):316–7

Hemimegalencephaly associated with contralateral hemispheral volume loss. Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(5):387–8

Localization of the mouse lissencephaly-1 gene to mouse chromosome 11B3, in close proximity to D11Mit65. Péterfy M, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1995 Sep;21(5):345–9

Genetically determined absence of an initiation site of cranial neural tube closure is causally related to exencephaly in SELH/Bc mouse embryos. Gunn TM, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Aug;52(2):101–8

Abnormal electroretinogram associated with developmental brain anomalies. Cibis GW, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1995;93:147–58; discussion 158–61

Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome with hemimegalencephaly. Report of a case. Alpay F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1996 Apr-Jun;38(2):277–80

Brain malformations in ovine fetuses associated with the cytopathogenic biotype of bovine viral-diarrhoea virus. Gruber AD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Sep; 42(7):443–7

[Schizencephaly and upper limb malformation] Humbertclaude V, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Apr;3(4):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isotretinoin (RoAccutane) embryopathy. A case report] Pilorget H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(5):511–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schimmelpenning-Feuerstein-Mims syndrome and its neurologic manifestations. 6 personal cases and review of the literature] Fritzsch C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Sep-Oct; 207(5):288–97 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain deformation caused by hyperplasia molar teeth (macrodonts) in the Japanese field vole (Microtus montebelli)] Sugita S, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Oct; 43(5):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic studies in children with hemimegalencephaly] Tagawa T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Jan;28(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dynamics of developmental disorders of the brain in fetuses obtained from mothers consuming alcohol during pregnancy (14- to 15-week-old fetuses)] Kovetskiĭ NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995; 95(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain malformations and hydrocephalus in children] Ozerova VI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jan-Mar;(1):6–8 **(Rus)**

[25-year-old women with epileptic crisis. Neuronal migration anomaly] Arjona A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Mar;196(3):189–90 **(Spa)**

[Early infantile epileptic encephalopathy] Martínez Bermejo A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(120):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS see BRAIN CHEMISTRY

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Determination of cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow by magnetic resonance imaging. Ligeti L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1995;66(3-4):67–74

Neuroanatomical details under endoscopical view--relevant for radiosurgery? Matula C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:1–4

Inhaled oxygen: a brain MR contrast agent? Berthezène Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 16(10):2010–2

Imaging of normal leptomeningeal melanin. Gebarski SS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):55–60

Magnetization transfer MR of the normal adult brain. Mehta RC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 16(10):2085–91

Non-invasive measurement of brain activity using functional MRI: toward the study of brain response to acupuncture stimulation. Yoshida T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1995; 23(3-4):319–25

Basicranial flexion, relative brain size, and facial kyphosis in Homo sapiens and some fossil hominids. Ross C, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Dec;98(4):575–93

Neuroimaging, VII: PET and the averaging of brain images. Buchsbaum MS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;153(4):456

Sex differences in neuroanatomical and clinical correlations in schizophrenia. Cowell PE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;153(6):799–805

Childhood-onset schizophrenia: brain MRI rescan after 2 years of clozapine maintenance treatment. Frazier JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;153(4):564–6

Images in neuroscience. Neuroimaging, VIII. Magnetic resonance imaging. Gore JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 May; 153(5):591

Brain morphology in first-episode schizophrenia. Nopoulos P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;152(12):1721–3

Adult rat brain-slice preparation for nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies of hypoxia. Espanol MT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jan;84(1):201–10

Functional magnetic resonance imaging of symptom provocation in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Breiter HC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;53(7):595–606

Quantitative brain magnetic resonance imaging in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Castellanos FX, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;53(7):607–16

Brain anatomic magnetic resonance imaging in childhood-onset schizophrenia. Frazier JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;53(7):617–24

Cerebral structural abnormalities in obsessive-compulsive disorder. A quantitative morphometric magnetic resonance imaging study. Jenike MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;53(7):625–32

Mapping mental illness. A new era. Mazziotta JC. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;53(7):574–6

Sex differences in human brain morphometry and metabolism: an in vivo quantitative magnetic resonance imaging and positron emission tomography study on the effect of aging. Murphy DG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;53(7):585–94

Age-related differences in synaptosomal membrane fluidity. Ohyama H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Sep; 37(1):133–40

Sexual dimorphism in the brain: it's worse than you thought [editorial] Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep 15;38(6):347–8

The Mackenzie Davidson Memorial Lecture: detection of small changes to the brain with serial magnetic resonance imaging. Bydder GM. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Dec; 68(816):1271–95 (17 ref.)

Afferent projections to the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus in a lizard, Gekko gecko. Bruce LL, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;46(1):14–29

Afferent projections to the lateral and dorsomedial hypothalamus in a lizard, Gekko gecko. Bruce LL, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;46(1):30–42

The extrabulbar olfactory pathway: primary olfactory fibers bypassing the olfactory bulb in bony fishes? Hofmann MH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;46(6):378–88

Afferent projections to the hypothalamus in ranid frogs. Neary TJ. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;46(1):1–13

Advanced application of magnetic resonance imaging in human brain science. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Nov-Dec;17(6):399–408 (61 ref.)

Distribution of AT4 receptors in the Macaca fascicularis brain. Moeller I, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 18;712(2):307–24

Immunohistochemical detection of A1 adenosine receptors in rat brain with emphasis on localization in the hippocampal formation, cerebral cortex, cerebellum, and basal ganglia. Rivkees SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24; 677(2):193–203

A 3D digital map of rat brain. Toga AW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(1):77–85

Predilection of brain metastasis in gray and white matter junction and vascular border zones. Hwang TL, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8):1551–5

Brain (A) symmetry in monozygotic twins. Steinmetz H, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jul-Aug;5(4):296–300

Removal of the brain for teaching and examination. Felle P, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(5):363–5

Structural brain imaging in schizophrenia. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1995;3(2):105–11 (82 ref.)

Cellular localization of gap junction mRNAs in developing rat brain. Belliveau DJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(2):81–96

Programmed cell death enhances uniformity in rat cerebral hemispheres. Zamenhof S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995; 17(4):264–6

Volumetric analysis of the normal infant brain and in intrauterine growth retardation. Toft PB, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Aug 30;43(1):15–29

Combining microwave stabilization and microwave-stimulated fixation of brain tissue with microwave-stimulated staining. van Dorp R, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Apr;33(2):164–73

Retinal projections to the subcortical nuclei in the Japanese field vole (Microtus montebelli). Uchiumi O, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Jul;44(3):193–203

Induction of NF-kB-like transcription factors in brain areas susceptible to kainate toxicity. Pérez-Otano I, et al. **Glia** 1996 Apr;16(4):306–15

Iterative Principal Axes Registration method for analysis of MR-PET brain images. Dhawan AP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Nov;42(11):1079–87

MRI-based surface area estimates in the normal adult human brain: evidence for structural organisation. Sisodiya S, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Apr;188 (Pt 2):425–38

A constitutive relationship for large deformation finite element modeling of brain tissue. Mendis KK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Aug;117(3):279–85

Structural brain scanning in psychiatric patients: a further look. Hollister LE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Jun; 57(6):241–4

Distribution and synaptology of glossopharyngeal afferent nerve terminals in the nucleus of the solitary tract of the hamster. Brining SK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 19; 365(4):556–74

Morphology of higher-order ocellar interneurons in the cockroach brain. Mizunami M. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 13;362(2):293–304

Direct spinal projections to limbic and striatal areas: anterograde transport studies from the upper cervical spinal cord and the cervical enlargement in squirrel monkey and rat. Newman HM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 19; 365(4):640–58

Automatic atlas-based volume estimation of human brain regions from MR images. Andreasen NC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):98–106

Spatial normalization of 3D brain images using deformable models. Davatzikos C. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jul-Aug;20(4):656–65

Detection of subtle brain changes using subvoxel registration and subtraction of serial MR images. Hajnal JV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):677–91

Echo-volumar imaging (EVI) of the brain at 3.0 T: first normal volunteer and functional imaging results. Mansfield P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Nov-Dec; 19(6):847–52

Homology in the evolution of the cerebral hemispheres. The case of reptilian dorsal ventricular ridge and its possible correspondence with mammalian neocortex. Aboitiz F. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(4):461–72 (84 ref.)

Pyramidal tract fiber spectrum in rats, with comments on cats and man. Towe AL. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(3):393–8

The gorilla and the question of human origins: the brain controversy. Wilson LG. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1996 Apr; 51(2):184–207

Study on the Korean adult cranial capacity. Hwang YI, et

al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Aug;10(4):239–42

Microstructural and physiological features of tissues elucidated by quantitative-diffusion-tensor MRI. Basser PJ, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1996 Jun;111(3):209–19

CSF-suppressed T2-weighted three-dimensional MP-RAGE MR imaging. Epstein FH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jul–Aug;5(4):463–9

Magnetic resonance imaging in vivo monitoring of T2 relaxation time: quantitative assessment of primate brain maturation. Miot E, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1995 Feb; 24(2):87–93

White-throated sparrow morphs that differ in song production rate also differ in the anatomy of some song-related brain areas. DeVoogd TJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;28(2):202–13

Vasopressin anti-idiotypic antibody staining in the rat brain: colocalization with [35S] [pGlu4, Cyt6]AVP(4–9) binding sites. Jurzak M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Oct; 5(5):523–31

Brain aging in normal Egyptians: neuropsychological, electrophysiological and cranial tomographic assessment. Elwan O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Mar;136(1–2):73–80

Imaging of brain iron by magnetic resonance: T2 relaxation at different field strengths. Schenck JF. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134 Suppl:10–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of brain iron in health and disease. Vymazal J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134 Suppl:19–26 (55 ref.)

Contributions of individual layer 6 pyramidal neurons to local circuitry in macaque primary visual cortex. Wiser AK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15;16(8):2724–39

Simple PC-based system for morphometric analysis of synapses. Buravkov SV. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Sep–Oct; 61(1–2):1–4

Age-related changes in intracranial compartment volumes in normal adults assessed by magnetic resonance imaging. Matsumae M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;84(6):982–91

Aspects of bioenergetics and civilization. Zotin AI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Jun 7;180(3):207–14

Hypothalamic structures of the goat on stereotaxic coordinates. Zuccolilli GO, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Jun; 57(3):459–67

Visualisation and quantification of rates of atrophy in Alzheimer's disease. Fox NC, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 13; 348(9020):94–7

The brain and the lymphatic system (I). Földi M. **Lymphology** 1996 Mar;29(1):1–9 (46 ref.)

Susceptibility-based MRI contrast of the CSF by intravascular superparamagnetic nanoparticles. Yu O, et al. **MAGMA** 1995 Sep–Dec;3(3–4):169–72

High resolution neuroimaging at 4.1T. Pan JW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(7):915–21

Simulation of MRI cluster plots and application to neurological segmentation. Simmons A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(1):73–92

Hemodynamically independent analysis of cerebrospinal fluid and brain motion observed with dynamic phase contrast MRI. Alperin N, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 May; 35(5):741–54

Optimization of torque-balanced asymmetric head gradient coils. Alsop DC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jun; 35(6):875–86

Three-dimensional MR image registration of the human brain. Bedell BJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Mar; 35(3):384–90

Single-shot diffusion MRI of human brain on a conventional clinical instrument. Liu G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 May;35(5):671–7

Proton spectroscopic imaging of the human brain using phased array detectors. Wald LL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep;34(3):440–5

An in vivo automated shimming method taking into account shim current constraints. Wen H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Dec;34(6):898–904

Aquatic ape theory, speech origins, and brain differences with apes and monkeys. Verhaegen M. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 May;44(5):409–13

Improvement of 3D visualization of the brain using anisotropic diffusion smoothing of MR data. Bajla I, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 1:683–6

Differentiation of normal and pathologic brain structures in MRI using exact T1 and T2 values followed by a multidimensional cluster analysis. Bernarding J, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 1:687–91

Automatic 3D segmentation and characterization of brain tissues in multiparametric MR image sequences. Handels H. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 1:696–700

Functional magnetic resonance imaging depicts the brain in action [published erratum appears in Nat Med 1995 Jul;1(7):717] Buonocore MH, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Apr; 1(4):379–81

Functional MRI during word generation, using conventional equipment: a potential tool for language localization in the clinical environment. Cuenod CA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1821–7

Comparative in vivo and pathological analysis of the blood-brain barrier in mouse telencephalic transplants. Isenmann S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Apr; 22(2):118–28

A dissociation between developmental surface and phonological dyslexia in two undergraduate students. Hanley JR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jul;33(7):909–14

Pre- and postsynaptic localization of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, mGluR2, in the rat brain: an immunohistochemical study with a monoclonal antibody. Neki A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 5;202(3):197–200

Image directed proton spectroscopy of gerbil brain at 7 tesla. Middleton DA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 May;8(3):118–26

Distribution of FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the lungfish Protopterus annectens. Vallarino M, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(7):1187–96

Exploration of intracranial structures endoscopically through minimal craniotomies. Tutino M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr;97(5):1027–33

Neocortex size and behavioural ecology in primates. Barton RA. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Feb 22; 263(1367):173–7

MR imaging contrast in human brain tissue: assessment and optimization at 4 T. Duewell S, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun; 199(3):780–6

MR relaxation times in human brain: measurement at 4 T. Jezzard P, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):773–9

Reference lines for oblique axial MR imaging of the brain. Otake S, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):906–7

Normal gyration and sulcation in preterm and term neonates: appearance on MR images. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug;200(2):389–96

Viral tracers. Neuroscientists use viruses to map out pathways in the brain [news] Leutwyler K. **Sci Am** 1996 Mar;274(3):18

For the cortex, neuron loss may be less than thought [news] Wickelgren I. **Science** 1996 Jul 5;273(5271):48–50

Localization of the central sulcus. Gonzales-Portillo G. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jul;46(1):97–9

Holographic imaging of human brain preparations--a step toward virtual medicine. Ko K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Nov;44(5):428–32

[Pathogenesis of schizophrenia. Illustrated by anatomical, physiological and neuropsychological aspects of the brain] Nielsen JR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jul 22;158(30):4278–82 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Human brain function makes magnetic resonance imaging live] Hakumäki J, et al. **Duodecim** 1994;110(11):1068–75 (23 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The anatomy and the MRI anatomy of the interhemispheric cerebral commissures] Blanchet B, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Dec;22(4):237–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cognitive neuroanatomy of language: contribution of functional cerebral imaging] Habib M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Apr;152(4):249–60 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The brain of the Agnatha] Kusunoki T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct;70(5):436–47 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the age of female rats on the brains of their progeny] Ryzhavskil BIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jan;81(1):119–22 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Acetazolamide produced blood flow velocity changes measured by laser Doppler in gerbils with reduced CBF. Czernicki Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(1):81–3

Serial transcranial Doppler study in meningitis. Gupta R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(1–2):74–7

Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow with H2(15)O positron emission tomography during Matas test. Report of three cases. Katano H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 135(1–2):70–7

The influence of total body hyperthermia on brain haemodynamics and blood-brain barrier in dogs. Katsumura H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 135(1–2):62–9

Changes in lCBF, morphology and related parameters by fluid percussion injury. Qian L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(1):90–8

Stable prostacyclin improves postischaemic microcirculatory changes in hypertensive rats. Shima K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(1–2):89–95

Cerebral haemodynamic considerations in obstructive carotid artery disease. Sorteberg A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(1):68–75; discussion 75–6

Superficial temporal artery--middle cerebral artery anastomosis for acute cerebral ischemia: the effect of small augmentation of blood flow. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(3–4):128–37, discussion 137

Cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity in migraine with aura and without aura. A transcranial Doppler study. Fiermonte G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Aug;92(2):166–9

Blood flow velocities in middle cerebral artery during inhalation of 30% stable xenon. Bergholt B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:46–9

PET criteria of cerebral tissue viability in ischemia. Gjedde A. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:3–5

Current status and controversies in the inhalation protocols for the Xenon CT CBF method. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:51–3

Regression of moyamoya vessels and hemodynamic changes after successful revascularization in childhood moyamoya disease. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996; 166:85–8

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on chronic ischemic patients. Kawakami N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:93–5

Xe/CT CBF measurements during migraine and cluster headache. Kobari M. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996; 166:150–1

Cerebral blood flow and cerebrovascular reactivity capacity in patients with bilateral high-grade carotid artery stenosis. Liu HM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:90–2

Comparative study of regional cerebral blood flow values measured by Xe CT and Xe SPECT. Matsuda M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:13–6

Alteration of rCBF in skull base lesions. Mirzai S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:155–60

Coronal flow mapping with Xe/helical CT. Nakano S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:32–5

The effect of sodium bicarbonate on CBF and intracellular pH in man: stable Xe-CT and 31P-MRS. Nakashima K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:96–8

A method of regional cerebral blood perfusion measurement using dynamic CT with an iodinated contrast medium. Nambu K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:28–31

Comparison of measurement between Xe/CT CBF and PET in cerebrovascular disease and brain tumor. Nariai T. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:10–2

The CBF distribution in Xenon-CT CBF study. Oyama H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:144–5

Correction method for end-tidal Xenon concentration. Sase S. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:54–7

Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage-sequential studies with TCD. Schmieder K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996; 166:123–7

Regional cerebral blood flow measurements with Xenon-CT in the prediction of delayed encephalopathy after carbon monoxide intoxication. Sesay M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:22–7

Xenon/CT CBF measurements as valuable diagnostic tool in a case of bilateral occlusive cerebrovascular disease associated with intracranial aneurysm. Shumann MU, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:104–9

Xe-CT in cerebrovascular disease and moyamoya disease. Suzuki R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:69–71

Effects of acute percutaneous transluminal recanalization on cerebral embolism. Takasago T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:99–103

Assessment of patients with intracranial hematomas. Tanaka A. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:115–6

Correlation between cerebral blood flow values obtained by Xenon/CT and Kety-Schmidt (N2O) methods. Tone O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:18–21

Presence and removal of arteriovenous malformation: Impact of regional cerebral blood flow, as assessed with xenon/CT. Van Roost D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996; 166:136–8

EC-IC bypass in patients with chronic hemodynamic insufficiency. Vorstrup S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:79–81

Modulation of cerebral hemodynamics by surgical revascularization in patients with moyamoya disease. Yamashita T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:82–4

Surgical modulation of the natural course of collateral circulation in chronic ischemic patients. Yamashita T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:74–8

Comparison of Xe-CT/CBF and quantitative ECD-SPECT. Yamashita T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:6–9

Early cerebral blood flow and vascular reactivity to acetazolamide in predicting the outcome after ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Yoshida K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:131–4

Confidence analysis of Xe/CT CBF Technology. Zhang Z. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:58–65

Circulatory effects of ventilator rate and end-expiratory pressure in unparalysed preterm infants. Bohin S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Nov;84(11):1300–4

Postnatal development of the cerebral blood flow velocity response to changes in CO2 and mean arterial blood pressure in the piglet. Haaland K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Dec;84(12):1414–20

In vitro interaction of coronaviruses with primate and human brain microvascular endothelial cells. Cabirac GF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:79–88

The importance of brain infarct size and location in predicting outcome after stroke. Beloosesky Y, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Nov;24(6):515–8

Cerebral developmental venous anomalies associated with head and neck venous malformations. Boukobza M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):987–94

Vascular MR contrast enhancement in cerebrovascular disease. Essig M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May; 17(5):887–94

Quantitative high-resolution measurement of cerebrovascular physiology with slip-ring CT. Hamberg LM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):639–50

Use of transcranial cerebral oximetry to monitor regional cerebral oxygen saturation during neuroendovascular procedures. Hernandez-Avila G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1618–25

Brain death: MR and MR angiography. Ishii K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):731–5

Susceptibility-weighted MR for evaluation of vasodilatory capacity with acetazolamide challenge. Ohnishi T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):631–7

Intracarotid blood pressure changes during contrast medium injection. Saitoh H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996

Jan;17(1):51–4
Parallel and spiral flow patterns of vertebral artery contributions to the basilar artery. Smith AS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1587–91
Balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery with hypotensive challenge. Standard SC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1453–8
Test–retest precision of functional MR in sensory and motor task activation. Yetkin FZ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):95–8
William F. House Lecture. Neurotologic manifestations of microvascular hypoperfusion. Keim RJ. **Am J Otol** 1995 Jan;16(1):34–8
Static stabilometry, transcranial Doppler, and single photon emission computed tomography in patients with central dizziness. Woolley SM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Nov; 15(6):739–47
Digital–image analysis of the brain–base arteries in chinchilla, chinchilla laniger (Molina). Gielecki JS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1996 Jun;25(2):117–9
Validation in volunteers of a near–infrared spectroscope for monitoring brain oxygenation in vivo. Pollard V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb;82(2):269–77
The influence of carbon dioxide and body position on near–infrared spectroscopic assessment of cerebral hemoglobin oxygen saturation. Pollard V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb;82(2):278–87
Intensity of halothane– and hypercapnia–induced cerebral hyperemia is strain–dependent in rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug;83(2):359–65
Coupling between local cerebral blood flow and metabolism after hypertonic/hyperoncotic fluid resuscitation from hemorrhage in conscious rats. Waschke KF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan;82(1):52–60
Diaspirin cross–linked hemoglobin does not increase brain oxygen consumption during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Hindman BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1302–11
Altered expression of amyloid beta precursor mRNAs in cerebral vessels, meninges, and choroid plexus in Alzheimer's disease. Premkumar DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:288–92
Amyloid beta–protein induces the cerebrovascular cellular pathology of Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17; 777:297–302 (19 ref.)
Effects of deferoxamine on ischemia/reperfusion injury after peripheral nerve compression. Li Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Apr;36(4):365–9
Who's afraid of Kety–Schmidt? [letter; comment] Cook DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct;60(4):1156–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):558–61.
Retrograde cerebral perfusion: anatomic study of the distribution of blood to the brain. de Brux JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1294–8
University of Wisconsin cerebroplegia in a piglet survival model of circulatory arrest. Forbess JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6 Suppl):S494–500
Moderate hypothermia reduces cardiopulmonary bypass–induced impairment of cerebrovascular responses to platelet products. Stamler A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):191–8
Oxygen at birth and prolonged cerebral vasoconstriction in preterm infants. Lundstrøm KE, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Sep;73(2):F81–6
Basilar arteries of the brain in raccoon dog (Nyctereutes procyonoides (Gray, 1834)). Brudnicki W, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1994;34(1–2):141–7
SPECT imaging in psychiatry [letter; comment] Van der Wall H, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;29(3):518–20 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;29(1):38–47.
Properties of an endothelin–3–sensitive Eta–like endothelin receptor in brain capillary endothelial cells. Vigne P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27; 220(3):839–42
Entry of polyunsaturated fatty acids into the brain: evidence that high–density lipoprotein–induced methylation of phosphatidylethanolamine and phospholipase A2 are involved. Magret V, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):805–11
Interaction of drugs with P–glycoprotein in brain capillaries. Jetté L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 9;50(10):1701–9
The piglet as a model for cerebral circulation: an angiographic study. Haaland K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 68(1):75–80
Regional 133xenon cerebral blood flow and cerebral 99mTc–HMPAO uptake in patients with obsessive–compulsive disorder before and during treatment. Rubin RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct 1; 38(7):429–37
Sepsis–induced vasoparalysis does not involve the cerebral vasculature: indirect evidence from autoregulation and carbon dioxide reactivity studies. Matta BF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jun;76(6):790–4
Salmonellosis complicated by myocardial abscess and cerebral mycotic aneurysms. Sproule MW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Sep–Oct;49(5):273–4
Regional cerebral blood flow in obsessive–compulsive disordered patients at rest. Differential correlates with obsessive–compulsive and anxious–avoidant dimensions. Lucey JV, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;167(5):629–34
Brain perfusion abnormalities in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Moriarty J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 167(2):249–54
Preventive effects of dexamethasone on hypoxic–ischemic brain damage in the neonatal rat. Liu Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):186–92
Production and increased detection of amyloid beta protein and amyloidogenic fragments in brain microvessels, meningeal vessels and choroid plexus in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1–2):58–68
Modification of vasoconstrictor responses in cerebral blood vessels by lesioning of the trigeminal nerve: possible involvement of CGRP [see comments] Edvinsson L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Oct;15(5):373–83. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1995 Oct;15(5):333.
What is the physiological role of the trigeminovascular system? [editorial; comment] Goadsby P. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Oct;15(5):333. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1995 Oct;15(5):373–83.
Effects of increasing the intracranial blood volume in cluster headache patients and controls. Hannerz J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Dec;15(6):499–503
Intracranial pressure and cerebral arterial flow velocity indices in childhood hydrocephalus: current review. Goh D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jul;11(7):392–6 (25 ref.)
Intraoperative monitoring of cerebral blood flow during ventricular shunting in hydrocephalic pediatric patients. Iacopino DG, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Aug;11(8):483–6
Regional cerebral hemodynamics during re–build–up phenomenon in childhood moyamoya disease. An analysis using 99mTc–HMPAO SPECT. Kazumata K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Mar;12(3):161–5
Regional cerebral hemodynamics in childhood moyamoya disease. Kuroda S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Oct; 11(10):584–90
Xenon CT measurement of cerebral blood flow in hydrocephalus. Maeder P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jul; 11(7):388–91
Effects of mild exercise on cytokines and cerebral blood flow in chronic fatigue syndrome patients. Peterson PK, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Mar;1(2):222–6
A computer–based statistical pattern recognition for Doppler spectral waveforms of intracranial blood flow. Miao J, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1996 Jan;26(1):53–63
Cerebral near–infrared spectroscopy: ready for prime time? [editorial; comment] Prough DS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;23(10):1624–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Oct;23(10):1734–8.
Regional cerebral blood flow during hypoglycaemia in children with IDDM. Jarjour IT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Sep;38(9):1090–5
Mechanism of valproic acid uptake by isolated rat brain microvessels. Naora K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Oct; 22(2):97–106
Brain capillary endothelial cells express two forms of erythropoietin receptor mRNA. Yamaji R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jul 15;239(2):494–500
Is haemodynamical compromise a specific cause of border zone brain infarcts following cardiac surgery? Hupperts R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(5):276–80
Patients with low stump pressure and possible pressure fall in the middle cerebral artery during carotid surgery may be identified preoperatively by transcranial Doppler. Kjällman L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(5):259–63
Transient expression of calcium–independent nitric oxide synthase in blood vessels during brain development. Galea E, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Dec;9(15):1632–7
Phosphatidylcholine synthesis–related enzyme activities of bovine brain microvessels exhibit susceptibility to peroxidation. Sipione S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 8; 384(1):19–24
On some modern approaches for cerebral haemodynamics examination by rheoencephalographic and carotid sphigmographic methods. Rashkov P. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1995;37(4A Suppl):63–4
The usage of infrared, ultraviolet and image computer transformation system in human cerebral angiologic examinations. Kędzia A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1995; 54(1):25–32
Vascularization of the brain in guinea pig. II. Regions of vascular supply and spatial topography of the arteries in particular parts of the brain. Majewska–Michalska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1995;54(1):33–40
Ultrastructure of brain vessel in vincristine treated rabbits. Muzylak M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(4):261–5
Piggy–back race. Lock EA. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Nov; 14(11):931–2
Histamine induces a selective albumin permeation through the blood–brain barrier in vitro. Deli MA, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S56–7
Palmitoylation of brain capillary proteins. Poulio JF, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;27(11):1133–44
Involvement of a transforming–growth–factor–beta–like molecule in tumor–cell–derived inhibition of nitric–oxide synthesis in cerebral endothelial cells. Murata J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;62(6):743–8
Rhythmical fluctuations of the intracerebral microcirculation studied in pigs. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6):316–24
Interactions between sensory perivascular nerves and the endothelium in brain microvessels. Milner P, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–9
Magnetic resonance perfusion imaging with gadolinium–DTPA. A quantitative approach for the kinetic analysis of first–pass residue curves. Böck JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Dec;30(12):693–9
The arterial pattern at the base of arhinencephalic and holoprosencephalic brains. van Overbeeke JJ, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Aug;185 (Pt 1):51–63
Evidence for the existence of a sodium–dependent glutathione (GSH) transporter. Expression of bovine brain capillary mRNA and size fractions in Xenopus laevis oocytes and dissociation from gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase and facilitative GSH transporters. Kannan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19; 271(16):9754–8
Simultaneous recording of cerebral blood oxygenation changes during human brain activation by magnetic resonance imaging and near–infrared spectroscopy. Kleinschmidt A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):817–26
Cerebral vasculitis after interleukin–2 therapy for renal cell carcinoma. Michel M, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Aug; 18(2):124–6
Fatty acid composition of brain capillary endothelial cells: effect of the coculture with astrocytes. Bénistant C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Nov;36(11):2311–9
Cocaine–induced changes in time course of regional cerebral blood volume and transit time as determined by dynamic MR imaging. Li KL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Nov–Dec;5(6):715–8
Adhesion molecule expression on murine cerebral endothelium following the injection of a proinflammagen or during acute neuronal degeneration. Bell MD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Sep;24(9):695–710
Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies of microvascular pathology in the osmotically impaired blood–brain barrier. Lossinsky AS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Oct;24(10):795–806
Expression of mRNA for 55–kDa and 75–kDa tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptors in mouse cerebrovascular endothelium: effects of interleukin–1 beta, interferon–gamma and TNF–alpha on cultured cells. Bebo BF Jr, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Nov;62(2):161–7
Characteristics of cloned cerebrovascular endothelial cells following infection with Theiler's virus. II. Persistent infection. Sapatino BV, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Nov; 62(2):127–35
Characteristics of cloned cerebrovascular endothelial cells following infection with Theiler's virus. I. Acute infection. Welsh CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Nov;62(2):119–25
Inflammatory cytokines in CSF in bacterial meningitis: association with altered blood flow velocities in basal cerebral arteries. Fassbender K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):57–61
Evidence of misery perfusion and risk for recurrent stroke in major cerebral arterial occlusive diseases from PET. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):18–25
Reversion of phenotype of endothelial cells in brain tissue around glioblastomas. Vaz R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Feb; 27(2):127–32
Continuous bedside cerebral blood flow monitoring. Lucke KT, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Jun;27(3):164–73
Effects of auditory stimuli on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in traumatic brain injury. Schinner KM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Dec;27(6):348–54
Near–infrared spectroscopy [letter; comment] Germon TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):1111–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 May;82(5):756–63.
Cerebral perfusion pressure: management protocol and clinical results. Rosner MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec; 83(6):949–62
Maladaptation of vascular response in frontal area of patients with orthostatic hypotension. Hayashida K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):1–4
Alpha–stat acid–base regulation during cardiopulmonary bypass improves neuropsychologic outcome in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Patel RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;111(6):1267–79
Retrograde brain perfusion beyond the venous values. Hemodynamics and intracellular pH mapping. Watanabe T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;111(1):36–44
What is cerebral metabolism during retrograde perfusion? [letter; comment] Watanabe T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;111(2):490–3. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jun;109(6):1173–81.
Spontaneous vascular mineralization in the brain of horses. Yanai T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jan;58(1):35–40
Cardiovascular effects of centrally administered endothelin–1 and its relationship to changes in cerebral blood flow. Gulati A, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(5):437–45
Accuracy of 133–xenon regional cerebral blood flow and quantitative electroencephalography in systemic lupus erythematosus. Nobili F, et al. **Lupus** 1996 Apr;5(2):93–102
Venous disease and tumors. Knopp EA. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Aug;3(3):509–28 (22 ref.)
NMR functional imaging using a tailored RF gradient echo sequence: a true susceptibility measurement technique. Cho ZH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jan;35(1):1–5
MR perfusion studies with T1–weighted echo planar imaging.

Kwong KK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Dec;34(6):878–87

Perfusion imaging with compensation for asymmetric magnetization transfer effects. Pekar J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jan;35(1):70–9

The role of central nervous system endothelial cell activation in the pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy. Duchini A. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Mar;46(3):239–44

Cultured murine cerebral microvascular endothelial cells contain von Willebrand factor–positive Weibel–Palade bodies and support rapid cytokine–induced neutrophil adhesion. Barkalow FJ, et al. **Microcirculation** 1996 Mar; 3(1):19–28

Virtually unaltered permeability–surface area products imply little capillary recruitment in brain with hypoxia. Chen JL, et al. **Microcirculation** 1994 Apr;1(1):35–47

Quantitative differences in neoglycoprotein binding for vascular endothelial cells from porcine brain, ovary, and testis in vitro. Plendl J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Sep; 50(2):199–214

Schizophrenia. Charting the circuits [news] Buchsbaum MS. **Nature** 1995 Nov 9;378(6553):128–9

Cerebral microvessels in Alzheimer's have reduced protein kinase C activity. Grammas P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):563–9

Protein phosphorylation in the blood–brain barrier. Possible presence of MARCKS in brain microvessels. Edgardo Catalán R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Jan;28(1):59–65

Localization of interleukin–1 beta converting enzyme mRNA in rat brain vasculature: evidence that the genes encoding the interleukin–1 system are constitutively expressed in brain blood vessels. Pathophysiological implications. Wong ML, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 May–Jun; 2(3):141–8

Attempted induction of blood brain barrier in vitro by co–culture of gerbil brain microvessel endothelial cells and glial cells. Aiba T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun; 35(6):347–52

Effects of cervical spinal cord stimulation on glucose consumption in patients with posttraumatic prolonged unconsciousness. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;35(11):797–803

Time courses of changes in cerebral blood flow and blood–brain barrier integrity by focal proton radiation in the rat. Namba H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb;18(1):83–6

Cerebral density and perfusion measured among heart disease patients with and without stroke. Obara K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Oct;17(5):377–83

Early hemodynamic changes at the microcirculatory level and effects of mannitol following focal cryogenic injury. Vinas FC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec;17(6):465–8

Evaluation of surgically formed collateral circulation in moyamoya disease with 3D–CT angiography: comparison with MR angiography and X–ray angiography. Kikuchi M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Feb;27(1):45–9

Estimation of critical closing pressure in the cerebral circulation of newborns. Panerai RB, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Jun;26(3):168–73

99mTc HM–PAO brain perfusion SPECT in brain death. Bonetti MG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jul;37(5):365–9

MRI and angiographic diagnosis of lupus cerebral vasculitis. Liem MD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Feb;38(2):134–6

Registration and display of brain SPECT and MRI using external markers. Pohjonen H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Feb;38(2):108–14

New ways of performing in vivo flow velocity measurements in the basilar artery. Ravensbergen J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jan;38(1):1–5

Cerebral oxygen and glucose metabolism and blood flow in mitochondrial encephalomyopathy: a PET study. Shishido F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Feb;38(2):102–7

MRI demonstration of a reversible lesion in cerebral deep white matter in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Urushitani M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Feb;38(2):137–8

Pre– and intraoperative methods of controlling cerebral circulation in giant aneurysm surgery. Boecher–Schwarz HG, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(2):85–93

Demonstration of the venous systems with gadolinium–enhanced three–dimensional phase–contrast MR venography. Ikawa F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995; 18(2):101–7

Computer modeling of intracranial saccular and lateral aneurysms for the study of their hemodynamics. Burleson AC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):774–82; discussion 782–4

Immunohistochemical detection of intracranial vasa vasorum: a human autopsy study. Connolly ES Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):789–93

Interrupted arterial occlusion reduces ischemic damage in a focal cerebral ischemia model of rats. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):750–6; discussion 756–7

The effect of mannitol on experimental cerebral ischemia, revisited. Luvisotto TL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan; 38(1):131–8; discussion 139

Selective hypothermic perfusion of canine brain. Ohta T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1211–5

Intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation augments cerebral blood flow in a canine model of subarachnoid hemorrhage–induced cerebrovasospasm [letter; comment] Simeone FA. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1233–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Apr;36(4):879–84; discussion 884–6.

Cerebral hyperemia after arteriovenous malformation resection is related to "breakthrough" complications but not to feeding artery pressure. The Columbia University Arteriovenous Malformation Study Project. Young WL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1085–93; discussion 1093–5

Expression of tissue plasminogen activator in cerebral capillaries: possible fibrinolytic function of the blood–brain barrier. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov; 37(5):955–61

SPECT abnormalities in generalized dystonia. LeDoux MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jul;13(1):5–10

Regional cerebral blood flow estimates in newborn lamb using amplitude–mode color Doppler ultrasound. Taylor GA. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(4):282–6

Local vascular CO2 reactivity in the infant brain assessed by functional MRI. Toft PB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(6):420–4

Relation between cyclic GMP generation and cerebrovascular reactivity: modulation by NPY and alpha–trinositol. You J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jul; 77(1):48–56

pHi in piglet cerebral microvascular endothelial cells: recovery from an acid load. Hsu P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Jul;212(3):256–62

Schizophrenic auditory hallucinations are associated with increased regional cerebral blood flow during verbal memory activation in a study using single photon emission computed tomography. Busatto GF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Nov 10;61(4):255–64

A controlled positron emission tomography study of obsessive and neutral auditory stimulation in obsessive–compulsive disorder with checking rituals. Cottraux J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Mar 29; 60(2–3):101–12

A single photon emission computed tomography study of cerebral regional perfusion changes induced by a learning task in subjects with mild memory impairment. Robert PH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Nov 10;61(4):231–41

Abnormal saccadic distractibility in patients with schizophrenia: a 99mTc–HMPAO SPET study. Crawford TJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Mar;26(2):265–77

Cerebral blood flow is increased throughout 12 h of hypoxaemia in the mid–gestation ovine fetus. McCrabb GJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(3):463–7

Regional cerebral blood flow in schizophrenia and the local circuit neurons hypothesis. Bachneff SA. **Schizophr Bull** 1996;22(1):163–82 (160 ref.)

Regional cerebral blood flow in first break and chronic schizophrenic patients and normal controls. Steinberg JL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Nov;17(3):229–40

Schizophrenia revisited. New studies focus on malfunctions in the brain [news] Leutwyler K. **Sci Am** 1996 Feb;274(2):22

Temporal correlation mapping analysis of the hemodynamic penumbra in mutant mice deficient in endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene expression. Lo EH, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1381–5

Alterations of regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen saturation in a rat sinus–vein thrombosis model. Nakase H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):720–7; discussion 728

Cerebral blood flow alteration by acetazolamide during carotid balloon occlusion: parameters reflecting cerebral perfusion pressure in the acetazolamide test. Okudaira Y, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):617–21

Effects of isovolemic hemodilution on hemodynamics, cerebral perfusion, and cerebral vascular reactivity. Tu YK, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):441–5

Brain tissue oxygen pressure, carbon dioxide pressure, and pH during hypothermic circulatory arrest. Hoffman WE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jul;46(1):75–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of human brain function. Moseley ME, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Apr;45(4):385–91 (12 ref.)

Evaluation of time–dependent thresholds of cerebral blood flow and transit time during the acute stage of cerebral embolism: a retrospective study. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Aug;46(2):135–45; discussion 145–6

Age–dependent neurotoxicity in rats chronically exposed to low level lead ingestion: phospholipid metabolism in synaptosomes and microvessels. Singh AK. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jan–Apr;10(1–2):89–101

Monitoring intracranial dynamics by transcranial Doppler—a new Doppler index: trans systolic time. Hanlo PW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(5):613–21

Computerised transient hyperaemic response test—a method for the assessment of cerebral autoregulation. Smielewski P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(5):599–611

Near infrared spectroscopy: methodological principles and clinical application in preterm infants. Bernert G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(19):569–73 (36 ref.)

Critical increase of blood flow velocities after subarachnoid haemorrhage: vasospasm versus hyperaemia. Meixensberger J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1996;57(2):70–5

[Multiple cerebral telangiectasias. Apropos of an anatoma–radioclinical case] Graber D, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Jan;77(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of cerebral blood flow velocity in conventional ventilation and superimposed high frequency jet ventilation] Schragl E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Aug; 30(5):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of arterial blood pressure on cerebral vein oxygen saturation in the rewarming phase of extracorporeal circulation] von Knobelsdorff G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Jun; 31(5):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of so–called "high–intensity transient signals" (HITS) during transcranial Doppler sonography] Sliwka U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Dec 1; 120(48):1667–70 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound of the middle cerebral artery: pre–final normalization of cerebrovascular circulation?] Erz W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jul;55(7):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial blood flow parameters in cerebral functional changes and cognitive cerebral performance] Klingelhöfer J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Apr;67(4):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasound monitoring of patients with viral infections of the central nervous system] Müller M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Oct;66(10):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive quantification of cerebral blood volume and blood flow with dynamic MR tomography. Studies of probands and patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Gückel F, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Nov;35(11):791–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of the use of MR tomography–based cerebral blood volume maps in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Hackländer T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Dec;163(6):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endovascular balloon occlusion test of the internal carotid artery with increased hemodynamic monitoring for determination of circulatory reserve before planned carotid occlusion] Keller E, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Apr;164(4):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color–coded duplex ultrasound of the vertebral artery: normal findings and pathologic findings in obstruction of the vertebral artery and remaining cerebral arteries] Pfadenhauer K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Oct; 16(5):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening study of the thyroid gland within the scope of color–coded duplex ultrasound of brain–supplying arteries] Rommel O, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Jun;17(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler examination on effect of hemodynamics on cerebral autoregulation in acute cerebral infarct] Treib J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Apr;17(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified method of cultured brain microcapillary endothelial cells] Suyama T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1995 Dec; 8(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow changes after mild head trauma imaging with SPECT HMPAO. Preliminary report] Furtak J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasound studies of blood flow velocity in main cranial arteries in idiopathic headaches] Górska I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Nov–Dec;29(6):909–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography and hyperventilation test in assessment of cerebral vasoreactivity after ischemic stroke] Kozub D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 29(4):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Investigation of cerebrovascular reactivity using transcranial doppler ultrasonography] Sapieja W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):591–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in erythrocytes in the rat cerebral circulation in long–term cerebral ischemia] Artiukhina NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jul;343(3):409–13 **(Rus)**

[The microcirculatory bed of the brain and bulbar conjunctiva in disorders of the venous circulation] Chemezov SV. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microcirculation and the succinate and NADH dehydrogenase activities of the brain in neurotic disorders of the higher nervous activity in white rats] Levshina IP, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jul–Aug; 45(4):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variations in cerebral blood flow in various states of severe neonatal hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy] González de Dios J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 May–Jun;23(121):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The indices of the antioxidant system and the status of the cerebral blood supply in patients with an ischemic stroke on apitherapy] Samoliuk VA. **Vrach Delo** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1–2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY see BRAIN CHEMISTRY

CYTOLOGY

Growth and cytopathic effect of Japanese encephalitis virus in astrocyte–enriched cell cultures from neonatal mouse brains. Suri NK, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Jun;39(3):143–8

Immunohistochemical localization of estrogen receptors within aromatase–immunoreactive neurons in the fetal and neonatal rat brain. Tsuruo Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Feb;193(2):115–21

Oligodendroglial development in fetal cerebrum [letter; comment] Kennedy PG. **Ann Neurol** 1996 May;39(5):684–5 . Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 Jul;38(1):92–101.

Perineuronal sulfated proteoglycans and dark neurons in the

brain and spinal cord: a histochemical and electron microscopic study of newborn and adult mice. Murakami T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1995 Dec;58(5):557–65

Dark neurons in the mouse brain: an investigation into the possible significance of their variable appearance within a day and their relation to negatively charged cell coats. Ohtsuka A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 Mar;59(1):79–85

Cytoplasmic CREB alpha–like antigens in specific regions of the rat brain. Hermanson O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5;225(1):256–62

Effect of MPTP on dopaminergic neurons in the goldfish brain: a light and electron microscope study. Goping G, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 31;687(1–2):35–52

Microglia: intrinsic immuneffector cell of the brain. Gehrmann J, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Mar; 20(3):269–87 (122 ref.)

Retrograde labeling of retinal ganglion cells and brain neuronal subsets by [3H]–D–aspartate injection in the Syrian hamster hypothalamus. De Vries MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(4):349–54

Conditionally immortalized oligodendrocyte cell lines migrate to different brain regions and elaborate 'myelin–like' membranes after transplantation into neonatal shiverer mouse brains. Foster LM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995; 17(3):160–70

Griffonia simplicifolia II lectin labels a population of radial glial cells in the embryonic rat brain. Hurley SD, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(5–6):324–34

Effect of antidepressants on ATP content, 3H–valine incorporation and cell morphometry of astrocytes cultured from rat brain. Trzeciak HI, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995; 17(5–6):292–9

Regulation of norepinephrine transport system by angiotensin II in neuronal cultures of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat brains. Lu D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Feb;137(2):763–72

Differential coexpression of genes encoding prothyrotropin–releasing hormone (pro–TRH) and prohormone convertases (PC1 and PC2) in rat brain neurons: implications for differential processing of pro–TRH. Pu LP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Apr; 137(4):1233–41

Heterophilic NCAM–mediated cell adhesion to proteoglycans from chick embryonic brain membranes. Storms SD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):385–94

Immunochemical detection of parathyroid hormone–related protein in the saccus vasculosus of a teleost fish. Devlin AJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Jan;101(1):83–90

Gene delivery into the central nervous system by nasal instillation in rats. Draghia R, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Aug; 2(6):418–23

An AAV promoter–driven neuropeptide Y gene delivery system using Sendai virosomes for neurons and rat brain. Wu P, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Mar;3(3):246–53

Granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor stimulates in vitro proliferation of astrocytes derived from simian mature brains. Guillemin G, et al. **Glia** 1996 Jan; 16(1):71–80

The effects of formalin fixation on the detection of apoptosis in human brain by in situ end–labelling of DNA. Davison FD, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Dec;27(12):983–8

In vitro induction of apoptosis of developing brain cells by 5–azacytidine. Hossain MM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Feb;14(1):11–7

Glioma cell invasion visualized by scanning confocal laser microscopy in an in vitro co–culture system. Nygaard SJ, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1995;15(5–6):179–88

Anatomy of the antennal motoneurons in the brain of the honeybee (Apis mellifera). Kloppenburg P. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Dec 11;363(2):333–43

Metamorphosis of spinal–projecting neurons in the brain of the sea lamprey during transformation of the larva to adult: normal anatomy and response to axotomy. Swain GP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 27;362(4):453–67

Proctolinlike immunoreactivity and identified neurosecretory cells as putative substrates for modulation of courtship display behavior in the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Wood DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 22;368(1):153–63

Centrifugal projections upon the retina: an anterograde tracing study in the pigeon (Columba livia). Woodson W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 27;362(4):489–509

Localization of GnRH molecular forms in the brain, pituitary, and testis of the frog, Rana esculenta. Di Matteo L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Jan 1;274(1):33–40

Single–channel currents from diethylpyrocarbonate–modified NMDA receptors in cultured rat brain cortical neurons. Donnelly JL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Jun;105(6):837–59

Differences in the decrease in regenerative capacity of various brain regions of Xenopus laevis are related to differences in the undifferentiated cell populations. Filoni S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(4):523–9

Microwave–enhanced in situ end–labeling of fragmented DNA: parametric studies in relation to postmortem delay and fixation of rat and human brain. Lucassen PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Nov;43(11):1163–71

NF–kappa B site–mediated negative regulation of the HIV–1 promoter by CCAAT/enhancer binding proteins in brain–derived cells. Mondal D, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994–95;5(4):241–58

Functional expression of P–glycoprotein in an immortalised cell line of rat brain endothelial cells, RBE4. Begley DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):988–95

Cellular management of iron in the brain. Connor JR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134 Suppl:33–44

Expression of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) and interleukin 6 (IL–6) mRNA in adult human astrocytes: comparison with adult microglia and fetal astrocytes. Lafortune L, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 May; 55(5):515–21

Brain cell type specificity and gliosis–induced activation of the human cytomegalovirus immediate–early promoter in transgenic mice. Fritschy JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 1;16(7):2275–82

Brain–derived neurotrophic factor promotes the survival and sprouting of serotonergic axons in rat brain. Mamounas LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;15(12):7929–39

Spinohypothalamic tract neurons in the cervical enlargement of rats: descending axons in the ipsilateral brain. Zhang X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;15(12):8393–407

Concurrent reflectance imaging and microdialysis in the freely behaving cat. Poe GR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Apr;65(2):143–9

A simple method for quantifying changes in neuronal populations in primary cultures of dissociated rat brain. Tucker LM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jul; 59(2):217–23

Adapters for combined intrapipette pressure pulses and patch pipette step movements during 'blind' cell search in brain slices. Velumian AA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Nov; 62(1–2):129–34

Serum–free B27/neurobasal medium supports differentiated growth of neurons from the striatum, substantia nigra, septum, cerebral cortex, cerebellum, and dentate gyrus. Brewer GJ. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Dec;42(5):674–83

Differentiation is induced in three–dimensional cultures of brain cells immortalized by the LAP mammalian regulatory system. Toth M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 15; 41(6):764–74

Thyroid hormone and conditioned medium effects on astroglial cells from hypothyroid and normal rat brain: factor secretion, cell differentiation, and proliferation. Trentin AG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 15;41(3):409–17

Cell protective role of melatonin in the brain. Acuña–Castroviejo D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Sep; 19(2):57–63 (66 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the normal mouse brain: comparison with histologic sections. Munasinghe JP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;45(6):674–9

Programmed cell death in brains of HIV–1–positive pre–AIDS patients [letter] An SF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):911–2

Generation and culturing of precursor cells and neuroblasts from embryonic and adult central nervous system. Ray J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;254:20–37

Transplanted xenogeneic neural cells in neurodegenerative disease models exhibit remarkable axonal target specificity and distinct growth patterns of glial and axonal fibres. Isacson O, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Nov;1(11):1189–94

Species–specificity of glial vimentin as revealed by immunocytochemical studies with the Vim 3B4 and V9 monoclonal antibodies. Gereben B, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1995;3(2):151–64

Immortalization and characterization of rat microglial cells. McLaurin J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Aug; 21(4):302–11

Amoeboid microglial response following X–ray–induced apoptosis in the neonatal rat brain. Ferrer I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 30;193(2):109–12

Immunoreactivity for apolipoprotein A–IV in tanycytes and astrocytes of rat brain. Fukagawa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 13;199(1):17–20

Non–amoeboid locomotion of cultured microglia obtained from newborn rat brain. Haapaniemi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 30;193(2):121–4

Nicotinamide as a precursor for NAD+ prevents apoptosis in the mouse brain induced by tertiary–butylhydroperoxide. Klaidman LK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 8;206(1):5–8

Specific uptake of intracranial horseradish peroxidase (HRP) by microglial cells in the goldfish. Moorhouse L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 12;208(1):13–6

Effects of vitamin B6 and its related compounds on survival of cultured brain neurons. Geng MY, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Dec;24(1):61–5

Intercellular communication in the brain: wiring versus volume transmission. Agnati LF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec;69(3):711–26 (159 ref.)

Differential activation of microglia and astrocytes following trimethyl tin–induced neurodegeneration. McCann MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May;72(1):273–81

Chromogranin A triggers a phenotypic transformation and the generation of nitric oxide in brain microglial cells. Taupenot L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May;72(2):377–89

Design considerations and performance of a prototype system for imaging neuronal depolarization in the brain using 'direct current' electrical resistance tomography. Boone KG, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Aug;16(3 Suppl A):A87–98

Functional implications for the microtubule–associated protein tau: localization in oligodendrocytes. LoPresti P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24; 92(22):10369–73

Cultivation of neural EGF–responsive precursor cells. Mokrý J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1995;38(4):167–74

New clue to brain wiring mystery [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):581

[Microglia: past and present] Cruz–Sánchez FF, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Aug–Sep;10(7):297 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Nitrous oxide and cerebral haemodynamics [letter] Kolbitsch C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Mar;40(3):392

Alcohol intake effects on the dorsal vagal complex of the rat: a cellular morphometric study. Bañuelos–Pineda J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;153(2):145–50

Antioxidant activity of Chinese ant extract preparations. Zhao Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Dec;49(6):275–9

How does trimethyltin affect the brain: facts and hypotheses. Koczyk D. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(2):587–96 (85 ref.)

Parkinsonian rigidity, dopa–induced dyskinesia and chorea—dynamic studies on the basal ganglia–thalamocortical motor circuit using PET scan and depth microrecording. Hirato M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:5–8

Wilson's disease: resolution of MRI lesions following long–term oral zinc therapy. Huang CC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Feb–Mar;93(2–3):215–8

Vigabatrin: effect on brain GABA levels measured by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Mattson RH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1995;162:27–30 (16 ref.)

Prevention of neuronal cell death by anticonvulsants in experimental epilepsy (extended abstract). Pitkänen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1995;162:22–3

Effects of fentanyl administration on general and cerebral haemodynamics in sick newborn infants. Hamon I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Mar;85(3):361–5

Neural tolerability of iodixanol in mice and dogs after single and repeated intracisternal administration. Larsen LE, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1995;399:238–43

MR and proton spectroscopy of white matter disease induced by high–dose chemotherapy with bone marrow transplant in advanced breast carcinoma. Brown MS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):2013–20

Methanol intoxication with putaminal and white matter necrosis: MR and CT findings. Rubinstein D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1492–4

White matter changes caused by chronic solvent abuse. Yamanouchi N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep; 16(8):1643–9

4–Methylpyrazole, an alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitor, exacerbates alcohol–induced microencephaly during the brain growth spurt. Chen WJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 12(4):351–5

The effect of ethanol and calcium channel antagonists on rabbit EEG. Czarnecka E, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 May–Jun; 13(3):221–6

Role of acetaldehyde in the actions of ethanol on the brain—a review. Hunt WA. **Alcohol** 1996 Mar–Apr;13(2):147–51 (66 ref.)

[3H]MK–801 binding in various brain regions of rat lines selected for differential alcohol sensitivity. Näkki R, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jul–Aug;12(4):335–40

Ganglioside long–chain base composition of rat brain subcellular fractions after chronic ethanol administration. Omodeo–Salé F, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 May–Jun;13(3):291–5

Thiamine administration during chronic alcohol intake in pregnant and lactating rats: effects on the offspring neurobehavioural development. Bâ A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 Jan;31(1):27–40

Chronic ethanol consumption alters effects of ethanol in vitro on brain membrane structure of high alcohol sensitivity and low alcohol sensitivity rats. Avdulov NA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Aug;19(4):886–91

Conference summary: Consensus Conference on Alcohol Dependence and the Role of Pharmacotherapy in its Treatment. Chick J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Apr; 20(2):391–402 (82 ref.)

How much alcohol should I use in my experiments? [editorial] Deitrich RA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Feb;20(1):1–2

Regional differences in the effects of chronic ethanol administration on [3H]zolpidem binding in rat brain. Devaud LL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Aug; 19(4):910–4

To be or not to be: how ethanol can affect neuronal death during development. Hoffman PL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Feb;20(1):193–5

Heart mitochondria response to alcohol is different than brain and liver. Marín–García J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Dec;19(6):1463–6

N–methyl–D–aspartate–stimulated increases in intracellular calcium exhibit brain regional differences in sensitivity to inhibition by ethanol. Randoll LA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Apr;20(2):197–200

Ethanol's action on the GABAA receptor: is there a requirement for parsimony? Tabakoff B. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Dec;19(6):1597–8

Effects of chronic alcohol consumption and aging on dopamine D1 receptors in Fischer 344 rats. Woods JM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Oct;19(5):1331–7

Cocaine–associated agitated delirium and the neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Wetli CV, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jul;14(4):425–8 (18 ref.)

Circadian variations of blood pressure in patients with sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning. Fukuhara M, et

al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Apr;9(4 Pt 1):300–5

Myocardial and cerebral oxygen delivery are not adversely affected by cocaine administration to early–gestation fetal sheep. Peña AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar; 174(3):1028–32

Functional sites of neuroleptic drug action in the human brain: PET/FDG studies with and without haloperidol. Holcomb HH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;153(1):41–9

Initiation and adaptation: a paradigm for understanding psychotropic drug action. Hyman SE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;153(2):151–62 (49 ref.)

Demonstration in vivo of reduced serotonin responsivity in the brain of untreated depressed patients. Mann JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;153(2):174–82

Cerebral effects of propofol following bolus administration in sheep. Ludbrook GL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Feb;24(1):26–31

Effect of oncotic pressure of diaspirin cross–linked hemoglobin (DCLHb) on brain injury after temporary focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Cole DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug;83(2):342–7

Human brain activity response to fentanyl imaged by positron emission tomography. Firestone LL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1247–51

Biochemical characterization of the stimulatory effects of halothane and propofol on purified brain protein kinase C. Hemmings HC Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec; 81(6):1216–22

Pentobarbital enhances cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in the brain by effects on neurons but not glia. Gonzales JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 May;84(5):1148–55

Potential physiologic mechanism for ketamine–induced emergence delirium [letter; comment] Gutstein HB. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Feb;84(2):474. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 May;82(5):1117–25.

Central nervous system sodium channels are significantly suppressed at clinical concentrations of volatile anesthetics. Rehberg B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 May;84(5):1223–33; discussion 27A

Individual differences in central nervous system response to antihistamines (H1–receptor antagonists). Simons FE, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Dec;75(6 Pt 1):507–14

Upregulation of antioxidant enzyme activities by deprenyl. Implications for life span extension. Kitani K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 15;786:391–409

Senescence–accelerated mouse. Neurochemical studies on aging. Nomura Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 15; 786:410–8

Neuroprotective properties of the uncompetitive NMDA receptor antagonist remacemide hydrochloride. Palmer GC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:236–47; discussion 248 (38 ref.)

Quantitative histological evaluation of neuroprotective compounds. Scallet AC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15; 765:47–58; discussion 59–61 (39 ref.)

Dexamethasone and the prevention of neonatal hypoxic–ischemic brain damage. Tuor UI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:179–95; discussion 196–7 (97 ref.)

Evaluation of cisplatin neuroprotection by NT–3 [letter] Cavaletti G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jun;39(6):827

Effects of deferoxamine on ischemia/reperfusion injury after peripheral nerve compression. Li Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Apr;36(4):365–9

The somatostatin effect on the turnover of serotonin after the stimulation and blocking of the histamine H2 receptor in the rat's brain. Skrzydło–Radomańska B, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1993;48:109–13

Protective effects of pergolide on dopamine levels in the 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned mouse brain. Asanuma M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr; 329(2):221–30

Oxidative changes in the liver, brain and lens of lipopolysaccharide–treated rats. Sewerynek E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995;26 Spec No:S109–15

Changes in markers of oxidative status in brain, liver and kidney of young and aged rats following exposure to aromatic white spirit. Bondy SC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995; 69(6):410–4

Interaction of phosphamidon with neuropathy target esterase and acetylcholinesterase of hen brain. Jokanović M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(6):425–8

Developmental neurotoxicology in the neonate—effects of pesticides and polychlorinated organic substances. Eriksson P. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:81–8 (26 ref.)

The glio–vascular toxicity of m–dinitrobenzene and related agents: modulation of toxicity by neuronal activation. Ray DE, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:140–8

The neurobehavioural toxicology and teratology of lead. Winneke G, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:57–70 (60 ref.)

Separate neural substrates mediate the motivating and discriminative properties of morphine. Jaeger TV, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Feb;110(1):181–201

In vivo trapping of nitric oxide in the brain of neonatal rats treated with the HIV–1 envelope protein gp 120: protective effects of alpha–phenyl–tert–butylnitrone. Tabatabaie T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 16; 221(2):386–90

Biochemical characterization of ethanol actions on dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channels in brain synaptosomes. Canda A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 9;50(10):1711–8

Griseofulvin: a novel interaction with bovine brain tubulin. Chaudhuri AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 12; 51(7):903–9

Disposition of methylenedioxymethamphetamine and three metabolites in the brains of different rat strains and their possible roles in acute serotonin depletion. Chu T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 22;51(6):789–96

Effects of calcium antagonists nifedipine and flunarizine on phencyclidine–induced changes in the regional dopaminergic metabolism of the rat brain. Etou K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 12;51(1):83–6

Biochemical evaluations of the effects of loreclezole and propofol on the GABAA receptor in rat brain. Ghiani CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 14;51(11):1527–34

Persistence of long–lasting serotonin depletion by p–chloroamphetamine in rat brain after 6–hydroxydopamine lesioning of dopamine neurons. Perry KW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 12;50(8):1305–7

Effects of 540C91 [(E)–3–[2–(4'–pyridyl)–vinyl]–1H–indole], an inhibitor of hepatic tryptophan dioxygenase, on brain quinolinic acid in mice. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 26;51(2):159–63

Astroglia–released factor with negative allosteric modulatory properties at the GABA A receptor. Rigo JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 9;52(3):465–73

Oxidation of vitamin E, vitamin C, and thiols in rat brain synaptosomes by peroxynitrite. Vatassery GT. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 23;52(4):579–86

Excitotoxic neurotoxicity in an in vitro brain slice model. Clapp I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):602S

Ethanol, morphine and barbiturate alter the hemodynamic and cerebral response to cocaine in newborn pigs. Albuquerque ML, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(6):432–40

Effect of nordihydroguaiaretic acid on cerebral blood flow and metabolism during hypoxia in newborn piglets. Goplerud JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(6):425–31

Regional characteristics of [125I]cholecystokinin octapeptide specific binding to rat brain membranes following 6–hydroxydopamine treatment. Kimura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Mar;18(3):416–20

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of centrally acting drugs in rat: effect of pentobarbital and chlorpromazine on electroencephalogram in rat. Sato S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Aug;18(8):1094–103

Brain serotonin (5–HT) neuroendocrine function in patients taking cholesterol–lowering drugs. Delva NJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan 15;39(2):100–6

A comparison of the ability of myo–inositol and epi–inositol to attenuate lithium–pilocarpine seizures in rats. Patishi Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 May 1;39(9):829–32

Evaluation of malondialdehyde as an index of lead damage in rat brain homogenates. Shafiq–ur–Rehman, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Oct;8(4):275–9

Central nuclei and spinal pathways in feedback inhibitory spinal cord potentials in ketamine–anaesthetized rats. Denda S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Feb;76(2):258–65

Sevoflurane, enflurane and isoflurane have no persistent postanaesthetic effects on the central nervous system in cats. Kurata J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 May;76(5):721–5

Psychopharmacology of Alzheimer's disease. Procter AW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Feb 21–Mar 5;55(4):191–4 (20 ref.)

Reduction by lifarizine of the neuronal damage induced by cerebral ischaemia in rodents. Alps BJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;115(8):1439–46

Lack of a centrally–mediated antihypertensive effect following acute or chronic central treatment with AT1–receptor antagonists in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bunting MW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 116(8):3181–90

The hyperthermic and neurotoxic effects of 'Ecstasy' (MDMA) and 3,4 methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA) in the Dark Agouti (DA) rat, a model of the CYP2D6 poor metabolizer phenotype. Colado MI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;115(7):1281–9

ATP, a partial agonist of atypical P2Y purinoceptors in rat brain microvascular endothelial cells. Feolde E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;115(7):1199–203

Characterization of the pharmacology and regional distribution of (S)–[3H]–5–fluorowillardiine binding in rat brain. Hawkins LM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 116(3):2033–9

Elevation of plasma noradrenaline levels in urethane–anaesthetized rats by activation of central prostanoid EP3 receptors. Yokotani K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(4):672–6

Magnetic resonance imaging and single photon emission tomography in treatment–responsive and treatment–resistant schizophrenia. Lawrie SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;167(2):202–10

Pre–clinical pharmacology of atypical antipsychotic drugs: a selective review. Meltzer HY. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 May;(29):23–31 (130 ref.)

The benzodiazepine antagonist CGS 8216 prevents hyperammonemia–induced somatostatin receptor reduction in the brain. Boyano–Adánez MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 7;688(1–2):1–7

Response of newborn and adult sheep to pyrogens: relation between fever and brain eicosanoid changes. Coceani F, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1–2):191–204

L–arginine ameliorates cerebral blood flow and metabolism and decreases infarct volume in rats with cerebral ischemia. He Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 20;699(2):208–13

The effects of immunolesions of nerve growth factor–receptive neurons by 192 IgG–saporin on sleep. Kapás L, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 11;712(1):53–9

Sexual differentiation of estrogen receptor concentrations in the rat brain: effects of neonatal testosterone exposure. Kühnemann S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 11;691(1–2):229–34

[14C]2–deoxyglucose uptake in the brain of the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). I. Prolactin–induced uptake. Lea RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1–2):129–36

Differential sensitivity of [3H]7–OH–DPAT–labeled binding sites in rat brain to inactivation by N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline. Levant B. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6;698(1–2):146–54

45Ca accumulation in rat brain after closed head injury; attenuation by the novel neuroprotective agent HU–211. Nadler V, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 10;685(1–2):1–11

Prenatal exposure to morphine alters brain mu opioid receptor characteristics in rats. Rimanóczy A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 4;690(2):245–8

Lidocaine has different effects and potencies on muscle and brain sodium channels. Salazar BC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 20;699(2):305–14

Estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in ferret brain is regulated by estradiol in a region–specific manner. Sisk CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 7;688(1–2):198–202

Lowered brain glutathione by diethylmaleate decreased the glutamate release induced by cerebral ischemia in anesthetized rats. Yang CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6; 698(1–2):237–40

Low doses of neurotensin in the preoptic area produce hyperthermia. Comparison with other brain sites and with neurotensin–induced analgesia. Benmoussa M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;39(5):275–9

Apoptosis and DNA fragmentation as induced by tertiary butylhydroperoxide in the brain. Mukherjee SK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(6):595–604

The effects of cocaine on cerebral metabolic function in periweanling rats: the roles of serotonergic and dopaminergic uptake blockade. Frick GS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Sep 29;88(2):158–70

Developmental and regional changes in brain norepinephrine levels in diabetic C57BL/KsJ mice: effects of estradiol and progesterone. Garris DR. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Nov 21;89(2):314–9

Regional cerebral metabolic consequences of bilirubin in rat depend upon post–gestational age at the time of hyperbilirubinemia. Roger C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jul 14;87(2):194–202

Chronic postnatal phencyclidine treatment on [3H](+) pentazocine binding in juvenile rat brain. Sircar R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Sep 29;88(2):224–6

Effects of single cyclosporin A pretreatment on pentylenetetrazol–induced convulsion and on TRE–binding activity in the rat brain. Asanuma M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Oct;33(1):29–36

Expression of interleukin 1 alpha, interleukin 1 beta and interleukin 1 receptor antagonist mRNA in mouse brain: regulation by bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) treatment. Gabellec MM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jul; 31(1–2):122–30

Tyrosine kinase phosphorylation of GABAA receptors. Valenzuela CF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jul; 31(1–2):165–72

Effects of Cr (VI) on ATPases in the brain and muscle of mudskipper, Boleophthalmus dentatus. Kundu R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Nov;55(5):723–9

Waterborne lead affects circadian variations of brain neurotransmitters in fathead minnows. Spieler RE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Sep;55(3):412–8

Disabling encephalopathy during 5–fluorouracil and levamisole adjuvant therapy for resected colorectal cancer: a report of two cases. Figueredo AT, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(6):608–11

Angiotensin II induces the expression of c–fos mRNA in the central nervous system of the rat. Lebrun CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Aug;17(6):877–93

Alteration of the morphology and neurochemistry of the developing mammalian nervous system by hydrogen sulphide. Roth SH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 May;22(5):379–80

Developmental neurotoxicity to methamphetamines. Weissman AD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 May;22(5):372–4

Role of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2 alpha in the brain in interleukin 1 beta–induced adrenocorticotropin secretion in the rat. Watanobe H, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Oct;7(7):710–2

Iodine and brain development [comment] DeLong GR. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Mar;38(3):279–82. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Aug;37(8):744–8.

Acute toxicological effects in rats treated with a mixture of commercially formulated products containing methyl parathion and permethrin. Ortiz D, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Nov;32(2):154–8

A novel analog of TRH, YM14673, causes a decrease in brain TRH receptors in vitro. Monden T, et al. **Endocr Res** 1995 Nov;21(4):803–14

Behavioral toxicology. Needleman HL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Sep;103 Suppl 6:77–9 (15 ref.)

Developing brain as a target of toxicity. Rodier PM.

Environ Health Perspect 1995 Sep;103 Suppl 6:73–6 (32 ref.)

Chronic lead treatment accelerates photochemically induced platelet aggregation in cerebral microvessels of mice, in vivo. al Dhaheri AH, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Apr; 69(1):51–8

Effects of chronic tiagabine treatment on [3H]GABAA, [3H]GABAB and [3H]tiagabine binding to sections from mice brain. Thomsen C, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Jun; 21(2):79–88

Reversible neurotoxicity during interleukin-2 therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma [letter] van Laar JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct;31A(11):1895–7

NMDA and kainate induce internucleosomal DNA cleavage associated with both apoptotic and necrotic cell death in the neonatal rat brain. van Lookeren Campagne M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jul 1;7(7):1627–40

Mechanisms of bilirubin toxicity. Amato M. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(9 Suppl 4):S54–9

Effects of cannabinoid receptor stimulation and blockade on catalepsy produced by dopamine receptor antagonists. Anderson JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 11; 295(2–3):163–8

The 5-HT3 receptor agonist 1-(m-chlorophenyl)-biguanide interacts with the dopamine transporter in rat brain synaptosomes. Campbell AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 18;290(2):157–62

Emetic, central nervous system, and pulmonary activities of rolipram in the dog. Heaslip RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 24;286(3):281–90

Pre-incubation of synaptosomes with arachidonic acid potentiates inhibition of [3H]D-aspartate transport. Lundy DF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 30;291(3):273–9

Effects of acute and repeated administration of citalopram on extracellular levels of serotonin in rat brain. Moret C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 11;295(2–3):189–97

Chronic alcoholization alters the expression of 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B receptor subtypes in rat brain. Nevo I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 15;281(3):229–39

[3H]Sumatriptan binding sites in human brain: regional-dependent labelling of 5-HT1D and 5-HT1F receptors. Pascual J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 11; 295(2–3):271–4

Studies of four novel diphenylbutylpiperazinepyridyl derivatives on release and inhibition of reuptake of dopamine, serotonin and noradrenaline by rat brain in vitro. Pettersson E. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;282(1–3):131–5

First delineation of 5-HT1A receptors in human brain with PET and [11C]WAY-100635. Pike VW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 5;283(1–3):R1–3

An autoradiographic study of [3H]flunitrazepam binding sites in the brain of rat made tolerant to and dependent on pentobarbital. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 11;295(2–3):169–79

S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine and 5'-methylthioadenosine inhibit binding of [3H]flunitrazepam to rat brain membranes. Tsvetnitsky V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;282(1–3):255–8

Autoradiographic visualisation of [3H]5-carboxamidotryptamine binding sites in the guinea pig and rat brain. Waeber C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 5;283(1–3):31–46

Peripheral injection of arginine8-vasopressin increases Fos in specific brain areas. Wu PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 15;281(3):263–9

Morphological and X-ray microanalytical changes in mammalian tissue after overhydration with irrigating fluids. Hahn RG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(3):355–61

Lack of tolerance development to tumor necrosis factor alpha inside the central nervous system. Goldbach JM, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Aug 15;52(8):774–7

Neuroprotection by melatonin from kainate-induced excitotoxicity in rats. Giusti P, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Jun; 10(8):891–6

Acidic phospholipids inhibit the phospholipase D activity of rat brain neuronal nuclei. Kanfer JN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 25;383(1–2):6–8

Nuclear DNA strand breaks during ethanol-induced oxidative stress in rat brain. Renis M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 22;390(2):153–6

DNA protein flow cytometry of dissociated cultures of human anaplastic gliomas. Pattern of proliferation and differentiation, and the effect of a new cytostatic drug cladribine (2-CdA). Grieb P, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995; 33(3):145–52

Effect of tert-butyl hydroperoxide addition on spontaneous chemiluminescence in brain. Azorin I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Dec;19(6):795–803

Redox perturbations in cysteamine-stressed astroglia: implications for inclusion formation and gliosis in the aging brain. Manganaro F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Dec; 19(6):823–35

Effect of picotamide and aspirin, combined or alone, on platelet aggregation in patients with cerebral infarction. D'Andrea G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):91–8

Effect of bile duct ligation and unilateral nephrectomy on brain concentration and convulsant potential of the quinolone antibacterial agent levofloxacin in rats. Akahane K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Feb;29(2):280–6

Time course of inhibition of cholinesterase and aliesterase activities, and nonprotein sulfhydryl levels following exposure to organophosphorus insecticides in mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). Boone JS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Feb;29(2):202–7

Restoration of brain protein synthesis in mature and aged rats by a DA agonist, piribedil. Bustany P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(5):458–68

Age-dependent changes in voltage-gated calcium channels and ATP-dependent potassium channels in Fischer 344 rats. Bangalore R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 26(6):1237–42

LiCl uncouples signal transduction in morphine-induced supraspinal antinociception in mice. Raffa RB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;26(2):317–20

Effects of tandospirone on second messenger systems and neurotransmitter release in the rat brain. Tanaka H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;26(8):1765–72

The effect of sumatriptan on brain monoamines in rats. Mitsikostas DD, et al. **Headache** 1996 Jan;36(1):29–31

Angiotensin II increases norepinephrine turnover in the anteroventral third ventricle of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsukashima A, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Aug; 28(2):224–7

Effects of acute xylene exposure on the enkephalinergic neuromodulatory system in rats. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Ind Health** 1995;33(1):1–6

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine-induced depletion of brain serotonin on retrieval of appetitive and aversive memories. Kumar KB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Nov; 33(11):837–40

Effect of haloperidol on phospholipid biosynthesis in rat brain. Singh SP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Feb; 34(2):111–4

Histamine-sensitive 86Rb transport in cultured type-2 astrocytes of rat brain. Huszti Z, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S46–7

Pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of citalopram and other SSRIs. Baumann P. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Mar; 11 Suppl 1:5–11 (62 ref.)

Biochemical, neuropathological and behavioral studies in hens induced by acute exposure of tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate. Nanda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 82(3–4):243–54

The lazaroid U74389G protects normal brain from stereotactic radiosurgery-induced radiation injury. Buatti JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1; 34(3):591–7

GABA-elevating effects of the antidepressant/antipanic drug phenelzine in brain: effects of pretreatment with tranylcypromine, (-)-deprenyl and clorgyline. Todd KG, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Dec 13;35(3):125–9

Ototoxicity and irradiation: additional etiologies of hearing loss in adults. Mencher GT, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 Sep;6(5):351–7

3'-O-(4-Benzoyl)benzoyladenosine 5'-triphosphate inhibits activity of the vacuolar (H+)-ATPase from bovine brain clathrin-coated vesicles by modification of a rapidly exchangeable, noncatalytic nucleotide binding site on the B subunit. Vasilyeva E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 31; 271(22):12775–82

Brain structures involved in the hypotensive effects of rilmenidine: evaluation by [14C]2-deoxyglucose autoradiography. Macrae IM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 2:S55–8

Metabolic response to tacrine (THA) and physostigmine in the aged rat brain. Bassant MH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):1093–102

Effects of metrifonate, a cholinesterase inhibitor, on local cerebral glucose utilization in young and aged rats. Bassant MH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep; 16(5):1014–25

Preventing sudden cardiac death: the impact of beta-blockers on the brain [editorial] Townend JN, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Dec;20(6):307–10

Estrogen modulation of mRNA levels for the two forms of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) in female rat brain. McCarthy MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 2; 360(4):685–97

Permanent neuronal cell loss in the cerebellum of rats exposed to continuous low blood alcohol levels during the brain growth spurt: a stereological investigation. Napper RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 13;362(2):283–92

A study on the effect of deoxynivalenol on serotonin receptor binding in pig brain membranes. Prelusky DB. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1996 Sep;31(5):1103–17

Effects of Celastrus paniculatus on passive avoidance performance and biogenic amine turnover in albino rats. Nalini K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jul 7;47(2):101–8

Protective effects of propranolol on experimentally head-injured mouse brains. Liu MY. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;94(7):386–90

Neuroprotective effect of excitatory amino acid antagonist kynurenic acid in experimental bacterial meningitis. Leib SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):166–71

In vivo and in vitro studies on the neurotoxic potential of 6-hydroxydopamine analogs. Ma S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 29;38(20):4087–97

Short and long-term changes in cerebral [14C]-2-deoxyglucose uptake in the MPTP-treated marmoset: relationship to locomotor activity. Gnanalingham KK, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995; 101(1-3):65–82

The neurotrophic effects of ebiratide, an analog of ACTH4-9, on cultured septal cells and aged rats. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995; 100(1):1–15

Interaction of neuroprotective substances with human brain superoxide dismutase. An in vitro study. Gsell W, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1995;45:271–9

Action of beta-N-oxalylamino-L-alanine on mouse brain NADH-dehydrogenase activity. Sabri MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct;65(4):1842–8

Effect of MPTP and L-deprenyl on antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation levels in mouse brain. Thiffault C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2725–33

Effect of calcium antagonists on regional cerebral blood flow in transplanted rat brain tumors. Matsukado K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jan;27(1):1–10

Permeability change and brain tissue damage after intracarotid administration of cisplatin studied by double-tracer autoradiography in rats. Sugimoto S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(3):229–40

Human fetal central neurons in culture: voltage- and ligand-gated currents. Sah DW. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov; 74(5):1889–99

Positron-emission tomography in tardive dyskinesia. Pahl JJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Fall;7(4):457–65

In vivo growth factor expansion of endogenous subependymal neural precursor cell populations in the adult mouse brain. Craig CG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15; 16(8):2649–58

Overexpression of Bcl-2 with herpes simplex virus vectors protects CNS neurons against neurological insults in vitro and in vivo. Lawrence MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan 15; 16(2):486–96

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor promotes the survival and sprouting of serotonergic axons in rat brain. Mamounas LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;15(12):7929–39

Effects of chronic morphine administration on micro opioid receptor-stimulated [35S]GTPgammaS autoradiography in rat brain. Sim LJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15; 16(8):2684–92

The vesicular monoamine transporter, in contrast to the dopamine transporter, is not altered by chronic cocaine self-administration in the rat. Wilson JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 15;16(10):3507–10

Exposure of tumor necrosis factor-alpha to luminal membrane of bovine brain capillary endothelial cells cocultured with astrocytes induces a delayed increase of permeability and cytoplasmic stress fiber formation of actin. Deli MA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 15;41(6):717–26

Perinatal morphine. I: Effects on synapsin and neurotransmitter systems in the brain. Di Giulio AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Nov 1;42(4):479–85

STAT proteins are activated by ciliary neurotrophic factor in cells of central nervous system origin. Rajan P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb 15;43(4):403–11

Neuroprotective effects of preischemia intraarterial magnesium sulfate in reversible focal cerebral ischemia. Marinov MB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):117–24

Insulin treatment affects brain protein synthesis rate in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Hayase K, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Nov;125(11):2768–72

Severe protein deficiency and repletion alter body and brain composition and organ weights in infant pigs. Pond WG, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan;126(1):290–302

Pharmacological effects of phosphatidylserine enzymatically synthesized from soybean lecithin on brain functions in rodents. Sakai M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb;42(1):47–54

Amino acids and glucose differentially increased extracellular 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the rat brain. Yamauchi A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;41(3):325–40

Effect of high-dose tyrosine supplementation on brain function in adults with phenylketonuria. Pietz J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Dec;127(6):936–43

Central nervous system toxicity of cancer therapy in children. Moore IM. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Oct;12(4):203–10; discussion 211 (50 ref.)

Uptake of valproic acid into rat brain is mediated by a medium-chain fatty acid transporter. Adkison KD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):1189–200

1,3-Dipropyl-8-[2-(5,6-epoxy)norbornyl]xanthine, a potent, specific and selective A1 adenosine receptor antagonist in the guinea pig heart and brain and in DDT1MF-2 cells. Belardinelli L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec; 275(3):1167–76

Buprenorphine differentially alters opioid receptor adaptation in rat brain regions. Belcheva MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1322–7

Assessment of the involvement of central nervous system and peripheral opioid receptors in the immunomodulatory effects of acute morphine treatment in rats. Fecho K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):626–36

Cocaine inhibits sympathetic neural activity by acting in the central nervous system and at the sympathetic ganglion. Hernandez YM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May; 277(2):1114–21

Effect of vinconate, an indolonaphthyridine derivative, on dopamine and serotonin concentrations in dialysate from the striatum of freely moving rats: brain microdialysis studies. Iino T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug; 278(2):614–9

E2011 a novel, selective and reversible inhibitor of monoamine oxidase type A. Kagaya T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):243–51

Blockade of the serotonin and norepinephrine uptake processes by duloxetine: in vitro and in vivo studies in the rat brain. Kasamo K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr;277(1):278–86

Preclinical characterization of the potential of the putative atypical antipsychotic MDL 100,907 as a potent 5-HT2A antagonist with a favorable CNS safety profile. Kehne JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):968–81

Modulation of [3H]quinpirole binding in brain by monoamine oxidase inhibitors: evidence for a potential novel binding site. Levant B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul; 278(1):145–53

Chronic nicotine and mecamylamine treatment increase brain nicotinic receptor binding without changing alpha 4 or beta 2 mRNA levels. Pauly JR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1996 Jul;278(1):361–9

Neurotoxin-induced lesions to central serotonergic, noradrenergic and dopaminergic systems modify caffeine-induced antinociception in the formalin test and locomotor stimulation in rats. Sawynok J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1996 May;277(2):646–53

Characterization and localization of [125I]RTI-55-labeled cocaine binding sites in fetal and adult rat brain. Shearman LP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1770–83

Ex vivo studies with iloperidone (HP 873), a potential atypical antipsychotic with dopamine D2/5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptor antagonist activity. Szczepanik AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug; 278(2):913–20

Antiphencyclidine monoclonal antibody therapy significantly changes phencyclidine concentrations in brain and other tissues in rats. Valentine JL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1996 Aug;278(2):717–24

Prolonged central effects of quinpirole on cardiovascular regulation. van den Buuse M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1996 Apr;277(1):473–83

Analysis of the enantiomers of 3,4-methylenedioxy-N-ethylamphetamine (MDE, "Eve") and its metabolite 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA) in rat brain. Hegadoren KM, et al.
J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods 1995 Oct;34(2):117–23

Mechanisms of glutamate-stimulated Mg2+ influx and subsequent Mg2+ efflux in rat forebrain neurones in culture. Stout AK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 1;492 (Pt 3):641–57

Reciprocal effects of chronic diazepam and melatonin on brain melatonin and benzodiazepine binding sites. Atsmon J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1996 Mar;20(2):65–71

Melatonin reduces H2O2-induced lipid peroxidation in homogenates of different rat brain regions. Sewerynek E, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Aug;19(1):51–6

Apparent absence of famotidine-antipsychotic drug interactions in patients with chronic schizophrenia [letter] Prell GD, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1996 Jan;21(1):61–2

Steroid effects on brain functions: an example of the action of glucocorticoids on central dopaminergic and neurotensinergic systems. Rostène W, et al.
J Psychiatry Neurosci 1995 Nov;20(5):349–56

Differential inhibition of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by carbenoxolone in rat brain regions and peripheral tissues. Jellinck PH, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1993 Aug;46(2):209–13

Sites, mechanisms, and structural characteristics of the brain's nicotine receptor. Abood LG, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989; 1(3):259–71 (50 ref.)

Differential effect of chronic nicotine treatment on nicotinic receptor numbers in various brain regions of mice. Collins AC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(3):273–86 (43 ref.)

Nicotine uses and abuses: from brain probe to public health menace. Pomerleau OF, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989; 1(3):253–7

Nicotine as a discriminative stimulus: a neurobiobehavioral approach to studying central cholinergic mechanisms. Rosecrans JA. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(3):287–300

Correlation between biochemical parameters and susceptibility of freshwater fish to malathion. Li Shao-Non, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Jul;48(4):413–8

Stress proteins are sensitive indicators of injury in the brain produced by ischemia and toxins. Sharp FR.
J Toxicol Sci 1995 Sep;20(4):450–3

Mechanism and properties of inhibition of purified rat brain adenylate cyclase by G protein beta gamma-subunits. Enomoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;69(3):239–50

Novel benzodioxan derivative, 5-(3-[((2S)-1,4-benzodioxan-2-ylmethyl)amino]propoxy)-1,3-benzodioxole HCl (MKC-242), with a highly potent and selective agonist activity at rat central serotonin1A receptors. Matsuda T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;69(4):357–66

In vitro receptor binding and in vivo receptor occupancy in rat and guinea pig brain: risperidone compared with antipsychotics hitherto used. Schotte A, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1995 Dec;69(4):399–412

Protection against Alzheimer's disease? [comment] Burns A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 17;348(9025):420–1. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 17;348(9025):429–32.

Effect of caffeine on recognition of and physiological responses to hypoglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetes. Debrah K, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 6;347(8993):19–24

Pentamidine does not interfere with nitrite formation in activated RAW 264.7 macrophages but inhibits constitutive brain nitric oxide synthase. Baer HP, et al. **Life Sci** 1995; 57(21):1973–80

Chronic anabolic-androgenic steroid treatment affects brain GABA(A) receptor-gated chloride ion transport. Bitran D, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(7):573–83

Long term treatment with (-)deprenyl reduces the optimal dose as well as the effective dose range for increasing antioxidant enzyme activities in old mouse brain. Carrillo MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(13):1047–57

Neurochemical correlates of antiepileptic drugs in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat (GEPR). Dailey JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;58(4):259–66 (49 ref.)

Changes in methionine-enkephalin levels in specific rat brain regions following repeated treatment with selective dopaminergic agonists and antagonists. Elwan MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(1):37–45

Cerebral metabolic effects of serotonin drugs and neurotoxins. Freo U. **Life Sci** 1996;59(11):877–91 (109 ref.)

Regulation of acetylcholine synthesis in the presence of hemicholinium mustard. Gylys KH, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(22):1937–46

The AF64A model of cholinergic hypofunction: an update. Hanin I. **Life Sci** 1996;58(22):1955–64 (66 ref.)

Effects of tacrine (THA) on spatial reference memory and cholinergic enzymes in specific rat brain regions. Jackson JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(1):47–54

Genetic differences in delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced facilitation of brain stimulation reward as measured by a rate-frequency curve-shift electrical brain stimulation paradigm in three different rat strains. Lepore M, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(25):PL365–72

Effect of acute and chronic treatment with triiodothyronine on serotonin levels and serotonergic receptor subtypes in the rat brain. Sandrini M, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(18):1551–9

Elevation of cerebrospinal fluid choline levels by nicotinamide involves the enzymatic formation of N1-methylnicotinamide in brain tissue. Vargas HM, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(22):1995–2002

Effects of the novel neuroprotective agent, riluzole, on human brain function and behavior: I. Double-blind, placebo-controlled EEG mapping and psychometric studies under normoxia. Saletu B, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1996 Jan-Feb; 18(1):55–66

Effects of the novel neuroprotective agent, riluzole, on human brain function and behavior: II. Double-blind, placebo-controlled EEG mapping and psychometric studies under hypoxia. Saletu B, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1996 Jan-Feb; 18(1):67–81

Morphine-induced alterations on DNA-binding proteins in developing rat brain. Tencheva Z, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1995 Sep;17(7):449–54

Positron emission tomographic study of central histamine H1-receptor occupancy in human subjects treated with epinastine, a second-generation antihistamine. Yanai K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;17 Suppl C:64–9

The release of glutamate and aspartate from rat brain synaptosomes in response to domoic acid (amnesic shellfish toxin) and kainic acid. Brown JA, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1995 Oct 4;151(1):49–54

Age-dependent effects of t-BuOOH on glutathione disulfide reductase, glutathione peroxidase, and malondialdehyde in the brain. Chang ML, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Oct;26(2):95–106

Effect of piribedil, a D-2 dopaminergic agonist, on dopamine, amino acids, and free radicals in gerbil brain after cerebral ischemia. Delbarre B, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Sep;26(1):43–52

Age-dependent susceptibility of CNS glial populations in situ to the antimetabolite 6-aminonicotinamide. Krum JM.
Mol Chem Neuropathol 1995 Oct;26(2):79–94

Nitric oxide synthase in cerebral ischemia. Possible contribution of nitric oxide synthase activation in brain microvessels to cerebral ischemic injury. Nagafuji T, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Oct;26(2):107–57

A biological view of drug abuse. Altman J.
Mol Med Today 1996 Jun;2(6):237–41

The use of toxicokinetics for the safety assessment of drugs acting in the brain. Campbell DB. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Aug-Dec;11(1-3):193–216 (125 ref.)

Cocaine. Selective regional effects on central monoamines. Hadfield MG. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Aug-Dec;11(1-3):47–53

The nature of d,l-fenfluramine-induced 5-HT reuptake transporter loss in rats. Westphalen RI, et al.
Mol Neurobiol 1995 Aug-Dec;11(1-3):165–75

Effects of prenatal cocaine exposure in the prefrontal cortex of the rat. A morphometric evaluation. Xavier MR, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Aug-Dec;11(1-3):99–110

A novel nonopioid action of enkephalins: competitive inhibition of the mammalian brain high affinity L-proline transporter. Fremeau RT Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;49(6):1033–41

Induction of chronic Fos-related antigens in rat brain by chronic morphine administration. Nye HE, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1996 Apr;49(4):636–45

Ethanol-induced single-strand DNA breaks in rat brain cells. Singh NP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec;345(3-4):191–6

Ritanserin potentiates the stimulatory effects of raclopride on neuronal activity and dopamine release selectivity in the mesolimbic dopaminergic system. Andersson JL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 352(4):374–85

[3H]aumatriptan labels both 5-HT1D and 5-HT1F receptor binding sites in the guinea pig brain: an autoradiographic study. Waeber C, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1995 Sep; 352(3):263–75

GM1 and NGF synergism on choline acetyltransferase and choline uptake in aged brain. Fong TG, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1995 Nov-Dec;16(6):917–23

Age-related changes in brain and pituitary 5 alpha-reductase with finasteride (Proscar) treatment. Lephart ED.
Neurobiol Aging 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):647–50

Seizure induced C-Fos mRNA in the rat brain: comparison between young and aging animals. Retchkiman I, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1996 Jan-Feb;17(1):41–4

The effects of ascorbic acid and oxiracetam on scopolamine-induced amnesia in a habituation test in aged mice. de Angelis L, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Sep; 64(2):119–24

Melatonin stimulates brain glutathione peroxidase activity. Barlow-Walden LR, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 May; 26(5):497–502

Nicotine enhances brain biopterin concentration in rats. Tsai MJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Aug;27(2):213–7

In vitro oxidation of vitamin E, vitamin C, thiols and cholesterol in rat brain mitochondria incubated with free radicals. Vatassery GT, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 May; 26(5):527–35

Effects of exogenous linoleic acid on fatty acid composition, receptor-mediated cAMP formation, and transport functions in rat astrocytes in primary culture. Murphy MG.
Neurochem Res 1995 Nov;20(11):1365–75

Inhibition of MAO-B by (-)-deprenyl alters dopamine metabolism in the macaque (Macaca facicularis) brain. Paterson IA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Dec;20(12):1503–10

A quantitative autoradiographic study of muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes in the brains of pyrithiamine-treated rats. Rao VL, et al.
Neurochem Res 1995 Aug;20(8):907–14

Astrocyte differentiation is enhanced in chick embryos treated with ethanol during early neuroembryogenesis. Srivastava N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):985–9

Sex differences in estrogen and progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid regulation in the brain of little striped whiptail lizards. Godwin J, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1995 Sep;62(3):293–300

Inhibitory effect of amylin on growth hormone responsiveness to growth-hormone-releasing hormone in the rat. Netti C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Sep; 62(3):313–8

Interleukin-10 inhibits lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 beta production in the brain without affecting the activation of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis. Di Santo E, et al.
Neuroimmunomodulation 1995 May-Jun;2(3):149–54

Intra-arterial ACNU and cisplatin chemotherapy for the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Iwadate Y, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1995 Aug;35(8):598–603

Brain effect of intracarotid administration of cisplatinum. Schiffer J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb;18(1):87–8

Under siege: The brain on opiates. Nestler EJ. **Neuron** 1996 May;16(5):897–900 (26 ref.)

Penicillin-G induced interictal activity increases both opioid peptide tissue content and in vitro release in the rat brain. Asai M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Sep;29(3):163–70

Effect of neuroactive steroids on [3H]flumazenil binding to the GABAA receptor complex in vitro. Bertz RJ, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1995 Sep;34(9):1169–75

Depletion and time-course of recovery of brain serotonin after repeated subcutaneous dexfenfluramine in the mouse. A comparison with the rat. Fracasso C, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1995 Dec;34(12):1653–9

The effects of GR127935, a putative 5-HT1D receptor antagonist, on brain 5-HT metabolism, extracellular 5-HT concentration and behaviour in the guinea pig. Hutson PH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Apr;34(4):383–92

gamma-Butyrolactone-induced absence-like seizures increase nuclear CRE- and AP-1 DNA-binding activities in mouse brain. Ishige K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Jan;35(1):45–55

Effect of chronic treatment with trandolapril or enalapril on brain ACE activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jouquey S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Dec; 34(12):1689–92

Dopamine-induced reduction in the density of guanine nucleotide-sensitive D1 receptors in human postmortem brain in the absence of apparent D1: D2 interactions. McCauley PG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jul; 34(7):777–83

Autoradiographical study of types 1 and 2 of benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain after chronic ethanol treatment and its withdrawal. Negro M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Sep;34(9):1177–82

In vitro and in vivo antagonism of AMPA receptor activation by (3S, 4aR, 6R, 8aR)-6-[2-(1(2)H-tetrazole-5-yl) ethyl] decahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid. Schoepp DD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Sep;34(9):1159–68

Behavioural and neurochemical effects of OPC-14597, a novel antipsychotic drug, on dopaminergic mechanisms in rat brain. Semba J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jul; 34(7):785–91

Carmofur-induced leukoencephalopathy: MRI. Matsumoto

S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov;37(8):649–52

Atypical MRI findings in treatment-related leukoencephalopathy: case report. Ohmoto Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Feb;38(2):128–33 (30 ref.)

Pregnenolone sulfate antagonizes dizocilpine amnesia: role for allopregnanolone. Cheney DL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Aug 21;6(12):1697–700

Chronic alcohol exposure decreases brain intracellular free magnesium concentration in rats. Mullins PG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Aug 21;6(12):1633–6

Chronic ethanol consumption increases the amount of mRNA for retinoic acid and triiodothyronine receptors in mouse brain. Alfos S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15; 206(2–3):73–6

Rat brain binding sites for pramipexole, a clinically useful D3-preferring dopamine agonist. Camacho-Ochoa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18;196(1–2):97–100

Involvement of cerebral neurotensin in hyperglycemic response caused by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in rats. Chun SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 15;201(3):191–4

Effects of long-term ovariectomy and ovarian steroids on somatogenic binding sites in rat brain and liver. Mustafa A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 21;194(3):193–6

Insulin-like growth factor-I influences the initiation of myelination: studies of the anterior commissure of transgenic mice. Ye P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 15; 201(3):235–8

Region-specific effects of chronic lithium administration on neuropeptide Y and somatostatin mRNA expression in the rat brain. Zachrisson O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14; 194(1–2):89–92

Effects of brain-derived neurotrophic factor on 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced parkinsonism in monkeys. Tsukahara T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):733–9; discussion 739–41

Magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy in fetal ethanol exposed Macaca nemestrina. Astley SJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Sep-Oct;17(5):523–30

Enhanced expression of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in trimethyltin-exposed rat brain: a biomarker of neurotoxicity. Guilarte TR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Fall;16(3):441–50

Region-specific alterations in dopamine and serotonin metabolism in brains of rats exposed to low levels of lead. Kala SV, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Summer; 16(2):297–308

Hydroxyl radical generation in rat brain is initiated by iron but not aluminum, as determined by microdialysis with salicylate trapping and GC-MS analysis. Xie CX, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Fall;16(3):489–96

Prenatal cocaine produces biochemical and functional changes in brain serotonin systems in rat progeny. Battaglia G, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;158:115–48 (56 ref.)

Targeting drugs to the brain by sequential metabolism. Bodor N. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;147:1–32 (83 ref.)

Effects of cocaine on fetal brain metabolism and behavioral state in the sheep model. Burchfield DJ. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;158:58–66 (30 ref.)

Perinatal benzodiazepine modulation of GABAA receptor function: influence on adaptive responses. Kellogg CK. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;158:202–26 (78 ref.)

Dopamine, a common substrate for the rewarding effects of brain stimulation reward, cocaine, and morphine. Kornetsky C, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;145:19–39 (66 ref.)

Effects of prenatal morphine and cocaine on postnatal behaviors and brain neurotransmitters. Vathy I. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;158:88–114 (118 ref.)

Effects of ACTH on brain midline structures in infants with infantile spasms. Konishi Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Sep; 13(2):134–6

Reduction in cerebral ischemic injury in the newborn rat by potentiation of endogenous adenosine. Gidday JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Sep;38(3):306–11

Cerebral responses to maternal cocaine injection in immature fetal sheep. Gleason CA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Dec; 38(6):943–8

Synergic action of gangliosides on alpha-MSH-induced cyclic AMP levels in rat brain slices. Lezcano NE, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(2):345–7

Psychostimulant-like effect of central microinjection of neurotensin on brain stimulation reward. Rompré PP. **Peptides** 1995;16(8):1417–20

Enhancement of NGF gene expression in rat brain by the memory-enhancing peptide AVP(4–8). Zhou AW, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(4):581–6

Serotonin and protein kinase C modulation of a rat brain inwardly rectifying K+ channel expressed in xenopus oocytes. DiMagno L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jan; 431(3):335–40

Study on brain interstitial fluid distribution and blood-brain barrier transport of baclofen in rats by microdialysis. Deguchi Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Dec;12(12):1838–44

Effects of caffeine on functional asymmetry in a Posner letter-recognition task. Barraclough MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec;52(4):731–5

Mixed D2/5-HT2A antagonism of amphetamine-induced facilitation of brain stimulation reward. Frank RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec;52(4):799–804

Protein kinase inhibitors disrupt memory formation in two chick brain regions. Serrano PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov;52(3):547–54

NMDA antagonists: antiepileptic-neuroprotective drugs with diversified neuropharmacological profiles. Sagratella S. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;32(1–2):1–13 (124 ref.)

Damage threshold of normal rat brain in photodynamic therapy. Chen Q, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Jul; 64(1):163–7

Effect of dexfenfluramine on metabolic and neurochemical measures in restraint-stressed ob/ob mice. Rowland NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Oct;58(4):749–54

Effect of jinkoh-eremol and agarospirol from agarwood on the central nervous system in mice. Okugawa H, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Feb;62(1):2–6

Immediate and "day-after" effects of morphine on dopamine and serotonin metabolism in various structures of the rat brain. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul-Aug;47(4):355–8

The influence of new 9-(omega-[4-(2-pyrimidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]alkyl) pyrimidino[2,1-f]purines on the central nervous system. Malec D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 47(2):169–73

Antidepressant treatment influences cyclic AMP accumulation induced by excitatory amino acids in rat brain. Pilc A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 47(4):359–61

Ethanol-induced changes in insulin-like growth factors and IGF gene expression in the fetal brain. Singh SP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Sep;212(4):349–54

Effects of the MAO inhibitor phenelzine on glutamine and GABA concentrations in rat brain. Paslawski TM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;106:181–6

Effects of transient global ischemia and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor ifenprodil on rat brain monoamine metabolism. Tadano T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;106:173–80

Serotonin uptake inhibitors: uses in clinical therapy and in laboratory research. Fuller RW. **Prog Drug Res** 1995; 45:167–204 (280 ref.)

Chronic dietary lithium inhibits basal c-fos mRNA expression in rat brain. Mathé AA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 19(7):1177–87

Time-dependent effects of a haloperidol challenge on energy metabolism in the normal human brain. Bartlett EJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Mar 29;60(2–3):91–9

Intracerebroventricular injection of phospholipase A2 inhibits apomorphine-induced locomotion in rats. Brunner J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Sep 29;58(2):165–9

Dorsal periaqueductal gray-induced aversion as a simulation of panic anxiety: elements of face and predictive validity. Jenck F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jul 28;57(2):181–91

Alterations in local cerebral glucose utilization in rats after chronic amphetamine administration without subsequent challenge. Tsai SJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jun 29; 57(1):65–73

Effect of haloperidol and its metabolites on dopamine and noradrenaline uptake in rat brain slices. Fang J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(3):379–84

In vivo antisense approaches to the role of immediate early gene expression in the brain. Cirelli C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Oct 20;59(2):151–62 (48 ref.)

Antisense oligonucleotide inhibition of tryptophan hydroxylase activity in mouse brain. McCarthy MM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Oct 20;59(2):163–70

Intracerebroventricular administration of angiotensin type 1 (AT1) receptor antisense oligonucleotides attenuate thirst in the rat. Sakai RR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Oct 20; 59(2):183–92

Vitamin E protects against bacterial endotoxin-induced increase of plasma corticosterone and brain glutamate in the rat. al-Shabanah OA, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;92(1):95–105

Sublethal effect of mercury and lead on monoamine oxidase in different regions of the brain in three freshwater teleosts. Shaffi SA. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1995 Sep;51(3):125–8

GABAergic deafferentation hypothesis of brain aging and Alzheimer's disease; pharmacologic profile of the benzodiazepine antagonist, flumazenil. Marczynski TJ. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Jul-Sep;6(3):221–58 (164 ref.)

The study of interactive effects of pollutants: a biomarker approach. Johnston G. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Oct 27; 171(1–3):205–12 (18 ref.)

Amelioration of impaired cerebral metabolism after severe acidotic ischemia by tirilazad posttreatment in dogs. Kim H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):114–21

AMPA antagonist LY293558 does not affect the severity of hypoxic-ischemic injury in newborn pigs. LeBlanc MH, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1908–14; discussion 1914–5

The effect of the treatment of high-dose methylprednisolone on Na(+)-K(+)/Mg(+2) ATPase activity and lipid peroxidation and ultrastructural findings following cerebral contusion in rat. Ildan F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Dec; 44(6):573–80

In vivo-synthesized radioactively labelled alpha-methyl serotonin as a selective tracer for visualization of brain serotonin neurons. Cohen Z, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Sep; 21(1):21–8

In vivo studies of acetylcholinesterase activity using a labeled substrate, N-[11C]methylpiperdin-4-yl propionate ([11C]PMP). Kilbourn MR, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Feb; 22(2):123–31

Lead-induced alterations of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in the developing rat brain. Harry GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;139(1):84–93

Modification of acetylcholinesterase during adaptation to chronic, subacute paraoxon application in rat. Milatovic D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;136(1):20–8

Alterations in rat brain thyroid hormone status following pre- and postnatal exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254). Morse DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;136(2):269–79

Inhibition of rat brain phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C by aluminum: regional differences, interactions with aluminum salts, and mechanisms. Nostrandt AC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 136(1):118–25

In vitro and in vivo effects of lead, methyl mercury and mercury on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate receptor bindings in rat brain. Chetty CS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Sep;87(1):11–7

Antioxidant defense in rat brain after chronic treatment with anorectic drugs. D'Almeida V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Nov 15;81(2–3):101–5

Neurobehavioral assessment in toxic injury evaluations. Lees-Haley PR. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82–83:197–202 (58 ref.)

A few considerations in the design and analysis of experiments in neurotoxicology. Maurissen JP. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82–83:187–90

Comparative studies of two organophosphorus compounds in the mouse. Mutch E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Nov; 81(1):45–53

The use of neurobehavioural test batteries for research, diagnosis and screening: methodological aspects. Spurgeon A. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82–83:191–5

Neurobehavioural test batteries: current status, critical evaluation and new directions. Williamson AM. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82–83:203–9 (34 ref.)

Sodium 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanesulfonate (DMPS) treatment does not redistribute lead or mercury to the brain of rat. Aposhian MM, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 May 3; 109(1):49–55

Effects of ethanol administration on cerebral non-protein sulfhydryl content in rats exposed to styrene vapour. Coccini T, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jan 8;106(1–3):115–22

Compared toxicity of the potassium channel blockers, apamin and dendrotoxin. Lallement G, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 15;104(1–3):47–52

Neonatal acetylcholinesterase inhibition by fasciculin 2 in rats: a model for the study of central nervous system development? Bolioli B, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jul; 33(7):909–16

Method for screening drug and chemical effects in laboratory rats using computerized quantitative electroencephalography. Jones RD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Dec;37(6):521–7

[Glutamate antagonists—a new stage in the development of cerebral protection?] Vasilev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(5):63–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of IL-2 on the central nervous system] Jiang CL, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Oct;26(4):352–4 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pathophysiology of perinatal asphyxia and brain damage (letter; comment)] Groenendaal F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Nov 18;139(46):2391–2. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Aug 19;139(33):1673–6. **(Dut)**

[Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids and brain development] Ghisolfi J. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:124s–125s **(Fre)**

[Delay in the effect of antidepressive agents: pharmacologic approach] Allain H, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Mar;21 Spec No 2:9–15 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocorticographic evaluation of the neurologic tolerability of iobitridol (Xenetix), a new non-ionic contrast medium in rabbits] Idée JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jul; 76(7):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of analgesia and sedation on cerebrovascular circulation, cerebral blood volume, cerebral metabolism and intracranial pressure] Werner C. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Dec; 44 Suppl 3:S566–72 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do general anesthetics act on specific receptors?] Urban BW, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct;30(6):375–82 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent developments in antipsychotic medication] Möller HJ. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1995;146(5):230–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraventricular morphine administration as a treatment possibility for patients with intractable pain] Seiwald M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the article by E. Czestochowska and B.L. Imielinski in Neurologia and Neurochirurgia Polska, No. 2:95 (comment)] Bidziński J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jul-Aug;29(4):633–4. Comment on: Neurol Neurochir Pol 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):241–8. **(Pol)**

[The effect of amitriptyline on the pathological crying and other pseudobulbar signs] Szczudlik A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Sep-Oct;29(5):663–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of hydrogen peroxide and hypochlorite on brain Na,K-ATPase activity] Boldyrev AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Oct;60(10):1688–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the heptapeptide Semax on the human

electroencephalogram] Koroleva MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jan;121(1):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Change in activity of enkephalinase from various structures of the rat brain during administration of naloxone and in morphine tolerance] Panchenko LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Nov;120(11):492–4 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the dopamine reuptake system by analogs of the neurotoxic metabolite MPP (1–methyl–4–phenylpyridine). The structure–activity relationship] Bachurin SO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Feb;346(4):549–51 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the brain neuraminidase activity under the action of tsiklozil and amizil] Baev VI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Jan–Feb;59(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effects of preparations that influence the brain monoaminergic systems in pain syndromes] Danilova EI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jul–Aug;58(4):14–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of bromantane on the dopamin– and serotoninergic systems of the rat brain] Kudrin VS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jul–Aug;58(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of lithium derivatives of GABA on blood circulation and metabolic indices in the brain under ischemia] Pogorelyi VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Sep–Oct;58(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the anxiolytic action of taftsin and its analog TP–7 on behavior and serotonin metabolism in the brain of rats with chronic deprivation of serotoninergic system activity] Seredenin SB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Nov–Dec;58(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cobalt chloride on hemoxygenase activity, on bilirubin metabolic homeostasis in the brain and on serum albumin transport function in animals] Tkachenko AV. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Sep–Oct;58(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of naloxone on the antinociceptive effects of the brain system of negative reinforcement in the developing rabbit] Butkevich IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Dec;81(12):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of diazepam on the activity of carboxypeptidase N and the angiotensin–converting enzyme in sections of the brain of rats with differing normal emotionality and in emotional stress] Nikishin NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Dec;80(12):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of taftsin on the function of the brain structures in rats with a dysfunctioning dopamine system] Popova NS, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Mar;81(3):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropeptides: mechanisms of their effect on brain integrative activity] Sever'ianova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Aug;81(8):158–61 **(Rus)**

[A neurophysiological assessment of the effect of trimetidon on brain function in the cat] Voinov VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Mar;81(3):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antioxidants on functional brain disorders caused by low–intensity ionizing radiation] Godukhin OV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jul–Aug;35(4):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the tetrapeptide tuftsin on activity of the monoaminergic system of the brain in experimental pathology] Dovedov EL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Sep–Oct;41(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol on the rat brain synaptosomal phosphoinositide composition] Gevorkian ES, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Sep–Oct;41(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the interaction of phosphoric acid dichlorovinyl esters with a neurotoxic esterase from the brain of hens and rats] Makhaeva GF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1995 Jul–Aug;31(4):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of naloxone on the antinociceptive effects of stimulation of the emotiogenic brain structures] Butkevich IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct;45(5):1039–42 **(Rus)**

[The correlation of the behavioral, bioelectrical and cytobiochemical characteristics of the effect of taftsin] Popova NS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan–Feb; 46(1):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the brain serotoninergic system in the mechanisms of the effect of kyotorphin on animal behavior] Semenova TP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan–Feb; 46(1):170–2 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Early cranial neural crest migration in the direct–developing frog, Eleutherodactylus coqui. Moury JD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;153(4):243–53

Precocious cerebral development associated with agenesis of the corpus callosum in mid–fetal life: a transient syndrome? Hori A. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996; 91(1):120–5

Human prenatal craniofacial development related to brain development under normal and pathologic conditions. Kjaer I. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Jun;53(3):135–43 (69 ref.)

Limbic lobe embryology and anatomy: dissection and MR of the medial surface of the fetal cerebral hemisphere. Kier EL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1847–53

Prenatal ethanol consumption alters the expression of cellular retinol binding protein and retinoic acid receptor mRNA in fetal rat embryo and brain. Grummer MA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Dec;19(6):1376–81

Changes in blood alcohol levels as a function of alcohol concentration and repeated alcohol exposure in adult female rats: potential risk factors for alcohol–induced fetal brain injury. Maier SE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Aug;19(4):923–7

Nonclassical roles of cholinesterases in the embryonic brain and possible links to Alzheimer disease. Layer PG. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995;9 Suppl 2:29–36

Cerebral lactate metabolism in near–term fetal sheep. Turbow RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):R938–42

Demonstration of amoeboid and ramified microglial cells in pre– and postnatal bovine brains by lectin histochemistry. Hewicker–Trautwein M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Jan; 178(1):25–31

Clinical associations and time of onset of cerebral white matter damage in very preterm babies. Murphy DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Jul;75(1):F27–32

Development of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in endothelial cells in the human cerebrum. Miyawaki T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Nov 21;89(2):161–6

Effects of leukemia inhibitory factor on the differentiation of astrocyte progenitor cells from embryonic mouse cerebral hemispheres. Nakagaito Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jul 14;87(2):220–3

Mutually exclusive expression of two dominant–negative helix–loop–helix (dnHLH) genes, Id4 and Id3, in the developing brain of the mouse suggests distinct regulatory roles of these dnHLH proteins during cellular proliferation and differentiation of the nervous system. Riechmann V, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jul;6(7):837–43

Neuronal overmaturation in dysraphism: ontogenic expression of neuropeptides in the fetal brain and developmental anomalies in exencephaly. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Sep;11(9):504–10

Transient expression of somatostatin receptors in the brain during development. Leroux P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;190:127–37; discussion 137–41 (45 ref.)

Patterning activities of vertebrate hedgehog proteins in the developing eye and brain. Ekker SC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Aug 1;5(8):944–55

Fetal brain subdivisions defined by R– and E–cadherin expressions: evidence for the role of cadherin activity in region–specific, cell–cell adhesion. Matsunami H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Dec;172(2):466–78

Expression of snail2, a second member of the zebrafish snail family, in cephalic mesendoderm and presumptive neural crest of wild–type and spadetail mutant embryos. Thisse C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Nov;172(1):86–99

Uncoupling histogenesis from morphogenesis in the vertebrate embryo by collapse of the transneural tube potential. Borgens RB, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Aug; 203(4):456–67

Cooperative model of epithelial shaping and bending during avian neurulation: autonomous movements of the neural plate, autonomous movements of the epidermis, and interactions in the neural plate/epidermis transition zone. Moury JD, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Nov;204(3):323–37

Iodine and brain development [comment] DeLong GR. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Mar;38(3):279–82. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Aug;37(8):744–8.

Griffonia simplicifolia II lectin labels a population of radial glial cells in the embryonic rat brain. Hurley SD, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(5–6):324–34

Forebrain and midbrain regions are deleted in Otx2–/– mutants due to a defective anterior neuroectoderm specification during gastrulation. Acampora D, et al. **Development** 1995 Oct;121(10):3279–90

Oligodendrocyte progenitors are generated throughout the embryonic mouse brain, but differentiate in restricted foci. Hardy RJ, et al. **Development** 1996 Jul;122(7):2059–69

Complex expression of the zp–50 pou gene in the embryonic zebrafish brain is altered by overexpression of sonic hedgehog. Hauptmann G, et al. **Development** 1996 Jun; 122(6):1769–80

6B4 proteoglycan/phosphacan is a repulsive substratum but promotes morphological differentiation of cortical neurons. Maeda N, et al. **Development** 1996 Feb;122(2):647–58

Roles of cell–autonomous mechanisms for differential expression of region–specific transcription factors in neuroepithelial cells. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Development** 1996 Aug;122(8):2449–64

Two Pax–binding sites are required for early embryonic brain expression of an Engrailed–2 transgene. Song DL, et al. **Development** 1996 Feb;122(2):627–35

Severe defects in the formation of epaxial musculature in open brain (opb) mutant mouse embryos. Spörle R, et al. **Development** 1996 Jan;122(1):79–86

Lineage restriction of the myogenic conversion factor myf–5 in the brain. Tajbakhsh S, et al. **Development** 1995 Dec; 121(12):4077–83

Embryonic development of the Drosophila brain: formation of commissural and descending pathways. Therianos S, et al. **Development** 1995 Nov;121(11):3849–60

Granule cell specification in the developing mouse brain as defined by expression of the zinc finger transcription factor RU49. Yang XW, et al. **Development** 1996 Feb; 122(2):555–66

High glucose concentration inhibits migration of rat cranial neural crest cells in vitro. Suzuki N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Apr;39(4):401–11

Effect of thyroid hormones on G proteins in synaptosomes of chick embryo. Giguère A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun; 137(6):2558–64

Simultaneous demonstration of CD15 and alkaline phosphatase activity in cryostat sections of rat fetuses: a detailed technical description for the developing brain. Marani E, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Apr;33(2):137–47

The brain of the asphyxiated fetus—basic research. Jensen A. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Mar;65(1):19–24 (57 ref.)

Cadherin expression in the developing vertebrate CNS: from neuromeres to brain nuclei and neural circuits. Redies C. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):243–56 (187 ref.)

The vascularization of the developing human brain. Dąmbska M. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(4):189–93 (29 ref.)

Characteristics of periventricular matrix vascularization in image computer transformation system. Kędzia A. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(4):267–70

Molecular characterization and chromosomal localization of DRT (EPHT3): a developmentally regulated human protein–tyrosine kinase gene of the EPH family. Ikegaki N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Nov;4(11):2033–45

Pentobarbital modulatory effect on GABA binding sites in developing chick optic lobe. Fiszer de Plazas S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Dec;13(8):783–9

In vitro induction of apoptosis of developing brain cells by 5–azacytidine. Hossain MM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Feb;14(1):11–7

Cell and molecular analysis of the developing and adult mouse subventricular zone of the cerebral hemispheres. Gates MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 16;361(2):249–66

Three dynamin–encoding genes are differentially expressed in developing rat brain. Cook T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):927–31

Dynorphins modulate DNA synthesis in fetal brain cell aggregates. Gorodinsky A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct; 65(4):1481–6

Modulation of fetal rat brain and liver phospholipid content by intraamniotic ethyl docosahexaenoate administration. Green P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2555–60

Chronic cocaine exposure in the fetal rhesus monkey: consequences for early development of dopamine neurons. Ronnekleiv OK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;15(11):7330–43

Developmental changes of epidermal growth factor–like immunoreactivity in the human fetal brain. Kato M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Nov 1;42(4):486–92

Differentiation of serum–free mouse embryo cells into astrocytes is accompanied by induction of glutamine synthetase activity. Loo DT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 1;42(2):184–91

Regulation of sex–specific formation of oestrogen in brain development: endogenous inhibitors of aromatase. Hutchison JB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan; 56(1–6 Spec No):201–7 (37 ref.)

Circulating autoantibodies to a 240 kD fetal brain protein. Peltola JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(6):519–23

Phospholipid molecular species composition of developing fetal guinea pig brain. Burdge GC, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Aug; 30(8):719–24

The angiogenic potentials of the cephalic mesoderm and the origin of brain and head blood vessels. Couly G, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Sep;53(1):97–112

Pax–2 expression in the murine neural plate precedes and encompasses the expression domains of Wnt–1 and En–1. Rowitch DH, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jul;52(1):3–8

The restricted expression pattern of the POU factor Oct–6 during early development of the mouse nervous system. Zwart R, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Feb;54(2):185–94

FORSE–1, an antibody that labels regionally restricted subpopulations of progenitor cells in the embryonic central nervous system, recognizes the Le(x) carbohydrate on a proteoglycan and two glycolipid antigens. Allendoerfer KL, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Aug;6(4):381–95

The brain organization [news] Ang SL. **Nature** 1996 Mar 7;380(6569):25–7

Aberrant neural and cardiac development in mice lacking the ErbB4 neuregulin receptor [see comments] Gassmann M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Nov 23;378(6555):390–4. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Nov 23;378(6555):334–5.

Glucocorticoid receptor gene expression in the embryonic rat brain. Kitraki E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Apr; 63(4):305–17

Host–guided migration allows targeted introduction of neurons into the embryonic brain. Brüstle O, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Dec;15(6):1275–85

Developmental defects in brain segmentation caused by mutations of the homeobox genes orthodenticle and empty spiracles in Drosophila. Hirth F, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Oct; 15(4):769–78

Differential expression of two zebrafish emx homeoprotein mRNAs in the developing brain. Morita T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 29;198(2):131–4

Immunohistochemical detection of thrombospondin in microglia in the developing rat brain. Chamak B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(1):177–87

Distribution of metabotropic glutamate receptor 7 messenger RNA in the developing and adult rat brain. Kinzie JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(1):167–76

Neonatal testosterone exposure influences neurochemistry of non–opioid swim stress–induced analgesia in adult mice. Sternberg WF, et al. **Pain** 1995 Dec;63(3):321–6

A lectin and synaptophysin study of developing brain. Grunnet ML. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Sep;13(2):157–60

The ontogeny of cerebral and cerebellar nitric oxide synthase in the guinea pig and rat. Lizasoain I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 May;39(5):779–83

Selective neuronal toxicity of cocaine in embryonic mouse brain cocultures. Nassogne MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11029–33

Defective forebrain development in mice lacking gp330/megalin. Willnow TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8460–4

Cerebral blood flow is increased throughout 12 h of hypoxaemia in the mid–gestation ovine fetus. McCrabb GJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(3):463–7

New experiments underscore warnings on maternal drinking [news] Braun S. **Science** 1996 Aug 9;273(5276):738–9

Construction of a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid dosimetry in the developing rabbit brain. Kim CS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;136(2):250–9

Ultrasonic heating of the brain of the fetal sheep in utero. Duggan PM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(4):553–60

[Molecular mechanisms for the formation of crossed and uncrossed projections in the brain] Murakami F, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 May;41(6):775–84 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphophysiological analysis of the formation of mechanisms of the activity–rest cycle in human ontogenesis] Belich AI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(3):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Rat cerebral mitochondrial glutaminase activity is unaffected by moderate hyperammonemia in two models. Albrecht J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(2):545–8

Spermine protects in vivo the antioxidant enzymes in transiently hypoperfused rat brain. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(4):253–8

White matter microglia produce membrane–type matrix metalloprotease, an activator of gelatinase A, in human brain tissues. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 90(5):421–4

Increased expression and specific localization of cathepsins E and D in vulnerable brain regions of aged and postischemic rats. Nakanishi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;362:335–9

Multifunctional calcium and calmodulin–dependent kinase II in neuronal function and disease. Churn SB. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1995;5(3):241–59 (141 ref.)

Lysosomal and nonlysosomal protease activities of the brain in response to ethanol feeding. Bonner AB, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Nov–Dec;12(6):505–9

Nitric oxide synthase activity in the hippocampus, frontal cerebral cortex, and cerebellum of the guinea pig: ontogeny and in vitro ethanol exposure. Brien JF, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jul–Aug;12(4):329–33

Effects of aminotriazole on ethanol, water, and food intake and on brain catalase in UChA and UChB rats. Tampier L, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jul–Aug;12(4):341–4

Aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in the brains of rats and mice genetically selected for different sensitivity to alcohol. Zimatkin SM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Oct; 19(5):1300–6

Copper/zinc superoxide dismutase expression in the human central nervous system. Correlation with selective neuronal vulnerability. Bergeron C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan; 148(1):273–9

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of anandamide amidase activity in rat brain microsomes. Lang W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;238(1):40–5

Brain nitric oxide synthase activity is decreased by intravenous anesthetics. Galley HF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep;83(3):591–4

Biochemical characterization of the stimulatory effects of halothane and propofol on purified brain protein kinase C. Hemmings HC Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec; 81(6):1216–22

A novel brain cysteine protease forms an SDS stable complex with the beta–amyloid precursor protein. Chang T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:183–8

Two novel metallopeptidases with a specificity for basic residues: functional properties, structure and cellular distribution. Foulon T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Mar 22;780:106–20 (49 ref.)

Brain protein and alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex activity in Alzheimer's disease. Mastrogiacoma F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 May;39(5):592–8

Long–chain acyl–CoA hydrolase from rat brain cytosol: purification, characterization, and immunohistochemical localization. Yamada J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Feb 1;326(1):106–14

Effect of chronic ethanol on phospholipase A2– and C–activity in chick embryo brain, heart and liver. Natsuki R. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Oct; 30(5):348–57

Differential activation of PKC isozymes by 14–3–3 zeta protein. Acs P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2;216(1):103–9

Cloning and expression of a human placenta inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate and phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5–trisphosphate 5–phosphatase. Drayer AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5;225(1):243–9

Association of a 14–3–3 protein with CMP–NeuAc:GM1 alpha 2,3–sialyltransferase. Gao L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):103–7

Different expression of the myotonin protein kinase gene in discrete areas of human brain. Gennarelli M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 13;216(2):489–94

Age–dependent changes of NO synthase activity in the rat brain. Mollace V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24;215(3):822–7

Glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD 67) gene expression in the pancreas and brain of the nonobese diabetic mouse. Pleau JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 25;224(3):747–53

Tissue–specific regulation of malic enzyme by thyroid hormone in the neonatal rat. Sood A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):287–91

cDNA cloning of a novel CYP3A from rat brain. Wang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 5; 221(1):157–62

Modulation of heme oxygenase activity in rat brain and spleen by inhibitors and donors of nitric oxide. Willis D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25; 214(3):1152–6

Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat brain GD3–synthase. Zeng G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 13;226(2):319–23

Identification of a brain–specific protein kinase C zeta pseudogene (pai PKC zeta) transcript. Andrea JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):835–43

Inhibition of mammalian nitric oxide synthases by agmatine, an endogenous polyamine formed by decarboxylation of arginine. Galea E, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):247–9

Dependence of in vivo glutamine synthetase activity on ammonia concentration in rat brain studied by 1H – 15N heteronuclear multiple–quantum coherence–transfer NMR. Kanamori K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 15;311 (Pt 2):681–8

Mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit c stored in hereditary ceroid–lipofuscinosis contains trimethyl–lysine. Katz ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):887–92

Aldehyde dehydrogenase from adult human brain that dehydrogenates gamma–aminobutyraldehyde: purification, characterization, cloning and distribution. Kikonyogo A, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):317–24

Overexpression of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in insect cells reveals requirement of haem for tetrahydrobiopterin binding. List BM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):57–63

Identification, characterization and regional distribution in brain of RPDE–6 (RNPDE4A5), a novel splice variant of the PDE4A cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase family. McPhee I, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):965–74

Ethanol has different effects on Ca(2+)–transport ATPases of muscle, brain and blood platelets. Mitidieri F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):733–7

Purification of the synaptosomal plasma membrane (Ca(2+) + Mg(2+))–ATPase from pig brain [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1996 Aug 1;317(Pt 3):959] Salvador JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):183–7

Induction of Ca2+/calmodulin–stimulated cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase (PDE1) activity in Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO) by phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate and by the selective overexpression of protein kinase C isoforms. Spence S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):975–82

Changes in cystathionine gamma–lyase in various regions of rat brain during development. Awata S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;35(6):1331–8

Solubilization and characterization of an ATP diphosphohydrolase (EC 3.6.1.5) from rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Battastini AM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Oct;37(2):209–19

Rabbit brain hexokinase: evidence for the presence of two distinct molecular forms. Ceccaroli P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Nov;37(4):665–74

Anandamide, an endogenous cannabinomimetic substance, modulates rat brain protein kinase C in vitro. De Petrocellis L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Aug;36(6):1127–33

A novel glutamate dehydrogenase from bovine brain: purification and characterization. Lee J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Aug;36(5):1087–96

Inhibition kinetics of sheep brain glutathione reductase by cadmium ion. Acan NL, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1995 Feb;54(1):33–7

Further characterization of rat brain flavin–containing monooxygenase. Metabolism of imipramine to its N–oxide. Bhagwat SV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 14; 51(11):1469–75

Reduction of dihydroxyphenylacetic acid by a novel enzyme in the rat brain. Xu CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 26;50(9):1333–7

Brain cytochrome P450 in the rat. Riedl AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):52S

Identification of two types of Ca2+ transport ATPases in pig brain by specific antibodies. Salvador JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):571S

Identity of zinc ion–dependent acid phosphatase from bovine brain and myo–inositol 1–phosphatase. Caselli A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 13;1290(3):241–9

Identification of a 200 kDa polypeptide as type 3 phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase from bovine brain by partial protein and cDNA sequencing. Gehrmann T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 27;1311(1):53–63

Astrocytes synthesize and secrete prostaglandin D synthetase in vitro. Giacomelli S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 29;1310(3):269–76

Anandamide hydroxylation by brain lipoxygenase:metabolite structures and potencies at the cannabinoid receptor. Hampson AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 16; 1259(2):173–9

Evidence that autophosphorylation at Thr–286/Thr–287 is required for full activation of calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Ishida A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 28;1311(3):211–7

Inactivation of ecto–ATPase activity of rat brain synaptosomes. Martín–Romero FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 14;1283(1):51–9

Partial purification and characterization of histidine acetyltransferase in brain of Nile tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus). Yamada S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 19;1245(2):239–47

Partial purification and substrate specificity of flavin–containing monooxygenase from rat brain microsomes. Kawaji A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Dec; 18(12):1657–9

Fatty acyl–Co A: sphingosine acyltransferase in bovine brain mitochondria: its solubilization and reconstitution onto the membrane lipid liposomes. Shimeno H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Oct;18(10):1335–9

Effect of a high alpha–linolenate and high linoleate diet on membrane–associated enzyme activities in rat brain—modulation of Na+, K+– ATPase activity at suboptimal concentrations of ATP. Tsutsumi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 May;18(5):664–70

Advances in brain metabolism research: toward a moving picture of neural activity [editorial] Dager SR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb 15;39(4):231–3

Learning–specific, time–dependent increase in [3H]phorbol dibutyrate binding to protein kinase C in selected regions of the rat brain. Bernabeu R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 10;685(1–2):163–8

Induction by lipopolysaccharide of cyclooxygenase–2 mRNA in rat brain; its possible role in the febrile response. Cao C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1–2):187–96

Distribution of mu–calpain proenzyme in the brain and other neural tissues in the rat. Onizuka K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1–2):179–86

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in vitro in response to acute hypoxia: a novel use of newborn rat brain slices. Packianathan S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 7;688(1–2):61–71

Immunocytochemical localization of 155 kDa myosin light chain kinase and myosin heavy chain in bovine brain. Shimada H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 5;682(1–2):212–4

Aldehyde fixation differentially affects distribution of diaphorase activity but not of nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity in rat brain. Buwalda B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(5):467–73

Postnatal changes in serine/threonine protein phosphatases and their association with the microtubules. Dudek SM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Dec 21;90(1–2):54–61

Investigation of neonatal brain cytochrome redox by NIRS. Wickramasinghe YA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Nov 21;89(2):307–8

Developmental changes in the localization of the transplasma membrane NADH–dehydrogenases in the rat brain. Yong Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Nov 21;89(2):253–63

Distribution of six transplasma membrane NADH–dehydrogenases in rat brain tissue. Yong Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Nov 21;89(2):235–52

Amphetamine and vigabatrin down regulate aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase mRNA levels. Buckland PR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1–2):69–76

Developmental expression in the mouse nervous system of the p493F12 SAP kinase. Martin JH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1–2):47–57

Localization of urokinase–type plasminogen activator mRNA in the adult mouse brain. Masos T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1–2):139–48

Inhibition of bovine brain acetylcholinesterase by aluminum. Moraes MS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov; 27(11):2635–8

Variation of brain and serum cholinesterase activity with age in wild small mammals. Fishwick SK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Apr;56(4):604–11

Environmental contaminants and cholinesterase activity in the brain of fisher (Martes pennanti) harvested in northern Wisconsin. Gerstenberger SL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jun;56(6):866–72

Cloning and expression analysis of human bleomycin hydrolase, a cysteine proteinase involved in chemotherapy resistance. Ferrando AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15; 56(8):1746–50

Porcine brain neurofilament–H tail domain kinase: its identification as cdk5/p26 complex and comparison with cdc2/cyclin B kinase. Hisanaga S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;31(4):283–97

The heat–stable protein kinase C (PKC) stimulatory factor

in the rat ovary may allow PKC to be active independent of cell membrane lipids. Eyster KM. **Cell Signal** 1995 Jul; 7(5):457–61

Tyrosine hydroxylase in the cerebral ganglia of the American cockroach (Periplaneta americana L.): an immunohistochemical study. Granholm AC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Oct;282(1):49–57

Xenobiotic biotransforming enzymes in the central nervous system: an isoform of flavin-containing monooxygenase (FMO4) is expressed in rabbit brain. Blake BL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Jan 5;99(1–3):253–61

Monoclonal antibodies against a C-terminal peptide of human brain acetylcholinesterase distinguish between erythrocyte and brain acetylcholinesterases. Boschetti N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jan;42(1):19–23

Expression of protein kinase C gene in the brain and heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gao PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S204–6

Regional distribution of superoxide dismutase in the brain and myocardium of the stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kimoto S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S160–1

Evolutionary comparison of enzyme activities of phosphatidylcholine metabolism in the nervous system of an invertebrate (Loligo pealei), lower vertebrate (Mustelus canis) and the rat. Anfuso CD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Nov; 112(3):493–501

A decrease in neural sialyltransferase activity in Alzheimer's disease. Maguire TM, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Jul–Aug; 6(4):185–90

The non-receptor tyrosine kinase Lyn is localised in the developing murine blood–brain barrier. Achen MG, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Jul;59(1):15–24

Rat brain cytochrome P450. Reassessment of monooxygenase activities and cytochrome P450 levels. Bhagwat SV, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jun;23(6):651–4

Ontogeny of 5 alpha-reductase (type 1) messenger ribonucleic acid expression in rat brain: early presence in germinal zones. Lauber ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jul; 137(7):2718–30

Evidence that type III iodothyronine deiodinase in rat astrocyte is a selenoprotein. Ramauge M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jul;137(7):3021–5

Melatonin synthesis: analysis of the more than 150-fold nocturnal increase in serotonin N-acetyltransferase messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat pineal gland. Roseboom PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jul;137(7):3033–45

Decreased phospholipase A2 activity in the brain and in platelets of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Gattaz WF, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996;246(3):129–31

Two soluble forms of glutamate dehydrogenase isoproteins from bovine brain. Cho SW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Oct 1;233(1):340–6

Production of recombinant human brain type I inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate 5-phosphatase in Escherichia coli. Lack of phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Erneux C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 1;234(2):598–602

Purification and characterization of a p13suc1-bound serine/threonine kinase that is expressed in mature rat brain. Tamaru T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 15;238(1):152–9

Focal adhesion kinase in rat central nervous system. Burgaya F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Aug 1;7(8):1810–21

Brain enzyme activities after intracerebroventricular injection of streptozotocin in rats receiving acetyl-L-carnitine. Terwel D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 4;287(1):65–71

Effect of progesterone and estradiol benzoate on superoxide dismutase activity in the brain of male rats. Pajović S, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Mar 15;52(3):221–4

Altered brain fyn kinase in a murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Sei Y, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Feb;10(2):339–44

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of human brain hexokinase. Aleshin AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 5;391(1–2):9–10

The membrane anchor of mammalian brain acetylcholinesterase consists of a single glycosylated protein of 22 kDa. Boschetti N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 12;380(1–2):133–6

Genomic structure and alternative splicing of the murine bhk/ctk/ntk gene. Ershler MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13;375(1–2):50–2

Expression of human inducible nitric oxide synthase in Escherichia coli. Fossetta JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 29;379(2):135–8

Glycogen synthase kinase 3 phosphorylates recombinant human tau protein at serine-262 in the presence of heparin (or tubulin). Moreno FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 18; 372(1):65–8

Factors responsible for the Ca(2+)-dependent inactivation of calcineurin in brain. Stemmer PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):237–40

A novel tau-tubulin kinase from bovine brain. Takahashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 18;372(1):59–64

Cloning and expression of human mitochondrial deoxyguanosine kinase cDNA. Wang L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 15;390(1):39–43

Antioxidant enzyme activities in different brain areas of the neurological mutant--pt rabbit. Kowalczuk K, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(3):169–74

Cytochrome P450 in the brain: neuroendocrine functions. Warner M, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Jul; 16(3):224–36 (50 ref.)

Molecular cloning and chromosomal assignment of the human brain-type phosphodiesterase I/nucleotide pyrophosphatase gene (PDNP2). Kawagoe H, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Nov 20;30(2):380–4

The human myosin light chain kinase (MLCK) from hippocampus: cloning, sequencing, expression, and localization to 3qcen-q21. Potier MC, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Oct 10;29(3):562–70

cDNA cloning, molecular characterization, and chromosomal localization of NET(EPHT2), a human EPH-related receptor protein-tyrosine kinase gene preferentially expressed in brain. Tang XX, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Sep 20;29(2):426–37

Cloning of a highly conserved human protein serine-threonine phosphatase gene from the glioma candidate region on chromosome 19q13.3. Yong WH, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Sep 20;29(2):533–6

Qualitative and quantitative detection of alkaline phosphatase coupled to an oligonucleotide probe for somatostatin mRNA after in situ hybridization using unfixed rat brain tissue. Asan E, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 103(6):463–71

Doppelganger. Goldfarb P. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Nov; 14(11):932–3

A novel probe for characterisation of neuropathy target esterase. Moretto A. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Nov; 14(11):930–1

Human seminal plasma inhibits brain nitric oxide synthase activity. Schaad NC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Mar; 11(3):561–5

Selenium-induced activation of brain Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in rats. Bekpinar S, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):145–8

Parasympatholytic activity of psychoactive drugs in rat brain mitochondria. Nag M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):462–3

Co-localization of c-fos protein and protein kinase C gamma in the rat brain following anodal polarization. Islam N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;39(3):209–15

Different regulatory properties of the cytosolic and mitochondrial forms of malic enzyme isolated from human brain. Bukato G, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Oct; 27(10):1003–8

Purification and properties of the pyruvate kinase isozyme M1 from the pig brain. Farrar G, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;27(11):1145–51

Partial purification and characterization of two phosvitin phosphatases from rat brain. Geladopoulos TP, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;28(1):97–106

Subcellular distribution of phosphorylase kinase in rat brain. Association of the enzyme with mitochondria and membranes. Psarra AM, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;28(1):29–42

Age-related changes in antioxidant enzymes, superoxide dismutase, catalase, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione in different regions of mouse brain. Hussain S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Dec;13(8):811–7

Neuronal and non-neuronal catechol-O-methyltransferase in primary cultures of rat brain cells. Karhunen T, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Dec;13(8):825–34

Brain cathepsin B but not metalloendopeptidases degrade rAPP751 with production of amyloidogenic fragments. Comparison with synthetic peptides emulating beta- and gamma-secretase sites. Marks N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Sep–Oct;46(3–4):306–13

Purification and characterization of a major kyotorphin-hydrolyzing peptidase of rat brain. Akasaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;117(4):897–902

Comparison of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV from rat brain, expressed in insect cells, and expressed in Escherichia coli. Kitani T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;118(2):364–70

The role of thiols in the apparent activation of rat brain nitric oxide synthase (NOS). Komori Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;117(4):923–7

Purification and characterization of rat brain transglutaminase. Ohashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;118(6):1271–8

Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of cDNA encoding porcine brain UMP-CMP kinase. Okajima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):980–6

Neuronal nitric oxide synthase self-inactivates by forming a ferrous-nitrosyl complex during aerobic catalysis. Abu-Soud HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29; 270(39):22997–3006

Identification and characterization of a novel related adhesion focal tyrosine kinase (RAFTK) from megakaryocytes and brain. Avraham S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17; 270(46):27742–51

Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding rat brain cytosolic acyl-coenzyme A thioester hydrolase. Broustas CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3; 271(18):10470–6

Splice variants of type VIII adenylyl cyclase. Differences in glycosylation and regulation by Ca2+/calmodulin. Cali JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):1089–95

Promoter sequences in the R1 beta subunit gene of cAMP-dependent protein kinase required for transgene expression in mouse brain. Clegg CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1638–44

Molecular cloning and expression of rat brain endopeptidase 3.4.24.16. Dauch P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10; 270(45):27266–71

Multiple Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase kinases from rat brain. Purification, regulation by Ca(2+)-calmodulin, and partial amino acid sequence. Edelman AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3; 271(18):10806–10

Identification and characterization of multiple forms of bovine brain N-myristoyltransferase. Glover CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;270(39):23226–33

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding the beta-subunit (30-kDa subunit) of bovine brain platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase. Hattori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):31345–52

Mitogen-activated protein kinases in rat brain neuronal cultures are activated by angiotensin II type 1 receptors and inhibited by angiotensin II type 2 receptors. Huang XC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28;271(26):15635–41

Cloning and expression of the mammalian cytosolic branched chain aminotransferase isoenzyme. Hutson SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30344–52

Steady-state in vivo glutamate dehydrogenase activity in rat brain measured by 15N NMR. Kanamori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):24805–9

Dyrk, a dual specificity protein kinase with unique structural features whose activity is dependent on tyrosine residues between subdomains VII and VIII. Kentrup H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3488–95

Characterization of heme-deficient neuronal nitric-oxide synthase reveals a role for heme in subunit dimerization and binding of the amino acid substrate and tetrahydrobiopterin. Klatt P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7336–42

Synergistic activation of rat brain phospholipase D by ADP-ribosylation factor and rhoA p21, and its inhibition by Clostridium botulinum C3 exoenzyme. Kuribara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25667–71

MKP-3, a novel cytosolic protein-tyrosine phosphatase that exemplifies a new class of mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase. Muda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23; 271(8):4319–26

Expression cloning of a human GT3 synthase. GD3 AND GT3 are synthesized by a single enzyme. Nakayama J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3684–91

Regulation of membrane-bound phospholipase D by protein kinase C in HL60 cells. Synergistic action of small GTP-binding protein RhoA. Ohguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4366–72

Post-translational modification of H-Ras is required for activation of, but not for association with, B-Raf. Okada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4671–8

Effect of scrapie infection on the activity of neuronal nitric-oxide synthase in brain and neuroblastoma cells. Ovadia H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16856–61

Identification of a 14-kDa subunit associated with the catalytic sector of clathrin-coated vesicle H+-ATPase. Peng SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):3324–7

Prostaglandin G/H synthase-2 is a major contributor of brain prostaglandins in the newborn. Peri KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24615–20

Purification of a lysophospholipase from bovine brain that selectively deacylates arachidonoyl-substituted lysophosphatidylcholine. Pete MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18114–21

Differential expression and phosphorylation of the 74-kDa intermediate chains of cytoplasmic dynein in cultured neurons and glia. Pfister KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1687–94

Rat brain contains high levels of mannose-6-phosphorylated glycoproteins including lysosomal enzymes and palmitoyl-protein thioesterase, an enzyme implicated in infantile neuronal lipofuscinosis. Sleat DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19191–8

A novel cytochrome P450 expressed primarily in brain. Stapleton G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15; 270(50):29739–45

Identification and molecular cloning of a p21cdc42/rac1-activated serine/threonine kinase that is rapidly activated by thrombin in platelets. Teo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26690–7

Partial purification and characterization of the porcine brain enzyme hydrolyzing and synthesizing anandamide. Ueda N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23823–7

A Mg(2+)-dependent, Ca(2+)-inhibitable serine/threonine protein phosphatase from bovine brain. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25607–12

Cloning of the mammalian type II iodothyronine deiodinase. A selenoprotein differentially expressed and regulated in human and rat brain and other tissues [see comments] Croteau W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 15;98(2):405–17 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 1996 Jul 15;98(2):242–3.

Expression of brain-type creatine kinase and ubiquitous mitochondrial creatine kinase in the fetal rat brain: evidence for a nuclear energy shuttle. Chen L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Dec 18;363(3):389–401

Possible mechanism for the first response to short captivity stress in the water frog, Rana esculenta. Gobbetti A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;148(2):233–9

Acid, basic and neutral soluble and membrane-bound aminopeptidase activities after lidocaine administration in discrete areas of the rat brain. de Gandarias JM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(3):349–52

Increased expression of NADPH-diaphorase in visual centres

after unilateral optic nerve transection in the rat. Yan XX, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(4):485–8
Dietary sodium and Na,K–ATPase activity in Dahl salt–sensitive versus salt–resistant rats. Abdelrahman AM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 May;13(5):517–22
Purification and immunocharacterization of human brain glutamine synthetase and its detection in cerebrospinal fluid and serum by a sandwich enzyme immunoassay. Tumani H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Dec 15;188(1):155–63
Down–regulation of NADPH–diaphorase (nitric oxide synthase) may account for the pharmacological activities of Cu(II)2 (3,5–diisopropylsalicylate)4. Baquial JG, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Nov 1;60(2):133–48
An investigation of the activities of 3–hydroxykynureninase and kynurenine aminotransferase in the brain in Huntington's disease. Pearson SJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;102(1):67–73
Changes of activity and isozyme pattern of phosphofructokinase in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Bigl M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep; 67(3):1164–71
Threshold effects and control of oxidative phosphorylation in nonsynaptic rat brain mitochondria. Davey GP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1617–24
Type I brain hexokinase: axonal transport and membrane associations within central nervous system presynaptic terminals. Garner JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug; 67(2):845–56
Protein phosphatase 2A is the major enzyme in brain that dephosphorylates tau protein phosphorylated by proline–directed protein kinases or cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Goedert M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec; 65(6):2804–7
Adenylyl cyclases: mRNA and characteristics of enzyme activity in three areas of brain. Hellevuo K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):177–85
Enolase activity and isoenzyme distribution in human brain regions and tumors. Joseph J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun; 66(6):2484–90
Inactivation of brain tryptophan hydroxylase by nitric oxide. Kuhn DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):1072–7
hVH–5: a protein tyrosine phosphatase abundant in brain that inactivates mitogen–activated protein kinase. Martell KJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct;65(4):1823–33
Ca2+–dependent and Ca2+–independent protein kinase C changes in the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Matsushima H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):317–23
3.6 kb of the 5' flanking DNA activates the mouse tyrosine hydroxylase gene promoter without catecholaminergic–specific expression. Morgan WW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):20–5
A low–Km 5'–nucleotidase from rat brain cytosolic fraction: purification, kinetic properties, and description of regulation by a novel factor that increases sensitivity to inhibition by ATP and ADP. Orford MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):795–804
In vivo imaging of human cerebral acetylcholinesterase. Pappata S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):876–9
Modulation in acetylcholinesterase of rat brain by pyrethroids in vivo and an in vitro kinetic study. Rao GV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2259–66
Distribution of branch point prenyltransferases in regions of bovine brain. Runquist M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov; 65(5):2299–306
Action of beta–N–oxalylamino–L–alanine on mouse brain NADH–dehydrogenase activity. Sabri MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct;65(4):1842–8
Ex vivo measurement of brain tissue nitrite and nitrate accurately reflects nitric oxide synthase activity in vivo. Salter M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1683–90
Regional reductions of transketolase in thiamine–deficient rat brain. Sheu KF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):684–91
Effect of MPTP and L–deprenyl on antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation levels in mouse brain. Thiffault C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2725–33
The differential response of protein kinase A to cyclic AMP in discrete brain areas correlates with the abundance of regulatory subunit II. Ventra C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1752–61
Heterogeneity in the expression pattern of two ganglioside synthase genes during mouse brain development. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):26–34
Effects of lipopolysaccharide and glucocorticoids on expression of interleukin–1 beta converting enzyme in the pituitary and brain of mice. Layé S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Aug;68(1–2):61–6
Increased cathepsin B activity in multiple sclerosis brain. Bever CT Jr, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jul;131(1):71–3
Focal cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in the brain and dorsal root ganglia in a case with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy (tRNA(Ile) 4269 mutation): histochemical, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Kaido M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Aug;131(2):170–6
Comparison of cathepsin protease activities in brain tissue from normal cases and cases with Alzheimer's disease, Lewy body dementia, Parkinson's disease and Huntington's disease. Mantle D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jul;131(1):65–70
Glutathione S–transferases and cytochrome P450 detoxifying enzyme distribution in human cerebral glioma. Grant R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(1):1–7
Developmental and regional expression of multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase isoforms in rat brain. Brocke L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6797–808
Stimulation of choline acetyl transferase activity by l– and d–carnitine in brain areas of neonate rats. Ayala CA. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 15;41(3):403–8
Ligands for EPH–related tyrosine kinase receptors are developmentally regulated in the CNS. Carpenter MK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 1;42(2):199–206
Regulation of brain m calpain Ca2+ sensitivity by mixtures of membrane lipids: activation at intracellular Ca2+ level. Chakrabarti AK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 May 15; 44(4):374–80
Mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase and CYP2D6 genotypes in Lewy–body parkinsonism. Kösel S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Apr 15;44(2):174–83
Matrix metalloproteinases in brain injury. Rosenberg GA. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):833–42 (69 ref.)
Brain acetylcholinesterase activity: validation of a PET tracer in a rat model of Alzheimer's disease. Irie T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;37(4):649–55
Analysis of the expression and the first exon of aromatase mRNA in monkey brain. Yamada–Mouri N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Oct;55(1):17–23
Factors in standardizing automated cholinesterase assays. Wilson BW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Jun 7; 48(2):187–95
Characterization of chicken kit tyrosine kinase receptor in Cos cell transfectants and in chicken brain. Sasaki E, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr;57(2):231–6
Carbofuran poisoning in herons: diagnosis using cholinesterase reactivation techniques. Hunt KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Apr;31(2):186–92
Application of brain cholinesterase reactivation to differentiate between organophosphorus and carbamate pesticide exposure in wild birds. Smith MR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Apr;31(2):263–7
Pentamidine does not interfere with nitrite formation in activated RAW 264.7 macrophages but inhibits constitutive brain nitric oxide synthase. Baer HP, et al. **Life Sci** 1995; 57(21):1973–80
Membrane–bound tyrosine aminopeptidase activities in the rat brain throughout the estrous cycle. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(13):1097–101
Effects of tacrine (THA) on spatial reference memory and cholinergic enzymes in specific rat brain regions. Jackson JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(1):47–54
An iodinated derivative of moclobemide as potential radioligand for brain MAO–A exploration. Rafii H, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(14):1159–69
The nitric oxide synthase inhibitor NW–nitro–L–arginine methylester attenuates brain catalase activity in vitro. Rotzinger S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 10;56(16):1321–4
Multiple forms of the enzyme glycerophosphodiesterase are present in human brain. Ross BM, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Dec; 30(12):1075–81
Decreases in protective enzymes correlates with increased oxidative damage in the aging mouse brain. Mo JQ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jul 14;81(2–3):73–82
Embryo brain kinase: a novel gene of the eph/elk receptor tyrosine kinase family. Ellis J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Aug; 52(2–3):319–41
An enzyme/brain–barrier theory of psychiatric pathogenesis: unifying observations on phenylketonuria, autism, schizophrenia and postpartum psychosis. Seim AR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Nov;45(5):498–502 (36 ref.)
Regional brain effects of sodium azide treatment on cytochrome oxidase activity: a quantitative histochemical study. Cada A, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Dec; 10(4):303–20
Effects of the histamine H3 agonist (R)–alpha–methylhistamine and the antagonist thioperamide in vitro on monoamine oxidase activity in the rat brain. Sakurai E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;17 Suppl C:46–50
Interaction of heavy metal toxicants with brain constitutive nitric oxide synthase. Mittal CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug–Sep;149–150:263–5
An alternative, nonkinase product of the brain–specifically expressed Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent kinase II alpha isoform gene in skeletal muscle. Bayer KU, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;16(1):29–36
Cytochrome P4502D4 in the brain: specific neuronal regulation by clozapine and toluene. Hedlund E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;50(2):342–50
Differential expression of the apurinic / apyrimidinic endonuclease (APE/ref–1) multifunctional DNA base excision repair gene during fetal development and in adult rat brain and testis. Wilson TM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Apr 2;362(3):237–48
Expression of human beta–hexosaminidase alpha–subunit gene (the gene defect of Tay–Sachs disease) in mouse brains upon engraftment of transduced progenitor cells. Lacorazza HD, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Apr;2(4):424–9
Inhibition of monoamine oxidase B in the brains of smokers [see comments] Fowler JS, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 22; 379(6567):733–6. Comment in: Nature 1996 Feb 22;379(6567):677–8.
Neuropharmacology. Psychoactive smoke [news; comment] Glassman AH, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 22;379(6567):677–8 . Comment on: Nature 1996 Feb 22;379(6567):733–62.
Decreases in protease nexins in Alzheimer's disease brain. Choi BH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):557–62
Age–related changes in tetrahydrobiopterin and GTP–cyclohydrolase activity in the brain and adrenal gland of rats. Hossain MA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):627–32
Monoamine oxidase isoenzymes in rat brain: differential changes during postnatal development but not aging. Rao K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):833–6
Lipid peroxidation inhibits acyl–CoA:–1–acyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine O–acyltransferase but not CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase activity in rat brain membranes. Alberghina M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 May;26(5):477–87
Changes in puromycin–sensitive aminopeptidases in postmortem schizophrenic brain regions. Hui M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Oct–Nov;27(4–5):433–41
Arylamine and arylalkylamine N–acetyltransferases in retina, pineal gland, brain and liver of chicks: a comparative study. Nowak JZ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Sep;27(3):285–97
The orientation of phosphate activated glutaminase in the inner mitochondrial membrane of synaptic and non–synaptic rat brain mitochondria. Roberg B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Oct–Nov;27(4–5):367–76
ADP–ribosyltransferase activity in myelin membranes isolated from human brain. Boulias C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Nov;20(11):1269–77
Partial purification of two forms of choline kinase and separation of choline kinase from sphingosine kinase of rat brain. Cao ZM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jun;20(6):643–9
Properties of acetylcholinesterase reconstituted in liposomes of a different charge. Cho Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jun;20(6):681–7
Alterations in the activity of phospholipases A2 in postmortem white matter from patients with multiple sclerosis. Huterer SJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Nov; 20(11):1335–43
Distribution of tripeptidyl–peptidase II in the central nervous system of rat. Tomkinson B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Dec;20(12):1443–7
Immunoreactive levels of alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase subunits in Friedreich's ataxia and spinocerebellar ataxia type 1. Mastrogiacomo F, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Mar;5(1):27–33
Acetylcholinesterase accelerates assembly of amyloid–beta–peptides into Alzheimer's fibrils: possible role of the peripheral site of the enzyme. Inestrosa NC, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Apr;16(4):881–91
The predictive value of elevation in specific serum enzymes for subsequent development of hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy or intraventricular hemorrhage in full–term and premature asphyxiated newborns. Lackmann GM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Aug;26(4):192–8
Comparison of soluble and membrane–bound pyroglutamyl peptidase I activities in rat brain tissues in the presence of detergents. Alba F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Aug; 29(2):103–7
Substantial regional and hemispheric differences in brain nitric oxide synthase (NOS) inhibition following intracerebroventricular administration of N omega–nitro–L–arginine (L–NA) and its methyl ester (L–NAME). Salter M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jun; 34(6):639–49
Modulation of mouse cerebral Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity by oxygen free radicals. Jamme I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):333–7
Influence of emotional–algic stress on the activity of carboxypeptidase H––an enzyme involved in processing rat brain neuropeptides. Gengin MT, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;25(4):307–10
Rat brain monoamine oxidase A and B inhibitory (tribulin) activity during drug withdrawal anxiety. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 20;199(2):103–6
Effect of hypoxia and reoxygenation on regional activity of nitric oxide synthase in brain of newborn piglets. Jiang K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15;206(2–3):199–203
Distribution of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH)–dependent diaphorase staining in intraparenchymal blood vessels of the rat brain. Lovick TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18;196(1–2):113–5
Nitric oxide synthase activities are selectively decreased in vulnerable brain regions in thiamine deficiency. Rao VL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 12;208(1):17–20
Na+,K(+)–ATPase activities are increased in brain in both congenital and acquired hyperammonemic syndromes. Ratnakumari L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 8;197(2):89–92
H2O2–induced lipid peroxidation in rat brain homogenates is greatly reduced by melatonin. Sewerynek E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 11;195(3):203–5
Effect of rapid eye movement sleep deprivation on 5'–nucleotidase activity in the rat brain. Thakkar M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15;206(2–3):177–80
Induction of nitric oxide synthase activity in rodent brain following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Yoshida T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 21;194(3):214–8
Characterization of protein kinase and phosphatase systems in chick ciliary ganglion. Lengyel I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan;70(2):577–88
Regional expression and subcellular localization of the tyrosine–specific phosphatase SH–PTP2 in the adult human nervous system. Reeves SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr; 71(4):1037–42
Differential cellular pattern of gene expression for two distinct cGMP–inhibited cyclic nucleotide

phosphodiesterases in developing and mature rat brain. Reinhardt RR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May;72(2):567–78

Developmental changes in the cellular distribution of glutathione and glutathione S–transferases in the murine nervous system. Beiswanger CM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Fall;16(3):425–40

Synthesis and biological evaluation in mice of (2–[11C]methoxy)–6',7'–dihydrorotenol, a second generation rotenoid for marking mitochondrial complex I activity. Charalambous A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 May; 22(4):491–6

Creatine kinase activities in brain and blood:possible neurotoxic indicator of acrylamide intoxication. Matsuoka M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jul;53(7):468–71

Immunohistochemistry for a bifunctional protein in patients with peroxisomal disorders. Imamura A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 May;12(4):341–5

The ontogeny of cerebral and cerebellar nitric oxide synthase in the guinea pig and rat. Lizasoain I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 May;39(5):779–83

Coordinate changes of renin and brain–type nitric–oxide–synthase (b–NOS) mRNA levels in rat kidneys. Schricker K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jul; 432(3):394–400

Phosphatidylinositol phosphate 5–kinase: purification and inhibition studies. Kwok F, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Feb;26(1):1–19

Activation of the inducible form of nitric oxide synthase in the brains of patients with multiple sclerosis. Bagasra O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12041–5

Didemnin binds to the protein palmitoyl thioesterase responsible for infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Crews CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4316–9

A specific protein carboxyl methylesterase that demethylates phosphoprotein phosphatase 2A in bovine brain. Lee J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11;93(12):6043–7

Mutation of conserved negatively charged residues in the S2 and S3 transmembrane segments of a mammalian K+ channel selectively modulates channel gating. Planells–Cases R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9422–6

Lack of the DNA repair protein O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase in histologically normal brain adjacent to primary human brain tumors. Silber JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):6941–6

Sequence verification of human creatine kinase (43 kDa) isozymes by high–resolution tandem mass spectrometry. Wood TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11451–5

Alterations of rat brain peptidylglycine alpha–amidating monooxygenase and other cuproenzyme activities following perinatal copper deficiency. Prohaska JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Nov;210(2):107–16

Monoamine oxidase: distribution in the cat brain studied by enzyme– and immunohistochemistry: recent progress. Kitahama K, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Jan;42(1):53–78 (189 ref.)

Acute hypoxia induces elevation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in neonatal rat brain slices. Longo LD, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(3):385–9

Enzymological differences of AChE and diazinon hepatic metabolism: correlation of in vitro data with the selective toxicity of diazinon to fish species. Keizer J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Oct 27;171(1–3):213–20

7–Nitroindazole inhibits brain nitric oxide synthase and cerebral vasodilatation in response to N–methyl–D–aspartate. Faraci FM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2172–5; discussion 2176

Aminoguanidine ameliorates and L–arginine worsens brain damage from intraluminal middle cerebral artery occlusion. Zhang F, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):317–23

Subacute neurotoxicity induced in mice by potent organophosphorus neuropathy target esterase inhibitors. Wu SY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jul; 139(1):195–202

Expression of multiple forms of brain cytochrome P450. Strobel HW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82–83:639–43

Localization and characterization of cytochrome P450 in the brain. In vivo and in vitro investigations on phenytoin– and phenobarbital–inducible isoforms. Volk B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82–83:655–62 (11 ref.)

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase on brain oxygenation in anesthetized rats exposed to hyperbaric oxygen. Zhang J, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Dec;22(4):377–82

[A dynamic study on inhibitory effect of palustrine on mg2(+)–ATPase and Ca2(+)–ATPase of brain synaptic vesicle membrane in rats] Ji Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;21(1):42–5, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ethanolic extract from root tuber of Polygonum multiflorum Thunb. on liver and brain monoamine oxidase in senescence–accelerated mice in vivo] Yang X. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;21(1):48–9, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Heterogenity of diacylglycerol Kinase—Structure, biochemical characteristics and gene expression in the brain] Goto K. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;70(6):509–11 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of enzymatic systems in pathophysiology and pharmacotherapy of Parkinson's disease] Kuran W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):561–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation and certain properties of human brain glutamine synthetase] Boksha IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Oct; 60(10):1697–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous cellular reverse transcriptase in the rat brain. A comparative analysis of the authentic enzyme and recombinant reverse transcriptase coded by a mobile genetic element of the LINE class] Ivanov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Aug;60(8):1209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial characteristics of the basic phenylmethylsulfonylfluoride–inhibited carboxypeptidase from cat brain] Vernigora AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Nov; 60(11):1860–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural analysis of isoforms of Na+,K+–ATPase from calf brain] Vladimirova NM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Jul; 21(7):483–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adapting to periodic hypoxia on kinetic parameters of respiratory chain enzymes in the rat brain] Dudchenko AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Mar;121(3):252–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of histidine–containing dipeptides on brain tyrosine hydroxylase] Mineeva MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Apr;121(4):420–2 **(Rus)**

[Activity of NO–synthase and generation of active forms of oxygen in sections of the aged rat brain: relationship with individual behavior] Onufriev MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Aug;120(8):145–7 **(Rus)**

[Recordation of NADPH oxidation as a way to evaluate NO–synthase activity] Opufriev MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Aug;120(8):148–50 **(Rus)**

[Activity of cytochrome P–450 and structural status of the murine brain microsomal membrane upon multiple exposures to hyperbaric conditions] Miliutina NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 May;342(1):119–21 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the brain neuraminidase activity under the action of tsiklozil and amizil] Baev VI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Jan–Feb;59(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A histochemical method for studying the activity of monoamine oxidase A and B in the brain] Zimatkin SM, et al. **Morfologiia** 1994 Apr–Jun;106(4–6):157–61 **(Rus)**

[Regional and cellular distribution of mitochondrial high–affinity aldehyde dehydrogenase in the rat brain (an immunocytochemical study)] Zimatkin SM, et al. **Morfologiia** 1994 Apr–Jun;106(4–6):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of NADP–dependent dehydrogenases and level of recovery of pyridine nucleotides in the rat brain in insulin hypoglycemia and in the recuperative period] Telushkin PK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microcirculation and the succinate and NADH dehydrogenase activities of the brain in neurotic disorders of the higher nervous activity in white rats] Levshina IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jul–Aug; 45(4):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antioxidant system and lipid peroxidation in chickens during postnatal ontogenesis] Kalytka VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Mar–Apr;67(2):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Different developmental rates of selected brain structures in humans. Dambska M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(1):83–93

4–Methylpyrazole, an alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitor, exacerbates alcohol–induced microencephaly during the brain growth spurt. Chen WJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 12(4):351–5

Demonstration of amoeboid and ramified microglial cells in pre– and postnatal bovine brains by lectin histochemistry. Hewicker–Trautwein M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Jan; 178(1):25–31

In vitro models for the effects of sex hormones on neurons. Lustig RH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:370–80 (72 ref.)

Neuronal actions of dehydroepiandrosterone. Possible roles in brain development, aging, memory, and affect. Majewska MD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;774:111–20 (86 ref.)

Neurodevelopmental effects of X monosomy: a volumetric imaging study. Reiss AL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Nov; 38(5):731–8

Effects of postnatal stimulation on the passive avoidance behaviour of young rats. Gschanes A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Oct;70(2):191–6

A functional role for REM sleep in brain maturation. Marks GA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;69(1–2):1–11 (71 ref.)

Apo–dystrophins (Dp140 and Dp71) and dystrophin splicing isoforms in developing brain. Morris GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 4;215(1):361–7

Neurotransmitters and vulnerability of the developing brain. Johnston MV. **Brain Dev** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):301–6 (42 ref.)

Postnatal maturation of the blood–brain barrier for unbound bilirubin in newborn piglets. Lee C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 21;689(2):233–8

Development and plasticity of the neural circuitry underlying visual recognition memory. Webster MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;73(9):1364–71 (37 ref.)

Regional localization and developmental expression of the BCR gene in rodent brain. Fioretos T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995;41(2):97–102

Neuropeptide Y: localization in the brain and pituitary of the developing frog (Rana esculenta). D'Aniello B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Aug;285(2):253–9

Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging of human brain development: ages 4–18. Giedd FN, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Jul–Aug;6(4):551–60

Postnatal development of the complexes of the electron transport chain in synaptic mitochondria from rat brain. Almeida A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(4):212–8

The expression of myristoylated alanine–rich C–kinase substrate in oligodendrocytes is developmentally regulated. Bhat NR, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(4):256–63

Distribution of somatostatin receptor subtype 1 mRNA in the developing cerebral hemispheres of the rat. Hartmann D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(4):246–55

Steroid modulation of central nervous GABAA receptor binding in three female rat brain areas during postnatal development. Jussofie A. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(5–6):335–42

Expression of the genes coding for ornithine decarboxylase and its regulatory protein antizyme in the developing rat brain. Pujic Z, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(5–6):286–91

Applications of statistical dynamics in developmental psychobiology [letter] Mandell AJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Dec;28(8):415–8

Dynamical systems: a grammar for discussing process in ontogeny? [letter] Robinson SR. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Dec; 28(8):414

Posterior fontanelle cranial ultrasound: anatomic and sonographic correlation. Anderson NG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Jun 21;42(2):141–52

Developing brain as a target of toxicity. Rodier PM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Sep;103 Suppl 6:73–6 (32 ref.)

Neuronal migration disorders increase susceptibility to hyperthermia–induced seizures in developing rats. Germano IM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Sep;37(9):902–10

Developmental aspects of epileptogenesis. Johnston MV. **Epilepsia** 1996;37 Suppl 1:S2–9 (64 ref.)

Thyroid hormones and brain development. Bernal J, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;133(4):390–8 (68 ref.)

Changes in the expression of synapsin I and II messenger RNA during postnatal rat brain development. Zurmöhle U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Mar;108(3):441–9

Transformation of sterols pattern in course of late development of rat brain. Wender M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(1):31–4

Developmental pattern of GFAP and vimentin gene expression in rat brain and in radial glial cultures. Sancho–Tello M, et al. **Glia** 1995 Oct;15(2):157–66

Effects of growth hormone on cerebral development: morphological studies. Noguchi T. **Horm Res** 1996; 45(1–2):5–17 (41 ref.)

Role of goitrogens in iodine deficiency disorders & brain development. Rao PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Nov; 102:223–6 (16 ref.)

Permeability function related to cerebral microvessel enzymes during ageing in rats. Agrawal A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Apr;14(2):87–91

Pentobarbital modulatory effect on GABA binding sites in developing chick optic lobe. Fiszer de Plazas S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Dec;13(8):783–9

Age–related changes in antioxidant enzymes, superoxide dismutase, catalase, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione in different regions of mouse brain. Hussain S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Dec;13(8):811–7

Ontogenic development of membrane lipids in the chick optic lobe. Rivas EA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 14(2):93–104

Developmental changes in purine nucleotide metabolism in cultured rat astroglia. Zoref–Shani E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Dec;13(8):887–96

Growth hormone limits the brain/body development before birth in relation to sex, grasp–reflex asymmetry and familial sinistrality of human neonates. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 May;82(1–2):105–11

Ontogeny of vasotocinergic and mesotocinergic systems in the brain of the South African clawed frog Xenopus laevis. González A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Jul;9(1):27–40

Cell and molecular analysis of the developing and adult mouse subventricular zone of the cerebral hemispheres. Gates MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 16;361(2):249–66

Permanent neuronal cell loss in the cerebellum of rats exposed to continuous low blood alcohol levels during the brain growth spurt: a stereological investigation. Napper RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 13;362(2):283–92

Changes of MAP2 phosphorylation during brain development. Riederer BM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Dec;43(12):1269–84

20–Hydroxyecdysone stimulates proliferation of glial cells in the developing brain of the moth Manduca sexta. Kirschenbaum SR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;28(2):234–47

Astroglial cells express large amounts of GABAA receptor proteins in mature brain. Bureau M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2006–15

Intrasynaptosomal free calcium concentration during rat brain development: effects of hypoxia, aglycaemia, and ischaemia. Keelan J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun; 66(6):2460–7

Role of proteoglycans in neural development, regeneration, and the aging brain. Small DH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):889–99 (140 ref.)

Effects of diet and development upon the uptake and distribution of cerebral iron. Dwork AJ. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134 Suppl:45–51

Developmental changes in neurotransmitter receptor binding in the human periaqueductal gray. Reddy SC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Apr;55(4):409–18

Three forms of RPTP-beta are differentially expressed during gliogenesis in the developing rat brain and during glial cell differentiation in culture. Canoll PD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 May 1;44(3):199–215

Developmental changes in blood–brain barrier potassium permeability in the rat: relation to brain growth. Keep RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 15;488 (Pt 2):439–48

Fetal and neonatal environment has influence on brain development. Nathanielsz PW. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 3; 347(8997):314

Interaction of ethanol and anoxia with muscarinic receptor--stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism during brain development. Balduini W, et al. **Life Sci** 1995; 57(18):1667–73

FORSE-1, an antibody that labels regionally restricted subpopulations of progenitor cells in the embryonic central nervous system, recognizes the Le(x) carbohydrate on a proteoglycan and two glycolipid antigens. Allendoerfer KL, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Aug;6(4):381–95

In utero hypoxic ischemia decreases the cholinergic agonist-stimulated poly-phosphoinositide turnover in the developing rat brain. Hersey K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Dec;20(12):1477–82

The genetics of brain development: conserved programs in flies and mice. Thor S. **Neuron** 1995 Nov;15(5):975–7 (18 ref.)

Neurogenesis is absent in the brains of adult honey bees and does not explain behavioral neuroplasticity. Fahrbach SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 8;197(2):145–8

Cysteamine impairs the development of the acoustic startle response in rats: possible role of somatostatin. Kungel M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 5;202(3):181–4

Prenatal development of cerebrorubral and cerebellorubral projections in cats. Song WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 10;200(1):41–4

Differential expression of oxytocin receptor mRNA in the developing rat brain. Yoshimura R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb;24(3):291–304

Purification, characterization and developmental expression of a brain-specific chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan, 6B4 proteoglycan/phosphacan. Maeda N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(1):23–35

Structural and neurobehavioral delay in postnatal brain development of preterm infants. Hüppi PS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 May;39(5):895–901

Effect of threonine on the behavioural development of the rat. Castagne V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Oct; 52(2):281–9

Distribution of parthenogenetic cells in the mouse brain and their influence on brain development and behavior. Allen ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7; 92(23):10782–6

The gene knockout technology for the analysis of learning and memory, and neural development. Tonegawa S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;105:3–14 (43 ref.)

The ontogenetically earliest discriminative response of the human brain. Cheour-Luhtanen M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1996 Jul;33(4):478–81

Changes in brain activity patterns in aging: the novelty oddball. Fabiani M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Nov; 32(6):579–94

Normal gyration and sulcation in preterm and term neonates: appearance on MR images. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug;200(2):389–96

Malnutrition, poverty and intellectual development. Brown JL, et al. **Sci Am** 1996 Feb;274(2):38–43

Why mammal ears went on the move [news] Fischman J. **Science** 1995 Dec 1;270(5241):1436

Ontogeny of the effect of antipsychotic drug treatment on neurotensin concentrations in the rat brain. Kinkead B, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Jul;20(3):244–8

Insulin and brain development [letter; comment] Sena A, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Nov;18(11):485. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1995 Mar;18(3):143–50.

Breastfeeding for optimal mental development. The alpha and the omega in human milk. de Andraca I, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1995;78:1–27 (74 ref.)

[Neurogenesis of brain space of song learning in adult songbirds] Li DF. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Jul;26(3):273–5 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Does flattening of the skull have lasting sequelae for brain development?] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Feb 17; 140(7):381 **(Dut)**

[Does flattening of the skull have lasting sequelae for brain development? (letter)] Janssens J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 24;140(34):1735–6 **(Dut)**

[Polyunsaturated fatty acids and cerebral-sensory development in infants (editorial)] Ghisolfi J. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Sep;2(9):825–30 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Polyunsaturated fatty acids and cerebral-sensory development in infants (letter)] Mendy F. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 May;3(5):514–5 discussion 515–6 **(Fre)**

[Disruption of nerve tissue cholesterol metabolism in the case of an excess of vitamin A in the growing body] Oparina TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lewy bodies: purification from diffuse Lewy body disease brains. Iwatsubo T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 15; 786:195–205

Induction of IL-12 gene expression in the brain in septic shock. Park JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16;224(2):391–6

Characterization of murine brain-reactive monoclonal IgG autoantibodies. Crimando J, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1995 Sep;9(3):165–81

T-cell costimulatory molecules B7-1 (CD80) and B7-2 (CD86) are expressed in human microglia but not in astrocytes in culture. Satoh J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 15;704(1):92–6

Differential vasopressin and oxytocin innervation of the human parabrachial nucleus: no changes in Alzheimer's disease. van Zwieten EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4; 711(1–2):146–52

Microglia: intrinsic immuneffector cell of the brain. Gehrmann J, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Mar; 20(3):269–87 (122 ref.)

Markers of neurotoxicity: from behavior to autoantibodies against brain proteins. Evans HL. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec; 41(12 Pt 2):1874–81 (116 ref.)

Antibodies against microglia/brain macrophages in the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with acute amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and presenile dementia. Banati RB, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jul–Aug;14(4):197–200

Two strategies to prepare neural cortical cytoskeleton components for the generation of monoclonal antibodies. Mack TG, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;67(3):218–26

Allele epsilon 4 of apolipoprotein E shows a dose effect on age at onset of Pick disease. Farrer LA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Dec;136(2):162–70

Dynamics of the intracerebral and splenic cytokine mRNA production in Toxoplasma gondii-resistant and -susceptible congenic strains of mice. Deckert-Schlüter M, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jul;85(3):408–18

Natural resistance against tumors grafted into the brain in association with histocompatibility-class-I-antigen expression. Yamasaki T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 29; 67(3):365–71

Human immunodeficiency virus 1 envelope proteins induce interleukin 1, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and nitric oxide in glial cultures derived from fetal, neonatal, and adult human brain. Koka P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Oct 1; 182(4):941–51

Expression of costimulatory molecules B7-1 (CD80), B7-2 (CD86), and interleukin 12 cytokine in multiple sclerosis lesions. Windhagen A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Dec 1; 182(6):1985–96

Regulation of lymphocyte homing into the brain during viral encephalitis at various stages of infection. Irani DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 15;156(10):3850–7

Detection of brain-reactive autoantibodies in the sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and cerebral involvement. Ochoa J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Sep 25;185(2):259–61

Induction of immunoreactive interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the brains of rabies virus infected rats. Marquette C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Aug; 68(1–2):45–51

Inaugural meeting of the Brain-Immune Network Group (BING). Watkins A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Jun; 67(1):71–3

Localization of the somatostatin receptor SST2A in rat brain using a specific anti-peptide antibody. Dournaud P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jul 15;16(14):4468–78

Potent human p140-TrkA agonists derived from an anti-receptor monoclonal antibody. LeSauteur L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 15;16(4):1308–16

Development and application of a modified monoclonal hybridoma technique for isolating monoclonal antibodies to human brain regions. Fukuyama R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jul;59(2):199–204

Demonstration of interleukin-3 receptor-associated antigen in the central nervous system. Konishi Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 1;41(5):572–82

Major histocompatibility complex class I expression in oligodendrocytes induces hypomyelination in transgenic mice. Power C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Apr 15; 44(2):165–73

CD8+ T-cell epitopes within the surface glycoprotein of a neurotropic coronavirus and correlation with pathogenicity. Castro RF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec; 69(12):8127–31

Expression of T cell receptor gamma delta antigens in human brain tissue. Frenzel KH, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Mar–Apr;2(2):115–20

Focal brain damage enhances experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in brain and spinal cord. Phillips MJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;21(3):189–200

Sodium depletion and Fos-immunoreactivity in lamina terminalis. Han L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 7; 193(3):173–6

The neurological basis of fever. Samii A. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Apr;45(4):392–3 (11 ref.)

INJURIES see BRAIN INJURIES

METABOLISM

A porcine model for evaluation of cerebral haemodynamics and metabolism during increased intracranial pressure. Nilsson F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Aug; 39(6):827–34

A comparative study of two near infrared spectrophotometers for the assessment of cerebral haemodynamics. Colier WN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:101–5

The influence of arterial carbon dioxide on cerebral oxygenation and haemodynamics during ECMO in normoxaemic and hypoxaemic piglets. Liem KD, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:157–64

Which blood gas caused the brain damage? Suwa K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:215–8

Determination of cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow by magnetic resonance imaging. Ligeti L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1995;66(3–4):67–74

Ion and metabolic disturbances after global and focal cerebral ischemia. Rudolf U, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1995;66(3–4):75–82

Effects of trypsinization and microwave treatment on lectin labelling of microglial cells in paraffin-embedded sections from pre- and postnatal bovine brains. Hewicker-Trautwein M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Oct; 97(4):455–61

Availability of liposomes as drug carriers to the brain. Kobayashi K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1996 Apr; 50(2):67–72

Is lead toxicosis a reflection of altered energy metabolism in brain synaptosomes? Rafałowska U, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(2):611–7 (30 ref.)

Axonal accumulation of p75NTR and TrkA in the septum following lesion of septo-hippocampal pathways. Skup M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(2):515–25

Temporal dynamics and regional distribution of [14C]serine uptake into mouse brain. Woronczak JP, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(4):233–41

Early [18F]FDG positron emission tomography in infants with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy shows hypermetabolism during the postasphyctic period. Blennow M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Nov;84(11):1289–95

Localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cerebral abnormalities in children with carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Holzbach U, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jul;84(7):781–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide and its mRNA in heart and brain of vasopressin-deficient Brattleboro rats. Arjamaa O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 May;154(1):35–42

Cerebral energy metabolism during hypoxaemia. A 31P and 1H magnetic resonance study. Garde K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jun;154(2):185–91

Brain penetration of intrathecal iomeprol in dogs. La Noce A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Jul;37(4):578–81

The effects of hyperosmolar agents lithium chloride and sucrose on the brain concentration of diminazene aceturate in rats. Odika IE, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Oct;60(2):119–25

Identification of 120 kD and 30 kD receptors for human coronavirus OC43 in cell membrane preparations from newborn mouse brain. Collins AR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 380:387–90

Deep gray matter structures in HIV infection: a proton MR spectroscopic study. Meyerhoff DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):973–8

[3H]MK-801 binding in various brain regions of rat lines selected for differential alcohol sensitivity. Näkki R, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jul–Aug;12(4):335–40

Acetaldehyde metabolism by brain mitochondria from UChA and UChB rats. Quintanilla ME, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Nov–Dec;12(6):519–24

Different levels of [3H]MK-801 binding in long-sleep and short-sleep lines of mice. Wilson WR, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 May–Jun;13(3):315–20

Distribution of nicotinic subtypes in human brain. Court J, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995;9 Suppl 2:6–14

Brain swelling after dialysis: old urea or new osmoles? Silver SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jul;28(1):1–13 (49 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone stimulates the generation of inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate in brain synaptosomes. Smogorzewski M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Nov;26(5):814–7

On the role of brain serotonin in expression of genetic predisposition to catalepsy in animal models. Popova NK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 19;60(3):214–20

Novel neuritic clusters with accumulations of amyloid precursor protein and amyloid precursor-like protein 2 immunoreactivity in brain regions damaged by thiamine deficiency. Calingasan NY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Sep; 149(3):1063–71

Widespread neuronal expression of the presenilin-1 early-onset Alzheimer's disease gene in the murine brain. Cribbs DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jun;148(6):1797–806

Lissencephaly gene product. Localization in the central nervous system and loss of immunoreactivity in Miller-Dieker syndrome. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Oct;147(4):1142–51

Selective binding of soluble Abeta1-40 and Abeta1-42 to a subset of senile plaques. Prior R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jun;148(6):1749–56

Depressed expression of the inducible form of HSP 70 (HSP 72) in brain and heart after in vivo heat shock. Beck SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R608–13

Use of R-beta-[1-11C]hydroxybutyrate in PET studies of

regional cerebral uptake of ketone bodies in humans. Blomqvist G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):E948–59

Effects of indomethacin on brain blood flow, cerebral metabolism, and sagittal sinus prostanoids after hypoxia. Coyle MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1450–9

Characterization of cholecystokinin binding sites in goldfish brain and pituitary. Himick BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):R137–43

Blockade of brain "ouabain" prevents sympathoexcitatory and pressor responses to high sodium in SHR. Huang BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):H103–8

Cerebral glucose metabolism, CSF 5-HIAA levels, and aggressive behavior in rhesus monkeys. Doudet D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;152(12):1782–7

Functional sites of neuroleptic drug action in the human brain: PET/FDG studies with and without haloperidol. Holcomb HH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;153(1):41–9

Blunted change in cerebral glucose utilization after haloperidol treatment in schizophrenic patients with prominent negative symptoms. Wolkin A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;153(3):346–54

Cerebral oximetry: a useful monitor during carotid artery surgery [see comments] Duncan LA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Dec;50(12):1041–5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1996 Jun;51(6):610–1.

Cerebral microregional oxygen balance during chronic versus acute hypertension in middle cerebral artery occluded rats. Chi OZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar;82(3):587–92

Brain tissue oxygen, carbon dioxide, and pH in neurosurgical patients at risk for ischemia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar;82(3):582–6

Cerebral metabolic consequences of hypotensive challenges in hemodiluted pigs with and without cardiopulmonary bypass. Johnston WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Nov; 81(5):911–8

Does the redox state of cytochrome aa3 reflect brain energy level during hypoxia? Simultaneous measurements by near infrared spectrophotometry and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Matsumoto H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep;83(3):513–8

Coupling between local cerebral blood flow and metabolism after hypertonic/hyperoncotic fluid resuscitation from hemorrhage in conscious rats. Waschke KF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan;82(1):52–60

Cerebral oxygenation during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: clinical findings support mathematical model [letter; comment] du Plessis AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Apr; 84(4):1008–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Aug;83(2):405–12.

Rapid rewarming causes an increase in the cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen that is temporarily unmatched by cerebral blood flow. A study during cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Enomoto S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jun; 84(6):1392–400

Adult rat brain–slice preparation for nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies of hypoxia. Espanol MT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jan;84(1):201–10

Preservation of the ration of cerebral blood flow/metabolic rate for oxygen during prolonged anesthesia with isoflurane, sevoflurane, and halothane in humans. Kuroda Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Mar;84(3):555–61

Metabolism of glucose, glycogen, and high-energy phosphates during transient forebrain ischemia in diabetic rats: effect of insulin treatment. Lanier WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Apr;84(4):917–25

Near-infrared measurement of cerebral oxygenation. Correlation with electroencephalographic ischemia during ventricular fibrillation. Levy WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Oct;83(4):738–46

A nuclear magnetic resonance advance. Imaging fluorinated anesthetics in the brain [editorial; comment] Litt L. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Oct;83(4):651–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Oct;83(4):766–74.

Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy of sevoflurane uptake, distribution, and elimination in rat brain [see comments] Xu Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Oct;83(4):766–74. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Oct;83(4):651–3.

Apoptosis and oxidative stress in the aging brain. Adams JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 15;786:135–51

Lack of mitigation of methamphetamine-induced neurotoxicity by ganglioside GM1 or vitamin E. Ali SF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:311

Modulatory actions of corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein. Behan DP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Mar 22;780:81–95 (55 ref.)

A fetal rat model of acute perinatal ischemia-hypoxia. Binienda Z. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:28–38; discussion 59–61

High affinity choline transporter status in Alzheimer's disease tissue from rapid autopsy. Bissette G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:197–204 (12 ref.)

Comparison of glutamine-enhanced glutamate release from slices and primary cultures of rat brain. Bowyer JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:72–85; discussion 98–9

Evidence for prolonged release of excitatory amino acids in severe human head trauma. Relationship to clinical events. Bullock R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15; 765:290–7; discussion 298

Postmortem and cerebrospinal fluid studies of corticotropin-releasing factor in humans. Hartline KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Mar 22;780:96–105 (44 ref.)

Brain glucose metabolism is controlled by amplification and desensitization of the neuronal insulin receptor. Hoyer S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:374–9

Cellular mechanisms of brain energy metabolism. Relevance to functional brain imaging and to neurodegenerative disorders. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:380–7

Neurotrophic and neuroprotective effects of hAPP in transgenic mice. Mucke L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:82–8

Free intracellular calcium in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Müller WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 15;786:305–20 (55 ref.)

Regulation of APP processing. Potential for the therapeutical reduction of brain amyloid burden. Nitsch RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:175–82 (28 ref.)

An antistress and antiaging neurometabolic therapy. Accelerated lipofuscinolysis and stimulated anabolic regeneration by the antagonic-stress synergistic formula. Riga S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;771:535–50

Effects of stress on neurotrophic factor expression in the rat brain. Smith MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29; 771:234–9

Adenosine: a prototherapeutic concept in neurodegeneration. von Lubitz DK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15; 765:163–78; discussion 196–7 (123 ref.)

Regional metabolic correlates of surgical outcome following unilateral pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease. Eidelberg D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Apr;39(4):450–9

Positron emission tomographic studies of cerebral benzodiazepine-receptor binding in chronic alcoholics. Gilman S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Aug;40(2):163–71

Normalization of contralateral metabolic function following temporal lobectomy demonstrated by 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging. Hugg JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Aug;40(2):236–9

Brain uptake and metabolism of [1-11C]octanoate in rats: pharmacokinetic basis for its application as a radiopharmaceutical for studying brain fatty acid metabolism. Kuge Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Aug; 9(3):137–42

Alpha-tocopherol and phospholipase A2 in liver and brain of chicks posthatching: the influence of dietary fat and vitamin E. Fuhrmann H, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995; 39(5):302–9

Cerebral oxygenation measured by near-infrared spectroscopy: comparison with jugular bulb oximetry. Daubeney PE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Mar;61(3):930–4

Nitric oxide production affects cerebral perfusion and metabolism after deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Tsui SS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jun;61(6):1699–707

Analysis of ceftriaxone and ceftazidime distribution in cerebrospinal fluid of and cerebral extracellular space in awake rats by in vivo microdialysis. Granero L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec;39(12):2728–31

Application of a double isotopic labeling method to a study of the interaction of mitochondrially bound rat brain hexokinase with intramitochondrial compartments of ATP generated by oxidative phosphorylation. de Cerqueira Cesar M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Dec 1; 324(1):9–14

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel casein kinase II substrate, HASPP28, from rat brain. Shen L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Mar 1;327(1):131–41

Aluminum facilitation of iron-mediated lipid peroxidation is dependent on substrate, pH and aluminum and iron concentrations. Xie CX, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Mar 15;327(2):222–6

Cerebral metabolic rate for glucose during the first six months of life: an FDG positron emission tomography study. Kinnala A, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 May;74(3):F153–7

Cerebral energy metabolism in isovaleric acidaemia. Lorek AK, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 May; 74(3):F211–3

Organochlorine pesticide accumulation and genotoxicity in Mexican free-tailed bats from Oklahoma and New Mexico. Thies ML, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Feb; 30(2):178–87

Brain glucose metabolism during non-rapid eye movement sleep in major depression. A positron emission tomography study. Ho AP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Jul; 53(7):645–52

Clinical and biochemical effects of catecholamine depletion on antidepressant-induced remission of depression. Miller HL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;53(2):117–28

Sex differences in human brain morphometry and metabolism: an in vivo quantitative magnetic resonance imaging and positron emission tomography study on the effect of aging. Murphy DG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;53(7):585–94

Systematic changes in cerebral glucose metabolic rate after successful behavior modification treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. Schwartz JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;53(2):109–13

Abnormal excitatory neurotransmitter metabolism in schizophrenic brains. Tsai G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;52(10):829–36

Regional gray and white matter metabolite differences in subjects with AD, with subcortical ischemic vascular dementia, and elderly controls with 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging. MacKay S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Feb;53(2):167–74

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of soluble amyloid beta-protein and apolipoprotein E in patients with Alzheimer's disease: correlations with amyloid load in the brain. Pirttilä T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Feb;53(2):189–93

The short-term effect of dietary fats on the brain fatty acid composition in rats. Girón MD, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1995 Apr;103(1):123–6

Alteration of interleukin-1 alpha production and interleukin-1 alpha binding sites in mouse brain during rabies infection. Marquette C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996; 141(3–4):573–85

Trimethyl lead neurotoxicity in the rat: changes in glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). Gong Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1995 Dec;46(4):381–90

Function and metabolism of brain synaptosomes in chronic renal failure. Smogorzewski M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Aug;19(8):795–800 (55 ref.)

Monitoring of blood gases during prolonged experimental cardiopulmonary bypass and their relationship to brain pH, PO2, and PCO2. Briceno JC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep; 40(3):M344–50

Circadian rhythm and the per ACNGGN repeat in the mole rat, Spalax ehrenbergi. Ben-Shlomo R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1996 Mar;26(2):177–84

Galanin-like immunoreactive expression in the central nervous system of the toad. González Nicolini V, et al. **Biocell** 1995 Aug;19(2):95–111

PIPPin, a putative RNA-binding protein specifically expressed in the rat brain. Castiglia D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):390–4

Fatty acylation of synaptotagmin in PC12 cells and synaptosomes. Chapman ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5;225(1):326–32

Regulation of rhodopsin phosphorylation by a family of neuronal calcium sensors. De Castro E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2;216(1):133–40

Functional expression and cellular mRNA localization of a G protein-activated K+ inward rectifier isolated from rat brain. Dissmann E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 14;223(2):474–9

Cloning and selective expression in brain and kidney of ARNT2 homologous to the Ah receptor nuclear translocator (ARNT). Drutel G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 14;225(2):333–9

Characterization of human prodynorphin gene transcripts. Geijer T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24;215(3):881–8

Structure and regional distribution of nociceptin/orphanin FQ precursor. Houtani T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 27;219(3):714–9

Purification and characterization of a novel protein activator of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I. Inoue S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24; 215(3):861–7

A brain-specific G protein gamma subunit. Kalyanaraman S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2; 216(1):126–32

cDNA sequence analysis of the human brain insulin receptor. Kenner KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 5;217(1):304–12

Molecular cloning and functional analysis of the rat mu opioid receptor gene promoter. Kraus J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 13;215(2):591–7

Cloning of the cDNA for a brain glycine-, glutamate- and thienylcyclohexylpiperidine-binding protein. Kumar KN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2; 216(1):390–8

Molecular cloning of a novel basic helix-loop-helix protein from the rat brain. Kume H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):526–30

Sequence and expression of the mouse homologue to human phospholipase C beta3 neighboring gene. Lagercrantz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 14; 223(2):335–40

Antagonistic effect of inositol pentakisphosphate on inositol triphosphate receptors. Lu PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):637–42

Autoradiographic localization of leptin binding in the choroid plexus of ob/ob and db/db mice. Lynn RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 27;219(3):884–9

Properties of the Kv1.1 rat brain potassium channels expressed in mammalian cells: temperature effects. Moran O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24; 215(3):915–20

Maxadilan binds to membrane fractions of brain tissue. Moro O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2; 216(1):234–41

Apo-dystrophins (Dp140 and Dp71) and dystrophin splicing isoforms in developing brain. Morris GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 4;215(1):361–7

Identification of three separate binding sites on SHK toxin, a potent inhibitor of voltage-dependent potassium channels in human T-lymphocytes and rat brain. Pennington MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 27; 219(3):696–701

Localization of the dystrophin binding site at the carboxyl terminus of beta-dystroglycan. Rosa G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 14;223(2):272–7

Brain-specific interaction of a 91-kDa membrane-bound

protein with the cytoplasmic tail of the 300-kDa mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Rosorius O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 25;221(3):525-30

Photoaffinity labeling of a P3 purinoceptor-like protein purified from rat brain membranes. Saitoh Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):469-74

Developmental expression of class III and IV POU domain genes in the zebrafish. Sampath K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):565-71

Cloning and characterization of seizure-related gene, SEZ-6. Shimizu-Nishikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2;216(1):382-9

Cloning and tissue distribution of a novel P2X receptor from rat brain. Soto F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 14;223(2):456-60

2-Arachidonoylglycerol: a possible endogenous cannabinoid receptor ligand in brain. Sugiura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 4;215(1):89-97

Regional and cellular presenilin 1 gene expression in human and rat tissues. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 27;219(3):708-13

Characterization of the murine VEGF-related factor gene. Townson S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):922-8

Cloning and pharmacological characterization of a fourth P2X receptor subtype widely expressed in brain and peripheral tissues including various endocrine tissues. Wang CZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 7; 220(1):196-202

The association of the C-terminal region of beta I sigma II spectrin to brain membranes is mediated by a PH domain, does not require membrane proteins, and coincides with a inositol-1,4,5 triphosphate binding site. Wang DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 14;217(2):608-15

Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a novel basic helix-loop-helix protein structurally related to Neuro-D/BHF1. Yasunami M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):754-8

Characterization of the murine PIG-A promoter region high constitutive PIG-A gene expression in brain. Yu J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 13;215(2):497-503

Nitric oxide and peroxynitrite exert distinct effects on mitochondrial respiration which are differentially blocked by glutathione or glucose. Lizasoain I, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):877-80

Entry of polyunsaturated fatty acids into the brain: evidence that high-density lipoprotein-induced methylation of phosphatidylethanolamine and phospholipase A2 are involved. Magret V, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):805-11

Brain accumulation of myo-inositol in the trisomy 16 mouse, an animal model of Down's syndrome. Shetty HU, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 1;313 (Pt 1):31-3

Rabbit brain endoplasmic reticulum membranes as target for free radicals. Changes in Ca(2+)-transport and protection by stobadine. Račay P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jul;36(3):569-77

[3H]WIN 35,428 [2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4-fluorophenyl)tropane] binding to rat brain membranes. Comparing dopamine cell body areas with nerve terminal regions. Chen NH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 23;51(4):563-6

Role of cyclic AMP in the actions of cannabinoid receptors. Childers SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 27; 52(6):819-27 (68 ref.)

Disposition of methylenedioxymethamphetamine and three metabolites in the brains of different rat strains and their possible roles in acute serotonin depletion. Chu T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 22;51(6):789-96

Differential effects of in vitro peroxidation on peripheral- and central-type benzodiazepine receptors. Protection by diverse antioxidants. Courtiere A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 27;50(11):1815-22

An autoradiographical saturation kinetic study of the different benzodiazepine binding sites in rat brain by using [3H] flunitrazepam as a radioligand. Soria C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 9;50(10):1619-25

Determination of rat brain and plasma levels of the orally active GABAB antagonist 3-amino-propyl-n-butyl-phosphinic acid (CGP 36742) by a new GC/MS method. Steulet AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 8;51(5):613-9

Na(+)- and Cl(-)-dependent transport of taurine at the blood-brain barrier. Tamai I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 27;50(11):1783-93

Up-regulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors following chronic exposure of rats to mainstream cigarette smoke or alpha 4 beta 2 receptors to nicotine. Yates SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 22;50(12):2001-8

Developmental expression of FK506 binding proteins and calcineurin in rat brain. Charters AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):422S

Recognition of 5-HT transporter by antipeptide antibodies. Lawrence JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug; 23(3):473S

Developmental changes in glutathione levels in neonatal rat brain. Nanda D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug; 23(3):423S

Expression of newly cloned brain dopamine receptors in peripheral organs. O'Connell DP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):169-72 (16 ref.)

An investigation into the effect of hepatic transplantation on cerebral oxygenation and haemodynamics. Thorniley MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):525S

Characterization of a cytosolic activity that induces the formation of Golgi membrane tubules in a cell-free reconstitution system. Banta M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17;34(41):13359-66

Rapid plasmenylethanolamine-selective fusion of membrane bilayers catalyzed by an isoform of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: discrimination between glycolytic and fusogenic roles of individual isoforms. Glaser PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 26;34(38):12193-203

[125I]margatoxin, an extraordinarily high affinity ligand for voltage-gated potassium channels in mammalian brain. Knaus HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17;34(41):13627-34

Interaction of bovine brain tubulin with the 4(1H)-pyrizinone derivative IKP104, an antimitotic drug with a complex set of effects on the conformational stability of the tubulin molecule. Luduena RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 5; 34(48):15751-9

Characterization of microtubule-associated protein MAP1B: phosphorylation state, light chains, and binding to microtubules. Pedrotti B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 5; 35(9):3016-23

Two novel alpha-neurotoxins isolated from the taipan snake, Oxyuranus scutellatus, exhibit reduced affinity for nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in brain and skeletal muscle. Zamudio F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):7910-6

The effects of iron loading and iron deficiency on the tissue uptake of 64Cu during development in the rat. Crowe A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 29;1291(1):53-9

Structure and sequence of the gene encoding the alpha-subunit of rat translation initiation factor-2B. Flowers KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 7; 1264(2):163-7

Altered calcium homeostasis: a possible mechanisms of aluminium-induced neurotoxicity. Julka D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 17;1315(1):47-54

Iron- and peroxide-dependent conjugation of dopamine with cysteine: oxidative routes to the novel brain metabolite 5-S-cysteinyldopamine. Palumbo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 19;1245(2):255-61

Subcellular fractions of bovine brain degrade phosphatidylcholine by sequential deacylation of the sn-1 and sn-2 positions. Pete MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 16;1299(3):325-32

Metal binding and ferritin immunoreactivity in a high molecular weight fraction from rat brain. San-Marina S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 29;1310(3):277-83

Developmental changes of the adenine nucleotide translocation in rat brain. Schönfeld P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 21;1232(1-2):75-80

In vivo 19F-NMR spectroscopic study of halothane uptake in rabbit brain. Venkatasubramanian PN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 19;1245(2):262-8

A 252 bp upstream region of the rat spermatocyte-specific hst70 gene is sufficient to promote expression of the hst70-CAT hybrid gene in testis and brain of transgenic mice. Widlak W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 7;1264(2):191-200

Heterologous expression and characterisation of mouse brain fatty acid binding protein. Schnütgen F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 Mar;377(3):211-5

Acute effects of indomethacin on cerebral hemodynamics and oxygenation. Benders MJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 68(2):91-9

Rates of bilirubin clearance from rat brain regions. Hansen TW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(2):135-40

Hemolytic anemia does not increase entry into, nor alter rate of clearance of bilirubin from rat brain. Hansen TW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;69(4):268-74

Hypoxic-ischemic injury acutely disrupts microtubule-associated protein 2 immunostaining in neonatal rat brain. Malinak C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996; 69(4):257-67

Lipoprotein lipase activity in developing rat brain areas. Nuñez M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(2):119-27

Regional characteristics of [125I]cholecystokinin octapeptide specific binding to rat brain membranes following 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Kimura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Mar;18(3):416-20

Application of [125I] (S)-5-iodonicotine, a new radioiodinated ligand, in the assay of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor binding in the brain. Saji H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Nov;18(11):1463-6

Brain serotonin (5-HT) neuroendocrine function in patients taking cholesterol-lowering drugs. Delva NJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan 15;39(2):100-6

Plasma amino acid ratios related to brain serotonin synthesis in response to food intake in bulimia nervosa. Pijl H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov 15;38(10):659-68

Variability of brain lithium levels during maintenance treatment: a magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Sachs GS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct 1;38(7):422-8

Free estradiol in serum and brain uptake of estradiol during fetal and neonatal sexual differentiation in female rats. Montano MM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Nov;53(5):1198-207

Comparison of the pharmacological characteristics of 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the lung, spleen, brain and kidney of chicken. Pang CS, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Nov-Dec;4(6):311-24

Distribution of aluminum in different brain regions and body organs of rat. Julka D, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 May;52(2):181-92

Excretion of a radiolabelled anticancer biodegradable polymeric implant from the rabbit brain. Domb AJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(14):1069-72

Phospholipid fatty acids of brain and liver are modified by alpha-tocopherol and dietary fat in growing chicks. Fuhrmann H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Jul;76(1):109-22

The pharmacology of GR203040, a novel, potent and selective non-peptide tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist. Beattie DT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(8):3149-57

Intraneuronal accumulation and persistence of radiolabel in rat brain following in vivo administration of [3H]-chlorisondamine. el-Bizri H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;116(5):2503-9

Application of intracerebral microdialysis to study regional distribution kinetics of drugs in rat brain. de Lange EC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;116(5):2538-44

A receptor autoradiographic and in situ hybridization analysis of the distribution of the 5-ht7 receptor in rat brain. Gustafson EL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 117(4):657-66

Characteristics of nucleotide receptors that cause elevation of cytoplasmic calcium in immortalized rat brain endothelial cells (RBE4) and in primary cultures. Nobles M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;115(7):1245-52

Expression of beta 3-adrenoceptor mRNA in rat brain. Summers RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;116(6):2547-8

Effects of delayed treatment with nafronyl oxalate on microsphere embolism-induced changes in monoamine levels of rat brain regions. Takagi N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May;118(1):33-40

Does the enhancement of cholinergic neurotransmission influence brain glucose kinetics and clinical symptomatology in progressive supranuclear palsy? Blin J, et al. **Brain** 1995 Dec;118 (Pt 6):1485-95

The metabolic topography of idiopathic torsion dystonia. Eidelberg D, et al. **Brain** 1995 Dec;118 (Pt 6):1473-84

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in children with deterioration of one or more cognitive functions and continuous spike-and-wave discharges during sleep. Maquet P, et al. **Brain** 1995 Dec;118 (Pt 6):1497-520

Brain metabolism is abnormal in the mdx model of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Tracey I, et al. **Brain** 1996 Jun;119 (Pt 3):1039-44

Reduced binding of oxytocin in the rat brain during aging. Arsenijevic Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6;698(1-2):275-9

Assessment of volumetric sex differences in the song control nuclei HVC and RA in zebra finches by immunocytochemistry for methionine enkephalin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Ball GF, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 13;699(1):83-96

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on prodynorphin-derived peptides in rat brain regions. Berman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 10;685(1-2):129-34

Alterations in L-type calcium channels in the brain and spinal cord of acutely treated and morphine-tolerant mice. Bernstein MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1-2):83-8

Significant changes in neuropeptide concentrations in the brain of normotensive (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats following knee joint monoarthritis. Bileviciute I, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 15;704(1):71-8

c-fos expression in specific rat brain nuclei after intestinal anaphylaxis: involvement of 5-HT3 receptors and vagal afferent fibers. Castex N, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 7; 688(1-2):149-60

Tau protein is altered by focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat: an immunohistochemical and immunoblotting study. Dewar D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 26;684(1):70-8

Four-day hyperinsulinemia in euglycemic conditions alters local cerebral glucose utilization in specific brain nuclei of freely moving rats. Doyle P, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 26;684(1):47-55

Dose-dependent effects of buspirone on behavior and cerebral glucose metabolism in rats. Freo U, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;677(2):213-20

[14C]2-deoxyglucose uptake in the brain of the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). II. Differential uptake at the onset of incubation. Georgiou GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1-2):137-41

The effect of adrenalectomy on stress-induced c-fos mRNA expression in the rat brain. Helmreich DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 8;706(1):137-44

Free radical imaging by electron spin resonance computed tomography in rat brain. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1-2):44-7

Neuronatin mRNA: alternatively spliced forms of a novel brain-specific mammalian developmental gene. Joseph R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 28;690(1):92-8

Characterisation of dopamine receptors in insect (Apis mellifera) brain. Kokay IC, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 8; 706(1):47-56

Altered GABA distribution in hamster brain is an early molecular consequence of infection by scrapie prions. Lu P, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 29;681(1-2):235-41

Sex differences in corticosteroid binding in the rat brain: an in vitro autoradiographic study. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5;708(1-2):71-81

Developmental immunohistochemistry of the 22 kDa peroxisomal membrane protein in the human brain. Miyawaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1-2):285-8

Neuronal localization of CD38 antigen in the human brain.

Mizuguchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1-2):235-40

Sleep deprivation differentially alters the mRNA and protein levels of neurogranin in rat brain. Neuner-Jehle M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 10;685(1-2):143-53

Neurotensin and neuromedin N brain levels after fornix transection: evidence for an efficient neurotensin precursor processing in subicular neurons. Nicot A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8;702(1-2):279-83

Long-term time course of regional changes in cholinergic indices following transient ischemia in the spontaneously hypertensive rat brain. Ogawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 11;712(1):60-8

Concentrations of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) in human brain nuclei. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 13;699(1):116-20

cAMP accumulation in the hypothalamus, cerebral cortex, pineal gland and brown fat across the wake-sleep cycle of the rat exposed to different ambient temperatures. Perez E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 26;684(1):56-60

Effects of a vigilance-enhancing drug, modafinil, on rat brain metabolism: a 2D COSY 1H-NMR study. Piérard C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 25;693(1-2):251-6

A paradoxical elevation of brain cyclo(His-Pro) levels in hyperphagic obese Zucker rats. Prasad C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 13;699(1):149-53

Immunoreactivity for Bcl-2 protein within neurons in the Alzheimer's disease brain increases with disease severity. Satou T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1-2):35-43

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the duck subfornical organ: an electrophysiological and receptor autoradiographic investigation. Schäfer F, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1-2):118-24

Concurrent analysis of neuropeptides and biogenic amines in brain tissue of rats treated with electroconvulsive stimuli. Stenfors C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6;698(1-2):39-45

Biological half-lives of zinc and manganese in rat brain. Takeda A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 9;695(1):53-8

Development of metabolic response in male quail brain during sexual maturation. Teruyama R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1-2):169-78

4-Aminopyridine differentially affects the spontaneous release of radiolabelled transmitters from rat brain slices in vitro. Versteeg DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 24; 686(2):233-8

Acute acidosis elevates malonaldehyde in rat brain in vivo. Waterfall AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 11;712(1):102-6

Cholesterol oxidation reduces Ca(2+)+MG (2+)-ATPase activity, interdigitation, and increases fluidity of brain synaptic plasma membranes. Wood WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 12;683(1):36-42

Chronic elevation of S100 beta protein does not alter APP mRNA expression or promote beta-amyloid deposition in the brains of aging transgenic mice. Yao J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8;702(1-2):32-6

Distinction between binding of [3H]triamcinolone acetonide to a ligand binding domain on the glucocorticoid receptor complex in cytosol fractions of brain and liver from the rat with intact adrenals. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 10;685(1-2):105-16

State-dependent changes of brain endogenous opioids in mammalian hibernation. Cui Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996; 40(2):129-33

Developmental changes of apolipoprotein E immunoreactivity in Down syndrome brains. Arai Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jul 14;87(2):228-32

Development and distribution of gonadotropin-releasing hormone neuronal systems in the frog (Rana esculenta) brain: immunohistochemical analysis. D'Aniello B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Nov 21;89(2):281-8

Ontogeny of oxytocin-like immunoreactivity in the Brazilian opossum brain. Iqbal J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Dec 21;90(1-2):1-16

Ontogeny of arginine vasopressin-like immunoreactivity in the Brazilian opossum brain. Iqbal J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Oct 27;89(1):11-32

Long-term consequences of prenatal cocaine exposure on biogenic amines in the brains of mice: the role of sex. Miller MW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jun 27;87(1):22-8

Developmental profile of non-heme iron distribution in the rat brain during ontogenesis. Moos T. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jul 14;87(2):203-13

Ontogenic development of dopamine D4 receptor in rat brain. Nair VD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Dec 21;90(1-2):180-3

Regional cerebral metabolic consequences of bilirubin in rat depend upon post-gestational age at the time of hyperbilirubinemia. Roger C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jul 14;87(2):194-202

Ontogenetic development of histamine receptor subtypes in rat brain demonstrated by quantitative autoradiography. Ryu JH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jul 14; 87(2):101-10

The entry of acidic amino acids into brain and CSF during development, using in situ perfusion in the rat. al-Sarraf H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Dec 21; 90(1-2):151-8

Developmental role of fatty acid-binding proteins in mouse brain. Sellner PA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Oct 27;89(1):33-46

SCG10 expresses growth-associated manner in developing rat brain, but shows a different pattern to p19/stathmin or GAP-43. Sugiura Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Dec 21;90(1-2):73-91

Functional expression of voltage dependent sodium channels in Xenopus oocytes injected with mRNA from neonatal or adult rat brain. Virginio C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jul 14;87(2):153-9

Na+ channel changes in the growth cone and developing nerve terminal. Wood MR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Sep 29;88(2):194-203

Identification of rat serotonin 5-HT2C receptors as glycoproteins containing N-linked oligosaccharides. Backstrom JR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Nov; 33(2):311-8

Molecular characterization and isolation of a 45-kilodalton imidazoline receptor protein from the rat brain. Escribá PV, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Sep;32(2):187-96

Alpha 2 noradrenoceptors in the anterior piriform cortex decline with acute amino acid deficiency. Gietzen DW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1-2):41-6

Altered expression of gamma 2L and gamma 2S GABAA receptor subunits in the aging rat brain. Gutiérrez A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1-2):91-102

Induction of PGH synthase and c-fos mRNA during early reperfusion of ischemic rat brain. Holtz ML, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1-2):339-43

Localization and functional coupling of HGF and c-Met/HGF receptor in rat brain: implication as neurotrophic factor. Honda S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Sep;32(2):197-210

Characterization of two fish glutamate receptor cDNA molecules: absence of RNA editing at the Q/R site. Kung SS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1-2):119-30

Altered brain sodium channel transcript levels in human epilepsy. Lombardo AJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1-2):84-90

Neuropeptide Y gene expression and receptor autoradiography in hypertensive and normotensive rat brain. McLean KJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1-2):249-59

An orphan nuclear receptor, mROR alpha, and its spatial expression in adult mouse brain. Matsui T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Nov;33(2):217-26

Increased expression of synapsin I mRNA in defined areas of the rat central nervous system following chronic morphine treatment. Matus-Leibovitch N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 28;34(2):221-30

MARCKS and protein F1/GAP-43 mRNA in chick brain: effects of imprinting. Meberg PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1-2):149-56

N-acetylaspartate as an acetyl source in the nervous system. Mehta V, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jul; 31(1-2):151-7

Expression of c-fos and hsp70 mRNA after traumatic brain injury in transgenic mice overexpressing CuZn-superoxide dismutase. Mikawa S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Nov;33(2):288-94

Expression of agrin mRNA is altered following seizures in adult rat brain. O'Connor LT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Nov;33(2):277-87

Regulation of actin and tubulin gene expression by thyroid hormone during rat brain development. Poddar R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1-2):111-8

Effect of adrenal steroids on preproneurokinin-A gene expression in discrete regions of the rat brain. Pompei P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Nov;33(2):209-16

Adrenalectomy reduces FGF-1 and FGF-2 gene expression in specific rat brain regions and differently affects their induction by seizures. Riva MA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 28;34(2):190-6

Primary astroglial cultures derived from several rat brain regions differentially express mu, delta and kappa opioid receptor mRNA. Ruzicka BB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 28;34(2):209-20

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor B-chain in the mature rat brain and pituitary gland. Sasahara M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Aug;32(1):63-74

The RNA binding protein HuD: rat cDNA and analysis of the alternative spliced mRNA in neuronal differentiating cell lines P19 and PC12. Steller U, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1-2):285-96

Molecular cloning of novel leucine-rich repeat proteins and their expression in the developing mouse nervous system. Taguchi A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan; 35(1-2):31-40

Prenatal morphine exposure differentially alters expression of opioid peptides in striatum of newborns. Tempel A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Nov;33(2):227-32

Chronic opioid antagonist administration upregulates mu opioid receptor binding without altering mu opioid receptor mRNA levels. Unterwald EM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Nov;33(2):351-5

In situ analysis of estrogen receptor mRNA expression in the brain of female rats during pregnancy. Wagner CK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Oct;33(1):127-35

Correspondence between sites of NGFI-A induction and sites of morphological plasticity following exposure to environmental complexity. Wallace CS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Sep;32(2):211-20

In situ hybridization of mRNA expression for IP3 receptor and IP3-3-kinase in rat brain after transient focal cerebral ischemia. Zhang SX, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Sep;32(2):252-60

Movement associated with high cerebral concentrations of isoflurane: no evidence of seizure activity. Antognini JF. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Mar;43(3):310-4

Comparative affinities of human adrenomedullin for 125I-labelled human alpha calcitonin gene related peptide ([125I]hCGRP alpha) and 125I-labelled Bolton-Hunter rat amylin ([125I]BHrAMY) specific binding sites in the rat brain. van Rossum D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):1084-8

Distinctive immunohistochemical profiles of small heat shock proteins (heat shock protein 27 and alpha B-crystallin) in human brain tumors. Hitotsumatsu T, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):352-61

Dose-dependent brain penetration of SDZ PSC 833, a novel multidrug resistance-reversing cyclosporin, in rats. Lemaire M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996; 38(5):481-6

Polyamine acetylation in rat brain during N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced cerebral carcinogenesis. Sessa A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Oct 20;97(1):123-8

Tenascin-C expression by angiogenic vessels in human astrocytomas and by human brain endothelial cells in vitro. Zagzag D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 1;56(1):182-9

Metal-saccharide chemistry and biology: saccharide complexes of zinc and their effect on metallothionein synthesis in mice. Bandwar RP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Apr 18;284(1):73-84

Spectroscopic characterization of specific phorbol ester binding to PKC-receptor sites in membranes in situ. Svetek J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2589-92

Interaction of nitric oxide synthase with the postsynaptic density protein PSD-95 and alpha1-syntrophin mediated by PDZ domains. Brenman JE, et al. **Cell** 1996 Mar 8; 84(5):757-67

Aging does not affect steady-state expression of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in rat brain. Colvin RA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;16(1):11-9

Transcriptional regulation of the neuronal L-type calcium channel alpha 1D subunit gene. Kamp TJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;15(3):307-26

Dexamethasone induces an increase in intracellular and membrane-associated lipocortin-1 (annexin-1) in rat astrocyte primary cultures. McLeod JD, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;15(2):193-205

Chronic administration of the antidepressants phenelzine, desipramine, clomipramine, or maprotiline decreases binding to 5-hydroxytryptamine2A receptors without affecting benzodiazepine binding sites in rat brain. Todd KG, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;15(3):361-70

Development of melanin-concentrating hormone-immunoreactive elements in the brain of gilthead seabream (Sparus auratus). Mancera JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Dec;282(3):523-6

Metabolism of 5-(glutathion-S-yl)-alpha-methyldopamine following intracerebroventricular administration to male Sprague-Dawley rats. Miller RT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jul-Aug;8(5):634-41

Organochlorine compounds in blubber, liver and brain in neonatal grey seal pups. Jenssen BM, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Jun;32(11):2115-25

Changes in cerebral oxygenation and hemodynamics during obstructive sleep apneas. Hayakawa T, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):916-21

Schedule-induced polydipsia increased both mesotelencephalic-dopaminergic and pontine-noradrenergic activities in the rat brain. Tung CS, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1995;38(2):57-63

Vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in brains of hepatic encephalopathy rats. An experimental study. Zhang Z, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 May;108(5):328-31

Effects of Panax notoginseng saponins on posthypoxic cell damage of neurons in vitro. Jiang KY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;16(5):399-402

Expressions of preproenkephalin mRNA during electroacupuncture analgesia enhanced by fenfluramine. Li XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep; 16(5):431-4

Brain 'ouabain' mediates sympathetic hyperactivity in congestive heart failure. Leenen FH, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Nov;77(5):993-1000

Determinants of cerebral oxygenation during cardiac surgery. Nollert G, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II327-33

Specific stimulation of brain serotonin mediated neurotransmission by dexfenfluramine does not restore growth hormone responsiveness in obese women. Kars ME, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 May;44(5):541-6

Angiotensin II induces the expression of c-fos mRNA in the central nervous system of the rat. Lebrun CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Aug;17(6):877-93

Brain and muscle oxygen saturation during head-up-tilt-induced central hypovolaemia in humans. Madsen P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Sep;15(5):523-33

Opioid peptides content in the rat brain during the ictal phase and after pentylenetetrazol-kindled rats. Asai M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Sep;112(1):241-5

Effect of a corn diet during development on [3H]-spiperone binding in the brain of rats at the perinatal stage. Beas-Zárate C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Sep;112(1):161-6

Pressure effects on metabolism in tissues from mice (Mus muscalis) and freshwater mussel (Elliptio complanata). Cheney MA, et al.

Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol 1996 May; 114(1):69–76

Age-related changes of mRNA expression of amyloid precursor protein in the brain of senescence-accelerated mouse. Cho HS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Oct; 112(2):399–404

Structural and functional comparison of toxins from the venom of the scorpions Centruroides infamatus infamatus, Centruroides limpidus limpidus and Centruroides noxius. Dehesa-Dávila M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Feb; 113(2):331–9

Age-associated changes in the content and fatty acid composition of brain glycerophospholipids. López GH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Oct; 112(2):331–43

Jugular ligation does not increase intracranial pressure but does increase bihemispheric cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Chai PJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov; 23(11):1864–71

Near-infrared spectroscopy and cerebral hemodynamics [letter] Gomersall CD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug; 24(8):1423; discussion 1424–5

Near-infrared spectroscopy and cerebral hemodynamics [letter] Owen-Reece H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug; 24(8):1424; discussion 1424–5

A putative receptor for neurosteroids on the GABAA receptor complex: the pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential of epalons. Gee KW, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1995;9(2–3):207–27 (102 ref.)

Developmental changes in the prothoracicotropic hormone content of the Bombyx mori brain-retrocerebral complex and hemolymph: analysis by immunogold electron microscopy, quantitative image analysis, and time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Dai JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Sep; 171(1):212–23

Elevated androgen, brain development and language/learning disabilities in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Plante E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 May;38(5):423–37

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) receptors in infant rhesus monkey brain and pituitary gland: biochemical characterization and autoradiographic localization. Grigoriadis DE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(5–6):357–67

Insulin transport from plasma into the central nervous system is inhibited by dexamethasone in dogs. Baura GD, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jan;45(1):86–90

Binding of human, porcine and bovine insulin to insulin receptors from human brain, muscle and adipocytes and to expressed recombinant alternatively spliced insulin receptor isoforms [see comments] Kotzke G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jul;38(7):757–63. Comment in: Diabetologia 1996 Feb;39(2):248–9.

Distribution and developmental changes in vasopressin V2 receptor mRNA in rat brain. Kato Y, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Oct;59(3):163–9

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the mouse brain-type cannabinoid receptor protein. Chakrabarti A, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(6):385–8

Effect of cannabidiol pretreatment on the kinetics of tetrahydrocannabinol metabolites in mouse brain. Bornheim LM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Aug;23(8):825–31

Determination of nicotine metabolites in rat brain after peripheral radiolabeled nicotine administration: detection of nornicotine. Crooks PA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Oct;23(10):1175–7

Increased blood and brain cocaine concentrations with ethanol cotreatment in mice. Roberts SM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jun;23(6):664–6

Xenobiotic metabolism in brain. Ravindranath V, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1995;27(3):419–48 (117 ref.)

Involvement of brain catecholamines and acetylcholine in growth hormone hypersecretory states. Pathophysiological, diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Müller EE, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Nov; 50(5):805–37 (285 ref.)

Relationship between the thyroid hormone transport system and the Na(+)-H+ exchanger in cultured rat brain astrocytes. Beslin A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Dec; 136(12):5385–90

The effects of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-1, IGF-2, and des-IGF-1 on neuronal loss after hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in adult rats: evidence for a role for IGF binding proteins. Guan J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Mar; 137(3):893–8

Cell-specific effects of thyroid hormone on RC3/neurogranin expression in rat brain. Iniguez MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Mar;137(3):1032–41

Detection of extended distribution of beta2-thyroid hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid (RNA) in adult rat brain using complementary RNA in situ hybridization histochemistry. Li M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Apr; 137(4):1272–5

Impaired processing of brain proneurotensin and promelanin-concentrating hormone in obese fat/fat mice. Rovere C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jul;137(7):2954–8

Angiotensin II regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene expression in neurons of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat brains. Yu K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2503–13

Estrogen rapidly induces the phosphorylation of the cAMP response element binding protein in rat brain. Zhou Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):2163–6

The goldfish as a model for studying neuroestrogen synthesis, localization, and action in the brain and visual system. Callard GV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Oct;103 Suppl 7:51–7

Distribution of felbamate in brain. Cornford EM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jan;37(1):15–8

Effect of valproate on cerebral metabolism and blood flow: an 18F-2-deoxyglucose and 15O water positron emission tomography study. Gaillard WD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jun; 37(6):515–21

Diet-induced ketosis does not cause cerebral acidosis. Al-Mudallal AS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Mar;37(3):258–61

Benzodiazepine-GABAA receptor binding during absence seizures. Prevett MC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jun;36(6):592–9

Regional increases in brain-derived neurotrophic factor and nerve growth factor mRNAs during amygdaloid kindling, but not in acidic and basist growth factor mRNAs. Sato K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jan;37(1):6–14

Abnormalities in brain serotonin concentration, high-affinity uptake, and tryptophan hydroxylase activity in severe-seizure genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Statnick MA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Apr;37(4):311–21

Postictal alteration of sodium content and apparent diffusion coefficient in epileptic rat brain induced by kainic acid. Wang Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Oct;37(10):1000–6

Mechanism of valproic acid uptake by isolated rat brain microvessels. Naora K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Oct; 22(2):97–106

Regional induction of fos immunoreactivity in the brain by anticonvulsant stimulation of the vagus nerve. Naritoku DK, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Sep;22(1):53–62

Comments on "Diminished cerebral metabolic response to motor stimulation in schizophrenics" by Guenther et al. (Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci, 1994, 244: 115–125) [letter] Wexler BE. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;246(1):60

Photoaffinity labeling of the human brain cholecystokinin receptor overexpressed in insect cells. Solubilization, deglycosylation and purification. Gimpl G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 1;237(3):768–77

Complete cDNA sequence of the preproform of human pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A. Evidence for expression in the brain and induction by cAMP. Haaning J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 1;237(1):159–63

UDP galactose:ceramide galactosyltransferase and glutamate/aspartate transporter. Copurification, separation and characterization of the two glycoproteins. Schulte S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 1;233(3):947–53

Properties and functions of a neuromedin-B-preferring bombesin receptor in brain microvascular endothelial cells. Vigne P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Oct 15;233(2):414–8

Effect of modified brain histamine contents on prolactin and thyrotropin secretion in male rats. Tuominen RK, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;134(2):209–14

Cerebral blood flow, oxygen metabolism and transcranial Doppler sonography during high-volume plasmapheresis in fulminant hepatic failure. Larsen FS, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Mar;8(3):261–5

Tissue-specific and developmental expression of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) receptors in rat brain. D'Agata V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Feb;8(2):310–8

Immunohistochemical visualization of brain-derived neurotrophic factor in the rat brain. Dugich-Djordjevic MM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Sep 1;7(9):1831–9

Expression of GABA receptor rho 1 and rho 2 subunits in the retina and brain of the rat. Enz R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jul 1;7(7):1495–501

Distribution of GLP-1 binding sites in the rat brain: evidence that exendin-4 is a ligand of brain GLP-1 binding sites. Göke R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Nov 1;7(11):2294–300

Anatomical distribution and postnatal changes in endogenous free D-aspartate and D-serine in rat brain and periphery. Hashimoto A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Aug 1; 7(8):1657–63

Macrophage inflammatory protein-1beta (MIP-1beta) produced endogenously in brain during E. coli fever in rats. Miñano FJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Feb;8(2):424–8

The nitric oxide/cGMP system in the antennal lobe of Apis mellifera is implicated in integrative processing of chemosensory stimuli. Müller U, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Nov 1;7(11):2240–8

BDNF protein measured by a novel enzyme immunoassay in normal brain and after seizure: partial disagreement with mRNA levels. Nawa H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jul 1;7(7):1527–35

Corticosteroid regulation of gene expression and binding characteristics of vasopressin receptors in the rat brain. Patchev VK, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jul 1;7(7):1579–83

BC1 RNA and vasopressin mRNA in rat neurohypophysis: axonal compartmentalization and differential regulation during dehydration and rehydration. Trembleau A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Nov 1;7(11):2249–60

Immunohistochemical localization of five members of the Kv1 channel subunits: contrasting subcellular locations and neuron-specific co-localizations in rat brain. Veh RW, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Nov 1;7(11):2189–205

Iodine-123 labelled N-(2-fluoroethyl)-2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4-iodophenyl)nortropane for dopamine transporter imaging in the living human brain. Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;22(7):682–6

Local cerebral glucose utilization in fetal guinea pigs at 0.75 gestation. Berger R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jun;66(2):175–8

Systemic administration of kainate induces marked increases of endogenous kynurenic acid in various brain regions and plasma of rats. Baran H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 14;286(2):167–75

Alterations in angiotensin AT1 and AT2 receptor subtype levels in brain regions from patients with neurodegenerative disorders. Ge J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 22;297(3):299–306

Receptor binding profile of cyclazosin, a new alpha 1B-adrenoceptor antagonist. Giardinà D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 4;287(1):13–6

Species differences in [3H]linopirdine (DuP 996) binding to brain membranes. Höfner G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 18;298(3):307–12

Binding of [3H]cirazoline to an imidazoline site in rat brain and kidney membranes. Le Rouzic M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 24;278(3):261–4

Effect of environmental temperature on tissue lead accumulation in mice repeatedly treated with lead acetate. Martinez-Garcia F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 6; 293(3):271–5

The novel antiepileptic drug levetiracetam (ucb L059) appears to act via a specific binding site in CNS membranes. Noyer M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 14; 286(2):137–46

Characterisation of a recombinant P2Y purinoceptor. Simon J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 30;291(3):281–9

Autoradiographic visualisation of [3H]5-carboxamidotryptamine binding sites in the guinea pig and rat brain. Waeber C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 5;283(1–3):31–46

The differing effects of regional and general anaesthesia on cerebral metabolism during carotid endarterectomy. McCleary AJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Aug; 12(2):173–81

The brain histamine (HA) and pituitary luteinizing hormone (LH) levels in female rats anesthetized with ether on proestrus. Kim CY, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Apr;45(2):175–7

Expression of the amyloid precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease on the surface of transfected HeLa cells. Culvenor JG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):474–81

Time course of the effects of steroid hormone deprivation elicited by ovariectomy or ovariectomy plus adrenalectomy on the affinity and density of GABA binding sites in distinct rat brain areas. Jussofie A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(3):196–204

Increased glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) levels in the brains of transgenic mice expressing the bovine growth hormone (bGH) gene. Miller DB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1995 May-Aug;30(3–4):383–400

Localization and cell association of C1q in Alzheimer's disease brain. Afagh A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Mar; 138(1):22–32

Elevated cathepsin D expression in kainate-evoked rat brain neurodegeneration. Hetman M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Nov; 136(1):53–63

Increased perivascular norepinephrine following intracerebroventricular infusion of NGF into adult rats. Isaacson LG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 May;139(1):54–60

Effect of various stressors on the level of lipid peroxide, antioxidants and Na+, K(+)-ATPase activity in rat brain. Shaheen AA, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Apr 15;52(4):336–9

Synthesis and cannabinoid receptor binding activity of conjugated triene anandamide, a novel eicosanoid. Wise ML, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Jan 16;52(1):88–92

A P2X purinoceptor cDNA conferring a novel pharmacological profile. Bo X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13;375(1–2):129–33

Immunohistochemical localisation of the serotonin 5-HT2B receptor in mouse gut, cardiovascular system, and brain. Choi DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 5;391(1–2):45–51

Determination of the endogenous phosphorylation state of B-50/GAP-43 and neurogranin in different brain regions by electrospray mass spectrometry. Di Luca M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 8;389(3):309–13

Expression and functional characterization of a melatonin-sensitive receptor in Xenopus oocytes. Fischer B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 26;381(1–2):98–102

Early expression of D3 dopamine receptors in murine embryonic development. Fishburn CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 4;381(3):257–61

Characterization of mAb AP422, a novel phosphorylation-dependent monoclonal antibody against tau protein. Hasegawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 8; 384(1):25–30

Differential distribution of classical inwardly rectifying potassium channel mRNAs in the brain: comparison of IRK2 with IRK1 and IRK3. Horio Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 5;379(3):239–43

Identification of a novel protein containing two C2 domains selectively expressed in the rat brain and kidney. Kwon OJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 8;378(2):135–9

Characterization of a new peptide from Tityus serrulatus scorpion venom which is a ligand of the apamin-binding site. Legros C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 15;390(1):81–4

Molecular and functional characterization of a partial cDNA encoding a novel chicken brain melatonin receptor. Liu F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):273–8

Localization of leptin receptor mRNA and the long form splice variant (Ob-Rb) in mouse hypothalamus and adjacent brain regions by in situ hybridization. Mercer JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 3;387(2-3):113-6

A water channel closely related to rat brain aquaporin 4 is expressed in acid- and pepsinogen-secretory cells of human stomach. Misaka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 4; 381(3):208-12

Activation of G protein-coupled inward rectifier K+ channels in brain neurons requires association of G protein beta gamma subunits with cell membrane. Nakajima Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 22;390(2):217-20

Modulation by protein kinase C activation of rat brain delayed-rectifier K+ channel expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Peretz T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 26; 381(1-2):71-6

NOR-2 (neuron-derived orphan receptor), a brain zinc finger protein, is highly induced during liver regeneration. Petropoulos I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 25;372(2-3):273-8

Nuclear DNA strand breaks during ethanol-induced oxidative stress in rat brain. Renis M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 22;390(2):153-6

Identification and characterization of presenilin I-467, I-463 and I-374. Sahara N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 26; 381(1-2):7-11

Occurrence and postmortem generation of anandamide and other long-chain N-acylethanolamines in mammalian brain. Schmid PC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13; 375(1-2):117-20

Tau isoform expression and phosphorylation state during differentiation of cultured neuronal cells. Smith CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 20;375(3):243-8

[3H]9-Methyl-7-bromoeudistomin D, a caffeine-like powerful Ca2+ releaser, binds to caffeine-binding sites distinct from the ryanodine receptors in brain microsomes. Yoshikawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 16;373(3):250-4

Uptake of phenylalanine by the rat brain after resuscitation from cardiac arrest. Kapuściński A. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995; 33(2):101-4

Effect of tert-butyl hydroperoxide addition on spontaneous chemiluminescence in brain. Azorin I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Dec;19(6):795-803

Protective effects of lazaroid U74389F (16-desmethyl tirilazad) on endrin-induced lipid peroxidation and DNA damage in brain and liver and regional distribution of catalase activity in rat brain. Bagchi M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Dec;19(6):867-72

Stress proteins and SH-groups in oxidant-induced cell damage after acute ethanol administration in rat. Calabrese V, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;20(3):391-7

The prooxidant effect of 5-aminolevulinic acid in the brain tissue of rats: implications in neuropsychiatric manifestations in porphyrias. Demasi M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;20(3):291-9

The effect of topical CCNU(1-(2-chloroethyl)-3 cyclohexyl 1 nitrosurea) treatment on lipid peroxidation of glial tumours transplanted on rat brain. Açikgöz S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;26(2):437-9

Slow association of positively charged Ca2+ channel antagonist amlodipine to dihydropyridine receptor sites in rat brain membranes. Qu YL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):137-40

Canine brain glucose transporter 3: gene sequence, phylogenetic comparisons and analysis of functional sites. Borson ND, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 12;168(2):251-6

High-density cDNA filter analysis of the expression profiles of the genes preferentially expressed in human brain. Takahashi N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 27;164(2):219-27

Decreased cytochrome-c oxidase activity and lack of age-related accumulation of mitochondrial DNA deletions in the brains of schizophrenics. Cavelier L, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Sep 1;29(1):217-24

Genomic organization, promoter analysis, and chromosomal localization of the gene for the mouse glial high-affinity glutamate transporter Slc1a3. Hagiwara T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 1;33(3):508-15

The cloning and chromosomal mapping of two novel human opioid-somatostatin-like receptor genes, GPR7 and GPR8, expressed in discrete areas of the brain. O'Dowd BF, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jul 1;28(1):84-91

Structure of the human myelin/oligodendrocyte glycoprotein gene and multiple alternative spliced isoforms. Pham-Dinh D, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Sep 20;29(2):345-52

Cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of a novel cadherin-related protein, protocadherin-3. Sago H, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Oct 10;29(3):631-40

cDNA sequence, genomic organization, and evolutionary conservation of a novel gene from the WAGR region. Schwartz F, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Sep 20;29(2):526-32

Differential expression of vascular endothelial growth factor (vascular permeability factor) forms in rat tissues. Bacic M, et al. **Growth Factors** 1995;12(1):11-5

The effect of sumatriptan on brain monoamines in rats. Mitsikostas DD, et al. **Headache** 1996 Jan;36(1):29-31

Glutamine, myo-inositol, and brain edema in acute liver failure [letter; comment] Cordoba J. **Hepatology** 1996 May; 23(5):1291-2. Comment on: Hepatology 1995 Jul;22(1):69-74.

Further evidence that the blood/brain barrier impedes paraquat entry into the brain. Naylor JL, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jul;14(7):587-94

Lipospermine-based gene transfer into the newborn mouse brain is optimized by a low lipospermine/DNA charge ratio. Schwartz B, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Dec; 6(12):1515-24

A new human gene from the Down syndrome critical region encodes a proline-rich protein highly expressed in fetal brain and heart. Fuentes JJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Oct;4(10):1935-44

Partial characterisation of murine huntingtin and apparent variations in the subcellular localisation of huntingtin in human, mouse and rat brain. Wood JD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Apr;5(4):481-7

Localization of alpha2A- and alpha2B-adrenergic receptor subtypes in brain. Tavares A, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar; 27(3 Pt 1):449-55

The effect of an ICV H3-agonist on plasma prolactin in portocaval shunted and sham operated rats. Fogel WA, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar;45 Suppl 1:S56-7

Stress and brain H3-histamine receptors. Ghi P, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S62-3

Long-term effects of portocaval anastomosis in rats on brain levels of histamine and methylhistamine. Lozeva V, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S54-5

A study of a synaptosomal thyrotropin releasing hormone-inactivating pyroglutamate aminopeptidase from bovine brain. O'Leary RM, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;27(9):881-90

Developmental expression of tau proteins in the chicken and rat brain: rapid down-regulation of a paired helical filament epitope in the rat cerebral cortex coincides with the transition from immature to adult tau isoforms. Rösner H, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Oct;13(6):607-17

Changes in the extracellular glutamate concentrations in the rat cortex following localized by hyperthermia. Adachi H, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Jul-Aug;11(4):587-99

Drug delivery to the brain using thermosensitive liposome and local hyperthermia. Kakinuma K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Jan-Feb;12(1):157-65

A topographical model of mu-opioid and brain somatostatin receptor selective ligands. NMR and molecular dynamics studies. Kazmierski WM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;46(3-4):265-78

Suicide and aging. II: The psychobiological interface. Conwell Y, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Summer; 7(2):165-81

Effect of extracorporeal life support on cerebral blood flow, metabolism and electrophysiology in normothermic cats. Iijima T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jan;21(1):38-44

Distribution of dystrophin and dystrophin-associated protein 43DAG (beta-dystroglycan) in the central nervous system of normal controls and patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Uchino M, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Mar; 35(3):189-94

A quantitative physiologic model of blood oxygenation for functional magnetic resonance imaging. Hathout GM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Nov;30(11):669-82

Increased expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha receptors in the brains of patients with AIDS. Sippy BD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Dec 15;10(5):511-21

Brain glucose metabolism in hypobaric hypoxia. Harik SI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jul;79(1):136-40

Evidence for cdk5 as a major activity phosphorylating tau protein in porcine brain extract. Hosoi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;117(4):741-9

Molecular cloning and in situ localization in the brain of rat sky receptor tyrosine kinase. Ohashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;117(6):1267-75

Dephosphorylation of fetal-tau and paired helical filaments-tau by protein phosphatases 1 and 2A and calcineurin. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;118(6):1224-31

Determination of the consensus binding site for MEF2 expressed in muscle and brain reveals tissue-specific sequence constraints. Andrés V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23246-9

Isoform diversity of dystrobrevin, the murine 87-kDa postsynaptic protein. Blake DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7802-10

Structure and cellular distribution of mouse brain testican. Association with the postsynaptic area of hippocampus pyramidal cells. Bonnet F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4373-80

Identification of a novel cysteine string protein variant and expression of cysteine string proteins in non-neuronal cells. Chamberlain LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29; 271(13):7320-3

A novel function for the second C2 domain of synaptotagmin. Ca2+-triggered dimerization. Chapman ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5844-9

APP-BP1, a novel protein that binds to the carboxyl-terminal region of the amyloid precursor protein. Chow N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11339-46

Molecular cloning, expression, and localization of E1, an Onchocerca volvulus antigen with similarity to brain ankyrin. Erttmann KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19; 271(3):1645-50

The major astrocytic phosphoprotein PEA-15 is encoded by two mRNAs conserved on their full length in mouse and human. Estellés A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21; 271(25):14800-6

Phosphorylation of Gz alpha by protein kinase C blocks interaction with the beta gamma complex. Fields TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;270(39):23119-25

Identification and cloning of centaurin-alpha. A novel phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate-binding protein from rat brain. Hammonds-Odie LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18859-68

Multiple forms of phospholipase D inhibitor from rat brain cytosol. Purification and characterization of heat-labile form. Han JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10; 271(19):11163-9

An intact N terminus of the gamma subunit is required for the Gbetagamma stimulation of rhodopsin phosphorylation by human beta-adrenergic receptor kinase-1 but not for kinase binding. Haske TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):2941-8

Affinity chromatography demonstrates a direct binding between cytoplasmic dynein and the dynactin complex. Karki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 1;270(48):28806-11

Isotope dilution mass spectrometric measurements indicate that arachidonylethanolamide, the proposed endogenous ligand of the cannabinoid receptor, accumulates in rat brain tissue post mortem but is contained at low levels in or is absent from fresh tissue. Kempe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17287-95

Brain cytoplasmic and flagellar outer arm dyneins share a highly conserved Mr 8,000 light chain. King SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19358-66

Mutation detection in the med and medJ alleles of the sodium channel Scn8a. Unusual splicing due to a minor class AT-AC intron. Kohrman DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17576-81

Identification of AF-6 and canoe as putative targets for Ras. Kuriyama M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):607-10

Purification and characterization of a novel stress protein, the 150-kDa oxygen-regulated protein (ORP150), from cultured rat astrocytes and its expression in ischemic mouse brain. Kuwabara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1; 271(9):5025-32

Interaction of cyclin-dependent kinase 5 (Cdk5) and neuronal Cdk5 activator in bovine brain. Lee KY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1538-43

Specific regulation of procoagulant activity on monocytes. Intrinsic pathway inhibition by chondroitin 4,6-disulfate. McGee MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3; 270(44):26109-15

Cloning of a novel RNA binding polypeptide (RA301) induced by hypoxia/reoxygenation. Matsuo N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28216-22

Promoter region of the rat m4 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor gene contains a cell type-specific silencer element. Mieda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):5177-82

Properties of Ryr3 ryanodine receptor isoform in mammalian brain. Murayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1; 271(9):5079-84

Enzymatic characterization and functional domain mapping of brain myosin-V. Nascimento AAC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17561-9

Interaction of Shc with adaptor protein adaptins. Okabayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):5265-9

Differential heparin inhibition of skeletal muscle alpha-dystroglycan binding to laminins. Pall EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3817-21

Molecular characterization of a putative K-Cl cotransporter in rat brain. A neuronal-specific isoform. Payne JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16245-52

The human synapsin II gene promoter. Possible role for the transcription factor zif268/egr-1, polyoma enhancer activator 3, and AP2. Petersohn D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24361-9

Purification of a new clathrin assembly protein from bovine brain coated vesicles and its identification as myelin basic protein. Prasad K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22; 270(51):30551-6

Levels and alternative splicing of amyloid beta protein precursor (APP) transcripts in brains of APP transgenic mice and humans with Alzheimer's disease. Rockenstein EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28257-67

Isolation and characterization of an endogenous peptide from rat brain interacting specifically with the serotonergic 1B receptor subtypes. Rousselle JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):726-35

Catalytic activity of type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase polypeptide is dependent upon a cyclic AMP activation factor. Safran M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5; 271(27):16363-8

Expression and biological activity of mouse fibroblast growth factor-9. Santos-Ocampo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1726-31

Beta subunit heterogeneity in N-type Ca2+ channels. Scott VE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):3207-12

Brevican, a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan of rat brain, occurs as secreted and cell surface glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored isoforms. Seidenbecher CI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10; 270(45):27206-12

Bioactive 6-nitronorepinephrine identified in mammalian brain. Shintani F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7; 271(23):13561-5

Rat brain contains high levels of mannose-6-phosphorylated glycoproteins including lysosomal enzymes and palmitoyl-protein thioesterase, an enzyme implicated in infantile neuronal lipofuscinosis. Sleat DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19191-8

A novel activity associated with RNA polymerase II elongation factor SIII. SIII directs promoter-independent transcription initiation by RNA polymerase II in the absence of initiation factors. Takagi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24300-5

A novel subtype of the prostacyclin receptor expressed in the central nervous system. Takechi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5901-6

Receptor and membrane interaction sites on Gbeta. A receptor-derived peptide binds to the carboxyl terminus. Taylor JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3336-9

Site of covalent labeling by a photoreactive batrachotoxin derivative near transmembrane segment IS6 of the sodium channel alpha subunit. Trainer VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11261-7

Dynamin forms polymeric complexes in the presence of lipid vesicles. Characterization of chemically cross-linked dynamin molecules. Tuma PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26707-14

Identification of metal-binding sites in rat brain calcium-binding protein. Veenstra TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30353-8

2'-Phospho-cyclic ADP-ribose, a calcium-mobilizing agent derived from NADP. Vu CQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4747-54

Neuroglycan C, a novel membrane-spanning chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan that is restricted to the brain. Watanabe E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10; 270(45):26876-82

A novel GTPase-activating protein for R-Ras. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30557-61

cDNA cloning, gene organization, and chromosomal localization of a human mercurial insensitive water channel. Evidence for distinct transcriptional units. Yang B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;270(39):22907-13

Magnetic resonance studies of the effects of cardiovascular surgery on brain metabolism and function. Deslauriers R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan;10(1):127-37; quiz 137-8 (49 ref.)

Near-infrared spectroscopy: theory and applications. Wahr JA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Apr; 10(3):406-18 (96 ref.)

Brain structures involved in the hypotensive effects of rilmenidine: evaluation by [14C]2-deoxyglucose autoradiography. Macrae IM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 2:S55-8

Melatonin administration prevents lipopolysaccharide-induced oxidative damage in phenobarbital-treated animals. Sewerynek E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug;58(4):436-44

Biochemical properties and subcellular distribution of the BI and rbA isoforms of alpha 1A subunits of brain calcium channels. Sakurai T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul; 134(2):511-28

Mitotic mechanisms in Alzheimer's disease? Vincent I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;132(3):413-25

KIF3A/B: a heterodimeric kinesin superfamily protein that works as a microtubule plus end-directed motor for membrane organelle transport. Yamazaki H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;130(6):1387-99

Expression and localization of alpha-adaptin isoforms. Ball CL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Aug;108 (Pt 8):2865-75

Protein translation components are colocalized in granules in oligodendrocytes. Barbarese E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Aug;108 (Pt 8):2781-90

Metabolic response to tacrine (THA) and physostigmine in the aged rat brain. Bassant MH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):1093-102

Effects of metrifonate, a cholinesterase inhibitor, on local cerebral glucose utilization in young and aged rats. Bassant MH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep; 16(5):1014-25

Influence of respiration and changes in expiratory pressure on cerebral haemoglobin concentration measured by near infrared spectroscopy. Elwell CE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):353-7

Stereotaxic summation analysis of human cerebral benzodiazepine binding maps. Frey KA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):409-17

NMDA Receptor-dependent increase of cerebral glucose utilization after hypoxia-ischemia in the immature rat. Gilland E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep; 16(5):1005-13

1H NMR studies of glucose transport in the human brain. Gruetter R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May; 16(3):427-38

Evolution of regional changes in apparent diffusion coefficient during focal ischemia of rat brain: the relationship of quantitative diffusion NMR imaging to reduction in cerebral blood flow and metabolic disturbances. Hoehn-Berlage M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):1002-11

Induction of platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor in focal ischemia of rat brain. Iihara K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):941-9

Regional alterations of ATP and heat-shock protein-72 mRNA following hypoxia-ischemia in neonatal rat brain. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov; 15(6):1047-56

Three-dimensional imaging of nitric oxide production in the rat brain subjected to ischemia-hypoxia. Kuppusamy P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):899-903

In vivo quantification of cerebral muscarinic receptors in normal human aging using positron emission tomography and [11C]tropanyl benzilate. Lee KS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):303-10

Coordinate IGF-I and IGFBP5 gene expression in perinatal rat brain after hypoxia-ischemia. Lee WH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):227-36

Forebrain ischemia increases GLUT1 protein in brain microvessels and parenchyma. McCall AL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):69-76

The metabolic topography of normal aging. Moeller JR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):385-98

Influence of glucose supply and demand on determination of brain glucose content with labeled methylglucose. Nakanishi H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May; 16(3):439-49

Simplified brain slice glucose utilization. Newman GC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):864-80

Cerebral [15O]water clearance in humans determined by PET: I. Theory and normal values. Ohta S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):765-80

Combined study of cerebral glucose metabolism and [11C]methionine accumulation in probable Alzheimer's disease using positron emission tomography. Salmon E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):399-408

Rat brain glucose and energy metabolites: effect of +Gz (head-to-foot inertial load) exposure in a small animal centrifuge. Shahed AR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):1040-6

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNFalpha) activity in rat brain is associated with cerebroprotection after closed head injury. Shohami E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):378-84

Flow threshold for reduction of cyclic AMP binding in the hippocampus CA1 and other brain regions during stroke development in gerbils. Tanaka K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):468-73

Cerebral metabolism of patients with stenosis of the internal carotid artery before and after endarterectomy. van der Grond J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar; 16(2):320-6

The effect of hyperglycemia on cerebral metabolism during hypoxia-ischemia in the immature rat. Vannucci RC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):1026-33

Effects of hypoxia-ischemia on GLUT1 and GLUT3 glucose transporters in immature rat brain. Vannucci SJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):77-81

Identified cholinergic neurones in the adult rat brain are enriched in GAP-43 mRNA: a double in situ hybridisation study. Augood SJ, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Jul; 9(1):17-26

Detection of 1-phenyl-N-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline and 1-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline in human brain by gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Kajita M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jul 21; 669(2):345-51

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of imipramine metabolism in vitro by liver and brain microsomes. Sequeira DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 17;673(2):251-8

Replacement therapy for hypothyroidism with thyroxine alone does not ensure euthyroidism in all tissues, as studied in thyroidectomized rats. Escobar-Morreale HF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;96(6):2828-38

Hemodialysis increases apparent diffusion coefficient of brain water in nephrectomized rats measured by isotropic diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging. Galons JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 1;98(3):750-5

Nitric oxide production and perivascular nitration in brain after carbon monoxide poisoning in the rat [see comments] Ischiropoulos H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 May 15; 97(10):2260-7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1996 May 15;97(10):2165-6.

Ceruloplasmin gene expression in the murine central nervous system [see comments] Klomp LW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 1;98(1):207-15. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1996 Jul 1;98(1):3-4.

Hypoxic encephalopathy after near-drowning studied by quantitative 1H-magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kreis R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Mar 1;97(5):1142-54

P-glycoprotein in the blood-brain barrier of mice influences the brain penetration and pharmacological activity of many drugs. Schinkel AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 1; 97(11):2517-24

O=O NO: it's CO [editorial; comment] Stamler JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 May 15;97(10):2165-6. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1996 May 15;97(10):2260-7.

Lithium levels in brain and serum [letter] Swartz CM. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Oct;15(5):375-6

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor localization in the brain of a weakly electric fish (Apteronotus leptorhynchus) with emphasis on the electrosensory system. Berman NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 23;361(3):512-24

Developmental and plasticity-related differential expression of two SNAP-25 isoforms in the rat brain. Boschert U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 1;367(2):177-93

Type 1 interleukin-1 receptor in the rat brain: distribution, regulation, and relationship to sites of IL-1-induced cellular activation. Ericsson A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 30;361(4):681-98

Identification, distribution, and developmental changes of a melatonin binding site in the song control system of the zebra finch. Gahr M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 1; 367(2):308-18

Estrogen modulation of mRNA levels for the two forms of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) in female rat brain. McCarthy MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 2; 360(4):685-97

Distributions of the mRNAs for L-2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate-sensitive metabotropic glutamate receptors, mGluR4 and mGluR7, in the rat brain. Ohishi H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 2;360(4):555-70

Enhanced early developmental expression of the metabotropic glutamate receptor mGluR5 in rat brain: protein, mRNA splice variants, and regional distribution. Romano C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 8;367(3):403-12

An atlas of aromatase mRNA expression in the zebra finch brain. Shen P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 11; 360(1):172-84

A knowledge-based approach to deconvolve the water component in in vivo proton MR spectroscopy. Saeed N. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):830-7

Glucose metabolic changes in nontumoral brain tissue of patients with brain tumor following radiotherapy: a preliminary study. Wang GJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Sep-Oct;20(5):709-14

Effect of some parasitic infection on neurotransmitters in the brain of experimentally infected mice before and after treatment. Abdel Ghafar AE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Aug;26(2):497-508

Changes in lipid peroxidation and free radical scavengers in the brain of hyper- and hypothyroid aged rats. Mano T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Nov;147(2):361-5

Neural expression of the pituitary GH gene. Render CL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;147(3):413-22

Pup contact induces the expression of long form prolactin receptor mRNA in the brain of female rats: effects of ovariectomy and hypophysectomy on receptor gene expression. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 May; 149(2):335-40

Interleukin (IL)-6 gene expression in the central nervous system is necessary for fever response to lipopolysaccharide or IL-1 beta: a study on IL-6-deficient mice. Chai Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jan 1;183(1):311-6

Protease-resistant PrP deposition in brain and non-central nervous system tissues of a murine model of bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Farquhar CF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Aug;77 (Pt 8):1941-6

Lipofuscin as a record of "rate of living" in an aquatic poikilotherm. Sheehy MR, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50(6):B327-36

Efficient immunodetection of various protein antigens in glutaraldehyde-fixed brain tissue. Mrini A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Dec;43(12):1285-91

Cellular localization of P-glycoprotein in brain versus gonadal capillaries. Stewart PA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Jul;44(7):679-85

Cerebral oxidative metabolism in essential hypertension: a meta-analysis. Dickinson CJ. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jun; 13(6):653-8

Brain angiotensin II contributes to the development of hypertension in Dahl-Iwai salt-sensitive rats. Teruya H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Aug;13(8):883-90

Same-scan acquisition of both edited J-coupled multiplets and singlet resonances of uncoupled spins for proton MRS. Wilman AH, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Nov;109(2):202-5

The quantitative relation between T1-weighted and T2-weighted MRI of normal gray matter and iron concentration. Vymazal J, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Sep-Oct;5(5):554-60

Novel 3-Pyridyl ethers with subnanomolar affinity for central neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Abreo MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Feb 16;39(4):817-25

A single-point slight alteration set as a tool for structure-activity relationship studies of ovine corticotropin releasing factor. Beyermann M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 16;39(17):3324-30

Lipophilic, acid-stable, adenosine deaminase-activated anti-HIV prodrugs for central nervous system delivery. 3. 6-Amino prodrugs of 2'-beta-fluoro-2',3'-dideoxyinosine. Driscoll JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Apr 12;39(8):1619-25

Synthesis and in vitro and in vivo characteristics of an iodinated analogue of the beta-adrenoceptor antagonist carazolol. Dubois EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 16; 39(17):3256-62

In vivo biodistribution, pharmacokinetic parameters, and brain uptake of 5-halo-y-methoxy(or ethoxy)-5,6-dihydro-3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine diastereomers as potential prodrugs of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Wang L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Feb 16;39(4):826-33

(Aminoalkyl)indole isothiocyanates as potential electrophilic affinity ligands for the brain cannabinoid receptor. Yamada K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 May 10;39(10):1967-74

Import of phosphatidylethanolamine for the assembly of rat brain mitochondrial membranes. Camici O, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Nov;148(2):169-76

Hypomethylation of the amyloid precursor protein gene in the brain of an Alzheimer's disease patient. West RL, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1995;6(2):141-6

Short and long-term changes in cerebral [14C]-2-deoxyglucose uptake in the MPTP-treated

marmoset: relationship to locomotor activity. Gnanalingham KK, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995; 101(1–3):65–82

Pyridoxine effect on synthesis rate of serotonin in the monkey brain measured with positron emission tomography. Hartvig P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;102(2):91–7

SPECT imaging of dopamine receptors with [123I]epidepride: characterization of uptake in the human brain. Kornhuber J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995; 101(1–3):95–103

Characterization of [3H]clozapine binding sites in rat brain. Kusumi I, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995; 101(1–3):51–64

A new metabolic pathway of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine, a precursor amino acid of norepinephrine, in the brain. Studies by in vivo microdialysis. Maruyama W, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;7(1):21–33

Tenascin-C mRNA is expressed in cranial neural crest cells, in some placodal derivatives, and in discrete domains of the embryonic zebrafish brain. Tongiorgi E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Nov;28(3):391–407

Overlapping and differential expression of BIG-2, BIG-1, TAG-1, and F3: four members of an axon-associated cell adhesion molecule subgroup of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Yoshihara Y, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Sep; 28(1):51–69

Effect of reperfusion following cerebral ischaemia on the activity of the mitochondrial respiratory chain in the gerbil brain. Almeida A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct; 65(4):1698–703

Ascorbate-stimulated lipid peroxidation in human brain is dependent on iron but not on hydroxyl radical. Andorn AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):717–22

Effect of chronic cocaine treatment on mu- and delta-opioid receptor mRNA levels in dopaminergically innervated brain regions. Azaryan AV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb; 66(2):443–8

Brain quinolinic acid in chronic experimental hepatic encephalopathy: effects of an exogenous ammonium acetate challenge. Bergqvist PB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov; 65(5):2235–40

Astroglial cells express large amounts of GABAA receptor proteins in mature brain. Bureau M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2006–15

Kynurenine disposition in blood and brain of mice: effects of selective inhibitors of kynurenine hydroxylase and of kynureninase. Chiarugi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug; 67(2):692–8

Chemical and immunological characterization of galactosyl-beta 1-3-globoside in bovine, human, and rat brain. Dasgupta S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov; 65(5):2344–9

Mechanisms of sodium transport at the blood-brain barrier studied with in situ perfusion of rat brain. Ennis SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):756–63

Specific activity of brain palmitoyl-CoA pool provides rates of incorporation of palmitate in brain phospholipids in awake rats. Grange E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov; 65(5):2290–8

Metabolism of [5-3H]kynurenine in the rat brain in vivo: evidence for the existence of a functional kynurenine pathway. Guidetti P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec; 65(6):2621–32

Brain regional correspondence between Alzheimer's disease histopathology and biomarkers of protein oxidation. Hensley K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2146–56

Surface phosphorylation by ecto-protein kinase C in brain neurons: a target for Alzheimer's beta-amyloid peptides. Hogan MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2022–30

Demonstration and characterization of the iron regulatory protein in human brain. Hu J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):838–44

Preferential in vivo incorporation of [3H]arachidonic acid from blood in rat brain synaptosomal fractions before and after cholinergic stimulation. Jones CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):822–9

Altered cholinergic metabolism in rat CNS following aluminum exposure: implications on learning performance. Julka D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2157–64

Developmental expression of GABA transporters GAT1 and GAT4 suggests involvement in brain maturation. Jursky F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):857–67

Regional metabolism of Met-enkephalin and cholecystokinin on intact ratbrain slices: characterization of specific peptidases. Konkoy CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec; 65(6):2773–82

1-Benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline as a parkinsonism-inducing agent: a novel endogenous amine in mouse brain and parkinsonian CSF. Kotake Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2633–8

Photoaffinity labeling with 2(-)[2-(4-azido-3(-)[125I]-iodophenyl)ethylamino]adenosine and autoradiography with 2(-)[2-(4-amino-3(-)[125I]iodophenyl) ethylamino]adenosine of A2a adenosine receptors in rat brain. Luthin DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov; 65(5):2072–9

The expression of two splice variants of metabotropic glutamate receptor subtype 5 in the rat brain and neuronal cells during development. Minakami R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct;65(4):1536–42

Alterations in serotonin parameters in brain of thiamine-deficient rats are evident prior to the appearance of neurological symptoms. Mousseau DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):1113–23

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor proteins NR2A and NR2B are differentially distributed in the developing rat central nervous system as revealed by subunit-specific antibodies. Portera-Cailliau C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb; 66(2):692–700

Docosahexaenoate turnover in brain phospholipids [letter] Rapoport SI. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct;65(4):1903–5

Alteration of Ca2+ fluxes in brain microsomes by K+ and Na+: modulation by sulfated polysaccharides and trifluoperazine. Rocha JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb; 66(2):772–8

Covalent affinity labeling of brain catecholamine-absorbing proteins using a high-specific-activity substituted tetrahydronaphthalene. Ross GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2783–9

Roles of prostaglandins D2 and E2 in interleukin-1-induced activation of norepinephrine turnover in the brain and peripheral organs of rats. Terao A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2742–7

Brain insulin-like growth factor-II mRNA content is reduced in insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Wuarin L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug; 67(2):742–51

Ischemia-triggered translocation and inactivation of protein kinase C isoforms in the fetal brain. Yavin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2594–602

The distribution and biochemical properties of a Cdc2-related kinase, KKIALRE, in normal and Alzheimer brains. Yen SH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2577–84

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide-induced changes in FOS protein expression in the rat brain: correlation with thermoregulatory changes and plasma corticosterone. Hare AS, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Oct;7(10):791–9

Antisense vasopressin oligonucleotides: uptake, turnover, distribution, toxicity and behavioral effects. Meeker R, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Jun;7(6):419–28

Distribution of androgen receptor-like immunoreactivity in the brains of cynomolgus monkeys. Michael RP, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Sep;7(9):713–9

Neuronal activity and neuropeptide gene transcription in the brains of immune-challenged rats. Rivest S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Jul;7(7):501–25

Species differences in estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor-mRNA expression in the brain of sexual and unisexual whiptail lizards. Young LJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Jul;7(7):567–76

Clinical significance of increased uptake of HMPAO on brain SPECT scans in acute stroke. Alexandrov AV, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jul;6(3):150–5

Increased interictal cerebral glucose metabolism in a cortical-subcortical network in drug naive patients with cryptogenic temporal lobe epilepsy. Franceschi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;59(4):427–31

Progression of atrophy of the corpus callosum with deterioration of cerebral cortical oxygen metabolism after carotid artery occlusion: a follow up study with MRI and PET. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;59(4):420–6

Implantable pumps for drug delivery to the brain. Bakhshi S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Nov;26(2):133–9 (68 ref.)

Distribution of drugs following controlled delivery to the brain interstitium. Mak M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Nov; 26(2):91–102 (61 ref.)

Distribution of integrin-like immunoreactivity on primate brain microvasculature. Haring HP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Feb;55(2):236–45

Regional alterations in M1 muscarinic receptor-G protein coupling in Alzheimer's disease. Ladner CJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Nov;54(6):783–9

Regualtion by cytokines and lipopolysaccharide of E-selectin expression by human brain microvessel endothelial cells in primary culture. Wong D, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Feb;55(2):225–35

Regional, cellular, and subcellular variations in the distribution of D1 and D5 dopamine receptors in primate brain. Bergson C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;15(12):7821–36

DNA mismatch repair and DNA methylation in adult brain neurons. Brooks PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1; 16(3):939–45

Localization of novel corticotropin-releasing factor receptor (CRF2) mRNA expression to specific subcortical nuclei in rat brain: comparison with CRF1 receptor mRNA expression. Chalmers DT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct; 15(10):6340–50

Cloning and characterization of chi-1: a developmentally regulated member of a novel class of the ionotropic glutamate receptor family. Ciabarra AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6498–508

Brain microglia/macrophages express neurotrophins that selectively regulate microglial proliferation and function. Elkabes S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15;16(8):2508–21

Regulated secretion of beta-amyloid precursor protein in rat brain. Farber SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov; 15(11):7442–51

Dynamics of central nervous 5-HT1A-receptors under psychosocial stress. Flügge G. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov; 15(11):7132–40

Expression of the putative vesicular acetylcholine transporter in rat brain and localization in cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Gilmor ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 1;16(7):2179–90

Study of receptor-mediated neurotoxins released by HIV-1-infected mononuclear phagocytes found in human brain. Giulian D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 15; 16(10):3139–53

CASK: a novel dlg/PSD95 homolog with an N-terminal calmodulin-dependent protein kinase domain identified by interaction with neurexins. Hata Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15;16(8):2488–94

Cortical plaque-like structures identify ribosome-containing domains in the Mauthner cell axon. Koenig E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 15;16(4):1400–11

Myelin basic protein gene expression in neurons: developmental and regional changes in protein targeting within neuronal nuclei, cell bodies, and processes. Landry CF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15;16(8):2452–62

Localization of thioredoxin in the rat brain and functional implications. Lippoldt A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct; 15(10):6747–56

Cannabinoids activate an inwardly rectifying potassium conductance and inhibit Q-type calcium currents in AtT20 cells transfected with rat brain cannabinoid receptor. Mackie K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6552–61

Immunohistochemical localization of ciliary neurotrophic factor receptor alpha expression in the rat nervous system. MacLennan AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan 15;16(2):621–30

Transgenic expression of embryonic MAP2 in adult mouse brain: implications for neuronal polarization. Marsden KM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 15;16(10):3265–73

Regulation of BDNF and trkB mRNA in rat brain by chronic electroconvulsive seizure and antidepressant drug treatments. Nibuya M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov; 15(11):7539–47

Developmental and regional expression pattern of a novel NMDA receptor-like subunit (NMDAR-L) in the rodent brain. Sucher NJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6509–20

Retrograde transport of neurotrophins from the eye to the brain in chick embryos: roles of the p75NTR and trkB receptors. von Bartheld CS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 1;16(9):2995–3008

Immunochemical identification and subcellular distribution of the alpha 1A subunits of brain calcium channels. Westenbroek RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6403–18

Patch-clamping in brain slices: synaptic transmission from ATP to long-term potentiation. Edwards FA. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jun;59(1):59–65

Quantitative in vivo measurements using microdialysis on-line with capillary zone electrophoresis. Lada MW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Dec;63(1–2):147–52

Use of brain slices in the study of free-radical actions. Pellmar TC. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jun;59(1):93–8

Antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides: stability and distribution after intracerebral injection into rat brain. Szklarczyk A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Aug; 60(1–2):181–7

A sensitive technique for the detection of the alpha 7 neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor antagonist, methyllycaconitine, in rat plasma and brain. Turek JW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Sep-Oct;61(1–2):113–8

Immunocytochemical and in situ hybridization approaches to the optimization of brain slice preparations. Zhou Q, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jun;59(1):85–92

GapIII, a new brain-enriched member of the GTPase-activating protein family. Baba H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 15;41(6):846–58

Developmental expression of calmodulin mRNA and protein in regions of the postnatal rat brain. Berry F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Dec;42(5):613–22

Distribution of erb-B2, erb-B3, and erb-B4 in the developing avian nervous system. Francoeur JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 15;41(6):836–45

Radical formation site of cerebral complex I and Parkinson's disease. Fukushima T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 15; 42(3):385–90

Immunolabeling of the Na+/Cl(-)-dependent "orphan" transporter Rxt1 in the rat central nervous system. Masson J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 15;42(3):423–32

Co-localization of NG2 proteoglycan and PDGF alpha-receptor on O2A progenitor cells in the developing rat brain. Nishiyama A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb 1;43(3):299–314

Localization of mRNAs for adrenoleukodystrophy and the 70 kDa peroxisomal (PMP70) proteins in the rat brain during post-natal development. Pollard H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 15;42(3):433–7

Expression of mRNA species encoding heat shock protein 90 (hsp90) in control and hyperthermic rabbit brain. Quraishi H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb 1;43(3):335–45

Neutrophilic defensins penetrate the blood-brain barrier. Schluesener H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Dec;42(5):718–23

Neurons express ciliary neurotrophic factor mRNA in the early postnatal and adult rat brain. Seniuk-Tatton NA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 1;41(5):663–76

The Q10 ratio for basal cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen in rats. Klementavicius R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep; 85(3):482–7

Hyperventilation and head injury [letter; comment] Marion DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):1113–4; discussion 1115–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Mar;82(3):379–85.

Hyperventilation and head injury [letter; comment] Rosner MJ. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):1113; discussion 1115–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Mar;82(3):379–85.

Cerebral metabolic rate and hypothermia: their relationship with ischemic neurologic injury. Lanier WL. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jul;7(3):216–21 (31 ref.)

Suppression of cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen (CMRO2) by mild hypothermia compared with thiopental. Nemoto EM, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Jan;8(1):52–9

Transgenic mice and knockout mutants in the study of oxidative stress in brain injury. Chan PH, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):815–24 (63 ref.)

Changes in gene expression following traumatic brain injury in the rat. Hayes RL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct; 12(5):779–90 (59 ref.)

The neurochemical and metabolic cascade following brain injury: moving from animal models to man. Hovda DA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):903–6 (27 ref.)

Neurotrophic factors in central nervous system trauma. Mocchetti I, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):853–70 (186 ref.)

SjvO2 monitoring in head–injured patients. Robertson CS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):891–6

Diminished glucose transport and phosphorylation in Alzheimer's disease determined by dynamic FDG–PET. Piert M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):201–8

Iron and copper interact during their uptake and deposition in the brain and other organs of developing rats exposed to dietary excess of the two metals. Crowe A, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan;126(1):183–94

Brain neutral lipids and phospholipids are modified by long–term feeding of beef tallow vs. corn oil diets. MacDonald RS, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jun;126(6):1554–62

Effect of beef tallow diet on alpha 2–adrenergic receptor binding in rat brain regions. Matsuo T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;42(2):133–43

Effect of dietary fat type on beta–oxidation of brown adipose tissue and Na+ channel density of brain nerve membrane in rats. Takeuchi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;42(2):161–6

Amino acids and glucose differentially increased extracellular 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the rat brain. Yamauchi A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;41(3):325–40

The abnormal isoform of the prion protein accumulates in late–endosome–like organelles in scrapie–infected mouse brain. Arnold JE, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Aug;176(4):403–11

Cerebral tissue oxygenation during hypoxia and hyperoxia using artificial placentation in lamb. Schmidt S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1996;24(1):61–8

Brain distribution characteristics of xanthine derivatives and relation to their locomotor activity in mice. Haghgoo S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):412–9

Dihydroetorphine is a mu–receptor–selective ligand. Wang DX, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;47(8):669–73

A comprehensive investigation of plasma and brain regional pharmacokinetics of imipramine and its metabolites during and after chronic administration in the rat. Besret L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Mar;85(3):291–5

Determination of nitrosourea compounds in brain tissue by gas chromatography and electron capture detection. Hassenbusch SJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jul;84(7):840–2

Zidovudine transport in the rabbit brain during intravenous and intracerebroventricular infusion. Wang Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jul;84(7):871–6

[3H]–quinelorane binds to D2 and D3 dopamine receptors in the rat brain. Gackenheimer SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1558–65

Brain efflux index as a novel method of analyzing efflux transport at the blood–brain barrier. Kakee A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1550–9

Comparative distribution of quinolone antibiotics in cerebrospinal fluid and brain in rats and dogs. Ooie T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug;278(2):590–6

Human brain cholecystokinin: release of cholecystokinin–like immunoreactivity (CCK–LI) from isolated cortical nerve endings and its modulation through GABA(B) receptors. Raiteri M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug; 278(2):747–51

Regional distribution and characterization of [3H]dextrorphan binding sites in rat brain determined by quantitative autoradiography. Roth JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1823–36

Glutathione and protein thiol homeostasis in brain during reperfusion after cerebral ischemia. Shivakumar BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1167–73

Distribution of 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea and tracers in the rabbit brain after interstitial delivery by biodegradable polymer implants. Strasser JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1647–55

Alterations in calcium antagonist receptors and calcium content in senescent brain and attenuation by nimodipine and nicardipine. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):721–7

Block of native Ca(2+)–permeable AMPA receptors in rat brain by intracellular polyamines generates double rectification. Koh DS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 15; 486 (Pt 2):305–12

Melatonin reduces H2O2–induced lipid peroxidation in homogenates of different rat brain regions. Sewerynek E, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Aug;19(1):51–6

Melatonin receptors in the rat brain and pituitary. Williams LM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Nov;19(4):173–7

Apparent absence of famotidine–antipsychotic drug interactions in patients with chronic schizophrenia [letter] Prell GD, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1996 Jan;21(1):61–2

AMPA (amino–3–hydroxy–5–methylisoxazole–4–propionic acid) receptors in human brain tissues. Sawutz DG, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1995 Jul;15(6):829–46

Selective permeability of [3H]–D–mannitol and [14C]–carboxyl–inulin across the blood–brain barrier and blood–spinal cord barrier in the rabbit. Prockop LD, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Oct;18(4):221–6

Identification of a splice variant of the rat and human mineralocorticoid receptor genes. Bloem LJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Nov;55(2):159–62

Cerebral metabolic recovery from deep hypothermic circulatory arrest after treatment with arginine and nitro–arginine methyl ester. Hiramatsu T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep;112(3):698–707

pH–stat cooling improves cerebral metabolic recovery after circulatory arrest in a piglet model of aortopulmonary collaterals. Kirshbom PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;111(1):147–55; discussion 156–7

Blood gas management and degree of cooling: effects on cerebral metabolism before and after circulatory arrest. Skaryak LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec; 110(6):1649–57

What is cerebral metabolism during retrograde perfusion? [letter; comment] Watanabe T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;111(2):490–3. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jun;109(6):1173–81.

Schedule–controlled operant behavior of rats following oral administration of perchloroethylene: time course and relationship to blood and brain solvent levels. Warren DA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Mar;47(4):345–62

Decreased cerebral glucose utilization in rats during the ebb phase of thermal injury. Carter EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jun;40(6):930–5

Influence of percussion trauma on expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) by human cerebral microvascular endothelium. Gourin CG, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jul;41(1):129–35

Manganese deposition in the brain during long–term total parenteral nutrition. Ono J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):310–2

Effects of chronic iron deficiency anemia on brain metabolism. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995; 45(2):257–63

Axonal transport of protein products of the bacterial reporter gene in the brain of transgenic mice. Arai R, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;70(6):581–6

The calcium hypothesis of brain aging and neurodegenerative disorders: significance in diabetic neuropathy. Biessels G, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(5–6):379–87 (67 ref.)

Cerebral uptake of morphine in the pig calculated from arterio–venous plasma concentration gradients: an alternative to tissue microdialysis. Björkman S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(25):2335–45

In vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the normal aging human brain. Chang L, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(22):2049–56

Posttranslational changes in band 3 in adult and aging brain following treatment with ergoloid mesylates, comparison to changes observed in Alzheimer's disease. Cover CC, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(8):655–64

In vivo binding of [11C]SKF 75670 and [11C]SKF 82957 in rat brain: two dopamine D–1 receptor agonist ligands. DaSilva JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(19):1661–70

Age–related effects of aluminum ingestion on brain aluminum accumulation and behavior in rats. Domingo JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(17):1387–95

Orphanin FQ: receptor binding and analog structure activity relationships in rat brain. Dooley CT, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(1):PL23–9

Changes in methionine–enkephalin levels in specific rat brain regions following repeated treatment with selective dopaminergic agonists and antagonists. Elwan MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(1):37–45

Adaptive changes in adenosine receptors following long–term treatment with the adenosine receptor agonist R–phenylisopropyl adenosine. Fernandez M, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(9):769–76

Diet–induced changes in serum cholesterol concentrations do not alter tryptophan hydroxylation rate or serotonin concentrations in gerbil brain. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(17):1433–44

Estradiol abolishes autologous down regulation of glucocorticoid receptors in brain. Ferrini M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Nov 17;57(26):2403–12

Affinities of methylphenidate derivatives for dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin transporters. Gatley SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(12):231–9

24h withdrawal following repeated administration of caffeine attenuates brain serotonin but not tryptophan in rat brain: implications for caffeine–induced depression. Haleem DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(19):PL285–92

Down–regulation of free intracellular calcium in dissociated brain cells of aged mice and rats. Hartmann H, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(5–6):435–49

Studies on the metabolism of haloperidol (HP): the role of CYP3A in the production of the neurotoxic pyridinium metabolite HPP+ found in rat brain following ip administration of HP. Igarashi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Nov 17;57(26):2439–46

Induction of peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors in mouse brain following thioacetamide–induced acute liver failure. Kadota Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(12):953–9

Synaptic mechanisms and calcium binding proteins in the aged rat brain. Krzywkowski P, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(5–6):421–8

Benzodiazepine binding varies with stage of estrous cycle in unwashed membranes from mouse brain. Martin JV, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(21):1903–9

Interaction of abecarnil, bretazenil, and RO 19–8022 with diazepam–sensitive and –insensitive benzodiazepine sites in the rat cerebellum and cerebral cortex. Mehta AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(24):2215–22

Decreased plasma membrane calcium transport activity in aging brain. Michaelis ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(5–6):405–12 (16 ref.)

In vivo 1H MRS choline: correlation with in vitro chemistry/histology. Miller BL, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(22):1929–35

Effects of dietary phosphatidylcholine on memory in memory deficient mice with low brain acetylcholine concentration. Moriyama T, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(6):PL111–8

18F–desmethoxyfallypride: a fluorine–18 labeled radiotracer with properties similar to carbon–11 raclopride for PET imaging studies of dopamine D2 receptors. Mukherjee J, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(8):669–78

Autoradiographic characterization of binding sites for [3H]NE–100 in guinea pig brain. Okuyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(21):PL333–7

Changes in rat brain muscarinic receptors after inhibitory avoidance learning. Ortega A, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(9):799–809

Characterization and distribution of binding sites for [3H]–SR 141716A, a selective brain (CB1) cannabinoid receptor antagonist, in rodent brain. Rinaldi–Carmona M, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(15):1239–47

Effect of acute and chronic treatment with triiodothyronine on serotonin levels and serotonergic receptor subtypes in the rat brain. Sandrini M, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(18):1551–9

In vitro characterization of radioiodinated (–)–m–iodovesamicol in rat cerebral membranes. Shiba K, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(13):1039–45

Evaluation of age–related changes in serotonin 5–HT2 and dopamine D2 receptor availability in healthy human subjects. Wang GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;56(14):PL249–53

PK 11195 reduces the brain availability of lindane in rats and the convulsions induced by this neurotoxic agent. Zisterer DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(25):2359–64

Phospholipid molecular species composition of developing fetal guinea pig brain. Burdge GC, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Aug; 30(8):719–24

The essential oil from Tagetes minuta L. modulates the binding of [3H]flunitrazepam to crude membranes from chick brain. García DA, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Dec; 30(12):1105–10

Effect of dietary docosahexaenoic acid on brain composition and neural function in term infants. Gibson RA, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar;31 Suppl:S177–81 (28 ref.)

Natural and accelerated docosahexaenoic acid accumulation in the prenatal rat brain. Green P, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar; 31 Suppl:S235–8

Specificity of polyunsaturated fatty acid release from rat brain synaptosomes. Kim HY, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar;31 Suppl:S229–33

Essential fatty acid uptake and metabolism in the developing rodent brain. Pawlosky RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar;31 Suppl:S103–7

In vivo labeling of brain phospholipids by long–chain fatty acids: relation to turnover and function. Rapoport SI. **Lipids** 1996 Mar;31 Suppl:S97–101

Quantification of metabolites from single–voxel in vivo 1H NMR data of normal human brain by means of time–domain data analysis. Ala–Korpela M, et al. **MAGMA** 1995 Sep–Dec;3(3–4):129–36

Quantitation of phosphorus metabolites in newborn human brain using internal water as reference standard. Cady EB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(3):293–304

Imaging of the apparent diffusion coefficient for the evaluation of cerebral metabolic recovery after cardiac arrest. Fischer M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(6):781–90

Reproducibility of metabolite peak areas in 1H MRS of brain. Marshall I, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(3):281–92

Short echo time proton spectroscopy of the brain in HIV infection/AIDS. Paley M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(6):871–5

Localized 2D J–resolved 1H MR spectroscopy: strong coupling effects in vitro and in vivo. Ryner LN, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(6):853–69

Abnormal cerebral metabolism in polydrug abusers during early withdrawal: a 31P MR spectroscopy study. Christensen JD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 May; 35(5):658–63

Correlation of rapid changes in the average water diffusion constant and the concentrations of lactate and ATP breakdown products during global ischemia in cat brain. Decanniere C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep; 34(3):343–52

Reversible decreases in N–acetylaspartate after acute brain injury. De Stefano N, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Nov; 34(5):721–7

A precise and fast temperature mapping using water proton chemical shift. Ishihara Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Dec;34(6):814–23

In vivo localized proton NMR spectroscopy of thiamine-deficient rat brain. Lee H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep;34(3):313-8

Utilization of carbon from dietary polyunsaturates for brain cholesterol synthesis during early postnatal development in the rat: a 13C NMR study. Likhodii SS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Dec;34(6):803-13

Evaluation of intracellular diffusion in normal and globally-ischemic rat brain via 133Cs NMR. Neil JJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Mar;35(3):329-35

The relation between brain iron and NMR relaxation times: an in vitro study. Vymazal J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jan;35(1):56-61

Age-dependent modifications in the metabolism of mevalonate pathway lipids in rat brain. Andersson M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Nov 3;85(1):1-14

Neurochemical changes related to ageing in the senescence-accelerated mouse brain and the effect of chronic administration of nimodipine. Kabuto H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Apr 21;80(1):1-9

Differential effects of aging on binding sites of the activated NMDA receptor complex in mice. Magnusson KR. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Oct 27;84(3):227-43

Age-related changes in the uptake and release of glutamate and aspartate in the mouse brain. Saransaari P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jul 14;81(2-3):61-71

Distinct temporal expression of mouse Nkx-5.1 and Nkx-5.2 homeobox genes during brain and ear development. Rinkwitz-Brandt S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Aug; 52(2-3):371-81

Schizophrenia, suicide and the serotonin story. Holden RJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 May;44(5):379-91 (85 ref.)

Loss of [3H]MK801 binding sites in brain in congenital ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Ratnakumari L, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Sep;10(3):249-55

Intravenous gamma-glutamyl-tyrosine elevates brain tyrosine but not catecholamine concentrations in normal rats. Berger DC, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Jan;45(1):126-32

Stimulation of phospholipase D by ADP-ribosylation factor. Brown HA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;257:313-24

Purification and assay of recombinant C3 transferase. Dillon ST, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;256:174-84

Purification and properties of Rab3A. Kikuchi A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;257:57-70

Solubilization of Cdc42Hs from membranes by Rho-GDP dissociation inhibitor. Leonard DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;256:98-105

Purification and properties of bovine Rab-GDP dissociation inhibitor. Sasaki T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;257:70-9

Purification and properties of Rabphilin-3A. Shirataki H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;257:291-302

Purification and properties of recombinant Rho-GDP dissociation inhibitor. Tanaka K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;256:41-9

Higher environmental temperature: effect of multiple exposures on long-term diazepam-induced changes in brain regional GABA. Ghosh S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;17(3):175-84

Identification of a melanocortin receptor expressed by murine brain microvascular endothelial cells in culture. de Angelis E, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jul;50(1):25-34

Neurotransmitter and monoaminergic amino acid precursor levels in rat brain: effects of chronic renal failure and of malnutrition. Schmid G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1996;22(1-3):115-8

Identification and developmental regulation of a neuron-specific subunit of cytoplasmic dynein. Pfister KK, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Feb;7(2):331-43

Non-proline-dependent protein kinases phosphorylate several sites found in tau from Alzheimer disease brain. Singh TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Jan 26; 154(2):143-51

Insulin receptor substrate 1 binds two novel splice variants of the regulatory subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in muscle and brain. Antonetti DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 May;16(5):2195-203

Analysis of ATF3, a transcription factor induced by physiological stresses and modulated by gadd153/Chop10. Chen BP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;16(3):1157-68

FGF-2-responsive neuronal progenitors reside in proliferative and quiescent regions of the adult rodent brain. Palmer TD, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Oct; 6(5):474-86

Expression of myelin-specific proteins during development of normal and hypomyelinated Paralytic tremor mutant rabbits. I. Studies on the brain homogenates. Sypecka J, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Sep;26(1):53-66

Expression of myelin-specific proteins during development of normal and hypomyelinated Paralytic tremor mutant rabbits. II. Studies on the purified myelin. Sypecka J, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Sep;26(1):67-78

Ciliary neurotrophic factor inhibits brain and peripheral tumor necrosis factor production and, when coadministered with its soluble receptor, protects mice from lipopolysaccharide toxicity. Benigni F, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 Jul;1(5):568-75

Clozapine: selective labeling of sites resembling 5HT6 serotonin receptors may reflect psychoactive profile. Glatt CE, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 May;1(4):398-406

Regulation of neuropeptide expression in the brain by neurotrophins. Potential role in vivo. Carnahan J, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Apr-Jun;10(2-3):135-49 (107 ref.)

Behavioral and neurochemical changes in the dopaminergic system after repeated cocaine administration. Claye LH, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Aug-Dec;11(1-3):55-66

The effect on methamphetamine on the mRNA level for 14.3.3 eta chain in the human cultured cells. Muratake T, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Aug-Dec;11(1-3):223-30

Expression cloning of a human brain neuropeptide Y Y2 receptor. Gehlert DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 49(2):224-8

Effects of expression of a mouse brain L-type calcium channel alpha 1 subunit on secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Wick PF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 49(2):295-302

No evidence for systemic oxidant stress in Parkinson's or Alzheimer's disease. Ahlskog JE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Sep;10(5):566-73

Somatic mutations in the brain: relationship to aging? Evans DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Oct;338(1-6):173-82 (47 ref.)

Unawareness of hypoglycemia [editorial; comment] Bolli GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 28;333(26):1771-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Dec 28;333(26):1726-31.

Brain glucose uptake and unawareness of hypoglycemia in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Boyle PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 28; 333(26):1726-31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Dec 28;333(26):1771-2.

Preclinical evidence of Alzheimer's disease in persons homozygous for the epsilon 4 allele for apolipoprotein E [see comments] Reiman EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 21;334(12):752-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 21;334(12):792-4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 18;335(3):207-8.

Alzheimer-associated presenilins 1 and 2: neuronal expression in brain and localization to intracellular membranes in mammalian cells. Kovacs DM, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Feb; 2(2):224-9

Tau protein directly interacts with the amyloid beta-protein precursor: implications for Alzheimer's disease. Smith MA, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Apr;1(4):365-9

Presence of soluble amyloid beta-peptide precedes amyloid plaque formation in Down's syndrome [see comments] Teller JK, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):93-5. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Jan;2(1):31-2.

Inducible nitric oxide synthase gene expression in the brain during systemic inflammation. Wong ML, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 May;2(5):581-4

What is leptin for, and does it act on the brain? [letter] [see comments] Wurtman RJ. **Nat Med** 1996 May;2(5):492-3. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Jul;2(7):723-4.

A huntingtin-associated protein enriched in brain with implications for pathology. Li XJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Nov 23;378(6555):398-402

New chapter for the fat controller [news] Scott J. **Nature** 1996 Jan 11;379(6561):113-4

Levels of NGF, p75NGFR and ChAT immunoreactivity in brain of adult and aged microencephalic rats. Cimino M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Jan-Feb;17(1):137-42

PET studies of cerebral glucose metabolism in conscious rhesus macaques. Eberling JL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Sep-Oct;16(5):825-32

Perikaryal accumulation and proteolysis of neurofilament proteins in the post-mortem rat brain. Geddes JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):651-60

APP transgenesis: approaches toward the development of animal models for Alzheimer disease neuropathology. Greenberg BD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Mar-Apr; 17(2):153-71 (323 ref.)

Mutant and native human beta-amyloid precursor proteins in transgenic mouse brain [see comments] Howland DS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):685-99. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):701-3. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):705-6. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):707-9. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):711-3; discussion 715-8.

Chrysamine-G binding to Alzheimer and control brain: autopsy study of a new amyloid probe. Klunk WE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):541-8

Effects of postmortem interval, age, and Alzheimer's disease on G-proteins in human brain. Li X, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Jan-Feb;17(1):115-22

Free radicals and disruption of neuronal ion homeostasis in AD: a role for amyloid beta-peptide? [comment] Mattson MP. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):679-82; discussion 683 (40 ref.). Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):661-74.

SCG10, a neuron-specific growth-associated protein in Alzheimer's disease. Okazaki T, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Nov-Dec;16(6):883-94

Changes in brain membrane phospholipid and high-energy phosphate metabolism precede dementia. Pettegrew JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Nov-Dec;16(6):973-5

Altered cell calcium regulation in synaptosomes and brain cells of the 30-month-old rat: prominent effects in hippocampus. Villalba M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Sep-Oct;16(5):809-16

Lack of long-term changes in cocaine and monoamine concentrations in rat CNS following chronic administration of cocaine. Alburges ME, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Jan; 28(1):51-7

The imbalance of brain large-chain aminoacid availability in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients treated with high doses of branched-chain aminoacids. Bastone A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Dec;27(6):467-72

Platelet-activating factor is a synapse messenger and a modulator of gene expression in the nervous system. Bazan NG, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 May;26(5):435-41 (72 ref.)

Limited proteolytic processing of the mature form of cathepsin D in human and mouse brain: postmortem stability of enzyme structure and activity. Compaine A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Oct-Nov;27(4-5):385-96

Guanidino compound levels in brain regions of non-dialyzed uremic patients. De Deyn PP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Sep;27(3):227-37

Effects of aging on regional rates of cerebral protein synthesis in the Sprague-Dawley rat: examination of the influence of recycling of amino acids derived from protein degradation into the precursor pool. Smith CB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Oct-Nov;27(4-5):407-16

Enzymes of platelet activating factor synthesis in brain. Baker RR. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Nov;20(11):1345-51 (70 ref.)

Endogenous excitatory amino acid release from brain slices and astrocyte cultures evoked by trimethyltin and other neurotoxic agents. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jul;20(7):847-58

Alpha-methyl-L-tryptophan as a tracer to study brain serotonergic system. Diksic M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Nov;20(11):1353-60 (51 ref.)

Neurofilament phosphorylation and [125I]calmodulin binding by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in the brain subcellular fractions of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP)-treated hen. Gupta RP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):1095-105

In utero hypoxic ischemia decreases the cholinergic agonist-stimulated poly-phosphoinositide turnover in the developing rat brain. Hersey K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Dec;20(12):1477-82

The effect of ethanol on HSP70 in cultured rat glial cells and in brain areas of rat pups exposed to ethanol in utero. Holownia A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jul;20(7):875-8

Changes in levels of monoamines and their metabolites in incompletely ischemic brains of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kozuka M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Dec; 20(12):1429-35

Expression of low-molecular-weight neurofilament (NF-L) mRNA during postnatal development of the mouse brain. Kure R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jul;20(7):833-46

Carnitine, carnitine acetyltransferase, and glutathione in Alzheimer brain. Makar TK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jun;20(6):705-11

Effect of chronic administration of phenytoin on regional monoamine levels in rat brain. Meshkibaf MH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jul;20(7):773-8

Inhibition of MAO-B by (-)-deprenyl alters dopamine metabolism in the macaque (Macaca facicularis) brain. Paterson IA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Dec;20(12):1503-10

Tay-Sachs disease with atypical chronic course and limited brain storage: alpha-locus hexosaminidase genetic compound. Philippart M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Nov; 20(11):1323-8

Affinities of muscarinic drugs for [3H]N-methylscopolamine (NMS) and [3H]oxotremorine (OXO) binding to a mixture of M1-M4 muscarinic receptors: use of NMS/OXO-M ratios to group compounds into potential agonist, partial agonist, and antagonist classes. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jun;20(6):669-74

Acetylcholine muscarinic M2 receptor stimulated [35S]GTP gamma S binding shows regional selective changes in Alzheimer's disease postmortem brain. Cowburn RF, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Mar;5(1):19-26

Lipid peroxidation in brain: interactions of L-DOPA/dopamine with ascorbate and iron [published erratum appears in Neurodegeneration 1995 Sep;4(3):347] Li CL, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Jun;4(2):147-53

Differential pattern of c-fos mRNA in rat brain following central and systemic administration of interleukin-1-beta: implications for mechanism of action. Day HE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Mar;63(3):207-18

Patterns of induction of the immediate-early genes c-fos and egr-1 in the female rat brain following differential amounts of mating stimulation. Polston EK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Oct;62(4):370-84

Expression and distribution of two gonadotropin-releasing hormones in the catfish brain. Zandbergen MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Dec;62(6):571-8

1,1'-Ethylidenebis[L-tryptophan], a contaminant implicated in L-tryptophan eosinophilia myalgia syndrome, suppresses mRNA expression of hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone in Lewis (LEW/N) rat brain. Brady LS, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Jan;1(1):59-65

Serial positron emission tomography imaging of changes in amino acid metabolism in low grade astrocytoma after radio- and chemotherapy— Case report. Sato K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;35(11):808-12

Effects of cervical spinal cord stimulation on glucose consumption in patients with posttraumatic prolonged unconsciousness. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;35(11):797-803

Changes in brain amino acid content induced by hyposmolar stress and energy deprivation. Haugstad TS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec;17(6):402-8

Brain tissue oxygen pressure, carbon dioxide pressure and pH during ischemia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb;18(1):54-6

Topography of interictal glucose hypometabolism in unilateral mesiotemporal epilepsy. Arnold S, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1422–30

Cerebral amyloid deposition and diffuse plaques in "normal" aging: Evidence for presymptomatic and very mild Alzheimer's disease. Morris JC, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar; 46(3):707–19

Effects of unbalanced diets on cerebral glucose metabolism in the adult rat. al-Mudallal AS, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec; 45(12):2261–5

Human brain GABA levels rise after initiation of vigabatrin therapy but fail to rise further with increasing dose. Petroff OA, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1459–63

Cerebral metabolic topography in unilateral temporal lobe epilepsy. Rubin E, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec; 45(12):2212–23

Brain choline-containing compounds are elevated in HIV-positive patients before the onset of AIDS dementia complex: A proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic study. Tracey I, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):783–8

CAG expansion affects the expression of mutant Huntingtin in the Huntington's disease brain. Aronin N, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Nov;15(5):1193–201

The stress response. Brown IR. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Dec;21(6):473–5 (5 ref.)

Anatomical pathways for lymphatic drainage of the brain and their pathological significance. Kida S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;21(3):181–4 (17 ref.)

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging in neonatal stroke. Groenendaal F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Oct; 26(5):243–8

Localization of the 5-hydroxytryptamine2C receptor protein in human and rat brain using specific antisera. Abramowski D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Dec;34(12):1635–45

Immediate early gene expression during morphine withdrawal. Beckmann AM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Sep;34(9):1183–9

Tissue distribution, metabolism and effects of bufotenine administered to rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jul;34(7):799–804

Binding of the new radioligand (S)-[3H]AMPA to rat brain synaptic membranes: effects of a series of structural analogues of the non-NMDA receptor agonist willardiine. Hawkins LM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Apr; 34(4):405–10

Therapeutic brain concentration of the NMDA receptor antagonist amantadine. Kornhuber J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jul;34(7):713–21

Adenosine A1 and A2A receptors and nitrobenzylthioinosine-sensitive transporters in gerbil brain: no changes following long-term treatment with the adenosine transport inhibitor propentofylline. Parkinson FE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Jan;35(1):79–89

Embryonic and postnatal mRNA distribution of five somatostatin receptor subtypes in the rat brain. Thoss VS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Dec;34(12):1673–88

Dose-dependent effects of chronic amphetamine administration in local cerebral glucose utilization in rat. Huang YH, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;32(3):149–55

Distribution of fluphenazine and its metabolites in brain regions and other tissues of the rat. Aravagiri M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Nov;13(3):235–47

Cerebral metabolic responses to clomipramine are greatly reduced following pretreatment with the specific serotonin neurotoxin para-chloroamphetamine (PCA). A 2-deoxyglucose study in rats. Freo U, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Nov;13(3):215–22

Comparison of [3H]paroxetine and [3H]cyanoimipramine for quantitative measurement of serotonin transporter sites in human brain. Gurevich EV, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 May;14(5):309–23

Cerebral glucose utilization in polysubstance abuse. Stapleton JM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Aug;13(1):21–31

Lactate metabolism in mouse brain astrocytes studied by [13C]NMR spectroscopy. Alves PM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 13;6(16):2201–4

The serotonin agonist m-chlorophenylpiperazine (mCPP) binds to serotonin transporter sites in human brain. Baumann MH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 13;6(16):2150–2

Gender differences in cerebral ascorbate levels and ascorbate loss in ischemia. Ferris DC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul 31;6(11):1485–9

AT1A, AT1B, and AT2 angiotensin II receptor subtype gene expression in rat brain. Johren O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 15;6(18):2549–52

The dioxin receptor and its nuclear translocator (Arnt) in the rat brain. Kainu T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 15; 6(18):2557–60

Molecular single-cell analysis identifies somatostatin type 1 (sst1) receptors to block inwardly rectifying K+ channels in rat brain oligodendrocytes. Karschin A. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):121–4

D2-family receptor distribution in human postmortem tissue: an autoradiographic study. Lahti RA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 15;6(18):2505–12

Phosphorylation of tau protein is not affected in mice lacking apolipoprotein E. Mercken L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27;6(17):2381–4

Neonatal treatment with 5-HT antiserum alters 5-HT metabolism and function in adult rats. Mohanakumar KP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):238–40

Apolipoprotein E gene expression in astrocytes: developmental pattern and regulation. Mouchel Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):205–8

Immunodetection of serotonin transporter from mouse brain. Ovalle S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27;6(17):2353–6

Methionine sulfoximine increases acetylcholine level in the rat brain: no relation with epileptogenesis. Richard O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 23;6(15):2027–32

The rat phospholipase C beta 4 gene is expressed at high abundance in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Roustan P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 2;6(14):1837–41

In vivo labeling of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors with radiolabeled isomers of norchloroepibatidine. Scheffel U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 15;6(18):2483–8

Regulation of prolactin receptor expression by estradiol in the female rat brain. Shamgochian MD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 15;6(18):2537–41

Protein phosphorylation of synaptic membranes isolated from the brain of ground squirrels during hibernation. Shchipakina TG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29; 7(1):278–80

Brain-derived peptides regulate the steady state levels and increase stability of the blood-brain barrier GLUT1 glucose transporter mRNA. Boado RJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 15;197(3):179–82

Rapid but transient increases in cholecystokinin mRNA levels in cerebral cortex following amygdaloid-kindled seizures in the rat. Burazin TC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 3; 209(1):65–8

Kinetic characterisation and solubilisation of gamma-hydroxybutyrate receptors from rat brain. Cash CD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 3;209(1):25–8

A critical assessment of brain metabolites: analysis of perchloric acid extracts using proton nuclear magnetic resonance. Chang C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18; 196(1-2):134–6

Ex vivo demonstration of nitric oxide in the rat brain: effects of intrastriatal endothelin-1 injection. Kozlov AV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18;196(1-2):140–4

Specific uptake of intracranial horseradish peroxidase (HRP) by microglial cells in the goldfish. Moorhouse L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 12;208(1):13–6

Early increases in TNF-alpha, IL-6 and IL-1 beta levels following transient cerebral ischemia in gerbil brain. Saito K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15;206(2-3):149–52

Monoaminergic neurotransmitters, their precursors and metabolites in brains of Alzheimer patients. Storga D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 12;203(1):29–32

Genomic structure and tissue distribution of the mouse dopamine D4 receptor. Suzuki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 13;199(1):69–72

Detection of the lipid peroxidation product malonaldehyde in rat brain in vivo. Waterfall AH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 10;200(1):69–72

Changes in ciliary neurotrophic factor content in the rat brain after continuous intracerebroventricular infusion of beta-amyloid(1-40) protein. Yamada K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 8;201(2):155–8

ERK2-type mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) and its substrates in postsynaptic density fractions from the rat brain. Suzuki T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun;22(3):277–85

Paired helical filament-like phosphorylation of tau, deposition of beta/A4-amyloid and memory impairment in rat induced by chronic inhibition of phosphatase 1 and 2A. Arendt T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec;69(3):691–8

Stress activated protein kinases, a novel family of mitogen-activated protein kinases, are heterogeneously expressed in the adult rat brain and differentially distributed from extracellular-signal-regulated protein kinases. Carletti R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec;69(4):1103–10

Immunohistochemical detection of thrombospondin in microglia in the developing rat brain. Chamak B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(1):177–87

[3H]Nisoxetine binding sites in the cat brain: an autoradiographic study. Charnay Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(1):259–70

Phosphoinositide hydrolysis, G alpha q, phospholipase C, and protein kinase C in post mortem human brain: effects of post mortem interval, subject age, and Alzheimer's disease. Greenwood AF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(1):125–38

Quantitative in vivo 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging of neuronal loss in rat brain. Guimaraes AR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec; 69(4):1095–1101

Sex steroid hormones change the differential distribution of the isoforms of the D2 dopamine receptor messenger RNA in the rat brain. Guivarc'h D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov; 69(1):159–66

In vitro autoradiographic localization of the calcitonin receptor isoforms, C1a and C1b, in rat brain. Hilton JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec;69(4):1223–37

Distribution of metabotropic glutamate receptor 7 messenger RNA in the developing and adult rat brain. Kinzie JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(1):167–76

Effects of haloperidol, clozapine and citalopram on messenger RNA levels of chromogranins A and B and secretogranin II in various regions of rat brain. Kroesen S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec;69(3):881–91

Abnormal perikaryal accumulation of neurofilament light protein in the brain of mice transgenic for the human protein: sequence of postnatal development. Ma D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep;68(1):135–49

Prior exposure to cocaine diminishes behavioral and biochemical responses to aversive conditioning: reversal by glycine/N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist co-treatment. Morrow BA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov; 69(1):233–40

Localization of serotonin-4 receptors in the striatonigral pathway in rat brain. Patel S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec; 69(4):1159–67

Early postnatal changes in sexual dimorphism of catecholamine and indoleamine content in the brain of prenatally stressed rats. Reznikov AG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan;70(2):547–51

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in separate brain regions exhibit different affinities for methyllycaconitine. Yum L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May;72(2):545–55

Continuous monitoring of partial pressure of brain tissue oxygen in patients with severe head injury. van Santbrink H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):21–31

In vitro and in vivo effects of lead on specific 3H-MK-801 binding to NMDA-receptors in the brain of mice. Schulte S, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Summer;16(2):309–17

Cerebral blood flow in severe clinical head injury. Bouma GJ, et al. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug;3(3):384–94 (52 ref.)

Cerebral metabolic management. Robertson CS, et al. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug;3(3):410–22 (97 ref.)

Vector-mediated delivery of opioid peptides to the brain. Bickel U, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;154:28–46 (39 ref.)

Targeting drugs to the brain by sequential metabolism. Bodor N. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;147:1–32 (83 ref.)

Influence of antemortem medication on the determination of brain death. Saito T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;49(6):484–7

In vivo quantitation of metabolite concentrations in the brain by means of proton MRS. Henriksen O. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Jun;8(4):139–48 (76 ref.)

Determination of proton metabolite concentrations and relaxation parameters in normal human brain and intracranial tumours. Manton DJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 May;8(3):104–12

Image directed proton spectroscopy of gerbil brain at 7 tesla. Middleton DA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 May;8(3):118–26

Dynamic monitoring of cerebral metabolites during and after transient global ischemia in rats by quantitative proton NMR spectroscopy in vivo. Nagatomo Y, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Sep;8(6):265–70

Signal changes in gradient echo images of human brain induced by hypo- and hyperoxia. Rostrup E, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Feb;8(1):41–7

31P NMR in vivo study of rat brain energy metabolism after frontal cortex injury. A method based on convoluted correlation matrices of the spectral data. Semenova NA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Jun;8(4):164–70

T1 and T2 relaxation times of the major 1H-containing metabolites in rat brain after focal ischemia. van der Toorn A, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Sep;8(6):245–52

Evaluation of radioselenium labeled selenomethionine, a potential tracer for brain protein synthesis by PET. Bergmann R, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 May;22(4):475–81

Studies with [11C]alprazolam: an agonist for the benzodiazepine receptor. Dobbs FR, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 May;22(4):459–66

Radiosynthesis, rodent biodistribution, and metabolism of 1-deoxy-1-[18F]fluoro-D-fructose. Haradahira T, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Aug;22(6):719–25

Mutant mouse strains as models for in vivo radiotracer evaluations: [11C]methoxytetrabenazine ([11C]MTBZ) in tottering mice. Kilbourn MR, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jul;22(5):565–7

Evaluation of stereoisomers of 4-fluoroalkyl analogues of 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate in in vivo competition studies for the M1, M2, and M3 muscarinic receptor subtypes in brain. Lee J, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Aug;22(6):773–81

Iododerivative of pargyline: a potential tracer for the exploration of monoamine oxidase sites by SPECT. Lena I, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Aug;22(6):727–36

Positron emission tomography (PET) study of the alterations in brain distribution of [11C]methamphetamine in methamphetamine sensitized dog. Mizugaki M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Aug;22(6):803–7

Synthesis and binding properties of [3H]NNC 12-0781, a new radioligand for the dopamine reuptake system. Müller L, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Aug;22(6):711–7

[125I]iomazenil binding in the brains of spontaneously epileptic rats: an ex vivo quantitative autoradiographic study. Nagata T, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 May;22(4):445–9

In vivo characterization of radioiodinated 2-(4-phenylpiperidino)cyclohexanol (vesamicol) analogs: potential radioligand for mapping presynaptic cholinergic neurons. Shiba K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Aug; 22(6):823–8

PET study of the distribution of [11C]fluoxetine in a monkey brain. Shiue CY, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jul;22(5):613–6

Brain ionized magnesium and calcium levels during magnesium supplementation and deficiency in female Long-Evans rats. Standley CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;88(2):184–8

Increased levels of p21WAF1/Cip1 in human brain tumors. Jung JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 16;11(10):2021–8

A membrane-associated GDP/GTP exchange protein specific for Rho small GTP-binding protein - partial purification and characterization from rat brain. Matsuda S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 15;12(4):915–20

Expression of the D-MEF2 transcription in the Drosophila

brain suggests a role in neuronal cell differentiation. Schulz RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1827–31

The brain specific Ras exchange factor CDC25 Mm: modulation of its activity through Gi-protein-mediated signals. Zippel R, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 20; 12(12):2697–703

Sequential alteration of proto-oncogene expression in liver, spleen, kidney and brain of mice subjected to whole body irradiation. Ogawa Y, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Sep–Oct; 53(5):412–6

Reduced N-acetylaspartate in the brain observed on in vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in patients with mental retardation. Hashimoto T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Oct;13(3):205–8

Measurement of cranial optical path length as a function of age using phase resolved near infrared spectroscopy. Duncan A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 May;39(5):889–94

Cerebral metabolism within 18 hours of birth asphyxia: a proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Hanrahan JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Apr;39(4 Pt 1):584–90

Quantitative relationship between brain temperature and energy utilization rate measured in vivo using 31P and 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Laptook AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Dec;38(6):919–25

Disturbance of cerebral oxygenation and hemodynamics related to the opening of the bypass bridge during veno-arterial extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Liem KD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jul;38(1):124–9

The dynamics of brain concentrations of phenylalanine and its clinical significance in patients with phenylketonuria determined by in vivo 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Pietz J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Nov; 38(5):657–63

Leptin enters the brain by a saturable system independent of insulin. Banks WA, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(2):305–11

alpha-MSH-induced behavior: changes after diazepam and baclofen administration related with cyclic AMP levels. Cremer C, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(5):821–5

NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester and alpha-methyl-L-ornithine inhibit kyotorphin synthetase from rat brain. Kawabata A, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(7):1317–9

A new tritiated oxytocin receptor radioligand--synthesis and application for localization of central oxytocin receptors. Klein U, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(5):851–7

Evidence for regulatory mechanisms maintaining testosterone-dependent AVP concentrations in terminal regions. Magnusson K, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(2):263–8

In vitro stability of some reduced peptide bond pseudopeptide analogues of dynorphin A. Meyer JP, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(7):1215–9

Opioid peptide receptor studies. 3. Interaction of opioid peptides and other drugs with four subtypes of the kappa 2 receptor in guinea pig brain. Ni Q, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(6):1083–95

Seizure-induced activation of enkephalin- and somatostatin-synthesizing neurons. Pretel S, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(5):951–7

Changes in amino acid levels in rat plasma, cisternal cerebrospinal fluid, and brain tissue induced by intravenously infused arginine-vasopressin. Reichel A, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(5):965–71

[125I]endothelin binding in rat cerebellum is increased following L-2-chloropropionic-acid-induced granule cell necrosis. Widdowson PS, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(5):897–902

Regional cerebral oxygenation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Baris RR, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Jul;10(4):245–8

Continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion supplies substrates for brain metabolism during hypothermic circulatory arrest. Buket S, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Jul;10(4):237–44

Dose-dependent brain delivery of zidovudine through the use of a zidovudine chemical delivery system. Brewster ME, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 May;12(5):796–8

Corticosterone reversibly alters brain alpha-bungarotoxin binding and nicotine sensitivity. Grun EU, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov;52(3):629–35

Astrocyte-derived growth factor (S100 beta) and motor function in rats following cardiac arrest. Jaw SP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec;52(4):667–70

Brain-plasma distribution of free and total benzodiazepines in dogs physically dependent on different doses of diazepam. Wala EP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec;52(4):707–13

Structure and pharmacology of gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor subtypes. Sieghart W. **Pharmacol Rev** 1995 Jun; 47(2):181–234 (504 ref.)

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors and I2 sites in the mammalian central nervous system. French N. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995; 68(2):175–208 (300 ref.)

Synthesis of dopamine and 5-HT in anatomical regions of the rat's brain is unaffected by sustained infusion of amperozide. Adell A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Nov; 77(5):341–5

Effect of long-term sodium selenite supplementation on levels and distribution of mercury in blood, brain and kidneys of methyl mercury-exposed female mice. Glynn AW, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jul;77(1):41–7

Characterization of a P2Y purinoceptor in the brain. Simon J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 May;76(5):302–7

A dynamic phantom brain model for near-infrared spectroscopy. Kurth CD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Dec; 40(12):2079–92

The effect of overlying tissue on the spatial sensitivity profile of near-infrared spectroscopy. Okada E, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Dec;40(12):2093–108

Structure and function of voltage-dependent sodium channels: comparison of brain II and cardiac isoforms. Fozzard HA, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1996 Jul;76(3):887–926 (258 ref.)

The pharmacokinetics of promazine and its metabolites after acute and chronic administration to rats—a comparison with the pharmacokinetics of imipramine. Daniel W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar–Apr;47(2):127–36

Discovery of a brain promoter from the human transferrin gene and its utilization for development of transgenic mice that express human apolipoprotein E alleles. Bowman BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12115–9

A pregnancy-specific glycoprotein is expressed in the brain and serves as a receptor for mouse hepatitis virus. Chen DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19; 92(26):12095–9

Didemnin binds to the protein palmitoyl thioesterase responsible for infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Crews CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4316–9

High-affinity neuropeptide Y receptor antagonists. Daniels AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26; 92(20):9067–71

OB protein binds specifically to the choroid plexus of mice and rats. Devos R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5668–73

Neuronal abnormalities in microtubule-associated protein 1B mutant mice. Edelmann W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1270–5

Age-related losses of cognitive function and motor skills in mice are associated with oxidative protein damage in the brain. Forster MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):4765–9

Synaptic activation of NF-kappa B by glutamate in cerebellar granule neurons in vitro. Guerrini L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9077–81

The brain-specific activator p35 allows Cdk5 to escape inhibition by p27Kip1 in neurons. Lee MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3259–63

Identification and expression analysis of a potential familial Alzheimer disease gene on chromosome 1 related to AD3. Li J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19; 92(26):12180–4

Huntingtin-associated protein (HAP1): discrete neuronal localizations in the brain resemble those of neuronal nitric oxide synthase. Li XJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):4839–44

Cholesterol homeostasis in human brain: evidence for an age-dependent flux of 24S-hydroxycholesterol from the brain into the circulation. Lütiohann D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9799–804

A mammalian adaptor protein with conserved Src homology 2 and phosphotyrosine-binding domains is related to Shc and is specifically expressed in the brain. O'Bryan JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2729–34

Vitamin E prevents oxidative modification of brain and lymphocyte band 3 proteins during aging. Poulin JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5600–3

Human immunodeficiency virus tat gene transfer to the murine central nervous system using a replication-defective herpes simplex virus vector stimulates transforming growth factor beta 1 gene expression. Rasty S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11;93(12):6073–8

Vector-mediated delivery of 125I-labeled beta-amyloid peptide A beta 1–40 through the blood-brain barrier and binding to Alzheimer disease amyloid of the A beta 1–40/vector complex. Saito Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24;92(22):10227–31

P2X4: an ATP-activated ionotropic receptor cloned from rat brain. Soto F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3684–8

Identification and characterization of a RING zinc finger gene (C-RZF) expressed in chicken embryo cells. Tranque P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):3105–9

Targeted DNA recombination in vivo using an adenovirus carrying the cre recombinase gene. Wang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):3932–6

Dopamine transporters are markedly reduced in Lesch-Nyhan disease in vivo. Wong DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5539–43

Organ fuel selection: brain. Amiel SA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1995 Mar;54(1):151–5 (20 ref.)

Ethanol-induced changes in insulin-like growth factors and IGF gene expression in the fetal brain. Singh SP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Sep;212(4):349–54

Activation of brain 5-HT neurons by two alpha-methylated tryptamine derivatives. Arai Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995; 106:269–75

The distribution of orally administered (-)-deprenyl-propynyl-14C and (-)-deprenyl-phenyl-3H in rat brain. Magyar K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995; 106:143–53

N-acetylaspartate in neuropsychiatric disorders. Tsai G, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Aug;46(5):531–40 (178 ref.)

Effect of chlorpromazine as a sensitizer of rat brain on radiation-induced AMP and adenosine metabolism. Hasan SS, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;39(4):290–9

HIV-related metabolic abnormalities in the brain: depiction with proton MR spectroscopy with short echo times. Laubenberger J, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):805–10

Cellular uptake of intracerebrally administered oligodeoxynucleotides in mouse brain. Ogawa S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Oct 20;59(2):143–9

Cationic lipid-mediated delivery and expression of prepro-neuropeptide Y cDNA after intraventricular administration in rat: feasibility and limitations. Thorsell A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Mar 22;61(3):205–11

Brain angiotensin receptor subtypes AT1, AT2, and AT4 and their functions. Wright JW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Nov 10;59(3):269–95 (294 ref.)

Effects of hypercarbia on autoregulation of brain blood flow and cerebral metabolism in newborn piglets. Stonestreet BS, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1381–7

Pharmacokinetic study of trimethadione and its metabolite in blood, liver and brain by microdialysis in conscious, unrestrained rats. Kurata N, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;89(1):45–56

Changes in the analgesic effects of mianserin associated with altered plasma protein binding in experimental cancer. Torres I, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;89(3):341–50

Effect of mild hypothermia on ischemia-induced release of endothelin-1 in dog brain. Takasu A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1996 Feb;31(1):59–64

Lipofuscin and ceroid pigments in aging and brain pathology. A review. I. Biochemical and morphological properties. Riga D, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr–Jun; 33(2):121–36 (107 ref.)

New clues to brain dopamine control, cocaine addiction [news] Balter M. **Science** 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):909

An intriguing new lead on Huntington's disease [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1996 Mar 1;271(5253):1233–4

CNS gene encoding astrotactin, which supports neuronal migration along glial fibers. Zheng C, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 19;272(5260):417–9

Characterization of cDNA clones containing CCA trinucleotide repeats derived from human brain. Margolis RL, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1995 Jul;21(4):279–84

Exercise and brain neurotransmission. Meeusen R, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Sep;20(3):160–88 (117 ref.)

Do changes in oxygen metabolism in the unaffected cerebral hemisphere underlie early neurological recovery after stroke? A positron emission tomography study. Iglesias S, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1192–9

Amino acid uptake in ischemically compromised brain tissue. Jacobs A. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1859–66

Amelioration of impaired cerebral metabolism after severe acidotic ischemia by tirilazad posttreatment in dogs. Kim H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):114–21

Increased expression of TGF-beta 1 in brain tissue after ischemic stroke in humans. Krupinski J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):852–7

Subarachnoid injections of lysed blood induce the hsp70 stress gene and produce DNA fragmentation in focal areas of the rat brain. Matz P, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar; 27(3):504–12; discussion 513

Mitochondrial generation of reactive oxygen species after brain ischemia in the rat. Piantadosi CA, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):327–31; discussion 332

Cerebral oxygenation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation with epinephrine and vasopressin in pigs. Prengel AW, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1241–8

Cerebral oximetry in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy under regional anesthesia. Samra SK, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):49–55

Inositol trisphosphate, polyphosphoinositide turnover, and high-energy metabolites in focal cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Sun GY, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1893–900

Widespread appearance of Alz-50 immunoreactive neurons in the human brain with cerebral infarction. Uchihara T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2145–8

Alteration of intracellular metabolite diffusion in rat brain in vivo during ischemia and reperfusion. Wick M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1930–3; discussion 1934

Effect of mild hypothermia on cerebral energy metabolism during the evolution of hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in the immature rat. Yager JY, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May; 27(5):919–25; discussion 926

In vivo-synthesized radioactively labelled alpha-methyl serotonin as a selective tracer for visualization of brain serotonin neurons. Cohen Z, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Sep; 21(1):21–8

Autoradiographic distribution of [125I]Leu31,Pro34]PYY and [125I]PYY3-36 binding sites in the rat brain evaluated with two newly developed Y1 and Y2 receptor radioligands. Dumont Y, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Feb; 22(2):139–58

IPT: a novel iodinated ligand for the CNS dopamine transporter. Kung MP, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Aug; 20(4):316–24

PET examination of the monoamine transporter with [11C]beta-CIT and [11C]beta-CFT in early Parkinson's disease. Rinne JO, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Oct;21(2):97–103

Postoperative neuropsychological dysfunction and cerebral oxygenation during cardiac surgery. Nollert G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;43(5):260–4

Production of platelet-activating factor by porcine brain microvascular endothelial cells in culture. Satoh K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Nov;74(5):1335–9

Effects of human placental extract on brain monoamines and

monoamine oxidase activity in rats. Banerjee KK, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 May;176(1):17–24

Construction of a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid dosimetry in the developing rabbit brain. Kim CS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;136(2):250–9

Demethylation of methyl mercury in different brain sites of Macaca fascicularis monkeys during long–term subclinical methyl mercury exposure. Vahter ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;134(2):273–84

Cadmium accumulation and metallothionein expression in brain of mice at different stages of development. Choudhuri S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Mar;84(3):127–33

Antioxidant defense in rat brain after chronic treatment with anorectic drugs. D'Almeida V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Nov 15;81(2–3):101–5

Methyl parathion activation by a partially purified rat brain fraction. de Lima JS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Sep; 87(1):53–60

Blood–brain interfaces: relevance to cerebral drug metabolism. Ghersi–Egea JF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec; 82–83:645–53 (37 ref.)

Xenobiotic metabolism in brain. Ravindranath V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82–83:633–8 (19 ref.)

Ammodytoxin A acceptor in bovine brain synaptic membranes. Križaj I, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Apr;33(4):437–49

Selective expression of a subset of measles virus receptor–competent CD46 isoforms in human brain. Buchholz CJ, et al. **Virology** 1996 Mar 1;217(1):349–55

Brain PGD2 and PGE2 changes during posthaemorrhagic hypovolemia in rats. Cernak I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1994 Sep–Oct;51(5):363–75 **(Eng, Ser)**

Inhibition of [3H] flunitrazepam binding to rat brain membranes in vitro by puerarin and daidzein. Shen XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(1):59–62

[Effect of acupuncture on the contents of enkephalins in different brain regions of rats with traumatic shock] Ma C, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995;20(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of electroacupuncture at different time on brain methionine–enkephalin contents in rats] Wang Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995;20(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of acupuncture on blood pressure, contents of NE, DA and 5–HT of SHR and the interrelation between blood pressure and whole blood viscosity] Zhou Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995;20(3):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of total saponins of semen ziziphi Spinosae on brain damages and brain biochemical parameters under cerebral ischemia of rats] Bai X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;21(2):110–2, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Chinese ginseng root and stem–leaf saponins on learning, memory and biogenic monoamines of brain in rats] Wang A, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 20(8):493–5, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of (–) stepholidine on dopamine turnover in various brain regions] He YF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Oct; 47(5):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of HSP70 mRNA in the brain and liver of rats after scalding] Wu BY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Aug;47(4):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression and localization of immediate early genes and preproenkephalin gene in central nervous system following electroacupuncture stimulation] Cui X. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Jul;26(3):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of DL–butylphthalide (NBP) on mouse brain energy metabolism in complete brain ischemia induced by decapitation] Feng YP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(10):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Findings in cerebral proton spin resonance spectroscopy in newborn infants with asphyxia, and psychomotor development] Groenendaal F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Feb 3;140(5):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Brain neurochemical systems which control appetite] Pesonen U, et al. **Duodecim** 1994;110(13):1241–50 (26 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Biological factors in severe depression] Syvälahti E. **Duodecim** 1994;110(3):261–6 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Magnetic resonance spectroscopy: a new technique for the exploration of brain metabolism in pediatrics] Chabrol B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Aug;2(8):783–92 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploration of brain metabolism and hemodynamics in perinatal asphyxia in full–term neonates] Saliba E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:248s–250s (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[1H–MR spectroscopic imaging in patients with clinically diagnosed Alzheimer's disease] Block W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Sep;163(3):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography and localized proton spectroscopy in 2 siblings with Canavan's disease] Engelbrecht V, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Sep;163(3):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular metabolism in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis] Hirakata H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1996 May; 87(5):103–7 **(Jpn)**

[Near–infrared monitoring of cerebral oxygenation during cerebral ischemia] Kuroda S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;70(3):401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism during seizure in spontaneouly epileptic El Mice] Hosokawa C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Sep;32(9):979–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in patients with Moyamoya disease not demonstrating either cerebral infarct or hemorrhage on MRI] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Dec;32(12):1355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[99mTc–ECD dynamic SPECT in "luxury perfusion" of subacute stroke] Ogasawara K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Nov; 32(11):1241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of cerebral oxygen balance during moderate hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass] Aoki S. **Masui** 1995 Nov;44(11):1520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of postoperative brain dysfunction and atherosclerosis, intraoperative rSO2 and CO2 reaction in open heart surgery] Konishi A, et al. **Masui** 1996 Mar; 45(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral oxygen saturation (rSo2) during open heart surgery and postoperative brain dysfunction] Konishi A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Oct;44(10):1322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Opioid receptors altered binding nature in guinea–pig brain following the development of morphine dependence] Ohta S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Nov;44(11):1452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of neurotrophin proteins in the brain, and its physiological significance] Furukawa S. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 15(5):405–10 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor complex function in the pentobarbital–dependent rat. II: Strain differences between Lewis and Wistar–Kyoto rats] Nabeshima A, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 15(4):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor complex function in the pentobarbital–dependent rat] Nabeshima A, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 15(3):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase in extracellular levels of serotonin and amino acids in the rat brain following cyanide–induced energy failure] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 15(4):323–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age–dependent changes in metabolites of the normal brain in childhood : observation by proton MR spectroscopy] Tanouchi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May; 56(6):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on brain phosphorus energy metabolism during retrograde cerebral perfusion using 31–P magnetic resonance spectroscopy] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;43(5):740–1 **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of changes of cerebrovascular oxygen saturation in retrograde and selective cerebral perfusion during aortic arch surgery] Higami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 43(12):1919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on measurement of cerebral metabolism and oxygenation during cardio–pulmonary bypass by near–infrared spectrophotometry] Kunihara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;43(8):1107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The protective effect of hypothermia in a new transient cerebral ischemic model of the rat—A 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo study] Mizuhara A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;44(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid hormone receptors in the CNS from animal models with fatty syndrome] Takeda R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun; 53 Suppl:70–4 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of the binding of mosapramine to dopamine D3–receptors] Futamura T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;106(5):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional significance of diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI) in establishment of alcohol dependence] Katsura M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Sep;106(3):217–27 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ethanol on expression of nitric oxide synthases in the cerebral culture cells from chick embryo] Mori C, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Apr;107(4):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ryanodine receptors in the central nervous system] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;105(6):423–30 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of carotid–cavernous fistula with cortical venous drainage] Uno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Oct;23(10):927–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical studies on AIDS dementia complex—possible contribution of quinolinic acid during brain damage] Saito K. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Sep;43(9):891–901 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral glucose metabolism associated with ataxic gait—an FDG–PET activation study in patients with olivopontocerebellar atrophy] Mishina M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Nov;35(11):1199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on attenuation of post–ischemic brain injury by kampo medicines–inhibitory effects of free radical production. II] Fushitani S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;115(8):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nerve growth factor strategy and preparation of animal model for Alzheimer–type senile dementia] Nabeshima T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;115(7):499–512 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of enzymatic systems in pathophysiology and pharmacotherapy of Parkinson's disease] Kuran W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):561–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of iron in the pathology of nervous system] Tynecka M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May–Jun; 29(3):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Control of supply and use of energy substrates in the encephalon] Schelp AO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep; 53(3–B):690–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cerebral glucose metabolism in craniocerebral trauma: an evaluation] Schelp AO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep; 53(3–B):698–705 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Water distribution in the brain of dead neurosurgical patients and search for clinico–anatomical correlations] Gan OA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of cerebral oximetry in early diagnosis of cerebral ischemia in neurosurgical patients with cerebrovascular diseases] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral oximetry] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):85–90 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in indicators of brain metabolism in heart surgery patients under normal and hypothermic perfusion] Mierbekov EM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The monitoring of brain metabolism as the basis for the control of its adequate protection during circulatory arrest under deep hypothermia] Mierbekov EM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paradoxes of cerebral oxidative metabolism] Boldyrev AA. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Sep;60(9):1536–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic expression of neurochordin D—a specific glycoprotein from human brain] Preobrazhenskiĭ AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Nov;60(11):1838–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of specific binding sites for nerve growth factor on human blood platelets and bovine brain membranes] Chekalina ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Mar;121(3):295–7 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of lipid peroxidation in organs of rats with varying resistance to hypoxia] Khachatur'ian ML, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jan;121(1):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the rate of liberation of hydrogen from brain tissue and parameters of rat respiration] Levshina IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jan;121(1):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Role of cerebral opioid and serotoninergic receptors in mechanisms of stereotypy and hyperthermia] Tiurina IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;120(9):242–3 **(Rus)**

[Inter–hemisphere asymmetry of cerebral lipid peroxidation in rats with various types of behavior as a prognostic indicator of their resistance to cerebral ischemia and effectiveness of the anti–ischemic action of substance P] Opitts B, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Jan;346(2):275–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of lithium derivatives of GABA on blood circulation and metabolic indices in the brain under ischemia] Pogorelyĭ VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Sep–Oct;58(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the anxiolytic action of taftsin and its analog TP–7 on behavior and serotonin metabolism in the brain of rats with chronic deprivation of serotoninergic system activity] Seredenin SB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Nov–Dec;58(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of corticosteroid hormone receptor status in the brain structures of stressed and adrenalectomized rats] Efimov SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Feb;81(2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The brain catecholaminergic system during the long–term correction of hereditary arterial hypertension] Maslova LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Jan;82(1):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the measurements of local cerebral blood flow by hydrogen clearance with hydrogen inhalation and by its electrochemical generation in brain tissue] Moskalenko IuE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Dec;80(12):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin metabolism in different areas of the brain and spinal cord in post–vibration hypotonia] Tropnikova GK, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Feb;81(2):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a single–locus mutation of the silver–blue color allele in mink on the dopaminergic system of the brain] Popova NK, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Mar;32(3):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The binding of [3H]aldosterone by brain corticosteroid receptors in rats with different individual–typological behavioral characteristics] Onufriev MV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1996 May–Jun;(3):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The membrane receptor binding of thyroid hormones in rat

liver and brain cells in ontogeny] Guliamova FIa, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Sep–Oct;26(5):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of extreme conditions on succinate oxidation in rat brain mitochondria] Poborskil AN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1996 Jan–Mar;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in lipid composition and lipid peroxidation rate in brain tissue under conditions of thymic hormone deficiency] Serebrov VIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Oct–Dec;(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain and liver amino acids in rats with portacaval anastomosis in acute alcoholic intoxication] Ostrovskil SIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Sep–Oct;67(5):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of mediator–metabolic factors in the development of brain edema–swelling] Novikov VE, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1996 Apr–Jun;27(2):78–89 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of bioenergetic processes in brain tissue in dynamics of acute cranio–cerebral trauma] Novikov VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Sep–Oct;41(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation by thyroxine of the functional activity of liver and brain mitochondria in developing rats and participation of cytoplasmic protein factors in this process] Turakulov IAKh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Sep–Oct;41(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nontraditional "large–cell" neuroendocrine formations (accessory nuclei) in the brain of Anamnia and Amniota] Grinevich VV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1995 Sep–Dec; 31(5–6):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurochemical characteristics of rats differing by their behavior in the emotional resonance test. Adenosine cyclic monophosphate in the brain structures of rats] Egorova LK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct;45(5):999–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interstrain differences in extrapolation capacity and exploration of a cruciform maze correlate with various indices of monoamine metabolism in the brain] Salimov RM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct;45(5):914–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between catecholamine levels, tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the brain and the rank of male mice in a population hierarchy] Serova LI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct; 45(5):925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant system activity in the brain, stomach and heart tissues and blood serum of rats under stress] Voronych NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Sep–Dec; 40(5–6):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Outer membrane protein A of Escherichia coli contributes to invasion of brain microvascular endothelial cells. Prasadarao NV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):146–53

Fatal cerebral mycoses caused by the ascomycete Chaetomium strumarium. Abbott SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2692–8

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter] Verdrager J. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 15;347(9016):1704

Bacteremia is required for invasion of the murine central nervous system by Listeria monocytogenes. Berche P. **Microb Pathog** 1995 May;18(5):323–36

Studies on the cell tropism of Listeria monocytogenes in ovine fetal brain cell cultures. Peters M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Apr;49(3–4):169–79

[Rhinocerebral mucormycosis: a case report] Simoncelli C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Jun;15(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurobrucellosis. A report of 13 cases] Marzo Sola ME, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Nov;10(9):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Abortions, fetal death, and stillbirths in pregnant pygmy goats inoculated with tachyzoites of Neospora caninum. Lindsay DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Sep;56(9):1176–80

A case of cerebral paragonimiasis in Denmark. Case report. Møller A, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jul–Aug;103(7–8):604–6

Hydatid cysts of the brain. Gezen F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21(4):938–42

Tumoral form of cerebral schistosomiasis mansoni. A report of four cases and a review of the literature. Pittella JE, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;98(1):15–20

A report on the demonstration of microfilariae of Brugia malayi in the brain of an experimental animal host, Mastomys natalensis. Paily KP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Sep;25(9):1123–6

Fatal transplacental neosporosis in a deer (Cervus eldi siamensis). Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Apr; 82(2):338–9

Separation of toxoplasma cysts from brain tissue and liberation of viable bradyzoites. Freyre A. **J Parasitol** 1995 Dec;81(6):1008–10

Neospora caninum: specific oligonucleotide primers for the detection of brain "cyst" DNA of experimentally infected nude mice by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Yamage M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Apr;82(2):272–9

Toxoplasma gondii: appearance of specific markers during the development of tissue cysts in vitro. Lane A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(4):340–6

Cerebral alveolar hydatidosis: case report. Topsakal C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jun;45(6):575–81

PATHOLOGY

The neurobiology of Alzheimer's disease. Brion JP. **Acta Clin Belg** 1996;51(2):80–90 (76 ref.)

Cystic brain lesions: cytologic examination and carcinoembryonic antigen assay in fine needle aspirates. Pinto MM. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar–Apr;40(2):211–4

Leukemic cells growth fraction in the central nervous system in blastic phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Zdziarska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1996;27(1):43–8

Protein serine/threonine kinases (PKA, PKC and CaMKII) involved in ischemic brain pathology. Domańska–Janik K. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(2):579–85 (44 ref.)

"Tubulofilamentous particles" are not scrapie–specific and are unrelated to tubulovesicular structures. Liberski PP. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(3):149–54

Enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the rat brain using a stereotactic device with a small head coil: technical note. Kamiryo T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(1–2):87–92

Reversal of multiple spinal MS lesions at MRI: an uncommon observation. Duprez T, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995 Dec; 95(4):244–6

Clinically unexpected multiple sclerosis in patients with mental disorders. A series of 7301 psychiatric autopsies. Johannsen LG, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1996 Mar;96(1):62–5

Effects of ethanol administration on brain neurotensin–like immunoreactivity in rats. Wachi M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Feb–Mar;93(2–3):211–4

Programmed cell death in brains of HIV–1–positive AIDS and pre–AIDS patients. An SF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(2):169–73

Early endothelial damage and leukocyte accumulation in piglet brains following cardiac arrest. Caceres MJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(6):582–91

Widespread, restricted low–level measles virus infection of brain in a case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Isaacson SH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996; 91(2):135–9

Senile plaques in an aged two–humped (Bactrian) camel (Camelus bactrianus). Nakamura S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(4):415–8

Cytomegalovirus infection of the brain in AIDS: a clinicopathological study. Setinek U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(5):511–5

Intracerebral vascular occlusion in familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: a case report of two siblings. Takano T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 90(5):532–8

Temporal evolution of neuropathologic changes in an immature rat model of cerebral hypoxia: a light microscopic study. Towfighi J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(4):375–86

Astroglial localization of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in normal and Alzheimer's disease brain tissues. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(6):633–6

Localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cerebral abnormalities in children with carbohydrate–deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Holzbach U, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jul;84(7):781–6

Cerebral magnetic resonance imaging of preterm infants after corrected age of one year. Chen CH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):261–5

Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis in children: clinical, neuroimaging and neurophysiologic studies. Lee WT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1996 May–Jun;37(3):197–203

Significant reversibility of alcoholic brain shrinkage within 3 weeks of abstinence. Trabert W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Aug;92(2):87–90

Proton MR spectroscopy and MR imaging in acute and chronic multiple sclerosis—ringlike appearances in acute plaques. Landtblom AM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 May;37(3 Pt 1):278–87

Changing incidence of HIV–induced brain lesions in Oslo, 1983–1994: effects of zidovudine treatment. Maehlen J, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Oct;9(10):1165–9

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: evaluation with CT and MR. Brismar J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr; 17(4):761–72

Brain slice holder for MR. Brown WR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1446–8

Contrast–enhanced magnetization transfer saturation imaging improves MR detection of herpes simplex encephalitis. Burke JW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr; 17(4):773–6

MR appearance of cerebral Drancunculus borealis infection. Chicaneria A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr; 17(4):798–9

Widening of Virchow–Robin spaces [letter] Demaerel P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):800–1

Linear measures of atrophy in mild Alzheimer disease. Frisoni GB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May; 17(5):913–23

MR findings in methanol intoxication. Gaul HP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1783–6

Functional MR in the evaluation of dementia: correlation of abnormal dynamic cerebral blood volume measurements with changes in cerebral metabolism on positron emission tomography with fludeoxyglucose F 18. González RG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1763–70

Abnormal ocular enhancement in Sturge–Weber syndrome: correlation of ocular MR and CT findings with clinical and intracranial imaging findings. Griffiths PD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):749–54

The evolution of multiple sclerosis lesions on serial MR. Guttmann CR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug; 16(7):1481–91

Juvenile Huntington disease: CT and MR features. Ho VB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1405–12

Accuracy of coregistration of single–photon emission CT with MR via a brain surface matching technique. Hogan RE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):793–7

Intracranial tuberculoma: comparison of MR with pathologic findings. Kim TK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1903–8

Infantile–onset spinocerebellar ataxia: MR and CT findings. Koskinen T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug; 16(7):1427–33

White matter MR hyperintensities in adult patients with congenital rubella. Lane B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):99–103

Characterization of multiple sclerosis plaques with T1–weighted MR and quantitative magnetization transfer. Loevner LA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug; 16(7):1473–9

Improved detection of enhancing and nonenhancing lesions of multiple sclerosis with magnetization transfer. Mehta RC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1771–8

MR of childhood–onset dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy. Miyazaki M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1834–6

The spectrum of brain MR abnormalities in sickle–cell disease: a report from the Cooperative Study of Sickle Cell Disease. Moser FG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):965–72

Wegener granulomatosis: CT and MR findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):785–92

Selective amygdalohippocampectomy for hippocampal sclerosis: postoperative MR appearance. Renowden SA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1855–61

MR evaluation of tuberous sclerosis: increased sensitivity with fluid–attenuated inversion recovery and relation to severity of seizures and mental retardation. Takanashi J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1923–8

Cerebral visual impairment in periventricular leukomalacia: MR correlation. Uggetti C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):979–85

Cranial MR in Wilson disease: abnormal white matter in extrapyramidal and pyramidal tracts. van Wassenaer–van Hall HN, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 16(10):2021–7

MR volume estimation of subcortical brain lesions and ventricular cerebrospinal fluid: a simple and accurate stereologic method. Vogels OJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1441–5

When is it appropriate to do enhanced MR imaging of the brain? Elster AD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec; 165(6):1545–6

Mitochondrial myopathy–encephalopathy–lactic acidosis–and strokelike episodes (MELAS) syndrome: CT and MR findings in seven children. Kim IO, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar;166(3):641–5

Improved tissue characterization in adrenoleukodystrophy using magnetization transfer imaging. Melhem ER, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar;166(3):689–95

Effect of prenatal ethanol and stress on levels of beta–endorphin in different brain regions of the rat. Baker RA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Jun;19(3):727–34

Brain atrophy and cognitive function in older abstinent alcoholic men. Di Sclafani V, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Oct;19(5):1121–6

Reduced activities of thiamine–dependent enzymes in brains of alcoholics in the absence of Wernicke's encephalopathy. Lavoie J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Aug;19(4):1073–7

Association of restriction fragment–length polymorphisms in the alcohol dehydrogenase 2 gene with alcoholic brain atrophy. Maezawa Y, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Feb;20(1 Suppl):29A–32A

Brain proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies in recently abstinent alcoholics. Martin PR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Aug;19(4):1078–82

Longitudinal changes in magnetic resonance imaging brain volumes in abstinent and relapsed alcoholics. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Oct;19(5):1177–91

Effects of chronic alcohol consumption and aging on dopamine D2 receptors in Fischer 344 rats. Tajuddin NF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Feb;20(1):144–51

Allelic loss is frequent in tuberous sclerosis kidney lesions but rare in brain lesions. Henske EP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Aug;59(2):400–6

Somatic mosaicism of expanded CAG repeats in brains of patients with dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy: cellular population–dependent dynamics of mitotic instability. Takano H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jun;58(6):1212–22

Disparate circadian variations of blood pressure and body temperature in bedridden elderly patients with cerebral atrophy. Tominaga M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Aug; 8(8):773–81

Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral anomalies in subjects with resistance to thyroid hormone. Leonard CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 19;60(3):238–43

Non–paraganglioma jugular foramen lesions masquerading

as glomus jugulare tumors. Megerian CA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 Jan;16(1):94–8

Neuronal pattern correlates with the severity of human immunodeficiency virus-associated dementia complex. Usefulness of spatial pattern analysis in clinicopathological studies. Asare E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):31–8

MRI signal hyperintensities in geriatric depression. Greenwald BS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 153(9):1212–5

Pathologic effects in brain after intracranial pressure monitoring in clinically normal dogs, using a fiberoptic monitoring system. Bagley RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Nov;56(11):1475–8

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism is associated with both senile plaque load and Alzheimer-type neurofibrillary tangle formation. März W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:276–80

Resolution-dependent estimates of lesion volumes in magnetic resonance imaging studies of the brain in multiple sclerosis. Filippi M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Nov; 38(5):749–54

Spontaneous neurological recovery after stroke and the fate of the ischemic penumbra. Furlan M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Aug;40(2):216–26

Familial cerebral cavernous angioma: a gene localized to a 15-cM interval on chromosome 7q. Gil-Nagel A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jun;39(6):807–10

Somatic mosaicism in the central nervous system in spinocerebellar ataxia type 1 and Machado-Joseph disease. Lopes-Cendes I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Aug;40(2):199–206

Magnetic source imaging and the neural basis of dyslexia [editorial] Poeppel D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Aug; 40(2):137–8

Neuronal damage after hypothermic circulatory arrest and retrograde cerebral perfusion in the pig. Ye J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1316–22

Possible relationship between conditions associated with chronic hypoxia and brain mitochondrial DNA deletions. Merril CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Feb 1; 326(1):172–7

Glutamate receptor dysfunction and schizophrenia. Olney JW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;52(12):998–1007

Effects of the 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptor agonists, 8-OH-DPAT, buspirone and flesinoxan, upon brain damage induced by transient global cerebral ischaemia in gerbils. Piera MJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 May-Jun;329(3):347–59

Multiple system atrophy [letter; comment] Caraceni T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Mar;53(3):212–3. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1995 Mar;52(3):294–8.

Regional brain tissue composition in children with hydrocephalus. Relationships with cognitive development. Fletcher JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jun;53(6):549–57

Arnold Pick and German neuropsychiatry in Prague. Kertesz A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Sep;53(9):935–8

Cognitive performance and regional brain volume in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Kieburtz K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Feb;53(2):155–8

Diagnostic criteria for sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Kretzschmar HA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Sep;53(9):913–20

Delayed-onset cerebellar syndrome. Louis ED, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 May;53(5):450–4

Cerebral and extracerebral abnormalities in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Miaux Y. **Arch Neurol** 1996 May; 53(5):402–3. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1995 Feb;52(2):191–4.

The demonstration of gyral abnormalities in patients with cryptogenic partial epilepsy using three-dimensional MRI. Sisodiya SM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jan;53(1):28–34

Association of dementia severity with cortical gray matter and abnormal white matter volumes in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Stout JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Aug; 53(8):742–9

Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with low-tension glaucoma [letter; comment] Wilson WB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan;114(1):105. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Feb;113(2):168–72.

Making the diagnosis of mixed and non-Alzheimer's dementias. Hansen LA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Nov;119(11):1023–31 (34 ref.)

Leptomeningeal and brain biopsy in chronic meningitis. Anderson NE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Dec;25(6):703–6

Amyloid beta protein and its 3-kDa fragment are present in the axoplasm fraction of the white matter in human brain. Tokuda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 5;223(1):165–9

Amyloid beta 1–42 deposits do not lead to Alzheimer's neuritic plaques in aged dogs. Wisniewski T, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 15;313 (Pt 2):575–80

A prospective follow-up study of brain morphology and cognition in first-episode schizophrenic patients: preliminary findings. DeLisi LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep 15;38(6):349–60

White matter signal hyperintensities in the brains of patients with late paraphrenia and the normal, community-living elderly. Howard R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul 15; 38(2):86–91

Age-related MRI abnormalities in bipolar illness: a clinical study. Woods BT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Dec 15; 38(12):846–7

Neuroprotective efficacy of lifarizine (RS-87476) in a simplified rat survival model of 2 vessel occlusion. McBean DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(8):3093–8

Cognitive functioning and magnetic resonance imaging in chronic fatigue. Cope H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 167(1):86–94

Brain atrophy in normal ageing and Alzheimer's disease. Volumetric discrimination and clinical correlations. Förstl H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;167(6):739–46

A magnetic resonance imaging study of white matter lesions in depression and Alzheimer's disease. O'Brien J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;168(4):477–85

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gonzalez-Crespo MR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Nov;34(11):1055–60

Intra- and inter-observer agreement of brain MRI lesion volume measurements in multiple sclerosis. A comparison of techniques. Filippi M, et al. **Brain** 1995 Dec;118 (Pt 6):1593–600

Quantitative analysis of contralateral hemisphere hypertrophy and sensorimotor performance in adult rats following unilateral neonatal ischemic-hypoxic brain injury. Jansen EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5; 708(1-2):93–9

Neurochemical and morphological changes associated with human epilepsy. Glass M, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Jul;21(1):29–41 (158 ref.)

Use of MRI for measuring structures in frozen postmortem brain. Longson D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(5):457–60

Bilateral cerebral pathology and the genesis of delusional misidentification [letter] Silva JA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;40(8):498–9

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy identified in a cow imported to Canada from the United Kingdom--a case report. Chen SS, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Jan;37(1):38–40

Magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic resonance angiography in long term survivors of acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with cranial irradiation. Laitt RD, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10):1846–52

Severe cardiovascular disease and Alzheimer's disease: senile plaque formation in cortical areas. Soneira CF, et al. **Clin Anat** 1996;9(2):118–27

Intravenous immune globulin in multiple sclerosis: clinical and neuroradiological results and implications for possible mechanisms of action. Achiron A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 May;104 Suppl 1:67–70

Alzheimer's disease and Alzheimer-type of cerebral degenerations in Chinese. Ng HK. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1994; 31:85–98

Pathogenesis of lacuna-like cyst formation and diffuse degeneration of the white matter in the brain of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hazama F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S260–1

Increased immunoreactivities for the basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor in astrocytes at the site of cerebral lesions and oedematous change in SHR. Kataoka H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S262–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in patients with cerebral malaria. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):300–9

Motor neuron disease with involvement of the pallido-luysio-nigral system and mesencephalic tegmentum. Kato S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 14(4):241–4 (15 ref.)

Alpers' syndrome presenting with seizures and multiple stroke-like episodes in a 17-year-old male. Montine TJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Nov-Dec;14(6):322–6

Cerebral magnetic resonance imaging pathology and cerebro-spinal fluid protein in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (sALS). Westarp ME, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jul-Aug;14(4):228–32

Methylmalonic acidemia: brain lesions in a case of vitamin B12 non-responsive (mut0) type. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jul-Aug;14(4):216–22

New morphological and neuropathological findings in schizophrenia: a neurodevelopmental perspective. Bunney BG, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1995;3(2):81–8 (120 ref.)

Connatal Leigh disease. Coker SB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jul;34(7):349–52

Sub-cortical white-grey matter contrast on MRI as a quantitative marker of diffuse HIV-related parenchymal abnormality. Wilkinson ID, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jul; 51(7):475–9

Multiple high intensity lesions considered as "état criblé" [letter] Matsukawa Y, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Mar; 15(2):219–21

Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome: cranial MR imaging findings. Sener RN. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Sep-Oct; 19(5):417–8

Magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy in multiple sclerosis. Miller DH. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Jun;8(3):210–5 (44 ref.)

Quantitative neuropathologic assessment of HIV-1 encephalitis. Wiley CA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 202:55–61 (32 ref.)

Cognitive performance after small strokes correlates with ischemia, not atrophy of the brain. Meyer JS, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Nov-Dec;6(6):312–22

Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome: clinical and magnetic resonance imaging features in three children. McLaughlin JF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Jul;38(7):636–44

Symptomatic cerebral microangiopathy preceding initial manifestation of ulcerative colitis. Dejaco C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Sep;41(9):1807–10

Volumetric analysis of the normal infant brain and in intrauterine growth retardation. Toft PB, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Aug 30;43(1):15–29

Hemimegalencephaly: localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo. Hanefeld F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Dec; 36(12):1215–24

Neuroimaging in pediatric epilepsy. Kuzniecky RI. **Epilepsia** 1996;37 Suppl 1:S10–21 (77 ref.)

The relationship between clinical dementia and neuropathological staging (Braak) in a very elderly community sample. Gertz HJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996;246(3):132–6

Inflammatory mechanisms in Alzheimer's disease. Hüll M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996;246(3):124–8 (36 ref.)

New evidence from magnetic resonance imaging of brain changes after climbs at extreme altitude. Garrido E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(6):477–81

NMDA and kainate induce internucleosomal DNA cleavage associated with both apoptotic and necrotic cell death in the neonatal rat brain. van Lookeren Campagne M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jul 1;7(7):1627–40

Central nervous system hyperintensity on magnetic resonance imaging in children with cholestatic liver disease [letter; comment] Maghnie M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Nov; 154(11):938–9. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1994 Nov;153(11):802–6.

Clinical applications of registration and fusion of multimodality brain images from PET, SPECT, CT, and MRI. Pietrzyk U, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Feb;21(3):174–82

Magnetic resonance imaging for recurrent headache in childhood and adolescence. Wöber-Bingöl C, et al. **Headache** 1996 Feb;36(2):83–90

Neuropathology of human immunodeficiency virus infection at different disease stages. Kibayashi K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jul;27(7):637–42

In situ amplification and detection of HIV-1 DNA in fixed pediatric AIDS brain tissue. Sharer LR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jun;27(6):614–7

Multiscale detection and analysis of the senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease. Hibbard LS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Dec;42(12):1218–25

Brain imaging in chronic headaches: is it indicated? Garg RK. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Mar;33(3):263–4

Neuroimaging in child and adolescent neuropsychiatric disorders. Peterson BS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Dec; 34(12):1560–76 (115 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain for diagnosis of neurocysticercosis in a dog. Buback JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 1;208(11):1846–8

Radiological case of the month. Spontaneous intracranial hypotension. Nokes SR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Apr; 92(11):595–6

Brief report: neuroanatomic observations of the brain in pervasive developmental disorders. Bauman ML. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Apr;26(2):199–203 (18 ref.)

Brief report: the role of National Brain and Tissue Banks in research on autism and developmental disorders. Zielke HR, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Apr;26(2):227–30

"Regenerating neurons--MPS VII mouse brain" by James E. Hayden, RBP. Hayden JE. **J Biol Photogr** 1995 Oct; 63(4):92–3

Mitotic mechanisms in Alzheimer's disease? Vincent I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;132(3):413–25

Delayed treatment with intravenous basic fibroblast growth factor reduces infarct size following permanent focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Fisher M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):953–9

Sudden unexpected death in patients with Dandy-Walker malformation. Elterman RD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Sep;10(5):382–4

Medulloblastoma in a 7-year-old girl [letter] Friedman E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Jan;11(1):53

Differential involvement of the brain in neonatal asphyxia: a pathogenic explanation. Sheth RD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;10(6):464–6

MRI evaluation of the brain in infantile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Part 1: Postmortem MRI with histopathologic correlation. Vanhanen SL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;10(6):438–43

MRI evaluation of the brain in infantile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Part 2: MRI findings in 21 patients. Vanhanen SL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;10(6):444–50

Macrophage/microglial-mediated primary demyelination and motor disease induced by the central nervous system production of interleukin-3 in transgenic mice. Chiang CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Mar 15;97(6):1512–24

Antibody facilitation of multiple sclerosis-like lesions in a nonhuman primate. Genain CP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;96(6):2966–74

Serial MRI studies in pathologically verified Balò's concentric sclerosis. Chen CJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Sep-Oct;20(5):732–5

Postcontrast dural MR enhancement and acute CSF intracranial hypotension. Comabella A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Nov-Dec;19(6):1008–9

Cerebral magnetic resonance image segmentation using data fusion. Rajapakse JC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Mar-Apr;20(2):206–18

Brain imaging: reduced sensitivity of RARE-derived

techniques to susceptibility effects. Reimer P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Mar-Apr;20(2):201-5

Effect of prolonged hyperventilation on ischemic injury of neurons after global brain ischemia in the dog. Ferčáková A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(3):297-304

Microwave-enhanced in situ end-labeling of fragmented DNA: parametric studies in relation to postmortem delay and fixation of rat and human brain. Lucassen PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Nov;43(11):1163-71

Mixed cerebral pathology in AIDS patients [letter] Laing RB, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Mar;32(2):174

Progressive generalized brain atrophy and infantile spasms associated with cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Bakker HD, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(2):153-6

Biochemical, clinical and neuroradiological (MRI) correlations in late-detected PKU patients. Leuzzi V, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(5):624-34

Walking exercise and improved neuropsychological functioning in elderly patients with cardiac disease. Satoh T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Nov;238(5):423-8

Correlation between high-field T2-weighted MR imaging and histology of ischemic lesions in gerbil brain. Hockings PD, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jul-Aug;5(4):437-42

The quantitative relation between T1-weighted and T2-weighted MRI of normal gray matter and iron concentration. Vymazal J, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Sep-Oct;5(5):554-60

Brain regional correspondence between Alzheimer's disease histopathology and biomarkers of protein oxidation. Hensley K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2146-56

Spongy degeneration in the zitter rat: ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies. Kondo A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jul;24(7):533-44

Volumetric measurement of multifocal brain lesions. Implications for treatment trials of vascular dementia and multiple sclerosis. Broderick JP, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jan;6(1):36-43

The spectrum of neuroimaging abnormalities in solvent abuse and their clinical correlation. Caldemeyer KS, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jul;6(3):167-73

Quantitative computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in aging and Alzheimer's disease. A review. Smith CD. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jan;6(1):44-53 (122 ref.)

Macrophages and microglia in HSV-1 infected mouse brain. Esiri MM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Nov;62(2):201-5

Circulating L-selectin in multiple sclerosis patients with active, gadolinium-enhancing brain plaques. Mössner R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Mar;65(1):61-5

Neurofibrillary tangles in the brain of a 16 month old infant [letter] Bancher C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;60(2):231

MRI dynamics of brain and spinal cord in progressive multiple sclerosis. Kidd D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;60(1):15-9

Cerebral salt wasting syndrome [letter] Mulleners WM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;60(2):234-5

Brain and spinal cord MRI in motor neuron disease. Thorpe JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 61(3):314-7

Clinical, radiological, and therapeutic features of pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: report of three patients and review of the literature. van Roost D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):690-2 (12 ref.)

Acute necrotising encephalopathy of childhood presenting with multifocal, symmetric brain lesions occurring outside Japan [letter; comment] Wang HS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;59(6):661. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 May;58(5):555-61.

Brain MRI correlates of cognitive impairment in primary and secondary progressive multiple sclerosis. Comi G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Oct;132(2):222-7

Characterization of cerebral white matter lesions of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis in comparison with multiple sclerosis and collagen-vasculitis: a semiquantitative MRI study. Godoy AJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;133(1-2):102-11

Solutions to old problems in the quantitation of the central nervous system. Pakkenberg B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;129 Suppl:65-7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in nonarteritic ischemic optic neuropathy. Arnold AC, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Sep;15(3):158-60

Optic nerve compression from a basal encephalocele. Hershewe GL, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Sep; 15(3):161-5

High expression of the Glut1 glucose transporter in human brain hemangioblastoma endothelium. Cornford EM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Nov;54(6):842-51

Malformations of the brain. Norman MG. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Feb;55(2):133-43 (47 ref.)

Effect of postmortem interval on in situ end-labeling of DNA oligonucleosomes. Petito CK, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Nov;54(6):761-5

Subcortical hyperintensities on brain magnetic resonance imaging: a comparison of normal and bipolar subjects. Figiel GS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Winter;3(1):18-22

Unsuspected multiple sclerosis in patients with psychiatric disorders: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Lyoo IK, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Winter; 8(1):54-9

Cerebral magnetic resonance imaging compared in Alzheimer's and multi-infarct dementia. Reed KM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Winter;3(1):51-7

Can schizophrenia be localized? Trimble MR. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Winter;3(1):89-94 (12 ref.)

Inflammatory leukocytic recruitment and diffuse neuronal degeneration are separate pathological processes resulting from traumatic brain injury. Soares HD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;15(12):8223-33

Differential cellular response after glutamate analog hippocampal damage. Araujo M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 May 15;44(4):397-409

Intracranial compartment volumes in patients with enlarged ventricles assessed by magnetic resonance-based image processing. Matsumae M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun; 84(6):972-81

Cerebral metabolic rate and hypothermia: their relationship with ischemic neurologic injury. Lanier WL. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jul;7(3):216-21 (31 ref.)

Neuronal apoptosis: current understanding of molecular mechanisms and potential role in ischemic brain injury. Johnson EM JR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct; 12(5):843-52 (102 ref.)

Mechanisms of secondary brain damage in global and focal ischemia: a speculative synthesis. Siesjö BK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):943-56 (113 ref.)

Maternal phenylketonuria: magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in offspring. Levy HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jun; 128(6):770-5

Canavan disease: from spongy degeneration to molecular analysis. Matalon R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;127(4):511-7 (75 ref.)

Family and illness predictors of outcome in pediatric brain tumors. Carlson-Green B, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Dec;20(6):769-84

Placental pathology casebook. Long umbilical cord with torsion and diffuse chorionic surface vein thrombosis: multiple associated congenital abnormalities including destructive encephalopathy. Boué DR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5):429-31

Neuroimaging in the high-risk infant: relationship to outcome. Hoon AH Jr. **J Perinatol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 15(5):389-94

Symptom dimensions and brain morphology in schizophrenia and related psychotic disorders. Flaum M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;29(4):261-76

Water deprivation--sodium ion toxicosis in cattle. Osweiler GD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct;7(4):583-5

Brain lesions in chickens experimentally infected with a neuroadapted strain of mesogenic Newcastle disease virus. Bhaiyat MI, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr;57(2):237-44

Spontaneous vascular mineralization in the brain of horses. Yanai T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jan;58(1):35-40

Alphavirus-induced apoptosis in mouse brains correlates with neurovirulence. Lewis J, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Mar; 70(3):1828-35

Degenerative leukoencephalopathy and myelopathy in dasyurids. Holz PH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct; 31(4):509-13

The topography, structure and incidence of mineralized bodies in the basal ganglia of the brain of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Wadsworth PF, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jul;29(3):276-81

MRI abnormalities in tick-borne encephalitis [letter] Lorenzl S, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 9;347(9002):698-9

Different origins of expanded repeats for Haw River syndrome and dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy [letter] Potter NT, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 4;347(9010):1271

Hemichorea in systemic lupus erythematosus: significance of MRI findings. al Jishi F, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Aug;4(4):321-3

Workshop on magnetic resonance techniques and epilepsy research. New Haven, Connecticut, October 1994. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(8):1045-237

Cystic intracranial mass lesions: possible role of in vivo MR spectroscopy in its differential diagnosis. Poptani H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(7):1019-29

Disappearance of multiple sclerosis lesions with severely prolonged T1 on images obtained by a FLAIR pulse sequence. van Waesberghe JH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(2):209-13

Diffusion-weighted interleaved echo-planar imaging with a pair of orthogonal navigator echoes. Butts K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 May;35(5):763-70

High resolution quantitative relaxation and diffusion MRI of three different experimental brain tumors in rat. Eis M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Dec;34(6):835-44

Changes of relaxation times (T1, T2) and apparent diffusion coefficient after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat: temporal evolution, regional extent, and comparison with histology. Hoehn-Berlage M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Dec;34(6):824-34

Short echo time proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging of macromolecule and metabolite signal intensities in the human brain. Hwang JH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 May;35(5):633-9

Metabolite 1H relaxation in normal and hyponatremic brain. Rooney WD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 May; 35(5):688-96

Contrast optimization of fluid-attenuated inversion recovery (FLAIR) imaging. Rydberg JN, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Dec;34(6):868-77

Magnetic resonance imaging in epilepsy. Jack CR Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Jul;71(7):695-711 (70 ref.)

The effects of perinatal hypoxia on the behavioral, neurochemical, and neurohistological toxicity of the metabolic inhibitor 3-nitropropionic acid. Binienda Z, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Dec;10(4):269-82

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: a review of the pathology and pathogenesis. Aksamit AJ Jr. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Nov 1;32(4):302-11 (39 ref.)

Chronic acquired hepatocerebral degeneration: case reports and new insights. Jog MS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Nov; 10(6):714-22

Olivopontocerebellar pathology in multiple system atrophy. Wenning GK, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Mar;11(2):157-62

Hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies: assocation with central nervous system demyelination. Amato AA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jun;19(6):770-3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33-1995. Progressive neurologic deterioration with unusual findings on magnetic resonance imaging in a 43-year-old man treated for demyelinating disease [Clinical Conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 26;333(17):1135-43

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1996. A 28-year-old woman with the rapid development of a major personality change and global aphasia [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 14;334(11):715-20

A reversible posterior leukoencephalopathy syndrome [letter; comment] Eaton JM. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 27; 334(26):1744-5; discussion 1746. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 22;334(8):494-500.

Images in clinical medicine. Syphilitic gummas in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Roeske LC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 10;335(15):1123

Mouse models of Tay-Sachs and Sandhoff diseases differ in neurologic phenotype and ganglioside metabolism. Sango K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Oct;11(2):170-6

Neurodevelopmental effects of the FMR-1 full mutation in humans. Reiss AL, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Feb;1(2):159-67

Neuropathology in the Down's syndrome brain [comment] Tanzi RE. **Nat Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):31-2. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Jan;2(1):93-5.

The canine as an animal model of human aging and dementia. Cummings BJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Mar-Apr; 17(2):259-68 (106 ref.)

Differential correlation between neurochemical deficits, neuropathology, and cognitive status in Alzheimer's disease. Dournaud P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Sep-Oct; 16(5):817-23

Role of microglia in senile plaque formation. Mackenzie IR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Sep-Oct;16(5):797-804

PDGF is associated with neuronal and glial alterations of Alzheimer's disease. Masliah E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):549-56

Age-specific onset of beta-amyloid in beagle brains. Russell MJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Mar-Apr;17(2):269-73

Carboxy terminal of beta-amyloid deposits in aged human, canine, and polar bear brains. Tekirian TL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Mar-Apr;17(2):249-57

Association of A beta 40-positive senile plaques with microglial cells in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease and in non-demented aged individuals. Fukumoto H, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Mar;5(1):13-7

Ultrastructural immuno-localization of synthetic prion protein peptide antibodies in 87V murine scrapie. Jeffrey M, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Mar;5(1):101-9

Microwave treatment enhances the immunostaining of amyloid deposits in both the transmissible and non-transmissible brain amyloidoses. Liberski PP, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Mar;5(1):95-9

A quantitative and qualitative analysis of prion protein immunohistochemical staining in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease using four anti prion protein antibodies. MacDonald ST, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Mar;5(1):87-94

A population-based study of tau protein and ubiquitin in cerebrospinal fluid in 85-year-olds: relation to severity of dementia and cerebral atrophy, but not to the apolipoprotein E4 allele. Skoog I, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Dec;4(4):433-42

The effect of oedema and tissue swelling on the measurement of neuroprotection; a study using [illegible]rmethiazole and permanent middle cerebral artery o[illegible]on in rats. Sydserff SG, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 [illegible]ar;5(1):81-5

Magnetic resonance imaging. Neuroimaging and anatomy. Jack CR Jr. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Nov; 5(4):597-622 (94 ref.)

Morphological effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on the blood vessels in rat experimental brain tumors. Isaka T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul;36(7):423-7

Intra-arterial ACNU and cisplatin chemotherapy for the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Iwadate Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;35(8):598-603

Immunohistochemical study of medulloblastoma with a monoclonal antibody against human copper and zinc-superoxide dismutase. Kurisaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;36(4):220-3

Suprasellar granular cell tumor. Moriyama E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;36(4):237-40

Production of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 (TIMP-1) by human astrocytic tumors. Nakagawa T, et

al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;35(10):728–31

Correlation between magnetic resonance images and histology in meningiomas: T2-weighted images indicate collagen contents in tissues. Soyama N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;35(7):438–41

Trimethoprim and sulfonamide–associated meningoencephalitis with MRI correlates. Blumenfeld H, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):556–8

Early pathologic and biochemical changes in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: study of brain biopsies. Castellani R, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1690–3

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease: the CERAD experience, Part XV. Ellis RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1592–6

The correlation between neuropsychological and neuroanatomic changes over time in asymptomatic and symptomatic HIV-1–infected individuals. Hall M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1697–702

Epilepsy in the nevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome (Gorlin syndrome): report of a case due to a focal neuronal heterotopia. Hogan RE, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb; 46(2):574–6

Progressive familial leukodystrophy of late onset. Knopman D, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):429–34

Familial and sporadic Alzheimer's disease: neuropathology cannot exclude a final common pathway. Lippa CF, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):406–12

Prospective neuropsychological assessment of nondemented patients with biopsy proven senile plaques. Mackenzie IR, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):425–9

Risk for neuropathologically confirmed Alzheimer's disease and residual aluminum in municipal drinking water employing weighted residential histories. McLachlan DR, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):401–5

Neuropsychological significance of areas of high signal intensity on brain MRIs of children with neurofibromatosis. Moore BD, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1660–8

Cerebral amyloid deposition and diffuse plaques in "normal" aging: Evidence for presymptomatic and very mild Alzheimer's disease. Morris JC, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar; 46(3):707–19

Manganese intoxication in the rhesus monkey: a clinical, imaging, pathologic, and biochemical study. Olanow CW, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):492–8

Inflammatory trigeminal sensory neuropathy mimicking trigeminal neurinoma. Rorick MB, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1455–7

Involvement of the white matter in hypomelanosis of Ito (incontinentia pigmenti achromiens). Ruggieri M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):485–92

MRI and neuropsychological differences in early- and late-life-onset geriatric depression. Salloway S, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1567–74

Changes in the amount of diseased white matter over time in patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. Stone LA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1808–14

Serial gadolinium-enhanced MRI of the brain and spinal cord in early relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. Thorpe JW, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):373–8

Grumose or foamy spheroid bodies involving astrocytes in the human brain. Arai N. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;21(3):238–45 (27 ref.)

Neurofibrillary tangles in chronic alcoholics. Cullen KM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Aug;21(4):312–8

Activation of nuclear factor kappa B in brains from children with HIV-1 encephalitis. Dollard SC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Dec;21(6):518–28

Hereditary spastic paraparesis with dementia, amyotrophy and peripheral neuropathy. A neuropathological study. Ferrer I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Jun; 21(3):255–61

Reactive microglia in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Mühleisen H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Dec;21(6):505–17

X-ray microprobe analysis of corpora amylacea. Tokutake S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;21(3):269–73

Regional cortical anatomy and clozapine response in refractory schizophrenia. Honer WG, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Aug;13(1):85–7

Magnetisation transfer ratios of contrast-enhancing and nonenhancing lesions in multiple sclerosis. Campi A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Feb;38(2):115–9

Localised proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Confort-Gouny S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Oct;37(7):568–75

Spatial data analysis in the quantitative assessment of cerebral white matter pathology on MRI in HIV infection. Corrigall RJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Aug;37(6):429–33

Childhood neuroborreliosis: clinicoradiological correlation. Demaerel P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Oct;37(7):578–81

Oculodental digital dysplasia: neuroimaging in a kindred. Ginsberg LE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jan;38(1):84–6

Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis (ADEM) or ADEM-like inflammatory changes in a heart-lung transplant recipient: a case report. Horowitz MB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Aug;37(6):434–7

MRI of white matter changes in the Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Hussain MZ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Oct; 37(7):576–7

Classification of brain compartments and head injury lesions by neural networks applied to MRI. Kischell ER, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Oct;37(7):535–41

Minor changes on cranial MRI during treatment in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Pääkkö E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Apr;38(3):264–8

Histological changes in brain tissue and vasculature after intracarotid infusion of organic solvents in rats. Sampei K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Apr;38(3):291–4

MRI of pineal region tumours: relationship between tumours and adjacent structures. Satoh H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov;37(8):624–30

Neuroradiological findings in primary progressive aphasia: CT MRI and cerebral perfusion SPECT. Sinnatamby R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Apr;38(3):232–8

MRI in patients with general paresis. Zifko U, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Feb;38(2):120–3

Detection of apoptosis in murine scrapie. Lucassen PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 6;198(3):185–8

Carboxyl end-specific monoclonal antibodies to amyloid beta protein (A beta) subtypes (A beta 40 and A beta 42(43)) differentiate A beta in senile plaques and amyloid angiopathy in brains of aged cynomolgus monkeys. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 8;201(2):151–4

Further observations on MxA-positive Lewy bodies in Parkinson's disease brain tissues. Yamada T. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 28;195(1):41–4

Increasing volume of distribution to the brain with interstitial infusion: dose, rather than convection, might be the most important factor. Kroll RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr; 38(4):746–52; discussion 752–4

Diffusion-weighted NMR imaging: application to experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Hoehn-Berlage M. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Nov-Dec;8(7–8):345–58 (103 ref.)

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in non-human primates: MRI and MRS may predict the type of brain damage. Richards TL, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Apr; 8(2):49–58

Tension pneumocephalus--a rare complication of radiotherapy in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ng WF, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Apr;27(2):204–8

Intrathecal chemotherapy-related myeloencephalopathy in a young child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. García-Tena J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 12(4):377–85

Expression of beta-amyloid precursor protein in axons of periventricular leukomalacia brains. Arai Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Sep;13(2):161–3

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of brain in congenital myotonic dystrophy. Hashimoto T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 May;12(4):335–40

MRI, MRA, and neurodevelopmental outcome following neonatal ECMO. Lago P, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 May; 12(4):294–304

Glutaric acidemia type II: neuroimaging and spectroscopy evidence for developmental encephalomyopathy. Shevell MI, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 May;12(4):350–3

MRI in neurofibromatosis type I: using fluid-attenuated inversion recovery pulse sequences. Yamanouchi H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 May;12(4):286–90

Intracranial hemangiopericytomas in children. Herzog CE, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(5):274–9

Acquired Chiari-I malformation and hydromyelia secondary to a giant craniopharyngioma. Lee M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(5):251–4

Morphological analysis of progressive hydrocephalus and shunt-dependent arrested hydrocephalus. An experimental study. Takei F, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(5):246–53

Glutaric aciduria: improved MR appearance after aggressive therapy. Cho CH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(6):484–5

Fast spin-echo MR imaging of the pediatric brain. Engelbrecht V, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(4):259–64

The effect of long term caffeine treatment on hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in the neonate. Bona E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Sep;38(3):312–8

The effect of prolonged modification of cerebral temperature on outcome after hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in the infant rat. Sirimanne ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Apr;39(4 Pt 1):591–7

Subacute neuropathological effects of microplanar beams of x-rays from a synchrotron wiggler. Slatkin DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8783–7

Learning about categories in the absence of memory. Squire LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19; 92(26):12470–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of the aging brain in Down syndrome. Emerson JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995; 393:123–38 (28 ref.)

A case of epilepsia partialis continua associated with hemimegalencephaly. Ishii M, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Jun;49(3):S302–3

Role of immediate early gene expression during establishment of epileptogenesis in the brain of EL mice. Murashima YL, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Jun;49(3):S201–6

Slow wave sleep and computed tomographic measures of brain morphology in schizophrenia. Benson KL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Mar 29;60(2–3):125–34

Reliability of cerebral measures in repeated examinations with magnetic resonance imaging. Giedd JN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Aug 8;61(2):113–9

MRI changes in schizophrenia in late life: a preliminary controlled study. Keshavan MS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Mar 29;60(2–3):117–23

Changes of brain anatomy in patients with posttraumatic stress disorder: a pilot magnetic resonance imaging study. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Oct 16; 58(3):259–64

Neuropsychological and structural brain changes in anorexia nervosa before and after refeeding. Kingston K, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Jan;26(1):15–28

Reversibility of brain tissue loss in anorexia nervosa assessed with a computerized Talairach 3-D proportional grid. Swayze VW 2nd, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Mar;26(2):381–90

Decreased signal intensity of cerebral cortex on T2-weighted MR images. Oba H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 Jan-Feb; 14(1):19–23

Cerebral white matter: technical development and clinical applications of effective magnetization transfer (MT) power concepts for high-power, thin-section, quantitative MT examinations. Finelli DA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Apr; 199(1):219–26

Alzheimer disease and subcortical ischemic vascular dementia: evaluation by combining MR imaging segmentation and H-1 MR spectroscopic imaging. MacKay S, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):537–45

Acute and chronic stroke: navigated spin-echo diffusion-weighted MR imaging. Marks MP, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May;199(2):403–8

Hyperacute stroke: evaluation with combined multisection diffusion-weighted and hemodynamically weighted echo-planar MR imaging. Sorensen AG, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May;199(2):391–401

Wilson disease: findings at MR imaging and CT of the brain with clinical correlation. van Wassenaer-van Hall HN, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):531–6

Intracranial calcification on gradient-echo phase image: depiction of diamagnetic susceptibility. Yamada N, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):171–8

The morphologic and neurochemical basis of dementia: aging, hierarchical patterns of lesion distribution and vulnerable neuronal phenotype. Hof PR, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Apr-Jun;6(2):97–124

Impedance monitoring in the stereotactic localization of intracranial structures. Hobza V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1995;38(1):33–46

Correlative memory deficits, Abeta elevation, and amyloid plaques in transgenic mice. Hsiao K, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 4;274(5284):99–102

The role of zinc in selective neuronal death after transient global cerebral ischemia. Koh JY, et al. **Science** 1996 May 17;272(5264):1013–6

Loco cow logo [letter; comment] Zu Rhein GM. **Science** 1996 Jun 14;272(5268):1573. Comment on: Science 1996 Mar 29;271(5257):1798.

Effect of age and sex on N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist-induced neuronal necrosis in rats. Auer RN. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):743–6

Neuropathological findings of a Sneddon's syndrome presenting with dementia not preceded by clinical cerebrovascular events [letter; comment] Devuyst G, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):1008–10. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Mar;26(3):492–5.

Functional outcome for patients with hemiparesis, hemihypesthesia, and hemianopsia. Does lesion location matter? Dromerick AW, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2023–6

Magnetic resonance imaging correlates of transient cerebral ischemic attacks. Fazekas F, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr; 27(4):607–11

Cigarette smoking is correlated with the periventricular hyperintensity grade of brain magnetic resonance imaging. Fukuda H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):645–9

Ischemic stroke and incomplete infarction. Garcia JH, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):761–5 (48 ref.)

Restricted nonacral sensory syndrome. Kim JS. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):988–90

Prolonged persistence of substantial volumes of potentially viable brain tissue after stroke: a correlative PET-CT study with voxel-based data analysis. Marchal G, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):599–606

Regional prevalence and distribution of ischemic neurons in dog brains 96 hours after cardiac arrest of 0 to 20 minutes. Radovsky A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2127–33; discussion 2133–4

Recovery of apparent diffusion coefficient after ischemia-induced spreading depression relates to cerebral perfusion gradient. Röther J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May; 27(5):980–6; discussion 986–7

Optimal timing of hemodilution for brain protection in a canine model of focal cerebral ischemia. Yanaka K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):906–12

Rapid recurrence of craniopharyngioma during pregnancy with recovery of vision: a case report. Maniker AH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Apr;45(4):324–7

Expanded cavum septi pellucidi and cavum vergae associated with behavioral symptoms relieved by a stereotactic procedure: case report. Miyamori T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Nov;44(5):471–5

Adenocarcinoma of Meckel's cave: case report. Tacconi L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Dec;44(6):553–5

Changes in neuroimaging in Wilson's disease following orthotopic liver transplantation. Lui CC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1710–3

Donor-derived cells in various tissues including brain of Balb/c CSD mice after fetal liver transplantation. Veyron P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1778–9

Histologic effects of high intensity pulsed ultrasound

exposure with subharmonic emission in rabbit brain in vivo. Vykhodtseva NI, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(7):969–79

The neurobiology of canine distemper virus infection. Vandevelde M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 May; 44(2–4):271–80 (57 ref.)

Senile plaques and other senile changes in the brain of an aged American black bear. Uchida K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jul;32(4):412–4

BSE in Great Britain: consistency of the neurohistopathological findings in two random annual samples of clinically suspect cases. Simmons MM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Feb 24;138(8):175–7

Viral persistence in neurons alters synaptic plasticity and cognitive functions without destruction of brain cells. de la Torre JC, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jun 15;220(2):508–15

Magnetic resonance imaging in clinical therapeutic trials of multiple sclerosis [editorial; comment] Jacobs L. **West J Med** 1996 Jun;164(6):531–2. Comment on: West J Med 1996 Jun;164(6):502–9.

Magnetic resonance imaging of multiple sclerosis lesions. Measuring outcome in treatment trials [see comments] Simon JH. **West J Med** 1996 Jun;164(6):502–9 (71 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1996 Jun;164(6):531–2.

Comparison on reactivity of Fe(III) and Al(III) compounds in the presence of hydrogen peroxide: its relevance to possible origin for central nervous system toxicity by aluminum ion. Nishida Y, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):571–7

Variation in neuropathogenicity in sheep fetuses transplacentally infected with non–cytopathogenic and cytopathogenic biotypes of bovine–virus diarrhoea virus. Hewicker–Trautwein M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Nov;42(9):557–67

Brain lesions in calves following transplacental infection with bovine–virus diarrhoea virus. Hewicker–Trautwein M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Apr;42(2):65–77

[A patient with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease following treatment with human growth hormone] Roos RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jun 1;140(22):1190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Multiple intracerebral granulocytic sarcomas in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia] Grondin L, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Apr;47(2):132–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early cerebral lesions in HIV infection. Postmortem radio–pathologic correlations in non–AIDS asymptomatic seropositive patients] Hassine D, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;22(3):148–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cadasil—a new model for subcortical dementia] Davous P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Nov;151(11):634–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patchy changes in white matter in cranial computerized and magnetic resonance tomography—significance for (differential) diagnosis of dementia of the Alzheimer type and vascular dementia] Stoppe G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Nov;63(11):425–40 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectroscopic imaging of the brain. Examination technique and clinical applications] Heindel W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Dec;66(12):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible cerebral MRI findings in acute microangiopathic hemolytic anemia] Horn M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Jun; 67(6):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative magnetic resonance tomography and the severity of deficits in dementia of the Alzheimer type] Pantel J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Jan;67(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echo–planar imaging of the brain] Brüning R, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Dec;35(12):902–10 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fast and ultra–fast MRI of the brain] Schuierer G, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Dec;35(12):894–901 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrolyte disturbances and unconsciousness in a 63–year–old alcoholic patient (clinical conference)] Horber FF, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Apr 23; 85(17):559–66 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic strategies for cutaneous carcinomas in cervical–cortical areas] Molinari R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Jun;15(3):153–7; discussion 158 **(Ita)**

[Studies on transcranial magnetic stimulation—Part 2. Pathological findings of rabbit brain after long–term stimulation based on characteristics of intracerebral induced voltage] Nishikiori O. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul;100(7):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging of cerebral palsy] Saginoya T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;56(7):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Binswanger's disease in which an acute infarcted lesion was detected by diffusion–weighted magnetic resonance imaging] Hanyu H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;32(7):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in Alzheimer's disease] Shimohama S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 33(3):173–7 **(Jpn)**

[The role of catalase in histologic changes of acute experimental pancreatitis] Kawaura Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;93(3):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beneficial effects of the combination of idebenone and manidipine 2HCl on neurological deficits and histological changes following cerebrovascular lesions in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Nagisa Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;106(5):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Image guided stereotactic biopsy for brain tumors: experience of 71 cases] Matsumoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Oct;23(10):897–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of functional mapping; the present state of the art and its future prospects: (series 1) functional MRI: signal mechanism of fMRI and quantification of brain function by echo planar imaging] Naruse S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jan;24(1):7–17 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cognitive function and MRI findings in very low birth weight infants] Imamura A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Jul;28(4):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with Fukuyama type congenital muscular dystrophy—a comparison with CT and MRI findings] Namba Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Sep;27(5):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperintense brain lesions on T1–weighted MRI after parenteral nutrition] Saitoh Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Jan;28(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of "diffuse neurofibrillary tangles with calcification", multiple infarctions and hyaline arteriosclerosis] Arai T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jan; 48(1):69–76 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in Tay–Sachs disease] Ozawa H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Aug;47(8):800–1 **(Jpn)**

[Sequential analysis of the integrated images of PET, CT and MR in malignant brain tumors before and after radiotherapy] Suzuki A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 May; 48(5):449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of progressive hemifacial and hemispheric atrophy with multiple hemi–intracerebral calcifications presenting with occipital lobe epilepsy] Takahashi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jul;48(7):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI abnormalities of the brain in neurologic complications following treatment of cancer in children] Tomura N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jul;48(7):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral atrophy and ventricular enlargement in physiological ageing—a morphometrical study in 28 autopsy brain of normal old people] Yamada S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 May;48(5):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffusion MRI study of cerebral white matter lesions in patients with Binswanger's disease] Hanyu H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Mar;36(3):442–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intellectual impairment and brain MRI findings in myotonic dystrophy: with a special reference to hippocampal atrophy and white matter lesions] Kato E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Aug;35(8):859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes of MRI and SPECT findings in a case of adult–onset SSPE] Kunika N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Nov;35(11):1214–20 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Lissauer's general paresis with left hemisphere dominant brain atrophy and leuko–araiosis in the deep white matter on MRI] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Aug;35(8):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological analysis of NCAM–180 deficient mouse brain—polysialic acid moiety and neuronal migration] Ono K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Oct;40(14):2188–96 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cases of "delayed" subdural posttraumatic hygromas] Beuth W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jan–Feb;30(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Magnetic resonance of brain involvement in progressive facial hemiatrophy (Romberg's disease). Reconsideration of a syndrome] Terstegge K, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Mar;53(1):98–113 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the brain in a lesion of the trigeminal system] Akhadov TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progressive aphasia without dementia—the onset of an atrophic process of the brain] Kadykov AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(1):42–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behr's syndrome. A report of 2 siblings studied by MR] Pascual–Castroviejo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jun; 44(6):593–5 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cranial NMR in the late diagnosis of congenital rubella] Ruiz Pérez JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jun;44(6):585–7 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Meningeal infiltration as isolated recurrence of M3 type acute myelocytic leukemia] Martín Ramos E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(119):185 **(Spa)**

[Mid–line cerebral tumors in children] Weil RJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 3:S368–72 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Signal changes in the cerebral white matter. Common findings by MRI examinations of the elderly] Bronge LH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Apr 17;93(16):1529–33 (67 ref.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

c–Fos expression as a tool to search for the neurobiological base of the sexual behaviour of males. Bialy M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(2):567–77 (52 ref.)

Hemispheric asymmetry for visual information processing. Hellige JB. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(1):485–97 (66 ref.)

Carnitine—a known compound, a novel function in neural cells. Nałęcz KA, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996; 56(2):597–609 (86 ref.)

Beyond mapping: estimating complexity of multichannel EEG recordings. Wackermann J. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(1):197–208

Distribution and analysis of surface charge on brain endothelium in vitro and in situ. dos Santos WL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(3):305–11

Electrophysiological assessment of brain function in severe malnutrition. Robinson S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Nov; 84(11):1245–51

Is the central nervous system a target for growth hormone and insulin–like growth factors? Han VK. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1995 Sep;411:3–8 (63 ref.)

Angiotensin and the brain. Andersson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Oct;155(2):117–25 (52 ref.)

The role of neuroimaging in the discovery of processing stages. A review. Mulder G, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1995 Nov;90(1–3):63–79 (66 ref.)

Neurobiology of breathing control. Where to look and what to look for. Feldman JL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:3–5 (2 ref.)

Some positive effects of transcranial magnetic stimulation. Amassian VE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;67:79–106 (62 ref.)

Transcranial magnetic stimulation. Negative effects. Hallett M. **Adv Neurol** 1995;67:107–13 (40 ref.)

Cortical electrical stimulation in humans. The negative motor areas. Lüders HO, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;67:115–29 (66 ref.)

Performance and brain electrical activity during prolonged confinement. Lorenz B, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1996; 5:157–81

The effect of ethanol and calcium channel antagonists on rabbit EEG. Czarnecka E, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 May–Jun; 13(3):221–6

Biologic differences between early– and late–onset Alzheimer disease. Terry RD. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995;9 Suppl 1:S26–7 (7 ref.)

Changes of cerebral endogenous evoked potentials by acupuncture stimulation: a P300 study. Abad–Alegria F, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1995;23(2):115–9

Electrically evoked cerebral potentials during esophageal distension at perception and pain threshold. Söllenböhmer C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;91(5):970–5

Heritability of human brain functioning as assessed by electroencephalography. van Beijsterveldt CE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;58(3):562–73

Intracerebroventricular injection of prostaglandin E2 increases splenic sympathetic nerve activity in rats. Ando T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R662–8

Central inhibitory action of peptide YY on gastric motility in rats. Chen CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):R787–92

Effect of central infusion of benzamil on Dahl S rat hypertension. Gomez–Sanchez EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H1044–7

Angiotensin II modulates arterial baroreflex function via a central alpha 1–adrenoceptor mechanism in rabbits. Nishida Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R1009–16

PET and the [15O]H2O technique, Part 3: Finding the location of significant regions. Andreasen NC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;153(2):150

The social construction of the human brain. Eisenberg L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;152(11):1563–75 (163 ref.)

Neuroimaging X. Functional MRI studies of language by sex. Gore JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;153(7):860

Images in neuroscience. Neuroimaging, IX. Functional magnetic resonance imaging. Gore JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;153(6):751

Androgens, brain, and behavior. Rubinow DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;153(8):974–84 (179 ref.)

Does so–called interhemispheric transfer time depend on attention? Braun CM, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1995 Winter; 108(4):527–46

Brain imaging and cognitive neuroscience. Toward strong inference in attributing function to structure. Sarter M, et al. **Am Psychol** 1996 Jan;51(1):13–21 (75 ref.)

The role of hyperthermia in amphetamine's interactions with NMDA receptors, nitric oxide, and age to produce neurotoxicity. Bowyer JF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:309–10

Neuroprotective use–dependent blockers of Na+ and Ca2+ channels controlling presynaptic release of glutamate. Goldin SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:210–29 (59 ref.)

Galanin and 5–HT1A receptor interactions as an integrative mechanism in 5–HT neurotransmission in the brain. Hedlund PB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Mar 22; 780:193–212 (82 ref.)

The role of CRF in behavioral aspects of stress. Heinrichs SC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;771:92–104 (63 ref.)

High and low behavioral response to novelty is associated with differences in neurotensin and substance P content.

Kalivas PW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Mar 22; 780:164–7

Oxidative brain damage in aged mice. Protection by caloric reduction. Lal H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15; 765:308

Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) is a neuroactive neurosteroid. Robel P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;774:82–110 (75 ref.)

Bombesin receptors in the brain. Woodruff GN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Mar 22;780:223–43 (74 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E genotype in elderly nondemented subjects without senile changes in the brain. Yamada M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Aug;40(2):243–5

Retrograde cerebral perfusion [letter; comment] Ueda Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Mar;61(3):1043–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Aug;60(2):319–27; discussion 327–8.

Aspects of the search for neural mechanisms of memory. Rosenzweig MR. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1996;47:1–32 (150 ref.)

A symptom provocation study of posttraumatic stress disorder using positron emission tomography and script-driven imagery. Rauch SL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 May;53(5):380–7

Cerebral laterality in homosexual males: preliminary communication using magnetoencephalography. Reite M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Dec;24(6):585–93

Proceedings of the 25th annual meeting of the European Brain and Behavior Society. Madrid, Spain, September 16–18, 1993. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Nov;71(1–2):v–vi, 1–179

Mind and consciousness during sleep. Bosinelli M. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;69(1–2):195–201 (53 ref.)

An integrative analysis to sleep functions. Cai ZJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;69(1–2):187–94 (95 ref.)

EEG slow waves and sleep spindles: windows on the sleeping brain. Dijk DJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 69(1–2):109–16 (61 ref.)

The function of sleep is to regulate brain excitability in order to satisfy the requirements imposed by waking. Drucker-Colín R. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 69(1–2):117–24 (18 ref.)

Sensations and brain processes. Flohr H. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Nov;71(1–2):157–61 (13 ref.)

Brain organization and sleep function. Krueger JM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;69(1–2):177–85 (44 ref.)

The function of sleep. Comments on the symposium and an attempt at synthesis. Moorcroft WH. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;69(1–2):207–10 (27 ref.)

Reversible inactivation of the medial septal area impairs consolidation but not retrieval of passive avoidance learning in rats. Rashidy-Pour A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Dec 14;72(1–2):185–8

Brain microdialysis and its application for the study of animal behaviour. Westerink BH. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Oct; 70(2):103–24 (153 ref.)

Molecular genetic approaches to mammalian brain and behavior: an introduction. Maxson SC. **Behav Genet** 1996 May;26(3):193–4

Steroid control of higher brain function and behavior. Mortaud S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1996 Jul;26(4):367–72 (22 ref.)

Lateralization and stress responses in mice: interindividual differences in the association of brain, neuroendocrine, and immune responses. Neveu PJ. **Behav Genet** 1996 Jul; 26(4):373–7

Application of antisense DNA method for the study of molecular bases of brain function and behavior. Ogawa S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1996 May;26(3):279–92 (85 ref.)

The use of null mutant mice to study complex learning and memory processes. Wehner JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1996 May;26(3):301–12 (75 ref.)

Dissociations between appetitive and consummatory responses by pharmacological manipulations of reward-relevant brain regions. Ikemoto S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Apr;110(2):331–45

Hippocampal and nonhippocampal contributions to place learning in rats. McDonald RJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Aug;109(4):579–93

Expression of pS2 gene in rat brain. Hirota M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(5):1079–84

The dopamine D1 receptor family: structural and functional aspects. Jensen AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb; 24(1):163–9 (35 ref.)

D2 receptor agonists and partial agonists: relationship between receptor binding measures and functional activity. O'Boyle KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb; 24(1):183–8 (43 ref.)

Dopamine receptor multiplicity: "D1-like"-"D2-like" interactions and " D1-like" receptors not linked to adenylate cyclase. Waddington JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):177–82 (77 ref.)

Brain POU-er. Sharp ZD, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 May; 18(5):347–50 (23 ref.)

Fractal dimension of electroencephalographic time series and underlying brain processes. Lutzenberger W, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995 Oct;73(5):477–82

The connectivity of the brain: multi-level quantitative analysis. Murre JM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995 Nov; 73(6):529–45

Inhalation of nitric oxide: effect on cerebral hemodynamics and activity, and antioxidant status in the newborn lamb. Lopes Cardozo RH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;69(4):284–92

Brain and respiratory cilia: the effect of temperature. O'Callaghan C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(6):394–7

Sexual dimorphism in the brain: it's worse than you thought [editorial] Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep 15;38(6):347–8

A psychophysiological inquiry into the nature of the Sokolovian orienting response comparator model: skin conductance and EEG data. Barceló F, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Oct;41(2):147–66

Neurobiology of visceral afferent neurons: neuroanatomy, functions, organ regulations and sensations. Jänig W. **Biol Psychol** 1996 Jan 5;42(1–2):29–51 (105 ref.)

Cognitive and biological determinants of P300: an integrative review. Polich J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Oct;41(2):103–46 (257 ref.)

Event-related brain potentials and the processing of cardiac activity. Schandry R, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1996 Jan 5; 42(1–2):75–85

Neurobiology of central angiotensin III and dipsogenesis. Yang CC, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):59–71 (70 ref.)

Tissue impedance as a function of temperature and time. Dadd JS, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996;32:205–14

Frequency and time domain studies of the micro-EEG from the brain extracellular space. Turbes CC. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996;32:113–8

A bifurcation analysis of neuronal subthreshold oscillations. White JA, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Oct;69(4):1203–17

Vertical information flow in the brain: on neuronal micro events and consciousness. Arhem P. **Biosystems** 1996; 38(2–3):191–8

The brain as a hermeneutic device. Erdi P. **Biosystems** 1996; 38(2–3):179–89

3M Mayneord Memorial Lecture: functional brain imaging—an overview. Orrison WW Jr. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jun;69(822):493–501 (17 ref.)

Noun and verb retrieval by normal subjects. Studies with PET. Warburton E, et al. **Brain** 1996 Feb;119 (Pt 1):159–79 (85 ref.)

Dual-task interference patterns reveal differential processing of upright and inverted faces. Hillis SK, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Jul;28(2):155–72

Psychometrically matched tasks for assessment of hemispheric asymmetries of function. Miller EN, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Jun;28(1):1–13

Neurotransmitters and vulnerability of the developing brain. Johnston MV. **Brain Dev** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):301–6 (42 ref.)

Electrophysiological correlates of prior training: an in vitro study of an area of the avian brain which is essential for early learning. Bradley PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5; 708(1–2):100–7

Effect of neuronal NO synthase inhibition on the cerebral vasodilatory response to somatosensory stimulation. Cholet N, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5;708(1–2):197–200

Dual effects of thrombin and a 14-amino acid peptide agonist of the thrombin receptor on septal cholinergic neurons. Debeir T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5;708(1–2):159–66

Glycine and GABAA receptor-mediated chloride fluxes in synaptoneurosomes from different parts of the rat brain. Engblom AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 11;712(1):74–83

Brain sites involved in mu-opioid receptor-mediated actions: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Fabian I, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1–2):205–15

Brain grafts of cerebral ganglia have effectiveness in growth restoration of damaged Helix aspersa mesocerebrum. Gomot A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 5;682(1–2):127–32

Brain-mediated responses to vaginocervical stimulation in spinal cord-transected rats: role of the vagus nerves. Komisaruk BR, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5;708(1–2):128–34

Neuromagnetic fields of the brain evoked by voluntary movement and electrical stimulation of the index finger. Kristeva-Feige R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 5;682(1–2):22–8

Does prolonged implantation of depth electrodes predispose the brain to kindling? Löscher W, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1–2):197–204

Neurosteroidal modulation of social isolation-induced decrease in pentobarbital sleep in mice. Matsumoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5;708(1–2):1–6

Age-related loss of cholinergic-muscarinic coupling to PLC: comparison with changes in brain regional PLC subtypes mRNA distribution. Narang N, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5;708(1–2):143–52

Hyperactivity of central noradrenergic and CRF systems is involved in social isolation-induced decrease in pentobarbital sleep. Ojima K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 26;684(1):87–94

Chronic reduction of cerebral blood flow in the adult rat: late-emerging CA1 cell loss and memory dysfunction. Pappas BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5;708(1–2):50–8

Quantitative analysis of the olfactory pathway for drug delivery to the brain. Thorne RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 18;692(1–2):278–82

Inhibitory effects of dopamine and methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) on glutamate-evoked firing of nucleus accumbens and caudate/putamen cells are enhanced following cocaine self-administration. White SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 29;681(1–2):167–76

Event related potentials during object recognition tasks. Zhang XL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(6):531–8

A new segmentation method of electroencephalograms by use of Akaike's information criterion. Inouye T, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1995 Dec;3(1):33–40

GDNF: existence of a second transcript in the brain. Cristina N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Sep;32(2):354–7

Nerve growth factor-regulated properties of sensory neurones in Oct-2 null mutant mice. Ninkina NN, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Nov;33(2):233–44

Performances of surface Laplacian estimators: a study of simulated and real scalp potential distributions. Babiloni F, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Fall;8(1):35–45

High resolution evoked potentials of cognition. Gevins A. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):189–99

Equivalent source estimation of scalp potential fields contaminated by heteroscedastic and correlated noise. Huizenga HM, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Fall;8(1):13–33

MEG and EEG topography of frontal midline theta rhythm and source localization. Iramina K, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):329–31

Source estimation of spontaneous MEG activity and auditory evoked responses in normal subjects during sleep. Iramina K, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):297–301

The origin of pattern reversal short latency visual evoked potential as determined by dynamic topography and the dipole tracing method. Kawashima S, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):249–54

Dipole source localization of MEG by BP neural networks. Kinouchi Y, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):317–21

Cortical processing of vowels and tones as measured by event-related desynchronization. Krause CM, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Fall;8(1):47–56

Spatio-temporal display of event-related potential data in three dimensions. Lorig TS. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Fall; 8(1):3–6

Discrepancy between brain magnetic fields elicited by pattern and luminance stimulations in the fovea: adequate stimulus positions and a measure of discrepancy. Odaka K, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):309–16

Exploring memory functions by means of brain electrical topography: a review. Rösler F, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Summer;7(4):301–13 (45 ref.)

Visual evoked potentials to a faint light: signal propagation analyzed with peak latency and topographic mapping. Shimoyama I, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):245–7

Developmental characteristics of topographic EEG in school-age children using an autoregressive model. Tanimura R, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):261–3

Smoking induced changes in EEG two-dimensional maps and blood gas analysis. Tatsuno J. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):265–8

Perception of visual apparent movement and topographic analysis of related evoked potentials. Tsuda R, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):237–40

Dynamics and bifurcations of two coupled neural oscillators with different connection types. Borisyuk GN, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1995 Nov;57(6):809–40

Central tachykinins: mediators of defence reaction and stress reactions. Culman J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):885–91 (54 ref.)

Emotion: systems, cells, synaptic plasticity. Rogan MT, et al. **Cell** 1996 May 17;85(4):469–75 (40 ref.)

Diurnal variation of corticotropin-releasing factor binding sites in the rat brain and pituitary. Fuchs E, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;16(1):21–37

A VIP hybrid antagonist: from developmental neurobiology to clinical applications. Gozes I, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Dec;15(6):675–87 (74 ref.)

Galanin—a neuropeptide with inhibitory actions. Kask K, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Dec;15(6):653–73 (146 ref.)

Recent advances in molecular recognition and signal transduction of active peptides: receptors for opioid peptides. Kieffer BL. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Dec; 15(6):615–35 (101 ref.)

The parietal system and some higher brain functions. Mountcastle VB. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Sep–Oct;5(5):377–90 (41 ref.)

Coupling of brain activity and cerebral blood flow: basis of functional neuroimaging. Villringer A, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1995 Fall;7(3):240–76 (268 ref.)

A model for pheromone discrimination in the insect antennal lobe: investigation of the role of neuronal response pattern complexity. Linster C, et al. **Chem Senses** 1996 Feb; 21(1):19–27

Actions of sex steroids on behaviours beyond reproductive reflexes. Priest CA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;191:74–84; discussion 84–9 (69 ref.)

Evidence for consciousness. Banks WP. **Conscious Cogn** 1995 Jun;4(2):270–2

Temporal integration of events within and between the cerebral hemispheres. Mason C, et al. **Cortex** 1996 Mar; 32(1):97–108

Selective brain cooling in infant piglets after cardiac arrest and resuscitation [see comments] Gelman B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun;24(6):1009–17. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1996 Jun;24(6):911–4.

Mechanisms for electrical stimulation of excitable tissue. Roth BJ. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1994;22(3–4):253–305 (194 ref.)

A conceptual overview and critique of functional neuroimaging techniques in humans: I. MRI/FMRI and PET. Aine CJ. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1995;9(2–3):229–309 (312 ref.)

Neurobiology and clinical aspects of neuropeptide Y. Heilig M, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1995;9(2–3):115–36 (252 ref.)

Face recognition. What are faces for? Tovée MJ.

Curr Biol 1995 May 1;5(5):480–2 (23 ref.)

Binding in models of perception and brain function. von der Malsburg C. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Aug;5(4):520–6 (70 ref.)

Gsh–1: a novel murine homeobox gene expressed in the central nervous system. Valerius MT, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jul;203(3):337–51

Intravenous interleukin–1–beta–induced inhibition of gastric emptying: involvement of central corticotrophin–releasing factor and prostaglandin pathways in rats. Sütö G, et al. **Digestion** 1996;57(2):135–40

Construction of an equalized cDNA library from human brain by semi–solid self–hybridization system. Sasaki YF, et al. **DNA Res** 1994;1(2):91–6

Brain wars: passion and conflict in the localization of vision in the brain. Fishman RS. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995; 89(1–2):173–84

Age increases brain complexity. Anokhin AP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul;99(1):63–8

Prognostic value of abnormal EEG transients in preterm and full–term neonates. Biagioni E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul;99(1):1–9

Source modeling of esophageal evoked potentials. Franssen H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar; 100(2):85–95

Optimal reference electrode selection for electric source imaging. Gençer NG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Aug; 99(2):163–73

Voluntary contraction shortens peripheral conduction time in response to transcranial magnetic stimulation of the brain. Izumi S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Aug; 101(4):329–33

N2, P3 and the lateralized readiness potential in a nogo task involving selective response priming. Kopp B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul;99(1):19–27

Interelectrode coherences from nearest–neighbor and spherical harmonic expansion computation of laplacian of scalp potential. Lagerlund TD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep; 95(3):178–88

Electroclinical significance of rolandic spikes and dipoles in neurodevelopmentally normal children. Legarda S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Oct;95(4):257–9

Auditory steady–state responses to multiple simultaneous stimuli. Lins OG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep; 96(5):420–32

Suppression of F–VEP during isoflurane–induced EEG suppression. Mäkelä K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 May; 100(3):269–72

Origin and distribution of P13 and P14 far–field potentials after median nerve stimulation. Scalp, nasopharyngeal and neck recording in healthy subjects and in patients with cervical and cervico–medullary lesions. Restucci D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep; 96(5):371–84

Sequential analysis of the brain's transfer properties during consecutive REM episodes. Röschke J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;96(5):390–7

Topography and sources of electromagnetic cerebral responses to electrical and air–puff stimulation of the hand. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 May;100(3):229–39

Estimation of gestational maturity of preterm infants by five fetal sonographic measurements compared with neonatal EEG and the last menstrual period. Scher MS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec; 95(6):408–13

Comparison of late components in simultaneously recorded event–related electrical potentials and event–related magnetic fields. Siedenberg R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Aug;99(2):191–7

A technique for sequential measurements of DC neuromagnetic fields. Tepley N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul;99(1):16–8

Signal–space projections of MEG data characterize both distributed and well–localized neuronal sources. Tesche CD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep; 95(3):189–200

Effect of stimulus rate on the cortical posterior tibial nerve SEPs: a topographic study. Tinazzi M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 May; 100(3):210–9

Normal variability of the amplitude and phase of steady–state VEPs. Tobimatsu S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 May; 100(3):171–6

The effect of binocular stimulation on each component of transient and steady–state VEPs. Tobimatsu S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 May; 100(3):177–83

Improved dipole localization using local mesh refinement of realistic head geometries: an EEG simulation study. Yvert B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul; 99(1):79–89

Hemispheric asymmetries of early cortical somatosensory evoked potentials revealed by topographic analysis. Buchner H, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;35(4):207–15

An antagonist–insensitive P2X receptor expressed in epithelia and brain. Buell G, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jan 2;15(1):55–62

How the brain goes out of its mind. Hobson JA. **Endeavour** 1996;20(2):86–9

Distribution of follistatin messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat brain: implications for a role in the regulation of central reproductive functions. Macconell LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):2150–8

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of aminophylline on hyperbaric–induced increase in carotid blood flow. Guerrero F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995; 71(1):87–94

Gamma–range activity evoked by coherent visual stimuli in humans. Tallon C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jun 1; 7(6):1285–91

Future of functional brain imaging. Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;23(7):737–40 (26 ref.)

Effects of stress on the functional properties of pre– and postsynaptic 5–HT1B receptors in the rat brain. Bolanos–Jimenez F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 29; 294(2–3):531–40

Social isolation and social interaction alter regional brain opioid receptor binding in rats. Vanderschuren LJ, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;5(2):119–27

Hormone delivery systems to the brain–transthyretin. Schreiber G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995; 103(2):75–80 (51 ref.)

Segregation of optic input in a three–eyed mammal. Dunlop SA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Feb;137(2):294–8

The plasma level of some amino acids and physical and mental fatigue. Newsholme EA, et al. **Experientia** 1996 May 15;52(5):413–5 (14 ref.)

The functional significance of brain metallothioneins. Aschner M. **FASEB J** 1996 Aug;10(10):1129–36 (70 ref.)

Interleukin–1 receptors on rat brain endothelial cells: a role in neuroimmune interaction? Van Dam AM, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Feb;10(2):351–6

Subunit–specific inhibition of inward–rectifier K+ channels by quinidine. Doi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 20; 375(3):193–6

Identification of a novel endogenous memory facilitating cyclic dipeptide cyclo–prolylglycine in rat brain. Gudasheva TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 5; 391(1–2):149–52

A compartmental brain model for chemical transport and CO2 controlled blood flow. Sorek S, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1996;7(1):45–70

Endocrine glia: roles of glial cells in the brain actions of steroid and thyroid hormones and in the regulation of hormone secretion. Garcia–Segura LM, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Apr;17(2):180–211 (253 ref.)

Binding characteristics of glucocorticoid receptor in synaptic plasma membrane from rat brain. Guo Z, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Jul–Oct;10(4–5):183–94

A glimpse at the central mechanism for swallowing? [editorial] Diamant NE. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov; 109(5):1700–2

Steroid activation of the brain–pituitary complex gonadotropic function in the triploid rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Breton B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;101(2):155–64

Brain–pituitary–gonadal axis during early development and sexual differentiation in the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Feist G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Jun; 102(3):394–409

Role of calcium in brain aging. Gareri P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;26(8):1651–7 (64 ref.)

The anatomy of intelligence. Shobris JG. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1996 May;122(2):133–58 (70 ref.)

Isolation of three novel cholinergic neuron–specific gangliosides from bovine brain and their in vitro syntheses. Irie F, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Apr;13(2):177–86

Functional neuroanatomy of visual object naming: a PET study. Kiyosawa M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb;234(2):110–5

Prostaglandin E2–9–ketoreductase and prostaglandin F2 alpha activate brain aromatase to induce courtship in the male crested newt, Triturus carnifex. Gobbetti A, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Jun;29(2):267–77

Growth hormone and its receptors in the central nervous system––location and functional significance. Nyberg F, et al. **Horm Res** 1996;45(1–2):18–22 (28 ref.)

GABAergic and glutaminergic modulation of centrally evoked arrhythmias in rats. Crambes A, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jan;27(1):148–54

Nonlinear alignment and averaging for estimating the evoked potential. Gupta L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Apr;43(4):348–56

A robust parametric estimator for single–trial movement related brain potentials. Lange DH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Apr;43(4):341–7

Effects of p–chlorophenylalanine–induced depletion of brain serotonin on retrieval of appetitive and aversive memories. Kumar KB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Nov; 33(11):837–40

Possibilities of classification of topographically distributed neurophysiological multi–channel data. Rölz L, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1996 Feb;13(1):27–34

Studies on the physiological role of brain–derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin–3 in knockout mice. Ernfors P, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Oct;39(5):799–807

Cytokine regulation of astrocyte function: in–vitro studies using cells from the human brain. Aloisi F, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Jun–Jul;13(3–4):265–74

Effects of ceruletide and haloperidol on auditory evoked potentials in the cat brain. Başar–Eroglu C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Mar;85(1–2):131–46

Distributed gamma band responses in the brain studied in cortex, reticular formation, hippocampus and cerebellum. Demiralp T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Feb;84(1–4):1–13

Magnetic field tomography of cortical and deep processes: examples of "real–time mapping" of averaged and single trial MEG signals. Ioannides AA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Dec;20(3):161–75

Japan––Israel Joint Meeting in Neurosciences. Recent developments and future perspectives in studies of brain mechanisms. Eilat, Israel, December 14–17, 1994. Abstracts. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;31(12):774–91

Jungian metapsychology and neurobiological theory. Tresan DI. **J Anal Psychol** 1996 Jul;41(3):399–436 (140 ref.)

An ultrastructural study of the phagocytic activity of astrocytes in adult rat brain. al–Ali SY, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Apr;188 (Pt 2):257–62

Invited editorial on "Selective brain cooling in the horse during exercise and environmental heat stress" [editorial; comment] Baker MA. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec; 79(6):1847–8. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1995 Dec;79(6):1849–54.

Selective brain cooling in the horse during exercise and environmental heat stress [see comments] McConaghy FF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec;79(6):1849–54. Comment in: J Appl Physiol 1995 Dec;79(6):1847–8.

Cardiovascular effects of centrally administered endothelin–1 in rats. Gulati A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S244–6

Guidance of oligodendrocytes and their progenitors by substratum topography. Webb A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Aug;108 (Pt 8):2747–60

Functional cerebral activity during regeneration from entorhinal lesions in the rat. Beck T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):342–52

Age dependency of changes in cerebral hemoglobin oxygenation during brain activation: a near–infrared spectroscopy study. Hock C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):1103–8

Simultaneous recording of cerebral blood oxygenation changes during human brain activation by magnetic resonance imaging and near–infrared spectroscopy. Kleinschmidt A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):817–26

Role of cyclo–oxygenase pathways in the stimulatory influence of immune challenge on the transcription of a specific CRF receptor subtype in the rat brain. Lacroix S, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Feb;10(1):53–71

Functional magnetic resonance imaging reveals brain regions mediating the response to resistive expiratory loads in humans. Gozal D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 1;97(1):47–53

Dynamic neuroimaging of brain function. Simpson GV, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;12(5):432–49 (65 ref.)

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound assessment of intracranial hemodynamics in children with diabetic ketoacidosis. Hoffman WH, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Nov–Dec; 23(9):517–23

Light perception in the vertebrate brain: an ultrastructural analysis of opsin– and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–immunoreactive neurons in iguanid lizards. Grace MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 15;367(4):575–94

Distribution of growth–associated class I alpha–tubulin and class II beta–tubulin mRNAs in adult rat brain. Paden CM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 20;362(3):368–84

Vertical orienting control: evidence for attentional bias and "neglect" in the intact brain. Drain M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1996 Jun;125(2):139–58

Age–related dynamics of cognitive brain functions in humans: an electrophysiological approach. Kügler CF, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1996 Jan;51(1):B3–16

Differences in the decrease in regenerative capacity of various brain regions of Xenopus laevis are related to differences in the undifferentiated cell populations. Filoni S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(4):523–9

Is sexual preference determined by the brain? Introduction. **J Homosex** 1995;28(3–4):277–82

Science and belief: psychobiological research on sexual orientation. Byne W. **J Homosex** 1995;28(3–4):303–44 (140 ref.)

Sexuality in the brain. Doell RG. **J Homosex** 1995; 28(3–4):345–54 (27 ref.)

Biomedical concepts of homosexuality: folk belief in a white coat. Gooren LJ. **J Homosex** 1995;28(3–4):237–46 (16 ref.)

Biology of bisexuality: critique and observations. Van Wyk PH, et al. **J Homosex** 1995;28(3–4):357–73 (65 ref.)

[Diffusion, perfusion and functional magnetic resonance imaging. Le Bihan D. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(3):203–14 **(Eng, Fre)**

Vesamicol receptor mapping of brain cholinergic neurons with radioiodine–labeled positional isomers of benzovesamicol. Jung YW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 16;39(17):3331–42

Validation of a detailed computer model for the electric fields in the brain. Laarne P, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1995 Mar–Jun;19(2–3):84–7

Effects of dopamine D3 preferring compounds on conditioned place preference and intracranial

self-stimulation in the rat. Kling-Petersen T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;101(1-3):27-39

Some considerations on estimating event-related brain signals. Krieger S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995; 99(1-3):103-29 (72 ref.)

Frequency domain source localization shows state-dependent diazepam effects in 47-channel EEG. Michel CM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;99(1-3):157-71

White-throated sparrow morphs that differ in song production rate also differ in the anatomy of some song-related brain areas. DeVoogd TJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;28(2):202-13

Estrogens and non-estrogenic ovarian influences combine to promote the recruitment and decrease the turnover of new neurons in the adult female canary brain. Hidalgo A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Aug;27(4):470-87

Reduction of serotonergic function in rat brain by tryptophan depletion: effects in control and fluvoxamine-treated rats. Bel N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):669-76

Involvement of protein kinase C in gamma-aminobutyric acid release from Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Kan S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):868-71

Diverse expression of beta 1,4-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase gene in the adult mouse brain. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec; 65(6):2417-24

Restricted appearance of tenascin and chondroitin sulphate proteoglycans after transection and sprouting of adult rat postcommissural fornix. Lips K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jun;24(6):449-64

P-chlorophenylalanine facilitates copulatory behavior in septal lesioned but not in preoptic lesioned male rats. Kondo Y, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Dec;5(6):629-33

Effects of lipopolysaccharide and glucocorticoids on expression of interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme in the pituitary and brain of mice. Layé S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Aug;68(1-2):61-6

Brain aging in normal Egyptians: neuropsychological, electrophysiological and cranial tomographic assessment. Elwan O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Mar;136(1-2):73-80

The study of the brain using PET and SPECT: implications for space and underwater neurology. Newberg AB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Mar;136(1-2):1-9 (84 ref.)

Identified octopaminergic neurons provide an arousal mechanism in the locust brain. Bacon JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2739-43

Neural systems for tactual memories. Bonda E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Apr;75(4):1730-7

Relation between cerebral activity and force in the motor areas of the human brain. Dettmers C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug;74(2):802-15

Voltage-gated calcium channels in CNS white matter: role in anoxic injury. Fern R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul; 74(1):369-77

Face-sensitive regions in human extrastriate cortex studied by functional MRI. Puce A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;74(3):1192-9

Magnetic and electrical responses of the human brain to texture-defined form and to textons. Regan D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;74(3):1167-78

Functional MRI of the brain principles, applications and limitations. Le Bihan D. **J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun;23(1):1-5 (15 ref.)

IRK(1-3) and GIRK(1-4) inwardly rectifying K+ channel mRNAs are differentially expressed in the adult rat brain. Karschin C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jun 1;16(11):3559-70

Synchronization of fast (30-40 Hz) spontaneous oscillations in intrathalamic and thalamocortical networks. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15;16(8):2788-808

Glutamate transporter mRNA expression in proliferative zones of the developing and adult murine CNS. Sutherland ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 1;16(7):2191-207

In vivo actions of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) on brain myelination: studies of IGF-I and IGF binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) transgenic mice. Ye P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;15(11):7344-56

Looking for chaos in brain slices. Aitken PG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jun;59(1):41-8

The brain slice preparation: a tribute to the pioneer Henry McIlwain. Collingridge GL. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jun; 59(1):5-9

Investigating dynamic aspects of brain function in slice preparations: spatiotemporal stimulus patterns generated with an easy-to-build multi-electrode array. Heck D. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 May;58(1-2):81-7

The square-wave approach to impedance measurement of brain tissue water dynamics. Itkis M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jul;59(2):237-44

Triple electrical channels on a triple fluid swivel and its use to monitor intracranial temperature with a thermocouple. Parada MA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Aug; 60(1-2):133-9

Simultaneous optical recording of evoked and spontaneous transients of membrane potential and intracellular calcium concentration with high spatio-temporal resolution. Sinha SR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Aug;60(1-2):49-60

A method allowing intracellular and extracellular single-unit recordings from brain slices in the grease-gap chamber. Stewart M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 May; 58(1-2):17-24

Brain relaxation and cerebrospinal fluid pressure during craniotomy for resection of supratentorial mass lesions. Turner CR, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Apr; 8(2):126-32

Electrical stimulation at traditional acupuncture sites in periphery produces brain opioid-receptor-mediated antinociception in rats. Chen XH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):654-60

Functional correlates of dopamine D3 receptor activation in the rat in vivo and their modulation by the selective antagonist, (+)-S 14297: II. Both D2 and "silent" D3 autoreceptors control synthesis and release in mesolimbic, mesocortical and nigrostriatal pathways. Gobert A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):899-913

Skin strain patterns provide kinaesthetic information to the human central nervous system. Edin BB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 15;487 (Pt 1):243-51

Central motor command activates sympathetic outflow to the cutaneous circulation in humans. Vissing SF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 1;492 (Pt 3):931-9

Cell protective role of melatonin in the brain. Acuña-Castroviejo D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Sep; 19(2):57-63 (66 ref.)

Syntactic parsing as revealed by brain responses: first-pass and second-pass parsing processes. Friederici AD, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1996 Jan;25(1):157-76

The role of ascorbate in brain: therapeutic implications [editorial] Smythies JR. **J R Soc Med** 1996 May;89(5):241

Reconceptualization of the alpha-delta sleep pattern [letter] Van Sweden B. **J Sleep Res** 1996 Jun;5(2):135-6

Mind-brain interaction: comments on an article by B.I.B. Lindahl & P. Arhem [letter] Beck F. **J Theor Biol** 1996 May 7;180(1):87-9

The relation between the conscious mind and the brain: a reply to Beck [letter] Lindahl BI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Jul 7;181(1):95-6

Cerebral hyperthermia during cardiopulmonary bypass in adults. Cook DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan; 111(1):268-9

Effect of kanji and kana reading on cerebral blood flow patterns measured by PET. Kiyosawa M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(2):198-205

The current status of the calcium hypothesis of brain aging and Alzheimer's disease. Heidelberg, Germany, October 23-25, 1995. Proceedings of a conference. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(5-6):vii, 357-510

Effects of morphine-3-glucuronide and morphine on the K+-evoked release of [3H]-glutamic acid and [14C]-gamma-aminobutyric acid from rat brain synaptosomes. Bartlett SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(5):447-54

Phenylethylamine and tyramine are mixed-acting sympathomimetic amines in the brain. Knoll J, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(23):2101-14

Synaptic mechanisms and calcium binding proteins in the aged rat brain. Krzywkowski P, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(5-6):421-8

The brain and the lymphatic system (II). Földi M. **Lymphology** 1996 Mar;29(1):10-4 (29 ref.)

Functional MRI of brain during breath holding at 4 T. Stillman AE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(6):893-7

Functional connectivity in the motor cortex of resting human brain using echo-planar MRI. Biswal B, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Oct;34(4):537-41

Movement-related effects in fMRI time-series. Friston KJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Mar;35(3):346-55

Retrospective estimation and correction of physiological fluctuation in functional MRI. Hu X, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Aug;34(2):201-12

Functional MRI of human brain activation combining high spatial and temporal resolution by a CINE FLASH technique. Merboldt KD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Oct; 34(4):639-44

Assessment of factors affecting the detectability of thermal radiations from the neural system of the brain. Ralphs JD. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):264-70

Working memory networks and the origin of language areas in the human brain. Aboitiz F. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jun; 44(6):504-6

Triplet code-independent programming of living systems organisation by DNA: the link with intelligence and memory. Adams DH. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 May; 44(5):419-27

Hypothetical substrates of ideation compared in terms of mechanical and quasimechanical coherence of behavior. Hammond G. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jun;44(6):429-30

Neuropoiesis: proposal for a connectionistic neurobiology. Jobe TH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Aug;45(2):147-63 (145 ref.)

The physiology of boredom, depression and senile dementia. Saunders MN. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 May;46(5):463-6

Aquatic ape theory, speech origins, and brain differences with apes and monkeys. Verhaegen M. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 May;44(5):409-13

Spatial and temporal analysis of human motor activity using noninvasive NIR topography. Maki A, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Dec;22(12):1997-2005

A neuron model based on brain biochemical principles. Ju S, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 2:1675

Cerebral magnetic resonance imaging: normal parameters of central nervous system in the pediatric age. Gabrielli O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Apr;48(4):143-7

On the role of nitric oxide as a cellular messenger in brain. Collard KJ. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug-Sep; 149-150:249-56

Drug-induced circling preference in rats. Correlation with monoamine levels. Ali SF, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Aug-Dec;11(1-3):145-54

Brain GABAA receptors studied with subunit-specific antibodies. De Blas AL. **Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Feb; 12(1):55-71 (139 ref.)

G protein-dependent activation of phospholipase C by adenosine A3 receptors in rat brain. Abbracchio MP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;48(6):1038-45

Interaction of full and partial agonists of the A1 adenosine receptor with receptor/G protein complexes in rat brain membranes. Lorenzen A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 May; 49(5):915-26

Rat brain cannabinoid receptor modulates N-type Ca2+ channels in a neuronal expression system. Pan X, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;49(4):707-14

Spinal cord potentials after transcranial magnetic stimulation during muscle contraction. Kaneko K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 May;19(5):659-61

Motor evoked potentials of the abdominal muscles elicited through magnetic transcranial brain stimulation [letter] Lissens MA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Nov;18(11):1353-4

Cortical and spinal mechanisms of facilitation to brain stimulation. Mills KR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Aug; 19(8):953-8

Reductionists lay claim to the mind [see comments] **Nature** 1996 May 9;381(6578):97-8. Comment in: Nature 1996 May 30;381(6581):361.

Brain science benefits from budget plan. Barker S. **Nature** 1996 Jul 11;382(6587):105

Funds fall behind demand for brain research grants [news] Bell R. **Nature** 1996 Apr 18;380(6575):572

Neuropsychology: Pictures, words and the brain [news] Caramazza A. **Nature** 1996 Sep 19;383(6597):216-7

A PET study of the neural systems of stuttering. Fox PT, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jul 11;382(6587):158-61

The neurobiology of sign language and its implications for the neural basis of language. Hickok G, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jun 20;381(6584):699-702

Neurobiology. Tales of the unexpected. [news; comment] Jennings C. **Nature** 1996 Aug 15;382(6592):579. Comment on: Nature 1996 Aug 15;382(6592):629-32.

Functional neuroanatomy of human rapid-eye-movement sleep and dreaming. Maquet P, et al. **Nature** 1996 Sep 12; 383(6596):163-6

Neural correlates of category-specific knowledge. Martin A, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 15;379(6566):649-52

Functional anatomy of a common semantic system for words and pictures. Vandenberghe R, et al. **Nature** 1996 Sep 19; 383(6597):254-6

Subclassification of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors: alpha 2D-autoreceptors in mouse brain. Limberger N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 352(1):43-8

Reunion of separated sibling mice: neurobiological and behavioral aspects. D'Amato FR, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Jan;65(1):9-16

Roles of cytokines in the neural-immune interactions: modulation of NMDA responses by IFN-alpha. Katafuchi T, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1995;3(3-4):319-27 (39 ref.)

Brain mechanisms of satiety and taste in macaques. Scott TR, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1995;3(3-4):281-92

The source of brain adenosine outflow during ischemia and electrical stimulation. Latini S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Jan;28(1):113-8

Change in fluidity of brain endoplasmic reticulum membranes by oxygen free radicals: a protective effect of stobadine, alpha-tocopherol acetate, and butylated hydroxytoluene. Kaplán P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jul;20(7):815-20

Characterization of the type of calcium channel primarily regulating GABA exocytosis from brain nerve endings. Sitges M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):1073-80

Brain regulatory system for the immune response: immunopharmacology and morphology. Petrovicky P, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 May-Jun;1(3):165-73

Brain interleukin-1 is involved in generation of the serum suppressive factor induced by restraint stress in mice. Zuo YC, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Mar-Apr; 2(2):82-7

Localizing cognitive functions in the brain [letter; comment] Goulet P. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):292-3. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Feb;45(2):293-8.

EEG during MR imaging: differentiation of movement artifact from paroxysmal cortical activity. Hill RA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1942-3

Contralateral control [letter] York GK, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2297-8

Systems and molecular genetic approaches converge to tackle learning and memory. Gasic G. **Neuron** 1995 Sep; 15(3):507-12

Drug addiction: the yin and yang of hedonic homeostasis. Koob GF. **Neuron** 1996 May;16(5):893-6 (25 ref.)

Confocal imaging and local photolysis of caged compounds: dual probes of synaptic function. Wang SS, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Oct;15(4):755-60

Which hemisphere falls asleep first? Casagrande M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jul;33(7):815-22

The neurobiology of human consciousness: an evolutionary approach. Donald M. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Sep; 33(9):1087-102 (74 ref.)

Current issues in the neuropsychology of image generation. Farah MJ. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Nov;33(11):1455-71 (79

ref.)
Two types of image generation: evidence for left and right hemisphere processes. Kosslyn SM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Nov;33(11):1485–510
Lateralized dual task interference in left–handers: initial value differences do not affect the outcome. McBride DM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jul;33(7):915–9
Hemisphere asymmetry and the processing of emotional words in anxiety. Richards A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jul;33(7):835–41
Menstrual cycle affects functional cerebral asymmetries. Rode C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jul;33(7):855–65
Cerebral asymmetries in inspection time? Sadler AJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Apr;34(4):283–95
Brain mechanisms in human classical conditioning: a PET blood flow study. Hugdahl K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Sep 11;6(13):1723–8
Dissociation of pathways for object and spatial vision: a PET study in humans. Köhler S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 2;6(14):1865–8
The expression of m1–m3 muscarinic receptor mRNAs in rat brain following REM sleep deprivation. Kushida CA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Aug 21;6(12):1705–8
Neural correlates of working memory in a visual letter monitoring task: an fMRI study. Mellers JD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):109–12
Where the brain appreciates the moral of a story. Nichelli P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27;6(17):2309–13
Brain activation during the generation of non–emotional and emotional plans. Partiot A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul 10; 6(10):1397–400
Synchronization and cooperative interaction in brain activity. Kozhedub RG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 25(6):517–30 (129 ref.)
Topography of afferent and efferent flows in the mechanisms of auditory selective attention. Shostak VI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;25(5):378–85
Modulation of septal influences on hippocampal neurons by cholinergic substances. Vinogradova OS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;25(6):453–61
Food reward: brain substrates of wanting and liking. Berridge KC. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1996;20(1):1–25 (162 ref.)
The evaluation of insulin as a metabolic signal influencing behavior via the brain. Woods SC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1996;20(1):139–44 (42 ref.)
Specific binding of [3H]imipramine indicates the presence of a specific serotonin transport system on endothelial cells of porcine brain. Brust P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14;194(1–2):21–4
Central administration of saikosaponin–d increases corticotropin–releasing factor mRNA levels in the rat hypothalamus. Dobashi I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 15;197(3):235–8
Neuronal activities from a deep subcortical structure can be detected magnetically outside the brain in the porcine preparation. Hashimoto I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 8;206(1):25–8
Cortical reorganization in human amputees and mislocalization of painful stimuli to the phantom limb. Knecht S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 15;201(3):262–4
Brain potential correlates of number errors in the Turkish language. Münte TF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 13; 199(1):57–60
Regional quantification of dopamine transporter mRNA in rat brain using a ribonuclease protection assay. Richtand NM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 17;200(2):73–6
Time course of loudness in tone patterns is automatically represented by the human brain. Schröger E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 29;202(1–2):117–20
Apoptosis as a regulator of cell proliferation in the central posterior/prepacemaker nucleus of adult gymnotiform fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Soutschek J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 29;202(1–2):133–6
EEG coherence within the 13–18 Hz band as a correlate of a distinct lexical organisation of concrete and abstract nouns in humans. Weiss S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 3;209(1):17–20
Ontogeny of neuropsin mRNA expression in the mouse brain. Suzuki J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Nov;23(4):345–51
Serotonergic modulation of cholinergic function in the central nervous system: cognitive implications. Cassel JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(1):1–41 (261 ref.)
c–fos Expression in the rat brain after unilateral labyrinthectomy and its relation to the uncompensated and compensated stages. Cirelli C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan; 70(2):515–46
The pupillary light response: assessment of function mediated by intracranial retinal transplants. Radel JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(3):909–24
Effects of the novelty or familiarity of visual stimuli on the expression of the immediate early gene c–fos in rat brain. Zhu XO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec;69(3):821–9
Time–course of trimethyltin effects on the monoaminergic systems of the rat brain. Andersson H, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Summer;16(2):201–10
Action of opioid drugs on the brain–reward system. Kornetsky C. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;147:33–52 (47 ref.)
fMRI: does correlation imply activation? Hajnal JV, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 May;8(3):97–100
Functional MRI: are we all moving towards artifactual conclusions? Or fMRI fact or fancy? Weiskoff RM. **NMR Biomed** 1995 May;8(3):101–3 (10 ref.)
Exercise, physical activity, nutrition, and the brain. Hollmann W, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Apr;54(4 Pt 2):S37–43 (42 ref.)
Integrative Regulation of Energy Metabolism: From Brain to Periphery. Proceedings of the Yufuin Symposium. Oita, Japan, November 26–29, 1994. **Obes Res** 1995 Dec;3 Suppl 5:633S–818S
Brain peptides and obesity: pharmacologic treatment. Leibowitz SF. **Obes Res** 1995 Nov;3 Suppl 4:573S–589S (196 ref.)
Brain serotonin, carbohydrate–craving, obesity and depression. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Nov;3 Suppl 4:477S–480S (34 ref.)
Recognition and neural plasticity responding to deficient nutrient intake scanned by a functional MRI in the brain of rats with L–lysine deficiency. Yokawa T, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Dec;3 Suppl 5:685S–688S
Psychostimulant–like effect of central microinjection of neurotensin on brain stimulation reward. Rompré PP. **Peptides** 1995;16(8):1417–20
Vision comes to mind. Cogan AI. **Perception** 1995; 24(7):811–26
Perception of simple and complex visual stimuli: decision strategies and hemispheric differences in same–different judgments. Irwin RJ, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(7):787–809
Unilateral selective brain cooling. Kuhnen G. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Oct;430(6):1018–20
Operant response suppression induced with systemic administration of 5–hydroxytryptophan is centrally mediated. Engleman EA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov;52(3):525–9
Angiotensin receptors in the brain. Höhle S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Nov;77(5):306–15 (84 ref.)
Serotonergic mechanisms in the brain: a model for the integrative investigation of behavior and psychopharmacology. Sass H. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Oct;28 Suppl 2:45–6
An investigation of light transport through scattering bodies with non–scattering regions. Firbank M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Apr;41(4):767–83
Effects of fasting, intermittent feeding, or continuous parenteral nutrition on rat liver and brain energy metabolism as assessed by 31P–NMR. Bodoky G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Sep;58(3):521–7
Effects of electromagnetic fields and gender on neurotransmitters and amino acids in rats. Chance WT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Oct;58(4):743–8
Central insulin enhances sensitivity to cholecystokinin. Riedy CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Oct;58(4):755–60
Adrenalectomy increases serotonin turnover in brains of obese Zucker rats. Routh VH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Sep;58(3):491–9
Stimulation of the lateral septum attenuates immobilization–induced stress ulcers. Yadin E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr–May;59(4–5):883–6
Design considerations and performance of a prototype system for imaging neuronal depolarization in the brain using 'direct current' electrical resistance tomography. Boone KG, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Aug;16(3 Suppl A):A87–98
Nonsynaptic modulation of neuronal activity in the brain: electric currents and extracellular ions. Jefferys JG. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Oct;75(4):689–723 (404 ref.)
Synergy between chronic corticosterone and sodium azide treatments in producing a spatial learning deficit and inhibiting cytochrome oxidase activity. Bennett MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1330–4
Localization of the central rhythm generator involved in spontaneous consummatory licking in rats: functional ablation and electrical brain stimulation studies. Brozek G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3325–9
Temporal fluctuations in coherence of brain waves. Bullock TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5; 92(25):11568–72
Impairment of axonal development and of synaptogenesis in hippocampal neurons of synapsin I–deficient mice. Chin LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26; 92(20):9230–4
Face encoding and recognition in the human brain. Haxby JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 23;93(2):922–7
Brain localization for arbitrary stimulus categories: a simple account based on Hebbian learning. Polk TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12370–3
A complexity measure for selective matching of signals by the brain. Tononi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3422–7
An exaggerated preference for simple neural network models of signal evolution? Dawkins MS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Sep 22;261(1362):357–60
Primate brain evolution: genetic and functional considerations. Keverne EB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Jun 22;263(1371):689–96
Central neural organization and control of sympathetic nervous system in mammals. Sun MK. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;47(3):157–233 (1200 ref.)
D–1 receptors in neurology and psychiatry an overview. Bédard PJ. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;19(5):713–26 (73 ref.)
Corticosterone, brain mineralocorticoid receptors (MRs) and the activity of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal (HPA) axis: the Lewis rat as an example of increased central MR capacity and a hyporesponsive HPA axis. Oitzl MS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(6):655–75
Effects of neurotensin on EEG and event–related potentials in the rat. Robledo P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(4):410–8
The ontogenetically earliest discriminative response of the human brain. Cheour–Luhtanen M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1996 Jul;33(4):478–81
Changes in brain activity patterns in aging: the novelty oddball. Fabiani M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Nov; 32(6):579–94
Shades of gray matter: noninvasive optical images of human brain responses during visual stimulation. Gratton G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Sep;32(5):505–9
Hebb's concept of cell assemblies and the psychophysiology of word processing. Pulvermüller F. **Psychophysiology** 1996 Jul;33(4):317–33 (145 ref.)
Event–related brain potentials and error–related processing: an analysis of incorrect responses to go and no–go stimuli. Scheffers MK, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1996 Jan;33(1):42–53
The state of hypnosis: evidence and applications. Gruzelier J. **QJM** 1996 Apr;89(4):313–7 (52 ref.)
EEG power spectral densities during and after cycle ergometer exercise. Kubitz KA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1996 Mar;67(1):91–6
Brain cooling across wake–sleep behavioral states in homeothermic species: an analysis of the underlying physiological mechanisms. Parmeggiani PL. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Oct–Dec;6(4):353–63 (36 ref.)
Long–term depression: a learning–related type of synaptic plasticity in the mammalian central nervous system. Zhuo M, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Jul–Sep;6(3):259–77 (142 ref.)
Profile: Daniel C. Dennett. Dennett's dangerous idea. Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1996 Feb;274(2):34–5
Mind readings. Researchers can now predict what a monkey will draw—before it even moves [news] Gibbs WW. **Sci Am** 1996 Jun;274(6):34–6
Processing of global and local properties—an analysis with event–related brain potentials. Han S, et al. **Sci China C Life Sci** 1996 Apr;39(2):179–88
Brain researchers speak a common language [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Dec 1;270(5241):1437–8
Ensemble activity and behavior: what's the code? Deadwyler SA, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 24;270(5240):1316–8 (24 ref.)
Cracking the neuronal code. Ferster D, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 3;270(5237):756–7 (20 ref.)
Equilibrium–point control hypothesis examined by measured arm stiffness during multijoint movement [see comments] Gomi H, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 5;272(5258):117–20. Comment in: Science 1996 Apr 5;272(5258):32–3.
Nicotine enhancement of fast excitatory synaptic transmission in CNS by presynaptic receptors [see comments] McGehee DS, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 22;269(5231):1692–6. Comment in: Science 1995 Sep 22;269(5231):1681–2.
Tilting against a major theory of movement control [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1996 Apr 5;272(5258):32–3. Comment on: Science 1996 Apr 5;272(5258):117–20.
Acetylcholine receptors: too many channels, too few functions [see comments] Sivilotti L, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 22;269(5231):1681–2. Comment in: Science 1995 Sep 22;269(5231):1692–6.
An internal model for sensorimotor integration. Wolpert DM, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 29;269(5232):1880–2
Postnatal adaptation of brain function in full–term neonates as assessed by EEG sleep analyses. Scher MS, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Sep;18(7):531–5
Relationships between ATP depletion, membrane potential, and the release of neurotransmitters in rat nerve terminals. An in vitro study under conditions that mimic anoxia, hypoglycemia, and ischemia. Santos MS, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):941–50
Magnetic resonance imaging of human brain function. Moseley ME, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Apr;45(4):385–91 (12 ref.)
Evaluation of three transporter ligands as quantitative markers of serotonin innervation density in rat brain. Descarries L, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Oct;21(2):131–9
Mapping cognitive brain function with modern high–resolution electroencephalography. Gevins A, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Oct;18(10):429–36 (48 ref.)
Theory of mind: evolutionary history of a cognitive specialization. Povinelli DJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Sep;18(9):418–24 (58 ref.)
Mast cells in the brain: evidence and functional significance. Silver R, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Jan;19(1):25–31 (64 ref.)
Breastfeeding for optimal mental development. The alpha and the omega in human milk. de Andraca I, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1995;78:1–27 (74 ref.)
Limits of natural science: brain research and computers. Stieve H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 May–Jun;50(5–6):317–36 (86 ref.)
[The central basis of discrete sampling behavior in the human pupillary control system] Sun FC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Oct;47(5):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental research of the effect of physical training on brain aging] Chen YC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Oct;26(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hypothalamic–pituitary stress hormones and serotonergic system in the brain] Yan J, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Oct;26(4):337–40 (8 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Is the mind located in the brain?] Louhiala P. **Duodecim** 1994;110(1):35–41 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Study of functional neuro-anatomy of perception using positron emission tomography] Baron JC. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Aug-Sep;151(8-9):511-7 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The blood-brain barrier: a specialty of cerebral microcirculation systems] Wolf S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1996 Jul;83(7):302-11 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Rhythmic brain activity in sleeping bees] Schuppe H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(17-18):463-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine for evaluation of brain function] Yonekura Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Dec;32(12):1375-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control mechanisms of locomotor movements from a viewpoint of behavioral control] Mori S. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 15(3):281-7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular and pharmacological studies on signal transduction in the brain] Yamamoto H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Jan;107(1):9-19 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of functional mapping; the present state of the art and its future prospects: (series 4) noninvasive functional mapping of the brain with near-infrared spectroscopy] Watanabe E. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 May; 24(5):409-14 **(Jpn)**

[Interhemispheric differences of the middle latency auditory evoked magnetic fields revealed by a whole head magnetoencephalography system] Kanno A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Oct;47(10):989-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contingent negative variations associated with vocalization in humans] Ohsawa K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Apr; 48(4):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation: EEG, serum prolactin and cortisol studies in humans] Zyss T, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Jul-Aug;29(4):513-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymatic status of blood leukocytes, cerebral hemodynamics and the environment] Kachergene N, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Sep-Oct;40(5):999-1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of environmental cyclicity on appearance of human brain functional asymmetry] Volchek OD. **Biofizika** 1995 Sep-Oct;40(5):1013-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state of the brain in children following a course of transcutaneous electric stimulation of the visual analyzer] Khatsenko IE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jul-Aug;21(4):23-9 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the parameters of local and distant synchronization of brain potentials in a state of quiet wakefulness] Kirol VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 May-Jun;22(3):18-21 **(Rus)**

[Features of the organization of the systems ensuring the higher functions of the brain] Medevedev SV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Nov-Dec;21(6):29-37 **(Rus)**

[Functional asymmetry in the cerebral hemispheres in carrying out visual-gnostic functions in people of different sexes] Meerson IaA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 May-Jun; 22(3):52-8 **(Rus)**

[The development of I. P. Pavlov's concepts of the food center] Kassil' VG. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Nov; 81(11):18-29 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dopamine and the reinforcement systems of the brain] Petrov ES, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Aug; 81(8):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional transformations of the human brain during emotional self-regulation with biofeedback] Popova EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Feb;82(2):32-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The basic molecular cellular mechanisms of adaptive reactions in the brain] Samollov MO. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Aug;81(8):3-11 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the serotoninergic and noradrenergic systems in the brain and its role in regulating animal behavior] Semenova TP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Aug;81(8):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the individual subtypes of the brain adreno- and dopaminergic receptors in regulating the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-testicular system] Serova LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jan;81(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an elevation in the brain temperature of rats on respiration during immersion hypothermia] Slepchuk NA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Sep;81(9):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A universal method for performing microelectrode and neurochemical studies of the subcortical brain structures in waking cats] Suvorov NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Dec;80(12):126-31 **(Rus)**

[The use of hyperbaric oxygenation of the perfusion solution for increasing the oxygen supply to the isolated brain] Tezikov EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Sep; 81(9):146-53 **(Rus)**

[Brain substrates of the Pavlovian conditioning of discrete behavioral responses] Thompson RF. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Nov;81(11):153-6 **(Rus)**

[From the psychic secretion of the digestive glands to the system of the neurosciences] Vartanian GA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Nov;81(11):94-103 **(Rus)**

[The dynamic bioelectrical activity and structural reorganization in different parts of the canine brain during the recovery of feeding behavior after vagotomy] Varzin SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Dec; 81(12):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for the artifact-free lead take-off of brain electrical activity in exposure to a UHF field in free-ranging rats] Vorob'ev VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jan;81(1):141-3 **(Rus)**

[Methods of topographic presentation of the bioelectric activity of the brain] Finkel'berg AL, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organized brain (an essay on the principles of the design and functional organization of the brain). I] Adrianov OS. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1995 Jan-Mar;26(1):25-45 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The self-organization of the brain as the integration of the processes of different spatial and time scales] Kozhedub RG. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1995 Oct-Dec;26(4):28-47 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The plasticity of systemic brain mechanisms] Sudakov KV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1996 Apr-Jun;27(2):3-27 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of the integrity and wholeness of brain activity in the works of L.G. Chlenov] Popelianskii IaIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(6):77-9 **(Rus)**

[A method for the multiple implantation of semimicroelectrodes into the brain of small animals for research in free behavior] Chebkasov SA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep-Oct; 45(5):1051-6 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the high-frequency components of the brain electrical activity in dogs during cognitive activities] Dumenko VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep-Oct;45(5):835-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of evoked brain activity by computing the average duration of the wave half-period] Novototskii-Vlasov VIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jul-Aug; 45(4):819-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for studying the neurophysiological correlates of the zoosocial relations of the lower monkeys] Pirogov AI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan-Feb;46(1):190-4 **(Rus)**

[Damage to the catecholaminergic system causes a slowing in the formation of early behavioral reactions in rats] Podkletnova IM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep-Oct; 45(5):1023-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Negative potentials of the human brain to visual stimuli evoking saccades] Slabutskaia MV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan-Feb; 46(1):23-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of electrocardiogram] Alfonso I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 3:S278-9 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Neuropsychology of left-handedness: current knowledge] Estévez-González A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 May; 24(129):515-22 (183 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Degeneration and regeneration of the peripheral nervous system with aging] Verdú E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 May-Jun;23(121):648-55 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pictures of the psyche. Imaging the highest functions of the brain: consciousness, language, emotions, is now possible] Ingvar DH. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Dec 20;92(51-52):4885-9 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

[New discoveries on sex differences in the brain. Men lose their brain tissue earlier than women] Nystrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 22;93(21):2071-3 **(Swe)**

[The central catecholaminergic mechanisms regulating thyroid function in birds] Hordiienko VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1995 Jan-Apr;41(1-2):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early cerebral functional outcome after coronary artery bypass surgery using different acid-base management during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Engelhardt W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Apr;40(4):457-65

Hypersensitivity of cortical muscarinic receptors in Parkinson's disease demonstrated by PET. Asahina M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jun;91(6):437-43

White matter hyperintensity in neurologically asymptomatic subjects. Mineura K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Aug; 92(2):151-6

Effects of fentanyl administration on general and cerebral haemodynamics in sick newborn infants. Hamon I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Mar;85(3):361-5

Predictors of neuropsychological impairment in alcoholics: antisocial versus nonantisocial subtypes. Waldstein SR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1996 Jan-Feb;21(1):21-7

Possible central adenosinergic modulation of ethanol-induced alterations in [14C]glucose utilization in mice. Anwer J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Jun;19(3):777-83

Effects of chronic alcohol abuse and HIV infection on brain phosphorus metabolites. Meyerhoff DJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Jun;19(3):685-92

Auditory and visual evoked potentials in individuals with organic and cultural-familial mental retardation. Zurrón M, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Nov;100(3):271-82

William F. House Lecture. Neurotologic manifestations of microvascular hypoperfusion. Keim RJ. **Am J Otol** 1995 Jan;16(1):34-8

Anoxic brain failure in an ectothermic vertebrate: release of amino acids and K+ in rainbow trout thalamus. Hylland P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R1077-84

Neural Mechanisms in dissociative amnesia for childhood abuse: relevance to the current controversy surrounding the "false memory syndrome". Bremner JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;153(7 Suppl):71-82 (124 ref.)

Soft signs and neuropsychological performance in schizophrenia. Flashman LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;153(4):526-32

Cardiovascular responses to noxious stimuli during isoflurane anesthesia are minimally affected by anesthetic action in the brain. Antognini JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct; 81(4):843-8

Does the brain know when the heart is ischemic? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Pepine CJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jun 1;124(11):1006-8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):939-49. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):939-49. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):995-8.

Silent ischemia as a central problem: regional brain activation compared in silent and painful myocardial ischemia [comment] [see comments] Rosen SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jun 1;124(11):939-49. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):950-8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):959-69. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;124(11):995-8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):1006-8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):950-8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):959-69. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):995-8.

The Neurobiology of Alzheimer's Disease. Proceedings of a meeting. Zurich, Switzerland, February 17-19, 1995. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:1-439

Alterations in functional neuroanatomical connectivity in Alzheimer's disease. Positron emission tomography of auditory verbal short-term memory. Becker JT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:239-42

Receptor-effector coupling dysfunctions in Alzheimer's disease. Fowler CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 15;786:294-304 (72 ref.)

A role for CRH and the sympathetic nervous system in stress-induced immunosuppression. Friedman EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;771:396-418 (125 ref.)

A small animal model of focal cerebral ischemia for studying neuroprotective agents. Holland JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:301-2

Localization of subclinical ictal activity by functional magnetic resonance imaging: correlation with invasive monitoring. Detre JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Oct; 38(4):618-24

The neuropathology of chromosome 17-linked dementia. Sima AA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jun;39(6):734-43

Cerebral mechanisms operating in the presence and absence of inflammatory pain. Jones AK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Jul;55(7):411-20 (83 ref.)

Nitric oxide synthase: role as a transmitter/mediator in the brain and endocrine system. Dawson TM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1996;47:219-27 (40 ref.)

Dopamine receptors and schizophrenia. Reynolds GP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):202-5 (35 ref.)

Inversion of the hemispheric laterality of the anterior cingulate gyrus in schizophrenics. Albanese AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul 1;38(1):13-21

Transcranial magnetic stimulation: a potential new frontier in psychiatry [editorial] Belmaker RH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct 1;38(7):419-21

Olfactory identification ability in pre- and postmenopausal women with schizophrenia. Kopala LC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul 1;38(1):57-63

Lexical-semantic event-related potential effects in patients with left hemisphere lesions and aphasia, and patients with right hemisphere lesions without aphasia. Hagoort P, et al. **Brain** 1996 Apr;119 (Pt 2):627-49

Is developmental dyslexia a disconnection syndrome? Evidence from PET scanning. Paulesu E, et al. **Brain** 1996 Feb;119 (Pt 1):143-57

The neuropathology of parkinsonism: an overview. Cornford ME, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Aug;28(3):321-41 (72 ref.)

Tonal coarticulation in Thai after unilateral brain damage. Gandour J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1996 Mar;52(3):505-35

Representation, referentiality, and processing in agrammatic comprehension: two case studies. Hickok G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jul;50(1):10-26

An exploration of right-hemisphere contributions to the pragmatic impairments of autism. Ozonoff S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1996 Mar;52(3):411-34

Atypical hemispheric specialization in intellectual deficiency. Paquette C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1996 Mar;52(3):474-83

Cholinergic denervation-like changes in rat hippocampus following developmental lead exposure. Bielarczyk H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5;708(1-2):108-15

Quantitative analysis of contralateral hemisphere hypertrophy and sensorimotor performance in adult rats following unilateral neonatal ischemic-hypoxic brain injury. Jansen EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5; 708(1-2):93-9

Effects of a selective A beta afferent block on the pain-related SEP scalp topography. Dowman R, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Fall;8(1):57-65

Projection onto centroids difference vectors: a new approach to determine between group topographical differences, applied to P3 amplitude in schizophrenia. Haig AR, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Fall;8(1):67–73

Variation of frontal P20 potential due to rotation of the N20–P20 dipole moment of SEPs. Okada J, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):223–8

Suppression of background brain activity influence in localizing epileptic spike sources from biomagnetic measurements. Sekihara K, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring; 8(3):323–8

An event-related potential study on the impairment of automatic processing of auditory input in schizophrenia. Shutara Y, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):285–9

New display methods of combined topographic EEG and cerebral blood flow images in the evaluation of cerebral ischemia. Suzuki A, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring; 8(3):275–8

Sources of spontaneous slow waves associated with brain lesions, localized by using the MEG. Vieth JB, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):215–21

Quantitative analysis of epileptic discharges. Wong PK. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):209–14

Correlation of EEG activities between slow-wave sleep and wakefulness in patients with supra-tentorial stroke. Yokoyama E, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):269–73

Source models of sleep spindles using MEG and EEG measurements. Yoshida H, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring; 8(3):303–7

Investigation of bilateral synchronous spike-wave discharge by EEG topography. Yoshinaga H, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):255–60

Spike dipole analysis using SEP dipole as a marker. Yoshinaga H, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Fall;8(1):7–11

Scalp topography of SEP late components in patients with supra-tentorial lesions. Yuya H, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):333–6

The effect of fiberoptic bronchoscopy on cerebral hemodynamics in patients with severe head injury. Peerless JR, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):962–5

Central nervous system dysmyelination in PIBI(D)S syndrome: a further case. Battistella PA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Feb;12(2):110–3

Intradural neurenteric cyst at the craniovertebral junction. Lazareff JA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Sep;11(9):536–8

Allogeneic cartilage used for skull base plasty in children with primary intranasal encephalomeningocele associated with cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Pařízek J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Mar;12(3):136–41

Craniospinal and spinal enterogenous cysts—report of three cases. Rao MB, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Feb; 98(1):32–6

A four-generation Dutch family with cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy (CADASIL), linked to chromosome 19p13. Wielaard R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Nov; 97(4):307–13

Developmental dyscalculia and brain laterality. Shalev RS, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Jun;31(2):357–65

Corticospinal input onto motor neurons projecting to ankle muscles in individuals with cerebral palsy. Brouwer B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Sep;38(9):787–96

Visual impairment in preterm children with periventricular leukomalacia—visual, cognitive and neuropaediatric characteristics related to cerebral imaging. Jacobson L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Aug;38(8):724–35

Neuropsychological function and MRI abnormalities in neurofibromatosis type 1. Joy P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Oct;37(10):906–14

Origin of brain abnormalities in bilateral spastic cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Krägeloh-Mann I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;37(11):1031–2. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Apr;37(4):285–92. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 May;37(5):379–97.

Hemispheric function in developmental language disorders and high-level autism. Shields J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Jun;38(6):473–86

Neurophysiological evidence for altered higher brain functions in NIDDM. Kurita A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Apr;19(4):360–4

Central motor conduction time in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). d'Annunzio G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Apr; 28(1):57–62

P300 in response to the subject's own name. Berlad I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep; 96(5):472–4

IFCN recommended standards for electrophysiologic monitoring in comatose and other unresponsive states. Report of an IFCN committee. Chatrian GE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Aug; 99(2):103–22

Longitudinal quantitative EEG study of children with different performances on a reading-writing test. Harmony T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec; 95(6):426–33

Spatio-temporal decomposition of the EEG: a general approach to the isolation and localization of sources. Koles ZJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Oct; 95(4):219–30

Surface mapping of spike potential fields: experienced EEGers vs. computerized analysis. Koszer S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar; 98(3):199–205

A comparison of EEG signal dynamics in waking, after anesthesia induction and during electroconvulsive therapy seizures. Krystal AD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Aug; 99(2):129–40

Simultaneous intracranial and extracranial recording of interictal epileptiform activity in patients with drug resistant partial epilepsy: patterns of conduction and results from dipole reconstructions. Lantz G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul;99(1):69–78

Dynamics of slow wave activity in narcoleptic patients under bed rest conditions. Nobili L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec; 95(6):414–25

Prognostic significance of quantitative electroencephalography in Alzheimer patients: preliminary observations. Rodriguez G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Aug;99(2):123–8

Ipsilateral independent periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges. Silbert PL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar;98(3):223–6

The effects of handedness and type of movement on the contralateral preponderance of mu-rhythm desynchronisation. Stancák A Jr, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Aug; 99(2):174–82

Postexcitatory inhibition after transcranial magnetic single and double brain stimulation in Huntington's disease. Tegenthoff M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Aug; 101(4):298–303

Scalp-recorded direct current potential shifts induced by hypocapnia and hypercapnia in humans. Tomita-Gotoh S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul; 99(1):90–7

Topography of auditory evoked cortical potentials in children with severe language impairment: the N1 component. Uhlén IT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 May; 100(3):250–60

Somatosensory evoked potentials and central motor pathways conduction after magnetic stimulation of the brain in diabetes. Maetzu C, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov;35(7):443–8

The contribution of EEG to the understanding of neonatal seizures. Clancy RR. **Epilepsia** 1996;37 Suppl 1:S52–9

Neuron-specific enolase, a marker of acute neuronal injury, is increased in complex partial status epilepticus. DeGiorgio CM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jul;37(7):606–9

Hemimegalencephaly: localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo. Hanefeld F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Dec; 36(12):1215–24

Developmental aspects of epileptogenesis. Johnston MV. **Epilepsia** 1996;37 Suppl 1:S2–9 (64 ref.)

Neuron-specific enolase is increased after single seizures during inpatient video/EEG monitoring. Rabinowicz AL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Feb;37(2):122–5

On the structure of ictal events in vitro. Traub RD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Sep;37(9):879–91

Neuron specific enolase and status epilepticus-induced neuronal injury [editorial] Treiman DM. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jul; 37(7):595–7

Are mental diseases brain diseases? The contribution of neuropathology to understanding of schizophrenic psychoses. Knable MB, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(4–5):224–30 (78 ref.)

Drawing to communicate: a case report of an adult with global aphasia. Ward-Lonergan JM, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1995;30(4):475–91

Calcium deposit formation and glial reaction in rat brain after ibotenic acid-induced basal forebrain lesion. Saura J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jul 1;7(7):1569–78

Quantitative electroencephalography in aging brain and cerebrovascular disease: the effects of almitrine-raubasine. Sebban C. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35 Suppl 1:37–42 (16 ref.)

Fetal neocortical tissue blocks implanted in brain infarcts of adult rats interconnect with the host brain. Sorensen JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Apr;138(2):227–35

Involvement of H1 receptors in the central antinociceptive effect of histamine: pharmacological dissection by electrophysiological analysis. Braga PC, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Jan 16;52(1):60–5

Overexpression of amyloid precursor protein of Alzheimer's type in brains of intoxicated children. Maślińska D, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(3):129–33

Occurrence of lamellar bodies in the rat brain organotypic cultures in normal and pathological conditions. Matyja E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(3):175–80

Neurographic studies in hemiplegic patients. Milanov I. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):77–82

May there exist specific MRI findings predictive of dementia in multiple sclerosis patients? Patti F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):83–90

Cerebral blood flow and brain function in hypertension. Fujishima M, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Jun;18(2):111–7 (23 ref.)

Diagnosis, physiology, pathology and rehabilitation of traumatic brain injuries. Berker E. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 85(3–4):195–220 (135 ref.)

Time perception as a complex functional system: neuropsychological approach. Damasceno BP. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Apr;85(3–4):237–62

Emotion-specific processing deficit in focal brain-damaged patients. Mandal MK, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Feb; 84(1–4):87–95

Biochemical, neuropathological and behavioral studies in hens induced by acute exposure of tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate. Nanda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 82(3–4):243–54

Reversal of visuospatial deficit on the Clock Drawing Test in Parkinson's disease by treatment with weak electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 82(3–4):255–68

Chronic relapsing multiple sclerosis: a case of rapid recovery by application of weak electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;82(3–4):223–42 (160 ref.)

Serial electroencephalograms and somatosensory evoked potentials in a patient with isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency. Yasuda Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Mar; 35(3):227–30

Topographic EEG mapping of 3/s spike-and-wave complexes during absence seizures. Ferri R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;16(8):541–7

Brain electrical activity (quantitative EEG and bit-mapping neurocognitive CNV components), psychometrics and clinical findings in presenile subjects with initial mild cognitive decline or probable Alzheimer-type dementia. Zappoli R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Sep;16(6):341–76 (177 ref.)

The cyclic dilemma: organic, functional, and environmental interaction in a young teenager. Adinamis A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 34(11):1544–50

Brief report: pathophysiology of autism: neurochemistry. Cook EH Jr. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Apr;26(2):221–5 (11 ref.)

Brief report: developmental neurobiological aspects of autism. Voeller KK. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Apr; 26(2):189–93 (9 ref.)

Brain temperature alters hydroxyl radical production during cerebral ischemia/reperfusion in rats. Kil HY, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):100–6

Role of neutrophils in radical production during ischemia and reperfusion of the rat brain: effect of neutrophil depletion on extracellular ascorbyl radical formation. Matsuo Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov; 15(6):941–7

Neuroprotection after several days of mild, drug-induced hypothermia. Nurse S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):474–80

The use of in vivo fluorescence image sequences to indicate the occurrence and propagation of transient focal depolarizations in cerebral ischemia. Strong AJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):367–77

Seizure and EEG patterns in Angelman's syndrome. Viani F, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;10(6):467–71

Pathophysiology of status epilepticus. Fountain NB, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;12(4):326–42 (114 ref.)

Mapping function in the human brain with magnetoencephalography, anatomical magnetic resonance imaging, and functional magnetic resonance imaging. George JS, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;12(5):406–31 (90 ref.)

Functional neuroanatomy of obsessive-compulsive disorder. Trivedi MH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996;57 Suppl 8:26–35; discussion 36 (69 ref.)

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and stress-related reproductive failure: the brain as a state of the art or the ovary as a novel clue? Nappi RE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Dec;18(11):872–80 (89 ref.)

Larger topographical variance and decreased duration of brain electric microstates in depression. Strik WK, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;99(1–3):213–22

Defective imitation of gestures in patients with damage in the left or right hemispheres. Goldenberg G. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;61(2):176–80

The brain in obsessive-compulsive disorder [editorial] McGuire PK. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 59(5):457–9

Gerstmann's syndrome. Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):56

Neuroepidemiology of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: clues to aetiology and pathogenesis. Román GC. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;61(2):131–7 (87 ref.)

Congenital unilateral perisylvian syndrome: radiological basis and clinical correlations. Sébire G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):52–6

A sporadic case of dentatorubral pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA) with CAG repeat expansion but no clinical abnormalities in the father [letter] Shimizu N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):113–4

The F wave disappears due to impaired excitability of motor neurons or proximal axons in inflammatory demyelinating neuropathies. Yokota T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):650–4

Cerebral arterial fat embolism in the rabbit. Drew PA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134(1–2):15–20

Mitochondria, magnesium and migraine. Welch KM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134(1–2):9–14 (62 ref.)

Brain myelinolysis following hypernatremia in rats. Soupart A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Jan;55(1):106–13

Properties of the endosomal–lysosomal system in the human central nervous system: disturbances mark most neurons in populations at risk to degenerate in Alzheimer's disease. Cataldo AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan;16(1):186–99

Jugular bulb temperature: comparison with brain surface and core temperatures in neurosurgical patients during mild hypothermia. Crowder CM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul; 85(1):98–103

A hybrid clinical–research depth electrode for acute and chronic in vivo microelectrode recording of human brain neurons. Technical note. Howard MA 3rd, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):129–32

Functional magnetic resonance imaging of regional brain activity in patients with intracerebral arteriovenous malformations before surgical or endovascular therapy. Maldjian J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):477–83

Effects of spinal cord stimulation on the flexor reflex and involvement of supraspinal mechanisms: an experimental study in mononeuropathic rats. Ren B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;84(2):244–9

The effects of surgical stimulation on intracranial hemodynamics. von Knobelsdorff G, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Jan;8(1):9–14

Internal cavitation in simple head impact model. Nusholtz GS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug;12(4):707–14

Auditory startle response is diminished in rats after recovery from perinatal copper deficiency. Prohaska JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Mar;126(3):618–27

Neuroimaging studies in children with developmental delay [letter; comment] Cunningham RD Jr. **J Pediatr** 1996 Feb; 128(2):302. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Aug;127(2):193–9.

Effect of high–dose tyrosine supplementation on brain function in adults with phenylketonuria. Pietz J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Dec;127(6):936–43

The central control of vomiting. Meadows N. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995;21 Suppl 1:S20–1 (8 ref.)

Repetitive behavior and repetition avoidance: the role of the right hemisphere. Brugger P, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1996 Jan;21(1):53–6

Psychophysiological aspects of autistic disorders: overview. Murray JB. **J Psychol** 1996 Mar;130(2):145–58 (95 ref.)

Comparison of personalized cueing and provided cueing on the facilitation of verbal labeling by aphasic subjects. Freed DB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Oct;38(5):1081–90

The effect of temperature management during cardiopulmonary bypass on neurologic and neuropsychologic outcomes in patients undergoing coronary revascularization. Mora CT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;112(2):514–22

Addiction: brain mechanisms and their treatment implications [see comments] Nutt DJ. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 6;347(8993):31–6 (47 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 6;347(8993):6.

Auditory hallucinations and perception of external speech [letter; comment] Woodruff P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 14; 346(8981):1035. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):596–600.

Clinical correlations: MRI and EEG. Fish DR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(8):1113–7 (18 ref.)

Application of spectroscopic imaging in epilepsy. Garcia PA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(8):1181–5 (28 ref.)

Overview—the role of NMR spectroscopy in epilepsy. Novotny EJ Jr. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(8):1171–3 (17 ref.)

The physiology of boredom, depression and senile dementia. Saunders MN. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 May;46(5):463–6

Brain electrical activity in neurogerontology and psychogeriatric disorders. Franco–Maside A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;17(3):207–24 (93 ref.)

Riding the biological brain wave. Stavig V. **Minn Med** 1996 Jan;79(1):14–8

Glutamate and Parkinson's disease. Blandini F, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;12(1):73–94 (165 ref.)

Treatment of superficial siderosis of the central nervous system [letter; comment] Fearnley J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Sep;10(5):685. Comment on: Mov Disord 1994 Sep;9(5):559–62.

Neurological Wilson's disease studied with magnetic resonance imaging and with positron emission tomography using dopaminergic markers. Westermark K, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Sep;10(5):596–603

Anorexia nervosa, self–starvation and the reward of stress. Bergh C, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):21–2 (13 ref.)

A functional neuroanatomy of hallucinations in schizophrenia. Silbersweig DA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Nov 9; 378(6553):176–9

Alzheimer's disease: maladaptive synaptoplasticity hypothesis. Neill D. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Jun; 4(2):217–32 (250 ref.)

Functional MR imaging in the evaluation of the patient with epilepsy. Functional localization. Latchaw RE, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Nov;5(4):683–93 (20 ref.)

Malignant cerebral edema and intracranial hypertension. Bingaman WE, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Aug;13(3):479–509 (175 ref.)

Neurocritical care for acute ischemic stroke. Hund E, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Aug;13(3):511–27 (87 ref.)

Epidural hematoma associated with cephalohematoma in a neonate—case report. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;35(10):749–52 (24 ref.)

Aneurysm of the distal anterior inferior cerebellar artery—case report. Yokoyama S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;35(8):587–90

Comparison between multiple sclerosis in India and the United States: a case–control study. Bansil S, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):385–7

Compensatory reallocation of brain resources supporting verbal episodic memory in Alzheimer's disease. Becker JT, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):692–700

Preictal pseudosleep: a new finding in psychogenic seizures. Benbadis SR, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jul;47(1):63–7

Craniotopic defects of smooth pursuit and saccadic eye movement. Morrow MJ. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):514–21

The prognostic value of the electroencephalogram in antiepileptic drug withdrawal in partial epilepsies. Tinuper P, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jul;47(1):76–8

Central motor loop oscillations in parkinsonian resting tremor revealed by magnetoencephalography. Volkmann J, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1359–70

The neuropathology of Rett syndrome—overview 1994. Armstrong DD. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Apr;26(2):100–4 (47 ref.)

Microscopic observations of the brain in Rett syndrome. Bauman ML, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Apr;26(2):105–8

Early predictors of cerebral visual impairment in infants with cystic leukomalacia. Eken P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Feb;27(1):16–25

Cerebral proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in Rett syndrome. Hanefeld F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Apr; 26(2):126–7

Molecular and neurobiology aspects of Rett syndrome. Hanefeld F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Apr;26(2):60–1

Neurobiology of Rett syndrome. Johnston MV, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Apr;26(2):119–22

The predictive value of elevation in specific serum enzymes for subsequent development of hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy or intraventricular hemorrhage in full–term and premature asphyxiated newborns. Lackmann GM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Aug;26(4):192–8

Minor neurological and perceptuo–motor deficits in children with congenital muscular dystrophy: correlation with brain MRI changes. Mercuri E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Jun; 26(3):156–62

Alterations in dopaminergic function in Rett syndrome. Wenk GL. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Apr;26(2):123–5

Stroop interference and disorders of selective attention. Kingma A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Apr;34(4):273–81

Cerebral correlates of visual awareness. Milner AD. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Sep;33(9):1117–30 (84 ref.)

Perception of apparent motion across the retinal midline following commissurotomy. Naikar N, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Apr;34(4):297–309

The functional neuroanatomy of Tourette's syndrome: an FDG–PET Study. II: Relationships between regional cerebral metabolism and associated behavioral and cognitive features of the illness. Braun AR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Oct;13(2):151–68

Supraspinal influences on the facilitation of rat nociceptive reflexes induced by carrageenan monoarthritis. Herrero JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 3;209(1):21–4

c–fos and HSP70 gene expression in rat brains in high gravitation–induced cerebral ischemia. Son M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 17;200(2):81–4

Diffusion–weighted NMR imaging changes caused by electrical activation of the brain. Prichard JW, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Nov–Dec;8(7–8):359–64

Cerebral perfusion abnormalities in therapy–resistant epilepsy in childhood: comparison between EEG, MRI and 99Tcm–ECD brain SPET. Vattimo A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Jan;17(1):48–53

Inter–ictal brain SPET in frontal epilepsy: correlations with stereo–electroencephalography. Véra P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jul;16(7):591–8

Time–dependent rundown of GABA response in mammalian cns neuron during experimental anoxia. Akaike N. **Obes Res** 1995 Dec;3 Suppl 5:769S–777S

Pain in the brain and lower parts of the anatomy [letter] Wall PD. **Pain** 1995 Sep;62(3):389–93

Pathophysiology of recurrent headaches in children and adolescents. Rothner AD. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Sep;24(9):458, 461–6 (34 ref.)

Cross–validation of the alternative impairment index. Horton AM Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Dec;81(3 Pt 2):1153–4

Clinical neurological indicators are only moderately correlated with quantitative neuropsychological test scores in patients who display mild–moderate brain impairment following closed–head injuries. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Dec;81(3 Pt 2):1283–92

Central noradrenergic neurones and stress. Stanford SC. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995;68(2):297–42 (360 ref.)

The neurobiology of anxiety disorders. Johnson MR, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1995 Dec;18(4):681–725 (152 ref.)

Antagonizing correlation between periodic synchronous discharges and photically induced giant evoked responses in Creutzfeldt—Jakob disease (Heidenhain type): a case study. Jibiki I, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 49(1):87–90

Surgical management of intractable epilepsy arising from central area. Kim H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Jun;49(3):S255–7

Carbamazepine–exacerbated epilepsy with multifocal shifting independent epileptiform discharges on electroencephalogram: a case report. Kimura M, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Mar;49(1):65–7

Analyses of the molecular basis of kindling development. McNamara JO. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 49(3):S175–8 (33 ref.)

Prolongation in RR–interval derived from brain activity at atypical absence seizures. Nishikawa S, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Jun;49(3):S240–3

Lateral ventricular enlargement in schizotypal personality disorder. Siever LJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jul 28; 57(2):109–18

Severe global amnesia presenting as Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome but resulting from atypical lesions. Welch LW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Mar;26(2):421–5

Neurofunctional mechanisms in autism. Waterhouse L, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1996 Jul;103(3):457–89 (280 ref.)

Seizures and the Dandy–Walker syndrome: a case of suspected pseudoseizures. Iancu I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1996 Mar–Apr;65(2):109–11

Use of pulsed Doppler US in healthy neonates and the potential for temperature elevation in the adjacent brain [letter] Taylor KJ. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):284

A neurologist's reflections on boxing. IV. Late and permanent brain damage. Unterharnscheidt F. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(123):1013–26

Pathogenesis of schizophrenic delusions and hallucinations: a neural model. Ruppin E, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1996; 22(1):105–23

Schizophrenia revisited. New studies focus on malfunctions in the brain [news] Leutwyler K. **Sci Am** 1996 Feb;274(2):22

Post–traumatic epilepsy and recovery of function from experimental brain damage: a review. Droogan J. **Seizure** 1995 Sep;4(3):163–7 (31 ref.)

Arterial blood pressure after human cardiac arrest and neurological recovery. Müllner M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan; 27(1):59–62

Improved cerebral resuscitation from cardiac arrest in dogs with mild hypothermia plus blood flow promotion. Safar P, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):105–13

The relationship between brain surface elastance and brain reexpansion after evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma. Fukuhara T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jun; 45(6):570–4

The neurological basis of fever. Samii A. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Apr;45(4):392–3 (11 ref.)

Evaluation of time–dependent thresholds of cerebral blood flow and transit time during the acute stage of cerebral embolism: a retrospective study. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Aug;46(2):135–45; discussion 145–6

Stress and the brain: a paradoxical role for adrenal steroids. McEwen BS, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1995;51:371–402 (113 ref.)

[A contribution of brain imaging techniques to the diagnosis of psychiatric emergencies] Assouly–Besse F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1996 Jan;154(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploration of brain metabolism and hemodynamics in perinatal asphyxia in full–term neonates] Saliba E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:248s–250s (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroimaging and neurobiology of obsessive compulsive disorder: review of recent developments in research] Huguelet P, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Jan–Feb;22(1):41–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral activation studies with PET and fMRT, clinical relevance?] Brandt T. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Dec;66(12):942–5 **(Ger)**

[The calcium hypothesis of brain aging] Müller WE, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Jan;67(1):15–24 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasticity of brain structure and function as the neurobiological principle of psychotherapy] Bogerts B. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1996;44(3):243–52 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synaptic reorganization in early childhood experience and learning processes: relevance for the development of psychological diseases] Braun K. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1996;44(3):253–66 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurobiological and psychodynamic correlations in obsessive–compulsive disorders and bulimia nervosa] Csef H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1996; 44(3):267–79 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How are psychological processes, the neuroendocrine system and immune system integrated?] Kaschka WP. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1996;44(3):280–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological stress and neuronal plasticity. An expanded model of the stress reaction process as the basis for understand central nervous system adaptation processes] Huether G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1996; 42(2):107–27 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early myoclonic encephalopathy and spinal muscular atrophy type I] Bado M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 47(6):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurological manifestations in HIV–infected child] Bossi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Jul–Aug;47(7–8):285–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Object permanence in children with neurological and psychomotor disorders] Pisaturo C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Jun;47(6):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brain hypothermia for brain protection] Ishikawa M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1995 May–Jul 1;64(3–4):83–4 **(Jpn)**

[MEPs by transcranical magnetic stimulation in experimental

acute spinal cord injury] Kawakita H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;69(12):1268–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of severe head injury in childhood: from the viewpoint of brain plasticity] Kurihara M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 May;28(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography and hyperventilation test in assessment of cerebral vasoreactivity after ischemic stroke] Kozub D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 29(4):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of enzymatic systems in pathophysiology and pharmacotherapy of Parkinson's disease] Kuran W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):561–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Automatic analysis of frequency spectrum in localization of topography of epileptic discharges at early stages of the disease] Mempel E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Nov–Dec;29(6):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is there a need for creation of a Polish system for assessment of the degree of damage and function impairment in stroke patients?] Opara J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):795–8 **(Pol)**

[A case of fat embolism of brain confirmed by magnetic resonance imaging] Pisarski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current views on pathophysiology of migraine. Part IV: autonomic disturbances. Central neural hypothesis. Conclusions] Prusiński A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Nov–Dec;29(6):877–88 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current views on pathophysiology of migraine. Part II: Further development and current status of the vascular theory. Migraine and allergy] Prusiński A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Nov–Dec;29(6):857–66 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current views on pathophysiology of migraine. Part III: Biochemical hypothesis. The role of blood platelets] Prusiński A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 29(6):867–76 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of amitriptyline on the pathological crying and other pseudobulbar signs] Szczudlik A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):663–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombo–embolic disease as a complication of nephrotic syndrome in children] Jarmoliński T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 May;71(5):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical diagnosis of Lewy bodies–type dementia: criterion of Newcastle] Krzymiński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 May–Jun; 30(3):529–32 **(Pol)**

[Hemispheric functional specialization in motor aphasia. Neurophysiologic findings with computerized electroencephalographic brain mapping during musical and oral sound stimulation. Study of 2 cases] Muszkat M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Mar;53(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The connection between multiday rhythms of certain indicators of systemic and cerebral hemodynamics and autonomic function with cosmophysical rhythms in patients with essential hypertension] Agulova LP, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Jul–Aug;40(4):848–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of transcranial electroanalgesia by effecting the serotoninergic system of the brain] Savchenko AB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Mar;347(2):275–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of functional bio–regulation on the non–specific brain systems in children suffering from neurotic hyperkinesia] Allakhverdiev AR, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jul–Aug; 21(4):45–9 **(Rus)**

[The structural bases for the correction of disordered brain functions by the transplantation of dissociated embryonic nerve tissue] Bystron' IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Apr;81(4):91–5 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics and bioelectric activity in patients with bronchial asthma] Karashurov SA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemisphere bioelectric asymmetry in the process of recovery in dysfunctions of the brain after unilateral lesion] Zvereva ZF. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(11):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the massage of different areas of the body on the cerebral hemodynamics in patients with a history of acute disorders of the cerebral circulation] Gusarova SA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nociceptive flexor reflex: a method for studying the brain mechanisms of pain control] Danilov AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(1):107–11 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the brain stem structures on the shaping of the functional state of the human cerebral hemispheres (data from complex clinico–electroencephalographic and neuropsychological research)] Sharova EV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct; 45(5):876–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia] Lagomarsino AJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1995 May; 41(2):141–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Organic personality disorder as a form of presentation of Huntington's disease] Díaz Marsá M, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1996 Mar–Apr;24(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cognitive profile of children with neurological disorders: II. Myelomeningocele] López Mora I, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1996 Mar–Apr;24(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intracranial hypotension and sixth cranial nerve palsy] Pondal M, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Oct;10(8):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ischemic neuropathy with conduction blocks] Traba A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Aug–Sep;10(7):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Episodic depression in electroencephalography and midazolam] Abad–Alegría F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 May; 24(129):585–6 **(Spa)**

[Status migrainosus] Alberca R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 2:S208–11 (13 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Non–inflammatory arteriopathies] Alvarez–Sabín J. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S33–40 (52 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Knowledge of the neurologist's role in the care, education and research of cerebrovascular pathology] Barraquer i Bordas L. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(120):399–402 **(Spa)**

[Etiology in complex partial epilepsy. II. Correlation between EEG topography and neuroimaging] Bertol V, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Aug;24(132):960–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stereotypies] Campos–Castelló J. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 3:S363–7 (33 ref.) **(Spa)**

[A cerebral accident: ictus is a medical emergency] Castillo J. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(120):322–3 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebrovascular complications of Takayasu's disease] del Brutto OH, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jul;24(131):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stroke units: modality, structure, organization and utilization] Díez–Tejedor E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(120):377–80 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Prion–type pathologies: from scrapie to prion–related dementias. On the borderline between veterinary and human pathology] Domich L. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jul; 24(131):785–802 (250 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Tremor and ataxia] Dueñas DA. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 3:S349–54 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Dementias: present situation and future perspectives (II). Biological markers] Espert R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(119):77–85 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chorea and athetosis in childhood] Fernández–Alvarez E. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 3:S330–3 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical features of cluster headache attack] Gómez–Aranda F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 4:S500–5 (37 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Perinatal asphyxia, hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy and neurological sequelae in full–term newborns: an epidemiological study (1)] Gónzalez de Dios J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jul;24(131):812–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perinatal asphyxia, hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy and neurological sequelae in full–term newborns. II. Description and interrelation] González de Dios J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Aug;24(132):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neonatal seizures] Holmes GL. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 3:S280–4 (37 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic factors of supratentorial cerebrovascular accidents] Lahoz CH, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 23(123):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular factors of cerebral hypoxia–ischemia] Macaya A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jul;24(131):855–64 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case of a 66–year–old woman with subacute dementia] Martín R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Aug;24(132):992–8 **(Spa)**

[Non–valvular atrial fibrillation and cerebral infarction] Martín R. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(120):370–6 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Basic mechanisms of the migraine physiopathology] Martínez F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(122):800–18 (205 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Early infantile epileptic encephalopathy] Martínez Bermejo A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(120):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physiopathology of the migraine] Martínez–Lage JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(122):789–91 **(Spa)**

[Stroke units] Matías–Guiu J. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(120):324–5 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Migraine in childhood] Mederer S. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 2:S232–7 (55 ref.) **(Spa)**

[A 54–year–old man with dorsal pain] Mola S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(122):856–9 **(Spa)**

[Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania] Morales–Asín F. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 4:S535–9 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Transient global amnesia. Case–control study of 24 cases] Moreno–Lugris XC, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 May; 24(129):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of epilepsy in aged people] Oliveros A. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Nov–Dec;23(124):1292–6 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral congenital hypotonia] Papazian O, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 3:S289–99 (50 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Migraine with pleocytosis: another autoimmune disease?] Pascual J. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(122):792–3 **(Spa)**

[Cluster headache: anatomical and physiopathological basis of pain] Pascual–Gómez J. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 4:S487–91 (40 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Atypical internuclear ophthalmoplegia in a patient with subacute lymphocytic meningitis] Porta–Etessam J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jul;24(131):838–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The rupture of the parasellar dermoid cyst: evaluation with CT and MRI] Pumar JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(120):450–1 **(Spa)**

[Neurocutaneous syndromes with predominant vascular anomalies] Rodríguez–Barrionuevo AC. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Sep;24(133):1072–84 (121 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Temporal mesial sclerosis] Rovira A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(119):181 **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic strategies in menstrual migraine] Targa C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 2:S226–31 (63 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral magnetic resonance angiography] Viaño J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 3:S300–6 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebrovascular diseases and non–infectious inflammatory arteriopathies] Vivancos F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S22–32 (84 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Organic hyperactivity] Yelin B. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 3:S314–7 (36 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Spider–phobia is treatable. Therapy changes cerebral activation patterns] Johanson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Aug 28;93(34):2831–5 **(Swe)**

[Anatomy and genetics of mental disorders. New findings in schizophrenia research] Wetterberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 22;93(21):2049–55 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Potential of T2 relaxation time measurements for early detection of radiation injury to the brain: experimental study in pigs. Miot–Noirault E, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):907–12

Radiation injury of the brain. Valk PE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Jan;12(1):45–62 (90 ref.)

Cranial irradiation after surgical excision of brain metastases in melanoma patients. Skibber JM, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar;3(2):118–23

Intellectual performance after presymptomatic cranial radiotherapy for leukaemia: effects of age and sex. Christie D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Aug;73(2):136–40

Progressive deterioration of intellect and motor function occurring several decades after cranial irradiation. A new facet in the clinical spectrum of radiation encephalopathy. Duffey P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Aug;53(8):814–8

Neurochemical effects of a 20 kHz magnetic field on the central nervous system in prenatally exposed mice. Dimberg Y. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(4):263–7

Gamma–radiation–induced cell death in the fetal rat brain possesses molecular characteristics of apoptosis and is associated with specific messenger RNA elevations. Borovitskaya AE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1–2):19–30

Radiotherapy in the treatment of low–grade astrocytomas. II. The physical and cognitive sequelae. Chadderton RD, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Aug;11(8):443–8

Progressive late delayed postirradiation encephalopathy with Klüver–Bucy syndrome. Serial MRI and clinico–pathological studies. Thajeb P. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;97(3):264–8

Handling of large brain specimens: the use of microwaves. A review. Marani E, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Apr; 33(2):158–64 (33 ref.)

Leukocyte trafficking in response to magnetic resonance imaging. Reichard SM, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Jan 16; 52(1):51–4

Effects of multiple gallium arsenide exposure on some biochemical alterations in rat brain [letter] Flora SJ, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(4):247–52

In utero exposure to low–doses of ionizing radiation decelerates neuronal migration in the developing rat brain. Fushiki S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Jul;70(1):53–60

Single– and double–strand DNA breaks in rat brain cells after acute exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic radiation. Lai H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Apr; 69(4):513–21

The lazaroid U74389G protects normal brain from stereotactic radiosurgery–induced radiation injury. Buatti JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1; 34(3):591–7

Neurological sequelae in long–term survivors of small cell lung cancer [editorial; comment] Komaki R. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1181–3. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1037–44.

Radiation–induced changes in human brain metabolites as studied by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo. Usenius T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):719–24

Sequelae in long–term survivors of small cell lung cancer [see comments] Van Oosterhout AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1037–44 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1181–3.

Ototoxicity and irradiation: additional etiologies of hearing loss in adults. Mencher GT, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 Sep;6(5):351–7

Brain regional levels of adenosine and adenosine nucleotides in rats killed by high–energy focused microwave irradiation. Delaney SM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Feb;64(2):151–6

Central nervous system toxicity of cancer therapy in children. Moore IM. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Oct;12(4):203–10; discussion 211 (50 ref.)

192Ir induced radiation damage in monkey brain assessed with magnetic resonance imaging and histological examination. Higashi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)**

1995 Sep;35(9):639–47

X-irradiation–induced changes in the diffusion parameters of the developing rat brain. Syková E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan;70(2):597–612

Time-related ultrastructural changes in an experimental model of whole brain irradiation. Cicciarello R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):772–9; discussion 779–80

Monte Carlo calculations of epithermal boron neutron capture therapy with heavy water. Wallace SA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Oct;40(10):1599–608

Analgesic effects of cranial laser treatment in two rat nociception models. Wedlock P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Mar;59(3):445–8

Subacute neuropathological effects of microplanar beams of x-rays from a synchrotron wiggler. Slatkin DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8783–7

Cranial irradiation with Gaalas laser leads to naloxone reversible analgesia in rats. Wedlock PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):727–31

Effect of chlorpromazine as a sensitizer of rat brain on radiation-induced AMP and adenosine metabolism. Hasan SS, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;39(4):290–9

Radioadapted chicken embryo cells: challenge specificity and alterations in higher-order DNA structure. Tempel K. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1996 Mar–Apr;51(3–4):211–8

[Qualitative and quantitative assessment of exposure to geomagnetic field variations on the functional status of the human brain] Belisheva NK, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Sep–Oct; 40(5):1005–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathological mechanisms of central nervous system dysadaptation in subjects exposed to radiation] Sinitskil VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1995 May–Aug;41(3–4):55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A neuropharmacological study of amnesia in animals induced by ultra high frequency electromagnetic irradiation] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995; (7):40–2 **(Rus)**

[The effect of antioxidants on functional brain disorders caused by low-intensity ionizing radiation] Godukhin OV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jul–Aug;35(4):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biochemical changes in the brain synaptosomes during the gamma irradiation of mice at a low dose with different intensities] Molochkina EM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Nov–Dec;35(6):860–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mitochondrial myopathy–encephalopathy–lactic acidosis–and strokelike episodes (MELAS) syndrome: CT and MR findings in seven children. Kim IO, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar;166(3):641–5

The computed axial tomography of the brain in protein energy malnutrition. Akinyinka OO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995 Dec;15(4):329–33

Free radical imaging by electron spin resonance computed tomography in rat brain. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1–2):44–7

Computed tomography of the brain in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Silver DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jul; 51(7):480–3

Brain segmentation and white matter lesion detection in MR images. Zijdenbos AP, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1994; 22(5–6):401–65 (192 ref.)

A case of Alzheimer's disease with extensive focal white matter changes. Zahner B, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Sep–Oct; 6(5):294–300

Chickenpox in mid-trimester pregnancy: always innocent? Wheatley R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 May; 38(5):462–6

Evaluation of linear transformation and Pickworth's method usefulness in angiologic examinations of human fetal brain. Kędzia A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1995;54(2):93–102

Some methodological issues in neuroradiological research in psychiatry. Becker T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995; 99(1–3):7–54 (292 ref.)

Neuroimaging characteristics in carbon monoxide toxicity. Tom T, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jul;6(3):161–6

Functional brain imaging [letter; comment] Meyer JS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;59(4):454. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Feb;58(2):132–44.

Brain water intoxication and CT hypolucencies in ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome complicating gametes intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) and tubal pregnancy [letter] Onofrj M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb; 60(2):233–4

Contrast enhancement for cranial CT scanning. Sze G. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 26;275(24):1875–6

Curious dissociation between cerebral imaging and clinical findings [letter] Baudoin D. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 6; 347(9006):965

Clinical problem-solving: diagnosing spousal abuse [letter; comment] Thomas WB. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 21; 333(25):1710; discussion 1711. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):307–10.

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) detection of the murine brain response to light: temporal differentiation and negative functional MRI changes. Huang W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11;93(12):6037–42

Brain morphology assessed by computed tomography in patients with geriatric depression, patients with degenerative dementia, and normal control subjects. Wurthmann C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Aug 8; 61(2):103–11

The case of the corrugated coif. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Jul–Aug;66(6):396

Resolution of intracranial calcifications in infants with treated congenital toxoplasmosis. Patel DV, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May;199(2):433–40

Wilson disease: findings at MR imaging and CT of the brain with clinical correlation. van Wassenaer-van Hall HN, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):531–6

Computed tomographic brain scans and antiplatelet therapy after stroke: a study of the quality of care in Dutch hospitals. van der Meulen JH, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr; 27(4):633–8

Intracranial meningeal melanocytoma: case report. Maiuri F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Dec;44(6):556–61

A critical analysis of cerebral computed tomography scanning before elective carotid endarterectomy and its correlation to carotid stenosis. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Mar;119(3):248–51

[Correlation analysis of the changes of EEG mapping and the changes of CT scan in patients with senile dementia] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Apr; 76(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leucoaraiosis in patients with acute apoplexy. The Copenhagen Stroke Study] Jørgensen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jan 29;158(5):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Computerized tomography volumetry of the cerebrospinal fluid by semiautomatic contour recognition and gray value histogram analysis] Tschammler A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jan;164(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure of the patient exemplified by lateral cranial image in digital luminescence radiography in comparison with the film–screen system] Seifert H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Oct;48(10):298–303 **(Ger)**

[Brain CT and MRI findings in fat embolism syndrome] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;56(6):390–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of multi-plane dynamic subtraction CT (MPDS-CT) for intracranial high density lesions] Takagi R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb; 56(3):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral infarction after the cardiovascular operation] Mizuhara A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;43(12):1907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with Fukuyama type congenital muscular dystrophy—a comparison with CT and MRI findings] Namba Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Sep;27(5):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlative study of the brain CT and clinical features of patients with Down's syndrome in three clinical stages of Alzheimer type dementia] Maruyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jul;35(7):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in brain tissue resulting from the HELLP syndrome verified by CT examination] Stefanowicz M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Mar;66(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The early results of surgical treatment of chronic subdural hematomas in computerized tomography imaging] Kaczmarczyk R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 30(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuroimaging in Canavan disease] Campistol J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(122):920–1 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT in Clinical Neurology and Psychiatry. Antwerp, Belgium, August 31–September 2, 1995. Abstracts. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995;Suppl:4–124

Hypersensitivity of cortical muscarinic receptors in Parkinson's disease demonstrated by PET. Asahina M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jun;91(6):437–43

3rd International Conference on Xenon/CT CBF. 25–28 June, 1995. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:1–170

Early [18F]FDG positron emission tomography in infants with hypoxic–ischaemic encephalopathy shows hypermetabolism during the postasphyctic period. Blennow M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Nov;84(11):1289–95

Functional MR in the evaluation of dementia: correlation of abnormal dynamic cerebral blood volume measurements with changes in cerebral metabolism on positron emission tomography with fludeoxyglucose F 18. González RG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1763–70

Static stabilometry, transcranial Doppler, and single photon emission computed tomography in patients with central dizziness. Woolley SM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Nov; 15(6):739–47

Use of R-beta-[1-11C]hydroxybutyrate in PET studies of regional cerebral uptake of ketone bodies in humans. Blomqvist G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):E948–59

PET and the [15O]H2O technique, Part 2: Choosing a significance threshold. Andreasen NC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;153(1):6

Remembering the past: two facets of episodic memory explored with positron emission tomography. Andreasen NC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;152(11):1576–85

Images in neuroscience. Neuroimaging, III. PET and the [15O]H2O Technique, Part 1: Statistical Analysis of Images. Andreasen NC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec; 152(12):1704

Neuroimaging, VII: PET and the averaging of brain images. Buchsbaum MS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;153(4):456

Use of SPECT to evaluate postcardiotomy delirium [letter] Doyle M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;153(6):838–9

Images in neuroscience. Neuroimaging, XI. PET and pharmacodynamics. Fowler JS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 153(8):973

Images in neuroscience. Neuroimaging, II. Regional cerebral blood flow with H2(15)O. Holcomb HH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;152(11):1563

High levels of dopamine D2 receptor occupancy with low-dose haloperidol treatment: a PET study. Kapur S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;153(7):948–50

SPECT findings on psychosis in Alzheimer's disease. Kotrla KJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;152(10):1470–5

D1, D2, and 5-HT2 receptor occupancy in relation to clozapine serum concentration: a PET study of schizophrenic patients. Nordström AL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;152(10):1444–9

Images in neuroscience. Progressive dysarthria: structural and brain correlations. Selnes OA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;153(3):309–10

Images in neuroscience. Neuroimaging, I.PET with [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose. Tamminga CA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;152(10):1415

Human brain activity response to fentanyl imaged by positron emission tomography. Firestone LL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1247–51

Multimodality multidimensional image analysis of cortical and subcortical plasticity in the rat brain. Goldszal AF, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 May–Jun;24(3):430–9

Clinical correlates of [18F]fluorodopa uptake in five grafted parkinsonian patients. Remy P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Oct; 38(4):580–8

A human friendly reporting and database system for brain PET analysis. Jamzad M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 Feb; 10(1):99–104

Stimulating technetium-99m cerebral perfusion studies with a three-dimensional Hoffmann brain phantom: collimator and filter selection in SPECT neuroimaging. Kim HJ, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;10(1):153–60

Discrepant 99mTc-ECD images of CBF in patients with subacute cerebral infarction: a comparison of CBF, CMRO2 and 99mTc-HMPAO imaging. Shishido F, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;9(3):161–6

Initial clinical experiences with dopamine D2 receptor imaging by means of 2'-iodospiperone and single-photon emission computed tomography. Yonekura Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;9(3):131–6

Auditory attentional deficits in patients with schizophrenia. A positron emission tomography study. O'Leary DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;53(7):633–41

A comparison of cerebral SPECT abnormalities in HIV-positive homosexual men with and without cognitive impairment. Sacktor N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Dec; 52(12):1170–3

Cu-pyruvaldehyde-bis(N4-methylthiosemicarbazone) (Cu-PTSM), a metal complex with selective NADH-dependent reduction by complex I in brain mitochondria: a potential radiopharmaceutical for mitochondria-functional imaging with positron emission tomography (PET). Taniuchi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Aug;18(8):1126–9

Abnormal brain glucose metabolism in the delusional misidentification syndromes: a positron emission tomography study in Alzheimer disease. Mentis MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct 1;38(7):438–49

A brain single photon-emission computed tomography (SPECT) study of generalized social phobia. Stein MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 May 1;39(9):825–8

Positron emission tomography of in-vivo binding characteristics of atypical antipsychotic drugs. Review of D2 and 5-HT2 receptor occupancy studies and clinical response. Nyberg S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 May; (29):40–4

Source propagation of interictal spikes in temporal lobe epilepsy. Correlations between spike dipole modelling and [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose PET data. Merlet I, et al. **Brain** 1996 Apr;119 (Pt 2):377–92

Is developmental dyslexia a disconnection syndrome? Evidence from PET scanning. Paulesu E, et al. **Brain** 1996 Feb;119 (Pt 1):143–57

Noun and verb retrieval by normal subjects. Studies with PET. Warburton E, et al. **Brain** 1996 Feb;119 (Pt 1):159–79 (85 ref.)

The use of PET in Parkinson's disease. Shinotoh H, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Aug;28(3):297–310 (67 ref.)

Regional cerebral hemodynamics during re-build-up phenomenon in childhood moyamoya disease. An analysis using 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT. Kazumata K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Mar;12(3):161–5

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging of pediatric low-grade astrocytomas. Lazareff JA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Mar;12(3):130–5

Tc-99m MDP uptake in cerebral infarction: comparison with Tc-99m DTPA brain scan and Tc-99m HMPAO brain SPECT. Peng NJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Oct;56(4):283–7

99mTc-HMPAO brain single photon emission computerized tomography in mitochondrial encephalomyopathies. Yen

TC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Nov; 56(5):287–91

Positron emission tomography studies of abnormal glucose metabolism in schizophrenic illness. Buchsbaum MS. **Clin Neurosci** 1995;3(2):122–30 (77 ref.)

Utilization of radioligands in schizophrenia research. Sedvall G, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1995;3(2):112–21 (47 ref.)

Tc-99m HMPAO brain SPECT compared to CT and EEG after seizures in childhood. Alper E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;20(9):803–6

Moyamoya disease in twins. Duman Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;20(9):810–2

The clinical utility of visual evaluation of scintigraphic perfusion patterns for Alzheimer's disease using I-123 IMP SPECT. Ishii K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Feb; 21(2):106–10

Sturge-Weber syndrome with transient focal hyperperfusion. Matsumura K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;21(3):263–4

Evaluation of cerebral blood flow in patients with idiopathic orthostatic hypotension using Tc-99m HMPAO brain SPECT during postural testing. Odano I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;20(9):807–9

Bilateral diffuse hypoperfusion of posterior temporoparietals and occipitals in Tc-99m HMPAO brain SPECT in a patient with noncommunicating hydrocephalus. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;21(3):252–5

Importance of the lateral view in the evaluation of suspected brain death. Spieth M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov; 20(11):965–8

Redistribution on I-123 IMP SPECT in children and adolescents with partial seizures. Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;21(3):227–35

Brain SPECT of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Watanabe N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;21(3):236–41

Brain SPECT in Wilson's disease. Watanabe N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;20(11):1029–30

SPECT of the brain in childhood autism: evidence for a lack of normal hemispheric asymmetry. Chiron C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Oct;37(10):849–60

Decreased cerebral blood perfusion in an NIDDM patient with an A-to-G mutation in the mitochondrial gene; a possible contribution to cognition deficits in diabetes [comment] Odawara M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Aug; 38(8):1004–5. Comment on: Diabetologia 1994 Jul;37(7):643–50.

Monitoring sodium methohexital distribution with [99mTc]HMPAO with single photon emission computed tomography during Wada test. Coubes P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Oct;36(10):1041–9

Brain single photon emission computed tomography imaging in Landau-Kleffner syndrome. Guerreiro MM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jan;37(1):60–7

Neuroimaging in epilepsy: is there a future for positron emission tomography [editorial] Sadzot B. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jun;37(6):511–4

Partial epileptic seizure with versive movements examined by [99m Tc] HM-PAO brain single photon emission computed tomography: an early post study analyzed by computerized brain atlas methods. Weder B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jan;37(1):68–75

Brain single-photon emission tomography with technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime in adolescents with initial-stage schizophrenia. Batista JF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;22(11):1274–7

Effect of tissue heterogeneity on quantification in positron emission tomography. Blomqvist G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;22(7):652–63

Tracer kinetic modelling of receptor data with mathematical metabolite correction. Burger C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 May;23(5):539–45

Radioligands for brain 5-HT2 receptor imaging in vivo: why do we need them? [editorial] Busatto GF. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):867–70 (36 ref.)

18FDG PET and acetazolamide-enhanced 99mTc-HMPAO SPET in systemic lupus erythematosus. Grünwald F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;22(9):1073–7

A simple method for the quantification of benzodiazepine receptors using iodine-123 iomazenil and single-photon emission tomography. Ito H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;23(7):782–91

Changes in local cerebral blood flow by neuroactivation and vasoactivation in patients with impaired cognitive function. Knapp WH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):878–88

Optimum tomographic reconstruction parameters for HMPAO brain SPET imaging: a practical approach based on subjective and objective indexes. Kotzki PO, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;22(7):671–7

Iodine-123 labelled N-(2-fluoroethyl)-2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4-iodophenyl)nortropane for dopamine transporter imaging in the living human brain. Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;22(7):682–6

Initial human studies with single-photon emission tomography using iodine-123 labelled 3-(5-cyclopropyl-1,2,4-oxadiazo-3-yl)- 7-iodo-5, 6-dihydro-5-methyl-6-oxo-4H-imidazo[1,5-a][1,4]-benzodiazepine (NNC 13-8241). Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;23(7):798–803

A reappraisal of the relative merits of SPET and PET in the quantitation of neuroreceptors: the advantage of a longer half-life! [editorial] Lassen NA. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;23(1):1–4

A quantitative approach to technetium-99m ethyl cysteinate dimer: a comparison with technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime. Matsuda H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;22(7):633–7

Decrease in benzodiazepine receptor binding in a patient with Angelman syndrome detected by iodine-123 iomazenil and single-photon emission tomography. Odano I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 May;23(5):598–604

Quantitative evaluation of neutral amino acid transport in cerebral gliomas using positron emission tomography and fluorine-18 fluorophenylalanine. Ogawa T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):889–95

Estimation of brain 5HT2 receptor binding potential with a single-dose PET paradigm [letter; comment] Petit Taboué MC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;22(6):585–6 . Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Sep;21(9):937–46.

An elastic computerized brain atlas for the analysis of clinical PET/SPET data. Rizzo G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;22(11):1313–8

Validation of automated brain contour determination in normal and abnormal cerebral single-photon emission tomography. van Elmbt LR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;22(6):537–42

Proportional anatomical stereotactic atlas for visual interpretation of brain SPET perfusion images. Véra P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):871–7

Carbon-11 and iodine-123 labelled iomazenil: a direct PET-SPET compari son. Westera G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;23(1):5–12

Brain mapping of median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials with combined 99mTc-ECD single-photon emission tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Zifko UA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 May;23(5):579–82

Assessment of cerebrovascular disease with positron emission tomography: attempt of an in vivo model for treatment evaluation of brain glucose metabolism. Cinotti L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35 Suppl 1:17–22

Comparison of quantitative methods for brain single photon emission computed tomography analysis in head trauma and stroke. Loutfi I, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Oct; 30(10):588–94

The metabolic topography of normal aging. Moeller JR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):385–98

Combined study of cerebral glucose metabolism and [11C]methionine accumulation in probable Alzheimer's disease using positron emission tomography. Salmon E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):399–408

Etiologic classification of infantile spasms in 140 cases: role of positron emission tomography. Chugani HT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Jan;11(1):44–8

Difficult differential diagnoses in psychiatry:the clinical use of SPECT. Schukit MA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 56(11):539–46

Influence of spatially heterogeneous background activity on "hot object" quantitation in brain emission computed tomography. Links JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jul-Aug;20(4):680–7

D2-receptor imaging with [123I]IBZM and single photon emission tomography in psychiatry: a survey of current status. Schlösser R, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995; 99(1-3):173–85 (52 ref.)

Single photon emission tomography (SPET) imaging of dopamine D2 receptors in the course of dopamine replacement therapy in patients with nocturnal myoclonus syndrome (NMS). Staedt J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;99(1-3):187–93

Comparison of positron emission tomography, cognition, and brain volume in Alzheimer's disease with and without severe abnormalities of white matter. DeCarli C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;60(2):158–67

Cerebral perfusion and psychometric testing in military amateur boxers and controls. Kemp PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;59(4):368–74

A SPECT study of parkinsonism in Alzheimer's disease. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Summer;7(3):308–13

Dextroamphetamine enhances "neural network-specific" physiological signals: a positron-emission tomography rCBF study. Mattay VS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 1; 16(15):4816–22

Hyperosmolar blood-brain barrier disruption in baboons: an in vivo study using positron emission tomography and rubidium-82. Zünkeler B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar; 84(3):494–502

Incorporation of [1-carbon-11]palmitate in monkey brain using PET. Arai T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 36(12):2261–7

Technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT in Sturge-Weber syndrome. Bar-Sever Z, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan; 37(1):81–3

What is the predictive value of increased technetium-99m-HMPAO uptake for brain survival/necrosis in the acute stage of ischemic stroke? [letter; comment] Baron JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 36(12):2392–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Jul;35(7):1097–103.

Modeling alternatives for cerebral carbon-11-iomazenil kinetics. Buck A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;37(4):699–705

Iodine-123-iodo-lisuride SPECT in Parkinson's disease. Cordes M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):22–5

Quantitation of benzodiazepine receptors in human brain using the partial saturation method. Delforge J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):5–11

Functional brain imaging in HIV-1-infected children born to seropositive mothers. Depas G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2169–74

Carbon-11-d-threo-methylphenidate binding to dopamine transporter in baboon brain. Ding YS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2298–305

HMPAO as a regional cerebral blood flow tracer at high flow levels. Duncan R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr; 37(4):661–4

Gender differences in cerebral blood flow as a function of cognitive state with PET. Esposito G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;37(4):559–64

PET of peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in the microgliosis of Alzheimer's disease. Groom GN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2207–10

Evaluation of cerebral infarction with iodine 123-iomazenil SPECT. Hatazawa J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 36(12):2154–61

Maladaptation of vascular response in frontal area of patients with orthostatic hypotension. Hayashida K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):1–4

Validation of postinjection transmission measurements for attenuation correction in neurological FDG-PET studies. Hooper PK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):128–36

Brain acetylcholinesterase activity: validation of a PET tracer in a rat model of Alzheimer's disease. Irie T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;37(4):649–55

Cerebral blood flow measurement with iodine-123-IMP SPECT, calibrated standard input function and venous blood sampling [see comments] Ito H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2339–42. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Dec;36(12):2343–4.

Oxido-reductive state: the major determinant for cellular retention of technetium-99m-HMPAO. Jacquier-Sarlin MR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;37(8):1413–6

Cerebral perfusion imaging evaluates pharmacologic treatment of unilateral moyamoya disease. Kuroki M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):84–6

Cerebral blood flow quantitation in clinical routine studies: how far have we now come? [editorial; comment] Lassen NA. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2343–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Dec;36(12):2339–42.

Drug therapy and cerebral perfusion in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Molina V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 36(12):2234–8

Discriminant value of semiquantitative SPECT data in mild Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Prohovnik I. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):404. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Sep;35(9):1450–5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Sep;35(9):1455–6.

HMPAO SPECT to assess neurologic deficits during balloon test occlusion. Ryu YH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr; 37(4):551–4

Fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose PET to determine regional cerebral glucose utilization: a re-examination. Schmidt KC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):394–9 (42 ref.)

Reproducibility of iodine-123-beta-CIT SPECT brain measurement of dopamine transporters. Seibyl JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):222–8

Continuous intravenous infusion of iodine-123-IBZM for SPECT determination of human brain dopamine receptor occupancy by antipsychotic agent RWJ-37796. Seibyl JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):11–5

Assessment of energy-weighted acquisition in SPECT using ROC analysis. Staff RT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 36(12):2352–5

In vivo imaging of the brain vesicular monoamine transporter. Vander Borght TM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2252–60

A new PET ligand for the dopamine transporter: studies in the human brain. Volkow ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2162–8

Dopamine transporters decrease with age. Volkow ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;37(4):554–9

Compartments and reaction volumes of brain fluid spaces: shaken, not stirred [editorial; comment] Wong DF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):126–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1996 Jan;37(1):118–25.

The use of single photon emission computerized tomography in neuropsychiatric SLE: a pilot study. Kovacs JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;22(7):1247–53

Retrograde perfusion through the superior vena cava perfuses the brain in human beings. Pagano D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;111(1):270–2

Development of imaging agents for the dopamine transporter. Carroll FI, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1995 Sep;15(5):419–44 (144 ref.)

Neurological Wilson's disease studied with magnetic resonance imaging and with positron emission tomography using dopaminergic markers. Westermark K, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Sep;10(5):596–603

Presynaptic dopaminergic deficits in Lesch-Nyhan disease [see comments] Ernst M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1568–72. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1602–4.

Usefulness of thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography to quantify the malignancy grade of brain tumors. Igase K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul; 36(7):434–9

A strategy for Compton scatter correction in brain SPECT by orthogonal image expansions assisted by neural networks. Sychra JJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec;

17(6):435–9

Assessment of brain SPECT. Report of the Therapeutics and Technology Assessment Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):278–85 (27 ref.)

The effect of white matter hyperintensity volume on brain structure, cognitive performance, and cerebral metabolism of glucose in 51 healthy adults. DeCarli C, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Nov;45(11):2077–84

A simple method for localising single-photon emission computed tomographic images on an anatomical template. Abe K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Apr;38(3):243–4

In vitro positron emission tomography (PET): use of positron emission tracers in functional imaging in living brain slices. Matsumura K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 May;22(2):219–29

Positron emission tomography (PET) study of the alterations in brain distribution of [11C]methamphetamine in methamphetamine sensitized dog. Mizugaki M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Aug;22(6):803–7

Specific, reversible binding of [18F]benperidol to baboon D2 receptors: PET evaluation of an improved 18F-labeled ligand. Moerlein SM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Aug; 22(6):809–15

Cobalt-57 SPET in relapsing-progressive multiple sclerosis: a pilot study. Joosten AA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Aug;16(8):703–5

The statistical power of [15O]-water PET activation studies of cognitive processes. Kapur S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Sep;16(9):779–84

Serial changes in regional blood flow in the cerebrum and cerebellum of stroke patients imaged by 99Tcm-HMPAO SPET. Lin WY, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Mar; 17(3):208–11

Dual-tracer autoradiography using 125I-iomazenil and 99Tcm-HMPAO in experimental brain ischaemia. Matsuda H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jul;16(7):581–90

Inter-ictal brain SPET in frontal epilepsy: correlations with stereo-electroencephalography. Véra P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jul;16(7):591–8

Central representation of chronic ongoing neuropathic pain studied by positron emission tomography. Hsieh JC, et al. **Pain** 1995 Nov;63(2):225–36

Optimization of factors affecting the state of normality of a medical image. Houston AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Apr;41(4):755–65

A comparative study of three fast algorithms to estimate cerebral blood flow and distribution volume using N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine and two SPECT scans. Yokoi T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Sep; 40(9):1499–515

Serial position emission tomography study in West syndrome. Maeda N, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 49(3):S187–9

Hypnotic catalepsy-induced changes of regional cerebral glucose metabolism. Grond M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Sep 29;61(3):173–9

Abnormal smooth pursuit eye movements in schizophrenic patients are associated with cerebral glucose metabolism in oculomotor regions. Ross DE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Sep 8;58(1):53–67

Radionuclide brain imaging in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Costa DC, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;39(3):243–9

Alzheimer disease: improved visual interpretation of PET images by using three-dimensional stereotaxic surface projections. Burdette JH, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar; 198(3):837–43

Glucose metabolic correlates of continuous performance test performance in adults with a history of infantile autism, schizophrenics, and controls. Siegel BV Jr, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Sep;17(1):85–94

Localized and lateralized cerebral glucose metabolism associated with eye movements during REM sleep and wakefulness: a positron emission tomography (PET) study. Hong CC, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Sep;18(7):570–80 (71 ref.)

Role of the nondominant hemisphere and undamaged area during word repetition in poststroke aphasics. A PET activation study. Ohyama M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May; 27(5):897–903

Preoperative and postoperative evaluation of cerebral perfusion and vasodilatory capacity with 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT and acetazolamide in childhood Moyamoya disease. Touho H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):282–9

[Cerebral SPECT with iodine-123 IBZM in patients with extrapyramidal system disorders: the evaluation of its sensitivity in therapy with dopaminergic drugs] Hierholzer J, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The semiquantitative measurement method of cerebral blood flow using SPECT image] Boku A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;70(3):413–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative brain SPECT imaging with scatter and attenuation compensation: comparison of sequential and simultaneous acquisition of transmission and emission data] Hashimoto J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Dec;32(12):1369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of compton scatter in quantitative brain SPECT] Iida H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Feb;33(2):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A time-saving approach for quantifying regional cerebral blood flow and application to split-dose method with 123I-IMP SPECT using a single-head rotating gamma-camera] Inoue T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Nov; 32(11):1217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal CBF values by the ARG method using IMP SPECT: comparison with a conventional microsphere model method] Ito H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Feb; 33(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of discrepancy between 99mTc-HMPAO and 133Xe rCBF SPECT; a comparative study with X-ray CT findings] Komatani A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Sep; 32(9):989–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal cerebral perfusion of 99mTc-HMPAO brain SPECT—evaluation by ananatomical standardization technique] Koyama M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Sep; 32(9):969–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presurgical evaluation of cerebral perfusion reserve in patients for cardiovascular surgery using 99mTc-ECD SPECT with diamox enhancement] Matsumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Mar;33(3):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on accuracy of rCBF measurements using the conventional microsphere method with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine and SPECT] Ohkubo M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Dec;32(12):1323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of regional perfusion in metastatic brain tumor and peritumoral area after radiosurgery: a study by 123I-IMP dynamic SPECT] Sugou N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Feb; 33(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase 3 clinical trial of 123I-iomazenil, a new central-type benzodiazepine receptor imaging agent (Part 1)—report on clinical usefulness in diagnosis of various brain diseases] Torizuka K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Mar;33(3):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase 3 clinical trial of 123I-iomazenil, a new central-type benzodiazepine receptor imaging agent (Part 4)—Report on clinical usefulness in diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases] Torizuka K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Mar; 33(3):329–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase 3 clinical trial of 123I-iomazenil, a new central-type benzodiazepine receptor imaging agent (Part 2)—Report on clinical usefulness in diagnosis of degenerative neurological diseases and mental disorders] Torizuka K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Mar;33(3):303–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase 3 clinical trial of 123I-iomazenil, a new central-type benzodiazepine receptor imaging agent (Part 3)—Report on clinical usefulness in epilepsy] Torizuka K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Mar;33(3):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of change ratio map in 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT with acetazolamide enhancement] Yamamoto N. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Apr;33(4):399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with dementia] Abe S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;33(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in regional cerebral blood flow in nondominant hemisphere during speech task in aphasics.: a PET activation study] Ohyama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Aug;35(8):865–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow changes after mild head trauma imaging with SPECT HMPAO. Preliminary report] Furtak J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May-Jun;29(3):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Positron-emission tomographic study of human brain processing of various characteristics of visually presented words. II. Brain system of word reading] Medvedev SV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 May-Jun;22(3):5–10 **(Rus)**

[Positron-emission tomographic studies of the brain in parkinsonism patients] Berezhkova LV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(6):93–7 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and metabolic manifestations of the intracerebral steal phenomenon in arteriovenous malformations based on positron-emission tomographic data] Borisenko VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jan-Mar; (1):26–30 **(Rus)**

[Comments on the article, Alzheimer's disease (letter)] Aguilar Rebolledo F. **Gac Med Mex** 1995 Sep-Dec; 131(5–6):625–7 **(Spa)**

[Verbal auditory agnosia: SPECT study of the brain] Carmona C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 23(123):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Single photon emission tomography (SPECT) in severe infantile myoclonic epilepsy (EMS)] Nieto M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Nov-Dec;23(124):1193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[SPECT. An important clinical method for brain function studies] Wikkelsø C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jul 10; 93(28–29):2585–91 (78 ref.) **(Swe)**

SECRETION

Mechanisms of altered prolactin secretion due to the administration of interleukin-1 beta into the brain ventricles of the rat. Rivier C. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Aug; 62(2):198–206

SURGERY

Microelectrode monitoring of cortical and subcortical structures during stereotactic surgery. Lozano AM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:30–4 (19 ref.)

Systematic approach to intradural tumors ventral to the brain stem. Jackler RK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 Jan;16(1):39–51 (38 ref.)

Intraoperative hemodialysis during emergency intracranial surgery [letter] Tek E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep; 83(3):658–9

Cystic craniopharyngioma: a simple technique to aid the stereotactic insertion of an Ommaya reservoir drainage system. Duffill J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;10(1):83–4

Trends in neuroanaesthesia. Cottrell JE. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 May;43(5 Pt 2):R61–74 (73 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Multiple subpial transection for treatment of intractable epilepsy. Liu Z, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jul; 108(7):539–41

The perioperative use of ceftriaxone as infection prophylaxis in neurosurgery. Zhao JZ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;97(4):285–9

Surgical management of giant intracranial aneurysms: experience with 171 patients. Lawton MT, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:245–66 (74 ref.)

Immunodepression following neurosurgical procedures. Asadullah K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;23(12):1976–83

Intractable epilepsy in children. Holmes GL. **Epilepsia** 1996; 37 Suppl 3:14–27 (129 ref.)

Delayed complications thirty-six years after hemispherectomy: a case report. Kalkanis SN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Aug;37(8):758–62

Surgery for catastrophic localization-related epilepsy in infants. Wyllie E. **Epilepsia** 1996;37 Suppl 1:S22–5 (36 ref.)

Epilepsy surgery in infants. Wyllie E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jul;37(7):625–37

A device for the implantation of multiple cellular deposits into a large volume of brain from a single cannula site. Brecknell JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Apr;138(2):338–44

Intracerebral implantation of hydrogel-coupled adhesion peptides: tissue reaction. Woerly S, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1995;5(4):245–55

Prognostic factors in low grade (WHO grade II) gliomas of the cerebral hemispheres: the role of surgery. Scerrati M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 61(3):291–6

Hemispherectomy: a hemidecortication approach and review of 52 cases. Carson BS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun; 84(6):903–11 (59 ref.)

Accuracy of continuous jugular bulb venous oximetry during intracranial surgery. Gunn HC, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jul;7(3):174–7

The effects of surgical stimulation on intracranial hemodynamics. von Knobelsdorff G, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Jan;8(1):9–14

Vascularized omental graft to brain surface in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Yoshioka N, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(7):455–62

Treatment of superficial siderosis of the central nervous system [letter; comment] Fearnley J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Sep;10(5):685. Comment on: Mov Disord 1994 Sep;9(5):559–62.

Cystplastic cyst-subarachnoid shunt procedure for arachnoid cyst of the middle cranial fossa—technical note. Takeuchi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;36(6):396–9 (7 ref.)

Endovascular treatment with an ultra-thin 4-French guiding catheter via the transfemoral and transbrachial routes—technical note. Touho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;35(10):759–64

Perioperative antimicrobial prophylaxis in neurosurgery: clinical trial of systemic flomoxef administration and saline containing gentamicin for irrigation. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;36(6):370–6

Gamma knife radiosurgery for brain tumors: postirradiation volume changes compared with preradiosurgical growth fractions. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;36(6):358–63

Evaluation of surgically formed collateral circulation in moyamoya disease with 3D-CT angiography: comparison with MR angiography and X-ray angiography. Kikuchi M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Feb;27(1):45–9

Fatal tumor hemorrhage after ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Case report. Schroeder HW, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Jun;26(3):177–9

Dorsal periaqueductal gray-induced aversion as a simulation of panic anxiety: elements of face and predictive validity. Jenck F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jul 28;57(2):181–91

Impedance monitoring in the stereotactic localization of intracranial structures. Hobza V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1995;38(1):33–46

Neural transplantation of the rat midgestation trophoblast. Mokrý J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1995;38(2):61–9

Histochemical localization of succinate dehydrogenase in intracerebral mouse submandibular gland transplants. Pospíšilová B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1995;38(2):71–7

Neural transplantation of the rat midgestation trophoblast. Mokrý J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1995;38(2):61–9

Histochemical localization of succinate dehydrogenase in intracerebral mouse submandibular gland transplants. Pospíšilová B, et al.

Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl 1995;38(2):71–7
Magnet on the brain. Safer neurosurgery with magnetically steered implants. Yam P. **Sci Am** 1996 Aug;275(2):32
The relationship between brain surface elastance and brain reexpansion after evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma. Fukuhara T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jun; 45(6):570–4
[Encapsulated dopamine-secreting cells transplanted into the brain: a possible therapy for Parkinson's disease] Miyoshi Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jan;24(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Migration, differentiation and integration of an immortalized neural cell line transplanted into the neonatal and adult mouse brain] Yoshino K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Dec; 47(12):1149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The early results of surgical treatment of chronic subdural hematomas in computerized tomography imaging] Kaczmarczyk R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 30(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The influence of experimental hemispherectomy and hemicerebellectomy on the acquisition and retention of habituation in pigeon] Kaźmierczak H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Retraction pressure: a new parameter in intraoperative monitoring of neurosurgical patients] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of drainage after operations on the brain] Gizatullin ShKh. **Voen Med Zh** 1996 Mar;317(3):31–4, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The retraction pressure during neurosurgical operations on the brain. III. An analysis of the efficacy of prophylactic methods aimed at reducing brain volume] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jul–Sep; (3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The selection of cervical vessels recipients in reconstructive surgery of head and neck with free flaps] Llorente Pendas JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jul–Aug; 46(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neurosurgical infections] Martínez E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Jan;14(1):34–43 (161 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Early reperfusion as a rationale from of therapy in ischemic stroke] Garcia JH. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 23(123):1067–73 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION see BRAIN TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASONOGRAPHY see ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ganglioside long-chain base composition of rat brain subcellular fractions after chronic ethanol administration. Omodeo-Salé F, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 May–Jun;13(3):291–5
The Golgi apparatus and the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease [comment] Dal Canto MC. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Feb; 148(2):355–60 (40 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pathol 1996 Feb;148(2):415–26.
Purification and characterization of Lewy bodies from the brains of patients with diffuse Lewy body disease. Iwatsubo T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 May;148(5):1517–29
Simple preparation of rat brain lysosomes and their proteolytic properties. Ohshita T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Sep 1;230(1):41–7
The Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger in rat brain synaptosomes. Kinetics and regulation. Blaustein MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:300–17
Neurotrophic and neuroprotective effects of hAPP in transgenic mice. Mucke L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:82–8
Neurodegenerative disorders with extensive tau pathology: a comparative study and review. Feany MB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Aug;40(2):139–48 (93 ref.)
Biochemical evaluations of the effects of loreclezole and propofol on the GABAA receptor in rat brain. Ghiani CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 14;51(11):1527–34
Spermidine attenuation of volatile anesthetic inhibition of glutamate-stimulated [3H](5D,10S)-(+)-methyl-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5,10-imine ([3H]MK-801) binding to N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors in rat brain. Martin DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 26;50(9):1373–7
Characterization of a cytosolic activity that induces the formation of Golgi membrane tubules in a cell-free reconstitution system. Banta M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17;34(41):13359–66
Expression of beta 3-adrenoceptor mRNA in rat brain. Summers RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;116(6):2547–8
Histamine H1 receptor occupancy in human brains after single oral doses of histamine H1 antagonists measured by positron emission tomography. Yanai K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(1):1649–55
Subcellular distribution of receptor sites in human brain: differentiation between heavy and light structures of high and low density. Maloteaux JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 31;687(1–2):155–66
Glycolytic enzymes and assembly of microtubule networks. Volker KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Nov; 112(3):503–14
Rat brain cytochrome P450. Reassessment of monooxygenase activities and cytochrome P450 levels. Bhagwat SV, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jun;23(6):651–4
Stress-induced intracranial mast cell degranulation: a corticotropin-releasing hormone-mediated effect. Theoharides TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Dec; 136(12):5745–50
Relative affinities of dopaminergic drugs at dopamine D2 and D3 receptors. Levant B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 24;278(3):243–7
Calbindin28kDa and calbindin30kDa (calretinin) are substantially localised in the particulate fraction of rat brain. Hubbard MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 6; 374(3):333–7
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: ultrastructural study of brain biopsy: unusual interaction between astrocytes and oligo- and microglia. Liberski PP, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995; 33(2):85–92
Overexpression of amyloid precursor protein of Alzheimer's type in brains of intoxicated children. Maślińska D, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(3):129–33
Occurrence of lamellar bodies in the rat brain organotypic cultures in normal and pathological conditions. Matyja E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(3):175–80
Ultrastructural changes following overhydration with irrigating fluids. Zhang W, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995; 27(2):167–72
Subcellular localization of docosahexaenoic acid and arachidonic acid omega-hydroxylation activity in the brain, liver and colonic adenocarcinoma. Yamane M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Apr 12;730(1–2):91–8
Light perception in the vertebrate brain: an ultrastructural analysis of opsin- and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-immunoreactive neurons in iguanid lizards. Grace MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 15;367(4):575–94
Central projections of the antennal cold receptor neurons and hygroreceptor neurons of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Nishikawa M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 9;361(1):165–76
The Duffy antigen receptor for chemokines: structural analysis and expression in the brain. Horuk R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jan;59(1):29–38 (28 ref.)
NMR studies of Pi-containing extracellular and cytoplasmic compartments in brain. Fitzpatrick JH Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun;66(6):2612–20
Anterograde axonal tracing with the subunit B of cholera toxin: a highly sensitive immunohistochemical protocol for revealing fine axonal morphology in adult and neonatal brains. Angelucci A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Mar; 65(1):101–12
Assessment of the distribution of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA in melas and in thrombotic cerebral infarcts by in situ hybridization. Love S, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Feb; 178(2):182–9
Autoradiographic evidence for the modulation of in vivo sigma receptor labeling by neuropeptide Y and calcitonin gene-related peptide in the mouse brain. Bouchard P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):223–30
Distribution of the mu and delta opioid binding sites in the brain of the alcohol-preferring AA and alcohol-avoiding ANA lines of rats. de Waele JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):518–27
In vitro oxidation of vitamins C and E, cholesterol, and thiols in rat brain synaptosomes. Vatassery GT. **Lipids** 1995 Nov; 30(11):1007–13
Grumose or foamy spheroid bodies involving astrocytes in the human brain. Arai N. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;21(3):238–45 (27 ref.)
Microscopic observations of the brain in Rett syndrome. Bauman ML, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Apr;26(2):105–8
Tocotrienols from palm oil as potent inhibitors of lipid peroxidation and protein oxidation in rat brain mitochondria. Kamat JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 11;195(3):179–82
Vitamin E deficiency as a model of precocious brain aging: assessment by X-ray microanalysis and morphometry. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Mar; 9(1):289–301; discussion 301–2
[Brain synaptic plasticity in schizophrenia] Uranova NA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(4):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular factors of cerebral hypoxia-ischemia] Macaya A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jul;24(131):855–64 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VIROLOGY

Involvement of microtubules and the microtubule-associated protein tau in trafficking of JHM virus and components within neurons. Kalicharran K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:57–61
Genomic regions associated with neurotropism identified in MHV by RNA-RNA recombination. Lavi E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:51–6
The protective role of cytotoxic T cells and interferon against coronavirus invasion of the brain. Lavi E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:145–9
Transcription and translation of proinflammatory cytokines following JHMV infection. Stohlman SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:173–8
Abundant expression of HIV Nef and Rev proteins in brain astrocytes in vivo is associated with dementia. Ranki A, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Sep;9(9):1001–8
Sequence analysis of the V3 loop in brain and spleen of patients with HIV encephalitis. Reddy RT, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Apr 10;12(6):477–82
Comparison of intracerebral inoculation and osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption for delivery of adenovirus, herpesvirus, and iron oxide particles to normal rat brain. Muldoon LL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec;147(6):1840–51
Study of transneuronal passage of pseudorabies virus in rat central nervous system by use of immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Sur JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Sep;56(9):1195–200
Human immunodeficiency virus in brain and correlation with dementia [letter] Brew BJ. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jun; 39(6):828–9
AIDS dementia complex and HIV-1 brain infection: clinical-virological correlations [see comments] Brew BJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Oct;38(4):563–70. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Oct;38(4):559–60.
Immunocytochemical quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus in the brain: correlations with dementia. Glass JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Nov; 38(5):755–62
Quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus in brains of demented and nondemented patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Johnson RT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar;39(3):392–5
Localization of HIV-1 in human brain using polymerase chain reaction/in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Takahashi K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jun;39(6):705–11
Failure of acyclovir sodium therapy in herpes simplex encephalitis. Gürses N, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Jun; 16(2):173–5
Inhibition of neurotropic mouse retrovirus replication in glial cells by synthetic oligo(2'-O-methyl)ribonucleoside phosphorothioates. Takase-Yoden S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Dec;28(4):359–68
Search for viral nucleic acid sequences in brain tissues of patients with schizophrenia using nested polymerase chain reaction. Taller AM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Jan; 53(1):32–40
Stereotactic brain biopsy in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Luzzati R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Mar 11;156(5):565–8
Herpes simplex virus in postmortem multiple sclerosis brain tissue [see comments] Sanders VJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Feb;53(2):125–33. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1996 Feb;53(2):123–4.
Cold stress-induced neuroinvasiveness of attenuated arboviruses is not solely mediated by corticosterone. Ben-Nathan D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(7):1221–9
The association between PrP and infectivity in scrapie and BSE infected mouse brain. Somerville RA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(2):275–89
Development of herpes simplex virus as a gene transfer vector for the nervous system. Glorioso JC, et al. **Gene Ther** 1994;1 Suppl 1:S39
Pseudorabies virus as a transneuronal tract tracing tool: specificity and applications to the sympathetic nervous system. Strack AM. **Gene Ther** 1994;1 Suppl 1:S11–4
The use of microwave irradiation as a pretreatment to in situ hybridization for the detection of measles virus and chicken anaemia virus in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue. McMahon J, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Mar; 28(3):157–64
In situ amplification and detection of HIV-1 DNA in fixed pediatric AIDS brain tissue. Sharer LR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jun;27(6):614–7
Ionizing radiation modulates the spread of an apathogenic rabies virus in mouse brain. Ceccaldi PE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Jul;70(1):69–75
Colocalisation of human immunodeficiency virus and human cytomegalovirus infection in brain autopsy tissue from AIDS patients. Balluz IM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1996 Apr–Jun;165(2):133–8
Brain endothelial cell infection in children with acute fatal measles. Esolen LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov; 96(5):2478–81
Quantification of HIV DNA in the brain by PCR: differences between fresh frozen and formalin fixed tissue. Davison F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 May;49(5):425–7
Infection of Macaca nemestrina brain with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Frumkin LR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct;76 (Pt 10):2467–76
Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus 3D RNA polymerase: its expression in the CNS and the specific immune response generated in persistently infected mice. Johnston IC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Nov;76 (Pt 11):2765–77
Replication of yellow fever virus in the mouse central nervous system: comparison of neuroadapted and non-neuroadapted virus and partial sequence analysis of the neuroadapted strain. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Jun;77 (Pt 6):1277–85
Mechanisms for the transendothelial migration of HIV-1-infected monocytes into brain. Nottet HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):1284–95
Analysis of ENV V3 sequences from HIV-1-infected brain indicates restrained virus expression throughout the disease. Di Stefano M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 May;49(1):41–8

PCR detection of JC virus DNA in brain tissue from patients with and without progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Ferrante P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Nov;47(3):219–25

Quantitation of human cytomegalovirus genomes in the brain of AIDS patients. Kühn JE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Sep; 47(1):70–82

Human herpesvirus–6: a survey of presence and distribution of genomic sequences in normal brain and neuroglial tumors. Luppi M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Sep;47(1):105–11

On the role of human herpesvirus 6 in viral latency in nervous tissue and in cerebral lymphoma. Liedtke W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134(1–2):184–8

Immunological instability of persistent adenovirus vectors in the brain: peripheral exposure to vector leads to renewed inflammation, reduced gene expression, and demyelination. Byrnes AP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 1;16(9):3045–55

Expression of ecotropic murine leukemia virus in the brains of C58/M, DBA2/J, and in utero–infected CE/J mice. Anderson GW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):8089–95

CD8+ T–cell epitopes within the surface glycoprotein of a neurotropic coronavirus and correlation with pathogenicity. Castro RF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec; 69(12):8127–31

Mode of spread to and within the central nervous system after oral infection of neonatal mice with the DA strain of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus. Ha–Lee YM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):7354–61

Sequences regulating tropism of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 for brain capillary endothelial cells map to a unique region on the viral genome. Moses AV, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jun;70(6):3401–6

Extreme fitness differences in mammalian and insect hosts after continuous replication of vesicular stomatitis virus in sandfly cells. Novella IS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov; 69(11):6805–9

Persistent poliovirus infection of human fetal brain cells. Pavio N, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):6395–401

Characterization of a neurologic disease induced by a polytropic murine retrovirus: evidence for differential targeting of ecotropic and polytropic viruses in the brain. Portis JL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):8070–5

Role of the virion host shutoff (vhs) of herpes simplex virus type 1 in latency and pathogenesis. Strelow LI, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):6779–86

Polymerase chain reaction method for determining ratios of human immunodeficiency virus proviral DNA to cellular genomic DNA in brain tissues of HIV–infected patients. Fujimura RK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Nov;55(3):309–25

Isolation of encephalomyocarditis virus from dormice (Myoxus glis) in Italy. Amaddeo D, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Apr;31(2):238–42

Sequence analysis of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV–I) Env genes amplified from central nervous system tissues of patients with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy or leukemia. Maroushek SR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Nov;19(5):317–33

Low susceptibility of resident microglia to simian immunodeficiency virus replication during the early stages of infection. Boche D, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Dec;21(6):535–9

Measles virus replication in neural cells. Johnston IC, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Sep;3(9):361–5

Measles virus infection of cerebral endothelial cells and effect on their adhesive properties. Cosby SL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 May;44(2–4):135–9 (21 ref.)

Selective spread and reduced virus release leads to canine distemper virus persistence in the nervous system. Zurbriggen A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 May;44(2–4):281–8

Effects of subtle changes in the SU protein of ecotropic murine leukemia virus on its brain capillary endothelial cell tropism and interference properties. Masuda M, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jan 15;215(2):142–51

Lymphocyte–tropic simian immunodeficiency virus causes persistent infection in the brains of rhesus monkeys. Stephens EB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Nov 10;213(2):600–14

[Penetration of neurotropic viruses into the central nervous system after airborne mode of transmission] Ryzhikov AB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jul–Aug;40(4):146–50 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[CNS vasculitis after ophthalmic herpes zoster infection] Muñoz A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(123):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nervous system infections by retroviruses] Román GC. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jun;24(130):703–7 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

BRAIN ABSCESS

Yersinia enterolitica bacteremia with intracranial extension. Coppens L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(4):409–10

COMPLICATIONS

Neurogenic bladder induced by brain abscess [letter] Betts CD. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jun;77(6):932–3

Norwegian scabies complicated by fatal brain abscess in a renal transplant patient [letter] Mansy H, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(2):323–4

[Brain abscess caused by Salmonella enteriditis associated with brain tumor (letter)] Brinquin L. **Presse Med** 1995 Jul 1–8;24(24):1135 **(Fre)**

[A case of hemorrhagic cerebral abscess with sudden clinical onset] Słowiński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebellar abscess by Nocardia: a case report] Aguiar PH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Jun;53(2):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intracranial mycotic infections in neurosurgical practice. Jamjoom AB, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 137(1–2):78–84

Are intra– and suprasellar masses detected by CT and MR really tumours? Tóth S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 137(1–2):54–7

Brain abscess mimicking giant cell (temporal) arteritis. Staud R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Nov;38(11):1710–2

Magnetic resonance imaging of multiple brain abscesses of the bilateral basal ganglia. Nagase T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jun;34(6):554–8

The use of gadolinium–BOPTA on magnetic resonance imaging in brain infection. Runge VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 May;31(5):294–9

Evolution of a tubercular abscess on prolonged antitubercular treatment. Gupta PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Jan;44(1):67–8

1H MRS of human brain abscesses in vivo and in vitro. Rémy C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Oct;34(4):508–14

Images in clinical medicine. Intraventricular rupture of a cerebral abscess. McKalip DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 29;335(9):639

Diagnosis of brainstem abscess in the cerebritis stage by magnetic resonance imaging––case report. Adachi J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;35(7):467–70

Imaging in phaeohyphomycosis of the brain: case report. Buxi TB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Feb;38(2):139–41

Corynebacterium afermentans subsp. lipophilum: multiple abscess formation in brain and liver. Dykhuizen RS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(6):637–9

Intrasellar abscess following transsphenoidal surgery. Henegar MM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb;45(2):183–8 (24 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction for non–invasive diagnosis of brain mass lesions caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis: report of five cases in human immunodeficiency virus–positive subjects. Monno L, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1996 Jun; 77(3):280–4

[Bacterial brain abscess] Schielke E. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Oct; 66(10):745–53 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage and multiple brain abscesses caused by Bacillus cereus within the scope of acute lymphatic leukemia] Strittmatter M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Oct;66(10):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain abscess. A difficult diagnosis?] Harbo HF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Mar 10;116(7):866–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

["Silent" areas of the brain––a challenge in family practice] Hoddevik GH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jun 30; 116(17):2027–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Spinal puncture in suspected purulent meningitis] Lundar T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Nov 30;115(29):3632–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of cerebral abscess in a 15–year old boy with von Recklinghausen disease treated surgically: recovery case report (published erratum appears in Neurol Neurochir Pol 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):805)] Podgórski JK, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of hemorrhagic cerebral abscess with sudden clinical onset] Słowiński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Actinomycotic abscess of the cerebellum: a case report] Tsubouchi MH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep; 53(3–A):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of the course of temporal lobe abscesses in patients with multiple otogenous intracranial complications] Gadzhimirzaev GA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):47–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of cefotaxime and metronidazole for treating cerebral abscesses [letter; comment] Gómez J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):708. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Nov;17(5):857–63.

A brain abscess due to multiply–resistant Enterobacter cloacae successfully treated with meropenem [letter] Meis JF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20(6):1567

Therapy of brain abscess with imipenem––a safe therapeutic choice? [letter] Asensi V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan;37(1):200–3

Cure of a solitary brainstem abscess with antibiotic therapy: case report. Fulgham JR, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May; 46(5):1451–4 (10 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous brain abscess should be considered in HIV/AIDS patients [letter] Velasco–Martínez JJ, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Oct;9(10):1197–9 (16 ref.)

Intracranial complications of suppurative otitis media: 13 years' experience. Kangsanarak J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 Jan;16(1):104–9

Cerebral abscess complicating dental treatment. Case report and review of the literature. Renton TF, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Feb;41(1):12–5 (32 ref.)

A case of pulmonary arteriovenous malformation in a patient with brain abscess successfully treated with video–assisted thoracoscopic resection. Watanabe N, et al. **Chest** 1995 Dec;108(6):1724–7

Pneumonia due to Fonsecaea pedrosoi and cerebral abscesses due to Emericella nidulans in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Morris A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov; 21(5):1346–8

PET findings in a brain abscess associated with a silent atrial septal defect. Dethy S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;97(4):349–53

Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia as a cause of brain abscesses secondary to chronic suppurative otitis media. Hobson R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Oct; 14(10):908–11

Brain abscesses: the lung connection. Finkelstein R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1996 Jul;240(1):33–6

Intrasellar abscess following transsphenoidal surgery. Henegar MM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb;45(2):183–8 (24 ref.)

[Cerebral abscess disclosing tetralogy of Fallot with situs inversus in adulthood] Piot O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Sep;88(9):1349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frontal cerebral abscess, a rare complication of nasosinusal polyposis. Apropos of a case] Abgrall S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(5):367–71 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella typhimurium cerebral abscess: rare complication of HIV infection (letter)] Smail A, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Mar 30;25(11):556 **(Fre)**

[Fatal infectious complications in 2 patients with adult onset Still disease] Michel M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996; 17(5):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae and brain abscesses: a report of 2 cases treated by embolization and a review of the literature] Ricci P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr; 91(4):497–501 (24 ref.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

William Macewen and the treatment of brain abscesses: revisited after one hundred years. Canale DJ. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):133–42

MICROBIOLOGY

Brain abscess caused by Nocardia asteroides. Attapattu M, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Jun;41(2):71–2

Candidal brain abscess associated with vascular invasion: a devastating complication of vascular catheter–related candidemia. Burgert SJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 21(1):202–5

Brain abscess due to Nocardia brasiliensis hematogenously spread from a pulmonary infection [letter] Naguib MT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):459–60

Mycotic aneurysm of the carotid artery due to Salmonella enteritidis associated with multiple brain abscesses. Lloret MD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;12(2):250–2

Brain abscess in children: microbiology and management. Brook I. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jul;10(4):283–8 (47 ref.)

Fatal cerebral mycoses caused by the ascomycete Chaetomium strumarium. Abbott SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2692–8

Cerebral Pseudallescheria mycosis after near–drowning. Rüchel R, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Nov–Dec;38(11–12):473–5

PATHOLOGY

A foreign body reaction to Surgicel(R) mimicking an abscess or tumour recurrence. Buckley SC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(4):561–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Target–like and comedon–like foci as different aspects of multiple healed brain abscesses. Duprez T, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995;95(3):178–80

Multiple brain abscesses in chain and cluster: CT appearance. Hsu WC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Nov–Dec; 19(6):1004–6

Sinusitis and intracranial sepsis: the CT imaging and clinical presentation. Saxton VJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov; 25 Suppl 1:S212–7

[Meningitis caused by Nocardia without brain abscess detectable by computed tomography (letter)] Coutant–Perronne V, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 23; 24(27):1271 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

PET findings in a brain abscess associated with a silent atrial septal defect. Dethy S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;97(4):349–53

Immunoscintigraphy for the detection of brain abscesses. Sandrock D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Apr;17(4):311–6

SURGERY

Multiple pyogenic brain abscesses. Sharma BS, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(1–2):36–43

Brain abscesses: review of 30 cases treated with surgery. Ng PY, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Sep;65(9):664–6

Successful treatment of a brain abscess due to Trichoderma longibrachiatum after surgical resection. Seguin P, et al.

Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 May;14(5):445–8

Computer–assisted image–guided surgery in pediatric skull–base procedures. Klimek L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Dec;30(12):1673–6

[Abscess of the skull base—therapy and reconstruction after zygoma resection] Prochno T, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1996;57(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of gas–producing brain abscess with subdural empyema: timing of the operation for brain abscess] Nishimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Oct;23(10):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amebic abscess of the brain. First successfully operated case in the world] Quijano–Pitman F. **Gac Med Mex** 1995 Sep–Dec;131(5–6):586 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Stereotactic management of bacterial brain abscesses. Shahzadi S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1996 Feb;23(1):34–9

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Blindness and ataxia in a foal caused by an abscess with gas–forming bacteria. Bullock P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 1;207(7):853–4

BRAIN CHEMISTRY

Evaluation of automated MR spectroscopy: application in Alzheimer disease. Moats RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1779–82

Proton MR spectroscopy of the brain: clinically useful information obtained in assessing CNS diseases in children. Wang Z, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):191–9

Expression of the macrophage scavenger receptor, a multifunctional lipoprotein receptor, in microglia associated with senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Christie RH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Feb;148(2):399–403

Amyloid beta protein deposition in normal aging has the same characteristics as that in Alzheimer's disease. Predominance of A beta 42(43) and association of A beta 40 with cored plaques. Fukumoto H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan; 148(1):259–65

P3 beta–amyloid peptide has a unique and potentially pathogenic immunohistochemical profile in Alzheimer's disease brain. Higgins LS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Aug; 149(2):585–96

Altered presynaptic protein NACP is associated with plaque formation and neurodegeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Masliah E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):201–10

Comparison of intracerebral inoculation and osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption for delivery of adenovirus, herpesvirus, and iron oxide particles to normal rat brain. Muldoon LL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec;147(6):1840–51

Integrin alphavbeta3 is expressed in selected microvessels after focal cerebral ischemia. Okada Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul;149(1):37–44

Probing brain chemistry. Stamford JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Jun 1;68(11):359A–363A (40 ref.)

Vitamin D target systems in the brain of the green lizard Anolis carolinensis. Bidmon HJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Feb;193(2):145–60

Brain thiamine, its phosphate esters, and its metabolizing enzymes in Alzheimer's disease. Mastrogiacoma F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 May;39(5):585–91

Vertebrate brains contain a broadly active antiviral substance. Singh IP, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Aug;27(4):375–88

Immunodetection and quantitation of imidazoline receptor proteins in platelets of patients with major depression and in brains of suicide victims. García–Sevilla JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;53(9):803–10

Concentration of iron, zinc, copper and lead in the brain of wild and domestic geese. Kalisińska E. **Arch Vet Pol** 1994;34(1–2):107–16

A novel use for coomassie brilliant blue (R250) in protein gel–drying procedure and assessing the electro–transferring efficiency. Dibas AI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):929–32

Amyloid beta protein and its 3–kDa fragment are present in the axoplasm fraction of the white matter in human brain. Tokuda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 5;223(1):165–9

Mass–spectrometric analysis of ADP–ribosylation factors from bovine brain: identification and evidence for homogeneous acylation with the C14:0 fatty acid (myristate). Berger SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):125–32

Biochemical characterization of mouse brain necdin. Maruyama E. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):895–901

Interaction of Ash/Grb–2 via its SH3 domains with neuron–specific p150 and p65. Miura K, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):639–45

Expression of pS2 gene in rat brain. Hirota M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(5):1079–84

Characterization of neurotrophic factors produced by immortalized mouse brain glial cells (VR–2g). Nakanishi T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Aug;36(5):991–9

Structural influence of cation binding to recombinant human brain S100b: evidence for calcium–induced exposure of a hydrophobic surface. Smith SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 9;35(27):8805–14

Correlation between level of (n – 3) polyunsaturated fatty acids in brain phospholipids and learning ability in rats. A multiple generation study. Jensen MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 20;1300(3):203–9

Brain fluoxetine measurements using fluorine magnetic resonance spectroscopy in patients with social phobia. Miner CM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov 15;38(10):696–8

Regional distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactivity in the brain of salmon, trout and carp. Canciglia P, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):86–93

Mass spectrometry, high performance liquid chromatography, and brain peptides. Desiderio DM. **Biopolymers** 1996;40(3):257–64 (45 ref.)

Improved electrochemical properties of stearate–graphite paste electrodes after albumin and phospholipid treatments. Blaha CD, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(1–2):63–79

Carbon fibre micro–electrode and in vitro or in brain slices voltammetric measurement of ascorbate, catechol and indole oxidation signals: influence of temperature and physiological media. Crespi F. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996; 11(8):743–9

Quantitative dot–immunoblot assay to measure protein in multiple brain samples. Mink RB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 May;20(5):809–11

Intrapartum fetal cerebral near infrared spectroscopy: apparent change in oxygenation demonstrated in a non viable fetus. Hamilton RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec;102(12):1004–7

Relationship between morphine analgesia and cortical extracellular fluid levels of morphine and its metabolites in the rat: a microdialysis study. Barjavel MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(8):3205–10

The localization of mcalpain in myelin: immunocytochemical evidence in different areas of rat brain and nerves. Li Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1–2):112–21

Immunohistochemical detection of A1 adenosine receptors in rat brain with emphasis on localization in the hippocampal formation, cerebral cortex, cerebellum, and basal ganglia. Rivkees SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24; 677(2):193–203

Colocalization of fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase and glial fibrillary acidic protein in rat brain. Schmoll D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;677(2):341–4

Augmented sensitivity to benzodiazepine in septic shock rats. Komatsubara T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Oct; 42(10):937–43

Comparative distribution of receptors for amylin and the related peptides calcitonin gene related peptide and calcitonin in rat and monkey brain. Christopoulos G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):1037–41

Comparative immunohistochemical distribution of amylin–like and calcitonin gene related peptide like immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system. Skofitsch G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 73(7):945–56

Cloning of a brain–type isoform of human Rab GDI and its expression in human neuroblastoma cell lines and tumor specimens. Nishimura N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15; 55(22):5445–50

Angiotensin II–binding sites in chicken brain and pituitary: autoradiographic localization. Natke C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Feb;283(2):297–303

Mutations and immunohistochemistry of p53 and proliferation markers in astrocytic tumors of childhood. Schiffer D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Sep;11(9):517–22

Brain 'ouabain' mediates sympathetic hyperactivity in congestive heart failure. Leenen FH, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Nov;77(5):993–1000

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in brain and atrial membranes of adult brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) measured by radioligand binding techniques. Jones SB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Sep;112(1):43–50

Effects of ECS on DNA single–strand breaks in rat brain cells. Khan A, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Jun;11(2):114–21

Identification and characterization of BC1 RNP particles. Cheng JG, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;15(7):549–59

Distribution of follistatin messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat brain: implications for a role in the regulation of central reproductive functions. Macconell LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):2150–8

Evidence for Cu(I) clusters and Zn(II) clusters in neuronal growth–inhibitory factor isolated from bovine brain. Bogumil R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 15; 238(3):698–705

Simultaneous demonstration of CD15 and alkaline phosphatase activity in cryostat sections of rat fetuses: a detailed technical description for the developing brain. Marani E, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Apr;33(2):137–47

Full–lenth cloning, expression and cellular localization of rat plasmolipin mRNA, a proteolipid of PNS and CNS. Gillen C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Feb;8(2):405–14

Distribution of caldesmon and of the acidic isoform of calponin in cultured cerebellar neurons and in different regions of the rat brain: an immunofluorescence and confocal microscopy study. Represa A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Dec;221(2):333–43

ClC–6 and ClC–7 are two novel broadly expressed members of the CLC chloride channel family. Brandt S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 11;377(1):15–20

Identification of a novel endogenous memory facilitating cyclic dipeptide cyclo–prolylglycine in rat brain. Gudasheva TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 5; 391(1–2):149–52

Molecular and functional characterization of a rat brain Kv beta 3 potassium channel subunit. Heinemann SH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 27;377(3):383–9

Transformation of sterols pattern in course of late development of rat brain. Wender M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(1):31–4

Determination of manganese in human brain samples. Tracqui A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Dec 29;76(3):199–203

Localization of a new ferritin heavy chain sequence present in human brain mRNA to chromosome 11. Percy ME, et al. **Genome** 1995 Jun;38(3):450–7

Human neuronal pentraxin II (NPTX2): conservation, genomic structure, and chromosomal localization. Hsu YC, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jul 20;28(2):220–7

Cloning and characterization of a murine brain specific gene Bpx and its human homologue lying within the Xic candidate region. Rougeulle C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jan;5(1):41–9

The distribution of carnosine and related dipeptides in rat and human tissues. Jackson MC, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar;45(3):132–5

Toxicology of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4–D) and its determination in serum and brain tissue using gas chromatography–electron–capture detection. Oliveira GH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):251–5

A new low density lipoprotein receptor homologue with 8 ligand binding repeats in brain of chicken and mouse. Novak S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):11732–6

Binding specificity and mutational analysis of the phosphotyrosine binding domain of the brain–specific adaptor protein ShcC. O'Bryan JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):11787–91

Possible sources of endothelin–1 in damaged rat brain. Yamada G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S486–90

Forebrain ischemia increases GLUT1 protein in brain microvessels and parenchyma. McCall AL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):69–76

Capillary electrophoresis–laser–induced fluorescence detection of amphetamine in the brain. Páez X, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 May 31;735(1–2):263–9

Separation and quantification of D– and L–phosphoserine in rat brain using N alpha–(2,4–dinitro–5–fluorophenyl)–L–alaninamide (Marfey's reagent) by high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Goodnough DB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Oct 20; 672(2):290–4

A full evaporation headspace technique with capillary GC and ITD: a means for quantitating volatile organic compounds in biological samples. Schuberth J. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1996 Jul;34(7):314–9

Morphogenetic reorganization of the brain during embryogenesis in the grasshopper. Boyan GS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 23;361(3):429–40

GABAA–receptor heterogeneity in the adult rat brain: differential regional and cellular distribution of seven major subunits. Fritschy JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 14; 359(1):154–94

Distribution of growth–associated class I alpha–tubulin and class II beta–tubulin mRNAs in adult rat brain. Paden CM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 20;362(3):368–84

Expression of polysialylated N–CAM in the central nervous system of adult canaries and its possible relation to function. Rousselot P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 12; 356(4):629–40

Neuropeptide tyrosine in the brain of the African lungfish, Protopterus annectens: immunohistochemical localization and biochemical characterization. Vallarino M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 12;356(4):537–51

Patterns of convergence and segregation in the medial nucleus accumbens of the rat: relationships of prefrontal cortical, midline thalamic, and basal amygdaloid afferents. Wright CI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 23; 361(3):383–403

Isolation and characterization of opioid peptides in the avian brain. Kotegawa T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Oct 1; 273(2):87–95

Yield enhancement of a double–quantum filter sequence designed for the edited detection of GABA. Wilman AH, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Nov;109(2):169–74

Comparison of T2 relaxation in blood, brain, and ferritin. Brooks RA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jul–Aug; 5(4):446–50

Use of post mortem and in vitro tissue specimens for X–ray microanalysis. Hongpaisan J, et al. **J Microsc** 1995 Nov; 180 (Pt 2):93–105

Thiamine, thiamine phosphates, and their metabolizing enzymes in human brain. Bettendorff L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):250–8

Lipid composition in scrapie–infected mouse brain: prion infection increases the levels of dolichyl phosphate and ubiquinone. Guan Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan; 66(1):277–85

Effects of rumpshaker mutation on CNS myelin composition and structure. Karthigasan J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan; 66(1):338–45

Tissue distribution and immunocytochemical localization of neurotrophin–3 in the brain and peripheral tissues of rats. Katoh–Semba R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):330–7

Cloning, characterization, and chromosomal localization of a human 5-HT6 serotonin receptor. Kohen R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):47–56

Brain S-adenosylmethionine levels are severely decreased in Alzheimer's disease. Morrison LD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):1328–31

Isolation and characterization of two fatty acid binding proteins from mouse brain. Myers-Payne SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1648–56

High-resolution separation of amyloid beta-peptides: structural variants present in Alzheimer's disease amyloid. Näslund J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):294–301

Molecular cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of a human brain-specific Na(+)-dependent inorganic phosphate cotransporter. Ni B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun;66(6):2227–38

Increased brain levels of platelet-activating factor in a murine acquired immune deficiency syndrome are NMDA receptor-mediated. Nishida K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):433–5

Ex vivo measurement of brain tissue nitrite and nitrate accurately reflects nitric oxide synthase activity in vivo. Salter M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1683–90

Quinolinic acid levels in a murine retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome. Sei Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):296–302

Postsynaptic and extrasynaptic localization of kappa-opioid receptor in selected brain areas of young rat and chick using an anti-receptor monoclonal antibody. Maderspach K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jun;24(6):478–86

Anti-idiotypic antibodies: a useful alternative for studying the biochemical expression of mu/delta opioid binding sites in mammalian brain. Cucumel K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Nov;62(2):183–95

Immunoreactive S100 proteins of blood immunocytes and brain cells. Singh VK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Feb; 64(2):135–9

Increased serum neopterin concentrations in a patient with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Leblhuber F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;61(2):211–2

Neurofibrillary tangles in progressive supranuclear palsy contain the same tau epitopes identified in Alzheimer's disease PHFtau. Schmidt ML, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 May;55(5):534–9

The possible role of hydrogen sulfide as an endogenous neuromodulator. Abe K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1; 16(3):1066–71

Distribution of high-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in rat brain: targeting to axons and nerve terminals. Knaus HG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1; 16(3):955–63

Glucocorticoids differentially increase nerve growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor expression in the rat brain. Mocchetti I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Mar 15; 16(6):2141–8

Microdialysis as a tool for in vivo investigation of glutamate transport capacity in rat brain. Bruhn T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jul;59(2):169–74

A simple, rapid HPLC method for the concurrent measurement of cocaine and catecholamines in brain tissue samples. Carey RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 May; 58(1–2):25–8

A new method of in-vivo microdialysis of the human brain. Kanthan R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Aug; 60(1–2):151–5

Determination of tetrahydro-beta-carbolines in rat brain by gas chromatography-negative-ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry without interference from artifactual formation. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Nov;62(1–2):37–41

Brain iron and behavior of rats are not normalized by treatment of iron deficiency anemia during early development. Felt BT, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Mar; 126(3):693–701

Simultaneous quantification of fluoxetine, norfluoxetine, and desipramine using gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Goodnough DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Nov;34(3):143–7

Estradiol and testosterone in specific regions of the human female brain in different endocrine states. Bixo M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;55(3–4):297–303

Mineralocorticoid receptors in the central nervous system. Funder JW. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;56(1–6 Spec No):179–83 (44 ref.)

Cloning of glucose transporter-3 (GLUT3) cDNA from rat brain. Krishnan SN, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;56(14):1193–7

Comparison of two pet radioligands for imaging extrastriatal dopamine transporters in human brain. Wang GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(14):PL187–91

Parametric multiecho proton spectroscopic imaging: application to the rat brain in vivo. Dreher W, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(5):753–61

On the use of two-dimensional-J NMR measurements for in vivo proton MRS: measurement of homonuclear decoupled spectra without the need for short echo times. Dreher W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep;34(3):331–7

A critical assessment of noise-induced errors in 31P MRS: application to the measurement of free intracellular magnesium in vivo. Golding EM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Feb;35(2):174–85

Brain alcohol detectability increase with repeated administration in humans: a proton spectroscopy study. Kaufman MJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Mar; 35(3):435–40

On the 3.35 ppm singlet resonance in proton NMR spectra of brain tissue: scyllo-inositol or methanol contamination? [letter; comment] Michaelis T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Nov;34(5):775–6. Comment on: Magn Reson Med 1994 Dec;32(6):692–7.

Quantitative proton MR spectroscopic imaging of the human brain. Soher BJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Mar; 35(3):356–63

Estimation of the iron concentration in excised gray matter by means of proton relaxation measurements. Ye FQ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Mar;35(3):285–9

Molecular and biochemical characterization of the mouse brain corticotropin-releasing hormone-binding protein. Cortright DN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 111(2):147–57

Presynaptic dopaminergic deficits in Lesch-Nyhan disease [see comments] Ernst M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1568–72. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1602–4.

New approaches to understanding Lesch-Nyhan disease [editorial; comment] Nyhan WL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1602–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1568–72.

Food for thought. Coyle JT. **Nat Med** 1995 Oct;1(10):1006–7

A cortical neuropeptide with neuronal depressant and sleep-modulating properties. de Lecea L, et al. **Nature** 1996 May 16;381(6579):242–5

Brain cannabinoids in chocolate [letter] di Tomaso E, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 22;382(6593):677–8

Localization of dopamine D4 receptors in GABAergic neurons of the primate brain. Mrzljak L, et al. **Nature** 1996 May 16;381(6579):245–8

Isolation of a phosphorylated soluble tau fraction from Alzheimer's disease brain. Ledesma MD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):515–22

Localization of interleukin 1 type I receptor mRNA in rat brain. Wong ML, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):110–5

Prompt gamma ray spectrometry for in vivo measurement of boron-10 concentration in rabbit brain tissue. Mukai K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;35(12):855–60

Early pathologic and biochemical changes in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: study of brain biopsies. Castellani R, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1690–3

Frequency of spinocerebellar ataxia type 1, dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy, and Machado-Joseph disease mutations in a large group of spinocerebellar ataxia patients [see comments] Silveira I, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):214–8. Comment in: Neurology 1996 Jan;46(1):4–8.

Melatonin receptors are for the birds: molecular analysis of two receptor subtypes differentially expressed in chick brain. Reppert SM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Nov;15(5):1003–15

Identification and characterization of guanine nucleotide-sensitive melatonin receptors in chicken brain. Fukawa E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jul;34(7):767–76

Differential distributions of novel synaptotagmins: comparison to synapsins. Ullrich B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Nov;34(11):1371–7

Immunoreactivity for apolipoprotein A-IV in tanycytes and astrocytes of rat brain. Fukagawa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 13;199(1):17–20

Early amyloid-beta deposits show different immunoreactivity to the amino- and carboxy-terminal regions of beta-peptide in Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome brain. Kida E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 30;193(2):105–8

Major and trace element concentration differences between the right and left hemispheres of the "normal" human brain. Stedman JD, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep-Oct;11(5 Suppl):542–5

A 15 amino acid stretch close to the Grb2-binding domain defines two differentially expressed hSos1 isoforms with markedly different Grb2 binding affinity and biological activity. Rojas JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 6; 12(11):2291–300

Distribution of FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the lungfish Protopterus annectens. Vallarino M, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(7):1187–96

Leucine enkephalin level in rat hypothalamus, striatum, hippocampus and adrenal glands in experimental rat uremia. Waluga M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(4):235–8

Receptor and voltage-operated ion channels in the central nervous system. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 May-Jun;47(3):253–64

5-Hydroxytryptamine in the central nervous system. Chojnacka-Wójcik E. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 May-Jun; 47(3):219–35 (173 ref.)

Identification and localization of huntingtin in brain and human lymphoblastoid cell lines with anti-fusion protein antibodies. Gutekunst CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8710–4

Localization of 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and characterization of testosterone in the brain of the male frog. Mensah-Nyagan AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1423–8

Molecular characterization of a second melatonin receptor expressed in human retina and brain: the Mel1b melatonin receptor. Reppert SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8734–8

A high-affinity [3H]tryptamine binding site in human brain. Mousseau DD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;106:285–91

Enantioselective recognition of two anticonvulsants, FCE 26743 and FCE 28073, by MAO, and relationship between MAO-B inhibition and FCE 26743 concentrations in rat brain. Strolin Benedetti M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995; 106:123–34

Purification and identification of brain-derived neurotrophic factor from human serum. Rosenfeld RD, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Aug;6(4):465–71

Localization and characterization of neuropeptide Y/peptide YY receptors in the brain of the smooth dogfish (Mustelis canis). McVey DC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Mar 22; 61(3):167–73

The basic pharmacology of gangliosides. Toffano G. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(122):880–4 (51 ref.)

Amino acid content of the brain in rats focal penicillin induced epilepsy. Hategan D, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr–Jun;33(2):103–8

Obesity: leptin receptor weighs in [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1996 Jan 5;271(5245):29

Correlative memory deficits, Abeta elevation, and amyloid plaques in transgenic mice. Hsiao K, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 4;274(5284):99–102

Small-conductance, calcium-activated potassium channels from mammalian brain [see comments] Köhler M, et al. **Science** 1996 Sep 20;273(5282):1709–14. Comment in: Science 1996 Sep 20;273(5282):1677.

For the cortex, neuron loss may be less than thought [news] Wickelgren I. **Science** 1996 Jul 5;273(5271):48–50

In vitro labeling of gonadal steroid hormone receptors in brain tissue sections. Brown TJ, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Nov; 60(11):726–37

Platelet-activating factor in brain regions after transient ischemia in gerbils. Nishida K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar; 27(3):514–8; discussion 518–9

A rapid and simple isolation of endothelial cell growth supplement from mouse brain. Sahin S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 1;79(1):141–5

Simultaneous multi-determination of brain trace element concentrations by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Saito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Jan; 178(1):11–6

The nuclear hormone-receptor family in the brain: classics and orphans. Lopes da Silva S, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Dec;18(12):542–8 (47 ref.)

Which GABAA-receptor subtypes really occur in the brain? McKernan RM, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 19(4):139–43 (48 ref.)

Central 5-HT4 receptors. Eglen RM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Nov;16(11):391–8 (84 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization and biological significance of the phylogenically conserved thymus-brain antigen (UB-13 antigen) in skate, rat and human. Kuniki H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;47(3–4):341–9

In situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry for prion protein (PrP) in bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE). Graber HU, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Sep; 42(7):453–9

[Progress in the study of the central ACTH receptors] Fang Y, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Jul; 26(3):199–203 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The distribution of tumor suppressor gene APC mRNA in guinea pig brain] Shou JY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;28(3):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Brain neurochemical systems which control appetite] Pesonen U, et al. **Duodecim** 1994;110(13):1241–50 (26 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Comparative biochemistry of the triune brain] Bureau M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1994;94(4–6):225–47 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyunsaturated fatty acids and cerebral-sensory development in infants (editorial)] Ghisolfi J. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Sep;2(9):825–30 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of hydrostatic pressure on malondialdehyde (MDA) determination in brain from yellow freshwater eels] Sébert P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jul;318(7):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auto-oxidation or brain homogenate: research of oxidizing agent and targets. Comparison with liver homogenate] Barrier L, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995; 189(3):419–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does a neurologic clinic need an inhouse cerebrospinal fluid/neurochemical laboratory? Results of a survey of 289 neurological clinics] Scharein S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Oct; 66(10):770–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial cysts of different etiologies--the correlations between data from ultralow-field magnetic resonance tomography and results from biochemical analysis] Petrialkin AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Oct–Dec; (4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of acute and chronic lead exposure on the level of sulfhydryl groups in rat brain. Dąbrowska-Bouta B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(1):233–6

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) and its mRNA in discrete brain areas after subchronic administration of neuroleptics. Herman ZS. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(1):55–61

Development of neurochemical and behavioral sensitivity to ethanol in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. French TA,

et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Sep-Oct;12(5):423-31

Clinical and biochemical effects of catecholamine depletion on antidepressant-induced remission of depression. Miller HL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;53(2):117-28

In vitro study on the interaction of Valeriana officinalis L. extracts and their amino acids on GABAA receptor in rat brain. Cavadas C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jul; 45(7):753-5

Effects of D-amphetamine and phencyclidine on behavior and extracellular concentrations of neurotensin and dopamine in the ventral striatum and the medial prefrontal cortex of the rat. Hertel P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Dec 14;72(1-2):103-14

Long-term depletion of brain histamine induced by alpha-fluoromethylhistidine increases feeding-associated locomotor activity in mice with a modulation of brain amino acid levels. Sakai N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Dec 14;72(1-2):83-8

beta-Amyloid 25-35 and/or quinolinic acid injections into the basal forebrain of young male Fischer-344 rats: behavioral, neurochemical and histological effects. Sigurdsson EM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Dec 14; 72(1-2):141-56

Neurochemical and behavioural interactions between ibogaine and nicotine in the rat. Benwell ME, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;117(4):743-9

Rat brain neurotransmitter turnover rates altered during withdrawal from chronic cocaine administration. Dworkin SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 5;682(1-2):116-26

Expression of enkephalin and dynorphin precursor mRNAs in brain areas of hypo-and hyperthyroid rat: effect of kainic acid injection. Giardino L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 31; 687(1-2):83-93

Characterization of in vivo brain muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtype selectivity by competition studies against (R,S)-[125I]IQNB. Gitler MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 31;687(1-2):71-8

Altered behavioral and neurochemical response to stress in benzodiazepine-withdrawn rats. Martijena ID, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 18;712(2):239-44

Testosterone effects on vasotocinergic innervation of sexually dimorphic medial preoptic nucleus and lateral septum during aging in male quail. Panzica GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 18;712(2):190-8

Autoradiographic identification of brain angiotensin IV binding sites and differential c-Fos expression following intracerebroventricular injection of angiotensin II and IV in rats. Roberts KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 5; 682(1-2):13-21

Dexamethasone down-regulates the expression of endothelin B receptor mRNA in the rat brain. Shibata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 18;692(1-2):71-8

Effect of chronic aluminum exposure on the levels of conjugated dienes and enzymatic antioxidants in hippocampus and whole brain of rat. Gupta A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Nov;55(5):716-22

Effect of an antihypertensive drug on brain angiotensin II levels in renal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morishita R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Sep; 22(9):665-9

Carbachol-regulation of the expression of alpha i1-subunit of Gi and inositol-[1,4,5]-trisphosphate receptor in brain samples obtained from neonatal and adult rats. Singh AK. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;112(2):205-13

Lack of activity of azapropazone in the hot-plate test and in 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptor subtypes in rat brain membranes. Pini LA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1995; 21(5):181-6

Comparative effects of valproate and the new experimental anticonvulsant drug alpha-ethyl-alpha-methyl-thiobutyrolactone on selected metabolite levels in the plasma, livers, and brains of infant mice. Thurston JH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jan;37(1):2-5

Postictal alteration of sodium content and apparent diffusion coefficient in epileptic rat brain induced by kainic acid. Wang Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Oct;37(10):1000-6

LSL 60101, a selective ligand for imidazoline I2 receptors, on glial fibrillary acidic protein concentration. Alemany R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 4;280(2):205-10

Functional correlates of repeated administration of cocaine and apomorphine in the rat. Pontieri FE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 15;284(1-2):205-9

Effects of gestational or neonatal treatment with alpha-difluoromethylornithine on ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in developing rat brain and on adult rat neurochemistry. Sparapani M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Mar;108(3):433-40

Brain peroxidative and glutathione status after moderate hypoxia in normal weight and intra-uterine growth-restricted newborn piglets. Barth A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May;47(2-3):139-47

Identification of the nuclear transcription factor NFkappaB in rat after in vivo ethanol administration. Ward RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 1;389(2):119-22

Induction of NF-kB-like transcription factors in brain areas susceptible to kainate toxicity. Pérez-Otano I, et al. **Glia** 1996 Apr;16(4):306-15

Angiotensin II-induced hypertension: effects on central and peripheral atrial natriuretic peptide. Bahner U, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Dec;18(4):279-84

Effects of sex steroids on the concentrations of some brain neurotransmitters in male and female rats: some new observations. Das A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;39(3):223-30

Ethanol neuronotoxicity in the embryonic chick brain in ovo and in culture: interaction of the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM). Kentroti S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Dec;13(8):859-70

Altered glycine transport by cerebral tissue and decreased Na+ and Ca++ pump activities during organophosphorus-ester-induced delayed neurotoxicity development period. Sharma SK, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Oct;10(5):233-238

Behavioural and neurochemical interactions of the AMPA antagonist GYKI 52466 and the non-competitive NMDA antagonist dizocilpine in rats. Bubser M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;101(1-3):115-26

Differential regional and kinetics effects of piribedil and bromocriptine on dopamine metabolites: a brain microdialysis study in freely moving rats. Pagliari R, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;101(1-3):13-26

beta-CIT SPECT demonstrates blockade of 5HT-uptake sites by citalopram in the human brain in vivo. Pirker W, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;100(3):247-56

Mechanism of enhancement of rat brain serotonin synthesis by acute fluoxetine administration [letter; comment] Badawy AA-B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):436-7 . Comment on: J Neurochem 1995 Jul;65(1):250-6.

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on sterol transfer proteins in mouse brain. Myers-Payne SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):313-20

Gonadal steroids have paradoxical effects on brain oxytocin receptors. Insel TR, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Dec; 5(6):619-28

Methylenedioxymethamphetamine-induced serotonin deficits are followed by partial recovery over a 52-week period. Part I: Synaptosomal uptake and tissue concentrations. Sabol KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb; 276(2):846-54

Effect of compound 48/80 on mast cells and biogenic amine levels in brain structures and on corticosterone secretion. Bugajski AJ, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 46(4):513-22

Behavioral, neurochemical, and neuromorphological effects of deltamethrin in adult rats. Husain R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Aug 9;48(5):515-26

Clues found to tobacco addiction [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 24;275(16):1217-8

Effect of D- and L-1,3-butanediol isomers on glycolytic and citric acid cycle intermediates in the rat brain. Gueldry S, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Dec;10(4):293-301

Region distribution of the gangliosides in rat brain after chronic ethanol treatment. Vrbaški SR. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun-Aug;25(2-3):273-81

Effects of chronic beta-amyloid treatment on fatty acid incorporation into rat brain. Brining SK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Mar-Apr;17(2):301-9

Neurochemical and physiological effects of cocaine oscillate with sequential drug treatment: possibly a major factor in drug variability. Antelman SM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Jul;12(4):297-306

Antipsychotics and neuropeptides: the atypical profile of CI-943 and its relationship to neurotensin. Liégeois JF, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Winter;19(4):519-31 (101 ref.)

The enhancement of muscimol-stimulated 36Cl influx by the antispastic 5-aryl-3-(alkylsulfonyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazole (MDL 27,531) in rat brain membrane vesicles. Miller JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 8;201(2):183-7

Effect of somatostatin on the mass accumulation of inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate in rat hypothalamus, striatum, frontoparietal cortex and hippocampus. Muñoz-Acedo G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 1;197(1):41-4

Atrial natriuretic factor enhances norepinephrine uptake in circumventricular organs, locus coeruleus and nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Vatta M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 1;197(1):29-32

Changes in the central and peripheral serotonergic system in rats exposed to water-immersion restrained stress and nicotine administration. Takada Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct;23(3):305-11

P-chloroamphetamine induces c-fos in rat brain: a study of serotonin2A/2C receptor function. Moorman JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May;72(1):129-39

Subchronic administration of clozapine, but not haloperidol or metoclopramide, decreases dopamine D2 receptor messenger RNA levels in the nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen in rats. See RE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May;72(1):99-104

Time-course of trimethyltin effects on the monoaminergic systems of the rat brain. Andersson H, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Summer;16(2):201-10

Prolonged lead exposure modifies astrocyte cytoskeletal proteins in the rat brain. Selvin-Testa A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Fall;16(3):389-401

Targeting drugs to the brain by sequential metabolism. Bodor N. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;147:1-32 (83 ref.)

Role of brain cocaethylene levels in combined cocaine-ethanol lethality in mice. Hayase T, et al. **Nihon Arukoru Yakubutsu Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb; 31(1):95-109

Interaction of the antiepileptic drug lamotrigine with recombinant rat brain type IIA Na+ channels and with native Na+ channels in rat hippocampal neurones. Xie X, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jul;430(3):437-46

Neurochemical and neurobehavioral effects of repeated gestational exposure to chlorpyrifos in maternal and developing rats. Chanda SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Apr;53(4):771-6

Brain dopamine response in isolated 10-day-old rats: assessment using D2 binding and dopamine turnover. Kehoe P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jan; 53(1):41-9

Some behavioural and neurochemical aspects of subacute (+/-)3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine administration in rats. McNamara MG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov;52(3):479-84

Inhibition of catecholamine synthesis with alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine apparently increases brain serotoninergic activity in the rat: no influence of previous chronic immobilization stress. Pol O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):107-12

Changes in sensitivity to nicotine and brain nicotinic receptors following chronic nicotine and corticosterone treatments in mice. Robinson SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jul;54(3):587-93

Expression of Fos protein in various rat brain areas following acute nicotine and diazepam. Salminen O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 May;54(1):241-8

Phenobarbital in the anticonvulsant dose range does not impair learning and memory or alter brain AChE activity or monoamine levels. Sudha S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jul;54(3):633-8

Chronic phenytoin induced impairment of learning and memory with associated changes in brain acetylcholine esterase activity and monoamine levels. Sudha S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):119-24

Effects of dietary gamma-linolenic acid and prenatal ethanol on mouse brain and behavior. Wainwright PE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Apr;53(4):843-52

Differences in brain 5-HT transporter dissociation rates among animal species. Erreboe I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jun;76(6):376-9

Depletion of copper and manganese in brain after MPTP treatment of mice. Rios C, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jun;76(6):348-52

Effects of acute and chronic administration of dizocilpine on the pharmacological responses to U-50,488H and brain and spinal cord kappa-opioid receptors in the rat. Bhargava HN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Nov;51(5):323-30

Alteration of D1 and D2 dopaminergic receptor kinetics in specific rat brain regions following repeated administration of opiates. Elwan MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Aug; 51(2):73-83

Decrease in circulating tryptophan availability to the brain after acute ethanol consumption by normal volunteers: implications for alcohol-induced aggressive behaviour and depression. Badawy AA, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Oct;28 Suppl 2:93-7

Psychopharmacology of central serotonergic systems. Baumgarten HG, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Oct;28 Suppl 2:73-9 (42 ref.)

Influence of halothane on the level of enkephalins in discrete brain areas of rabbits. Chmielnicki Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan-Feb;47(1):37-41

The effect of interaction between (1S,3R)-1-aminocyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid (1S,3R)-ACPD and noradrenaline on cyclic AMP accumulation: different actions in brain slices, primary glial and neuronal cell cultures. Pilc A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan-Feb;47(1):75-9

Interaction of glutathione derivatives with brain 2-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole propionate (AMPA) receptors. Oja SS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1995;38:9-11

Effects of long-term treatment with a monoamine oxidase B inhibitor, selegeline (L-deprenyl), on amino acid transmitter systems in the ageing rat brain. Saransaari P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1995;38:13-7

Effect of adding the D-1 agonist CY 208-243 to chronic bromocriptine treatment of MPTP-monkeys: regional changes of brain dopamine receptors. Gagnon C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 19(4):667-76

Effect of domoic acid on brain amino acid levels. Durán R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1995 Mar;51(1):23-7

Ontogeny of the effect of antipsychotic drug treatment on neurotensin concentrations in the rat brain. Kinkead B, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Jul;20(3):244-8

Neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) distribution may predict the effect of neurotoxins on the brain. Ushakova GA, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Apr;33(4):577-81

GENETICS

Multiple structural elements define the specificity of recombinant human inhibitor-1 as a protein phosphatase-1 inhibitor. Endo S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 23; 35(16):5220-8

Identification of a new exon of the brain microtubule-associated protein 2. Guilleminot J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Sep;318(9):959-64 (21 ref.)

Regional localization and developmental expression of the BCR gene in rodent brain. Fioretos T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995;41(2):97-102

Polymorphic (AAT) in trinucleotide repeats derived from

a human brain cDNA library. Margolis RL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Oct;96(4):495–6

c-Fos expression in brain in response to hypotension and hypertension in conscious rats. Graham JC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Oct 5;55(1–2):92–104

Molecular cloning and functional expression of mouse connexin-30,a gap junction gene highly expressed in adult brain and skin. Dahl E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26; 271(30):17903–10

Expression of glucose transporters in rat brain following transient focal ischemic injury. Urabe T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):265–71

A novel neuronal P2x ATP receptor ion channel with widespread distribution in the brain. Séguéla P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan 15;16(2):448–55

Artifactual strain-specific signs of incipient brain amyloidosis in APP transgenic mice. Ali SM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):223–34

Transgenic mice expressing APP-C100 in the brain. Neve RL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):191–203

Expression of the glutamate transporter GLT1 in neural cells of the rat central nervous system: non-radioactive in situ hybridization and comparative immunocytochemistry. Schmitt A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr;71(4):989–1004

IMMUNOLOGY

Early complement components in Alzheimer's disease brains. Veerhuis R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(1):53–60

Immunohistochemical localization of capsular polysaccharide antigen in the central nervous system cells in cryptococcal meningoencephalitis. Lee SC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Apr; 148(4):1267–74

Antibodies to human brain spectrin in Alzheimer's disease. Vázquez J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Aug;68(1–2):39–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Social interactions in cats: regional brain monoamine distribution in dominant and submissive cats. Krotewicz M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(4):271–9

Molecular biology of brain aging and neurodegenerative disorders. Wisniewski T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(1):267–79 (93 ref.)

Angiotensin peptides in the brain. Campbell DJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;377:349–55 (30 ref.)

Brain angiotensin and the female reproductive cycle. Phillips MI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;377:357–70 (19 ref.)

AT1 receptors and angiotensin actions in the brain and neuronal cultures of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Raizada MK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;377:331–48 (124 ref.)

Failure of brain and skeletal muscle energy metabolism in multiple system atrophy shown by in vivo phosphorous MR spectroscopy. Martinelli P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996; 69:271–7

High-performance liquid chromatography analysis of oxidized and reduced pyridine dinucleotides in specific brain regions. Klaidman LK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;228(2):312–7

Rapid purification of tubulin from tissue and tissue culture cells using solid-phase ion exchange. Sackett DL. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;228(2):343–8

Sleep function(s) and cerebral metabolism. Maquet P. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;69(1–2):75–83 (79 ref.)

Voltammetric and microdialysis monitoring of brain monoamine neurotransmitter release during sociosexual interactions. Mas M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Nov; 71(1–2):69–79 (62 ref.)

On the significance of brain extracellular uric acid detected with in-vivo monitoring techniques: a review. O'Neill RD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Nov;71(1–2):33–49 (254 ref.)

Noninvasive measurement of cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolic rate in the rat with high-resolution animal positron emission tomography (PET): a novel in vivo approach for assessing drug action in the brains of small animals. Magata Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 May; 18(5):753–6

Lack of association between clinical symptoms and postmortem indices of brain serotonin function in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Lawlor BA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 15;37(12):895–6

Testis-brain RNA-binding protein, a testicular translational regulatory RNA-binding protein, is present in the brain and binds to the 3'untranslated regions of transported brain mRNAs. Han JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Sep;53(3):707–17

Role of nitric oxide in learning and memory and in monoamine metabolism in the rat brain. Yamada K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(5):852–8

Intracellular alkalosis during hypoxia in newborn mouse brain in the presence of systemic acidosis: a phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopic study. Mitsufuji N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):256–60

Selective destruction of midbrain raphe nuclei by 5,7-DHT: is brain 5-HT involved in alcohol drinking in Sprague-Dawley rats? Adell A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 25;693(1–2):70–9

Localization and quantification of the dopamine transporter: comparison of [3H]WIN 35,428 and [125I]RTI-55. Coulter CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 4;690(2):217–24

Brain 2-deoxyglucose levels related to maternal behavior-inducing stimuli in the rat. Del Cerro MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1–2):213–20

CREB-1 and CREB-2 immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Ferrer I, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 11;712(1):159–64

Increased density of mu-opioid receptors in the postmortem brain of suicide victims. Gabilondo AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 5;682(1–2):245–50

GABAA-receptor subunit composition in the circadian timing system. Gao B, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27; 700(1–2):142–56

Diminished [3H]inositol(1,4,5)P3 but not [3H]inositol(1,3,4,5)P4 binding in Alzheimer's disease brain. Garlind A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 29;681(1–2):160–6

Reactive microglia specifically associated with amyloid plaques in Alzheimer's disease brain tissue express melanotransferrin. Jefferies WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 11;712(1):122–6

Deposition of apolipoproteins E and J in senile plaques is topographically determined in both Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome brain. Kida E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 10;685(1–2):211–6

Regional differences in the effects of forced swimming on extracellular levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Kirby LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 5;682(1–2):189–96

Free D-serine in post-mortem brains and spinal cords of individuals with and without neuropsychiatric diseases. Kumashiro S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 29;681(1–2):117–25

Rapid recovery of rat brain intracellular pH after cardiac arrest and resuscitation. LaManna JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 31;687(1–2):175–81

Assessment of cerebral pO2 by EPR oximetry in rodents: effects of anesthesia, ischemia, and breathing gas. Liu KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 10;685(1–2):91–8

Brain distribution of c-fos expression as a result of prolonged rapid eye movement (REM) sleep period duration. Merchant-Nancy H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 29; 681(1–2):15–22

Distribution of AT4 receptors in the Macaca fascicularis brain. Moeller I, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 18;712(2):307–24

Immunohistochemical evidence for enkephalin and neuropeptide Y in rat inferior colliculus neurons that provide ascending or commissural fibers. Nakagawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 4;690(2):236–40

Fas antigen expression in brains of patients with Alzheimer-type dementia. Nishimura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 16;695(2):137–45

Brain dynorphin and enkephalin systems in Fischer and Lewis rats: effects of morphine tolerance and withdrawal. Nylander I, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 12;683(1):25–35

Effects of adrenalectomy and corticosterone replacement on glucocorticoid receptor levels in rat brain tissue: a comparison between western blotting and receptor binding assays. O'Donnell D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 31; 687(1–2):133–42

Quantitation of Alzheimer's amyloid peptide and identification of related amyloid proteins by dot-blot immunoassay. Permanne B, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 10; 685(1–2):154–62

Brain dopamine transporter: gender differences and effect of chronic haloperidol. Rivest R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 18;692(1–2):269–72

Age-dependent and region-specific differences in the distribution of trace elements in 7 brain regions of Long-Evans Cinnamon (LEC) rats with hereditary abnormal copper metabolism. Saito T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 16;695(2):240–4

Spatial and sub-cellular localization of the membrane cytoskeleton-associated protein alpha-adducin in the rat brain. Seidel B, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1–2):13–24

Alteration of brain nicotinic receptors induced by immobilization stress and nicotine in rats. Takita M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 29;681(1–2):190–2

Subcellular localization of the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein (alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor) in human brain. Tooyama I, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 11; 691(1–2):235–8

Autoradiographic analysis of the regional distribution of Glut3 glucose transporters in the rat brain. Zeller K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6;698(1–2):175–9

Neurochemical and morphological changes associated with human epilepsy. Glass M, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Jul;21(1):29–41 (158 ref.)

Differences in Fos expression in the rat brains between cold and warm ambient exposures. Kiyohara T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(2):193–201

Region-dependent asymmetrical or symmetrical variations in the oxygenation and hemodynamics of the brain due to different mental stimuli. Okada F, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1995 Jul;2(3):215–9

Distribution of dopamine D1, D2, and D5 receptor mRNAs in the monkey brain: ribonuclease protection assay analysis. Choi WS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jul; 31(1–2):86–94

Localization of messenger RNAs encoding three GABA transporters in rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Durkin MM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Oct; 33(1):7–21

Molecular analysis of the multiple Golf alpha subunit mRNAs in the rat brain. Hervé D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Aug;32(1):125–34

Expression and distribution of low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein mRNA in the rat central nervous system. Ishiguro M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Oct;33(1):37–46

The distribution of splice variants of the NMDAR1 subunit mRNA in adult rat brain. Laurie DJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Aug;32(1):94–108

Regional quantification of D1, D2, and D3 dopamine receptor mRNA in rat brain using a ribonuclease protection assay. Richtand NM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Oct;33(1):97–103

Structure and function of the beta 2 subunit of brain sodium channels, a transmembrane glycoprotein with a CAM motif. Isom LL, et al. **Cell** 1995 Nov 3;83(3):433–42

Neuropeptide Y: localization in the brain and pituitary of the developing frog (Rana esculenta). D'Aniello B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Aug;285(2):253–9

Alternative splicing of natriuretic peptide A and B receptor transcripts in the rat brain. Francoeur F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S172–4

Role of an endogenous monoamine oxidase inhibitor, isatin, in SHRSP brain. Hamaue N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S86–7

Functional alteration of the GABA(B) receptor in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ichida T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S51–3

Preparation of a monoclonal antibody against mouse brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) and tissue distribution of BNP in mice. Nakagawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S186–7

Role of cerebral ATP-sensitive K+ channels in arterial pressure regulation during acute cerebral ischaemia in SHR and WKY rats. Nishimura M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S70–2

Age-related changes in cerebral and peripheral monoamine contents in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Uchida T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S80–2

Steroid modulation of central nervous GABAA receptor binding in three female rat brain areas during postnatal development. Jussofie A. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(5–6):335–42

Expression of the genes coding for ornithine decarboxylase and its regulatory protein antizyme in the developing rat brain. Pujic Z, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(5–6):286–91

Reduced function of gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors in tottering mouse brain: role of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Tehrani MH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Sep; 22(1):13–21

Cerebral energy metabolism and immediate early gene induction following severe incomplete ischaemia in transgenic mice overexpressing the human ornithine decarboxylase gene: evidence that putrescine is not neurotoxic in vivo. Lukkarainen J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Sep 1;7(9):1840–9

Mapping of GABAA receptor sites that are photoaffinity-labelled by [3H]flunitrazepam and [3H]Ro 15-4513. Duncalfe LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 18;298(3):313–9

Characterisation of delta-subunit containing GABAA receptors from rat brain. Quirk K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 15;290(3):175–81

Distribution of radioiodinated recombinant human nerve growth factor in primate brain following intracerebroventricular infusion. Emmett CJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Aug;140(2):151–60

Neuropeptides in the human brain. Takahashi K, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1996 Mar–Jun;11(2–3):65–98 (266 ref.)

Thyroid hormone deiodination pathways in brain and liver of rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Frith SD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Mar;101(3):323–32

Changes of thyrotropin-releasing hormone concentration in the brain and levels of prolactin and thyroxin in the serum during spawning migration of the chum salmon Oncorhynchus keta. Hamano K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Mar;101(3):275–81

Characterization of a glucocorticoid receptor in the brains of chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Knoebl I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;101(2):195–204

Characterization of melatonin receptors in the brain of four avian species: duck, goose, pigeon, and turkey. Zawilska JB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;101(2):227–34

Modifications in the distribution of met-enkephalin in the limbic system of the cat brain after electroacupuncture. An immunocytochemical study. Vázquez J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jul;10(3):577–82

Brain natriuretic peptide in hypertension. Takeda T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Dec;18(4):259–66 (52 ref.)

A molecular weight study of the rat brain delta opioid receptor. Anand DJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun;32(3):161–5

Spectrophotometric titration of phenoxyl groups of sheep brain tubulin. Anwar K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug;32(4):230–2

Immunohistochemical study of the expression of human groEL-stress protein in human nervous tissue. Khanna N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Feb;103:103–11

Ontogenic development of membrane lipids in the chick optic lobe. Rivas EA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 14(2):93–104

Glucocorticoid receptors in depression. Pariante CM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;31(12):705–12 (25 ref.)

c-Fos expression in brain in response to hypotension and hypertension in conscious rats. Graham JC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Oct 5;55(1–2):92–104

Effects of hypercortisolemia or hyperinsulinemia on

neurochemical indices of catecholamine release and synthesis in conscious rats. Wolfovitz E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Aug 4;54(2):104–12

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for a possible DNA–binding protein 5E5 in the nervous system. Suzuki E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;118(1):122–8

Detection of basal acetylcholine in rat brain microdialysate. Huang T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Aug 18;670(2):323–7

Immunohistochemical localization of mu–opioid receptors in the central nervous system of the rat. Ding YQ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 8;367(3):375–402

Concentration and storage of biotin in the amphibian brain. Eisner S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 6;368(3):455–66

Dopamine transporter immunoreactivity in rat brain. Freed C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 21;359(2):340–9

Vasopressin in the brain of a desert hibernator, the jerboa (Jaculus orientalis): presence of sexual dimorphism and seasonal variation. Lakhdar–Ghazal N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 7;358(4):499–517

Expression of a phosphorylated isoform of MAP1B is maintained in adult central nervous system areas that retain capacity for structural plasticity. Nothias F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 6;368(3):317–34

Vasopressin– and oxytocin–like systems in the chameleon brain. Bennis M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(4):445–50

Cloning, pharmacological characterization, and anatomical distribution of a rat cDNA encoding for a galanin receptor. Burgevin MC, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1995;6(1):33–41

Ontogenic expression of two alpha–1 adrenergic receptor subtypes in the rat brain. McCune SK, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1995;6(1):51–62

Brain–derived proteins that rescue spinal motoneurons from cell death in the chick embryo: comparisons with target–derived and recombinant factors. Johnson JE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Aug;27(4):573–89

NMR studies of Pi–containing extracellular and cytoplasmic compartments in brain. Fitzpatrick JH Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun;66(6):2612–20

Receptor–mediated activation of G proteins is increased in postmortem brains of bipolar affective disorder subjects. Friedman E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):1145–52

Developmental expression of the glycine transporters GLYT1 and GLYT2 in mouse brain. Jursky F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):336–44

Similarity between rat brain nicotinic alpha–bungarotoxin receptors and stably expressed alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites. Quik M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):145–54

Changes in pro–opiomelanocortin and pre–proenkephalin mRNA levels in the ovine brain during pregnancy, parturition and lactation and in response to oestrogen and progesterone. Broad KD, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Dec;5(6):711–9

Vasopressin anti–idiotypic antibody staining in the rat brain: colocalization with [35S] [pGlu4, Cyt6]AVP(4–9) binding sites. Jurzak M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Oct; 5(5):523–31

Cellular management of iron in the brain. Connor JR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134 Suppl:33–44

Effects of diet and development upon the uptake and distribution of cerebral iron. Dwork AJ. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134 Suppl:45–51

p23 transplantation antigen mRNA is differentially expressed in human fetal brain. Joseph R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jun;130(2):224–7

A novel ferritin heavy chain messenger ribonucleic acid in the human brain. Joshi JG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec; 134 Suppl:52–6

The history of iron in the brain. Koeppen AH. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134 Suppl:1–9 (47 ref.)

Imaging of brain iron by magnetic resonance: T2 relaxation at different field strengths. Schenck JF. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134 Suppl:10–8

Neurological impairment and recovery in Wilson's disease: evidence from PET and MRI. Schlaug G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Mar;136(1–2):129–39

Magnetic resonance imaging of brain iron in health and disease. Vymazal J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134 Suppl:19–26 (55 ref.)

A ribonuclease–resistant method of in situ hybridization histochemistry in rat brain tissue. Lu W, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Mar;65(1):69–76

A direct comparison of GFAP immunocytochemistry and GFAP concentration in various regions of ethanol–fixed rat and mouse brain. Martin PM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 May;58(1–2):181–92

Concurrent reflectance imaging and microdialysis in the freely behaving cat. Poe GR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Apr;65(2):143–9

A reliable and sensitive method for non–radioactive northern blot analysis of nerve growth factor mRNA from brain tissues. Shifman MI, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jul; 59(2):205–8

Quantitative microdialysis of neuropeptide Y. Thompson AC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Aug;60(1–2):189–98

Local cerebral glucose utilization in perfusion–fixed rat brains. Wree A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 May; 58(1–2):143–9

Extracellular glutamate: on–line monitoring using microdialysis coupled to enzyme–amperometric analysis. Zilkha E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Aug;60(1–2):1–9

Three forms of RPTP–beta are differentially expressed during gliogenesis in the developing rat brain and during glial cell differentiation in culture. Canoll PD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 May 1;44(3):199–215

The effects of perinatal hypoxia on the behavioral, neurochemical, and neurohistological toxicity of the metabolic inhibitor 3–nitropropionic acid. Binienda Z, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Dec;10(4):269–82

The neurochemical pathology of thiamine deficiency: GABAA and glutamateNMDA receptor binding sites in a goat model. Dodd PR, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1996 Mar; 11(1):39–54

The effect of hypothermia on induction of heat shock protein (HSP)–72 in ischemic brain. Kumar K, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Dec;10(4):283–91

Creatine and nucleoside triphosphates in rat cerebral gray and white matter. Whittingham TS, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Dec;10(4):347–52

Short–term postischemic hypoperfusion improves recovery of protein synthesis in the rat brain cortex. Burda J, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun–Aug;25(2–3):189–98

Plasma membrane Ca(2+)–pump functional specialization in the brain. Complex of isoform expression and regulation by effectors. Lehotský J. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun–Aug;25(2–3):175–87 (45 ref.)

Effect of a combination of pentoxifylline and nimodipine on lipid peroxidation in postischemic rat brain. Noskovič P, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun–Aug;25(2–3):97–102

Interrelationship between the functional state of the central nervous system and lipid peroxidation level in brain following craniocerebral trauma. Promyslov MS, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 May;25(1):69–80

Presence of tau in isolated nuclei from human brain. Brady RM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):479–86

Carboxy terminal of beta–amyloid deposits in aged human, canine, and polar bear brains. Tekirian TL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):249–57

L–lysine is a barbiturate–like anticonvulsant and modulator of the benzodiazepine receptor. Chang YF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Aug;20(8):931–7

HPLC/RIA analysis of bioactive methionine enkephalin content in the seizure–susceptible El mouse brain. Koide S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):1115–8

Purification and characterization of a novel 70–kDa brain protein associated with seizure activities. Onozuka M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Aug;20(8):901–5

Glucocorticoid receptor gene expression in the embryonic rat brain. Kitraki E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Apr; 63(4):305–17

Unidirectional specific and modulated brain to blood transport of corticotropin–releasing hormone. Martins JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Apr;63(4):338–48

Therapeutic effects of endothelin receptor antagonists in stroke. Barone FC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Aug;17(4):259–64 (70 ref.)

Expression of activin receptors type I and II only partially overlaps in the nervous system. Bengtsson H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):113–6

Expression of the olfactory cyclic nucleotide gated channel (CNG1) in the rat brain. el–Husseini A el–D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul 10;6(10):1459–63

Cellular prion protein and GABAA receptors: no physical association? Kannenberg K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):77–80

Isoelectric point differentiates PHF–tau from biopsy–derived human brain tau proteins. Sergeant N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 13;6(16):2217–20

Distribution of NMDA receptor subunit proteins NR2A, 2B, 2C and 2D in rat brain. Wenzel A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):45–8

Biochemical background for an analysis of cost–benefit interrelations in aggression. Haller J. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Winter;19(4):599–604 (52 ref.)

A nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit from insect brain forms a non–desensitising homo–oligomeric nicotinic acetylcholine receptor when expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Amar M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 20;199(2):107–10

Age–related changes in composition of transcription factor, AP–1 complex in the rat brain. Asanuma M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 8;201(2):127–30

Sleep deprivation increases brain serotonin turnover in the Djungarian hamster. Asikainen M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 22;198(1):21–4

Altered expression of dopamine D2 receptor mRNA splice variants in brain and pituitary of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 28;195(1):1–4

Reduced long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of transgenic mice with cerebral overexpression of interleukin–6. Bellinger FP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 29;198(2):95–8

Microdialysis reveals dynamics of coupling between noradrenaline release and melatonin secretion in conscious rats. Drijfhout WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 5; 202(3):185–8

Effects of pinealectomy and constant light exposure on day–night changes of melatonin binding sites in the goldfish brain. Iigo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 1;197(1):61–4

Differential expression of two zebrafish emx homeoprotein mRNAs in the developing brain. Morita T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 29;198(2):131–4

Brain polyamine levels are altered in Alzheimer's disease. Morrison LD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 1;197(1):5–8

Pre– and postsynaptic localization of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, mGluR2, in the rat brain: an immunohistochemical study with a monoclonal antibody. Neki A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 5;202(3):197–200

Investigation of tau–2 positive microglia–like cells in the subcortical nuclei of human neurodegenerative disorders. Odawara T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 16;192(3):145–8

Presence of estrogen receptors in aromatase–immunoreactive neurons in the mouse brain. Tsuruo Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 28;195(1):49–52

Inhibition of NFkB DNA binding activity by glucocorticoids in rat brain. Unlap T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 22; 198(1):41–4

Further observations on MxA–positive Lewy bodies in Parkinson's disease brain tissues. Yamada T. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 28;195(1):41–4

Neuronal expression of a minor monosialosyl ganglioside GM1b in rat brain: immunochemical characterization using a specific monoclonal antibody. Furuya S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jul;22(4):411–21

Purification of a novel serpin–like protein from bovine brain. Nishibori M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Dec;24(1):47–52

Differential expression of oxytocin receptor mRNA in the developing rat brain. Yoshimura R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb;24(3):291–304

Neurochemical changes following occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats. Allen GV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(4):1037–50

–Fos expression in female hamster brain following sexual and aggressive behaviors. Joppa MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(3):783–92

Release of cerebral 5–hydroxytryptamine evoked by electrical stimulation of the dorsal and median raphe nuclei: effect of a neurotoxic amphetamine. McQuade R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(4):1079–88

Purification, characterization and developmental expression of a brain–specific chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan, 6B4 proteoglycan/phosphacan. Maeda N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(1):23–35

Characterization of the dopamine transporter in nonhuman primate brain: homogenate binding, whole body imaging, and ex vivo autoradiography using [125I] and [123I]IPCIT. al–Tikriti MS, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jul;22(5):649–58

Stress–induced increase in brain neuroactive steroids: antagonism by abecarnil. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 May;54(1):205–10

Behavioural and neurochemical responses of male and female chicks to cat odour. Fluck E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 May;54(1):85–91

Regulation of tyrosine protein kinase receptor Trk–B and motor function in rats following cardiac arrest. Jaw SP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Oct;52(2):443–6

Psychopharmacology of central serotonergic systems. Baumgarten HG, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Oct;28 Suppl 2:73–9 (42 ref.)

Serotonergic mechanisms in the brain: a model for the integrative investigation of behavior and psychopharmacology. Sass H. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Oct;28 Suppl 2:45–6

Behavioral and neurochemical changes in folate–deficient mice. Gospe SM Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Nov; 58(5):935–41

Brain opioid receptors in relation to stereotypies, inactivity, and housing in sows. Zanella AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr–May;59(4–5):769–75

Translational activity of endogenous and exogenous mRNA in a cell–free translation system from seizure–prone EL mouse brains. Kuroda Y, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Jun;49(3):S282–4

Regional increase in brain–derived neurotrophic factor and nerve growth factor, but not acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor, mRNA in kindling. Sato K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Jun;49(3):S219–21

Influence of place learning on somatostatin levels in the rat brain following environmental deprivation. Nilsson L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jul 21;58(1–2):11–8

Neuropeptide changes in cortical and deep gray structures in Alzheimer's disease. Roeske LC, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Oct–Dec;6(4):317–28 (156 ref.)

GLUT–3 (brain–type) glucose transporter polypeptides in human blood platelets. Craik JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Sep 15;79(5–6):461–9

[Voltametric detection of cerebral NO in rats. Variations of the signal throughout the sleep–wakefulness cycle] Cespuglio R, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Mar; 319(3):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of multiple gallium arsenide exposure on some biochemical alterations in rat brain [letter] Flora SJ, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(4):247–52

Radiation–induced changes in human brain metabolites as studied by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo. Usenius T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):719–24

[A neuropharmacological study of amnesia in animals induced by ultra high frequency electromagnetic irradiation] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995; (7):40–2 **(Rus)**

BRAIN CONCUSSION

BLOOD

[The value of serum myelin basic protein in assessment of severity of acute closed head trauma] Mao Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;26(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neuropsychological deficits following concussion. Maddocks D, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Feb;10(2):99–103

The Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire: a measure of symptoms commonly experienced after head injury and its reliability. King NS, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Sep;242(9):587–92

[Post-concussion occlusion of the central artery and vein of the retina] Schalenbourg A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 May;208(5):368–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Montirelin hydrate (NS-3), a TRH analog, improved the disturbance of consciousness caused by head concussion and pentobarbital in mice] Mushiroi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 May;107(5):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Post-concussive syndrome: paraclinical signs, subjective symptoms, cognitive functions and MMPI profiles. Cattelani R, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Mar;10(3):187–95

Minor head injury: attempts at clarifying the confusion. Kibby MY, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Mar;10(3):159–86 (71 ref.)

The post-concussional syndrome: physiogenesis, psychogenesis and malingering. An integrative model. Jacobson RR. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Aug;39(6):675–93 (119 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Propylene glycol toxicity following continuous etomidate infusion for the control of refractory cerebral edema [letter] McConnel JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):232–3

ETIOLOGY

Unilateral spatial neglect due to a haemorrhagic contusion in the right frontal lobe. Maeshima S, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Oct;242(10):613–7 (15 ref.)

[Interrelation of endogenous intoxication and immunodepression in the pathogenesis of craniocerebral trauma] Kovalev GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(6):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Activation of the complement cascade and increase of clusterin in the brain following a cortical contusion in the adult rat. Bellander BM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep; 85(3):468–75

PATHOLOGY

Severe controlled cortical impact in rats: assessment of cerebral edema, blood flow, and contusion volume. Kochanek PM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Dec; 12(6):1015–25

Selective vulnerability of hippocampal CA3 neurons to hypoxia after mild concussion in the rat. Nawashiro H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec;17(6):455–60

Regional activity of ornithine decarboxylase and edema formation after traumatic brain injury. Başkaya MK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):140–5

Frontal lobe changes after severe diffuse closed head injury in children: a volumetric study of magnetic resonance imaging. Berryhill P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep; 37(3):392–9; discussion 399–400

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in lCBF, morphology and related parameters by fluid percussion injury. Qian L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(1):90–8

The post-concussional state: neurophysiological aspects. Watson MR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;167(4):514–21

Trigeminal and auditory evoked responses in minor head injuries and post-concussion syndrome. Soustiel JF, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Nov–Dec;9(8):805–13

Persistent retrograde, amnesia following a minor trauma. De Renzi E, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Sep;31(3):531–42

Emotional, neuropsychological, and organic factors: their use in the prediction of persisting postconcussion symptoms after moderate and mild head injuries. King NS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):75–81

Blood–brain barrier breach following cortical contusion in the rat. Baldwin SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep; 85(3):476–81

Post-concussion syndrome [letter; comment] Young WB, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1488. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Jul;45(7):1253–60.

Evaluating cerebral concussion. Parkinson D. **Surg Neurol** 1996 May;45(5):459–62

[Pathophysiology of post-traumatic anosmia] Delank KW, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Mar;75(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Post-concussion syndrome and the coping hypothesis. Marsh NV, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Aug–Sep;9(6):553–62

IQ loss and emotional dysfunctions after mild head injury incurred in a motor vehicle accident. Parker RS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Jan;52(1):32–43

Emotional, neuropsychological, and organic factors: their use in the prediction of persisting postconcussion symptoms after moderate and mild head injuries. King NS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):75–81

DSM-IV postconcussional disorder: recommendations [letter] Malec JF. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Winter;8(1):113–4

Post-concussion syndrome [letter; comment] Young WB, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1488. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Jul;45(7):1253–60.

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computerized tomography in sequelae of brain contusions] Aminov M. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;(6):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Neurobehavioural dysfunction following mild traumatic brain injury in childhood: a case report with positive findings on positron emission tomography (PET). Roberts MA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jul;9(5):427–36

REHABILITATION

[Neuropedagogic aspects of children with acquired craniocerebral trauma--an overview] Vandermeulen JA, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 Aug;34(3):139–47 (140 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Traumatic intracerebral lesions without extracerebral haematoma in 218 patients. Mathiesen T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(3–4):155–63, discussion 163

THERAPY

[A simple method for removal of percutaneous endoscopically implanted gastrostomy tubes] Seitz H, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 May;67(5):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

Withdrawing artificial feeding from children with brain damage. Tortuous arguments evade the issue [letter; comment] Andrews K. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 25;311(7017):1437 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):464–5.

Judge allows baby to die in peace [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 13;312(7036):928

Withdrawing artificial feeding from children with brain damage. Treatment without benefit is irresponsible [letter; comment] Grant AJ. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 25;311(7017):1437. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):464–5.

Withdrawing artificial feeding from children with brain damage [letter; comment] Shannon PE. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 2;311(7018):1502. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):464–5.

Ends and means of life: the Supreme Court and withdrawal of nutrition and hydration [editorial] Feenan D. **Ir Med J** 1995 Sep–Oct;88(5):152, 151

Looking for traction on the slippery slope: a discussion of the Michael Martin Case. Hess JH. **Issues Law Med** 1995 Fall;11(2):105–22

Selective preservation of a lexical category in aphasia: dissociations in comprehension of body parts and geographical place names following focal brain lesion. Goodglass H, et al. **Memory** 1993 Dec;1(4):313–28

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF neurotransmitter metabolites in comatose head injury patients during changes in their clinical state. Markianos M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(1):57–9

Glial fibrillary acidic protein is increased in the cerebrospinal fluid of preterm infants with abnormal neurological findings. Blennow M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Apr; 85(4):485–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Regional cerebral blood flow measurements with Xenon–CT in the prediction of delayed encephalopathy after carbon monoxide intoxication. Sesay M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:22–7

White matter changes caused by chronic solvent abuse. Yamanouchi N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep; 16(8):1643–9

Neurobehavioral effects of developmental methylmercury exposure. Gilbert SG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Sep;103 Suppl 6:135–42 (107 ref.)

Cranial MRI in chronic thinner intoxication. Ashikaga R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Aug;37(6):443–4

Carmofur-induced leukoencephalopathy: MRI. Matsumoto S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov;37(8):649–52

MRI in chronic paint-thinner intoxication. Ohnuma A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Aug;37(6):445–6

Focal cerebral ischemia during anesthesia with etomidate, isoflurane, or thiopental: a comparison of the extent of cerebral injury. Drummond JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):742–8; discussion 748–9

Cerebral and cerebellar diaschisis following carbamazepine therapy. Sechi G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 19(5):889–901

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of brain compartments and head injury lesions by neural networks applied to MRI. Kischell ER, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Oct;37(7):535–41

COMPLICATIONS

Brain damage and tardive dyskinesia [letter; comment] al-Adwani A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;167(3):410–1. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Jun;166(6):768–72.

Cisapride in neurologically impaired children with chronic constipation. Staiano A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 May; 41(5):870–4

CONGENITAL

[Isolated neonatal dysfunction of brainstem] Abadie V, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Feb;3(2):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

-Prenatal diagnosis of brain damage in the fetus- Dürig P. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256 Suppl:S43–9 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Does a routine operation for intracranial aneurysm incur brain damage? Rabow L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(1–2):13–6

Neurological outcome in coronary artery surgery with and without cardiopulmonary bypass. Malheiros SM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Sep;92(3):256–60

Magnetic resonance imaging in children with kernicterus. Yokochi K. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Aug;84(8):937–9

White matter MR hyperintensities in adult patients with congenital rubella. Lane B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):99–103

Disorders of affective and linguistic prosody in children after early unilateral brain damage. Trauner DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar;39(3):361–7

Regional brain tissue composition in children with hydrocephalus. Relationships with cognitive development. Fletcher JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jun;53(6):549–57

Vascular cognitive impairment: a new approach to vascular dementia. Bowler JV, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Aug;4(2):357–76 (75 ref.)

Diagnostic specificity of focal white matter abnormalities in bipolar and unipolar mood disorder. Dupont RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct 1;38(7):482–6

The Short NART: utility in a memory disorders clinic. Bucks RS, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;35 (Pt 1):133–41

Intellectual impairment among recently abstinent alcohol abusers. O'Mahony JF, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb; 35 (Pt 1):77–83

Traumatic brain injury, alcohol and quantitative neuroimaging: preliminary findings. Bigler ED, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Mar;10(3):197–206

Diadochokinetic rate in persons with traumatic brain injury. Blumberger J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Nov–Dec;9(8):797–804

Post-concussive syndrome: paraclinical signs, subjective symptoms, cognitive functions and MMPI profiles. Cattelani R, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Mar;10(3):187–95

Impairments of discourse abilities and executive functions in traumatically brain-injured adults. Coelho CA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jul;9(5):471–7

Dimensions of neurobehavioural dysfunction: cross-validation using a head-injured sample. Hamilton JM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jul;9(5):479–85

Minor head injury: attempts at clarifying the confusion. Kibby MY, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Mar;10(3):159–86 (71 ref.)

Variability in the perceptual and physiological features of dysarthria following severe closed head injury: an examination of five cases. Theodoros DG, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Oct;9(7):671–96

Progressive late delayed postirradiation encephalopathy with Klüver–Bucy syndrome. Serial MRI and clinico–pathological studies. Thajeb P. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;97(3):264–8

Comparison of Z and multivariate statistical brain electromagnetic maps for the localization of brain lesions. Fernández–Bouzas A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov; 95(5):372–80

Mental and somatic health and social adjustment in ordinary school children during childhood and adolescence related to central nervous functions as expressed by a complex reaction time. Frisk M. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;4(3):197–208

Hypertension and neuropsychological performance in men: interactive effects of age. Waldstein SR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Mar;15(2):102–9

The Mini Mental State Exam as a predictor of neuropsychological functioning after cardiac surgery. Burker EJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1995;25(3):263–76

The neuropsychiatric aspects of boxing. Mendez MF. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1995;25(3):249–62 (74 ref.)

ADD and soft signs [letter] Foodman A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;35(7):841–2

Neuroimaging in child and adolescent neuropsychiatric disorders. Peterson BS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Dec; 34(12):1560–76 (115 ref.)

Brief report: neuropsychology of autism: a report on the state of the science. Dawson G. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Apr; 26(2):179–84 (38 ref.)

Reliability of the Rey–Osterrieth Complex Figure in use with memory-impaired patients. Tupler LA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Aug;17(4):566–79

Rey 15-item memorization and Dot counting scores in a "stress" claim worker's compensation population: relationship to personality (MCMI) scores. Boone KB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;51(3):457–63

Chance performance in the absence of norms for neuropsychological tests—a clinical note. Sinnett ER, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;51(3):400–2

Otitis media, communication style of primary caregivers, and language skills of 2 year olds: a preliminary report. Wallace IF, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Feb;17(1):27–35

Relations between infant neurobehavioral performance and cognitive outcome in very low birth weight preterm infants. Wallace IF, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Oct; 16(5):309–17

Obstetric factors in Asperger syndrome: comparison with high-functioning autism. Ghaziuddin M, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Dec;39 (Pt 6):538–43

Neuropsychological effects of subsequent exposure to phenylalanine in adolescents and young adults with early-treated phenylketonuria. Griffiths P, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Oct;39 (Pt 5):365–72

Brain MRI findings and cognitive impairment in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis treatment. Fazekas G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134(1–2):83–8

The post-concussional syndrome: physiogenesis, psychogenesis and malingering. An integrative model. Jacobson RR. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Aug;39(6):675–93 (119 ref.)

Clinical correlations: MRI and EEG. Fish DR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(8):1113–7 (18 ref.)

The accuracy of automated and clinical detection of brain damage and lateralization in neuropsychology. Russell EW. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1995 Mar;5(1):1–68 (105 ref.)

1H and 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging of white matter signal hyperintensity areas in elderly subjects. Constans JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov;37(8):615–23

Continuous monitoring of partial pressure of brain tissue oxygen in patients with severe head injury. van Santbrink H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):21–31

Clinical, neurophysiologic, and neuropathological features of an infant with brain damage of total asphyxia type (Myers). Natsume J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jul;13(1):61–4

Degenerative central nervous system disease. Vadasz AG, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Nov;16(11):426–31 (0 ref.)

Children's version of the Alternative Impairment Index: a pilot study. Horton AM Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Aug; 81(1):217–8

Judgement research and neuropsychological assessment: a narrative review and meta-analyses. Garb HN, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1996 Jul;120(1):140–53

Obstetric complications in children born to parents with schizophrenia: a meta-analysis of case-control studies. Sacker A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Mar;26(2):279–87

Neuropsychological principia brevita: an application to traumatic (acquired) brain injury. Persinger MA. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):707–24 (41 ref.)

[Activity and motivational disorders in neurology: proposal for an evaluation scale] Habib M. **Encephale** 1995 Sep–Oct; 21(5):563–70 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Childhood psychoses and organic pathology: results of a study of 144 cases] Rohmer JG, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Jul–Aug;21(4):307–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensive monitoring of the fetus sub partu—value and false interpretation] Saling E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Nov;55(11):628–33 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of intrapartum hypoxia for cerebral long-term morbidity] Schneider H. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;200(2):43–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children with not confirmed diagnosis of brain diseases. "Anonymous"—a network for support and information] Hagberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 29; 93(22):2157–8 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amantadine treatment of a patient with anoxic brain injury. Edby K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Oct;11(10):607–9

Behavioral effects of felbamate in childhood epileptic encephalopathy (Lennox–Gastaut syndrome). Gay PE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1208–10

The efficacy of lamotrigine on seizure control in 34 children, adolescents and young adults with intellectual and physical disability. Buchanan N. **Seizure** 1995 Sep;4(3):233–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Obstetric complications and schizophrenia: a case control study based on standardised obstetric records. Kendell RE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 May;168(5):556–61

Incidence of mild and moderate brain injury in the United States, 1991. Sosin DM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Jan; 10(1):47–54

Psychiatric sequelae of low birth weight. Breslau N. **Epidemiol Rev** 1995;17(1):96–106 (70 ref.)

Effects of adjustment on the case-finding potential of cognitive tests. Lindeboom J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;49(6):691–5

Prevalence of head injury among four-year college students: a replication and combined results. Powell BD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Aug;81(1):227–30

ETHNOLOGY

Are Himalayan Sherpas better protected against brain damage associated with extreme altitude climbs? Garrido E, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Jan;90(1):81–5

ETIOLOGY

Which blood gas caused the brain damage? Suwa K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:215–8

Non-convulsive status epilepticus as cause for focal neurological deficit. Hilkens PH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Sep;92(3):193–7

Cord blood collection: effects on newborns (medical-legal) [letter; comment] Ende N. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15; 86(12):4699–700. Comment on: Blood 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3361–2.

Litigation in anaesthesia. Coleman NA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Jan 17–Feb 6;55(1–2):62–4

Evidence of excitotoxicity in the brain of the ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficient sparse fur mouse. Robinson MB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Dec 21; 90(1–2):35–44

Forgetting from long-term memory in dementia and pure amnesia: role of task, delay of assessment and aetiology of cerebral damage. Carlesimo GA, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Jun; 31(2):285–300

Microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP-2): a sensitive marker of seizure-related brain damage. Ballough GP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Sep–Oct;61(1–2):23–32

The Zavanelli maneuver for fetal shoulder dystocia. Three cases with poor outcomes. Spellacy WN. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jul;40(7):543–4 (7 ref.)

Brain damage and postoperative hyponatremia: the role of gender. Ayus JC, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):323–8 (72 ref.)

Kluver–Bucy syndrome following heat stroke in a 12-year-old girl. Pitt DC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jul; 13(1):73–6

Effect of status epilepticus on hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in the immature rat. Cataltepe O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Aug;38(2):251–7

Role of oxidants in ischemic brain damage. Chan PH. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1124–9 (56 ref.)

–Perinatal asphyxia of the neonate at term– Fawer CL. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256 Suppl:S61–70 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bird headed dwarfism in Seckel syndrome. Nosologic difficulties] Parent P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Jan;3(1):55–62 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

–Brain damage in infancy: mostly not intrapartum. On the etiology of mental and neurologic handicaps– Largo RH, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256 Suppl:S71–80 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

–Neonatal asphyxia as the cause of brain damage in children?– Schneider H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256 Suppl:S32–42 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amnestic syndrome—research update] Wetterling T. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Oct;63(10):402–10 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Association of restriction fragment-length polymorphisms in the alcohol dehydrogenase 2 gene with alcoholic brain atrophy. Maezawa Y, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Feb;20(1 Suppl):29A–32A

MRI in cerebral developmental malformations and epilepsy. Kuzniecky RI. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(8):1137–45 (31 ref.)

[From degeneration to anticipation. Systematic and historical scientific aspects of the genetics of neuropsychiatric diseases (letter; comment)] Heinz A. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Jan; 67(1):82–4. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1995 Mar;66(3):187–96. **(Ger)**

[Hereditary CADASIL cerebral arteriopathy. Report of a family] Mayer M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Dec;66(12):927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Outcome from pediatric head injury: on the nature of prospective and retrospective studies. 1989 [classical article] Luerssen TG, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 23(1):34–40; discussion 41

MORTALITY

Moderate head injuries in children as compared to other age groups, including the cases who had talked and deteriorated. Ceviker N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(3–4):116–21

Prognostic factors in childhood bacterial meningitis. Kaaresen PI, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Aug;84(8):873–8

Birth asphyxia: incidence, clinical course and outcome in a Swedish population. Thornberg E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Aug;84(8):927–32

Assessment of mortality associated with mild head injury in the pediatric age group. Keskil IS, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Aug;11(8):467–73

PATHOLOGY

Extensive white matter involvement in hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome. Shida K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Jun;38(3):270–3

Frontal lobe changes after severe diffuse closed head injury in children: a volumetric study of magnetic resonance imaging. Berryhill P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep; 37(3):392–9; discussion 399–400

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation of fornix damage with memory impairment in six cases of colloid cyst removal. McMackin D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(1–2):12–8

The significance of neuron specific enolase levels in cerebrospinal fluid and serum after experimental traumatic brain damage. Uzan M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 135(3–4):141–3

Ventilatory post-stimulus potentiation in patients with brain damage. Georgopoulos D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1627–32

Detection of nontraumatic comatose patients with no benefit of intensive care treatment by recording of sensory evoked potentials. Madl C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jun;53(6):512–6

A neurological dissociation between shape from shading and shape from edges. Humphrey GK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Apr;76(1–2):117–25

Spatial- and locomotion-related neural representation in rat hippocampus following long-term survival from ischemia. Mizumori SJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Dec; 109(6):1081–94

The post-concussional state: neurophysiological aspects. Watson MR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;167(4):514–21

Non-spatial attention disorders in patients with frontal or posterior brain damage. Godefroy O, et al. **Brain** 1996 Feb; 119 (Pt 1):191–202

Personal name recognition and associative priming in patients with unilateral brain damage. Schweinberger SR. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Oct;29(1):23–35

Impersistent execution of saccadic eye movements after traumatic brain injury. Glass I, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Nov–Dec;9(8):769–75

Balance abilities in individuals with moderate and severe traumatic brain injury. Newton RA. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jul; 9(5):445–51

Predictive value of brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in children with post-traumatic coma produced by diffuse brain injury. Bosch Blancafort J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jul;11(7):400–5

Localization in impaired spatial vision. Takayama Y, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;97(3):249–52

Fornix damage and memory. A case report. Calabrese P, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Sep;31(3):555–64

Selective impairment for simple division. Cipolotti L, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Sep;31(3):433–49

The role of the output phonological buffer in the control of speech timing: a single case study. Cohen L, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Sep;31(3):469–86

Persistent retrograde, amnesia following a minor trauma. De Renzi E, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Sep;31(3):531–42

Is there really a syndrome involving the co-occurrence of neurodevelopmental disorder talent, non-right handedness and immune disorder among children? Flannery KA, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Sep;31(3):503–15

The role of visual discrimination disorders and neglect in perceptual categorization deficits in right and left hemisphere damaged patients. Mulder JL, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Sep;31(3):487–501

Selective impairments in managerial knowledge following pre-frontal cortex damage. Sirigu A, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Jun;31(2):301–16

Hypoglycaemic brain damage: effect of a dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist in rats. Auer RN, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Feb;39(2):129–34

Comparison of Z and multivariate statistical brain electromagnetic maps for the localization of brain lesions. Fernández-Bouzas A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov; 95(5):372–80

Effects of unilateral brain damage on the control of goal-directed hand movements. Winstein CJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;105(1):163–74

Brief report: brain mechanisms in autism: functional and structural abnormalities. Minshew NJ. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Apr;26(2):205–9 (6 ref.)

Models of delayed recovery. Leviton A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Sep;10(5):385–91 (55 ref.)

Components in the visual processing of known and unknown faces. Carlesimo GA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Oct;17(5):691–705

Impaired avoidance learning after closed-head injury: dissociation between two tasks due to classical conditioning. Kosmidis MH, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Aug;17(4):622–33

The Cognitive Bias Task and lateralized frontal lobe functions in males. Podell K, et al.

J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995 Fall;7(4):491-501

Alpha-stat acid-base regulation during cardiopulmonary bypass improves neuropsychologic outcome in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Patel RL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Jun;111(6):1267-79

Neuroanatomical correlates of category-specific semantic disorders: a critical survey. Gainotti G, et al. Memory 1995 Sep-Dec;3(3-4):247-64 (50 ref.)

The compositionality of lexical semantic representations: clues from semantic errors in object naming. Hillis AE, et al. Memory 1995 Sep-Dec;3(3-4):333-58

Charting the progression in semantic dementia: implications for the organisation of semantic memory. Hodges JR, et al. Memory 1995 Sep-Dec;3(3-4):463-95

Naming without knowing and appearance without associations: evidence for constructive processes in semantic memory? Laws KR, et al. Memory 1995 Sep-Dec; 3(3-4):409-33

Investigating semantic memory impairments: the contribution of semantic priming. Moss HE, et al. Memory 1995 Sep-Dec;3(3-4):359-95

Selective impairments of object knowledge in a case of acquired cortical blindness. Powell J, et al. Memory 1995 Sep-Dec;3(3-4):435-61

The role of the neurohormone melatonin as a buffer against macromolecular oxidative damage. Reiter RJ. Neurochem Int 1995 Dec;27(6):453-60 (54 ref.)

Amplitude and speed change of the optokinetic response in patients with and without neglect. Incoccia C, et al. Neuroreport 1995 Nov 13;6(16):2137-40

Gravity and hemineglect. Pizzamiglio L, et al. Neuroreport 1995 Dec 29;7(1):370-1

Alterations in striatal dopamine release and reuptake under conditions of mild, moderate, and severe cerebral ischemia. Kondoh T, et al. Neurosurgery 1995 Nov;37(5):948-54

Normal and abnormal calcium homeostasis in neurons: a basis for the pathophysiology of traumatic and ischemic central nervous system injury. Tymianski M, et al. Neurosurgery 1996 Jun;38(6):1176-95 (300 ref.)

Evidence for development of distinction of voice onset time in a child with left-hemisphere lesion. Paulson-Sebold K, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1995 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):1001-2

Foot agility and toe gnosis/graphaesthesia as potential indicators of integrity of the medial cerebral surface: normative data and comparison with clinical populations. Persinger MA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1995 Jun;80(3 Pt 1):1011-24

Prednisolone blocks extreme intermale social aggression in seizure-induced, brain-damaged rats: implications for the amygdaloid central nucleus, corticotrophin-releasing factor, and electrical seizures. Bedard AW, et al. Psychol Rep 1995 Aug;77(1):3-9

Aminoguanidine ameliorates and L-arginine worsens brain damage from intraluminal middle cerebral artery occlusion. Zhang F, et al. Stroke 1996 Feb;27(2):317-23

Near infrared spectroscopy: methodological principles and clinical application in preterm infants. Bernert G, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1995;107(19):569-73 (36 ref.)

[Pathophysiology of perinatal asphyxia and brain damage (see comments)] de Haan HH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Aug 19;139(33):1673-6. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Nov 18;139(46):2391-2. (Dut)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dexamethasone and the prevention of neonatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage. Tuor UI. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Sep 15;765:179-95; discussion 196-7 (97 ref.)

Peripheral administration of Interleukin-1 Receptor antagonist inhibits brain damage after focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Relton JK, et al. Exp Neurol 1996 Apr; 138(2):206-13

Neuroprotective effect of excitatory amino acid antagonist kynurenic acid in experimental bacterial meningitis. Leib SL, et al. J Infect Dis 1996 Jan;173(1):166-71

On the barbaric nature of boxing: thoughts following the panorama debate on banning boxing after yet another death. Moutoussis M. Med Confl Surviv 1996 Jan-Mar; 12(1):62-3

Peritoneal cooling for mild cerebral hypothermia after cardiac arrest in dogs. Xiao F, et al. Resuscitation 1995 Aug;30(1):51-9

[Function-controlled neurosurgery. Neurophysiologic and neuropsychological monitoring during surgery of the nervous system] Schmid UD, et al. Nervenarzt 1995 Aug; 66(8):582-95 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reevaluation of protective effect of mild hypothermia on brain ischemia following massive bleeding] Yamashiro T, et al. Masui 1995 Sep;44(9):1273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Impact of chronic undernutrition on higher mental functions in Indian boys aged 10-12 years. Agarwal KN, et al. Acta Paediatr 1995 Dec;84(12):1357-61

Quality of life among young adults born with very low birthweights. Bjerager M, et al. Acta Paediatr 1995 Dec; 84(12):1339-43

Epilepsy [letter; comment] Dodrill CB, et al. Arch Neurol 1996 Jun;53(6):476-7. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1995 Oct;52(10):997-1003.

Depression among the head-injured and non-head-injured: a discriminant analysis. Aloia MS, et al. Brain Inj 1995 Aug-Sep;9(6):575-83

Self-awareness of deficits in adults with traumatic brain injury: how best to measure? Fleming JM, et al. Brain Inj 1996 Jan;10(1):1-15

Neuropsychological problems in everyday life: a 5-year follow-up study of young severely closed-head-injured patients. Kaitaro T, et al. Brain Inj 1995 Oct;9(7):713-27

Personality and psychosocial function after brain injury. Malia K, et al. Brain Inj 1995 Oct;9(7):697-712

Coping and psychosocial function after brain injury. Malia K, et al. Brain Inj 1995 Aug-Sep;9(6):607-18

Post-concussion syndrome and the coping hypothesis. Marsh NV, et al. Brain Inj 1995 Aug-Sep;9(6):553-62

Verbal learning and memory impairment in adult civilians following penetrating missile wounds. Millis SR, et al. Brain Inj 1995 Jul;9(5):509-15

Recent advances in the neuropsychology of human olfaction and anosmia. Sullivan TE, et al. Brain Inj 1995 Aug-Sep; 9(6):641-6 (22 ref.)

Sparing of verbs and preserved, but ineffectual reading in a patient with impaired word production. De Renzi E, et al. Cortex 1995 Dec;31(4):619-36

Selective impairments in managerial knowledge following pre-frontal cortex damage. Sirigu A, et al. Cortex 1995 Jun;31(2):301-16

Pathogenesis of cognitive complaints in patients on hemodialysis. Brickman AL, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1996 Jan;18(1):36-43

Time perception as a complex functional system: neuropsychological approach. Damasceno BP. Int J Neurosci 1996 Apr;85(3-4):237-62

Interdependence of priming performance and brain-damage. Markowitsch HJ, et al. Int J Neurosci 1996 Apr; 85(3-4):291-300

Obstetrical suboptimality in children with autism: an Italian sample [letter] Zambrino CA, et al. J Autism Dev Disord 1995 Oct;25(5):553-5

Frontal lobe lesions, diffuse damage, and neuropsychological functioning in traumatic brain-injured patients. Anderson CV, et al. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1995 Dec;17(6):900-8

Introspective capacities in patients with cognitive deficits after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hütter BO, et al. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1995 Aug;17(4):499-517

Level-of-processing effects in word-completion priming: a neuropsychological study. Hamann SB, et al. J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1996 Jul;22(4):933-47

Optokinetic stimulation influences the disturbed perception of body orientation in spatial neglect. Karnath HO. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Feb;60(2):217-20

Determinants of responsiveness in mothers of children with intraventricular hemorrhage. Onufrak B, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1995 Oct;20(5):587-99

Transposition of words as indicators of semantic state in aphasia. Goldfarb R. Percept Mot Skills 1996 Feb; 82(1):112-4

Language abilities of neurologically normal and suspect preterm children now in preschool. Holdgrafer G. Percept Mot Skills 1995 Jun;80(3 Pt 2):1251-62

Intellectual output of children with chronic renal failure on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Jaramillo-Solorio RM, et al. Perit Dial Int 1996;16 Suppl 1:S554-6

Set-shifting aptitude in Parkinson's disease: external versus internal cues. Hsieh S, et al. Psychol Rep 1995 Aug; 77(1):339-49

Consequences of a motor programming deficit for rehearsal and written sentence comprehension. Martin RC, et al. Q J Exp Psychol A 1995 Aug;48(3):536-72

Cognitive sequelae of repeated head injury in a population of intravenous drug users. Hestad K, et al. Scand J Psychol 1995 Sep;36(3):246-55

RADIOGRAPHY

Developmental abnormalities and cortical sulcal enlargement in psychosis. Honer WG, et al. Schizophr Res 1995 Aug 1;16(2):121-5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Brain injury without head injury after multiple trauma. Bavetta S, et al. Brain Inj 1995 Aug-Sep;9(6):635-9

Neurobehavioural dysfunction following mild traumatic brain injury in childhood: a case report with positive findings on positron emission tomography (PET). Roberts MA, et al. Brain Inj 1995 Jul;9(5):427-36

Brain SPECT imaging of neuropsychiatric disorders. Krausz Y, et al. Eur J Radiol 1996 Feb;21(3):183-7 (39 ref.)

Remote cortical dysfunction as a possible cause of subcortical neglect? A regional cerebral blood flow study. Hublet C, et al. Eur Neurol 1995;35(5):254-8

REHABILITATION

Severe traumatic brain injury--epidemiology, external causes, prevention, and rehabilitation of mental and physical sequelae. Engberg A. Acta Neurol Scand Suppl 1995;164:1-151

Recovery from stroke: rehabilitation. Speach DP, et al. Baillieres Clin Neurol 1995 Aug;4(2):317-38 (115 ref.)

Models of brain injury rehabilitation. Burke DC. Brain Inj 1995 Oct;9(7):735-43 (34 ref.)

The effectiveness of traumatic brain injury rehabilitation: a review. Cope DN. Brain Inj 1995 Oct;9(7):649-70 (56 ref.)

Team development and memory training in traumatic brain injury rehabilitation: two birds with one stone. Finset A, et al. Brain Inj 1995 Jul;9(5):495-507

Vocational outcome of aphasic patients following severe traumatic brain injury. Gil M, et al. Brain Inj 1996 Jan; 10(1):39-45

Factors influencing failure to return to work due to traumatic brain injury. Greenspan AI, et al. Brain Inj 1996 Mar; 10(3):207-18

Analysis of demographic and functional subacute (transitional) rehabilitation data. Hedrick WP, et al. Brain Inj 1995 Aug-Sep;9(6):563-73

Traumatic brain injury: factors predicting return to work or school. Ip RY, et al. Brain Inj 1995 Jul;9(5):517-32

Reality orientation training in an amnesic: a controlled single-case study (n = 572 days). Kaschel R, et al. Brain Inj 1995 Aug-Sep;9(6):619-33

Use of a comprehensive programme of external cueing to enhance procedural memory in a patient with dense amnesia. Kime SK, et al. Brain Inj 1996 Jan;10(1):17-25

The psychological, political, and economic realities of brain injury rehabilitation in the 1990s. Leri JE. Brain Inj 1995 Jul;9(5):533-42

Modification of perseverative behaviour in an adult with anoxic brain damage. Matthey S. Brain Inj 1996 Mar; 10(3):219-27

A multi-factor account of disability after brain injury: implications for neuropsychological counselling. Montgomery GK. Brain Inj 1995 Jul;9(5):453-69 (45 ref.)

The evolution of the clinician-scientist model of neurological rehabilitation. Peters MD, et al. Brain Inj 1995 Aug-Sep; 9(6):543-52 (28 ref.)

Behavioural training during acute brain trauma rehabilitation: an empirical case study. Slifer KJ, et al. Brain Inj 1995 Aug-Sep;9(6):585-93

The long-term outcome of head injury: implications for service planning. Tennant A, et al. Brain Inj 1995 Aug-Sep; 9(6):595-605

Level of care options for the low-functioning brain injury survivor. Walker WC, et al. Brain Inj 1996 Jan;10(1):65-75 (30 ref.)

Sinemet and brain injury: functional versus statistical change and suggestions for future research designs. Wolf AP, et al. Brain Inj 1995 Jul;9(5):487-93

Treatment methodology. Guiding of behaviour through redirection in brain injury rehabilitation. Yuen HK, et al. Brain Inj 1996 Mar;10(3):229-38 (15 ref.)

Evaluation and retraining of adults' cognitive impairment: which role for virtual reality technology? Pugnetti L, et al. Comput Biol Med 1995 Mar;25(2):213-27

Augmented feedback for enhanced skill acquisition in individuals with traumatic brain injury. Croce R, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1996 Apr;82(2):507-14

Behavior modification with brain-injured children: a brief note on directions for research. Horton AM Jr. Percept Mot Skills 1996 Apr;82(2):425-6

[An integrated concept for vocational rehabilitation of brain injured patients--a catamnestic study of occupational outcome 1 to 2 years later] Drechsler R, et al. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1995 Nov;34(4):193-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early neurologic-neurosurgical rehabilitation--on the epidemiology of the need for early rehabilitation beds by adult patients exemplified by the Bremen federal district] Kosubek C, et al. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1996 Feb; 35(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pedagogic responsibilities in rehabilitation of brain damaged patients] Stadler H. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1996 May; 35(2):109-18 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuropedagogic aspects of children with acquired craniocerebral trauma--an overview] Vandermeulen JA, et al. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1995 Aug;34(3):139-47 (140 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Group work in neuropsychological therapy] Welter FL, et al. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1996 Feb;35(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Training in cognitive functions in neurologic rehabilitation of craniocerebral trauma] Friedl-Francesconi H, et al. Z Exp Psychol 1996;43(1):1-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Important examination in brain-damaged patients. Vision tests are needed for rehabilitation planning] Jacobson L, et al. Lakartidningen 1996 Jan 24;93(4):263-6 (Swe)

THERAPY

Aphasia therapy. Code C. Br J Clin Psychol 1996 Feb;35 (Pt 1):157-9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transcranial Doppler sonography in experimental Cushing response. Stępińska G, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1995; 133(1-2):80-2

[Parameters for risk assessment and risk prevention in pregnancy] Jensen A, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1995; 257(1-4):404-8 (Ger)

BRAIN DEATH

Myocardial effects of experimental acute brain death: evaluation by hemodynamic and biological studies. Pinelli G, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Dec;60(6):1729-34

Redefining death in America, 1968. Stevens ML. **Caduceus** 1995 Winter;11(3):207–19 (41 ref.)
Maternal brain death during pregnancy. Vives A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Jan;52(1):67–9
A study of the perception and experiences of critical care nurses in caring for potential and actual organ donors: implications for nurse education. Watkinson GE. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Nov;22(5):929–40
Head turning in brain death. Christie JM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Mar;8(2):141–3
Death on neurological grounds. Machado C. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Dec;38(4):209–22 (100 ref.)
Your child is brain dead. Blair AW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72(845):137–40 (33 ref.)
Legal aspects of non–heart–beating donors: the Madrid solution. Alvarez–Rodriguez J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2933; discussion 2933–4
Serum melatonin levels in brain–dead organ donors. Bohatyrewicz R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb; 28(1):163–4
Experience with liver and kidney allografts from non–heart–beating donors. Casavilla A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2898
Hypophysis–thyroid axis disturbances in human brain–dead donors. Colpart JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb; 28(1):171–2
Logistics and management for improvement of multiorgan procurement from potential brain–dead donors. Colpart JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):264–5
Hormonokinetics and histopathological evaluation of rabbit brain death model. Imai K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1273–4
The non–heart–beating donor. Kootstra G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):16
New profile of cadaveric donors: what are the kidney donor limits? Light JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb; 28(1):17–20
Cerebral angiography must have medicolegal value for brain death confirmation in France. Louvier N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):377
Brain death epidemiology: the Madrid Study. Madrid Transplant Coordinators. Navarro A. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):103–4
Study of 303 families regarding organ donation. Nuss B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):137–8
MAG–3 scintigraphy in renal transplantation from non–heart–beating donors. Oppenheimer F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):207–8
Organization of organ procurement in the public hospitals of Buenos Aires, Argentina. Schiavelli RO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):258–9
Transplantation of kidneys from non–heart–beating donors: protocol, cardiac death diagnosis, and results. Schlumpf R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):107–9
Multiorgan donation from brain–death cases in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Shaheen FA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):250
The causes of family refusal to consent for organ donation from a brain–death relative in Saudi Arabia. Shaheen FA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):387
Trends for successfully documented cases of brain death in intensive care units in Saudi Arabia. Souqiyyeh MZ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):380
Modification of mitochondrial energy metabolism in brain dead organ donor. Sztark F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):52–3
How can we best measure organ procurement performance? Taylor PE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):281
Non–heart–beating donors: one answer to the organ shortage. Taylor PE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):201
The introduction of a non–heart–beating donation program and the medical ethics committee. van Wezel HB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2926–8
Retrospective analysis of the outcome of transplantation of non–heart–beating donor kidneys. Wijnen RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2945–6; discussion 2935–9
Requesting organ donation from brain–dead victims versus requesting tissue donation from patients after cardiac arrest [letter; comment] Cutler JA. **Transplantation** 1995 Nov 15; 60(9):1064. Comment on: Transplantation 1995 Mar 27;59(6):880–4.
[Uncommon reflex automatisms after brain death] Awada A. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Oct;151(10):586–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma ionized calcium in brain–dead patients. Fulgenico JP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Oct;21(10):832–7

CLASSIFICATION

The causes of brain death in the cadaver organ donation program in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Souqiyyeh MZ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):275

DIAGNOSIS

Glasgow Coma Scale and brain death—a proposal. Singounas EG. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(1–2):60
Brain death: MR and MR angiography. Ishii K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):731–5
Declaring pediatric brain death: current practice in a Canadian pediatric critical care unit. Parker BL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Oct 1;153(7):909–16
Significance of electrical brain activity in brain–stem death. Kaukinen S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jan;21(1):76–8
Reliability in diagnosis of brain death. Paolin A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Aug;21(8):657–62
Criteria for the diagnosis of brain stem death. Review by a working group convened by the Royal College of Physicians and endorsed by the Conference of Medical Royal Colleges and their Faculties in the United Kingdom. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):381–2 (7 ref.)
Brain stem death [letter] Ellis SJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Nov–Dec;29(6):549–50
Brain death determination practices in children [letter; comment] Lynch JA. **JAMA** 1995 Dec 13;274(22):1761–2 . Comment on: JAMA 1995 Aug 16;274(7):550–3.
It's the cortex, stupid. Spudis EV. **N C Med J** 1995 Oct; 56(10):514–5
Brain death [letter; comment] Hawley RJ. **Neurology** 1996 Jul;47(1):309; discussion 309–10. Comment on: Neurology 1995 May;45(5):1003–11.
Brain death [letter; comment] McQuillen MP. **Neurology** 1996 Jul;47(1):309; discussion 309–10. Comment on: Neurology 1995 May;45(5):1003–11. Comment on: Neurology 1995 May;45(5):1012–4.
Brain death diagnosed by forensic analysis of drug distribution in human tissues–II––Distribution of caffeine in brain dead patients. Jitsufuchi N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1996 Apr;50(2):72–7
Analysis and classification of nasopharyngeal electroencephalogram in "brain death" patients. Okii Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1996 Apr;50(2):57–62
Influence of antemortem medication on the determination of brain death. Saito T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;49(6):484–7
Severe pulmonary arterial hypertension during the apnea test for brain death. Nicolas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb; 28(1):375
[The value of differential recording of subcortical somatosensory evoked potentials (SEP) in neurosurgery] Wagner W. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1996;57(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brain death––modern concepts] Balen–Bernat A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jun;117 Suppl 2:61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Reflections on non–heartbeating organ donation: how 3 years of experience affected the University of Pittsburgh's Ethics Committee's actions. DeVita M, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1996 Spring;5(2):285–92; discussion 292–9
Differences between death and dying. Bartlett ET. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Oct;21(5):270–6
Practical limits to the uniform determination of death act. Day L. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Oct;27(5):319–22
[General aspects of organ donation] Gubernatis G, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Apr;67(4):300–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The newly deceased patients as a tool: legal and ethical considerations (editorial)] Santos Suárez J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Feb 17;106(6):216–8 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption and delivery relationship in brain–dead organ donors. Langeron O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jun; 76(6):783–9
Endocrine stress reaction to surgery in brain–dead organ donors. Fitzgerald RD, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9(2):102–8

PATHOLOGY

[Brain death caused by catecholamine crisis during adrenalectomy] Ponomarev AB. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):76–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of triiodothyronine on hemodynamic status and cardiac function in potential heart donors. Goarin JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):41–7
Laser Doppler flowmetry––peripheral microcirculation during cessation of cerebral and cardiocirculatory function. Litscher G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1995 Jul–Aug; 40(7–8):195–9
The effects of brain death on cardiopulmonary hemodynamics and pulmonary blood flow characteristics. Bittner HB, et al. **Chest** 1995 Nov;108(5):1358–63
Myocardial beta–adrenergic receptor function and high–energy phosphates in brain death––related cardiac dysfunction. Bittner HB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II472–8
Cardiac beta–adrenergic neuroeffector systems in acute myocardial dysfunction related to brain injury. Evidence for catecholamine–mediated myocardial damage. White M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2183–9
Transient suppression of pancreatic endocrine function in patients following brain death. Yoshida H, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Feb;10(1 Pt 1):28–33
Hormonal and hemodynamic changes in a validated animal model of brain death. Chen EP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;24(8):1352–9
Brain–stem auditory evoked potential monitoring. Variations of stimulus artifact in brain death. Litscher G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;96(5):413–9
Cardiocirculatory effects of acutely increased intracranial pressure and subsequent brain death. Sebening C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(7):360–72
Blood–brain barrier after resuscitation from 10–min clinical death in rats. Kapuściński A, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995; 33(1):1–4
Effect of hypotension preceding death on the function of lungs from donors with nonbeating hearts. Tremblay LN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Mar;15(3):260–8
Desensitization of myocardial beta–adrenergic receptors and deterioration of left ventricular function after brain death. D'Amico TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep; 110(3):746–51
Brain temperature before and after brain death. Orita T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec;17(6):443–4
Angiotensin II and endothelin–1 circulating and interstitial myocardial release following brain death. el–Abbassi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):45–7
Improvement of brain–dead lung assessment based on the mechanical properties of the respiratory system. Labrousse L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):354
Hemodynamic and metabolic disturbances observed in brain–dead organ donors. Lagiewska B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):165–6
Global energetic failure in brain–dead patients. Depret J, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Nov 15;60(9):966–71
Artificially stimulated ejaculation in the brain dead patient: a case report. Townsend MF 3rd, et al. **Urology** 1996 May; 47(5):760–2
[Hypothermic management of brain dead dogs] Ichikawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun; 44(6):755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypothalamic–adenohypophysial function of corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH)–ACTH system in brain death] Nishioka H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Dec;47(12):1159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Importance of the lateral view in the evaluation of suspected brain death. Spieth M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov; 20(11):965–8
Evaluating brain death with positron emission tomography: case report on dynamic imaging of 18F–fluorodeoxyglucose activity after intravenous bolus injection. Meyer MA. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Apr;6(2):117–9
99mTc HM–PAO brain perfusion SPECT in brain death. Bonetti MG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jul;37(5):365–9
Brain death: the evaluation of semi–quantitative parameters and other signs in HMPAO scintigraphy. Mrhac L, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Dec;16(12):1016–20

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Application of one–dimensional echoencephalography to diagnosis of brain death. Kumchev Y, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994;36(4):27–9
Influence of the intra–aortic balloon pump on the transcranial Doppler flow pattern in a brain–dead patient. van der Naalt J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):140–2
Transcranial Doppler sonography may predict brain death in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Larsen FS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3510–1

BRAIN DISEASES

see related
ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

Neuropaediatrics [editorial] Pavone L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Sep;11(9):501–3
The spectrum of septic encephalopathy. Definitions, etiologies, and mortalities. Eidelman LA, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Feb 14;275(6):470–3
[Current situation of meningitis, infectious encephalitis and intracranial suppurations in African tropical zone] Bissagnene E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995 Mar; 88(4):206–9 **(Fre)**
[Primary angiitis of the central nervous system] Abu–Shakra M, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jan 1;130(1):26–9 (24 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Massive neurocysticercosis] Nožić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Nov–Dec;52(6):595–7 **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Qualitative comparison of carbon dioxide–induced change in cerebral near–infrared spectroscopy versus jugular venous oxygen saturation in adults with acute brain disease [see comments] Tateishi A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct; 23(10):1734–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 OCT;23(10):1624–6.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of S–100b protein and neuron–specific enolase in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Nagamatsu M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jun;91(6):483–7
[Computed tomographic ventriculo–cisternography in assessing cerebrospinal fluid circulation in neurological diseases] Peresedov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jan–Mar;(1):20

(Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurotoxic effect of sodium tellurite in the rat temporal lobe. Gajkowska B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995; 55(3):221

Neurophysiologic evaluation of cyclosporine toxicity associated with bone marrow transplantation. Edwards LL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Nov;92(5):423–9 (11 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging and neurological evaluation after treatment with high-dose methotrexate for acute lymphocytic leukaemia in young children. Seidel H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Apr;85(4):450–3

MR imaging in solvent-induced chronic toxic encephalopathy. Thuomas KA, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Mar; 37(2):177–9

Depressed hepatic dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity and fluorouracil-related toxicities. Stéphan F, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Dec;99(6):685–8

Reversible dementia and apparent brain atrophy during valproate therapy. Papazian O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Oct; 38(4):687–91

Neurological sequelae of cyanide intoxication--the patterns of clinical, magnetic resonance imaging, and positron emission tomography findings. Rosenow F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Nov;38(5):825–8

In vitro assessment for neurotoxicity of antitumor agents before local administration into central nervous system. Moriuchi S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb; 16(1):135–40

Ecstasy and neurodegeneration [editorial] Green AR, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1493–4

Cerebral demyelination syndrome in a patient treated with 5-fluorouracil and levamisole. The use of thallium SPECT imaging to assist in noninvasive diagnosis--a case report. Savarese DM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):387–94

Disabling encephalopathy during 5-fluorouracil and levamisole adjuvant therapy for resected colorectal cancer: a report of two cases. Figueredo AT, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(6):608–11

Encephalopathy during amitriptyline therapy: are neuroleptic malignant syndrome and serotonin syndrome spectrum disorders? Miyaoka H, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Nov;10(4):265–7

Amphotericin B-induced leukoencephalopathy in a patient with cryptococcal meningitis. Liu JS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;94(7):432–4

Encephalopathy associated with intravenous immunoglobulin treatment for Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Harkness K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 May;60(5):586

Contrast sensitivity in organic-solvent-induced chronic toxic encephalopathy. Donoghue AM, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Dec;37(12):1357–63

Characterisation of the effects of alcohol use and abuse on the brain [letter] Lingford-Hughes A. **J R Soc Health** 1996 Apr;116(2):122–3

Lamotrigine encephalopathy [letter] Hennessy MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 6;347(9006):974–5

Acyclovir-associated encephalopathy, lack of relationship between acyclovir levels and symptoms. de Knegt RJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(9):1775–7

Acyclovir-associated encephalopathy in haemodialysis [letter] Peces R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Apr; 11(4):752

Transient encephalopathy after paclitaxel (Taxol) infusion. Perry JR, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1596–9 (15 ref.)

Blockade of the second messenger functions of the glutamate metabotropic receptor is associated with degenerative changes in the retina and brain of immature rodents. Price MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Aug;34(8):1069–79

NMDA antagonists as neurotherapeutic drugs, psychotogens, neurotoxins, and research tools for studying schizophrenia. Olney JW, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Dec; 13(4):335–45 (75 ref.)

Potential efficacy and toxicity of GM1 ganglioside against trimethyltin-induced brain lesions in rats: comparison with protracted food restriction. Bollweg G, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Summer;16(2):239–55

Digoxin toxicity presenting as encephalopathy. Greenaway JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Jun;72(848):367–8

Neurotoxicity of Cyclosporine A in therapy of steroid resistant nephrotic syndrome in a 10-year old boy. Kwinta-Rybicka J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(4):369–70

Diagnosis of probable cocaine-induced cerebral vasculitis by magnetic resonance angiography. Gradon JD, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Dec;88(12):1264–6

1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene-induced encephalopathy in male Fischer-344 rats. Chandra AM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(4):527–32

Methotrexate-induced leukoencephalopathy. A case report. Ilhan I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jul–Sep;37(3):275–8

[Toxic encephalopathy; occupational disease as a result of organic solvents (letter)] van Zandvoort JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Apr 20;140(16):905 (Dut)

[2 epidemics of arsenical encephalopathy in the treatment of trypanosomiasis, Uganda, 1992–1993] Ancelle T, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Successful treatment with methylene blue of ifosfamide-induced central nervous system effects (letter)] Demandt M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Apr 26; 121(17):575 (Ger)

[Brain functional disorders after taking Ecstasy?] von Wilmsdorff M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Dec 8; 120(49):1716 (Ger)

[Encephalopathy, convulsions and hypopotassemia in theophylline poisoning: a case analysis] Suárez Ortega S, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Aug–Sep;31(7):368–70 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

PEHO or PEHO-like syndrome? Chitty LS, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Apr;5(2):143–52

[Classification and pathogenesis of cerebral cortical malformations] Takashima S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Jan;28(1):14–22 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The concept of encephalopathies — paper for discussion] Domżał T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 30(2):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Epileptic seizures, arthrogryposis, and migrational brain disorders: a syndrome? [letter; comment] Veggiotti P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jun;91(6):518–9. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1994 Oct;90(4):232–40.

Acquired pendular nystagmus: oculomotor and MRI findings. Lopez LI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 2:285–7

Haemorrhagic shock encephalopathy syndrome presenting with myoglobinuria. Teig N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Feb;74(2):168–9

White matter lesions and disequilibrium in older people. I. Case–control comparison. Baloh RW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Oct;52(10):970–4

Mesencephalic clefts with associated eye movement disorders. Lagreze WD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr; 114(4):429–32

Symptomatic dystonias associated with structural brain lesions: report of 16 cases. Kostić VS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1996 Feb;23(1):53–6

Allogeneic cartilage used for skull base plasty in children with primary intranasal encephalomeningocele associated with cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Pařízek J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Mar;12(3):136–41

Treatment modalities for hypertensive patients with intracranial pathology: options and risks. Tietjen CS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;24(2):311–22 (86 ref.)

Symptomatic cerebral microangiopathy preceding initial manifestation of ulcerative colitis. Dejaco C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Sep;41(9):1807–10

Ophthalmologic abnormalities in encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis. MacLaren MJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995; 90(1):87–98 (31 ref.)

Are mental diseases brain diseases? The contribution of neuropathology to understanding of schizophrenic psychoses. Knable MB, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(4–5):224–30 (78 ref.)

Fever in neurologic diseases. Powers JH, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Mar;10(1):45–66 (57 ref.)

Hemispheric semantics: effects on pictorial organization of patients with unilateral brain damage. Zaidel DW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;82(3–4):215–21

Thyrotoxic Hashimoto's encephalopathy [letter] Barker R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;60(2):234

Chronic encapsulated expanding hematoma in association with gamma knife stereotactic radiosurgery for a cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Kurita H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):874–8

Superficial siderosis--a cause of audiovestibular failure. Longridge NS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1996 Feb;25(1):41–3

Neurocysticercosis: a rare cause of epilepsy in New Zealand. Wickremesekera AC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Jun 14; 109(1023):212–3

Diagnostic testing for the evaluation of headaches. Evans RW. **Neurol Clin** 1996 Feb;14(1):1–26 (159 ref.)

Central pain: diagnosis and treatment strategies. Gonzales GR. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12 Suppl 9):S11–6; discussion S35–6 (24 ref.)

Idiopathic hypertrophic cranial pachymeningitis associated with hydrocephalus and myocarditis: remarkable steriod-induced remission of hypertrophic dura mater. Tanaka M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):554–6

Traumatic brain injury associated with an intradiploic epidermoid cyst: case report. Prall JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):523–5

Is there a visual deficit in dyslexia resulting from a lesion of the right posterior parietal lobe? Polikoff BR, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Sep;15(5):513–7

Down gaze palsy due to periaqueductal lesion diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging. Ozdemir N, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(4):225–7

Fever, abdominal pain and an intracranial mass. Wong M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Aug;14(8):725–8 (18 ref.)

Cerebral calcinosis and learning disabilities in hypoparathyroidism: a cause and effect or a coincidence? Shuper A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Oct;13(3):252–4

Subependymal germinolytic cysts in Zellweger syndrome. Russel IM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(4):254–5

Hematoma-induced enhanced cerebral vasoconstrictions to leukotriene C4 and endothelin-1 in piglets: role of prostanoids. Yakubu MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jul; 38(1):119–23

Base rate of "10 to 11" clocks among patients referred for neuropsychological evaluation. Ryan JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Dec;81(3 Pt 2):1138

Ophthalmic complications of systemic disease. To K, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Dec;78(12):346–51

Expanded cavum septi pellucidi and cavum vergae associated with behavioral symptoms relieved by a stereotactic procedure: case report. Miyamori T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Nov;44(5):471–5

Invasive aspergilloma of the frontal base causing internal carotid artery occlusion. Satoh H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Nov;44(5):483–8 (30 ref.)

[Myoclonus of focal action and localized hemispheric lesion. A polygraphic and pharmacological study] Bartolomei F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 May;151(5):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral infarction disclosing neurocysticercosis] Sangla S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;151(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Narcolepsy disclosing neurosarcoidosis] Servan J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;151(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unilateral asterixis and focal brain lesions. 12 cases] Tatu L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Feb;152(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurocysticercosis: a rare cause of convulsive crises] Domenici R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Nov–Dec; 17(6):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case with superficial siderosis of the central nervous system accompanied by sensory high tone hearing loss and recurrent headache and vomiting] Itokazu N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Jul;28(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neuro-brucellosis. Report of 8 cases] Dias MS, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Dec;8(12):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Liver transplantation and neurological complications of hepatopathy] Gisbert C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 23(123):1033–6 (7 ref.) (Spa)

[Organic hyperactivity] Yelin B. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 3:S314–7 (36 ref.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Predictors of neonatal encephalopathy in full term infants. More information needed about possible role of thyroxine [letter; comment] Girling J, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 2; 312(7030):580; discussion 580–1. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):598–602.

Predictors of neonatal encephalopathy in full term infants. Measures used in study are hard to interpret [letter; comment] Mander AM, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 2; 312(7030):580–1. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):598–602.

Disappearance of fetal choroid plexus cysts during the second trimester in cases of chromosomal abnormality. Montemagno R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Sep; 102(9):752–3

Congenital muscular dystrophy with eye and brain involvement. The Turkish experience in two cases. Topaloğlu H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):271–5

Supratentorial interhemispheric cysts associated with callosal agenesis: surgical treatment and outcome in 16 children. Lena G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Oct;11(10):568–73

A nine-month-old boy with microcephaly, cataracts, intracerebral calcifications and dysmorphic signs: an additional observation of an autosomal recessive congenital infection-like syndrome? Wieczorek D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1995;6(4):297–302 (18 ref.)

Congenital non-progressive encephalopathy and deafness with intermittent episodes of coma and hyperkynureninuria. Cheminal R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(1):25–30

Subependymal germinolytic cysts in Zellweger syndrome. Russel IM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(4):254–5

[Corpus callosum agenesis and parasagittal interhemispheric cyst] Doffe L, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Jun;77(6):427–30 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The neuroradiologist's contribution to stereotactic neuro-radio-surgery. Schindler E. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:9–15

Magnetic resonance imaging and neurological evaluation after treatment with high-dose methotrexate for acute lymphocytic leukaemia in young children. Seidel H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Apr;85(4):450–3

A case of West syndrome with atypical massive gray matter heterotopia that is well controlled by ACTH therapy. Kuwahara M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Jun;38(3):274–7

MR imaging in solvent-induced chronic toxic encephalopathy. Thuomas KA, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Mar; 37(2):177–9

Profound asphyxia in the premature infant: imaging findings. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct; 16(9):1837–46

Subcortical white matter lesions in osmotic demyelination syndrome. Bourgouin PM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1495–7

Clinical applications of proton MR spectroscopy. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):1–15 (64 ref.)

MR appearance of cerebral Drancunculus borealis infection.

Chicaneria A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr; 17(4):798–9

Detection of discrete white matter lesions after irreversible compression of MR images. Clunie DA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1435–40

The potential of magnetization transfer MR to differentiate fibrillary gliosis from fibrous gliosis [letter] Miaux Y. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1560–1

Potential of T2 relaxation time measurements for early detection of radiation injury to the brain: experimental study in pigs. Miot-Noirault E, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):907–12

Proton MR spectroscopy of the brain: clinically useful information obtained in assessing CNS diseases in children. Wang Z, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):191–9

Ocular and systemic manifestations of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Cruysberg JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov;120(5):597–604

Advances in neuroimaging of the visual pathways. Davis PC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;121(6):690–705 (37 ref.)

Static stabilometry, transcranial Doppler, and single photon emission computed tomography in patients with central dizziness. Woolley SM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Nov; 15(6):739–47

Role of p53 immunohistochemistry in differentiating reactive gliosis from malignant astrocytic lesions. Yaziji H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Sep;20(9):1086–90

Cerebral lupus presenting a sepsis syndrome. Jenkins IR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Jun;23(3):364–6

Microsporidia in humans [letter] Berg J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Sep 15;125(6):522–3

Neurological sequelae of cyanide intoxication—the patterns of clinical, magnetic resonance imaging, and positron emission tomography findings. Rosenow F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Nov;38(5):825–8

Familial bilateral periventricular nodular heterotopia mimics tuberous sclerosis. Jardine PE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Mar;74(3):244–6 (13 ref.)

Model-based diagnosis of brain disorders: a prototype framework. Siregar P, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1995 Aug; 7(4):315–42

Imaging methods as a diagnostic tool in neuro-AIDS. A review. Arendt G. **Bildgebung** 1995 Dec;62(4):310–9 (51 ref.)

Case report: pseudotumoral brain lesion as the presenting feature of sarcoidosis. Grand S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Mar;69(819):272–5

3M Mayneord Memorial Lecture: functional brain imaging—an overview. Orrison WW Jr. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jun;69(822):493–501 (17 ref.)

Parasellar epidermoid cyst presenting with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Torbiak CW, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Oct;46(5):392–4

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis presenting as periorbital cellulitis with blindness: report of 2 cases. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1994;31:68–78

Imaging of pineal apoplexy. Koenigsberg RA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Apr-Jun;20(2):91–4

Cysticercosis mimicking brain tumor: the role of albendazole as a diagnostic tool. Del Brutto OH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;97(3):256–8

CBA—an atlas-based software tool used to facilitate the interpretation of neuroimaging data. Thurfjell L, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Jun;47(1):51–71

Unilateral neglect can be affected by stimuli in the neglected field. Berti A, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Jun;31(2):331–43

Non-Alzheimer's disease amyloidoses of the nervous system. Castaño EM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Aug;8(4):279–85 (57 ref.)

Outcome and prognosis of whiplash shaken infant syndrome; late consequences after a symptom-free interval. Bonnier C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;37(11):943–56

Gallium uptake in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Okada J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;22(9):1069–72

MR of leptomeningeal melanosis in children. Byrd SE, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jul;20(2):93–9

Clinical applications of registration and fusion of multimodality brain images from PET, SPECT, CT, and MRI. Pietrzyk U, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Feb;21(3):174–82

A case of radionecrosis mimicking metastatic tumor of the cerebral hemisphere. Barcikowska M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(1):55–7

Lumbar puncture: essential steps to a safe and valid procedure. Lederman RJ. **Geriatrics** 1996 Jun;51(6):51–2, 57–8

A rare case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with varied neurological manifestations. Abe S, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Feb;35(2):129–34 (37 ref.)

Brain MRI and SPET in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Fiorani L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr; 16(3):149–51

Neurologic assessment and cardiac surgery. Heyer EJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan;10(1):99–103; quiz 103–4 (42 ref.)

Severe central nervous system involvement in a patient with congenital fiber-type disproportion myopathy [letter] Nakagawa E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Jan;11(1):71–3

Antigens from Taenia crassiceps cysticerci used in complement fixation, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and western blot (immunoblot) for diagnosis of neurocysticercosis. Garcia E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3324–5

Aunt Minnie's corner. Tuberous sclerosis. Ford KL 3rd. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):170

Clinical utility of a new contrast option from magnetization transfer contrast. Gillams AR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Sep-Oct;5(5):545–50

MR imaging of ventriculomegaly—a qualitative and quantitative comparison of communicating hydrocephalus, central atrophy, and normal studies. Kurihara Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jul-Aug;5(4):451–6

Cognitive inconsistencies in abnormal illness behavior and neurological disease. Liebson E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Feb;184(2):122–5

Extracranial plasma cell granuloma presenting as a diffuse meningeal and intraparenchymal mass. Dardas G, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jan;6(1):58–60

The open ring. A new imaging sign in demyelinating disease. Masdeu JC, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Apr;6(2):104–7

Magnetic resonance imaging in Avellis' syndrome. Takizawa S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):17

Brain electrical activity mapping (BEAM): a diagnostic technique for heat-induced cerebral dysrhythmia? Cooper NK. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Jun;89(6):350P–1P

Pitfalls of PCR: misdiagnosis of cerebral nocardia infection [letter] [see comments] McHugh TD, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 25;346(8987):1436. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):335–6.

An unsteady 12-year-old. Singh UK, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1158

Neuroradiologic MR applications with multiparametric color composite display. Phillips WE 2nd, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(1):59–72

Cystic intracranial mass lesions: possible role of in vivo MR spectroscopy in its differential diagnosis. Poptani H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(7):1019–29

MR angiography flow analysis. Neurovascular applications. Turski PA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Aug;3(3):541–55 (38 ref.)

Solitary focal demyelination in the brain as a paraneoplastic disorder. Jaster JH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Feb; 26(2):111–5

Differentiation of normal and pathologic brain structures in MRI using exact T1 and T2 values followed by a multidimensional cluster analysis. Bernarding J, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 1:687–91

Automatic 3D segmentation and characterization of brain tissues in multiparametric MR image sequences. Handels H. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 1:696–700

A reversible posterior leukoencephalopathy syndrome [letter; comment] Eaton JM. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 27; 334(26):1744–5; discussion 1746. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 22;334(8):494–500.

Base of skull, nasopharynx, and parapharyngeal space. Vogl TJ, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 May;6(2):357–78 (25 ref.)

Clinical application of diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging to intracranial disorders. Yanaka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;35(9):648–54

Hippocampal sclerosis [letter; comment] Bouthillier A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1947–8. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Oct;44(10):1841–5.

Central pain: diagnosis and treatment strategies. Gonzales GR. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12 Suppl 9):S11–6; discussion S35–6 (24 ref.)

Forearm-rolling test [letter] Yamamoto T. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2299

Changes in paranasal sinus abnormalities found incidentally on MRI. Maly PV, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Aug; 37(6):471–4

Cholesterol granuloma in the middle cranial fossa: report of two cases. Morioka T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Oct; 37(7):564–7

Functional mapping of the sensorimotor cortex: combined use of magnetoencephalography, functional MRI, and motor evoked potentials. Morioka T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Oct;37(7):526–30

Nonpulmonary sinonasal sarcoidosis with intracranial invasion. Milgrim LM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jan;114(1):162–5

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in children with acute central nervous system injury. Auld KL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 May;12(4):323–34

Clinical and developmental findings in children with giant interhemispheric cysts and dysgenesis of the corpus callosum. Griebel ML, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Sep; 13(2):119–24

Ectopic or heterotopic? An appeal for semantic precision in describing developmental disorders of the nervous system. Sarnat HB. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Sep;13(2):178–9

Alobar holoprosencephaly with diabetes insipidus and neuronal migration disorder. Takahashi S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Sep;13(2):175–7

Fast spin-echo MR imaging of the pediatric brain. Engelbrecht V, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(4):259–64

MR angiography in pediatric neurological disorders. Lee BC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(6):409–19

Intracranial calcification in Raine syndrome. Al Mane KA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(1):55–8

Using characteristic changes in laboratory values to assist in the diagnosis of hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome. Jardine DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Dec; 96(6):1126–31

Biological correlates of slow wave sleep deficits in functional psychoses: 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Keshavan MS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jul 28; 57(2):91–100

Local multicystic encephalopathy: case report. Sunada I, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Sep-Oct;13(5):255–7

Brain lesions in patients with AIDS: H-1 MR spectroscopy. Chang L, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Nov;197(2):525–31

Intracranial calcification on gradient-echo phase image: depiction of diamagnetic susceptibility. Yamada N, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):171–8

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis diagnosed after traumatic subdural haematoma. Arpa J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 May-Jun;23(121):675–8

Extranodal sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: isolated central nervous system involvement mimicking meningioma. Clark WC, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jun;89(6):621–3

Intracerebral ring-enhancing lesions in a patient with multiple sclerosis: a case report. Chakrabortty S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jun;43(6):591–4

Expanded cavum septi pellucidi and cavum vergae associated with behavioral symptoms relieved by a stereotactic procedure: case report. Miyamori T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Nov;44(5):471–5

Positron emission tomography: present and future. Heiss WD. **Technol Health Care** 1996 Apr;4(1):15–29 (60 ref.)

The radiological investigation of neurosarcoidosis. Ellis PK, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1995 Apr;64(1):101–4

Neurology of human immunodeficiency virus infection—past, present, and future. Jay C. **West J Med** 1995 Nov;163(5):470–1

[Neurosarcoidosis. Role of new examination methods for early diagnosis and therapy] Kolek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Mar 6;135(5):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abnormal neurological findings at first admission in patients with schizophrenia or schizophreniform disorders. Results of computer tomography and measurement of regional cerebral blood flow] Rubin PJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Feb 12;158(7):905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[2 patients with neurocysticercosis] Brouwer RE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Dec 30;139(52):2736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Magnetic resonance or computerized tomography for imaging of the brain?] Suoranta H, et al. **Duodecim** 1994; 110(16):1540–7 (9 ref.) **(Fin)**

[MRI aspect and course of supra-tentorial sarcoidosic lesions] Caparros-lefebvre D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Mar; 152(3):196–201 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anarthria, progressive apraxia and extrapyramidal syndrome: an uncommon clinical form of corticobasal degeneration? A case studied by HMPAO Tc99m single-photon emission tomography] Fayet G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;151(4):247–50 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroradiology in ophthalmology. 2] Müller-Forell W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Oct;92(5):757–84 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiology in ophthalmology. 1] Müller-Forell W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Aug;92(4):595–614 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Echo-planar imaging of the brain] Brüning R, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Dec;35(12):902–10 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fast and ultra-fast MRI of the brain] Schuierer G, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Dec;35(12):894–901 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of Turbo-FLAIR sequence in the diagnosis of brain diseases at 0.5 tesla] Keller E, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Dec;163(6):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical applications of turbo spin-echo sequences in routine MR diagnosis of the cerebrum] Fellner F, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Oct;48(10):291–7 **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance in AIDS-related encephalopathy] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Dec;146(12):843–56 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interhemispheric epidermoid cyst. A clinical case] Monte V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Oct;86(10):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[MRI abnormalities of the brain in neurologic complications following treatment of cancer in children] Tomura N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jul;48(7):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of clinically diagnosed corticobasal degeneration—neuroimaging studies with MRI, SPECT and PET] Koide T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Nov; 35(11):1184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Lissauer's general paresis with left hemisphere dominant brain atrophy and leuko-araiosis in the deep white matter on MRI] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Aug;35(8):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between higher cortical dysfunction and the findings of magnetic resonance imaging in systemic lupus erythematosus] Maeshima E, et al. **Ryumachi** 1996 Feb; 36(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Silent" areas of the brain—a challenge in family practice] Hoddevik GH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jun 30; 116(17):2027–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Neurocysticercosis in the State of Rio Grande do Norte: report of 8 cases] De Albuquerque ES, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3-A):464–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparison between the erythroimmunoadsorption test by capture, immunoenzymatic and passive hemagglutination tests used in the diagnosis of neurocysticercosis] Pialarissi CS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1995 Apr;29(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The characteristics of the limbic–diencephalic disorders in patients with early forms of cerebral circulatory disturbances] Buletsa BA. **Lik Sprava** 1995 May–Jun; (5–6):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of cysticercosis of the third ventricle] El'iashevich GP. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Jul–Aug;(7–8):131–2 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of computer expert systems in studying the olfactory analyzer in the diagnosis of organic brain pathology] Rossiev DA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1996 Jan–Feb; (1):17–20 **(Rus)**

[Intracranial cysts of different etiologies—the correlations between data from ultralow-field magnetic resonance tomography and results from biochemical analysis] Petrialkin AV, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1995 Oct–Dec; (4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Festooning of the corpus callosum in chronic hydrocephalus] García C A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jun–Jul; 10(6):234 **(Spa)**

[Parry–Romberg syndrome] Prats JM. **Neurologia** 1996 May; 11(5):200 **(Spa)**

[Intracranial mass as single manifestation of sarcoidosis] Rodríguez–Carballeira M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Nov; 195(11):765–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in Binswanger's encephalopathy] Rovira–Cañellas A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 May;24(129):582–3 **(Spa)**

[Children with not confirmed diagnosis of brain diseases. "Anonymous"—a network for support and information] Hagberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 29; 93(22):2157–8 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical potential for the use of neuroprotective agents. A brief overview. Trembly B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:1–20; discussion 26–7 (87 ref.)

Is the course of neurocysticercosis modified by treatment with antihelminthic agents? Carpio A, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1995 Oct 9;155(18):1982–8

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Therapy with amphotericin B lipid complex. Strasser MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Feb 12;156(3):337–9 (21 ref.)

Intrathecal amphotericin B therapy for cerebral mucormycosis [letter; comment] McCormack JG.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Nov;21(5):1352. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Dec;19(6):1133–7.

Leuprolide treatment of sexual aggression in a patient with Dementia and the Klüver–Bucy syndrome. Ott BR.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1995 Oct;18(5):443–7

Oropharyngeal dysphagia due to iatrogenic neurological dysfunction. Buchholz DW. **Dysphagia** 1995 Fall; 10(4):248–54 (51 ref.)

Cerebral and subcutaneous cysticercosis treated with albendazole. Schmidt DK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 34(8):574–9

Failure of albendazole therapy in two common types of parenchymal neurocysticercosis. Garg RK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1995 Oct;43(10):706–7

Clinical polymorphism of cystinosis encephalopathy. Results of treatment with cysteamine. Broyer M, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1996;19(1):65–75

Neurocysticercosis: optimal dose treatment with albendazole. Cruz I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;133(1–2):152–4

Involvement of endogenous benzodiazepine receptor ligands in brain disorders: therapeutic potential for benzodiazepine antagonists? Polc P. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jun;44(6):439–46 (51 ref.)

Transporting therapeutics across the blood–brain barrier. Abbott NJ, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Mar;2(3):106–13 (41 ref.)

Single-day praziquantel therapy for neurocysticercosis [letter] Corona T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 11; 334(2):125

Is medical treatment of neurocysticercosis effective? Garg RK. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Nov–Dec;8(6):269–70

Albendazole in neurocysticercosis. Padma MV, et al.
Natl Med J India 1995 Nov–Dec;8(6):255–8

Encephalopathies after levamisole therapy [letter; comment] Chastel C, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):288. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Feb;45(2):374–6.

Plasma concentrations of praziquantel during the therapy of neurocysticercosis with praziquantel, in the presence of antiepileptics and dexamethasone. Na–Bangchang K, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1995 Mar; 26(1):120–3

Time-dependent inhibition of oxotremorine-induced cerebral hyperemia by N omega-nitro-L-arginine in cats. Tietjen CS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2160–5

Steroid dependent neurocysticercosis. Lui SL, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 1995;47(5):221–2

Topical chemotherapy for experimental African trypanosomiasis with cerebral involvement: the use of melarsoprol combined with the 5-nitroimidazole, megazol. Jennings FW, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Jun; 1(3):363–6

[Treatment of ifosfamide induced encephalopathy with methylene-blue (letter)] Ferrero JM, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1995 Jul;82(7):598–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful treatment with methylene blue of ifosfamide-induced central nervous system effects (letter)] Demandt M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Apr 26; 121(17):575 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal porencephaly: a review of etiology, diagnosis, and prognosis. Elder KM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Sep; 50(9):684–7 (14 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Multifunctional calcium and calmodulin-dependent kinase II in neuronal function and disease. Churn SB.
Adv Neuroimmunol 1995;5(3):241–59 (141 ref.)

Demyelination of the brain is associated with methionine adenosyltransferase I/III deficiency. Chamberlin ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 15;98(4):1021–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neurological disease in a defined population: the results of a pilot study in two general practices. Cockerell OC, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1996;15(2):73–82

Magnetic resonance images reveal a high incidence of asymptomatic pineal cysts in young women. Sawamura Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):11–5; discussion 15–6

[2 epidemics of arsenical encephalopathy in the treatment of trypanosomiasis, Uganda, 1992–1993] Ancelle T, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1994;87(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A descriptive epidemiological study of a neurological outpatient clinic] Gracia–Naya M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jun;24(130):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuroepidemiology: study of epidemic forms of neuropathies] Román GC. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jun; 24(130):701–2 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Are neurologic events occurring during carotid artery surgery predictive of postoperative neurologic complications? Walleck P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1996 Feb;40(2):167–70

Idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome revealed by central nervous system dysfunction. Lebbink J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 1996 Jun;96(2):137–40

Intracranial calcification in patient with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Kanzaki S, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Jan;166(1):218–9

An unusual case of central pontine myelinolysis. Joseph AP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jul;30(4):423–5

Dengue fever with encephalopathy in Australia. Row D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Mar;54(3):253–5

Marked hemodilution increases neurologic injury after focal cerebral ischemia in rabbits. Reasoner DK, et al.
Anesth Analg 1996 Jan;82(1):61–7

Cerebral dysfunction after cardiac operations in elderly patients. Heyer EJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec; 60(6):1716–22

Effects of propofol on alterations of multineuronal activity of limbic and mesencephalic structures and neurological deficit elicited by acute global cerebral ischemia. Cervantes M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Winter;26(4):385–95

Progressive deterioration of intellect and motor function occurring several decades after cranial irradiation. A new facet in the clinical spectrum of radiation encephalopathy. Duffey P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Aug;53(8):814–8

Effect of kainic acid-induced status epilepticus on inositol-trisphosphate and seizure-induced brain damage in mature and immature animals. Carmant L, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1995 Oct 27;89(1):67–72

Diet-induced ketosis does not cause cerebral acidosis. Al-Mudallal AS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Mar;37(3):258–61

POEMS syndrome with central nervous system involvement: a case report. Tsunoda I, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1995 Jun;41(1):61–9

Neuropathologic findings after organ transplantation. An autopsy study. Schwechheimer K, et al.
Gen Diagn Pathol 1995 May;141(1):35–9

Hypertensive encephalopathy in an old man [letter] Darvish DK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Jan;44(1):101–3

The management of temperature during cardiopulmonary bypass: effect on neuropsychological outcome. Nathan HJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Suppl):481–7 (50 ref.)

Neuropsychologic change after cardiac surgery: a critical review. Borowicz LM, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Jan;10(1):105–11; quiz 111–2 (61 ref.)

Neuropsychologic dysfunction after cardiac surgery: what is the problem? Gill R, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Jan;10(1):91–8 (62 ref.)

Cerebral complications after cardiac surgery assessed by S-100 and NSE levels in blood. Johnsson P, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Dec;9(6):694–9

Hypothermia, circulatory arrest, and the pediatric brain. Jonas RA. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan;10(1):66–74 (34 ref.)

Normothermic versus hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: central nervous system outcomes. McLean RF, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Jan;10(1):45–52; quiz 52–3 (114 ref.)

Adverse neurologic events: risks of intracardiac versus extracardiac surgery. Nussmeier NA.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Jan;10(1):31–7 (86 ref.)

Post-anesthesia uncal herniation secondary to a previously unsuspected temporal glioma. Vender JR, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1995 Sep;40(5):900–2

Clinical polymorphism of cystinosis encephalopathy. Results of treatment with cysteamine. Broyer M, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1996;19(1):65–75

Pitfalls in the determination of intracranial spread of complicated suppurative sinusitis. Conlon BJ, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1996 Jul;110(7):673–5

Intracranial complications of sinusitis: the need for aggressive management. Jones RL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Nov; 109(11):1061–2

Sinogenic intracranial complications. Singh B, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1995 Oct;109(10):945–50

Neuropathological sequelae of long-term allogeneic and syngeneic neural transplantation into the hippocampus. Patel SN, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1995;5(4):211–22

Delayed, transient encephalopathy after marrow transplantation: case reports and MRI findings in four patients. Tahsildar HI, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Mar; 27(3):241–50

Intracranial cysts in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec; 83(6):1004–7

Quinolinic acid in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and neuropsychiatric manifestations. Vogelgesang SA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 May;23(5):850–5

Impairment of the brain beta-adrenergic system during experimental endotoxemia. Kadoi Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Mar;61(2):496–502

Mushroom myopathy. Gonzalez J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jun;19(6):790–2

A reversible posterior leukoencephalopathy syndrome [letter; comment] Arnoldus EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1745; discussion 1746. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 22;334(8):494–500.

A reversible posterior leukoencephalopathy syndrome [letter; comment] Kahn JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 27; 334(26):1745; discussion 1746. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 22;334(8):494–500.

A reversible posterior leukoencephalopathy syndrome [letter; comment] Schwartz RB. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 27; 334(26):1743; discussion 1746. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 22;334(8):494–500.

Neurologic evaluation of the patient with acute bacterial meningitis. Ashwal S. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Aug;13(3):549–77 (105 ref.)

Critical neurologic illness in the immunocompromised patient. Cohen JA, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Aug;13(3):659–77 (93 ref.)

Leukoencephalopathy associated with cobalamin deficiency. Chatterjee A, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):832–4

Skin lesion with a fatal neurologic outcome (Degos' disease). Subbiah P, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):636–40

Secondary brain insults after head injury: clinical perspectives. Chesnut RM. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug; 3(3):366–75 (44 ref.)

Susceptibility to toxoplasmosis: correlation between macrophage function, brain cyst formation and mortality in rats. Benedetto N, et al. **New Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 19(1):47–58

Can meconium in the amniotic fluid injure the fetal brain? [letter; comment] Montgomery LD, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1996 Feb;87(2):320. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Nov;86(5):720–4.

Patterns of cerebral injury and clinical presentation in the vascular disruptive syndrome of monozygotic twins. Weig SG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Nov;13(4):279–85

Neuronal damage in the developing brain following intrauterine asphyxia. Mallard EC, et al.
Reprod Fertil Dev 1995;7(3):647–53 (100 ref.)

Cat-scratch disease associated with pleural effusions and encephalopathy in a child. Whitman BW, et al.
Respiration 1995;62(3):171–3

Central nervous system complications of lightning and electrical injuries. Cherington M. **Semin Neurol** 1995 Sep; 15(3):233–40 (107 ref.)

Inactivation of the bovine spongiform encephalopathy agent by rendering procedures. Taylor DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 9;137(24):605–10

[Lethargic form of acute intestinal intussusception in an infant] d'Escrienne MM, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Jan; 3(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hashimoto's encephalopathy. A new case (letter)] Quilichini R, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Apr 20;25(14):687 **(Fre)**

[Encephalopathy in cat scratch disease (letter)] Tison F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Nov 18;24(35):1664 **(Fre)**

[Cerebellar syndrome associated with Hashimoto's encephalopathy] Manto M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Mar;152(3):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Miliary tuberculosis and silicosis with predominantly cerebral symptoms] Rogler G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1996 May 3;121(18):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alveolar echinococcosis of the liver with lymphogenous, pulmonary and cerebral metastasis] Hattingen J, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1996 Jul;165(1):91–3 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral oxygen saturation (rSo2) during open heart surgery and postoperative brain dysfunction] Konishi A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Oct;44(10):1322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between retained microbubbles and neuropsychologic alterations after cardiac operation] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Oct;44(10):1327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study on the mechanism of brain damage due to high flow and pressure during selective cerebral perfusion] Moro H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan; 44(1):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Classification and pathogenesis of cerebral cortical malformations] Takashima S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Jan;28(1):14–22 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Free radicals and neurological disorders] Yokoi I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Nov;47(11):1039–49 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Late complications of subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured aneurysms treated with early and delayed surgery] Sloniewski P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Sep;50(36–39):21–3, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuro–Behçet: a follow–up of 4 cases treated with chlorambucil] Mateos–Colino A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Dec;12(12):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Celiac disease with occipital calcifications: 2 late cases] Baquero M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Dec 8; 105(20):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebrovascular complications in patients with cancer] Casado JL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S70–8 (75 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Neurological complications after liver transplantation] Casanova B, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 23(123):1037–40 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic indicators of neurological sequelae in perinatal asphyxia: state of the art] González de Dios J. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(120):351–62 (194 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebrovascular manifestations of infectious diseases] Martínez Vázquez F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S11–21 (88 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Neurological complications after transplants: cerebrovascular complications] Martínez–Vila E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S79–86 (49 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Absence makes the search grow longer [editorial; comment] Dobyns WB. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;58(1):7–16 (121 ref.). Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1996 Jan;58(1):28–34.

Somatic mosaicism of expanded CAG repeats in brains of patients with dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy: cellular population–dependent dynamics of mitotic instability. Takano H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jun;58(6):1212–22

Familial hemiplegic migraine and autosomal dominant arteriopathy with leukoencephalopathy (CADASIL). Hutchinson M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Nov;38(5):817–24

White matter lesions and cognitive deterioration in presymptomatic carriers of the amyloid precursor protein gene codon 693 mutation. Bornebroek M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jan;53(1):43–8

A novel mitochondrial DNA point mutation associated with mitochondrial encephalocardiomyopathy. Santorelli FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 22; 216(3):835–40

Atypical vitamin B12–unresponsive methylmalonic aciduria in sibship with severe progressive encephalomyelopathy: a new genetic disease? Mayatepek E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 May;155(5):398–403

Assignment of the dentatorubral and pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA) gene to 12p 13.31 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Takano T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 15; 32(1):171–2

Localization of the gene for rapidly progressive autosomal dominant parkinsonism and dementia with pallido–ponto–nigral degeneration to chromosome 17q21. Wijker M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jan;5(1):151–4

Familial neurosarcoidosis [letter] Ducloux D, et al. **J Intern Med** 1996 Jan;239(1):83–4

The Aicardi–Goutières syndrome (familial, early onset encephalopathy with calcifications of the basal ganglia and chronic cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytosis). Tolmie JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Nov;32(11):881–4 (26 ref.)

Arg296 to Cys296 polymorphism in exon 6 of cytochrome P–450–2D6 (CYP2D6) is not associated with multiple system atrophy [letter] Bandmann O, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;59(5):557

Mental modelling [news; comment] Korenberg JR. **Nat Genet** 1995 Oct;11(2):109–11. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 Oct;11(2):177–84.

Frequency of spinocerebellar ataxia type 1, dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy, and Machado–Joseph disease mutations in a large group of spinocerebellar ataxia patients [see comments] Silveira I, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):214–8. Comment in: Neurology 1996 Jan;46(1):4–8.

Cerebral angiography complications link cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy to familial hemiplegic migraine. Weller M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):844

Periventricular heterotopia: an X–linked dominant epilepsy locus causing aberrant cerebral cortical development. Ekşioğlu YZ, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):77–87

Progressive encephalopathy with edema, hypsarrhythmia, and optic atrophy (PEHO syndrome) in two Japanese siblings. Fujimoto S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Oct; 26(5):270–2

Neurological disorders in members of families with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy (LHON) caused by different mitochondrial mutations. Meire FM, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1995 Sep;16(3):119–26

Association of infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy and osteopetrosis: a rare autosomal recessive disorder. Rees H, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(6):321–7 (36 ref.)

[Striato–pallido–dentate calcifications and acquired facial atrophy] Derex L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Oct; 151(10):559–62 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Was Maurice Ravel's illness a corticobasal degeneration? Baeck E. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;98(1):57–61

Lectures on the diseases of the nervous system. Jean Martin Charcot. Lectures on the localisation of cerebral and spinal diseases. Jean Martin Charcot. Horwitz NH. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov;37(5):1022–5

[The organic and the functional, the neurotic and the psychologic, the endogenic and the exogenic] Barraquer–Bordas L. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jun;24(130):653–7 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of Leucocytes in Acute Cerebral Disorders. Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on this topic. Munich, Federal Republic of Germany, September 26–27, 1994. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(1–2):93–102

The protective role of cytotoxic T cells and interferon against coronavirus invasion of the brain. Lavi E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:145–9

Cytotoxic gamma delta I lymphocytes associated with an Epstein–Barr virus–induced posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorder. Rothenberg ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):266–72

Neuro–glial–immune interactions. An experimental, neural transplant and lesion study. Finsen B. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Sep;42(4):323–41 (192 ref.)

The immunological aspects of acute C.N.S. complications of the exanthematous viral diseases. Abdul Hafiz KM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Apr;26(1):169–76

Biomolecular events involved in the establishment of brain anticandidal resistance. Mazzolla R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Jan;64(1):9–17

Towards a unifying hypothesis of neurodegenerative diseases and a concomitant rational strategy for their prophylaxis and therapy. Oken RJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Oct; 45(4):341–2

[Role of gamma–delta T–cells and heat shock proteins in immunological response and in pathogenesis of neurological diseases] Fiszer U. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):737–45 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Disturbances of acetyl–CoA, energy and acetylcholine metabolism in some encephalopathies. Szutowicz A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(1):323–39 (110 ref.)

Cerebral energy metabolism in isovaleric acidaemia. Lorek AK, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 May; 74(3):F211–3

Immunohistochemical study on the deposition of apolipoprotein E in cerebral and islet amyloidoses in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Nakamura S, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Apr;45(2):199–203

Hypoxic encephalopathy after near–drowning studied by quantitative 1H–magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kreis R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Mar 1;97(5):1142–54

Interactions of dopaminergic and GABAergic neurotransmission: impact of 6–hydroxydopamine lesions into the substantia nigra of rats. Hossain MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):237–44

31P NMR in vivo study of rat brain energy metabolism after frontal cortex injury. A method based on convoluted correlation matrices of the spectral data. Semenova NA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Jun;8(4):164–70

Experimental neuronal injury in the newborn lamb: a comparison of N–methyl–D–aspartic acid receptor blockade and nitric oxide synthesis inhibition on lesion size and cerebral hyperemia. Taylor GA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Nov;38(5):644–51

H–1 MR spectroscopic imaging of white matter signal hyperintensities: Alzheimer disease and ischemic vascular dementia. Constans JM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Nov; 197(2):517–23

Determination of the glucurono–conjugated position in bile alcohol glucuronides present in a patient with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Kuramoto T, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Oct;60(10):709–12

[Association of postoperative brain dysfunction and atherosclerosis, intraoperative rSO2 and CO2 reaction in open heart surgery] Konishi A, et al. **Masui** 1996 Mar; 45(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital disorders of the bile acid metabolism (3 beta–hydroxy–delta 5–steroid dehydrogenase/isomerase deficiency, delta 4–3–oxosteroid 5 beta–reductase deficiency, cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis, and peroxisomal disorders] Kondo KH, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(8):362–6 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary cerebral abscess due to Nocardia asteroides presenting as stroke. Cheung RT, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1994;31:79–84

Acute rhinocerebral mucormycosis caused by Rhizopus arrhizus from Sri Lanka. Attapattu MC. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Oct;98(5):355–8

Pitfalls of PCR: misdiagnosis of cerebral nocardia infection [letter; comment] Holliman RE, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 3; 347(8997):335–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Nov 25;346(8987):1436.

Managing HIV. Part 5: Treating secondary outcomes. 5.5 HIV and opportunistic neurological infections. Jones PD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Apr 1;164(7):418–21 (22 ref.)

Rhino–orbito–cerebral mucormycosis. Bendet E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jun;114(6):830–2

Invasive aspergilloma of the frontal base causing internal carotid artery occlusion. Satoh H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Nov;44(5):483–8 (30 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

A probable case of a cysticercosis presenting as an incidental intracranial calcification on a lateral cephalogram. Friedland B, et al. **Ann Dent** 1995 Summer–Fall; 54(1–2):64–8

Cerebral hydatid cyst in children. Experience of 27 cases. Ciurea AV, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Dec;11(12):679–85; discussion 685–6

Hydatid cysts of the brain. Gezen F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21(4):938–42

Cysticercosis. Sotelo J, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1996; 16:240–59 (109 ref.)

Failure of albendazole therapy in two common types of parenchymal neurocysticercosis. Garg RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Oct;43(10):706–7

Distinctive serial magnetic resonance changes in a young woman with rapidly evolved neurocysticercosis, with positron emission tomography results. Nagayama M, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jul;6(3):198–201 (15 ref.)

Neurocysticercosis: Report of fifteen cases. Buitrago M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Nov;62(6):439–44

Contralateral trigeminal neuralgia: a new clinical manifestation of neurocysticercosis: case report. Revuelta R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):138–9; discussion 139–40

Magnetoencephalographic features in neurocysticercosis. Morioka T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb;45(2):176–81; discussion 181–2 (46 ref.)

[Occurrence of cysticercosis in autopsies performed in Uberlandia, Minas Gerais, Brazil] Costa–Cruz JM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Jun;53(2):227–32 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neurocysticercosis in the State of Rio Grande do Norte: report of 8 cases] De Albuquerque ES, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3–A):464–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral cysticercosis mimicking malignant glioma: a case report. Silver SA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 40(2):351–7

Neurotoxic effect of sodium tellurite in the rat temporal lobe. Gajkowska B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995; 55(3):221

Diagnostic value of stereotactic biopsy of cerebral lesions in patients with AIDS. Alesch F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(3–4):214–9

Clinical and neuropathological features of a neurodegenerative disorder in the central nervous system with progressive head drooping (Kubisagari). Nakao N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(2):208–12

The spectrum of brain MR abnormalities in sickle–cell disease: a report from the Cooperative Study of Sickle Cell Disease. Moser FG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):965–72

Somatic mosaicism of expanded CAG repeats in brains of patients with dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy: cellular population–dependent dynamics of mitotic instability. Takano H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jun;58(6):1212–22

Stereotactic brain biopsy in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Luzzati R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Mar 11;156(5):565–8

White matter lesions and disequilibrium in older people. II. Clinicopathologic correlation. Baloh RW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Oct;52(10):975–81

Monoclonal B–cell population mimicking lymphoma in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Young C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Mar;120(3):275–8

Cerebral Whipple's disease [clinical conference] **BMJ** 1996 Feb 10;312(7027):371–3

Xanthoma disseminatum with massive intracranial involvement. Hammond RR, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Nov–Dec;14(6):314–21 (32 ref.)

Intracerebral A lambda amyloidoma diagnosed by stereotactic biopsy. Schröder R, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Nov–Dec;14(6):347–50 (34 ref.)

CBA—an atlas–based software tool used to facilitate the interpretation of neuroimaging data. Thurfjell L, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Jun;47(1):51–71

Central nervous system leukostasis in patients with leukemias and lymphomas. Nowacki P, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;

33(1):59–65
Reversible non enhancing lesions without focal neurological deficits in eclampsia. Thomas SV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Feb;103:94–7
Amylaceous (polyglucosan) bodies in familial cerebral atrophy of early onset. de León GA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Jan;11(1):58–62
MRI of cavum vergae without cavum septi pellucidi. Donovan WD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Nov–Dec;19(6):1010–1
Callosal bleeding in a case of Marchiafava–Bignami disease. Kamaki M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Mar;136(1–2):86–9
The history of iron in the brain. Koeppen AH. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134 Suppl:1–9 (47 ref.)
An autopsy case of Marchiafava–Bignami disease with peculiar chronological CT changes in the corpus callosum: neuroradiopathological correlations. Shiota JY, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Mar;136(1–2):90–3
Delayed, transient encephalopathy after marrow transplantation: case reports and MRI findings in four patients. Tahsildar HI, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Mar; 27(3):241–50
Characterization of a neurologic disease induced by a polytropic murine retrovirus: evidence for differential targeting of ecotropic and polytropic viruses in the brain. Portis JL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):8070–5
Brain calcification in patients with cerebral lupus. Raymond AA, et al. **Lupus** 1996 Apr;5(2):123–8
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33–1995. Progressive neurologic deterioration with unusual findings on magnetic resonance imaging in a 43–year–old man treated for demyelinating disease [Clinical Conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 26;333(17):1135–43
Case records of the Massachusetts general hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30–1996. An 81–year–old man with progressive disorientation, repeated falls, and a fluctuating mental state. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 26;335(13):952–9
Clinical problem solving. Learning from our errors. Brown J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 3;335(14):1049–53
Cerebral gumma showing linear dural enhancement on magnetic resonance imaging—Case report. Inoue R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;35(11):813–7
Progressive familial leukodystrophy of late onset. Knopman D, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):429–34
Postmortem MRI of the brain with neuropathological correlation. van den Hauwe L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jul;37(5):343–9
Griscelli syndrome: report of three cases. Göğüş S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):309–19
The pineal gland: a comparative MR imaging study in children and adults with respect to normal anatomical variations and pineal cysts. Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(4):245–8
1,3,5–Trinitrobenzene–induced encephalopathy in male Fischer–344 rats. Chandra AM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(4):527–32
[Neurocysticercosis] Roos G, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Sep; 16(5):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A 15–year old boy with headache, convulsions, and hydrocephalus of recent onset and coma (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1995 Aug;129(3–4):148–52 **(Heb)**
[Pineocytoma associated with a cyst: report of a case] Nakajima M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Oct;23(10):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fall in the elderly and periventricular hyperintensity] Adachi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jun;35(6):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occurrence of cysticercosis in autopsies performed in Uberlandia, Minas Gerais, Brazil] Costa–Cruz JM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Jun;53(2):227–32 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spectrum of epilepsy in neurocysticercosis: a long–term follow–up of 143 patients. Monteiro L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jul;92(1):33–40
An unusual case of central pontine myelinolysis. Joseph AP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jul;30(4):423–5
Cognitive functioning in "diffuse" pathology. Role of prefrontal and limbic structures. Boller F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 15;769:23–39 (51 ref.)
Experimental approach to prefrontal functions in humans. Dubois B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 15;769:41–60 (65 ref.)
Toward a cognitive account of frontal lobe function: simulating frontal lobe deficits in normal subjects. Dunbar K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 15;769:289–304 (34 ref.)
Duration processing after frontal lobe lesions. Nichelli P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 15;769:183–90
Planning and script analysis following prefrontal lobe lesions. Sirigu A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 15;769:277–88 (18 ref.)
Adenosine: a prototherapeutic concept in neurodegeneration. von Lubitz DK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15; 765:163–78; discussion 196–7 (123 ref.)
Cortical control of double–step saccades: implications for spatial orientation. Heide W, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Nov; 38(5):739–48
Delayed latency of the event–related brain potential P3A component in HIV disease. Progressive effects with increasing cognitive impairment. Fein G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Nov;52(11):1109–18
Knee recurvatum in gait: a study of associated knee biomechanics. Kerrigan DC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jul;77(7):645–50
Nonspecific abnormalities in psychiatry: do they reflect an ordered pathway of brain dysfunction? [editorial] Tracy JI. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Aug 15;38(4):207–9
Hemodynamic mechanisms of neurogenic pulmonary edema. Chen HI. **Biol Signals** 1995 May–Jun;4(3):186–92 (40 ref.)
Allogeneic cartilage used for skull base plasty in children with primary intranasal encephalomeningocele associated with cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Pařízek J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Mar;12(3):136–41
Peripheral aspects of writing can be differentially affected by sensorial and attentional defect: evidence from a patient with afferent dysgraphia and case dissociation. Silveri MC. **Cortex** 1996 Mar;32(1):155–72
Cognitive visual dysfunction in a child with cerebral damage. Ahmed M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Aug; 38(8):736–9
Color vision and color pattern visual evoked cortical potentials in a patient with acquired cerebral dyschromatopsia. Adachi–Usami E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995;90(3):259–69
Rhythmical leg movements in low–risk and brain–damaged preterm infants. Droit S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Mar 22;44(3):201–13
The EEG in acallosal children. Coherence values in the resting state: left hemisphere compensatory mechanism? Koeda T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;95(6):397–407
Origin and distribution of P13 and P14 far–field potentials after median nerve stimulation. Scalp, nasopharyngeal and neck recording in healthy subjects and in patients with cervical and cervico–medullary lesions. Restucci D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep; 96(5):371–84
Are mental diseases brain diseases? The contribution of neuropathology to understanding of schizophrenic psychoses. Knable MB, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(4–5):224–30 (78 ref.)
Hemispheric semantics: effects on pictorial organization of patients with unilateral brain damage. Zaidel DW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;82(3–4):215–21
Partial seizures, cerebral calcifications and celiac disease. Cernibori A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;16(3):187–91
Functional localization by neurophysiologic and neuroimaging techniques [editorial] Burgess RC. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;12(5):405
Mapping function in the human brain with magnetoencephalography, anatomical magnetic resonance imaging, and functional magnetic resonance imaging. George JS, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;12(5):406–31 (90 ref.)
A new high–frequency magnetic stimulator with an oil–cooled coil. Nielsen JF, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;12(5):460–7
Comparative assessment of sensorimotor function using functional magnetic resonance imaging and electrophysiological methods. Puce A. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;12(5):450–9 (55 ref.)
Disturbed grip–force control following cerebral lesions. Hermsdörfer J, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1996 Jan–Mar;9(1):33–40
Multimodal monitoring in neurointensive care. Kirkpatrick PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb; 60(2):131–9 (96 ref.)
Saccade disturbances after bilateral lentiform nucleus lesions in humans. Vermersch AI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;60(2):179–84
Clinical applications of functional MRI in neuropsychiatry. Levin JM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Fall; 7(4):511–22 (98 ref.)
Brain tissue pressure gradients created by expanding frontal epidural mass lesion. Wolfla CE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;84(4):642–7
The vesamicol receptor ligand (+)–meta–[125I]iodobenzyltrozamicol [(+)–[125I]–MIBT] reveals blunting of the striatal cholinergic response to dopamine D2 receptor blockade in the 6–hydroxydopamine (6–OHDA)–lesioned rat: possible implications for Parkinson's disease. Efange SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(16):1367–74
Involvement of endogenous benzodiazepine receptor ligands in brain disorders: therapeutic potential for benzodiazepine antagonists? Polc P. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jun;44(6):439–46 (51 ref.)
The blood–brain barrier and selective vulnerability in experimental thiamine–deficiency encephalopathy in the mouse. Harata N, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1996 Mar; 11(1):55–69 (78 ref.)
Extensive brain calcifications, leukodystrophy, and formation of parenchymal cysts: a new progressive disorder due to diffuse cerebral microangiopathy. Labrune P, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1297–301
Plasticity of central motor and sensory pathways in a case of unilateral extensive cortical dysplasia: investigation of magnetic resonance imaging, transcranial magnetic stimulation, and short–latency somatosensory evoked potentials. Maegaki Y, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec; 45(12):2255–61
Abnormalities of torsional fast phase eye movements in unilateral rostral midbrain disease. Riordan–Eva P, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jul;47(1):201–7
Delayed–onset progressive movement disorders after static brain lesions. Scott BL, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan; 46(1):68–74
Forearm–rolling test [letter] Yamamoto T. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2299
Cell stress genes and chronic neurodegenerative disorders. Cheetham ME. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Dec; 21(6):486–8 (20 ref.)
Cerebral salt wasting syndrome: a review. Harrigan MR. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):152–60 (80 ref.)
Gray matter heterotopias in schizophrenia. Nopoulos PC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 May 31;61(1):11–4
Visually evoked cerebral blood flow velocity changes in different states of brain dysfunction. Becker VU, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):446–9
Magnetoencephalographic features in neurocysticercosis. Morioka T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb;45(2):176–81; discussion 181–2 (46 ref.)
[Changes of torsional eye movements after lesion of the rostral interstitial nucleus of the MLF (riMLF)—analysis on listing's plane] Suzuki Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;70(6):847–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and electroencephalographic studies in children with hemimegalencephaly] Tagawa T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Jan;28(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuronal migration disorders: clinical–radiological correlation] Guillén D, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 23(119):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging in Binswanger's encephalopathy] Rovira–Cañellas A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 May;24(129):582–3 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of propofol on alterations of multineuronal activity of limbic and mesencephalic structures and neurological deficit elicited by acute global cerebral ischemia. Cervantes M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Winter;26(4):385–95
The lazaroid U74389G protects normal brain from stereotactic radiosurgery–induced radiation injury. Buatti JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1; 34(3):591–7
Nitric oxide synthase inhibition by L–NAME prevents brain acidosis during focal cerebral ischemia in rabbits. Regli L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):988–95
[Brain injury in the premature infant—current concepts on prevention and treatment strategy (editorial)] Helwich E. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Sep;70(9):703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neurocysticercosis and performance on neuropsychologic tests: a family study in Ecuador. Levav M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Nov;53(5):552–7
Neuropsychological aspects of frontotemporal degeneration. Neary D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 15;769:15–22 (31 ref.)
Nonspecific abnormalities in psychiatry: do they reflect an ordered pathway of brain dysfunction? [editorial] Tracy JI. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Aug 15;38(4):207–9
Behavioural consequences of frontal cortex grafts and enriched environments after sensorimotor cortex lesions. Christie MA, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1995; 5(4):199–210
Patterns of functional damage in neural network models of associative memory. Ruppin E, et al. **Neural Comput** 1995 Sep;7(5):1105–27
Language comprehension profiles in Alzheimer's disease, multi–infarct dementia, and frontotemporal degeneration. Grossman M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jul;47(1):183–9

RADIOGRAPHY

A method of regional cerebral blood perfusion measurement using dynamic CT with an iodinated contrast medium. Nambu K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:28–31
Imaging of tuberculosis. III. Tuberculosis as a mimicker of brain tumour. Brismar J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Jul; 37(4):496–505
A probable case of a cysticercosis presenting as an incidental intracranial calcification on a lateral cephalogram. Friedland B, et al. **Ann Dent** 1995 Summer–Fall; 54(1–2):64–8
Acute neuroradiology: methods, indications and timing. Fagerlund MK. **Ann Med** 1995 Dec;27(6):657–62 (53 ref.)
Primary cerebral abscess due to Nocardia asteroides presenting as stroke. Cheung RT, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1994;31:79–84
Rhinocerebral invasive mycosis: occurrence in immunocompetent individuals. Hussain S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jul;20(2):151–5
Non–progressive familial idiopathic intracranial calcification: a family report. Callender JS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;59(4):432–4
Callosal disconnection syndrome and knowledge of the body: a case of left hand isolation from the body schema with names. Nagumo T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;59(5):548–51
Curious dissociation between cerebral imaging and clinical findings [letter] Baudoin D. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 6;

347(9006):965
Dissociation between cerebral imaging and clinical picture. Duyff RF, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 29;347(9018):1829–30
Brain calcification in patients with cerebral lupus. Raymond AA, et al. **Lupus** 1996 Apr;5(2):123–8
Early onset bilateral calcifications and epilepsy. Nunes ML, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jul;13(1):80–2 (11 ref.)
Diagnosis of probable cocaine–induced cerebral vasculitis by magnetic resonance angiography. Gradon JD, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Dec;88(12):1264–6
Short–course chemotherapy for intracranial tuberculomas. Rajshekhar V, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1996 Aug;77(4):295–6
Multiple intracranial tuberculomas mimicking brain metastases. el–Sonbaty MR, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Jun;76(3):271–2
[Radiodiagnosis of volumetric pathological formations of the brain stem] Trufanov GE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computed tomographic ventriculo–cisternography in assessing cerebrospinal fluid circulation in neurological diseases] Peresedov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jan–Mar;(1):20 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT in Clinical Neurology and Psychiatry. Antwerp, Belgium, August 31–September 2, 1995. Abstracts. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995;Suppl:4–124
Case report: imaging of central nervous system sarcoidosis with gallium–67 single photon emission computed tomography. Jarman PR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Feb; 69(818):192–4
Tc–99m HMPAO brain SPECT in frontal cortex dysfunction. A case of subcortico–cortical diaschisis. Huguet M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;20(8):736–7
The current status of clinical PET imaging. Cook GJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Sep;51(9):603–13 (108 ref.)
A quantitative approach to technetium–99m ethyl cysteinate dimer: a comparison with technetium–99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime. Matsuda H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;22(7):633–7
Brain SPECT imaging of neuropsychiatric disorders. Krausz Y, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Feb;21(3):183–7 (39 ref.)
Neurochemical imaging of the brain in health and disease. Biegon A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 May;32(5):271–5 (34 ref.)
Validation of postinjection transmission measurements for attenuation correction in neurological FDG–PET studies. Hooper PK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):128–36
99mTc–HMPAO labeled leukocyte SPECT in intracranial lesions. Kim DG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Oct;44(4):338–45
[Phase 2 clinical study of 123I–iomazenil in various cerebral diseases: part 1—examination of injection dose and clinical indications] Torizuka K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Feb; 33(2):179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase 2 clinical study of 123I–iomazenil in various cerebral diseases: part 2—clinical evaluation of central–type benzodiazepine receptor imaging with 123I–iomazenil SPECT] Torizuka K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Feb; 33(2):191–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A phase 3 clinical trial of 123I–iomazenil, a new central–type benzodiazepine receptor imaging agent (Part 1)—report on clinical usefulness in diagnosis of various brain diseases] Torizuka K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Mar;33(3):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Positron–emission tomography in the diagnosis of space–occupying formations of the brain] Medvedev SV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jan–Mar; (1):21–6 **(Rus)**
[SPECT. An important clinical method for brain function studies] Wikkelsø C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jul 10; 93(28–29):2585–91 (78 ref.) **(Swe)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Recurrent intracranial epidermoid cyst treated with radiotherapy. Parikh S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(3):293–7

REHABILITATION

[Early neurologic–neurosurgical rehabilitation—on the epidemiology of the need for early rehabilitation beds by adult patients exemplified by the Bremen federal district] Kosubek C, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1996 Feb; 35(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A descriptive epidemiological study of a neurological outpatient clinic] Gracia–Naya M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jun;24(130):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Stereotactic endoscopic interventions in cystic brain lesions. Hellwig D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995; 64:59–63
The impact of interactive image guided surgery: the Bristol experience with the ISG/Elekta viewing Wand. Sandeman DR, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:54–8
Shaving the hair—is it always necessary for cranial neurosurgical procedures? Braun V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(1–2):84–6
Do the suprasellar neurenteric cyst, the Rathke cleft cyst and the colloid cyst constitute a same entity? Graziani N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(3–4):174–80
Correlation of fornix damage with memory impairment in six cases of colloid cyst removal. McMackin D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(1–2):12–8
Clinical experience with a new pressure–adjustable shunt valve. Reinprecht A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 134(3–4):119–24
Space–occupying lesions of the sensori–motor region. Ebeling U, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1995;22:137–81 (106 ref.)
Laser–assisted flexible endoscopic fenestration of giant cyst of the septum pellucidum. Jackowski A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(4):527–31
Neuro–glial–immune interactions. An experimental, neural transplant and lesion study. Finsen B. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Sep;42(4):323–41 (192 ref.)
Squamous–cell carcinoma arising in the remnant of an extirpated interacerebral epidermoid cyst. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;37 Suppl:S27–8
Management of problematic intracranial hydatid cysts. Altinörs N, et al. **Infection** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):283–7
Anesthesia for interventional neuroradiology. Manninen PH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Sep;7(6):448–52
Magnetic resonance imaging and epilepsy: neurosurgical decision making. Fried I. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(8):1163–70 (47 ref.)
Endoscopic–image display system mounted on the surgical microscope. Taneda M, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;38(2):85–6
Arteriovenous malformation associated with a large cyst—case report. Hatashita S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;35(6):377–9 (8 ref.)
Image–guided surgical techniques for infections and trauma of the central nervous system. Bucholz RD, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Apr;7(2):187–200
Target point calculation in the computerized tomography. Comparison of different stereotactic methods. Grunert P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(1):15–24
Functional image–guided neurosurgical simulation system using computerized three–dimensional graphics and dipole tracing. Hayashi N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct; 37(4):694–703
Tremor as the result of shunt obstruction: four patients with cysticercosis and secondary parkinsonism: report of four cases. Keane JR. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):520–2 (3 ref.)
Acute presentation of an intracranial mass [clinical conference] Laws ER Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul; 37(1):109–13
Endoscopic treatment of a symptomatic pineal cyst: technical case report. Turtz AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov; 37(5):1013–4; discussion 1014–5
Reduction cranioplasty. Winston KR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(5):228–34
Symptomatic cyst of the septum pellucidum treated by stereotactic intraventricular drainage. Pierfrancesco M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64(3):134–8
What is your general approach to the management of brain stem AVMs? Samson D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Aug; 44(2):107–8
[Arachnoid cysts of the middle cranial fossa in children. A review of 75 cases, 47 of which have been operated in a comparative study between membranectomy with opening of cisterns and cystoperitoneal shunt] Lena G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1996;42(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Function–controlled neurosurgery. Neurophysiologic and neuropsychological monitoring during surgery of the nervous system] Schmid UD, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Aug; 66(8):582–95 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuronavigation. Computer–assisted surgery in neurosurgery] Nabavi A, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Sep; 35(9):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of differential recording of subcortical somatosensory evoked potentials (SEP) in neurosurgery] Wagner W. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1996;57(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracranial arachnoid cyst in pediatric age] Cagnoni G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Jan–Feb;18(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of hypothermia in neurosurgery] Sogomonian SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):90–2 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Neurologic emergencies. Piecuch JF, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;39(3):567–75 (13 ref.)
Active cooling during anesthesia and critical care. Illievich UM, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Jan;8(1):78–82 (56 ref.)
Reversible encephalopathy with cerebral vasospasm in a Guillain–Barré syndrome patient treated with intravenous immunoglobulin. Voltz R, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan; 46(1):250–1
Central nervous system–directed therapy in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Eden OB. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Nov–Dec;12(6):525–30
[The effect of the combined treatment of patients with postradiation encephalopathy on lipid peroxidation activity] Sutkovyi DA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Jul–Aug; (7–8):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound findings and clinical antecedents of cerebral palsy in very preterm infants. Murphy DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Mar;74(2):F105–9
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of anterior fossa porencephaly. Meizner I, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 Feb; 24(2):96–9
Prenatal sonographic detection of isolated fetal choroid plexus cysts: should we screen for trisomy 18? Donnenfeld AE. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(1):18–21
[Contribution of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in neurology] Devuyst G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Nov;115(11):893–9 **(Fre)**
[Neurosonography in the diagnosis of brain pathology in severe cranio–cerebral trauma] Blagodatskii MD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Oct–Dec; (4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Alexander's disease in a Bernese mountain dog. Weissenböck H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(2):200–4
Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain for diagnosis of neurocysticercosis in a dog. Buback JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 1;208(11):1846–8
Ultrasonography of the brain and vertebral canal in dogs and cats: 15 cases (1988–1993). Gallagher JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Nov 15;207(10):1320–4
Experimental infection of cattle with the agents of transmissible mink encephalopathy and scrapie. Robinson MM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Oct;113(3):241–51
Staggering disease in cats: isolation and characterization of the feline Borna disease virus. Lundgren AL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Sep;76 (Pt 9):2215–22
Senile plaques and other senile changes in the brain of an aged American black bear. Uchida K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jul;32(4):412–4
Acute encephalopathy and hyperammonaemia in a horse without evidence of liver disease. Mair TS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 16;137(25):642–3
Cerebral coeneurosis in chamois (Rupicapra pyrenaica). Lavin S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Jun; 42(4):205–8

VIROLOGY

Involvement of microtubules and the microtubule–associated protein tau in trafficking of JHM virus and components within neurons. Kalicharran K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:57–61
A new genome type of human parvovirus B19 present in sera of patients with encephalopathy. Umene K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Nov;76 (Pt 11):2645–51
IL–12 promotes enhanced recovery from vesicular stomatitis virus infection of the central nervous system. Bi Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 15;155(12):5684–9
Human herpesvirus 7 infection associated with central nervous system manifestations. Torigoe S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Aug;129(2):301–5
Two separate envelope regions influence induction of brain disease by a polytropic murine retrovirus (FMCF98). Hasenkrug KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul;70(7):4825–8
Characterization of a neurologic disease induced by a polytropic murine retrovirus: evidence for differential targeting of ecotropic and polytropic viruses in the brain. Portis JL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):8070–5
Murine leukemia virus–induced neurodegeneration of rats: enhancement of neuropathogenicity correlates with enhanced viral tropism for macrophages, microglia, and brain vascular cells. Czub M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 1; 214(1):239–44
Analysis of the determinants of neurotropism and neurotoxicity of HFV in transgenic mice. Tschopp RR, et al. **Virology** 1996 Feb 15;216(2):338–46
HSV–1 brain infection by the olfactory nerve route and virus latency and reactivation may cause learning and behavioral deficiencies and violence in children and adults: a point of view. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1995;10(3):217–26 (58 ref.)

BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC

COMPLICATIONS

Dementia of frontal lobe type due to adult polyglucosan body disease. Boulan–Predseil P, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Aug; 242(8):512–6

DIAGNOSIS

Cranial MR in Wilson disease: abnormal white matter in extrapyramidal and pyramidal tracts. van Wassenaer–van Hall HN, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 16(10):2021–7
Localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the brain differentiates the inborn metabolic encephalopathies in children. Chabrol B, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Sep; 318(9):985–92
Early signs and course of disease of glutaryl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Hoffmann GF, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(2):173–6
Folinic acid responsive seizures: a new syndrome? Hyland K, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(2):177–81
Neuroradiological findings in the carbohydrate–deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Akaboshi S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Aug;37(6):491–5
Hyperhomocysteinaemia; with reference to its

neuroradiological aspects. van den Berg M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jul;37(5):403–11 (78 ref.)
Degenerative central nervous system disease. Vadasz AG, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Nov;16(11):426–31 (0 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

D-2-hydroxyglutaric acidaemia: identification of a new enzyme, D-2-hydroxyglutarate dehydrogenase, localized in mitochondria. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(2):194–6

ETIOLOGY

[Inborn errors of GABA metabolism] Divry P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:169s–171s **(Fre)**
[A case of ileo-vesical fistula with recurrent metabolic encephalopathy] Niwa J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov 10;84(11):1912–4 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency in females: an often overlooked cause of treatable encephalopathy. Pridmore CL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Sep;10(5):369–74
Familial tremulous and myoclonic dystonia with white matter changes in brain magnetic resonance imaging. Bohlega S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jul;10(4):513–7

METABOLISM

Organic acids in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of patients with L-2-hydroxyglutaric aciduria. Hoffmann GF, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(2):189–93

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative EEG in young diabetics. Hauser E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jul;10(4):330–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reinduction of hyponatremia improves survival in rats with myelinolysis-related neurologic symptoms. Soupart A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 May;55(5):594–601

PSYCHOLOGY

Expression in brain of amyloid precursor protein mutated in the alpha-secretase site causes disturbed behavior, neuronal degeneration and premature death in transgenic mice. Moechars D, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 15; 15(6):1265–74
Visuomotor performance in children with infantile nephropathic cystinosis. Scarvie KM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Feb;82(1):67–75

BRAIN DYSFUNCTION, MINIMAL see **ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY**

BRAIN EDEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of anesthetics on formation of brain edema [letter; comment] Kolbitsch C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb; 82(2):435. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Jun;80(6):1108–15.
Cerebral oedema after MDMA ("ecstasy") and unrestricted water intake. Values for plasma osmolality may have been wrong [letter] Cook TM. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 14;313(7058):689; discussion 690
Cerebral oedema after MDMA ("ecstasy") and unrestricted water intake. Drug workers emphasise that water is not an antidote to drug [letter] Finch E, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 14;313(7058):690
Cerebral oedema after ingestion of MDMA ("ecstasy") and unrestricted intake of water [letter] Matthai SM, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 25;312(7042):1359
Cerebral oedema after MDMA ("ecstasy") and unrestricted water intake. Hyponatraemia must be treated with low water input [letter] Wilkins B. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 14; 313(7058):689–90; discussion 690
Intracerebral infusion of thrombin as a cause of brain edema. Lee KR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):1045–50
Posterior leucoencephalopathy syndrome [letter; comment] Pullicino P, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1557. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Apr 13;347(9007):988.
Vigabatrin edema [letter] Cocito L, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Nov;45(11):2115–6

CLASSIFICATION

PEHO or PEHO-like syndrome? Chitty LS, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Apr;5(2):143–52

COMPLICATIONS

A case of typhoid fever complicated by unexpected diffuse cerebral edema. van de Wetering J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21(4):1057–8
Simultaneous acute cerebral and pulmonary edema complicating diabetic ketoacidosis. Young MC. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Sep;18(9):1288–90

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of Z and multivariate statistical brain electromagnetic maps for the localization of brain lesions. Fernández-Bouzas A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov; 95(5):372–80
Characterization of edema by diffusion-weighted imaging in experimental traumatic brain injury. Ito J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):97–103
MRI demonstration of a reversible lesion in cerebral deep white matter in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Urushitani M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Feb;38(2):137–8
Leukoencephalopathy with swelling in children and adolescents: MRI patterns and differential diagnosis. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov; 37(8):679–86
Magnetic resonance imaging of brain edema in the neonatal rat: a comparison of short and long term hypoxia-ischemia. Rumpel H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jul;38(1):113–8
Intracranial meningiomas: correlation of peritumoral edema and psychiatric disturbances. Lampl Y, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Sep 29;58(2):177–80
[Magnetic resonance tomography of vasogenic brain edema in animal experiments] Jansen O, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 May;164(5):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sequential observations of brain edema with proton magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy] Kamada K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Jan;71(1):105–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The potentials of computed and magnetic resonance tomography in studying peri-tumorous edema and intracerebral tumors located in the supra-tentorium] Pronin IN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jan-Mar;(1):10–1 **(Rus)**
[The diagnostic significance of the convulsive syndrome in the clinical picture of brain edema and swelling in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh O. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Jul-Aug; (7-8):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebral haemodynamic effects of dihydroergotamine in patients with severe traumatic brain lesions. Asgeirsson B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Oct;39(7):922–30
Effects of chemical pretreatment on posttraumatic cortical edema in the rat. Biros MH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;14(1):27–32
Cytoxicity of [(5,6-dichloro-9a-n-propyl-2,3,9,9a-tetrahydro-3-oxo-1H fluoren-7-yl)oxy]acetic acid, an agent known to reduce brain edema. Hall IH, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1996; 50(1):19–23
Corticotropin-releasing factor decreases vasogenic brain edema. Tjuvajev J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15; 56(6):1352–60
Effect of KBT-3022, a new cyclooxygenase inhibitor, on experimental brain edema in vitro and in vivo. Yamamoto N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 22;297(3):225–31
Progesterone rapidly decreases brain edema: treatment delayed up to 24 hours is still effective. Roof RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Apr;138(2):246–51
Protective effect of the 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor AA-861 on cerebral edema after transient ischemia. Baskaya MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):112–6
Effect of magnesium given 1 hour after head trauma on brain edema and neurological outcome. Feldman Z, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):131–7
Early hemodynamic changes at the microcirculatory level and effects of mannitol following focal cryogenic injury. Vinas FC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec;17(6):465–8
Propylene glycol toxicity following continuous etomidate infusion for the control of refractory cerebral edema. Levy ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):363–9; discussion 369–71
Treatment of head injury in mice, using a fructose 1,6-diphosphate and dimethyl sulfoxide combination [letter] Parkinson D. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):232
Steroids in head injury. Kelly DF. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug; 3(3):453–5 (15 ref.)
[Treatment of ischemic cerebral infarct with glycerine] Winter R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Aug;66(8):596–602 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A pharmacological analysis of the antiedematous action of GABA-ergic and opioidergic agents in craniocerebral trauma] Novikov VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Nov-Dec;58(6):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Effect of obstetric factors on neonatal hypoxic-ischemic brain injuries] Zhu L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;30(8):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Brain swelling after dialysis: old urea or new osmoles? Silver SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jul;28(1):1–13 (49 ref.)
Complications of the gamma knife. Wiet RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Apr;122(4):414–6 (13 ref.)
Why do patients with diabetic ketoacidosis have cerebral swelling, and why does treatment sometimes make it worse? [editorial] Finberg L. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Aug; 150(8):785–6
Glutamine, myo-inositol, and brain edema in acute liver failure [letter; comment] Cordoba J. **Hepatology** 1996 May; 23(5):1291–2. Comment on: Hepatology 1995 Jul;22(1):69–74.
Hemodialysis increases apparent diffusion coefficient of brain water in nephrectomized rats measured by isotropic diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging. Galons JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 1;98(3):750–5
Ornithine decarboxylase activity and edema formation in cerebral ischemia of conscious gerbils. Rao AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2639–43
Brain edema and neurological status with rapid infusion of lactated Ringer's or 5% dextrose solution following head trauma. Feldman Z, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec; 83(6):1060–6
Edema from intracerebral hemorrhage: the role of thrombin. Lee KR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):91–6
Shunt obstruction and CSF edema [letter; comment] Renjen PN. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):1112. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Aug;81(2):179–83.
Posterior leucoencephalopathy syndrome [see comments] Donnan GA. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 13;347(9007):988. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1556–7. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1557.
Posterior leucoencephalopathy syndrome [letter; comment] Williams EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1556–7. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Apr 13;347(9007):988.
A reversible posterior leukoencephalopathy syndrome [see comments] Hinchey J, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 22; 334(8):494–500. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1743; discussion 1746. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1744–5; discussion 1746. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1745; discussion 1746.
The management of renal failure in patients at risk of cerebral edema/hypoxia. Davenport A. **New Horiz** 1995 Nov; 3(4):717–24 (54 ref.)
Brain edema: an underdiagnosed complication of Shigella infection. Perles Z, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Dec; 14(12):1114–5
Cerebral edema due to hemodialysis in paracetamol-induced fulminant hepatic failure [letter] Schiødt FV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;30(9):927–8
Lobar intracerebral hemorrhage model in pigs: rapid edema development in perihematomal white matter. Wagner KR, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):490–7
[Pathogenesis of cerebral edema-swelling in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995; 73(6):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of mediator-metabolic factors in the development of brain edema-swelling] Novikov VE, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1996 Apr-Jun;27(2):78–89 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Progressive encephalopathy with edema, hypsarrhythmia, and optic atrophy (PEHO syndrome) in two Japanese siblings. Fujimoto S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Oct; 26(5):270–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypothesis: angiogenesis cytokines in high altitude cerebral oedema. Severinghaus JW. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:177–8

METABOLISM

Increased immunoreactivities for the basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor in astrocytes at the site of cerebral lesions and oedematous change in SHR. Kataoka H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S262–4
What is cerebral metabolism during retrograde perfusion? [letter; comment] Watanabe T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;111(2):490–3. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jun;109(6):1173–81.
Accumulation of cytotoxins during the development of seizures and edema after hypoxic-ischemic injury in late gestation fetal sheep. Tan WK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 May; 39(5):791–7

PATHOLOGY

In vivo MRI and its histological correlates in acute adoptive transfer experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Quantification of inflammation and oedema. Morrissey SP, et al. **Brain** 1996 Feb;119 (Pt 1):239–48
MIB-1 staining index and peritumoral brain edema of meningiomas. Ide M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):133–43
Increased immunoreactivities for the basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor in astrocytes at the site of cerebral lesions and oedematous change in SHR. Kataoka H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S262–4
Case report: transient unilateral cerebral oedema in hemiplegic migraine: MR imaging and angiography. Meaney JF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jan;51(1):72–6
Ultrastructural changes in isoniazid-induced brain oedema in the dog. Blakemore WF, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1972 Oct; 1(3):263–78
Prognostic significance of preoperative MRI scans in

glioblastoma multiforme. Hammoud MA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jan;27(1):65–73

Synaptic degenerative changes in human traumatic brain edema. An electron microscopic study of cerebral cortical biopsies. Castejòn OJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1995 Mar; 39(1):47–65

Severe controlled cortical impact in rats: assessment of cerebral edema, blood flow, and contusion volume. Kochanek PM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Dec; 12(6):1015–25

Metabolite 1H relaxation in normal and hyponatremic brain. Rooney WD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 May; 35(5):688–96

Regional activity of ornithine decarboxylase and edema formation after traumatic brain injury. Başkaya MK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):140–5

Ultrastructural study of cerebral cortex and subcortical white matter following ligation of bridging veins in cats. Romansky K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(3):111–6

[Observation on the animal model of hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy and the change of pathology in newborn pigs] Li W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;26(3):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral oedema after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Pathogenetic significance of vasopressin. László FA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(3–4):122–33

Isoflurane, fentanyl, thiopental, and brain edema [letter; comment] Hartung J. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar;82(3):672. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Jun;80(6):1108–15.

Primary low cerebrospinal fluid pressure syndrome with galactorrhea: findings at MR imaging. Sawada A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1996 Apr;16(2):124–6

Comparison of Z and multivariate statistical brain electromagnetic maps for the localization of brain lesions. Fernández-Bouzas A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov; 95(5):372–80

Hypothetical roles of angiogenesis, osmotic swelling, and ischemia in high-altitude cerebral edema. Severinghaus JW. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Aug;79(2):375–9 (68 ref.)

Current concepts of brain edema. Review of laboratory investigations. Kimelberg HK. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec; 83(6):1051–9 (92 ref.)

Diffusion-weighted imaging in epilepsy. Helpern JA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(8):1227–31 (32 ref.)

The effect of oedema and tissue swelling on the measurement of neuroprotection; a study using chlormethiazole and permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Sydserff SG, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Mar;5(1):81–5

Malignant cerebral edema and intracranial hypertension. Bingaman WE, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Aug;13(3):479–509 (175 ref.)

Biphasic edema development after experimental brain contusion in rat. Holmin S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14;194(1–2):97–100

Pressure-controlled drainage of cerebrospinal fluid: clinical experience with a new type of ventricular catheter (Ventcontrol MTC)and an integrated Piezo-resistive sensor at its tip: technical note. Piek J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):216–8

[Role of the hemostatic system in the mechanisms of development of high-altitude cerebral edema] Tukhvatshin RR. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1996 Jan-Mar;(1):7–9 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tirilazad prevention of reperfusion edema after focal ischemia in cynomolgus monkeys. Boisvert DP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1996 Feb;23(1):46–52

A monoclonal antibody to alpha 4-integrin reverses the MR-detectable signs of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig. Kent SJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Sep–Oct;5(5):535–40

[Complex therapy of obstetric patients hospitalized for eclampsia and systemic complications in the Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Therapy in the Silesian Medical Academy in Katowice] Skorupa A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Dec;66(12):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlation between brain edema on CT-scan and fine structure changes in patients with intracranial tumors. Wu R, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Apr;109(4):327–8

Transient blindness in a preeclamptic patient secondary to cerebral edema. Shieh T, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1996 Jul; 55(7):116–7

Brain edema after carotid surgery. Breen JC, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):175–81

SURGERY

[Effect of primary fracture management on craniocerebral trauma in polytrauma. An animal experiment study] Lehmann U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Aug;98(8):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Why do patients with diabetic ketoacidosis have cerebral swelling, and why does treatment sometimes make it worse? [editorial] Finberg L. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Aug; 150(8):785–6

Hyperventilation therapy for severe traumatic brain injury. Marion DW, et al. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug;3(3):439–47 (66 ref.)

Long-term high-colloid oncotic therapy for ischemic brain edema in gerbils. Hakamata Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2149–53

BRAIN ELECTRICAL ACTIVITY MAPPING see **BRAIN MAPPING**

BRAIN INJURIES

Postural stability following mild head or whiplash injuries [letter; comment] Katsarkas A. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jan; 17(1):172–4. Comment on: Am J Otol 1995 Mar;16(2):216–21.

Long-term outcome after severe brain injury in preschoolers is worse than expected [letter; comment] Vigil-Sewell J, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Feb;150(2):228. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Mar;149(3):249–54.

Predictors of family functioning and change 3 years after traumatic brain injury in children. Rivara JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Aug;77(8):754–64

Explaining quality of life for persons with traumatic brain injuries 2 years after injury. Webb CR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Dec;76(12):1113–9

Intracranial injuries by a screwdriver. Smrkolj V, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Dec 29;76(3):211–6

Penetrating gunshots to the head and lack of immediate incapacitation. II. Review of case reports. Karger B. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;108(3):117–26 (75 ref.)

13th Annual Neurotrauma Symposium. San Diego, California, November 10–11, 1995. Abstracts. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):961–1001

Experimental missile wounding of the brain. Carey ME. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;6(4):629–42

Multivariate analysis and prediction of outcome following penetrating head injury. Polin RS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;6(4):689–99 (25 ref.)

Penetrating injuries in the Vietnam war. Traumatic unconsciousness, epilepsy, and psychosocial outcome. Salazar AM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Oct; 6(4):715–26 (34 ref.)

Neurotrauma and trauma systems. Pitts LH. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug;3(3):546–8 (13 ref.)

Nutritional support of head-injured patients [editorial] Hadley MN. **Nutrition** 1996 Feb;12(2):125–6

[Shaken baby syndrome. Report of a case] Fernandes YB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3-B):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Biochemical markers of cerebral injury in patients with minor head trauma and ethanol intoxication. Levitt MA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;2(8):675–80

Validation of the Edslab dual lumen oximetry catheter for continuous monitoring of jugular bulb oxygen saturation after severe head injury. Souter MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 May;76(5):744–6

Comparison of the values of basic fibroblast growth factor determined by an immunoassay in the sera of patients with traumatic brain injury and enhanced osteogenesis and the effects of the same sera on the fibroblast growth in vitro. Wildburger R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Oct;33(10):693–8

Raised plasma polyamine concentrations in patients with severe head injury [letter] Timothy J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;61(2):209–10

ApoE as a prognostic factor for post-traumatic coma [letter; comment] Sorbi S, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Sep;1(9):852. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Feb;1(2):135–7.

[Clinico-biochemical comparisons in the acute period of craniocerebral trauma] Omel'chenko VV. **Lik Sprava** 1995 May-Jun;(5–6):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF neurotransmitter metabolites in comatose head injury patients during changes in their clinical state. Markianos M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(1):57–9

Penetration of cefuroxime into the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with traumatic brain injury. Kossmann T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan;37(1):161–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurotoxic complaint base rates of personal injury claimants: implications for neuropsychological assessment. Dunn JT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jul;51(4):577–84

CLASSIFICATION

Mild traumatic brain injury [letter; comment] Peterson DI. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1488–90. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Jul;45(7):1253–60.

Classification of brain compartments and head injury lesions by neural networks applied to MRI. Kischell ER, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Oct;37(7):535–41

[The clinical classification of the bone defects as a consequence of craniocerebral trauma] Beavogi K, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jul–Sep;(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Swedish classification of cranial injuries needs to be changed!] Gerdin B. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Feb 21; 93(8):675–6 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral haemodynamic effects of dihydroergotamine in patients with severe traumatic brain lesions. Asgeirsson B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Oct;39(7):922–30

Cerebral salt wasting in children: the role of atrial natriuretic hormone. Kappy MS, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1996;43:271–308 (104 ref.)

Effects of chemical pretreatment on posttraumatic cortical edema in the rat. Biros MH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;14(1):27–32

Low vision rehabilitation for a patient with a traumatic brain injury. Williams TA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Oct; 49(9):923–6

Migraine precipitated by head trauma in athletes. Plager DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;122(2):277–8

Successful treatment of post-traumatic narcolepsy with methylphenidate: a case report. Francisco GE, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jan-Feb;75(1):63–5

Potential role of serum prolactin measurement in the diagnosis of late posttraumatic seizures. A case report. Hammond FM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jul-Aug;75(4):304–6

Head injury in an adult with previously undiagnosed Dandy-Walker syndrome: a review of the condition and discussion of its anaesthetic implications. Cone AM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Oct;23(5):613–5

Dyscalculia and dyslexia after right hemisphere injury in infancy. Levin HS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jan;53(1):88–96

Identification of static and dynamic postural instability following traumatic brain injury. Geurts AC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jul;77(7):639–44

Incidence of chronic pain following traumatic brain injury. Lahz S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Sep; 77(9):889–91

Neurobehavioral sequelae of severe pediatric traumatic brain injury: a cohort study. Massagli TL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Mar;77(3):223–31

Prospective study on the use of bolus intrathecal baclofen for spastic hypertonia due to acquired brain injury. Meythaler JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May; 77(5):461–6

Cost-effectiveness of routine screening for proximal deep venous thrombosis in acquired brain injury patients admitted to rehabilitation. Meythaler JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jan;77(1):1–5

Blunt brain injury activates the coagulation process. Hulka F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Sep;131(9):923–7; discussion 927–8

Transient systolic hypotension. A serious problem in the management of head injury. Winchell RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 May;131(5):533–9; discussion 539

Attention deficits and dual task demands after mild traumatic brain injury. Cicerone KD. **Brain Inj** 1996 Feb;10(2):79–89

Extent of intellectual, cognitive, and academic decline in adolescent traumatic brain injury. Vieth AZ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Jun;10(6):465–70

Amantadine treatment of a patient with anoxic brain injury. Edby K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Oct;11(10):607–9

Hypertonic saline does not improve cerebral oxygen delivery after head injury and mild hemorrhage in cats. DeWitt DS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;24(1):109–17

Treatment modalities for hypertensive patients with intracranial pathology: options and risks. Tietjen CS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;24(2):311–22 (86 ref.)

Correlation between cerebral visual impairment and magnetic resonance imaging in children with neonatal encephalopathy. Cioni G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Feb;38(2):120–32

Four case reports illustrating the contribution of intensive cognitive rehabilitation in patients neuropsychologically handicapped as a result of brain damage. Annoni JM, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Nov-Dec;17(8):449–55

Lexical-semantic deficits following right hemisphere damage: evidence from verbal fluency tasks. Varley R. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1995;30(3):362–71

Excision of heterotopic ossification around the knee following brain injury. Charnley G, et al. **Injury** 1996 Mar; 27(2):125–8

Outcome after acute extradural haematoma, influence of additional injuries and neurological complications in the ICU. Heinzelmann M, et al. **Injury** 1996 Jun;27(5):345–9

Reliability of the Modified Ashworth Scale in the assessment of plantarflexor muscle spasticity in patients with traumatic brain injury. Allison SC, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Mar; 19(1):67–78

Posterior fossa extradural haematoma. Prusty GK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;93(7):255–8, 254

Long-term persisting cognitive sequelae of traumatic brain injury and the effect of age. Klein M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Aug;184(8):459–67

Glutamate release and free radical production following brain injury: effects of posttraumatic hypothermia. Globus MY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct;65(4):1704–11

Correlation of quantitative measures with the modified Ashworth scale in the assessment of plantar flexor spasticity in patients with traumatic brain injury. Allison SC, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Oct;242(10):699–706

Central pain: clinical and physiological characteristics.

Bowsher D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul; 61(1):62–9

Prognostic value of the amount of post–traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage in a six month follow up period. Gaetani P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Dec; 59(6):635–7

Motivational deficits after brain injury: effects of bromocriptine in 11 patients. Powell JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;60(4):416–21

Characterization of edema by diffusion–weighted imaging in experimental traumatic brain injury. Ito J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):97–103

Chronic postinjury administration of MDL 26,479 (Suritozole), a negative modulator at the GABAA receptor, and cognitive impairment in rats following traumatic brain injury. O'Dell DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):878–83

Posttraumatic cerebral arterial spasm. Martin NA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):897–901 (22 ref.)

The effect of associated injuries, blood loss, and oxygen debt on death and disability in blunt traumatic brain injury: the need for early physiologic predictors of severity. Siegel JH. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug;12(4):579–90 (18 ref.)

Cognitive assessment in the acute care setting: reliability and validity of the Levels of Cognitive Functioning Assessment Scale (LOCFAS). Flannery J. **J Nurs Meas** 1995 Summer; 3(1):43–58

Neuropsychological deficit and academic performance in children and adolescents following traumatic brain injury. Kinsella G, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Dec;20(6):753–67

Hypertonic saline improves brain resuscitation in a pediatric model of head injury and hemorrhagic shock. Taylor G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jan;31(1):65–70; discussion 70–1

Repeat neurobehavioral study of borderline personality disorder. van Reekum R, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1996 Jan;21(1):13–20

Speaking rate, articulatory speed, and linguistic processing in children and adolescents with severe traumatic brain injury. Campbell TF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Aug; 38(4):864–75

Treatment of increasing intracranial pressure secondary to the acute abdominal compartment syndrome in a patient with combined abdominal and head trauma. Bloomfield GL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Dec;39(6):1168–70

Clinical, physiologic, and pathologic evidence for vagus dysfunction in a case of traumatic brain injury. Haig AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3):441–4

Steal phenomenon in a traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula. Iida K, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Nov;39(5):1015–7

Head injury, amyloid beta and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Roses AD, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jul;1(7):603–4 . Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Feb;1(2):135–7.

Transient alpha coma following minor head trauma in a patient with primitive trigeminal artery. Morioka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;36(4):224–8

Post–traumatic movement disorders [letter; comment] Boczko ML. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1950; discussion 1950–1. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Nov;44(11):2006–14.

Post–traumatic movement disorders [letter; comment] Weiner WJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1950–1. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Nov;44(11):2006–14.

Management of traumatic aneurysms caused by high–velocity missile head wounds. Aarabi B. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;6(4):775–97 (263 ref.)

Enhanced vulnerability to secondary ischemic insults after experimental traumatic brain injury. DeWitt DS, et al. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug;3(3):376–83 (66 ref.)

Chronic pain is associated with deficits in information processing. Grigsby J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Oct; 81(2):403–10

Post–traumatic epilepsy: mechanisms and prevention. Willmore LJ. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 49(3):S171–3 (11 ref.)

Traumatic laceration of the intracranial vertebral artery causing fatal subarachnoid hemorrhage: case report. Asai T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jun;45(6):566–8; discussion 568–9

[The delayed traumatic intracerebral haematomas] Zhang G, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;33(7):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of acupuncturing houxi and shenmen in treating cerebral traumatic dementia] Zhang AR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep; 15(9):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psychomotor treatment of cranial injuries in childhood. Two cases of apallic syndrome] Pisaturo C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Apr;48(4):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Penetrating head injury caused by weed—case report] Nakayama Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Dec;47(12):1192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cases of "delayed" subdural posttraumatic hygromas] Beuth W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jan–Feb;30(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuropsychological description of memory impairment following cortical and subcortical brain injuries] Jodzio K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):491–501 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The possible mechanisms of a fibrinolytic disorder in patients with severe craniocerebral trauma] Churliaev IuA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of DIC syndrome in patients with severe craniocerebral trauma] Churliaev IuA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–immunological comparisons at a distant period after craniocerebral trauma] Rudenko VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995; (7–8):21–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of multiple and combined shock–inducing trauma on the processes of bone tissue reparation and on the recovery of work capacity in the victims] Frolov GM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Feb;148(2):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of a psycho–autonomic syndrome in the sequelae of closed craniocerebral trauma] Osetrov AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(6):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive care of patients in a coma following severe craniocerebral injury] Săap M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jun;117 Suppl 2:59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Disorders of olfactory function in penetrating head injuries sustained during war] Jović NS, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 May–Jun;52(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Localization of traumatic oculomotor nerve palsy to the midbrain exit site by magnetic resonance imaging. Balcer LJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;122(3):437–9

Neuropsychological driving fitness tests for brain–damaged subjects. Korteling JE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Feb;77(2):138–46

Validation of a neurobehavioral functioning inventory for adults with traumatic brain injury. Kreutzer JS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Feb;77(2):116–24

Association between injury indices and outcome after severe traumatic brain injury in children. Massagli TL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Feb;77(2):125–32

Traumatic brain injury, alcohol and quantitative neuroimaging: preliminary findings. Bigler ED, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Mar;10(3):197–206

Diadochokinetic rate in persons with traumatic brain injury. Blumberger J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Nov–Dec;9(8):797–804

Impairments of discourse abilities and executive functions in traumatically brain–injured adults. Coelho CA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jul;9(5):471–7

Dimensions of neurobehavioural dysfunction: cross–validation using a head–injured sample. Hamilton JM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jul;9(5):479–85

Neurotoxic complaint base rates of personal injury claimants: implications for neuropsychological assessment. Dunn JT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jul;51(4):577–84

Magnetization transfer imaging of diffuse axonal injury following experimental brain injury in the pig: characterization by magnetization transfer ratio with histopathologic correlation. Kimura H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(4):540–6

Chasing the casing: a 38 Special suicide. Skinker DM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Jul;41(4):709–12

Clinical evaluation of extracellular amino acids in severe head trauma by intracerebral in vivo microdialysis [letter; comment] Whittle IR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):703. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Sep;59(3):326–7.

Prediction of recovery from traumatic brain injury. Levin HS. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):913–22 (44 ref.)

New magnetic resonance imaging techniques for the evaluation of traumatic brain injury. Smith DH, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug;12(4):573–7 (34 ref.)

Neuroimaging in the high–risk infant: relationship to outcome. Hoon AH Jr. **J Perinatol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 15(5):389–94

Outcome of severe brain injury: a multimodality neurophysiologic study. Rae–Grant AD, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3):401–7

Continuous monitoring of partial pressure of brain tissue oxygen in patients with severe head injury. van Santbrink H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):21–31

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in children with acute central nervous system injury. Auld KL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 May;12(4):323–34

Illi intracranial pressure monitoring and fixation device. A new fixation system for intracranial pressure monitoring in children and adolescents in paediatric neurotraumatology, hydrocephalus and craniofacial surgery. Renzulli P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 23(1):54–6

Neuropsychological principia brevita: an application to traumatic (acquired) brain injury. Persinger MA. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):707–24 (41 ref.)

[Cerebral blood flow changes after mild head trauma imaging with SPECT HMPAO. Preliminary report] Furtak J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of open craniocerebral trauma] Riabukha NP. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Feb; 148(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic brain injuries in children. New imaging methods are better basis for prognosis] Christerson S. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Aug 28;93(35):2951–6 (50 ref.) **(Swe)**

[There is no reason to substitute the Swedish scale for cranial injuries (letter)] Starmark JE. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Apr 24; 93(17):1605 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Unexpected amantadine intoxication in the death of a trauma patient. Hartshorne NJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Dec;16(4):340–3

Clinical potential for the use of neuroprotective agents. A brief overview. Trembly B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:1–20; discussion 26–7 (87 ref.)

Phenytoin protein binding and dosage requirements during acute and convalescent phases following brain injury. Markowsky SJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 May; 30(5):443–8

Improved arousal and initiation following tricyclic antidepressant use in severe brain injury. Reinhard DL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jan;77(1):80–3

Use of clonidine for treatment of spasticity arising from various forms of brain injury: a case series. Dall JT, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Jun;10(6):453–8

Amphetamine in recovery from brain injury. Hornstein A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Feb;10(2):145–8

Metabotropic glutamate antagonist, MCPG, treatment of traumatic brain injury in rats. Gong QZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1–2):299–302

Post–injury administration of BIBN 99, a selective muscarinic M2 receptor antagonist, improves cognitive performance following traumatic brain injury in rats. Pike BP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 17;686(1):37–43

Lazaroids. CNS pharmacology and current research. Clark WM, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Dec;50(6):971–83 (64 ref.)

Felbamate neuroprotection against CA1 traumatic neuronal injury. Wallis RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 29; 294(2–3):475–82

Gastric emptying following brain injury: effects of choice of sedation and intracranial pressure. McArthur CJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jul;21(7):573–6

Errors in statistical analysis [letter] Hill SA. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;84(4):713–4

The role of excitatory amino acids in severe brain trauma: opportunities for therapy: a review. Zauner A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug;12(4):547–54 (51 ref.)

Pharmacologic treatment of acute traumatic brain injury [editorial; comment] Faden AI. **JAMA** 1996 Aug 21; 276(7):569–70. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Aug 21;276(7):538–43.

Early hemodynamic changes at the microcirculatory level and effects of mannitol following focal cryogenic injury. Vinas FC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec;17(6):465–8

Options for cerebral protection after penetrating head injury. Rabb CH. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;6(4):643–56 (207 ref.)

Mannitol and other diuretics in severe neurotrauma. Bullock R. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug;3(3):448–52 (44 ref.)

Pharmacologic therapy for traumatic brain injury: experimental approaches. Smith DH, et al. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug;3(3):562–72 (111 ref.)

Pharmacological treatment of central nervous system trauma. Faden AI. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Jan;78(1):12–7 (62 ref.)

Calpain inhibitor AK295 attenuates motor and cognitive deficits following experimental brain injury in the rat. Saatman KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3428–33

How neurotrophic factors protect brain against excitotoxicity. Cuevas Sanchez P. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Aug; 46(2):152–3 (15 ref.)

Are steroids useful in the treatment of head–injured patients? Miller JD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Mar;45(3):296

[A pharmacological analysis of the antiedematous action of GABA–ergic and opioidergic agents in craniocerebral trauma] Novikov VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Nov–Dec;58(6):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine kinase BB and neuron–specific enolase in cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of brain insult. Vázquez MD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Sep;16(3):210–4

Matrix metalloproteinases in brain injury. Rosenberg GA. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):833–42 (69 ref.)

Induction of heme oxygenase–1 (HO–1) after traumatic brain injury in the rat. Fukuda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 20;199(2):127–30

Inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in cerebrovascular smooth muscle and neutrophils after traumatic brain injury in immature rats. Clark RS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 May; 39(5):784–90

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Brain injury in the Commonwealth of Virginia: an analysis of Central Registry data, 1988–1993. Diamond PT. **Brain Inj** 1996 Jun;10(6):413–9

Incidence of mild and moderate brain injury in the United States, 1991. Sosin DM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Jan; 10(1):47–54

Prior head injury in male veterans with borderline personality disorder. Streeter CC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Sep; 183(9):577–81

Causation, incidence, and costs of traumatic brain injury in the U.S. military medical system. Ommaya AK, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Feb;40(2):211–7

Epidemiologic aspects of brain injury. Kraus JF, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1996 May;14(2):435–50 (54 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Obstetric complications and autoantibodies in schizophrenia. Chengappa KN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Oct; 92(4):270–3

Localization of monocyte chemoattractant peptide–1 expression in the central nervous system in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis and trauma in the rat. Berman JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 15;156(8):3017–23

Head injury [letter; comment] Coakley F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;60(3):358. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 May;58(5):526–39.

Intracranial nail. A case report. Tancioni F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Dec;38(4):239–43

Brain injury without head impact? McLean AJ. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug;12(4):621–5

Intracranial reduction of an intact mandibular condyle displaced into the middle cranial fossa. Sandler NA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;54(4):506–10 (17 ref.)

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the evaluation of children with congenital heart disease and acute central nervous system injury. Ashwal S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;112(2):403–14

Hypothermia in shaken infant syndrome. Wahl NG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Aug;11(4):233–4 (18 ref.)

A neurologist's reflections on boxing. I: Impact mechanics in boxing and injuries other than central nervous system damage. Unterharnscheidt F. **Rev Neurol** 1995 May–Jun; 23(121):661–74 (63 ref.)

A neurologist's reflections on boxing. II. Acute and chronic clinical findings secondary to central nervous system damage. Unterharnscheidt F. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 23(122):833–46 (92 ref.)

Nail gun injury to the brain: an unusual case of suicide. Viswanathan R, et al. **Scott Med J** 1994 Jun;39(3):83

Chopsticks and suicide. Leung CM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Feb;36(1):90–1

Tirilazad does not protect rat brain from brachytherapy–induced injury. Bernstein M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 May;45(5):482–9

Husband's head trauma—a risk of obstetric ultrasound [letter] Bronshtein M, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 5(6):422–3

GENETICS

Changes in gene expression following traumatic brain injury in the rat. Hayes RL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct; 12(5):779–90 (59 ref.)

DNA damage and repair in central nervous system injury: National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke Workshop Summary. Chopp M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar; 27(3):363–9

HISTORY

Good Samaritan surgeon wrongly accused of contributing to President Lincoln's death: an experimental study of the President's fatal wound. Lattimer JK, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 May;182(5):431–48

[Modern approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of craniocerebral trauma and its sequelae] Likhterman LB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jan–Mar; (1):35–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Obstetric complications and autoantibodies in schizophrenia. Chengappa KN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Oct; 92(4):270–3

Chemokine monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 is expressed by astrocytes after mechanical injury to the brain. Glabinski AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 1;156(11):4363–8

METABOLISM

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist suppresses neurotrophin response in injured rat brain. DeKosky ST, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jan;39(1):123–7

Relationship between opioids and activation of phospholipase C and protein kinase C in brain injury induced pial artery vasoconstriction. Armstead WM. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 21; 689(2):183–8

Activation of phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate signal transduction pathway after experimental brain injury: a lipid study. Dhillon HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6; 698(1–2):100–6

Changes of growth inhibitory factor after stab wounds in rat brain. Hozumi I, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 7; 688(1–2):143–8

Expression of c–fos and hsp70 mRNA after traumatic brain injury in transgenic mice overexpressing CuZn–superoxide dismutase. Mikawa S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Nov;33(2):288–94

Relationship between early patterns of cerebral extraction of oxygen and outcome from severe acute traumatic brain swelling: cerebral ischemia or cerebral viability? Cruz J. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun;24(6):953–6

Alterations in fibroblast growth factor receptor expression following brain injury. Reilly JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Aug;140(2):139–50

Alterations in CNS gene expression in a rodent model of moderate traumatic brain injury complicated by acute alcohol intoxication. Sall JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jun; 139(2):257–68

A 13–Mer peptide of a brain injury–derived protein supports neuronal survival and rescues neurons from injury caused by glutamate. Hama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8; 270(49):29067–70

Possible sources of endothelin–1 in damaged rat brain. Yamada G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S486–90

Heat–shock protein and C–fos expression in focal microvascular brain damage. Lindsberg PJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):82–91

Calcium movements in traumatic brain injury: the role of glutamate receptor–operated ion channels. Nilsson P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):262–70

Glutamate release and free radical production following brain injury: effects of posttraumatic hypothermia. Globus MY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct;65(4):1704–11

Acute and prolonged alterations in brain free magnesium following fluid percussion–induced brain trauma in rats. Vink R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun;66(6):2477–83

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation in central nervous system trauma and ischemia. Hall ED. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134 Suppl:79–83 (44 ref.)

Immunohistochemical characterization of alterations in the distribution of amyloid precursor proteins and beta–amyloid peptide after experimental brain injury in the rat. Pierce JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1;16(3):1083–90

Brain injury and tumor necrosis factors induce calbindin D–28k in astrocytes: evidence for a cytoprotective response. Mattson MP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 15; 42(3):357–70

Increased expression of brain–derived neurotrophic factor but not neurotrophin–3 mRNA in rat brain after cortical impact injury. Yang K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Apr 15;44(2):157–64

Mediators of injury in neurotrauma: intracellular signal transduction and gene expression. Bazan NG, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):791–814 (249 ref.)

Transgenic mice and knockout mutants in the study of oxidative stress in brain injury. Chan PH, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):815–24 (63 ref.)

Differential consequences of lateral and central fluid percussion brain injury on receptor coupling in rat hippocampus. Delahunty TM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Dec;12(6):1045–57

Regional concentrations of cyclic nucleotides after experimental brain injury. Dhillon HS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Dec;12(6):1035–43

The blood–brain barrier disruption to circulating proteins in the early period after fluid percussion brain injury in rats. Fukuda K, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Jun;12(3):315–24

Changes in gene expression following traumatic brain injury in the rat. Hayes RL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct; 12(5):779–90 (59 ref.)

Cytoskeletal derangements following central nervous system injury: modulation by neurotrophic gene transfection. Hayes RL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):933–41 (58 ref.)

Impact acceleration–induced severe diffuse axonal injury in rats: characterization of phosphate metabolism and neurologic outcome. Heath DL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Dec;12(6):1027–34

The neurochemical and metabolic cascade following brain injury: moving from animal models to man. Hovda DA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):903–6 (27 ref.)

Neurotrophic factors in central nervous system trauma. Mocchetti I, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):853–70 (186 ref.)

The effect of associated injuries, blood loss, and oxygen debt on death and disability in blunt traumatic brain injury: the need for early physiologic predictors of severity. Siegel JH. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug;12(4):579–90 (18 ref.)

Molecular biology of CNS injury. Yakovlev AG, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):767–77 (83 ref.)

Expression of growth inhibitory factor mRNA following cortical injury in rat. Yuguchi T, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Jun;12(3):299–306

Cerebral extraction of oxygen, lactate production, and perfusion pressure in gunshot wound to the head: case report. Cruz J, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3):445–8

Interrelationship between the functional state of the central nervous system and lipid peroxidation level in brain following craniocerebral trauma. Promyslov MS, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 May;25(1):69–80

Rational design of an animal model for Alzheimer's disease: introduction of multiple human genomic transgenes to reproduce AD pathology in a rodent. Loring JF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):173–82

Biphasic transforming growth factor–beta production flanking the pro–inflammatory cytokine response in cerebral trauma. Rimaniol AC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):133–6

Basal and scopolamine–evoked release of hippocampal acetylcholine following traumatic brain injury in rats. Dixon CE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 29;198(2):111–4

Increased cortical nuclear factor–kappa B (NF–kappa B) DNA binding activity after traumatic brain injury in rats. Yang K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 8;197(2):101–4

A RT–PCR study of gene expression in a mechanical injury model. Eng LF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;105:219–29 (29 ref.)

Intrathecal and serum interleukin–6 and the acute–phase response in patients with severe traumatic brain injuries. Kossmann T, et al. **Shock** 1995 Nov;4(5):311–7

The effect of the treatment of high–dose methylprednisolone on Na(+)–K(+)/Mg(+2) ATPase activity and lipid peroxidation and ultrastructural findings following cerebral contusion in rat. Ildan F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Dec; 44(6):573–80

[Cerebral glucose metabolism in craniocerebral trauma: an evaluation] Schelp AO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep; 53(3–B):698–705 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Status of bioenergetic processes in brain tissue in dynamics of acute cranio–cerebral trauma] Novikov VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Sep–Oct;41(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Field and analytic observations of impact brain injury in fatally injured pedestrians. Ryan GA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug;12(4):627–34

PATHOLOGY

Chronological study of peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in the rat brain stab wounds using [3H] PK–11195 as a marker for gliosis. Miyazawa N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(3–4):207–16

Homicidal blunt head trauma, diffuse axonal injury, alcoholic intoxication, and cardiorespiratory arrest: a case report of a forensic syndrome of acute brainstem dysfunction. Ramsay DA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Jun; 16(2):107–14

Creatine kinase BB and neuron–specific enolase in cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of brain insult. Vázquez MD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Sep;16(3):210–4

Evidence of apoptotic cell death after experimental traumatic brain injury in the rat. Rink A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec;147(6):1575–83

Prolonged and extensive IgG immunoreactivity after severe fluid–percussion injury in rat brain. Hoshino S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1–2):73–83

Diencephalic changes in traumatic brain injury: relationship to sensory perceptual function. Wood DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(6):545–9

Morphological damage to the central nervous system (CNS) following open heart surgery. Herczeg L, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 May 31;79(2):103–11

The oligodendroglial reaction to brain stab wounds: an immunohistochemical study. Xie D, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jun;24(6):435–48

Cytoskeletal derangements of cortical neuronal processes three hours after traumatic brain injury in rats: an immunofluorescence study. Posmantur RM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Jan;55(1):68–80

Inflammatory leukocytic recruitment and diffuse neuronal degeneration are separate pathological processes resulting from traumatic brain injury. Soares HD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;15(12):8223–33

A new model for rapid stretch–induced injury of cells in culture: characterization of the model using astrocytes. Ellis EF, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Jun;12(3):325–39

Impaired gustatory neophobia following traumatic brain injury in rats. Hamm RJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Jun; 12(3):307–14

Severe controlled cortical impact in rats: assessment of cerebral edema, blood flow, and contusion volume. Kochanek PM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Dec; 12(6):1015–25

The pathobiology of traumatically induced axonal injury in animals and humans: a review of current thoughts. Povlishock JT, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug;12(4):555–64 (76 ref.)

Altered neuronal and microglial responses to excitotoxic and ischemic brain injury in mice lacking TNF receptors. Bruce AJ, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jul;2(7):788–94

Seizure localization and pathology following head injury in patients with uncontrolled epilepsy. Marks DA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Nov;45(11):2051–7

The response of neurons and microglia to blast injury in the rat brain. Kaur C, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;21(5):369–77

Supertasting, earaches and head injury: genetics and pathology alter our taste worlds. Bartoshuk LM, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1996;20(1):79–87 (64 ref.)

Neuroimaging in head injury. Gean AD, et al. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug;3(3):549–61 (43 ref.)

Does electroconvulsive therapy damage brain cells? Devanand DP. **Semin Neurol** 1995 Dec;15(4):351–7 (100 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Axonal accumulation of p75NTR and TrkA in the septum following lesion of septo–hippocampal pathways. Skup M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(2):515–25

Influence of brain injury on opioid–induced pial artery vasodilation. Thorogood MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1776–83

Influence of polyethylene glycol superoxide dismutase/catalase on altered opioid–induced pial artery dilation after brain injury. Thorogood MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Mar;84(3):614–25

Effects of sufentanil on cerebral hemodynamics and intracranial pressure in patients with brain injury. Werner

C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Oct;83(4):721–6

Brain injury and inflammation. A putative role of TNF alpha. Arvin B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:62–71; discussion 98–9 (67 ref.)

Re-examining the role of executive functions in routine action production. Schwartz MF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 15;769:321–35 (51 ref.)

Perinatal brain injury. Pathophysiology and therapeutic intervention. Williams C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:304–5

Posttraumatic Amnesia as a predictor of outcome after severe closed head injury. Prospective assessment. Ellenberg JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Aug;53(8):782–91

Knee recurvatum in gait: a study of associated knee biomechanics. Kerrigan DC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jul;77(7):645–50

Gait analysis and motor point block in dynamic varus of the rear foot in a head injured adult. Lejeune TM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Aug;77(8):827–9

Highlighting intracranial pressure monitoring in patients with severe acute brain trauma. Falcão AL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3–A):390–4

Cavitation/boundary effects in a simple head impact model. Nusholtz GS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jul; 66(7):661–7

Time course of increased vulnerability of cholinergic neurotransmission following traumatic brain injury in the rat. Dixon CE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Oct; 70(2):125–31

Impersistent execution of saccadic eye movements after traumatic brain injury. Glass I, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Nov–Dec;9(8):769–75

Dysnomia following traumatic brain injury: an information-processing approach to assessment. Kerr C. **Brain Inj** 1995 Nov–Dec;9(8):777–96

Balance abilities in individuals with moderate and severe traumatic brain injury. Newton RA. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jul; 9(5):445–51

Sources of spontaneous slow waves associated with brain lesions, localized by using the MEG. Vieth JB, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):215–21

Autonomic control of heart rate after brain injury in children. Goldstein B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;24(2):234–40

Role of cerebral perfusion pressure in acute brain trauma [letter; comment] Halliday A. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul; 24(7):1273–4; discussion 1275–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Aug;23(8):1412–7.

Role of cerebral perfusion pressure in acute brain trauma [letter; comment] Magi E. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul; 24(7):1275; discussion 1275–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Aug;23(8):1412–7.

Role of cerebral perfusion pressure in acute brain trauma [letter; comment] Rosner MJ. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul; 24(7):1274; discussion 1275–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Aug;23(8):1412–7.

Brain injury: the need to assess outcome. Olver JH. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Dec;8(6):443–6 (27 ref.)

Traumatic brain injury. Zink BJ. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1996 Feb;14(1):115–50 (149 ref.)

Long-term potentiation deficits and excitability changes following traumatic brain injury. Reeves TM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;106(2):248–56

The effect of postinjury kindled seizures on cognitive performance of traumatically brain-injured rats. Hamm RJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Dec;136(2):143–8

A new hypothesis for faster healing of fractures in head injured patients. Khare GN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;49(12):281–4

The hematopoietic cytokine, colony-stimulating factor 1, is also a growth factor in the CNS: congenital absence of CSF-1 in mice results in abnormal microglial response and increased neuron vulnerability to injury. Berezovskaya O, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Jun–Jul;13(3–4):285–99

Penetrating gunshots to the head and lack of immediate incapacitation. II. Review of case reports. Karger B. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;108(3):117–26 (75 ref.)

Penetrating gunshots to the head and lack of immediate incapacitation. I. Wound ballistics and mechanisms of incapacitation. Karger B. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 108(2):53–61 (90 ref.)

Diagnosis, physiology, pathology and rehabilitation of traumatic brain injuries. Berker E. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 85(3–4):195–220 (135 ref.)

The attentional system in brain injury survivors. León-Carrión J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 85(3–4):231–6

Gastric emptying following brain injury: effects of choice of sedation and intracranial pressure. McArthur CJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jul;21(7):573–6

Vision profile of patients with mild brain injury. Hellerstein LF, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Oct;66(10):634–9

Widespread hemodynamic depression and focal platelet accumulation after fluid percussion brain injury: a double-label autoradiographic study in rats. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):481–9

Nerve growth factor administration attenuates cognitive but not neurobehavioral motor dysfunction or hippocampal cell loss following fluid-percussion brain injury in rats. Sinson G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2209–16

Unimanual motor learning impaired by frontomedial and insular lesions in man. Kornhuber AW, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Sep;242(9):568–78

The Rivermead head injury follow up questionnaire: a study of a new rating scale and other measures to evaluate outcome after head injury. Crawford S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 May;60(5):510–4

Malignant distress on eye contact after severe head injury [letter] Fleminger S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):114–5

Oculographic findings in traumatic unconsciousness: prognostic implications [letter] Kane NM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;59(4):450

Changes in cerebral oxygen consumption are independent of changes in body oxygen consumption after severe head injury in childhood. Matthews DS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;59(4):359–67

Right sided hemispatial neglect and bilateral cerebral lesions. Weintraub S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;60(3):342–4

Continuous bedside cerebral blood flow monitoring. Lucke KT, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Jun;27(3):164–73

Effects of auditory stimuli on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in traumatic brain injury. Schinner KM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Dec;27(6):348–54

Salt, starch, and water on the brain. Schell RM, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Apr;8(2):178–82 (56 ref.)

On the mechanics of impact neurotrauma: a review and critical synthesis. Bandak FA. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug; 12(4):635–49 (28 ref.)

Comparison of three measures of injury severity in children with traumatic brain injury. Gotschall CS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug;12(4):611–9

Impact acceleration-induced severe diffuse axonal injury in rats: characterization of phosphate metabolism and neurologic outcome. Heath DL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Dec;12(6):1027–34

Alcohol and head injury: an issue revisited. Kelly DF. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):883–90 (62 ref.)

Recent advances in biomechanics of brain injury research: a review. King AI, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug; 12(4):651–8 (39 ref.)

Biomechanical analysis of experimental diffuse axonal injury. Meaney DF, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug;12(4):689–94

Internal cavitation in simple head impact model. Nusholtz GS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug;12(4):707–14

The pathobiology of traumatically induced axonal injury in animals and humans: a review of current thoughts. Povlishock JT, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug;12(4):555–64 (76 ref.)

Field and analytic observations of impact brain injury in fatally injured pedestrians. Ryan GA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug;12(4):627–34

Development of tissue level brain injury criteria by finite element analysis. Ueno K, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug; 12(4):695–706

Mechanical characteristics of vascular tissue and their role in brain injury modeling: a review. Vossoughi J, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug;12(4):755–63 (52 ref.)

Monitoring the impact of traumatic brain injury: a review and update. Waxweiler RJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug; 12(4):509–16 (21 ref.)

The role of excitatory amino acids in severe brain trauma: opportunities for therapy: a review. Zauner A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug;12(4):547–54 (51 ref.)

Assessing the effects of traumatic brain injury on family functioning: conceptual and methodological issues. Wade S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Dec;20(6):737–52

Involvement of the central nervous system in the general response to pulmonary blast injury. Cernak I, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3 Suppl):S100–4

Effect of hyperventilation, mannitol, and ventriculostomy drainage on cerebral blood flow after head injury. Fortune JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Dec;39(6):1091–7; discussion 1097–9

Influence of percussion trauma on expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) by human cerebral microvascular endothelium. Gourin CG, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jul;41(1):129–35

U83836E reduces secondary brain injury in a rabbit model of cryogenic trauma. Wilson JT, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Sep; 39(3):473–7; discussion 477–9

Cholinergic control of cerebral blood flow in stroke, trauma and aging. Scremin OU, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(22):2011–8

The effects of repetitive mild brain injury on cytoskeletal protein and behavior. Kanayama G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;18(2):105–15

Interrelationship between the functional state of the central nervous system and lipid peroxidation level in brain following craniocerebral trauma. Promyslov MS, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 May;25(1):69–80

Maintaining the neuronal phenotype after injury in the adult CNS. Neurotrophic factors, axonal growth substrates, and gene therapy. Tuszynski MH, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2–3):151–67 (107 ref.)

Effects of cervical spinal cord stimulation on glucose consumption in patients with posttraumatic prolonged unconsciousness. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;35(11):797–803

Time courses of changes in cerebral blood flow and blood-brain barrier integrity by focal proton radiation in the rat. Namba H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb;18(1):83–6

Mild traumatic brain injury [letter; comment] Peterson DI. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1488–90. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Jul;45(7):1253–60.

Cell stress genes and acute CNS injury. McIntosh TK, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Dec;21(6):477–9 (27 ref.)

Effects of mu opioid agonist and antagonist on neurological outcome following traumatic brain injury in the rat. Lyeth BG, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jul;29(1):11–9

Sustained arousal and attention after traumatic brain injury. Whyte J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jul;33(7):797–813

Expression of Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase mRNA after cold and contusion injury in the rat brain. Fukuhara T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 30;193(2):133–6

Biphasic edema development after experimental brain contusion in rat. Holmin S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14;194(1–2):97–100

Patients with Glasgow Coma Scale scores 3, 4, 5 after gunshot wounds to the brain. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;6(4):701–14 (63 ref.)

Cerebral hemodynamic disturbances following penetrating craniocerebral injury and their influence on outcome. Kordestani RK, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Oct; 6(4):657–67 (68 ref.)

Options for cerebral protection after penetrating head injury. Rabb CH. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;6(4):643–56 (207 ref.)

Reduction of post-traumatic intracranial hypertension by hypertonic/hyperoncotic saline/dextran and hypertonic mannitol. Berger S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul; 37(1):98–107; discussion 107–8

Normal and abnormal calcium homeostasis in neurons: a basis for the pathophysiology of traumatic and ischemic central nervous system injury. Tymianski M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1176–95 (300 ref.)

Brain oxygen, CO2, pH, and temperature monitoring: evaluation in the feline brain. Zauner A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1168–76; discussion 1176–7

Hemodynamic management of brain-injured patients. Tonnesen AS. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug;3(3):499–505 (33 ref.)

Chronic pain is associated with deficits in information processing. Grigsby J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Oct; 81(2):403–10

Calpain inhibitor AK295 attenuates motor and cognitive deficits following experimental brain injury in the rat. Saatman KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3428–33

Ischemia and lesion induced imbalances in cortical function. Luhmann HJ. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;48(2):131–66 (415 ref.)

Post-traumatic epilepsy: mechanisms and prevention. Willmore LJ. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 49(3):S171–3 (11 ref.)

A neurologist's reflections on boxing. II. Acute and chronic clinical findings secondary to central nervous system damage. Unterharnscheidt F. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 23(122):833–46 (92 ref.)

A neurologist's reflections on boxing. IV. Late and permanent brain damage. Unterharnscheidt F. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(123):1013–26

Stretch-induced injury of cultured neuronal, glial, and endothelial cells. Effect of polyethylene glycol-conjugated superoxide dismutase. McKinney JS, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):934–40

How neurotrophic factors protect brain against excitotoxicity. Cuevas Sanchez P. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Aug; 46(2):152–3 (15 ref.)

[Neurological diseases and driving] Mola S. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(120):334–50 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cyclosporin A dramatically ameliorates CA1 hippocampal damage following transient forebrain ischaemia in the rat. Uchino H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Dec; 155(4):469–71

Strategies for neuroprotection with glutamate antagonists. Extrapolating from evidence taken from the first stroke and head injury studies. Bullock R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:272–8; discussion 298 (11 ref.)

The rationale for glutamate antagonists in the treatment of traumatic brain injury. Myseros JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:262–71; discussion 298 (44 ref.)

Perinatal brain injury. Pathophysiology and therapeutic intervention. Williams C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:304–5

Posthypoxic cooling of neonatal rats provides protection against brain injury. Thoresen M, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Jan;74(1):F3–9

Azelastine protects against CA1 traumatic neuronal injury in the hippocampal slice. Girard J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 4;300(1–2):43–9

Agmatine treatment is neuroprotective in rodent brain injury models. Gilad GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(2):PL 41–6

Development of HU-211 as a neuroprotectant for ischemic brain damage. Biegon A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Aug; 17(4):275–80 (27 ref.)

Traumatic brain damage prevented by the non-N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist 2,3-dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulfamoylbenzo[f] quinoxaline. Bernert H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5235–40

PSYCHOLOGY

Traumatic brain injury, cognitive and emotional dysfunction. Impact of clinical neuropsychology research. Emilien G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1996 Jun;96(2):89–101 (73 ref.)
Focal retrograde amnesia: a multi-faceted disorder? Parkin AJ. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1996 Mar;96(1):43–50 (37 ref.)
Depression among the head-injured and non-head-injured: a discriminant analysis. Aloia MS, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Aug–Sep;9(6):575–83
Self-awareness of deficits in adults with traumatic brain injury: how best to measure? Fleming JM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Jan;10(1):1–15
Relatives' perceptions of role change, social support and stress after traumatic brain injury. Leathem J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Jan;10(1):27–38
Personality and psychosocial function after brain injury. Malia K, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Oct;9(7):697–712
Coping and psychosocial function after brain injury. Malia K, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Aug–Sep;9(6):607–18
Verbal learning and memory impairment in adult civilians following penetrating missile wounds. Millis SR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jul;9(5):509–15
Recent advances in the neuropsychology of human olfaction and anosmia. Sullivan TE, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Aug–Sep; 9(6):641–6 (22 ref.)
Validation of a single-day Morris Water Maze procedure used to assess cognitive deficits associated with brain damage. Kraemer PJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;39(1):17–22
Spared retrograde memory with anterograde amnesia and widespread cognitive deficits. Siegert RJ, et al. **Cortex** 1996 Mar;32(1):177–85
The attentional system in brain injury survivors. León-Carrión J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 85(3–4):231–6
Emotion-specific processing deficit in focal brain-damaged patients. Mandal MK, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Feb; 84(1–4):87–95
A gentle approach: interacting with a person who is semi-conscious or presumed in coma. Hoyt JD. **Issues Law Med** 1996 Summer;12(1):71–8
Frontal lobe lesions, diffuse damage, and neuropsychological functioning in traumatic brain-injured patients. Anderson CV, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Dec;17(6):900–8
Selective reading slowness in a traumatic patient with impairment in basic visual processes. Di Pace E, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Dec;17(6):878–99
Comparison of the California Verbal Learning Test and the Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test in head-injured patients. Stallings G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Oct;17(5):706–12
Do recognition-free recall discrepancies detect retrieval deficits in closed-head injury? An exploratory analysis with the California verbal learning test. Wilde MC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Dec;17(6):849–55
Nerve growth factor administration attenuates cognitive but not neurobehavioral motor dysfunction or hippocampal cell loss following fluid-percussion brain injury in rats. Sinson G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2209–16
Carbamazepine for combativeness in acute traumatic brain injury. Chatham-Showalter PE. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Winter;8(1):96–9
Brain injury and cognitive function in late-onset psychotic depression. Lesser IM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Winter;3(1):33–40
The protective effects of education on simulated brain injury. Powell AL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):957–60
Patterns of functional damage in neural network models of associative memory. Ruppin E, et al. **Neural Comput** 1995 Sep;7(5):1105–27
Frontal lobe injuries, violence, and aggression: a report of the Vietnam Head Injury Study. Grafman J, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1231–8
Generating visual mental images: deficit after brain damage. Stangalino C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Nov; 33(11):1473–83
[Neuropsychology of traumatic brain damage in children] Preiss M. **Ceska Slov Psychiatr** 1995 Feb;91(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Listening and observing (see comments)] Stoop JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 12;139(32):1625–7. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Oct 14;139(41):2110. **(Dut)**
[Psychomotor treatment of cranial injuries in childhood. Two cases of apallic syndrome] Pisaturo C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Apr;48(4):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage as a predictable indicator of delayed ischemic symptoms. Taneda M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):762–8
CT of a peripatetic intracranial foreign body. Bearcroft PW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Oct;37(7):542–4 (16 ref.)
The radiologic evaluation of craniocerebral missile injuries. Kim PE, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;6(4):669–87 (85 ref.)
Delayed post-traumatic epidural hematoma. A review. Domenicucci M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(2):109–22 (51 ref.)
[An unusual case of gunshot wound to the head] Stocker R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Dec;21(6):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Correlation between cerebral blood flow values obtained by Xenon/CT and Kety-Schmidt (N2O) methods. Tone O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:18–21
Persistent post-traumatic retrograde amnesia: a neuropsychological and (18F)FDG PET study. Mattioli F, et al. **Cortex** 1996 Mar;32(1):121–9
Comparison of quantitative methods for brain single photon emission computed tomography analysis in head trauma and stroke. Loutfi I, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Oct; 30(10):588–94
Cobalt-55 positron emission tomography in traumatic brain injury: a pilot study. Jansen HM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;60(2):221–4
Focal cerebral hyperemia [letter] Fumeya H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;84(6):1079–80
Chronological positron emission tomographic study of severe diffuse brain injury in the chronic stage. Yamaki T, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jan;40(1):50–6

REHABILITATION

Severe traumatic brain injury—epidemiology, external causes, prevention, and rehabilitation of mental and physical sequelae. Engberg A. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1995;164:1–151
Adults with traumatic brain injury: three case studies of cognitive rehabilitation in the home setting. Schwartz SM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jul–Aug;49(7):655–67
Gross motor activity and attention in three adults with brain injury. Shimelman A, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Nov–Dec;49(10):973–9
Functional outcome from traumatic brain injury: unidimensional or multidimensional? Boake C, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Mar–Apr;75(2):105–13
Psychiatric disorders and functional disability in outpatients with traumatic brain injuries. Fann JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;152(10):1493–9
Supervision rating scale: a measure of functional outcome from brain injury. Boake C. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Aug;77(8):765–72
Comparing neuropsychological and psychiatric evaluation of competency in rehabilitation: a case example. Callahan CD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Oct;76(10):909–12
Functional outcomes of older adults with traumatic brain injury: a prospective, multicenter analysis. Cifu DX, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Sep;77(9):883–8
Brain injury rehabilitation [letter; comment] Cifu DX. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Mar;77(3):311. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Sep;76(9):797–803.
Methylphenidate effect on attention deficit in the acutely brain-injured adult. Kaelin DL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jan;77(1):6–9
Postacute brain injury rehabilitation. Malec JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Feb;77(2):198–207 (140 ref.)
Functional outcome after rehabilitation for severe traumatic brain injury. Whitlock JA Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Dec;76(12):1103–12
Brain injury rehabilitation: jaw jaw not war war [see comments] Bamji AN. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 6;312(7035):916–7. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jul 20;313(7050):172.
Rehabilitation after brain injury. Author's experience is not unique... [letter; comment] Chamberlain MA. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 20;313(7050):172. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Apr 6;312(7035):916–7.
Rehabilitation after brain injury...or new [letter; comment] Pentland B. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 20;313(7050):172. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Apr 6;312(7035):916–7.
Models of brain injury rehabilitation. Burke DC. **Brain Inj** 1995 Oct;9(7):735–43 (34 ref.)
The effectiveness of traumatic brain injury rehabilitation: a review. Cope DN. **Brain Inj** 1995 Oct;9(7):649–70 (56 ref.)
Team development and memory training in traumatic brain injury rehabilitation: two birds with one stone. Finset A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jul;9(5):495–507
Vocational outcome of aphasic patients following severe traumatic brain injury. Gil M, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Jan; 10(1):39–45
Factors influencing failure to return to work due to traumatic brain injury. Greenspan AI, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Mar; 10(3):207–18
Trends in incidence of hospitalization for traumatic brain injury in Wisconsin from 1989 through 1992. Harmon RL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Feb;10(2):139–44
Analysis of demographic and functional subacute (transitional) rehabilitation data. Hedrick WP, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Aug–Sep;9(6):563–73
Traumatic brain injury: factors predicting return to work or school. Ip RY, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jul;9(5):517–32
Use of a comprehensive programme of external cueing to enhance procedural memory in a patient with dense amnesia. Kime SK, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Jan;10(1):17–25
The psychological, political, and economic realities of brain injury rehabilitation in the 1990s. Leri JE. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jul;9(5):533–42
The Profile of Functional Impairment in Communication (PFIC): a measure of communication impairment for clinical use. Linscott RJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Jun; 10(6):397–412
A multi-factor account of disability after brain injury: implications for neuropsychological counselling. Montgomery GK. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jul;9(5):453–69 (45 ref.)
Urinary incontinence in brain injury. Oostra K, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Jun;10(6):459–64
The evolution of the clinician–scientist model of neurological rehabilitation. Peters MD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Aug–Sep; 9(6):543–52 (28 ref.)
Clients' view of neuropsychological rehabilitation. Pössl J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Feb;10(2):125–32
Neurolaw: towards a new medical jurisprudence. Taylor JS. **Brain Inj** 1995 Oct;9(7):745–51 (44 ref.)
The long-term outcome of head injury: implications for service planning. Tennant A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Aug–Sep; 9(6):595–605
Staff stress in head injury rehabilitation. Van den Broek MD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Feb;10(2):133–8
Level of care options for the low-functioning brain injury survivor. Walker WC, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Jan;10(1):65–75 (30 ref.)
Treatment methodology. Guiding of behaviour through redirection in brain injury rehabilitation. Yuen HK, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Mar;10(3):229–38 (15 ref.)
Diagnosis, physiology, pathology and rehabilitation of traumatic brain injuries. Berker E. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 85(3–4):195–220 (135 ref.)
Serious traumatic brain injury: an evaluation of functional outcomes. Hawkins ML, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Aug; 41(2):257–63; discussion 263–4
Maximizing vocational outcome after brain injury: integration of medical and vocational hospital-based services. Malec JF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Dec; 70(12):1165–71
Clinical neuropsychology and brain injury rehabilitation in Israel: a twenty-year perspective. Vakil E. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1994 Dec;4(4):271–8
Augmented feedback for enhanced skill acquisition in individuals with traumatic brain injury. Croce R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Apr;82(2):507–14
Behavior modification with brain-injured children: a brief note on directions for research. Horton AM Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Apr;82(2):425–6
[Neuropsychologic examinations and rehabilitation] Preiss M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1995 Jul;91(3):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Should a brain-injury patient be rehabilitated? (editorial)] Huittinen VM, et al. **Duodecim** 1994;110(13):1231–3 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Rehabilitation of patients with brain injuries in the Helsinki area (letter)] Jokelainen M. **Duodecim** 1994;110(21):2027–8 **(Fin)**
[Different phases in neurologic rehabilitation. Association of German Pension Insurance Carriers] **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 Aug;34(3):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An integrated concept for vocational rehabilitation of brain injured patients—a catamnestic study of occupational outcome 1 to 2 years later] Drechsler R, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 Nov;34(4):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early neurologic-neurosurgical rehabilitation—on the epidemiology of the need for early rehabilitation beds by adult patients exemplified by the Bremen federal district] Kosubek C, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1996 Feb; 35(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Training in cognitive functions in neurologic rehabilitation of craniocerebral trauma] Friedl-Francesconi H, et al. **Z Exp Psychol** 1996;43(1):1–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Who should have the responsibility to treat head injuries in a hospital without a neurosurgery unit?] Escudero J. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(119):233–4 **(Spa)**
[Who should have the responsibility to treat patients with head injuries in a hospital without a neurosurgery unit?] Lloret García J. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(119):234–5 **(Spa)**
[Who should have a responsibility to treat cranial traumas in the hospital without a neurosurgery unit?] López Arlandis JM. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(119):232 **(Spa)**
[Who should have the responsibility to treat head injuries in a hospital without a neurosurgery unit?] Rubio García E. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(119):233 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Acute traumatic posterior fossa subdural haematomas. Borzone M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(1–2):32–7 (9 ref.)
Criteria for conservative treatment of supratentorial acute subdural haematomas. Wong CW. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(1–2):38–43
CT and clinical criteria for conservative treatment of supratentorial traumatic intracerebral haematomas. Wong CW. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(3–4):131–5
Analysis of three methods of surgical intervention in the management of traumatic intracranial hematomas. Koumtchev Y. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994;36(3):49–52
Ventriculostomy infections: the effect of monitoring duration and catheter exchange in 584 patients. Holloway KL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):419–24
Fetal hippocampal transplants attenuate CA3 pyramidal cell death resulting from fluid percussion brain injury in the rat. Soares HD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Dec; 12(6):1059–67
Image-guided surgical techniques for infections and trauma

of the central nervous system. Bucholz RD, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Apr;7(2):187–200

Military penetrating craniocerebral injuries. Applications to civilian triage and management. George ED, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;6(4):753–9 (101 ref.)

Crush injuries to the head in children. Duhaime AC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):401–6; discussion 407

Gunshot wounds to the head in civilian practice. Stone JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1104–10; discussion 1110–2

[Nerve transplantation in the central nervous system: a strategy for inducing nerve fiber regeneration in lesions of the brain and spinal cord] Gauthier P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Feb;152(2):106–15 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome after craniocerebral gunshot injury] Platz A, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1995;(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of primary fracture management on craniocerebral trauma in polytrauma. An animal experiment study] Lehmann U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Aug;98(8):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in teaching neurosurgery and neurotraumatology to medical students at the Institute of Neurology in Krakow] Gąsowacki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of the successful treatment of a patient with severe craniocerebral trauma combined with hemophilia] Churliaev IuA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Critical care of children with acute brain injury. Greenwald BM, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1995;42:47–89 (135 ref.)

Pretreatment with antisense oligodeoxynucleotides directed against the NMDA-R1 receptor enhances survival and behavioral recovery following traumatic brain injury in rats. Sun FY, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 25;693(1–2):163–8

Current trends in brain trauma [letter; comment] Cruz J. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;23(10):1784–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Sep;22(9):1349–50.

Resuscitation from severe brain trauma. Rosomoff HL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;24(2 Suppl):S48–56 (69 ref.)

A law unto themselves? [news] Kessel R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Nov–Dec;25(6):47–8

Mild posttraumatic hypothermia reduces mortality after severe controlled cortical impact in rats. Clark RS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):253–61

Effects of hypothermia on traumatic brain injury in immature rats. Mansfield RT, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):244–52

Cross-cultural perspective in treatment of brain injury [letter] Vompe L. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Winter; 8(1):116

Hyperventilation and head injury [letter; comment] Marion DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):1113–4; discussion 1115–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Mar;82(3):379–85.

Hyperventilation and head injury [letter; comment] Previgliano IJ. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):1112–3; discussion 1115–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Mar;82(3):379–85.

Hyperventilation and head injury [letter; comment] Rosner MJ. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):1113; discussion 1115–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Mar;82(3):379–85.

Cerebral perfusion pressure: management protocol and clinical results. Rosner MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec; 83(6):949–62

Combined fetal neural transplantation and nerve growth factor infusion: effects on neurological outcome following fluid-percussion brain injury in the rat. Sinson G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;84(4):655–62

Hypertonic saline as a safe and efficacious treatment of intracranial hypertension. Zornow MH. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Apr;8(2):175–7 (26 ref.)

Posttraumatic brain hypothermia provides protection from sensorimotor and cognitive behavioral deficits. Bramlett HM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Jun;12(3):289–98

Systemic hypothermia in treatment of severe brain injury: a review and update. Clifton GL. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct; 12(5):923–7 (38 ref.)

Effect of hyperventilation, mannitol, and ventriculostomy drainage on cerebral blood flow after head injury. Fortune JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Dec;39(6):1091–7; discussion 1097–9

The efficacy of imagery mnemonics in memory remediation. Richardson JT. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Nov;33(11):1345–57 (103 ref.)

The management of penetrating vascular injuries. Day JD, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;6(4):799–808 (59 ref.)

The prehospital and emergency department management of penetrating head injuries. Eckstein M. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;6(4):741–51 (80 ref.)

Care and variations in the care of patients with gunshot wounds to the brain. Kaufman HH. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;6(4):727–39 (91 ref.)

Hyperventilation therapy for severe traumatic brain injury. Marion DW, et al. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug;3(3):439–47 (66 ref.)

Fluid management in patients with traumatic brain injury. Zornow MH, et al. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug;3(3):488–98 (55 ref.)

[Treatment of craniocerebral injuries in other than neurosurgery departments] Kozler P. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Jan; 75(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary care and transportation of patients with neural trauma] Glerup OK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jun 3; 158(23):3295–301 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Retrograde percutaneous catheterization of the internal jugular vein in head injured patients (see comments)] Riegel B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(2):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1995;14(4):380. **(Fre)**

[The efficiency of emergency therapy in patients with head-brain, multiple injury. Quality assurance in emergency medicine] Schüttler J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Dec;44(12):850–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple method for removal of percutaneous endoscopically implanted gastrostomy tubes] Seitz H, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 May;67(5):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of hemosorption in intensive care of craniocerebral injuries] Muzlaev GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic results in acute skull injuries at KS (Karolinska Hospital) during 25 years. Improved outcome with hyperventilation] Gordon E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Aug 28;93(35):2947–51 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage–sequential studies with TCD. Schmieder K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996; 166:123–7

[Neurosonography in the diagnosis of brain pathology in severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Blagodatskiĭ MD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Oct–Dec; (4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRAIN MAPPING

Overlap of sensory representations in rat barrel cortex after neonatal vibrissectomy. Kossut M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(2):499–505

Beyond mapping: estimating complexity of multichannel EEG recordings. Wackermann J. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(1):197–208

Anatomic and physiological considerations in pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease. Dogali M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:9–12

Frontal cingulotomy reconsidered from a WGA-HRP and c-Fos study in cat. Kuroda R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:69–73

Anatomical findings in microsurgical vascular decompression for trigeminal neuralgia. Correlations between topography of pain and site of the neuro-vascular conflict. Sindou M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:125–7

Accuracy of coregistration of single-photon emission CT with MR via a brain surface matching technique. Hogan RE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):793–7

Functional MR of brain activity and perfusion in patients with chronic cortical stroke. Sorensen AG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1753–62

Functional magnetic resonance imaging in homonymous hemianopsia. Miki A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar; 121(3):258–66

Therapeutic effects of CDP-choline in Alzheimer's disease. Cognition, brain mapping, cerebrovascular hemodynamics, and immune factors. Cacabelos R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:399–403

Topography of binaural interaction in the auditory brainstem response. Kato T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995; 22(3):145–50

Brain microdialysis and its application for the study of animal behaviour. Westerink BH. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Oct; 70(2):103–24 (153 ref.)

Connections to cerebellar cortex (Larsell's HVI) in the rabbit: a WGA-HRP study with implications for classical eyeblink conditioning. Rosenfield ME, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Dec;109(6):1106–18

Open-loop simulations of the primate saccadic system using burst cell discharge from the superior colliculus. Das S, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995 Nov;73(6):509–18

The connectivity of the brain: multi-level quantitative analysis. Murre JM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995 Nov; 73(6):529–45

Stimulation of the globus pallidus in Parkinson's disease. Iacono RP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(4):505–10

Somatotopic motor representation in the human anterior cerebellum. A high-resolution functional MRI study. Nitschke MF, et al. **Brain** 1996 Jun;119 (Pt 3):1023–9

Electrophysiological correlates of prior training: an in vitro study of an area of the avian brain which is essential for early learning. Bradley PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5; 708(1–2):100–7

Metabolic mapping of rat striatum: somatotopic organization of sensorimotor activity. Brown LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 24;686(2):207–22

Possible use-dependent changes in adult primate somatosensory cortex. Garraghty PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 17;686(1):119–21

Parafascicular nucleus-raphe projections and termination patterns in the rat. Marini G, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 4;690(2):177–84

A 3D digital map of rat brain. Toga AW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(1):77–85

The topographic distribution of the efferents from neocortical neurons is not only dependent upon where in the neocortex the cells develop. A transplantation study within one single neocortical region. Garnier C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Oct 27;89(1):1–10

5th International Symposium of the International Society for Brain Electromagnetic Topography. Munster, Germany, August 2–6, 1994. Abstracts. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Summer; 7(4):331–55

The separation of overlapping neuromagnetic sources in first and second somatosensory cortices. Elbert T, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Summer;7(4):275–82

High resolution evoked potentials of cognition. Gevins A. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):189–99

MEG and EEG topography of frontal midline theta rhythm and source localization. Iramina K, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):329–31

The origin of pattern reversal short latency visual evoked potential as determined by dynamic topography and the dipole tracing method. Kawashima S, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):249–54

The neural origin generating early cortical components of SEP: topographical analysis using temporal-second-order-differentiation of cortical SEPs. Namiki J, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):229–32

Quantitative EEG analysis in clinical settings. Nuwer MR. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):201–8

Discrepancy between brain magnetic fields elicited by pattern and luminance stimulations in the fovea: adequate stimulus positions and a measure of discrepancy. Odaka K, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):309–16

Variation of frontal P20 potential due to rotation of the N20–P20 dipole moment of SEPs. Okada J, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):223–8

Exploring memory functions by means of brain electrical topography: a review. Rösler F, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Summer;7(4):301–13 (45 ref.)

Visual evoked potentials to a faint light: signal propagation analyzed with peak latency and topographic mapping. Shimoyama I, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):245–7

New display methods of combined topographic EEG and cerebral blood flow images in the evaluation of cerebral ischemia. Suzuki A, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring; 8(3):275–8

Developmental characteristics of topographic EEG in school-age children using an autoregressive model. Tanimura R, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):261–3

Smoking induced changes in EEG two-dimensional maps and blood gas analysis. Tatsuno J. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):265–8

Perception of visual apparent movement and topographic analysis of related evoked potentials. Tsuda R, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):237–40

Sources of spontaneous slow waves associated with brain lesions, localized by using the MEG. Vieth JB, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):215–21

Quantitative analysis of epileptic discharges. Wong PK. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):209–14

Source models of sleep spindles using MEG and EEG measurements. Yoshida H, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring; 8(3):303–7

Investigation of bilateral synchronous spike-wave discharge by EEG topography. Yoshinaga H, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):255–60

Scalp topography of SEP late components in patients with supra-tentorial lesions. Yuya H, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):333–6

Computational methods for reconstructing and unfolding the cerebral cortex. Carman GJ, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Nov–Dec;5(6):506–17

Postnatal maturation of the direct corticospinal projections in the macaque monkey. Galea MP, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Nov–Dec;5(6):518–40

Cytoarchitectonic definition of prefrontal areas in the normal human cortex: I. Remapping of areas 9 and 46 using quantitative criteria. Rajkowska G, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jul–Aug;5(4):307–22

Cytoarchitectonic definition of prefrontal areas in the normal human cortex: II. Variability in locations of areas 9 and 46 and relationship to the Talairach Coordinate System. Rajkowska G, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jul–Aug;5(4):323–37

The temporal/spatial evolution of optical signals in human cortex. Toga AW, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Nov–Dec; 5(6):561–5

A conceptual overview and critique of functional neuroimaging techniques in humans: I. MRI/FMRI and PET. Aine CJ. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1995;9(2–3):229–309 (312 ref.)

Movement control. Moving the mental maps. Carpenter RH. **Curr Biol** 1995 Oct 1;5(10):1082–4 (11 ref.)

Order and disorder in auditory cortical maps. Schreiner CE. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Aug;5(4):489–96 (60 ref.)

Spline Laplacian estimate of EEG potentials over a realistic magnetic resonance-constructed scalp surface model. Babiloni F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Apr;98(4):363–73

Comparison of Z and multivariate statistical brain electromagnetic maps for the localization of brain lesions. Fernández-Bouzas A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov; 95(5):372–80

High resolution evoked potential imaging of the cortical dynamics of human working memory. Gevins A, et al.

Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1996 Apr; 98(4):327–48

Event-related EEG desynchronization and synchronization during an auditory memory task. Krause CM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Apr; 98(4):319–26

Post-movement beta synchronization. A correlate of an idling motor area? Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Apr; 98(4):281–93

Neural net identification of thumb movement using spectral characteristics of magnetic cortical rhythms. Portin K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Apr; 98(4):273–80

Topography and sources of electromagnetic cerebral responses to electrical and air-puff stimulation of the hand. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 May;100(3):229–39

An iterative approach to the solution of the inverse problem. Srebro R. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Apr; 98(4):349–62

Mapping of cortical sites where transcranial magnetic stimulation results in delay of voluntary movement. Taylor JL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec; 97(6):341–8

Age-related changes in the electrophysiological response to visual stimulus novelty: a topographical approach. Thomas KM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Apr; 98(4):294–308

Effect of stimulus rate on the cortical posterior tibial nerve SEPs: a topographic study. Tinazzi M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 May; 100(3):210–9

Topography of auditory evoked cortical potentials in children with severe language impairment: the N1 component. Uhlén IT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 May; 100(3):250–60

Hemispheric asymmetries of early cortical somatosensory evoked potentials revealed by topographic analysis. Buchner H, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;35(4):207–15

Language mapping in epilepsy patients undergoing dominant hemisphere anterior temporal lobectomy [letter; comment] Buchtel HA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Nov;36(11):1164–5. Comment on: Epilepsia 1995 Feb;36(2):130–6.

Cortical stimulation elicits regional distinctions in auditory and visual naming. Malow BA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Mar; 37(3):245–52

Repeated penicillin-induced amygdala epileptic focus in freely moving cats. EEG, polysomnographic (23-h recording), and brain mapping study. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Oct;22(2):127–36

Differential formation of topographic maps on the cerebral cortex and superior colliculus of the mouse by temporally correlated tactile- tactile and tactile-visual inputs. Benedetti F. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Sep 1;7(9):1942–51

An elastic computerized brain atlas for the analysis of clinical PET/SPET data. Rizzo G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;22(11):1313–8

Mapping of GABAA receptor sites that are photoaffinity-labelled by [3H]flunitrazepam and [3H]Ro 15-4513. Duncalfe LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 18;298(3):313–9

Digit removal leads to discrepancies between the structural and functional organization of the forepaw barrel subfield in layer IV of rat primary somatosensory cortex. McCandlish CA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Mar; 108(3):417–26

Visual movement and pattern are important for the development of a map of auditory space in the guinea pig superior colliculus. Thornton SK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;106(2):257–64

Somatotopical projections from the supplementary motor area to the red nucleus in the macaque monkey. Tokuno H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;106(2):351–5

Programming the duration of a motor sequence: role of the primary and supplementary motor areas in man. Vidal F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;106(2):339–50

Topographically specific hippocampal projections target functionally distinct prefrontal areas in the rhesus monkey. Barbas H, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(6):511–33

Input-output relations in the entorhinal-hippocampal-entorhinal loop: entorhinal cortex and dentate gyrus. Bartesaghi R, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995; 5(5):440–51

Topographic EEG mapping of 3/s spike-and-wave complexes during absence seizures. Ferri R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;16(8):541–7

Nonparametric analysis of statistic images from functional mapping experiments. Holmes AP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):7–22 (26 ref.)

Location of epileptic foci on interictal and immediate postictal single photon emission tomography in children with localization-related epilepsy. Otsubo H, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Sep;10(5):375–81

Functional magnetic resonance imaging reveals brain regions mediating the response to resistive expiratory loads in humans. Gozal D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 1;97(1):47–53

Functional localization by neurophysiologic and neuroimaging techniques [editorial] Burgess RC. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;12(5):405

Scalp distribution of electrical fields related to blink reflex. Leandri M, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;12(5):488–99

Parallel pathways and convergence onto HVc and adjacent neostriatum of adult zebra finches (Taeniopygia guttata). Fortune ES, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 25; 360(3):413–41

Developing mossy fiber terminal fields in the rat cerebellar cortex may segregate because of Purkinje cell compartmentation and not competition. Ji Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 21;359(2):197–212

Topographic organization of a forebrain pathway involved with vocal learning in zebra finches. Johnson F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 24;358(2):260–78

Topographical organization in the early postnatal corticopontine projection: a carbocyanine dye and 3-D computer reconstruction study in the rat. Leergaard TB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 9;361(1):77–94

Representation of the face and intraoral structures in area 3b of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) somatosensory cortex, with special reference to the ipsilateral representation. Manger PR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 27;362(4):597–607

Mapping subcortical extrarelay afferents onto primary somatosensory and visual areas in cats. Minciacchi D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 6;362(1):46–70

Efferent projections of the paraventricular thalamic nucleus in the rat. Moga MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 21;359(2):221–38

Effects of neonatal enucleation on the organization of callosal linkages in striate cortex of the rat. Olavarria JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 9;361(1):138–51

Changes in the organization of the ventroposterior lateral thalamic nucleus after digit removal in adult raccoon. Rasmusson D. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 1;364(1):92–103

Visual areas in the dorsal and medial extrastriate cortices of the marmoset. Rosa MG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 21;359(2):272–99

Orientation discrimination in the cat: its cortical locus II. Extrastriate cortical areas. Sprague JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 1;364(1):32–50

Projections from the anterodorsal and anteroventral nucleus of the thalamus to the limbic cortex in the rat. Van Groen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 7;358(4):584–604

Functional somatotopic organisation of motoneurons supplying the rabbit masseter muscle. Weijs WA. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 8;364(2):279–89

Convergence of somatosensory and auditory projections in the avian torus semicircularis, including the central auditory nucleus. Wild JM. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 7; 358(4):465–86

Rhythmically firing (20–50 Hz) neurons in monkey primary somatosensory cortex: activity patterns during initiation of vibratory-cued hand movements. Lebedev MA, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1995 Dec;2(4):313–34

Vesamicol receptor mapping of brain cholinergic neurons with radioiodine-labeled positional isomers of benzovesamicol. Jung YW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 16;39(17):3331–42

Event-related potential map differences depend on the prestimulus microstates. Kondákor I, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1995 Mar-Jun;19(2–3):66–9

Quantitative analysis of dorsal horn cell receptive fields following limited deafferentation. Koerber HR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov;74(5):2065–76

Functional mapping of human learning: a positron emission tomography activation study of eyeblink conditioning. Blaxton TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jun 15;16(12):4032–40

Implementation of action sequences by a neostriatal site: a lesion mapping study of grooming syntax. Cromwell HC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 15;16(10):3444–58

Dual somatotopical representations in the primate subthalamic nucleus: evidence for ordered but reversed body-map transformations from the primary motor cortex and the supplementary motor area. Nambu A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15;16(8):2671–83

Altered sexual partner preference in male ferrets given excitotoxic lesions of the preoptic area/anterior hypothalamus. Paredes RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct; 15(10):6619–30

Exploration and virtual experimentation in a local neuroscience database. Peterson BE. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Dec;63(1–2):159–74

Neurometrics, dynamic brain imaging and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Levy F, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Aug;31(4):279–83 (49 ref.)

Brain electrical activity mapping (BEAM): a diagnostic technique for heat-induced cerebral dysrhythmia? Cooper NK. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Jun;89(6):350P–1P

Ictal imaging using functional magnetic resonance. Connelly A. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(8):1233–7

Statistical methods of estimation and inference for functional MR image analysis. Bullmore E, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Feb;35(2):261–77

Quantification of relative cerebral blood flow change by flow-sensitive alternating inversion recovery (FAIR) technique: application to functional mapping. Kim SG. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep;34(3):293–301

Working memory networks and the origin of language areas in the human brain. Aboitiz F. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jun; 44(6):504–6

Aquatic ape theory, speech origins, and brain differences with apes and monkeys. Verhaegen M. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 May;44(5):409–13

Effects of the novel neuroprotective agent, riluzole, on human brain function and behavior: II. Double-blind, placebo-controlled EEG mapping and psychometric studies under hypoxia. Saletu B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 18(1):67–81

Effects of the novel neuroprotective agent, riluzole, on human brain function and behavior: I. Double-blind, placebo-controlled EEG mapping and psychometric studies under normoxia. Saletu B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 18(1):55–66

DC60: an example of one of the 450 cases that compose the Denny-Brown collection of primate lesion material. Vilensky JA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Mar;11(2):207–13

Neuropsychology: Pictures, words and the brain [news] Caramazza A. **Nature** 1996 Sep 19;383(6597):216–7

A neural basis for lexical retrieval [see comments] Damasio H, et al. Nature 1996 Apr 11;380(6574):499–505. Comment in: Nature 1996 Apr 11;380(6574):485–6.

The neural basis of the central executive system of working memory. D'Esposito M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Nov 16; 378(6554):279–81

Dissociation in prefrontal cortex of affective and attentional shifts. Dias R, et al. **Nature** 1996 Mar 7;380(6569):69–72

Where in the brain does visual attention select the forest and the trees? Fink GR, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 15; 382(6592):626–8

Development of identical orientation maps for two eyes without common visual experience [see comments] Gödecke I, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jan 18;379(6562):251–4. Comment in: Nature 1996 Jul 25;382(6589):306–7.

Medial temporal lobe imaging [news; comment] Haxby JV. **Nature** 1996 Apr 25;380(6576):669–70. Comment on: Nature 1996 Apr 25;380(6576):715–7.

Functional neuroanatomy of human rapid-eye-movement sleep and dreaming. Maquet P, et al. **Nature** 1996 Sep 12; 383(6596):163–6

Neural correlates of category-specific knowledge. Martin A, et al. Nature 1996 Feb 15;379(6566):649–52

Activation of medial temporal structures during episodic memory retrieval [see comments] Nyberg L, et al. **Nature** 1996 Apr 25;380(6576):715–7. Comment in: Nature 1996 Apr 25;380(6576):669–70.

Activation of the primary visual cortex by Braille reading in blind subjects [see comments] Sadato N, et al. **Nature** 1996 Apr 11;380(6574):526–8. Comment in: Nature 1996 Apr 11;380(6574):479–80.

Somatosensory cortex. Maps of time and space [news; comment] Sur M. **Nature** 1995 Nov 2;378(6552):13–4. Comment on: Nature 1995 Nov 2;378(6552):71–5.

Functional anatomy of a common semantic system for words and pictures. Vandenberghe R, et al. **Nature** 1996 Sep 19; 383(6597):254–6

Remodelling of hand representation in adult cortex determined by timing of tactile stimulation [see comments] Wang X, et al. **Nature** 1995 Nov 2;378(6552):71–5. Comment in: Nature 1995 Nov 2;378(6552):13–4.

A systematic map of direction preference in primary visual cortex. Weliky M, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 22; 379(6567):725–8

Alignment of coexisting cortical maps in a motor control model. Chen Y, et al. **Neural Comput** 1996 May 15; 8(4):731–55

The human primary motor cortex [letter; comment] Foundas AL, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1491–2. Comment on: Neurology 1995 May;45(5):919–24.

Does the central sulcus divide motor and sensory functions? Cortical mapping of human hand areas as revealed by electrical stimulation through subdural grid electrodes. Nii Y, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):360–7

Functional role of the prefrontal cortex in retrieval of memories: a PET study. Kapur S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 2;6(14):1880–4

The P300 to novel and target events: a spatiotemporal dipole model analysis. Mecklinger A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):241–5

Category-specific brain activation in fMRI during picture naming. Spitzer M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 13; 6(16):2109–12

Investigation of the stages of the mental rotation of complex figures with the intracortical interaction mapping technique. Nikolaev AR. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 May-Jun;25(3):228–33

Genetic features of the spatial organization of the human cerebral cortex. Sviderskaya NE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Sep-Oct;25(5):370–7

Stimulation of the medial preoptic area of the hypothalamus in the rat elicits increases in intracavernous pressure. Giuliano F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 3;209(1):1–4

EEG coherence within the 13–18 Hz band as a correlate of a distinct lexical organisation of concrete and abstract nouns in humans. Weiss S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 3;209(1):17–20

Mapping of sound direction in the trout lower midbrain. Wubbels RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 27;199(3):179–82

Somatotopy of monkey premotor cortex examined with microstimulation. Godschalk M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct;23(3):269–79

Radioactive 2-DG incorporation patterns in the mesial frontal cortex of task-performing monkeys. Matsunami K,

et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Nov;23(4):365–75

Remodelling in the array of cell aggregates in somatotopic representation of the facial vibrissae through the trigeminal sensory system of the mouse. Yamakado M. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Nov;23(4):399–413

Functional MRI: are we all moving towards artifactual conclusions? Or fMRI fact or fancy? Weiskoff RM. **NMR Biomed** 1995 May;8(3):101–3 (10 ref.)

An evaluation of the use of multidimensional scaling for understanding brain connectivity. Goodhill GJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 May 30; 348(1325):265–80

Non–metric multidimensional scaling in the analysis of neuroanatomical connection data and the organization of the primate cortical visual system. Young MP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 May 30; 348(1325):281–308

Activity of primate inferotemporal neurons related to a sought target in pair–association task. Naya Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2664–9

Brain localization for arbitrary stimulus categories: a simple account based on Hebbian learning. Polk TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12370–3

Plasticity of the somatosensory cortical map in macaque monkeys after chronic partial amputation of a digit. Manger PR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Jul 22; 263(1372):933–9

Mapping of the cortical motor hand area with functional MR imaging and MR imaging–guided laser–induced interstitial thermotherapy of brain tumors. Work in progress. Kahn T, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):149–57

Remapping the brain [comment] Freund HJ. **Science** 1996 Jun 21;272(5269):1754. Comment on: Science 1996 Jun 21;272(5269):1791–4.

Brain activation modulated by sentence comprehension. Just MA, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 4;274(5284):114–6

Interactions between electrical activity and cortical microcirculation revealed by imaging spectroscopy: implications for functional brain mapping. Malonek D, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 26;272(5261):551–4

Structural evidence for functional domains in the rat hippocampus. Risold PY, et al. **Science** 1996 Jun 7; 272(5267):1484–6

Localized and lateralized cerebral glucose metabolism associated with eye movements during REM sleep and wakefulness: a positron emission tomography (PET) study. Hong CC, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Sep;18(7):570–80 (71 ref.)

Temporal correlation mapping analysis of the hemodynamic penumbra in mutant mice deficient in endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene expression. Lo EH, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1381–5

Behind the optic nerve: an inside view of the primate visual system. Van Essen DC. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1995; 93:123–33 (2 ref.)

Mapping cognitive brain function with modern high–resolution electroencephalography. Gevins A, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Oct;18(10):429–36 (48 ref.)

The formation of a cortical somatotopic map. Killackey HP, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Sep;18(9):402–7 (56 ref.)

Mapping the human brain: past, present, and future. Swanson LW. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Nov;18(11):471–4 (10 ref.)

[The doctrine of brain localization and its development in the 20th century] Wiesendanger M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Dec 5;84(49):1448–58 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of zopiclone with quantitative EEG analysis and topography] Yamadera H, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 15(4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of functional mapping; the present state of the art and its future prospects: (series 1) functional MRI: signal mechanism of fMRI and quantification of brain function by echo planar imaging] Naruse S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jan;24(1):7–17 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of functional mapping; the present state of the art and its future prospects: (series 5) functional mapping of the human thalamus] Ohye C. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jun;24(6):501–6 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Automatic analysis of frequency spectrum in localization of topography of epileptic discharges at early stages of the disease] Mempel E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Nov–Dec;29(6):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemispheric functional specialization in motor aphasia. Neurophysiologic findings with computerized electroencephalographic brain mapping during musical and oral sound stimulation. Study of 2 cases] Muszkat M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Mar;53(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The electroencephalographic mapping of the brain biopotentials that precede saccadic eye movements in man] Shul'govskiĭ VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Apr;81(4):32–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the spatial–temporal organization of the cortical potentials in the free–moving rabbit during training (a comparison of the stages in the generalization and specialization of the conditioned–reflex response)] Knipst IN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct;45(5):894–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spatial–temporal organization of the membrane–synaptic modifications and of the topograms of the slow fluctuations in the cortical potentials during learning] Kozhedub RG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Nov–Dec; 45(6):1121–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology in complex partial epilepsy. II. Correlation between EEG topography and neuroimaging] Bertol V, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Aug;24(132):960–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pictures of the psyche. Imaging the highest functions of the brain: consciousness, language, emotions, is now possible] Ingvar DH. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Dec 20;92(51–52):4885–9 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

PC based EEG mapping system. Walerjan P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(4):307–15

Cortical stimulation for central neuropathic pain: 3–D surface MRI for easy determination of the motor cortex. Herregodts P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995; 64:132–5

Localisation of epileptic foci with multichannel magnetoencephalography, MEG. Knutsson E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:74–8

Partial seizures with onset in central area: use of the callosal grid system for localization. Lehman RM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:79–82

Microelectrode monitoring of cortical and subcortical structures during stereotactic surgery. Lozano AM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:30–4 (19 ref.)

Computer–assisted multidimensional atlas for functional stereotaxy. Alesch F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(3–4):153–6

Interictal and ictal dipole modelling in patients with refractory partial epilepsy. Boon P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jul;92(1):7–18

Cortical responses of vestibular reactions measured by topographic brain mapping and vestibular evoked potentials. Bertora GO, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 1:126–9

Vestibular evoked responses: a new frontier in equilibriometry. Claussen CF. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 1:113–6

Vestibular late evoked potentials (VbEP) processed by means of brain electrical activity mapping (BEAM). Kolchev C. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 1:130–3

Test–retest precision of functional MR in sensory and motor task activation. Yetkin FZ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):95–8

Functional mapping of human memory using PET: comparisons of conceptual and perceptual tasks. Blaxton TA, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1996 Mar;50(1):42–56

Topography of auditory and visual P300 in normal children. Sangal RB, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1996 Jan; 27(1):46–51

Quantitative topographic electroencephalographic mapping during drowsiness and sleep onset. Broughton R, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;12(4):372–86

A new high–frequency magnetic stimulator with an oil–cooled coil. Nielsen JF, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;12(5):460–7

Functional MRI of the activated human visual cortex. Chiu MJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 May;95(5):396–8

Magnetic resonance imaging and epilepsy: neurosurgical decision making. Fried I. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(8):1163–70 (47 ref.)

Application of spectroscopic imaging in epilepsy. Garcia PA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(8):1181–5 (28 ref.)

Functional magnetic resonance imaging for intracranial navigation. Cosgrove GR, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Apr;7(2):313–22

Image–guided surgery of epilepsy. Olivier A, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Apr;7(2):229–43 (23 ref.)

Potential contribution of bilateral magnetic source imaging to the evaluation of epilepsy surgery candidates. Aung M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1113–20; discussion 1120–1

Functional image–guided neurosurgical simulation system using computerized three–dimensional graphics and dipole tracing. Hayashi N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct; 37(4):694–703

Brain stem mapping: neurophysiological localization of motor nuclei on the floor of the fourth ventricle. Morota N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov;37(5):922–9; discussion 929–30

Functional cortex and subcortical white matter located within gliomas. Skirboll SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr; 38(4):678–84; discussion 684–5

Intraoperative mapping of the trigeminal nerve root: technique and application in the surgical management of facial pain. Stechison MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan; 38(1):76–81; discussion 81–2

[Neuronavigation. Computer–assisted surgery in neurosurgery] Nabavi A, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Sep; 35(9):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Intra–operative marking of neuroanatomical details—helpful for radiosurgery? Matula C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:5–8

Pain—old and new methods of study and treatment. Sweet WH. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:83–7 (24 ref.)

Anatomy of the parietal lobe: mapping the individual pattern. Ebeling U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(1–2):8–11

Wavelet analysis of EEG for three–dimensional mapping of epileptic events [published erratum appears in Ann Biomed Eng 1995 Nov–Dec;23(6):842] Senhadji L, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):543–52

Combined study of 99mTc–HMPAO SPECT and computerized electroencephalographic topography (CET) in patients with medically refractory complex partial epilepsy. Rodrigues M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 Feb; 10(1):113–8

Changes in cortical activity during mental rotation. A mapping study using functional MRI. Cohen MS, et al. **Brain** 1996 Feb;119 (Pt 1):89–100

Advanced application of magnetic resonance imaging in human brain science. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Nov–Dec;17(6):399–408 (61 ref.)

[14C]2–deoxyglucose uptake in the brain of the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). II. Differential uptake at the onset of incubation. Georgiou GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1–2):137–41

Deposition of apolipoproteins E and J in senile plaques is topographically determined in both Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome brain. Kida E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 10;685(1–2):211–6

[14C]2–deoxyglucose uptake in the brain of the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). I. Prolactin–induced uptake. Lea RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1–2):129–36

Pyramidal cells in primary auditory cortex project to cochlear nucleus in rat. Weedman DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 8;706(1):97–102

Functional localization based on measurements with a whole–head magnetometer system. Hämäläinen MS. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Summer;7(4):283–9

Functional mapping–guided resection of low–grade gliomas. Berger MS. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:437–52 (44 ref.)

Cerebral cartography—a method for visualizing cortical structures. Holländer I. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Sep–Oct;19(5):397–415

CBA—an atlas–based software tool used to facilitate the interpretation of neuroimaging data. Thurfjell L, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Jun;47(1):51–71

Localization of functional regions of human mesial cortex by somatosensory evoked potential recording and by cortical stimulation. Allison T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar; 100(2):126–40 (62 ref.)

Estimation of interpolation errors in scalp topographic mapping. Fletcher EM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 May; 98(5):422–34

Brain mapping of median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials with combined 99mTc–ECD single–photon emission tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Zifko UA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 May;23(5):579–82

Clinical applications of registration and fusion of multimodality brain images from PET, SPECT, CT, and MRI. Pietrzyk U, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Feb;21(3):174–82

Three–dimensional anatomical model–based segmentation of MR brain images through Principal Axes Registration. Arata LK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Nov; 42(11):1069–78

Iterative Principal Axes Registration method for analysis of MR–PET brain images. Dhawan AP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Nov;42(11):1079–87

Functional mapping of human sensorimotor cortex with 3D BOLD fMRI correlates highly with H2(15)O PET rCBF. Ramsey NF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep; 16(5):755–64

Mapping function in the human brain with magnetoencephalography, anatomical magnetic resonance imaging, and functional magnetic resonance imaging. George JS, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;12(5):406–31 (90 ref.)

Comparative assessment of sensorimotor function using functional magnetic resonance imaging and electrophysiological methods. Puce A. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;12(5):450–9 (55 ref.)

Dynamic neuroimaging of brain function. Simpson GV, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;12(5):432–49 (65 ref.)

Complementary expression of parvalbumin and calbindin D–28k delineates subdivisions of the rabbit medial geniculate body. de Venecia RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 4;359(4):595–612

NMDA receptors and plasticity in adult primate somatosensory cortex. Garraghty PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 1;367(2):319–26

Projection from the accommodation–related area in the superior colliculus of the cat. Sato A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 8;367(3):465–76

An atlas of aromatase mRNA expression in the zebra finch brain. Shen P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 11; 360(1):172–84

Intratelencephalic projections of the visual wulst in pigeons (Columba livia). Shimizu T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 4;359(4):551–72

Cytoskeleton gradients in three dimensions during neurulation in the rabbit. Viebahn C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Dec 11;363(2):235–48

Human cingulate cortex: surface features, flat maps, and cytoarchitecture. Vogt BA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 28;359(3):490–506

Automatic atlas–based volume estimation of human brain regions from MR images. Andreasen NC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan–Feb;20(1):98–106

A computerized approach for morphological analysis of the

corpus callosum. Davatzikos C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):88-97

Intraoperative localisation of the primary motor cortex using single electrical stimuli. Maertens de Noordhout A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;60(4):442-4

Location of the human posterior eye field with functional magnetic resonance imaging. Müri RM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;60(4):445-8

Electrophysiological mapping of GABAA receptor-mediated inhibition in adult rat somatosensory cortex. Salin PA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Apr; 75(4):1589-600

Presurgical identification of the primary sensorimotor cortex by functional magnetic resonance imaging. Pujol J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):7-13

Functional magnetic resonance imaging of the primary visual cortex: evaluation of human afferent visual system. Miki A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(3):302-8

Spatial and temporal analysis of human motor activity using noninvasive NIR topography. Maki A, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Dec;22(12):1997-2005

A model of spatial map formation in the hippocampus of the rat. Blum KI, et al. **Neural Comput** 1996 Jan;8(1):85-93

Functional mapping of the sensorimotor cortex: combined use of magnetoencephalography, functional MRI, and motor evoked potentials. Morioka T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Oct,37(7):526-30

Electrophysiological evidence for category-specific word processing in the normal human brain. Dehaene S. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 13;6(16):2153-7

Optical imaging of rat somatosensory cortex reveals representational overlap as topographic principle. Godde B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):24-8

Differential modulation of brain immediate early genes by intraperitoneal LiCl. Lamprecht R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):289-93

Functional brain maps of retrieval mode and recovery of episodic information [see comments] Nyberg L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):249-52. Comment in: Neuroreport 1995 Dec 29;7(1):9-10.

Functional magnetic resonance imaging for cortical mapping in pediatric neurosurgery. Chapman PH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(3):122-6

Activation of single whisker barrel in rat brain localized by functional magnetic resonance imaging. Yang X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):475-8

Statistical approaches to human brain mapping by functional magnetic resonance imaging. Lange N. **Stat Med** 1996 Feb 28;15(4):389-428 (93 ref.)

Depiction of infarct frequency distribution by computer-assisted image mapping in rat brains with middle cerebral artery occlusion. Comparison of photothrombotic and intraluminal suture models. Zhao W, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1112-7

[Clinical application of functional mapping; the present state of the art and its future prospects: (series 4) noninvasive functional mapping of the brain with near-infrared spectroscopy] Watanabe E. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 May; 24(5):409-14 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a stationary focus of excitation in the limbic structures on the change in spatial-temporal organization of the human EEG] Boldyreva GN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Sep-Oct;21(5):18-28 **(Rus)**

[Positron-emission tomographic study of human brain processing of various characteristics of visually presented words. I. Processing of visual properties of stimuli (color)] Medvedev SV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Mar-Apr; 22(2):47-54 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the spatial organization of brain potentials during performance of a motor task] Rozhkov VP. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Mar-Apr;22(2):55-63 **(Rus)**

[Principles of integration of bioelectric activity of spatially distributed areas of the neocortex into a whole dynamic system] Shepoval'nikov AN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Sep-Oct;21(5):36-50 **(Rus)**

[Methods of topographic presentation of the bioelectric activity of the brain] Finkel'berg AL, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The afferent and efferent connections of field 7 in the parietal cortex with field 18a of the visual cortex in the rat] Nomokonova LM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Nov-Dec;30(6):784-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRAIN NEOPLASMS

Neurovascular anomaly in a patient with VATER association: coincident or syndromal? [letter] Wasserstein ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Sep 25;58(4):383

Bilateral jawline nodules in a child with a brain-stem glioma. Poststeroid panniculitis. Reichel M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Dec;131(12):1448-9, 1451-2

A case for non-intervention. Fowler D. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 23-30;311(7021):1691-3

Primary non-Hodgkin lymphomas of the CNS-proliferation, oncoproteins and Epstein-Barr-virus. Bergmann M, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Mar;141(3-4):235-42

Angiolipoma of suprasellar region. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Nov;78(11):631-4 (7 ref.)

Satellite symposium on brain tumours. Ottawa, Canada, September 24-25, 1994. Proceedings. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 24(1):1-139

Report of the Ninth International Symposium of the Foundation for Promotion of Cancer Research: basic and clinical research in brain tumors. Black PM, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;26(4):277-82

Glial neoplasms: classification, treatment, and pathways for the future. Armstrong TS, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 May;23(4):615-25; quiz 626-7 (69 ref.)

Neuroblastoma and brain tumors in childhood. Ater JL. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Jul-Aug;17(4):268-72 (19 ref.)

Tumors of cerebral hemispheres. Colosimo C, et al. **Rays** 1996 Jan-Mar;21(1):101-33 (44 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Tumors of the pineal region. Piovan E, et al. **Rays** 1996 Jan-Mar;21(1):87-100 (19 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Neoplasms of the basal ganglia. Simonetti L, et al. **Rays** 1996 Jan-Mar;21(1):70-86 (46 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Hypoglossal neurinoma extending intra- and extracranially: case report. Sato M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb;45(2):172-5

[Multiple (visceral and neurologic) tumors] Giraud P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Dec 2;24(37):1736-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary metastases of glioblastoma] Granjon O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(5):489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Features of rhinologic and otoneurologic symptoms and complications in intracranial tumors growing into the nose and paranasal sinuses] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Regulation of fibrin deposition by malignant mesothelioma. Idell S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Nov;147(5):1318-29

Effect of the type of serum in the medium on sodium ascorbate-induced cytotoxicity. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):1937-41

Plasma fibronectin and sialic acid levels in various types of human brain tumors. Kökoğlu E, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun;15(1):35-40

Little expression of cytokine mRNA by fresh tumour-infiltrating mononuclear leukocytes from glioma and lung adenocarcinoma. Gingras MC, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Aug;7(6):580-8

3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) decarboxylase deficiency and resultant high levels of plasma DOPA and dopamine in unfavorable neuroblastoma. Ikeda H, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Jun;18 Suppl 1:S209-10

[Characteristics of the level of lipid-bound sialic acids in the blood of patients with brain tumors] Popova GM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Oct-Dec; (4):28-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

MDR1 P-glycoprotein is expressed by endothelial cells of newly formed capillaries in human gliomas but is not expressed in the neovasculature of other primary tumors. Tóth K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Sep;149(3):853-8

Quantifying brain tumor blood flow by the microsphere model with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine super-early SPECT. Namba H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;10(1):161-4

Antitumor effect of TNP-470 on glial tumors transplanted in rats. Isobe N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb; 16(1):71-6

Vascular expression of glucose transporter in and around hematogenous metastases of the human brain. Immunohistochemical observations. Zhang M, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Apr;104(4):293-301

Microvessel density is a prognostic indicator for patients with astroglial brain tumors. Leon SP, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):362-72

Vascular and perivascular GD3 expression in human glioma. Koochekpour S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 24; 104(1):97-102

Increased brain tumor microvessel permeability after intracarotid bradykinin infusion is mediated by nitric oxide. Nakano S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):4027-31

Inhibition of growth of C6 glioma cells in vivo by expression of antisense vascular endothelial growth factor sequence. Saleh M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15;56(2):393-401

Vascular morphology and angiogenesis in glial tumors. Plate KH, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May;47(2-3):89-94 (62 ref.)

Angiogenesis in malignant gliomas. Plate KH, et al. **Glia** 1995 Nov;15(3):339-47 (78 ref.)

The effects of dexamethasone on experimental brain tumors: I. Transcapillary transport and blood flow in RG-2 rat gliomas. Molnar P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(1):19-28

The effects of dexamethasone on transcapillary transport in experimental brain tumors: II. Canine brain tumors. Warnke PC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(1):29-38

Computer-assisted analysis of the microvasculature in untreated glioblastomas. Wesseling P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(1):83-5

Functioning heterotopic grey matter? Increased blood flow with voluntary movement and sensory stimulation. Shimodozono M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Aug; 37(6):440-2

Copper chelation inhibits tumor angiogenesis in the experimental 9L gliosarcoma model. Yoshida D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):287-92; discussion 292-3

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid cytomorphologic findings in 41 intracranial tumors: a retrospective review. Sá MJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Jun;53(2):218-26

Difference in CDDP penetration into CSF between selective intraarterial chemotherapy in patients with malignant glioma and intravenous or intracarotid administration in patients with metastatic brain tumor. Nakagawa H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(4):317-26

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Distribution of microsomal epoxide hydrolase and glutathione S-transferase in the rat olfactory mucosa: relevance to distribution of lesions caused by systemically-administered olfactory toxicants. Genter MB, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Aug;20(4):385-92

Brain tumor and exposure to pesticides in humans: a review of the epidemiologic data. Bohnen NI, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Oct;132(2):110-21 (93 ref.)

Risk of nervous system cancer among workers exposed to lead. Anttila A, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Feb; 38(2):131-6

CHEMISTRY

Ezrin expression in stromal cells of capillary hemangioblastoma. An immunohistochemical survey of brain tumors. Böhling T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Feb; 148(2):367-73

Combined detection of CD44 isoforms by exon-specific RT-PCR and immunohistochemistry in primary human brain tumors and brain metastases. Frank S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 24;222(3):794-801

Prognostic value of the proliferation-related antigen Ki-67 in oligodendrogliomas. Kros JM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):1107-13

Immunohistochemical localization of extracellular matrix proteins in human glioma, both in vivo and in vitro. Chintala SK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 19;101(1):107-14

Gene expression of neural cell adhesion molecule L1 in malignant gliomas and biological significance of L1 in glioma invasion. Izumoto S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1440-4

Expression of Fas/APO-1 during the progression of astrocytomas. Tachibana O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23):5528-30

Expression and localization of 72 kDa type IV collagenase (MMP-2) in human malignant gliomas in vivo. Sawaya RE, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Jan;14(1):35-42

Epidermal growth factor receptor: an independent predictor of survival in astrocytic tumors given definitive irradiation. Zhu A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1; 34(4):809-15

Reactions of astrocytes and microglial cells around hematogenous metastases of the human brain. Expression of endothelin-like immunoreactivity in reactive astrocytes and activation of microglial cells. Zhang M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134(1-2):26-32

Infectious retrovirus is inactivated by serum but not by cerebrospinal fluid or fluid from tumor bed in patients with malignant glioma. Shimizu K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;86(11):1010-3

Immunohistochemical study of medulloblastoma with a monoclonal antibody against human copper and zinc-superoxide dismutase. Kurisaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;36(4):220-3

[Histopathological and immunohistochemical studies on gliosarcoma] Zhao L, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;25(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein and protein S-100 in cerebral astrocytic gliomas of varying degrees of malignancy (immunohistochemical study)] Korshunov AG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jul-Aug;57(4):30-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The revised WHO classification of brain tumors [editorial] Michotte A. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1996 Jun;96(2):85-8

Clinically distinct subgroups of glioblastoma multiforme studied by comparative genomic hybridization. Weber RG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan;74(1):108-19

In vivo proton MR spectroscopy of human gliomas: definition of metabolic coordinates for multi-dimensional classification. Hagberg G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Aug;34(2):242-52

[Classification and grading of glial tumors] Kros JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Feb 10;140(6):292-7 (33 ref.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tinnitus and hearing loss in pineal region tumours. Missori P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(3-4):154-8

Rapidly developing neurological symptoms in a 40-year-old man with AIDS [clinical conference] Brohée P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995 Dec;95(4):239-43

Bilateral central pain. Canavero S. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1996 Jun;96(2):135-6

Papilledema following bowtie optic atrophy. Ing EB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;114(3):356-7

Occult intracranial tumours masquerading as early onset anorexia nervosa. De Vile CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 18; 311(7016):1359-60

The effect of tumour associated epilepsy on performance/handicap scales used in cerebral glioma. Macleod M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):653–7

Corticotropin–releasing factor decreases vasogenic brain edema. Tjuvajev J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15; 56(6):1352–60

Cavitating lung lesions and a cerebral mass. Booth H, et al. **Chest** 1995 Dec;108(6):1737–8

Pineal ganglioglioma with premature thelarche. Report of a case and review of the literature. Chang YL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Feb;12(2):103–6

Intractable seizures associated with brain tumor in childhood: lesionectomy and seizure outcome. Kim SK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Nov;11(11):634–8

Subarachnoid neurolytic block under general anesthesia in a 3–year–old with neuroblastoma. Patt RB, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Jun;11(2):143–6

Headache as a symptom of organic diseases. Edmeads JG. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Jun;8(3):233–6 (32 ref.)

Intravascular malignant lymphomatosis: a cause of subacute dementia. Treves TA, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Sep–Oct; 6(5):286–93 (107 ref.)

Sarcomatosis of leptomeninges, brain and spinal cord coexisting with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. A case report and review of the literature. Słowiński J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(3):135–40

Clusterlike headache as a first sign of brain metastases of lung cancer. Tajti J, et al. **Headache** 1996 Apr;36(4):259–60

Reverse Parinaud's syndrome due to pineal tumour. Menon V, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;43(1):31–2

Tuberous sclerosis with a brain tumor. Chaudhary D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Feb;32(2):235–8 (13 ref.)

Extreme polyuria: decompensated diabetes mellitus and/or diabetes insipidus? Delhaye F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jun;21(6):515–21

Post–anesthesia uncal herniation secondary to a previously unsuspected temporal glioma. Vender JR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Sep;40(5):900–2

Ependymal cyst and psychiatric symptoms [letter] Kugaya A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Apr; 60(4):461–2

A case report of paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis due to hypoglycaemia induced by an insulinoma. Shaw C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;61(2):194–5

Orthostatic hypotension caused by a localised dorsal medullary tumour [letter] Yamashita A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):118–9

Long–term memory deficits in patients with malignant gliomas. Salander P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(3):227–38

Painful ophthalmoplegia caused by hemangiopericytoma of the cavernous sinus. McCall S, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Jun;15(2):98–101

Methylphenidate in the treatment of neurobehavioral slowing associated with cancer and cancer treatment. Weitzner MA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Summer; 7(3):347–50

Carbon–11–methionine PET evaluation of intracerebral hematoma: distinguishing neoplastic from non–neoplastic hematoma. Ogawa T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 36(12):2175–9

Hydrocephalus and shunts in children with brain tumors. Ryan JA, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Oct;12(4):223–9 (19 ref.)

Family and illness predictors of outcome in pediatric brain tumors. Carlson–Green B, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Dec;20(6):769–84

Diagnostic testing for the evaluation of headaches. Evans RW. **Neurol Clin** 1996 Feb;14(1):1–26 (159 ref.)

Glioblastoma multiforme in the left frontal lobe subsequent to malignant lymphoma in the right orbit. Tomida M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;36(1):11–4

Meningeal gliomatosis presenting as multiple cerebral infarcts: a case report. Moonis M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1760–2

Brain tumors associated with infantile spasms. Asanuma H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 May;12(4):361–4

"Pseudo–BECRS": intracranial focal lesions suggestive of a primary partial epilepsy syndrome. Shevell MI, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Jan;14(1):31–5

Acquired Chiari–I malformation and hydromyelia secondary to a giant craniopharyngioma. Lee M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(5):251–4

An unusual cause of dementia. Vassallo M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Aug;71(838):483–4

Suprasellar meningioma and blindness: a unique experience in Saudi Arabia. Jallu A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Apr; 45(4):320–3

Down's syndrome associated with intracranial germinoma and testicular embryonal carcinoma. Hashimoto T, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(2):120–2

[Brain abscess caused by Salmonella enteriditis associated with brain tumor (letter)] Brinquin L. **Presse Med** 1995 Jul 1–8;24(24):1135 **(Fre)**

[A case of metamorphopsia restricted to faces and different familiar objects] Seron X, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Dec;151(12):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantation of a phrenic stimulator in central respiratory paralysis] Fritz U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Dec;44(12):880–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral tumors in children with neurofibromatosis type 1] Micheli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Mar;48(3):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical investigations of five patients with intracranial lesions presenting tinnitus] Yabe T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 May;99(5):681–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary intracranial malignant fibrous histiocytoma associated with peritumoral hemorrhage] Matsuzaki K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jun;24(6):557–62 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of astrocytoma of corpus callosum presented diagnostic dyspraxia] Koshimizu K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Aug;47(8):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of coexistent meningioma with epidural hematoma in a woman aged 74 years] Krawiec R. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):325–31 **(Pol)**

[Occlusive hydrocephalus as a complication of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis—case report] Kelemen A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1995;48(9–10):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Neurofibromatosis type I (NF1): peculiarities and complications] Pascual–Castroviejo I. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Sep; 24(133):1051–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Cranial rhabdoid tumor with marginal tumor cystic component and extraaxial extension. Muñoz A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1727–8

Congenital CNS primitive neuroectodermal tumor: case report and review of the literature. Mitchell D, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6):949–56 (30 ref.)

[A case of congenital brain tumor diagnosed during follow–up of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage] Nonaka M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Jan;28(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cystic brain lesions: cytologic examination and carcinoembryonic antigen assay in fine needle aspirates. Pinto MM. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar–Apr;40(2):211–4

The neurosurgical aspects in the treatment of cerebral tumours. Czirják S, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1994; 50(3–4):169–73 (13 ref.)

The neuroradiologist's contribution to stereotactic neuro–radio–surgery. Schindler E. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:9–15

On the principles underlying the diagnosis of brain tumours—a survey article. Go KG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(1–2):1–11 (31 ref.)

Plasma platelet–derived growth factor–B chain is elevated in patients with extensively large brain tumour. Kurimoto M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(3–4):182–7

Are intra– and suprasellar masses detected by CT and MR really tumours? Tóth S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 137(1–2):54–7

A case of dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor of the parietal lobe with characteristic magnetic resonance imaging. Kimura S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Apr; 38(2):168–71

Suprasellar embryonal carcinoma: report of one case. Wang JN, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Nov–Dec;36(6):438–41

Clinical applications of proton MR spectroscopy. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):1–15 (64 ref.)

Radiologic–pathologic correlation. Cerebral toxoplasmosis and lymphoma in AIDS. Chang L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1653–63

Fulminant cerebral lymphoma in AIDS. Chiang FL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):157–60

MR and positron emission tomography with fludeoxyglucose F 18 in gliomatosis cerebri. Dexter MA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1507–10

MR manifestations of subependymomas. Hoeffel C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):2121–9

Enhancing meningeal blood vessels masquerading as leptomeningeal spread of tumor in obstructive hydrocephalus. LeBlang SD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1742–4

MR evaluation of developmental venous anomalies: medullary venous anatomy of venous angiomas. Lee C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):61–70

Characterization of intracranial mass lesions with in vivo proton MR spectroscopy. Poptani H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1595–603

Noninvasive evaluation of malignancy of brain tumors with proton MR spectroscopy. Shimizu H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):737–47

Evolution of high–intensity basal ganglia lesions on T1–weighted MR in neurofibromatosis type 1. Terada H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):755–60

Location of the sensorimotor cortex: functional and conventional MR compared. Yetkin FZ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):2109–13

Intracranial metastatic melanoma: correlation between MR imaging characteristics and melanin content. Isiklar I, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1503–12

Desmoplastic cerebral astrocytoma of infancy: report and review of the imaging characteristics. Serra A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1459–61

Single–voxel proton brain spectroscopy exam (PROBE/SV) in patients with primary brain tumors. Tien RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):201–9

Non–paraganglioma jugular foramen lesions masquerading as glomus jugulare tumors. Megerian CA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 Jan;16(1):94–8

Role of p53 immunohistochemistry in differentiating reactive gliosis from malignant astrocytic lesions. Yaziji H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Sep;20(9):1086–90

Pseudoradicle outset of the brain tumor. Pilarczyk M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1994;49:17–20

In vivo proton MR spectroscopy: the diagnostic possibilities of lipid resonances in brain tumors. Gotsis ED, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May–Jun;16(3B):1565–7

Why are brain tumours still being missed? Edgeworth J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Feb;74(2):148–51

Intracranial tumours during the first two years of life: presenting features. Gordon GS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Oct;73(4):345–7

Fulminant form of multiple sclerosis simulating brain tumor: a case with parkinsonian features and pathologic study. Maranhão–Filho PA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep; 53(3–A):503–8

Agenesis and lipoma of corpus callosum. Case report. Silva DF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3–B):667–70 (34 ref.)

Central neurocytoma occurring in the thalamus: CT and MRI findings. Cheung YK. **Australas Radiol** 1996 May; 40(2):182–4

Intraventricular neurocytoma. Ng P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 May;40(2):125–33 (27 ref.)

Tumour imaging. Bomanji JB, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jul 12–Aug 15;54(2–3):70–5

Malignant occipital astrocytoma in a patient with Lhermitte–Duclos disease (cerebellar dysplastic gangliocytoma). Domingo Z, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;10(1):99–102

Difficulties in the antemortem diagnosis of gliomatosis cerebri: report of a case with diffuse increase of gemistocyte–like cells, mimicking reactive gliosis. Nishioka H, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;10(1):103–7

Case report: pseudotumoral brain lesion as the presenting feature of sarcoidosis. Grand S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Mar;69(819):272–5

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging findings in primitive neuroectodermal tumours in adults. Pickuth D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jan;69(817):1–5

Magnetic resonance imaging changes after stereotactic radiation therapy for childhood low grade astrocytoma. Bakardjiev AI, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):864–73

Bulky centroblastic non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the cranium vault mimicking brain involvement managed with chemotherapy: a case report. Landys KE, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 1;76(7):1261–7

Cytogenetic analysis of aggressive meningiomas: possible diagnostic and prognostic implications. Perry A, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2567–73

Delay in the diagnosis of glioblastoma multiforme: is age a factor? Steinfeld AD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(4):317–9

Neonatal diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis. Ramenghi LA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Feb;12(2):121–3

Intracranial chondrosarcoma. Lu L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Nov;108(11):878–80

AIDS–associated cytomegalovirus infection mimicking central nervous system tumors: a diagnostic challenge. Moulignier A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;22(4):626–31

Cysticercosis mimicking brain tumor: the role of albendazole as a diagnostic tool. Del Brutto OH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;97(3):256–8

Primary malignant rhabdoid tumour of the brain [letter; comment] Howlett DC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jul; 51(7):525–6. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1996 Jan;51(1):65–6.

Radiologic and laboratory evaluation of enhancing brain lesions in patients with AIDS. Johnson MD, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995 Nov;21(11):645–52 (45 ref.)

Neuropsychological function and MRI abnormalities in neurofibromatosis type 1. Joy P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Oct;37(10):906–14

An unusual CT and MR appearance of a posterior fossa dermoid. Goh GJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 May;20(1):46–7

Clinical applications of registration and fusion of multimodality brain images from PET, SPECT, CT, and MR.I. Pietrzyk U, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Feb;21(3):174–82

Noninvasive perfusion imaging of human brain tumors with EPISTAR. Gaa J, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(4):518–22

Regional association of developmental venous anomalies with angiographically occult vascular malformations. Huber G, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(1):30–7

Delayed enhancement of peripheral zone of neurofibromas at magnetic resonance imaging. Kurosaki Y, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(1):99–101

A case of radionecrosis mimicking metastatic tumor of the cerebral hemisphere. Barcikowska M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(1):55–7

Cavernous angioma of brain stem mimicking multiple sclerosis. Honczarenko K, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995; 33(4):251–4

Multiple cerebral cavernous angiomas. Case report. Kroh H, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(1):51–4

Intracranial malignant meningioma mimicking frontalis–associated lipoma of the forehead. Fung MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Feb;34(2 Pt 1):306–7

Parinaud's syndrome in a patient with multifocal glioma. van den Hauwe L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1996 Feb;79(1):20–2

Medulloblastoma in a 7–year–old girl [letter] Friedman E,

et al. J Child Neurol 1996 Jan;11(1):53
Gliosarcoma: MR features. Dwyer KW, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1996 Sep–Oct;20(5):719–23
Chordomas of the skull base: dynamic MRI. Ikushima I, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1996 Jul–Aug;20(4):547–50
Functional MRI: primary motor cortex localization in patients with brain tumors. Righini A, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1996 Sep–Oct;20(5):702–8
Mesencephalic cavernous hemangioma. Lee CC, et al. J Formos Med Assoc 1996 Jun;95(6):493–5
Selection of MR images for automated segmentation. McClain KJ, et al. J Magn Reson Imaging 1995 Sep–Oct; 5(5):485–92
Intraoperative localisation of the primary motor cortex using single electrical stimuli. Maertens de Noordhout A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Apr;60(4):442–4
Orthostatic hypotension caused by a localised dorsal medullary tumour [letter] Yamashita A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Jul;61(1):118–9
Oligodendrogliomas: clinicopathological correlations. Kros JM. J Neurooncol 1995;24(1):29–31 (26 ref.)
Lid nystagmus as a sign of intrinsic midbrain disease. Brodsky MC, et al. J Neuroophthalmol 1995 Dec;15(4):236–40
Cavernous sinus hemangioma. Clinical and neuroimaging features. Lee AG, et al. J Neuroophthalmol 1995 Dec; 15(4):225–9
Cerebral astroblastoma resembling an extra-axial neoplasm. Yunten N, et al. J Neuroradiol 1996 Jun;23(1):38–40
Monstrous, crablike hypertrophy of the cerebellar vermis and its relationship with Lhermitte–Duclos disease. Case report. de León GA, et al. J Neurosurg 1996 Jul;85(1):157–62
The natural history of cerebral cavernous malformations. Kondziolka D, et al. J Neurosurg 1995 Nov;83(5):820–4
Lymphoplasmacyte-rich meningioma in a child. Case report. Loiseau H, et al. J Neurosurg 1995 Dec;83(6):1075–9
Central nervous system medulloepithelioma: a series of eight cases including two arising in the pons. Molloy PT, et al. J Neurosurg 1996 Mar;84(3):430–6 (45 ref.)
Pediatric brain tumors: diagnosis and management. Shiminski-Maher T, et al. J Pediatr Oncol Nurs 1995 Oct; 12(4):188–98; quiz 199–202 (25 ref.)
Prevalence of intracranial lesions in children initially diagnosed with disconjugate nystagmus (spasmus nutans) [see comments] Arnoldi KA, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 Sep–Oct; 32(5):296–301. Comment in: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 Sep–Oct;32(5):277.
A case of granulocytic sarcoma of the brain in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Lee HS, et al. Korean J Intern Med 1995 Jul;10(2):160–3
Correlation of histology and dynamic MR imaging (MRI) of intracranial meningiomas with a 0.5 tesla MR system. Maruiwa H, et al. Kurume Med J 1996;43(2):149–55
A comparison of magnetization prepared 3D gradient-echo (MP-RAGE) sequences for imaging of intracranial lesions. Blüml S, et al. Magn Reson Imaging 1996;14(3):329–35
MR characteristics of neoplasms and vascular malformations associated with epilepsy. Bronen RA, et al. Magn Reson Imaging 1995;13(8):1153–62
Cystic intracranial mass lesions: possible role of in vivo MR spectroscopy in its differential diagnosis. Poptani H, et al. Magn Reson Imaging 1995;13(7):1019–29
Comparison of supervised MRI segmentation methods for tumor volume determination during therapy. Vaidyanathan M, et al. Magn Reson Imaging 1995;13(5):719–28
Venous disease and tumors. Knopp EA. Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am 1995 Aug;3(3):509–28 (22 ref.)
High resolution quantitative relaxation and diffusion MRI of three different experimental brain tumors in rat. Eis M, et al. Magn Reson Med 1995 Dec;34(6):835–44
MR perfusion studies with T1-weighted echo planar imaging. Kwong KK, et al. Magn Reson Med 1995 Dec;34(6):878–87
Relapse of precursor B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia as an isolated central nervous system mass lesion 9 years after initial diagnosis. Lowichik A, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1996 Feb;26(2):129–34
Neuroblastoma metastatic to brain [clinical conference] Xaidara A, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1996 Mar;26(3):208–14
Localization of superficial cerebral lesions using a magnetic resonance imaging-guided localizer. Leber KA, et al. Minim Invasive Neurosurg 1995 Jun;38(2):87–9
Clinical problem solving. Learning from our errors. Brown J, et al. N Engl J Med 1996 Oct 3;335(14):1049–53
Imaging brain tumors — beyond three dimensions. Laws ER. Nat Med 1996 Mar;2(3):271–2
Accurate, noninvasive diagnosis of human brain tumors by using proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Preul MC, et al. Nat Med 1996 Mar;2(3):323–5
Neuroradiology of brain tumors. Schwartz RB. Neurol Clin 1995 Nov;13(4):723–56 (59 ref.)
Primary intracranial epithelioid angiosarcoma--case report. Fuse T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1995 Jun; 35(6):364–8
Endovascular treatment with an ultra-thin 4-French guiding catheter via the transfemoral and transbrachial routes—technical note. Touho H, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1995 Oct;35(10):759–64
Cerebral gumma mimicking glioblastoma on magnetic resonance images—case report. Uemura K, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1995 Jul;35(7):462–6
Brainstem AVM [letter] Jeret JS, et al. Neurology 1996 Feb; 46(2):591
Imaging in the trilateral retinoblastoma syndrome. Bagley LJ, et al. Neuroradiology 1996 Feb;38(2):166–70
Gliofibroma: CT and MRI. Caldemeyer KS, et al. Neuroradiology 1995 Aug;37(6):481–5
A T1-weighted rapid three-dimensional gradient-echo technique (MP-RAGE) in preoperative MRI of intracranial tumours. Fellner F, et al. Neuroradiology 1996 Apr;38(3):199–206
Differential diagnosis of extra-axial intracranial tumours by dynamic spin-echo MRI. Joo YG, et al. Neuroradiology 1995 Oct;37(7):522–5
Tissue characterisation of intracranial tumours: the value of magnetisation transfer and conventional MRI. Kurki T, et al. Neuroradiology 1995 Oct;37(7):515–21
Transcalvarial primary lymphoma of bone. A report of two cases. Paige ML, et al. Neuroradiology 1995 Aug; 37(6):456–8 (11 ref.)
MRI of pineal region tumours: relationship between tumours and adjacent structures. Satoh H, et al. Neuroradiology 1995 Nov;37(8):624–30
Nonenhancing primary central nervous system lymphoma. Terae S, et al. Neuroradiology 1996 Jan;38(1):34–7
Intracranial tumors in children: small single-voxel proton MR spectroscopy using short- and long-echo sequences. Tzika AA, et al. Neuroradiology 1996 Apr;38(3):254–63
Intracranial subdural dissemination of germ cell tumour producing human chorionic gonadotrophin. Urasaki E, et al. Neuroradiology 1995 Nov;37(8):653–4
MRI in detection of brain metastases at initial staging of small-cell lung cancer. van de Pol M, et al. Neuroradiology 1996 Apr;38(3):207–10
Ependymoblastoma: a clinical review. Cervoni L, et al. Neurosurg Rev 1995;18(3):189–92
Primary brain lymphoma. A brief review of clinical aspects and management. Sharma K, et al. Neurosurg Rev 1995; 18(3):193–9 (43 ref.)
Pilocytic astrocytoma presenting as an extra-axial tumor in the cerebellopontine angle: case report. Beutler AS, et al. Neurosurgery 1995 Jul;37(1):125–8
Recurrent meningitis: the search for the dermoid or epidermoid tumor. Kriss TC, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Aug;14(8):697–700
The role of frameless stereotactic techniques in the treatment of pediatric CNS lesions. Pollack IF, et al. Pediatr Neurol 1995 Oct;13(3):209–16
Intracranial hemangiopericytomas in children. Herzog CE, et al. Pediatr Neurosurg 1995;22(5):274–9
Spontaneous involution of an intra-axial brain stem lesion: a case report. Rao S, et al. Pediatr Neurosurg 1995; 23(5):279–81; discussion 282
Myelinoclastic diffuse sclerosis presenting as a mass lesion in a child with Turner's syndrome. Stachniak JB, et al. Pediatr Neurosurg 1995;22(5):266–9
Ependymoblastoma: MR presentation. A case report and review of the literature. Dorsay TA, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1995;25(6):433–5 (13 ref.)
MRI findings in children with neurofibromatosis type 1: a prospective study. Es SV, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1996 Jul; 26(7):478–87
Cystic metastatic cerebral neuroblastoma. Kenny BJ, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S97–8
Desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma: CT and MRI features. Tenreiro-Picon OR, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1995;25(7):540–3
Analysis and correction of geometric distortions in 1.5 T magnetic resonance images for use in radiotherapy treatment planning. Moerland MA, et al. Phys Med Biol 1995 Oct;40(10):1651–4
An unusual cerebral mass lesion. Laitt R, et al. Postgrad Med J 1995 Jul;71(837):427–9
Pineal germinoma with cranial nerve metastasis. Incesu L, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1996 Apr;91(4):471–2 (11 ref.)
Toxoplasmosis and primary central nervous system lymphoma in HIV infection: diagnosis with MR spectroscopy. Chinn RJ, et al. Radiology 1995 Dec; 197(3):649–54
Gliomatosis cerebri. del Carpio-O'Donovan R, et al. Radiology 1996 Mar;198(3):831–5
Proliferation markers as a tool in oncological neuropathology. Tauš V. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove 1995;38(4):145–65 (144 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of massive intracranial invasion by an ethmoidal adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma). Veillon BJ, et al. South Med J 1996 Mar;89(3):321–3 (10 ref.)
Intracranial adenoid cystic carcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Alleyne CH, et al. Surg Neurol 1996 Mar; 45(3):265–71 (49 ref.)
Primary Ki-1-positive T-cell lymphoma of the brain—an aggressive subtype of lymphoma: case report and review of the literature. Goldbrunner R, et al. Surg Neurol 1996 Jul;46(1):37–41 (24 ref.)
Extradural extension of glioblastoma multiforme into the oral cavity: case report. Horiuchi T, et al. Surg Neurol 1996 Jul;46(1):42–6
Low-grade astrocytomas: prognosis factors and elements of management. Loiseau H, et al. Surg Neurol 1995 Sep; 44(3):224–7 (44 ref.)
Analysis of brain tumors using 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy. McBride DQ, et al. Surg Neurol 1995 Aug; 44(2):137–44
["I have something in the head". The evolution of the body image in children according ot the data of medical imagery in the course of a brain tumor] Epelbaum C, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1996 Jan;154(1):70–3 (Fre)
[Dynamic characterization of the growth of brain tumors based on image sequences of nuclear magnetic resonance] Tracqui P, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1995 Dec;82 Suppl 5:530s–535s (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The diagnosis of primary cerebral lymphoma in AIDS. The contribution of imaging] Laissy JP, et al. J Neuroradiol 1995 Sep;22(3):207–17 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double localization of intracranial germinoma. Apropos of a case] Alifdal M, et al. Neurochirurgie 1995;41(6):424–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracerebral chondroma. Apropos of a case] Sadeghi-Hariri B, et al. Neurochirurgie 1995;41(6):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[MR angiography: a methods with a future] Sievers KW, et al. Fortschr Med 1995 Nov 20;113(32):451–2 (Ger)
[Spectroscopic imaging of the brain. Examination technique and clinical applications] Heindel W, et al. Nervenarzt 1995 Dec;66(12):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echo-planar imaging of the brain] Brüning R, et al. Radiologe 1995 Dec;35(12):902–10 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation of preoperative neuroradiologic with postoperative histologic diagnosis in pathological intracranial processes] Hagen T, et al. Radiologe 1995 Nov; 35(11):808–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fast and ultra-fast MRI of the brain] Schuierer G, et al. Radiologe 1995 Dec;35(12):894–901 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of the use of MR tomography-based cerebral blood volume maps in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Hackländer T, et al. Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Dec;163(6):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical applications of turbo spin-echo sequences in routine MR diagnosis of the cerebrum] Fellner F, et al. Rontgenpraxis 1995 Oct;48(10):291–7 (Ger)
[Central neurocytoma] Israel Z, et al. Harefuah 1995 Dec 1;129(11):457–60, 536, 535 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor] Vajtai I, et al. Orv Hetil 1995 Nov 26;136(48):2623–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Magnetic resonance and computerized tomography of posterior cranial fossa tumors in childhood. Differential diagnosis and assessment of lesion extent] Colosimo C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1995 Oct;90(4):386–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Usefulness of 3-dimensional image analysis of skull base lesions] Kobayashi M, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1995 Sep; 23(9):779–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cystic ectopic pituitary adenoma: report of a case] Akimoto J, et al. No To Shinkei 1995 Nov;47(11):1092–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Primary intracranial malignant epidermoid—case report] Fuse T, et al. No To Shinkei 1995 Oct;47(10):997–1001 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Malignant brain tumor] Nomura K. No To Shinkei 1996 May;48(5):403–8 (5 ref.) (Jpn)
[Magnetic resonance imaging of cavernous angioma of the brain stem] Tamura M. No To Shinkei 1996 Jun;48(6):586 (Jpn)
["Silent" areas of the brain—a challenge in family practice] Hoddevik GH. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1996 Jun 30; 116(17):2027–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Analysis of brain tumors in children from the Rzeszów region] Dzianott A, et al. Pediatr Pol 1995 Mar; 70(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in the case of a brain tumor of embryonic origin in an 18-year old man] Krześniak-Bohdan M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1995 Sep; 50(36–39):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Can psychiatric examination be useful in early diagnosis of intracranial expansion processes?] Zyss T, et al. Psychiatr Pol 1996 Jan–Feb;30(1):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cerebral metastasis as the form of presentation of a basaloid carcinoma of the esophagus] Carvalho IR, et al. Acta Med Port 1995 Sep;8(9):505–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Primary lymphomas of the brain not related to immunodeficiency] Marques H, et al. Acta Med Port 1995 Mar;8(3):151–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Differential immunohistochemical diagnosis of tumors of the human central nervous system using monoclonal antibodies] Vial'tseva IuIu, et al. Arkh Patol 1996 Mar–Apr; 58(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 cases of brain tumors with the primary manifestations as endocrine functional disorders] Zykova TA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1995;73(3):58–9 (Rus)
[The clinical picture, diagnosis and surgical treatment of metastatic brain tumors] Shchigolev IuS, et al. Voen Med Zh 1995 Feb;(2):29–30 (Rus)
[Magnetic resonance angiography in the neurosurgical clinic: its potentials and limits] Kornienko VN, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1996 Jan–Mar;(1):8–9 (Rus)
[The use of hyperventilation for improving the visualization of glial tumors of the brain in magnetic resonance tomography using the contrast substance Gd-DTPA]

Pronin IN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jul-Sep;(3):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of space-occupying formations in the posterior cranial fossa] Turkin AM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jan-Mar; (1):12-6 **(Rus)**

[Oligodendroglioma in childhood: a case report (letter)] del Val Río MR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jan;44(1):80-2 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Image of the month: familiar multiple cavernous angiomas] Jato M, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Mar;11(3):116 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral cavernous angiomas in pregnancy. Two cases and a review of literature] Pérez López-Fraile I, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jun-Jul;10(6):242-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous administration of high doses of carboplatin in multimodal treatment of high grade gliomas: a phase II study. Lunardi P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(2):215-20

Growth hormone/insulin-like growth factor I axis in children treated for brain tumours: relationship to chemotherapy and nutrition. Rappaport R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1995 Sep;411:37-9; discussion 40 (19 ref.)

Skin burn associated with pulse oximetry during perioperative photodynamic therapy. Farber NE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Apr;84(4):983-5

Phase II study of topotecan in patients with recurrent malignant glioma. National Clinical Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Macdonald D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Feb;7(2):205-7

The ability of polyamine analogues to induce Z-DNA structure in synthetic polynucleotides in vitro inversely correlates with their effects on cytotoxicity of cis-diaminedichloroplatinum (II) (CDDP) in human brain tumor cell lines. Basu HS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):39-47

Antitumor effect of TNP-470 on glial tumors transplanted in rats. Isobe N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb; 16(1):71-6

Dexamethasone induces partial resistance to cisplatinum in C6 glioma cells. Wolff JE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):805-9

An intensive multiagent chemotherapy regimen for brain tumours occurring in very young children. Lashford LS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Mar;74(3):219-23

Activation of a human peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor by the antitumor agent phenylacetate and its analogs. Pineau T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 23; 52(4):659-67

The C5R protocol: a regimen of high-dose chemotherapy and radiotherapy in primary cerebral non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of patients with no known cause of immunosuppression [see comments] Blay JY, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15;86(8):2922-9. Comment in: Blood 1995 Oct 15;86(8):2873-5.

Daunorubicin and doxorubicin but not BCNU have deleterious effects on organotypic multicellular spheroids of gliomas. Kaaijk P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul; 74(2):187-93

Evaluation of porphyrin C analogues for photodynamic therapy of cerebral glioma. Karagianis G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(4):514-21

The sensitivity of normal brain and intracranially implanted VX2 tumour to interstitial photodynamic therapy. Lilge L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(3):332-43

Paediatric brain tumour therapy [editorial] Plowman PN. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;10(1):5-7

Phase II evaluation of topotecan for pediatric central nervous system tumors. Blaney SM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 1; 78(3):527-31

Is chemotherapy effective therapy for intracranial immature teratoma? A case report. Garrè ML, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;77(5):977-82

The sequential changes in DNA synthesis, glucose utilization, protein synthesis, and peripheral benzodiazepine receptor density in C6 brain tumors after chemotherapy to predict the response of tumors to chemotherapy. Takeda N, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1167-79

Carboplatin pharmacokinetics in young children with brain tumors. Tonda ME, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(5):395-400

Retrospective study of the correlation between the DNA repair protein alkyltransferase and survival of brain tumor patients treated with carmustine. Belanich M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):783-8

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of glioblastoma and neuroblastoma with MDL101731, a novel ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase inhibitor. Piepmeier JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15;56(2):359-61

Treatment of human brain tumor xenografts with O6-benzyl-2'-deoxyguanosine and BCNU. Schold SC Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):2076-81

Inhibition of human glioblastoma cell growth by WAF1/Cip1 can be attenuated by mutant p53. Jung JM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Aug;6(8):909-13

Chemotherapy for progressive pilocytic astrocytomas in the chiasmo-hypothalamic regions. Nishio S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;97(4):300-6

A phase II trial of fotemustine and cisplatin in central nervous system metastases from non-small cell lung cancer. Cotto C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan;32A(1):69-71

Combined therapy for primary central nervous system lymphoma in immunocompetent patients. Ferreri AJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):2008-12

Primary central nervous system lymphoma: treatment with chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Sarazin M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):2003-7

The effect of topical CCNU(1-(2-chloroethyl)-3 cyclohexyl 1 nitrosurea) treatment on lipid peroxidation of glial tumours transplanted on rat brain. Açikgöz S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;26(2):437-9

Treatment of resistant gestational choriocarcinoma with taxol: a report of two cases. Jones WB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):126-30

Effect of hematoporphyrin derivative and light on sulfhydryl groups in brain tumour cells. Joshi PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Oct;33(10):721-4

Association of p53 gene mutation with decreased chemosensitivity in human malignant gliomas. Iwadate Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 21;69(3):236-40

Drug delivery to the brain using thermosensitive liposome and local hyperthermia. Kakinuma K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Jan-Feb;12(1):157-65

Central nervous system lymphomas: progress in chemotherapy and radiotherapy [editorial; comment] Brada M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):769-71 . Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Oct 15;33(3):663-73.

A phase III randomized prospective trial of external beam radiotherapy, mitomycin C, carmustine, and 6-mercaptopurine for the treatment of adults with anaplastic glioma of the brain. CNS Cancer Consortium. Halperin EC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):793-802

Primary central nervous system non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: survival advantages with combined initial therapy? [see comments] O'Neill BP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):663-73. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Oct 15;33(3):769-71.

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the CNS treated with BVAM or CHOD/BVAM chemotherapy before radiotherapy. Bessell EM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar; 14(3):945-54

Very-high-dose short-term chemotherapy for poor-risk peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumors, including Ewing's sarcoma, in children and young adults. Kushner BH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Nov;13(11):2796-804

Phase II study of paclitaxel in patients with recurrent malignant glioma. Prados MD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;14(8):2316-21

Growth inhibition of rat glioma cells in vitro and in vivo by aspirin. Aas AT, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(2):171-80

Intra-arterial cisplatin in malignant brain tumors: incidence and severity of otic toxicity. Assietti R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Mar;27(3):251-8

Implantable pumps for drug delivery to the brain. Bakhshi S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Nov;26(2):133-9 (68 ref.)

Interstitial chemotherapy of experimental brain tumors: comparison of intratumoral injection versus polymeric controlled release. Buahin KG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Nov;26(2):103-10

Pharmacological blood-brain barrier modification for selective drug delivery. Cloughesy TF, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Nov;26(2):125-32 (39 ref.)

A phase II study of every other day high-dose ifosfamide in pediatric brain tumors: a Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Heideman RL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(1):77-84

Combination chemotherapy with carmustine and cisplatin before, during, and after radiotherapy for adult malignant gliomas. Kiu MC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(3):215-20

Ganciclovir mediated regression of rat brain tumors expressing the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase imaged by magnetic resonance. Maron A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(3):259-65

Effect of calcium antagonists on regional cerebral blood flow in transplanted rat brain tumors. Matsukado K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jan;27(1):1-10

Attempted dose intensified cyclophosphamide, etoposide, and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for treatment of malignant astrocytoma. Newton HB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(3):285-92

Intraarterial cisplatin plus intravenous doxorubicin for inoperable recurrent meningiomas. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(2):189-94

Response of brain tumors to chemotherapy, evaluated in a clinically relevant xenograft model. White L, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(1):39-47

Targeting chemotherapy for malignant brain tumor using thermosensitive liposome and localized hyperthermia. Kakinuma K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;84(2):180-4

Modulation effects of hexamethylene bisacetamide on growth and differentiation of cultured human malignant glioma cells. Li XN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):831-8

Blocking of glioma proliferation in vitro and in vivo and potentiating the effects of BCNU and cisplatin: UCN-01, a selective protein kinase C inhibitor. Pollack IF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;84(6):1024-32

Protein and messenger RNA expression of connexin43 in astrocytomas: implications in brain tumor gene therapy. Shinoura N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):839-45; discussion 846

Doxorubicin encapsulated in sterically stabilized liposomes for the treatment of a brain tumor model: biodistribution and therapeutic efficacy. Siegal T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):1029-37

Central nervous system toxicity of cancer therapy in children. Moore IM. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Oct;12(4):203-10; discussion 211 (50 ref.)

The antitumor activity of the DNA fraction from Mycobacterium bovis BCG (MY-1) for glioblastoma. Nakaichi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Jun;57(3):583-5

The effect of Antineoplaston, a new antitumor agent on malignant brain tumors. Sugita Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1995;42(3):133-40

Treatment of patients with pineoblastoma with high dose cyclophosphamide. Ashley DM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jun;26(6):387-92

Adjuvant chemotherapy of childhood posterior fossa ependymoma: cranio-spinal irradiation with or without adjuvant CCNU, vincristine, and prednisone: a Childrens Cancer Group study. Evans AE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jul;27(1):8-14

Ototoxicity in children with malignant brain tumors treated with the "8 in 1" chemotherapy protocol. Ilveskoski I, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jul;27(1):26-31

Viral vector transduction of the human deoxycytidine kinase cDNA sensitizes glioma cells to the cytotoxic effects of cytosine arabinoside in vitro and in vivo. Manome Y, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 May;2(5):567-73

Advances in chemotherapy for brain tumors. Conrad CA, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(4):795-812 (106 ref.)

New delivery systems for brain tumor therapy. Sipos EP, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(4):813-25 (81 ref.)

Morphological effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on the blood vessels in rat experimental brain tumors. Isaka T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul;36(7):423-7

Serial positron emission tomography imaging of changes in amino acid metabolism in low grade astrocytoma after radio- and chemotherapy-- Case report. Sato K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;35(11):808-12

Low-grade oligodendroglioma responds to chemotherapy. Mason WP, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):203-7

Intratumoral chemotherapy. Walter KA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1128-45 (131 ref.)

Toxicity and efficacy of carboplatin and etoposide in conjunction with disruption of the blood-brain tumor barrier in the treatment of intracranial neoplasms. Williams PC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):17-27; discussion 27-8

Response of brain metastases from lung cancer to systemic chemotherapy with carboplatin and etoposide. Malacarne P, et al. **Oncology** 1996 May-Jun;53(3):210-3

Massive opioid resistance in an infant with a localized metastasis to the midbrain periaqueductal gray. Collins JJ, et al. **Pain** 1995 Nov;63(2):271-5

"8 in 1" [editorial] Cohen IJ. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May-Jun;13(3):iii-v

Chemotherapy with the "8 in 1" protocol for malignant brain tumors in children: a population-based study in Finland. Ilveskoski I, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 13(1):69-80

Selective tumor kill of cerebral glioma by photodynamic therapy using a boronated porphyrin photosensitizer. Hill JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19; 92(26):12126-30

Photodynamic therapy of brain tumors. Popovic EA, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep-Oct;11(5):335-45 (31 ref.)

The role of cytotoxic chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant brain tumors. Kornblith PL. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Dec;44(6):551-2

Investigation of chemoresistance-related genes mRNA expression for selecting anticancer agents in successful adjuvant chemotherapy for a case of recurrent glioblastoma. Nagane M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Nov; 44(5):462-8; discussion 468-70

Nonresective treatment of pineoblastoma: a case report. Patil AA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Oct;44(4):386-903; discussion 390-1 (36 ref.)

Differential permeability of the blood-tumour barrier in intracerebral tumour-bearing rats: antidrug antibody to achieve systemic drug rescue. Kroll RA, et al. **Ther Immunol** 1994 Dec;1(6):333-41

Procarbazine, CCNU, vincristine combination in the treatment of brain tumors. Güllü IH, et al. **Tumori** 1996 May-Jun;82(3):228-31

Effectiveness of early chemotherapy treatment in anaplastic astrocytoma patients. Silvani A, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Nov-Dec;81(6):424-8

[Primary cerebral non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Intensive chemotherapy supported by crania radiotherapy] Jensen MK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jul 29;158(31):4413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chemotherapy in brain tumors] van den Bent MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Mar 30;140(13):702-6 (42 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Radiotherapy and/or chemotherapy in children with primitive neuroectodermal tumor (PNET) of the pineal region] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Feb;172(2):108-9 **(Ger)**

[Endocrinological and auxological sequelae in the treatment of oncological-hematological diseases] Cacciari E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Mar;48(3):63-70 (61 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pineoblastoma successfully treated with surgery, combined chemotherapy of cisplatin and etoposide, and radiotherapy] Akiyama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Oct; 23(10):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The influence of sequential, in vitro passage on secretion of matrix metalloproteinases by human brain tumour cells. Rossi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):121–8

Expression of heme oxygenase and inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA in human brain tumors. Hara E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):153–8

Quantification of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase mRNA in human brain tumors. Mineura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 9;1289(1):105–9

Expression and the role of cathepsin H in human glioma progression and invasion. Sivaparvathi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 24;104(1):121–6

Manganese superoxide dismutase expression in human central nervous system tumors. Cobbs CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15;56(14):3192–5

Differential expression of membrane-type matrix metalloproteinase and its correlation with gelatinase A activation in human malignant brain tumors in vivo and in vitro. Yamamoto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15; 56(2):384–92

Inter- and intracellular heterogeneity of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase expression in human brain tumors: possible significance in nitrosourea therapy. Lee SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr; 17(4):637–41

Expression and localization of 92 kDa type IV collagenase/gelatinase B (MMP-9) in human gliomas. Rao JS, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Jan;14(1):12–8

Esterase comparison in neuroblastoma cells of human and rodent origin. Ehrich M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 May;22(5):385–6

Expression of cathepsin D in human astrocytic neoplasias. Warich M, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1995 Oct;141(2):93–6

Immunohistochemical demonstration of human carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme II in brain tumours. Parkkila AK, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Dec;27(12):974–82

3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) decarboxylase deficiency and resultant high levels of plasma DOPA and dopamine in unfavorable neuroblastoma. Ikeda H, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Jun;18 Suppl 1:S209–10

Aromatase expression in human germinomas with possible biological effects. O'Marcaigh AS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Dec;80(12):3763–6

Enolase activity and isoenzyme distribution in human brain regions and tumors. Joseph J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun; 66(6):2484–90

Protein kinase C isoform alpha overexpression in C6 glioma cells and its role in cell proliferation. Baltuch GH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(3):241–50

Glutathione S-transferases and cytochrome P450 detoxifying enzyme distribution in human cerebral glioma. Grant R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(1):1–7

Telomerase activity in human brain tumours. Langford LA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 11;346(8985):1267–8

O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase in human brain tumors detected by activity assay and monoclonal antibodies. Citron M, et al. **Oncol Res** 1995;7(1):49–55

Lack of the DNA repair protein O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase in histologically normal brain adjacent to primary human brain tumors. Silber JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):6941–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Childhood brain tumor occurrence in relation to residential power line configurations, electric heating sources, and electric appliance use. Gurney JG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jan 15;143(2):120–8

Invited commentary: evolution of epidemiologic evidence on magnetic fields and childhood cancers [comment] Poole C. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jan 15;143(2):129–32; discussion 133–6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1996 Jan 15;143(2):105–19. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1996 Jan 15;143(2):120–8.

Los Angeles study of residential magnetic fields and childhood brain tumors [see comments] Preston-Martin S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jan 15;143(2):105–19. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1996 Jan 15;143(2):129–32; discussion 133–6.

Re: "Cancer risks associated with occupational exposure to magnetic fields among electric utility workers in Ontario and Quebec, Canada, and France: 1970–1989" [letter; comment] Storm FK. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Nov 1; 142(9):1007. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Mar 15;139(6):550–72.

Extragonadal germ cell tumor: a clinical study. Bassetto MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2751–4 (17 ref.)

The incidence of cerebral glioma in the working population: a forgotten cancer? Grant R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan; 73(2):252–4

The increasing incidence of malignant gliomas and primary central nervous system lymphoma in the elderly. Werner MH, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 1;76(9):1634–42

Etiology of brain tumors in adults. Inskip PD, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1995;17(2):382–414 (452 ref.)

Epidemiology of tumours of the central nervous system in Ireland. Crowley MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 May;86(3):87–8

Association of malignant brain tumors and cancers of other sites. Ahsan H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;13(12):2931–5

Epidemiology of brain lymphoma among people with or without acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. AIDS/Cancer Study Group. Coté TR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 15;88(10):675–9

Incidence of intracranial tumours in the Lothian region of Scotland, 1989–90. Counsell CE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;61(2):143–50

Brain tumor and exposure to pesticides in humans: a review of the epidemiologic data. Bohnen NI, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Oct;132(2):110–21 (93 ref.)

The incidence of primary central nervous system neoplasms before and after computerized tomography availability. Helseth A. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):999–1003

Epidemiological study of primary intracranial tumors: a regional survey in Kumamoto Prefecture in the southern part of Japan. Kuratsu J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun; 84(6):946–50

Occupational electric and magnetic field exposure and brain cancer: a meta-analysis. Kheifets LI, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Dec;37(12):1327–41

Brain tumor recurrence in children treated with growth hormone: the National Cooperative Growth Study experience. Moshang T Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 May;128(5 Pt 2):S4–7

Primary brain tumor incidence rates in four United States regions, 1985–1989: a pilot study. Davis FG, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1996;15(2):103–12

Interpretation of secular increases in incidence rates for primary brain cancer in Connecticut adults, 1965–1988. Polednak AP. **Neuroepidemiology** 1996 Jan–Feb;15(1):51–6

Informing subjects of epidemiologic study results. Children's Cancer Group. Bunin GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Apr; 97(4):486–91

Polyposis coli, craniofacial exostosis and astrocytoma: the concomitant occurrence of the Gardner's and Turcot syndromes. Koot RW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Mar; 45(3):213–8

Triple primary malignant neoplasms including a malignant brain tumor: report of two cases and review of the literature. Nagane M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Mar; 45(3):219–29 (44 ref.)

Meningioma in children: a report of nine cases and a review of the literature. Sheikh BY, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Apr; 45(4):328–35 (71 ref.)

[Primary intracranial and intraspinal neoplasms in Denmark 1943–1987] Christensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Oct 9;157(41):5716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary cerebral non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and primary malignant brain tumors in a well-defined geographical area. Population-based data from the registry of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in western Denmark, LYFO and the cancer registry, Kraeftens Bekaempelse] Jensen MK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jul 29;158(31):4406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The epidemiology of cerebral lymphoma in AIDS] Mikol J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;22(3):204–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain tumors of the posterior fossa in childhood. An overview of the patients of the medical university hospital's pediatric department Berne in the years 1990–1994] Mazzucco A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Aug 20;85(34):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the frequency of childhood brain tumors in North-East Hungary] Velkey I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Oct 8;136(41):2217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Statistics of brain metastases] Wroński M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Nov–Dec;29(6):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiation exposure, socioeconomic status, and brain tumor risk in the US Air Force: a nested case-control study. Grayson JK. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Mar 1;143(5):480–6

Brain tumor risk in children in relation to use of electric blankets and water bed heaters. Results from the United States West Coast Childhood Brain Tumor Study. Preston-Martin S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun 1; 143(11):1116–22

Radiation-associated gliosarcoma. Lach M, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Jun;47(3):209–12

What is the etiology of human brain tumors? A report on the first Lebow conference. Brem S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 15;76(4):709–13

What is the etiology of human brain tumors? [letter] Hardell L, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;77(5):1006–9

Etiology of brain tumors in adults. Inskip PD, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1995;17(2):382–414 (452 ref.)

High risk of Kaposi's sarcoma and central nervous system lymphoma in the same individuals: a finding related to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ahsan H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 10;66(2):176–8

The risk of brain tumours in hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC). Vasen HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Feb 8;65(4):422–5

Traumatic origin of a meningioma? Betz P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(6):326–8

What occupations have been associated with brain cancer, and, more specifically, what is the connection between brain cancer and electric utility work? **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Sep;37(9):1067–9 (46 ref.)

Managing HIV. Part 5: Treating secondary outcomes. 5.13 HIV-related lymphoma and other malignancies. Milliken ST, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Apr 15;164(8):489–91

Do electromagnetic fields cause brain tumors and other cancers? Deutsch S. **Semin Neurol** 1995 Sep;15(3):304–10 (13 ref.)

Genetic and environmental factors in the etiology of human brain tumors. Kleihues P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec; 82–83:601–5 (20 ref.)

Radiation-induced primary brain lymphoma: a case report. Stein ME, et al. **Tumori** 1995 May–Jun;81(3):204–7

[Benign meningioma following scalp irradiation in north African immigrants] Levin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Jun 1;128(11):676–7, 744 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cases of "delayed" subdural posttraumatic hygromas] Beuth W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jan–Feb;30(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subdural empyema induced by frontal sinusitis] Melchor Diaz MA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jul–Aug; 46(4):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Anaplastic ependymomas: clinical features and tumour suppressor gene p53 analysis. Tominaga T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(3–4):163–70

Deletion mapping of gliomas suggest the presence of two small regions for candidate tumor-suppressor genes in a 17-cM interval on chromosome 10q. Albarosa R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jun;58(6):1260–7

Up-regulation of specific NF 1 gene transcripts in sporadic pilocytic astrocytomas. Platten M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Aug;149(2):621–7

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in oligodendroglial tumors. Reifenberger J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul;149(1):29–35

Patterns of epidermal growth factor receptor amplification in malignant gliomas. Sauter G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Apr;148(4):1047–53

Familial cerebral cavernous angioma: a gene localized to a 15-cM interval on chromosome 7q. Gil-Nagel A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jun;39(6):807–10

Somatic mutations in the neurofibromatosis 1 gene in gliomas and primitive neuroectodermal tumours. Thiel G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2495–9

Familial glioblastoma. Arruda WO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Jun;53(2):312–7

Multiple polymorphisms, but no mutations, in the WAF1/CIP1 gene in human brain tumours. Koopmann J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1230–3

Monoclonal antibody against the fusion junction of a deletion-mutant epidermal growth factor receptor. Okamoto S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(11):1366–72

Molecular analysis at the NF1 locus in astrocytic brain tumors. Jensen S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 15;76(4):674–7

DNA index of glial tumors in children. Correlation with tumor grade and prognosis. Mathew P, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):881–6

Alterations of retinoblastoma, p53, p16(CDKN2), and p15 genes in human astrocytomas. Tsuzuki T, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):287–93

Analysis of microsatellite repeats in pediatric brain tumors. Amariglio N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Oct 1; 84(1):56–9

Allelic status of chromosome 1 in neoplasms of the nervous system. Bello MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Sep; 83(2):160–4

Study on aneuploidy and p53 mutations in astrocytomas. Campomenosi P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jun; 88(2):95–102

Accumulation of chromosomal changes in human glioma progression. A cytogenetic study of 50 cases. Dębiec-Rychter M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Nov;85(1):61–7

Cytogenetics of malignant gliomas: I. The autosomes with reference to rearrangements. Hecht BK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Oct 1;84(1):1–8

Cytogenetics of malignant gliomas. II. The sex chromosomes with reference to X isodisomy and the role of numerical X/Y changes. Hecht BK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Oct 1;84(1):9–14

Cytogenetical findings of recurrent meningiomas. A study of 10 tumors. López-Ginés C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Dec;85(2):113–7

Constitutional de novo t(1;22)(p22;q11.2) and ependymoma. Park JP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Feb; 86(2):150–2

Heterogeneity, polyploidy, aneusomy, and 9p deletion in human glioblastoma multiforme. Park SH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Sep;83(2):127–35

Low-grade astrocytoma with a complex four-breakpoint inversion of chromosome 8 as the sole cytogenetic aberration. Sawyer JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Sep;83(2):168–71

Loss of chromosomes 22 and 14 in the malignant progression of meningiomas. A comparative study of fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) and standard cytogenetic analysis. Schneider BF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Dec;85(2):101–4

p53 gene mutation in cerebral primitive neuroectodermal tumor in Taiwan. Ho YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 24; 104(1):103–13

Mitochondrial DNA copy number changes in human gliomas. Liang BC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Aug 2; 105(2):167–73

Silencing of p16/CDKN2 expression in human gliomas by methylation and chromatin condensation. Costello JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2405–10

Allelic losses on chromosomes 14, 10, and 1 in atypical and malignant meningiomas: a genetic model of meningioma progression. Simon M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 15; 55(20):4696–701

Measurement of radiation-induced damage in human glioma cells with flow cytometry. Wang J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 1;56(1):154–7

Genetics and malignant progression of human brain tumours. Furnari FB, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1995;25:233–75 (312 ref.)

Familial neurofibromatosis 1 with germinoma involving the basal ganglion and thalamus. Wong TT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Aug;11(8):456–8

The cellular and molecular biology of medulloblastoma. Peringa J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Dec;8(6):437–40 (20 ref.)

A polymerase chain reaction-based assay for the rapid detection of gene amplification in human tumors. Waha A, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1996 Jun;5(2):147–50

Parallel genome analysis by one- and two-dimensional DNA fingerprinting in human gliomas. Nürnberg P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Sep;16(9):1715–25

Molecular analysis of genetic changes in ependymomas. Bijlsma EK, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Aug; 13(4):272–7

Frequent deletions of material from chromosome arm 1p in oligodendroglial tumors revealed by double-target fluorescence in situ hybridization and microsatellite analysis. Hashimoto N, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Dec;14(4):295–300

Chromosomes in gliomatosis cerebri. Hecht BK, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Oct;14(2):149–53

Recurrent gain of chromosome arm 7q in low-grade astrocytic tumors studied by comparative genomic hybridization. Schröck E, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Apr;15(4):199–205

Tissue-specific inactivation of p53 tumor suppression in the mouse. Bowman T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Apr 1; 10(7):826–35

A locus for cerebral cavernous malformations maps to chromosome 7q in two families. Marchuk DA, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jul 20;28(2):311–4

The p53 gene and its role in human brain tumors. Bögler O, et al. **Glia** 1995 Nov;15(3):308–27 (191 ref.)

Gene amplification in human gliomas. Collins VP. **Glia** 1995 Nov;15(3):289–96 (81 ref.)

Neurofibromatosis type 2 and von Hippel–Lindau disease: from gene cloning to function. Kley N, et al. **Glia** 1995 Nov;15(3):297–307 (75 ref.)

Characterization of double minute chromosomes' DNA content in a human high grade astrocytoma cell line by using comparative genomic hybridization and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Giollant M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Sep;98(3):265–70

Chromosome 17 abnormalities and lack of TP53 mutations in paediatric central nervous system tumours. Phelan CM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Dec;96(6):684–90

p53 gene mutations in human astrocytic brain tumors including pilocytic astrocytomas. Patt S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jun;27(6):586–9

Association of p53 gene mutation with decreased chemosensitivity in human malignant gliomas. Iwadate Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 21;69(3):236–40

Incidence of germ-line p53 mutations in patients with gliomas. Li YJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 20;64(6):383–7

Migratory patterns of lac-z transfected human glioma cells in the rat brain. Pedersen PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;62(6):767–71

Infrequent alterations of the p15, p16, CDK4 and cyclin D1 genes in non-astrocytic human brain tumors. Sato K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 3;66(3):305–8

Clonality and stability of the p53 gene in human astrocytic tumor cells: quantitative analysis of p53 gene mutations by yeast functional assay. Tada M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 29;67(3):447–50

Bone and brain involvement in a case of diffuse large B cell lymphoma associated with t(2;3)(p12;q27). Utsumi S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Dec;62(4):247–52 (16 ref.)

Trilateral tumors in four different lines of transgenic mice expressing SV40 T-antigen. Marcus DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Feb;37(2):392–6

DNA ploidy level assessments in 83 human brain metastases. Relationship to the survival of 35 patients. Kiss R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(2):127–31

Congenital anomalies and genetic disorders in families of children with central nervous system tumours. Jones SM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Aug;32(8):627–32

Loss of alleles in brain tumours: distribution and correlations with clinical course. Diedrich U, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Oct; 242(10):707–11

Distribution of epidermal growth factor receptor gene amplification in brain tumours and correlation to prognosis. Diedrich U, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Oct;242(10):683–8

Glioblastoma multiforme in four siblings: a cytogenetic and molecular genetic study. Dirven CM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(3):251–8

Molecular cytogenetic quantitation of gains and losses of genetic material from human gliomas. Feuerstein BG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(1):47–55 (23 ref.)

Infrequency of p53 gene mutations in ependymomas. Fink KL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Feb;27(2):111–5

Genomic copy number changes of DNA repair genes ERCC1 and ERCC2 in human gliomas. Liang BC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Oct;26(1):17–23

Transfection of an invasive human astrocytoma cell line with a TIMP-1 cDNA: modulation of astrocytoma invasive potential. Matsuzawa K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Jan;55(1):88–96

Detection of complex genetic alterations in human glioblastoma multiforme using comparative genomic hybridization. Schlegel J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Jan;55(1):81–7

Common alternative gene alterations in adult malignant astrocytomas, but not in childhood primitive neuroectodermal tumors: P 16ink4 homozygous deletions and CDK4 gene amplifications. Petronio J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;84(6):1020–3

Primary malignant lymphoma of the brain: demonstration of frequent p16 and p15 gene deletions. Kumanishi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jul;87(7):691–5

Clinically distinct subgroups of glioblastoma multiforme studied by comparative genomic hybridization. Weber RG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan;74(1):108–19

The Drosophila melanogaster tumor suppressor gene lethal(3)malignant brain tumor encodes a proline-rich protein with a novel zinc finger. Wismar J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Sep;53(1):141–54

p53 gene mutations in pediatric brain tumors. Felix CA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Dec;25(6):431–6

Correlation of p53 immunoreactivity and sequencing in patients with glioma. Kyritsis AP, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Jan;15(1):1–4

Evidence for association of mitochondrial DNA sequence amplification and nuclear localization in human low-grade gliomas. Liang BC. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jul 5;354(1):27–33

A founder mutation as a cause of cerebral cavernous malformation in Hispanic Americans. Gunel M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 11;334(15):946–51

The molecular biology of brain tumors. Barker FG 2nd, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(4):701–21 (170 ref.)

The two types of mRNAs for neurofibromin isoforms produced by von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis (NF1) gene: analysis in human astrocytic tumors. Tokuyama T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 25;196(3):189–92

Familial hypercholesterolemia and intracavernous venous spilling of cholesterol in a child with large suprasellar dermoid cyst. Case report. Lunardi P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(1):49–52

Steroid hormone receptors in astrocytic neoplasms. Carroll RS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):496–503; discussion 503–4

Genetic heterogeneity of inherited cerebral cavernous malformation. Günel M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun; 38(6):1265–71

Differential display of messenger ribonucleic acid: a useful technique for analyzing differential gene expression in human brain tumors. Uchiyama CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):464–9; discussion 469–70

Microsatellite instability in human brain tumors [letter] van Meir E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1231–2

The role of growth factor receptors in central nervous system development and neoplasia. Weiner HL. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):179–93; discussion 193–4 (187 ref.)

Identification of a novel Bcl-2 related gene, BRAG-1, in human glioma. Das R, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 7; 12(5):947–51

DCC expression is altered by multiple mechanisms in brain tumours. Ekstrand BC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 7; 11(11):2393–402

Mutations of the p16 gene in gliomas. Kyritsis AP, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 4;12(1):63–7

Abnormalities of p16, p15 and CDK4 genes in recurrent malignant astrocytomas. Saxena A, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Aug 1;13(3):661–4

Homozygous deletion of the MTS1/p16 and MTS2/p15 genes and amplification of the CDK4 gene in glioma. Sonoda Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 16;11(10):2145–9

Deletions and rearrangements inactivate the p16INK4 gene in human glioma cells. Srivenugopal KS, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 May 2;12(9):2029–34

Evidence for a novel tumor suppressor gene on chromosome 15 associated with progression to a metastatic stage in breast cancer. Wick W, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 7; 12(5):973–8

Microsatellite instability analysis of primary human brain tumors. Zhu J, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 4;12(7):1417–23

Familial glioma in two siblings. Uzal D, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;14(1):43–7

Investigation of chemoresistance-related genes mRNA expression for selecting anticancer agents in successful adjuvant chemotherapy for a case of recurrent glioblastoma. Nagane M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Nov; 44(5):462–8; discussion 468–70

A tiger behind many doors: multiple genetic pathways to malignant glioma. Louis DN, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Oct; 11(10):412–5 (38 ref.)

Genetic alterations associated with the evolution and progression of astrocytic brain tumours. Ohgaki H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(2):113–8 (44 ref.)

[CD44 expression patterns in primary and secondary brain tumors] Li H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;75(9):525–8, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular biology in cerebral gliomas: recent advances] Hoang-Xuan K, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Nov; 151(11):608–18 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant glioma] Okamura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Nov; 53(11):2678–83 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[p53 gene mutations in brain tumors] Koga H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Sep;47(9):845–55 (108 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of fibroblast growth factor receptors (FGFRs) mRNA in human astrocytomas] Yamada SM, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Apr;48(4):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensibility and specificity of N-myc oncogene with respect to other prognostic factors in 15 neuroblastomas] Queizán A, et al. **Clr Pediatr** 1995 Jul;8(3):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurofibromatosis] Bauer MS. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 3:S322–4 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The first primary brain tumor operation in America. Keller T. **Surg Neurol** 1996 May;45(5):463–6

[Egas Moniz (1874–1955)] Busch U. **Rontgenpraxis** 1996 Apr; 49(4):100–4 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune infiltrates and cytokines in gliomas. Giometto B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(1):50–6

Circulating immune complexes in intracranial neoplasms. Manjula S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(3–4):164–8

Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1) gene transduction: an effective tumor vaccine strategy for non-intracranial tumors. Manome Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Oct;41(4):227–35

NKR-P1+ cells localize selectively in Rat 9L gliosarcomas but have reduced cytolytic function. Chambers WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3516–25

Tumor antigens in astrocytic gliomas. Kurpad SN, et al. **Glia** 1995 Nov;15(3):244–56 (105 ref.)

Natural resistance against tumors grafted into the brain in association with histocompatibility-class-I-antigen expression. Yamasaki T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 29; 67(3):365–71

Proliferation markers in gliomas: a comparison of BUDR, KI-67, and MIB-1. Davis RL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 24(1):9–12

Analysis of proliferative grade in glial neoplasms using antibodies to the Ki-67 defined antigen and PCNA in formalin fixed, deparaffinized tissues. Hoyt JW, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(2):163–9

Immunologic status in children with brain tumors and the effect of therapy. Kebudi R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 24(3):219–27

Induction of human autologous cytotoxic T lymphocytes against minced tissues of glioblastoma multiforme. Tsurushima H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;84(2):258–63

Cytolytic effects of autologous lymphokine-activated killer cells on organotypic multicellular spheroids of gliomas in vitro. Kaaijk P, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;21(5):392–8

Human glioma-derived interleukin-10 inhibits antitumor immune responses in vitro. Hishii M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1160–6; discussion 1166–7

[Immunohistochemical characterization of CD44 molecules expressed in human brain metastases] Li H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;17(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glial tumor cell proliferation and immune response in the brain] Yamasaki T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1995 Sep;8(3):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in astrocytic gliomas of the cerebral hemispheres] Korshunov AG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Mar–Apr;58(2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Expression of complement membrane regulators membrane cofactor protein (CD46), decay accelerating factor (CD55), and protectin (CD59) in human malignant gliomas. Mäenpää A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Apr;148(4):1139–52

Differentiation of glioblastoma multiforme from astrocytomas by in vitro 1H MRS analysis of human brain tumors. Carpinelli G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May–Jun; 16(3B):1559–63

Intratumoral lipids in 1H MRS in vivo in brain tumors: experience of the Siemens cooperative clinical trial. Negendank W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May–Jun; 16(3B):1533–8 (25 ref.)

Phosphatidylserine synthesis in glioma C6 cells is inhibited by Ca2+ depletion from the endoplasmic reticulum: effects of 2,5-di-tert-butylhydroquinone and thimerosal. Wiktorek M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 25; 224(3):645–50

Subcellular distribution and photocytotoxicity of aluminium phthalocyanines and haematoporphyrin derivative in cultured human meningioma cells. Malham GM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;10(1):51–7

Dual regulation by mu, delta and kappa opioid receptor agonists of K+ conductance of DRG neurons and neuroblastoma X DRG neuron hybrid F11 cells. Fan SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1-2):97-105

Specific binding sites for (3-8)angiotensin in C6 glioma cells. Wyse B, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 29;681(1-2):41-6

Cloning of a retinoic acid-induced gene, GT1, in the embryonal carcinoma cell line P19: neuron-specific expression in the mouse brain. Imai Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jul;31(1-2):1-9

Protein kinase C and growth regulation of malignant gliomas. Baltuch GH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;22(4):264-71 (98 ref.)

Regional glucose metabolism and histopathology of gliomas. A study based on positron emission tomography-guided stereotactic biopsy. Goldman S, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1; 78(5):1098-106

Distinctive immunohistochemical profiles of small heat shock proteins (heat shock protein 27 and alpha B-crystallin) in human brain tumors. Hitotsumatsu T, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):352-61

The sequential changes in DNA synthesis, glucose utilization, protein synthesis, and peripheral benzodiazepine receptor density in C6 brain tumors after chemotherapy to predict the response of tumors to chemotherapy. Takeda N, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1167-79

Cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics and penetration of continuous infusion topotecan in children with central nervous system tumors. Baker SD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(3):195-202

Uptake of temozolomide in a rat glioma model in the presence and absence of the angiogenesis inhibitor TNP-470. Devineni D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):1983-7

Intravenous RMP-7 selectively increases uptake of carboplatin into rat brain tumors. Elliott PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3998-4005

BEHAB (brain enriched hyaluronan binding) is expressed in surgical samples of glioma and in intracranial grafts of invasive glioma cell lines. Jaworski DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2293-8

Neurotrophin stimulation of human melanoma cell invasion: selected enhancement of heparanase activity and heparanase degradation of specific heparan sulfate subpopulations. Marchetti D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2856-63

Concentration of vascular endothelial growth factor in the serum and tumor tissue of brain tumor patients. Takano S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):2185-90

Tenascin-C expression by angiogenic vessels in human astrocytomas and by human brain endothelial cells in vitro. Zagzag D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 1;56(1):182-9

Expression of the small heat shock protein (hsp) 27 in human astrocytomas correlates with histologic grades and tumor growth fractions. Khalid H, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;15(2):257-68

Expression and localization of 72 kDa type IV collagenase (MMP-2) in human malignant gliomas in vivo. Sawaya RE, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Jan;14(1):35-42

Expression and immunohistochemical localization of cathepsin L during the progression of human gliomas. Sivaparvathi M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Jan; 14(1):27-34

Dual effect of muscarinic receptor agonists on Ca2+ mobilization in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Järv J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 15;291(1):43-50

Estrogenic control of monoamine oxidase A activity in human neuroblastoma cells expressing physiological concentrations of estrogen receptor. Ma ZQ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 15;284(1-2):171-6

The effect of topical CCNU(1-(2-chloroethyl)-3 cyclohexyl 1 nitrosurea) treatment on lipid peroxidation of glial tumours transplanted on rat brain. Açikgöz S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;26(2):437-9

D-lysergic acid reduces microtubule-associated tau protein in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Lew GM. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;26(5):1045-8

Cytokines and tumors of the central nervous system. Van Meir EG. **Glia** 1995 Nov;15(3):264-88 (205 ref.)

Platelet-derived growth factor in human glioma. Westermark B, et al. **Glia** 1995 Nov;15(3):257-63 (60 ref.)

Selective uptake of viral and monocrystalline particles delivered intra-arterially to experimental brain neoplasms. Rainov NG, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Dec;6(12):1543-52

c-myc oncogene expression and cell proliferation in mixed oligo-astrocytoma. Banerjee M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;65(6):730-3

Inhibition of methionine uptake by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in experimental brain tumors. Mineura K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4; 67(5):681-3

One-dimensional phosphorus-31 chemical shift imaging of human brain tumors. Rutter A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Jun;30(6):359-66

Differential expression in glioblastoma multiforme and cerebral hemangioblastoma of cytoplasmic proteins that bind two different domains within the 3'-untranslated region of the human glucose transporter 1 (GLUT1) messenger RNA. Tsukamoto H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 15;97(12):2823-32

Glucose metabolic changes in nontumoral brain tissue of patients with brain tumor following radiotherapy: a preliminary study. Wang GJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Sep-Oct;20(5):709-14

Influence of gastrin on human astrocytic tumor cell proliferation. Camby I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 1;88(9):594-600

Does paclitaxel penetrate into brain tumor tissue? [letter] Heimans JJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 6; 87(23):1804-5

Lipid metabolism as a target for brain cancer therapy: synergistic activity of lovastatin and sodium phenylacetate against human glioma cells. Prasanna P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):710-6

Prognostic indicators in a range of astrocytic tumours: an immunohistochemical study with Ki-67 and p53 antibodies. Ellison DW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;59(4):413-9

Androgen-controlled specific gene expression in neuroblastoma cells. Yerramilli-Rao P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;129 Suppl:131-5

Leukotriene E4 selectively increase the delivery of methotrexate to the C6 gliomas in rats. Chio CC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(2):89-95

Degradation of collagen type IV by C6 astrocytoma cells. Del Maestro RF, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(1):75-81

Tissue distribution of methotrexate following administration as a solution and as a magnetic microsphere conjugate in rats bearing brain tumors. Devineni D, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(2):143-52

Expression of variant CD44 epitopes in human astrocytic brain tumors. Eibl RH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Dec; 26(3):165-70

Expression of CD44 splice variants in human primary brain tumors. Kaaijk P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Dec; 26(3):185-90

p53 protein and epidermal growth factor receptor expression in human astrocytomas. Kordek R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Oct;26(1):11-6

Metabolic patterns in malignant gliomas. Meixensberger J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(2):153-61

Effect of hyperthermia on cyclin B expression in a human glioblastoma cell line. Ohshita N, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 25(2):127-33

Polyamines in brain tumor therapy. Redgate ES, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(2):167-79 (76 ref.)

Association of rubidium and C-methionine uptake in brain tumors measured by positron emission tomography. Roelcke U, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Feb;27(2):163-71

Differential expression of versican isoforms in brain tumors. Paulus W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 May; 55(5):528-33

Alpha6 beta4 and alpha6 beta1 integrins in astrocytomas and other CNS tumors. Previtali S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Apr;55(4):456-65

Simplified RT/PCR quantitation of gene transcripts in cultured neuroblastoma (SN49) and microglial (BV-2) cells using capillary electrophoresis and laser-induced fluorescence. Personett DA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Mar;65(1):77-91

Effects of ethanol on neuroblastoma cells in culture: role of gangliosides in neuritogenesis and substrate adhesion. Leskawa KC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 15; 42(3):377-84

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in patients with glial tumors: a multicenter study. Negendank WG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):449-58

Release of collagen type IV degrading activity from C6 astrocytoma cells and cell density. Tamaki M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;84(6):1013-9

Autocrine growth stimulation of human meningioma cells by platelet-derived growth factor. Todo T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):852-8; discussion 858-9

Immunohistochemical pattern of P53 protein in human astrocytic tumors. Howng SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 May; 12(5):279-84

Coexpression of platelet-derived growth factor alpha and beta receptors on medulloblastomas and other primitive neuroectodermal tumors is consistent with an immature stem cell and neuronal derivation. Smits A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan;74(1):188-98

In vivo 1H MRS choline: correlation with in vitro chemistry/histology. Miller BL, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(22):1929-35

Approximation of arterial input curve data in MRI estimation of cerebral blood-tumor-barrier leakage: comparison between Gd-DTPA and 99mTc-DTPA input curves. Andersen C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(3):235-41

In vivo proton MR spectroscopy of human gliomas: definition of metabolic coordinates for multi-dimensional classification. Hagberg G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Aug;34(2):242-52

Increasing effect of ethanol on 5-HT3 receptor-mediated 14C-guanidinium influx in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Barann M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;352(2):149-56

Differential expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA in human brain tumours. Ellie E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):294-6

Agmatine (decarboxylated arginine) is synthesized and stored in astrocytes. Regunathan S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 2;6(14):1897-900

The effect of the angiotensin II (AT1A) receptor stably transfected into human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells on noradrenaline release and changes in intracellular calcium. McDonald RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 20; 199(2):115-8

Serotonin-induced 5-HT1A receptor desensitization in C6BU-1 glioma cells transfected with 5-HT1A receptor gene. Saitoh K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 27; 199(3):191-4

Characterization of the 5-hydroxytryptamine2A receptor-activated cascade in rat C6 glioma cells. Elliott JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec;69(4):1119-31

Alpha-1 subunits of voltage gated Ca2+ channels in the mesencephalon x neuroblastoma hybrid cell line MES23.5. Schneider T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep;68(2):479-85

Characteristic metabolic profiles revealed by 1H NMR spectroscopy for three types of human brain and nervous system tumours. Florian CL, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Sep; 8(6):253-64

Determination of proton metabolite concentrations and relaxation parameters in normal human brain and intracranial tumours. Manton DJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 May;8(3):104-12

Increased levels of p21WAF1/Cip1 in human brain tumors. Jung JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 16;11(10):2021-8

Expression of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide and receptors in human brain tumors. Vertongen P, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(4):713-9

Neuropeptide Y2-type receptor-mediated activation of large-conductance Ca(2+)-sensitive K+ channels in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Lemos VS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Aug;430(4):534-40

The use of intracerebral microdialysis for the determination of pharmacokinetic profiles of anticancer drugs in tumor-bearing rat brain. de Lange EC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Dec;12(12):1924-31

Increase of survival of dopaminergic neuroblastoma in co-cultures with C-6 glioma by R-(-)-deprenyl. Zuo D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;106:199-205

Differences in metabolic and morphological reactions after radiation therapy: proton NMR spectroscopy and imaging of patients with intracranial tumors. Ikehira H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Sep-Oct;13(5):199-204

Retinoids induced t-PA synthesis by C6 glioma cells--role in tumoral haemorrhagic necrosis. Pernod G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Feb;75(2):332-8

p53 protein overexpression in astrocytic neoplasms. Cho MY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Dec;36(6):521-6

[Intratumoral pharmacokinetics following intraarterial administration of MCNU in patients with malignant gliomas] Yamasaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Nov; 23(11):963-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The induction of lipid peroxidation in human brain glial tumors] Levchenko LI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jul-Sep;(3):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Necrosis as a prognostic factor in glioblastoma multiforme. Barker FG 2d, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1161-6

Survival of infants with malignant astrocytomas: a report from the Childrens Cancer Group [letter; comment] Kramer ED, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 1;76(9):1685-6. Comment on: Cancer 1995 Feb 15;75(4):1045-50.

Survival and quality of life of paediatric intracranial germ cell tumour patients treated at the Christie Hospital, 1972-1993. Kiltie AE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Dec; 25(6):450-6

Primary malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system--report of four long-term survivors. Yamasaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;35(9):655-62

Misclassification of a prognostic dichotomous variable: sample size and parameter estimate adjustment. Tavaré CJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Jun 30;14(12):1307-14

[Prognosis in primary tumors of the central nervous system. A patient material from the Norwegian Radium Hospital 1960-94] Lote K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Apr 30;116(11):1320-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

NURSING

Clinical snapshot: intracranial tumors. O'Hanlon-Nichols T. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Apr;96(4):38-9

Karnofsky performance scale. Clancey JK. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Aug;27(4):220

Multidimensional Quality of Life-Cancer Version 2. Lovely M. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Aug;27(4):220-1

Quality of life from the patient's perspective. McDonald ER. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Aug;27(4):222-3

Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy Scale. Stewart-Amidei C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Aug;27(4):219-20

The role of stereotactic radiation therapy in the management of children with brain tumors. Lew CM, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Oct;12(4):212-22 (31 ref.)

Neuro-oncology nurses: undaunted, hopeful, and enthusiastic [editorial] Ryan JA, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Oct; 12(4):179-80

PARASITOLOGY

Anti-parasitic effector mechanisms in human brain tumor cells: role of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Däubener W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Feb; 26(2):487-92

PATHOLOGY

Expression of type VI collagen in psammoma bodies: immunofluorescence studies on two fresh human meningiomas. Han J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 40(2):177–81

The role of stereotactic biopsy in radiosurgery. Alesch F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:20–4

CT-guided needle biopsy of intracranial tumours: results in 118 consecutive patients. Duquesnel J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:16–9

Tenascin distribution in human brain tumours. Castellani P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(1–2):44–50

Effects of vitamin D and retinoic acid on human glioblastoma cell lines. Magrassi L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(3–4):184–90

Pineal region tumours treated with interstitial brachytherapy with low activity sources (192–iridium). Matsumoto K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(1–2):21–8

Cavernous angioma associated with oligo–astrocytoma–like proliferation. Report of two cases and review of the literature with a reappraisal of the term "angiogliomа". Palma L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(3–4):169–73 (36 ref.)

Tuber and subependymal giant cell astrocytoma associated with tuberous sclerosis: an immunohistochemical, ultrastructural, and immunoelectron and microscopic study. Hirose T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 90(4):387–99

Proliferation of gemistocytic cells and glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)–positive oligodendroglial cells in gliomas: a MIB–1/GFAP double labeling study. Kros JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(1):99–103

Cranio–orbital teratoma. Prause JU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand Suppl** 1996;(219):53–6

Cutaneous metastasis of CNS chordoma. Ogi H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Dec;17(6):599–602

Non–paraganglioma jugular foramen lesions masquerading as glomus jugulare tumors. Megerian CA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 Jan;16(1):94–8

Expression of complement membrane regulators membrane cofactor protein (CD46), decay accelerating factor (CD55), and protectin (CD59) in human malignant gliomas. Mäenpää A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Apr;148(4):1139–52

Granular cell change in astrocytic tumors. Geddes JF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jan;20(1):55–63 (50 ref.)

Primary epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the brain. Nora FE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jun;20(6):707–14 (37 ref.)

Primary cerebral malignant lymphomas [letter; comment] Péoc'h M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Oct;19(10):1217–8 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Sep;18(9):931–7.

Divergent differentiation in pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Evidence for a neuronal element and possible relationship to ganglion cell tumors. Powell SZ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jan;20(1):80–5

Intracranial desmoplastic small–cell tumor. Report of a case. Tison V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jan;20(1):112–7

Facial neuroma and magnetic resonance imaging. Magliulo G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1996;23(2):147–52

Familial cerebral cavernous angioma: a gene localized to a 15–cM interval on chromosome 7q. Gil–Nagel A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jun;39(6):807–10

Glial differentiation predicts poor clinical outcome in primitive neuroectodermal brain tumors. Janss AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Apr;39(4):481–9

The influence of sequential, in vitro passage on secretion of matrix metalloproteinases by human brain tumour cells. Rossi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):121–8

BK virus–induced osteosarcoma (Os515) as a model of human osteosarcoma. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):1835–42 (40 ref.)

Meningioangiomatosis and oligodendroglioma in a 15–year–old boy. López JI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jun;120(6):587–90 (11 ref.)

Cutaneous and cerebral haemangiomas associated with eruptive angiokeratomas. Ostlere L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jul;135(1):98–101

Malignant occipital astrocytoma in a patient with Lhermitte–Duclos disease (cerebellar dysplastic gangliocytoma). Domingo Z, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;10(1):99–102

So–called intracranial germ cell tumours: are they really of germ cell origin? Sano K. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(3):391–401 (26 ref.)

Meningiomas of the cerebellopontine angle. A report of 41 cases. Thomas NW, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb; 10(1):59–68

Trypanosoma brucei products activate components of the reactive response in astrocytes in vitro. Pentreath VW, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(5):323–9

Supratentorial ectopic ependymoma. Vernet O, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;22(4):316–9

Necrosis as a prognostic factor in glioblastoma multiforme. Barker FG 2d, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1161–6

Importance of complete staging in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as a cerebral mass lesion. Ferreri AJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;77(5):827–33

Regional glucose metabolism and histopathology of gliomas. A study based on positron emission tomography–guided stereotactic biopsy. Goldman S, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1; 78(5):1098–106

Predilection of brain metastasis in gray and white matter junction and vascular border zones. Hwang TL, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8):1551–5

DNA index of glial tumors in children. Correlation with tumor grade and prognosis. Mathew P, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):881–6

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma: a clinicopathologic and flow cytometric study of 13 cases presenting in the central nervous system. Rushing EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1; 77(9):1884–91 (36 ref.)

Prognostic significance of Ki–67 labeling indices obtained using MIB–1 monoclonal antibody in patients with supratentorial astrocytomas. Wakimoto H, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):373–80

Expression and the role of cathepsin H in human glioma progression and invasion. Sivaparvathi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 24;104(1):121–6

Retrospective study of the correlation between the DNA repair protein alkyltransferase and survival of brain tumor patients treated with carmustine. Belanich M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):783–8

Genetics and malignant progression of human brain tumours. Furnari FB, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1995;25:233–75 (312 ref.)

Expression of the small heat shock protein (hsp) 27 in human astrocytomas correlates with histologic grades and tumor growth fractions. Khalid H, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;15(2):257–68

Hyponatremia in central partial diabetes insipidus due to postoperative hypothalamic tumor. Arisaka O, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Dec;11(12):712–4

Intra–axial endophytic primitive neuroectodermal tumors in the pons: clinical, radiological, and immunohistochemical aspects in four children. Behnke J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Mar;12(3):125–9

Intractable seizures associated with brain tumor in childhood: lesionectomy and seizure outcome. Kim SK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Nov;11(11):634–8

Correlation between brain edema on CT–scan and fine structure changes in patients with intracranial tumors. Wu R, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Apr;109(4):327–8

Central neurocytoma: clinico–pathological study of 5 cases and review of the literature. Maiuri F, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;97(3):219–28 (39 ref.)

Solitary cerebral metastasis from melanoma: value of the 'en bloc' resection. Salvati M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;98(1):12–4

Lipomas of the frontal lobe. Sasaki H, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;98(1):27–31

Endosellar meningiomas: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Talacchi A, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;98(1):47–51

Intracranial primary leiomyosarcoma arising in a teratoma of the pineal area. Skullerud K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jul–Aug;14(4):245–8

Brain astrocytomas: biopsy, then irradiation. Lunsford LD, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:464–79 (43 ref.)

Bone marrow infiltration by a parietal lobe grade III oligodendroglioma. Gerrard GE, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(5):321–2

Primary brain tumors in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. DeAngelis LM. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Dec; 8(6):419–23 (35 ref.)

Advances in brain tumor diagnostic imaging. DeLaPaz RL. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Dec;8(6):430–6 (42 ref.)

Vascular morphology and angiogenesis in glial tumors. Plate KH, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May;47(2–3):89–94 (62 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma metastatic to the choroid: diagnosis by trans–scleral biopsy [letter] Isaacs TW, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 5):643–7

Neoplastic vascular tumors of the central nervous system. Papierz W, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(4):215–20 (42 ref.)

Sarcomatosis of leptomeninges, brain and spinal cord coexisting with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. A case report and review of the literature. Słowiński J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(3):135–40

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor (PNET). A case report. Szpak GM, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(1):35–40

Histopathology, classification, and grading of gliomas. Kleihues P, et al. **Glia** 1995 Nov;15(3):211–21 (62 ref.)

From rodent glial precursor cell to human glial neoplasia in the oligodendrocyte–type–2 astrocyte lineage. Noble M, et al. **Glia** 1995 Nov; 3(3):222–30 (63 ref.)

Molecular pathways in the formation of gliomas. von Deimling A, et al. **Glia** 1995 Nov;15(3):328–38 (58 ref.)

BK1: an FGF–responsive central nervous system–derived cell line. Benvenisty N, et al. **Growth Factors** 1995; 12(1):49–55

Role of CD44 in the invasiveness of glioblastoma multiforme and the noninvasiveness of meningioma: an immunohistochemistry study. Ariza A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Oct;26(10):1144–7

Diffuse bone marrow metastases from glioblastoma multiforme: the role of dural invasion. Kleinschmidt–Demasters BK. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Feb; 27(2):197–201 (22 ref.)

Gliofibroma: a distinct entity or a subtype of desmoplastic astrocytoma? Prayson RA. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jun; 27(6):610–3

Squamous–cell carcinoma arising in the remnant of an extirpated interacerebral epidermoid cyst. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;37 Suppl:S27–8

Diffuse form of primary leptomeningeal gliomatosis--a case report. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;37 Suppl:S51–3

c–myc oncogene expression and cell proliferation in mixed oligo–astrocytoma. Banerjee M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;65(6):730–3

Migratory patterns of lac–z transfected human glioma cells in the rat brain. Pedersen PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;62(6):767–71

Bromodeoxyuridine labeling index in glioblastoma multiforme: relation to radiation response, age, and survival. Barker FG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):803–8

Glioma cell invasion visualized by scanning confocal laser microscopy in an in vitro co–culture system. Nygaard SJ, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1995;15(5–6):179–88

Pineal parenchymal tumors: "oncogeny" recapitulates ontogeny. Min KW. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;10(6):490

Tumor suppression and inhibition of aneuploid cell accumulation in human brain tumor cells by ectopic overexpression of the cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p27KIP1. Chen J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr 15; 97(8):1983–8

CNS involvement in mantle–cell lymphoma. Montserrat E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):941–4

Extradural failure in glioblastoma multiforme: MRI demonstration. Chaney AW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Nov–Dec;19(6):991–3

CT and MRI of pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: unusual biologic behavior. Petropoulou K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Nov–Dec;19(6):860–5

Unsupervised measurement of brain tumor volume on MR images. Velthuizen RP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Sep–Oct;5(5):594–605

Influence of gastrin on human astrocytic tumor cell proliferation. Camby I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 1;88(9):594–600

Overexpression of alternative human acetylcholinesterase forms modulates process extensions in cultured glioma cells. Karpel R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):114–23

Pseudoprogression of cerebral cavernous angiomas: the importance of proper magnetic resonance imaging technique. Valanne LK, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jul; 6(3):195–6

Sentinel lesions of primary CNS lymphoma. Alderson L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;60(1):102–5

Intracranial intraparenchymal schwannomas: a series of eight cases. Sharma MC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;60(2):200–3

Clinical, radiological, and therapeutic features of pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: report of three patients and review of the literature. van Roost D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):690–2 (12 ref.)

Cytotoxic changes in A172 glioblastoma cells exposed to serum Ig from patients with motor neurone disease. Parkes AB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;129 Suppl:136–7

Internalization of microbubbles by tumor cells in vivo and in vitro. Barbarese E, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Oct; 26(1):25–34

Central neuronal tumors in childhood: relationship to dysplasia. Becker LE. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(1):13–9 (32 ref.)

The neuroepithelial stem cell concept: implications for neuro–oncology. Brüstle O, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 24(1):57–9 (17 ref.)

Fabrication and testing of a device capable of reducing the incidence of ventricular shunt promoted metastasis. Halperin EC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jan;27(1):39–46

Multiple brain metastases: a rare manifestation of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the parotid gland. Hammoud MA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jan;27(1):61–4

Clinicopathologic and cytogenetic analysis of malignant rhabdoid tumor of the central nervous system. Hasserjian RP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(3):193–203 (36 ref.)

Interactions of glioma cells and extracellular matrix. Paulus W, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(1):87–91 (25 ref.)

Pneumocystis pneumonia in brain tumor patients: risk factors and clinical features. Schiff D. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Mar; 27(3):235–40

A grading study of gliomas using computer aided malignancy classification and histologic morphometry. Sharma S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jan;27(1):75–85

Correlation of relaxometry and histopathology: the transplantable human glioblastoma SF295 grown in athymic nude mice. Spiller M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 25(2):113–26

Reversion of phenotype of endothelial cells in brain tissue around glioblastomas. Vaz R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Feb; 27(2):127–32

Experimental brain glioma: growth arrest and destruction by a blood–group–related tetrasaccharide. Nieto–Sampedro M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Feb;55(2):169–77

Biopsy of brainstem masses [letter; comment] Albright L. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;84(2):304–6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Jun;82(6):976–81.

Use of intraoperative ultrasound for localizing tumors and determining the extent of resection: a comparative study with magnetic resonance imaging. Hammoud MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):737–41

Central neurocytoma: proliferative potential and biological behavior. Kim DG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;

84(5):742–7
Radiation necrosis or recurrence [letter; comment] Levivier M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):148–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Mar;82(3):436–44.
Trigeminal neuralgia and hemifacial spasm as false localizing signs in patients with a contralateral mass of the posterior cranial fossa. Report of three cases. Matsuura N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;84(6):1067–71
Primary glioblastoma multiforme of the oculomotor nerve. Case report. Reifenberger G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun; 84(6):1062–6
Recurrent anaplastic ganglioglioma: pathological characterization of tumor cells. Case report. Sasaki A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;84(6):1055–9
Early postoperative neuroimaging [letter] Silbergeld DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):523–4
Value of postoperative surveillance imaging in the management of children with some common brain tumors. Steinbok P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):726–32
Ectopic pituitary adenoma occurring in the interpeduncular cistern. Case report. Takahata T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):1092–4
Combined angioma and glioma (angioglioma). Kasantikul V, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 May;62(1):15–21
Long-term survival of a patient with primary sellar choriocarcinoma with pulmonary metastases: a case report. Sievers EL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Apr;26(4):293–5
An unclassified cerebral small cell tumor in a patient with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1-induced primary extranodal lymphoma. Komori T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Oct;8(8):811–6
Effects of the MYC oncogene antagonist, MAD, on proliferation, cell cycling and the malignant phenotype of human brain tumour cells. Chen J, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jul;1(7):638–43
Multiple neuroepithelial tumors of different cell types—case report. Akai T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec; 35(12):901–4 (9 ref.)
Multiple intramedullary schwannomas—case report. Bhayani R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul;36(7):466–8
Choroid plexus carcinoma in the lateral ventricle—case report. Hashizume A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;35(10):742–4
Intracranial extracerebral neuroblastoma originating from the convexity dura mater. Ishii N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;36(1):19–22
Recurrent primary central nervous system lymphoma mimicking neurodegenerative disease—an autopsy case report. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;35(6):360–3
Suprasellar granular cell tumor. Moriyama E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;36(4):237–40
Production of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 (TIMP-1) by human astrocytic tumors. Nakagawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;35(10):728–31
Immature teratoma in the cerebral basal ganglia of an adult. Nakamura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan; 36(1):15–8
Glioblastoma multiforme in the left frontal lobe subsequent to malignant lymphoma in the right orbit. Tomida M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;36(1):11–4
T-cell infiltration of primary CNS lymphoma. Bashir R, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):440–4
Melatonin replacement corrects sleep disturbances in a child with pineal tumor. Etzioni A, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan; 46(1):261–3
Brainstem tumors in patients with neurofibromatosis type 1: a distinct clinical entity. Molloy PT, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1897–902
Apoptosis in cerebral astrocytic tumours and its relationship to expression of the bcl-2 and p53 proteins. Ellison DW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Aug;21(4):352–61
Long-term culture of organotypic multicellular glioma spheroids: a good culture model for studying gliomas. Kaaijk P, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Oct; 21(5):386–91
p53 allelic imbalance in astrocytoma detected using fluorescent PCR of microsatellite repeat polymorphisms. al-Sarraj S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Aug; 21(4):344–51
Transient topographical amnesia and cingulate cortex damage: a case report. Cammalleri R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Apr;34(4):321–6
Development of fat within a meningioma. Okamoto K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Apr;38(3):214–6
Postmortem MRI of the brain with neuropathological correlation. van den Hauwe L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jul;37(5):343–9
Presurgical integrated MRI/SPECT localization of the sensorimotor cortex in a patient with a low-grade astrocytoma in the rolandic area. Sabatini U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):105–8
Substrates for astrocytoma invasion. Giese A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):294–301; discussion 301–2
Migration of human glioma cells on myelin. Giese A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):755–64
Age-related changes in diagnoses, histological features, and survival in children with brain tumors: 1930–1979. The Childhood Brain Tumor Consortium. Gilles FH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1056–68
The antitumor effect of MX2, a new morpholino anthracycline, against malignant glioma cell lines and its subcellular distribution. Kabuto M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):471–6; discussion 476–7
Inhibitors of protein tyrosine phosphorylation reduce the proliferation of two human glioma cell lines. Oude Weernink PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):108–13; discussion 113–4
Cytotoxicity of cis-parinaric acid in cultured malignant gliomas. Traynelis VC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep; 37(3):484–9
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces p53-dependent apoptosis in rat glioma cells. Yin D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):758–62; discussion 762–3
Minigemistocytic astrocytoma with frequent apoptoses: analysis of tumor growth. Higami Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Aug;45(8):610–5
Intracranial meningioma masquerading as a primary pleuropulmonary tumor. Hishima T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Aug;45(8):617–21 (23 ref.)
Immunohistochemical analysis of giant cell glioblastoma. Katoh M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Apr;45(4):275–82
Central neurocytoma. A clinicopathological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of 7 cases. Robbins P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Mar;191(2):100–11
Tuberous sclerosis associated with histologically confirmed ocular and cerebral tumors. Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Sep;13(2):172–4
Intracranial hemangiopericytomas in children. Herzog CE, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(5):274–9
The efficacy of tamoxifen as an antiproliferative agent in vitro for benign and malignant pediatric glial tumors. Pollack IF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(6):281–8
Myelinoclastic diffuse sclerosis presenting as a mass lesion in a child with Turner's syndrome. Stachniak JB, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(5):266–9
Cerebral white matter: technical development and clinical applications of effective magnetization transfer (MT) power concepts for high-power, thin-section, quantitative MT examinations. Finelli DA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Apr; 199(1):219–26
MR imaging of phagocytosis in experimental gliomas. Zimmer C, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Nov;197(2):533–8
Extensive pulmonary metastasis of an intracranial meningioma with repeated recurrence: radiographic and pathologic features. Shin MS, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Mar; 89(3):313–8
Spinal malignant lymphoma appearing after radiation and chemotherapy of a pineal region tumor. Amagasa M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb;45(2):167–9; discussion 169–71
Results and expectations with image-integrated brainstem stereotactic biopsy. Kondziolka D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jun;43(6):558–62
Rapid recurrence of craniopharyngioma during pregnancy with recovery of vision: a case report. Maniker AH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Apr;45(4):324–7
Cerebellopontine angle glioneuronal hamartoma. Palmer CA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 May;45(5):467–9
Factors influencing tumor cell traffic in the central nervous system. Rosenblum ML. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jun;43(6):595
Stereotactic biopsy of brainstem mass lesions. Steck J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jun;43(6):563–7; discussion 567–8
Adenocarcinoma of Meckel's cave: case report. Tacconi L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Dec;44(6):553–5
Detection of DNA strand breaks associated with apoptosis in human brain tumors. Nakagawa S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(2):175–9
Intracranial immature teratoma with syncytiotrophoblasts and tumor marker positive intestinal lining cells. Go JH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Dec;36(6):534–7
[Retrospect and prospect of neuropathology in China] Xu Q, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 24(4):248–51 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Extracerebral metastases of a glioblastoma, in the absence of surgery] Chretien F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995; 43(5–6):342–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary intraspinal localizations of glioblastoma. Apropos of a case] Aghakhani N, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995; 41(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous regression of primary cerebral lymphoma] Heinzlef O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Feb;152(2):135–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Germinoma of the pineal area. Long-term follow-up after stereotaxic biopsy] Lippitz B. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Apr; 67(4):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An unusual case of adenocarcinoma of the median parieto-occipital area of the scalp with brain involvement] Maffettone F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Sep;44(9):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proliferative activity of ependymomas. (Quantitative analysis of the expression of Ki67 and AgNOR)] Ferraraccio F, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Apr;87(2):112–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Glial tumor cell proliferation and immune response in the brain] Yamasaki T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1995 Sep;8(3):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Image guided stereotactic biopsy for brain tumors: experience of 71 cases] Matsumoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Oct;23(10):897–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pineocytoma associated with a cyst: report of a case] Nakajima M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Oct;23(10):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary malignant T-cell-rich B-cell lymphoma of the central nervous system: a case report] Okuyama J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Nov;23(11):1003–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A 49-year-old man with progressive dysarthria, dysphagia, and left hemiparesis (clinical conference)] Nishimiya J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Nov;47(11):1109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Glioblastoma multiforme with liver metastasis—case report] Shuto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Aug;47(8):772–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cases of "delayed" subdural posttraumatic hygromas] Beuth W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jan-Feb;30(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Meningiomas of sella turcica: some clinical aspects] Marchel A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jan-Feb;30(1):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lipoma of the corpus callosum with extracranial extension through frontal bone defect] Martins RS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3-B):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Multiple sclerosis simulating cerebral tumor: report of a case with histopathological confirmation] Tilbery CP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Jun;53(2):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Gliomatosis cerebri. Ante-mortem diagnosis] Rivas E, et al. **Invest Clin** 1995 Sep;36(3):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary T-cell lymphoma in the central nervous system of immunocompetent patients. Clinical and pathological study of two cases] Carod J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Oct; 10(8):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cerebral cavernoma. A retrospective analysis of 24 cases] Cubo Delgado E, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Aug-Sep; 10(7):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary dural lymphoma] Narberhaus B, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Mar;11(3):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Meningeal infiltration as isolated recurrence of M3 type acute myelocytic leukemia] Martín Ramos E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(119):185 **(Spa)**
[Meningiomas of the lateral ventricles: a case report] Salmerón P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jul;24(131):833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mid-line cerebral tumors in children] Weil RJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 3:S368–72 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multimodality electroneurophysiological findings in intra-axial and extra-axial lesions of the brain stem. Csécsei GI, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(1-2):48–53
Human central neurocytoma cells show neuronal physiological properties in vitro. Patt S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(2):209–214
Echo-planar MR determination of relative cerebral blood volume in human brain tumors: T1 versus T2 weighting [see comments] Bruening R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):831–40. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 May;17(5):841–2.
Effect of radiation on blood volume in low-grade astrocytomas and normal brain tissue: quantification with dynamic susceptibility contrast MR imaging. Wenz F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;166(1):187–93
Variation of frontal P20 potential due to rotation of the N20-P20 dipole moment of SEPs. Okada J, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):223–8
Delay in the diagnosis of glioblastoma multiforme: is age a factor? Steinfeld AD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(4):317–9
Corticospinal direct response to transcranial magnetic stimulation in humans. Fujiki M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Feb; 101(1):48–57
A comparison of pituitary-adrenal responses to corticotropin-releasing hormone, hypoglycaemia and metyrapone in children with brain tumours and growth hormone deficiency. Fujiwara I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;154(9):717–22
Reactive and degenerative changes of tissues surrounding a brain tumor. Majchrowska A, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(2):105–10
Physiology of transformed glial cells. Brismar T. **Glia** 1995 Nov;15(3):231–43 (136 ref.)
Alteration of blood-brain barrier in human brain tumors: comparison of [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose, [11C]methionine and rubidium-82 using PET. Roelcke U, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Sep;132(1):20–7
Ganglioside modulation of the PDGF receptor. A model for ganglioside functions. Yates AJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(1):65–73 (66 ref.)
Prognostic value of flow cytometry and correlation to some conventional prognostic factors: a retrospective study of archival specimens of 134 astrocytomas. Vavruch L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):146–51
Psychosocial functioning and quality of life in patients with primary brain tumors. Weitzner MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):29–34
Effect of clonidine on ICP and on the hemodynamic responses to nociceptive stimuli in patients with brain tumors. Favre JB, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jul; 7(3):159–67
Brain tumors do not affect thiopental dosing requirements. Veselis RA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Oct; 7(4):248–53
Clinicopathological features, survival and prognostic factors of primary central nervous system lymphomas: trends in

incidence of primary central nervous system lymphomas and primary malignant brain tumors in a well-defined geographical area. Population-based data from the Danish Lymphoma Registry, LYFO, and the Danish Cancer Registry. Krogh-Jensen M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Oct;19(3-4):223-33

Melatonin replacement corrects sleep disturbances in a child with pineal tumor. Etzioni A, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan; 46(1):261-3

The human primary motor cortex [letter; comment] Foundas AL, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1491-2. Comment on: Neurology 1995 May;45(5):919-24.

Human astrocytoma cells express a unique chloride current. Ullrich N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):343-7

Brain stem mapping: neurophysiological localization of motor nuclei on the floor of the fourth ventricle. Morota N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov;37(5):922-9; discussion 929-30

Functional magnetic resonance imaging for cortical mapping in pediatric neurosurgery. Chapman PH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(3):122-6

Persistence of the typical spike-wave EEG pattern after surgical excision of a temporal lobe astrocytoma and apical lobectomy. Velasco M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64(1):4-15

Cerebral blood flow alteration by acetazolamide during carotid balloon occlusion: parameters reflecting cerebral perfusion pressure in the acetazolamide test. Okudaira Y, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):617-21

Basis of brain tumor biology. Kornblith PL. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jul;44(1):54

[Cortical function in 107 patients with supratentorial expanding mass. Pre- and postoperative study] Bucciero A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Oct;86(10):403-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brain bioelectric activity in children with tumors localized in the brain stem in the preoperative and early postoperative periods] Troshina EM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 May-Jun;22(3):30-7 **(Rus)**

[Interhemisphere bioelectric asymmetry in the process of recovery in dysfunctions of the brain after unilateral lesion] Zvereva ZF. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(11):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of selenium on malignant tumor cells of brain. Zhu Z, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jul;49(1):1-7

Growth inhibition of human cancer metastases by camptothecins in newly developed xenograft models. Potmesil M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23):5637-41

Neurological sequelae in long-term survivors of small cell lung cancer [editorial; comment] Komaki R. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1181-3. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1037-44.

Sequelae in long-term survivors of small cell lung cancer [see comments] Van Oosterhout AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1037-44 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1181-3.

Extended intrathecal methotrexate may replace cranial irradiation for prevention of CNS relapse in children with intermediate-risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with Berlin-Frankfurt-Münster-based intensive chemotherapy. The Associazione Italiana di Ematologia ed Oncologia Pediatrica [see comments] Conter V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;13(10):2497-502. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Oct;13(10):2480-2.

Pubertal growth in young adult survivors of childhood leukemia. Didcock E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct; 13(10):2503-7

Re: Prophylactic cranial irradiation for patients with small-cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Arriagada R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 17;87(10):766; discussion 767 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 1;87(3):161-2.

Re: Prophylactic cranial irradiation for patients with small-cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Noell KT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 17;87(10):766-7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 1;87(3):161-2.

Prophylactic cranial irradiation for small-cell lung cancer. Smith IE. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):350

[VM-26 plus CCNU in the prevention of brain metastasis in lung cancer patients] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;17(4):314-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prophylactic whole-brain irradiation (PCI) in patients with small-cell bronchial carcinoma (SCLC) in complete remission] Kiricuta IC, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Sep; 171(9):545-7 **(Ger)**

[Indications for prophylactic cranial irradiation in patients with small cell lung cancer] Szczepek B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64(1-2):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotion-specific processing deficit in focal brain-damaged patients. Mandal MK, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Feb; 84(1-4):87-95

Psychosocial functioning and quality of life in patients with primary brain tumors. Weitzner MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):29-34

Seven weeks. Shiminski-Maher T. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Oct;12(4):233

A survivor's tale [see comments] Cutler SB. **Pharos** 1996 Spring;59(2):37-40. Comment in: Pharos 1996 Spring;59(2):41.

The creation of protection and hope in patients with malignant brain tumours. Salander P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Apr;42(7):985-96

[The use of the Lüscher color test for assessing the emotional status of children and adolescents with an organic central nervous system lesion and borderline psychopathology] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(5):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging of tuberculosis. III. Tuberculosis as a mimicker of brain tumour. Brismar J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Jul; 37(4):496-505

Esophageal carcinoma metastatic to the brain: clinical value and cost-effectiveness of routine enhanced head CT before esophagectomy. Gabrielsen TO, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1915-21

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma presenting with massive intracranial hemorrhage. Levy RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):154-6

Computed tomography features of cerebral spread of malignant melanoma. Reider-Groswasser I, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;19(1):49-53

Brain metastasis in resected lung cancer: value of intensive follow-up with computed tomography. Yokoi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):546-50; discussion 551

Cost-effectiveness of head CT in patients with lung cancer without clinical evidence of metastases [see comments] Colice GL, et al. **Chest** 1995 Nov;108(5):1264-71. Comment in: Chest 1995 Nov;108(5):1192-3.

Intra-axial endophytic primitive neuroectodermal tumors in the pons: clinical, radiological, and immunohistochemical aspects in four children. Behnke J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Mar;12(3):125-9

Correlation between brain edema on CT-scan and fine structure changes in patients with intracranial tumors. Wu R, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Apr;109(4):327-8

Case report: primary malignant rhabdoid tumour of the brain [see comments] Booz MM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jan; 51(1):65-6. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1996 Jul;51(7):525-6.

Trilateral retinoblastoma: CT evaluation. Nunna SV, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;43(1):27-9

Jugular foramen schwannoma. Borstlap AC, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Aug;78(4):225

CT and MRI of pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: unusual biologic behavior. Petropoulou K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Nov-Dec;19(6):860-5

Solitary fibrous tumour of the infratemporal fossa. Rayappa CS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Jun;110(6):594-7

Primary cranial vault lymphoma mimicking meningioma. Isla A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Apr;38(3):211-3 (18 ref.)

Multiple intracranial tuberculomas mimicking brain metastases. el-Sonbaty MR, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Jun;76(3):271-2

[Radiological case of the month. Cerebral venous angioma] Kasbi N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Mar;3(3):283-5 **(Fre)**

[Intracerebral calcifications] Milesi-Lecat AM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(8):636-7 **(Fre)**

[False negative results by X scanners in intracranial tumors in adults] Petiot P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Dec; 151(12):734-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An aspect of intracerebral lymphoma in scanner X mimicking meningioma] Petiot P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Oct;151(10):580-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of measurement between Xe/CT CBF and PET in cerebrovascular disease and brain tumor. Nariai T. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:10-2

False-negative single-photon emission CT in AIDS lymphoma: lack of effect of steroids [letter] Campbell BG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):1000-2

Differentiating cerebral lymphoma from nonmalignant central nervous system lesions in patients with AIDS [letter] Hoffman JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1562-3

Preoperative grading of glioma malignancy with thallium-201 single-photon emission CT: comparison with conventional CT. Källén K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):925-32

Quantifying brain tumor blood flow by the microsphere model with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine super-early SPECT. Namba H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;10(1):161-4

Metastatic neuroblastoma in children older than one year: prognostic significance of the initial metaiodobenzylguanidine scan and proposal for a scoring system. Suc A, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 15;77(4):805-11

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging of pediatric low-grade astrocytomas. Lazareff JA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Mar;12(3):130-5

Pineoblastoma imaged during bone scintigraphy. McCormack S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov; 20(11):1023-4

Tl-201 scintigraphy in cerebral neuroblastoma. Smallbane S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;21(3):259-60

Long-term positron emission tomography evaluation of slowly progressive gliomas. Mineura K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jun;32A(7):1257-60

Clinical role of technetium-99m sestamibi single-photon emission tomography in evaluating pretreated patients with brain tumours. Maffioli L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar; 23(3):308-11

Quantitative evaluation of neutral amino acid transport in cerebral gliomas using positron emission tomography and fluorine-18 fluorophenylalanine. Ogawa T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):889-95

Brain SPECT imaging of neuropsychiatric disorders. Krausz Y, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Feb;21(3):183-7 (39 ref.)

Use of 201Thallium brain SPECT, image registration, and semi-quantitative analysis in the follow-up of brain tumors. Rubinstein R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Feb;21(3):188-95

Grade II astrocytoma visualized by technetium-99m-ECD SPECT. Hirano T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):273-5

Thallium-201 in brain tumors: relationship between tumor cell activity in astrocytic tumor and proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Ishibashi M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 36(12):2201-6

A brain metastasis, with no uptake of 99mTc-ECD, secondary to Hurtle cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Orsolon P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;20(4):233-6

Usefulness of thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography to quantify the malignancy grade of brain tumors. Igase K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul; 36(7):434-9

Imaging can be much more than pretty pictures. Wolf W. **Pharm Res** 1995 Dec;12(12):1821-2

Brain tumors: L-[1-C-11]tyrosine PET for visualization and quantification of protein synthesis rate. Pruim J, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct;197(1):221-6

[Treatment of brain tumors investigation by positron emission tomography] Jarden JO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jul 8; 158(28):4086-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cerebral lesions in AIDS: what can be expected from scintigraphy? Cerebral tomographic scintigraphy using thallium-201: a contribution to the differential diagnosis of lymphomas and infectious lesions] Berry I, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;22(3):218-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of regional perfusion in metastatic brain tumor and peritumoral area after radiosurgery: a study by 123I-IMP dynamic SPECT] Sugou N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Feb; 33(2):123-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positron-emission tomography in the diagnosis of space-occupying formations of the brain] Medvedev SV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jan-Mar; (1):21-6 **(Rus)**

[Value of cerebral SPECT with thallium-201 in the diagnosis of primary cerebral lymphoma in AIDS (letter)] Romeu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Sep 9;105(7):275 **(Spa)**

[The use of SPECT with 201Tl in the evaluation of brain tumors] Prat-Acín R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Aug; 24(132):909-13 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Indications for brachytherapy for brain tumours. Bernstein M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:25-8 (25 ref.)

Malignant transformation of benign gliomas during interstitial irradiation. Hellwig D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:101-8

Intralesional administration of I-131 labelled monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of malignant gliomas. Arista A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(3-4):159-62

Pineal region tumours treated with interstitial brachytherapy with low activity sources (192-iridium). Matsumoto K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(1-2):21-8

Stevens-Johnson syndrome resulting from whole-brain radiation and phenytoin [see comments] Cockey GH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;19(1):32-4. Comment in: Am J Clin Oncol 1996 Aug;19(4):431.

Accelerated hyperfractionated radiation therapy for malignant glioma. A phase II study. Jeremic B, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;18(5):449-53

Race and prognosis of brain tumor patients entering multicenter clinical trials. A report from the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Simpson JR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):114-20

Stevens-Johnson syndrome resulting from whole-brain irradiation and phenytoin [letter; comment] Weltman E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;19(4):431. Comment on: Am J Clin Oncol 1996 Feb;19(1):32-4.

Radiation therapy of metastatic pheochromocytoma: case report and review of the literature. Yu L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;19(4):389-93 (29 ref.)

Cranial irradiation after surgical excision of brain metastases in melanoma patients. Skibber JM, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar;3(2):118-23

Growth and puberty after growth hormone treatment after irradiation for brain tumours. Ogilvy-Stuart AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Aug;73(2):141-6

Boronated epidermal growth factor as a potential targeting agent for boron neutron capture therapy of brain tumors. Capala J, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Jan-Feb;7(1):7-15

Intracranial meningiomas following irradiation--a growing problem? Musa BS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):629-37

Paediatric brain tumour therapy [editorial] Plowman PN. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;10(1):5-7

Radiation therapy with or without surgery in the management of low-grade brain astrocytomas. A retrospective study of 120 patients. Touboul E, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(4):388–95

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #39. Radiation-induced fibrosarcoma. Di Primio G, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Aug;47(4):294–6

Magnetic resonance imaging changes after stereotactic radiation therapy for childhood low grade astrocytoma. Bakardjiev AI, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):864–73

Additional experience with empiric radiotherapy for presumed human immunodeficiency virus-associated primary central nervous system lymphoma [see comments] Donahue BR, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 15;76(2):328–32. Comment in: Cancer 1995 Jul 15;76(2):163–6.

Long term survivors of childhood brain stem gliomas treated with hyperfractionated radiotherapy. Clinical characteristics and treatment related toxicities. The Pediatric Oncology Group. Freeman CR, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 1;77(3):555–62

Treatment of children with newly diagnosed brain stem gliomas with intravenous recombinant beta-interferon and hyperfractionated radiation therapy: a childrens cancer group phase I/II study. Packer RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15;77(10):2150–6

Primary hypothyroidism as a consequence of 131-I-metaiodobenzylguanidine treatment for children with neuroblastoma. Picco P, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 1; 76(9):1662–4

Local treatment of malignant gliomas by direct infusion of specific monoclonal antibodies labeled with 131I: comparison of the results obtained in recurrent and newly diagnosed tumors. Riva P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1; 55(23 Suppl):5952s–5956s

Hydroxylforms of p-boronophenylalanine as potential boron carriers on boron neutron capture therapy for malignant brain tumors. Takagaki M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):2017–20

5-[211 At]astato-2'-deoxyuridine, an alpha particle-emitting endoradiotherapeutic agent undergoing DNA incorporation. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1204–9

Radiotherapy in the treatment of low-grade astrocytomas. II. The physical and cognitive sequelae. Chadderton RD, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Aug;11(8):443–8

Radiation-induced meningioma. Dweik A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Nov;11(11):661–3

Radiotherapy in the treatment of low-grade astrocytomas. I. A survival analysis. West CG, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Aug;11(8):438–42

Treatment of intracranial germinoma. Xu W, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 May;108(5):367–9

Brain astrocytomas: biopsy, then irradiation. Lunsford LD, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:464–79 (43 ref.)

Stereotactic radiosurgery of anterior skull base tumors. Lunsford LD, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:99–118

Management of anterior cranial base and cavernous sinus neoplasms with conservative surgery alone or in combination with fractionated photon or stereotactic proton radiotherapy. Ojemann RG, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:71–98 (76 ref.)

Management of low-grade gliomas: radiation therapy at time of recurrence. Piepmeier JM, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995; 42:495–507 (53 ref.)

The low-grade glioma debate: evidence defending the position of early radiation therapy. Shaw EG. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:488–94 (10 ref.)

Neurological assessment of high grade astrocytomas following high dose radiotherapy as sole treatment [letter; comment] Grant P. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996; 8(1):64–5. Comment on: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1995;7(2):110–2.

Neurological assessment of high grade astrocytomas following high dose radiotherapy as sole treatment [letter] Peat IM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(4):273

Combined therapy for primary central nervous system lymphoma in immunocompetent patients. Ferreri AJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):2008–12

Primary central nervous system lymphoma: treatment with chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Sarazin M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):2003–7

Postoperative radiotherapy of patients with supratentorial astroglial tumours. Ianeva M. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1995; 37(4A Suppl):48

3-D treatment planning for brain tumors. Rosenman J. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1996;29:244–9

3-D conformal radiotherapy for brain tumors. The University of Michigan experience. Sandler HM. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1996;29:250–4

Enhancement of monoclonal antibody efficacy: the effect of external beam radiation. Bender H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Apr;14(2):129–34

Bromodeoxyuridine labeling index in glioblastoma multiforme: relation to radiation response, age, and survival. Barker FG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):803–8

Central nervous system lymphomas: progress in chemotherapy and radiotherapy [editorial; comment] Brada M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):769–71 . Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Oct 15;33(3):663–73.

Accelerated hyperfractionated radiotherapy for malignant gliomas. Buatti JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):785–92

Operation and permanent low activity 125I brachytheraphy for recurrent high-grade astrocytomas. Halligan JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):541–7 (24 ref.)

A phase III randomized prospective trial of external beam radiotherapy, mitomycin C, carmustine, and 6-mercaptopurine for the treatment of adults with anaplastic glioma of the brain. CNS Cancer Consortium. Halperin EC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):793–802

Comparison of static conformal field with multiple noncoplanar arc techniques for stereotactic radiosurgery or stereotactic radiotherapy. Hamilton RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Dec 1;33(5):1221–8

Selective enhancement of radiation response of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase transduced 9L gliosarcoma cells in vitro and in vivo by antiviral agents. Kim JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Nov 1;33(4):861–8

Conformal radiation therapy with fixed shaped coplanar or noncoplanar radiation beam bouquets: a possible alternative to radiosurgery. Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Dec 1;33(5):1209–19

Improving cancer radiotherapy with 2-deoxy-D-glucose: phase I/II clinical trials on human cerebral gliomas. Mohanti BK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Apr 1;35(1):103–11

Impact of biological clearance on tumor radioresponsiveness. Ohara K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):389–93

Primary central nervous system non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: survival advantages with combined initial therapy? [see comments] O'Neill BP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):663–73. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Oct 15;33(3):769–71.

A precision cranial immobilization system for conformal stereotactic fractionated radiation therapy. Rosenthal SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Dec 1; 33(5):1239–45

Demonstration of a brachytherapy boost dose-response relationship in glioblastoma multiforme: headed in the right direction [editorial] Schultz CJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Apr 1;35(1):187–8

Hypofractionated radiation therapy in patients with glioblastoma multiforme: results of treatment and impact of prognostic factors. Slotman BJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):895–8

Demonstration of brachytherapy boost dose-response relationships in glioblastoma multiforme. Sneed PK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Apr 1;35(1):37–44

Analysis of outcome in patients reirradiated for brain metastases. Wong WW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1;34(3):585–90

Monte Carlo-based treatment planning for boron neutron capture therapy using custom designed models automatically generated from CT data. Zamenhof R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 May 1;35(2):383–97

Hydrogen magnetic resonance spectroscopy follow-up after radiation therapy of human brain cancer. Unexpected inverse correlation between the changes in tumor choline level and post-gadolinium magnetic resonance imaging contrast. Sijens PE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Dec; 30(12):738–44

Cognitive sequelae of treatment in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: cranial radiation requires an accomplice [see comments] Waber DP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;13(10):2490–6. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Oct;13(10):2480–2.

Glucose metabolic changes in nontumoral brain tissue of patients with brain tumor following radiotherapy: a preliminary study. Wang GJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Sep–Oct;20(5):709–14

Combination chemotherapy with carmustine and cisplatin before, during, and after radiotherapy for adult malignant gliomas. Kiu MC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(3):215–20

Interaction between microwave-induced brain hyperthermia and high dose rate radiation in the BT4 An brain glioma in rats. Krossnes BK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Mar; 27(3):205–14

On the development of an interstitial radiation protocol for a multicenter consortium. Experience with permanent low-dose rate and temporary high-dose rate 125I implants in 'failed' and 'newly diagnosed' glioblastoma patients: quality assurance methodology and a possible future adjuvant for therapeutic enhancement. Selker RG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Nov;26(2):141–55

External beam radiotherapy: hard facts and painful realities. Vick NA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(1):93–5 (15 ref.)

Radiation response and survival time in patients with glioblastoma multiforme. Barker FG 2nd, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):442–8

Radiosurgery and fractionated radiation therapy: comparison of different techniques in an in vivo rat glioma model. Kondziolka D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;84(6):1033–8

Radiation necrosis or recurrence [letter; comment] Levivier M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):148–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Mar;82(3):436–44.

Historical vignette: The radium bomb: Harvey Cushing and the interstitial irradiation of gliomas. Schulder, M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):530–2

Intratumoral administration of 5-[123I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in a patient with a brain tumor. Kassis AI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;37(4 Suppl):19S–22S

The role of stereotactic radiation therapy in the management of children with brain tumors. Lew CM, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Oct;12(4):212–22 (31 ref.)

Central nervous system toxicity of cancer therapy in children. Moore IM. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Oct;12(4):203–10; discussion 211 (50 ref.)

Hyperfractionated and hypofractionated radiation therapy for human malignant glioma xenograft in nude mice. Hasegawa M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Sep;86(9):879–84

Adjuvant chemotherapy of childhood posterior fossa ependymoma: cranio-spinal irradiation with or without adjuvant CCNU, vincristine, and prednisone: a Childrens Cancer Group study. Evans AE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jul;27(1):8–14

Ototoxicity in children with malignant brain tumors treated with the "8 in 1" chemotherapy protocol. Ilveskoski I, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jul;27(1):26–31

Advances in radiation therapy for brain tumors. Shrieve DC, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(4):773–93 (89 ref.)

Serial positron emission tomography imaging of changes in amino acid metabolism in low grade astrocytoma after radio- and chemotherapy-- Case report. Sato K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;35(11):808–12

Comparison of whole brain radiation therapy and locally limited radiation therapy in the treatment of solitary brain metastases from non-small cell lung cancer. Ueki K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;36(6):364–9

The efficacy of cranial irradiation in ovarian cancer metastatic to the brain: analysis of 32 cases. Corn BW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;86(6):955–9 (17 ref.)

An overview of radiotherapy trials for the treatment of brain metastases. Berk L. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Nov; 9(11):1205–12; discussion 1212–6, 1219 (26 ref.)

Ondansetron in radiation therapy of brain tumor in children. Lippens RJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May–Jun; 13(3):247–52

Radiation-induced meningioma in children: report of two cases and review of the literature. Starshak RJ. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(8):537–41 (30 ref.)

Analysis and correction of geometric distortions in 1.5 T magnetic resonance images for use in radiotherapy treatment planning. Moerland MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Oct;40(10):1651–4

Monte Carlo calculations of epithermal boron neutron capture therapy with heavy water. Wallace SA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Oct;40(10):1599–608

Differences in metabolic and morphological reactions after radiation therapy: proton NMR spectroscopy and imaging of patients with intracranial tumors. Ikehira H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Sep–Oct;13(5):199–204

Comparative assessment of single-dose and fractionated boron neutron capture therapy. Coderre JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Dec;144(3):310–7

Conventional radiotherapy combined with carbogen breathing and nicotinamide for malignant gliomas. van der Maazen RW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 May;35(2):118–22

The treatment of patients with recurrent malignant gliomas with intratumoral radioimmunoconjugates. Hopkins K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;141:159–75

The use of epidermal growth factor receptor-425 monoclonal antibodies radiolabeled with iodine-125 in the adjuvant treatment of patients with high grade gliomas of the brain. Miyamoto CT, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996; 141:183–92

Response of extra-axial tumors to stereotactically implanted high-activity 125I seeds. Patil AA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64(3):139–52

Nonresective treatment of pineoblastoma: a case report. Patil AA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Oct;44(4):386–903; discussion 390–1 (36 ref.)

Radiation-induced primary brain lymphoma: a case report. Stein ME, et al. **Tumori** 1995 May–Jun;81(3):204–7

[Radiotherapy and/or chemotherapy in children with primitive neuroectodermal tumor (PNET) of the pineal region] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Feb;172(2):108–9 **(Ger)**

[The optimization of radiotherapy in patients with cerebral chordomas] Hess CF. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Nov; 171(11):665–6 **(Ger)**

[Primary cerebral non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. The results of radiotherapy] Hetzel-Sesterheim M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Apr;172(4):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-precision radiotherapy for 30 low-grade gliomas: the first results] Molls M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jan; 172(1):47–8 **(Ger)**

[The results of the radiotherapy of brain metastases in patients at an advanced age] Nieder C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Nov;171(11):646–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of malignant lymphomas of the brain: Radiologic behavior in relation to radiation dose and volume] Notter M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Dec; 171(12):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic strategies for cutaneous carcinomas in cervical-cortical areas] Molinari R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Jun;15(3):153–7; discussion 158 **(Ita)**

[Endocrinological and auxological sequelae in the treatment

of oncological-hematological diseases] Cacciari E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Mar;48(3):63-70 (61 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Sequential analysis of the integrated images of PET, CT and MR in malignant brain tumors before and after radiotherapy] Suzuki A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 May; 48(5):449-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intellectual and psychosocial functions in children treated with radiation for brain tumor] Fossen A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Nov 20;115(28):3490-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SECONDARY

Leptomeningeal seeding with acute hydrocephalus--unusual central nervous system presentation during chemotherapy in Ki-1-positive anaplastic large-cell lymphoma. Chen HS, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1996;95(2):135-9
Interstitial irradiation of brain metastases. Alesch F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:29-34
Radiosurgery of the metastatic brain tumours with gamma-knife. Kida Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:89-94
Gamma knife radiosurgery for metastatic brain tumors. Rand RW, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:85-8
The results of radiosurgical management of 139 single cerebral metastases. Valentino V. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:95-100
Solitary cerebral metastases from intestinal carcinoma. Salvati M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(3-4):181-3
Central nervous system involvement in gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Ayhan A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Jul;75(6):548-50
Risk of tumor recurrence and growth hormone therapy [letter] Rivas-Crespo MF, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Oct; 84(10):1102
Cardiac sarcoma metastatic to the brain. Colon G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1739-41
Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the scalp. Foxx SD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1511-3
Esophageal carcinoma metastatic to the brain: clinical value and cost-effectiveness of routine enhanced head CT before esophagectomy. Gabrielsen TO, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1915-21
Intracranial metastatic melanoma: correlation between MR imaging characteristics and melanin content. Isiklar I, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1503-12
Late onset of isolated central nervous system metastasis of liposarcoma--a case report. Arepally G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;19(4):351-5
Computed tomography features of cerebral spread of malignant melanoma. Reider-Groswasser I, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;19(1):49-53
Radiation therapy of metastatic pheochromocytoma: case report and review of the literature. Yu L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;19(4):389-93 (29 ref.)
Brain metastases in small-cell lung cancer. Lassen U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Nov;6(9):941-4
Resection of brain metastases from sarcoma. Wroński M, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;2(5):392-9
Brain metastasis in resected lung cancer: value of intensive follow-up with computed tomography. Yokoi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):546-50; discussion 551
Vascular expression of glucose transporter in and around hematogenous metastases of the human brain. Immunohistochemical observations. Zhang M, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Apr;104(4):293-301
Esthesioneuroblastomas with intracranial extension. Proliferative potential and management. Tatagiba M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3-B):577-86
Interstitial iodine-125 radiosurgery for cerebral metastases. Ostertag CB, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):593-603
The treatment of patients with recurrent brain metastases. A retrospective analysis of 109 patients with nonsmall cell lung cancer. Arbit E, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1;76(5):765-73
Brain metastases from colorectal carcinoma. The long term survivors. Famell GF, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15; 78(4):711-6
Predilection of brain metastasis in gray and white matter junction and vascular border zones. Hwang TL, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8):1551-5
The treatment of brain metastases. Patchell RA. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(2):169-77 (85 ref.)
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the spine. Fasika OM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Mar;42(3):76-7
Cost-effectiveness of head CT in patients with lung cancer without clinical evidence of metastases [see comments] Colice GL, et al. **Chest** 1995 Nov;108(5):1264-71. Comment in: Chest 1995 Nov;108(5):1192-3.
Long-term survival following surgical treatment of solitary brain metastasis in non-small cell lung cancer. Shahidi H, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jan;109(1):271-6 (53 ref.)
Solitary cerebral metastasis from melanoma: value of the 'en bloc' resection. Salvati M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;98(1):12-4
Metastatic Wilm's tumor to the central nervous system. Extraosseous accumulation of bone seeking radiopharmaceutical. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 May;21(5):410-1
Pineal and suprasellar metastasis of lung cancer: case report and review of the literature. Izumihara A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):435-7 (14 ref.)
Tumor metastasis to brain: role of endothelial cells, neurotrophins, and paracrine growth factors. Nicolson GL, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994;5(5):451-71 (153 ref.)
Brain metastases from colorectal cancer. Alden TD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 May;39(5):541-5
A phase II trial of fotemustine and cisplatin in central nervous system metastases from non-small cell lung cancer. Cotto C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan;32A(1):69-71
Spreading evaluation in primitive bronchogenic carcinoma: benefit of cerebral MRI compared to CT scan [letter] Lemiere C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep;31A(10):1715
Metastatic colonic adenocarcinoma of the orbit with intraneural extension from the brow to the brainstem [letter] Ezra E, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 3):371-2
Authors disagree about probability estimates [letter] Ackermann RJ. **Fam Med** 1996 Jan;28(1):6-7
Brain metastases from endometrial carcinoma. Cormio G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):40-3
Metastatic cerebral choriocarcinoma coexistent with a viable pregnancy. Dana A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr; 61(1):147-9
Gestational trophoblastic disease metastatic to the central nervous system. Evans AC Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Nov;59(2):226-30
Epithelial ovarian carcinoma metastatic to the central nervous system: a report on two cases with review of literature. Sood A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jul; 62(1):113-8 (36 ref.)
Clusterlike headache as a first sign of brain metastases of lung cancer. Tajti J, et al. **Headache** 1996 Apr;36(4):259-60
Adenovirus-mediated gene therapy in an experimental model of breast cancer metastatic to the brain. Colak A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Oct;6(10):1317-22
A multiinstitutional outcome and prognostic factor analysis of radiosurgery for resectable single brain metastasis. Auchter RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Apr 1;35(1):27-35
Radiosurgery instead of resection for solitary brain metastasis: the gold standard redefined [editorial] Flickinger JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Apr 1;35(1):185-6
Radiosurgery for the treatment of previously irradiated recurrent primary brain tumors and brain metastases: initial report of radiation therapy oncology group protocol (90-05). Shaw E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1;34(3):647-54
Analysis of outcome in patients reirradiated for brain metastases. Wong WW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1;34(3):585-90
Brain metastases from post-radiation malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumour. Fenzi F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Oct;16(7):495-8
DNA ploidy level assessments in 83 human brain metastases. Relationship to the survival of 35 patients. Kiss R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(2):127-31
Ten years disease-free survival after solitary brain metastasis from breast cancer. Nieder C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(9):570-2
Linear accelerator-based stereotaxic radiosurgery for brain metastases:the influence of number of lesions on survival. Joseph J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1085-92
Brain metastasis from pericardial angiosarcoma. Hwang SL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Jun;95(6):484-6
Clinical and radiological pictures of hepatocellular carcinoma with intracranial metastasis. Yen FS, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):413-8
Unique characteristics associated with systemic adoptive immunotherapy of experimental intracerebral tumors. Sussman JJ, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Jul; 18(1):35-44
Brain metastases from an unknown primary tumour: which diagnostic procedures are indicated? van de Pol M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;61(3):321-3
Fibrosarcomatous metastasis the central nervous system with overt hemorrhage: case report and review of the literature. Jeffery DR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134(1-2):207-9 (8 ref.)
Reactions of astrocytes and microglial cells around hematogenous metastases of the human brain. Expression of endothelin-like immunoreactivity in reactive astrocytes and activation of microglial cells. Zhang M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134(1-2):26-32
Radiosurgery for metastases. Alexander E 3rd, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Mar;27(3):279-85
Gene therapeutic approach to primary and metastatic brain tumors: I. CD44 variant pre-RNA alternative splicing as a CEPT control element. Asman DC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Dec;26(3):243-50
Ascending central nervous spreading of a spinal astrocytoma. Claus D, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(3):245-50
Gene therapeutic approaches to primary and metastatic brain tumors: II. ribozyme-mediated suppression of CD44 expression. Ge L, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Dec;26(3):251-7
Sacrococcygeal chordoma metastatic to the brain with review of the literature. Hall WA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 25(2):155-9 (16 ref.)
Conductive interstitial hyperthermia in the treatment of intracranial metastatic disease. Moran CJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Oct;26(1):53-63
Brain metastases: 1995. A brief review. Posner JB. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Mar;27(3):287-93 (48 ref.)
Surgical treatment of metastatic brain tumors. Sawaya R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Mar;27(3):269-77 (49 ref.)
Successful treatment for solitary brain metastasis from alveolar soft part sarcoma. Wang CH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(2):161-6 (31 ref.)
Surgery versus radiosurgery in the treatment of brain metastasis. Bindal AK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May; 84(5):748-54
Perineural spread of epidermoid carcinoma in the infraorbital nerve: case report. Arcas A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;54(4):520-2
Resection of single brain metastasis in non-small-cell lung cancer: prognostic factors. Mussi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;112(1):146-53
Yolk sac tumor of unknown origin with intracranial and spinal metastases. Lin CL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov; 11(11):633-6
Prophylactic cranial irradiation for small-cell lung cancer. Smith IE. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):350
Prophylactic cranial irradiation in small cell lung cancer--an update. Kristjansen PE, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 3:S23-40 (82 ref.)
Neuroblastoma metastatic to brain [clinical conference] Xaidara A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Mar;26(3):208-14
A brain metastasis, with no uptake of 99mTc-ECD, secondary to Hurtle cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Orsolon P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;20(4):233-6
Cardiac myxomas [letter; comment] Kairemo KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 23;334(21):1407-8; discussion 1408-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Dec 14;333(24):1610-7.
Metastatic brain tumors. Patchell RA. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Nov; 13(4):915-25 (35 ref.)
Malignant schwannoma metastasizing to the dura mater--case report. Haisa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul;36(7):462-5
Comparison of whole brain radiation therapy and locally limited radiation therapy in the treatment of solitary brain metastases from non-small cell lung cancer. Ueki K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;36(6):364-9
Anti-Yo-associated paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration in a man with adenocarcinoma of unknown origin. Krakauer J, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1486-7
MRI in detection of brain metastases at initial staging of small-cell lung cancer. van de Pol M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Apr;38(3):207-10
Intraoperative navigation during resection of brain metastases. Kondziolka D, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Apr;7(2):267-77
The cost effectiveness of stereotactic radiosurgery versus surgical resection in the treatment of solitary metastatic brain tumors. Rutigliano MJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep; 37(3):445-53; discussion 453-5
Multiple intracerebral metastases from an islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas: case report. Sabo RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):326-8
FDG-PET screening for cerebral metastases in patients with suspected malignancy. Larcos G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Mar;17(3):197-8
The efficacy of cranial irradiation in ovarian cancer metastatic to the brain: analysis of 32 cases. Corn BW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;86(6):955-9 (17 ref.)
Evidence for a novel tumor suppressor gene on chromosome 15 associated with progression to a metastatic stage in breast cancer. Wick W, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 7; 12(5):973-8
Response of brain metastases from lung cancer to systemic chemotherapy with carboplatin and etoposide. Malacarne P, et al. **Oncology** 1996 May-Jun;53(3):210-3
An overview of radiotherapy trials for the treatment of brain metastases. Berk L. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Nov; 9(11):1205-12; discussion 1212-6, 1219 (26 ref.)
Central nervous system metastases from esthesioneuroblastoma. Shaari CM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jun;114(6):808-12 (20 ref.)
Hemorrhagic intracranial parenchymal metastases from primary retroperitoneal neuroblastoma. Aronson MR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(4):284-5
Cystic metastatic cerebral neuroblastoma. Kenny BJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S97-8
Congenital mesoblastic nephroma metastatic to the brain: a report of two cases. Schlesinger AE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S73-5
Antisense RNA to the type I insulin-like growth factor receptor suppresses tumor growth and prevents invasion by rat prostate cancer cells in vivo. Burfeind P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7263-8
Gestational trophoblastic disease metastatic to the brain. Small W Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):277-80
Intracranial metastases from malignant pleural mesothelioma. Davies MJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995; 29(2):97-9
Spontaneous regression of brain metastasis secondary to renal cell carcinoma. Guthbjartsson T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Jun;29(2):215-7
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma originating in the spermatic cord. Lands RH. **South Med J** 1996 Mar;89(3):352-3
Surgical resection of brain metastases from renal cell carcinoma in 50 patients. Wroński M, et al. **Urology** 1996 Feb;47(2):187-93
Late solitary cerebral metastasis from renal cell carcinoma:

a case report and review of the literature. Jubelirer SJ. **W V Med J** 1996 Jan–Feb;92(1):26–7 (28 ref.)

[Immunohistochemical characterization of CD44 molecules expressed in human brain metastases] Li H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;17(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[VM-26 plus CCNU in the prevention of brain metastasis in lung cancer patients] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;17(4):314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CD44 expression patterns in primary and secondary brain tumors] Li H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;75(9):525–8, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Unusual relapse for neuroblastoma. Case of an intracranial relapse] Frappaz D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Mar; 83(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain metastases of bronchial and breast carcinoma. Differences in metastatic behavior and prognosis] Nieder C, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Nov;35(11):816–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of cerebral metastasis with standard dose gadobutrol vs. a high dose protocol. Intraindividual evaluation of a phase II high dose study] Vogl TJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Aug;35(8):508–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The meningeal sign: a new appraisal] Hutzelmann A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Apr;164(4):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The results of the radiotherapy of brain metastases in patients at an advanced age] Nieder C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Nov;171(11):646–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple "incidentalomas" (clinical conference)] Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Mar 15;130(6):433–6 **(Heb)**

[Meningeal carcinosis: early clinical manifestations of inflammatory cancer of the breast] Pandolfi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;86(7–8):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of regional perfusion in metastatic brain tumor and peritumoral area after radiosurgery: a study by 123I-IMP dynamic SPECT] Sugou N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Feb; 33(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Palliation of brain metastases: factors associated with survival] Kutuki S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May; 56(6):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic choriocarcinoma associated with cerebral thrombosis and aneurysmal formation] Komeichi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 May;24(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistics of brain metastases] Wroński M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Nov–Dec;29(6):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications for prophylactic cranial irradiation in patients with small cell lung cancer] Szczepek B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64(1–2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral metastases. Review of a hospital population] Almeida R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1996 Jan;9(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cerebral metastasis as the form of presentation of a basaloid carcinoma of the esophagus] Carvalho IR, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Sep;8(9):505–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Brain metastasis. Palliative treatment with radiosurgery] Faria SL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3–B):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The clinical picture, diagnosis and surgical treatment of metastatic brain tumors] Shchigolev IuS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Feb;(2):29–30 **(Rus)**

[Metastasis of the pineal gland] Jiménez Sáenz JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Feb;11(2):86–7 **(Spa)**

[Early cerebral metastasis of colonic adenocarcinoma] Serantes Gómez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Feb; 88(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Secretion of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and -beta 2 by malignant glioma cells. Sasaki A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;35(7):423–30

SURGERY

The effect of ketanserin upon postoperative blood pressure, cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in patients subjected to craniotomy for cerebral tumours. Felding M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jul;39(5):582–5

The neurosurgical aspects in the treatment of cerebral tumours. Czirják S, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1994; 50(3–4):169–73 (13 ref.)

Frameless stereotaxy and interactive neurosurgery with the ISG viewing wand. Doshi PK, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:49–53

Stereotactic endoscopic interventions in cystic brain lesions. Hellwig D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995; 64:59–63

Intra-operative marking of neuroanatomical details--helpful for radiosurgery? Matula C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:5–8

Optimization of dose distribution for LINAC based radiosurgery using elliptical collimators. Popescu GF, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:35–9

Stereotactic radiosurgery: the Lyon experience. Rocher FP, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:109–14

The impact of interactive image guided surgery: the Bristol experience with the ISG/Elekta viewing Wand. Sandeman DR, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:54–8

Frameless stereotaxy for radiosurgical planning and follow-up. Schwartz ML, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:52–6

The far lateral-combined supra- and infratentorial approach: clinical experience. Baldwin HZ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(3–4):155–8

Surgical management of pineal region tumors. Bruce JN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(3–4):130–5

Stereotactically-guided craniotomy for cavernous angiomas presenting wit epilepsy. Casey AT, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(1–2):34–7

The pretemporal approach to the interpeduncular and petroclival regions. de Oliveira E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(3–4):204–11

Transfalcine approach to a contralateral hemispheric tumour. Goel A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(3–4):210–2

Increase of interleukin-6 plasma levels after elective craniotomy: influence of interleukin-10 and catecholamines. Heesen M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(1):77–80

Outcomes analysis in cranial base surgery - preliminary results. Holmes B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 134(3–4):136–8

The transzygomatic approach: a long-term clinical review. Honeybul S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 136(3–4):111–6

Therapy of glioblastoma multiforme: a cumulative experience of 10 years. Obwegeser A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(1–2):29–33

Gamma knife surgery for craniopharyngioma. Prasad D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(3–4):167–76

Computer assisted brain surgery for small lesions in the central sensorimotor region. Reinhardt HF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(2):200–5

Volumetric reconstruction and stereotactic computer assisted resection in intracerebral lesions. Skrap M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(2):210–4

Surgery for gliomas and other mass lesions of the brainstem. Bricolo A, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1995;22:261–341 (209 ref.)

Space-occupying lesions of the sensori-motor region. Ebeling U, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1995;22:137–81 (106 ref.)

Excision of petroclival tumors by a total petrosectomy approach. Cass SP, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jul;15(4):474–84

Systematic approach to intradural tumors ventral to the brain stem. Jackler RK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 Jan;16(1):39–51 (38 ref.)

Carotid occlusion without reconstruction: a safe surgical option in selected patients. Zane RS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 May;16(3):353–9

Cranial irradiation after surgical excision of brain metastases in melanoma patients. Skibber JM, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar;3(2):118–23

Resection of brain metastases from sarcoma. Wroński M, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;2(5):392–9

A treatment planning system for stereotactic radiotherapy. Benassi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep–Oct; 15(5B):2239–45

Surgical approaches to tumors and epileptogenic zones close to Wernicke's area. Cukiert A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3–B):587–91

Factors affecting morbidity and mortality following surgical intervention in patients with intracranial meningioma. Turgut M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Mar;66(3):144–50

Treatment for children with brain tumours. Referral pattern should change so that neurosurgeons can develop their experience [letter; comment] MacDonald EA. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 2;312(7030):575. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 4;311(7014):1213–4.

A foreign body reaction to Surgicel(R) mimicking an abscess or tumour recurrence. Buckley SC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(4):561–3

Solitary intradural intracranial osteoma. Choudhury AR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(4):557–9

Cystic craniopharyngioma: a simple technique to aid the stereotactic insertion of an Ommaya reservoir drainage system. Duffill J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;10(1):83–4

Brain stem surgery [editorial] Jackowski A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):581–4 (32 ref.)

Meningiomas of the cerebellopontine angle. A report of 41 cases. Thomas NW, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb; 10(1):59–68

Skull base surgery [editorial] Uttley D. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995; 9(4):437–9

The treatment of patients with recurrent brain metastases. A retrospective analysis of 109 patients with nonsmall cell lung cancer. Arbit E, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1;76(5):765–73

Stereotactic radiosurgery for primary and metastatic brain tumors. Petrovich Z, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(5):445–54 (46 ref.)

The role of stereotactic radiosurgery for central nervous system tumors [editorial] Pollack JM. **Cancer Invest** 1996; 14(5):501–2

Long-term survival following surgical treatment of solitary brain metastasis in non-small cell lung cancer. Shahidi H, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jan;109(1):271–6 (53 ref.)

Hyponatremia in central partial diabetes insipidus due to postoperative hypothalamic tumor. Arisaka O, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Dec;11(12):712–4

Brain stem dermoid cyst [letter; comment] Fournier D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jul;11(7):373. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1994 Nov;10(8):529–32.

An extensive subfrontal approach to the lesions involving the skull base. Zhou L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jun; 108(6):407–12

Solitary cerebral metastasis from melanoma: value of the 'en bloc' resection. Salvati M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;98(1):12–4

Treatment of complex partial status epilepticus unmasking acute intermittent porphyria in a patient with resected anaplastic glioma. Yandel ML, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;97(3):261–3

Functional mapping-guided resection of low-grade gliomas. Berger MS. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:437–52 (44 ref.)

Low-grade glioma: the case for delayed surgery. Cairncross JG. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:391–8 (18 ref.)

Management of low-grade gliomas: results of resections without electrocorticography. Fried I. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:453–63 (41 ref.)

Surgical issues in the management of supratentorial low-grade gliomas. Kelly PJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995; 42:399–436 (39 ref.)

Radical resection for the treatment of glioma. Laws ER Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:480–7 (11 ref.)

Radical resection of anterior skull base tumors. Lawton MT, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:43–70 (62 ref.)

Stereotactic radiosurgery of anterior skull base tumors. Lunsford LD, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:99–118

Intra-operative monitoring is not essential. Malis LI. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:203–13 (8 ref.)

Management of anterior cranial base and cavernous sinus neoplasms with conservative surgery alone or in combination with fractionated photon or stereotactic proton radiotherapy. Ojemann RG, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:71–98 (76 ref.)

Neurophysiologic monitoring during cranial base surgery: is it necessary? Sekhar LN, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995; 42:180–202 (37 ref.)

Is carotid artery reconstruction mandatory? Sen C, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:135–53

Surgery for low-grade glioma: rationale for early intervention. Wilson CB, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995; 42:383–90 (11 ref.)

Vascular lesions of the cranial base. Shin JH, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;22(3):531–42 (21 ref.)

Fornix damage and memory. A case report. Calabrese P, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Sep;31(3):555–64

A multiinstitutional outcome and prognostic factor analysis of radiosurgery for resectable single brain metastasis. Auchter RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Apr 1;35(1):27–35

Radiosurgery instead of resection for solitary brain metastasis: the gold standard redefined [editorial] Flickinger JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Apr 1;35(1):185–6

Operation and permanent low activity 125I brachytheraphy for recurrent high-grade astrocytomas. Halligan JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):541–7 (24 ref.)

Radiosurgery for the treatment of previously irradiated recurrent primary brain tumors and brain metastases: initial report of radiation therapy oncology group protocol (90-05). Shaw E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1;34(3):647–54

A dual computed tomography linear accelerator unit for stereotactic radiation therapy: a new approach without cranially fixated stereotactic frames. Uematsu M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):587–92

Linear accelerator-based stereotaxic radiosurgery for brain metastases:the influence of number of lesions on survival. Joseph J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1085–92

Gamma knife radiosurgery for malignant tumors. Whang CJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Oct;10(5):379–87

The management of dysphagia in jugular foramen surgery. Fenton JE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Feb;110(2):144–7

Impaired procedural learning after damage to the left supplementary motor area (SMA). Ackermann H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;60(1):94–7

Radiosurgery for metastases. Alexander E 3rd, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Mar;27(3):279–85

The possible role of linac-based stereotactic radiotherapy in the treatment of multifocally and heterochronously recurrent malignant astrocytomas. A case report. Nagane M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Oct;26(1):79–86

Stereotactic technology in tumor surgery: concepts and principles. Roberts DW. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(3):281–4 (19 ref.)

Surgical treatment of metastatic brain tumors. Sawaya R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Mar;27(3):269–77 (49 ref.)

Successful treatment for solitary brain metastasis from alveolar soft part sarcoma. Wang CH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(2):161–6 (31 ref.)

Long-term outcome after operation for trigeminal neuralgia in patients with posterior fossa tumors. Barker FG 2nd, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):818–25

Surgery versus radiosurgery in the treatment of brain metastasis. Bindal AK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May; 84(5):748–54

Cranial chordomas in children and adolescents. Borba LA,

et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;84(4):584–91 (57 ref.)

Reduction of hemorrhage risk after stereotactic radiosurgery for cavernous malformations [see comments] Kondziolka D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):825–31. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1996 May;84(5):894; discussion 895. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1996 May;84(5):894–5.

Symptomatic intrasellar hemangioblastoma in a child treated with subtotal resection and adjuvant radiosurgery. Case report. Sawin PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun; 84(6):1046–50

Intracranial facial nerve rhabdomyoma. Case report. Vandewalle G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):919–22

Surgical management of cerebral cavernous angiomas causing epilepsy. Acciarri N, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1995 Mar; 39(1):13–20

Intracranial meningioma and astrocytoma in the same patient. Case report and review of the literature. Dario A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1995 Mar;39(1):27–35 (44 ref.)

Description of posterior fossa syndrome in children after posterior fossa brain tumor surgery. Kirk EA, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Oct;12(4):181–7

Resection of single brain metastasis in non–small–cell lung cancer: prognostic factors. Mussi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;112(1):146–53

Magnetic resonance imaging and epilepsy: neurosurgical decision making. Fried I. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(8):1163–70 (47 ref.)

Surgery of astrocytomas in the motor and premotor cortex under local anesthesia: report of 11 cases. Ebeling U, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;38(2):51–9

Surgical pitfalls in pinealoma surgery. Kanno T. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;38(4):153–7

Stereotactically–guided microsurgical resection of deep–seated brain lesions: minimization of established and development of new unconventional approaches. Lerch KD. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;38(2):60–78

Microsurgery of cerebral lesions under stereotactic conditions. Moringlane JR, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;38(3):117–22

Advances in surgery for brain tumors. Sawaya R, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(4):757–71 (64 ref.)

Uncommon brain tumors. Schiff D, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(4):953–74 (112 ref.)

Akinetic mutism and involuntary movements following radical resection of hypothalamic glioma—case report. Kadota Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul; 36(7):447–50

Surgical removal of pineal region meningioma—three case reports. Matsuda Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;35(8):594–7

Endovascular treatment with an ultra–thin 4–French guiding catheter via the transfemoral and transbrachial routes—technical note. Touho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;35(10):759–64

Gamma knife radiosurgery for brain tumors: postirradiation volume changes compared with preradiosurgical growth fractions. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;36(6):358–63

Fatal tumor hemorrhage after ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Case report. Schroeder HW, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Jun;26(3):177–9

Image–guided surgical techniques for infections and trauma of the central nervous system. Bucholz RD, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Apr;7(2):187–200

Functional magnetic resonance imaging for intracranial navigation. Cosgrove GR, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Apr;7(2):313–22

Image–guided surgery for skull base neoplasms using the ISG viewing wand. Anatomic and technical considerations. McDermott MW, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Apr; 7(2):285–95

A technique for interactive image–guided neurosurgical intervention in primary brain tumors. Maciunas RJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Apr;7(2):245–66 (111 ref.)

Combined occurrence of primary cerebral lymphoma and meningioma. Ildan F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(1):45–8

Pineoblastoma in adults. Chang SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):383–90; discussion 390–1

The results of surgery for benign tumors of the cavernous sinus. Cusimano MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul; 37(1):1–9; discussion 9–10

The mapping and continuous monitoring of the intrinsic motor nuclei during brain stem surgery. Eisner W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):255–65

Management and long–term outcome of adenoid cystic carcinoma with intracranial extension: a neurosurgical perspective. Gormley WB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun; 38(6):1105–12; discussion 1112–3

Stereotactic radiosurgery for glial neoplasms of childhood. Grabb PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):696–701; discussion 701–2

Multicentric pleomorphic xanthoastrocytomas: case report. Haga S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1242–4; discussion 1244–5

Symptomatic cavernous malformations affecting the spine and spinal cord. Harrison MJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):195–204; discussion 204–5 (87 ref.)

Functional image–guided neurosurgical simulation system using computerized three–dimensional graphics and dipole tracing. Hayashi N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct; 37(4):694–703

Growth, hemorrhage, and regression of multiple intracerebral vasoformative tumors: report of an unusual case. Honma Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):526–30

Computer–assisted interactive three–dimensional planning for neurosurgical procedures. Kikinis R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):640–9; discussion 649–51

Intracranial cavernous malformations: lesion behavior and management strategies. Maraire JN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):591–605 (123 ref.)

Surveillance imaging in children with primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Mendel E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):692–4; discussion 694–5

Primary intracranial squamous cell carcinomas: report of two cases. Nishio S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):329–32 (35 ref.)

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: case report and analysis of the literature concerning the efficacy of resection and the significance of necrosis. Pahapill PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):822–8; discussion 828–9 (32 ref.)

Intracranial ependymomas of childhood: long–term outcome and prognostic factors. Pollack IF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):655–66; discussion 666–7

Growth, subsequent bleeding, and de novo appearance of cerebral cavernous angiomas. Pozzati E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):662–9; discussion 669–70

New tumor clips for the removal of large or deep–seated tumors: technical note. Shima T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):152–4

Functional cortex and subcortical white matter located within gliomas. Skirboll SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr; 38(4):678–84; discussion 684–5

The role of frameless stereotactic techniques in the treatment of pediatric CNS lesions. Pollack IF, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Oct;13(3):209–16

On the treatment of subependymal giant cell astrocytomas and associated hydrocephalus in tuberous sclerosis. Di Rocco C, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(3):115–21

Fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy with the Leksell Gamma Knife: feasibility study. Simonová G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Nov;37(2):108–16

Diagnosis and management of paediatric brainstem gliomas. Sacks AD, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Jun;32(2):51–7

Gamma Knife radiosurgery of primary and metastatic malignant brain tumors, a preliminary report. Gerosa MA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64 Suppl 1:56–66

Gamma Knife radiosurgery for the treatment of brainstem tumors. Hirato M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995; 64 Suppl 1:32–41

Fractionated Gamma Knife radiosurgery for malignant gliomas: neurobiological effects and FDG–PET studies. Inoue HK, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64 Suppl 1:249–57

Radiation sensitivity of visual and oculomotor pathways. Leber KA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64 Suppl 1:233–8

Early effects of Gamma Knife surgery on malignant and benign intracranial tumors. Pan DH, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64 Suppl 1:19–31

Stereotactic radiosurgery in children. Wara W, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64 Suppl 1:118–25

Resection of olfactory groove meningiomas: technical note revisited. Babu R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Dec;44(6):567–72

The juxtacondylar approach to the jugular foramen (without petrous bone drilling). George B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Sep;44(3):279–84

Use of outer layer of dura as a pedicled flap. Goel A. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jul;44(1):92–3

Successful removal of large pineal region meningiomas: two case reports. Mallucci CL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Dec; 44(6):562–6

Primary cavernous sinus malignant lymphoma treated by gamma knife radiosurgery: case report and review of the literature. Nakatomi H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Sep; 46(3):272–8; discussion 278–9 (15 ref.)

How would you treat this patient? Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor. Scott RM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jul;46(1):23–7

Surgical resection of brain metastases from renal cell carcinoma in 50 patients. Wroński M, et al. **Urology** 1996 Feb;47(2):187–93

[The posterolateral suboccipital approach to the lesions located at the anterior portion of the craniocervical junction] Zhou L, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;33(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of image guided neurosurgery in neuro–oncology] Benabid AL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Dec;82 Suppl 5:573s–580s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cavernoma. Indications for surgical removal and outcome] Braun V, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Apr;67(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function–controlled neurosurgery. Neurophysiologic and neuropsychological monitoring during surgery of the nervous system] Schmid UD, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Aug; 66(8):582–95 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gamma knife versus stereotactic linear accelerator. Utilization, clinical results and cost–benefit relations] Becker G, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Apr;36(4):345–53 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuronavigation. Computer–assisted surgery in neurosurgery] Nabavi A, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Sep; 35(9):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term results after conservative surgery of hypothalamic/ chiasmatic astrocytomas in childhood] Kortmann RD. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 May;172(5):280–1 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic strategies for cutaneous carcinomas in cervical–cortical areas] Molinari R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Jun;15(3):153–7; discussion 158 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary carcinoma and solitary intracranial metastasis: results of the combined surgical treatment] Mussi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Oct;50(10):849–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cranio–orbital zygomatic extradural approach for cavernous sinus or Meckel's cave tumors] Kinjo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jun;24(6):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative results in fourteen cases of paranasal sinus and anterior cranial fossa lesions surgically treated by an extended transbasal approach] Kumon Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Oct;23(10):889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma six years after total removal of mural nodule: a case report] Sakamoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Oct;23(10):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgically treated case of ventrally exophytic pontine glioma] Suga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Nov; 23(11):1037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thoracic meningioma presenting paraplegia at 4.5 years after removal of a falx meningioma] Suga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jun;24(6):567–72 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of brain tumors and intracarnial aneurysms in patients over 70 years] Bojarski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in teaching neurosurgery and neurotraumatology to medical students at the Institute of Neurology in Krakow] Gpowacki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of meningiomas of medial part of sphenoid ala and en–plaque meningiomas of perisellar area] Marchel A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 30(2):251–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antigravity suit used for neurosurgical operations in sitting position] Szpiro–Zurkowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brain metastasis. Palliative treatment with radiosurgery] Faria SL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3–B):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mutism after posterior fossa tumor surgery: report of 2 cases (letter; comment)] Plese JP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3–A):533–4. Comment on: Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1995 Mar;53(1):94–7. **(Por)**

[Mutism after posterior fossa tumor surgery. Report of 2 cases (see comments)] Wagner R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Mar;53(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1995 Sep;53(3–A):533–4. **(Por)**

[State of the blood coagulation system in patients after removal of brain tumors] Abdueva SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Central and cerebral hemodynamics during general anesthesia in intracranial interventions in a sitting position] Polushin IuS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jul–Aug; (4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoprative identification and monitoring of motor structures of the brain stem] Shchekut'ev GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of propofol (diprivan) for induction of anesthesia in neurosurgical patients. I. Pressor reaction to laryngoscopy and intubation of the trachea] Tseitlin AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemisphere bioelectric asymmetry in the process of recovery in dysfunctions of the brain after unilateral lesion] Zvereva ZF. **Vesta Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(11):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereotaxic resection of intracerebral tumors] Melikian AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Oct–Dec; (4):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The selection of cervical vessels recipients in reconstructive surgery of head and neck with free flaps] Llorente Pendas JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jul–Aug; 46(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The modified transcochlear approach to the petroclival area and the prepontine cistern: indications, techniques and results] Sanna M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jul–Aug;46(4):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Failure in management of pituitary tumors discussion of 3 cases. Sutter B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 134(3–4):159–66

Thermoradiotherapy for brain tumors. Three cases of recurrent malignant astrocytoma and review of clinical experience. Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;18(6):510–8 (53 ref.)

Glial differentiation predicts poor clinical outcome in primitive neuroectodermal brain tumors. Janss AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Apr;39(4):481–9

Antitumor effects of human recombinant macrophage

colony-stimulating factor against rat brain tumors. Matsuoka T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1994;8(1):51-62

Treatment for children with brain tumours. Paediatric oncologists collaborate internationally [letter; comment] Eden OB. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 2;312(7030):575. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 4;311(7014):1179-80. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 4;311(7014):1213-4.

Treatment for children with brain tumours. Some treatment is only available abroad [letter; comment] McCluckie RW. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 2;312(7030):575. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 4;311(7014):1213-4.

Treatment for children with brain tumours [see comments] Stevens MC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 4;311(7014):1213-4. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Mar 2;312(7030):575.

Hospice at home. Woyka J. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 23-30; 311(7021):1687-8

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous marrow rescue for malignant brain tumors: analysis of the impact of prior chemotherapy and cranio-spinal irradiation on hematopoietic recovery. Faulkner LB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):389-94

BMT for isolated central nervous system relapse in children with ALL [letter] Hoogerbrugge PM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):859-60

Tumoural parietal lobe epilepsy. Clinical manifestations and outcome in 34 patients treated between 1934 and 1988. Salanova V, et al. **Brain** 1995 Oct;118 (Pt 5):1289-304

Improved long term survival after intracavitary interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells for adults with recurrent malignant glioma. Hayes RL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1;76(5):840-52

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in children with advanced neuroblastoma [letter; comment] Kramer K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 1;76(7):1295-7. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Aug 1;74(3):972-7.

Treatment of children with newly diagnosed brain stem gliomas with intravenous recombinant beta-interferon and hyperfractionated radiation therapy: a childrens cancer group phase I/II study. Packer RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15;77(10):2150-6

Interferon alpha-2a and external beam radiotherapy in the initial management of patients with glioma: a pilot study of the National Biotherapy Study Group. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Winter;10(4):265-71

Brain tumors. Obbens EA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1996;16:625-43 (39 ref.)

Retrovirus-mediated gene therapy of experimental brain neoplasms using the herpes simplex virus-thymidine kinase/ganciclovir paradigm. Rainov NG, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1996 Mar-Apr;3(2):99-106

Oligodendroglioma [see comments] Peterson K, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(3):243-51 (59 ref.). Comment in: Cancer Invest 1996;14(3):288-9.

High-efficiency in vivo gene transfer using intraarterial plasmid DNA injection following in vivo electroporation. Nishi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1;56(5):1050-5

Inhibition of growth of C6 glioma cells in vivo by expression of antisense vascular endothelial growth factor sequence. Saleh M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15;56(2):393-401

Intensified antitumor immunity by a cancer vaccine that produces granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor plus interleukin 4. Wakimoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1828-33

Brain tumor gene therapy in mice with a novel "suicide" gene: the cyclophosphamide-activating CYP2B1 gene. Chiocca EA. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:370-82 (49 ref.)

Neoplasms. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Dec;8(6):B165-79

Treatment of malignant glioma in adults. Forsyth PA, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Dec;8(6):414-8 (56 ref.)

Neuro-oncology: clinical research and applied technology in the mid-1990s [editorial] Phillips PC. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Dec;8(6):411-3

Enhancement of ACNU treatment of the BT4An rat glioma by local brain hyperthermia and intra-arterial drug administration. Schem BC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct; 31A(11):1869-74

Multiple infusions of anti-epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) monoclonal antibody (EMD 55,900) in patients with recurrent malignant gliomas. Stragliotto G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Apr;32A(4):636-40

Antitumor activity and reporter gene transfer into rat brain neoplasms inoculated with herpes simplex virus vectors defective in thymidine kinase or ribonucleotide reductase. Boviatsis EJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;1(5):323-31

Gene therapy of rat C6 glioma using adenovirus-mediated transfer of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene: long-term follow-up by magnetic resonance imaging. Maron A, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Apr;3(4):315-22

CNS tumor therapy by attenuated herpes simplex viruses. Mineta T, et al. **Gene Ther** 1994;1 Suppl 1:S78

Transgene inheritance and retroviral infection contribute to the efficiency of gene expression in solid tumors inoculated with retroviral vector producer cells. Tamiya T, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Oct;2(8):531-8

Referral pattern and management of patients with malignant brain tumours in south east Scotland. Grant R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1996 May;54(3):212-22

Steps toward gene therapy: 2. Cancer and AIDS. Blaese RM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Dec 15;30(12):37-45 (6 ref.)

Adenovirus-mediated gene therapy in an experimental model of breast cancer metastatic to the brain. Colak A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Oct;6(10):1317-22

Curative potential of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene transfer in rats with 9L gliosarcoma. Cool V, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Mar 20;7(5):627-35

Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene therapy for rat malignant brain tumors. Vincent AJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Jan 20;7(2):197-205

Drug delivery to the brain using thermosensitive liposome and local hyperthermia. Kakinuma K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Jan-Feb;12(1):157-65

Ten years disease-free survival after solitary brain metastasis from breast cancer. Nieder C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(9):570-2

Outcome of patients with brain metastases after combined modality therapy in small cell lung cancer (SCLC): a retrospective study. Veslemes M, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Oct;7(5):460-2

Phase I study of weekly outpatient paclitaxel and concurrent cranial irradiation in adults with astrocytomas. Glantz MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):600-9

High-dose melphalan and cyclophosphamide with autologous bone marrow rescue for recurrent/progressive malignant brain tumors in children: a pilot pediatric oncology group study. Mahoney DH Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):382-8

Preirradiation chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and dexamethasone for primary CNS lymphomas: initial report of radiation therapy oncology group protocol 88-06. Schultz C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):556-64

Bispecific antibodies as targeting agents for boron neutron capture therapy of brain tumors. Liu L, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Oct;4(5):477-83

Unique characteristics associated with systemic adoptive immunotherapy of experimental intracerebral tumors. Sussman JJ, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Jul; 18(1):35-44

Evaluating glioma therapies: modeling treatments and predicting outcomes. Kirby S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 20;87(24):1884-8

Gene therapeutic approach to primary and metastatic brain tumors: I. CD44 variant pre-RNA alternative splicing as a CEPT control element. Asman DC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Dec;26(3):243-50

Evaluation of response to postradiation eight in one chemotherapy in childhood brain tumors. Ayan I, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Oct;26(1):65-72

Low-grade pure and mixed cerebral astrocytomas treated in the CT scan era. Bahary JP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Feb;27(2):173-7

The safety of interstitial chemotherapy with BCNU-loaded polymer followed by radiation therapy in the treatment of newly diagnosed malignant gliomas: phase I trial. Brem H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Nov;26(2):111-23

Gene therapeutic approaches to primary and metastatic brain tumors: II. ribozyme-mediated suppression of CD44 expression. Ge L, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Dec;26(3):251-7

Autologous tumor cell vaccination combined with adoptive cellular immunotherapy in patients with grade III/IV astrocytoma. Holladay FP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Feb; 27(2):179-89

Conductive interstitial hyperthermia in the treatment of intracranial metastatic disease. Moran CJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Oct;26(1):53-63

Polyamines in brain tumor therapy. Redgate ES, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(2):167-79 (76 ref.)

Adoptive immunotherapy using lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells and interleukin-2 for recurrent malignant primary brain tumors. Sankhla SK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Feb;27(2):133-40

Prolonged survival of mice with glioma injected intracerebrally with double cytokine-secreting cells. Lichtor T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):1038-44

Perspectives on investigational chemotherapy and biologic therapy for childhood brain tumors. Kadota RP. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Feb;18(1):13-22 (110 ref.)

Pediatric brain tumors: diagnosis and management. Shiminski-Maher T, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Oct; 12(4):188-98; quiz 199-202 (25 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene transfer augments anti-Fas antibody-mediated apoptosis in human glioma cells. Mizuno M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 May;87(5):543-7

Therapy of experimental human brain tumors using a neuroattenuated herpes simplex virus mutant. Kesari S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Nov;73(5):536-48

Acute promyelocytic leukemia after treatment of malignant glioma in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease: case report and review of the literature. Wiernik PH, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jan;10(1):178-82 (49 ref.)

Comparison of supervised MRI segmentation methods for tumor volume determination during therapy. Vaidyanathan M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(5):719-28

Diffuse plasmacytosis in a child with brainstem glioma following multiagent chemotherapy and intensive growth factor support. Csáki C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 May;26(5):367-71

Hearing loss in children with brain tumors treated with cisplatin and carboplatin-based high-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow rescue. Freilich RJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Feb;26(2):95-100

Attenuated multi-mutated herpes simplex virus-1 for the treatment of malignant gliomas. Mineta T, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Sep;1(9):938-43

Novel biologic therapies for malignant gliomas. Antiangiogenesis, immunotherapy, and gene therapy. Fine HA. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(4):827-46 (128 ref.)

Primary central nervous system lymphoma. Freilich RJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(4):901-14 (75 ref.)

Oligodendrogliomas. Peterson K, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(4):861-73 (65 ref.)

High-grade astrocytomas. Wen PY, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(4):875-900 (164 ref.)

Intraoperative radiation therapy in malignant glioma: early clinical results. Ortiz de Urbina D, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Aug;17(4):289-94

The management of brainstem gliomas in patients with neurofibromatosis 1. Pollack IF, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun; 46(6):1652-60 (48 ref.)

'Complicated migraine-like episodes' in children following cranial irradiation and chemotherapy. Shuper A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1837-40

Long-term treatment of malignant gliomas with intramuscularly administered polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid stabilized with polylysine and carboxymethylcellulose: an open pilot study. Salazar AM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1096-103; discussion 1103-4

Improving survival of medulloblastoma: results in two groups of patients. Giralt J, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jan-Feb; 53(1):38-42

Increased survival time in brain glioblastomas by a radioneuroendocrine strategy with radiotherapy plus melatonin compared to radiotherapy alone. Lissoni P, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jan-Feb;53(1):43-6

An adolescent case of retroperitoneal pure choriocarcinoma: successful treatment with MCNU-containing high-dose chemotherapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation after multiple brain metastases. Nagatoshi Y, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):167-71

Eradication of established intracranial rat gliomas by transforming growth factor beta antisense gene therapy. Fakhrai H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2909-14

Mapping of the cortical motor hand area with functional MR imaging and MR imaging-guided laser-induced interstitial thermotherapy of brain tumors. Work in progress. Kahn T, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):149-57

Non-metastatic childhood ependymomas. Carrie C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Aug;36(2):101-6

Weekly, outpatient paclitaxel and concurrent cranial irradiation in adults with brain tumors: preliminary results and promising directions. Glantz MJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Oct;22(5 Suppl 12):26-32

Adjuvant and neoadjuvant treatment for primary brain tumors in adults. Grossman SA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6):530-9 (75 ref.)

Hyperthermia--its actual role in radiation oncology. Part IV: Thermo-radiotherapy for malignant brain tumors. Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Oct; 171(10):560-72 (115 ref.)

Low-grade astrocytomas: prognosis factors and elements of management. Loiseau H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Sep; 44(3):224-7 (44 ref.)

[Cerebral germ cell tumors in adults. A retrospective study of 19 cases] Agranat P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Aug; 82(8):650-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of 5-FU, CDDP and hypofractionated radiotherapy in recurrences of subtentorial astrocytomas and malignant gliomas in adults] Bolla M, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1990;77(1):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of radiosurgery. The SFRO-1994 survey] Kantor G. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(3):343-6 **(Fre)**

[Gene therapy: a treatment for malignant gliomas? (editorial)] Sanson M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Oct; 151(10):529-31 **(Fre)**

[The use of an early postoperative interstitial-hyperthermia combination therapy in malignant gliomas] Stahl H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Sep;171(9):510-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in malignant gliomas] Ushio Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Apr;23(5):643-8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effectiveness of interferon-beta against glioma cells and its augmentation of growth inhibitory effect by transfection of its gene] Wakabayashi T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1995 Sep; 8(3):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of neoadjuvant brachytherapy in the treatment of pineoblastoma: a case report] Tada E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 May;24(5):481-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene therapy of glioma using cytokine] Ikeda H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Sep;47(9):835-43 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of malignant brain tumors by using apoptosis] Kuchino Y. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Sep;47(9):829-34 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness and problems of high dose chemotherapy using CBDCA, VP-16, and MCNU with peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in pediatric malignant brain tumors] Sasajima T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jul;48(7):653-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Approach to human glioma cells using antisense molecules] Yoshida S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Sep;47(9):823-8 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of myc family genes to therapy of malignant brain tumors] Kuchino Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Dec;40(17):2713–9 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of myelin basic protein gene promoter for the gene therapy of malignant glioma] Miyao Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Dec;40(17):2618–23 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokine gene therapy for malignant brain tumors] Mizuno M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Dec; 40(17):2709–12 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of multimodal treatment of patients with glial tumors of cerebral hemispheres] Cheremisin VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene therapy of malignant brain tumors] Izquierdo Rojo JM. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1995;112(3):573–81 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Use of intraoperative ultrasound for localizing tumors and determining the extent of resection: a comparative study with magnetic resonance imaging. Hammoud MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):737–41

Sonographic diagnosis of a corpus callosum lipoma with extracranial extension in an infant. Lin KL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jul;14(7):537–41

Prenatal diagnosis of intracranial lipoma associated with agenesis of the corpus callosum. Bork MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 2):845–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Reactive and degenerative changes of tissues surrounding a brain tumor. Majchrowska A, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(2):105–10

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR) counting in astrocytic gliomas: prognostic value. Ferreres JC, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Jan;11(1):35–9

Products of cells from gliomas: IX. Evidence that two fundamentally different mechanisms change extracellular matrix expression by gliomas. McKeever PE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(3):267–80

The immunohistochemistry and ultrastructure of ganglioglioma with chromosomal alterations: a case report. Kordek R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1996;47(1):37–9

VETERINARY

Sudden unexpected death in a horse due to a cerebral oligodendroglioma. Reppas GP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1996 Mar;28(2):163–5

Melanotic ependymoma in a Goeldi's marmoset (Callimico goeldii). Nichols DK, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):49–51

Characterization of DBT cell clones derived from cells persistently infected with the JHM strain of mouse hepatitis virus. Maeda A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct;57(5):813–7

Granular cell tumour in the central nervous system of a ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Sleeman JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 20;138(3):65–6

VIROLOGY

Large T antigen coding sequences of two DNA tumor viruses, BK and SV40, and nonrandom chromosome changes in two glioblastoma cell lines. Tognon M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Aug;90(1):17–23

Failure to confirm presence of SV40 sequences in human tumours [letter] Krainer M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct; 31A(11):1893

Adeno-associated virus (AAV) as a vector for gene transfer into glial cells of the human central nervous system. Tenenbaum L, et al. **Gene Ther** 1994;1 Suppl 1:S80

Demonstration of herpesvirus particles in apoptotic bodies of a brain lymphoma in an SIV-immunodeficient monkey [letter] De Mesquita R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 3; 63(3):472–3

Human herpesvirus-6: a survey of presence and distribution of genomic sequences in normal brain and neuroglial tumors. Luppi M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Sep;47(1):105–11

On the role of human herpesvirus 6 in viral latency in nervous tissue and in cerebral lymphoma. Liedtke W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134(1-2):184–8

Therapy of experimental human brain tumors using a neuroattenuated herpes simplex virus mutant. Kesari S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Nov;73(5):636–48

HHV-8-associated primary cerebral B-cell lymphoma in HIV-negative patient after long-term steroids [letter] Luppi M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 6;347(9006):980

Delivery of herpesvirus and adenovirus to nude rat intracerebral tumors after osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption. Nilaver G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9829–33

Detection of JC virus DNA sequence and expression of the viral oncoprotein, tumor antigen, in brain of immunocompetent patient with oligoastrocytoma. Rencic A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7352–7

BRAIN REVASCULARIZATION see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

BRAIN STEM

Systematic approach to intradural tumors ventral to the brain stem. Jackler RK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 Jan;16(1):39–51 (38 ref.)

Unexpected sudden death in a young pregnant woman: unusual presentation of neurosarcoidosis. Maisel JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Jul;28(1):94–7 (12 ref.)

Bilateral jawline nodules in a child with a brain-stem glioma. Poststeroid panniculitis. Reichel M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Dec;131(12):1448–9, 1451–2

Functional outcome in brain stem stroke patients after rehabilitation. Chua KS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Feb;77(2):194–7

Metastatic colonic adenocarcinoma of the orbit with intraneural extension from the brow to the brainstem [letter] Ezra E, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 3):371–2

Successful plasmapheresis in Bickerstaff's brain stem encephalitis associated with anti-GQ1b antibody. Yuki N. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jul;131(1):108–10

Isolated posterior fossa hypertension and brainstem compression caused by entrapped Dandy-Walker cyst: a case report. Naim.U. Rahman, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;45(7):190–1

Diagnosis of brainstem abscess in the cerebritis stage by magnetic resonance imaging--case report. Adachi J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;35(7):467–70

Cure of a solitary brainstem abscess with antibiotic therapy: case report. Fulgham JR, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May; 46(5):1451–4 (10 ref.)

Brainstem AVM [letter] Jeret JS, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb; 46(2):591

The management of brainstem gliomas in patients with neurofibromatosis 1. Pollack IF, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun; 46(6):1652–60 (48 ref.)

Recurrent brainstem encephalitis associated with herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA in cerebrospinal fluid. Tyler KL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2246–50

The effect of botulinum toxin A on the function if a person with poststroke quadriplegia. Cromwell SJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1996 Apr;76(4):395–402

[Implantation of a phrenic stimulator in central respiratory paralysis] Fritz U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Dec;44(12):880–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance and computerized tomography of posterior cranial fossa tumors in childhood. Differential diagnosis and assessment of lesion extent] Colosimo C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Oct;90(4):386–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of cavernous angioma of the brain stem] Tamura M. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jun;48(6):586 **(Jpn)**

[Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with external ophthalmoplegia, consciousness disturbance, and extensor plantar responses: an overlap between Guillain-Barré syndrome and Bickerstaff's brainstem encephalitis] Kitazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jun; 35(6):626–32 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoprative identification and monitoring of motor structures of the brain stem] Shchekut'ev GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain bioelectric activity in children with tumors localized in the brain stem in the preoperative and early postoperative periods] Troshina EM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 May-Jun;22(3):30–7 **(Rus)**

[Features of rhinologic and otoneurologic symptoms and complications in intracranial tumors growing into the nose and paranasal sinuses] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiodiagnosis of volumetric pathological formations of the brain stem] Trufanov GE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Isolated neonatal dysfunction of brainstem] Abadie V, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Feb;3(2):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated idiopathic syringobulbia: case report and summary of the literature] Kombos T, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1996; 57(2):103–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in Fos and Jun expression in the rat brainstem in the process of vestibular compensation. Kitahara T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 2:401–4

Projections of the individual vestibular end-organs in the brain stem of the squirrel monkey. Naito Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jul;87(1-2):141–55

Multiple origins of cerebellar cholinergic afferents from the lower brainstem in the gerbil. Lan CT, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Jun;186 (Pt 3):549–61

Afferent projections to the Bötzinger complex from the upper cervical cord and other respiratory related structures in the brainstem in cats: retrograde WGA-HRP tracing. Gang S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Dec 5;56(1-2):1–7

Projections of ankle joint afferents to the spinal cord and brainstem of the chicken (Gallus g. domesticus). Gentle MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 30;361(4):669–80

Brainstem afferents to the lateral mesencephalic tegmental region of the cat. Gerlach I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 24;358(2):219–32

An anatomical substrate for the inhibitory gradient in the VLVp of the owl. Takahashi TT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 24;358(2):294–304

Histaminergic descending inputs to the mesopontine tegmentum and their role in the control of cortical activation and wakefulness in the cat. Lin JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 15;16(4):1523–37

Postnatal changes in the mammalian respiratory network as revealed by the transverse brainstem slice of mice. Ramirez JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):799–812

Trigeminocerebellar artery--anatomy and possible clinical significance. Marinković S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;36(4):215–9

In vitro delineation of human brain-stem anatomy using a small resonator: correlation with macroscopic and histological findings. Mäurer J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Apr;38(3):217–20

Efferents from the optic tectum to the brain stem in the Japanese quail (Coturnix japonica). Anterogradely biocytin method. Sugita S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1996 May; 73(1):15–23

Reorganisation of primary afferent nerve terminals in the brainstem after peripheral nerve injury. An anatomical study in cats. Liss AG, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Sep; 29(3):185–97

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transcranial Doppler sonography in experimental Cushing response. Stępińska G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(1-2):80–2

ABR findings in brainstem ischemia: occlusion of the left anterior inferior cerebellar artery. Inui H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 1:94–6

Multimodality evoked potentials in aortoarteritis. Varma AR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug-Sep; 35(5):291–4

Multiple acute infarcts in the posterior circulation. Bernasconi A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;60(3):289–96

Levodopa-induced convulsion: a case report. Nomoto M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Nov;10(6):799

Microsurgical anatomy of the posterior choroidal arteries. Vinas FC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Oct;17(5):334–44 (34 ref.)

The protective effects of thiopental on brain stem ischemia. Guo J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):490–5

Multimodality treatment of deep arteriovenous malformations: thalamus, basal ganglia, and brain stem. Lawton MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):29–35; discussion 35–6

Brainstem perfusion is impaired in chronic fatigue syndrome. Costa DC, et al. **QJM** 1995 Nov;88(11):767–73

Brainstem perfusion in CFS [letter] Nixon PG. **QJM** 1996 Mar;89(3):237

[See-saw nystagmus. Clinical aspects, diagnosis, pathophysiology: observations in 2 patients] Endres M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Jun;67(6):484–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral infarct in chronic acetylsalicylic acid poisoning] Treib J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Apr;67(4):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infantile brainstem infarction due to vertebral artery fenestration: a case report] Iwamuro Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Nov;23(11):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Microtubule-associated protein 5 is a component of Lewy bodies and Lewy neurites in the brainstem and forebrain regions affected in Parkinson's disease. Gai WP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(1):78–81

Regional distribution of messenger RNA encoding the insulin-like growth factor type 2 receptor in the rat lower brainstem. Nagano T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Aug;32(1):14–24

Enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the chick brainstem: possible relation to the cochlear efferent system. Code RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jul;87(1-2):69–83

Regional distribution of neurotrophin receptors in the developing auditory brainstem. Hafidi A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 8;367(3):454–64

Three-dimensional distribution of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding to muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the developing human brainstem. Kinney HC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 20;362(3):350–67

Immunocytochemical localization of the renal neutral and basic amino acid transporter in rat adrenal gland, brainstem, and spinal cord. Nirenberg MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 12;356(4):505–22

NMDA R1 mRNA distribution in motor and thalamic-projecting sensory neurons in the rat spinal cord and brain stem. Kus L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 25; 196(3):201–4

Clonidine and rilmenidine suppress hypotension-induced Fos expression in the lower brainstem of the conscious rabbit. Li YW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(2):391–402

[Changes in the number of alpha 2- and beta-adrenoreceptors in the brain stem and cerebral cortex of rats in ontogeny] Iushkova AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Feb; 81(2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Synaptic contact of neuropeptide-and amine-containing axons on parasympathetic preganglionic neurons in the superior salivatory nucleus of the rat. Nemoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 10;685(1-2):33-45

Primary dissociated cultures of human brainstem cells: a useful tool for their characterization and neuroprotection study. Levallois C, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Aug; 11(3-4):155-60

Distribution of brainstem projections from spinal lamina I neurons in the cat and the monkey. Craig AD. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 16;361(2):225-48

Relationships between the morphology and function of gastric and intestinal distention-sensitive neurons in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Fogel R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 1;364(1):78-91

Premotor neurons for trigeminal motor nucleus neurons innervating the jaw-closing and jaw-opening muscles: differential distribution in the lower brainstem of the rat. Li YQ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 12;356(4):563-79

Projection of jaw-muscle spindle afferents to the caudal brainstem in rats demonstrated using intracellular biotinamide. Luo P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 17; 358(1):63-78

Effects of target deprivation on the morphology and survival of adult dorsal column nuclei neurons. Marty S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 12;356(4):523-36

Spinovestibular projections in the rat, with particular reference to projections from the central cervical nucleus to the lateral vestibular nucleus. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 16;361(2):334-4

Angiotensin II regulation of intracellular calcium in astroglia cultured from rat hypothalamus and brainstem. Wang D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):996-1004

Organization of the sources of reticulospinal projections in the chicken by means of a confocal laser scanning microscope. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr; 57(2):187-92

Peptides in motoneurons. Raivich G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;104:3-20 (185 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Area postrema mediates the formation of rapid, conditioned palatability shifts in lithium-treated rats. Eckel LA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Feb;110(1):202-12

Effects of MK801 on Fos expression in the rat brainstem after unilateral labyrinthectomy. Kitahara T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1-2):182-90

Electrophysiological properties and their modulation by norepinephrine in the ambiguus neurons of the guinea pig. Nishimura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8;702(1-2):213-22

NADPH-diaphorase activity and Fos expression in brain nuclei following nitroglycerin administration. Tassorelli C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 9;695(1):37-44

Primary dissociated cultures of human brainstem cells: a useful tool for their characterization and neuroprotection study. Levallois C, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Aug; 11(3-4):155-60

Nicotine-induced cFos expression in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus is dependent on brainstem effects: correlations with cFos in catecholaminergic and noncatecholaminergic neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Valentine JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Feb; 137(2):622-30

N-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester blocks the decompensatory phase of acute hypovolaemia in conscious rabbits by a brainstem mechanism. Ventura S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 24;277(2-3):265-9

Modulation of somatocardiac sympathetic reflexes mediated by opioid receptors at the spinal and brainstem level. Sato A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;105(1):1-6

Cardiovascular effects of nitric oxide in the brain stem nuclei of rats. Tseng CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jan;27(1):36-42

Effects of Hemerocallis flava on motor activity and the concentration of central monoamines and its metabolites in rats. Hsieh MT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Jun; 52(2):71-6

Effects of monoamine uptake inhibitors given early postnatally on monoamines in the brain stem, caudate/putamen and cortex, and on dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the caudate/putamen. Hilakivi I, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;102(2):139-48

Involvement of NMDA receptors in the respiratory phase transition is different in the adult guinea pig in vivo and in the isolated brain stem preparation. Morin-Surun MP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug;74(2):770-8

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) depolarizes a subset of inspiratory neurons in the newborn mouse brain stem in vitro. Rekling JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Feb; 75(2):811-9

The memory enhancing effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide are dependent on an intact stria terminalis. Flood JF, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Sep; 64(2):139-45

Heterogeneous development of voltage dependency of NMDA receptor-mediated response in central nervous system. Nabekura J, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1995; 3(3-4):293-8

Taurine allosterically inhibits binding of [35S]-t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate (TBPS) to rat brain synaptic membranes. Quinn MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Dec;34(12):1607-13

Effects of the pyrethroid insecticide, deltamethrin, on respiratory modulated hypoglossal motoneurons in a brain stem slice from newborn mice. Rekling JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 6;198(3):189-92

L-DOPA systems for blood pressure regulation in the lower brainstem. Misu Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Sep; 23(2):147-58 (58 ref.)

Glucose-responsive neurons in the brainstem. Adachi A, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Dec;3 Suppl 5:735S-740S

EMBRYOLOGY

Dependence of cranial motor neuron formation on ventromedial brain stem. Sohal GS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Apr;14(2):105-10

Formation of the cranial motor neurons in the absence of the floor plate. Sohal GS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Dec;13(8):819-24

[The development of cholinesterase activity in the sensitive and motor nuclei of the brain stem in early human embryogenesis] Chernyshevskaia IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1996 Jan-Feb;32(1):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

NADPH-diaphorase in the developing rat: lower brainstem and cervical spinal cord, with special reference to the trigemino-solitary complex. Takemura M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 19;365(4):511-25

Induction of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in rat facial nucleus by axotomy of the facial nerve. Nakajima K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun;66(6):2500-5

[The development of cholinesterase activity in the sensitive and motor nuclei of the brain stem in early human embryogenesis] Chernyshevskaia IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1996 Jan-Feb;32(1):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pre- and postnatal effects of chronic maternal hypoxia on substance-P immunoreactivity in rabbit brainstem regions. Gingras JL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(5-6):350-6

Auditory brainstem response in sheep. Part II: Postnatal development. Griffiths SK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1996 Jan; 29(1):53-68

Postnatal changes in the mammalian respiratory network as revealed by the transverse brainstem slice of mice. Ramirez JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):799-812

Repetitive firing properties of developing rat brainstem motoneurones. Viana F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 1;486 (Pt 3):745-61

IMMUNOLOGY

Estrogen receptor-like immunoreactivity in the medullary and spinal dorsal horn of the female rat. Amandusson A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18;196(1-2):25-8

INJURIES

Pontomedullary rent. A specific type of primary brainstem traumatic injury. Ezzat W, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Dec;16(4):336-9

Hypertonic saline fluid therapy following brain stem trauma. Gemma M, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Apr; 8(2):137-41

METABOLISM

C-fos expression in spinal cord and brainstem following noxious stimulation and electroacupuncture plus noxious stimulation. Wang H, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1995 Aug-Dec;20(3-4):163-72

Expression of c-fos in the brain stem of rats during hypercapnia. Teppema LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 393:47-51

Effect of vagal and splanchnic nerve section on Fos expression in ferret brain stem after emetic stimuli. Boissonade FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):R228-36

Protein kinase C modulates natriuretic peptide receptors in astroglial cultures from rat brain. Paulding WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):C740-7

Neuronal organization of stress response. Pain-induced c-fos expression in brain stem catecholaminergic cell groups. Palkovits M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29; 771:313-26

Ubiquitin-positive degenerating neurites in the brainstem in Parkinson's disease. Gai WP, et al. **Brain** 1995 Dec;118 (Pt 6):1447-59

Chronic arthritis increases tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in the pontine noradrenergic cell groups. Cho HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 9;695(1):96-9

Regional distribution of substance P binding sites in the brainstem of the human newborn. Jordan D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 16;695(2):117-24

Systemic nitroglycerin induces Fos immunoreactivity in brainstem and forebrain structures of the rat. Tassorelli C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 5;682(1-2):167-81

Changes in brainstem calcitonin gene-related peptide after VIIth and VIIIth cranial nerve lesions in guinea pig. Thompson GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 12;683(1):140-8

C-Fos-like immunoreactivity in the cat brainstem evoked by sneeze-inducing air puff stimulation of the nasal mucosa. Wallois F, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 31;687(1-2):143-54

Cortisol up-regulates corticotropin releasing factor gene expression in the fetal ovine brainstem at 0.70 gestation. Keiger CJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Aug; 32(1):75-81

Regulation of secretogranin II mRNA in rat neuronal cultures. Scammell JG, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Nov;33(2):326-32

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors in brain and kidney during development of hypertension in Dahl-Iwai salt-sensitive rats. Tozawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Aug; 17(6):955-76

An alteration in the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor system in experimentally induced septic shock in rats. Kadoi Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;24(2):298-305

Pre- and postnatal effects of chronic maternal hypoxia on substance-P immunoreactivity in rabbit brainstem regions. Gingras JL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(5-6):350-6

Modest reduction of benzodiazepine binding in rat brain in vivo induced by antisense oligonucleotide to GABAA receptor gamma 2 subunit subtype. Karle J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 30;291(3):439-41

Autoradiographic mapping of [3H]sumatriptan binding in cat brain stem and spinal cord. Mills A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 4;280(2):175-8

Oxygen supply and ion homeostasis of the respiratory network in the in vitro perfused brainstem of adult rats. Morawietz G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;106(2):265-74

Increased expression of cathepsins E and D in reactive microglial cells associated with spongiform degeneration in the brain stem of senescence-accelerated mouse. Amano T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Dec;136(2):171-82

Neurotransmitter and neuromodulator systems of the rat inferior colliculus and auditory brainstem studied by in situ hybridization. Wynne B, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Dec; 9(4):289-300

Sound stimulation induces Fos-related antigens in cells with common morphological properties throughout the auditory brainstem. Adams JC. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 30; 361(4):645-68

Afferent influences on brainstem auditory nuclei of the chicken: regulation of transcriptional activity following cochlea removal. Garden GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 28;359(3):412-23

Axotomy induces a different modulation of both low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor and choline acetyltransferase between adult rat spinal and brainstem motoneurons. Rende M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Dec 11;363(2):249-63

Angiotensin II type 2 receptor-mediated stimulation of protein phosphatase 2A in rat hypothalamic/brainstem neuronal cocultures. Huang XC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2131-7

Developmental changes in [3H]lysergic acid diethylamide ([3H]LSD) binding to serotonin receptors in the human brainstem. Zec N, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Jan;55(1):114-26

Localization of constitutive and hyperthermia-inducible heat shock mRNAs (hsc70 and hsp70) in the rabbit cerebellum and brainstem by non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Foster JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 1;41(5):603-12

Functional expression of the tachykinin NK1 receptor by floor plate cells in the embryonic rat spinal cord and brainstem. Heath MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 1; 486 (Pt 1):139-48

Brain stem energy metabolism response to acute hypoxia in anaesthetized rats: a 31P NMR study. Piérard C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):281-5

Cobalt-permeable non-NMDA receptors in developing chick brainstem auditory nuclei. Zhou N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27;6(17):2273-76

Branching serotonergic and non-serotonergic projections from caudal brainstem to the medial preoptic area and the lumbar spinal cord, in the rat. Leanza G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 10;200(1):5-8

Brainstem neurons expressing c-Fos immunoreactivity following irritant chemical stimulation of the rat's tongue. Carstens E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec;69(3):939-53

Complement and clusterin in the spinal cord dorsal horn and gracile nucleus following sciatic nerve injury in the adult rat. Liu L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep;68(1):167-79

Behavioural, autonomic and endocrine responses associated with C-fos expression in the forebrain and brainstem after intracerebroventricular infusions of endothelins. Zhu B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr;71(4):1049-62

Effects of ethanol on peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in the mouse cerebellum and brain stem. Wong PT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jun;51(1):66-72

PATHOLOGY

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection associated with an acute brainstem syndrome. Pellegrini M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Feb-Mar;93(2-3):203-6 (10 ref.)

Erdheim-Chester disease: MR of intraaxial and extraaxial brain stem lesions. Martinez R. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1787-90

Neurovascular conflict and essential arterial hypertension: MR evaluation [letter] Pierpaolo L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):195-6

Cortical and brainstem-type Lewy bodies are immunoreactive for the cyclin-dependent kinase 5. Brion

JP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Nov;147(5):1465–76
Brain–stem inclusions in motor neuron disease–type dementia [letter] Cooper PN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Sep;53(9):836
Effects of neonatal hypoxia on brainstem cholinergic neurons–pedunculopontine nucleus and laterodorsal tegmental nucleus. Tanaka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):264–70
Treatment of children with newly diagnosed brain stem gliomas with intravenous recombinant beta–interferon and hyperfractionated radiation therapy: a childrens cancer group phase I/II study. Packer RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15;77(10):2150–6
Torsade de pointes and T–wave alternans in a patient with brainstem hemorrhage. Chao CL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Sep;51(2):199–201
Brainstem multiple sclerosis in an 11–year–old child presenting as acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. Mostafapour SP, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Nov; 10(6):476–80
Biopsy of brainstem masses [letter; comment] Albright L. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;84(2):304–6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Jun;82(6):976–81.
Localisation and association of pathomorphological changes at the brainstem in Alzheimer's disease. Giess R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Oct 27;84(3):209–26
Upper–limb dystonia secondary to a midbrain hemorrhage [letter] Esteban Muñoz J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jan; 11(1):96–9
Brainstem tumors in patients with neurofibromatosis type 1: a distinct clinical entity. Molloy PT, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1897–902
Brain stem nuclei in sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS): volumes, neuronal numbers and positions. Lamont P, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;21(3):262–8
Altered distribution of cholinergic cells in the narcoleptic dog. Nitz D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul 31;6(11):1521–4
Oculopalatal myoclonus after the one–and–a–half syndrome with facial nerve palsy. Wolin MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Jan;103(1):177–80
Neonatal posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus: neuropathologic and immunohistochemical studies. Fukumizu M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Oct;13(3):230–4
Spontaneous involution of an intra–axial brain stem lesion: a case report. Rao S, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 23(5):279–81; discussion 282
Unilateral cortical dysplasia associated with contralateral hyperplasia of the brainstem. Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(6):440–1
Results and expectations with image–integrated brainstem stereotactic biopsy. Kondziolka D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jun;43(6):558–62
What is your general approach to the management of brain stem AVMs? Samson D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Aug; 44(2):107–8
Stereotactic biopsy of brainstem mass lesions. Steck J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jun;43(6):563–7; discussion 567–8
Neuronal degeneration in brain stem nuclei in bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Fatzer R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Mar;43(1):23–9
[A case of tuberculous meningitis associated with facial nerve paralysis and MRI findings of brain stem lesion] Fukui K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct 10; 84(10):1731–3 **(Jpn)**
[Vascular stroke of the brain stem. Study of 21 cases] Leal Filho MB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Mar;53(1):75–81 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Brainstem neurones and postganglionic sympathetic nerves: does correlation mean connection? McAllen RM, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(1):129–35
Role of acetylcholine as an essential neurotransmitter in central respiratory drive. Kazemi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:29–32
New computational models of the respiratory oscillator in mammals. Smith JC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:7–13 (10 ref.)
Physiology of atonic seizures. Blume WT. **Adv Neurol** 1995; 67:173–9 (38 ref.)
Anatomy and neurotransmitters of brainstem motor systems. Newman DB. **Adv Neurol** 1995;67:219–44 (138 ref.)
Pancreatic polypeptide stimulates gastric acid secretion through a vagal mechanism in rats. McTigue DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R983–7
Responses of identified vestibulospinal neurons to voluntary eye and head movements in the squirrel monkey. Boyle R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 19;781:244–63
Properties of nucleus incertus neurons of the cat projecting to the cerebellar flocculus. Cheron G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 19;781:589–93
Vestibular afferent projections to the brain stem in pigeons. Dickman JD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 19;781:611–3
Brain–stem integrative sites for vestibulo–sympathetic reflexes. Steinbacher BC Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 19;781:700–2
Conditioned diminution of the unconditioned response in rabbit eyeblink conditioning: identifying neural substrates in the cerebellum and brainstem. Canli T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Oct;109(5):874–92
Inactivation of brainstem motor nuclei blocks expression but not acquisition of the rabbit's classically conditioned eyeblink response. Krupa DJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Apr;110(2):219–27
The course of cortico–hypoglossal projections in the human brainstem. Functional testing using transcranial magnetic stimulation. Urban PP, et al. **Brain** 1996 Jun;119 (Pt 3):1031–8
Left–right discrimination of sound onset by the Mauthner system. Eaton RC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 46(3):165–79
The octavolateralis system and Mauthner cell: interactions and questions. Eaton RC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 46(3):124–30 (60 ref.)
Physiology of primary saccular afferents of goldfish: implications for Mauthner cell response. Fay RR. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;46(3):141–50 (54 ref.)
Amygdala kindling in rats with brainstem bisection. Chiba S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 5;682(1–2):50–4
Effects of ethanol on respiratory activity in the neonatal rat brainstem–spinal cord preparation. Di Pasquale E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 16;695(2):271–4
Central projections of primary afferents from the interosseous nerve in the pigeon. Ohmori Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 38(3):269–74
Age–related mu–, delta–and kappa–opioid ligands in respiratory–related brain regions of piglets: effect of prenatal cocaine. Zhang C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jul 14;87(2):188–93
Connectivity between brainstem autonomic structures and expression of c–fos following electrical stimulation of the central nucleus of the amygdala in rat. Petrov T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Mar;283(3):367–74
Suppression of luteinizing hormone pulses by restriction of glucose availability is mediated by sensors in the brain stem. Murahashi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Apr;137(4):1171–6
Amygdala kindling of forebrain seizures and the occurrence of brainstem seizures in genetically epilepsy–prone rats. Coffey LL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Feb;37(2):188–97
Intrinsic burst generation of preinspiratory neurons in the medulla of brainstem–spinal cord preparations isolated from newborn rats. Onimaru H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 106(1):57–68
The expression of different cytochemical markers in normal and axotomised dorsal root ganglion cells projecting to the nucleus gracilis in the adult rat. Persson JK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;105(3):331–44
Fictive motor activities in adult chronic spinal rats transplanted with embryonic brainstem neurons. Yakovleff A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;106(1):69–78
Regeneration of respiratory pathways within spinal peripheral nerve grafts. Decherchi P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jan;137(1):1–14
Extrinsic inhibitory innervation to rubral neurons in rat brain–stem slices. Fu YS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jan; 137(1):142–50
Time course of axonal myelination in the human brainstem auditory pathway. Moore JK, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jul; 87(1–2):21–31
Classification of theta–related cells in the entorhinal cortex: cell discharges are controlled by the ascending brainstem synchronizing pathway in parallel with hippocampal theta–related cells. Dickson CT, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995; 5(4):306–19
Altered L–DOPA systems for blood pressure regulation in the lower brainstem of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Misu Y, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Dec;18(4):267–77 (77 ref.)
Cardiovascular effects of nitric oxide in the brain stem nuclei of rats. Tseng CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jan;27(1):36–42
A cross–coupling model of vertical vergence adaptation. McCandless JW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Jan; 43(1):24–34
Prolonged stimulation of respiration by brain stem metabotropic glutamate receptors. Li A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov;79(5):1650–6
Neural responses to simple simulated echoes in the auditory brain stem of the unanesthetized rabbit. Fitzpatrick DC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2469–86
Differences in the brain stem terminations of large– and small–diameter vestibular primary afferents. Huwe JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;74(3):1362–6
Electroresponsive properties and membrane potential trajectories of three types of inspiratory neurons in the newborn mouse brain stem in vitro. Rekling JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Feb;75(2):795–810
Brain stem integration of vocalization: role of the nucleus retroambigualis. Zhang SP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec; 74(6):2500–12
Long–term potentiation of glutamatergic pathways in the lamprey brainstem. Alford S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov; 15(11):7528–38
Two voltage–dependent K+ conductances with complementary functions in postsynaptic integration at a central auditory synapse. Brew HM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;15(12):8011–22
Development of glycinergic and glutamatergic synaptic transmission in the auditory brainstem of perinatal rats. Kandler K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6890–904
Pharmacological characterization of presynaptic calcium currents underlying glutamatergic transmission in the avian auditory brainstem. Sivaramakrishnan S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6576–85
A working heart–brainstem preparation of the mouse. Paton JF. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Mar;65(1):63–8
Pre– and postsynaptic glutamate receptors at a giant excitatory synapse in rat auditory brainstem slices. Barnes–Davies M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 15;488 (Pt 2):387–406
Repetitive firing properties of developing rat brainstem motoneurones. Viana F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 1;486 (Pt 3):745–61
Auditory P3 event related potentials (ERP) and brainstem auditory evoked responses (BAER) after spinal cord injury in humans. Ament PA, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Jul; 18(3):208–15
Dual brain stem projection from the cortical masticatory area in guinea–pig. Enomoto S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul 31; 6(11):1573–7
Intelligible speech encoded in the human brain stem frequency–following response. Galbraith GC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27;6(17):2363–7
Glutamate N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) and non–NMDA receptor antagonists administered into the brain stem depress the renal sympathetic reflex discharges evoked by single shock of somatic afferents in anesthetized rats. Nagata O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 8;201(2):111–4
Fastigiofugal projection to the brainstem nuclei in the cat: an anterograde PHA–L tracing study. Homma Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug;23(1):89–102
Generation of masticatory rhythm in the brainstem. Nakamura Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug;23(1):1–19 (171 ref.)
Transneuronal labeling in hamster brainstem following lingual injections with herpes simplex virus–1. Travers JB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(4):1277–93
Quantitative, morphological, and somatotopic nuclear changes after facial nerve regeneration in adult rats: a possible challenge to the "no new neurons" dogma. Fernandez E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):456–62; discussion 462–3
Binaural interaction in human neonatal auditory brainstem. Jiang ZD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Apr;39(4 Pt 1):708–14
The pedunculopontine nucleus—auditory input, arousal and pathophysiology. Reese NB, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;47(2):105–33 (365 ref.)
The temporal relationship between the brainstem and primary cortical auditory evoked potentials. Shaw NA. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;47(2):95–103 (66 ref.)
Central command neurons of the sympathetic nervous system: basis of the fight–or–flight response. Jansen AS, et al. **Science** 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):644–6
[Monocular circumduction nystagmus. Are the central oculomotor pathways partly monocular?] Larmande P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 May;151(5):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of auditory threshold with frequency–specific recording of auditory evoked potentials: personal results and methodological aspects] Schönweiler R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Sep;74(9):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multimodality electroneurophysiological findings in intra–axial and extra–axial lesions of the brain stem. Csécsei GI, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(1–2):48–53
Homicidal blunt head trauma, diffuse axonal injury, alcoholic intoxication, and cardiorespiratory arrest: a case report of a forensic syndrome of acute brainstem dysfunction. Ramsay DA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Jun; 16(2):107–14
Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system: an underdiagnosed cause of sensorineural hearing loss and ataxia. Pribitkin EA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 May;15(3):415–8
Dynamic properties of horizontal and vertical eye movements in parkinsonian syndromes. Rottach KG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar;39(3):368–77
Trigeminal and auditory evoked responses in minor head injuries and post–concussion syndrome. Soustiel JF, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Nov–Dec;9(8):805–13
Chronic hypoxia in vivo renders neocortical neurons more vulnerable to subsequent acute hypoxic stress. O'Reilly JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1–2):203–10
Inter–observer agreement of the assessment of coma scales and brainstem signs in non–traumatic coma. Newton CR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Sep;37(9):807–13
Origin of N18 and P14 far–fields of median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials studied in patients with a brain–stem lesion. Noël P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Feb; 98(2):167–70
Brain–stem somatosensory dysfunction in a case of long–standing left hemispherectomy with removal of the left thalamus: a nasopharyngeal and scalp SEP study. Restuccia D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 May;100(3):184–8
Brain–stem trigeminal and auditory evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis: physiological insights. Soustiel JF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar; 100(2):152–7
Brainstem ischemic damage following occlusion of the blood vessels in the rat's posterior cerebral circulation. Inui H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(3):176–81
Brainstem evoked potentials in three groups of prisoners after release from detention camp. Vrca A. **Int J Legal Med** 1996;108(5):259–61
Absence of brainstem reflexes with intact Vth and VIIth

nerves in Shy Drager syndrome [letter] Pavesi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Oct;16(7):502–3

Brainstem tubers presenting as disordered breathing in tuberous sclerosis complex. DiMario FJ Jr. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Sep;10(5):407–9

Brainstem tethering in Dandy–Walker syndrome: a complication of cystoperitoneal shunting. Case report. Liu JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):1072–4

Brain stem death [letter] Ellis SJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Nov–Dec;29(6):549–50

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials (BAEPs) pathology in topographical diagnosis of posterior fossa lesions. Koprdová I, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun–Aug; 25(2–3):103–13

Brain stem activation in spontaneous human migraine attacks. Weiller C, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jul;1(7):658–60

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials recorded around the human upper brainstem area. Urasaki E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;35(6):353–9

Brain stem mapping: neurophysiological localization of motor nuclei on the floor of the fourth ventricle. Morota N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov;37(5):922–9; discussion 929–30

Analysis and classification of nasopharyngeal electroencephalogram in "brain death" patients. Okii Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1996 Apr;50(2):57–62

Sudden infant death syndrome and brainstem research. Filiano JJ, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Jul;24(7):379–83

A new trend in the therapy of orthostatic arterial hypotension: prevention by propranolol or metoclopramide of the excessive adrenaline release of brainstem infarct patients with postural hypotension. Stoica E, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul–Dec;33(3–4):203–14

Neuronal degeneration in brain stem nuclei in bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Fatzer R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Mar;43(1):23–9

[The effect of the brain stem structures on the shaping of the functional state of the human cerebral hemispheres (data from complex clinico–electroencephalographic and neuropsychological research)] Sharova EV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct; 45(5):876–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgery for gliomas and other mass lesions of the brainstem. Bricolo A, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1995;22:261–341 (209 ref.)

Brain stem surgery [editorial] Jackowski A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):581–4 (32 ref.)

Brain stem dermoid cyst [letter; comment] Fournier D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jul;11(7):373. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1994 Nov;10(8):529–32.

Light up the "no–man's land" on the brain stem. Kawase T. **Keio J Med** 1995 Dec;44(4):133–9 (61 ref.)

Indications and variations of transcochlear exposure of the ventral brainstem. Arriaga MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 May;106(5 Pt 1):639–44

The mapping and continuous monitoring of the intrinsic motor nuclei during brain stem surgery. Eisner W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):255–65

Diagnosis and management of paediatric brainstem gliomas. Sacks AD, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Jun;32(2):51–7

Gamma Knife radiosurgery for the treatment of brainstem tumors. Hirato M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995; 64 Suppl 1:32–41

[Monitoring in surgery of the brain stem] Sogomonian SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):39–43 **(Rus)**

[Monitoring of eye movements in surgery of the brain stem and parastem structures] Sogomonian SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Survival and maturation of heterotopic fetal brain stem xenografts after treatment with 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine and cyclosporine A. Ryba M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(4):259–70

2–Chloro–2'–deoxyadenosine (2–CdA) combined with cyclosporine A successfully prevents rejection of fetal brain stem allograft in rabbits. Grieb P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(1):43–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Reduced echogenicity of brainstem raphe specific to unipolar depression: a transcranial color–coded real–time sonography study. Becker G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Aug 1;38(3):180–4

VIROLOGY

Herpes simplex virus type 2 infections presenting as brainstem encephalitis and recurrent myelitis. Nakajima H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Sep;34(9):839–42

BRAIN STEM AUDITORY EVOKED POTENTIALS see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY, BRAIN STEM**

BRAIN TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION

Circadian locomotor rhythms in aged hamsters following suprachiasmatic transplant. Hurd MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R958–68

Distribution of growth associated protein (B–50/GAP–43) and glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) immunoreactivity in rat homotopic olfactory bulb transplants. Cížková D, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Oct;133(4):237–50

Long–term outcome of unilaterally transplanted parkinsonian patients. I. Clinical approach. Defer GL, et al. **Brain** 1996 Feb;119 (Pt 1):41–50

The fate of human glial cells following transplantation in normal rodents and rodent models of neurodegenerative disease. Pundt LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 9;695(1):25–36

Morphometric study of fetal brain transplants in the insular cortex and NGF effects on neuronal and glial development. Díaz–Cintra S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Sep–Oct; 4(5):505–13

Extensive axonal and glial fiber growth from fetal porcine cortical xenografts in the adult rat cortex. Garcia AR, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Sep–Oct;4(5):515–27

Neural transplantation. Lindvall O. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jul–Aug;4(4):393–400 (35 ref.)

Dissociation of the restoration of copulatory behavior and the testicular morphology in old male rats with fetal brain grafting. Peng YI, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1995;38(1):13–7

Morphological fate of rhombomeres in quail/chick chimeras: a segmental analysis of hindbrain nuclei. Marín F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Aug 1;7(8):1714–38

Embryonic striatal grafts reverse the disinhibitory effects of ibotenic acid lesions of the ventral striatum. Reading PJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;105(1):76–86

c–JUN, KROX–24, and c–FOS expression in hippocampal grafts placed in excitotoxic hippocampal lesions of the rat. Aznar S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Dec;136(2):205–11

Use of fetal cortical grafts in hypoxic–ischemic brain injury in neonatal rats. Elsayed MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jan; 137(1):127–41

Labeling and identification of living donor cells in brain slices of recipient hemiparkinsonian model rats for physiological recordings: methods for physiological assessments of neural transplantation. Fukuda A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Feb; 137(2):309–17

Xenotransplantation of porcine fetal ventral mesencephalon in a rat model of Parkinson's disease: functional recovery and graft morphology. Galpern WR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jul;140(1):1–13

Neocortical grafts placed in the infarcted brain of adult rats: few or no efferent fibers grow from transplant to host. Grabowski M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Aug;134(2):273–6

Ontogeny of human striatal DARPP–32 neurons in fetuses and following xenografting to the adult rat brain. Naimi S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jan;137(1):15–25

Implantation of olfactory ensheathing cells in the adult rat brain following fimbria–fornix transection. Smale KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Feb;137(2):225–33

Fetal neocortical tissue blocks implanted in brain infarcts of adult rats interconnect with the host brain. Sorensen JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Apr;138(2):227–35

Survival and differentiation of rat and human epidermal growth factor–responsive precursor cells following grafting into the lesioned adult central nervous system. Svendsen CN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Feb;137(2):376–88

Human ventromesencephalic grafts restore dopamine release and clearance in hemiparkinsonian rats. Wang Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Dec;136(2):98–106

BDNF enhances the functional reinnervation of the striatum by grafted fetal dopamine neurons. Yurek DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jan;137(1):105–18

Altered motor function and graft survival produced by basic fibroblast growth factor in rats with 6–OHDA lesions and fetal ventral mesencephalic grafts are associated with glial proliferation. Zeng BY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jun; 139(2):214–26

Chromaffin cell survival and host dopaminergic fiber recovery in a patient with Parkinson's disease treated by cografts of adrenal medulla and pretransected peripheral nerve. Case report. Date I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr; 84(4):685–9 (33 ref.)

Cografting with polymer–encapsulated human nerve growth factor–secreting cells and chromaffin cell survival and behavioral recovery in hemiparkinsonian rats. Date I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;84(6):1006–12

Combined fetal neural transplantation and nerve growth factor infusion: effects on neurological outcome following fluid–percussion brain injury in the rat. Sinson G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;84(4):655–62

Fetal hippocampal transplants attenuate CA3 pyramidal cell death resulting from fluid percussion brain injury in the rat. Soares HD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Dec; 12(6):1059–67

A comparison of the effects of glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor on spinal cord and cortex cerebri grafts. Trok K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug; 278(2):941–9

A 61–year–old man with Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] White RJ. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 10;276(2):104. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Mar 6;275(9):716–22.

CLECOS—P: clinical evolution control system on Parkinsonian patients undergoing neural transplantation. Morales F, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 1:626–30

Maintaining the neuronal phenotype after injury in the adult CNS. Neurotrophic factors, axonal growth substrates, and gene therapy. Tuszynski MH, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2–3):151–67 (107 ref.)

The core assessment program for intracerebral transplantation [letter; comment] Lang AE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jul;10(4):527–8. Comment on: Mov Disord 1994 Jul;9(4):390–4.

Core Assessment Program for Intracerebral Transplantation in Huntington's Disease (CAPIT–HD). Quinn N, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Mar;11(2):143–50 (44 ref.)

Survival and proliferation of nonneural tissues, with obstruction of cerebral ventricles, in a parkinsonian patient treated with fetal allografts. Folkerth RD, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1219–25

Tempting fate and commitment in the developing forebrain. Barbe MF. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):1–4 (16 ref.)

Assessment of striatal graft viability in the rat in vivo using a small diameter PET scanner. Torres EM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 23;6(15):2017–21

Fetal mesencephalic grafts decrease the rate of dopamine uptake in the non–lesioned striatum of unilaterally 6–OHDA lesioned rats: an in vivo voltammetric study. Reum T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 6;198(3):218–22

Projection neurons in fetal striatal transplants are predominantly derived from the lateral ganglionic eminence. Olsson M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec; 69(4):1169–82

Mesencephalic grafts partially restore normal nigral dynorphin levels in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats treated chronically with L–dihydroxyphenylalanine. Roy E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(2):413–25

Selective laser–activated lesioning of prelabeled fetal hippocampal grafts by intracellular photolytic chromophore. Shetty AK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov; 69(2):407–16

Survival and differentiation of adult neuronal progenitor cells transplanted to the adult brain. Gage FH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11879–83

Update on cellular transplantation into the CNS as a novel therapy for chronic pain. Czech KA, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Aug;46(5):507–29 (126 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid dissemination of fetal neural isografts in brain of adult rats. Němeček S, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1995;38(1):5–9

[Synaptic connections between the neurons and catecholaminegic fibres in the hippocampal transplant of rat] Jiang ZH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun; 47(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Level of maturation of embryonic neurons in suspensions used for neurotransplantation] Trojan S, et al. **Sb Lek** 1995; 96(2):157–62 **(Cze)**

[Cell and gene transfers for therapeutic use into the central nervous system] Peschanski M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(6):575–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotransplantation in Parkinson disease: experimental and clinical results of functional reconstruction of the dopaminergic system] Nikkhah G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(4):153–60 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Importance of the brain in body–soul discussion from the history of medicine perspective] Benedum J. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(4):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

2–Chloro–2'–deoxyadenosine (2–CdA) combined with cyclosporine A successfully prevents rejection of fetal brain stem allograft in rabbits. Grieb P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(1):43–6

Methylprednisolone prevents rejection of intrastriatal grafts of xenogeneic embryonic neural tissue in adult rats. Duan WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 18;712(2):199–212

Neuro–glial–immune interactions. An experimental, neural transplant and lesion study. Finsen B. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Sep;42(4):323–41 (192 ref.)

Survival of transplanted porcine neural cells treated with F(ab')2 antibody fragments directed against donor MHC class–I in a rodent model. Dinsmore JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):817–8

[Neuronal transplantation in animal models of Parkinson disease: in vivo voltammetry, tissue cryopreservation and immunology] Sautter J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995; 56(4):161–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Use of embryonal CNS tissue in Parkinson disease from the medical ethics viewpoint] Ritschl D. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal aspects of neurotransplantation] Wolfslast G. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(4):210–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Stereotaxic destruction of the ventrolateral thalamic nucleus in combination with the transplantation of fetal and xenogeneic tissue in Parkinson's disease] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jul–Sep; (3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRAIN TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival and maturation of heterotopic fetal brain stem xenografts after treatment with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine and cyclosporine A. Ryba M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(4):259-70

Hitchcock's experimental series of foetal implants for Parkinson's disease: co-grafting ventral mesencephalon and striatum. Meyer CH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:1-4

Transplantation of basal forebrain cells of foetal rats into the subarachnoid space: improvement of disturbance of passive avoidance memory due to injury of nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Kyoshima K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(1-2):68-72

Administration of amphetamine does not increase the functional efficacy of dopaminergic grafts made in infancy. Abrous DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5;708(1-2):21-8

Brain grafts of cerebral ganglia have effectiveness in growth restoration of damaged Helix aspersa mesocerebrum. Gomot A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 5;682(1-2):127-32

Neovascularization of rat fetal neocortical grafts transplanted into a previously prepared cavity in the cerebral cortex: a three-dimensional morphological study using the scanning electron microscope. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 29;681(1-2):131-40

Transplantation of human striatal tissue into a rodent model of Huntington's disease: phenotypic expression of transplanted neurons and host-to-graft innervation. Fundt LL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;39(1):23-32

Neuron transplantation into mice hippocampus alters sensitivity to barbital narcosis. Yanai J. et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(1):93-8

Transplantation of human fetal tissue from spontaneous abortions to a rodent model of Parkinson's disease. Kordoh T, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Jan-Feb;5(1):69-75

Schwann cells and the regrowth of axons in the mammalian CNS: a review of transplantation studies in the rat visual system. Harvey AR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Aug;22(8):569-79 (77 ref.)

Conditionally immortalized oligodendrocyte cell lines migrate to different brain regions and elaborate 'myelin-like' membranes after transplantation to neonatal shiverer mouse brains. Foster LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995; 17(3):160-70

Fictive motor activities in adult chronic spinal rats transplanted with embryonic brainstem neurons. Yakovleff A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;106(1):69-78

NGF-producing transfected 3T3 cells: behavioral and histological assessment of transplants in nigral lesioned rats. Westlund KN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 15; 41(3):367-73

Immunohistochemical detection of cells labeled with bromodeoxyuridine after neural transplantation. Mokrý J, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun-Aug;25(2-3):235-45

Partial reversal of increased preproenkephalin messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) and decreased preprotachykinin mRNA by foetal dopamine cells in unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rat striatum parallels functional recovery. Zeng BY, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jan; 11(1):43-52

Grafted cerebellar cells in a mouse model of hereditary ataxia express IGF-I system genes and partially restore behavioral function. Zhang W, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):65-71

Survival of embryonic rat mesencephalic tissue transplanted into cerebral cortex in the presence of co-grafted embryonic striatum. Kálmán M, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1995;3(2):165-74

Glial cell transplantation and remyelination of the central nervous system. Duncan ID. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Apr;22(2):87-100 (100 ref.)

Comparative in vivo and pathological analysis of the blood-brain barrier in mouse telencephalic transplants. Isenmann S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Apr; 22(2):118-28

Telencephalic transplants in mice: characterization of growth and differentiation patterns. Isenmann S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Apr;22(2):108-17

Recovery of behavioral functions following the transplantation of the embryonal striatum into the damaged amygdala of the rat brain. Ermakova IV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jan-Feb;26(1):11-2

Analysis of neocortical grafts placed into focal ischemic lesions in adult rats. Tillotson GL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 1;201(1):69-72

Axons from the olfactory bulb transplanted into the hippocampal formation show axon preferences and form transplant-to-host synapses similar to those of normal afferents. Fujii M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Dec;24(1):53-60

Early gestational mesencephalon grafts, but not later gestational mesencephalon, cerebellum or sham grafts, increase dopamine in caudate nucleus of MPTP-treated monkeys. Elsworth JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May; 72(2):477-84

Intrathalamic striatal grafts survive and affect circling behaviour in adult rats with excitotoxically lesioned striatum. Labandeira-Garcia JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(3):737-49

[The emotional self with reference to neurotransplantation] Emrich HM. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(4):196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-oracle-brain] Majer U. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995; 56(4):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The structural bases for the correction of disordered brain functions by the transplantation of dissociated embryonic nerve tissue] Bystron' IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Apr;81(4):91-5 **(Rus)**

[The development of transplants of human embryonic neocortex in the anterior chamber of the rat eye] Smirnov EB, et al. **Morfologiia** 1994 Apr-Jun;106(4-6):75-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric status after human fetal mesencephalic tissue transplantation in Parkinson's disease. Price LH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct 15;38(8):498-505

[Identity of the personality and personal identity: philosophical questions in relation to transplantation of brain tissue] Birnbacher D. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995; 56(4):180-5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of neurotransplantation] Ellgring H. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(4):168-72 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplantation of human fetal brain cells: theological-ethical aspects] Gründel J. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(4):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open questions in neurotransplantation. Attempted at an unbiased ethical analysis] Reiter-Theil S. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(4):173-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAINWASHING see **PER... ...COMMUNICATION**

BRANC... ...USION see **RETINAL ...**

F... ...URIA see **MAPLE ...**

... ...YCOGEN STORAGE DIS...

BRANCH... ...CHIAL REGION

BRANCH... ...BRANCHIOMA

BRANCHIA... ...RANCHIAL REGION

BRANCHIAL ... ...RANCHIOMA

BRANC... ...GION

Recurrent suppurative thyroiditis due to pyriform sinus fistula: a case report. Schneider U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;154(8):590-2

ABNORMALITIES

Phenotypic manifestations of branchio-oto-renal syndrome. Chen A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Sep 25;58(4):365-70

Branchial cleft anomalies--a study of 20 cases. Islam MA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1995 Dec;21(3):104-7

A mirror image of the first and second branchial arch syndrome associated with cleft lip and palate in monozygotic twins. Satoh K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Dec;48(8):601-5

Multiple branchial cleft anomalies. White SA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jun;161(6):443-5

Characterization of a translocation-associated deletion defines the candidate region for the gene responsible for branchio-oto-renal syndrome. Kalatzis V, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 15;34(3):422-5

Narrowing the genetic interval and yeast artificial chromosome map in the branchio-oto-renal region on chromosome 8q. Kumar S, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 1; 31(1):71-9

Fourth branchial arch fistula. Johnson IJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Apr;110(4):391-3

An unusual first branchial cleft defect. Shirley DM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Dec;113(6):829-32

Pediatric case of the day. Infected fourth branchial pouch sinus with an extensive complicating cervical and mediastinal abscess and left-sided empyema. Murdoch MJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):1027-30

[Anomaly of the first brachial cleft] Hukka A, et al. **Duodecim** 1994;110(18):1707-12 **(Fin)**

[Branchiogenic anomalies (with special reference to severe and complicated outcome)] Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Sep;27(5):227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of bone morphogenetic protein-4 (BMP-4), bone morphogenetic protein-7 (BMP-7), fibroblast growth factor-8 (FGF-8) and sonic hedgehog (SHH) during branchial arch development in the chick. Wall NA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Nov;53(3):383-92

EMBRYOLOGY

Null mutation of Dlx-2 results in abnormal morphogenesis of proximal first and second branchial arch derivatives and abnormal differentiation in the forebrain. Qiu M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Oct 15;9(20):2523-38

INNERVATION

Distribution of neurons reactive for NADPH-diaphorase in the branchial nerves of a teleost fish, Gadus morhua. Gibbins IL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 30;193(2):113-6

PATHOLOGY

[Does branchiogenic carcinoma exist or not?] Vera Llao R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Sep-Oct; 46(5):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardio-ventilatory control in rainbow trout: I. Pharmacology of branchial, oxygen-sensitive chemoreceptors. Burleson ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jun;100(3):231-8

BRANCHING ENZYME see **1,4-ALPHA-GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME**

BRANCHIOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Pediatric case of the day. Infected fourth branchial pouch sinus with an extensive complicating cervical and mediastinal abscess and left-sided empyema. Murdoch MJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):1027-30

CONGENITAL

[Congenital neck masses. Embryonic origin and diagnosis. Report of the CIREOL] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jul;76(7):405-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nodal inclusion cysts of the parotid gland and parapharyngeal space: a discussion of lymphoepithelial, AIDS-related parotid, and branchial cysts, cystic Warthin's tumors, and cysts in Sjögren's syndrome. Som PM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Oct;105(10):1122-8

[Lateral cysts and fistulas of the neck. Diagnosis and treatment] Ragni B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jul-Aug; 50(7-8):667-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Branchiogenic carcinoma--a case for radiation induced carcinogenesis. Visweswara RN, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Sep;41(9):296-8

Metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma presenting as a typical branchial cyst. McDermott ID, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 May;110(5):490-2

PATHOLOGY

Fourth branchial cleft cysts. Cote DN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jan;114(1):95-7

[Does branchiogenic carcinoma exist or not?] Vera Llao R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Sep-Oct; 46(5):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Infected third branchial cleft cyst: retropharyngeal extension to the superior mediastinum. Hewel K, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Apr;47(2):111-3 (8 ref.)

Radiology rounds. Branchial cleft cyst. MacNab T, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Oct;41:1673, 1676-9

Branchial cleft cyst posterior to the carotid vessels. Halvorson DJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Nov; 74(11):774-6

Pediatric case of the day. Infected fourth branchial pouch sinus with an extensive complicating cervical and mediastinal abscess and left-sided empyema. Murdoch MJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):1027-30

SURGERY

A combined approach excision of branchial fistula. De PR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Oct;109(10):999-1000

[The excision of branchial parapharyngeal cysts by transbuccal or l cervical approach] Chabot M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1996 Apr;25(2):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Branchiogenic anomalies (with special reference to severe and complicated outcome)] Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Sep;27(5):227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Lateral cysts and fistulas of the neck. Diagnosis and treatment] Ragni B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jul-Aug; 50(7-8):667-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BRANHAMELLA CATARRHALIS see **MORAXELLA (BRANHAMELLA) CATARRHALIS**

BRASSICA

Effects of consumption of Brussels sprouts on intestinal and lymphocytic glutathione S-transferases in humans. Nijhoff WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2125-8

Eat cabbage to fight cancer [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 May;102(5):428-9

Haematological & histological studies after curry leaf (Murraya koenigii) & mustard (Brassica juncea) feeding in rats. Khan BA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Oct;102:184–6

Effects of chemical treatment of whole canola seed on digestion of long-chain fatty acids by steers fed high or low forage diets. Hussein HS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jan; 79(1):87–97

Effects of forage percentage and canola seed on ruminal protein metabolism and duodenal flows of amino acids in steers. Hussein HS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jan;79(1):98–104

Risks from transgenic crops [letter] Timmons AM, et al. **Nature** 1996 Apr 11;380(6574):487

1995 Bailey K. Ashford lecture. Public health lessons from two catastrophic epidemics: the toxic oil syndrome and the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. James TN. **P R Health Sci J** 1996 Mar;15(1):45–8

Chronic myeloid leukaemia and allogenic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with toxic oil syndrome [letter] Llamas-Sillero P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jul; 71(837):444–5

[Rapeseed and rapeseed meal as components in diets of laying hens] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(3):229–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toasted rapeseed meal in broiler fattening diet] Schlöffel J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;45(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evidence that oilseed rape (Brassica napus ssp. oleifera) causes respiratory illness in rural dwellers. Parratt D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Jun;40(3):74–6

Rape straw as a possible cause of neonatal goitre and weakly calves [letter] Barlow AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Nov 25; 137(22):572

CHEMISTRY

Purification and sequencing of multiple forms of Brassica napus seed napin small chains that are calmodulin antagonists and substrates for plant calcium-dependent protein kinase. Neumann GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 7;1295(1):23–33

Purification and sequencing of multiple forms of Brassica napus seed napin large chains that are calmodulin antagonists and substrates for plant calcium-dependent protein kinase. Neumann GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 7;1295(1):34–43

Biotransformation of 3-(phenylamino)-1,2-propanediol to 3-(phenylamino)alanine: a chemical link between toxic oil syndrome and eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Mayeno AN, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Oct-Nov;8(7):911–6

Influence of thermal processes on dietary fibre: a study on turnip (Brassica napus). Redondo Cuenca A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 3:S271–3

Alpha-linolenic acid in rapeseed oil partly compensates for the effect of fish restriction on plasma long chain n-3 fatty acids. Valsta LM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr; 50(4):229–35

Ultrastructure of liver from piglets fed Tower rapeseed oil. Cullen C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Jan;11(1):27–33

Deduced amino acid sequence of 2S storage protein from Brassica species and their conserved structural features. Dasgupta J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Dec; 32(6):378–84

The effects of glucosinolates and their hydrolysis products on microbial growth. Brabban AD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;79(2):171–7

Natural toxins and protective factors in brassica species, including rapeseed. Heaney RK, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995; 3(4):233–7; discussion 242 (16 ref.)

Measurement of glucosinolates in rapeseeds. Wathelet JP, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(4):299–304; discussion 317

A study on the antihypercholesterolemic and antihyperlipidemic effects of cabbage extracts and their phytochemical evaluation. Jahodář L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Dec;50(12):833–4

Mass spectrometric amino acid sequencing of a mixture of seed storage proteins (napin) from Brassica napus, products of a multigene family. Gehrig PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3647–52

[Effects of dietary fats of vegetable and animal origin on lipid synthesis in pigs] Mourot J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Sep;318(9):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Photoinduced effects of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on Brassica napus (Canola) during germination and early seedling development. Ren L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Feb;33(1):73–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Biotin carboxyl carrier protein and carboxyltransferase subunits of the multi-subunit form of acetyl-CoA carboxylase from Brassica napus: cloning and analysis of expression during oilseed rape embryogenesis. Elborough KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):103–12

113Cd nuclear magnetic resonance studies of cabbage histidinol dehydrogenase. Kanaori K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 14;35(19):5949–54

Characterization of a class I chitinase gene and of wound-inducible, root and flower-specific chitinase expression in Brassica napus. Hamel F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 19;1263(3):212–20

Immunological evidence that HMG-CoA reductase kinase-A is the cauliflower homologue of the RKIN1 subfamily of plant protein kinases. Ball KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 18;377(2):189–92

Rapid purification of malate synthase from cotyledons of Brassica napus L. Hoppe A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):225–7

SRK, the stigma-specific S locus receptor kinase of Brassica, is targeted to the plasma membrane in transgenic tobacco. Stein JC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Mar;8(3):429–45

Isolation and characterisation of a pod dehiscence zone-specific polygalacturonase from Brassica napus. Petersen M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;31(3):517–27

A rapeseed cold-inducible transcript encodes a phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Sáez-Vásquez J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Oct;109(2):611–8

Common themes in redox chemistry emerge from the X-ray structure of oilseed rape (Brassica napus) enoyl acyl carrier protein reductase. Rafferty JB, et al. **Structure** 1995 Sep 15;3(9):927–38

GENETICS

Random amplified polymorphic DNA markers of the Brassica alboglabra chromosome of a B. campestris-alboglabra addition line. Jørgensen RB, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Feb;4(2):111–4

Characterization of the mitochondrial orfB gene and its derivative, orf224, a chimeric open reading frame specific to one mitochondrial genome of the "Polima" male-sterile cytoplasm in rapeseed (Brassica napus L.). Handa H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Nov;28(6):546–52

DNA fingerprinting of Brassica juncea cultivars using microsatellite probes. Bhatia S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Sep;16(9):1750–4

Cloning and characterization of a Brassica napus gene encoding a homologue of the B subunit of a heteromeric CCAAT-binding factor. Albani D, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 29;167(1-2):209–13

Nuclear genes associated with a single Brassica CMS restorer locus influence transcripts of three different mitochondrial gene regions. Singh M, et al. **Genetics** 1996 May; 143(1):505–16

Genetics of Brassica rapa (syn. campestris). 2. Multiple disease resistance to three fungal pathogens: Peronospora parasitica, Albugo candida and Leptosphaeria maculans. Mitchell-Olds T, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Oct;75 (Pt 4):362–9

Constraints on mutability in a multiallelic gene family. King GJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Dec;41(6):732–40

Transgenic oilseed rape. How to assess the risk of outcrossing to wild relatives. Baranger A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 44:393–403

Agrobacterium-mediated transformation of protoplasts from oilseed rape (Brassica napus L.). Thomzik JE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;44:71–8

Agrobacterium-mediated transformation of stem disks from oilseed rape (Brassica napus L.). Thomzik JE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;44:79–85

Genetic and physical mapping in Brassica diploid species of a gene cluster defined in Arabidopsis thaliana. Sadowski J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Jun 12;251(3):298–306

Lipopolysaccharide from Xanthomonas campestris induces defense-related gene expression in Brassica campestris. Newman MA, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Sep-Oct;8(5):778–80

Generation of DNA-based markers in specific genome regions by two-primer RAPD reactions. Hu J, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1995 Jun;4(6):346–51

An anther-specific gene encoded by an S locus haplotype of Brassica produces complementary and differentially regulated transcripts. Boyes DC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Aug; 7(8):1283–94

Molecular cloning of members of the S-multigene family in self-incompatible Brassica campestris L. Suzuki G, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Oct;36(7):1273–80

The S locus receptor kinase gene encodes a soluble glycoprotein corresponding to the SKR extracellular domain in Brassica oleracea. Giranton JL, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Dec;8(6):827–34

Comparative mapping in Arabidopsis and Brassica, fine scale genome collinearity and congruence of genes controlling flowering time. Lagercrantz U, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Jan; 9(1):13–20

The Tokumasu radish mitochondrial genome contains two complete atp9 reading frames. Albaum M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Oct;29(1):179–85

Leaf senescence in Brassica napus: expression of genes encoding pathogenesis-related proteins. Hanfrey C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Feb;30(3):597–609

Requirement of a CCGAC cis-acting element for cold induction of the BN115 gene from winter Brassica napus. Jiang C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Feb;30(3):679–84

Characterization of a cDNA encoding cysteine proteinase inhibitor from Chinese cabbage (Brassica campestris L. ssp. pekinensis) flower buds. Lim CO, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;30(2):373–9

Cloning of Brassica napus CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase cDNAs by complementation in a yeast cct mutant. Nishida I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 May; 31(2):205–11

A gene for Brassica napus extensin is differentially expressed on wounding. Shirsat AH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Mar; 30(6):1291–300

A cDNA clone encoding an IgE-binding protein from Brassica anther has significant sequence similarity to Ca(2+)-binding proteins. Toriyama K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;29(6):1157–65

The unusual 5' splicing border GC is used in myrosinase genes of the Brassicaceae. Xue J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Oct;29(1):167–71

Developmental stage-specific and nitrate-independent regulation of nitrate reductase gene expression in rapeseed. Fukuoka H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 May;111(1):39–47

Cloning of a cDNA encoding cytosolic acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase from radish by functional expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vollack KU, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Aug;111(4):1097–107

Mass spectrometric amino acid sequencing of a mixture of seed storage proteins (napin) from Brassica napus, products of a multigene family. Gehrig PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3647–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the allergic/irritant potential of air pollutants: detection of proteins modified by volatile organic compounds from oilseed rape (Brassica napus ssp. oleifera) using electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry. Butcher RD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Oct;25(10):985–92

Oilseed rape and bronchial reactivity. Soutar A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Sep;52(9):575–80

METABOLISM

Determination of apparent ileal amino acid digestibility in barley and canola meal for pigs with the direct, difference, and regression methods. Fan MZ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2364–74

Calmodulin isoforms differentially enhance the binding of cauliflower nuclear proteins and recombinant TGA3 to a region derived from the Arabidopsis Cam-3 promoter. Szymanski DB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Jun;8(6):1069–77

The S locus receptor kinase gene encodes a soluble glycoprotein corresponding to the SKR extracellular domain in Brassica oleracea. Giranton JL, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Dec;8(6):827–34

Characterization of anther-expressed genes encoding a major class of extracellular oleosin-like proteins in the pollen coat of Brassicaceae. Ross JH, et al. **Plant J** 1996 May; 9(5):625–37

A cDNA clone encoding an IgE-binding protein from Brassica anther has significant sequence similarity to Ca(2+)-binding proteins. Toriyama K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;29(6):1157–65

Sequence and expression characteristics of three g-Box-binding factor cdnas from Brassica napus. Waldmüller S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Nov;29(3):507–17

A wound- and methyl jasmonate-inducible transcript coding for a myrosinase-associated protein with similarities to an early nodulin. Taipalensuu J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Feb; 110(2):483–91

MICROBIOLOGY

A competitive polymerase chain reaction to quantify DNA of Leptosphaeria maculans during blackleg development in oilseed rape. Mahuku GS, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Sep-Oct;8(5):761–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Electroporation of Brassica. Siegemund F, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;55:109–20

VIROLOGY

[Transgenic Brassica napus resistant to turnip mosaic virus] Lu A, et al. **J Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1996;23(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BRDU see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BREAD

Effect of cassava bread supplementation on energy intake of rats. Schnell M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Sep; 43(3):217–20

The staff of life. Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Mar 1; 154(5):710

Foodservice specialists exhibit lack of knowledge in identifying whole-grain products. Warber JP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Aug;96(8):796–8

Comparison of the ability of bread versus bread plus meat to treat and prevent subsequent hypoglycemia in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Gray RO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1508–11

Intake of rye bread ileostomists increases ileal excretion of fiber polysaccharide components and organic acids but does not increase plasma or urine lignans and isoflavonoids. Pettersson D, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jun;126(6):1594–600

Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome in Sydney hospitals: before and after thiamine enrichment of flour. Ma JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Nov 20;163(10):531–4

BREAD

ANALYSIS

Modification of dietary fibre content in different kinds of bread. Cubadda R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 3:S254–6

[Substitution of ascorbic acid for potassium bromide in the making of French bread] Corrales X, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Sep;43(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a cold-sensitive fermentation mutant of a baker's yeast strain and its use in a refrigerated dough process. Kyogoku Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 61(2):639–42

A rapid mechanical lysing procedure for routine analysis of plasmids from lactobacilli, isolated from sourdoughs. Reinkemeier M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 29(1):93–104

Contamination profiles and characterisation of Bacillus species in wheat bread and raw materials for bread production. Rosenkvist H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Aug;26(3):353–63

STANDARDS

Eating quality of banana nut muffins and oatmeal cookies made with ground flaxseed. Alpers L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Aug;96(8):794–6

Sensory acceptability is inversely related to development of fat rancidity in bread made from stored flour. Hansen L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Aug;96(8):792–3

BREAKBONE FEVER VIRUS see DENGUE VIRUS

BREAST

consider also terms at MAMMA- and MAST-

see related
LACTATION
MAMMAE
MAMMAPLASTY
MAMMOGRAPHY
MASTECTOMY

Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of carcinoma arising in an ectopic breast. A case report. Vargas J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep–Oct;39(5):941–4

Accessory breast tissue in an unusual location. Scanlan KA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):339–40

Axillary breast tissue: clinical presentation and surgical treatment. Lesavoy MA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Oct; 35(4):356–60

The effects of radiation therapy on the tissue capsule of soft tissue implants. Whalen RL, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep; 40(3):M365–70

Comparing survey results [letter] Dean MM. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 May;42:846

An integrated approach to senology education: combination of a hypermedia program with a multimedia archive. Occhiato R, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(4):532–5

The effect of routine breast examination on serum prolactin levels [illegible]ammond KR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Apr; 65(4): [illegible]–70

Transthoracic defibrillation: importance of avoiding electrode placement directly on the female breast. Pagan-Carlo LA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb; 27(2):449–52

Results of an office-based training program in clinical breast examination for primary care physicians. Benincasa TA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1996 Spring;11(1):25–31

Axillary breast tissue in an adolescent girl. Karnak I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Sep;30(9):1369

Diagnosis of silicone gel breast implant rupture by ultrasonography. Chung KC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jan;97(1):104–9

Residual metal shavings and fragments associated with large-core breast biopsy [letter] Kedas AM, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug;200(2):585

Breast forms after mastectomy--patient's issues. Münstedt K, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Nov;3(6):428–31

Clinical breast examination. Goodson WH 3d. **West J Med** 1996 Apr;164(4):355–8

[Hamartoma of aberrant breast tissue in the inguinal region] Reck T, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Sep;66(9):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Axillary accessory breast tissue] Hrabovszky T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Aug;46(8):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phantom breast syndrome] Poma S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 May;196(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

True breast hypoplasia in Poland's syndrome [letter] Cooper RA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):284

Correction of developmental breast abnormalities with a permanent expander/implant. Kneafsey B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Jul;49(5):302–6

Aberrant mammary tissue and nephrourinary malignancy. Urbani CE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Mar; 87(1):88–9

A gene for ulnar-mammary syndrome maps to 12q23-q24.1. Bamshad M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Oct;4(10):1973–7

Accessory mammary tissue associated with congenital and hereditary nephrourinary malformations. Urbani CE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 May;35(5):349–52

Case report: breast hamartoma: MR findings. Testempassi E, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;13(4):187–9

Mammary hamartoma--an under-recognised breast lesion. Williams NP, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1996 Jun;45(2):67–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The inframammary ligament: myth or reality? van Straalen WR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Sep;35(3):237–41

Quantitative correlation of breast tissue parameters using magnetic resonance and X-ray mammography. Graham SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(2):162–8

Laser transillumination of breast tissue phantoms using time-resolved techniques. Jarlman O, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(3):387–92

Three dimensional anatomy of complete duct systems in human breast: pathological and developmental implications. Moffat DF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jan; 49(1):48–52

Changes in fibroglandular volume and water content of breast tissue during the menstrual cycle observed by MR imaging at 1.5 T. Graham SJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Nov–Dec;5(6):695–701

Breast MR imaging. An analysis of its role with respect to other imaging and interventional modalities. Brenner RJ. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;2(4):705–23 (84 ref.)

Sensitivity of contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the breast. Heywang-Koebrunner SH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;2(4):527–38 (32 ref.)

Imaging techniques for breast MR imaging. Hylton NM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;2(4):511–25 (51 ref.)

False-positive results in dynamic MR mammography. Causes, frequency, and methods to avoid. Kaiser WA. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;2(4):539–55

MR spectroscopy of the breast. Merchant TE. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;2(4):691–703 (38 ref.)

MR imaging of the breast. Imaging and tissue characterization without intravenous contrast. Santyr GE. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;2(4):673–90 (45 ref.)

MR measurement of relative water content and multicomponent T2 relaxation in human breast. Graham SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 May;35(5):706–15

Segmentation of mammograms using multiple linked self-organizing neural networks. Suckling J, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Feb;22(2):145–52

Murine WNT11 is a secreted glycoprotein that morphologically transforms mammary epithelial cells. Christiansen JH, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 20; 12(12):2705–11

The efficacy of breast augmentation: breast size increase, patient satisfaction, and psychological effects [letter; comment] Bates RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Oct; 96(5):1237–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Dec;94(7):958–69.

Classification of capsular contracture after prosthetic breast reconstruction. Spear SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Oct;96(5):1119–23; discussion 1124

[Focal and diffuse lesions in dynamic MR-mammography of healthy probands] Kuhl CK, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Sep;163(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Breast pseudoaneurysm after core biopsy [letter] Smith SM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Sep;167(3):817

Unexpected vascular compromise in transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous (TRAM) flap reconstruction: a report of two patients. Wallace AM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Mar;36(3):246–50

Anatomy of the internal mammary veins and their use in free TRAM flap breast reconstruction. Arnež ZM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Dec;48(8):540–5

Internal mammary vessels: anatomical and clinical considerations. Hefel L, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Dec; 48(8):527–32

Internal mammary vessels: a reliable recipient system for free flaps in breast reconstruction. Ninković M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Dec;48(8):533–9

Laser Doppler perfusion imaging--a new technique for measuring breast skin blood flow. Seifalian AM, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):125–30

The internal mammary artery and vein as a recipient site for free-flap breast reconstruction: a report of 110 consecutive cases. Dupin CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(4):685–9; discussion 690–2

Breast lesions: correlation of contrast medium enhancement patterns on MR images with histopathologic findings and tumor angiogenesis. Buadu LD, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep; 200(3):639–49

Registration of three-dimensional compound ultrasound scans of the breast for refraction and motion correction. Moskalik A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(6):769–78

[Diagnostic value of color Doppler ultrasound in breast tumors] Villena-Heinsen C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Oct;55(10):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The imaging diagnosis of Mondor's disease by sonography] Rühm S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jul;165(1):94–5 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Coexpression of hepatocyte growth factor and receptor (Met) in human breast carcinoma. Tuck AB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):225–32

Combined overexpression of urokinase, urokinase receptor, and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 is associated with breast cancer progression: an immunohistochemical comparison of normal, benign, and malignant breast tissues. Costantini V, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1079–88

bcl-2 expression in the spectrum of preinvasive breast lesions. Siziopikou KP, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 1;77(3):499–506

Coexpression of TGF alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor, and P-glycoprotein in normal and benign diseased breast tissues. Scala S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Jun; 4(2):136–42

Analysis of proteins from human breast epithelial cells using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Giometti CS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1215–24

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression on human breast luminal and basal cells in vitro. Monaghan P, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1995;4(2):52–62

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in benign breast diseases. Cardillo MR, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(6):476–81

Gap junction distribution and connexin expression in human breast. Monaghan P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Feb 25; 223(1):29–38

Porphyrin concentrations in various human tissues. Goerz G, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Aug;4(4 Pt 1):218–20

Expression of histamine receptors in different cell lines derived from mammary gland and human breast carcinomas. Davio C, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S70–1

Membrane fatty acids of breast carcinoma: contribution of host fatty acids and tumor properties. Chajès V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 9;63(2):169–75

Concentrations of estrone, estradiol, and estrone sulfate and evaluation of sulfatase and aromatase activities in pre- and postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1460–4

Estrogen receptor variants in normal human mammary tissue. Leygue ER, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Mar 6; 88(5):284–90

Human estrogen receptor messenger RNA variants in both normal and tumor breast tissues. Gotteland M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;112(1):1–13

Tissue factor expression in normal and abnormal mammary gland [letter; comment] Luther T, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 May;2(5):491–2. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Feb;2(2):209–15.

Fatty acid composition of breast adipose tissue in breast cancer patients and in patients with benign breast disease. Zhu ZR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(2):151–60

Immunolocalization of keratan sulfate, chondroitin-4-sulfate, and chondroitin-6-sulfate in periprosthetic breast capsules exhibiting synovial metaplasia. Raso DS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jul;98(1):78–82

Aberrant subcellular localization of BRCA1 in breast cancer [see comments] Chen Y, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 3; 270(5237):789–91. Comment in: Science 1996 Apr 5;272(5258):123–6.

CYTOLOGY

Activated c-Ha-ras is not sufficient to produce the preneoplastic phenotype of human breast cell line MCF10AT. Miller FR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug; 16(4A):1765–9

Adenoviral-mediated gene transfer into primary human and mouse mammary epithelial cells in vitro and in vivo. Yang J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 27;98(1):9–17

Inhibitory effects of activin on the growth and morphologenesis of primary and transformed mammary epithelial cells. Liu QY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1; 56(5):1155–63

Contiguous patches of normal human mammary epithelium derived from a single stem cell: implications for breast carcinogenesis. Tsai YC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15; 56(2):402–4

Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication in heptachlor- and heptachlor epoxide-treated normal human breast epithelial cells. Nomata K, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1996 Apr;12(2):69–78

Critical centrifugal forces induce adhesion rupture or structural reorganization in cultured cells. Thoumine O, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;33(4):276–87

Experiments on proliferation of normal human breast tissue in nude mice do not show that progesterone does not stimulate breast cells [letter; comment] Pike MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Apr;137(4):1505–6. Comment on: Endocrinology 1995 Jan;136(1):164–71.

Density-dependent inhibition of growth involves prevention of EGF receptor activation by E-cadherin-mediated cell-cell adhesion. Takahashi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jul 10;226(1):214–22

Mammary tumor fibroblasts are phenotypically distinct from

non-tumor fibroblasts. Hornby AE, et al. **EXS** 1995; 74:249-71 (147 ref.)
Differential regulation of breast tumor cell proliferation by stromal fibroblasts of various breast tissue sources. van Roozendaal KE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 3;65(1):120-5
Human papillomavirus type 16 E7 alleviates a proliferation block in early passage human mammary epithelial cells. Foster SA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1773-9
Stimulation and inhibition of human mammary epithelial cell duct morphogenesis in vitro. Bergstraesser L, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1996 Mar;108(2):140-54

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandin E2 production and metabolism in human breast cancer cells and breast fibroblasts. Regulation by inflammatory mediators. Schrey MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1412-9
Effects of sodium saccharin and linoleic acid on mRNA levels of Her2/neu and p53 in a human breast epithelial cell line. Ogretmen B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19;102(1-2):91-9
Metabolic activation and DNA binding of food mutagens and other environmental carcinogens in human mammary epithelial cells. Carmichael PL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1769-72

ENZYMOLOGY

Ca(2+)-dependent and Ca(2+)-independent protein kinase C activity in human breast biopsies. Gordge PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):449S
Xanthine oxidase activity and subcellular localisation in human mammary epithelial cells. Powell D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):616S
Activities of adenosine deaminase, 5'-nucleotidase, guanase, and cytidine deaminase enzymes in cancerous and non-cancerous human breast tissues. Canbolat O, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(2):189-93
Expression of cytosolic sulfotransferases in normal mammary epithelial cells and breast cancer cell lines. Falany JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1551-5
Expression of the double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase (p68) in human breast tissues. Haines GK, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1996;17(1):5-12
[Distributions of pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase (PyNPase) in tissues of benign and malignant mammary diseases--immunohistochemical observations] Fukada D, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 May;23(6):703-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tyrosine-protein kinase activity in breast neoplasm. Comparison with activity obtained in benign diseases and in normal tissues] Pierart J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Feb; 123(2):165-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The biology of growth regulation in normal and malignant breast epithelium: from bench to clinic. Nguyen B, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Oct;20(3):223-36 (170 ref.)
HGF/SF: a potent cytokine for mammary growth, morphogenesis and development. Niranjan B, et al. **Development** 1995 Sep;121(9):2897-908

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective interleukin six expression and responsiveness in human mammary cells transformed by an adeno 5/SV40 hybrid virus. Basolo F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun; 73(11):1356-61
Application of immunostaining for muscle specific actin in detection of myoepithelial cells in breast fine-needle aspirates. Masood S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jul; 13(1):71-4
Cloning and sequence analysis of human breast epithelial antigen BA46 reveals an RGD cell adhesion sequence presented on an epidermal growth factor-like domain. Couto JR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;15(4):281-6
Different patterns of HLA-DR antigen expression in normal epithelium, hyperplastic and neoplastic malignant lesions of the breast. Concha A, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1995 Aug;22(4):299-310
Nonprostatic prostate-specific antigen [editorial] Talib VH, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1996 Jan;39(1):1-3

INJURIES

Burn of a reconstructed breast [letter] Lejour M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 May;97(6):1306-7
[Refractory ulcer of the left breast] Ender-Griepekoven I, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Aug;35(8):539-41 **(Ger)**
[Restoration of shape, position and skin of burn-damaged breasts] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995; (6):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

An anatomical study of the nerve supply of the breast, including the nipple and areola. Sarhadi NS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Apr;49(3):156-64

METABOLISM

The role of estrogen in mammary carcinogenesis. Fishman J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:91-100 (31 ref.)
Hypermethylation of the myogenic gene Myf-3 in human breast carcinomas. Hähnel R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):2111-5
Variations in energy and phospholipid metabolism in normal and cancer human mammary epithelial cells. Ting YL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May-Jun;16(3B):1381-8
Expression of fibroblast growth factor 1 is lower in breast cancer than in the normal human breast. Bansal GS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1420-6
Immunohistochemical expression of the c-kit proto-oncogene product in human malignant and non-malignant breast tissues. Chui X, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(10):1233-6
Expression of tropomyosin isoforms in benign and malignant human breast lesions. Franzén B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr;73(7):909-13
Prostaglandin E2 production and metabolism in human breast cancer cells and breast fibroblasts. Regulation by inflammatory mediators. Schrey MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1412-9
Effects of sodium saccharin and linoleic acid on mRNA levels of Her2/neu and p53 in a human breast epithelial cell line. Ogretmen B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19;102(1-2):91-9
The breast mucin MUC1 as a novel adhesion ligand for endothelial intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in breast cancer. Regimbald LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15; 56(18):4244-9
N-acetyltransferase expression and metabolic activation of the food-derived heterocyclic amines in the human mammary gland. Sadrieh N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2683-7
Mammaglobin, a mammary-specific member of the uteroglobin gene family, is overexpressed in human breast cancer. Watson MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15; 56(4):860-5
A matrix attachment region (MAR)-binding activity due to a p114 kilodalton protein is found only in human breast carcinomas and not in normal and benign breast disease tissues. Yanagisawa J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 1; 56(3):457-62
Phosphate transport via Na+ -Pi cotransport and anion exchange in lactating rat mammary tissue. Shillingford JM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Mar;81(2):273-84
A comparative study of cytokine gene transcripts in normal and malignant breast tissue and primary cell cultures derived from the same tissue samples. Speirs V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16;66(4):551-6
Expression of the gene encoding growth hormone in the human mammary gland. Mol JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct;80(10):3094-6
Aromatase activity and interleukin-6 production by normal and malignant breast tissues. Purohit A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct;80(10):3052-8
Imprinting and expression of insulin-like growth factor-II and H19 in normal breast tissue and breast tumor. Yballe CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1607-12
The role and proposed mechanism by which oestradiol 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase regulates breast tumour oestrogen concentrations. Duncan LJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;55(5-6):565-72
New insights in the molecular mechanism of progestin-induced proliferation of mammary epithelium: induction of the local biosynthesis of growth hormone (GH) in the mammary glands of dogs, cats and humans. Mol JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan; 57(1-2):67-71 (44 ref.)
Differential expression of human tissue factor in normal mammary epithelial cells and in carcinomas. Chen Z, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 Jan;1(2):153-60
Distribution and origin of peptide-containing nerve fibres in the rat and human mammary gland. Eriksson M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan;70(1):227-45
Elements within the beta-lactoglobulin gene inhibit expression of human serum albumin cDNA and minigenes in transfected cells but rescue their expression in the mammary gland of transgenic mice. Barash I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Feb 15;24(4):602-10
Highly-expressed p100/p52 (NFKB2) sequesters other NF-kappa B-related proteins in the cytoplasm of human breast cancer cells. Dejardin E, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 2;11(9):1835-41
[Clinical studies on changes in sexual hormones and estrogen receptor in patients with gynecomastia] Pei W, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;33(8):470-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical relevance of positive breast periprosthetic cultures without overt infection [see comments] Netscher DT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Oct;96(5):1125-9. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1996 Jul;98(1):186.
Genotyping by PCR, of Staphylococcus aureus strains, isolated from mammary glands of cows. Lipman LJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jan;48(1-2):51-5

PATHOLOGY

A one-year audit of fine needle aspiration cytology of breast lesions. Factors affecting adequacy and a review of delayed carcinoma diagnoses. Vural G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec;39(6):1233-6
Percutaneous core biopsy of the breast: effect of operator experience and number of samples on diagnostic accuracy. Brenner RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb; 166(2):341-6
Stereotaxic large-core biopsy after failed surgical excision. DiPiro PJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 May; 166(5):1192-3
Needle biopsy of microcalcifications. Fajardo LL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):529-30
Core needle biopsy of synchronous ipsilateral breast lesions: impact on treatment. Liberman L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1429-32
Evaluation of nonpalpable solid breast masses with stereotaxic large-needle core biopsy using a dedicated unit. Meyer JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul; 167(1):179-82
Atypical ductal hyperplasia from stereotactic core biopsy of the breast [letter; comment] Montgomery S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 May;166(5):1230. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 May;164(5):1111-3.
Pseudoangiomatous stromal hyperplasia: mammographic and sonographic appearances. Polger MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):349-52
Complex radial folds versus subtle signs of intracapsular rupture of breast implants: MR findings with surgical correlation. Soo MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1421-7
To freeze or not to freeze. A comparison of methods for the handling of breast biopsies with no palpable abnormality. Niemann TH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;106(2):225-8
Mammary Paget's disease confined to the areola and associated with multifocal Toker cell hyperplasia. van der Putte SC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Oct;17(5):487-93
Breast mammographic pattern: a concatenation of confounding and breast cancer risk factors. Bartow SA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct 15;142(8):813-9
MCF10AT: a model for the evolution of cancer from proliferative breast disease. Dawson PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):313-9
Surgical margins after needle-localization breast biopsy. Acosta JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6):643-5; discussion 645-6
Results of needle localized breast biopsy in women under age 50. Lein BC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Mar;171(3):356-9
Stereotactic breast biopsy: its history, its present, and its future. Burbank F. **Am Surg** 1996 Feb;62(2):128-50
Stereotactic breast biopsy: a practical approach. Fine RE, et al. Am Surg 1996 Feb;62(2):96-102
The revolution in breast biopsy: where is the surgeon? Israel PZ. Am Surg 1996 Feb;62(2):93-5
Bringing core biopsy into a surgical practice. Roe SM, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Feb;62(2):113-6
Raman chemical imaging: histopathology of inclusions in human breast tissue. Schaeberle MD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Jun 1;68(11):1829-33
Objective quantitative grading. A study of breast ductal hyperplasias and ductal carcinomas in situ. Mariuzzi G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:395-402
Metastatic breast carcinoma presenting as cavernous sinus syndrome. Ryan MW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Aug;105(8):666-8
Mastectomy specimen weight and skin dimensions as an adjunct in breast reconstruction. Shamoun JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Mar;36(3):251-4
The needle biopsy should replace open excisional biopsy [letter] Auda SP. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 May;3(3):325
Modifications of interphasic NORs as a diagnostic parameter of atypical lesions of the female breast. Di Stefano D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):1953-61
The value of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of breast proliferative lesions. Midulla C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2619-22
Defective interleukin six expression and responsiveness in human mammary cells transformed by an adeno 5/SV40 hybrid virus. Basolo F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun; 73(11):1356-61
Short communication: breast parenchymal patterns and their changes with age. van Gils CH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Oct;68(814):1133-5
Ultrasonographically guided excisional biopsy of non-palpable breast lesions. Di Giorgio A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jan;83(1):103
Understanding the distribution of cancer within the breast is important for optimizing breast-conserving treatment [editorial; comment] Connolly JL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):1-3. Comment on: Cancer 1995 Jul 1;76(1):32-45.
Intraductal extension of primary invasive breast carcinoma treated by breast-conservative surgery. Computer graphic three-dimensional reconstruction of the mammary duct-lobular systems [see comments] Ohtake T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):32-45. Comment in: Cancer 1995 Jul 1;76(1):1-3.
bcl-2 expression in the spectrum of preinvasive breast lesions. Siziopikou KP, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 1;77(3):499-506
Papillary apocrine change of the breast: associations with atypical hyperplasia and risk of breast cancer. Page DL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jan; 5(1):29-32
Karyotypic comparisons of multiple tumorous and macroscopically normal surrounding tissue samples from patients with breast cancer. Teixeira MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):855-9
Gadolinium-enhanced breast MRI. Kelcz F, et al.

Crit Rev Diagn Imaging 1995;36(4):287–338 (41 ref.)

Radiation-induced changes in fine needle aspiration (FNA) smears of the breast [letter] Destouni C, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Dec;6(6):420–2

Application of immunostaining for muscle specific actin in detection of myoepithelial cells in breast fine-needle aspirates. Masood S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jul; 13(1):71–4

Parenchymal patterns of the breast defined by real time ultrasound. Blend R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Aug; 4(4):293–8

Breast size and mammographic pattern in relation to breast cancer risk. Thurfjell E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Feb;5(1):37–41

Macromastia in adolescent girls. Sridhar GR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Apr;32(4):496–9

ACOG criteria set. Excisional breast biopsy. Number 14, January 1996. Committee on Quality Assessment. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 May;53(2):202–3

Dynamic contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the breast combined with pharmacokinetic analysis of gadolinium-DTPA uptake in the diagnosis of local recurrence of early stage breast carcinoma. Mussurakis S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Nov;30(11):650–62

Determinants of success with spot localization biopsy of the breast. Weyant M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Dec; 181(6):521–4

Contrast-enhanced MRI of the breast: technique and indications. Casselman JW, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1996 Apr; 79(2):76–81

Kappa statistics as indicators of quality assurance in histopathology and cytopathology. Cross SS. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;49(7):597–9

Atypical ductal hyperplasia of the breast: clonal proliferation with loss of heterozygosity on chromosomes 16q and 17p. Lakhani SR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;48(7):611–5

Intraoperative histologic assessment of surgical margins and lymph node metastasis in breast-conserving surgery. Noguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Nov;60(3):185–90

The value of fine needle aspiration biopsy in the management of breast disease. Mamoon N, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 May;45(5):120–2

MR imaging of the breast in the follow-up evaluation of conservative nonoperatively treated breast cancer. Dao TH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov; 2(4):605–22 (46 ref.)

MR imaging of the breast after surgery for breast cancer. Whitehouse GH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;2(4):591–603 (59 ref.)

Improved visualization of breast lesions with gadolinium-enhanced magnetization transfer MR imaging. Schreiber WG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jun; 35(6):861–9

Radial scar versus tubular carcinoma of the breast. A comparative study with quantitative techniques (morphometry, image- and flow cytometry). Ruiz-Sauri A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Jul;191(6):547–54

Cellular changes involved in conversion of normal to malignant breast: importance of the stromal reaction. Rønnov-Jessen L, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1996 Jan;76(1):69–125 (630 ref.)

200-GM reduction of breast should be enough for insurance coverage of reduction mammaplasty [letter; comment] Kayar R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 May;97(6):1312. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 May;95(6):1029–32.

Macroscopic intraductal silicone gel [letter; comment] Seitchik MW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Feb;97(2):487. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Mar;95(3):563–6; discussion 567–8.

Critical pathways in analyzing breast calcifications. Bird RE. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):928–34

Critical pathways in percutaneous breast intervention. Parker SH, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):946–50

Critical pathways in the analysis of breast masses. Rubin E. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):925–7

Needle biopsy techniques. Parker SH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;33(6):1171–86 (19 ref.)

MR imaging of the breast for cancer evaluation. Current status and future directions. Stelling CB. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;33(6):1187–204 (60 ref.)

Artificial neural network: improving the quality of breast biopsy recommendations. Baker JA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):131–5

When is core breast biopsy or fine-needle aspiration not enough? [editorial; comment] Berg WA. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):313–5. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):319–22. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):323–5.

Breast lesions: correlation of contrast medium enhancement patterns on MR images with histopathologic findings and tumor angiogenesis. Buadu LD, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep; 200(3):639–49

Nova Scotia Breast Screening Program experience: use of needle core biopsy in the diagnosis of screening-detected abnormalities [see comments] Caines JS, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):125–30. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Jul;200(1):283–4.

Nondiagnostic stereotaxic core breast biopsy: results of rebiopsy [see comments] Dershaw DD, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):323–5. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):313–5.

Stereotaxic add-on device for MR-guided biopsy of breast lesions. Döler W, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep;200(3):863–4

Optical breast lesion localization fiber: preclinical testing of a new device. Hussman KL, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep; 200(3):865–6

Positive predictive value of breast biopsy performed as a result of mammography: there is no abrupt change at age 50 years. Kopans DB, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug; 200(2):357–60

Large-core biopsy guns: comparison for yield of breast tissue. Krebs TL, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug;200(2):365–8

Stereotaxic core needle biopsy of breast microcalcifications: correlation of target accuracy and diagnosis with lesion size. Mainiero MB, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):665–9

Mammographically detected breast lesions: clinical importance of cytologic atypia in stereotaxic fine-needle aspiration biopsy samples [see comments] Mitnick JS, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):319–22. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):313–5.

Microcalcifications in breast core biopsy specimens: disappearance at radiography after storage in formaldehyde. Moritz JD, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug; 200(2):361–3

Laser therapy for breast cancer: MR imaging and histopathologic correlation. Mumtaz H, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep;200(3):651–8

A practical approach to minimally invasive breast biopsy. Parker SH, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):11–20 (50 ref.)

Half-Fourier, three-dimensional technique for dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging of both breasts and axillae: initial characterization of breast lesions. Perman WH, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):263–9

Primary breast cancer: mammographic changes after neoadjuvant chemotherapy, with pathologic correlation. Vinnicombe SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):333–40

Automatic motion correction for breast MR imaging. Zuo CS, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):903–6

Tumoral fibrosis and lack of circumscription in granular cell tumor of the breast. Kragel PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Nov;88(11):1146–8 (26 ref.)

Massive asymmetric virginal breast hypertrophy. Netscher DT, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Apr;89(4):434–7

Pathology of advanced primary breast carcinoma. Tavassoli FA. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;4(4):591–600 (49 ref.)

Adequacy of stereotaxic breast biopsies [letter; comment] Zuurbier RA. **Surgery** 1996 Jan;119(1):120–1. Comment on: Surgery 1994 Oct;116(4):610–4; discussion 614–5.

[Whole organ subserial section examination of occult breast carcinoma] Niu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;17(4):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphometry by analysis of microcalcifications and histopathological diagnosis: a new approach to the diagnosis of impalpable lesions of the breast detected by mammography] Charpin C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Oct;179(7):1517–31; discussion 1532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MR-mammography: current status and perspectives] Funke M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 May;6(3):130–5 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in stereotactic punch biopsy using a phantom] Krämer S, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 May; 6(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast medium assisted dynamic MR-mammography after diagnostic and therapeutic interventions on the breast] Fischer U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1996 Jun;63(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast carcinoma and breast saving therapy—a critical comment from the viewpoint of the pathologist] Prechtel K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Apr;56(4):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of aspiration cytology within the scope of triple diagnosis of palpable breast changes] Schuhmann R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Oct;55(10):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focal and diffuse lesions in dynamic MR-mammography of healthy probands] Kuhl CK, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Sep;163(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic MR mammography: is the course of signal intensification suitable for the differentiation of different forms of mastopathy?] Sittek H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jul;165(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technics for the preoperative marking of nonpalpable breast lesions in MRT] Sittek H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jul;165(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro growth of skin fibroblasts of patients with atypical ductal hyperplasia of the breast: effects of 17 beta-estradiol] Ricciardi G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jul-Aug;66(4):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress of ductoscopy of the breast] Okazaki A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;97(5):357–62 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interphase cytogenetics of the breast tumors with fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) on cytologic preparation—its practice and clinical applications] Shibuya M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;97(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis of breast carcinoma in parotid. A case report and review of the literature] Calvo Boizas E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Sep-Oct;46(5):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hand-held instrument for evaluation of breast engorgement. Ferris CD. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996;32:299–304

Sensory recovery following free TRAM flap breast reconstruction. Liew S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Jun; 49(4):210–3

Mutant p53-induced immortalization of primary human mammary epithelial cells. Gao Q, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):3129–33

Apoptosis in the human female reproductive tract. Spencer SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1996 May;51(5):314–23 (103 ref.)

[Physiological review of the mammary gland development during pregnancy] Merviel P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Mar;24(3):218–22 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Case history. Breast asymmetry: unusual presentation. Rodriguez MA. **Alaska Med** 1995 Jul-Sep;37(3):112

A non-invasive test for the pre-cancerous breast. Simpson HW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct;31A(11):1768–72

Menstrual cycle chronobiology: is it important in breast cancer screening and therapy? Bjarnason GA. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):345–6

[Quantitative analysis of mechanical characteristics of pathologically altered soft biological tissues] Skovorda AR, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Nov-Dec;40(6):1335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced changes in fine needle aspiration (FNA) smears of the breast [letter] Destouni C, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Dec;6(6):420–2

Development of a system to evaluate and communicate radiation risk. Wiatrowski WA, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Jan;70(1):111–7

Dose to contralateral breast: a comparison of four primary breast irradiation techniques. Kelly CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1;34(3):727–32

Dose to contralateral breast--a comparative study. Brooks PS. **Med Dosim** 1995 Winter;20(4):301–7 (7 ref.)

Evaluating the dose to the contralateral breast when using a dynamic wedge versus a regular wedge. Weides CD, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Winter;20(4):287–93

Design of compensators for breast radiotherapy using electronic portal imaging. Evans PM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Oct;37(1):43–54

[An improved method for determining the mean parenchyma dose in mammography] Klein R, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Nov;5(6):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 years' experiences with an innovative irradiation technic in breast carcinoma. An analysis of the late sequelae in normal tissue] Katsohi D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Nov;171(11):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY see MAMMOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lactating breast producing a mismatch on ventilation perfusion lung scan. Gallegos E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 May;21(5):430–1

Scintimammography with technetium-99m tetrofosmin in the diagnosis of breast cancer and lymph node metastases. Mansi L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):932–9

Scintimammography with technetium-99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile: comparison with mammography and magnetic resonance imaging. Palmedo H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):940–6

Radioiodine breast uptake in nonbreastfeeding women: clinical and scintigraphic characteristics. Hammami MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):26–31

Mammoscintigraphy with technetium-99m-sestamibi in suspected breast cancer. Villanueva-Meyer J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;37(6):926–30

Automatic assessment of scintmammographic images using a novelty filter. Costa M, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1995;:537–41

Noncardiac uptake of technetium-99m sestamibi: an updated gamut. Sutter CW, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1996 Apr; 26(2):135–40

[Nuclear medical breast diagnosis--scintigraphy using 99mTc-sestamibi (editorial)] Hahn K. **Nuklearmedizin** 1996 Jun;35(3):4–6 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Prostate specific antigen in non-serum samples from women [letter] Filella X, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Oct-Dec; 10(4):238–9

SURGERY

"L" technique compared with others in mammaplasty reduction. Meyer R. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Nov-Dec; 19(6):541–8

Salvaging the exposed mammary prosthesis. Planas J, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Nov-Dec;19(6):535–40

Reduction mammoplasty by the central pedicle, avoiding a vertical scar. Savaci N. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr; 20(2):171–5

Breast cancer incidence subsequent to surgical reduction of the female breast. Baasch M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr; 73(7):961–3

Mammoscopy and endoscopic implant and breast tissue evaluation. Colon GA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Oct; 22(4):697–706 (5 ref.)

Endoscopic techniques in aesthetic breast surgery. Augmentation, mastectomy, biopsy, capsulotomy, capsulorrhaphy, reduction, mastopexy, and reconstructive techniques. Eaves FF 3rd, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Oct; 22(4):683–95 (32 ref.)

Endoscopic abdominoplasty, mastopexy, and breast reduction. Faria–Correa MA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Oct; 22(4):723–45 (9 ref.)

Seromas in the breast: imaging findings. Soo MS, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1995;36(5):385–440 (34 ref.)

Endoscopic capsulotomy by means of laser—a new therapeutic method in cases of capsular contracture. Herrmann U. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Apr–Jun; 3(2–3):112–4

Surgical video review—breast surgery. Webster DJ. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;21(6):665

Breast–conserving treatment: controversies and consensus. Noguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(3):228–34 (107 ref.)

Correction of gynecomastia with an inframammary incision and subsequent scar [letter] Beraka GJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;96(7):1753–4

External oblique myocutaneous flap coverage of large chest–wall defects following resection of breast tumors. Bogossian N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jan; 97(1):97–103

Response of locoregional and systemic symptoms to breast implant replacement with autologous tissues: experience in 37 consecutive patients. Godfrey PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jan;97(1):110–6

Curettage: an alternative to capsulectomy after breast implant removal [letter] Siegel RJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr; 97(4):870–1

Laser therapy for breast cancer: MR imaging and histopathologic correlation. Mumtaz H, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep;200(3):651–8

[Breast reconstruction following mastectomy] Deraemaecker R. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medullar breast cancer, occult papillary carcinoma, pulmonary metastases: a case report] Occhioni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Mar;51(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esthetic results of the conservative treatment in breast carcinoma] Moro G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Oct; 90(4):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Coverage of chest wall defect with pectoralis–breast myocutaneous flap: a report of two cases. Hwang CY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Nov; 56(5):356–60

ULTRASONOGRAPHY see ULTRASONOGRAPHY, MAMMARY

VIROLOGY

Productive HIV–1 infection of normal human mammary epithelial cells. Toniolo A, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Aug; 9(8):859–66

Human papillomavirus type 16 E7 alleviates a proliferation block in early passage human mammary epithelial cells. Foster SA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1773–9

BREAST CYSTS see FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

BREAST DISEASES

The diagnosis and management of breast problems during pregnancy and lactation. Scott–Conner CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Oct;170(4):401–5 (47 ref.)

Case report: an unusual mass in the breast: the hydatid cyst. Kurul S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Dec;50(12):869–70

Paraffinomas of the breast: mammographic, ultrasonographic and radiographic appearances with clinical and histopathological correlation. Yang WT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Feb;51(2):130–3

Breast lumps: a study of 10 years. Chaudhuri M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;93(12):455–7

Mondor's disease. Pugh CM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Jun;88(6):359–63 (27 ref.)

Breast disease. Bradley AL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;79(6):1443–55 (61 ref.)

[Mammary duct ectasia in children] lester A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Oct;47(10):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Bloody nipple discharge in infants and young children (letter)] Phan D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Feb;3(2):194 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Destructive paraffinoma of the breast and thoracic wall caused by paraffin injection for mammary increase. Apropos of 3 cases with review of the literature] Zekri A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1996 Feb;41(1):90–3 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of breast diseases] Belonenko GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(5):8–9 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The prognostic significance of previous benign breast disease for women with carcinoma of the breast. Ahmed S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Aug;183(2):101–4

Breast abscess with lethal septicemia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a patient with AIDS. Roca B, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 May 18;25(17):803–4

DIAGNOSIS

Residual silicone detection using MRI following previous breast implant removal: case reports. Ahn CY, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):361–7

Stereotactic breast biopsy [letter] Gaskin TA. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan;3(1):106–7

Diagnosis of palpable breast lesions in younger women by the modified triple test is accurate and cost–effective. Vetto JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Sep;131(9):967–72; discussion 972–4

Magnetic resonance imaging–guided pre–operative breast localization using a "freehand technique" [letter] Coulthard A. **Br J Radiol** 1996 May;69(821):482–3

Epidermal inclusion cysts in the male breast. Cooper RA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Apr;47(2):92–3

Breast cancer diagnosis by lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in nipple discharge [letter; comment] Mannello F, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):152–4. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1836–41.

Digital subtraction in Gd–DTPA enhanced imaging of the breast. Flanagan FL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Dec; 50(12):848–54

Guidelines for surgeons in the management of symptomatic breast disease in the United Kingdom [see comments] **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;21 Suppl A:1–13. Comment in: Eur J Surg Oncol 1996 Apr;22(2):202.

Breast infection. Mammographic and sonographic findings with clinical correlation. Crowe DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Oct;30(10):582–7

Clustered breast microcalcifications: evaluation by dynamic contrast–enhanced subtraction MRI. Gilles R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan–Feb;20(1):9–14

Frozen section of diagnosis of breast lesions. Hou MF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov; 11(11):621–5

Critical pathways in analyzing breast calcifications. Bird RE. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):928–34

1994 plenary session: imaging symposium. Critical pathways in the management of breast disease: introduction. Mendelson EB. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):923–4

Critical pathways for the future: MR imaging and digital mammography. Newstead GM, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):951–62 (40 ref.)

Critical pathways in percutaneous breast intervention. Parker SH, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):946–50

Critical pathways in the analysis of breast masses. Rubin E. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):925–7

Management of probably benign breast lesions. Sickles EA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;33(6):1123–30 (42 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the breast. Cleveland DL, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Nov–Dec;67(2):177–80

Benign and malignant breast lesions: differentiation with echo–planar MR imaging. Hulka CA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct;197(1):33–8

Clinical breast examination. Goodson WH 3d. **West J Med** 1996 Apr;164(4):355–8

[Magnetic resonance imaging in gynecology] Martin B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Feb;24(2):123–6 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the breast (editorial)] Vanel D, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Dec;76(12):1067 **(Fre)**

[Difficult diagnosis in breast cancer] Baeyens L. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of pseudoneoplastic mass of the breast: breast tuberculosis (letter)] Roy PM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996; 17(2):173–5 **(Fre)**

[Dynamic MR mammography: is the course of signal intensification suitable for the differentiation of different forms of mastopathy?] Sittek H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jul;165(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoid tumor of the breast] Krause A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(5):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary amyloid tumor of the breast. Case report and review of the literature] Bisceglia M, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Apr; 87(2):162–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[State of the art and ways of progress in senology] Di Maggio C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Nov;90(5):651–2 **(Ita)**

[Quality control of fine needle aspiration cytology of breast lesions] Katayama Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Aug; 43(8):808–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of nodal mastopathy: present–day views] Rozhkova NI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Nov–Dec; (6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and radiographic features and relative risk for breast disease in patients with neuroendocrine genital pathology] Burdina LM. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(3):75–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Each of the following has been shown to be effective for cyclical breast pain. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jun;42:1099, 1101

The effect of danazol on discrete benign breast lumps. Gateley CA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Dec; 40(6):371–3

[Gestagens and breast diseases] Lober R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117 Suppl:19–24 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Telomerase activity in human breast cancer and benign breast lesions: diagnostic applications in clinical specimens, including fine needle aspirates. Sugino T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 22;69(4):301–6

[Distributions of pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase (PyNPase) in tissues of benign and malignant mammary diseases—immunohistochemical observations] Fukada D, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 May;23(6):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Socioeconomic variation in admission for diseases of female genital system and breast in a national cohort aged 15–43. Kuh D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 30;311(7009):840–3

Dietary fiber and risk of benign proliferative epithelial disorders of the breast. Baghurst PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;63(4):481–5

[Isolation of fusarium and extraction of its toxin from buckwheat grown in an area with "endemic breast enlargement" disease] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;29(5):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Paraffinomas of the breast: an oriental curiosity. Alagaratnam TT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Mar;66(3):138–40

Mammary duct ectasia—periductal mastitis complex [letter] Dixon JM. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jul;83(7):1017–9

Smoking habit and benign breast disease. Dziewulska–Bokiniec A. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(5):285–7

[Recurrent breast abscess: role of smoking] Salmon RJ. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(3):242–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of endometrial changes in women with cyclical mastalgia] Wypych K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Aug; 66(8):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Triple primer polymerase chain reaction. A new way to quantify truncated mRNA expression. Leygue E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Apr;148(4):1097–103

Detection of allelic imbalance indicates that a proportion of mammary hyperplasia of usual type are clonal, neoplastic proliferations. Lakhani SR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan; 74(1):129–35

HISTORY

History of breast disease: the earliest recordings. Watson JC, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Feb;62(2):91–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Different patterns of HLA–DR antigen expression in normal epithelium, hyperplastic and neoplastic malignant lesions of the breast. Concha A, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1995 Aug;22(4):299–310

TPS cytosolic levels in non–malignant breast diseases [letter] Alvarez A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jul–Sep; 10(3):183–5

METABOLISM

Immunolocalization and gene expression of oxytocin receptors in carcinomas and non–neoplastic tissues of the breast. Bussolati G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jun; 148(6):1895–903

Combined overexpression of urokinase, urokinase receptor, and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 is associated with breast cancer progression: an immunohistochemical comparison of normal, benign, and malignant breast tissues. Costantini V, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1079–88

A matrix attachment region (MAR)–binding activity due to a p114 kilodalton protein is found only in human breast carcinomas and not in normal and benign breast disease tissues. Yanagisawa J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 1; 56(3):457–62

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in benign breast diseases. Cardillo MR, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(6):476–81

Expression of p53 in benign breast diseases. Cardillo MR. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(6):506–8

Histamine receptors in human mammary gland, different benign lesions and mammary carcinomas. Lemos B, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S68–9

TPS cytosolic levels in non–malignant breast diseases [letter] Alvarez A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jul–Sep; 10(3):183–5

Fatty acid composition of breast adipose tissue in breast cancer patients and in patients with benign breast disease. Zhu ZR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(2):151–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Breast infection. Mammographic and sonographic findings with clinical correlation. Crowe DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Oct;30(10):582–7

PARASITOLOGY

Diagnosis of parasites in fine needle breast aspirates. Kapila K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):653–6

Schistosomiasis masquerading as carcinoma of the breast. Sloan BS, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Mar;89(3):345–7

PATHOLOGY

Extremely well differentiated squamous cell carcinoma of the breast. Report of a case with a comparative study of an epidermal cyst. Motoyama T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):729–33

Collagenous spherulosis of the breast diagnosed by fine needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Rey A, et al.
***Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep–Oct;39(5):1071–3*

Imprint cytology. A rapid, reliable method of diagnosing breast malignancy. Veneti S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):649–52

Percutaneous core biopsy of the breast: effect of operator experience and number of samples on diagnostic accuracy. Brenner RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb; 166(2):341–6

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the breast. Kline TS. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Nov 15;52(7):2021–5 (25 ref.)

Triple primer polymerase chain reaction. A new way to quantify truncated mRNA expression. Leygue E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Apr;148(4):1097–103

Mammary mucocele–like lesions. Benign and malignant. Hamele–Bena D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Sep; 20(9):1081–5

Special stereotactic breast biopsy issue. **Am Surg** 1996 Feb; 62(2):89–165

Stereotactic breast biopsy: improved tissue harvesting with the Mammotome. Burbank F, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Sep; 62(9):738–44

Raman chemical imaging: histopathology of inclusions in human breast tissue. Schaeberle MD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Jun 1;68(11):1829–33

Giant cell arteritis of the breast. Lau Y, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Apr;66(4):259–61

Mammary duct ectasia–periductal mastitis complex [letter] Bundred NJ. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jun;83(6):872–3

Impact of fine-needle aspiration cytology, ultrasonography and mammography on open biopsy rate in patients with benign breast disease [letter; comment] Chadwick DR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Mar;83(3):423. Comment on: Br J Surg 1995 Nov;82(11):1509–11.

Ultrasonographically guided excisional biopsy of non-palpable breast lesions. Di Giorgio A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jan;83(1):103

Impact of fine-needle aspiration cytology, ultrasonography and mammography on open biopsy rate in patients with benign breast disease [see comments] Green B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Nov;82(11):1509–11. Comment in: Br J Surg 1996 Mar;83(3):423.

Exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of breast disease [letter; comment] Strano SD. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jan;83(1):135. Comment on: Br J Surg 1995 Jun;82(6):789–91.

Mammary duct ectasia—periductal mastitis complex. Webb AJ. **Br J Surg** 1995 Oct;82(10):1300–2

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of ductal adenoma: report of a case associated with a mucocele–like lesion. Mesonero CE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct;13(3):252–6

Cytospins—an alternative method for fine-needle aspiration cytology of the breast: a study of 148 cases. Sirkin W, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct;13(3):266–9

Coexpression of TGF alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor, and P-glycoprotein in normal and benign diseased breast tissues. Scala S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Jun; 4(2):136–42

Diagnostic relevance of silver stained nucleolar organizer region (AgNORs) in benign and malignant breast lesions. Agarwal PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Oct; 33(10):715–20

ACOG criteria set. Excisional breast biopsy. Number 14, January 1996. Committee on Quality Assessment. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 May;53(2):202–3

Sclerosing lymphocytic lobulitis in the male breast. Lee AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;49(7):609–11

MR-guided fine needle aspiration of breast lesions: initial experience. Wald DS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan–Feb;20(1):1–8

Stereotactic core biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions. Strong JW, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;91(12):489–96

The value of fine needle aspiration biopsy in the management of breast disease. Mamoon N, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 May;45(5):120–2

Keratin 19 in paraffin sections of medullary carcinoma and other benign and malignant breast lesions. Dalal P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 May;8(4):413–6

Diabetic mastopathy: a clinicopathologic study in palpable and nonpalpable breast lesions. Morgan MC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 May;8(4):349–54

Papillomas of the breast. A histologic spectrum including atypical hyperplasia and carcinoma in situ. McKinney CD, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1995;30 Pt 2:137–78 (47 ref.)

Pathology of benign and malignant breast disorders. Sewell CW. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;33(6):1067–80 (16 ref.)

Clustered intramammary microcalcifications not associated with a mass. Fok CM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Feb; 36(1):29–31

Calcifying amyloidoma of the breast. Symonds DA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Nov;88(11):1169–72

[Morphometry by analysis of microcalcifications and histopathological diagnosis: a new approach to the diagnosis of impalpable lesions of the breast detected by mammography] Charpin C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Oct;179(7):1517–31; discussion 1532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diseases of the breast] Büssler R. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan; 17(1):92–106 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the breast. Report of a case and review of the literature] Bisceglia M, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Feb;87(1):59–64 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Thyroid function and menopausal status in benign and malignant breast diseases] Pavić Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1995; 48(7–8):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial adjustment and quality of life in women with breast cancer and benign breast problems: a controlled comparison. Andrykowski MA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;49(8):827–34

RADIOGRAPHY

Polyhedral microcalcifications on mammograms: prevalence and morphometric analysis. Frouge C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Sep;167(3):621–4

Pseudoangiomatous stromal hyperplasia: mammographic and sonographic appearances. Polger MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):349–52

Blastomycosis of the breast [letter] Propeck PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar;166(3):726

Accessory breast tissue in an unusual location. Scanlan KA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):339–40

Microcalcification clustering parameters in breast disease: a morphometric analysis of radiographs of excision specimens. Ng KH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Apr; 69(820):326–34

The positive predictive value of mammographic signs: a review of 425 non–palpable breast lesions. Burrell HC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Apr;51(4):277–81

Mammographic features of breast tuberculosis: the skin bulge and sinus tract sign. Makanjuola D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 May;51(5):354–8

Mammographic features of unilateral breastfeeding. Van Gelderen WF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Feb;51(2):134–5

Understanding mammography findings. Friedman SG. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Jul 15;31(7):117–9

Breast sparganosis: mammographic and ultrasound features. Chung SY, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Sep;23(7):447–51

Tuberculous abscess in retromammary region: CT findings. Chung SY, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Sep–Oct; 20(5):766–9

Computer-aided detection of mammographic microcalcifications: pattern recognition with an artificial neural network. Chan HP, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Oct; 22(10):1555–67

Image feature analysis and computer-aided diagnosis in mammography: reduction of false-positive clustered microcalcifications using local edge-gradient analysis. Ema T, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Feb;22(2):161–9

The mammographic spectrum of fat necrosis of the breast. Hogge JP, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Nov;15(6):1347–56 (25 ref.)

Evaluation of breast microcalcifications. Monsees BS. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;33(6):1109–21 (77 ref.)

Pseudoangiomatous stromal hyperplasia: mammographic, sonographic, and clinical patterns. Cohen MA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):117–20

Malignant and benign clustered microcalcifications: automated feature analysis and classification. Jiang Y, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):671–8

[Cowden's disease in a young girl: mammographic problems] Boutet G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(7):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refractory ulcer of the left breast] Ender–Griepekoven I, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Aug;35(8):539–41 **(Ger)**

[The manifestation of subcutaneous sarcoidosis in the area of the breast] Ludwig K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Oct;163(4):356–7 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Nonpalpable lesions of the breast. Diagnostic potentials of the stereotaxic–guided radiogram] Giuseppetti GM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Dec;90(6):714–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prone scintimammography in patients with non–palpable breast lesions. Maffioli L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May–Jun;16(3A):1269–73

Evaluation of palpable breast masses with 201Tl scintigraphy. Rebollo AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Oct;68(814):1052–7

[Nuclear medical breast diagnosis—scintigraphy using 99mTc–sestamibi (editorial)] Hahn K. **Nuklearmedizin** 1996 Jun;35(3):4–6 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Breast scintigraphy with technetium 99m sestamibi, as support to radiologic methods in the study of breast lesions] Occhiato R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May; 91(5):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Dose- and time–response for breast cancer risk after radiation therapy for benign breast disease. Mattsson A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):1054–61

SURGERY

Benign breast surgery: is there a need for outpatient follow-up? [letter] Harries SA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 May;78(3 (Pt 1)):233

Benign breast surgery: is there a need for outpatient follow-up? Wakefield SE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Nov;77(6):457–9

Endoscopic capsulotomy by means of laser—a new therapeutic method in cases of capsular contracture. Herrmann U. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Apr–Jun; 3(2–3):112–4

The training of a general surgeon with an interest in breast disease. The Breast Surgeons Group of the British Association of Surgical Oncology. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Aug;22 Suppl A:1–4

The integration of diagnostic tests and the role of outpatient surgery in the management of breast disease. Ranieri E, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Apr–Jun;80(2):181–4

[Recurrent breast abscess: role of smoking] Salmon RJ. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(3):242–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of fibroadenoma of the breast. Allie KM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jul;83(7):992–3 (10 ref.)

Guidelines for surgeons in the management of symptomatic breast disease in the United Kingdom [see comments] **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;21 Suppl A:1–13. Comment in: Eur J Surg Oncol 1996 Apr;22(2):202.

Successful management of breast abscess with ongoing breastfeeding. Banapurmath CR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Apr;32(4):488–91 (10 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pseudoangiomatous stromal hyperplasia: mammographic and sonographic appearances. Polger MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):349–52

Pseudoaneurysm of the breast. Wilkes AN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Sep;167(3):625–6

Sonographic evaluation of benign and malignant breast lesions. Kelly KM. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1996 Apr; 37(2):79–161 (72 ref.)

Breast sparganosis: mammographic and ultrasound features. Chung SY, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Sep;23(7):447–51

Critical pathways in using breast US. Mendelson EB, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):935–45

Pseudoangiomatous stromal hyperplasia: mammographic, sonographic, and clinical patterns. Cohen MA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):117–20

[Ultrasound-guided biopsies for breast nodules: value of automatic biopsy needle] Belin X, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 May;24(5):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of power Doppler and color Doppler in breast diseases] Maestro C, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Dec; 76(12):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Power Doppler in breast diseases: preliminary results] Draghi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May;91(5):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BREAST DYSPLASIA see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

BREAST FEEDING

see related
BOTTLE FEEDING

Vitamin D deficiency rickets in breast-fed infants presenting with hypocalcaemic seizures. Ahmed I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Aug;84(8):941–2

The impact of lactation centres on breastfeeding patterns, morbidity and growth: a birth cohort study. Barros FC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Nov;84(11):1221–6

Breast feeding and seasonal determinants of child growth in weight in east Bhutan. Bøhler E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Sep;84(9):1029–34

Effect of the method of breast feeding on breast engorgement, mastitis and infantile colic. Evans K, et al.

Acta Paediatr 1995 Aug;84(8):849–52

Changes in breastfeeding practices in Norwegian maternity wards: national surveys 1973, 1982 and 1991. Heiberg Endresen E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jul;84(7):719–24

Selenium in German infants fed breast milk or different formulas. Jochum F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Aug; 84(8):859–62

Promote breast feeding [editorial; comment] Chen CL. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):251. Comment on: Acta Paediatr Sin 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):271–3.

Breast–feeding counseling by a 24–hour telephone hot–line [see comments] Chen MC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):271–3. Comment in: Acta Paediatr Sin 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):251.

Effects of a progestogen–only pill (Exluton) and an intrauterine device (Multiload Cu250) on breastfeeding. Sinchai W, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1995 Jun;11(2):143–55

Increased mannose–specific adherence and colonizing ability of Escherichia coli 083 in breast–fed infants. Slavíková M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:421–3

Breast–feeding education of obstetrics–gynecology residents and practitioners. Freed GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;173(5):1607–13

Disposition of maternal ketoconazole in breast milk. Moretti ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;173(5):1625–6

Psychotropic guidelines for breast–feeding mothers [letter] Hendrick V, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;153(9):1236–7

Antidepressant treatment during breast–feeding. Wisner KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;153(9):1132–7 (52 ref.)

Nortriptyline treatment of breast–feeding women [letter] Wisner KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;153(2):295

DDE and insufficient breast milk [letter; comment] Lutter C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jun;86(6):887–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Apr;85(4):504–8.

The association between cesarean delivery and breast–feeding outcomes among Mexican women. Pérez–Escamilla R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jun;86(6):832–6

The effect of postoperative analgesia with continuous epidural bupivacaine after cesarean section on the amount of breast feeding and infant weight gain. Hirose M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1166–9

Oral contraception, parity, breast feeding, and severity of rheumatoid arthritis. Jorgensen C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Feb;55(2):94–8

The pediatrician and cancer prevention [letter; comment] Donnelly BW. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Dec; 149(12):1399–400. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Feb;149(2):133–4.

Does increased nitrate ingestion elevate nitrate levels in human milk? Dusdieker LB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Mar;150(3):311–4

Evaluation of the 'Best Start' breast–feeding education program. Hartley BM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Aug;150(8):868–71

Should breast–feeding by women with silicone implants be recommended? [letter] Jordan ME, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Aug;150(8):880–1 (27 ref.)

Vitamin B12 deficiency associated with low breast–milk vitamin B12 concentration in an infant following maternal gastric bypass surgery [letter] Wardinsky TD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Nov;149(11):1281–4

Transient zinc deficiency in a breast–fed premature infant. Stapleton KM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 36(3):157–9

Influence of early feeding mode on body composition of infants. Butte NF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(6):414–24

Daily dietary intake of copper, zinc, and selenium of exclusively breast–fed infants of middle–class women in Burundi, Africa. Robberecht H, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Aug–Sep;49(2–3):151–9

Diabetes and breast feeding. Carbohydrate requirements are increased [letter; comment] Brudenell M. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 30;311(7009):877. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):123.

Diabetes and breast feeding. Support is available for diabetic mothers [letter; comment] Dodds R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 30;311(7009):877. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):123.

Breast feeding should be promoted as a public health measure [letter; comment] Nicoll A. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 3;312(7026):312 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Dec 2;311(7018):1504.

Breast feeding and hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: population based case–control study [see comments] Pisacane A, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 23;312(7033):745–6. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1674.

Breast feeding and tonsillectomy. Pisacane A, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 23;312(7033):746–7

A case–control study of lactation and cancer of the breast. Katsouyanni K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(6):814–8

Pharmacokinetics in lactating women: prediction of alprazolam transfer into milk. Oo CY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;40(3):231–6

Breast feeding or spoon feeding after cleft lip repair: a prospective, randomised study. Darzi MA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Jan;49(1):24–6

Effect of exposure to dothiepin and northiaden in breast milk on child development. Buist A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;167(3):370–3

Antidepressants in pregnancy and breastfeeding [letter] Ratan DA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;167(6):824

Breast–fœding and the nutritional status of nursing children in Chile. Castillo C, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Jun;30(2):125–33

Breast–feeding counselling in a diarrhoeal disease hospital. Haider R, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1996;74(2):173–9

Breast–feeding training for health professionals and resultant institutional changes. Westphal MF, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(4):461–8

Time to apply pressure [letter] Bell W. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 May;42:850; 852

Stressing the importance of breastfeeding [letter] Levitt C. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Dec;41:2086–7

Staphylococcus aureus and sore nipples. Livingstone VH, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Apr;42:654–9

Refusal to police breast–feeding [letter; comment] Abdurrahman MB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Dec 1; 153(11):1568–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 May 15;152(10):1587–8.

Breast–feeding policies and practices in Canadian hospitals providing maternity care. Levitt CA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Jul 15;155(2):181–8

Public health nurses do visit breast–feeding mothers [letter; comment] Martin–Smith M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Oct 15;153(8):1068. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 1;152(1):87–9.

Breast–feeding still faces many roadblocks, national survey finds. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 May 15; 154(10):1569–70

Public health nurses do visit breast–feeding mothers [letter; comment] Turik L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Oct 15; 153(8):1068–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 1;152(1):87–9.

Phytoestrogens in breast milk––another advantage of breast–feeding? [editorial; comment] Slavin JL. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jun;42(6 Pt 1):841–2. Comment on: Clin Chem 1996 Jun;42(6 Pt 1):955–64.

Thirst induced by a suckling episode during breast feeding and relation with plasma vasopressin, oxytocin and osmoregulation. James RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Sep;43(3):277–82

Extended breastfeeding in the United States [editorial; comment] Goldfarb J. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Dec; 34(12):648–9. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1995 Dec;34(12):642–7.

Weaning ages in a sample of American women who practice extended breastfeeding [see comments] Sugarman M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Dec;34(12):642–7. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1995 Dec;34(12):648–9.

Mammographic features of unilateral breastfeeding. Van Gelderen WF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Feb;51(2):134–5

An event recorder for infant feeding research. Taylor B, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Aug; 47(3):267–74

Normal puerperium and breast–feeding. Gaál G, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;7(6):442–5 (12 ref.)

Feasibility and acceptability of a proposed infant feeding intervention trial for the prevention of type I diabetes. Gerstein HC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jul;18(7):940–2

Esophageal dysmotility in children breast–fed by mothers with silicone breast implants. Long–term follow–up and response to treatment. Levine JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Aug;41(8):1600–3

Breast cancer during pregnancy and lactation in Zaria, Nigeria. Hassan I, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 May; 72(5):280–2

Prolactin response to suckling and maintenance of postpartum amenorrhea among intensively breastfeeding Nepali women. Stallings JF, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Feb; 22(1):1–28

A meta–analysis of infant diet and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: do biases play a role? Norris JM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Jan;7(1):87–92

Urinary iodine excretion in mothers and their breast–fed children in relation to other childhood nutritional parameters. Akanji AO, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar; 50(3):187–91

Cow's milk allergy: therapeutic options and immunological aspects. Dean T. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;49 Suppl 1:S19–25

The effect of hypo–allergenic formulas in infants at risk of allergic disease. Halken S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep; 49 Suppl 1:S77–83 (35 ref.)

Birthweight and breast feeding of babies born during the war in one municipal area of Sarajevo. Moro D. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 2:S37–9

Large differences in nutritional status between fully weaned and partially breast fed children beyond the age of 12 months. Nubé M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar; 50(3):171–7

Nutrition and infant feeding survey of women and children in Sarajevo during July 1993. Robertson A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 2:S11–6

Nutrition and breast–feeding. Koppe JG. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jul;61(1):73–8 (11 ref.)

Luteinizing hormone pulsatile release and the length of lactational amenorrhoea. Díaz S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Aug;10(8):1957–61

Low dose transdermal oestradiol suppresses gonadotrophin secretion in breast–feeding women. Illingworth PJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jul;10(7):1671–7

Diminished luteinizing hormone biopotency in breastfeeding women. Serón–Ferré M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Nov; 10(11):2849–53

Twenty–four hour patterns of prolactin secretion during lactation and the relationship to suckling and the resumption of fertility in breast–feeding women. Tay CC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 May;11(5):950–5

Breastfeeding and the first breastfeeds––correlation of initiation pattern to mode of delivery in 1279 hospital delivered babies. Banapurmath CR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Dec;32(12):1299–302

Successful management of breast abscess with ongoing breastfeeding. Banapurmath CR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Apr;32(4):488–91 (10 ref.)

Initiation of breastfeeding in cesarean section mothers: antenatal advise versus postnatal assistance. Banapurmath CR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Aug;32(8):902–5

Knowledge and attitudes of Anganwadi workers about infant feeding in Delhi. Bhasin SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Mar;32(3):346–50

Breast feeding practices [letter; comment] De NC. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Aug;32(8):934. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1994 Oct;31(10):1227–32.

Changing trend in decision makers [letter; comment] Lakhkar BB. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Feb;32(2):247. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1994 Aug;31(8):978–80.

Breastfeeding and atopy. Patwari AK. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Mar;33(3):265–6

IAP policy on infant feeding. Sachdev HP. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Feb;32(2):155–64

Predictors of exclusive breastfeeding in early infancy: operational implications. Sachdev HP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Dec;32(12):1287–96

Knowledge of Anganwadi workers about breastfeeding [letter] Satpathy R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Aug;32(8):933

Infant feeding and mental and motor development at 18 months of age in first born singletons [see comments] Florey CD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995;24 Suppl 1:S21–6 . Comment in: Int J Epidemiol 1996 Feb;25(1):221–2.

Reason for termination of breastfeeding and the length of breastfeeding. Jakobsen MS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;25(1):115–21

Self–reported birthweight and history of having been breastfed among younger women: an assessment of validity. Troy LM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;25(1):122–7

Breastfeeding duration: prenatal intentions and postnatal practices. Lawson K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Nov; 22(5):841–9

Transition to breast/bottle feedings: the premature infant. Lemons PK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Apr;15(2):126–35 (34 ref.)

Transmission of HIV–1 in the breast–feeding process. Black RF. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Mar;96(3):267–74; quiz 275–6 (61 ref.)

Maternal intake of cruciferous vegetables and other foods and colic symptoms in exclusively breast–fed infants. Lust KD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Jan;96(1):46–8

Social and economic factors related to breast–feeding durations in Tanzania. Hinde PR, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Jul;28(3):347–54

Can chronic maternal drug therapy alter the nursing infant's hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme pattern? Toddywalla VS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;35(10):1025–9

A breast feeding education and promotion program: effects on knowledge, attitudes, and support for breast feeding. Sciacca JP, et al. **J Community Health** 1995 Dec; 20(6):473–90

Promotion of breast feeding in the community: impact of health education programme in rural communities in Nigeria. Davies–Adetugbo AA. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1996 Mar;14(1):5–11

Safety of expressed breast milk [letter] Garg AK, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Nov;31(3):247–8

Influence of breast–feeding and oral poliovirus vaccine on the immunogenicity and efficacy of rotavirus vaccines. Rennels MB. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;174 Suppl 1:S107–11 (35 ref.)

Defining terminology for improved breastfeeding research [editorial] Burgin K. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1996 May–Jun; 41(3):193–4

Low birth weight reduces the likelihood of breast–feeding among Filipino infants. Adair LS, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan; 126(1):103–12

Delaying the introduction of complementary food until 6 months does not affect appetite or mother's report of food acceptance of breast–fed infants from 6 to 12 months in a low income, Honduran population. Cohen RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Nov;125(11):2787–92

Exclusive breast–feeding duration is associated with attitudinal, socioeconomic and biocultural determinants in three Latin American countries. Pérez–Escamilla R, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Dec;125(12):2972–84

Breastfeeding conjoined twins. LaFleur EA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Mar–Apr;25(3):241–4

Breastfeeding [letter; comment] Mahlmeister L. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Jan;25(1):15. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1995 Jun;24(5):464–74.

Effect of methimazole treatment of maternal thyrotoxicosis on thyroid function in breast–feeding infants. Azizi F. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jun;128(6):855–8

Mother–to–infant transmission of hepatitis C virus and breast–feeding [letter; comment] Mahajan L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;127(4):670–1. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Apr;126(4):589–91.

Effect of breast-feeding on hospitalization rates for lower respiratory infections [letter; comment] Repucci AH. **J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;127(4):667–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Feb;126(2):220–9.

Breast-feeding and inguinal hernia [letter] Yurdakök K. **J Pediatr** 1996 Aug;129(2):315

Intestinal permeability changes during the first month: effect of natural versus artificial feeding. Catassi C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Nov;21(4):383–6

Plasma amino acid concentrations in healthy, full-term infants fed hydrolysate infant formula. Decsi T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Jan;22(1):62–7

Oxygen saturations during breast and bottle feedings in infants with congenital heart disease. Marino BL, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Dec;10(6):360–4

Audit of the support for breastfeeding mothers in Fife maternity hospitals using adapted 'Baby Friendly Hospital' materials. Campbell H, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Dec;17(4):450–4

About the French language breastfeeding literature [letter] Bitoun P. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Jun;42(3):183–4

The timing of breastfeeding initiation and its correlates in a cohort of rural Egyptian infants. Hossain MM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Dec;41(6):354–9

Breastfeeding pattern in Jos, Nigeria, before baby-friendly hospital initiative. Ighogboja IS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Jun;42(3):178–9

An investigation into feeding errors of 0–4-month-old infants. Potur AH, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Jun; 42(3):173–5

Overview on breastfeeding patterns in Saudi Arabia. al-Shehri SN, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995;41 Suppl 1:38–44

Silicone breast implants and sclerodermalike esophageal disease in breast fed infants [letter; comment] Epstein WA. **JAMA** 1996 Jan 17;275(3):184–5. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 19;271(3):213–6.

People v Henderson: the prosecution responds [letter; comment] Green LS. **JAMA** 1996 Jan 17;275(3):183–4. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jul 19;274(3):215.

Improving breastfeeding support: a community health improvement project. Leff EW, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 Oct;21(10):521–9

Breastfeeding, dummy use, and adult intelligence [letter] Cockburn F, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1764–5; discussion 1765–6

The intelligence on infant feeding [comment] Feldman W, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 20;347(9008):1057. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Apr 20;347(9008):1072–5.

Breastfeeding, dummy use, and adult intelligence [see comments] Gale CR, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 20; 347(9008):1072–5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Apr 20;347(9008):1057.

Breastfeeding, dummy use, and adult intelligence [letter] Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1765; discussion 1765–6

Prospective assessment of breastfeeding and breast cancer incidence among 89,887 women. Michels KB, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):431–6

Breastfeeding, dummy use, and adult intelligence [letter] Porter CA. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1766

Breastfeeding as prophylaxis against atopic disease: prospective follow-up study until 17 years old [see comments] Saarinen UM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 21; 346(8982):1065–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1714.

Breastfeeding as prophylaxis against atopic disease [letter; comment] Strachan DP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23–30; 346(8991–8992):1714. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 21;346(8982):1065–9.

Visual acuity and erythrocyte docosahexaenoic acid status in breast-fed and formula-fed term infants during the first four months of life. Jørgensen MH, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Jan; 31(1):99–105

A structured intervention improves breastfeeding success for ill or preterm infants [see comments] Bell EH, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Nov–Dec; 20(6):309–14. Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1995 Nov–Dec;20(6):295.

Infant feeding: preventing the pitfalls [editorial; comment] Bishop BE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Nov–Dec; 20(6):295. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1995 Nov–Dec;20(6):309–14. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1995 Nov–Dec;20(6):315–21. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1995 Nov–Dec;20(6):322–5.

Can breastfeeding be taught in Khmer? [letter; comment] Calandro A. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Sep–Oct; 20(5):250. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1995 Jul–Aug;20(4):213–8.

Mandinka mothers and nurslings: power and reproduction. Whittemore RD, et al. **Med Anthropol Q** 1996 Mar; 10(1):45–62

Infant feeding practices and attitudes of mothers in Kelantan towards breastfeeding. Yusof YA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Jun;50(2):150–5

State of the science. Breastfeeding for mothers and low birth weight infants. Meier PP, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1996 Jun;31(2):351–65 (69 ref.)

Re: Evaluation of a dressing to reduce nipple pain and improve nipple skin condition in breastfeeding women [letter] Griese ME. **Nurs Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;45(2):126

Development of the H & H Lactation Scale. Hill PD, et al. **Nurs Res** 1996 May–Jun;45(3):136–40

Initiation and frequency of breast expression in breastfeeding mothers of LBW and VLBW infants. Hill PD, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;44(6):352–5

Evaluation of a dressing to reduce nipple pain and improve nipple skin condition in breast-feeding women. Ziemer MM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;44(6):347–51

Bone turnover and density in healthy women during breastfeeding and after weaning. López JM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(2):153–9

Age patterns of immunoglobulins G, A & M in healthy children and the influence of breast feeding and vaccination status. Kanariou M, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb;6(1):24–9

Erythrocyte incorporation of iron by 56-day-old infants fed a 58Fe-labeled supplement. Fomon SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Sep;38(3):373–8

Low vitamin B6 status associated with slow growth in healthy breast-fed infants. Heiskanen K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Nov;38(5):740–6

Zinc homeostasis in breast-fed infants. Krebs NF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Apr;39(4 Pt 1):661–5

Human milk, breastfeeding, and transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in the United States. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Pediatric AIDS. **Pediatrics** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):977–9

Lead in breast milk [letter] Baum CR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jun;97(6 Pt 1):932

Increased incidence of severe breastfeeding malnutrition and hypernatremia in a metropolitan area [see comments] Cooper WO, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):957–60 . Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):966–7.

Breastfeeding and the working mother: effect of time and temperature of short-term storage on proteolysis, lipolysis, and bacterial growth in milk. Hamosh M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Apr;97(4):492–8

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyl/dioxin exposure and feeding type on infants' mental and psychomotor development. Koopman-Esseboom C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 May;97(5):700–6

Early discharge alert [comment] Lawrence RA. **Pediatrics** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):966–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):957–60.

Comparison of immunogenicity and efficacy of rhesus rotavirus reassortant vaccines in breastfed and nonbreastfed children. US Rotavirus Vaccine Efficacy Group. Rennels MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Dec;96(6):1132–6

Changing hospital practices to increase the duration of breastfeeding. Wright A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 May; 97(5):669–75

The relationship between breast-feeding and infant health and development. Forsyth JS. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1995 Jul; 54(2):407–18 (45 ref.)

Smoking and breastfeeding status. Hill PD, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Apr;19(2):125–32

Breast-milk substitutes [letter; comment] Chopra M. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jul;85(7):692. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1995 Apr;85(4):242–3.

Effects of lactation and contraceptive use on birth-spacing in Bolivia. Forste R. **Soc Biol** 1995 Spring-Summer; 42(1–2):108–23

Maternal activity budgets: feasibility of exclusive breastfeeding for six months among urban women in Honduras. Cohen RJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Aug; 41(4):527–36

An assessment of research on breastfeeding promotion strategies in developing countries. Wilmoth TA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Aug;41(4):579–94

Attitudes and knowledge regarding breast-feeding: a survey of obstetric residents in metropolitan areas of South Korea. Kim HS. **South Med J** 1996 Jul;89(7):684–8

Breast feeding behavior and supplementary food pattern of villagers in Udon Thani Province, northeast Thailand. Saowakontha S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Mar; 26(1):73–7

A cautionery tale for TBA trainers [letter] Bwera AK. **Trop Doct** 1996 Jan;26(1):44

Breastfeeding prevalence among six-week-old infants at University Hospital of the West Indies. Scarlett D, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1996 Mar;45(1):14–7

Salty milk—when to worry [letter] Morton JA. **West J Med** 1995 Nov;163(5):488–9

Infant dehydration [letter; comment] Finberg L. **Wis Med J** 1995 Nov;94(11):600. Comment on: Wis Med J 1995;94(3):143–5.

Nutrition. Making hospitals "baby-friendly": an example from China. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1993 May 14;68(20):145–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

In defence of breast pumps [letter] Young M, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(3):290–1

Breastfeeding for optimal mental development. The alpha and the omega in human milk. de Andraca I, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1995;78:1–27 (74 ref.)

Breastfeeding kinetics. A problem-solving approach to breastfeeding difficulties. Livingstone V. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1995;78:28–54 (59 ref.)

[Summary of the National Conference on Breast Feeding] Huang X. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct; 30(10):579–83 **(Chi)**

[Study of neonatal immunological function in breast feeding and formula feeding] Zheng Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;30(10):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Breast feeding in Togo (letter)] Agbèrè A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Sep;2(9):898–9 **(Fre)**

[Breast feeding and protection against infection in industrialized countries] Beaudry M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:126s–127s **(Fre)**

[Breast feeding and protection against infection in developing countries] Fall M. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:128s–129s **(Fre)**

[Breast-feeding is possible in case of maternal treatment with enoxaparin (letter)] Guillonneau M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 May;3(5):513–4 **(Fre)**

[Breastfeeding and factors associated with younger and older mothers] Gilbert D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Mar–Apr;87(2):95–6 **(Fre)**

[Breast feeding: which contraceptive method?] Codaccioni X, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 May–Jun; 90(5–6):302–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Promoting breast feeding and the public health service] Tietze KW, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Nov;57(11):744–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can oral anticoagulants (coumarin derivatives) be administered during breast feeding?] **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Jul;37(7):740 **(Ger)**

[Role of breast milk feeding in avoidance of asthma and other allergic disorders] Barr J, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Oct; 129(7–8):274–8 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The milk-rejection sign and earlier detection of breast cancer] Hadary A, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Jun 1; 128(11):680–1, 744 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[To what extent is breast feeding practiced in Italy today?] Manfredi Selvaggi TM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Nov; 47(11):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast-milk jaundice] Ishii M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(8):591–4 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Is drug use in maternity wards baby-friendly enough?] Handal M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Nov 20; 115(28):3518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Postpartum challenge—the reverse of the mother-child-friendly medal (letter)] Nylander G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Sep 30;115(23):2947 **(Nor)**

[Promotion of breast feeding. Needs and recommendations] Bąkowski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Jan;67(1):48–51 **(Pol)**

[Estimation of health status in infants fed naturally within the Zoz Koscian region] Ciudzińska-Walczak G. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Mar;66(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of feeding methods in infants on serum lipid profile] Maślanka R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jul;70(7):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Taurine in the composition of a new dry milk product Femilak-2 intended for improving nutrition of nursing mothers] Georgieva OV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of amino acid metabolism in premature infants on different types of feeding] Netrebenko OK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Women and breast feeding: understanding their experiences and analyzing the performance of the health system] Almirón P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 May 15;17(8):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast feeding and prevention of Haemophilus meningitis (letter)] González Rodríguez CJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Nov 15;16(8):508 **(Spa)**

[Breast feeding and the nutritional status of Chilean children] Castillo C, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Dec; 119(6):494–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hematological values in exclusively breastfed infants during the 1st six months of life] Taboada de Tombazzi M, et al. **G E N** 1995 Jan–Mar;49(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Medications and breastfeeding] **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Jan–Feb; 130(1):30–1 **(Spa)**

[Breast feeding and breast milk substitutes. A recent view] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1995 May–Jun; 1[illegible] 3):293–301 **(Spa)**

[Lactational amenorrhea as a method of family planning] Canto-de Cetina T, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1996 Jan–Feb; 38(1):58–63 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mother-infant rooming-in and beginning of breast feeding in a tertiary care hospital] Cisneros-Silva IE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Sep–Oct;37(5):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[EU regulations for the protection of pregnant and breast-feeding employees] Ahlborg G Jr. **Nord Med** 1996 May;111(5):155 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Feeding in the first month of life, by social strata, in Córdoba, Argentina. Sabulsky J, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Dec;29(4):338–51

Potential cost savings for Medi-Cal, AFDC, food stamps, and WIC programs associated with increasing breast-feeding among low-income Hmong women in California. Tuttle CR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Sep; 96(9):885–90

Breastfeeding in Australia. Lund-Adams M, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1995;78:74–113 (100 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Determinants of breastfeeding in Salisbury and Durham [letter; comment] Fitzpatrick P, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Jun;17(2):238. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1994 Sep;16(3):291–5.

Breastfeeding. Lee B. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Sep;88(9):537P–538P

Back to nature? Historical and cross-cultural perspectives on barriers to optimal breastfeeding. Obermeyer CM, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1996 May;17(1):39–63

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Young child feeding in a rural area in the Red River delta, Vietnam. Hoa DP, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Sep; 84(9):1045–9

Correlates of breastfeeding frequency among nomadic pastoralists of Turkana, Kenya: a retrospective study. Gray SJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Nov;98(3):239–55

Infant feeding practices in Newfoundland and Labrador. Matthews MK, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Sep–Oct; 86(5):296–300

Sociodemographic factors related to breastfeeding in Ontario: results from the Ontario Health Survey. Nolan L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Sep–Oct;86(5):309–12

Longitudinal analysis of the effects of infant-feeding practices on postpartum amenorrhea. Zohoori N, et al. **Demography** 1996 May;33(2):167–80

The effect of changes in population characteristics on breastfeeding trends in fifteen developing countries. Grummer-Strawn LM. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb; 25(1):94–102

Discontinuity indices: a tool for epidemiological studies on breastfeeding. Silva LC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct; 24(5):965–9

Influences on breast feeding initiation and duration. Sayers G, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Oct–Dec;164(4):281–4

Breastfeeding rates in New Zealand in the first 6 months and the reasons for stopping. Essex C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Sep 8;108(1007):355–7

Breastfeeding practices among resident physicians. Miller NH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Sep;98(3 Pt 1):434–7

Patterns of reproduction among the Fang of Nsork (Equatorial Guinea): pregnancies, abortions and child spacing. Sainz de la Maza Kaufmann M, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1994 Apr–Aug;42(1–2):315–8

Frequency and duration of breast-feeding in Switzerland. Conzelmann-Auer C, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995; 40(6):396–8

Breastfeeding trends in Cuba. Amador M, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1995;78:139–63 (61 ref.)

Breastfeeding in Korea. Kim SH, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1995;78:114–27 (12 ref.)

Breastfeeding in China. Liu DS, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1995;78:128–38 (19 ref.)

Breastfeeding patterns in the Arabian Gulf countries. Musaiger AO. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1995;78:164–90 (72 ref.)

[The occurrence of viral respiratory tract infections in small children in the season 1993–1994 (with reference to the role of breast feeding)] Wilczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BREAST IMPLANTS

Silicone gels as adjuvants. Effects on humoral and cell-mediated immune responses. Naim JO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;383:1–6

Salvaging the exposed mammary prosthesis. Planas J, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Nov–Dec;19(6):535–40

Complex radial folds versus subtle signs of intracapsular rupture of breast implants: MR findings with surgical correlation. Soo MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1421–7

Sonographic signs of breast implant rupture. Venta LA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1413–9

Postmastectomy reconstruction: comparative analysis of the psychosocial, functional, and cosmetic effects of transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap versus breast implant reconstruction. Cederna PS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Nov;35(5):458–68

Tissue expanders and magnetic resonance imaging: the "hot" breast implant. Duffy FJ Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Dec;35(6):647–9

Late Clostridium perfringens breast implant infection after dental treatment. Hunter JG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Mar;36(3):309–12

Monitoring the axilla in patients with silicone gel implants. Kulber DA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Dec;35(6):580–4

A meta-analysis of breast implants and connective tissue disease. Perkins LL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Dec; 35(6):561–70

Re: Analysis of explanted silicone implants: a report of 300 patients [letter; comment] Schmidt GH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Sep;35(3):335. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1995 Jan;34(1):1–6; discussion 6–7.

Immediate breast reconstruction by prosthesis: a safe technique for extensive intraductal and microinvasive carcinomas. Clough KB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar; 3(2):212–8

Lack of association between augmentation mammoplasty and systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Hochberg MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Jul;39(7):1125–31

Magnetic resonance study of virgin and explanted silicone breast prostheses. Can proton relaxation times be used to monitor their biostability? Dorne L, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M625–31

Appearance of low signal intensity lines in MRI of silicone breast implants. Stroman PW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 May; 17(10):983–8

US woman wins compensation in breast implant case [news] Rutter TL. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 25;311(7017):1388

Correction of developmental breast abnormalities with a permanent expander/implant. Kneafsey B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Jul;49(5):302–6

The detection of breast implant rupture using ultrasound. Park AJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Jul;49(5):299–301

Aggressive fibromatosis of the chest associated with a silicone breast implant. Schiller VL, et al. **Chest** 1995 Nov; 108(5):1466–8

Elevated concentrations of interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in plasma of women with silicone breast implants. Ojo-Amaize EA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 May;3(3):257–9

Silicone-specific blood lymphocyte response in women with silicone breast implants. Ojo-Amaize EA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Nov;1(6):689–95

Mammoscopy and endoscopic implant and breast tissue evaluation. Colon GA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Oct; 22(4):697–706 (5 ref.)

Detection of silicone migration and biodegradation with NMR. Garrido L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996; 210:49–58

Silica, silicon and silicones ... unraveling the mystery. Lane TH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:3–12 (12 ref.)

Silicon and silicone levels in patients with silicone implants. Peters W, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996; 210:39–48

Serum silicon levels are elevated in women with silicone gel implants. Teuber SS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:59–65

Chemical, physical and mechanical analysis of explanted breast implants. Wolf CJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:25–37

Silicone deposition in reconstruction scars of women with silicone breast implants. Raso DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Jul;35(1):32–6

Self-reported signs and symptoms in breast implant patients with novel antibodies to silicone surface associated antigens [anti-SSAA(x)] [published erratum appears in J Appl Biomater 1995 Winter;6(4):305] Kossovsky N, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Fall;6(3):153–60

More comments regarding rheumatology issue [letter; comment] Hamilton JM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Aug; 82(8):565. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1995 May;82(5):348–51.

Ex vivo evaluation of ferromagnetism, heating, and artifacts of breast tissue expanders exposed to a 1.5-T MR system. Fagan LL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Sep–Oct; 5(5):614–6

Diagnostic tests for silicone breast disease. From the Centers for Disease Control. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 6;275(9):680

Self-reported breast implants and connective-tissue diseases in female health professionals. A retrospective cohort study [see comments] Hennekens CH, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Feb 28; 275(8):616–21. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jul 10;276(2):101–2; discussion 103. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jul 10;276(2):102; discussion 103. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jul 10;276(2):102–3.

MR imaging of breast implants. Gorczyca DP. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;2(4):659–72 (29 ref.)

High resolution solid-state 29Si NMR spectroscopy of silicone gels used to fill breast prostheses. Dorne L, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Oct;34(4):548–54

Diagnostic tests for silicone breast disease. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Feb 9;45(5):111–2

Correspondence re: JA Emery, SS Spanier, G Kasnic Jr, NS Hardt. The synovial structure of breast-implant-associated bursae. Mod Pathol 7:728, 1994 [letter; comment] Chase DR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Feb; 9(2):157–8. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1994 Sep;7(7):728–33.

The neuromythology of silicone breast implants. Rosenberg NL. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):308–14

Lactation after augmentation mammoplasty [letter] Brody GS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;87(6):1062–3

Lack of autoantibody expression in children born to mothers with silicone breast implants. Levine JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Feb;97(2):243–5

Textured or smooth implants for submuscular breast augmentation: a controlled study. Asplund O, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 May;97(6):1200–6

Sequestered fluid and breast implant malposition. Brink RR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(4):679–84

The effect of Biocell texturing and povidone-iodine irrigation on capsular contracture around saline-inflatable breast implants. Burkhardt BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Nov;96(6):1317–25

Vacuum extraction of breast prostheses [letter] Carney JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jun;97(7):1515–6

Silicone breakdown and capsular synovial metaplasia in textured-wall saline breast implants [letter; comment] Chase DR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jan;97(1):249. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Oct;94(5):628–33; discussion 634–6.

The internal mammary artery and vein as a recipient site for free-flap breast reconstruction: a report of 110 consecutive cases. Dupin CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(4):685–9; discussion 690–2

Reconstruction and the radiated breast: is there a role for implants? Evans GR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Oct; 96(5):1111–5; discussion, 1116–8

Silicon tissue assays: a comparison of nonaugmented cadaveric and augmented patient levels. Evans GR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 May;97(6):1207–14

Factors contributing to patient satisfaction with breast reconstruction using silicone gel implants. Fee-Fulkerson K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jun;97(7):1420–6

Mechanical analysis of explanted silicone breast implants. Greenwald DP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Aug; 98(2):269–72; discussion 273–5

Removal of silicone from breast implants [letter] Kim DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Nov;96(6):1486

Burn of a reconstructed breast [letter] Lejour M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 May;97(6):1306–7

The Plastic Surgery Educational Foundation, breast implants, and outcome studies [editorial] Luce EA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Nov;96(6):1421–2

The hazards of using the inferior pedicle technique for reduction in a patient with a previous submammary augmentation [letter] Marks F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(4):751

Silicon capsule assays with low-bleed silicone gel implants [letter; comment] Peters W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 May;97(6):1311–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Apr;95(4):770–1.

Strength of silicone breast implants. Phillips JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 May;97(6):1215–25

Immunolocalization of keratan sulfate, chondroitin-4-sulfate, and chondroitin-6-sulfate in periprosthetic breast capsules exhibiting synovial metaplasia. Raso DS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jul;98(1):78–82

Development of alternative breast implant filler material: criteria and horizons. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(3):552–60; discussion 561–2

Determining the safety of the silicone envelope: in search of a silicone antibody. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(3):455–8

Internal mastopexy following explantation. Scioscia PJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr;97(5):1014–9; discussion 1020–2

Macroscopic intraductal silicone gel [letter; comment] Seitchik MW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Feb;97(2):487. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Mar;95(3):563–6; discussion 567–8.

Curettage: an alternative to capsulectomy after breast implant removal [letter] Siegel RJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr; 97(4):870–1

Hazard of inferior pedicle breast reduction concurrent with explanation of old subglandular implants [letter] Smith GA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jan;97(1):254

Classification of capsular contracture after prosthetic breast reconstruction. Spear SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Oct;96(5):1119–23; discussion 1124

What is adequate fill? Implications in breast implant surgery [editorial] Tebbetts JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jun; 97(7):1451–4

Silicone gel implant explantation [letter; comment] Vasey FB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;96(7):1748–9. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jan;95(1):63–9.

The Plastikosians vs. the Parasiteans [editorial] Weinzweig J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Oct;96(5):1199–200

Testing the test: an analysis of the reliability of the silicone sensitivity test (SILS) in detecting immune-mediated responses to silicone breast implants [letter] Young VL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Mar;97(3):681–3

Bleed of and biologic response to triglyceride filler used in radiolucent breast implants. Young VL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 May;97(6):1179–93; discussion 1194–5

In vitro measurement of silicone bleed from breast implants. Yu LT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr;97(4):756–64

Is there liability with chemotherapy following immediate breast construction? Yule GJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr;97(5):969–73

Reconstruction and augmentation patients' reaction to the media coverage of silicone gel-filled implants: anxiety evaluated. Anderson RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1323–30

Evaluation of the augmented breast. Reynolds HE. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;33(6):1131–45 (75 ref.)

Single- and double- lumen silicone breast implant integrity: prospective evaluation of MR and US criteria. Berg WA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct;197(1):45–52

Primary and secondary breast reconstruction with special emphasis on the use of prostheses. Petit JY, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:169–75 (15 ref.)

Quality of the capsule in reconstructions with textured or smooth silicone implants after mastectomy. Hammerstad M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1996 Mar; 30(1):33–6

Diagnostic value of clinical examination and various imaging techniques for breast implant rupture as determined in 81 patients having implant removal. Netscher DT, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Apr;89(4):397–404

Ruptured silicone breast implant: a misleading chest X-ray. Dick AC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1994 Oct;63(2):238–40

-"Is Switzerland an area for trying new non-homologous medical products?"- Dudler N. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995; 256 Suppl:S148–54 **(Fre)**

-Breast implants: prevention and therapy of early and late complications. New products and alternatives (interview)- Maillard GF, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256 Suppl:S155–62 **(Fre, Ger)**

-Possibilities and limits of imaging for evaluating breast implants- Tristant H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256 Suppl:S135–47 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of various immunologic parameters in silicone implant carriers] Granchi D, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Nov-Dec; 16(11-12):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Local anesthesia in breast augmentation] Martinazzoli A, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Nov-Dec;16(11-12):510–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast prosthesis: experimental test in conditions of varying pressures] Martinazzoli A, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Oct; 16(10):414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of fibrin glue in breast prosthesis implantation immediately after bilateral adenectomy] Martinazzoli A, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Oct;16(10):457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychological assessment of patients who have ++undergone breast reconstruction using 2 different technics: autologous tissue versus prosthesis] Franchelli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 May;50(5):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Residual silicone detection using MRI following previous breast implant removal: case reports. Ahn CY, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):361–7

Endoscopic plastic surgery: the endoscopic evaluation of implants after breast augmentation. Beer GM, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):353–9

Surgical removal of ruptured breast implants: the use of intraoperative sonography in localizing free silicone. Conant EF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec; 165(6):1378–9

Breast prosthesis reaction [letter] Bleiweiss IJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Apr;20(4):505–7

Breast prosthesis reaction [letter] Fitzgibbons PL. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Apr;20(4):505

Raman chemical imaging: histopathology of inclusions in human breast tissue. Schaeberle MD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Jun 1;68(11):1829–33

Peripheral blood eosinophilia, hyperimmunoglobulinemia A and fatigue: possible complications following rupture of silicone breast implants. Levenson T, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Aug;77(2):119–22

Reported complications of silicone gel breast implants: an epidemiologic review. Silverman BG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Apr 15;124(8):744–56 (104 ref.)

Clinical significance of intracapsular fluid in patients' breast implants. Ahn CY, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Nov; 35(5):455–7

Silicone breast implant bleed and rupture: clinical diagnosis and predictive value of mammography and ultrasound. Beekman WH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Apr;36(4):345–7

Increase of immunologically relevant parameters in correlation with Baker classification in breast implant recipients. Brunner CA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 May; 36(5):512–18; discussion 518–21

Desmoid tumor occurring after reconstruction mammaplasty for breast carcinoma. Dale PS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Nov;35(5):515–8

Re: Do patients with silicone-gel breast implants have elevated levels of blood silicon compared with control patients? [letter; comment] Garrido L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Oct;35(4):441–3. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1995 Apr;34(4):343–7.

Synovial metaplasia of a periprosthetic capsule surrounding a polyurethane foam breast prosthesis. Raso DS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Aug;35(2):201–3

Silicone thorax: a complication of tube thoracostomy in the presence of mammary implants. Rice DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1417–9 (8 ref.)

Kikuchi's histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis associated with ruptured silicone breast implant. Sever CE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Apr;120(4):380–5

Should breast-feeding by women with silicone implants be recommended? [letter] Jordan ME, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Aug;150(8):880–1 (27 ref.)

Paraffinomas of the breast: an oriental curiosity. Alagaratnam TT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Mar;66(3):138–40

Late intracapsular hemorrhage in an anticoagulated patient with a breast implant [letter] Willems HJ, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jul;110(1):304–5

Skin rash and anti-Ro/SS-A antibodies in an infant from a mother with silicone breast implants [see comments] Gedalia A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 13(4):521–3. Comment in: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1995 Jul-Aug;13(4):421–3.

Silicone breast implants and connective-tissue diseases [editorial; comment] Valesini G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jul-Aug;13(4):421–3 (18 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1995 Jul-aug;13(4):521–3.

Periprosthetic mycobacterial infection. CT and mammographic findings. Walsh R, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jul-Sep;19(3):193–6

Paraffinomas of the breast: mammographic, ultrasonographic and radiographic appearances with clinical and histopathological correlation. Yang WT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Feb;51(2):130–3

Silicone breast implant—associated musculoskeletal manifestations. Cuellar ML, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Nov;14(6):667–72

Autoantibodies in patients with silicone implants. Bridges AJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:277–82

Antinuclear antibodies in apparently healthy women with breast implants. Claman HN, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:265–8

Clinical and laboratory features of patients with scleroderma and silicone implants. Field T, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:283–90

Monocyte/macrophage infiltrates in the salivary glands of women with silicone breast implants. Freundlich B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:323–6

Multiple myeloma in women with silicone breast implants. Serum immunoglobulin and interleukin-6 studies in women at risk. Garland LL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:361–6

Macrophage-silicone interactions in women with breast prostheses. Hardt NS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:245–52

The association of augmentation mammoplasty with connective tissue disease, including systematic sclerosis (scleroderma): a meta-analysis. Hochberg MC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:411–7

Novel anti-silicone surface-associated antigen antibodies (anti-SSAA(x)) may help differentiate symptomatic patients with silicone breast implants from patients with classical rheumatological disease. Kossovsky N, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:327–36

Epidemiology of autoimmune and immunological diseases in association with silicone implants: is there an excess of clinical disease or antibody response in population-based or other "controlled" studies? Kurland LT, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:427–30

Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Kyle RA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:375–83

Laboratory studies in breast implant patients: ANA positivity, gammaglobulin levels, and other autoantibodies. Lewy RI, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:337–53

Immunohistopathology and T cell receptor gene expression in capsules surrounding silicone breast implants. O'Hanlon TP, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:237–42

The National Cancer Institute Silicone Implant/Multiple Myeloma Registry. Rabkin CS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:385–7

Comparative epitope mapping of antibodies to collagen in women with silicone breast implants, systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Rowley MJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:307–16

T cell-mediated immune response to silica in silicone breast implant patients. Shanklin DR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:227–36

Microscopic techniques and histologic findings in silicone mammary implant capsules and regional paranodal tissues. Shanklin DR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996; 210:253–61

The prevalence of autoantibodies in symptomatic and asymptomatic patients with breast implants and patients with fibromyalgia. Silverman S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:317–22

Silicone gel implants and monoclonal gammopathies: three cases of multiple myeloma and the prevalence of multiple myeloma and monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Silverman S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:367–74

Re-evaluation of autoantibodies and clinical overview of silicone-related disorders. Tan EM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:291–8

Is the risk of multiple myeloma increased in patients with silicone implants? Tricot GJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:357–9

HLA typing in women with and without silicone gel-filled breast implants. Young VL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:209–25

Esophageal dysmotility in children breast-fed by mothers with silicone breast implants. Long-term follow-up and response to treatment. Levine JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Aug;41(8):1600–3

Endoscopic capsulotomy by means of laser—a new therapeutic method in cases of capsular contracture. Herrmann U. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Apr-Jun; 3(2–3):112–4

Breast swelling after pacemaker placement in an elderly woman. Crooks G, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Jul 15;31(7):173–5

Breast cancer risk among women using silicone gel breast implants. Edelman DA, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Sep-Oct;40(5):274–80 (41 ref.)

The evolution of FDA policy on silicone breast implants: a case study of politics, bureaucracy, and business in the process of decision-making. Palley HA. **Int J Health Serv** 1995;25(4):573–91 (61 ref.)

Sézary syndrome in association with silicone breast implant [letter; comment] Sendagorta E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Dec;33(6):1060–1. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Jun;32(6):939–42.

Good science rules in the controversy surrounding breast implants [letter] Luria LW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;82(10):703

Women's reports of breast implant problems and silicone-related illness. Logothetis ML. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Sep;24(7):609–16

Silicone breast implants and sclerodermalike esophageal disease in breast fed infants [letter; comment] Epstein WA. **JAMA** 1996 Jan 17;275(3):184–5. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 19;271(3):213–6.

Breast implants and connective-tissue disease [letter; comment] Karns ME, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 10; 276(2):101–2; discussion 103. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Feb 28;275(8):616–21.

Breast implants and connective-tissue disease [letter; comment] Litvak J. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 10;276(2):102–3. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Feb 28;275(8):616–21.

Breast implants and connective-tissue disease [letter; comment] Romano TJ. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 10;276(2):102; discussion 103. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Feb 28;275(8):616–21.

Breast implants and connective-tissue disease [letter; comment] Whitmore SE. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 10;276(2):102; discussion 103. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Feb 28;275(8):616–21.

Risk of connective tissue disorders (CTDs) among women with breast implants [letter; comment] Gabriel SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(19):1737–40. Comment on: Life Sci 1995 Mar 10;56(16):1299–310.

Silicone breast implants: immunotoxic and epidemiologic issues [see comments] Yoshida SH, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 10;56(16):1299–310 (95 ref.). Comment in: Life Sci 1995;57(19):1737–40.

Breast implants and connective-tissue diseases [letter; comment] Abraham JL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 23; 333(21):1424. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1666–70.

Shattuck Lecture—evaluating the health risks of breast implants: the interplay of medical science, the law, and public opinion. Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 6; 334(23):1513–8

Evaluating the health risks of breast implants [letter] Barthel HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 10;335(15):1155; discussion 1156

Evaluating the health risks of breast implants [letter] Egilman DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 10;335(15):1154–5; discussion 1156

Evaluating the health risks of breast implants [letter] Goldberg EP. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 10;335(15):1154; discussion 1156

Evaluating the health risks of breast implants [letter] Sunshine J. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 10;335(15):1155; discussion 1156

Breast implants and connective-tissue diseases [letter; comment] van Vollenhoven R. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1424. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1666–70.

Breast implants and connective-tissue diseases [letter; comment] Vasey FB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 23; 333(21):1423; discussion 1424. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1666–70.

Impact of silicone implants on the lives of women with breast cancer. Coleman EA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Nov-Dec;22(10):1493–500

Salmonella infection following breast reconstruction [letter] Asaadi M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec; 96(7):1749–50

Intraductal migration of silicone [letter; comment] Bloomenstein RB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec; 96(7):1746–7. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Mar;95(3):563–6; discussion 567–8.

Partial deflation of a saline breast implant [letter] Cederna JP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Mar;97(3):684

Diagnosis of silicone gel breast implant rupture by ultrasonography. Chung KC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jan;97(1):104–9

Chronic expanding hematoma within a periprosthetic breast capsule. Daw JL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jun; 97(7):1469–72

Response of locoregional and systemic symptoms to breast implant replacement with autologous tissues: experience in 37 consecutive patients. Godfrey PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jan;97(1):110–6

The fate of breast implants: a critical analysis of complications and outcomes. Handel N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;96(7):1521–33

Capsular synovial metaplasia as a common response to both textured and smooth implants. Ko CY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jun;97(7):1427–33; discussion 1434–5

Clinical relevance of positive breast periprosthetic cultures without overt infection [see comments] Netscher DT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Oct;96(5):1125–9. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1996 Jul;98(1):186.

Toxic shock syndrome as a complication of breast prostheses. Poblete JV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec; 96(7):1702–8 (54 ref.)

The real cause of silicone autoimmune disease [letter] Roven AN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 May;97(6):1307

Idiosyncratic allergic reaction to textured saline implants. Sabbagh WH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr; 97(4):820–3

Localized atypical mycobacteria [letter] Wilkinson TS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;96(7):1747–8

HLA typing in women with breast implants. Young VL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;96(7):1497–519; discussion 1520

Paecilomyces variotii contamination in the lumen of a saline–filled breast implant. Young VL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Nov;96(6):1430–4

A critical assessment of the relationship between silicone breast implants and connective tissue diseases. Wong O. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):74–85 (60 ref.)

Science and the law. New York courts seek 'neutral' experts [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1996 May 3;272(5262):635] Marshall E. **Science** 1996 Apr 12; 272(5259):189

Chest pain and breast implants [letter; comment] Cuéllar ML, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jan;89(1):97. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Oct;87(10):978–84.

Chest pain and breast implants [letter; comment] Kulig K, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jan;89(1):98–9; discussion 99–100 . Comment on: South Med J 1994 Oct;87(10):978–84.

Chest pain and breast implants [letter; comment] Mogelvang LC. **South Med J** 1996 Jan;89(1):97–8; discussion 99–100 . Comment on: South Med J 1994 Oct;87(10):978–84.

Is silicone safe? Let science decide [editorial; comment] Shack RB. **South Med J** 1996 Feb;89(2):251–2. Comment on: South Med J 1996 Feb;89(2):179–88.

Human adjuvant disease: presentation as a multiple sclerosis–like syndrome [see comments] Shoaib BO, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Feb;89(2):179–88. Comment in: South Med J 1996 Feb;89(2):251–2.

Chest pain and breast implants [letter; comment] Silver DS, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jan;89(1):97. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Oct;87(10):978–84.

Immune functional impairment in patients with clinical abnormalities and silicone breast implants. Vojdani A, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Nov–Dec;8(6):415–29

[Siliconomas (letter)] Arion H. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Apr;40(2):208–9 **(Fre)**

[Complications from silicone implants and other so–called inert materials] Faure M. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995; 122(6–7):455–9 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

–Optimizing patient information– Gröbly U. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256 Suppl:S128–34 **(Ger)**

[Immune reaction against silicone? Testing of a test (letter)] Dillerud E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 May 30; 116(14):1716–7 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Comparison of resource costs between implant–based and TRAM flap breast reconstruction. Kroll SS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Feb;97(2):364–72

MICROBIOLOGY

Do saline breast implants harbor microbes? Becker H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Apr;36(4):342–4

Bacterial growth in saline implants: in vitro and in vivo studies. Chen NT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Apr; 36(4):337–41

Positive cultures around breast prostheses [letter; comment] Niazi ZB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jul;98(1):186. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Oct;96(5):1125–9.

Localized atypical mycobacteria [letter] Wilkinson TS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;96(7):1747–8

Paecilomyces variotii contamination in the lumen of a saline–filled breast implant. Young VL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Nov;96(6):1430–4

STANDARDS

Failure of 29Si NMR to detect increased blood silicon levels in silicone gel breast implant recipients. Macdonald P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Oct 15;67(20):3799–801

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Estimating the prevalence of women with breast implants [letter; comment] Bright RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jun;86(6):891–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1122–4.

The prevalence of breast implants among women in the United States. Cook RR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;210:419–25

TRENDS

Breast implants: facts, controversy, and speculations for future research. Jenkins ME, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–12 (48 ref.)

BREAST NEOPLASMS

Papers from the 5th Scandinavian Breast Cancer Symposium. Reykjavik, Iceland, May 28–June 1, 1994. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(5):613–94

Current management of breast cancer. Phillips DM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Feb 1;53(2):657–65 (36 ref.)

A shared effort toward better quality of care. The Consensus Conference on Breast Cancer Follow–up. Consensus Conference Organizing Committee. Grilli R. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 2:5–9

Anxiety in women "at risk' of developing breast cancer. Thirlaway K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(11):1422–4

Metastatic breast carcinoma involving the gastric antrum and duodenum: computed tomography appearances. Elliott LA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Sep;68(813):970–2

18th annual San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium. December 10–13, 1995. Program and abstracts. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37 Suppl:1–109

Transgenic mouse models of breast cancer. Amundadottir LT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;39(1):119–35 (133 ref.)

Animal models of breast cancer: their diversity and role in biomedical research. Clarke R. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;39(1):1–6 (27 ref.)

Metastasis from human breast cancer cell lines. Price JE. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;39(1):93–102

Each of the following statements about fibroadenoma of the breast and the long–term risk of breast cancer is true, except... **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;41:1306, 1311

An update on breast cancer: evolving treatments and persistent questions. Crowe JP Jr. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;63(1):48–56 (26 ref.)

Growth factors in breast cancer. Dickson RB, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1995 Oct;16(5):559–89 (508 ref.)

Carcinoid tumour of the breast. Bergholt T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr;22(2):199–200

Primary osteosarcoma of the breast. Farrugia DC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;21(6):686–8

A series of carcinoid tumours of the breast. Hartgrink HH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;21(6):609–12

Second occurrence of symptomatic metastatic spinal cord compression and findings of multiple spinal epidural metastases. Helweg–Larsen S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):595–8

Information needs and sources of information for women with breast cancer: a follow–up study. Luker KA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Mar;23(3):487–95

Malpractice litigation involving patients with carcinoma of the breast [letter; comment] Kern KA. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 May;182(5):462–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Oct;181(4):315–21.

Reproducibility and validity of a food frequency questionnaire in a case–control study on breast cancer. Männistö S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;49(4):401–9

Graphs to estimate an individualized risk of breast cancer. Benichou J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):103–10

Agreement between breast cancer risk estimation methods. McGuigan KA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Sep 18; 88(18):1315–7

Malignant joint effusions secondary to solid tumor metastasis. Munn RK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 May;22(5):973–5 (15 ref.)

Estrogen replacement therapy for the breast cancer survivor. DiSaia PJ. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1996 Mar–Apr;3(2):57–9 (10 ref.)

A piece of my mind. Racing. Harding SM. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 17;276(3):176

The National Breast Cancer Centre. Redman S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Oct 16;163(8):432–3

Towards a higher standard of breast cancer care. Rodger A. **Med J Aust** 1995 Oct 16;163(8):434

Medicolegal aspects of breast cancer in U.S. federal medical facilities: analysis of 80 claims. Chew FS, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Jun;161(6):329–33

Trends in breast cancer diagnosis and treatment. Zablow AI, et al. **N J Med** 1996 Jul;93(7):29–36

Breast cancer information on the web [letter] Friend S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Nov;11(3):238–9

Work on your theories! Holmberg L, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Aug;2(8):844–6

Breast cancer grant policy comes under fire [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1996 Sep 12;383(6596):113

Ligand–directed retroviral targeting of human breast cancer cells. Han X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9747–51

Ductal carcinoma in situ. Margolese RG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:131–8 (25 ref.)

Sex hormones and breast cancer: the issue of hormone replacement. Pritchard KI, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:285–93 (33 ref.)

Intraductal breast carcinoma: experiences from the Breast Center in Van Nuys, California. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:139–53

Selection of women at high risk of breast cancer using two lifestyle markers: a case control study. Erichsen GG, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1995 Jun;13(2):157–60

Breast cancer in pregnancy and lactation. DiFronzo LA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;76(2):267–78 (45 ref.)

Paget's disease of the nipple–areola complex. Jamali FR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;76(2):365–81 (82 ref.)

Breast cancer in elderly women: presentation, survival, and treatment options. Law TM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;76(2):289–308 (99 ref.)

Breast sarcoma. Moore MP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;76(2):383–92 (54 ref.)

The woman at high risk for breast cancer. Importance of hyperplasia. Page DL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Apr; 76(2):221–30 (43 ref.)

Analysis of the factors influencing the quality of life of patients with advanced or recurrent breast cancer. Shimozuma K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(10):874–82

A bold survivor: Wisconsin's first lady leads way to increasing breast cancer awareness. Campbell G. **Wis Med J** 1995 Oct;94(10):559–61

[Breast cancer during pregnancy] Merviel P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Apr;83(4):266–75 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraductal cancer of the breast in women under age 35 years] Sananes S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 May; 83(5):395–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast neoplasms: information in question(s). A survey of patients and physicians at a cancer treatment center] Vennin P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Sep;82(9):698–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast angiosarcoma. Five case reports] Gamoudi A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Oct;90(10):435–41 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The milk–rejection sign and earlier detection of breast cancer] Hadary A, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Jun 1; 128(11):680–1, 744 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Breast cancer] Varhaug JE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jan 20;116(2):220–1 **(Nor)**

[Prognostic criteria of breast cancer metastasis to the lungs] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(5):10–2 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of various diagnostic methods in the assessment of the state of axillary lymph nodes in breast cancer] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple primary metachronous cancer in three locations] Vasil'chenko MV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(3):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous metastasis of signet ring cell adenocarcinoma (letter)] Moro MJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Jan; 13(1):45–6 **(Spa)**

[Breast cancer. A historical account, present and future] Lazcano–Ponce EC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1996 Mar–Apr;38(2):139–52 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Early breast cancer, diet, and plasma copper fractions. Dabek JT, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 May–Jun;26(3):215–26

Effects of taxol on TNF–alpha and IL–6 production by human peripheral blood cells. Losi E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:525–8

Clinical value of TPS, CEA and CA 15–3 in breast cancer patients. Blijlevens NM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2711–6

Notable relationship between the level of tumor marker TPS in serum and survival in breast cancer. Bremer K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):905–9

TPS and CA 15.3 serum values as a guide for treating and monitoring breast cancer patients. Giai M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):875–81

Electrophoretic pattern of serum glycoproteins on polyacrylamide disc gel in patients with breast cancer. Patel PS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):2089–94

Serum evaluation of basic FGF in breast cancer patients. Sliutz G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec; 15(6B):2675–7

Induction of tumour cell shedding into effluent venous blood breast cancer surgery. Choy A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(1):79–82

Serum progesterone and prognosis in operable breast cancer. Mohr PE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1552–5

Serial serum c–erbB–2 levels in patients with breast carcinoma. Volas GH, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15; 78(2):267–72

Plasma lipids and lipoprotein alterations in tamoxifen–treated breast cancer women in relation to the menopausal status. Ilanchezhian S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Nov; 15(2):83–90

Hyperinsulinemia in colon, stomach and breast cancer patients. Yam D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 12; 104(2):129–32

Changes in erythrocyte membrane lipids in breast cancer after radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Vasigara Singh W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Jan–Feb;42(1):65–70

Decreased branching, increased fucosylation and changed sialylation of alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor in breast and ovarian cancer. Goodarzi MT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 May 15;236(2):161–71

Pharmacokinetics of vinorelbine in patients with liver metastases. Robieux I, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jan; 59(1):32–40

Serum YKL–40: a new potential marker of prognosis and location of metastases of patients with recurrent breast cancer. Johansen JS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(9):1437–42

CEA, MCA, CA 15.3 and CA 549 and their combinations in expressing and monitoring metastatic breast cancer: a prospective comparative study. Martoni A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep;31A(10):1615–21

Assessment of five serum marker assays in patients with advanced breast cancer treated with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Murray A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 31A(10):1605–10

Plasma c–erbB2 concentrations in relation to chemotherapy in breast cancer patients. Revillion F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):231–4

Generation of antigen–presenting cells for soluble protein antigens ex vivo from peripheral blood CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells in cancer patients. Fisch P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Mar;26(3):595–600

Pre–treatment serum levels of tumour markers in metastatic breast cancer: a prospective assessment of their role in

predicting response to therapy and survival. Albuquerque KV, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;21(5):504–9

A phase II study of cyclophosphamide followed by PIXY321 as a means of mobilizing peripheral blood hematopoietic progenitor cells. Roman–Unfer S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Jun;24(7):823–8

Analysis of the temporal compressibility of breast tumour marker assays: development of a "near patient" assay. Murray A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Oct–Dec; 10(4):200–5

CA 549 and SP2 in postoperative breast cancer patients. Comparison with CA 15.3, CEA and TPA. Torres M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):94–9

Distinct sub–populations of carcinoma–associated MUC1 mucins as detected by the monoclonal antibody 9H8 and antibodies against the sialyl–Lewis a and sialyl–Lewis x epitopes in the circulation of breast–cancer patients. Sikut R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 29;66(5):617–23

Insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–binding proteins blood serum levels in women with early– and late–stage breast cancer: mutual relationship and possible correlations with patients' hormonal status. Favoni RE, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(11):674–82

Tamoxifen and toremifene lower serum cholesterol by inhibition of delta 8–cholestenol conversion to lathosterol in women with breast cancer. Gylling H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;13(12):2900–5

Antiatherogenic effects of adjuvant antiestrogens: a randomized trial comparing the effects of tamoxifen and toremifene on plasma lipid levels in postmenopausal women with node–positive breast cancer. Saarto T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):429–33

Serum vitamin E level in patients with breast cancer. Torun M, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Jun;20(3):173–8

Influence of treatment with the anti–oestrogen 3–hydroxytamoxifen (droloxifene) on plasma sex hormone levels in postmenopausal patients with breast cancer. Geisler J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;146(2):359–63

Serum sex hormone levels after menopause and subsequent breast cancer. Berrino F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Mar 6;88(5):291–6

Elusive estrogens may hold key to some cancer risk [news] [see comments] Holzman D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1207–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Nov 1;87(21):1642–3.

Influence of droloxifene (3–hydroxytamoxifen), 40 mg daily, on plasma gonadotrophins, sex hormone binding globulin and estrogen levels in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Geisler J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Nov;55(2):193–5

Influence of droloxifene on plasma levels of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I, Pro–IGF–IIE, insulin–like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP)–1 and IGFBP–3 in breast cancer patients. Helle SI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Feb;57(3–4):167–71

Circulating parathyroid hormone–related protein (109–141) in malignancy–associated hypercalcemia. Nagasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;26(1):6–11

Breast cancer and family history: levels of lipid–associated sialic acid in plasma and absent family history of breast cancer in women who have breast tumors. Brower ST, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Nov;62(6):419–21

Serum carotene, vitamin A, and vitamin C levels in breast cancer and cancer of the uterine cervix. Ramaswamy G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;25(2):173–7

Association between orosomucoid types and cancer. Fan C, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Nov–Dec;52(6):498–500

Prediction of recurrence in operable breast cancer by postoperative changes in prolactin secretion. Lissoni P, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Nov–Dec;52(6):439–42

Characterization of tumor–induced platelet aggregation: the role of immunorelated GPIb and GPIIb/IIIa expression by MCF–7 breast cancer cells. Oleksowicz L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Aug 1;79(3):261–74

Pharmacokinetic interaction between 4'–epidoxorubicin and the multidrug resistance reverting agent quinine. Czejka M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):565–70

[An absent correlation between antioxidant blood concentrations and the remission response of preoperatively treated breast carcinomas] Hartmann A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Aug;172(8):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretion of interleukin–1 beta and tumor necrosis factor by mononuclear cells in breast cancer patients: effect of body mass (composition), age and smoking] Bershteĭn LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jan;121(1):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic markers in blood lymphocytes from members of a family with high predisposition to breast cancer] Monakhov AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of eosinophil levels in peripheral blood in the course of the combined and comprehensive treatment of patients with breast cancer] Sen'chukova MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in prolactin plasma levels in relation to menopausal status in primary breast carcinoma] Pavić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1995;48(5–6):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ascorbic acid in the plasma and blood cells of women with breast cancer. The effect of the consumption of food with an elevated content of this vitamin] Núñez Martín C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Nov–Dec;10(6):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A densitometric analysis of the chromatin structural characteristics of the nuclei in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of breast cancer patients] Nalieskina LA. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Urokinase and macrophages in tumour angiogenesis. Hildenbrand R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):818–23

Endothelial Tie growth factor receptor provides antigenic marker for assessment of breast cancer angiogenesis. Salvén P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(1):69–72

Blood flow in breast cancer and fibroadenoma estimated by colour Doppler ultrasonography [letter; comment] Martin L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Nov;82(11):1576–7. Comment on: Br J Surg 1995 Jun;82(6):787–8.

Novel methods for the determination of the angiogenic activity of human tumors. Barbareschi M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(2):181–92

Prognostic value of intratumoral microvessel density, a measure of tumor angiogenesis, in node–negative breast carcinoma––results of a multiparametric study. Bevilacqua P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(2):205–17

Molecular and pharmacologic targeting of angiogenesis factors––the example of pleiotrophin. Czubayko F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(2):157–68 (68 ref.)

The influence of angiogenesis research on management of patients with breast cancer. Folkman J. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(2):109–18 (78 ref.)

The prognostic value of quantitative angiogenesis in breast cancer and role of adhesion molecule expression in tumor endothelium. Fox SB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995; 36(2):219–26

Biological and clinical role of angiogenesis in breast cancer. Gasparini G. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(2):103–7

Regulation of the expression of the VEGF/VPS and its receptors: role in tumor angiogenesis. Kolch W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(2):139–55 (156 ref.)

Fibroblast growth factor overexpressing breast carcinoma cells as models of angiogenesis and metastasis. McLeskey SW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;39(1):103–17

Tumor angiogenesis in breast cancer: its importance as a prognostic indicator and the association with vascular endothelial growth factor expression. Toi M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(2):193–204

The modulation of thrombospondin and other naturally occurring inhibitors of angiogenesis during tumor progression. Volpert OV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(2):119–26 (56 ref.)

Current pathologic methods for measuring intratumoral microvessel density within breast carcinoma and other solid tumors. Weidner N. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995; 36(2):169–80 (66 ref.)

Thermography. Its relation to pathologic characteristics, vascularity, proliferation rate, and survival of patients with invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Sterns EE, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1;77(7):1324–8

The breast mucin MUC1 as a novel adhesion ligand for endothelial intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in breast cancer. Regimbald LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15; 56(18):4244–9

Prognostic significance of microvessel density in lymph node negative breast carcinoma [see comments] Costello P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Nov;26(11):1181–4. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1995 Nov;26(11):1173–4.

Assessment of angiogenesis in breast carcinoma: an important factor in prognosis? [see comments] Goulding H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Nov;26(11):1196–200. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1995 Nov;26(11):1173–4.

Angiogenesis in human breast carcinoma: what is the question? [editorial; comment] Page DL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Nov;26(11):1173–4. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1995 Nov;26(11):1181–4. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1995 Nov;26(11):1196–200.

Correlation between tumor angiogenesis and metastasis in breast cancer. Chu JS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;94(7):373–8

Re: Tumor angiogenesis as a prognostic assay for invasive ductal breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Fox SB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1798–9; discussion 1801–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 5;87(13):997–1008.

Re: Tumor angiogenesis as a prognostic assay for invasive ductal breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Gasparini G. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1799–801; discussion 1801–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 5;87(13):997–1008.

Re: Tumor angiogenesis as a prognostic assay for invasive ductal breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Vermeulen PB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1797–8; discussion 1801–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 5;87(13):997–1008.

Quantitation and prognostic value of breast cancer angiogenesis: comparison of microvessel density, Chalkley count, and computer image analysis. Fox SB, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Nov;177(3):275–83

Heterogeneity and reproducibility of microvessel counts in breast cancer. de Jong JS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Dec; 73(6):922–6

Role of lymphagenesis in neovascularisation [letter; "comment] Cann SA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):903 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):388–90.

Comparison of different immunohistochemical methods in the assessment of angiogenesis: lack of prognostic value in a group of 77 selected node–negative breast carcinomas. Siitonen SM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Sep;8(7):745–52

In situ detection of tissue factor in vascular endothelial cells: correlation with the malignant phenotype of human breast disease [see comments] Contrino J, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Feb;2(2):209–15. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Feb;2(2):167–8. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 May;2(5):491–2.

Microvessel quantitation in breast ductal invasive carcinoma. Correlation with proliferative activity, hormonal receptors and lymph node metastases. Aranda FI, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Feb;192(2):124–9

Dynamic contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging reveals stress–induced angiogenesis in MCF7 human breast tumors. Furman–Haran E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6247–51

Vascular endothelial growth factor and platelet–derived growth factor are potential angiogenic and metastatic factors in human breast cancer. Anan K, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Mar;119(3):333–9

Segmentation and analysis of colour Doppler images of tumour vasculature. Bell DS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(5):635–47

Registration of three–dimensional compound ultrasound scans of the breast for refraction and motion correction. Moskalik A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(6):769–78

[Angiogenesis of human breast cancers: neovascularization in xenotransplants and oxygenation in situ in patients] Runkel S, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35 Suppl 1:68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound blood flow measurement in malignant tumors is a possible new prognostic factor] Sohn C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35 Suppl 1:98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluating the morphology of uncertain breast tumors using color coded Doppler ultrasound] Kutschker C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Feb;17(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast cancer angiogenesis] Toi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 May;23(6):659–66 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study of angiogenesis in breast cancer] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 96(10):709–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of tumor angiogenesis as a prognostic indicator in primary breast cancer] Saji S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;97(5):368–74 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy, breast cancer and tumor infarction] Vera–Sempere FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Jan; 13(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and risk of breast cancer. A historical prospective case–control study. Tómasson H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Feb;75(2):157–61

Re: "Point/counterpoint: meta–analysis of observational studies" [letter; comment] Longnecker MP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct 1;142(7):779–82. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Nov 1;140(9):771–8. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Nov 1;140(9):779–82. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Nov 1;140(9):783–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Nov 1;140(9):788–91.

Long–term hormone replacement therapy and risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women. Newcomb PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct 15;142(8):788–95

Case–control study of oral contraceptive use and risk of breast cancer. Rosenberg L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jan 1;143(1):25–37

Oral contraceptive use and risk of breast cancer in middle–aged women. Rossing MA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jul 15;144(2):161–4

Contradictory hormone studies renew debate over breast cancer link [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Oct 1; 52(19):2066, 2076

Oral contraceptive use and breast cancer risk in areas with different incidence. A case–control study among young women. Traina A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30; 784:564–9

Organochlorine compounds: Risk of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and breast cancer? Hoffman W. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 May–Jun;51(3):189–92 (42 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer risk. Gambrell RD Jr. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Jun;5(6):341–8 (82 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer [editorial] Stanford JL, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Jun;5(6):349–50

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [editorial] Hemminki E. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 13;313(7049):63–4

Use of hormone replacement therapy. May depend on whether the menopause is regarded as physiological or pathological [letter] Hinshaw K. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 14; 313(7058):686

Use of hormone replacement therapy. Evidence on risk of breast cancer associated with hormone replacement therapy is still inconclusive [letter] Mckinney K. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 14;313(7058):686

Breast cancer and hormonal supplements in postmenopausal women. Increase in risk of breast cancer is small [letter; comment] Mugglestone CJ. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 2;

311(7018):1505. Comment on: **BMJ** 1995 Sep 16;311(7007):699–700.

Use of hormone replacement therapy. Hormone replacement therapy may not always be right choice to prevent cardiovascular disease [letter] Panico S, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 14;313(7058):687

Breast cancer and hormonal supplements in postmenopausal women. Article increased uncertainty [letter; comment] Plews DJ. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 2;311(7018):1505. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Sep 16;311(7007):699–700.

Use of hormone replacement therapy. Authors gave distorted view through selective citation [letter] Ross D, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 14;313(7058):686–7

Breast cancer and hormonal supplements in postmenopausal women. Benefits probably outweight risks [letter; comment] Viniker DA. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 2;311(7018):1504–5 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Sep 16;311(7007):699–700.

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer: an overview. Theriault RL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May; 103 Suppl 13:87–90; discussion 90–1 (17 ref.)

Organochlorine compounds in relation to breast cancer, endometrial cancer, and endometriosis: an assessment of the biological and epidemiological evidence. Ahlborg UG, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1995;25(6):463–531 (318 ref.)

Pesticides—how research has succeeded and failed in informing policy: DDT and the link with breast cancer. Wolff MS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Sep;103 Suppl 6:87–91

Environmental organochlorine exposure as a potential etiologic factor in breast cancer. Wolff MS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Oct;103 Suppl 7:141–5

Does hormone replacement therapy increase the risk of breast cancer? Lécuru F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Oct;62(2):159–66 (62 ref.)

Breast cancer and ethylene oxide exposure [letter] Lucas LJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;25(3):683–6

Hormone replacement therapy in women with breast cancer. Do the risks outweigh the benefits? Roy JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):997–1006 (85 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer risk. Melnikow J. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Nov;41(5):501–2

The pill and gynecologic cancer: controversy and mystery prevail. Sargent MA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Sep;84(7):320–2

Hormone replacement grows; some experts worried [news] Blume E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 15;88(10):637–9

Re: Population-based study of tamoxifen therapy and subsequent ovarian, endometrial, and breast cancers [letter; comment] Laderoute MP. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Feb 21;88(3–4):210–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1359–64.

Depot medroxyprogesterone acetate contraception and the risk of breast and gynecologic cancer. Kaunitz AM. **J Reprod Med** 1996 May;41(5 Suppl):419–27 (38 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer risk [letter; comment] Campagnoli C, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 17; 275(15):1159–60. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jul 12;274(2):137–42.

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer risk [letter] Harris RE, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 17;275(15):1158; discussion 1159–60

Pill scares and public responsibility [editorial; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1707. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1713–27. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Aug 17;348(9025):486.

Breast cancer and hormonal contraceptives: collaborative reanalysis of individual data on 53 297 women with breast cancer and 100 239 women without breast cancer from 54 epidemiological studies. Collaborative Group on Hormonal Factors in Breast Cancer [see comments] **Lancet** 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1713–27. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1707.

Evidence for diverse mutagens in breast cancer [letter] Blaszyk H, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 7;348(9028):683–4

Breast cancer and hormone exposure [letter] Grant EC, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 7;348(9028):682; discussion 683

Premenopausal breast cancer after in-utero exposure to stilboestrol [letter] Huckell C, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 3; 348(9023):331

Fertility drugs and breast and ovarian cancer [letter; comment] La Vecchia C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 16; 346(8990):1628. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 14;346(8981):995–1000.

Pill scares and public responsibility [letter; comment] Rogers L. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 17;348(9025):486. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1707.

Fertility drugs and breast and ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Rossing MA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 16; 346(8990):1627–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 14;346(8981):995–1000.

HRT and breast cancer [letter; comment] Salmon RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1702–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):883–7.

Breast cancer and hormone exposure [letter] Szarewski A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 7;348(9028):682–3

Should women who have had breast cancer take hormone replacement therapy? [editorial] Eden J. **Maturitas** 1995 Sep;22(2):69–70

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer: what are the facts? [letter; comment] Kricker A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Mar 18;164(6):379; discussion 380. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Nov 6;163(9):483–5.

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer: what are the facts? [see comments] MacLennan AH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Nov 6;163(9):483–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1996 Mar 18;164(6):379; discussion 380. Comment in: Med J Aust 1996 Mar 18;164(6):379–80.

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer: what are the facts? [letter; comment] Prince RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Mar 18;164(6):379; discussion 380. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Nov 6;163(9):483–5.

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer: what are the facts? [letter; comment] Zalcberg JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Mar 18;164(6):379–80. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Nov 6;163(9):483–5.

Breast cancer and hormone-replacement therapy [letter; comment] Bluming AZ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 16; 333(20):1357; discussion 1357–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1589–93.

Breast cancer and hormone-replacement therapy [letter; comment] Brunoski T. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 16; 333(20):1355; discussion 1357–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1589–93.

Breast cancer and hormone-replacement therapy [letter; comment] Dupont WD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 16; 333(20):1356–7; discussion 1357–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1589–93.

Breast cancer and hormone-replacement therapy [letter; comment] Joseph KS. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 16; 333(20):1356; discussion 1357–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1589–93.

Breast cancer and hormone-replacement therapy [letter; comment] Wigg DR. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 16; 333(20):1357; discussion 1357–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1589–93.

Postmenopausal hormone therapy and breast cancer. Speroff L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;87(2 Suppl):44S–54S (81 ref.)

The food-derived heterocyclic amines and breast cancer: a 1995 perspective. Synderwine EG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:17–25 (54 ref.)

Can environmental estrogens cause breast cancer? Davis DL, et al. **Sci Am** 1995 Oct;273(4):167–72 (5 ref.)

[Smoking and breast cancer] Bennicke K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Aug 26;158(35):4909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long-term postmenopausal hormone substitution and incidence of breast cancer: the Nurses' Health Study] Hamerlynck JV, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Apr 6;140(14):759–61 **(Dut)**

[Risk of breast carcinoma due to 'the pill' should not be exaggerated (letter; comment)] Kremer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Nov 25;139(47):2454. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Jul 15;139(28):1428–30. **(Dut)**

[Breast cancer and hMG treatment: is there a relationship?] Jourdain O, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(7):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term hormone replacement and risk of breast carcinoma: current status. On behalf of the German Menopause Society and the Professional Society of Gynecologic Endocrinology and Reproductive Medicine of the German Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics] Kuhl H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(10):549–53 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple neoplasms after a well succeeded treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Moraes-Souza H, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Proliferation markers in breast carcinoma [letter] Keshgegian AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;106(1):155

Quantitative immunohistochemistry of factor VIII-related antigen in breast carcinoma: a comparison of computer-assisted image analysis with established counting methods. Kohlberger PD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;105(6):705–10

Immunolocalization and gene expression of oxytocin receptors in carcinomas and non-neoplastic tissues of the breast. Bussolati G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jun; 148(6):1895–903

Expression of most matrix metalloproteinase family members in breast cancer represents a tumor-induced host response. Heppner KJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul;149(1):273–82

Molecular analysis of premalignant and carcinoma in situ lesions of the human breast. Steeg PS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Sep;149(3):733–8 (49 ref.)

Coexpression of hepatocyte growth factor and receptor (Met) in human breast carcinoma. Tuck AB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):225–32

Immunohistochemical analysis of retinoic acid receptor-alpha in human breast tumors: retinoic acid receptor-alpha expression correlates with proliferative activity. van der Leede BM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jun; 148(6):1905–14

Immunohistochemical correlation of steroid receptors and disease-free interval in 206 consecutive cases of breast cancer: validation of telequantification based on global scene segmentation. Ferrer Roca OF, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Sep;9(2):151–63

Loss of cytokeratins in breast cancer cells using multiparameter DNA flow cytometry is related to both cellular factors and preparation procedure. Wingren S, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Oct;9(3):229–33

Optimization of immunohistochemical staining of proliferating cells in paraffin sections of breast carcinoma using antibodies to proliferating cell nuclear antigen and the Ki-67 antigen. Yu CC, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jul;9(1):45–52

Oncogene products and other diagnostic markers in human breast cancer patients. Treatment effects and their significance. Dowsett M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:403–11 (11 ref.)

Detection of MAGE-1, -2, and -3 messenger RNA in tissue samples derived from lung and mammary tumors. Ferlazzo G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:448–52

Bcl-2 protein expression in breast cancer in relation to established prognostic factors and other clinicopathological variables. Binder C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Dec; 6(10):1005–10

Node-negative breast cancers with p53(-)/HER2-neu(-) status may identify women with very good prognosis. Albanell J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr; 16(2):1027–32

Expression of the CD44 glycoprotein (lymphocyte-homing receptor) in untreated human breast cancer and its relationship to prognostic markers. de la Torre M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2791–5

Fibrinolysis components as prognostic markers in breast cancer and colorectal carcinoma. Gandolfo GM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4B):2155–9 (37 ref.)

Comparative prognostic value of Cathepsin D and urokinase plasminogen activator, detected by immunohistochemistry, in primary breast carcinoma. Göhring UJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):1011–8

Prognostic significance of C-erbB-2 and hormone receptors' status in human benign and malignant breast lesions. Goussia A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep–Oct; 15(5B):2313–8

C-erbB-2: expression in patients with breast carcinoma in comparison to patients with benign breast diseases. Kalogeraki A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr; 16(2):765–71

p53 protein expression in human breast carcinoma: lack of prognostic potential for recurrence of the disease. Katoh A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May–Jun;16(3A):1301–4

C-erbB-2 oncoprotein in the sera and tissue of patients with breast cancer. Utility in prognosis. Molina R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4B):2295–300

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) in breast cancer as related to clinical, prognostic and cytometric factors. Pirinen R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2835–40

Comparative prognostic value of Ki-67 and MIB-1 proliferation indices in breast cancer. Veronese SM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2717–22

p21WAF1 immunohistochemical expression in breast carcinoma: correlations with clinicopathological data, oestrogen receptor status, MIB1 expression, p53 gene and protein alterations and relapse-free survival. Barbareschi M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(2):208–15

Analysis of cAMP RI alpha mRNA expression in breast cancer: evaluation of quantitative polymerase chain reaction for routine use. Bartlett JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1538–44

Metallothionein expression in human breast cancer. Goulding H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):968–72

p53 protein as a prognostic indicator in breast carcinoma: a comparison of four antibodies for immunohistochemistry. Horne GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(1):29–35

A clinicopathological study on overexpression of cyclin D1 and of p53 in a series of 248 patients with operable breast cancer. Michalides R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 73(6):728–34

Variation of hormonal receptor, pS2, c-erbB-2 and GSTpi contents in breast carcinomas under tamoxifen: a study of 74 cases. Soubeyran I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 73(6):735–43

Potential prognostic value in human breast cancer of cytosolic Nme1 protein detection using an original hen specific antibody. Toulas C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 73(5):630–5

C-erbB-3 in human breast carcinoma: expression and relation to prognosis and established prognostic indicators. Travis A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(2):229–33

Expression of Bcl-2 in node-negative breast cancer is associated with various prognostic factors, but does not predict response to one course of perioperative chemotherapy. van Slooten HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(1):78–85

Novel methods for the determination of the angiogenic activity of human tumors. Barbareschi M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(2):181–92

The prognostic value of quantitative angiogenesis in breast cancer and role of adhesion molecule expression in tumor endothelium. Fox SB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995; 36(2):219–26

Correlation of growth fraction by Ki-67 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunohistochemistry with histopathological parameters and prognosis in primary breast carcinomas. Haerslev T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(2):101–13

Prognostic value of p53 in breast invasive ductal carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study on 942 cases. MacGrogan G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(1):71–81

Vasopressin gene related products are markers of human

breast cancer. North WG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jun;34(3):229–35

P-glycoprotein immunostaining correlates with ER and with high Ki67 expression but fails to predict anthracycline resistance in patients with advanced breast cancer. Seymour L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(1):61–9

A prospective analysis of immunohistochemically determined hormone receptors and nuclear features as predictors of early recurrence in primary breast cancer. Stierer M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(1):11–21

Prognostic significance of heat-shock protein-27 in node-positive breast carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Têtu B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995; 36(1):93–7

Combined overexpression of urokinase, urokinase receptor, and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 is associated with breast cancer progression: an immunohistochemical comparison of normal, benign, and malignant breast tissues. Costantini V, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1079–88

The expression of insulin-like growth factor and its binding protein mRNA in the endometrium of postmenopausal patients with breast cancer receiving tamoxifen. Laatikainen TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 15;76(8):1406–10

Application of quantitative analysis to biologic profile evaluation in breast cancer. Querzoli P, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 15;76(12):2510–7

Quantitative analysis of vascular endothelial growth factor in primary breast cancer. Toi M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1101–6

Major molecular weight heterogeneity of estrogen receptor from breast cancer is not related to neoplasia. Maaroufi Y, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Nov;15(2):67–78

The oncofetal protein p65: a new member of the steroid/thyroid receptor superfamily. Hanausek M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996;20(2):94–102

Endogenous estrogens and risk of breast cancer by estrogen receptor status: a prospective study in postmenopausal women. Zeleniuch-Jacquotte A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Dec;4(8):857–60

The relationship between flow-cytometric and immunohistochemically detected c-erbB-2 expression, grade and DNA ploidy in breast cancer. Brotherick I, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Sep;41(3):137–45

p53 expression measured by flow cytometry. A comparison of three monoclonal antibodies and the relationship with grade and DNA ploidy in breast cancer. Brotherick I, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Sep;41(3):146–50

A flow cytometric study of c-erbB-3 expression in breast cancer. Brotherick I, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Nov;41(5):280–6

Analysis of nm23-H1 expression in breast cancer. Correlation with p53 expression and clinicopathologic findings. Dueñas-González A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 29; 101(2):137–42

CD44 isoforms correlate with cellular differentiation but not with prognosis in human breast cancer. Friedrichs K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5424–33

Aromatic DNA adducts in adjacent tissues of breast cancer patients: clues to breast cancer etiology. Li D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15;56(2):287–93

Motility-related protein-1 (MRP-1/CD9) reduction as a factor of poor prognosis in breast cancer. Miyake M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1244–9

Quantitative estimation of epidermal growth factor receptor and c-erbB-2 in human breast cancer. Robertson KW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 15;56(16):3823–30

Detection of prostate-specific antigen mRNA and protein in breast tumors. Zarghami N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Mar; 42(3):361–6

Estimation of estrogen receptor content in fine-needle aspirates from breast cancer using the monoclonal antibody 1D5 and microwave oven processing: correlation with paraffin embedded and frozen sections determinations. Schmitt FC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov;13(4):347–51

Coexpression of TGF alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor, and P-glycoprotein in normal and benign diseased breast tissues. Scala S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Jun; 4(2):136–42

Estrogen receptor functional status in human breast cancer. Traish AM, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Sep;4(3):220–8

MUC1 glycoforms in breast cancer--cell line T47D as a model for carcinoma-associated alterations of O-glycosylation. Hanisch FG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;236(1):318–27

Prognostic and aetiological relevance of 8-hydroxyguanosine in human breast carcinogenesis. Musarrat J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jun;32A(7):1209–14

Postmastectomy radiotherapy, axillary lymph node dissection and oestrogen receptor status predict prognosis [letter] Norum J. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep;31A(10):1714

The performance of a commercial radioligand binding assay for the epidermal growth factor receptor is comparable to the EORTC standard assay. Oberkanins C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep;31A(10):1710–1

Immunohistochemical evaluation of multiple biological markers in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Perin T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jun;32A(7):1148–55

Is the negative prognostic value of high oestrogen receptor (ER) levels in postmenopausal breast cancer patients due to a modified ER gene product? Sancho-Garnier H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct;31A(11):1851–5

Multistep progression from an oestrogen-dependent growth towards an autonomous growth in breast carcinogenesis. Schmitt FC. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):2049–52

c-erbB-2 expression and benefit from adjuvant chemotherapy and radiotherapy of breast cancer. Stål O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec;31A(13–14):2185–90

Expression of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) in female breast cancer as related to established prognostic factors and long-term prognosis. Toropainen E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(9):1443–8

Biochemical, histochemical and cell biological investigations on the actions of mistletoe lectins I, II and III with human breast cancer cell lines. Schumacher U, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Jun;12(3):250–7

Expression of histamine receptors in different cell lines derived from mammary gland and human breast carcinomas. Davio C, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S70–1

Histamine receptors in human mammary gland, different benign lesions and mammary carcinomas. Lemos B, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S68–9

Determination of free PSA in breast cancer cytosols by IRMA [letter] Abbate I, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1996 Jan-Mar;11(1):53–4

Cytosolic tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) levels in ductal infiltrating carcinomas of the breast classified according to different clinical and biological parameters [letter] García Muñiz JL, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Apr-Jun;10(2):119–21

Correlation between pS2 protein positivity, steroid receptor status and other prognostic factors in breast cancer. Racca S, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Apr-Jun;10(2):87–93 (35 ref.)

Expression of bone sialoprotein in primary human breast cancer is associated with poor survival. Bellahcène A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 22;69(4):350–3

Membrane fatty acids of breast carcinoma: contribution of host fatty acids and tumor properties. Chajès V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 9;63(2):169–75

Prospective study of the prognostic significance of epidermal growth factor receptor in primary breast cancer. Seshadri R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Feb 20;69(1):23–7

Vimentin expression is not associated with poor prognosis in breast cancer. Seshadri R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 29;67(3):353–6

Evaluation of HER-2 neu oncoprotein expression as a prognostic indicator of local recurrence in conservatively treated breast cancer: a case-control study. Haffty BG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 1;35(4):751–7

Effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on estrogen receptor activity in MCF-7 cells. Martin MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):25244–51

Concentrations of estrone, estradiol, and estrone sulfate and evaluation of sulfatase and aromatase activities in pre- and postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1460–4

PSA immunoreactivity detected in LNCaP cell medium, breast tumor cytosol, and female serum. Wu JT, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(4):243–51

A "quickscore" method for immunohistochemical semiquantitation: validation for oestrogen receptor in breast carcinomas. Detre S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep; 48(9):876–8

Accumulation of p53 protein as a possible predictor of response to adjuvant combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, fluorouracil, and prednisone for breast cancer. Elledge RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1254–6

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor PAI-1: predictors of poor response to tamoxifen therapy in recurrent breast cancer. Foekens JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 17;87(10):751–6

Correlation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 messenger RNA with protein expression in primary breast cancer tissues: detection of higher levels in tumors with poor prognostic features. Rocha RL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 1;88(9):601–6

The increased expression of adhesion molecules ICAM-3, E- and P-selectins on breast cancer endothelium. Fox SB, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Dec;177(4):369–76

A cautionary note regarding the application of Ki-67 antibodies to paraffin-embedded breast cancers. Gee JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Nov;177(3):285–93

Determination of transforming growth factor beta 1 mRNA expression in breast carcinomas by in situ hybridization. Walker RA, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Oct;177(2):123–7

Depletion of estrogen receptor in human breast tumor cells by a novel substituted indole that does not bind to the hormone binding domain. Bitonti AJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr;58(1):21–30

An investigation of cut-points for primary breast cancer oestrogen and progesterone receptor assays. Chapman JW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;57(5–6):323–8

High positive rate of pS2 expression in forefront intraductal cancerous area in breast cancer. Yamakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;86(11):1035–40

Expression of P53 protein and it's prognostic significance in breast cancer patients. Hou MF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Aug; 12(8):471–8

Detection of bone sialoprotein in human breast cancer tissue and cell lines at both protein and messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Bellahcène A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Aug; 75(2):203–10

Biologic and clinical significance of basic fibroblast growth factor immunostaining in breast carcinoma. Visscher DW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Aug;8(6):665–70

Tissue factor expression in normal and abnormal mammary gland [letter; comment] Luther T, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 May;2(5):491–2. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Feb;2(2):209–15.

p53 expression in breast cancer related to prognostic factors. Ciesielski D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(5):235–7

p53 protein overexpression associates with growth patterns rather than with metastasizing in operable breast cancer. Vojtěšek B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(6):331–6

Fatty acid composition of breast adipose tissue in breast cancer patients and in patients with benign breast disease. Zhu ZR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(2):151–60

Identification of a 60-kD antigen associated with malignant growth of human breast tissue. Chatterjee A, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Sep-Oct;53(5):422–5

Immunohistochemical expression of metallothionein in invasive breast cancer in relation to proliferative activity, histology and prognosis. Oyama T, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Mar-Apr;53(2):112–7

Estrogen and progesterone receptors, c-erbB-2, p53, and Bcl-2 in thirty-three invasive micropapillary breast carcinomas. Luna-Moré S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Jan;192(1):27–32

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein expression in mammary carcinoma: a study of 80 cases. Fernando SS, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Oct;27(4):365–9

Aberrant subcellular localization of BRCA1 in breast cancer [see comments] Chen Y, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 3; 270(5237):789–91. Comment in: Science 1996 Apr 5;272(5258):123–6.

Location of BRCA1 in human breast and ovarian cancer cells [letter; comment] Sully R, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 5;272(5258):123–6. Comment on: Science 1995 Nov 3;270(5237):789–91.

Identification of structurally altered estrogen receptors in human breast cancer by site-directed monoclonal antibodies. Traish AM, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jul;60(7):467–74

Vimentin, AgNORs and estrogen-receptor-related protein-29 in breast carcinoma [letter] Akpolat I, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jul-Aug;81(4):302

Modulation of cathepsin-D and pS2 protein levels in human breast cancer cell lines. Cappelletti V, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1996;17(5):290–8

MT-MMP expression and localisation in human lung and breast cancers. Polette M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Apr; 428(1):29–35

Distribution of thrombospondin and integrin alpha V in DCIS, invasive ductal and lobular human breast carcinomas. Analysis by electron microscopy. Serre CM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(4):365–72

[Production and application of mouse antiserum to human estrogen receptors] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;17(5):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Should immunohistochemistry be used to evaluate estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancers? (editorial)] Balaton AJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996;16(2):78–80 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for the immunohistochemical evaluation of hormone receptors on paraffin sections of breast cancer. Study Group on Hormone Receptors using Immunohistochemistry FNCLCC/AFAQAP. National Federation of Centres to Combat Cancer/French Association for Quality Assurance in Pathology] Balaton AL, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996;16(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical basis for detection of estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast tumors using immunohistochemistry] Goussard J. **Ann Pathol** 1996;16(2):91–7 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in mammary Paget's disease. Immunohistochemical study by using 3 antibodies] Edorh A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Sep;43(7):584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study on immunohistochemical detection of estrogen receptor in the breast cancer tissue--a comparison between routinely paraffin-embedded and frozen sections] Kawabata K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Sep;43(9):960–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of epidermal growth factor receptors and their ligands in malignant tumors of the breast] Gershtein ES, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(3):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Immunophenotype of intraductal carcinoma. Bose S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jan;120(1):81–5

Classifying interval cancers. Duncan AA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Nov;50(11):774–7

COMPLICATIONS

Tumour-induced hypercalcaemia, resistant to systemic anti-hypercalcaemic and chemo-endocrine treatments, but responding to radiotherapy in a breast cancer patient. Nešković-Konstantinović Z, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(4):501–3

Association of medullary carcinoma with reactive axillary adenopathy. Neuman ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol**

1996 Jul;167(1):185–6
Management of menopausal symptoms in breast cancer patients. Loprinzi CL, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Dec;27(6):653–6
A new human breast cancer cell line, KPL–3C, secretes parathyroid hormone–related protein and produces tumours associated with microcalcifications in nude mice. Kurebayashi J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(2):200–7
Replacement therapy for breast cancer survivors. A pilot study. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):2075–8
Estrogen replacement therapy in survivors of breast cancer: a risk–benefit assessment. Eden JA. **Drugs Aging** 1996 Feb; 8(2):127–33 (34 ref.)
Primary B–cell lymphoma of the breast in patient with smoldering type adult T–cell lymphoma. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr;22(2):197–9
Influence of presurgical idiopathic hyperprolactinemia on relapse rate in operable breast cancer [letter] Cazzaniga M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):117–8
The prognostic significance of previous benign breast disease for women with carcinoma of the breast. Ahmed S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Aug;183(2):101–4
Intravenous pamidronate in patients with tumor–induced osteolysis: a biochemical dose–response study. Body JJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Aug;10(8):1191–6
Prevalence of menopausal symptoms among women with a history of breast cancer and attitudes toward estrogen replacement therapy. Couzi RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Nov;13(11):2737–44
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia during treatment for recurrent breast cancer: a case report. Koibuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;25(5):218–21
Acute disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in cancer patients. Pasquini E, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Nov–Dec; 52(6):505–8
Amitriptyline effectively relieves neuropathic pain following treatment of breast cancer. Eija K, et al. **Pain** 1996 Feb; 64(2):293–302
Capsular contracture after lumpectomy and radiation therapy in patients who have undergone uncomplicated bilateral augmentation mammoplasty. Mark RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep;200(3):621–5
Sudden hemorrhage of the breast caused by breast cancer without skin invasion: report of a case. Tokizawa N, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(10):920–2
Dermatomyositis and malignancy: case report and review of the Japanese literature. Hatada T, et al. **Tumori** 1996 May–Jun;82(3):273–5
[Swollen breast in a female patient with dermatomyositis] Saario R, et al. **Duodecim** 1994;110(17):1589–92 **(Fin)**
[The assessment of solitary osteolytic bone lesions in breast carcinoma. A special case report] Mose S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jan;172(1):43–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problems of Japanese home care for cancer pain patients] Otake T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Dec; 22 Suppl 4:318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Somatostatin analogue treatment for malignant hypercalcemia associated with advanced breast cancer] Shiba E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Feb;23(3):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological and biochemical investigation of intracavital fluorinated pyrimidine chemotherapy] Shibata H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Uniform standards for performing and interpreting the results of aspiration biopsy of the breast [letter] Bodian CA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May–Jun;40(3):609–10
Hyaluronan in the background of a fine needle aspiration biopsy specimen from the breast: a possible diagnostic clue [letter] Finkle HI. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov–Dec;39(6):1258–9
CA–15.3 assay in effusions: comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen and CA–125 assay and cytologic diagnosis. Pinto MM. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May–Jun; 40(3):437–42
Nucleolar organizer regions in breast cytology material. Rath–Wolfson L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 39(5):852–7
A one–year audit of fine needle aspiration cytology of breast lesions. Factors affecting adequacy and a review of delayed carcinoma diagnoses. Vural G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov–Dec;39(6):1233–6
Benign phyllodes tumor of the breast: MR imaging features. Farria DM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul; 167(1):187–9
Core needle biopsy of synchronous ipsilateral breast lesions: impact on treatment. Liberman L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1429–32
Sonographic location of the elusive breast lesion: a technical aid to stereotaxic large–needle core biopsy. Malvica RP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):183–4
Evaluation of nonpalpable solid breast masses with stereotaxic large–needle core biopsy using a dedicated unit. Meyer JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul; 167(1):179–82
Mucinous carcinoma of the breast: potential false–negative MR imaging interpretation [letter] Miller RW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):539–40
Neuroendocrine primary small cell carcinoma of the breast [letter; comment] Shetty MR. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun; 19(3):322–3. Comment on: **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):133–8.
System delay in breast cancer in whites and blacks. Caplan LS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct 15;142(8):804–12
Breast cancer surveillance: ambulatory care focus in residency may influence practice patterns. Borum ML. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Sep;312(3):123–5
Reliability of multimodal evaluation of abnormal screening mammogram results. Pillsbury SG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;174(6):1683–6; discussion 1686–7
Accuracy of frozen–section diagnosis of mammographically directed breast biopsies. Results of 1,490 consecutive cases. Ferreiro JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Nov; 19(11):1267–71
Breast cancer evaluation and follow–up: a survey of The Ohio Chapter of The American College of Surgeons. Stark ME, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Jun;62(6):458–60
Consensus Conference on 'Follow–up of Breast Cancer Patients'. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 2:69–70 (0 ref.)
Appropriateness of the use of clinical and radiologic examinations and laboratory tests in the follow–up of surgically–treated breast cancer patients. Results of the Working Group on the Clinical Aspects of Follow–up. Boccardo F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 2:57–9
Detection of breast cancer local recurrences. Ciatto S. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 2:23–6 (6 ref.)
Routine tests during follow–up of patients after primary treatment for operable breast cancer. International (Ludwig) Breast Cancer Study Group (IBCSG) [see comments] Crivellari D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Oct; 6(8):769–76. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1995 Oct;6(8):747–50.
Tumor markers in breast cancer follow–up: a potentially useful parameter still awaiting definitive assessment. Forza Operativa Nazionale sul Carcinoma Mammario (FONCaM). Gion M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 2:31–5 (24 ref.)
Evaluating primary care follow–up of breast cancer: methods and preliminary results of three studies. Grunfeld E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 2:47–52 (30 ref.)
The efficacy of intensive follow–up testing in breast cancer cases. Roselli Del Turco M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 2:37–9 (5 ref.)
Metastatic breast carcinoma presenting as cavernous sinus syndrome. Ryan MW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Aug;105(8):666–8
Accuracy of general practitioner referrals to a breast clinic. Marsh SK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 May;78(3 (Pt 1)):203–5
Stereotactic fine–needle aspiration biopsy for the evaluation of nonpalpable breast lesions: report of an experience based on 2,988 cases. Mitnick JS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar;3(2):185–91
Usefulness of pyridinium crosslinks and CA 15–3 as markers in metastatic bone breast carcinoma. Massidda B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4B):2221–3
The value of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of breast proliferative lesions. Midulla C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2619–22
Determination of serum tumor markers TPS and CA 15–3 during monitoring of treatment in metastatic breast cancer patients. Schuurman JJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug; 16(4B):2169–72
Serum concentrations of type I collagen carboxyterminal telopeptide (ICTP) and type I procollagen carboxy–and aminoterminal propeptides (PICP, PINP) as markers of metastatic bone disease in breast cancer. Tähtelä R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4B):2289–93
Variability in the interpretation of screening mammograms by US radiologists. Findings from a national sample. Beam CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jan 22;156(2):209–13
Diagnosis of palpable breast lesions in younger women by the modified triple test is accurate and cost–effective. Vetto JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Sep;131(9):967–72; discussion 972–4
A missed breast cancer [letter] Spigelman AD. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Feb;66(2):118
The future of breast and ovarian cancer clinics [editorial] [see comments] Campbell H, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 16; 311(7020):1584–5. Comment in: **BMJ** 1996 Apr 6;312(7035):913.
Neglected aspects of false positive findings of mammography in breast cancer screening: analysis of false positive cases from the Stockholm trial [see comments] Lidbrink E, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 3;312(7026):273–6. Comment in: **BMJ** 1996 May 11;312(7040):1227.
Breast cancer: the search for new prognostic markers. Davis AR. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1996 Jun;53(2):157–61 (20 ref.)
A predictive index of axillary nodal involvement in operable breast cancer. De Laurentiis M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(10):1241–7
Occult axillary node metastases in breast cancer: their detection and prognostic significance. McGuckin MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(1):88–95
Measurement of spin–lattice relaxation times with FLASH for dynamic MRI of the breast. Brookes JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Mar;69(819):206–14
Case report: squamous cell carcinoma of the skin metastasizing to the breast—imaging findings. Demirkazik FB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jul;69(823):678–80
Field strength dependence of MRI contrast enhancement: phantom measurements and application to dynamic breast imaging. Hittmair K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Mar; 69(819):215–20
Dynamic magnetic resonance mammography of both breasts following local excision and radiotherapy for breast carcinoma. Murray AD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jul; 69(823):594–600
Breast cancer [letter; comment] McLelland RM. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Nov–Dec;45(6):375. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 1995 Mar–Apr;45(2):114–26.
Magnetic resonance imaging in potential postsurgical recurrence of breast cancer: pitfalls and limitations. Cohen EK, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Jun;47(3):171–6
Squamous cell carcinoma of the breast. Samuels TH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Jun;47(3):177–82
The ambiguous mammography report and needle–directed biopsies [letter; comment] Limjoco UR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Dec;38(6):552–3. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):168–72. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):173–7.
Combined fine–needle aspiration, physical examination and mammography in the diagnosis of palpable breast masses: their relation to outcome for women with primary breast cancer. Steinberg JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Aug; 39(4):302–11
The emerging role of the physician in genetic counselling and testing for heritable breast, ovarian and colon cancer. Taylor KM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Apr 15; 154(8):1155–8 (23 ref.)
The Canadian National Breast Screening Study. Why? What next? And so what? Baines CJ. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):2107–12 (42 ref.)
Can core needle biopsy replace fine–needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of palpable breast carcinoma. A comparative study of 124 women. Ballo MS, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):773–7
Levels of 5–hydroxymethyl–2'–deoxyuridine in DNA from blood as a marker of breast cancer. Djuric Z, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 15;77(4):691–6
Proliferative rate by S–phase measurement may affect cure of breast carcinoma. Gamel JW, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;76(6):1009–18
Conditional survival of 56,268 patients with breast cancer. Henson DE, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 15;76(2):237–42
Controversies in breast cancer screening. Leitch AM. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):2064–9 (28 ref.)
Breast cancer diagnosis by lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in nipple discharge [letter; comment] Mannello F, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):152–4. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1836–41.
BRCA1. A new marker in the management of patients with breast cancer? [editorial; comment] Offit K. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 15;77(4):599–601. Comment on: Cancer 1996 Feb 15;77(4):697–709.
Estrogen receptor immunocytochemistry in paraffin embedded tissues with ER1D5 predicts breast cancer endocrine response more accurately than H222Sp gamma in frozen sections or cytosol–based ligand–binding assays [see comments] Pertschuk LP, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15; 77(12):2514–9. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2419–22.
Body mass and breast cancer. Relationship between method of detection and stage of disease. Reeves MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):301–7
Paraffin section immunocytochemistry for estrogen receptor: the time has come [editorial; comment] Taylor CR. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2419–22. Comment on: Cancer 1996 Jun 16;77(12):2514–9.
Evolving neural networks for detecting breast cancer. Fogel DB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 4;96(1):49–53
Magnetic resonance imaging guided breast biopsy using a frameless stereotactic technique. deSouza NM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jun;51(6):425–8
The impact of core–biopsy on pre–operative diagnosis rate of screen detected breast cancers. Litherland JC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Aug;51(8):562–5
Primary lymphoproliferative disorders of the breast. Akbari CM, et al. **Conn Med** 1995 Nov;59(11):651–5
T and Tn pancarcinoma markers: autoantigenic adhesion molecules in pathogenesis, prebiopsy carcinoma–detection, and long–term breast carcinoma immunotherapy. Springer GF. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1995;6(1):57–85 (220 ref.)
Contribution of ploidy and cell kinetics from fine–needle aspirates for the diagnosis of breast lesions: study of 606 consecutive cases. Daidone MG, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 15;22(3):177–80
Use of a multiparametric panel to target subpopulations in a heterogeneous solid tumor model for improved analytical accuracy. O'Brien MC, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 1; 21(1):76–83
The assessment of multiple variables on breast carcinoma fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology specimens: method, preliminary results and prognostic associations. Pinder SE, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Oct;6(5):316–24
p53 protein expression in fine–needle aspirates of breast cancer: an immunocytochemical assay for identifying high–grade ductal carcinomas. Colecchia M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Aug;13(2):128–32; discussion 132–3
Fine–needle aspiration cytology of superficial angiomyxoma (myxoid perifollicular fibroma): report of a case. Izquierdo FM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct;13(3):247–51
Lobular carcinoma of the breast: cytological features supporting the diagnosis of lobular cancer. Robinson IA,

et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct;13(3):196–201

A non-invasive test for the pre-cancerous breast. Simpson HW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct;31A(11):1768–72

Keeping abreast of time [editorial] Ell PJ. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;22(9):967–9

Carcinoid tumour of the breast [letter] Shetty MR. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;22(3):307

Technetium-99m tetrofosmin scintigraphy in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Vieira MR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Aug;22(4):331–4

Immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer. Matsuura N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23 Suppl 1:24–9 (2 ref.)

Tumor markers for breast cancer. Current utilities and future prospects. Hayes DF. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;8(3):485–506 (114 ref.)

Photophobia and thickened eyelids in a healthy-appearing nurse. Tschen LF, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Feb 15;31(2):73–4

Different risk groups in node-negative breast cancer: prognostic value of cytophotometrically assessed DNA, morphometry and texture. Aubele M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 27;63(1):7–12

The prognostic value of DNA ploidy and S-phase estimate in primary breast cancer: a prospective study. Dieterich B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 27;63(1):49–54

Cyclin D1 and prognosis in human breast cancer. Gillett C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22;69(2):92–9

Effectiveness of screening for breast cancer in women under 50 years at entry: the Kotka pilot project in Finland. Hakama M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 27;63(1):55–7

Relationship between p53 gene abnormalities and other tumour characteristics in breast-cancer prognosis. Seshadri R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22;69(2):135–41

Laser Doppler perfusion imaging--a new technique for measuring breast skin blood flow. Seifalian AM, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):125–30

The use of mammography in breast preservation in locally advanced breast cancer. Pierce L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1;34(3):571–7

Dynamic contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the breast combined with pharmacokinetic analysis of gadolinium-DTPA uptake in the diagnosis of local recurrence of early stage breast carcinoma. Mussurakis S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Nov;30(11):650–62

Diagnostic pitfalls of fine needle aspiration cytology for breast disease. Kerin MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 May; 86(3):100–1

Postexcisional recurrence of carcinoma of the breast. Zavotsky J, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Jan;182(1):71–7 (88 ref.)

Tumor detection and staging modalities in older patients with breast cancer: a profile of a group of Italian women [letter] Repetto L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Nov;43(11):1316–7

Primary care equals primary responsibility. Avery JK. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Jan;92(8):399

Contrast-enhanced MRI of the breast: technique and indications. Casselman JW, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1996 Apr; 79(2):76–81

To test or not to test: where is the truth? [letter] Gilseth M. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1406–7

Clustered breast microcalcifications: evaluation by dynamic contrast-enhanced subtraction MRI. Gilles R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):9–14

Impact of access and social context on breast cancer stage at diagnosis. Mandelblatt J, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(3):342–51

Anti-Thomsen-Friedenreich (T) antibody-based ELISA and its application to human breast carcinoma detection [see comments] Desai PR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Dec 27;188(2):175–85. Comment in: J Immunol Methods 1995 Dec 27;188(2):171–3.

Anti-Thomsen-Friedenreich (T) antibody and its application to human breast carcinoma: where are we after 20 years? [editorial; comment] McCarty KS Jr. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Dec 27;188(2):171–3 (7 ref.). Comment on: J Immunol Methods 1995 Dec 27;188(2):175–85.

Quantitative interpretation of age-specific mortality reductions from the Swedish breast cancer-screening trials [see comments] de Koning HJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1217–23. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1195–7. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1198–1200.

Assessing p53 status in breast cancer prognosis: where should you put the thermometer if you think your p53 is sick? [editorial] Elledge RM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Feb 21; 88(3-4):141–3

The p53 gene in breast cancer: prognostic value of complementary DNA sequencing versus immunohistochemistry. Sjögren S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Feb 21;88(3-4):173–82

Psychosocial factors in women with operable breast cancer. An association to estrogen receptor status? Tjemsland L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Oct;39(7):875–81

How do we apply genetic testing for breast cancer susceptibility to clinical practice? [editorial] Hughes KS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(3):155–7

Re: The clinical usefulness of prostate specific antigen: update 1994 [letter; comment] Diamandis EP, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):294; discussion 295. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1358–68.

Comparison of serum CA15-3 and CEA in breast cancer. Hou MF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec; 11(12):660–6

New breast-screening guidelines for Sweden [news] Awuonda M. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 6;347(9006):963

Prostate-specific antigen in nipple aspirate [letter] Foretova L, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1631

Teaching cases from the Royal Marsden Hospital. Case 9: an elderly patient with unusual circulating cells. Brace W, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Aug;18(5-6):529–30

Breast MR imaging. An analysis of its role with respect to other imaging and interventional modalities. Brenner RJ. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;2(4):705–23 (84 ref.)

False-positive results in dynamic MR mammography. Causes, frequency, and methods to avoid. Kaiser WA. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;2(4):539–55

MR spectroscopy of the breast. Merchant TE. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;2(4):691–703 (38 ref.)

The specificity of contrast-enhanced breast MR imaging. Piccoli CW. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov; 2(4):557–71 (75 ref.)

MR spectroscopy and imaging of breast cancer. A brief history. Turner DA. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;2(4):505–10

Improved visualization of breast lesions with gadolinium-enhanced magnetization transfer MR imaging. Schreiber WG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jun; 35(6):861–9

Breast cancer: getting the diagnosis right. Henderson MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Nov 6;163(9):494–9

Magnetic-resonance imaging techniques for detection of elasticity variation. Fowlkes JB, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Nov; 22(11 Pt 1):1771–8

Overview of 1995 PIAA Breast Cancer Study. Bennett AK. **Mo Med** 1995 Oct;92(10):624–6

Needle wire localization for nonpalpable breast lesions: sensations, anxiety levels, and informational needs. Kelly P, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 May;23(4):639–45

Recent developments in breast imaging. Säbel M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Mar;41(3):315–68 (360 ref.)

Evaluating autogenous breast reconstruction with MRI [letter] Jacobs DI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Nov;96(6):1487

Breast cancer screening and evaluation. Institute for Clinical Systems Integration. **Postgrad Med** 1996 Sep;100(3):180–8

Applying cognitive-social theory to health-protective behavior: breast self-examination in cancer screening. Miller SM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1996 Jan;119(1):70–94 (263 ref.)

Contemporary diagnostic approaches for nonpalpable carcinoma of the breast: the role of the radiologist. Schepps B, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Sep;78(9):239–41 (19 ref.)

Critical pathways in analyzing breast calcifications. Bird RE. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):928–34

1994 plenary session: imaging symposium. Critical pathways in the management of breast disease: introduction. Mendelson EB. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):923–4

Critical pathways for the future: MR imaging and digital mammography. Newstead GM, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):951–62 (40 ref.)

Critical pathways in percutaneous breast intervention. Parker SH, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):946–50

Critical pathways in the analysis of breast masses. Rubin E. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):925–7

Breast masses. Appropriate evaluation. Evans WP. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;33(6):1085–108 (87 ref.)

MR imaging of the breast for cancer evaluation. Current status and future directions. Stelling CB. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;33(6):1187–204 (60 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the breast. Cleveland DL, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Nov-Dec;67(2):177–80

MRI's role in assessing and managing breast disease. Coons TA. **Radiol Technol** 1996 Mar-Apr;67(4):311–36; quiz 337–40 (80 ref.)

Artificial neural network: improving the quality of breast biopsy recommendations. Baker JA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):131–5

Breast tumors: comparative accuracy of MR imaging relative to mammography and US for demonstrating extent. Boetes C, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):743–7

Surgical malignancy rate in women who have undergone needle core biopsy [letter; comment] Brenner RJ. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):283–4. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Jan;198(1):125–30.

Breast lesions: correlation of contrast medium enhancement patterns on MR images with histopathologic findings and tumor angiogenesis. Buadu LD, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep; 200(3):639–49

Nova Scotia Breast Screening Program experience: use of needle core biopsy in the diagnosis of screening-detected abnormalities [see comments] Caines JS, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):125–30. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Jul;200(1):283–4.

Stereotaxic core needle biopsy of breast microcalcifications: correlation of target accuracy and diagnosis with lesion size. Mainiero MB, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):665–9

Laser therapy for breast cancer: MR imaging and histopathologic correlation. Mumtaz H, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep;200(3):651–8

Breast imaging. Reynolds H, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb; 198(2):596–7

Suspect breast lesions: findings at dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging correlated with mammographic and pathologic features. Stomper PC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Nov;197(2):387–95

Stereoscopically guided characterization of three-dimensional dynamic MR images of the breast. Wong TZ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):288–91

A critical review of screening for breast cancer. Del Turco MR. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:123–30 (24 ref.)

Prognostic variables and future predictors of behaviour and response. Gusterson BA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996; 140:89–100 (60 ref.)

Review of known prognostic variables. Kaufmann M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:77–87 (39 ref.)

The control of breast cancer: a look into the future. Veronesi U. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:1–4

Current areas of treatment. Mcvie JG. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 1):1–3

Discovery method and stage of breast cancer in two different patient populations. Tigges S, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Nov; 88(11):1114–7

Long-term relapses in breast cancer patients (estrogen receptor status). Basso-Ricci S, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jul-Aug; 81(4):265–7

Breast cancer screening: characteristics and results of the Italian programmes in the Italian group for planning and evaluating breast cancer screening programmes (GISMa). Giordano L, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Jan-Feb;82(1):31–7

A case of breast angiosarcoma: diagnostic imaging and review of the literature. Zincone GE, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Sep-Oct;81(5):387–96 (15 ref.)

Detection of latent prostate cancer from routine screening: comparison with breast cancer screening. Benoit RM, et al. **Urology** 1995 Oct;46(4):533–6; discussion 536–7 (43 ref.)

Mammary hamartoma--an under-recognised breast lesion. Williams NP, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1996 Jun;45(2):67–9

Clinical breast examination. Goodson WH 3d. **West J Med** 1996 Apr;164(4):355–8

[The diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer (from the experience of the Surgical Clinic of the District Hospital, Sofia)] Savchev S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(6):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Expectant management concerning the breast in 5 patients with occult breast carcinoma (letter)] Tilanus-Linthorst MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Feb 3;140(5):283 **(Dut)**

[Expectant management concerning the breast in 5 patients with occult breast carcinoma (letter; comment)] van Beek AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Dec 2;139(48):2514 . Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Aug 12;139(32):1648–50. **(Dut)**

[Thrombopenia resistant to corticosteroids revealing a non-hematologic disorder] Copin MC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(6):453–4 **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer during pregnancy. Epidemiology--diagnosis--prognosis] Gorins A, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Feb;24(2):153–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of local breast cancer recurrences by magnetic resonance imaging] Gilles R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(8):788–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the breast (editorial)] Vanel D, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Dec;76(12):1067 **(Fre)**

[Difficult diagnosis in breast cancer] Baeyens L. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical approach to subclinical breast lesions] Coibion M. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):218–24 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status and future of diagnosis and therapy of breast cancer: introduction] Nogaret JM. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of pseudoneoplastic mass of the breast: breast tuberculosis (letter)] Roy PM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996; 17(2):173–5 **(Fre)**

[MR-mammography: current status and perspectives] Funke M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 May;6(3):130–5 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in stereotactic punch biopsy using a phantom] Krämer S, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 May; 6(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast medium assisted dynamic MR-mammography after diagnostic and therapeutic interventions on the breast] Fischer U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1996 Jun;63(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging methods in diagnosis and differential diagnosis of breast cancer] Kessler M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Sep; 62(3):160–72 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The differential diagnosis of tumors of the nipple and areola] Schulz B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jan 5; 121(1-2):23–7 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Axillary metastases of unknown primary carcinoma] Ellend A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Apr;56(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration: case report of a patient with breast carcinoma] Huober J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Apr;56(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of aspiration cytology within the scope of triple diagnosis of palpable breast changes] Schuhmann R, et al.

Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1995 Oct;55(10):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fast MRI contrast medium dynamics for characterization of tumors. Experiences with functional MR–mammography] Knopp MV, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Dec;35(12):964–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain metastases of bronchial and breast carcinoma. Differences in metastatic behavior and prognosis] Nieder C, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Nov;35(11):816–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ductal carcinoma in situ in dynamic MR–mammography at 1.5 T] Fischer U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Apr;164(4):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focal and diffuse lesions in dynamic MR–mammography of healthy probands] Kuhl CK, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Sep;163(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization and acceleration of quantitative analysis of dynamic MR mammographies via parametric images and automatized ROI definition] Kuhl CK, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jun;164(6):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR–mammography assessment of tumor response after neoadjuvant radiochemotherapy of locally advanced breast carcinoma] Kurtz B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jun;164(6):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of breast carcinoma: a statistical–epidemiological study of the current situation] Schleicher UM. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Dec;163(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technics for the preoperative marking of nonpalpable breast lesions in MRT] Sittek H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jul;165(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation of breast carcinoma by diabetic mastopathy] Viehweg P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jun;164(6):519–21 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound and mammography follow–up of findings after breast saving operation and adjuvant irradiation] Mundinger A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Feb;17(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler ultrasonography in the diagnosis of solid breast lesions] Castagnone D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 May; 50(5):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant fibroadenoma of the breast. Its clinical picture and differential diagnosis. A report of a clinical case] Magnoni P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):71–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Meningeal carcinosis: early clinical manifestations of inflammatory cancer of the breast] Pandolfi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;86(7–8):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary amyloid tumor of the breast. Case report and review of the literature] Bisceglia M, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Apr; 87(2):162–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined diagnosis of breast cancer recurrences after conservative treatment. Critical review of 143 consecutive cases] Ciatto S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Oct; 90(4):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance in a case of lobular adenocarcinoma of the breast] Dalpiaz G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):475–7 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Simple lymphangioma of the breast. A case report] Occhiato R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jan–Feb;91(1–2):130–2 (4 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Progress of ductoscopy of the breast] Okazaki A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;97(5):357–62 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging for breast cancer] Seki T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;97(5):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in the diagnosis of nonpalpable breast lesions] Yoshimoto M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;97(5):343–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fat suppressed dynamic MR imaging of breast cancer: radiologic–pathologic correlation] Kawashima H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun; 56(7):459–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA–based diagnosis of breast cancer cases] Emi M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct;62(5):512–5 **(Jpn)**

[Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration—characterization of anti–Yo antibody and underlying cancer] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jul;35(7):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does use of mammography and fine–needle biopsy help in early detection of breast carcinoma?] Matthai P. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Mar;66(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemangioblastoma of the breast] Zaucha R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Feb;95(2):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast with a 10–year evolution] da Fonseca CR, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Mar; 8(3):157–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Paget's disease of breast—a special form of breast cancer] Palade R, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1995;44(4):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Iridological manifestations of tumorous and pretumorous diseases of the breast] Potebnia GP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996; (1):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Phyllodes tumor: diagnosis and treatment] Uribe A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1995;60(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Delay in the diagnosis of malignant tumors (breast, larynx, bladder)] Ares Camerino A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Dec; 195(12):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

The need for dietary counseling of cancer patients as indicated by nutrient and supplement intake. Bass FB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Nov;95(11):1319–21

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer. Szántó J. **Acta Med Hung** 1994;50(3–4):185–93 (28 ref.)

Oestrogen receptor analysis of paraffin sections and cytosol samples of primary breast cancer in relation to outcome after adjuvant tamoxifen treatment. The South Sweden Breast Cancer Group. Fernö M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(1):17–22

Effect of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) on hematologic toxicity induced by high–dose chemotherapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Hansen F, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(7):919–24

Novel mechanisms of antiprogestin action. Horwitz KB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(2):129–40 (61 ref.)

Social support and immune status during and after chemotherapy for breast cancer. Lekander M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(1):31–7

The p53–MDM2 interaction in a cancer–prone family, and the identification of a novel therapeutic target. Picksley SM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(4):429–34

p53 expression and the result of adjuvant therapy of breast cancer. Stål O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(6):767–70

Tamoxifen therapy—long–term results and complications. Moore MP, et al. **Adv Surg** 1996;29:263–9 (29 ref.)

MR and proton spectroscopy of white matter disease induced by high–dose chemotherapy with bone marrow transplant in advanced breast carcinoma. Brown MS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):2013–20

Phase II trial of weekly i.v. vinorelbine as a single agent in first–line advanced breast cancer chemotherapy. The Latin–American experience. Bruno S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;18(5):392–6

Induction chemotherapy with cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide (CAP) in a combined modality approach for locally advanced and inflammatory breast cancer. Long–term results. Colozza M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;19(1):10–7

High–dose cyclophosphamide, carboplatin, and etoposide with autologous stem cell rescue in patients with breast cancer. deMagalhaes–Silverman M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):169–73

Aromatase inhibitors: current status. Ibrahim NK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;18(5):407–17 (142 ref.)

Evaluation of ifosfamide plus mesna as first–line chemotherapy in women with metastatic breast cancer. Ingle JN, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;18(6):498–501

Phase II trial of 5–fluorouracil, folinic acid, and N,N1,N11–triethylenethiophosphoramide (thiotepa) in patients with advanced breast cancer. Joseph G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;18(5):385–8

Simultaneous radiochemotherapy for recurrent and metastatic breast carcinoma: evaluation of two treatment concepts. Plasswilm L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug; 19(4):403–7

Concurrent 72–hour continuous infusion of etoposide and cisplatin in metastatic breast cancer. Remick SC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):125–31

Intermediate doses of cyclophosphamide alone or following adriamycin in advanced breast cancer. A pilot study. Zambetti M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;19(1):82–6

New data refine role of adjuvant tamoxifen in early breast cancer [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jan 15; 53(2):123–4

Ovarian cysts in premenopausal and postmenopausal tamoxifen–treated women with breast cancer. Shushan A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;174(1 Pt 1):141–4

Effects of primary chemotherapy on biological parameters of locally advanced breast cancer. Collecchi P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:419–26

Chemosensitizing effect of tamoxifen and ICI 182,780 on parental and adriamycin–resistant MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. de Vincenzo R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:517–20

Oncogene products and other diagnostic markers in human breast cancer patients. Treatment effects and their significance. Dowsett M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:403–11 (11 ref.)

High dose versus standard dose chemotherapy for the treatment of breast cancer. A review of current concepts. Fields KK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29; 770:288–304 (27 ref.)

Apoptosis susceptibility of human carcinoma and leukemia cell lines to taxol. Relationship with cell cycle and drug concentration. Gangemi RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:550–4

Indirect growth inhibition of the MDA–MB–231 hormone–independent breast cancer cell line by dihydrotestosterone. Gatto V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:439–42

Effects of taxol on TNF–alpha and IL–6 production by human peripheral blood cells. Losi E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:525–8

Pure antiestrogens. The most important advance in the endocrine therapy of breast cancer since 1896. Nicholson RI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:325–35 (60 ref.)

Dose–intensive chemotherapy in breast cancer—the need for appropriate measures of outcome [editorial] Basser RL. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Sep;6(7):633–5 (23 ref.)

Potential strategies for improving the results of high–dose chemotherapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Crown J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 4:21–6 (61 ref.)

A multicentre phase II study of the efficacy and safety of docetaxel as first–line treatment of advanced breast cancer: report of the Clinical Screening Group of the EORTC. Fumoleau P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Feb;7(2):165–71

Therapy–related acute promyelocytic leukemia with t(15;17)(q22;q12) following chemotherapy with drugs targeting DNA topoisomerase II. A report of two cases and a review of the literature [see comments] Hoffmann L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Oct;6(8):781–8 (32 ref.). Comment in: Ann Oncol 1995 Oct;6(8):751–3.

Pharmacokinetics of paclitaxel and three major metabolites in patients with advanced breast carcinoma refractory to anthracycline therapy treated with a 3–hour paclitaxel infusion: a European Cancer Centre (ECC) trial. Huizing MT, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Sep;6(7):699–704

High–dose chemotherapy for breast cancer: clinical advantages of autologous peripheral blood progenitor cells (PBPC) compared with autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT). Martin M. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 4:33–7 (18 ref.)

First–line systemic therapy for metastatic breast cancer and management of pleural effusion. Perrone F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Dec;6(10):1033–43 (93 ref.)

An EORTC pilot study of filgrastim (recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor) as support to a high dose–intensive epiadriamycin–cyclophosphamide regimen in chemotherapy–naive patients with locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer. Piccart MJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Sep;6(7):673–7

Epirubicin + G–CSF as peripheral blood progenitor cells (PBPC) mobilising agents in breast cancer patients. Rosti G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Dec;6(10):1045–7

Accelerated chemotherapy with high–dose epirubicin and cyclophosphamide plus r–met–HUG–CSF in locally advanced and metastatic breast cancer. Scinto AF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Sep;6(7):665–71

Preoperative chemotherapy: where do we go from here? [editorial; comment] Eberlein TJ. **Ann Surg** 1995 Nov; 222(5):609–11. Comment on: Ann Surg 1995 Nov;222(5):612–8.

Conservation surgery after primary chemotherapy in large carcinomas of the breast [see comments] Veronesi U, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Nov;222(5):612–8. Comment in: Ann Surg 1995 Nov;222(5):609–11.

Therapy for inflammatory breast cancer: impact of doxorubicin–based therapy [see comments] Bauer RL, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;2(4):288–94. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1995 Jul;2(4):283–5.

Doxorubicin for inflammatory breast cancer: a red humor for a red tumor? [editorial; comment] Legler CM, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;2(4):283–5. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1995 Jul;2(4):288–94.

Relationship of mitochondrial function and cellular adenosine triphosphate levels to pMC540 and merodantoin cytotoxicity in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Gulliya KS, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Aug;6(4):545–52

Activity of N–benzyl–adriamycin–14–valerate (AD198), a new anthracycline derivate, in multidrug resistant human ovarian and breast carcinoma cell lines. Harstrick A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Oct;6(5):681–5

The importance of dose and schedule in cancer chemotherapy: breast cancer. Leonard RC. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Oct;6 Suppl 5:17–27 (75 ref.)

Docetaxel: a new defence in the management of breast cancer. Piccart M. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jul;6 Suppl 4:7–11 (12 ref.)

Gemcitabine in advanced breast cancer. Possinger K. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Dec;6 Suppl 6:55–9

Possible mechanisms in the emergence of tamoxifen–resistant breast cancer. Tonetti DA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Aug;6(4):498–507 (87 ref.)

Natural interferon–beta and tamoxifen in hormone–resistant patients with advanced breast cancer. Buzzi E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5B):2187–90

Somatuline (BIM 23014) and tamoxifen treatment of postmenopausal breast cancer patients: clinical activity and effect on insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) levels. Canobbio L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec; 15(6B):2687–90

The activity of N–(hydroxymethyl) melamines in fresh human ovarian tumour cells and xenografts. Coley HM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):1851–5

The additive effect of peripheral blood stem cells, harvested with low–dose cyclophosphamide, to autologous bone marrow reinfusion on hematopoietic reconstitution after ablative chemotherapy in breast cancer patients with localized disease. de Graaf H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2851–6

MCF-7 cell cycle arrested at G1 through ursolic acid, and increased reduction of tetrazolium salts. Es-Saady D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):481-6

Adjuvant treatment for breast cancer in the elderly. Marchei P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):911-3

Mitoxantrone in elderly women with advanced breast cancer: a phase II study. Repetto L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5B):2297-300

Mitomycin C, methotrexate, and vincristine with medroxyprogesterone acetate or prednisolone for doxorubicin resistant advanced breast cancer--a randomized control study. Tashiro H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5B):2229-37

Cytostatic and cytotoxic action of Z-1, 1-dichloro-2,3-diphenylcyclopropane in three human breast cancer cell lines. ter Haar E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May-Jun;16(3A):1107-15

Interaction of retinoic acid and interferon-alpha in breast cancer cell lines. Widschwendter M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):369-74

Phase II trial of mitoxantrone, doxifluridine and medroxyprogesterone acetate as second-line treatment for anthracycline-resistant metastatic breast cancer. Yokoe T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5B):2303-5

Relationship between thyroid-pituitary function and response to therapy in patients with recurrent breast cancer. Yokoe T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):2069-72

Antitumor activity of menogaril alone, and in combination against human mammary cancer models in mice and rats. Yoshida M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May-Jun; 16(3A):1155-9

Doxorubicin-based chemotherapy in elderly patients with metastatic breast cancer. Tolerance and outcome. Ibrahim NK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Apr 22;156(8):882-8

Improving treatment for breast cancer [editorial] Green MD. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Oct;25(5):461-2

Phase II study of high dose epirubicin in combination with cyclophosphamide in patients with advanced breast cancer. Levi JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Oct;25(5):474-8

Cytotoxic chemotherapy and radiotherapy in a patient with breast cancer and variegate porphyria (VP) [letter] Scarlett JD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Dec;25(6):742-3

Resistance to tomudex (ZD1694): multifactorial in human breast and colon carcinoma cell lines. Drake JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 May 17;51(10):1349-55

Cytotoxicity and DNA damage associated with pyrazoloacridine in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Grem JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 28;51(12):1649-59

Site-specific prodrug activation by antibody-beta-lactamase conjugates: preclinical investigation of the efficacy and toxicity of doxorubicin delivered by antibody directed catalysis. Meyer DL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jul-Aug; 6(4):440-6

A phase I trial of recombinant human interleukin-11 (neumega rhIL-11 growth factor) in women with breast cancer receiving chemotherapy. Gordon MS, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):3615-24

A phase I study of sequential versus concurrent interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in advanced breast cancer patients treated with FLAC (5-fluorouracil, leucovorin, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide) chemotherapy. O'Shaughnessy JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15;86(8):2913-21

Prospective, randomized trial of 5-fluorouracil, leucovorin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy in combination with the interleukin-3/granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) fusion protein (PIXY321) versus GM-CSF in patients with advanced breast cancer. O'Shaughnessy JA, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2205-11

Selection and expansion of peripheral blood CD34+ cells in autologous stem cell transplantation for breast cancer. Williams SF, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):1687-91

Adjuvant treatment with tamoxifen. Side effects may have been overstated [letter; comment] Baum M. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 20;312(7037):1036. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 17;312(7028):389-90.

Adjuvant treatment with tamoxifen. Care is necessary [letter] Bulbrook RD. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 24;313(7055):493-4

Adjuvant treatment with tamoxifen. Multicentre trial should be welcomed [letter; comment] Corder AP. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 20;312(7037):1037. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 17;312(7028):389-90.

International group evaluates tamoxifen risks for women [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 2;312(7030):529

Adjuvant treatment with tamoxifen. Informed consent and follow up in aTTom trial are inadequate [letter] Cunningham H. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 24;313(7055):494

Adjuvant treatment with tamoxifen. Recruitment into studies assessing optimum duration of treatment must continue [letter; comment] Earl H, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 20; 312(7037):1036-7. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 17;312(7028):389-90.

Adjuvant treatment with tamoxifen. Clinicians must share knowledge with their patients more readily [letter; comment] Goodare H. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 20;312(7037):1037 . Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 17;312(7028):389-90.

Cardiac and vascular morbidity in women receiving adjuvant tamoxifen for breast cancer in a randomised trial. The Scottish Cancer Trials Breast Group. McDonald CC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 14;311(7011):977-80

Adjuvant treatment with tamoxifen. Local research ethics committees should review their approval of prevention trial [letter; comment] Read C. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 20; 312(7037):1036. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 17;312(7028):389-90.

Tandem high-dose chemotherapy supported by hematopoietic progenitor cells yields prolonged survival in stage IV breast cancer. Bitran JD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):157-62

Acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplasia following intensive chemotherapy for breast cancer. Roman-Unfer S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):163-8

A late phase II study of RP56976 (docetaxel) in patients with advanced or recurrent breast cancer. Adachi I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(2):210-6

Enhancement of photodynamic therapy by mitomycin C: a preclinical and clinical study. Baas P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr;73(8):945-51

Markers of type I collagen degradation and synthesis in the monitoring of treatment response in bone metastases from breast carcinoma. Blomqvist C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(9):1074-9

Phase II study of continuous infusional 5-fluorouracil with epirubicin and carboplatin (instead of cisplatin) in patients with metastatic/locally advanced breast cancer (infusional ECarboF): a very active and well-tolerated outpatient regimen. Bonnefoi H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb; 73(3):391-6

Mathematical modelling of tumour response in primary breast cancer. Cameron DA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun; 73(11):1409-16

Laevofolinic acid, 5-fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide and escalating doses of epirubicin with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor support in locally advanced and/or metastatic breast carcinoma: a phase I-II study of the Southern Italy Oncology Group (GOIM). Colucci G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1245-50

A multicentre phase II study of docetaxel 75 mg m-2 as first-line chemotherapy for patients with advanced breast cancer: report of the Clinical Screening Group of the EORTC. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Dieras V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):650-6

Assesssment of the effect of pretreatment with neoadjuvant therapy on primary breast cancer. Gazet JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(6):758-62

Phase II clinical trials with rhizoxin in breast cancer and melanoma. The EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group. Hanauske AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(3):397-9

Relationship between expression of topoisomerase II isoforms and intrinsic sensitivity to topoisomerase II inhibitors in breast cancer cell lines. Houlbrook S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1454-61

Pharmacokinetics, pharmacological and anti-tumour effects of the specific anti-oestrogen ICI 182780 in women with advanced breast cancer. Howell A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(2):300-8

A phase II study of carboplatin and vinorelbine as second-line treatment for advanced breast cancer. Iaffaioli RV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1256-8

Schedule-dependent interaction between paclitaxel and 5-fluorouracil in human carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Kano Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(5):704-10

MDA435/LCC6 and MDA435/LCC6MDR1: ascites models of human breast cancer. Leonessa F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(2):154-61

Changes in expression of transforming growth factor beta mRNA isoform in patients undergoing tamoxifen therapy. MacCallum J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(3):474-8

Aromatase inhibitors--where are we now? [editorial] Miller WR. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(4):415-7

Hormone replacement therapy as treatment of breast cancer--a phase II study of Org OD 14 (tibilone). O'Brien M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(9):1086-8

Relationship between tamoxifen-induced transforming growth factor beta 1 expression, cytostasis and apoptosis in human breast cancer cells. Perry RR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1441-6

A phase II study in advanced breast cancer: ZD1694 ('Tomudex') a novel direct and specific thymidylate synthase inhibitor. Smith I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug; 74(3):479-81

Randomised comparison of 5 years of adjuvant tamoxifen with continuous therapy for operable breast cancer. The Scottish Cancer Trials Breast Group. Stewart HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(2):297-9

Efficacy of up-front 5-fluorouracil-epidoxorubicin-cyclophosphamide (FEC) chemotherapy with an increased dose of epidoxorubicin in high-risk breast cancer patients. van der Wall E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(9):1080-5

Expression of Bcl-2 in node-negative breast cancer is associated with various prognostic factors, but does not predict response to one course of perioperative chemotherapy. van Slooten HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(1):78-85

Activation of the E-cadherin/catenin complex in human MCF-7 breast cancer cells by all-trans-retinoic acid. Vermeulen SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1447-53

Metabolic effects of pamidronate in patients with metastatic bone disease. Vinholes J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May; 73(9):1089-95

Endocrinological and clinical evaluation of exemestane, a new steroidal aromatase inhibitor. Zilembo N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):1007-12

Adjuvant treatment in high-risk breast cancer [editorial] Jones A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Feb 21-Mar 5;55(4):156-8

Biological and clinical evaluation of lanreotide (BIM 23014), a somatostatin analogue, in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. A pilot study by the I.T.M.O. Group. Italian Trials in Medical Oncology. Di Leo A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jun;34(3):237-44

Plasma changes in breast cancer patients during endocrine therapy--lipid measurements and nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy. Engan T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(3):287-97

Recurrence-free survival in breast cancer improved by adjuvant tamoxifen--especially for progesterone receptor positive tumors with a high proliferation. Fernö M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(1):23-34

The influence of angiogenesis research on management of patients with breast cancer. Folkman J. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(2):109-18 (78 ref.)

Adjuvant tamoxifen for pre- and postmenopausal women with estrogen receptor positive, node positive breast cancer: a randomized study. Gundersen S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(1):49-53

Third annual William L. McGuire Memorial Lecture. "Studies on the estrogen receptor in breast cancer"--20 years as a target for the treatment and prevention of cancer. Jordan VC. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(3):267-85 (123 ref.)

Elemental composition of bone minerals in women with breast cancer treated with adjuvant tamoxifen. Kalef-Ezra JA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(2):161-8

Phase II study of mitoxantrone, 5-fluorouracil, and levo-leucovorin (MLF) in elderly advanced breast cancer patients. Mammoliti S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996; 37(1):93-6

Ovarian irradiation and prednisone following surgery and radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Meakin JW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(1):11-9

Aromatase inhibition with 4-OHAndrostenedione after prior aromatase inhibition with aminoglutethimide in women with advanced breast cancer. Murray R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Sep;35(3):249-53

High dose toremifene for estrogen and progesterone receptor negative metastatic breast cancer: a phase II trial of the Cancer and Leukemia Group B (CALGB). Perry JJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(1):35-40

A computer based program to assist in adjuvant therapy decisions for individual breast cancer patients. Ravdin PM. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Dec;82 Suppl 5:561s-564s

Evaluation of neoadjuvant chemotherapeutic response of locally advanced breast cancer by magnetic resonance imaging. Abraham DC, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 1; 78(1):91-100

Phase II study of oral etoposide for patients with advanced breast cancer. Atienza DM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 15; 76(12):2485-90 (39 ref.)

Fadrozole HCL (CGS-16949A) versus megestrol acetate treatment of postmenopausal patients with metastatic breast carcinoma: results of two randomized double blind controlled multiinstitutional trials. Buzdar AU, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2503-13

Sequential assessment of multidrug resistance phenotype and measurement of S-phase fraction as predictive markers of breast cancer response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Chevillard S, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):292-300

A randomized trial of megestrol acetate with or without premarin in the treatment of potentially responsive metastatic breast cancer. A Study of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (E2185). Cobau CD, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 1;77(3):483-9

Endometrial carcinoma associated with breast carcinoma: low incidence with tamoxifen use. Cuenca RE, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15;77(10):2058-63

Prognostic factors in elderly women with metastatic breast cancer treated with tamoxifen: an analysis of patients entered on four prospective clinical trials. Dhodapkar MV, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 15;77(4):683-90

Central nervous system progression of metastatic breast cancer in patients treated with paclitaxel. Freilich RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 15;76(2):232-6

The expression of insulin-like growth factor and its binding protein mRNA in the endometrium of postmenopausal patients with breast cancer receiving tamoxifen. Laatikainen TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 15;76(8):1406-10

Comparison of costs for infusion versus bolus chemotherapy administration: analysis of five standard chemotherapy regimens in three common tumors--Part one. Model projections for cost based on charges. Lokich JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):294-9

Higher frequency of gene amplification in breast cancer patients who received adjuvant chemotherapy. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):107-12

Fadrozole hydrochloride in postmenopausal patients with metastatic breast carcinoma. Miller AA, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):789-93

A pilot evaluation of alternating preoperative chemotherapy in the management of patients with locoregionally advanced breast carcinoma. Pisansky TM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2520-8

Pattern of failure in patients with inflammatory breast cancer treated by alternating radiotherapy and chemotherapy.

Thomas F, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2286–90

Growth inhibitory action of brefeldin A with taxol and tiazofurin in human breast carcinoma cells. Yeh YA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun;15(1):11–7

Evaluation of plasma 5–fluorouracil nucleoside levels in patients with metastatic breast cancer: relationships with toxicities. Barberi–Heyob M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;37(1–2):110–6

Chemotherapy–induced emesis: management of early and delayed emesis in milder emetogenic regimens. Barrenetxea G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(5):471–5

Schedule–dependent synergism of taxol or taxotere with edatrexate against human breast cancer cells in vitro. Chou TC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(3):222–8

Phase II study of second–line treatment with high–dose cyclophosphamide in recurrent metastatic breast cancer. Hansen F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996; 37(4):377–81

Phase I–II study: triciribine (tricyclic nucleoside phosphate) for metastatic breast cancer. Hoffman K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(3):254–8

Pharmacokinetics of 4'–O–tetrahydropyranyladriamycin given on a weekly schedule in patients with advanced breast cancer. Mader RM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;37(1–2):91–6

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of prolonged oral etoposide in women with metastatic breast cancer. Millward MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 37(1–2):161–7

Trifluoperazine as a modulator of multidrug resistance in refractory breast cancer. Murren JR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(1):65–70

Phase I study of percutaneous 4–hydroxy–tamoxifen with analyses of 4–hydroxy–tamoxifen concentrations in breast cancer and normal breast tissue. Pujol H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(6):493–8

A randomized trial comparing ftorafur alone with ftorafur plus tamoxifen in postoperative adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Kinki Area Research Group for Postoperative Adjuvant Therapy for Breast Cancer. Sakai K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(6):587–92

A phase II study of CI–973 [SP–4–3(R)]–1,1–cyclobutane–dicarboxylato (2–)] (2–methyl–1,4–butanediamine–N, N') platinum in patients with refractory advanced breast cancer. Theriault RL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(3):289–91

Influence of different combinations of tamoxifen and toremifene on estrogen receptor–positive breast cancer cell lines. Coradini D, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995; 19(4):348–54

Effect of gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogs and their conjugates on gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor––positive human cancer cell lines. Pályi I, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996;20(2):146–52

In vivo studies of the new gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist––copolymer conjugates having antitumor activity. Vincze B, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996; 20(2):153–9

Infusional fluorouracil in breast cancer treatment [editorial; comment] Fox KR. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(2):178–9. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1996;14(2):91–7.

Radiation recall dermatitis induced by edatrexate in a patient with breast cancer. Perez EA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(6):604–7

Protracted continuous infusion of 5–fluorouracil in combination with doxorubicin, vincristine, and oral cyclophosphamide in advanced breast cancer [see comments] Raymond E, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(2):91–7 . Comment in: Cancer Invest 1996;14(2):178–9.

Hypertensive reactions associated with paclitaxel. Solimando DA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(4):340–2

High–dose chemotherapy of metastatic breast cancer: a review. Vahdat L, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(5):505–10 (44 ref.)

Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) improves the antineoplastic activity of doxorubicin, cisplatin, and paclitaxel in human breast carcinoma cells in vitro. Kurbacher CM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 5;103(2):183–9

Combined effects of 13–cis–retinoic acid, tamoxifen and interferon on the growth of human breast cancer cells. Lama G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 27;100(1–2):181–9

Growth inhibition and regression of human prostate and breast tumors in athymic mice by tea epigallocatechin gallate. Liao S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 25;96(2):239–43

Histopathologic effects of tamoxifen on the uterine epithelium of breast cancer patients: analysis by menopausal status. McGonigle KF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 19; 101(1):59–66

Title aggregation patterns of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions induced by 5–fluorouracil in the nuclei of MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Nishihara T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 27;100(1–2):95–8

Sexual functioning in women with breast cancer after treatment with adjuvant therapy. Young–McCaughan S. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Aug;19(4):308–19

Expression of and response to interleukin 6 (IL6) in human mammary tumors. Basolo F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):3118–22

Flavopiridol induces G1 arrest with inhibition of cyclin–dependent kinase (CDK) 2 and CDK4 in human breast carcinoma cells. Carlson BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):2973–8

Sensitization of human breast cancer cells to cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide by transfer of a liver cytochrome P450 gene. Chen L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1331–40

H19 gene overexpression in atypical multidrug–resistant cells associated with expression of a 95–kilodalton membrane glycoprotein. Doyle LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1; 56(13):2904–7

Potential role for retinoic acid receptor–gamma in the inhibition of breast cancer cells by selective retinoids and interferons. Fanjul AN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1; 56(7):1571–7

Transforming growth factor beta 2 (TGF–beta 2) levels in plasma of patients with metastatic breast cancer treated with tamoxifen. Kopp A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 15; 55(20):4512–5

Antiestrogen potentiation of antiproliferative effects of vitamin D3 analogues in breast cancer cells. Love–Schimenti CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15; 56(12):2789–94

Enhanced TAG–72 expression and tumor uptake of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody CC49 in metastatic breast cancer patients following alpha–interferon treatment. Murray JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5925s–5928s

Inhibition of proliferation and clonal growth of human breast cancer cells by interleukin 13. Serve H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3583–8

Breast cancer growth is inhibited by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) hybrid, a synthetic VIP receptor antagonist. Zia H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3486–9

Taxoid compounds in breast cancer: current status and future prospects. Piccart MJ. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;78:185–207 (56 ref.)

Tamoxifen does not form detectable DNA adducts in white blood cells of breast cancer patients. Phillips DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May;17(5):1149–52

Resistance to transforming growth factor beta and activin due to reduced receptor expression in human breast tumor cell lines. Kalkhoven E, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Sep; 6(9):1151–61

Expression of retinoic acid receptor beta mediates retinoic acid–induced growth arrest and apoptosis in breast cancer cells. Seewaldt VL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Sep; 6(9):1077–88

Tumor markers cancer antigen 15.3, carcinoembryonic antigen, and tissue polypeptide antigen for monitoring metastatic breast cancer during first–line chemotherapy and follow–up. Sölétormos G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Apr; 42(4):564–75

Mifepristone: antineoplastic studies. Sartor O, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;39(2):498–505 (28 ref.)

A prospective randomized trial to evaluate different oral dose regimens of medroxyprogesterone acetate in women with advanced breast cancer. Clinton OP, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(4):251–6

Does dexamethasone leucocytosis facilitate full dosage adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer? Rees GJ. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(4):257–8

CAVIAR: a tool to improve serial analysis of the 12–lead electrocardiogram. Berg J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Sep; 15(5):435–45

The use of ultrasound for monitoring breast tumour response to pro–adjuvant therapy. Gawne–Cain ML, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Oct;50(10):681–6

The prognostic implications of chemotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer. O'Brien ME, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;8(1):21–6 (28 ref.)

Adjuvant systemic therapy for breast cancer. Roy JA, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Nov;7(6):517–22 (55 ref.)

Metastatic breast cancer. Rubens RD. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Nov;7(6):523–6 (32 ref.)

Evaluation of GM–CSF mouthwash for prevention of chemotherapy–induced mucositis: a randomized, double–blind, dose–ranging study. Cartee L, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jul;7(5):471–7

Chronic active hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in association with combined tamoxifen/tegafur adjuvant therapy. Maruyama S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Dec;40(12):2602–7

Docetaxel. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy in the management of metastatic breast cancer. Fulton B, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Jun;51(6):1075–92 (86 ref.)

Endometrial cancer following breast cancer: Effect of tamoxifen and castration by radiotherapy. Sasco AJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Jan;7(1):9–13

Severe 5–fluorouracil toxicity possibly secondary to dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency in a breast cancer patient with osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] Beuzeboc P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):369–70

Vinorelbine and epirubicin in metastatic breast cancer. A dose finding study. Blomqvist C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 31A(13–14):2406–8

Current and future trends in the multidisciplinary approach for high–risk breast cancer. The experience of the Milan Cancer Institute. Bonadonna G. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb; 32A(2):209–14 (31 ref.)

Vinorelbine/5–FU combination in metastatic breast cancer chemotherapy. A retrospective study of 63 cases [letter] Cany L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):370–1

Pharmacokinetics, targeting and delivery systems in anthracycline–resistant cancers. Cassidy J. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A Suppl 7:S18–20 (23 ref.)

New aromatase inhibitors: more selectivity, less toxicity, unfortunately, the same activity [editorial; comment] Castiglione–Gertsch M. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 32A(3):393–5. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1996 Mar;32A(3):404–12.

Economic analyses of toxicity secondary to anthracycline–based breast cancer chemotherapy. Dranitsaris G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 31A(13–14):2174–80

An overview of phase II studies of docetaxel in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Eisenhauer EA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A Suppl 4:S11–3

A phase II study of paclitaxel in advanced breast cancer resistant to anthracyclines. Fountzilas G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan;32A(1):47–51

Lonidamine plus epirubicin and cyclophosphamide in advanced breast cancer. A phase II study [letter] Gardin G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan;32A(1):176–7

Multidrug resistance in breast cancer: mechanisms, strategies. Giaccone G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A Suppl 7:S15–7 (30 ref.)

Continuous infusion of vincristine, ifosfamide and epirubicin over 6 weeks in treatment–resistant advanced breast cancer. Gurney H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct;31A(11):1773–7

Androgen–like and anti–androgen–like effects of antiprogestins in human mammary cancer cells. Hackenberg R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Apr; 32A(4):696–701

Randomised phase II study of epirubicin–vindesine versus mitoxantrone–vindesine in metastatic breast cancer. Hausmaninger H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 31A(13–14):2169–73

New endocrine therapies for breast cancer. Howell A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Apr;32A(4):576–88 (106 ref.)

A randomised trial comparing two doses of the new selective aromatase inhibitor anastrozole (Arimidex) with megestrol acetate in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer [see comments] Jonat W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar;32A(3):404–12. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1996 Mar;32A(3):393–5.

Phase I study with a weekly 1 h infusion of paclitaxel in heavily pretreated patients with metastatic breast and ovarian cancer. Klaassen U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 32A(3):547–9

Mitoxantrone, 5–fluorouracil and leucovorin in metastatic breast cancer [letter] Lemmens J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):2114–5

High–dose chemotherapy for breast cancer. Leonard RC. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):205–8 (30 ref.)

Intrapatient comparison of single–agent epirubicin with or without lonidamine in metastatic breast cancer. Lopez M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep;31A(10):1611–4

Short–term effects of pure anti–oestrogen ICI 182780 treatment on oestrogen receptor, epidermal growth factor receptor and transforming growth factor–alpha protein expression in human breast cancer. McClelland RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar;32A(3):413–6

Problems with the evaluation of response after induction chemotherapy in breast cancer [letter] Mannesse CK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct;31A(11):1886–7

Adjuvant tamoxifen: 5 year control of dormant disease? [letter] Merimsky O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan; 32A(1):174

Assessment of five serum marker assays in patients with advanced breast cancer treated with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Murray A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 31A(10):1605–10

Prebiopsy neo–adjuvant endocrine therapy for breast cancer to prevent post–surgery trauma–induced growth factor and immune–suppression mediated tumour progression. Oliver RT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar;32A(3):396–7 (20 ref.)

Cytotoxic agents with activity in breast cancer patients previously exposed to anthracyclines: current status and future prospects. Piccart MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A Suppl 7:S1–10 (117 ref.)

Anthracycline resistance in breast cancer: clinical applications of current knowledge. Ravdin PM. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A Suppl 7:S11–4 (47 ref.)

Plasma c–erbB2 concentrations in relation to chemotherapy in breast cancer patients. Revillion F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):231–4

Different doses of epirubicin associated with fixed doses of cyclophosphamide and 5–fluorouracil: a randomised study in advanced breast cancer [letter] Riccardi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(9):1549–51

A randomised study comparing granulocyte–colony stimulating factor (G–CSF) with G–CSF plus thymostimulin in the treatment of haematological toxicity in patients with advanced breast cancer after high dose mitoxantrone therapy. Sanchiz F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan;32A(1):52–6

Breast tumour response to primary chemotherapy predicts local and distant control as well as survival. Scholl SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):1969–75

High dose chemotherapy with haemopoietic support for breast cancer. Steward WP. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A Suppl 7:S21–4 (18 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5–fluorouracil, and folinic acid (CMFF) as first line chemotherapy for treatment of advanced breast cancer. A pilot study. Glaubitz M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(4):258–62

Influence of metronidazole and tamoxifen in a case of otherwise untreated ulcerous breast carcinoma. Heirler F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(6):448–52

Technetium–99m sestamibi uptake in human breast carcinoma cell lines displaying glutathione–associated drug–resistance. Kabasakal L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 May;23(5):568–70

Inhibition of endothelial adhesion and invasion by breast carcinoma cells may contribute towards the anti–metastatic effects of tamoxifen. Bliss RD, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):27–33

Locally advanced breast cancer: long–term results of a randomized trial comparing primary treatment with tamoxifen or radiotherapy in post–menopausal women. Willsher PC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):34–7

Ovarian tumors in postmenopausal breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen [see comments] Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jan;60(1):54–8. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Apr;61(1):158–60.

A retrospective study of tamoxifen and endometrial cancer in breast cancer patients. Robinson DC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Nov;59(2):186–90

Comparison between the effects of tamoxifen and toremifene on the uterus in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Tomás E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Nov;59(2):261–6

Increased radiosensitivity by a combination of 9–cis–retinoic acid and interferon–γ in breast cancer cells. Windbichler GH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun;61(3):387–94

p53 mediated tumor cell response to chemotherapeutic DNA damage: a preliminary study in matched pairs of breast cancer biopsies. Moll UM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Dec; 26(12):1293–301

Natural cycle in–vitro fertilization with embryo cryopreservation prior to chemotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Brown JR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jan; 11(1):197–9

Tamoxifen treatment and its consequences [letter] Shulman A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Aug;10(8):2174–5

Growth inhibitory effects of pMC540 and merodantoin on established MCF–7 human breast tumor xenografts. Sharma R, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):103–8

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors as prognostic variables in hormonally treated breast cancer. Robertson JF, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1996 Jan–Mar;11(1):29–35

Cell kinetics of CD34–positive hematopoietic cells following chemotherapy plus colony–stimulating factors in advanced breast cancer. Danova M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 27;63(5):646–51

Influence of treatment with tamoxifen and change in tumor burden on the IGF–system in breast cancer patients. Hellc SI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 22;69(4):335–9

Combination chemotherapy for breast carcinoma using a combination of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil (CMF) causes a platelet aggregation defect. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 10;66(2):159–61

The potent anti–proliferative effect of 20–epi analogues of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 in human breast–cancer MCF–7 cells is related to promoter selectivity. Mørk Hansen C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4;67(5):739–42

ACOG committee opinion. Tamoxifen and endometrial cancer. Number 169, February 1996. Committee on Gynecologic Practice. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 May; 53(2):197–9

Time–dependent effect of tamoxifen therapy on endometrial pathology in asymptomatic postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Cohen I, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Apr; 15(2):152–7

The impact of tamoxifen on breast recurrence, cosmesis, complications, and survival in estrogen receptor–positive early–stage breast cancer. Fowble B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 1;35(4):669–77

The use of mammography in breast preservation in locally advanced breast cancer. Pierce L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1;34(3):571–7

A phase II trial of paclitaxel (Taxol) as first line treatment in advanced breast cancer. Swain SM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1995;13(3):217–22

A randomized trial of minoxidil in chemotherapy–induced alopecia. Duvic M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Jul; 35(1):74–8

Tamoxifen modulates protein kinase C via oxidative stress in estrogen receptor–negative breast cancer cells. Gundimeda U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7; 271(23):13504–14

Inhibitory effect of hydroxyflutamide plus tamoxifen on oestradiol–induced growth of MCF–7 breast cancer cells. Di Monaco M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(12):710–4

Difficulties defining the role of high–dose chemotherapy in the management of breast cancer [editorial] Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(11):631–2

Dexverapamil to overcome epirubicin resistance in advanced breast cancer. Thürlimann B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121 Suppl 3:R3–6

Controlled clinical trials with fenretinide in breast cancer, basal cell carcinoma and oral leukoplakia. De Palo G, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;22:11–7 (16 ref.)

Uterine neoplasms in patients treated with tamoxifen. Silva EG, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;23:179–83 (22 ref.)

A comparison of two quality–of–life questionnaires for cancer clinical trials: the functional living index–cancer (FLIC) and the quality of life questionnaire core module (QLQ–C30). King MT, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Jan; 49(1):21–9

Duration and reintroduction of adjuvant chemotherapy for node–positive premenopausal breast cancer patients. International Breast Cancer Study Group. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;14(6):1885–94

Dose–response relationship of epirubicin in the treatment of postmenopausal patients with metastatic breast cancer: a randomized study of epirubicin at four different dose levels performed by the Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group. Bastholt L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr; 14(4):1146–55

Ovarian function in premenopausal women treated with adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Bines J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1718–29 (91 ref.)

Comparative effects of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor after high–dose cyclophosphamide cancer therapy. Bregni M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):628–35

Anastrozole, a potent and selective aromatase inhibitor, versus megestrol acetate in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer: results of overview analysis of two phase III trials. Arimidex Study Group. Buzdar A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jul;14(7):2000–11

Advanced breast cancer: a phase II trial with gemcitabine. Carmichael J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Nov;13(11):2731–6

Improved local control and disease–free survival after perioperative chemotherapy for early–stage breast cancer. A European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Breast Cancer Cooperative Group Study. Clahsen PC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):745–53

Dose–intensive metastatic breast cancer chemotherapy [letter; comment] Cohen MH. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb; 14(2):685–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Oct;13(10):2483–9.

Adjuvant cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil versus fluorouracil, epirubicin, and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy in premenopausal women with axillary node–positive operable breast cancer: results of a randomized trial. The International Collaborative Cancer Group. Coombes RC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan; 14(1):35–45

Lonidamine significantly increases the activity of epirubicin in patients with advanced breast cancer: results from a multicenter prospective randomized trial. Dogliotti L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1165–72

Sequential methotrexate and fluorouracil for the treatment of node–negative breast cancer patients with estrogen receptor–negative tumors: eight–year results from National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project (NSABP) B–13 and first report of findings from NSABP B–19 comparing methotrexate and fluorouracil with conventional cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil [see comments] Fisher B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jul;14(7):1982–92. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1996 Jul;14(7):1971–3.

Phase I/II trial of biweekly paclitaxel and cisplatin in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Gelmon KA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1185–91

Paclitaxel by 3–hour infusion in combination with bolus doxorubicin in women with untreated metastatic breast cancer: high antitumor efficacy and cardiac effects in a dose–finding and sequence–finding study [see comments] Gianni L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Nov;13(11):2688–99. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1996 Apr;14(4):1403.

Long–term follow–up of patients with complete remission following combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Greenberg PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug; 14(8):2197–205

Tamoxifen and toremifene lower serum cholesterol by inhibition of delta 8–cholestenol conversion to lathosterol in women with breast cancer. Gylling H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;13(12):2900–5

Paclitaxel with mitoxantrone, fluorouracil, and high–dose leucovorin in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer: a phase II trial. Hainsworth JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1611–6

Randomized comparison of tamoxifen and two separate doses of toremifene in postmenopausal patients with metastatic breast cancer. Hayes DF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct; 13(10):2556–66

Phase II and pharmacologic study of docetaxel as initial chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Hudis CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):58–65

Cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil: still the gold standard? [editorial; comment] Hudis CA. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jul;14(7):1971–3. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1996 Jul;14(7):1982–92.

Randomized comparison of vinorelbine and melphalan in anthracycline–refractory advanced breast cancer. Jones S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;13(10):2567–74

Phase I and pharmacologic study of sequences of paclitaxel and cyclophosphamide supported by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in women with previously treated metastatic breast cancer. Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):783–91

Adjuvant treatment of node–positive breast cancer with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, fluorouracil, and vincristine versus cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil: final report after a 16–year median follow–up duration. Misset JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr; 14(4):1136–45

Postsurgical adjuvant chemotherapy of stage II breast carcinoma with or without crossover to a non–cross–resistant regimen: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Perloff M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May; 14(5):1589–98

Phase II trial of docetaxel in advanced anthracycline–resistant or anthracenedione–resistant breast cancer [see comments] Ravdin PM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;13(12):2879–85. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Dec;13(12):2865–7.

High–dose chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer [letter; comment] Recht A. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):684–5. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Oct;13(10):2477–9.

Five–day course of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in patients with prolonged neutropenia after adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer is a safe and cost–effective schedule to maintain dose–intensity. Ribas A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1573–80

Feasibility of multiple courses of high–dose cyclophosphamide, thiotepa, and carboplatin for breast cancer or germ cell cancer. Rodenhuis S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1473–83

Lack of relationship between systemic exposure for the component drug of the fluorouracil, epirubicin, and 4–hydroxycyclophosphamide regimen in breast cancer patients. Sandström M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May; 14(5):1581–8

Phase II trial of paclitaxel by 3–hour infusion as initial and salvage chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Seidman AD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;13(10):2575–81

Randomized cooperative study of perioperative chemotherapy in breast cancer. Sertoli MR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Nov;13(11):2712–21

Paclitaxel and doxorubicin in metastatic breast cancer [letter; comment] Sharma S. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1403. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Nov;13(11):2688–99.

Should we dream the impossible dream? The meaning of long–term survival in metastatic breast cancer [editorial] Sledge GW Jr. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;14(8):2191–3

High–dose chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter; comment] Spiridonidis CH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):686. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Oct;13(10):2483–9.

Risk stratification for high–dose chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer [letter; comment] Subar M. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):686–7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Oct;13(10):2483–9.

Intensive outpatient adjuvant therapy for breast cancer: results of dose escalation and quality of life. Swain SM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1565–72

Phase I crossover study of paclitaxel with r–verapamil in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Tolcher AW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1173–84

Docetaxel in patients with metastatic breast cancer: a phase II study of the National Cancer Institute of Canada–Clinical Trials Group. Trudeau ME, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb; 14(2):422–8

Phase II trial of docetaxel: a new, highly effective antineoplastic agent in the management of patients with anthracycline–resistant metastatic breast cancer [see comments] Valero V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec; 13(12):2886–94. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Dec;13(12):2865–7.

Effect of adjuvant chemotherapy with or without anthracyclines on the activity and efficacy of first–line cyclophosphamide, epidoxorubicin, and fluorouracil in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Venturini M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):764–73

Phase II trial of paclitaxel and cisplatin in women with advanced breast cancer: an active regimen with limiting neurotoxicity. Wasserheit C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jul; 14(7):1993–9

Intravenous vinorelbine as first–line and second–line therapy in advanced breast cancer. Weber BL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Nov;13(11):2722–30

Influence of treatment with the anti–oestrogen 3–hydroxytamoxifen (droloxifene) on plasma sex hormone levels in postmenopausal patients with breast cancer. Geisler J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;146(2):359–63

Circadian rhythm–modulated (CRM) chemotherapy of metastatic breast cancer with mitoxantrone, 5–fluorouracil, and folinic acid: preliminary results of a phase I trial. Deprés–Brummer P, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1995;5(3 Suppl 1):144–7

Regression of human breast cancer xenografts in response to intralesional treatment with interferons alpha and gamma potentiated by tumor necrosis factor. Ozzello L, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Oct;15(10):839–48

Interferon–beta, retinoids, and tamoxifen in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer: a phase II study. Recchia F, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jul;15(7):605–10

Novel 5–aminoflavone derivatives as specific antitumor agents in breast cancer. Akama T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 30;39(18):3461–9

Antitumor benzothiazoles. 3. Synthesis of 2–(4–aminophenyl)benzothiazoles and evaluation of their activities against breast cancer cell lines in vitro and in vivo. Shi DF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 16; 39(17):3375–84

NSABP halts B–14 trial: no benefit seen beyond 5 years of tamoxifen use [news] **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 20; 87(24):1829

Paclitaxel in doxorubicin-resistant metastatic breast cancer patients [letter; comment] Anand A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Nov 1;87(21):1642. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1169-75.

Radiotherapy-related lung fibrosis enhanced by tamoxifen. Bentzen SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jul 3; 88(13):918-22

Paclitaxel premedication regimens [letter] Boehm DK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Apr 3;88(7):463-5

Second cancers after adjuvant tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer. Curtis RE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jun 19; 88(12):832-4

Adverse effect on bone marrow protection of prechemotherapy granulocyte colony-stimulating factor support. de Wit R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Oct 2; 88(19):1393-8

Accumulation of p53 protein as a possible predictor of response to adjuvant combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, fluorouracil, and prednisone for breast cancer. Elledge RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1254-6

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor PAI-1: predictors of poor response to tamoxifen therapy in recurrent breast cancer. Foekens JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 17;87(10):751-6

Tamoxifen induction of apoptosis in estrogen receptor-negative cancers: new tricks for an old dog? [editorial; comment] Gelmann EP. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Mar 6;88(5):224-6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Mar 6;88(5):279-84.

Role of c-myc in tamoxifen-induced apoptosis estrogen-independent breast cancer cells [see comments] Kang Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Mar 6;88(5):279-84 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Mar 6;88(5):224-6.

Comparison of the effects of a pure steroidal antiestrogen with those of tamoxifen in a model of human breast cancer. Osborne CK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 17; 87(10):746-50

Effect of matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor batimastat on breast cancer regrowth and metastasis in athymic mice. Sledge GW Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 18; 87(20):1546-50

Visual evoked potentials findings in course of paclitaxel doxorubicin combination chemotherapy. Report of a case. Scaioli V, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(3):221-5

High dose chemotherapy for breast cancer: the case for trials in adjuvant therapy. Leonard RC. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Jun; 89(6):337P-9P (22 ref.)

Androgen receptor mediated growth control of breast cancer and endometrial cancer modulated by antiandrogen- and androgen-like steroids. Hackenberg R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;56(1-6 Spec No):113-7 (56 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of tamoxifen in premenopausal and postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Lien EA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Nov;55(2):229-31

A sensitive assay for measurement of plasma estrone sulphate in patients on treatment with aromatase inhibitors. Lønning PE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Dec; 55(3-4):409-12

Adjuvant six cycles of high-dose adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil (ACMF) vs. 12 cycles of low-dose ACMF with tamoxifen for premenopausal, node-positive breast cancer patients: results of a prospective randomized study. Fukutomi T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;60(4):242-6

Potentiation of antitumor activity of mitomycin C by estradiol: studies of human breast carcinoma xenografts serially transplanted into nude mice. Oka S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(4):256-61

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in locally advanced breast cancer. Singh G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan;61(1):38-41

Treatment of breast cancer in elderly patients. van Dalsen AD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;60(2):80-2

Weight gain in women receiving adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Faber-Langendoen K. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18; 276(11):855-6

In vivo antitumor activity of hexamethylmelamine against human breast, stomach and colon carcinoma xenografts. Tanino H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Aug;86(8):770-5

Prognostic value of histopathological therapeutic effects and mitotic index in locally advanced breast cancers after neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Akashi-Tanaka S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;26(4):201-6

Use of metronidazole gel to control malodor in advanced and recurrent breast cancer. Kuge S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;26(4):207-10

The confusion associated with breast cancer chemotherapy in Japan: the first year's experience at the Division of Oncology and Hematology, National Cancer Center Hospital East. Ohtsu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec; 25(6):267-72

The community clinical oncology program: its effect on clinical practice [comment] Warnecke RB, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 Jul;21(7):336-9. Comment on: Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1995 Jul;21(7):347-51.

Adjuvant chemotherapy plus tamoxifen compared with tamoxifen alone for postmenopausal breast cancer: meta-analysis of quality-adjusted survival [see comments] Gelber RD, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 20;347(9008):1066-71 . Comment in: Lancet 1996 Apr 20;347(9008):1057-8.

Impact of adjuvant therapy on quality of life in women with node-positive operable breast cancer. International Breast Cancer Study Group. Hürny C, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 11;347(9011):1279-84

Treatment with angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitor for epirubicin-induced dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Jensen BV, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):297-9. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 25;347(9013):1485.

Endocrine therapy in breast cancer [letter; comment] Johnson AE. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):761. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jan 27;347(8996):260.

Enzyme inhibitors for breast-cancer treatment? [news] Logan A. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 13;347(9007):1032

Endometrial changes in patients on tamoxifen [letter] Neven P. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 11;346(8985):1292

Tamoxifen and menopausal status: risks and benefits [letter] Sasco AJ. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):761

MR mammography with pharmacokinetic mapping for monitoring of breast cancer treatment during neoadjuvant therapy. Knopp MV, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;2(4):633-58 (42 ref.)

Case report: paclitaxel-induced myocardial ischemia. Soe MS, et al. **Md Med J** 1996 Jan;45(1):41-3 (4 ref.)

Anastrozole for metastatic breast cancer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1996 Jul 5;38(978):61-2

Targeted anti-estrogens to treat and prevent diseases in women. Tonetti DA, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1996 May; 2(5):218-23 (35 ref.)

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (phosphate): quinone oxidoreductase (DT-diaphorase) as a target for bioreductive antitumor quinones: quinone cytotoxicity and selectivity in human lung and breast cancer cell lines. Beall HD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;48(3):499-504

Breast cancer chemotherapy after fifty years: more cures and less mutilation. Greenspan EM. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1996 May-Sep;63(3-4):250-5 (37 ref.)

The sequencing of chemotherapy and radiation therapy after conservative surgery for early-stage breast cancer [see comments] Recht A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 23; 334(21):1356-61. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 23;334(21):1397-9.

Chromosomal translocations in secondary acute myeloid leukemia [letter] Rowley JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 29;334(9):601-3

The changing approach to the treatment of early breast cancer [editorial; comment] Thürlimann B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 23;334(21):1397-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 May 23;334(21):1356-61.

Specific P53 mutations are associated with de novo resistance to doxorubicin in breast cancer patients. Aas T, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jul;2(7):811-4

Carmofur-induced leukoencephalopathy: MRI. Matsumoto S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov;37(8):649-52

Oestrogen and bone density: a comparison of tamoxifen and hypo-oestrogenaemia. Leslie WD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Aug;16(8):698-702

Perceived concerns of pregnant women with breast cancer treated with chemotherapy. Bandyk EA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jul;22(6):975-7

Mitoxantrone, fluorouracil plus L-leucovorin, and vinorelbine in pretreated advanced breast cancer. Colleoni M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Nov-Dec;52(6):435-8

Dose intensity of standard adjuvant CMF with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for premenopausal patients with node-positive breast cancer. de Graaf H, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jul-Aug;53(4):289-94

Cyclophosphamide, mitoxantrone, fluorouracil versus conventional CMF as adjuvant treatment in node-positive breast cancer patients. A Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group Study. Fountzilas G, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Mar-Apr; 53(2):137-46

Randomized trial of dietician counseling to try to prevent weight gain associated with breast cancer adjuvant chemotherapy. Loprinzi CL, et al. **Oncology** 1996 May-Jun;53(3):228-32

Activity of formestane in de novo tamoxifen-resistant patients with metastatic breast cancer. Noberasco C, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Nov-Dec;52(6):454-7

Effects of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acid on cell growth and prostaglandin E and leukotriene B production by a human breast cancer cell line (MDA-MB-231). Noguchi M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Nov-Dec;52(6):458-64

New sequential dosing regimen shows promise in node-positive breast cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Apr;10(4):552-3

The effect of tamoxifen on the endometrium. Barakat RR. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Feb;9(2):129-34; discussion 139-40, 142 (27 ref.)

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials of suramin. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Feb;9(2):161, 163

Clinical trials referral resource. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Dec;9(12):1292, 1297-8

Cost effectiveness and other assessments of adjuvant therapies for early breast cancer. Hillner BE, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Nov;9(11 Suppl):129-34 (18 ref.)

Current status of vinorelbine for breast cancer. Smith GA. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Aug;9(8):767-73; discussion 774, 776, 779 (41 ref.)

Management of patients with breast cancer: from chemotherapy to stem cell support. Introduction. Gilbert CJ. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 May-Jun;16(3 Pt 2):85S-87S

New approaches to adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Hudis C. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 May-Jun;16(3 Pt 2):88S-93S (16 ref.)

Adjuvant systemic therapy for breast cancer. Issues for primary care physicians. Berkowitz LD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Oct;98(4):85-8, 91, 94 (2 ref.)

Adjuvant treatment of breast cancer. Akerley WL 3rd. **R I Med** 1995 Sep;78(9):250-3 (12 ref.)

MR imaging appearance of the uterus in postmenopausal women receiving tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer: histopathologic correlation. Ascher SM, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):105-10

Sequencing of chemotherapy and radiation therapy in the treatment of early breast cancer: the devil is in the details [editorial; comment] Ellerbroek NA. **Radiology** 1996 Sep; 200(3):605-7 (24 ref.). Comment on: Radiology 1996 Sep;200(3):615-9.

Previously treated, locally recurrent breast cancer: treatment with superselective intraarterial chemotherapy. Görich J, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct;197(1):199-203

CT-guided intraarterial chemotherapy in locally advanced tumors. Görich J, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May;199(2):567-70

Locally advanced breast carcinoma: accuracy of mammography versus clinical examination in the prediction of residual disease after chemotherapy. Helvie MA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):327-32

Primary breast cancer: mammographic changes after neoadjuvant chemotherapy, with pathologic correlation. Vinnicombe SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):333-40

Tamoxifen and endometrial cancer: from experiment to patient. Assikis VJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996; 140:61-71 (41 ref.)

Current and future roles of adjuvant endocrine therapy in the management of early carcinoma of the breast. Baum M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:215-26 (30 ref.)

Future developments in adjuvant systemic therapy for high-risk breast cancer. Bonadonna G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:227-34 (16 ref.)

Adjuvant systemic therapy: the issues of timing and sequence. Castiglione-Gertsch M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:201-13 (22 ref.)

The role of anthracyclines in adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer: a critical appraisal. Mouridsen HT. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:191-9 (33 ref.)

The primary use of chemotherapy for operable breast cancer: does systemic therapy make surgery superfluous? Rudenstam CM. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996; 140:177-88 (21 ref.)

Single-chain fusion toxins for the treatment of breast cancer: antitumor activity of BR96 sFv-PE40 and heregulin-PE40. Siegall CB. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:51-60 (21 ref.)

VIII. Women's health perception and breast cancer: issues of fertility, hormone substitution, and cancer prevention. Valagussa P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996; 140:277-83

Long-term tamoxifen trial halted [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Dec 8;270(5242):1562

A Phase I/II study of paclitaxel and doxorubicin in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Amadori D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 1):19-23

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous hematopoietic progenitor cell support for metastatic and high-risk primary breast cancer. Bearman SI, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):60-7 (62 ref.)

Future developments for paclitaxel in the treatment of breast cancer. Bonadonna G. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 1):65-8

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in combination: a step forward. Burris HA 3rd, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 13):35-40

The role of taxanes in the treatment of breast cancer. Capri G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):68-75 (62 ref.)

Activity and safety of epirubicin plus paclitaxel in advanced breast cancer. Conte PF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 1):28-32

Single-agent paclitaxel at first relapse following adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Davidson NG. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 14):2-6

Treatment of advanced breast cancer: How much chemotherapy is enough? [see comments] DiPaola RS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3):xv-xxii; discussion xxii-xxiv . Comment in: Semin Oncol 1996 Jun;23(3):xxii-xxiv.

Treatment of metastatic breast cancer with paclitaxel and doxorubicin. Dombernowsky P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 15):13-7 (14 ref.)

Paclitaxel and doxorubicin, a highly active combination in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Dombernowsky P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 1):13-8 (17 ref.)

Biweekly paclitaxel in the treatment of patients with metastatic breast cancer. Gelmon KA. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Oct;22(5 Suppl 12):117-22

Adjuvant systemic therapy for breast cancer. Harris DT. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6):553-70 (123 ref.)

The role of primary chemotherapy in early breast cancer. Harris L, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):31-42 (46 ref.)

Dose-intensive chemotherapy with etoposide-cyclophosphamide for advanced breast cancer. North American Marrow Transplant Group. Herzig RH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Apr;23(2 Suppl 4):28-32

Paclitaxel-containing combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 1):53–7

Single-agent paclitaxel for the treatment of breast cancer: an overview. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb; 23(1 Suppl 1):4–9 (17 ref.)

Sequential adjuvant therapy: the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center experience. Hudis C, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 1):58–64

Preclinical and clinical study results of the combination of paclitaxel and 5-fluorouracil/folinic acid in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Klaassen U, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 1):44–7

Phase I/II study with paclitaxel in combination with weekly high-dose 5-fluorouracil/folinic acid in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer: an interim analysis. Klaassen U, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 14):7–11

Interim Analysis of a Phase II study of epirubicin and paclitaxel as first-line therapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Luck HJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 1):33–6

Current areas of treatment. Mcvie JG. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 1):1–3

Ifosfamide in the treatment of breast cancer. Overmoyer BA. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3 Suppl 6):38–41 (24 ref.)

Paclitaxel and 5-fluorouracil in metastatic breast cancer: the US experience. Paul DM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 1):48–52

Analysis of dose-response relationships in the setting of high-dose ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide and autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: implications for the treatment of patients with advanced breast cancer. Perkins JB, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3 Suppl 6):42–6

Taxoids: effective agents in anthracycline-resistant breast cancer. Ravdin PM. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 13):29–34 (34 ref.)

A computer program to assist in making breast cancer adjuvant therapy decisions. Ravdin PM. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):43–50

Chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer: a current perspective. Seidman AD. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):55–9 (44 ref.)

Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center experience with paclitaxel in the treatment of breast cancer. Seidman AD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Oct;22(5 Suppl 12):108–16 (53 ref.)

Doxorubicin/paclitaxel combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer: the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group experience. Sledge GW Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Oct;22(5 Suppl 12):123–5; discussion 126–9

Role of paclitaxel in the treatment of breast cancer: the American Cooperative Group Experience. Sledge GW Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 1):10–2 (9 ref.)

Implications of the new biology for therapy in breast cancer. Sledge GW Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):76–81 (49 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy for early stage breast cancer. Sledge GW Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):51–4 (18 ref.)

Paclitaxel couplets with cyclophosphamide or cisplatin in metastatic breast cancer. Tolcher AW. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 1):37–43 (22 ref.)

Docetaxel (Taxotere): an overview of first-line monotherapy. Trudeau ME. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 13):17–21

Docetaxel (Taxotere): an effective agent in the management of second-line breast cancer. van Oosterom AT. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 13):22–8

A quality-adjusted survival meta-analysis of adjuvant chemotherapy for premenopausal breast cancer. International Breast Cancer Study Group. Cole BF, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Aug 30;14(16):1771–84

Antiestrogenic activity of two 11 beta-estradiol derivatives on MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Jin L, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Aug;60(8):512–8

The role of adjuvant therapy in the treatment of breast cancer. Levitt SH. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Nov; 171(11):661–2

Adjuvant chemotherapy in the node-negative breast cancer patient. Styblo TM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Apr; 76(2):327–41 (26 ref.)

Contemporary adjuvant treatment of breast cancer. Akerley WL 3rd. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;4(4):685–99 (31 ref.)

Endocrine and cytotoxic therapies for the management of advanced local breast cancer. Current clinical investigation. Parker LM, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Oct; 4(4):779–90

Breast conservation following induction chemotherapy for locally advanced carcinoma of the breast (stages IIB and III). A surgical perspective. Schwartz GF, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;4(4):657–69 (25 ref.)

Hormonal treatment of advanced breast cancer. Tellez C, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;4(4):751–77 (199 ref.)

Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy on advanced or recurrent breast cancer and its influences on blood coagulation and the fibrinolytic system. Abe O, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(8):701–10

Antibiotic pasting for foul putrefactive cancers. Okuyama S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Apr;175(4):289–92

Recurrent breast cancer treated successfully with mitomycin-C and vinblastine after failure of both doxorubicin-containing regimen and paclitaxel—a case report. Sekine I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Mar; 178(3):331–7

Phase II trial of oral tegafur and folinic acid with mitoxantrone as first-line regimen in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Alonso V, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Jan-Feb;82(1):61–4

Effects of one-year adjuvant treatment with tamoxifen on bone mineral density in postmenopausal breast cancer women. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Jan-Feb;82(1):65–7

Cisplatin and VP16 in metastatic breast carcinoma as a third-line chemotherapy: a randomized study comparing low versus high doses of cisplatin. Ceci G, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jul-Aug;81(4):241–4

Steroid hormone levels in patients with advanced breast cancer during therapy with droloxifene: a pilot study. Dalski J, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Jan-Feb;82(1):45–7

Psoriasis and tamoxifen therapy: a case report. Ferrari VD, et al. **Tumori** 1996 May-Jun;82(3):262–3

High-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer: twenty years later. Whom should we treat? And when? Wright-Browne V, et al. **Tumori** 1996 May-Jun;82(3):187–92 (45 ref.)

Changes mimicking endometrial neoplasia in postmenopausal, tamoxifen-treated women with breast cancer: a transvaginal Doppler study. Achiron R, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;6(2):116–20

Pharmacokinetic interaction between 4'-epidoxorubicin and the multidrug resistance reverting agent quinine. Czejka M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Jul-Aug;50(7–8):565–70

[The clinical efficacy of CAC regimen in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Zhang P, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;17(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the conjugate composed of a human monoclonal antibody and pingyangmycin on mammary cancer] Wang WG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(8):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increase in risk of endometrial carcinoma following treatment of breast carcinoma with tamoxifen (letter; comment)] Dijkhuizen FP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Nov 18;139(46):2393. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Nov 18;139(46):2393. **(Dut)**

[Clinical study of adjuvant systemic chemotherapy in breast cancer in The Netherlands assumes a greater number of patients than is available (letter; comment)] Gaasbeek Janzen HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Oct 14; 139(41):2111. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Aug 5;139(31):1599–602. **(Dut)**

[Paclitaxel, a new anticancer drug] Jekunen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1994;110(13):1235–40 (39 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Severe 5-fluorouracil toxicity in a woman treated for breast cancer with concurrent osteogenesis imperfecta and dehydrogenase deficiency] Beuzeboc P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Apr;83(4):324–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determining factors for adjuvant treatment of breast cancer in the Côte d'Or region 1982–1990. Registry of gynecologic cancers at the Côte d'Or] Coudert B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Jan;83(1):54–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival results after 10 years of 39 patients with inflammatory breast cancer treated by two different neoadjuvant chemotherapy protocols] Eichler F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Mar;83(3):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancers of the breast. First line chemotherapy for cancers of the breast] Mauriac L. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995; 82(2):158–67 (82 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Implantable sites in cancerology. The percutaneous technique. Results of a homogeneous series of 141 cases] Maillart P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Dec;132(12):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expansive uterine myoma during tamoxifen therapy. 11 cases] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Nov 25; 24(36):1694–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surveillance of patients treated with tamoxifen] Sananes S, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Mar 23;25(10):499–502 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecologic monitoring of tamoxifen treatment of breast cancer] Le Bouedec G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jul-Sep;90(7–9):379–82 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Respective indications for hormone therapy, induction chemotherapy and adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer without clinically discernable distant metastases] Roy JA, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High dose chemotherapy in treatment of breast carcinoma: current status and limits of this method of therapy] Derigs HG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Apr;56(4):190–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New drugs in therapy of breast carcinoma] Grunewald R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Jun;56(6):M75–81 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

-Chemosensitivity testing in gynecologic oncology. Experiences with an ATP bioluminescence assay- Kurbacher CM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Feb; 56(2):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic therapy and breast-plasty of a extensive superficial trunk skin basalioma of the breast. An effective combination therapy with photodynamic diagnosis] Fritsch C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Jun;47(6):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superselective intra-arterial chemotherapy in therapy-refractory lymph node recurrences of breast carcinoma] Krämer S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 May;164(5):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combined use of photodynamic therapy with ionizing radiation on breast carcinoma cells in vitro] Dobler-Girdziunaite D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Nov;171(11):622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous radiochemotherapy in recurrent and metastatic breast neoplasm. Clinical experience] Plasswilm L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Dec;171(12):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional therapy breast cancer liver metastases] Lorenz M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(10):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic endometrium changes with tamoxifen] Dallenbach-Hellweg G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996; 118(6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The indications for postoperative adjuvant therapy in node-negative breast cancer patients] Asagoe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Feb;23(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized controlled study of maintenance therapy with (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin for advanced and recurrent breast cancer. Clinical Study Group of THP for Breast Cancer in Japan] Enomoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun;23(7):871–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An overview of clinical trials in endocrine therapy for cancer] Hinotsu S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 May; 23(6):689–94 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial of a treatment for lymph node metastases in patients with breast cancer using aclarubicin bound to activated carbon particles] Imanishi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant therapy followed by administration of UFT for breast cancer patients] Kataoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Feb;23(3):369–72 **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent breast cancer responding to long-term treatment with 5'-DFUR combined with MPA] Kimura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Aug;23(9):1183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Administration method and recurrence-preventing effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) as a postoperative adjuvant endocrine therapy for stage III breast cancer. Kitakyushu Collaborative Study Group for Breast Cancer] Mitsuyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Aug; 23(9):1153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of CAF plus MPA with CAF plus TAM for advanced or recurrent breast cancer—Kyushu CAFT Study Group of Advanced or Recurrent Breast Cancer] Mitsuyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Dec; 22(14):2073–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative intra-arterial chemotherapy with THP-ADR for locally advanced breast cancer] Mukai S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemo-endocrine therapy including mitomycin C and medroxyprogesterone acetate in doxorubicin-refractory advanced breast cancer] Nomura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23(4):439–45 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic and anti-cancer pasting for putrefactive cancers] Okuyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Oct; 22(12):1851–3 **(Jpn)**

[A case of breast cancer with metastasis of multiple organs showing marked efficacy of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA)] Shimada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Apr;23(5):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of combination hormonal therapies in advanced or recurrent breast cancer—a randomized trial of tamoxifen (TAM), medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA), their simultaneous combination, and an alternating sequential combination of TAM plus MPA] Sonoo H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23(4):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survival and changes of clinical laboratory data in phase II study with 5'-DFUR] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jul;23(8):1019–29 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant intraarterial chemotherapy with dose intensification in locally advanced breast cancer] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New developments in hormonal therapy for breast cancer] Tominaga T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 May;23(6):678–83 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Introduction of a new aromatase inhibitor fadrozole hydrochloride hydsate] Tsukagoshi S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Nov;22(13):1991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose therapy with cytostatic agents as primary treatment of advanced breast cancer] Matheson I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jun 20;116(16):1904–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Chemotherapy-induced hemolytic uremic syndrome. A complication to mitomycin treatment of breast carcinoma] Schjølseth SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Nov 10;115(27):3371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The adjuvant hormonal therapy of breast cancer]

Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(2):126 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of adjuvant hormone therapy in breast cancer] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The determination of individual sensitivity to cytostatics in breast cancer] Voznyĭ EK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995; 41(2):129–30 **(Rus)**
[Pituitary gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) and breast cancer] Vargas Hernández VM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Dec;63:493–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The use of high-dose chemotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer (comment)] Espinosa E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jun 8;107(2):56–8 (21 ref.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 13;104(18):702–8. **(Spa)**
[Adverse effects of ginseng. No cure in breast cancer] Albertsson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jul 24; 93(30–31):2670–2 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Economic evaluation of diagnostic follow-up after primary treatment for breast cancer. Results of the Working Group on Economic-Organizational Aspects of Follow-up. Mapelli V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 2:61–4
An analysis of the cost of clinical surveillance after primary therapy for women with early stage invasive breast cancer. Simon MS, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(1):39–48
Malpractice litigation involving patients with carcinoma of the breast [see comments] Mitnick JS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Oct;181(4):315–21. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1996 May;182(5):462–4.
Health resource utilization in ABMT with and without G-CSF in stage III/IV breast cancer patients. Lawless GD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Nov;9(11 Suppl):107–10
Economic and cost-effectiveness issues in breast cancer treatment. Hillner BE. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):98–104 (21 ref.)
Who will pay for our future? Richards MJ. **Wis Med J** 1995 Oct;94(10):529–30
[Economic approach to breast cancer screening in Belgium] Autier P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Thymidylate synthase in advanced gastrointestinal and breast cancers. Larsson PA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(4):469–72
Regulation and inhibition of steroid sulfatase activity in breast cancer. Purohit A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30; 784:40–9 (28 ref.)
Effect of breast cyst fluid on oestrone sulphatase activity in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Erbas H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):833–6
Serum ostase in the follow-up of breast cancer patients. Marchei P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep–Oct; 15(5B):2217–22
Histochemically demonstrable protein tyrosine phosphatase in human breast and colorectal cancer: large decrease in its activity in colorectal cancer suggests a tumor suppressor role in colorectal mucosal cells. Partanen S. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):943–6
Cyclosporin A potentiates estradiol-induced expression of the cathepsin D gene in MCF7 breast cancer cells. Ratajczak T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 7;220(1):208–12
Ca(2+)-dependent and Ca(2+)-independent protein kinase C activity in human breast biopsies. Gordge PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):449S
Visualization of tissue kallikrein in human breast carcinoma by two-dimensional western blotting and immunohistochemistry. Hermann A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jun;376(6):365–70
Cathepsins D, B and L in breast carcinoma and in transformed human breast epithelial cells (HBEC). Lah TT, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jun;376(6):357–63
The angiogenic factor platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor/thymidine phosphorylase is up-regulated in breast cancer epithelium and endothelium. Fox SB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(3):275–80
Relationship between expression of topoisomerase II isoforms and intrinsic sensitivity to topoisomerase II inhibitors in breast cancer cell lines. Houlbrook S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1454–61
Differential expression of the topoisomerase II alpha and beta genes in human breast cancers. Sandri MI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1518–24
Effect of transient expression of the oestrogen receptor on constitutive and inducible CYP1A1 in Hs578T human breast cancer cells. Wang WL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(3):316–22
Creatine kinase BB isoenzyme levels in tumour cytosols and survival of breast cancer patients. Zarghami N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(3):386–90
Activities of adenosine deaminase, 5'-nucleotidase, guanase, and cytidine deaminase enzymes in cancerous and non-cancerous human breast tissues. Canbolat O, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(2):189–93
Relationship of growth stimulated by lithium, estradiol, and EGF to phospholipase C activity in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Taylor JA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jun;34(3):265–77
Thrombospondin and transforming growth factor-beta 1 increase expression of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in human MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cells. Arnoletti JP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;76(6):998–1005
CYP2D6 genotypes in Spanish women with breast cancer. Ladona MG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 19;99(1):23–8
Flavopiridol induces G1 arrest with inhibition of cyclin-dependent kinase (CDK) 2 and CDK4 in human breast carcinoma cells. Carlson BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):2973–8
Expression of cytosolic sulfotransferases in normal mammary epithelial cells and breast cancer cell lines. Falany JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1551–5
The protein tyrosine phosphatase DEP-1 is induced during differentiation and inhibits growth of breast cancer cells. Keane MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15;56(18):4236–43
Identification of a novel serine protease-like gene, the expression of which is down-regulated during breast cancer progression. Liu XL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15; 56(14):3371–9
Molecular cloning of a novel membrane-type matrix metalloproteinase from a human breast carcinoma. Puente XS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1;56(5):944–9
Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA levels in human breast cancer cells: pattern of expression and involvement of core enhancer promoter element. Wright PS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Sep;6(9):1097–102
Quantification of creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in tumor cytosols and serum with an ultrasensitive time-resolved immunofluorometric technique. Zarghami N, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Jun;28(3):243–53
Relation between cathepsin D expression and other prognostic factors in breast carcinomas. Shaheen RM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Nov;41(11):1585–91
Induction of matrix metalloproteinase 9 expression in breast carcinoma cells by a soluble factor from fibroblasts. Himelstein BP, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 May; 14(3):197–208
FISH localization of the soluble thymidine kinase gene (TK1) to human 17q25, a region of chromosomal loss in sporadic breast tumors. Petty EM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 72(4):319–21
Human breast adenocarcinoma MCF-7/0 cells electroporated with cytosolic class 3 aldehyde dehydrogenases obtained from tumor cells and a normal tissue exhibit differential sensitivity to mafosfamide. Sreerama L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Oct; 23(10):1080–4
Expression of aromatase protein and messenger ribonucleic acid in tumor epithelial cells and evidence of functional significance of locally produced estrogen in human breast cancers. Lu Q, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jul;137(7):3061–8
The prognostic value of cathepsin D in breast cancer. A long road to the clinic [editorial; comment] Rochefort H. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan;32A(1):7–8. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1996 Jan;32A(1):15–24. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1996 Jan;32A(1):41–6.
Cathepsin D and breast cancer [see comments] Westley BR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan;32A(1):15–24 (78 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1996 Jan;32A(1):7–8.
Expression of cytochrome P450 CYP1B1 in breast cancer. McKay JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):270–2
Cell-cell and cell-collagen interactions influence gelatinase production by human breast-carcinoma cell line 8701-BC. Minafra S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;62(6):777–83
Gelatinase A/TIMP-2 imbalance in lymph-node-positive breast carcinomas, as measured by RT-PCR. Onisto M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 27;63(5):621–6
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against stromelysin-3 and their use to evaluate stromelysin-3 levels in breast carcinoma by semi-quantitative immunohistochemistry. Santavicca M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 20;64(5):336–41
Telomerase activity in human breast cancer and benign breast lesions: diagnostic applications in clinical specimens, including fine needle aspirates. Sugino T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 22;69(4):301–6
Hormonal regulation of the human pepsinogen C gene in breast cancer cells. Identification of a cis-acting element mediating its induction by androgens, glucocorticoids, and progesterone. Balbín M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21; 271(25):15175–81
Identification of a promoter that controls aromatase expression in human breast cancer and adipose stromal cells. Zhou D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21; 271(25):15194–202
Aromatase in breast cancer tissue--localization and relationship with reproductive status of patients. Berstein LM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(8):495–8
Concentrations of estrone, estradiol, and estrone sulfate and evaluation of sulfatase and aromatase activities in pre- and postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1460–4
Prognostic value of cathepsin D in breast cancer: comparison of immunohistochemical and immunoradiometric detection methods. Göhring UJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jan; 49(1):57–64
Telomerase activity in human breast tumors. Hiyama E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jan 17;88(2):116–22
Re: Telomerase activity in human breast tumors [letter] Mokbel K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jun 19; 88(12):839–40
Nonidentity of the cDNA sequence of human breast cancer cell malic enzyme to that from the normal human cell. Chou WY, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Apr;15(3):273–9
The control and biological importance of intratumoural aromatase in breast cancer. Dowsett M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;56(1–6 Spec No):145–50 (22 ref.)
Detection of breast cancer-associated estrone sulfatase in breast cancer biopsies and cell lines using polymerase chain reaction. Evans TR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;46(2):195–201
Aromatase gene is amplified in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Zhou D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Aug; 46(2):147–53
Clinical significance of cathepsin D assay in breast cancer tissues. Itoh Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;60(4):221–6
Messenger RNA for urokinase plasminogen activator is expressed in myofibroblasts adjacent to cancer cells in human breast cancer. Nielsen BS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan;74(1):168–77
Immunohistochemical staining and Southern blot hybridization for glutathione S-transferase pi in mammary infiltrating ductal carcinoma. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Aug;8(6):643–7
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (phosphate): quinone oxidoreductase (DT-diaphorase) as a target for bioreductive antitumor quinones: quinone cytotoxicity and selectivity in human lung and breast cancer cell lines. Beall HD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;48(3):499–504
A novel cytoplasmic substrate for cdk4 and cdk6 in normal and malignant epithelial derived cells. Kwon TK, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 16;11(10):2077–83
Expression of the double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase (p68) in human breast tissues. Haines GK, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1996;17(1):5–12
[Distributions of pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase (PyNPase) in tissues of benign and malignant mammary diseases--immunohistochemical observations] Fukada D, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 May;23(6):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aromatase activity in breast cancer tissue: the role of a cellular substrate] Bershtein LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;120(10):410–3 **(Rus)**
[Tyrosine-protein kinase activity in breast neoplasm. Comparison with activity obtained in benign diseases and in normal tissues] Pierart J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Feb; 123(2):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Differences between male and female breast cancer. I. Epidemiological features. Rudan I, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1995;49(3):117–20
Primary invasive breast carcinoma in Oslo 1980–1989. Incidence and delay. Raabe NK, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(1):9–15
Body weight: estimation of risk for breast and endometrial cancers. Ballard-Barbash R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3 Suppl):437S–41S (38 ref.)
Intake of vitamins A, C, and E and postmenopausal breast cancer. The Iowa Women's Health Study. Kushi LH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jul 15;144(2):165–74
Breast cancer and lactation history in Mexican women. Romieu I, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Mar 15;143(6):543–52
Body size and breast cancer risk among women under age 45 years. Swanson CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr 1;143(7):698–706
Assessing familial aggregation of age at onset, by using estimating equations, with application to breast cancer. Hsu L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 May;58(5):1057–71
Are chronic psychiatric patients at increased risk for developing breast cancer ? Halbreich U, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;153(4):559–60
Tracking community sentinel events: breast cancer mortality and neighborhood risk for advanced-stage tumors in Denver. Andres TL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 May; 86(5):717–22
Reproductive factors and breast cancer risk. Effect of age at diagnosis. Clavel-Chapelon F, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;5(4):315–20
Genetic epidemiology of breast cancer: interest of survival analysis methods. Essioux L, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;59 (Pt 3):271–82
The association of polymorphic N-acetyltransferase (NAT2) with breast cancer risk. Ambrosone CB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:250–2
Breast cancer incidence in Palermo city (Italy). Cusimano R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:467–71
Early life affects the risk of developing breast cancer. Hilakivi-Clarke L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30; 768:327–30
Object Class Networks (OCNs) for interface-independent calculation with Gail and Claus models. Potter CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:308–11
A clinician-friendly computer program for calculating breast cancer risk using the Gail and Claus models. Potter CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:301–7
Who is susceptible to cancers of the breast, colon, and prostate? Willett WC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30; 768:1–11 (45 ref.)
U.K. breast cancer services report [news] Dillner L. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Oct;6(8):740–1
Breast cancer and environmental risk factors: epidemiological

and experimental findings. Wolff MS, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996;36:573–96 (116 ref.)

Epidemiology and prevention of breast cancer. Kelsey JL, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1996;17:47–67 (65 ref.)

Breast cancer risk and residence near industry or traffic in Nassau and Suffolk Counties, Long Island, New York. Lewis-Michl EL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 Jul–Aug; 51(4):255–65

On the reliability and precision of within- and between-population estimates of relative rate parameters. Sheppard L, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Sep;51(3):853–63

Incidence of and mortality from breast cancer since introduction of screening. Scottish figures show higher incidence and similar mortality [letter; comment] Brewster D, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 9;312(7031):639–40. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 25;311(7017):1391–5.

Risk of breast cancer is also increased among Danish female airline cabin attendants [letter; comment] Lynge E. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 27;312(7025):253. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Sep 9;311(7006):649–52.

Breast cancer incidence subsequent to surgical reduction of the female breast. Baasch M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr; 73(7):961–3

Breast screening and ethnic minorities. Hoare T. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74 Suppl 29:S38–41

A case-control study of lactation and cancer of the breast. Katsouyanni K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(6):814–8

Epidemiology of in situ and invasive breast cancer in women aged under 45. Weiss HA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May; 73(10):1298–305

Interval cancers in the National Health Service Breast Screening Programme. Johnson AE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Aug;68(812):862–9

Lobular neoplasia. Long term risk of breast cancer and relation to other factors. Bodian CA, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):1024–34

The genetic attributable risk of breast and ovarian cancer. Claus EB, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2318–24

Sociodemographic factors associated with the diagnostic staging of breast cancer in southern Italy. Montella M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 1;76(9):1585–90

Ethnic differences in risk and prognostic factors for breast cancer. Weiss SE, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 15;76(2):268–74

Interaction of family history of breast cancer and dietary antioxidants with breast cancer risk (New York, United States). Ambrosone CB, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Sep;6(5):407–15

Effect of twinship on incidence of cancer of the testis, breast, and other sites (Sweden). Braun MM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Nov;6(6):519–24

Spontaneous abortion and risk of fatal breast cancer in a prospective cohort of United States women. Calle EE, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Sep;6(5):460–8

A population-based study of contralateral breast cancer following a first primary breast cancer (Washington, United States) [see comments] Cook LS, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 May;7(3):382–90. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1996 May;7(3):299–301.

Anthropometric measures and metabolic rate in association with risk of breast cancer (United States). Freni SC, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 May;7(3):358–65

Olive oil, other dietary fats, and the risk of breast cancer (Italy). la Vecchia C, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Nov;6(6):545–50

Breast cancer in Swedish women before age 50: evidence of a dual effect of completed pregnancy. Leon DA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Jul;6(4):283–91

Strenuous physical activity in young adulthood and risk of breast cancer (United States). Mittendorf R, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Jul;6(4):347–53

Oral contraceptive use and breast cancer risk among African-American women. Palmer JR, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Jul;6(4):321–31

Oral contraceptive use and risk of breast cancer in older women (New Zealand). Paul C, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Nov;6(6):485–91

Exogenous hormone use and the risk of postmenopausal breast cancer: results from The Netherlands Cohort Study. Schuurman AG, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Sep; 6(5):416–24

Incidence of breast cancer in Norwegian female radio and telegraph operators. Tynes T, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 Mar;7(2):197–204

Regional differences in the incidence and treatment of carcinoma in situ of the breast. Choi WS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Apr;5(4):317–20

The practice of causal inference in cancer epidemiology. Weed DL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Apr;5(4):303–11 (175 ref.)

Epidemiology, prevention, and early detection of breast cancer. Helzlsouer KJ. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Nov; 7(6):489–94 (42 ref.)

Diet, nutrition, and avoidable cancer. Willett WC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Nov;103 Suppl 8:165–70 (58 ref.)

Breast cancer among women exposed to polybrominated biphenyls. Henderson AK, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Sep; 6(5):544–6

Perinatal factors and risk of breast cancer. Sanderson M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Jan;7(1):34–7

Age at first and last births and risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Tarone RE. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jul;6(4):465–6. Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 Nov;5(6):604–11.

Endometrial cancer in a cohort screened for breast cancer. de Waard F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Apr;5(2):99–104

Breast size and mammographic pattern in relation to breast cancer risk. Thurfjell E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Feb;5(1):37–41

Epidemiology of breast cancer: the Nordic contribution. Ewertz M. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Feb;162(2):97–9

Epidemiologic and genetic follow-up study of 544 Minnesota breast cancer families: design and methods. Sellers TA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(4):417–29

Infertility and breast cancer risk [editorial; comment] Westhoff C. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jan;60(1):1–2. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Jan;60(1):3–7.

Age at any birth and breast cancer in Italy. Decarli A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 17;67(2):187–9

Body size indices and breast cancer risk before and after menopause. Franceschi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 17; 67(2):181–6

Abortion and the risk of breast cancer: a case-control study in Greece [letter; comment] Gammon MD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 27;63(5):761. Comment on: Int J Cancer 1995 Apr 10;61(2):181–4.

Lactation and the risk of breast cancer in an Italian population. Negri E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 17; 67(2):161–4

Socioeconomic status, migration and the risk of breast cancer in Italy. Barbone F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun; 25(3):479–87

Breast cancer in Singapore: trends in incidence 1968–1992. Seow A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;25(1):40–5

Principal cancers among women: breast, lung and colorectal. Rozenberg S, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1996 Mar–Apr;41(2):166–71 (33 ref.)

Occurrence of fibroadenomas in postmenopausal women referred for breast biopsy. Hunter TB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Jan;44(1):61–4

Incidence of latent breast cancer in Japanese women. Akiyama F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(9–10):564–6

Using an alternative data source to examine randomization in the Canadian National Breast Screening Study. Cohen MM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;49(9):1039–44

An examination of differential follow-up rates in breast cancer screening. Webber PA, et al. **J Community Health** 1996 Apr;21(2):123–32

Identification of women at high genetic risk of breast cancer through the National Health Service Breast Screening Programme (NHSBSP). de Silva D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Nov;32(11):862–6

Sample size determination for a trial of breast cancer screening under age 50: population versus case mortality approach. Peer PG, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(2):90–3

Screening for breast cancer in women aged under 50: mode of detection, incidence, fatality, and histology. Tabar L, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(2):94–8

Perceptions of breast cancer risk and screening effectiveness in women younger than 50 years of age [see comments] Black WC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 17; 87(10):720–31. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 17;87(10):703–4.

Geographic patterns of breast cancer among American women [editorial; comment] Blot WJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 20;87(24):1819–20. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Dec 20;87(24):1846–53.

Premenopausal breast cancer risk and intake of vegetables, fruits, and related nutrients. Freudenheim JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Mar 20;88(6):340–8

Proportion of breast cancer cases in the United States explained by well-established risk factors. Madigan MP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Nov 15;87(22):1681–5

Nurses' health study: log-incidence mathematical model of breast cancer incidence. Rosner B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Mar 20;88(6):359–64

Postmenopausal estrogens and breast cancer. Colditz GA. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1996 Mar–Apr;3(2):50–6 (48 ref.)

Incidence of and treatment for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [see comments] Ernster VL, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 27;275(12):913–8. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Mar 27;275(12):948–9.

Pregnancy termination and risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Henshaw SK. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 3;276(1):31; discussion 31–2. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jan 24–31;275(4):283–7.

Pregnancy termination in relation to risk of breast cancer [see comments] Newcomb PA, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jan 24–31;275(4):283–7. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jan 24–31;275(4):321–2. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jul 3;276(1):31; discussion 31–2. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jul 3;276(1):31–2.

Trends in the incidence of female breast and cervical cancers in Miyagi Prefecture, Japan, 1959–1987. Minami Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;87(1):10–7

Effects of menstrual and reproductive factors on the risk of breast cancer: meta-analysis of the case-control studies in Japan. Nagata C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Oct; 86(10):910–5

Breast cancer and hormonal contraceptives: collaborative reanalysis of individual data on 53 297 women with breast cancer and 100 239 women without breast cancer from 54 epidemiological studies. Collaborative Group on Hormonal Factors in Breast Cancer [see comments] **Lancet** 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1713–27. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1707.

Intake of macronutrients and risk of breast cancer [see comments] Franceschi S, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 18; 347(9012):1351–6. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 18;347(9012):1346. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jul 13;348(9020):137; discussion 138. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jul 13;348(9020):137–8.

Prospective assessment of breastfeeding and breast cancer incidence among 89,887 women. Michels KB, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):431–6

Risk of breast cancer after renal or cardiac transplantation [letter; comment] Reed MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 25; 346(8987):1422–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):796–8.

Breast cancer in female flight attendants. Stewart T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 25;346(8987):1379

Risk of breast cancer after renal or cardiac transplantation [letter; comment] Weiss NS. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 25; 346(8987):1422; discussion 1423. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):796–8.

Hormone replacement therapy in a risk-benefit perspective. Daly E, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Mar;23(2):247–59

Breast cancer: a significant causal relationship. Robinson AA. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 May;46(5):483–5

Breast cancer and other second neoplasms after childhood Hodgkin's disease [see comments] Bhatia S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 21;334(12):745–51. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 21;334(12):791–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 1;335(5):352; discussion 353–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 1;335(5):352–3.

Late effects of treatment for childhood Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Travis LB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 1;335(5):352–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 21;334(12):745–51.

Breast cancer in New Zealand: trends, patterns, and data quality. Armstrong W, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Jun 28; 109(1024):221–4

Risk assessment and religion [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1995 Oct; 11(2):105–6

Alcohol and breast cancer: is there a conclusion? Hankinson SE, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):320–1

Occupational risk factors for female breast cancer: a review. Goldberg MS, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Mar; 53(3):145–56 (194 ref.)

The "epidemic" of breast cancer in the U.S.—determining the factors. King SE, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Apr; 10(4):453–62; discussion 462, 464, 470–2 (59 ref.)

Molecular and epidemiological analyses of abnormal expression of aromatase in breast cancer. Harada N, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995;5 Spec No:S59–64

A national breast cancer database. Smith R, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;33(6):1247–57

Positive predictive value of breast biopsy performed as a result of mammography: there is no abrupt change at age 50 years. Kopans DB, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug; 200(2):357–60

Reliability-adjusted disease maps. Kennedy-Kalafatis S. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Nov;41(9):1273–87

Estimation of mean sojourn time in breast cancer screening using a Markov chain model of both entry to and exit from the preclinical detectable phase. Duffy SW, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Jul 30;14(14):1531–43

Measurement error models for ordinal exposure variables measured with error. Rosner BA. **Stat Med** 1996 Feb 15; 15(3):293–303

Breast cancer in young women. Winchester DP. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;76(2):279–87 (72 ref.)

Perception of breast cancer risk among women in breast center and primary care settings: correlation with age and family history of breast cancer. Smith BL, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Aug;120(2):297–303

Breast cancer incidence and screening practices among university faculty women. Lewis LJ, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Fall;5(3):118–22

Breast and cervical cancer among lesbians. Rankow EJ. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Fall;5(3):123–9

[Analysis of population attributable risk of breast cancer in urban and mining districts inhabitants] Gu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Apr; 17(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mammographic screening in the municipality of Copenhagen. Results of the first screening round (comment)] Jørgensen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Feb 26;158(9):1212–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1996 Feb 26;158(9):1218–21. **(Dan)**

[Breast cancer during pregnancy. Epidemiology—diagnosis—prognosis] Gorins A, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Feb;24(2):153–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the incidence and mortality of breast cancer in England and Wales since the introduction of screening] Estève J. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996 Apr; 44(2):189–91 **(Fre)**

[Homogeneity of the spatial distribution of cancers of the female reproductive tract in Quebec] Drapeau A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Oct;41(7):949–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

–Epidemiology of breast cancer– Schüler G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256 Suppl:S104–15 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent mammary carcinoma after local excision] Bässler R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jan;172(1):52 **(Ger)**

[Breast carcinoma: its descriptive epidemiology and risk

factors] Calamo-Specchia FP, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Jul-Dec; 6(4-6):525-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of breast carcinoma] Patavino VM, et al. **Ann Ig** 1995 Jul-Aug;7(4):257-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological research on individual risk factors and their relevance for prevention initiatives] Franceschi S. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr-Sep;20(2-3):128-30 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of recurrences following conservative treatment of breast carcinoma] Rigon A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Dec;90(6):794-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obesity as a risk factor of breast cancer (prospective study)] Sakamoto G. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:286-9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mammography in Norway] Kåresen R, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(8-9):224-5 **(Nor)**

[Occupation and breast cancer in women] Bul'bulian MA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(3):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of energy intake and body mass index in the incidence of cancer of the breast. Case-control study in a sample from 3 Spanish hospital populations] Varela G, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1996 Jan-Feb;11(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Breast cancer in black women. Moormeier J. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 May 15;124(10):897-905 (98 ref.)

The presentation of breast cancer in an Oriental community. Alagaratnam T. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Sep;65(9):634-6

Limitations in upper-body strength associated with breast cancer: a comparison of black and white women. Satariano WA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 May;49(5):535-44

BRCA1 alteration found in eastern European Jews [news] Kuska B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 18;87(20):1505

Ethnic differences in estrogen metabolism in healthy women [letter] Taioli E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 1; 88(9):617

Breast cancer prevention in African-American women [editorial; comment] Ursin G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Oct 2;88(19):1332-3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Oct 2;88(19):1369-74.

Relative weight, weight change, height, and breast cancer risk in Asian-American women. Ziegler RG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 15;88(10):650-60

Mobilizing churches for health promotion in Latino communities: Compañeros en la Salud. Castro FG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):127-35

From ethnography to intervention: developing a breast cancer control program for Latinas. Hubbell FA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):109-15

Community level cancer control in a Texas barrio: Part II--Base-line and preliminary outcome findings. McAlister AL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):123-6

Por La Vida intervention model for cancer prevention in Latinas. Navarro AM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):137-45

Community level cancer control in a Texas barrio: Part I--Theoretical basis, implementation, and process evaluation. Ramirez AG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):117-22

Jewish religion and risk of breast cancer [see comments] Egan KM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 15;347(9016):1645-6. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jun 15;347(9016):1638-9.

Jewish women, breast cancer, and commercial risks [letter] Komamura K. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 17;348(9025):477

Jewish religion and risk of breast cancer [letter] Toniolo PG, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 14;348(9029):760

"Sympathy for my body": breast cancer and mammography at two Atlanta clinics. Wardlow H, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1996 Mar;16(4):319-40

Germ-line BRCA1 mutations in Jewish and non-Jewish women with early-onset breast cancer [see comments] FitzGerald MG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 18; 334(3):143-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jan 18;334(3):186-8.

ETIOLOGY

Breast mammographic pattern: a concatenation of confounding and breast cancer risk factors. Bartow SA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct 15;142(8):813-9

Risk of breast cancer among white women following induced abortion. Daling JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug 15; 144(4):373-80

Relation of breast cancer with passive and active exposure to tobacco smoke. Morabia A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 May 1;143(9):918-28

Re: "Risk of premenopausal breast cancer and use of electric blankets" and "Use of electric blankets and risk of postmenopausal breast cancer" [letter; comment] Wertheimer N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Dec 15; 142(12):1344-5. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Dec 1;140(11):974-9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jul 15;134(2):180-5.

Prospective study of relative weight and risk of breast cancer: the Breast Cancer Detection Demonstration Project follow-up study, 1979 to 1987-1989. Yong LC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 May 15;143(10):985-95

Estrogen biosynthesis in adipose. Significance in breast cancer development. Simpson ER, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:18-26 (60 ref.)

Who is susceptible to cancers of the breast, colon, and prostate? Willett WC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30; 768:1-11 (45 ref.)

Apoptosis and angiogenesis: two promising tumor markers in breast cancer (review). Wu J. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4B):2233-9 (80 ref.)

Breast cancer following treatment for Hodgkin's disease [editorial; comment] Langlands AO. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Aug;39(3):207. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1995 Aug;39(3):271-6.

Breast cancer following treatment for Hodgkin's disease: the need for screening in a young population. Australasian Radiation Oncology Lymphoma Group (AROLG) [see comments] O'Brien PC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Aug; 39(3):271-6 (30 ref.). Comment in: Australas Radiol 1995 Aug;39(3):207.

Hormone replacement therapy and tumour grade in breast cancer: prospective study in screening unit. Harding C, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1646-7

Breast cancer and hormonal supplements in postmenopausal women [editorial] [see comments] McPherson K. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 16;311(7007):699-700. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Dec 2;311(7018):1504-5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Dec 2;311(7018):1505.

Cancer among airline cabin attendants. Interpretation of study minimises occupational hazards [letter; comment] Roff SR. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 6;312(7022):53-4. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Sep 9;311(7006):649-52.

NRPB will provide advice on radiation. National Radiological Protection Board [letter; comment] Sharp C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 11;311(7015):1300. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):458-9.

Fat, fish, fish oil and cancer. Caygill CP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(1):159-64

Enhanced risks of cancer from protracted exposures to X- or gamma-rays: a radiobiological model of radiation-induced breast cancer [editorial] Elkind MM. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(2):133-8 (54 ref.)

A prospective study of urinary oestrogen excretion and breast cancer risk. Key TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun; 73(12):1615-9

Intake of dairy products and the risk of breast cancer. Knekt P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(5):687-91

Dose- and time-response for breast cancer risk after radiation therapy for benign breast disease. Mattsson A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):1054-61

Deficient DNA repair capacity, a predisposing factor in breast cancer. Parshad R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul; 74(1):1-5

Menstrual and reproductive factors and risk of breast cancer in Asian-Americans. Wu AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 73(5):680-6

Role of cytokines and growth factors in promoting the local recurrence of breast cancer. Reid SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Mar;83(3):313-20 (97 ref.)

A case-control study of reproductive variables, alcohol, and smoking in premenopausal bilateral breast cancer. Haile RW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(1):49-56

Conferences point to growing concern about possible links between breast cancer, environment. Robson B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Apr 15;154(8):1253-5

Stress and the development of breast cancer: a persistent and popular link despite contrary evidence [editorial] Cassileth BR. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1015-6

Hormones and breast cancer. Helzlsouer KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):2059-63 (34 ref.)

Nutritional aspects of breast cancer. Henderson MM. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):2053-8

Timing of weight gain and breast cancer risk. Kumar NB, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 15;76(2):243-9

Benefits versus risks from mammography: a critical reassessment [see comments] Mettler FA, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;77(5):903-9 (49 ref.). Comment in: Cancer 1996 Mar 1;77(5):818-22.

Timing of weight gain and breast cancer risk [letter] Stoll BA. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):210

Organochlorine compounds and estrogen-related cancers in women. Adami HO, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Nov; 6(6):551-66 (105 ref.)

Phytoestrogens, body composition, and breast cancer. Horn-Ross PL. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Nov; 6(6):567-73 (59 ref.)

Olive oil and breast cancer [editorial; comment] Trichopoulou A. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Nov; 6(6):475-6. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1995 Nov;6(6):545-50.

Nutritional, socioeconomic, and reproductive factors in relation to female breast cancer mortality: findings from a cross-national study. Hebert JR, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996;20(3):234-44

Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate by breast cysts: possible role in the development of breast cancer. Lai LC. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(5):441-5

Models of breast cancer show that risk is set by events of early life: prevention efforts must shift focus. Colditz GA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jul-Aug; 4(5):567-71 (46 ref.)

Alcohol intake and breast cancer risk: effect of exposure from 15 years of age. Holmberg L, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Dec;4(8):843-7

Lifetime alcohol consumption and breast cancer risk among postmenopausal women in Los Angeles. Longnecker MP, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Oct-Nov; 4(7):721-5

A rapid dual organ rat carcinogenesis bioassay for evaluating the chemoprevention of breast and colon cancer. Shivapurkar N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 27; 100(1-2):169-79

Aromatic DNA adducts in adjacent tissues of breast cancer patients: clues to breast cancer etiology. Li D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15;56(2):287-93

Contiguous patches of normal human mammary epithelium derived from a single stem cell: implications for breast carcinogenesis. Tsai YC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15; 56(2):402-4

Effects of pesticides on the ratio of 16 alpha/2-hydroxyestrone: a biologic marker of breast cancer risk. Bradlow HL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Oct; 103 Suppl 7:147-50

The melatonin hypothesis: electric power and breast cancer. Stevens RG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Mar;104 Suppl 1:135-40 (66 ref.)

Alcohol as a cause of cancer. Thomas DB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Nov;103 Suppl 8:153-60 (65 ref.)

Serum steroid hormone levels, sex hormone-binding globulin, and body mass index in the etiology of postmenopausal breast cancer. Lipworth L, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Jan; 7(1):96-100

Does age at the last birth affect breast cancer risk? Hsieh CC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan;32A(1):118-21

The role of reproductive and menstrual factors in cancer of the breast before and after menopause. Talamini R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):303-10

From hyperplasia to frank breast neoplasia. Carcinogenesis. Immunoprevention. Corocleanu M. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(4):307-9

Selections from current literature: abortion, breast cancer and causal inferences. Rahman MI, et al. **Fam Pract** 1996 Apr; 13(2):194-200 (11 ref.)

Risk of breast cancer in a cohort in infertile women [see comments] Rossing MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jan; 60(1):3-7. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Jan;60(1):1-2.

A case cancer control study of reproductive in breast cancer. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Sep; 31(3):147-59

Influence of food groups and food diversity on breast cancer risk in Italy. Franceschi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 11;63(6):785-9

Dietary fat and the risk of breast cancer: a prospective study of 25,892 Norwegian women. Gaard M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 27;63(1):13-7

Multiple births and breast cancer risk [letter] Hsieh CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 28;66(1):140

Intake of selected micronutrients and the risk of breast cancer. Negri E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 17;65(2):140-4

Meat, fat and risk of breast cancer: a case-control study from Uruguay. Ronco A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 26; 65(3):328-31

Abortion and breast cancer risk. Tavani A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Feb 8;65(4):401-5

The pattern of hormonal circadian time structure (acrophase) as an assessor of breast-cancer risk. Ticher A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;65(5):591-3

Breast cancer risk among women using silicone gel breast implants. Edelman DA, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Sep-Oct;40(5):274-80 (41 ref.)

Comments on "Breast cancer: evidence for a relation to fission products in the diet" [comment] Musolino SV. **Int J Health Serv** 1995;25(3):475-80; discussion 481-8. Comment on: Int J Health Serv 1993;23(4):783-804.

Obesity and breast cancer. Stoll BA. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 May;20(5):389-92 (43 ref.)

DNA repair proficiency: potential susceptiblity factor for breast cancer. Helzlsouer KJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jun 5;88(11):754-5

Proportion of breast cancer cases in the United States explained by well-established risk factors. Madigan MP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Nov 15;87(22):1681-5

More about: a prospective study of endogenous estrogens and breast cancer in postmenopausal women [letter; comment] Pasternack BS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Nov 1;87(21):1642-3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1207-9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1414-5.

Reversal of relation between body mass and endogenous estrogen concentrations with menopausal status. Potischman N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jun 5; 88(11):756-8

Relative weight, weight change, height, and breast cancer risk in Asian-American women. Ziegler RG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 15;88(10):650-60

Breast cancer and condoms [letter; comment] Irwin KL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Nov;88(11):663. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Sep;87(9):570.

Abortion and the risk of breast cancer. Is there a believable association? [editorial; comment] Gammon MD, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jan 24-31;275(4):321-2. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jan 24-31;275(4):283-7.

X-rays and breast cancer [letter; comment] Gofman JW. **JAMA** 1995 Dec 13;274(22):1762. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Aug 2;274(5):367-8.

Breast cancer among radiologic technologists [letter; comment] Swift M, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Aug 7;276(5):369–70 . Comment on: JAMA 1995 Aug 2;274(5):394–401.

Macronutrients and risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Atkins CD. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 13;348(9020):137–8. Comment on: Lancet 1996 May 18;347(9012):1351–6.

Breast cancer and very-low-dose X-rays [letter; comment] Gofman JW. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23–30; 346(8991–8992):1701–2. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):883–7.

Breast cancer: cause and prevention [see comments] Hulka BS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):883–7 (66 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1701–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1702–3.

Macronutrients and risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Jacobson M. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 13;348(9020):137; discussion 138. Comment on: Lancet 1996 May 18;347(9012):1351–6.

Diet, breast cancer, and case-control studies [comment] Oliveria SA, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 18;347(9012):1346. Comment on: Lancet 1996 May 18;347(9012):1351–6.

Breast and ovarian cancer incidence after infertility and in vitro fertilisation [see comments] Venn A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 14;346(8981):995–1000. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 16;346(8990):1627–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 16;346(8990):1628.

Hormone therapy in the menopause and breast cancer risk--a review. Ewertz M. **Maturitas** 1996 Mar;23(2):241–6 (32 ref.)

Knowledge, power and experience: variation in physicians' perceptions of breast cancer risk factors. McMullin JM, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1996 Mar;16(4):295–317

Pre-eclampsia, autoimmune diseases and breast cancer etiology. Polednak AP. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 May; 44(5):414–8 (46 ref.)

The role of peroxidase-catalyzed activation of aromatic amines in breast cancer. Josephy PD. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jan;11(1):3–7 (65 ref.)

The aetiology and pathogenesis of human breast cancer. Adami HO, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec;333(1–2):29–35 (45 ref.)

Hormones and cancer in humans. Key TJ. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec;333(1–2):59–67 (85 ref.)

Risk assessment issues in breast cancer. Skegg DC. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec;333(1–2):51–8 (43 ref.)

Dietary fat and the risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Blackburn GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 13; 334(24):1606; discussion 1607. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 8;334(6):356–61.

Breast cancer and hormone-replacement therapy [letter; comment] Blackman JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 16;333(20):1355–6; discussion 1357–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1589–93.

Late effects of treatment for childhood Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Ekert H. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 1; 335(5):352; discussion 354–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 21;334(12):792–4.

Cohort studies of fat intake and the risk of breast cancer--a pooled analysis [see comments] Hunter DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 8;334(6):356–61. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1606; discussion 1607. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1606–7.

Breast cancer and hormone-replacement therapy [letter; comment] Powell LH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 16; 333(20):1355; discussion 1357–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1589–93.

Dietary fat and the risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Walker AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1606–7 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 8;334(6):356–61.

Refining the origins of breast cancer [comment] Norton L, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Dec;1(12):1250–1. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Dec;1(12):1257–60.

Disease heterogeneity: does it impact our ability to detect dietary associations with breast cancer? Slattery ML, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(3):213–20 (72 ref.)

Overexpression of the Ras-related TC21/R-Ras2 protein may contribute to the development of human breast cancers. Clark GJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 4;12(1):169–76

The relationship between stress and the development of breast cancer: a literature review. Bryla CM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Apr;23(3):441–8 (50 ref.)

Breast enlargement and reduction: results from a breast cancer case-control study. Brinton LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Feb;97(2):269–75

Environmental causes and molecular biology of breast cancer: future research directions. Jahnke GD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1996;394:455–69 (103 ref.)

Hormonal and environmental factors affecting cell proliferation and neoplasia in the mammary gland. Snedeker SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1996;394:211–53 (315 ref.)

The etiology of breast cancer--from epidemiology to prevention. Kuller LH. **Public Health Rev** 1995; 23(2):157–213 (228 ref.)

Breast cancer after radiotherapy for skin hemangioma in infancy. Lundell M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Feb; 145(2):225–30

Preneoplastic transformation of human mammary epithelial cells. Band V. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Jun;6(3):185–92 (50 ref.)

Post-radiation angiosarcoma of the breast: a clinical case. Bonetta A, et al. **Tumori** 1995 May-Jun;81(3):219–21

[Analysis of population attributable risk of breast cancer in urban and mining districts inhabitants] Gu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Apr; 17(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Siliconomas (letter)] Arion H. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Apr;40(2):208–9 **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer after Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Cutuli B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(3):301–2 **(Fre)**

[The role of reproductive and menstrual factors in the etiology of breast cancer in relation to the age at diagnosis] Talamini R, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr–Sep;20(2–3):142 **(Ita)**

[Breast juvenile fibroadenoma with myxoid features appearing after liver transplantation. A case] Grosso A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Oct;90(4):506–8 **(Ita)**

[Perception of the causes of cancer and its prevention in women of Girona] Izquierdo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jun 1;107(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case control study of the relationship between diet and breast cancer in a sample from 3 Spanish hospital populations. Effects of food, energy and nutrient intake] Núñez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Feb;196(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Connection between dietary fat and breast cancer. A cherished hypothesis abandoned?] Adami HO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Feb 14;93(7):557–8 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Detection of heterozygosity loss in microdissected fine needle aspiration specimens of breast carcinoma. Chuaqui R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug;40(4):642–8

Fluorescence in situ hybridization for detecting erbB-2 amplification in breast tumor fine needle aspiration biopsies. Sauter G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr;40(2):164–73

Detection of allele loss on chromosome 16q in DNA isolated from fine needle aspiration specimens of breast tumors. A simulation study using surgically resected specimens. Tsuda H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug;40(4):625–30

Genetic heterogeneity in breast cancer susceptibility. Andersen TI. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(4):407–10

Chromosome 17q-linkage seems to be infrequent in Icelandic families at risk of breast cancer. Barkardóttir RB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(5):657–62

TP53 abnormalities and genetic instability in breast cancer. Eyfjörd JE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(5):663–7

Differential expression of oestrogen regulated genes in breast cancer. Manning DL, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(5):641–6

Genetic predisposition to breast cancer. Olsson H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(1):1–8 (22 ref.)

The p53–MDM2 interaction in a cancer-prone family, and the identification of a novel therapeutic target. Picksley SM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(4):429–34

p53 expression and the result of adjuvant therapy of breast cancer. Stål O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(6):767–70

Expression and regulation of cyclin genes in breast cancer. Sutherland RL, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(5):651–6 (25 ref.)

Use of a polyclonal antibody for the determination of the prognostic value of c-erbB-2 protein over-expression in human breast cancer. Terrier P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(1):23–30

Pathways of chromosome alteration in human epithelial cancers. Dutrillaux B. **Adv Cancer Res** 1995;67:59–82 (80 ref.)

Adult height and risk of breast cancer among white women in a case-control study. Zhang Y, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun 1;143(11):1123–8

A common BRCA1 mutation in Norwegian breast and ovarian cancer families? [letter] Andersen TI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Aug;59(2):486–7

Two distinct origins of a common BRCA1 mutation in breast-ovarian cancer families: a genetic study of 15 185delAG-mutation kindreds. Berman DB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jun;58(6):1166–76

Estimates of the gene frequency of BRCA1 and its contribution to breast and ovarian cancer incidence. Ford D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Dec;57(6):1457–62

Rapid detection of regionally clustered germ-line BRCA1 mutations by multiplex heteroduplex analysis. UKCCCR Familial Ovarian Cancer Study Group. Gayther SA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;58(3):451–6

Frequent occurrence of BRCA2 linkage in Icelandic breast cancer families and segregation of a common BRCA2 haplotype. Gudmundsson J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Apr;58(4):749–56

Founding BRCA1 mutations in hereditary breast and ovarian cancer in southern Sweden. Johannsson O, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;58(3):441–50

Genetic heterogeneity of breast-ovarian cancer revisited. Breast Cancer Linkage Consortium [letter] Narod S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Oct;57(4):957–8

Genetic heterogeneity in hereditary breast cancer: role of BRCA1 and BRCA2. Rebbeck TR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Sep;59(3):547–53

A high incidence of BRCA1 mutations in 20 breast-ovarian cancer families. Serova O, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;58(1):42–51

Segregation of two BRCA1 mutations in a single family [letter] Stoppa-Lyonnet D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Aug;59(2):479–81

Genetic aberrations detected by comparative genomic hybridization predict outcome in node-negative breast cancer. Isola JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Oct;147(4):905–11

Genetic heterogeneity of primary and metastatic breast carcinoma defined by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Simpson JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Sep;149(3):751–8

Microdissection and molecular genetic analysis of HER2/neu in breast carcinoma. Youngson BJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Dec;19(12):1354–8

Assessment and significance of diploid-range epithelial populations in DNA aneuploid breast carcinomas using multi-parametric flow cytometry. Visscher DW, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(4):267–77

Correlation between ploidy status, Erb-B2 and p53 immunohistochemical expression in primary breast carcinoma. Midulla C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Jun;17(3):157–62

Breast cancer cytogenetics: a review and proposal for clinical application. Cervantes M, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 May-Jun;26(3):208–14 (26 ref.)

Genetic epidemiology of breast cancer: interest of survival analysis methods. Essioux L, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;59 (Pt 3):271–82

Breast cancer susceptibility genes: current challenges and future promises [editorial] Weber B. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jun 15;124(12):1088–90

The association of polymorphic N-acetyltransferase (NAT2) with breast cancer risk. Ambrosone CB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:250–2

Investigation of the possible role of WNT genes in human breast cancer. Bergstein I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:257

DNA ploidy, cell kinetics, and epidermal growth factor receptor and HER2/neu oncoprotein expression in primary operable breast cancer. d'Agnano I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:472–81

NDF/heregulins stimulate expression of the erbB-2 tyrosine kinase growth factor receptor gene in human breast cancer cells. Maggiora P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30; 784:443–7

Breast cancer in African-American families. Risk perception, cancer worry, and screening practices of first-degree relatives. Royak-Schaler R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:281–5

Loss of retinoblastoma gene (RB1) is associated with deletions at the 17p13.3 chromosome and S-phase index in human breast cancer. Venesio T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:462–6

Expression of Bax in relation to Bcl-2 and other predictive parameters in breast cancer. Binder C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Feb;7(2):129–33

Molecular analysis of a gene, BB1, overexpressed in bladder and breast carcinoma. Fukunaga-Johnson N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May-Jun;16(3A):1085–90

Hypermethylation of the myogenic gene Myf-3 in human breast carcinomas. Hähnel R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):2111–5

Inherited predisposition to breast carcinoma. Results of first round examination of 537 women at risk. Saetersdal A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):1989–92

Inhibition of prolactin receptor gene expression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Lu YF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Aug 1;332(1):35–40

Prognostic significance of c-erbB-2 oncogene in axillary node-negative breast cancer. Molland JG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Feb;66(2):64–70

Cyclosporin A potentiates estradiol-induced expression of the cathepsin D gene in MCF7 breast cancer cells. Ratajczak T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 7;220(1):208–12

Mutation analysis of the transforming growth factor beta type II receptor in sporadic human cancers of the pancreas, liver, and breast. Vincent F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25;223(3):561–4

Hormone regulation of gene transcription in human breast cancer cells. el-Tanani MK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):589S

BRCA1, a gene involved in inherited predisposition to breast and ovarian cancer. Feunteun J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 18;1242(3):177–80 (42 ref.)

Regulated expression of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene in mammary carcinoma cells restores cyclin D1 expression and G1-phase control. Gjetting T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jul;376(7):441–6

Estrogen regulated messenger RNAs in human breast cancer cells. May FE, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995; 49(9):400–14 (85 ref.)

Researchers face patent race for breast cancer gene [news] Dyer O. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 6;312(7022):12

Testing for the breast cancer predisposition gene, BRCA1 [editorial] Eeles R. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 7;313(7057):572–3

US doctors warned about test for breast cancer gene [news] Josefson D. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 27;312(7038):1057–8

Clinical impact of detection of loss of heterozygosity of BRCA1 and BRCA2 markers in sporadic breast cancer. Beckmann MW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(10):1220–6

Infrequent CDKN2 (MTS1/p16) gene alterations in human primary breast cancer. Berns EM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):964–7

Loss of heterozygosity in sporadic breast tumours at the BRCA2 locus on chromosome 13q12–q13. Cleton-Jansen AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1241–4

The genetics of breast and ovarian cancer. Ford D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):805–12 (69 ref.)

TP53 mutation analyses on breast carcinomas: a study of paraffin-embedded archival material. Gretarsdottir S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):555–61

High frequency of p53 gene mutations in primary breast cancers in Japanese women, a low-incidence population. Hartmann A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr;73(8):896–901

Familial breast cancer: a controlled study of risk perception, psychological morbidity and health beliefs in women attending for genetic counselling. Lloyd S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(3):482–7

Allelic imbalance in the region of the BRCA1 gene in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Munn KE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(5):636–9

DNA aneuploidy in early breast cancer. Ottesen GL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):832–9

Microsatellite instability in early sporadic breast cancer. Shaw JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(11):1393–7

Multiple regions of chromosome 6q affected by loss of heterozygosity in primary human breast carcinomas. Sheng ZM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(2):144–7

Maintenance of DNA content and erbB-2 alterations in intraductal and invasive phases of mammary cancer. Iglehart JD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jun; 34(3):253–63

Breast cancer and importance of zygosity determination in triplet sisters. Lynch HT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(3):315–7

INT2 and ERBB2 amplification and ERBB2 expression in breast tumors from patients with different outcomes. Pauley RJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(1):65–76

Genetic counselling and testing for susceptibility to breast, ovarian and colon cancer: where are we today? Cole DE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Jan 15;154(2):149–55 (56 ref.)

Legal and ethical issues in genetic testing and counseling for susceptibility to breast, ovarian and colon cancer. Dickens BM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Mar 15; 154(6):813–8

A sociobehavioural perspective on genetic testing and counselling for heritable breast, ovarian and colon cancer. Macdonald KG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Feb 15; 154(4):457–64

Mouse models and breast cancer. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Oct 15;153(8):1123–4

Analysis of numerical aberrations of specific chromosomes by fluorescent in situ hybridization as a diagnostic tool in breast cancer. Ichikawa D, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15; 77(10):2064–9

Comparison of p53 gene abnormalities in bilateral and unilateral breast cancer. Kinoshita T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 15;76(12):2504–9

Hereditary breast cancer: pathobiology, prognosis, and BRCA1 and BRCA2 gene linkage [see comments] Marcus JN, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 15;77(4):697–709. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Feb 15;77(4):599–601.

BRCA1. A new marker in the management of patients with breast cancer? [editorial; comment] Offit K. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 15;77(4):599–601. Comment on: Cancer 1996 Feb 15;77(4):697–709.

Molecular genetic evidence of the occurrence of breast cancer as an integral tumor in patients with the hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal carcinoma syndrome. Risinger JI, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1;77(9):1836–43

Evaluation of chromosome aneuploidy in tissue sections of preinvasive breast carcinomas using interphase cytogenetics. Visscher DW, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15; 77(2):315–20

Instability of chromosomes 1, 3, 16, and 17 in primary breast carcinomas inferred by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Anamthawat-Jónsson K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 May;88(1):1–7

No rearrangement of the CHOP and TLS/FUS genes in two cases of phyllodes tumor of the breast [letter] Birdsall SH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Mar;87(1):90–1

Additional copies of 1q in sequential samples from a phyllodes tumor of the breast [see comments] Birdsall SH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Sep;83(2):111–4. Comment in: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 Sep;83(2):174–5.

Is i(1)(q10) a chromosome marker in phyllodes tumor of the breast? [letter; comment] Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Sep;83(2):174–5. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 Sep;83(2):111–4.

Quantification of C-ERB-B2 gene amplification in breast cancer cells using fluorescence in situ hybridization and digital image analysis. Fernández JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jan;86(1):18–21

Correction: cytogenetic findings in a breast stromal sarcoma. Application of fluorescence in situ hybridization to characterize the breakpoint regions in an 11;19 translocation: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 63:47–51, 1992 [letter] Garcia-Palazzo IE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jul 1;89(1):92

Structural heterogeneity of hsr(11) in the MDA-MB-134 mammary carcinoma cell line. Lemieux N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Aug;90(1):75–9

A hamartoma of the breast with an aberration of 12q mapped to the MAR region by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Rohen C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Oct 1; 84(1):82–4

Significance of clonal chromosome aberrations in breast fibroadenomas. Rohen C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Apr;87(2):152–5

Trisomy 8 and 20 in desmoid tumors and breast cancer: more than a casual coincidence? [letter; comment] Rohen G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jan;86(1):92 (9 ref.). Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 Feb;79(2):139–43.

Localization of anti-CENP antibodies and alphoid sequences in acentric heterochromatin in a breast cancer cell line. Vig BK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jun; 88(2):118–25

Glad and terrified: on the ethics of BRACA1 and 2 testing. Parens E. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(4):405–11

CYP2D6 genotypes in Spanish women with breast cancer. Ladona MG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 19;99(1):23–8

Growth arrest associated changes of mRNA levels in breast cancer cells measured by semi-quantitative RT-PCR: potential early indicators of treatment response. Maas RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Oct 20;97(1):107–16

Inheritance of abnormal expression of SOS-like response in xeroderma pigmentosum and hereditary cancer-prone syndromes. Abrahams PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1; 56(11):2621–5

A common mutation in BRCA2 that predisposes to a variety of cancers is found in both Jewish Ashkenazi and non-Jewish individuals. Berman DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3409–14

Two distinct amplified regions at 17q11-q21 involved in human primary breast cancer. Bièche I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3886–90

Trisomy 7p and malignant transformation of human breast epithelial cells following epidermal growth factor withdrawal. Briand P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1; 56(9):2039–44

No evidence for mutations in the alpha- and beta-catenin genes in human gastric and breast carcinomas. Candidus S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 1;56(1):49–52

Sensitization of human breast cancer cells to cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide by transfer of a liver cytochrome P450 gene. Chen L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1331–40

H19 gene overexpression in atypical multidrug-resistant cells associated with expression of a 95-kilodalton membrane glycoprotein. Doyle LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1; 56(13):2904–7

Germ line mutation at BRCA1 affects the histoprognostic grade in hereditary breast cancer. Eisinger F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 1;56(3):471–4

erbB family receptor expression and growth regulation in a newly isolated human breast cancer cell line. Ethier SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):899–907

Genetic divergence in the clonal evolution of breast cancer. Fujii H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1493–7

Mutant p53-induced immortalization of primary human mammary epithelial cells. Gao Q, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):3129–33

E-cadherin expression is silenced by DNA hypermethylation in human breast and prostate carcinomas. Graff JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5195–9

Hybrid selection of transcribed sequences from microdissected DNA: isolation of genes within amplified region at 20q11-q13.2 in breast cancer. Guan XY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3446–50

Hormone-dependent regulation of BRCA1 in human breast cancer cells. Gudas JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 15; 55(20):4561–5

Different tumor types from BRCA2 carriers show wild-type chromosome deletions on 13q12-q13. Gudmundsson J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4830–2

Allelic imbalance on chromosome 13q: evidence for the involvement of BRCA2 and RB1 in sporadic breast cancer. Hamann U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):1988–90

High prevalence of the 999del5 mutation in icelandic breast and ovarian cancer patients. Johannesdottir G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 15;56(16):3663–5

Detection of germline BRCA1 mutations in breast cancer patients by quantitative messenger RNA in situ hybridization. Kainu T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1; 56(13):2912–5

Comparison of N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide and all-trans-retinoic acid in the regulation of retinoid receptor-mediated gene expression in human breast cancer cell lines. Kazmi SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1; 56(5):1056–62

The FHIT gene at 3p14.2 is abnormal in breast carcinomas. Negrini M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15;56(14):3173–9

Microsatellite instability correlates with reduced survival and poor disease prognosis in breast cancer. Paulson TG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):4021–6

Suppression of MDA-MB-435 breast carcinoma cell metastasis following the introduction of human chromosome 11. Phillips KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1222–7

Allelic loss and the progression of breast cancer. Radford DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5180–3

Effects of an exon 5 variant of the estrogen receptor in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Rea D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1556–63

Comparative genomic hybridization of formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded breast tumors reveals different patterns of chromosomal gains and losses in fibroadenomas and diploid and aneuploid carcinomas. Ried T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5415–23

Estradiol regulation of the human retinoic acid receptor alpha gene in human breast carcinoma cells is mediated via an imperfect half-palindromic estrogen response element and Sp1 motifs. Rishi AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1; 55(21):4999–5006

An integrated high-resolution physical map of the DPC/BRCA2 region at chromosome 13q12. Schutte M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 15;55(20):4570–4

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to human breast tumor cells: an approach for cancer gene therapy and bone marrow purging. Seth P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15; 56(6):1346–51

Truncation at conserved terminal regions of BRCA1 protein is associated with highly proliferating hereditary breast cancers. Sobol H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15; 56(14):3216–9

p27/Kip1 mutation found in breast cancer. Spirin KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2400–4

ERBB-2 (HER2/neu) gene copy number, p185HER-2 overexpression, and intratumor heterogeneity in human breast cancer. Szöllösi J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15; 55(22):5400–7

Independent amplification and frequent co-amplification of three nonsyntenic regions on the long arm of chromosome 20 in human breast cancer. Tanner MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3441–5

Karyotypic comparisons of multiple tumorous and macroscopically normal surrounding tissue samples from patients with breast cancer. Teixeira MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):855–9

High-density marker analysis of 11p15.5 in non-small cell lung carcinomas reveals allelic deletion of one shared and one distinct region when compared to breast carcinomas. Tran YK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):2916–21

The ATM gene and susceptibility to breast cancer: analysis of 38 breast tumors reveals no evidence for mutation. Vorechovský I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15; 56(12):2726–32

Mammaglobin, a mammary-specific member of the uteroglobin gene family, is overexpressed in human breast cancer. Watson MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15; 56(4):860–5

Molecular genetics of sporadic and familial breast cancer. Jones KA, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1995;25:315–34 (135 ref.)

Drug-resistant breast cancer cells frequently retain expression of a functional wild-type p53 protein. Gudas JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1417–27

Human connexin 37 is polymorphic but not mutated in tumours. Krutovskikh V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Aug; 17(8):1761–3

p53 polymorphisms and haplotypes in breast cancer. Själander A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1313–6

Determination of amplification level of the c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene in human breast carcinomas: a comparative study between non-radioactive and radioactive labelling. Edorh A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Nov;41(7):967–73

Quantitative detection of amplification of proto-oncogenes in breast cancer. Chen Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Nov;108(11):849–54

Confirmation of the copy number of chromosome 1 in interphase nuclei from paraffin sections of breast tumours by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Loupart ML, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Nov;3(7):410–6

Oestrogen- and anti-oestrogen-regulated genes in human breast cancer. Rochefort H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995; 191:254–65; discussion 265–8 (40 ref.)

Identification of a breast tumor with microsatellite instability in a potential carrier of the hereditary non-polyposis colon cancer trait. Bergthorsson JT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Jun; 47(6):305–10

Hereditary breast and ovarian cancer: epidemiology, genetics, screening and predictive testing. Foulkes WD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Dec;18(6):473–83 (52 ref.)

Molecular cytogenetics of human breast cancer. Gray JW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:645–52 (54 ref.)

Green pigs, red herrings, and a golden hoe: a retrospective on the identification of BRCA1 and the beginning of its characterization. Ostermeyer EA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:523–30

RNA genetics of breast cancer: maspin as paradigm. Sager R, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:537–46

Progress toward isolation of a breast cancer susceptibility gene, BRCA1. Weber BL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:531–6

Recent advances in breast cancer biology. Hoskins K, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Nov;7(6):495–500 (48 ref.)

FISH localization of the soluble thymidine kinase gene (TK1) to human 17q25, a region of chromosomal loss in sporadic breast tumors. Petty EM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 72(4):319–21

Reproducibility in DNA flow cytometric analysis of breast cancer: comparison of 12 laboratories' results for 67 sample homogenates. Baldetorp B, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 15; 22(2):115–27

Comparison of flow and image cytometry for DNA content analysis of fresh and formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue in breast carcinoma. Chen TL, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 15;22(3):181–9

Assessing sequential oncogene amplification in human breast cancer. Janocko LE, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 1; 21(1):18–22

Heterogeneity of anthracycline retention and response to efflux blockers in human tumors. Krishan A. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 1;21(1):72–5

DNA analysis of in situ ductal carcinoma of the breast via flow cytometry. Ottesen GL, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 15;22(3):168–76

Analytical approaches relating genetic evolutionary pathways to prognostic factors. Rohloff AC, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 1;21(1):23–9

Intratumoral heterogeneity of DNA ploidy in breast carcinomas: a flow cytometric assessment of sampling techniques. Schvimer M, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Dec 15; 22(4):292–6

Aneuploidy in breast cancer: a fluorescence in situ hybridization study. Shackney SE, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Dec 15;22(4):282–91

Preferred genetic evolutionary sequences in human breast cancer: a case study. Shackney SE, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 1;21(1):6–13

Geographic distribution of co-dominant DNA stemlines in breast carcinoma. Visscher D, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 1;21(1):14–7

Detection of chromosome aneuploidy in breast lesions with fluorescence in situ hybridization: comparison of whole nuclei to thin tissue sections and correlation with flow cytometric DNA analysis. Visscher DW, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 1;21(1):95–100

DNA ploidy and vimentin expression in primary breast cancer. Ioakim-Liossi A, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Oct; 6(5):325–30

Alterations of the TP53 gene as a potential prognostic marker in breast carcinomas. Advantages of using constant denaturant gel electrophoresis in mutation detection. Andersen TI, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Sep;4(3):203–11

A novel polymorphism in intron 6 of the human p53 gene: a possible association with cancer predisposition and susceptibility. Peller S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Dec; 14(12):983–90

E-cadherin is a tumour/invasion suppressor gene mutated in human lobular breast cancers. Berx G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 15;14(24):6107–15

ErbB-2 is a common auxiliary subunit of NDF and EGF receptors: implications for breast cancer. Karunagaran D, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jan 15;15(2):254–64

Regulation of retinoblastoma gene expression in hormone-dependent breast cancer. Gottardis MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Dec;136(12):5659–65

Nuclear factor kappa B (NF-kappa B), nuclear factor interleukin-6 (NFIL-6 or C/EBP beta) and nuclear factor interleukin-6 beta (NFIL6-beta or C/EBP delta) are not sufficient to activate the endogenous interleukin-6 gene in the human breast carcinoma cell line MCF-7. Comparative analysis with MDA-MB-231 cells, an interleukin-6-expressing human breast carcinoma cell line. Faggioli L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1;239(3):624–31

Infrequent occurrence of microsatellite instability in sporadic and familial breast cancer. Jönsson M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec;31A(13–14):2330–4

Expression of FGFR2 BEK and K-SAM mRNA variants in normal and malignant human breast. Luqmani YA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar;32A(3):518–24

Multiple drug resistance-related messenger RNA expression in archival formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded human breast tumour tissue. O'Driscoll L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan; 32A(1):128–33

TP53 mutations and abnormal p53 protein staining in breast carcinomas related to prognosis. Thorlacius S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct;31A(11):1856–61

Flow cytometric gating on cytokeratin-containing DNA aneuploid breast cancer cells improves the prediction of recurrence [letter] Wingren S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct;31A(11):1893–5

p53 mutations and overexpressions in Japanese breast cancer. Fukushima T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec; 21(6):595–600

Synergistic interaction between ORM1 and C3 types in disease associations. Fan C, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1995;12(2):92–5

Genetic alterations in familial and sporadic breast cancers. Emi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23 Suppl 1:80–3 (10 ref.)

Molecular analysis of the estrogen receptor (ER) gene in association with ER negativity in breast cancer. Iwase H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23 Suppl 1:61–5 (13 ref.)

Genetic alterations in breast cancer. Bièche I, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Dec;14(4):227–51 (190 ref.)

TP53 mutations and breast cancer prognosis: particularly poor survival rates for cases with mutations in the zinc-binding domains. Børresen AL, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Sep;14(1):71–5

Allelic imbalance study of 16q in human primary breast carcinomas using microsatellite markers. Dorion-Bonnet F, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Nov;14(3):171–81

Patterns of loss of heterozygosity at loci from chromosome arm 13q suggests a possible involvement of BRCA2 in sporadic breast tumors. Kerangueven F, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Aug;13(4):291–4

Loss of heterozygosity on the X chromosome in human breast cancer. Loupart ML, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Aug;13(4):229–38

Identification of amplified DNA sequences in breast cancer and their organization within homogeneously staining regions. Muleris M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Nov;14(3):155–63

Cytogenetic studies of breast carcinomas: different karyotypic profiles detected by direct harvesting and short-term culture. Steinarsdóttir M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Aug;13(4):239–48

An investigation to determine whether clusters of cancer types exist in nine breast-ovary families. Bansal A, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(6):841–6

Analysis of breast cancer pedigrees using affected sibship methods. Barrett JH, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995; 12(6):847–51

The GAW9 breast cancer linkage data set. Bishop DT. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(6):837–40

Segregation analysis of breast cancer in a population-based sample of postmenopausal probands: The Iowa Women's Health Study. Chen PL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995; 12(4):401–15

Development of the WPC approach and application to linkage analysis of breast cancer. Commenges D. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(6):853–7

Analysis of familial breast cancer in genetic analysis workshop 9: summary of findings. Goldgar DE. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(6):833–6

Familial clustering of obesity and breast cancer. Parent MÉ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1996;13(1):61–78

Epidemiologic and genetic follow-up study of 544 Minnesota breast cancer families: design and methods. Sellers TA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(4):417–29

Identification and cloning in yeast artificial chromosomes of a region of elevated loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 1p31.1 in human breast cancer. Hoggard N, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Nov 20;30(2):233–43

A gene (DLG2) located at 17q12-q21 encodes a new homologue of the Drosophila tumor suppressor dlg-A. Mazoyer S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jul 1;28(1):25–31

Generation of a transcription map at the HSD17B locus centromeric to BRCA1 at 17q21. Rommens JM, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Aug 10;28(3):530–42

Identification of four novel human genes amplified and overexpressed in breast carcinoma and localized to the q11–q21.3 region of chromosome 17. Tomasetto C, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Aug 10;28(3):367–76

A randomized trial of breast cancer risk counseling: interacting effects of counseling, educational level, and coping style. Lerman C, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Mar; 15(2):75–83

Genetic counseling for familial cancer risk. Weitzel JN. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Feb 15;31(2):57–69 (17 ref.)

Linkage analysis and allelic imbalance in human breast cancer kindreds using microsatellite markers from the short arm of chromosome 3. Bergthorsson JT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Oct;96(4):437–43

Mutational analysis of the human cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27kip1 in primary breast carcinomas. Ferrando AA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;97(1):91–4

Confirmation of susceptibility locus on chromosome 13 in Australian breast cancer families. Grimmond SM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Jul;98(1):80–5

The murine homolog of the human breast and ovarian cancer susceptibility gene Brca1 maps to mouse chromosome 11D. Schröck E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Feb;97(2):256–9

Comparison of the positional cloning methods used to isolate the BRCA1 gene. Harshman K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Aug;4(8):1259–66

Microsatellite instability at a single locus (D11S988) on chromosome 11p15.5 as a late event in mammary tumorigenesis. Karnik P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Oct; 4(10):1889–94

Detection of BRCA1 mutations by the protein truncation test. Plummer SJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Oct; 4(10):1989–91

Detailed mapping and loss of heterozygosity analysis suggests a suppressor locus involved in sporadic breast cancer within a distal region of chromosome band 17p13.3. Stack M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Nov;4(11):2047–55

Inherited breast and ovarian cancer. Szabo CI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995;4 Spec No:1811–7 (64 ref.)

Mutations in the BRCA1 gene in Japanese breast cancer patients. Katagiri T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;7(4):334–9

Mutations in the estrogen receptor gene. Sluyser M. **Hum Mutat** 1995;6(2):97–103

p53 mediated tumor cell response to chemotherapeutic DNA damage: a preliminary study in matched pairs of breast cancer biopsies. Moll UM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Dec; 26(12):1293–301

Interphase cytogenetics in mammographically detected breast lesions. Sneige N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Apr; 27(4):330–5

ERBB2 gene amplification detected by fluorescent differential polymerase chain reaction in paraffin-embedded breast carcinoma tissues. An HX, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 20;64(5):291–7

Cyclin gene amplification and overexpression in breast and ovarian cancers: evidence for the selection of cyclin D1 in breast and cyclin E in ovarian tumors. Courjal F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 22;69(4):247–53

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 9 in human breast cancer: association with clinical variables and genetic changes at other chromosome regions. Eiriksdottir G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 20;64(6):378–82

C-erb-b2/int-2 amplification appears faster in breast-cancer patients receiving second-line endocrine treatment. Lönn U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 22;69(4):273–7

Comparative expression of the psoriasin (S100A7) and S100C genes in breast carcinoma and co-localization to human chromosome 1q21–q22. Moog-Lutz C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 9;63(2):297–303

The potent anti-proliferative effect of 20-epi analogues of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 in human breast-cancer MCF-7 cells is related to promoter selectivity. Mørk Hansen C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4;67(5):739–42

Risk modifiers in carriers of BRCA1 mutations. Narod SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 20;64(6):394–8

Correlation between karyotypic pattern and clincopathologic features in 125 breast cancer cases. Pandis N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 10;66(2):191–6

Cancer mortality in relatives of women with breast cancer: the OPCS Study. Office of Population Censuses and Surveys. Peto J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 26;65(3):275–83

CD44 expression patterns in breast and colon tumors: a PCR-based study of splice variants. Rodriguez C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 20;64(5):347–54

Association of allelic losses on human chromosomal arms 11Q and 16Q in sporadic breast cancer. Schmutzler RK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 22;69(4):307–11

Functional analysis of a p21WAF1,CIP1,SDI1 mutant (Arg94 —> Trp) identified in a human breast carcinoma. Evidence that the mutation impairs the ability of p21 to inhibit cyclin-dependent kinases. Balbin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28;271(26):15782–6

Effect of ionizing radiation on AP-1 binding activity and basic fibroblast growth factor gene expression in drug-sensitive human breast carcinoma MCF-7 and multidrug-resistant MCF-7/ADR cells. Lee YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 1;270(48):28790–6

Presence of a new conserved domain in CART1, a novel member of the tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated protein family, which is expressed in breast carcinoma. Régnier CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27; 270(43):25715–21

Retrovirally mediated wild-type p53 restores S-phase modulation without inducing WAF1 mRNA in breast carcinoma cells containing mutant p53. Runnebaum IB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Dec;59(4):537–44

Expression of the multidrug-resistance (MDR) gene in breast cancer. Correnti M, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Oct; 7(5):449–51

Novel mutations in the estrogen receptor messenger RNA in human breast cancers. Murphy LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1420–7

Imprinting and expression of insulin-like growth factor-II and H19 in normal breast tissue and breast tumor. Yballe CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1607–12

Overexpression of the death-promoting gene bax-alpha which is downregulated in breast cancer restores sensitivity to different apoptotic stimuli and reduces tumor growth in SCID mice [see comments] Bargou RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 1;97(11):2651–9. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1996 Jun 1;97(11):2403–4.

Balancing cell life and death: bax, apoptosis, and breast cancer [editorial; comment] Reed JC. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 1;97(11):2403–4. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1996 Jun 1;97(11):2651–9.

p53 Status predicts survival in breast cancer patients treated with or without postoperative radiotherapy: a novel hypothesis based on clinical findings. Jansson T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Nov;13(11):2745–51

p53 and bcl-2 expression correlates with clinical outcome in a series of node-positive breast cancer patients. Silvestrini R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1604–10

Sensitive and reliable PCR and sequencing used to detect p53 point mutations in fine needle aspirates of the breast. Howes GP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;49(7):570–3

Atypical ductal hyperplasia of the breast: clonal proliferation with loss of heterozygosity on chromosomes 16q and 17p. Lakhani SR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;48(7):611–5

Molecular genetics of familial breast-ovarian cancer. van Rensburg EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;48(9):789–95 (64 ref.)

Blocking the transcription factor E2F/DP by dominant-negative mutants in a normal breast epithelial cell line efficiently inhibits apoptosis and induces tumor growth in SCID mice. Bargou RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1;183(3):1205–13

HER-2/neu overexpression in Chinese breast cancers: correlation with other prognostic factors. Huang CS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;94(11):660–5

Ascertainment of familial ovarian cancer in the Aberdeen Genetic Clinic. Gregory H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Mar; 33(3):187–92

Lower frequency of allele loss on chromosome 18q in human breast cancer than in colorectal tumors. Schenk M, et al. **J Mol Med** 1996 Mar;74(3):155–9

A model protocol for evaluating the behavioral and psychosocial effects of BRCA1 testing. Botkin JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jul 3;88(13):872–82

BRCA2 as a low-penetrance cancer gene [letter] Boyd J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Oct 2;88(19):1408–9

Risk factors for breast cancer according to family history of breast cancer.For the Nurses' Health Study Research Group [see comments] Colditz GA, et al.

THE PAPER AND INK USED IN
MAY AFFECT THE QUALITY OF

J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Mar 20;88(6):365–71. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jul 17;88(14):1003–4.

Scientists show that invasive breast cancer develops from early cancer cells [news] Holzman D. J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 17;87(10):710–1

BRCA1 discovery aftermath: no rush for genetic testing [news] Kuska B. J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Nov 1; 87(21):1578–9

BRCA1 alteration found in eastern European Jews [news] Kuska B. J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Oct 18;87(20):1505

No additive impact on patient survival of the double alteration of p53 and c-erbB-2 in breast carcinomas [letter] Ménard S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jul 17; 88(14):1002–3

Characterization of extensive genetic alterations in ductal carcinoma in situ by fluorescence in situ hybridization and molecular analysis. Murphy DS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Nov 15;87(22):1694–704

A burst of research activity follows BRCA1 finding [news] Nelson NJ. J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Mar 6;88(5):230–2

Re: Risk factors for breast cancer according to family history of breast cancer [letter; comment] Parazzini F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jul 17;88(14):1003–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Mar 20;88(6):365–71.

Re: Potential impact of genetic testing on cancer prevention trials, using breast cancer as an example [letter; comment] Pollak M. J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Oct 18;87(20):1557–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1137–44.

Hereditary Breast, Ovarian, and Colon Cancer. Proceedings of a workshop. Washington, D.C., April 27–29, 1994. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1995;(17):i–vii, 1–137

Genetic analysis of eight breast–ovarian cancer families with suspected BRCA1 mutations. Couch FJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1995;(17):9–14

A 45-year follow-up of kindred 107 and the search for BRCA2. Goldgar DE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1995;(17):15–9

Defining, identifying, and studying high-risk families: developing cohorts for epidemiologic study. Harrington DP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1995;(17):91–4

Scale-up technology: moving predictive tests for inherited breast, ovarian, and colon cancers from the bench to the bedside and beyond. Holtzman NA. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1995;(17):95–7

Psychological counseling strategies for women at risk of breast cancer. Kash KM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1995;(17):73–9

Hereditary cancers: from discovery to intervention. Knudson AG Jr. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1995;(17):5–7

Translational research on hereditary colon, breast, and ovarian cancers. Li FP. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1995; (17):1–4 (26 ref.)

Bilateral prophylactic mastectomy: issues and concerns. Stefanek ME. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1995;(17):37–42 (31 ref.)

Prophylactic oophorectomy in inherited breast/ovarian cancer families. Struewing JP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1995;(17):33–5

Developing strategies for intervention and prevention in hereditary breast cancer. Weber BL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1995;(17):99–102

Technetium-99m-sestamibi uptake by human benign and malignant breast tumor cells: correlation with mdr gene expression. Cordobes MD, et al. J Nucl Med 1996 Feb; 37(2):286–9

Identification of a low-risk group of stage I breast cancer patients by cytometrically assessed DNA and nuclear texture parameters. Aubele M, et al. J Pathol 1995 Dec; 177(4):377–84

Detection of loss of heterozygosity of p53 gene in paraffin-embedded breast cancers by non-isotopic PCR-SSCP. Chen YH, et al. J Pathol 1995 Oct; 177(2):129–34

Correlation of numerical chromosome 11 and 17 imbalance with metastasis of primary breast cancer to lymph nodes. Herrington CS, et al. J Pathol 1995 Aug;176(4):353–9

p53 gene alterations in special types of breast carcinoma: a molecular and immunohistochemical study in archival material. Karameris AM, et al. J Pathol 1995 Aug; 176(4):361–72

Alternative splicing of the estrogen receptor primary transcript normally occurs in estrogen receptor positive tissues and cell lines. Pfeffer U, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1996 Jan;56(1–6 Spec No):99–105 (37 ref.)

Prognosis of breast cancer: evidence for interaction between c-erbB-2 overexpression and number of involved axillary lymph nodes. Mittra I, et al. J Surg Oncol 1995 Oct; 60(2):106–11

Expression and loss of heterozygosity of c-met proto-oncogene in primary breast cancer. Nagy J, et al. J Surg Oncol 1995 Oct;60(2):95–9

Pregnancy termination and risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Lehrer S. JAMA 1996 Jul 3;276(1):31–2. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jan 24–31;275(4):283–7.

BRCA1 testing in families with hereditary breast–ovarian cancer. A prospective study of patient decision making and outcomes [see comments] Lerman C, et al. JAMA 1996 Jun 26;275(24):1885–92. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jun 26;275(24):1928–9.

Epithelial-cadherin gene is not mutated in ductal carcinomas of the breast. Kashiwaba M, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1995 Nov;86(11):1054–9

Low incidence of a nucleotide sequence alteration of the neurofibromatosis 2 gene in human breast cancers. Yaegashi S, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1995 Oct;86(10):929–33

Detection of allelic imbalance indicates that a proportion of mammary hyperplasia of usual type are clonal, neoplastic proliferations. Lakhani SR, et al. Lab Invest 1996 Jan; 74(1):129–35

Genetic screening for breast cancer in Ashkenazi women [comment] Bryant H. Lancet 1996 Jun 15;347(9016):1638–9. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jun 15;347(9016):1643–5. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jun 15;347(9016):1645–6.

p53 polymorphism in ovarian and breast cancer [letter; comment] Campbell IG, et al. Lancet 1996 Feb 10; 347(8998):393–4. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):994.

Jewish religion and risk of breast cancer [see comments] Egan KM, et al. Lancet 1996 Jun 15;347(9016):1645–6. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jun 15;347(9016):1638–9.

Informed consent and BRCA1 mutation detection in archived breast tumor specimens [letter] Garvin AM, et al. Lancet 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1189

Combined loss of BRCA1/BRCA2 in grade 3 breast carcinomas [letter; comment] Kelsell DP, et al. Lancet 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1554–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1503. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):258.

Germline BRCA1 185delAG mutations in Jewish women with breast cancer [see comments] Offit K, et al. Lancet 1996 Jun 15;347(9016):1643–5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jun 15;347(9016):1638–9.

BRCA1 mutations in young women with breast cancer [letter] Struewing JP, et al. Lancet 1996 May 25; 347(9013):1493

In-situ breast cancer and BRCA1 [letter] Sun CC, et al. Lancet 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):408

New Austrian mutation in BRCA1 gene detected in three unrelated HBOC families [letter] Wagner TM, et al. Lancet 1996 May 4;347(9010):1263

The use of archival frozen tumor tissue imprint specimens for fluorescence in situ hybridization. Demetrick DJ. Mod Pathol 1996 Feb;9(2):133–6

Proliferative activity and p53 expression in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Pastolero G, et al. Mod Pathol 1996 Mar;9(3):215–9

Insulin-like growth factor and epidermal growth factor independence in human mammary carcinoma cells with c-erbB-2 gene amplification and progressively elevated levels of tyrosine-phosphorylated p185erbB-2. Ram TG, et al. Mol Carcinog 1996 Mar;15(3):227–38

Human estrogen receptor messenger RNA variants in both normal and tumor breast tissues. Gotteland M, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1995 Jul;112(1):1–13

Breast cancer and family history: a multivariate analysis of levels of tumor HER2 protein and family history of cancer in women who have breast cancer. Lehrer S, et al. Mt Sinai J Med 1995 Nov;62(6):415–8

Enhanced host cell reactivation capacity and expression of DNA repair genes in human breast cancer cells resistant to bi-functional alkylating agents. Yen L, et al. Mutat Res 1995 Nov;337(3):179–89

BRCA1—lots of mutations, lots of dilemmas [editorial; comment] [see comments] Collins FS. N Engl J Med 1996 Jan 18;334(3):186–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jan 18;334(3):137–42. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jan 18;334(3):143–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 2;334(18):1200–1.

Germ-line BRCA1 mutations in Jewish and non-Jewish women with early-onset breast cancer [see comments] FitzGerald MG, et al. N Engl J Med 1996 Jan 18; 334(3):143–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jan 18;334(3):186–8.

Breast cancer and BRCA1 mutations [letter] Ithier G, et al. N Engl J Med 1996 May 2;334(18):1198–9

BRCA1 mutations in a population-based sample of young women with breast cancer [see comments] Langston AA, et al. N Engl J Med 1996 Jan 18;334(3):137–42. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jan 18;334(3):186–8.

Breast cancer and BRCA1 mutations [letter] Mathew CG, et al. N Engl J Med 1996 May 2;334(18):1198; discussion 1200

Breast cancer and BRCA1 mutations [letter] Offit K. N Engl J Med 1996 May 2;334(18):1197–8; discussion 1199–1200

Genetic screening for breast cancer [letter; comment] Rosenblatt DS, et al. N Engl J Med 1996 May 2; 334(18):1200–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jan 18;334(3):186–8.

Breast cancer and BRCA1 mutations [letter] Sher C, et al. N Engl J Med 1996 May 2;334(18):1199; discussion 1199–1200

Behold BRCA2! [editorial; comment] Nat Genet 1996 Mar; 12(3):222. Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 Mar;12(3):333–7.

BRCA2 germline mutations in male breast cancer cases and breast cancer families. Couch FJ, et al. Nat Genet 1996 May;13(1):123–5

Breast cancer susceptibility testing: realities in the post-genomic era [news; comment] Friend SH. Nat Genet 1996 May;13(1):16–7. Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 May;13(1):117–9. Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 May;13(1):120–2.

Germline mutations of the BRCA1 gene in breast and ovarian cancer families provide evidence for a genotype–phenotype correlation. Gayther SA, et al. Nat Genet 1995 Dec; 11(4):428–33

A common BRCA1 mutation in the Ashkenazim [news; comment] Goldgar DE, et al. Nat Genet 1995 Oct; 11(2):113–4. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 Oct;11(2):198–200.

Box BRCA1 tumour inhibition [news; comment] Goodman L. Nat Genet 1996 Mar;12(3):224. Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 Mar;12(3):298–302.

BRCA1 is secreted and exhibits properties of a granin [see comments] Jensen RA, et al. Nat Genet 1996 Mar; 12(3):303–8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1996 Mar;12(3):223–5. Comment in: Nat Genet 1996 Jul;13(3):264–5. Comment in: Nat Genet 1996 Jul;13(3):268; discussion 269–72. Comment in: Nat Genet 1996 Jul;13(3):268–9; discussion 269–72.

BRCA2 mutations in primary breast and ovarian cancers. Lancaster JM, et al. Nat Genet 1996 Jun;13(2):238–40

Mutation analysis in the BRCA2 gene in primary breast cancers. Miki Y, et al. Nat Genet 1996 Jun;13(2):245–7

Recurrent BRCA2 6174delT mutations in Ashkenazi Jewish women affected by breast cancer. Neuhausen S, et al. Nat Genet 1996 May;13(1):126–8

Mutation analysis of the BRCA2 gene in 49 site-specific breast cancer families [see comments] Phelan CM, et al. Nat Genet 1996 May;13(1):120–2. Comment in: Nat Genet 1996 May;13(1):16–7.

The carrier frequency of the BRCA1 185delAG mutation is approximately 1 percent in Ashkenazi Jewish individuals [see comments] Struewing JP, et al. Nat Genet 1995 Oct; 11(2):198–200. Comment in: Nat Genet 1995 Oct;11(2):113–4.

A single BRCA2 mutation in male and female breast cancer families from Iceland with varied cancer phenotypes [see comments] Thorlacius S, et al. Nat Genet 1996 May; 13(1):117–9. Comment in: Nat Genet 1996 May;13(1):16–7.

Complete sequencing of the p53 gene provides prognostic information in breast cancer patients, particularly in relation to adjuvant systemic therapy and radiotherapy. Bergh J, et al. Nat Med 1995 Oct;1(10):1029–34

US coalition counters breast gene patents [news] Nature 1996 May 23;381(6580):265

Breast cancer genes. Further enigmatic variations [news; comment] Davies K. Nature 1995 Dec 21–28; 378(6559):762–3. Comment on: Nature 1995 Dec 21–28;378(6559):789–92.

Open access to sequence data 'will boost hunt for breast cancer gene' [news][see comments] Dickson D. Nature 1995 Nov 30;378(6556):425. Comment in: Nature 1995 Nov 30;378(6556):424.

Breast cancer. What's mice got to do with it? [news; comment] Kinzler KW, et al. Nature 1996 Aug 22; 382(6593):672. Comment on: Nature 1996 Aug 22;382(6593):678–9.

Panel softens cancer gene test warning [news] Wadman M. Nature 1996 Apr 18;380(6575):573

Identification of the breast cancer susceptibility gene BRCA2 [see comments] Wooster R, et al. Nature 1995 Dec 21–28; 378(6559):789–92. Comment in: Nature 1995 Dec 21–28;378(6559):762–3.

DNA index as prognostic factor in breast cancer. Rzymowska J, et al. Neoplasma 1995;42(5):239–42

Suppression of c-myc oncogene expression by a polyamine-complexed triplex forming oligonucleotide in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Thomas TJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1995 Sep 11;23(17):3594–9

An inevitable dilemma: prenatal testing for mutations in the BRCA1 breast–ovarian cancer susceptibility gene. Lancaster JM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1996 Feb;87(2):306–9

Neu differentiation factor (Heregulin) activates a p53-dependent pathway in cancer cells. Bacus SS, et al. Oncogene 1996 Jun 20;12(12):2535–47

M6P/IGF2 receptor: a candidate breast tumor suppressor gene. Hankins GR, et al. Oncogene 1996 May 2; 12(9):2003–9

Isolation of expressed sequences that include a gene for familial breast cancer (BRCA2) and other novel transcripts from a five megabase region on chromosome 13q12. Jacob AN, et al. Oncogene 1996 Jul 4;13(1):213–21

The identification of osteopontin as a metastasis-related gene product in a rodent mammary tumour model. Oates AJ, et al. Oncogene 1996 Jul 4;13(1):97–104

Detection and quantitation of HER-2/neu gene amplification in human breast cancer archival material using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Pauletti G, et al. Oncogene 1996 Jul 4;13(1):63–72

Identification of two isoforms of the Cak receptor kinase that are coexpressed in breast tumor cell lines. Perez JL, et al. Oncogene 1996 Apr 4;12(7):1469–77

Frequent alterations in E-cadherin and alpha- and beta-catenin expression in human breast cancer cell lines. Pierceall WE, et al. Oncogene 1995 Oct 5;11(7):1319–26

Heterogenous point mutations in the BRCA1 breast cancer susceptibility gene occur in high frequency at the site of homonucleotide tracts, short repeats and methylatable CpG/CpNpG motifs. Rodenhiser D, et al. Oncogene 1996 Jun 20;12(12):2623–9

A novel p53 germline alteration identified in a late onset breast cancer kindred. Sun XF, et al. Oncogene 1996 Jul 18;13(2):407–11

INK USED IN THE ORIGINAL PUBLICATION
QUALITY OF THE MICROFORM EDITION

A defined chromosome 6q fragment (at D6S310) harbors a putative tumor suppressor gene for breast cancer. Theile M, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Aug 15;13(4):677–85

Evidence for a novel tumor suppressor gene on chromosome 15 associated with progression to a metastatic stage in breast cancer. Wick W, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 7; 12(5):973–8

Five distinct deleted regions on chromosome 17 defining different subsets of human primary breast tumors. Nagai MA, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Nov–Dec;52(6):448–53

Molecular and epidemiological analyses of abnormal expression of aromatase in breast cancer. Harada N, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995;5 Spec No:S59–64

Genetic polymorphisms and susceptibility to cancer development. Sugimura T, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995;5 Spec No:S161–5

The impact of genetic developments on breast cancer. Favors AC Jr.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1995;:49–59 (43 ref.)

A high-resolution annotated physical map of the human chromosome 13q12–13 region containing the breast cancer susceptibility locus BRCA2. Fischer SG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Jan 23;93(2):690–4

Mutation detection by highly sensitive methods indicates that p53 gene mutations in breast cancer can have important prognostic value. Kovach JS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1093–6

Molecular genetics of human breast cancer. McKenzie K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1996;394:183–209 (192 ref.)

Can loss and grief activate latent neoplasia? A clinical case of possible interaction between genetic risk and stress in breast cancer. Biondi M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1996 Mar–Apr;65(2):102–5

Molecular biology of breast cancer: integration of cellular and molecular concepts into therapeutic strategies. Konstadoulakis MM, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Sep;78(9):257–60 (67 ref.)

Familial breast cancer. Weber BL.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1996;140:5–16 (33 ref.)

A second breast cancer susceptibility gene is found [news] Marx J. **Science** 1996 Jan 5;271(5245):30–1

Introduction: basic science aspects of breast cancer. Bissell MJ, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Jun;6(3):117–8

Tumor suppressor genes and their alterations in breast cancer. Lee EY. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Jun;6(3):119–25 (46 ref.)

Mutations of the BRCA1 gene in human cancer. Xu CF, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1996 Feb;7(1):33–40 (63 ref.)

THe genetics of familial breast cancer. Cannon-Albright LA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):1–5 (44 ref.)

Inherited breast cancer. Radford DM, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 1996 Apr;76(2):205–20 (99 ref.)

[The risk genes of familiar breast cancer can be identified (editorial)] Winqvist R, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(2):113–5 **(Fin)**

[Transcription factors of the PEA3 group in mammary cancer] Monté D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995; 56(5):547–51 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetics of breast cancer] Jacob F.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1995;132(2):41–2 **(Fre)**

[Biology of solid cancers: breast cancer as an example. First part: genetic systems implicated in carcinogenesis] Bièche I, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996; 25(2):131–41 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biology of solid cancers: breast cancer as an example. Second part: gene disregulation in breast cancer] Bièche I, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996; 25(2):142–52 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer after preventive subcutaneous mastectomy] Salmon RJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 2–9;24(25):1167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary breast cancers] Perey L, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1996 Aug 27;85(35):1035–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic predisposition for breast carcinoma: overview of molecular genetic principles from long familiar epidemiologic observation] Krainer M, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1995 Jul;55(7):M73–6 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of genetic alterations in sporadic breast tumors] Schmutzler RK, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35 Suppl 1:63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C-erbB-2, PCNA and histomorphologic factors in breast carcinoma after oral contraceptive use] Schönborn I, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 May;17(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial colorectal and breast carcinoma--genetic counseling and presymptomatic diagnosis] Müller H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Dec;52(12):826–34 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk assessment for familial occurrence of breast cancer] Chang-Claude J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(8):423–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amplification of protooncogenes and expression of the HER2/neu oncogene in invasive breast cancer] Ben-Aharon U, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jan 1;130(1):4–8, 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Familial cancer and oncogenic factors] Ohmori M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23(4):395–400 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic alterations and DNA-based diagnosis in breast cancer] Matsumoto S, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1996 May;97(5):375–80 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interphase cytogenetics of the breast tumors with fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) on cytologic preparation--its practice and clinical applications] Shibuya M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;97(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms of breast cancer progression] Tsuda H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;97(5):381–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial breast cancer] Fukutomi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Nov;53(11):2764–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of familial aggregation of ovarian and breast cancer in patients with ovarian cancer] Ichikawa Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Sep;47(9):901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Segregation and genetic dispersion analysis of the pedigrees of breast cancer patients in the Kiev region] Naleskina LA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic markers in blood lymphocytes from members of a family with high predisposition to breast cancer] Monakhov AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Greater sensitivity of the PCR-SSCP technique compared with immunohistochemistry for the detection of exon 5 and 6 mutations of gene 53 in breast cancer] Dueñas González A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 May 18; 106(19):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Hormonal intervention in breast cancer. Past, present, and future. Osborne MP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30; 784:427–32

A century of breast cancer surgery [see comments] Buchanan EB. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(4):371–7. Comment in: Cancer Invest 1996;14(4):412.

Breast cancer surgery: a century of change [editorial; comment] Pressman PI. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(4):412. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1996;14(4):371–7.

A look back--the contribution of Victor Riddell to the technique of extrafascial axillary lymph node dissection. Hughes LE. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;21(6):658–60

100 years of the endocrine battle against breast cancer. Leake R. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 29;347(9018):1780–1

[Surgical procedures in tumors of the female breast--historical aspects] Stockarová D. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 May;74(4):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Social support and immune status during and after chemotherapy for breast cancer. Lekander M, et al.
Acta Oncol 1996;35(1):31–7

Interactions between the immune system and breast cancer. Ogmundsdóttir HM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(5):647–50

neu/HER-2 cDNA vaccination and pregnancy loss. Venanzi FM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Nov 27;772:274–7

New markers for breast carcinoma-associated antigen in comparison with CA 15-3. van Dalen A.
Anticancer Res 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4B):2339–43

The significance of p53 autoantibodies in the serum of patients with breast cancer. Willsher PC, et al.
Anticancer Res 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):927–30

The immune stimulatory protein 90K increases major histocompatibility complex class I expression in a human breast cancer cell line. Natoli C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1996 Aug 14;225(2):617–20

Breast cancer-associated antibody LU BCRU G7 recognises the terminal disaccharide Gal beta 1-3GlcNAc and can be used to isolate tumour cells from body fluids by an immunomagnetic bead procedure. Rye PD, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 Nov;23(4):584S

Inhibition of tumor cell growth by a human B-cell line. Katano M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1994;8(1):1–6

Polymorphic epithelial mucin (MUC-1)-containing circulating immune complexes in carcinoma patients. Gourevitch MM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):934–8

Lack of prognostic significance of the monoclonal antibody Ki-S1, a novel marker of proliferative activity, in node-negative breast carcinoma. Bevilacqua P, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1996;37(2):123–33

Human breast cancer cell line xenografts as models of breast cancer. The immunobiologies of recipient mice and the characteristics of several tumorigenic cell lines. Clarke R.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1996;39(1):69–86 (147 ref.)

CA15-3, CASA, MSA, and TPS as diagnostic serum markers in breast cancer. Devine PL, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1995 Jun;34(3):245–51

Cutaneous side effects in breast cancer patients treated with cytostatic polychemotherapy and rh GM-CSF: immune phenomena or drug toxicity? Locker GJ, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1995 Jun;34(3):213–9

Use of serial carcinoembryonic antigen and CA 15.3 assays in detecting relapses in breast cancer patients. Molina R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(1):41–8

Human mammary carcinomas express homologues of rat metastasis-associated variants of CD44. Sinn HP, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1995;36(3):307–313

Prognostic significance of in situ carcinoma associated with invasive breast carcinoma. A natural experiment in cancer immunology? Black MM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15; 78(4):778–88

Biological activity of two humanized antibodies against two different breast cancer antigens and comparison to their original murine forms. Ceriani RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5852s–5856s

Loss of transporter in antigen processing 1 transport protein and major histocompatibility complex class I molecules in metastatic versus primary breast cancer. Kaklamanis L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5191–4

Construction of phosphorylatable monoclonal antibody to a tumor-associated antigen. Lin L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15;56(18):4250–4

Selection of tumor-specific epitopes on target antigens for radioimmunotherapy of breast cancer. Peterson JA, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5847s–5851s

MAGE-1-specific precursor cytotoxic T-lymphocytes present among tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from a patient with breast cancer: characterization and antigen-specific activation. Toso JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 1;56(1):16–20

Ultrasensitive detection of prostate-specific antigen by a time-resolved immunofluoreometric assay and the Immulite immunochemiluminescent third-generation assay: potential applications in prostate and breast cancers. Ferguson RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 May;42(5):675–84

The value of TPS in breast cancer. Karaloglu D, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1995;16(5):363–7

Detection of p53 auto-antibodies in the sera of breast cancer patients with a new recurrence using an ELISA assay. Does a correlation with the recurrence free interval exist? Regidor PA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(3):192–9

Circulating killer cells in women undergoing needle-directed excisional breast biopsy. Ohlsson-Wilhelm BM, et al.
Eur J Histochem 1994;38 Suppl 1:77–82

Different patterns of HLA-DR antigen expression in normal epithelium, hyperplastic and neoplastic malignant lesions of the breast. Concha A, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1995 Aug;22(4):299–310

Tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) in breast cancer--an initial evaluation. O'Hanlon DM, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1996 Feb;22(1):38–41

Monoclonal antibody LU-BCRU-G7 against a breast tumour-associated glycoprotein recognizes the disaccharide Gal beta 1-3GlcNAc. Rye PD, et al.
Glycobiology 1995 Jun;5(4):385–9

Expression of the CD15 antigen (Lewis x) in breast cancer. Brooks SA, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Sep;27(9):689–93

Immunohistochemical staining of metastatic ductal carcinomas of the breast by monoclonal antibodies used in imaging and therapy: A comparative study. Howell LP, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jul–Sep;10(3):129–35

Moderate exercise training and natural killer cell cytotoxic activity in breast cancer patients. Nieman DC, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1995 Jul;16(5):334–7

Macrophage infiltrate and prognosis in c-erbB-2-overexpressing breast carcinomas. Pupa SM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):85–94

Concurrent immunohistochemical staining of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and carcinoma-associated T (Thomsen-Friedenreich)/Tn antigens in human breast carcinoma. Wang BL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Feb;44(2):187–91

Lack of IL-2 cytokine expression despite Il-2 messenger RNA transcription in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in primary human breast carcinoma: selective expression of early activation markers. Coventry BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1;156(9):3486–92

Tumor-specific and HLA-A2-restricted cytolysis by tumor-associated lymphocytes in human metastatic breast cancer. Linehan DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 1; 155(9):4486–91

Psychological distress and disease course for women with breast cancer: one answer, many questions [editorial; comment] Spiegel D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 15; 88(10):629–31. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 May 15;88(10):661–7.

The prognostic value of oncogenic antigen 519 (OA-519) expression and proliferative activity detected by antibody MIB-1 in node-negative breast cancer. Jensen V, et al.
J Pathol 1995 Aug;176(4):343–52

Regarding breast cancer as an immunologically responsive tumor. Mitchell MS. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1995 Oct; 107(3):279–87 (62 ref.)

Serum (circulating) tumor markers for breast cancer. Hayes DF. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:101–13 (52 ref.)

The production and preclinical characterization of a chimeric anti-breast-cancer antibody, cBC2. Sutton VR, et al.
Ther Immunol 1994 Apr;1(2):83–93

Simple mucin-type carbohydrate antigens (T, sialosyl-T, Tn and sialosyl-Tn) in breast carcinogenesis. Schmitt FC, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(3):251–8

[Cloning of anti-breast cancer monoclonal antibodies from phage antibody libraries] Zhang G, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1995 Jul;17(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Jinshuibao capsule on the immunological function of 36 patients with advanced cancer] Zhou DH, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1995 Aug; 15(8):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological malignant potential and carbohydrate antigens in breast cancer] Narita T, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Feb;97(2):172–6 (10 ref.)

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation of MMTV antibody expression and risk factors of human breast cancer] Riabykh TP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunomodulatory effect of serum on NK cells in vitro in healthy individuals] Konjević G, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1994;(44):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Immunologic reactivity in patients with breast carcinoma treated with interferon alpha] Stanojević–Bakić N, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1994;(44):71–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Expression of the oxytocin receptor in clinical human breast cancer tissues. Ito I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;395:555–6
Type 1 receptor tyrosine kinases are differentially phosphorylated in mammary carcinoma and differentially associated with steroid receptors. Bacus SS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Feb;148(2):549–58
Scatter factor binds to thrombospondin and other extracellular matrix components. Lamszus K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Sep;149(3):805–19
Image analysis quantification in hormone receptor assay of mucinous carcinoma of the breast. Comparison with biochemical analysis. Ballouk F, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Jun;17(3):151–6
Detection of breast tumor progesterone receptor isoforms with the PR–enzyme immunoassay kit (Abbott). Effect of heat shock proteins on epitope recognition. Goussard J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995;53(3):107–13
Estrogen content and metabolism in human breast tumor tissues and cells. Castagnetta LA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:314–24 (47 ref.)
DNA ploidy, cell kinetics, and epidermal growth factor receptor and HER2/neu oncoprotein expression in primary operable breast cancer. d'Agnano I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:472–81
Prognostic value of a novel interferon–inducible 90K tumor antigen. D'Ostilio N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:288–93
MCF–7 cell progesterone receptor (PGR) is additionally modulated by sex steroid binding protein (SBP) and its membrane receptor (SBP–R) through cAMP and PKA. Fortunati N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:453–7
Relationships between proliferative activity and oncogene expression in human breast cancer. Geuna M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:555–63
Regulation and role of TGF beta production in breast cancer. Knabbe C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:263–76
NDF/heregulins stimulate expression of the erbB–2 tyrosine kinase growth factor receptor gene in human breast cancer cells. Maggiora P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30; 784:443–7
Prognostic relevance of P–glycoprotein expression in breast cancer. Linn SC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Sep;6(7):679–85
Parathyroid hormone–related protein, bone metastases and hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Bundred NJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Jul;78(4):354–8
In situ cytokine production by breast cancer tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Camp BJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar;3(2):176–84
p–Glycoprotein expression as a predictor of breast cancer recurrence. Gregorcyk S, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan; 3(1):8–14
Prognostic significance of TGF–beta 1 and TGF–beta 2 expressions in female breast cancer. Auvinen P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2627–31
Biochemical picture of bone metabolism in breast cancer patients with bone metastases. Berruti A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2871–5
Nitrobenzylthioinosine–binding protein overexpression in human breast, liver, stomach and colorectal tumour tissues. Goh LB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec; 15(6B):2575–9
Kinetics of choline transport and phosphorylation in human breast cancer cells; NMR application of the zero trans method. Katz–Brull R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May–Jun; 16(3B):1375–80
N–myc protein expression in human breast carcinoma: prognostic implications. Mizukami Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2899–905
The influence of antiestrogens on pS2 and cathepsin D mRNA induction in MCF–7 breast cancer cells. Rajah TT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):837–42
Variations in energy and phospholipid metabolism in normal and cancer human mammary epithelial cells. Ting YL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May–Jun;16(3B):1381–8
Expression of insulin–like growth factor II in female breast cancer as related to established prognostic factors and long–term prognosis. Toropainen EM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2669–74
GLUT1 expression in human breast carcinoma: correlation with known prognostic markers. Younes M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2895–8
Altered expression of CA–125 in breast carcinomas. Ogmundsdottir HM, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Jan;104(1):47–53
Detection of HOXA1 expression in human breast cancer. Chariot A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):292–7
Expression and regulation by serum of multiple FGF1 mRNA in normal transformed, and malignant human mammary epithelial cells. Renaud F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 27;219(3):679–85
p66Shc isoform down–regulated and not required for HER–2/neu signaling pathway in human breast cancer cell lines with HER–2/neu overexpression. Xie Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 5;221(1):140–5
Cytokeratin 8 released by breast carcinoma cells in vitro binds plasminogen and tissue–type plasminogen activator and promotes plasminogen activation. Hembrough TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):763–9
Selective inhibition of the effects of phorbol ester on doxorubicin resistance and P–glycoprotein by the protein kinase C inhibitor 1–(5–isoquinolinesulfonyl)–2–methylpiperazine (H7) in multidrug–resistant MCF–7/Dox human breast carcinoma cells. Ahn CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 9; 52(3):393–9
Inhibition of $Na+/H+$ exchanger activity by an alkyl–lysophospholipid analogue in a human breast cancer cell line. Besson P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 May 3;51(9):1153–8
Calcitriol and lexicalcitol (KH1060) inhibit the growth of human breast adenocarcinoma cells by enhancing transforming growth factor–beta production. Mercier T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 9;52(3):505–10
Effects of sphingosine stereoisomers on P–glycoprotein phosphorylation and vinblastine accumulation in multidrug–resistant MCF–7 cells. Sachs CW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 23;52(4):603–12
Defective pH regulation of acidic compartments in human breast cancer cells (MCF–7) is normalized in adriamycin–resistant cells (MCF–7adr). Schindler M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 5;35(9):2811–7
The H19 gene is expressed within both epithelial and stromal components of human invasive adenocarcinomas. Dugimont T, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;85(2–3):117–24
Insulin–like growth factors and breast cancer. Lee AV, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(9):415–21 (74 ref.)
Can systematic research of hormone and growth factor receptors contribute to the recognition of acute and chronic types of breast cancer, of their specific mammary dysplasias, and of specific treatments? [editorial] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(9):385–8 (28 ref.)
Growth factors and their receptors in neoplastic mammary glands. Rudland PS, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995; 49(9):389–99 (95 ref.)
Expression of fibroblast growth factor 1 is lower in breast cancer than in the normal human breast. Bansal GS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1420–6
Synthesis and secretion of transforming growth factor beta isoforms by primary cultures of human breast tumour fibroblasts in vitro and their modulation by tamoxifen. Benson JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(3):352–8
Immunohistochemical expression of the c–kit proto–oncogene product in human malignant and non–malignant breast tissues. Chui X, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(10):1233–6
Do heat shock proteins have a role in breast cancer? Conroy SE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(5):717–21 (50 ref.)
Functional assay for HER–2/neu demonstrates active signalling in a minority of HER–2/neu–overexpressing invasive human breast tumours. DiGiovanna MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(5):802–6
Expression of tropomyosin isoforms in benign and malignant human breast lesions. Franzén B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr;73(7):909–13
Pharmacokinetics, pharmacological and anti–tumour effects of the specific anti–oestrogen ICI 182780 in women with advanced breast cancer. Howell A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(2):300–8
p53 and P–glycoprotein are often co–expressed and are associated with poor prognosis in breast cancer. Linn SC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(1):63–8
Relationship between tamoxifen–induced transforming growth factor beta 1 expression, cytostasis and apoptosis in human breast cancer cells. Perry RR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1441–6
Gene methylation of oestrogen and epidermal growth factor receptors in neoplastic and perineoplastic breast tissues. Petrangeli E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):973–5
Prostaglandin E2 production and metabolism in human breast cancer cells and breast fibroblasts. Regulation by inflammatory mediators. Schrey MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1412–9
Expression of receptors for epidermal growth factor and insulin–like growth factor I by ZR–75–1 human breast cancer cell variants is inversely related: the effect of steroid hormones on insulin–like growth factor I receptor expression. van den Berg HW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(4):477–81
Abnormal expression of MDM–2 in breast carcinomas. Bueso–Ramos CE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996; 37(2):179–88
Tamoxifen elicits rapid transmembrane lipid signal responses in human breast cancer cells. Cabot MC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(3):299–306
Influence of n–3 fatty acids on the growth of human breast cancer cells in vitro: relationship to peroxides and vitamin–E. Chajès V, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jun;34(3):199–212
Molecular aspects of estrogen receptor variants in breast cancer. Fuqua SA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Sep;35(3):233–41 (19 ref.)
Differential distribution of ErbB–2 and pS2 proteins in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Inaji H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(1):89–92
Expression of messenger RNA for amphiregulin, heregulin, and cripto–1, three new members of the epidermal growth factor family, in human breast carcinomas. Normanno N, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Sep;35(3):293–7
Cell cycle expression of steroid receptors determined by image analysis on human breast cancer cell line: a hypothesis on the effects of antiestrogens. Rostagno P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(1):77–87
Tumor angiogenesis in breast cancer: its importance as a prognostic indicator and the association with vascular endothelial growth factor expression. Toi M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(2):193–204
The modulation of thrombospondin and other naturally occurring inhibitors of angiogenesis during tumor progression. Volpert OV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(2):119–26 (56 ref.)
Expression and localization of inhibin/activin subunits and activin receptors in MCF–7 cells, a human breast cancer cell line. Ying SY, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996; 37(2):151–60
Plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and mammographic densities. Boyd NF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Oct–Nov;4(7):727–33
Metabolic conversion and growth effects of n–6 and n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in the T47D breast cancer cell line. Bardon S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 19;99(1):51–8
Relaxin activates the L–arginine–nitric oxide pathway in human breast cancer cells. Bani D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5272–5
Expression of and response to interleukin 6 (IL6) in human mammary tumors. Basolo F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):3118–22
erbB family receptor expression and growth regulation in a newly isolated human breast cancer cell line. Ethier SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):899–907
Morphine cross–reacts with somatostatin receptor SSTR2 in the T47D human breast cancer cell line and decreases cell growth. Hatzoglou A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1; 55(23):5632–6
Growth regulation of human breast and ovarian tumor cells by heregulin: Evidence for the requirement of ErbB2 as a critical component in mediating heregulin responsiveness. Lewis GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1457–65
E–cadherin expression in human breast cancer cells suppresses the development of osteolytic bone metastases in an experimental metastasis model. Mbalaviele G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):4063–70
Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis induces programmed cell death in human breast cancer cells. Pizer ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2745–7
Comparative metabolism and retention of iodine–125, yttrium–90, and indium–111 radioimmunoconjugates by cancer cells. Press OW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1; 56(9):2123–9
Function of the integrin alpha 6 beta 1 in metastatic breast carcinoma cells assessed by expression of a dominant–negative receptor. Shaw LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1;56(5):959–63
Pyruvate utilization, phosphocholine and adenosine triphosphate (ATP) are markers of human breast tumor progression: a 31P– and 13C–nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy study. Singer S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5140–5
Mammaglobin, a mammary–specific member of the uteroglobin gene family, is overexpressed in human breast cancer. Watson MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15; 56(4):860–5
Repression of the insulin receptor promoter by the tumor suppressor gene product p53: a possible mechanism for receptor overexpression in breast cancer. Webster NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2781–8
A matrix attachment region (MAR)–binding activity due to a p114 kilodalton protein is found only in human breast carcinomas and not in normal and benign breast disease tissues. Yanagisawa J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 1; 56(3):457–62
Interaction of P–glycoprotein with protein kinase C in human multidrug resistant carcinoma cells. Yang JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3490–4
Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor, its receptor, and other angiogenic factors in human breast cancer. Yoshiji H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1; 56(9):2013–6
Stereoselective activation of dibenzo[a,l]pyrene to (–)–anti (11R,12S,13S,14R)– and (+)–syn(11S,12R,13S,14R)–11,12–diol–13,14–epoxides which bind extensively to deoxyadenosine residues of DNA in the human mammary carcinoma cell line MCF–7. Ralston SL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec;16(12):2899–907
Expression of nm23–H1 gene product in thyroid, ovary, and breast cancers. Okubo T, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1995 Jun; 26(3):205–13
Influence of S9788, a new modulator of multidrug resistance, on the cellular accumulation and subcellular distribution of daunorubicin in P–glycoprotein–expressing MCF7 human breast adenocarcinoma cells. Merlin JL, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Aug 1;20(4):315–23
bcl–2 protein in breast cancer cells obtained by fine needle

aspiration (FNA): a preliminary report. Troncone G, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Aug;6(4):219–25

Upregulation of cytokeratins 8 and 18 in human breast cancer T47D cells is retinoid-specific and retinoic acid receptor-dependent. Jing Y, et al. **Differentiation** 1996 May;60(2):109–17

Tyrosine kinase/p21ras/MAP-kinase pathway activation by estradiol-receptor complex in MCF-7 cells. Migliaccio A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 15;15(6):1292–300

Insulin-like growth factor II modulates the routing of cathepsin D in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. De Leon DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):1851–9

Investigation of the oxytocin receptor expression in human breast cancer tissue using newly established monoclonal antibodies. Ito Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Feb; 137(2):773–9

The E-screen assay: a comparison of different MCF7 cell stocks. Villalobos M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Sep;103(9):844–50

Mechanisms underlying aberrant glycosylation of MUC1 mucin in breast cancer cells. Brockhausen I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Oct 15;233(2):607–17

Intracellular levels and secretion of insulin-like-growth-factor-binding proteins in MCF-7/6, MCF-7/AZ and MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cells. Differential modulation by estrogens in serum-free medium. Dubois V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 15; 232(1):47–53

Anti-oestrogen stimulation of ERBB2 ectodomain shedding from BT-474 human breast cancer cells with ERBB2 gene amplification. Wärri AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan; 32A(1):134–40

Comparative study of four extraction procedures for urokinase type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in breast cancer tissues. Romain S, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Sep;33(9):603–8

The stereoisomers of 17alpha-[123I]iodovinyloestradiol and its 11beta-methoxy derivative evaluated for their oestrogen receptor binding in human MCF-7 cells and rat uterus, and their distribution in immature rats. Rijks LJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;23(3):295–307

Defective expression of cellular retinol binding protein type I and retinoic acid receptors alpha2, beta2, and gamma2 in human breast cancer cells. Jing Y, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Jul;10(9):1064–70

Lasp-1 (MLN 50) defines a new LIM protein subfamily characterized by the association of LIM and SH3 domains. Tomasetto C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 16;373(3):245–9

Biological functions of cell adhesion molecules in breast cancer. Narita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:56–60 (9 ref.)

Regulation of endothelial growth factor expressions in breast cancer. Toi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23 Suppl 1:75–9

Value of cancer-related oncoprotein expression as prognostic factors in breast-cancer with one to three axillary lymph nodes positive. Zhang G, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23 Suppl 1:66–74 (22 ref.)

p53 in breast cancer. Its relation to histological grade, lymph-node status, hormone receptors, cell-proliferation fraction (ki-67) and c-erbB-2. Immunohistochemical study of 153 cases. Sirvent JJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jul; 10(3):531–9

Steroid receptors in pleural effusions of advanced breast cancer patients. Branković-Magić M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jul-Sep;10(3):143–8

Epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast cancer comparison with steroid receptors and other prognostic factors. Cerra M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jul-Sep; 10(3):136–42

Overexpression of the proto-oncogene/translation factor 4E in breast-carcinoma cell lines. Anthony B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;65(6):858–63

Interleukin-6 inhibits the potent stimulatory action of androgens, glucocorticoids and interleukin-1 alpha on apolipoprotein D and GCDFP-15 expression in human breast cancer cells. Blais Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;62(6):732–7

A 67 kDa non-hormone binding estradiol receptor is present in human mammary cancers. Castoria G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;65(5):574–83

Alpha-tocopherol and hydroperoxide content in breast adipose tissue from patients with breast tumors. Chajès V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 17;67(2):170–5

Immunohistochemical localization of urokinase-type plasminogen activator, type-1 plasminogen-activator inhibitor, urokinase receptor and alpha(2)-macroglobulin receptor in human breast carcinomas. Christensen L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16;66(4):441–52

Effects of tyrosine kinase inhibitors on the proliferation of human breast cancer cell lines and proteins important in the ras signaling pathway. Clark JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 17;65(2):186–91

Tetraphenylphosphonium chloride induced MR-visible lipid accumulation in a malignant human breast cell line. Delikatny EJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 3;67(1):72–9

Prognostic significance of TP53 accumulation in human primary breast cancer: comparison between a rapid quantitative immunoassay and SSCP analysis. de Witte HH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22;69(2):125–30

Invasive phenotype of MCF10A cells overexpressing c-Ha-ras and c-erbB-2 oncogenes. Giunciuglio D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 11;63(6):815–22

Bidirectional interactions between the estrogen receptor and the cerbB-2 signaling pathways: heregulin inhibits estrogenic effects in breast cancer cells. Grunt TW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;63(4):560–7

Regulation of arachidonic acid metabolism, aromatase activity and growth in human breast cancer cells by interleukin-1beta and phorbol ester: dissociation of a mediatory role for prostaglandin E2 in the autocrine control of cell function. Hughes R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4;67(5):684–9

Prostate-specific antigen in breast cyst fluid: possible role of prostate-specific antigen in hormone-dependent breast cancer. Lai LC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 11;66(6):743–6

Expression of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors p16INK4, p15INK4B and p21WAF1/CIP1 in human breast cancer. Musgrove EA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;63(4):584–91

Down-regulation of apoptosis-related bcl-2 but not bcl-xL or bax proteins in multidrug-resistant MCF-7/Adr human breast cancer cells. Ogretmen B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4;67(5):608–14

Differential immunohistochemical detection of transforming growth factor alpha, amphiregulin and CRIPTO in human normal and malignant breast tissues. Panico L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 3;65(1):51–6

Oncogene expression is modulated by recombinant human interferon-beta in human breast-cancer cells. Sica G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 29;67(3):441–6

A comparative study of cytokine gene transcripts in normal and malignant breast tissue and primary cell cultures derived from the same tissue samples. Speirs V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16;66(4):551–6

Validation of a differential PCR and an ELISA procedure in studying HER-2/neu status in breast cancer. Valerón PF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 17;65(2):129–33

Expression of estrogen, progesterone and epidermal growth factor receptors in primary and metastatic breast cancer. van Agthoven T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 11; 63(6):790–3

Modulation of daunorubicin intracellular accumulation in P-glycoprotein expressing MCF-7 human breast adenocarcinoma cells by thermosensitive-liposome encapsulation and hyperthermia. Merlin JL, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Nov-Dec;11(6):855–65

Effects of vinorelbine on epidermal growth factor-receptor binding of human breast cancer cell lines in vitro. Depenbrock H, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1995;13(3):187–93

Two types of anti-progestins have distinct effects on site-specific phosphorylation of human progesterone receptor. Beck CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12; 271(2):1209–17

Tamoxifen modulates protein kinase C via oxidative stress in estrogen receptor-negative breast cancer cells. Gundimeda U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7; 271(23):13504–14

Estradiol and antiestrogens regulate a growth inhibitory insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 autocrine loop in human breast cancer cells. Huynh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):1016–21

Tamoxifen induces TGF-beta 1 activity and apoptosis of human MCF-7 breast cancer cells in vitro. Chen H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Apr;61(1):9–17

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and 17 beta-estradiol on estrogen receptor regulation in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Gierthy JF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Feb;60(2):173–84

Analysis of human breast cancer nuclear proteins binding to the promoter elements of the c-myc gene. Miller TL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;60(4):560–71

Enhanced expression of heregulin in c-erb B-2 and c-Ha-ras transformed mouse and human mammary epithelial cells. Mincione G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;60(4):437–46

Expression of the gene encoding growth hormone in the human mammary gland. Mol JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct;80(10):3094–6

Aromatase activity and interleukin-6 production by normal and malignant breast tissues. Purohit A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct;80(10):3052–8

Expression of somatostatin receptor subtypes in breast carcinoma, carcinoid tumor, and renal cell carcinoma. Vikić-Topić S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct; 80(10):2974–9

Imprinting and expression of insulin-like growth factor-II and H19 in normal breast tissue and breast tumor. Yballe CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1607–12

Breast cancer selective gene expression and therapy mediated by recombinant adenoviruses containing the DF3/MUC1 promoter. Chen L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec; 96(6):2775–82

IL-6sR: release from MCF-7 breast cancer cells and role in regulating peripheral oestrogen synthesis. Singh A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Nov;147(2):R9–12

Histochemistry to detect Helix pomatia lectin binding in breast cancer: methodology makes a difference. Brooks SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 May;44(5):519–24

Use of serial semithin frozen sections to evaluate the co-localization of estrogen receptors and progesterone receptors in cells of breast cancer tissues. Kudo A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Jun;44(6):615–20

Leukemia inhibitory factor binds to human breast cancer cells and stimulates their proliferation. Estrov Z, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Oct;15(10):905–13

Decreased expression of galectin-3 is associated with progression of human breast cancer. Castronovo V, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 May;179(1):43–8

Apoptosis suppressing protein bcl-2 is expressed in well-differentiated breast carcinomas with favourable prognosis. Lipponen P, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Sep; 177(1):49–55

Prognostic significance of the co-expression of p53 and c-erbB-2 proteins in breast cancer. Nakopoulou LL, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 May;179(1):31–8

Expression of p53 protein has no independent prognostic value in breast cancer. Pietiläinen T, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Nov;177(3):225–32

Assessment of tumor cell proliferation using [18F]fluorodeoxyadenosine and[18F]fluoroethyluracil. Kim CG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Mar;85(3):339–44

Complete reversal by thaliblastine of 490-fold adriamycin resistance in multidrug-resistant (MDR) human breast cancer cells. Evidence that multiple biochemical changes in MDR cells need not correspond to multiple functional determinants for drug resistance. Chen G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1271–7

Alteration of the expression of human estrogen receptor gene by distamycin. Bianchi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Sep;54(5–6):211–5

Estrogenic and antiestrogenic regulation of the half-life of covalently labeled estrogen receptor in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Borrás M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Feb;57(3–4):203–13

Progesterone receptor A and B protein expression in human breast cancer. Graham JD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;56(1–6 Spec No):93–8 (33 ref.)

Dual regulation of the epidermal growth factor family of growth factors in breast cancer by sex steroids and protein kinase C. Martinez-Lacaci I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;57(1–2):1–11 (145 ref.)

Lack of association between tumor necrosis and hsp-27 expression in primary breast cancer. Storm FK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan;61(1):14–6

Immunohistochemical detection of estrogen and progesterone receptors performed with an antigen-retrieval technique on methacarn-fixed paraffin-embedded breast cancer tissues. Oyaizu T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jan;60(1):69–73

Inverse correlation between mRNA expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 and lymph node metastasis in human breast cancer. Ishikawa N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 May;87(5):480–7

Production of matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in human breast carcinomas. Iwata H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jun;87(6):602–11

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the breast: a case report. Koibuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;25(6):273–7

Activation and inhibition of the AP-1 complex in human breast cancer cells. Chen TK, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Mar;15(3):215–26

Insulin-like growth factor and epidermal growth factor independence in human mammary carcinoma cells with c-erbB-2 gene amplification and progressively elevated levels of tyrosine-phosphorylated p185erbB-2. Ram TG, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Mar;15(3):227–38

Inhibition of G1 cyclin-dependent kinase activity during growth arrest of human breast carcinoma cells by prostaglandin A2. Gorospe M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;16(3):762–70

Alteration of prostaglandin E receptors in advanced breast tumour cell lines. Planchon P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;111(2):219–23

Estrogen regulates activity of cyclin-dependent kinases and retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation in breast cancer cells. Foster JS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 May; 10(5):488–98

The tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-3 gene in breast carcinoma: identification of multiple polyadenylation sites and a stromal pattern of expression. Byrne JA, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 May;1(4):418–27

Differential expression of human tissue factor in normal mammary epithelial cells and in carcinomas. Chen Z, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 Jan;1(2):153–60

Retinoid receptors in human lung cancer and breast cancer. Zhang XK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb 19;350(1):267–77 (87 ref.)

Clinical evidence of efficient tumor targeting based on single-chain Fv antibody selected from a combinatorial library. Begent RH, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Sep;2(9):979–84

Cyclin E — a better prognostic marker for breast cancer than cyclin D? [letter] Dou QP, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Mar; 2(3):254

H-cadherin, a novel cadherin with growth inhibitory functions and diminished expression in human breast cancer. Lee SW. **Nat Med** 1996 Jul;2(7):776–82

Overexpression of cyclin D mRNA distinguishes invasive and in situ breast carcinomas from non-malignant lesions [see comments] Weinstat-Saslow D, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Dec;1(12):1257–60. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Dec;1(12):1250–1.

A novel 80 kDa human estrogen receptor containing a duplication of exons 6 and 7. Pink JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Mar 1;24(5):962–9

17beta-Estradiol induces cyclin D1 gene transcription,

p36D1-p34cdk4 complex activation and p105Rb phosphorylation during mitogenic stimulation of G(1)-arrested human breast cancer cells. Altucci L, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 6;12(11):2315-24

Highly-expressed p100/p52 (NFKB2) sequesters other NF-kappa B-related proteins in the cytoplasm of human breast cancer cells. Dejardin E, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 2;11(9):1835-41

Heregulin is rapidly translocated to the nucleus and its transport is correlated with c-myc induction in breast cancer cells. Li W, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 6;12(11):2473-7

Signal transduction pathways induced by heregulin in MDA-MB-453 breast cancer cells. Sepp-Lorenzino L, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1679-87

Expression of pS2 estrogen-inducible protein in primary breast cancer. Horiguchi J, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jan-Feb; 53(1):12-5

Alteration of integrins by heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor in human breast cancer cells. Narita T, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Sep-Oct;53(5):374-81

Subcellular distribution of hypericin in human cancer cells. Miskovsky P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Sep; 62(3):546-9

4-Hydroxylation of estrogens as marker of human mammary tumors. Liehr JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3294-6

Expression of the fructose transporter GLUT5 in human breast cancer. Zamora-León SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5;93(5):1847-52

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on insulin-induced responses in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Liu H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 138(2):242-50

Expression of the alpha-fetoprotein gene in human breast cancer. Esteban C, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1996;17(5):299-305

Prognostic evaluation of oestrogen-regulated protein immunoreactivity in ductal invasive (NOS) breast cancer. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(1):33-40

Relationship between ERBB2 and E-cadherin expression in human breast cancer. Palacios J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 427(3):259-63

[Expression of the retinoic acid nuclear receptors and retinoid X receptor gene in human breast cancer] Shao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;17(6):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estrogens and breast cancer: from action mechanisms to clinical applications] Garcia M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(5):543-5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involvement of sulfated proteoglycans in the control of proliferation of MCF-7 breast cancer cells] Delehedde M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Feb;83(2):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progesterone receptor in breast cancer: fundamental data and clinical applications] Ojasoo T. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996;83 Suppl 1:1-5 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**

[pS2 protein and breast cancer] Torre EA, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Dec;47(12):553-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Expression of pS2-protein in breast cancer] Kawabata K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Jul;44(7):647-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid receptors in breast cancer] Haugen OA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Sep 30;115(23):2879-80 **(Nor)**

[Estrogen receptor studies in breast cancer based on histological material. Correlation with results from needle biopsy aspirates and pS2 protein determination] Sauer T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Sep 30;115(23):2881-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Are retroviruses involved in the aetiology of human breast cancer? Hughes G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 5; 103(2):219-25

MORTALITY

Evaluation of birth cohort patterns in population disease rates. Tarone RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jan 1; 143(1):85-91

Tracking community sentinel events: breast cancer mortality and neighborhood risk for advanced-stage tumors in Denver. Andres TL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 May; 86(5):717-22

The tumor burden of locally recurrent breast cancer is a neglected prognostic factor. Evans RA. **Am J Surg** 1996 Apr;171(4):445-8 (47 ref.)

The GIVIO trial on the impact of follow-up care on survival and quality of life in breast cancer patients. Interdisciplinary Group for Cancer Care Evaluation. Liberati A. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 2:41-6 (12 ref.)

Improved survival in young women with breast cancer. Anderson BO, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;2(5):407-15

Notable relationship between the level of tumor marker TPS in serum and survival in breast cancer. Bremer K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):905-9

Geographic variation of breast cancer in Taiwan: international and migrant comparison. Chie WC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2745-9

The influence of obesity on the disease-free survival in primary breast cancer. Obermair A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5B):2265-9

Expression of insulin-like growth factor II in female breast cancer as related to established prognostic factors and long-term prognosis. Toropainen EM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2669-74

Comparative prognostic value of Ki-67 and MIB-1 proliferation indices in breast cancer. Veronese SM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2717-22

Prognostic factors and the curability of breast cancer [see comments] Langlands AO. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Sep; 65(9):630-3. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1996 Jun;66(6):412-3.

Prognostic factors and the curability of breast cancer [letter; comment] Pyke C. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Jun;66(6):412-3 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Sep;65(9):630-3.

One and two view mammography in breast cancer. High detection rates do not necessarily lead to lower mortality [letter; comment] Bhargava S, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 24; 312(7029):509-10. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 4;311(7014):1189-93.

Incidence of and mortality from breast cancer since introduction of screening. Several factors must have a role in improved figures [letter; comment] Carnon A, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 9;312(7031):640. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 25;311(7017):1391-5.

Survival outcome of care by specialist surgeons in breast cancer: a study of 3786 patients in the west of Scotland [see comments] Gillis CR, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 20; 312(7024):145-8. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 4;312(7039):1155. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 4;312(7039):1155-6. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 4;312(7039):1156.

Changes in incidence of and mortality from breast cancer in England and Wales since introduction of screening. United Kingdom Association of Cancer Registries [see comments] Quinn M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 25; 311(7017):1391-5. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Mar 9;312(7031):639-40. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Mar 9;312(7031):640.

Breast cancer deaths decline in US [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1996 May 18;312(7041):1246

Breast cancer mortality rates are levelling off or beginning to decline in many western countries: analysis of time trends, age-cohort and age-period models of breast cancer mortality in 20 countries. Hermon C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr;73(7):955-60

Prognosis of younger and older patients with early breast cancer. Peer PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(3):382-5

Variations in the management and survival of women under 50 years with breast cancer in the South East Thames region. Richards MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 73(6):751-7

Nonattendance in the Stockholm mammography screening trial: relative mortality and reasons for nonattendance. Lidbrink E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Sep; 35(3):267-75

Ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Hall JA. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Nov-Dec;45(6):375-6. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 1994 Mar-Apr;44(2):71-80.

Expression of fatty acid synthase (FAS) as a predictor of recurrence in stage I breast carcinoma patients. Alo' PL, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 1;77(3):474-82

Prognostic significance of in situ carcinoma associated with invasive breast carcinoma. A natural experiment in cancer immunology? Black MM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15; 78(4):778-88

Younger women with breast carcinoma have a poorer prognosis than older women. Chung M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):97-103

The impact of stage and histology on the long-term clinical course of 163,808 patients with breast carcinoma. Gamel JW, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8):1459-64

Twenty-year review of a breast cancer screening project. Ninety-five percent survival of patients with nonpalpable cancers. Letton AH, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):104-6

The impact of radiation on early breast carcinoma survival. A Bayesian analysis. Levitt SH, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):1035-42

Ethnic differences in risk and prognosis factors for breast cancer [letter] Sanchez MA. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 1;77(3):593-4

Developing a prognostic index for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Are we there yet? [editorial; comment] Schnitt SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2189-92. Comment on: Cancer 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2267-74.

A prognostic index for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [see comments] Silverstein MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1; 77(11):2267-74. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2189-92.

Racial differences in survival of female breast cancer in the Detroit metropolitan area. Simon MS, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):308-14

Risk factors for breast cancer mortality among the National Breast Screening Study of Canada participants. Busetti MC, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996;20(2):122-9

Parental age and breast cancer mortality. Holmberg L, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jul;6(4):425-7

Survival in interval breast cancer in the DOM screening programme. Brekelmans CT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct; 31A(11):1830-5

Socioeconomic status and breast cancer survival in the southeastern Netherlands, 1980-1989. Schrijvers CT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep;31A(10):1660-4

Fish, n-3 fatty acids and human colorectal and breast cancer mortality. Caygill CP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Aug; 4(4):329-32

Physical activity and survival from breast cancer. Rohan TE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Oct;4(5):419-24

Expression of bone sialoprotein in primary human breast cancer is associated with poor survival. Bellahcène A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 22;69(4):350-3

Breast cancer in women 70 years of age or older. Masetti R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Apr;44(4):390-3

Minimal toxicity and mortality in high-risk breast cancer patients receiving high-dose cyclophosphamide, thiotepa, and carboplatin plus autologous marrow/stem-cell transplantation and comprehensive supportive care. Holland HK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1156-64

Effect of breast cancer screening after age 65. Chen HH, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(1):10-4

Survival and interim end points in breast cancer [letter] Day NE, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(1):57-8

Evaluation of the effect on breast cancer mortality of population based mammography screening programmes. Törnberg S, et al. **J Med Screen** 1994 Jul;1(3):184-7

Quantitative interpretation of age-specific mortality reductions from the Swedish breast cancer-screening trials [see comments] de Koning HJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1217-23. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1195-7. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1198-1200.

A question that will not go away: at what age should mammographic screening begin? [editorial; comment] Forrest AP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 16; 87(16):1195-7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1217-23.

No additive impact on patient survival of the double alteration of p53 and c-erbB-2 in breast carcinomas [letter] Ménard S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jul 17; 88(14):1002-3

Screening women aged 40-49 years: where are we today? [editorial; comment] Smith RA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1198-200. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1217-23.

Geographic variation in mortality from breast cancer among white women in the United States [see comments] Sturgeon SR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 20;87(24):1846-53 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Dec 20;87(24):1819-20.

Re: Quantitative interpretation of age-specific mortality reductions from the Swedish Breast Cancer-Screening Trials [letter] Tabár L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jan 3;88(1):52-5

Psychological symptoms and disease-free and overall survival in women with stage II breast cancer. Cancer and Leukemia Group B [see comments] Tross S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 15;88(10):661-7. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 May 15;88(10):629-31.

AgNORs and their relationship to cell size, histological grade, lymph node involvement, metastases, and survival pattern in carcinoma of the breast: a study from south India. Subramanian S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;62(2):139-43

Mutation detection by highly sensitive methods indicates that p53 gene mutations in breast cancer can have important prognostic value. Kovach JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1093-6

Breast cancer mortality between 1950 and 1987 after exposure to fractionated moderate-dose-rate ionizing radiation in the Canadian fluoroscopy cohort study and a comparison with breast cancer mortality in the atomic bomb survivors study. Howe GR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Jun;145(6):694-707

Multiple comparisons in disease mapping [letter] Haybittle J, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Nov 15-30;14(21-22):2503-5

Non-parametric estimation of the post-lead-time survival distribution of screen-detected cancer cases. Xu JL, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Dec 30;14(24):2715-25

Breast cancer mortality rates decline for Wisconsin women. Remington P, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995 Oct;94(10):551-3

[Improved prognosis in breast cancer (letter)] Sørensen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 7;157(32):4471 **(Dan)**

[Observation of an increase in "aggressive tumor forms" in increasing incidence of breast carcinoma] Engelhardt C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Mar;56(3):124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic significance of intramammary recurrence in breast-conserving therapy] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Apr;172(4):233-4 **(Ger)**

[The effect of local control on overall survival after the breast-conserving therapy of breast carcinoma] Sauer R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Apr;172(4):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 10-year survival in breast cancer in the women of Umbria] La Rosa E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr-Sep; 20(2-3):162-3 **(Ita)**

[Survival in cancer of the breast in Zaragoza (1960-1990) in relation to age, clinical stage and period of time of the diagnosis] Navarro García JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Dec 2;105(19):721-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current statistics by the SBU are not up to date (letter)] Tabár L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Nov 29;92(48):4540-1 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Nurses do matter. Aerni S. **Am J Nurs** 1996 May;96(5):80

Demographics and patient treatment choice in stage I breast

cancer. Graling PR, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Sep;62(3):376–84

Psychological support for patients having breast cancer surgery. Study had methodological flaws [letter] Friedli K, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):360–1; discussion 361–2

Psychological support for patients undergoing breast cancer surgery: a randomised study. McArdle JM, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 30;312(7034):813–6

Specialist breast and ovarian cancer clinics should be staffed by oncologist nurses [letter; comment] Stoll BA. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 6;312(7035):913. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Dec 16;311(7020):1584–5.

Newly diagnosed women with breast cancer: the nurse's role [letter] Briggs FE. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Apr;21(4):153–5

Reducing odor caused by metastatic breast cancer skin lesions. Cormier AC, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jul; 22(6):988–9

Shorter hospital stays necessitate changes in breast cancer patient education [letter; comment] Gross RE. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jul;22(6):887. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):131–7.

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic characteristics of tubulolobular carcinoma of the breast. Boppana S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May–Jun; 40(3):465–71

Pneumothorax: a complication of fine needle aspiration of breast tumors [letter; comment] Chen KT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):844–5. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1994 Sep–Oct;38(5):737–8.

Detection of heterozygosity loss in microdissected fine needle aspiration specimens of breast carcinoma. Chuaqui R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):642–8

Cytologic diagnosis of ductal versus lobular carcinoma of the breast. de las Morenas A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep–Oct;39(5):865–9

Value of GCDFP-15 (BRST-2) as a specific immunocytochemical marker for breast carcinoma in cytologic specimens. Fiel MI, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):637–41

Breast fibroadenoma with atypical features: a case report. Kordek R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar–Apr;40(2):335–8

Fluorescence in situ hybridization studies on breast tumor samples for distinguishing between different subsets of breast cancer. Leuschner E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar–Apr;40(2):151–7

Extremely well differentiated squamous cell carcinoma of the breast. Report of a case with a comparative study of an epidermal cyst. Motoyama T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):729–33

Fine needle aspiration cytology of adenoma of the nipple. A case report. Pinto RG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 40(4):789–91

Cytologic grading of breast carcinoma [letter] Robinson I, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov–Dec;39(6):1257

Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of carcinoma arising in an ectopic breast. A case report. Vargas J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep–Oct;39(5):941–4

Imprint cytology. A rapid, reliable method of diagnosing breast malignancy. Veneti S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):649–52

Analysis of false results in a series of 835 fine needle aspirates of breast lesions. Willis SL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 39(5):858–64

Apocrine carcinoma vs. apocrine metaplasia with atypia of the breast. Use of aspiration biopsy cytology. Yoshida K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar–Apr;40(2):247–51

Cerebral beta amyloid deposition in patients with malignant neoplasms: its prevalence with aging and effects of radiation therapy on vascular amyloid. Sugihara S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(2):135–41

Breast cancer tissue preparation for routinary steroid receptors and epidermal growth factor receptor determination. Díez-Gibert O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(4):493–4

Oestrogen receptor analysis of paraffin sections and cytosol samples of primary breast cancer in relation to outcome after adjuvant tamoxifen treatment. The South Sweden Breast Cancer Group. Fernö M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(1):17–22

Immunohistochemical evaluation of lymph node micrometastases from breast cancer. Tsuchiya A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(4):425–8

Sensitivity and specificity of MR mammography with histopathological correlation in 250 breasts. Boné B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Mar;37(2):208–13

Effect of oxytocin on breast carcinoma cell growth. Bussolati G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;395:553–4

Atypical ductal hyperplasia from stereotactic core biopsy of the breast [letter; comment] Montgomery S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 May;166(5):1230. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 May;164(5):1111–3.

Correlation of flow cytometry to clinical factors, hormone receptors, and histopathological grade in stage I and II invasive breast carcinoma. Haghbin M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;19(1):54–8

Prophylactic filgrastim (G-CSF) during mitomycin-C, mitoxantrone, and methotrexate (MMM) treatment for metastatic breast cancer. A randomized study. Muhonen T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;19(3):232–4

Management of the axilla in patients with breast cancers one centimeter or smaller [letter; comment] Shetty MR. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;18(5):461. Comment on: Am J Clin Oncol 1994 Dec;17(6):461–6.

Recommendations for the reporting of breast carcinoma. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec;104(6):614–9

Proliferation markers in breast carcinoma [letter] Keshgegian AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;106(1):155

To freeze or not to freeze. A comparison of methods for the handling of breast biopsies with no palpable abnormality. Niemann TH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;106(2):225–8

Reduced E-cadherin expression is associated with invasiveness and unfavorable prognosis in breast cancer. Siitonen SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Apr; 105(4):394–402

Reporting of breast carcinoma [letter] Sirota RL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;105(6):805

Mammary Paget's disease confined to the areola and associated with multifocal Toker cell hyperplasia. van der Putte SC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Oct;17(5):487–93

Bone marrow changes induced by recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor resembling metastatic carcinoma: distinction with cytochemical and immunohistochemical studies [letter] Pekarske SL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Apr; 51(4):332–4

MCF10AT: a model for the evolution of cancer from proliferative breast disease. Dawson PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):313–9

High frequency of aberrant p16(INK4A) expression in human breast cancer. Geradts J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul; 149(1):15–20

Genetic aberrations detected by comparative genomic hybridization predict outcome in node-negative breast cancer. Isola JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Oct;147(4):905–11

Expression of topoisomerase IIalpha is associated with rapid cell proliferation, aneuploidy, and c-erbB2 overexpression in breast cancer. Järvinen TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jun;148(6):2073–82

Detection of breast cancer micrometastases in axillary lymph nodes by means of reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Comparison between MUC1 mRNA and keratin 19 mRNA amplification. Noguchi S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Feb;148(2):649–56

Immunohistochemical analysis of retinoic acid receptor-alpha in human breast tumors: retinoic acid receptor-alpha expression correlates with proliferative activity. van der Leede BM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jun; 148(6):1905–14

Immunomagnetic separation can enrich fixed solid tumors for epithelial cells. Yaremko ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):95–104

Interval mammography after needle localization biopsy of breast abnormalities that are pathologically benign. Gwin JL Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Oct;170(4):323–6

Results of needle localized breast biopsy in women under age 50. Lein BC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Mar;171(3):356–9

The effect of anesthesia type on needle localization breast biopsy: another point of view [see comments] Papa MZ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Feb;171(2):242–3. Comment in: Am J Surg 1996 Jul;172(1):93–4.

Stereotactic breast biopsy is accurate, minimally invasive, and cost effective. Pettine S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 May; 171(5):474–6

Immediate biopsy versus observation for abnormal findings on mammograms: an analysis of potential outcomes and costs. Velanovich V. **Am J Surg** 1995 Oct;170(4):327–32

The role of stereotactic biopsy in assessment of nonpalpable breast lesions. Wallace JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 May; 171(5):471–3

Needle localization biopsy [letter; comment] Wertkin MG. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jul;172(1):93–4. Comment on: Am J Surg 1996 Feb;171(2):242–3.

Ductal adenoma of the breast and the Carney complex [letter] Carney JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Sep;20(9):1154–5

Mammary mucocele-like lesions. Benign and malignant. Hamele-Bena D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Sep; 20(9):1081–5

Tubular adenosis of the breast. A distinctive benign lesion mimicking invasive carcinoma. Lee KC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jan;20(1):46–54

Solid papillary carcinoma of the breast. A form of intraductal carcinoma with endocrine differentiation frequently associated with mucinous carcinoma. Maluf HM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Nov;19(11):1237–44

Involvement of collagenous spherulosis by lobular carcinoma in situ. Potential confusion with cribriform ductal carcinoma in situ. Sgroi D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Dec;19(12):1366–70

Endocrine ductal carcinoma in situ (E-DCIS) of the breast: a form of low-grade DCIS with distinctive clinicopathologic and biologic characteristics. Tsang WY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Aug;20(8):921–43

Microdissection and molecular genetic analysis of HER2/neu in breast carcinoma. Youngson BJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Dec;19(12):1354–8

Will stereotactic breast biopsy achieve results as good as current techniques? Bender JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Aug; 62(8):637–9; discussion 639–40

Metastatic breast carcinoma presenting as cholecystitis. Crawford DL, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Sep;62(9):745–7

Axillary node metastases in relation to size and location of breast cancers: analysis of 147 patients. Kambouris AA. **Am Surg** 1996 Jul;62(7):519–24

Carcinoma of the breast metastatic to the ureter presenting with flank pain and recurrent urinary tract infection. López-Martínez RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Sep;62(9):748–52

Immunohistochemical correlation of steroid receptors and disease-free interval in 206 consecutive cases of breast cancer: validation of telequantification based on global scene segmentation. Ferrer Roca OF, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Sep;9(2):151–63

Heterogeneity of the chromatin fine structure in DNA-diploid breast cancer cells. Haroske G, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):213–26

Quantitative immunohistochemistry using the CAS 200/486 image analysis system in invasive breast carcinoma: a reproducibility study. Makkink-Nombrado SV, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):227–45

Fluorescence image analysis of the MCF-7 cycle related changes in chromatin texture. Differences between AT- and GC-rich chromatin. Santisteban MS, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jul;9(1):13–28

'Blind' multicenter evaluation of the prognostic value of DNA image cytometric and morphometric features in invasive breast cancer. Theissig F, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 Mar;10(2):85–99

Cytokinetic investigations in human breast cancer by flow cytometrically recorded DNA/protein distributions. Weiss H, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 Jan;10(1):59–72

Digitization of microcalcifications in breast radiographs. Correlation with pathologic data. Charpin C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Aug;17(4):230–40

Flow cytometry of breast tumors. Relevance to clinicopathology and survival. Goud TM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Aug;17(4):265–71

Flow cytometric DNA measurements in aspiration biopsies and surgical specimens of breast cancer. Krogerus LA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Oct;17(5):309–13

Management of uncertainty in breast cancer grading with Bayesian belief networks. Kronqvist P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Oct;17(5):300–8

Stereologic estimation of breast tumor size. Ladekarl M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Apr;18(2):151–7

Histometric texture analysis of DNA in thin sections from breast biopsies. Application to the detection of malignancy-associated changes in carcinoma in situ. Poulin N, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Oct;17(5):291–9

Grading and prognosis of infiltrating ductal breast carcinoma by mean nuclear volume estimates. Roldán-Villalobos R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Apr;18(2):158–66

Comparison of DNA measurement performed by flow and image cytometry of embedded breast tissue sections. Susnik B, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Jun;17(3):163–71

Computer-derived nuclear "grade" and breast cancer prognosis. Wolberg WH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Aug;17(4):257–64

Biological heterogeneity of breast carcinoma in situ. Albonico G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30; 784:458–61

Adrenal androgen action in breast cancer. Boccuzzi G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:349–61 (55 ref.)

Biological parameters in breast cancer. Costa G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:521–4

Sensitivity of breast and ovarian cancer cells for interferons (IFNs) and retinoids. Daxenbichler G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:294–303

Sex steroid binding protein is a negative modulator of estrogen-induced breast cancer cell growth. Frairia R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:362–9 (18 ref.)

Apoptosis susceptibility of human carcinoma and leukemia cell lines to taxol. Relationship with cell cycle and drug concentration. Gangemi RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:550–4

Indirect growth inhibition of the MDA-MB-231 hormone-independent breast cancer cell line by dihydrotestosterone. Gatto V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:439–42

Relationships between proliferative activity and oncogene expression in human breast cancer. Geuna M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:555–63

Objective quantitative grading. A study of breast ductal hyperplasias and ductal carcinomas in situ. Mariuzzi G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:395–402

Biological staging of incipient, in situ, and invasive breast carcinomas. Querzoli P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:381–94

Loss of retinoblastoma gene (RB1) is associated with deletions at the 17p13.3 chromosome and S-phase index in human breast cancer. Venesio T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:462–6

Metastatic breast carcinoma presenting as cavernous sinus syndrome. Ryan MW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Aug;105(8):666–8

Comment: adjuvant therapy decisions in node-negative breast cancer [letter; comment] Anand A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Sep;29(9):940–1. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1995 Mar;29(3):289–98.

"Metastatic breast carcinoma" that is neither metastatic nor breast. Rudolph R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Nov; 35(5):537–40

Needle localization breast biopsy with reduction mammaplasty. Velanovich V, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Oct;35(4):413–5

Tubular carcinoma of the breast. Predicting axillary nodal

metastases and recurrence. Winchester DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Mar;223(3):342-7 (20 ref.)

Tumor biology of infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Implications for management. Yeatman TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Oct; 222(4):549-59; discussion 559-61

Mammographically detected breast cancer. Benefits of stereotactic core versus wire localization biopsy. Yim JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Jun;223(6):688-97; discussion 697-700

Pregnancy influences breast cancer stage at diagnosis in women 30 years of age and younger. Anderson BO, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar;3(2):204-11

The needle biopsy should replace open excisional biopsy [letter] Auda SP. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 May;3(3):325

Clinical behavior of untreated axillary nodes after local treatment for primary breast cancer. Baxter N, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 May;3(3):235-40

Prognostic variables in invasive breast cancer: contribution of comedo versus noncomedo in situ component. Brower ST, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;2(5):440-4

Proliferative indices and oncoprotein expression in benign and malignant breast biopsies. Brower ST, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;2(5):416-23

Axillary node status in nonpalpable breast cancer. Dowlatshahi K, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;2(5):424-8

Clinically occult breast carcinoma: diagnostic approaches and role of axillary node dissection. Meterissian S, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;2(4):314-8

Stratification of palpable and nonpalpable breast cancer by method of detection and age. Perdue PW, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Nov;2(6):512-5

Routine bone scanning in patients with T1 and T2 breast cancer: a waste of money. Yeh KA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;2(4):319-24

Interpretation of the risk associated with the unexpected finding of lobular carcinoma in situ. Zurrida S, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan;3(1):57-61

Inhibition of breast and ovarian carcinoma cell growth by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 combined with retinoic acid or dexamethasone. Saunders DE, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Aug;6(4):562-9

Node-negative breast cancers with p53(-)/HER2-neu(-) status may identify women with very good prognosis. Albanell J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr; 16(2):1027-32

Effect of progestin treatment on estradiol-and growth factor-stimulated breast cancer cell lines. Cappelletti V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2551-5

Comparison of the prognostic significance of current and modified histological grades in breast carcinomas. Charpin C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2611-7

The effect of ICI 164384 and beta-interferon on the growth and steroid receptor profile of breast cancer cell lines. Coradini D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec; 15(6B):2557-61

Effects of C18 fatty acid isomers on DNA synthesis in hepatoma and breast cancer cells. desBordes C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5B):2017-21

Dihydrotestosterone affects the growth of hormone-unresponsive breast cancer cells: an indirect action. Di Monaco M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec; 15(6B):2581-4

Modifications of interphasic NORs as a diagnostic parameter of atypical lesions of the female breast. Di Stefano D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):1953-61

MCF-7 cell cycle arrested at G1 through ursolic acid, and increased reduction of tetrazolium salts. Es-Saady D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):481-6

Apoptosis in human breast and gastrointestinal carcinomas. Detection in histological sections with monoclonal antibody to single-stranded DNA. Frankfurt OS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):1979-88

Hypermethylation of the myogenic gene Myf-3 in human breast carcinomas. Hähnel R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):2111-5

Influence of cyclopropyl antiestrogens on the cell cycle kinetics of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Jain PT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2529-32

Infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast: extensive intraductal component has no impact on lymph node involvement and survival. Joura EA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5B):2285-6

The use of a whey protein concentrate in the treatment of patients with metastatic carcinoma: a phase I-II clinical study. Kennedy RS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec; 15(6B):2643-9

Corticosteroids and medroxyprogesterone acetate inhibit the induction of E-selectin on the vascular endothelium by MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cells. Narita T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2523-7

Possible involvement of calpain in the growth of estrogen receptor positive breast cancer cells. Shiba E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):773-7

Adriamycin resistance modulation induced by lonidamine in human breast cancer cells. Zupi G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2469-77

An electron microscopic study of clinical Paget's disease of the nipple. Jahn H, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Sep;103(9):628-34

Well differentiated neuroendocrine carcinoma of the breast. A case report. Pereda E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(3):164-6

Quantitative DNA analysis: a comparison of conventional DNA ploidy analysis and teleploidy. Phillips KL, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(4):288-95

P53 protein in 204 patients with primary breast carcinoma--immunohistochemical detection and clinical value as a prognostic factor. Göhring UJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(3):139-46

Assessment of effect of photosensitizers on cytotoxicity of photodynamic therapy in human breast cancer cell cultures. Koechli OR, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(4):167-76

Proteinase activity in invasive cancer of the breast. Correlation with tumor progression. Benítez-Bribiesca L, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995;26 Spec No:S163-8

Angiosarcoma metastatic to the orbit. Burnstine MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan;114(1):93-6

Breast carcinoma metastatic to the optic nerve. Newman NJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan;114(1):102-3

Bilateral lagophthalmos. An unusual presentation of metastatic breast carcinoma. Po SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;114(9):1139-41

Relationship of standardized mitotic indices to other prognostic factors in breast cancer. Gaffney EV 2nd, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 May;120(5):473-7

Carcinosarcoma arising in eccrine spiradenoma of the breast. Report of a case and review of the literature. Saboorian MH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 May;120(5):501-4 (19 ref.)

Upper limb reflex sympathetic dystrophy associated with occult malignancy. Ku A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jul;77(7):726-8

The new era in breast cancer. Invasion, size, and nodal involvement dramatically decreasing as a result of mammographic screening [see comments] Cady B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Mar;131(3):301-8. Comment in: Arch Surg 1996 Jul;131(7):788.

Locally advanced breast cancer [letter; comment] Langlands A. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Dec;65(12):896-7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Apr;65(4):223.

Locally advanced breast cancer [letter; comment] Poole MD. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Dec;65(12):896. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Apr;65(4):223. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Apr;65(4):229-32.

Breast cancer cells cultured in a system of new design presecrete an extracellular matrix and proliferate within it without cell-cell adhesion. Fishman JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):467-71

Selective regulation of steroid receptor expression in MCF-7 breast cancer cells by a novel member of the heregulin family. Mueller H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26;217(3):1271-8

Apoptosis of Burkitt's lymphoma cells induced by specific interaction of surface IgM with a self-antigen: implications for lymphomagenesis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Roncella S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15; 88(2):599-608

Detection of tumor cells in the bone marrow of stage IV breast cancer patients receiving high-dose chemotherapy: the role of induction chemotherapy. Vredenburgh JJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):815-21

Expression of ras p21, p53 and c-erbB-2 in advanced breast cancer and response to first line hormonal therapy. Archer SG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1259-66

p21WAF1 immunohistochemical expression in breast carcinoma: correlations with clinicopathological data, oestrogen receptor status, MIB1 expression, p53 gene and protein alterations and relapse-free survival. Barbareschi M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(2):208-15

Induction of p53 protein by gamma radiation in lymphocyte lines from breast cancer and ataxia telangiectasia patients. Birrell GW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1096-101

8-Chloro-cAMP induces apoptotic cell death in a human mammary carcinoma cell (MCF-7) line. Bøe R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1151-9

Mathematical modelling of tumour response in primary breast cancer. Cameron DA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun; 73(11):1409-16

Comparison of MIB-1 proliferation index with S-phase fraction in human breast carcinomas. Ellis PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(5):640-3

TP53 mutation analyses on breast carcinomas: a study of paraffin-embedded archival material. Gretarsdottir S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):555-61

Comparative analysis of the expression patterns of metalloproteinases and their inhibitors in breast neoplasia, sporadic colorectal neoplasia, pulmonary carcinomas and malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in humans. Kossakowska AE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun; 73(11):1401-8

Inflammatory infiltrate in invasive lobular and ductal carcinoma of the breast. Lee AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(5):796-801

Melatonin blocks the stimulatory effects of prolactin on human breast cancer cell growth in culture. Lemus-Wilson A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1435-40

Occult axillary node metastases in breast cancer: their detection and prognostic significance. McGuckin MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(1):88-95

Effects of AGM-1470 and pentosan polysulphate on tumorigenicity and metastasis of FGF-transfected MCF-7 cells. McLeskey SW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May; 73(9):1053-62

Overexpression of mutant p53 and c-erbB-2 proteins and breast tumour take in mice. Mehta RR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1160-4

A clinicopathological study on overexpression of cyclin D1 and of p53 in a series of 248 patients with operable breast cancer. Michalides R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 73(6):728-34

Importance of P450 reductase activity in determining sensitivity of breast tumour cells to the bioreductive drug, tirapazamine (SR 4233). Patterson AV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1144-50

Multicentricity of breast cancer: whole-organ analysis and clinical implications. Vaidya JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(5):820-4

Activation of the E-cadherin/catenin complex in human MCF-7 breast cancer cells by all-trans-retinoic acid. Vermeulen SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1447-53

Metachronous lymphoma of the breast and conjunctiva [letter] Wright M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;80(6):574

Comparison between novel steroid-like and conventional nonsteroidal antioestrogens in inhibiting oestradiol- and IGF-I-induced proliferation of human breast cancer-derived cells. de Cupis A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;116(5):2391-400

Technical note: magnetic resonance imaging-guided pre-operative breast localization using "freehand technique". Brenner RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Oct; 68(814):1095-8

Cell kinetics in vivo of human breast cancer. Stanton PD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jan;83(1):98-102

Diagnostic role of cytology in screen-detected breast cancer. Yiangou C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jun;83(6):816-9

Improved prognostication in small (pT1) breast cancers by image cytometry. Aubele M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(1):83-91

Indications for hepatic ultrasonography in breast cancer staging and follow-up. Bruneton JN, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(2):115-21

Influence of n-3 fatty acids on the growth of human breast cancer cells in vitro: relationship to peroxides and vitamin-E. Chajès V, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jun;34(3):199-212

Predicting axillary lymph node metastases in breast carcinoma patients. Choong PL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(2):135-49

Molecular and pharmacologic targeting of angiogenesis factors--the example of pleiotrophin. Czubayko F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(2):157-68 (68 ref.)

Breast cancer measurements with magnetic resonance imaging, ultrasonography, and mammography. Davis PL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(1):1-9

In vitro effects of eicosanoid synthesis inhibitors in the presence of linoleic acid on MDA-MB-231 human breast cancer cells. Earashi M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(1):29-37

Correlation of growth fraction by Ki-67 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunohistochemistry with histopathological parameters and prognosis in primary breast carcinomas. Haerslev T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(2):101-13

At convenience and systematic random sampling: effects on the prognostic value of nuclear area assessments in breast cancer patients. Jannink I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(1):55-60

Increased phosphotyrosine in breast cancer tissue is associated with a worse prognosis. Lower EE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Sep;35(3):277-82

When can stereotactic core biopsy replace excisional biopsy?--A clinical perspective. Morrow M. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(1):1-9 (54 ref.)

Long term prognostic value of growth fraction determination by Ki-67 immunostaining in primary operable breast cancer. Pierga JY, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996; 37(1):57-64

The prognostic value of c-erbB2 in primary breast carcinomas: a study on 942 cases. Quénel N, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Sep;35(3):283-91

Relationship of growth stimulated by lithium, estradiol, and EGF to phospholipase C activity in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Taylor JA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jun;34(3):265-77

Breast cancer stage at diagnosis: Caucasians versus Afro-Americans. Zaloznik AJ. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jun;34(3):195-8

Metastasis to the optic nerve: clinicopathological correlations. Allaire GS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct; 30(6):306-11

Bilateral primary breast lymphoma in pregnancy: a case report and literature review. Kirkpatrick AW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Aug;39(4):333-5 (26 ref.)

Retroareolar leiomyoma [letter] Way JC. **Can J Surg** 1996 Aug;39(4):339 (7 ref.)

The NCIC-Manitoba Breast Tumor Bank: a resource for applied cancer research. Watson PH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Aug 1;155(3):281-3

Pathologic findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP) protocol B-17: intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ) [letter; comment] Antoniades K. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2385-7. Comment on: Cancer 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1310-9.

Can core needle biopsy replace fine-needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of palpable breast carcinoma. A comparative study of 124 women. Ballo MS, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):773-7

Cell cycle analysis of 932 flow cytometric DNA histograms

of fresh frozen breast carcinoma material. Correlations between flow cytometric, clinical, and pathologic variables. MMMCP Collaborative Group. Multicenter Morphometric Mammary Carcinoma Project Collaborative Group. Bergers E, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2258–66

Extensive apoptosis in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Bodis S, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1;77(9):1831–5

Reproductive history and prognosis in patients with operable breast cancer [letter; comment] Brower ST, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 1;76(3):531–3. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1591–4.

Local relapse and contralateral tumor rates in patients with breast cancer treated with conservative surgery and radiotherapy (Institut Gustave Roussy 1970–1982). IGR Breast Cancer Group. Dewar JA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2260–5

Prognostic factors in elderly women with metastatic breast cancer treated with tamoxifen: an analysis of patients entered on four prospective clinical trials. Dhodapkar MV, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 15;77(4):683–90

Meningeal carcinomatosis in patients with breast carcinoma. Clinical features, prognostic factors, and results of a high-dose intrathecal methotrexate regimen. Fizazi K, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1;77(7):1315–23

The impact of stage and histology on the long-term clinical course of 163,808 patients with breast carcinoma. Gamel JW, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8):1459–64

Delaying the initiation of intact breast irradiation for patients with lymph node positive breast cancer increases the risk of local recurrence. Hartsell WF, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 15;76(12):2497–503

The detection of breast carcinoma micrometastases in axillary lymph nodes by means of reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction [letter] Hoon DS, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 1;76(3):533–5

Comparison of p53 gene abnormalities in bilateral and unilateral breast cancer. Kinoshita T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 15;76(12):2504–9

The prognostic value of lymphatic and blood vessel invasion in operable breast cancer. Lauria R, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10):1772–8

Predictors of recurrence for patients with small (one centimeter or less) localized breast cancer (T1a,b N0 M0). Leitner SP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2266–74

Progression of fibroadenoma to phyllodes tumor demonstrated by clonal analysis. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10):1779–85

Intraductal extension of primary invasive breast carcinoma treated by breast-conservative surgery. Computer graphic three-dimensional reconstruction of the mammary duct-lobular systems [see comments] Ohtake T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):32–45. Comment in: Cancer 1995 Jul 1;76(1):1–3.

Continued local recurrence of carcinoma 15–25 years after a diagnosis of low grade ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast treated only by biopsy. Page DL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 1;76(7):1197–200

Subsequent breast carcinoma risk after biopsy with atypia in a breast papilloma. Page DL, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15; 78(2):258–66

Chromosome abnormalities in bilateral breast carcinomas. Cytogenetic evaluation of the clonal origin of multiple primary tumors. Pandis N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 15; 76(2):250–8

Axillary lymph nodes and breast cancer: a review. Recht A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 1;76(9):1491–512 (229 ref.)

The treatment and prognosis of patients with phyllodes tumor of the breast: an analysis of 170 cases. Reinfuss M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;77(5):910–6

Atypical apocrine adenosis of the breast: a clinicopathologic study of 37 patients with 8.7-year follow-up. Seidman JD, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2529–37

Developing a prognostic index for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Are we there yet? [letter] Silverstein MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):1138–40

Endothelial area as a prognostic indicator for invasive breast carcinoma. Simpson JF, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15; 77(10):2077–85

Thermography. Its relation to pathologic characteristics, vascularity, proliferation rate, and survival of patients with invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Sterns EE, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1;77(7):1324–8

Invasive breast carcinoma: analysis of dynamic magnetic resonance imaging enhancement features and cell proliferative activity determined by DNA S-phase percentage. Stomper PC, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1; 77(9):1844–9

Antitumor mechanism of action of a cyclopropyl antiestrogen (compound 7b) on human breast cancer cells in culture. Jain PT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996; 38(3):238–44

Functional aspects of membrane folate receptors in human breast cancer cells with transport-related resistance to methotrexate. Pinard MF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(3):281–8

Growth fractions (Ki-67) in primary breast cancers, with particular reference to node-negative tumors. Weikel W, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(5):446–50

Papillary apocrine change of the breast: associations with atypical hyperplasia and risk of breast cancer. Page DL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jan; 5(1):29–32

Tamoxifen and somatostatin affect tumours by inducing apoptosis. Candi E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 4; 96(1):141–5

Synergistic induction of apoptosis in breast cancer cells by tamoxifen and calmodulin inhibitors. Frankfurt OS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 6;97(2):149–54

Invasive capacity and regulation of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in estrogen receptor (ER)-negative MDA-MB-231 human breast cancer cells, and a transfectant (S30) stably expressing ER. Long BJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 6;99(2):209–15

Sodium phenylacetate induces growth inhibition and Bcl-2 down-regulation and apoptosis in MCF7ras cells in vitro and in nude mice. Adam L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5156–60

Yttrium-90 chimeric L6 therapy of human breast cancer in nude mice and apoptosis-related messenger RNA expression. DeNardo SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5837s–5841s

Germ line mutation at BRCA1 affects the histoprognostic grade in hereditary breast cancer. Eisinger F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 1;56(3):471–4

Migration of brain tumor cells on extracellular matrix proteins in vitro correlates with tumor type and grade and involves alphaV and beta1 integrins. Friedlander DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1939–47

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 mediates retinoic acid- and transforming growth factor beta2-induced growth inhibition in human breast cancer cells. Gucev ZS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1545–50

The protein tyrosine phosphatase DEP-1 is induced during differentiation and inhibits growth of breast cancer cells. Keane MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15;56(18):4236–43

Inhibitory effects of activin on the growth and morpholgenesis of primary and transformed mammary epithelial cells. Liu QY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1; 56(5):1155–63

E-cadherin expression in human breast cancer cells suppresses the development of osteolytic bone metastases in an experimental metastasis model. Mbalaviele G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):4063–70

Regulation of the adhesion of a human breast carcinoma cell line to type IV collagen and vitronectin: roles for lipoxygenase and protein kinase C. Palmantier R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):2206–12

Microsatellite instability correlates with reduced survival and poor disease prognosis in breast cancer. Paulson TG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):4021–6

Models of estrogen receptor regulation by estrogens and antiestrogens in breast cancer cell lines. Pink JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2321–30

Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis induces programmed cell death in human breast cancer cells. Pizer ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2745–7

Human breast cancer progression can be regulated by dominant trans-acting factors in somatic cell hybridization studies. Safarians S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1; 56(15):3560–9

Inhibition of proliferation and clonal growth of human breast cancer cells by interleukin 13. Serve H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3583–8

Karyotypic comparisons of multiple tumorous and macroscopically normal surrounding tissue samples from patients with breast cancer. Teixeira MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):855–9

TGF beta 1 and 8701-BC breast cancer cells: effect on growth and invasion in vitro. Luparello C. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Aug;19(8):695–7

Modulation of markers associated with tumor aggressiveness in human breast cancer cell lines by N-(4-hydroxyphenyl) retinamide. Pellegrini R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jul; 6(7):863–9

Normal p53 status and function despite the development of drug resistance in human breast cancer cells. Wosikowski K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Nov;6(11):1395–403

Intramedullary spinal cord metastasis: a case report. Chen YJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jul; 56(1):58–61

Bone scintigraphy screening in stage I-II breast cancer: is it cost-effective? Wikenheiser KA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;63(1):43–7 (26 ref.)

Inhibition of colony formation in agarose of metastatic human breast carcinoma and melanoma cells by synthetic glycoamine analogs. Glinsky GV, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 May;14(3):253–67

Urokinase-type plasminogen activation in three human breast cancer cell lines correlates with their in vitro invasiveness. Holst-Hansen C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 May; 14(3):297–307

Invasion-inhibiting factor 2-albumin conjugate inhibits invasion and spontaneous metastasis of MKL-4 human breast cancer cells transplanted into female nude mice. Kurebayashi J, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Mar; 14(2):87–94

Eicosanoids as mediators of linoleic acid-stimulated invasion and type IV collagenase production by a metastatic human breast cancer cell line. Liu XH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Mar;14(2):145–52

Metastases seen on SPECT imaging despite a normal planar bone scan. Roland J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 20(12):1052–4

The pathology of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Bobrow LG, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(4):232–5 (40 ref.)

Metastatic epidural bony tumor causing spinal cord compression: a case report. Yamashita K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jul;(328):231–5

The biology of growth regulation in normal and malignant breast epithelium: from bench to clinic. Nguyen B, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Oct;20(3):223–36 (170 ref.)

Bibliography of the current world literature. Breast. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Nov;7(6):B98–114

Recent advances in breast cancer biology. Hoskins K, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Nov;7(6):495–500 (48 ref.)

Metastatic breast cancer. Rubens RD. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Nov;7(6):523–6 (32 ref.)

Pathology of preinvasive and excellent-prognosis breast cancer. Simpson JF, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Nov; 7(6):501–5 (34 ref.)

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: progress and controversy. Swallow CJ, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1996 Jul; 33(7):553–600 (171 ref.)

A study of induced genotoxicity in MCF-7 cells. Mark HF, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;84(338–339):171–7

The assessment of multiple variables on breast carcinoma fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology specimens: method, preliminary results and prognostic associations. Pinder SE, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Oct;6(5):316–24

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of spindle-cell argyrophilic mucin-producing carcinoma of the breast. Burgan AR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 May;14(3):238–42

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of superficial angiomyxoma (myxoid perifollicular fibroma): report of a case. Izquierdo FM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct;13(3):247–51

Metaplastic breast carcinoma: a cytohistologic and clinical study of 10 cases. Johnson TL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 May;14(3):226–32 (15 ref.)

Intracystic papillary carcinoma of the female breast with secretory activity: the significance of aspiration cytology as diagnostic procedure. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov;13(4):322–4

Application of immunostaining for muscle specific actin in detection of myoepithelial cells in breast fine-needle aspirates. Masood S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jul; 13(1):71–4

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of ductal adenoma: report of a case associated with a mucocele-like lesion. Mesonero CE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct;13(3):252–6

Typing and grading breast carcinoma on fine-needle aspiration: is this clinically useful information? Robinson IA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct;13(3):260–5

Lobular carcinoma of the breast: cytological features supporting the diagnosis of lobular cancer. Robinson IA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct;13(3):196–201

Fine-needle sampling of a case of carcinoma of the breast with neuroendocrine differentiation. Veilleux C, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 May;14(3):233–7

Integrin alpha V beta 3 expression by bone-residing breast cancer metastases. Liapis H, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1996 Jun;5(2):127–35

Breast cancer during pregnancy and lactation in Zaria, Nigeria. Hassan I, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 May; 72(5):280–2

Malignant phyllodes tumour: report of two cases. Muthuphei MN. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Dec;72(12):818–20

Paradoxical effects of overexpression of the type I insulin-like growth factor (IGF) receptor on the responsiveness of human breast cancer cells to IGFs and estradiol. Daws MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Apr; 137(4):1177–86

Sex steroid binding protein exerts a negative control on estradiol action in MCF-7 cells (human breast cancer) through cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and protein kinase A. Fortunati N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Feb; 137(2):686–92

The E-screen assay: a comparison of different MCF7 cell stocks. Villalobos M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Sep;103(9):844–50

Cyclical tumour variations in premenopausal women with early breast cancer. Badwe RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec;31A(13–14):2181–4

Prognosis of patients with breast cancers up to 1 cm in diameter. Fentiman IS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 32A(3):417–20

In vitro anti-proliferative and anti-invasive role of aminoterminal fragment of urokinase-type plasminogen activator on 8701-BC breast cancer cells. Luparello C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Apr;32A(4):702–7

Reproducibility of histological diagnosis of breast lesions: results of a panel in Italy. Palli D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Apr;32A(4):603–7

Medullary carcinoma of the breast. Prevalence and prognostic importance of classical risk factors in breast cancer. Pedersen L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 31A(13–14):2289–95

Selecting high-risk early breast cancer patients: what to add to the number of metastatic nodes? [see comments] Perrone F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan;32A(1):41–6. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1996 Jan;32A(1):7–8.

Isolated axillary recurrences after conservative treatment of breast cancer. Renolleau C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Apr; 32A(4):617–21

Reduction of metastatic carcinoma cells in bone marrow by intravenously administered monoclonal antibody: towards

THE PAPER AND INK USED IN THE ORIGINAL PUBLICATION MAY AFFECT THE QUALITY OF THE MICROFORM EDITION

a novel surrogate test to monitor adjuvant therapies of solid tumours. Schlimok G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct; 31A(11):1799–803

Pamidronate infusions as single–agent therapy for bone metastases: a phase II trial in patients with breast cancer. Tyrrell CT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):1976–80

Does supportive pamidronate treatment prevent or delay the first manifestation of bone metastases in breast cancer patients? van Holten–Verzantvoort AT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar;32A(3):450–4

The prognostic significance of the axillary apex biopsy in clinically operable breast cancer. van Tienhoven G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):1965–8

Bartholin's gland metastases from breast cancer: a case report. Patsner B. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(2):96–8

Bone pain palliation with strontium–89 in breast cancer patients with bone metastases and refractory bone pain. Berna L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;22(10):1101–4

Detection of axillary lymph node metastases in breast carcinoma by technetium–99m sestamibi breast scintigraphy, ultrasound and conventional mammography. Lam WW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 May;23(5):498–503

Patterns of clinical metastasis in breast cancer: an analysis of 100 patients. Carty NJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;21(6):607–8

Guidelines for surgeons in the management of symptomatic breast disease in the United Kingdom [letter; comment] Catterall A. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr;22(2):202. Comment on: Eur J Surg Oncol 1995 Oct;21 Suppl A:1–13.

Hepatectomy for liver metastases from breast cancer. Elias D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;21(5):510–3

The prognostic significance of breast tumour microcalcifications. Griniatsos J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;21(6):601–3

Integrin expression in breast cancer cytology: a novel predictor of axillary metastasis. Gui GP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;22(3):254–8

The importance of the resection margin in conservative surgery for breast cancer. Renton SC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):17–22

Tumour bed biopsy detects the presence of multifocal disease in patients undergoing breast conservation therapy for primary breast carcinoma. Rubin P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):23–6

A CD44 variant exon 6 epitope as a prognostic indicator in breast cancer. Schumacher U, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;22(3):259–61

Immunocytochemical analysis of tumor cells in pre– and post–culture peripheral blood progenitor cell collections from breast cancer patients. Ross AA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(14):1478–83

Mammary tumor fibroblasts are phenotypically distinct from non–tumor fibroblasts. Hornby AE, et al. **EXS** 1995; 74:249–71 (147 ref.)

The eye and adenocarcinoma of the breast: metastases and meningiomas [letter] Hingorani M, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 5):640–3

Bilateral orbital metastases from breast carcinoma masquerading as thyroid eye disease [letter] Rhatigan MC, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 5):653–5

The prognostic significance of axillary node metastasis in breast cancer. Miura S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:36–42 (4 ref.)

Detection of breast cancer micrometastases in lymph nodes by amplification of keratin 19 mRNA with reverse–transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Noguchi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23 Suppl 1:50–5 (9 ref.)

Analysis of local recurrences after breast conserving therapy using postoperative radiotherapy. Takashima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23 Suppl 1:84–91

Recurrent esophagorespiratory fistula in a patient with metastatic breast cancer: long–term palliation with endoprostheses and hormonal therapy. Taal BG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jul;42(1):84–8

A technique for automatic/interactive assessment of the proliferating fraction of neoplastic cells in solid tumors. A methodological study on the Ki–67 immunoreactive cells in human mammary carcinomas, including a comparison with the results of conventional S–phase fraction assessments by means of DNA cytometry. Parrado C, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Mar;141(3–4):215–27

Hepar lobatum carcinomatosum due to chemotherapy of a metastatic breast carcinoma. Uhlmann F, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Mar;141(3–4):279–84 (21 ref.)

Mitogenic signal transduction in human breast cancer cells. Strobl JS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;26(8):1643–9 (39 ref.)

Breast carcinoma metastatic to paranasal sinuses. Austin JR, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):161–5 (20 ref.)

Can information on breast pathology reports be used to audit the UK Breast Screening Programme? Twaddle S, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1996 Mar;54(2):123–5

Phyllodes tumours of the breast: a clinicopathological review of thirty–two cases. Moffat CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Sep;27(3):205–18 (38 ref.)

Pathological prognostic factors in breast cancer. IV: Should you be a typer or a grader? A comparative study of two histological prognostic features in operable breast carcinoma. Pereira H, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Sep; 27(3):219–26

Carcinoma in situ involving sclerosing adenosis: a mimic of invasive breast carcinoma. Rasbridge SA, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Sep;27(3):269–73

Photophobia and thickened eyelids in a healthy–appearing nurse. Tschen LF, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Feb 15;31(2):73–4

Abdominal pain after breast cancer surgery. Yale SH, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Oct 15;30(10):18, 21–2

Recommendations for the reporting of breast carcinoma. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Mar;27(3):220–4

Interlaboratory reproducibility of semiautomated cell cycle analysis of flow cytometry DNA–histograms obtained from fresh material of 1,295 breast cancer cases. Bergers E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jun;27(6):553–60

Prognostic significance of microvessel density in lymph node negative breast carcinoma [see comments] Costello P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Nov;26(11):1181–4. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1995 Nov;26(11):1173–4.

Adaptation of mitotic scoring of breast carcinomas [letter] Cserni G. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jun;27(6):617–8

Microcalcifications in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Foschini MP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Feb;27(2):178–83

Assessment of angiogenesis in breast carcinoma: an important factor in prognosis? [see comments] Goulding H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Nov;26(11):1196–200. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1995 Nov;26(11):1173–4.

Comparison of the prognostic value of four methods to assess mitotic activity in 186 invasive breast cancer patients: classical and random mitotic activity assessments with correction for volume percentage of epithelium. Jannink I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Oct;26(10):1086–92

Ductal carcinoma in situ with periductal fibrosis -- is it in reality an invasive carcinoma? [letter] Naresh KN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jul;27(7):744

Comparative morphometric studies of benign and malignant intraductal proliferative lesions of the breast by computerized image analysis. Ozaki D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Oct;26(10):1109–13

Angiogenesis in human breast carcinoma: what is the question? [editorial; comment] Page DL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Nov;26(11):1173–4. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1995 Nov;26(11):1181–4. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1995 Nov;26(11):1196–200.

Ductal carcinoma in situ [letter; comment] Paull G. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Mar;27(3):315. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1995 Jun;26(6):642–9.

Carcinoembryonic antigen expression in stages I and II breast cancer: its relationship with clinicopathologic factors. Sundblad AS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Mar;27(3):297–301

Diagnostic relevance of silver stained nucleolar organizer region (AgNORs) in benign and malignant breast lesions. Agarwal PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Oct; 33(10):715–20

Carcinoma of the breast and carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A rare form of double malignancy. Biswal BM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;37 Suppl:S6–7

Mixed tumour of breast--report of a rare case. Mathur DR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;37 Suppl:S47–8

Primary pure squamous cell carcinoma of the breast. Sahu KK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;37 Suppl:S14

Determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer cytosols: a comparison between radioligand binding assay (DCC) and enzyme immunoassay (EIA) [letter] Cerra M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1996 Jan–Mar;11(1):50–2

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors as prognostic variables in hormonally treated breast cancer. Robertson JF, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1996 Jan–Mar;11(1):29–35

Comparative analyses of bone marrow micrometastases in breast and gastric cancer. Funke I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;65(6):755–61

Growth inhibition by anti–estrogens and progestins in TGF–beta–resistant and –sensitive breast–tumor cells. Kalkhoven E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;65(5):682–7

Leukemia–inhibitory factor stimulates breast, kidney and prostate cancer cell proliferation by paracrine and autocrine pathways. Kellokumpu–Lehtinen P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16;66(4):515–9

Cell–cell and cell–collagen interactions influence gelatinase production by human breast–carcinoma cell line 8701–BC. Minafra S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;62(6):777–83

Isolation and characterization of variant benzo[a]pyrene–resistant T47D human breast–cancer cells. Moore M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 28;66(1):117–23

Correlation between karyotypic pattern and clincopathologic features in 125 breast cancer cases. Pandis N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 10;66(2):191–6

Growth factor PDGF–B/v–sis confers a tumorigenic phenotype to human tumor cells bearing PDGF receptors but not to cells devoid of receptors: evidence for an autocrine, but not a paracrine, mechanism. Potapova O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 29;66(5):669–77

Overexpression of bax sensitizes human breast cancer MCF–7 cells to radiation–induced apoptosis. Sakakura C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 3;67(1):101–5

Tumour development, histology and grade of breast cancers: prognosis and progression. Tabar L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16;66(4):413–9

Integrin alpha3beta1 can promote adhesion and spreading of metastatic breast carcinoma cells on the lymph node stroma. Tawil NJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 29; 66(5):703–10

Clonal heterogeneity in breast cancer: karyotypic comparisons of multiple intra– and extra–tumorous samples from 3 patients. Teixeira MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 27;63(1):63–8

Differential regulation of breast tumor cell proliferation by stromal fibroblasts of various breast tissue sources. van Roozendaal KE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 3;65(1):120–5

Induction of the death–promoting gene bax–alpha sensitizes cultured breast–cancer cells to drug–induced apoptosis. Wagener C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 3;67(1):138–41

Metastatic breast cancer to the bladder: a case report. Schneidau T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(3):297–300 (11 ref.)

Recurrent fibromatosis in a patient with breast carcinoma. Computed tomography findings with magnetic resonance imaging and pathologic correlation. Pretorius ES, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Jun;30(6):381–3

Metastasis of adenocarcinoma of breast to gluteus medius. Sahai S, et al. **Iowa Med** 1995 Sep;85(9):369–70

Metastatic carcinoma of the parotid gland resembling carcinoma of the breast [letter; comment] Pollock JL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Jun;34(6):1093. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):161–82; quiz 183–6.

Enhancing the accuracy for predictors of axillary nodal metastasis in T1 carcinoma of the breast: role of selective biopsy with lymphatic mapping [editorial; comment] Bland KI. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Sep;183(3):262–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1996 Sep;183(3):185–9.

Incidence and predictors of axillary metastasis in T1 carcinoma of the breast [see comments] Giuliano AE, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Sep;183(3):185–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1996 Sep;183(3):262–4.

Determinants of success with spot localization biopsy of the breast. Weyant M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Dec; 181(6):521–4

Occurrence of fibroadenomas in postmenopausal women referred for breast biopsy. Hunter TB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Jan;44(1):61–4

Primary carcinoma en cuirasse [letter] Siddiqui MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Feb;44(2):221–2

Loss prevention response [letter] Bouton M. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Nov;92(6):272

The roles of integrins and extracellular matrix proteins in the insulin–like growth factor I–stimulated chemotaxis of human breast cancer cells. Doerr ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2443–7

Partial reversal of multidrug resistance in human breast cancer cells by an N–myristoylated protein kinase C–alpha pseudosubstrate peptide. Gupta KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 26;271(4):2102–11

Hormonal regulation of the p53 tumor suppressor protein in T47D human breast carcinoma cell line. Hurd C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 1;270(48):28507–10

Axillary nodal involvement and parity in breast cancer patients [letter; comment] Fentiman IS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(11):694–5. Comment on: J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1995;121(2):123–5.

Ten years disease–free survival after solitary brain metastasis from breast cancer. Nieder C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(9):570–2

A new cell line from human infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast: establishment and characterization. Zoli W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(4):237–42

Tamoxifen induces TGF–beta 1 activity and apoptosis of human MCF–7 breast cancer cells in vitro. Chen H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Apr;61(1):9–17

Insulin–like growth factors modulate the growth inhibitory effects of retinoic acid on MCF–7 breast cancer cells. Bentel JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Oct;165(1):212–21

Effects of the carbohydrate–binding protein galectin–3 on the invasiveness of human breast carcinoma cells. Le Marer N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jul;168(1):51–8

Retinoic acid nuclear receptor beta inhibits breast carcinoma anchorage independent growth. Li XS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Dec;165(3):449–58

Lithium–stimulated proliferation and alteration of phosphoinositide metabolites in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Welshons WV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Oct; 165(1):134–44

Changes in membrane potential during the progression of MCF–7 human mammary tumor cells through the cell cycle. Wonderlin WF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Oct; 165(1):177–85

Permissive role of polyamines in the cooperative action of estrogens and insulin or insulin–like growth factor I on human breast cancer cell growth. Huber M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jan;81(1):113–23

Estrogen deprivation causes estradiol hypersensitivity in human breast cancer cells. Masamura S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct;80(10):2918–25

Overexpression of the death–promoting gene bax–alpha which is downregulated in breast cancer restores sensitivity to different apoptotic stimuli and reduces tumor growth in SCID mice [see comments] Bargou RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 1;97(11):2651–9. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1996 Jun 1;97(11):2403–4.

Stromelysin–3 expression promotes tumor take in nude mice. Nöel AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr 15;97(8):1924–30

Balancing cell life and death: bax, apoptosis, and breast cancer [editorial; comment] Reed JC. **J Clin Invest** 1996

Jun 1;97(11):2403–4. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1996 Jun 1;97(11):2651–9.

Bisphosphonates inhibit the adhesion of breast cancer cells to bone matrices in vitro. van der Pluijm G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 1;98(3):698–705

Adjuvant cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil versus fluorouracil, epirubicin, and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy in premenopausal women with axillary node–positive operable breast cancer: results of a randomized trial. The International Collaborative Cancer Group. Coombes RC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan; 14(1):35–45

Phase II and pharmacologic study of docetaxel as initial chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Hudis CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):58–65

Relationship of histologic grade, c-erbB–2 expression, and inflammatory infiltrate to prognosis in carcinoma of the breast [letter] Lee AH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug; 14(8):2406–7

Multicenter, randomized comparative study of two doses of paclitaxel in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Nabholtz JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;14(6):1858–67

Ninety-six-hour paclitaxel infusion after progression during short taxane exposure: a phase II pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study in metastatic breast cancer. Seidman AD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;14(6):1877–84

Phase I study of paclitaxel in combination with cyclophosphamide and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in metastatic breast cancer patients. Tolcher AW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):95–102

Prognostic factors in primary breast carcinoma. Pinder SE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov;48(11):981–3

Paget's disease [letter; comment] Kuo TT. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Apr;22(2):191. Comment on: J Cutan Pathol 1994 Jun;21(3):283–6.

Acquired progressive lymphangioma of the skin following radiotherapy for breast carcinoma. Rosso R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Apr;22(2):164–7

Vimentin expression in different types of breast carcinoma immunohistochemical study. Essa TM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Aug;26(2):433–42

Blocking the transcription factor E2F/DP by dominant-negative mutants in a normal breast epithelial cell line efficiently inhibits apoptosis and induces tumor growth in SCID mice. Bargou RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1;183(3):1205–13

A comparison of immunohistochemistry, two-color immunofluorescence, and flow cytometry with cell sorting for the detection of micrometastatic breast cancer in the bone marrow. Vredenburgh JJ, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Feb;5(1):57–62

Detection of P53 expression and S-phase cell fraction in paraffin–embedded tissue by a double–labeling technique. Benini E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Oct; 43(10):999–1003

An 82-year-old woman with carcinomatosis [clinical conference] Simmons BH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 Jun;148(6):245–7

MR–guided biopsy of the breast after lumpectomy and radiation therapy using two methods of immobilization in the lateral decubitus position. deSouza NM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Sep–Oct;5(5):525–8

Centred contact density functions for the statistical analysis of random sets. A stereological study on benign and malignant glandular tissue using image analysis. Mattfeldt T, et al. **J Microsc** 1996 Aug;183 (Pt 2):158–69

Assessment of axillary lymph node involvement in breast cancer patients with positron emission tomography using radiolabeled 2–(fluorine–18)–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose. Avril N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Sep 4;88(17):1204–9

Loss of p53–immunostaining intensity in breast cancer [editorial; comment] Henson DE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Aug 7;88(15):1015–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Aug 7;88(15):1054–9.

Loss of tumor marker–immunostaining intensity on stored paraffin slides of breast cancer [see comments] Jacobs TW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Aug 7;88(15):1054–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Aug 7;88(15):1015–6.

Local control following breast-conserving surgery for invasive cancer: results of clinical trials. Morrow M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Nov 15;87(22):1669–73 (35 ref.)

Response of brain metastases from breast cancer to megestrol acetate: a case report. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 24(3):299–301

Phase 1 study of rhenium–186–HEDP in patients with bone metastases originating from breast cancer [see comments] de Klerk JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):244–9. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1996 Feb;37(2):249–52.

Stereotactic coordinates from ECT sinograms for radionuclide–guided breast biopsy. Raylman RR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1562–7

Disseminated bone marrow metastases from primary breast cancer: detection and follow–up by radioimmune bone marrow scintigraphy [letter; comment] Roland J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;36(10):1930–1. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Sep;35(9):1485–7.

Occult infection as a cause of hip pain in a patient with metastatic breast cancer. Mackey JR, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Oct;10(7):569–72

Cystosarcoma phylloides: heterogeneity in a rare tumour type. Bissett D, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Aug; 41(4):244–5

Stereotactic core biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions. Strong JW, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;91(12):489–96

The role of the estrogen receptor in tumor progression. Lemieux P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan; 56(1–6 Spec No):87–91 (21 ref.)

Effects of sex– and glucocorticoid steroids on breast cancer cells grown as either multicellular tumor spheroids or monolayers. Müller–Holzner E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr;58(1):13–9

Effects of two classes of progestagens, pregnane and 19–nortestosterone derivatives, on cell growth of human breast tumor cells: I. MCF–7 cell lines. Schoonen WG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;55(3–4):423–37

Effects of two classes of progestagens, pregnane and 19–nortestosterone derivatives, on cell growth of human breast tumor cells: II. T47D cell lines. Schoonen WG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;55(3–4):439–44

Sentinel lymphadenectomy in primary breast carcinoma: an alternative to routine axillary dissection [editorial] Giuliano AE. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;62(2):75–7

Estrogen and progesterone receptor status determined by the Ventana ES 320 automated immunohistochemical stainer and the CAS 200 image analyzer in 236 early–stage breast carcinomas: prognostic significance. Layfield LJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar;61(3):177–84

Prognosis of breast cancer: evidence for interaction between c–erbB–2 overexpression and number of involved axillary lymph nodes. Mittra I, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct; 60(2):106–11

Intraoperative histologic assessment of surgical margins and lymph node metastasis in breast–conserving surgery. Noguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Nov;60(3):185–90

Node negative breast carcinoma: hyperprolactinemia and/or overexpression of p53 as an independent predictor of poor prognosis compared to newer and established prognosticators. Patel DD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun; 62(2):86–92

Typical medullary carcinoma of the breast: a clinical and pathological analysis of 52 cases. Reinfuss M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;60(2):89–94

Comparison between the in vitro intrinsic radiation sensitivity of human soft tissue sarcoma and breast cancer cell lines. Ruka W, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(4):290–4

AgNORs and their relationship to cell size, histological grade, lymph node involvement, metastases, and survival pattern in carcinoma of the breast: a study from south India. Subramanian S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;62(2):139–43

Thrombospondin–1 (TSP–1) promotes the invasive properties of human breast cancer. Wang TN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun;63(1):39–43

Fibrotic focus in invasive ductal carcinoma: an indicator of high tumor aggressiveness. Hasebe T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Apr;87(4):385–94

Inverse correlation between mRNA expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor–2 and lymph node metastasis in human breast cancer. Ishikawa N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 May;87(5):480–7

Frequent development of murine T–cell lymphomas with TcR alpha/beta+, CD4–/8– phenotype after implantation of human inflammatory breast cancer cells in BALB/c nude mice. Wakasugi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Nov; 86(11):1086–96

Terminology for carcinoma–in–situ of the breast [letter; comment] Baum M. **Lancet** 1996 May 4;347(9010):1260. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):707–8.

Carcinoma–in–situ of the breast: have pathologists run amok? [see comments] Foucar E. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 16; 347(9003):707–8. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 4;347(9010):1259. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 4;347(9010):1259–60. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 4;347(9010):1260.

Terminology for carcinoma–in–situ of the breast [letter; comment] Oxley DK. **Lancet** 1996 May 4;347(9010):1259 . Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):707–8.

Terminology for carcinoma–in–situ of the breast [letter; comment] Quinn C, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 4; 347(9010):1259. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):707–8.

Terminology for carcinoma–in–situ of the breast [letter; comment] Simpson JF, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 4; 347(9010):1260. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):707–8.

Terminology for carcinoma–in–situ of the breast [letter; comment] Sloane JP, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 4; 347(9010):1259–60. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):707–8.

Melatonin inhibits DNA synthesis in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells in vitro. Cos S, et al. **Life Sci** 1996 May 24; 58(26):2447–53

Modulation of the length of the cell cycle time of MCF–7 human breast cancer cells by melatonin. Cos S, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(9):811–6

Effect of tocotrienols on the growth of a human breast cancer cell line in culture. Nesaretnam K, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Dec; 30(12):1139–43

Technologic considerations for breast tumor size assessment. Davis PL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;2(4):623–31 (42 ref.)

Staging of breast cancer with MR imaging. Harms SE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;2(4):573–84 (41 ref.)

MR guided biopsy of the breast. Schnall MD, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;2(4):585–9

Correlations of morphology, proliferation indices, and oncogene activation in ductal breast carcinoma: nuclear grade, S–phase, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, p53, epidermal growth factor receptor, and c–erb–B–2. Dabbs DJ. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Aug;8(6):637–42

Keratin 19 in paraffin sections of medullary carcinoma and other benign and malignant breast lesions. Dalal P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 May;8(4):413–6

The use of archival frozen tumor tissue imprint specimens for fluorescence in situ hybridization. Demetrick DJ. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Feb;9(2):133–6

An analysis of prognostic features in infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Frost AR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Oct;8(8):830–6

Coexistence of nipple duct adenoma and breast carcinoma: a clinicopathologic study of five cases and review of the literature. Jones MW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Aug; 8(6):633–6 (13 ref.)

Proliferative activity and p53 expression in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Pastolero G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Mar;9(3):215–9

Pseudoinvasion in intraductal carcinoma. Tavassoli FA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 May;8(4):380–3

LAR–PTPase cDNA transfection suppression of tumor growth of neu oncogene–transformed human breast carcinoma cells. Zhai Y, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Oct; 14(2):103–10

Retinoic acid receptor beta mediates the growth–inhibitory effect of retinoic acid by promoting apoptosis in human breast cancer cells. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Mar; 16(3):1138–49

Cyclin D1 triggers autonomous growth of breast cancer cells by governing cell cycle exit. Zwijsen RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;16(6):2554–60

Parathyroid hormone–related peptide and 8701–BC breast cancer cell growth and invasion in vitro: evidence for growth–inhibiting and invasion–promoting effects. Luparello C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 111(2):225–32

Differential regulation of AP1 activity by retinoic acid in hormone–dependent and –independent breast cancer cells. van der Burg B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Aug 11; 112(2):143–52

Antiestrogen inhibition of cell cycle progression in breast cancer cells in associated with inhibition of cyclin–dependent kinase activity and decreased retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation. Watts CK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;9(12):1804–13

Unsaturated fatty acid effects on human breast cancer cell adhesion. Johanning GL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995; 24(1):57–66

Effects of linoleic acid and gamma–linolenic acid on the growth and metastasis of a human breast cancer cell line in nude mice and on its growth and invasive capacity in vitro. Rose DP, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(1):33–45

Breast cancer during pregnancy: quantifying the risk of treatment delay. Nettleton J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;87(3):414–8

The human FGF–8 gene localizes on chromosome 10q24 and is subjected to induction by androgen in breast cancer cells. Payson RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jul 4;13(1):47–53

Bcl–XL protects cancer cells from p53–mediated apoptosis. Schott AF, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 5;11(7):1389–94

Treatment failure following sequential thermoradiotherapy of locally advanced breast carcinoma occurs primarily in poorly vascularized tumors. Lyng H, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Nov–Dec;52(6):443–7

New lymphatic mapping may avoid many axillary dissections. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Aug;9(8):722

Papillomas of the breast. A histologic spectrum including atypical hyperplasia and carcinoma in situ. McKinney CD, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1995;30 Pt 2:137–78 (47 ref.)

Pleomorphic adenoma of the breast: case report and review of the literature. Narita T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jun; 45(6):441–7 (40 ref.)

Primary diffuse large B–cell lymphoma of the breast. A clinicopathologic study of 31 cases. Abbondanzo SL, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Jan;192(1):37–43

Biophenotypes of breast carcinoma in situ defined by image analysis of biological parameters. Albonico G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Feb;192(2):117–23

Urokinase plasminogen activator induces angiogenesis and tumor vessel invasion in breast cancer. Hildenbrand R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Jun;191(5):403–9

Primary osteosarcoma of the breast. Remadi S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Jun;191(5):471–4; discussion 475–7

Radial scar versus tubular carcinoma of the breast. A comparative study with quantitative techniques (morphometry, image– and flow cytometry). Ruiz–Saurí A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Jul;191(6):547–54

Solitary extramedullary plasmocytoma of the breast with kappa monoclonal gammopathy. Alhan E, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Feb;87(1):71–3

Adequacy of histopathology reports for breast cancer in New South Wales. Bilous M, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Oct; 27(4):306–11

Differences between standard and high–sensitivity immunohistology in tissue sections—comparison of immunoperoxidase staining methods using computerized video image analysis techniques. Coventry BJ, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jul;27(3):221–3

Fine needle sampling without aspiration. Kumarasinghe MP, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Oct;27(4):330–2

Cellular changes involved in conversion of normal to malignant breast: importance of the stromal reaction. Rønnov-Jessen L, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1996 Jan;76(1):69–125 (630 ref.)

Progression of human breast cancers to the metastatic state is linked to hydroxyl radical–induced DNA damage. Malins DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 19; 93(6):2557–63

A distribution of tumor size at detection and its limiting form. Yakovlev AY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6671–5

Effects of piroxicam and esculetin on the MDA-MB-231 human breast cancer cell line. Noguchi M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Nov; 53(5):325–9

Pathology of benign and malignant breast disorders. Sewell CW. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;33(6):1067–80 (16 ref.)

When is core breast biopsy or fine-needle aspiration not enough? [editorial; comment] Berg WA. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):313–5. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):319–22. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):323–5.

Nondiagnostic stereotaxic core breast biopsy: results of rebiopsy [see comments] Dershaw DD, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):323–5. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):313–5.

Recurrent carcinoma after breast conservation: diagnosis with stereotaxic core biopsy. Liberman L, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):735–8

Mammographically detected breast lesions: clinical importance of cytologic atypia in stereotaxic fine-needle aspiration biopsy samples [see comments] Mitnick JS, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):319–22. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):313–5.

Automated large-core needle biopsy of surgically removed breast lesions: comparison of samples obtained with 14–, 16–, and 18–gauge needles. Nath ME, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):739–42

Programmed cell death in human breast cancer cells. McCloskey DE, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1996; 51:493–508 (60 ref.)

How to predict the risk of local relapse in the preserved breast. Kurtz JM. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996; 140:263–72 (26 ref.)

Surgical treatment of breast cancer relapse. Margolese RG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:159–67 (23 ref.)

A re-evaluation of isotope screening for skeletal metastases in node-negative breast cancer. Gudgeon CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Feb;86(2):166–9

Preneoplastic transformation of human mammary epithelial cells. Band V. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Jun;6(3):185–92 (50 ref.)

Introduction: basic science aspects of breast cancer. Bissell MJ, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Jun;6(3):117–8

Involvement of extracellular matrix constituents in breast cancer. Lochter A, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Jun; 6(3):165–73 (106 ref.)

The development of a functionally relevant cell culture model of progressive human breast cancer. Weaver VM, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Jun;6(3):175–84 (56 ref.)

Epirubicin and ifosfamide in metastatic breast cancer. Becher R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3 Suppl 7):28–33

Duct carcinoma in situ: biological implications for clinical practice. Lagios MD. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):6–11 (31 ref.)

Clustered intramammary microcalcifications not associated with a mass. Fok CM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Feb; 36(1):29–31

Scintigraphic and radiographic patterns of skeletal metastases in breast cancer: value of sequential imaging in predicting outcome. Janicek MJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Nov; 24(8):597–600

Bone metastasis from breast carcinoma with fluid–fluid level. Nguyen BD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Feb;25(2):189–92

Schwannoma of the breast. Gultekin SH, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Feb;89(2):238–9 (18 ref.)

Tumoral fibrosis and lack of circumscription in granular cell tumor of the breast. Kragel PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Nov;88(11):1146–8 (26 ref.)

Schistosomiasis masquerading as carcinoma of the breast. Sloan BS, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Mar;89(3):345–7

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the breast. Weigel RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1996 May;89(5):511–5 (33 ref.)

Treatment of tumour-induced hypercalcaemia in advanced breast cancer patients with three different doses of disodium pamidronate adapted to the initial level of calcaemia. Nešković-Konstantinović Z, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Nov;3(6):422–4

Laparoscopy to correctly diagnose and stage metastatic breast cancer mimicking Crohn's disease. Easter DW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jul;9(7):820–3

Prediction of recurrence for advanced breast cancer. Traditional and contemporary pathologic and molecular markers. Masood S. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Oct; 4(4):601–32 (213 ref.)

Pathology of advanced primary breast carcinoma. Tavassoli FA. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;4(4):591–600 (49 ref.)

Arguments against routine contralateral mastectomy or undirected biopsy for invasive lobular breast cancer. Lee JS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):640–7; discussion 647–8 (22 ref.)

Inhibition of breast cancer progression by an antibody to a thrombospondin-1 receptor. Wang TN, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Aug;120(2):449–54

Breast cancer necrosis following fine needle aspiration biopsy. Choreutaki T, et al. **Tumori** 1996 May-Jun; 82(3):242–4

Metaplastic breast carcinoma invading chest wall. Harb JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):439–43

Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast associated with low-grade adenosquamous and sarcomatoid carcinomas. Foschini MP, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(3):243–50

Quantitative histopathology in lymph node-negative breast cancer. Prognostic significance of mitotic counts. Ladekarl M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(3):265–70

Demonstration of polyclonal origin of giant fibroadenoma of the breast. Noguchi S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 427(3):343–7

Spindle cell endocrine carcinoma of the mammary gland. Ruffolo EF, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Aug;428(6):319–24

Submandibular gland metastasis of breast carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Vessecchia G, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(3):349–51 (25 ref.)

[A case of osteogenic sarcoma of the breast] Deliiski T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(6):50–1 **(Bul)**

[Whole organ subserial section examination of occult breast carcinoma] Niu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;17(4):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Secretory carcinoma of the breast—a case report] Hou MF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep; 11(9):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Breast carcinoma with endometrial metastasis diagnosed with biopsy-curettage] Zavadilová H, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1995 Feb;31(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Expectant management concerning the breast in 5 patients with occult breast carcinoma (see comments)] van de Weijer GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 12; 139(32):1648–50 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Dec 2;139(48):2514. **(Dut)**

[Local recurrence following breast-conserving treatment for breast carcinoma; treatment and prognosis in 82 patients] Voogd AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Nov 25; 139(47):2422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diabetic mastopathy with epithelioid fibroblasts :differential diagnosis from an infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Report of two cases] Tanière P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996;16(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometry by analysis of microcalcifications and histopathological diagnosis: a new approach to the diagnosis of impalpable lesions of the breast detected by mammography] Charpin C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Oct;179(7):1517–31; discussion 1532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast microbiopsies] Levy L, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Apr;24(4):268–71 **(Fre)**

[Lymphocytic mastopathy. A case report and review of the literature] Pellerin P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(7):683–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of osteosclerotic metastases] Feydy A, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Sep;76(9):561–72 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vulvar localization, first metastatic site of a lobular carcinoma of the breast (letter)] Beuzeboc P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 14;24(30):1400 **(Fre)**

[Microscopic periarteritis associated with bone metastases from breast cancer. Fortuitous association or paraneoplastic syndrome? (letter)] Colnot F, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 10;25(5):213 **(Fre)**

[Bladder metastasis of breast cancer (letter)] Lucas B, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Apr 27;25(15):732 **(Fre)**

[Fine-needle cytopuncture and/or microbiopsies] Dagnelie J. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer: apropos of "in situ"] Hertens D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of axillary assessment and current technical aspects in the surgical treatment of breast cancer] Liebens F. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of high speed punch biopsy after mammographic stereotactic localization in diagnosis of non-palpable breast changes] Goerttler-Krauspe I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Apr;56(4):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of immunohistochemical determination of receptors, tissue proteases, tumor suppressor proteins and proliferation markers as prognostic indicators in primary breast carcinoma] Göhring UJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Apr;56(4):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[137 local recurrences after breast carcinoma—a retrospective study] Richter IM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Apr;56(4):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C-erbB-2, EGF receptor, p53 and PCNA. The prognostic significance of recent tumor markers for lymph node negative breast cancer] Schönborn I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Oct;55(10):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI-controlled intervention in suspected lesions of the breast] Vosshenrich R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Apr;56(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistologic tumor cell detection in lymph nodes in node negative breast cancer: correlation with "established" and "recent" prognostic factors] Gerber B, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35 Suppl 1:32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of the S-phase and MIB1 (Ki-67) proliferation parameters in node-negative breast carcinoma] Harbeck N, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35 Suppl 1:142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of different methods for determination of proliferative activity of breast carcinomas] Mink D, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35 Suppl 1:53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the breast] Bässler R. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan; 17(1):92–106 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of immunohistochemical determination of urokinase plasminogen activator in primary breast cancers] Göhring UJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Nov;16(6):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions] Hänggi W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jan 20;126(3):61–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraductal extension of primary invasive breast carcinoma treated by breast-conservative surgery] Bässler R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Feb;172(2):110–1 **(Ger)**

[The size relationship of the invasive components to axillary lymph node status in primary breast carcinoma] Frischbier HJ. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Sep;171(9):548 **(Ger)**

[Pathological findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP) Protocol B-17. Intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ)] Haase W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Feb;172(2):109–10 **(Ger)**

[Primary angiosarcoma of the breast] Köhler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the cytostatic effect of epirubicin and mitoxantrone on native breast carcinoma cells using the ATP tumor chemosensitivity assay] Kurbacher CM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(5):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Axillary lymph node dissection in breast cancer—is it always necessary?] Merin O, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Feb 15; 130(4):260–2 (17 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Late solitary metastases of breast origin presenting as primary colonic carcinoma] Paz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jan 1;130(1):9–10, 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[In vitro growth of skin fibroblasts of patients with atypical ductal hyperplasia of the breast: effects of 17 beta-estradiol] Ricciardi G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jul-Aug;66(4):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumor and tumor-like benign mesenchymal lesions of the breast] Bisceglia M, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Feb;87(1):20–41 (149 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ureteral metastasis from lobular breast carcinoma. Unusual cause of urinoma] Canossi B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jul-Aug;90(1-2):158–60 **(Ita)**

[Tarsal metastases from breast carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature] Sandomenico F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):306–8 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study of recurrent breast cancer] Abe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jul;23(8):1049–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial of a treatment for lymph node metastases in patients with breast cancer using aclarubicin bound to activated carbon particles] Imanishi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of LH-RH agonist for bone metastases of breast cancer—report of a case] Kudoh S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 May;23(6):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent breast carcinoma with metastatic foci in the lung and pleura treated successfully with biochemical modulation of 5-fluorouracil by low-dose cisplatin] Oura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jul;23(8):1069–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple liver metastases of breast cancer treated successfully with high-dose intraarterial chemotherapy under hepatic venous isolation and charcoal hemoperfusion (HVI-CHP)] Tominaga M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of intra-arterial chemoembolization and infusion chemotherapy for liver metastases of breast cancer] Yayoi E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep; 22(11):1519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of breast cancer with intraductal spreading of cancer cells] Kamio T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;97(5):338–42 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between infiltrating grade and prognosis by the preoperative diagnosis in ultrasonogram in breast carcinoma] Onoiki J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;96(12):792–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms of breast cancer progression] Tsuda H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;97(5):381–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fat suppressed dynamic MR imaging of breast cancer: radiologic-pathologic correlation] Kawashima H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;

56(7):459–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor size and histological grading of stage 1 breast cancer. Prognostic and therapeutic significance] Gundersen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jan 20;116(2):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax and breast cancer] Pereira JR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A rare breast tumor of pluripotential cells] Ermilova VD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Sep–Oct;57(5):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative activity of tumor cells as a prognostic factor in breast cancer] Guliak NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Aug;120(8):215–7 **(Rus)**

[Stages of the cytological diagnosis in breast cancer] Zhandarova LF, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):6–7 **(Rus)**

[Parametric analysis of data of breast cancer recurrence after radical treatment] Ivankov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996; 42(3):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the growth of breast tumors and its role in early detection] Moiceenko VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996; 42(1):15–22 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between grades of histologic differentiation and hormone receptors in breast cancer] Nola N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 May–Jun;117(5–6):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Metastasis of breast carcinoma in parotid. A case report and review of the literature] Calvo Boizas E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Sep–Oct;46(5):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Receptor (ER, PgR) levels as prognostic factors in the endocrine therapy of pre– and post–menopausal patients with stage III infiltrative ductal and lobular cancer of the breast] Calzada L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Mar; 64:135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by peritoneal carcinomatosis due to signet ring cell carcinoma of the breast] Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May;123(5):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast cancer] Caballero JL, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1995 Jan–May;20(1–2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Novel mechanisms of antiprogestin action. Horwitz KB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(2):129–40 (61 ref.)

Adrenal androgen action in breast cancer. Boccuzzi G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:349–61 (55 ref.)

The role of estrogen in mammary carcinogenesis. Fishman J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:91–100 (31 ref.)

Recent postmenopause, but not ER status, identifies a subset of primary breast cancer patients with a higher risk of relapse. Traina A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30; 784:491–5

Relationship between thyroid–pituitary function and response to therapy in patients with recurrent breast cancer. Yokoe T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):2069–72

In vitro regulation of human breast cancer cell adhesion and invasion via integrin receptors to the extracellular matrix. Gui GP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Sep;82(9):1192–6

Effect of timing of surgery during the menstrual cycle of premenopausal breast cancer patients. Jäger W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jun;34(3):279–87

The luteal heat cycle of the breast in disease. Simpson HW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(2):169–78

Migration of brain tumor cells on extracellular matrix proteins in vitro correlates with tumor type and grade and involves alphaV and beta1 integrins. Friedlander DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1939–47

Involvement of heregulin–beta2 in the acquisition of the hormone–independent phenotype of breast cancer cells. Tang CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15;56(14):3350–8

Sex steroid binding protein exerts a negative control on estradiol action in MCF–7 cells (human breast cancer) through cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and protein kinase A. Fortunati N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Feb; 137(2):686–92

Characterization of a vitamin D3–resistant MCF–7 cell line. Narvaez CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Feb;137(2):400–9

Inhibition of endothelial adhesion and invasion by breast carcinoma cells may contribute towards the anti–metastatic effects of tamoxifen. Bliss RD, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):27–33

Studies on circadian periodicity of plasma 17–hydroxycorticosteroids (17–OHCS) in carcinoma of the breast. Singh RK, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jul–Aug;9(4):279–82

Iododeoxyuridine labelling of S–phase fraction in fine needle aspirates from breast carcinomas. Maas RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;49(7):607–9

Upper–body strength and breast cancer: a comparison of the effects of age and disease. Satariano WA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1996 Sep;51(5):M215–9

Comparison of the effects of a pure steroidal antiestrogen with those of tamoxifen in a model of human breast cancer. Osborne CK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 17; 87(10):746–50

Menstrual cycle chronobiology: is it important in breast cancer screening and therapy? Bjarnason GA. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):345–6

Oestrogen and bone density: a comparison of tamoxifen and hypo–oestrogenaemia. Leslie WD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Aug;16(8):698–702

Hypouricemia and cancer. A study of the mechanisms of renal urate wasting in two cases. Morales M, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jul–Aug;53(4):345–8

Postmenopausal estrogen replacement therapy in the patient with breast carcinoma. Cyr MG. **R I Med** 1995 Sep; 78(9):261–3 (23 ref.)

Current and future roles of adjuvant endocrine therapy in the management of early carcinoma of the breast. Baum M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:215–26 (30 ref.)

Prognostic variables and future predictors of behaviour and response. Gusterson BA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996; 140:89–100 (60 ref.)

Menstrual cycle timing of breast cancer resection. Hrushesky WJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:27–40 (38 ref.)

Association of cadmium with human breast cancer. Antila E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Jul 30;186(3):251–6

[Quantitative analysis of mechanical characteristics of pathologically altered soft biological tissues] Skovorda AR, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Nov–Dec;40(6):1335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional status of the hypophyseal–thyroid and hypophyseal–adrenal systems in breast cancer patients taking into account their exposure to the factors of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Maevskaia LP. **Lik Sprava** 1995 May–Jun;(5–6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening mammography in community practice: positive predictive value of abnormal findings and yield of follow–up diagnostic procedures. Brown ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1373–7

Tamoxifen for the prevention of breast cancer [letter; comment] Greenspan EM. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun;100(6):665 . Comment on: Am J Med 1995 Aug;99(2):180–9.

Breast screening by African–American women: insights from a household survey and focus groups. Danigelis NL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Sep–Oct;11(5):311–7

Breast cancer screening behaviors and intentions among asymptomatic women 50 years of age and older. Friedman LC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;11(4):218–23

Encouraging mammography use among underserved women through a celebration of breast health [news] Englisbe BH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Oct;85(10):1446–7

Reproducibility of the women's module of the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System questionnaire. Stein AD, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;6(1):47–52

Black women receive less mammography even with similar use of primary care [see comments] Burns RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Aug 1;125(3):173–82. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Aug 1;125(3):237–9.

Can breast cancer be prevented by dietary and lifestyle changes? [editorial] Holmes MD, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Aug; 27(4):429–30

Breast cancer screening in premenopausal women: current recommendations and opportunities for research. Mettlin C, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Aug;27(4):461–5 (15 ref.)

Indole–3–carbinol. A novel approach to breast cancer prevention. Bradlow HL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:180–200 (22 ref.)

Low–income, minority women. Barriers to cancer screening. Burnett CB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30; 768:277–80

Retinoids in cancer chemoprevention. Clinical trials with the synthetic analogue fenretinide. Costa A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:148–62 (49 ref.)

Mammographic screening in women 40 to 49 years old. Dershaw DD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:53–9

An overview of considerations for the testing of tamoxifen as a preventive for breast cancer. Jordan VC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:141–7 (47 ref.)

Psychosocial and ethical implications of defining genetic risk for cancers. Kash KM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30; 768:41–52 (26 ref.)

Breast cancer in African–American families. Risk perception, cancer worry, and screening practices of first–degree relatives. Royak–Schaler R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:281–5

Behavioral and social factors that predict participation in the Breast Cancer Prevention Trial. Vernon SW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:300

Breast cancer: to screen or not to screen? [news] **Ann Oncol** 1995 Nov;6(9):855–6

Epidemiology and prevention of breast cancer. Kelsey JL, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1996;17:47–67 (65 ref.)

As mammography use increases, are some providers omitting clinical breast examination? Burns RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Apr 8;156(7):741–4

Effect of tamoxifen on measurements of hemostasis in healthy women. Mannucci PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Sep 9;156(16):1806–10

The new era in breast cancer. Invasion, size, and nodal involvement dramatically decreasing as a result of mammographic screening [see comments] Cady B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Mar;131(3):301–8. Comment in: Arch Surg 1996 Jul;131(7):788.

Mammography screening: an incremental cost effectiveness analysis of double versus single reading of mammograms [see comments] Brown J, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 30; 312(7034):809–12. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jul 13;313(7049):109–10.

Older women ignorant of breast screening [news] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 13;312(7023):75–6

Breast screening has failed older women [letter] Greengross S. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 31;313(7056):559

One and two view mammography in breast cancer. Redefining marginal costs and benefits [letter; comment] Jenning M. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):509. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 4;311(7014):1189–93.

One and two view mammography in breast cancer. Are carcinomas detected by one and two view mammography similar? [letter; comment] [see comments] Lee AH, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):508–9; discussion 509–10. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 4;311(7014):1189–93. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1479.

Swedish county abandons breast screening [news] McIver G. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 9;312(7031):595–6

Wrong comparison quoted for breast screening [letter] Rubin G. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1674

One and two view mammography in breast cancer. Many subjects in trial were not asked for consent [letter; comment] Thornton H. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):509. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 4;311(7014):1189–93.

False positive findings of mammography will have psychological consequences [letter; comment] Tobias IS, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 11;312(7040):1227. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 3;312(7026):273–6.

UKCCCR multicentre randomised controlled trial of one and two view mammography in breast cancer screening [see comments] Wald NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 4; 311(7014):1189–93. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):508–9; discussion 509–10. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):509. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):509–10.

Double reading of screening mammograms will have resource implications [letter; comment] Wells J, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 13;313(7049):109–10. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Mar 30;312(7034):809–12.

Fat, fish, fish oil and cancer. Caygill CP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(1):159–64

Quantitative correlation of breast tissue parameters using magnetic resonance and X–ray mammography. Graham SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(2):162–8

Breast screening and ethnic minorities. Hoare T. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74 Suppl 29:S38–41

Evaluation of a pilot study for breast and cervical cancer screening with Bradford's minority ethnic women; a community development approach, 1991–93. Kernohan EE. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74 Suppl 29:S42–6

The South Australian Breast X–Ray Service: results from a statewide mammographic screening programme. Robinson JI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(6):837–42

Can supplementary dietary fibre suppress breast cancer growth? [editorial] Stoll BA. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 73(5):557–9

Breast screening and ethnic minorities. Hoare T. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Sep;29:S38–41

Evaluation of a pilot study for breast and cervical cancer screening with Bradford's minority ethnic women; a community development approach, 1991–93. Kernohan EE. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Sep;29:S42–6

The psychological effects of breast screening in terms of patients' perceived health anxieties. Swanson V, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Apr–May;50(3):129–35

Consistency of film optical density in mammographic screening programmes. Law J. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Apr; 69(820):306–10

The value of the second view in screening mammography. Warren RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Feb;69(818):105–8

Polyposis: the Peutz–Jeghers syndrome [letter] Parker MC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jun;83(6):874–5

Nonattendance in the Stockholm mammography screening trial: relative mortality and reasons for nonattendance. Lidbrink E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Sep; 35(3):267–75

The relative diagnostic impact of screening mammography and physical examination. Taves DH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Aug;47(4):257–9

Dilemmas in care of the elderly. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jul;42:1305

Whose guidelines are they, anyway? Mammography utilization in Ontario. Goel V. **Can J Public Health** 1996 May–Jun;87(3):181–2

Genetic counselling and testing for susceptibility to breast, ovarian and colon cancer: where are we today? Cole DE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Jan 15;154(2):149–55 (56 ref.)

Effects of a very low fat, high fiber diet on serum hormones and menstrual function. Implications for breast cancer prevention. Bagga D, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 15; 76(12):2491–6

Longitudinal evaluation of a breast cancer training module. Preliminary results. Ford MB, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15; 76(10 Suppl):2125–32

Benefit of mammography screening in women ages 40–49 years: current evidence from randomized controlled trials [letter] [see comments] Kerlikowske K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 1;76(9):1679–81. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Aug 1;78(3):572–3.

Participation in a women's breast cancer risk counseling trial. Who participates? Who declines? High Risk Breast Cancer Consortium. Rimer BK, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1; 77(11):2348–55

Estrogen replacement therapy after treatment for localized breast carcinoma. Patient responses and opinions. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1; 78(5):1043–8

Factors related to enrollment in the breast cancer prevention trial at a comprehensive cancer center during the first year of recruitment. Yeomans-Kinney A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):46–56

Risk factors for breast cancer mortality among the National Breast Screening Study of Canada participants. Busetti MC, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996;20(2):122–9

T/Tn antigen vaccine is effective and safe in preventing recurrence of advanced breast carcinoma. Springer GF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(4):374–80

Treatment with human chorionic gonadotropin and risk of breast cancer. Bernstein L, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1995 Jul-Aug; 4(5):437–40

Models of breast cancer show that risk is set by events of early life: prevention efforts must shift focus. Colditz GA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jul-Aug; 4(5):567–71 (46 ref.)

Community Clinical Oncology Program participation in the Breast Cancer Prevention Trial: factors affecting accrual. Klabunde C, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Oct-Nov;4(7):783–9

Who uses screening mammography regularly? Lee JR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Dec;4(8):901–6

Effects of soya consumption for one month on steroid hormones in premenopausal women: implications for breast cancer risk reduction. Lu LJ, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1996 Jan;5(1):63–70

Impact of a mailed intervention on annual mammography and physician breast examinations among women at high risk of breast cancer. Richardson JL, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1996 Jan;5(1):71–6

The endocrine prevention of breast cancer. Spicer DV, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(5):495–504 (72 ref.)

A rapid dual organ rat carcinogenesis bioassay for evaluating the chemoprevention of breast and colon cancer. Shivapurkar N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 27; 100(1–2):169–79

Information, support, and communication needs of women with a family history of breast cancer. Chalmers K, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Jun;19(3):204–13

HIP survey of breast cancer screening [letter; comment] Livsey RJ. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Dec;50(12):880. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Sep;49(9):592–3.

Physical activity: breast and reproductive cancer. Francis K. **Compr Ther** 1996 Feb;22(2):94–9 (49 ref.)

A mammogram coupon program: a collaborative effort to provide mammograms to uninsured women in Connecticut. Parker CB, et al. **Conn Med** 1995 Aug;59(8):451–4

Epidemiology, prevention, and early detection of breast cancer. Helzlsouer KJ. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Nov; 7(6):489–94 (42 ref.)

Hormones and breast and endometrial cancers: preventive strategies and future research. Hulka BS, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1995 Nov;103 Suppl 8:185–9 (49 ref.)

The breast screening controversy. Baum M.
Eur J Cancer 1996 Jan;32A(1):9–11

In search of the best upper age limit for breast cancer screening. Boer R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov; 31A(12):2040–3

Herault breast screening programme: results after 30 months of a mobile French schedule. Séguret F, et al.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1995 Aug;4(4):299–305

From hyperplasia to frank breast neoplasia. Carcinogenesis. Immunoprevention. Corocleanu M.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1995;16(4):307–9

A new measure of patient satisfaction with mammography. Validation by factor analytic technique. Loeken K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1996 Feb;13(1):67–74

Public health—catching breast cancer early. Montague J.
Hosp Health Netw 1995 Oct 5;69(19):90

Lactation and the risk of breast cancer in an Italian population. Negri E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 17; 67(2):161–4

Mammographic screening after the age of 65 years: evidence for a reduction in breast cancer mortality. Van Dijck JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 11;66(6):727–31

Is breast cancer avoidable? Could dietary changes help? Walker AR, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Nov; 46(4):373–81 (78 ref.)

Evaluation of the regular practice of breast cancer screening in a health area. Bonfill Cosp X, et al.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1996 Spring;12(2):388–94

Cost-effectiveness of breast cancer screening in Spain. Plans P, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Winter; 12(1):146–50

The Women's Health Initiative: be part of the answer! [interview] Tinker L. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Dec; 95(12):1375

Mammography usage and knowledge about breast cancer in a Michigan farm population before and after an educational intervention. Gardiner JC, et al.
J Cancer Educ 1995 Fall;10(3):155–62

A cancer-prevention intervention for disadvantaged women: design and implementation. Morgan C, et al.
J Cancer Educ 1995 Fall;10(3):168–75

A phase II chemoprevention trial design to identify surrogate endpoint biomarkers in breast cancer. Dhingra K.
J Cell Biochem Suppl 1995;23:19–24 (27 ref.)

Alternate antiestrogens and approaches to the prevention of breast cancer. Jordan VC. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995; 22:51–7 (51 ref.)

Tamoxifen's role in chemoprevention of breast cancer: an update. Nayfield SG. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;22:42–50 (63 ref.)

Hormonally induced differentiation: a novel approach to breast cancer prevention. Russo J, et al.
J Cell Biochem Suppl 1995;22:58–64 (40 ref.)

Detection of diffuse breast cancers with a new sonographic method. Richter K. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 May; 24(4):157–68

Age specific sensitivity and sojourn time in a breast cancer screening programme (DOM) in The Netherlands: a comparison of different methods. Brekelmans CT, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Feb;50(1):68–71

Breast screening: a randomised controlled trial in UK general practice of three interventions designed to increase uptake. Sharp DJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Feb; 50(1):72–6

Risk factor analysis of data from assessment clinics in the UK breast screening programme: a case-control study in Portsmouth and Southampton. Thomas E, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1996 Apr;50(2):144–8

Adherence to screening mammography recommendations in a university general medicine clinic [see comments] Dolan NC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Jun;10(6):299–306. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1995 Jun;10(6):349–50.

Twenty-year follow-up breast screening project. Letton AH, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1996 Jan;85(1):31–2

Mammography: who, when, and why? Markle JT, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 1995 Sep;84(7):335–7

Effect of breast cancer screening after age 65. Chen HH, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(1):10–4

Independent double reading of screening mammograms. Ciatto S, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(2):99–101

Assessment of lesions detected at mammographic screening: performance at first or repeat screening in the Florence programme. Ciatto S, et al. **J Med Screen** 1994 Jul; 1(3):188–92

Psychological consequences of screening mammography. Cockburn J, et al. **J Med Screen** 1994 Jan;1(1):7–12

Monitoring interval cancers in breast screening programmes: the east Anglian experience. Quality Assurance Management Group of the East Anglian Breast Screening Programme. Day N, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(4):180–5

Survival and interim end points in breast cancer [letter] Day NE, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(1):57–8

Do general practitioners influence the uptake of breast cancer screening? Majeed FA, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995; 2(3):119–24

Results from the NHS breast screening programme 1990–1993. Moss SM, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(4):186–90

Survival of patients with breast cancer diagnosed in the United Kingdom trial of early detection of breast cancer. United Kingdom Trial of Early Detection of Breast Cancer Group. Moss SM, et al. **J Med Screen** 1994 Jul;1(3):193–8

Revision of "NHS breast screening: the facts": an evaluation. Patnick J, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(1):15–7

Sample size determination for a trial of breast cancer screening under age 50: population versus case mortality approach. Peer PG, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(2):90–3

Compliance after 17 years of breast cancer screening. Scaf-Klomp W, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(4):195–9

Encouraging attendance at a screening mammography programme: determinants of response to different recruitment strategies. Schofield PE, et al.
J Med Screen 1994 Jul;1(3):144–9

Breast screening in Britain [editorial] Tabár L.
J Med Screen 1995;2(4):179

Screening for breast cancer in women aged under 50: mode of detection, incidence, fatality, and histology. Tabar L, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(2):94–8

Evaluation of the effect on breast cancer mortality of population based mammography screening programmes. Törnberg S, et al. **J Med Screen** 1994 Jul;1(3):184–7

Improving breast screening uptake: persuading initial non-attenders to attend. Turner KM, et al.
J Med Screen 1994 Jul;1(3):199–202

Measurement of the costs in two mammographic screening programmes in the province of Florence, Italy. Zappa M, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(4):191–4

Mammography screening [letter] Andersson I, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1263–4

Perceptions of breast cancer risk and screening effectiveness in women younger than 50 years of age [see comments] Black WC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 17; 87(10):720–31. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 17;87(10):703–4.

Effects of estrogen on screening mammography: another complexity [editorial; comment] Black WC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 May 15;88(10):627–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 May 15;88(10):643–9.

Prospective study of regular aspirin use and the risk of breast cancer [see comments] Egan KM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jul 17;88(14):988–93. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jul 17;88(14):941–2.

A question that will not go away: at what age should mammographic screening begin? [editorial; comment] Forrest AP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 16; 87(16):1195–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1217–23.

Fiber and breast cancer: another piece of the puzzle--but still an incomplete picture [editorial; comment] Gerber M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jul 3;88(13):857–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jul 3;88(13):899–907.

BRCA1 discovery aftermath: no rush for genetic testing [news] Kuska B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Nov 1; 87(21):1578–9

Effect of estrogen replacement therapy on the specificity and sensitivity of screening mammography [see comments] Laya MB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 15; 88(10):643–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 May 15;88(10):627–8.

Re: Potential impact of genetic testing on cancer prevention trials, using breast cancer as an example [letter; comment] Pollak M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 18;87(20):1557–8 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1137–44.

Putting the "informed" in informed consent about mammography [editorial; comment] Rimer BK.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 17;87(10):703–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 17;87(10):720–31.

Aspirin and breast cancer: no surprises yet [editorial; comment] Rosenberg L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jul 17; 88(14):941–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jul 17;88(14):988–93.

BCPT drops enrollment target [news] Smigel K.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Oct 2;88(19):1340

Screening women aged 40–49 years: where are we today? [editorial; comment] Smith RA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1198–200. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1217–23.

Re: Quantitative interpretation of age-specific mortality reductions from the Swedish Breast Cancer-Screening Trials [letter] Tabár L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jan 3;88(1):52–5

Breast cancer prevention in African-American women [editorial; comment] Ursin G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Oct 2;88(19):1332–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Oct 2;88(19):1369–74.

Can mammographic densities predict effects of tamoxifen on the breast? [letter] Ursin G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jan 17;88(2):128–9

Attitudes of Colorado health professionals toward breast and cervical cancer screening in Hispanic women. Bakemeier RF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):95–100

Mobilizing churches for health promotion in Latino communities: Compañeros en la Salud. Castro FG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1995;(18):127–35

Latino male attitudes and behaviors on their spouses' and partners' cancer-screening behavior: focus group findings. Flores ET, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):87–93

From ethnography to intervention: developing a breast cancer control program for Latinas. Hubbell FA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1995;(18):109–15

Community level cancer control in a Texas barrio: Part II--Base-line and preliminary outcome findings. McAlister AL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):123–6

Por La Vida intervention model for cancer prevention in Latinas. Navarro AM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1995;(18):137–45

Community level cancer control in a Texas barrio: Part I--Theoretical basis, implementation, and process evaluation. Ramirez AG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1995;(18):117–22

Bilateral prophylactic mastectomy: issues and concerns. Stefanek ME. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(17):37–42 (31 ref.)

Prophylactic oophorectomy in inherited breast/ovarian cancer families. Struewing JP, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1995;(17):33–5

Comparing acculturation scales and their relationship to cancer screening among older Mexican-American women. Suarez L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):41–7

Developing strategies for intervention and prevention in hereditary breast cancer. Weber BL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1995;(17):99–102

Improving utilization of breast and cervical cancer screening [letter] Barmus B. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;88(4):201

Breast and cervical cancer screening among low-income women: impact of a simple centralized HMO intervention. Hardy RE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Jun;88(6):381–4

Breast cancer: a significant public health concern. Lebouef T. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;88(10):399–400

Cost-effectiveness of mammography screening [letter; comment] Black WC, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jan 10;275(2):111; discussion 112. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Sep 20;274(11):881–4.

Cost-effectiveness of mammography screening [letter; comment] Boer R, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jan 10;275(2):111–2 . Comment on: JAMA 1995 Sep 20;274(11):881–4.

Cost-effectiveness of mammography screening [letter; comment] Donnelly PD, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jan 10; 275(2):111; discussion 112. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Sep 20;274(11):881–4.

Detection and treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter] Hollingsworth AB, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18;276(11):869–70; discussion 870–71

Detection and treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter] Jatoi I. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18;276(11):870–1

A 47-year-old woman with ductal carcinoma in situ of the

breast [letter; comment] Kaufman J. **JAMA** 1996 May 15; 275(19):1477; discussion 1478–9. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jan 3;275(1):61–6.

Detection and treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter] Kopans DB. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18;276(11):869; discussion 870–71

Chemoprevention of breast cancer [clinical conference] O'Shaughnessy JA. **JAMA** 1996 May 1;275(17):1349–53

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: understanding the misunderstood stepchild [editorial; comment] Page DL, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 27;275(12):948–9. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Mar 27;275(12):913–8.

Breast cancer: cause and prevention [see comments] Hulka BS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):883–7 (66 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1701–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1702–3.

Screening mammography in young women: a different perspective. Margolese R. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 30; 347(9005):881–2 (12 ref.)

A program to increase breast and cervical cancer screening for Cambodian women in a midwestern community. Kelly AW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 May;71(5):437–44

Residents' breast examination performance. How often? How well? Covar RA, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Sep;44(9):694–8

Breast cancer screening and compliance and evaluation of lesions. Schapira DV, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1996 Jan; 80(1):15–26 (42 ref.)

Mammographic screening trials for women aged under 50 [letter; comment] Furnival CM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Oct 2;163(7):384–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 19;162(12):625–9.

Risk factors and preventive strategies for breast cancer [see comments] McCredie M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Oct 16; 163(8):435–40. Comment in: Med J Aust 1996 Mar 18;164(6):380–1.

Risk factors and preventive strategies for breast cancer [letter; comment] Muecke DS. **Med J Aust** 1996 Mar 18; 164(6):380–1. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Oct 16;163(8):435–40.

Barriers to screening: the theory of reasoned action applied to mammography use in a military beneficiary population. Michels TC, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Sep;160(9):431–7

Mammography quality assurance. Korn JE. **Minn Med** 1996 Apr;79(4):43–5

Developing preventive health programs for recent immigrants. A case study of cancer screening for Vietnamese women in Olmsted County, Minnesota. Tosomeen AH, et al. **Minn Med** 1996 May;79(5):46–8

Update: National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program—July 1991–September 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Jun 14;45(23):484–7

Breast cancer screening [letter; comment] Arroll B. **N Z Med J** 1995 Aug 25;108(1006):350. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Jun 28;108(1002):239–41.

Breast cancer screening [letter] Elwood M. **N Z Med J** 1995 Sep 8;108(1007):369–70

Stamping out breast cancer [news] Snow JK. **Nat Med** 1996 Apr;2(4):380

Barriers to breast and cervical cancer screening in underserved women of the District of Columbia. Burnett CB, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Nov–Dec;22(10):1551–7

Determining crucial correlates of breast self–examination in older women with low incomes. Morrison C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Jan–Feb;23(1):83–93

Relationship of perceived barriers to breast self–examination in women of varying ages and levels of education. Sensiba ME, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Sep;22(8):1265–8

Breast cancer chemoprevention: clinical trials and research. Noguchi M, et al. **Oncology** 1996 May–Jun;53(3):175–81 (111 ref.)

New noninvasive test may improve breast cancer diagnosis and reduce unnecessary biopsies [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Feb;9(2):114

An update on the pros and cons of preventive mastectomy. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Feb;9(2):117

Regular NSAID use appears to reduce breast cancer severity [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Apr;10(4):544, 546

A breast and cervical cancer project in a native Hawaiian community: Wai'anae cancer research project. Banner RO, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Sep;24(5):447–53

The use of cohort vs repeated cross–sectional sample survey data in monitoring changing breast cancer screening practices. Caplan LS, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Nov;24(6):553–6

Breast cancer screening and associated factors for low–income African–American women. Mickey RM, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Sep;24(5):467–76

Predictors of and satisfaction with bilateral prophylactic mastectomy. Stefanek ME, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Jul; 24(4):412–9

Community organization to promote breast cancer screening among women ages 50–75. Urban N, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Sep;24(5):477–84

Applying cognitive–social theory to health–protective behavior: breast self–examination in cancer screening. Miller SM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1996 Jan;119(1):70–94 (263 ref.)

The etiology of breast cancer—from epidemiology to prevention. Kuller LH. **Public Health Rev** 1995; 23(2):157–213 (228 ref.)

Screening for breast cancer: the end of the beginning? [editorial] Kee F. **QJM** 1996 Apr;89(4):239–42

Screening interval breast cancers: mammographic features and prognosis factors [see comments] Burrell HC, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):811–7. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Jun;199(3):615–20.

Retrospective reviews of breast cancer screening: what do we really learn from them? [editorial; comment] Moskowitz M. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):615–20 (37 ref.). Comment on: Radiology 1996 Jun;199(3):811–7.

A proven and highly cost–effective method of early detection of breast cancer for developing countries. Rebentisch DP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Dec;37(3):246–8

The women's health initiative: will it resolve the issues? Michels KB, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996; 140:295–305 (53 ref.)

Design and current status of the NSABP breast cancer prevention trial. Redmond CK, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:309–17 (4 ref.)

Education program for general practitioners on breast and cervical cancer screening: a randomized trial. PRE.SA.GF Collaborative Group. Boissel JP, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995 Dec;43(6):541–7

Should women in their 40s have mammograms? Maranto G. **Sci Am** 1996 Sep;275(3):113

Tamoxifen's trials and tribulations [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Nov 10;270(5238):910

The management of operable breast cancer in Scotland surgeons' opinions. The Scottish Cancer Trials Breast Group. Robinson SM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1994 Apr; 39(2):45–9

Variation in recommendations for breast and cervical cancer screening among primary care physicians in North Carolina, 1991. Herman CJ, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jun; 89(6):583–90

Surrogate markers in AIDS and cancer trials [letter] Day NE, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Dec 15;14(23):2619–20

Non–parametric estimation of the post–lead–time survival distribution of screen–detected cancer cases. Xu JL, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Dec 30;14(24):2715–25

The current role of prophylactic mastectomy. Lopez MJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;76(2):231–42 (51 ref.)

Tamoxifen—breast cancer preventive or human carcinogen? Clute E. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Sep–Oct;11(5):503–10 (12 ref.)

Chemoprevention of breast cancer by tamoxifen: risks and opportunities. Smith LL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec; 82–83:181–6 (18 ref.)

Establishing a Women's Cancer Control Program using a multi–county consortium. Gohre F, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995 Oct;94(10):556–7

The Wisconsin Women's Cancer Control Program: 1993–1995. Johnson GD, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995 Oct; 94(10):553–5

Breast cancer incidence and screening practices among university faculty women. Lewis LJ, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Fall;5(3):118–22

Delivering breast and cervical cancer screening services to underserved women: Part II. Implications for policy. Vellozzi CJ, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1996 Jul–Aug; 6(4):211–20

[Risk–benefit evaluation of mammographic breast cancer screening] Servomaa A, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(2):122–8 **(Fin)**

[Guidelines from the National Federation of Cancer Prevention Centers (FNCLOC) on trials of drug prevention of breast cancer by tamoxifen] Eisinger F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jul;82 Suppl 3:237s–238s **(Fre)**

[Is breast cancer prevention by tamoxifen possible?] Namer M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jul;82 Suppl 3:155s–167s (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical adverse effects of chemoprevention: the example of tamoxifen] Sasco AJ, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jul; 82 Suppl 3:186s–206s (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast: primary prevention of breast cancer by tamoxifen, eligibility criteria, alternatives to English proposals] Serin D. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jul;82 Suppl 3:168s–171s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Individual screening of breast cancer: the gynecologists's point of view] Gorins A. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Mar; 24(3):191–3 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the incidence and mortality of breast cancer in England and Wales since the introduction of screening] Estéve J. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996 Apr; 44(2):189–91 **(Fre)**

[Economic approach to breast cancer screening in Belgium] Autier P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the general practitioner in screening for and diagnosis of breast cancer] van der Kaa F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Nov;50(11):458–68 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

–Results of ongoing breast cancer prevention studies– Jungi WF. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256 Suppl:S116–21 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

–Tamoxifen and the endometrium: monitoring and evaluation of endometrial changes– Rageth JC, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256 Suppl:S122–7 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance by improved cooperation structures. The example of decentralized early detection mammography] Swart E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Oct; 55(10):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cost–benefit analysis in mammography screening] von Fournier D. **Radiologe** 1996 Apr;36(4):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mammographic screening project in 2 local health units of Piemonte] Castiglione F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr–Sep;20(2–3):157–9 **(Ita)**

[Women's health and screening in oncology] Paci E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr–Sep;20(2–3):143–5 **(Ita)**

[The role of volunteers in the Pistoia area in informing women on the prevention, management and rehabilitation of breast cancer] Porta M, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr–Sep;20(2–3):160–1 **(Ita)**

[Mammographic screening and the Pap test combined: the experience of Empoli] Salvadori P. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr–Sep;20(2–3):150–1 **(Ita)**

[Mass screening of breast cancer] Dobashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 47(8):885–93 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of the findings of an early breast cancer detection program (letter)] Arrieta Antón E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Jun 15;18(1):44–5 **(Spa)**

[Screening for breast cancer saves money (letter)] Lundgren B. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jun 5;93(23):2221 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Assessment of quality of life in breast cancer. Fallowfield LJ. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(5):689–94 (41 ref.)

Measurement and practical aspects of quality of life in breast cancer. Hietanen PS. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(1):39–42 (40 ref.)

Prevalence of depressive mood disorders in breast cancer patients of southern Italy. Aragona M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:482–5

The patient's point of view. Results of the Working Group on Socio–Psychological Implications of Follow–up. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 2:65–8

Sources of anticipatory emotional distress in women receiving chemotherapy for breast cancer. DiLorenzo TA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Sep;6(7):705–11

A survey in Puglia: the attitudes and opinions of specialists, general physicians and patients on follow–up practice. G.S.Bio.Ca.M. Paradiso A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 2:53–6

Struggling to gain meaning: living with the uncertainty of breast cancer. Nelson JP. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1996 Mar; 18(3):59–76

Womanspirit: a journey into healing through art in breast cancer. Predeger E. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1996 Mar; 18(3):48–58

The information needs of patients with breast cancer. Perez DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Oct;25(5):521–2

Coping with a diagnosis of breast cancer [letter] **BMJ** 1995 Sep 9;311(7006):692

Adverse life events and breast cancer. Other studies have found no association [letter; comment] Barraclough J. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 30;312(7034):845. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Dec 9;311(7019):1527–30.

Adverse life events and breast cancer: case–control study [see comments] Chen CC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 9; 311(7019):1527–30. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Mar 30;312(7034):845.

Adverse life events and breast cancer. Association may be due to imbalance in ratio of adrenal androgens to glucocorticoid [letter; comment] Reed MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 30;312(7034):845. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Dec 9;311(7019):1527–30.

Familial breast cancer: a controlled study of risk perception, psychological morbidity and health beliefs in women attending for genetic counselling. Lloyd S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(3):482–7

Can mood disorder in women with breast cancer be identified preoperatively? Ramirez AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 72(6):1509–12

Assessment of mental capacity: a dilemma [letter] Paul M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;168(4):519

What breast cancer self–help groups want you to know [editorial] Phillips C, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Aug; 42:1447–9, 1455–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Social support and survival among women with breast cancer. Maunsell E, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 15;76(4):631–7

Participation in a women's breast cancer risk counseling trial. Who participates? Who declines? High Risk Breast Cancer Consortium. Rimer BK, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1; 77(11):2348–55

Self–reported stress and risk of breast cancer. Roberts FD, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1089–93

Awareness of heightened breast cancer risk among first–degree relatives of recently diagnosed breast cancer patients. The High Risk Breast Cancer Consortium. Audrain J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jul–Aug;4(5):561–5

Functions of a breast cancer support group as perceived by the participants: an ethnographic study. Cope DG. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Dec;18(6):472–8

The psychosocial morbidity of breast cancer patients with lymphoedema. Woods M, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Dec; 18(6):467–71

Sexual functioning in women with breast cancer after treatment with adjuvant therapy. Young–McCaughan S. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Aug;19(4):308–19

On the receiving end. VI. Which dimensions of quality–of–life scores carry prognostic information? Coates A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1996 Jan;22 Suppl A:63–7

Psychosocial issues in breast cancer. Stefanek ME.

Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Nov;7(6):527–30 (13 ref.)

Depressive symptomatology of post–menopausal breast cancer patients: a comparison of women recently treated by mastectomy or by breast–conserving therapy. Rijken M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;21(5):498–503

Online help: cancer patients participate in a computer–mediated support group. Weinberg N, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1996 Feb;21(1):24–9

Beauty and the beast—a medical essay. Lawrence G. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Dec;32(4):189–99 (27 ref.)

Women's experience of living with cancer. Colyer H. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Mar;23(3):496–501

The information needs of women newly diagnosed with breast cancer. Luker KA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jul; 22(1):134–41

Cancer awareness and self–examination practices in young men and women. Katz RC, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Aug; 18(4):377–84

Psychosocial adjustment and quality of life in women with breast cancer and benign breast problems: a controlled comparison. Andrykowski MA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;49(8):827–34

Psychologic and neuropsychologic impact of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Ahles TA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1457–62

To test or not to test: where is the truth? [letter] Gilseth M. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1406–7

Frequency and correlates of posttraumatic–stress–disorder–like symptoms after treatment for breast cancer. Cordova MJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Dec;63(6):981–6

Is psychological wellbeing impaired in long–term survivors of breast cancer? Ellman R, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995; 2(1):5–9

A model protocol for evaluating the behavioral and psychosocial effects of BRCA1 testing. Botkin JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jul 3;88(13):872–82

Psychological distress and disease course for women with breast cancer: one answer, many questions [editorial; comment] Spiegel D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 15; 88(10):629–31. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 May 15;88(10):661–7.

Psychological symptoms and disease–free and overall survival in women with stage II breast cancer. Cancer and Leukemia Group B [see comments] Tross S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 15;88(10):661–7. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 May 15;88(10):629–31.

Psychological counseling strategies for women at risk of breast cancer. Kash KM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(17):73–9

Close relationships and adjustment to a life crisis: the case of breast cancer. Bolger N, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Feb;70(2):283–94

Counseling needs of women with breast cancer: what the women tell us. Trief PM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 May;34(5):24–9

Psychosocial care and breast cancer. Bloch S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 28;346(8983):1114–5

Imagining cancer: Sara Coleridge and the environment of illness. Meiners KT. **Lit Med** 1996 Spring;15(1):48–63

Responsiveness of a single–item indicator versus a multi–item scale: assessment of emotional well–being in an international adjuvant breast cancer trial. Hürny C, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Mar;34(3):234–48

Effects of patient education on decisions about breast cancer treatments: a preliminary report. Chapman GB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Jul–Sep;15(3):231–9

Proportional heuristics in time tradeoff and conjoint measurement. Stalmeier PF, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Jan–Mar;16(1):36–44

Diagnosis. Petersen D. **Minn Med** 1996 Apr;79(4):10–1

Information needs, sources of information, and decisional roles in women with breast cancer. Bilodeau BA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 May;23(4):691–6

Getting back to normal: the family experience during early stage breast cancer. Hilton BA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 May;23(4):605–14

Self–blame and adjustment to breast cancer. Houldin AD, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Jan–Feb;23(1):75–9

Balancing our lives: a study of the married couple's experience with breast cancer recurrence. Lewis FM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jul;22(6):943–53

Many factors prevent women with breast cancer symptoms from seeking medical help quickly [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Aug;9(8):780

Role of nausea in the development of aversions to a beverage paired with chemotherapy treatment in cancer patients. Schwartz MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr–May; 59(4–5):659–63

Psychosocial issues in breast cancer. Helping patients get the support they need. Williams TR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Oct;98(4):97–9, 103–4, 107–8 passim (2 ref.)

Are life events related to the onset of breast cancer [editorial] McGee R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 May;26(3):441–7 (35 ref.)

Personality traits of women with breast cancer: before and after diagnosis. Bleiker EM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun; 76(3 Pt 2):1139–46

Adjustment to breast cancer in couples. Hoskins CN. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Oct;77(2):435–54

Patterns of adjustment among women with breast cancer and their partners. Hoskins CN. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):1017–8

Can loss and grief activate latent neoplasia? A clinical case of possible interaction between genetic risk and stress in breast cancer. Biondi M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1996 Mar–Apr;65(2):102–5

Development and testing of a quality of life model for long–term female cancer survivors. Wyatt GK, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1996 Jun;5(3):387–94

Psychosocial needs of breast cancer patients in RI. Laliberte L, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Sep;78(9):264–9

Mechanisms related to psychological well–being in older women with chronic illnesses: age and disease comparisons. Heidrich SM. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Jun;19(3):225–35 (47 ref.)

Adjustment of women and their husbands to recurrent breast cancer. Northouse LL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Dec; 18(6):515–24

Women's psychological reactions to breast cancer. Payne DK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):89–97 (27 ref.)

Perception of breast cancer risk among women in breast center and primary care settings: correlation with age and family history of breast cancer. Smith BL, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Aug;120(2):297–303

Differing beliefs about breast cancer among Latinas and Anglo women. Hubbell FA, et al. **West J Med** 1996 May; 164(5):405–9

Video, support group are partners in survival. Campbell G. **Wis Med J** 1995 Oct;94(10):561–2

[Psychological aspects of breast cancer] Daune F. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast and genital cancer patients—psychosocial examination in the pre– and postoperative phase] Stauber M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 May;56(5):M66–8 **(Ger)**

[Coping with illness/quality of life and immunologic parameters of patients with breast carcinoma and benign tumors] Neises M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35 Suppl 1:166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of mastectomy on dimensions of psychological and psychosocial experience and behavior of affected women] Fries A, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1996 Feb;35(1):54–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life of over 60–year–old patients with breast and uterine carcinoma, 5 years after primary operation] Neises M, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1996 Mar–Apr;29(2):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causal attributions and coping with illness by breast cancer patients: results of a longitudinal study] Wolf C, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1995;41(4):356–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The experience of psychophysical recovery and social support for women operated on for breast cancer] Caldari E. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr–Sep;20(2–3):164–5 **(Ita)**

[You have cancer. A qualitative study of women's immediate reactions to diagnosis of breast cancer] Heskestad S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Mar 30;116(9):1067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The story of suffering. On the traces of narrative medicine] Heskestad S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Mar 30; 116(9):1092–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cancer as social category] Kielland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Mar 20;116(8):997–9 **(Nor)**

[The breast cancer unit has a problem (letter)] Ahlström S. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Mar 6;93(10):880 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of the mammographic abnormality. Brenner RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):17–9

Mammographic features after conservation therapy for malignant breast disease: serial findings standardized by regression analysis. Brenner RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):171–8

Polyhedral microcalcifications on mammograms: prevalence and morphometric analysis. Frouge C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Sep;167(3):621–4

Mammographic follow–up of clustered microcalcifications [letter; comment] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1550–1. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Apr;164(4):1018.

Marked regression of a nonpalpable breast cancer after cessation of hormone replacement therapy. Harvey SC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):394–5

Mammography after conservative treatment of breast cancer [letter; comment] Kopans DB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1549–50. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Feb;164(2):309–16.

Reduction in size of a breast mass due to concurrent chemotherapy: pitfalls in mammographic follow–up. Poplack SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug; 167(2):392–3

Mammographic appearance of cancer in the opposite breast: comparison with the first cancer. Roubidoux MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;166(1):29–31

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the breast causing multiple vague densities on mammography [letter] Slanetz PJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):537–8

Fractal analysis of mammographic lesions: a feasibility study quantifying the difference between benign and malignant masses. Velanovich V. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 May; 311(5):211–4

Interval mammography after needle localization biopsy of breast abnormalities that are pathologically benign. Gwin JL Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Oct;170(4):323–6

Immediate biopsy versus observation for abnormal findings on mammograms: an analysis of potential outcomes and costs. Velanovich V. **Am J Surg** 1995 Oct;170(4):327–32

Medical–legal pitfalls for the breast surgeon: incomplete mammographic localization of suspicious lesions and the correlation between palpable and mammographic abnormalities. Brobeil A, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Jun; 62(6):484–7

Digitization of microcalcifications in breast radiographs. Correlation with pathologic data. Charpin C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Aug;17(4):230–40

Radiologic procedures for the diagnosis of distant recurrences of breast cancer. Musumeci R. **Ann Oncol** 1995; 6 Suppl 2:27–9 (15 ref.)

Mammographically negative breast cancer at the Strathfield Breast Centre [see comments] Chew SB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Mar;66(3):134–7. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1996 Mar;66(3):133.

Hook wire localization of inferior lesions in the breast. Evans P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 May;40(2):134–5

One and two view mammography in breast cancer. High detection rates do not necessarily lead to lower mortality [letter; comment] Bhargava S, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 24; 312(7029):509–10. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 4;311(7014):1189–93.

Short communication: Prospective assessment of a new graduated hookwire for the localization of impalpable breast lesions. Flanagan JJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Apr; 69(820):341–3

Dual compression mammography using computed radiography [letter; comment] Highnam RP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Apr;69(820):373–4. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1995 Jul;68(811):761–3.

Risk and benefit associated with radiation dose in breast screening programmes—an update. Law J. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Aug;68(812):870–6

Microcalcification clustering parameters in breast disease: a morphometric analysis of radiographs of excision specimens. Ng KH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Apr; 69(820):326–34

Case report: coincident granular cell tumour of the breast with invasive ductal carcinoma. Tai G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Sep;68(813):1034–6

Comparison of single reading with double reading of mammograms, and change in effectiveness with experience. Warren RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Sep;68(813):958–62

Dose and image quality in mammography with an automatic beam quality system. Young KC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jun;69(822):555–62

The impact of mammography in 1096 consecutive patients with breast cancer, 1979–1993: equal value for patients younger and older than age 50 years. Cody HS 3d. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 1;76(9):1579–84

Benefit of mammography screening in women ages 40–49 years. Current evidence from randomized controlled trials [letter; comment] Cox B. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 1;78(3):572–3. Comment on: Cancer 1995 Nov 1;76(9):1679–81.

Mammographic screening of women aged 40–49 years. Benefit, risk, and cost considerations. Feig SA. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):2097–106 (54 ref.)

Delaying the initiation of intact breast irradiation for patients with lymph node positive breast cancer increases the risk of local recurrence. Hartsell WF, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 15;76(12):2497–503

A nested case–control study of mammographic patterns, breast volume, and breast cancer (New York City, NY, United States). Kato I, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Sep;6(5):431–8

Breast tumors associated with nipple discharge. Correlation of findings on galactography and sonography. Chung SY, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jul–Sep;19(3):165–71

Case report: granular cell myoblastoma of the breast: a rare benign tumour mimicking breast carcinoma. Green DH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Nov;50(11):799

Case report: haemangioma of the breast—appearances on mammography and ultrasound. Webb LA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jul;51(7):523–4

Mammographic diagnosis of breast cancer. Endo T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23 Suppl 1:8–13 (10 ref.)

Five–year follow–up of a nurse–initiated intervention to improve mammography recommendation [see comments] Foley EC, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Nov–Dec; 8(6):452–6. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1996 Mar–Apr;9(2):153–4.

Radiological case of the month. Ductal carcinoma in situ. DeLoach J, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Jan;92(8):415–8

Radiological case of the month. Sternalis muscle. Murphy JS, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Jun;93(1):55–6

Specimen slice radiography of cancer in breast conserving excisions. Oakley KL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov; 48(11):1028–30

Response of women aged 65–74 to invitation for screening for breast cancer by mammography: a pilot study in London, UK. Horton Taylor D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Feb;50(1):77–80

Mammographic features and breast cancer risk: effects with time, age, and menopause status. Byrne C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Nov 1;87(21):1622–9

Can mammographic densities predict effects of tamoxifen on the breast? [letter] Ursin G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jan 17;88(2):128–9

Strategies for improving sensitivity of screening mammography for women aged 40 to 49 years [editorial; comment] Feig SA. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 3;276(1):73–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jul 3;276(1):33–8. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jul 3;276(1):39–43.

Effect of age, breast density, and family history on the sensitivity of first screening mammography [see comments] Kerlikowske K, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 3;276(1):33–8. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jul 3;276(1):73–4.

Likelihood ratios for modern screening mammography. Risk of breast cancer based on age and mammographic interpretation [see comments] Kerlikowske K, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 3;276(1):39–43. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jul 3;276(1):73–4.

Computer-aided detection of mammographic microcalcifications: pattern recognition with an artificial neural network. Chan HP, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Oct; 22(10):1555–67

Image feature analysis and computer-aided diagnosis in mammography: reduction of false-positive clustered microcalcifications using local edge-gradient analysis. Ema T, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Feb;22(2):161–9

The spatial resolution performance of a time-resolved optical imaging system using temporal extrapolation. Hebden JC, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Feb;22(2):201–8

Analysis of spiculation in the computerized classification of mammographic masses. Huo Z, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Oct; 22(10):1569–79

Classification of mass and normal breast tissue on digital mammograms: multiresolution texture analysis. Wei D, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Sep;22(9):1501–13

Use of mammography services by women enrolled in Medicare--United States, 1991–1993. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Dec;9(12):1287–8, 1300

Screening and diagnostic breast imaging procedures. A look at lesions through a radiologist's eyes. Schilling K, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Oct;98(4):44–6, 51, 56 passim (7 ref.)

Preliminary investigation of a Bayesian network for mammographic diagnosis of breast cancer. Kahn CE Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1995;:208–12

Evaluation of the breast undergoing lumpectomy and radiation therapy. Dershaw DD. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;33(6):1147–60 (50 ref.)

Stereotactic large core needle biopsy. Wieland SA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Nov-Dec;67(2):169–70

Screening interval breast cancers: mammographic features and prognosis factors [see comments] Burrell HC, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):811–7. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Jun;199(3):615–20.

Mammographic halo sign revisited. Cupples TE, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Apr;199(1):105–8

Usefulness of the routine magnification view after breast conservation therapy for carcinoma [see comments] DiPiro PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):341–3. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Jul;200(1):283.

Invasive breast cancer: mammographic measurement. Flanagan FL, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):819–23

Locally advanced breast carcinoma: accuracy of mammography versus clinical examination in the prediction of residual disease after chemotherapy. Helvie MA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):327–32

Malignant and benign clustered microcalcifications: automated feature analysis and classification. Jiang Y, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):671–8

Benign and malignant phyllodes tumors: mammographic and sonographic findings. Liberman L, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):121–4

Microcalcifications in breast core biopsy specimens: disappearance at radiography after storage in formaldehyde. Moritz JD, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug; 200(2):361–3

Primary breast cancer: mammographic changes after neoadjuvant chemotherapy, with pathologic correlation. Vinnicombe SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):333–40

Patient selection for breast conservation therapy with magnification mammography. Morrow M, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):621–6

[Screening for breast cancer (letter)] Nielsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jun 3;158(23):3330–2 **(Dan)**

[Primary malignant tumor of the breast. Monitoring after treatment (editorial)] Guastalla JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 21;24(31):1415–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer without palpable tumor revealed by microcalcifications. Prognosis and treatment] Saccomandi E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 30;24(28):1291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ROC analysis of image quality in digital luminescence radiography in comparison with current film-screen systems in mammography] Wiebringhaus R, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jul;5(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lobular cancer transformation of the female breast. Mammography diagnosis and clinical relevance] Bochmann D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Apr;56(4):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do an operation and radiotherapy in the breast-preserving therapy of breast carcinoma modify the meaningfulness of subsequent mammographies?] Proske H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Aug;172(8):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric analysis of mammographic images in clinical oncology] Campisi C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Nov; 146(11):683–90 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of ductal galactography in the differential diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Ambrogetti D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic imaging of phyllodes tumors: preliminary observations] Draghi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May;91(5):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lobular carcinoma in situ: the mammographic aspects and the therapeutic problems] Meloni GB, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent improvement of mammographic diagnosis] Endo T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;97(5):333–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mammographic structure of breast parenchyma and the manifestations of breast cancer] Mileusnić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1995;48(5–6):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Radiologic visibility of breast fibroadenomas] Pierart J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Feb;123(2):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physicians criticize cessation of screening] Orn P. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jan 24;93(4):213–4 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Breast cancer 99mTc SM3 radioimmunoscintigraphy. Granowska M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(3):319–21

Double-tracer dosimetry of organs in assessment of bone marrow involvement by two monoclonal antibodies. Korppi-Tommola ET, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(3):357–65

Incidental detection of breast cancer during T1-201 myocardial SPECT study. Arbab AS, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;9(3):143–4

Prone scintimammography in patients with non-palpable breast lesions. Maffioli L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May-Jun;16(3A):1269–73

Evaluation of palpable breast masses with 201Tl scintigraphy. Rebollo AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Oct;68(814):1052–7

Diagnosis of breast carcinoma with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies (MoAbs) to carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and human milk fat globulin (HMFG). Rosner D, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(6):573–82

Ga-67 used to localize the tumor bed for radiation therapy after lumpectomy. Burke GJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;20(11):993–4

Investigation of abnormal appearing thyroid glands on Tc-99m sestamibi breast scintimammography. Korbin CD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;20(7):583–6

Bilateral signet-ring cell carcinoma of the breast: scintigraphic findings. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;21(2):115–7

Breast cancer detection with Tc-99m tetrofosmin. Rambaldi PF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;20(8):703–5

The use of technetium-99m sestamibi to indicate breast cancer invasiveness [letter; comment] Bourgeois P. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;22(6):581–5. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Sep;21(9):984–7.

The use of thallium-201 in the preoperative detection of breast cancer: an adjunct to mammography and ultrasonography. Cimitan M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;22(10):1110–7

Scintimammography with technetium-99m tetrofosmin in the diagnosis of breast cancer and lymph node metastases. Mansi L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):932–9

Primary breast cancer imaging with technetium-99m sestamibi and its relation with P-glycoprotein overexpression. Moretti JL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):980–6

Scintimammography with technetium-99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile: comparison with mammography and magnetic resonance imaging. Palmedo H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):940–6

Preliminary results for positron emission mammography: real-time functional breast imaging in a conventional mammography gantry. Weinberg I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;23(7):804–6

Prone scintimammography in patients with suspicion of carcinoma of the breast [letter; comment] Aktolun C. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Nov;181(5):477–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 May;178(5):491–7.

Metabolic characterization of breast tumors with positron emission tomography using F-18 fluorodeoxyglucose. Avril N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;14(6):1848–57

Lymphoscintigraphy and the intraoperative gamma probe [editorial; comment] Alazraki N. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct; 36(10):1780–3. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Oct;36(10):1775–80.

Dynamic indium-111-pentetreotide scintigraphy in breast cancer. Bajc M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;37(4):622–6

Evaluation of preoperative chemotherapy using PET with fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose in breast cancer. Bassa P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;37(6):931–8

Scintimammography: magic bullet or false promise [letter; comment] Behrman RH. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct; 36(10):1929–30. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;36(2):15N–18N, 20N.

Technetium-99m-sestamibi uptake by human benign and malignant breast tumor cells: correlation with mdr gene expression. Cordobes MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb; 37(2):286–9

Positron tomographic assessment of estrogen receptors in breast cancer: comparison with FDG-PET and in vitro receptor assays. Dehdashti F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct; 36(10):1766–74

Investigations of breast tumors with fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose and SPECT. Holle LH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;37(4):615–22

Comparison of fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose and carbon-11-methionine PET in detection of malignant tumors. Inoue T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1472–6

Technetium-99m-sestamibi scintimammography of breast lesions: clinical and pathological follow-up. Khalkhali I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;36(10):1784–9

Technetium-99m-sestamibi uptake in breast tumor and associated lymph nodes. Maublant J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;37(6):922–5

Technetium-99m-MIBI scintimammography for suspicious breast lesions. Palmedo H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr; 37(4):626–30

Presurgical visualization of primary breast carcinoma with PET emission and transmission imaging. Pietrzyk U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;36(10):1882–4

Stereotactic coordinates from ECT sinograms for radionuclide-guided breast biopsy. Raylman RR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1562–7

Technetium-99m-sestamibi prone scintimammography to detect primary breast cancer and axillary lymph node involvement. Taillefer R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct; 36(10):1758–65

Mammary lymphoscintigraphy in breast cancer [see comments] Uren RF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct; 36(10):1775–80. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Oct;36(10):1780–3.

Mammoscintigraphy with technetium-99m-sestamibi in suspected breast cancer. Villanueva-Meyer J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;37(6):926–30

Breast cancer imaging with radiolabelled peptide from complementarity-determining region of antitumour antibody. Sivolapenko GB, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23–30; 346(8991–8992):1662–6

Automatic assessment of scintmammographic images using a novelty filter. Costa M, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1995;:537–41

[Immunoscintigraphy of breast cancer xenografts. 99m-Tc-labeled anti-mucin monoclonal antibodies BM-7 and 12H12] Brümmendorf TH, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Oct;34(5):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medical breast diagnosis--scintigraphy using 99mTc-sestamibi (editorial)] Hahn K. **Nuklearmedizin** 1996 Jun;35(3):4–6 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of breast cancer detected by 99mTc-tetrofosmin myocardial scintigraphy] Adachi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 May;33(5):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of brachytherapy in the radiation treatment of malignant tumours. Mayer A. **Acta Med Hung** 1994; 50(3–4):157–62

Breast-conserving surgery without radiotherapy. Holmberg L. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(5):681–3 (17 ref.)

The role of radiotherapy in breast conserving treatment. Landberg T. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(5):675–80 (20 ref.)

The importance of local control in the conservative treatment of breast cancer. Levitt SH, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(6):839–44

Breast angiosarcoma after radiation therapy. Provencio M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(7):969

Influence of radiation therapy on lung tissue in breast cancer patients. CT-assessed density changes 4 years after completion of radiotherapy. Svane G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(6):845–9

Simultaneous radiochemotherapy for recurrent and metastatic breast carcinoma: evaluation of two treatment concepts. Plasswilm L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug; 19(4):403–7

Low-grade dermal angiosarcoma of the breast following radiotherapy. Bolin DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Aug; 62(8):668–72 (19 ref.)

The long-term effects of internal mammary chain irradiation and its role in the vascular supply of the pedicled transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap breast reconstruction. Evans GR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Oct; 35(4):342–8

The effects of radiation therapy on the tissue capsule of soft tissue implants. Whalen RL, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep; 40(3):M365–70

Surgery and radiotherapy for early breast cancer [editorial] Dixon JM. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 9;311(7019):1515–6

Brachial plexus neuropathy after radiotherapy for breast cancer [editorial] [see comments] Spittle MF. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 9;311(7019):1516–7. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Mar 23;312(7033):780.

A quantitative approach to the distress caused by symptoms in patients treated with radical radiotherapy. Munro AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):640–7

Estimating the volume of lung irradiated during tangential breast irradiation using the central lung distance. Neal AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Sep;68(813):1004–8

Ovarian irradiation and prednisone following surgery and radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Meakin JW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(1):11–9

The impact of radiation on early breast carcinoma survival.

THE PAPER AND INK USED IN THE
MAY AFFECT THE QUALITY OF THE

A Bayesian analysis. Levitt SH, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):1035–42

Malignant pleural mesothelioma after radiation therapy for breast cancer. A report of two additional patients. Shannon VR, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 1;76(3):437–41

The importance of the lumpectomy surgical margin status in long-term results of breast conservation. Smitt MC, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 15;76(2):259–67

Pattern of failure in patients with inflammatory breast cancer treated by alternating radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Thomas F, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2286–90

Radiation recall dermatitis induced by edatrexate in a patient with breast cancer. Perez EA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(6):604–7

Yttrium-90 chimeric L6 therapy of human breast cancer in nude mice and apoptosis-related messenger RNA expression. DeNardo SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5837s–5841s

Prelabeling of chimeric monoclonal antibody L6 with 90yttrium- and 111indium-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane-N,N',N",N"'-tetraacetic acid (DOTA) chelates for radioimmunodiagnosis and therapy. Li M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5726s–5728s

Selection of tumor-specific epitopes on target antigens for radioimmunotherapy of breast cancer. Peterson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5847s–5851s

In vitro and in vivo reactivity of an internalizing antibody, RS7, with human breast cancer. Shih LB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5857s–5863s

Radioimmunotherapy of breast cancer xenografts with monoclonal antibody ICR12 against c-erbB2 p185: comparison of iodogen and N-succinimidyl 4-methyl-3-(tri-n-butylstannyl)benzoate radioiodination methods. Smellie WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5842s–5846s

Brachytherapy in the management of breast cancer: a review. Pieters BR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1996 Nov;21(6):527–39 (62 ref.)

Ga-67 used to localize the tumor bed for radiation therapy after lumpectomy. Burke GJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;20(11):993–4

Delayed massive soft tissue uptake of Tc-99m MDP after radiation therapy for cancer of the breast. Morrison RT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;20(9):770–1

Audit of brachial plexus neuropathy following radiotherapy. Bates T, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(4):236

Skin telangiectasia: the influence of radiation dose delivery parameters in the conservative management of early breast cancer. Dodwell DJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(4):248–50

Bullous pemphigoid induced by radiation therapy. Folliero G, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(4):266–7

Eventration of the diaphragm: an unusual cause of radiation-induced diarrhoea. Harrington KJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(4):264–5

Non-surgical management of early breast cancer in the United Kingdom: follow-up. Clinical Audit Sub-committee of the Faculty of Clinical Oncology, Royal College of Radiologists, and the Joint Council for Clinical Oncology. Maher EJ. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(4):227–31

Group on guidelines for the management of women with adverse effects following radiotherapy for breast cancer. Maher EJ. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(4):237–8

Non-surgical management of early breast cancer in the United Kingdom: the role and practice of radiotherapy. Clinical Audit Sub-committee of the Faculty of Clinical Oncology, Royal College of Radiologists, and the Joint Council for Clinical Oncology. Price P, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(4):219–22

Early breast cancer [editorial] Priestman TJ. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(4):211–2

Non-surgical management of early breast cancer in the United Kingdom: ductal carcinoma in situ. Clinical Audit Sub-committee of the Faculty of Clinical Oncology, Royal College of Radiologists, and the Joint Council for Clinical Oncology. Spittle M, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(4):217–8

Non-surgical management of early breast cancer in the United Kingdom: work-load, referral patterns and staging. Clinical Audit Sub-committee of the Faculty of Clinical Oncology, Royal College of Radiologists, and the Joint Council for Clinical Oncology. Timothy AR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(4):213–6

Non-surgical management of early breast cancer in the United Kingdom: radiotherapy fractionation practices. Clinical Audit Sub-committee of the Faculty of Clinical Oncology, Royal College of Radiologists, and the Joint Council for Clinical Oncology. Yarnold JR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(4):223–6

Radiation therapy for breast cancer. McCormick B. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Nov;7(6):511–6 (29 ref.)

Inadequacy of iridium implant as sole radiation treatment for operable breast cancer. Fentiman IS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Apr;32A(4):608–11

Ten-year results comparing mastectomy to excision and radiation therapy for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(9):1425–7

Low-dose and conventional-dose high resolution CT of pulmonary changes in breast cancer patients treated by tangential field radiotherapy. Majurin ML, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jul;20(2):114–9

Locally advanced breast cancer: long-term results of a randomized trial comparing primary treatment with tamoxifen or radiotherapy in post-menopausal women. Willsher PC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):34–7

Increased radiosensitivity by a combination of 9-cis-retinoic acid and interferon-γ in breast cancer cells. Windbichler GH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun;61(3):387–94

Radiosensitivity of human breast cancer cell lines of different hormonal responsiveness. Modulatory effects of oestradiol. Villalobos M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Aug;70(2):161–9

Using simulation data to predict lung geometry for inhomogeneity corrections in breast cancer treatments. Chen W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):683–8

Myofascial release provides symptomatic relief from chest wall tenderness occasionally seen following lumpectomy and radiation in breast cancer patients [letter]. Crawford JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15; 34(5):1188–9

Does the placement of surgical clips within the excision cavity influence local control for patients treated with breast-conserving surgery and irradiation [see comments] Fein DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1009–17. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1173–4. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jul 1;35(4):856.

Intra- and interfractional reproducibility of tangential breast fields: a prospective on-line portal imaging study. Fein DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1;34(3):733–40

Surgical clips in planning the electron boost in breast cancer: a qualitative and quantitative evaluation. Harrington KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1;34(3):579–84

Breast-conserving therapy as a model for creating new knowledge in clinical oncology. Harris JR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 1;35(4):641–8

Dose to contralateral breast: a comparison of four primary breast irradiation techniques. Kelly CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1;34(3):727–32

The effects of sequence and type of chemotherapy and radiation therapy on cosmesis and complications after breast conservation therapy. Markiewicz DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 1;35(4):661–8

Improving local control in breast conserving therapy: to clip or not to clip? [editorial; comment] Morrow M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1173–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1009–17.

Brachytherapy or electron beam boost in conservation therapy of carcinoma of the breast: a nonrandomized comparison. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):995–1007

Quality assurance in breast cancer brachytherapy: geographic miss in the interstitial boost treatment of the tumor bed. Sedlmayer F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1133–9

Radiotherapy with or without hyperthermia in the treatment of superficial localized breast cancer: results from five randomized controlled trials. International Collaborative Hyperthermia Group. Vernon CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 1;35(4):731–44

Timing of radiotherapy and chemotherapy following breast-conserving surgery for patients with node-positive breast cancer. International Breast Cancer Study Group [see comments] Wallgren A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 1;35(4):649–59. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jul 1;35(4):843–4.

Radiation therapy of breast carcinoma: confirmation of prescription dose using diodes. Yaparpalvi R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Apr 1;35(1):173–83

Radiation-induced sarcoma of the breast. Mason RW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Jun;96(6):368–70 (15 ref.)

Adequate locoregional treatment for early breast cancer may prevent secondary dissemination [see comments] Arriagada R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;13(12):2869–78. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Dec;13(12):2861–4. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1996 Apr;14(4):1403–4.

Serum cardiac troponin T levels during treatment of early-stage breast cancer. Hughes-Davies L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;13(10):2582–4

p53 Status predicts survival in breast cancer patients treated with or without postoperative radiotherapy: a novel hypothesis based on clinical findings. Jansson T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Nov;13(11):2745–51

Breast cancer: systemic benefit of locoregional treatment [letter; comment] Lawrence G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1403–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Dec;13(12):2869–78.

The return (?) of postmastectomy radiotherapy [editorial; comment] Recht A. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;13(12):2861–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Dec;13(12):2869–78.

Fifteen-year results of breast-conserving surgery and definitive breast irradiation for the treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Solin LJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):754–63

Breast-conserving surgery and radiotherapy for early breast cancer. Cheng SH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 May; 95(5):372–7

Radiotherapy-related lung fibrosis enhanced by tamoxifen. Bentzen SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jul 3; 88(13):918–22

Breast cancer and radiotherapy in ataxia-telangiectasia heterozygote [letter] Ramsay J, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8; 347(9015):1627

Upper limb disease in women treated for breast cancer [see comments] Sainsbury R. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1444. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):473.

MR imaging of the breast in the follow-up evaluation of conservative nonoperatively treated breast cancer. Dao TH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov; 2(4):605–22 (46 ref.)

Dose to contralateral breast—a comparative study. Brooks PS. **Med Dosim** 1995 Winter;20(4):301–7 (7 ref.)

A blended beam technique to decrease toxic effects of post mastectomy irradiation by combining and sequentially mixing electrons and photons. Deigert F, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Fall;20(3):183–90

Evaluating the dose to the contralateral breast when using a dynamic wedge versus a regular wedge. Weides CD, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Winter;20(4):287–93

Effects of radiotherapy and surgery in early breast cancer. An overview of the randomized trials. Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1444–55. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1496–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Apr 11;334(15):989.

Surgery for early breast cancer—can less be more? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Bailar JC 3rd. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1496–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1444–55. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1456–61. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1469–74. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Apr 11;334(15):987–8.

The National Cancer Institute audit of the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Protocol B-06 [see comments] Christian MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1469–74. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1496–8.

Reanalysis and results after 12 years of follow-up in a randomized clinical trial comparing total mastectomy with lumpectomy with or without irradiation in the treatment of breast cancer [see comments] Fisher B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1456–61. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1496–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Apr 11;334(15):989.

Reanalysis of a trial comparing total mastectomy with lumpectomy [letter; comment] Hellman S. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 11;334(15):989. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1456–61.

Radiotherapy and surgery in early breast cancer [letter; comment] Recht A. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 11;334(15):989. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1444–55.

The sequencing of chemotherapy and radiation therapy after conservative surgery for early-stage breast cancer [see comments] Recht A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 23; 334(21):1356–61. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 23;334(21):1397–9.

The changing approach to the treatment of early breast cancer [editorial; comment] Thürlimann B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 23;334(21):1397–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 May 23;334(21):1356–61.

Dose intensity of standard adjuvant CMF with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for premenopausal patients with node-positive breast cancer. de Graaf H, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jul-Aug;53(4):289–94

Treatment failure following sequential thermoradiotherapy of locally advanced breast carcinoma occurs primarily in poorly vascularized tumors. Lyng H, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Nov-Dec;52(6):443–7

Breast reconstruction with myocutaneous flaps in previously irradiated patients [letter; comment] Parsa FD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr;97(5):1086–7. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Mar;93(3):460–9; discussion 470–1.

Evaluation of the breast undergoing lumpectomy and radiation therapy. Dershaw DD. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;33(6):1147–60 (50 ref.)

Sequencing of chemotherapy and radiation therapy in the treatment of early breast cancer: the devil is in the details [editorial; comment] Ellerbroek NA. **Radiology** 1996 Sep; 200(3):605–7 (24 ref.). Comment on: Radiology 1996 Sep;200(3):615–9.

Contrast-enhanced CT: value for diagnosing local breast cancer recurrence after conservative treatment. Hagay C, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep;200(3):631–8

Breast-conserving surgery for primary breast cancer: necessity for surgical clips to define the tumor bed for radiation planning. Hunter MA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jul; 200(1):281–2

Early-stage breast cancer: arm edema after wide excision and breast irradiation. Kiel KD, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan; 198(1):279–83

Effect of delayed radiation therapy on local control in breast conservation therapy [see comments] Meek AG, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep;200(3):615–9. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Sep;200(3):605–7.

Design of compensators for breast radiotherapy using electronic portal imaging. Evans PM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Oct;37(1):43–54

Tangential breast irradiation with or without internal mammary chain irradiation: results of a randomized trial. Kaija H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Sep;36(3):172–6

ED IN THE ORIGINAL PUBLICATION
TY OF THE MICROFORM EDITION

The role of electronic portal imaging in tangential breast irradiation: a prospective study. Lirette A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Dec;37(3):241–5

Three cases of breast angiosarcomas after breast-conserving treatment for carcinoma [letter] Weber B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Dec;37(3):250–2 (21 ref.)

Radiation therapy in the primary management of early-stage breast cancer. Rutqvist LE. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:241–50 (18 ref.)

Quality assurance in early breast cancer treatment: clinical aspects of postoperative, external, whole breast irradiation. Valdagni R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996; 140:251–61 (64 ref.)

Selection of patients with early stage invasive breast cancer for treatment with conservative surgery and radiation therapy. Recht A. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):19–30 (129 ref.)

Post-radiation angiosarcoma of the breast: a clinical case. Bonetta A, et al. **Tumori** 1995 May–Jun;81(3):219–21

[Radiotherapy following breast-conserving surgery: more local recurrences after longer delay] Slotman BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Nov 25;139(47):2427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cancers of the breast. Conservative treatment of locally advanced cancers of the breast by radiotherapy alone] Le Floch. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(2):168–72 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[What is the role of radiotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer in 1995?] Van Houtte P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):237–41 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericarditis and other cardiac disorders, late consequences of radiotherapy] Chappuis MA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Jun;116(6):429–39 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value of imaging methods in radiotherapy of invasive breast carcinoma] Prott FJ, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Nov; 48(11):309–12 **(Ger)**

[Breast-preserving treatment of breast carcinoma: analysis of surgical, pathologic-anatomic and radiotherapeutic data of 291 cases] Schwegler N, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Jan 3;85(1–2):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combined use of photodynamic therapy with ionizing radiation on breast carcinoma cells in vitro] Dobler-Girdziunaite D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Nov;171(11):622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumorectomy plus irradiation in ductal in-situ carcinoma] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jun;172(6):344–5 **(Ger)**

[Effects of radiotherapy and surgery in early breast carcinoma. A meta-analysis of randomized trials] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jul;172(7):405–6 **(Ger)**

[10 years' experiences with an innovative irradiation technic in breast carcinoma. An analysis of the late sequelae in normal tissue] Katsohi D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Nov;171(11):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous radiochemotherapy in recurrent and metastatic breast neoplasm. Clinical experience] Plasswilm L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Dec;171(12):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do an operation and radiotherapy in the breast-preserving therapy of breast carcinoma modify the meaningfulness of subsequent mammographies?] Proske H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Aug;172(8):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The remineralization of the vertebral metastases of breast carcinoma after radiotherapy] Wachenfeld I, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jun;172(6):332–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late radiation-induced injuries: breast carcinoma in post-actinic ulceration of the thoracic-breast region with infected osteoradionecrosis. A case report] Sironi I, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of the tumor bed dose in the conservative treatment of breast carcinoma] Bonetta A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jun;91(6):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An in-vivo dosimetric study of the scattered radiation during the treatment of breast carcinoma] Portaluri M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jan–Feb;91(1–2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The importance of using computed tomographic scanning in breast irradiation after conservative treatment] Sciacero P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of laser therapy in the preoperative period in patients with breast cancer] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996; (1):31–4 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Complex interactions with the work environment [comment] Bush GW. **Public Health Rep** 1996 May–Jun;111(3):242–3 . Comment on: Public Health Rep 1996 May–Jun;111(3):236–41.

The likelihood of returning to work after breast cancer [see comments] Satariano WA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996 May–Jun;111(3):236–41. Comment in: Public Health Rep 1996 May–Jun;111(3):242–3.

SECONDARY

Concurrent 72-hour continuous infusion of etoposide and cisplatin in metastatic breast cancer. Remick SC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):125–31

Routine tests during follow-up of patients after primary treatment for operable breast cancer. International (Ludwig) Breast Cancer Study Group (IBCSG) [see comments] Crivellari D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Oct; 6(8):769–76. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1995 Oct;6(8):747–50.

Mycosis fungoides with extracutaneous localization in the breast. Jaspars LH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jun; 134(6):1125–30

Case report: squamous cell carcinoma of the skin metastasizing to the breast—imaging findings. Demirkazik FB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jul;69(823):678–80

Breast lump—an unusual presentation of renal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Shetty MR. **Br J Urol** 1995 Dec; 76(6):813–4. Comment on: Br J Urol 1995 Jul;76(1):131.

Beta-interferon, retinoids and tamoxifen as maintenance therapy in metastatic breast cancer. A pilot study. Recchia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Oct;146(10):603–10

Choriocarcinoma presenting as a breast lump. Fowler CA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;21(5):576–8 (14 ref.)

Integrin alpha3beta1 can promote adhesion and spreading of metastatic breast carcinoma cells on the lymph node stroma. Tawil NJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 29; 66(5):703–10

Metastatic breast lesions. Knaepen C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Aug;78(4):234

Clinical significance of bone marrow metastases as detected using the polymerase chain reaction in patients with breast cancer undergoing high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Fields KK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;14(6):1868–76

Massive metastases from a lobular breast carcinoma from an unknown primary during pregnancy. A case report. Torné A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Sep;40(9):676–80

Alveolar soft part sarcoma metastatic to the breast. Hanna NN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;61(2):159–62

Breast metastasis in adolescents with alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma of the extremities: report of two cases. Kwan WH, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May–Jun; 13(3):277–85

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid metastatic to breast. Kiely N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Dec;71(842):744–5

Management strategies for the care of advanced primary and metastatic breast cancer. Bland KI. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;4(4):xv–xix

Comorbidity risk parameters associated with advanced breast cancer and systemic disease. Management of nonbreast disease. Graves TA, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;4(4):633–56 (110 ref.)

The natural history of locally advanced primary breast carcinoma and metastatic disease. Yeatman TJ. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;4(4):569–89 (33 ref.)

[Angiosarcoma after treatment of cancer of the breast (letter)] Nouwynck C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 7;24(29):1360 **(Fre)**

[A case of breast metastasis of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma] Meloni GB, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jun;91(6):812–4 (7 ref.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Breast cancer cells cultured in a system of new design presecrete an extracellular matrix and proliferate within it without cell-cell adhesion. Fishman JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):467–71

A new human breast cancer cell line, KPL-3C, secretes parathyroid hormone-related protein and produces tumours associated with microcalcifications in nude mice. Kurebayashi J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(2):200–7

Intracystic papillary carcinoma of the female breast with secretory activity: the significance of aspiration cytology as diagnostic procedure. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov;13(4):322–4

Modulation of human endothelial cell procoagulant activity in tumour models in vitro. Hewett PW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 11;66(6):784–9

SURGERY

Cancer of the breast in young women. Molnár L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1995–96;35(1–2):5–11

Imprint cytology. A rapid, reliable method of diagnosing breast malignancy. Veneti S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):649–52

Breast-conserving surgery without radiotherapy. Holmberg L. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(5):681–3 (17 ref.)

Role of surgery in invasive breast cancer. Holmberg L. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(5):625–8 (15 ref.)

The importance of local control in the conservative treatment of breast cancer. Levitt SH, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(6):839–44

Breast reconstruction. van Smitte:. K. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(5):685–8 (21 ref.)

Mammographic features after conservation therapy for malignant breast disease: serial findings standardized by regression analysis. Brenner RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):171–8

Breast carcinoma lumpectomy [letter] Leong SS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;105(6):805–6

Treating early-stage breast cancer: hospital characteristics associated with breast-conserving surgery. Johantgen ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Oct;85(10):1432–4

The validity of hospital administrative data in monitoring variations in breast cancer surgery. Kahn LH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Feb;86(2):243–5

Surgical margins after needle-localization breast biopsy. Acosta JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6):643–5; discussion 645–6

Physical, psychological, and economic advantages of accelerated discharge after surgical treatment for breast cancer. Kambouris A. **Am Surg** 1996 Feb;62(2):123–7

Axillary lymph node dissection: does it have a role in primary breast cancer? Pack MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Feb; 62(2):159–61

Breast cancer evaluation and follow-up: a survey of The Ohio Chapter of The American College of Surgeons. Stark ME, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Jun;62(6):458–60

Nonpalpable versus palpable invasive breast tumors treated with breast-conserving surgical management. Tafra L, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 May;62(5):395–9

The impact of surgery on breast cancer. Mesiti M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:412–8 (8 ref.)

Timing of surgery during menstrual cycle and prognosis in operable breast cancer. Toscano G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:529–33

Postmastectomy follow-up in patients with early breast cancer: consensus or controversy? [letter] Bianco AR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Sep;6(7):729–30

The natural history of operable breast cancer after primary treatment. Cocconi G. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 2:11–21 (69 ref.)

Desmoid tumor occurring after reconstruction mammaplasty for breast carcinoma. Dale PS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Nov;35(5):515–8

The surgically delayed unipedicled TRAM flap for breast reconstruction. Hudson DA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Mar; 36(3):238–42; discussion 242–5

Mastectomy specimen weight and skin dimensions as an adjunct in breast reconstruction. Shamoun JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Mar;36(3):251–4

Unexpected vascular compromise in transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous (TRAM) flap reconstruction: a report of two patients. Wallace AM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Mar;36(3):246–50

The treacherous fibroadenoma: a 'mighty mouse' [letter] Benson EA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Mar;78(2):154

A survey of the management of breast cancer in England and Wales. Harries SA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 May;78(3 (Pt 1)):197–202

Can preoperative factors predict for residual malignancy after breast biopsy for invasive cancer? [letter; comment] Singer A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Jan;78(1):71. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Jul;77(4):248–51.

Can preoperative factors predict for residual malignancy after breast biopsy for invasive cancer? [see comments] Walls J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jul;77(4):248–51. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 Jan;78(1):71.

Early removal of drains and discharge of breast cancer surgery patients: a controlled prospective clinical trial. Yii M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Sep;77(5):377–9

Thoracic epidural anesthesia improves outcome after breast surgery. Lynch EP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Nov;222(5):663–9

Long-term results of breast conservation therapy for breast cancer. Neff PT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Jun;223(6):709–16; discussion 716–7

Conservation surgery after primary chemotherapy in large carcinomas of the breast [see comments] Veronesi U, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Nov;222(5):612–8. Comment in: Ann Surg 1995 Nov;222(5):609–11.

Comparison of analgesic effect of locally and systemically administered ketorolac in mastectomy patients. Bosek V, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan;3(1):62–6

Immediate breast reconstruction by prosthesis: a safe technique for extensive intraductal and microinvasive carcinomas. Clough KB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar; 3(2):212–8

Effect of reexcision on the success of breast-conserving surgery. Kearney TJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul; 2(4):303–7

Clinicopathologic factors and patient perceptions associated with surgical breast-conserving treatment. Kotwall CA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar;3(2):169–75

Complications of mastectomy and their relationship to biopsy technique. Lipshy KA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 May; 3(3):290–4

Aggressive therapy for locoregional recurrence after mastectomy in stage II and III breast cancer patients. Mora EM, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar;3(2):162–8

Role of axillary dissection in breast cancer management [editorial] Morrow M. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 May; 3(3):233–4

Prospective hospital-based survey of attitudes of Southern women toward surgical treatment of breast cancer. Wei JP, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;2(4):360–4

Patient satisfaction with decision-making for breast cancer therapy. Weiss SM, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 May; 3(3):285–9

The application of fibrin glue after axillary lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of human breast cancer. Medl M, et al. **Antieancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2843–5

Direct observations of surgical wound infections at a comprehensive cancer center. Barber GR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Oct;130(10):1042–7

Nipple-areolar preservation during breast-conserving therapy for subareolar breast carcinomas. Dale PS, et al.

Arch Surg 1996 Apr;131(4):430–3

Feasibility of breast-conserving therapy for younger women with breast cancer. Guenther JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jun;131(6):632–6

Axillary lymphadenectomy for breast cancer without axillary drainage [letter; comment] Seltzer MH. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jun;131(6):677. Comment on: Arch Surg 1995 Aug;130(8):909–12; discussion 912–3.

The new era in breast cancer [letter; comment] Shetty MR. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jul;131(7):788. Comment on: Arch Surg 1996 Mar;131(3):301–8.

The dilemma of delayed cellulitis after breast conservation therapy. Staren ED, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jun;131(6):651–4

The effects of radiation therapy on the tissue capsule of soft tissue implants. Whalen RL, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep; 40(3):M365–70

Who manages breast cancer? [editorial; comment] Ingram D. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Mar;66(3):133. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1996 Mar;66(3):134–7.

Hook wire localization of inferior lesions in the breast. Evans P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 May;40(2):134–5

Specialist surgeons and survival in breast cancer. Treating a specified number of patients is no guarantee of quality [letter] Ball A. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 24;313(7055):494–5

Specialist surgeons and survival in breast cancer. Large differences in survival are not explained [letter; comment] Baum M. **BMJ** 1996 May 4;312(7039):1155. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 20;312(7024):145–8.

Reservations about conservative surgery for early breast cancer [letter] [see comments] Benson EA. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 30;312(7034):845–6. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jul 13;313(7049):113.

Specialist surgeons and survival in breast cancer. Case selection bias affected results [letter; comment] Campbell I. **BMJ** 1996 May 4;312(7039):1156. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 20;312(7024):145–8.

Psychological support for patients having breast cancer surgery. Support groups whose members have themselves had breast cancer are helpful [letter] Caulton H. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):361; discussion 361–2

Specialist surgeons and survival in breast cancer. A multidisciplinary approach is needed [letter; comment] Dixon JM, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 4;312(7039):1155–6. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 20;312(7024):145–8.

Surgery and radiotherapy for early breast cancer [editorial] Dixon JM. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 9;311(7019):1515–6

Reservations about conservative surgery for early breast cancer are unjustified [letter; comment] Dixon JM, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 13;313(7049):113. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Mar 30;312(7034):845–6.

Psychological support for patients having breast cancer surgery. Study had methodological flaws [letter] Friedli K, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):360–1; discussion 361–2

Review confirms lumpectomy as safe as mastectomy [news] Godlee F. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 2;311(7018):1451–2

Psychological support for patients having breast cancer surgery. Patients' consent should have been sought [letter] Goodare H. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):361; discussion 361–2

Specialist surgeons and survival in breast cancer. Observational studies are essential [letter] Haward RA, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 24;313(7055):494; discussion 495

Psychological support for patients having breast cancer surgery. Data may not have been summarised appropriately [letter] Lowe D. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):361; discussion 361–2

Psychological support for patients undergoing breast cancer surgery: a randomised study. McArdle JM, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 30;312(7034):813–6

Specialist surgeons and survival in breast cancer. Breast cancer is a medical, not a surgical, disease [letter; comment] Sikora K. **BMJ** 1996 May 4;312(7039):1155. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 20;312(7024):145–8.

Specialist surgeons and survival in breast cancer. More centralisation of services is not needed [letter; comment] Sizer B, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 4;312(7039):1156. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 20;312(7024):145–8.

Specialist surgeons and survival in breast cancer. Protocols are important [letter; comment] Williams JG. **BMJ** 1996 May 4;312(7039):1156. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 20;312(7024):145–8.

Induction of tumour cell shedding into effluent venous blood breast cancer surgery. Choy A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(1):79–82

Assessment of the effect of pretreatment with neoadjuvant therapy on primary breast cancer. Gazet JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(6):758–62

Long-term follow-up of elderly patients with operable breast cancer treated with surgery without axillary dissection plus adjuvant tamoxifen. Martelli G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1251–5

Breast reduction and breast cancer [letter] Geary PM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Dec;48(8):607–8

Factors affecting outcome of patients with impalpable breast cancer detected by breast screening. Dixon JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jul;83(7):997–1001

The Edinburgh randomized trial of axillary sampling or clearance after mastectomy. Forrest AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Nov;82(11):1504–8

Lobular carcinoma of the breast can be managed by breast-conserving therapy. Holland PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Oct;82(10):1364–6

Local recurrence after breast-conserving surgery for breast cancer. Macmillan RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Feb; 83(2):149–55 (52 ref.)

Laparoscopic oöphorectomy: description and report of an initial series. O'Boyle CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jul;83(7):986

Breast conservation or mastectomy: treatment choice of women aged 70 years and older. Sandison AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jul;83(7):994–6

Effect of timing of surgery during the menstrual cycle of premenopausal breast cancer patients. Jäger W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jun;34(3):279–87

1994 Roussel Lecture: a biologic basis for changes in breast cancer management. Margolese RG. **Can J Surg** 1995 Oct; 38(5):402–8 (24 ref.)

Understanding the distribution of cancer within the breast is important for optimizing breast-conserving treatment [editorial; comment] Connolly JL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):1–3. Comment on: Cancer 1995 Jul 1;76(1):32–45.

Reconstruction after mastectomy. Osteen RT. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):2070–4 (29 ref.)

The treatment and prognosis of patients with phyllodes tumor of the breast: an analysis of 170 cases. Reinfuss M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;77(5):910–6

A prospective study of conservative surgery alone in the treatment of selected patients with stage I breast cancer. Schnitt SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1094–100

The importance of the lumpectomy surgical margin status in long-term results of breast conservation. Smitt MC, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 15;76(2):259–67

Early invasive carcinoma of the breast. Frykberg ER, et al. **Curr Opin Gen Surg** 1993;:316–24 (43 ref.)

The diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer. Matory YL. **Curr Opin Gen Surg** 1994;:217–23 (40 ref.)

Surgery for early and minimally invasive breast cancer. Coburn MC, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Nov;7(6):506–10 (39 ref.)

Breast cancer and conservative surgery in sub Saharan Africa [see comments] Amir H, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Feb; 73(2):83–7. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1996 Feb;73(2):81–2.

Routine or delayed axillary dissection for primary breast cancer? Epstein RJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep;31A(10):1570–3 (29 ref.)

Lumpectomy versus quadrantectomy for breast conservation: a critical appraisal [editorial; comment] Fisher B. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep;31A(10):1567–9 (9 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1995 Sep;31A(10):1574–9.

Prebiopsy neo-adjuvant endocrine therapy for breast cancer to prevent post-surgery trauma-induced growth factor and immune-suppression mediated tumour progression. Oliver RT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar;32A(3):396–7 (20 ref.)

Safe selection criteria for breast conservation without radical excision in primary operable invasive breast cancer. Sibbering DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 31A(13–14):2191–5

Ten-year results comparing mastectomy to excision and radiation therapy for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(9):1425–7

Breast conservation is a safe method in patients with small cancer of the breast. Long-term results of three randomised trials on 1,973 patients [see comments] Veronesi U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep;31A(10):1574–9. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1995 Sep;31A(10):1567–9.

Intraductal carcinoma (DCIS) of the breast. Risk-adapted tumor surgery with axillary lymphadenectomy? Dimpfl T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(2):104–9

Quality of life [editorial] Gorins A. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(1):5–6

Infiltrating cribriform carcinoma of the breast. A clinico-pathologic and immunohistochemical study of 5 cases. Marzullo F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996; 17(3):228–31

Changes in the treatment of early breast cancer at the Mayo Clinic: 1988–1992. Grant CS. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Feb; 162(2):93–6

Present and future state of surgical management in breast cancer. van Dongen JA. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Feb;162(2):87–91 (30 ref.)

More detailed documentation of operative procedures in breast conserving treatment: what good will it do us? Christiaens MR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Aug; 22(4):326–30 (44 ref.)

The satisfaction and savings of early discharge with drain in situ following axillary lymphadenectomy in the treatment of breast cancer. Holcombe C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;21(6):604–6

Breast surgery after neoadjuvant treatment. Is it necessary? Mumtaz H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Aug;22(4):335–41

A prospective audit of simple mastectomy under local anaesthesia. Oakley N, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr; 22(2):134–6

The importance of the resection margin in conservative surgery for breast cancer. Renton SC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):17–22

Tumour bed biopsy detects the presence of multifocal disease in patients undergoing breast conservation therapy for primary breast carcinoma. Rubin P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):23–6

Mastectomy, lumpectomy, calcifectomy, and lesionectomy [letter] Shetty MR. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;21(5):583

Mini-symposium on breast cancer surgery [letter] Skidmore FD. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;22(3):307

Comparison of breast-conserving therapy with mastectomy for treatment of early breast cancer in community hospitals. Voogd AC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):13–6

Does fibrin glue improve drainage after axillary lymph node dissection? Prospective and randomized study in humans. Vaxman F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(5):346–52

Changes in significance of axillary lymph node dissection for patients with breast cancer. Ogawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23 Suppl 1:43–9 (24 ref.)

Indications of breast preserving surgery without radiation. Sano M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23 Suppl 1:100–5 (9 ref.)

Rationale of lymph node dissection for breast cancer—from the viewpoint of analysis of axillary lymphatic flow using activated carbon particle CH40. Sawai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23 Suppl 1:30–5

The effects of hyperthermia in bone marrow purging of breast cancer. Ingram SS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Jan–Feb; 12(1):21–9

Myofascial release provides symptomatic relief from chest wall tenderness occasionally seen following lumpectomy and radiation in breast cancer patients [letter]. Crawford JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15; 34(5):1188–9

Does the placement of surgical clips within the excision cavity influence local control for patients treated with breast-conserving surgery and irradiation [see comments] Fein DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1009–17. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1173–4. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jul 1;35(4):856.

Surgical clips in planning the electron boost in breast cancer: a qualitative and quantitative evaluation. Harrington KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1;34(3):579–84

Improving local control in breast conserving therapy: to clip or not to clip? [editorial; comment] Morrow M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1173–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1009–17.

Regarding Fein et al. IJROBP 34(5):1009–1017; 1996 [letter; comment] Richards MJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 1;35(4):856. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1009–17.

Variation in use of breast-conserving surgery in Lombardia, Italy. Grilli R, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Fall;11(4):733–40

The integration of diagnostic tests and the role of outpatient surgery in the management of breast disease. Ranieri E, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Apr–Jun;80(2):181–4

Rationale for routine axillary dissection in carcinoma of the breast [letter; comment] Evans RA. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Mar;182(3):277–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Feb;180(2):245–51.

Multiple surgery indications in an older woman undergoing stroke rehabilitation: the rationale of complex decision-making in geriatric medicine. Barbisoni P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Aug;44(8):982–5

Experience of quadrantectomy with axillary dissection without radiotherapy sustained by serial pathological examination for stage I breast cancer. Kasumi F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(9–10):549–54

Breast cancer surgery: a century after Halsted. Veronesi U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(2):74–7 (20 ref.)

Conservative treatment versus mastectomy in early breast cancer: patterns of failure with 15 years of follow-up data. Institut Gustave-Roussy Breast Cancer Group. Arriagada R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1558–64

Adequate locoregional treatment for early breast cancer may prevent secondary dissemination [see comments] Arriagada R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;13(12):2869–78. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Dec;13(12):2861–4. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1996 Apr;14(4):1403–4.

Improved local control and disease-free survival after perioperative chemotherapy for early-stage breast cancer. A European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Breast Cancer Cooperative Group Study. Clahsen PC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):745–53

Radioimmunoguided surgery after primary treatment of locally advanced breast cancer. Percivale P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1599–603

The return (?) of postmastectomy radiotherapy [editorial; comment] Recht A. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;13(12):2861–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Dec;13(12):2869–78.

Fifteen-year results of breast-conserving surgery and definitive breast irradiation for the treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Solin LJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):754–63

Breast-conserving surgery and radiotherapy for early breast cancer. Cheng SH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 May; 95(5):372–7

Local control following breast-conserving surgery for invasive cancer: results of clinical trials. Morrow M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Nov 15;87(22):1669–73 (35 ref.)

Psychosocial factors in women with operable breast cancer. An association to estrogen receptor status? Tjemsland L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Oct;39(7):875–81

Surgical management of breast masses in pregnant women. Collins JC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Nov;40(11):785–8

Interpectoral nodes in carcinoma of the breast: requiem or resurrection. Chandawarkar RY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(3):158–61

Sentinel lymphadenectomy in primary breast carcinoma: an alternative to routine axillary dissection [editorial] Giuliano AE. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;62(2):75-7

Leiomyoma of the breast. Kaufman HL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 May;62(1):62-4

Mastectomy as the preferred treatment for breast cancer among new immigrants from the former USSR. Kaufman Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Nov;60(3):168-73

New bedside test to assess feasibility of primary closure after mastectomy for locally advanced breast cancer. Vaidya JS. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;60(4):286

A 47-year-old woman with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter; comment] Blank KR, et al. **JAMA** 1996 May 15;275(19):1477-8; discussion 1478-9. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jan 3;275(1):61-6.

A 47-year-old woman with ductal carcinoma in situ, 1 year later [comment] Daley J, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Aug 14; 276(6):491. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jan 3;275(1):61-6.

A 47-year-old woman with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter; comment] Foens C. **JAMA** 1996 May 15; 275(19):1478-9. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jan 3;275(1):61-6.

A 47-year-old woman with ductal carcinoma in situ [see comments] Morrow M. **JAMA** 1996 Jan 3;275(1):61-6. Comment in: JAMA 1996 May 15;275(19):1477; discussion 1478-9. Comment in: JAMA 1996 May 15;275(19):1477-8; discussion 1478-9. Comment in: JAMA 1996 May 15;275(19):1478-9. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Aug 14;276(6):491.

A 47-year-old woman with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter; comment] Tinger A, et al. **JAMA** 1996 May 15;275(19):1478; discussion 1478-9. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jan 3;275(1):61-6.

Detection and treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter] Vikram B. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18;276(11):870-1

Association between tumour angiogenesis and tumour cell shedding into effluent venous blood during breast cancer surgery [see comments] McCulloch P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 18;346(8986):1334-5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jan 27;347(8996):273-4.

Results of a breast-cancer-surgery trial compared with observational data from routine practice [see comments] Marubini E, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 13;347(9007):1000-3. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Apr 13;347(9007):984-5.

Malignant schwannoma of the breast. Hauser H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(6):350-3

MR imaging of the breast after surgery for breast cancer. Whitehouse GH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;2(4):591-603 (59 ref.)

Postsurgical changes of the breast that mimic inflammatory breast carcinoma. Loprinzi CL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Jun;71(6):552-5

Minimal increase in use of breast-conserving surgery from 1986 to 1990. Nattinger AB, et al. **Med Care** 1996 May; 34(5):479-89

Managing early breast cancer [letter; comment] Hodgkinson DJ. **Med J Aust** 1996 Mar 18;164(6):381. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Nov 20;163(10):546-50.

Effects of radiotherapy and surgery in early breast cancer. An overview of the randomized trials. Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1444-55. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1496-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Apr 11;334(15):989.

Surgery for early breast cancer--can less be more? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Bailar JC 3rd. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1496-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1444-55. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1456-61. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1469-74. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Apr 11;334(15):987-8.

The National Cancer Institute audit of the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Protocol B-06 [see comments] Christian MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1469-74. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1496-8.

Reanalysis and results after 12 years of follow-up in a randomized clinical trial comparing total mastectomy with lumpectomy with or without irradiation in the treatment of breast cancer [see comments] Fisher B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1456-61. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1496-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Apr 11;334(15):989.

Surgery for early breast cancer [letter; comment] Fisher B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 11;334(15):987-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1496-8.

Reanalysis of a trial comparing total mastectomy with lumpectomy [letter; comment] Hellman S. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 11;334(15):989. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1456-61.

The effect of legislative requirements on the use of breast-conserving surgery. Nattinger AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 3;335(14):1035-40

Radiotherapy and surgery in early breast cancer [letter; comment] Recht A. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 11;334(15):989 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 30;333(22):1444-55.

Timing of breast cancer surgery during the luteal menstrual phase may improve prognosis. Lemon HM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1996 Apr;81(4):110-5

Impact of silicone implants on the lives of women with breast cancer. Coleman EA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Nov-Dec;22(10):1493-500

Prediction of recurrence in operable breast cancer by postoperative changes in prolactin secretion. Lissoni P, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Nov-Dec;52(6):439-42

External oblique myocutaneous flap coverage of large chest-wall defects following resection of breast tumors. Bogossian N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jan; 97(1):97-103

Preservation of the inframammary fold: what are we leaving behind? Carlson GW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep; 98(3):447-50

Choice of flap and incidence of free flap success. Kroll SS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(3):459-63

Local and regional therapy for primary breast tumors. Answers to major questions. Porterfield LA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Oct;98(4):65-8, 73, 77 passim (16 ref.)

Breast conservation therapy in the management of invasive and in situ carcinoma. Masko GB, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Sep;78(9):246-9 (18 ref.)

Evaluation of the breast undergoing lumpectomy and radiation therapy. Dershaw DD. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;33(6):1147-60 (50 ref.)

Science, not snake oil [letter; comment] Kopans DB. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):283. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):341-3.

Omission of axillary lymph node dissection in early-stage breast cancer: effect on treatment outcome. Kuznetsova M, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Nov;197(2):507-10

Recurrent carcinoma after breast conservation: diagnosis with stereotaxic core biopsy. Liberman L, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):735-8

Laser therapy for breast cancer: MR imaging and histopathologic correlation. Mumtaz H, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep;200(3):651-8

Automated large-core needle biopsy of surgically removed breast lesions: comparison of samples obtained with 14-, 16-, and 18-gauge needles. Nath ME, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):739-42

Menstrual cycle timing of breast cancer resection. Hrushesky WJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:27-40 (38 ref.)

How to predict the risk of local relapse in the preserved breast. Kurtz JM. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996; 140:263-72 (26 ref.)

Surgical treatment of breast cancer relapse. Margolese RG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:159-67 (23 ref.)

Primary and secondary breast reconstruction with special emphasis on the use of prostheses. Petit JY, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:169-75 (15 ref.)

The primary use of chemotherapy for operable breast cancer: does systemic therapy make surgery superfluous? Rudenstam CM. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996; 140:177-88 (21 ref.)

Intraduct carcinoma of the breast (duct carcinoma in situ). Lange M, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Jun;32(2):59-61

Mastectomy with axillary clearance versus mastectomy without it. Late results of a trial in which patients had no adjuvant chemo-, radio- or endocrine therapy. Dent DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jun;86(6):670-1

Breast cancer. Reanalysis confirms results of 'tainted' study [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Dec 8;270(5242):1562

Sequential adjuvant therapy with doxorubicin/paclitaxel/cyclophosphamide for resectable breast cancer involving four or more axillary nodes. Hudis CA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 15):18-23

Duct carcinoma in situ: biological implications for clinical practice. Lagios MD. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):6-11 (31 ref.)

Selection of patients with early stage invasive breast cancer for treatment with conservative surgery and radiation therapy. Recht A. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):19-30 (129 ref.)

The role and extent of surgery in early invasive breast cancer. Smith T. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):12-8 (44 ref.)

Applications of laser technology in breast cancer therapy. Lanzafame RJ. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 11(4):328-32 (40 ref.)

Psychological intervention with couples after mastectomy. Baider L. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Jul;3(4):239-43 (43 ref.)

Cost-effective preoperative evaluation, operative treatment, and postoperative follow-up in the breast cancer patient. Cady B. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Feb;76(1):25-34

Controversy in breast reconstruction. Corral CJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;76(2):309-26 (44 ref.)

Breast conservation following induction chemotherapy for locally advanced carcinoma of the breast (stages IIB and III). A surgical perspective. Schwartz GF, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;4(4):657-69 (25 ref.)

An analysis of breast cancer in Hungary: experience of the National Institute of Oncology, Budapest. Besznyák I, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(5):362-7

Timing of surgery in relation to the menstrual cycle and its influence on the survival of Japanese women with operable breast cancer. Kurebayashi J, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(6):519-24

Factors associated with a positive reexcision after excisional biopsy for invasive breast cancer. Jardines L, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Nov;118(5):803-9

Arguments against routine contralateral mastectomy or undirected biopsy for invasive lobular breast cancer. Lee JS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):640-7; discussion 647-8 (22 ref.)

Perioperative blood transfusion and cancer recurrence: meta-analysis for explanation. Vamvakas EC. **Transfusion** 1995 Sep;35(9):760-8

Role of ovarian ablation for premenopausal patients in adjuvant systemic therapy of breast cancer [letter] Harder H. **Trop Doct** 1996 Apr;26(2):85

Informing breast surgery patients about treatment options. Gold JA. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(7):403-4

Rate of ipsilateral breast tumor recurrence [letter; comment] Anderson S, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 May;20(4):514-5. Comment on: World J Surg 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):63-9.

[Conservative surgery and radiotherapy for early breast cancer] Zhang B, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;17(5):368-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The quality of documentation in patients after conservative surgical procedures in breast carcinoma and its effect on subsequent therapy] Kovařík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Feb; 75(2):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retropectoral recurrence of breast carcinoma] Suk J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Feb;75(2):71-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of primary breast cancer. Consequences of mammographic screening in the municipality of Copenhagen (see comments)] Hirsch FR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Feb 26;158(9):1218-21 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1996 Feb 26;158(9):1212-7. **(Dan)**

[Late symptoms among patients surgically treated for breast cancer. A questionnaire in the county of Southern Jutland] Husted H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Dec 4;157(49):6868-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Menstrual cycle and surgery of breast cancer. Point of time for the surgery of primary breast cancer in connection with menstrual cycle is without prognostic significance] Kroman NT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Oct 23;157(43):5989-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tendinitis of the short biceps tendon following axillary node dissection (letter)] Roumen RM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Feb 3;140(5):271-2 **(Dut)**

[Local recurrence following breast-conserving treatment for breast carcinoma; treatment and prognosis in 82 patients] Voogd AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Nov 25; 139(47):2422-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the breast (letter)] Assi G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(10):969 **(Fre)**

[Surgeon's role in the screening of breast cancer (editorial)] Brémond A. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(2):103-5 **(Fre)**

[Biological glue does not reduce lymphorrhoea after lymph node excision. Randomized prospective study on 40 patients] Vaxman F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(5):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

-Axillary lymph node excision: for what reasons and indications- Schäfer P. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256 Suppl:S81-4 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of plastic surgery in the treatment of breast cancer] Petit JY, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Feb;180(2):317-28; discussion 328-31 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative lymphoceles and lymphatic fistula in gynecologic and breast neoplasms] Brun JL. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Sep;82(9):711-6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of breast cancer located behind the nipple with musculocutaneous flap from the latissimus dorsi. 1.Technical aspects] Calderoli H. **Chirurgie** 1996; 121(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of breast cancer located behind the nipple with musculocutaneous flap from the latissimus dorsi. 2) Analysis of a series of 14 cases] Calderoli H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1996;121(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative surgical treatment of retro-areolar breast tumors. Local control and esthetic results] Giard S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(3):238-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of intraductal carcinomas. 91 cases treated at Oscar-Lambret Center] Patry-Lubeth MF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(8):783-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synchronous cancers. A case with three localizations: rectal cancer associated with familial polyposis, breast cancer and adrenal gland cancer (letter)] Eisinger F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 21;24(31):1446 **(Fre)**

[Laser in gynecology. Palliative laser treatment in genital and breast cancers] Wallwiener D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jul-Sep;90(7-9):329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical approach to subclinical breast lesions] Coibion M. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):218-24 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Which surgery for which breast cancer?] Simon P. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):225-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer from the general practitioner's viewpoint] Toussaint D. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion incidence and indications for homologous blood sparing measures in single stage breast carcinoma operations] Arndt M, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1995; 20(6):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

-Breast neoplasms: axillary lymph node excision--at what price- Rageth JC. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256

Suppl:S85–92 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Liver metastases in breast carcinoma. Results of partial liver resection] Raab R, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Mar;67(3):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibility for patient education and incidence of homologous blood transfusions in unilateral breast cancer operations] Gerber B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Oct;55(10):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast carcinoma and breast saving therapy—a critical comment from the viewpoint of the pathologist] Prechtel K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Apr;56(4):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with MR-mammography in after-care following surgical flap treatment of breast carcinoma] Kurtz B, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1996 Apr;164(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast-preserving treatment of breast carcinoma: analysis of surgical, pathologic-anatomic and radiotherapeutic data of 291 cases] Schwegler N, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1996 Jan 3;85(1–2):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraductal extension of primary invasive breast carcinoma treated by breast-conservative surgery] Bässler R.
Strahlenther Onkol 1996 Feb;172(2):110–1 **(Ger)**

[Effects of radiotherapy and surgery in early breast carcinoma. A meta-analysis of randomized trials] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jul;172(7):405–6 **(Ger)**

[Tumorectomy plus irradiation in ductal in-situ carcinoma] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jun;172(6):344–5 **(Ger)**

[Do an operation and radiotherapy in the breast-preserving therapy of breast carcinoma modify the meaningfulness of subsequent mammographies?] Proske H, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1996 Aug;172(8):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequelae of manipulation of the postmastectomy arm] Klimaschewski H. **Z Lymphol** 1996 Jun;20(1):43–5 **(Ger)**

[Latissimus dorsi for autologous volume substitution in defects after breast saving therapy] Dieterich H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1996;118(6):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate breast reconstruction with transverse abdominal myocutaneous flap] Moscona R, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jan 1;130(1):11–3, 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Phyllodes breast tumors: apropos 2 cases] Bruzzese A, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Aug-Sep;16(8–9):366–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of primary carcinoma of the female breast in geriatric age. Retrospective studies of 190 cases] Martino G, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6–7):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative surgery in the environment of a screening program for breast carcinoma: evaluation of the results in terms of local recurrence] Pinelli D, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Mar;17(3):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral breast carcinoma. 12 years' experience] Maculotti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Jan-Feb;51(1–2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medullar breast cancer, occult papillary carcinoma, pulmonary metastases: a case report] Occhioni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Mar;51(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lobular carcinoma in situ: the mammographic aspects and the therapeutic problems] Meloni GB, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1996 Apr;91(4):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment in advance cancer of the mammary gland and endocrine glands] Takai S, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Sep;96(9):608–9 **(Jpn)**

[The radiosurgical organ-preserving treatment of breast cancer] Vazhenin AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(2):100 **(Rus)**

[Don't forget the men! A group of relatives of women surgically treated for breast cancer understands more and worries less] Andersson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Apr 24;93(17):1650, 1653 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

High-dose therapy with autologous bone marrow stem cell support in primary and metastatic human breast cancer. A review. Bergh J. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(5):669–74 (48 ref.)

High-dose busulfan and cyclophosphamide followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation and/or peripheral blood progenitor cell rescue for metastatic breast cancer. Kalaycioglu ME, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec; 18(6):491–4

High-dose chemotherapy with stem-cell rescue for the treatment of breast cancer. McCauley DL.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1996 Mar 1;53(5):521–34; quiz 561–2 (87 ref.)

The stability of estrogen and progesterone receptors in patients receiving preoperative chemotherapy for locally advanced breast carcinoma. Jain V, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Feb;62(2):162–5

Stereotactic uses beyond core biopsy: model development for minimally invasive treatment of breast cancer through interstitial laser hyperthermia. Robinson DS, et al.
Am Surg 1996 Feb;62(2):117–8

High-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer. Gradishar WJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 1;125(7):599–604 (55 ref.)

Sensitivity of breast and ovarian cancer cells for interferons (IFNs) and retinoids. Daxenbichler G, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1996 Apr 30;784:294–303

Follow-up in breast cancer: a model case for controlled evaluation of complex interventions [editorial; comment] Liberati A. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Oct;6(8):747–50. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1995 Oct;6(8):769–76.

Comment: adjuvant therapy decisions in node-negative breast cancer [letter; comment] Anand A, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1995 Sep;29(9):940–1. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1995 Mar;29(3):289–98.

Selected patients with very small invasive breast cancers can be treated with breast preservation [letter; comment] Evans RA. **Ann Surg** 1995 Nov;222(5):687–8. Comment on: Ann Surg 1993 Sep;218(3):338–47; discussion 347–9.

Immunochemotherapies versus chemotherapy as adjuvant treatment after curative resection of operable breast cancer. Iino Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2907–11

Growth inhibition of breast cancer cell lines by combinations of anti-P185HER2 monoclonal antibody and cytokines. Kopreski MS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb; 16(1):433–6

Electrophoretic pattern of serum glycoproteins on polyacrylamide disc gel in patients with breast cancer. Patel PS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):2089–94

Demographics and patient treatment choice in stage I breast cancer. Graling PR, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Sep;62(3):376–84

The effect of age and comorbidity in the treatment of elderly women with nonmetastatic breast cancer. Newschaffer CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jan 8;156(1):85–90

Multimodal-therapy breast salvage in the urban poor with locally advanced cancer. Boddie AW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Apr;131(4):424–9

Breast cancer management and general practice. Bollen M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Jan;25(1):14–6

Can systematic research of hormone and growth factor receptors contribute to the recognition of acute and chronic types of breast cancer, of their specific mammary dysplasias, and of specific treatments? [editorial] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(9):385–8 (28 ref.)

Evidence for a graft-versus-tumor effect in a patient treated with marrow ablative chemotherapy and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer. Eibl B, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1501–8

High-dose therapy for breast cancer. Vahdat L, et al. **Blood Rev** 1995 Sep;9(3):191–200 (118 ref.)

Long term adjuvant therapy for primary breast cancer [editorial] [see comments] Bulbrook RD. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 17;312(7028):389–90. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Apr 20;312(7037):1036. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Apr 20;312(7037):1036–7. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Apr 20;312(7037):1037.

Minerva's comment was not evidence based [letter] De Ruysscher D, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 13;313(7049):113

Routine follow up of breast cancer in primary care: randomised trial. Grunfeld E, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 14; 313(7058):665–9

Breast cancer: asking patients what they want [editorial] Williamson C. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 31;313(7056):506–7

Phase I multicenter trial of interleukin 6 therapy after autologous bone marrow transplantation in advanced breast cancer. Lazarus HM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):935–42

Changes in endogenous cytokines, adhesion molecules and platelets during cytokine-induced tumour necrosis. de Kossodo S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1165–72

Effects of AGM-1470 and pentosan polysulphate on tumorigenicity and metastasis of FGF-transfected MCF-7 cells. McLeskey SW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May; 73(9):1053–62

Variations in the management and survival of women under 50 years with breast cancer in the South East Thames region. Richards MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 73(6):751–7

The combination of erythropoietin and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor increases the rate of haemopoietic recovery with clinical benefit after peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation. Pierelli L, et al.
Br J Haematol 1996 Feb;92(2):287–94

Carcinoma of the breast. Allum WH, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1995 Sep 20–Oct 3;54(6):255–8 (11 ref.)

Principles of adjuvant therapy [see comments] Dawson JW, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Sep 20–Oct 3;54(6):249–54 (25 ref.). Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Sep 20–Oct 3;54(6):248.

Adjuvant therapies for solid malignancies [editorial; comment] Thomas P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Sep 20–Oct 3;54(6):248. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Sep 20–Oct 3;249–54.

Assessment of the acceptability of conservative management of fibroadenoma of the breast. Dixon JM, et al.
Br J Surg 1996 Feb;83(2):264–5

The T61 human breast cancer xenograft: an experimental model of estrogen therapy of breast cancer. Brunner N, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;39(1):87–92

Phase II study of high-dose epirubicin, lonidamine, alpha 2b interferon in advanced breast cancer. Iaffaioli RV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Sep;35(3):243–8

An analysis of the cost of clinical surveillance after primary therapy for women with early stage invasive breast cancer. Simon MS, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(1):39–48

Who provides follow-up care for patients with early breast cancer? Worster A, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Aug; 41:1314–20

Breast cancer trials on trial: a case of conflicting ethical interests [letter; comment] Anderson SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 1;76(7):1294–5. Comment on: Cancer 1995 May 15;75(10):2403–6.

Patterns of breast cancer care in the elderly. Busch E, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):101–11

Antitumor electrochemotherapy: new advances in the clinical protocol. Domenge C, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 1; 77(5):956–63

Multiple cycles of high dose chemotherapy supported by hematopoietic progenitor cells as treatment for patients with advanced malignancies. Long GD, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1;76(5):860–8

The natural history of ductal carcinoma in situ. Implications for clinical decision making [editorial] Morrow M.
Cancer 1995 Oct 1;76(7):1113–5

Infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Clinicopathologic analysis of 975 cases with reference to data on conservative therapy and metastatic patterns. Sastre-Garau X, et al.
Cancer 1996 Jan 1;77(1):113–20

Increasing patient involvement in choosing treatment for early breast cancer. Street RL Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2275–85

Better breast cancer survival for postmenopausal women who are less overweight and eat less fat. The Iowa Women's Health Study. Zhang S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 15; 76(2):275–83

Breast cancer. Carbone PP, et al.
Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif 1996;16:592–616 (86 ref.)

European School of Oncology European consensus on the use of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor: the example of breast cancer. Antoine EC, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1996;38 Suppl:S103–9 (71 ref.)

Regional differences in the incidence and treatment of carcinoma in situ of the breast. Choi WS, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1996 Apr;5(4):317–20

Pilot survey of opinions on data falsification in clinical trials. McIntyre OR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(4):392–5

Tissue-targeted antisense c-fos retroviral vector inhibits established breast cancer xenografts in nude mice. Arteaga CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1;56(5):1098–1103

Radioimmunotherapy for breast cancer using escalating fractionated doses of 131I-labeled chimeric L6 antibody with peripheral blood progenitor cell transfusions. Richman CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5916s–5920s

High-dose 90Y Mx-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA)-BrE-3 and autologous hematopoietic stem cell support (AHSCS) for the treatment of advanced breast cancer: a phase I trial. Schrier DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5921s–5924s

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to human breast tumor cells: an approach for cancer gene therapy and bone marrow purging. Seth P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15; 56(6):1346–51

High-dose chemotherapy and autologous stem cell transplantation for breast cancer. Weaver CH, et al.
Cancer Treat Res 1995;76:59–85 (104 ref.)

Blood stem cell collection: factors influencing the recovery of granulocyte-macrophage colony forming cells. Imrie K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 May-Jun;5(3):379–83

Hormone replacement therapy for breast cancer survivors: facts versus fears. DiSaia PJ.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1995;7(4):241–5 (24 ref.)

The use of imaging in the follow-up of patients with breast cancer. Royal College of Radiologists Breast Group. Young JR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(4):239–40

Beta-interferon, retinoids and tamoxifen as maintenance therapy in metastatic breast cancer. A pilot study. Recchia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Oct;146(10):603–10

T and Tn pancarcinoma markers: autoantigenic adhesion molecules in pathogenesis, prebiopsy carcinoma-detection, and long-term breast carcinoma immunotherapy. Springer GF. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1995;6(1):57–85 (220 ref.)

Bibliography of the current world literature. Breast.
Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Nov;7(6):B98–114

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: progress and controversy. Swallow CJ, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1996 Jul; 33(7):553–600 (171 ref.)

Flow cytometry in node-positive breast cancer: cancer and leukemia group B protocol 8869. Kute TE, et al.
Cytometry 1995 Dec 15;22(4):297–306

Current management of breast cancer [editorial; comment] Adwok JA. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Feb;73(2):81–2. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1996 Feb;73(2):83–7.

Locally advanced non-metastatic breast cancer: analysis of prognostic factors in 125 patients homogeneously treated with a combined modality approach. Gardin G, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1995;31A(9):1428–33

Fifth International Conference on Adjuvant Therapy of Breast Cancer, St Gallen, March 1995. International Consensus Panel on the Treatment of Primary Breast Cancer. Goldhirsch A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct; 31A(11):1754–9

Increased arterial inflow demonstrated by Doppler ultrasound in arm swelling following breast cancer treatment by Svensson et al., Volume 30, pp. 661–664, 1994 [letter] Molls M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(9):1545

Postoperative adjuvant randomised trial comparing chemoendocrine therapy, chemotherapy and immunotherapy for patients with stage II breast cancer: 5-year results from the Nishinihon Cooperative Study

Group of Adjuvant Chemoendocrine Therapy for Breast Cancer (ACETBC) of Japan. Morimoto T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):235–42

Postmastectomy radiotherapy, axillary lymph node dissection and oestrogen receptor status predict prognosis [letter] Norum J. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep;31A(10):1714

Sequential chemotherapy, beta interferon, retinoids and tamoxifen in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. A pilot study [letter] Recchia F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct;31A(11):1887–8

c-erbB-2 expression and benefit from adjuvant chemotherapy and radiotherapy of breast cancer. Ståll O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec;31A(13–14):2185–90

Intermittent hormone therapy in prostate and breast cancers [letter; comment] Stoll BA. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 31A(13–14):2415–6. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1995 Jun;31A(6):859–60.

Effects of granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells (regramostim), Escherichia coli (molgramostim) and yeast (sargramostim) on priming peripheral blood progenitor cells for use with autologous bone marrow after high-dose chemotherapy [corrected and republished article originally printed in Eur J Haematol 1995 May;54(5):281–7] Hussein AM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Nov;55(5):348–56

Breast cancer [editorial] Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Feb;162(2):83–5

Two cases of breast cancer in young women. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):108–13

Localized neurofibromatosis associated with chronic post–mastectomy lymphoedema—a case report. Bhargava AK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):114–5

Conservation treatment in subareolar breast cancers. Bussières E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;22(3):267–70

Breast cancer management—a look forward. A view of breast cancer management in the United Kingdom in 1995 and the year 2000. Horgan K. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec; 21(6):661–4

Breast surgery after neoadjuvant treatment. Is it necessary? Mumtaz H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Aug;22(4):335–41

Depressive symptomatology of post-menopausal breast cancer patients: a comparison of women recently treated by mastectomy or by breast-conserving therapy. Rijken M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;21(5):498–503

A marrow harvest procedure under local anesthesia. Dicke KA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Oct;23(11):1229–32

Recent progress in breast cancer research at Osaka Medical Center for Cancer and Cardiovascular Diseases. Koyama H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23 Suppl 1:1–7 (16 ref.)

Strategy for breast conserving treatment—analysis of recurrence and prognosis after breast conserving treatment. Shin E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:92–9

High-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow plus peripheral blood stem cell transplantation for patients with lymphoma or metastatic breast cancer. use of marker genes to investigate hematopoietic reconstitution in adults. Douer D, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Mar 20;7(5):669–84

Preliminary in vitro efficacy and toxicities studies of the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene system for the treatment of breast cancer. Link CJ Jr, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Apr;14(2):143–7

Beauty and the beast—a medical essay. Lawrence G. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Dec;32(4):189–99 (27 ref.)

Treatment and outcome of minimal stage breast cancer in a local hospital setting. Ansari RH, et al. **Indiana Med** 1995 Nov-Dec;88(6):454–7

Teamwork improves breast cancer management in the community. Friend G, et al. **Indiana Med** 1995 Nov-Dec; 88(6):458–9

Oncogene expression is modulated by recombinant human interferon-beta in human breast-cancer cells. Sica G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 29;67(3):441–6

The effects of hyperthermia in bone marrow purging of breast cancer. Ingram SS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Jan–Feb; 12(1):21–9

Modulation of daunorubicin intracellular accumulation in P-glycoprotein expressing MCF-7 human breast adenocarcinoma cells by thermosensitive-liposome encapsulation and hyperthermia. Merlin JL, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Nov-Dec;11(6):855–65

Efficacy of adjuvant hyperthermia in the treatment of superficial recurrent breast cancer: confirmation and future directions [editorial] Kapp DS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 15;35(5):1117–21

Thermal treatment parameters are most predictive of outcome in patients with single tumor nodules per treatment field in recurrent adenocarcinoma of the breast [see comments] Kapp DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Nov 1;33(4):887–99. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Nov 1;33(4):963–4.

Sequencing: one big tree in the forest on breast cancer management [editorial; comment] McCormick B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 1;35(4):843–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jul 1;35(4):649–59.

Long-term outcome in patients with four or more positive lymph nodes treated with conservative surgery and radiation therapy. Mehta K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 1;35(4):679–85

The influence of older age on breast cancer treatment decisions and outcome [see comments] Merchant TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1;34(3):565–70 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Feb 1;34(3):753–4.

Breast conservation in locally advanced breast cancer: lessons to be learned [editorial; comment] Pierce LJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1175–7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1019–28.

Ageism or acumen — the treatment of older women with breast cancer [editorial; comment] Shank B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1;34(3):753–5. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Feb 1;34(3):565–70.

Possibility of conservative local treatment after combined chemotherapy and preoperative irradiation for locally advanced noninflammatory breast cancer [see comments] Touboul E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1019–28. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1175–7.

The clinical effectiveness and financial impact of utilizing peripheral blood progenitor cells as rescue therapy following autologous bone marrow transplant. Kucharski AJ, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Winter; 12(1):172–9

Current issues in the management of breast cancer [editorial] Hill AD, et al. **Ir Med J** 1996 Mar–Apr;89(2):46–8 (27 ref.)

Erythroderma after autologous bone marrow transplantation modified by administration of cyclosporine and interferon gamma for breast cancer. Horn TD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Mar;34(3):413–7

Ten years disease-free survival after solitary brain metastasis from breast cancer. Nieder C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(9):570–2

Antiintegrin alpha v beta 3 blocks human breast cancer growth and angiogenesis in human skin [see comments] Brooks PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Oct;96(4):1815–22. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Oct;96(4):1696–7.

Breast cancer selective gene expression and therapy mediated by recombinant adenoviruses containing the DF3/MUC1 promoter. Chen L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec; 96(6):2775–82

Starve a tumor: therapeutic advice for breast cancer? [editorial; comment] Damsky CH. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Oct; 96(4):1696–7. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Oct;96(4):1815–22.

Phase II study of weekly intravenous recombinant humanized anti-p185HER2 monoclonal antibody in patients with HER2/neu–overexpressing metastatic breast cancer [see comments] Baselga J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar; 14(3):737–44. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1996 Mar;14(3):697–9.

High-dose chemotherapy with hematopoietic rescue as primary treatment for metastatic breast cancer: a randomized trial [see comments] Bezwoda WR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;13(10):2483–9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Oct;13(10):2477–9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1996 Feb;14(2):685–6. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1996 Feb;14(2):686. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1996 Feb;14(2):686–7.

Outcome of extensive evaluation before adjuvant therapy in women with breast cancer and 10 or more positive axillary lymph nodes. Crump M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan; 14(1):66–9

Clinical significance of bone marrow metastases as detected using the polymerase chain reaction in patients with breast cancer undergoing high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Fields KK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;14(6):1868–76

Ipsilateral breast tumor recurrence as a predictor of distant disease: implications for systemic therapy at the time of local relapse. Haffty BG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan; 14(1):52–7

Should we treat HER, too? [editorial; comment] Hayes DF. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):697–9. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1996 Mar;14(3):737–44.

Minimal toxicity and mortality in high-risk breast cancer patients receiving high-dose cyclophosphamide, thiotepa, and carboplatin plus autologous marrow/stem-cell transplantation and comprehensive supportive care. Holland HK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1156–64

High-dose chemotherapy of breast cancer: is the question answered? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Kennedy MJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;13(10):2477–9. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Oct;13(10):2483–9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1996 Feb;14(2):684–5.

Changing the behavior of breast cancer [letter; comment] Lawrence G. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):321–2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Oct;12(10):2229–34. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 May;13(5):1144–51.

Does administration of chemotherapy before radiotherapy in breast cancer patients treated with conservative surgery negatively impact local control? Leonard CE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;13(12):2906–15

Adjuvant CMFVP versus adjuvant CMFVP plus ovariectomy for premenopausal, node-positive, and estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer patients: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Rivkin SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):46–51

Conditioning regimen–dependent disposition of cyclophosphamide and hydroxycyclophosphamide in human marrow transplantation patients. Slattery JT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1484–94

High-dose paclitaxel, cyclophosphamide, and cisplatin with autologous hematopoietic progenitor–cell support: a phase I trial. Stemmer SM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May; 14(5):1463–72

Phase I study of paclitaxel in combination with cyclophosphamide and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in metastatic breast cancer patients. Tolcher AW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):95–102

Toxicity and efficacy of escalating dosages of recombinant human interleukin-6 after chemotherapy in patients with breast cancer or non–small-cell lung cancer. Veldhuis GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;13(10):2585–93

Recombinant human stem cell factor (kit ligand) promotes human mast cell and melanocyte hyperplasia and functional activation in vivo. Costa JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jun 1;183(6):2681–6

Maturation of mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells: preclinical and phase I clinical studies. Chang Q, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Aug;4(4):289–97

G-CSF–stimulated PMN in immunotherapy of breast cancer with a bispecific antibody to Fc gamma RI and to HER-2/neu (MDX-210). Repp R, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Oct;4(5):415–21 (26 ref.)

Clinical trials of bispecific antibody MDX-210 in women with advanced breast or ovarian cancer that overexpresses HER-2/neu. Valone FH, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Oct; 4(5):471–5

Hyperthermia conjunction with radiation therapy in breast cancer with chest wall recurrence: a preliminary report. Pattaranutaporn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 May; 79(5):288–93

Meeting highlights: a reappraisal of research results for the local treatment of early stage breast cancer. Abrams JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 20;87(24):1837–45 (101 ref.)

Factors associated with surgical and radiation therapy for early stage breast cancer in older women [see comments] Ballard-Barbash R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jun 5; 88(11):716–26. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jun 5;88(11):701–3.

Why patients enroll in clinical trials: physicians play a key role [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jun 5; 88(11):709–11

NCI survey explores the M.D.'s perspective on ABMT trials [news] Mathews J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 18; 87(20):1510–1

Breast cancer care in old age: where do we go from here [editorial; comment] Silliman RA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jun 5;88(11):701–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jun 5;88(11):716–26.

Poor prognosis of lower quadrant breast carcinoma. Nishi Nippon Study Group on Adjuvant Chemo-endocrine Therapy for Breast Cancer. Kamakura T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(4):295–9

Incidence of and treatment for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [see comments] Ernster VL, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 27;275(12):913–8. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Mar 27;275(12):948–9.

Breast cancer studies in The Netherlands [letter] de Vries EG, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):407–8

Randomised controlled trial of conservation therapy for breast cancer: 6-year analysis of the Scottish trial. Scottish Cancer Trials Breast Group. Forrest AP, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 14;348(9029):708–13

Unproven breast-cancer therapy widely used in USA [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1617

Postmenopausal breast cancer: is the short-term pain worth the long-term gain? [comment] Pritchard KI. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 20;347(9008):1057–8. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Apr 20;347(9008):1066–71.

Upper limb disease in women treated for breast cancer [letter; comment] Rodger A. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):473. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1444.

Serum G-CSF levels in patients undergoing G-CSF/chemotherapy mobilized peripheral stem cell harvest and predictors of neutrophil and platelet recovery. Maharaj D, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S113–7

On the pathophysiology of arm lymphedema after treatment for breast cancer [letter] Földi M. **Lymphology** 1995 Sep; 28(3):151–8

Assessment of truncal edema following breast cancer treatment using modified Harpenden skinfold calipers. Roberts CC, et al. **Lymphology** 1995 Jun;28(2):78–88

Effects of patient education on decisions about breast cancer treatments: a preliminary report. Chapman GB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Jul–Sep;15(3):231–9

Psychosocial support, treatment of metastatic disease and palliative care [see comments] Ashby MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Jan 1;164(1):43–9 (23 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1996 Jun 17;164(12):759–60.

Managing early breast cancer [see comments] Beadle GF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Nov 20;163(10):546–50. Comment in: Med J Aust 1996 Mar 18;164(6):381.

Mandates for unproven health care interventions. Gervais KG, et al. **Mina Med** 1996 Apr;79(4):52–5

Gene therapy for HER-2-related cancer [news] Holzmann D. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Apr;2(4):138–9

Randomized, comparative study of high-dose (with autologous bone marrow support) versus low-dose cyclophosphamide, cisplatin, and carmustine as

consolidation to adjuvant cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and fluorouracil for patients with operable stage II or III breast cancer involving 10 or more axillary lymph nodes (CALGB Protocol 9082). Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Hurd DD, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1995;(19):41–4

Economic evaluation of high-dose chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation for patients with breast cancer of stage II or IIIA with more than 10 positive lymph nodes at surgical excision. Schulman KA, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1995;(19):45–50

Parametric models of therapeutic efficacy in breast cancer [letter; comment] Gamel JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 9;334(19):1270–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):951–2.

Breast cancer followup: how much is enough? [letter] Gray P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Jun 14;109(1023):215

Breast cancer follow up; how much is enough? McLaren BR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Apr 12;109(1019):125–6

Breast cancer during pregnancy: quantifying the risk of treatment delay. Nettleton J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;87(3):414–8

Critical pathway for administering high-dose chemotherapy followed by peripheral blood stem cell rescue in the outpatient setting. Burns JM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Sep;22(8):1219–24

Local hyperthermia, radiation, and chemotherapy in locally advanced malignancies. Feyerabend T, et al. **Oncology** 1996 May–Jun;53(3):214–20

Antibody with two targets may boost immunotherapy benefit [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Apr;10(4):620

Physicians urged to address quality of life after breast cancer treatment [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Nov; 9(11):1123–4

Current status of endocrine therapy for metastatic breast cancer. Kimmick G, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Sep; 9(9):877–86, 889–90; discussion 892–4 (129 ref.)

Health resource utilization in ABMT with and without G-CSF in stage III/IV breast cancer patients. Lawless GD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Nov;9(11 Suppl):107–10

Retinopathy and optic neuropathy in bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer. Khawly JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Jan;103(1):87–95

The emergence of peripheral blood progenitor cells to support intensive chemotherapy for patients with breast cancer. Demetri GD. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 2):94S–100S

Peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation for breast cancer: pharmacoeconomic considerations. Gilbert CJ. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 2):101S–108S

Is there liability with chemotherapy following immediate breast construction? Yule GJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr;97(5):969–73

Breast cancer in the elderly. Bellet M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Nov;71(841):658–64 (81 ref.)

Treatment of a human breast cancer xenograft with an adenovirus vector containing an interferon gene results in rapid regression due to viral oncolysis and gene therapy. Zhang JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30; 93(9):4513–8

Patient delay in seeking help for potential breast cancer. Caplan LS. **Public Health Rev** 1995;23(3):263–74

Therapeutic strategies for the management of carcinoma of the breast. Bland KI. **R I Med** 1995 Sep;78(9):234–5

Locally advanced breast cancer: integration of multimodal concepts. Singletary SE. **R I Med** 1995 Sep;78(9):254–6 (19 ref.)

Usefulness of the routine magnification view after breast conservation therapy for carcinoma [see comments] DiPiro PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):341–3. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Jul;200(1):283.

IX. International consensus conference on primary treatment of breast cancer. Goldhirsch A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:325–35 (15 ref.)

Peptide growth factors and breast cancer treatment: recent translational research. Pollak M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:43–9 (17 ref.)

The control of breast cancer: a look into the future. Veronesi U. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:1–4

Use of amifostine in bone marrow purging. Cagnoni PJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Aug;23(4 Suppl 8):44–8

Economic and cost-effectiveness issues in breast cancer treatment. Hillner BE. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):98–104 (21 ref.)

Management of breast cancer: status and future trends. Hortobagyi GN. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Oct;22(5 Suppl 12):101–7 (44 ref.)

Breast cancer in older women. Muss HB. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):82–8 (47 ref.)

Inflammatory breast cancer: what is the appropriate therapy for patients who have a clinical response to induction chemotherapy? Peters GN, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Oct; 22(5):xiv, xxi, xxvi, xxxii

Randomized and non-randomized patients in clinical trials: experiences with comprehensive cohort studies. Schmoor C, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Feb 15;15(3):263–71

Supportive care in cancer patients in St. Petersburg. Hanson KP, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 May;4(3):160–2

Controversies in the treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ. Hughes KS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Apr; 76(2):243–65 (76 ref.)

Locally advanced noninflammatory breast cancer. Hunt KK, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;76(2):393–410 (56 ref.)

Inflammatory breast cancer. Lopez MJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;76(2):411–29 (88 ref.)

Management strategies for the care of advanced primary and metastatic breast cancer. Bland KI. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;4(4):xv–xix

Combined modality approach for high-risk breast cancer. The Milan Cancer Institute experience. Bonadonna G, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;4(4):701–14

Combined modality treatment of stage III and inflammatory breast cancer. M.D. Anderson Cancer Center experience. Buzdar AU, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Oct; 4(4):715–34

Comorbidity risk parameters associated with advanced breast cancer and systemic disease. Management of nonbreast disease. Graves TA, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;4(4):633–56 (110 ref.)

The role of bone marrow transplantation in the management of advanced local disease. Safah H, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;4(4):735–49 (83 ref.)

Surgical and medical management of local–regional treatment failures in advanced primary breast cancer. Singletary SE, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Oct; 4(4):671–84 (27 ref.)

Serum tumor marker kinetics and the clinical course of patients with advanced breast cancer. Sonoo H, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(4):250–7

A doctor's journey to the world of faith. Rahman F. **Tex Med** 1995 Dec;91(12):29–30

Colorectal, lung, and breast cancer care during the three years following the diagnosis: a population-based study. Geddes M, et al. **Tumori** 1996 May–Jun;82(3):210–4

Current management of ductal carcinoma in situ [see comments] Barth A, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Oct; 163(4):360–6 (78 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1995 Oct;163(4):390–2.

Cure, conservation, confusion, chaos [editorial; comment] Silverstein MJ. **West J Med** 1995 Oct;163(4):390–2. Comment on: West J Med 1995 Oct;163(4):360–6.

Multidisciplinary approach to the treatment of unresectable breast cancer. Shen ZZ, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Nov–Dec; 19(6):843–6

[100 years of radiology in The Netherlands. IX. Clinical radiobiology (letter)] Van der Zee J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Feb 3;140(5):280–1 **(Dut)**

[Autologous stem cell support allows use of high-dose chemotherapy in breast cancer (editorial)] Joensuu H, et al. **Duodecim** 1994;110(12):1121–3 **(Fin)**

[Contribution of biology to the therapeutic decision: cancer of the breast in 1995] Chinot O, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(2):225–37 (62 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cancers of the breast. Primary non-surgical treatments of so-called "operable" cancers of the breast] Fourquet A. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(2):154–7 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[High-dose therapy and hematopoietic cell autotransplantation in the treatment of adult gynecologic tumors] Lotz JP, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Apr; 24(4):307–18 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy after breast cancer] Mignot L, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Apr;24(4):319–21 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone replacement therapy in menopausal women previously treated for breast cancer (editorial)] This P. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 3;25(4):141–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status and future of diagnosis and therapy of breast cancer: introduction] Nogaret JM. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

–Adjuvant systemic therapy of breast carcinoma– Goldhirsch A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256 Suppl:S93–103 **(Ger)**

[Generation and activation of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) within the scope of lymphokine activated killer cell therapy (LAK–TIL therapy) in patients with advanced breast and ovarian carcinoma] Mallmann P, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35 Suppl 1:161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An absent correlation between antioxidant blood concentrations and the remission response of preoperatively treated breast carcinomas] Hartmann A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Aug;172(8):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gigantic arm lymphedema] Rüger K. **Z Lymphol** 1995 Aug; 19(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esthetic results of the conservative treatment in breast carcinoma] Moro G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Oct; 90(4):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy outcome in long-term survivors with adult acute leukemia, malignant lymphoma and breast cancer] Kawamura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun; 23(7):821–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose chemotherapy rescued with peripheral blood stem cell transplantation for high-risk patients with breast cancer] Kim S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Apr; 23(5):635–8 **(Jpn)**

[Autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation for the treatment of breast cancer] Mukaiyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Oct;22(12):1731–40 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fourth Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group meeting in Oxford—meta-analysis of early breast cancer clinical trials] Sakamoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Feb;23(3):373–8 **(Jpn)**

[Breast cancer during pregnancy] Jereczek B. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Aug;66(8):480–3 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic options in locally advanced breast cancers] Angelescu N, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1995;44(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Therapeutic strategy in breast cancer] Florea I, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1995;44(4):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Parametric analysis of data of breast cancer recurrence after radical treatment] Ivankov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996; 42(3):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of immunotherapy in breast cancer (stage III–IV) and in cancer of the corpus uteri (stage I–III)] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Breast-preserving (conservative) therapy of breast cancer] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(3):26–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of eosinophil levels in peripheral blood in the course of the combined and comprehensive treatment of patients with breast cancer] Sen'chukova MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity in patients with breast carcinoma treated with interferon alpha] Stanojević-Bakić N, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1994;(44):71–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Quality of life in oncologic gynecology. The dilemma: the obligation and the choice] Di Paola GR. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1995;112(3):507–19 **(Spa)**

[Is it possible to cure cancer of the breast? (editorial)] Barnadas Molins A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Dec 2; 105(19):738–9 **(Spa)**

[High-dosage chemotherapy and the autologous transplantation of peripheral hematopoietic progenitor cells in breast cancer: the initial results, analysis of toxicity and the necessary support means] Sola Rocabert C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Oct 7;105(11):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer without regional metastases] Shparik IaV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(5):42–6 (47 ref.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic in vitro examination of nonpalpable breast masses. A new method. Christensen J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Nov;36(6):671–3

Ultrasound-guided excision of impalpable mass breast lesion. Memon MA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Jan; 78(1):61–2

Preliminary clinical evaluation of a combined optical Doppler ultrasound instrument for the detection of breast cancer. Brittenden J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Dec; 68(816):1344–8

Malignant breast masses detected only by ultrasound. A retrospective review [see comments] Gordon PB, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 15;76(4):626–30. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Jan 1;77(1):208–9.

Malignant breast masses detected only by ultrasound: a retrospective review [letter; comment] Kopans DB, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):208–9. Comment on: Cancer 1995 Aug 15;76(4):626–30.

Breast tumors associated with nipple discharge. Correlation of findings on galactography and sonography. Chung SY, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jul–Sep;19(3):165–71

Pure mucinous breast cancer–mammographic and ultrasound findings. Chopra S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jun;51(6):421–4

The use of ultrasound for monitoring breast tumour response to pro-adjuvant therapy. Gawne-Cain ML, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Oct;50(10):681–6

Case report: haemangioma of the breast--appearances on mammography and ultrasound. Webb LA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jul;51(7):523–4

Use of resistance index for the diagnosis of breast tumours. Youssefzadeh S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jun;51(6):418–20

Role of ultrasonography to detect axillary node involvement in operable breast cancer. Vaidya JS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr;22(2):140–3

Breast ultrasound. Ueno E. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:14–23 (18 ref.)

Quantitative parameters measured by a new sonographic method for differentiation of benign and malignant breast disease. Richter K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Jul; 30(7):401–11

Echogenicity of fibroadenoma and carcinoma of the breast. Quantitative comparison using gain-assisted densitometric evaluation of sonograms. Blickstein I, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Sep;14(9):661–4

Quantitative comparison of two distinct echogenic structures appearing on the same image using gain-assisted densitometric evaluation of sonograms (GADES). Blickstein I, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jul;14(7):509–13

Usefulness of ultrasonography combined with conventional physical examination in mass screening for breast cancer: a retrospective study of Yamanashi Health Care Center results from 1989 to 1994. Okamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Mar;87(3):317–23

Critical pathways in using breast US. Mendelson EB, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):935–45

Automated quantification of color Doppler signals: a preliminary study in breast tumors. Kedar RP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct;197(1):39–43

Microbubble contrast agent for color Doppler US: effect on breast masses. Work in progress. Kedar RP, et al.

Radiology 1996 Mar;198(3):679–86

US of solid breast nodules [letter; comment] Williams JC. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):585. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Jul;196(1):123–34.

A novel ultrasonic technique for differentiating cysts from solid lesions: preliminary results in the breast. Nightingale KR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(6):745–51

Differential diagnosis of breast lesions by color Doppler. Madjar H, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep; 6(3):199–204

Differential diagnosis of mammary tumors with vocal fremitus in sonography: preliminary report. Sohn C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;6(3):205–7

[Color Doppler ultrasonography of local recurrent breast cancer] Tranquart F, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Mar;77(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound detection of breast cancer with normal mammogram] Schlecht I, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Sep; 5(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound examination of the female breast: comparison of 7.5 and 13 MHz] Schlecht L, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Mar;6(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new ultrasound method for examination of the breast] Richter K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1995 Sep;40(9):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three-dimensional ultrasound study (3-D sonography) of the female breast] Blohmer JU, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Apr;56(4):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Displacement margins and edge contour: informative criteria of tumor dignity in ultrasound mammography] Marquet KL, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Oct; 55(10):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of color Doppler ultrasound in breast tumors] Villena-Heinsen C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Oct;55(10):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative axillary ultrasound in breast carcinoma: value of the method in routine clinical practice] Hergan K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Feb;17(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phantom studies of ultrasound equipment for quality improvement in breast diagnosis] Madjar H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Apr;17(2):85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic imaging of phyllodes tumors: preliminary observations] Draghi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May;91(5):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of breast cancer with intraductal spreading of cancer cells] Kamio T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;97(5):338–42 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between infiltrating grade and prognosis by the preoperative diagnosis in ultrasonogram in breast carcinoma] Onoiki J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;96(12):792–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of ultrasonography for the diagnosis of breast tumors] Kamper J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Sep;47(17–18):666–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Association of education and income with estrogen receptor status in primary breast cancer. Gordon NH. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct 15;142(8):796–803

Expression of hemidesmosomes and component proteins is lost by invasive breast cancer cells. Bergstraesser LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec;147(6):1823–39

Insulin receptors in breast cancer. Belfiore A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:173–88 (18 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) receptors in breast cancer. Pezzino V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30; 784:189–201 (43 ref.)

Recent postmenopause, but not ER status, identifies a subset of primary breast cancer patients with a higher risk of relapse. Traina A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30; 784:491–5

Determination of oestrogen responsiveness of breast cancer by competitive reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Carr M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1427–34

Prognostic value of steroid receptors after long-term follow-up of 2257 operable breast cancers. Pichon MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1545–51

Oestrogen receptor: a stable phenotype in breast cancer. Robertson JF. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(1):5–12 (115 ref.)

Estrogen receptors in 699 primary breast cancers: a comparison of immunohistochemical and biochemical methods. Molino A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jun;34(3):221–8

Comparison of estrogen receptor determinations by a biochemical ligand-binding assay and immunohistochemical staining with monoclonal antibody ER1D5 in females with lymph node positive breast carcinoma entered on two prospective clinical trials. Alberts SR, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):764–72

Hormone receptor status of breast tumors in black, Hispanic, and non-Hispanic white women. An analysis of 13,239 cases. Gapstur SM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8):1465–71

Seventeenth Annual Interdisciplinary Cancer Research Workshop. Párkányi C, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun;15(1):49–54

Title aggregation patterns of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions induced by 5-fluorouracil in the nuclei of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Nishihara T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 27;100(1–2):95–8

Characterization of progesterone receptor A and B expression in human breast cancer. Graham JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):5063–8

Breast cancer growth is inhibited by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) hybrid, a synthetic VIP receptor antagonist. Zia H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3486–9

Estimation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by the hydroxyapatite method in human breast cancer. Díez-Gibert O, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Sep;33(9):563–8

Growth factor PDGF-B/v-sis confers a tumorigenic phenotype to human tumor cells bearing PDGF receptors but not to cells devoid of receptors: evidence for an autocrine, but not a paracrine, mechanism. Potapova O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 29;66(5):669–77

Identification of a low-risk group of stage I breast cancer patients by cytometrically assessed DNA and nuclear texture parameters. Aubele M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Dec; 177(4):377–84

Ductal carcinoma in situ: assessment of necrosis and nuclear morphology and their association with biological markers. Bobrow LG, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Aug;176(4):333–41

Inhibitory effects of vesicles shed by human breast carcinoma cells on lymphocyte 3H-thymidine incorporation, are neutralised by anti TGF-beta antibodies. Dolo V, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Oct;27(4):535–41

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR) area per nucleus as a prognostic factor in breast cancer. Nakayama K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Nov;60(3):160–7

Interaction between erbB-receptors and heregulin in breast cancer tumor progression and drug resistance. Lupu R, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Jun;6(3):135–45 (143 ref.)

Long-term relapses in breast cancer patients (estrogen receptor status). Basso-Ricci S, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jul–Aug; 81(4):265–7

URINE

A prospective study of urinary oestrogen excretion and breast cancer risk. Key TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun; 73(12):1615–9

VIROLOGY

Human endogenous retrovirus K does not encode mouse mammary tumor virus-related antigens in human breast carcinomas. Vogetseder W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jul;11(7):869–72

Detection of mammary tumor virus env gene-like sequences in human breast cancer. Wang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5173–9

Presence of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus in some stocks of the human HBL-100 mammary epithelial cell line. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Mar 20; 88(6):372–4

[Possible circulatory paths of endogenous human retroviruses, similar to murine mammary cancer virus] Kriukova IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Nov; 120(11):554–6 **(Rus)**

BREAST NEOPLASMS, MALE

Cancer of the male breast in Zaria, Nigeria. Hassan I, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jul;72(7):457–8

Cancer of the male breast: a review. Williams WL Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;88(7):439–43 (22 ref.)

Male breast cancer: a retrospective study from a regional cancer center in northern India. Shukla NK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;61(2):143–8

Breast cancer in men. Donegan WL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;76(2):343–63 (126 ref.)

[Literature lists and male breast cancer (letter)] Clemmesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Mar 11;158(11):1533 (3 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Male breast cancer. A review] Langer SW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jan 1;158(1):37–40 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Granular cell tumor of the male breast. Case report and review of the literature] Reale D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):717–20 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gynecomastia and breast cancer during finasteride therapy [letter] Green L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 12; 335(11):823

CHEMISTRY

Male breast cancer: clinico-pathological features, immunocytochemical characteristics and prognosis. Bruce DM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):42–6

Ductal carcinoma of male breast with prominent lipid-rich component. Mazzella FM, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jul; 27(3):280–3

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer of the breast in a male cirrhotic: is there an association between the two? Misra SP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;91(2):380–2

DIAGNOSIS

Unilateral breast masses in men over 40: a diagnostic dilemma [letter] Shockett E. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6):701

Case report: fibromatosis of the breast in a male patient. Burrell HC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Oct;68(814):1128–9

Case report: intracystic papillary carcinoma of the breast in a male patient. Sonksen CJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jun; 51(6):438–9

Male breast cancer: clinico-pathological features, immunocytochemical characteristics and prognosis. Bruce DM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):42–6

Primary non-Hodgkin malignant lymphoma of the male breast. Murata T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug; 26(4):243–7

Cavernous lymphangioma of the breast: case report of an infant. Chiba T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1995 Jan 1; 64(1):23–6

Breast lesions: correlation of contrast medium enhancement patterns on MR images with histopathologic findings and tumor angiogenesis. Buadu LD, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep; 200(3):639–49

[The diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer (from the experience of the Surgical Clinic of the District Hospital, Sofia)] Savchev S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(6):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The differential diagnosis of tumors of the nipple and areola] Schulz B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jan 5; 121(1–2):23–7 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the male breast] Krause W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Jun;47(6):422–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combined diagnosis of male breast lesions: a review of a series of 748 consecutive cases] Ambrogetti D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of GM-CSF mouthwash for prevention of chemotherapy-induced mucositis: a randomized, double-blind, dose-ranging study. Cartee L, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jul;7(5):471–7

A case of advanced male breast cancer successfully treated by 5-fluorouracil, epirubicin and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy combined with tamoxifen. Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1995 Jan 1;64(1):15–22

[Implantable sites in cancerology. The percutaneous technique. Results of a homogeneous series of 141 cases] Maillart P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Dec;132(12):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Don't forget the men! A group of relatives of women surgically treated for breast cancer understands more and worries less] Andersson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Apr 24;93(17):1650, 1653 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma of the male breast: a sexually transmitted disease? Amir H, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Mar;73(3):187–90 (32 ref.)

GENETICS

Genetic heterogeneity of breast-ovarian cancer revisited. Breast Cancer Linkage Consortium [letter] Narod S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Oct;57(4):957–8

Hereditary breast cancer: pathobiology, prognosis, and BRCA1 and BRCA2 gene linkage [see comments] Marcus JN, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 15;77(4):697–709. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Feb 15;77(4):599–601.

Molecular genetic evidence of the occurrence of breast cancer as an integral tumor in patients with the hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal carcinoma syndrome. Risinger JI, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1;77(9):1836–43

A common mutation in BRCA2 that predisposes to a variety of cancers is found in both Jewish Ashkenazi and non-Jewish individuals. Berman DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3409–14

Loss of heterozygosity on the short arm of chromosome 8 in male breast carcinomas. Chuaqui RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4995–8

DNA ploidy and p53 expression correlate with survival and cell proliferative activity in male breast carcinoma. Pich A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jul;27(7):676–82

The role of androgen receptor gene mutations in male breast carcinoma. Hiort O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Sep;81(9):3404–7

Familial male breast cancer [letter] Jones C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 May 20;164(10):640

BRCA2 germline mutations in male breast cancer cases and breast cancer families. Couch FJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 May;13(1):123–5

Mutation analysis of the BRCA2 gene in 49 site-specific breast cancer families [see comments] Phelan CM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 May;13(1):120–2. Comment in: Nat Genet 1996 May;13(1):16–7.

A single BRCA2 mutation in male and female breast cancer families from Iceland with varied cancer phenotypes [see comments] Thorlacius S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 May; 13(1):117–9. Comment in: Nat Genet 1996 May;13(1):16–7.

[Allelic loss on chromosome 11q13 in male breast cancer] Sanz Ortega J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1995;

112(4):669–77 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Male breast carcinoma: an evaluation of prognostic factors contributing to a poorer outcome. Joshi MG, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 1;77(3):490–8

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology diagnosis of male breast lesions. A study of 185 cases. Das DK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep–Oct;39(5):870–6

Detection of metastatic medulloblastoma in a fine needle breast aspirate [letter] Kapila K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar–Apr;40(2):384–5

Assessment of fine needle aspiration cytology and histopathology for diagnosing male breast masses. Lilleng R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep–Oct;39(5):877–81

Granular cell tumour of breast in a young man preoperatively diagnosed by fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology. Placidi A, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Oct;6(5):343–8

DNA ploidy and p53 expression correlate with survival and cell proliferative activity in male breast carcinoma. Pich A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jul;27(7):676–82

Multiple intraductal papillomas and sclerosing adenosis in the male breast. Prabhakar BR. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;37 Suppl:S9–10

Male breast cancer in Iceland. Jonasson JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Feb 8;65(4):446–9

Pigmented epidermotropic ductal carcinoma of the breast in a male. Ultrastructural evidence of melanocytic colonization and melanin transfer to the tumor. Fernández-Figueras MT, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Jun; 22(3):276–80

Primary diffuse large B-cell lymphoma of the breast. A clinicopathologic study of 31 cases. Abbondanzo SL, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Jan;192(1):37–43

Complete remission of metastatic breast cancer by non-specific immunostimulation with a Nocardia opaca cell-wall extract after failure of conventional therapy. Ehrenfeld U, et al. **Sb Lek** 1994;95(1):1–5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical relevance of mammography in men] Merkle E, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jan;164(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m sestamibi uptake in infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast in a male patient. Hibbeln JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;21(6):469–70

Lymphoscintigraphy and the intraoperative gamma probe [editorial; comment] Alazraki N. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct; 36(10):1780–3. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Oct;36(10):1775–80.

Mammary lymphoscintigraphy in breast cancer [see comments] Uren RF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct; 36(10):1775–80. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Oct;36(10):1780–3.

RADIOTHERAPY

Adjuvant radiotherapy for breast carcinoma in men: a 20-year clinical experience. Schuchardt U, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;19(4):330–6

[Role of percutaneous radiotherapy in male breast carcinoma] Schuchardt U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jul; 172(7):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Male breast cancer: Austrian experience. Stierer M, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Sep–Oct;19(5):687–92; discussion 692–3

THERAPY

Male breast cancer: results of the treatments and prognostic factors in 397 cases. Cutuli B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):1960–4 (32 ref.)

[Male breast cancer] Veys I, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Dec; 16(6):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic options in locally advanced breast cancers] Angelescu N, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1995;44(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of breast cancer in males] Waugh E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Jul;123(7):830–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BREAST PROSTHESIS, INTERNAL see **BREAST IMPLANTS**

BREAST RECONSTRUCTION see **MAMMAPLASTY**

BREAST SELF-EXAMINATION

Factors influencing registered nurses teaching breast self-examination to female clients. Han Y, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Jun;19(3):197–203

Breast self-examination among Swedish women: a survey of frequency, knowledge, and attitudes. Persson K, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Fall;10(3):163–7

Risk factors and preventive strategies for breast cancer [letter; comment] Muecke DS. **Med J Aust** 1996 Mar 18; 164(6):380–1. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Oct 16;163(8):435–40.

Determining crucial correlates of breast self-examination in older women with low incomes. Morrison C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Jan–Feb;23(1):83–93

[Detection of breast carcinoma: a statistical-epidemiological study of the current situation] Schleicher UM. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Dec;163(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cancer awareness and self-examination practices in young men and women. Katz RC, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Aug; 18(4):377–84

Relationship of perceived barriers to breast self-examination in women of varying ages and levels of education. Sensiba ME, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Sep;22(8):1265–8

UTILIZATION

Breast screening by African-American women: insights from a household survey and focus groups. Danigelis NL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Sep–Oct;11(5):311–7

Effectiveness of breast self-examination prompts on oral contraceptive packaging. Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Jan;42(1):43–8

BREAST XERORADIOGRAPHY see **XEROMAMMOGRAPHY**

BREATH TESTS

Measuring and reporting the concentration of acetaldehyde in human breath. Jones AW. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 May; 30(3):271–85 (45 ref.)

Variability of ethanol absorption and breath concentrations during a large-scale alcohol administration study. Friel PN, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Aug;19(4):1055–60

Methanol in human breath. Taucher J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Oct;19(5):1147–50

Breath acetone in congestive heart failure. Kupari M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 15;76(14):1076–8

The diagnostic value of BAC for identifying alcohol-related problems among DWI offenders: another look. Lucker GW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Nov; 21(4):573–80

Prolonged effect of omeprazole on the 14C-urea breath test. Chey WD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;91(1):89–92

Re: [13C]urea breath test [letter; comment] de Boer WA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov;90(11):2069–70. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Feb;90(2):224–6.

Re: [13C]urea breath test for Helicobacter pylori infection [letter; comment] Imperiale TF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;91(1):175–6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Feb;90(2):224–6.

Noninvasive detection of Helicobacter pylori infection in clinical practice: the 13C urea breath test. Klein PD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;91(4):690–4

Helicobacter pylori, dyspepsia, and urea breath tests [letter; comment] Monkemuller KE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;91(7):1468–9. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Dec;90(12):2089–90.

The lactulose breath hydrogen test and small intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Riordan SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;91(9):1795–803

Reproducibility of the 14C urea breath test repeated after 1 week. Steen T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec; 90(12):2103–5

Inhaled glucocorticoids decrease nitric oxide in exhaled air of asthmatic patients. Kharitonov SA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):454–7

Ethanol monitoring of fluid absorption: education is important [letter; comment] Olsson J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct;81(4):885–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Jan;80(1):212.

Esophageal detector device versus detection of end-tidal carbon dioxide level in emergency intubation. Bozeman WP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 May;27(5):595–9

Studies on 13C-phenacetin metabolism. II. A combination of breath test and urine test of in vivo metabolites in the diagnosis of liver disease. Kajiwara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;44(6):1258–60

The hypotensive effect of L-arginine is associated with increased expired nitric oxide in humans. Mehta S, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jun;109(6):1550–5

Effect of cigarette smoking on pentane excretion in alveolar breath. Euler DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Feb;42(2):303–8

Determination of the test performance of less costly methods of Helicobacter pylori detection. Fallone CA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Jun;18(3):177–85

Comparison of the dapsone recovery ratio and the erythromycin breath test as in vivo probes of CYP3A activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving cyclosporine. Stein CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jan;59(1):47–51

End-tidal carbon dioxide during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in humans presenting mostly with asystole: a predictor of outcome. Cantineau JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May;24(5):791–6

Relationship between arterial carbon dioxide and end-tidal carbon dioxide in mechanically ventilated adults with severe head trauma. Kerr ME, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May;24(5):785–90

[13C]Aminopyrine breath test detects altered liver metabolism caused by low-dose oral contraceptives. Opekun AR Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Nov;40(11):2417–22

Medicolegal alcohol determination: variability of the blood- to breath-alcohol ratio and its effect on reported breath-alcohol concentrations. Labianca DA, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Dec;33(12):919–25 (17 ref.)

The effect of olestra on breath gas production and faecal microbial counts. Eastwood MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;49(9):627–39

Evaluation of clinical and home performance of the 13C-urea breath test for the detection of Helicobacter pylori [see comments] Thijs WJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jul;7(7):603–7. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Jul;7(7):595–6.

Diagnostic tests to document Helicobacter pylori eradication [letter; comment] Mion F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jan; 110(1):324–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Jul;109(1):136–41. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Jul;109(1):313–5.

Are hydrogen breath tests valid in the elderly? Mac Mahon M, et al. **Gerontology** 1996;42(1):40–5

Aminopyrine breath test: development of a 13C-breath test for quantitative assessment of liver function in humans. Mion F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov–Dec; 42(6):931–8

Comparison of lactulose and inulin as reference standard for the study of resistant starch fermentation using hydrogen breath test. Brighenti F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;27(3):122–8

Measuring ethanol in saliva with the QED enzymatic test device: comparison of results with blood- and breath-alcohol concentrations. Jones AW. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):169–74

A simple, reliable method for the determination of chlorinated volatile organics in human breath and air using glass sampling tubes. Stein VB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):145–50

Determination of isoprene in human breath by thermal desorption gas chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Jones AW, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Oct 6;672(1):1–6

Efficacy of lansoprazole and amoxicillin in eradicating Helicobacter pylori: evaluation using 13C-UBT and Monoclonal H. pylori antibody testing. Nakata H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 2:S118–20

Evaluation of fluid absorption during laser prostatectomy by breath ethanol techniques [see comments] Cummings JM, et al. J Urol 1995 Dec;154(6):2080–2. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Dec;154(6):2093–5.

Condensed expirate nitrite as a home marker for acute asthma [letter] Hunt J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 4;346(8984):1235–6

Drink driving legislation: medicine and the law. Marks P. **Med Leg J** 1995;63 (Pt 3):119–27 (17 ref.)

The single breath test in neonates: does pressurization of the pneumotachograph make a difference? Coates AL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 May;19(5):299–306

Relation between the Tolerance Questionnaire (nicotine dependence) and assessment of carbon monoxide in smokers who participated in treatment for smoking. Becoña E, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1299–304

Breath testing for alcohol [letter] Hedden FG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Dec;85(12):1302

Exhaled nitric oxide: a new lung function test [editorial] Barnes PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Mar;51(3):233–7 (73 ref.)

[Lactulose hydrogen breath test in small intestinal bacterial overgrowth] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;34(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dental prosthesis—residual alcohol content?] Katzgraber F, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Sep;32(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of lactose breath test in the newborn] Laforgia N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Oct;47(10):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The detection of Helicobacter pylori by the 13C-urea breath test (13C-UBT) using automated breath 13C analyser] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;93(1):68 **(Jpn)**

[Expired gas analysis—focused on VO2 max and anaerobic threshold] Omiya K. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Jul;44(7):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The concentration of methane and trace organic admixtures in the air expired by submariners during a dive simulation in a hyperbaric chamber] Genin AM, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid indices in the expirate of persons subjected to ionizing radiation exposure] Protsiuk RG, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Jul–Aug;(7–8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of analyzing the expired air in alcoholism] Iakovchenko VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In favor of capnographic monitoring in the unintubated surgical patient (letter)] Herrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Dec;42(10):438–9 **(Spa)**

[Simple and painless for the patient with stomach ulcer. Blow and reveal the bacteria!] Bergström M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Nov 8;92(45):4177–8 **(Swe)**

BREATH TESTS

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple versus sophisticated models of breath alcohol exhalation profiles. Lubkin SR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 Jan;31(1):61–7

Collection of a single alveolar exhaled breath for volatile organic compounds analysis. Pleil JD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jul;28(1):109–21

Nellcor Stat Cap differentiates oesophageal from tracheal intubation. Sutherland PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Nov;73(3):F184–6

A new monitor with a zinc–oxide thin film semiconductor sensor for the measurement of volatile sulfur compounds in mouth air. Shimura M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Apr; 67(4):396–402

The novel selected-ion flow tube approach to trace gas analysis of air and breath. Smith D, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996;10(10):1183–98 (37 ref.)

[Measurement of expired alcohol concentrations with a new electrochemical sensor. A model investigation to determine interference with volatile anesthetics and clinical application] Gehring H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Feb; 45(2):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breath alcohol analyzers with electrochemical sensory—accuracy of measurements in lung model ventilation] Gehring H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1996 Mar; 41(3):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of laser spectroscopy for 13C–breath tests] Higashi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Apr;33(4):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Helicobacter pylori by culture and the 13C–urea breath test using an automated breath 13C analyzer] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 92(11):1839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

End–tidal carbon dioxide during preclinical CPR: correlation with primary outcome [letter] Entholzner EK, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;14(1):109–11

Microdose 14C–urea breath test offers diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori in 10 minutes. Peura DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;91(2):233–8

Breathtaking technology for the detection of Helicobacter pylori [editorial] [see comments] Phillips M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;90(12):2089–90 (9 ref.). Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;91(7):1468–9.

Expired breath ethanol measurement to calculate irrigating fluid absorption during transurethral resection of the prostate: experience in a district general hospital. Checketts MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Feb;77(2):198–202

Single breath CO2 analysis: description and validation of a method. Arnold JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan; 24(1):96–102

D–xylose hydrogen breath tests compared to absorption kinetics in human patients with and without malabsorption. Carlson S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Oct;40(10):2259–67

Influence of cisapride on gastric emptying of solids and liquids monitored by 13C breath tests. Duan LP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Oct;40(10):2200–6

New noninvasive tests for Helicobacter pylori gastritis. Comparison with tissue–based gold standard. Faigel DO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Apr;41(4):740–8

Carbon–14–urea breath test as a noninvasive method to monitor Helicobacter felis colonization in mice. Glauser M, et al. **Digestion** 1996;57(1):30–4

Comparison of diagnostic methods for detection of Helicobacter pylori. Kassa E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Apr;73(4):239–41

Analysis of breath alcohol via infrared spectrophotometry: predicting false ethanol results by application of the base–line method to vapor phase infrared spectra. Labianca DA. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Jan;34(1):59–61

Helicobacter pylori testing at home [comment] Harris AW. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jul;7(7):595–6. Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Jul;7(7):603–7.

Increased accuracy of the carbon–14 D–xylose breath test in detecting small–intestinal bacterial overgrowth by correction with the gastric emptying rate. Chang CS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;22(10):1118–22

The urea breath test: a non–invasive clinical tool for detecting Helicobacter pylori infection. Perri F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;27(2):55–63 (77 ref.)

13C–UBT using an infrared spectrometer for detection of Helicobacter pylori and for monitoring the effects of lansoprazole. Ohara H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 2:S115–7

Evaluation of three commercial enzyme immunoassays compared with the 13C urea breath test for detection of Helicobacter pylori infection. Marchildon PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1147–52

Origins of breath isoprene [letter; comment] Jones AW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;48(10):979–80. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Nov;47(11):1052–3.

Nondispersive isotope–selective infrared spectroscopy: a new analytical method for 13C–urea breath tests. Braden B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;31(5):442–5

A simple, rapid, and highly reliable capsule–based 14C urea breath test for diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Hamlet AK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov; 30(11):1058–63

Comparison of the single breath with the intrabreath method for the measurement of the carbon monoxide transfer factor in subjects with and without airways obstruction. Kiss D, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Aug;50(8):902–5

[Cardio–respirography in neonatal medicine: value, interpretation, indications] Favre A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 May;3(5):480–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 13C–acetate breath test for the noninvasive assessment of the gastric emptying of a liquid/solid test meal in diabetics] Pfaffenbach B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 May 31;121(22):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C13 urea breath test in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in the gastric mucosa. Validation of the method] Pérez García JI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Mar; 88(3):202–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BREATHALYZER TESTS see **BREATH TESTS**

BREATHING see **RESPIRATION**

BREATHING EXERCISES

see related
YOGA

Application of intensified (+) Qi Gong energy, (–) electrical field, (S) magnetic field, electrical pulses (1–2 pulses/sec), strong Shiatsu massage or acupuncture on the accurate organ representation areas of the hands to improve circulation and enhance drug uptake in pathological organs: clinical applications with special emphasis on the "Chlamydia–(Lyme)–uric acid syndrome" and "Chlamydia–(cytomegalovirus)–uric acid syndrome". Omura Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1995 Jan–Mar; 20(1):21–72

Medical applications of qigong. Sancier KM. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):40–6 (45 ref.)

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions in Qigong (chun do sun bup) trainees by multitest cell mediated immunity. Ryu H, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1995;23(2):139–44

Breathing–coordinated exercise improves the quality of life in hemodialysis patients. Tsai TJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Nov;6(5):1392–400

Breathing retraining in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Breslin EH. **J Cardpulm Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):25–33 (51 ref.)

Incentive spirometry for tracheostomy and laryngectomy patients. Tan AK. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Oct;24(5):292–4

Incentive spirometry in sickle cell crisis [letter; comment] Merrill WW. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 11;334(2):124–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 14;333(11):699–703.

An untenable rationale for treating insomnia [comment] van den Hout M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Aug;81(1):316–8 . Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1995 Apr;80(2):507–13.

Inspiratory muscle training in the patient with neuromuscular disease. McCool FD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Nov; 75(11):1006–14 (45 ref.)

Considerations when testing and training the respiratory muscles. Reid WD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Nov; 75(11):971–82 (55 ref.)

Respiratory muscle training for patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Reid WD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Nov;75(11):996–1005 (65 ref.)

Reliability of a commercially available threshold loading device in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gosselink R, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jun;51(6):601–5

[Effect of qigong on heart–qi deficiency and blood stasis type of hypertension and its mechanism] Wang CX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 15(8):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Exercise training: its value in chronic obstructive lung disease] Sergysels R. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996;13(2):95–100 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic inspiratory muscle training before coronary artery bypass graft] Weiner P, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Oct; 129(7–8):225–8, 296 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A complex of breathing exercises (hatha yoga) to arrest the developing attacks of dyspnea in bronchial asthma] Maevskiĭ AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(4):87–8 **(Rus)**

[A device for managing attacks of bronchial asthma] Potapov AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Sep;(9):54 **(Rus)**

BREECH PRESENTATION

Breech at term—mode of delivery? A register–based study. Krebs L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Oct; 74(9):702–6

The foetal pituitary, postmaturity and breech presentation [comment] de Zegher F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Oct; 84(10):1100–2 (32 ref.). Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1995 Oct;84(10):1201–3.

Ultrasonographic evaluation of breech presentation as a risk factor for hip dysplasia. Holen KJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Feb;85(2):225–9

Delivery of the nonvertex second twin: breech extraction versus external cephalic version. Chauhan SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;173(4):1015–20

Feasibility of a randomized controlled trial of planned cesarean section versus planned vaginal delivery for breech presentation at term [letter; comment] Hannah ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;174(4):1393–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Aug;173(2):393–6; discussion 396–8.

A population–based case–control study of risk factors for breech presentation. Rayl J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;174(1 Pt 1):28–32

Head entrapment and neonatal outcome by mode of delivery in breech deliveries from twenty–four to twenty–seven weeks of gestation. Robertson PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;173(4):1171–6

Head entrapment and neonatal outcome by mode of delivery in breech deliveries from 28 to 36 weeks of gestation. Robertson PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun; 174(6):1742–7; discussion 1747–9

Maternal and neonatal outcome of 846 term singleton breech deliveries: seven–year experience at a single center. Schiff E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul;175(1):18–23

Mode of delivery following external cephalic version and induction of labor at term. Megory E, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Nov;12(6):404–6

Long–term outcome by method of delivery of fetuses in breech presentation at term: population based follow up [see comments] Danielian PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 8; 312(7044):1451–3. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1433–4.

Caesarean section or vaginal birth for breech presentation at term [editorial; comment] Hannah M, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1433–4. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1451–3.

A multicentre randomised controlled trial comparing elective and selective caesarean section for the delivery of the preterm breech infant [see comments] Penn ZJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jul;103(7):684–9. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Jul;103(7):611–3.

Preterm breech babies and randomised trials of rare conditions [comment] Thornton JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jul;103(7):611–3 (5 ref.). Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Jul;103(7):684–9.

External cephalic version. Does it have a role in modern obstetric practice? McParland P, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Apr;42:693–8

Intrapartum management of the low–birth–weight breech fetus. Kaplan B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(4):307–11

External cephalic version at term using broad criteria: effect on mode of delivery. Mashiach R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(4):279–84

Intrapartum management of breech presentation. Scorza WE. **Clin Perinatol** 1996 Mar;23(1):31–49 (83 ref.)

Abnormal fetal presentations. Gimovsky M, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;7(6):482–5 (15 ref.)

Breech delivery and foetal outcome: a review of 291 cases. Mekbib TA. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Jul;33(3):175–82

Breech presentation in Spain, 1992: a collaborative study. Acién P. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Sep; 62(1):19–24

How to handle breech presentation and delivery? [editorial] Eskes TK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Aug;61(2):83

Breech presentation and cesarean section in term nulliparous women. Leiberman JR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Aug;61(2):111–5

Delivery of the very low birthweight breech: what is the best way for the baby? Gilady Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Feb;32(2):116–20

Obstetric brachial plexus palsy associated with breech delivery. A different pattern of injury. Geutjens G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Mar;78(2):303–6

Fetal acoustic stimulation as an adjunct to external cephalic version. Johnson RL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Oct; 40(10):696–8

Hysterotomy to effect vaginal delivery with mentum anterior head entrapment. Pollard JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 2):822–3

Point/counterpoint: II. Management of a full–term fetus presenting by the breech. Cibils LA. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Nov;50(11):762

Point/counterpoint: I. A viable fetus presenting as a breech in labor needs a cesarean delivery. Spellacy WN. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Nov;50(11):761

Sonographic assessment of birth weight among breech presentations. Chauhan SP, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;6(1):54–7

[The outcome of delivery in the breech presentation at the Stara Zagora Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinic during 1990–1992] Lazarov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1995; 34(2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Is induced labor justified in cases of scarred uterus, breech presentation and multiple pregnancy?] Schaal JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24 Suppl 1:57–61 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal version as ambulatory intervention] Nohe G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Jun;56(6):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress of labor and neonatal morbidity in primiparity with breech presentation] Perl FM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;200(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BREEDING

Endocrine changes after mating in pregnant and non–pregnant llamas and alpacas. Aba MA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1995;36(4):489–98

Evidence of molecular heterogeneity for generalised glycogenosis between and within breeds of cattle. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Aug;72(8):309–11

The effect of amount of body fat and loss of fat on breeding soundness classification of beef bulls. Barth AD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Dec;36(12):758–64

Effects of administration of N-methyl-D,L-aspartate (NMA) on gonadotropin secretion in untreated and steroid-treated ovariectomized mares during the breeding season and in intact and ovariectomized mares during anestrus. Fitzgerald BP. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 May; 13(3):211–8

Animal selection and breeding techniques that create diseased populations and compromise welfare. Ott RS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 15;208(12):1969–74 (48 ref.)

Relationship between parental cardiac status in Cavalier King Charles spaniels and prevalence and severity of chronic valvular disease in offspring. Swenson L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 15;208(12):2009–12

Breeding season and aspects of reproduction of female goats. Amoah EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):723–8

Preweaning growth of Angus- (Bos taurus), Brahman- (Bos indicus), and Tuli- (Sanga) sired calves and reproductive performance of their Brahman dams. Browning R Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2558–63

Performance of hair breeds and prolific wool breeds of sheep in southern Illinois: wool production and fleece quality. Bunge R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):25–30

Breed affects thermoregulation and epithelial morphology in imported and native cattle subjected to heat stress. Carvalho FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3570–3

Individual multilocus genotypes using microsatellite polymorphisms to permit the analysis of the genetic variability within and between Italian beef cattle breeds. Ciampolini R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3259–68

Performance and genetic trends in purebred Simmental for regions of the United States. Cunningham BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2540–7

Estimation of variances due to direct and maternal effects for growth traits of Nelore cattle. Eler JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3253–8

Unconstrained procedures for the estimation of positive definite covariance matrices using restricted maximum likelihood in multibreed populations. Elzo MA. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):317–28

Genetic and phenotypic (co)variances for growth and carcass traits of purebred and composite populations of beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):1920–6

Use of expected progeny differences for marbling in beef: II. Carcass and palatability traits. Gwartney BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1014–22

Growth of testes and testicular morphology after eight generations of selection for increased predicted weight of testes at 150 days of age in boars. Harder RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2186–92

Evaluation of F1 calves sired by Brahman, Boran, and Tuli bulls for birth, growth, size, and carcass characteristics. Herring AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):955–64

Estimation of variance components and prediction of breeding values for scrotal circumference and weaning weight in Limousin cattle. Keeton LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):31–6

Tarentaise and Hereford breed effects on cow and calf traits and estimates of individual heterosis. Kress DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2574–8

The effect of breeding facility and sexual stimulation on plasma cortisol in boars. Levis DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3705–11

Maximizing selection efficiency for categorical traits. Meuwissen TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):1933–9

Genetic relationships of lamb weight, maternal ability, and mature ewe weight in Swedish finewool sheep. Näsholm A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):329–39

Estimates of heritabilities and genetic and environmental correlations for left- and right-side uterine capacity and ovulation rate in mice. Nielsen MK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):529–34

Uterine mass and uterine blood volume in mice selected 21 generations for alternative criteria to increase litter size. Nielsen MK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2243–8

Prediction of genetic values of sires for growth traits of crossbred cattle using a multivariate animal model with heterogeneous variances. Núñez-Dominguez R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):2940–50

Sperm production in boars after nine generations of selection for increased weight of testis. Rathje TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2177–85

Effect of accounting for different phenotypic variances by sire breed and sex on selection of sires based on expected progeny differences for 200- and 365-day weights. Rodríguez-Almeida FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep; 73(9):2589–99

Heterogeneity of variance by sire breed, sex, and dam breed in 200- and 365-day weights of beef cattle from a top cross experiment. Rodríguez-Almeida FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2579–88

Estimation of genetic parameters for litter size in Canadian Yorkshire and Landrace swine with each parity of farrowing treated as a different trait. Roehe R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):2959–70

Influence of gilt age and body composition at first breeding on sow reproductive performance and longevity. Rozeboom DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):138–50

Genetic parameter estimates of live animal ultrasonic measures of retail yield indicators in yearling breeding cattle. Shepard HH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):761–8

Calf production by Angus-Hereford and Brahman-Hereford cows on two native rangeland forage systems. Sims PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):2893–902

Effects of feeding a high-grain diet at a restricted intake on lactation performance and rebreeding of ewes. Susin I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3199–205

Genetics of the interval from weaning to estrus in first-litter sows: distribution of data, direct response of selection, and heritability. ten Napel J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug; 73(8):2193–203

Genetic trend and environmental effects in a population of cattle selected for twinning. Van Vleck LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):522–8

Use of expected progeny differences for marbling in beef: I. Production traits. Vieselmeyer BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1009–13

Genetic correlation and heritabilities for purebred and crossbred performance in poultry egg production traits. Wei M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2220–6

Calving intervals in beef cows at 2, 3, and 4 years of age when breeding is not restricted after calving. Werth LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):593–6

Effect of breed type and sex on the fatty acid composition of subcutaneous and intramuscular lipids of finishing steers and heifers. Zembayashi M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov; 73(11):3325–32

Multiple herd evaluation of the effects of maternal lineage on yield traits of Holstein cattle. Boettcher PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):655–62

The association between cumulative milk yield, days open, and days to first breeding in New York Holstein cows. Eicker SW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Feb;79(2):235–41

Survey of intramammary infections in dairy heifers at breeding age and first parturition. Fox LK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1619–28

Misidentification rate in the Israeli dairy cattle population and its implications for genetic improvement. Ron M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):676–81

Effect of changing from a short-day to long-day photoperiod on the breeding season of the brushtail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Gemmell RT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Oct 15; 273(3):242–6

The effect of mating structure and progeny distribution on heterozygosity versus the number of alleles as measures of variation. Campbell RB. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Aug 21; 175(4):503–9

Lipid peroxide levels and superoxide-scavenging abilities of Sera obtained from hotbred (Thoroughbred) horses. Kuwabara M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Feb;58(2):97–101

Enrichment of food staples through plant breeding: a new strategy for fighting micronutrient malnutrition. Bouis H. **Nutr Rev** 1996 May;54(5):131–7 (31 ref.)

Divergent selection for body weight and yolk precursor in Coturnix coturnix japonica. 11. Correlated responses over thirty generations. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr; 75(4):472–7

Sustainable use of wildlife [letter] Cooper JE. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 10;136(23):596

Society of Greyhound Veterinarians [letter] Westaway AJ. **Vet Rec** 1996 Feb 24;138(8):192

Inheritance of spinal dysmyelination in calves. Agerholm JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Mar;42(1):9–12

Breed differences in the plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration of dogs. Pedersen HD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Sep;42(7):435–41

[Promotion of Moroccan national agricultural research in the area of sheep production—a project of German development cooperation] Morkramer G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Dec;108(12):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant system in neurovascular disorders among poultry farm workers] Dobzhanskiĭ IS, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(10):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mass development of biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) on the littoral of the White Sea] Glukhova VM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1995 Jan-Feb; 29(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interbreed differences in cattle by "phenes"] Vinnichuk DT, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Nov-Dec;29(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The systems organization of the breeding behavior of the moose in its natural habitat] Bogomolova EM, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1995 Oct-Dec;26(4):48–74 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Dangerous dogs as a problem of regulatory law—the GefHuVO NW] Klindt T. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jan;103(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A simple method of rearing fleas for a provocative hypersensitivity test in dogs and cats. Lee SE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Oct;72(10):390–2

Tail docking in dogs: a sample of attitudes of veterinarians and dog breeders in Queensland. Noonan GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Mar;73(3):86–8

Rederivation of mice by means of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Suzuki H, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Jan; 45(1):33–8

Advanced intercross lines, an experimental population for fine genetic mapping. Darvasi A, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Nov; 141(3):1199–207

Bovine embryo transfer [letter] [see comments] Coombes DM. **Vet Rec** 1996 Feb 24;138(8):192. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Mar 9;138(10):240.

Bovine embryo transfer [letter] [see comments] May PJ. **Vet Rec** 1996 Feb 24;138(8):192. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Mar 9;138(10):240.

[Rotation crossing, an attractive system for preventing introduction of disease] Kanis E, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 May 15;121(10):284–7 **(Dut)**

[DNA fingerprinting in wild equid and Poitou ass breeding] Werner P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(8):395–7 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Expert opinions about a case of injury which by a failure of a restraining device caused a life-threatening injury to a breeding stallion] Merkt H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Apr; 24(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Feedlot performance, carcass traits, and palatability traits of Hereford and Hereford x Brahman steers. Sherbeck JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3613–20

Farm animal well-being and intensive production systems. Swanson JC. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2744–51 (60 ref.)

Mutual viral and bacterial infections after housing rats of various breeders within an experimental unit. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1996 Jan;30(1):42–5

Docking of puppies' tails [letter] Matthews JG. **Vet Rec** 1995 Sep 30;137(14):356

["Breeding for distress" in fowl] Bartels T. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Mar;102(3):117–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedures for health monitoring in a breeding facility for specific pathogen free mice and rats] Wyss-Spillmann SK, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(11):505–14 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRENNER TUMOR

[Malignant Brenner tumor of the ovary] León M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(5):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Brenner tumour of the vagina. Rashid AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;48(7):678–9

Malignant Brenner tumor of the ovary: two cases of unusual histologic features of relapsed tumors. Kataoka A, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;21(3):249–56

[Combined neoplasms in the Mayer-Rokŭitansky-Küster syndrome] Savov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1995; 34(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Randomized, double-blind comparison of intravenous amiodarone and bretylium in the treatment of patients with recurrent, hemodynamically destabilizing ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation. The Intravenous Amiodarone Multicenter Investigators Group [see comments] Kowey PR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3255–63. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3154–5.

BREVIBACTERIUM

Recurrent bacteremia due to Brevibacterium casei in an immunocompromised patient. Reinert RR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;14(12):1082–5

CHEMISTRY

[Heterogeneity of peptidoglycans of bacterial origin] Pozur VK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Jan-Feb;67(1):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lethal effect of carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone on Escherichia coli and a halotolerant Brevibacterium species. Nagata S. **Microbios** 1995;81(327):73–83

ENZYMOLOGY

Specificity of an extracellular proteinase from Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9174 on bovine alpha s1-casein. Rattray FP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):501–6

The purification and characterisation of flavin adenine dinucleotide phosphohydrolase from Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Hoare TJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):23S

Identification and functional differentiation of two type I fatty acid synthases in Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Stuible HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):4787–93

Homoprotocatechuate 2,3-dioxygenase from Brevibacterium

fuscum. A dioxygenase with catalase activity. Miller MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5524–35
Cloning and expression of the BalI restriction-modification system. Ueno H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jun 15; 24(12):2268–70

GENETICS

Isolation of promoters from Brevibacterium flavum strain MJ233C and comparison of their gene expression levels in B. flavum and Escherichia coli. Zupancic TJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Sep 1;131(2):121–6
Cloning and characterization of an IS-like element present in the genome of Brevibacterium lactofermentum ATCC 13869. Correia A, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):91–4
Multiple sigma factor genes in Brevibacterium lactofermentum: characterization of sigA and sigB. Oguiza JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):550–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of the pH-value on the growth of Brevibacterium epidermidis in continuous culture. Lukacs A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jul;75(4):280–2

IMMUNOLOGY

[The serological properties of a lysine producer developing in a batch culture] Sergeichuk MG, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1996 Jan–Feb;58(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteremia caused by Brevibacterium species in an immunocompromised patient. Kaukoranta-Tolvanen SS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;14(9):801–4

BREWER'S YEAST see **SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE**

BRIDGED COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antitumor efficacy of taxane liposomes on a human ovarian tumor xenograft in nude athymic mice. Sharma A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Dec;84(12):1400–4

ANALYSIS

Taxane-specific monoclonal antibodies: measurement of taxol, baccatin III, and "total taxanes" in Taxus brevifolia extracts by enzyme immunoassay. Grothaus PG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jul;58(7):1003–14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Asymmetric syntheses, opioid receptor affinities, and antinociceptive effects of 8-amino-5,9-methanobenzocyclooctenes, a new class of structural analogues of the morphine alkaloids. Schultz AG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 May 10;39(10):1956–66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Majapolene A, a cytotoxic peroxide, and related sesquiterpenes from the red alga Laurencia majuscula. Erickson KL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Dec;58(12):1848–60
A new large-scale process for taxol and related taxanes from Taxus brevifolia. Rao KV, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jul; 12(7):1003–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Compound D609 inhibits phorbol ester-stimulated phospholipase D activity and phospholipase C-mediated phosphatidylethanolamine hydrolysis. Kiss Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 26;1259(1):105–8
Taxanes. Fojo A. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1996;16:57–67 (42 ref.)
Evidence for a 5-HT1D receptor-mediated hypothermic effect of the alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonist, SDZ NVI-085, in guinea-pigs. Kalkman HO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 24;285(3):313–5
BMS-182123, a fungal metabolite that inhibits the production of TNF-alpha by macrophages and monocytes. Warr GA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar;49(3):234–40
Trichodimerol (BMS-182123) inhibits lipopolysaccharide-induced eicosanoid secretion in THP-1 human monocytic cells. Mazzucco CE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Aug;60(2):271–7
D609, a phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C inhibitor, blocks interleukin-1 beta-induced vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 gene expression in human endothelial cells. Cobb RR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 49(6):998–1004

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of taxanes in the treatment of breast cancer. Capri G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):68–75 (62 ref.)

BRIEF PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE

Component structure of the expanded Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS-E). Dingemans PM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Dec;122(3):263–7
Lack of apparent antipsychotic effect of the D1-dopamine receptor antagonist SCH39166 in acutely ill schizophrenic patients. Karlsson P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(3):309–16

BRIGHT DISEASE see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

BRILL-SYMMERS DISEASE see **LYMPHOMA, FOLLICULAR**

BRILL-ZINSSER DISEASE see **BRILL'S DISEASE**

BRILL'S DISEASE

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological response of patients suffering from primary and recrudescent typhus: comparison of complement fixation reaction, Weil-Felix test, microimmunofluorescence, and immunoblotting. Eremeeva ME, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 May;1(3):318–24

BRINE SHRIMP see **ARTEMIA**

BRIQUET SYNDROME see **SOMATOFORM DISORDERS**

BRISTLE-COATED PITS see **COATED PITS, CELL-MEMBRANE**

BRL-2288 see **TICARCILLIN**

BROAD BETA DISEASE see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III**

BROAD LIGAMENT

Steroid cell tumor of the broad ligament arising in an accessory ovary. Roth LM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Apr;120(4):405–9
[Internal hernia of the small intestine through a breach of the broad ligament, apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Fafet P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jun–Jul; 132(6–7):314–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Variability of the course of the uterine artery and its branches within the broad ligament and vascularization of uterine walls depending on a woman's age in light of anatomical, radiologic and microangiographic studies] Pilarczyk K. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1995;41:43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Differentiation of lymphatics from blood vessels in the broad ligament of the swine using S-100 protein immunohistochemical localization in the vascular endothelium. Gawronska B, et al. **Lymphology** 1995 Jun; 28(2):95–104

PATHOLOGY

Transitional cell carcinoma arising within a paratubal cyst: report of a case. Thomason RW, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jul;14(3):270–3

BROCA AREA see **FRONTAL LOBE**

BROCHURES see **PAMPHLETS**

BROCK'S SYNDROME see **MIDDLE LOBE SYNDROME**

BROMAZEPAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Premedication in children: a comparison of oral midazolam and rectal bromazepam] Kambara N, et al. **Masui** 1995 Dec; 44(12):1707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Benzodiazepine poisoning in companion animals. Bertini S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Dec;37(6):559–62 (24 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improved control of nausea and emesis with a new bromazepam-containing ondansetron regimen in ovarian cancer patients receiving chemotherapy with carboplatin and cyclophosphamide. Meden H, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(2):114–22

BROME MOSAIC VIRUSES see **BROMOVIRUS**

BROMELAINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gut inflammation in children with cystic fibrosis on high-dose enzyme supplements [see comments] Croft NM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 11;346(8985):1265–7. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):327.
Gut inflammation in children with cystic fibrosis on high-dose enzyme supplementation [letter; comment] Doull I, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):327. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Nov 11;346(8985):1265–7.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Primary structure, sequence-specific 1H-NMR assignments and secondary structure in solution of bromelain inhibitor VI from pineapple stem. Hatano K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Sep 1;232(2):335–43

PHARMACOLOGY

Oral administration of protease inhibits enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli receptor activity in piglet small intestine. Mynott TL, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jan;38(1):28–32

BROMELINS see **BROMELAINS**

BROMHEXINE

ANALYSIS

Flow-injection extraction-spectrophotometric determination of bromhexine with orange IV. Pérez-Ruiz T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Aug;13(9):1101–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of ambroxol and bromhexine as mucolytics for enhanced diffusion of furaltadone into tracheobronchial secretions in broilers. Sumano H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Jul; 36(3):503–7
Activity of bromhexine and ambroxol, semi-synthetic derivatives of vasicine from the Indian shrub Adhatoda vasica, against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in vitro. Grange JM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Jan;50(1):49–53

BROMHEXINE METABOLITE VIII see **AMBROXOL**

BROMIDES

[Substitution of ascorbic acid for potassium bromide in the making of French bread] Corrales X, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Sep;43(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Automated assay of plasma bromide after a single deproteinization step. Jennings G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Aug;42(8 Pt 1):1210–3

METABOLISM

Use of 82Br- radiotracer to study transmembrane halide flux: the effect of a tranquilizing drug, chlordiazepoxide on channel opening of a GABAA receptor. Cash DJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jun;145(3):257–66

POISONING

Bromide toxicosis secondary to renal insufficiency in an epileptic dog. Nichols ES, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jan 15;208(2):231–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

High dietary chloride content associated with loss of therapeutic serum bromide concentrations in an epileptic dog. Shaw N, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jan 15; 208(2):234–6
[The effect of iodobromide baths on the physical work capacity and extrasystole in patients with ischemic heart disease and stable stenocardia] Klemenko SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Nov–Dec; (6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED**

BROMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spa pool dermatitis. Fitzgerald DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jul;33(1):53

BLOOD

Serum iron, zinc, copper and bromine in malnourished children in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Chuwa LM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 May;73(5 Suppl):S21–3

DEFICIENCY

[Pathology of congenital bromine deficit (experimental observation)] Zhavoronkov AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Mar-Apr;58(2):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of brominated tyrosine metabolites by Aplysina fistularis. Carney JR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jul; 58(7):971–85

BROMISOVAL see **BROMISOVALUM**

BROMISOVALUM

PHARMACOLOGY

Isoenzyme-selective inhibition of glutathione conjugation in vivo: selective inhibition of the conjugation of S-2-Bromoisovalerylurea in the rat.
Ouwerkerk-Mahadevan S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):923-8

8-BROMO-CAMP see **8-BROMO CYCLIC ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

8-BROMO CYCLIC ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

8-Chloro-cAMP induces apoptotic cell death in a human mammary carcinoma cell (MCF-7) line. Bøe R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1151-9

Opposite effect of a cAMP analogue on tumoral growth related to hormone dependence of a murine mammary tumor. Actis AM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 4;96(1):81-5

PHARMACOLOGY

8-Bromo-cAMP mimics beta-adrenergic sensitization of GABA responses to ethanol in cerebellar Purkinje neurons in vivo. Freund RK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Apr; 20(2):408-12

Sepsis-induced attenuation of glucagon and 8-BrcAMP modulation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Deutschman CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R584-91

Regulation of chloride channel trafficking by cyclic AMP via protein kinase A-independent pathway in A6 renal epithelial cells. Shintani Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1996 Jun 14;223(2):234-9

Cyclic AMP inhibits expression of D-type cyclins and cdk4 and induces p27Kip1 in G-CSF-treated NFS-60 cells. Ward AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):10-6

Cyclic GMP-dependent stimulation reverses
G-protein-coupled inhibition of smooth muscle myosin light chain phosphate. Wu X, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1996 Mar 27;220(3):658-63

Caged compounds of hydrolysis-resistant analogues of cAMP and cGMP: synthesis and application to cyclic nucleotide-gated channels. Hagen V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):7762-71

CYCLIC adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate potentiates Ca2+ signaling and insulin secretion by phospholipase C-linked hormones in HIT cells. Schöfl C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jul;137(7):3026-32

Complete cDNA sequence of the preproform of human pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A. Evidence for expression in the brain and induction by cAMP. Haaning J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 1;237(1):159-63

Synergistic induction of osteocalcin gene expression: identification of a bipartite element conferring fibroblast growth factor 2 and cyclic AMP responsiveness in the rat osteocalcin promoter. Boudreaux JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7508-15

Anti-Ig-induced calcium influx in rat B lymphocytes mediated by cGMP through a dihydropyridine-sensitive channel. Sadighi Akha AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7297-300

A role for increased lutropin/choriogonadotropin receptor (LHR) gene transcription in the follitropin-stimulated induction of the LHR in granulosa cells. Shi H, et al.
Mol Endocrinol 1995 Jun;9(6):734-44

Characterization of the AB (AF-1) region in the muscle-specific retinoid X receptor-gamma: evidence that the AF-1 region functions in a cell-specific manner. Dowhan DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jan 15; 24(2):264-71

BROMOBENZENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal blood loss induced by bromfenac sodium, aspirin, and placebo. Cohen A. **Clin Ther** 1995 Nov-Dec; 17(6):1110-7

METABOLISM

Bromobenzene 3,4-oxide alkylates histidine and lysine side chains of rat liver proteins in vivo. Bambal RB, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1995 Jul-Aug;8(5):729-35

Evidence for common binding of acetaminophen and bromobenzene to the 58-kDa acetaminophen-binding protein. Manautou JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Nov;46(3):263-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dietary uptake of superlipophilic compounds by earthworms (Eisenia andrei). Belfroid A, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Saf 1995 Aug;31(3):185-91

POISONING

[Antioxidant effect of metallothioneins in acute bromobenzene poisoning in mice] Koterov AN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1995 Sep-Oct;67(5):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Methyl-donor deficiency due to chemically induced glutathione depletion. Lertratanangkoon K, et al.
Cancer Res 1996 Mar 1;56(5):995-1005

Use of lethal body burdens to indicate species differences in susceptibility to narcotic toxicants. van Wezel AP, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Sep;31(5):3201-9

Protective effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on bromobenzene- and D-galactosamine-induced toxicity to isolated rat hepatocytes. Wu J, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Feb; 23(2):359-65

Detection of bromobenzene-induced hepatocellular necrosis using magnetic resonance microscopy. Zhou X, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1995 Dec;34(6):853-7

Protective effects of calcium channel blockers on acute bromobenzene toxicity to isolated rat hepatocytes. Inhibition of phenylephrine-induced calcium oscillations. Wu J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(6):590-600

BROMOCRIPTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of injectable bromocriptine in patients with Cushing's disease. Invitti C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995; 103(4):266-71

Effectiveness of adjunct therapies in crack cocaine treatment. Richard AJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Nov-Dec; 12(6):401-13

[The therapy of a macroprolactinoma with the intramuscular application of a long-acting bromocriptine preparation] Kreft B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jul 5; 121(27):865-8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Puerperal inhibition of lactation with metergoline or bromocriptine] Fischer T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 May-Jun;199(3):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A novel method of ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization (bromocriptine-rebound method) increases developmental potential of oocytes and pregnancy rate] Jinno M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;47(12):1337-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical commentary: the bromocriptine (Parlodel) controversy and recommendations for lactation suppression. Rayburn WF. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Feb; 13(2):69-71

Bromocriptine and postpartum lactation suppression. Morgans D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Nov;102(11):851-3

Controversial use of bromocriptine [letter] Lexchin J.
Can Fam Physician 1996 Jun;42:1090, 1092

Acute myocardial infarction in a healthy mother using bromocriptine for milk suppression. Hopp L, et al.
Can J Cardiol 1996 Apr;12(4):415-8

Severe cerebral accidents postpartum in patients taking bromocriptine for milk suppression. Iffy L, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1996 May;32(5):309-12

Bromocriptine related atypical vascular accidents postpartum identified through medicolegal reviews. Iffy L, et al.
Med Law 1996;15(1):127-34

Suggestive evidence for bromocriptine-induced pleurisy. Klaassen RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1996 Jun;48(6):232-6

Bromocriptine and postpartum cerebral angiopathy: a causal relationship? Comabella M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun; 46(6):1754-6

Bromocriptine and lactation suppression: are the risks acceptable? [editorial] de Jong-van den Berg L, et al.
Pharm World Sci 1995 Jul 28;17(4):93-5

Bromocriptine and suppression of postpartum lactation. The incidence of adverse cardiovascular effects in women of child-bearing age. Herings RM, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 Jul 28;17(4):133-7

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis secondary to treatment with L-dopa analogues for Parkinson disease] Sánchez-Chapado M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Dec;48(10):979-83 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Metoclopramide blocks bromocriptine induced antihypertensive effect in hypertensive patients. Luchsinger A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Sep;33(9):509-12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differential regional and kinetics effects of piribedil and bromocriptine on dopamine metabolites: a brain microdialysis study in freely moving rats. Pagliari R, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;101(1-3):13-26

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of NK activity by the administration of bromocriptine in haloperidol-treated mice. Nozaki H, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1996 Mar;10(1):17-26

A novel method of ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization: bromocriptine-rebound method. Jinno M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Aug;66(2):271-4

Changes in the ultrastructural distribution of prolactin and growth hormone mRNAs in pituitary cells of female rats after estrogen and bromocriptine treatment, studied using in situ hybridization with biotinylated oligonucleotide probes. Matsuno A, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 104(1):37-45

Prolactin, bromocriptine and autoimmune diseases. Buskila D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Jan;32(1):23-7

The effects of bromocriptine and prolactin on porphyrin biosynthesis and morphology in the female hamster harderian gland. Shah SW, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1996; 166(2):144-9

Suppression of LH secretion in food-restricted lactating females: effects of ovariectomy and bromocryptine treatment. Walker CD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul; 146(1):95-104

Differential regional and kinetics effects of piribedil and bromocriptine on dopamine metabolites: a brain microdialysis study in freely moving rats. Pagliari R, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;101(1-3):13-26

Differential effects of three dopamine receptor agonists in MPTP-treated monkeys. Arai N, et al.
J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1995;10(1):55-62

Levodopoa but not bromocriptine induces AP-1 and creb DNA-binding activity in the dopamine-depleted striatum of the rat. Kashihara K, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(10):PL 159-70

Bromocriptine inhibits in vivo free fatty acid oxidation and hepatic glucose output in seasonally obese hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Cincotta AH, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Oct;44(10):1349-55

Bromocriptine and lactation suppression: are the risks acceptable? [editorial] de Jong-van den Berg L, et al.
Pharm World Sci 1995 Jul 28;17(4):93-5

Effect of adding the D-1 agonist CY 208-243 to chronic bromocriptine treatment of MPTP-monkeys: regional changes of brain dopamine receptors. Gagnon C, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1995 Jul; 19(4):667-76

Effects of the dopamine-related drug bromocriptine on event-related potentials and its relation to the law of initial value. Nishimura N, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Mar;49(1):79-86

Bromocriptine enhancement of responding for conditioned reward depends on intact D1 receptor function. Ranaldi R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(4):437-43

[The effect of parlodel on development of depressive syndrome in rats, caused by administering
1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)] Krupina NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jul; 120(7):66-70 **(Rus)**

[Use of bromocriptine in suppression of lactation (letter)] Tuneu Valls L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Apr 20; 106(15):598 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bromocriptine is ineffective in the treatment of chronic nonfluent aphasia. Ozeren A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995 Dec;95(4):235-8

Safety of medications in lactation cessation [letter] O'Shea E. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Apr;42:616

Long-term follow-up of women with
amenorrhea-galactorrhea treated with bromocriptine. Tartagni M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(4):301-6

L-deprenyl as an adjunct to low-dose bromocriptine in early Parkinson's disease: a short-term, double-blind, and prospective follow-up study. Calzetti S, et al.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1995 Jun;18(3):250-7

New drugs for hyperprolactinaemia. **Drug Ther Bull** 1995 Sep;33(9):65-7 (24 ref.)

Diagnosis and drug therapy of prolactinoma. Ciccarelli E, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Jun;51(6):954-65 (63 ref.)

Normal growth and pubertal development during bromocriptine therapy in two patients with prolactinoma. Kamel N, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Aug;42(4):581-6

Effects of the dopamine agonist cabergoline in patients with prolactinoma intolerant or resistant to bromocriptine. Delgrange E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Apr;134(4):454-6

Relative resistance of a macroprolactinoma to bromocriptine therapy during pregnancy. Shanis BS, et al.
Gynecol Endocrinol 1996 Apr;10(2):91-4

Comparison among different dopamine-agonists of new formulation in the clinical management of
macroprolactinomas. Colao A, et al. **Horm Res** 1995; 44(5):222-8

Cyclic Cushing's disease in long-term remission with a daily low dose of bromocriptine [see comments] Adachi M, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Mar;35(3):207-11. Comment in: Intern Med 1996 Mar;35(3):169-70.

Bromocriptine treatment of relapses seen during selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitor treatment of depression [letter] McGrath PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Aug;15(4):289-91

MR volumetry for monitoring intramuscular bromocriptine treatment in macroprolactinomas. Benesch H, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1995 Nov-Dec;19(6):866-70

The response of "de novo" Parkinson's disease patients to bromocriptine in a "low and slow" regimen is predictive for prognosis. Sampaio C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1995;45:197-202

BROMOCRIPTINE

Motivational deficits after brain injury: effects of bromocriptine in 11 patients. Powell JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;60(4):416–21

Efficacy of bromocriptine in an open label therapeutic trial for systemic lupus erythematosus. McMurray RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Nov;22(11):2084–91

Neuroprotection in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Montastruc JL, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):196. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Nov 11;346(8985):1305.

Neuroprotective mechanism of bromocriptine [letter] [see comments] Yamashita H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 11; 346(8985):1305. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):196.

A "combined" levodopa test as a useful method for evaluating the efficacy of dopamine agonists: application to pergolide and bromocriptine. Bonnet AM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Sep;10(5):668–71

Bromocriptine in the treatment of alcoholics [letter; comment] Goldman D. **Nat Med** 1995 Aug;1(8):720–1. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Apr;1(4):337–41.

Bromocriptine in the treatment of alcoholics with the D2 dopamine receptor A1 allele [see comments] Lawford BR, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Apr;1(4):337–41. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Aug;1(8):720–1.

Convulsions, hypertension crisis and acute renal failure in postpartum: role of bromocriptine? [letter] Makdassi R, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(4):732–3

Bromocriptine treatment of nonfluent aphasia. Gupta SR, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2170–3

A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of bromocriptine in nonfluent aphasia. Sabe L, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2272–4

Bromocriptine and suppression of postpartum lactation. The incidence of adverse cardiovascular effects in women of child-bearing age. Herings RM, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 Jul 28;17(4):133–7

Therapeutic efficacy of bromocriptine in psoriatic arthritis (two case-reports) [letter] Eulry F, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Oct;62(9):607–8

[Blood prolactin under the effect of protirelin in spondylarthropathies. Treatment trial of 4 cases of reactive arthritis and 2 cases of psoriatic arthritis with bromocriptine] Eulry F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use and value of the therapeutic neuroleptic-bromocriptine combination in schizophrenia] Lombertie ER, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Oct;153(8):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid psoriasis with bromocriptine] Eulry F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Nov 18;24(35):1642–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of pseudopregnancy in the bitch with prolactin inhibitors metergoline and bromocriptine] Grünau B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Apr;24(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute renal failure in neuroleptic malignant syndrome] Wagner G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Oct 1;136(40):2173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The neuroleptic malignant syndrome in an adolescent. Its treatment with dantrolene, bromocryptin and diazepam] Real Rodríguez B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jan;44(1):60–2 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

BROMOCRYPTIN see **BROMOCRIPTINE**

BROMODEOXYURIDINE

Proliferation markers in gliomas: a comparison of BUDR, KI-67, and MIB-1. Davis RL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 24(1):9–12

Use of bromodeoxyuridine, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and nucleolar organizer regions in the multiparametric assessment of proliferating potency in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kaneko S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;21(2):133–44

Mechanisms involved in differential staining of BrdU substituted chromatids or chromosome regions. Georgian L, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1995 Jan–Jun; 41(1–2):43–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Direct comparison of bromodeoxyuridine and Ki-67 labelling indices in human tumours. Wilson GD, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Mar;29(3):141–52

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective enhancement of radiation response of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase transduced 9L gliosarcoma cells in vitro and in vivo by antiviral agents. Kim JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Nov 1;33(4):861–8

Oral brivudin vs. intravenous acyclovir in the treatment of herpes zoster in immunocompromised patients: a randomized double-blind trial. Wutzler P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jul;46(3):252–7

ANALYSIS

Detection of bromo-deoxyuridine- and proliferating cell nuclear antigen-immunoreactivities in tooth germ. Casasco A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1995;32(1–4):63–70

Comparison of MIB-1 (Ki-67) antigen and bromodeoxyuridine proliferation indices in meningiomas. Langford LA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Apr;27(4):350–4

Comparative analysis of proliferating cell nuclear antigen, bromodeoxyuridine, and mitotic index in uveal melanoma. Ghazvini S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Dec; 36(13):2762–7

Evaluation of proliferation parameters in in vivo bromodeoxyuridine labelled lung cancers. Tinnemans MM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(3):295–301

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cell proliferation and ploidy of human solid tumours: methodological experience with in vivo bromodeoxyuridine and DNA flow cytometry. Mazzini G, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 Mar;10(2):101–13

In vivo labelling with halogenated pyrimidines of squamous cell carcinomas and adjacent non-involved mucosa of head and neck region. Kotelnikov VM, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Sep;28(9):497–509

Different effects of estrogen and progesterone on experimental atherosclerosis in female versus male rabbits. Quantification of cellular proliferation by bromodeoxyuridine. Hanke H, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jul 15;94(2):175–81

Transplantation of embryonic retinal donor cells labelled with BrdU or carrying a genetic marker to adult retina. Seiler MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;105(1):59–66

Bromodeoxyuridine: a diagnostic tool in biology and medicine, Part II: Oncology, chemotherapy and carcinogenesis. Dolbeare F. **Histochem J** 1995 Dec; 27(12):923–64 (468 ref.)

Application of a bromodeoxyuridine-Hoechst/ethidium bromide technique for the analysis of radiation-induced cell cycle delays in asynchronous cell populations. Gilligan D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Feb;69(2):251–7

Bromodeoxyuridine labeling index in glioblastoma multiforme: relation to radiation response, age, and survival. Barker FG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):803–8

Role of proliferative activity estimated by bromodeoxyuridine labeling index in determining predictive factors of recurrence in superficial intermediately malignant bladder tumors. Tachibana M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):63–9

Immunohistochemical detection of cells labeled with bromodeoxyuridine after neural transplantation. Mokrý J, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun–Aug;25(2–3):235–45

The development of striatal patch/matrix organization after prenatal methylazoxymethanol: a combined immunocytochemical and bromo-deoxy-uridine birthdating study. Snyder-Keller AM. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(3):751–63

Studies with bromodeoxyuridine in head and neck cancer and accelerated radiotherapy. Wilson GD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Sep;36(3):189–97

METABOLISM

Incorporation of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine into rodent DNA as determined by neutron activation analysis. Kitchin KT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Aug 10;229(2):180–7

Bromodeoxyuridine and iododeoxyuridine double immunostaining for epoxy resin sections. Sato Y, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Jul;70(4):169–74

Correspondence re: J.A. Knol et al., Incorporation of 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine into colorectal liver metastases and liver in patients receiving a 7-day hepatic arterial infusion. Cancer Res., 55: 3687-3691, 1995 [letter; comment] Kinsella TJ. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1; 56(11):2677–8. Comment on: Cancer Res 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3687–91.

Histone H3 messenger RNA in situ hybridization correlates with in vivo bromodeoxyuridine labeling of S-phase cells in rat colonic epithelium. Konishi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 1;56(3):434–7

Brdu replication bands in the anguilliform fish Echelus myrus. Amores A, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Nov; 3(7):423–6

In vitro uptake of bromodeoxyuridine by human nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) and its relation to clinical findings. Chan AT, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1996 Jan;32B(1):50–4

In vivo bromodeoxyuridine labelling index, AgNOR protein expression and DNA content in human tumours. Trerè D, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1996;40(1):17–26

Cell cycle analysis of synchronized Chinese hamster cells using bromodeoxyuridine labeling and flow cytometry. Bussink J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jul–Aug; 31(7):547–52

Effect of irradiation on bromodeoxyuridine incorporation in human colon cancer xenografts. Lawrence TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1;34(3):617–21

PALA enhancement of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation into DNA increases radiation cytotoxicity to human ovarian adenocarcinoma cells. Yang JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1073–9

Extent and persistence of streptozotocin-induced DNA damage and cell proliferation in rat kidney as determined by in vivo alkaline elution and BrdUrd labeling assays. Kraynak AR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 135(2):279–86

[Comparative studies on the time course of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and bromodeoxyuridine staining pattern in regenerating rat liver cells] Sakiyama J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Jan;44(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bromo-deoxyuridine (BRDU) uptake in the lungs of rats inhaling amosite asbestos or vitreous fibres at equal airborne fibre concentrations. Donaldson K, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May;47(2–3):207–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of mutations in the thymidine kinase gene of varicella zoster virus associated with resistance to 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Kodama E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 May;27(1–2):165–70

Decrease in actin gene expression in melanoma cells compared to melanocytes is partly counteracted by BrdU-induced cell adhesion and antagonized by L-tyrosine induction of terminal differentiation. Gómez LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2;216(1):84–9

Heterogeneous cell kinetics in tumors analyzed with a simulation model for bromodeoxyuridine single and multiple labeling. Baisch H, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 1; 21(1):52–61

Heterogeneity of bromodeoxyuridine sensitivity of cultured cells from melanoma metastases. Poot M, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 1;21(1):62–7

Effect of bromodeoxyuridine on radiation-induced DNA damage and repair based on DNA fragment size using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Lawrence TS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Dec;144(3):282–7

TOXICITY

Sister-chromatid exchanges in cattle: breed, sex and BrdU dose effects. Catalan J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Oct; 331(2):205–11

[Halogenated analogs of thymidine increase the level of chromosome aberrations in patients with Fanconi's anemia] Stobetskiĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Apr; 121(4):464–6 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic anomalies in cultured human lymphocytes exposed to halogen analogs of thymidine] Stobetskiĭ VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;120(9):326–8 **(Rus)**

[Skin carcinogenesis induced be neonatal administration of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine and subsequent treatment with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in mice] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

2-BROMOERGOCRYPTINE see **BROMOCRIPTINE**

BROMOSUCCINIMIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Discrimination between the four tryptophan residues of MM-creatine kinase on the basis of the effect of N-bromosuccinimide on activity and spectral properties. Clottes E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 May 1; 329(1):97–103

Chemical modification and inactivation of rat liver arginase by N-bromosuccinimide: reaction with His141. Daghigh F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Mar 1;327(1):107–12

BROMOTRICHLOROMETHANE

CHEMISTRY

Reaction of bromotrichloromethane derived free radicals with uracil in a model system. Structures of products formed. Castro GD, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Nov; 23(5):431–42

METABOLISM

Cholesterol interaction with free radicals produced from carbon tetrachloride or bromotrichloromethane by either catalytic decomposition or via liver microsomal activation. Fanelli SL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Dec 22; 98(3):223–36

BROMOURACIL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reactions of diazines with nucleophiles--IV. The reactivity of 5-bromo-1,3,6-trimethyluracil with thiolate ions--substitution versus X-philic versus single electron transfer reactions. Kumar S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Jul;3(7):891–7

Regulatory application of ELISA: compliance monitoring of bromacil in soil. Linde CD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Aug;57(2):264–9

Effects of cationic surfactants on leaching of bromacil and norflurazon. Tan S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Sep;55(3):359–65

CHEMISTRY

Reactions of diazines with nucleophiles--IV. The reactivity of 5-bromo-1,3,6-trimethyluracil with thiolate ions--substitution versus X-philic versus single electron

transfer reactions. Kumar S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Jul;3(7):891–7

BROMOURACIL DEOXYRIBOSIDE see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BROMOVALCARBAMIDE see **BROMISOVALUM**

BROMOVALERYLUREA see **BROMISOVALUM**

BROMOVIRUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and genetic analyses of the interaction between the helicase-like and polymerase-like proteins of the brome mosaic virus. O'Reilly EK, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 1; 214(1):59–71

GENETICS

Inhibition of brome mosaic virus (BMV) amplification in protoplasts from transgenic tobacco plants expressing replicable BMV RNAs. Kaido M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Nov;76 (Pt 11):2827–33

Homologous RNA recombination in brome mosaic virus: AU-rich sequences decrease the accuracy of crossovers. Nagy PD, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jan;70(1):415–26

Coding changes in the 3a cell-to-cell movement gene can extend the host range of brome mosaic virus systemic infection. De Jong W, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 20; 214(2):464–74

Interaction of host proteins with the plus-strand promoter of brome mosaic virus RNA-2. Duggal R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 20;214(2):638–41

De novo generation of defective interfering-like RNAs in broad bean mottle bromovirus. Pogany J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Oct 1;212(2):574–86

METABOLISM

The polymerase-like core of brome mosaic virus 2a protein, lacking a region interacting with viral 1a protein in vitro, maintains activity and 1a selectivity in RNA replication. Smirnyagina E, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul;70(7):4729–36

BROMPHENOL BLUE

Microdetermination of proteins by resonance light scattering spectroscopy with bromophenol blue. Ma CQ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jul 15;239(1):86–91

BROMSULPHALEIN see **SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN**

BROMTHYMOL BLUE

The use of bromothymol blue and sodium thiopentone to confirm tracheal intubation. Dean VS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jan;51(1):29–32

BROMVALETON see **BROMISOVALUM**

BROMYL see **BROMISOVALUM**

BRONCHI

see related
BRONCHOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS
BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS
BRONCHOGRAPHY
BRONCHOSCOPY

"Blind" placement of plastic left double-lumen tubes. Brodsky JB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Oct;23(5):583–6

Gastroesophageal reflux and tracheobronchial contamination after cardiac surgery: should a nasogastric tube be routine? Russell GN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug;83(2):228–32

Aerodigestive tract foreign bodies in the older child and adolescent. Darrow DH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Apr;105(4):267–71

Total tracheobronchial thrombosis due to extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Duff B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Apr;105(4):259–61

Airway management for patients with a tracheal bronchus. Ikeno S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Apr;76(4):573–5

Functional, biochemical and morphological studies on human bronchi after cryopreservation. Sarriá B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;116(6):2569–74

Pyopneumothorax associated with unsuspected endobronchial foreign body: a case report. Liu SF, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Sep;18(3):292–6

Retrieval of a pin from the airway: a case report. Yen PT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Sep;18(3):275–9

Erosion of the right mainstem bronchus by an esophageal stent. Hendra KP, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep;110(3):857–8

Bronchoscopic extraction of aspirated foreign bodies in children in Harare. Ahmed AA. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Apr; 73(4):242–4

Impact of community educational programmes on foreign body aspiration in Israel. Sadan N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;154(10):859–62

Dose volume assessment of high dose rate 192Ir endobronchial implants. Saw CB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):917–22

Importance of the inhaler mouthpiece cover [letter] O'Donnell JJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Aug;21(8):698

Singing the blues [letter] Peller A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Oct;9(5):618

Straight pin aspiration in young women. Shabb B, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 May;40(5):827–8

Aspirated tooth removal from airway through tracheotomy and flexible bronchoscopy. Tal-Or E, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jun;40(6):1029–30

Laser-assisted removal of a foreign body in the bronchial system of an infant. Boelcskei PL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;17(4):375–7 (20 ref.)

Lego asthma [letter] Tseng R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 8;334(6):406–7

Paediatric selective bronchial blocker [letter] Marraro G. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(4):273

A new technique for transbronchial biopsy in infants and small children. Mullins D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Oct;20(4):253–7

Turban pin aspiration syndrome: a new form of foreign body aspiration. Uçan ES, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Aug; 90(7):427–8

Tracheobronchial foreign body aspiration in children. Burton EM, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Feb;89(2):195–8

Foreign bodies and balloon catheters [letter] Kennedy I. **Trop Doct** 1996 Jan;26(1):44

[Referral necessary in suspected foreign body aspiration] van der Woude GF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 May 11;140(19):1009–11 **(Dut)**

[Laryngeal, tracheal and bronchial foreign bodies in Togo: diagnostic and therapeutic problems (letter)] Kpemissi E, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(4):395–6 **(Fre)**

[Laryngo-tracheal-bronchial foreign bodies] Zuber JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Jun;116(6):451–8 **(Fre)**

[High-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) versus bronchoscopy in predicting the need for bronchial embolization in hemoptysis] Damiani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Sep;90(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic ciliated cyst] Ohmoto K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(8):99–101 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Broncho-pulmonary complications due to aspiration of foreign bodies by children] Pogorzelski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Apr;70(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchofibroscopy in removal of foreign bodies from the bronchi in children] Pogorzelski A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(11–12):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Temporary occlusion of the bronchi in the treatment of complicated pulmonary tuberculosis] Svistunov BD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1996;(2):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Preanesthetic study revealing an endobronchial foreign body in an asthmatic patient (letter)] Pérez-Torres MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Mar;43(3):115–7 **(Spa)**

[A method of removal of bronchial foreign bodies] Rizhik VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(4):49 **(Ukr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Lobar emphysema and atelectasis syndrome, a nosological unity. Ring-Mrozik E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun; 5(3):131–5 (27 ref.)

Tracheal left mainstem bronchus and obstructive gastric mucosal intussusception associated with esophageal atresia. Tan CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Nov;30(11):1594–5

Bronchial reconstruction for bronchopulmonary foregut malformation: a case report. Usui N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Oct;30(10):1495–7

Tracheal bronchus associated with congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation. Vevecka E, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Dec;20(6):413–6

The anomalous origin of bronchus from the esophagus: report of three cases. Lallemand D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996; 26(3):179–82

Multiple pulmonary chondrohamartomas in trachea, bronchi and lung parenchyma. Review of the literature. Domínguez H, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Feb;90(2):111–4 (17 ref.)

[Diagnosis of congenital tracheo-bronchial malformations in the newborn and infant] Anagnostopoulos D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1995 Jun;79(245):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-sided or right-sided tracheal bronchus: chance findings in CT] Theobald I, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Sep;163(3):277–80 **(Ger)**

[Two findings for the correct diagnosis of... Congenital bronchial atresia] Cole TJ, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jun;91(6):839–41 **(Ita)**

[Role of characteristics of the bronchopulmonary structure in the etiology of occupational diseases of the respiratory organs] Milishnikova VV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995; (8):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bronchial elastic fibers in normal subjects and asthmatic patients. Bousquet J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 May;153(5):1648–54

Airway measurement using morphometric analysis. Santos MC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Nov; 104(11):835–8

The anatomy of left bronchus syndrome. Ashour M. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(4):256–61

Endoscopic anatomy and map of the equine bronchial tree. Smith BL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jul;26(4):283–90

Effect of diameter on force generation and responsiveness of bronchial segments and rings. Gray PR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar;9(3):500–5

Bronchial ramification and lobular division of the lung of the Japanese badger (Meles meles anakuma). Nakakuki S. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr;57(2):343–6

Anatomy of the larynx, trachea, and bronchi. Armstrong WB, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;28(4):685–99 (24 ref.)

Virtual tracheo-bronchial endoscopy: educational and diagnostic value. Buthiau D, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1996; 18(2):125–31

[Endoluminal 3D reconstruction of the tracheo-bronchial tree (virtual bronchoscopy)] Ferretti G, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Aug;76(8):531–4 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Characterization of neurogenic inflammation in the airways of two highly inbred rat strains. Germonpré PR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1796–804

Three-dimensional structure of the bronchial microcirculation in sheep. Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Nov;243(3):357–66

Bronchial arteriovenous malformation in a child with hemoptysis. A case report. Sharifi M, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Feb;47(2):203–9

Effect of inhaled and intravenous acetylcholine on bronchial blood flow in anesthetized sheep. Scuri M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan;80(1):341–44

Postvagotomy changes in neurogenic plasma extravasation in rat bronchi. Huang HT, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Oct 5;55(1–2):9–17

[Multiple bronchial varices] Otsuka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 34(3):327–30 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of bronchial blood vessels in chronic inflammation and endobronchial laser therapy] Polosukhin VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Nov-Dec;57(6):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Endothelin-1 receptor density, distribution, and function in human isolated asthmatic airways. Goldie RG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1653–8

Interleukin-3 in bronchial biopsies from nonasthmatics and patients with mild and allergen-induced asthma. Woolley KL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):350–5

Generation of a rat bronchiolar epithelial cell cDNA library: isolation of a proline rich protein highly enriched in bronchiolar epithelial cells. Bingle CD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):877–82

Autocrine growth loop of the epidermal growth factor receptor in normal and immortalized human bronchial epithelial cells. Tsao MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):268–73

Regional difference in the distribution of L-NAME-sensitive and -insensitive NANC relaxations in cat airway. Takahashi N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 1;488 (Pt 3):709–20

Expression of CD44 splice variants in normal respiratory epithelium and bronchial carcinomas: no evidence for altered CD44 splicing in metastasis. Givehchian M, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 7;12(5):1137–44

CYTOLOGY

Bronchial epithelial cells regulate fibroblast proliferation. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):L377–87

The effect of conditioned medium from cultured human bronchial epithelial cells on eosinophil and neutrophil chemotaxis and adherence in vitro. Abdelaziz MM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;13(6):728–37

Nonadhesive stationary organ culture of human bronchial mucosa. Fjellbirkeland L, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Aug;15(2):197–206

Mucociliary differentiation of serially passaged normal human tracheobronchial epithelial cells. Gray TE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;14(1):104–12

Corticosteroids induce intracellular interleukin-1 receptor antagonist type I expression by a human airway epithelial cell line. Levine SJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Aug;15(2):245–51

Maintenance of differentiated murine Clara cells in microdissected airway cultures. Van Winkle LS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;14(6):586–98

Repair of naphthalene-injured microdissected airways in vitro. Van Winkle LS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Jul;15(1):1–8

Pulmonary neuroendocrine cells in cultures of human infant airway mucosa from postmortem tissues. Yeger H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Aug;15(2):232–6

Inflammatory cell populations in bronchial biopsies from aspirin-sensitive asthmatic subjects. Nasser SM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):90–6

MTT assay overestimates human airway smooth muscle cell number in culture. Zhang ZD, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Mar;38(3):431–6

Loss of the tumorigenic phenotype with in vitro, but not in vivo, passaging of a novel series of human bronchial

epithelial cell lines: possible role of an alpha 5/beta 1-integrin-fibronectin interaction. Schiller JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15;55(24):6215-21

Elastogenesis is linked to epithelial-stromal interactions in postnatal hamster bronchioles. Van den Steen P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Jun;284(3):467-71

Update on new coronary risk factors [editorial; comment] Lavie CJ, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep;110(3):583-4. Comment on: Chest 1996 Sep;110(3):680-4.

Clara cell protein correlation with hyperlipidemia [see comments] Nomori H, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep;110(3):680-4 . Comment in: Chest 1996 Sep;110(3):583-4.

Effect of interleukin-2 and interleukin-4 on lymphocytes from peribronchial lymphatic tissue. Or R, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;22(2):245-53

Tight junctions and mucin mRNA in BEAS-2B cells [letter] Noah TL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Nov; 31(10):738-40

Mononuclear cell conditioned medium enhances bronchial epithelial cell migration but inhibits attachment to fibronectin. Ito H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 May; 127(5):494-503

Grain dusts and grain plant components vary in their ability to recruit neutrophils. Von Essen SG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Dec;46(4):425-41

Neurotensin stimulates neutrophil adherence to bronchial epithelial cells in vitro. Robbins RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 10;56(16):1353-9

Growth suppression of transformed human bronchial epithelial cells by all-trans-retinoic acid occurs through specific retinoid receptors. Ahn MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 7;11(11):2357-64

Culture-dependent expression of Na+ conductances in airway epithelial cells. Kunzelmann K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Feb;431(4):578-86

[Establishment of a new culture system for fetal human tracheobronchus] Xu L, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun; 17(3):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro exposure of a human bronchial epithelial cell line with nitrogen dioxide induces enhanced transcription and liberation of pro-inflammatory cytokines] Kienast K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Dec;49(12):695-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic analysis by fluorescence in situ hybridization of lung cancer cells obtained by bronchial brushing] Uemura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 33(10):1052-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The quantitative characteristics of the fibroblastic series of cells in the tunica submucosa of the human bronchi] Inakov AK. **Morfologiia** 1994 Jul-Dec;107(7-12):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ethanol on airway caliber and nonspecific bronchial responsiveness in patients with alcohol-induced asthma. Myou S, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Jan;51(1):52-5

Subsensitivity to the bronchodilator action of beta 2-adrenergic agonists [letter; comment] Nelson HS. **Am J Med** 1995 Oct;99(4):449-50. Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Jul;97(1):29-37.

PDGF isoform-induced proliferation and receptor expression in human cultured airway smooth muscle cells. Hirst SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):L415-28

Cellular response in naphthalene-induced Clara cell injury and bronchiolar epithelial repair in mice. Van Winkle LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):L800-18

Interaction of inhaled beta 2 agonist and inhaled corticosteroid on airway responsiveness to allergen and methacholine. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1485-9

Effect of chronic antigen and beta 2 agonist exposure on airway remodeling in guinea pigs. Wang ZL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2097-104

Propofol-induced bronchodilation in status asthmaticus? [letter] Parmar M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Nov; 50(11):1003-4

Direct relaxant effects of intravenous anesthetics on airway smooth muscle. Cheng EY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul; 83(1):162-8

Isoflurane anesthesia does not add to the bronchodilating effect of a beta 2-adrenergic agonist after tracheal intubation. Wu RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug; 83(2):238-41

Intravenous lidocaine and bupivacaine dose-dependently attenuate bronchial hyperreactivity in awake volunteers. Groeben H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Mar;84(3):533-9

The effects of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate on lung function and histamine responsiveness in recurrently wheezy infants. Stick SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Oct; 73(4):327-32

Differential effects of two calcium channel blockers on bronchial smooth muscle. Baersch G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Dec;45(12):1294-7

Differential effects of desflurane and halothane on peripheral airway smooth muscle. Mazzeo AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jun;76(6):841-6

Potassium currents in human freshly isolated bronchial smooth muscle cells. Snetkov VA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(6):1117-25

The effect of glucocorticoids on proliferation of human cultured airway smooth muscle. Stewart AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(8):3219-26

Rosemary components inhibit benzo[a]pyrene-induced genotoxicity in human bronchial cells. Offord EA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2057-62

Emetic, central nervous system, and pulmonary activities of rolipram in the dog. Heaslip RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 24;286(3):281-90

Furosemide inhibits bradykinin-induced contraction of human bronchi: role of thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism. Molimard M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 24;278(3):253-6

Mevalonate pathway and isoprenoids regulate human bronchial myocyte proliferation. Viganò T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 15;291(2):201-3

Immunocytochemical evidence for extra-cellular initiation of elastase-induced bronchial secretory cell metaplasia in hamsters. Christensen TG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar; 9(3):535-41

Effect of diameter on force generation and responsiveness of bronchial segments and rings. Gray PR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar;9(3):500-5

Involvement of endogenous tachykinins in LTD4-induced airway responses. Ishikawa J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar; 9(3):486-92

Effect of erythromycin on Haemophilus influenzae endotoxin-induced release of IL-6, IL-8 and sICAM-1 by cultured human bronchial epithelial cells. Khair OA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Sep;8(9):1451-7

Angiotensin II potentiates methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction in human airway both in vitro and in vivo. Millar EA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Nov; 8(11):1838-41

Taurine protects rat bronchioles from acute ozone-induced lung inflammation and hyperplasia. Schuller-Levis GB, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;21(6):877-88

Down-regulation of canine airway mast cell function following exposure to ozone in vivo. Spannhake EW. **Exp Lung Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;22(2):163-78

Inhibitory effects of d-nicotine on the responses evoked by l-isomer in trachea and bronchus isolated from guinea-pig and rabbit. Funayama N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 26(5):977-81

Specific increase of microvascular permeability in lower airways of guinea pigs injected with Sephadex beads. Martineau SY, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S168-9

Remodeling of asthmatic airways by glucocorticosteroids. Laitinen LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jan;97(1 Pt 2):153-8 (22 ref.)

Dexamethasone and phosphoramidon inhibit endothelin release by cultured nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial (Clara) cells. Laporte J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995; 26 Suppl 3:S53-5

Differential relaxant responses of guinea-pig lung strips and bronchial rings to sodium nitroprusside: a mechanism independent of cGMP formation. Wong WS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;47(9):757-61

Simultaneous measurement of cyclopentyladenosine-induced contraction and intracellular calcium in bronchial rings from allergic rabbits and it's antagonism. Ali S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug;278(2):639-44

Pharmacological characterization of the muscarinic receptor subtype mediating contraction of human peripheral airways. Watson N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep; 274(3):1293-7

Angiotensin II stimulates production of nitric oxide in guinea pig airways via AT1 receptor activation. Kanazawa H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 17;56(17):1427-31

Pharmacological basis for duration of effect: formoterol and salmeterol versus short-acting beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists. Lindén A, et al. **Lung** 1996;174(1):1-22 (52 ref.)

Acute hyperoxic injury attenuates the relaxing effects of "loop" diuretics and salbutamol on large airways of newborn guinea pigs. Marinkovich GA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Sep;38(3):280-5

Ex vivo light dosimetry and Monte Carlo simulations for endobronchial photodynamic therapy. Murrer LH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Nov;40(11):1807-17

Thromboxane A2 mimetic (U-46619) induces hyperresponsiveness of smooth muscle in the canine bronchiole, but not in the trachea. Takata S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Feb; 54(2):129-34

Angiotensin II enhances responses to endothelin-1 in bovine bronchial smooth muscle. Nally JE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;7(6):409-13

Effects of endothelin receptor selective antagonists, BQ-123 and BQ-788, on IRL 1620 and endothelin-1 responses of airway and vascular preparations from rats. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;8(1):11-9

Strain and route differences in airway responsiveness to acetylcholine in mice. Chiba Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;90(1):169-72

Effect of vagotomy and vagal cooling on bronchoconstrictor response to substance P in sheep. Corcoran BM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Oct;102(1):71-7

Assessment of food chemical intolerance in adult asthmatic subjects. Hodge L, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Aug;51(8):805-9

Effect of endobronchial aspirin challenge on inflammatory cells in bronchial biopsy samples from aspirin-sensitive asthmatic subjects. Nasser S, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jan; 51(1):64-70

Bronchiolarized metaplasia and interstitial fibrosis in rat lungs chronically exposed to high ambient levels of ozone. Stockstill BL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 134(2):251-63

Correlation between cumulative labeling indices measured in the terminal bronchioles and in the centriacinar region in the lungs of rats exposed to oxidant air pollutants. Lee C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Oct;80(1-3):25-8

[Effect of macrolide antibiotics on airway goblet hypersecretion in guinea pigs] Tamaoki J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Jun;70(6):591-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T-kinin-induced increase in airway vascular permeability and its modulation by angiotensin-converting enzyme] Takeda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;34(6):627-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of drugs on bronchial patency under conditions of respiratory musculature fatigue] Akimov DV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Feb;81(2):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Innervation and function of the distal airways in the developing bronchial tree of fetal pig lung. Sparrow MP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Nov;13(5):518-25

Arrested lung morphogenesis in transgenic mice bearing an SP-C-TGF-beta 1 chimeric gene. Zhou L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 May 1;175(2):227-38

[The structural-functional changes in the epithelium of the respiratory area of the nose and intrapulmonary bronchi in human ontogeny] Poliakova VS, et al. **Morfologiia** 1995; 108(2):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione S-transferases in tracheobronchial epithelium. Reddy PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):L473-81

Xenobiotic metabolism enzyme gene expression in human bronchial epithelial and alveolar macrophage cells. Willey JC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;14(3):262-71

Characterization of bovine tracheobronchial phenol sulphotransferase cDNA and detection of mRNA regulation by cortisol. Schauss SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):209-17

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces the 85-kDa cytosolic phospholipase A2 gene expression in human bronchial epithelial cells. Wu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 2;1310(2):175-84

Augmentation by eosinophils of gelatinase activity in the airway mucosa: comparative effects as a putative mediator of epithelial injury. Herbert CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;117(4):667-74

Secretory non-pancreatic phospholipase A2 and cyclooxygenase-2 expression by tracheobronchial smooth muscle cells. Vadas P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 1; 235(3):557-63

Localization of neutral endopeptidase (NEP) mRNA in human bronchi. Baraniuk JN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Sep; 8(9):1458-64

Expression of matrix metalloproteinase gelatinases A and B by cultured epithelial cells from human bronchial explants. Yao PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28;271(26):15580-9

Characterization of the endothelin-converting enzyme in guinea pig upper bronchus. Lebel N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S81-3

Retinoic acid inhibits hydrocortisone-stimulated expression of phenol sulfotransferase in bovine bronchial epithelial cells. Beckmann JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Feb; 166(2):281-7

Amylase activity in tracheobronchial secretions of laryngectomized patients. Nandapalan V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jul;109(7):637-9

A study of alpha-amylase activity in tracheobronchial secretions of seriously ill patients with tracheostomies. Nandapalan V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jul;109(7):640-3

Sensory neuropeptides modulate cigarette smoke-induced decrease in neutral endopeptidase activity in guinea pig airways. Kuo HP, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(23):2187-96

The role of HMT (histamine N-methyltransferase) in airways: a review. Okinaga S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;17 Suppl C:16-20 (52 ref.)

Antileucoprotease in the airways and emphysema. Dijkman JH. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Oct;50(5):383-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization by the enteral and respiratory route with viable and inactivated bacteria results in a differential increase in lymphocyte subsets in the bronchoalveolar space. Pabst R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1459-61

Effect of allergen provocation on inflammatory cell profile and endothelin-like immunoreactivity in guinea-pig airways. Andersson SE, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Apr; 50(4):349-58

Interleukin 6-receptor expression on human bronchial epithelial cells: regulation by IL-1 and IL-6. Takizawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):L346-52

Immunolocalization of interleukin-4 in eosinophils in the bronchial mucosa of atopic asthmatics. Möller GM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 May;14(5):439-43

Cytokine production by cultured human bronchial epithelial

cells infected with a replication-deficient adenoviral gene transfer vector or wild-type adenovirus type 5. Noah TL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 May;14(5):417-24

Inflammatory and T-cell profile of asthmatic airways 6 hours after local allergen provocation. Gratziou C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;153(2):515-20

High-affinity IgE receptor (FcepsilonRI)-bearing cells in bronchial biopsies from atopic and nonatopic asthma. Humbert M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun; 153(6 Pt 1):1931-7

Defective bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue in long-term surviving rat lung allografts. Winter JB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 1):1367-73

Role of airway eosinophils in the development of allergen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in dogs. Woolley MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov; 152(5 Pt 1):1508-12

Inflammatory bronchopulmonary response of preterm infants with microbial colonisation of the airways at birth. Groneck P, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Jan;74(1):F51-5

IgE-induced passive sensitization of human isolated bronchi and lung mast cells. Tunon de Lara JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Nov;8(11):1861-5

A similarity and a difference between two models of late eosinophil accumulation into the airway induced by antigen exposure in actively sensitized brown Norway (BN) rats. Tominaga T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;26(2):353-6

A new monoclonal antibody (3D3) generated with human respiratory mucins and directed against Lewis determinants. Emery N, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Sep; 5(6):563-70

T-cells subsets and activation in bronchial mucosa of sensitized Brown-Norway rats after single allergen exposure. Haczku A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Aug; 85(4):591-7

Histamine activates bronchial epithelial cells to release inflammatory cytokines in vitro. Takizawa H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Nov;108(3):260-7

Cellular and mediator responses twenty-four hours after local endobronchial allergen challenge of asthmatic airways. Frew AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jul; 98(1):133-43

Eosinophil degranulation in the presence of bronchial epithelial cells. Effect of cytokines and role of adhesion. Takafuji S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 15;156(10):3980-5

Eosinophil recruitment into the respiratory epithelium following antigenic challenge in hyper-IgE mice is accompanied by interleukin 5-dependent bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Eum SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12290-4

Different cytokine patterns in bronchial biopsies in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Mueller R, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Feb;90(2):79-85

[RANTES expression on human bronchial epithelial cells] Matsukura S, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Jul;44(7):715-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Tracheobronchial ruptures in children. Gaebler C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 May;14(3):279-84

Delayed bronchial stenosis after blunt chest trauma. Dowd NP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 May;82(5):1078-81

Long tracheobronchial and esophageal rupture after blunt chest trauma: injury by airway bursting. Martin de Nicolás JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):269-72

Tracheobronchial lacerations after intubation and tracheostomy. Massard G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1483-7

Successful reconstruction of a complex traumatic carinal disruption. Newton JR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):284-6

CT in blunt chest trauma: pulmonary, tracheobronchial, and diaphragmatic injuries. Kang EY, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1996 Apr;17(2):114-8 (39 ref.)

Successful surgery after complete disruption of the right bronchial system. Sirbu H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;43(4):239-41

[Right bronchial rupture during intubation with carlens tube (letter)] Brusset A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996; 15(3):387-8 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral bronchial rupture: problems of respiratory management] Sztark F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995; 14(2):222-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic bronchus rupture. Pathogenesis, surgical and postoperative management] Buhr J, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Mar; 67(3):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic injury of tracheobronchial membranous wall] Kinugasa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Mar;49(3):202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case in which the endotracheal tube was ignited by an electrocautery during tracheotomy] Nakasuji M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Oct;44(10):1381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of tracheobronchial ruptures: a review of 6 cases] Zapatero J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 May; 32(5):222-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Abnormal intraepithelial airway nerves in persistent unexplained cough? O'Connell F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2068-75

Muscarinic inhibitory autoreceptors in different generations of human airways. ten Berge RE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul;154(1):43-9

Regulation of airway cholinergic neurotransmission by Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel and Na(+)-K+ adenosinetriphosphatase. Tagaya E, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;21(5):683-94

Nerve endings in bronchi of the dog that react with antibodies against neurofilament protein. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Aug;187 (Pt 1):59-65

Postvagotomy changes in neurogenic plasma extravasation in rat bronchi. Huang HT, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Oct 5;55(1-2):9-17

Effect of vagotomy and vagal cooling on bronchoconstrictor response to substance P in sheep. Corcoran BM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Oct;102(1):71-7

METABOLISM

Interleukin 8 and granulocyte elastase alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor complex in the tracheobronchial aspirate of infants with chronic lung disease following inter-uterine infection. Takasaki J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Apr;38(2):132-6

Heparin and PGE2 inhibit DNA synthesis in human airway smooth muscle cells in culture. Johnson PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):L514-9

Plasmid-liposome transfer of the alpha 1 antitrypsin gene to cystic fibrosis bronchial epithelial cells prevents elastase-induced cell detachment and cytokine release. Canonico AE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Apr; 14(4):348-55

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates the expression of fibronectin and tenascin in BEAS 2B human bronchial epithelial cells. Linnala A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Nov;13(5):578-85

Expression of RANTES by human bronchial epithelial cells in vitro and in vivo and the effect of corticosteroids. Wang JH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;14(1):27-35

Ozone enhances the uptake of mineral particles by tracheobronchial epithelial cells in organ culture. Churg A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Apr;153(4 Pt 1):1230-3

Glucocorticoid reduction of bronchial epithelial inflammation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hill GE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1791-5

Permeability of human isolated airways increases after hydrogen peroxide and poly-L-arginine. Hulsmann AR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;153(2):841-6

Elevated nitric oxide concentrations in isolated lower airway gas of asthmatic subjects. Massaro AF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 May;153(5):1510-4

Inducibility of RANTES mRNA by IL-1beta in human bronchial epithelial cells is associated with increased NF-kappaB DNA binding activity. Manni A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 7;220(1):120-4

Endothelin-1 induces increased fibronectin expression in human bronchial epithelial cells. Marini M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):896-9

Bronchial epithelial cells of atopic patients with asthma lack the ability to inactivate allergens. Mori L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26;217(3):817-24

Evaluation of the effects of ambroxol on the ofloxacin concentrations in bronchial tissues in COPD patients with infectious exacerbation. Paganin F, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Jul;16(5):393-401

Simulation of the uptake of a reactive gas in a rat respiratory tract model with an asymmetric tracheobronchial region patterned on complete conducting airway cast data. Overton JH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1995 Jun; 28(3):171-90

Bronchoalveolar oxyradical inflammatory elements herald bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Contreras M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;24(1):29-37

Contractile endothelin-B (ETB) receptors in human small bronchi. Adner M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Feb;9(2):351-5

Increased oxidation of extracellular glutathione by bronchoalveolar inflammatory cells in diffuse fibrosing alveolitis. Behr J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Aug;8(8):1286-92

Modulation of human bronchial epithelial cell IIICS fibronectin mRNA in vitro. Rosi E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar;9(3):549-55

Tracheo-bronchial mucin gene expression as detected by in situ hybridization. Verma M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Mar; 6(2):141-5

Particle deposition in human and canine tracheobronchial casts: a determinant of radon dose to the critical cells of the respiratory tract. Cohen BS. **Health Phys** 1996 May; 70(5):695-705

Constitutive expression of endothelin in bronchial epithelial cells of patients with symptomatic and asymptomatic asthma and modulation by histamine and interleukin-1. Ackerman V, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):618-27

Distribution of cefdinir, a third generation cephalosporin antibiotic, in serum and pulmonary compartments. Cook PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Feb;37(2):331-9

Expression and function of voltage-dependent potassium channel genes in human airway smooth muscle. Adda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 31;271(22):13239-43

Expression of human squamous cell differentiation marker, SPR1, in tracheobronchial epithelium depends on JUN and TRE motifs. Reddy SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3; 270(44):26451-9

The penetration of novel intravenous cephalosporins into the lung. Baldwin DR. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:71-82 (89 ref.)

Genotypic analysis of respiratory mucous sulfation defects in cystic fibrosis. Zhang Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec; 96(6):2997-3004

Cellular detachment and deformation induce IL-8 gene expression in human bronchial epithelial cells. Shibata Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 15;156(2):772-7

Expression of markers of differentiation in normal bronchial epithelium and bronchial dysplasia. Pendleton N, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Feb;178(2):146-50

The effects of arginine administration on the levels of arginine, other amino acids and related amino compounds in the plasma, heart, aorta, vena cava, bronchi and pancreas of the rat. Noeh FM, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(8):PL131-8

Alteration of sulfation of glycoconjugates, but not sulfate transport and intracellular inorganic sulfate content in cystic fibrosis airway epithelial cells. Mohapatra NK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jul;38(1):42-8

Tracheo-bronchial mucociliary clearance in patients with primary and secondary Sjögren's syndrome. Mathieu A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(5):300-4

Role of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in the pathogenesis of adult pulmonary histiocytosis X. Tazi A, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jun;51(6):611-4

MICROBIOLOGY

Reliability of quantitative cultures of protected specimen brush after freezing. Georges H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;153(2):855-7

Smear negative, culture positive AFB bronchial washings. Infection control implications [letter] Gurevich I, et al. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5):1410-1

Comparison of quantitative cultures to semiquantitative loop cultures of bronchoscopic protected specimen brush samples. Middleton RM 3rd, et al. **Chest** 1996 May; 109(5):1204-9

Acute on chronic bronchitis: A model of mucosal immunology. Clancy R, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Oct; 73(5):414-7 (26 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Expression of keratins and carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchial squamous metaplasia and lung carcinomas. Athanassiadou P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 39(6):1161-6

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma in progressive systemic sclerosis. Report of a case diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. Paksoy N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec;39(6):1182-6

Pulmonary microsporidiosis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A case report. Remadi S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec;39(6):1112-6

Three-dimensional helical CT of the tracheobronchial tree: evaluation of imaging protocols and assessment of suspected stenoses with bronchoscopic correlation. Kauczor HU, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug; 167(2):419-24

Interpretation of bronchial brush specimens [letter; comment] Vollmer RT. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov;104(5):603-4. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 May;103(5):541-2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 May;103(5):588-93.

Prednisolone treatment in asthma. Reduction in the numbers of eosinophils, T cells, tryptase-only positive mast cells, and modulation of IL-4, IL-5, and interferon-gamma cytokine gene expression within the bronchial mucosa. Bentley AM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb; 153(2):551-6

P53 in squamous metaplasia: a marker for risk of respiratory tract carcinoma. Boers JE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):411-6

Analysis of K-ras gene mutations in malignant and nonmalignant endobronchial tissue obtained by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Clements NC Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 1):1374-8

Quantitative assessment of the epithelial and inflammatory cell populations in large airways of normals and individuals with cystic fibrosis. Danel C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):362-8

Airflow limitation in chronic bronchitis is associated with T-lymphocyte and macrophage infiltration of the bronchial mucosa. Di Stefano A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;153(2):629-32

The importance of bronchoscopy with transbronchial biopsy and bronchoalveolar lavage in the management of lung transplant recipients. Guilinger RA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2037-43

Morphologic aspects of airways of patients with pulmonary emphysema followed by bronchial asthma-like attack. Haraguchi M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb; 153(2):638-43

Comparison of leukocyte counts in sputum, bronchial biopsies, and bronchoalveolar lavage. Maestrelli P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1926-31

Airway responsiveness to bradykinin is related to eosinophilic inflammation in asthma. Roisman GL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):381-90

Increased respiratory system resistance and bronchial smooth muscle hypertrophy in children with acute postoperative pulmonary hypertension. Schindler MB, et al.

Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 1):1347–52
Cellular infiltration of the airways in asthma of varying severity. Synek M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul;154(1):224–30
Airway muscle stereology: implications for increased shortening in asthma. Thomson RJ, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Sep;154(3 Pt 1):749–57
Effect of smoking cessation on airway inflammation in chronic bronchitis. Turato G, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 1):1262–7
Eosinophil apoptosis and the resolution of airway inflammation in asthma. Woolley KL, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Jul;154(1):237–43
Histologic, microbiologic, and clinical correlates of the diagnosis of sarcoidosis by transbronchial biopsy. Hsu RM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Apr;120(4):364–8
Microsatellite alterations in bronchial and sputum specimens of lung cancer patients. Miozzo M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2285–8
Changes in pulmonary calcitonin gene-related peptide and protein gene product 9.5 innervation in rats infected with Mycoplasma pulmonis. Nohr D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Feb;283(2):215–9
Cell type accuracy of bronchial biopsy specimens in primary lung cancer [see comments] Cataluña JJ, et al. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5):1199–203. Comment in: Chest 1996 May;109(5):1138–9.
Treatment of left pneumonectomy syndrome with an expandable endobronchial prosthesis. Cordova FC, et al. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):567–70
Correlative assessment of morphologic, immunophenotypic, and genetic changes in bronchial epithelium of tobacco smokers. Franklin WA, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3 Suppl):26S
Necrosis of the bronchus. Role of radiation. Mehta AC, et al. **Chest** 1995 Nov;108(5):1462–6
Bronchiolitis in chronic pigeon breeder's disease. Morphologic evidence of a spectrum of small airway lesions in hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by avian antigens. Pérez-Padilla R, et al. **Chest** 1996 Aug; 110(2):371–7
Discordance of tumor diagnosis for bronchial biopsies [editorial; comment] Vollmer RT. **Chest** 1996 May; 109(5):1138–9. Comment on: Chest 1996 May;109(5):1199.
Modulation of the bronchial inflammation in sensitized guinea-pigs by FK506, nedocromil sodium and dexamethasone. Lapa e Silva JR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Aug;8(8):1321–7
Chronic bronchial foreign body mimicking peripheral lung tumor. Oka M, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Mar;35(3):219–21
Arteriovenous malformation of the bronchial artery showing endobronchial protrusion. Soda H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Aug;34(8):797–800
Remodeling of asthmatic airways by glucocorticosteroids. Laitinen LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jan;97(1 Pt 2):153–8 (22 ref.)
Airway basophil and mast cell density in patients with bronchial asthma: relationship to bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Koshino T, et al. **J Asthma** 1996; 33(2):89–95
In vivo induction of apoptosis by influenza virus. Mori I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Nov;76 (Pt 11):2869–73
Hyaluronan is exocytosed from serous, but not mucous cells, of human nasal and tracheobronchial submucosal glands. Baraniuk JN, et al. **J Investig Med** 1996 Feb;44(2):47–52
Airway smooth muscle proliferation in asthma: the potential of vascular leakage to contribute to pathogenesis. Shiels IA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jul;45(1):37–40
Bronchiolar basement membrane changes and bronchiolitis obliterans in lung allografts study. Siddiqui MT, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Mar;9(3):320–8
Tracheobronchial involvement in 84 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Mariotta S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Oct;50(5):356–9
Immunohistologic quantification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the tracheobronchial tree from patients with cystic fibrosis. Potts SB, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):707–21
A case of bronchial cast. Murata R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(5):359–61
Bronchial wall thickness: appropriate window settings for thin-section CT and radiologic-anatomic correlation. Bankier AA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):831–6
Relationship between the inflammatory infiltrate in bronchial biopsy specimens and clinical severity of asthma in patients treated with inhaled steroids. Sont JK, et al. **Thorax** 1996 May;51(5):496–502
[A morphological study of ciliary abnormalities in patients with immotile cilia syndrome] Gulisano M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Small airway changes in acute interstitial pneumonia and acute exacerbation of chronic interstitial pneumonia] Zhou C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 33(8):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Macroscopic evaluation of bronchial mucosa and histological diagnosis in relation to localization of neoplastic changes in the bronchial tree] Faber M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(7–8):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Histology of the respiratory system after exposure to bacterial infection and formalin vapors used to induce experimental bronchospasm] Sachs K, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(5–6):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endobronchial biopsy and cytology. Comparative study] Matos R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jul–Aug;8(7–8):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The diagnosis and treatment of atrophic bronchitis deformans] Chernekhovskaia NE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

MgSO4 relaxes porcine airway smooth muscle by reducing Ca2+ entry. Kumasaka D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar; 270(3 Pt 1):L469–74
Bronchial epithelial cells regulate fibroblast proliferation. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):L377–87
Prejunctional inhibition of cholinergic responses by prostaglandin E2 in human bronchi. Ellis JL, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Jul;154(1):244–6
A theoretical analysis of the effect of airway smooth muscle load on airway narrowing. Macklem PT.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Jan;153(1):83–9
A method for assessing small airways independent of inspiratory capacity. Preutthipan A, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1996 Jan–Feb;51(1):47–51
Regulation by phosphodiesterase isoenzymes of non-adrenergic non-cholinergic contraction in guinea-pig isolated main bronchus. Spina D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(4):2334–40
Evidence that PGF2 alpha-induced contraction of isolated guinea pig bronchi is mediated in part by release of tachykinins. Fujii K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov; 79(5):1411–8
Retention of insoluble particles after local intrabronchial deposition in dogs. Lay JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec; 79(6):1921–9
Differences in motor control in the bronchus and extrathoracic trachea. Kondo T, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1995 Oct 5;55(1–2):1–8
In vivo neutralization of eosinophil-derived major basic protein inhibits antigen-induced bronchial hyperreactivity in sensitized guinea pigs. Lefort J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 15;97(4):1117–21
Opposite effects of inhaled bradykinin and [desArg9]-bradykinin on tracheobronchial clearance in normal humans. Polosa R, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1996 Apr;51(2):112–6
Further evidence that tachykinin-induced contraction of human isolated bronchus is mediated only by NK2-receptors. Sheldrick RL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Nov;29(5):281–92
Anatomy of the larynx, trachea, and bronchi. Armstrong WB, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;28(4):685–99 (24 ref.)
Cold dry air challenge for measuring bronchial responsiveness—where do we stand? [editorial] Zach M. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jun;19(6):323–5
The maintenance of functional activity in human isolated bronchus after cryopreservation. Johnson PR, et al.
Pulm Pharmacol 1995 Feb;8(1):43–7
Effects of ET antagonists (PD143296 and PD145065) on contractions in guinea pig hilar bronchus induced by endothelin-1 and its related peptide. Nakajima Y, et al. **Receptor** 1995 Fall;5(3):177–83
Experimental studies on human bronchial smooth muscle in vitro. Mihalas G, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 30(3–4):161–6
The influence of training intensity, airway infections and environmental conditions on seasonal variations in bronchial responsiveness in cross-country skiers. Heir T, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Jun;5(3):152–9
[Does a tracheal bifurcation shift upward due to increased intraabdominal pressure during laparoscopic surgery?] Kurahashi K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Oct;44(10):1339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of dynamic compression of intrapulmonary respiratory tracts on the shape of the loop of bronchial resistance of heterogeneous lungs] Kuznetsova VK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 May–Jun;22(3):87–94 **(Rus)**
[Device for examining the state of bronchial patency using the acoustic method] Kulakov IuV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clearance function of the bronchial epithelium] Kobylianskii VI. **Tsitologiia** 1995;37(3):179–86 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cellular response in naphthalene-induced Clara cell injury and bronchiolar epithelial repair in mice. Van Winkle LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):L800–18
Bronchial responsiveness to distilled water and methacholine and its relationship to inflammation and remodeling of the airways in asthma. Chetta A, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Mar;153(3):910–7
Airway behavior and its regulation: how do structural changes affect airway behavior? Hogg JC.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Jun;153(6 Pt 2):S16–8 (31 ref.)
Can airway function be predicted? Macklem PT.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Jun;153(6 Pt 2):S19–20 (9 ref.)
Epithelial cells: barrier functions and shedding-restitution mechanisms. Persson CG. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun;153(6 Pt 2):S9–10 (16 ref.)
Pediatric tracheobronchial foreign bodies: historical review from the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Hughes CA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1996 Jul;105(7):555–61
Increased maximal airway response to methacholine during seasonal allergic rhinitis in nonasthmatic subjects: relationships with airway wall thickness and inflammation. Boulet LP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jun;8(6):913–21
Repeatability of airway deposition and tracheobronchial clearance rate over three days in chronic bronchitis. Ericsson CH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Nov;8(11):1886–93
Clearance in smaller airways of inhaled 6-micrometer particles in subjects with immotile-cilia syndrome. Svartengren K, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Sep–Oct;21(5):667–82
Automatic control of airway pressure for treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. Behbehani K, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1995 Oct;42(10):1007–16
Maximal airway narrowing on the dose-response curve to methacholine is increased after exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Koh YY, et al. **J Asthma** 1996; 33(1):55–65
Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide during spontaneous bronchoconstriction in asthmatics. Robichaud A, et al.
Peptides 1995;16(4):653–6
Increased response to antigen and histamine release in smaller sensitized canine bronchi. Chitano P, et al.
Respir Physiol 1996 Mar;103(3):253–61
The Schultz-Dale response of sensitized canine bronchial smooth muscle. Sigurdsson SB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Oct;102(1):79–87
Use of tracheal auscultation for the assessment of bronchial responsiveness in asthmatic children. Sprikkelman AB, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Mar;51(3):317–9
[Comparison of skin prick test and specific bronchial challenge results in asthmatic children] Mazurek H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Apr;70(4):319–24 **(Pol)**
[A vascular ring as a rare cause of recurrent obstructive bronchitis in children] Najberg E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Apr;70(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of genomic instability in normal human bronchial epithelial cells by 238Pu alpha-particles. Kennedy CH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1671–6
Mutation induction in gamma-irradiated primary human bronchial epithelial cells and molecular analysis of the HPRT- mutants. Suzuki K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jan 17; 349(1):33–41
Ex vivo light dosimetry and Monte Carlo simulations for endobronchial photodynamic therapy. Murrer LH, et al.
Phys Med Biol 1995 Nov;40(11):1807–17

RADIOGRAPHY see BRONCHOGRAPHY

SECRETION

Neurokinin receptors subserving airways secretion. Rogers DF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):932–9 (80 ref.)
Concentrations of ceftibuten in bronchial secretions. Scaglione F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jul–Aug; 41(4):229–33
Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma accompanied by severe bronchorrhea. Hidaka N, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jul;110(1):281–2
A case of pancreatic carcinoma causing massive bronchial fluid production and electrolyte abnormalities. Lembo T, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):1161–3 (8 ref.)

SURGERY

Pleural slide technique for covering the left bronchial stump [letter; comment] Berrisford RG, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Jun;61(6):1876–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Sep;60(3):729–33.
Bronchoplasty in the management of low-grade airway neoplasms and benign bronchial stenoses. Bueno R, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Sep;62(3):824–8; discussion 828–9
Mainstem bronchial sleeve resection with pulmonary preservation. Cerfolio RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May; 61(5):1458–62; discussion 1462–3
Evolution of bronchus-first technique [letter; comment] Hurt R. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1585. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Oct;60(4):1133–7.
Intercostal pedicle flap in tracheobronchial surgery [letter; comment] Rendina EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug; 62(2):630–1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Sep;60(3):729–33.
Long-term survival after bronchial sleeve resection: univariate and multivariate analyses. Van Schil PE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Apr;61(4):1087–91
Self-expanding tracheobronchial stents in the management of major airway problems. Shah R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1995 Aug;36(4):343–8
Techniques for bronchial anastomosis. Anderson MB, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1995 Nov–Dec;14(6 Pt 1):1090–4
Bronchial reconstruction for bronchopulmonary foregut malformation: a case report. Usui N, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1995 Oct;30(10):1495–7
Improved airway healing after lung transplantation. An analysis of 348 bronchial anastomoses. Date H, et al.

J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Nov;110(5):1424–32; discussion 1432–3

Pulmonary function and postoperative complications after wedge and flap reconstructions of the main bronchus. Khargi K, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Jul; 112(1):117–23

Evaluation of cases with combined bronchoplasty and pulmonary arterioplasty for the treatment of lung cancer. Wada H, et al. Lung Cancer 1995 Oct;13(2):113–20

Bronchial dehiscence after lung transplantation: correlation of CT findings with clinical outcome. Schlueter FJ, et al. Radiology 1996 Jun;199(3):849–54

Two-stage bronchoplasty for synchronous contralateral lung cancers. Saito H, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jun; 43(3):176–7

[Bronchial anastomotic complications after pulmonary transplantation. X-ray computed tomographic evaluation] Devine N, et al. J Radiol 1996 Jul;77(7):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endo- and exo-bronchial schwannoma treated by resection-anastomosis of the left bronchial stump] Michel JL, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1995;12(6):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immediate and long-term results of reconstructive surgery of the bronchi] Giller GV, et al. Probl Tuberk 1995;(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of different methods in the treatment of the main bronchus after pneumonectomy] Gillerg BM, et al. Probl Tuberk 1995;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A clinical trial of using ligation of the bronchus at its base in lung resections] Khasanov RM, et al. Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1995;154(3):97–9 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental carinal autotransplantation and allotransplantation. Takachi T, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Sep;110(3):762–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Epithelio-stromal interactions in neonatal hamster bronchioles: morphology and distribution of epithelial foot processes and their possible relation to epithelial growth inhibition. van den Steen, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1995; 153(2):73–84

Presence and possible implications of open-ring centrioles, multiple basal centrioles and basal cilia in neonatal hamster bronchioles. van den Steen P, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1995; 153(2):85–95

An SEM study of the morphology of the lower respiratory-tract surface of the reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus L.). Saari S. Anat Histol Embryol 1995 Sep; 24(3):165–9

Ultrastructure and mucociliary transport of bronchial respiratory epithelium in intubated patients. Konrad F, et al. Intensive Care Med 1995 Jun;21(6):482–9

BRONCHIAL ARTERIES

Giant bronchoesophageal fistula: a rare complication of bronchial artery embolization. Hsu HK, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Dec;60(6):1797–8

Watershed infarction of spinal cord after the embolization of bronchial artery: a case report. Cheng SJ, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1996 Apr;57(4):293–6

Ruptured bronchial artery aneurysm associated with pleural telangiectasis and tortuous portal obstruction: report of a case. Ishizaki N, et al. Surg Today 1995;25(9):852–4

[Failures and complications of bronchial artery embolization] Mesurolle B, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1996 Jul;13(3):217–25 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Massive hemoptysis caused by disruption of a bronchial aneurysm diagnosed by microscopic examination of the resected lung] Nakamura S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Jun;34(6):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

Bronchial arteriovenous malformation in a child with hemoptysis. A case report. Sharifi M, et al. Angiology 1996 Feb;47(2):203–9

Coronary artery fistula to bronchial artery on contralateral side of coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial insufficiency. A case report. Wandwi WB, et al. Angiology 1996 Feb;47(2):211–3

Systemic supply to a pulmonary arteriovenous malformation: potential explanation for recurrence. Wispelaere JFD, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1996 Jul–Aug;19(4):285–7

Arteriovenous malformation of the bronchial artery showing endobronchial protrusion. Soda H, et al. Intern Med 1995 Aug;34(8):797–800

A common bronchial arterial trunk arising from a left subclavian artery: a rare anatomic variant. Khalil A, et al. Surg Radiol Anat 1995;17(2):171–2, 27–8 (Eng, Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic study of the bronchial arteries with special reference to their preservation during the radical dissection of the upper mediastinum lymph nodes. Funami Y, et al. Surgery 1996 Jan;119(1):67–75

DRUG EFFECTS

Polystyrene microspheres decrease bronchial artery resistance in anesthetized sheep. Pearse DB, et al. Am J Physiol 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H1037–43

Effects of ibuprofen on airway vascular response to cotton smoke injury. Abdi S, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Dec 7;293(4):475–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Peribronchovascular interstitium of the pulmonary hilum: normal and abnormal findings on thin-section electron-beam CT. Murata K, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Feb;166(2):309–12

Case report: bronchial to coronary artery anastomosis—a potential hazard in bronchial artery embolization. Van den Berg JC, et al. Br J Radiol 1996 Jun;69(822):570–2

Helical CT imaging of bronchial arteries with curved reformation technique in comparison with selective bronchial arteriography: preliminary report. Murayama S, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1996 Sep–Oct;20(5):749–55

Radiology of the central airways. Worrell JA. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1995 Aug;28(4):701–20 (23 ref.)

Bronchial artery embolization in the management of hemoptysis in cystic fibrosis. Cipolli M, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1995 Jun;19(6):344–7

Massive hemoptysis due to pulmonary tuberculosis: control with bronchial artery embolization. Ramakantan R, et al. Radiology 1996 Sep;200(3):691–4

SURGERY

Double lung transplantation with bronchial artery revascularization using mammary artery. Svendsen U, et al. Transplant Proc 1995 Dec;27(6):3485

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional structure of the bronchial microcirculation in sheep. Schraufnagel DE, et al. Anat Rec 1995 Nov;243(3):357–66

BRONCHIAL ASTHMA see **ASTHMA**

BRONCHIAL-CONSTRICTING AGENTS see **BRONCHOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS**

BRONCHIAL CONSTRICTION see **BRONCHOCONSTRICTION**

BRONCHIAL CYST see **BRONCHOGENIC CYST**

BRONCHIAL-DILATING AGENTS see **BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS**

BRONCHIAL DISEASES

[Bronchoesophageal fistula and broncholithiasis (letter; comment)] Díaz García B, et al. Arch Bronconeumol 1996 Apr;32(4):212. Comment on: Arch Bronconeumol 1995 Apr;31(4):184–7. (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Repair of naphthalene-injured microdissected airways in vitro. Van Winkle LS, et al. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1996 Jul;15(1):1–8

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral obstructive emphysema of the lung caused by mucus plugs. Aleem MA. J Indian Med Assoc 1995 Aug; 93(8):327

Pneumocystis carinii infection in patients with chronic bronchial disease [letter] Calderón EJ, et al. Lancet 1996 Apr 6;347(9006):977

Acute bronchial infection in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Dorca J. Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1995 Oct; 50(5):366–71 (43 ref.)

Hemoptysis and hematemesis due to a broncholith: granulomatous mediastinitis. Kefri M, et al. South Med J 1996 Feb;89(2):243–5

[Tracheobronchial malacia in patients with obstructive sleep apnea] Perämäki E, et al. Duodecim 1995;111(4):355–8 (Fin)

[Systemic arterial hypertension in chronic bronchial obstruction: current views and new understandings] Bobrov VA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1995;73(3):24–8 (82 ref.) (Rus)

[A case of tracheomegaly with diffuse constriction of peripheral bronchi] Nikitina MI, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):43–4 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Multiple endobronchial chondromatous hamartoma in a child. Boshnakova T, et al. Eur J Pediatr Surg 1995 Dec; 5(6):377–9

DIAGNOSIS

Endobronchial tuberculosis in HIV-infected patients. Calpe JL, et al. AIDS 1995 Oct;9(10):1159–64

Virtual bronchoscopy. Relationships of virtual reality endobronchial simulations to actual bronchoscopic findings. Vining DJ, et al. Chest 1996 Feb;109(2):549–53

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of bronchocentric granulomatosis: a potential diagnostic pitfall. Mourad WA, et al. Diagn Cytopathol 1996 May;14(3):263–7

Broncholithiasis: case report and literature review. Ryberg AA, et al. Nebr Med J 1996 Jan;81(1):14–7 (17 ref.)

Endobronchial non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in an AIDS patient. el-Solh A, et al. Respir Med 1995 Nov;89(10):697–9

Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica. Report of a young man with severe disease and retrospective review of 18 cases. Vilkman S, et al. Respiration 1995;62(3):151–4 (13 ref.)

[Bronchial actinomycosis of pseudo-tumor form (letter)] Guichenez P, et al. Presse Med 1996 Mar 16;25(9):459 (Fre)

[Primary localized bronchopulmonary amyloidosis] Beji M, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1996;52(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteoplastic bronchopathy (letter)] Bobichon I, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1996;52(1):45–6 (Fre)

[A case of laryngeal and tracheobronchial tuberculosis] Kikuchi K, et al. Kekkaku 1995 Oct;70(10):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diffuse tracheobronchial amyloidosis with airflow limitation and repeated pneumonias] Iwanaga T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Jan;34(1):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endoscopic exploration of the entire bronchial tree in patients with unilateral radiologic lesion (letter)] Sánchez Varilla JM. An Med Interna 1995 Jul;12(7):356 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Rhinovirus inhalation causes long-lasting excessive airway narrowing in response to methacholine in asthmatic subjects in vivo. Cheung D, et al. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1490–6

Delayed bronchial stenosis after blunt chest trauma. Dowd NP, et al. Anesth Analg 1996 May;82(5):1078–81

Massive endobronchial hemorrhage after pulmonary embolectomy. Shimokawa S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Apr;61(4):1241–2 (11 ref.)

Right aortic arch with aberrant left subclavian artery: aneurysmal dilatation causing symptomatic compression of the right main bronchus in an adult. Patiniotis TC, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Sep;65(9):690–2 (9 ref.)

Bronchial obstruction secondary to aneurysm of a persistent ductus arteriosus. Roughneen PT, et al. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1996;10(2):146–7

Unusual forms of tracheobronchial compression in infants with congenital heart disease. Robotin MC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Aug;112(2):415–23

Congenitally short trachea and high carina with left mainstem bronchus compression by the ligamentum arteriosum [see comments] Comerci SC, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1995 Nov; 25 Suppl 1:S194–6. Comment in: Pediatr Radiol 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S197–8.

Six cases of tracheobronchomalacia in perioperative pediatric living-related donor liver transplant recipients. Hasegawa S, et al. Transplant Proc 1996 Jun;28(3):1679

[Tracheobronchial complications of assisted ventilation in children] Denoyelle F, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1996 Jul; 13(3):259–64 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of AIDS with bronchial tuberculosis] Naganuma M, et al. Kekkaku 1996 May;71(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Milk microaspiration as a cause of recurrent bronchial obstruction in infants] Chiappero M, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies to organ-nonspecific and organ-specific antigens in the blood sera of persons with bronchopulmonary diseases] Iastrebova NE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Nov-Dec; (6):67–8 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Sputum and serum pharmacokinetics of loracarbef (LY163892) in patients with bronchial sepsis [letter; comment] Connell C, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Aug;36(2):446–7. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Jan;33(1):129–36.

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa and mucoviscidosis] Lenoir G. Rev Pneumol Clin 1995;51(3):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Sarcoidosis with multiple bronchial stenoses and neoplastic changes in the lungs] Meleniewska-Maciszewska A. Pneumonol Pol 1990 Nov-Dec;58(11–12):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The promotion of patent airways and inhibition of antigen-induced bronchial obstruction by endogenous nitric oxide. Persson MG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1995 Dec; 116(7):2957–62

The pathophysiology of airways disease. Gurney JW.

J Thorac Imaging 1995 Winter;10(4):227–35

Assessment of tidal breathing patterns for monitoring of bronchial obstruction in infants. Banovcin P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Aug;38(2):218–20

[Pneumologists and the nose (editorial)] Picado C. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Aug–Sep;31(7):314–6 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reverse telescope anastomotic technique reduces the incidence of bronchial stricture. Rabinov M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Mar;15(3):243–8

Anterior translocation of the right pulmonary artery to prevent bronchovascular compression in a case of truncus arteriosus and type A interrupted aortic arch. Pretre R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Mar;111(3):672–4

[The prevention and treatment of pulmonary complications following emergency operations on the abdominal cavity organs in patients over 60] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Feb;148(2):216–20 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Thin-section CT findings of the lungs: experimentally induced bronchial and pulmonary artery obstruction in pigs. Im JG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Sep; 167(3):631–6

CT of the bronchus intermedius: frequency and cause of a nodule in the posterior wall on normal scans. Kim JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1349–52

Spiral CT with multiplanar and three-dimensional reconstructions accurately predicts tracheobronchial pathology. LoCicero J 3rd, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):811–7

The bronchi: an imaging perspective. Shepard JA. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Winter;10(4):236–54 (98 ref.)

[Double-sided or right-sided tracheal bronchus: chance findings in CT] Theobald I, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Sep;163(3):277–80 **(Ger)**

[Experience in the use of the BRIZ-2 device for digital recording of X-ray television images in broncho-pulmonology] Konovalov VK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localized tracheobronchial amyloidosis. The usefulness of computed tomography] Sánchez Antuña A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Dec;31(10):540–2 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lung scintigraphy in post-lung transplant bronchial stenosis. Zukerberg B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 May;21(5):428–9

SURGERY

Bronchoplasty in the management of low-grade airway neoplasms and benign bronchial stenoses. Bueno R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):824–8; discussion 828–9

Pediatric and adult tracheobronchomalacia. Masaoka A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(2):87–92

Pulmonary function and postoperative complications after wedge and flap reconstructions of the main bronchus. Khargi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul; 112(1):117–23

[Cylindric intrabronchial support made of silicone Endoxane (Pr Dumon)] Baldeyrou P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(4):393–4 **(Fre)**

[Stent implantation as a palliative therapeutic measure in stenosing tumors of central airways] Wilhelm K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jun;164(6):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a laryngeal mask airway for anesthesia in a patient with bronchomalacia] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Masui** 1996 Mar; 45(3):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Expandable metallic stents for tracheobronchial stenoses in esophageal cancer. Takamori S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):844–7

Management of malignant tracheobronchial stenosis with metal stents and Dumon stents. Tojo T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Apr;61(4):1074–8

Silicone stents in the management of benign tracheobronchial stenoses. Tolerance and early results in 63 patients. Martinez-Ballarin JI, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):626–9

Fiberoptic bronchoscopic cryotherapy in the management of tracheobronchial obstruction. Mathur PN, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep;110(3):718–23

Expandable stents. Nesbitt JC, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1996 May;6(2):305–28 (33 ref.)

Airway stents. Present and future. Colt HG, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Sep;16(3):465–78 (96 ref.)

Cryotherapy for tracheobronchial disorders. Maiwand MO, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Sep;16(3):427–43 (57 ref.)

The use of expandable metallic airway stents for tracheobronchial obstruction in children. Filler RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jul;30(7):1050–5; discussion 1055–6

Tracheal stenting improves airway mechanics in infants with tracheobronchomalacia. Zinman R. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 May;19(5):275–81

[Bronchial dilatations with inflatable balloon] Baldeyrou P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996;13(1):76–8 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Ability of bronchodilators to prevent bovine experimental respiratory distress. Genicot B, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(4):276–83

BRONCHIAL FISTULA

Nephrobronchocutaneous fistula. Aly SA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1994 Apr;63(1):116–8 (5 ref.)

[Bronchoesophageal fistula and broncholithiasis (letter; comment)] Díaz García B, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Apr;32(4):212. Comment on: Arch Bronconeumol 1995 Apr;31(4):184–7. **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bronchoesophagopleural fistula after photodynamic therapy for malignant mesothelioma. Luketich JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):283–4 (7 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed development of tuberculous bronchoesophageal fistulas in a patient with AIDS necessitates endoscopic surgery [letter; comment] Dronda F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21(4):1062–3. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Nov;19(5):954–7.

Bacteremia and hemoptysis due to an infected false left ventricular aneurysm associated with a bronchoventricular fistula. Khatib R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May; 22(5):874–5

Massive hemoptysis as a manifestation of fistulized thoracic aortic aneurysms into the bronchial tree. Julià-Serdà G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Aug;37(4):417–9

[Treatment of acute pulmonary abscess complicated by pleural empyema and bronchial fistula] Opanasenko NS. **Klin Khir** 1995;(11–12):11–2 **(Rus)**

[Hemoptysis caused by aortobronchial fistula (letter)] Martín Zapatero E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Mar 2;106(8):318–9 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Diagnosis of congenital bronchoesophageal fistula during anesthesia [letter; comment] Saldanha R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jun;61(6):1875–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Apr;59(4):887–9; discussion 890. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):151–5.

DIAGNOSIS

Pancreaticobronchial fistula diagnosed by combined ERP and CT. Davidian M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;166(1):53–4

Gastrobronchial fistula: report of an unusual case [letter] Barcons M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Mar;22(3):271–2

A case of bronchopleural fistula detected by monitoring plasma endothelin-1. Yamashita J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;44(1):56–7

ETIOLOGY

Giant bronchoesophageal fistula: a rare complication of bronchial artery embolization. Hsu HK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1797–8

Diagnosis of postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula using ventilation scintigraphy. Pigula FA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1812–4

Nephrobronchial fistula and lung abscess resulting from nephrolithiasis and pyelonephritis. O'Brien JD, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):1166–8 (6 ref.)

Aortobronchial fistula after correction of congenital cardiovascular abnormalities. Hiep-van Casteren SC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Oct;8(10):1796–8

Parenteral nutrition infused by epicutaneous catheter: pulmonary complication. Martinez-Tallo E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(3):223–7

Neonatal radiology casebook. Bronchopleural fistula and pneumothorax: complications of transpyloric feeding tube insertion. Karlowicz MG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 15(5):432–3

Esophagorespiratory fistulae due to esophageal carcinoma: palliation with a covered Gianturco stent. Han YM, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Apr;199(1):65–70

Thoracobiliary fistula. Johnson MM, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Mar;89(3):335–9

Herpetic bronchitis with a broncho-oesophageal fistula. Remy DP, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Aug;50(8):906–7

[Bronchopleural fistula following the use of automatic stapling devices for lung cancer] Motohiro A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Nov;48(12):1016–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic esophageal ulcer with fistulization to the bronchial tree in a HIV-positive patient] García Durán F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Feb;88(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bronchoesophageal fistula due to multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Asnis DS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21(4):1061–2. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Nov;19(5):954–7.

Bronchopulmonary infection with Mycobacterium malmoense presenting as a bronchoesophageal fistula. Schäfer H, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1996 Jun;77(3):287–90

PARASITOLOGY

[Broncho-splenic fistula caused by hydatidosis] Moraes MF, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jul–Aug;8(7–8):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of a pericardial fat pad flap for preventing bronchopleural fistula: an experimental study focusing on the angiogenesis and cytokine production of the fat pad. Ichinose Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(9):811–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Re: Bronchopleural-subarachnoid fistula manifesting as intracranial gas on CT scans [letter; comment] Lerner EJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1497. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Dec;165(6):1364–5.

Bronchopleural-subarachnoid fistula manifesting as intracranial gas on CT scans [see comments] Smith DN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1364–5. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Jun;166(6):1497.

Peripheral bronchopleural fistulas: CT imaging features. Stern EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul; 167(1):117–20

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula using ventilation scintigraphy. Pigula FA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1812–4

Localization of a bronchopleural fistula in a postpneumonectomy patient using ventilation scintigraphy. Ali SA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;20(10):943

SURGERY

Closure of a postpneumonectomy main bronchus fistula using video-assisted mediastinal surgery. Azorin JF, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):1097–8

Bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy for lung cancer. al-Kattan K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(9):479–82

Transsternal transpericardial operations in the treatment of bronchopleural fistulas after pneumonectomy. Stamatis G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(2):83–6

Bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy: repair and prevention with a deepithelialized latissimus dorsi myocutaneous island flap. Zoetmulder FA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 1):1139–41

Endoscopic (-ERC) fibrin sealing and histoacryl sealing of an abscess induced bilio-hepatico-cutaneous and a bilio-hepatico-phrenico-bronchial fistulous system. Herold G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;33(10):605–9

[New techniques in thoracic surgery. II] Andreassian B. **Presse Med** 1995 Jul 1–8;24(24):1127–32 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closure of bronchopleural fistula by video-assisted mediastinal surgery after pneumonectomy] Azorin JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 May 18;25(17):805–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A successful surgical case of descending necrotizing mediastinitis with fistula formation to the right main bronchus] Fukada J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;44(4):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchobiliary fistula] Nishimura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun; 34(6):689–93 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temporary occlusion of the bronchi in patients with bronchial fistula] Agaev FF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995; (4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Bronchopleural fistula: successful selective bronchial occlusion with a Fogarty's catheter in a preterm infant. Mosca F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Sep;84(9):1079–82

Closure of a benign broncho-oesophageal fistula by endoscopic injection of bovine collagen, cyanoacrylate glue and gelfoam. Jones C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Jan; 66(1):53–5

Expandable metal coil stent for treatment of broncho-esophageal fistula. Fiorini AB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jul;42(1):81–3

Recurrent esophagorespiratory fistula in a patient with metastatic breast cancer: long-term palliation with endoprostheses and hormonal therapy. Taal BG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jul;42(1):84–8

Endoscopic treatment of bronchobiliary fistula: report on 11 cases. Yilmaz U, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jan–Feb;43(7):293–300

Bronchopleural fistula and mechanical ventilation: a simple technique of management? Chaddouk EG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 1):1141–3

Respiratory alkalosis caused by assist control mechanical ventilation in a patient with a bronchopleural fistula. Pruitt RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3):481–2

Esophagorespiratory fistulae due to esophageal carcinoma: palliation with a covered Gianturco stent. Han YM, et al.

Radiology 1996 Apr;199(1):65–70

[The treatment of a bronchopleural fistula with fibrin adhesive in a premature infant] Galiana Ferré C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jun;44(6):596–8 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

BRONCHIAL HYPERREACTIVITY

see related

ASTHMA

PEF variability, bronchial responsiveness and their relation to allergy markers in a random population (20–70 yr). Boezen HM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul; 154(1):30–5

Validation of questionnaire and bronchial hyperresponsiveness against respiratory physician assessment in the diagnosis of asthma. Jenkins MA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;25(3):609–16

[Chronic course of reactive bronchial dysfunction syndrome. Apropos of 6 further cases] Rivoire B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(5):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of bronchial hyperreactivity] Weber T. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Sep;50(9):384–7 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Limits in the evaluation of bronchial reactivity in children with asthma] Mingoni S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):417–22 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beta-2 agonists, exposure to allergens and bronchial hyperreactivity in children with allergic asthma] Piacentini GL, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Nov–Dec;17(6):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical feature and pathology of airway disease in Sjögren's syndrome] Ota T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct; 53(10):2521–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity and occupational asthma (editorial)] Peces-Barba Romero G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Mar;196(3):143–4 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Peroxynitrite induces airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs in vitro and in vivo. Sadeghi-Hashjin G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 May;153(5):1697–701

Effect of a leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist SC-53228 on ozone-induced airway hyperresponsiveness and inflammation in dogs. Stevens WH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1443–8

Aerosolized beta 2-agonists do not induce bronchial hyperreactivity in healthy adults. Kelly HW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Sep;29(9):848–51

GABA-mediated inhibition of the anaphylactic response in the guinea-pig trachea. Gentilini G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(3):389–94

Characteristics of muscarinic cholinoceptors in airways of antigen-induced airway hyperresponsive rats. Chiba Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;111(3):351–7

Urban levels of air pollution increase lung responsiveness in rats. Pereira P, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 May;69(2):96–101

Induction of human airway hyperresponsiveness by tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Anticevich SZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 15;284(1-2):221–5

Salbutamol-induced airway hyperreactivity in guinea pigs is not due to a loss of its bronchodilator effect. Buchheit KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 4;287(1):85–8

Bronchoconstriction and airway hyperresponsiveness after ovalbumin inhalation in sensitized mice. Hessel EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 7;293(4):401–12

Role of lipoxygenase metabolites in platelet-activating factor- and antigen-induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness and eosinophil infiltration. Seeds EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 7;293(4):369–76

Cross-sectional assessment of workers with repeated exposure to chlorine over a three year period. Gautrin D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Dec;8(12):2046–54

Superoxide meets the challenge. Dinsdale D. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Sep;14(9):776–7

Hyperresponsiveness to bronchoconstrictor agents in experimental animals treated with terbutaline and its effect on pancreatic beta cells. Casacó A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):148–50

Toluene diisocyanate induction of airway hyperresponsiveness at the threshold limit value (10 ppb) in rabbits. Marek W, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(6):333–46

Increase in non-specific bronchial hyperresponsiveness as an early marker of bronchial response to occupational agents during specific inhalation challenges. Vandenplas O, et al. **Thorax** 1996 May;51(5):472–8

[Persistent reactive airway dysfunction syndrome after exposure to chromate] Nagasaka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;33(7):759–64 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Increased frequency of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Louis E, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Sep;50(9):729–33

Airway eosinophilic inflammation, epithelial damage, and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with mild-moderate, stable asthma. Oddera S, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Feb;51(2):100–7

Risk factors for airway hyperresponsiveness in childhood asthma. Sears MR. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1995;11:42–3

Atopy, bronchial hyperresponsiveness, and peak flow variability in children with mild occasional wheezing. Roizin H, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Mar;51(3):272–6

[Secondary inactive pulmonary tuberculosis and non specific bronchial reactivity] Badivuku S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Aug;123(8):967–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of mouth occlusion pressure to evaluate the effect of an initial inhalation of nebulized saline in methacholine challenge. García-Río F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1996 May–Jun;24(3):125–8

Sensitivity and maximal response to methacholine in perennial and seasonal allergic rhinitis. Prieto JL, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Jan;26(1):61–7

Comparing methods for assessing bronchial responsiveness in children: single step cold air challenge, multiple step cold air challenge, and histamine provocation. Modl M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Oct;8(10):1742–7

Time-course of antigen-induced airway inflammation in the guinea-pig and its relationship to airway hyperresponsiveness. Underwood S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Dec;8(12):2104–13

Evaluation of methacholine dose-response curves by linear and exponential mathematical models: goodness-of-fit and validity of extrapolation. Verlato G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar;9(3):506–11

Methacholine inhalation challenge in patients with chronic cough induced by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Wongtim S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Mar; 79(3):166–70

[Equivalence of methacholine and carbachol in a nonspecific provocation test (dose-response relationship)] Schlegel J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Oct;49(10):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum IgE, atopy, bronchial reactivity: details on female patients] Vellutini M, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr–Sep; 20(2–3):119–21 **(Ita)**

[Bronchial asthma and bronchial hyperreactivity: friends for ever (editorial; comment)] Picado C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 May 25;106(20):780–1. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 May 25;106(20):761–7. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The modulatory effect of antigen- and PAF-induced asthmatic reaction by aerosol administration of OKY-046 in guinea pigs. Tsai JJ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1995 Dec;13(2):87–93

Effect of inhaled corticosteroids on bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with mild asthma. Wongtim S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1995 Dec;13(2):81–5

Eformoterol and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in mild asthma. Chung KF. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1995 Sep; 81:14–5

Effects of IZP-94005 (contignasterol) on antigen-induced bronchial responsiveness in ovalbumin-sensitized guinea-pigs. Bramley AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 115(8):1433–8

BAY u3405, a thromboxane A2 antagonist, reduces bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatics. Aizawa H, et al. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):338–42

Effects of moguisteine, a peripheral nonnarcotic antitussive agent, on airway inflammation in guinea-pigs in vivo. Gallico L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar;9(3):478–85

Role of interleukin-5 and substance P in development of airway hyperreactivity to histamine in guinea-pigs. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar;9(3):493–9

Effects of KW-4679, a new orally active antiallergic drug, on antigen-induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness, airway inflammation and immediate and late asthmatic responses in guinea pigs. Ohmori K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 May;110(1):64–72

In vitro and in vivo effects of leukotriene B4 antagonism in a primate model of asthma. Turner CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 15;97(2):381–7

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on bronchial responsiveness. Dicpinigaitis PV, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;36(4):361–4

Effect of inhaled nedocromil sodium therapy on blood gas changes in children challenged with ultrasonically nebulized distilled water. A comparison of 8 mg versus 16 mg daily dose. Oggiano N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Oct;47(10):427–31

A pilot study to investigate the pulmonary effects of digoxin in patients with asthma. Ayson M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Feb 9;109(1015):36–7

Short-term and long-term effects of albuterol aerosol therapy in cystic fibrosis: a preliminary report. König P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Oct;20(4):205–14

Effect of a novel leukotoriene synthesis inhibitor, BAY x1005, on the antigen-and LPS-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Nagai H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Feb;51(2):139–48

The effect of a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist BAY-u-3405 on experimental allergic reactions. Nagai H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Aug;50(2):75–87

Comparison of fluticasone propionate and beclomethasone dipropionate on direct and indirect measurements of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with stable asthma. Bootsma GP, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Oct;50(10):1044–50

[Effect of KW-4679, a novel antiallergic drug, on platelet-activating factor (PAF)-induced bronchoconstriction, airway hyperresponsiveness and pulmonary cell accumulation in guinea pigs] Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;106(5):347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis and the influence of loratadine and beclomethasone on this hyperresponsiveness] Kroczyńska-Bednarek J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996; 64(3–4):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of 16-week use of salmeterol on ECP levels, pulmonary function tests and bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Chazan R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Oct;50(40–44):48–9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of the Russian inhalant glucocorticosteroid budesonide on bronchial inflammation and hyperreactivity during the long-term treatment of bronchial asthma patients] Sutochnikova OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996; 68(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Defect in potentiation of adenylyl cyclase correlates with bronchial hyperreactivity. Dooper MW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):628–34

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Airway reactivity in parents of infants and young children with recurrent wheeze: a case-control study. Rusconi F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Nov;73(5):423–6

Bronchial responsiveness, eosinophilia, and short term exposure to air pollution. Søyseth V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Nov;73(5):418–22

EGEA (Epidemiological study on the Genetics and Environment of Asthma, bronchial hyperresponsiveness and atopy)—design issues. EGEA Co-operative Group. Kauffmann F, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 2:19–22

Asthmatic risk factors and bronchial reactivity in non-diagnosed asthmatic adults. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;11(5):541–8

Cross-sectional assessment of workers with repeated exposure to chlorine over a three year period. Gautrin D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Dec;8(12):2046–54

[European study on asthma. Prevalence of bronchial hyperreactivity and asthma in young adults from 5 Spanish areas. Spanish Group of the European Study on Asthma (see comments)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 May 25; 106(20):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 May 25;106(20):780–1. **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

The effect of lifestyle on wheeze, atopy, and bronchial hyperreactivity in Asian and white children. Carey OJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):537–40

ETIOLOGY

Dermal and bronchial hyperreactivity in urticarial dermographism and urticaria factitia. Henz BM, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Mar;51(3):171–5

Role of airway eosinophils in the development of allergen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in dogs. Woolley MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov; 152(5 Pt 1):1508–12

Sarcoidosis patients have bronchial hyperreactivity and signs of mast cell activation in their bronchoalveolar lavage. Ohrn MB, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(3):136–42

Reversible bronchial hyperresponsiveness induced by OK-T3/IL-2 administration in a patient with multiple myeloma. Rolla G, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(4):228–31

[Inflammation, bronchial hyperreactivity and mucoviscidosis] Derelle J. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of obturation in chronic bronchitis (editorial)] Górecka D. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Sep–Oct;58(9–10):513–7 **(Pol)**

[Cavernous changes as a result of pulmonary tissue hyperreactivity to Aspergillus fumigatus infection] Krakówka P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 58(11–12):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary function in patients with rheumatic mitral valve disease. Preoperative evaluation] Strzyżakowska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1995 Jan;93(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

The genetics of asthma and atopy. Panhuysen CI, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Nov;50(11):863–9 (62 ref.)

Airway hyperresponsiveness to acetylcholine: segregation analysis and evidence for linkage to murine chromosome 6. Ewart SL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 May; 14(5):487–95

Allelic association of gene markers on chromosomes 5q and 11q with atopy and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Doull IJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Apr;153(4 Pt 1):1280–4

Evidence for linkage of total serum IgE and bronchial hyperresponsiveness to chromosome 5q: a major regulatory locus important in asthma. Bleecker ER, et al.

Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 2:84–8; discussion 95–6

Linkage homology for bronchial hyperresponsiveness between DNA markers on human chromosome 5q31–q33 and mouse chromosome 13. Levitt RC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 2:61–3 (21 ref.)

Fine-structure mapping of genes providing susceptibility to asthma on chromosome 5q31–q33. Levitt RC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 2:119–23

Two locus segregation and linkage analysis for total serum IgE levels. Meyers DA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Nov; 25 Suppl 2:113–5

Genetic control of indirect airway responsiveness in the rat. Pauwels RA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 2:55–60

Linkage of high-affinity IgE receptor gene with bronchial hyperreactivity, even in absence of atopy [see comments] van Herwerden L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 11; 346(8985):1262–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Nov 11;346(8985):1243. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):394–5.

IMMUNOLOGY

Peak expiratory flow variation and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic children during periods of antigen avoidance and reexposure. Valletta EA, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Apr;50(4):366–9

Development of bronchial hyperreactivity following transient absence of salivary IgA. Gleeson M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun;153(6 Pt 1):1785–9

Interleukin-12 inhibits antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in mice. Kips JC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;153(2):535–9

Transfer of immediate hypersensitivity and airway hyperresponsiveness by IgE-positive B cells. Lack G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1765–73

Allergy and the development of asthma and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Burrows B. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 2:15–6; discussion 17–8

Role of the VLA-4 integrin in leucocyte recruitment and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in the guinea-pig. Milne AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;282(1–3):243–9

Allergic sensitization is associated with increased bronchial responsiveness: a prospective study of allergy to laboratory animals. Renström A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Sep; 8(9):1514–9

Airway hyperresponsiveness, elevation of serum-specific IgE and activation of T cells following allergen exposure in sensitized Brown-Norway rats. Haczku A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Aug;85(4):598–603

Parainfluenza virus type-3 infection attenuates the respiratory effects of antigen challenge in sensitized guinea pigs. Kudlacz EM, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Mar; 44(3):105–10

Effect of antigen provocation of IL-5 transgenic mice on eosinophil mobilization and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Lefort J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Mar; 97(3):788–99

Endothelin-1 contributes to antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness. Noguchi K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;79(3):700–5

Passive transfer of immediate hypersensitivity and airway hyperresponsiveness by allergen-specific immunoglobulin (Ig) E and IgG1 in mice. Oshiba A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Mar 15;97(6):1398–408

Oilseed rape and bronchial reactivity. Soutar A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Sep;52(9):575–80

Allergen levels causing sensitisation, bronchial hyperreactivity and asthma. Dreborg S. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1995;6 Suppl 7:22–6 (44 ref.)

METABOLISM

The house dust mite allergen Der p1 catalytically inactivates alpha 1-antitrypsin by specific reactive centre loop cleavage: a mechanism that promotes airway inflammation and asthma. Kalsheker NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 5;221(1):59–61

Superoxide meets the challenge. Dinsdale D. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Sep;14(9):776–7

Histamine forming capacity (HFC) and its modulation by H3 receptor ligands in a model of bronchial hyper-responsiveness. Allen MC, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar;45(3):118–22

Ozone-induced oxygen radical release from bronchoalveolar lavage cells and airway hyper-responsiveness in dogs. Stevens WH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 1;486 (Pt 1):257–65

PATHOLOGY

Effects of KW-4679, a new orally active antiallergic drug, on antigen-induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness, airway inflammation and immediate and late asthmatic responses in guinea pigs. Ohmori K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 May;110(1):64–72

Influence of allergen avoidance on the eosinophil phase of airway inflammation in children with allergic asthma. Piacentini GL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 May; 97(5):1079–84

Airway basophil and mast cell density in patients with bronchial asthma: relationship to bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Koshino T, et al. **J Asthma** 1996; 33(2):89–95

[Inhalation of platelet-activating factor induced guinea pig airway hyperresponsiveness: role of eosinophils activation] Wang C, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 18(3):155–7, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The usefulness of questionnaire-derived information to predict the degree of nonspecific bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Hopp RJ, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 May-Jun;16(3):129–34

Cyclosporin A attenuates genetic airway hyperresponsiveness in mice but not through inhibition of CD4+ or CD8+ T cells. Ewart SL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;14(6):627–34

PAF-induced airways hyperreactivity is modulated by mast cells in mice. Longphre M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 May;14(5):461–9

Relation of the course of bronchial responsiveness from age 9 to age 15 to allergy. Burrows B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 1):1302–8

Bronchial responsiveness to distilled water and methacholine and its relationship to inflammation and remodeling of the airways in asthma. Chetta A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;153(3):910–7

Effect of chronic 5-lipoxygenase inhibition on airway hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic subjects. Fischer AR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 1):1203–7

A longitudinal evaluation of bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in children: role of baseline lung function, gender, and change in atopic status. Forastiere F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;153(3):1098–104

The interaction of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and tissue kallikrein in controlling allergic ovine airway hyperresponsiveness. Forteza R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul;154(1):36–42

The tachykinin NK2 receptor antagonist SR 48968 inhibits citric acid-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Girard V, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 May;153(5):1496–502

Effects of a PAF antagonist, Y-24180, on bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with asthma. Hozawa S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 1):1198–202

Airway reactivity changes in asthmatic patients undergoing blinded food challenges. James JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;153(2):597–603

Interleukin-12 inhibits antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in mice. Kips JC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;153(2):535–9

Outcome of specific bronchial responsiveness to occupational agents after removal from exposure. Lemière C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):329–33

Increased bronchial responsiveness in workers sawing Scots pine. Malmberg PO, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;153(3):948–52

Aerosolized human neutrophil elastase induces airway constriction and hyperresponsiveness with protection by intravenous pretreatment with half-length secretory leukoprotease inhibitor. Suzuki T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Apr;153(4 Pt 1):1405–11

Regular formoterol treatment in mild asthma. Effect on bronchial responsiveness during and after treatment. Yates DH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 1):1170–4

Effect of acute and chronic inhaled furosemide on bronchial hyperresponsiveness in mild asthma. Yates DH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2173–5

Relationship between airway responsiveness and peak expiratory flow variability in subjects with allergic rhinitis. Prieto L, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Sep; 75(3):273–9

Exaggerated responses to chlorine inhalation among persons with nonspecific airway hyperreactivity. D'Alessandro A, et al. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):331–7

Evaluating the bronchodilator response in elderly who have asthma [letter; comment] Teramoto S. **Chest** 1996 Feb; 109(2):589–90. Comment on: Chest 1995 Aug;108(2):401–6.

The place of airway hyperresponsiveness in the asthma phenotype. Sterk PJ. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 2:8–11; discussion 17–8 (30 ref.)

Exudative hyperresponsiveness of the airway microcirculation in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Svensson C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Oct;25(10):942–50

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness in children and adolescents. Backer V. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Nov;42(5):397–409

High altitude exposure reduces bronchial responsiveness to hypo-osmolar aerosol in lowland asthmatics. Allegra L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Nov;8(11):1842–6

Increased peak flow variability in children with asymptomatic hyperresponsiveness. Gibson PG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Oct;8(10):1731–5

Absence of relationship between degree of nonspecific and specific bronchial responsiveness in occupational asthma due to platinum salts. Merget R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Feb;9(2):211–6

The effect of inhaled heparin on bronchial reactivity to sodium metabisulphite and methacholine in patients with asthma. Pavord I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Feb;9(2):217–9

Relationship between the development of bronchial hyperresponsiveness and the airway eosinophilia in guinea pigs following injection with Sephadex beads. Maghni K, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S174–6

Relationship between airway eosinophilia and airway hyperresponsiveness in a late asthmatic model of guinea pigs. Itoh K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Jan; 109(1):86–94

Catecholamine and beta-adrenoceptor influences on airway reactivity to antigen in guinea pigs. Underwood DC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Mar;109(3):286–94

Effect of nedocromil sodium on allergen-induced airway responses and changes in the quantity of airway smooth muscle in rats. Du T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Aug;98(2):400–7

Once daily intranasal fluticasone propionate (200 micrograms) reduces nasal symptoms and inflammation but also attenuates the increase in bronchial responsiveness during the pollen season in allergic rhinitis. Foresi A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Aug;98(2):274–82

Factors associated with increased bronchial responsiveness in adolescents and young adults: the importance of adjustment for prechallenge FEV1. Ulrik CS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Mar;97(3):761–7

Airway edema potentiates airway reactivity. Brown RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Oct;79(4):1242–8

In vivo neutralization of eosinophil-derived major basic protein inhibits antigen-induced bronchial hyperreactivity in sensitized guinea pigs. Lefort J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 15;97(4):1117–21

Inhaled Bordetella pertussis vaccine decreases airway responsiveness in guinea pigs. Vargas MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(19):PL293–9

Hyperresponsiveness of the airways following exposure of guinea-pigs to racemic mixtures and distomers of beta 2-selective sympathomimetics. Mazzoni L, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;7(6):367–76

Influence of baseline airway calibre and pulmonary emphysema on bronchial responsiveness in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Koyama H, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Jul;90(6):323–8

Increased response to antigen and histamine release in smaller sensitized canine bronchi. Chitano P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1996 Mar;103(3):253–61

Relationship between the acid-induced cough response and airway responsiveness and obstruction in children with asthma. Shimizu T, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Mar;51(3):284–7

[Clinical significance of bronchial hyperreactivity] Weber T. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Sep;50(9):384–7 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical state, bronchial reactivity and atopic symptoms in patients with occupational bronchial asthma 3–4 years after cessation of occupational exposure] Kołacińska B, et al. **Med Pr** 1996;47(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of non-specific bronchial reactivity to histamine after bronchospasm induced by allergen challenge in patients with bronchial asthma] Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(5–6):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of indomethacin on bronchial reactivity to supernatant of mononuclear cell cultures from patients with bronchial asthma] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec;58(11–12):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial nonspecific reactivity in patients with bronchial asthma and in the preasthmatic state and its alteration under the influence of acupuncture] Aleksandrova RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(8):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pretreatment with allergen prevents immediate hypersensitivity and airway hyperresponsiveness. Oshiba A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):102–9

Effects of a thromboxane synthase inhibitor (CS-518) on the eosinophil-dependent late asthmatic response and airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Itoh K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Jan;109(1):79–85

Prevention of the development of immediate hypersensitivity and airway hyperresponsiveness following in vivo treatment with soluble IL-4 receptor. Renz H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Feb;109(2):167–76

Interleukin 12 inhibits antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness, inflammation, and Th2 cytokine expression in mice. Gavett SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Nov 1;182(5):1527–36

Comparison of three inhaled non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the airway response to sodium metabisulphite and adenosine 5'-monophosphate challenge in asthma. Wang M, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Aug;51(8):799–804

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial characteristics of asthma. Wjst M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;49(4):461–6

THERAPY

Effect of allergen avoidance at high altitude on direct and indirect bronchial hyperresponsiveness and markers of inflammation in children with allergic asthma. van Velzen E, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jun;51(6):582–4

BRONCHIAL LAVAGE see **BRONCHOALVEOLAR LAVAGE**

BRONCHIAL LAVAGE FLUID see **BRONCHOALVEOLAR LAVAGE FLUID**

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS

Bronchial carcinoid tumors of the lung. Weber F.
N J Med 1995 Sep;92(9):594–5

[Evolving identities of bronchopulmonary adenocarcinomas (editorial)] Lebeau B. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(4):325–6 **(Fre)**

[Granular-cell tumor: review of the literature apropos of a case of bronchial site] Hocqueloux L, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1996;17(5):415–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial carcinoid tumors. Retrospective analysis of 32 cases] Mezzetti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jul–Aug; 50(7–8):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Orosomucoid prealbumin ratio in bronchopulmonary cancers] Charet JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995; 53(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CYFRA 21-1 and bronchial cancer] Pujol JL, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1995;12(6):533–41 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Changes in the expression of matrix proteases and of the transcription factor c-Ets-1 during progression of precancerous bronchial lesions. Bolon I, et al.
Lab Invest 1996 Jul;75(1):1–13

COMPLICATIONS

Radiotherapy of ectopic ACTH syndrome due to thoracic carcinoids. He J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 May; 108(5):338–41

Case report: pulmonary arterial obstruction caused by recurrent tumour treated with endovascular stenting. Chan O, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Mar;51(3):228–9

Bronchial carcinoid associated with Cushing's syndrome. Oliaro A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Oct; 36(5):511–4

Endobronchial tumor embolism: a preventable cause of death. Pathi V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep; 112(3):844–5

Hemoptysis caused by an endobronchial lipoma. Pinero A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 May;111(5):1104–5

Dysphagia due to secondary achalasia as an early manifestation of squamous cell carcinoma. Makker HK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Aug;71(838):502–4

Stent placement is justifiable in end-stage patients with malignant airway tumours. Sutedja G, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(3):148–50

Carcinoid tumor and the nephrotic syndrome: a novel association between neoplasia and glomerular disease. Becker BN, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Feb;89(2):240–2

Endoscopic management of acute respiratory failure related to tracheobronchial malignancies. Ninane V.
Support Care Cancer 1995 Nov;3(6):418–21 (40 ref.)

[Fasciitis with eosinophilia and bronchial cancer (letter)] Blanche P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(1):62–4 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference: differential diagnosis of diffuse pneumopathies in bronchial cancer (clinical conference)] Berghmans T, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1996 Jun; 17(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stent implantation for the palliative therapy of upper inflow obstruction in bronchial carcinoma] Wilhelm K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Oct 20;120(42):1419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchial cancer. A diagnostic pitfall] Svane S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Apr 30;116(11):1318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchoscopic diagnosis of malignancy in the lower airway. A cytologic review. Lachman MF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec;39(6):1148–51

Cytopathology of pulmonary carcinoid tumors in sputum and bronchial brushings. Nguyen GK. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec;39(6):1152–60

Presentation of AIDS-related pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma diagnosed by bronchoscopy. Huang L, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Apr;153(4 Pt 1):1385–90

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma presenting as an endobronchial polyp of the carina. Shijubo N, et al.
Eur Respir J 1995 Aug;8(8):1430–1

Silver-binding nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) in bronchial tumors. Zaczek M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1995;33(2):83–8

Endobronchial lipoma: a report of three cases. Yokozaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;26(1):53–7

Paediatric endobronchial leiomyoma mimicking asthma. Olgun N, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Sep;89(8):581–2

[Evolvements in the presentation of primary bronchial adenocarcinomas observed in a pneumology service over an 11-year period] Jeanfaivre T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(4):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endo-bronchial lipoma. Apropos of a case] Drira I, et al.
Rev Pneumol Clin 1995;51(4):247–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ORL cancer and suspected bronchial lesion] Vaylet F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(4):257–9 **(Fre)**

[Bronchus carcinoid tumor in the Tessin canton, retrospective analysis of 13 years and literature review] John H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Aug 6; 126(31–32):1339–46 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of metastatic lung cancer detected by intraoperative fiberoptic bronchoscopy] Misawa K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Sep; 44(9):1250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A bronchial carcinoid tumor in a patient with a high level of serum carcinoembryonic antigen] Arai T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Oct; 33(10):1146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and cytogenetic observations on carcinoid tumors] Angelescu N, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1995;44(1):21–6 **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Full chemotherapy in elderly patients with small cell bronchial carcinoma. Nõu E. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(4):399–406

Decreased lymphocytic proliferation by mitogens in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis subsequent to non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Matano S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Apr;51(4):330–2

Antitumor and antiproliferative effects of a fucan extracted from ascophyllum nodosum against a non-small-cell bronchopulmonary carcinoma line. Riou D, et al.
Anticancer Res 1996 May-Jun;16(3A):1213–8

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine as first-line treatment in bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma [letter] Neumeister P, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3526

Use of somatostatin analog for localization and treatment of ACTH secreting bronchial carcinoid tumor.
Christin-Maitre S, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):845–6

Subcutaneous octreotide treatment of a growth hormone-releasing hormone-secreting bronchial carcinoid: superiority of continuous versus intermittent administration to control hormonal secretion. Lefebvre S, et al.
Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Sep;133(3):320–4

Inflammatory bronchial polyps associated with asthma: resolution with inhaled corticosteroid. Niimi A, et al.
Eur Respir J 1995 Jul;8(7):1237–9

[Evaluation of tumor response during chemotherapy of bronchial cancer] Pujol JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16(10):759–66 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Taxol and simultaneous radiotherapy in stage IIIA and IIIB, locally advanced, non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma. Phase-I clinical trial] Vogt HG, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1996 May;172 Suppl 1:9–15 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Endobronchial inflammatory polyp after thoracoabdominal aneurysm surgery: a late complication of use of a double-lumen endobronchial tube. Ikeda M, et al.
Anesthesiology 1996 May;84(5):1234–6

[A case of inflammatory bronchial polyp under treatment of tuberculosis] Ichiki H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Sep; 70(9):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Evidence of cumulative gene losses with progression of premalignant epithelial lesions to carcinoma of the bronchus. Thiberville L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15; 55(22):5133–9

Role of genetic factors in bronchial cancer. Based upon a case of anaplastic lung carcinoma in identical twins. Nores JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Oct;96(4):483–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum p53 antibodies as early markers of lung cancer. Lubin R, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jul;1(7):701–2

METABOLISM

Terminal differentiation in a non-small-cell bronchopulmonary carcinoma correlates with increased expression of p53. Liscia E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May-Jun;16(3A):1209–12

Binding capacities of two immunomodulatory lectins, carrier-immobilized glycoligands and steroid hormones in lung cancer and the concentration of nitrite/nitrate in pleural effusions. Timoshenko AV, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Feb;14(1):75–84

PATHOLOGY

DNA cytophotometry and prognosis in typical and atypical bronchopulmonary carcinoids. A clinicomorphologic study of 100 neuroendocrine lung tumors. Padberg BC, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1996 Jul;20(7):815–22

Diagnosis and staging of bronchogenic carcinoma by transtracheal and transbronchial needle aspiration. Castella J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 3:S21–4

Terminal differentiation in a non-small-cell bronchopulmonary carcinoma correlates with increased expression of p53. Liscia E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May-Jun;16(3A):1209–12

Basaloid-squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Report of a case with review of the literature. Lin O, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Dec;119(12):1167–70 (16 ref.)

Bronchopulmonary atypical carcinoid tumour metastatic to the orbit. Aburn NS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;23(3):241–4

Alveolar stem cells in canine bronchial carcinogenesis. Ten Have-Opbroek AA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 29; 101(2):211–7

Granular cell tumours of the lower respiratory tract. Thomas de Montpréville V, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Sep; 27(3):257–62

Bronchial carcinoid tumor presenting as a thyroid nodule: an unusual clinical manifestation. Chico A, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1996 Mar;19(3):186–9

Somatostatin-receptor scintigraphy of subcutaneous and thyroid metastases from bronchial carcinoid. Krausz Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1537–9

Invasive thymoma with hypogammaglobulinemia spreading within the bronchial lumen. Honda T, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(5):294–6

Primary malignant melanoma of the bronchus [see comments] Farrell DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Feb;51(2):223–4. Comment in: Thorax 1996 Feb;51(2):226–7.

[Reevaluation of preneoplastic lung lesions in lung carcinoma? In bronchial carcinoma?] Kato H, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1995 Dec;22(14):2048–54 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative neoadjuvant chemotherapy with a combination of 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin and cisplatin (FAP) for advanced esophageal cancer invading trachea or main bronchus] Yasuda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of carcinoid syndrome in two cases of bronchial carcinoid] Katakami N, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Nov; 33(11):1313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endobronchial malignant lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue] Tsukamoto T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Feb;34(2):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastases to the temporal bone. A report of two cases] Grijalba Uche M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Nov-Dec;46(6):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Vitamin A derivatives and prevention of bronchial cancers] Thiberville L, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996;13(2):193–5 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Endobronchial lymphoma [letter; comment] Mason AC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;166(1):215. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 May;164(5):1093–4.

Endobronchial carcinoid. Hiddema A, et al.
J Belge Radiol 1995 Aug;78(4):232

[Ossified bronchial neuroendocrine tumors: 3 cases] Debourdeau P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(6):325–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Successful localization of an occult ACTH-secreting bronchial carcinoid tumour with 111indium-DTPA labelled octreotide. Tsagarakis S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 Dec;43(6):763–7

Detection of malignant tumors using Tc-99m labeled Fab' fragments from a monoclonal antibody with specificity for D-dimer of cross-linked fibrin. Angelides S, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1996 Mar;21(3):242–4

A case of bronchial carcinoid: diagnosis and follow-up with 111In-DTPA-octreotide. Orsolon P, et al.
Q J Nucl Med 1995 Dec;39(4):311–4

[How I examine... positron-emission tomography in suspected bronchopulmonary cancer] Bury T, et al.
Rev Med Liege 1996 Apr;51(4):317–9 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of roentgenographically occult endobronchial carcinoma with external beam radiotherapy and intraluminal low dose rate brachytherapy [see comments] Saito M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1029–35. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1179–80.

Management of occult carcinoma of the lung [editorial; comment] Speiser BL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1179–80. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1029–35.

[3 complications of endobronchial high-dose curietherapy (letter)] Guichenez P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1996; 52(3):208–9 **(Fre)**

[Taxol and simultaneous radiotherapy in stage IIIA and IIIB, locally advanced, non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma. Phase-I clinical trial] Vogt HG, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1996 May;172 Suppl 1:9–15 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Endobronchial metastatic disease: analysis of 32 cases. Salud A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(4):249–52

A case of bronchial obstruction by metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Yim AP, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Aug; 10(8):855–6

[Bone metastasis of leiomyosarcoma. Apropos of a case] Mariconda M, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1995;81(4):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS

[A case of metastatic lung cancer detected by intraoperative fiberoptic bronchoscopy] Misawa K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Sep; 44(9):1250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Use of somatostatin analog for localization and treatment of ACTH secreting bronchial carcinoid tumor.
Christin–Maitre S, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):845–6

SURGERY

Mainstem bronchial sleeve resection with pulmonary preservation. Cerfolio RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May; 61(5):1458–62; discussion 1462–3

Treatment of multiple primary squamous cell carcinomas of the lung. Murakami S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct; 60(4):964–9

Treatment of endobronchial haemangiomas with Nd:YAG laser. Khan AR, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 May;86(3):105

Self–expanding tracheobronchial stents in the management of major airway problems. Shah R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1995 Aug;36(4):343–8

Endobronchial leiomyoma: report of a case treated by bronchoplasty and a review of the literature. Ayabe H, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(12):1057–60 (17 ref.)

Successful treatment of bronchial mucoepidermoid carcinoma in an 11–year–old boy by bronchoplasty: report of a case. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(1):64–7

A new approach for bronchoplastic procedures in the treatment of bronchial carcinoid tumors. Kawahara K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;43(5):290–2

[Endo– and exo–bronchial schwannoma treated by resection–anastomosis of the left bronchial stump] Michel JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(6):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basal cell (basaloid) carcinoma of the bronchi] Moro D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(6):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial cylindroma. Success after left pneumonectomy and plastic repair of a large right tracheobronchial break with a musculo–pleural pedicle and bone graft around a temporary Dumont prosthesis] Do Dang Q, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1996;52(3):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bronchial tumors with high–frequency thermocoagulation. Preliminary studies] Homasson JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endobronchial lipoma: endoscopic resection or surgical excision? Report of a case and review of the literature] Destito C, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Oct;16(10):445–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of bronchial neurinoma] Yodonawa S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Jun;44(6):820–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic laser ablation in the combined therapy of lung cancer] Gel'fond ML, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of malignant tracheobronchial stenosis with metal stents and Dumon stents. Tojo T, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Apr;61(4):1074–8

Metallic endoprostheses for malignant tracheobronchial obstruction: initial experience. Tan BS, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1996 Mar–Apr;19(2):91–6

[Palliative treatment of bronchial obstruction by tumor. For whom? Why? How? (editorial)] Vergnon JM.
Rev Mal Respir 1995;12(4):331–4 **(Fre)**

[Successful multimodal therapy of a locally advanced non–small–cell bronchial cancer] Thomas M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1996 May 17;121(20):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pleomorphic adenoma of the bronchus. Sweeney EC, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1996 Jan;49(1):87–9

Ultrastructural distinction of basaloid–squamous carcinoma and adenoid cystic carcinoma. Hewan–Lowe K, et al.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1995 Sep–Oct;19(5):371–81

BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS

Influence of breathing pattern on transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide tension during histamine provocation in children with bronchial asthma. Holmgren D, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1996 Feb;85(2):177–82

Bronchial inhalation challenge procedures with allergens and other bronchoconstrictor substances. Spector S.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1996 Apr;28(4):112, 115–8 (38 ref.)

Airways responsiveness, wheeze onset, and recurrent asthma episodes in young adolescents. The East Boston Childhood Respiratory Disease Cohort. Carey VJ, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Jan;153(1):356–61

Analysis of breath sounds in bronchial provocation tests [editorial; comment] Gavriely N.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 May;153(5):1469–71. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 May;153(5):1474–80.

The effect of regular inhaled albuterol on exercise–induced bronchoconstriction. Inman MD, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Jan;153(1):65–9

The effect of ozone exposure on allergen responsiveness in subjects with asthma or rhinitis. Jörres R, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Jan;153(1):56–64

Safety aspects of local endobronchial allergen challenge in asthmatic patients. Krug N, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Apr;153(4 Pt 1):1391–7

Maximal bronchoconstriction in humans. Relationship to deep inhalation and airway sensitivity. Pellegrino R, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Jan;153(1):115–21

Airway responsiveness to bradykinin is related to eosinophilic inflammation in asthma. Roisman GL, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Jan;153(1):381–90

Lung sounds during allergen–induced asthmatic responses in patients with asthma [see comments] Schreur HJ, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 May;153(5):1474–80. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 May;153(5):1469–71.

Concentrations of methacholine for bronchial responsiveness according to symptoms, smoking and immunoglobulin E in a population–based study in Spain. Spanish Group of the European Asthma Study. Sunyer J, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Apr;153(4 Pt 1):1273–9

Methacholine inhalation challenge in patients with post–Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Wongtim S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jun;13(1):5–10

Bronchoprovocation tests in the diagnosis of isocyanate–induced asthma. Banks DE, et al. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5):1370–9

Rapid onset of tolerance to the bronchoprotective effect of salmeterol [see comments] Bhagat R, et al. **Chest** 1995 Nov; 108(5):1235–9. Comment in: Chest 1996 Jul;110(1):305–6. Comment in: Chest 1996 Jul;110(1):306.

Is the result of methacholine challenge accurate for assessing the bronchoprotective effects of long–acting beta–adrenergic bronchodilators? [letter; comment] Bumbacea D, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jul;110(1):305–6. Comment on: Chest 1995 Nov;108(5):1235–9.

Determination of post–salbutamol methacholine dose shift [letter] Cockcroft DW, et al. **Chest** 1996 Aug;110(2):579–80

Grain dust and endotoxin inhalation challenges produce similar inflammatory responses in normal subjects. Jagielo PJ, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jul;110(1):263–70

Prior diagnosis and treatment of patients with normal results of methacholine challenge and unexplained respiratory symptoms. Joyce DP, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):697–701

Neutrophilic respiratory tract inflammation and peripheral blood neutrophilia after grain sorghum dust extract challenge [see comments] Von Essen SG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Nov;108(5):1425–33. Comment in: Chest 1995 Nov;108(5):1194–5.

Low–dose theophylline modulates T–lymphocyte activation in allergen–challenged asthmatics. Jaffar ZH, et al.
Eur Respir J 1996 Mar;9(3):456–62

Facial cooling, but not nasal breathing of cold air, induces bronchoconstriction: a study in asthmatic and healthy subjects. Koskela H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Dec; 8(12):2088–93

Effect of salmeterol compared with beclomethasone on allergen–induced asthmatic and inflammatory responses. Pizzichini MM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar;9(3):449–55

Evaluation of methacholine dose–response curves by linear and exponential mathematical models: goodness–of–fit and validity of extrapolation. Verlato G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar;9(3):506–11

Histamine in wine. Bronchoconstriction after a double–blind placebo–controlled red wine provocation test. Wantke F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Aug;110(4):397–400

Cellular and mediator responses twenty–four hours after local endobronchial allergen challenge of asthmatic airways. Frew AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jul; 98(1):133–43

Cross refractoriness between bradykinin and hypertonic saline challenges in asthma. Rajakulasingam K, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Oct;96(4):502–9

Correlation between the clinical classification of bronchial asthma severity and the methacholine test in children. Albornoz C, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Nov–Dec;5(6):322–4

Bronchial provocation with cat allergen: long–term outcome of the late allergic reaction and the individual IgE CRIE pattern. Wasserfallen JB, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1995 May–Jun;5(3):134–41

Methacholine inhalation challenge in patients with chronic cough induced by angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Wongtim S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Mar; 79(3):166–70

Effect of inhaled nedocromil sodium therapy on blood gas changes in children challenged with ultrasonically nebulized distilled water. A comparison of 8 mg versus 16 mg daily dose. Oggiano N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Oct;47(10):427–31

Methacholine inhaled challenge: study of correlation among different indices expressing the result. Clini E, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1996 Jun;51(3):194–8

Hypertonic saline challenge in an adult epidemiological survey. Rabone SJ, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Jun; 46(3):177–85

Methacholine–induced histamine liberation during airway challenge tests in Ascaris skin–sensitive sheep. Marek W, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(6):322–30

Potential for lung sound monitoring during bronchial provocation testing. Bohadana AB, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Sep; 50(9):955–61

Effect of dietary sodium on airways responsiveness and its importance in the epidemiology of asthma: an evaluation in three areas of northern England. Devereux G, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Sep;50(9):941–7

Effects of propranolol inhalation on the diurnal increase in FEV1 and on propranolol airways responsiveness in atopic subjects with asthma. Oosterhoff Y, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Sep; 50(9):937–40

[Is the bronchial provocation test justified in occupational respiratory disease?] Pauli G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1996; 52(2):97–102 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory and cardiovascular effects of acetylcholine provocation after inhalation exposure to various occupational pollutants—studies in the rabbit] Marek W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1996 May;50(5):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limits in the evaluation of bronchial reactivity in children with asthma] Mingoni S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):417–22 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endothelin–1 levels in sputum and plasma of asthmatic patient after allergen provocation] Kurokawa M, et al.
Arerugi 1996 Apr;45(4):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of KW–4679, an antiallergic drug, on antigen–induced airway microvascular leakage in rats passively sensitized with mouse monoclonal IgE antibody] Ohmori K, et al.
Arerugi 1996 Apr;45(4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of bronchial allergen provocation on spontaneous production of histamine releasing factor (HRF) by mononuclear cells in patients with bronchial asthma] Grzelewska–Rzymowska I, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64(3–4):204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The value of the bronchodilator test to the study of bronchial reversibility (letter)] Heredia JL, et al.
Arch Bronconeumol 1995 Dec;31(10):546–7 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Closed–circuit apparatus for specific inhalation challenges with an occupational agent, formaldehyde, in vapor form. Lemière C, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jun;109(6):1631–5

METHODS

The use of mouth occlusion pressure to evaluate the effect of an initial inhalation of nebulized saline in methacholine challenge. García–Río F, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1996 May–Jun;24(3):125–8

Comparison of respiratory inductance piethysmography with thoracoabdominal compression in bronchial challenges in infants and young children. Springer C, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Sep;154(3 Pt 1):665–9

Eucapnic voluntary hyperventilation as a bronchoprovocation technique: development of a standardized dosing schedule in asthmatics. Argyros GJ, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jun;109(6):1520–4

Interpretation of eucapnic voluntary hyperventilation in the diagnosis of asthma. Hurwitz KM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Nov; 108(5):1240–5

Comparing methods for assessing bronchial responsiveness in children: single step cold air challenge, multiple step cold air challenge, and histamine provocation. Modl M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Oct;8(10):1742–7

Comparison between incremental and single–dose allergen administration in bronchial provocation tests. Wasserfallen JB, et al. **J Asthma** 1996;33(3):169–78

Comparison of airway reactivity induced by cold air and metacholine challenges in asthmatic children. de Benedictis FM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jun;19(6):326–9

Cold dry air challenge for measuring bronchial responsiveness—where do we stand? [editorial] Zach M.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1995 Jun;19(6):323–5

[Equivalence of methacholine and carbachol in a nonspecific provocation test (dose–response relationship)] Schlegel J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Oct;49(10):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Experimental data on equivalent percent change in measured parameters of the dose–response relationship in inhaled methacholine provocation tests (letter; comment)] Evers H. **Pneumologie** 1995 Nov;49(11):605–6. Comment on: Pneumologie 1995 Jun;49(6):383–7. **(Ger)**

BRONCHIAL SPASM

[The clinical scoring system for predicting the risk of intraoperative and postoperative bronchospasm] Harada J, et al. **Masui** 1995 Oct;44(10):1415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Betahistine–induced bronchospasm. Jiménez I, et al.
Allergy 1996 Mar;51(3):185–8

Delayed pulmonary edema and bronchospasm after accidental lacrimator exposure. Vaca FE, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1996 Jul;14(4):402–5 (32 ref.)

Inhaled nitric oxide. A bronchodilator in mild asthmatics with methacholine–induced bronchospasm. Kacmarek RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):128–35

Brief reversible bronchospasm resulting from bichromate

exposure. Shirakawa T, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 May-Jun;51(3):221-6
Bronchospasm associated with cisapride. Pillans P. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 2;311(7018):1472
Bronchospasm induced by isotretinoin. Sabroe RA, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 6;312(7035):886
Airway hyper- or hyporeactivity to inhaled spasmogens 24 h after ovalbumin challenge of sensitized guinea-pigs. Lewis CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;116(5):2351-8
Inhaling aerosolized Dakin's solution [letter] Genovese J. **Chest** 1995 Dec;108(6):1775
Incomplete aspirin desensitization in an aspirin-sensitive asthmatic. Rothe T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Mar;109(3):298-300
Paradoxical bronchospasm and cutaneous rash after metered-dose inhaled bronchodilators. Facchini G, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1996 Jun;51(3):201-3
The risk of anesthesia in the asthmatic child. Pradal M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1995;11:51-2
Nitric oxide synthase inhibition is detrimental to cardiac function and promotes bronchospasm in anaphylaxis in rabbits. Mitsuhata H, et al. **Shock** 1995 Aug;4(2):143-8
[Bronchospasm and cough connected to Losartan] **Lakartidningen** 1995 Oct 18;92(42):3920 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

[High-frequency ventilation in a patient with bilateral tension pneumothorax caused by barotrauma and severe bronchospasm (letter)] Uña R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Oct;42(8):351 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Does dyspnoea during dipyridamole cardiac stress testing indicate bronchospasm and is the pretest clinical history predictive of this side-effect? Leitha T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;22(12):1408-10
[Diagnostic value of immunoglobulin E in serum of infants with spastic bronchitis and cow milk protein allergy depending on the method of examination] Charubczyk A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64(3-4):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acute bronchospasm with beta-adrenergic agonist aerosols delivered by a nasal bilevel positive airway pressure circuit. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Nov;26(5):552-7
Effect of thyroxine on experimental bronchospasm in guinea pigs. Das DN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 39(3):290-2
Incomplete aspirin desensitization in an aspirin-sensitive asthmatic. Rothe T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Mar;109(3):298-300
A case of life-threatening lactic acidosis after smoke inhalation - interference between beta-adrenergic agents and ethanol? Taboulet P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Dec;21(12):1039-41
[The role of long-acting beta-mimetics in patients with chronic bronchial spasm and bronchial asthma] Chazan R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1995 Jul;94(1):59-63 (47 ref.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Bronchospasm during pneumoperitoneum. Kersten JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Nov;81(5):1099-101
Lidocaine and rapid sequence intubation [letter; comment] Walls RM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Apr;27(4):528-9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Nov;26(5):660.
Exercise-induced bronchospasm at low temperature in elite runners. Helenius IJ, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jun;51(6):628-9
[Diagnosing bronchospastic states] Oklek K. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(5-6):328-31 (9 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Histology of the respiratory system after exposure to bacterial infection and formalin vapors used to induce experimental bronchospasm] Sachs K, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(5-6):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Exercise-induced bronchospasm (EIB) in relation to seasonal and perennial specific IgE in young adults. Brutsche M, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Nov;50(11):905-9
[Influence of bacterial infection and formalin vapors on the course of ovalbumin induced experimental bronchospastic reaction in guinea pigs] Pindel B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(5-6):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Pulmonary metabolism of beta-endorphin in asthmatic patients in asymptomatic periods and after bronchospasm induced by methacholine] Bottino G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1995 Mar-Jun;17(2-3):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The physiological basis of the compensatory-adaptive significance of expiratory bronchospasm] Marin AM. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Sep-Dec;40(5-6):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of exercise-induced bronchospasm by zileuton: a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor. Meltzer SS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;153(3):931-5
Effects of theophylline and rolipram on antigen-induced airway responses in neonatally immunized rabbits. Gozzard N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;117(7):1405-12

THERAPY

[Bronchospasm during anesthesia in a patient with Prader-Willi syndrome] Kawahito S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Dec;44(12):1675-9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRONCHIECTASIS

Bronchiectasis. Aronchick JM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Winter;10(4):255-67
Bronchiectasis in children. Coleman LT, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Winter;10(4):268-79 (38 ref.)
[Anesthetic management of patients with Young's syndrome] Fujiwara M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Dec;44(12):1695-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Hemodynamic alterations in bronchiectasis: a base for a new subclassification of the disease. Ashour M. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;112(2):328-34

COMPLICATIONS

Cystic fibrosis 3849+10kb C > T mutation associated with severe pulmonary disease and male fertility. Dreyfus DH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;153(2):858-60
ANCA-positive crescentic glomerulonephritis in chronic bronchiectasis. McKane WS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(8):1447-50
Bronchiectasis and felty's syndrome [letter] Quantrill SJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Apr;90(4):249
Bronchiectasis and homozygous (P1ZZ) alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Al-Kassimi F. **Thorax** 1996 Feb;51(2):228

CONGENITAL

Mortality following adenotonsillectomy in a patient with Williams-Campbell syndrome. Kirse DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Sep;122(9):1007-10

DIAGNOSIS

Morgagni hernia masquerading as bronchiectasis [letter] Lucas GN, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Jun;41(2):73
Clinical, pathophysiologic, and microbiologic characterization of bronchiectasis in an aging cohort [see comments] Nicotra MB, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):955-61 . Comment in: Chest 1996 Aug;110(2):579.
Bronchiectasis in an aging cohort [letter; comment] Reich JM. **Chest** 1996 Aug;110(2):579. Comment on: Chest 1995 Oct;108(4):955-61.

DRUG THERAPY

Short-term recombinant human DNase in bronchiectasis. Effect on clinical state and in vitro sputum transportability. Wills PJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):413-7
Comparison of oral ciprofloxacin and amoxycillin in treating infective exacerbations of bronchiectasis in Hong Kong. Chan TH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Mar-Apr;42(2):150-6
In vivo study of indomethacin in bronchiectasis: effect on neutrophil function and lung secretion. Llewellyn-Jones CG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Sep;8(9):1479-87

ETIOLOGY

Bronchiectasis due to lipid aspiration in childhood: clinical and pathological correlates. Annobil SH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Mar;16(1):19-25
HIV related bronchiectasis [letter; comment] Holmes AH, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Nov;50(11):1227. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Mar;50(3):294-302.
[Bronchiectasis in hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Apropos of a case] Jrad IB, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(5):288-90 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchiectasis and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency (letter; comment)] Roig Figueroa V, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Oct;31(8):429. Comment on: Arch Bronconeumol 1994 Nov;30(9):473. **(Spa)**

GENETICS

CFTR gene variant IVS8-5T in disseminated bronchiectasis [letter] Pignatti PF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Apr; 58(4):889-892
Detection and evaluation of p53 intron 2 polymorphism in lung carcinomas in Hong Kong. Ge H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22;69(2):120-4
Association of HLA class I antigen deficiency related to a TAP2 gene mutation with familial bronchiectasis. Donato L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Dec;127(6):895-900

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG subclass deficiencies associated with bronchiectasis. De Gracia J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb; 153(2):650-5

METABOLISM

[The localization of protein gene product 9.5 in the lungs of children with bronchitis and bronchiectasis] Pilmane M, et al. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(1):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Bronchiectasis due to lipid aspiration in childhood: clinical and pathological correlates. Annobil SH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Mar;16(1):19-25

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of high resolution computed tomography of the lungs in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cortet B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Oct;54(10):815-9
Review article: imaging in bronchiectasis. Smith IE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jul;69(823):589-93 (45 ref.)
Thin-section CT detection of emphysema associated with bronchiectasis and correlation with pulmonary function tests. Loubeyre P, et al. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):360-5
Screening for bronchiectasis. A comparative study between chest radiography and high-resolution CT. van der Bruggen-Bogaarts BA, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):608-11
Accuracy of CT in predicting the cause of bronchiectasis. Lee PH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Dec;50(12):839-41
Assessment of bronchiectasis: comparison of HRCT and spiral volumetric CT. van der Bruggen-Bogaarts BA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):15-9
Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: evaluation of bronchiectasis with CT. King MA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Apr; 199(1):137-41
Bronchiectasis: comparative assessment with thin-section CT and helical CT. Lucidarme O, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep; 200(3):673-9
Bronchiectasis: CT/clinical correlations. McGuinness G, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Oct;16(5):395-419 (63 ref.)
[Bronchiectasis and infection incidence in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. The value of high-resolution computed tomography] Kauczor HU, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Nov;163(5):378-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Lung resection in cystic fibrosis patients with localised pulmonary disease. Lucas J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 May; 74(5):449-51
Is resection of bronchiectasis beneficial in patients with primary ciliary dyskinesia? Smit HJ, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jun; 109(6):1541-4
Surgery for unilateral bronchiectasis: results and prognostic factors. Ashour M, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1996 Apr; 77(2):168-72

BRONCHIOLES see **BRONCHI**

BRONCHIOLITIS

Acute bronchiolitis [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Aug;41(4):194-5

COMPLICATIONS

Anti-inflammatory therapy reduces wheezing after bronchiolitis. Reijonen T, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 May;150(5):512-7
An autopsy case of diffuse panbronchiolitis accompanying rheumatoid arthritis. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Mar;90(3):175-7
[Diffuse panbronchiolitis with P-ANCA-positive arteritis and necrotizing glomerulitis] Saku N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;34(4):434-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bronchiolitis associated with ulcerative colitis] Serrano J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Mar;32(3):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of direct immunofluorescence, dot-blot enzyme immunoassay, and shell-vial culture for detection of respiratory syncytial virus in patients with bronchiolitis. Reina J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Nov; 14(11):1018-20
Use of simple clinical parameters to assess severity of bronchiolitis. Mai TV, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Oct;31(5):465-8
Diaphragmatic flutter in three babies with bronchopulmonary dysplasia and respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis. Adams JA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 May;19(5):312-6

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of parainfluenza virus type 3 bronchiolitis and pneumonia in a cotton rat model using topical antibody and glucocorticosteroid. Prince GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;173(3):598-608
Dexamethasone in bronchiolitis: a randomised controlled trial [see comments] Roosevelt G, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 3; 348(9023):292-5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):279-81.
Corticosteroids for bronchiolitis [letter] Van Bever H.

Lancet 1996 Sep 14;348(9029):753-4

Aerosolized furosemide in wheezy infants: a negative report. Van Bever HP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jul;20(1):16-20

[Treatment of acute bronchiolitis in infants. Role of bronchodilators and steroids] Labbé A. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Apr;3(4):383-9 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of azithromycin on the virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Reinert P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Jun; 43(6):551-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Diffuse panbronchiolitis in the United States. Fitzgerald JE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):497-503

ETIOLOGY

Deprivation and bronchiolitis. Spencer N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jan;74(1):50-2

Tuberculous bronchiolitis [letter; comment] Couderc LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1748-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 22;334(8):521-6.

Development of bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome in recipients of heart-lung transplantation--early risk factors. Sharples LD, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 27;61(4):560-6

[Diffuse panbronchiolilitis associated with bullous pemphigoid] Oshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep; 33(9):1019-23 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Selective increases in adrenal steroidogenic capacity during acute respiratory disease in infants. Hanukoglu A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Nov;133(5):552-6

Water electrolyte homeostasis in acute bronchiolitis. Poddar U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Jan;32(1):59-65

[A study of defensins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Mukae H, et al. **Kanseishogaku Zasshi** 1995 Sep;69(9):975-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Tuberculous bronchiolitis [letter; comment] Wiley EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1749. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 22;334(8):521-6.

Long term effect of erythromycin therapy in patients with chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Fujii T, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Dec;50(12):1246-52

PATHOLOGY

Bronchiolitis in chronic pigeon breeder's disease. Morphologic evidence of a spectrum of small airway lesions in hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by avian antigens. Pérez-Padilla R, et al. **Chest** 1996 Aug; 110(2):371-7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1996. A 40-year-old man with a cough, increasing dyspnea, and bilateral nodular lung opacities [clinical conference] [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 22;334(8):521-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1748-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1749.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, OKY-046, on sputum in chronic bronchitis and diffuse panbronchiolitis. Kurashima K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Oct;8(10):1705-11

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse panbronchiolitis--a thin-section CT scoring system. Sueyasu Y. **Kurume Med J** 1996;43(1):63-71

Diffuse infiltrative lung disease: clinical value of sliding-thin-slab maximum intensity projection CT scans in the detection of mild micronodular patterns [see comments] Remy-Jardin M, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug; 200(2):333-9. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Aug;200(2):312-7.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Inflammatory diseases of the lung causing false-positive 131iodine whole body scans in the evaluation of papillary thyroid carcinoma. Two case reports. Pina JS, et al. **Chest** 1996 Aug;110(2):565-7

THERAPY

Water electrolyte homeostasis in acute bronchiolitis. Poddar U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Jan;32(1):59-65

Treatment of parainfluenza virus type 3 bronchiolitis and pneumonia in a cotton rat model using topical antibody and glucocorticosteroid. Prince GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;173(3):598-608

Use of simple clinical parameters to assess severity of bronchiolitis. Mai TV, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Oct;31(5):465-8

Management of severe bronchiolitis: indications for ventilator support. Gavin R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Apr 26; 109(1020):137-9

VIROLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus in lower respiratory tract infections. Chakravarti A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Dec; 32(12):1303-5

Legionnella pulmonary infection in children on steroids [letter; comment] Eber E, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jun; 19(6):398. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Sep;18(3):135-8.

A case of influenza virus bronchiolitis complicated by pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema. Tutor JD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jun;19(6):393-5

BRONCHIOLITIS, EXUDATIVE see **BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS**

BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS

[Bronchiolitis obliterans in the child] Calabria MD. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Nov-Dec;23(6):267-70 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Constrictive bronchiolitis obliterans following gold therapy for psoriatic arthritis. Schwartzman KJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Dec;8(12):2191-3

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic bronchobronchiolitis obliterans associated with Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Yatsunami J, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Aug;34(8):772-5

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia: a community hospital experience. Clark JD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;88(11):425-7

[Obliterating bronchiolitis with organized pneumonia. Experience in a general hospital] Barba Romero MA, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Nov;31(9):481-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thalidomide responsive chronic pulmonary GVHD. Forsyth CJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):291-3

Cytolytic therapy for the bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome complicating lung transplantation [see comments] Snell GI, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):874-8. Comment in: Chest 1996 Apr;109(4):857-9.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of bronchiolitis obliterans associated with consumption of Sauropus androgynus in Taiwan. Lai RS, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 13;348(9020):83-5

ETIOLOGY

Bronchiolitis obliterans in an animal feed worker. Spain BA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Sep;28(3):437-43

Obliterative bronchiolitis after lung and heart-lung transplantation. Reichenspurner H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1845-53 (86 ref.)

Prevalence and outcome of bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome after lung transplantation. Washington University Lung Transplant Group. Sundaresan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1341-6; discussion 1346-7

Posttransplant bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome. Where have we been and where are we going? [editorial; comment] Dauber JH. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):857-9. Comment on: Chest 1996 Apr;109(4):870-3. Comment on: Chest 1996 Apr;109(4):874-8.

Primary pulmonary hypertension as a risk factor for the development of obliterative bronchiolitis in lung allograft recipients. Kshettry VR, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep;110(3):704-9

Bronchiolitis obliterans from exposure to incinerator fly ash. Boswell RT, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jul; 37(7):850-5

Recurrence of obliterative bronchiolitis and determinants of outcome in 139 pulmonary retransplant recipients. Novick RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Nov; 110(5):1402-13; discussion 1413-4

Outbreak of bronchiolitis obliterans associated with consumption of Sauropus androgynus in Taiwan. Lai RS, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 13;348(9020):83-5

Cytolytic therapy for the treatment of bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome following lung transplantation. Kesten S, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 15;61(3):427-30

[Bronchiolitis obliterans in a patient with chronic graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;34(3):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell receptor biases and clonal proliferations among lung transplant recipients with obliterative bronchiolitis. Duncan SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 1;97(11):2642-50

MORTALITY

Actuarial survival of heart-lung and bilateral sequential lung transplant recipients with obliterative bronchiolitis. Valentine VG, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Apr; 15(4):371-83

PATHOLOGY

Bronchiolar basement membrane changes and bronchiolitis obliterans in lung allografts study. Siddiqui MT, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Mar;9(3):320-8

[Bronchiolitis obliterans and organized pneumonia: 2 clinico-histological entities of the pulmonary acinus (letter; comment)] Pacheco A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Oct; 31(8):429-30. Comment on: Arch Bronconeumol 1995 Jan;31(1):1-2. **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bronchodilator response at low lung volumes predicts bronchiolitis obliterans in lung transplant recipients. Rajagopalan N, et al. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):405-7

Physiologic definitions of obliterative bronchiolitis in heart-lung and double lung transplantation: a comparison of the forced expiratory flow between 25% and 75% of the forced vital capacity and forced expiratory volume in one second. Patterson GM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Feb;15(2):175-81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Delayed development of obliterative bronchiolitis syndrome with OKT3 after unilateral lung transplantation. A plea for multicenter immunosuppressive trials [see comments] Ross DJ, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):870-3. Comment in: Chest 1996 Apr;109(4):857-9.

RADIOGRAPHY

Swyer-James-Macleod syndrome with emphysematous bulla. Mathur S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Apr; 93(4):154, 150

Bronchiolitis obliterans in children with Stevens-Johnson syndrome: follow-up with high resolution CT. Kim MJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(1):22-5 (9 ref.)

THERAPY

Cytolytic therapy for the treatment of bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome following lung transplantation. Kesten S, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 15;61(3):427-30

BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS ORGANIZING PNEUMONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia associated with minocycline therapy: a possible cause. Piperno D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jun;8(6):1018-20

Amiodarone-induced bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia (BOOP). Oren S, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Mar; 90(3):167-9

COMPLICATIONS

BOOP presenting with haemoptysis and multiple cavitary nodules. Froudarakis M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Nov; 8(11):1972-4

Idiopathic bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia with multiple cavitary lung nodules. Haro M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Nov;8(11):1975-7

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia in an AIDS patient. Sanito NJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jun;8(6):1021-4 (15 ref.)

Polymyositis and Sjögren's syndrome associated with bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Imasaki T, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Mar;35(3):231-5 (22 ref.)

Cryptogenic organising pneumonia (COP): a rare but reversible cause of acute respiratory failure. Udwadia ZF, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Sep;43(9):638-40

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic carcinoma infiltrating lung mimicking BOOP. Nirenberg A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Nov;39(4):405-7

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia in an AIDS patient. Sanito NJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jun;8(6):1021-4 (15 ref.)

A woman with "atypical" atypical pneumonia. Koretz B, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Jul 15;31(7):161-2, 167-8

Radiologic-pathologic conference of Children's Hospital Boston: new pulmonary nodules in a child undergoing treatment for a solid malignancy. d'Alessandro MP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(1):19-21

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Epler GR. **Semin Respir Infect** 1995 Jun;10(2):65-77 (49 ref.)

[Bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia: differential diagnosis of pneumonia refractory to antibiotics] Thomas M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Feb 16;121(7):200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T cell lymphoma presenting as recurrent bilateral pulmonary infiltrates over five years] Hanawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;34(3):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Review of six cases] Garay JB, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Feb; 196(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Clinical and evolutive features] Solé A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Feb; 196(2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bronchiolitis obliterans with organising pneumonia: outcome. Costabel U, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Sep;50 Suppl 1:S59–64 (57 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia–like reactions: a nonspecific response or an atypical form of rejection or infection in lung allograft recipients? Siddiqui MT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jul;27(7):714–9

Constrictive bronchiolitis obliterans in Sauropus androgynus poisoning [letter] Roggli VL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996;34(5):525–8

[Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia (letter; comment)] Hegedüs G. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jan 14;137(2):99. Comment on: Orv Hetil 1995 Oct 8;136(41):2231–6. **(Hun)**

[Recurrent bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia as first manifestation of polymyositis] Falga Tirado C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Oct;12(10):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Bronchiolitis obliterans–organizing pneumonia (BOOP)–like variant of Wegener's granulomatosis. A clinicopathologic study of 16 cases. Uner AH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jul;20(7):794–801

Mast cells in bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Mast cell hyperplasia and evidence for extracellular release of tryptase. Pesci A, et al. **Chest** 1996 Aug;110(2):383–91

Cavitary bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia [editorial] Cordier JF. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Nov;8(11):1822–3

[Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia: survey based on two cases (see comments)] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Oct 8;136(41):2231–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Orv Hetil 1996 Jan 14;137(2):99. **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Distribution pattern of computed tomography findings in patients with bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Preidler KW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 May; 31(5):251–5

Wandering consolidation. Keane MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Nov;71(841):685–6

BRONCHIOLITIS, PROLIFERATIVE see **BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS**

BRONCHIOLITIS, VIRAL

CLASSIFICATION

Acute bronchiolitis—a perennial problem [comment] Everard ML. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):279–80. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):292–5.

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary function during the first year of life following acute viral bronchiolitis. Merth IT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep;154(3 Pt 1):689–94

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seasonal variation in sudden infant death syndrome and bronchiolitis—a common mechanism? Gupta R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):431–5

Respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis: clinical aspects and epidemiology. Boeck KD. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1996 Jun;51(3):210–3 (28 ref.)

[An epidemic of respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis among infants in northern Israel] Brik R, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Feb 1;130(3):161–4; 224, 223 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Undetectable IgE responses after respiratory syncytial virus infection. Toms GL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Feb; 74(2):126–30

Elevated plasma interleukin 8 in respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis [letter] Biswas S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Oct;14(10):919

THERAPY

Role of ECMO in the treatment of respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis: a collaborative report. Khan JY, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Sep;73(2):F91–4

BRONCHITIS

Clinical studies in chronic bronchitis: a need for better definition and classification of severity. Wilson R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Feb;37(2):205–8

Asthma and chronic bronchitis: similarities and differences [editorial] Bousquet J, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Apr; 90(4):187–90

[To speak plainly: BC, BPCO, BPCONA? Or BOT? (editorial)] Orehek J. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(6):521–4 **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic management of patients with Young's syndrome] Fujiwara M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Dec;44(12):1695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution in research on chronic bronchitis] Zhiugzhda AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(6):8–10 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The social cost of chronic bronchitis in Mexico City: a pilot study] Avila-Burgos L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1996 Mar–Apr;38(2):128–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Circulating leukocyte adhesion molecules in stable asthma and nonobstructive chronic bronchitis. Riise GC, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Aug;50(8):693–8

Effect of two beta 2-agonist drugs, salbutamol and broxaterol, on the growth hormone response to exercise in adult patients with asthmatic bronchitis. Giustina A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Dec;18(11):847–52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of a leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist SC-53228 on ozone-induced airway hyperresponsiveness and inflammation in dogs. Stevens WH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1443–8

Chronic respiratory symptoms associated with estimated long-term ambient concentrations of fine particulates less than 2.5 microns in aerodynamic diameter (PM2.5) and other air pollutants. Abbey DE, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Apr–Jun;5(2):137–59

Chronic effects of welding exposure on pulmonary function tests and respiratory symptoms. Ozdemir O, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Dec;52(12):800–3

[Evaluation of respiratory tract function in workers employed in the production of Enolophos] Konieczny B. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Jul–Aug;58(7–8):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and pathogenetic features of exposure of workers to antimonate ore] Lobanova EA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subcutaneous administration of hyaluronan reduces the number of infectious exacerbations in patients with chronic bronchitis. Venge P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):312–6

How does inflammation cause symptoms? Woolcock AJ. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun;153(6 Pt 2):S21–2 (28 ref.)

Comparative study of efficacy and safety of ciprofloxacin and cefixime in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis after first-line treatment failure. French Study Group. Nouvet G, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:423–5

A comparison of 5 days of dirithromycin and 7 days of clarithromycin in acute bacterial exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Hosie J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36(1):173–83

Symptoms of chronic bronchitis and the risk of coronary disease. Jousilahti P, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 31; 348(9027):567–72

The importance of inflammation in early asthma [editorial] Haahtela T. **Respir Med** 1995 Aug;89(7):461–2

Herpetic bronchitis with a broncho–oesophageal fistula. Remy DP, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Aug;50(8):906–7

[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis and influenza virus infection in patients with chronic bronchitis? (letter)] Bulpa P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(5):300–1 **(Fre)**

[The thrombophilic status of patients with inflammatory diseases] Lins M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jul 5;121(27):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of obturation in chronic bronchitis (editorial)] Górecka D. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Sep–Oct;58(9–10):513–7 **(Pol)**

[Allergic bronchitis in bronchial asthma] Fal AM, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Sep;47(17–18):688–93 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The pathogenesis of a broncho–obstructive syndrome in patients with chronic bronchitis] Novozhenov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis associated with nonspecific respiratory diseases in children] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1996; (2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Indices of airway inflammation in induced sputum: reproducibility and validity of cell and fluid-phase measurements. Pizzichini E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):308–17

Cough productive of casts [clinical conference] Kao NL, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Mar;76(3):231–3

Asthma and chronic bronchitis. Can family physicians predict rates of progression? van Schayck CP, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Nov;41:1868–76

[Plastic bronchitis] Leroyer C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(6):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic strategies in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis in city practice] Taytard A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequent airway infections (clinical conference)] Hohage H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Nov 14; 84(46):1358–63 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of immunoglobulin E in serum of infants with spastic bronchitis and cow milk protein allergy depending on the method of examination] Charubczyk A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64(3–4):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods for diagnosing the physiopathological mechanisms of bronchial obstruction] Kuznetsova AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of atrophic bronchitis deformans] Chernekhovskaia NE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comprehensive diagnosis and treatment of patients with bronchitis deformans] Fedchenko GG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Subcutaneous administration of hyaluronan reduces the number of infectious exacerbations in patients with chronic bronchitis. Venge P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):312–6

Effectiveness of short-course therapy (5 days) with cefuroxime axetil in treatment of secondary bacterial infections of acute bronchitis. Henry D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2528–34

Current management of acute bronchitis in ambulatory care [letter] Benz D. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Sep;5(9):440

Current management of acute bronchitis in ambulatory care [letter] Hahn DL. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Sep;5(9):439; discussion 440

Bronchodilators and antibiotics in the treatment of acute bronchitis [editorial; comment] King DE. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Feb;5(2):86. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1996 Feb;5(2):79–83.

Current management of acute bronchitis in ambulatory care: The use of antibiotics and bronchodilators [see comments] Mainous AG 3rd, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Feb;5(2):79–83 . Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1996 Feb;5(2):84–5. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1996 Feb;5(2):86.

Treatment of acute bronchitis: there's much work to be done [editorial; comment] Williamson HA Jr. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Feb;5(2):84–5. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1996 Feb;5(2):79–83.

Iodinated glycerol has no effect on pulmonary function, symptom score, or sputum properties in patients with stable chronic bronchitis. Rubin BK, et al. **Chest** 1996 Feb; 109(2):348–52

Clinical comparison of cefuroxime axetil and amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of patients with secondary bacterial infections of acute bronchitis. Henry D, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):861–74

Additive effect of continuous low dose ofloxacin on erythromycin therapy for sinobronchial syndrome. Fujimura M, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:409–11

Comparative study of efficacy and safety of ciprofloxacin and cefixime in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis after first-line treatment failure. French Study Group. Nouvet G, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:423–5

Prostanoids and cough response to capsaicin in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Fujimura M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Sep;8(9):1499–505

Evaluation of efficacy and safety of erdosteine in patients affected by chronic bronchitis during an infective exacerbation phase and receiving amoxycillin as basic treatment (ECOBES, European Chronic Obstructive Bronchitis Erdosteine Study). Marchioni CF, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Nov;33(11):612–8

Treatment of acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in hospitalised patients—a comparison of meropenem and imipenem/cilastatin. COPD Study Group. Hamacher J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:121–33

A comparison of 5 days of dirithromycin and 7 days of clarithromycin in acute bacterial exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Hosie J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36(1):173–83

Amoxicillin/clavulanic acid vs cefetamet pivoxil in the treatment of acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis (AECB) in adults. Behler PG, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 May; 7 Suppl 1:16–20

Comparative evaluation of the clinical and microbiological efficacy of co-amoxiclav vs cefixime or ciprofloxacin in bacterial exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Cazzola M, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Oct;7(5):432–41

Open, controlled, randomized study on the efficacy and safety of cefodizime single daily dose versus two daily doses and versus ceftriaxone single daily dose in patients with acute purulent bronchitis and acute purulent exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Zanussi C, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Dec;7(6):535–42

Effectiveness of erythromycin in the treatment of acute bronchitis. King DE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Jun; 42(6):601–5

Open randomized study comparing doxycycline and co-amoxiclav in the treatment of acute suppurative tracheobronchitis in adults. The Collaborative Group of the Centre Universitaire de Medécine Générale de L'Université Libre de Bruxelles (CUMG–ULB) Investigators. Sternon J. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Sep–Oct; 23(5):369–76

Dirithromycin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Nov 24; 37(962):109–10

Intraluminal inflammation in the airways of patients with

chronic bronchitis after treatment with Ambroxol. Lusuardi M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Oct; 50(5):346–51

Additive effect of continuous low-dose ofloxacin on erythromycin therapy for sinobronchial syndrome. Ishiura Y, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Nov;89(10):677–84

[A randomized control study on the treatment of 123 cases of bacterial infections with cefteram and cefaclor] Li G, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;34(11):764–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lipid pneumonia after aerosol therapy with gomenol in a 4-month-old child (letter)] Decocq G, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jun 15;25(21):994–5 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic strategies in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis in city practice] Taytard A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term corticosteroid therapy as a risk factor of osteoporosis in patients with asthma and chronic bronchitis] Kołaczkowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996; 64(3–4):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dirithromycin in the treatment of infections of the lower respiratory tract] Belousov IuB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jul;40(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the Russian inhalant glucocorticosteroid budesonide on bronchial inflammation and hyperreactivity during the long-term treatment of bronchial asthma patients] Sutochnikova OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996; 68(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A possible role for lysozyme in determining acute exacerbation in chronic bronchitis. Taylor DC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Nov;102(2):406–16

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Community-acquired lower respiratory tract infection in the elderly: a community-based study of incidence and outcome. Houston MS, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Sep–Oct;8(5):347–56

Epidemiology of lower respiratory tract infections. Bariffi F, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Aug;7(4):263–76 (79 ref.)

Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in children with lower respiratory tract infections. Yamada S. **Kurume Med J** 1995; 42(2):107–20

ETIOLOGY

Exposure to biomass smoke and chronic airway disease in Mexican women. A case-control study. Pérez-Padilla R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep;154(3 Pt 1):701–6

The effects of air pollution on ventilatory lung functions. Matković V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1995 Jun; 46(2):225–36

Cigarette smoking and incidence of chronic bronchitis and asthma in women. Troisi RJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Dec; 108(6):1557–61

Pig farmers have signs of bronchial inflammation and increased numbers of lymphocytes and neutrophils in BAL fluid. Pedersen B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar;9(3):524–30

Budgerigar breeders' hypersensitivity pneumonitis presenting as chronic bronchitis with purulent sputum. Tanaka H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jul;34(7):676–8

[Specific respiratory manifestations associated with hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Analysis of a case and review of the literature] Lagier E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(4):397–400 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammation, bronchial hyperreactivity and mucoviscidosis] Derelle J. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A vascular ring as a rare cause of recurrent obstructive bronchitis in children] Najberg E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Apr;70(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological, microstereological and immunohistoenzymological studies of the jejuni of infants with recurrent constructive bronchitis and chronic diarrhea due to cow's milk protein allergy] Wąsowska-Królikowska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 May;71(5):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrent inflammation of the bronchial tree in the course of a congenital tracheo-esophageal fistula] Kozielski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Jul–Aug;58(7–8):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histomorphological changes in the bronchopulmonary system induced by glass fiber dust] Artamonova VG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(8):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of characteristics of the bronchopulmonary structure in the etiology of occupational diseases of the respiratory organs] Milishnikova VV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995; (8):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic obstructive bronchitis: its pathogenetic aspects and the characteristics of its clinical course] Novozhenov VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspergillus tracheobronchitis in a patient with AIDS (letter)] Arizcorreta Yarza A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Nov 25;105(18):717 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cellular immune responses in asthmatic isocyanate workers: report of two cases. Baur X, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 May;29(5):467–73

Basophil-bound IgE and serum IgE directed against Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae in patients with chronic bronchitis during acute exacerbations. Kjaergard LL, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Jan;104(1):61–7

Fine tuning of epitopic dominance induced by lung cancer on the IgG response to bovine betalactoglobulin: towards a paraneoplastic immune marker. Michils A, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 15;77(4):657–64

IL-5, IL-8 and GM-CSF immunostaining of sputum cells in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis. Hoshi H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Aug;25(8):720–8

Time-course of antigen-induced airway inflammation in the guinea-pig and its relationship to airway hyperresponsiveness. Underwood S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Dec;8(12):2104–13

Acute on chronic bronchitis: A model of mucosal immunology. Clancy R, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Oct; 73(5):414–7 (26 ref.)

Interleukin 8 in bronchoalveolar lavage of asthmatic and chronic bronchitis patients. Chanez P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Sep;111(1):83–8

Different cytokine patterns in bronchial biopsies in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Mueller R, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Feb;90(2):79–85

[Atopy score in infancy and the severity of asthma at 7 years of age] Uhereczky G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jan 28; 137(4):175–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Correlation between HLA antigens and immune status in dust-induced lung diseases in workers of machine-building industry] Tkach SI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of anti-infection defense in patients with chronic bronchitis] Rebrov AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1996;(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immune reactivity of patients with chronic bronchitis on vaccinal therapy] Sukhovskaia OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Mar–Apr; (2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Substance P content and preprotachykinin gene-I mRNA expression in a rat model of chronic bronchitis. Killingsworth CR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Apr;14(4):334–40

Increased expression of heat shock protein 70 on airway cells in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Vignola AM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;13(6):683–91

Concentrations of ceftibuten in bronchial secretions. Scaglione F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jul–Aug; 41(4):229–33

Clinical pharmacokinetics of meropenem after the first and tenth intramuscular administration. Novelli A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Apr;37(4):775–81

Pulmonary penetration of dirithromycin in patients suffering from acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Cazzola M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;7(6):377–81

[The localization of protein gene product 9.5 in the lungs of children with bronchitis and bronchiectasis] Pilmane M, et al. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolic changes in the cardiorespiratory system of patients with chronic bronchitis under the action of galvanization and dalargin electrophoresis on the area of the chest cavity] Mizin VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Treatment of acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in hospitalised patients—a comparison of meropenem and imipenem/cilastatin. COPD Study Group. Hamacher J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:121–33

[Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in patients with pneumonia, bronchitis and acute upper respiratory tract infection in Beijing] Ni A, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;34(6):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Actinobacillus ureae isolated from a patient with chronic bronchitis (letter)] Vay C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(9):569–70 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ozone-induced decrements in FEV1 and FVC do not correlate with measures of inflammation. Balmes JR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;153(3):904–9

Airway eosinophilia in chronic bronchitis during exacerbations [letter; comment] Hargreave FE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 May;153(5):1726–7. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1646–52.

Intrasubject variability in airway inflammation in biopsies in mild to moderate stable asthma. Richmond I, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;153(3):899–903

Effect of smoking cessation on airway inflammation in chronic bronchitis. Turato G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 1):1262–7

Modulation of the bronchial inflammation in sensitized guinea-pigs by FK506, nedocromil sodium and dexamethasone. Lapa e Silva JR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Aug;8(8):1321–7

[Morphologic studies of bronchial biopsies in chronic bronchitis before and after treatment] Chumakov AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Nov–Dec;57(6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of bronchial blood vessels in chronic inflammation and endobronchial laser therapy] Polosukhin VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Nov–Dec;57(6):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bronchial responsiveness to distilled water and methacholine and its relationship to inflammation and remodeling of the airways in asthma. Chetta A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;153(3):910–7

Airflow limitation in chronic bronchitis is associated with T-lymphocyte and macrophage infiltration of the bronchial mucosa. Di Stefano A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;153(2):629–32

Oxygen cost of breathing in patients with emphysema or chronic bronchitis in acute respiratory failure [see comments] Jounieaux V, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2181–4 . Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Jun;153(6 Pt 1):1988–9.

Effect of fluticasone propionate on sputum of patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Llewellyn-Jones CG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;153(2):616–21

Oxygen cost of breathing in patients with emphysema or chronic bronchitis in acute respiratory failure [letter; comment] Sridhar MK. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun;153(6 Pt 1):1988–9. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2181–4.

Current management of acute bronchitis in ambulatory care [letter] Hahn DL. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Sep;5(9):439; discussion 440

Mucins in airway secretions from healthy and chronic bronchitic subjects. Davies JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 15;313 (Pt 2):431–9

Respiratory mucins: identification of core proteins and glycoforms. Thornton DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15; 316 (Pt 3):967–75

Evaluation of the suitability of weekly peak expiratory flow rate measurements in monitoring annual decline in lung function among patients with asthma and chronic bronchitis. Tirimanna PR, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Jan; 46(402):15–8

Iodinated glycerol has no effect on pulmonary function, symptom score, or sputum properties in patients with stable chronic bronchitis. Rubin BK, et al. **Chest** 1996 Feb; 109(2):348–52

Repeatability of airway deposition and tracheobronchial clearance rate over three days in chronic bronchitis. Ericsson CH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Nov;8(11):1886–93

Effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, OKY-046, on sputum in chronic bronchitis and diffuse panbronchiolitis. Kurashima K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Oct;8(10):1705–11

Time-course of antigen-induced airway inflammation in the guinea-pig and its relationship to airway hyperresponsiveness. Underwood S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Dec;8(12):2104–13

[Neurogenic mechanisms of asthmatic bronchitis (editorial)] Kowalski ML. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(5–6):245–52 **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The long-term antimicrobial prophylaxis of chronic bronchitis exacerbations. Crimi N, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Aug;7(4):307–10 (14 ref.)

Acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: focusing management for optimum results. Aboussouan LS. **Postgrad Med** 1996 Apr;99(4):89–90, 95–8, 101–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic appearance of follicular bronchitis in children. Bramson RT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun; 166(6):1447–50

Radiological case of the month. Membranous laryngotracheobronchitis. Gold SM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jan;150(1):97–8

An investigation into perihilar inflammatory change on the chest radiographs of children admitted with acute respiratory symptoms. Coakley FV, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Sep;51(9):614–7

REHABILITATION

[The rehabilitation under alpine conditions of the participants in the cleanup of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station who are ill with chronic bronchitis] Brimkulov NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolic changes in the cardiorespiratory system of patients with chronic bronchitis under the action of galvanization and dalargin electrophoresis on the area of the chest cavity] Mizin VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of EHF therapy in the rehabilitation of patients

with chronic bronchitis at a moderate altitude] Shamenova ShI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Speleotherapy in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Zunnunov ZR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):34-6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Plastic bronchitis. Park JY, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar; 9(3):612-4 (11 ref.)

[Treatment of late complications of tuberculous bronchitis with Nd:YAG laser] Polubiec-Kownacka M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(11-12):663-6 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Clinical effectiveness of enterosorbents in patients with chronic bronchitis and gestational toxicosis] Provotorov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of immunomodulating preparations in combined therapy of chronic obstructive bronchitis] Shilov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(4):88-90 **(Rus)**

[An initial trial of using pulsed hypoxia incorporating helium in the treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(3):65-8 **(Rus)**

[The comprehensive diagnosis and treatment of patients with bronchitis deformans] Fedchenko GG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Sep-Oct;(5):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immune reactivity of patients with chronic bronchitis on vaccinal therapy] Sukhovskaia OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Mar-Apr; (2):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Eosinophilic bronchitis caused by Crenosoma vulpis infection in dogs. Shaw DH, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Jun;37(6):361-3

BRONCHOALVEOLAR LAVAGE

The effects of multiple small doses of exogenous surfactant on experimental respiratory failure induced by lung lavage in rats. Alvarez FJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Oct;39(7):970-4

Prognostic factors in bronchoalveolar lavage in 77 patients with bone marrow transplants. Abu-Farsakh HA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec;39(6):1081-8

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by bronchoalveolar lavage in AIDS patients. Comparison of Diff-Quik, fungifluor stain, direct immunofluorescence test and polymerase chain reaction. Armbruster C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec;39(6):1089-93

Bronchoalveolar lavage for diagnosis of fungal disease. Five years' experience in a southern United States rural area with many blastomycosis cases. Lemos LB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec;39(6):1101-11

Immunogold-silver staining of cells recovered by bronchoalveolar lavage. A report of three cases demonstrating its value in the diagnosis of pulmonary involvement in hematologic malignancies. Noppen M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec;39(6):1141-7

Bronchoalveolar lavage cytology in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Zaman SS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec;39(6):1117-23

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in preterm infants: report of two cases successfully diagnosed by non-bronchoscopic bronchoalveolar lavage. Panero A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Nov;84(11):1309-11

Bronchoalveolar lavage for evaluation and management of scleroderma disease of the lung. Behr J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):400-6

Noninvasive positive-pressure ventilation via face mask during bronchoscopy with BAL in high-risk hypoxemic patients. Antonelli M, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep;110(3):724-8

Bronchoscopic biopsies and bronchoalveolar lavage. Kvale PA. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1996 May;6(2):205-22 (73 ref.)

Clinical usefulness of bronchoalveolar lavage in haematologic patients with suspected pulmonary infection [letter; comment] Martínez C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Nov; 55(5):344-5. Comment on: Eur J Haematol 1995 Mar;54(3):157-62.

The repertoire of T-lymphocytes recovered by bronchoalveolar lavage from healthy nonsmokers. Burastero SE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Feb;9(2):319-27

Efficiency of airway macrophage recovery by bronchoalveolar lavage in hamsters: a stereological approach. Geiser M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Oct; 8(10):1712-8

Role of bronchoalveolar lavage in children with lung disease. Riedler J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Oct;8(10):1725-30

Bronchoalveolar lavage studies in children without parenchymal lung disease: cellular constituents and protein levels. Midulla F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Aug; 20(2):112-8

Computed tomography-guided bronchoalveolar lavage in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Agusti C, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Aug;51(8):841-5

[Interesting case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov 10;84(11):1909-11 **(Jpn)**

[Alveolar lipoproteinosis treated by bronchopulmonary lavage] Montero MC, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Dec; 31(10):537-9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Right ventricular function and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels during fiberbronchoscopic alveolar lavage in critically ill, mechanically ventilated patients. Bein T, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):1030-5

[Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum after bronchoalveolar lavage: can be avoided? (letter; comment)] de Gracia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Nov 4;105(15):598 . Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Mar 11;104(9):357-8. **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved bronchial cleansing in intensive care patients with a new double-lumen catheter. Schmidt C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Nov;21(11):927-32

METHODS

Case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis treated by sequential whole-lung lavages and a review of the condition. Loh KC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 May;24(3):447-52

Minibronchoalveolar lavage by respiratory therapists [letter; comment] Epstein MD. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 15; 124(2):274-5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 May 15;122(10):743-8.

Bronchoscopy with persistent tracheobronchial lavage in acute intoxications with pulmonary affection. Krasteva S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1995;37(4A Suppl):56-7

Comparison of cell profiles in separately evaluated fractions of bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) fluid in children. Pohunek P, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jun;51(6):615-8

[Protected distal bronchial lavage: a rapid diagnostic method for fat embolism (letter)] Bretaudeau MM, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 10;25(5):215 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Bronchoalveolar lavage in horses: effect of exercise and repeated sampling on cytology. Clark CK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jul;72(7):249-52

Bronchoalveolar lavage in normal cats. Lécuyer M, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Dec;36(12):771-3

Effects of centrifugation and specimen preparation technique on bronchoalveolar lavage analysis in horses. Lapointe JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 May;26(3):227-9

BRONCHOALVEOLAR LAVAGE FLUID

The importance of bronchoscopy with transbronchial biopsy and bronchoalveolar lavage in the management of lung transplant recipients. Guilinger RA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2037-43

Proinflammatory activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from patients with ARDS, a prominent role for interleukin-1. Pugin J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun;153(6 Pt 1):1850-6

Bronchoalveolar lavage in radiologically detected diffuse lung disease. Diagnostic value of total and differential cell count in a series of 130 patients. Milman N, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Oct;103(10):764-8

Inflammatory mediators and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Groneck P, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jul;73(1):F1-3

Diagnostic value of protected BAL in diagnosing pulmonary infections in immunocompromised patients. Jolis R, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):601-7

Role of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of fat embolism syndrome. Roger N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Aug;8(8):1275-80

Pulmonary complications of HIV disease: 10 year retrospective evaluation of yields from bronchoalveolar lavage, 1983-93. Taylor IK, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Dec; 50(12):1240-5

[Contribution of bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial biopsy to diagnosis and prognosis of drug-induced pneumopathies] Rosner V, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995; 51(5):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of protected bronchoalveolar lavage in HIV-associated pneumonia] Ewig S, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Oct;49(10):546-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a neutrophil inhibitor peptide harvested from human bronchial lavage: homology to influenza A nucleoprotein. Cooper JA Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Aug;15(2):207-15

Early identification of interleukin-16 (lymphocyte chemoattractant factor) and macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha (MIP1 alpha) in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of antigen-challenged asthmatics. Cruikshank WW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;13(6):738-47

Increased MCP-1, RANTES, and MIP-1alpha in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of allergic asthmatic patients. Alam R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Apr;153(4 Pt 1):1398-404

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid composition in alveolar proteinosis. Early changes after therapeutic lavage. Alberti A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep;154(3 Pt 1):817-20

Glutathione depletion in epithelial lining fluid of lung allograft patients. Baz MA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;153(2):742-6

Elastin-derived peptides and neutrophil elastase in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Betsuyaku T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep;154(3 Pt 1):720-4

Time course of procoagulant activity and D dimer in bronchoalveolar fluid of patients at risk for or with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Fuchs-Buder T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):163-7

Surfactant alterations in severe pneumonia, acute respiratory distress syndrome, and cardiogenic lung edema. Günther A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):176-84

Pulmonary surfactant protein D in sera and bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Honda Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1860-6

Cytokines in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with nocturnal asthma. Jarjour NN, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1474-7

ELISA technique for quantification of surfactant protein B (SP-B) in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Krämer HJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1540-4

Regional variation in iron and iron-binding proteins within the lungs of smokers. Nelson ME, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Apr;153(4 Pt 1):1353-8

Excessive neutrophil elastase in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in subclinical emphysema. Yoshioka A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2127-32

The association between mortality rates and decreased concentrations of interleukin-10 and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the lung fluids of patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Donnelly SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Aug 1;125(3):191-6

Hyaluronan and procollagen type III aminoterminal peptide in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with pulmonary fibrosis. Milman N, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Oct;103(10):749-54

Interleukin-8: a potent neutrophil chemotactic factor [letter] Papoff P, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jul;73(1):F54

Inorganic particles in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from nonoccupationally exposed subjects. Falchi M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 Mar-Apr;51(2):157-61

Inhalation toxicity of diborane in rats assessed by bronchoalveolar lavage examination. Nomiyama T. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;70(1):43-50

Pro-oxidant iron is present in human pulmonary epithelial lining fluid: implications for oxidative stress in the lung. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):1024-7

Ca(2+)-dependent binding of annexin IV to surfactant protein A and lamellar bodies in alveolar type II cells. Sohma H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):175-81

Association of increased bronchoalveolar lavage fluid albumin and serum beta 2-microglobulin with pulmonary complications after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kreuzfelder E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug;16(2):249-52

Endothelin-1 expression in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage from patients with active Behçet's disease. Hamzaoui A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Apr;35(4):357-8

Bronchoalveolar lavage in normal cats. Lécuyer M, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Dec;36(12):771-3

High neuron specific enolase levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with lung carcinoma: diagnostic value, relation to serum neuron specific enolase, and staging. Dowlati A, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15;77(10):2039-43

Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopic analysis of rabbit lung surfactant: subfraction-associated phospholipid and protein profiles. Knells G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1995 Aug 25;77(2):193-201

Decreased contents of surfactant proteins A and D in BAL fluids of healthy smokers. Honda Y, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr; 109(4):1006-9

Clara cell protein (CC-16) and surfactant-associated protein A (SP-A) in asbestos-exposed workers. Lesur O, et al. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):467-74

Increased expression of platelet-derived growth factor A and insulin-like growth factor-I in BAL cells during the development of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Maeda A, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):780-6

Inflammatory cytokines in the BAL of patients with ARDS. Persistent elevation over time predicts poor outcome. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1995 Nov;108(5):1303-14

Plasma and BAL cytokine response to corticosteroid rescue treatment in late ARDS. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1995 Nov;108(5):1315-25

Activation of eosinophils and fibroblasts assessed by eosinophil cationic protein and hyaluronan in BAL. Association with acute rejection in lung transplant recipients. Riise GC, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jul;110(1):89-96

Cytokeratin tumor marker levels in bronchial washing in the diagnosis of lung cancer. Trevisani L, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jan;109(1):104-8

Lidocaine in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF) is an inhibitor of eosinophil-active cytokines. Ohnishi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 May;104(2):325-31

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in sera and bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) fluids of extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Shijubo N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Oct;102(1):91-7

Inspired oxygen concentration alters the phospholipids and protein content in the bronchoalveolar lavage-accessible space. Godinez MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May; 24(5):862–9

Elastin fibers and the diagnosis of bacterial pneumonia in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Shepherd KE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;23(11):1829–34

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of nasal and bronchoalveolar lavage fluids after occupational exposure. Lindahl M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1199–204

Bradykinin-induced release of thromboxane B2 into bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of guinea pigs: relationship to airflow obstruction. Kawikova I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 14;280(3):293–9

Potential role of Clara cell protein, an endogenous phospholipase A2 inhibitor, in acute lung injury. Jorens PG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Oct;8(10):1647–53

Oxidized BAL fluid proteins in patients with interstitial lung diseases. Lenz AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Feb;9(2):307–12

Age-dependency of surfactant phospholipids and surfactant protein A in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of children without bronchopulmonary disease. Ratjen F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Feb;9(2):328–33 (34 ref.)

Metallothionein induction and pulmonary responses to inhaled cadmium chloride in rats and mice. Kenaga C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Apr;30(2):204–12

Biochemical and biophysical characterization of pulmonary surfactant in rats exposed chronically to cigarette smoke. Subramaniam S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Aug; 27(1):63–9

Interleukin 8 in bronchoalveolar lavage of asthmatic and chronic bronchitis patients. Chanez P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Sep;111(1):83–8

Clinical utility of hyaluronic acid values in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid as tumor marker for bronchogenic carcinoma. Hernández Hernández JR, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jul–Sep;10(3):149–55

Distribution of cefdinir, a third generation cephalosporin antibiotic, in serum and pulmonary compartments. Cook PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Feb;37(2):331–9

Lipocortin-1 distribution in bronchoalveolar lavage from healthy human lung: effect of prednisolone. Smith SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jul;79(1):121–8

Effect of ascorbic acid supplementation during the inhalation exposure of guinea-pigs to industrial dust on bronchoalveolar lavage and pulmonary enzymes. Kovačíková Z, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 15(4):321–4

Tissue penetration and pulmonary disposition of tobramycin. Mazzei T, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Aug;7(4):363–70

Measurements of hormonal peptides in the bronchoalveolar fluid as tumor markers of lung cancer. Calogero AE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 May;18(5):354–8

Antigen-induced generation of lyso-phospholipids in human airways. Chilton FH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 May 1; 183(5):2235–45

Soluble versus cell-bound CD4, CD8 from bronchoalveolar lavage: correlation with pulmonary diagnoses in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Willsie SK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jun;59(6):813–6

Increase in the concentration of transforming growth factor beta-1 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid before development of chronic lung disease of prematurity. Kotecha S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Apr;128(4):464–9

Increased levels of endothelin-1 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with lung allografts. Scherstén H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;111(1):253–8

Characteristics of the acute-phase pulmonary response to silica in rats. DiMatteo M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Jan;47(1):93–108

Epidermal growth factor-like molecular species in normal bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Kumar RK, et al. **Lung** 1996; 174(3):171–9

Glutathione metabolism in newborns: evidence for glutathione deficiency in plasma, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid, and lymphocytes in prematures. Jain A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Sep;20(3):160–6

Activation of latent transforming growth factor beta during Chlamydia trachomatis-induced murine pneumonia. Williams DM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 May;147(4):251–62

Cholesterol crystals in BAL fluid from patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Fireman E, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Jul;90(6):361–3

Increased carcinoembryonic antigen concentrations in sera and bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of patients with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Fujishima T, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(6):317–21

Quantification of fibronectin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and in lung parenchyma: differences between smokers and non-smokers. Menéndez R, et al. **Respiration** 1995; 62(6):312–6

DNA analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of pulmonary lymphoma. Rodríguez de Castro F, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(6):359–60

Fibronectin and hyaluronan in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from young patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Song WD, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(3):125–9

Role of elevated plasma soluble ICAM-1 and bronchial lavage fluid IL-8 levels as markers of chronic lung disease in premature infants. Little S, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Oct; 50(10):1073–9

Time-dependent changes of inflammatory mediators in the lungs of humans exposed to 0.4 ppm ozone for 2 hr: a comparison of mediators found in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid 1 and 18 hr after exposure. Devlin RB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 May;138(1):176–85

Quantitation of transforming growth factor-beta in plasma and pulmonary epithelial lining fluid of sheep experimentally infected with maedi-visna virus. Begara I, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Oct;48(3–4):261–73

[Determination of procollagen III levels in serum and broncho-alveolar lavage fluid in patients with interstitial lung disease and its clinical significance] Chen B, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;34(5):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of defensins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Mukae H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Sep;69(9):975–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cells and proteins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Hanaoka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 34(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of adenosine deaminase activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids as a tool for diagnosing miliary tuberculosis] Kubota M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb; 34(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgG rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid arthritis with interstitial lung disease] Sakaida H. **Ryumachi** 1995 Aug; 35(4):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of bradykinin levels and activation of Tame-esterase in Bronchial alveolar lavage fluid of patients with bronchial asthma] Gawlik R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(5–6):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in material from broncho-alveolar lavage and serum of patients with bronchial asthma] Jahnz-Różyk K, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64(3–4):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of determining the concentration of carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchial lavage for diagnosis of lung cancer] Zaleska J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(5–6):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of neuron specific enolase levels and squamous cell carcinoma antigen in bronchial lavage fluid in patients with lung cancer] Zaltęska J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996; 64(1–2):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of sialic acid in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in selected interstitial pulmonary diseases] Zielonka TM, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(11–12):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bradykinin levels in BAL fluid in patients with sarcoidosis] Ziora D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64(1–2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of thromboxane B2 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in selected interstitial pulmonary diseases] Zielonka TM, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(6):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection and nature of melanin-containing centers in bronchoalveolar smears and blood of persons responsible for cleaning up after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Energy Station] Pulatova MK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Nov;345(1):130–4 **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the serum and bronchial aspirate of newborn infants with respiratory difficulty of different etiologies] Sánchez Navarro MR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jul;45(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyaluronic acid in bronchoalveolar lavage of healthy subjects (letter)] García de Pedro J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Mar;32(3):157–8 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Prognostic factors in bronchoalveolar lavage in 77 patients with bone marrow transplants. Abu-Farsakh HA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec;39(6):1081–8

Factors affecting prognosis of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1996 Feb; 50(1):37–46

Effects of interleukin 5-induced pulmonary eosinophilia on airway reactivity in the guinea pig. Lilly CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):L368–75

Glucocorticosteroids affect functions of airway- and blood-derived human T-cell clones, favoring the Th1 profile through two mechanisms. Krouwels FH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Apr;14(4):388–97

T-cell cytokine profile evaluated at the single cell level in BAL and blood in allergic asthma [see comments] Krug N, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Apr;14(4):319–26 . Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1996 Apr;14(4):316–8.

Stimulation of nitric oxide production in rat lung lavage cells by anti-Mac-1beta antibody: effects of ozone inhalation. Pendino KJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Apr; 14(4):327–33

A computer program using BALF-analysis results as a diagnostic tool in interstitial lung diseases. Drent M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;153(2):736–41

Bronchoalveolar lavage in adult sickle cell patients with acute chest syndrome: value for diagnostic assessment of fat embolism. Godeau B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 May;153(5):1691–6

Increased release of interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha by bronchoalveolar cells lavaged from involved sites in pulmonary tuberculosis. Law K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb; 153(2):799–804

Comparison of leukocyte counts in sputum, bronchial biopsies, and bronchoalveolar lavage. Maestrelli P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1926–31

Assessment of mycobacterial DNA in cells and tissues of mycobacterial and sarcoid lesions. Richter E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):375–80

Airway responsiveness to bradykinin is related to eosinophilic inflammation in asthma. Roisman GL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):381–90

Shared amino acid motifs in T-cell receptor beta junctional regions of bronchoalveolar T cells in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Usui Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul;154(1):50–6

Determination of gamma/delta and other T-lymphocyte subsets in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood from patients with sarcoidosis and idiopathic fibrosis of the lung. Gruber R, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Mar; 104(3):199–205

Differential cytology of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in immunosuppressed children with pulmonary infiltrates. Ratjen F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jun;74(6):507–11

Cellular profile of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Swaminathan S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Aug;73(2):182

Bronchoalveolar lavage in horses: effect of exercise and repeated sampling on cytology. Clark CK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jul;72(7):249–52

Bronchoalveolar lavage in normal cats. Lécuyer M, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Dec;36(12):771–3

BAL in children: a controlled study of differential cytology and cytokine expression profiles by alveolar cells in pediatric sarcoidosis. Tessier V, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jun; 109(6):1430–8

Significance of IL-1beta and IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1Ra) in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF) in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis (DPB). Kadota J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Mar;103(3):461–6

Effects of centrifugation and specimen preparation technique on bronchoalveolar lavage analysis in horses. Lapointe JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 May;26(3):227–9

Cytologic examination of broncho-alveolar fluid during the retinoic acid syndrome [letter] Maloisel F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 May;56(5):319–20

Secretion of the eosinophil-active cytokines interleukin-5, granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 by bronchoalveolar lavage CD4+ and CD8+ T cell lines in atopic asthmatics, and atopic and non-atopic controls. Till S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Oct; 25(10):2727–31

The effects of an inhaled corticosteroid on oxygen radical production by bronchoalveolar cells after allergen or ozone in dogs. Stevens WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 6;293(3):251–7

The repertoire of T-lymphocytes recovered by bronchoalveolar lavage from healthy nonsmokers. Burastero SE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Feb;9(2):319–27

Low-dose theophylline modulates T-lymphocyte activation in allergen-challenged asthmatics. Jaffar ZH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar;9(3):456–62

Methacholine challenge does not affect bronchoalveolar fluid cell number and many indices of cell function in asthma. Kraft M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Nov;8(11):1966–71

Pig farmers have signs of bronchial inflammation and increased numbers of lymphocytes and neutrophils in BAL fluid. Pedersen B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar;9(3):524–30

Role of bronchoalveolar lavage in children with lung disease. Riedler J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Oct;8(10):1725–30

Different functional and morphological characteristics in a nonadherent subpopulation of human macrophages recovered by bronchoalveolar lavage. Sköld CM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Oct;8(10):1719–24

Preparation of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid with microscope slide smears. Thompson AB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar; 9(3):603–8

Role of interleukin-5 and substance P in development of airway hyperreactivity to histamine in guinea-pigs. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar;9(3):493–9

Intrasubject variability in airway inflammation sampled by bronchoalveolar lavage in stable asthmatics. Ward C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Nov;8(11):1866–71

Effects of IL-2 treatment on different compartments of the irradiated rat lung analysed by bronchoalveolar lavage and lung tissue morphology. Yi-Qing C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Nov;8(11):1872–8

Elevated levels of IL-6, INF-gamma, and TNF-alpha in mice in response to cotton dust are modulated by anti-TNF-alpha antiserum. Shvedova AA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;22(2):149–61

Down-regulation . of canine airway mast cell function following exposure to ozone in vivo. Spannhake EW. **Exp Lung Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;22(2):163–78

An immunohistochemical method for the detection of tumour necrosis factor alpha in cytospins of human bronchoalveolar lavage cells. Hamilton S, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Jun;27(6):487–93

Further characterisation of substance P induced histamine release from human bronchoalveolar lavage mast cells.

Cross LJ, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar;45 Suppl 1:S11-2

Changes in mast cell reactivity in the course of allergic inflammation. Pearce FL, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar;45 Suppl 1:S31-2

Analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage cells in chronic eosinophilic pneumonia before and during corticosteroid therapy. Takahashi H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995; 108 Suppl 1:2-5

Activation of lavage lymphocytes in lung injuries caused by radiotherapy for lung cancer. Nakayama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):459-67

Relationship between pulmonary oxygen consumption, lung inflammation, and calculated venous admixture in patients with acute lung injury [see comments] Jolliet P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Apr;22(4):277-85. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1996 Apr;22(4):275-6.

Contribution of bronchoalveolar lavage to the diagnosis of posttraumatic pulmonary fat embolism. Mimoz O, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Dec;21(12):973-80

Cellular and mediator responses twenty-four hours after local endobronchial allergen challenge of asthmatic airways. Frew AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jul; 98(1):133-43

Metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma to lung diagnosed by bronchoalveolar lavage. Mello CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jan;81(1):406-10

Immunophenotyping of lymphocytes obtained by bronchoalveolar lavage: description of an all-purpose tricolor flow cytometric application. Brandt B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jul 17;194(1):95-102

Synthesis of tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA in bronchoalveolar lavage cells from human immunodeficiency virus-infected persons with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Rayment N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;174(3):654-9

Broncho-alveolar lavage in chronic upper respiratory tract infections. Zeitoun H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Sep; 109(9):859-62

Automatic leukocyte differentiation in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of guinea pigs and brown-Norway rats. Hatzelmann A, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1996 Apr;35(2):91-9

Ozone-induced oxygen radical release from bronchoalveolar lavage cells and airway hyper-responsiveness in dogs. Stevens WH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 1;486 (Pt 1):257-65

Pulmonary response of mice to fiberglass: cytokinetic and biochemical studies. Adamson IY, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Dec;46(4):411-24

Effects of ozone on the epithelial and inflammatory responses in the airways: role of tumor necrosis factor. Young C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Nov;46(3):329-42

Cytological analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in the diagnosis of spontaneous respiratory tract disease in dogs: a retrospective study. Hawkins EC, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Nov-Dec;9(6):386-92

Role of thrombin in pulmonary fibrosis. Hernández-Rodríguez NA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 21; 346(8982):1071-3

Bronchoalveolar lavage studies in children without parenchymal lung disease: cellular constituents and protein levels. Midulla F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Aug; 20(2):112-8

Comparison of morphological and biochemical changes of BAL-isolated cells in experimental lung emphysema. Sulkowski S, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(3):179-85

Bronchoalveolar lavage cytology in pulmonary fibrosis associated with neurofibromatosis. Meyer FJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Jul;90(6):365-7

Activation of bronchoalveolar lavage T lymphocytes and clinical, functional and radiological features in sarcoidosis. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1995 Sep;12(2):135-9

Relationship between cells obtained by bronchoalveolar lavage and survival in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Boomars KA, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Oct;50(10):1087-92

Comparison of cell profiles in separately evaluated fractions of bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) fluid in children. Pohunek P, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jun;51(6):615-8

Comparison of rat hepatic and pulmonary microsomal metabolism of benzene and the lack of benzene-induced pneumotoxicity and hepatotoxicity. Chaney AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 15;104(1-3):53-62

Short-term crocidolite inhalation studies in mice: validation of an inhalation chamber. Rihn B, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 May 17;109(2-3):147-56

CD8+ lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage and blood: in vivo indicators of lung pathology caused by maedi-visna virus. Luján L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Nov; 49(1-2):89-100

[Inhalation of platelet-activating factor induced guinea pig airway hyperresponsiveness: role of eosinophils activation] Wang C, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 18(3):155-7, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interstitial lung involvement in collagen diseases with special reference to bronchoalveolar lavage and lung biopsy] Witt C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Sep;49(9):487-91 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical results of stage I lung cancer. Pleural lavage cytology, tumor markers, and gene analysis] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;43(5):676-8 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cells and proteins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Hanaoka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 34(3):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute eosinophilic pneumonia: bronchoalveolar lavage findings before and after steroid treatment] Kawaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;33(7):738-44 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte subsets in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Kusumoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr; 34(4):422-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of bronchoalveolar space cells in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Czarnobilska E. **Folia Med Cracov** 1994;35(1-4):45-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phenotype of lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with lung fibrosis in the course of scleroderma] Domagała-Kulawik J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(7-8):382-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of bronchoalveolar lavage for prognosing and monitoring the treatment of patients with chronic allergic alveolitis] Jastrzębski D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64(3-4):157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A comparison of lymphocyte populations of the blood and bronchoalveolar lavage in AIDS patients] Fernández E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Jun-Jul;32(6):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative study of bronchoalveolar lavages in normal subjects and in patients with chronic pulmonary obstructive disease. Berber A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:1621-2

Effect of allergen provocation on inflammatory cell profile and endothelin-like immunoreactivity in guinea-pig airways. Andersson SE, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Apr; 50(4):349-58

Regulation of histamine release from human bronchoalveolar lavage mast cells by stem cell factor in several respiratory diseases. Louis R, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Apr;50(4):340-8

Oligoclonal V gene usage by T lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from sarcoidosis patients. Jones CM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 May; 14(5):470-7

Immunoglobulin A levels in bronchial samples during mechanical ventilation and onset of nosocomial pneumonia in critically ill patients. Annane D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 May;153(5):1585-90

Tuberculosis in HIV-positive patients: cellular response and immune activation in the lung. Law KF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Apr;153(4 Pt 1):1377-84

Identification and localization of immunoglobulin binding factor in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from healthy smokers. Ogushi F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2133-7

Prognostic value of Ia+ T lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Suzuki K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep;154(3 Pt 1):707-12

Increased allergen-specific, steroid-sensitive gamma delta T cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with asthma [see comments] Spinozzi F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 15;124(2):223-7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jan 15;124(2):266-7.

Increased soluble CD14 levels in BAL fluid in pulmonary tuberculosis. Hoheisel G, et al. **Chest** 1995 Dec; 108(6):1614-6

Beryllium stimulates release of T helper 1 cytokines interleukin-2 and interferon gamma from BAL cells in chronic beryllium disease. Tinkle S, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar; 109(3 Suppl):5S-6S

Eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) and eosinophil protein X (EPX) concentrations in serum and bronchial lavage fluid in asthma. Effect of prednisolone treatment. Robinson DS, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Nov;25(11):1118-27

Blood cell redistribution in the lung after administration of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Gatti E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Sep;8(9):1566-71

Chemokines in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jul;8(7):1084-90

Antibody response in bronchoalveolar lavage and serum of rats after aerosol immunization of the airways with a well-adhering and a poorly adhering strain of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Arvá E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Jan;109(1):35-43

Cellular and mediator responses twenty-four hours after local endobronchial allergen challenge of asthmatic airways. Frew AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jul; 98(1):133-43

Compartmentalization of eosinophil granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor expression in patients with asthma. Sullivan S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Apr;97(4):966-76

T lymphocytic and immature macrophage alveolitis in active pulmonary tuberculosis. Schwander SK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 May;173(5):1267-72

Increased bronchoalveolar IgG2/IgG1 ratio is a marker for human lung allograft rejection. Wilkes DS, et al. **J Investig Med** 1994 Dec;42(4):652-9

Different pattern of local and systemic release of proinflammatory and anti-inflammatory mediators in severely injured patients with chest trauma. Keel M, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jun;40(6):907-12; discussion 912-4

Lymphocyte subsets in bronchoalveolar lavage after exposure to Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae in pigs previously immunized orally or by aerosol. Pabst R, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(4):233-41

Sarcoidosis patients have bronchial hyperreactivity and signs of mast cell activation in their bronchoalveolar lavage. Ohrn MB, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(3):136-42

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid findings in patients with chronic hepatitis C virus infection. Kubo K, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Mar;51(3):312-4

Relation of bronchoalveolar lavage T lymphocyte subpopulations to rate of regression of active pulmonary tuberculosis. Yu CT, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Aug;50(8):869-74

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid endotoxin elevation in human single lung transplant recipients during rejection. Lambert SB, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1995 Mar;3(1):81-5

In vitro response of lymphocytes from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood to mitogen stimulation during natural maedi-visna virus infection. Begara I, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Nov;49(1-2):75-88

Immunophenotyping of canine bronchoalveolar and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Dirscherl P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Sep;48(1-2):1-10

CD8+ lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage and blood: in vivo indicators of lung pathology caused by maedi-visna virus. Luján L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Nov; 49(1-2):89-100

[Increased CA19-9 level in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ishiura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;34(4):477-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gamma delta T cells in peripheral blood and in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Utsumi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 33(11):1186-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of allergic inflammation parameters in bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with asthma] Małolepszy J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(9-10):484-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae release histamine and enhance histamine release from human bronchoalveolar cells. Examination of patients with chronic bronchitis and controls. Clementsen P, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Nov; 103(11):806-12

Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia in hospitalized patients. Clinical characteristics and diagnostic value of polymerase chain reaction detection in BAL. Dalhoff K, et al. **Chest** 1996 Aug;110(2):351-6

Prospective evaluation of a semiquantitative dip slide method compared with quantitative bacterial cultures of BAL fluid. Speich R, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jun;109(6):1423-9

Detached single cilia: another potential pseudomicrobe seen in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Stanley MW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct;13(3):225-8

Bronchoalveolar lavage for the diagnosis of disseminated toxoplasmosis in AIDS patients. Gadea I, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;22(4):339-41

The role of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of bacterial pneumonia. Sanchez Nieto JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;14(10):839-50 (93 ref.)

Imbalance between Pneumocystis carinii cysts and trophozoites in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with pneumocystosis receiving prophylaxis. Tamburrini E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Aug;45(2):146-8

Using bronchoalveolar lavage to distinguish nosocomial pneumonia from systemic inflammatory response syndrome: a prospective analysis. Croce MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Dec;39(6):1134-9; discussion 1139-40

Bronchoalveolar lavage in rapid diagnosis of leptospirosis [letter; comment] Paganin F, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 1; 347(9014):1562-3. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Feb 24;347(9000):535-6.

Bronchoalveolar lavage in rapid diagnosis of leptospirosis [letter; comment] Paganin F, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 25; 347(9013):1483-4. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Feb 24;347(9000):535-6.

Isolation of opportunistic fungi from bronchoalveolar lavage of compromised hosts in Isfahan, Iran. Shadzi S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996;133(2):79-83

Sensitivity and specificity of oropharyngeal suction versus bronchoalveolar lavage in identifying respiratory tract pathogens in children with chronic pulmonary infection. Avital A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jul;20(1):40-3

Pneumocystis carinii in bronchoalveolar lavage and induced sputum: detection with a nested polymerase chain reaction. Skøt J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(4):363-7

Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in sputum, pleural and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid using DNA amplification of the MPB 64 protein coding gene and IS6110 insertion element. Tan J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Jun; 26(2):247-52

Value of intracellular bacteria detection in the diagnosis of ventilator associated pneumonia. Torres A, et al.

Thorax 1996 Apr;51(4):378–84
Value of bronchoalveolar lavage and gastric lavage in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in children. Somu N, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Aug;76(4):295–9
[Induced expectoration: its role in the diagnosis of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Cabié A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jul 1–8;24(24):1119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of pneumonia in swine as a constant problem: culture and immunofluorescence microscopic studies of bronchioalveolar lavage (BAL) and serological findings] Runge M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Mar;109(3):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of fulminant psittacosis necessitating mechanical ventilation diagnosed by chlamydial isolation form BALF] Taniguchi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 69(12):1396–401 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Contamination of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopes with Mycobacterium chelonae linked to an automated endoscope disinfection machine—on the relationship between the presence of the organism in the intestinal tract and contamination of disinfection machine, and a case of gallbladder and bile duct infection with M. chelonae] Shimoide H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Oct;70(10):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of bronchoalveolar lavage for diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Case report] Zielonka TM, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec;58(11–12):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Characterization of Encephalitozoon (Septata) intestinalis isolates cultured from nasal mucosa and bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of two AIDS patients. Didier ES, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;43(1):34–43

VIROLOGY

Cytologic manifestations of respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid: a case report. Zaman SS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May–Jun;40(3):546–51
Quantitation of cytomegalovirus DNA and characterization of viral gene expression in bronchoalveolar cells of infected patients with and without pneumonitis. Boivin G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;173(6):1304–12
Cytomegalovirus in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens from patients with AIDS: comparison with antigenaemia and viraemia. Angelici E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Aug; 45(2):149–52

BRONCHOCONSTRICTION

see related
BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS
BRONCHOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS

Detection of excessive bronchoconstriction in asthma. Gibbons WJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb; 153(2):582–9
The effect of regular inhaled albuterol on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Inman MD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):65–9
A theoretical analysis of the effect of airway smooth muscle load on airway narrowing. Macklem PT. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):83–9
Maximal bronchoconstriction in humans. Relationship to deep inhalation and airway sensitivity. Pellegrino R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):115–21
Neurokinin receptors subserving bronchoconstriction. Ellis JL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):923–6 (32 ref.)
Asthma in athletes. Exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in figure skaters [editorial; comment] Corrao W. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):298–9. Comment on: Chest 1996 Feb;109(2):312–5.
Ventilatory response to continuous incremental changes in respiratory resistance in patients with mild asthma. Fujimori K, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jun;109(6):1525–31
Tracheobronchial constriction in asthmatics induced by isocapnic hyperventilation with dry cold air. Julià-Serdà G, et al. **Chest** 1996 Aug;110(2):404–10
Bronchoconstriction due to cold weather in COPD. The roles of direct airway effects and cutaneous reflex mechanisms. Koskela HO, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep; 110(3):632–6
Exercise-induced asthma in figure skaters [see comments] Mannix ET, et al. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):312–5. Comment in: Chest 1996 Feb;109(2):298.
Increased maximal airway response to methacholine during seasonal allergic rhinitis in nonasthmatic subjects: relationships with airway wall thickness and inflammation. Boulet LP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jun;8(6):913–21
Models and mechanisms of exercise-induced asthma. Freed AN. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Oct;8(10):1770–85 (183 ref.)
Involvement of NK1 and NK2 receptors in pulmonary responses elicited by non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic vagal stimulation in guinea-pigs. Savoie C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;47(11):914–20
Allergic airway response and potassium channels: histamine release and airway inflammation. Ichinose M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;17 Suppl C:36–9
Prolonged recovery from exercise-induced asthma with increasing age in childhood. Hofstra WB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Sep;20(3):177–83
Assessing nocturnal asthma in children. Menardo JL. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1995;11:38–9
A differential bronchomotor response to cooling and drying the upper airway. Yuan L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Aug; 101(2):121–8
Methacholine-induced histamine liberation during airway challenge tests in Ascaris skin-sensitive sheep. Marek W, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(6):322–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhaled lysine acetylsalicylate (L-ASA) attenuates histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Crimi N, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Mar;51(3):157–63
Inhaled nitric oxide attenuates bronchoconstriction in canine peripheral airways. Gwyn DR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;153(2):604–9
The effect of inhaled FK224, a tachykinin NK-1 and NK-2 receptor antagonist, on neurokinin A-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatics. Joos GF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun;153(6 Pt 1):1781–4
8-Epi-PGF2 alpha, a novel noncyclooxygenase-derived prostaglandin, constricts airways in vitro. Kawikova I, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;153(2):590–6
Inhaled tryptase causes bronchoconstriction in sheep via histamine release. Molinari JF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep;154(3 Pt 1):649–53
Effect of diuretics on allergen-induced contractions of passively sensitized human bronchi in vitro. Pavord I, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 1):1164–9
Inhaled PGE2 prevents aspirin-induced bronchoconstriction and urinary LTE4 excretion in aspirin-sensitive asthma. Sestini P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb; 153(2):572–5
Inhaled misoprostol blocks guinea pig antigen-induced bronchoconstriction and airway inflammation. Smith WG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):295–9
Aerosolized human neutrophil elastase induces airway constriction and hyperresponsiveness with protection by intravenous pretreatment with half-length secretory leukoprotease inhibitor. Suzuki T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Apr;153(4 Pt 1):1405–11
Efficacy and duration of salmeterol powder inhalation in protecting against exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Schaanning J, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Jan;76(1):57–60
Effects of IZP-94005 (contignasterol) on antigen-induced bronchial responsiveness in ovalbumin-sensitized guinea-pigs. Bramley AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 115(8):1433–8
Metaproterenol responsiveness after methacholine- and histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Elsasser S, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep;110(3):617–23
Genetic control of indirect airway responsiveness in the rat. Pauwels RA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 2:55–60
Bioassay of steroids [letter; comment] Stempel DA. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;59(4):482–3. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1995 Apr;57(4):455–60.
Salbutamol-induced airway hyperreactivity in guinea pigs is not due to a loss of its bronchodilator effect. Buchheit KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 4;287(1):85–8
Inhaled lysine acetylsalicylate (L-ASA) attenuates the bronchoconstrictor response to adenosine 5'-monophosphate (AMP) in asthmatic subjects. Crimi N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jun;8(6):905–12
Involvement of endogenous tachykinins in LTD4-induced airway responses. Ishikawa J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar; 9(3):486–92
Angiotensin II potentiates methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction in human airway both in vitro and in vivo. Millar EA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Nov; 8(11):1838–41
Lack of a role for bradykinin in allergen-induced airway microvascular leakage and bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Sakamoto T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar; 45(3):123–6
Histamine in wine. Bronchoconstriction after a double-blind placebo-controlled red wine provocation test. Wantke F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Aug;110(4):397–400
Differential responses of global airway, terminal airway, and tissue impedances to histamine. Hantos Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov;79(5):1440–8
Maximal airway narrowing on the dose-response curve to methacholine is increased after exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Koh YY, et al. **J Asthma** 1996; 33(1):55–65
Augmentation of neurally evoked cholinergic bronchoconstrictor responses by prejunctional NK2 receptors in the guinea-pig. Hey JA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;16(1):41–8
Endothelin-induced bronchoconstriction in perfused rat lungs is partly mediated by thromboxane. Uhlig S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S111–4
Aspirin, salicylate, sulfite and tartrazine induced bronchoconstriction. Safe doses and case definition in epidemiological studies. Corder EH, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;48(10):1269–75
Putative mechanisms of cough after treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Semple PF. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1995 Sep;13 Suppl 3:S17–21 (38 ref.)
Paradoxical bronchoconstriction with salbutamol [letter] Wheatley G, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Jun; 141(2):113
Intratracheal administration of phosphodiesterase III inhibitor attenuates bronchoconstriction in cats: a preliminary report. Hu H, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jun; 19(6):360–4
Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on airway conductance during hypocapnic hyperventilation in normal subjects. Jamison JP, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 8(1):49–51
Peptidase inhibitors potentiate lysylbradykinin-induced bronchoconstriction in the rat. Schilero GJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Apr 9;62(1):41–5
Effect of vagotomy and vagal cooling on bronchoconstrictor response to substance P in sheep. Corcoran BM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Oct;102(1):71–7
Effect of bronchoconstrictive aerosols on pulmonary gas trapping in the A/J mouse. Yiamouyiannis CA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Oct;102(1):97–104
Mechanisms of 3-carene-induced bronchoconstriction in the isolated guinea pig lung. Låstbom L, et al. **Respiration** 1995; 62(3):130–5
Intravenous injection of acetaldehyde but not ethanol induces histamine-mediated bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Myou S, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(3):143–7
Evidence for opioid modulation and generation of prostaglandins in sulphur dioxide (SO)2-induced bronchoconstriction. Field PI, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Feb; 51(2):159–63
[Mechanisms of hypertonic saline-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs] Hashimoto N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 33(11):1174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of a beta 2-agonist, sodium cromoglycate, and an anticholinergic agent on hyperventilation-induced bronchoconstriction in sensitized rabbits] Suguro H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 33(8):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological profiles of F-1322, a novel anti-asthmatic agent. (1). Mechanisms of action] Lee B, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;106(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of KW-4679, a novel antiallergic drug, on platelet-activating factor (PAF)-induced bronchoconstriction, airway hyperresponsiveness and pulmonary cell accumulation in guinea pigs] Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;106(5):347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of loratadine, selective antagonist of histamine H1 receptors, on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction] Cieślewicz G, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(5–6):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Capsaicin pre-treatment prevents the development of antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in neonatally immunised rabbits. Herd CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;282(1–3):111–9
Allergen-induced late-phase airways obstruction in the pig: mediator release and eosinophil recruitment. Fornhem C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jul;8(7):1100–9
Tachykinins mediate the potentiation of antigen-induced bronchoconstriction by cold air in guinea pigs. Yoshihara S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Mar;97(3):756–60

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of endogenous corticosterone in the late-phase response to allergen challenge in the brown Norway rat. Turner DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb; 153(2):545–50
Serial distribution of airway diameters from input impedance and computed tomography. Jackson AC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Nov–Dec;23(6):740–9
Influence of treatment with beclomethasone, cromoglycate and theophylline on perception of bronchoconstriction in patients with bronchial asthma. Higgs CM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Mar;90(3):227–34
Contractile endothelin-B (ETB) receptors in human small bronchi. Adner M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Feb;9(2):351–5
Facial cooling, but not nasal breathing of cold air, induces bronchoconstriction: a study in asthmatic and healthy subjects. Koskela H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Dec; 8(12):2088–93
Separation of airway and tissue properties by transfer respiratory impedance and thoracic gas volume in reversible airway obstruction. Marchal F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Feb;9(2):253–61
Retention of particles inhaled in boli with and without induced bronchoconstriction. Scheuch G, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;21(6):901–16
Regulation of airway cholinergic neurotransmission by Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel and Na(+)-K+ adenosinetriphosphatase. Tagaya E, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Sep–Oct;21(5):683–94
Evidence that PGF2 alpha-induced contraction of isolated guinea pig bronchi is mediated in part by release of tachykinins. Fujii K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov; 79(5):1411–8
Repeated measurement of respiratory function and bronchoconstriction in unanesthetized mice. Hessel EM,

et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov;79(5):1711–6

Activation of pulmonary rapidly adapting receptors does not induce bronchoconstriction in dogs. Yu J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan;80(1):233–9

Regional difference in the distribution of L-NAME–sensitive and –insensitive NANC relaxations in cat airway. Takahashi N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 1;488 (Pt 3):709–20

Conditional involvement of muscarinic M1 receptors in vagally mediated contraction of guinea-pig bronchi. ten Berge RE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;352(2):173–8

[Mechanisms of obturation in chronic bronchitis (editorial)] Górecka D. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Sep–Oct;58(9–10):513–7 **(Pol)**

[Role of prostaglandins F and E in regulation of bronchial activity] Mastalerz L. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1995 Feb; 93(2):179–83 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BRONCHOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Salbutamol-induced increased airway responsiveness to allergen and reduced protection versus methacholine: dose response. Bhagat R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jan;97(1 Pt 1):47–52

Effect of bronchoconstrictive aerosols on pulmonary gas trapping in the A/J mouse. Yiamouyiannis CA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Oct;102(1):97–104

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peroxynitrite induces airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs in vitro and in vivo. Sadeghi-Hashjin G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 May;153(5):1697–701

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bronchial responsiveness to distilled water and methacholine and its relationship to inflammation and remodeling of the airways in asthma. Chetta A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;153(3):910–7

A longitudinal evaluation of bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in children: role of baseline lung function, gender, and change in atopic status. Forastiere F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;153(3):1098–104

Inhaled nitric oxide. A bronchodilator in mild asthmatics with methacholine-induced bronchospasm. Kacmarek RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):128–35

Methacholine reactivity predicts changes in lung function over time in smokers with early chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. The Lung Health Study Research Group. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun;153(6 Pt 1):1802–11

Methacholine challenge does not affect bronchoalveolar fluid cell number and many indices of cell function in asthma. Kraft M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Nov;8(11):1966–71

The effect of inhaled heparin on bronchial reactivity to sodium metabisulphite and methacholine in patients with asthma. Pavord I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Feb;9(2):217–9

Airway hyperresponsiveness in asthma: a problem of limited smooth muscle relaxation with inspiration. Skloot G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;96(5):2393–403

Methacholine inhalation challenge in patients with chronic cough induced by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Wongtim S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Mar; 79(3):166–70

Methacholine inhaled challenge: study of correlation among different indices expressing the result. Clini E, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1996 Jun;51(3):194–8

Comparison of airway reactivity induced by cold air and metacholine challenges in asthmatic children. de Benedictis FM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jun;19(6):326–9

Respiratory sensation during bronchial challenge testing with methacholine, sodium metabisulphite, and adenosine monophosphate. Marks GB, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Aug; 51(8):793–8

Comparison of three inhaled non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the airway response to sodium metabisulphite and adenosine 5'-monophosphate challenge in asthma. Wang M, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Aug;51(8):799–804

PHARMACOLOGY

ETA receptor blockade potentiates the bronchoconstrictor response to ET-1 in the guinea pig airway. Polakowski JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5; 225(1):225–31

Genetic control of indirect airway responsiveness in the rat. Pauwels RA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 2:55–60

Angiotensin II potentiates methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction in human airway both in vitro and in vivo. Millar EA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Nov; 8(11):1838–41

Lung tissue distortion in response to methacholine in rats: effect of lung volume. Dolhnikoff M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Aug;79(2):533–8

Maximal airway response in mature and immature rabbits during tidal ventilation. Tepper RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Oct;79(4):1190–8

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on bronchial responsiveness. Dicpinigaitis PV, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;36(4):361–4

Hyperresponsiveness to bronchoconstrictor agents in experimental animals treated with terbutaline and its effect on pancreatic beta cells. Casacó A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):148–50

Preparation of bovine tracheal smooth muscle for in vitro pharmacological studies. Hashjin GS, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Oct;34(2):103–8

Cough induced by angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors: Airway responses to inhalation of methacholine in patients who have essential hypertension. Kelleher JP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Nov;62(6):445–52

Methacholine-induced histamine liberation during airway challenge tests in Ascaris skin-sensitive sheep. Marek W, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(6):322–30

TOXICITY

Urban levels of air pollution increase lung responsiveness in rats. Pereira P, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 May;69(2):96–101

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

FDA rethinks OTC status of bronchodilators, theophylline labeling [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Oct 15; 52(20):2180

From pathophysiological mechanisms to pharmacological treatment of childhood asthma. Barnes PJ. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1995;11:40–1

Phosphodiesterase type IV inhibitors. Palfreyman MN, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1996;33:1–52 (306 ref.)

Effect of inhaled thiorphan, a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, on the bronchodilator response to inhaled atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP). Angus RM, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jan; 51(1):71–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intermittent treatment with inhaled steroids for deterioration of asthma due to upper respiratory tract infections. Svedmyr J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Aug;84(8):884–8

Nebulized budesonide for the treatment of moderate to severe asthma in infants and toddlers. Wennergren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Feb;85(2):183–9

Inhaled formoterol dry powder in the treatment of patients with reversible obstructive airway disease. A 3-month, placebo-controlled comparison of the efficacy and safety of formoterol and salbutamol, followed by a 12-month trial with formoterol. Steffensen I, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Aug; 50(8):657–63

'Dose dumping' and sustained-release theophylline [letter] Welch JS. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Oct;52(5):1278, 1284

Nebulized bronchodilators for outpatient management of stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Colice GL. **Am J Med** 1996 Jan 29;100(1A):11S–18S

Asthma treatment in pregnancy: a randomized controlled study. Wendel PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul; 175(1):150–4

The inhalation device influences lung deposition and bronchodilating effect of terbutaline. Borgström L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 May;153(5):1636–40

Interaction of inhaled beta 2 agonist and inhaled corticosteroid on airway responsiveness to allergen and methacholine. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1485–9

Dose-response to bronchodilator delivered by metered-dose inhaler in ventilator-supported patients. Dhand R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):388–93

Aerosol delivery from a metered-dose inhaler during mechanical ventilation. An in vitro model. Fink JB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):382–7

The effect of regular inhaled albuterol on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Inman MD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):65–9

Nocturnal cortisol secretion in healthy adults before and after inhalation of budesonide. Nikolaizik WH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):97–101

The effect of inhaled nitric oxide in pediatric asthma. Pfeffer KD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb; 153(2):747–51

Accidental intra-arterial adrenaline administration. Young RJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Aug;23(4):488–9

Bronchodilator delivery in the operating theatre [letter] Wakeling H. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Aug;51(8):794

Efficacy and safety of inhaled bitolterol mesylate via metered-dose inhaler in children with asthma. Bierman CW, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Jan; 76(1):27–35

Efficacy of once daily extended-release theophylline in decreasing the use of inhaled beta 2-agonists in stable, mild-to-moderate asthma patients. Edwards TB, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Nov;75(5):409–16

Efficacy and duration of salmeterol powder inhalation in protecting against exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Schaanning J, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Jan;76(1):57–60

Treatment of acute bronchospasm with beta-adrenergic agonist aerosols delivered by a nasal bilevel positive airway pressure circuit. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Nov;26(5):552–7

Drug delivery in asthma: a comparison of spacers with a jet nebuliser. Gibson PG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Aug; 25(4):324–9

Population pharmacokinetics of theophylline. III. Premarketing study for a once-daily administered preparation. Tanigawara Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Nov;18(11):1590–8

Withdrawal of corticosteroid therapy after acute asthma attacks. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Nov 15;153(10):1471, 1473 **(Eng, Fre)**

Recent trends in the use of inhaled beta 2-adrenergic agonists and inhaled corticosteroids in Saskatchewan. Habbick B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Nov 15;153(10):1437–43

A new drug delivery system using plasma-irradiated pharmaceutical aids. V. Controlled release of theophylline from plasma-irradiated double-compressed tablet composed of a wall material containing polybenzylmethacrylate. Ishikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;43(12):2215–20

Medication nebulizer performance. Effects of diluent volume, nebulizer flow, and nebulizer brand [see comments] Hess D, et al. **Chest** 1996 Aug;110(2):498–505. Comment in: Chest 1996 Aug;110(2):316–7.

Sleep quality and nocturnal respiratory function with once-daily theophylline (Uniphyl) and inhaled salbutamol in patients with COPD. Man GC, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep; 110(3):648–53

Inhalation of single vs multiple metered-dose bronchodilator actuations from reservoir devices. An in vitro study. Rau JL, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):969–74

Extended therapy with ipratropium is associated with improved lung function in patients with COPD. A retrospective analysis of data from seven clinical trials [see comments] Rennard SI, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jul;110(1):62–70 . Comment in: Chest 1996 Jul;110(1):5–6.

Inhaled budesonide therapy for patients with stable COPD [see comments] Weiner P, et al. **Chest** 1995 Dec; 108(6):1568–71. Comment in: Chest 1995 Dec;108(6):1486–7.

Intravenous theophylline in pediatric status asthmaticus. A prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Bien JP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Sep; 34(9):475–81

Albuterol delivery by metered-dose inhaler in a mechanically ventilated pediatric lung model. Garner SS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May;24(5):870–4

Bronchodilator delivery with metered-dose inhalers in mechanically-ventilated patients. Dhand R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar;9(3):585–95 (69 ref.)

Comparison of twenty three nebulizer/compressor combinations for domiciliary use. Smith EC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jul;8(7):1214–21

Reduced dose salbutamol in comparison with standard dosage for symptom relief in asthma. Yates DH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Nov;8(11):1847–51

Effects of instruction by practice assistants on inhaler technique and respiratory symptoms of patients. A controlled randomized videotaped intervention study. Verver S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1996 Feb;13(1):35–40

MDI with spacer vs nebulizer in pediatric asthma. Shaughnessy AF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Jan;42(1):29–30

Effect of paper spacer (spader) in conjunction with procaterol metered dose inhaler in the treatment of acute asthma. Charoenratanakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Mar;79(3):149–53

Comparison of non-chlorofluorocarbon-containing salbutamol and conventional inhaler [letter] Desager KN, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 20;348(9021):200–1

Geriatrics for the clinician. Inhalation therapy and the elderly: what every physician should consider. Tsoukleris MG, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Dec;44(12):1049–52

Probability of particle and salbutamol deposition in the respiratory tract: comparison between MDI and Autohaler. Terzano C, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1996 Jun; 51(3):236–42

The effect of inhaled adrenaline on lung function of recurrently wheezy infants less than 18 months old. Henderson AJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jul;20(1):9–15

Turbuhaler drugs involving terbutaline and other compounds. Wetterlin K. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;77 Suppl 3:34–5

A comparison of the clinical efficacy and patient acceptability of terbutaline Turbuhaler and salbutamol Rotahaler, in adult patients with asthma. Gioulekas D, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Apr;90(4):205–9

Inhalational drug delivery from seven different spacer devices. Barry PW, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Aug;51(8):835–40

Emergency treatment of asthma [letter; comment] Barry PW, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jul;50(7):814. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Jan;50(1):1–2. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Jan;50(1):79–80.

Factors affecting total and "respirable" dose delivered by a salbutamol metered dose inhaler. Everard ML, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jul;50(7):746–9

In vitro assessment of drug delivery through an endotracheal tube using a dry powder inhaler delivery system. Everard ML, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jan;51(1):75–7

Dose response study of ipratropium bromide aerosol on maximum exercise performance in stable patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ikeda A, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jan;51(1):48–53

Measuring the systemic effects of inhaled beclomethasone: timed morning urine collections compared with 24 hour specimens. McIntyre HD, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Dec; 50(12):1280–4

Home assessment of peak inspiratory flow through the

Turbohaler in asthmatic patients. Meijer RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Apr;51(4):433–4

Long term clinical comparison of single versus twice daily administration of inhaled budesonide in moderate asthma. Weiner P, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Dec;50(12):1270–3

Inhalation therapy with magnesium sulfate and salbutamol sulfate in bronchial asthma. Meral A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1996 Apr–Jun;38(2):169–75

Deposition in the distal parts of the bovine respiratory tract: assessment of equipment suitable for drug inhalation. Genicot B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 30;138(13):302–4

[Salmeterol improves the control of disease in patients with moderate asthma. A comparative study of inhaled salmeterol 50 mg and salbutamol depot tablets 8 mg, both administered twice daily] Ringbaek TJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jul 1;158(27):3940–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[In vitro induction of apoptosis in chronic lymphoid leukemia B lymphocytes by theophylline: therapeutic applications] Binet JL, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Oct; 179(7):1379–91; discussion 1391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Position paper on propellants in measured dose aerosol dispensers. The German Respiratory League] Wettengel R. **Med Klin** 1995 Nov 15;90(11):617 **(Ger)**

[Effects of inhalation of a glucocorticoid using metered-dose propellant gas aerosol and Turbohaler—a roentgen pilot study] Vogel H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Oct;49(10):559–60 **(Ger)**

[Effect duration and treatment effectiveness of salmeterol, fenoterol and salbutamol in severe forms of respiratory tract obstruction] Vollmer M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Oct; 49(10):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronopharmacology of reversible airway obstruction] Haen E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(17–18):439–45 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic, hormonal and nutritional effects of long-term theophylline therapy in preterm infants: a case-control study] Colonna F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jul–Aug; 17(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparison of two delivery methods on the bronchodilator effects of beta 2-stimulant] Kishida M, et al. **Arerugi** 1996 Jun;45(6):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of asthma using bronchodilator agents—special reference to adrenergic beta 2-receptor agonists] Kurosawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb 10; 85(2):210–5 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial of ipratropium bromide dose optimalization in patients with atopic asthma] Karwat K. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(9–10):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of the Russian inhalant glucocorticosteroid budesonide on bronchial inflammation and hyperreactivity during the long-term treatment of bronchial asthma patients] Sutochnikova OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996; 68(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Broncholytic agents in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Tkachenko Iula, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1–2):13–6 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study] of beclomethasone and budesonide, with same posology (400 micrograms every 12 hours), in the control of cortico-dependent intrinsic asthma] Hernández J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Sep–Oct; 23(5):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Linear growth of very young asthmatic children treated with high-dose nebulized budesonide. Reid A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Apr;85(4):421–4

Over-the-counter cimetidine and theophylline interaction [letter] Pride M, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Dec; 52(8):2180

Accidental intra-arterial adrenaline administration. Young RJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Aug;23(4):488–9

Budesonide patch testing [letter] Rietschel RL. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Dec;131(12):1466–7

Retinal toxic effects following inadvertent intraocular injection of Celestone Soluspan [letter] Pendergast SD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;113(10):1230–1

Arrhythmogenic effects of combined orally administered theophylline and albuterol in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cukier A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Dec;27(12):2869–77

Asthma and the beta 2-agonist controversy: much ado about something. Lieberman JS, et al. **Del Med J** 1995 Dec; 67(12):624–8 (28 ref.)

Clinical efficacy and safety of clenbuterol HCl when administered to effect in horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) [see comments] Erichsen DF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jul;26(4):331–6. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Jul;26(4):256–7.

Nonpigmenting fixed drug eruption after pseudoephedrine. Quan MB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 May;35(5):367–70

Salmeterol: a study by prescription-event monitoring in a UK cohort of 15,407 patients. Mann RD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;49(2):247–50

Adverse effects of medications on urinary symptoms and flow rate: a community-based study. Su L, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;49(4):483–7

Exacerbation of psychosis associated with inhaled albuterol [letter] Martin W, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Dec; 15(6):446–7

Paradoxical bronchoconstriction with salbutamol [letter] Wheatley G, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Jun; 141(2):113

Bone density in asthmatic patients taking inhaled corticosteroids: comparison of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate. Packe GE, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):128–32

Paradoxical bronchospasm and cutaneous rash after metered-dose inhaled bronchodilators. Facchini G, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1996 Jun;51(3):201–3

Physiological wheezing [letter] Parkinson P. **N Z Med J** 1995 Sep 22;108(1008):392

[Budesonide (letter)] Schäkel K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Oct 27;120(43):1490 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac monitoring in bronchial asthma patients taking salben] Kakhnovskiĭ IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(3):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Inhaled terbutaline and muscular symptoms (letter)] Rodriguez-Rosich A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Nov 30; 16(9):572–3 **(Spa)**

[Depression in a child treated with Pulmicort Turbuhaler] **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 22;93(21):2083 **(Swe)**

[Salmeterol-induced enuresis in children] **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 22;93(21):2083 **(Swe)**

[Drug induced tetraparesis and loss of myosin. Mild types are probably overlooked] Larsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jun 5;93(23):2249–54 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of theophylline, enoxacin and ciprofloxacin in human plasma and saliva by high-performance liquid chromatography. Zhai S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jul 21;669(2):372–6

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations and effects of salbutamol administered orally to patients with cystic fibrosis. Demnati R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;40(4):319–24

[Is routine monitoring of theophylline blood levels really effective?] Atsmon J, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Nov 1; 129(9):304–8, 368 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Theophylline] Nishihara K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:966–9 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Stability-indicating assay of mequitazine in bulk and pharmaceutical tablets. Bakry RS, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1996 Mar;66(2):83–8

Synthesis, toxicological, pharmacological, and bronchodilating activity in vitro of some xanthineacetic acid derivatives. Peikov P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jul–Aug;328(7–8):615–8

Preparation and in vitro dissolution of salbutamol sulphate microcapsules and tabletted microcapsules. Yazan Y, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Nov–Dec;12(6):601–7

Physical properties of particles of ipratropium and clenbuterol generated by equipment suitable for the inhalation of drugs by calves. Genicot B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Sep;59(2):164–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Responder and non-responder in the bronchodilator test?] Vollmer M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Nov;49(11):584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of the bronchodilator test to the study of bronchial reversibility (letter)] Heredia JL, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Dec;31(10):546–7 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost comparison of beta 2-agonist bronchodilators used in the treatment of asthma. Nightingale CH. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):677–81

HISTORY

beta-Adrenoceptor agonists after terbutaline. Waldeck B. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;77 Suppl 3:25–9

METABOLISM

Verlukast (MK-0679) conjugation with glutathione by rat liver and kidney cytosols and excretion in the bile. Nicoll-Griffith DA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Oct; 23(10):1085–93

PHARMACOKINETICS

Increased theophylline clearance during hemofiltration [letter] Urquhart R, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jul–Aug; 29(7–8):787–8

Drug interactions between theophylline and H2-antagonists, roxatidine acetate hydrochloride and cimetidine: pharmacokinetic analysis in rats in vivo. Nagai N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Nov;18(11):1610–3

Population pharmacokinetics of theophylline. III. Premarketing study for a once-daily administered preparation. Tanigawara Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Nov;18(11):1590–8

The effect of delay, multiple actuations and spacer static charge on the in vitro delivery of budesonide from the Nebuhaler. Barry PW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;40(1):76–8

Lack of an effect of nefazodone on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of theophylline during concurrent administration in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Dockens RC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;40(6):598–601

Onset of action of eformoterol by dry powder inhaler: objective and subjective measures. Maesen FP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Nov–Dec;49(6):294–6

A new drug delivery system using plasma-irradiated pharmaceutical aids. V. Controlled release of theophylline from plasma-irradiated double-compressed tablet composed of a wall material containing polybenzylmethacrylate. Ishikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;43(12):2215–20

Pulmonary pharmacology. Hornby PJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;39(1):17–35 (25 ref.)

Effect of zileuton on theophylline pharmacokinetics. Granneman GR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995;29 Suppl 2:77–83

Interspecies scaling of a thienodiazepine platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist. Elder CA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jul;23(7):776–8

Effects of lansoprazole on pharmacokinetics and metabolism of theophylline. Kokufu T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(5):391–5

Theophylline pharmacokinetics and metabolism in rabbits following single and repeated administration of Capsicum fruit. Bouraoui A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jul–Sep;20(3):173–8

Kinetics of theophylline in apnea of prematurity in small for gestational age babies. Chaudhuri M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Mar;33(3):181–7

Pharmacokinetics, safety and tolerability of the orally administered receptor antagonist of cysteinyl-leukotrienes BAY x 7195 in single-dose escalation studies. Heinig R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct;33(10):573–9

Chronopharmacokinetics of theophylline administered as a controlled-release tablet. Thielemann AM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Mar;34(3):130–3

Enrofloxacin-theophylline interaction: influence of enrofloxacin on theophylline steady-state pharmacokinetics in the beagle dog. Intorre L, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct;18(5):352–6

Lung bioavailability of generic and innovator salbutamol MDIs [letter; comment] Chrystyn H, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jun;51(6):658. Comment on: Thorax 1996 Mar;51(3):325–6.

PHARMACOLOGY

Allergen-induced late airways reactions in the pig. Influence of endogenous and exogenous glucocorticoids. Fornhem C. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1995;631:1–48

Effect of terfenadine and budesonide on nasal symptoms, olfaction, and nasal airway patency following allergen challenge. Hilberg O. **Allergy** 1995 Aug;50(8):683–8

Nocturnal cortisol secretion in healthy adults before and after inhalation of budesonide. Nikolaizik WH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):97–101

Functional and binding characteristics of long-acting beta 2-agonists in lung and heart. Roux FJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 May;153(5):1489–95

Structure-activity relationships in a series of 8-substituted xanthines as bronchodilator and A1-adenosine receptor antagonists. Corsano S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Sep;328(9):654–8

Synthesis, toxicological, pharmacological, and bronchodilating activity in vitro of some xanthineacetic acid derivatives. Peikov P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jul–Aug;328(7–8):615–8

Effect of ibudilast on ciliary activity of human paranasal sinus mucosa in vitro. Ganbo T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Aug;45(8):883–6

Antibronchospasmic, tachycardiac, and hypokalaemic effects of L-isoproterenol in guinea-pigs. Ohtani H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Dec;16(9):745–53

Effects of BRL55834 in rat portal vein and bovine trachea: evidence for the induction of a glibenclamide-resistant, ATP-sensitive potassium current. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(6):1027–37

Calcium mobilization and isometric tension in bovine tracheal smooth muscle: effects of salbutamol and histamine. Hirsh AJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Jan;19(1):73–81

Partial vs full beta-receptor agonism. A clinical study of inhaled albuterol and fenoterol. Bremner P, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):957–62

Bronchodilator response at low lung volumes predicts bronchiolitis obliterans in lung transplant recipients. Rajagopalan N, et al. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):405–7

Effects of ipratropium bromide on pulmonary hemodynamics in COPD [letter; comment] Zieliński J. **Chest** 1995 Oct; 108(4):1181–2. Comment on: Chest 1995 Jan;107(1):173–8.

Pulmonary pharmacology. Hornby PJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;39(1):17–35 (25 ref.)

Bioassay of steroids [letter; comment] Stempel DA. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;59(4):482–3. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1995 Apr;57(4):455–60.

An assessment of the systemic effects of single and repeated doses of inhaled fluticasone propionate and inhaled budesonide in healthy volunteers. Lönnebo A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;49(6):459–63

Salbutamol-induced airway hyperreactivity in guinea pigs is not due to a loss of its bronchodilator effect. Buchheit KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 4;287(1):85–8

The effect of K+ channel openers on submucosal gland

function and epithelial transport of the ferret trachea, in vitro. Griffin A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 14;280(3):317–25

The effects of formoterol, a long-acting beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist, on mucociliary activity. Lindberg S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 24;285(3):275–80

Antitussive and antibronchoconstriction actions of fenspiride in guinea-pigs. Laude EA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Oct; 8(10):1699–704

Helium/oxygen flow volume curves in normal Indian males > 50 year, and the effect of bronchodilator aerosols on airflow variables in this subject group. Dikshit MB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;39(4):330–8

Cloning and expression of cDNA encoding a rat adrenomedullin receptor. Kapas S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25344–7

Hyperresponsiveness to bronchoconstrictor agents in experimental animals treated with terbutaline and its effect on pancreatic beta cells. Casacó A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):148–50

Aminophylline and Doppler time-averaged mean velocity in the middle cerebral artery in preterm neonates. Govan JJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Oct;31(5):461–4

Preparation of bovine tracheal smooth muscle for in vitro pharmacological studies. Hashjin GS, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Oct;34(2):103–8

Bronchodilator and cardiovascular effects of NKH477, a novel water-soluble forskolin derivative, in guinea pigs. Iida M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;68(3):245–53

Bronchodilation subsensitivity to salbutamol after salmeterol [letter; comment] Barnes N. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7; 346(8980):968; discussion 968–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):201–6.

Bronchodilation subsensitivity to salbutamol after salmeterol [letter; comment] Ng HW. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7; 346(8980):968; discussion 968–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):201–6.

Bronchodilation subsensitivity to salbutamol after salmeterol [letter] Weinberger M. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):968–9

Comparison of bronchodilator responses to adrenomedullin and proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide. Kanazawa H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(16):PL241–5

Stable activation and desensitization of beta 2-adrenergic receptor stimulation of adenylyl cyclase by salmeterol: evidence for quasi-irreversible binding to an exosite. Clark RB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;49(1):182–9

Immunomodulatory actions of xanthines and isoenzyme selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Banner KH, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Aug;50(4):286–92 (96 ref.)

Influence of budesonide on the response to inhaled terbutaline in children with mild asthma. Fuglsang G, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1995 May;6(2):103–8

Carotid bodies and ventilatory response to hypoxia in aminophylline-treated piglets. Cattarossi L, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Aug;20(2):94–100

Acute hyperoxic injury attenuates the relaxing effects of "loop" diuretics and salbutamol on large airways of newborn guinea pigs. Marinkovich GA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Sep;38(3):280–5

Bronchodilator, oxygen level, and temperature effects on ascites incidence in broiler chickens. Vanhooser SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1586–90

Bronchodilating effects of natriuretic and vasorelaxant peptides compared to salbutamol in asthmatics. Flüge T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Nov 10;59(3):357–70

Suppressive effect of clenbuterol on citric acid-induced cough reflex in guinea pigs. Horiuchi H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;88(3):293–301

Salbutamol and high-intensity treadmill running in nonasthmatic highly conditioned athletes. Heir T, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Aug;5(4):231–6

Comparative adrenal suppression with inhaled budesonide and fluticasone propionate in adult asthmatic patients. Clark DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Mar;51(3):262–6

Effects of prior treatment with salmeterol and formoterol on airway and systemic beta 2 responses to fenoterol. Grove A, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jun;51(6):585–9

Airway smooth muscle relaxation. Knox AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Aug;50(8):894–901 (115 ref.)

Scorpion venoms: taking the sting out of lung disease. Rogers DF. **Thorax** 1996 May;51(5):546–8 (12 ref.)

[Effects of the potassium channel activator cromakalim on human isolated bronchial smooth muscle] Luo Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 18(3):149–51, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological research on antiasthmatic liquid for oral administration] Zhao S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 May;20(5):305–6, inside cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro induction of apoptosis in chronic lymphoid leukemia B lymphocytes by theophylline: therapeutic applications] Binet JL, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Oct; 179(7):1379–91; discussion 1391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic, hormonal and nutritional effects of long-term theophylline therapy in preterm infants: a case-control study] Colonna F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jul–Aug; 17(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of misoprostol on post-aspirin bronchoconstriction in patients with aspirin sensitive asthma] Szmidt M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(9–10):544–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

[Theophylline poisoning—clinical course and treatment] Aksnes H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Feb 10; 116(4):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Anecdotes and clinical trials: the story of clenbuterol [editorial; comment] Derksen FJ. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jul; 26(4):256–8. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Jul;26(4):331–6.

Clinical efficacy and safety of clenbuterol HCl when administered to effect in horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) [see comments] Erichsen DF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jul;26(4):331–6. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Jul;26(4):256–7.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of ipratropium bromide in acute childhood asthma: a meta-analysis. Osmond MH, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;2(7):651–6

Terbutaline vs albuterol for out-of-hospital respiratory distress: randomized, double-blind trial. Zehner WJ Jr, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;2(8):686–91

Nebulized budesonide for the treatment of moderate to severe asthma in infants and toddlers. Wennergren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Feb;85(2):183–9

Modern treatment of asthma in children. Zeffren BS, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1996;43:423–68 (214 ref.)

The efficacy and safety of inhaled salmeterol 50 microg bd in older patients with reversible airflow obstruction. Starke ID, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Jan;25(1):67–71

Inhaled steroids treatment and withdrawal in asthmatic children. Farrero E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(4):182–8

Anticholinergic antimuscarinic agents in the treatment of airways bronchoconstriction in children. Martinati LC, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Jan;51(1):2–7 (33 ref.)

Antiallergic actions of high topical doses of terbutaline in human nasal airways. Svensson C, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Nov; 50(11):884–90

Racemic epinephrine in the treatment of laryngotracheitis: can relapse be prevented? [letter] Jones JS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;14(1):104–6

Obstructive Airways Disease: Antimuscarinic Bronchodilator Therapy. Proceedings of a symposium. Tempe, Arizona, April 1993. **Am J Med** 1996 Jan 29;100(1A):1S–70S

An international perspective on anticholinergic therapy. Chapman KR. **Am J Med** 1996 Jan 29;100(1A):2S–4S (19 ref.)

Effectiveness of bronchodilators in cystic fibrosis. Cropp GJ. **Am J Med** 1996 Jan 29;100(1A):19S–29S (38 ref.)

A multicenter study of nebulized bronchodilator solutions in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Friedman M. **Am J Med** 1996 Jan 29;100(1A):30S–39S

Addition of anticholinergic solution prolongs bronchodilator effect of beta 2 agonists in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Levin DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jan 29;100(1A):40S–48S

Use of anticholinergic bronchodilation in children. Rubin BK, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jan 29;100(1A):49S–53S (40 ref.)

Isoetharine versus albuterol for acute asthma: greater immediate effect, but more side effects. Shrestha M, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Mar;100(3):323–7

Optimal pharmacologic treatment of the critically ill patient with obstructive airways disease. Siefkin AD. **Am J Med** 1996 Jan 29;100(1A):54S–61S (37 ref.)

Results of a multicenter study of nebulized inhalant bronchodilator solutions. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jan 29;100(1A):62S–69

Effects of an inhaled steroid (budesonide) on skin collagen synthesis of asthma patients in vivo. Autio P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;153(3):1172–5

Inhaled bronchodilators reduce dynamic hyperinflation during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Belman MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;153(3):967–75

Corticosteroid-sparing effect of azelastine in the management of bronchial asthma. Busse WW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):122–7

Rebound airway obstruction and responsiveness after cessation of terbutaline: effects of budesonide. de Jong JW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):70–5

The effects of albuterol on the lung function of hospitalized patients with cystic fibrosis. Hordvik NL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul;154(1):156–60

A placebo-controlled, crossover comparison of salmeterol and salbutamol in patients with asthma. Leblanc P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):324–8

Long-term circadian effects of salmeterol in asthmatic children treated with inhaled corticosteroids. Meijer GG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1887–92

Eosinophil and neutrophil activity in asthma in a one-year trial with inhaled budesonide. The impact of smoking. Pedersen B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 May; 153(5):1519–29

Protective and bronchodilator effects of prostaglandin E and salbutamol in aspirin-induced asthma. Szczeklik A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;153(2):567–71

Comparison of addition of salmeterol to inhaled steroids with doubling of the dose of inhaled steroids. Woolcock A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 May;153(5):1481–8

Isoflurane anesthesia does not add to the bronchodilating effect of a beta 2-adrenergic agonist after tracheal intubation. Wu RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug; 83(2):238–41

Effects of theophylline and ipratropium on cognition in elderly patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ramsdell JW, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Apr;76(4):335–40

Salmeterol xinafoate in children on high dose inhaled steroids. Russell G, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Nov;75(5):423–8

Salmeterol for the treatment of asthma [editorial; comment] Weinberger M. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Sep; 75(3):209–11 (26 ref.). Comment on: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Sep;75(3):243–8.

Prospective, randomized trial of epinephrine, metaproterenol, and both in the prehospital treatment of asthma in the adult patient. Quadrel M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Oct; 26(4):469–73

Current management of acute bronchitis in ambulatory care [letter] Benz D. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Sep;5(9):440

Bronchodilators and antibiotics in the treatment of acute bronchitis [editorial; comment] King DE. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Feb;5(2):86. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1996 Feb;5(2):79–83.

Current management of acute bronchitis in ambulatory care: The use of antibiotics and bronchodilators [see comments] Mainous AG 3rd, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Feb;5(2):79–83. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1996 Feb;5(2):84–5. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1996 Feb;5(2):86.

Treatment of acute bronchitis: there's much work to be done [editorial; comment] Williamson HA Jr. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Feb;5(2):84–5. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1996 Feb;5(2):79–83.

Anti-inflammatory therapy reduces wheezing after bronchiolitis. Reijonen T, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 May;150(5):512–7

Effect of inhaled corticosteroids on bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with mild asthma. Wongtim S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1995 Dec;13(2):81–5

Asthma management and mode of acquisition of inhaled bronchodilators. Comino EJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Oct;25(5):496–502

Prescribing and hospital admissions for asthma in east London. Griffiths C, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 24; 312(7029):481–2

Randomised study of n of 1 trials versus standard practice. Mahon J, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 27;312(7038):1069–74

Eformoterol in elderly patients: a follow-up. Brambilla R. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1995 Sep;81:6–7

Eformoterol and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in mild asthma. Chung KF. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1995 Sep; 81:14–5

Eformoterol versus salbutamol in elderly patients with ROAD. Hendrick DJ. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1995 Sep;81:4–5

Eformoterol versus salbutamol in patients with ROAD. Maesen FP. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1995 Sep;81:8–10

Continuous eformoterol and beta 2-receptor responsiveness. Sussman HS. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1995 Sep;81:16–7

Rapid onset of tolerance to the bronchoprotective effect of salmeterol [see comments] Bhagat R, et al. **Chest** 1995 Nov; 108(5):1235–9. Comment in: Chest 1996 Jul;110(1):305–6. Comment in: Chest 1996 Jul;110(1):306.

Is the result of methacholine challenge accurate for assessing the bronchoprotective effects of long-acting beta-adrenergic bronchodilators? [letter; comment] Bumbacea D, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jul;110(1):305–6. Comment on: Chest 1995 Nov;108(5):1235–9.

Bronchodilator therapy of COPD. A reanalysis suggests new roles and new concerns [editorial; comment] Deffebach ME. **Chest** 1996 Jul;110(1):5–6. Comment on: Chest 1996 Jul;110(1):62–70.

Loss of bronchoprotection with salmeterol [letter; comment] D'Urzo AD. **Chest** 1996 Jul;110(1):306. Comment on: Chest 1995 Nov;108(5):1235–9.

Bronchodilating effects of combined therapy with clinical dosages of ipratropium bromide and salbutamol for stable COPD [letter] Ikeda A, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jan;109(1):294

Bronchodilating effects of combined therapy with clinical dosages of ipratropium bromide and salbutamol for stable COPD [letter; comment] Ingram RH Jr. **Chest** 1996 Jan; 109(1):293. Comment on: Chest 1995 Feb;107(2):401–5.

Inhaled corticosteroids do not prevent the development of tolerance to the bronchoprotective effect of salmeterol [see comments] Kalra S, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):953–6. Comment in: Chest 1996 Apr;109(4):862–4.

A comparison of ipratropium and albuterol vs albuterol alone for the treatment of acute asthma. Karpel JP, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep;110(3):611–6

Long-acting beta-agonists, tachyphylaxis, and corticosteroids [editorial; comment] Sears MR. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):862–4. Comment on: Chest 1996 Apr;109(4):953–6.

Trends in compliance with bronchodilator inhaler use between follow-up visits in a clinical trial. Simmons MS, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):963–8

Treat patients who have nocturnal asthma with anti-inflammatory drugs first [letter; comment] Wempe JB, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):1130. Comment on: Chest 1995

Feb;107(2):406–12.
Influence of treatment with beclomethasone, cromoglycate and theophylline on perception of bronchoconstriction in patients with bronchial asthma. Higgs CM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Mar;90(3):227–34
Bronchodilator therapy in the management of acute asthma. Moan MJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995 Aug;21(8):421–7 (39 ref.)
Urodilatin (ularitide, INN): a potent bronchodilator in asthmatic subjects. Flüge T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Oct;25(10):728–36
Compliance with therapy in children with respiratory diseases. Schöni MH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(9 Suppl 4):S77–81
The psychological factors associated with poor compliance with treatment in asthma. Bosley CM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jun;8(6):899–904
Salmeterol xinafoate in asthmatic patients under consideration for maintenance oral corticosteroid therapy. UK Study Group. Boyd G. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Sep; 8(9):1494–8
Overnight protection by inhaled salmeterol on exercise-induced asthma in children. Carlsen KH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Nov;8(11):1852–5
Long-term effects of therapy on respiratory health. Fuhrman C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar;9(3):436–43
Low-dose theophylline modulates T-lymphocyte activation in allergen-challenged asthmatics. Jaffar ZH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar;9(3):456–62
Tiotropium bromide, a new long-acting antimuscarinic bronchodilator: a pharmacodynamic study in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Dutch Study Group. Maesen FP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Sep; 8(9):1506–13
Comparison of performance of four instruments in evaluating the effects of salmeterol on asthma quality of life [see comments] Rutten-van Mölken MP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jun;8(6):888–98. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1995 Jun;8(6):885–7.
Nebulized steroids for mild-to-moderate croup. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Mar;32(3):395–6
Effect of azelastine on endotoxin-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in mice. Konno S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Nov;108(3):292–7
A controlled trial of nebulized salbutamol and adrenaline in acute severe asthma. Abroug F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jan;21(1):18–23
SOFT Issues in asthma management. McGovern SJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Nov–Dec;88(6):217–8
The effect of inhaled albuterol in moderate to severe asthma. Apter AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Aug; 98(2):295–301
Airway responsiveness after a single dose of salmeterol and during four months of treatment in children with asthma. Verberne AA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Apr; 97(4):938–46
Normal diurnal variation in serum cortisol concentration in asthmatic children treated with inhaled budesonide. Volovitz B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Dec;96(6 Pt 1):874–8
Terbutaline improves efficiency of oxygenation after coronary artery bypass surgery. Waller DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Feb;37(1):59–62
Effect of salbutamol on oxygen saturation in COPD. Charoenratanakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Apr; 79(4):218–21
The protective effect of inhaled terbutaline, sodium cromoglycate and budesonide on exercise-induced asthma in children. Pichaipat V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Oct;78(10):505–8
Impact of theophylline use in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Agwunobi J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Jul; 88(7):450–2
Use of ipratropium for severe asthma [letter; comment] Osmond MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Nov;127(5):842. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Apr;126(4):639–45.
Salbutamol in the treatment of asthma [letter] Perrin-Fayolle M. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 21;346(8982):1101
Effect of nebulized lidocaine on severe glucocorticoid-dependent asthma. Hunt LW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Apr;71(4):361–8
Early intervention in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A review of the Lung Health Study results. Kanner RE. **Med Clin North Am** 1996 May;80(3):523–47
Use of magnesium sulfate in asthma in childhood. Monem GF, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1996 Mar;25(3):136, 139–44 (52 ref.)
Oral and inhaled steroids in croup: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Geelhoed GC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Dec;20(6):355–61
Intratracheal administration of phosphodiesterase III inhibitor attenuates bronchoconstriction in cats: a preliminary report. Hu H, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jun; 19(6):360–4
Short-term and long-term effects of albuterol aerosol therapy in cystic fibrosis: a preliminary report. König P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Oct;20(4):205–14
Nebulized budesonide is as effective as nebulized adrenaline in moderately severe croup. Fitzgerald D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 May;97(5):722–5
The efficacy of nebulized budesonide in dexamethasone-treated outpatients with croup. Klassen TP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Apr;97(4):463–6
Theophylline in the treatment of the elderly with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Antognozzi G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1994 May-Aug;16(3–4):69–72
Theophylline in asthma—no longer the bad egg in the basket! [letter] Morris A. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Nov;85(11):1189
Theophylline: taking it to a new level. Messerschmidt K. **S D J Med** 1996 Jun;49(6):201–2
Amelioration of endotoxin-induced acute lung injury in pigs by HWA 138 and A 80 2715: new analogs of pentoxifylline. Hoffmann H, et al. **Shock** 1995 Sep;4(3):166–70
Effect of acute hyperoxia on the bronchodilator response to salbutamol in stable asthmatic patients. Dagg KD, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Aug;51(8):853–4
Salmeterol in smokers with COPD [letter; comment] Lipworth BJ. **Thorax** 1996 Jan;51(1):110. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Jul;50(7):750–4.
Prevalence and treatment of chronic airways obstruction in adults over the age of 45. Renwick DS, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Feb;51(2):164–8
Efficacy of inhaled salmeterol in the management of smokers with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a single centre randomised, double blind, placebo controlled, crossover study [see comments] Ulrik CS. **Thorax** 1995 Jul; 50(7):750–4. Comment in: Thorax 1996 Jan;51(1):110.
Pulmonary function changes induced by three regimens of bronchodilating agents in calves with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Genicot B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Aug 19;137(8):183–6
Ability of bronchodilators to prevent bovine experimental respiratory distress. Genicot B, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(4):276–83
[The effect of salmeterol in the treatment of smokers with chronic obstructive lung disease] Ulrik CS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jun 17;158(25):3604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[When are bronchodilator agents sufficient in asthma/chronic obstructive lung disease? (letter; comment)] Ponsioen BP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Nov 18;139(46):2390–1. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Aug 5;139(31):1580–3. **(Dut)**
[Treatment of asthma; are there still questions? (see comments)] van Schayck CP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jan 13;140(2):72–7 (47 ref.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Mar 2;140(9):508–9. **(Dut)**
[Treatment of acute bronchiolitis in infants. Role of bronchodilators and steroids] Labbé A. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Apr;3(4):383–9 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchodilator drugs] Tschopp JM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 May;116(5):325–7 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Beta 2-sympathomimetic drugs] Criée CP, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Sep;36(9):918–23 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) and chronic obstructive bronchopneumonia (COBP): the effects of theophylline treatment] Bartolucci L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 Apr; 147(4):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of theophylline on disturbances of ventilation and of gas exchange during exercise in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Senju S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 33(11):1204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent view on drug therapy of bronchial asthma] Mano K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar 10;85(3):417–22 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of respiratory function in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases treated with budesonide] Kozak-Szkopek E. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(9–10):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of salbutamol inhalation on small airways function in patients with sarcoidosis] Krzywiecki A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(5–6):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of 16-week use of salmeterol on ECP levels, pulmonary function tests and bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Chazan R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Oct;50(40–44):48–9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The clenbuterol treatment of patients with the chronic obstructive syndrome] Ionescu AA, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1995 Jan-Jun;44(1–2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Why is one ACTH-preparation worse than another in asthma? (letter)] Kjellson L. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Aug 7; 93(32–33):2726 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Synthesis, toxicological, pharmacological, and bronchodilating activity in vitro of some xanthineacetic acid derivatives. Peikov P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jul-Aug;328(7–8):615–8
Reversal of acute theophylline toxicity by calcium channel blockers in dogs and rats. Whitehurst VE, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jun 17;110(1–3):113–21
Pyridoxine as therapy in theophylline-induced seizures. Glenn GM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Aug;37(4):342–5

BRONCHOGENIC CYST

[Bronchogenic cyst with atypical localization] Bueno Jimenez C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jun;12(6):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Giant bronchogenic cyst presenting as a lobar emphysema in a newborn. Okur H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul; 62(1):276–8
Nonresolving spontaneous pneumothorax in a 38-year-old woman. Gill HS, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep;110(3):835–7
[Cystic form of extralobar pulmonary sequestration. A propos of a case] Ndiaye M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case report of a bronchogenic cyst of the diaphragm causing rupturing into the left pleural cavity] Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb; 44(2):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchogenic cysts of the lung. Ribet ME, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jun;61(6):1636–40
Bronchogenic cyst mimicking an intracardiac mass: diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging and treatment by needle aspiration. Roos-Hesselink JW, et al. **Heart** 1996 Jun; 75(6):639
[Posterior mediastinal mass] Roux-Dessart S, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(6):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Check-up at 40 years of age (clinical conference)] Schoenenberger AW, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Jun 11;85(24):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Bronchial cyst in a patient with a high serum CA19-9 concentration that fluctuated with the cyst fluid volume] Ohkouchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;34(4):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 1. Bronchogenic cyst. Houser SM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jun;122(6):680, 682
Extramediastinal bronchogenic cysts in children. Jona JZ. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Dec;12(4):304–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month: atypical chest pain! Eustace S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Nov;68(815):1261–2
Bronchogenic cyst presenting as mediastinal mass with pleural effusion. Khalil A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Dec; 8(12):2185–7
Coexistence of hydatid and foregut cysts in the lung: a diagnostic problem. Schreurs AJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jun;19(6):389–92

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bronchogenic cyst causing unilateral ventilation-perfusion mismatch. Worsley DF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Mar; 21(3):249–50

SURGERY

Pedicled pericardial patch repair of a carinal bronchogenic cyst. Pierson RN 3rd, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov; 60(5):1419–21
Recurrent mediastinal bronchogenic cyst. Metersky ML, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(4):234–6
Thoracoscopic excision of bronchogenic cyst of the esophagus. Watson DI, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jul; 9(7):824–5
Thoracoscopic lobectomy for an infected intrapulmonary bronchogenic cyst. Yim AP, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Apr; 10(4):439–40
[A case of bronchogenic cyst in the subdiaphragmatic region] Ojika T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Jun;49(6):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Bronchogenic cyst occurring in the antenatal period. Rahmani MR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Dec; 14(12):971–3

BRONCHOGRAPHY

CT of the bronchus intermedius: frequency and cause of a nodule in the posterior wall on normal scans. Kim JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1349–52
Abnormalities of the airways and lung parenchyma in asthmatics: CT observations in 50 patients and inter- and intraobserver variability. Grenier P, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996; 6(2):199–206
Tracheobronchial tree: three-dimensional spiral CT with bronchoscopic perspective. Ferretti GR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Sep-Oct;20(5):777–81
The bronchi: an imaging perspective. Shepard JA. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Winter;10(4):236–54 (98 ref.)
In vivo three-dimensional evaluation of the tracheobronchial tree. Tello R, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Winter; 10(4):291–3
A case of bronchial cast. Murata R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(5):359–61
Three-dimensional display of the bronchi using helical CT. Shimizu T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 May-Jun;13(3):109–13
Bronchial dehiscence after lung transplantation: correlation

of CT findings with clinical outcome. Schlueter FJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):849–54

[A case of tracheomegaly with diffuse constriction of peripheral bronchi] Nikitina MI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;(6):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Tracheobronchial foreign body in a laryngectomized patient. An unusual case] Grijalba Uche M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Sep–Oct;46(5):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic exploration of the entire bronchial tree in patients with unilateral radiologic lesion (letter)] Sánchez Varilla JM. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jul;12(7):356 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Bronchial wall thickness: appropriate window settings for thin-section CT and radiologic-anatomic correlation. Bankier AA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):831–6

Airways and lung: bronchography through the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Morcos SK, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep; 200(3):612–4

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

BLOOD

[Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) and chronic obstructive bronchopneumonia (COBP): the effects of theophylline treatment] Bartolucci L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 Apr; 147(4):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Phagocytosis and oxidative burst of blood phagocytes in chronic obstructive airway disease. Müns G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(4):369–73

DRUG THERAPY

[Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) and chronic obstructive bronchopneumonia (COBP): the effects of theophylline treatment] Bartolucci L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 Apr; 147(4):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Aspiration bronchopneumonia as a complication of acute poisoning with psychotropic drugs] Todorović V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

GRO alpha and interleukin-8 in Pneumocystis carinii or bacterial pneumonia and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Villard J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1549–54

PATHOLOGY

Streptococcus pyogenes infection in mice. Husmann LK, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Apr;20(4):213–24

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the nebulisation of sodium ceftiofur in the treatment of experimental Pasteurella haemolytica bronchopneumonia in calves. Sustronck B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Nov;59(3):267–71

Association with HeLa cells by Rhodococcus equi with and without the virulence plasmid. de la Peña-Moctezuma A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Oct;46(4):383–92

Bronchopneumonia in mice caused by Pasteurella haemolytica A2 after predisposition by ovine Bordetella parapertussis. Porter JF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 46(4):393–400

VIROLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus in lower respiratory tract infections. Chakravarti A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Dec; 32(12):1303–5

Expression of early and late adenoviral proteins in fatal adenovirus bronchopneumonia. Ladenheim HS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):291–8

BRONCHOPULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS see **ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY**

BRONCHOPULMONARY DYSPLASIA

Immature lung problems: can our nomenclature be more specific? Swischuk LE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Apr;166(4):917–8

Respiratory illness in families of preterm infants with chronic lung disease. de Winter JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Nov;73(3):F147–52

[What does remain about bronchopulmonary dysplasia? (editorial)] Zupan V, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Apr 20; 25(14):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Prediction of early outcome in resolving chronic lung disease of prematurity after discharge from hospital. Iles R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Apr;74(4):304–8

COMPLICATIONS

Prediction of early outcome in resolving chronic lung disease of prematurity after discharge from hospital. Iles R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Apr;74(4):304–8

Infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a developmental perspective. Mitchell SH. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Jun; 11(3):145–51 (18 ref.)

[Multiple cystic pulmonary changes in a patient with previous bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Christensen AE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Oct 16;157(42):5839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early protein oxidation in the neonatal lung is related to development of chronic lung disease. Varsila E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Nov;84(11):1296–9

Use of the intramuscular relative-dose-response test to predict bronchopulmonary dysplasia in premature infants. Zachman RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jan;63(1):123–9

Diaphragmatic flutter in three babies with bronchopulmonary dysplasia and respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis. Adams JA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 May;19(5):312–6

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacokinetics of dexamethasone in premature neonates. Lugo RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;49(6):477–83

Renal calcification: a complication of dexamethasone therapy in preterm infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kamitsuka MD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 15(5):359–63

Dexamethasone and bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] Frank L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Sep;98(3 Pt 1):514–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sonographic prediction of chronic lung disease in the premature undergoing mechanical ventilation. Avni EF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Jul;26(7):463–9

ETIOLOGY

The role of inflammation in the pathogenesis of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Pierce MR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jun;19(6):371–8 (89 ref.)

If too much of a good thing is bad, is too much of a bad thing BPD? [comment] Cassady G. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jul; 98(1):125–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Jul;98(1):24–7.

Etiology of bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter; comment] Papoff P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Oct;96(4 Pt 1):796–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 May;93(5):712–8.

Chorioamnionitis and early lung inflammation in infants in whom bronchopulmonary dysplasia develops. Watterberg KL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Feb;97(2):210–5

[Bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Clément A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996 Jul;13(3):243–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Groneck P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Sep–Oct;199(5):181–9 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchopulmonary dysplasia and inflammation (editorial)] Speer CP. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 199(5):179 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tryptase immunoreactive mast cell hyperplasia in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Lyle RE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jun;19(6):336–43 (39 ref.)

METABOLISM

Inflammatory mediators and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Groneck P, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jul;73(1):F1–3

Bronchoalveolar oxyradical inflammatory elements herald bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Contreras M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;24(1):29–37

Limited fat digestion in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Boehm G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Feb;22(2):161–6

NURSING

Infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a developmental perspective. Mitchell SH. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Jun; 11(3):145–51 (18 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Neurodevelopmental outcome of preterm infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Gray PH, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Nov;73(3):F128–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of long-chain n-3 fatty acid supplementation on visual acuity and growth of preterm infants with and without bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Carlson SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 May;63(5):687–97

Factors limiting exercise performance in long-term survivors of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Santuz P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 1):1284–9

Cardiopulmonary function in premature infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia--a 2-year follow up. Farstad T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;154(10):853–8

Growth failure and altered body composition are established by one month of age in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. deRegnier RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan; 126(1):168–75

Blunted peripheral chemoreceptor response to hyperoxia in a group of infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Katz-Salamon M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Aug; 20(2):101–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Appropriate fluid regimens to prevent bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Tammela OK. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(8 Suppl 3):S15–8 (18 ref.)

The lungs in immature infants: how important is surfactant therapy in preventing chronic lung problems? Swischuk LE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(8):508–11

A controlled trial of dexamethasone to prevent bronchopulmonary dysplasia in surfactant-treated infants. Rastogi A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):204–10

PSYCHOLOGY

Feeding interactions in infants with very low birth weight and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Singer LT, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Apr;17(2):69–76

SURGERY

The use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter; comment] Mayhew JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Apr;82(4):886–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):310–3.

THERAPY

Tracheal stenting improves airway mechanics in infants with tracheobronchomalacia. Zinman R. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 May;19(5):275–81

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic prediction of chronic lung disease in the premature undergoing mechanical ventilation. Avni EF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Jul;26(7):463–9

VETERINARY

Recognition of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in a newborn foal [letter] Wilkins PA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Sep; 27(5):398

BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION

COMPLICATIONS

Extralobar pulmonary sequestration masquerading as a congenital pleural effusion. Boyer J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jan;97(1):115–7

Colonisation with Aspergillus of an intralobar pulmonary sequestration [see comments] Freixinet J, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jul;50(7):810–1. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Jul;50(7):812–3.

[Intralobar pulmonary sequestration as the cause of neonatal respiratory distress] Serrano A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Jun–Jul;32(6):310–2 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Extralobar sequestration presenting as massive hemothorax. Avishai V, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):843–5

[Analysis of 4 cases of intralobar pulmonary sequestration] Nakamura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Dec;48(13):1110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperoxia induces platelet activation and lung sequestration: an event dependent on tumor necrosis factor-alpha and CD11a. Barazzone C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Jul;15(1):107–14

[Cystic form of extralobar pulmonary sequestration. A propos of a case] Ndiaye M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Familial recurrence of pulmonary sequestration. Abuhamad AZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 2):843–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Extralobar sequestration presenting increased serum CA19-9 and associated with lung aspergillosis--an unusual case] Kugai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;44(4):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Intralobar pulmonary sequestration with an aberrant artery originating from the celiac artery and communicating with the pulmonary artery] Matsumoto I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;34(4):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is a pulmonary sequestration supplied by the coronary artery? [letter; comment] Hayashi K. **Chest** 1995 Dec;108(6):1772 . Comment on: Chest 1994 Sep;106(3):948–9.

Extralobar sequestration with unusual arterial supply and venous drainage. Gamilischeg A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;17(1):57–9

Spontaneous regression of fetal pulmonary sequestration [see comments] Langer B, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;6(1):33–9. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Nov;6(5):372–3.

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary sequestration. Van Breusegem L, et al.
J Belge Radiol 1995 Aug;78(4):241

Shoe, scimitar or sequestration: a shifting spectrum. Boothroyd AE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(8):652–3

Spiral CT: use in the evaluation of chest masses in the critically ill neonate. Mooney DP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(1):15–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Use of scintigraph in the diagnosis of pulmonary sequestration] Fujii T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Feb; 34(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Video–assisted thoracoscopic resection of pulmonary sequestration in an infant. Mezzetti M, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Jun;61(6):1836–7; discussion 1837–8

Bilateral intralobar pulmonary sequestration. Osada H, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1995 Dec;36(6):611–3

[A case report of pulmonary sequestration (Pryce I) associated with incomplete lobulation of the left lung] Ichihashi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Nov;48(12):1057–60 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pryce type I intralobar pulmonary sequestration] Yuasa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan; 34(1):111–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A rare case of extra lobar abdominal bronchopulmonary malformation. Asseryanis E, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Nov;74(10):850–1

Extra–lobar pulmonary sequestration with prenatal diagnosis. A report of 5 cases and review of the literature. Plattner V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Aug;5(4):235–7 (16 ref.)

Extra–lobar intra–abdominal pulmonary sequestration. Samuel M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Apr;6(2):107–9

Extralobar pulmonary sequestration mimicking cystic adenomatoid malformation in prenatal sonographic appearance and histological findings. Hirose R, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1995 Sep;30(9):1390–3

Fetal lung masses: prenatal course and outcome. Bromley B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Dec;14(12):927–36; quiz p1378

Early prenatal diagnosis of bronchopulmonary sequestration with associated diaphragmatic hernia. Luet'ic T, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1995 Jul;14(7):533–5

The prognostic factors in the prenatal diagnosis of the echogenic fetal lung. Barret J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Sep;15(9):849–53

[Prenatal diagnosis of a hydrothorax secondary to an extralobar pulmonary sequestration] Brun JL, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1995;24(6):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of detection of pulmonary sequestration during the early stage of pregnancy and subsequent successful therapy] Hajdú H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 May 5;137(18):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BRONCHOSCOPY

see related
CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL

Pediatric flexible bronchoscopy: a three–year experience. Wong KS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Jul–Aug; 36(4):257–60

ThinPrep processing of endoscopic brushing specimens. Wang HH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Feb;105(2):163–7

Mycobacterium gordonae in fiberoptic bronchoscopes. Jackson J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Feb;24(1):19–23

Comparison of sputum induction with fiber–optic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Anderson C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1570–4

The importance of bronchoscopy with transbronchial biopsy and bronchoalveolar lavage in the management of lung transplant recipients. Guilinger RA, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2037–43

Bronchoscopic or blind sampling techniques for the diagnosis of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Papazian L, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1982–91

Lung cancer chemotherapy. Response–survival relationship depends on the method of chest tumor response evaluation. Pujol JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan; 153(1):243–9

Bronchoscopic surfactant administration in patients with severe adult respiratory distress syndrome and sepsis. Walmrath D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul; 154(1):57–62

Direct laryngoscopy with the aid of a fiberoptic bronchoscope for tracheal intubation [letter] Haas JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb;82(2):438

Displacement of the endotracheal tube caused by change of head position in pediatric anesthesia: evaluation by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Sugiyama K, et al.
Anesth Analg 1996 Feb;82(2):251–3

Bronchoscopic treatment modalities in lung cancer, indications and limitations [letter; comment] Sutedja G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Nov;6(9):951–2. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1995 Jul;6(6):523–31.

Bedside percutaneous tracheostomy with bronchoscopic guidance in critically ill patients. Fernandez L, et al.
Arch Surg 1996 Feb;131(2):129–32

Sevoflurane–nitrous oxide or halothane–nitrous oxide for paediatric bronchoscopy and gastroscopy. Meretoja OA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jun;76(6):767–71

Diagnostic yield of bronchoscopies after isolated lung transplantation [see comments] Baz MA, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jul;110(1):84–8. Comment in: Chest 1996 Jul;101(1):6–7.

Bronchoscopic diagnosis of solitary pulmonary nodules and lung masses in the absence of endobronchial abnormality [see comments] Chechani V. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):620–5 . Comment in: Chest 1996 Mar;109(3):593–4.

Analysis of the safety of bronchoscopy after recent acute myocardial infarction. Dweik RA, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep; 110(3):825–8

Cost–effectiveness of collecting routine cytologic specimens during fiberoptic bronchoscopy for endoscopically visible lung tumor. Govert JA, et al. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):451–6

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy: enhancing the diagnostic yield [editorial; comment] Kamholz SL. **Chest** 1996 Mar; 109(3):593–4. Comment on: Chest 1996 Mar;109(3):620–5.

Is it really safe to perform bronchoscopy after a recent acute myocardial infarct? [editorial] Kvale PA. **Chest** 1996 Sep; 110(3):591–2

A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study of lorazepam as premedication for bronchoscopy. Maltais F, et al. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5):1195–8

Use of cardiopulmonary bypass during bronchoscopy following sand aspiration. A case report. Mellema JD, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):1176–7 (6 ref.)

Comparison of quantitative cultures to semiquantitative loop cultures of bronchoscopic protected specimen brush samples. Middleton RM 3rd, et al. **Chest** 1996 May; 109(5):1204–9

Usefulness of airway visualization in the diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia in ventilated patients. Timsit JF, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jul;110(1):172–9

Virtual bronchoscopy. Relationships of virtual reality endobronchial simulations to actual bronchoscopic findings. Vining DJ, et al. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):549–53

Flexible bronchoscopy. Borchers SD, et al.
Chest Surg Clin N Am 1996 May;6(2):169–92 (71 ref.)

Laser bronchoscopy. Colt HG. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1996 May;6(2):277–91 (60 ref.)

The staging of lung cancer by bronchoscopic transbronchial needle aspiration. Harrow EM, et al.
Chest Surg Clin N Am 1996 May;6(2):223–35 (35 ref.)

Airway foreign bodies. Kelly SM, et al.
Chest Surg Clin N Am 1996 May;6(2):253–76 (42 ref.)

Bronchoscopic biopsies and bronchoalveolar lavage. Kvale PA. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1996 May;6(2):205–22 (73 ref.)

Future diagnostic procedures. Lam S, et al.
Chest Surg Clin N Am 1996 May;6(2):363–80 (81 ref.)

The use of fiberoptic endoscopy in anesthesia. Lee AC, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1996 May;6(2):329–47 (45 ref.)

Rigid bronchoscopy. Miller JI Jr. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1996 May;6(2):161–7 (4 ref.)

The documentation of thoracic endoscopy. Prakash UB, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1996 May;6(2):193–203 (27 ref.)

Bronchoscopy in the intensive care unit. Shennib H, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1996 May;6(2):349–61 (48 ref.)

Endoscopic brachytherapy. Spratling L, et al.
Chest Surg Clin N Am 1996 May;6(2):293–304 (17 ref.)

Pediatric bronchoscopy. Wood RE.
Chest Surg Clin N Am 1996 May;6(2):237–51 (32 ref.)

Rigid bronchoscopy. The forgotten art. Helmers RA, et al.
Clin Chest Med 1995 Sep;16(3):393–9 (24 ref.)

Pediatric fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Nussbaum E.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1995 Aug;34(8):430–5 (53 ref.)

Bronchoscopic extraction of aspirated foreign bodies in children in Harare. Ahmed AA. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Apr; 73(4):242–4

The laryngeal mask airway for awake diagnostic bronchoscopy. A retrospective study of 200 consecutive patients. Brimacombe J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Jul; 12(4):357–61

A pseudoepidemic of Rhodotorula rubra: a marker for microbial contamination of the bronchoscope. Hagan ME, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Dec;16(12):727–8

Bronchoscopic determination of ozone uptake in humans. Gerrity TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;79(3):852–60

An appraisal of thoracic procedures performed in patients with HIV–positive serology. Canver CC.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1995 Aug;36(4):349–51

Tracheobronchial tree: three–dimensional spiral CT with bronchoscopic perspective. Ferretti GR, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1996 Sep–Oct;20(5):777–81

Endoscopic closure of recurrent tracheoesophageal fistula using Tisseel. Wiseman NE. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Aug; 30(8):1236–7

The laryngeal mask airway for fibreoptic bronchoscopy in children. Baraka A, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(3):197–8

Use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in asthmatic children with lung collapse. Barbato A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):253–5 (9 ref.)

Airways and lung: correlation of CT with fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Naidich DP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct; 197(1):1–12 (98 ref.)

Diagnostic role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in suspected smear negative pulmonary tuberculosis. Charoenratanakul S, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Oct;89(9):621–3

Do you clean or contaminate your bronchoscope? [letter] Honeybourne D. **Respir Med** 1996 Aug;90(7):439–40

Bedside fiberoptic bronchoscopy for tracheostomy decannulation. Lee TS, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Sep; 89(8):571–5

Informed consent for bronchoscopy [letter] Trevisani L, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Mar;90(3):183–4

Perioperative respiratory management with fiberoptic bronchoscopy in pediatric living–related liver transplantation. Hasegawa S, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Feb; 119(2):198–201

Guidelines for care during bronchoscopy [letter] Millar EA, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Oct;50(10):1123

Value of bronchoscopic pneumonia diagnosis: prospective study. Prokop A, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Jan;20(1):22–6

[Diagnosis of congenital tracheo–bronchial malformations in the newborn and infant] Anagnostopoulos D, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1995 Jun;79(245):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment of post–intubation tracheal stenosis. Apropos of 58 cases] Baugnée PE, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1995;12(6):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute community–acquired pneumonia of moderate and grave severity investigated by bronchoscopy. Analysis of 193 cases hospitalized in a general hospital] Vivès L, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996;13(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local efficiency of percutaneous radiotherapy in lung cancer. Analysis of 215 repeated bronchoscopies in relation to applied radiation dosage] Schwegler N, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1996 Feb;172(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endobronchial lipoma: endoscopic resection or surgical excision? Report of a case and review of the literature] Destito C, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Oct;16(10):445–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High–resolution computed tomography (HRCT) versus bronchoscopy in predicting the need for bronchial embolization in hemoptysis] Damiani G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1995 Sep;90(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contamination of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopes with Mycobacterium chelonae linked to an automated endoscope disinfection machine—on the relationship between the presence of the organism in the intestinal tract and contamination of disinfection machine, and a case of gallbladder and bile duct infection with M. chelonae] Shimoide H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Oct;70(10):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic lung cancer detected by intraoperative fiberoptic bronchoscopy] Misawa K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Sep; 44(9):1250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of a laryngeal mask airway for anesthesia in a patient with bronchomalacia] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Masui** 1996 Mar; 45(3):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of fiberoptic bronchoscopy for the diagnosis of solitary pulmonary nodules 2 cm or less in diameter of chest roentgenogram] Chin T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Mar;34(3):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic analysis by fluorescence in situ hybridization of lung cancer cells obtained by bronchial brushing] Uemura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 33(10):1052–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endobronchial treatments made possible by extracorporeal lung assist in a patient in status asthmaticus refractory to mechanical ventilation] Yamaguchi T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Feb;34(2):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of metastatic lung cancer examined by bronchoscopic cytology] Kakumu S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Apr;44(4):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of bronchofibroscopy in the diagnosis of lung neoplasms in patients with protracted pneumonia] Glória C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Sep;8(9):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Laryngobronchofibroscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute purulent mediastinitis] Artiukh DI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1996;74(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostication of the effect of therapeutic bronchoscopy in patients with bronchial asthma according to the state of local immunity] Smakov GM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1995;73(5):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Bronchoscopic diagnosis of central peribronchial lung cancer in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Paderin VF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1996;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of surgical and therapeutic bronchoscopy in thoracic surgery] Grubnik VV, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1995;154(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of fiber bronchoscopy under outpatient polyclinic conditions] Katkov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1996 May;317(5):35–7, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic laser ablation in the combined therapy of lung cancer] Gel'fond ML, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic exploration of the entire bronchial tree in patients with unilateral radiologic lesion (letter)] Sánchez Varilla JM. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jul;12(7):356 **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic evaluation of endobronchial tuberculosis in children] Ledesma Albarrán JM, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Apr;32(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Have the causes of hemoptysis changed? An analysis of 213 patients undergoing fiber bronchoscopic exploration] Plaza V, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Aug–Sep;31(7):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complication associated with the use of an oral airway [letter] Topf AI. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Feb;84(2):485

Pneumomediastinum after rigid bronchoscopy. Redleaf MI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Dec;104(12):955–6

Right ventricular function and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels during fiberbronchoscopic alveolar lavage in critically ill, mechanically ventilated patients. Bein T, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):1030–5

Do we know the risks? [editorial; comment] Lenox RJ. **Chest** 1995 Dec;108(6):1481–2. Comment on: Chest 1995 Dec;108(6):1502–9.

The effect of fiberoptic bronchoscopy on cerebral hemodynamics in patients with severe head injury. Peerless JR, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):962–5

A pseudoepidemic of Mycobacterium chelonae infection caused by contamination of a fibreoptic bronchoscope suction channel. Wang HC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Aug; 8(8):1259–62

Mycobacterium chelonae and fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Oct;50(5):403–4

The role of ECG monitoring during bronchoscopy in lung cancer patients. Vasic N. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Nov; 3(6):402–8

HISTORY

Historic development of bronchoesophagology. Marsh BR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jun;114(6):689–716

INSTRUMENTATION

Are the two long prongs of the Mallinckrodt double-lumen endobronchial tube necessary? [letter] Inada T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Sep;50(9):834

Use of a fiberoptic bronchoscope adapter during jet ventilation [letter] Atlas G. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan;82(1):222

Continuous ventilation during trans-laryngeal mask airway fiberoptic bronchoscope-aided tracheal intubation [letter] Chen L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Apr;82(4):891–2

Awake endotracheal intubation in patients with cervical spine disease: a comparison of the Bullard laryngoscope and the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Cohn AI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec;81(6):1283–6

Use of a left-sided double-lumen tube to occlude the right upper lobe orifice [letter] Alfery DD. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Nov;83(5):1131

The application of a modified mini-flexible-fiberoptic endoscopy in pediatric practice. Soong WJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Nov; 56(5):338–44

Diagnostic yield and therapeutic impact of flexible bronchoscopy in lung transplant recipients. Chan CC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Feb;15(2):196–205

Mycobacterial contamination of fibreoptic bronchoscopes. Reeves DS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30 Suppl:531–6

Endobronchial radiation therapy for obstructing malignancies: ten years' experience with iridium-192 high-dose radiation brachytherapy afterloading technique in 365 patients. Macha HN, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(5):271–80

The airway endoscopy mask: useful device for fibreoptic evaluation and intubation of the paediatric airway. Frei FJ, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(5):319–24

The value of flexible bronchoscopy in childhood pulmonary tuberculosis. de Blic J. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1995;11:24–5

Do you clean or contaminate your bronchoscope? [editorial] Harvey J, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Feb;90(2):63–7

Do your clean or contaminate your bronchoscope [letter] Kerr KM. **Respir Med** 1996 Jul;90(6):373

Transtracheal aspiration using rigid bronchoscopy and a rigid needle for investigating mediastinal masses. Wilsher ML, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Feb;51(2):197–9

[Bronchial dilatations with inflatable balloon] Baldeyrou P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996;13(1):76–8 **(Fre)**

[Capnography for bronchoscopy with rigid technique using high frequency jet ventilation (HFJV) (see comments)] Klein U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Aug; 30(5):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Aug;30(5):265–7. **(Ger)**

[Endobronchial ultrasound—a new perspective in bronchology] Becker HD. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Jun; 17(3):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Possibilities and indications for Nd-YAG laser and dilation therapy in the management of tracheal stenosis. Vansteenkiste JF, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995; 49(4):359–65

Continuous ventilation during transnasal fiberoptic bronchoscope-aided tracheal intubation [letter] Chen L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar;82(3):674

A safer approach to retrograde-guided fiberoptic intubation [letter; comment] Eidelman LA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 May;82(5):1108. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):408–10.

Endobronchial stents [letter; comment] Kohman LJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):777. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jun;59(6):1417–22.

Noninvasive positive-pressure ventilation via face mask during bronchoscopy with BAL in high-risk hypoxemic patients. Antonelli M, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep;110(3):724–8

Laser bronchoscopy. Ramser ER, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Sep;16(3):415–26 (66 ref.)

The value of ultrasound-guided fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Steiner RM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Sep;16(3):519–34

Bronchoscopy with persistent tracheobronchial lavage in acute intoxications with pulmonary affection. Krasteva S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1995;37(4A Suppl):56–7

Flexible fibreoptic bronchoscopy in 582 children--value of route, sedation and local anesthetic. Somu N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 May;32(5):543–7

Aspirated tooth removal from airway through tracheotomy and flexible bronchoscopy. Tal-Or E, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jun;40(6):1029–30

Pediatric fiberoptic laser rigid bronchoscopy. Rimell FL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Mar;114(3):413–7

Airways and lung: bronchography through the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Morcos SK, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep; 200(3):612–4

Virtual bronchoscopy: segmentation method for real-time display. Summers RM, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep; 200(3):857–62

Endoscopic management of acute respiratory failure related to tracheobronchial malignancies. Ninane V. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Nov;3(6):418–21 (40 ref.)

[Bronchial fibroscopy through the laryngeal mask in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency (letter)] Alberge MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 2–9;24(25):1179 **(Fre)**

[Bronchofibroscopy in removal of foreign bodies from the bronchi in children] Pogorzelski A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(11–12):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pediatric fiber bronchoscopy. Our experience] Andrés Martín A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Dec; 31(10):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

[Evaluation of bronchoscopic examinations in Poland] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 58(11–12):595–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of fiber bronchoscopy at a garrison hospital] Karnaukhov iuN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Feb;(2):60 **(Rus)**

BRONCHOSPASM see **BRONCHIAL SPASM**

BRONCHOSPASM, EXERCISE-INDUCED see **ASTHMA, EXERCISE-INDUCED**

BRONCHOSPIROMETRY

Current management of acute bronchitis in ambulatory care [letter] Hahn DL. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Sep;5(9):439; discussion 440

BROWN FAT

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Characterization of insulin resistance and NIDDM in transgenic mice with reduced brown fat. Hamann A, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Nov;44(11):1266–73

CHEMISTRY

Anti-lymphoproliferative activity of brown adipose tissue of hibernating ground squirrels is mainly caused by AMP. Atanassov CL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Sep;112(1):93–100

Evidence for numerous brown adipocytes lacking functional beta 3-adrenoceptors in fat pads from nonhuman primates. Viguerie-Bascands N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jan;81(1):368–75

CYTOLOGY

Interferon alpha/beta-induced abnormalities in adipocytes of suckling mice. Sbarbati A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995; 83(2–3):163–7

Norepinephrine stimulates the expression of fibroblast growth factor 2 in rat brown adipocyte primary culture. Yamashita H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Nov;6(11):1457–62

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of trophic effects of norepinephrine, insulin, and IGF-1 in mouse brown adipocytes. Desautels M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):R1287–95

In vitro and in vivo induction of brown adipocyte uncoupling protein (thermogenin) by retinoic acid. Puigserver P, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):827–33

Nitric oxide reduces body temperature and sympathetic input to brown adipose tissue during PGE1-hyperthermia. Monda M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(5):489–93

Dissociation of thermogenic and trophic actions of norepinephrine in brown adipocytes of Richardson ground squirrels. Desautels M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;73(10):1458–65

Insulin stimulates the expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in rat brown adipocyte primary culture. Yamashita H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;68(1):8–13

Signal transduction in brown adipose tissue recruitment: noradrenaline and beyond. Cannon B, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20 Suppl 3:S36–42 (37 ref.)

Effect of the adrenergic beta 3-agonist, BRL37344, on heat production by brown adipocytes in obese and in older rats. Yamakawa A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1994 Dec; 19(3–6):139–42

[A comparison of some methods for administering the Ca-dependent photoprotein obelin into the adipocytes of the brown fat in the rat] Elsukova EI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1995;37(5–6):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of rat brown adipocytes during late foetal development: role of insulin-like growth factor I. Teruel T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):771–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of swimming training on the lysosomal enzyme system in brown adipose tissue of rats: an analogy between swimming exercise and cold acclimation. Ohno H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Nov;155(3):333–4

Early alterations in the brown adipose tissue adenylate cyclase system of pre-obese Zucker rat fa/fa pups: decreased G-proteins and beta 3-adrenoceptor activities. Charon C, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):781–8

Postnatal selective suppression of lipoprotein lipase gene expression in brown adipose tissue (relative to the expression of the gene for the uncoupling protein) is not due to adrenergic insensitivity: a possible specific inhibitory effect of colostrum. Obregón MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):261–7

Brefeldin A enables synthesis of active lipoprotein lipase in cld/cld and castanospermine-treated mouse brown adipocytes via translocation of Golgi components to endoplasmic reticulum. Park JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):125–34

Endothelin-1, but not endothelin-3, suppresses lipoprotein lipase gene expression in brown adipocytes differentiated in culture. Uchida Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 15; 291(1):33–41

Insulin stimulates hormone-sensitive cyclic GMP-inhibited cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in rat brown adipose cells. Omatsu-Kanbe M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30; 374(2):187–91

Expression of a cDNA isolated from rat brown adipose tissue and heart identifies the product as the muscle isoform of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I (M-CPT I). M-CPT I is the predominant CPT I isoform expressed in both white (epididymal) and brown adipocytes. Esser V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):6972–7

Transcriptional control of a nuclear gene encoding a mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation enzyme in transgenic mice: role for nuclear receptors in cardiac and brown adipose expression. Disch DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;16(8):4043–51

Tissue-specific effects of 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on the activity of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK) in rats. Viluksela M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;135(2):308–15

INNERVATION

Neostigmine in the hippocampus increases thermogenesis and T4-to-T3 conversion. Monda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):R1215–9

Regulation of beta 3-adrenergic receptor mRNA by sympathetic nerves and glucocorticoids in BAT of Zucker obese rats. Onai T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R519–26

Tyrosine hydroxylase, neuropeptide Y, substance P, calcitonin gene-related peptide and vasoactive intestinal peptide in nerves of rat periovarian adipose tissue: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural investigation. Giordano A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Feb;25(2):125–36

METABOLISM

Regulation of beta 3-adrenergic receptor mRNA by sympathetic nerves and glucocorticoids in BAT of Zucker obese rats. Onai T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R519–26

Augmented expression of the obese gene in the adipose tissue

from rats fed high-fat diet. Masuzaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2;216(1):355-8

Dexamethasone regulates obese expression in isolated rat adipocytes. Murakami T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25;214(3):1260-7

Biogenesis of thermogenic mitochondria in brown adipose tissue of Djungarian hamsters during cold adaptation. Klingenspor M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):607-13

Hormonal regulation of glucose transport in a brown adipose cell preparation isolated from rats that shows a large response to insulin. Omatsu-Kanbe M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):25-31

Noradrenaline increases glucose transport into brown adipocytes in culture by a mechanism different from that of insulin. Shimizu Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 1;314 (Pt 2):485-90

Cold-induced reduction in Gi alpha proteins in brown adipose tissue. Effects on the cellular hyperaesnitization to noradrenaline caused by pertussis-toxin treatment. Svoboda P, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):761-8

Induction of uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue. Synergy between norepinephrine and pioglitazone, an insulin-sensitizing agent. Foellmi-Adams LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 13;52(5):693-701

Two-stage nucleotide binding mechanism and its implications to H+ transport inhibition of the uncoupling protein from brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Huang SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):7846-54

cAMP accumulation in the hypothalamus, cerebral cortex, pineal gland and brown fat across the wake-sleep cycle of the rat exposed to different ambient temperatures. Perez E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 26;684(1):56-60

C/EBP alpha: a critical regulator of genes governing integrative metabolic processes. Darlington GJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Oct;5(5):565-70 (37 ref.)

Expression of nerve growth factor in brown adipose tissue: implications for thermogenesis and obesity. Nisoli E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Feb;137(2):495-503

Modulation of obese gene expression in rat brown and white adipose tissues. Moinat M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 9; 373(2):131-4

Photoaffinity labelling of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein by [3H]azido fatty acid affects the anion channel. Ružička M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 18;382(3):239-43

Inner membrane anion channel and dicarboxylate carrier in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Ježek P, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;28(6):659-66

Signal transduction in brown adipose tissue recruitment: noradrenaline and beyond. Cannon B, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20 Suppl 3:S36-42 (37 ref.)

Modulation of matrix Ca2+ content by the ADP/ATP carrier in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Influence of membrane lipid composition. Chávez E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1996 Feb;28(1):69-76

Functional assessment of white and brown adipocyte development and energy metabolism in cell culture. Dissociation of terminal differentiation and thermogenesis in brown adipocytes. Klaus S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Oct; 108 (Pt 10):3171-80

Expression of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein gene from the aP2 gene promoter prevents genetic obesity. Kopecky J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;96(6):2914-23

The impact of dietary fats, photoperiod, temperature and season on morphological variables, torpor patterns, and brown adipose tissue fatty acid composition of hamsters, Phodopus sungorus. Geiser F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(5):406-15

Alpha-adrenergic stimulation activates a calcium-sensitive chloride current in brown fat cells. Pappone PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Aug;106(2):231-58

Effect of dietary fat type on beta-oxidation of brown adipose tissue and Na+ channel density of brain nerve membrane in rats. Takeuchi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;42(2):161-6

Effects of fasting and refeeding on some metabolic characteristics of rat brown adipose tissue. Nagashima Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(4):645-58

Differentiation-dependent expression of the brown adipocyte uncoupling protein gene: regulation by peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma. Sears IB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3410-9

Effect of selective beta-adrenoceptor stimulation on UCP synthesis in primary cultures of brown adipocytes. Puigserver P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Mar 1; 117(1):7-16

Fuel selection in brown adipose tissue. Trayhurn P. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1995 Mar;54(1):39-47 (46 ref.)

Cold acclimation and endurance training in guinea pigs: changes in lung, muscle and brown fat tissue. Hoppeler H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Aug;101(2):189-98

Metabolic response to glucose overload in surgical stress: energy disposal in brown adipose tissue. Yamamoto T. **Surg Today** 1996;26(3):151-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential relevance of beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in modulating the rat brown adipocytes function. Nisoli E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 May-Jun; 329(3):436-53

Decreased brown fat markedly enhances susceptibility to diet-induced obesity, diabetes, and hyperlipidemia. Hamann A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jan;137(1):21-9

Norepinephrine as a morphogen?: its unique interaction with brown adipose tissue. Nedergaard J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Oct;39(5):827-37 (55 ref.)

Triiodothyronine induces the transcription of the uncoupling protein gene and stabilizes its mRNA in fetal rat brown adipocyte primary cultures. Guerra C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 26;271(4):2076-81

Cellular changes during cold acclimatation in adipose tissues. Cousin B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 May;167(2):285-9

Regulation of heat production of brown adipocytes via typical and atypical beta-adrenoceptors in the rat. Tanaka E, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(6):1043-51

Role of leptin in fat regulation [letter] Collins S, et al. **Nature** 1996 Apr 25;380(6576):677

A regulatory pathway of thermogenesis in brown fat through retinoic acid. Wolf G. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Aug;53(8):230-1 (4 ref.)

Does thermoregulatory feeding occur in newborn infants? A novel view of the role of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in control of food intake. Himms-Hagen J. **Obes Res** 1995 Jul;3(4):361-9 (54 ref.)

Thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue with age: post-receptor activation by forskolin. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jan;431(3):388-94

Thermoregulation with age: restoration of beta(3)-adrenergic responsiveness in brown adipose tissue by cold exposure. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Apr; 211(4):374-80

Effect of the adrenergic beta 3-agonist, BRL37344, on heat production by brown adipocytes in obese and in older rats. Yamakawa A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1994 Dec; 19(3-6):139-42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Selective loss of the uncoupling protein from light versus heavy mitochondria of brown adipocytes after a decrease in noradrenergic stimulation in vivo and in vitro. Bonet ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):327-31

BROWN-SEQUARD SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

Brown-Sequard syndrome as a presenting symptom of cervical myelopathy in a rheumatoid arthritis patient [letter] Elkayam O, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Sep-Oct;13(5):673-4

Epidural hematoma producing Brown-Séquard syndrome: a case due to ruptured hemangioma with magnetic resonance imaging findings. Ehsan T, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jan;6(1):62-3

Brown-Sequard syndrome produced by cervical disc herniation: case report and literature review. Rumana CS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Apr;45(4):359-61

[Brown-Séquard syndrome secondary to intramedullary metastasis as the initial symptom of microcytic lung tumor (letter)] Lorenzo JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Feb 10; 106(5):199 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The man behind the syndrome: Brown-Sequard. Experimental research absorbed his interest] Hakulinen E. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Nov 8;92(45):4183-5 **(Swe)**

BROWNING REACTION see MAILLARD REACTION

BROXURIDINE see BROMODEOXYURIDINE

BRUCELLA

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of antibiotics contained in two Brucella selective media on growth of Brucella abortus, B. melitensis, and B. ovis. Marín CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 34(2):426-8

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the gene encoding the major 25-kilodalton outer membrane protein of Brucella ovis: Evidence for antigenic shift, compared with other Brucella species, due to a deletion in the gene. Cloeckaert A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2047-55

Species-specific sequences at the omp2 locus of Brucella type strains. Ficht TA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jan; 46(1):329-31

Single-step PCR for detection of Brucella spp. from blood and milk of infected animals. Leal-Klevezas DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3087-90

Rapid laboratory confirmation of human brucellosis by PCR analysis of a target sequence on the 31-kilodalton Brucella antigen DNA. Matar GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):477-8

Polymorphism in Brucella strains detected by studying distribution of two short repetitive DNA elements. Mercier E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1299-302

Evaluation of PCR and indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay on milk samples for diagnosis of brucellosis in dairy cattle. Romero C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3198-200

Transformation of Brucella species with suicide and broad host-range plasmids. McQuiston JR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;47:143-8

Restriction site polymorphism of the genes encoding the major 25 kDa and 36 kDa outer-membrane proteins of Brucella. Cloeckaert A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2111-21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of antibiotics contained in two Brucella selective media on growth of Brucella abortus, B. melitensis, and B. ovis. Marín CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 34(2):426-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection of BALB/c mice against homologous and heterologous species of Brucella by rough strain vaccines derived from Brucella melitensis and Brucella suis biovar 4. Winter AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 May;57(5):677-83

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for Brucella smooth lipopolysaccharide and development of a competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to improve the serological diagnosis of brucellosis. Weynants V, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 May;3(3):309-14

Surface exposure of outer membrane protein and lipopolysaccharide epitopes in Brucella species studied by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and flow cytometry. Bowden RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3945-52

Evaluation of PCR and indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay on milk samples for diagnosis of brucellosis in dairy cattle. Romero C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3198-200

Brucella species release a specific, protease-sensitive, inhibitor of TNF-alpha expression, active on human macrophage-like cells. Caron E, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 15;156(8):2885-93

Outer-membrane protein- and rough lipopolysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibodies protect mice against Brucella ovis. Bowden RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Nov;43(5):344-7

Diagnosis of Brucella ovis infection of rams with an ELISA using protein G as conjugate. Ficapal A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Aug 5;137(6):145-7

[An immunoenzyme method for detecting Brucella antibodies and antigen in the blood serum of animal breeders from farms with an unfavorable brucellosis situation] Podoliako MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):53-4 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the duration of the clinical course of human brucellosis and the avidity of specific IgG antibodies] Gutiérrez J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Jul; 123(7):819-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct detection of Brucella spp. in raw milk by PCR and reverse hybridization with 16S-23S rRNA spacer probes. Rijpens NP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May; 62(5):1683-8

Molecular detection of Brucella spp.: rapid identification of B. abortus biovar I using PCR. Leal-Klevezas DS, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Autumn;26(3):263-7

Single-step PCR for detection of Brucella spp. from blood and milk of infected animals. Leal-Klevezas DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3087-90

Lectin histochemical study on the reproductive tract in normal and Brucella ovis-infected rams. Paolicchi FA, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct;57(5):935-8

BRUCELLA ABORTUS

Contradictory roles for antibody and complement in the interaction of Brucella abortus with its host. Hoffmann EM, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1995;21(3):153-63 (50 ref.)

CD8+ type 1 CD44hi CD45 RBlo T lymphocytes control intracellular Brucella abortus infection as demonstrated in major histocompatibility complex class I- and class II-deficient mice. Oliveira SC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep;25(9):2551-7

A porter with pain in his neck. Dalmak S, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 17;348(9025):444

[A seroepidemiological study of brucellosis infection in the province of Campobasso] Basso Perna E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 Apr;147(4):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The epidemiological characteristics of brucellosis in the region of the northern Caucasus] Liamkin GI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Oct-Dec;(4):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute brucellosis and rhabdomyolysis (letter)] Caminal Montero L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Sep;195(9):665-6 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of Brucella abortus and Brucella melitensis native haptens as outer membrane O-type polysaccharides independent from the smooth lipopolysaccharide. Aragón V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1070-9

Purification and antigenic analysis of the major 25-kilodalton outer membrane protein of Brucella abortus. Cloeckaert A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 May;147(4):225-35

Heterogeneity of Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharides. Freer E, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Sep;146(7):569–78 (45 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Brucellosis in free-ranging bison (Bison bison) in Yellowstone, Grand Teton, and Wood Buffalo National Parks: a review [letter] Meyer ME, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct;31(4):579–98 (110 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Improvement of the Brucella abortus B19 vaccine by its preparation in a glycerol based medium. Sangari FJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Mar;14(4):274–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural characterization of the active site of Brucella abortus Cu–Zn superoxide dismutase: a 15N and 1H NMR investigation. Chen YL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 26; 34(38):12265–75

GENETICS

Molecular characterization, occurrence, and immunogenicity in infected sheep and cattle of two minor outer membrane proteins of Brucella abortus. Tibor A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):100–7

Cloning and characterization of the glucokinase gene of Brucella abortus 19 and identification of three other genes. Essenberg RC. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6297–300

Cloning of Brucella abortus gene and characterization of expressed 26-kilodalton periplasmic protein: potential use for diagnosis. Rossetti OL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):165–9

Behaviour of a high-temperature-requirement A (HtrA) deletion mutant of Brucella abortus in goats. Elzer PH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Jan;60(1):48–50

In vitro and in vivo phenotypes resulting from deletion of the high temperature requirement A (htrA) gene from the bovine vaccine strain Brucella abortus S19. Robertson GT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Apr;49(3–4):197–207

Morphometric and histopathologic analysis of lymphoid depletion in murine spleens following infection with Brucella abortus strains 2308 or RB51 or an htrA deletion mutant. Palmer MV, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 May;33(3):282–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum sensitivity of field isolates and laboratory strains of Brucella abortus. Eisenschenk FC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Dec;56(12):1592–8

Immunochemical identification of Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharide epitopes. Rojas N, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Mar;1(2):206–13

Cattle serologically positive for Brucella abortus have antibodies to B. abortus Cu–Zn superoxide dismutase. Tabatabai LB, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Sep; 1(5):506–10

Agglutinins for brucellae antigens in blood sera of an urban and rural population in Kenya. Jumba MM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Mar;73(3):204–6

Effect of Brucella abortus transfer factor in preventing murine brucellosis. Stevens MG, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;11(4):279–84

Lack of a role for natural killer cells in early control of Brucella abortus 2308 infections in mice. Fernandes DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):4029–33 .

Variation of Brucella abortus 2308 infection in BALB/c mice induced by prior vaccination with salt-extractable periplasmic proteins from Brucella abortus 19. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):548–56

Lymphocyte proliferation in response to Brucella abortus RB51 and 2308 proteins in RB51-vaccinated or 2308-infected cattle. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):1007–10

Antibody responses to Brucella abortus 2308 in cattle vaccinated with B. abortus RB51. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):1030–4

Brucella abortus as a potential vaccine candidate: induction of interleukin-12 secretion and enhanced B7.1 and B7.2 and intercellular adhesion molecule 1 surface expression in elutriated human monocytes stimulated by heat-inactivated B. abortus. Zaitseva M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3109–17

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-12 contribute to resistance to the intracellular bacterium Brucella abortus by different mechanisms. Zhan Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2782–6

Brucella abortus conjugated with a peptide derived from the V3 loop of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 induces HIV-specific cytotoxic T-cell responses in normal and in CD4+ cell-depleted BALB/c mice. Lapham C, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):3084–92

Sheep red blood cell and Brucella abortus antibody responses in chickens selected for multitrait immunocompetence. Nelson NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1603–9

Rates of seroconversion in the progeny of Brucella abortus seropositive and seronegative cattle and buffalo. Akhtar S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep;14(3):711–8

Improvement of the Brucella abortus B19 vaccine by its preparation in a glycerol based medium. Sangari FJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Mar;14(4):274–6

Morphometric analysis of CD4+, CD8+, and gamma/delta+ T-lymphocytes in lymph nodes of cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strains RB51 and 19. Kunkle RA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Dec; 49(3):271–9

Comparative performance of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and conventional assays in the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis in Argentina. Saravi MA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul; 47(1–2):93–9

Serological crossreactivity between Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica O:9 I immunoblot analysis of the antibody response to Brucella protein antigens in bovine brucellosis. Kittelberger R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 47(3–4):257–70

Serological crossreactivity between Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica O:9 II the use of Yersinia outer proteins for the specific detection of Yersinia enterocolitica infections in ruminants. Kittelberger R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Dec;47(3–4):271–80

Serological response of cattle to Brucella allergen after repeated intradermal applications of this allergen. Muskens JA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jan;48(1–2):174–8

Evaluation of a potassium chloride extract of Brucella abortus in an ELISA for detecting Brucella antibodies in bulk tank milk samples from cows. Thoen CO, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jul;45(2–3):185–9

Selective humoral immune response of Balb/C mice to Brucella abortus proteins expressed by vaccinia virus recombinants. Toth TE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 45(2–3):171–83

Infection of cattle with Yersinia enterocolitica O:9 a cause of the false positive serological reactions in bovine brucellosis diagnostic tests. Weynants V, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jan;48(1–2):101–12

Residual anti-Brucella abortus strain 19 antibodies detected in adult cattle by two indirect-ELISA tests. Abalos P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Feb 10;138(6):140

Production and characterization of rabbit anti-idiotypic antibodies directed against a murine monoclonal anti-B. abortus antibody. Adone R, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995; 19(6):457–61

A comparison of the potency of several Brucella allergens used to detect brucellosis in cattle. Bercovich Z, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996;20(2):141–51

Production of Brucella allergens and evaluation of their biological activity in a guinea-pig bio-assay. Bercovich Z, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Mar;42(1):19–27

[Use of the B19 strain in the prevention of bovine brucellosis in northern Cameroon. Study of effect of the dose on seroconversion rate and duration in female zebu] Martrenchar A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1995; 48(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular detection of Brucella spp.: rapid identification of B. abortus biovar 1 using PCR. Leal-Klevezas DS, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Autumn;26(3):263–7

Detection of Brucella abortus antigens by immunoperoxidase histochemical staining of lochia smears. Alberts JN, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;62(2):147–50

PATHOGENICITY

Brucella abortus differs in the multiplication within bovine chorioallantoic membrane explants from early and late gestation. Samartino LE, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;19(1):55–63

Experimental studies on Brucella abortus in moose (Alces alces). Forbes LB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jan;32(1):94–104

Brucellosis in captive bison [letter; comment] Meyer ME, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jan;31(1):106–14. Comment on: J Wildl Dis 1990 Jul;26(3):360–71.

BRUCELLA MELITENSIS

Doxycycline-rifampin versus doxycycline-streptomycin in treatment of human brucellosis due to Brucella melitensis. The GECMEI Group. Grupo de Estudio de Castilla-la Mancha de Enfermedades Infecciosas. Solera J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2061–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with partially purified cytosoluble 28-kilodalton protein for serological differentiation between Brucella melitensis-infected and B. melitensis Rev.1-vaccinated sheep. Salih-Alj Debbarh H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 May;3(3):305–8

Brucellar bacteremia in pregnancy [letter] Oscherwitz SL. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):714–5

Antibiotic treatment induces an increase of the specific antibody levels in Brucella melitensis infected mice. Domingo S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Oct;12(2):91–5

Thyroiditis due to Brucella melitensis. Vermiglio F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Apr;18(4):308–10

Brucella melitensis biotype 1 outbreak in goats in northern KwaZulu-Natal [letter] Reichel R. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(1):2

Complications associated with Brucella melitensis infection: a study of 530 cases. Colmenero JD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1996 Jul;75(4):195–211

Control of Brucella melitensis infection in a large camel herd in Saudi Arabia using antibiotherapy and vaccination with Rev. 1 vaccine. Radwan AI, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep; 14(3):719–32

[Brucella pancarditis with fatal outcome] Chevalier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Apr 13;25(13):628–30 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A seroepidemiological study of brucellosis infection in the province of Campobasso] Basso Perna E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 Apr;147(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The epidemiological characteristics of brucellosis in the region of the northern Caucasus] Liamkin GI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Oct–Dec;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of Brucella abortus and Brucella melitensis native haptens as outer membrane O-type polysaccharides independent from the smooth lipopolysaccharide. Aragón V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1070–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibacterial activity of azithromycin against Brucella melitensis. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jul–Aug; 41(4):253–6

Comparative activity of azithromycin and doxycycline against Brucella spp. infection in mice. Domingo S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Oct;36(4):647–56

ENZYMOLOGY

Bacterial persistence and immunity in goats vaccinated with a purE deletion mutant or the parental 16M strain of Brucella melitensis. Cheville NF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2431–9

GENETICS

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the Brucella melitensis bp26 gene coding for a protein immunogenic in infected sheep. Cloeckaert A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 1;140(2–3):139–44

Deletion of purE attenuates Brucella melitensis infection in mice. Crawford RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun; 64(6):2188–92

Cloning of a Brucella melitensis group 3 antigen gene encoding Omp28, a protein recognized by the humoral immune response during human brucellosis. Lindler LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2490–9

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the Brucella melitensis omp31 gene coding for an immunogenic major outer membrane protein. Vizcaíno N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3744–51

A Brucella melitensis high temperature requirement A (htrA) deletion mutant demonstrates a stress response defective phenotype in vitro and transient attenuation in the BALB/c mouse model. Phillips RW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Nov; 19(5):227–84

Study of the organization of the genomes of Escherichia coli, Brucella melitensis and Agrobacterium tumefaciens by insertion of a unique restriction site. Jumas-Bilak E, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2425–32

Overproduction of the Brucella melitensis heat shock protein DnaK in Escherichia coli and its localization by use of specific monoclonal antibodies in B. melitensis cells and fractions. Cloeckaert A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 147(3):145–57

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection of BALB/c mice against homologous and heterologous species of Brucella by rough strain vaccines derived from Brucella melitensis and Brucella suis biovar 4. Winter AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 May;57(5):677–83

Agglutinins for brucellae antigens in blood sera of an urban and rural population in Kenya. Jumba MM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Mar;73(3):204–6

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the Brucella melitensis bp26 gene coding for a protein immunogenic in infected sheep. Cloeckaert A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 1;140(2–3):139–44

Bacterial persistence and immunity in goats vaccinated with a purE deletion mutant or the parental 16M strain of Brucella melitensis. Cheville NF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2431–9

Cloning of a Brucella melitensis group 3 antigen gene encoding Omp28, a protein recognized by the humoral immune response during human brucellosis. Lindler LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2490–9

Immunological response in mice after long-term stimulation with cell wall antigens from Brucella melitensis. Galdiero M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;146(6):507–15

A comparison of the potency of several Brucella allergens used to detect brucellosis in cattle. Bercovich Z, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996;20(2):141–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Brucella melitensis--a sexually transmissible agent? [letter] Mantur BG, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1763

Brucella melitensis can be transmitted sexually [letter] Wyatt HV. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):615

Brucellosis presenting with cough. Rowen JI, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Aug;14(8):721–2

A case of Brucella melitensis endocarditis successfully treated by a combination of surgical resection and antibiotics.

BRUCELLA MELITENSIS

Schvarcz R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(6):641-2
Comparison of two selective media for the isolation of Brucella melitensis from naturally infected sheep and goats. Marin CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 27;138(17):409-11
[Isolation of Brucella melitensis biovar 2 from the human milk] Casalinuovo F, et al. **Ann Ig** 1995 Mar-Apr;7(2):91-5 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Growth phase-dependent variations in the outer membrane protein profile of Brucella melitensis. Gallot-Lavallée T, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;146(3):227-36

BRUCELLA VACCINE

Improvement of the Brucella abortus B19 vaccine by its preparation in a glycerol based medium. Sangari FJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Mar;14(4):274-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Morphometric analysis of CD4+, CD8+, and gamma/delta+ T-lymphocytes in lymph nodes of cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strains RB51 and 19. Kunkle RA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Dec; 49(3):271-9
[Use of the B19 strain in the prevention of bovine brucellosis in northern Cameroon. Study of effect of the dose on seroconversion rate and duration in female zebu] Martrenchar A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1995; 48(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection of BALB/c mice against homologous and heterologous species of Brucella by rough strain vaccines derived from Brucella melitensis and Brucella suis biovar 4. Winter AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 May;57(5):677-83
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with partially purified cytosoluble 28-kilodalton protein for serological differentiation between Brucella melitensis-infected and B. melitensis Rev.1-vaccinated sheep. Salih-Alj Debbarh H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 May;3(3):305-8

BRUCELLACEAE see **BRUCELLA**

BRUCELLOSIS

Brucellosis. Burnett JW. **Cutis** 1995 Jul;56(1):28
Childhood brucellosis in north-western Greece: a retrospective analysis. Galanakis E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jan;155(1):1-6
Acute pancreatitis associated with brucellosis. Odeh M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Nov-Dec;10(6):691-2
A case of Brucella melitensis endocarditis successfully treated by a combination of surgical resection and antibiotics. Schvarcz R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(6):641-2
[Brucella pancarditis with fatal outcome] Chevalier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Apr 13;25(13):628-30 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation of Brucella melitensis biovar 2 from the human milk] Casalinuovo F, et al. **Ann Ig** 1995 Mar-Apr;7(2):91-5 **(Ita)**
[Neuro-brucellosis. Report of 8 cases] Dias MS, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Dec;8(12):671-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Abscessed brucellar prostatitis. An infrequent location] Guinda Sevillano C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Sep; 19(8):647-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Renal brucelloma. A rare possible diagnosis] Guinda Sevillano C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jul-Aug; 19(7):577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Brucellar orchiepididymitis in acute brucellosis] Romero Pérez P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Apr;19(4):330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Febrile syndrome: myocarditis and brucellosis] Villaverde M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995;55(2):145-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with partially purified cytosoluble 28-kilodalton protein for serological differentiation between Brucella melitensis-infected and B. melitensis Rev.1-vaccinated sheep. Salih-Alj Debbarh H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 May;3(3):305-8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Adenosine deaminase in cerebrospinal fluid during brucella meningitis [letter; comment] da Cunha S. **J Infect** 1995 Jul; 31(1):82-3. Comment on: J Infect 1994 Jul;29(1):41-4.
[Neurobrucellosis. A report of 13 cases] Marzo Sola ME, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Nov;10(9):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute thrombocytopenic purpura in childhood brucellosis. Benjamin B. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995 Sep;15(3):189-92
Baker's cyst as a clinical presentation of brucellosis. Blanco R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May;22(5):872-3
Brucellar bacteremia in pregnancy [letter] Oscherwitz SL. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):714-5
Case report: Brucella osteomyelitis of the pubic bone. Hoffman C, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 May;51(5):368-70
Severe hypertension: an unusual presentation of Guillain-Barré syndrome in a child with brucellosis. Al-Eissa YA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jan;155(1):53-5
Thyroiditis due to Brucella melitensis. Vermiglio F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Apr;18(4):308-10
Complications associated with Brucella melitensis infection: a study of 530 cases. Colmenero JD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1996 Jul;75(4):195-211
Acute brucellosis associated with massive proteinuria. Odeh M, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(4):688-9
Acute focal bacterial nephritis in childhood brucellosis. Loberant N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S62-4
Musculoskeletal manifestations of brucellosis: a study of 90 cases in Israel. Zaks N, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Oct;25(2):97-102
Splenic abscess due to brucella in childhood. A case report. Seçmeer G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Oct-Dec;37(4):403-6
Epididymo-orchitis as a complication of brucellosis. Yurdakul T, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(3):141-2
[Peritonitis caused by minor intestinal perforation during subacute brucellosis. Apropos of a case] Squali J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(5):477-8 **(Fre)**
[A rare etiology of an abscess of the psoas: brucellosis. Apropos of 2 cases (letter)] el Alami el Faricha EH, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Oct;132(10):414-5 **(Fre)**
[Brucella endocarditis: role of drug treatment associated with surgery] Caldarera I, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 May; 41(5):465-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Brucella spondylitis with epidural abscess healed by drug treatment. Apropos of a case diagnosed by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) (letter)] Geijo Martínez P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Apr;13(4):203-4 **(Spa)**
[Acute brucellosis and rhabdomyolysis (letter)] Caminal Montero L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Sep;195(9):665-6 **(Spa)**
[Cerebrovascular manifestations of infectious diseases] Martínez Vázquez F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S11-21 (88 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for Brucella smooth lipopolysaccharide and development of a competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to improve the serological diagnosis of brucellosis. Weynants V, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 May;3(3):309-14
Baker's cyst as a clinical presentation of brucellosis. Blanco R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May;22(5):872-3
Evaluation of an ELISA for the diagnosis of brucellosis. Mathai E, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Jun;103:323-4
Liquefactive panniculitis in the inguinal area as the first sign of chronic renal brucellosis. Bartralot R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Aug;35(2 Pt 2):339-41
Chemiluminescent immunoassay (CLIA) for the detection of brucellosis and tularaemia antigens. Vidžiunaité R, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):199-203
Rapid laboratory confirmation of human brucellosis by PCR analysis of a target sequence on the 31-kilodalton Brucella antigen DNA. Matar GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):477-8
Cloning of Brucella abortus gene and characterization of expressed 26-kilodalton periplasmic protein: potential use for diagnosis. Rossetti OL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):165-9
Spinal epidural abscess caused by Brucella: case report. Paz JF, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Dec;38(4):245-9 (22 ref.)
Case report: brucella osteomyelitis--a difficult diagnosis. Howell GE. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1995 Winter;80(3):136-9
A porter with pain in his neck. Dalmak S, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 17;348(9025):444
Brucellosis presenting with cough. Rowen JI, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Aug;14(8):721-2
Clinical and therapeutic features of childhood neurobrucellosis. al-Eissa YA. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(4):339-43
[An immunoenzyme method for detecting Brucella antibodies and antigen in the blood serum of animal breeders from farms with an unfavorable brucellosis situation] Podoliako MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):53-4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Doxycycline-rifampin versus doxycycline-streptomycin in treatment of human brucellosis due to Brucella melitensis. The GECMEI Group. Grupo de Estudio de Castilla-la Mancha de Enfermedades Infecciosas. Solera J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2061-7
Antibiotic treatment induces an increase of the specific antibody levels in Brucella melitensis infected mice. Domingo S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Oct;12(2):91-5
Comparative activity of azithromycin and doxycycline against Brucella spp. infection in mice. Domingo S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Oct;36(4):647-56
[Effectiveness of pefloxacin in brucellosis] Kurmanova KB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jul;40(7):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Brucellosis: current epidemiology, diagnosis, and management. Young EJ. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1995; 15:115-28 (92 ref.)
[A seroepidemiological study of brucellosis infection in the province of Campobasso] Basso Perna E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 Apr;147(4):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Brucellosis in 1994] Seroka D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1996; 50(1-2):187-9 **(Pol)**
[Brucellosis in Siberia and the Far East] Kalinovskiĭ AI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Oct-Dec;(4):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The epidemiological characteristics of bruceliosis in the region of the northern Caucasus] Liamkin GI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Oct-Dec;(4):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occupational brucellosis: epidemiology and clinico-immunological correlations] Dobzhanskiĭ IS. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(2):30-2 **(Rus)**
[Brucellar orchitis. Report of a series of 16 cases] Guinda Sevillano C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jun;19(6):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Brucellosis in a low incidence zone (letter)] Palacios Vaca F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Mar 31;17(5):362, 364 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

An overview of human brucellosis. Young EJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):283-9; quiz 290 (44 ref.)

HISTORY

Florence Nightingale's fever. Young DA. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 23-30;311(7021):1697-700

IMMUNOLOGY

Contradictory roles for antibody and complement in the interaction of Brucella abortus with its host. Hoffmann EM, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1995;21(3):153-63 (50 ref.)
CD8+ type 1 CD44hi CD45 RBlo T lymphocytes control intracellular Brucella abortus infection as demonstrated in major histocompatibility complex class I- and class II-deficient mice. Oliveira SC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep;25(9):2551-7
Antibiotic treatment induces an increase of the specific antibody levels in Brucella melitensis infected mice. Domingo S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Oct;12(2):91-5
Interferon-A 2a administration in chronic anergic brucellosis. Boura P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov-Dec; 42(6):919-22
Lack of a role for natural killer cells in early control of Brucella abortus 2308 infections in mice. Fernandes DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):4029-33
Cloning of a Brucella melitensis group 3 antigen gene encoding Omp28, a protein recognized by the humoral immune response during human brucellosis. Lindler LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2490-9
Variation of Brucella abortus 2308 infection in BALB/c mice induced by prior vaccination with salt-extractable periplasmic proteins from Brucella abortus 19. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):548-56
[Relationship between the duration of the clinical course of human brucellosis and the avidity of specific IgG antibodies] Gutiérrez J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Jul; 123(7):819-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chemiluminescent immunoassay (CLIA) for the detection of brucellosis and tularaemia antigens. Vidžiunaité R, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):199-203
Rapid laboratory confirmation of human brucellosis by PCR analysis of a target sequence on the 31-kilodalton Brucella antigen DNA. Matar GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):477-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Behaviour of a high-temperature-requirement A (HtrA) deletion mutant of Brucella abortus in goats. Elzer PH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Jan;60(1):48-50
[Acute brucellosis with uncommonly long incubation (letter)] Kianzowa M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(10):793-4 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of Brucella abortus transfer factor in preventing murine brucellosis. Stevens MG, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;11(4):279-84
Deletion of purE attenuates Brucella melitensis infection in mice. Crawford RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun; 64(6):2188-92

THERAPY

Interferon-A 2a administration in chronic anergic brucellosis. Boura P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov-Dec; 42(6):919-22

TRANSMISSION

Brucella melitensis--a sexually transmissible agent? [letter] Mantur BG, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1763
Brucella melitensis can be transmitted sexually [letter] Wyatt HV. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):615

Brucellosis associated with unpasteurized milk products abroad. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Oct 27;70(43):308–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

VETERINARY

Protection of BALB/c mice against homologous and heterologous species of Brucella by rough strain vaccines derived from Brucella melitensis and Brucella suis biovar 4. Winter AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 May;57(5):677–83

Assessment of an indirect ELISA in milk for the diagnosis of ovine Brucellosis. Biancifiori F, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;19(1):17–24

Comparison of serologic tests and bacteriologic culture for detection of brucellosis in swine from naturally infected herds. Ferris RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Nov 15;207(10):1332–3

Opposing view on elimination of brucellosis reservoir [letter] Rutberg AT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 1; 208(9):1380

Comparative evaluation of microagglutination test and serum agglutination test as supplementary diagnostic methods for brucellosis. Baum M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 33(8):2166–70

Outer-membrane protein- and rough lipopolysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibodies protect mice against Brucella ovis. Bowden RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Nov;43(5):344–7

Brucella melitensis biotype 1 outbreak in goats in northern KwaZulu-Natal [letter] Reichel R. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(1):2

Role of sodium azide in reducing nonspecific color development in enzyme immunoassays. Saini PK, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct;7(4):509–14

Evaluation of an indirect ELISA for the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Uzal FA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct; 7(4):473–5

Lectin histochemical study on the reproductive tract in normal and Brucella ovis-infected rams. Paolicchi FA, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct;57(5):935–8

Experimental studies on Brucella abortus in moose (Alces alces). Forbes LB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jan;32(1):94–104

Brucellosis in free-ranging bison (Bison bison) in Yellowstone, Grand Teton, and Wood Buffalo National Parks: a review [letter] Meyer ME, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct;31(4):579–98 (110 ref.)

Brucellosis in captive bison [letter; comment] Meyer ME, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jan;31(1):106–14. Comment on: J Wildl Dis 1990 Jul;26(3):360–71.

Rates of seroconversion in the progeny of Brucella abortus seropositive and seronegative cattle and buffalo. Akhtar S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep;14(3):711–8

Control of Brucella melitensis infection in a large camel herd in Saudi Arabia using antibiotherapy and vaccination with Rev. 1 vaccine. Radwan AI, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep; 14(3):719–32

Morphometric and histopathologic analysis of lymphoid depletion in murine spleens following infection with Brucella abortus strains 2308 or RB51 or an htrA deletion mutant. Palmer MV, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 May;33(3):282–9

Diagnosis of Brucella ovis infection of rams with an ELISA using protein G as conjugate. Ficapal A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Aug 5;137(6):145–7

[An outbreak of brucellosis in pigs and conclusions derived on the epidemiology of this animal disease] Kautzsch S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jun; 108(6):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

BLOOD

Serum sensitivity of field isolates and laboratory strains of Brucella abortus. Eisenschenk FC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Dec;56(12):1592–8

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of PCR and indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay on milk samples for diagnosis of brucellosis in dairy cattle. Romero C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3198–200

Cloning of Brucella abortus gene and characterization of expressed 26-kilodalton periplasmic protein: potential use for diagnosis. Rossetti OL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):165–9

Detection of Brucella abortus antigens by immunoperoxidase histochemical staining of lochia smears. Alberts JN, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;62(2):147–50

Improved competitive enzyme immunoassay for the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Nielsen KH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jun;46(3–4):285–91

Comparative performance of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and conventional assays in the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis in Argentina. Saravi MA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul; 47(1–2):93–9

Infection of cattle with Yersinia enterocolitica O:9 a cause of the false positive serological reactions in bovine brucellosis diagnostic tests. Weynants V, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jan;48(1–2):101–12

A comparison of the potency of several Brucella allergens used to detect brucellosis in cattle. Bercovich Z, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996;20(2):141–51

Production of Brucella allergens and evaluation of their biological activity in a guinea-pig bio-assay. Bercovich Z, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Mar;42(1):19–27

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Brucellosis eradication scheme successfully completed [letter] O'Neil B. **N Z Med J** 1995 Sep 22;108(1008):393

Rates of seroconversion in the progeny of Brucella abortus seropositive and seronegative cattle and buffalo. Akhtar S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep;14(3):711–8

[The epidemiological characteristics of brucellosis in the region of the northern Caucasus] Liamkin GI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Oct-Dec;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte proliferation in response to Brucella abortus RB51 and 2308 proteins in RB51-vaccinated or 2308-infected cattle. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):1007–10

Morphometric analysis of CD4+, CD8+, and gamma/delta+ T-lymphocytes in lymph nodes of cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strains RB51 and 19. Kunkle RA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Dec; 49(3):271–9

Serological crossreactivity between Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica 0:9 I immunoblot analysis of the antibody response to Brucella protein antigens in bovine brucellosis. Kittelberger R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 47(3–4):257–70

Serological crossreactivity between Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica 0:9 II the use of Yersinia outer proteins for the specific detection of Yersinia enterocolitica infections in ruminants. Kittelberger R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Dec;47(3–4):271–80

In vitro and in vivo phenotypes resulting from deletion of the high temperature requirement A (htrA) gene from the bovine vaccine strain Brucella abortus S19. Robertson GT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Apr;49(3–4):197–207

Residual anti-Brucella abortus strain 19 antibodies detected in adult cattle by two indirect-ELISA tests. Abalos P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Feb 10;138(6):140

A comparison of the potency of several Brucella allergens used to detect brucellosis in cattle. Bercovich Z, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996;20(2):141–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Brucella abortus differs in the multiplication within bovine chorioallantoic membrane explants from early and late gestation. Samartino LE, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;19(1):55–63

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Brucellosis surveillance and control in Zimbabwe: bacteriological and serological investigation in dairy herds. Mohan K, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1996 Mar; 63(1):47–51

[Use of the B19 strain in the prevention of bovine brucellosis in northern Cameroon. Study of effect of the dose on seroconversion rate and duration in female zebu] Martrenchar A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1995; 48(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BRUCH MEMBRANE

METABOLISM

Preparation of Bruch's membrane and analysis of the age-related changes in the structural collagens. Karwatowski WS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct; 79(10):944–52

PATHOLOGY

Night blindness in Sorsby's fundus dystrophy reversed by vitamin A. Jacobson SG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Sep; 11(1):27–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of extracellular matrix and Bruch's membrane on retinal outer segment phagocytosis by cultured human retinal pigment epithelium. Miceli MV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Jan;15(1):17–26

Hydrodynamics of ageing Bruch's membrane: implications for macular disease. Starita C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 May;62(5):565–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colour contrast sensitivity in patients with age-related Bruch's membrane changes. Holz FG, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov;4(6):336–41

BRUCITE see **MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE**

BRUEGHEL SYNDROME see **MEIGE SYNDROME**

BRUGIA

A preliminary study of filariasis related acute adenolymphangitis with special reference to precipitating factors and treatment modalities. Shenoy RK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Jun; 26(2):301–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential antibody isotype reactivity to specific antigens in human lymphatic filariasis: gp15/400 preferentially induces immunoglobulin E (IgE), IgG4, and IgG2. Yazdanbakhsh M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct; 63(10):3772–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Zoonotic Brugian lymphadenitis. An unusual case with florid monocytoid B-cell proliferation. Elenitoba-Johnson KS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Apr;105(4):384–7

BRUGIA MALAYI

HLA and elephantiasis in lymphatic filariasis. Yazdanbakhsh M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Sep;44(1):58–61

Brugia malayi infection in mice with selective suppression of IgE production. Watanabe N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Feb;109(2):192–6

Socio-cultural and behavioural aspects of mosquito-borne lymphatic filariasis in Thailand: a qualitative analysis. Rauyajin O, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Dec;41(12):1705–13

Single-dose diethylcarbamazine in the control of periodic brugian filariasis in Peninsular Malaysia. Hakim SL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Nov-Dec;89(6):686–9

[Studies on elements in Anopheles sinensis infected with Brugia malayi microfilariae] Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(3):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histochemical changes in Brugia malayi microfilariae-infected Anopheles sinensis] Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cost-benefit analysis on Malayan filariasis control in Miaoxi Township, Huzhou City, Zhejiang Province during 1964–1987] Shi Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Localization of paramyosin, myosin, and a heat shock protein 70 in larval and adult Brugia malayi. Schmitz KA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Apr;82(2):367–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of anesthetics on the peripheral blood microfilaremia of Brugia malayi in the Mongolian jird, Meriones unguiculatus. Beerntsen BT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Apr;82(2):327–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Nucleoside diphosphate kinase from the parasitic nematode Brugia malayi. Ghosh I, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 27; 164(2):261–6

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of a cyclosporin A-insensitive cyclophilin from the parasitic nematode Brugia malayi. Page AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 12;34(36):11545–50

Molecular characterization of a Brugia malayi intermediate filament protein which is an excretory-secretory product of adult worms. Chandrashekar R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jul;73(1–2):231–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Susceptibility of various mosquitoes of California to subperiodic Brugia malayi. Bangs MJ, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Aug;59(4):323–32

Aedes aegypti: a quantitative trait locus (QTL) influencing filarial worm intensity is linked to QTL for susceptibility to other mosquito-borne pathogens. Beerntsen BT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Nov;81(3):355–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential recognition of microfilarial chitinase, a transmission-blocking vaccine candidate antigen, by sera from patients with Brugian and Bancroftian filariasis. Dissanayake S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Sep; 53(3):289–94

In Th2-biased lymphatic filarial patients, responses to purified protein derivative of Mycobacterium tuberculosis remain Th1. Sartono E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Feb; 26(2):501–4

Aedes aegypti: induced antibacterial proteins reduce the establishment and development of Brugia malayi. Lowenberger CA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Jul; 83(2):191–201

An immunodominant antigen of Brugia malayi is an asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase. Kron M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 23;374(1):122–4

Role of nitric oxide in host defense against an extracellular, metazoan parasite, Brugia malayi. Rajan TV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3351–3

Differential decline in filaria-specific IgG1, IgG4, and IgE

antibodies in Brugia malayi-infected patients after diethylcarbamazine chemotherapy. Atmadja AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;172(6):1567-72

Immunoprophylactic potential of a 120 kDa Brugia malayi adult antigen fraction, BmA-2, in lymphatic filariasis. Chenthamarakshan V, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Jun; 17(6):277-85

The sheath of the microfilaria of Brugia malayi from human infections has IgG on its surface. Shenoy RK, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(4):382-4

A filter paper technique for the detection of anti-filarial IgG4 in lymphatic filariasis. Terhell AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Mar-Apr;90(2):196-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A report on the demonstration of microfilariae of Brugia malayi in the brain of an experimental animal host, Mastomys natalensis. Paily KP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Sep;25(9):1123-6

METABOLISM

Biochemical pathway of melanotic encapsulation of Brugia malayi in the mosquito, Armigeres subalbatus. Zhao X, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):205-15

Lectin binding to extracellularly melanized microfilariae of Brugia malayi from the hemocoel of Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Nayar JK, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Nov;66(3):277-86

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of Brugia malayi on the growth and proliferation of endothelial cells in vitro. Rao UR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Aug;82(4):550-6

Molecular characterization of a Brugia malayi intermediate filament protein which is an excretory-secretory product of adult worms. Chandrashekar R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jul;73(1-2):231-9

BRUGIA PAHANGI

CHEMISTRY

Identification and sequence comparison of a cuticular collagen of Brugia pahangi. Bisoffi M, et al. **Parasitology** 1996 Aug;113 (Pt 2):145-55

ENZYMOLOGY

Brugia pahangi: the cuticular glutathione peroxidase (gp29) protects heterologous membranes from lipid peroxidation. Tang L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Apr;82(3):329-32

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune responses of jirds to extracts of life cycle stages and adult excretory secretory products during the early development of Brugia pahangi. Rao UR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Apr;82(3):255-66

Canine IgE monoclonal antibody specific for a filarial antigen: production by a canine x murine heterohybridoma using B cells from a clinically affected lymph node. Gebhard D, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jul;85(3):429-34

Anti-interleukin-4 modulation of the Th2 polarized response to the parasitic nematode Brugia pahangi. Osborne J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3461-6

Effects of adoptive transfer of immune spleen cells on worm growth and microfilaraemia in Brugia pahangi infection in Mongolian gerbils. Khan AI, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Dec;69(4):331-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Brugia pahangi-induced contractility of bovine mesenteric lymphatics studied in vitro: a role for filarial factors in the development of lymphedema? Kaiser L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Apr;54(4):386-90

BRUNEOMYCIN see **STREPTONIGRIN**

BRUNHILDE VIRUS see **POLIOVIRUSES, HUMAN 1-3**

BRUNNER'S GLANDS

Large Brunner's gland hamartoma simulating a pancreatic mass with obstruction and bleeding. Reisner RM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Mar;10(3):341-3

[Adenoma of Brunner's gland: a rare cause of duodenal obstruction] Rey P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996 Jun; 133(4):162-6 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[A case of duodenal Brunner's gland hyperplasia associated with in situ carcinoma] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;92(8):1189-93 **(Jpn)**

[Brunner's gland adenoma of the duodenal bulb] Smirnov OA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Nov-Dec;57(6):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Higher proximal duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion is independent of Brunner's glands in rats and rabbits. Ainsworth MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Oct; 109(4):1160-6

BRUSH BORDER see **MICROVILLI**

BRUXISM

COMPLICATIONS

Mandibular tori, migraine and temporomandibular disorders. Clifford T, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 May 25;180(10):382-4

[Nocturnal bruxism with severe facial and neck pain] Kuttila S, et al. **Duodecim** 1994;110(13):1267-70 **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sleep bruxism: validity of clinical research diagnostic criteria in a controlled polysomnographic study. Lavigne GJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jan;75(1):546-52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular autonomic control is disturbed in nocturnal teethgrinders. Sjöholm TT, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jul; 15(4):349-54

The effects of unilateral and bilateral chewing, empty clenching and simulated bruxism, on the masticatory-parotid salivary reflex in man. Anderson DJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Mar;81(2):305-12

[Continuous evaluation of muscle activity with occlusal tooth contacts part II. Nocturnal tooth contacts and muscle activity] Yugami K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 63(1):31-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Occlusal splints [letter; comment] Lalonde B. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 May;127(5):554, 556, 558. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Dec;126(12):1667-8.

Maintaining immediate posterior disclusion on an occlusal splint for patient with severe bruxism habit. Davis CR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Mar;75(3):338-9

[Muscle relaxation by transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation (TENS) in bruxism. An electromyographic study] Frucht S, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1995 Sep; 56(5):245-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRYOZOA

CHEMISTRY

An improved source of bryostatin 10, Bugula neritina from the Gulf of Aomori, Japan. Kamano Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Dec;58(12):1868-75

Murrayanolide, an unusual C21 tetracyclic terpenoid lactone from the marine bryozoan Dendrobeania murrayana. Yu CM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Dec;58(12):1978-82

CLASSIFICATION

Lophophorate phylogeny [letter; comment] Morris SC, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 12;272(5259):282-3. Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1641-3.

GENETICS

18S rRNA suggests that Entoprocta are protostomes, unrelated to Ectoprocta. Mackey LY, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 May;42(5):552-9

18S rDNA from lophophorates [letter; comment] Banta WC, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 15;270(5243):1852. Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1641-3.

BUBONIC PLAGUE see **PLAGUE**

BUCCA see **CHEEK**

BUCCAL MUCOSA see **MOUTH MUCOSA**

BUCHU RESIN see **DIOSMIN**

BUCLADESINE

New ET-Kyoto solution containing N-acetylcysteine, nitroglycerin, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP provides reliable 30-hour canine lung preservation. Liu CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1871-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Role of Ca2+ in differentiation mediated by nerve growth factor and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in PC12 cells. Huang CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):530-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of vehicles on percutaneous absorption of bucladesine (dibutyryl cyclic AMP) in normal and damaged rat skin. Mafune E, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Nov;18(11):1539-43

PHARMACOLOGY

Effective 30-hour preservation of canine lungs with modified ET-Kyoto solution. Wada H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Apr;61(4):1099-105

cAMP, an activator of protein kinase A, suppresses the expression of sonic hedgehog. Noveen A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6;219(1):180-5

Differential mRNA expression of phospholipase D (PLD) isozymes during cAMP-induced differentiation in C6 glioma cells. Yoshimura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 14;225(2):494-9

Induction, not associated with host-cell re-activation of damaged plasmid DNA, of damaged-DNA-recognition proteins by retinoic acid and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in mammalian cells. Sun NK, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 15; 313 (Pt 2):441-5

Cyclic AMP stimulates protein synthesis in L6 myoblasts and its effects are additive to those of insulin, vasopressin and 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Possible involvement of mitogen activated protein kinase. Thompson MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 27; 1311(1):37-44

Effects of dibutyryl cAMP and bacterial toxins on indoleamine-induced encystment of dinoflagellates. Tsim ST, et al. **Biol Signals** 1996 Jan-Feb;5(1):22-9

Regulation of human Caco-2 intestinal epithelial brush border enzyme activity by cyclic nucleotides. Basson MD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 6;99(2):155-60

Increased capacity for store regulated calcium influx in U937 cells differentiated by treatment with dibutyryl cAMP. Davis W, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 May;17(5):345-53

Thyroid stimulating hormone and N6-2'-O-dibutyryladenosine 3'-5'-cyclic monophosphate decrease 110,000-130,000 M(r) tyrosine-phosphorylated substrate in rat thyroid cells. Takano T, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Jul;7(5):519-25

Expression of the gene encoding glycogen phosphorylase is elevated in diabetic rat skeletal muscle and is regulated by insulin and cyclic AMP. Reynet C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Feb;39(2):183-9

Inhibition of myofibroblastic transformation of cultured rat hepatic stellate cells by methylxanthines and dibutyryl cAMP. Kawada N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 May; 41(5):1022-9

Cyclic AMP and fatty acids increase carnitine palmitoyltransferase I gene transcription in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Chatelain F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 1;235(3):789-98

Retinoic acid and cAMP differentially regulate human chromogranin A promoter activity during differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Gaetano C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(4):447-52

Cloning and sequencing of the 5' region of the human glucose-6-phosphatase gene: transcriptional regulation by cAMP, insulin and glucocorticoids in H4IIE hepatoma cells. Schmoll D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 25; 383(1-2):63-6

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP-enhanced germ tube formation in exponentially growing Candida albicans cells. Niimi M. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1996 Mar;20(1):79-83

Effect of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and inhibition of protein kinase A on heat sensitivity in H35 hepatoma cells. van Rijn J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 May 1;35(2):313-9

Dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate and forskolin alter the paracellular pathway in cultured corneal endothelial cells. Le Varlet B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Nov;36(12):2503-13

Intratracheal administration of DBcAMP attenuates edema formation in phosgene-induced acute lung injury. Sciuto AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan;80(1):149-57

Murine laminin B1 gene regulation during the retinoic acid- and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced differentiation of embryonic F9 teratocarcinoma stem cells. Li C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):6810-8

Catalytic activity of type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase polypeptide is dependent upon a cyclic AMP activation factor. Safran M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5; 271(27):16363-8

In vitro pituitary GH secretion after GHRH, forskolin, dibutyryl cyclic-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate stimulation in long-term orchidectomized rats. Tena-Sempere M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;16(1):81-8

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and retinoic acid on the differentiation of dopamine neurons: prevention of cell death by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Mena MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2612-20

Lipopolysaccharide-enhanced expression of interleukin-6 in dibutyryl cyclic AMP-differentiated rat C6 glioma. Slegers H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):466-73

Influence of intracellular Mn on the contractile inhibition caused by db cAMP, forskolin, and porcine relaxin in the circular muscle of the estrogen-treated rat uterus. Todoroki N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(6):1087-91

Oxytocin augmentation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone release is modulated by cyclic AMP. Hurd SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(9):713-7

Stimulatory effect of hormonal signaling factors on (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase activity in rat liver plasma membranes: cross talk with regucalcin. Takahashi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct 4;151(1):1-7

Immunocytochemical localization of calmodulin in PC12 cells and its possible interaction with histones. Natsukari N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 May;26(5):465-76

Expression of the neurofibromatosis 1 (NF1) gene in reactive astrocytes in vitro. Hewett SJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul

31;6(11):1565–8
Effects of a cAMP analogue simulate the distinct components of long-term potentiation in CA1 region of rat hippocampus. Slack JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 1; 201(1):25–8
Phorbol ester or cAMP enhance thyrotropin-releasing hormone mRNA in primary cultures of hypothalamic cells. Uribe RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 1;201(1):41–4
Increase in length of experimental skin flaps that survive with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Kusumoto K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Jun; 29(2):111–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

IL-10 is involved in the protective effect of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate on endotoxin-induced inflammatory liver injury. Arai T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 15;155(12):5743–9
The beneficial effect of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate on warm ischemic injury of the rat liver induced by cardiac arrest. Tomita I, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jul 27;62(2):167–73

BUCRYLATE

Case report: successful internal iliac artery embolisation with glue in a case of massive obstetric haemorrhage. Walker WJ. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jun;51(6):442–4

BUDD-CHIARI SYNDROME see **HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS**

BUDDHISM

Ultimate reality in Won-Hyo. Reflection on the problem of religion and behaviour. Rhi KY. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(4):178–84
Euthanasia: Buddhist principles. Barnes M. **Br Med Bull** 1996 Apr;52(2):369–75
Illness and compassion: AIDS in an American Zen community. Nakasone RY. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Fall;4(4):488–93
Killing, karma and caring: euthanasia in Buddhism and Christianity. Keown D, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Oct; 21(5):265–9
Thoughts without a thinker: Buddhism and psychoanalysis. Epstein M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1995 Jun;82(3):391–406
In search of the self: Zen Buddhism and psychoanalysis. Suler J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1995 Jun;82(3):407–26

HISTORY

Soma siddhas and alchemical enlightenment: psychedelic mushrooms in Buddhist tradition. Hajicek-Dobberstein S. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Oct;48(2):99–118

BUDGERIGAR FANCIER'S LUNG see **BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG**

BUDGERIGARS see **PARROTS**

BUDGETARY CONTROL see **BUDGETS**

BUDGETS

Unintended consequences: the dilemmas of shrinking the government. Grossman DB. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Sep–Oct; 11(5):281–2
Global physician budgets as common-property resources: some implications for physicians and medical associations. Hurley J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Apr 15;154(8):1161–8
Budget savvy dental administrators of the '90s [letter; comment] Wojtowicz DE. **J Dent Educ** 1996 May;60(5):409 . Comment on: J Dent Educ 1996 Mar;60(3):274–79.
Drooby writes to Capitol Hill contingent [letter] Drooby SD. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;88(9):407–8
The budget process in schools of nursing: a primer for the novice administrator. Starck PL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1996 Mar–Apr;12(2):69–75 (7 ref.)
Good omens for NIH in a bad budget year [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):893
Data and information requirements for the Department of Veterans Affairs resource allocation systems. Lehner L, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Mar;34(3 Suppl):MS21–30
Fundholding and rationing by general practitioners. Maxwell J. **Med J Aust** 1995 Sep 18;163(6):319–20
Issues for fundholding in Australian general practice. Pritchard DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Feb 19;164(4):215–9
Brain science benefits from budget plan. Barker S. **Nature** 1996 Jul 11;382(6587):105
1997 budget confirms US science faces a period of flat funding [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1996 Mar 21; 380(6571):187
Health agency avoids Congress's axe [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1996 Jun 6;381(6582):457
NIH edges towards healthy increase in research budget [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1996 Sep 26;383(6598):288
Shot in the arm for medical policy body [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1996 Feb 1;379(6564):386
Republicans seek freeze on health research [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1996 May 16;381(6579):177
Block grant opposed for NIH clinical centre [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1996 Apr 25;380(6576):658
Medical concerns and the national budget allocations [editorial] Berlyne GM. **Nephron** 1995;71(2):125–6
The evolving health care market.... Making the cuts. **Nutrition** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):315–6
Has general practice fundholding been good for patients? Cornell J. **Public Health** 1996 Jan;110(1):5–6
Shaping the health of the nation. Selections from the 1994 Budget Speech by Dr Nkosazana Zuma, Minister of Health [editorial] Ncayiyana DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Dec; 84(12):817–9
NCI AIDS budget under microscope [news] **Science** 1995 Dec 8;270(5242):1559
NIH budget trouble for AIDS office? [news] **Science** 1996 Jan 19;271(5247):281
AIDS office budget morass settled [news] **Science** 1996 Mar 1;271(5253):1221
Budget '97. NIH up, for now; fusion down [news] Lawler A, et al. **Science** 1996 Sep 20;273(5282):1651
'97 budget. Congress targets fusion, favors NIH [news] Lawler A. **Science** 1996 Jul 19;273(5273):303–4
NIH funding. The price of compromise [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Sep 22;269(5231):1662
Federal funding. Appropriators bullish on biomedicine [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1996 Jun 21;272(5269):1733
Congress: biomedical research wins big [news] Marshall E, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 4;274(5284):27–8
Impasse puts NIH grants on hold [news] Marshall E, et al. **Science** 1996 Jan 5;271(5245):22
When Federal science stopped [news] Mervis J, et al. **Science** 1996 Jan 12;271(5246):136–7
A $1 billion 'tax' on R&D funds [news] [see comments] Mervis J. **Science** 1996 May 17;272(5264):942–4. Comment in: Science 1996 Jun 21;272(5269):1723. Comment in: Science 1996 Jun 21;272(5269):1723–4. Comment in: Science 1996 Jun 21;272(5269):1724–5. Comment in: Science 1996 Jun 21;272(5269):1725.
Stumbling block. Block grant proposal shakes foundation of Texas Medicaid program. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1996 Jan; 92(1):20–3
[The budget in health structures: business management and diffuse responsibility] Ramponi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Mar;26(3):333–9 **(Ita)**
[Management control and operative budget at a radiology center] Ferrari G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jun; 91(6):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Holding back the congressional budget axe. Gordon S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Oct;95(10):24–6
The budget crisis and emergency medicine: a view from Los Angeles. Whelan GP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Feb; 27(2):229–30
Shorthand guide to the congressional budget mess [news] Hamburg RS, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jun 1;93(11):1944–5
Of technological targets and budgetary bombs: the dangers of depersonalized budgetary warfare. Keigher SM. **Health Soc Work** 1995 Nov;20(4):300–5
The governors' dangerous Medicaid endgame. Keigher SM. **Health Soc Work** 1996 May;21(2):151–7
Unintended targets. Chapman TW. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Jan 5;70(1):48
Training. Military's med school still standing. MacPherson P. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Dec 20;69(24):86
As Congress stalls, HCFA rules. Doherty RB. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Feb;37(2):21–3
Washington 'train wreck' derails ADA issues. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Oct;95(10):1092
Public health under threat [editorial] Kalinoski J. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 Jul–Aug;6(4):7–8
National health expenditure limits: the case for a global budget process. Bishop CE, et al. **Milbank Q** 1996; 74(3):361–76 (17 ref.)
'Bypass' budget reveals AIDS research funding priorities [news] Steele FR. **Nat Med** 1995 Jun;1(6):499
Managed care, Federal budget cuts threaten medical progress, warns President's Cancer Panel [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Dec;9(12):1264, 1287
Change? What change? Entrenched constituencies, presidential politics scuttle balanced budget plan. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1996 Jul;92(7):34–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Structural and conjunctural compensation method for hospital budgetary allocation on the basis of DRGs. Quantin C, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 1:537–40
[The allocation of the pharmacy budget to health centers] Benavent Areu J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Jul–Aug; 18(3):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Entitlements and the federal budget: facts, folklore, and future. Gist JR. **Milbank Q** 1996;74(3):327–59 (42 ref.)

BUDR see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BUERGER'S DISEASE see **THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS**

BUFANOLIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute Na+,K+-ATPase inhibition with bufalin impairs pressure natriuresis in the rat. Patel AR, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):668–71

BLOOD

Endogenous marinobufagenin-like immunoreactive factor and Na+, K+ ATPase inhibition during voluntary hypoventilation. Bagrov AY, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Nov; 26(5):781–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Marinoic acid, a novel bufadienolide-related substance in the skin of the giant toad, Bufo marinus. Matsukawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;44(1):255–7
An inhibitor of the sodium pump obtained from human placenta. Hilton PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 3; 348(9023):303–5

PHARMACOLOGY

A cardiotonic steroid bufalin-induced differentiation of THP-1 cells. Involvement of Na+, K(+)-ATPase inhibition in the early changes in proto-oncogene expression. Numazawa S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 26;52(2):321–9
The cooperative interaction of two different signaling pathways in response to bufalin induces apoptosis in human leukemia U937 cells. Watabe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14067–72
A cardiotonic steroid bufalin-like factor in human plasma induces leukemia cell differentiation. Numazawa S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Dec;19(12):945–53

POISONING

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Deaths associated with a purported aphrodisiac--New York City, February 1993–May 1995 [see comments] **JAMA** 1995 Dec 20;274(23):1828–9. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Apr 3;275(13):988.
Digoxinlike toxicity and death from a purported aphrodisiac [letter; comment] Pierach CA. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 3; 275(13):988. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Dec 20;274(23):1828–9.
Deaths associated with a purported aphrodisiac--New York City, February 1993–May 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Nov 24;44(46):853–5, 861

BUFEXAMAC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe contact dermatitis caused by bufexamac with large flap desquamation] Landrieux C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996;123(3):198–9 **(Fre)**

BUFFALO, AMERICAN see **BISON**

BUFFALOES

Pigs and foot-and-mouth disease--déjà vu [letter; comment] Gee RW. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jun;72(6):238. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1995 Apr;72(4):142–4.
Tumours of the urinary bladder in cattle and water buffalo in the Black Sea region of Turkey. Ozkul IA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Jul;152(4):473–5
A survey on veterinary drug use and residues in milk in Hyderabad. Sudershan RV, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Sep–Oct;12(5):645–50
Detection of antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus in water buffalo milk by flow cytometry. D'Apice L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Mar;60(2):179–81
Rates of seroconversion in the progeny of Brucella abortus seropositive and seronegative cattle and buffalo. Akhtar S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep;14(3):711–8
Questionnaire survey of foot and mouth disease (FMD) and of FMD control by vaccination in villages in northern Thailand. Cleland PC, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep; 14(3):567–75
Recent advances in the understanding of Jembrana disease. Wilcox GE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Sep;46(1–3):249–55 (23 ref.)
Lead concentration in blood, milk and feed of lactating buffalo after acute lead poisoning. Dey S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 6;138(14):336
[A comparative study on inorganic elements of guangjiao, buffalo horn and cattle horn] Hong X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;21(2):76–7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Liquid-phase blocking sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease virus in water buffalo sera. Araújo JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jun;57(6):840–3
Ultrastructure of buffalo, Syncerus caffer, platelets: comparison with bovine and human platelets. du Plessis

BUFFALOES

L, et al. **J Morphol** 1996 Sep;229(3):309–14
Plasma progesterone, oestradiol–17 beta, oestrone sulphate, corticosteroids and a metabolite of PGF2 alpha: evolution throughout pregnancy, before, during and after parturition in buffalo cows. Eissa HM, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(4):310–8

GENETICS

A set of polymorphic DNA microsatellites useful in swamp and river buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Moore SS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Oct;26(5):355–9
Nucleotide diversity of mitochondrial DNAs between the swamp and the river types of domestic water buffaloes, Bubalus bubalis, based on restriction endonuclease cleavage patterns. Tanaka K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Jun; 33(5–6):137–48
FISH mapping of the alpha–S2 casein gene on river buffalo and cattle chromosomes identifies a nomenclature discrepancy in the bovine karyotype. Iannuzzi L, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Feb;4(2):159–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Some biochemical responses of buffalo PMN cells to various stimuli. Sarmah S, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;19(1):47–53

METABOLISM

Urinary excretion of purine derivatives and tissue xanthine oxidase (EC 1.2.3.2) activity in buffaloes (Bubalis bubalis) with special reference to differences between buffaloes and Bos taurus cattle. Chen XB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Mar; 75(3):397–407
Kinetic disposition of triclabendazole in buffalo compared to cattle. Sanyal PK. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct; 18(5):370–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of atypical Lactococcus garvieae strains isolated from water buffalos with subclinical mastitis and confirmation of L. garvieae as a senior subjective synonym of Enterococcus seriolicida. Teixeira LM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;46(3):664–8
An outbreak of bovine tuberculosis in a free–living African buffalo (Syncerus caffer—sparrman) population in the Kruger National Park: a preliminary report. Bengis RG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1996 Mar;63(1):15–8
Prevalence of leptospire infections in buffalo herds in Italy. Ciceroni L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Aug 19;137(8):192–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of freezing at different temperatures on the transcription activity of buffalo sperm chromatin. Pironcheva GL, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;83(335):207–10
Administration of fenbendazole in urea molasses block to dairy buffaloes in India. Sanyal PK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Aug;27(3):186–90
[The fertility of the water buffalo (Bubalus bubalus)] TerMeulen U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Dec;108(12):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Isolation and subgrouping of rotaviruses from buffalo calves in Sri Lanka. Sunil–Chandra NP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Mar;60(2):187–9

BUFFERS

Acetate: a contaminant in Hepes buffer. Abas L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 20;229(1):139–40
Lysis buffer composition dramatically affects extraction of phosphotyrosine–containing proteins. Ignatoski KM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 May;20(5):794–6
Fast, high–resolution (capillary) electrophoresis in buffers designed for high field strengths. Hjertén S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Apr;16(4):584–94
Effect of buffer composition on the migration order and separation of histone H1 subtypes. Lindner H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Apr;16(4):604–10
Simultaneous measurement of pH and membrane potential in rat dorsal vagal motoneurons during normoxia and hypoxia: a comparison in bicarbonate and HEPES buffers. Cowan AI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2713–21
Sodium bicarbonate does not correct respiratory acidosis [letter] Sutin KM. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 4;346(8984):1226–7
Electrotransfection with "intracellular" buffer. van den Hoff MJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;48:185–97
[Preparation and testing of buffers for fibrinogen] Popržen V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1994 Jan–Feb;51(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BUFO see **BUFONIDAE**

BUFO ARENARUM

EMBRYOLOGY

Increased resistance against cadmium toxicity by means of pretreatment with low cadmium/zinc concentrations in Bufo arenarum embryos. Herkovits J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Aug–Sep;49(2–3):171–5

METABOLISM

Stage–dependent uptake of cadmium by Bufo arenarum embryos. Pérez–Coll CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Apr;56(4):663–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitelline envelope formation during oogenesis in Bufo arenarum. Cabada MO, et al. **Biocell** 1996 Apr;20(1):77–86
Instrumental learning in toads (Bufo arenarum): reinforcer magnitude and the medial pallium. Papini MR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;46(2):61–71
Is aging related to cell signalling alterations in amphibian oocytes? Fonovich de Schroeder TM, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1995 Nov;55(4 Pt 2):865–9

BUFO BUFO

A novel antimicrobial peptide from Bufo bufo gargarizans. Park CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):408–13
[Percutaneous absorption of venenum bufonis in vitro] Yu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep; 20(9):539–41, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Skeletochronological study in Bufo bufo in Brittany] Frétey T, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Apr;319(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Excitatory and inhibitory transmission from the optic tectum to nucleus isthmi and its vicinity in amphibians. Wu GY, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;46(1):43–9
Disproportionate distribution of field potentials across the toad's tectal visual map in response to diffuse light ON and OFF stimulations. Schwippert WW, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Jan;36(1):19–26
[The ciliary motility characteristics of the olfactory receptors in the toad Bufo bufo] Trushchenkov VG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):227–30 **(Rus)**

BUFO MARINUS

GENETICS

Cloning and functional characterization of the amphibian mesotocin receptor, a member of the oxytocin/vasopressin receptor superfamily. Akhundova A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 1;237(3):759–67

METABOLISM

Cloning and functional characterization of the amphibian mesotocin receptor, a member of the oxytocin/vasopressin receptor superfamily. Akhundova A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 1;237(3):759–67

PHYSIOLOGY

pH– and voltage–dependent conductances in toad skin. Lacaz–Vieira F. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Nov;148(1):1–11
Disproportionate distribution of field potentials across the toad's tectal visual map in response to diffuse light ON and OFF stimulations. Schwippert WW, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Jan;36(1):19–26

BUFONIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological examination of the effects of corticosterone in larvae of the western toad, Bufo boreas (Anura: Bufonidae), and the Oriental fire–bellied toad, Bombina orientalis (Anura: Discoglossidae). Hayes TB. **J Morphol** 1995 Dec; 226(3):297–307

EMBRYOLOGY

Alteration of morphogenetic cell interactions by 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine in Bufo arenarum embryo. Peralta MA, et al. **Biocell** 1995 Aug;19(2):159–73
Hormonal regulation of skin gland development in the toad (Bufo boreas): the role of the thyroid hormones and corticosterone. Hayes TB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;99(2):161–8
Synergism between UV–B radiation and a pathogen magnifies amphibian embryo mortality in nature. Kiesecker JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21; 92(24):11049–52

METABOLISM

Role of cholinergic receptors in melanophore responses of amphibians. Ali AS, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1995;46(1):61–73
Galanin–like immunoreactive expression in the central nervous system of the toad. González Nicolini V, et al. **Biocell** 1995 Aug;19(2):95–111

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitic disease in amphibians: control by the regulation of worm burdens. Tinsley RC. **Parasitology** 1995;111 Suppl:S153–78 (62 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics and density of mitochondria–rich cells in toad skin epithelium. Katz U, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;85(2–3):185–90
A new neurohypophysial peptide, seritocin ([Ser5,Ile8]–oxytocin), identified in a dryness–resistant African toad, Bufo regularis. Chauvet J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 May;45(5):482–7
Characterization of the atrial natriuretic factor system in lungs of the toad Bufo paracnemis. Glass ML, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Jul;199 (Pt 7):1493–9
[Serotonin inhibits phorbol ester–induced oocyte maturation in the green toad (Bufo viridis)] Nikitina LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1996 Mar–Apr;27(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUFORMIN

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Levels of lactic acid in type II diabetics treated with buformin] Perušičová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Jan;42(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BUFOTENIN

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution, metabolism and effects of bufotenine administered to rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jul;34(7):799–804

PHARMACOLOGY

Tissue distribution, metabolism and effects of bufotenine administered to rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jul;34(7):799–804

URINE

Bufotenine reconsidered as a diagnostic indicator of psychiatric disorders. Takeda N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27;6(17):2378–80
Urinary excretion of bufotenin (N,N–dimethyl–5–hydroxytryptamine) is increased in suspicious violent offenders: a confirmatory study. Kärkkäinen J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Sep 29; 58(2):145–52

BUILDING CODES

The World Trade Center bombing: injury prevention strategies for high–rise building fires. Quenemoen LE, et al. **Disasters** 1996 Jun;20(2):125–32
[Prevention during building construction against electromagnetic fields caused by high voltage electric lines—principles and risk evaluation] Boikat U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Mar;58(3):147–53 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BULBAR PALSY see **PARALYSIS, BULBAR**

BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS

Cowper's syringocele: an analysis of 15 consecutive cases. Campobasso P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jul;75(1):71–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cowper's syringocele in children: report on ten cases] Campobasso P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Jul–Aug; 47(7–8):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Crystal content investigation in dried human bulbo–urethral gland (Cowper's) secretion. Berthou J, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Nov–Dec;27(6):345–50

SURGERY

[Cowper's syringocele in children: report on ten cases] Campobasso P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Jul–Aug; 47(7–8):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BULIMIA

My secret. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 1;274(17):1395
Anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. When the pursuit of bodily 'perfection' becomes a killer. Zerbe KJ. **Postgrad Med** 1996 Jan;99(1):161–4, 167–9 (21 ref.)
[Bulimia nervosa and obesity] Kuboki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:561–6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Bulimia and anorexia nervosa] Sakuramoto M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(8):345–7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

T–lymphocyte concentrations of cholecystokinin–8 and beta–endorphin in eating disorders: II. Bulimia nervosa. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Nov 29;59(1–2):51–6
Biochemical and behavioural effects of acute tryptophan depletion in abstinent bulimic subjects: a pilot study. Oldman A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Sep;25(5):995–1001

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fasting and postprandial cerebrospinal fluid glucose concentrations in healthy women and in an obese binge eater. Geracioti TD, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Dec; 18(4):365–9

COMPLICATIONS

Eating disorders: 2. Bulimia nervosa. Mehler PS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Feb 15;31(2):107–14, 120, 123, passim (6 ref.)

Anorexia and bulimia nervosa (the eating disorders): conditions of interest to the dental practitioner. Robb ND, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Jan–Mar;24(1–2):7–16 (77 ref.)

Bulimia and anorexia nervosa in winter depression: lifetime rates in a clinical sample. Gruber NP, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1996 Jan;21(1):9–12

Eating disorder and obsessive–compulsive disorder: neurochemical and phenomenological commonalities. Jarry JL, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1996 Jan;21(1):36–48 (125 ref.)

Screening for eating disorders in diabetes mellitus. Cantwell R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Jan;40(1):15–20

The relationship between binge eating severity and body fat in nonpurge binge eating women. Timmerman GM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Oct;19(5):389–98

Oral manifestations of bulimia nervosa. Zachariasen RD. **Women Health** 1995;22(4):67–76 (39 ref.)

[Obsessive–compulsive disorder in girls with eating disorders] Rabe-Jabłońska J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 30(2):187–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute tryptophan depletion and increased food intake and irritability in bulimia nervosa. Weltzin TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;152(11):1668–71

Body size estimation in eating disorder patients: testing the video distortion method on a life-size screen. Probst M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Nov;33(8):985–90

Bulimia: implications for the practising dentist. Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Jun 8;180(11):421–6 (44 ref.)

Seasonality of symptoms in anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Lam RW, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Jan;19(1):35–44

Vitamin status of eating disorder patients: relationship to clinical indices and effect of treatment. Rock CL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Nov;18(3):257–62

Temperament, character, and personality disorder in bulimia nervosa. Bulik CM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Sep; 183(9):593–8

Obsessionality in eating-disorder patients: relationship to clinical presentation and two-year outcome. Zubieta JK, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):333–42

DIET THERAPY

Eating disorders: current nutrition therapy and perceived needs in dietetics education and research. Whisenant SL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Oct;95(10):1109–12

DRUG THERAPY

Naltrexone use in the treatment of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Marrazzi MA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Sep;10(3):163–72

A detailed longitudinal analysis on the use of naltrexone in the treatment of bulimia. Marrazzi MA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Sep;10(3):173–6

[Pharmacologic treatment of bulimia] Corcos M, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Mar–Apr;22(2):133–42 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Comparing the cost effectiveness of psychiatric treatments: bulimia nervosa. Koran LM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Sep 8;58(1):13–21

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Eating disorders in female inpatients with versus without substance use disorders. Grilo CM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):255–60

Substance use and impulsive behaviors among adolescents with eating disorders. Wiederman MW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1996 Mar–Apr;21(2):269–72

Bias and bulimia nervosa: how typical are clinic cases? Fairburn CG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 153(3):386–91

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa in alcohol-dependent men and women and their relatives. Schuckit MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;153(1):74–82

Prevalence of binge eating disorder in different populations of French women. Basdevant A, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Dec;18(4):309–15

Eating disturbances among American minority groups: a review. Crago M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Apr; 19(3):239–48 (59 ref.)

Is bulimia nervosa increasing in frequency? Fombonne E. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Apr;19(3):287–96

Comorbidity of binge eating disorder and the partial binge eating syndrome with bipolar disorder. Krüger S, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Jan;19(1):45–52

Season of birth and eating disorders. Rezaul I, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Jan;19(1):53–61

The severity of dieting and bingeing behaviors in college women: interview validation of survey data. Kurth CL, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):211–25

The relationship between eating disorders and depression. Willcox M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1996 Apr;136(2):269–71

Bulimia nervosa in Rochester, Minnesota from 1980 to 1990. Soundy TJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Sep;25(5):1065–71

[Comorbidity of bipolar and eating disorders. Epidemiologic and therapeutic aspects] Mury M, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Sep–Oct;21(5):545–53 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

An epidemiological study of eating disorders in a northern area of Japan. Nadaoka T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Apr;93(4):305–10

Prevalence and correlates of bulimia nervosa and bulimic behaviors in a racially diverse sample of undergraduate students in two universities in southeast Texas. Pemberton AR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Sep 1;144(5):450–5

ETIOLOGY

Childhood sexual abuse and bulimic behavior in a nationally representative sample. Wonderlich SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Aug;86(8 Pt 1):1082–6

The chicken or the egg: binge eating disorder and dietary restraint. Yanovski SZ. **Appetite** 1995 Jun;24(3):258

[Eating disorders and suicide attempts in 2 dance students] Sanchez-Cardenas M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Jan;3(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Bulimia nervosa and polycystic ovary syndrome. Jahanfar S, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;9(2):113–7

METABOLISM

Plasma amino acid ratios related to brain serotonin synthesis in response to food intake in bulimia nervosa. Pijl H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov 15;38(10):659–68

Ovarian morphology and insulin sensitivity in women with bulimia nervosa. Raphael FJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Oct;43(4):451–5

Bone metabolism and osteopenia in eating disorders. Carmichael KA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Sep; 74(5):254–67 (132 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Vaginal cytology in eating disorders in young girls] Nicoli JM, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 May–Jun; 90(5–6):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Micro- and macroanalyses of patterns within a meal in anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Sunday SR, et al. **Appetite** 1996 Feb;26(1):21–36

Impulsivity and neuroendocrine response to buspirone in bulimia nervosa. Waller DA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Mar 1;39(5):371–4

Food selection in anorectics and bulimics: food items, nutrient content and nutrient density. van der Ster Wallin G, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Jun;14(3):271–7

Delayed gastric emptying in bulimic patients [letter] Inui A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 4;346(8984):1240

[Neurobiological and psychodynamic correlations in obsessive–compulsive disorders and bulimia nervosa] Csef H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1996; 44(3):267–79 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Identification of "binge-prone" women: an experimentally and psychometrically validated cluster analysis in a college population. Beebe DW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jul–Aug; 20(4):451–62

Parental variables associated with bulimia nervosa. Kanakis DM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jul–Aug;20(4):491–500

The correlates of binge eating in two nonpatient samples. O'Mahony JF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jul–Aug; 20(4):471–80

Eating disorder research in the past decade. Halmi KA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 18;789:67–77 (56 ref.)

Binge eating following biliopancreatic diversion for obesity. Adami GF, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Oct;25(2):177–88

Body dissatisfaction and unhealthy weight-control practices among adolescents with and without chronic illness: a population-based study. Neumark-Sztainer D, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Dec;149(12):1330–5

The significance of a history of childhood sexual abuse in bulimia nervosa. Sullivan PF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;167(5):679–82

Sexual abuse in patients with eating disorder, patients with depression, and normal controls. A comparative study. Vize CM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;167(1):80–5

Aspects of childhood physical punishment and family environment correlates in bulimia nervosa. Rorty M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jun;19(6):659–67

Information-processing correlates of reported sexual abuse in eating-disordered and comparison women. Waller G, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jun;19(6):745–59

Family functioning in anxiety and eating disorders--a comparative study. Woodside DB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1996 Mar–Apr;37(2):139–43

The impact of stress, fear of fatness, and panic disorder with agoraphobia on eating disorder symptomatology: a case study. Chesler BE. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Sep;18(2):195–8

Binge eating disorder, retention, and dropout in an adult obesity program. Ho KS, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Nov; 18(3):291–4

Cognitive style of patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Kaye WH, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Nov; 18(3):287–90

Issues and concerns associated with different risk models for eating disorders. Leung F, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Apr;19(3):249–56

Stroop interference and food intake. Overduin J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Nov;18(3):277–85

An age-matched comparison of subjects with binge eating disorder and bulimia nervosa. Raymond NC, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Sep;18(2):135–43

Food preferences and desire to eat in anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Stoner SA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Jan; 19(1):13–22

Coping and depression in bulimia nervosa. Tobin DL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Dec;18(4):359–63

Feelings and fantasy in eating disorders: a factor analysis of the Toronto Alexithymia Scale. Troop NA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Sep;18(2):151–7

On the relationship between dieting and "obese" and bulimic eating patterns. van Strien T. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Jan; 19(1):83–92

Processing of threat-related information by women with bulimic eating attitudes. Waller G, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Sep;18(2):189–93

Abnormal psychosocial situations and eating disorders in adolescence. Horesh N, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;35(7):921–7

The role of sensory and nonsensory factors in body size estimations of eating disorder subjects. Gardner RM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Jan;52(1):3–15

Differential family environments of bulimics and victims of childhood sexual abuse: achievement orientation. Kern JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jul;51(4):499–506

Body image distortion in anorexia and bulimia nervosa: the role of perceived and actual control. Waller G, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Apr;184(4):213–9

Correlates of dissociative symptoms among women with eating disorders. Gleaves DH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):417–26

New perspectives on the eating disorders [editorial] Kaplan AS. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1996 Jan;21(1):7–8

Perceived touch deprivation and body image: some observations among eating disordered and non-clinical subjects. Gupta MA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 May; 39(4):459–64

Eating disorders and substance abuse in women: a comparative study of MMPI patterns. Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Shisslak CM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988–89;1(2):209–19

Bone metabolism and osteopenia in eating disorders. Carmichael KA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Sep; 74(5):254–67 (132 ref.)

Disordered eating: can women accurately recall their binging and purging behaviors 10 years later? Field AE, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Mar;4(2):153–9

Lipoplasty in the bulimic patient. Willard SG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Aug;98(2):276–8

The relationship of partial syndrome eating disorders to anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Dancyger IF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Sep;25(5):1019–25

Biochemical and behavioural effects of acute tryptophan depletion in abstinent bulimic subjects: a pilot study. Oldman A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Sep;25(5):995–1001

Infant growth in the context of maternal eating disorders and maternal depression: a comparative study. Stein A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 May;26(3):569–74

Social, psychological and physical correlates of eating problems. A study of the general adolescent population in Norway. Wichstrøm L. **Psychol Med** 1995 May; 25(3):567–79

Perceived parental bonding in anorectic and bulimic patients. Sordelli A, et al. **Psychopathology** 1996;29(1):64–70

The relationship between eating disorders and running in women. Estok PJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Oct; 19(5):377–87

[Analysis of etiologic models of disease development and continuation of bulimia nervosa using structural equation modeling] Jäger B. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Sep–Oct;45(9–10):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self concept and need for social approval in bulimia patients] Steins G, et al. **Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol** 1996; 204(2):187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Rapid responders to intensive treatment of bulimia nervosa. Olmsted MP, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Apr;19(3):279–85

Bulimia nervosa: 5-year social outcome and relationship to eating pathology. Reiss D, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Sep;18(2):127–33

SURGERY

Lipoplasty in the bulimic patient. Willard SG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Aug;98(2):276–8

BULIMIA

THERAPY

Psychotherapy and bulimia nervosa: evaluation and long-term follow-up of two conflict-orientated treatment conditions. Jäger B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Apr; 93(4):268-78

A comparison of two psychological treatments for bulimia nervosa: implications for models of maintenance. Cooper PJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Nov;33(8):875-85

Sequential treatment for bulimia nervosa incorporating a self-care manual. Treasure J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;168(1):94-8

Interrupting the binge-purge cycle in bulimia: the use of planned binges. Steel ZP, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Nov; 18(3):199-208 (46 ref.)

Treating bulimia nervosa in primary care: a pilot study. Waller D, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Jan;19(1):99-103

Out of control! the most effective way to help the binge-eating patient. McGown A, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Jan;34(1):30-7

Combined cognitive-behavioral, psychopharmacological and nutritional therapy in eating disorders. 2. Anorexia nervosa--binge-eating/purging type. Brambilla F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;32(2):64-7

Combined cognitive-behavioral, psychopharmacological and nutritional therapy in bulimia nervosa. Brambilla F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;32(2):68-71

Outpatient treatment of bulimia nervosa: an illustrative case study. Low BL. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Feb;36(1):92-5

[Establishing a healing relationship in a nonverbal manner. Psychotherapy series, 13: Music therapy] Timmermann T. **Fortschr Med** 1996 May 30;114(15):14, 16 **(Ger)**

[Effects of sexual abuse experiences on therapeutic outcome: study of eating disordered patients 2 years after inpatient psychotherapy] Köpp W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 46(3-4):131-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BULINUS

GENETICS

The genetical and environmental determination of phally polymorphism in the freshwater snail Bulinus truncatus. Doums C, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jan;142(1):217-25

Microsatellites and the genetics of highly selfing populations in the freshwater snail Bulinus truncatus. Viard F, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Apr;142(4):1237-47

Genetic structure and parasite compatibility of Bulinus globosus (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) from two areas of different endemicity of Schistosoma haematobium in Zimbabwe. Mukaratirwa S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Mar; 26(3):269-80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Survival of Bulinus truncatus and Biomphalaria pfeifferi in sewer water purified in stabilization ponds in a sudanese-saharan zone] Klutse A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Susceptibility of Ethiopian bulinid snails to Schistosoma haematobium from Somalia. Birrie H, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jan;73(1):76-7

Decline of urinary schistosomiasis in Kurmuk town, western Ethio-Sudanese border, Ethiopia. Birrie H, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1996 Jan;34(1):47-9

Colonization of irrigation canals by Bulinus abyssinicus and upsurge of urinary schistosomiasis in the middle Awash Valley of Ethiopia. Bizuneh A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Oct;33(4):259-63

Genetic structure and parasite compatibility of Bulinus globosus (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) from two areas of different endemicity of Schistosoma haematobium in Zimbabwe. Mukaratirwa S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Mar; 26(3):269-80

A comparative study of the shedding of cercariae of Schistosoma haematobium in newborn Bulinus truncatus. Moukrim A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(6):537-9

BULLA see **BLISTER**

BULLFROG see **RANA CATESBEIANA**

BULLOUS SKIN DISEASES see **SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS**

BUMETANIDE

Loop diuretics: comparison of torsemide, furosemide, and bumetanide. Chen BP. **Conn Med** 1996 Jun;60(6):343-5 (6 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Policy to restrict use of i.v. bumetanide. Montgomery PA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Aug 15;52(16):1802-4

METABOLISM

Bumetanide is not transported by the Ntcp or by the oatp: evidence for a third organic anion transporter in rat liver cells. Horz JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 19; 1300(2):114-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relationship between the microsomal epoxide hydrolase and the hepatocellular transport of bile acids and xenobiotics. Honscha W, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 1;311 (Pt 3):975-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Chronotropic action of Na+, K+, Cl- cotransport inhibition in the isolated rat heart. Harper AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 24;286(3):299-305

Bumetanide and bicarbonate increase short-circuit current in fetal lung epithelium. Marunaka Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;26(7):1513-7

BUN see **BLOOD UREA NITROGEN**

BUNDLE-BRANCH BLOCK

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical significance of complete left bundle branch block in dilated cardiomyopathy. Huang X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Sep;10(3):158-60

Detection of left anterior descending coronary artery stenosis in patients with left bundle branch block: exercise, adenosine or dobutamine imaging? Vaduganathan P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Sep;28(3):543-50

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of evolving acute myocardial infarction in the presence of left bundle-branch block. GUSTO-1 (Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Coronary Arteries) Investigators [see comments] Sgarbossa EB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 22;334(8):481-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 22;334(8):528-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 11;335(2):131-2; discussion 133. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 11;335(2):132; discussion 133. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 11;335(2):132-3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 11;335(2):133.

Acute myocardial infarction and left bundle-branch block--can we lift the veil? [editorial; comment] Wellens HJ. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 22;334(8):528-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 22;334(8):481-7.

Right bundle branch block of unknown age in the setting of acute anterior myocardial infarction: an attempt to define who should be paced prophylactically. Roth A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Aug;18(8):1496-508

Bundle branch reentry ventricular tachycardia. Tchou P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jul;18(7):1427-37 (22 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of bundle branch block on local electrogram morphologic features: implications for arrhythmia diagnosis by stored electrogram analysis. Sarter BH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 May;131(5):947-52

Time domain analysis of the signal averaged electrocardiogram in patients with a conduction defect or a bundle branch block. Gatzoulis KA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16(12):1912-9

Right bundle branch block, persistent ST-segment elevation in V1-V3 and sudden cardiac death: always a distinct syndrome? D'Onofrio A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 25(9):1171-5 (12 ref.)

Diagnosis of right ventricular overload by body surface QRST isointegral maps in children with postoperative right bundle branch block. Asano Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Jul;28(3):209-21

[Can signal-averaged electrocardiograms be interpreted in cases of complete bundle branch block?] Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Mar;89(3):299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Intercurrent left bundle-branch block in atrial fibrillation] Kohler HP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Jun 18;85(25-26):809-11 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Right bundle-branch block] Yoon S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Apr 30; 85(18):579-80 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Situs inversus with incomplete right bundle-branch block] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Sep 5;84(36):951-2 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Resolution of rate-related left bundle branch block after nitrate therapy [letter] Sechi LA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jan;17(1):150-1

[Symptomatic bradycardia with amiodarone in patients with pre-existing conduction disorders] Hofmann R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(21):640-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Incidence and electrocardiographic localization of safe right bundle branch block configurations during permanent ventricular pacing. Coman JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Oct 15;76(11):781-4

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Calcific aortic stenosis and associated Lev's disease. Mueller RL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15;92(10):3138

Usefulness of QRST isointegral maps for the diagnosis of right ventricular pressure overload in patients with surgically repaired tetralogy of Fallot complicated by right bundle block. Hayabuchi Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996 Apr;29(2):111-7

Ventricular conduction defect in isolated noncompaction of the ventricular myocardium. Robida A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 May-Jun;17(3):189-91

[Transient complete left bundle branch block during epidural anesthesia with mepivacaine] Asao Y, et al. **Masui** 1996 Apr;45(4):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of left bundle branch block in Porto Alegre] Koehler NR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Aug;65(2):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Which variables predict the appearance of right bundle-branch block and its course after heart transplantation?] Martí S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 May; 49(5):328-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial cardiomyopathy underlies syndrome of right bundle branch block, ST segment elevation and sudden death. Corrado D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):443-8

Familial cardiomyopathy associated with right bundle branch block, ST segment elevation and sudden death [letter] Fontaine G. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Aug;28(2):540-1

MORTALITY

Natural history of isolated bundle branch block. Fahy GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 1;77(14):1185-90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Asymmetric thickness of the left ventricular wall resulting from asynchronous electric activation: a study in dogs with ventricular pacing and in patients with left bundle branch block. Prinzen FW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Nov; 130(5):1045-53

Characteristics of patients with right bundle branch block and ST-segment elevation in right precordial leads. Idiopathic Ventricular Fibrillation Investigators. Atarashi H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):581-3

Spectral turbulence analysis of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram for predicting inducible sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia in patients with and without bundle branch block. Englund A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16(12):1936-42

Bundle branch block in alternate beats: the role of supernormal and concealed bundle branch conduction. Luzza F, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jul-Aug;24(4):312-4

Left bundle branch block with right axis deviation. Nikolic G. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jul-Aug;24(4):345-6

Chest pain and a change in right bundle branch block. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Feb 15;31(2):53-4

Facilitation of sustained bundle branch reentry by atrial fibrillation. Blanck Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;7(4):348-52

Retrograde migration of the site of functional block: a mechanism underlying resolution of functional retrograde bundle branch block during AV reentrant tachycardia. Tchou PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr; 7(4):335-40

Ventricular tachycardia with narrow QRS duration, a right bundle branch block pattern, and right axis deviation abolished by catheter manipulation. Okishige K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996 Apr;29(2):161-8

Transient disappearance of complete right bundle branch block during exercise in a patient with old inferior wall myocardial infarction. Yotsukura M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Oct;28(4):323-6

The comparative predictive accuracy of spectral turbulence analysis and time-domain analysis for sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia in postinfarction patients with conduction defects. Flowers NC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Dec;18(12 Pt 1):2183-93

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Right bundle branch block of unknown age in the setting of acute anterior myocardial infarction: an attempt to define who should be paced prophylactically. Roth A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Aug;18(8):1496-508

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Metabolic mismatch of septal beta-oxidation and glucose utilization in left bundle branch block assessed with PET. Altehoefer C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;36(11):2056-9

SURGERY

Unmasking the trifascicular left intraventricular conduction system by ablation of the right bundle branch. Dhala A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 1;77(9):706-12

Catheter ablation of coexistent bundle branch and interfascicular reentrant ventricular tachycardias. Berger RD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;7(4):341-7

Long-term clinical outcome of right bundle branch radiofrequency catheter ablation for treatment of bundle branch reentrant ventricular tachycardia. Mehdirad AA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Dec;18(12 Pt 1):2135-43

THERAPY

Prospective evaluation of infrahisal second-degree AV block induced by atrial pacing in the presence of chronic bundle branch block and syncope. Petrač D, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 May;19(5):784-92

VETERINARY

ECG of the month. Phase-4 aberrancy in a dog. de Madron E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Mar 1;208(5):672-3

Left ventricular function in a dog with left anterior fascicular block. Gordon BE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Dec; 45(6):686-9

BUNDLE OF HIS

ABNORMALITIES

Location of the conduction tissue in double-inlet left ventricle with leftward rudimentary right ventricle [letter; comment] Anderson RH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;111(6):1290-1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 1):909-15.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the sinus node, AV node, and His bundle of the heart of the sperm whale (Physeter macrocephalus), with a note on the absence of an os cordis. James TN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jul;242(3):355-73

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the atrioventricular junction in the human heart. Wessels A, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Jan; 78(1):110-7

PHYSIOLOGY

A technique for stable His-bundle recording and pacing: electrophysiological and hemodynamic correlates. Mabo P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Oct; 18(10):1894-901

Recovery curve and concealed conduction in the His-Purkinje system of the rabbit heart: effects of radiofrequency modification of the low AV junction. Sanchis J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jan; 19(1):31-41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural history of abnormal conduction and its relation to prognosis in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Xiao HB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Feb;53(2):163-70

A quantitative fluoroscopic comparison of the coronary sinus ostium in patients with and without AV nodal reentrant tachycardia. Hummel JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Sep;6(9):681-6

Comparison of atrial-His intervals during tachycardia and atrial pacing in patients with long RP tachycardia. Man KC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Sep;6(9):700-10

AV nodal-His-Purkinje reentry: a novel form of tachycardia. Markowitz SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 May;6(5):400-9

Bundle branch reentry tachycardia and possible sustained interfascicular reentry tachycardia with a shared unusual induction pattern. Simons GR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Jan;7(1):44-50

Prospective evaluation of infrahisal second-degree AV block induced by atrial pacing in the presence of chronic bundle branch block and syncope. Petrač D, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 May;19(5):784-92

[Variant gap phenomenon in A-V conduction] Guo J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;75(8):494-7, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic significance of impaired intra-and infra-bundle of His conduction in the heart] Pleskot M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 May 15;135(10):308-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Double responses] Motté G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Dec;88 Spec No 5:11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Successful radiofrequency ablation of a true paraHissian accessory pathway. de Meester A, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995; 50(4):315-22

Quality of life and outcomes after radiofrequency His-bundle catheter ablation and permanent pacemaker implantation: impact of treatment in paroxysmal and established atrial fibrillation. Fitzpatrick AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Mar; 131(3):499-507

Radiofrequency ablation of the His bundle for malignant atrial flutter after Mustard procedure for transposition of the great arteries. Vaksmann G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15;77(8):669-70

Improvement of ventricular function after atrioventricular junction ablation in a patient with atrial flutter after Mustard's operation. Tang AS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 May;12(5):523-5

Cure of interfascicular reentrant ventricular tachycardia by ablation of the anterior fascicle of the left bundle branch. Crijns HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun; 6(6):486-92

Two hearts beating as one: radiofrequency ablation of the His bundle in a heterotopic heart transplant patient. Fenelon G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Mar; 19(3):374-5

[Survival after His bundle ablation for supraventricular arrhythmia. A 10-years experience in 317 consecutive patients] Poquet F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Nov; 88(11):1593-600 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BUNDLE OF KENT see **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

BUNGAROTOXINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Facile production of native-like kappa-bungarotoxin in yeast: an enhanced system for the production of a neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor probe. Fiordalisi JJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Feb;34(2):213-24

CHEMISTRY

Acetylcholinesterase from Bungarus venom: a monomeric species. Cousin X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 3; 387(2-3):196-200

Structure of beta 2-bungarotoxin: potassium channel binding by Kunitz modules and targeted phospholipase action. Kwong PD, et al. **Structure** 1995 Oct 15;3(10):1109-19

An activator of blood coagulation factor X from the venom of Bungarus fasciatus. Zhang Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Oct; 33(10):1277-88

GENETICS

cDNA sequence analysis and expression of the a chain of beta-bungarotoxin from Bungarus multicinctus (Taiwan banded krait). Chang LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 16;221(2):328-32

cDNA sequence analysis and expression of alpha-bungarotoxin from Taiwan banded krait (Bungarus multicinctus). Kuo KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 22;216(3):1088-94

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody and T-cell recognition of alpha-bungarotoxin and its synthetic loop-peptides. Atassi MZ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Aug;32(12):919-29

Protection against alpha-bungarotoxin poisoning by immunization with synthetic toxin peptides. Dolimbek BZ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 May-Jun;33(7-8):681-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Solubilization of beta-bungarotoxin-binding protein from rat diaphragm and inhibition of its binding by some other presynaptic neurotoxins] Shen GG, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Feb;48(1):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Covalent modification of engineered cysteines in the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor agonist-binding domain inhibits receptor activation. McLaughlin JT, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):765-9

Distribution of efferent cholinergic terminals and alpha-bungarotoxin binding to putative nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the human vestibular end-organs. Ishiyama A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Nov; 105(11):1167-72

Two subsites in the binding domain of the acetylcholine receptor: an aromatic subsite and a proline subsite. Kachalsky SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10801-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Corticosterone reversibly alters brain alpha-bungarotoxin binding and nicotine sensitivity. Grun EU, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov;52(3):629-35

PHARMACOLOGY

Similarity between rat brain nicotinic alpha-bungarotoxin receptors and stably expressed alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites. Quik M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):145-54

The nicotinic blocking agents d-tubocurare and alpha-bungarotoxin save motoneurons from naturally occurring death in the absence of neuromuscular blockade. Hory-Lee F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6453-60

Diversity of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in rat hippocampal neurons. IV. Regulation by external Ca++ of alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive receptor function and of rectification induced by internal Mg++. Bonfante-Cabarcas R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr;277(1):432-44

Impact of alpha-bungarotoxin on transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction of the rat. Domet MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 13;199(1):49-52

TOXICITY

Protection against alpha-bungarotoxin poisoning by immunization with synthetic toxin peptides. Dolimbek BZ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 May-Jun;33(7-8):681-9

In vitro binding of synaptic vesicles to the synaptic plasma membrane: lack of effect of beta-bungarotoxin. Chapell R, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Mar;34(3):339-49

BUNGARUS

see related

BUNGAROTOXINS

Guillain-Barré syndrome: an unusual complication after snake bite. Chuang TY, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jul;77(7):729-31

cDNA sequence analysis and expression of alpha-bungarotoxin from Taiwan banded krait (Bungarus multicinctus). Kuo KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 22;216(3):1088-94

Acetylcholinesterase from Bungarus venom: a monomeric species. Cousin X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 3; 387(2-3):196-200

Evenoming by Bungarus multicinctus (many-banded krait) in Hong Kong. Chan JC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Dec; 98(6):457-60

GENETICS

Expression of Taiwan banded krait phospholipase A2 in Escherichia coli, a fully active enzyme generated by hydrolyzing with aminopeptidase. Chang LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):990-6

Biological significance of minisatellites. Singh L. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Sep;16(9):1586-95 (76 ref.)

METABOLISM

Expression of Taiwan banded krait phospholipase A2 in Escherichia coli, a fully active enzyme generated by hydrolyzing with aminopeptidase. Chang LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):990-6

BUNION see **HALLUX VALGUS**

BUNOLOL see **LEVOBUNOLOL**

BUNOSTOMIASIS see **HOOKWORM INFECTIONS**

BUNOSTOMUM see **ANCYLOSTOMATOIDEA**

BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES

CLASSIFICATION

Detecting bunyaviruses of the Bunyamwera and California serogroups by a PCR technique. Kuno G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1184-8

GENETICS

Detecting bunyaviruses of the Bunyamwera and California serogroups by a PCR technique. Kuno G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1184-8

IMMUNOLOGY

[The circulation of the California encephalitis complex and Batai viruses in the Lake Baikal region (serological research data)] Chaporgina EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Oct-Dec;(4):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolations of Potosi virus from mosquitoes collected in the United States, 1989-94. Mitchell CJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Mar;12(1):1-7

BUNYAMWERA VIRUS see **BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES**

BUNYAVIRIDAE

CLASSIFICATION

Palma virus, a new bunyaviridae isolated from ticks in Portugal. Filipe AR, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(6):348-51

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of heparin on hemagglutination by Akabane and Aino viruses belonging to the Simbu group of bunyaviruses. Jusa ER, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jul;45(2-3):251-8

PATHOGENICITY

Lessons learned from the hantaviruses and other hemorrhagic fever viruses. Butler JC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Jan; 311(1):55-9 (39 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characteristics of Sin Nombre virus, causative agent of hantavirus pulmonary syndrome. Goldsmith CS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(12):2107-22

BUNYAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lessons learned from the hantaviruses and other hemorrhagic fever viruses. Butler JC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Jan; 311(1):55-9 (39 ref.)

[Ngari virus (Bunyaviridae: Bunyavirus). First isolation from

BUNYAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

humans in Senegal, new mosquito vectors, its epidemiology] Zeller HG, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996; 89(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Geographic distribution and serologic and genomic characterization of Morro Bay virus, a newly recognized bunyavirus. Fulhorst CF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Jun;54(6):563–9

BUNYAVIRUS

GENETICS

Geographic distribution and serologic and genomic characterization of Morro Bay virus, a newly recognized bunyavirus. Fulhorst CF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Jun;54(6):563–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sandfly fever viruses in Italy. Nicoletti L, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1996;11:41–7 (42 ref.)

Isolation of potosi virus from Aedes albopictus in North Carolina. Harrison BA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Jun;11(2 Pt 1):225–9

[Ngari virus (Bunyaviridae: Bunyavirus). First isolation from humans in Senegal, new mosquito vectors, its epidemiology] Zeller HG, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996; 89(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BUNYAVIRUS INFECTIONS see **BUNYAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

BUPHTHALMOS see **HYDROPHTHALMOS**

BUPIVACAINE

Effects of interpleural bupivacaine on pleural chest tube removal pain: a randomized controlled trial. Puntillo KA. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Mar;5(2):102–8

Endosonography-guided celiac plexus injection for abdominal pain due to chronic pancreatitis [letter] Faigel DO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;91(8):1675

Analgesia for day surgery. Evaluation of the effect of diclofenac given before or after surgery with or without bupivacaine infiltration. Chan A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jun;51(6):592–5

Anaesthesia and adverse effects after intrathecal pethidine hydrochloride for urological surgery. Grace D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Dec;50(12):1036–40

The effect of epidural blockade on gastric intramucosal pH in the peri-operative period. Sutcliffe NP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jan;51(1):37–40

The effect of extradural ketamine on onset time and sensory block in extradural anaesthesia with bupivacaine. Yanli Y, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jan;51(1):84–6

Spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine and fentanyl in geriatric patients. Fernandez-Galinski D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep;83(3):537–41

Postoperative continuous interscalene brachial plexus blockade for hand surgery. Koh DL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4 Suppl):3–7

Absence of an early pre-emptive effect after thoracic extradural bupivacaine in thoracic surgery. Aguilar JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jan;76(1):72–6

Extradural analgesia with clonidine and fentanyl compared with 0.25% bupivacaine in the first stage of labour [see comments] Buggy DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Feb; 76(2):319–21. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1996 Jun;76(6):886–7.

Patient-controlled extradural analgesia with bupivacaine, fentanyl, or a mixture of both, after Caesarean section. Cooper DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 May;76(5):611–5

Prilocaine 3% is superior to a mixture of bupivacaine and lignocaine for peribulbar anaesthesia. Döpfmer UR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jan;76(1):77–80

Comparison of ropivacaine and bupivacaine for extradural analgesia [letter; comment] al-Kaisy AA. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Aug;75(2):246. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):261–5.

Comparison of ropivacaine and bupivacaine for extradural analgesia [letter; comment] Lyons G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;75(3):373–4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):261–5.

Extradural, paravertebral and intercostal nerve blocks for post-thoracotomy pain. Perttunen K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Nov;75(5):541–7

Pain relief after inguinal hernia repair: a randomized controlled trial [letter; comment] Raithatha D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Mar;83(3):427. Comment on: Br J Surg 1995 Sep;82(9):1245–7.

0.0625% bupivacaine with 0.0002% fentanyl via patient-controlled epidural analgesia for pain of labor and delivery. Ferrante FM, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Jun; 11(2):121–6

Comparison of bupivacaine plus buprenorphine with bupivacaine alone by caudal blockade for post-operative pain relief after hip and knee arthroplasty. Gao F, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Sep;12(5):471–6

Knee arthroscopy under local anaesthesia: results and evaluation of patients' satisfaction. Iossifidis A. **Injury** 1996 Jan;27(1):43–4

Epidural administration of bupivacaine, morphine, or their combination for postoperative analgesia in dogs. Hendrix PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 1;209(3):598–607

Brachial plexus surgery through the infraclavicular approach using an interscalene block. Sharrock NE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar;21(2):271–2

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Smith H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jul;20(4):698–9

Topical anaesthesia for minor lacerations: MAC versus TAC. Kuhn M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Mar 4;164(5):277–80

A comparison between ilioinguinal-iliohypogastric nerve block performed by anaesthetist or surgeon for postoperative analgesia following groin surgery in children. Trotter C, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(6):363–7

Early sign of successful bupivacaine interscalene block: the "money sign" [letter] Brown AR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Mar-Apr;21(2):166–7

Preoperative spinal bupivacaine does not reduce postoperative morphine requirement in women undergoing total abdominal hysterectomy. Dakin MJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Mar-Apr;21(2):99–102

Systemic vascular uptake of epinephrine from the lumbar epidural space in parturients. Ramanathan S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):199–205

A double-blind comparison of the abdominal wall relaxation produced by epidural 0.75% ropivacaine and 0.75% bupivacaine in gynecologic surgery. Tuttle AA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Nov-Dec;20(6):515–20

The efficacy of two bupivacaine hydrochloride injection products. Müller FO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jun; 86(6):667–9

[Addition of fentanyl to bupivacaine--peridural analgesia in cesarean section] Thomas H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Jul; 45(7):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeated addition of fentanyl to bupivacaine peridural analgesia in labor. Clinical action and fentanyl plasma level] Vettermann J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 May;45(5):428–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-thoracotomy analgesia in pediatric heart surgery: comparison of 2 different techniques] Picardo S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia in a patient with history of multiple drug allergies] Horiguchi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Nov;44(11):1542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of intrathecal bupivacaine with combined fentanyl in cesarean section. Chu CC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Sep;33(3):149–54

Evaluation of intrapleural analgesia in the management of blunt traumatic chest wall pain: a clinical trial. Short K, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Jun;62(6):488–93 (50 ref.)

The effect of cerebrospinal fluid dilution of isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine used for spinal anaesthesia. Cherng YG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Oct;50(10):906–9

The effect of a combination of rectal diclofenac and caudal bupivacaine on postoperative analgesia in children. Gadiyar V, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Sep;50(9):820–2

Use of liposome-associated bupivacaine in a cancer pain syndrome. Lafont ND, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jun; 51(6):578–9

Epidural infusion of low-dose bupivacaine and opioid in labour. Does reducing motor block increase the spontaneous delivery rate? Russell R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Mar;51(3):266–73

Compound motor action potential recording distinguishes differential onset of motor block of the obturator nerve in response to etidocaine or bupivacaine. Atanassoff PG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb;82(2):317–20

Postoperative analgesia with continuous epidural sufentanil and bupivacaine: a prospective study in 614 patients. Broekema AA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Apr;82(4):754–9

Determination of the minimum local analgesic concentrations of epidural bupivacaine and lidocaine in labor. Columb MO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct;81(4):833–7

Patient-controlled epidural analgesia after thoracotomy: a comparison of meperidine with and without bupivacaine. Etches RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):81–6

Hemodynamic effects of spinal anesthesia in the elderly: single dose versus titration through a catheter. Favarel-Garrigues JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb; 82(2):312–6

Preoperative wound infiltration with bupivacaine reduces early and late opioid requirement after hysterectomy. Hannibal K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug;83(2):376–81

The analgesic efficacy and adverse effects of continuous epidural sufentanil and bupivacaine infusion after thoracotomy. Hansdóttir V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug; 83(2):394–400

The effect of postoperative analgesia with continuous epidural bupivacaine after cesarean section on the amount of breast feeding and infant weight gain. Hirose M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1166–9

The dermatomal spread of epidural bupivacaine with and without prior intrathecal sufentanil. Leighton BL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep;83(3):526–9

Intraperitoneal application of bupivacaine during laparoscopic cholecystectomy--risk or benefit? Raetzell M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Nov;81(5):967–72

Plexus irritation caused by interscalene brachial plexus catheter for shoulder surgery. Ribeiro FC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Apr;82(4):870–2

Adding fentanyl 0.0002% to epidural bupivacaine 0.125% does not delay gastric emptying in laboring parturients. Zimmermann DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar;82(3):612–6

Continuous intracisternal and high cervical intrathecal bupivacaine analgesia in refractory head and neck pain [see comments] Appelgren L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Feb; 84(2):256–72. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1996 Feb;84(2):249–52.

Refractory head and neck pain. A difficult problem and a new alternative therapy [editorial; comment] Carpenter RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Feb;84(2):249–52. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1996 Feb;84(2):256–72.

Prolonged regional nerve blockade. Injectable biodegradable bupivacaine/polyester microspheres. Curley J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jun;84(6):1401–10

Influence of timing of administration on the analgesic effect of bupivacaine infiltration in carrageenin-injected rats. Fletcher D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 May;84(5):1129–37

Preemptive analgesia: intraperitoneal local anesthetic in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Pasqualucci A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jul;85(1):11–20

Postoperative analgesia using epidural infusions of fentanyl with bupivacaine. A prospective analysis of 1,014 patients. Scott DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Oct;83(4):727–37

Shivering threshold during spinal anesthesia is reduced in elderly patients. Vassilieff N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1162–6

Preincisional infiltration with bupivacaine in tonsillectomy. Johansen M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Mar;122(3):261–3

Comparison of intraarticular bupivacaine with the addition of morphine or fentanyl for analgesia after arthroscopic surgery. Uysalel A, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Dec;11(6):660–3

Comparison of i.m. and local infiltration of ketorolac with and without local anaesthetic. Ben-David B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Oct;75(4):409–12

Biodistribution of liposome-associated bupivacaine after extradural administration to rabbits. Boogaerts JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;75(3):319–25

A double-blind comparison of 0.25% ropivacaine and 0.25% bupivacaine for extradural analgesia in labour. Eddleston JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jan;76(1):66–71

Continuous extrapleural paravertebral infusion of bupivacaine for post-thoracotomy analgesia in young infants. Karmakar MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jun;76(6):811–5

A prospective, randomized comparison of interpleural and paravertebral analgesia in thoracic surgery. Richardson J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Oct;75(4):405–8

Transcervical analgesia for laparoscopic sterilisation. Hunter A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Apr;103(4):378–80

An assessment of the value of intraperitoneal bupivacaine for analgesia after laparoscopic sterilisation. Kelly MC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;103(8):837–9

Pain relief following iliac crest bone harvesting. Wilson PA. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;33(4):242–3

Urethral anaesthesia with topical bupivacaine. A role for a longer-acting agent. Dawkins GP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Oct;76(4):484–7

A double-blind comparison of ropivacaine 0.5%, 0.75%, 1.0% and bupivacaine 0.5%, injected epidurally, in patients undergoing abdominal hysterectomy. Finucane BT, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 May;43(5 Pt 1):442–9

Hypobaric spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine (0.1%) gives selective sensory block for ano-rectal surgery. Maroof M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Aug;42(8):691–4

Intrathecal fentanyl prolongs sensory bupivacaine spinal block. Singh H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Nov; 42(11):987–91

The efficacy of topical corneal anesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine eyedrops. Carruthers JD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;30(5):264–6

Peribulbar injection of bupivacaine for the control of pain and nausea in vitreoretinal surgery. Maberley DA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;30(6):317–9

Peribulbar anaesthesia: the role of local anaesthetic volumes and Thiomucase in motor block and intraocular pressure. Ortiz M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Nov;12(6):603–7

Nonoperative treatment of metatarsophalangeal joint synovitis. Trepman E, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Dec; 16(12):771–7

Pain control in abortion. Wiebe ER, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jul;50(1):41–6

Intra-articular injection of bupivacaine in knee-replacement operations. Results of use for analgesia and for preemptive blockade. Badner NH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 May;78(5):734–8

Pain outcomes after thoracotomy: lumbar epidural hydromorphone versus intrapleural bupivacaine. Gaeta RR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Oct;9(5):534–7

Topical anesthesia for phacoemulsification: initial 20-case series with one month follow-up. Novak KD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Nov;21(6):672–5

Sutureless scleral tunnel cataract surgery using topical and low dose perilimbal anesthesia [see comments] Pallan LA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Sep;21(5):504–7. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jan-Feb;22(1):4.

Laser-Doppler blood flowmetry measurement of nasal mucosa blood flow after injection of the greater palatine canal. Gurr P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Feb;110(2):124–8

Total spinal anaesthesia following caudal block with bupivacaine and buprenorphine. Afshan G, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1996;6(3):239–42

New regimen for interpleural block in children. Giaufré E, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(2):125–8

The effect of ketorolac as an adjuvant to local anaesthetic infiltration for analgesia in paediatric umbilical hernia surgery. Graham SG, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995; 5(3):161–3

Pain relief for thoracotomy. Comparison of morphine requirements using an extrapleural infusion of bupivacaine. Carabine UA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):412–7

Spinal analgesia during labor with low-dose bupivacaine, sufentanil, and epinephrine. A comparison with epidural analgesia. Kartawiadi L, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 May–Jun; 21(3):191–6

0.1% bupivacaine does not reduce the requirement for epidural fentanyl infusion after major abdominal surgery. Salomäki TE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):435–43

Influence of baricity on the outcome of spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine for lumbar spine surgery. Tetzlaff JE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Nov–Dec;20(6):533–7

Interpleural block for acute combined cervical and thoracic herpes zoster [letter] Thwaites BK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):255–6

Bupivicaine arthrography of the post-arthroplasty hip. Braunstein EM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Oct;24(7):519–21

A double-blinded evaluation of intraperitoneal bupivacaine vs saline for the reduction of postoperative pain and nausea after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Szem JW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Jan;10(1):44–8

[Intrathecal administration of morphine and bupivacaine in the treatment of severe pain in chronic pancreatitis] Verheijen R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jul 6; 140(27):1410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparison of extrapleural and intrapleural analgesia with bupivacaine after thoracotomy] Alaya M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed low back pain after spinal anesthesia] Sardin B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(2):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of intravenous patient-controlled analgesia with epidural anesthesia for postoperative pain therapy] Kentner R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1996;21(3):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbar facet syndrome. Recommendation for staging before and after intra-articular injection treatment] Schleifer J, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Nov;35(11):844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiopulmonary arrest after retrobulbar anesthesia in a patient with an orbital roof defect. Weidenthal DT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;120(4):535–6

Transient neurologic symptoms after spinal anesthesia [see comments] Hampl KF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec; 81(6):1148–53. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Dec;81(6):1125–8. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1996 Aug;83(2):437–8.

Delayed hypersensitivity rash to the knee after injection of arthroscopy portals with bupivacine (Marcaine) [letter; comment] Magsamen BF. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Aug; 11(4):512–3. Comment on: Arthroscopy 1994 Jun;10(3):305–8.

Long term backache after childbirth: prospective search for causative factors. Russell R, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 1; 312(7043):1384–8

Temporary back and leg pain after bupivacaine and morphine spinal anaesthesia. Ong B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Sep; 42(9):805–7

Bowel function recovery after radical hysterectomies: thoracic epidural bupivacaine–morphine versus intravenous patient-controlled analgesia with morphine: a pilot study. de Leon-Casasola OA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Mar; 8(2):87–92

Epidural analgesia in labor. Robbins CW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Mar;42(3):227–8

Methemoglobinemia in a renal transplant patient: case report. Hardwick FK, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Nov–Dec; 17(7):460–3

Unintentional combined epidural and subdural block. Case report. Chauhan S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 May–Jun; 20(3):249–51

[Intradural anesthesia in cesarean sections (letter; comment)] de la Cruz Pérez CA. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Oct;42(8):351–2. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):217–20. **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following single needle lumbar sympathectomy using two volumes of 0.25% bupivacaine plain solution. Dick AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Aug;51(8):750–1

Effects of adrenaline and hyaluronidase on plasma concentrations of lignocaine and bupivacaine after peribulbar anaesthesia. Barr J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Dec;75(6):692–7

Smaller children have greater bupivacaine plasma concentrations after ilioinguinal block. Smith T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Mar;76(3):452–5

Perioperative changes in alpha 1-acid glycoprotein concentrations [letter; comment] Tucker GT. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jul;77(1):130. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1996 Mar;76(3):365–8.

Determination of free concentration of ropivacaine and bupivacaine in blood plasma by ultrafiltration and coupled-column liquid chromatography. Arvidsson T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jun 9;668(1):91–8

Spinal anaesthesia in newborns: total and free bupivacaine plasma concentration. Beauvoir C, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1996;6(3):195–9

Development of a HPLC-system for quantitative measurement of lidocaine and bupivacaine in patients plasma during postoperative epidural pain therapy. Sattler A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Nov;50(11):741–4

Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine in celiac plexus block. Wulf H, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):222–6

Simultaneous determination of lidocaine, bupivacaine, and their two main metabolites using gas chromatography and a nitrogen–phosphorus detector: selection of stationary phase and chromatographic conditions [letter] Demedts P, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Apr;18(2):208–9

CHEMISTRY

Stability of bupivacaine hydrochloride and hydromorphone hydrochloride during simulated epidural coadministration. Christen C, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jan 15; 53(2):170–3

METABOLISM

Binding of bupivacaine to human serum proteins, isolated albumin and isolated alpha-1-acid glycoprotein. Differences between the two enantiomers are partly due to cooperativity. Mazoit JX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):109–15

Transfer of lidocaine and bupivacaine across the isolated perfused human placenta. Ala-Kokko TI, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Aug;77(2):142–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transpulmonary disposition of prilocaine, mepivacaine, and bupivacaine in humans in the course of epidural anaesthesia. Kietzmann D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Oct; 39(7):885–90

Bupivacaine disposition and pharmacologic effects after intravenous and epidural administrations in dogs. Franquelo C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Aug;56(8):1087–91

Maternal and neonatal fentanyl and bupivacaine concentrations after epidural infusion during labor. Bader AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct;81(4):829–32

Pharmacokinetics of ropivacaine and bupivacaine during 21 hours of continuous epidural infusion in healthy male volunteers. Emanuelsson BM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec; 81(6):1163–8

The pharmacokinetics of continuous epidural sufentanil and bupivacaine infusion after thoracotomy. Hansdóttir V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug;83(2):401–6

Bupivacaine plasma concentrations during continuous epidural anesthesia in infants and children. Luz G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb;82(2):231–4

The role of hyaluronidase on lidocaine and bupivacaine pharmacokinetics after peribulbar blockade. Nathan N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 May;82(5):1060–4

Pharmacokinetics of bupivacaine enantiomers in sheep: influence of dosage regimen and study design. Mather LE, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1994 Dec;22(6):481–98

The pharmacokinetics of bupivacaine following interpleural nerve block in infants of very low birthweight. Weston PJ, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(4):219–22

Epidural diamorphine and bupivacaine stability study. Kreeger L, et al. **Palliat Med** 1995 Oct;9(4):315–8

[Pharmacokinetics of lidocaine and bupivacaine after peribulbar block with additional hyaluronidase] Ben Rhaiem A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of intramuscular or interpleural administration of morphine and interpleural administration of bupivacaine on pulmonary function in dogs that have undergone median sternotomy. Dhokarikar P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Mar; 57(3):375–80

Bupivacaine disposition and pharmacologic effects after intravenous and epidural administrations in dogs. Franquelo C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Aug;56(8):1087–91

Evaluation of pulmonary function and analgesia in dogs after intercostal thoracotomy and use of morphine administered intramuscularly or intrapleurally and bupivacaine administered intrapleurally. Stobie D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Aug;56(8):1098–109

Gastric intramucosal pH [letter] Male DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jul;51(7):711

Effect of bupivacaine-induced spinal block on the hypnotic requirement of propofol. Tverskoy M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jul;51(7):652–3

Mechanism of action of an epidural top-up in combined spinal epidural anesthesia. Stienstra R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug;83(2):382–6

Intravenous lidocaine and bupivacaine dose-dependently attenuate bronchial hyperreactivity in awake volunteers. Groeben H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Mar;84(3):533–9

Stereoselective block of a human cardiac potassium channel (Kv1.5) by bupivacaine enantiomers. Valenzuela C, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Aug;69(2):418–27

Hormonal effects of thoracic extradural analgesia for cardiac surgery. Moore CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Oct; 75(4):387–93

A comparison of the haemodynamic effects of intrathecal meperidine, meperidine–bupivacaine mixture and hyperbaric bupivacaine. Conway F, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Jan;43(1):23–9

Stereoselective block of cardiac sodium channels by bupivacaine in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Valenzuela C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15;92(10):3014–24

The effects of lidocaine and bupivacaine on the rabbit retina. Zemel E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995;90(2):189–99

Determination of highest no effect dose (HNED) for local anaesthetic responses to procaine, cocaine, bupivacaine and benzocaine. Harkins JD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1996 Jan; 28(1):30–7

The regeneration of noninnervated muscle grafts and marcaine-treated muscles in young and old rats. Carlson BM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1996 Jan; 51(1):B43–9

External calcium dependence of extensor digitorum longus muscle contractility during bupivacaine-induced regeneration. Louboutin JP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Aug; 19(8):994–1002

Effect of epidural bupivacaine block on midazolam hypnotic requirements. Tverskoy M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 May–Jun;21(3):209–13

[Effects of systemic lidocaine, mepivacaine and bupivacaine on passive avoidance learning in mice] Nakai T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Oct;44(10):1356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of local anesthetics on human leukocyte functions studied by micro whole blood collection and flowcytometry] Okuno S, et al. **Masui** 1996 Mar; 45(3):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of systemic bupivacaine on baroreflex sensitivity in dogs] Watanabe Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Aug;44(8):1097–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Stability of bupivacaine hydrochloride with diamorphine hydrochloride in an epidural infusion. Barnes AR, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 May 26;17(3):87–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of bupivacaine and lidocaine/bupivacaine for local anesthesia/digital nerve block. Valvano MN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Apr;27(4):490–2

Midazolam for caudal analgesia in children: comparison with caudal bupivacaine [see comments] Naguib M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;42(9):758–64. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Sep;42(9):755–7.

Post-tonsillectomy infiltration with bupivacaine reduces immediate postoperative pain in children. Wong AK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;42(9):770–4

Baseline correlates of the response to the treatment of chronic localized myofascial pain syndrome by injection of local anaesthetic. Scicchitano J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Jan;40(1):75–85

Long-term epidural analgesia for pregnancy-induced intercostal neuralgia. Samlaska S, et al. **Pain** 1995 Aug; 62(2):245–8

Comparison of topical anesthetics without cocaine to tetracaine-adrenaline-cocaine and lidocaine infiltration during repair of lacerations: bupivacaine-norepinephrine is an effective new topical anesthetic agent. Smith GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Mar;97(3):301–7

Effects of epidural bupivacaine after thoracotomy. Liu S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jul–Aug;20(4):303–10

Intra-articular morphine and bupivacaine for pain relief after therapeutic arthroscopic knee surgery. Chan ST. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Feb;36(1):35–7

[Efficacy of continuous intercostal analgesia versus epidural analgesia on post-thoracotomy pain] Nicolosi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Mar;51(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Decreased coronary blood flow is not responsible for myocardial dysfunction during bupivacaine-induced cardiotoxicity. Fujita Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Feb;40(2):216–21

Sevoflurane is equivalent to isoflurane for attenuating bupivacaine-induced arrhythmias and seizures in rats. Fukuda H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep;83(3):570–3

Epinephrine dysrhythmogenicity is not enhanced by subtoxic bupivacaine in dogs. Kulier AH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):62–7

Neurotoxicity of subarachnoid hyperbaric bupivacaine in dogs. Ganem EM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 May–Jun; 21(3):234–8

Nitric oxide synthesis inhibition enhances bupivacaine cardiotoxicity. Heavner JE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 May–Jun;21(3):243–8

BUPRANOLOL

BUPRANOLOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of bupranolol on CGP 12177-induced relaxation and cAMP accumulation in the guinea pig taenia caecum. Koike K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;26(8):1791-4

BUPRENORPHINE

Mode and site of analgesic action of epidural buprenorphine in humans. Inagaki Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep; 83(3):530-6

Comparison of bupivacaine plus buprenorphine with bupivacaine alone by caudal blockade for post-operative pain relief after hip and knee arthroplasty. Gao F, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Sep;12(5):471-6

[Epidural buprenorphine does not improve diaphragmatic function after upper abdominal surgery] Fujimura N, et al. **Masui** 1996 Apr;45(4):428-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of increasing the dose of buprenorphine on the haemodynamic response associated with tracheal intubation. Khan FA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Mar; 51(3):274-9

Buprenorphine for human immunovirus-positive opiate-dependent patients [letter] Montoya ID, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul 15;38(2):135-6

Buprenorphine and naloxone interactions in opiate-dependent volunteers. Mendelson J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jul;60(1):105-14

A placebo controlled clinical trial of buprenorphine as a treatment for opioid dependence. Johnson RE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Nov;40(1):17-25

Buprenorphine treatment of opioid dependence: clinical trial of daily versus alternate-day dosing. Johnson RE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Nov;40(1):27-35

Post-operative intravenous continuous analgesia: comparison of buprenorphine, fentanyl and nalbuphine. Lejus C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1996 Jan;13(1):57-65

Effects of intrathecal and intracerebroventricular buprenorphine on a C-fiber reflex in the rat. Guirimand F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):629-37

Total spinal anaesthesia following caudal block with bupivacaine and buprenorphine. Afshan G, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1996;6(3):239-42

Caudal analgesia with buprenorphine for postoperative pain relief in children. Kamal RS, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995; 5(2):101-6

[Pharmacokinetics of buprenorphine in subcutaneous administration] Gralow I, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Nov; 30(7):412-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural injection for postoperative pain relief after thoracoscopic surgery] Nogimura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Aug;48(9):756-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relief of postoperative pain by suppositories of buprenorphine or NSAID] Akatsuka M, et al. **Masui** 1996 Mar;45(3):298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Menstrual stage influences postoperative nausea and vomiting following epidural buprenorphine. Kitamura A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Mar;40(3):368-71

CHEMISTRY

A solubility and related physicochemical property comparison of buprenorphine and its 3-alkyl esters. Stinchcomb AL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Oct;12(10):1526-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Buprenorphine-induced alterations of cocaine's reinforcing effects in rhesus monkey: a dose-response analysis. Lukas SE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Nov;40(1):87-98

Buprenorphine blocks diffuse noxious inhibitory controls in the rat. Guirimand F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 29;294(2-3):651-9

Buprenorphine differentially alters opioid receptor adaptation in rat brain regions. Belcheva MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1322-7

Buprenorphine's physical dependence potential: antagonist-precipitated withdrawal in humans. Eissenberg T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):449-59

Buprenorphine, morphine and naloxone effects during ascending morphine maintenance in humans. Schuh KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug;278(2):836-46

Antagonistic effect of buprenorphine on the antitussive effect of morphine is mediated via the activation of mu 1-opioid receptors. Kamei J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(16):PL231-5

Buprenorphine exerts its antinociceptive activity via mu 1-opioid receptors. Kamei J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 3; 56(15):PL285-90

Paediatric ventilatory effects of morphine and buprenorphine revisited. Olkkola KT, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995; 5(5):303-5

The effects of chronic morphine on the generalization of buprenorphine stimulus control: an assessment of kappa antagonist activity. Riley AL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec;52(4):779-87

THERAPEUTIC USE

Premedication with sublingual buprenorphine for out-patient arthroscopy: reduced need for postoperative pethidine but higher incidence of nausea. Juhlin-Dannfelt M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jul;39(5):633-6

A controlled trial comparing buprenorphine and methadone maintenance in opioid dependence. Ling W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 May;53(5):401-7

Urine toxicology as an outcome measure in drug abuse clinical trials: must every sample be analyzed? Compton PA, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1996;15(2):85-92

Buprenorphine as a pharmacotherapy for cocaine abuse: a review of the evidence. Compton PA, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1995;14(3):97-114 (56 ref.)

Community based heroin addicts who turn to experimental treatment rather than conventional care. Michaels J, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1995;14(2):33-42

Preferences for clinic privileges, retail items and social activities in an outpatient buprenorphine treatment program. Amass L, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1996 Jan-Feb;13(1):43-9

Desipramine, amantadine, or fluoxetine in buprenorphine-maintained cocaine users. Oliveto A, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Nov-Dec;12(6):423-8

[Comparative study of buprenorphine and its combination to ketoprofen or propacetamol for postoperative analgesia in urologic surgery] Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analgesia with intra-articular injection of buprenorphine after surgery of the shoulder] Fellahi JL, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1995;43(3):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Prenatal administration of buprenorphine using the osmotic minipump: a preliminary study of maternal and offspring toxicity and growth in the rat. Hutchings DE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jul-Aug;17(4):419-23

BUPROPION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bupropion and nightmares [letter] Balon R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;153(4):579-80

Eosinophilia associated with bupropion. Malesker MA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Sep;29(9):867-9

Panic associated with combining fluoxetine and bupropion [letter] Young SJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;57(4):177-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of single- and multiple-dose bupropion in elderly patients with depression. Sweet RA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;35(9):876-84

Carbamazepine but not valproate induces bupropion metabolism. Ketter TA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Oct;15(5):327-33

PHARMACOLOGY

Bupropion and anticonvulsant drug interactions. Popli AP, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;7(2):99-101

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bupropion treatment of depression to assist smoking cessation [letter] Lief HI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;153(3):442

Bupropion and anticonvulsant drug interactions. Popli AP, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;7(2):99-101

Amplitude/intensity functions of auditory event-related potentials predict responsiveness to bupropion in major depressive disorder. Paige SR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(2):243-8

BURDEN OF ILLNESS see **COST OF ILLNESS**

BURIAL

Disturbances in the soil: finding buried bodies and other evidence using ground penetrating radar. Miller PS. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Jul;41(4):648-52

Identification of war victims from mass graves in Croatia, Bosnia, and Herzegovina by use of standard forensic methods and DNA typing. Primorac D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Sep;41(5):891-4

Neanderthal infant burial [letter] Akazawa T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 19;377(6550):585-6

HISTORY

Gems from the Talmud: hygiene and public health. VI--Burial. Kottek SS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Oct; 31(10):644-6

BURKHOLDERIA

CHEMISTRY

Cell-associated glucans of Burkholderia solanacearum and Xanthomonas campestris pv. citri: a new family of periplasmic glucans. Talaga P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(8):2263-71

CLASSIFICATION

Analysis of the phylogenetic relationships of strains of Burkholderia solanacearum, Pseudomonas syzygii, and the blood disease bacterium of banana based on 16S rRNA gene sequences. Taghavi M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;46(1):10-5

Transfer of two Burkholderia and an Alcaligenes species to Ralstonia gen. Nov.: Proposal of Ralstonia pickettii (Ralston, Palleroni and Doudoroff 1973) comb. Nov., Ralstonia solanacearum (Smith 1896) comb. Nov. and Ralstonia eutropha (Davis 1969) comb. Nov. Yabuuchi E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(11):897-904

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of a chromosomally encoded 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid/alpha-ketoglutarate dioxygenase from Burkholderia sp. strain RASC. Suwa Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2464-9

2,4-Dinitrotoluene dioxygenase from Burkholderia sp. strain DNT: similarity to naphthalene dioxygenase. Suen WC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):4926-34

GENETICS

Characterization of a chromosomally encoded 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid/alpha-ketoglutarate dioxygenase from Burkholderia sp. strain RASC. Suwa Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2464-9

METABOLISM

Ornibactin production and transport properties in strains of Burkholderia vietnamiensis and Burkholderia cepacia (formerly Pseudomonas cepacia). Meyer JM, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Oct;8(4):309-17

Isolation and description of carbazole-degrading bacteria. Shotbolt-Brown J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 42(1):79-82

BURKHOLDERIA CEPACIA

Burkholderia cepacia and nebulized albuterol [letter; comment] Scharer L. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 15; 124(2):274. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 May 15;122(10):762-6.

The environmental risk factors associated with medical and dental equipment in the transmission of Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia in cystic fibrosis patients. Pankhurst CL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Apr;32(4):249-55 (32 ref.)

Identifying the killer in cystic fibrosis [comment] Hearst JE, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jul;1(7):626-7. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Jul;1(7):661-6.

Bacterial infection in cystic fibrosis (CF): special reference to mycobacteria and Burkholderia cepacia. Hodson ME. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1995;11:66-7

Outcome for patients colonised with Burkholderia cepacia in a Birmingham adult cystic fibrosis clinic and the end of an epidemic. Muhdi K, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Apr; 51(4):374-7

Outcome of Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia colonisation in children with cystic fibrosis following a hospital outbreak. Whiteford ML, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Nov; 50(11):1194-8

CLASSIFICATION

Type characterisation and antibiotic susceptibility of Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland. Pitt TL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Mar;44(3):203-10

Characterisation of Burkholderia cepacia from cystic fibrosis patients living in Wales by PCR ribotyping. Ryley HC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Dec;43(6):436-41

DRUG EFFECTS

Verapamil-tobramycin synergy in Pseudomonas cepacia but not Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. Cohn RC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Sep-Oct;41(5):330-3

Are all carbapenems created equal? [letter] Baxter IA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 May;35(5):708-9

Are all carbapenems created equal? [letter; comment] Simpson IN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 May; 35(5):707-8. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Sep;34(3):443-4.

The emergence of epidemic, multiple-antibiotic-resistant Stenotrophomonas (Xanthomonas) maltophilia and Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia. Spencer RC. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30 Suppl:453-64 (105 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Substrate diversity and expression of the 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid oxygenase from Burkholderia cepacia AC1100. Danganan CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Dec;61(12):4500-4

Active site structure of Rieske-type proteins: electron nuclear double resonance studies of isotopically labeled phthalate dioxygenase from Pseudomonas cepacia and Rieske protein from Rhodobacter capsulatus and molecular modeling studies of a Rieske center. Gurbiel RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):7834-45

Purification and characterization of toluene

2-monooxygenase from Burkholderia cepacia G4. Newman LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 31;34(43):14066-76

Purification and characterization of chlorophenol 4-monooxygenase from Burkholderia cepacia AC1100. Xun L. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(9):2645-9

Interaction of the Pseudomonas cepacia DSM3959 lipase with its chaperone, LimA. Hobson AH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;118(3):575-81

EPR, electron spin echo envelope modulation, and electron nuclear double resonance studies of the 2Fe2S centers of the 2-halobenzoate 1,2-dioxygenase from Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia 2CBS. Riedel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):30869-73

GENETICS

Plasmid-encoded degradation of p-nitrophenol by Pseudomonas cepacia. Prakash D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16;224(2):375-81

Oligonucleotide primers designed to differentiate pathogenic pseudomonads on the basis of the sequencing of genes coding for 16S-23S rRNA internal transcribed spacers. Tyler SD, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jul; 2(4):448-53

Clustering of the trp genes in Burkholderia (formerly Pseudomonas) cepacia. Matsumoto H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Dec 15;134(2-3):265-71

Interaction of the Pseudomonas cepacia DSM3959 lipase with its chaperone, LimA. Hobson AH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;118(3):575-81

Comparison of different PCR approaches for characterization of Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia isolates. Liu PY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3304-7

Characterisation of Burkholderia cepacia from cystic fibrosis patients living in Wales by PCR ribotyping. Ryley HC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Dec;43(6):436-41

A physical genome map of the Burkholderia cepacia type strain. Rodley PD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 17(1):57-67

Pseudomonas (Burkholderia) cepacia in children with cystic fibrosis: epidemiological investigation by analysis or restriction fragment length polymorphism. Valcin M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 May;44(5):442-6

Molecular characterization of rhizosphere and clinical isolates of Burkholderia cepacia. Tabacchioni S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Sep;146(7):531-42

[Molecular typing by pulsed field gel electrophoresis of Pseudomonas (Burkholderia) cepacia isolated from a nosocomial infection] Rodriguez P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;43(4):352-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of Burkholderia cepacia on environmental surfaces. Drabick JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Apr;32(4):267-76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Burkholderia cepacia respiratory tract acquisition: epidemiology and molecular characterization of a large nosocomial outbreak. Pegues CF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Jun;116(3):309-17

Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia as a cause of brain abscesses secondary to chronic suppurative otitis media. Hobson R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Oct; 14(10):908-11

Auxotrophy of Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia from cystic fibrosis patients. Barth AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2192-4

Accuracy of four commercial systems for identification of Burkholderia cepacia and other gram-negative nonfermenting bacilli recovered from patients with cystic fibrosis. Kiska DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr; 34(4):886-91

Analysis of strains of Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia isolated in a nosocomial outbreak by biochemical and genomic typing. Ouchi K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 33(9):2353-7

Xanthomonas maltophilia and Pseudomonas cepacia in lower respiratory tracts of patients in critical care units. Maningo E, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Sep;31(2):89-92

The emergence of a highly transmissible lineage of cbl+ Pseudomonas (Burkholderia) cepacia causing CF centre epidemics in North America and Britain [see comments] Sun L, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jul;1(7):661-6. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Jul;1(7):626-7.

Burkholderia cepacia sepsis in neonates. Kahyaoglu O, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep;14(9):815-6 (9 ref.)

Detection of Pseudomonas (Burkholderia) cepacia using PCR. Campbell PW 3rd, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jul; 20(1):44-9

[Cystic fibrosis and Burkholderia (formerly Pseudomonas) cepacia: an increasing clinical and psychosocial problem] Horrevorts AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Nov 18;139(46):2343-6 (31 ref.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

A meta cleavage pathway for 4-chlorobenzoate, an intermediate in the metabolism of 4-chlorobiphenyl by Pseudomonas cepacia P166. Arensdorf JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):443-7

Influence of chlorobenzoates on the utilisation of chlorobiphenyls and chlorobenzoate mixtures by chlorobiphenyl/chlorobenzoate-mineralising hybrid bacterial strains. Stratford J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Mar;165(3):213-8

Plasmid-encoded degradation of p-nitrophenol by Pseudomonas cepacia. Prakash D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16;224(2):375-81

Auxotrophy of Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia from cystic fibrosis patients. Barth AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2192-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Burkholderia (basonym Pseudomonas) cepacia binding to lipid receptors. Sylvester FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr; 64(4):1420-5

Influence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoproducts on virulence factor production in Burkholderia cepacia: evidence of interspecies communication. McKenney D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6989-92

BURKHOLDERIA INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Burkholderia cepacia and delta F508 homozygosity in cystic fibrosis [letter] Castellani C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Sep; 73(3):276

Bacterial infection in cystic fibrosis (CF): special reference to mycobacteria and Burkholderia cepacia. Hodson ME. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1995;11:66-7

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Pseudomonas (Burkholderia) cepacia using PCR. Campbell PW 3rd, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jul; 20(1):44-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Burkholderia cepacia respiratory tract acquisition: epidemiology and molecular characterization of a large nosocomial outbreak. Pegues CF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Jun;116(3):309-17

The emergence of a highly transmissible lineage of cbl+ Pseudomonas (Burkholderia) cepacia causing CF centre epidemics in North America and Britain [see comments] Sun L, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jul;1(7):661-6. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Jul;1(7):626-7.

ETIOLOGY

Burkholderia cepacia and nebulized albuterol [letter; comment] Scharer L. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 15; 124(2):274. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 May 15;122(10):762-6.

Severe Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) gladioli infection in chronic granulomatous disease: report of two successfully treated cases. Ross JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov; 21(5):1291-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Burkholderia cepacia sepsis in neonates. Kahyaoglu O, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep;14(9):815-6 (9 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Analysis of strains of Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia isolated in a nosocomial outbreak by biochemical and genomic typing. Ouchi K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 33(9):2353-7

The emergence of epidemic, multiple-antibiotic-resistant Stenotrophomonas (Xanthomonas) maltophilia and Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia. Spencer RC. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30 Suppl:453-64 (105 ref.)

Xanthomonas maltophilia and Pseudomonas cepacia in lower respiratory tracts of patients in critical care units. Maningo E, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Sep;31(2):89-92

Type characterisation and antibiotic susceptibility of Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland. Pitt TL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Mar;44(3):203-10

Characterisation of Burkholderia cepacia from cystic fibrosis patients living in Wales by PCR ribotyping. Ryley HC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Dec;43(6):436-41

[Cystic fibrosis and Burkholderia (formerly Pseudomonas) cepacia: an increasing clinical and psychosocial problem] Horrevorts AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Nov 18;139(46):2343-6 (31 ref.) **(Dut)**

MORTALITY

Identifying the killer in cystic fibrosis [comment] Hearst JE, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jul;1(7):626-7. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Jul;1(7):661-6.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Outcome for patients colonised with Burkholderia cepacia in a Birmingham adult cystic fibrosis clinic and the end of an epidemic. Muhdi K, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Apr; 51(4):374-7

TRANSMISSION

The environmental risk factors associated with medical and dental equipment in the transmission of Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia in cystic fibrosis patients. Pankhurst CL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Apr;32(4):249-55 (32 ref.)

Outcome of Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia colonisation in children with cystic fibrosis following a hospital outbreak. Whiteford ML, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Nov; 50(11):1194-8

BURKHOLDERIA PSEUDOMALLEI

CHEMISTRY

Structural and immunological characterization of Burkholderia pseudomallei O-polysaccharide-flagellin protein conjugates. Brett PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul; 64(7):2824-8

Purification and characterization of an exopolysaccharide of Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) pseudomallei. Steinmetz I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3959-65

CLASSIFICATION

Burkholderia pseudomallei and Indian plague-like illness [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Oct 28;346(8983):1172] Bharadwaj R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):975. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):904-5.

DRUG EFFECTS

Postantibiotic effects and Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) pseudomallei: evaluation of current treatment. Walsh AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct;39(10):2356-8

In vitro activity of tosufloxacin against Pseudomonas pseudomallei, Salmonella spp. and other Enterobacteriaceae. Srimuang S, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:260

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of the genes involved in glyphosate utilization by Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Peñaloza-Vazquez A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):538-43

Clinically practical seminested PCR for Burkholderia pseudomallei quantitated by enzyme immunoassay with and without solution hybridization. Kunakorn M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2131-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of Burkholderia pseudomallei in the absence of nutrients. Wuthiekanun V, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Sep-Oct;89(5):491

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural and immunological characterization of Burkholderia pseudomallei O-polysaccharide-flagellin protein conjugates. Brett PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul; 64(7):2824-8

Rapid antigen detection assay for identification of Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) pseudomallei infection. Anuntagool A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):975-6

Melioidosis in India [letter] Kang G, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1565-6

[Monoclonal antibodies in the differentiation of Pseudomonas mallei and Pseudomonas pseudomallei] Iakovleva IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Nov-Dec; (6):14-5 **(Rus)**

[The production of hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies to the causative agent of melioidosis by using antigen-stimulated lymphocytes in an in-vitro system] Titova NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):82-3 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid antigen detection assay for identification of Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) pseudomallei infection. Anuntagool A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):975-6

Burkholder meningitis. Chotmongkol V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Apr;79(4):263-6

Visceral abscess in melioidosis. Dhiensiri T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 May;78(5):225-31

Burkholderia pseudomallei and Indian plague-like illness [letter; comment] [see comments] Dance DA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):904-5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1574. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):975.

Comparison of Pseudomonas pseudomallei from humans, animals, soil and water by restriction endonuclease analysis. Yap EH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Feb;36(1):60-2

Quantitative recovery of Burkholderia pseudomallei from soil in Thailand. Smith MD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Sep-Oct;89(5):488-90

[The outlook for improving the immunoglobulin preparations for the detection and identification of the causative agents of glanders and melioidosis] Khrapova NP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Oct-Dec;(4):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cloning and sequencing of the genes involved in glyphosate utilization by Pseudomonas pseudomallei.
Peñaloza-Vazquez A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):538-43

[The acid exopolysaccharide of the causative agent of melioidosis] Denisov II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Nov-Dec; (6):16-7 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Pseudomonas pseudomallei and Pseudomonas mallei--capsule-forming bacteria] Popov SF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Sep-Oct;(5):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular survival of Burkholderia pseudomallei. Jones AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):782-90

Electron microscopy study of the mode of growth of Pseudomonas pseudomallei in vitro and in vivo. Vorachit M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Dec;98(6):379-91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Short report: Electron microscopic demonstration of extracellular structure of Burkholderia pseudomallei. Puthucheary SD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Mar; 54(3):313-4

Electron microscopy study of the mode of growth of Pseudomonas pseudomallei in vitro and in vivo. Vorachit M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Dec;98(6):379-91

BURKITT HERPESVIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 4, HUMAN**

BURKITT'S LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA

Sickle-cell disease simulating Burkitt's lymphoma: case report. Endeley EM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1995 Jan; 49(1):9-10

[Burkitt's lymphoma: atypical localization] Balonga C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Jun;88(6):439-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Burkitt-type intestinal lymphoma in a child with celiac disease. Horváth K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Oct;21(3):308-12

DIAGNOSIS

Burkitt's lymphoma presenting with obstructive jaundice [letter] Lucas GN, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Dec;40(4):169

Retrospective epidemiological study of Burkitt's lymphoma in Israel and diagnosis by a conservative incisional biopsy. Shapira J, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Sep; 31B(5):319-22

Disseminated Burkitt's lymphoma presenting as multiple cranial nerve palsies. Pal L, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Sep;32(3):116-20

Primary Burkitt's lymphoma of the cranial vault in a child. Aslan Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S232-3

Burkitt's lymphoma of the skull base presenting as cavernous sinus syndrome in early childhood. Kalina P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(6):416-7

DRUG THERAPY

Bilateral occipital bone infarction probably due to disseminated zygomycosis in a patient with lymphoma. Guillem A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(1):103-5

Shiga-like toxin purges human lymphoma from bone marrow of severe combined immunodeficient mice. LaCasse EC, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1561-7

Anti-B4-blocked ricin synergizes with doxorubicin and etoposide on multidrug-resistant and drug-sensitive tumors. O'Connor R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1; 86(11):4286-94

Potentiation of antiproliferative effects of monoclonal antibody Lym-1 and immunoconjugate Lym-1-gelonin on human Burkitt's lymphoma cells with gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor. O'Boyle KP, et al.
J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol 1995 Nov; 18(4):221-30

Aggressive chemotherapy in the treatment of Burkitt's and non-Burkitt's undifferentiated lymphoma. Mazza JJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jul;18(3-4):289-96

Central venous catheter infection by Aspergillus fumigatus in a patient with B-type non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Berner R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Sep;27(3):202-4

Prevention of tumor lysis syndrome using continuous veno-venous hemofiltration. Saccente SL, et al.
Pediatr Nephrol 1995 Oct;9(5):569-73

ENZYMOLOGY

Burkitt lymphoma Daudi cells contain two distinct farnesyltransferases with different divalent cation requirements. Vogt A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 26; 34(38):12398-403

A mutant form of p135tyk2, an interferon-alpha inducible tyrosine kinase, suppresses the transformed phenotype of Daudi cells. Davis E, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Mar; 10(3):543-51

ETIOLOGY

Burkitt's lymphoma in a patient with recurrent pericarditis [letter] Maor-Kendler Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Feb; 51(2):175-6

Morphologic patterns and molecular pathways of AIDS-related head and neck and other systemic lymphomas [clinical conference] Carbone A, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1996 Jun;105(6):495-9

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after liver transplantation: response to chemotherapy. Gallego-Melcón S, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1996 Sep;27(3):156-9

GENETICS

Burkitt's lymphomas express VH genes with a moderate number of antigen-selected somatic mutations. Tamaru J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Nov;147(5):1398-407

Expression of A-myb, but not c-myb and B-myb, is restricted to Burkitt's lymphoma, sIg+ B-acute lymphoblastic leukemia, and a subset of chronic lymphocytic leukemias. Golay J, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):1900-11

Constitutive activation of STAT proteins in primary lymphoid and myeloid leukemia cells and in Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-related lymphoma cell lines. Weber-Nordt RM, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1;88(3):809-16

Molecular cloning of complex chromosomal translocation t(8;14;12)(q24.1;q32.3;q24.1) in a Burkitt lymphoma cell line defines a new gene (BCL7A) with homology to caldesmon. Zani VJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3124-34

Increased rate of transcription contributes to elevated expression of the mutant p53 gene in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Bálint E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1648-53

Differences between Burkitt's lymphomas and mouse plasmacytomas in the immunoglobulin heavy chain/c-myc recombinations that occur in their chromosomal translocations. Müller JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1; 55(21):5012-8

The amino-terminal phosphorylation sites of C-MYC are frequently mutated in Burkitt's lymphoma lines but not in mouse plasmacytomas and rat immunocytomas. Axelson H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):2099-104

Among 17 inducers of differentiation only sodium butyrate causes a permanent down-regulation of c-myc in Burkitt's lymphoma. Rottleb C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 15; 62(6):697-702

Structure-activity relationship of 17 structural analogues of n-butyric acid upon c-myc expression. Rottleb C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4;67(5):724-9

Functional analysis of Burkitt's lymphoma mutant c-Myc proteins. Smith-Sørensen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5513-8

The absence of ongoing immunoglobulin gene hypermutation suggests a distinct mechanism for c-myc mutation in endemic Burkitt's lymphoma. Cowley CG, et al.
J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1996 Feb;18(1):29-35

Simultaneous presence of t(11;14) and a variant Burkitt's translocation in the terminal phase of a mantle cell lymphoma. Tirier C, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Feb;10(2):346-50

Burkitt's lymphoma is a malignancy of mature B cells expressing somatically mutated V region genes. Klein U, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 Jul;1(5):495-505

c-myc expression is activated by the immunoglobulin kappa-enhancers from a distance of at least 30 kb but not by elements located within 50 kb of the unaltered c-myc locus in vivo. Mautner J, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 21; 12(6):1299-307

Redefining the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen EBNA-1 gene promoter and transcription initiation site in group I Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. Schaefer BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10565-9

HISTORY

1994 de Villers Lecture--tribute to Denis Burkitt. Coakley D. **Leukemia** 1995 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S1-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen-1 induces B cell neoplasia in transgenic mice. Wilson JB, et al.
EMBO J 1996 Jun 17;15(12):3117-26

Involvement of NAK-1, the human nur77 homologue, in surface IgM-mediated apoptosis in Burkitt lymphoma cell line BL41. Mapara MY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep; 25(9):2506-10

Characterization of a glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchor-deficient subline of Raji cells. An analysis of the functional importance of complement inhibitors on the Raji cell line. Harris CL, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Oct;86(2):311-8

Complete nucleotide sequence of Ig V genes in three cases of Burkitt lymphoma associated with AIDS. Eclache V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Jan;20(3-4):281-90

METABOLISM

Chromosomal proteins HMG-14 and HMG-17 are synthesized throughout the S-phase in Burkitt's lymphoma. Morton RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):368-73

An alternatively spliced isoform of the Spi-B transcription factor. Ray-Gallet D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1996 Jun 14;223(2):257-63

Cross-linking of at least three binding sites mediates signal transduction in a CR2-positive Burkitt lymphoma derived cell line (Raji). Barile G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 25; 372(2-3):291-6

Functional analysis of Burkitt's lymphoma mutant c-Myc proteins. Smith-Sørensen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5513-8

Differential effect of heat shock on RNA metabolism in human Burkitt's lymphoma B-cell lines. Kumar A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Nov;19(11):831-40

Membrane-associated CD19-LYN complex is an endogenous p53-independent and Bcl-2-independent regulator of apoptosis in human B-lineage lymphoma cells. Myers DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9575-9

PATHOLOGY

Chromosomal proteins HMG-14 and HMG-17 are synthesized throughout the S-phase in Burkitt's lymphoma. Morton RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):368-73

Cytokines and programmed cell death in burkitt lymphoma cells. Trubiani O, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Sep; 37(1):17-24

A clonally distinct recurrence of Burkitt's lymphoma at 15 years. Lister J, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1407-10

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 cooperates with anti-immunoglobulin for the induction of apoptosis in group I (biopsy-like) Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. MacDonald I, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1;87(3):1147-54

Monoclonal Lym-1 antibody-dependent lysis of B-lymphoblastoid tumor targets by human complement and cytokinine-exposed mononuclear and neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ottonello L, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):5171-8

Apoptosis of Burkitt's lymphoma cells induced by specific interaction of surface IgM with a self-antigen: implications for lymphomagenesis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Roncella S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15; 88(2):599-608

CD4+ T-cell induction of Fas-mediated apoptosis in Burkitt's lymphoma B cells. Schattner EJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1375-82

Cycloheximide-induced apoptosis in Burkitt lymphoma (BJA-B) cells with and without Epstein-Barr virus infection. Ishii HH, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Oct; 73(5):463-8

Disseminated Burkitt's lymphoma presenting as multiple cranial nerve palsies. Pal L, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Sep;32(3):116-20

Wild-type p53-induced apoptosis in a Burkitt lymphoma cell line is inhibited by interferon gamma. Sangfelt O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 3;67(1):106-12

Increased c-fos expression associated with hyperthermia-induced apoptosis of a Burkitt lymphoma cell line. Cummings M. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Dec; 68(6):687-92

Sensitivity to dexamethasone and absence of bcl-2 protein in Burkitt's lymphoma cell line (Black93) derived from a patient with acute tumor lysis syndrome: comparative study with other BL and non-BL lines. Tani A, et al.
Leukemia 1996 Oct;10(10):1592-603

Repression of apoptosis in human B-lymphoma cells by CD40-ligand and Bcl-2: relationship to the cell-cycle and role of the retinoblastoma protein. Wang H, et al.
Oncogene 1996 Jul 18;13(2):373-9

Burkitt's lymphoma in 63 Turkish children diagnosed over a 10 year period. Ertem U, et al.
Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):123-34

[Apoptosis of tumor cells in lectin-dependent lymphokine-activated killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity] Dong H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 17(4):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary tumor calcification in a case of Burkitt's lymphoma] Danse E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Jun;78(3):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of tumor formation in a mouse model of Burkitt's lymphoma by 6 weeks of treatment with anti-c-myc DNA phosphorothioate. Huang Y, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 Sep; 1(6):647-58

PSYCHOLOGY

My friend Steve. O'Brien RP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Nov; 26(5):656-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Staging of Burkitt's lymphoma and response to treatment monitored by PET scanning. Barrington SF, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1995;7(5):334-5

THERAPY

Potent anti-tumor effects of an anti-CD24 ricin A-chain immunotoxin in vitro and in a disseminated human Burkitt's lymphoma model in SCID mice. Schnell R, et al.

Int J Cancer 1996 May 16;66(4):526–31
Preferential cytotoxic effect of Newcastle disease virus on lymphoma cells. Bar–Eli N, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1996;122(7):409–15
Interferon modulates the messenger RNA of G1–controlling genes to suppress the G1–to–S transition in Daudi cells. Yamada H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Nov 22; 152(2):149–58

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Lymphoma of the appendix: sonographic findings [letter] Krepel VM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul; 167(1):286

VIROLOGY

Viruses in human tumors—reminiscences and perspectives. zur Hausen H. **Adv Cancer Res** 1996;68:1–22 (119 ref.)
Genotyping of Epstein–Barr virus in Brazilian Burkitt's lymphoma and reactive lymphoid tissue. Type A with a high prevalence of deletions within the latent membrane protein gene. Chen WG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan; 148(1):17–23
Expression of Epstein–Barr virus–gene products in Burkitt's lymphoma in Northeast Brazil. Araujo I, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):5279–86
Expression of Epstein–Barr virus–encoded latent membrane protein 1 in nonendemic Burkitt's lymphomas [letter] Carbone A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1;87(3):1202–4
Kaposi sarcoma–associated herpes–like virus (human herpesvirus type 8) DNA sequences in multicentric Castleman's disease: is there any relevant association in non–human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients? [letter; comment] Gessain A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1; 87(1):414–6. Comment on: Blood 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1276–80.
The investigation of Epstein–Barr viral sequences in 41 cases of Burkitt's lymphoma from Egypt: epidemiologic correlations. Anwar N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 1; 76(7):1245–52
Characteristics of EBV–infected cells in HIV–related lymphadenopathy: implications for the pathogenesis of EBV–associated and EBV–unrelated lymphomas of HIV–seropositive individuals. Dolcetti R, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Nov 27;63(5):652–9
Novel hypotheses for the roles of EBNA–1 and BHRF1 in EBV–related cancers. Horner D, et al. **Intervirology** 1995; 38(3–4):195–205
Pathogenic role of Epstein–Barr virus in human cancer. Takada K, et al. **Intervirology** 1995;38(3–4):214–20
Preferential cytotoxic effect of Newcastle disease virus on lymphoma cells. Bar–Eli N, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1996;122(7):409–15
Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) hypersensitivity of peripheral B lymphocytes in patients with EBV genome–positive Burkitt's lymphoma. Okano M, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jul; 31(1):15–9
Epstein–Barr Virus DNA recombination and loss in sporadic Burkitt's lymphoma. Razzouk BI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;173(3):529–35
Epstein–Barr virus and brain lymphomas. Bashir RM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(2):195–205
Variation in the sequence of Epstein Barr virus nuclear antigen 1 in normal peripheral blood lymphocytes and in Burkitt's lymphomas. Bhatia K, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jul 4;13(1):177–81
[Association of Epstein–Barr virus with primary malignant lymphomas of the digestive tract] Futamura N, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1996 May;93(5):322–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 4, HUMAN**

BURKITT'S TUMOR see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA**

BURN CENTERS see **BURN UNITS**

BURN UNITS

Influence of a changed care environment on bacterial colonization of burn wounds. Adeniran A, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):521–5
Progress in a Moscow children's burn unit: a joint Russian–American collaboration. Remensnyder JP, et al. **Burns** 1995 Aug;21(5):323–35
Management of candida septicaemia in a regional burn unit. Still JM Jr, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec;21(8):594–6
Outbreak of group A streptococci in a burn center: use of pheno– and genotypic procedures for strain tracking. Gruteke P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):114–8
Use of random amplified polymorphic DNA as a typing method for Candida albicans in epidemiological surveillance of a burn unit. Robert F, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 Sep;33(9):2366–71
[A diphtheria outbreak at a burn center] Drankin DI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Nov–Dec; (6):121–3 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Pulmonary failure in geriatric patients with burns: the need for a diagnosis–related group modifier. Clayton MC, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):451–4

HISTORY

Some aspects of burns and burns research at Birmingham Accident Hospital 1944–93: A.B. Wallace Memorial Lecture, 1994. Lawrence JC. **Burns** 1995 Sep;21(6):403–13
[The burn ward service at the Hospital das Clinicas, São Paulo] Mariani U. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):96 **(Por)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The revised burn diagram and its effect on diagnosis–related group coding. Turner DG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):169–74

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in burn patient care: the James Laing Memorial Essay, 1994. Wood FM. **Burns** 1995 Dec; 21(8):563–8 (19 ref.)
Does the architectural design of burn centers comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act? Kirby DL, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):156–60; discussion 155

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A 3–year epidemiological review of burn unit admissions in Dublin, Ireland: 1988–91. Carroll SM, et al. **Burns** 1995 Aug;21(5):379–82
Audit of intensive care burn patients: 1982–92. Jerwood DC, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):513–6

UTILIZATION

Burn incidence and medical care use in the United States: estimate, trends, and data sources. Brigham PA, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):95–107
Burn units' share of Canada's total burn care. Snelling CF.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):519–24

BURNING MOUTH SYNDROME

Burning mouth syndrome. Lamey PJ. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Apr;14(2):339–54 (175 ref.)
Burning mouth syndrome. Grinspan D, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1995 Jul;34(7):483–7
The burning mouth syndrome remains an enigma [editorial] Zakrzewska JM. **Pain** 1995 Sep;62(3):253–7 (46 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Re: Burning mouth syndrome [letter] Garcia–Bravatti M.
Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jun;91(6):1281–2
A 59–year–old man with mouth pain. O'Hagan AR, et al.
Cleve Clin J Med 1996 May–Jun;63(3):147–9
[A case from practice (353). Burning–mouth syndrome of obscure etiology: psychogenic cause in suspected generalized anxiety attack] Stoll A.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1996 Jun 11;85(24):803–4 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Oral allergy syndrome induced by chestnut (Castanea sativa). Antico A. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Jan; 76(1):37–40
Burning mouth syndrome [letter] Graham RM, et al.
Br Dent J 1996 Jun 8;180(11):407
Burning mouth syndrome. Successful treatment with combined psychotherapy and psychopharmacotherapy. Van Houdenhove B, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 17(5):385–8
The burning mouth syndrome. Huang W, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1996 Jan;34(1):91–8 (48 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Burning mouth syndrome: the relationship between the HAD scale and parafunctional habits. Paterson AJ, et al.
J Oral Pathol Med 1995 Aug;24(7):289–92

THERAPY

A 59–year–old man with mouth pain. O'Hagan AR, et al.
Cleve Clin J Med 1996 May–Jun;63(3):147–9

BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL

Practice satisfaction, occupational stress, and attrition of emergency physicians. Wellness Task Force, Illinois College of Emergency Physicians. Doan–Wiggins L, et al.
Acad Emerg Med 1995 Jun;2(6):556–63
Burnout in occupational therapists and physical therapists working in head injury rehabilitation. Schlenz KC, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 1995 Nov–Dec;49(10):986–93
Burnout [letter] Stammers T. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Aug; 45(397):445
Stressful nurses: the effect on patient outcomes. Dugan J, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1996 Apr;10(3):46–58
Test–retest reliability of a psychometric instrument designed to measure physical therapy students' burnout. Balogun JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Oct;81(2):667–72
[Burnout among rehabilitation professionals] Ohry A, et al.
Harefuah 1996 Jan 1;130(1):40–1 (5 ref.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

The psychosocial work environment and heart disease [editorial; comment] Fine LJ. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Mar;86(3):301–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1996 Mar;86(3):324–31. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1996 Mar;86(3):332–40.
Long–term psychosocial work environment and cardiovascular mortality among Swedish men [see comments] Johnson JV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Mar;86(3):324–31. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Mar;86(3):301–3.

DIAGNOSIS

A meta–analytic examination of the correlates of the three dimensions of job burnout. Lee RT, et al.
J Appl Psychol 1996 Apr;81(2):123–33
Dimensionality of burnout: testing for invariance across Jordanian and Emirati teachers. Abu–Hilal MM.
Psychol Rep 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1367–75
A cautionary note about the cross–national and clinical validity of cut–off points for the Maslach Burnout Inventory. Schaufeli WB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1083–90
[Burn–out syndrome] Klieser E, et al.
Med Monatsschr Pharm 1996 Jan;19(1):17–20 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Oncostress: evaluation of burnout in Lombardy. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Jan–Feb;82(1):85–92
[The prevalence of the burnout syndrome in the personnel of children's institutions] Tsenova V, et al. **Probl Khig** 1995; 20:90–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

Burnout. Why do we blame the nurse? Cullen A.
Am J Nurs 1995 Nov;95(11):22–7; quiz 28 (11 ref.)
Mental health of hospital consultants: the effects of stress and satisfaction at work [see comments] Ramirez AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):724–8. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1630.
Managing HIV. Part 7: Professional issues. 7.7 HIV care: the impact on the doctor. Kelly BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Aug 5;165(3):150

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Perpetuating oppression? [letter] Kolcaba K. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Feb;96(2):16
Sabbatical. Vickman L. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 May; 27(5):668–71
How to prevent burnout. **Int Nurs Rev** 1995 Sep–Oct; 42(5):159
Getting to GRIP with a problem [letter] Grainger C, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1996 Feb;50(1):108
Trauma junkie: taking charge of my survival. Musto SM.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1995 Jul;33(7):11–3
Perinatally transmitted HIV infection. Supporting the helpers. Burr CK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1996 Mar; 31(1):243–51 (21 ref.)
[Physician—cure thyself! (letter)] Häggblom H.
Lakartidningen 1995 Nov 22;92(47):4405 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Long–term psychosocial work environment and cardiovascular mortality among Swedish men [see comments] Johnson JV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Mar;86(3):324–31. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Mar;86(3):301–3.
Psychosocial work environment and sickness absence among British civil servants: the Whitehall II study [see comments] North FM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Mar; 86(3):332–40. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1996 Mar;86(3):301–3.
Multidimensional assessment and causal modelling in teacher stress research: a commentary. Chan DW.
Br J Educ Psychol 1995 Dec;65 (Pt 4):381–5
Teacher stress research: problems and progress. Pithers RT.
Br J Educ Psychol 1995 Dec;65 (Pt 4):387–92 (21 ref.)
Psychosocial determinants of burnout in geriatric nursing. Duquette A, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Oct;32(5):443–56
The relationship between a medium secure environment and occupational stress in forensic psychiatric nurses. Kirby SD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Nov;22(5):862–7
Is there a relationship between job satisfaction and absenteeism? Matrunola P. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Apr; 23(4):827–34
Burnout and collegial support in state psychiatric hospital staff. Corrigan PW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Sep; 51(5):703–10
Occupational stress and organizational commitment in nurse administrators. Lee V, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 May; 26(5):21–8
When careers reach a dead end: identification of occupational crisis states. Hutri M. **J Psychol** 1996 Jul;130(4):383–99
Running on empty. Colón K. **Minn Med** 1996 Apr; 79(4):12–20
Job satisfaction of special education teachers. Darcy P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Aug;77(1):186
Occupational stress among AIDS social service providers.

Cushman LF, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995; 21(3):115–31

Social work with dying and bereaved clients: helping the workers. Davidson KW, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995; 21(4):1–16

[Work and mental health: risk groups] Vézina M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Mar–Apr;87(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up and typologic description of requirements in an intensive care unit] Laubach W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Nov;45(11):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BURNS

see related

CURLING'S ULCER

Recognition and management of hot liquid aspiration in children. Sheridan RL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Jan; 27(1):89–91

Recent references. **Burns** 1995 Sep;21(6):474–6

Recent references. **Burns** 1995 Dec;21(8):624–6

Recent references. **Burns** 1995 Aug;21(5):394–6

Recent references. **Burns** 1996 Mar;22(2):168–9

Recent references. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):554–6

Functional and occupational outcome in patients surviving massive burns. Xiao J, et al. **Burns** 1995 Sep;21(6):415–21

Chemical characterization and quantification of proteoglycans in human post-burn hypertrophic and mature scars. Scott PG, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 May; 90(5):417–25

A retrospective study of 11 pregnant women with thermal injuries. Unsür V, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jan;64(1):55–8

School reentry for the patient with burn injuries: video and/or on-site intervention. Bishop B, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):455–7

Efficacy of school reentry programs. Blakeney P, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):469–72; discussion 466–8

The epidemiology and prevention of burn injuries to firefighters. Madden MR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):461–5

Factors relating to return to work after burn injury. Wrigley M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):445–50; discussion 444 (19 ref.)

Air evacuation of critically burned patients. Santos FX, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Nov;160(11):593–6

The value of Polaroid photography in a burn unit [letter] Ghosh SJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Feb;97(2):481–2

BLOOD

Relations among arginine, citrulline, ornithine, and leucine kinetics in adult burn patients. Yu YM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5):960–8

Kinetics of plasma arginine and leucine in pediatric burn patients. Yu YM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;64(1):60–6

The influence of a severe burn injury on the distribution of carnitine between blood cells [letter] Böhles H, et al. **Burns** 1996 Mar;22(2):166

Analysis of changes in coagulation factors after postoperative blood loss in burn and non-burn patients. Chang P, et al. **Burns** 1995 Sep;21(6):432–6

Plasma concentrations of type II phospholipase A2, cytokines and eicosanoids in patients with burns. Nakae H, et al. **Burns** 1995 Sep;21(6):422–6

Inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis by plasma of burned patients: effect of blood transfusion practice. Piccolo MT, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec;21(8):569–74

Serum cytokine levels (IL–4, IL–6, IL–8, G–CSF, GM–CSF) in burned patients. Struzyna J, et al. **Burns** 1995 Sep; 21(6):437–40

Serum amyloid A protein in the prediction of postburn complications and fatal outcome in patients with severe burns. Casl MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Jan;34(1):31–5

Serum copper and zinc concentrations in patients with burns in relation to burn surface area. Gosling P, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):481–6

Regulation of the insulin-like growth factor system by insulin in burn patients. Lang CH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jul;81(7):2474–80

Inhibition of apoptosis in polymorphonuclear neutrophils from burn patients. Chitnis D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jun;59(6):835–9

An acquired inhibitor to factor X in a pediatric patient with extensive burns. Matsunaga AT, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May;18(2):223–6

Nitric oxide production is increased in patients after burn injury. Preiser JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3):368–71

Low ceruloplasmin levels during recovery from major burn injury: influence of open wound size and copper supplementation [see comments] Cunningham JJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 Feb;12(2):83–8. Comment in: Nutrition 1996 Feb;12(2):126–7.

Alterations in cell signaling and related effector functions in T lymphocytes in burn/trauma/septic injuries [editorial] Sayeed MM. **Shock** 1996 Mar;5(3):157–66 (111 ref.)

[Changes in blood gas in burned patients in Xining] Nie L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;12(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between disturbances of microcirculation and TNF during burn shock] Wu K, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;12(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in serum granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) in burned patients] Cao L, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;33(7):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of the BITO preparation and various serum antioxidants on the intensity of lipid peroxidation in thermal trauma] L'vovskaia EI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED see BURNS, CHEMICAL

CLASSIFICATION

The Vancouver Scar Scale: an administration tool and its interrater reliability. Baryza MJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):535–8

The revised burn diagram and its effect on diagnosis-related group coding. Turner DG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):169–74

COMPLICATIONS

Emergency intubation with the combitube in a case of severe facial burn [letter] Wagner A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Nov;13(6):681–3

Adult thermal epiglottitis [letter] Ma OJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 May;27(5):675

A pre-expanded island scapular flap for contracture of the neck [letter] Riaz M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Oct; 48(7):520–1

Predictors of post-traumatic stress disorder following burns injury. Bryant RA. **Burns** 1996 Mar;22(2):89–92

Caecal perforation in a burn patient. Ghoneim IE, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec;21(8):619–21

An unusual case of acute renal failure in burns. Gupta M, et al. **Burns** 1995 Sep;21(6):469–70

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy of both patellae following burns. Isakov E, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec;21(8):616–8

Impairment of renal function after treatment of a burn patient with diclofenac, a non-steroidal antiinflammatory drug. Jonsson CE, et al. **Burns** 1995 Sep;21(6):471–3

Running Y-V-plasty for burn scar contracture. Lai CS, et al. **Burns** 1995 Sep;21(6):458–62

Pain in burn patients. Latarjet J, et al. **Burns** 1995 Aug; 21(5):344–8

Pelvic abscess induced by a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from haematogenous spread via the CVP line in a burn patient. Lin TW, et al. **Burns** 1995 Aug;21(5):387–8

Thermal burns with injury to the intestine in a congenital hernia sac. Noronha W, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):550–1

Management of candida septicaemia in a regional burn unit. Still JM Jr, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec;21(8):594–6

Inseparable iduronic acid-containing proteoglycan PG(IdoA) preparations of human skin and post-burn scar tissues: evidence for elevated levels of PG(IdoA)-I in hypertrophic scar by N-terminal sequencing. Garg HG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Apr 30;284(2):223–8

Kaposi's varicelliform eruption in a patient with healing second degree burns. Bartralot R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Mar;21(2):127–30 (0 ref.)

Slag burn tympanic membrane perforation. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Sep;74(9):610

Fourth-degree burn induced thrombosis of the femoral artery and vein. De Santis F, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Apr;11(3):378–80 (9 ref.)

Transient endotoxemia during burn wound revision causes leukocyte beta 2 integrin up-regulation and cytokine release. Ljunghusen O, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Aug; 19(4):457–68

Multiple giant disseminated pyogenic granuloma in three patients burned by boiling milk. Momeni AZ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Oct;34(10):707–10

Burn-induced bullous pemphigoid [letter; comment] Vassileva S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):516–7 (10 ref.). Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1994 Jan;33(1):55–6.

Genital burns and vaginal delivery. Pant R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jul;50(1):61–3

Pain relief with low-dose intravenous clonidine in a child with severe burns. Lyons B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Mar;22(3):249–51

Computer-assisted evaluation of hand and arm function after thermal injury. Harvey KD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):176–80; discussion 175

Elbow anchylosis due to postburn heterotopic ossification. Holguin PH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Mar–Apr; 17(2):150–4

Candidemia in the pediatric patient with burns. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):440–3

Comparison of hemodynamic changes resulting from toxic shock syndrome toxin-1-producing Staphylococcus aureus sepsis and endotoxin-producing gram-negative rod sepsis in patients with severe burns. Tanaka H, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(6):616–21

Outbreak of group A streptococci in a burn center: use of pheno- and genotypic procedures for strain tracking. Gruteke P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):114–8

Interleukin-12 protects thermally injured mice from herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Matsuo R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 May;59(5):623–30

Pain, coping, and adjustment in patients with burns: preliminary findings from a prospective study. Ptacek JT, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Aug;10(6):446–55

The consequences of toxic shock syndrome in an 18-month-old boy with 20% scalds. Davis TC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Feb;89(2):115P–6P

Toxic shock syndrome and burns [letter] Kay AR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Jul;89(7):420

Pulmonary complications in inhalation injuries with associated cutaneous burn. Darling GE, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jan;40(1):83–9

Enhanced expression of mRNA for insulin-like growth factor-1 in post-burn hypertrophic scar tissue and its fibrogenic role by dermal fibroblasts. Ghahary A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jul 5;148(1):25–32

Recurrent ulnar neuropathy following burn injury at elbow [letter] Ku A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 May;19(5):679

Caustic and thermal epiglottitis in the adult. Kornak JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Feb;114(2):310–2

Cutaneous pretreatment with the capsaicin analog NE-21610 prevents the pain to a burn and subsequent hyperalgesia. Davis KD, et al. **Pain** 1995 Sep;62(3):373–8

Staphylococcal enterotoxin A involvement in the illness of a 20-month-old burn patient. Maródi L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul;14(7):632–4

Preventing the infiltration of leukocytes by monoclonal antibody blocks the development of progressive ischemia in rat burns. Choi M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Oct; 96(5):1177–85; discussion 1186–7

Surgical treatment of postburn boutonniere deformity. Grishkevich VM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jan; 97(1):126–32

The application of skin external expander to postburn advanced scar contracture. Mingli Z, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;96(7):1600–7

The complexities of managing severe burns with associated trauma. Dougherty W, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Aug;76(4):923–58 (97 ref.)

[Bone and joint lesions in burns in childhood] Atanasov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of resuscitation with hypertonic sodium lactate dextran 70 on cardiac function in severely burned dogs] Zhu S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;11(6):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Escharectomy during burn shock stage contributed to controlling or alleviating infectious complication] Guo Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;33(7):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Saccharomyces boulardii fungemia in a patient with severe burns] Viggiano M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995; 14(4):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Curling's ulcer in a 9-month-old infant] Swincow G, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jul;70(7):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extensive, bleeding skin cancer on the back in a postoperative scar] Kococik Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Oct; 47(19–20):788–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A trial of using sulperazone (cefoperazone/sulbactam) in the combined treatment of patients with a burn infection] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 May; 40(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the use of pefloxacin in combined radiation-thermal injury] Makarov GF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Aug;40(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathogenesis of thermal inhalation injury in burn patients] Kaem RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(3):31–3 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of heat inhalation injury in burn patients] Kurbanov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(1):9–11 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of sorbents of different chemical structure in bacterial toxemia after radiation and burn injuries] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 May–Jun;35(3):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sequelae of severe burn emaciation in a 12-year-old child] Paramonov BA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995; 154(3):69 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Extensive thrombosis of the caval venous system after central venous catheters in severely burned patients. Germann G, et al. **Burns** 1995 Aug;21(5):389–91

[Basic ideas on the diagnosis and treatment of burns of the male genitalia] González González I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Nov;48(9):875–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cushing's syndrome in postburn children following intralesional triamcinolone injection. Ritota PC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 May;36(5):508–11

Beta-blockade lowers peripheral lipolysis in burn patients receiving growth hormone. Rate of hepatic very low density lipoprotein triglyceride secretion remains unchanged. Aarsland A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Jun; 223(6):777–87; discussion 787–9

Noncytotoxic combinations of topical antimicrobial agents for use with cultured skin substitutes. Boyce ST, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Jun;39(6):1324–8

Analgesic and anti–inflammatory effects of lignocaine–prilocaine (EMLA) cream in human burn injury. Pedersen JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jun; 76(6):806–10

Dose effects of morphine and butorphanol alone and in combination after burn injury in the rat. Osgood PF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):394–9

Effects of high–dose vitamin C administration on bacterial translocation and lung neutrophil sequestration in burned mice. Zapata–Sirvent RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):422–8

Liposome–encapsulated silver sulfadiazine (SSD) for the topical treatment of infected burns: thermodynamics of drug encapsulation and kinetics of drug release. Lichtenstein A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Nov 15; 60(3):187–98

Effect of aloe vera gel to healing of burn wound a clinical and histologic study. Visuthikosol V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Aug;78(8):403–9

Steroid therapy can modulate gut barrier function, host defense, and survival in thermally injured mice. Gianotti L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Apr;62(1):53–8

Increased survival after major thermal injury: the effect of growth hormone therapy in adults. Knox J, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Sep;39(3):526–30; discussion 530–2

1 alpha,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 decreases scalding– and platelet–activating factor–induced high vascular permeability and tissue oedema. Chen SF, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jun;76(6):365–7

Interleukin–12 treatment restores normal resistance to bacterial challenge after burn injury. O'Suilleabhain C, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Aug;120(2):290–6

[The basic principles of the antibiotic therapy of burn patients] Leseva M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of hyaluronic acid–stimulating factor on scar formation in wound healing process of deep partial thickness burns] Yang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;11(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the factors influencing bFGF to improve wound healing in severe burn] Zheng J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;11(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experience in the use of ofloxacin in the prevention and treatment of wound infection in burns] Alekseev AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(6):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteogenesis during the correction of burns with alpha–tocopherol] Koveshnikov VG, et al. **Morfologiia** 1994 Jul–Dec;107(7–12):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of immunosuppression and its correction with cell membrane stabilizers in burn trauma] Bystrova NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Oct–Dec;(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of treating skin ulcers and burns with film dressings with antibiotics] Morozov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Aug;(8):31–3, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth hormone and the severely burnt patient (editorial)] García–Luna PP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Aug;195(8):521–3 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Pulmonary failure in geriatric patients with burns: the need for a diagnosis–related group modifier. Clayton MC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):451–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity changes of ATP synthase and adenylate kinase in rat–liver mitochondria during the early phase after burn injury. Wang XM, et al. **Burns** 1995 Aug;21(5):362–3

Collagenase production is lower in post–burn hypertrophic scar fibroblasts than in normal fibroblasts and is reduced by insulin–like growth factor–1. Ghahary A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Mar;106(3):476–81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Thermal trauma resulting from motor vehicle operation or maintenance. Barillo DJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Dec; 27(6):829–33

Burn–related physical impairments and disabilities in Ghanaian children: prevalence and risk factors. Forjuoh SN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jan;86(1):81–3

Ophthalmic thermal injuries. Lipshy KA, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Jun;62(6):481–3

Epidemiological data on burn injuries in Angola: a retrospective study of 7230 patients. Adamo C, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):536–8

Burns incidence in low–income suburbs of Maputo City, Mozambique [letter] Barradas R, et al. **Burns** 1996 Mar; 22(2):167

Suicide attempted by burning: a 10–year study of self–immolation deaths. Castellani G, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec; 21(8):607–9

Epidemiology of childhood burns at the Burn Centre in Brno, Czech Republic. Dědovič Z, et al. **Burns** 1996 Mar; 22(2):125–9

Epidemiological survey of burns treated in Ankara, Turkey and desirable burn–prevention strategies. Haberal M, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec;21(8):601–6

Trends in burn admissions in Scotland during 1970–92. Sarhadi NS, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec;21(8):612–5

Burn incidence and medical care use in the United States: estimate, trends, and data sources. Brigham PA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):95–107

Burn units' share of Canada's total burn care. Snelling CF. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):519–24

Prevalence and age–specific incidence of burns in Ghanaian children. Forjuoh SN, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Oct; 41(5):273–7

[French epidemiological survey of burns in children from 0 to 5 years of age (letter)] Lévêque B. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Mar;3(3):290 **(Fre)**

[French epidemiological survey of burns in children under 5 years of age] Mercier C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Oct; 2(10):949–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinico–epidemiological characteristics of burn trauma] Kachalov PV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Feb;(2):50–2, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The medicosocial status of the victims of burns as a consequence of a suicide attempt (cases of self–immolation)] Anoshchenko IuD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(4):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Pattern of intentional burns to children in Ghana. Forjuoh SN. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jul;19(7):837–41

ETIOLOGY

MR imaging in the presence of small circular metallic implants. Assessment of thermal injuries. Manner I, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Jul;37(4):551–4

Severe burn injury from recreational gasoline use. Cox MJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;14(1):39–42

Self–administered electroshock [letter] Sternbach G, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;14(1):115–6

Skin burn associated with pulse oximetry during perioperative photodynamic therapy. Farber NE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Apr;84(4):983–5

Pavement temperature and burns: streets of fire. Harrington WZ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Nov;26(5):563–8

Hot liquid aspiration and child abuse [letter] Su E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Aug;28(2):246–7

Injury control in practice. Home radiator burns in inner–city children. Quinlan KP. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Sep; 150(9):954–7

Wild water rapid burns. Wright JB. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Sep;29(3):208–9

Burns of the neuropathic foot following use of therapeutic footbaths. Balakrishnan C, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec; 21(8):622–3

Hot spring burns. Baruchin AM. **Burns** 1996 Mar;22(2):156–7

Aetiology of burn injuries in childhood in Casablanca, Morocco: epidemiological data and preventive aspects. Boukind EH, et al. **Burns** 1995 Aug;21(5):349–51

Burn injuries caused by chip–pan fires: the Edinburgh experience. Ghosh SJ, et al. **Burns** 1996 Mar;22(2):147–9

Deep burns following epileptic seizures. Karacaoglan N, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):546–9

Burns in young children: a study of the mechanism of burns in children aged 5 years and under in the Hamilton, Ontario Burn Unit. Ray JG. **Burns** 1995 Sep;21(6):463–6

Burn due to a sawdust explosion. Still JM Jr, et al. **Burns** 1996 Mar;22(2):164–5

Petrol—something nasty in the woodshed? A review of gasoline–related burns in a British burns unit. Wilson DI, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):539–41

Ignition potential of the 585–nm pulsed–dye laser. Review of the literature and safety recommendations. Fretzin S, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Aug;22(8):699–702 (13 ref.)

Acute thermal injury of the esophagus. Javors BR, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Winter;11(1):72–4 (6 ref.)

Thermal injury to the upper aerodigestive tract after microwave heating of food. Offer GJ, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;12(3):216–7

Burns due to flammable solvents ignited with floor buffers. Still JM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Mar–Apr; 17(2):188–90

Self–inflicted patient burns: suicide versus mutilation. Tuohig GM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):429–36

Cement burn. Luong KV, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Dec; 41(6):601–2

Etiology and outcome of pediatric burns. Morrow SE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Mar;31(3):329–33

Unipolar electrosurgery in operative laparoscopy. Capacitance as a potential source of injury. Grosskinsky CM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Aug;40(8):549–52

Injuries from propane gas grills. Schieber RA, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 20;275(11):886

Going up in smoke [letter] Stobie TD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Dec 4–18;163(11–12):656

Baby walker associated scalding injuries seen at University Hospital Kuala Lumpur. Sendut IH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Jun;50(2):192–3

Intraoperative fire with electrocautery. Brechtelsbauer PB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Feb;114(2):328–31 (17 ref.)

Electrocautery burns and operator ignorance. Zinder DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jul;115(1):145–9

Defibrillation—a burning issue in coronary care units! McNaughton GW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1996 Apr;41(2):47–8

Fire hazard of a dug–well latrine [letter] Singla S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Oct;25(4):191–2

[A case in which the endotracheal tube was ignited by an electrocautery during tracheotomy] Nakasuji M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Oct;44(10):1381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lightning resulting in ear burn] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(4):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

A modern translation and interpretation of the treatise on burns of Fabricius Hildanus (1560–1634). Kirkpatrick JJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Oct;48(7):460–70

Some aspects of burns and burns research at Birmingham Accident Hospital 1944–93: A.B. Wallace Memorial Lecture, 1994. Lawrence JC. **Burns** 1995 Sep;21(6):403–13

Burn infection studies. Lowbury EJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Mar; 32(3):167–73

[Treatment of retractions of the neck after burns ... in the last century] Firmin F. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Jun; 40(3):305–11 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin–13 effectively down–regulates the monocyte inflammatory potential during traumatic stress. Kim C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Dec;130(12):1330–6

Burning the largest immune organ. Allgöwer M, et al. **Burns** 1995;21 Suppl 1:S7–47 (222 ref.)

The 1995 Moyer Award. The effect of burn injury on allograft rejection, alloantigen processing, and cytotoxic T–lymphocyte sensitization. Hultman CS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(6):573–80

Immunoglobulin M synthesis after burn injury: the effects of chronic ethanol on postinjury synthesis. Tabata T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):400–6

Immune deficiency following thermal trauma is associated with apoptotic cell death. Teodorczyk–Injeyan JA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 Nov;15(6):318–28

Thymopentin modulates Th1 and Th2 cytokine response and host survival in experimental injury. Braga M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 May;62(2):197–200

Immediate burn wound excision restores antibody synthesis to bacterial antigen. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun;63(1):157–62

Increased levels of circulating interleukin–8 in patients with large burns: relation to burn size and sepsis. Vindenes H, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Oct;39(4):635–40

Interleukin–12 treatment restores normal resistance to bacterial challenge after burn injury. O'Suilleabhain C, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Aug;120(2):290–6

Burn injury impairs second–set rejection and CTL reactivity in mice primed by cultured keratinocyte allografts. Hultman CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 27;60(6):584–9

[Effects of Chinese herbs on impaired lymphocyte functions after thermal injury in mice] Lou Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;33(9):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the opsonizing capacity of the blood serum in rats after irradiation and after a combined radiation–thermal lesion] Khlopovskaia EI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of propofol after a single dose in children aged 1–3 years with minor burns. Comparison of three data analysis approaches. Murat I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Mar;84(3):526–32

Effect of ambient temperature on metabolic rate after thermal injury. Kelemen JJ 3rd, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Apr; 223(4):406–12

Expression of the adhesion molecule CD11b and polymerization of actin by polymorphonuclear granulocytes of patients endangered by sepsis. Brom J, et al. **Burns** 1995 Sep;21(6):427–31

A study of cytokines in burn blister fluid related to wound healing. Ono I, et al. **Burns** 1995 Aug;21(5):352–5

Comparison of the effects of nerve growth factor and superoxide dismutase on vascular extravasation in experimental burns. Santos FX, et al. **Burns** 1995 Sep; 21(6):445–8

Regulation of the acid–labile subunit of the insulin–like growth factor ternary complex in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and severe burns. Bereket A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 May; 44(5):525–32

Distributed anabolic hormonal patterns in burned patients: the relation to glucagon. Nygren J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Oct;43(4):491–500

Clinical pharmacokinetics in patients with burns. Jaehde U, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jul;29(1):15–28 (75 ref.)

Effects of E–selectin and P–selectin blockade on neutrophil sequestration in tissues and neutrophil oxidative burst in burned rats. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;24(8):1366–72

Burn injury alters beta–adrenergic receptor and second messenger function in rat ventricular muscle. Wang C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;24(1):118–24

Skin burn injury and oxidative stress in liver and lung tissues of rabbit models. Sabeh F, et al.

Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1995 Jun;33(6):323–8

The increased potential for the production of inflammatory cytokines by Kupffer cells and splenic macrophages eight days after thermal injury. Wu JZ, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Oct;19(5):529–41

Endothelin-1 and prostaglandin E2 levels increase in patients with burns [letter; comment] Aktan AO, et al.
J Am Coll Surg 1995 Dec;181(6):583–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Mar;180(3):318–22.

Evaluation of predicted and measured energy requirements in burned children. Mayes T, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Jan;96(1):24–9

Estimating energy needs of pediatric patients with burns. Holland KA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug; 16(4):458–60

The 1995 Clinical Research Award. Younger pediatric patients with burns are at risk for continuing postdischarge weight loss. Mittendorfer B, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(6):589–95

Patients undergoing reconstructive surgery versus unburned children as "controls" in studies of pediatric patients with burns. Neely AN, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug; 16(4):418–21

Production of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor (HB-EGF) at sites of thermal injury in pediatric patients. McCarthy DW, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1996 Jan;106(1):49–56

Augmentations of glucose uptake and glucose transporter-1 in macrophages following thermal injury and sepsis in mice. Gamelli RL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 May;59(5):639–47

Effects of D-myo-Inositol-1,2,6-triphosphate on eicosanoid formation in burned skin. Tarnow P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Apr;62(1):1–4

Decreased cerebral glucose utilization in rats during the ebb phase of thermal injury. Carter EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jun;40(6):930–5

Burn-induced nitric oxide release in humans. Gamelli RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Nov;39(5):869–77; discussion 877–8

Direct current reduces plasma protein extravasation after partial-thickness burn injury in rats. Matylevich NP, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Sep;41(3):424–9

Production of cytokines and prostaglandin E2 by subpopulations of guinea pig enterocytes: effect of endotoxin and thermal injury. Ogle CK, et al.
J Trauma 1996 Aug;41(2):298–305

Thermal injury in rats alters glucose utilization by skin, wound, and small intestine, but not by skeletal muscle. Carter EA, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Sep;45(9):1161–7

Oxidation of D(-)3-hydroxybutyrate administered to rats with extensive burns. Mizobata Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1996; 26(3):173–8

Regulation of the acute phase response genes alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and alpha 1-antitrypsin correlates with sensitivity to thermal injury. Gilpin DA, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jun;119(6):664–73

Effect of thermal injury on the expression of transcription factors that regulate acute phase response genes: the response of C/EBP alpha, C/EBP beta, and C/EBP delta to thermal injury. Gilpin DA, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jun; 119(6):674–83

[The dynamic change in the levels of hydroxyproline in the burned wound] Fang Y, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1996 Jan;12(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of thermal injury on production of nitric oxide in rat heart] Huan J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;33(9):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in myocardial ATPase activity and Ca2+ content in burned rats] Huan J, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Jul;33(7):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The roles of platelet activating factor in intestinal mucosal barrier injury after burn] Yu P, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Jul;33(7):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of HSP70 mRNA in the brain and liver of rats after scalding] Wu BY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Aug;47(4):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in burn patients] Lesne-Hulin A, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Nov–Dec;50(6):575–86 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of a changed care environment on bacterial colonization of burn wounds. Adeniran A, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):521–5

Studies on multiple Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from individual burn patients by RFLP, O antigen serotyping and antibiogram analysis. Holder IA, et al. **Burns** 1995 Sep; 21(6):441–4

Microbial colonization of large wounds. Vindenes H, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec;21(8):575–9

Role of gut-derived endotoxaemia and bacterial translocation in rats after thermal injury: effects of selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Yao YM, et al.
Burns 1995 Dec;21(8):580–5

The effect of burn wound surgery and teicoplanin on the bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes against Staphylococcus aureus. Steer JA, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Nov;36(5):851–5

Use of random amplified polymorphic DNA as a typing method for Candida albicans in epidemiological surveillance of a burn unit. Robert F, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 Sep;33(9):2366–71

Outbreak caused by two multi-resistant Acinetobacter baumannii clones in a burns unit: emergence of resistance to imipenem. Lyytikäinen O, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Sep; 31(1):41–54

[Experimental study and clinical application of rapid diagnosis of systemic candida albicans infection in burns by polymerase chain reaction] Deng G, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Sep;11(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An investigation into antibiotic resistance and plasmid pattern of Enterobacter cloacae in burn infection] Li Y, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Sep;11(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of platelet-activating factor antagonists on early bacteria translocation of rat after burn injury] Qin X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;33(4):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Fire fatalities in elderly people. Elder AT, et al.
Age Ageing 1996 May;25(3):214–6

Fatal hot coffee scald of the larynx. Case report. Mellen PF, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Jun;16(2):117–9

Survival in major burn injuries is predicted by early response to Swan-Ganz-guided resuscitation. Schiller WR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6):696–9; discussion 699–700

Fire fatality study: demographics of fire victims. Barillo DJ, et al. **Burns** 1996 Mar;22(2):85–8

Burn variables influencing survival: a study of 144 patients. el Danaf A. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):517–20

Child fatalities in Scottish house fires 1980–1990: a case of child neglect? Squires T, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jul; 19(7):865–73

Increased survival after major thermal injury: the effect of growth hormone therapy in adults. Knox J, et al.
J Trauma 1995 Sep;39(3):526–30; discussion 530–2

Burning brides--a medicolegal study. Satpathy DK.
Med Law 1995;14(7–8):547–52

[Statistical analysis of 4,547 burn patients and the mortality in different periods] Li X, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Sep;11(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Burn fatalities in advanced age] Sánchez-Hanke M, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1996 May–Jun;29(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Iatrogenic radiant heat burns in severely asphyxic newborns. Simonsen K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Dec;84(12):1438–40

Growth factors in porcine full and partial thickness burn repair. Differing targets and effects of keratinocyte growth factor, platelet-derived growth factor-BB, epidermal growth factor, and neu differentiation factor. Danilenko DM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Nov;147(5):1261–77

Determining the approximate area of a burn: an inconsistency investigated and re-evaluated. Perry RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 25;312(7042):1338

Exuberant granulation tissue mimicking vascular tumours associated with burns. Rico Aguado A, et al. **Burns** 1995 Aug;21(5):383–6

Clinical interest of cutaneous models reproduced in vitro for severe burn treatment: histopathological and ultrastructural study. Neveux Y, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Aug; 11(3–4):173–8

Multiple malignant melanoma and squamous-cell carcinoma in a burn scar. Ikeda I, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 191(4):328–32 (20 ref.)

Characteristics of fire victims in different sorts of fires. Rogde S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Jan 12;77(1–2):93–9

Laser Doppler flowmetry in burn wounds. Atiles L, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):388–93

Burn depth estimation by use of indocyanine green fluorescence: initial human trial. Sheridan RL, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 Nov–Dec;16(6):602–4

Planimetry study of the percent of body surface represented by the hand and palm: sizing irregular burns is more accurately done with the palm. Sheridan RL, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 Nov–Dec;16(6):605–6

Trichilemmal carcinoma developing in a burn scar: a report of two cases. Ko T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Jul;23(7):463–8

Alterations in lymphocytes as a result of burns [letter] O'Kane GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Apr 1;164(7):445

Low ceruloplasmin levels during recovery from major burn injury: influence of open wound size and copper supplementation [see comments] Cunningham JJ, et al.
Nutrition 1996 Feb;12(2):83–8. Comment in: Nutrition 1996 Feb;12(2):126–7.

The tegument resulting from the healing of burns. Mariani U, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995 May–Jun; 50(3):140–6

[Ultrastructural changes in pulmonary microvascular damage in rats inflicted with burn, blast and combined burn-blast injury] Zheng H, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Nov;11(6):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduction of postburn hyperalgesia after local injection of ketorolac in healthy volunteers. Lundell JC, et al.
Anesthesiology 1996 Mar;84(3):502–9

Effect of preemptive nerve block on inflammation and hyperalgesia after human thermal injury. Pedersen JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 May;84(5):1020–6

Immunomodulatory effects of ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate in rats with burn injuries. Roch-Arveiller M, et al.
Arch Surg 1996 Jul;131(7):718–23

Histomorphometric and biochemical characterization of bone following acute severe burns in children. Klein GL, et al.
Bone 1995 Nov;17(5):455–60

Increased physiological dead space/tidal volume ratio during exercise in burned children. Mlcak RP, et al. **Burns** 1995 Aug;21(5):337–9

Regional skin blood flow in deep burn wounds: a preliminary report. Wang HJ, et al. **Burns** 1995 Aug;21(5):340–3

A model of fluid resuscitation following burn injury: formulation and parameter estimation. Ampratwum RT, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Jun; 47(1):1–19

Involvement of blood coagulation factor XIII in burn healing in the carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic injury model in rats. Ogawa T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jun;44(6):264–8

Postburn cardiac contractile function and biochemical markers of postburn cardiac injury. Horton JW, et al.
J Am Coll Surg 1995 Oct;181(4):289–98

Analysis of thermal injury process based on enzyme deactivation mechanisms. Xu Y, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Nov;117(4):462–5

Early assessment of pediatric burn wounds by laser Doppler flowmetry. Atiles L, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(6):596–601

Burn injury results in decreased gastric acid production in the acute shock period. Zapata-Sirvent RL, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 Nov–Dec;16(6):622–6

Effects of high-dose vitamin C administration on bacterial translocation and lung neutrophil sequestration in burned mice. Zapata-Sirvent RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):422–8

Oropharyngeal burns from microwave ovens: case report and review of the literature. Weiner GM, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1995 Dec;24(6):368–9

Burn injury alters coronary endothelial function. Garcia NM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jan;60(1):74–8

Inhibition of selectin- and integrin-mediated inflammatory response after burn injury. Nwariaku F, et al.
J Surg Res 1996 Jun;63(1):355–8

Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor treatment improves macrophage suppression of granulocyte and macrophage growth after burn and burn wound infection. Gamelli RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Dec; 39(6):1141–6; discussion 1146–7

The role of toxic oxygen metabolites in a young model of thermal injury. Horton JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Sep; 39(3):563–9

The effects of burn blister fluid on cultured keratinocytes. Reagan BJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3):361–7

Improved accuracy of burn wound assessment using laser Doppler. Yeong EK, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jun;40(6):956–61; discussion 961–2

Maxillofacial growth after neck burn injury at a young age: an experimental study in the rabbit. Sinsel NK, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Dec;96(7):1588–99

Acute burn down regulates rabbit splanchnic and renal prostanoid release. Myers SI, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1995 Sep; 53(3):219–24

Comparative analysis of transcription and protein release of the inflammatory cytokines interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) and interleukin-8 (IL-8) following major burn and mechanical trauma. Schinkel C, et al. **Shock** 1995 Oct; 4(4):241–6

Injury induces rapid changes in hepatocyte nuclear factor-1: DNA binding. Burke PA, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Aug; 120(2):374–80; discussion 380–1

[The noninvasive intraoperative assessment of the skin blood circulation in children with burns] Taneva E.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1995;48(3):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamic study of renal function with radioimmunoassay technique (RIA) in burn patients] Li P, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1996 Jan;12(1):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Severe burnt patients: hemodynamic state, oxygen transport and consumption, plasma cytokines] Gueugniaud PY, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic profile and serum cytokines in crush syndrome. Analogy with severe burns] Gueugniaud PY, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Mar 16;25(9):449–51 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of lightning resulting in ear burn] Namyslowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(4):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Capodanno Senza Danno: the effects of an intervention program on fireworks injuries in Naples. D'Argenio P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jan;86(1):84–6

Preventing scalds to children [editorial] Kemp A, et al.
BMJ 1995 Sep 9;311(7006):643–4

Epidemiological survey of burns treated in Ankara, Turkey and desirable burn-prevention strategies. Haberal M, et al.

Burns 1995 Dec;21(8):601–6

Finite element analysis of temperature controlled coagulation in laser irradiated tissue. Glenn TN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Jan;43(1):79–87

Finding homes without smoke detectors: one step in planning burn prevention programs. McKnight RH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):548–56

Prevention of char adherence to bipolar diathermy forceps tips [letter] Beatty RM. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):540

Childhood injury: significance and prevention strategies. Crawley T. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Aug;11(4):225–32 (33 ref.)

Surveillance and prevention of residential-fire injuries. Mallonee S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 4;335(1):27–31

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological and social aspects of burns. Partridge J, et al. **Burns** 1995 Sep;21(6):453–7 (22 ref.)

The haunting memory of a trauma patient [clinical conference] Elder J, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Jul 15;31(7):147–50, 153–6

Effect of penile burns on sexual function. Balakrishnan C, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):508–10

Diminished adaptive behaviors among pediatric survivors of burns. Meyer WJ 3rd, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):511–8

Inconsistencies in psychosocial assessment of children after severe burns. Meyer WJ 3rd, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):559–68; discussion 557–8

Multiple cigarette burn wounds in a chronic paranoid schizophrenic [letter] Jenkins L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 May;86(5):572

[The psychiatric consultation–liaison program and posttraumatic stress disorder due to burns] Pérez Jiménez JP, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Low-power laser and healing of burns: a preliminary assay. Cambier DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Mar; 97(3):555–8; discussion 559

REHABILITATION

Prospective, randomized study of the efficacy of pressure garment therapy in patients with burns. Chang P, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):473–5

Home health care and burn care: an educational and economical program. Dattolo J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):182–7; discussion 181

Quality burn rehabilitation: cost-effective approach. Fletchall S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):539–42

Endotracheal tube tip position in an infant with severe burns [letter; comment] Sharar SR. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(6):654. Comment on: J Burn Care Rehabil 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):405–7.

Rehabilitation of the burned hand: questionnaire results. Torres-Gray D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Mar–Apr; 17(2):161–8 (38 ref.)

Fabrication of total-contact burn masks by use of human body topography and computer-aided design and manufacturing. Whitestone JJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):543–7

SURGERY

Consideration on classic methods and free flaps in face and neck reconstruction. Königová R, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1996;38(1):14–20

Another site for the pulse oximeter probe [letter] Cook TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Dec;50(12):1096–7

The radial artery perforator-based adipofascial flap for dorsal hand coverage. Koshima I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Nov; 35(5):474–9

The pedicled, extended serratus anterior musculocutaneous flap for cervical contracture release. Ohba S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Oct;35(4):416–9

Sharing the radial forearm flap in reconstruction of two separate defects in the same patient. Safak T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Mar;36(3):313–5

Comparative assessment of cultured skin substitutes and native skin autograft for treatment of full-thickness burns. Boyce ST, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Dec;222(6):743–52

Facial reconstruction after a burn injury using two circumferential radial forearm flaps, and a dorsalis pedis flap for the nose. Evans DM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Oct; 48(7):471–6

The problem of bilateral foot reconstruction after severe burns. O'Shaughnessy M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Jun; 49(4):233–6

Recent clinical experience with cultured autologous epithelium [letter] Sheridan RL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Jan;49(1):72–4

A formula to calculate blood cross-match requirements for early burn surgery in children. Brown RA, et al. **Burns** 1995 Aug;21(5):371–3

Salvage of extensively burned upper limbs by a pedicled latissimus dorsi flap. Delay E, et al. **Burns** 1995 Sep; 21(6):449–52

Regulation of marginal circumferential sutures for tie-over dressings using double-sided adhesive tape [letter] Jong LR, et al. **Burns** 1995 Sep;21(6):478

A modified method of harvesting split-thickness skin grafts from the abdomen. Jong LR, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec; 21(8):610–1

An alternative method of skin grafting: the scalp microdermis graft. Lin TW. **Burns** 1995 Aug;21(5):374–8

Initial experience of using GRAFTAC absorbable staples to attach split skin grafts. McKiernan MV, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec;21(8):597–600

Skin banks from living donors [letter] Villalba R, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):557–8

Outcome of amputations in patients with major burns. Viscardi PJ, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):526–9

Cultured epidermal autograft in the management of critical pediatric burn patients. López Gutiérrez JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;5(3):174–6

What's new in trauma and burns. Flint L. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Feb;182(2):177–84 (68 ref.)

Cadaver skin allograft and the transmission of human cytomegalovirus in burn patients: benefits clearly outweigh risks [editorial]. Herndon DN, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Mar;182(3):263–4

Cadaver skin allografts and transmission of human cytomegalovirus to burn patients. Kealey GP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Mar;182(3):201–5

Sequential excision and grafting of the burn injuries of 1507 patients treated between 1967 and 1986: end results and the determinants of death. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):137–46

The effect of an arginine-glycine-aspartic acid peptide and hyaluronate synthetic matrix on epithelialization of meshed skin graft interstices. Cooper ML, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):108–16

Early use of pressure masks to avoid facial contracture during the pregrafting phase. Giele HP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(6):641–5

Preexpansion of free flap donor sites used in reconstruction after burn injury. Hallock GG. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(6):646–53

Homodigital flaps—especially for treatment of the burned hand. Hallock GG. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct; 16(5):503–7

Cultured epithelial autografting on meshed skin graft scars: evaluation of skin elasticity. Matsuzaki K, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):496–502

Histologic comparison of cultured epithelial autograft and meshed expanded split-thickness skin graft. Putland M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(6):627–40

Effective postoperative protection for grafted posterior surfaces: the quilted dressing. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(6):607–9

Clinical evaluation of an acellular allograft dermal matrix in full-thickness burns. Wainwright D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):124–36

Resurfacing relatively large skin defects of the hand using arterialized venous flaps. Woo SH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Apr;21(2):222–9

Immediate burn wound excision restores antibody synthesis to bacterial antigen. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun;63(1):157–62

Tangential excision and skin grafting for ash burns of the foot in children: a preliminary report. Singh K, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Sep;39(3):560–2

Burns and wound management. Ahrenholz DH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Oct;28(5):1039–55 (45 ref.)

Lyophilized keratinocyte cell lysates contain multiple mitogenic activities and stimulate closure of meshed skin autograft-covered burn wounds with efficiency similar to that of fresh allogeneic keratinocyte cultures. Duinslaeger L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jul;98(1):110–7

Controlled clinical study of skin donor sites and deep partial-thickness burns treated with cultured epidermal allografts. Rivas-Torres MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Aug;98(2):279–87

Aesthetic restoration of the severely disfigured face in burn victims: a comprehensive strategy. Rose EH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;96(7):1573–85; discussion 1586–7

Decreasing length of hospital stay by early excision and grafting of burns. Still JM Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jun;89(6):578–82

Effects of early and delayed wound excision on pulmonary leukosequestration and neutrophil respiratory burst activity in burned mice. Rennekampff OH, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Nov; 118(5):884–92

[Progresses in burn surgery in China, 1995] Xiao G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec;75(12):742–3 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of severe burn of knee joint with fasciocutaneous flap of the lower leg] Wang H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;33(4):236–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reconstruction of facial burn and deformity from burn scar] Yuan Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;33(5):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identifying the existence of cultured human epidermal allografts with PCR techniques] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;33(7):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Device of the burnt face. Role of compression and splints] Dantzer E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Jun; 40(3):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Open forum: plastic surgery and burns] Dhennin C. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Jun;40(3):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eyelid burns. An 11-year retrospective evaluation] Dhennin C. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Jun;40(3):225–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the nose in deep extensive facial burns] Echinard C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Jun; 40(3):238–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary reconstruction of the external ear destroyed by burns. Indications and techniques. Apropos of 30 clinical cases] Firmin F. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Jun; 40(3):252–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Previously expanded full-thickness skin grafts. Technical principles. Indications in the repair of sequelae of burns. Apropos of 22 cases] Foyatier JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Jun;40(3):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary surgical restoration of contours and volumes of facial burns] Krastinova-Lolov D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Jun;40(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of autografts of cultured epidermis in the treatment of deep burns of the face. Preliminary results] Rives JM, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Jun;40(3):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ear prostheses in burns of the external ear. Technical notes] Signorini M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Jun; 40(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic principles of plastic and reconstructive surgery] Egloff DV. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Mar;116(3):149–59 **(Fre)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in spleen and blood after early wound debridement and acute/chronic treatment with hyperbaric oxygen] Hussmann J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 Mar;28(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External fixation for support in soft tissue reconstruction in hand surgery] Pennig D, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Sep;27(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive, bleeding skin cancer on the back in a postoperative scar] Kococik Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Oct; 47(19–20):788–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Restoration of the burn-damaged face with a split-thickness skin-fatty tissue flap from the neck] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of shape, position and skin of burn-damaged breasts] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995; (6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

De-solv-it for hot paving asphalt burn: case report [letter] Tsou TJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;3(1):88–9

Hypnosis in the treatment of patients with severe burns. Patterson DR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1996 Jan;38(3):200–12; discussion 213 (50 ref.)

Survival in major burn injuries is predicted by early response to Swan-Ganz-guided resuscitation. Schiller WR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6):696–9; discussion 699–700

Long-term tracheal intubation in burn patients [letter; comment] Emmanuel ER. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Dec; 50(12):1097. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1995 Apr;50(4):343–4.

Current treatment of severely burned patients. Nguyen TT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Jan;223(1):14–25 (122 ref.)

Standardization of the first aid treatment of burn injuries in Vorarlberg, Austria. Beer GM, et al. **Burns** 1996 Mar; 22(2):130–4

Intraosseous infusion—a technique available for intravascular administration of drugs and fluids in the child with burns. Evans RJ, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):552–3

Audit of intensive care burn patients: 1982–92. Jerwood DC, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):513–6

Procel burn cover used as a total body dressing in burns. Trop M, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):544–5

Quality assurance in burn patient care: the James Laing Memorial Essay, 1994. Wood FM. **Burns** 1995 Dec; 21(8):563–8 (19 ref.)

Lower extremity burns and Unna paste: can we decrease health care costs without compromising patient care? Wells NJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Dec;38(6):533–6

Clinical interest of cutaneous models reproduced in vitro for severe burn treatment: histopathological and ultrastructural study. Neveux Y, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Aug; 11(3–4):173–8

A model of fluid resuscitation following burn injury: formulation and parameter estimation. Ampratwum RT, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Jun; 47(1):1–19

Nutritional support of the burn patient. Deitch EA. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jul;11(3):735–50 (54 ref.)

Overwhelming postsplenectomy sepsis in a patient with burns: a case report and a rational approach to treatment. Bradley TM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct; 16(5):525–30

The advantage of the burn team approach. Demling RH. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(6):569–72

Accelerated healing and reduced need for grafting in pediatric patients with burns treated with arginine-glycine-aspartic acid peptide matrix. RGD Study Group. Hansbrough JF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995

Jul-Aug;16(4):377-87

Management of skin-grafted burn wounds with Xeroform and layers of dry coarse-mesh gauze dressing results in excellent graft take and minimal nursing time. Hansbrough W, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Sep-Oct;16(5):531-4

Arch bar stabilization of endotracheal tubes in children with facial burns. Perrotta VJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):437-9

Use of a helium-oxygen mixture in the treatment of postextubation stridor in pediatric patients with burns. Rodeberg DA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Sep-Oct; 16(5):476-80

Hemodynamic effects of delayed initiation of antioxidant therapy (beginning two hours after burn) in extensive third-degree burns. Tanaka H, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 Nov-Dec;16(6):610-5

Influence of allogeneic blood transfusion on natural killer cell activity in burn-injured mice. Winslow GA, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1996 Mar-Apr;17(2):117-23

Survival and therapy of burn patients at the threshold of the twenty-first century: a review. Periti P, et al.
J Chemother 1995 Dec;7(6):475-502 (163 ref.)

Direct current reduces wound edema after full-thickness burn injury in rats. Chu CS, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 May; 40(5):738-42

Colloid infusions reduce glomerular filtration in resuscitated burn victims. Gore DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar; 40(3):356-60

Effects of recombinant bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein (rBPI23) on neutrophil activity in burned rats. Hansbrough J, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jun;40(6):886-92; discussion 892-3

Transplantation of cryopreserved cultured epidermal allografts. Madden MR, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 May; 40(5):743-50

Permissive hypercapnia as a ventilatory strategy in burned children: effect on barotrauma, pneumonia, and mortality. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Nov;39(5):854-9

Improved clinical status and length of care with low-fat nutrition support in burn patients. Garrel DR, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1995 Nov-Dec;19(6):482-91

Management of soft-tissue wounds, burns, and hand injuries in the field setting. Baker MS. **Mil Med** 1996 Aug; 161(8):469-71

Stopping the burn. Smith KE. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Oct; 64(10):159-60

Intravenous ketorolac for pain management in a ventilator-dependent patient with thermal injury. Tran HT, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):75-8

Clinical application of new bovine collagen membranes as a partial-thickness burn wound dressing. Sakiel S, et al.
Polim Med 1995;25(3-4):19-24

The complexities of managing severe burns with associated trauma. Dougherty W, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Aug;76(4):923-58 (97 ref.)

[Medical first aid and the transportation of burn patients] Khadzhilski O, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(3):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Assessment of effectiveness of AgSD-ZnSD-Azone cream, negative ion irradiation and "moisture burn ointment" in prevention of burn wound infection as judged by changes in LPS, TNF and ET levels] Sun S, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Sep;11(5):332-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influences of early enteral feeding enriched with glutamine on the gut blood flow and oxygen consumption in severely burned mini-swines] Yu B, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1996 Jan;12(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of burns in infants] Foyatier JL, et al.
Arch Pediatr 1995 Oct;2(10):1000-6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of severe burns at the Saint Louis Hospital, Senegal (letter)] Pollet X. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996; 56(1):103-4 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and intensive care management of severely burned children of Jehovah's Witnesses] Donner B, et al.
Anaesthesist 1996 Feb;45(2):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model for a computer-assisted quality assurance system in burn intensive care] Pallua N, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1996;381(3):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in using the air-bag technic in the treatment of burns of the hands] Mugea T, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 1995;44(3):47-53 **(Rum)**

[Main principles of the treatment of patients during acute period of burns] Gerasimova LI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):19-24 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cultured fibroblasts for restoration of skin in severe burns] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jun; 119(6):566-70 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of using synthetic carbon-mineral sorbents in combined radiation-thermal lesions] Nesterenko VS, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1995 Sep-Oct;58(5):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A field thermal air chamber for burn patients] Kikin AG.
Voen Med Zh 1995 Sep;(9):53-4 **(Rus)**

URINE

Relations between copper, zinc and selenium intakes and malondialdehyde excretion after major burns. Berger MM, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):507-12

Urinary excretion of indolylacryloylglycine, indolylacetic acid and 5-hydroxyindolylacetic acid in burn patients. Marklová E, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl 1993;36(4-5):299-303

VIROLOGY

Human papilloma virus proliferation in a healing burn. Camilleri IG, et al. **Burns** 1996 Mar;22(2):162-3

BURNS, CHEMICAL

Fibroproliferative disorder of the antrum after an alkali ingestion. Naon H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb; 91(2):383-4

Effects of prednisolone and dexamethasone on alkali burns of the esophagus in rabbit. Bautista A, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1996 Apr;22(3):275-83

Chemical keratoconjunctivitis from a "foam party" [letter] Cather JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 15;334(7):474

[Ocular burns caused by latex from manchineel trees] Merle H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(6-7):461-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Titratable acid/alkaline reserve is not predictive of esophageal perforation risk after caustic exposure [letter] Boldt GB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;14(1):106-8

Caustic and thermal epiglottitis in the adult. Kornak JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Feb;114(2):310-2

Multivisceral injury after liquid caustic ingestion [letter] Losanoff J, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jun;119(6):720

[Limbal epithelial autograft transplantation for treatment of unilateral fibrous vascularized cornea caused by chemical burns] He Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan; 32(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complications of chemical burns of the esophagus during combined therapy] Volkov SV, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):36-7 **(Rus)**

[Anastomosis suture technic and complications of esophagocoloplasty in corrosive lesions] Knežević J, et al.
Acta Chir Iugosl 1994;41(2 Suppl 2):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prediction of complications following unintentional caustic ingestion in children. Is endoscopy always necessary? Christesen HB. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Oct;84(10):1177-82

Reconsidering the diagnosis and treatment of patients following ingestion of liquid lye [editorial; comment] Oakes DD. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;21(2):85-6. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;19(4):303-5.

Garlic burns mimicking herpes zoster [letter] Farrell AM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1195

DRUG THERAPY

Topical treatments for hydrofluoric acid dermal burns. Further assessment of efficacy using an experimental piq model. Dunn BJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 May; 38(5):507-14

[Establishing human, conjunctival fibroblast cultures as a test system for evaluating ophthalmic drugs] Frantz A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1996 Mar;208(3):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on inflammatory reaction. An animal experiment study] Struck HG, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Dec;92(6):849-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chemical burns as assault injuries in Jamaica. Branday J, et al. **Burns** 1996 Mar;22(2):154-5

Poor prognosis of severe chemical and thermal eye burns: the need for adequate emergency care and primary prevention. Kuckelkorn R, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1995;67(4):281-4

ETIOLOGY

Chemical burns from intradermal self-administration of muriatic acid [letter] Gallerani M, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1996 Sep;14(5):539-40

Corneal sensitivity and burning sensation. Comparing topical ketorolac and diclofenac. Seitz B, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;114(8):921-4

Vinylpyridine: an unusual cause of a chemical burn. Stone CA, et al. **Burns** 1996 Mar;22(2):150-1

Acute mass burns caused by o-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS) tear gas. Zekri AM, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec;21(8):586-9

Ocular alkali burn associated with automobile air-bag activation. White JE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Oct 1;153(7):933-4

Alkaline chemical ocular injury from Emla cream [letter] Brahma AK, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 5):658-9

Burns caused by domestic alkalis. Rider MA, et al.
J Accid Emerg Med 1995 Jun;12(2):130-1

Oral mucosal injury caused by denture cleanser tablets: a case report. Murdoch-Kinch CA, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Dec;80(6):756-8

[Treatment of caustic ingestion in children] Nuutinen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(6):511-7 **(Fin)**

[Healing of extensive acute gastric ulcer after chemical burn by Helium-Neon laser (endoscopic and morphologic investigation)] Galankina IE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996; 74(1):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case report on burns caused by ready-mixed cement. Need for emergency assessment in skin injury for possible referral] Löfgren O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 22; 93(21):2063-4 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Type IV collagen in the basement membrane of the corneal epithelium after alkali burns in guinea pigs. Saika S, et al.
Ophthalmic Res 1995;27(3):129-35

PATHOLOGY

Effect of intermittent acid and pepsin exposure on burned esophageal mucosa. Messner AH, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1996 Jan-Feb;17(1):45-9

[Healing of extensive acute gastric ulcer after chemical burn by Helium-Neon laser (endoscopic and morphologic investigation)] Galankina IE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996; 74(1):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esophageal motility in patients with esophageal caustic injury. Dantas RO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun; 91(6):1157-61

[Consensual inflammatory reaction in chemical eye burn of the rabbit eye] Giessler S, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1996 Apr;208(4):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Corrosive injuries of the oesophagus and stomach: experience in management at a regional paediatric centre. Stiff G, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Mar;78(2):119-23 (68 ref.)

Surgical management of ocular surface disorders using conjunctival and stem cell allografts. Coster DJ, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Nov;79(11):977-82

Treatment of a severe alkali burn. Erdmann D, et al.
Burns 1996 Mar;22(2):141-6

Emergency surgical intervention for severe corrosive injuries of the upper digestive tract. Lai KH, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1995 Jul;56(1):40-6

Limbal autotransplantation in the acute and chronic phases of severe chemical injuries. Morgan S, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 3):349-54

Poor prognosis of severe chemical and thermal eye burns: the need for adequate emergency care and primary prevention. Kuckelkorn R, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1995;67(4):281-4

Colon patch esophagoplasty for caustic esophageal stricture. Kennedy AP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Aug;30(8):1242-5

Intestinal bypass of the esophagus. Raffensperger JG, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1996 Jan;31(1):38-46; discussion 46-7

Speech and swallowing rehabilitation following devastating caustic ingestion: techniques and indicators for success. Shikowitz MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Feb;106(2 Pt 2 Su 78):1-12

Elective surgery for corrosive-induced gastric injury. Chaudhary A, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Jul-Aug; 20(6):703-6; discussion 706

[Treatment of caustic stenoses of the upper digestive tract] Berthet B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Nov;132(11):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate esophagojejunal anastomosis after total gastrectomy for caustic necrosis. Apropos of 5 cases] Ismael F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996 May;133(3):132-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single stage total gastrectomy and esophago-jejunal anastomosis for caustic necrosis (letter)] Sano D, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1996;56(1):102-3 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of persistent erosion after severe chemical eye burn with the excimer laser] Kottek AA, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1996 Apr;208(4):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic hydrophilic bandage lenses after perforating keratoplasty in severe eye chemical burns] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Aug;207(2):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoplasty with scleral rim after the most severe chemical eye burns of the anterior eye segment] Redbrake C, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1996 Mar;208(3):145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed stenosis after esophageal reconstruction with colon interposition 35 years ago] Bohndorf M.
Laryngorhinootologie 1995 Dec;74(12):768-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tenon-plasty and early keratoplasty in severe chemical eye burns] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Aug; 92(4):439-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of Tenon-plasty in treatment of severe chemical eye burns] Kuckelkorn R, et al.
Ophthalmologe 1995 Aug;92(4):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An immunohistological study on a failed case of keratoepithelioplasty form alkali burn on the ocular surface] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;

100(5):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Effective treatment for acute alkali injury to the esophagus using weak-acid neutralization therapy: an ex-vivo study. Homan CS, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Nov;2(11):952–8

Should we add an acid to an alkali injury? For now, let's remain neutral! [editorial] Smilkstein MJ. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Nov;2(11):945–6

Hydrofluoric acid burns: a review. Kirkpatrick JJ, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):483–93 (158 ref.)

An algorithmic approach to the treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns. Kirkpatrick JJ, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov; 21(7):495–9

Effects of washing acid injuries to the skin with water: an experimental study using rats. Yano K, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):500–2

Chemical burns. Cartotto RC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Jun; 39(3):205–11

Reconsidering the diagnosis and treatment of patients following ingestion of liquid lye [editorial; comment] Oakes DD. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;21(2):85–6. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;19(4):303–5.

[The therapeutic approach in combined post-corrosive esophageal strictures] Melnicharov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(6):29–31 **(Bul)**

[Cutaneous necrosis caused by hydrofluoric acid] Saada V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995;122(8):512–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial nutrition in the management of lesions caused by caustic ingestion] Andreoni B, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(6):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Severe gastroesophageal lesions due to caustics: the role of nutritional support] Zabalegui A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Nov-Dec;10(6):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasonography in corrosive injury of the upper gastrointestinal tract by hydrochloric acid. Mitani M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 Jan;24(1):40–2

BURNS, ELECTRIC

Electrical injuries—morbidity, outcome and treatment rationale. Hussmann J, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov;21(7):530–5

Retrospective evaluation of admission criteria for paediatric electrical injuries. Wallace BH, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec; 21(8):590–3

[Deep electrothermal burns] Borisov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Visceral injuries, wound infection and sepsis following electrical injuries. Haberal M, et al. **Burns** 1996 Mar; 22(2):158–61

Persistent peripheral nerve pathologies in patients with electric burns. Haberal MA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Mar-Apr;17(2):147–9

Electrical burns associated with head injuries [letter; comment] Fried M, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Sep;39(3):616–7 . Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Aug;37(2):195–9.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Laparoscopic electrosurgical injuries: survey results and their implications. Tucker RD. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Aug; 5(4):311–7

ETIOLOGY

Low-voltage electrical injury [letter; comment] Bailey B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Jul;28(1):103. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Nov;26(5):604–8.

Electrical burn caused by contact of radio receiver antenna with overhead cables. Sengezer M, et al. **Burns** 1995 Sep; 21(6):467–8

Unusual skin injury from lightning [letter] Webb J, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):321

Unusual burns of the lower extremities caused by a closed conducting loop in a patient at MR imaging. Knopp MV, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug;200(2):572–5

[Electroshock devices as weapon] Denk W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Sep-Oct;196(3–4):78–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal burns from an electric mattress] Sánchez-Hanke M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jun;44(6):591–2 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging: a new diagnostic aid in the care of high-voltage electrical burns. Nettelblad H, et al. **Burns** 1996 Mar;22(2):117–9

The 1995 Lindberg Award. Nonthermally mediated muscle injury and necrosis in electrical trauma. Block TA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Nov-Dec;16(6):581–8

Acute electrical burns. ten Duis HJ. **Semin Neurol** 1995 Dec; 15(4):381–6 (29 ref.)

[Electric burns of the cornea. Anatomo-clinical study apropos of a case] Perron-Buscail A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(5):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of metal traces in electric marks] Logemann E, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Nov-Dec;196(5–6):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Is immediate decompression of high voltage electrical injuries to the upper extremity always necessary? Mann R, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Apr;40(4):584–7; discussion 587–9

Oral commissure burns in children. Canady JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr;97(4):738–44; discussion 745; 746–55

[Treatment of burned joints and functional recovery] Chang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;33(7):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Electrical burns of the mouth: still searching for an answer. Thomas SS. **Burns** 1996 Mar;22(2):137–40 (15 ref.)

BURNS, INHALATION

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary complications in inhalation injuries with associated cutaneous burn. Darling GE, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jan;40(1):83–9

DIAGNOSIS

[The localization and nature of thermal inhalation injuries to the respiratory organs] Kurbanov ShI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Feb;(2):38–41 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Steam inhalation causing delayed airway occlusion. Hathaway PB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb; 166(2):322

[The pathogenesis of thermal inhalation injury in burn patients] Kaem RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(3):31–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[The change in tissue oxygenation after severe steam inhalation injury] Guo G, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;11(5):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological studies of the lungs in experimental burns] Boshnakova Ts, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1994;32(1–2):40–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of heat inhalation injury in burn patients] Kurbanov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(1):9–11 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

BURSA-DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES see **B-LYMPHOCYTES**

BURSA OF FABRICIUS

CHEMISTRY

Effect of bursal anti-steroidogenic peptide (BASP) on cortisol biosynthesis in ACTH-stimulated canine adrenocortical carcinoma cells in vitro. Byrd JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;47(1–2):35–42

CYTOLOGY

Dendritic cells in the bursal follicles and germinal centers of the chicken's caecal tonsil express vimentin but not desmin. Oláh I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Nov;243(3):384–9

Histochemical and immunohistochemical localisation of nitrergic neuronal and non-neuronal cells in the bursa of Fabricius of the chicken. Ali SM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Aug;285(2):273–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of an in ovo injection of an anti-androgen on embryonic and posthatching growth of broiler chicks. Burke WH. **Poult Sci** 1996 May;75(5):648–55

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of anti-bursa serum (ABS) on the intensity of acid phosphatase reaction in bursa-dependent structures of the chicken spleen and on the level of antibodies in the blood serum. Graczyk S. **Arch Vet Pol** 1994;34(1–2):25–36

Role of environmental antigen in the development of IgG+ cells in the bursa of fabricius. Ekino S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15;155(10):4551–8

Usage of beta 1 integrin ligands by B cells is developmentally regulated in avian bursa. Palojoki E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Oct;42(4):473–9

METABOLISM

Histochemical and immunohistochemical localisation of nitrergic neuronal and non-neuronal cells in the bursa of Fabricius of the chicken. Ali SM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Aug;285(2):273–9

Immunoglobulin gene hyperconversion ongoing in chicken splenic germinal centers. Arakawa H, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15;15(10):2540–6

PATHOLOGY

Effect of serotype 2 and 3 Marek's disease vaccines on the development of avian leukosis virus-induced pre-neoplastic bursal follicles. Marsh JD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec;39(4):743–51

Apoptosis in chicken embryos induced by the infectious bursal disease virus. Vasconcelos AC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 May;112(4):327–38

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localizations of J chains in the chicken bursa of Fabricius at different stages of development. Moriya O. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Jul;97(3):333–42

Ultrastructural study on the plical epithelium of the bursa of Fabricius in chick embryos: influence of partial decerebration and hypophyseal allografts. Romano N, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Feb;188 (Pt 1):29–41

VIROLOGY

Susceptibility of chicken lymphoid cells to infectious bursal disease virus does not correlate with the presence of specific binding sites. Nieper H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Jun;77 (Pt 6):1229–37

Circovirus-like particles in the bursae of young racing pigeons [letter] Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Feb 17; 138(7):167

Circovirus in pigeons [letter] Smyth JA. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 9;137(24):623

BURSA, SYNOVIAL

Bursae communicating with the hip joint. A report on 2 cases. van Riet YE, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1996 Jun;62(2):120–2

Iliopsoas bursa: a rare type of swelling in the groin. Bakx PA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Mar;162(3):249–50

CHEMISTRY

Images in clinical medicine. Cholesterol crystals. DeMarco PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 16;333(20):1325

INNERVATION

Neurohistology of the subacromial space. Soifer TB, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1996 Apr;12(2):182–6

PATHOLOGY

Suprapatellar plicae of the knee presenting as a soft-tissue mass. Report of five patients. Trout TE, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Jan-Mar;20(1):55–9

Correspondence re: JA Emery, SS Spanier, G Kasnic Jr, NS Hardt. The synovial structure of breast-implant-associated bursae. Mod Pathol 7:728, 1994 [letter; comment] Chase DR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Feb; 9(2):157–8. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1994 Sep;7(7):728–33.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Synovial chondromatosis of the subacromial bursa with rotator cuff tearing. Ko JY, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;4(4):312–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Iliopsoas bursa imaging: efficacy in depicting abnormal iliopsoas tendon motion in patients with internal snapping hip syndrome. Vaccaro JP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec; 197(3):853–6

BURSINE see **CHOLINE**

BURSITIS

Trochanteric bursitis (greater trochanter pain syndrome). Shbeeb MI, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Jun;71(6):565–9 (26 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Pterygoid hamulus bursitis: one cause of craniofacial pain. Shankland WE 2nd. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Feb;75(2):205–10 (26 ref.)

Piriformis bursitis causing sciatic neuropathy. Peh WC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Aug;24(6):474–6

DIAGNOSIS

Semimembranosus-tibial collateral ligament bursitis: MR imaging findings. Rothstein CP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Apr;166(4):875–7

Lower extremity bursitis [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1996 Aug;54(2):468] Butcher JD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 May 15;53(7):2317–24 (13 ref.)

Multiple rice body formation in chronic subacromial/subdeltoid bursitis: MR appearances. Griffith JF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jul;51(7):511–4

Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia masquerading as shoulder capsulitis in an adult. Schapira D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Sep;14(5):582–5

Adhesive capsulitis. Is it possible in childhood? Modesto C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(4):255–6

BURSITIS

Hemorrhagic prepatellar bursitis. Donahue F, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Apr;25(3):298–301

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Shoulder disorders in general practice: incidence, patient characteristics, and management. van der Windt DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Dec;54(12):959–64

ETIOLOGY

Iliopsoas bursitis–an unusual presentation of metastatic bone disease. Byrne PA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Mar; 35(3):285–8

Anaerobic septic bursitis: case report and review. Fischer PA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May;22(5):879 (3 ref.)

Cubital bursitis caused by localized synovial chondromatosis of the elbow. A case report. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Feb;78(2):275–7

Pes anserinus syndrome due to solitary tibial spurs and osteochondromas. Fraser RK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):247–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Septic olecranon bursitis in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Enzenauer RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Apr;100(4):479–80

Olecranon bursitis due to Prototheca wickerhamii, an algal opportunistic pathogen [letter] de Montclos M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;14(6):561–2

PATHOLOGY

Multiple bursitis—a case with an unusual skin manifestation. Setoyama M, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;191(4):318–20

SURGERY

Arthroscopic treatment of adhesive capsulitis. Segmüller HE, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Nov–Dec;4(6):403–8

Chronic Achilles peritendinitis and retrocalcanear bursitis. Long-term follow-up of surgically treated cases. Lehto MU, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1994; 2(3):182–5

THERAPY

Lower extremity bursitis [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1996 Aug;54(2):468] Butcher JD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 May 15;53(7):2317–24 (13 ref.)

The resistant frozen shoulder. Manipulation versus arthroscopic release. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Oct;(319):238–48

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasound examination of the shoulder joint] Lick-Schiffer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(6–7):121–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Supraspinous bursitis (fistulous withers). Cole DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 15;208(10):1649–50

Sepsis of the ulnaris lateralis bursa and elbow joint in a horse [clinical conference] Dunkerley SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Apr 15;208(8):1238–9; discussion 1239–40

Infection of the intertubercular bursa in horses: four cases (1978–1991). Vatistas NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 1;208(9):1434–7

BURST-FORMING UNITS, ERYTHROID see **ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS**

BURST-PROMOTING FACTOR, ERYTHROCYTE see **INTERLEUKIN-3**

BUSERELIN

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist for postpartum contraception. Mayagoitia SB, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1996 Mar;12(1):27–41

GnRH agonist for postpartum contraception: biochemical, hormonal and endometrial effects. Vega RR, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1996 Mar;12(1):15–25

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhanced nasal delivery of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist buserelin by oleic acid solubilized and stabilized in hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin. Abe K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;43(12):2232–7

Midluteal buserelin is superior to early follicular phase buserelin in combined gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog and gonadotropin stimulation in in vitro fertilization. Urbancsek J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 May;65(5):966–71

Comparison between depot leuprorelin and daily buserelin in IVF. Porcu E, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Jan; 12(1):15–9

Short protocol of gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist administration gave better results in long protocol poor-responders in IVF-ET. Taşdemir M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Feb;22(1):73–7

Gonadotrophin releasing hormone treatment of Holstein cows with follicular cysts monitored by skim milk progesterone determination. Eissa HM, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Jan;41(1):1–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of buserelin and gonadorelin in suspensions. Dolińska B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Sep;134(8):459–60

Improvement of nasal bioavailability of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist, buserelin, by cyclodextrin derivatives in rats. Matsubara K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Nov;84(11):1295–300

PHARMACOLOGY

Gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist induces down-regulation of the CD3+CD25+ lymphocyte subpopulation in peripheral blood. Ho HN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Mar;33(3):243–52

Effects of treatment with buserelin on plasma concentrations of oestradiol and progesterone and cycle length in the cow. Mann GE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Jul–Aug;151(4):427–32

The long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues impaired the implantation rate. Devreker F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jan;65(1):122–6

Relationship of timing of agonist administration in the cycle phase to the ovarian response to gonadotropins in the long down-regulation protocols for assisted reproductive technologies. Ferraretti AP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jan; 65(1):114–21

A randomized prospective study of early follicular or midluteal initiation of long protocol gonadotropin-releasing hormone in an in vitro fertilization program. Kondaveeti-Gordon U, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Oct;66(4):582–6

Premature luteinization in in vitro fertilization cycles using gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist (GnRH-a) and recombinant follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and GnRH-a and urinary FSH. Ubaldi F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Aug;66(2):275–80

The contraction of small arteries in the perimetrium by presurgical medication with the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist to patients with leiomyomas: an electron and immunoelectron microscopy. Hamasaki K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 86(10):389–97

Use of GnRH analog for induction of the ovulatory surge of gonadotropins in patients at risk of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Kulikowski M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;9(2):97–102

Do the suppression criteria in GnRH-a cycles predict in vitro fertilization outcome? Senöz S, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;9(2):91–6

Changes in bone mineral content following hormone treatment for endometriosis. Fukushima M. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Sep;50 Suppl 1:S17–22

Controlled, reversible suppression of estrous cycles in beef heifers and cows using agonists of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan; 74(1):218–25

Differential response of the luteal phase and fertility in cattle following ovulation of the first-wave follicle with human chorionic gonadotropin or an agonist of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Schmitt EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1074–83

Use of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist or human chorionic gonadotropin for timed insemination in cattle. Schmitt EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1084–91

Superovulation before IVF by recombinant versus urinary human FSH (combined with a long GnRH analog protocol): a comparative study. Fisch B, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Jan;12(1):26–31

Effects of chronic treatment with a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist on peripheral concentrations of FSH and LH, and ovarian function in heifers. Gong JG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Nov;105(2):263–70

The effects of buserelin microparticles on ovarian function in healthy women. Meyer BH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Aug;85(8):766–7

[The effect of danazol and buserelin on natural killer activity in experimental endometriosis of the rat] Tokuoka S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 47(10):1069–70 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Progestogen therapy and prevention of functional ovarian cysts during pituitary desensitisation with GnRH agonists. Aston K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Oct; 102(10):835–7

The impact of preoperative gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment on laparoscopic excision of ovarian endometriotic cysts. Muzii L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jun; 65(6):1235–7

Gamete intra-Fallopian transfer or in-vitro fertilization after failed ovarian stimulation and intrauterine insemination in unexplained infertility? Ranieri M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Aug;10(8):2023–6

Prognostic application of magnetic resonance imaging in patients with endometriomas treated with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogue. Takahashi K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 May;11(5):1083–5

Recovery of corpus luteum function after prolonged deprivation from gonadotrophin stimulation. Weissman A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 May;11(5):943–9

Morphological and cytogenetic observations of unfertilized human oocytes and abnormal embryos obtained after ovarian stimulation with pure follicle stimulating hormone following pituitary desensitization. Wójcik C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Oct;10(10):2617–22

Serum CA 125 levels before, during and after treatment for endometriosis. Ozakşit G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Sep;50(3):269–73

Use of buserelin and low-dose human menopausal gonadotropin for in vitro fertilization in women at risk of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Wada I, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Apr;12(4):252–7

Treatment of prostate cancer with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue: effect on lipoprotein[a]. Arrer E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jul;81(7):2508–11

Serum insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding protein 3 levels are increased in central precocious puberty: effects of two different treatment regimens with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists, without or in combination with an antiandrogen (cyproterone acetate). Juul A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct; 80(10):3059–67

More basic isoforms of serum gonadotropins during gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist therapy in pubertal children. Wide L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jan;81(1):216–21

Prediction of histopathologic features and proliferative activity of uterine leiomyoma by magnetic resonance imaging prior to GnRH analogue therapy: correlation between T2-weighted images and effect of GnRH analogue. Oguchi O, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr; 21(2):107–17

Endocrinological and histological changes after treatment of uterine leiomyomas with danazol or buserelin. Ueki M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;21(1):1–7

Recombinant human luteinising hormone to mimic mid-cycle LH surge [letter] Imthurn B, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 3; 348(9023):332–3

[Usefulness of Doppler ultrasound in predicting the effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist (GnRHa) on myoma uteri] Yoshioka N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 47(11):1255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Induction of S-phase entry by a gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist (buserelin) in the frog, Rana esculenta, primary spermatogonia. Minucci S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1996 Jan;113(1):99–102

BUSH BABIES see **GALAGO**

BUSHMASTER see **VIPERIDAE**

BUSINESS see **COMMERCE**

BUSINESS COALITIONS (HEALTH CARE) see **HEALTH CARE COALITIONS**

BUSPIRONE

[After the benzodiazepines] Cugurra F. **Clin Ter** 1995 Dec; 146(12):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Augmentation of antidepressant therapy by buspirone: three geriatric case histories [letter] Robillard M Lieff S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;40(10):639–40

Acute administration of buspirone increases the escape of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal-axis hormones from suppression by dexamethasone in depression. Maes M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Jan;21(1):67–81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluoxetine, buspirone, myoclonus, and dystonia [letter; comment] Lauterbach EC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 152(11):1697. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1995 Jan;152(1):122–5.

Serotonin syndrome from fluvoxamine and buspirone [letter] Baetz M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;40(7):428–9

I have heard that buspirone regularly affects various blood tests. Is this so? Shader RI. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Apr;16(2):194

Controlled comparison of the effects and abrupt discontinuation of buspirone and lorazepam. Bourin M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 19(4):567–75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The azapirone metabolite 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)piperazine depresses excitatory synaptic transmission in the hippocampus of the alert rat via 5-HT1A receptors. Manahan-Vaughan D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 29;294(2–3):617–24

8-[4-[2-(1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinolinyl]butyl-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-7,9-dione: a new 5-HT1A receptor ligand with the same activity profile as buspirone. Mokrosz JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 1;39(5):1125–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Impulsivity and neuroendocrine response to buspirone in bulimia nervosa. Waller DA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Mar 1;39(5):371–4

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of the serotonin1A receptor agonist buspirone on tolbutamide-induced hypoglycemia in rats. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Sep;18(9):1296–8

Prolactin response to buspirone challenge in the presence of dopaminergic blockade. Maskall DD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Aug 15;38(4):235–9

Dose-dependent effects of buspirone on behavior and cerebral glucose metabolism in rats. Freo U, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;677(2):213–20

Chronic buspirone treatment differentially regulates 5-HT1A and 5-HT2A receptor mRNA and binding sites in various regions of the rat hippocampus. Chen H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Sep;32(2):348–53

Buspirone miosis [letter; comment] Berlin I. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Nov;58(5):600–1. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1995 Mar;57(3):349–55.

Differential effect of buspirone and diazepam on negative contrast in one-way avoidance learning. Torres C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 14;280(3):277–84

Structure activity relationships of a series of buspirone analogs at alpha-1 adrenoceptors: further evidence that rat aorta alpha-1 adrenoceptors are of the alpha-1D-subtype. Saussy DL Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul; 278(1):136–44

Comparison of the effects of typical and atypical anxiolytics on learning in monkeys and rats. Winsauer PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):1111–27

Role of alpha1-adrenoceptors in the reduction of external carotid blood flow induced by buspirone and ipsapirone in the dog. Terrón JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(1):63–73

Effects of diazepam and buspirone on reaction time of saccadic eye movements. Fafrowicz M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;32(3):156–60

The pituitary-adrenal axis and the different behavioral effects of buspirone and chlordiazepoxide. McNaughton N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 May;54(1):51–6

[Dependence of the anti-aggression properties of buspirone on time of day] Zamoshchina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Mar;121(3):291–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Buspirone in the treatment of alcohol dependence: a placebo-controlled trial. Malec E, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Apr;20(2):307–12

Azapirones: an alternative to benzodiazepines for anxiety. Cadieux RJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 May 15;53(7):2349–53 (23 ref.)

Disappearance of psychosis after buspirone treatment [letter] Medrano J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;153(2):293

Augmentation with buspirone: a review. Harvey KV, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;7(3):143–7 (32 ref.)

Use of buspirone for treatment of cerebellar ataxia. An open-label study. Lou JS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Oct; 52(10):982–8

Comparative efficacy of a single oral dose of ondansetron and of buspirone against cisplatin-induced emesis in cancer patients. Alfieri AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct; 72(4):1013–5

A controlled study of cognitive behaviour therapy with buspirone or placebo in panic disorder with agoraphobia. Cottraux J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;167(5):635–41

Buspirone in ADHD with ODD [letter] Gross MD. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;34(10):1260

The use of fluoxetine and buspirone for treatment-refractory depersonalization disorder [letter] Abbas S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;56(10):484

Efficacy of buspirone in generalized anxiety disorder with coexisting mild depressive symptoms. Sramek JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;57(7):287–91

Treatment of cerebellar ataxia with buspirone: a double-blind study [letter] Trouillas P, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 14; 348(9029):759

Controlled comparison of the effects and abrupt discontinuation of buspirone and lorazepam. Bourin M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 19(4):567–75

[Effect of buspirone, a serotonergic 5-HT-1A agonist in cerebellar ataxia: a pilot study. Preliminary communication] Trouillas P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Dec; 151(12):708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BUSULFAN

Etoposide with/without G-CSF with busulfan and cyclophosphamide as conditioning for bone marrow transplantation. The BMT Team. Kanda Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Apr;51(4):265–8

Busulfan/cyclophosphamide as conditioning regimen for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for myelodysplasia. O'Donnell MR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;13(12):2973–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Can busulfan replace fractionated total body irradiation as conditioning regimen for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Wachowiak J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995; 26(4):377–84

High-dose busulfan and melphalan before bone marrow transplantation for acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Martino R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Aug; 16(2):209–12

Decreased lung function in one year survivors of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation conditioned with high-dose busulphan and cyclophosphamide. Lund MB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Aug;8(8):1269–74

Effects of vitamin A on survival in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia: a SWOG randomized trial. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Sep;19(9):605–12

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pregnancies following high-dose cyclophosphamide with or without high-dose busulfan or total-body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. Sanders JE, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):3045–52

Toxicity of busulfan and cyclophosphamide (BU/CY2) in patients with hematologic malignancies. deMagalhaes-Silverman M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):329–33

Association of busulfan area under the curve with veno-occlusive disease following BMT. Dix SP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):225–30

Busulfan concentration in relation to permanent alopecia in recipients of bone marrow transplants. Ljungman P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):869–71

Karyotype conversion in two patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia after busulphan-induced marrow hypoplasia. Xue Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(4):944–6

Recombinant human erythropoietin at high doses stimulates thrombopoiesis: treatment for protracted severe myelosuppression complicating interferon-alpha and busulfan therapy for chronic myelogenous leukaemia [letter] Kitagawa S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Oct; 55(4):285–6

Clonazepam prophylaxis and busulfan-related myoclonic epilepsy in autografted acute leukemia patients. Meloni G, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Nov-Dec;80(6):532–4

Philadelphia chromosome-negative cells with trisomy 8 after busulfan and interferon treatment of Ph1-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Izumi T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Jul;64(1):73–7 (17 ref.)

Clobazam for seizure prophylaxis during busulfan chemotherapy [letter] Schwarer AP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 4;346(8984):1238

[Extramedullary toxicity in bone marrow transplantation using busulfan and cyclophosphamide conditioning] Pascual MJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Jun;40(3):191–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antitumor activity of treosulfan in human lung carcinomas. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996; 37(3):211–21

BLOOD

A gas-chromatographic assay method for busulfan with sensitivity for test dose therapeutic monitoring. Burns RB, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Aug;13(9):1073–8

CHEMISTRY

Formulation and stability of busulfan for intravenous administration in high-dose chemotherapy. Bhagwatwar HP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(5):401–8

METABOLISM

Busulfan-glutathione conjugation catalyzed by human liver cytosolic glutathione S-transferases. Gibbs JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 15;56(16):3678–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Itraconazole can increase systemic exposure to busulfan in patients given bone marrow transplantation. GITMO (Gruppo Italiano Trapianto di Midollo Osseo). Buggia I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):2083–8

Graft-rejection and toxicity following bone marrow transplantation in relation to busulfan pharmacokinetics. Slattery JT, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul; 16(1):31–42

Busulfan disposition and hepatic veno-occlusive disease in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Vassal G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(3):247–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Allogeneic marrow transplantation for refractory anemia: a comparison of two preparative regimens and analysis of prognostic factors. Anderson JE, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1; 87(1):51–8

Long-term and multilineage bone marrow reconstitution in normal untreated recipients. Taniguchi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):1042–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacology of bone marrow transplantation conditioning regimens. Jones RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:237–41 (15 ref.)

Itraconazole can increase systemic exposure to busulfan in patients given bone marrow transplantation. GITMO (Gruppo Italiano Trapianto di Midollo Osseo). Buggia I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):2083–8

Busulfan and melphalan as conditioning regimen for autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in multiple myeloma. Alegre A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Oct;91(2):380–6

A comparison of busulphan versus total body irradiation combined with cyclophosphamide as conditioning for autograft or allograft bone marrow transplantation in patients with acute leukaemia. Acute Leukaemia Working Party of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation (EBMT). Ringdén O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 1;93(3):637–45

Effect of myleran therapy in multitransfused thalassemic children. Lal A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Feb;32(2):238–41

Busulfan. O'Marcaigh AS, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1996 Jul;13(3):150–2 (12 ref.)

Circulating colony-forming units of granulocytes/monocytes in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia before and during busulfan treatment. López-Karpovitch X, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Oct;19(3–4):315–8

[Evaluation of treatment results in patients with polycythemia rubra vera] Mital A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 May; 95(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Evolution of somatic and germ cell populations after busulfan treatment in utero or neonatal cryptorchidism in the rat. Boujrad N, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Jul-Aug;27(4):223–8

BUSULPHAN see **BUSULFAN**

BUTADIENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Long-term consequences of the effects of single inhalation of Pu-239 in association with tributyl phosphate and hexachlorobutadiene in rats] Kalmykova ZI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Jan-Feb;36(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality study of workers in 1,3-butadiene production units identified from a chemical workers cohort. Ward EM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103(6):598–603

Assessment of environmental and occupational exposures to butadiene as a model for risk estimation of petrochemical emissions. Sorsa M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jan;11(1):9–17

[Long-term consequences of the effects of single inhalation of Pu-239 in association with tributyl phosphate and hexachlorobutadiene in rats] Kalmykova ZI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Jan-Feb;36(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Expired hydrocarbons in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Mendis S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Aug; 23(2):117–22

Determination of isoprene in human breath by thermal desorption gas chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Jones AW, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Oct 6;672(1):1–6

Origins of breath isoprene [letter; comment] Jones AW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;48(10):979–80. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Nov;47(11):1052–3.

1,3-butadiene in gasoline: an analytical confusion [letter] Nordlinder RG, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 May; 38(5):463

Haemoglobin adducts as biomarkers of occupational exposure to 1,3-butadiene. Osterman-Golkar S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Mar;11(2):145–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Grafting of ethylene glycol-butadiene block copolymers onto dimethyl-dichlorosilane-coated glass by gamma-irradiation. Tseng YC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep; 16(13):963–72

CHEMISTRY

Chromatography of proteins using polybutadiene-coated zirconia. Sun L, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Oct 15; 67(20):3717–21

The conformation of the isoprenyl chain relative to the semiquinone head in the primary electron acceptor (QA) of higher plant PSII (plastosemiquinone) differs from that in bacterial reaction centers (ubisemiquinone or menasemiquinone) by ca. 90 degrees. Zheng M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 9;35(27):8955–63

Surface properties and biocompatibility of A-B-A type block copolymer membranes consisting of poly(gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate) as the A component and polyisoprene as the B component. Yoda R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(16):1203–9

METABOLISM

Gender differences in the metabolism of 1,3-butadiene in

Sprague-Dawley rats following a low level inhalation exposure. Thornton-Manning JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2875-8

The sulfoxidation of the hexachlorobutadiene metabolite N-acetyl-S-(1,2,3,4,4-pentachlorobutadienyl)-L-cysteine is catalyzed by human cytochrome P450 3A enzymes. Werner M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Oct-Nov; 8(7):917-23

Macromolecular adducts caused by environmental chemicals. Neumann HG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):1835-40

Isoprene synthesis by plants and animals. Sharkey TD. **Endeavour** 1996;20(2):74-8 (45 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

The role of cytochrome P4503A1/2 in the sex-specific sulfoxidation of the hexachlorobutadiene metabolite, N-acetyl-S-(pentachlorobutadienyl)-L-cysteine in rats. Werner M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Aug;23(8):861-8

TOXICITY

Induction of a permeability transition in rat kidney mitochondria by pentachlorobutadienyl cysteine: a beta-lyase-independent process. Brown PC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jul 15;331(2):225-31

Biotransformation and renal processing of nephrotoxic agents. Dekant W. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:163-72 (63 ref.)

1,3 Butadiene, a vapor phase component of environmental tobacco smoke, accelerates arteriosclerotic plaque development. Penn A, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Feb 1; 93(3):532-7

Heritable translocations induced by inhalation exposure of male mice to 1,3-butadiene. Adler ID, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;347(3-4):121-7

Levels of ras oncoproteins in human plasma from 1,3-butadiene-exposed workers and controls. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jan 17;349(1):115-20

The rodent dominant lethal assay: regulatory questions concerning appraisal of an industrial chemical as exemplified by 1,3-butadiene. Brooke IM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Nov;332(1-2):119-21

Sister-chromatid exchanges, glutathione S-transferase theta deletion and cytogenetic sensitivity to diepoxybutane in lymphocytes from butadiene monomer production workers. Kelsey KT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec;335(3):267-73

Analysis of micronuclei induced by 1,3-butadiene and its metabolites using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Xiao Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jul 5;354(1):49-57

Assessment of the role of glutathione conjugation in the protection afforded by anethol dithiolthione against hexachloro-1,3-butadiene-induced nephrotoxicity. Bouthillier L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jul; 139(1):177-85

Health risk assessment of chemical mixtures from a research perspective. Bond JA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec; 82-83:521-5

The use of transgenic mice for studying mutagenicity induced by 1,3-butadiene. Recio L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec; 82-83:607-12

BUTANEDIOLS

METABOLISM

Dose-dependent production of mammalian lignans in rats and in vitro from the purified precursor secoisolariciresinol diglycoside in flaxseed. Rickard SE, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Aug; 126(8):2012-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Flaxseed and its lignan and oil components reduce mammary tumor growth at a late stage of carcinogenesis. Thompson LU, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1373-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of chemical pretreatment on posttraumatic cortical edema in the rat. Biros MH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;14(1):27-32

The influence of flaxseed and lignans on colon carcinogenesis and beta-glucuronidase activity. Jenab M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1343-8

TOXICITY

Effect of D- and L-1,3-butanediol isomers on glycolytic and citric acid cycle intermediates in the rat brain. Gueldry S, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Dec;10(4):293-301

2,3-BUTANEDIONE see **DIACETYL**

BUTANES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary toxicity following exposure to an aerosolized leather protector [see comments] Burkhart KK, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996;34(1):21-4. Comment in: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1996;34(1):25-6.

METABOLISM

Regio- and stereo-selective oxidation of phenylbutane by rat liver. Takeshita M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;89(3):351-6

BUTANOIC ACIDS see **BUTYRIC ACIDS**

1,4-BUTANOLIDE see **4-BUTYROLACTONE**

BUTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, BUTYL**

BUTANONES

[Nabumetone] Simón M, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1995 Jul-Sep;39(3):164-72 (51 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurotoxic impairment in a case of methylethyl-ketone exposure. Callender TJ. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Sep-Oct;50(5):392

Cardiac arrest due to severe hyperkalaemia in patient taking nabumetone and low salt diet. Pal B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 2;311(7018):1486-7

Reversible myoclonus, tremor, and ataxia in a patient exposed to methyl ethyl ketone. Ortí-Pareja M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):272

Nabumetone-associated interstitial nephritis. Blackwell E, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5):669-72

[The psyche and the skin suffer most under the effect of Relifex] **Lakartidningen** 1996 Feb 7;93(6):490 **(Swe)**

[Wrong interpretation and wrong figures on adverse effects of Relifex (letter)] Ohman G. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Mar 13; 93(11):990 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of irradiated chicken meat by analysis of lipid extracts for 2-substituted cyclobutanones using an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Elliott CT, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Sep;120(9):2337-41

CHEMISTRY

A novel method of preparing PLGA microcapsules utilizing methylethyl ketone. Sah H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Mar; 13(3):360-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of E-1-(4'-Hydroxyphenyl)-but-1-en-3-one from Scutellaria barbata. Ducki S, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Apr; 62(2):185-6

METABOLISM

Disposition and excretion of 6-methoxy-2-naphthylacetic acid, the active metabolite of nabumetone in horses. Soma LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr;57(4):517-21

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of nabumetone on prostanoid biosynthesis in humans. Cipollone F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Sep; 58(3):335-41

Vaninolol: a novel compound for the treatment of glaucoma and ischemic retinopathy. Wu BN, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Fall;11(3):213-20

Different effects of indomethacin and nabumetone on prostaglandin-mediated gastric responses to central vagal activation in rats. Cardin S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):667-73

[Investigations concerning the effect of nabumetone on gastric mucosa] Gołąb T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 May;95(5):414-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison of the safety and efficacy of orally administered etodolac and nabumetone in patients with active osteoarthritis of the knee. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Jul-Aug; 17(4):602-12

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of oxaprozin and nabumetone in the treatment of patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Weaver A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Jul-Aug; 17(4):735-45

A multicenter study of nabumetone and diclofenac SR in patients with osteoarthritis. Bellamy N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 May;22(5):915-20

[Stomach-friendly NSAIDs: careful optimism? (letter; comment)] van Rijthoven AW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Dec 30;139(52):2757-8. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Nov 4;139(44):2232-5. **(Dut)**

[Peripheral arthritis in family practice] de Bock GH. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1996 Apr;27(2):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Dose-dependent suppression of toluene metabolism by isopropyl alcohol and methyl ethyl ketone after experimental exposure of rats. Uaki H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Nov 15;81(2-3):229-34

Susceptibility of primary cultures of proximal tubular and distal tubular cells from rat kidney to chemically induced toxicity. Lash LH, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Nov 30; 103(2):85-103

BUTORPHANOL

Comparison of continuous brachial plexus infusion of butorphanol, mepivacaine and mepivacaine-butorphanol mixtures for postoperative analgesia. Wajima Z, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Nov;75(5):548-51

[Prospects of balanced anesthesia--mainly focusing on combined induction of midazolam with barbiturate and epidural opioid with local anesthetics] Arita H, et al. **Masui** 1995;44 Suppl:S167-72; discussion S173-6 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anesthesia induced in pigs by use of a combination of medetomidine, butorphanol, and ketamine and its reversal by administration of atipamezole. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr;57(4):529-34

Altering epidural morphine side effects with butorphanol in children [letter; comment] Lawhorn CD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Nov;81(5):1112. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Aug;79(2):340-4.

The effects of epidural morphine and epidural butorphanol on maternal outcomes after cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Wittels B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec; 81(6):1317-8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jun;78(6):1099-104.

Continuous epidural morphine/butorphanol infusion following selective dorsal rhizotomy in children. Lawhorn CD, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Nov;11(11):621-4

Dose effects of morphine and butorphanol alone and in combination after burn injury in the rat. Osgood PF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):394-9

Transnasal butorphanol for postoperative analgesia following paediatric surgery in a Third World country. Tobias JD, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(1):63-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intranasal butorphanol-induced apraxia reversed by naloxone. Gora-Harper ML, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6):798-800

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Intranasal butorphanol-induced apraxia reversed by naloxone. Gora-Harper ML, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6):798-800

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of butorphanol nasal spray in patients with renal impairment. Shyu WC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 May;41(5):397-402

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of sedative and cardiorespiratory effects of medetomidine and medetomidine-butorphanol combination in dogs. Ko JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr;57(4):535-40

Effects of a combination of detomidine and butorphanol on respiratory function in horses with or without chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lavoie JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 May;57(5):705-9

The effects of transnasal butorphanol on mood and psychomotor functioning in healthy volunteers. Zacny JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 May;82(5):931-5

Influence of chronic opioid treatment on low Km GTPase activity in rat brain: evidence for the involvement of G-proteins in opioid tolerance. Makimura M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(6):565-8

Comparative rewarding properties of morphine and butorphanol. Mamoon AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 38(5):507-11

Transnasal butorphanol. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in acute pain management. Gillis JC, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jul; 50(1):157-75 (47 ref.)

Use of butorphanol as an anesthetic adjunct in turkeys. Reim DA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;45(6):696-7

Increased locus coeruleus glutamate levels are associated with naloxone-precipitated withdrawal from butorphanol in the rat. Feng YZ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jun; 20(6):745-51

BUTTER

Effect of butter compared with tallow consumption on postprandial oxidation of myristic and palmitic acids. MacDougall DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jun; 63(6):918-24

Low-fat (41%) butter use decreases butter lipid intake over 4-week trials in healthy persons. Slama G, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Oct;25(2):127-31

Low-fat (41%) butter consumption decreases total energy and lipid intake in diabetic patients under acute conditions. Slama G, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Oct;25(2):119-25

Effects of partially hydrogenated fish oil, partially hydrogenated soybean oil, and butter on hemostatic variables in men. Almendingen K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Mar;16(3):375-80

Effect on lipoprotein profile of replacing butter with margarine in a low fat diet: randomised crossover study

with hypercholesterolaemic subjects. Chisholm A, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 13;312(7036):931–4
Cholesterol oxidation in butter and dairy spread during storage. Nielsen JH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 Feb; 63(1):159–67
Dietary butter protects against ultraviolet radiation–induced suppression of contact hypersensitivity in Skh:HR–1 hairless mice. Cope RB, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Mar; 126(3):681–92

ANALYSIS

Trans fatty acids in hardened vegetable oils [letter; comment] Holmqvist O. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Feb;120(1–2):245–7. Comment on: Atherosclerosis 1995 May;115(1):129–34.
Use of continuous culture to screen for lipase–producing microorganisms and interesterification of butter fat by lipase isolates. Pabai F, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 May; 42(5):446–52
Levels of organochlorine pesticides in Mexican butter. Waliszewski SM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 May–Jun; 79(3):784–6
[Effect of feeding rapeseed oil to dairy cows on the fatty acid composition of butterfat] Jahreis G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1996 Jun;35(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BUTTER YELLOW see **P–DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE**

BUTTERFLIES

CHEMISTRY

The pheromone system of the male danaine butterfly, Idea leuconoe. Schulz S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Mar; 4(3):341–9

GENETICS

Developing microsatellite markers for insect population structure: complex variation in a checkerspot butterfly. Palo J, et al. **Hereditas** 1995;123(3):295–300
CYP6B3: a second furanocoumarin–inducible cytochrome P450 expressed in Papilio polyxenes. Hung CF, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;4(3):149–60
In search of butterfly origins. Weller SJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1995 Sep;4(3):235–46

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of the photoreceptive site and development of the electrical responses in the butterfly genital photoreceptors during the pupal period. Miyako Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Dec 11;363(2):296–306

BUTTOCKS

A system for the analysis of seat support surfaces using surface shape control and simultaneous measurement of applied pressures. Brienza DM, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1996 Jun;4(2):103–13
[Benign sacro–coccygeal teratoma. A case report in Yaounde, Cameroon] Tagni Zukam D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995; 55(4):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Central–type eight–toed polydactyly associated with ipsilateral complex renogluteal agenesis: a case report with 8 years' follow–up. Wang HJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Mar;31(3):444–6
Intrafamilial phenotypic heterogeneity of the Poland complex: a case report. Parano E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Aug;26(4):217–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

An acetabular fracture with superior gluteal artery disruption. Patel NH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 May;166(5):1074
A pulsatile gluteal mass due to sciatic artery aneurysm. Chleboun JO, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Dec; 65(12):907–10 (18 ref.)
Successful embolization of a large superior gluteal artery pseudoaneurysm emerging during anticoagulant therapy. Gabata T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 18(5):327–9

INJURIES

An acetabular fracture with superior gluteal artery disruption. Patel NH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 May;166(5):1074
Posttraumatic gluteal epidermal cyst with ischiorectal and presacral extension. Ko SF, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996; 6(1):69–71

SURGERY

The saddle lift for tight thighs. Ersek RA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):341–3
Intramuscular gluteal implants. Vergara R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):259–62
[Submandibular lymph node metastasis from a subcutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma of the buttock (letter)] Julié C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(3):167–8 **(Fre)**

BUTYL METHYL KETONES see **HEXANONES**

BUTYL PHTHALATE see **DIBUTYL PHTHALATE**

BUTYLAMINES

METABOLISM

Linoleic acid oxidation in the presence of amino compounds produces pyrroles by carbonyl amine reactions. Zamora R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 5;1258(3):319–27

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of the in vitro skin penetration of propiverine with that of terodiline. Ogiso T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jul;18(7):968–75

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the monoamine oxidase B inhibitor mofegiline assessed during a phase I dose tolerance trial. Stoltz M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Sep;58(3):342–53
In vivo and in vitro electrophysiologic effects of terodiline on dog myocardium. Pressler ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;6(6):443–54
Selectivity of MDL 72,974A for MAO–B inhibition based on substrate and metabolite concentrations in plasma. Huebert ND, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;106:135–42

TOXICITY

Stereoselective cardiotoxic effects of terodiline. Hartigan–Go K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jul;60(1):89–98
Protective role of soybean feeding against the cytogenetical and histopathological effects of dibutylamine and sodium nitrate on bone marrow and liver of mice. Tohamy AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug 8;360(3):155–63

BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE

METABOLISM

Glutathione conjugates of tert–butyl–hydroquinone, a metabolite of the urinary tract tumor promoter 3–tert–butyl–hydroxyanisole, are toxic to kidney and bladder. Peters MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1; 56(5):1006–11
Induction of phase I and phase II drug–metabolizing enzyme mRNA, protein, and activity by BHA, ethoxyquin, and oltipraz. Buetler TM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;135(1):45–57

PHARMACOLOGY

Phenolic antioxidants induce UDP–glucuronosyltransferase in rat liver. Yang EK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:231–6
Involvement of the mitochondrion respiratory chain in the synergy achieved by treatment of human ovarian carcinoma cell lines with both tumor necrosis factor–alpha and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum. Uslu R, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 15;77(4):725–32
Inhibitory effects of the dietary antioxidants butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene on bronchioloalveolar cell proliferation during the bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosing process in hamsters. Ikezaki S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Apr; 34(4):327–35
Suppression of hyperacute and passively transferred experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by the anti–oxidant, butylated hydroxyanisole. Hansen LA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Oct;62(1):69–77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of the hepatocarcinogenicity of aflatoxin B1 in rats by low levels of the phenolic antioxidants butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene. Williams GM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 24;104(1):49–53

TOXICITY

A fly in the ointment. Induction of oxidative DNA damage and enhancement of cell proliferation in human lymphocytes in vitro by butylated hydroxyanisole. Phillips B. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jun;14(6):541–2

BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of temperature and mixing on polymer adjuvant migration to corn oil and water. Limm W, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jul–Aug;12(4):609–24
GERI–BP002–A, novel inhibitor of acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase produced by Aspergillus fumigatus F93. Kim YK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;49(1):31–6
Tissue distribution of LY231617, an antioxidant with neuroprotectant activity, in the rat. Brewster ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jul;84(7):791–3
Retrograde perfusion of the cerebral vein with antioxidant LY231617 reduces brain damage in the rat focal ischemia model. Nagao T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec; 35(12):861–8

CHEMISTRY

Elimination of n–butylated hydroxytoluene methylation during fatty acid analysis by gas chromatography. Zang LY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 3; 677(2):209–16

METABOLISM

Antioxidant stoichiometry and the oxidative fate of vitamin E in peroxyl radical scavenging reactions. Liebler DC, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Sep;30(9):789–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Phenolic antioxidants induce UDP–glucuronosyltransferase in rat liver. Yang EK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:231–6
Down–regulation by butylated hydroxytoluene of the number and function of gap junctions in epithelial cell lines derived from mouse lung and rat liver. Guan X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2575–82
Attenuation of 4–hydroxynonenal–induced cataractogenesis in rat lens by butylated hydroxytoluene. Srivastata SK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Jul;15(7):749–54
Inhibitory effects of the dietary antioxidants butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene on bronchioloalveolar cell proliferation during the bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosing process in hamsters. Ikezaki S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Apr; 34(4):327–35
Differential induction of isozymes of drug–metabolizing enzymes by butylated hydroxytoluene in mice and Chinese hamsters. Sun B, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Jul; 34(7):595–601
Effects of aging and antioxidants on glucose transport in rat adipocytes. Moustafa SA, et al. **Gerontology** 1995; 41(6):301–7
Change in fluidity of brain endoplasmic reticulum membranes by oxygen free radicals: a protective effect of stobadine, alpha–tocopherol acetate, and butylated hydroxytoluene. Kaplán P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jul;20(7):815–20
[Effect of the antioxidant dibunol on hemostatic parameters in patients with non–healing ulcers] Podoprigorova VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of the hepatocarcinogenicity of aflatoxin B1 in rats by low levels of the phenolic antioxidants butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene. Williams GM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 24;104(1):49–53
[A trial of the efficacy of using the synthetic antioxidant dibunol in the chemotherapy of experimental tumors] Krutova TV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1996 May–Jun; (3):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dose–dependent effects of a combination of different classes of antioxidants exemplified by dibunol and beta–carotene] Minenkova EA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of influenza and search for antiviral protective agents] Chetverikova LK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of the antioxidant ionol on humoral immune response in experimental influenza] Meringova LF, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Pulmonary phospholipid changes induced by butylated hydroxy toluene, an antioxidant, in rats. Tamizhselvi R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Oct;33(10):796–7
Cytogenetic evaluation of butylated hydroxytoluene. Grillo CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Nov;345(1–2):73–8

BUTYLBIGUANIDE see **BUFORMIN**

BUTYLCYANOACRYLATE see **ENBUCRILATE**

BUTYLENE GLYCOLS see **BUTANEDIOLS**

BUTYLHYDROXYANISOLE see **BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE**

BUTYLHYDROXYBUTYLNITROSAMINE

p53 mutations in transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder in rats treated with N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)–nitrosamine. Masui T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19;105(1):105–12
[Effects of androgen regulation system on bladder carcinogenesis in male mice] Imada S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;86(11):1666–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effects of Chinese herbs on macrophage functions in N-butyl-N-butanolnitrosoamine treated mice. Jin R, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 Feb;18(1):105–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of Chinese herbs on macrophage functions in N-butyl-N-butanolnitrosoamine treated mice. Jin R, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 Feb;18(1):105–14

Morphological changes of microvilli on different surfaces of epithelial cells in the rat bladder treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine. Zhang X, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(6):371–6

TOXICITY

Frequent mutations of the p53 gene and infrequent H- and K-ras mutations in urinary bladder carcinomas of NON/Shi mice treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Yamamoto S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2363–8

Thymosin fraction 5 does not influence urinary tract carcinogenesis by phenacetin and N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in NON/Shi mice. Murai T, et al. **Oncol Res** 1995;7(3–4):139–44

[Effect of BBN on the small intestine transplanted to the urinary bladder of rat] Wu B, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Sep;41(9):665–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BUTYLHYDROXYTOLUENE see **BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE**

BUTYLSCOPOLAMMONIUM BROMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of intrathecal neostigmine on somatic and visceral pain: improvement by association with a peripheral anticholinergic. Lauretti GR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar; 82(3):617–20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Why use Buscopan during diagnostic upper gastrointestinal endoscopy? [letter] Chopra K, et al. **Gut** 1996 Mar;38(3):473

ECONOMICS

Comparative cost of hyoscine injections [letter] Bausewein C. **Palliat Med** 1995 Jul;9(3):256

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative cost of hyoscine injections [letter] Bausewein C. **Palliat Med** 1995 Jul;9(3):256

[Flubiprofen vs dipyrone combined with hyoscine: the analgesic efficacy in renal colic] Mora Durban MJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Nov;48(9):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BUTYRATES

METABOLISM

Pathways of acetate, propionate, and butyrate formation by the human fecal microbial flora. Miller TL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May;62(5):1589–92

Effect of germfree state on the capacities of isolated rat colonocytes to metabolize n-butyrate, glucose, and glutamine. Cherbuy C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Dec; 109(6):1890–9

Colonocyte metabolism [letter; comment] Roediger WE, et al. **Gut** 1996 May;38(5):792–3. Comment on: Gut 1995 Nov;37(5):684–9.

Carboxylation of epoxides to beta-keto acids in cell extracts of Xanthobacter strain Py2. Allen JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(5):1469–72

Genetic manipulation of acid formation pathways by gene inactivation in Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824. Green EM, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2079–86

[Butyrate and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Flourié B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jun-Jul;19(6-7):619–24 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Substrate selection in the isolated working rat heart: effects of reperfusion, afterload, and concentration. Jeffrey FM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;90(5):388–96

Species dependent esterase activities for hydrolysis of an anti-HIV prodrug glycovir and bioavailability of active SC-48334. Cook CS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Aug; 12(8):1158–64

Stimulation of butyrate absorption in the human rectum in vivo. Holtug K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct; 30(10):982–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Dose response of plasma insulin and glucagon to intravenous n-butyrate infusion in sheep. Sano H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):3038–43

The human clotting factor VIII cDNA contains an autonomously replicating sequence consensus- and matrix attachment region-like sequence that binds a nuclear factor, represses heterologous gene expression, and mediates the transcriptional effects of sodium butyrate. Fallaux FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;16(8):4264–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Introduction: dietary fibre, butyrate and colorectal cancer. Hill MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Oct;4(5):341–3

Butyrate enema therapy stimulates mucosal repair in experimental colitis in the rat. Butzner JD, et al. **Gut** 1996 Apr;38(4):568–73

[Is tributyrate effective against cancer? Usual clinical studies on the discussed miracle medicine are not available] Wikner BN, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Sep 11;93(37):3161–2 **(Swe)**

BUTYRIBACTERIUM see **EUBACTERIUM**

BUTYRIC ACIDS

Butyrate and the colonocyte. Implications for neoplasia. Velázquez OC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Apr;41(4):727–39 (117 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Supplementation of enteral nutrition with butyrate leads to increased portal efflux of amino acids in growing pigs with short bowel syndrome. Welters CF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Apr;31(4):526–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Butyrate and colorectal cancer in animals and in humans (mini-symposium: butyrate and colorectal cancer). Clausen MR. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Dec;4(6):483–90 (104 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Agrococcus jenensis gen. nov., sp. nov., a new genus of actinomycetes with diaminobutyric acid in the cell wall. Groth I, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;46(1):234–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of Hexahydrocyclopentimidazol-2-(1H)-one derivatives displaying selective DP-receptor agonist properties. Barraclough P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Jan;4(1):81–90

CHEMISTRY

Chiral alpha -hydroxy acids: racemic 2-hydroxy-2,3,3-trimethylbutanoic acid and 2-hydroxy-2-trimethylsilylpropanoic acid. Murray RW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1996 May 15;52 (Pt 5):1282–5

Structure-activity relationship of 17 structural analogues of n-butyric acid upon c-myc expression. Rottleb C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4;67(5):724–9

Structures of BAY o 6997 and BAY q 1313 microbial ACE inhibitors. Bauer K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Sep–Oct;46(3–4):302–5

A comparative study of platelets stored in polyvinyl chloride containers plasticised with butyryl trihexyl citrate or triethylhexyl trimellitate. Turner VS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 69(3):195–200

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel microbial inhibitors of ACE. Isolation and characterization. Bauer K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Sep–Oct;46(3–4):205–8

METABOLISM

A spectrophotometric determination of alpha-dicarbonyl compounds and its application to the enzymatic formation of alpha-ketobutyrate. Li R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Sep 1;230(1):37–40

Catabolism of isobutyrate by colonocytes. Jaskiewicz J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Mar 15;327(2):265–70

[Isolation and reassociation of acetogen and methanogen in a syntrophobic coculture degrading butyrate anaerobically] Cheng G, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec; 35(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Butyrate differentially affects constitutive and cytokine-induced expression of HLA molecules, secretory component (SC), and ICAM-1 in a colonic epithelial cell line (HT-29, clone m3). Kvale D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:183–8

Sodium butyrate inhibits platelet-derived growth factor-induced proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells. Ranganna K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):2273–83

Potentiation of sodium butyrate-induced apoptosis by vanadate in human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Chang ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 25;221(3):594–601

Sodium butyrate induces tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of MAP kinase (ERK-1) in human K562 cells. Rivero JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 25;224(3):796–801

Butyrate and TGF-beta downregulate Na,K-ATPase expression in cultured proximal tubule cells. Tang MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 4;215(1):57–66

Butyrate-induced alteration in lipid composition of human colon cell line HT-29. Madesh M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Apr;38(4):659–64

Differential expression and butyrate response of human alkaline phosphatase genes are mediated by upstream DNA elements. Park C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 30; 35(30):9807–14

Synthesis of Hexahydrocyclopentimidazol-2-(1H)-one derivatives displaying selective DP-receptor agonist properties. Barraclough P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Jan;4(1):81–90

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, phorbol ester, and sodium butyrate induce the CD11c integrin gene promoter activity during myeloid cell differentiation. Rubio MA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 15;86(10):3715–24

Genes related to growth and invasiveness are repressed by sodium butyrate in ovarian carcinoma cells. Krupitza G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(4):433–8

Sodium butyrate delays neutrophil apoptosis: role of protein biosynthesis in neutrophil survival. Stringer RE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jan;92(1):169–75

Sodium butyrate induces aberrant tau phosphorylation and programmed cell death in human neuroblastoma cells. Nuydens R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 7;688(1–2):86–94

Induction of cell differentiation potentiates apoptosis triggered by prior exposure to DNA-damaging drugs. Bhatia U, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Aug;6(8):937–44

Sodium butyrate is a potent modulator of smooth muscle cell proliferation and gene expression. Feng P, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 May;29(5):231–41

Cell cycle perturbation by sodium butyrate in tumorigenic and non-tumorigenic human urothelial cell lines assessed by flow cytometric bromodeoxyuridine/DNA analysis. Larsen JK, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Jul;28(7):359–71

Effect of n-butyric acid on epithelial cell proliferation of pig colonic mucosa in short-term culture. Sakata T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Apr;102(4):163–4

The short-chain fatty acid butyrate induces apoptosis in colorectal tumour cell lines. Hague A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Oct;4(5):359–64 (36 ref.)

Butyrate and markers of neoplastic change in the colon. Johnson IT. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Oct;4(5):365–71 (64 ref.)

Butyrate and colonic cytokinetics: differences between in vitro and in vivo studies. Lupton JR. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Oct;4(5):373–8 (67 ref.)

Immunization against a rat colon carcinoma by sodium butyrate-treated cells but not by interleukin 2-secreting cells. Patry Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov; 109(5):1555–65

n-Butyrate induces plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 messenger RNA in cultured Hep G2 cells. Smith TJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Apr;23(4):866–71

Use of sodium butyrate to enhance production of retroviral vectors expressing CFTR cDNA. Olsen JC, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Sep;6(9):1195–202

The kinetics of induction of Hox1.6 and C-jun mRNA during three different ways of inducing differentiation in teratocarcinoma F9 cells. Iwai SA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jun;31(6):462–6

Phorbol ester augments butyrate-induced apoptosis of colon cancer cells. McBain JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4; 67(5):715–23

Structure-activity relationship of 17 structural analogues of n-butyric acid upon c-myc expression. Rottleb C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4;67(5):724–9

Among 17 inducers of differentiation only sodium butyrate causes a permanent down-regulation of c-myc in Burkitt's lymphoma. Rottleb C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 15; 62(6):697–702

Induction of heat labile alkaline phosphatase by butyrate in differentiating endometrial cells. Fleming H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug;58(4):509–16

Sodium butyrate inhibits the phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma gene product in mouse fibroblasts by a transcription-dependent mechanism. Buquet-Fagot C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Mar;166(3):631–6

Comparison of the effects of Shiga-like toxin 1 on cytokine- and butyrate-treated human umbilical and saphenous vein endothelial cells. Keusch GT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 May; 173(5):1164–70

n-Butyrate, a cell cycle blocker, inhibits early amplification of duck hepatitis B virus covalently closed circular DNA after in vitro infection of duck hepatocytes. Turin F, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):2691–6

Effects of deoxycholic acid and butyrate on mucosal prostaglandin E2 release and cell proliferation in the human sigmoid colon. Bartram HP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):182–6

Modulation of HSP70 and HSP27 gene expression by the differentiation inducer sodium butyrate in U-937 human promonocytic leukemia cells. García-Bermejo L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Oct;19(10):713–8

Butyric acid, a metabolic end product of anaerobic bacteria, inhibits B-lymphocyte function. Eftimiadi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Oct;44(10):445–7

Human fibroblast commitment to a senescence-like state in response to histone deacetylase inhibitors is cell cycle

dependent. Ogryzko VV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 16(9):5210–8

Induction of apoptosis by sodium butyrate in the human Y–79 retinoblastoma cell line. Conway RM, et al. **Oncol Res** 1995;7(6):289–97

Decursin: a cytotoxic agent and protein kinase C activator from the root of Angelica gigas. Ahn KS, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Feb;62(1):7–9

Prostaglandin synthesis in human cancer cells: influence of fatty acids and butyrate. Awad AB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Aug; 53(2):87–93

Butyrate inhibits seeding and growth of colorectal metastases to the liver in mice. Velázquez OC, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Aug;120(2):440–7; discussion 447–8

Heparan–dependent endothelial antithrombin binding is increased by butyrate. Justus AC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Oct 15;80(2):125–33

[Induction of apoptosis, in vitro and in vivo, on colonic tumor cells of the rat after sodium butyrate treatment] Boisteau O, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Mar;83(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytometric study of colonic tumors in a model of experimental colonic cancer. Impact of the diet] Afonso Rodríguez JJ, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Sep–Oct;10(5):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Butyrate and phenylacetate as differentiating agents: practical problems and opportunities. Newmark HL, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;22:247–53 (45 ref.)

Butyrate treatment in beta–hemoglobinopathies [letter; comment] Brauer M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 9; 333(19):1287–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1606–10.

TOXICITY

Oxidative stress and cytotoxicity of 4–(2–thienyl)butyric acid in isolated rat renal proximal tubular and distal tubular cells. Lash LH, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 10;103(3):167–75

4–BUTYROLACTONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

(R–Z)–7,15–hexadecadien–4–olide, sex pheromone of the yellowish elongate chafer, Heptophylla picea. Leal WS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Mar;4(3):315–21

Autoregulators. Horinouchi S, et al. **Biotechnology** 1995; 28:103–19 (47 ref.)

Inhibition of 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide–induced rat oral carcinogenesis by dietary exposure of a new retinoidal butenolide, KYN–54, during the initiation and post–initiation phases. Makita H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2171–6

Comparative effects of valproate and the new experimental anticonvulsant drug alpha–ethyl–alpha–methyl–thiobutyrolactone on selected metabolite levels in the plasma, livers, and brains of infant mice. Thurston JH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jan;37(1):2–5

Metabolism of 5–chlorosubstituted muconolactones. Prucha M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 15;237(2):357–66

Muconolactone isomerase of the 3–oxoadipate pathway catalyzes dechlorination of 5–chloro–substituted muconolactones. Prucha M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 15;237(2):350–6

Induction of phenazine biosynthesis in cultures of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by L–N–(3–oxohexanoyl)homoserine lactone. Stead P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jun 15;140(1):15–22

AinS and a new family of autoinducer synthesis proteins. Gilson L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6946–51

Quorum sensing in Vibrio fischeri: probing autoinducer–LuxR interactions with autoinducer analogs. Schaefer AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2897–901

Bacteriocin small of Rhizobium leguminosarum belongs to the class of N–acyl–L–homoserine lactone molecules, known as autoinducers and as quorum sensing co–transcription factors. Schripsema J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):366–71

(–)–Arctigenin as a lead structure for inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type–1 integrase. Eich E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 5;39(1):86–95

Conformationally constrained analogues of diacylglycerol. 12. Ultrapotent protein kinase C ligands based on a chiral 4,4–disubstituted heptono–1,4–lactone template. Lee J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 5;39(1):36–45

Conformationally constrained analogues of diacylglycerol. 11. Ultrapotent protein kinase C ligands based on a chiral 5–disubstituted tetrahydro–2–furanone template. Lee J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 5;39(1):29–35

Conformationally constrained analogues of diacylglycerol. 10. Ultrapotent protein kinase C ligands based on a racemic 5–disubstituted tetrahydro–2–furanone template. Sharma R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 5;39(1):19–28

Addition of methyl thioglycolate and benzylamine to (Z)–ligustilide, a bioactive unsaturated lactone constituent of several herbal medicines. An improved synthesis of (Z)–ligustilide. Beck JJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jul; 58(7):1047–55

Cacospongionolide B, a new sesterterpene from the sponge Fasciospongia cavernosa. De Rosa S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Nov;58(11):1776–80

Amoenolide K and amoenolide K 19–acetate, two grindelane peroxides from Amphiachyris amoena. Isolation, structure determination, and preparation of amoenolide K from amoenolide A by photochemical oxygenation. O'Mathúna DP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Sep;58(9):1407–18

Mechanistic evaluation of new plant–derived compounds that inhibit HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Pengsuparp T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jul;58(7):1024–31

Additional bioactive acetogenins, annomutacin and (2,4–trans and cis)–10R–annonacin–A–ones, from the leaves of Annona muricata. Wu FE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Sep; 58(9):1430–7

Longicin and goniothalamicinone: novel bioactive monotetrahydrofuran acetogenins from Asimina longifolia. Ye Q, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Sep;58(9):1398–406

Characterisation of the yenI/yenR locus from Yersinia enterocolitica mediating the synthesis of two N–acylhomoserine lactone signal molecules. Throup JP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(2):345–56

Generation of cell–to–cell signals in quorum sensing: acyl homoserine lactone synthase activity of a purified Vibrio fischeri LuxI protein. Schaefer AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9505–9

5–hydroxy–3–vinyl–2(5H)–furanone—a new inhibitor of human synovial phospholipase A2 and platelet aggregation from fermentations of a Calyptella species (basidiomycetes). Lorenzen K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 May–Jun; 50(5–6):403–9

PHARMACOLOGY

NADPH–specific quinone reductase is induced by 2–methylene–4–butyrolactone in Escherichia coli. Hayashi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 15;1273(2):165–70

Circadian rhythms of dopamine and cholecystokinin in nucleus accumbens and striatum of rats—influence on dopaminergic stimulation. Schade R, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1995 Apr;12(2):87–99

gamma–Butyrolactone–induced absence–like seizures increase nuclear CRE– and AP–1 DNA–binding activities in mouse brain. Ishige K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Jan;35(1):45–55

BUTYROPHENONE ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS see **ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS, BUTYROPHENONE**

BUTYROPHENONE TRANQUILIZERS see **ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS, BUTYROPHENONE**

BUTYROPHENONES

see related
ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS, BUTYROPHENONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Investigation on the efficacy and tolerance of azelastine (HCL) nasal spray versus ebastine tablets in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Conde Hernández J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):51–7

Comparison of azelastine nasal spray and oral ebastine in treating seasonal allergic rhinitis. Conde Hernández DJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1995;13(6):299–304

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal endothelial changes in schizophrenic patients with long–term administration of major tranquilizers. Yasuhara T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan;121(1):84–8

Terfenadine, astemizole, and ebastine produce QTc interval prolongation in an experimental model predictive of adverse clinical ECG effects [letter] Hey JA, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 May;76(5):476

[Sedation without risk of addiction—the melperon alternative] Bengesser G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(21):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

A steric approach for the design of antihistamines with low muscarinic receptor antagonism. Zhang MQ, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S90–1

PHARMACOLOGY

Ebastine. a review of its pharmacological properties and clinical efficacy in the treatment of allergic disorders. Wiseman LR, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Feb;51(2):260–77 (90 ref.)

Midazolam in combination with fentanyl/fluanisone and nitrous oxide as anaesthesia in rabbits—cardiovascular parameters. Hexeberg E, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Oct; 29(4):400–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of ebastine to cetirizine in seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults. Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Jun;76(6):507–12

Anti–tumor promoting activity of Dryopteris phlorophenone derivatives. Kapadia GJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Aug 2; 105(2):161–5

Ebastine. a review of its pharmacological properties and clinical efficacy in the treatment of allergic disorders. Wiseman LR, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Feb;51(2):260–77 (90 ref.)

BUTYRYLCHOLINESTERASE

ANALYSIS

Molecular forms of acetyl– and butyrylcholinesterase in human glioma. Sáez–Valero J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15;206(2–3):173–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

BLOOD

Evidence for a Zn(2+)–binding site in human serum butyrylcholinesterase. Bhanumathy CD, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):127–31

Plasma butyrylcholinesterase activity and cocaine half–life differ significantly in rhesus and squirrel monkeys. Carmona GN, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(11):939–43

Cocaine and butyrylcholinesterase (BChE): determination of enzymatic parameters. Mattes C, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(13):PL257–61

[Catalytic properties of cholinesterases immobilized in N–phthalylchitosan and gelatin] Kuznetsova LP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Sep–Oct;67(5):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interactions of various cationic detergents with cholinesterase of horse blood serum] Zhukovskiĭ IuG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Jul–Aug;67(4):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Specificity and orientation of trigonal carboxyl esters and tetrahedral alkylphosphonyl esters in cholinesterases. Hosea NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 12;34(36):11528–36

Biochemical evaluation of photolabile precursors of choline and of carbamylcholine for potential time–resolved crystallographic studies on cholinesterases. Peng L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 20;35(33):10854–61

Asp70 in the peripheral anionic site of human butyrylcholinesterase. Masson P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jan 15;235(1–2):36–48

Electrostatic interactions of the butyrylcholinesterase dimer of mucosal cells of rat intestine with glycosaminoglycans. Sine JP, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 May;28(5):581–9

DRUG EFFECTS

[Features of inhibiting butyrylcholinesterase and carboxylesterase hydrolysis with fluoranhydride esters of beta,beta–diphenylethylphosphonic acid] Brestkin AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Mar;61(3):472–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Characterization of 12 silent alleles of the human butyrylcholinesterase (BCHE) gene. Primo–Parmo SL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;58(1):52–64

Three different point mutations in the butyrylcholinesterase gene of three Japanese subjects with a silent phenotype: possible Japanese type alleles. Sudo K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Apr;29(2):165–9

Butyrylcholinesterase polymorphisms (BCHE and CHE2 loci) in Brazilian Indian and admixed populations. Alcântara VM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Oct;67(5):717–26

Mutations of human butyrylcholinesterase gene in a family with hypocholinesterasemia. Iida S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995; 6(4):349–51

METABOLISM

Design and expression of organophosphorus acid anhydride hydrolase activity in human butyrylcholinesterase. Millard CB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 12;34(49):15925–33

Kinetics of butyrylcholinesterase in reversed micelles under high pressure. Clery C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 15;1253(1):85–93

Asp70 in the peripheral anionic site of human butyrylcholinesterase. Masson P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jan 15;235(1–2):36–48

Acetyl– and butyrylcholinesterase activities in the rat retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Sánchez–Chávez G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 1;41(5):655–62

Genetic predisposition to adverse consequences of anti–cholinesterases in 'atypical' BCHE carriers [see comments] Loewenstein–Lichtenstein Y, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Oct;1(10):1082–5. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Dec;1(12):1225–6.

Enzymatic hydrolysis of long–chain alkanoylcholines in rat intestinal loops. Chelminska–Bertilsson M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;30(7):670–4

[Prolonged mivacurium induced neuromuscular block in 5 patients homozygotic for atypical butyrylcholinesterase phenotype [letter] Burnat P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(6):532 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nonclassical roles of cholinesterases in the embryonic brain and possible links to Alzheimer disease. Layer PG. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995;9 Suppl 2:29–36

BW 284 C 51

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of the nature of rat retinal acetylcholinesterase using a specific substrate and a specific inhibitor. Sastry BV, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Fall;11(3):401–9

BW-755C

PHARMACOLOGY

BW755C, a dual lipoxygenase/cyclooxygenase inhibitor, reduces mural platelet and neutrophil deposition and vasoconstriction after angioplasty injury in pigs. Provost P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr;277(1):17–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reducing ischemia–reperfusion injury in rat island groin flaps by dexamethasone and BW755C. Dolan RW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Dec;105(12 Pt 1):1322–5

BYPASS, CORONARY ARTERY see **CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS**

BYPASS, LEFT HEART see **HEART BYPASS, LEFT**

BYPASS, RIGHT HEART see **HEART BYPASS, RIGHT**

BYSSINOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship of acute obstructive airway change to chronic (fixed) obstruction. Becklake MR. **Thorax** 1995 Sep;50 Suppl 1:S16–21 (57 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Byssinosis in a Bombay textile mill. Murlidhar V, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Sep–Oct;8(5):204–7

Lung function in Lancashire cotton and man made fibre spinning mill operatives. Fishwick D, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jan;53(1):46–50

ETIOLOGY

Byssinosis: a review. McL Niven R, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jun; 51(6):632–7 (69 ref.)

C1 ESTERASE see **COMPLEMENT 1S**

C1 ESTERASE INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C1 INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C3 ACTIVATOR see **COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE**

C3 CONVERTASE see **COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE**

C3 NEPHRITIC FACTOR see **COMPLEMENT 3 NEPHRITIC FACTOR**

C3 PROACTIVATOR see **PROPERDIN FACTOR B**

C3B INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

C3B RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3B**

C3D RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3D**

C3PA see **PROPERDIN FACTOR B**

C3PA CONVERTASE see **PROPERDIN FACTOR D**

C3PASE see **PROPERDIN FACTOR D**

C4 COMPONENT COMPLEMENT PROTEINS see **COMPLEMENT 4**

C5 CLEAVING ENZYME see **COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE**

C-283 see **NITRACRINE**

C-ABL GENES see **GENES, ABL**

C-ABL PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ABL**

C-ERBA ALPHA see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

C-ERBA BETA see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

C-ERBA GENES see **GENES, ERBA**

C-ERBA PROTEINS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

C-ERBB-2 GENES see **GENES, ERBB-2**

C-ERBB-1 PROTEINS see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

C-ERBB-2 PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ERBB-2**

C FIBERS see **NERVE FIBERS**

C-FMS GENES see **GENES, FMS**

C-FMS PROTEIN see **RECEPTORS, MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

C-FOS-ASSOCIATED PROTEIN P39 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-JUN**

C-FOS GENES see **GENES, FOS**

C-FOS PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-FOS**

C-HA-RAS GENES see **GENES, RAS**

C-HA-RAS P21 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

C-JUN GENES see **GENES, JUN**

C-JUN PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-JUN**

C-KI-RAS GENES see **GENES, RAS**

C-KI-RAS P21 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

C-KIT LIGAND see **STEM CELL FACTOR**

C-KIT PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-KIT**

C-KIT RECEPTORS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-KIT**

C-MOS GENES see **GENES, MOS**

C-MOS PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MOS**

C-MYC GENES see **GENES, MYC**

C-MYC PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MYC**

C-N-RAS GENES see **GENES, RAS**

C-ONC PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS**

C-PEPTIDE

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid insulin and C peptide levels in diabetic and nondiabetic women during early pregnancy. Fallucca F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jan;81(1):137–9

[C-peptide (CPR)] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar; 53 Su Pt 2:619–21 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

A novel mechanism of glipizide sulfonylurea action: decreased metabolic clearance rate of insulin. Barzilai N, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1995 Dec;32(4):273–8

Different responses of insulin, C-peptide, and testosterone to an oral glucose tolerance test in two groups of women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Ke WX, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Feb;75(2):166–9

Oral sensory stimulation improves glucose tolerance in humans: effects on insulin, C-peptide, and glucagon. Teff KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):R1371–9

Relative fasting hypoinsulinaemia and ultrasonically measured early arterial disease in type 2 diabetes. The SENDCAP Study Group, St. Mary's, Ealing, Northwick Park Diabetes Cardiovascular Disease Prevention Study. Elkeles RS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Mar;13(3):247–53

Metabolic abnormalities in offspring of NIDDM patients with a family history of diabetes mellitus. Migdalis IN, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 May;13(5):434–40

Low insulin secretion and high fasting insulin and C-peptide levels predict increased visceral adiposity. 5-year follow-up among initially nondiabetic Japanese-American men. Boyko EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Aug;45(8):1010–5

Small doses of subcutaneous insulin as a strategy for preventing slowly progressive beta-cell failure in islet cell antibody-positive patients with clinical features of NIDDM. Kobayashi T, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 May; 45(5):622–6

Residual beta-cell function and HLA-A24 in IDDM. Markers of glycemic control and subsequent development of diabetic retinopathy. Nakanishi K, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Nov;44(11):1334–9

Continued insulin dependence despite normal range insulin sensitivity and insulin connecting peptide levels in a kidney/islet transplant patient. Atkison PR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Mar;19(3):236–40

The possible role of insulin release in cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in NIDDM patients [letter] Pontiroli AE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Nov;18(11):1506

Relationship between GAD antibody and residual beta-cell function in children after overt onset of IDDM. Yokota I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Jan;19(1):74–5

Progressive deterioration of beta-cell function in nonobese type 2 diabetic subjects. Postprandial plasma C-peptide level is an indication of insulin dependency. Prando R, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1996 Jun;22(3):185–91

Metabolic characteristics of African descendants: a comparative study of African-Americans and Ghanaian immigrants using minimal model analysis. Osei K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Sep;38(9):1103–9

Proinsulin, C-peptide, and insulin in normal subjects during an 8-h hyperglycemic clamp. Hartling SG, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;134(2):197–200

Increase of serum insulin and stable c-peptide concentrations with exhaustive incremental graded exercise during acute hypoxia in sedentary subjects. Kullmer T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(3):156–61

Changes in immunoreactive insulin, C-peptide immunoreactivity, and immunoreactive glucagon in acute viral hepatitis. Kaneko K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct; 30(5):624–31

Basal and glucagon-stimulated plasma C-peptide concentrations in healthy dogs, dogs with diabetes mellitus, and dogs with hyperadrenocorticism. Montgomery TM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 May–Jun;10(3):116–22

[Determination of plasma proinsulins, insulin and C-peptide] Chevenne D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995;53(1–2):3–9 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

-Glucose, insulin and C-peptide kinetics during tocolysis with oral fenoterol- Günter HH, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Single-step trypsin cleavage of a fusion protein to obtain human insulin and its C peptide. Jonasson P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;236(2):656–61

GENETICS

Formation of inclusion bodies may be the key factor for the stability of expressed products in E. coli. Wei G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Nov;37(5):895–901

IMMUNOLOGY

Potential of endogenous peptides to induce immunological reactions as observed in type I diabetes, a study in mice. Petersen KG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995; 103(3):162–7

METABOLISM

Preparation of Tyr-C-peptide from genetically altered human insulin precursor. Sun H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Dec;55(3):167–74

Expression and folding of an interleukin-2–proinsulin fusion protein and its conversion into insulin by a single step enzymatic removal of the C-peptide and the N-terminal fused sequence. Castellanos-Serra LR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 8;378(2):171–6

PHARMACOLOGY

C-peptide stimulates glucose transport in isolated human skeletal muscle independent of insulin receptor and tyrosine kinase activation. Zierath JR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Mar; 39(3):306–13

SECRETION

Insulin inhibits its own secretion from isolated, perifused human pancreatic islets. Marchetti P, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1995 Jun;32(2):75–7

Nocturnal monitoring of growth hormone, insulin, C-peptide, and glucose in patients with acromegaly. Tsai JS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Jun;311(6):281–5

Integrated mathematical model to assess beta-cell activity during the oral glucose test. Thomaseth K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):E522–31

Influence of residual C-peptide secretion on the arginine vasopressin response to hypoglycaemia and metoclopramide in insulin-dependent diabetes. Chiodera P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;25(8):568–73

Reconstruction of insulin secretion rate by deconvolution: domain of validity of a monoexponential C-peptide impulse response model. Sparacino G, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1996 Apr;4(1):87–95

URINE

Urine C-peptide and atherogenic risk factors in diabetes mellitus: relevance to "syndrome X". Kato H, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Oct;46(10):915–21

C-REACTIVE PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

The C-reactive protein for detection of early infections after lumbar microdiscectomy. Meyer B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(3–4):145–50

C-reactive protein as a predictor of cardiac rupture after acute myocardial infarction. Ueda S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 May;131(5):857–60

C-reactive protein for the evaluation of acute abdominal pain. Chi CH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 May;14(3):254–6

Relation of C-reactive protein and coronary heart disease in the MRFIT nested case-control study. Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Kuller LH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Sep 15;144(6):537–47

Fetal fibronectin, interleukin-6, and C-reactive protein are useful in establishing prognostic subcategories of idiopathic preterm labor. Burrus DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;173(4):1258–62

Acute-phase proteins and serologic profiles of chagasic children from an endemic area in Bolivia. Medrano-Mercado N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Feb;54(2):154–61

Thin-layer immunoaffinity chromatography with bar code quantitation of C-reactive protein. Nilsson S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Sep 1;67(17):3051–6

Interindividual and intraindividual variability in plasma fibrinogen, TPA antigen, PAI activity, and CRP in healthy, young volunteers and patients with angina pectoris. de Maat MP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Sep; 16(9):1156–62

Comparison of serum total sialic acid, C-reactive protein, alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and beta 2-microglobulin in patients with non-malignant bowel diseases. Ricci G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(5):259–62

Relation of C reactive protein to cardiovascular risk factors. H pylori and C pneumoniae infections may account for most acute coronary syndromes [letter] Aceti A, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 17;313(7054):428–9

Relation of C reactive protein to cardiovascular risk factors. Assays would have to be developed to measure C reactive protein [letter] Sewell WA, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 17; 313(7054):428

C-reactive protein. A clinical marker in community-acquired pneumonia. Smith RP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Nov; 108(5):1288–91

Tissue polypeptide specific antigen, neopterin, and CRP for monitoring heart transplant recipients. Vogl M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Jun;28(3):291–5

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to measure total TIMP-1 (free TIMP-1 and TIMP-1 in combination with matrix-metalloproteinases) and measurement of TIMP 1 and CRP in serum. Plumpton TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Sep 15;240(2):137–54

A prospective study of daily measurement of C-reactive protein in serum of adults with neutropenia. Manian FA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):114–21

Serum interleukin-6, interleukin-8, and beta 2-microglobulin in early assessment of severity of acute pancreatitis. Comparison with serum C-reactive protein. Pezzilli R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Nov;40(11):2341–8

Accuracy of serum C-reactive protein measurements in diagnosis of acute appendicitis compared with surgeon's clinical impression. Gurleyik E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Dec;38(12):1270–4

C reactive protein and prealbumin as markers of disease activity in shigellosis. Khan WA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Sep; 37(3):402–5

Maternal blood C-reactive protein, white blood cell count, and temperature in preterm labor: a comparison with amniotic fluid white blood cell count. Yoon BH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;87(2):231–7

Accuracy of leukocyte indices and C-reactive protein for diagnosis of neonatal infection [letter] Buck C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Dec;14(12):1119–20

C-reactive protein as an indicator of effect and of adverse reaction to transcatheter arterial embolization. Yamazaki H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;13(4):163–5

Interleukin-6, C-reactive protein, lactoferrin and white blood cell count in patients with S. aureus septicemia. Söderquist B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(4):375–80

Inflammatory markers following laparoscopic and open hernia repair. Hill AD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jun; 9(6):695–8

Serum C-reactive protein. A useful and economical marker of immune activation in renal transplantation. Harris KR, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jun 15;61(11):1593–600

Quantitative capillary reversed passive latex agglutination test for C-reactive protein (CRP) in the dog. Tagata K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996;20(1):21–30

[The C-reactive protein level of patients after the extracorporeal lithotripsy of urinary calculi] Mladenov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(5):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The clinical use of CRP measurements] Rintala E, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(2):173–8 (38 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Levels of C-reactive protein and complement 4 fraction in hyperthermia secondary to microsurgical vascular decompression for trigeminal neuralgia] Charlot M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C-reactive protein as a new parameter of mastitis] Schrödl W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Aug;23(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the determination of C reactive protein and other acute phase proteins in rheumatoid arthritis] Galeazzi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Nov;86(11):456–62 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[C-reactive protein (CRP)] Ohtani H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:233–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[C-reactive protein in normal pregnancy] Szpakowski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Jan;67(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The production of immunochemical reagents for the determination of C-reactive protein by latex agglutination] Aleshkin VA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition effect of C-reactive protein on the hemolytic activity of streptolysin O. Comparison of conformational variants] Nazarov PG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 May;119(5):506–9 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Measurement of whole body interleukin-6 (IL-6) production: prediction of the efficacy of anti-IL-6 treatments. Lu ZY, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15;86(8):3123–31

Tolerance and immunity to the inducible self antigen C-reactive protein in transgenic mice. Klein TC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Dec;25(12):3489–95

STAT3 participates in transcriptional activation of the C-reactive protein gene by interleukin-6. Zhang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9503–9

Unstimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with the hyper-IgD syndrome produce cytokines capable of potent induction of C-reactive protein and serum amyloid A in Hep3B cells. Drenth JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 1;157(1):400–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid adenosine deaminase activity and C-reactive protein in tuberculous and partially treated bacterial meningitis. Mishra OP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Aug;32(8):886–9

Cerebrospinal fluid C-reactive protein in meningitis. Singh N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Jun;32(6):687–8

CHEMISTRY

Role of lectins (C-reactive protein) in defense of marine bivalves against bacteria. Olafsen JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:343–8

Two-dimensional crystallization of rabbit C-reactive protein on lipid monolayers. Sui SF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 17;388(2–3):103–11

Characterization of rainbow trout C-polysaccharide binding proteins. Murata M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Jun; 57(3):419–25

Three dimensional structure of human C-reactive protein. Shrive AK, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Apr;3(4):346–54

[C-reactive protein: structure, properties, and methods of isolation] Zotova EG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Oct; 21(10):739–51 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Regulation of human C-reactive protein gene expression by two synergistic IL-6 responsive elements. Li SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 16;35(28):9060–8

Developmental regulation of expression of rabbit C-reactive protein and serum amyloid A genes. Rygg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 3;1307(1):89–96

Cloning of mouse ptx3, a new member of the pentraxin gene family expressed at extrahepatic sites. Introna M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):1862–72

The regulation of pac gene expression by CRP and FNR. Jiang L, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1995;11(2):87–92

Fine mapping of the human pentraxin gene region on chromosome 1q23. Walsh MT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996; 44(1):62–9

Promoter structure and transcriptional activation of the murine TSG-14 gene encoding a tumor necrosis factor/interleukin-1-inducible pentraxin protein. Altmeyer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25584–90

STAT3 participates in transcriptional activation of the C-reactive protein gene by interleukin-6. Zhang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9503–9

Expression and radiolabeling of human C-reactive protein in baculovirus-infected cell lines and Trichoplusia ni larvae. Marnell L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Aug; 6(4):439–46

IMMUNOLOGY

Transgenic mice expressing rabbit C-reactive protein exhibit diminished chemotactic factor-induced alveolitis. Ahmed N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar; 153(3):1141–7

Comparative activity of peroxidase-antibody conjugates with periodate and glutaraldehyde coupling according to an enzyme immunoassay. Tresca JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995;53(4):227–31

Tolerance and immunity to the inducible self antigen C-reactive protein in transgenic mice. Klein TC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Dec;25(12):3489–95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a pentraxin-like protein from rainbow trout serum. Jensen LE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 19(4):305–14

METABOLISM

Episodic activation of the coagulation system in unstable angina does not elicit an acute phase reaction. Biasucci LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):85–7

C-reactive protein in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis [letter] Chen SC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jan; 14(1):101–3

Which tests are most useful to distinguish between clonal and reactive thrombocytosis [letter] Custodi P, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Aug;101(2):233–5

Inflammation in ischaemic heart disease [editorial; comment] Maseri A, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 27;312(7038):1049–50. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Apr 27;312(7038):1061–5.

C reactive protein and its relation to cardiovascular risk factors: a population based cross sectional study [see comments] Mendall MA, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 27; 312(7038):1061–5. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Apr 27;312(7038):1049–50.

Serum concentrations of inflammatory mediators related to organ failure in patients with acute pancreatitis. de Beaux AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Mar;83(3):349–53

Modulation of the cytokine and acute-phase response to major surgery by recombinant interleukin 2 [letter] Wigmore SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Sep;82(9):1289–90

Do high levels of C-reactive protein in Tanzanian children indicate malaria morbidity. Hurt N, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Jul;1(4):437–44

Prospective analysis of C1 dissociation and complement activation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Jonsson H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 13(5):573–80

C-reactive protein as an indicator of resolution of sepsis in the intensive care unit. Yentis SM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jul;21(7):602–5

Evaluation of tissue trauma after laparoscopic and abdominal hysterectomy: measurements of neutrophil activation and release of interleukin-6, cortisol, and C-reactive protein. Ellström M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 May;182(5):423–30

Identification of a C-reactive protein binding site in two hepatic carboxylesterases capable of retaining C-reactive protein within the endoplasmic reticulum. Yue CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):22245–50

Serum C-reactive protein levels after total hip and knee arthroplasty. Niskanen RO, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 May;78(3):431–3

C-reactive protein binds to a novel ligand on Leishmania donovani and increases uptake into human macrophages. Culley FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 15;156(12):4691–6

Expression of C-reactive protein by alveolar macrophages. Dong Q, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 15;156(12):4815–20

Binding of model soluble immune complexes to modified C-reactive protein. Motie M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 1;156(11):4435–41

Acute phase levels of C-reactive protein enhance IL-1 beta and IL-1ra production by human blood monocytes but inhibit IL-1 beta and IL-1ra production by alveolar macrophages. Pue CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 15; 156(4):1594–600

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and C reactive protein in the assessment of suspected bone infection—are they reliable indices? Perry M. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Apr; 41(2):116–8

Lipopolysaccharide binding protein as a marker of inflammation in synovial fluid of patients with arthritis: correlation with interleukin 6 and C-reactive protein. Heumann D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;22(7):1224–9

Immunohistochemical localization of C-reactive protein-binding sites in human atherosclerotic aortic lesions by a modified streptavidin-biotin-staining method. Hatanaka K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Sep;45(9):635–41

C-reactive protein in acute pulmonary exacerbations of patients with cystic fibrosis. Friesen CA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Oct;20(4):215–9

Neutrophil respiratory burst in term and preterm neonates without signs of infection and in those with increased levels of C-reactive protein. Gessler P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 May;39(5):843–8

Diagnostic and prognostic value of interleukin-6 and C-reactive protein in community-acquired pneumonia. Ortqvist A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(5):457–62

Comparative study of C-reactive protein in chronic hepatitis B and chronic hepatitis C. Shima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Mar;178(3):287–97

[Variations of serum amyloid A protein and interleukin-6 in patients with low concentration of serum C-reactive protein] Shimetani N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Jul; 44(7):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neutralizing activity of C-reactive protein in relation to pore-forming bacterial cytotoxins] Nazarov PG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jul;343(1):123–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Phosphocholine reverses inhibition of pulmonary surfactant adsorption caused by C-reactive protein. McEachren TM,

et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):L492-7
Stimulation of megakaryocytopoiesis in mice by human modified C-reactive protein (mCRP). Potempa LA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb;24(2):258-64
Peptides derived from C-reactive protein inhibit neutrophil alveolitis. Heuertz RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1; 156(9):3412-7
CRP-mediated activation of complement in vivo: assessment by measuring circulating complement-C-reactive protein complexes. Wolbink GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 1; 157(1):473-9
Activation of alveolar macrophage TNF and MCP-1 expression in vivo by a synthetic peptide of C-reactive protein. Barna BP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Mar; 59(3):397-402

URINE

[Differential diagnosis of rejection after kidney transplantation. Noninvasive rapid diagnosis by determining special urinary proteins] Steinhoff J. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Dec 20;113(35-36):507-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

C-SRC GENES see **GENES, SRC**

C-SRC PROTEIN PP60 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(C-SRC)**

CA-15-3 ANTIGEN

The epithelial mucin, MUC1, of milk, mammary gland and other tissues. Patton S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 20;1241(3):407-23 (127 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A phase I trial of a synthetic mucin peptide vaccine. Induction of specific immune reactivity in patients with adenocarcinoma. Goydos JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun; 63(1):298-304

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical panel for distinguishing between carcinoma and reactive mesothelial cells in serious effusions. Lee JS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 40(4):631-6
CA-15.3 assay in effusions: comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen and CA-125 assay and cytologic diagnosis. Pinto MM. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May-Jun; 40(3):437-42
Detection of breast cancer micrometastases in axillary lymph nodes by means of reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Comparison between MUC1 mRNA and keratin 19 mRNA amplification. Noguchi S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Feb;148(2):649-56
Significance of epithelial membrane antigen in the work-up of problematic serous effusions. Singh HK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jul;13(1):3-7
Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor receptor and epithelial antigen in tumors of the human conjunctiva, eyelid, lacrimal gland, and orbit. Kodama T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov;233(11):672-6
MUC1 in secretory phase endometrium: expression in precisely dated biopsies and flushings from normal and recurrent miscarriage patients. Hey NA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Oct;10(10):2655-62
Significance of MUC1 and MUC2 mucin expression in colorectal cancer. Ajioka Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul; 49(7):560-4
Amniotic fluid levels of CA 19.9 and CA 15.3 in normal and Down's syndrome pregnancies. Noci I, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(3):237-41
Adenocarcinoma of duodenum and ampulla of Vater: clinicopathology study and expression of p53, c-neu, TGF-alpha, CEA, and EMA. Zhu L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;61(2):100-5
Expression of CA15-3 in renal cell carcinoma [letter] Nakamura T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Oct;45(10):787-9
[Primary malignant tumor of the breast. Monitoring after treatment (editorial)] Guastalla JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 21;24(31):1415-7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of mucin carbohydrate antigens (T, Tn and sialyl Tn) and MUC-1 gene product in intraductal papillary-mucinous neoplasm of the pancreas. Terada T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 May;105(5):613-20
Human dendritic cells genetically engineered to express high levels of the human epithelial tumor antigen mucin (MUC-1). Henderson RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 15; 56(16):3763-70
Breast cancer selective gene expression and therapy mediated by recombinant adenoviruses containing the DF3/MUC1 promoter. Chen L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec; 96(6):2775-82

BLOOD

Use of tetranectin, CA-125 and CASA to predict residual tumor and survival at second- and third-look operations for ovarian cancer. Høgdall CK, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(1):63-9
Clinical value of TPS, CEA and CA 15-3 in breast cancer patients. Blijlevens NM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2711-6
TPS and CA 15.3 serum values as a guide for treating and monitoring breast cancer patients. Giai M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):875-81
Usefulness of pyridinium crosslinks and CA 15-3 as markers in metastatic bone breast carcinoma. Massidda B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4B):2221-3
Determination of serum tumor markers TPS and CA 15-3 during monitoring of treatment in metastatic breast cancer patients. Schuurman JJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug; 16(4B):2169-72
New markers for breast carcinoma-associated antigen in comparison with CA 15-3. van Dalen A. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4B):2339-43
CA15-3, CASA, MSA, and TPS as diagnostic serum markers in breast cancer. Devine PL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jun;34(3):245-51
Pre-immunotherapy serum CA27.29 (MUC-1) mucin level and CD69+ lymphocytes correlate with effects of Theratope sialyl-Tn-KLH cancer vaccine in active specific immunotherapy. Reddish MA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Jun;42(5):303-9
Tumor markers cancer antigen 15.3, carcinoembryonic antigen, and tissue polypeptide antigen for monitoring metastatic breast cancer during first-line chemotherapy and follow-up. Sölétormos G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Apr; 42(4):564-75
Multicenter evaluation of the Abbott IMx CA 15-3 assay. van Kamp GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jan;42(1):28-33
CA 15-3: a multicentre evaluation of automated and manual tests. Huber PR, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Jan;34(1):77-84
Predictive and prognostic values of cancer-associated serum antigen (CASA) and cancer antigen 125 (CA 125) levels prior to second-look laparotomy for ovarian cancer. Kierkegaard O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Nov;59(2):251-4
Prostate-specific antigen (PSA) and cancer-associated serum antigen (CASA) in distinguishing benign and malignant prostate disease. Devine PL, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Oct-Dec;10(4):221-5
Analysis of the temporal compressibility of breast tumour marker assays: development of a "near patient" assay. Murray A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Oct-Dec; 10(4):200-5
Distinct sub-populations of carcinoma-associated MUC1 mucins as detected by the monoclonal antibody 9H8 and antibodies against the sialyl-Lewis a and sialyl-Lewis x epitopes in the circulation of breast-cancer patients. Sikut R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 29;66(5):617-23
Comparison of serum CA15-3 and CEA in breast cancer. Hou MF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec; 11(12):660-6
Serum tumor marker kinetics and the clinical course of patients with advanced breast cancer. Sonoo H, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(4):250-7
Analytical and clinical evaluation of a procedure for measuring CA 15-3 in the IMx analyser. Ortega MD, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1996;17(2):110-6

CHEMISTRY

Cloning and sequence analysis of human breast epithelial antigen BA46 reveals an RGD cell adhesion sequence presented on an epidermal growth factor-like domain. Couto JR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;15(4):281-6
MUC1 glycoforms in breast cancer--cell line T47D as a model for carcinoma-associated alterations of O-glycosylation. Hanisch FG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;236(1):318-27

GENETICS

Expression of MUC1 mucin gene by hamster tracheal surface epithelial cells in primary culture. Park H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Aug;15(2):237-44
Polymorphic forms of the epithelial mucin, PAS-I (MUC1), in milk of Holstein cows (Bos taurus). Huott ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug; 111(4):559-65
Preoperative diagnosis of thyroid papillary carcinoma by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction of the MUC1 gene. Weiss M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 28; 66(1):55-9
Two GC boxes (Sp1 sites) are involved in regulation of the activity of the epithelium-specific MUC1 promoter. Kovarik A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18140-7
Potential for H-DNA in the human MUC1 mucin gene promoter. Nelson KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26; 271(30):18061-7
Delayed mammary tumor progression in Muc-1 null mice. Spicer AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15; 270(50):30093-101
Breast cancer selective gene expression and therapy mediated by recombinant adenoviruses containing the DF3/MUC1 promoter. Chen L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec; 96(6):2775-82
CTL in mice immunized with human mucin 1 are MHC-restricted. Apostolopoulos V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 1;155(11):5089-94
A tightly organized, conserved gene cluster on mouse chromosome 3 (E3-F1). Vos HL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Nov;6(11):820-2
Muc1, a mucin-like protein that is regulated by Mss10, is critical for pseudohyphal differentiation in yeast. Lambrechts MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8419-24

IMMUNOLOGY

The polymorphic epithelial mucin: potential as an immunogen for a cancer vaccine. Graham RA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Feb;42(2):71-80 (61 ref.)
MUC1-specific targeting immunotherapy with bispecific antibodies: inhibition of xenografted human bile duct carcinoma growth. Katayose Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15;56(18):4205-12
Structurally defined synthetic cancer vaccines: analysis of structure, glycosylation and recognition of cancer associated mucin, MUC-1 derived peptides. Liu X, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Oct;12(5):607-17
Generation of murine monoclonal antihuman milk fat globule membrane antibodies using immunoprecipitation and BIAcore analyses. Bynum J, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Dec; 14(6):587-91
MUC-1 epithelial tumor mucin-based immunity and cancer vaccines. Finn OJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1995 Jun;145:61-89 (112 ref.)
Intramuscular immunisation with MUC1 cDNA can protect C57 mice challenged with MUC1-expressing syngeneic mouse tumour cells. Graham RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;65(5):664-70
CTL in mice immunized with human mucin 1 are MHC-restricted. Apostolopoulos V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 1;155(11):5089-94
A novel monoclonal antibody specific for sialylated MUC1 mucin. Yamamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 May; 87(5):488-96
Targeting of non-small cell lung cancer using HMFG1-99mTc monoclonal antibodies. Pavlović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46 Suppl 1:26-8
Oxidative/reductive conjugation of mannan to antigen selects for T1 or T2 immune responses. Apostolopoulos V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24;92(22):10128-32
Induction of cellular immunity in chimpanzees to human tumor-associated antigen mucin by vaccination with MUC-1 cDNA-transfected Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized autologous B cells. Pecher G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1699-704
The production and preclinical characterization of a chimeric anti-breast-cancer antibody, cBC2. Sutton VR, et al. **Ther Immunol** 1994 Apr;1(2):83-93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Osteoclastic giant cell tumor of the pancreas: an immunohistochemical study. Dizon MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Mar;120(3):306-9

METABOLISM

MUC1, endometrium and embryo implantation. Aplin JD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):826-31 (49 ref.)
Mucin (Muc-1) expression is differentially regulated in uterine luminal and glandular epithelia of the baboon (Papio anubis). Hild-Petito S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 May; 54(5):939-47
Effect of glycosylation of a synthetic MUC1 mucin-core-related peptide on recognition by anti-mucin antibodies. Spencer DI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 27; 100(1-2):11-5
Mechanisms underlying aberrant glycosylation of MUC1 mucin in breast cancer cells. Brockhausen I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Oct 15;233(2):607-17
Frequent expression of MUC1 apomucin on biliary epithelial cells of damaged small bile ducts in primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic viral hepatitis: an immunohistochemical study. Sasaki M, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jun;23(6):1313-7
Heterogeneity in production, secretion and glycosylation of MUC1 epithelial mucin by primary cultures of ovarian carcinoma. McGuckin MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 3;63(3):412-8
The epithelial mucin MUC1 contains at least two discrete signals specifying membrane localization in cells. Pemberton LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 26; 271(4):2332-40

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of MUC1 mucin, an anti-adhesion molecule, on tumor cell growth. Makiguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 May;87(5):505-11

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of the cell surface-bound mucin, episialin/MUC1, in progression of human carcinomas. Hilkens J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):822-6
The breast mucin MUC1 as a novel adhesion ligand for endothelial intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in breast cancer. Regimbald LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15; 56(18):4244-9
Secreted MUC1 mucins lacking their cytoplasmic part and carrying sialyl-Lewis a and x epitopes from a tumor cell line and sera of colon carcinoma patients can inhibit HL-60

leukocyte adhesion to E-selectin-expressing endothelial cells. Zhang K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 15; 60(4):538–49

A mechanism for inhibition of E-cadherin-mediated cell-cell adhesion by the membrane-associated mucin episialin/MUC1. Wesseling J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Apr; 7(4):565–77

URINE

Urinary epitectin (MUC-1 glycoprotein) in the menstrual cycle and interstitial cystitis. Erickson DR, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):938–42

CA-19-9 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

CA19-9-negative pancreatic cancer mimicking renal cancer. Muraishi O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May;77(5):757–8

Tumor markers in patients with pancreatic carcinoma. Gattani AM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):57–62

Diffuse pancreatic Ga-67 uptake in pancreatitis with markedly elevated Ca 19-9 tumor marker. Joseph UA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;21(6):494–5

Treatment of large liver cyst evaluated with CA 19-9 in the cystic fluid. Ikeda Y, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;9(3):179–82

Amniotic fluid levels of CA 19.9 and CA 15.3 in normal and Down's syndrome pregnancies. Noci I, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(3):237–41

[Significant increase of serum CA 19-9 antigen level in acute alcoholic hepatitis (letter)] Boirie Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Aug-Sep;19(8-9):738 **(Fre)**

[Blood group antigen expression in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. An immunohistochemical and clinical study of expression of Lewis, ABO and related antigens] Larena A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996;381(2):102–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A retroperitoneal cyst with elevated level of CA19-9 in its content] Ogawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;86(10):1591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alpha 2—>3sialyltransferase associated with the synthesis of CA 19-9 in colorectal tumors. Akamatsu S, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8 Suppl):1694–700

BLOOD

The prognostic value of preoperative serum levels of CEA and CA19-9 in patients with gastric cancer. Kodera Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;91(1):49–53

Prognostic significance of serum CA 242 in pancreatic cancer. A comparison with CA 19-9. Lundin J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5B):2181–6

Non-specific increase of serum carbohydrate antigen 19-9 in patients with liver disease associated with increased circulating levels of adhesion molecules. Fabris C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Dec 15;243(1):25–33

Elevation and fluctuation of serum CA 19-9 and SPAN-1 levels after administration of sulfonylurea in a diabetic patient with Lewis(a-,b-) blood phenotype [letter] Yoshioka K. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Oct;18(10):1397–9

The use of the tumour marker CA19-9 in evaluating the response to tamoxifen therapy in patients with unresectable adenocarcinoma of the pancreas [letter] Wong A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):2118–9

Decrease in a markedly elevated CA19-9 level after stenting of a benign pancreatic ductal stricture. Mauer KR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Sep;42(3):261–3

Tumor markers in the diagnosis, monitoring and therapy of pancreatic cancer: state of the art. Plebani M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Oct-Dec;10(4):189–99 (95 ref.)

Comparison of CA 72-4, CA 19-9 and CEA in the diagnosis and monitoring of gastric cancer. Safi F, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Apr-Jun;10(2):100–6

Serum CA 242 in pancreatic cancer. Comparison with CA 19-9 and CEA. Pezzilli R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul-Aug;27(6):296–9

Hydronephrosis and hydroureter with extremely high levels of serum carbohydrate antigens 19-9 and SPan-1: a case report. Takase K, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1386

Tumor markers and transvaginal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of endometrioma. Guerriero S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;88(3):403–7

Prognostic value of combination assays for CEA and CA 19-9 in gastric cancer. Ikeda Y, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Nov-Dec;52(6):483–6

Serum Ca 19.9 levels in thalassemia major [letter] Montalto G, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 May;12(4):411

Tumor markers CA 125 and CA 19-9 in cord blood and during infancy: developmental changes and use in pediatric germ cell tumors. Lahdenne P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Nov; 38(5):797–801

Giant splenic cyst with high serum concentration of CA 19-9. Failure of treatment with percutaneous transcatheter drainage and injection of tetracycline. Yoshikane H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;31(5):524–6

Suspected extragonadal germ-cell cancer syndrome presenting with an orbital mass and elevation of serum CEA, CA 19-9 and CA50 levels. Cruz JJ, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Sep-Oct;81(5):378–80

[CA 19-9 and Helicobacter pylori (letter)] Krischler R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jul 5;121(27):887 **(Ger)**

[Toxic alcohol-induced, acute intrahepatic cholestasis with reversible increase of the CA 19-9 tumor marker in chronic alcoholic hepatitis] Griga T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utility of Ca 19-9 tumor marker in pancreatic carcinoma] Barak V, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Sep;129(5-6):217–9 **(Heb)**

[Preoperative serum levels of CEA and CA19-9 in patients with gastric cancer] Roviello F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Mar;51(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hydronephrosis with high level of serum Span-1 antigen and CA19-9] Kondoh K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jan;42(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum CA 19-9 levels in rheumatic diseases with interstitial pneumonia] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1996 Apr;19(2):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma with high production of carbohydrate antigen (CA19-9)] Shioji Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;97(4):325–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of urachal carcinoma associated with elevated levels of CA19-9] Koyama I, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;86(10):1587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the tunica vaginalis testis expressing CA19-9 antigen] Muraki J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;86(8):1398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extralobar sequestration presenting increased serum CA19-9 and associated with lung aspergillosis—an unusual case] Kugai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;44(4):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased CA19-9 level in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ishiura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;34(4):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial cyst in a patient with a high serum CA19-9 concentration that fluctuated with the cyst fluid volume] Ohkouchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;34(4):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant cell interstitial pneumonia in a metal grinder with an abnormally high level of serum CA19-9] Seike M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 33(8):894–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The determination of CA-125, CA-19-9 and CEA antigens in gynecologic patients for differential diagnosis and the assessment of the efficacy of surgical treatment and subsequent monitoring] Alekseeva ML, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Unusually high level of CA 19-9 in chronic pancreatitis (letter)] Pines E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jun-Jul; 19(6-7):641–2 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Comparative study of CA242 and CA19-9 in chronic pancreatitis. Furuya N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb; 73(3):372–6

[Two cases of CA19-9 producing pulmonary papillary adenocarcinoma] Hagiwara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Oct; 48(11):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CA-125 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

CA-15.3 assay in effusions: comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen and CA-125 assay and cytologic diagnosis. Pinto MM. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May-Jun; 40(3):437–42

Diagnosis of pelvic masses with transabdominal color Doppler, CA 125 and ultrasonography. Franchi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Oct;74(9):734–9

Development of murine (OC-147) and human (H-106) monoclonal antibodies reactive with a 53-kDa ovarian tumor-associated antigen. Mruthinti S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:264–8

Concordance between serum and cytosolic levels of CEA, CA125 and SCC antigens in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Diez M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec; 15(6B):2811–7

Tumor markers in patients with pancreatic carcinoma. Gattani AM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):57–62

Analysis of the prognostic significance of cytosolic determination of CA 125 tumor-associated antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen and squamous cell carcinoma antigen in patients with nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. Picardo AL, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1066–72

CA 125 determined by three methods in samples from patients with human anti-mouse antibodies (HAMA). Turpeinen U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Nov;41(11):1667–9

Dialysate CA125 in stable CAPD patients: no relation with transport parameters. Pannekeet MM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Oct;44(4):248–54

Validity of colour and pulsed Doppler US and tumour marker CA 125 in differentiation between benign and malignant ovarian masses. Antonić J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(1):29–35

No evidence of the hook effect in peritoneal fluid CA 125 measurement using immunoenzymatic second generation assays: comparison with immunoradiometric assays. Barbati A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Sep; 62(1):69–73

Correlation of serum and follicular fluid concentrations of placental protein 14 and CA-125 in in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer patients. Chryssikopoulos A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Oct;66(4):599–603

The measurement of CA 125 and placental protein 14 in uterine flushings in women with recurrent miscarriage; relation to endometrial morphology. Dalton CF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Oct;10(10):2680–4

Clinical significance of the tumour markers CA 125 II and CA 72-4 in ovarian carcinoma. Hasholzner U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 22;69(4):329–34

Follow-up of small, postmenopausal ovarian cysts using vaginal ultrasound and CA-125 antigen. Auslender R, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 May;24(4):175–8

Multivariate analysis of DNA ploidy, steroid hormone receptors, and CA 125 as prognostic factors in ovarian carcinoma: a prospective study. Eissa S, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep-Oct;11(5 Suppl):622–6

Circadian rhythms of the salivary proliferation markers CA130 and CA125 in clinical health. Portela A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1995 Jun;51(2):107–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Altered expression of CA-125 in breast carcinomas. Ogmundsdottir HM, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Jan;104(1):47–53

Influence of human luteinizing hormone on cell growth and CA 125 secretion of primary epithelial ovarian carcinomas in vitro. Kurbacher CM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995; 16(6):374–84

BLOOD

Use of tetranectin, CA-125 and CASA to predict residual tumor and survival at second- and third-look operations for ovarian cancer. **Høgdall CK**, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(1):63–9

Pelvic-peritoneal tuberculosis simulating ovarian carcinoma: report of three cases with elevation of the CA 125. Nistal de Paz F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;91(8):1660–1

Serum CA-125 level in end-stage renal disease patients maintained on chronic peritoneal dialysis or hemodialysis: the effect of continuous presence of peritoneal fluid, peritonitis, and peritoneal catheter implantation. Bastani B, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(6):468–72

CA 125 kinetics: a cost-effective clinical tool to evaluate clinical trial outcomes in the 1990s. Buller RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;174(4):1241–53; discussion 1253–4

Biochemical evidence of impaired trophoblastic invasion of decidual stroma in women destined to have preeclampsia. de Groot CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul; 175(1):24–9

Pelvic endometriosis mimicking advanced ovarian cancer: presentation with pleural effusion, ascites, and elevated serum CA 125 level. Myers TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):966–7

Increased serum 72 KDa metalloproteinase in serous ovarian tumors: comparison with CA 125. Garzetti GG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):2123–7

Evaluation of a risk of malignancy index based on serum CA125, ultrasound findings and menopausal status in the pre-operative diagnosis of pelvic masses. Tingulstad S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;103(8):826–31

Ovarian cancer screening. The use of serial complementary tumor markers to improve sensitivity and specificity for early detection. Berek JS, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):2092–6 (25 ref.)

CA 125: a valid marker in ovarian carcinoma patients treated with paclitaxel? Davelaar EM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 1; 78(1):118–27

A risk model for ovarian carcinoma patients using CA 125: time to normalization renders second-look laparotomy redundant. Frasci G, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15; 77(6):1122–30

Transforming growth factor-alpha promotes tumor markers secretion from human ovarian cancers in vitro. Kurachi H, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):1049–54

Toward an optimal algorithm for ovarian cancer screening with longitudinal tumor markers. Skates SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):2004–10

Ovarian cancer screening. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):2086–91 (27 ref.)

Different efficacy of various blocking reagents to eliminate interferences by human antimouse antibodies with a two-site immunoassay. Reinsberg J. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Apr;29(2):145–8

Difficulties in analysis of CA 125 in diluted samples [letter] Wong EC. **Clin Chem** 1995 Oct;41(10):1543–4

A case of membranous glomerulonephritis with elevated serum level of CA-125 [letter] Altun B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Oct;44(4):277–8

False positive pleural biopsy and high CA125 levels in serum and pleural effusion in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yucel AE, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Mar;15(2):197–9

A combined approach for the early detection of ovarian cancer in asymptomatic women. Adonakis GL, et al.

Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1996 Apr;65(2):221-5
CA-125 is elevated in viable pregnancies destined to be miscarried: a prospective longitudinal study. Azogui G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 May;65(5):1059-61
Transvaginal ultrasonography combined with CA-125 plasma levels in the diagnosis of endometrioma. Guerriero S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Feb;65(2):293-8
Diagnosis of deep endometriosis by clinical examination during menstruation and plasma CA-125 concentration. Koninckx PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Feb;65(2):280-7
Evaluation of serum CA 125 concentrations as predictors of pregnancy with human in vitro fertilization. Miller KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jun;65(6):1184-9
Magnetic resonance imaging and serum CA-125 in evaluating patients with endometriomas prior to medical therapy. Takahashi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Feb;65(2):288-92
Increased CA 125 in tuberculous peritonitis [letter; comment] Collazos J. **Gut** 1995 Aug;37(2):297. Comment on: Gut 1995 Feb;36(2):303-5.
Relationship between abnormally high levels of plasma CA 125 and resolution of acute pelvic pain in two women with endometrioma. Guerriero S, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1995;40(1):61-3
Preoperative evaluation of D-dimer and CA 125 levels in differentiating benign from malignant ovarian masses. Gadducci A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):197-202
Predictive and prognostic values of cancer-associated serum antigen (CASA) and cancer antigen 125 (CA 125) levels prior to second-look laparotomy for ovarian cancer. Kierkegaard O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Nov;59(2):251-4
Differential diagnosis of adnexal masses with transvaginal sonography, color flow imaging, and serum CA 125 assay in pre- and postmenopausal women. Strigini FA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):68-72
Meigs' syndrome with elevated serum CA 125 levels: two case reports and review of the literature. Timmerman D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Dec;59(3):405-8 (20 ref.)
CA125 Serum levels in tuberculosis patients [letter] Fernández J, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jul-Sep; 10(3):180-1
Multicentre clinical evaluation of the COBAS CORE CEA, CA 125 II and PSA tumor marker assays. Filella X, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1996 Jan-Mar;11(1):40-5
Comparison of one first-generation and three second-generation methods for the determination of CA 125. Martin MJ, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1996 Jan-Mar; 11(1):36-9
Immunoglobulin Inhibiting Reagent: evaluation of a new method for eliminating spurious elevations in CA125 caused by HAMA. Nicholson S, et al.
Int J Biol Markers 1996 Jan-Mar;11(1):46-9
Serum CA 125 levels before, during and after treatment for endometriosis. Ozakşit G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Sep;50(3):269-73
Involvement of ovarian factors magnified by pharmacological induction of multiple follicular development (MFD) in the increase in Ca125 occurring during the luteal phase and the first 12 weeks of induced pregnancies. Paoletti AM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Apr;12(4):263-8
CA-125: an evolving role in the management of ovarian cancer [editorial] Markman M. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May; 14(5):1411-2
Defining response of ovarian carcinoma to initial chemotherapy according to serum CA 125. Rustin GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1545-51
Relationship of preoperative serum CA-125 to survival in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Geisler JP, et al.
J Reprod Med 1996 Mar;41(3):140-2
Benign gynecologic conditions associated with a CA-125 level > 1,000 U/mL. A case report. Kammerer-Doak DN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Mar;41(3):179-82
Pelvic tuberculosis presenting as an asymptomatic pelvic mass with rising serum CA-125 levels. A case report. Miranda P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Apr;41(4):273-5
Effect of circulating antigen on immunoscintigraphy of ovarian cancer patients using anti-CA125 monoclonal antibody. Sakahara H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jun; 87(6):655-61
Tumour marker levels during marimastat therapy [letter; comment] Gore M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 27; 348(9022):263-4. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1497.
Use of CA 125 in follow-up of ovarian cancer [letter] Rustin G, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 20;348(9021):191-2
Clinical problem-solving: hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter; comment] Hassell LA. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 22;334(8):539; discussion 540. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 2;333(18):1208-11.
Color and pulsed Doppler sonography, gray-scale imaging, and serum CA 125 in the assessment of adnexal disease. Predanic M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;88(2):283-8
Tumor markers CA 125 and CA 19-9 in cord blood and during infancy: developmental changes and use in pediatric germ cell tumors. Lahdenne P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Nov; 38(5):797-801
IMx CA 125, an automated microparticle enzyme immunoassay: technical characteristics and clinical usefulness after recalibration. Mogensen O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1995 Jul;55(4):289-94
Cytokeratin fragment 21-1 in gynecologic malignancy: comparison with cancer antigen 125 and squamous cell carcinoma-related antigen. Inaba N, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(6):345-52
Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors and CA 125 in serum as markers for epithelial ovarian cancer. Onsrud M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1996;17(2):90-6
Importance of serum CA 125 levels in malignant peritoneal mesothelioma. Simsek H, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1996;17(1):1-4
-CA-125 antigen as a prognostic factor for survival in patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma of FIGO stage I--preliminary results- Nagele E, et al.
Gebartshilfe Frauenheilkd 1996 Feb;56(2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is CA125 useful in the management of recurrence of endometrial carcinoma?] Sato K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Sep;47(9):917-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The determination of CA-125, CA-19-9 and CEA antigens in gynecologic patients for differential diagnosis and the assessment of the efficacy of surgical treatment and subsequent monitoring] Alekseeva ML, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1995;(5):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiidiotype induction therapy: evidence for the induction of immune response through the idiotype network in patients with ovarian cancer after administration of anti-CA125 murine monoclonal antibody B43.13. Madiyalakan R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Apr;14(2):199-203
A monoclonal antiidiotypic antibody ACA 125 mimicking the tumor-associated antigen CA 125 for immunotherapy of ovarian cancer. Schlebusch H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Apr;14(2):167-74
Specificity and affinity of 26 monoclonal antibodies against the CA 125 antigen: first report from the ISOBM TD-1 workshop. International Society for Oncodevelopmental Biology and Medicine. Nustad K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1996; 17(4):196-219

METABOLISM

Prediction of survival and recurrence by serum and cytosolic levels of CEA, CA125 and SCC antigens in resectable non-small-cell lung cancer. Díez M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(10):1248-54
Correlations between periovulatory serum and follicular fluid CA-125 and granulosa cell hormones after controlled ovarian hyperstimulation. Saraf VK, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1995 Sep;62(1):95-9
High levels of CA-125 in a case of a parasitic leiomyoma presenting as an abdominal mass. Ghamande SA, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1996 May;61(2):297-8
CA 125 in seminal plasma: correlation with semen parameters. Meisser A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Mar; 11(3):574-8

CA ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE

see related
CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modulation of the Ca2+,Mg(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by the hypothalamic hypophyseal inhibitory factor. Ricote M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 12;1232(3):217-24
Inhibition of ATPase activity in rat synaptic plasma membranes by simultaneous exposure to metals. Carfagna MA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Mar 8;100(1):53-65
Astrocyte membrane Na+, K(+)-ATPase and Mg(2+)-ATPase as targets of organic solvent impact. Vaalavirta L, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(24):2223-30
Effect of local anesthetic [2-(alkyloxy)phenyl]-2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl esters of carbamic acid on the activity of purified sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca-Mg)ATPase. Andriamainty F, et al.
Pharmazie 1996 Apr;51(4):242-5

BLOOD

Association between plasma membrane (Ca+Mg) ATPase and calpain/calpastatin system in rat erythrocytes. Soldati L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15; 222(2):572-5
(Ca+Mg)ATPase and calcium influx in erythrocytes of patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Vezzoli G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26; 217(3):1099-104
Studies on the differential morphological alterations in human and goat erythrocytes against ATP depletion and Ca(2+)-induced stresses. Zaidi A, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1995 Oct;37(3):517-26

CHEMISTRY

[Interconnection between the two-stage kinetics of actomyosin Mg2+-ATPase and breaks in Arrhenius plots] Tikunov BA, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Mar-Apr;37(2):295-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Protection by lazaroids of the erythrocyte (Ca2+, Mg2+)-ATPase against iron-induced inhibition. Zaidi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 18;290(2):133-9
Stimulatory effect of hormonal signaling factors on (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase activity in rat liver plasma membranes: cross talk with regucalcin. Takahashi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct 4;151(1):1-7
[The effect of lead on the Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase and Na+, K+-ATPase activities of the plasma membrane of smooth-muscle cells] Alibekov MI.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1995 Jan;81(1):126-8 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the synaptosomal plasma membrane (Ca(2+) + Mg(2+))-ATPase from pig brain [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1996 Aug 1;317(Pt 3):959] Salvador JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):183-7

METABOLISM

Divalent cation-activated ecto-ATPase activity of rat glomerular mesangial cells. Stefanović V, et al.
Arch Physiol Biochem 1995 Apr;103(1):15-20
Phosphorylation by MAPKAP kinase 2 activates Mg(2+)-ATPase activity of myosin II. Komatsu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25;223(3):741-5
Modulation of gelsolin-induced actin-filament severing by caldesmon and tropomyosin and the effect of these proteins on the actin activation of myosin Mg(2+)-ATPase activity. Dąbrowska R, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1;315 (Pt 3):753-9
The effect of a thiadiazinone derived Ca2+ sensitizer on the responsiveness of Mg(2+)-ATPase to Ca2+ in myofibrils isolated from stunned and nonstunned porcine and human myocardium. Bezstarosti K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1996 May 3;51(9):1211-20
Cholesterol increases the thermal stability of the Ca2+/Mg(2+)-ATPase of cardiac microsomes. Ortega A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 14;1283(1):45-50
Biochemical characterization of a V-ATPase of tracheal smooth muscle plasma membrane fraction. Pacheco G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 25;1282(2):182-92
Cholesterol oxidation reduces Ca(2+)+MG (2+)-ATPase activity, interdigitation, and increases fluidity of brain synaptic plasma membranes. Wood WG, et al.
Brain Res 1995 Jun 12;683(1):36-42
Glucocorticoid-induced changes in liver: inhibition of nuclear Ca2+, Mg(2+)-dependent endonuclease activity in response to dexamethasone administration. Goodlad GA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Dec;13(4):251-7
Phosalone poisoning on the cation-linked ATPases of central nervous system of Rana tigrina (Daudin). Balasundaram K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1995 Jul;111(3):451-5
Enzymatic characterization and functional domain mapping of brain myosin-V. Nascimento AAC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17561-9
Cardiac troponin I mutants. Phosphorylation by protein kinases C and A and regulation of Ca(2+)-stimulated MgATPase of reconstituted actomyosin S-1. Noland TA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25445-54
The effect of the treatment of high-dose methylprednisolone on Na(+)-K(+)/Mg(+2) ATPase activity and lipid peroxidation and ultrastructural findings following cerebral contusion in rat. Ildan F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Dec; 44(6):573-80
Glycerol inhibits or uncouples the plasma membrane (Ca(2+)+Mg2+)ATPase of kidney proximal tubules depending on the Ca2+ concentration. Sola-Penna M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Nov-Dec;50(11-12):845-53
[A dynamic study on inhibitory effect of palustrine on mg2(+)-ATPase and Ca2(+)-ATPase of brain synaptic vesicle membrane in rats] Ji Y, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1996 Jan;21(1):42-5, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Kinetic uniformity of the ATP hydrolysis reaction catalyzed by Mg2+-ATPase in smooth muscle cell membrane] Kosterin SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Sep;60(9):1450-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The decompensated detrusor II: evidence for loss of sarcoplasmic reticulum function after bladder outlet obstruction in the rabbit. Zderic SA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):587-92

CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

see related
CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE

ANALYSIS

A continuous spectrophotometric assay for simultaneous measurement of calcium uptake and ATP hydrolysis in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Karon BS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 20;227(2):328-33
Quantification in crude homogenates of rat myocardial Na+, K(+)- and Ca(2+)-ATPase by K+ and Ca(2+)-dependent pNPPase. Age-dependent changes.

Larsen JS, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 90(4):323-31

Detection of isoform 4 of the plasma membrane calcium pump in human tissues by using isoform-specific monoclonal antibodies. Caride AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):353-9

The PL/IM 430 and the N 89 antibodies recognize two distinct 97 kDa sarco/endoplasmic-reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase proteins [letter] Lacabaratz C, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 15;318 (Pt 1):359-60

Intracellular calcium stores and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in rat liver cells. Lièvremont JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):189-97

Localization of plasma membrane Ca2+ pump mRNA and protein in human ameloblasts by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Borke JL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1995;33(1-3):139-44

Calcium in pollen-pistil interaction in Petunia hybrida Hort. III. Localization of Ca2+ ions and Ca(2+)-ATPase in pollinated pistil. Bednarska E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1995;33(2):125-32

Histochemistry of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase using dysprosium as capturing reagent. van der Laarse WJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Sep;27(9):702-14

Endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase in microsomal vesicles isolated from bovine retinae. Panfoli I, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1995 Sep-Oct;44(5):247-57

Rotational motion of Ca-ATPase monitored by electron spin echoes. van der Struijf C, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1996 May;111(2):158-67

In situ hybridization and monoclonal antibody analysis of plasma membrane Ca-pump mRNA and protein in submandibular glands of rabbit, rat and man. Borke JL, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Sep;9(3):817-23; discussion 823-4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Volatile anesthetics selectively inhibit the Ca(2+)-transporting ATPase in neuronal and erythrocyte plasma membranes. Fomitcheva I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 May;84(5):1189-95

Use of cysteine replacements and chemical modification to alter XIP, the autoinhibitory region of the Na-Ca exchanger. Inhibition of the activated plasma membrane Ca pump. Xu WY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:286-7

The hydrophilic domain of phospholamban inhibits the Ca(2+)-ATPase--the importance of the method of assay. Starling AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24;215(3):1067-70

The effect of N-terminal acetylation on Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibition by phospholamban. Starling AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 13;226(2):352-5

The mechanism of inhibition of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of skeletal-muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum by the cross-linker o-phthalaldehyde. Khan YM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 15;317 (Pt 2):439-45

A role for protein phosphorylation in modulating Ca2+ elevation in rabbit platelets treated with thapsigargin. Murphy CT, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 1;313 (Pt 1):83-9

Structure-activity relationship for the inhibition of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ ATPase activity by naphthoquinones. Floreani M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Nov;37(4):757-63

Inhibition of Ca2+-pump ATPase and the Na+/K+-pump ATPase by iron-generated free radicals. Protection by 6,7-dimethyl-2,4-DI-1- pyrrolidinyl-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d] pyrimidine sulfate (U-89843D), a potent, novel, antioxidant/free radical scavenger. Rohn TT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 23;51(4):471-6

Calcium involvement in aminophospholipid exposure and microparticle formation during platelet activation: a study using Ca2+-ATPase inhibitors. Dachary-Prigent J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 12;34(36):11625-34

Mechanism of inhibition of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase by barbiturates. Kosk-Kosicka D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 23;35(3):900-5

Inhibition by SK&F96365 of NO-mediated relaxation induced by Ca2(+) -ATPase inhibitors in rat thoracic aorta. Moritoki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 117(7):1544-8

Effects of thapsigargin on aequorin-injected and skinned preparations of ferret ventricular muscles. Tanaka T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Sep;30(3):357-62

Glucose induces oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+, Sr2+ and Ba2+ in pancreatic beta-cells without participation of the thapsigargin-sensitive store. Liu YJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Aug;18(2):165-73

Inhibition of the sarcolemmal Ca2+ pump in embryonic chick heart cells by mini-glucagon. Sauvadet A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jul;18(1):76-85

Inhibitors of the intracellular Ca(2+)-ATPase in cultured mouse keratinocytes reveal components of terminal differentiation that are regulated by distinct intracellular Ca2+ compartments. Li L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Sep;6(9):1171-84

Force and intracellular Ca2+ during NANC-mediated relaxation of rat anococcygeus muscle and the effects of cyclopiazonic acid. Raymond GL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Oct;22(10):717-23

In vitro effect of lead on Ca(2+)-ATPase in synaptic plasma membranes and microsomes of rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Bettaiya R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Mar;33(2):157-62

Pharmacological studies on mechanisms involved in Ca2+ oscillations in rat megakaryocytes. Uneyama C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 30;291(3):381-6

Thapsigargin discriminates strongly between Ca(2+)-ATPase phosphorylated intermediates with different subcellular distributions in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Caspersen C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 11;377(1):31-6

The oxidative inactivation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase by peroxynitrite. Viner RI, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996;24(4):243-59

Histamine mobilizes intracellular Ca(2+)-pools sensitive to thapsigargin in cultured guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle cells. Amrani Y, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S20-1

How do volatile anesthetics inhibit Ca(2+)-ATPases? Lopez MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28239-45

Effects of photo-oxidizing analogs of fluorescein on the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Functional consequences for substrate hydrolysis and effects on the partial reactions of the hydrolytic cycle. Mignaco JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18423-30

Calcium- and CaMKII-dependent chloride secretion induced by the microsomal Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitor 2,5-di-(tert-butyl)-1,4-hydroquinone in cystic fibrosis pancreatic epithelial cells. Chao AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Oct;96(4):1794-801

Ca2+ release from Ca2+ stores, particularly from ryanodine-sensitive Ca2+ stores, is required for the induction of LTD in cultured cerebellar Purkinje cells. Kohda K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov;74(5):2184-8

Cyclopiazonic acid, inhibiting the endoplasmic reticulum calcium pump, reduces the canine colonic pacemaker frequency. Liu LW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov; 275(2):1058-68

Effects of thapsigargin, an intracellular CA2+ pump inhibitor, on insulin release by rat pancreatic B-cell. Aizawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(14):1375-81

Role of EGR-1 in thapsigargin-inducible apoptosis in the melanoma cell line A375-C6. Muthukkumar S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;15(11):6262-72

Thapsigargin modulates agonist-stimulated cyclic AMP responses through cytosolic calcium-dependent and -independent mechanisms in rat pinealocytes. Ho AK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;49(6):1104-12

Thapsigargin blocks long-term potentiation induced by weak, but not strong tetanisation in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Behnisch T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 16; 192(3):185-8

Myocardial toxicity of cyclosporin A: inhibition of calcium ATPase and nitric oxide synthase activities and attenuation by fructose-1,6-diphosphate in vitro. Hutcheson AE, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;89(1):17-26

[Comparative studies on a single dose toxicity of microsomal Ca(2+)ATPase inhibitor, 2,5-di(tert-butyl)-1,4-hydroquinone and its related analog, mono(tert-butyl)-1,4-hydroquinone, in rats] Kitajima S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1995;(113):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Structure and tissue-specific expression of the Drosophila melanogaster organellar-type Ca(2+)-ATPase gene. Magyar A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):757-63

Differential changes in cardiac phospholamban and sarcoplasmic reticular Ca(2+)-ATPase protein levels. Effects on Ca2+ transport and mechanics in compensated pressure-overload hypertrophy and congestive heart failure. Kiss E, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Oct;77(4):759-64

Expression of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase mRNA in the hypertrophied heart of young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohta K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S228-9

Multiple Sp1 binding sites in the cardiac/slow twitch muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase gene promoter are required for expression in Sol8 muscle cells. Baker DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5921-8

Molecular cloning of an intracellular P-type ATPase from Dictyostelium that is up-regulated in calcium-adapted cells. Moniakis J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24; 270(47):28276-81

Cloning and expression of the unique Ca2+-ATPase from Flavobacterium odoratum. Peiffer WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):5095-100

Plasma membrane calcium pump isoform 4a has a longer calmodulin-binding domain than 4b. Verma AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3714-8

Tissue-specific expression of two Artemia franciscana sarco/endoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase isoforms. Escalante R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Apr; 44(4):321-5

Influence of thyroid status on postnatal maturation of calcium channels, beta-adrenoceptors and cation transport ATPases in rat ventricular tissue. Wibo M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Aug;27(8):1731-43

Regulation of expression of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins under pathophysiological conditions. Dillmann WH. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Apr 12-26;157(1-2):125-8 (14 ref.)

Calcineurin inhibits VCX1-dependent H+/Ca2+ exchange and induces Ca2+ ATPases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cunningham KW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 May; 16(5):2226-37

BLOOD

Thapsigargin protects human erythrocyte Ca(2+)-ATPase from proteolysis. Bewaji CO, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jan; 17(1):14-20

Distribution of plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in human platelet membranes. Dean WL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jan; 17(1):65-70

Calcium-ATPase and insulin in adolescent offspring of essential hypertensive parents. Grunfeld B, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1070-3

[Simultaneous assay of Ca(2+)-ATPase and Na+, K(+)-ATPase activities of hemolysate by malachite green colorimetric method] Zuo F, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;26(2):230-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of the intracellular regulation of transport ATPase activity in non-nucleated erythrocytes] Matskevich IuA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Sep-Oct;30(5):690-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure-function relationships in the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum studied by use of the substrate analogue CrATP and site-directed mutagenesis. Comparison with the Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Vilsen B. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1995;624:1-146 (255 ref.)

Involvement of an arginyl residue in the nucleotide-binding site of Ca(2+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum as seen by reaction with phenylglyoxal. Corbalán-García S, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 15;318 (Pt 1):179-85

Labelling the Ca(2+)-ATPase of skeletal-muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum with the cross-linker o-phthalaldehyde. Khan YM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 15;317 (Pt 2):433-7

Binding of sesquiterpene lactone inhibitors to the Ca(2+)-ATPase. Wictome M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):859-68

Two simultaneous binding sites for nucleotide analogs are kinetically distinguishable on the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Mignaco JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 2;35(13):3886-91

Expression and functional characterization of isoforms 4 of the plasma membrane calcium pump. Preianò BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):7946-53

Site-directed mutagenesis studies of energy coupling in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Andersen JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 18;1275(1-2):118-22

Primary structure of human plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase isoform 3. Brown BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 14;1283(1):10-3

Mechanism of thermal uncoupling of Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum as revealed by thapsigargin stabilization. Davidson GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 15;1289(2):187-94

Structure-function relationships in the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: facts, speculations and questions for the future. Martonosi AN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 18;1275(1-2):111-7 (116 ref.)

Lamellar stacking in three-dimensional crystals of Ca(2+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Cheong GW, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Apr;70(4):1689-99

Mutants in the putative nucleotide-binding region of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-pump. A reduction in activity due to slow dephosphorylation. Adamo HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):30111-4

Two residues that may ligate Ca2+ in transmembrane domain six of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase. Adebayo AO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17; 270(46):27812-6

How do volatile anesthetics inhibit Ca(2+)-ATPases? Lopez MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28239-45

The active species of plasma membrane Ca2+-ATPase are a dimer and a monomer-calmodulin complex. Sackett DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26;271(17):9987-91

Plasma membrane calcium pump isoform 4a has a longer calmodulin-binding domain than 4b. Verma AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3714-8

DRUG EFFECTS

The anticalmodulin effect of aflatoxin B1 on purified erythrocyte Ca(2+)-ATPase. Adebayo AO, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Aug;15(4):209-20

Interferon-alpha preserves erythrocyte and hepatocyte ATPase activities from liver damage induced by prolonged bile duct ligation in the rat. Muriel P. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6):449-53

Altered glycine transport by cerebral tissue and decreased Na+ and Ca++ pump activities during organophosphorus-ester-induced delayed neurotoxicity development period. Sharma SK, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Oct;10(5):233-238

[The effect of hemolysate and calcium ions on transport ATPase activity in guinea pig erythrocytes] Matskevich IuA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 30(6):738-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

GENETICS

Localization and quantification of endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase isoform transcripts. Wu KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):C775–84

Regulation of expression of sodium–calcium exchanger and plasma membrane calcium ATPase by protein kinases, glucocorticoids, and growth factors. Smith JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:258–71 (36 ref.)

Alternative processing of the sarco/endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase transcripts during muscle differentiation is a specifically regulated process. Bosch LV, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):647–51

Structure and tissue-specific expression of the Drosophila melanogaster organellar-type Ca(2+)-ATPase gene. Magyar A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):757–63

Analysis of the 5' end of the rat plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase isoform 3 gene and identification of extensive trinucleotide repeat sequences in the 5' untranslated region. Burk SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 13;1240(2):119–24

Messenger RNA expression and immunological quantification of phospholamban and SR-Ca(2+)-ATPase in failing and nonfailing human hearts. Linck B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Apr;31(4):625–32

Colocalization of the rat homolog of the von Hippel Lindau (Vhl) gene and the plasma membrane Ca++ transporting ATPase isoform 2 (Atp2b2) gene to rat chromosome bands 4q41.3—>42.1. Aldaz CM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(3):253–6

Tissue-specific alternative promoters regulate the expression of the two sarco/endoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase isoforms from Artemia franciscana. Escalante R, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;14(10):893–900

Multiple Sp1 binding sites in the cardiac/slow twitch muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase gene promoter are required for expression in Sol8 muscle cells. Baker DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5921–8

Genotypes of sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-dependent ATPase II gene in substrains of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohno Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;14(3):287–91

Differential expression of plasma membrane calcium pump mRNA isoforms in rat osteoblast-like cells. Abramowitz J, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(6):367–74

Analysis of mRNA expression and cloning of a novel plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase splice variant in human heart. Santiago-García J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Feb 23; 155(2):173–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of two types of Ca2+ transport ATPases in pig brain by specific antibodies. Salvador JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):571S

SR-Ca2+ ATPase as an autoimmunogen in experimental myocarditis. Khaw BA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:92–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the Ca2+-ATPase of Flavobacterium odoratum. Desrosiers MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3945–51

METABOLISM

Histochemical study of Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in ischemic CA1 pyramidal neurons in the gerbil hippocampus. Oguro K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(5):448–53

Structure-function relationships in the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum studied by use of the substrate analogue CrATP and site-directed mutagenesis. Comparison with the Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Vilsen B. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1995;624:1–146 (255 ref.)

Unique localization of mRNA encoding plasma membrane Ca2+ pump isoform 3 in rat thin descending loop of Henle. Caride AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):F681–5

Expression of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ transport proteins in cold-acclimating ducklings. Dumonteil E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):C955–60

Effects of peroxide and superoxide on coronary artery: ANG II response and sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump. Grover AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):C546–53

SERCA2a and mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase expression are increased in hearts of exercise-trained old rats. Tate CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):H68–72

Expression of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase isoforms in marlin and swordfish muscle and heater cells. Tullis A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):R262–75

Measurement of sarcoplasmic reticulum function in mammalian skeletal muscle: technical aspects. Ruell PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;228(2):194–201

Modulatory mechanism of ACTH on insulin secretion: effect on cytosolic Ca2+, membrane potential and Ca(2+)-ATPase activity. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1995 Apr;103(1):73–8

Effect of pH upon Ca(2+)-ATPase activity of rat pancreatic islets: its possible contribution to the inhibitory effect of different insulin secretagogues. Gronda CM, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1995 Apr;103(1):21–8

Divalent cation-activated ecto-ATPase activity of rat glomerular mesangial cells. Stefanović V, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1995 Apr;103(1):15–20

The plasma membrane Ca2+ pump mutant lysine591 —> arginine retains some activity, but is still inactivated by fluorescein isothiocyanate. Adamo HP, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):41–4

Role of an aprotinin-sensitive protease in the activation of Ca(2+)-ATPase by superoxide radical (O2-.) in microsomes of pulmonary vascular smooth muscle. Chakraborti T, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):885–90

Involvement of an arginyl residue in the nucleotide-binding site of Ca(2+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum as seen by reaction with phenylglyoxal. Corbalán-García S, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 15;318 (Pt 1):179–85

Organization of Ca2+ stores in myeloid cells: association of SERCA2b and the type-1 inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Favre CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):137–42

Pre-steady-state kinetic study of the effects of K+ on the partial reactions of the catalytic cycle of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase. Herscher CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 15;315 (Pt 2):673–7

Translation of Ser16 and Thr17 phosphorylation of phospholamban into Ca 2+-pump stimulation. Jackson WA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):201–7

Insulin stimulation of intracellular free Ca2+ recovery and Ca(2+)-ATPase gene expression in cultured vascular smooth-muscle cells: role of glucose 6-phosphate. Kim YC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 15;311 (Pt 2):555–9

Ethanol has different effects on Ca(2+)-transport ATPases of muscle, brain and blood platelets. Mitidieri F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):733–7

Effects of phospholipid fatty acyl chain length on phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of the Ca(2+)-ATPase. Starling AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):875–9

Phosphatidylethanol stimulates the plasma-membrane calcium pump from human erythrocytes. Suju M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):933–8

A unique combination of plasma membrane Ca2+-ATPase isoforms is expressed in islets of Langerhans and pancreatic beta-cell lines. Váradi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 1;314 (Pt 2):663–9

Binding of sesquiterpene lactone inhibitors to the Ca(2+)-ATPase. Wictome M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):859–68

Identification of two types of Ca2+ transport ATPases in pig brain by specific antibodies. Salvador JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):571S

Energy transduction and kinetic regulation by the peptide segment connecting phosphorylation and cation binding domains in transport ATPases. Garnett C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 27;35(34):11019–25

Mutation of conserved residues in transmembrane domains 4,6 and 8 causes loss of Ca2+ transport by the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. Guerini D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 12;35(10):3290–6

Interactions of dihydroxybenzenes with the Ca(2+)-ATPase: separate binding sites for dihydroxybenzenes and sesquiterpene lactones. Khan YM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 7;34(44):14385–93

Two simultaneous binding sites for nucleotide analogs are kinetically distinguishable on the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Mignaco JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 2;35(13):3886–91

Phosphorylation of phospholamban by cAMP-dependent protein kinase enhances interactions between Ca-ATPase polypeptide chains in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Negash S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 3; 35(35):11247–59

Expression and functional characterization of isoforms 4 of the plasma membrane calcium pump. Preianò BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):7946–53

Oxidative modification of a carboxyl-terminal vicinal methionine in calmodulin by hydrogen peroxide inhibits calmodulin-dependent activation of the plasma membrane Ca-ATPase. Yao Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 27; 35(8):2767–87

Interaction of alkanols and local anesthetics with spin-labeled Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Anteneodo C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 11; 1281(2):150–6

Activation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase induced by exercise. Ferrington DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 13;1279(2):203–13

The sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump is functionally altered in dystrophic muscle. Kargacin ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 21;1290(1):4–8

Alteration by EGTA of the human red cell Ca(2+)-ATPase. Romero PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 13; 1240(2):115–7

Ca2+ increase and Ca(2+)-influx in human tracheal smooth muscle cells: role of Ca2+ pools controlled by sarco-endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase 2 isoform. Amrani Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;115(7):1204–10

Fine localization of low and high calcium dependent ATPase activities in the rat sciatic nerve. Mizutani Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 25;693(1-2):95–100

Hormonal regulation of cytosolic calcium levels in the liver. Kraus-Friedmann N. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Mar; 28(3):275–84 (61 ref.)

Left ventricular wall stress and sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase gene expression in renal hypertensive rats: dose-dependent effects of ACE inhibition and AT1-receptor blockade. Zierhut W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 May;31(5):758–68

Protein kinase C modulates cytosolic free calcium by stimulating calcium pump activity in Jurkat T cells. Balasubramanyam M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Dec; 18(6):526–41

Slow kinetics of InsP3-induced Ca2+ release: differences between uni- and bi-directional 45Ca2+ fluxes. Missiaen L, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Aug;18(2):100–10

Unchanged protein levels of SERCA II and phospholamban but reduced Ca2+ uptake and Ca(2+)-ATPase activity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum from dilated cardiomyopathy patients compared with patients with nonfailing hearts. Schwinger RH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3220–8

Phosalone poisoning on the cation-linked ATPases of central nervous system of Rana tigrina (Daudin). Balasundaram K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;111(3):451–5

Sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump and metabolic enzyme expression in rabbit fast-type and slow-type denervated skeletal muscles. A time course study. Nozais M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;238(3):807–12

Colocalization of the dihydropyridine receptor, the plasma-membrane calcium ATPase isoform 1 and the sodium/calcium exchanger to the junctional-membrane domain of transverse tubules of rabbit skeletal muscle. Sacchetto R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 15;237(2):483–8

Analysis of phosphorylation and mutation of tyrosine residues of calmodulin on its activation of the erythrocyte Ca(2+)-transporting ATPase. Sacks DB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jul 1;239(1):98–104

Murine pulmonary Ca(2+)-transport system activated by allergic immune response retains sensitivity to oxidative stress. Shvedova AA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Sep-Oct; 21(5):743–70

Evidence for direct involvement of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase in a passive monovalent cation (K+/Na+) exchange. de Jesus F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 4;376(3):167–71

Oxidant-mediated proteolytic activation of Ca(+)-ATPase in microsomes of pulmonary smooth muscle. Ghosh SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 3;387(2–3):171–4

Elevated cytosolic free Ca2+ concentrations and massive Ca2+ accumulation within vacuoles, in yeast mutant lacking PMR1, a homolog of Ca2+ -ATPase. Halachmi D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 26;392(2):194–200

Dramatic effects of external alkalinity on neuronal calcium recovery following a short-duration glutamate challenge: the role of the plasma membrane Ca2+/H+ pump. Khodorov B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 11;371(3):249–52

Accumulation of nitrotyrosine on the SERCA2a isoform of SR Ca-ATPase of rat skeletal muscle during aging: a peroxynitrite-mediated process? Viner RI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 5;379(3):286–90

Effect of ganglioside GM3 on the activity and conformation of reconstituted Ca2+-ATPase. Wang LH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 17;388(2-3):128–30

Calcium in pollen-pistil interaction in Petunia hybrida Hort. II. Localization of Ca2+ ions and Ca(2+)-ATPase in unpollinated pistil. Bednarska E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1995;33(1):43–52

Cyclic GMP-induced activation of potassium currents by sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump-dependent mechanism. Duridanova DB, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1995 Apr;14(2):139–51

Expression of plasma membrane Ca-ATPase in the adult and developing gerbil cochlea. Crouch JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Dec;92(1–2):112–9

Sites of labeling with N-(3-pyrene)maleimide on Ca(2+)-transporting ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 117(4):881–7

Mutants in the putative nucleotide-binding region of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-pump. A reduction in activity due to slow dephosphorylation. Adamo HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):30111–4

Two residues that may ligate Ca2+ in transmembrane domain six of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase. Adebayo AO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17; 270(46):27812–6

The membrane topology of the rat sarcoplasmic and endoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPases by in vitro translation scanning. Bayle D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25678–84

Ca2+ translocation across sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase randomizes the two transported ions. Canet D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20566–72

Short and long range functions of amino acids in the transmembrane region of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. A mutational study. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):10745–52

Purification and characterization of the Ca2+-ATPase of Flavobacterium odoratum. Desrosiers MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3945–51

Differences between two tight ADP binding sites of the chloroplast coupling factor 1 and their effects on ATPase activity. Digel JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16; 271(33):19976–82

Phospholamban regulates the Ca2+-ATPase through intramembrane interactions. Kimura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):21726–31

Consequences of functional expression of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump isoform 1a. Liu BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5536–44

The modulation of Ca2+ binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase by ATP analogues is pH-dependent. Mintz E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):27160–4

Stimulation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump by acylphosphatase. Relationship to phospholamban phosphorylation. Nediani C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19066–73

The vmax of the Ca2+-ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum (SERCA2a) is not altered by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation or by interaction with phospholamban. Odermatt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14206–13

Purified, reconstituted cardiac Ca2+-ATPase is regulated by phospholamban but not by direct phosphorylation with Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Reddy LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):14964–70

The quantal nature of calcium release to caffeine in single smooth muscle cells results from activation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Steenbergen JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 26;271(4):1821–4

Reduction in water activity greatly retards the phosphoryl transfer from ATP to enzyme protein in the catalytic cycle of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5481–6

Cardiac-specific overexpression of phospholamban alters calcium kinetics and resultant cardiomyocyte mechanics in transgenic mice. Kadambi VJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 15;97(2):533–9

Changes in the distribution of a calcium-dependent ATPase during demyelination and remyelination in the central nervous system. Felts PA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Mar; 25(3):171–80

Cytochemical evidence for redistribution of membrane pump calcium-ATPase and ecto-Ca-ATPase activity, and calcium influx in myelinated nerve fibres of the optic nerve after stretch injury. Maxwell WL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Dec;24(12):925–42

Origin of concurrent ATPase activities in skinned cardiac trabeculae from rat. Ebus JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 1;492 (Pt 3):675–87

The effects of radiofrequency catheter ablation on the metabolic enzymes and Ca(++)-ATPase of myocytes. Wang Y, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1996;16(1):18–9, 47

Properties of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-pump in coronary artery skinned smooth muscle. Elmoselhi AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct 18;151(2):149–55

Platelet calcium pump activity in essential hypertensives and their first-degree relatives. Gulati S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 9;156(1):37–42

Enhancement of nuclear Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in regenerating rat liver: involvement of nuclear DNA increase. Kanayama Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 24;146(2):179–86

Calcineurin inhibits VCX1-dependent H+/Ca2+ exchange and induces Ca2+ ATPases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cunningham KW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 May; 16(5):2226–37

Plasma membrane Ca(2+)-pump functional specialization in the brain. Complex of isoform expression and regulation by effectors. Lehotský J. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun-Aug;25(2-3):175–87 (45 ref.)

Dominant role of mitochondria in clearance of large Ca2+ loads from rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Herrington J, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):219–28

Ultrastructural localization of the plasmalemmal calcium pump in cerebellar neurons. Hillman DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May;72(2):315–24

Relaxation in ferret ventricular myocytes: role of the sarcolemmal Ca ATPase. Bassani RA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Aug;430(4):573–8

Ca2+ uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase in situ strongly depends on bound creatine kinase. Minajeva A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Sep;432(5):904–12

HCO3(-)-ATPase and Ca2+ dependent ATPase activities in the gills of the rainbow trout after the transfer to brackishwater and seawater. Fuentes J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1995 Jun;51(2):93–100

Heterogeneous distribution of ecto-Ca-ATPases in primary cultures of human adenohypophyseal cells. Kittel A, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Jun;9(2):485–90; discussion 490–2

[A dynamic study on inhibitory effect of palustrine on mg2(+)-ATPase and Ca2(+)-ATPase of brain synaptic vesicle membrane in rats] Ji Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;21(1):42–5, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of histidine residues in conformational changes in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase active site] Ivkova MN, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Jan-Feb;41(1):86–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The plasma membrane calcium pump—a physiological perspective on its regulation. Monteith GR, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Dec;18(6):459–70 (113 ref.)

Plasma membrane calcium pump-mediated calcium efflux and bulk cytosolic free calcium in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto normotensives rats. Monteith GR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Apr;14(4):435–42

Modulation of calcium efflux from cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Werth JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1;16(3):1008–15

Plasmalemmal and intracellular Ca2+ pumps as main determinants of slow Ca2+ buffering in rat hippocampal neurones. Mironov SL. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Sep; 34(9):1123–32

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of photo-oxidizing analogs of fluorescein on the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Functional consequences for substrate hydrolysis and effects on the partial reactions of the hydrolytic cycle. Mignaco JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18423–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histochemical study of Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in ischemic CA1 pyramidal neurons in the gerbil hippocampus. Oguro K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(5):448–53

CABBAGE see **BRASSICA**

CACAJAO see **CEBIDAE**

CACAO

Precise control of the frequency and amount of food provided for small laboratory animals by a new electronic metering technique, used to evaluate the cariogenic potential of chocolate. Grenby TH, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(5):418–23

The Chocuhaler: sweet deliverance in asthma management. Hayden MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Dec 4–18; 163(11–12):587–8

CHEMISTRY

Study of the dietary fibre content in cocoa. Valiente C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 3:S222–3

Brain cannabinoids in chocolate [letter] di Tomaso E, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 22;382(6593):677–8

METABOLISM

Kojic acid production from cocoa juice by Aspergillus flavus entrapped in calcium alginate. el-Sharkawy SH. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Jun;134(6):316–9

CACHECTIN see **TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR**

CACHECTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR**

CACHEXIA

Anorexia, cachexia, and dysphagia: the symptom experience. Grant MM, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Nov;11(4):266–71 (32 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced anorexia and wasting syndrome in rats: aggravation after ventromedial hypothalamic lesion. Tuomisto JT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 7;293(4):309–17

DIET THERAPY

Supplemental nutrition with ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate in rats with cancer-associated cachexia: surgical treatment of the tumor improves efficacy of nutritional support. Le Bricon T, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Dec;125(12):2999–3010

DRUG THERAPY

Prospective randomised trial of two dose levels of megestrol acetate in the management of anorexia-cachexia syndrome in patients with metastatic cancer. Gebbia V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1576–80

Oxymetholone promotes weight gain in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) infection. Hengge UR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Jan; 75(1):129–38

Muscle hypercatabolism during cancer cachexia is not reversed by the glucocorticoid receptor antagonist RU38486. Llovera M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 19; 99(1):7–14

Prolongation of survival period and improvement of cancer cachexia by long-term administration of UFT. Nukatsuka M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 12;104(2):197–203

Hyperglycemia in an AIDS patient taking megestrol. Pimentel G, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Apr 15; 31(4):27–8

Pentoxifylline therapy in HIV seropositive subjects with elevated TNF. Kruse A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Nov;31(1):85–91

Megestrol acetate in neoplastic anorexia/cachexia: clinical evaluation and comparison with cytokine levels in patients with head and neck carcinoma treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Mantovani G, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1995;25(3):135–41

Pentoxifylline for treatment of cancer anorexia and cachexia? A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Goldberg RM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Nov;13(11):2856–9

North Central Cancer Treatment Group (NCCTG). Loprinzi CL. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(20):79–80

Megestrol acetate in patients with AIDS-related cachexia. Bell SJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Mar-Apr;20(2):165–6

Testosterone wasting and AIDS [news] Holzman D. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Mar;2(3):93

Keeping a lid on marijuana research [news] Steele FR. **Nat Med** 1995 Sep;1(9):853–4

Insulin resistance and development of diabetes mellitus associated with megestrol acetate therapy. Jain P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Jun;72(848):365–7

[Synthetic progestational hormones in the treatment of neoplastic cachexia] Freyer G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996; 17(1):79–84 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of megestrol acetate in treatment of cachexia in head-neck tumors] Büntzel J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Aug;74(8):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolongation of survival and antitumor activity of antitumor drugs in murine cancer cachexia model] Nukatsuka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun;23(7):887–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathophysiology and treatment of the AIDS wasting syndrome. Kotler DP, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1995–96; :229–75 (211 ref.)

Myocardial atrophy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—associated wasting. Samaan SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Oct;130(4):823–7

Homeostatic derangement in the CBA rodent host during the growth of the CaNT tumor. De Villiers N, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;13(4):255–64

Toxohormones responsible for cancer cachexia syndrome in nude mice bearing human cancer cell lines. Kajimura N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38 Suppl:S48–52

Induction of muscle protein degradation and weight loss by a tumor product. Todorov PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1256–61

Anorexia and cachexia in advanced cancer patients. Vigano A, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994;21:99–115 (76 ref.)

Muscle wasting and dedifferentiation induced by oxidative stress in a murine model of cachexia is prevented by inhibitors of nitric oxide synthesis and antioxidants. Buck M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 15;15(8):1753–65

Weight loss in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: wasting or wanting not? Koretz RL. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Apr;110(4):1316–7

A pathogenetic role for TNF alpha in the syndrome of cachexia, arthritis, and autoimmunity resulting from tristetraprolin (TTP) deficiency. Taylor GA, et al. **Immunity** 1996 May;4(5):445–54

Protein metabolism in cachectic tumor-bearing rats: effect of tumor excision. Le Bricon T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jan;60(1):207–15

Triple paraneoplastic syndrome of hypercalcemia, leukocytosis and cachexia in two human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Tanaka R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr; 26(2):88–94

Mechanisms of cachexia induced by T-cell leukemia in the rat. Roe S, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 May;45(5):645–51

Activin signaling through activin receptor type II causes the cachexia-like symptoms in inhibin-deficient mice. Coerver KA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 May;10(5):534–43

Characterization of a cancer cachectic factor. Todorov P, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 22;379(6567):739–42

[Apropos of neoplastic cachexia (letter)] Lauvin R. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(3):270–1 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Splenectomy before tumor inoculation prolongs the survival time of cachectic mice. Soda K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Oct;41(4):203–9

Differential elevation of circulating interleukin-1 beta, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interleukin-6 in AIDS-associated cachectic states. Bélec L, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Jan;1(1):117–20

METABOLISM

Macrophage-derived tumor necrosis factor and tumor-derived of leukemia inhibitory factor and interleukin-6: possible cellular mechanisms of cancer cachexia. Billingsley KG, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan; 3(1):29–35

Perturbations of triglycerides but not of cholesterol metabolism are prevented by anti-tumour necrosis factor treatment in rats bearing an ascites hepatoma (Yoshida AH-130). Dessi S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov; 72(5):1138–43

Muscle hypercatabolism during cancer cachexia is not reversed by the glucocorticoid receptor antagonist RU38486. Llovera M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 19; 99(1):7–14

Abnormal glutathione and sulfate levels after interleukin 6 treatment and in tumor-induced cachexia. Hack V, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Aug;10(10):1219–26

Protein metabolism in cachectic tumor-bearing rats: effect of tumor excision. Le Bricon T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996

CACHEXIA

Jan;60(1):207–15

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial translocation and wasting in stressed mice. García Tamayo F, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Summer;27(2):115–21

PATHOLOGY

Human MCAF gene transfer enhances the metastatic capacity of a mouse cachectic adenocarcinoma cell line in vivo. Nakashima E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Nov; 12(11):1598–604

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastro–intestinal protein loss in elderly patients with cardiac cachexia. King D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 May;25(3):221–3

Fat malabsorption in elderly patients with cardiac cachexia. King D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Mar;25(2):144–9

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha inhibits collagen alpha1(I) gene expression and wound healing in a murine model of cachexia. Buck M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul; 149(1):195–204

Mechanisms mediating cancer cachexia. Toomey D, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 15;76(12):2418–26 (75 ref.)

The lack of an effect by insulin or insulin–like growth factor–1 in attenuating colon–2–mediated cancer cachexia. Lazarus DD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 May 15;103(1):71–7

The effect of nutritional status on the cytokine and acute phase protein responses to elective surgery. Curtis GE, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 May;7(4):380–8

Cancer cachexia: pathophysiological mechanisms. Gough DB, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr;22(2):192–6 (63 ref.)

Glutamine deficiency as a cause of human immunodeficiency virus wasting. Shabert JK, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Mar; 46(3):252–6

Calories lost--another mediator of cancer cachexia? Nabel GJ, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Apr;2(4):397–8 (16 ref.)

The possible role of TNF–alpha and IL–2 in inducing tumor–associated metabolic alterations. Noguchi Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(1):36–41

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of L–carnitine on serum triglyceride and cytokine levels in rat models of cachexia and septic shock. Winter BK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1173–9

Lack of effect of eicosapentaenoic acid in preventing cancer cachexia and inhibiting tumor growth. Costelli P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Oct 20;97(1):25–32

The role of total parenteral nutrition in the patient with cancer. Harrison LE, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1995 Oct; 32(10):833–917 (225 ref.)

Muscle wasting and dedifferentiation induced by oxidative stress in a murine model of cachexia is prevented by inhibitors of nitric oxide synthesis and antioxidants. Buck M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 15;15(8):1753–65

Suffering and dying in cancer patients. Research frontiers in controlling confusion, cachexia, and dyspnea. MacDonald N. **West J Med** 1995 Sep;163(3):278–86

[Diet therapy in cancer] Lübke HJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Nov 21;84(47):1383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

II--Cancer cachexia: treatments strategies. Gough DB, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;22(3):286–92

Manaing HIV. Part 5: Treating secondary outcomes. 5.17 HIV, weight loss and wasting syndrome. Kelly MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 May 6;164(9):549–50 (9 ref.)

CACO–2 CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Polarity and nucleation of microtubules in polarized epithelial cells. Meads T, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995; 32(4):273–88

Regulation of human (Caco–2) intestinal epithelial cell differentiation by extracellular matrix proteins. Basson MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jun 15;225(2):301–5

Inhibition of the proliferative cycle and apoptotic events in WiDr cells after down–regulation of the calcium–binding protein calretinin using antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Gander JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jun 15;225(2):399–410

Growth control of human colon–adenocarcinoma–derived Caco–2 cells by vitamin–D compounds and extracellular calcium in vitro: relation to c–myc–oncogene and vitamin–D–receptor expression. Hulla W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;62(6):711–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Prognostic value of a novel interferon–inducible 90K tumor antigen. D'Ostilio N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:288–93

Antiproliferative responses to two human colon cancer cell lines to vitamin D3 are differently modified by 9–cis–retinoic acid. Kane KF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 1;56(3):623–32

The human intestinal epithelial cell line Caco–2; pharmacological and pharmacokinetic applications. Meunier V, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Aug; 11(3–4):187–94 (58 ref.)

Putrescine transport in differentiated Caco–2 cells. Barlier AM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996 Mar;20(2):178–84

Polyamine metabolism of enterocyte–like Caco–2 cells after exposure to Phaseolus vulgaris lectin. Koninkx JF, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jan;38(1):47–52

Absorption–enhancing mechanism of EDTA, caprate, and decanoylcarnitine in Caco–2 cells. Tomita M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Jun;85(6):608–11

The use of surfactants to enhance the permeability of peptides through Caco–2 cells by inhibition of an apically polarized efflux system. Nerurkar MM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Apr; 13(4):528–34

Octreotide differentially modulates human Caco–2 intestinal epithelial cell proliferation and differentiation by decreasing intracellular cAMP. Sgambati SA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Mar 22;61(3):219–27

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of Na,K–ATPase isoform expression and activity in MDCK and Caco–2 epithelial cells. Grindstaff KK, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1995;4(1):17–24

Induction of glutathione–S–transferase–pi by short–chain fatty acids in the intestinal cell line Caco–2. Stein J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan;26(1):84–7

Triiodothyronine stimulates the expression of sucrase–isomaltase in Caco–2 cells cultured in serum–free medium. Jumarie C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Feb 1; 222(2):319–25

Lysophosphatidylcholine increases 3–Hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase gene expression in CaCo–2 cells. Muir LV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Apr;110(4):1068–76

Platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolases in Caco–2 cells and epithelium of normal and ulcerative colitis patients. Riehl TE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Dec;109(6):1826–34

Uncoordinated, transient mosaic patterns of intestinal hydrolase expression in differentiating human enterocytes. Vachon PH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jan;166(1):198–207

METABOLISM

Regulation of sucrase–isomaltase and hexose transporters in Caco–2 cells: a role for cytochrome P–4501A1? Carrière V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):G976–86

Hyperpermeability and ATP depletion induced by chronic hypoxia or glycolytic inhibition in Caco–2BBe monolayers. Unno N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):G1010–21

Prognostic value of a novel interferon–inducible 90K tumor antigen. D'Ostilio N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:288–93

The human intestinal epithelial cell line Caco–2; pharmacological and pharmacokinetic applications. Meunier V, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Aug; 11(3–4):187–94 (58 ref.)

Cadmium uptake by Caco–2 cells. Effect of some milk components. Mata L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 May 6;100(3):277–88

Interruption of a transforming growth factor alpha autocrine loop in Caco–2 cells by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Bishop WP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Dec;109(6):1882–9

Transcytosis of aminopeptidase N in Caco–2 cells is mediated by a non–cytoplasmic signal. Vogel LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;270(39):22933–8

The application of cell culture systems in drug discovery and development [editorial] Borchardt R. **J Drug Target** 1995;3(3):179–82

Esterification of plasma membrane cholesterol and triacylglycerol–rich lipoprotein secretion in CaCo–2 cells: possible role of p–glycoprotein. Field FJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jul;36(7):1533–43

Passive diffusion of weak organic electrolytes across Caco–2 cell monolayers: uncoupling the contributions of hydrodynamic, transcellular, and paracellular barriers. Adson A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Oct;84(10):1197–204

Transport of artemisinin and sodium artesunate in Caco–2 intestinal epithelial cells. Augustijns P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Jun;85(6):577–9

Absorption–enhancing mechanism of EDTA, caprate, and decanoylcarnitine in Caco–2 cells. Tomita M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Jun;85(6):608–11

Role of Na+ in the asymmetric paracellular transport of 4–phenylazobenzyloxycarbonyl–L–Pro–L–Leu–Gly–L–Pro–D–Arg across rabbit colonic segments and Caco–2 cell monolayers. Yen WC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):114–9

N–[5–nitro–2–furfurylidene]–3–amino–2–oxazolidinone activation by the human intestinal cell line Caco–2 monitored through noninvasive electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Rossi L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Mar; 49(3):547–55

MICROBIOLOGY

Differentiation–associated antimicrobial functions in human colon adenocarcinoma cell lines. Bernet–Camard MF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jul 10;226(1):80–9

The effects of inhibitors of vacuolar acidification on the release of Listeria monocytogenes from phagosomes of Caco–2 cells. Conte MP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Jun; 44(6):418–24

PATHOLOGY

Tumorigenic behaviour of c–Ha–ras oncogene transfected CaCo 2 cells is associated with increased proteolytic potency. de Vries JE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb; 16(1):321–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Tumorigenic behaviour of c–Ha–ras oncogene transfected CaCo 2 cells is associated with increased proteolytic potency. de Vries JE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb; 16(1):321–6

Na+–independent lysine transport in human intestinal Caco–2 cells. Thwaites DT, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Jun; 151(3):215–24

Transport properties are not altered across Caco–2 cells with heightened TEER despite underlying physiological and ultrastructural changes. Lu S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Mar; 85(3):270–3

Caco–2 and IEC–18 intestinal epithelial cells exert bactericidal activity through an oxidant–dependent pathway. Deitch EA, et al. **Shock** 1995 Nov;4(5):345–50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transport properties are not altered across Caco–2 cells with heightened TEER despite underlying physiological and ultrastructural changes. Lu S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Mar; 85(3):270–3

CACODYLIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Identification of methylated metabolites of inorganic arsenic by thin–layer chromatography. Stýblo M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jun 9;668(1):21–9

TOXICITY

Exposure to dimethylarsinic acid, a main metabolite of inorganic arsenics, strongly promotes tumorigenesis initiated by 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide in the lungs of mice. Yamanaka K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr;17(4):767–70

CAD–CAM see COMPUTER–AIDED DESIGN

CADAVER

A case of necrophilia in Medunsa. Dubasi PM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Jun;16(2):162–3

Brief communication: skeletal evidence of operations on cadavers from Sens (Yonne, France) at the end of the XVth century. Valentin F, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Nov; 98(3):375–90

Renal transplantation from non–heart–beating donors. Nicholson ML. **Br J Surg** 1996 Feb;83(2):147–8

Rotation of dissecting groups among different cadavers provides students of anatomy with increased opportunity to observe human variations. Champney TH, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(6):412–3

Survey of cadaveric donors to a body donation program: 1978–1993. Dluzen DE, et al. **Clin Anat** 1996;9(3):183–92

Hemoconcentration prior to serology testing in hemodiluted cadaver bone and tissue donors. LeFor WM, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Aug;9(4):297–300

Clinical importance of pre–morteum blood lymphocytes in cadaver donor tissue typing. Vaidya S, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Jun;9(3 Pt 1):165–70

Clinical detachment [letter] Taxy JB. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Mar; 27(3):313–5

Lung retrieval from cadaver donors with nonbeating hearts: optimal preservation solution. D'Armini AM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 May;15(5):496–505

Successful transplantation of cadaver hearts harvested one hour after hypoxic cardiac arrest. Takagaki M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 May;15(5):527–31

Canine double–lung transplantation with cadaveric donors. Roberts CS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep; 112(3):577–83

Michigan medical schools face cadaver shortage. Ross LM, et al. **Mich Med** 1996 May;95(5):22–3

Spinal cord diameters in cadaveric specimens and magnetic resonance scans, to assess embalming artefacts. Choi D, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1996;18(2):133–5

Time is of the essence: the pressing need for comprehensive non–heart–beating cadaveric donation policies. Arnold RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2913–7; discussion 2917–21

Cadaveric liver donors; what are the limits? Casavilla A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):21–3

New profile of cadaveric donors: what are the limits in heart? Despins P. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):426–7

Cadaver organs: limitations and results. Haberal M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):266–8

New profile of cadaveric donors: what are the kidney donor limits? Light JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb; 28(1):17–20

First report of nine consecutive multiorgan cadaver donor transplants in Iran. Malek Hosseini SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2770

Integrated ways to improve cadaveric organ donation. Miranda B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):96–7

Rapid exc•teration for multiorgan harvesting: a new

technique for the unstable donor. Nghiem DD. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):256–7
Transplantation of kidneys from non–heart–beating donors: protocol, cardiac death diagnosis, and results. Schlumpf R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):107–9
Improving retrieval rate by increasing ICU involvement in the cadaveric organ donation program in Saudi Arabia. Souqiyyeh MZ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):251
Successful transplantation of kidneys harvested from cadaver donors at 71 to 259 minutes following cardiac arrest. Szostek M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2901–2
Cadaveric–related kidney donation: three case studies. Watson B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):376
Anatomy lessons. Mahler S. **West J Med** 1995 Aug; 163(2):175–6
[Personal–likeness identification based on the corpse and intravital photography. Methodological recommendations No. 94/266. Approved by the Ministry of Health and the Medical Industry of Russia 3 July 95] Zviagin VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1996 Jan–Mar;39(1):39–42 **(Rus)**
[The newly deceased patients as a tool: legal and ethical considerations (editorial)] Santos Suárez J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Feb 17;106(6):216–8 **(Spa)**

CADAVERINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dansyl cadaverine regulates ligand induced endocytosis of interleukin–8 receptor in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Ray E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 15; 378(3):235–9
Dansylcadaverine and cytochalasin D enhance rotavirus infection of murine L cells. Bass DM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Oct 1;212(2):429–37

METABOLISM

Regulation of a high–affinity diamine transport system in Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Le Quesne SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):481–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Cadaverine induces closing of E. coli porins. delaVega AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 1;14(23):6058–65

CADHERINS

ANALYSIS

E–cadherin expression in gastroesophageal reflux disease, Barrett's esophagus, and esophageal adenocarcinoma: an immunohistochemical and immunoblot study. Swami S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;90(10):1808–13
Expression of E–cadherin in primary and metastatic prostate cancer. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 May; 148(5):1375–80
Beta–catenin expression in human cancers. Takayama T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):39–46
Characterization of a novel human IgG antibody reactive with a Ca(2+)–sensitive cell–cell adhesion epitope of PtK2 epithelial cells. Girard D, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995; 20(4):237–45
The vascular endothelial cell specific membrane antigen HECMA 112 is immunochemically indistinguishable from vascular VE–cadherin. Schütz M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 14;223(2):419–21
Cell adhesion molecules in bladder cancer: soluble serum E–cadherin correlates with predictors of recurrence. Griffiths TR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):579–84
Expression of E–cadherin in human epidermal non–melanoma cutaneous tumours. Fuller LC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jan;134(1):28–32
Differences in the expression of pemphigus antigens during epidermal differentiation. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Aug;133(2):209–16
Calcium–induced changes in distribution and solubility of cadherins, integrins and their associated cytoplasmic proteins in human keratinocytes. Braga VM, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Aug;3(3):201–15
Modulation of E–cadherin localization in cells expressing wild–type E1A 12S or hypertransforming mutants. Gopalakrishnan S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Aug; 6(8):985–98
Immunological identification and characterization of the desmosomal cadherin Dsg2 in coupled and uncoupled epithelial cells and in human tissues. Schäfer S, et al. **Differentiation** 1996 May;60(2):99–108
Mouse R–cadherin: expression during the organogenesis of pancreas and gastrointestinal tract. Sjödin A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Dec;221(2):413–25
E–cadherin and OB–cadherin mRNA levels in normal human colon and colon carcinoma. Munro SB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1995 Apr;62(2):118–22
Immunocytochemical distribution of E–cadherin in normal and injured lung tissue of the rat. Kasper M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;104(5):383–90
Prognostic value of E–cadherin expression in 413 gastric carcinomas. Gabbert HE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 21; 69(3):184–9
E–cadherin expression in bladder cancer using formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues: correlation with histopathological grade, tumour stage and survival. Syrigos KN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 20;64(6):367–70
Immunodetection of connexins and cadherins in corneal fibroblasts and myofibroblasts. Petridou S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Aug;37(9):1740–8
Pemphigus vulgaris antigen (desmoglein 3) is localized in the lower epidermis, the site of blister formation in patients. Amagai M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Feb;106(2):351–5
Immunohistochemical evaluation of E–cadherin and epidermal growth factor receptor in non–small cell lung cancer. Sorscher SM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 May; 8(4):450–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reduced E–cadherin expression is associated with invasiveness and unfavorable prognosis in breast cancer. Siitonen SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Apr; 105(4):394–402
Inverse relation of autocrine motility factor receptor and E–cadherin expression following MDCK epithelial cell transformation. Simard D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6;219(1):122–7
Simultaneous expression of cadherin–11 in signet–ring cell carcinoma and stromal cells of diffuse–type gastric cancer. Shibata T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 6;99(2):147–53
Loss of human E–cadherin (ECD) correlated with invasiveness of transitional cell cancer in the renal pelvis, ureter and urinary bladder. Wakatsuki S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 May 15;103(1):11–7
Cadherin 11 expression marks the mesenchymal phenotype: towards new functions for cadherins? Simonneau L, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 May;3(2):115–30
Fetal brain subdivisions defined by R– and E–cadherin expressions: evidence for the role of cadherin activity in region–specific, cell–cell adhesion. Matsunami H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Dec;172(2):466–78
Murine dendritic epidermal T cells (DETC) express the homophilic adhesion molecule E–cadherin. Lee MG, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1994;3(4):149–55
Ligand activation of overexpressed epidermal growth factor receptor results in colony dissociation and disturbed E–cadherin function in HSC–1 human cutaneous squamous carcinoma cells. Fujii K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Feb 25; 223(1):50–62
Cadherin expression in the developing vertebrate CNS: from neuromeres to brain nuclei and neural circuits. Redies C. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):243–56 (187 ref.)
Expression pattern of the cell adhesion molecules. E–cadherin, P–cadherin and alpha 6 beta 4 intergrin is altered in pre–malignant skin tumors of p53–deficient mice. Cano A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 17;65(2):254–62
Expression of E– and N–cadherin in renal cell carcinomas, in renal cell carcinoma cell lines in vitro and in their xenografts. Tani T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 20; 64(6):407–14
Differential spatiotemporal expression of E– and P–cadherin during mouse tooth development. Palacios J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;39(4):663–6
Cloning of the gene for human pemphigus vulgaris antigen (desmoglein 3), a desmosomal cadherin. Characterization of the promoter region and identification of a keratinocyte–specific cis–element. Silos SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17504–11
Molecular cloning and characterization of a newly identified member of the cadherin family, PB–cadherin. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11548–56
Changes in integrin and E–cadherin expression in neoplastic versus normal thyroid tissue. Serini G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Apr 3;88(7):442–9
Suppression of the metastatic phenotype of a mouse skin carcinoma cell line independent of E–cadherin expression and correlated with reduced Ha–ras oncogene products. Caulin C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Feb;15(2):104–14
Expression of the mucosal lymphocyte integrin alpha E beta 7 and its ligand E–cadherin in the synovium of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Trollmo C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Sep;44(3):293–8

BLOOD

Soluble E–cadherin concentrations in patients with systemic inflammatory response syndrome and multiorgan dysfunction syndrome. Pittard AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 May;76(5):629–31
Cell adhesion molecules in bladder cancer: soluble serum E–cadherin correlates with predictors of recurrence. Griffiths TR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):579–84

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of cadherins expressed by murine thymocytes. Munro SB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 May 1; 169(2):309–12
Aberrant glycosylation of E–cadherin enhances cell–cell binding to suppress metastasis. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13811–5
1H, 15N and 13C resonance assignments and monomeric structure of the amino–terminal extracellular domain of epithelial cadherin. Overduin M, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1996 May;7(3):173–89
Structural basis of calcium–induced E–cadherin rigidification and dimerization. Nagar B, et al. **Nature** 1996 Mar 28; 380(6572):360–4

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and expression of murine vascular endothelial–cadherin in early stage development of cardiovascular system. Breier G, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15; 87(2):630–41
Clinicopathologic evaluation of immunohistochemical E–cadherin expression in human gastric carcinomas. Shino Y, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2193–201
E–cadherin expression is silenced by DNA hypermethylation in human breast and prostate carcinomas. Graff JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5195–9
The gene for the APC–binding protein beta–catenin (CTNNB1) maps to chromosome 3p22, a region frequently altered in human malignancies. Trent JM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(4):343–4
Intratumoral heterogeneity and inverse correlation between expression of E–cadherin and collagenase type IV in human gastric carcinomas. Anzai H, et al. **Differentiation** 1996 May;60(2):119–27
E–cadherin is a tumour/invasion suppressor gene mutated in human lobular breast cancers. Berx G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 15;14(24):6107–15
shotgun encodes Drosophila E–cadherin and is preferentially required during cell rearrangement in the neurectoderm and other morphogenetically active epithelia. Tepass U, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Mar 15;10(6):672–85
Genomic structure and chromosomal mapping of the mouse VE–cadherin gene (Cdh5). Huber P, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 15;32(1):21–8
Cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of a novel cadherin–related protein, protocadherin–3. Sago H, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Oct 10;29(3):631–40
Single nucleotide polymorphisms in the human E–cadherin gene. Becker KF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Dec;96(6):739–40
Mechanisms identified in the transcriptional control of epithelial gene expression. Hennig G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):595–602
Cloning of the gene for human pemphigus vulgaris antigen (desmoglein 3), a desmosomal cadherin. Characterization of the promoter region and identification of a keratinocyte–specific cis–element. Silos SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17504–11
Progestins and danazol effect on cell–to–cell adhesion, and E–cadherin and alpha– and beta–catenin mRNA expressions. Fujimoto J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;57(5–6):275–82
Epithelial–cadherin gene is not mutated in ductal carcinomas of the breast. Kashiwaba M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;86(11):1054–9
E–cadherin gene mutations in signet ring cell carcinoma of the stomach. Muta H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Aug; 87(8):843–8
Cloning and expression studies of cDNA for a novel Xenopus cadherin (XmN–cadherin), expressed maternally and later neural–specifically in embryogenesis. Tashiro K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Feb;54(2):161–71
Frequent alterations in E–cadherin and alpha– and beta–catenin expression in human breast cancer cell lines. Pierceall WE, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 5;11(7):1319–26
Expression of a candidate cadherin in T lymphocytes. Cepek KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25; 93(13):6567–71
[Comparative study of mRNA expression of E–cadherin and collagenase IV in early and advanced cancers] Anzai H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun;23 Suppl 2:143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence and immunoblot studies on the reactivity of pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus sera with desmoglein 3 and desmoglein 1. Hashimoto T, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1995;4(2):63–9
The differential expression of N–cadherin and E–cadherin distinguishes pleural mesotheliomas from lung adenocarcinomas. Peralta Soler A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Dec;26(12):1363–9
Recombinant desmoglein 3 has the necessary epitopes to adsorb and induce blister–causing antibodies. Memar OM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Feb;106(2):261–8
Structural basis for major histocompatibility complex (MHC)–linked susceptibility to autoimmunity: charged residues of a single MHC binding pocket confer selective presentation of self–peptides in pemphigus vulgaris. Wucherpfennig KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11935–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Intra–epidermal pustulosis in a child. Demonstration of a target antigen similar to foliaceus pemphigus antigen] Cordoliani F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995; 122(10):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Differential expression of Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase, ankyrin, fodrin, and E–cadherin along the kidney nephron. Piepenhagen PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):C1417–32
Elevated calcium level induces calcium–dependent proteolysis of A–CAM (N–cadherin) in heart—analysis by detergent–treated model. Sato N, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Dec 14;217(2):649–53
The involvement of PKC in N-cadherin-mediated adherens junction assembly in cultured cardiomyocytes. Wu JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23; 225(3):733–9
Intestinal HT-29 cells with dysfunction of E-cadherin show increased pp60src activity and tyrosine phosphorylation of p120-catenin. Skoudy A, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):279–84
Antisense oligonucleotide down-regulation of E-cadherin in the yolk sac and cranial neural tube malformations. Chen B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Nov;53(5):1229–38
E-cadherin and urokinase-type plasminogen activator tissue status in gastric carcinoma. Yonemura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;76(6):941–53
A colorimetric immunoassay for the detection of E-cadherin and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) expression on human colon carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Eckert K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19;105(1):1–4
Complex cadherin expression in renal cell carcinoma. Shimazui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15;56(14):3234–7
Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication and delocalization of the cell adhesion molecule E-cadherin by tumor promoters. Jansen LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1527–31
E-cadherin is the receptor for internalin, a surface protein required for entry of L. monocytogenes into epithelial cells. Mengaud J, et al. **Cell** 1996 Mar 22;84(6):923–32
Contribution of cadherins to directional cell migration and histogenesis in Xenopus embryos. Broders F, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Dec;3(5):419–40
Plakoglobin: kinetics of synthesis, phosphorylation, stability, and interactions with desmoglein and E-cadherin. Pasdar M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;32(4):258–72
Homophilic adhesion of E-cadherin occurs by a co-operative two-step interaction of N-terminal domains. Tomschy A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 15;15(14):3507–14
E-cadherin expression and in vitro invasion of canine mammary tumor cells. Spieker N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;68(4):427–36
The novel catenin p120cas binds classical cadherins and induces an unusual morphological phenotype in NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Reynolds AB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jun 15; 225(2):328–37
The protein kinase C activator TPA modulates cellular levels and distribution of E-cadherin in HT-29 human intestinal epithelial cells. Skoudy A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 6; 374(3):415–8
Expression of cadherins and alpha-catenin in primary epithelial tumors of the liver. Kozyraki R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Apr;110(4):1137–49
Expression of epithelial cadherin and alpha- and beta-catenins in nontumoral livers and hepatocellular carcinomas. Ihara A, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jun; 23(6):1441–7
Removal of sialic acid from the surface of human MCF-7 mammary cancer cells abolishes E-cadherin-dependent cell-cell adhesion in an aggregation assay. Deman JJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Sep;31(8):633–9
Expression and potential role of E-cadherin in pancreatic carcinoma. Weinel RJ, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1996 Feb; 19(1):25–30
Catenin-dependent and -independent functions of vascular endothelial cadherin. Navarro P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):30965–72
Desmosomal cadherin binding domains of plakoglobin. Witcher LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):10904–9
Aberrant glycosylation of E-cadherin enhances cell-cell binding to suppress metastasis. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13811–5
Regulated binding of PTP1B-like phosphatase to N-cadherin: control of cadherin-mediated adhesion by dephosphorylation of beta-catenin. Balsamo J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(3):801–13
The binding of plakoglobin to desmosomal cadherins: patterns of binding sites and topogenic potential. Chitaev NA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;133(2):359–69
V-src kinase shifts the cadherin-based cell adhesion from the strong to the weak state and beta catenin is not required for the shift. Takeda H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(6 Pt 2):1839–47
beta-Catenin associates with the actin-bundling protein fascin in a noncadherin complex. Tao YS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;134(5):1271–81
Contact allergens and epidermal proinflammatory cytokines modulate Langerhans cell E-cadherin expression in situ. Schwarzenberger K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Mar; 106(3):553–8
Localization of E-cadherin in peripheral glia after nerve injury and repair. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Apr;55(4):424–34
Cadherin expression in melanocytic naevi and malignant melanomas. Cowley GP, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Jun; 179(2):183–7
The adhesion molecule E-cadherin and a surface antigen recognized by the antibody 9C4 are selectively expressed on erythroid cells of defined maturational stages. Bühring HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jan;10(1):106–16
Binding of cadmium (Cd2+) to E-CAD1, a calcium-binding polypeptide analog of E-cadherin. Prozialeck WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(20):PL325–30
H-cadherin, a novel cadherin with growth inhibitory functions and diminished expression in human breast cancer. Lee SW. **Nat Med** 1996 Jul;2(7):776–82
Functional interaction of beta-catenin with the transcription factor LEF-1. Behrens J, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 15; 382(6592):638–42
Localization of N-cadherin in the normal and regenerating nerve fibers of the chicken peripheral nervous system. Shibuya Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(1):253–61
Enter Listeria, unruffled. Gallagher RB. **Science** 1996 Mar 29;271(5257):1825
E-cadherin, NCAM, and EpCAM expression in human fetal pancreata. Cirulli V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3335
Relationship between ERBB2 and E-cadherin expression in human breast cancer. Palacios J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 427(3):259–63
Control of the surface expression of uvomorulin after activation of mouse oocytes. Clayton L, et al. **Zygote** 1995 May;3(2):177–89
[E-cadherin expression and histopathological features in renal cell carcinomas] Jin TX, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Sep;41(9):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histopathological and immunohistochemical evaluation of lymph node metastasis in superficial esophageal cancer--with reference to the expression of E-cadherin and alpha-catenin] Tamura S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;96(8):550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on the cell adhesion molecule E-cadherin and in vitro invasion of endometrial carcinoma cell lines] Okamura N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May; 48(5):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Reduction of extracellular superoxide dismutase activity by decapeptide derived from FGF-receptor. Willems J, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Nov;19(11):935–7
Density-dependent inhibition of growth involves prevention of EGF receptor activation by E-cadherin-mediated cell-cell adhesion. Takahashi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jul 10;226(1):214–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the E-cadherin/alpha-catenin complex in modulating cell-cell and cell-matrix adhesive properties of invasive colon carcinoma cells. Breen E, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;2(5):378–85
Carbohydrate-mediated sorting in aggregating embryonal carcinoma cells. Boubelik M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16;224(2):283–8
Adherens junctions in the Drosophila embryo: the role of E-cadherin in their establishment and morphogenetic function. Knust E, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Aug;18(8):609–12 (21 ref.)
Activation of the E-cadherin/catenin complex in human MCF-7 breast cancer cells by all-trans-retinoic acid. Vermeulen SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1447–53
E-cadherin and its associated protein catenins, cancer invasion and metastasis. Jiang WG. **Br J Surg** 1996 Apr; 83(4):437–46 (138 ref.)
E-cadherin mediated adhesion system in cancer cells. Shiozaki H, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8 Suppl):1605–13 (88 ref.)
Cancer metastasis: negative regulation by an invasion-suppressor complex. Mareel M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(5):451–64 (105 ref.)
Chromosome 5 suppresses tumorigenicity of PC3 prostate cancer cells: correlation with re-expression of alpha-catenin and restoration of E-cadherin function. Ewing CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4813–7
Regulation of the expression of E-cadherin on human cancer cells by gamma-linolenic acid (GLA). Jiang WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):5043–8
E-cadherin expression in human breast cancer cells suppresses the development of osteolytic bone metastases in an experimental metastasis model. Mbalaviele G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):4063–70
Adherens junction proteins in tumour progression. Birchmeier W, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1995;24:129–40 (68 ref.)
The body language of cells: the intimate connection between cell adhesion and behavior. Klymkowsky MW, et al. **Cell** 1995 Oct 6;83(1):5–8 (25 ref.)
E-cadherin as an invasion suppressor. Birchmeier W, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;189:124–36; discussion 136–41, 174–6 (66 ref.)
Morphogenetic roles of classic cadherins. Takeichi M. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;7(5):619–27 (72 ref.)
The E-cadherin/catenin complex in invasion and metastasis. Bracke ME, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;213 (Pt 1):123–61 (350 ref.)
Disruption of gastrulation movements in Xenopus by a dominant-negative mutant for C-cadherin. Lee CH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Oct;171(2):363–73
Lack of beta-catenin affects mouse development at gastrulation. Haegel H, et al. **Development** 1995 Nov; 121(11):3529–37
N-cadherin-mediated cell contact inhibits granulosa cell apoptosis in a progesterone-independent manner. Peluso JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Apr;137(4):1196–203
Cadherins, inflammatory bowel disease, and neoplasia. Shanahan F. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jul;111(1):261–2
Forced expression of E-cadherin in the mouse intestinal epithelium slows cell migration and provides evidence for nonautonomous regulation of cell fate in a self-renewing system. Hermiston ML, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Apr 15; 10(8):985–96
Zygotic Drosophila E-cadherin expression is required for processes of dynamic epithelial cell rearrangement in the Drosophila embryo. Uemura T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Mar 15;10(6):659–71
Mice expressing a mutant desmosomal cadherin exhibit abnormalities in desmosomes, proliferation, and epidermal differentiation. Allen E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jun; 133(6):1367–82
Mechanism for transition from initial to stable cell-cell adhesion: kinetic analysis of E-cadherin-mediated adhesion using a quantitative adhesion assay. Angres B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;134(2):549–57
E-cadherin is functionally involved in the maturation of the erythroid lineage. Armeanu S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct; 131(1):243–9
Binding to cadherins antagonizes the signaling activity of beta-catenin during axis formation in Xenopus. Fagotto F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(6):1105–14
Catenins and zonula occludens-1 form a complex during early stages in the assembly of tight junctions. Rajasekaran AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;132(3):451–63
Suppression of tumorigenicity by plakoglobin: an augmenting effect of N-cadherin. Simcha I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr; 133(1):199–209
Activities of the Wnt-1 class of secreted signaling factors are antagonized by the Wnt-5A class and by a dominant negative cadherin in early Xenopus development. Torres MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;133(5):1123–37
Involvement of M-cadherin in terminal differentiation of skeletal muscle cells. Zeschnigk M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Sep;108 (Pt 9):2973–81
Inhibition of cultured cell growth by vascular endothelial cadherin (cadherin-5/VE-cadherin). Caveda L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 15;98(4):886–93
A mechanism for inhibition of E-cadherin-mediated cell-cell adhesion by the membrane-associated mucin episialin/MUC1. Wesseling J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Apr; 7(4):565–77
Xenopus F-cadherin, a novel member of the cadherin family of cell adhesion molecules, is expressed at boundaries in the neural tube. Espeseth A, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Jun;6(3):199–211
Increased cell-substratum adhesion, and decreased gelatinase secretion and cell growth, induced by E-cadherin transfection of human colon carcinoma cells. Miyaki M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 21;11(12):2547–52
Ca2+ and UVB radiation have no effect on E-cadherin-mediated melanocyte-keratinocyte adhesion. Nakazawa K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Oct;8(5):255–62
Inflammatory bowel disease and adenomas in mice expressing a dominant negative N-cadherin. Hermiston ML, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 17;270(5239):1203–7

CADMIUM

Increased body cadmium burden in Chinese women without smoking and occupational exposure. Lin JL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(6):639–44
Nephrotoxicities of aluminium and/or cadmium-metallothionein in rats: creatinine excretion and metabolism of selected essential metals. Liu JX, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Aug;77(2):155–60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Role of rice and cereal products in dietary cadmium and lead intake among different socio-economic groups in south India. Srikanth R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Sep-Oct;12(5):695–701

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human metallothionein gene expression determined by quantitative reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction as a biomarker of cadmium exposure. Ganguly S, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Apr; 5(4):297–301
Ultrasonic assessment of calcaneus in inhabitants in a cadmium-polluted area. Tsuritani I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Jun 7;48(2):131–40
Multiple tubular dysfunction induced by mixed Chinese herbal medicines containing cadmium. Wu MS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 May;11(5):867–70
Enzymuria in a population living near a cadmium battery plant. Järup L, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Nov; 52(11):770–2
Decreased glomerular filtration rate in solderers exposed to cadmium. Järup L, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Dec; 52(12):818–22
Mortality of copper cadmium alloy workers with special reference to lung cancer and non-malignant diseases of the respiratory system, 1946–92. Sorahan T, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Dec;52(12):804–12
[The effects of long-term intake of restricted calcium, vitamin D, and vitamin E and cadmium-added diets on the bone mass of mouse femoral bone: a microdensitometrical study] Imai T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;50(3):754–62

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of long-term intake of restricted calcium, vitamin D, vitamin E and cadmium-added diets on the skeletal muscles of mice: an enzyme histochemical study] Imai T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;50(3):763-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of arsenic, cadmium and lead in porcine and bovine kidneys by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Soares ME, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Sep; 120(9):2367-70

Slurry preparation by high-pressure homogenization for cadmium, copper and lead determination in cervine liver and kidney by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Tan Y, et al. **Analyst** 1996 Apr;121(4):483-8

Lead, chromium, and cadmium exposure during abrasive blasting. Conroy LM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 Mar-Apr;51(2):95-9

Monitoring of personal exposure to air pollutants. Subjects' experience. Fugaš M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1995 Jun; 46(2):237-41

Heavy metals in livers and kidneys of goats in Alabama. Khan AT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Oct; 55(4):568-73

Sequential multielement analysis of Cd, Cr, Ni, and Pb in human tissues by inductively coupled plasma spectrometry. Al-Saleh IA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Oct; 57(4):511-6

Traces of cadmium in human scalp hair measured by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry with the slurry sampling technique. Bermejo-Barrera P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Aug;42(8 Pt 1):1287-8

Assessment of dietary exposure to trace metals in Baffin Inuit food. Chan HM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jul-Aug;103(7-8):740-6

Urinary alpha1-microglobulin, beta2-microglobulin, and retinol-binding protein levels in general populations in Japan with references to cadmium in urine, blood, and 24-hour food duplicates. Ikeda M, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jul;70(1):35-46

Oral cadmium exposure of adults in Germany. 1: Cadmium content of foodstuffs and beverages. Müller M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Apr;13(3):359-378

Lead and cadmium contents in milk, cheese and eggs on the Finnish market. Tahvonen R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Nov-Dec;12(6):789-98

Cadmium in kidneys in Swedes measured in vivo using X-ray fluorescence analysis. Nilsson U, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(6):405-11

Concentrations of cadmium and lead in renal cell cancer. Ala-Opas M, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1995 Oct; 9(3):176-80

Heavy metals in some species of waterfowl of northern Italy. Carpenè E, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jan;31(1):49-56

Cadmium concentrations in two adult acanthocephalans, Pomphorhynchus laevis and Acanthocephalus lucii, as compared with their fish hosts and cadmium and lead levels in larvae of A. lucii as compared with their crustacean host. Sures B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(6):494-7

Concentrations of mercury, copper, cadmium and lead in fruiting bodies of edible mushrooms in the vicinity of a mercury smelter and a copper smelter. Kalač P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Jan 5;177(1-3):251-8

Estimation of dietary intake of lead and cadmium in the general population of the Republic of Croatia. Sapunar-Postruznik J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Jan 5;177(1-3):31-5

Concentrations of Cu, Cd, Ni, and Pb in the blood and tissues of cancerous persons in a Pakistani population. Tariq MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Dec 8;175(1):43-8

Cadmium and zinc relationships in the liver and kidney of humans exposed to environmental cadmium. Torra M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Aug 18;170(1-2):53-7

Cadmium contents in rice samples from various areas in the world. Watanabe T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 May 31; 184(3):191-6

[Occurrence of harmful chemical elements (Hg, Cd, Pb) in pig stalls] Raszyk J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Jul; 41(7):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lead, cadmium and mercury carry-over to meat products by spices and condiments] Brunner B, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1995 Jun;34(2):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arsenic, lead and cadmium in home-made preserves of fruit and vegetables from previous years. 2. Climbing beans since the harvest year 1913] Boppel B. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Jul;201(1):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arsenic, lead and cadmium in home-made preserves of fruits and vegetables from previous years. 3. Peaches since the harvest year 1931] Boppel B. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Jul;201(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplicate study on the dietary intake of some metals/metalloids by children in Germany. part II. Aluminum, cadmium and lead] Wilhelm M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jun;197(5):357-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Migration of lead and cadmium from lacquered tableware] Kawamura Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1995; (113):81-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cadmium] Nomiyama H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:836-8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Contents of zinc, copper and cadmium in mild of women living in Poznań] Rydzewska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Mar;67(3):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cadmium content in daily food rations of rural school-age children] Bilczuk L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1995; 46(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lead, cadmium, copper and zinc content in vegetables, gooseberry fruit and soil from gardening plots of Lublin] Kowalska-Pyłka H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1995; 46(1):3-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Background exposure of general population to cadmium and lead in Tainan city, Taiwan. Ikeda M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jan;30(1):121-6

[Methods for determining lead and cadmium in blood; cadmium, copper, nickel and chromium in urine using flameless atomic absorption spectrometry] Raźniewska G, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(4):347-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Does multiple use of a cuprophan dialyser influence levels of chromium and cadmium during hemodialysis in patients with chronic kidney failure?] Malecka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1995 Dec;94(6):482-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood content of lead and cadmium in adults of the City of Chansha, People's Republic of China] Fan Iuan' Chen, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):39-40 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Stoichiometry and cluster specificity of copper binding to metallothionein: homogeneous metal clusters. Chen P, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 15;317 (Pt 2):395-402

Metal coordination environment and dynamics in 113cadmium bleomycin: relationship to zinc bleomycin. Otvos JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 6;35(5):1458-65

Solution structure of the Kluyveromyces lactis LAC9 Cd2 Cys6 DNA-binding domain. Gardner KH, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Oct;2(10):898-905

METABOLISM

Effect of phytic acid and microbial phytase on Cd accumulation, Zn status, and apparent absorption of Ca, P, Mg, Fe, Zn, Cu, and Mn in growing rats. Rimbach G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(6):361-70

Mobilizers of stored cadmium. Bláha K, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:195-201 (24 ref.)

Cadmium-detoxification in the earthworm Enchytraeus: specific expression of a putative aldehyde dehydrogenase. Willuhn J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 4;226(1):128-34

Transformation of cadmium-binding complexes during cadmium sequestration in fission yeast. Wu JS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Aug;36(6):1169-75

Substitution of cadmium for zinc in farnesyl:protein transferase alters its substrate specificity. Zhang FL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 25;35(25):8166-71

Na(+)- and energy-dependent transport of cadmium into LLC-PK1 cells. Endo T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Dec; 18(12):1689-93

Role of certain environmental factors on cadmium uptake and toxicity in Spirodela polyrhiza (L.) Schleid. and Azolla pinnata R. Br. Gaur JP, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Sep;8(3):202-10

Concentrations of selected heavy metals in benthic diatoms and sediment in the Westerschelde estuary. Absil MC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jun;56(6):1008-15

Heavy metals in different fishes from the middle eastern coast of Tunisia. Hamza-Chaffai A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 May;56(5):766-73

Stage-dependent uptake of cadmium by Bufo arenarum embryos. Pérez-Coll CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Apr;56(4):663-9

Metal accumulation in terrestrial pulmonates at a lead/zinc smelter site in Arnoldstein, Austria. Rabitsch WB. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 May;56(5):734-41

Cadmium uptake by Caco-2 cells. Effect of some milk components. Mata L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 May 6;100(3):277-88

Cadmium-binding proteins from a tunicate, Pyura stolonifera. Liebrich W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Sep;112(1):35-42

Accumulation and physiological and biochemical effects of cadmium in a simple aquatic food chain. Devi M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Feb;33(1):38-43

Polarography as a tool in peptide and protein analysis: studies on metal-chelating substances induced by cadmium in the algae Pheodactylum tricornutum and the graminae Agrostis capillaris. Nyberg S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Nov;32(2):147-53

Genetic control of cadmium tolerance in Drosophila melanogaster. Maroni G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Dec;103(12):1116-8

Effect of inhibitors on the coordination geometries of cadmium at the metal sites in angiotensin-I-converting enzyme. Carvalho E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 15; 234(3):780-5

The ultrafiltration and ESR study of Cd2+ binding to human erythrocyte spectrin. Sun HY, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Nov 1;60(2):79-87

Binding of cadmium (Cd2+) to E-CAD1, a calcium-binding polypeptide analog of E-cadherin. Prozialeck WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(20):PL325-30

Xenopus lipovitellin 1 is a Zn(2+)- and Cd(2+)-binding protein. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Oct;42(2):180-7

Resistance to cadmium ions and formation of a cadmium-binding complex in various wild-type yeasts. Inouhe M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1996 Apr;37(3):341-6

Association of cadmium with human breast cancer. Antila E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Jul 30;186(3):251-6

Lead, cadmium, mercury and selenium in Greenland marine animals. Dietz R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Jul 16; 186(1-2):67-93

Accumulation of cadmium, copper and zinc in the liver of some passerine species wintering in central Norway. Hogstad O. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Apr 26;183(3):187-94

Effect of erythropoiesis on splenic cadmium-metallothionein level following an injection of CdCl2 in mice. Min KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;134(2):235-40

Role of intracellular Cd2+ in catecholamine release and lethality in PC12 cells. Kanthasamy AG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Nov 15;81(2-3):151-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fulvic and humic acids decrease the absorption of cadmium in the rat intestine. Glynn AW. **Arch Toxicol** 1995; 70(1):28-33

Adsorption and uptake of cadmium by Azolla pinnata: kinetics of inhibition by cations. Gaur JP, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Jun;8(2):149-57

Uptake, depuration and subcellular distribution of cadmium in various tissues of Perna viridis. Yang MS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Jun;8(2):176-85

Elimination of cadmium from Cd-contaminated Tilapia zilli in media containing EDTA and freshwater: changes in protein levels. Kargin F. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Aug;57(2):211-6

Uptake and elimination of cadmium by Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica, at various temperatures. Yang HN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Apr;56(4):670-6

Uptake and tissue distribution of dietary and aqueous cadmium by carp (Cyprinus carpio). Kraal MH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Jul;31(2):179-83

Absorption and distribution of cadmium in metallothionein-I transgenic mice. Liu J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Feb;29(2):294-300

Comparative evaluation of chelating agents on the mobilization of cadmium: a mechanistic approach. Srivastava RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Feb 9;47(2):173-82

Assessing cadmium partitioning in transgenic plants. Wagner GJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;44:295-308

Retention of cadmium in roots of maize seedlings. Role of complexation by phytochelatins and related thiol peptides. Rauser WE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Sep;109(1):195-202

Lack of correlation between cadmium in seminal plasma and fertility status of nonexposed individuals and two cadmium-exposed patients. Keck C, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb;9(1):35-40

Comparison of cadmium uptakes from apical and basolateral membranes of LLC-PK1 cells. Kimura O, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;137(2):301-6

Distribution and retention of cadmium in metallothionein I and II null mice. Liu J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;136(2):260-8

Bioavailability of cadmium from shellfish and mixed diet in women. Vahter M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 136(2):332-41

Cadmium accumulation and metallothionein expression in brain of mice at different stages of development. Choudhuri S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Mar;84(3):127-33

Biliary excretion of exogenous cadmium, and endogenous copper and zinc in the Eisai hyperbilirubinuric (EHB) rat with a near absence of biliary glutathione. Sugawara N, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Aug 1;112(1):87-94

Accumulation of orally given cadmium in Long-Evans Cinnamon (LEC) rats with an inherently abnormal copper metabolism. Sugawara N, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Apr 15; 108(1-2):1-7

[Method of measurement of cadmium influx by fura-2 titration in MDCK cell evidenced. Fluorescence video-microscopy study] Grouselle M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Apr;319(4):277-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes induced by zinc on thyroxine deiodination by rat liver in vivo and in vitro. González Pondal M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1995;45(1):35-41

Effect of potassium permanganate, cobalt chloride and vitamin B complex on the haematological parameters of cadmium treated common carp, Cyprinus carpio. Kaviraj A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1995; 45(2):73-7

Damage to DNA by cadmium or nickel in the presence of ascorbate. Littlefield NA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Nov-Dec;25(6):485-92

Metal-induced dimerization of Cd7-metallothionein. Role of anions. Palumaa P, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 May-Jun; 26(3):264-8

Genetic manipulation of polyphosphate metabolism affects cadmium tolerance in Escherichia coli. Keasling JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):743–6

Free peripheral sulfhydryl groups, CD11/CD18 integrins, and calcium are required in the cadmium and nickel enhancement of human–polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence. Hernández M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 May;30(4):437–43

Regional differences in expression of osteonectin mRNA after administration of cadmium to rats. Lee MJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(9):590–5

Different heat–shock proteins are constitutively overexpressed in cadmium and pentachlorophenol adapted Euglena gracilis cells. Barque JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 5;223(1):7–11

Apoptosis of human kidney 293 cells is promoted by polymerized cadmium–metallothionein. Hamada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 27;219(3):829–34

Kinetics of metallothionein gene induction by cadmium in human lymphocytes. Garte SJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Oct;37(3):459–65

Inhibition kinetics of sheep brain glutathione reductase by cadmium ion. Acan NL, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1995 Feb;54(1):33–7

Expression of the mRNA of heme–binding protein 23 is coordinated with that of heme oxygenase–1 by heme and heavy metals in primary rat hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Immenschuh S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17; 34(41):13407–11

Inhibition of L–threonine intestinal absorption in rabbits by cadmium. Mesonero JE, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 May;52(2):133–42

Cadmium exposure attenuates the initiation of behavioral sensitization to cocaine. Nation JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8;702(1–2):223–32

In vitro exposure to cadmium in rat L6 myoblasts can result in both enhancement and suppression of malignant progression in vivo. Abshire MK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1349–56

Calcium–independent effects of cadmium on actin assembly in mesangial and vascular smooth muscle cells. Wang Z, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;33(3):208–22

Inhibition of human DNA ligase I activity by zinc and cadmium and the fidelity of ligation. Yang SW, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;28(1):19–25

Protein synthesis in cadmium– and pentachlorophenol–tolerant Euglena gracilis. Barque JP, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jul;70(1):70–4

Inhibitory effects of cadmium ion on extracellular Ca(2+)–independent contraction of rat aorta. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 1;293(2):133–40

Heavy metal effects on Proteus mirabilis superoxide dismutase production. Eickhoff J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 15;132(3):271–6

Cadmium resistance in A549 cells correlates with elevated glutathione content but not antioxidant enzymatic activities. Hatcher EL, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Dec;19(6):805–12

Effects of low oral lead and cadmium exposure and zinc status of heme metabolites in weanling rats. Panemangalore M, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1996;9(2):141–51

Expression of human metallothionein–2 in Escherichia coli: cadmium tolerance of transformed cells. Odawara F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;118(6):1131–7

Coordinated induction of MRP/GS–X pump and gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase by heavy metals in human leukemia cells. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):14981–8

Mutated yeast heat shock transcription factor exhibits elevated basal transcriptional activation and confers metal resistance. Sewell AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20; 270(42):25079–86

cAMP increasing agents prevent the stimulation of heat–shock protein 70 (HSP70) gene expression by cadmium chloride in human myeloid cell lines. Vilaboa NE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Aug;108 (Pt 8):2877–83

Cd2+ regulation of the hyperpolarization–activated current IAB in crayfish muscle. Araque A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Jun;105(6):725–44

Cd(2+)–and K(+)–evoked ACh release induce different synaptophysin and synaptobrevin immunolabelling at the frog neuromuscular junction. Colasante C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Aug;24(8):547–58

Metallothionein plays less of a protective role in cadmium–metallothionein–induced nephrotoxicity than in cadmium chloride–induced hepatotoxicity. Liu J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):1216–23

Down–regulation of metallothionein expression in human and murine hepatocellular tumors: association with the tumor–necrotizing and antineoplastic effects of cadmium in mice. Waalkes MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):1026–33

Cadmium–induced expression of immediate early genes in LLC–PK1 cells. Matsuoka M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Aug; 48(2):383–9

Cycloheximide and buthionine sulfoximine prevent induction of genotoxic adaptation by cadmium salt against methyl mercuric chloride in embryonic shoot cells of Hordum vulgare L. Patra J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;348(1):13–8

Participation of altered upstream stimulatory factor in the induction of rat heme oxygenase–1 by cadmium. Maeshima H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Aug 1;24(15):2959–65

Resistance to cadmium ions and formation of a cadmium–binding complex in various wild–type yeasts. Inouhe M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1996 Apr;37(3):341–6

A multiple–stimuli–responsive as–1–related element of parA gene confers responsiveness to cadmium but not to copper. Kusaba M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Aug;111(4):1161–7

Influence of divalent cations in protein crystallization. Trakhanov S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Sep;4(9):1914–9

Cadmium and glutathione: effect on human placental thromboxane and prostacyclin production. Eisenmann CJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):41–8

Effects of cadmium on glutathione metabolism in Hep G2 cells. Liu JH, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;90(1):143–52

Identification of a high–molecular–weight cadmium–binding protein in copper–resistant Bacillus acidocaldarius cells. Capasso C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 May;147(4):287–96

Age–related variations of lipid peroxidation in cadmium–treated rats. Chevalier G, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jan–Apr;10(1–2):43–51

Increased oxidant resistance of alveolar macrophages isolated from rats repeatedly exposed to cadmium aerosols. Hart BA, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Mar 18;107(3):163–75

Effect of fatty acid composition, cadmium and vitamin E intake on prooxidative–antioxidative state of rat liver. Krajčovičová–Kudláčková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Sep;40(9):293–8

[Effect of a hydrophilic cadmium complex with anabasine on energized rat liver mitochondria] Korotkov SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Feb;346(4):552–4 **(Rus)**

[Effects of combined action of Cd and gamma radiation on DNA damage and repair in lymphoid tissues of mice] Privezentsev KV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Mar–Apr;36(2):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Complex study of the physiological role of cadmium. III. Cadmium loading trials on broiler chickens. Bokori J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(2–3):195–228

POISONING see CADMIUM POISONING

TOXICITY

Influence of ethanol on the activity of glycosidases in rats exposed to cadmium (Cd2+). Arciuch LP, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(3):297–9

Downregulation of lysyl oxidase in cadmium–resistant fibroblasts. Li W, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Oct;13(4):418–25

Earthworm gene as indicator of bioefficacious cadmium. Willuhn J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):581–5

Vascular smooth muscle cells in culture are highly sensitive to cadmium cytotoxicity without species–related differences: comparison with Chang liver cells. Kaji T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Oct;18(10):1392–5

Cadmium–induced excretion of urinary lipid metabolites, DNA damage, glutathione depletion, and hepatic lipid peroxidation in Sprague–Dawley rats. Bagchi D, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 May;52(2):143–54

Induction of peroxisome proliferation and increase of catalase activity in yeast, Candida albicans, by cadmium. Chen T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Nov;50(2):125–33

Increased resistance against cadmium toxicity by means of pretreatment with low cadmium/zinc concentrations in Bufo arenarum embryos. Herkovits J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Aug–Sep;49(2–3):171–5

Effect of triethylenepentaminehexaacetic acid on the renal damage in cadmium–treated Syrian hamsters. Shibasaki T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Nov;50(2):157–65

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity in the central nervous system of the red swamp crayfish, Procambarus clarkii, by mercury, cadmium, and lead. Devi M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Nov;55(5):746–50

Comparative toxicity in earthworms Eisenia fetida and Lumbricus terrestris exposed to cadmium nitrate using artificial soil and filter paper protocols. Fitzpatrick LC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jul;57(1):63–8

Bismuth induces metallothionein but does not protect against cadmium cytotoxicity in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Apr; 56(4):630–4

Changes in the levels of photosynthetic pigments in Phaseolus aureus Roxb. exposed to Hg and Cd at two stages of development: a comparative study. Shaw BP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Oct;55(4):574–80

Effect of an acute exposure to sublethal concentrations of cadmium on liver carbohydrate metabolism of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Soengas JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Oct;57(4):625–31

Effects of cadmium and environmental pollution on metallothionein and cytochrome P450 in tilapia. Ueng YF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jul;57(1):125–31

Effects of metals on alpha–amylase activity in the digestive gland of the green mussel, Perna viridis L. Yan T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Apr;56(4):677–82

Arsenite, but not cadmium, induces ornithine decarboxylase and heme oxygenase activity in rat liver: relevance to arsenic carcinogenesis. Brown JL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 2;98(2):227–31

Interactive cytotoxicities of selected organic and inorganic substances to brown cells of Mercenaria mercenaria. Zaroogian G, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Oct;11(5):263–71

Regulation of metallothionein in teleosts: induction of MTmRNA and protein by cadmium in hepatic and extrahepatic tissues of a marine flatfish, the turbot (Scophthalmus maximus). George SG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;113(2):109–15

Hepatic stimulator substance administration enhances regenerative capacity of hepatocytes in cadmium–pretreated partially hepatectomized rats. Theocharis SE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jul;41(7):1475–80

Sublethal sensitivity index as an ecotoxicity parameter measuring energy allocation under toxicant stress: application to cadmium in soil arthropods. Crommentuijn T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Aug;31(3):192–200

Immunotoxicity of heavy metals in relation to Great Lakes. Bernier J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Dec;103 Suppl 9:23–34 (145 ref.)

Effect of arsenic and cadmium on the persistence of mutagen–induced DNA lesions in human cells. Hartmann A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;27(2):98–104

New aspects of murine coxsackie B3 myocarditis—focus on heavy metals. Ilbäck NG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:20–4

Cadmium and atherosclerosis in the rabbit: reduced atherogenesis by superseding of iron? Meijer GW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Jul;34(7):611–21

Metallothionein induction and pulmonary responses to inhaled cadmium chloride in rats and mice. Kenaga C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Apr;30(2):204–12

Immunotoxic effects of copper and cadmium in the sea bass Dicentrarchus labrax. Bennani N, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 Feb;18(1):129–44

Decreased interleukin–2 receptor and cell cycle changes in murine lymphocytes exposed in vitro to low doses of cadmium chloride. Payette Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Mar;17(3):235–46

Effect of chronic cadmium exposure on VEP and EEG spectral components. Yargicoglu P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Apr;85(3–4):173–84

Induction of c–myc and c–jun proto–oncogene expression in rat L6 myoblasts by cadmium is inhibited by zinc preinduction of the metallothionein gene. Abshire MK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Jul;48(4):359–77

Interaction between cadmium and zinc in the production and sulfation of glycosaminoglycans in cultured bovine vascular endothelial cells. Ohkawara S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Feb 9;47(2):183–93

Comparative studies on the toxicity of mercury, cadmium, and copper toward the isolated perfused rat liver. Strubelt O, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Feb 23;47(3):267–83

Mechanism of nephrotoxicity induced by repeated administration of cadmium chloride in rats. Sudo J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Jul;48(4):333–48

Cadmium–induced lipid peroxidation and the status of the antioxidant system in rat tissues. Sarkar S, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1995 Oct;9(3):144–9

Cadmium–induced DNA fragmentation is inhibitable by zinc in porcine kidney LLC–PK1 cells. Ishido M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 17;56(17):PL351–6

Metallothionein in the ovaries of laying hens exposed to cadmium. Sato S, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(18):1561–7

Physiological characterization of a cadmium–resistant mutant in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Wunderlich C, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1995 Sep;150(3):233–7

Effects of cadmium and of YAP1 and CAD1/YAP2 genes on iron metabolism in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lesuisse E, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Nov;141 (Pt 11):2937–43

Role of cadmium–induced lipid peroxidation in the kidney response to atrial natriuretic hormone. Oner G, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(2):257–62

Lack of correlation between cadmium in seminal plasma and fertility status of nonexposed individuals and two cadmium–exposed patients. Keck C, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):35–40

Cellular adaptation to chronic cadmium exposure: intracellular localization of metallothionein protein in human trophoblast cells (JAr). Breen JG, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Apr;51(4):266–72

Comparative effects of Cd2+ and Cd–metallothionein on cultured kidney tubule cells. Blumenthal S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;136(2):220–8

Chronic cadmium exposure–induced renal anemia in ovariectomized rats. Hiratsuka H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;137(2):228–36

The effect of cadmium chloride in vitro on sodium–glutamate cotransport in brush border membrane vesicles isolated from rabbit kidney. Kinne RK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;135(2):216–21

Transgenic mice that overexpress metallothionein–I are protected from cadmium lethality and hepatotoxicity. Liu Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;135(2):222–8

Effects of glutathione depletion on the cytotoxic actions of cadmium in LLC–PK1 cells. Prozialeck WC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;134(2):285–95

Cellular factors mediate cadmium–dependent actin depolymerization. Wang Z, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;139(1):115–21

Metallothionein–I and –II knock–out mice are sensitive to cadmium–induced liver mRNA expression of c–jun and

p53. Zheng H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 136(2):229–35

Cadmium ions influence the chemiluminescence activity of murine splenocytes both in vitro and in vivo. Ciž M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Jul;86(1):39–45

Increased oxidant resistance of alveolar epithelial type II cells. Isolated from rats following repeated exposure to cadmium aerosols. Hart BA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Nov 15;81(2–3):131–9

Role of intracellular Cd2+ in catecholamine release and lethality in PC12 cells. Kanthasamy AG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Nov 15;81(2–3):151–7

Influence of cadmium ions on endothelin-1 binding and calcium signaling in rat glioma C6 cells. Koschel K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Nov 15;81(2–3):189–95

Direct effect of cadmium on citrate uptake by isolated rat renal brush border membrane vesicles. Sato K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Oct;80(1–3):161–5

Cadmium and mercury toxicity in a human fetal hepatic cell line (WRL–68 cells). Bucio L, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Sep 18;102(3):285–99

Protection against cadmium–metallothionein nephrotoxicity in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats: role of increased metallothionein synthesis induced by streptozotocin. Jin T, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jan 8;106(1–3):55–63

Metallothionein gene expression in testicular interstitial cells and liver of rats treated with cadmium. McKenna IM, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Feb 22;107(2):121–30

Heme oxygenase induction by cadmium chloride: evidence for oxidative stress involvement. Ossola JO, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 15;104(1–3):141–7

Effect of cadmium on calcium transport in a human fetal hepatic cell line (WRL–68 cells). Souza V, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Aug 16;112(2):97–104

In vivo studies of cadmium-induced apoptosis in testicular tissue of the rat and its modulation by a chelating agent. Xu C, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jan 22;107(1):1–8

Effects of cadmium on the release of tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 from cultured human vascular smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts. Yamamoto C, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jan 8; 106(1–3):179–85

Induction of metallothionein in the Reuber H–35 rat hepatoma cell. Yang MS, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 15; 104(1–3):99–104

Effects of cadmium and verapamil on ketamine-induced anesthesia in mice. Shen Y, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Jun;37(3):201–3

Effect of cadmium in the zinc deficient rat. Tanaka M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Jun;37(3):203–8

The effect of cadmium treatment on breeding hens and cocks and early viability of their chickens. Pribilincová J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Nov;40(11):353–7

Increase in number of Weibel–Palade bodies and endothelin-1 release from endothelial cells in the cadmium-treated rat thoracic aorta. Doi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Aug; 428(6):367–73

[Study on cadmium-induced metallothionein-like protein in bone marrow of rabbit] Tamura Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;62(3):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the toxic effects of cadmium on the body in light of research on the behavior of lipid compounds in aortic walls of animals] Grabowska–Maślanka H, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1994;35(1–4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in chronic poisoning of rats with lead and cadmium] Skoczyńska A. **Med Pr** 1995;46(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the mutagenic activity of cadmium by the method of dominant lethal mutation] Volkova NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(2):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of the mechanism of the combined action on the body of ionizing radiation, pesticides, nitrates and lead and cadmium salts] Honcharuk IeH, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 May–Jun;(5–6):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

URINE

Re–examination of cadmium in urine data reported in 1979 relating to some men in 1968 and after. Dewell P. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1996 Apr;40(2):233–6

Dose–response relationship between urinary cadmium concentration and beta2–microglobulinuria using logistic regression analysis. Hayano M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 Mar–Apr;51(2):162–7

Cadmium mobilization by nitrogen donor chelating agents. Jones MM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 May; 48(1):71–80

CADMIUM POISONING

COMPLICATIONS

Cadmium–associated renal disease. Savolainen H. **Ren Fail** 1995 Sep;17(5):483–7 (30 ref.)

Chronic cadmium exposure–induced renal anemia in ovariectomized rats. Hiratsuka H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;137(2):228–36

[Tubulointerstitial injuries in heavy metal intoxications] Kaizu K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Aug;53(8):2052–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Trace metals (lead and cadmium exposure screening). Daher RT. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jun 15;67(12):405R–410R (66 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of liposome encapsulated triethylenetetraamine hexaacetic acid (TTHA) against cadmium intoxication: role of lipid composition. Gupta S, et al. **Ind Health** 1995; 33(2):83–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Significance of elevated urinary human intestinal alkaline phosphatase in Japanese people exposed to environmental cadmium. Kido T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Oct; 80(1–3):49–54

ETIOLOGY

Persistent neurotoxicity from a battery fire: is cadmium the culprit? Kilburn KH, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jul; 89(7):693–8

IMMUNOLOGY

New aspects of murine coxsackie B3 myocarditis—focus on heavy metals. Ilbäck NG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:20–4

PATHOLOGY

Effects of inhalation of cadmium on the rat olfactory system: behavior and morphology. Sun TJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Jan–Feb;18(1):89–98

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cross–sectional assessment of renal function in the inhabitants of a cadmium–polluted area. Aoshima K, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Nov–Dec;25(6):493–503

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of inhalation of cadmium on the rat olfactory system: behavior and morphology. Sun TJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Jan–Feb;18(1):89–98

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic assessment of calcaneus in inhabitants in a cadmium–polluted area. Tsuritani I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Jun 7;48(2):131–40

URINE

Elevated urinary cadmium concentrations in a patient with acute cadmium pneumonitis. Ando Y, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1996 Apr;22(2):150–3

VETERINARY

Complex study of the physiological role of cadmium. III. Cadmium loading trials on broiler chickens. Bokori J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(2–3):195–228

The effect of concurrent lead and cadmium exposure on the cell–mediated immune response in goats. Haneef SS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Oct;37(5):428–9

CADMIUM RADIOISOTOPES

METABOLISM

Cadmium binding by bacteria: screening and characterization of new isolates and mutants. Minz D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 15;135(2–3):191–4

CADUCEUS see EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

CAENORHABDITIS

CYTOLOGY

An FGF receptor signaling pathway is required for the normal cell migrations of the sex myoblasts in C. elegans hermaphrodites. DeVore DL, et al. **Cell** 1995 Nov 17; 83(4):611–20

EMBRYOLOGY

pop–1 encodes an HMG box protein required for the specification of a mesoderm precursor in early C. elegans embryos. Lin R, et al. **Cell** 1995 Nov 17;83(4):599–609

GENETICS

Expression patterns of predicted genes from the C. elegans genome sequence visualized by FISH in whole organisms. Birchall PS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Nov;11(3):314–20

Correct Hox gene expression established independently of position in Caenorhabditis elegans [see comments] Cowing D, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jul 25;382(6589):353–6. Comment in: Nature 1996 Jul 25;382(6589):301–2.

METABOLISM

Expression of human beta–amyloid peptide in transgenic Caenorhabditis elegans. Link CD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9368–72

CAENORHABDITIS ELEGANS

ACeDB and macace. Eeckman FH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:583–605 (5 ref.)

The Worm Community System, release 2.0 (WCSr2). Shoman LM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:607–25 (17 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Isolation of AF2 (KHEYLRFamide) from Caenorhabditis elegans: evidence for the presence of more than one FMRFamide–related peptide–encoding gene. Marks NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26; 217(3):845–51

An immunohistochemical study of the 32–kDa galectin (beta–galactoside–binding lectin) in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Arata Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Mar;28(3):201–7

Identification, localization, and functional implications of an abundant nematode annexin. Creutz CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(6):1079–92

Neuronal localization of serotonin in the nematode Ascaris suum. Johnson CD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 8; 367(3):352–60

Caenorhabditis elegans embryos contain only one major species of Ro RNP. Van Horn DJ, et al. **RNA** 1995 May; 1(3):293–303

CYTOLOGY

Cleavage plane specification in C. elegans: how to divide the spoils. White J, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jan 26;84(2):195–8 (17 ref.)

The genetics of programmed cell death in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Horvitz HR, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:377–85 (56 ref.)

Laser killing of cells in Caenorhabditis elegans. Bargmann CI, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:225–50 (32 ref.)

Basic culture methods. Lewis JA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:3–29 (35 ref.)

Immunofluorescence microscopy. Miller DM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:365–94 (75 ref.)

The differentiation and function of the touch receptor neurons of Caenorhabditis elegans. Chalfie M. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;105:179–82 (24 ref.)

Pharmacia Biotech & Science prize. Grand prize winner. Life and death decisions: ced–9 and programmed cell death in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hengartner MO. **Science** 1995 Nov 10;270(5238):930–1

Evidence for physical and functional association between EMB–5 and LIN–12 in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hubbard EJ, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 5;273(5271):112–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Genetic differences affecting the potency of stereoisomers of isoflurane. Morgan PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Aug; 85(2):385–92

Molecular evidence for the direct involvement of a protein kinase C in developmental and behavioural susceptibility to tumour–promoting phorbol esters in Caenorhabditis elegans. Tabuse Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):69–74

Ophiobolin M and analogues, noncompetitive inhibitors of ivermectin binding with nematocidal activity. Tsipouras A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Apr;4(4):531–6

Nematode development is inhibited by methyl viologen and high oxygen concentrations at a rate inversely proportional to life span. Hartman P, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50(6):B322–6

Effect of ivermectin on Caenorhabditis elegans larvae previously exposed to alcoholic immobilization. Smith H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Feb;82(1):187–8

Genetic pharmacology: interactions between drugs and gene products in Caenorhabditis elegans. Rand JB, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:187–204 (65 ref.)

Transgenic strains of the nematode C. elegans in biomonitoring and toxicology: effects of captan and related compounds on the stress response. Jones D, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 May 17;109(2–3):119–27

EMBRYOLOGY

Hierarchical guidance cues in the developing nervous system of C. elegans. Wadsworth WG, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 May; 18(5):355–62 (47 ref.)

Asymmetrically distributed PAR–3 protein contributes to cell polarity and spindle alignment in early C. elegans embryos. Etemad–Moghadam B, et al. **Cell** 1995 Dec 1;83(5):743–52

G proteins are required for spatial orientation of early cell cleavages in C. elegans embryos. Zwaal RR, et al. **Cell** 1996 Aug 23;86(4):619–29

Early embryonic induction in C. elegans can be inhibited with polysulfated hydrocarbon dyes. Bossinger O, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 May 25;176(1):17–21

Cell autonomous expression of perlecan and plasticity of cell shape in embryonic muscle of Caenorhabditis elegans. Moerman DG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jan 10;173(1):228–42

Dynamic interactions between nerve and muscle in Caenorhabditis elegans. Plunkett JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Apr 10;175(1):154–65

Cell fate decisions in the early embryo of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. McGhee JD. **Dev Genet** 1995;

17(2):155–66 (74 ref.)
Cell fate specification and differentiation in the nervous system of Caenorhabditis elegans. Sengupta P, et al. **Dev Genet** 1996;18(1):73–80 (65 ref.)
Stage-specific accumulation of the terminal differentiation factor LIN-29 during Caenorhabditis elegans development. Bettinger JC, et al. **Development** 1996 Aug;122(8):2517–27
A sperm-supplied factor required for embryogenesis in C. elegans. Browning H, et al. **Development** 1996 Jan; 122(1):391–404
The mab-21 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans encodes a novel protein required for choice of alternate cell fates. Chow KL, et al. **Development** 1995 Nov;121(11):3615–26
Reversal of cell fate determination in Caenorhabditis elegans vulval development. Euling S, et al. **Development** 1996 Aug;122(8):2507–15
Specification of the anteroposterior axis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Goldstein B, et al. **Development** 1996 May; 122(5):1467–74
Segregation of germ granules in living Caenorhabditis elegans embryos: cell-type-specific mechanisms for cytoplasmic localisation. Hird SN, et al. **Development** 1996 Apr; 122(4):1303–12
DPY-30, a nuclear protein essential early in embryogenesis for Caenorhabditis elegans dosage compensation. Hsu DR, et al. **Development** 1995 Oct;121(10):3323–34
Establishment of left-right asymmetry in the Caenorhabditis elegans embryo: a multistep process involving a series of inductive events. Hutter H, et al. **Development** 1995 Oct; 121(10):3417–24
A predicted membrane protein, TRA-2A, directs hermaphrodite development in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kuwabara PE, et al. **Development** 1995 Sep; 121(9):2995–3004
An inductive interaction in 4-cell stage C. elegans embryos involves APX-1 expression in the signalling cell. Mickey KM, et al. **Development** 1996 Jun;122(6):1791–8
Time-dependent responses to glp-1-mediated inductions in early C. elegans embryos. Shelton CA, et al. **Development** 1996 Jul;122(7):2043–50
Transformation of the germ line into muscle in mes-1 mutant embryos of C. elegans. Strome S, et al. **Development** 1995 Sep;121(9):2961–72
Posterior patterning by the Caenorhabditis elegans even-skipped homolog vab-7. Ahringer J. **Genes Dev** 1996 May 1;10(9):1120–30
The Caenorhabditis elegans gene lin-1 encodes an ETS-domain protein and defines a branch of the vulval induction pathway. Beitel GJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Dec 15;9(24):3149–62
The SL1 trans-spliced leader RNA performs an essential embryonic function in Caenorhabditis elegans that can also be supplied by SL2 RNA. Ferguson KC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Jun 15;10(12):1543–56
mex-1 and the general partitioning of cell fate in the early C. elegans embryo. Schnabel R, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Feb; 54(2):133–47
Blastomere culture and analysis. Edgar LG. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:303–21 (15 ref.)
Genetic dissection of developmental pathways. Huang LS, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:97–122 (34 ref.)
Whole-mount in situ hybridization for the detection of RNA in Caenorhabditis elegans embryos. Seydoux G, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:323–37 (19 ref.)
A non-muscle myosin required for embryonic polarity in Caenorhabditis elegans. Guo S, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 1; 382(6590):455–8
The PIE-1 protein and germline specification in C. elegans embryos [letter] Mello CC, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 22; 382(6593):710–2
Neuroglia and pioneer neurons express UNC-6 to provide global and local netrin cues for guiding migrations in C. elegans. Wadsworth WG, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jan; 16(1):35–46
A multi-well version of in situ hybridization on whole mount embryos of Caenorhabditis elegans. Tabara H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jun 1;24(11):2119–24
Replication in UV-irradiated Caenorhabditis elegans embryos. Jones CA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Feb; 63(2):187–92
APX-1 can substitute for its homolog LAG-2 to direct cell interactions throughout Caenorhabditis elegans development. Gao D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9839–42
Divide and confer: how worm embryo cells specialize [news] Roush W. **Science** 1996 Jun 28;272(5270):1871
Sperm protein makes its mark upon the worm embryo [news] Roush W. **Science** 1996 Jan 5;271(5245):33
Four-dimensional imaging: computer visualization of 3D movements in living specimens. Thomas C, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 2;273(5275):603–7

ENZYMOLOGY

A carboxylesterase from the parasitic nematode Ascaris suum homologous to the intestinal-specific ges-1 esterase of Caenorhabditis elegans. Azzaria M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct–Nov; 109(2–3):225–36
An essential ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme with tissue and developmental specificity in th nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Zhen M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 1;15(13):3229–37
cDNA cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of Caenorhabditis elegans DNA topoisomerase I. Kim J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 15;237(2):367–72
The Caenorhabditis elegans cell-death protein CED-3 is a cysteine protease with substrate specificities similar to those of the human CPP32 protease. Xue D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 May 1;10(9):1073–83
Protease activity of in vitro transcribed and translated Caenorhabditis elegans cell death gene (ced-3) product. Hugunin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3517–22
Mutations in the Caenorhabditis elegans Na,K-ATPase alpha-subunit gene, eat-6, disrupt excitable cell function. Davis MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;15(12):8408–18
A phosphatidylinositol-3-OH kinase family member regulating longevity and diapause in Caenorhabditis elegans. Morris JZ, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 8; 382(6591):536–9

GENETICS

Mutations affecting sensitivity to ethanol in the nematode, Caenorhabditis elegans. Morgan PG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Dec;19(6):1423–9
Genetic differences affecting the potency of stereoisomers of isoflurane. Morgan PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Aug; 85(2):385–92
Cloning and biochemical characterization of the cyclophilin homologues from the free-living nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Page AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):179–85
Baculovirus expression of two protein disulphide isomerase isoforms from Caenorhabditis elegans and characterization of prolyl 4-hydroxylases containing one of these polypeptides as their beta subunit. Veijola J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):721–9
The lactate dehydrogenase gene from nematode Caenorhabditis elegans contains only two of six introns conserved in the protein-encoding sequence of LDH genes from bird and mammals. Mannen H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Dec;37(6):1057–61
The Caenorhabditis elegans genome project. C. elegans Genome Consortium. Coulson A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):289–91
ptl-1, a Caenorhabditis elegans gene whose products are homologous to the tau microtubule-associated proteins. McDermott JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 23; 35(29):9415–23
The role of chromosome ends during meiosis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Wicky C, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Jun; 18(6):447–52
Heterochronic genes control cell cycle progress and developmental competence of C. elegans vulva precursor cells. Euling S, et al. **Cell** 1996 Mar 8;84(5):667–76
The C. elegans gene lin-44, which controls the polarity of certain asymmetric cell divisions, encodes a Wnt protein and acts cell nonautonomously. Herman MA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Oct 6;83(1):101–10
cul-1 is required for cell cycle exit in C. elegans and identifies a novel gene family. Kipreos ET, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jun 14; 85(6):829–39
EGL-10 regulates G protein signaling in the C. elegans nervous system and shares a conserved domain with many mammalian proteins. Koelle MR, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jan 12; 84(1):115–25
The ksr-1 gene encodes a novel protein kinase involved in Ras-mediated signaling in C. elegans [see comments] Kornfeld K, et al. **Cell** 1995 Dec 15;83(6):903–13. Comment in: Cell 1995 Dec 15;83(6):831–4.
An alternatively spliced C. elegans ced-4 RNA encodes a novel cell death inhibitor. Shaham S, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jul 26;86(2):201–8
LET-23 receptor localization by the cell junction protein LIN-7 during C. elegans vulval induction. Simske JS, et al. **Cell** 1996 Apr 19;85(2):195–204
The C. elegans ksr-1 gene encodes a novel Raf-related kinase involved in Ras-mediated signal transduction [see comments] Sundaram M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Dec 15; 83(6):889–901. Comment in: Cell 1995 Dec 15;83(6):831–4.
Divergent seven transmembrane receptors are candidate chemosensory receptors in C. elegans. Troemel ER, et al. **Cell** 1995 Oct 20;83(2):207–18
Genomic structure of a cytoplasmic dynein heavy chain gene from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Lye RJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;32(1):26–36
The genetics of programmed cell death in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Horvitz HR, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:377–85 (56 ref.)
Molecular genetics of proto-oncogenes and candidate tumor suppressors in Caenorhabditis elegans. Sternberg PW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:155–63 (49 ref.)
A portable regulatory element directs specific expression of the Caenorhabditis elegans ubiquitin gene ubq-2 in the somatic gonad. Jones D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Sep; 171(1):60–72
A sperm-supplied factor required for embryogenesis in C. elegans. Browning H, et al. **Development** 1996 Jan; 122(1):391–404
The mab-21 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans encodes a novel protein required for choice of alternate cell fates. Chow KL, et al. **Development** 1995 Nov;121(11):3615–26
lag-1, a gene required for lin-12 and glp-1 signaling in Caenorhabditis elegans, is homologous to human CBF1 and Drosophila Su(H). Christensen S, et al. **Development** 1996 May;122(5):1373–83
Interchangeability of Caenorhabditis elegans DSL proteins and intrinsic signalling activity of their extracellular domains in vivo. Fitzgerald K, et al. **Development** 1995 Dec;121(12):4275–82
The C. elegans vulval induction gene lin-2 encodes a member of the MAGUK family of cell junction proteins. Hoskins R, et al. **Development** 1996 Jan;122(1):97–111
A novel regulatory mutation in the C. elegans sex determination gene tra-2 defines a candidate ligand/receptor interaction site. Kuwabara PE. **Development** 1996 Jul;122(7):2089–98
The mec-8 gene of C. elegans encodes a protein with two RNA recognition motifs and regulates alternative splicing of unc-52 transcripts. Lundquist EA, et al. **Development** 1996 May;122(5):1601–10
Expression of the unc-4 homeoprotein in Caenorhabditis elegans motor neurons specifies presynaptic input. Miller DM 3rd, et al. **Development** 1995 Sep;121(9):2877–86
A C. elegans Hox gene switches on, off, on and off again to regulate proliferation, differentiation and morphogenesis. Salser SJ, et al. **Development** 1996 May;122(5):1651–61
The C. elegans gene vab-8 guides posteriorly directed axon outgrowth and cell migration. Wightman B, et al. **Development** 1996 Feb;122(2):671–82
Isolation and characterization of four developmentally regulated cathepsin B-like cysteine protease genes from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Larminie CG, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;15(1):75–82
Characterization of four new tcp-1-related cct genes from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Leroux MR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;14(11):951–60
Developmental expression pattern of the Caenorhabditis elegans homologue of the Drosophila suppressor of forked gene. Tanaka Y, et al. **DNA Res** 1995 Jun 30;2(3):143–6
Temporal reiteration of a precise gene expression pattern during nematode development. Johnstone IL, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 15;15(14):3633–9
dad-1, an endogenous programmed cell death suppressor in Caenorhabditis elegans and vertebrates. Sugimoto A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 15;14(18):4434–41
cDNA cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of Caenorhabditis elegans DNA topoisomerase I. Kim J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 15;237(2):367–72
The gerontogenes age-1 and daf-2 determine metabolic rate potential in aging Caenorhabditis elegans. Vanfleteren JR, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Oct;9(13):1355–61
Rte-1, a retrotransposon-like element in Caenorhabditis elegans. Youngman S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 12; 380(1–2):1–7
The Caenorhabditis elegans rop-1 gene encodes the homologue of the human 60-kDa Ro autoantigen. Labbé JC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 29;167(1–2):227–31
A sea urchin homologue of ceh-19, an unusual homeobox-containing gene from a nematode. Popodi E, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 27;164(2):367–8
The Caenorhabditis elegans gene sem-4 controls neuronal and mesodermal cell development and encodes a zinc finger protein. Basson M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Aug 1; 10(15):1953–65
Lineage-specific regulators couple cell lineage asymmetry to the transcription of the Caenorhabditis elegans POU gene unc-86 during neurogenesis. Baumeister R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Jun 1;10(11):1395–410
The SL1 trans-spliced leader RNA performs an essential embryonic function in Caenorhabditis elegans that can also be supplied by SL2 RNA. Ferguson KC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Jun 15;10(12):1543–56
Developing Caenorhabditis elegans neurons may contain both cell-death protective and killer activities. Shaham S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Mar 1;10(5):578–91
sur-2, a novel gene, functions late in the let-60 ras-mediated signaling pathway during Caenorhabditis elegans vulval induction. Singh N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 15; 9(18):2251–65
Transposase is the only nematode protein required for in vitro transposition of Tc1. Vos JC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Mar 15;10(6):755–61
A C. elegans mutant screen based on antibody or histochemical staining. Xie G, et al. **Genet Anal** 1995 Oct; 12(2):95–100
Meiotic recombination, noncoding DNA and genomic organization in Caenorhabditis elegans. Barnes TM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Sep;141(1):159–79
The age-1 and daf-2 genes function in a common pathway to control the lifespan of Caenorhabditis elegans. Dorman JB, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Dec;141(4):1399–406
A mutation in the age-1 gene in Caenorhabditis elegans lengthens life and reduces hermaphrodite fertility. Friedman DB, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jan;118(1):75–86
The Caenorhabditis elegans sel-1 gene, a negative regulator of lin-12 and glp-1, encodes a predicted extracellular protein. Grant B, et al. **Genetics** 1996 May;143(1):237–47
The ncl-1 gene and genetic mosaics of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hedgecock EM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Nov; 141(3):989–1006
Viable maternal-effect mutations that affect the development of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hekimi S, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Dec;141(4):1351–64
Worm spadework. Herman RK. **Genetics** 1996 Apr; 142(4):1065–8
Isolation of dominant XO-feminizing mutations in

Caenorhabditis elegans: new regulatory tra alleles and an X chromosome duplication with implications for primary sex determination. Hodgkin J, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Oct; 141(2):527–42

pag–3, a Caenorhabditis elegans gene involved in touch neuron gene expression and coordinated movement. Jia Y, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jan;142(1):141–7

Genetic organization of the unc–60 region in Caenorhabditis elegans. McKim KS, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jan;118(1):49–59

The ornithine decarboxylase gene of Caenorhabditis elegans: cloning, mapping and mutagenesis. Macrae M, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jun;140(2):517–25

Identification and cloning of unc–119, a gene expressed in the Caenorhabditis elegans nervous system. Maduro M, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Nov;141(3):977–88

Genetic and molecular analysis of spe–27, a gene required for spermiogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans hermaphrodites. Minniti AN, et al. **Genetics** 1996 May; 143(1):213–23

Caenorhabditis elegans mutants resistant to inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Nguyen M, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jun; 140(2):527–35

Phenotypic and molecular analysis of mes–3, a maternal–effect gene required for proliferation and viability of the germ line in C. elegans. Paulsen JE, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Dec;141(4):1383–98

Enhancers of glp–1, a gene required for cell–signaling in Caenorhabditis elegans, define a set of genes required for germline development. Qiao L, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Oct; 141(2):551–69

Interacting genes required for pharyngeal excitation by motor neuron MC in Caenorhabditis elegans. Raizen DM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Dec;141(4):1365–82

Analysis of dominant mutations affecting muscle excitation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Reiner DJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Nov;141(3):961–76

A Caenorhabditis elegans RNA polymerase II gene, ama–1 IV, and nearby essential genes. Rogalski TM, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jan;118(1):61–74

Suppressors of the unc–73 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans. Run JQ, et al. **Genetics** 1996 May;143(1):225–36

Spatial and temporal patterns of lin–12 expression during C. elegans hermaphrodite development. Wilkinson HA, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Oct;141(2):513–26

Mutant rec–1 eliminates the meiotic pattern of crossing over in Caenorhabditis elegans. Zetka MC, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Dec;141(4):1339–49

The Repeat Pattern Toolkit (RPT): analyzing the structure and evolution of the C. elegans genome. Agarwal P, et al. **Iumb** 1994;2:1–9

Molecular ordering of the cell death pathway. Bcl–2 and Bcl–xL function upstream of the CED–3–like apoptotic proteases. Chinnaiyan AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4573–6

Protease activity of in vitro transcribed and translated Caenorhabditis elegans cell death gene (ced–3) product. Hugunin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3517–22

The mammalian degenerin MDEG, an amiloride–sensitive cation channel activated by mutations causing neurodegeneration in Caenorhabditis elegans. Waldmann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):10433–6

The Caenorhabditis elegans gene unc–89, required fpr muscle M–line assembly, encodes a giant modular protein composed of Ig and signal transduction domains. Benian GM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(5):835–48

Sequence and transmembrane topology of MEC–4, an ion channel subunit required for mechanotransduction in Caenorhabditis elegans. Lai CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;133(5):1071–81

Developmental genetic analysis of troponin T mutations in striated and nonstriated muscle cells of Caenorhabditis elegans. Myers CD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar; 132(6):1061–77

eat–5 and unc–7 represent a multigene family in Caenorhabditis elegans involved in cell–cell coupling. Starich TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;134(2):537–48

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Ballivet M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 3;258(2):261–9

Genomic structure and 5' regulatory regions of the let–23 gene in the nematode C. elegans. Sakai T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 1;256(3):548–55

Activity of a C. elegans GATA transcription factor, ELT–1, expressed in yeast. Shim YH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Nov 10;253(5):665–76

Short–range order in two eukaryotic genomes: relation to chromosome structure. Widom J. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jun 21; 259(4):579–88

Identification of putative nonautonomous transposable elements associated with several transposon families in Caenorhabditis elegans. Oosumi T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Jul;43(1):11–8

The Caenorhabditis elegans behavioral gene unc–24 encodes a novel bipartite protein similar to both erythrocyte band 7.2 (stomatin) and nonspecific lipid transfer protein. Barnes TM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):46–57

Mutations in the Caenorhabditis elegans Na,K–ATPase alpha–subunit gene, eat–6, disrupt excitable cell function. Davis MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;15(12):8408–18

TOAD–64, a gene expressed early in neuronal differentiation in the rat, is related to unc–33, a C. elegans gene involved in axon outgrowth. Minturn JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct; 15(10):6757–66

Cloning and comparative mapping of a gene from the commonly deleted region of DiGeorge and Velocardiofacial syndromes conserved in C. elegans. Rizzu P, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Sep;7(9):639–43

Drosophila MAP kinase kinase suppresses the vulvaless phenotype of lin–3, let–23 and lin–45 mutations in Caenorhabditis elegans. Koga M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Sep;53(1):15–22

Fluorescence in situ hybridization for the detection of DNA and RNA. Albertson DG, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995; 48:339–64 (27 ref.)

Mutagenesis. Anderson P. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:31–58 (102 ref.)

The physical map of the Caenorhabditis elegans genome. Coulson A, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:533–50 (22 ref.)

Genetic balancers. Edgley ML, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995; 48:147–84 (62 ref.)

Genomic DNA sequencing methods. Favello A, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:551–69 (9 ref.)

Large–scale complementary DNA sequencing methods. Fulton LL, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:571–82 (10 ref.)

Mosaic analysis. Herman RK. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995; 48:123–46 (61 ref.)

Transcription and translation. Krause M. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:483–512 (149 ref.)

Techniques for analyzing transcription and translation. Krause M. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:513–29 (52 ref.)

DNA transformation. Mello C, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995; 48:451–82 (45 ref.)

Reverse genetics: from gene sequence to mutant worm. Plasterk RH. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:59–80 (26 ref.)

Genetic mapping with polymorphic sequence–tagged sites. Williams BD. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:81–96 (20 ref.)

The C. elegans sex–determining gene fem–2 encodes a putative protein phosphatase. Pilgrim D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Sep;6(9):1159–71

A point mutation in the extracellular domain activates LET–23, the Caenorhabditis elegans epidermal growth factor receptor homolog. Katz WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):529–37

Splicing removes the Caenorhabditis elegans transposon Tc1 from most mutant pre–mRNAs. Rushforth AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;16(1):422–9

Characterization of the let–653 gene in Caenorhabditis elegans. Jones SJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Oct 25; 248(6):719–26

Developmental expression pattern screen for genes predicted in the C. elegans genome sequencing project. Lynch AS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Nov;11(3):309–13

Simple worms, complex genes [news; comment] Emmons SW. **Nature** 1996 Jul 25;382(6589):301–2. Comment on: Nature 1996 Jul 25;382(6589):353–6.

Facilitation of lin–12–mediated signalling by sel–12, a Caenorhabditis elegans S182 Alzheimer's disease gene. Levitan D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 28;377(6547):351–4

Transcriptional regulator of programmed cell death encoded by Caenorhabditis elegans gene ces–2. Metzstein MM, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 8;382(6591):545–7

Repression of gene expression in the embryonic germ lineage of C. elegans [letter] Seydoux G, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 22;382(6593):713–6

Transcription. A fate worse than death [news] Thompson CB. **Nature** 1996 Aug 8;382(6591):492–3

A multi–well version of in situ hybridization on whole mount embryos of Caenorhabditis elegans. Tabara H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jun 1;24(11):2119–24

Genetic and molecular analyses of UV radiation–induced mutations in the fem–3 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hartman PS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jun; 61(6):607–14

Coordinated morphogenesis of epithelia during development of the Caenorhabditis elegans uterine–vulval connection. Newman AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9329–33

Identification and characterization of putative transposable DNA elements in solanaceous plants and Caenorhabditis elegans. Oosumi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8886–90

The leukemia–associated–protein (LAP) domain, a cysteine–rich motif, is present in a wide range of proteins, including MLL, AF10, and MLLT6 proteins. Saha V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9737–41

Caenorhabditis elegans genes sma–2, sma–3, and sma–4 define a conserved family of transforming growth factor beta pathway components. Savage C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 23;93(2):790–4

The genome of Caenorhabditis elegans. Waterston R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):10836–40

Molecular cloning and functional co–expression of a Caenorhabditis elegans nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit (acr–2). Squire MD, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1995; 3(2):107–15

SL1 trans–splicing specified by AU–rich synthetic RNA inserted at the 5' end of Caenorhabditis elegans pre–mRNA. Conrad R, et al. **RNA** 1995 Apr;1(2):164–70

Functional analysis of an intron 3' splice site in Caenorhabditis elegans. Zhang H, et al. **RNA** 1996 Apr; 2(4):380–8

Genome maps. VI. Caenorhabditis elegans. Wall chart. Chalfie M, et al. **Science** 1995 Oct 20;270(5235):415–30

The nematode Caenorhabditis elegans and its genome. Hodgkin J, et al. **Science** 1995 Oct 20;270(5235):410–4 (25 ref.)

Equality for X chromosomes [see comments] Kelley RL, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 8;270(5242):1607–10 (49 ref.). Comment in: Science 1996 May 24;272(5265):1190–1.

Determination of life–span in Caenorhabditis elegans by four clock genes. Lakowski B, et al. **Science** 1996 May 17; 272(5264):1010–3

Mechanisms and evolution of aging. Lithgow GJ, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 5;273(5271):80 (14 ref.)

Tracing how the sexes develop [news] Marx J. **Science** 1995 Sep 29;269(5232):1822–4

Worm genes imply a master clock [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1996 May 17;272(5264):949–50

Effect of the dpy–20 and rol–6 cotransformation markers on alpha–tubulin gene expression in C. elegans transformants. Fukushige T, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Sep;4(5):332–40

[Large scale analysis of C. elegans cDNA] Kohara Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Apr;41(5):715–20 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Control and integration of cell signaling pathways during C. elegans vulval development. Sundaram M, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Jun;18(6):473–80 (68 ref.)

Heterochronic genes control cell cycle progress and developmental competence of C. elegans vulva precursor cells. Euling S, et al. **Cell** 1996 Mar 8;84(5):667–76

The C. elegans vulval induction gene lin–2 encodes a member of the MAGUK family of cell junction proteins. Hoskins R, et al. **Development** 1996 Jan;122(1):97–111

The C. elegans gene vab–8 guides posteriorly directed axon outgrowth and cell migration. Wightman B, et al. **Development** 1996 Feb;122(2):671–82

Viable maternal–effect mutations that affect the development of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hekimi S, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Dec;141(4):1351–64

Nematode development is inhibited by methyl viologen and high oxygen concentrations at a rate inversely proportional to life span. Hartman P, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50(6):B322–6

LET–23–mediated signal transduction during Caenorhabditis elegans development. Sternberg PW, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Dec;42(4):523–8 (35 ref.)

METABOLISM

Fatty acylation of polypeptides in the free–living nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Aspbury RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):405S

Caenorhabditis elegans UBC–1, a ubiquitin–conjugating enzyme homologous to yeast RAD6/UBC2, contains a novel carboxy–terminal extension that is conserved in nematodes. Leggett DS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Oct; 14(10):883–91

ICE–LAP3, a novel mammalian homologue of the Caenorhabditis elegans cell death protein Ced–3 is activated during Fas– and tumor necrosis factor–induced apoptosis. Duan H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19; 271(3):1621–5

Purification and molecular characterization of a novel 16–kDa galectin from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hirabayashi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2; 271(5):2497–505

Rate of aerobic metabolism and superoxide production rate potential in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Vanfleteren JR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Feb 1;274(2):93–100

Proteins and protein assemblies. Epstein HF, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:437–50 (23 ref.)

Defective recycling of synaptic vesicles in synaptotagmin mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans. Jorgensen EM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Nov 9;378(6553):196–9

Mechanosensory signalling in C. elegans mediated by the GLR–1 glutamate receptor. Maricq AV, et al. **Nature** 1995 Nov 2;378(6552):78–81

Evidence for physical and functional association between EMB–5 and LIN–12 in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hubbard EJ, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 5;273(5271):112–5

Interaction between a putative mechanosensory membrane channel and a collagen [see comments] Liu J, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 19;273(5273):361–4. Comment in: Science 1996 Jul 19;273(5273):323–4.

PHYSIOLOGY

odr–10 encodes a seven transmembrane domain olfactory receptor required for responses to the odorant diacetyl. Sengupta P, et al. **Cell** 1996 Mar 22;84(6):899–909

Thermosensation. Some like it hot. Thomas JH. **Curr Biol** 1995 Nov 1;5(11):1222–4 (12 ref.)

Recent advances in understanding signal transduction pathways in worms and flies. Duffy JB, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;8(2):231–8 (44 ref.)

A novel chloride channel localizes to Caenorhabditis elegans spermatids and chloride channel blockers induce spermatid differentiation. Machaca K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 May 25; 176(1):1–16

pag–3, a Caenorhabditis elegans gene involved in touch neuron gene expression and coordinated movement. Jia Y, et al. Genetics 1996 Jan;142(1):141–7

Genetic and molecular analysis of spe–27, a gene required

for spermiogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans hermaphrodites. Minniti AN, et al. **Genetics** 1996 May; 143(1):213–23

Molecular ordering of the cell death pathway. Bcl-2 and Bcl-xL function upstream of the CED-3-like apoptotic proteases. Chinnaiyan AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4573–6

emo-1, a Caenorhabditis elegans Sec61p gamma homologue, is required for oocyte development and ovulation. Iwasaki K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(3):699–714

unc-68 encodes a ryanodine receptor involved in regulating C. elegans body-wall muscle contraction. Maryon EB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(4):885–93

Genetic and pharmacological analysis of neurotransmitters controlling egg laying in C. elegans. Weinshenker D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6975–85

A dynamic network simulation of the nematode tap withdrawal circuit: predictions concerning synaptic function using behavioral criteria. Wicks SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jun 15;16(12):4017–31

Electrophysiological methods. Avery L, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:251–69 (20 ref.)

Methods of studying behavioral plasticity in Caenorhabditis elegans. Gannon TN, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995; 48:205–23 (30 ref.)

Cell biology of nematode sperm. L'Hernault SW, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:273–301 (38 ref.)

Longevity in Caenorhabditis elegans reduced by mating but not gamete production. Gems D, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 22;379(6567):723–5

Synaptic code for sensory modalities revealed by C. elegans GLR-1 glutamate receptor. Hart AC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Nov 2;378(6552):82–5

A stomatin-like protein necessary for mechanosensation in C. elegans. Huang M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Nov 16; 378(6554):292–5

Mutations in a C. elegans Gqalpha gene disrupt movement, egg laying, and viability. Brundage L, et al. **Neuron** 1996 May;16(5):999–1009

Extracellular proteins needed for C. elegans mechanosensation. Du H, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jan; 16(1):183–94

Genetic interactions affecting touch sensitivity in Caenorhabditis elegans. Gu G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6577–82

Genes that control a temperature-compensated ultradian clock in Caenorhabditis elegans. Iwasaki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24;92(22):10317–21

How cellular slime molds evade nematodes. Kessin RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):4857–61

A phenomenological model describing pharyngeal pulsing in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans anesthetized by alcohol. Biswas SN, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 May;92(2):233–44

Mechanosensation and the DEG/ENaC ion channels [comment] Corey DP, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 19; 273(5273):323–4 (21 ref.). Comment on: Science 1996 Jul 19;273(5273):361–4.

Determination of life-span in Caenorhabditis elegans by four clock genes. Lakowski B, et al. **Science** 1996 May 17; 272(5264):1010–3

Mechanisms and evolution of aging. Lithgow GJ, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 5;273(5271):80 (14 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The nematode Caenorhabditis elegans is up to 39 times more sensitive to gamma radiation generated from 137Cs than from 60Co. Hartman P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug 8; 363(3):201–8

Replication in UV-irradiated Caenorhabditis elegans embryos. Jones CA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Feb; 63(2):187–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and characterization of Caenorhabditis elegans extracellular matrix. Lee M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 25;221(3):503–9

Preliminary three-dimensional model for nematode thick filament core. Epstein HF, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Sep-Oct;115(2):163–74

Electron microscopy and three-dimensional image reconstruction. Hall DH. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995; 48:395–436 (49 ref.)

Freeze-fracture and deep-etched view of the cuticle of Caenorhabditis elegans. Peixoto CA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Oct;27(5):561–8

CAERULEIN

New chronic pancreatitis model with diabetes induced by cerulein plus stress in rats. Goto M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Nov;40(11):2356–63

Effect of chronic administration of hydrocortisone on the induction and evolution of acute pancreatitis induced by cerulein. Pescador R, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Aug;11(2):165–72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of the oral administration of sepimostat mesilate on cerulein induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Wang ZH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Oct;45(10):1082–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro development of Xenopus skin glands producing 5-hydroxytryptamine and caerulein. Seki T, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Nov 15;51(11):1040–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of ceruletid on gallbladder contraction: a possible prophylaxis of acute acalculous cholecystitis in intensive care patients? Hasse C, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(5):389–94

Gallbladder sensitivity to CCK in duodenal ulcer disease, highly selective and truncal vagotomy. Masclee AA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Mar-Apr;43(8):400–4

Effects of ceruletide and haloperidol on auditory evoked potentials in the cat brain. Başar-Eroglu C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Mar;85(1-2):131–46

The effect of chronic alcohol administration on cerulein-induced pancreatitis. Korsten MA, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Aug;18(1):25–31

Role of endogenous platelet-activating factor in the regulation of pancreatic blood flow during caerulein stimulation. Ogura M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun; 31(3):414–9

Hormonal stimulation of calcium mobilization in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Zhou W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jan; 60(1):168–75

Ca2+ antagonists reveal a novel inhibitory effect of caerulein on guinea pig ileum. Mantovani P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;17(5):321–5

Energy metabolism in mouse pancreas in response to different dosages of a CCK analogue. Lüthen RE, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Aug;11(2):141–6

Contrasting effects on methamphetamine sensitization of ceruletide, a cholecystokinin-like decapeptide, and haloperidol. Kuribara H. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jul;120(1):75–80

TOXICITY

Induction of apoptosis reduces the severity of caerulein-induced pancreatitis in mice. Saluja A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):875–8

Complement inhibition by soluble complement receptor type 1 fails to moderate cerulein-induced pancreatitis in the rat. Weiser MR, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1996 Apr;19(2):129–34

CAERULEIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

CAERULOPLASMIN see **CERULOPLASMIN**

CAFE-AU-LAIT SPOTS

GENETICS

Noonan syndrome with café-au-lait spots and multiple lentigines syndrome are not linked to the neurofibromatosis type 1 locus. Ahlbom BE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Aug; 48(2):85–9

PATHOLOGY

Treatment of cafe au lait macules with lasers. A clinicopathologic correlation. Grossman MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Dec;131(12):1416–20

RADIOTHERAPY

Café-au-lait macule in type V skin: successful treatment with a 510 nm pulsed dye laser. Alster TS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Dec;33(6):1042–3

Complete elimination of large café-au-lait birthmarks by the 510-nm pulsed dye laser. Alster TS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;96(7):1660–4

SURGERY

Treatment of cafe au lait macules with lasers. A clinicopathologic correlation. Grossman MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Dec;131(12):1416–20

THERAPY

Removal of facial brown spots [letter] Kaye R. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Jan;53(1):106

CAFFEA see **COFFEE**

CAFFEIC ACIDS

CHEMISTRY

Two related phenolic antioxidants with opposite effects on vitamin E content in low density lipoproteins oxidized by ferrylmyoglobin: consumption vs regeneration. Laranjinha J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Nov 10;323(2):373–81

Hydroxylated aromatic inhibitors of HIV-1 integrase. Burke TR Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Oct 13;38(21):4171–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of Clematis intricata Bunge] Song Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct; 20(10):613–4, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of endothelin receptors in the human pulmonary vasculature using bosentan, SB209670, and 97-139. Russell FD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995; 26 Suppl 3:S346–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of salvianolic acid A on oxygen radicals released by rat neutrophils and on neutrophil function. Lin TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 May 3;51(9):1237–41

Inhibitory effects of caffeic acid phenethyl ester (CAPE) on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced tumor promotion in mouse skin and the synthesis of DNA, RNA and protein in HeLa cells. Huang MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr;17(4):761–5

Inhibition of human low-density lipoprotein oxidation by caffeic acid and other hydroxycinnamic acid derivatives. Nardini M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Nov; 19(5):541–52

Reduction of ACh-induced contraction of rat isolated ileum by coptisine, (+)-caffeoylmalic acid, Chelidonium majus, and Corydalis lutea extracts. Boegge SC, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Apr;62(2):173–4

Phenylethanoids in the herb of Plantago lanceolata and inhibitory effect on arachidonic acid-induced mouse ear edema [letter] Murai M, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Oct; 61(5):479–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Beneficial effects of acetylsalvianolic acid A on focal cerebral ischemic rats subjected to middle cerebral artery thrombosis] Dong JC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996; 31(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effect of salvianolic acid a on ischemia-reperfusion induced injury in isolated rat heart] Du GH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(10):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of galactose-induced cataractogenesis in rats by salvianolic acid A] Du GH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(8):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Apoptosis mediates the selective toxicity of caffeic acid phenethyl ester (CAPE) toward oncogene-transformed rat embryo fibroblast cells. Su ZZ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5B):1841–8

CAFFEINE

Alcohol, cannabis, nicotine, and caffeine use and symptom distress in schizophrenia. Hamera E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Sep;183(9):559–65

Caffeine dependence: fact or fiction? Strain EC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Aug;88(8):437–40 (26 ref.)

Caffeine dependence: an alternative view [letter] Smith AP. **Nat Med** 1996 May;2(5):494

[The pharmacology of addiction (letter)] Marck KW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Feb 3;140(5):281 **(Dut)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Predictors for altering caffeine consumption during stress. Ratliff-Crain J, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jul-Aug; 20(4):509–16

Interactions between dietary calcium and caffeine consumption on calcium metabolism in hypertensive humans. Wise KJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar; 9(3):223–9

Perioperative administration of caffeine tablets for prevention of postoperative headaches. Hampl KF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;42(9):789–92

Caffeine consumption. Barone JJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Jan;34(1):119–29 (17 ref.)

Reasons for changing caffeinated coffee consumption: the Rancho Bernardo Study. Soroko S, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Feb;15(1):97–101

The quantal nature of calcium release to caffeine in single smooth muscle cells results from activation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Steenbergen JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 26;271(4):1821–4

Optimal dose and duration of exposure to artificial stimulants in cryopreserved human spermatozoa. Sharma RK, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):568–73

[Caffeine—the gentle addictive stimulant] Aarbakke J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Dec 10;115(30):3714 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caffeine and psychomotor performance: a reply to James [letter; comment] Smith AP. **Addiction** 1995 Sep; 90(9):1261–5. Comment on: Addiction 1994 Dec;89(12):1595–9.

Fever from caffeine. Daroca P, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Mar; 51(3):189–91

Mitral regurgitation caused by chronic ergotamine use. Flaherty KR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Mar;131(3):603–6

Acute blood pressure elevations with caffeine in men with borderline systemic hypertension. Pincomb GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Feb 1;77(4):270–4

Effects of caffeine consumption on delayed conception. Stanton CK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Dec 15;

142(12):1322–9

Does caffeine cessation increase firing rates of diffuse paroxysmal slowing dysrhythmia? A serendipitous observation. Patrick G, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1996 Apr;27(2):78–83

Topographic quantitative EEG measures of alpha and theta power changes during caffeine withdrawal: preliminary findings from normal subjects. Reeves RR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Jul;26(3):154–62

Caffeine and chronic low back pain. Currie SR, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Sep;11(3):214–9

Caffeine and behavioral stress effects on blood pressure in borderline hypertensive Caucasian men. Lovallo WR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Jan;15(1):11–17

Comments to "interaction between caffeine and clozapine" [letter] Carrillo JA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Oct;15(5):376–7

Aortic and mitral valve disease induced by ergotamine therapy for migraine: a case report and review of the literature. Hendrikx M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Mar; 5(2):235–7 (14 ref.)

24h withdrawal following repeated administration of caffeine attenuates brain serotonin but not tryptophan in rat brain: implications for caffeine-induced depression. Haleem DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(19):PL285–92

Chronic psychiatric patients' use of caffeine: pharmacological effects and mechanisms. Kruger A. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Jun; 78(3 Pt 1):915–23 (50 ref.)

Overnight caffeine abstinence and negative reinforcement of preference for caffeine-containing drinks. Rogers PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Aug;120(4):457–62

Effects of caffeine deprivation on complex human functioning. Streufert S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(4):377–84

[Delusion and sleep deprivation] Devillières P, et al. **Encephale** 1996 May–Jun;22(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should one consider monitoring various products containing caffeine?] Lafontaine A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Mar; 51(3):244–8 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Episodic headache, diminished performance and depressive mood] Cacciatore R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 May 28;85(22):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantification of the in vivo potency of the adenosine A2 receptor antagonist 8-(3-chlorostyryl)caffeine. Mathôt RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):245–53

Determination of P4501A2 activity in human liver microsomes using [3-14C-methyl]caffeine. Bloomer JC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Sep;25(9):917–27

ANALYSIS

Determination of morphine analogues, caffeine and amphetamine in biological fluids by capillary electrophoresis with the marker technique. Hyötyläinen T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 May 31;735(1–2):439–47

[Determination of paracetmol caffeine and ephedrine hydrochloride in likeshu capsules] Wu C, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;26(4):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Effects of exercise on plasma concentrations of caffeine and its metabolites in horses. Aramaki S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Nov;18(11):1607–9

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of caffeine and theophylline for routine drug monitoring in human plasma. Schreiber-Deturmeny E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 3;677(2):305–12

CHEMISTRY

Caffeine-halothane accuracy in MH testing. Hwang F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Nov;39(8):1036–40

Spectroscopic and molecular modeling studies of caffeine complexes with DNA intercalators. Larsen RW, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):443–52

Oxidation of caffeine and related methylxanthines in ascorbate and polyphenol-driven Fenton-type oxidations. Stadler RH, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 Mar;24(3):225–10

Drug–protein interactions: two-site binding of heterocyclic ligands to a monomeric hemoglobin. Stephanos JJ. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 May 15;62(3):155–69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of the segregation of the RYR1 C1840T mutation with segregation of the caffeine/halothane contracture test results for malignant hyperthermia susceptibility in a large Manitoba Mennonite family [see comments] Serfas KD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Feb; 84(2):322–9. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1996 Feb;84(2):29A–30A.

Caffeine clearance test: a quantitative liver function assessment in patients with liver cirrhosis. Shyu JK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 May; 57(5):329–34

Update on the use of metabolic probes to quantify liver function: caffeine versus lidocaine. Ziebell J, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 Jul–Aug;13(4):239–50 (74 ref.)

Caffeine elimination in cirrhotic and non-cirrhotic liver disease of different etiology. Joeres R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:56–61

HISTORY

[Scientific raisins from 125 years SMW (Swiss Medical Weekly). Chronic interstitial nephritis in abuse of phenacetin-containing analgesics (Saridon etc.) 1953 (classical article)] Zollinger HU. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Nov 18;125(46):2253–4 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of caffeine metabolism by 5-methoxypsoralen in patients with psoriasis. Bendriss EK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 May;41(5):421–4

The effect of liver disease on urine caffeine metabolite ratios. Denaro CP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jun; 59(6):624–35

Validation of urine caffeine metabolite ratios with use of stable isotope-labeled caffeine clearance. Denaro CP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Mar;59(3):284–96

Effects of altitude (4300 m) on the pharmacokinetics of caffeine and cardio-green in humans. Kamimori GH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(2):167–70

Effects of capsaicinoids on oxidative metabolism of caffeine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Bouraoui A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jul–Sep; 20(3):179–84

[3H]9-Methyl-7-bromoeudistomin D, a caffeine-like powerful Ca2+ releaser, binds to caffeine-binding sites distinct from the ryanodine receptors in brain microsomes. Yoshikawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 16;373(3):250–4

Dietary effect on mixed function P450 1A2 activity assayed by estimation of caffeine metabolism in man. Kall MA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Oct;14(10):801–7

Clozapine levels and caffeine [letter] Odom-White A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;57(4):175–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of fleroxacin and ciprofloxacin on the pharmacokinetics of multiple dose caffeine. Nicolau DP, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:357–9

Influence of ethinylestradiol-containing combination oral contraceptives with gestodene or levonorgestrel on caffeine elimination. Balogh A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 48(2):161–6

Effects of altitude (4300 m) on the pharmacokinetics of caffeine and cardio-green in humans. Kamimori GH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(2):167–70

The caffeine breath test does not identify patients susceptible to tacrine hepatotoxicity. Fontana RJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jun;23(6):1429–35

Caffeine clearance in subjects with constitutional unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Testa R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;27(3):129–32

Transdermal delivery of drugs with differing lipophilicities using azone analogs as dermal penetration enhancers. Phillips CA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Dec;84(12):1427–33

Brain death diagnosed by forensic analysis of drug distribution in human tissues-II--Distribution of caffeine in brain dead patients. Jitsufuchi N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1996 Apr;50(2):72–7

Assessment of the time course of drugs with inhibitory effects on hepatic metabolic activity using successive salivary caffeine tests. Soto J, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6):781–4

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic responses to caffeine in poor and normal sleepers. Tiffin P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(4):494–502

Assessment of dimethylxanthine formation from caffeine in healthy adults: comparison between plasma and saliva concentrations and urinary excretion of metabolites. Rodopoulos N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 May; 56(3):259–68

PHARMACOLOGY

Malignant hyperthermia (MH) diagnostics: a comparison between the halothane-caffeine- and the ryanodine-contracture-test results in MH susceptible, normal and control muscle. Hartung E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Apr;40(4):437–44

The effects of theophylline and caffeine on the isolated rat diaphragm. Gölgeli A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1995;45(2):105–13

Effects of habitual caffeine consumption on ambulatory blood pressure [letter] James JE. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 1; 78(1):129

Effects of caffeine on energy metabolism, heart rate, and methylxanthine metabolism in lean and obese women. Bracco D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):E671–8

Comparison of changes in energy expenditure and body temperatures after caffeine consumption. Koot P, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(3):135–42

Behavioral and cognitive effects of methylxanthines. A meta-analysis of theophylline and caffeine. Stein MA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Mar;150(3):284–8

Induction of hepatic CYP1A2 by the oral administration of caffeine to rats: lack of association with the Ah locus. Ayalogu EO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 17; 1272(2):89–94

Caffeine as an antioxidant: inhibition of lipid peroxidation induced by reactive oxygen species. Devasagayam TP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1282(1):63–70

Caffeine inhibits Ca2+ uptake by subplasmalemmal calcium stores ('alveolar sacs') isolated from Paramecium cells. Länge S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 31; 1278(2):191–6

Microwave influence on the isolated heart function: II. Combined effect of radiation and some drugs. Pakhomov AG, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(4):250–4

Methylxanthines increase renal calcium excretion in preterm infants. Zanardo V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(3):169–74

The effect of caffeine on the pharmacokinetics of acetaminophen in man. Iqbal N, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Aug;16(6):481–7

Spectroscopic and molecular modeling studies of caffeine complexes with DNA intercalators. Larsen RW, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):443–52

Evaluation of the central effects of alcohol and caffeine interaction. Azcona O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;40(4):393–400

Regenerative caffeine-induced responses in native rabbit aortic endothelial cells. Rusko J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(5):811–21

Caffeine attenuates CNS oxygen toxicity in rats. Bitterman N, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1–2):250–3

Caffeine-induced expression of c-fos mRNA and NGFI-A mRNA in caudate putamen and in nucleus accumbens are differentially affected by the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist MK-801. Svenningsson P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1–2):183–9

Effects of caffeine and tryptophan on rectal temperature, metabolism, total exercise time, rate of perceived exertion and heart rate. Alves MN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jun;28(6):705–9

Characteristics of tetanic contractions in caffeine-treated rat myocardium. Leite CM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 May;73(5):638–43

Voltage control of calcium transients elicited by caffeine and tetracaine in cultured rat muscle cells. Hidalgo J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Aug;18(2):140–54

Endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ depletion unmasks a caffeine-induced Ca2+ influx in human aortic endothelial cells. Corda S, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Nov;77(5):927–35

Systemic and regional haemodynamic effects of caffeine and alcohol in fasting subjects [corrected] [published erratum appears in Clin Auton Res 1995 Sep;5(4):235] Stubbs TA, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Jun;5(3):123–7

Sympathomimetic effects of paraxanthine and caffeine in humans. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Dec;58(6):684–91

Effect of acute and chronic caffeine use on the cerebrovascular, cardiovascular and hormonal responses to orthostasis in healthy volunteers. Debrah K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Nov;89(5):475–80

Effects of caffeine on mating frequency and pre-copulation and copulation durations in Drosophila prosaltans. Itoyama MM, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;83(335):245–8

Altered [Ca2+]i mobilization in diabetic cardiomyocytes: responses to caffeine, KCl, ouabain, and ATP. Yu JZ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Oct;30(1):9–20

Reproduction and caffeine consumption--a literature review. Golding J. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Aug 30;43(1):1–14 (56 ref.)

Aging, caffeine, and information processing: an event-related potential analysis. Lorist MM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep; 96(5):453–67

Anticonvulsant activity of phenobarbital and valproate against maximal electroshock in mice during chronic treatment with caffeine and caffeine discontinuation. Gasior M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Mar;37(3):262–8

Properties of the ryanodine-sensitive release channels that underlie caffeine-induced Ca2+ mobilization from intracellular stores in mammalian sympathetic neurons. Hernández-Cruz A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Aug 1· 7(8):1684–99

Characteristics of caffeine-induced and spontaneous inward currents and related intracellular Ca2+ storage sites in guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle cells. Henmi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;282(1–3):219–28

Caffeine and carbachol act on common Ca2+ stores to release Ca2+ in guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle. Komori S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 24;277(2–3):173–80

Effects of caffeine on Ca2+ fluxes and secretion in bovine chromaffin cells. Liu PS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 30;291(3):265–72

Caffeine-induced shortening of isolated outer hair cells: an osmotic mechanism of action. Skellett RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jul;87(1–2):41–8

Methylxanthines with adenosine alter TNF alpha-primed PMN activation. Sullivan GW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Nov;31(1):19–29

Radioprotective and antioxidant action of caffeine: mechanistic considerations. Devasagayam TP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Apr;34(4):291–7 (69 ref.)

Caffeine inhibition of glycogen phosphorylase from Mytilus galloprovincialis mantle tissue. San Juan Serrano F, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;27(9):911–6

Electromechanical effects of caffeine in failing human ventricular myocardium. Chang CY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 2;50(1):43–50

Post-prandial thermogenesis with ephedrine, caffeine and aspirin in lean, pre-disposed obese and obese women. Horton TJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Feb; 20(2):91-7

Effect of caffeine ingestion on perception of effort and subsequent work production. Cole KJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1996 Mar;6(1):14-23

Caffeine and performance. Spriet LL. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Jun;5 Suppl:S84-99 (56 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic interactions related to the chemical structures of fluoroquinolones. Mizuki Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 May;37 Suppl A:41-55 (46 ref.)

Expression of apoptosis-related oncoproteins and modulation of apoptosis by caffeine in human leukemic cells. Efferth T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(11):648-56

Premature expression of cyclin B sensitizes human HT1080 cells to caffeine-induced premature mitosis. Tam SW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Nov;59(3):339-49

Modulation of caffeine contractures in mammalian skeletal muscles by variation of extracellular potassium. Gallant EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Nov;165(2):254-60

Effects of caffeine and nicotine administration on growth and ossification of the ICR mouse fetus. Leblebicioglu-Bekcioglu B, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1995 Jul-Sep;15(3):146-56

Safety and efficacy of caffeine-augmented ECT in elderly depressives: a retrospective study. Kelsey MC, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1995 Jul;8(3):168-72

Exocytosis coupled to mobilization of intracellular calcium by muscarine and caffeine in rat chromaffin cells. Guo X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):155-62

Biphasic changes in locomotor behavior and in expression of mRNA for NGFI-A and NGFI-B in rat striatum following acute caffeine administration. Svenningsson P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;15(11):7612-24

Effect of caffeine on myocardial blood flow at rest and during pharmacological vasodilation. Böttcher M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;36(11):2016-21

Effects of caffeine and theophylline on acetaminophen pharmacokinetics: P450 inhibition and activation. Lee CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr;277(1):287-91

Depletion and refilling of acetylcholine- and caffeine-sensitive Ca++ stores in tracheal myocytes. Liu X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):789-95

Ca(++)-dependence of caffeine modulation of the rate-force relation in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Satoh H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug;278(2):826-35

Neurotoxin-induced lesions to central serotonergic, noradrenergic and dopaminergic systems modify caffeine-induced antinociception in the formalin test and locomotor stimulation in rats. Sawynok J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):646-53

The caffeine- and ryanodine-sensitive Ca++ store in porcine myometrial cells: its heterogeneity of all-or-none Ca++ release. Zhuge R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1077-83

The effects of caffeine on intracellular calcium, force and the rate of relaxation of mouse skeletal muscle. Allen DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 1;487 (Pt 2):331-42

Major difference between rat and guinea-pig ureter in the ability of agonists and caffeine to release Ca2+ and influence force. Burdyga TV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 1;489 (Pt 2):327-35

Effects of low doses of caffeine on [Ca2+]i in voltage-clamped snail (Helix aspersa) neurones. Orkand RK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 15;489 (Pt 1):19-28

Focal [Ca2+]i increases detected by aequorin but not by fura-2 in histamine- and caffeine-stimulated swine carotid artery. Rembold CM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 1;488 (Pt 3):549-64

Propagating calcium waves initiated by local caffeine application in rat ventricular myocytes. Trafford AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 1;489 (Pt 2):319-26

Effect of caffeine on recognition of and physiological responses to hypoglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetes. Debrah K, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 6;347(8993):19-24

Effects of acute caffeine ingestion and menopause on sulfate homeostasis in women. Benincosa LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995; 57(16):1497-505

Effects of caffeine on intracellular calcium release and calcium influx in a clonal beta-cell line RINm5F. Chen TH, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(12):983-90

Effects of diazepam and cyclohexyladenosine on open-field behavior in rats perinatally exposed to caffeine. Fisher CE, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(8):701-9

Caffeine-resistance in fission yeast is caused by mutations in a single essential gene, crm1+. Kumada K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Jan 15;250(1):59-68

Voltage-dependent suppression of calcium current by caffeine in single smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Yoshino M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 353(3):334-41

Caffeine enhances sympathetic purinergic and noradrenergic transmission in the guinea-pig isolated vas deferens. Ziogas J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 352(5):497-505

Dietary caffeine reduces the genotoxicity of MeIQx in the host-mediated assay in mice. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(2):143-50

Caffeine does not affect the rate of gain in spine bone in young women. Packard PT, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996; 6(2):149-52

The effect of long term caffeine treatment on hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in the neonate. Bona E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Sep;38(3):312-8

Caffeine enhancement of electrical activity through direct blockade of inward rectifying K+ currents in GH3 rat anterior pituitary cells. Barros F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jan;431(3):443-51

Caffeine- and histamine-induced oscillations of K(Ca) current in single smooth muscle cells of rabbit cerebral artery. Kang TM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Nov; 431(1):91-100

RISC (Repolarization-induced stop of caffeine-contracture) is not due to store depletion in cultured murine skeletal muscle. Suda N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Sep;432(5):948-51

Caffeine-induced oscillations of cytosolic Ca2+ in GH3 pituitary cells are not due to Ca2+ release from intracellular stores but to enhanced Ca2+ influx through voltage-gated Ca2+ channels. Villalobos C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jan;431(3):371-8

Effects of caffeine on functional asymmetry in a Posner letter-recognition task. Barraclough MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec;52(4):731-5

Caffeine and selective visual processing. Kenemans JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov;52(3):461-71

Dose-dependent surmountability of locomotor activity in caffeine tolerance. Lau CE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):139-43

Mood and performance effects of caffeine in relation to acute and chronic caffeine deprivation. Richardson NJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Oct;52(2):313-20

The effects of different doses of caffeine on habituation of the human acoustic startle reflex. Schicatano EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):231-6

Combined effects of caffeine and malnutrition on the development of the trigeminal nuclear center: autoradiographic and biochemical studies. Saito T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Oct;58(4):769-74

Habituation of exploratory activity in rats: action of N6phenylisopropyladenosine, caffeine and their combination. Molinengo L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 19(7):1189-200

Dorsal periaqueductal gray-induced aversion as a simulation of panic anxiety: elements of face and predictive validity. Jenck F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jul 28;57(2):181-91

Caffeine attenuates scopolamine-induced memory impairment in humans. Riedel W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Nov;122(2):158-68

Overnight caffeine abstinence and negative reinforcement of preference for caffeine-containing drinks. Rogers PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Aug;120(4):457-62

Effects of caffeine deprivation on complex human functioning. Streufert S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(4):377-84

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic responses to caffeine in poor and normal sleepers. Tiffin P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct;121(4):494-502

Acute effects of caffeine on selective attention and visual search processes. Lorist MM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1996 Jul;33(4):354-61

[Caffeine antagonizes the neuromuscular blockade of vecuronium] Weitling EE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jun 10; 158(24):3474-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Influence of caffeine on toxicity and pharmacokinetics of paracetamol] Raińska-Giezek T. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1995;41:69-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Should coffee be classified as a doping agent? Caffeine is definitely effective when it comes to performance capacity (see comments)] Fredholm BB. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Nov 1;92(44):4079-80. Comment in: Lakartidningen 1995 Dec 20;92(51-52):4869. **(Swe)**

POISONING

Case report: upper extremity ischaemia secondary to ergotamine poisoning. Voyvodic F, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Aug;51(8):589-91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aminophylline versus caffeine citrate... [letter] Duc G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Oct;84(10):1210; discussion 1099

Increased effects of topically applied interferon on herpes simplex virus-induced lesions by caffeine. Vonka V, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Jun;39(3):125-30

The efficacy of caffeine-modified seizures [letter; comment] Petrides G, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Jun;11(2):144-6. Comment on: Convuls Ther 1994 Jun;10(2):181-5.

[Effectiveness of fixed analgesic combinations exemplified by thomapyrin] Aicher B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(8):219-33 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The comparison of sodium valproate and ergotamine titrate plus caffeine in the abortive treatment of migraine attacks] Kozubski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 29(6):929-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Neonatal caffeine exposure alters seizure susceptibility in rats in an age-related manner. Guillet R. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Oct 27;89(1):124-8

Absence of effect of caffeine on the thyroid in the Syrian golden hamster: results of a 90-day study. Bartsch W, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Feb;34(2):153-9

UV-B-induced cell cycle perturbations, micronucleus induction, and modulation by caffeine in human keratinocytes. Weller EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Mar;69(3):371-84

Cytogenetic effects of caffeine during in vivo mouse oocyte maturation. Mailhes JB, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jul; 11(4):395-9

Comet assay studies indicate that caffeine-mediated increase in radiation risk of embryos is due to inhibition of DNA repair. Müller WU, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jan;11(1):57-60

Comparative in-vivo genotoxicity of antiviral nucleoside analogues; penciclovir, acyclovir, ganciclovir and the xanthine analogue, caffeine, in the mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay. Haynes P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jul 10;369(1-2):65-74

URINE

Effects of dietary broccoli on human in vivo drug metabolizing enzymes: evaluation of caffeine, oestrone and chlorzoxazone metabolism. Kall MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr;17(4):793-9

CAFFEY-DE TONI-SILVERMANN SYNDROME see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL, CONGENITAL**

CAIMANS see **ALLIGATORS AND CROCODILES**

CAISSON DISEASE see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

CALCANEUS

Unusual small bone metastases from epithelial malignancies: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration cytology with histologic confirmation. Singh HK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct; 13(3):192-5

Metastatic endometrial carcinoma of the foot. A case report. Clarke SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1996 Jul; 86(7):331-3 (6 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imagery of a calcaneal lipoma. Richardson AA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Sep; 85(9):493-6

Aneurysmal bone cyst arising from a giant cell tumor of the calcaneus. Yale JF, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;85(11):708-9

Hematogenous osteomyelitis of the calcaneus in children: surgical treatment and use of implanted antibiotic beads. Kelsey R, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Nov-Dec; 34(6):547-55; discussion 594 (26 ref.)

Osteomyelitis of the calcaneus in children. Puffinbarger WR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):224-30

Chronic Achilles peritendinitis and retrocalcanear bursitis. Long-term follow-up of surgically treated cases. Lehto MU, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1994; 2(3):182-5

Intraosseous neurilemoma of the calcaneus. Pyati PS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1996 Apr;19(4):353-5

[Radiotherapy of plantar heel spurs: indications, technique, clinical results at different dose concepts] Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jul;172(7):376-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Accessory calcaneus: a case report and literature review. Krause JO, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Oct;16(10):646-50 (11 ref.)

Congenital vertical talus with a talocalcaneal coalition. Klein DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Mar;78(2):326-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the Achilles tendon and plantar fascia in relation to the calcaneus in various age groups. Snow SW, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jul;16(7):418-21

DRUG EFFECTS

Dose-response effects of estradiol implants on bone mineral density in ovariectomized ewes. Turner AS, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):421S-427S

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Measurements of calcaneus bone density by ultrasonography in children and adolescents] Jaworski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov;50(44-47):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Prognostic significance of posterior subtalar joint arthrography following fractures of the calcaneus. Matsui Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(5):257-9

Intra-articular calcaneal fractures. Current concepts. Stone ML. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Oct;12(4):551-64 (19 ref.)

Two case reports of a technique of medial external fixation in calcaneal fractures: indirect control of the sustentacular fragment. Borowsky KA. **Foot Ankle Int** 1996 Apr; 17(4):210-6

Open reduction and internal fixation of type II intra-articular calcaneus fractures. Crosby LA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1996 May;17(5):253-8

Fractures of the calcaneus. Part I: Anatomy, injury

mechanism, and classification. Lowery RB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1996 Apr;17(4):230–5 (67 ref.)

Nonunion of a fracture of the sustentaculum tali causing a tarsal tunnel syndrome: a case report. Myerson MS, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Nov;16(11):740–2

Fracture of the tarsal navicular associated with calcaneonavicular coalition: a case report. Tanaka Y, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Dec;16(12):800–2

An avulsion fracture of the calcaneal apophysis in a young gymnast. Birtwistle SJ, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jul;26(6):409–10

Assessing outcome following calcaneal fracture: a rational scoring system. Kerr PS, et al. **Injury** 1996 Jan;27(1):35–8

Early experiences with the AO calcaneal fracture plate. Kerr PS, et al. **Injury** 1996 Jan;27(1):39–41

Avulsion fracture of the tuberosity of the calcaneus in children. A report of four cases and review of the literature. Cole RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Oct; 77(10):1568–71 (14 ref.)

Irreducible fracture of the calcaneus due to flexor hallucis longus tendon interposition. Anglen JO, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996;10(4):285–8 (4 ref.)

Occult fracture of the calcaneus in toddlers. Schindler A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):201–5 (28 ref.)

Fracture of the os peroneum and rupture of the peroneus longus tendon as a complication of diabetic neuropathy. Truong DT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Nov;24(8):626–8

[Post-traumatic psoriatic arthritis. 2 cases] Thomachot B, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jan 6–13;25(1):21–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The CT of calcaneal fractures: 3-D reconstructions with electronic disarticulation] Freund M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Mar;164(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocated intra-articular calcaneus fractures. Long-term follow-up after open reposition and osteosynthesis] Funk EM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Oct;98(10):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcaneal fractures: guidelines for the diagnosis with computerized tomography] Bagnolesi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May;91(5):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Isolated inferior calcaneal neuropathy. Park TA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jan;19(1):106–8

The medial calcaneal nerve: anatomy and nerve conduction technique [letter; comment] Seror P. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Nov;18(11):1348–50. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1995 Jan;18(1):32–8.

PATHOLOGY

Architectural modifications and cellular response during disuse-related bone loss in calcaneus of the sheep. Thomas T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan;80(1):198–202

A small cell osteosarcoma on the calcaneus—a case report. Park YK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Apr;10(2):147–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the calcaneal pitch during stance phase of gait. A fluoroscopic analysis. Perlman PR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;86(7):322–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Spur formation and heel pain [letter; comment] Kelly A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Oct;(319):330. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1994 Sep;(306):192–6.

The hindfoot alignment view. Saltzman CL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Sep;16(9):572–6

Desmoplastic fibroma of the calcaneus. Yu JS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Aug;24(6):451–4

[The CT of calcaneal fractures: 3-D reconstructions with electronic disarticulation] Freund M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Mar;164(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcaneal fractures: guidelines for the diagnosis with computerized tomography] Bagnolesi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May;91(5):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic pain in the hindfoot: computed tomography as a complement in clinico-radiographic evaluation. A study of 38 cases] Cataldi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jan–Feb;91(1–2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hot calcaneus on three-phase bone scan due to bone bruise. Soudry G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;20(9):832–4

SURGERY

Subtotal calcanectomy for osteomyelitis of the os calcis: a reasonable alternative to free tissue transfer. Isenberg JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Dec;35(6):660–3

Open reduction and internal fixation of type II intra-articular calcaneus fractures. Crosby LA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1996 May;17(5):253–8

Lateral column lengthening with calcaneocuboid fusion: range of motion in the triple joint complex. Deland JT, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Nov;16(11):729–33

Triple arthrodesis with lateral column lengthening for treatment of severe planovalgus deformity. Horton GA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jul;16(7):395–400

Extraskeletal osteosarcoma: an unusual presentation as tarsal tunnel syndrome. Jaffe KA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Dec; 16(12):796–9

Tibiocalcaneal arthrodesis. Mann RA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jul;16(7):401–5

Tendon transfer combined with calcaneal osteotomy for treatment of posterior tibial tendon insufficiency: a radiological investigation. Myerson MS, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Nov;16(11):712–8

Review of Elmslie's triple arthrodesis for post-polio pes calcaneovalgus deformity. Faraj AA. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 May–Jun;34(3):319–21

Double calcaneal osteotomy in the treatment of posterior tibial tendon dysfunction. Frankel JP, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 May–Jun;34(3):254–61

Treatment of posterior tibial tendon dysfunction with flexor digitorum longus tendon transfer and calcaneal osteotomy. Myerson MS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1996 May;19(5):383–8

[Value of a direct approach to the calcaneum] Jarde O, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distal intra-articular resection of the calcaneus in the treatment of severe or recurrent congenital clubfoot] Ghanem I, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;81(8):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Calcaneal fillet flap: a new osteocutaneous free tissue transfer for emergency salvage of traumatic below-knee amputation stumps. Januszkiewicz JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(3):538–41

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Broadband ultrasound attenuation of the os calcis in female postmenopausal patients with cervical and trochanteric fracture. Dretakis EK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Dec; 57(6):419–21

Ultrasound parametric imaging of the calcaneus: in vivo results with a new device. Laugier P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 May;58(5):326–31

Correlation of ultrasound velocity in the tibial cortex, calcaneal ultrasonography, and bone mineral densitometry of the spine and femur. Rosenthall L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jun;58(6):415–8

Sex and age patterns of quantitative ultrasound densitometry of the calcaneus in normal Japanese subjects. Takeda N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Aug;59(2):84–8

Ultrasonic assessment of calcaneus in inhabitants in a cadmium-polluted area. Tsuritani I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Jun 7;48(2):131–40

Ultrasonographic heel measurements to predict hip fracture in elderly women: the EPIDOS prospective study. Hans D, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):511–4

Screening for osteoporosis: what is the role of heel ultrasound? [letter] Mazess RB. **Med J Aust** 1996 Aug 5; 165(3):174–5

Screening for osteoporosis: what is the role of heel ultrasound? Pocock NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Mar 18; 164(6):367–70

Influence of anthropometric parameters on ultrasound measurements of Os calcis. Hans D, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(5):371–6

Age-related changes in Os calcis ultrasonic indices: a 2-year prospective study. Schott AM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995; 5(6):478–83

[Laterality differences in ultrasonic densitometry] Kasalický P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Apr;42(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasound assessment of the calcaneus: for the time being a conservative approach in clinical use; the ERGO study (Erasmus Rotterdam Health and the Elderly)] van Daele PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jul 6; 140(27):1398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of bones using quantitative ultrasonography] Krieg MA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Feb 3; 126(5):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurements of calcaneus bone density by ultrasonography in children and adolescents] Jaworski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov;50(44–47):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CALCIDIOL 1-MONOOXYGENASE see **25-HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL 1-HYDROXYLASE**

CALCIFEDIOL

BLOOD

25-Hydroxyvitamin D3 reverses alteration of the vitamin D-endocrine system in blacks. Bell NH. **Am J Med** 1995 Dec;99(6):597–9

Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 is related to physical activity and ethnicity but not obesity in a multicultural workforce. Scragg R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Jun;25(3):218–23

Quantitative determination of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 3-sulphate in human plasma using high performance liquid chromatography. Shimada K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Sep–Oct;9(5):229–32

Vitamin D status in primary hyperparathyroidism in India. Harinarayan CV, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Sep; 43(3):351–8

Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 levels decreased in impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes mellitus. Scragg R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Mar;27(3):181–8

Serial changes in serum vitamin K1, triglyceride, cholesterol, osteocalcin and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in patients after hip replacement for fractured neck of femur or osteoarthritis. Roberts NB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan;26(1):24–9

Determination of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in human plasma using a non-radioactive tetranorvitamin D analogue as an internal standard. Shimizu M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Oct 6;672(1):63–71

Safety and efficacy of increasing wintertime vitamin D and calcium intake by milk fortification. McKenna MJ, et al. **QJM** 1995 Dec;88(12):895–8

METABOLISM

Human 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase, a multicatalytic enzyme. Beckman MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 25;35(25):8465–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Safety of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol as a source of cholecalciferol in poultry rations. Yarger JG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;74(9):1437–46

PHARMACOLOGY

25-Hydroxyvitamin D3 reverses alteration of the vitamin D-endocrine system in blacks. Bell NH. **Am J Med** 1995 Dec;99(6):597–9

Apparent nonnuclear regulation of intestinal phosphate transport: effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3,24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Nemere I. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2254–61

Effect of various vitamin D metabolites on serum calcium and inorganic phosphate in the freshwater snake Natrix piscator. Srivastav AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;100(1):49–52

Comparison of dietary 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and cholecalciferol in broiler chickens. Yarger JG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jul;74(7):1159–67

[Effect of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxy vitamin D3 on renal growth in rat] Hasegawa T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Apr; 38(4):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CALCIFEROLS see **ERGOCALCIFEROLS**

CALCIFICATION OF POSTERIOR LONGITUDINAL LIGAMENT see **OSSIFICATION OF POSTERIOR LONGITUDINAL LIGAMENT**

CALCIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC see **CALCINOSIS**

CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

see related
BONE DEVELOPMENT
OSTEOGENESIS

Early diet of preterm infants and bone mineralization at age five years. Bishop NJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Feb; 85(2):230–6

A follow-up study on the effects of calcium-supplement withdrawal and puberty on bone acquisition of children. Lee WT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;64(1):71–7

Aspects of carbonic anhydrase and carbonate content during mineralization of the rat enamel. Kakei M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 15;1289(2):226–30

Comparison of bone regeneration with the use of mineralized and demineralized freeze-dried bone allografts: a histological and histochemical study in man. Piattelli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun;17(11):1127–31

Soluble factors produced by PC-3 prostate cells decrease collagen content and mineralisation rate in fetal rat osteoblasts in culture. Santibáñez JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(3):418–22

Dietary phosphorus restriction to half the minimum required amount slightly reduces weight gain and length of tibia, but sustains femur mineralization and prevents nephrocalcinosis in female kittens. Pastoor FJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jul;74(1):85–100

X-ray diffraction, electron microscopy, and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy of apatite crystals isolated from chicken and bovine calcified cartilage. Kim H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jul;59(1):58–63

Effects of heredity, age, weight, puberty, activity, and calcium intake on bone mineral density in children. Lonzer MD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Apr;35(4):185–9

Ultrastructural organic-inorganic relationships in calcified tissues: cartilage and bone vs. enamel. Bonucci E. **Connect Tissue Res** 1995;33(1–3):157–62 (67 ref.)

A new method for in vitro calcification using acrylamide gel and bovine serum. Taira T, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1995;33(1–3):185–92

Bone mineralization in the affected extremities of children with spastic hemiplegia. Lin PP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Sep;38(9):782–6

Growth, physical activity, and bone mineral acquisition. Bailey DA, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1996;24:233–66 (146 ref.)

The serum protein alpha2-HS glycoprotein/fetuin inhibits apatite formation in vitro and in mineralizing calvaria cells. A possible role in mineralization and calcium homeostasis. Schinke T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23; 271(34):20789-96

Polysulphone inhibits final differentiation steps of osteogenesis in vitro. van Loon JJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1155-63

Structural and chemical characteristics and maturation of the calcium-phosphate crystals formed during the calcification of the organic matrix synthesized by chicken osteoblasts in cell culture. Rey C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct; 10(10):1577-88

Bone mineralization in an osteogenesis imperfecta mouse model studied by small-angle x-ray scattering. Fratzl P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 15;97(2):396-402

Bone mineral metabolism and thyroid replacement therapy in congenital hypothyroid infants and young children. Weber G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Apr;18(4):277-82

Effect of physical activity on bone mineralization in premature infants. Moyer-Mileur L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;127(4):620-5

A comparison of calcium binding in Callinectes sapidus premolt and postmolt cuticle homogenates: implications for regulation of biomineralization. Burgess SK, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Nov;14(8):655-64

Short-term effects of dietary cation:anion balance on bone mineral homeostasis in the bovine. Beighle DE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Jun;66(2):56-60

Structural relations between collagen and mineral in bone as determined by high voltage electron microscopic tomography. Landis WJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Feb 1;33(2):192-202

Osteopontin at mineralized tissue interfaces in bone, teeth, and osseointegrated implants: ultrastructural distribution and implications for mineralized tissue formation, turnover, and repair. McKee MD, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Feb 1;33(2):141-64 (112 ref.)

Bone composition and metabolism after hyperbaric oxygenation in rats with 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate-induced rickets. Iwase T, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1996 Mar;23(1):5-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of isotretinoin on bone mineralization during routine therapy with isotretinoin for acne vulgaris. Margolis DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Jul;132(7):769-74

Nucleation and inhibition of hydroxyapatite formation by mineralized tissue proteins. Hunter GK, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):59-64

In vitro inhibition of membrane-mediated calcification by novel phosphonates. Skrtic D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 May;58(5):347-54

Vitamin E stimulates trabecular bone formation and alters epiphyseal cartilage morphometry. Xu H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Oct;57(4):293-300

Glucocorticoids induce mineralization coupled with bone protein expression without influence on growth of a human osteoblastic cell line. Iba K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Oct;20(5):319-30

Mineralization defect but no effect on hypercalcemia during clodronate treatment in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Ring T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Sep;44(3):209-10

Alterations of maternal estrogen levels during gestation affect the skeleton of female offspring. Migliaccio S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):2118-25

Influence of lead on mineralization during bone growth. Hamilton JD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jul; 26(2):265-71

Aluminum inhibits both initiation and progression of mineralization of osteoid nodules formed in differentiating rat calvaria cell cultures. Bellows CG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec;10(12):2011-6

Human cementum protein extract promotes chondrogenesis and mineralization in mesenchymal cells. Arzate H, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Feb;31(2):144-8

ALP induction by beta-glycerophosphate during the non-mineralization phase in vitro. Chen L, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1996;16(1):20-4

Effect of crude fractions of psoralea corylifolia seed extract on bone calcification. Miura H, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Apr;62(2):150-3

Scanning electron microscopy and energy dispersive spectroscopy analysis of calciotraumatic lines in rat labial dentin after acute exposure to strontium chloride. Mishima H, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Sep;9(3):797-803

[Effect of calcitonin treatment on bone mineralization in patients with multiple myeloma] Przedlacki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov;50(44-47):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of bisphosphonates (HEBP, CL2MBP) on the process of biological mineralization in fresh bone and bone tissue de novo as a result of experimental osteogenesis induction in guinea pigs] Wojtowicz N, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov; 50(44-47):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Tracing the pathway between mutation and phenotype in osteogenesis imperfecta: isolation of mineralization-specific genes. Culbert AA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 3; 63(1):167-74

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone mass acquisition during infancy, childhood and adolescence. Carrascosa A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1995 Sep;411:18-23 (66 ref.)

Secretion of Osteopontin by macrophages and its accumulation at tissue surfaces during wound healing in mineralized tissues: a potential requirement for macrophage adhesion and phagocytosis. McKee MD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Jun;245(2):394-409

Conditions which promote mineralization at the bone-implant interface: a model in vitro study. Dee KC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan;17(2):209-15

Kinetics of bone cell organization and mineralization on materials with patterned surface chemistry. Healy KE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan;17(2):195-208

Abundant calcium homeostasis machinery in rat dental enamel cells. Up-regulation of calcium store proteins during enamel mineralization implicates the endoplasmic reticulum in calcium transcytosis. Hubbard MJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1;239(3):611-23

Calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the nutrition of the newborn. Venkataraman PS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Oct;14(5):439-47 (102 ref.)

Mineralization of bone-like extracellular matrix in the absence of functional osteoblasts. Marsh ME, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1635-43

Defect in formation of functional matrix vesicles by growth plate chondrocytes in avian tibial dyschondroplasia: evidence of defective tissue vascularization. Nie D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1625-34

Cranial sutures require tissue interactions with dura mater to resist osseous obliteration in vitro. Opperman LA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec;10(12):1978-87

Ecto-alkaline phosphatase considered as levamisole-sensitive phosphohydrolase at physiological pH range during mineralization in cultured fetal calvaria cells. Anagnostou F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;60(4):484-94

Constitutive expression of calreticulin in osteoblasts inhibits mineralization. St-Arnaud R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec; 131(5):1351-9

Time-relationship between bone growth and increment of bone mineral content in growing rats. Reina G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;20(4):211-6

Transport properties of the human cartilage endplate in relation to its composition and calcification. Roberts S, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 15;21(4):415-20

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of X-ray irradiation on terminal differentiation and cartilage matrix calcification of rabbit growth plate chondrocytes in culture. Hiranuma H, et al. **Bone** 1996 Mar; 18(3):233-8

CALCIMEDIN 35 ALPHA see **ANNEXIN III**

CALCIMEDIN 67 KD see **ANNEXIN VI**

CALCIMEDINS see **ANNEXINS**

CALCIMYCIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of GLUT-1 glucose transporter expression in response to exposure to calcium ionophore A-23187. Mitani Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1228-34

Calcium ionophore, A23187, alters the mode of cAMP formation in wild-type S49 murine lymphoma cells. Nakamura J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 21; 1313(1):6-10

Reversible regression of cytokinesis induced by Ca2+ ionophore. Suzuki K, et al. **Biol Bull** 1995 Oct-Nov; 189(2):201-2

Effects of pH conditions on Ca2+ transport catalyzed by ionophores A23187, 4-BrA23187, and ionomycin suggest problems with common applications of these compounds in biological systems. Erdahl WL, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec;69(6):2350-63

Hematopoietic progenitors and interleukin-3-dependent cell lines synthesize histamine in response to calcium ionophore. Dy M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3161-9

Vesiculation induced by amphiphiles and ionophore A23187 in porcine platelets: a transmission electron microscopic study. Hägerstrand H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Aug 14;101(2):115-26

Glutathione regeneration in calcium-loaded erythrocytes: a possible relationship among calcium accumulation, ATP decrement and oxidative damage. Kurata M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct-Nov; 109(2-3):305-12

Ca(2+)-dependent polarization of axis establishment in the tip-growing organism, Saprolegnia ferax, by gradients of the ionophore A23187. Hyde GJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;67(4):356-62

Calcimycin-induced lens epithelial cell apoptosis contributes to cataract formation. Li WC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jul;61(1):91-8

Relationship between the zona pellucida (ZP) and ionophore A23187-induced acrosome reaction and the ability of sperm to penetrate the ZP in men with normal sperm-ZP binding. Liu DY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Aug;66(2):312-5

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection in mice: increased fertilization and development to term after induction of the acrosome reaction. Lacham-Kaplan O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Oct;10(10):2642-9

A simple method for assessment of the human acrosome reaction of spermatozoa bound to the zona pellucida: lack of relationship with ionophore A23187-induced acrosome reaction. Liu DY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Mar;11(3):551-7

Variations in spontaneous and induced acrosome reaction: correlations with semen parameters and in-vitro fertilization results. Parinaud J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Aug;10(8):2085-9

Effect of peritoneal fluid from infertile women with endometriosis on ionophore-stimulated acrosome loss. Tasdemir M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Sep;10(9):2419-22

Effect on sperm-immobilizing antibodies on the spontaneous and calcium-ionophore (A23187)-induced acrosome reaction. Tasdemir I, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Jul-Aug;40(4):192-5

Seasonal variations of interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma release by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from atopic subjects stimulated by polyclonal activators. Lagier B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Dec;96(6 Pt 1):932-40

Increased hypodense eosinophils after activation with PAF-acether and calcium ionophore in asthmatic subjects. Agrawal DK, et al. **J Asthma** 1996;33(4):213-9

Inhibition of HSP70 expression by calcium ionophore A23187 in human cells. An effect independent of the acquisition of DNA-binding activity by the heat shock transcription factor. Elia G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16111-8

Sustained activation of phospholipase D via adenosine A3 receptors is associated with enhancement of antigen- and Ca(2+)-ionophore-induced secretion in a rat mast cell line. Ali H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):837-45

Transcellular gaps in microvascular walls of frog and rat when permeability is increased by perfusion with the ionophore A23187. Neal CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 15;488 (Pt 2):427-37

Augmentation and suppression of the excitatory and inhibitory neuromuscular transmission induced by the ionophores, X-537A and A23187, in the red muscle of carp, Cyprinus carpio. Hidaka T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995; 45(3):509-18

Antigen and functional expression of tissue factor in endotoxin stimulated U937 cells: regulation of activity by calcium ionophore A23187. Consonni R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Sep;74(3):904-9

Effect of TNF-alpha, Shiga toxin and calcium ionophore on Weibel-Palade body content of endothelial cells: possible implications for the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Kaye SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Aug 15;79(4):415-21

Formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine and a calcium ionophore A23187 reverse the inhibition of phorbol myristate acetate-induced oxidative burst by linoleic and oleic acid anilides. Heiskanen KM, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jun 17;110(1-3):39-45

[An analysis of centriolar orientation in cultured ESK cells under the action of the calcium ionophor A23187] Alieva IB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1995;37(5-6):491-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Role of endonuclease activity and DNA fragmentation in Ca2+ ionophore A23187-mediated injury to rabbit isolated gastric mucosal cells. Tepperman BL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jun;41(6):1172-80

The effect of adenosine on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells induced by the calcium ionophore in buffers containing different calcium concentrations. Forsythe P, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar;45 Suppl 1:S19-20

CALCINOSIS

see related

CHONDROCALCINOSIS

Case report: coexistence of acute calcific periarthritis and infection. Razzaq A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Sep; 312(3):140-1

Matrix proteins with high affinity for calcium ions are associated with mineralization within the elastic fibers of pseudoxanthoma elasticum dermis. Contri MB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Feb;148(2):569-77

Accessory ossifications in the ulno-carpal wrist region. Bade H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Jun;178(3):263-8

Calcified ball thrombus in the left atrium. Minatoya K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1513-4

Mineralization of the globus pallidus following excitotoxic lesions of the basal forebrain. Stewart GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 9;695(1):81-7

Calcific tendinitis of the gluteus maximus. Ferraro A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jul-Aug;80(3):335-40

Calcifying disorders of the skin. Walsh JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Nov;33(5 Pt 1):693-706; quiz 707-10 (116 ref.)

Basal ganglia calcification--the diversity within. Anand KS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Apr;43(4):293-4

Characterization of an additional articular cartilage vesicle fraction that generates calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals in vitro. Derfus B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Aug; 22(8):1514-9

Risk of stroke in a cohort of 815 patients with calcification of the aortic valve with or without stenosis. Boon A, et

al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):847–51

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung with high CT number, but without calcification] Kotani I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 33(8):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Porcelain gallbladder] Oyama H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):474–6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcified gallstone] Saito K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):408–11 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Vitamin K intake and osteocalcin levels in women with and without aortic atherosclerosis: a population-based study. Jie KS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jul;116(1):117–23

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methadone-induced fibrous and calcified myopathy—a report of 2 cases. Carpintero P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Aug;67(4):404–6

Fetal myocardial calcification associated with maternal cocaine use [letter; comment] Kaplan M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Jan;13(1):67. Comment on: Am J Perinatol 1994 May;11(3):179–83.

Skeletal side-effects of 5 years' acitretin treatment [letter] Mørk NJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jun;134(6):1156–7

Calcified subcutaneous nodule in a heart transplant recipient [letter] Taylor A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Mar; 21(2):173–4

Scleral changes due to mitomycin C after pterygium excision: a report of two cases. Saifuddin S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;43(2):75–6

[Calcification of the bladder wall following instillation of mitomycin C. Apropos of a case report] Pouya M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Dec;63(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Proposal for a pathogenesis-based classification of tumoral calcinosis. Smack D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Apr; 35(4):265–71 (77 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Intramural left atrial hematoma complicating mitral annular calcification. Schecter SO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Aug; 132(2 (Pt 1)):455–7

Reversible metastatic pulmonary calcification in a patient with multiple myeloma. Weber CK, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 May;72(5):329–32

Calcific constructive pericarditis: a rare complication of CREST syndrome. Panchal P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Feb;39(2):347–50

A new human breast cancer cell line, KPL-3C, secretes parathyroid hormone-related protein and produces tumours associated with microcalcifications in nude mice. Kurebayashi J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(2):200–7

A case of a giant renal aneurysm. Dom PG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Apr;77(4):611–2

Retinal artery embolization: a rare presentation of calcific aortic stenosis. Reimers CD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Mar; 19(3):253–4

Spinal stenosis due to posterior syndesmophytes in a patient with seronegative spondyloarthropathy. Hammoudeh M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;14(4):464–6

Calcifying panniculitis with renal failure: a new management approach. Elamin EM, et al. **Dermatology** 1996; 192(2):156–9

Association of below-knee atherosclerosis to medial arterial calcification in diabetes mellitus. Chantelau E, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Sep;29(3):169–72

Cushing's disease associated with adrenal myelolipoma, adrenal calcification and thyroid cancer. Yoshioka M, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Aug;41(4):461–6

Basal ganglia infarcts with calcifications in children. Kaya T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 May;20(1):48–51

Association between diabetic-autonomic-C-fibre-neuropathy and medial wall calcification and the significance in the outcome of trophic foot lesions. Forst T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(2):94–8

Visual loss in metastatic sclerochoroidal calcification [letter] Zaman AG, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 5):655–7

Left-ventricular outflow tract obstruction by mitral valve ring calcification and proximal septal hypertrophy in elderly patients. Presentation of 2 clinical cases. Bolognesi R, et al. **Gerontology** 1996;42(1):54–8

Demographic characteristics of patients undergoing aortic valve replacement for stenosis: relation to valve morphology. Davies MJ, et al. **Heart** 1996 Feb;75(2):174–8

Urachal adenocarcinoma accompanied by a large spherical calcified mass. Ando M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Nov; 2(5):344–6

Repair of mitral regurgitation from myxomatous degeneration in the patient with a severely calcified posterior annulus. Bichell DP, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul; 10(4 Pt 1):281–4

Gastric mucosal calcinosis in a patient with dyspepsia. Saab S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;22(2):156–64

Compression of the ulnar nerve in Guyon's canal by pseudotumoral calcinosis in systemic scleroderma. Chammas M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Dec;20(6):794–6

Closed rupture of the flexor digitorum profundus tendon of the little finger caused by calcification of the triangular-fibrocartilage. Fukui A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Jun;21(3):375–7

Hypercalcemia and nephrocalcinosis in patients with congenital lactase deficiency. Saarela T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Dec;127(6):920–3

A patient with amyloidosis, vesicoureteral reflux and renal cell adenoma complicated by intrarenal calcification and acquired cystic renal disease [letter] Akpolat I, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(2):322

Leg ulceration during amezinium methylsulfate therapy for hypotension in a hemodialyzed patient with generalized vascular calcification [letter] Kitano Y, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 71(1):115

Hydroxyapatite deposition disease: an uncommon cause of acute odynophagia. Smith RV, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Feb;114(2):321–3

Hydrocephalus, mineralizing angiopathy, hypercholesterolemia, and hyperlipoprotein (a). Manzur AY, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Oct;13(3):257–60

Cerebral calcinosis and learning disabilities in hypoparathyroidism: a cause and effect or a coincidence? Shuper A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Oct;13(3):252–4

Extensive vascular calcification in a patient with perinatally acquired AIDS. Marquis JR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996; 26(5):365–6

Calcification in primary lung non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Suzuki L, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995 Jul-Aug;50(4):227–9

Calcific tenosynovitis associated with calcific myonecrosis of the leg: imaging features. Ryu KN, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Apr;25(3):273–5

[Effect of the duration of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis on the severity of outbreaks of acute pancreatitis] Chemtob A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Aug-Sep; 19(8-9):664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioplasty and coronary restoration using the internal mammary artery] Barra JA, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Nov 18;24(35):1648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fahr syndrome and dysparathyroidism. 3 cases] el Maghraoui A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 30;24(28):1301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fahr's disease and mitochondrial myopathy] Etcharry-Bouyx F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Dec; 151(12):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum with pulmonary calcification] Yamamoto N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun; 34(6):716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoidosis with pulmonary cavitation and calcification] Yokogawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 33(11):1259–64 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Pathological case of the month. Idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy. Green DW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jan;150(1):101–2

A nine-month-old boy with microcephaly, cataracts, intracerebral calcifications and dysmorphic signs: an additional observation of an autosomal recessive congenital infection-like syndrome? Wieczorek D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1995;6(4):297–302 (18 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Residual silicone detection using MRI following previous breast implant removal: case reports. Ahn CY, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):361–7

MR diagnosis of a rare adnexal mass: lithokelyphopedion [letter] Chako AC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb; 166(2):462

Workup of carotid calcifications [letter; comment] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1495–6. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Jan;166(1):211–2.

Tumoral calcinosis [letter] Smeets HG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Sep;167(3):818–9

Coronary calcium as a reliable tool for differentiating ischemic from nonischemic cardiomyopathy. Shemesh J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):191–4

Progression to calcific mitral stenosis in end-stage renal disease. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Dec; 26(6):956–9

Magnetic resonance images lipid, fibrous, calcified, hemorrhagic, and thrombotic components of human atherosclerosis in vivo. Toussaint JF, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 1;94(5):932–8

Coronary artery calcification: pathophysiology, epidemiology, imaging methods, and clinical implications. A statement for health professionals from the American Heart Association. Writing Group. Wexler L, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 1;94(5):1175–92

Calcific myonecrosis [letter; comment] Mirra JM. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jun;(327):308–10. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1995 Sep;(318):205–13.

Clinical course and morphological features of chronic calcifying pancreatitis associated with pancreas divisum. Barthet M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Oct; 7(10):993–8

A rare case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with varied neurological manifestations. Abe S, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Feb;35(2):129–34 (37 ref.)

Eight cases of gastric tumors with calcification. Ichiishi E, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Oct;34(10):1038–42 (11 ref.)

Noninvasive prediction of coronary atherosclerosis by quantification of coronary artery calcification using electron beam computed tomography: comparison with electrocardiographic and thallium exercise stress test results. Kajinami K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1;26(5):1209–21

The dilemma of diagnosing coronary calcification: angiography versus intravascular ultrasound. Tuzcu EM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15;27(4):832–8

Calcified gastric leiomyoma: a rare cause of calcification in the abdomen. Kok KY, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;21(4):332–4

Clustered breast microcalcifications: evaluation by dynamic contrast-enhanced subtraction MRI. Gilles R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):9–14

MR appearance of pulmonary metastatic calcification. Taguchi Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan-Feb; 20(1):38–41

Broncholithiasis: case report and literature review. Ryberg AA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1996 Jan;81(1):14–7 (17 ref.)

Renal calcification in the first year of life. Karlowicz MG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Dec;42(6):1397–413 (87 ref.)

Does hepatic subcapsular calcification in a premature baby reflect disease? Kizilcan F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov; 25 Suppl 1:S241–2

Intracranial calcification in Raine syndrome. Al Mane KA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(1):55–8

Critical pathways in analyzing breast calcifications. Bird RE. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):928–34

Calcification in focal nodular hyperplasia: a new problem for differentiation from fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma. Caseiro-Alves F, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar; 198(3):889–92

Stereotaxic core needle biopsy of breast microcalcifications: correlation of target accuracy and diagnosis with lesion size. Mainiero MB, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):665–9

Intracranial calcification on gradient-echo phase image: depiction of diamagnetic susceptibility. Yamada N, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):171–8

Idiopathic tumoral calcinosis involving the cervical spine. Ohashi K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 May;25(4):388–90

[Two cases of skeletal fluorosis in the hand] Sy MH, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1996;15(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depression and calcinosis of the basal ganglia: apropos of a case] Glück-Vanlaer N, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Mar-Apr; 22(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quid? Calcification of the inferior vena cava in an adult] Beaujeaux R, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Dec;76(12):1101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated stenosing calcified lesions of the aorta] Sapoval M, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Nov;76(11):1021–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary amyloid tumor of the breast. Case report and review of the literature] Bisceglia M, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Apr; 87(2):162–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

A case of calcification of the cervical ligamentum flavum] Haraguchi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jan;24(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Castleman's disease presenting as a calcified mediastinal mass (letter)] Molino Trinidad C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Mar;32(3):155–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of calcinosis with diltiazem. Palmieri GM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Nov;38(11):1646–54

Vascular calcium overload produced by vitamin D3, in rats. Effect of treatment with SR 33805, a novel calcium entry blocker. Chatelain P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Dec; 30(6):1038–43

Calcifying panniculitis with renal failure: a new management approach. Elamin EM, et al. **Dermatology** 1996; 192(2):156–9

Effect of vitamin K2 on experimental calcinosis induced by vitamin D2 in rat soft tissue. Seyama Y, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996;66(1):36–8

Liposome and multiple emulsion formulations augment the anticalcifying efficacy of phosphocitrate in a cutaneous calcergy model. Kamperman H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;47(10):802–7

Sodium thiosulfate in the treatment of tumoral calcifications in a hemodialysis patient without hyperparathyroidism. Papadakis JT, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(2):308–12

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Are there gender differences regarding coronary artery calcification. Kung S, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Jan; 10(1):72–7 (60 ref.)

Increased prevalence of aortic calcification in chronic pancreatitis. Gullo L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr; 91(4):759–61

Prognostic value of coronary calcification and angiographic stenoses in patients undergoing coronary angiography. Detrano R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):285–90

Prognostic value of coronary calcification—II [letter]

Friedrich GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jul;28(1):284; discussion 284–5

Prognostic value of coronary calcification—I [letter] Guerci AD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jul;28(1):283–4; discussion 284–5

Coronary risk factors measured in childhood and young adult life are associated with coronary artery calcification in young adults: the Muscatine Study. Mahoney LT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):277–84

Predominance of aortic calcification as an atherosclerotic manifestation in women: the Reykjavik study. Danielsen R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Mar;49(3):383–7

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease: frequency of tendon calcification about the knee. Yang BY, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 May;23(5):883–8

ETIOLOGY

Intracranial calcification in patient with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Kanzaki S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;166(1):218–9

Peritoneal calcification associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Miller FH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar;166(3):541–2

Progression to calcific mitral stenosis in end-stage renal disease. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Dec; 26(6):956–9

Milk-alkali syndrome with metastatic calcification [letter; comment] Goldsmith DJ. **Am J Med** 1996 Apr;100(4):481–2 . Comment on: Am J Med 1995 Jul;99(1):102–3.

Acute progressive and extensive metastatic calcifications in a nephrotic patient following chronic hemodialysis. Uchida M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(5):427–30

Cochlear implant-related osteoneogenesis in an animal model: fluorescent labeling. Saunders JE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Sep;15(5):606–10

A massive calcified left ventricular aneurysm with normal coronary arteries and without myocardial infarction. A case report. Sağkan O, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Aug;47(8):807–13

Dystrophic calcification of an implanted hydroxyethylmethacrylate intraocular lens. Bucher PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov;113(11):1431–5

Calcific retinal emboli and collateral shunting in a woman with rheumatic heart disease. Winterkorn JM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov;113(11):1464–5

Radiological case of the month. Ectopic ossification and calcification in pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism. Zung A, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jun;150(6):643–4

Milia-like idiopathic calcinosis cutis: an unusual dermatosis associated with Down syndrome. Schepis C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jan;134(1):143–6 (17 ref.)

Case report: pulmonary calcification after liver transplantation in children. Winter EM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Aug;68(812):923–5

Bilateral testicular calcification. Davies MS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Mar;77(3):466–7

Multiple loose bodies: formation, revascularization, and resorption. A 29-year followup study. Milgram JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jan;(322):152–7

Case report: asbestos related pericardial disease. Cooper M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Sep;51(9):656–7

A local challenger of ocular calciphylaxis in patients with chronic renal failure: a hypothesis. Klaassen-Broekema N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov; 233(11):717–20

Proposal for a pathogenesis-based classification of tumoral calcinosis. Smack D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Apr; 35(4):265–71 (77 ref.)

Lithopaedion [letter] Reiss HE. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Jul; 89(7):420

Calcific myonecrosis following compartment syndrome: report of two cases, review of the literature, and recommendations for treatment. Snyder BJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Oct;39(4):792–5 (6 ref.)

Mitral annular calcification in CAPD patients with a low degree of hyperparathyroidism. An analysis of other possible risk factors. Fernandez-Reyes MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Nov;10(11):2090–5

Rapid calcification of the renal graft in a 38-year old woman with type 1 diabetes. Zazgornik J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Mar;11(3):545–7

A patient with sarcoidosis associated with recurrent urolithiasis and tubular injury caused by calcium deposition. Mimura Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Mar;38(3):141–5

Primary calcification in post-transplantation lymphoproliferative disorder involving the hepatic graft: an exceptional finding. Lecouvet F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(2):152–4

Extensive peritoneal calcification as a complication of long-term CAPD. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Oct-Dec;15(8):369–71

Bladder calcifications after photodynamic therapy: analysis of a rare complication. Walther MM, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jun;47(6):831–5

[Post-Herpes Zoster calcinosis] Puskás M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995;122(6–7):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue calcifications in a dialyzed female patient. Role of hypervitaminosis K (letter)] Remize J, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Dec 2;24(37):1755 **(Fre)**

[74-year-old patient with sub-febrile temperatures, silent kidney and mid-abdominal calcinosis] Scheffold N, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Nov;36(11):1077–9 **(Ger)**

[Tumoral calcinosis—an independent disease?] Mayr E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(6):496–502 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A nephropathic patient with lung problems ...] Cole TJ, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Dec;90(6):847–50 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Angiographic study of stenosis and calcification of coronary vessels in long-term dialysis patients: examination of risk factors for coronary calcification] Utsunomiya M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Apr;38(4):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Celiac disease with occipital calcifications: 2 late cases] Baquero M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Dec 8; 105(20):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic determination of cartilaginous metaplasia in mouse aorta. Qiao JH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):2265–72

Familial choroid plexus calcification and mental retardation [letter] Jancar J, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Oct;39 (Pt 5):462–3

Unusual expression of Gaucher's disease: cardiovascular calcifications in three sibs homozygous for the D409H mutation. Chabás A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Sep; 32(9):740–2

The Aicardi-Goutières syndrome (familial, early onset encephalopathy with calcifications of the basal ganglia and chronic cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytosis). Tolmie JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Nov;32(11):881–4 (26 ref.)

Gaucher's disease variant characterised by progressive calcification of heart valves and unique genotype [see comments] Abrahamov A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 14; 346(8981):1000–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Oct 14;346(8981):982–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 16;346(8990):1637.

A locus on chromosome 7 determines myocardial cell necrosis and calcification (dystrophic cardiac calcinosis) in mice. Ivandic BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5483–8

[Striato-pallido-dentate calcifications and acquired facial atrophy] Derex L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Oct; 151(10):559–62 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Calcific aortic valve stenosis and the congenitally bicuspid aortic valve: did Osler miss the link? [editorial] Mensah GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Feb 15;77(5):417–20

The earliest known case of a lithopaedion. Bondeson J. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Jan;89(1):13–8

METABOLISM

Beta-glycerophosphate accelerates calcification in cultured bovine vascular smooth muscle cells. Shioi A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Nov;15(11):2003–9

The influence of aortic calcification on spinal bone mineral density in vitro. Hoshino H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jul;59(1):21–3

A skeleton in the atherosclerosis closet [editorial; comment] Demer LL. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2029–32. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2163–8.

Osteopontin is expressed in human aortic valvular lesions [see comments] O'Brien KD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2163–8. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2029–32.

[Analysis of deposits in calcific periarthritis] Hamada J. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;69(11):1158–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

A probable case of a cysticercosis presenting as an incidental intracranial calcification on a lateral cephalogram. Friedland B, et al. **Ann Dent** 1995 Summer-Fall; 54(1-2):64–8

[Radiologic diagnosis for a Gabonese case] Bouchaud O, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Porocephalosis, a little known parasitosis, literature review and a Congolese case report] Faisy C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(3):258–62 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Calcified splenic metastasis from gastric carcinoma. Williams L, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jul-Aug;20(4):312–4

Needle biopsy of microcalcifications. Fajardo LL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):529–30

Calcifications in axillary lymph nodes caused by fat necrosis. Hooley R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Sep; 167(3):627–8

Vascular effects of diet-induced hypercalcemia after balloon artery injury in giant Flemish rabbits. Hong MK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Oct;130(4):758–64

Relation of cholesterol-year score to severity of calcific atherosclerosis and tissue deposition in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Schmidt HH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15;77(8):575–80

Calcifying fibrous pseudotumor of pleura. A report of three cases of a newly described entity involving the pleura. Pinkard NB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Feb;105(2):189–94

Cochlear implant-related osteoneogenesis in an animal model: fluorescent labeling. Saunders JE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Sep;15(5):606–10

Digitization of microcalcifications in breast radiographs. Correlation with pathologic data. Charpin C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Aug;17(4):230–40

Surface-coil magnetic resonance imaging of the internal auditory canal and the inner ear. Preliminary report. Naito Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Oct;104(10 Pt 1):776–82

Prevalence and possible pathological significance of calcium phosphate salt accumulation in tendon matrix degeneration. Riley GP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Feb;55(2):109–15

Impact of glutaraldehyde on calcification of pericardial bioprosthetic heart valve material. Grabenwöger M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):772–7

Calcifying fibrous pseudotumor of the chest wall. Reed MK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):873–4

Progressive osseous heteroplasia [see comments] Miller ES, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Jul;132(7):787–91. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1996 Jul;132(7):815–8.

Ocular tumoral calcinosis. A clinicopathologic study. Ghanchi F, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;114(3):341–5

The occurrence of silicon-containing particles in calcified lesions of DBA/2NCrj mice. Hidaka S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Aug;40(8):765–9

Calcific bodies may mimic yeasts in histologic sections of pulmonary nodules [letter; comment] Debowski TE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Apr;120(4):325–6. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Aug;119(8):744–8.

Pathological case of the month. Idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy. Green DW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jan;150(1):101–2

Medial artery calcification. A neglected harbinger of cardiovascular complications in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lehto S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Aug;16(8):978–83

Calcified deposit formation in intimal thickenings of the human aorta. Bobryshev YV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Nov;118(1):9–21

Multiple subepidermal calcified nodules on the eyelids [letter] Butt KI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Oct;133(4):664–5 (8 ref.)

Rapidly growing calcified cerebellar astrocytoma in infants. Shuto T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Feb;12(2):107–9

Calcifying aponeurotic fibroma: a report of three cases. Lu FH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Aug; 56(2):139–42

Coronary artery calcium area by electron-beam computed tomography and coronary atherosclerotic plaque area. A histopathologic correlative study. Rumberger JA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2157–62

Tumoral calcinosis: an unusual cause of cutaneous calcification. Harwood CA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Mar;21(2):163–6

Calcified aldosterone-producing adrenocortical adenoma. Jelic TM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Jan-Mar;20(1):50–4

Aspiration cytology of a case of tumoral calcinosis. Zaharopoulos P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov; 13(4):339–44

The prognostic significance of breast tumour microcalcifications. Griniatsos J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;21(6):601–3

Microcalcifications in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Foschini MP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Feb;27(2):178–83

Calcification can shorten T2, but not T1, at magnetic resonance imaging fields. Results of a relaxometry study of calcified human meningiomas. Tenner MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Jun;30(6):345–53

Osseus metaplasia with functioning marrow in a calcified aortic valve [letter] Arumugam SB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Sep;10(5):610–1

Morphological comparison of mitral and aortic bioprostheses explanted from the same patient for primary tissue failure. Pansini S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Jun; 37(3):291–4

Bone mineralization in an osteogenesis imperfecta mouse model studied by small-angle x-ray scattering. Fratzl P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 15;97(2):396–402

Solitary milialike idiopathic calcinosis cutis: a case unassociated with Down syndrome. Lee DW, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Jan;23(1):53–5

Calcified cystic pituitary prolactinoma. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Sep;78(9):497–501

Calcification of the substantia nigra in a patient with an akinetic rigid syndrome [letter] Cockerell OC. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):112–3

Diffuse neurofibrillary tangles with calcification in a non-demented woman [letter] Kosaka K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):116

Brain calcification in patients with cerebral lupus. Raymond AA, et al. **Lupus** 1996 Apr;5(2):123–8

Image feature analysis and computer-aided diagnosis in mammography: reduction of false-positive clustered microcalcifications using local edge-gradient analysis. Ema T, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Feb;22(2):161–9

Subepidermal calcified nodule in children: a clinicopathologic study of 21 cases. Evans MJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Dec;12(4):307–10

Progressive osseous heteroplasia, uncommon cause of soft tissue ossification: a case report and review of the literature. Rodriguez-Jurado R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5):813-27 (15 ref.)

A usual peritoneal dialysis patient with an unusual skin disease [clinical conference] Bargman JM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Jul-Sep;15(6):252-8

Progressive ischemic gangrene in dialysis patients: a clinicopathological correlation. el-Reshaid K, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Jul;17(4):437-47

Endoarticular loose bodies and calcifications of the disk of the temporomandibular joint: morphological features and chemical composition. Piacentini C, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Sep;9(3):789-95; discussion 796

Clustered intramammary microcalcifications not associated with a mass. Fok CM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Feb; 36(1):29-31

Tumoral calcinosis: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Steinbach LS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Nov;24(8):573-8

Polypoid scrotal calcinosis: an uncommon variant of scrotal calcinosis. Polk P, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Sep;89(9):896-7

Calcifying amyloidoma of the breast. Symonds DA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Nov;88(11):1169-72

Interpretation of diagnostic implications of fluorescence parameters for atherosclerosis in fibrous, calcified and normal arteries. Yova D, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1995 Oct;3(2):101-9

[Morphometry by analysis of microcalcifications and histopathological diagnosis: a new approach to the diagnosis of impalpable lesions of the breast detected by mammography] Charpin C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Oct;179(7):1517-31; discussion 1532-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary tumor calcification in a case of Burkitt's lymphoma] Danse E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Jun;78(3):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcifying odontogenic cyst. A clinical case] Colella G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Dec;44(12):597-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal cell carcinoma associated with circumferential "ring-like" calcification] Sato T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Apr;42(4):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of "diffuse neurofibrillary tangles with calcification", multiple infarctions and hyaline arteriosclerosis] Arai T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jan; 48(1):69-76 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcification in atherosclerotic plaque as one of the types of complicated atherosclerotic lesions] Vučković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1996;49(3-4):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Calcifying odontogenic epithelial tumor (Pindborg's tumor). Review of a case with maxillary localization] Caubet Biayna J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995; 22(4):405-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Application of translesional pressure and flow velocity assessment in a severely calcified coronary narrowing in a patient with unstable angina. Moore JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jul;35(3):270-6

Reduced bone mass and normal calcium metabolism in systemic sclerosis with and without calcinosis. Di Munno O, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;14(4):407-12

Induction of metalloproteinase activity, cartilage matrix degradation and inhibition of endochondral mineralization in vitro by E. coli lipopolysaccharide is mediated by interleukin 1 alpha. Scheller M, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 May; 7(4):331-7

Partial seizures, cerebral calcifications and celiac disease. Cernibori A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;16(3):187-91

Influence of stress on calcification of delipidated bovine pericardial tissue employed in construction of cardiac valves. Jorge-Herrero E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Mar;30(3):411-5

Extensive brain calcifications, leukodystrophy, and formation of parenchymal cysts: a new progressive disorder due to diffuse cerebral microangiopathy. Labrune P, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1297-301

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Calcification of bovine pericardium: glutaraldehyde versus No-React biomodification. Abolhoda A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):169-74

Chemical modification of implantable biologic tissue for anti-calcification. Park KD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep; 40(3):M377-82

Structural studies on bovine bioprosthetic tissues and their in vivo calcification: prevention via drug delivery. Chandy T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Mar;17(6):577-85

Calcification of pericardial tissue pretreated with different amino acids. Jorge-Herrero E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Mar; 17(6):571-5

Progression and regression by verapamil of vitamin D3-induced calcific medial degeneration in coronary arteries of rats. Fleckenstein-Grün G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;26(2):207-13

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological alterations in patients with computed tomography-detected basal ganglia calcification. López-Villegas D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Mar;53(3):251-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcifications of portal venous system wall: CT findings in three patients. Egiebor O, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Sep-Oct;20(5):477-9 (7 ref.)

Nonenhanced hepatic cavernous hemangioma with multiple calcifications: CT and pathologic correlation. Mitsudo K, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Sep-Oct;20(5):459-61

Bilateral occipital calcification associated with celiac disease, folate deficiency, and epilepsy. Lea ME, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1498-500

Measurement of coronary artery calcium with dual-slice helical CT compared with coronary angiography: evaluation of CT scoring methods, interobserver variations, and reproducibility. Broderick LS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):439-44

Carotid calcification seen as an incidental finding on plain films [see comments] Castillo M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;166(1):211-2. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Jun;166(6):1495-6.

Polyhedral microcalcifications on mammograms: prevalence and morphometric analysis. Frouge C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Sep;167(3):621-4

Mammographic follow-up of clustered microcalcifications [letter; comment] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1550-1. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Apr;164(4):1018.

Mammography after conservative treatment of breast cancer [letter; comment] Kopans DB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1549-50. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Feb;164(2):309-16.

Peritoneal calcification associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Miller FH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar;166(3):541-2

Detection of coronary calcification with electron-beam computed tomography: evaluation of interexamination reproducibility and comparison of three image-acquisition protocols. Wang S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Sep;132(3):550-8

Ultrafast computed tomography for detection of coronary artery calcification. Fusman B, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Jul;9(3):206-12 (43 ref.)

Electron-beam computed tomographic detection of coronary calcification in patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: predictability of restenosis. A preliminary report. Stanford W, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Oct;9(4):257-60

Offline assessment of atherosclerotic coronary calcium from electron beam tomograms. Yaghoubi S, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Oct;9(4):231-6

Coronary artery calcium detected by digital fluoroscopy and risk factors in healthy subjects. Alexopoulos D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):474-6

Accessory ossifications in the ulno-carpal wrist region. Bade H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Jun;178(3):263-8

A probable case of a cysticercosis presenting as an incidental intracranial calcification on a lateral cephalogram. Friedland B, et al. **Ann Dent** 1995 Summer-Fall; 54(1-2):64-8

Can preoperative factors predict for residual malignancy after breast biopsy for invasive cancer? [see comments] Walls J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jul;77(4):248-51. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 Jan;78(1):71.

Neuropsychological alterations in patients with computed tomography-detected basal ganglia calcification. López-Villegas D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Mar;53(3):251-6

Case of the month: Calcified leg. Flinn J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Apr;69(820):371-2

Microcalcification clustering parameters in breast disease: a morphometric analysis of radiographs of excision specimens. Ng KH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Apr; 69(820):326-34

Intracranial arterial calcification and ectasia in visual failure. Savy LE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 May;69(821):394-401

Predictive value of electron beam computed tomography of the coronary arteries. 19-month follow-up of 1173 asymptomatic subjects. Arad Y, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jun 1;93(11):1951-3

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Calcific aortic stenosis and associated Lev's disease. Mueller RL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15;92(10):3138

Coronary artery calcium area by electron-beam computed tomography and coronary atherosclerotic plaque area. A histopathologic correlative study. Rumberger JA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2157-62

Tumoral calcinosis-like metastatic calcification in a patient with renal osteodystrophy: CT and scintigraphic appearances. Kobayashi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 20(12):1112-4

Case report: milk of calcium complicating juvenile dermatomyositis--imaging features. Brown AL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Feb;51(2):147-9

The pattern and distribution of calcified mediastinal lymph nodes in sarcoidosis and tuberculosis: a CT study. Gawne-Cain ML, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Apr;51(4):263-7

Case report: extensive calcified thrombus of the inferior vena cava. McWilliams RG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Sep; 51(9):660-2

Calcified pulmonary metastases from medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Jimenez JM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):325-8

Reproducibility of coronary calcification detection with electron-beam computed tomography. Hernigou A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(2):210-6

Large egg-shell-like calcified cyst in a case of renal cell carcinoma. Vandeputte A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(4):462-4

Non-invasive visualization of coronary arteries with and without calcification by electron beam computed tomography. Schmermund A, et al. **Herz** 1996 Apr; 21(2):118-26 (49 ref.)

Hypertension promotes coronary calcium deposit in asymptomatic men. Megnien JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Apr;27(4):949-54

Intervertebral disc calcification in childhood. Ventura N, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(5):291-4

Consistency of rotator-cuff calcifications. Observations on plain radiography, sonography, computed tomography, and at needle treatment. Farin PU. **Invest Radiol** 1996 May; 31(5):300-4

Prognostic value of coronary calcification and angiographic stenoses in patients undergoing coronary angiography. Detrano R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):285-90

Prognostic value of coronary calcification--II [letter] Friedrich GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jul;28(1):284; discussion 284-5

Prognostic value of coronary calcification--I [letter] Guerci AD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jul;28(1):283-4; discussion 284-5

Imaging in alkaptonuria. Misson N, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1996 Apr;79(2):72-3

Calcification as a sign of sarcomatous degeneration of malignant pleural mesotheliomas: a new CT finding. Raizon A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):42-4

Calcification of the ligamentum arteriosum in adults: CT features. Wimpfheimer O, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):34-7

Non-progressive familial idiopathic intracranial calcification: a family report. Callender JS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;59(4):432-4

Incidental asymptomatic orbital calcifications. Murray JL, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Dec;15(4):203-8

Evaluation of jawbone calcification in osteopetrotic (op/op) mice using computed tomography. Kaneda T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1995 Sep;37(3):152-5

Electron beam computed tomography and coronary artery disease: scanning for coronary artery calcification. Rumberger JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Apr; 71(4):369-77 (30 ref.)

Computer-aided detection of mammographic microcalcifications: pattern recognition with an artificial neural network. Chan HP, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Oct; 22(10):1555-67

Tree structured wavelet transform segmentation of microcalcifications in digital mammography. Qian W, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Aug;22(8):1247-54

Calcification of cervical ganglia: case report. Casolin AL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Aug;37(6):468-70 (19 ref.)

Calcified convexity dura mater and acute epidural haematoma mimicking calcified chronic subdural haematoma. Miyagi Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Oct; 37(7):551-2

Association of transverse ligament calcification with anterior atlanto-odontoid osteoarthritis: CT findings. Zapletal J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov;37(8):667-9

Tumoral calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease mimicking a cervical spine neoplasm: case report. Shaffrey CI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):335-9

Early onset bilateral calcifications and epilepsy. Nunes ML, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jul;13(1):80-2 (11 ref.)

Evaluation of breast microcalcifications. Monsees BS. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;33(6):1109-21 (77 ref.)

Malignant and benign clustered microcalcifications: automated feature analysis and classification. Jiang Y, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):671-8

Microcalcifications in breast core biopsy specimens: disappearance at radiography after storage in formaldehyde. Moritz JD, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug; 200(2):361-3

Resolution of intracranial calcifications in infants with treated congenital toxoplasmosis. Patel DV, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May;199(2):433-40

Absence of coronary calcification on double-helical CT scans: predictor of angiographically normal coronary arteries in elderly women? Shemesh J, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):665-8

Calcification of coronary arteries: detection and quantification with double-helix CT. Shemesh J, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):779-83

Radiological prevalence of lumbar intervertebral disc calcification in the elderly: an autopsy study. Cheng XG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Apr;25(3):231-5

Tumoral calcinosis: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Steinbach LS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Nov;24(8):573-8

[Radiologic diagnosis for a Gabonese case] Bouchaud O, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(1):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcification of the pectineal ligament. An usual radiological imaging in pediatrics] Jacquot JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 17;25(6):240-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracerebral calcifications] Milesi-Lecat AM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(8):636-7 **(Fre)**

[Ossified bronchial neuroendocrine tumors: 3 cases] Debourdeau P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(6):325-9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumor calcinosis in renal failure] Wetzel S, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Sep;5(5):323-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron beam tomography in cost effective diagnosis of coronary heart disease] Behrenbeck T, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Apr;36(4):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Annular pancreas—congenital anomaly as the cause of chronic calcifying pancreatitis in a 73-year-old patient] Stacher VR, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Apr;164(4):347–9 **(Ger)**

[Calcifying tendinitis of the femur—diagnosis and differential diagnosis exemplified by 5 cases] Neumann S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;55(2):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of calcification in pulmonary nodules using bone images obtained with single exposure energy subtraction] Kobayashi T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;55(9):638–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prone scintimammography in patients with non-palpable breast lesions. Maffioli L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May–Jun;16(3A):1269–73

Prostatic calcifications detected on Tc-99m MDP bone scan mimicking bone metastasis. Campeau NG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;21(1):24–6

Metastatic calcification. Difference of uptake between Tc-99m HMDP and Ga-67 citrate. Hirano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;20(9):849–50

Localization of Tc-99m sestamibi and Tl-201 in an unsuspected calcified intrathoracic mass. Kandula P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;20(11):1000–2

Tumoral calcinosis-like metastatic calcification in a patient with renal osteodystrophy: CT and scintigraphic appearances. Kobayashi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 20(12):1112–4

Ga-67 imaging of tumoral calcinosis associated with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Soudry G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;21(1):68–9

Lung and gastric uptake in bone scintigraphy of sarcoidosis. Gezici A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1530–2

SURGERY

Endarterectomy for calcified porcelain aorta associated with aortic valve stenosis. Svensson LG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):149–52

Massive calcification of the left atrium: surgical implications. Vallejo JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1226–9

Blue toe syndrome from a "coral reef" aorta. Rosenberg GD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Nov;9(6):561–4 (19 ref.)

Emergency rotational ablation of a calcified left main coronary artery stenosis in a patient with ischemic induced cardiogenic shock. Rozenman Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Sep;36(1):63–6

Calcification of the tibialis posterior tendon: a case report and literature review. Delmi M, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Dec;16(12):792–5

Aortic and mitral annular remodeling using ultrasonic decalcification. Baumgartner F, et al. **Herz** 1996 Jun; 21(3):179–82

Surgery for chronic Achilles tendon problems. Saxena A. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 May–Jun;34(3):294–300

Extensive calcification of the mitral valve anulus: pathology and surgical management. Carpentier AF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Apr;111(4):718–29; discussion 729–30

Infrapopliteal bypasses to severely calcified, unclampable outflow arteries: two-year results. Misare BD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Jul;24(1):6–15; discussion 15–6

[Repair of a left ventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement] Van Ruyssevelt P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(9):812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary calcinosis and fibrous dystrophy of the neck of the gallbladder in a 29-year-old man (letter)] Roblin X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(3):323–4 **(Fre)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting surgery without cardiopulmonary bypass in a patient with calcified aorta] Noda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Feb;49(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One stage operation for ischemic heart disease and abdominal aortic aneurysm with ascending aortic calcification] Uwabe K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Jan; 49(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

A word of caution on optimizing stent deployment in calcified lesions: acute coronary rupture with cardiac tamponade. Reimers B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jan; 131(1):192–4

Extracorporal shock wave therapy for calcifying tendinitis of the shoulder. Rompe JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Dec; (321):196–201

[Successful valvuloplasty of a calcified, high-grade pulmonary valve stenosis with removal of a right-left shunt at the atrial level] Rühmkorf K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Dec 1;120(48):1660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of shoulder calcifications after irrigation treatment and roentgen findings. A prospective study and literature review] Ludwig R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Apr 16;85(16):526–33 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rotational atherectomy and PTCA in complex coronary lesions (B2 and C): the immediate and long-term results] Isabella G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Sep;25(9):1127–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intravascular ultrasound identification of calcified intraluminal lesions misdiagnosed as thrombi by coronary angiography. Duissaillant GR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Sep; 132(3):687–9

Mitral ring abscess caused by bacterial endocarditis on a heavily calcified mitral annulus fibrosus: Diagnosis by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Eicher JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Apr;131(4):818–20

Intravascular ultrasonographic characterization of calcification of the patent ductus arteriosus in adults. Ho YL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Aug;132(2 (Pt 1)):457–9

Is acoustic shadowing at intracoronary ultrasound always the marker of intramural calcium accumulation? Depré C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Oct;36(2):179–82

Consistency of rotator-cuff calcifications. Observations on plain radiography, sonography, computed tomography, and at needle treatment. Farin PU. **Invest Radiol** 1996 May; 31(5):300–4

Prenatal diagnosis of liver calcifications. Bronshtein M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;86(5):739–43

Focal calcifications in otherwise ultrasonographically normal ovaries. Brandt KR, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):415–7

Fetal liver calcifications: sonographic appearance and postnatal outcome. Stein B, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Nov; 197(2):489–92

VETERINARY

Calcification of intervertebral discs in the dachshund: a radiographic study of 21 stud-dogs. Stigen O. **Acta Vet Scand** 1995;36(3):329–34

Calcinosis circumscripta in the footpad of a dog. Joffe DJ. **Can Vet J** 1996 Mar;37(3):161–2 (11 ref.)

Vitamin D toxicosis in cats: natural outbreak and experimental study. Morita T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct;57(5):831–7

The topography, structure and incidence of mineralized bodies in the basal ganglia of the brain of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Wadsworth PF, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jul;29(3):276–81

VIROLOGY

Case report: intracranial calcification following herpes simplex encephalitis. Frazer CK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Nov;50(11):802–4

CALCIPHYLAXIS

COMPLICATIONS

Calciphylaxis without renal failure [letter] Fader DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Jul;132(7):837–8

A dialysis patient with systemic calciphylaxis exhibiting rapidly progressive visceral ischemia and acral gangrene [see comments] Tamura M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Sep; 34(9):908–12. Comment in: Intern Med 1995 Sep;34(9):822–3.

The uremic gangrene syndrome: improved healing in spontaneously forming wounds following subtotal parathyroidectomy. Kane WJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(4):671–8

ETIOLOGY

Proximal calciphylaxis in four insulin-requiring diabetic hemodialysis patients. Ruggian JC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Sep;28(3):409–14

Calciphylaxis in a chronic hemodialysis patient with protein S deficiency. Rostaing L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995; 15(6):524–7

Severe calciphylaxis in a renal patient on long-term oral anticoagulant therapy. Rudwaleit M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1996;16(4):344–8

Pathogenesis of calciphylaxis: study of three cases with literature review. Fischer AH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1055–64 (75 ref.)

Systemic calciphylaxis [editorial; comment] Maeda K. **Intern Med** 1995 Sep;34(9):822–3. Comment on: Intern Med 1995 Sep;34(9):908–12.

Uremic small-artery disease with medial calcification and intimal hyperplasia (so-called calciphylaxis): a complication of chronic renal failure and benefit from parathyroidectomy. Hafner J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Dec;33(6):954–62 (61 ref.)

Calciphylaxis. Alspaugh CD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;88(10):397–8

PATHOLOGY

A usual peritoneal dialysis patient with an unusual skin disease [clinical conference] Bargman JM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Jul–Sep;15(6):252–8

[Cutaneous calciphylaxis in chronic renal failure] Salmhofer W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Oct;46(10):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALCITONIN

see related
RECEPTORS, CALCITONIN

Diabetogenic effects of salmon calcitonin are attributable to amylin-like activity. Young AA, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Dec;44(12):1581–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Calcitonin for prevention and treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Body JJ. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Sep;14 Suppl 3:18–21 (22 ref.)

Patient responsiveness to calcitonin salmon nasal spray: a subanalysis of a 2-year study. Overgaard K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):680–5

Microsphere formation in a series of derivatized alpha-amino acids: properties, molecular modeling, and oral delivery of salmon calcitonin. Leone-Bay A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Oct 13;38(21):4257–62

N-acylated alpha-amino acids as novel oral delivery agents for proteins. Leone-Bay A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Oct 13;38(21):4263–9

Postmenopausal osteoporosis: patient choices and outcomes. Cosman F, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Sep;22(2):137–43

New drugs for osteoporosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1996 Jan 5;38(965):1–3

Cholate-induced disruption of calcitonin-loaded liposomes: formation of trypsin-resistant lipid-calcitonin-cholate complexes. Ariën A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Sep; 12(9):1289–92

[Comparative analysis of three treatment regimens for treating gonarthritis with calcitonin, naproxen and flavonoids based on EULAR criteria and visual analogue scale (VAS)] Badurski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov; 50(44–47):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of calcitonin tolerance after intramuscular or intranasal administration in treatment for postmenopausal osteoporosis] Horst-Sikorska W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996; 53(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The active transport of polypeptides in the rabbit nasal mucosa is supported by a specific vesicular transport inhibited by cytochalasin D. Cremaschi D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 14;1283(1):101–5

Endocytosis inhibitors abolish the active transport of polypeptides in the mucosa of the nasal upper concha of the rabbit. Cremaschi D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 3;1280(1):27–33

Enzyme immunoassay of elcatonin in human plasma. Takeyama M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jun;18(6):900–2

Effects of alendronate on plasma calcium levels, urinary calcium excretion, and bone resorption markers in normal rats: comparison with elcatonin, synthetic eel calcitonin. Azuma Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2586–92

ANALYSIS

C-cell distribution in ovine thyroid gland. Okada H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Dec;24(4):281–4

High-performance liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry identification of salmon calcitonin degradation products in aqueous solution preparations. Silvestro L, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996; 10(2):151–6

BLOOD

Pneumonitis-associated hyperprocalcitoninemia. Nylén ES, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Jul;312(1):12–8

Calcitonin mRNA expression and plasma calciotropic hormones in fetal lambs. Collignon H, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 May;13(3):269–76

High serum procalcitonin level in a 4-year-old liver transplant recipient with a disseminated candidiasis [letter] Gérard Y, et al. **Infection** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):310–1

Pronounced elevation in circulating calcitonin in critical care patients is related to the severity of illness and survival. Lind L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jan;21(1):63–6

Calcitonin-like polypeptides without apparent biological activity in a patient with recurrent medullary thyroid carcinoma. Nakajima K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Sep; 34(9):896–900

Changes in tissue calcium and phosphorus content and plasma concentrations of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin after long-term magnesium deficiency in rats. Planells E, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Jun;14(3):292–8

Quantitative analysis of synthetic human calcitonin by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Oct 6;672(1):17–23

Procalcitonin as a marker for the early diagnosis of neonatal infection. Gendrel D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Apr;128(4):570–3

The effects of calcium-regulating-hormone on BMC in patients with CRF. Lü YM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995; 15(2):95–7

Progression of postoperative residual medullary thyroid carcinoma as monitored by plasma calcitonin levels. Tisell LE, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jan;119(1):34–9

[Detection of residual lesions and metastases of medullary thyroid cancer] Murat A. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1996; 57(1):27–32 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcitoninemia in conditions other than medullary

cancers of the thyroid] Niccoli P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1996;57(1):15–21 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-neoplastic hypercalcitoninemia. Pathological anatomy] Saint-André JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1996; 57(1):23–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcitonin (CT)] Kosaka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar; 53 Su Pt 2:401–3 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

25 years of salmon calcitonin: from synthesis to therapeutic use [editorial] Azria M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Dec; 57(6):405–8

CHEMISTRY

Study of human calcitonin fibrillation by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kanaori K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 26;34(38):12138–43

Enhanced potency of human calcitonin when fibrillation is avoided. Cudd A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jun;84(6):717–9

Architecture and polymorphism of fibrillar supramolecular assemblies produced by in vitro aggregation of human calcitonin. Bauer HH, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 115(1):1–15

Adsorption of salmon calcitonin to PLGA microspheres. Calis S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jul;12(7):1072–6

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and expression of mouse procalcitonin. Rehli M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 13;226(2):420–5

Calcitonin mRNA expression and plasma calciotropic hormones in fetal lambs. Collignon H, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 May;13(3):269–76

An intron enhancer recognized by splicing factors activates polyadenylation. Lou H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Jan 15; 10(2):208–19

Abnormal regional hypermethylation of the calcitonin gene in myelodysplastic syndromes. Dhodapkar M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Oct;19(10):719–26

An intron enhancer containing a 5' splice site sequence in the human calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide gene. Lou H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):7135–42

Cell type-specific regulation of transcription by cyclic adenosine 3, 5'-monophosphate-responsive elements within the calcitonin promoter [published erratum appears in Mol Endocrinol 1995 Sep;9(9):1239] Monla YT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;9(7):784–93

Calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in the trigeminal ganglion of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Sekitani-Kumagai M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun; 22(3):287–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical significance of antibodies against calcitonin. Grauer A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(6):345–51 (37 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in the trigeminal ganglion of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Sekitani-Kumagai M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun; 22(3):287–95

METABOLISM

Calcitonin receptor down-regulation relates to calcitonin resistance in mature mouse osteoclasts. Wada S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Mar;137(3):1042–8

Adenosine A1-receptors inhibit cAMP and Ca2+ mediated calcitonin secretion in C-cells. Zink A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Sep;27(9):408–14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Utility of pharmacodynamic measures for assessing the oral bioavailability of peptides. 1. Administration of recombinant salmon calcitonin in rats. Sinko PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Nov;84(11):1374–8

Adsorption of salmon calcitonin to PLGA microspheres. Calis S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jul;12(7):1072–6

Pulmonary delivery of salmon calcitonin dry powders containing absorption enhancers in rats. Kobayashi S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Jan;13(1):80–3

Biological accessibility and distribution of calcitonin in rats with experimental osteoporosis. Ryszka F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Sep;50(9):636–7

Pharmacokinetics of calcitonin in rats with experimental osteoporosis. Ryszka F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Oct; 50(10):704–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Chemotaction of mouse spermatozoa induced by certain hormones. Sliwa L. **Arch Androl** 1995 Sep-Oct; 35(2):105–10

Calcitonin prevents CCl4-induced hydroperoxide generation and cytotoxicity possibly through C1b receptor in rat hepatocytes. Chen S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 26;218(3):865–71

Osteoblast adherence and resorption activity of isolated osteoclasts on calcium sulphate hemihydrate. Sidqui M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(17):1327–32

Metabolic and bone effects after administration of ipriflavone and salmon calcitonin in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Cecchettin M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995; 49(10):465–8

Effects of oral alendronate and intranasal salmon calcitonin on bone mass and biochemical markers of bone turnover in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis. Adami S, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):383–90

Short treatment of osteoclasts in bone marrow culture with calcitonin causes prolonged suppression of calcitonin receptor mRNA. Rakopoulos M, et al. **Bone** 1995 Nov; 17(5):447–53

Ineffectiveness of calcitonin on a local-disuse osteoporosis in the sheep: a histomorphometric study. Thomas T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Sep;57(3):224–8

Physiological levels of calcitonin regulate the mouse osteoclast calcitonin receptor by a protein kinase Alpha-mediated mechanism. Wada S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jan;137(1):312–20

Ectopic substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactive fibres in the spinal cord of transgenic mice over-expressing nerve growth factor. Ma W, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Oct 1;7(10):2021–35

Effect of calcitonin, elevated calcium and extracellular matrices on superoxide anion production by rat osteoclasts. Datta HK, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Sep;80(5):713–9

Effect of the intraperitoneal administration of salmon-calcitonin on the "in vitro" actions of opioid agonists. Martin MI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 26(8):1695–9

Calcitonin inhibits heterotopic bone formation in rats. Günal I, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1995;17(2):87–91

Pharmacologic inhibition of particulate-induced bone resorption. Horowitz SM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):91–6

Acid extrusion is induced by osteoclast attachment to bone. Inhibition by alendronate and calcitonin. Zimolo Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;96(5):2277–83

Effect of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on cholinergic markers in rat parathyroid gland. Stern JE, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Sep;7(9):689–93

Calcitonin reduced corticosterone-induced muscle proteolysis. Higuchi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;41(5):545–52

Enhanced potency of human calcitonin when fibrillation is avoided. Cudd A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jun;84(6):717–9

Short- and long-term effects of calcitonin and calcium administration on blood calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus in post menopausal osteoporosis. Casao E, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1995 Oct;9(3):181–4

In vitro autoradiographic localization of the calcitonin receptor isoforms, C1a and C1b, in rat brain. Hilton JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec;69(4):1223–37

[The effect of calcitrin and corticotropin on pulmonary surfactant and engorgement in rats during activation of the lateral hypothalamic area] Lukina SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jul;81(7):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of calcium-regulating hormones on the renal transport of calcium in hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(9):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cold-restraint- and TRH-induced ulcer models demonstrate different biochemical and morphological manifestations in gastric and hepatic tissues in rats. Role of calcitonin. Erin N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jan;41(1):55–64

Calcitonin is a physiological inhibitor of prolactin secretion in ovariectomized female rats. Shah GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):1814–22

Acute effect of endogenous calcitonin on rat renal function. Carney SL. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(6):411–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of radon baths at the Khmel'nik health resort on the central hemodynamic indices and calcium-regulating hormones in patients with essential hypertension] Korchinskiĭ VS. **Lik Sprava** 1995 May-Jun; (5–6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates growth and inhibits calcitonin secretion in a human C cell carcinoma cell line. Lazaretti-Castro M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Sep; 28(9):1013–8

Calcitonin-secreting cells of the thyroid express an extracellular calcium receptor gene. Garrett JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Nov;136(11):5202–11

Norepinephrine induced calcitonin secretion in rat medullary thyroid carcinoma 6-23 cells: interaction between intracellular calcium and cAMP. Zink-Lorenz A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996;104(1):43–9

Regulation of calcitonin secretion by thyroid parafollicular cells in vitro. Zabel M. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1995; 33(3):193–6

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on calcitonin and calcitonin-gene-related peptide secretions and contents in a murine medullary thyroid carcinoma C-cell line (CA-77). Lamari Y, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(6):655–61

[Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx with secretion of calcitonin: primary tumor or metastasis of the medullary thyroid carcinoma?] Vildé F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996; 16(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Etidronate and calcitonin for cancer bone pain [letter] Schnur W. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Sep 15;54(4):1212

Use of calcitonin in sickle cell bone crisis [letter] Quevedo SF. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1520

A comparison of the skeletal effects of intermittent and continuous administration of calcitonin in ovariectomized rats. Li M, et al. **Bone** 1996 Apr;18(4):375–80

Efficacy and safety of drugs for Paget's disease of bone. Reginster JY, et al. **Bone** 1995 Nov;17(5 Suppl):485S–488S (49 ref.)

Markers of type I collagen degradation and synthesis in the monitoring of treatment response in bone metastases from breast carcinoma. Blomqvist C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(9):1074–9

25 years of salmon calcitonin: from synthesis to therapeutic use [editorial] Azria M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Dec; 57(6):405–8

Intranasal salmon calcitonin for the prevention and treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Ellerington MC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jul;59(1):6–11

Human calcitonin has the same inhibitory effect on osteoclastic bone resorption by human giant cell tumor cells as salmon calcitonin. Iida S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Aug;59(2):100–4

Vitamin D3 analogs and salmon calcitonin partially reverse the development of renal osteodystrophy in rats. Jablonski G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Nov;57(5):385–91

A new biochemical marker of bone resorption for follow-up on treatment with nasal salmon calcitonin. Overgaard K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jul;59(1):12–6

Evaluation of a new commercial IRMA for bone-specific alkaline phosphatase during treatment with hormone replacement therapy and calcitonin. Overgaard K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jun;42(6 Pt 1):973–4

Patient responsiveness to calcitonin salmon nasal spray: a subanalysis of a 2-year study. Overgaard K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Jul-Aug;17(4):680–5

Is calcitonin a helper of phosphate binders in the control of renal osteodystrophy? [letter] Ionova D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(9):1782

[Postmenopausal osteoporosis. Treatment with calcitonin and a diet rich in collagen proteins] Adam M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Jan 31;135(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calcitonin] Reginster JY. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Jan; 51(1):116–9 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical estimation of late treatment results in posttraumatic Sudeck's dystrophy treated with mannitol, calcitonin and exercise therapy] Zyluk A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1994; 40:133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of calcitonin treatment on bone mineralization in patients with multiple myeloma] Przedlacki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov;50(44–47):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-pain effect of salmon calcitonin in bone metastases of malignant tumors with the exception of breast and prostatic carcinoma] Jelić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Mar-Apr; 52(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Transient regional osteoporosis: an enigmatic disease with a good response to calcitonin] Nos C Fernández JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(119):183–4 **(Spa)**

CALCITONIN GENE-RELATED PEPTIDE

see related
RECEPTORS, CALCITONIN GENE-RELATED PEPTIDE

ANALYSIS

Plasma and placental calcitonin gene-related peptide in pregnancies complicated by severe preeclampsia. Schiff E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;173(5):1405–9

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural localization of CGRP-positive nerve fibers at the epiphyseal trabecules facing the growth plate of rat femurs. Hara-Irie F, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1):29–39

Calcitonin gene-related peptide innervation of A2-catecholamine cells in the nucleus of the solitary tract of the rat. Fodor M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 28; 690(1):141–4

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) content and CGRP receptor binding sites in discrete forebrain regions of alcohol-preferring vs. -nonpreferring rats, and high alcohol-drinking vs. low alcohol-drinking rats. Hwang BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 4;690(2):249–53

Alteration of calcitonin gene related peptide and its receptor binding sites during the development of tolerance to mu and delta opioids. Ménard DP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):1089–95

Ultrastructural features of the colocalization of calcitonin gene related peptide with substance P or somatostatin in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord. Ribeiro-da-Silva A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):940–4

Comparative immunohistochemical distribution of amylin-like and calcitonin gene related peptide like immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system. Skofitsch G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;

73(7):945-56
Changes in pulmonary calcitonin gene-related peptide and protein gene product 9.5 innervation in rats infected with Mycoplasma pulmonis. Nohr D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Feb;283(2):215-9
Light microscopic localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the normal feline trigeminal system and following retrogasserian rhizotomy. Henry MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 19;365(4):526-40
Sexually dimorphic expression of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) immunoreactivity by rat mediobasal hypothalamic neurons. Leclercq P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 8;367(3):444-53
Influence of peripheral targets on the expression of calcitonin gene-regulated peptide immunoreactivity in rat cranial motoneurones. McWilliam PN, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Dec; 28(4):506-14
Effects of surgical denervation on substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in adjuvant arthritis. Ahmed M, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(4):569-79
Effects of ankle joint inflammation on the proportion of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-immunopositive perikarya in dorsal root ganglia. Hanesch U, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;104:339-47 (72 ref.)
Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, neuropeptide Y, substance P and dopamine beta-hydroxylase immunoreactive nerve fibres in the trachea of sheep. Corcoran BM. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Jan;60(1):69-75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Opioid antagonists naloxone, beta-funaltrexamine and naltrindole, but not nor-binaltorphimine, reverse the increased hindpaw withdrawal latency in rats induced by intrathecal administration of the calcitonin gene-related peptide antagonist CGRP8-37. Yu LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6;698(1-2):23-9
Clinical perspectives of calcitonin gene related peptide pharmacology. Feuerstein G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):1070-4 (24 ref.)
Histamine H3-receptor-mediated inhibition of calcitonin gene-related peptide release from cardiac C fibers. A regulatory negative-feedback loop. Imamura M, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 May;78(5):863-9
Effect of exercise and 2-deoxyglucose on the K+ channel opener action of CGRP in the guinea pig ureter. Maggi CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):95-100
CGRP antagonists enhance gastric acid secretion in 2-h pylorus-ligated rats. Kato K, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(7):1257-62

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dexamethasone and activators of the protein kinase A and C signal transduction pathways regulate neuronal calcitonin gene-related peptide expression and release. Supowit SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 17;686(1):77-86
Differential expression of alpha-CGRP and beta-CGRP genes within hypoglossal motoneurons in response to axotomy. Sarasa M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1-2):269-77
trkA, CGRP and IB4 expression in retrogradely labelled cutaneous and visceral primary sensory neurones in the rat. Bennett DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 8;206(1):33-6
Coexpression of vasoactive intestinal peptide, calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P immunoreactivity in parasympathetic neurons of the rhesus monkey lung. Nohr D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 13;199(1):25-8

BLOOD

Plasma and placental calcitonin gene-related peptide in pregnancies complicated by severe preeclampsia. Schiff E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;173(5):1405-9
Calcitonin gene-related peptide during exercise and training. Schifter S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Oct;27(10):473-5
Orthostatic hypotension and vasodilatory peptides in bronchial carcinoma. Gosney MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec;48(12):1102-5
[Calcitonin gene-related peptide in diabetes mellitus type 2: a possible etiopathogenetic role] Pariapiano C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):35-9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Calcitonin gene-related peptide and human atrial natriuretic hormone levels in response to cardiac operation under high dose fentanyl anesthesia] Terazawa E, et al. **Masui** 1995 Sep;44(9):1202-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)] Takami H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53 Su Pt 2:404-6 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Amino acid sequence determination of human S100A12 (P6, calgranulin C, CGRP, CAAF1) by tandem mass spectrometry. Ilg EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5;225(1):146-50
Stereological analysis of galanin and CGRP synapses in the dorsal horn of neuropathic primates. Carlton SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1-2):16-25
Structure of human calcitonin gene-related peptide (hCGRP) and of its antagonist hCGRP 8-37 as determined by NMR and molecular modeling. Boulanger Y, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;8(4):206-13

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of neonatal capsaicin on peptide-containing primary afferent fibres, eosinophil distribution and hyperresponsiveness in rat lung tissue following experimentally induced eosinophilia. Davies D, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Sep-Oct;1(5):308-14

GENETICS

Calcitonin gene related peptide gene expression in collagen-induced arthritis. Weihe E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):1015-9
Fibroblast growth factors regulate calcitonin gene-related peptide mRNA expression in rat motoneurons after lesion and in culture. Piehl F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Aug 1;7(8):1739-50
Expression of neuropeptides (CGRP, substance P) during and after orthodontic tooth movement in the rat. Norevall LI, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Aug;17(4):311-25
An intron enhancer recognized by splicing factors activates polyadenylation. Lou H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Jan 15; 10(2):208-19
Regulation of neuronal calcitonin gene-related peptide expression. Role of increased blood pressure. Supowit SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1177-80
An intron enhancer containing a 5' splice site sequence in the human calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide gene. Lou H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):7135-42
Coexpression of preprotachykinin-A, alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide, somatostatin, and neurotrophin receptor family messenger RNAs in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Kashiba H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan; 70(1):179-89
Molecular characterization of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in a rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Schifter S, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(8):1489-96

IMMUNOLOGY

Sciatic nerve injury in the adult rat: comparison of effects on oligosaccharide, CGRP and GAP43 immunoreactivity in primary afferents following two types of trauma. Groves MJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Mar;25(3):219-31
Effect of neonatal capsaicin on peptide-containing primary afferent fibres, eosinophil distribution and hyperresponsiveness in rat lung tissue following experimentally induced eosinophilia. Davies D, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Sep-Oct;1(5):308-14

METABOLISM

Calcitonin gene-related peptide- and substance P-immunoreactive axons in the nucleus gracilis of the rat with special reference to axonal dystrophy: light and electron microscopic observations. Fujiwara K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(4):347-55
Attenuation of low pH-, but not capsaicin- or PGI2-evoked CGRP-release by endothelium removal using saponin. Källner G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Nov;155(3):251-6
Expression of calcitonin gene-related peptide by cultured rat alveolar type II cells. Hastings RH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Nov;13(5):563-9
Intraepithelial nerve fibers in the nasal mucosa of the rat with special reference to the localization of CGRP, VIP and nitric oxide (NO). Lee SH, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1995 Oct;58(4):449-56
Identification of an orphan receptor gene as a type 1 calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor. Kapas S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26;217(3):832-8
Hypotensive effect of 13-hydroxylinoleic acid in the rat: mediation via the release of a CGRP-like mediator from capsaicin-sensitive nerves. van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(5):835-9
Changes in brainstem calcitonin gene-related peptide after VIIth and VIIIth cranial nerve lesions in guinea pig. Thompson GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 12;683(1):140-8
Localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide binding sites in the eye of different species. Heino P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Sep;14(9):783-90
Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the developing mouse limb. Bidegain M, et al. **Endocr Res** 1995 Nov; 21(4):743-55
Calcitonin gene-related peptide rapidly inhibits calcium uptake in osteoblastic cell lines via activation of adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels. Kawase T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Mar;137(3):984-90
Increase in alpha-CGRP and GAP-43 in aged motoneurons: a study of peptides, growth factors, and ChAT mRNA in the lumbar spinal cord of senescent rats with symptoms of hindlimb incapacities. Johnson H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 14;359(1):69-89
Activation of protein kinase C augments peptide release from rat sensory neurons. Barber LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):72-80
Increased fos expression in preoptic calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) neurones following mating but not the luteinizing hormone surge in female rats. Herbison AE, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 May;7(5):377-85
Involvement of cytokines in lipopolysaccharide-induced facilitation of CGRP release from capsaicin-sensitive nerves in the trachea: studies with interleukin-1beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Hua XY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 1;16(15):4742-8
CGRP innervation and receptors during aging of male and female hepatic rat portal veins. Carrier N, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Jan-Feb;17(1):53-60
Coexpression of preprotachykinin-A, alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide, somatostatin, and neurotrophin receptor family messenger RNAs in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Kashiba H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan; 70(1):179-89
Calcitonin gene-related peptide innervation of the rat hepatobiliary system. Goehler LE, et al. **Peptides** 1996; 17(2):209-17
Calcitonin gene-related peptide and its receptor in the thymus. Kurz B, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(8):1497-503
Acute alveolar hypoxia increases endothelin-1 release but decreases release of calcitonin gene-related peptide in isolated perfused rat lungs. Helset E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;55(5):369-76
[Endotoxin causes release of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) from the isolated mesenteric arterial bed in rat] Wang X, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Feb;48(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunohistochemical studies of the occurrence of "calcitonin gene-related peptide" (CGRP) in nasal mucosa of the human] Riederer A, et al. **HNO** 1995 Dec; 43(12):724-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcitonin gene-related peptide increases microcirculation after mechanically induced ischemia in an experimental island flap. Gherardini G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Aug; 35(2):178-83
Calcitonin gene-related peptide activates the K+ channels of vascular smooth muscle cells via adenylate cyclase. Miyoshi H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 90(4):332-6
Calcitonin gene-related peptide, endothelin-1, the cutaneous microvasculature and Raynaud's phenomenon. Bunker CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Mar;134(3):399-406
Regulation of muscle glycogen metabolism by CGRP and amylin: CGRP receptors not involved. Beaumont K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(5):713-5
Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-enhanced non-adrenergic non-cholinergic contraction of guinea-pig proximal colon. Kojima S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 115(7):1290-4
Additive effect of ADP and CGRP in modulation of the acetylcholine receptor channel in Xenopus embryonic myocytes. Liou JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 115(4):563-8
Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and the regulation of cerebral parenchymal vessels. Kobari M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6;698(1-2):95-9
Opioid antagonists naloxone, beta-funaltrexamine and naltrindole, but not nor-binaltorphimine, reverse the increased hindpaw withdrawal latency in rats induced by intrathecal administration of the calcitonin gene-related peptide antagonist CGRP8-37. Yu LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6;698(1-2):23-9
Receptors for calcitonin gene related peptide (CGRP) in gastrointestinal epithelia. Cox HM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):974-80
Regulation of postsynaptic responses by calcitonin gene related peptide and ATP at developing neuromuscular junctions. Lu B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 73(7):1050-6 (42 ref.)
A role for calcitonin gene related peptide (CGRP) in the regulation of early B lymphocyte differentiation. McGillis JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):1057-64
Astrocytes and microglia as potential targets for calcitonin gene related peptide in the central nervous system. Reddington M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 73(7):1047-9 (18 ref.)
Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide and interleukin 6 on myoblast differentiation. Okazaki S, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Apr;29(4):173-82
Modification of vasoconstrictor responses in cerebral blood vessels by lesioning of the trigeminal nerve: possible involvement of CGRP [see comments] Edvinsson L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Oct;15(5):373-83. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1995 Oct;15(5):333.
Calcitonin gene-related peptide-induced relaxation in isolated small superior mesenteric arteries from adult stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gao YJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S109-11
Calcitonin gene-related peptide induced relaxation of the rabbit iris dilator muscle. Haruno I, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Jan;15(1):105-10
In vivo modulation of sigma receptor sites by calcitonin gene-related peptide in the mouse and rat hippocampal formation: radioligand binding and electrophysiological studies. Bouchard P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Sep 1; 7(9):1952-62
Receptor subtypes mediating renal actions of calcitonin gene-related peptide. Elhawary AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 24;286(3):255-63
Calcitonin gene-related peptide and nitric oxide are involved in ultraviolet radiation-induced immunosuppression. Gillardon F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 7; 293(4):395-400
Adrenomedullin and calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat isolated kidney and in the anaesthetised rat: in vitro

and in vivo effects. Haynes JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 23;280(1):91–4

Carotid blood flow distribution, haemodynamics and inotropic responses following calcitonin gene-related peptide in the pig. Van Gelderen EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 15;284(1–2):51–60

Decreased endothelium-dependent pulmonary vasodilator effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide in hypoxic rats contrasts with increased binding sites. Mannan MM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Dec;8(12):2029–37

Effect of exercise and 2-deoxyglucose on the K+ channel opener action of CGRP in the guinea pig ureter. Maggi CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):95–100

Eliminant effects of calcitonin gene related peptide on the tubular epithelial cells in an isolated and perfused rat kidney. Giovannini L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1995; 17(2):81–6

Acute effects of calcitonin gene related peptide on renal haemodynamics and renin and angiotensin II secretion in patients with renal disease. Palla R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1995;17(1):43–9

Physiological regulation of G4 AChe in fast-twitch muscle: effects of exercise and CGRP. Fernandez HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan;80(1):357–62

Role of cyclic AMP and protein kinase A in K+ channel activation by calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the guinea-pig ureter. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;15(5):403–19

Basal tail skin temperature elevation and augmented response to calcitonin gene-related peptide in ovariectomized rats. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Sep;146(3):431–7

Neuropeptides induce releaae of nitric oxide from human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Bull HA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Apr;106(4):655–60

Hypertrophic effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and amylin on adult mammalian ventricular cardiomyocytes. Bell D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Nov;27(11):2433–43

Calcitonin gene-related peptide enhances apoptosis of thymocytes. Sakuta H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Jul; 67(2):103–9

Autoradiographic evidence for the modulation of in vivo sigma receptor labeling by neuropeptide Y and calcitonin gene-related peptide in the mouse brain. Bouchard P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):223–30

The effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on the cytosolic calcium concentration and force in the porcine coronary artery. Fukuizumi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):220–31

Anti-inflammatory activity of amylin and CGRP in different experimental models of inflammation. Clementi G, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(14):PL193–7

Adrenomedullin and calcitonin gene-related peptide inhibit aldosterone secretion in rats, acting via a common receptor. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(10):839–44

CGRP inhibition of electromechanical coupling in the guinea-pig isolated renal pelvis. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 352(5):529–39

Role of endogenous CRF in the mediation of neuroendocrine and behavioral responses to calcitonin gene-related peptide in rats. Kovács A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Oct; 62(4):418–24

Vasodilation in porcine ophthalmic artery: peptide interaction with acetylcholine and endothelial dependence. Bakken IJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Aug;29(2):69–75

The involvement of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and substance P in feline pial artery diameter responses evoked by capsaicin. Escott KJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Sep;29(3):129–35

Calcitonin gene-related peptide is involved in the spinal processing of mechanosensory input from the rat's knee joint and in the generation and maintenance of hyperexcitability of dorsal horn-neurons during development of acute inflammation. Neugebauer V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr;71(4):1095–109

Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on acute and chronic effects of morphine. Azarov AV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov;52(3):595–9

Effects of CGRP on active avoidance behavior in rats. Kovács A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Sep;58(3):429–35

Calcitonin gene-related peptide modulates Langerhans cell antigen-presenting function. Asahina A, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1995 Jul;107(2):242–4 (18 ref.)

Identification of a protein that confers calcitonin gene-related peptide responsiveness to oocytes by using a cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator assay. Luebke AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3455–60

Ischemia reduces CGRP-induced cerebral vascular dilation in piglets. Louis TM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):134–8; discussion 139

Effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on delayed cerebral vasospasm after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in rabbits. Imaizumi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Sep; 46(3):263–70; discussion 270–1

Pharmacology of receptors for calcitonin gene-related peptide and amylin. Poyner D. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Dec;16(12):424–8 (56 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The neuropeptide calcitonin gene-related peptide stimulates insulin-like growth factor I production by primary fetal rat osteoblasts. Vignery A, et al. **Bone** 1996 Apr;18(4):331–5

Peptides and their antagonists in tissue injury. 31 July–August 3, 1994. The 2nd International Symposium on CGRP. 4–5 August 1994. Montreal, Quebec, Canada. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):i–iii, 773–1095 **(Eng, Fre)**

Diverse interactions of calcitonin gene related peptide and nitric oxide in the gastric and cutaneous microcirculation. Holzer P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 73(7):991–4 (37 ref.)

Calcitonin gene related peptide as inhibitory neurotransmitter in the ureter. Maggi CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):986–90 (21 ref.)

Calcitonin gene related peptide released from dural nerve fibers mediates increase of meningeal blood flow in the rat. Messlinger K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):1020–4

Mechanisms of the antihypertensive effects of dietary calcium and role of calcitonin gene related peptide in hypertension. Wimalawansa SJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 73(7):981–5

Calcitonin gene-related peptide as an endogenous vasodilator: immunoblockade studies in vivo with an anti-calcitonin gene-related peptide monoclonal antibody and its Fab' fragment. Tan KK, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Dec;89(6):565–73

Rat common bile duct: structure, pharmacological responsiveness, CGRP innervation, and binding sites. Carrier N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Nov; 100(2):197–210

Human chorionic gonadotropin but not the calcitonin gene-related peptide induces postnatal testicular descent in mice. Houle AM, et al. **J Androl** 1995 Mar–Apr; 16(2):143–7

Sensory peptides as neuromodulators of wound healing in aged rats. Khalil Z, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1996 Sep;51(5):B354–61

Plasticity in the synthesis and storage of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in primary afferent neurons during peripheral inflammation. Galeazza MT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(2):443–58

Neuropeptides in morphologically and functionally identified primary afferent neurons in dorsal root ganglia: substance P, CGRP and somatostatin. Lawson SN. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;104:161–73 (56 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the circular muscle of guinea-pig colon: role as inhibitory transmitter and mechanisms of relaxation. Maggi CA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Jan 16;61(1):27–36

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and peripherin immunoreactivity in nerve sheaths. Bove GM, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1995;12(1):49–57

[Peptidergic sweating in multiple system atrophy and hereditary spinocerebellar ataxia with special reference to calcitonin gene-related peptide] Kumazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Mar;36(3):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcitonin gene related peptide] Zdrojewicz Z, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1995;49(2):237–52 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of calcitonin gene-related peptide fragments in regulating the microcirculation in rats] Akopian VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jun;81(6):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Pharmacology of calcitonin gene related peptide release from sensory terminals in the rat trachea. Hua XY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):999–1006

Plasticity of calcitonin gene related peptide neurotransmission in the spinal cord during peripheral inflammation. Seybold VS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):1007–14 (51 ref.)

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on calcitonin and calcitonin-gene-related peptide secretions and contents in a murine medullary thyroid carcinoma C-cell line (CA-77). Lamari Y, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(6):655–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

The neuroprotective effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide following subarachnoid hemorrhage. European CGRP in Subarachnoid Haemorrhage Study Group. Bell BA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:299–300

Clinical perspectives of calcitonin gene related peptide pharmacology. Feuerstein G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):1070–4 (24 ref.)

CALCITONIN GENE-RELATED PEPTIDE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CALCITONIN GENE-RELATED PEPTIDE**

CALCITONIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CALCITONIN**

CALCITRIOL

see related
RECEPTORS, CALCITRIOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The importance of dosing intravenous calcitriol in dialysis patients with severe hyperparathyroidism. Llach F, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Nov;26(5):845–51

Once weekly intravenous calcitriol suppresses hyperparathyroidism in hemodialysis patients. Stim JA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M693–8

Treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism with low dose intermittent calcitriol in hemodialysis patients. Imaging and cost analysis. Susanna F, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep; 41(3):M688–93

Severe secondary hyperparathyroidism: intravenous calcitriol treatment or parathyroidectomy? [letter] Goicoechea Diezhandino M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Jan;45(1):69–70

Oral versus intravenous calcitriol: is the route of administration really important? Indridason OS, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jul;4(4):307–12 (40 ref.)

Calcitriol and the parathyroid hormone-ionized calcium curve: a comparison of methodologic approaches. Ouseph R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Mar;7(3):497–505

Predialysis calcitriol administration: effects on pre- and post-transplant renal osteodystrophy. Dahl E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1996 Jun;239(6):537–40

Prevention of murine experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: cooperative effects of cyclosporine and 1 alpha, 25-(OH)2D3. Branisteanu DD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Sep;61(2):151–60

Effect of the mode of calcitriol administration on PTH-ionized calcium relationship in uraemic patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Caravaca F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(5):665–70

Regression of a brown tumour after 3 years of treatment with intravenous calcitriol in a haemodialysis patient [letter] Fernández E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Feb;11(2):398–9

Low doses of calcitriol or calcium carbonate for the prevention of hyperparathyroidism in predialysis patients? [letter] Fournier A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jul;11(7):1493–5

A randomized trial comparing 1.25 mmol/l calcium dialysate to 1.75 mmol/l calcium dialysate in CAPD patients. Johnson DW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jan; 11(1):88–93

Different effects of calcitriol and parathyroidectomy on the PTH-calcium curve in dialysis patients with severe hyperparathyroidism [see comments] Malberti F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jan;11(1):81–7. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1996 Jan;11(1):16–8.

Optimum mode of administration of vitamin D in renal failure. Insights from experimental data. Reichel H. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 4:33–6; discussion p. 37–43

Oral vitamin D3 pulse therapy for overt secondary hyperparathyroidism at pre-dialysis stage [letter] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 May;11(5):910–1

Calcitriol oral pulse therapy in children with renal osteodystrophy. Cano F, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Oct; 9(5):606–8

Does calcitriol therapy improve muscle function in uremic patients. Wanic-Kossowska M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996; 16 Suppl 1:S305–8

Effects of dietary calcium and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on the development of tibial dyschondroplasia in broilers during the starter and grower periods. Elliot MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;74(9):1495–505

Vitamin D analogues for immunosuppression: a comparison between various routes of administration. Johnsson C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3538–9

[Vitamin D-dependent type-1 rickets: diagnosis and treatment of a further case] Pela I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Mar–Apr;18(2):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidisms of predialysis chronic renal failure with low doses of 1.25(OH)2D3] Kato N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Oct;37(10):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oral calcitriol pulse therapy in treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients with long term hemodialysis] Szolkiewicz M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996; 53(5):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Milk-alkali syndrome induced by 1,25(OH)2D in a patient with hypoparathyroidism. Tal A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 May;88(5):313–4

Can hypercalcaemia be avoided during oral calcitriol pulse therapy of secondary hyperparathyroidism in haemodialysis patients? [letter] Szotkiewicz M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(9):1781–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of calcipotriol on lesional fibroblasts from patients with active morphoea. Bottomley WW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Sep;75(5):364–6

UVB versus UVB plus calcipotriol (MC 903) therapy for psoriasis vulgaris. Kokelj F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Sep;75(5):386–7

Hyperpigmentation due to calcipotriol (MC 903) plus heliotherapy in psoriatic patients. Three case reports. Kokelj F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jul;75(4):307–9

The hair root pattern after calcipotriol treatment for scalp psoriasis. Kuijpers AL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Sep; 75(5):388–90

A therapeutic approach to erythrodermic psoriasis: report of a case and a discussion of therapeutic options. van der Vleuten CJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jan;76(1):65–7

A new analog of calcitriol, 19–nor–1,25–(OH)2D2, suppresses parathyroid hormone secretion in uremic rats in the absence of hypercalcemia. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Nov;26(5):852–60

Calcipotriol (MC 903), a synthetic derivative of vitamin D3 stimulates differentiation of squamous carcinoma cell line in the raft culture. Cho KH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):337–47

1 alpha,25–(OH)2–vitamin D3 analogs with minimal in vivo calcemic activity can stimulate significant transepithelial calcium transport and mRNA expression in vitro. Fleet JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 May 15;329(2):228–34

The evolution of vitamin D analogues for the treatment of psoriasis [editorial; comment] Lebwohl MG. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Nov;131(11):1323–4. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1995 Nov;131(11):1305–7.

Photosensitivity associated with combined UV–B and calcipotriene therapy [see comments] McKenna KE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Nov;131(11):1305–7. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1995 Nov;131(11):1323–4.

A novel vitamin D analog with two double bonds in its side chain. A potent inducer of osteoblastic cell differentiation. Mahonen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 12; 51(7):887–92

Calcitriol and lexicalcitol (KH1060) inhibit the growth of human breast adenocarcinoma cells by enhancing transforming growth factor–beta production. Mercier T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 9;52(3):505–10

Human 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–24–hydroxylase, a multicatalytic enzyme. Beckman MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 25;35(25):8465–72

Radioimmunoassay method for the determination of 22–oxacalcitriol, a novel analog of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 having valuable clinical potency, in rat and human plasma. Kobayashi N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Mar;18(3):382–7

22–Oxacalcitriol does not interfere with parathyroid hormone–induced phosphaturia or cyclic–AMP excretion. Friedlaender MM, et al. **Bone** 1995 Sep;17(3):301–6

Studies on two new vitamin D analogs, EB 1089 and KH 1060: effects on bone resorption and osteoclast recruitment in vitro. Wiberg K, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):391–5

Growth–inhibitory effects of vitamin D analogues and retinoids on human pancreatic cancer cells. Zugmaier G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(11):1341–6

Vitamin D3 analogue (EB 1089) inhibits in vitro cellular proliferation of human colon cancer cells. Akhter J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Feb;83(2):229–30

Effects of vitamin D3 derivatives on growth, differentiation and apoptosis in tumoral colonic HT 29 cells: possible implication of intracellular calcium. Vandewalle B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Oct 20;97(1):99–106

Antiestrogen potentiation of antiproliferative effects of vitamin D3 analogues in breast cancer cells. Love–Schimenti CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15; 56(12):2789–94

Chemopreventive activity of tamoxifen, N–(4–hydroxyphenyl)retinamide, and the vitamin D analogue Ro24–5531 for androgen–promoted carcinomas of the rat seminal vesicle and prostate. Lucia MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23):5621–7

Inhibition of intestinal tumor development in rat multi–organ carcinogenesis and aberrant crypt foci in rat colon carcinogenesis by 22–oxa–calcitriol, a synthetic analogue of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Otoshi T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2091–7

Preparation and biological activity of 24–epi–26,26,26,27,27,27–hexafluoro– 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D2. Iseki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;43(11):1897–901

Possible interference with calcipotriol on new IDS RIA for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D [letter] Iqbal SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jan;42(1):112–3

Vitamin D3 analogs inhibit growth and induce differentiation in LA–N–5 human neuroblastoma cells. Moore TB, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 May;14(3):239–45

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis: response to topical calcipotriol [letter] Kürkçüoğlu N, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 191(4):341–2

Synthetic 20–epi analogs of calcitriol are potent inducers of target–gene activation in osteoblastic cells. Ryhänen S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 15;238(1):97–103

Effects of 22–oxacalcitriol on bone metabolism in vitro: comparison with calcitriol—effects of 22–oxacalcitriol on osteoclast–like cell formation and bone–resorbing activity. Kanatani M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Nov; 133(5):618–25

The vitamin D3 analogue, calcipotriol, induces sphingomyelin hydrolysis in human keratinocytes. Geilen CC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 2;378(1):88–92

Inhibitory effect of 220–oxa–1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the proliferation of pancreatic cancer cell lines. Kawa S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 May;110(5):1605–13

Protein kinase C isoforms in the chemopreventive effects of a novel vitamin D3 analogue in rat colonic tumorigenesis. Wali RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jul;111(1):118–26

The potent anti–proliferative effect of 20–epi analogues of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 in human breast–cancer MCF–7 cells is related to promoter selectivity. Mørk Hansen C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4;67(5):739–42

Topical calcipotriene has no short–term effect on calcium and bone metabolism of patients with psoriasis. Guzzo C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Mar;34(3):429–33

A multicenter trial of calcipotriene ointment and halobetasol ointment compared with either agent alone for the treatment of psoriasis. Lebwohl M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Aug;35(2 Pt 1):268–9

UVB blocking effect of calcipotriene ointment 0.005% [letter; comment] Marsico RE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Mar;34(3):539–40. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Mar;32(3):469–71.

In vitro metabolism of the vitamin D analog, 22–oxacalcitriol, using cultured osteosarcoma, hepatoma, and keratinocyte cell lines. Masuda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12; 271(15):8700–8

Affinity labeling of the 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Ray R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 26; 271(4):2012–7

Comparative effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and EB 1089 on mouse renal and intestinal 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–24–hydroxylase. Roy S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec;10(12):1951–9

1 alpha, 25–dihydroxy–16–ene–23–yne–26,27–hexafluorocholecalciferol (Ro24–5531) modulation of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 and induction of differentiation and growth arrest in a human osteosarcoma cell line. Velez–Yanguas MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jan;81(1):93–9

22–Oxa calcitriol is a less potent regulator of keratinocyte proliferation and differentiation due to decreased cellular uptake and enhanced catabolism. Bikle DD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Nov;105(5):693–8

1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 analogs featuring aromatic and heteroaromatic rings: design, synthesis, and preliminary biological testing. Posner GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Oct 27;38(22):4529–37

Conformationally restricted analogs of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its 20–epimer: compounds for study of the three–dimensional structure of vitamin D responsible for binding to the receptor. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jul 5;39(14):2727–37

Growth inhibitory effects on human colon adenocarcinoma–derived Caco–2 cells and calcemic potential of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 analogs: structure–function relationships. Bischof MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1254–60

Metabolism of the cell differentiating agent 1alpha,25(OH)2–16–ene–23–yne vitamin D3 by leukemic cells. Satchell DP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;57(1–2):117–24

Enhancement of antiproliferative activity of 1alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 (analogs) by cytochrome P450 enzyme inhibitors is compound– and cell–type specific. Zhao J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Feb;57(3–4):197–202

Biological activities of 26,26,26,27,27,27–hexafluoro–1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on human promyelocytic leukemic HL–60 cells: effects of fetal bovine serum and of incubation time. Okuno S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1–3):211–6

Vitamin D3–retinoid X receptor dimerization, DNA binding, and transactivation are differentially affected by analogs of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Cheskis B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;9(12):1814–24

The anti–proliferative effect of vitamin D3 analogues is not mediated by inhibition of the AP–1 pathway, but may be related to promoter selectivity. Nayeri S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 2;11(9):1853–8

Effect of topical calcipotriol on inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus [letter] Micali G, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Dec;12(4):386–7

Calcipotriol: a new drug for topical psoriasis treatment. Kragballe K. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Oct;77(4):241–6 (41 ref.)

Biological evaluation of epoxy analogs of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Allewaert K, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Apr;60(4):324–32

[Contact eczema caused by calcipotriol] Giordano–Labadie F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996;123(3):196–7 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Single dose toxicity studies of calcipotriol (MC903) in rats and dogs] Imaizumi T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Jul;21 Suppl 2:277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

A 4–week repeated percutaneous dose toxicity study of calcipotriol (MC903) followed by a 4–week recovery test in dogs. Imaizumi T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Jul;21 Suppl 2:309–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 26–week repeated percutaneous dose toxicity study of calcipotriol (MC903) in dogs] Imaizumi T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Jul;21 Suppl 2:365–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 26–week repeated percutaneous dose toxicity study of calcipotriol (MC903) in rats] Kitagaki T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Jul;21 Suppl 2:345–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 26–week repeated subcutaneous dose toxicity study of calcipotriol (MC903) followed by a 5–week recovery test in rats] Kitagaki T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Jul;21 Suppl 2:325–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 4–week repeated percutaneous dose toxicity study of calcipotriol (MC903) followed by a 4–week recovery test in rats] Kitagaki T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Jul;21 Suppl 2:287–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A mutagenicity study of calcipotriol (MC903)] Kitagaki T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Jul;21 Suppl 2:465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An antigenicity study of calcipotriol (MC903)] Suzuki T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Jul;21 Suppl 2:457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermatotoxicity studies of calcipotriol (MC903) ointment—primary skin irritation, skin sensitization, phototoxicity and skin photosensitization] Suzuki T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Jul;21 Suppl 2:475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of calcipotriol (MC903): (1)—A fertility study in rats by subcutaneous administration] Suzuki T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Jul;21 Suppl 2:389–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of calcipotriol (MC903): (2)—A teratogenicity study in rats by subcutaneous administration] Uchiyama H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Jul;21 Suppl 2:403–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of calcipotriol (MC903): (3)—A teratogenicity study in rabbits by subcutaneous administration] Uchiyama H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Jul;21 Suppl 2:425–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of calcipotriol (MC903): (4)—A perinatal and postnatal study in rats by subcutaneous administration] Uchiyama H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Jul;21 Suppl 2:439–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colon cancer and vitamin D—in vivo growth inhibition of colon cancer by a fluorinated analogue of 1,25–(OH)2D3, DD–003] Tanaka N, et al. **Seikagaku** 1996 Mar;68(3):214–9 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D synthesis in rat liver microsomes. Negrea LA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Oct;27(10):461–4

Insulin–like growth factor I, a unique calcium–dependent stimulator of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 production. Studies in cultured mouse kidney cells. Menaa C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25461–7

Relative effects of PTH and dietary phosphorus on calcitriol production in normal and azotemic rats. Tallon S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 May;49(5):1441–6

BLOOD

Regulation of parathyroid hormone and vitamin D in essential hypertension. Young EW, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;8(10 Pt 1):957–64

Suppression of circulating calcitriol and duodenal active Ca transport by ketoconazole in pregnant rats. Boass A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):E934–9

Effect of aging on the metabolism of phosphorus and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in healthy men. Portale AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):E483–90

Quantification of circulating 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D by radioimmunoassay with 125I–labeled tracer. Hollis BW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Apr;42(4):586–92

Possible interference with calcipotriol on new IDS RIA for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D [letter] Iqbal SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jan;42(1):112–3

Oestrogen effects on calcitriol levels in post–menopausal women: a comparison of oral versus transdermal administration. Dick IM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Aug;43(2):219–24

Normocalcemic hyperparathyroidism associated with relatively low 1:25 vitamin D levels post–renal transplant can be successfully treated with oral calcitriol. Lobo PI, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Aug;9(4):277–81

Calcitonin mRNA expression and plasma calciotropic hormones in fetal lambs. Collignon H, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 May;13(3):269–76

Evaluation of a radioimmunoassay for determination of calcitriol in human sera employing a 125I–labelled tracer. Withold W, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Dec;33(12):959–63

Disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection in AIDS: immunopathogenic significance of an activated tumor necrosis factor system and depressed serum levels of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D. Haug CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):259–62

Sarcoidosis causes abnormal seasonal variation in 1,25–dihydroxy–cholecalciferol. Bonnema SJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1996 May;239(5):393–8

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D–mediated hypercalcemia in a renal transplant recipient. Golconda MS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Jan;71(1):32–6 (25 ref.)

Influence of metabolic acidosis on serum 1,25(OH)2D3 levels in chronic renal failure. Lu KC, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(6):398–402

Effects of dietary vitamin D intake on plasma levels of parathyroid hormone and vitamin D metabolites in healthy Japanese. Takeuchi A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995; 21(1–3):217–22

Effect of oral calcium loading on intact PTH and calcitriol in idiopathic renal calcium stone formers and healthy controls. Hess B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;

10(9):1614–9

Long–term control of hyperparathyroidism in advanced renal failure by low–phosphorus low–protein diet supplemented with calcium (without changes in plasma calcitriol). Combe C, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(3):287–95

Differential effects of dietary calcium augmentation and hormone replacement therapy on bone turnover and serum levels of calcitrophic hormones. Aloia JF, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(1):55–62

Sequential studies of endochondral ossification and serum 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in broiler chickens between one and 21 days of age. Parkinson G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Mar;60(2):173–8

Lower circulating insulin–like growth factor I and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D levels in preeclampsia. Halhali A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Jul–Aug;47(4):259–66

[Vitamin D–dependent type–1 rickets: diagnosis and treatment of a further case] Pela I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Mar–Apr;18(2):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Differing shapes of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 function as ligands for the D–binding protein, nuclear receptor and membrane receptor: a status report. Norman AW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;56(1–6 Spec No):13–22 (34 ref.)

Aminopropylation of vitamin D hormone (1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3), its biological precursors, and other steroidal alcohols: an anchoring moiety for affinity studies of sterols. Roy A, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Aug; 60(8):530–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tandem immunoaffinity chromatography for plasma 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 utilizing two antibodies having different specificities: a novel and powerful pretreatment tool for 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 radioreceptor assays. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Sep;54(5–6):217–26

METABOLISM

1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor ontogenesis in fetal renal development. Johnson JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):F419–28

Development of a biologically active fluorescent–labeled calcitriol and its use to study hormone binding to the vitamin D receptor. Barsony J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 20;229(1):68–79

Human 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–24–hydroxylase, a multicatalytic enzyme. Beckman MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 25;35(25):8465–72

17 beta–estradiol increases the receptor number and modulates the action of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in human osteosarcoma–derived osteoblast–like cells. Ishibe M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Dec;57(6):430–5

Metabolism of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D2 to activated dihydroxyvitamin D 2 metabolites decreases endogenous 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D 3 in rats and monkeys. Knutson JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Nov;136(11):4749–53

All–trans retinoic acid inhibits binding of 1,25–dihydroxy–vitamin D3 to the vitamin D receptor in cultured human keratinocytes. Fogh K, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Feb;5(1):24–7

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 binding sites in the eye and associated tissues of the green lizard Anolis carolinensis. Bidmon HJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Jul;27(7):516–23

Retinoid X receptor acts as a hormone receptor in vivo to induce a key metabolic enzyme for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Allegretto EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13; 270(41):23906–9

The effects of menopause and age on calcitropic hormones: a cross–sectional study of 655 healthy women aged 35 to 90. Prince RL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun; 10(6):835–42

1,25(OH)2D3–dependent regulation of calbindin–D28k mRNA requires ongoing protein synthesis in chick duodenal organ culture. Meyer J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jul;58(3):315–27

Metabolism of 3H–1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in cultured human keratinocytes. Ray S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Sep;59(1):117–22

The vitamin D Endocrine system: manipulation of structure–function relationships to provide opportunities for development of new cancer chemopreventive and immunosuppressive agents. Norman AW. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;22:218–25 (39 ref.)

Zinc modulates mononuclear cellular calcitriol metabolism in peritoneal dialysis patients. Kimmel PL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 May;49(5):1407–12

A composite element binding the vitamin D receptor, retinoid X receptor alpha, and a member of the CTF/NF–1 family of transcription factors mediates the vitamin D responsiveness of the c–fos promoter. Candeliere GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):584–92

Genesis of disturbed vitamin D metabolism in renal failure. Ritz E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 4:3–10; discussion 37–43 (53 ref.)

[Sarcoidosis with hypercalcemia and increased 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D in lung tissue] Fujita A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 33(8):900–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Oral versus intravenous calcitriol: is the route of administration really important? Indridason OS, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jul;4(4):307–12 (40 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of pulse oral versus intravenous calcitriol in hemodialysis patients. Levine BS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Mar;7(3):488–96

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of vitamin D and retinoic acid on human glioblastoma cell lines. Magrassi L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(3–4):184–90

A new analog of calcitriol, 19–nor–1,25–(OH)2D2, suppresses parathyroid hormone secretion in uremic rats in the absence of hypercalcemia. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Nov;26(5):852–60

Influence of vitamin D3 infusion and dietary calcium on secretion of interleukin 1, interleukin 6, and tumor necrosis factor in mice infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Stabel JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jun; 57(6):825–9

Calcemic hormones regulate the level of sodium–calcium exchange protein in osteoblastic cells. Krieger NS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:293–4

The effect of 1, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the growth of soft–tissue sarcoma cells as mediated by the vitamin D receptor. Shabahang M, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar; 3(2):144–9

Inhibition of breast and ovarian carcinoma cell growth by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 combined with retinoic acid or dexamethasone. Saunders DE, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Aug;6(4):562–9

Posttranscriptional regulation of osteocalcin mRNA in clonal osteoblast cells by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Mosavin R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Aug 1;332(1):142–52

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3–induced HL–60 macrophages: regulation of cholesterol and LDL metabolism. Jouni ZE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Sep;117(1):125–38

Effects on CYP27 mRNA expression in rat kidney and liver by 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, a suppressor of renal 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 1 alpha–hydroxylase activity. Axén E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 4; 215(1):136–41

Calcitriol differentially modulates mRNA encoding calcitriol receptors and calcium–binding protein 9 kDa in human fetal jejunum. Delvin EE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16;224(2):544–8

Regulation of growth, PSA/PAP and androgen receptor expression by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the androgen–dependent LNCaP cells. Hsieh TY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 5;223(1):141–6

1 alpha,25(OH)2 vitamin D3–mediated stimulation of outward anionic currents in osteoblast–like ROS 17/2.8 cells. Zanello LP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 14;225(2):551–6

Genomic mechanisms involved in the pleiotropic actions of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Christakos S, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):361–71 (169 ref.)

Identification of a vitamin D3–response element that overlaps a unique inverted TATA box in the rat bone sialoprotein gene. Kim RH, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 15;318 (Pt 1):219–26

Dual effect of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on hsp28 and PKC beta gene expression in phorbol ester–resistant human myeloid HL–525 leukemic cells. Lee YJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 26;52(2):311–9

A novel vitamin D analog with two double bonds in its side chain. A potent inducer of osteoblastic cell differentiation. Mahonen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 12; 51(7):887–92

Calcitriol and lexicalcitol (KH1060) inhibit the growth of human breast adenocarcinoma cells by enhancing transforming growth factor–beta production. Mercier T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 9;52(3):505–10

Liposomal incorporation changes the effect of 1.25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the phospholipase C signal transduction pathway and the eicosanoid cascade on keratinocytes in vitro. Prüfer K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 9;51(3):247–52

Modulation of nuclear receptor interactions by ligands: kinetic analysis using surface plasmon resonance. Cheskis B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 12;35(10):3309–18

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on mouse thymus: role of extracellular calcium. Mohamed MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 15;1289(2):275–83

Cooperative effects of interferon–gamma on the induction of NADPH oxidase by retinoic acid or 1,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 in monocytic U937 cells. Obermeier H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 19;1269(1):25–31

Evidence for coordinated regulation of osteoblast function by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and parathyroid hormone. van Leeuwen JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 5;1312(1):54–62

Modulation by 1,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 of the adenylyl cyclase/cyclic AMP pathway in rat and chick myoblasts. Vazquez G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 19; 1269(1):91–7

Expression of cytidine deaminase in human solid tumors and its regulation by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Watanabe S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13; 1312(2):99–104

Effects of calcitriol on proliferation and differentiation of human fetal jejunum. Ménard D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 68(3):157–62

Direct effects of vitamin D3 analogues on G–protein mediated signalling systems in rat osteosarcoma cells and rat pituitary adenoma cells. Mortensen BM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Jun;15(3):135–50

Expression of the p53 tumor suppressor gene induces differentiation and promotes induction of differentiation by 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in leukemic U–937 cells. Ehinger M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1;87(3):1064–74

Enhancement of activity of 1alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 for growth inhibition and differentiation induction of human myelomonocytic leukemia cells by tretinoin tocoferil, an alpha–tocopherol ester of all–trans retinoic acid. Makishima M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3384–94

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 differentiates normal neutrophilic promyelocytes to monocytes/macrophages in vitro. Nakamura K, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):2693–701

1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–induced upregulation of calcineurin during leukemic HL–60 cell differentiation. Omay SB, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):2947–55

New understanding of the molecular mechanism of receptor–mediated genomic actions of the vitamin D hormone. Haussler MR, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2 Suppl):33S–38S (30 ref.)

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates growth and inhibits calcitonin secretion in a human C cell carcinoma cell line. Lazaretti–Castro M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Sep; 28(9):1013–8

Vitamin D metabolites regulate matrix vesicle metalloproteinase content in a cell maturation–dependent manner. Dean DD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Aug; 59(2):109–16

Retinoids modulate the effect of PTH and calcitriol on EGF receptor expression in UMR 106–01 cells. González EA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jun;58(6):429–34

Differential effects of glucocorticoids on human osteoblastic cell metabolism in vitro. Kasperk C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Aug;57(2):120–6

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 promotes prostaglandin E1–induced differentiation of HL–60 cells. Kawase T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Nov;57(5):359–66

Inhibitory effects of 9–cis and all–trans retinoic acid on 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3–induced bone resorption. Kindmark A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Sep;57(3):242–4

Cytotoxic effects of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and synthetic vitamin D3 analogues on a glioma cell line. Baudet C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 27;100(1–2):3–10

Effects of vitamin D3 derivatives on growth, differentiation and apoptosis in tumoral colonic HT 29 cells: possible implication of intracellular calcium. Vandewalle B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Oct 20;97(1):99–106

Antiproliferative responses to two human colon cancer cell lines to vitamin D3 are differently modified by 9–cis–retinoic acid. Kane KF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 1;56(3):623–32

Cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p27 as a mediator of the G1–S phase block induced by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in HL60 cells. Wang QM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15; 56(2):264–7

Regulation of cathepsin D gene expression in HL–60 cells by retinoic acid and calcitriol. Atkins KB, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jul;6(7):871–7

Immunomodulatory effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Casteels K, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jul; 4(4):313–8 (75 ref.)

Effects of calcitriol on fibroblasts derived from skin of scleroderma patients. Boelsma E, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 191(3):226–33

Stable expression of the nuclear vitamin D receptor in the human prostatic carcinoma cell line JCA–1: evidence that the antiproliferative effects of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 are mediated exclusively through the genomic signaling pathway. Hedlund TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):1554–61

Apparent nonnuclear regulation of intestinal phosphate transport: effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3,24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, and 25–hydroxyvitamin D3. Nemere I. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2254–61

1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates differentiation of committed murine bone marrow–derived macrophage precursor cells. Perkins SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Dec; 136(12):5643–50

Transcriptional regulation and renal localization of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–24–hydroxylase gene expression: effects of the Hyp mutation and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Roy S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jul;137(7):2938–46

Antagonistic effects of transforming growth factor–beta on vitamin D3 enhancement of osteocalcin and osteopontin transcription: reduced interactions of vitamin D receptor/retinoid X receptor complexes with vitamin E response elements. Staal A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May; 137(5):2001–11

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances the enzymatic activity and expression of the messenger ribonucleic acid for aromatase cytochrome P450 synergistically with dexamethasone depending on the vitamin D receptor level in cultured human osteoblasts. Tanaka S, et al.

Endocrinology 1996 May;137(5):1860–9

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D induces lipoprotein lipase expression in 3T3–L1 cells in association with adipocyte differentiation. Vu D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May; 137(5):1540–4

Synthetic 20–epi analogs of calcitriol are potent inducers of target–gene activation in osteoblastic cells. Ryhänen S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 15;238(1):97–103

Effects of 22–oxacalcitriol on bone metabolism in vitro: comparison with calcitriol—effects of 22–oxacalcitriol on osteoclast–like cell formation and bone–resorbing activity. Kanatani M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Nov; 133(5):618–25

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 primes acute promyelocytic cells for TPA–induced monocytic differentiation through both PKC and tyrosine phosphorylation cascades. Bhatia M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jan 10;222(1):61–9

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and transforming growth factor–beta act synergistically to override extinction of liver/bone/kidney alkaline phosphatase in osteosarcoma hybrid cells. Johnson–Pais TL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jul 10;226(1):67–74

Loss of deoxycytidine kinase expression and tetraploidization of HL60 cells following long–term culture in 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Wajchmann HJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 1;224(2):312–22

1,25–Dihydroxycholecalciferol stimulates the expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 in renal carcinoma cells. Kreft B, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 Sep–Oct;3(5):288–92

Up–regulation of protein serine/threonine phosphatase type 2C during 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–induced monocytic differentiation of leukemic HL–60 cells. Nishikawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 20;375(3):299–303

1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases IGF binding protein–5 expression in cultured osteoblasts. Schmid C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 19;392(1):21–4

Effect of various vitamin D metabolites on serum calcium and inorganic phosphate in the freshwater snake Natrix piscator. Srivastav AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;100(1):49–52

1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D and dexamethasone decrease in vivo Walker carcinoma growth, but not parathyroid hormone related protein secretion. Cohen–Solal ME, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Sep;27(9):403–7

Effects of parathyroid hormone related peptide (1–34) and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D on bone alkaline phosphatase activity in fetal rat calvaria cultures. Municio MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jun;27(6):296–9

Influence of salbutamol and isoproterenol on the production of TNF and reactive oxygen species by bovine alveolar macrophages and calcitriol differentiated HL–60 cells. Gu Y, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 Feb; 18(1):115–28

Induction of common mucosal immunity by hormonally immunomodulated peripheral immunization. Daynes RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1100–9

Growth control of human colon–adenocarcinoma–derived Caco–2 cells by vitamin–D compounds and extracellular calcium in vitro: relation to c–myc–oncogene and vitamin–D–receptor expression. Hulla W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;62(6):711–6

Induction of osteoclast characteristics in cultured avian blood monocytes; modulation by osteoblasts and 1,25–(OH)2 vitamin D3. van't Hof RJ, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Jun;76(3):205–14

Regulation of macrophage growth responses to colony–stimulating factor–1 by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Saini A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jun;5(12):2091–3

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates expression and translocation of protein kinase Calpha and Cdelta via a nongenomic mechanism and rapidly induces phosphorylation of a 33–kDa protein in acute promyelocytic NB4 cells. Berry DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16090–6

Interleukin–1 alpha activates an NF–kappaB–like factor in osteoclast–like cells. Jimi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4605–8

Identification and characterization of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–responsive repressor sequences in the rat parathyroid hormone–related peptide gene. Kremer R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16310–6

Examination of the potential functional role of conserved cysteine residues in the hormone binding domain of the human 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Nakajima S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):5143–9

Influence of high glucose on 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–induced effect on human osteoblast–like MG–63 cells. Inaba M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul;10(7):1050–6

Expression of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–24–hydroxylase gene in rat intestine: response to calcium, vitamin D3 and calcitriol administration in vivo. Lemay J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Aug;10(8):1148–57

Comparative effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and EB 1089 on mouse renal and intestinal 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–24–hydroxylase. Roy S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec;10(12):1951–9

Effects of methotrexate on human osteoblasts in vitro: modulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Scheven BA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):874–80

Identification of an osteocalcin gene promoter sequence that binds AP1. Goldberg D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;60(4):447–57

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: a novel agent for enhancing wound healing. Tian XQ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Sep; 59(1):53–6

Induction of transforming growth factor–beta autocrine activity by all–trans–retinoic acid and 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in NRP–152 rat prostatic epithelial cells. Danielpour D. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jan; 166(1):231–9

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on induction of scavenger receptor and differentiation of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–treated THP–1 human monocyte like cells. Suematsu Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Dec;165(3):547–55

Nongenomic regulation of protein kinase C isoforms by the vitamin D metabolites 1 alpha,25–(OH)2D3 and 24R,25–(OH)2D3. Sylvia VL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jun;167(3):380–93

Increased stringency of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–induced G1 to S phase block in polyploid HL60 cells. Zhang F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jul;168(1):18–25

Calcium absorption responses to calcitriol in black and white premenopausal women. Dawson–Hughes B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct;80(10):3068–72

The inhibitory effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the secretion of platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase by human decidual macrophages. Narahara H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Nov;80(11):3121–6

1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3, and retinoic acid antagonize endothelin–stimulated hypertrophy of neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Wu J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr 1; 97(7):1577–88

Possible role of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–induced metallothionein in photoprotection against UVB injury in mouse skin and cultured rat keratinocytes. Hanada K, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 May;9(3):203–8

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3–induced upregulation of the thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor in clonal rat pituitary GH3 cells. Atley LM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;147(3):397–404

Relationship between calbindin–D28K levels in the A and B cells of the rat endocrine pancreas and the secretion of insulin and glucagon: influence of vitamin D3 deficiency and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Bourlon PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;148(2):223–32

The expression of transforming growth factor–beta by cultured chick growth plate chondrocytes: differential regulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Farquharson C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 May;149(2):277–85

In vivo and in vitro effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 1,25–dihydroxy–16–ene–23–yne–vitamin D3 on the proliferation and differentiation of avian chondrocytes: their role in tibial dyschondroplasia. Farquharson C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Mar;148(3):465–74

17 beta–oestradiol enhances the stimulatory effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on alkaline phosphatase activity in human osteosarcoma SaOS–2 cells in a differentiation–dependent manner. Rao LG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Jan;148(1):181–7

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases the sensitivity of human renal carcinoma cells to tumor necrosis factor alpha but not to interferon alpha or lymphokine–activated killer cells. Yacobi R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 May;149(2):327–33

Regulatory effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on insulin release and calcium handling via the phospholipid pathway in islets from vitamin D–deficient rats. Billaudel BJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Oct;18(9):673–82

Inhibition of vitamin D3–induced cell differentiation by interferon–gamma in HL–60 cells determined by a nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test. Yoshida M, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Nov;15(11):965–71

Stimulation versus inhibition of keratinocyte growth by 1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3: dependence on cell culture conditions. Gniadecki R. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Mar; 106(3):510–6

Squamous carcinoma cell lines fail to respond to 1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D despite normal levels of the vitamin D receptor. Ratnam AV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Mar;106(3):522–5

Expression of leukocyte differentiation antigens during the differentiation of HL–60 cells induced by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: comparison with the maturation of normal monocytic and granulocytic bone marrow cells. Brackman D, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Nov; 58(5):547–55

Differences in the state of differentiation of THP–1 cells induced by phorbol ester and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Schwende H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Apr;59(4):555–61

1,25–Dihydroxycholecalciferol regulates rat intestinal calbindin D9k posttranscriptionally. Duflos C, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4):834–41

Developmental expression and vitamin D regulation of calbindin–D28K in chick embryonic yolk sac endoderm. Tuan RS, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1308S–16S

Differentiating effects of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol (D3) on LA–N–5 human neuroblastoma cells and its synergy with retinoic acid. Moore TB, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Nov;17(4):311–7

Modulation of cell proliferation and cell cycle, and inhibition of cytokinesis by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in C3H/10T1/2 fibroblasts. Brackman D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;46(2):155–62

Regulation of corticosteroid–binding globulin synthesis by 1alpha,25–dihyroxy–vitamin D3 (calcitriol), 9–cis–retinoic acid and triiodothyronine in cultured rat fetal hepatocytes. Elfahime E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan; 57(1–2):109–15

Variation in 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulation of proliferation and alkaline phosphatase activity in late–passage rat osteoblastic cell lines. Murray S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;46(2):227–33

Pretreatment with 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D or 24,25(OH)2 vitamin D increases synergistically responsiveness to sex steroids in skeletal–derived cells. Sömjen D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Nov;55(2):211–7

Enhancement of antiproliferative activity of 1alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 (analogs) by cytochrome P450 enzyme inhibitors is compound– and cell–type specific. Zhao J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Feb;57(3–4):197–202

1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol enhances the expression of MHC class II antigens and intercellular adhesion molecule–1 by human renal tubular epithelial cells. Kreft B, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1448–53

Growth hormone and calcitriol as modifiers of bone formation in renal osteodystrophy. Salusky IB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Sep;48(3):657–65 (107 ref.)

Down regulation of NM23.H1, NM23.H2 and c–myc genes during differentiation induced by 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3. Caligo MA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Feb;20(2):161–7

Differentiation of U937 myelomonocytic cell line by all–trans retinoic acid and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: synergistic effects on tissue transglutaminase. Defacque H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Oct;9(10):1762–7

Supression of telomerase activity in HL60 cells after treatment with differentiating agents. Xu D, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Aug;10(8):1354–7

Involvement of polyamines in the proliferation of bovine parathyroid cells. Imanishi Y, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1–3):197–200

Transcriptional repression of the interleukin–2 gene by vitamin D3: direct inhibition of NFATp/AP–1 complex formation by a nuclear hormone receptor. Alroy I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;15(10):5789–99

Avian muscle cells as targets for the secosteroid hormone 1,25–dihydroxy–vitamin D3. Boland R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Oct 30;114(1–2):1–8 (91 ref.)

Identification of a composite steroid hormone response element on the human placental lactogen promoter. Stephanou A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jul; 112(1):123–9

Studies in a hemodialysis patient indicating that calcitriol may have a direct suppressive effect on bone. Pahl M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;71(2):218–23

Vitamin D3 effects on basal and cAMP modulated expression of cholecystokinin and somatostatin genes in a rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line [CA–77] Odum L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jul;29(1):45–51

Effects of phytase and 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on phytate utilization and the quantitative requirement for calcium and phosphorus in young broiler chickens. Mitchell RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):95–110

Additive effects of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol and phytase on phytate phosphorus utilization and related parameters in broiler chickens. Mitchell RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):111–9

Effect of dietary 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol level on broiler performance. Roberson KD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):90–4

Down–regulation of NF–kappa B protein levels in activated human lymphocytes by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Yu XP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):10990–4

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates phagocytosis but suppresses HLA–DR and CD13 antigen expression in human mononuclear phagocytes. Tokuda N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Mar;211(3):244–50

Control of LNCaP proliferation and differentiation: actions and interactions of androgens, 1alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol, all–trans retinoic acid, 9–cis retinoic acid, and phenylacetate. Esquenet M, et al. **Prostate** 1996 Mar;28(3):182–94

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and diltiazem on tissue calcium in uremic rat. Inagaki O, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Nov; 17(6):651–7

Osteoblasts from the toothless (osteopetrotic) mutation in the rat are unable to direct bone resorption by normal osteoclasts in response to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Sundquist KT, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Oct;27(5):569–74

[Effects of calcitriol on the development of the human fetal intestine] Delvin E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:119s–120s **(Fre)**

[Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on 15–lipoxygenase activity] Bondarenko LB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the early effect of biologically active hydroxysterols: calcitriol and ecdysterone. Identification of sphingomyelin as the effector mechanism of the early effect] Kotsiuruba AB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Mar–Apr;67(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Mechanisms of the early effect of biologically active hydroxysterols: calcitriol and ecdysterone. Modulation of intracellular pools of arachidonic acid and products of its oxidative metabolism] Kotsiuruba AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Mar–Apr;67(2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Mechanisms of the early effect of biologically active hydroxysterols: calcitriol and ecdysterone. Modulation of systems which generate low molecular weight activators of guanylate cyclase] Kotsiuruva AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Mar–Apr;67(2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

1,25(OH)2D3 and cAMP synergistically induce complement 5a receptor messenger RNA. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Feb;311(2):73–9

Proceedings of the XII International Conference on Calcium Regulating Hormones. Melbourne, Australia, February 14–19, 1995. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2 Suppl):1S–111S

Demonstration of vitamin D receptor expression in a human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line: regulation of vitamin D receptor mRNA expression and responsiveness by forskolin. Song LN. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Mar; 57(5–6):265–74

Pathogenesis of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1–3):91–6 (35 ref.)

Regulation of bone cells by 1,25(OH)2D3. Ljunghall S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 4:11–3; discussion 37–43 (17 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Myelofibrosis [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(4):218. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1994;92(3):160–3.

The effect of peroral calcitriol in small doses on mild secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients on hemodialysis. Pečovnik-Balon B. **Am J Nephrol** 1995; 15(5):401–6

Serum parathyroid hormone suppression by intravenous 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Rassoul Z, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995; 15(6):507–11

Vitamin D--related modification of enzyme activities in synaptosomes and mitochondria isolated from rat cerebral cortex. Stio M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Nov; 37(5):813–20

Noncalcemic actions of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and clinical applications. Holick MF. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2 Suppl):107S–111S (36 ref.)

Transglutaminase-positive cells in psoriatic epidermis during treatment with calcitriol (1alpha,25 dihydroxy vitamin D3) and tacalcitol (1alpha,24 dihydroxy vitamin D3) [letter] Gerritsen MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Oct;133(4):656–9

Efficacy and safety of topical calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin d3) for the treatment of psoriasis. Perez A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;134(2):238–46

Safety and efficacy of oral calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3) for the treatment of psoriasis. Perez A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jun;134(6):1070–8

Interaction between dietary 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and calcium and effects of management on the occurrence of tibial dyschondroplasia, leg abnormalities and performance in broiler chickens. Rennie JS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Jul;36(3):465–77

Vitamin D3 analogs and salmon calcitonin partially reverse the development of renal osteodystrophy in rats. Jablonski G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Nov;57(5):385–91

Antiestrogen potentiation of antiproliferative effects of vitamin D3 analogues in breast cancer cells. Love-Schimenti CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15; 56(12):2789–94

Normocalcemic hyperparathyroidism associated with relatively low 1:25 vitamin D levels post-renal transplant can be successfully treated with oral calcitriol. Lobo PI, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Aug;9(4):277–81

Oral calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3) does not augment UVB phototherapy for plaque psoriasis. Prystowsky JH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Aug;35(2 Pt 1):272–4

Induction of vitamin D receptor mRNA expression in psoriatic plaques correlates with clinical response to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Chen ML, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Apr;106(4):637–41

Synthetic human parathyroid hormone 1–34 vs calcitriol and calcium in the treatment of hypoparathyroidism. Winer KK, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Aug 28;276(8):631–6

Intravenous calcitriol can increase bone mass in hemodialysis patients with osteitis fibrosa. Akiba T, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1–3):109–13

Metabolic acidosis and osteodystrophic bone disease in predialysis chronic renal failure: effect of calcitriol treatment. Coen G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995; 21(6):375–82

Pathogenesis and management of parathyroid hyperplasia in chronic renal failure: role of calcitriol. Fukagawa M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1–3):97–100 (22 ref.)

Influence of serum phosphate on the efficacy of oral 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 pulse therapy. Shoji S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1–3):223–8

Calcitriol and calcium carbonate therapy in early chronic renal failure [letter; comment] Brown CB. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Nov;10(11):2158–9. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(4):577.

Are calcitriol boli worth the return to aluminum hydroxide as a phosphate binder in severe secondary hyperparathyroidism? [letter] Calabrese G, et al. **Nephron** 1995;71(1):113–4

Calcitriol pulse therapy for severe hyperparathyroidism or calcium salts as phosphate binders in renal dialysis patients? Gonella M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;71(3):350–3

Effects of calcitriol administration in a pagetic uremic patient unresponsive to conventional therapy [letter] Rolla D, et al. **Nephron** 1995;71(4):479

1 alpha,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 decreases scalding- and platelet-activating factor-induced high vascular permeability and tissue oedema. Chen SF, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jun;76(6):365–7

The effects of combined treatment with the novel vitamin D analogue MC 1288 and cyclosporine A on cardiac allograft survival. Johnsson C, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1995 Sep;3(3):245–50

Immunosuppression with the vitamin D analogue MC 1288 in experimental transplantation. Johnsson C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):888–91 (35 ref.)

Effect of MC1288, a vitamin D analogue, on lymphocyte proliferation in vitro and rat aortic allograft arteriosclerosis in vivo. Räisänen-Sokolowski A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):919

[Evaluation of skeletal muscle function during calcitriol treatment in patients dialyzed for uremia] Wanic-Kossowska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Jan; 95(1):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CALCITRIOL RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CALCITRIOL**

CALCIUM

see related
HYPERCALCEMIA
HYPOCALCEMIA

New cases of crystalline deposits on intraocular lenses not related to any specific viscoelastic [letter; comment] Olson RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;113(10):1229. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Aug;112(8):1037–42.

BDM compared with P(i) and low Ca2+ in the cross-bridge reaction initiated by flash photolysis of caged ATP. Kagawa K, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec;69(6):2590–600

Structural and thermotropic properties of calcium-dimyristoylphosphatidic acid complexes at acidic and neutral pH conditions. Takahashi H, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Oct;69(4):1464–72

Calcium: a crucial consideration in serum-free keratinocyte culture. Daniels JT, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Aug;4(4 Pt 1):183–91

Investigation of the calcium-mediated association between the carbohydrate head groups of galactosylceramide and galactosylceramide I3 sulfate by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Koshy KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3496–9

N-acetylaspartate complexes with calcium and lanthanide ions. Rubin Y, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Oct;60(1):31–43

Intracellular injection of a Ca2+ chelator prevents generation of anoxic LTP. Crépel V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Feb;75(2):770–9

Calcium and phosphorus nutrition in infants. Demarini S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Nov;21(4):367–73 (85 ref.)

Post-transcriptional regulation of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in aging rat heart. Janapati V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Oct 27;84(3):195–208

[Bone involvement in idiopathic calcium lithiasis] Ghazali A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(5):351–69 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation of highly-purified RNA from yeasts using calcium ions] Baral VN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;31(5):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A follow-up study on the effects of calcium-supplement withdrawal and puberty on bone acquisition of children. Lee WT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;64(1):71–7

Bioavailability of calcium supplements and the effect of Vitamin D: comparisons between milk, calcium carbonate, and calcium carbonate plus vitamin D. Mortensen L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3):354–7

Calcium administration augments pancreatic injury and ectopic trypsinogen activation after temporary systemic hypotension in rats. Mithöfer K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1266–73

The scientific basis for hypocalcemic cardioplegia and reperfusion in cardiac surgery. Chen RH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):910–4 (57 ref.)

Laser photolysis of caged calcium: rates of calcium release by nitrophenyl-EGTA and DM-nitrophen. Ellis-Davies GC, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb;70(2):1006–16

The role of vitamin D and calcium supplementation in the prevention of osteoporotic fractures in the elderly. Compston JE. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Oct; 43(4):393–405 (146 ref.)

Low-calcium dialysate and dosage of calcium carbonate [letter] Navarro JF, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Feb; 7(2):364

Role of calcium intake in modulating age-related increases in parathyroid function and bone resorption [see comments] McKane WR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 May; 81(5):1699–703. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 May;81(5):1697–8.

Effect of oral calcium supplementation on intracellular calcium and plasma renin in men. Lijnen P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Sep;146(3):421–9

Effect of three levels of vitamin D intake in preterm infants receiving high mineral-containing milk. Koo WW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Aug;21(2):182–9

Long-term control of hyperparathyroidism in advanced renal failure by low-phosphorus low-protein diet supplemented with calcium (without changes in plasma calcitriol). Combe C, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(3):287–95

Optimal calcium intake. Sponsored by National Institutes of Health Continuing Medical Education. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep–Oct;11(5):409–17 (0 ref.)

Treatment of postmenopausal vertebral osteopenia with monofluorophospate: a long-term calcium-controlled study. Gambacciani M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995; 5(6):467–71

Reduced calcium dialysis fluids: what's the point? [editorial; comment] Hutchison AJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 May–Jun;16(3):252–4. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1996 May–Jun:16(3):260–8.

Prescription of calcium concentration and PTH control. Ritz E, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S300–4 (31 ref.)

Long-term dialysis with low-calcium solution (1.0 mmol/L) in CAPD: effects on bone mineral metabolism. Collaborators of the Multicenter Study Group [see comments] Weinreich T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 May–Jun; 16(3):260–8. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1996 May–Jun;16(3):252–4.

Slow recovery from milk fever [letter] Stead MC. **Vet Rec** 1996 Feb 3;138(5):120

[Calcium and vitamin D protect against osteoporosis fractures (letter)] Lüllmann H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Mar 15;121(11):356–7 **(Ger)**

[Basic therapy of osteoporosis in the elderly (interview by Dr. rer. nat. Till Uwe Keil)] Minne W. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Sep 10;113(25):48 **(Ger)**

[Calcium and magnesium salts in leg cramps?] Mohr K. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1996 Jan;19(1):21–2 **(Ger)**

AGONISTS

Effects of oxidative stress and Ca2+ agonists on molecular chaperones in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Dreher D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1205–14

ANALYSIS

In vitro atherosclerotic plaque and calcium quantitation by intravascular ultrasound and electron-beam computed tomography. Gutfinger DE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 May; 131(5):899–906

Coronary artery calcium detected by digital fluoroscopy and risk factors in healthy subjects. Alexopoulos D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):474–6

Calcium bioavailability from a calcium- and sulfate-rich mineral water, compared with milk, in young adult women. Couzy F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6):1239–44

Peritonitis rate: traditional versus low calcium dialysate. Stein A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Oct;26(4):632–3

Calcium content and respiratory control index of isolated skeletal muscle mitochondria: effects of different isolation media. Madsen K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 May 15; 237(1):37–41

Fluorescent fiber-optic calcium sensor for physiological measurements. Shortreed M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Apr 15;68(8):1414–8

Extraction of serum and urine calcium with ion exchange membrane filters for isotope enrichment determination using thermal ionization mass spectrometry. Vieira NE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Nov 15;67(22):4217–9

Hard tissue of teeth and their calcium and phosphate content in Ambystoma mexicanum (Urodela: Ambystomatidae). Bolte M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Jan;178(1):71–80

Protein kinase C activation in the heart: effects on calcium and contractile proteins. Buenaventura P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6 Suppl):S505–8

The calcium sensor ruthenium red can act as a Fenton-type reagent. Meinicke AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 15;328(2):239–44

Non-destructive elemental analysis of vertebral body trabecular bone using muonic X-rays. Hosoi Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Dec;68(816):1325–31

Sodium, calcium, and resin acid levels in ground water and sediments from two sites adjacent to the Tarawera River, New Zealand. Wilkins AL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Oct;57(4):575–81

Photolysis of caged compounds characterized by ratiometric confocal microscopy: a new approach to homogeneously control and measure the calcium concentration in cardiac myocytes. Lipp P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Mar; 19(3):255–66

Simultaneous measurements of exocytosis and intracellular calcium concentration with fluorescent indicators in single pituitary gonadotropes. Masumoto N, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Sep;18(3):223–31

Simultaneous measurement of [Ca2+]i and secretion-coupled membrane turnover, by single cell fluorescence microscopy. Shorte SL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Nov; 18(5):440–54

Possibility of simultaneously measuring low and high calcium concentrations using Fura-2 and lifetime-based sensing. Szmacinski H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jul;18(1):64–75

Adrenoceptor heterogeneity in human white adipocytes differentiated in culture as assessed by cytosolic free calcium measurements. Seydoux J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1996 Feb;8(2):117–22

Linearity and stability of the AVL and Nova magnesium and calcium ion-selective electrodes. Rehak NN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jun;42(6 Pt 1):880–7

Effect of intracellular acidity and ionomycin on apoptosis in HL–60 cells. Park HJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 32A(3):540–6

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentrations in intact Merkel cells of an isolated, functioning rat sinus hair preparation. Chan E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Mar;108(3):357–66

Trypanosoma brucei: analysis of cytoplasmic Ca2+ during differentiation of bloodstream stages in vitro. Stojdl DF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Jun;83(1):134–46

Calcium in pollen–pistil interaction in Petunia hybrida Hort. III. Localization of Ca2+ ions and Ca(2+)-ATPase in pollinated pistil. Bednarska E, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1995;33(2):125–32

Hypercalcemia, calcium in bile, and calcium in gallstones [letter; comment] Cetta F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov; 109(5):1720–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Dec;107(6):1812–8.

Gastrin–stimulated changes in Ca2+ concentration in parietal cells depends on adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels. Geibel J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Oct;109(4):1060–7

A digitized fluorescence imaging study of intracellular Ca2+, pH, and mitochondrial function in primary cultures of rabbit corneal epithelial cells exposed to sodium dodecyl sulfate. Yang W, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jul–Aug;31(7):499–507

Bone composition and histological analysis of young and aged rats fed diets of varied calcium bioavailability. Peterson CA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Jun;14(3):278–85

Changes in tissue calcium and phosphorus content and plasma concentrations of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin after long–term magnesium deficiency in rats. Planells E, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Jun;14(3):292–8

Low–calcium dialysate stimulates parathormone secretion and its long–term use worsens secondary hyperparathyroidism. Fernández E, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 1995 Jul;6(1):132–5

A plug–in minielectrode for measurements in stirred photometric cuvettes. Rustenbeck I, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1996 Feb 5;31(3–4):105–12

Effects of citric acid treatment on the Ca, P and Mg contents of human dental roots. Hennequin M, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1995 Jul;22(7):550–7

Energy–dispersive X–ray microanalysis of calcified tissues after NaOCl treatment and/or resin embedding. Kodaka T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;44(5):289–94

Calcium and hydrogen ion concentrations in the parasitophorous vacuoles of epithelial cells infected with the microsporidian Encephalitozoon hellem. Leitch GJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;42(5):445–51

Calcium, sulfur, and zinc distribution in normal and arthritic articular equine cartilage: a synchrotron radiation–induced X–ray emission (SRIXE) study. Rizzo R, et al.
J Exp Zool 1995 Sep 1;273(1):82–6

Measurement of soft X–ray absorption spectra and elemental analysis in local regions of mammalian cells using an electronic zooming tube. Ito A, et al. **J Microsc** 1996 Jan; 181 (Pt 1):54–60

Signal standardization of the secondary ion mass spectrometry (SIMS) microscope for quantification of halogens and calcium in biological applications. Jeusset J, et al. **J Microsc** 1995 Sep;179 (Pt 3):314–20

Intrasynaptosomal free calcium concentration during rat brain development: effects of hypoxia, aglycaemia, and ischaemia. Keelan J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun; 66(6):2460–7

Aluminum, calcium, and iron in the spinal cord of patients with sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis using laser microprobe mass spectroscopy: a preliminary study. Kasarskis EJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jun;130(2):203–8

Dietary maltitol increases calcium content and breaking force of femoral bone in ovariectomized rats. Goda T, et al.
J Nutr 1995 Nov;125(11):2869–73

The effect of follicular fluid on intracellular free calcium levels in human spermatozoa. Fukui K, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;21(1):43–9

Effects of FMLP and LPS on [Ca2+]i of peritoneal exudate polymorphonuclear leukocytes following onset of inflammation. Qu J, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 May; 30(3):153–8

Simultaneous measurement of intracellular calcium and tension in vascular smooth muscle: validation of the everted ring preparation. Makujina SR, et al.
J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods 1995 Nov;34(3):157–63

Concentrations of metal elements in mouse organs after intratracheal administration of coal fly ash. Esaka F, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 May;20(2):103–8

Clinical and biochemical presentation of gouty diathesis: comparison of uric acid versus pure calcium stone formation [see comments] Khatchadourian J, et al.
J Urol 1995 Nov;154(5):1665–9. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Nov;154(5):1670.

Calibration of the delayed–gamma neutron activation facility. Ma R, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 Feb;23(2):273–7

Recombinant aequorin methods for intracellular calcium measurement in plants. Knight H, et al.
Methods Cell Biol 1995;49:201–16 (29 ref.)

Comparative methodological investigations on the cytochemical localization of calcium in brain and inner ear of cichlid fish. Vöhringer P, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jul 1;31(4):317–25

Localization of intracellular calcium during the acrosome reaction in ram spermatozoa. Watson PF, et al.
Mol Reprod Dev 1995 Aug;41(4):513–20

Calcium imaging of single stereocilia in hair cells: localization of transduction channels at both ends of tip links. Denk W, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Dec;15(6):1311–21

The concept of calcium concentration microdomains in synaptic transmission. Llinás R, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1995 Nov;34(11):1443–51

The use of fura–2 for estimating Ca buffers and Ca fluxes. Neher E. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Nov;34(11):1423–42

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–mediated calcium accumulation in neocortical neurons. Burgard EC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(2):351–62

Immunohistochemical study on collagenous proteins and biophysical analysis of crystals in extraskeletal chondroma. Ota M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Aug;45(8):596–601

On the possibility of calcium imaging using Indo–1 with three–photon excitation. Gryczynski I, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1995 Oct;62(4):804–8

Effect of home processing on total and extractable calcium and zinc content of spinach (Spinach oleracia) and amaranth (Amaranthus tricolor) leaves. Yadav SK, et al.
Plant Foods Hum Nutr 1995 Jul;48(1):65–72

Backscattered electron imaging and energy–dispersive X–ray microanalysis studies of evidence for calcium salt heterogeneity in fifteen gallstones from an elderly human. Kodaka T, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Sep;9(3):907–20; discussion 720–4

A new scanning electron microscopy approach to the quantification of bone mineral distribution: backscattered electron image grey–levels correlated to calcium K alpha–line intensities. Roschger P, et al.
Scanning Microsc 1995 Mar;9(1):75–86; discussion 86–8

[Investigation on decomposition of principal constituents in calcined shell drugs and quality of calcined drugs of large–scale production] Jiang W, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1995 Jul;20(7):403–5, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of adrenergic beta–agonist on intracellular free calcium concentration in isolated acini of the parotid gland in rats] Sezan A, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995; 189(2):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in calcium concentration in bovine udder secretions during the preparatory stages of labor in relation to prediction of the time of calving] Grunert E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed A 1995 Sep;42(7):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reality in analysis of calcium ion concentration in single cell] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1995; 57(11):441–50 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of calcium ion concentration in cells by confocal microscopy] Hisaba K. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1996; 58(3):115–24 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Caged compounds and measurement of calcium ion] Iino M. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1996;58(1):7–13 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Optical measurement of intracellular calcium concentration] Konishi M, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1995;57(7):313–24 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer–assisted image analysis of calcium ion concentration] Kudo Y, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1996; 58(2):69–82 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Instruments used for measurement of intracellular calcium ions] Miyakawa A. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1995; 57(10):401–17 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic study of calcium ion indicator for measurement of intracellular calcium ion] Ogawa Y, et al.
Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1995;57(8–9):365–74 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of decreasing serum calcium in serum during hemodialysis on PTH levels in children with end stage renal disease] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Dec; 70(12):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methodological and diagnostic aspects of the determination of calcium contents] Titova VN. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):23–6 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determination of calcium in the hand by 238–Pu–Be source neutron activation] Zaichik VE, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Nifedipine reduces the increase of free intracellular calcium in primary hyperparathyroidism: role of calcium channels and PTH] Fardella C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Mar; 123(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dexamethasone inhibits inorganic phosphate stimulated Ca(2+)-dependent damage of isolated rat liver and renal cortex mitochondria. Campbell PI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1995 Jun;111(2):221–5

CD45 monoclonal antibodies inhibit TCR–mediated calcium signals, calmodulin–kinase IV/Gr activation, and oncoprotein 18 phosphorylation. Shivnan E, et al.
J Immunol 1996 Jul 1;157(1):101–9

[The pharmacological selectivity of cholinesterase inhibitors is due to their antagonism with calcium ions] Ivanov Iula.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1995 Sep–Oct;58(5):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Why should ionized calcium be determined in acutely ill patients? Vincent JL, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl 1995;107:281–6 (59 ref.)

Effect of intracellular free calcium mobilization on aggregation of umbilical cord blood platelets. Niida K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1996 Feb;50(1):47–52

Alcohol–associated acute head trauma in human subjects is associated with early deficits in serum ionized Mg and Ca. Altura BM, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Sep–Oct;12(5):433–7

Physiology and regulation. Ionized calcium, magnesium and lactate measurements in critical care settings. Toffaletti J. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;104(4 Suppl 1):S88–94 (20 ref.)

Glucocorticoid–induced hypertension in the elderly. Relation to serum calcium and family history of essential hypertension. Sato A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Aug; 8(8):823–8

Alterations of cytosolic calcium in platelets and erythrocytes of Lyon hypertensive rats. Zicha J, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1995 Aug;8(8):842–9

Increased blood lead and decreased calcium levels during pregnancy: a prospective study of Swedish women living near a smelter. Lagerkvist BJ, et al.
Am J Public Health 1996 Sep;86(9):1247–52

Blood ionized calcium concentrations in horses before and after the cross–country phase of three–day event competition. Geiser DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Nov; 56(11):1502–5

Fractionation of canine serum calcium, using a micropartition system. Schenck PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Mar; 57(3):268–71

Quantitation of metal isotope ratios by laser desorption time–of–flight mass spectrometry. Koumenis IL, et al.
Anal Chem 1995 Dec 15;67(24):4557–64

Protamine and acute depletion of magnesium limit bone response to parathyroid hormone. Ragosta KG, et al.
Anesth Analg 1996 Jan;82(1):29–32

Leukocyte flow properties, polymorphonuclear membrane fluidity, and cytosolic Ca2+ content in subjects with vascular atherosclerotic disease with and without noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Caimi G, et al.
Angiology 1996 Aug;47(8):757–63

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: abnormalities in metabolism and function [see comments] Alexiewicz JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Dec 15;123(12):919–24. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Dec 15;123(12):952–3.

Na–Ca exchange in circulating blood cells. Gardner JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:502–14 (27 ref.)

Association of localized Ca2+ gradients with redistribution of glycoprotein IIb–IIIa and F–actin in activated human blood platelets. Ariyoshi H, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1996 Feb;16(2):230–5

Cytoplasmic calcium levels and membrane fluidity of platelets in contact with polyether–polyamide multiblock–copolymer surfaces. Yui N, et al.
Artif Organs 1996 Feb;20(2):103–8

Normalization of priming solution ionized calcium concentration improves hemodynamic stability of neonates receiving venovenous ECMO. Meliones JN, et al.
ASAIO J 1995 Oct–Dec;41(4):884–8

Serum alkaline phosphatase, calcium, and phosphate levels following clinical use of natural coral. Case reports. Alpaslan G, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Oct;40(5):327–9

Direct measurement of nitric oxide production in platelets: relationship with cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. Lantoine F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24; 215(3):842–8

Inhibitors of farnesyl and geranylgeranyl methyltransferases prevent beta 2 integrin–induced actin polymerization without affecting beta 2 integrin–induced Ca2+ signaling in neutrophils. Molony L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1996 Jun 25;223(3):612–7

Interaction of RGD liposomes with platelets. Nishiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):242–5

(Ca+Mg)ATPase and calcium influx in erythrocytes of patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Vezzoli G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Dec 26; 217(3):1099–104

A role for protein phosphorylation in modulating Ca2+ elevation in rabbit platelets treated with thapsigargin. Murphy CT, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 1;313 (Pt 1):83–9

Protein kinase C inhibitor, chelerythrine, potentiates the adrenaline–mediated aggregation of human platelets through calcium influx. Shah BH, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1996 May;38(6):1135–41

Near membrane Ca2+ changes in neutrophils. Davies EV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):92S

Integrin triggered Ca2+ signalling in human neutrophils. Pettit EJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):70S

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–mediated Ca2+ release from platelet internal membranes is regulated by differential phosphorylation. Quinton TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6865–71

Variability of the thrombin– and ADP–induced Ca2+ response among human platelets measured using fluo–3 and fluorescent videomicroscopy. Tao J, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1996 May 28;1311(3):164–74

Serotonin-induced increases in platelet cytosolic calcium concentration in depressed, schizophrenic, and substance abuse patients. Konopka LM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Apr 15;39(8):708–13

Acute suppression of parathyroid activity during hemofiltration. Panichi V, et al. **Blood Purif** 1996;14(1):15–9

Postparturient hypocalcemia of dairy cows: a model for the study of the interdependence of Ca, Pi, and Mg homeostasis. Riond JL, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):429S–434S

Metabolic effects of pamidronate in patients with metastatic bone disease. Vinholes J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May; 73(9):1089–95

Early postoperative plasma calcium concentration as a predictor of the need for calcium supplement after parathyroidectomy. Wong WK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Apr; 83(4):532–4

Effect of aldrin on carbohydrate, protein, and ionic metabolism of a freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Singh NN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Aug; 57(2):204–10

Parathyroid hormone decreases in vivo insulin effect on glucose utilization. Saxe AW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Aug;57(2):127–32

Preparation and biological activity of 24-epi-26,26,26,27,27,27-hexafluoro- 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2. Iseki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;43(11):1897–901

Correlation among ionized calcium, citrate, and total calcium levels during hepatic transplantation. Díaz J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Jun;28(3):315–7

Determination of ionized calcium: evaluation of sampling and storage procedures. Couttenye MM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Mar;42(3):468–9

Analyzer-dependent differences in results for ionized calcium, ionized magnesium, sodium, and pH. Hristova EN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Nov;41(11):1649–53

New enzymatic assay for calcium in serum. Kimura S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Aug;42(8 Pt 1):1202–5

Plasma parathyroid hormone related-protein levels in patients with cancer, normocalcemic and hypercalcemic. Segura Domínguez A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Jan 31; 244(2):163–72

Spin-labelling study of biomembranes in spontaneously hypertensive rats: calcium-and calmodulin-dependent regulation. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S234–6

Mineralization defect but no effect on hypercalcemia during clodronate treatment in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Ring T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Sep;44(3):209–10

Normocalcemic hyperparathyroidism associated with relatively low 1:25 vitamin D levels post-renal transplant can be successfully treated with oral calcitriol. Lobo PI, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Aug;9(4):277–81

Arterial blood sampling devices influence ionized calcium measurements. Koch SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov; 23(11):1825–8

Homeostatic control of plasma calcium concentration. Hurwitz S. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Feb; 31(1):41–100 (500 ref.)

Elevated erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport activity correlates with increased intracellular sodium and free calcium–ion concentration in type 2 diabetes. Fujita J, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Jan;13(1):53–8

Serum calcium, inorganic phosphate and alkaline phosphatase activity in lactating females. Onwuameze IC. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;72(6):379–80

Effect of lithium on serum calcium level and parathyroid function in manic-depressive patients. Komatsu M, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Oct;42(5):691–5

Effects of alendronate on plasma calcium levels, urinary calcium excretion, and bone resorption markers in normal rats: comparison with elcatonin, synthetic eel calcitonin. Azuma Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2586–92

Osteopetrotic (op/op) mice are unable to maintain serum calcium levels despite hyperabsorption of calcium. McCary LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Mar;137(3):1049–56

Chemotactic 5-oxo-icosatetraenoic acids activate a unique pattern of neutrophil responses. Analysis of phospholipid metabolism, intracellular Ca2+ transients, actin reorganization, superoxide-anion production and receptor up-regulation. Norgauer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;236(3):1003–9

Evaluation of a new method for determining the total calcium concentration using diluted plasma and an ion-selective electrode. Boetefür AK, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Oct;33(10):749–54

Preanalytical procedures in the measurement of ionized calcium in serum and plasma. Kallner A. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Jan;34(1):53–8

Alzheimer amyloid beta-peptides exhibit ionophore-like properties in human erythrocytes. Engström I, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;25(7):471–6

Calcium-sensing receptor: confirmation of its pivotal function in calcium homeostasis, using a knock-out model. Dutour A. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 May;134(5):542–3

Wortmannin inhibits store-mediated calcium entry and protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human platelets. Jenner S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 4;381(3):249–51

Effect of various vitamin D metabolites on serum calcium and inorganic phosphate in the freshwater snake Natrix piscator. Srivastav AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;100(1):49–52

Cytosolic Ca2+ content and membrane fluidity of platelets and polymorphonuclear leucocytes in diabetes mellitus. Caimi G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Aug;27(8):352–5

A novel pathway for Ca2+ signalling in neutrophils by immune complexes. Davies EV, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Aug;85(4):538–43

Serum calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorous levels during various phases of menstrual cycle. Pandya AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;39(4):411–4

Calcium mobilization in density subpopulations of rabbit washed platelets. Majima M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1995; 17(2):51–60

Plasma ionized calcium in brain-dead patients. Fulgenico JP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Oct;21(10):832–7

Evidence for an increased intracellular free calcium concentration in platelets of bronchial asthma patients. Kuroda S, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Aug;34(8):722–7

Differences in the dynamics of parathyroid hormone secretion in hemodialysis patients with marked secondary hyperparathyroidism. Felsenfeld AJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Nov;6(5):1371–8

Calcitriol and the parathyroid hormone-ionized calcium curve: a comparison of methodologic approaches. Ouseph R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Mar;7(3):497–505

Calcium decreases and parathyroid hormone increases in serum of periparturient mares. Martin KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):834–9

Isolation of an erythrocyte membrane protein that mediates Ca2+-dependent transbilayer movement of phospholipid. Bassé F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17205–10

Prostacyclin and sodium nitroprusside inhibit the activity of the platelet inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor and promote its phosphorylation. Cavallini L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5545–51

The binding of type I collagen to lymphocyte function-associated antigen (LFA) 1 integrin triggers the respiratory burst of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Role of calcium signaling and tyrosine phosphorylation of LFA 1. Garnotel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17; 270(46):27495–503

Prostaglandin E2 stimulates a Ca2+-dependent K+ channel in human erythrocytes and alters cell volume and filterability. Li Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2; 271(31):18651–6

Activation of receptor-operated cation channels via P2X1 not P2T purinoceptors in human platelets. MacKenzie AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):2879–81

Normalization of mineral homeostasis after reversal of osteopetrosis. Nesbitt T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul; 10(7):1116–21

Hyperprolactinemia caused by lactation and pituitary adenomas is associated with altered serum calcium, phosphate, parathyroid hormone (PTH), and PTH-related peptide levels. Kovacs CS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct;80(10):3036–42

Variation in serum electrolytes and enzyme concentrations in patients with sickle cell disease. Nduka N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;48(7):648–51

Intracellular calcium and blood pressure: comparison between primary hyperparathyroidism and essential hypertension. Fardella C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Dec;18(11):827–32

Effect of tauroursodeoxycholic acid on bile flow and calcium excretion in ischemia-reperfusion injury of rat livers. Ono T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Nov;23(5):582–90

Basal and stimulated platelet calcium and sodium in hypertensive versus normotensive black people. Cooper RS, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Sep;9(9):747–52

Unidirectional heterologous receptor desensitization between both the fMLP and C5a receptor and the IL-8 receptor. Blackwood RA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jul;60(1):88–93

IL-1 beta primes IL-8-activated human neutrophils for elastase release, phospholipase D activity, and calcium flux. Brandolini L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Mar;59(3):427–34

Monomeric human IgE evokes a transient calcium rise in individual human neutrophils. Collison KS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Oct;58(4):459–67

Lung tumours immunoreactive for parathyroid hormone related peptide: analysis of serum calcium levels and tumour type. Davidson LA, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Apr; 178(4):398–401

Effect of surfactants and of ultrasonic mixing in the determination of calcium, magnesium, copper and zinc in whole blood by flow injection flame atomic absorption spectrometry. Rondón CE, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1995 Mar;9(1):49–54

Leukocyte modulation inhibits endotoxin-induced disruption of intracellular calcium homeostasis. Todd JC 3rd, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Dec;39(6):1148–51; discussion 1151–2

A woman with bone pain, fractures, and malabsorption [letter; comment] Buist NR. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 23; 347(9004):829. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):300.

Recombinant insulin-like growth factor-1 modulates aggregation in human platelets via extracellular calcium. Motani AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(15):PL269–74

Increased sodium influx and calcium uptake in erythrocytes in hyperthyroidism: role of abnormal membrane lipid levels. De Riva C, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Jun;45(6):707–11

Relations between magnesium, calcium, and plasma renin activity in black and white hypertensive patients. Touyz RM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(6):417–22

Platelet calcium pump activity in essential hypertensives and their first-degree relatives. Gulati S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 9;156(1):37–42

Abnormal calcaemic response to PTH in the uraemic rat without secondary hyperparathyroidism. Berdud I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jul;11(7):1292–8

Correction of chronic metabolic acidosis in haemodialysed patients by acetate-free biofiltration does not influence parathyroid function. de Précigout V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(6):821–4

Effect of calcium-channel blockers on calcium-phosphate metabolism in patients with end-stage renal disease. Lippuner K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jan; 11(1):70–4

Different effects of calcitriol and parathyroidectomy on the PTH-calcium curve in dialysis patients with severe hyperparathyroidism [see comments] Malberti F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jan;11(1):81–7. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1996 Jan;11(1):16–8.

No acute change of serum erythropoietin in response to hypocalcemia or antihypertensive agents in uremic patients. Ureña P, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(2):197–201

Clinical and radiologic correlates of a novel T lymphocyte gamma-interferon-activated Ca2+ influx in patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. Martino G, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1416–21

The influence of Coenzyme Q10 on total serum calcium concentration in two patients with Kearns-Sayre Syndrome and hypoparathyroidism. Papadimitriou A, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 Jan;6(1):49–53

The non-effect of parathyroidectomy in the aquatic limbless newt (Apoda, Amphibia). Sasayama Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1996 Mar;72(6):329–32

Calcitriol oral pulse therapy in children with renal osteodystrophy. Cano F, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Oct; 9(5):606–8

Age-related changes in mitogen-induced beta-endorphin release from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Manfredi B, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(4):699–706

The influence of dialysate calcium concentration on the PTH level in children undergoing CAPD. Sieniawska M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S567–9

Intraplatelet free calcium and calcium-regulating hormones in plasma are not related to the antihypertensive effect of nifedipine in hypertensive pregnancy. Manninen A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Nov;77(5):327–32

Falsely decreased total serum calcium concentration associated with iron dextran injection. Newsom L, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6):789–92

Correlation of plasma calcium with experimentally elevated cholesterol and triglycerides in laying hens. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1708–11

Effect of dietary 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol level on broiler performance. Roberson KD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):90–4

Serotonin-stimulated intracellular calcium mobilization in platelets from alcoholic men. Reist C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Aug 28;57(3):275–8

Reduction of dietary phosphorus absorption by oral phoshorus binders. Graff L, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 90(3):389–401

Catecholamine responsiveness in human lymphocytes evaluated by intracellular free calcium measurements. Jensen EW, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Nov; 55(7):559–69

Interference of gadodiamide injection (OMNISCAN) on the colorimetric determination of serum calcium. Normann PT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;55(5):421–6

Cyclical etidronate and calcium carbonate (with citrate) supplementation for osteoporosis unmasking primary hyperparathyroidism. Forbes RB, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Dec;40(6):177–8

Treatment of mania: relationship between response to verapamil and changes in plasma calcium and magnesium levels. Goodnick PJ. **South Med J** 1996 Feb;89(2):225–6

Normocalcemic hyperparathyroidism. Monchik JM. **Surgery** 1995 Dec;118(6):917–23 (27 ref.)

Endothelin-1 evoked an increase and oscillations in cytosolic calcium concentration in adherent single human platelets and increased GMP-140 (P-selectin) in platelet suspension. Halim A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Oct 15;80(2):105–12

Can successful renal transplantation resolve secondary hyper-parathyroidism? Koyama Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1644–5

[Effect of low-phosphorus milk for infants on blood and urine calcium and phosphorus parameters in neonates (letter)] Lapillonne A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Feb;3(2):192–3 **(Fre)**

[An epidemiological study on blood viscosity and intraerythrocytic calcium in a group of high-school students selected according to their family histories] Turchetti V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 May;86(5):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Citrate and ionized calcium on extracorporeal circulation in pediatric cardiac surgery] Abe M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Oct;48(11):908–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium] Akatsu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:769–71 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interference of antibody reaction with porcine pancreatic

amylase in enzymatic assay of total calcium] Uenishi E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Apr;44(4):384-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ by ADP and thrombin in platelets of patients with diabetes mellitus with vascular complications] Kubatiev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jan;121(1):112-5 **(Rus)**

[Relationship of blood calcium level and manifestations of clinical symptoms of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer] Mitsura DI. **Klin Khir** 1995;(4):46-7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of adriamycin and ethidium bromide on the Ca2(+)-dependent K channel of human erythrocytes] Davtian TK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(2):135-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the calcium ion-bound gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-rich domain of factor IX. Freedman SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 26;34(38):12126-37

Calcium-dependent solvation of the myristoyl group of recoverin. Hughes RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 12; 34(36):11410-6

Src-transformation of mouse fibroblasts induces a Ca(2+)-activated K+, current without changing the T-type Ca2+ current. Draheim HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 19;1269(1):57-63

Infrared spectroscopic study of the interaction of diacylglycerol with phosphatidylserine in the presence of calcium. López-García F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1993 Sep 8;1169(3):264-72

Determination of binding constants of Ca2+, Na+, and Cl- ions to liposomal membranes of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine at gel phase by particle electrophoresis. Satoh K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 1;1239(2):239-48

Transmission electron microscopy observations at the interface of bone and four types of calcium phosphate ceramics with different calcium/phosphorus molar ratios. Kitsugi T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(14):1101-7

Three-photon induced fluorescence of the calcium probe Indo-1. Szmacinski H, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan; 70(1):547-55

Characteristic interaction of Ca2+ ions with elastin coacervate: ion transport study across coacervate layers of alpha-elastin and elastin model polypeptide, (Val-Pro-Gly-Val-Gly)n. Kaibara K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996 Aug;39(2):189-98

Calcium-independent effects of cadmium on actin assembly in mesangial and vascular smooth muscle cells. Wang Z, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;33(3):208-22

Adverse effects of calcium binding contrast agents in diagnostic cardiac angiography. A comparison between formulations with and without calcium binding additives. Matthai WH Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Nov;30(11):663-8

Chemical cross-linking of activated coagulation factor VII with soluble tissue factor: calcium ions are not essential for full amidolytic activity of the factor VIIa-tissue factor complex after complex formation. Miyata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;117(4):836-44

Nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for Ca(2+)-induced extrusion of the myristoyl group of recoverin. Ames JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):30909-13

Role of glutaraldehyde in calcification of porcine heart valves: comparing cusp and wall. Girardot MN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jul;29(7):793-801

Mechanical and histological investigation of hydrothermally treated and untreated anodic titanium oxide films containing Ca and P. Ishizawa H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Nov;29(11):1459-68

The first solvation shell of magnesium and calcium ions in a model nucleic acid environment: an ab initio study. Deerfield DW 2nd, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Aug; 13(1):167-80

Conformational analysis of the Ca(2+)-bound opioid peptides: implications for ligand-receptor interaction. Zhorov BS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Aug;13(1):1-13

The solubility of calcium and phosphate in two specialty amino acid solutions. MacKay MW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):63-6

Metal-binding properties of a calcium-dependent monoclonal antibody. Hopp TP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 May-Jun;33(7-8):601-8

Ca(2+)-bridging mechanism and phospholipid head group recognition in the membrane-binding protein annexin V. Swairjo MA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Nov;2(11):968-74

Structural basis of calcium-induced E-cadherin rigidification and dimerization. Nagar B, et al. **Nature** 1996 Mar 28; 380(6572):360-4

Conformational analysis of the calcium complexes formed by meglitinide analogs. Lins L, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;90(1):153-64

Calcium ion-dependent monoclonal antibody against human fibrinogen: preparation, characterization, and application to fibrinogen purification. Takebe M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Apr;73(4):662-7

[Interaction of DNA with calcium ions by a vibrational spectroscopy] Kornilova SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 May-Jun;29(3):574-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling the spatial structure of obelin--a calcium-activated photoprotein from the hydroid Obelia longissima] Sandalova TP. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 May-Jun; 30(3):621-30 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Effect of calcium supplements and stage of lactation on the calcium absorption efficiency of lactating women accustomed to low calcium intakes. Fairweather-Tait S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6):1188-92

Increased efficiency of calcium absorption during short periods of inadequate calcium intake in girls. O'Brien KO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr;63(4):579-83

Acceptance of minerals and other compounds by calcium-deprived rats: 24-h tests. Coldwell SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):R1-10

Immediate acceptance of minerals and HCl by calcium-deprived rats: brief exposure tests. Coldwell SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):R11-7

Morphological analysis of dentine formation in young rat molars during the recovery phase with calcium alone or combined with xylitol following a low-calcium dietary regimen. Tjäderhane L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Aug; 40(8):707-11

Characterization of the effects of Ca2+ depletion on the synthesis, phosphorylation and secretion of caseins in lactating mammary epithelial cells. Duncan JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 15;317 (Pt 2):487-93

Immunocytochemical localization of vacuolar H+-ATPase and Cl--HCO3- anion exchanger (erythrocyte band-3 protein) in avian osteoclasts: effect of calcium-deficient diet on polar expression of the H+-ATPase pump. Bastani B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 May;58(5):332-6

Markers of bone remodeling in the elderly subject: effects of vitamin D insufficiency and its correction. Brazier M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1753-61

Effects of the bisphosphonate YM175 on bone mineral density, strength, structure, and turnover in ovariectomized beagles on concomitant dietary calcium restriction. Motoie H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):910-20

Calcium deficiency in fluoride-treated osteoporotic patients despite calcium supplementation. Dure-Smith BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jan;81(1):269-75

The relationship between depletion of intracellular Ca2+ stores and activation of Ca2+ current by muscarinic receptors in neuroblastoma cells. Mathes C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Nov;106(5):975-93

The effects of isomaltulose-based oligomers feeding and calcium deficiency on mineral retention in rats. Kashimura J, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb;42(1):69-76

Etiology of rickets in Nigerian children [see comments] Oginni LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 May;128(5 Pt 1):692-4 . Comment in: J Pediatr 1996 May;128(5 Pt 1):600-1.

Brain ionized magnesium and calcium levels during magnesium supplementation and deficiency in female Long-Evans rats. Standley CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;88(2):184-8

Binding properties of goat intestinal vitamin D receptors as affected by dietary calcium and/or phosphorus depletion. Schröder B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Aug; 42(6):411-7

[Age-related functional changes of cancellous and cortical bone: histomorphometric study of bone in senescent rats fed with a low calcium diet] Tanaka K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;63(2):387-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization of insulinomas by selective intraarterial calcium injection. O'Shea D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1623-7

[A case of occult insulinoma localized by intra-arterial stimulation with calcium and venous sampling technic] Uchida A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;92(9):1320-6 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Method for removal of surface-active impurities and calcium from conjugated bile salt preparations: comparison with silicic acid chromatography. Del Vecchio S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Dec;36(12):2639-50

METABOLISM

Ketamine inhibits contractile responses of intestinal smooth muscle by decreasing the influx of calcium through the L-type calcium channel. Hirota K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Aug;39(6):759-64

Differential expression of NMDA-evoked 45Ca release in rat hippocampal regions in vivo. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(2):555-9

N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced 45Ca2+ release from pre-labelled adult rat hippocampus in vivo. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(4):223-31

Calcium transients in brain ischemia: role in neuronal injury. Lazarewicz JW. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996; 56(1):299-311 (113 ref.)

Sphingosine stimulates calcium mobilization and modulates calcium signals evoked by thapsigargin in glioma C6 cells. Sabala P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996; 56(2):507-13

Effects of age on sarcoplasmic reticulum properties and histochemical composition of fast- and slow-twitch rat muscles. Danieli-Betto D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 May;154(1):59-64

Calcium uptake and release modulated by counter-ion conductances in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Fink RH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Mar; 156(3):387-96 (65 ref.)

Membrane abnormalities and Ca homeostasis in muscles of the mdx mouse, an animal model of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a review. Gillis JM. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Mar;156(3):397-406 (57 ref.)

Toxin of the marine alga Prymnesium patelliferum enhances voltage dependent Ca(2+)-currents, elevates the cytosolic Ca(2+)-concentration and facilitates hormone release in clonal rat pituitary cells. Kolderup J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jul;154(3):321-7

Endothelin-induced contractions in human placental blood vessels are enhanced in intrauterine growth retardation, and modulated by agents that regulate levels of intracellular calcium. Liu YA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Dec; 155(4):405-14

Effects of training on potassium, calcium and hydrogen ion regulation in skeletal muscle and blood during exercise. McKenna MJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Mar; 156(3):335-46 (68 ref.)

Ethanol inhibits NMDA-induced toxicity and trophism in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Wegelius K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 May;154(1):25-34

Mechanisms underlying changes of tetanic [Ca2+]i and force in skeletal muscle. Westerblad H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Mar;156(3):407-16 (68 ref.)

Sodium-calcium relationships and cardiac function during coronary bolus perfusion. Jynge P, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1995;399:122-34 (74 ref.)

A model of Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Glukhovsky A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;382:97-108

Bladder function in experimental outlet obstruction: pharmacologic responses to alterations in innervation, energetics, calcium mobilization, and genetics. Levin RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:7-19; discussion 75-9 (61 ref.)

Troponin C - troponin I interactions and molecular signalling in cardiac myofilaments. Solaro RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;382:109-15 (24 ref.)

Calcium and bacteria. Smith RJ. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1995; 37:83-133 (221 ref.)

Calcium dynamics in the central nervous system. DeCoster MA. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1995;5(3):233-9 (68 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms for neurodegeneration. Synergism between reactive oxygen species, calcium, and excitotoxic amino acids. Gerlach M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;69:177-94 (119 ref.)

The ryanodine receptor family of intracellular calcium release channels. Sorrentino V. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995; 33:67-90 (119 ref.)

Ethanol decreases basal cytosolic-free calcium concentration in cultured skeletal muscle cells. Cofán M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Sep;30(5):617-21

Effect of acute alcohol ingestion on mineral metabolism and osteoblastic function. García-Sanchez A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jul;30(4):449-53

N-methyl-D-aspartate-stimulated increases in intracellular calcium exhibit brain regional differences in sensitivity to inhibition by ethanol. Randoll LA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Apr;20(2):197-200

Continuous exposure of cultured rat cerebellar macroneurons to ethanol-depressed NMDA and KCl-stimulated elevations of intracellular calcium. Zou JY, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Aug;19(4):840-5

Rapid adaptation of myocardial calcium homeostasis to short episodes of ischemia in isolated rat hearts. Smith GB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jun;131(6):1106-12

Calcium retention estimated from indicators of skeletal status in adolescent girls and young women. Weaver CM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;64(1):67-70

Calcium metabolism and celiac disease [letter; comment] Molina E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;91(6):1278-9 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Sep;90(9):1480-4.

Intestinal calcium absorption as shown by stable strontium test in celiac disease before and after gluten-free diet. Molteni N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov; 90(11):2025-8

Characterization of enhanced 45Ca2+ efflux in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chen S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Oct; 8(10 Pt 1):1015-22

The blood pressure response to antihypertensive treatment with lisinopril or bendrofluazide is related to the calcium and magnesium contents in skeletal muscle. Haenni A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;9(3):273-6

Alterations of calcium metabolism and of parathyroid function in primary aldosteronism, and their reversal by spironolactone or by surgical removal of aldosterone-producing adenomas. Rossi E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Sep;8(9):884-93

Altered calcium homeostasis in tail artery endothelial cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wang R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;8(10 Pt 1):1023-30

Interactions between dietary calcium and caffeine consumption on calcium metabolism in hypertensive humans. Wise KJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar; 9(3):223-9

Effects of pH on calcium transport in turtle bladder. Sabatini S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Nov;26(5):866-72

25-Hydroxyvitamin D3 reverses alteration of the vitamin D-endocrine system in blacks. Bell NH. **Am J Med** 1995

Dec;99(6):597–9
The First Annual Bayard D. Catherwood Memorial Lecture. Ca2+–receptor–mediated regulation of parathyroid and renal function. Brown EM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Sep; 312(3):99–109 (69 ref.)
Epidermal growth factor increases phosphoinositide turnover and intracellular free calcium in an immortalized human myometrial cell line independent of the arachidonic acid metabolic pathway. Anwer K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;174(2):676–81
Agonists increase the sensitivity of contractile elements for Ca++ in pregnant rat myometrium. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul;175(1):199–206
Effects of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist on the calcium–parathyroid axis and bone turnover in women with endometriosis. Newhall–Perry K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):824–9
Intracellular calcium response to hydraulic pressure in human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Nakago–Matsuo C, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Mar;109(3):244–8
Matrix proteins with high affinity for calcium ions are associated with mineralization within the elastic fibers of pseudoxanthoma elasticum dermis. Contri MB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Feb;148(2):569–77
Low external pH limits cell death of energy–depleted cardiomyocytes by attenuation of Ca2+ overload. Atsma DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):H2149–56
Spatiotemporal changes of Ca2+ during electrically evoked contractions in atrial and ventricular cells. Berlin JR. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H1165–70
Suppression of circulating calcitriol and duodenal active Ca transport by ketoconazole in pregnant rats. Boass A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):E934–9
Metabolic alkalosis decreases bone calcium efflux by suppressing osteoclasts and stimulating osteoblasts. Bushinsky DA. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):F216–22
Impaired Ca2+ handling is an early manifestation of pressure–overload hypertrophy in rat hearts. Chang KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):H228–34
Regulation of Ca(2+)–conducting currents in parathyroid cells by extracellular Ca(2+) and channel blockers. Chang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):E864–77
Ca2+ uptake in GH3 cells during hypotonic swelling: the sensory role of stretch–activated ion channels. Chen Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):C1790–8
Specific modulation of cyclic ADP–ribose–induced Ca2+ release by polyamines. Chini EN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):C1042–7
Tumor–related selection of calcium signals in vasopressin–stimulated human adenomatous corticotrophs. Corcuff JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):E451–7
Linkage of [Ca2+]i in single isolated D cells to somatostatin secretion induced by cholecystokinin. DelValle J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):G897–901
Halothane and octanol block Ca2+ oscillations in pancreatic acini by multiple mechanisms. Deutsch DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):G779–88
The mitogenic effect of platelet–derived growth factor in human hepatic stellate cells requires calcium influx. Failli P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1133–9
Resolution of the basal plasma membrane calcium flux in vascular smooth muscle cells. Fayazi AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):H1972–8
Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II activation and regulation of adrenal glomerulosa Ca2+ signaling. Fern RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):F751–60
Magnetic fields applied to collagen–coated ferric oxide beads induce stretch–activated Ca2+ flux in fibroblasts. Glogauer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1093–104
Stimulation of Cl– secretion by extracellular ATP does not depend on increased cytosolic Ca2+ in HT–29.cl16E. Guo X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):C1457–63
Tyrosine kinase–dependent modulation of calcium entry in rabbit colonic muscularis mucosae. Hatakeyama N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):C1780–9
CPA induces a sustained increase in [Ca2+]i of endothelial cells in situ and relaxes porcine coronary artery. Higuchi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):H2038–49
Effects of diabetes on isometric tension as a function of [Ca2+] and pH in rat skinned cardiac myocytes. Hofmann PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1656–63
Effect of stretch on contraction and the Ca2+ transient in ferret ventricular muscles during hypoxia and acidosis. Hongo K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):C690–7
Dietary salt decreases cytosolic calcium in platelets from Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Ishida T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R1225–9
Differential effects of EMD–53998 on calcium–pressure relationship in normal and ischemic guinea pig heart. Ishisu R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):H311–9
Adaptation of the skeletal muscle calcium–release mechanism to weight–bearing condition. Kandarian SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):C1588–94
Comparison of Ca2+ loading and retention in isolated skeletal muscle triads and terminal cisternae. Kramer JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):C1602–10
MgSO4 relaxes porcine airway smooth muscle by reducing Ca2+ entry. Kumasaka D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar; 270(3 Pt 1):L469–74
Attenuation of endothelin–1–induced calcium response by tyrosine kinase inhibitors in vascular smooth muscle cells. Liu CY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):C1825–33
BAY K 8644 depresses excitation–contraction coupling in cardiac muscle. McCall E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar; 270(3 Pt 1):C878–84
ATP depletion inhibits capacitative Ca2+ entry in rat thymic lymphocytes. Marriott I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):C766–74
Actions of palytoxin on Na+ and Ca2+ homeostasis in human osteoblast–like Saos–2 cells. Monroe JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):C582–9
La3+ and pH sensitivity of Ca2+ entry and intracellular store filling in gastric parietal cells. Negulescu PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):G770–8
Differential Ca2+ responses of adrenergic and noradrenergic chromaffin cells to various secretagogues. Nuñez L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):C1540–6
Ca(2+)–permeable large–conductance nonselective cation channels in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Obukhov AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1119–25
Flow–mediated NO release from endothelial cells is independent of K+ channel activation or intracellular Ca2+. O'Neill WC. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):C863–9
Endothelial inhibition of myofilament calcium response in intact cardiac myocytes. Pepper CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1538–44
Economy of contraction of cardiomyocytes as influenced by different positive inotropic interventions. Pöpping S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):H357–64
Memory of arterial receptor activation involves reduced [Ca2+]i and desensitization of cross bridges to [Ca2+]i. Ratz PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):C1402–7
Hyperglycemia alters cytoplasmic Ca2+ responses to capacitative Ca2+ influx in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Rivera AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):C1482–8
Intracellular Ca2+ stores in chick cerebellum Purkinje neurons: ontogenetic and functional studies. Sacchetto R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1219–27
Ca2+ influx into bovine retinal rod outer segments mediated by Na+/Ca2+/K+ exchange. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1153–9
Effect of Ca2+ influx on intracellular free Ca2+ responses in antigen–stimulated RBL–2H3 cells. Smith GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):C939–52
Length–dependent activation in intact ferret hearts: study of steady–state Ca(2+)–stress–strain interrelations. Stennett R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):H1940–50
Extracellular chloride regulates mesangial cell calcium response to vasopressor peptides. Stevanovic ZS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):F21–9
Measurement of SR free Ca2+ and Mg2+ in permeabilized smooth muscle cells with use of furaptra. Sugiyama T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):C698–705
Differences in calcium kinetics between adolescent girls and young women. Wastney ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul; 271(1 Pt 2):R208–16
Ion microscopy evidence that La3+ releases Ca2+ from Golgi complex in LLC–PK1 cells. Zha X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):C923–8
Mechanisms of hemolysate–induced [Ca2+]i elevation in cerebral smooth muscle cells. Zhang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):H1874–90
[Ca2+]i transients in hypertensive and postinfarction myocytes. Zhang XQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):C632–40
Role of myosin phosphorylation and [Ca2+]i in myogenic reactivity and arteriolar tone. Zou H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1590–6
Activation of the TNF alpha–p55 receptor induces myocyte proliferation and modulates agonist–evoked calcium transients in cultured human tracheal smooth muscle cells. Amrani Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Jul; 15(1):55–63
A novel pathway for Ca++ entry into Plasmodium falciparum–infected blood cells. Desai SA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 May;54(5):464–70
Use of adverse conditions to stimulate a cellular stress response by equine articular chondrocytes. Benton HP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jun;57(6):860–5
A continuous spectrophotometric assay for simultaneous measurement of calcium uptake and ATP hydrolysis in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Karon BS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 20;227(2):328–33
Measurement of sarcoplasmic reticulum function in mammalian skeletal muscle: technical aspects. Ruell PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;228(2):194–201
Occurrence of amorphous and crystalline mineral deposits at the epithelial–mesenchymal interface of incisors in the calcium–loaded rat: implication of novel calcium binding domains. Takano Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Jun;245(2):174–85
The effects of halothane on arginine–vasopressin–induced Ca2+ mobilization from the intracellular stores and the receptor–mediated Ca2+ entry from the extracellular space in single cultured smooth muscle cells of rat aorta. Fujihara H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep;83(3):584–90
Dual actions of halothane on intracellular calcium stores of vascular smooth muscle. Akata T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Mar;84(3):580–95
Propofol reduces neuronal transmission damage and attenuates the changes in calcium, potassium, and sodium during hyperthermic anoxia in the rat hippocampal slice. Amorim P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1254–65
Effects of halothane and isoflurane on bradykinin–evoked Ca2+ influx inbovine aortic endothelial cells. Simoneau C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Aug;85(2):366–79
Propofol and cellular calcium homeostasis [letter; comment] Sztark F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1386. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Nov;81(5):1220–9.
Inhibitory effects of thiopental, ketamine, and propofol on voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels in porcine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yamakage M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1274–82
Effects of midazolam on intracellular Ca2+ and tension in airway smooth muscles. Yoshimura H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Nov;83(5):1009–20
A model of electrical activity and cytosolic calcium dynamics in vascular endothelial cells in response to fluid shear stress. Wong AY, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Nov–Dec; 23(6):822–32
Intracellular calcium and hydrogen ions in diabetes mellitus. Okorodudu AO, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Sep–Oct; 25(5):394–401
Normalization of intracellular calcium: a sweet solution to neutrophil dysfunction in diabetes? [editorial; comment] Goetz MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Dec 15; 123(12):952–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Dec 15;123(12):919–24.
3rd International Conference on Sodium–Calcium Exchange. Woods Hole, Massachusetts, April 23–26, 1995. Proceedings. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:1–589
IL–8 induces calcium mobilization in interleukin–2–activated natural killer cells independently of inositol 1,4,5 trisphosphate. al–Aoukaty A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 7;766:292–5
ATP stimulation of a Na+ gradient–dependent Ca2+ uptake in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Berberián G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:282–3
Inositol trisphosphate and calcium signaling. Berridge MJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 7;766:31–43 (43 ref.)
Na–Ca exchange and Ca fluxes during contraction and relaxation in mammalian ventricular muscle. Bers DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:430–42 (31 ref.)
The roles of the sodium and calcium current in triggering calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Cannell MB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:443–50 (21 ref.)
What mechanisms are involved in Ca2+ homeostasis in hair cells? Chabbert C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15; 779:397–9
A novel approach for imaging the influx of Ca2+, Na+, and K+ in the same cell at subcellular resolution. Ion microscopy imaging of stable tracer isotopes. Chandra S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:295–8
Action potential duration modulates calcium influx, Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange, and intracellular calcium release in rat ventricular myocytes. Clark RB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:417–29 (51 ref.)
Intracellular pH is insensitive to changes in intracellular calcium concentration in isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Dilly KW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:529–31
In squid axons phosphoarginine plays a key role in modulating Na–Ca exchange fluxes at micromolar [Ca2+]i. DiPolo R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:199–207
Release of catecholamines and enkephalin peptides induced by reversal of the Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger in chromaffin cells. Duarte EP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15; 779:391–4 (6 ref.)
Na–Ca exchange studies in sarcolemmal skeletal muscle. Gonzalez–Serratos H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:556–60 (11 ref.)
Effects of external monovalent cations on Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange in cultured rat glial cells. Holgado A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:279–81
Properties of the Na(+)–Ca2+ antiport of heart mitochondria. Jung DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:553–5
Sodium–calcium balance in coronary angiography. Experimental experience with isotonic iodixanol. Jynge P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:551–2
Kinetics of Na–Ca exchange current after a Ca2+ concentration jump. Kappl M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:290–2
Calcium in the cardiac diadic cleft. Implications for sodium–calcium exchange. Langer GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:408–16 (24 ref.)
Evidence that reverse Na–Ca exchange can trigger SR calcium release. Litwin S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:451–63 (20 ref.)
Short–term regulation of neuronal calcium channels by depolarization. Liu J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:119–33; discussion 160–2
The kidney sodium–calcium exchanger. Lytton J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:58–72 (30 ref.)
Lanthanum provides cardioprotection by modulating Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange. Maulik N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:546–50
The sodium–calcium exchanger and glutamate–induced calcium loads in aged hippocampal neurons in vitro. Mills LR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:379–90 (39 ref.)
Free intracellular calcium in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Müller WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 15;786:305–20 (55 ref.)
Mutagenesis studies of the cardiac Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger.

Nicoll DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:86–92 (14 ref.)

Molecular regulation of the Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger. Philipson KD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15; 779:20–8 (15 ref.)

The structural basis of Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange activity. Rahamimoff H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15; 779:29–36 (16 ref.)

Sodium–calcium exchange and calcium homeostasis in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Reeves JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:73–85 (27 ref.)

Na–Ca exchange in Ca2+ signaling and neurohormone secretion. Secretory vesicle contributions in adrenal chromaffin cells. Schneider AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:356–65 (17 ref.)

The role of nitric oxide in the cardiovascular system. Shin WS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 15;786:233–44

Ca2+ influx via Na–Ca exchange and ICa can both trigger transient contractions in cat ventricular myocytes. Vites AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:521–4

Changes in (markers of) bone metabolism during high dose corticosteroid pulse treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lems WF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 May; 55(5):288–93

Modulation of calcium signalling and proliferation in monoblastoid U–937 cells. Ridefelt P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):1643–50

Interferon–gamma increases inositol phosphate formation and cellular calcium ion concentration independent of ICAM–1 antigen enhancement in renal tubular cells. Hansen AB, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Apr;104(4):285–92

Induction of a permeability transition in rat kidney mitochondria by pentachlorobutadienyl cysteine: a beta–lyase–independent process. Brown PC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jul 15;331(2):225–31

The exit from G(0) into the cell cycle requires and is controlled by sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump. Cheng G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 May 1; 329(1):65–72

1 alpha,25–(OH)2–vitamin D3 analogs with minimal in vivo calcemic activity can stimulate significant transepithelial calcium transport and mRNA expression in vitro. Fleet JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 May 15;329(2):228–34

Modulation of the rat alveolar macrophage respiratory burst by hydroperoxides is calcium dependent. Hoyal CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Feb 1;326(1):166–71

Coupling between [arginine8]–vasopressin–activated increases in protein tyrosine phosphorylation and cellular calcium in A7r5 aortic smooth muscle cells. Kaplan N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Feb 15;326(2):271–80

Influence of calcium on arachidonic acid mobilization by murine resident peritoneal macrophages. Lloret S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Nov 10;323(2):251–7

Calcium waves in fluid flow stimulated osteoblasts are G protein mediated. McDonald F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Feb 1;326(1):31–8

Calcium activation of mitochondrial glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase restudied. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Feb 1;326(1):79–84

G(o) protein does not regulate ATP–stimulated [Ca2+]i elevation or noradrenaline release in PC12 cells. Oda H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Aug 1;332(1):1–7

Effect of linoleic acid hydroperoxide on endothelial cell calcium homeostasis and phospholipid hydrolysis. Sweetman LL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Oct 20; 323(1):97–107

Feasibility of in vitro culturing of lesional psoriatic keratinocytes in medium containing high calcium concentrations. Miyauchi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995; 287(8):731–4

Defective calcium transport in vitiliginous melanocytes. Schallreuter–Wood KU, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996; 288(1):11–3

Free peripheral sulfhydryl groups, CD11/CD18 integrins, and calcium are required in the cadmium and nickel enhancement of human–polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence. Hernández M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 May;30(4):437–43

Effects of mefloquine on Ca2+ uptake by crude microsomes of rabbit skeletal muscle. Go ML, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;329(2):255–71 (29 ref.)

Modulatory mechanism of ACTH on insulin secretion: effect on cytosolic Ca2+, membrane potential and Ca(2+–ATPase activity. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1995 Apr;103(1):73–8

Effect of pH on biohydrogenation of polyunsaturated fatty acids and their Ca–salts by rumen microorganisms in vitro. Van Nevel CJ, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(2):151–7

Effects of paraquat, dinoseb and 2,4–D on intracellular calcium and on vasopressin–induced calcium mobilization in isolated hepatocytes. Palmeira CM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(7):460–6

Alterations of Ca++ uptake and lipid content in cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells treated with 26–hydroxycholesterol. Zhou Q, et al. **Artery** 1994; 21(4):182–92

Low Ca2+ dialysate. Effects on bone metabolism in the course of paired filtration dialysis. Carozzi S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M683–5

Effects of LDL on intracellular free calcium and nitric oxide–dependent cGMP formation in porcine endothelial cells. Pohl U, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Oct;117(2):169–78

Novel and uncommon isoforms of the calcium sensing enzyme calcium/calmodulin dependent protein kinase II in heart tissue. Mayer P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;90(5):372–9

EMD 53998 acts as Ca(2+)–sensitizer and phosphodiesterase III–inhibitor in human myocardium. Uhlmann R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;90(5):365–71

Galanin increases cytoplasmic calcium in insulin–producing RINm5F cells by activating phospholipase C. Ahrén B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 5;221(1):89–94

Activation of the proteasome during Xenopus egg activation implies a link between proteasome activation and intracellular calcium release. Aizawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):224–8

A possible mechanism for the stimulation of metalloproteinase production in human aortic intimal smooth muscle cells by linoleic acid hydroperoxide. Arima N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5; 225(1):34–9

Activation of calcium sparks by angiotensin II in vascular myocytes. Arnaudeau S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 24;222(3):809–15

Simultaneous measurement of intracellular pH, calcium, and tension in rat mesenteric vessels: effects of extracellular pH. Austin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):537–40

Alpha 1b–adrenoceptor–mediated calcium oscillation is specific for the S phase in cell cycle and dependent on the extracellular calcium. Awaji T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):80–6

The sigma receptor ligand, reduced haloperidol, induces apoptosis and increases intracellular–free calcium levels [Ca2+]i in colon and mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Brent PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6;219(1):219–26

Ca2+ induces an increase in cGMP–phosphodiesterase activity in squid retinal photoreceptors. Brown JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 25;224(3):684–9

4–Hydroxynonenal triggers Ca2+ influx in isolated rat hepatocytes. Carini R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 26;218(3):772–6

Adenylyl cyclase integrates multiple G protein signals to modulate calcium currents in neonatal rabbit heart. Chen F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2; 216(1):190–7

Spatial and temporal Ca2+ signalling in articular chondrocytes. D'Andrea P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 4;215(1):129–35

Regulation of rhodopsin phosphorylation by a family of neuronal calcium sensors. De Castro E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2;216(1):133–40

Calcium–activated chloride currents and non–selective cation channels in a novel cystic fibrosis–derived human pancreatic duct cell line. Éguiguren AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 14;225(2):505–13

Use of proZZ–obelin fusion protein in bioluminescent immunoassay. Frank LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):475–9

Spontaneous and evoked oscillations of cytosolic calcium in the freshly prepared ciliary epithelial bilayer of the rabbit eye. Giovanelli A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):472–7

Activation of calcium–sensitive potassium channels in L6 skeletal myocytes by arginine vasopressin requires extracellular calcium. Gosling M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26;217(3):1163–8

Reducing PIP2 hydrolysis, Ins(1,4,5)P3 receptor availability, or calcium gradients inhibits progesterone–stimulated Xenopus oocyte maturation. Han JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26;217(3):931–9

Point mutations in the first and third intracellular loops of the glucagon–like peptide–1 receptor alter intracellular signaling. Heller RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25;223(3):624–32

Regulation of the potassium current and cytosolic Ca2+ release induced by 2–methylthio ATP in hippocampal neurons. Ikeuchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 17;218(2):428–33

Dual effects of ATP on the potassium channel and intracellular Ca2+ release in smooth muscle cells of the bovine brain arteries. Ikeuchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24;215(3):1071–7

ATP activates the potassium channel and enhances cytosolic Ca2+ release via a P2Y purinoceptor linked to pertussis toxin–insensitive G–protein in brain artery endothelial cells. Ikeuchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24;215(3):1022–8

Selective induction of the glucose–regulated protein grp78 in human monocytes by bacterial extracts (OM–85): a role for calcium as second messenger. Jacquier–Sarlin MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 4;226(1):166–71

Dialysis of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate induces inward currents and Ca2+ uptake in frog olfactory receptor cells. Kashiwayanagi M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 14;225(2):666–71

Effects of the low–molecular–weight GTP–binding protein RhoA on calcium waves in xenopus oocytes. Kato N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 13;226(2):580–4

Adrenocorticotropin induces calcium oscillations in adrenal fasciculata cells: single cell imaging. Kimoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 5;221(1):25–30

Involvement of rabphilin–3A in Ca2+–dependent exocytosis from PC12 cells. Komuro R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):435–40

Nuclear envelope acts as a calcium barrier in C6 glioma cells. Kong SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 17;218(2):595–600

Abnormalities in the mitochondrial permeability transition in diabetic rats. Kristal BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):519–23

Activation of phospholipase A2 by the human endothelin receptor in Chinese hamster ovary cells involves Gi protein–mediated calcium influx. Kruger H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 5;217(1):52–8

Nitric oxide (nitrogen monoxide, NO) stimulates insulin secretion by inducing calcium release from mitochondria. Laffranchi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 14;217(2):584–91

Spontaneous calcium waves without contraction in cardiac myocytes. López JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25;214(3):781–7

Effects of phospholipase C inhibitors on Ca2+ channel stimulation and Ca2+ release from intracellular stores evoked by alpha 1A– and alpha 2A–adrenoceptors in rat portal vein myocytes. Macrez–Leprêtre N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):30–4

Muscarinic stimulation increases Na+ entry in pancreatic B–cells by a mechanism other than the emptying of intracellular Ca2+ pools. Miura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):67–73

Membrane potential and intercellular calcium during glucose challenge in mouse islet of Langerhans. Moura AS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25;214(3):798–802

Nitric oxide inhibits ATP–dependent Ca2+ uptake into platelet membrane vesicles. Pernollet MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 24;222(3):780–5

The effects of ruthenium red, an inhibitor of calcium–induced calcium release, on phasic myometrial contractions. Phillippe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 25;221(3):656–61

The L–selectin antibody FMC46 mediates rapid, transient increase in intracellular calcium in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and Daudi lymphoma cells. Po JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26; 217(3):1145–50

Ca(2+)–induced Ca2+ oscillations in parathyroid cells. Ridefelt P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24;215(3):903–9

Bradykinin increases intracellular free Ca2+ concentration and promotes insulin secretion in the clonal beta–cell line, HIT–T15. Saito Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 25;221(3):577–80

Extracellular nucleotides increase cytosolic free calcium by activating P2u–receptors in single human gastric mucous cells. Schöfl C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 13;216(2):637–41

Autocrine regulation of the renal arterial tone by adrenomedullin. Seguchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 13;215(2):619–25

Increase of empty pool–activated Ca2+ influx using an intracellular Ca2+ chelating agent. Skutella M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 26;218(3):837–41

Glucose–dependent insulinotropic polypeptide stimulates insulin secretion via increased cyclic AMP and [Ca2+]i and a wortmannin–sensitive signalling pathway. Straub SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16; 224(2):369–74

Intracellular control of IP3–independent Ca2+ oscillations in pancreatic acini. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):265–72

Interaction of peptide substrates of fibroblast collagenase with divalent cations: Ca2+ binding by substrate as a suggested recognition signal for collagenase action. Upadhye S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 13;215(2):474–82

The Ca(2+)–dependent activation by fluoride of human red cell membrane sodium permeability: evidence for a chemically activated tetrodotoxin–sensitive Na+ channel. Varečka L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 5;217(1):286–91

Evidence for a direct inhibitory effect of extracellular H+ on store depletion–activated Ca2+ entry in vascular endothelial cells. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 25;221(3):762–7

Inhibition of agonist–induced Ca2+ entry in endothelial cells by myosin light–chain kinase inhibitor. Watanabe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):777–84

Phosphatidylserine synthesis in glioma C6 cells is inhibited by Ca2+ depletion from the endoplasmic reticulum: effects of 2,5–di–tert–butylhydroquinone and thimerosal. Wiktorek M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 25; 224(3):645–50

Modulation by polycationic Ca(2+)–sensing receptor agonists of nonselective cation channels in rat hippocampal neurons. Ye C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):271–80

Vasopressin activates phospholipase D through pertussis toxin–insensitive GTP–binding protein in aortic smooth muscle cells: function of Ca2+/calmodulin. Miwa M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;73(3–4):191–9

Type I and type VIII adenylyl cyclases constitute a family whose activation is coupled to cellular deformation through the action of calcium–calmodulin. Watson PA, et al.

Biochem Cell Biol 1995 Jul–Aug;73(7–8):367–72

Capacitative calcium entry [see comments] Berridge MJ. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):1–11 (126 ref.). Comment in: Biochem J 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):1054–6.

Extracellular calcium concentration controls the frequency of intracellular calcium spiking independently of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate production in HeLa cells. Bootman MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):347–54

Differentiation of BC3H1 smooth muscle cells changes the bivalent cation selectivity of the capacitative Ca2+ entry pathway. Broad LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):759–64

Nicotinate–adenine dinucleotide phosphate–induced Ca(2+)–release does not behave as a Ca(2+)–induced Ca(2+)–release system. Chini EN, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):709–11

Intracellular Ca2+ storage in acidocalcisomes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Docampo R, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):1005–12

Mutation of an EF–hand Ca(2+)–binding motif in phospholipase C of Dictyostelium discoideum: inhibition of activity but no effect on Ca(2+)–dependence. Drayer AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 15;311 (Pt 2):505–10

Phospholipase C in mouse oocytes: characterization of beta and gamma isoforms and their possible involvement in sperm–induced Ca2+ spiking. Dupont G, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):583–91

Organization of Ca2+ stores in myeloid cells: association of SERCA2b and the type–1 inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor. Favre CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):137–42

Nicotinic acid–adenine dinucleotide phosphate mobilizes Ca2+ from a thapsigargin–insensitive pool. Genazzani AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1;315 (Pt 3):721–5

Calcium–dependent ADP–ribosylation of high–mobility–group I (HMGI) proteins. Giancotti V, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):865–70

Role of cyclic GMP in the control of capacitative Ca2+ entry in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Gilon P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 15;311 (Pt 2):649–56

Muscarinic stimulation exerts both stimulatory and inhibitory effects on the concentration of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in the electrically excitable pancreatic B–cell. Gilon P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):259–67

Glucose stimulates voltage– and calcium–dependent inositol trisphosphate production and intracellular calcium mobilization in insulin–secreting beta TC3 cells. Gromada J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):339–45

Leukotriene D4–induced mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ in epithelial cells is critically dependent on activation of the small GTP–binding protein Rho. Grönroos E, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):239–45

Capacitative Ca2+ influx and a diffusible influx factor [letter; comment] Hallett MB, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):1054–6. Comment on: Biochem J 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):1–11.

Polyenoic very–long–chain fatty acids mobilize intracellular calcium from a thapsigargin–insensitive pool in human neutrophils. The relationship between Ca2+ mobilization and superoxide production induced by long– and very–long–chain fatty acids. Hardy SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 15;311 (Pt 2):689–97

Ca2+ signalling mechanisms of the beta 2 integrin on neutrophils: involvement of phospholipase C gamma 2 and Ins(1,4,5)P3. Hellberg C, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 15;317 (Pt 2):403–9

Oxidized glutathione decreases luminal Ca2+ content of the endothelial cell ins(1,4,5)P3–sensitive Ca2+ store. Henschke PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):485–9

Endothelin–induced changes in intracellular pH and Ca2+ in coronary smooth muscle: role of Na(+)–H+ exchange. Hubel CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):1013–20

Activation of P2z purinoceptors diminishes the muscarinic cholinergic–induced release of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and stored calcium in rat parotid acini. ATP as a co–transmitter in the stimulus–secretion coupling. Jørgensen TD, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):457–64

Insulin stimulation of intracellular free Ca2+ recovery and Ca(2+)–ATPase gene expression in cultured vascular smooth–muscle cells: role of glucose 6–phosphate. Kim YC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 15;311 (Pt 2):555–9

Comparison of the effects of perchlorate and Bay K 8644 on the dynamics of cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration and insulin secretion in mouse beta–cells. Larsson–Nyrén G, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):167–73

Intracellular calcium stores and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor in rat liver cells. Lièvremont JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):189–97

Synergistic effects of inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate on inositol 2,4,5–triphosphate–stimulated Ca2+ release do not involve direct interaction of inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate with inositol triphosphate–binding sites. Loomis–Husselbee JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):811–6

Bovine growth hormone induces oscillations in cytosolic free Ca2+ in single rat hepatocytes. Marrero I, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 15;313 (Pt 2):525–8

Kinetics of the non–specific calcium leak from non–mitochondrial calcium stores in permeabilized A7r5 cells. Missiaen L, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):849–53

Ethanol has different effects on Ca(2+)–transport ATPases of muscle, brain and blood platelets. Mitidieri F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):733–7

Acidocalcisomes in Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoites. Moreno SN, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 15;313 (Pt 2):655–9

Temporal patterns of changes in ATP/ADP ratio, glucose 6–phosphate and cytoplasmic free Ca2+ in glucose–stimulated pancreatic beta–cells. Nilsson T, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):91–4

Isolation of InsP4 and InsP6 binding proteins from human platelets: InsP4 promotes Ca2+ efflux from inside–out plasma membrane vesicles containing 104 kDa GAP1IP4BP protein. O'Rourke F, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1;315 (Pt 3):1027–34

Quantal responses to inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate are not a consequence of Ca2+ regulation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptors. Patel S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):789–94

Ca2+ release triggered by nicotinate adenine dinucleotide phosphate in intact sea urchin eggs. Perez–Terzic CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):955–9

Early signalling events implicated in leukotriene B4–induced activation of the NADPH oxidase in eosinophils: role of Ca2+, protein kinase C and phospholipases C and D. Perkins RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):795–806

Locally formed dopamine modulates renal Na–Pi co–transport through DA1 and DA2 receptors. Perrichot R, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):433–7

Maximal epidermal growth–factor–induced cytosolic phospholipase A2 activation in vivo requires phosphorylation followed by an increased intracellular calcium concentration. Schalkwijk CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 1;313 (Pt 1):91–6

Calmidazolium leads to an increase in the cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in Dictyostelium discoideum by induction of Ca2+ release from intracellular stores and influx of extracellular Ca2+. Schlatterer C, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 15;313 (Pt 2):661–7

Ca2+ storage in Trypanosoma brucei: the influence of cytoplasmic pH and importance of vacuolar acidity. Scott DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):789–94

Evidence for a non–capacitative Ca2+ entry during [Ca2+] oscillations. Shuttleworth TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):819–24

Ca2+ entry modulates oscillation frequency by triggering Ca2+ release. Shuttleworth TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 1;313 (Pt 3):815–9

Amplification of the thapsigargin–evoked increase in the cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration by acetylcholine in acutely isolated mouse submandibular acinar cells. Smith PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):779–83

Ca2+ signalling in K562 human erythroleukaemia cells: effect of dimethyl sulphoxide and role of G–proteins in thrombin– and thromboxane A2–activated pathways. Thomas CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):151–8

Sodium–proton exchange stimulates Ca2+ release from acidocalcisomes of Trypanosoma brucei. Vercesi AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):265–70

Binding of sesquiterpene lactone inhibitors to the Ca(2+)–ATPase. Wictome M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):859–68

Agonists for endothelial P2 purinoceptors trigger a signalling pathway producing Ca2+ responses in lymphocytes adherent to endothelial cells. Wiley JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 15;311 (Pt 2):589–94

Contrasting effects of phorbol ester and agonist–mediated activation of protein kinase C on phosphoinositide and Ca2+ signalling in a human neuroblastoma. Willars GB, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):905–13

The effect of total saponins from Panax Ginseng C.A. Meyer on the intracellular signalling system in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Abdrasilov BS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Mar;38(3):519–26

Intracellular Ca2+ pool depletion is linked to the induction of nitric oxide synthesis in murine peritoneal macrophages. Park YC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Aug; 36(5):949–55

Rabbit brain endoplasmic reticulum membranes as target for free radicals. Changes in Ca(2+)–transport and protection by stobadine. Račay P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jul;36(3):569–77

The effect of a thiadiazinone derived Ca2+ sensitizer on the responsiveness of Mg(2+)–ATPase to Ca2+ in myofibrils isolated from stunned and nonstunned porcine and human myocardium. Bezstarosti K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 May 3;51(9):1211–20

Maitotoxin–elicited calcium influx in cultured cells. Effect of calcium–channel blockers. Daly JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 12;50(8):1187–97

Effects of propofol and thiopentone on potassium– and carbachol–evoked [3H]noradrenaline release and increased [Ca2+]i from SH–SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Lambert DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 28; 51(12):1613–21

Effects of decahydroisoquinoline–3–carboxylic acid monohydrate, a novel AMPA receptor antagonist, on glutamate–induced CA2+ responses and neurotoxicity in rat cortical and cerebellar granule neurons. Liljequist S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 27;50(11):1761–74

Simultaneous measurement of Ca2+ transients and changes in the cell volume and microviscosity of the plasma membrane in smooth muscle cells. Evaluation of the effect of formoterol. Ochsner M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 12;52(1):49–63

Exposure to the parkinsonian neurotoxin 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium (MPP+) and nitric oxide simultaneously causes cyclosporin A–sensitive mitochondrial calcium efflux and depolarisation. Packer MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 9;51(3):267–73

Ca2+ entry induced by calcium influx factor and its regulation by protein kinase C in rabbit neutrophils. Shibata K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 12;52(1):167–71

Independent induction of morphological transformation of CHO cells by receptor–activated cyclic AMP synthesis or by receptor–operated calcium influx. Singer–Lahat D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 23;51(4):495–502

Maitotoxin–elevated cytosolic free calcium in GH4C1 rat pituitary cells nimodipine–sensitive and –insensitive mechanisms. Xi D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 22;51(6):759–69

Using fluorescence to probe calcium signalling mechanisms. Bolsover S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):627–9 (12 ref.)

Nuclear Ca(2+)–fluxes and phosphoinositides in plants. Bunney TD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):581S

Intracellular free Ca2+ responses in electrically stimulated cerebellar granule cells. Cousin MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):648–52

Ca(2+)–dependent sugar recognition by animal lectins. Drickamer K. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):146–50 (20 ref.)

Ca(2+)–dependent and Ca(2+)–independent protein kinase C activity in human breast biopsies. Gordge PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):449S

A collagen peptide motif activates calcium signalling in SaOS–2 cells. McCann T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):404S

Regulation of calcium homoeostasis in neurons: the role of calcium–binding proteins. Miller RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):629–32 (21 ref.)

Calcium transients in voltage–clamped dendrites of hippocampal neurons evoked by different patterns of synaptic activity. Potier B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):653–5

Activation of phospholipase D in SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells: dependence on Ca2+ and protein kinase C. Purkiss JR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):427S

Ketamine inhibits K+ evoked [3H] noradrenaline release from SH–SY5Y cells by reducing calcium influx. Sikand KS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):417S

Why do hormones stimulate Ca2+ mobilization? Taylor CW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):637–42 (52 ref.)

Spatial organization of oscillating calcium signals in liver. Thomas AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):642–8

The effects of cholesterol hemisuccinate and other membrane fluidity perturbing agents on inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced calcium release from cerebellar microsomes. Tovey S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):429S

Stimulation of signal transduction pathways by MCP–1 in human monocytes and THP–1 cells. Turner SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):69S

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate perfusion of electropermeabilised SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells produces quantal calcium uptake and release. Wilcox RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):58S

Calcium signalling in human colonic epithelial cells via tyrosine kinase and G–protein linked receptors. Wilkinson GF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):459S

Ca2+–binding stoichiometry of calbindin D28k as assessed by spectroscopic analyses of synthetic peptide fragments. Akerfeldt KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 26; 35(12):3662–9

Membrane potential regulates sea urchin sperm adenylylcyclase. Beltrán C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 11;35(23):7591–8

Mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier can be reversibly converted into a large channel by Ca2+. Brustovetsky N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 2;35(26):8483–8

Structural role of calcium for the organization of the cellulosome of Clostridium thermocellum. Choi SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 16;35(15):4906–10

Chaotropic agents and increased matrix volume enhance binding of mitochondrial cyclophilin to the inner mitochondrial membrane and sensitize the mitochondrial permeability transition to [Ca2+]. Connern CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 25;35(25):8172–80

Calcium involvement in aminophospholipid exposure and microparticle formation during platelet activation: a study using Ca2+–ATPase inhibitors. Dachary–Prigent J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 12;34(36):11625–34

Interaction of myoinositoltrisphosphate–phytase complex with the receptor for intercellular Ca2+ mobilization in plants. Dasgupta S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 16; 35(15):4994–5001

Tuning the equilibrium ion affinity and selectivity of the EF–hand calcium binding motif: substitutions at the gateway position. Drake SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6697–705

Calcium modulation of bovine photoreceptor guanylate cyclase. Duda T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 2; 35(26):8478–82

Energy transduction and kinetic regulation by the peptide

segment connecting phosphorylation and cation binding domains in transport ATPases. Garnett C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 27;35(34):11019–25

The fourth EF–hand of calmodulin and its helix–loop–helix components: impact on calcium binding and enzyme activation. George SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 25; 35(25):8307–13

Functional reconstitution of the large–conductance, calcium–activated potassium channel purified from bovine aortic smooth muscle. Giangiacomo KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 5;34(48):15849–62

Contributions of glycoprotein Ib and the seven transmembrane domain receptor to increases in platelet cytoplasmic [Ca2+] induced by alpha–thrombin. Greco NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 23;35(3):906–14

Differentiation of the two forms of GPIb functioning as receptors for alpha–thrombin and von Willebrand factor: Ca2+ responses of protease–treated human platelets activated with alpha–thrombin and the tethered ligand peptide. Greco NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 23; 35(3):915–21

Mutation of conserved residues in transmembrane domains 4,6 and 8 causes loss of Ca2+ transport by the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. Guerini D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 12;35(10):3290–6

Introduction of a fifth carboxylate ligand heightens the affinity of the oncomodulin CD and EF sites for Ca2+. Henzl MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 7;35(18):5856–69

Luminal calcium regulates the inositol trisphosphate receptor of rat basophilic leukemia cells at a cytosolic site. Horne JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 3;34(39):12738–46

Conformational changes and calcium binding by calretinin and its recombinant fragments containing different sets of EF hand motifs. Kuźnicki J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 28;34(47):15389–94

Analysis of the ion binding sites of calmodulin by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Lafitte D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 24;34(42):13825–32

Spectroscopic characterization of a high–affinity calmodulin–target peptide hybrid molecule. Martin SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 19;35(11):3508–17

Cloning and expression of salmon cardiac troponin C: titration of the low–affinity Ca(2+)–binding site using a tryptophan mutant. Moyes CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 10;35(36):11756–62

Kinetics of the interaction between the human factor VIIIa subunits: effects of pH, ionic strength, Ca2+ concentration, heparin, and activated protein C–catalyzed proteolysis. Persson E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 3;34(39):12775–81

A novel calcium–dependent activator of retinal rod outer segment membrane guanylate cyclase. Pozdnyakov N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 7;34(44):14279–83

Tryptophans 231 and 234 in protein C report the Ca(2+)–dependent conformational change required for activation by the thrombin–thrombomodulin complex. Rezaie AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 26;34(38):12221–6

Peroxynitrite stimulates the pyridine nucleotide–linked Ca2+ release from intact rat liver mitochondria. Schweizer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 9;35(14):4524–8

NMR solution structure of calcium–saturated skeletal muscle troponin C. Slupsky CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 12; 34(49):15953–64

The relative orientation of Gla and EGF domains in coagulation factor X is altered by Ca2+ binding to the first EGF domain. A combined NMR–small angle X–ray scattering study. Sunnerhagen M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 10;35(36):11547–59

Activation of calcineurin A subunit phosphatase activity by its calcium–binding B subunit. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 16;35(2):562–6

Modulation of the calcium sensitivity of bovine retinal rod outer segment guanylyl cyclase by sodium ions and protein kinase A. Wolbring G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 27; 35(34):11013–8

Effects of perchlorate on depolarization–induced conformational changes in the junctional foot protein and Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yano M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 3;34(39):12584–9

Reversible phosphorylation as a controlling factor for sustaining calcium oscillations in HeLa cells: Involvement of calmodulin–dependent kinase II and a calyculin A–inhibitable phosphatase. Zhu DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 4;35(22):7214–23

Suppression of Ca2+ oscillations in glucagon–producing alpha 2–cells by insulin/glucose and amino acids. Berts A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 2;1310(2):212–6

Calcium efflux mechanism in sperm mitochondria. Breitbart H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1312(2):79–84

KN–62, a calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II inhibitor, inhibits high potassium–stimulated prolactin secretion and intracellular calcium increases in anterior pituitary cells. Cui ZJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 29;1310(3):343–7

The role of plasma membrane K+ and Ca2+ permeabilities for glucose induction of slow Ca2+ oscillations in pancreatic beta–cells. Eberhardson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 14;1283(1):67–72

Rate of Na+/Ca2+ exchange across the plasma membrane of synaptosomes measured using the fluorescence of chlorotetracycline. Implications to calcium homeostasis in synaptic terminals. García–Martín E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 26;1280(2):257–64

Calcium stores in cultured fibroblasts and their changes with Alzheimer's disease. Gibson GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 7;1316(2):71–7

The effect of bilayer composition on calcium ion transport facilitated by fluid shear stress. Giorgio TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 4;1239(1):39–44

Glucagon induces Ca2+–dependent increase of reduced pyridine nucleotides in mouse pancreatic beta–cells. He LP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 29;1310(3):325–33

Histamine–induced cytosolic calcium increase in porcine articular chondrocytes. Horwitz ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 28;1313(2):95–100

Altered calcium homeostasis: a possible mechanisms of aluminium–induced neurotoxicity. Julka D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 17;1315(1):47–54

Modulation of Na+,Ca2+ exchange current by EGTA calcium buffering in giant cardiac membrane patches. Kabakov AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 13; 1240(2):142–8

Some P2 purinergic agonists increase cytosolic calcium but not inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in isolated rat hepatocytes. Keppens S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 30; 1269(3):316–22

Antigen–mediated phospholipase D activation in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL–2H3) cells: possible involvement of calcium/calmodulin. Kumada T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 14;1258(2):107–14

Caffeine inhibits Ca2+ uptake by subplasmalemmal calcium stores ('alveolar sacs') isolated from Paramecium cells. Länge S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 31; 1278(2):191–6

Interactions between Ca2+– and cAMP–dependent stimulatory pathways in parietal cells. Li ZQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 24;1311(2):133–42

Characterization and N–terminal sequencing of a calcium binding protein from the calcareous concretion organic matrix of the terrestrial crustacean Orchestia cavimana. Luquet G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 16; 1293(2):272–6

Characteristics of 45Ca2+ release induced by quinolidomicin A1, a 60–membered macrolide from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ohkura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 23;1294(2):177–82

Change in the N–terminal domain conformation of annexin I that correlates with liposome aggregation is impaired by Ser–27 to Glu mutation that mimics phosphorylation. Porte F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 16;1293(2):177–84

Arachidonate mobilization is coupled to depletion of intracellular calcium stores and influx of extracellular calcium in differentiated U937 cells. Rzigalinski BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 16;1299(3):342–52

The interaction of alpha–tocopherol with phosphatidylserine vesicles and calcium. Sánchez–Migallón MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 22;1281(1):23–30

Pathway for Ca2+ influx into cells by trichosporin–B–VIa, an alpha–aminoisobutyric acid–containing peptide, from the fungus Trichoderma polysporum. Tachikawa E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1282(1):140–8

Calcium signals in olfactory neurons. Tareilus E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 9;1269(2):129–38

Diadenosine polyphosphates regulate cytosolic calcium in human fibroblast cells by interaction with P2x purinoceptors coupled to phospholipase C. Tepel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1312(2):145–50

Unstimulated platelets evoke calcium responses in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. van IJzendoorn SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 27;1311(1):64–70

Modulation by 1,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 of the adenylyl cyclase/cyclic AMP pathway in rat and chick myoblasts. Vazquez G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 19; 1269(1):91–7

Effects of a synthetic N–terminal fragment of stanniocalcin on the metabolism of mammalian bone in vitro. Yoshiko Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 28;1311(3):143–9

Potentiation of the intracellular Ca2+ response to arginine vasopressin by increased cytosolic–free Mg2+ in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Yoshimura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1312(2):151–7

Analysis of the calcium transient at NEB during the first cell cycle in dividing sea urchin eggs. Browne CL, et al. **Biol Bull** 1996 Aug;191(1):5–16

Acetylcholine–induced Ca2+ flux across the sarcolemma of an echinoderm smooth muscle. Devlin CL, et al. **Biol Bull** 1995 Oct–Nov;189(2):207

Retardation of the spread of extracellular Ca2+ into transected, unsealed squid giant axons. Fishman HM, et al. **Biol Bull** 1995 Oct–Nov;189(2):208–9

Identification of calcium flux in single preimplantation mouse embryos with the calcium–sensitive vibrating probe. Keefe D, et al. **Biol Bull** 1995 Oct–Nov;189(2):200

Suppression of Ca2+ flux during the transition to anoxia in turtle hepatocytes revealed by a non–invasive Ca(2+)–selective vibrating probe. Land SC, et al. **Biol Bull** 1995 Oct–Nov;189(2):228–9

Effects of exogenous heat shock protein (hsp70) on neuronal calcium flux. Smith PJ, et al. **Biol Bull** 1995 Oct–Nov; 189(2):209–10

Cultured rat skeletal muscle cells treated with cytochalasin exhibit normal dystrophin expression and intracellular free calcium control. Constantin B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995; 85(2–3):125–35

Inhibition of trichocyst exocytosis and calcium influx in Paramecium by amiloride and divalent cations. Kerboeuf D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;86(1):39–43

Differential effects of maitotoxin on calcium entry and ciliary beating in the rabbit ciliated tracheal epithelium. Venant A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;85(2–3):197–205

Serotonin–induced platelet calcium mobilization is enhanced in bulimia nervosa but not in anorexia nervosa. Okamoto Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Aug 15;38(4):274–6

Inositol trisphosphate–induced calcium release in the generation of calcium oscillations in bovine eggs. Fissore RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Oct;53(4):766–74

Influence of tumor necrosis factor alpha on intracellular Ca2+ in hen granulosa cells in vitro during follicular development. Soboloff J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Sep; 53(3):546–52

Temperature dependence of processes proximal and distal to the glucose–induced [Ca2+]i rise in stimulus–secretion coupling in rat pancreatic islets. Niwa K, et al. **Biol Signals** 1996 Jan–Feb;5(1):30–43

Parathyroid hormone–activated phosphoinositide degradation and calcium channels in human dermal fibroblasts. Pun KK, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Jan–Feb; 4(1):19–23

Properties of intracellular calcium stores and their role in receptor–mediated catecholamine secretion in rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Warashina A, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Jul–Aug;4(4):195–205

Selected metals status in patients with noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Chen MD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Nov;50(2):119–24

Mineral evolution of bone. Ravaglioli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Mar;17(6):617–22

Theory of osteogenesis behavior based on calcium diffusion theory. Yokobori AT Jr, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995; 5(4):209–17

Cation–dependent uptake of zinc in human fibroblasts. Ackland ML, et al. **Biometals** 1996 Jan;9(1):29–37

Regulation of contraction by calcium binding myosins. Szent–Györgyi AG. **Biophys Chem** 1996 Apr 16; 59(3):357–63 (29 ref.)

Calcium response of helper T lymphocytes to antigen–presenting cells in a single–cell assay. Agrawal NG, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Sep;69(3):1178–90

Purinergically induced membrane fluidization in ciliary cells: characterization and control by calcium and membrane potential. Alfahel E, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb; 70(2):1045–53

Calcium and cell cycle progression: possible effects of external perturbations on cell proliferation. Baran I. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar;70(3):1198–213

Effect of blocking the Na+/K+ ATPase on Ca2+ extrusion and light adaptation in mammalian retinal rods. Demontis GC, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Aug;69(2):439–50

Effects of pH conditions on Ca2+ transport catalyzed by ionophores A23187, 4–BrA23187, and ionomycin suggest problems with common applications of these compounds in biological systems. Erdahl WL, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec;69(6):2350–63

Ca2+ buffering and action potential–evoked Ca2+ signaling in dendrites of pyramidal neurons. Helmchen F, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb;70(2):1069–81

Effects of cardiac thin filament Ca2+: statistical mechanical analysis of a troponin C site II mutant. Huynh Q, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar;70(3):1447–55

On the roles of Ca2+ diffusion, Ca2+ buffers, and the endoplasmic reticulum in IP3–induced Ca2+ waves. Jafri MS, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov;69(5):2139–53

The calcium code. Johnston D. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar; 70(3):1095

The beta subunit increases Ca2+ currents and gating charge movements of human cardiac L–type Ca2+ channels. Josephson IR, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar;70(3):1285–93

The role of MgADP in force maintenance by dephosphorylated cross–bridges in smooth muscle: a flash photolysis study. Khromov A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec; 69(6):2611–22

Calcium concentration and movement in the diadic cleft space of the cardiac ventricular cell. Langer GA, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar;70(3):1169–82

Spontaneous electrical and calcium oscillations in unstimulated pituitary gonadotrophs. Li YX, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Sep;69(3):785–95

Effects of intracellular K+ and Rb+ on gating of embryonic rat telencephalon Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels. Mienville JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb;70(2):778–85

Fast kinetics of calcium liberation induced in Xenopus oocytes by photoreleased inositol trisphosphate. Parker I, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):222–37

Trypsin increases availability and open probability of cardiac L–type Ca2+ channels without affecting inactivation induced by Ca2+. Schmid R, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov; 69(5):1847–57

Highly cooperative Ca2+ elevations in response to Ins(1,4,5)P3 microperfusion through a patch–clamp pipette. Schrenzel J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec;69(6):2378–91

GnRH–induced cytosolic calcium oscillations in pituitary gonadotrophs: phase resetting by membrane depolarization. Vergara LA, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Oct;69(4):1606–14

Local positive feedback by calcium in the propagation of intracellular calcium waves. Wang SS, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov;69(5):1683–97

Effects of calcium on mitochondrial NAD(P)H in paced rat

ventricular myocytes. White RL, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec; 69(6):2790–9

Nonlinear propagation of spherical calcium waves in rat cardiac myocytes. Wussling MH, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar; 70(3):1144–53

The Ca2+ binding to deionized monomerized and to retinal removed bacteriorhodopsin. Yang D, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov;69(5):2056–9

Trypsin and forskolin decrease the sensitivity of L-type calcium current to inhibition by cytoplasmic free calcium in guinea pig heart muscle cells. You Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov;69(5):1838–46

Properties of tri- and tetracarboxylate Ca2+ indicators in frog skeletal muscle fibers. Zhao M, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb;70(2):896–916

Effects of calcium permeabilization on RBC rheologic behavior. Friederichs E, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Mar–Apr; 31(2):207–15

Anionic biopolymers as blood flow sensors. Siegel G, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(3):281–94

Ultrastructural distribution of calcium in cutaneous electroreceptor organs of teleost fish. Djebar B, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Mar;70(2):81–9

Glanzmann thrombasthenia due to a two amino acid deletion in the fourth calcium-binding domain of alpha IIb: demonstration of the importance of calcium-binding domains in the conformation of alpha IIb beta 3. Basani RB, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 1;88(1):167–73

Hematopoietic progenitors and interleukin-3-dependent cell lines synthesize histamine in response to calcium ionophore. Dy M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3161–9

Is Ca(II) ion binding to prothrombin fragment 1 intrinsically cooperative, or is the cooperative binding accounted for by self-association? Cabaniss S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6(5):464–73

Specificity of the zinc-iodide-osmium (ZIO) reagent in the nervous tissue: evaluation of the Ca++ binding sites hypothesis. Casoli T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):197–204

The use of stable tracers to study intestinal calcium absorption. The Italian Society of Osteoporosis. **Bone** 1995 Sep;17(3):315–7

Noncalcemic actions of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and clinical applications. Holick MF. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2 Suppl):107S–111S (36 ref.)

Effects of zinc and divalent cation chelators on ATP hydrolysis and Ca deposition by rachitic rat matrix vesicles. Hsu HH, et al. **Bone** 1995 Nov;17(5):473–7

Origin of a negative calcium response element in an ALU-repeat: implications for regulation of gene expression by extracellular calcium. McHaffie GS, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jul;17(1):11–4

Inositol 1-,4-,5-trisphosphate-dependent Ca2+ signaling by the recombinant human PTH/PTHrP receptor stably expressed in a human kidney cell line. Pines M, et al. **Bone** 1996 Apr;18(4):381–9

Translocation of protein kinase C isoenzymes by elevated extracellular Ca2+ concentration in cells from a human giant cell tumor of bone. Teti A, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug; 17(2):175–83

Effects of experimental conditions on the release of 45calcium from prelabeled fetal mouse long bones. van Beek E, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jul;17(1):63–9

Signal transduction by B and T cells early after bone marrow transplantation: B cell calcium flux responses are intact whereas lack of CD4 cells accounts for impaired T cell responses. Jin NR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):103–9

Myocardial calcium-independent nitric oxide synthase activity is present in dilated cardiomyopathy, myocarditis, and postpartum cardiomyopathy but not in ischaemic or valvar heart disease. de Belder AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Oct;74(4):426–30

Fentanyl increases intracellular Ca2+ concentrations in SH-SY5Y cells. Wandless AL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Mar;76(3):461–3

Zinc and calcium apparent absorption from an infant cereal: a stable isotope study in healthy infants. Davidsson L, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Feb;75(2):291–300

Acidic fermentation in the caecum increases absorption of calcium and magnesium in the large intestine of the rat. Younes H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Feb;75(2):301–14

Intracellular calcium response to hydraulic pressure in human trabecular cells. Matsuo T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;80(6):561–6

Calcium compartments in vascular smooth muscle cells as detected by aequorin signal. Abe F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(7):3000–4

Ca2+ increase and Ca(2+)-influx in human tracheal smooth muscle cells: role of Ca2+ pools controlled by sarco-endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase 2 isoform. Amrani Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;115(7):1204–10

Phosphorylation- and voltage-dependent inhibition of neuronal calcium currents by activation of human D2(short) dopamine receptors. Brown NA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(3):459–66

Inhibition by lifarizine of intracellular Ca2+ rises and glutamate exocytosis in depolarized rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes and cultured neurones. Budd DC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May;118(1):162–6

The role of capacitative Ca2+ influx in the alpha 1B-adrenoceptor-mediated contraction to phenylephrine of the rat spleen. Burt RP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(4):2327–33

The effect of nociceptin on Ca2+ channel current and intracellular Ca2+ in the SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cell line. Connor M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May; 118(2):205–7

Activation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors expressed in quail fibroblasts: effects on intracellular calcium. Cross KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(7):2838–44

Coupling of an endogenous 5-HT1B-like receptor to increases in intracellular calcium through a pertussis toxin-sensitive mechanism in CHO-K1 cells. Dickenson JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(7):2889–96

Actions of ADP, but not ATP, on cytosolic free Ca2+ in single rat hepatocytes mimicked by 2-methylthioATP. Dixon CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(3):1979–84

A novel P2-purinoceptor expressed by a subpopulation of astrocytes from the dorsal spinal cord of the rat. Ho C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(7):2909–18

Cellular localization of the inhibitory action of relaxin against uterine spasm. Hughes SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 116(7):3028–34

Effect of KC399, a newly synthesized K+ channel opener, on acetylcholine-induced electrical and mechanical activities in rabbit tracheal smooth muscle. Kamei K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;115(8):1493–501

Diabetic state-induced rapid inactivation of noncontractile Ca2+ mobilization operated by nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in mouse diaphragm muscle. Kimura I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;116(6):2685–90

Inhibition by Zn2+ of uridine 5'-triphosphate-induced Ca(2+)-influx but not Ca(2+)-mobilization in rat phaeochromocytoma cells. Koizumi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;115(8):1502–8

Modulation by prednisolone of calcium handling in skeletal muscle cells. Metzinger L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 116(7):2811–6

All-or-none augmentation of Ca2+ sensitivity in alpha-toxin-permeabilized single smooth muscle cells from guinea-pig taenia caecum. Mita M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(3):522–6

Angiotensin II-activated Ca2+ entry-induced release of Ca2+ from intracellular stores in rat portal vein myocytes. Morel JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May;118(1):73–8

Characteristics of nucleotide receptors that cause elevation of cytoplasmic calcium in immortalized rat brain endothelial cells (RBE4) and in primary cultures. Nobles M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;115(7):1245–52

Adenosine A1 receptor-mediated changes in basal and histamine-stimulated levels of intracellular calcium in primary rat astrocytes. Peakman MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(5):801–10

A novel receptor for diadenosine polyphosphates coupled to calcium increase in rat midbrain synaptosomes. Pintor J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(6):895–902

Activation of rabbit platelets by Ca2+ influx and thromboxane A2 release in an external Ca(2+)-dependent manner by zooxanthellatoxin-A, a novel polyol. Rho MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(3):433–40

Activation of phospholipase C in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells by potassium-induced calcium entry. Smart D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(2):1797–800

Effects of PPADS and suramin on contractions and cytoplasmic Ca2+ changes evoked by AP4A, ATP and alpha, beta-methylene ATP in guinea-pig urinary bladder. Usune S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;117(4):698–702

Induction of calcium-independent nitric oxide synthase by allergen challenge in sensitized rat lung in vivo. Yeadon M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;116(6):2545–6

Skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic calcium regulation and sudden death syndrome in chickens. Reiner G, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):667–75

Interaction between dietary 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and calcium and effects of management on the occurrence of tibial dyschondroplasia, leg abnormalities and performance in broiler chickens. Rennie JS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Jul;36(3):465–77

Inhibition of noradrenaline stimulated increase in [Ca2+]i in cultured astrocytes by chronic treatment with a therapeutically relevant lithium concentration. Chen Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1–2):245–8

Multiple effects of opiates on intracellular calcium level and on calcium uptake in three neuronal cell lines. Fields A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 31;687(1–2):94–102

Taxol stabilizes [Ca2+]i and protects hippocampal neurons against excitotoxicity. Furukawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 14;689(1):141–6

Effect of extracellular K+ on the intracellular free Ca2+ concentration in leech glial cells and Retzius neurones. Hochstrate P, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1–2):231–41

Increase in the calcium level following anodal polarization in the rat brain. Islam N, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 3; 684(2):206–8

Inhibition of serotonin-induced Ca2+ mobilization by interleukin-1 beta in rat C6BU-1 glioma cells. Kugaya A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 5;682(1–2):151–6

Inability to restore resting intracellular calcium levels as an early indicator of delayed neuronal cell death. Limbrick DD Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 4;690(2):145–56

Pharmacologic characterization of refilling inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ stores in NG108-15 cells. Lo TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 15;704(1):10–8

Physiological levels of beta-amyloid increase tyrosine phosphorylation and cytosolic calcium. Luo YQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 29;681(1–2):65–74

Involvement of class A calcium channels in the KCl induced Ca2+ influx in hippocampal synaptosomes. Malva JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1–2):242–5

45Ca accumulation in rat brain after closed head injury; attenuation by the novel neuroprotective agent HU-211. Nadler V, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 10;685(1–2):1–11

Expression of S100 protein in the vestibular nuclei during compensation of unilateral labyrinthectomy symptoms. Rickmann M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 7;688(1–2):8–14

Muscarinic receptor agonist-induced increases in cytosolic Ca2+ concentrations in chick ciliary ganglion cells. Sorimachi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1–2):67–75

Spatial learning alters hippocampal calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II activity in rats. Tan SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1–2):234–40

Suppression of presynaptic calcium influx by metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists in neonatal rat hippocampus. Yoshino M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 16;695(2):179–85

Recovery of function after brain damage: differential effects of blocking calcium uptake during the recovery of a learned behavior and the performance of the recovered behavior following neocortical brain injury. Hinson J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;39(5):311–6

Calcium deposits in the thalamus following repeated cerebral ischemia and long-term survival in the gerbil. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(1):25–30

Beta-amyloid1-40 inhibits electrically stimulated release of [3H]norepinephrine and enhances the internal calcium response to low potassium in rat cortex: prevention with a free radical scavenger. Li M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996; 39(5):299–303

Distinct structure-activity relations for stimulation of 45Ca uptake and for high affinity binding in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurons and dorsal root ganglion membranes. Acs G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan; 35(1–2):173–82

The effects of endothelin on vascular tonus. Kanaide H. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):7–17

Hormonal regulation of cytosolic calcium levels in the liver. Kraus-Friedmann N. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Mar; 28(3):275–84 (61 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide modulates the effect of angiotensin II on the concentration of free calcium in the cytosol of Mandin-Darby canine kidney cells. Nascimento-Gomes G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 May;28(5):609–13

Analysis of right and left ventricular performance of the rat heart with chronic myocardial infarction. Stefanon I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov;27(11):2667–79

The effect of estrogen deficiency on bone mineral density, renal calcium and phosphorus handling and calcitropic hormones in the rat. Dick IM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Sep;59(3):174–8

Calcium ion influx during sporulation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suizu T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Nov;41(11):1035–7

Differential effect of desipramine and 2-hydroxydesipramine on depolarization-induced calcium uptake in synaptosomes from rat limbic sites. Beauchamp G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 May;73(5):619–23

Effects of prolonged low frequency stimulation on skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chin ER, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;73(8):1154–64

Comparison of B1 and B2 receptor activation on intracellular calcium, cell proliferation, and extracellular collagen secretion in mesangial cells from normal and diabetic rats. Girolami JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 73(7):848–53

Metabotropic glutamate receptors and visual cortical synaptic plasticity. Kamishita T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;73(9):1312–22

Acute effect of prolactin on active calcium absorption in rats. Krishnamra N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 73(8):1185–9

Calsequestrin is essential for the Ca2+ release induced by myotoxin alpha in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ohkura M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 73(8):1181–5

Studies on the mechanism of sulofenur and LY295501 toxicity: effect on the regulation of cytosolic calcium in relation to cytotoxicity in normal and tumorigenic rat kidney cell lines. Phelps PC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Oct 20;97(1):7–15

Effects of vitamin D3 derivatives on growth, differentiation and apoptosis in tumoral colonic HT 29 cells: possible implication of intracellular calcium. Vandewalle B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Oct 20;97(1):99–106

Neutral endopeptidase: variable expression in human lung, inactivation in lung cancer, and modulation of peptide-induced calcium flux. Cohen AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):831–9

Calcium in milk products precipitates intestinal fatty acids and secondary bile acids and thus inhibits colonic cytotoxicity in humans. Govers MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15;56(14):3270–5

A Ca(2+)-mobilising carbohydrate-based polyphosphate: synthesis of 2-hydroxyethyl alpha-D-glucopyranoside 2',3,4-trisphosphate. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Jun 21;287(2):169–82

Thyroid hormone regulates Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger

expression during postnatal maturation and in adult rabbit ventricular myocardium. Boerth SR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Feb;31 Spec No:E145–52

Vascular calcium overload produced by vitamin D3, in rats. Effect of treatment with SR 33805, a novel calcium entry blocker. Chatelain P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Dec; 30(6):1038–43

Sarcoplasmic reticulum and myofilament function in chemically-treated ventricular trabeculae from patients with heart failure. Denvir MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Sep;30(3):377–85

A possible mechanism for large stretch-induced increase in [Ca2+]i in isolated guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Gannier F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Jul;32(1):158–67

Arachidonic acid disrupts calcium dynamics in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Hoffmann P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Dec;30(6):889–98

Decrease in Ca2+ sensitivity as a mechanism of hydrogen peroxide-induced relaxation of rabbit aorta. Iesaki T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 May;31(5):820–5

The role of Na-Ca exchange current in the cardiac action potential. Janvier NC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Jul; 32(1):69–84 (74 ref.)

Ca(2+)-growth coupling in angiotensin II-induced hypertrophy in cultured rat cardiac cells. Kinugawa K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Sep;30(3):419–31

Calcium and mechanically induced potentials in fibroblasts of rat atrium. Kiseleva I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Jul; 32(1):98–111

Regulation of intracellular calcium concentration in the developing heart. Mahony L. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Feb;31 Spec No:E61–7 (83 ref.)

Lusitropic effects of a Ca2+ sensitization with a new cardiotonic agent, MCI-154, on diseased human hearts. Mori M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Dec;30(6):915–22

Sarcoplasmic reticulum function during myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Mubagwa K. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Aug;30(2):166–75 (114 ref.)

Myocardial Ca(2+)- and ATP-cycling imbalances in end-stage dilated and ischemic cardiomyopathies. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Sep;30(3):394–404

Effects of spontaneous myocardial oscillation on cardiac function: direct observation of the epicardial fluorescence image in calcium overloaded isolated hamster hearts. Shinozaki T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 May;31(5):784–92

Intracellular calcium transients underlying interval-force relationship in whole rat hearts: effects of calcium antagonists. Zaugg CE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Aug; 30(2):212–21

Is acoustic shadowing at intracoronary ultrasound always the marker of intramural calcium accumulation? Depré C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Oct;36(2):179–82

Calcineurin associated with the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor-FKBP12 complex modulates Ca2+ flux. Cameron AM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Nov 3;83(3):463–72

Calcium spiking in plant root hairs responding to Rhizobium nodulation signals. Ehrhardt DW, et al. **Cell** 1996 May 31; 85(5):673–81

TRP: its role in phototransduction and store-operated Ca2+ entry. Friel DD. **Cell** 1996 May 31;85(5):617–9 (20 ref.)

Inositol trisphosphate and cyclic ADP-ribose-mediated release of Ca2+ from single isolated pancreatic zymogen granules. Gerasimenko OV, et al. **Cell** 1996 Feb 9; 84(3):473–80

trp, a novel mammalian gene family essential for agonist-activated capacitative Ca2+ entry. Zhu X, et al. **Cell** 1996 May 31;85(5):661–71

Release of arachidonic acid via Ca2+ increase stimulated by pyrophosphonucleotides and bradykinin in mammary tumour cells. Enomoto K, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Dec;13(4):279–86

Cation-induced efflux of calcium from the mitochondria of Hymenolepis diminuta. Wani JH, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Sep;13(3):227–30

Demonstration of endothelin (ET) receptors on cultured rabbit chondrocytes and stimulation of DNA synthesis and calcium influx by ET-1 via its receptors. Kinoshita A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Aug;19(8):647–54

Effects of bradykinin on Ca2+ mobilization and prostaglandin E2 release in human periodontal ligament cells. Ogata Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Aug;19(8):637–45

Translational suppresion by Ca2+ ionophores: reversibility and roles of Ca2+ mobilization, Ca2+ influx, and nucleotide depletion. Gmitter D, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1996 Apr;12(2):101–13

Spatial distribution and temporal change in cytosolic pH and [Ca2+] in resting and activated single human platelets. Ariyoshi H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 May;17(5):317–26

Protein kinase C modulates cytosolic free calcium by stimulating calcium pump activity in Jurkat T cells. Balasubramanyam M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Dec; 18(6):526–41

Cytoplasmic calcium buffer capacity determined with Nitr-5 and DM-nitrophen. al-Baldawi NF, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jun;17(6):409–21

Calcium diffusion coefficient in Myxicola axoplasm. al-Baldawi NF, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jun;17(6):422–30

Multiple intracellular Ca2+ pools exist in human foreskin fibroblast cells: the effect of BK on release and filling of the non-cytosolic Ca2+ pools. Baumgarten LB, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jan;17(1):41–52

Both activators and inhibitors of protein kinase C promote the inhibition of phenylephrine-induced [Ca2+]i oscillations in single intact rat hepatocytes. Berrie CP, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Sep;18(3):232–44

Calcium imaging shows differential sensitivity to cooling and communication in luminous transgenic plants. Campbell AK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Mar;19(3):211–8

[Ca2+]i oscillations in rat chromaffin cells: frequency and amplitude modulation by Ca2+ and InsP3. D'Andrea P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 May;17(5):367–74

Ca2+ signalling in rat chromaffin cells: interplay between Ca2+ release from intracellular stores and membrane potential. D'Andrea P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Feb; 19(2):113–23

IP3-mediated cytosolic and nuclear calcium elevation in NRK-52E cells using 'caged' GPIP2. Davis MA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jun;17(6):453–8

Increased capacity for store regulated calcium influx in U937 cells differentiated by treatment with dibutyryl cAMP. Davis W, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 May;17(5):345–53

Intracellular calcium release induced by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) surface envelope glycoprotein in human intestinal epithelial cells: a putative mechanism for HIV-1 enteropathy. Dayanithi G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jul;18(1):9–18

Alpha-adrenergic agonist and endothelin-1 induced intracellular Ca2+ response in the presence of a Ca2+ entry blocker in cultured rat ventricular myocytes. De Jonge HW, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Dec;18(6):515–25

Stimulation of platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptors increases inositol phosphate production and cytosolic free Ca2+ concentrations in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Diserbo M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jun;17(6):442–52

Calcium mobilisation modulates growth of lens cells. Duncan G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Jan;19(1):83–9

Intracellular calcium transients in suctorian protozoa (Trichophrya spp.): correlation with spontaneous tentacle contractions. Evans RL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jul; 18(1):51–63

IgG-induced Ca2+ oscillations in differentiated U937 cells; a study using laser scanning confocal microscopy and co-loaded fluo-3 and fura-red fluorescent probes. Floto RA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Nov;18(5):377–89

Calcium pools in Ehrlich carcinoma cells. A major, high affinity Ca2+ pool is sensitive to both inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and thapsigargin. Gamberucci A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jun;17(6):431–41

Immunological stimulation of single rat basophilic leukemia RBL-2H3 cells co-activates Ca(2+)-entry and K(+)-channels. Gericke M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jan; 17(1):71–83

Acetylcholine-activated inward current induces cytosolic Ca2+ mobilization in mouse C2C12 myotubes. Giovannelli A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jul;18(1):41–50

Dual effects of fluoroaluminate on activation of calcium influx and inhibition of agonist-induced calcium mobilization in rat glomerulosa cells. Grazzini E, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Jan;19(1):29–41

Transient increase in cytosolic free calcium evoked by repolarization in type I vestibular hair cells of rats. Griguer C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 May;17(5):327–34

Calmodulin-antagonists inhibit vesicular Ca2+ uptake in Dictyostelium. Gröner M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Feb; 19(2):105–11

The lysosomal compartment as intracellular calcium store in MDCK cells: a possible involvement in InsP3-mediated Ca2+ release. Haller T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Feb; 19(2):157–65

Interplay of glucose-stimulated Ca2+ sequestration and acetylcholine-induced Ca2+ release at the endoplasmic reticulum in rat pancreatic beta-cells. Hamakawa N, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jan;17(1):21–31

Pancreastatin inhibits insulin secretion in RINm5F cells through obstruction of G-protein mediated, calcium-directed exocytosis. Hertelendy ZI, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Feb;19(2):125–32

Voltage control of calcium transients elicited by caffeine and tetracaine in cultured rat muscle cells. Hidalgo J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Aug;18(2):140–54

Human cytomegalovirus modulates the Ca2+ response to vasopressin and ATP in fibroblast cultures. Himpens B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Aug;18(2):111–9

Calcium mobilization and isometric tension in bovine tracheal smooth muscle: effects of salbutamol and histamine. Hirsh AJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Jan;19(1):73–81

Endothelium-dependent vasodilators do not cause propagated intercellular Ca2+ waves in vascular endothelial monolayers. Honda HM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Feb;19(2):97–104

Calcium mobilization and entry induced by extracellular ATP in the non-sensory epithelial cell of the cochlear lateral wall. Ikeda K, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Aug; 18(2):89–99

Abnormal calcium homeostasis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy myotubes contracting in vitro. Imbert N, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Sep;18(3):177–86

Nickel: an agent for investigating the relation between hormone-induced Ca2+ influx and bile flow in the perfused rat liver. Karjalainen A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Sep;18(3):214–22

Hepatocyte growth factor-induced calcium waves in hepatocytes as revealed with rapid scanning confocal microscopy. Kawanishi T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Dec; 18(6):495–504

Agonist-stimulated free calcium in subcellular compartments. Delivery of recombinant aequorin to organelles using a replication deficient adenovirus vector. Kendall JM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Feb;19(2):133–42

Contractile and intracellular Ca2+ decay in potentiated contractions following multiple extrasystolic beats. Kojima S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Aug;18(2):155–64

Calbindin-D28K facilitates cytosolic calcium diffusion without interfering with calcium signaling. Koster HP, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Sep;18(3):187–96

Characterisation of the voltage-activated calcium current in the marine ciliate Euplotes vannus. Krüppel T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Mar;19(3):229–41

Subplasmalemmal Ca2+ stores of probable relevance for exocytosis in Paramecium. Alveolar sacs share some but not all characteristics with sarcoplasmic reticulum [published erratum appears in Cell Calcium 1995 Jul;18(1):87] Länge S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 May; 17(5):335–44

Mechanisms for Ca signaling in vascular smooth muscle: resolved from 45Ca uptake and efflux experiments. Lapidot SA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Feb;19(2):167–84

Simultaneous measurement of 45Ca outflow and human placental lactogen release from placental explants. Lebrun P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 May;17(5):384–92

Glucose induces oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+, Sr2+ and Ba2+ in pancreatic beta-cells without participation of the thapsigargin-sensitive store. Liu YJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Aug;18(2):165–73

Activation of Ca2+ influx by transforming Ha-ras. Maly K, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Aug;18(2):120–34

Phosphorylation with protein kinases modulates calcium loading of terminal cisternae of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. Mayrleitner M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Sep;18(3):197–206

Do nitric oxide and cGMP play a role in calcium cycling? Milbourne EA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Sep;18(3):207–13 (43 ref.)

Quantitative determination of free calcium in subcellular compartments, as probed by Indo-1 and confocal microspectrofluorometry. Millot JM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 May;17(5):354–66

Slow kinetics of InsP3-induced Ca2+ release: differences between uni- and bi-directional 45Ca2+ fluxes. Missiaen L, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Aug;18(2):100–10

Effects of luminal Ca2+ on inositol trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release: facts or artifacts? [letter; comment] Missiaen L, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Jan;19(1):91–3. Comment on: Cell Calcium 1995 Jun;17(6):393–8.

The whoosh and trickle of calcium signalling. Murphy CT, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Sep;18(3):245–51

Effects of Hg2+ on cytosolic Ca2+ in isolated skate hepatocytes. Nathanson MH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Nov; 18(5):429–39

Arachidonate and other fatty acids mobilize Ca2+ ions and stimulate beta-glucuronidase release in a Ca(2+)-dependent fashion from undifferentiated HL-60 cells. Packham DE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jun; 17(6):399–408

Isolation of subcellular agonist-sensitive calcium stores from the pancreatic acinar cell. Pandol SJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Nov;18(5):364–76

Millisecond studies of calcium-dependent exocytosis in pituitary melanotrophs: comparison of the photolabile calcium chelators nitrophenyl-EGTA and DM-nitrophen. Parsons TD, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Mar;19(3):185–92

Fluorometric measurement of the intracellular free Ca(2+)-concentration in the ciliate Didinium nasutum using Fura-2. Pernberg J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Dec; 18(6):484–94

[Ca2+]i oscillations induced by bradykinin in rat glioma cells associated with Ca2+ store-dependent Ca2+ influx are controlled by cell volume and by membrane potential. Reetz G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Feb;19(2):143–56

A mathematical model of agonist-induced propagation of calcium waves in astrocytes. Roth BJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jan;17(1):53–64

The effect of furosemide on calcium ion concentration in myocardial cells. Rubin Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Aug; 18(2):135–9

Spatial and temporal aspects of Ca2+ oscillations in Xenopus laevis melanotrope cells. Scheenen WJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Mar;19(3):219–27

Calcium homeostasis in vertebrate retinal rod outer segments. Schnetkamp PP. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Oct;18(4):322–30 (54 ref.)

Agonist-evoked calcium efflux from a functionally discrete compartment in Xenopus oocytes. Shapira H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Mar;19(3):201–10

Evidence for inositol tetrakisphosphate-activated Ca2+ influx pathway refilling inositol trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ stores in hamster eggs. Shirakawa H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jan;17(1):1–13

Staurosporine enhances Ca2+ entry induced by depletion of intracellular Ca2+ stores in rat parotid acinar cells. Tojyo Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jan;17(1):32–40

Calcium-induced calcium release in neurones. Verkhratsky A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Jan;19(1):1–14 (107 ref.)

Signal transduction of adipokinetic hormones involves Ca2+ fluxes and depends on extracellular Ca2+ to potentiate cAMP-induced activation of glycogen phosphorylase.

Vroemen SF, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jun;17(6):459–67

Protein kinase C activation inhibits receptor–evoked inositol trisphosphate formation and induction of cytosolic calcium oscillations by decreasing the affinity–state of the cholecystokinin receptor in pancreatic acinar cells. Willems PH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Dec;18(6):471–83

A cADP–ribose antagonist does not inhibit secretagogue–, caffeine– and nitric oxide–induced Ca2+ responses in rat pancreatic beta–cells. Willmott NJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Nov;18(5):411–9

Purinoceptor P2U identification and function in human intrahepatic biliary epithelial cell lines. Wolkoff LI, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 May;17(5):375–83

Effect of cAMP elevating agents on carbachol–induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium mobilization in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Mar;19(3):243–54

Inhibitors of the intracellular Ca(2+)–ATPase in cultured mouse keratinocytes reveal components of terminal differentiation that are regulated by distinct intracellular Ca2+ compartments. Li L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Sep;6(9):1171–84

The effect of minocycline in rat models of inflammatory arthritis: correlation of arthritis suppression with enhanced T cell calcium flux. Sewell KL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;167(2):195–204

Kinetics of calcium transport through purified plasma membrane of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) spermatozoa: effect of calmodulin–like protein. Sidhu KS. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995;41(6):569–73

Signal transduction of the gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor: cross–talk of calcium, protein kinase C (PKC), and arachidonic acid. Naor Z, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;15(5):527–44 (142 ref.)

Double effect of ethanol on intracellular Ca2+ levels in undifferentiated PC12 cells. Belia S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 May;7(4):389–95

Inhibitory effect of phorbol ester on bradykinin–induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium mobilization in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Luo SF, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Aug;7(6):571–81

A significant fraction of calcium transients in intact guinea pig ventricular myocytes is mediated by Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange. Santi CM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Nov;7(8):803–20

Ca2+ entry through the store–mediated pathway directly activates only the K+ current but the subsequent Ca2+ release from the store activates both K+ and Cl– currents in submandibular gland acinar cells of the rat. Wakui M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Nov;7(8):783–91

Do pancreatic islet cells from neonatal rats have surface receptors or sensors for divalent cations? Wang J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Sep;7(7):651–8

Analysis of multiple conductance states observed in Ca2+ release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ding J, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Feb;21(1):7–15

In vitro capsaicin–induced cytological changes and alteration in calcium distribution in giant serotonergic neurons of the snail Helix pomatia: a light– and electron–microscopic study. Hernádi L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Dec; 282(3):445–53

Ca2+ homeostasis and Ca2+ signalling in sulphur mustard–exposed normal human epidermal keratinocytes. Mol MA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Mar 8;100(1):85–93

A quantitative study of the enhancing effect of nickel ions on the taste response to sodium ions of single fibers of the frog glossopharyngeal nerve: competitive inhibition by calcium ions of the nickel–enhanced response to sodium ions. Kitada Y, et al. **Chem Senses** 1996 Feb;21(1):65–73

Carbachol but not bradykinin blocks the enkephalin–induced calcium transient in human neuroblastoma SK–N–SH cells. Liu TY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1995;38(2):75–80

Effects of ginsenoside Rb1 and Rg1 on synaptosomal free calcium level, ATPase and calmodulin in rat hippocampus. Liu M, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jul;108(7):544–7

Spiral calcium waves: implications for signalling. Camacho P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;188:66–77; discussion 78–84 (45 ref.)

The triggering of astrocytic calcium waves by NMDA–induced neuronal activation. Dani JW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;188:195–205; discussion 205–9

Calcium oscillations in neurons. Friel DD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;188:210–23; discussion 223–34 (36 ref.)

Pancreatic calcium waves and secretion. Kasai H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;188:104–16; discussion 116–20 (31 ref.)

Regulation of nuclear calcium concentration. Meyer T, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;188:252–62; discussion 262–6 (32 ref.)

Calcium signalling during mammalian fertilization. Miyazaki S. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;188:235–47; discussion 247–51 (42 ref.)

Calcium puffs in Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;188:50–60; discussion 60–5 (30 ref.)

Local calcium spiking in pancreatic acinar cells. Petersen OH. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;188:85–94; discussion 94–103 (47 ref.)

Intercellular calcium waves mediated by inositol trisphosphate. Sanderson MJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995; 188:175–89; discussion 189–94 (43 ref.)

Calcium signalling in cardiac muscle cells. Wier WG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;188:146–60; discussion 160–4 (41 ref.)

Endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ depletion unmasks a caffeine–induced Ca2+ influx in human aortic endothelial cells. Corda S, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Nov;77(5):927–35

Variability of spontaneous Ca2+ release between different rat ventricular myocytes is correlated with Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange and [Na+]i. Díaz ME, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 May; 78(5):857–62

Endothelin–1 and angiotensin II receptors in cells from rat hypertrophied heart. Receptor regulation and intracellular Ca2+ modulation. Fareh J, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Feb; 78(2):302–11

Intrinsic myofilament alterations underlying the decreased contractility of stunned myocardium. A consequence of Ca2+–dependent proteolysis? Gao WD, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Mar;78(3):455–65

Inhibitory effects of insulin on cytosolic Ca2+ level and contraction in the rat aorta. Endothelium–dependent and –independent mechanisms. Han SZ, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Oct;77(4):673–8

Synergistic actions of glucagon and miniglucagon on Ca2+ mobilization in cardiac cells. Sauvadet A, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Jan;78(1):102–9

cGMP–dependent protein kinase regulation of the L–type Ca2+ current in rat ventricular myocytes. Sumii K, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Oct;77(4):803–12

Evidence for functional relevance of an enhanced expression of the Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger in failing human myocardium. Flesch M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 1; 94(5):992–1002

Cardiomyocyte troponin T immunoreactivity is modified by cross–linking resulting from intracellular calcium overload. Gorza L, et al. **Circulation** 1996 May 15;93(10):1896–904

Calcium responsiveness in regional myocardial short–term hibernation and stunning in the in situ porcine heart. Inotropic responses to postextrasystolic potentiation and intracoronary calcium. Heusch G, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 15;93(8):1556–66

Coronary artery spasm does not depend on the intracellular calcium store but is substantially mediated by the protein kinase C–mediated pathway in a swine model with interleukin–1 beta in vivo. Kadokami T, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jul 15;94(2):190–6

Effect of ryanodine on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ accumulation in nonfailing and failing human myocardium. Nimer LR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2504–10

Unchanged protein levels of SERCA II and phospholamban but reduced Ca2+ uptake and Ca(2+)–ATPase activity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum from dilated cardiomyopathy patients compared with patients with nonfailing hearts. Schwinger RH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3220–8

Intestinal strontium absorption: from bioavailability to validation of a simple test representative for intestinal calcium absorption. Sips AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Oct; 41(10):1446–50

Calcium ion binding to clinically relevant chemical modifications of human serum albumin. Vorum H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Nov;41(11):1654–61

Calcium homeostasis in pregnancy. Hosking DJ. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Jul;45(1):1–6 (45 ref.)

Primary hyperparathyroidism masked by antituberculous therapy–induced vitamin D deficiency [letter; comment] Hutchesson AJ. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Oct;43(4):511–3 . Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Dec;41(6):831–6; discussion 837–8.

Acute biochemical effects of growth hormone treatment compared with conventional treatment in familial hypophosphataemic rickets. Patel L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Jun;44(6):687–96

Metformin attenuates agonist–stimulated calcium transients in vascular smooth muscle cells. Sharma RV, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Aug;17(6):913–29

Characterization of altered calcium signalling in T lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Carruthers DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Aug; 105(2):291–6

Effects of leukotriene C4 and D4, histamine and bradykinin on cytosolic calcium concentrations and adhesiveness of endothelial cells and neutrophils. Heimbürger M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Mar;103(3):454–60

Increased Ca2+ influx in the resting state maintains the myogenic tone and activates charybdotoxin–sensitive K+ channels in femoral arteries from young SHR. Asano M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S225–7

Intestinal calcium absorption and response of calcium regulating hormones in the stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rat as a model of osteoporosis. Fukuda S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S240–1

Augmented Ca2+ mobilization is a hypertensive trait discriminated from a 'major gene' in backcross analysis between SHR and Donryu rats. Ohno Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S220–2

Force and intracellular Ca2+ during NANC–mediated relaxation of rat anococcygeus muscle and the effects of cyclopiazonic acid. Raymond GL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Oct;22(10):717–23

Magnesium, calcium and trace elements in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saito N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S212–4

Blood pressure sensitivity to salt, calcium metabolism and insulin sensitivity in essential hypertension. Saruta T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22(12):S406–11

Increased calcium sequestration by sarcoplasmic reticulum in small muscular arteries in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Toyoda Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S223–4

Ibudilast reduces intracellular calcium elevation induced by in vitro ischaemia in gerbil hippocampal slices. Yanase H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Apr;23(4):317–24

Differences in calcium kinetic pattern between CAPD and HD patients. Kurz P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Oct; 44(4):255–61

Effects of heredity, age, weight, puberty, activity, and calcium intake on bone mineral density in children. Lonzer MD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Apr;35(4):185–9

Reduced bone mass and normal calcium metabolism in systemic sclerosis with and without calcinosis. Di Munno O, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;14(4):407–12

Changes in calcium and bone metabolism during treatment with low dose prednisone in young, healthy, male volunteers. Lems WF, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jul; 14(4):420–4

Low concentrations of ouabain increase cytosolic free calcium concentration in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Zhu Z, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Jan;90(1):9–12

Differential regulation of vitamin D receptor and intestinal calcium transport occurring during sexual maturation in the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Wu JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Nov;109(3):713–20

Protective effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on mercury–induced toxicity in kidney mitochondria. Reyes–Vivas H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1996 Mar;113(3):349–52

Dentin mineralization and the role of odontoblasts in calcium transport. Linde A. **Connect Tissue Res** 1995;33(1–3):163–70 (46 ref.)

Enamel mineralization and the role of ameloblasts in calcium transport. Takano Y. **Connect Tissue Res** 1995; 33(1–3):127–37 (74 ref.)

Dantrolene, an inhibitor of intracellular calcium release, fails to increase survival in a rat model of intra–abdominal sepsis. Cameron EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep;24(9):1537–42

The importance of calcium–related effects on energetics at hypothermia: effects of membrane–channel antagonists on energy metabolism of rat liver. Churchill TA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Oct;32(5):477–86

Effect of hypothermia on intracellular Ca2+ in rabbit renal tubules suspended in UW–gluconate preservation solution. Mcanulty JF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1996 Feb;33(1):196–204

Calcium signalling. Cracking ICRAC in the eye. Bennett DL, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Nov 1;5(11):1225–8 (22 ref.)

Drug–dependent Ca2+ mobilization in organ–cultured rabbit ciliary processes. Yoshimura N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Aug;14(8):629–35

Chloride channels of intracellular organelles. al–Awqati Q. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;7(4):504–8 (50 ref.)

Ligand–gated calcium channels inside and out. Striggow F, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;8(4):490–5 (57 ref.)

The calcium/parathyroid hormone concept of the parathyroid glands. Lewin E, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jul;4(4):324–33 (49 ref.)

Oestrogens and calcium regulatory hormones: potential implications for bone. Naveh–Many T, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jul;4(4):319–23 (50 ref.)

Signalling mechanisms. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Jun; 5(3):395–428

Functional properties of intracellular calcium–release channels. Ehrlich BE. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Jun; 5(3):304–9 (48 ref.)

Modulation of inhibitory synapses in the mammalian brain. Marty A, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;5(3):335–41 (38 ref.)

Mechanisms of calcium regulation in sea urchin eggs and their activities during fertilization. Shen SS. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1995;30:63–101 (270 ref.)

Flow cytometric study of changes in the intracellular free calcium during the cell cycle. Pande G, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 May 1;24(1):55–63

Changes in intracellular calcium concentration and pH of target cells during the cytotoxic process: a quantitative study at the single cell level. Radošević K, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Aug 1;20(4):281–9

Heterogeneous calcium flux in peripheral T cell subsets revealed by five–color flow cytometry using log–ratio circuitry. Roederer M, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Oct 1; 21(2):187–96

Depletion of intracellular calcium stores facilitates the influx of extracellular calcium in platelet derived growth factor stimulated A172 glioblastoma cells. Vereb G Jr, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 May 1;24(1):64–73

Tetraethylammonium–induced calcium concentration changes in skin fibroblasts from patients with Alzheimer disease. Matsuyama SS, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Sep–Oct; 6(5):241–4

Novel postfertilization inward Ca2+ current in ascidian eggs ensuring a calcium entry throughout meiosis. Arnoult C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Mar 15;174(2):322–34

Serotonin–induced meiosis reinitiation from the first prophase and from the first metaphase in oocytes of the marine bivalve Hiatella flaccida: respective changes in intracellular Ca2+ and pH. Deguchi R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Oct;

171(2):483–96

External Mg2+ triggers oscillations and a subsequent sustained level of intracellular free Ca2+, correlated with changes in membrane conductance in the oocyte of the prawn Palaemon serratus. Goudeau M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jul 10;177(1):178–89

Effect on sperm–induced activation current and increase of cytosolic Ca2+ by agents that modify the mobilization of [Ca2+]i. I. Heparin and pentosan polysulfate. Mohri T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Nov;172(1):139–57

Calcium–independent, meiotic spindle–dependent metaphase–to–interphase transition in phorbol ester–treated mouse eggs. Moses RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Sep; 171(1):111–22

Formation and maturation of the calcium release apparatus in developing and adult avian myocardium. Protasi F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jan 10;173(1):265–78

Novel redistribution of the Ca(2+)–dependent cell adhesion molecule DdCAD–1 during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Sesaki H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Aug 1; 177(2):504–16

Involvement of K(Ca) channels and stretch–activated channels in calcium influx, triggering membrane fusion of chick embryonic myoblasts. Shin KS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Apr 10;175(1):14–23

Calcium channel subtypes and intracellular calcium stores modulate electric field–stimulated and –oriented nerve growth. Stewart R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Oct;171(2):340–51

Repetitive calcium waves induced by fertilization in the nemertean worm Cerebratulus lacteus. Stricker SA. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jun 15;176(2):243–63

Repetitive sperm–induced Ca2+ transients in mouse oocytes are cell cycle dependent. Jones KT, et al. **Development** 1995 Oct;121(10):3259–66

A direct measurement of increased divalent cation influx in fertilised mouse oocytes. McGuinness OM, et al. **Development** 1996 Jul;122(7):2199–206

The sperm entry point defines the orientation of the calcium–induced contraction wave that directs the first phase of cytoplasmic reorganization in the ascidian egg. Roegiers F, et al. **Development** 1995 Oct;121(10):3457–66

Maturation promoting factor in ascidian oocytes is regulated by different intracellular signals at meiosis I and II. Russo GL, et al. **Development** 1996 Jul;122(7):1995–2003

Transient release of calcium from inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–specific stores regulates mouse preimplantation development. Stachecki JJ, et al. **Development** 1996 Aug;122(8):2485–96

Fast reversibility of glucose–induced desensitization in rat pancreatic islets. Evidence for an involvement of ionic fluxes. Anello M, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Apr;45(4):502–6

Effects of a physiological insulin concentration on the endothelin–sensitive Ca2+ store in porcine coronary artery smooth muscle. Dick GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jul; 45(7):876–80

A monitor of secretion from single pancreatic beta–cells. Kuromi H, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Oct;44(10):1213–7

Hyperglycemia activates glucose transport in rat skeletal muscle via a Ca(2+)–dependent mechanism. Nolte LA, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Nov;44(11):1345–8

Augmented contractile function and abnormal Ca2+ handling in the aorta of Zucker obese rats with insulin resistance. Ouchi Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jul;45 Suppl 3:S55–8

Effects of insulin and IGF–I on vascular smooth muscle glucose and cation metabolism. Sowers JR. **Diabetes** 1996 Jul;45 Suppl 3:S47–51

cAMP–signaling pathway acts in selective synergism with glucose or tolbutamide to increase cytosolic Ca2+ in rat pancreatic beta–cells. Yaekura K, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Mar; 45(3):295–301

Altered [Ca2+]i mobilization in diabetic cardiomyocytes: responses to caffeine, KCl, ouabain, and ATP. Yu JZ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Oct;30(1):9–20

Absence of effect of culture duration on glucose–activated alterations in intracellular calcium concentration in mouse pancreatic islets [letter; comment] Roe MW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jul;38(7):876–9. Comment on: Diabetologia 1994 Oct;37(10):1007–14.

Intracellular Ca2+ dynamics and in vitro secretory response in acute pancreatitis induced by a choline–deficient, ethionine–supplemented diet in mice. Okada N, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(6):502–8

Protective effect of nifedipine against cytotoxicity and intracellular calcium alterations induced by acetaminophen in rat hepatocyte cultures. Ellouk–Achard S, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1995 May–Aug;18(2–3):105–17

Regulation of inositol trisphosphate receptors by luminal Ca2+ contributes to quantal Ca2+ mobilization. Combettes L, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 1;15(9):2086–93

Monitoring dynamic changes in free Ca2+ concentration in the endoplasmic reticulum of intact cells. Montero M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Nov 15;14(22):5467–75

Multiple, coordinated Ca2+ –release events underlie the inositol trisphosphate–induced local Ca2+ spikes in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Thorn P, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 1;15(5):999–1003

Acetylcholine induces oscillations in intracellular calcium in isolated bovine adrenal zona fasciculata/reticularis cells. Clyne CD, et al. **Endocr Res** 1995 Feb–May;21(1–2):53–60

Study on the mechanisms of glucocorticoid–induced hypertension: glucocorticoids increase transmembrane Ca2+ influx in vascular smooth muscle in vivo. Kornel L, et al. **Endocr Res** 1995 Feb–May;21(1–2):203–10

Diacylglycerol production, Ca2+ influx, and protein kinase C activation in sustained cellular responses. Rasmussen H, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1995 Oct;16(5):649–81 (268 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2 activates phospholipase C and elevates intracellular calcium in cultured myometrial cells: involvement of EP1 and EP3 receptor subtypes. Asbóth G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2572–9

The Ca2+– and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate–dependent hydrogen peroxide generating system is induced by thyrotropin in porcine thyroid cells. Carvalho DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Mar;137(3):1007–12

Effects of metformin on tyrosine kinase activity, glucose transport, and intracellular calcium in rat vascular smooth muscle. Dominguez LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jan; 137(1):113–21

Calcium–mobilizing insulin secretagogues stimulate transcription that is directed by the cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate/calcium response element in a pancreatic islet beta–cell line. Eckert B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jan;137(1):225–33

Parathyroid hormone stimulation of calcium transport is mediated by dual signaling mechanisms involving protein kinase A and protein kinase C. Friedman PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jan;137(1):13–20

Distinct effects of glucose on the synchronous oscillations of insulin release and cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration measured simultaneously in single mouse islets. Gilon P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Dec;136(12):5725–30

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–independent regulation of cytosolic calcium in Sertoli cells. Gorczynska E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2617–25

Calcitonin gene–related peptide rapidly inhibits calcium uptake in osteoblastic cell lines via activation of adenosine triphosphate–sensitive potassium channels. Kawase T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Mar;137(3):984–90

Interferon–gamma increases intracellular calcium and inositol phosphates in primary human thyroid cell culture. Kung AW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Nov;136(11):5028–33

Corticotropin–releasing hormone stimulates Ca2+ entry through L– and P–type Ca2+ channels in rat corticotropes. Kuryshev YA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun; 137(6):2269–77

CYCLIC adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate potentiates Ca2+ signaling and insulin secretion by phospholipase C–linked hormones in HIT cells. Schöfl C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jul;137(7):3026–32

Sphingosine derivatives inhibit depolarization–evoked calcium entry in rat GH4C1 cells. Törnquist K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Nov;136(11):4894–902

Rapid diminution of calcium in the myocardium by transfer to pericardial solutions. Myocardial dialysis. Darsinos JT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct;16(10):1430–4

Structural influence of calcium on the heme cavity of cationic peanut peroxidase as determined by 1H–NMR spectroscopy. Barber KR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Sep 15;232(3):825–33

Effect of the aminosteroid, U73122, on Ca2+ uptake and release properties of rat liver microsomes. De Moel MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 1;234(2):626–31

Expression of an active Na+/Ca2+ exchanger isoform lacking the six C–terminal transmembrane segments. Gabellini N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1; 239(3):897–904

The affinity and specificity of Ca(2+)–binding sites of cytochrome–c peroxidase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Gilmour R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 15;234(3):878–86

Abundant calcium homeostasis machinery in rat dental enamel cells. Up–regulation of calcium store proteins during enamel mineralization implicates the endoplasmic reticulum in calcium transcytosis. Hubbard MJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1;239(3):611–23

Modulation of the platelet–derived–growth–factor–induced calcium signal by extracellular/intracellular pH in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Implications for the role of calcium in mitogenic signalling. Isfort RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 15;234(3):801–10

Calcium–activated opsin phosphatase activity in retinal rod outer segments. Kutuzov MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;238(3):613–22

Peroxynitrite formed by simultaneous nitric oxide and superoxide generation causes cyclosporin–A–sensitive mitochondrial calcium efflux and depolarisation. Packer MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 15;234(1):231–9

Calcium influx is a determining factor of calpain activation and microparticle formation in platelets. Pasquet JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1;239(3):647–54

Structurally and functionally distinct Ca2+ binding sites in the gamma–carboxyglutamic acid–containing domain of factor VIIa. Persson E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 15;234(1):293–300

Involvement of cyclophilin D in the activation of a mitochondrial pore by Ca2+ and oxidant stress. Tanveer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 15;238(1):166–72

Adenosine stimulates calcium influx in isolated rat hepatocytes. Tinton SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 1;238(2):576–81

Free calcium in Micrasterias: local gradients are not detected in growing lobes. Holzinger A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;67(4):363–71

Transfected parvalbumin alters calcium homeostasis in teratocarcinoma PCC7 cells. Müller BK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;69(4):360–7

Glucose–stimulated elevation of cytoplasmic calcium is defective in the diabetic Chinese hamster islet B cell. Lindström P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 May; 134(5):617–25

Dihydropyridine–like effects of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone on thyrotropin secretion and intracellular calcium concentration in rat pituitary. Roussel JP, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;133(4):489–98

Arachidonic acid metabolism and intracellular calcium concentration in inflammatory bowel disease. Schmidt C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Sep;7(9):865–9

Flow cytometric analysis of cell function: cytosolic Ca++ modulation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and T lymphocytes. Bartoleschi C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994; 38 Suppl 1:47–52

CD4 and CD45 regulate qualitatively distinct patterns of calcium mobilization in individual CD4+ T cells. Leitenberg D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep;25(9):2445–51

HIV–1 gp120 glycoprotein induces [Ca2+]i responses not only in type–2 but also type–1 astrocytes and oligodendrocytes of the rat cerebellum. Codazzi F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jun 1;7(6):1333–41

Properties of the ryanodine–sensitive release channels that underlie caffeine–induced Ca2+ mobilization from intracellular stores in mammalian sympathetic neurons. Hernández–Cruz A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Aug 1; 7(8):1684–99

HIV–1 envelope proteins gp120 and gp160 potentiate NMDA–induced [Ca2+]i increase, alter [Ca2+]i homeostasis and induce neurotoxicity in human embryonic neurons. Lannuzel A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Nov 1; 7(11):2285–93

Calcium deposit formation and glial reaction in rat brain after ibotenic acid–induced basal forebrain lesion. Saura J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jul 1;7(7):1569–78

Glial cells in the mouse hippocampus express AMPA receptors with an intermediate Ca2+ permeability. Seifert G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Sep 1;7(9):1872–81

Selectivity of action of staurosporine on Ca2+ movements and contractions in vascular smooth muscles. Asano M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 29;294(2–3):693–701

Intracellular Ca2+ depletion and Ca2+ channel blockers increase renal kallikrein secretion. Bompart G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 24;278(3):225–31

Modulation of AMPA/kainate receptors by cyclothiazide increases cytoplasmic free Ca2+ and 45Ca2+ uptake in brain neurons. Cebers G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 18;290(2):105–15

Sulphonylureas do not increase insulin secretion by a mechanism other than a rise in cytoplasmic Ca2+ in pancreatic B–cells. Garcia–Barrado MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 18;298(3):279–86

Phorbol esters elicit Ca(2+)–dependent delayed contractions in diabetic rat aorta. Hattori Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 6;279(1):51–8

Characteristics of caffeine–induced and spontaneous inward currents and related intracellular Ca2+ storage sites in guinea–pig tracheal smooth muscle cells. Henmi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;282(1–3):219–28

Feedforward control of agonist–induced Ca2+ signalling by protein kinase C in airway smooth muscle cells. Hoiting BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 18;290(2):R5–7

Different effects of isoproterenol and dihydroouabain on cardiac Ca2+ transients. Hotta Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;282(1–3):121–30

Dual effect of muscarinic receptor agonists on Ca2+ mobilization in SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Järv J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 15;291(1):43–50

Inhibition of human neutrophil function by tolfenamic acid involves inhibition of Ca2+ influx. Kankaanranta H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 15;291(1):17–25

Mystixin–7 and mystixin–11 increase cytosolic free Ca2+ and inositol trisphosphates in human A–431 cells. Kiang JG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 15;291(2):107–13

Altered intracellular Ca2+ regulation in pancreatic acinar cells from acute streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Komabayashi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 18; 298(3):299–306

Caffeine and carbachol act on common Ca2+ stores to release Ca2+ in guinea–pig ileal smooth muscle. Komori S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 24;277(2–3):173–80

Effects of caffeine on Ca2+ fluxes and secretion in bovine chromaffin cells. Liu PS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 30;291(3):265–72

Flupirtine protects neurons against excitotoxic or ischemic damage and inhibits the increase in cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. Rupalla K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 29;294(2–3):469–73

Nitric oxide modulation of Ca2+ responses in cow tracheal epithelium. Sakai A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 30; 291(3):375–9

Frequency–dependent inhibition of neurotransmitter release by besipirdine and HP 184. Tang L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 4;300(1–2):71–4

Ca(2+)–mediated damage to rabbit gastric mucosal cells: modulation by nitric oxide. Tepperman BL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 6;293(3):259–66

Pharmacological studies on mechanisms involved in Ca2+ oscillations in rat megakaryocytes. Uneyama C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 30;291(3):381–6

The role of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate in internal Ca2+ mobilization following histamine H1 receptor stimulation in DDT1 MF-2 cells. Van der Zee L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;289(3):463-9

Sodium-calcium balance in coronary angiography and experimental experience with iodixanol. Jynge P. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6 Suppl 2:S8-12 (19 ref.)

Xanthine derivatives inhibit the increase in intracellular Ca2+ concentration induced by acetylcholine in nasal gland acinar cells of the guinea-pig. Ishitani K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Dec;8(12):2114-19

Effect of chronic high protein intake on magnesium, calcium, and phosphorus balance in growing cats. Hashimoto M, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Jan;45(1):63-70

Inhibition of HGF/SF-induced membrane ruffling and cell motility by transient elevation of cytosolic free Ca2+. Jiang WG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):424-33

Reversible inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication, synchronous contraction, and synchronism of intracellular Ca2+ fluctuation in cultured neonatal rat cardiac myocytes by heptanol. Kimura H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):348-56

Involvement of the dihydropyridine receptor and internal Ca2+ stores in myoblast fusion. Seigneurin-Venin S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):301-7

Defective calcium influx in rat myelomonocytic leukemia cells which are resistant to differentiation-inducing effects of lipid A. Shinobu N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jul 10; 226(1):191-6

Norepinephrine induced calcitonin secretion in rat medullary thyroid carcinoma 6-23 cells: interaction between intracellular calcium and cAMP. Zink-Lorenz A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996;104(1):43-9

Effect of histamine on phosphoinositide turnover and intracellular calcium in human ciliary muscle cells. Markwardt KL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 May;62(5):511-20

Activation and priming of human monocytes by monocyte chemotactic activating factor: cooperation with other inflammatory cytokines and close association between an increase in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ and intracellular acidification. Azuma EK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb; 24(2):169-75

A functional tethered ligand thrombin receptor is present on human hematopoietic progenitor cells. DiCuccio MN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Jul;24(8):914-8

Erythropoietin induces Ca2+ mobilization and contraction in rat mesangial and aortic smooth muscle cultures. Morakkabati N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb;24(2):392-7

Antioxidant depletion, lipid peroxidation, and impairment of calcium transport induced by air-blast overpressure in rat lungs. Elsayed NM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1996 Mar-Apr; 22(2):179-200

Murine pulmonary Ca(2+)-transport system activated by allergic immune response retains sensitivity to oxidative stress. Shvedova AA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Sep-Oct; 21(5):743-70

Fibronectin-induced intracellular calcium rise in Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites: effect on adhesion and the actin cytoskeleton. Carbajal ME, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Jan; 82(1):11-20

Trypanosoma cruzi: involvement of intracellular calcium in multiplication and differentiation. Lammel EM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Jul;83(2):240-9

The effects of sodium-calcium exchange inhibitors on protein loss associated with the calcium paradox of the isolated Langendorff perfused guinea-pig heart. Chatamra KR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Mar;81(2):203-10

The effects of glibenclamide on tetanic force and intracellular calcium in normal and fatigued mouse skeletal muscle. Duty S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jul;80(4):529-41

Contractile activation and measurements of intracellular Ca2+ concentration in cane toad twitch fibres in the presence of 2,3-butanedione monoxime. Lyster DJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jul;80(4):543-60

Intestinal calcium transport in mole-rats (Cryptomys damarensis and Heterocephalus glaber) is independent of both genomic and non-genomic vitamin D mediation. Pitcher T, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jul;80(4):597-608

Chronic overcrowding decreases cytoplasmic free calcium levels in T lymphocytes of aged CBA/CA mice. Csermely P, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Sep 29;51(9-10):976-9

17beta-estradiol in vitro affects Na-dependent and depolarization-induced Ca2+ transport in rat brain synaptosomes. Nikezić G, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Mar 15; 52(3):217-20

The effect of hydrocortisone and thyroxine on development of calcium homeostasis in embryonic intestinal epithelium. Rogers JO, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Jun 15;52(6):558-63

ATP regulates calcium leak from agonist-sensitive internal calcium stores. Hofer AM, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Feb; 10(2):302-8

Thrombin and trypsin-induced Ca(2+) mobilization in human T cell lines through interaction with different protease-activated receptors. Mari B, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Feb;10(2):309-16

RANTES and platelet-activating factor open Ca2+-activated K+ channels in eosinophils. Saito M, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 May;10(7):792-8

Mechanisms of calcium oscillations and waves: a quantitative analysis. Sneyd J, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Nov;9(14):1463-72 (59 ref.)

Functional glutamate receptors in a subpopulation of anterior pituitary cells. Villalobos C, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Apr; 10(5):654-60

Cyclic aristeromycin diphosphate ribose: a potent and poorly hydrolysable Ca(2+)-mobilising mimic of cyclic adenosine diphosphate ribose. Bailey VC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 5;379(3):227-30

Intercellular Ca2+ waves sustain coordinate insulin secretion in pig islets of Langerhans. Bertuzzi F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 22;379(1):21-5

Activation of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) receptor dephosphorylation in intact Swiss 3T3 cells by elevators of intracellular Ca2+ and cAMP. Böhmer FD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 5;391(1-2):219-22

Calcium controls phage T5 infection at the level of the Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membrane. Bonhivers M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):169-73

Modulation of the alpha 1A Ca2+ channel by beta subunits at physiological Ca2+ concentration. Cens T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 12;391(3):232-7

Mitochondrial free calcium transients during excitation-contraction coupling in rabbit cardiac myocytes. Chacon E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 11;382(1-2):31-6

On the mechanism by which 6-ketocholestanol protects mitochondria against uncoupling-induced Ca2+ efflux. Chávez E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 5;379(3):305-8

Transduction signals induced in rat brain cortex astrocytes by the HIV-1 gp120 glycoprotein. Codazzi F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 15;384(2):135-7

Cyclic 3'-5'-adenosine monophosphate binds to annexin I and regulates calcium-dependent membrane aggregation and ion channel activity. Cohen BE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 27;377(3):444-50

Evidence for direct involvement of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase in a passive monovalent cation (K+/Na+) exchange. de Jesus F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 4;376(3):167-71

Down-regulation of the protein kinase A pathway by activators of protein kinase C and intracellular Ca2+ in fibroblast cells. Döbbeling U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 5;391(1-2):131-3

Stimulation of cloned human glucagon-like peptide 1 receptor expressed in HEK 293 cells induces cAMP-dependent activation of calcium-induced calcium release. Gromada J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 9; 373(2):182-6

Elevated cytosolic free Ca2+ concentrations and massive Ca2+ accumulation within vacuoles, in yeast mutant lacking PMR1, a homolog of Ca2+ -ATPase. Halachmi D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 26;392(2):194-200

Stimulation of tryptophan hydroxylase production in a serotonin-producing cell line (RBL2H3) by intracellular calcium mobilizing reagents. Hasegawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 2;392(3):289-92

Depletion of intracellular calcium stores activates an outward potassium current in mast and RBL-1 cells that is correlated with CRAC channel activation. Hoth M. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 29;390(3):285-8

Neurotoxic glutamate treatment of cultured cerebellar granule cells induces Ca2+ -dependent collapse of mitochondrial membrane potential and ultrastructural alterations of mitochondria. Isaev NK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 26;392(2):143-7

Intracellular free Ca2+ dynamic changes to histamine are reduced in cystic fibrosis human tracheal gland cells. Jacquot J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 20;386(2-3):123-7

Cyclic GMP potentiates phenylephrine but not cyclic ADP-ribose-evoked calcium release from rat lacrimal acinar cells. Jorgensen TD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 5;391(1-2):117-20

Slow Ca2+-induced inactive/active transition of the energy-dependent Ca2+ transporting system of rat liver mitochondria: clue for Ca2+ influx cooperativity. Kasparinsky FO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 8;389(3):293-6

Dramatic effects of external alkalinity on neuronal calcium recovery following a short-duration glutamate challenge: the role of the plasma membrane Ca2+/H+ pump. Khodorov B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 11;371(3):249-52

Calcium dependence of ryanodine-sensitive calcium channels from brain cortex endoplasmic reticulum. Marengo JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 25;383(1-2):59-62

Calcium transported to isolated rat liver nuclei by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide is insensitive to thapsigargin. Matter N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 27; 387(1):85-8

Inhibition of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor calcium release channel by nitric oxide. Mészáros LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 12;380(1-2):49-52

Involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding proteins in sphingosine 1-phosphate-induced activation of phospholipase C-Ca2+ system in HL60 leukemia cells. Okajima F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 5;379(3):260-4

Activation of NF-kappa B by ER stress requires both Ca2+ and reactive oxygen intermediates as messengers. Pahl HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 26;392(2):129-36

A rise in nuclear calcium translocates annexins IV and V to the nuclear envelope. Raynal P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 2;392(3):263-8

An electrophysiological study of calcium entry during normal human T-lymphocyte activation. Ricci R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 15;390(1):78-80

Temperature-induced rapid increase in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ in pathogenic Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Sarkar D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13;375(1-2):83-6

Involvement of intracellular Ca2+ in oxidant-induced NF-kappa B activation. Sen CK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 29;385(1-2):58-62

Noradrenaline inhibition of Ca2+ channels and secretion in single patch-clamped insulinoma cells. Sher E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 6;385(3):176-80

The third intracellular domain of the m3 muscarinic receptor determines coupling to calcium influx in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Singer-Lahat D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 13;386(1):51-4

Yeast Cls2p/Csg2p localized on the endoplasmic reticulum membrane regulates a non-exchangeable intracellular Ca2+ pool cooperatively with calcineurin. Tanida I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 22;379(1):38-42

Heteromeric channel formation and Ca(2+)-free media reduce the toxic effect of the weaver Kir 3.2 allele. Tucker SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 29;390(3):253-7

Calmodulin inhibits calcium influx current in vascular endothelium. Vaca L. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 29;390(3):289-93

Inhibition of astrocyte gap junctional communication by ATP depletion is reversed by calcium sequestration. Vera B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 2;392(3):225-8

Accumulation of nitrotyrosine on the SERCA2a isoform of SR Ca-ATPase of rat skeletal muscle during aging: a peroxynitrite-mediated process? Viner RI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 5;379(3):286-90

Basal phosphorylation of mu opioid receptor is agonist modulated and Ca2+-dependent. Wang Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 27;387(1):53-7

Calcium store depletion potentiates a phosphodiesterase inhibitor- and dibutyryl cGMP-evoked calcium influx in rat pituitary GH3 cells. Willmott NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 13;386(1):39-42

Long-term potentiation requires activation of calcium-independent phospholipase A2. Wolf MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 27;377(3):358-62

Inhibition of creatine kinase by S-nitrosoglutathione. Wolosker H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 2;392(3):274-6

Thimerosal modulates the agonist-specific cytosolic Ca2+ oscillatory patterns in single pancreatic acinar cells of mouse. Wu J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 22;390(2):149-52

[3H]9-Methyl-7-bromoeudistomin D, a caffeine-like powerful Ca2+ releaser, binds to caffeine-binding sites distinct from the ryanodine receptors in brain microsomes. Yoshikawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 16;373(3):250-4

Comparison of cytosolic levels of calcium and G actin in diffuse and localised adherent Escherichia coli-infected HeLa cells. Karmaker S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 15;135(2-3):245-9

Intracellular calcium measurements in individual human sperm demonstrate that the majority can respond to progesterone [see comments] Plant A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Dec;64(6):1213-5. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1996 Jun;65(6):1265-7.

Calcium in pollen-pistil interaction in Petunia hybrida Hort. II. Localization of Ca2+ ions and Ca(2+)-ATPase in unpollinated pistil. Bednarska E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1995;33(1):43-52

Renal disorders and calcium phosphorus tubular dysfunctions in multiple myeloma. Goranov S. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1995; 37(4A Suppl):46

The ethosuximide-induced hyperpolarization of smooth muscle tissues--a cause of functional changes in the gastrointestinal tract of rats--is provoked by CA(2+)-dependent K(+)-efflux. Kristev A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994;36(4):13-22

Mechanism of tetrahydroxy-1,4-quinone cytotoxicity: involvement of CA2+ and H2O2 in the impairment of DNA replication and mitochondrial function. de Souza-Pinto NC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 20(5):657-66

Oxidative stress in acidic conditions increases the production of inositol phosphates in chick retinal cells in culture. Rego AC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;20(2):175-87

Kinetic analysis of the chronology of patulin- and gossypol-induced cytotoxicity in vitro. Barhoumi R, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Apr;30(2):290-7

Progressive disruption of acinar cell calcium signaling is an early feature of cerulein-induced pancreatitis in mice. Ward JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Aug;111(2):481-91

Physiological concentrations of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 rapidly decrease the in vitro intestinal calcium uptake in the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Larsson D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Nov;100(2):211-7

Conditions that lithium inhibits or potentiates vasopressin V1-receptor-mediated platelet aggregation and [Ca++]i mobilization. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 26(8):1659-67

Effects of diltiazem and its analogue siratiazem on contraction and 45Ca2+ uptake in sheep coronary artery rings. Hagerty M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 26(6):1349-54

Quinidine enhances intracellular Ca2+ accumulation during rapid stimulation. Hasegawa J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;26(5):971-6

Long-term nifedipine treatment reduces calcium overload in isolated reperfused hearts of diabetic rats. Higa S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;26(8):1679-86

Involvement of sodium/calcium exchange in the diclofenac-induced spasmolytic effect on rat uterus. Perez Vallina JR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(6):1249-53

Alpha 1A-adrenoceptor subtype effectively increases Ca(2+)-sensitivity for contraction in rabbit thoracic aorta. Satoh M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;26(2):357–62

Involvement of different Ca2+ sources in changes of responsiveness of guinea-pig trachea to repeated administration of histamine and acetylcholine. Mátyás S, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1995 Feb;14(1):51–60

The inhibitory effects of frusemide on Ca2+ influx pathways associated with oxytocin-induced contractions of rat myometrium. Mozhayeva MG, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1995 Oct;14(5):427–36

Real time computerized intracellular calcium ion imaging: a rapid method of neuronal receptor evaluation. Chen ZP, et al. **Gene Ther** 1994;1 Suppl 1:S71

Intracellular acidification and Ca2+ transients in cultured rat cerebellar astrocytes evoked by glutamate agonists and noradrenaline. Brune T, et al. **Glia** 1995 Jun;14(2):153–61

Modulation of two functionally distinct Ca2+ stores in astrocytes: role of the plasmalemmal Na/Ca exchanger. Golovina VA, et al. **Glia** 1996 Apr;16(4):296–305

Ca2+ influx into leech neuropile glial cells mediated by nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Hochstrate P, et al. **Glia** 1995 Sep;15(1):43–53

The Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange system in rat glial cells in culture: activation by external monovalent cations. Holgado A, et al. **Glia** 1995 Jun;14(2):77–86

Cell calcium signalling induced by endogenous lectin carbohydrate interaction in the Jurkat T cell line. Walzel H, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Feb;13(1):99–105

PDGF-BB triggered cytoplasmic calcium responses in cells with endogenous or stably transfected PDGF beta-receptors. Ridefelt P, et al. **Growth Factors** 1995; 12(3):191–201

Calcium homeostasis in guinea pig type-I vestibular hair cell: possible involvement of an Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger. Chabbert C, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Sep;89(1-2):101–8

Elevation of intracellular calcium levels in spiral ganglion cells by trimethyltin. Fechter LD, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Nov;91(1-2):101–9

ATP-induced increase in intracellular Ca2+ concentration in the cultured marginal cell of the stria vascularis of guinea-pigs. Suzuki M, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jun; 86(1-2):68–76

Involvement of calcium in macrophage leukotriene release during experimental cirrhosis. Alric L, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Mar;23(3):614–22

Impaired bile flow and disordered hepatic calcium homeostasis are early features of halothane-induced liver injury in guinea pigs. Frost L, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jan; 23(1):80–6

Genistein inhibits Ca2+ influx by extracellular ATP in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Kozawa O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jun;27(6):272–4

Effects of growth hormone on phosphocalcium homeostasis and bone metabolism. Saggese G, et al. **Horm Res** 1995; 44 Suppl 3:55–63 (86 ref.)

Human Fallopian tubal epithelial cells in vitro: establishment of polarity and potential role of intracellular calcium and extracellular ATP in fluid secretion. Dickens CJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jan;11(1):212–7

The thiol reagent, thimerosal induces intracellular calcium oscillations in mature human oocytes. Herbert M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Aug;10(8):2183–6

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on cellular calcium responsiveness and vascular contractility. Barbagallo M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1065–9

Basal and angiotensin II-induced cytosolic free calcium in adult rat cardiomyocytes and fibroblasts after volume overload. Fareh J, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1149–53

Effects of insulin on calcium metabolism and platelet aggregation. Ishida M, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Aug; 28(2):209–12

Regulation of angiotensin II type 2 receptor gene by the protein kinase C-calcium pathway. Kijima K, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):529–34

Erythrocyte sodium transport, intraplatelet pH, and calcium concentration in salt-sensitive hypertension. Lluch MM, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Apr;27(4):919–25

Hypertension promotes coronary calcium deposit in asymptomatic men. Megnien JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Apr;27(4):949–54

Platelet Ca2+ is not increased in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats: comparative study with spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ono N, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jun; 27(6):1312–7

Elevated lymphocyte cytosolic calcium in a subgroup of essential hypertensive subjects. Rivera A, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Aug;28(2):213–8

Endothelin subtype B receptor-mediated calcium and contractile responses in small arteries of hypertensive rats. Touyz RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1041–5

Cytosolic calcium changes induced by angiotensin II in neonatal rat atrial and ventricular cardiomyocytes are mediated via angiotensin II subtype 1 receptors. Touyz RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 May;27(5):1090–6

Tyrosine kinase signaling pathways modulate angiotensin II-induced calcium ([Ca2+]i) transients in vascular smooth muscle cells. Touyz RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 May; 27(5):1097–103

Prostacyclin synthesis elicited by endothelin-1 in rat aorta is mediated by an ETA receptor via influx of calcium and is independent of protein kinase C. Wright HM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1035–40

Intracellular Ca2+ release in flow-induced contraction of venous smooth muscle. Xie H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1051–5

Protein kinase C modulation of cardiomyocyte angiotensin II and vasopressin receptor desensitization. Zhang M, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb;27(2):269–75

Single-cell observation of calcium signals in T cells and antigen-presenting cells during antigen presentation. Torigoe C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 May;46(1-2):75–9

Role of calcium in induction of dengue virus-specific helper T cells. Chaturvedi P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Nov; 33(11):809–15

A factor from Trypanosoma cruzi induces repetitive cytosolic free Ca2+ transients in isolated primary canine cardiac myocytes. Barr SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May; 64(5):1770–7

Role of calcium during lipopolysaccharide stimulation of neutrophils. Rodeberg DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul; 64(7):2812–6

Auranofin inhibits calcium uptake into opsonized-zymosan-stimulated neutrophils obtained from rats. Ishitani K, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Nov;44(11):482–5

Effects of 2,5-di(tert-butyl)-1,4-hydroquinone on intracellular free Ca2+ levels and histamine secretion in RBL-2H3 cells. Kitajima S, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug; 44(8):335–9

Signal transduction by IgG receptors induces calcium mobilization, but not histamine release, in the human basophilic cell line KU812F. Kawata N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Jan;109(1):27–34

A role for ATPase in the mechanisms of ATP-dependent Ca and phosphate deposition by isolated rachitic matrix vesicles. Hsu HH, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Dec; 27(12):1349–56

Inositolpolyphosphate binding sites and their likely role in calcium regulation in smooth muscle. Zhang L, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;27(12):1231–48 (135 ref.)

Mechanisms of inotropic responses of the isolated rat hearts to vanadate. Shah KR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 24; 52(2):101–13

4-aminopyridine acts as a weak base and a Ca2+ mobilizing agent in triggering oocyte meiosis reinitiation and activation in the Japanese clam Ruditapes philippinarum. Gobet I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;39(3):485–91

The role of intracellular free calcium in the cellular response to hyperthermia. Wieder ED, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Sep-Oct;11(5):733–42

Calcium absorption in rats with distal intestinal resection: influence of type of dietary fat, cholecalciferol and nature of the adaptative response. Alférez MJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996;66(1):59–65

Human recombinant TNF alpha affects rat diaphragm muscle in vitro. Hopkins PM. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Apr; 22(4):359–62

Presence of functional type B natriuretic peptide receptor in human ocular cells. Pang IH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Aug;37(9):1724–31

Comparative adrenocholinergic control of intracellular Ca2+ in the layers of the ciliary body epithelium. Schütte M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jan;37(1):212–20

Calcium localization and ultrastructure of clear and pCMPS-treated rat lenses. Vrensen GF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Oct;36(11):2287–95

Topical calcipotriene has no short-term effect on calcium and bone metabolism of patients with psoriasis. Guzzo C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Mar;34(3):429–33

Acetylcholine-induced calcium signaling associated with muscarinic receptor activation in cultured myenteric neurons. Simeone DM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Jun; 182(6):473–81

Hypocalcemia after an acute phosphate load is secondary to reduced calcium efflux from bone: studies in patients with minimal renal function and varying parathyroid activity. Kaye M. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Aug;6(2):273–80

Cryopreservation extenders affect calcium flux in bovine spermatozoa during a temperature challenge. Zhao Y, et al. **J Androl** 1995 May-Jun;16(3):278–85

Effect of hindlimb unloading on rat soleus fiber force, stiffness, and calcium sensitivity. McDonald KS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov;79(5):1796–802

Possible role of calcium in the cardiovascular effects of prolonged administration of gamma-HCH (lindane) in rats. Anand M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):245–8

Calcium signalling in bacteria. Norris V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3677–82 (88 ref.)

The methodology for studying coordinated calcium concentration changes in a pancreatic beta cell line. Yedovitzky M, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr-Jun;4(1-2):101–22

Calcium requirement and inhibitor spectrum for intracellular HIV type 1 gp160 processing in cultured HeLa cells and CD4+ lymphocytes: similarity to those of viral envelope glycoprotein maturase. Kamoshita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;117(6):1244–53

The role of tyrosine phosphorylation and Ca2+ accumulation in Fc gamma-receptor-mediated phagocytosis of human neutrophils. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;117(6):1156–61

Neuropeptide YY1 receptors-mediated increase in intracellular Ca2+ concentration via phospholipase C-dependent pathway in porcine aortic smooth muscle cells. Shigeri Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep; 118(3):515–20

Phospholipid degradation in rat calcium ionophore-activated platelets is catalyzed mainly by two discrete secretory phospholipase As. Yokoyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;117(6):1280–7

Alteration of Ca2+ homeostasis of sea urchin embryos by retinoid CD 367, dual effect on egg cleavage and embryonic development. Espagnet S, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Jun;10(3):161–9

Modulation of matrix Ca2+ content by the ADP/ATP carrier in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Influence of membrane lipid composition. Chávez E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1996 Feb;28(1):69–76

Activation and inactivation of Ca2+ release by NAADP+ Aarhus R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8513–6

ADP-ribosyl cyclase and CD38 catalyze the synthesis of a calcium-mobilizing metabolite from NADP. Aarhus R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30327–33

In situ Ca2+ dependence for activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in vascular smooth muscle cells. Abraham ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2506–13

Thimerosal interacts with the Ca2+ release channel ryanodine receptor from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Abramson JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15; 270(50):29644–7

Two residues that may ligate Ca2+ in transmembrane domain six of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase. Adebayo AO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17; 270(46):27812–6

Cyclic AMP-increasing agents interfere with chemoattractant-induced respiratory burst in neutrophils as a result of the inhibition of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase rather than receptor-operated Ca2+ influx. Ahmed MU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23816–22

Ca2+-calmodulin binds to the carboxyl-terminal domain of dystrophin. Anderson JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):6605–10

Calcineurin feedback inhibition of agonist-evoked cAMP formation. Antoni FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24; 270(47):28055–61

Prosomatostatin processing in permeabilized cells. Calcium is required for prohormone cleavage but not formation of nascent secretory vesicles. Austin CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):1194–9

cAMP- and Ca2+-independent activation of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator channels by phenylimidazothiazole drugs. Becq F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16171–9

Localization of Ca2+ extrusion sites in pancreatic acinar cells. Belan PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29; 271(13):7615–9

Evidence that the pertussis toxin-sensitive trimeric GTP-binding protein Gi2 is required for agonist- and store-activated Ca2+ inflow in hepatocytes. Berven LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25893–7

Effect of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate on inositol trisphosphate-activated Ca2+ signaling in mouse lacrimal acinar cells. Bird GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22; 271(12):6766–70

Sequential structural changes upon zinc and calcium binding to metal-free concanavalin A. Bouckaert J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16144–50

Ca2+ translocation across sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase randomizes the two transported ions. Canet D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20566–72

Ca2+ regulates the interaction between synaptotagmin and syntaxin 1. Chapman ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6; 270(40):23667–71

Measurement of free Ca2+ in sarcoplasmic reticulum in perfused rabbit heart loaded with 1,2-bis(2-amino-5,6-difluorophenoxy)ethane-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetic acid by 19F NMR. Chen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7398–403

Sodium-calcium exchange and store-dependent calcium influx in transfected chinese hamster ovary cells expressing the bovine cardiac sodium-calcium exchanger. Acceleration of exchange activity in thapsigargin-treated cells. Chernaya G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8; 271(10):5378–85

The interaction between Ku antigen and REF1 protein mediates negative gene regulation by extracellular calcium. Chung U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8593–8

TrkA mediates the nerve growth factor-induced intracellular calcium accumulation. De Bernardi MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):6092–8

Regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase expression by macrophage purinoreceptors and calcium. Denlinger LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):337–42

Inactivation of EF-hands makes GCAP-2 (p24) a constitutive activator of photoreceptor guanylyl cyclase by preventing a Ca2+-induced "activator-to-inhibitor" transition. Dizhoor AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9; 271(32):19346–50

Kinetic studies of calcium binding to the regulatory site of troponin C from cardiac muscle. Dong W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):688–94

Modulation of cytosolic protein kinase C and calcium ion activity by steroid hormones in rat distal colon. Doolan CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8763–7

An activated epidermal growth factor receptor/Lck chimera restores early T cell receptor-mediated calcium response in a CD45-deficient T cell line. Duplay P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17896–902

Angiotensin II activates at least two tyrosine kinases in rat liver epithelial cells. Separation of the major calcium-regulated tyrosine kinase from p125FAK. Earp HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28440–7

Multiple Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase kinases from rat brain. Purification, regulation by Ca(2+)-calmodulin, and partial amino acid sequence. Edelman AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3; 271(18):10806–10

Ca2+-dependent antifreeze proteins. Modulation of conformation and activity by divalent metal ions. Ewart KV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16627–32

Functional co-localization of transfected Ca(2+)-stimulable adenylyl cyclases with capacitative Ca2+ entry sites. Fagan KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24; 271(21):12438–44

Sphingosine and sphingosine 1-phosphate differentially modulate platelet-derived growth factor-BB-induced Ca2+ signaling in transformed oligodendrocytes. Fatatis A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):295–301

Hydrogen peroxide stimulates the Ca2+ release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Favero TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25557–63

Highly supralinear feedback inhibition of Ca2+ uptake by the Ca2+ load of intracellular stores. Favre CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):14925–30

Interdependence of calcium signaling and protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human endothelial cells. Fleming I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):11009–15

Phospholipid composition dependence of Ca2+-dependent phospholipid binding to the C2A domain of synaptotagmin IV. Fukuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5; 271(14):8430–4

Unique inactivation properties of NAADP-sensitive Ca2+ release. Genazzani AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17; 271(20):11599–602

Ca2+ pools and cell growth: arachidonic acid induces recovery of cells growth-arrested by Ca2+ pool depletion. Graber MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):883–8

A hydrophobic domain of Ca2+-modulating cyclophilin ligand modulates calcium influx signaling in T lymphocytes. Holloway MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8549–52

An allosteric Ca2+ binding site on the beta3-integrins that regulates the dissociation rate for RGD ligands. Hu DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):21745–51

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor is located to the inner nuclear membrane vindicating regulation of nuclear calcium signaling by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Discrete distribution of inositol phosphate receptors to inner and outer nuclear membranes. Humbert JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):478–85

The Brefeldin A-induced retrograde transport from the Golgi apparatus to the endoplasmic reticulum depends on calcium sequestered to intracellular stores. Ivessa NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25960–7

Phosphorylation-dependent regulation of cardiac Na+/Ca2+ exchanger via protein kinase C. Iwamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13609–15

Effects of myosin light chain kinase and peptides on Ca2+ exchange with the N- and C-terminal Ca2+ binding sites of calmodulin. Johnson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):761–7

Agonist-stimulated cyclic ADP ribose. Endogenous modulator of Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release in intestinal longitudinal muscle. Kuemmerle JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25488–94

Calcium-dependent stabilization of type I plasminogen activator inhibitor within platelet alpha-granules. Lang IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2754–61

A role for calcium influx in the regulation of mitochondrial calcium in endothelial cells. Lawrie AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):10753–9

Distinct Ca2+ and Sr2+ binding properties of synaptotagmins. Definition of candidate Ca2+ sensors for the fast and slow components of neurotransmitter release. Li C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):24898–902

Consequences of functional expression of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump isoform 1a. Liu BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5536–44

Cell type-specific modes of feedback regulation of capacitative calcium entry. Louzao MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):14807–13

Calcium-dependent binding of S100C to the N-terminal domain of annexin I. Mailliard WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):719–25

Overexpression of calreticulin increases intracellular Ca2+ storage and decreases store-operated Ca2+ influx. Mery L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9332–9

Alkali metal ion dependence of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced calcium release from rat cerebellar microsomes. Mezna M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28097–102

The modulation of Ca2+ binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase by ATP analogues is pH-dependent. Mintz E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):27160–4

Hypotonically induced calcium release from intracellular calcium stores. Missiaen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4601–4

Mutation of amino acid residues in the putative transmembrane segments of the cardiac sarcolemmal Na+-Ca2+ exchanger. Nicoll DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13385–91

Ca2+-dependent exocytotic pathways in Chinese hamster ovary fibroblasts revealed by a caged-Ca2+ compound. Ninomiya Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17751–4

Reversible desensitization of inositol trisphosphate-induced calcium release provides a mechanism for repetitive calcium spikes. Oancea E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19; 271(29):17253–60

Pertussis toxin inhibits phospholipase C activation and Ca2+ mobilization by sphingosylphosphorylcholine and galactosylsphingosine in HL60 leukemia cells. Implications of GTP-binding protein-coupled receptors for lysosphingolipids. Okajima F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26332–40

Exchange of beta- for alpha-tropomyosin in hearts of transgenic mice induces changes in thin filament response to Ca2+, strong cross-bridge binding, and protein phosphorylation. Palmiter KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):11611–4

Copper and calcium binding motifs in the extracellular domains of fibroblast growth factor receptors. Patstone G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3343–6

Activation of the integrin alpha v beta 3 involves a discrete cation-binding site that regulates conformation. Pelletier AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1364–70

Different mechanisms for Ca2+ dissociation from complexes of calmodulin with nitric oxide synthase or myosin light chain kinase. Persechini A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):62–7

Mössbauer characterization of Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome c peroxidase. Further evidence for redox and calcium binding-induced heme-heme interaction. Prazeres S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24264–9

A proteasome activator subunit binds calcium. Realini C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):29664–7

Defective glycolysis and calcium signaling underlie impaired insulin secretion in a transgenic mouse. Ribar TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 1;270(48):28688–95

Differential effects of protein kinase C activation on calcium storage and capacitative calcium entry in NIH 3T3 cells. Ribeiro CMP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30; 271(35):21522–8

Cross-desensitization of chemoattractant receptors occurs at multiple levels. Evidence for a role for inhibition of phospholipase C activity. Richardson RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17;270(46):27829–33

Interaction of calcium with Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin. Characterization of multiple calcium-binding sites and calcium-induced conformational changes. Rose T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26370–6

Regulation of angiotensin II-stimulated Ca2+ oscillations by Ca2+ influx mechanisms in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Rössig L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):22063–9

Cloned and expressed rat Ca2+-sensing receptor. Ruat M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):5972–5

Anti-Ig-induced calcium influx in rat B lymphocytes mediated by cGMP through a dihydropyridine-sensitive channel. Sadighi Akha AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7297–300

Ca2+ mobilizing action of sphingosine in Jurkat human leukemia T cells. Evidence that sphingosine releases Ca2+ from inositol trisphosphate- and phosphatidic acid-sensitive intracellular stores through a mechanism independent of inositol trisphosphate. Sakano S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11148–55

The role of cytosolic calcium in chronic adaptation to phosphate depletion in opossum kidney cells. Saxena S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3902–6

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent and -independent down-regulation of c-myb mRNA levels in erythropoietin-responsive murine erythroleukemia cells. The role of calcineurin. Schaefer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13484–90

Calcium-mediated translocation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 to the nuclear envelope and endoplasmic reticulum. Schievella AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22; 270(51):30749–54

The serum protein alpha2-HS glycoprotein/fetuin inhibits apatite formation in vitro and in mineralizing calvaria cells. A possible role in mineralization and calcium homeostasis. Schinke T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23; 271(34):20789–96

Sphingosylphosphorylcholine rapidly induces tyrosine phosphorylation of p125FAK and paxillin, rearrangement of the actin cytoskeleton and focal contact assembly. Requirement of p21rho in the signaling pathway. Seufferlein T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13; 270(41):24343–51

Arachidonic acid activates the noncapacitative entry of Ca2+ during [Ca2+]i oscillations. Shuttleworth TJ. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):21720–5

Mitochondrial calcium uptake from physiological-type pulses of calcium. A description of the rapid uptake mode. Sparagna GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17; 270(46):27510–5

The quantal nature of calcium release to caffeine in single smooth muscle cells results from activation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Steenbergen JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 26;271(4):1821–4

The G protein beta gamma subunit transduces the muscarinic receptor signal for Ca2+ release in Xenopus oocytes. Stehno-Bittel L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15; 270(50):30068–74

Calcium ion modulation of meizothrombin autolysis at Arg55-Asp56 and catalytic activity. Stevens WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):8062–7

A wortmannin-sensitive signal transduction pathway is involved in the stimulation of insulin release by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide. Straub SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1660–8

Dependence of epithelial intercellular junction biogenesis on thapsigargin-sensitive intracellular calcium stores. Stuart RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13636–41

Distinct Ca(2+)-dependent properties of the first and second C2-domains of synaptotagmin I. Sugita S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1262–5

Requirement of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in cyclic ADP-ribose-mediated intracellular Ca2+ mobilization. Takasawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30257–9

Dual regulation of a chimeric plant serine/threonine kinase by calcium and calcium/calmodulin. Takezawa D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):8126–32

Acidification of serotonin-containing secretory vesicles induced by a plasma membrane calcium receptor. Tamir H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):6441–50

Neurotrophin-3 increases intracellular calcium in a rat insulin-secreting cell line through its action on a functional TrkC receptor. Tazi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26; 271(17):10154–60

Requirements for calcium and calmodulin in the calmodulin kinase activation cascade. Tokumitsu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5617–22

Expression of purinergic receptor channels and their role in calcium signaling and hormone release in pituitary gonadotrophs. Integration of P2 channels in plasma membrane- and endoplasmic reticulum-derived calcium oscillations. Tomić M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30; 271(35):21200–8

Thrombospondin mediates calcium mobilization in fibroblasts via its Arg-Gly-Asp and carboxyl-terminal domains. Tsao PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23747–53

A novel Ca2+ entry mechanism is turned on during growth arrest induced by Ca2+ pool depletion. Ufret-Vincenty CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):26790–3

Imaging of intracellular calcium stores in individual permeabilized pancreatic acinar cells. Apparent homogeneous cellular distribution of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive stores in permeabilized pancreatic acinar cells. van de Put FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4999–5006

Thapsigargin-induced calcium influx in the absence of detectable tyrosine phosphorylation in human platelets. Vostal JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19524–9

2'-Phospho-cyclic ADP-ribose, a calcium-mobilizing agent derived from NADP. Vu CQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4747–54

Cytoplasmic domain of the ubiquitous Na+/H+ exchanger NHE1 can confer Ca2+ responsiveness to the apical isoform NHE3. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26460–5

Contribution of sustained Ca2+ elevation for nitric oxide production in endothelial cells and subsequent modulation of Ca2+ transient in vascular smooth muscle cells in coculture. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8; 271(10):5647–55

Metabolic stress opens K+ channels in hepatoma cells through a Ca2+- and protein kinase calpha-dependent mechanism. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26; 271(30):18107–13

Hormone stimulation of type III adenylyl cyclase induces Ca2+ oscillations in HEK-293 cells. Wayman GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24108–15

Insulin exocytosis and glucose-mediated increase in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in the pancreatic beta-cell are independent of cyclic ADP-ribose. Webb DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19074–9

Nitric oxide-induced mobilization of intracellular calcium via the cyclic ADP-ribose signaling pathway. Willmott N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3699–705

The calcium-dependent association and functional coupling of calmodulin with myocardial phospholipase A2. Implications for cardiac cycle-dependent alterations in phospholipolysis. Wolf MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30;271(35):20989–92

Differential effects of the protein kinase C activator phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate on calcium responses and secretion in adherent and suspended RBL-2H3 mucosal mast cells. Wolfe PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):6658–65

Differential regulation of Ca2+ release-activated Ca2+ influx by heterotrimeric G proteins. Xu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8;270(49):29169–75

Selective inhibition of thrombin receptor-mediated Ca2+ entry by protein kinase C beta. Xu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):23887–90

Phosphorylation of chromogranin A and catecholamine secretion stimulated by elevation of intracellular Ca2+ in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Yanagihara N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17463–8

Gbetagamma transduces [Ca2+]i oscillations and Galphaq a sustained response during stimulation of pancreatic acinar cells with [Ca2+]i-mobilizing agonists. Zeng W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18520-6

Phosphorylation of both serine residues in cardiac troponin I is required to decrease the Ca2+ affinity of cardiac troponin C. Zhang R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22; 270(51):30773-80

Kinetics of prephosphorylation reactions and myosin light chain phosphorylation in smooth muscle. Flash photolysis studies with caged calcium and caged ATP. Zimmermann B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):23966-74

Cytoplasmic calcium level and membrane fluidity of platelets contacting poly(acrylamide-co-methacrylic acid) particles with different surface properties. Yui N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(3):253-64

Effects of aluminum on bone surface ion composition. Bushinsky DA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec; 10(12):1988-97

Effects of extracellular calcium on insulin-like growth factor II in human bone cells. Honda Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Nov;10(11):1660-5

EndothelinB receptor activation enhances parathyroid hormone-induced calcium signals in UMR-106 cells. Lee SK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Sep;10(9):1343-51

Endothelin-1 release by erythropoietin involves calcium signaling in endothelial cells. Carlini RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;26(6):889-92

Functional coupling of ETA receptor with Ca(2+)-permeable nonselective cation channel in mouse fibroblasts and rabbit aortic smooth-muscle cells. Enoki T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S258-61

Mechanisms of negative inotropic effects of class Ic antiarrhythmic agents: comparative study of the effects of flecainide and pilsicainide on intracellular calcium handling in dog ventricular myocardium. Kihara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):42-51

Endothelin-3 decreases Ca2+ uptake in platelet membrane vesicles. Pernollet MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995; 26 Suppl 3:S145-7

Depressed sodium-calcium exchange in human umbilical arteries from women with preeclampsia. Sato K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;26(2):328-32

Effects of a new inotropic drug (DN-9693) on Ca2+ transients and contraction in ferret ventricular muscles. Tanaka T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):227-32

Ca2+ and contractile responses of resistance vessels of WKY rats and SHR to endothelin-1. Touyz RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S193-6

Modulation of Ca2+ transients in neonatal and adult rat cardiomyocytes by endothelin-1. Touyz RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S297-9

T cell receptor-mediated Ca2+ signaling: release and influx are independent events linked to different Ca2+ entry pathways in the plasma membrane. Chakrabarti R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jul;58(3):344-59

A localized elevation of cytosolic free calcium is associated with cytokinesis in the zebrafish embryo. Chang DC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(6 Pt 1):1539-45

Characterization of T cell mutants with defects in capacitative calcium entry: genetic evidence for the physiological roles of CRAC channels. Fanger CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;131(3):655-67

A cell cycle-associated change in Ca2+ releasing activity leads to the generation of Ca2+ transients in mouse embryos during the first mitotic division. Kono T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(5):915-23

Calcium release in HSY cells conforms to a steady-state mechanism involving regulation of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor Ca2+ channel by luminal [Ca2+]. Tanimura A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Feb; 132(4):607-16

Poisson-distributed active fusion complexes underlie the control of the rate and extent of exocytosis by calcium. Vogel SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;134(2):329-38

Phagosome-lysosome fusion is a calcium-independent event in macrophages. Zimmerli S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jan; 132(1-2):49-61

Actin polymerization in human eosinophils, unlike human neutrophils, depends on intracellular calcium mobilization. Elsner J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jun;167(3):548-55

Regulation of changes in cytosolic Ca2+ and Na+ concentrations in rat submandibular gland acini exposed to carbachol and ATP. Hurley TW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Aug;168(2):229-38

Subcloning the RBL-2H3 mucosal mast cell line reduces Ca2+ response heterogeneity at the single-cell level. Kuchtey J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Mar;166(3):643-52

Ca2+ influx, phosphoinositide hydrolysis, and histamine release induced by lysophosphatidylserine in mast cells. Lloret S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Oct;165(1):89-95

Examination of the role for Ca2+ in regulation and phosphorylation of the Na+/H+ antiporter NHE1 via mitogen and hypertonic stimulation. McSwine RL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jul;168(1):8-17

Calcium regulated chloride permeabilities in primary cultures of rabbit colonocytes. Sahi J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Aug;168(2):276-83

Localized calcium signaling in multinucleated osteoclasts. Xia SL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Apr;167(1):148-55

Role of extracellular Ca2+ in acetylcholine-induced repetitive Ca2+ release in submandibular gland acinar cells of the rat. Zhang W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 May; 167(2):277-84

A role for phospholipase C activity but not ryanodine receptors in the initiation and propagation of intercellular calcium waves. Hansen M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jul;108 (Pt 7):2583-90

Inhibition of regulated catecholamine secretion from PC12 cells by the Ca2+/calmodulin kinase II inhibitor KN-62. Schweitzer ES, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jul;108 (Pt 7):2619-28

Osteoclast ATP receptor activation leads to a transient decrease in intracellular pH. Yu H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Sep;108 (Pt 9):3051-8

Calcium movements in traumatic brain injury: the role of glutamate receptor-operated ion channels. Nilsson P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):262-70

Calcium movement in ischemia-tolerant hippocampal CA1 neurons after transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Ohta S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):915-22

Effects of 12 months of growth hormone (GH) treatment on calciotropic hormones, calcium homeostasis, and bone metabolism in adults with acquired GH deficiency: a double blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Hansen TB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Sep;81(9):3352-9

Mutational analysis of the extracellular Ca(2+)-sensing receptor gene in human parathyroid tumors. Hosokawa Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Nov;80(11):3107-10

Mechanism of renal calcium conservation with estrogen replacement therapy in women in early postmenopause--a clinical research center study. McKane WR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Dec;80(12):3458-64

Progesterone induces Ca++-dependent 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate increase in human sperm. Parinaud J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr; 81(4):1357-60

Evidence for normal vitamin D receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and genotype in absorptive hypercalciuria. Zerwekh JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct; 80(10):2960-5

Calcium- and CaMKII-dependent chloride secretion induced by the microsomal Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitor 2,5-di-(tert-butyl)-1,4-hydroquinone in cystic fibrosis pancreatic epithelial cells. Chao AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Oct;96(4):1794-801

Endothelin(B) receptor activates NHE-3 by a Ca2+-dependent pathway in OKP cells. Chu TS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Mar 15;97(6):1454-62

Studies of renal injury. II. Activation of the glucose transporter 1 (GLUT1) gene and glycolysis in LLC-PK1 cells under Ca2+ stress. Dominguez JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 15;98(2):395-404

Opiate-mediated inhibition of calcium signaling is decreased in dorsal root ganglion neurons from the diabetic BB/W rat. Hall KE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Mar 1;97(5):1165-72

Cardiac-specific overexpression of phospholamban alters calcium kinetics and resultant cardiomyocyte mechanics in transgenic mice. Kadambi VJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 15;97(2):533-9

Diminished post-rest potentiation of contractile force in human dilated cardiomyopathy. Functional evidence for alterations in intracellular Ca2+ handling. Pieske B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 1;98(3):764-76

Pulsatile insulin release from mouse islets occurs in the absence of stimulated entry of Ca2+. Westerlund J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr 15;97(8):1860-3

Effects of intracellular Ca2+ chelation on the light response in Drosophila photoreceptors. Hardie RC. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Dec;177(6):707-21

Fractional reabsorption of calcium, magnesium and phosphate in the kidneys of freshwater North American eels (Anguilla rostrata LeSueur) following removal of the corpuscles of Stannius. Butler DG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(5):348-58

Onset of calcium secretion during lactogenesis in the goat. Thompson GE, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Aug;62(3):539-42

Influence of method of administration of rapeseed oil in dairy cows. 2. Status of divalent cations. Ferlay A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct;78(10):2239-46

Transmission electron microscopy of cementum crystals correlated with Ca and F distribution in normal and carious human root surfaces. Tohda H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Mar; 75(3):949-54

Intracellular calcium modulates the responses of human melanocytes to melanogenic stimuli. Carsberg CJ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 May;9(3):157-64

Role of enteric nervous system in Shigella dysenteriae type 1 toxin-induced fluid secretion in rabbit ileum. Kaur T, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1995 Sep;13(3):159-65

GnRH-induced calcium mobilisation and inositol phosphate production in immature and mature rat ovarian granulosa cells. Anderson L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Jun; 149(3):449-56

Functional heterogeneity of human term cytotrophoblasts revealed by differential sensitivity to extracellular Ca2+ and nucleotides. Bradbury RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Apr;149(1):135-44

Ca2+ entry in gonadotrophs and alpha T3-1 cells: does store-dependent Ca2+ influx mediate gonadotrophin-releasing hormone action? McArdle CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Apr;149(1):155-69

Pioglitazone hydrochloride stimulates insulin secretion in HIT-T 15 cells by inducing Ca2+ influx. Ohtani K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;150(1):107-11

Inhibition of agonist-mediated calcium entry by calmodulin antagonists and by the Ca2+/calmodulin kinase II inhibitor KN-62. Studies with thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Törnquist K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Jan;148(1):131-8

Regulatory effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on insulin release and calcium handling via the phospholipid pathway in islets from vitamin D-deficient rats. Billaudel BJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Oct;18(9):673-82

Bone mineral metabolism and thyroid replacement therapy in congenital hypothyroid infants and young children. Weber G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Apr;18(4):277-82

Ca(2+)-dependence of conoid extrusion in Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoites. Mondragon R, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;43(2):120-7

Characterization and modulation of Na+ and Ca2+ currents underlying the action potential in bag cells of two species of Aplysia. Fieber LA. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Nov;198 (Pt 11):2337-47

Effect of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium depletion on intramembranous charge movement in frog cut muscle fibers. Jong DS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Oct; 106(4):659-704

Calcium inactivation of calcium release in frog cut muscle fibers that contain millimolar EGTA or Fura-2. Jong DS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Aug;106(2):337-88

Direct measurement of Ca2+ uptake and release by the sarcoplasmic reticulum of saponin permeabilized isolated smooth muscle cells. Kargacin ME, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Sep;106(3):467-84

Modulation by stimulation rate of basal and cAMP-elevated Ca2+ channel current in guinea pig ventricular cardiomyocytes. Kaspar SP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Aug; 106(2):175-201

Ca2+ fluxes and channel regulation in rods of the albino rat. Knopp A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 May;107(5):577-95

The kinetics of inactivation of the rod phototransduction cascade with constant Ca2+i. Lyubarsky A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Jan;107(1):19-34

The relationship between depletion of intracellular Ca2+ stores and activation of Ca2+ current by muscarinic receptors in neuroblastoma cells. Mathes C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Nov;106(5):975-93

A slow component of intramembranous charge movement during sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release in frog cut muscle fibers. Pape PC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Jan; 107(1):79-101

Calcium release and its voltage dependence in frog cut muscle fibers equilibrated with 20 mM EGTA. Pape PC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Aug;106(2):259-336

Alpha-adrenergic stimulation activates a calcium-sensitive chloride current in brown fat cells. Pappone PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Aug;106(2):231-58

Ca2+ influx pathways mediated by swelling or stores depletion in mouse thymocytes. Ross PE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Sep;106(3):415-44

Permeation properties of a Ca(2+)-blockable monovalent cation channel in the ectoderm of the chick embryo: pore size and multioccupancy probed with organic cations and Ca2+. Sabovcik R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Aug; 106(2):149-74

Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum compared in amphibian and mammalian skeletal muscle. Shirokova N, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Jan;107(1):1-18

Voltage-gated and Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in intact human T lymphocytes. Noninvasive measurements of membrane currents, membrane potential, and intracellular calcium. Verheugen JA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Jun; 105(6):765-94

The role of aging on the control of contractile force by Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in rat papillary muscle. Abete P, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1996 Sep;51(5):M251-9

Age-related changes in cardiac norepinephrine release: role of calcium movement. Snyder DL, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50(6):B358-67

Effects of surface seeding with vital cells on the calcium uptake of biological materials for heart valve replacement. Dahm M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Mar;5(2):148-51

Immunogold localization of beta 1-integrin in bone: effect of glucocorticoids and insulin-like growth factor I on integrins and osteocyte formation. Gohel AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Nov;43(11):1085-96

In vivo and in vitro studies of the role of HDL in platelet activation in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Graham D, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Sep;9(9):753-8

Time course of regression of vascular structural changes and its relation to cytosolic free calcium in hypertensives after nilvadipine treatment. Ueno H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Sep;9(9):735-9

Plasma membrane calcium pump-mediated calcium efflux and bulk cytosolic free calcium in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto normotensives rats. Monteith GR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Apr;14(4):435-42

Abnormal regulation of cytosolic free calcium in vascular endothelial cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wang R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Sep;13(9):993-1001

Differential activation of a calcium-dependent endonuclease in human B lymphocytes. Role in ionomycin-induced apoptosis. Aagaard-Tillery KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;155(7):3297-307

Serum amyloid A induces calcium mobilization and

chemotaxis of human monocytes by activating a pertussis toxin-sensitive signaling pathway. Badolato R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):4004–10

Oxygen radical production and thiol depletion are required for Ca(2+)-mediated endogenous endonuclease activation in apoptotic thymocytes. Fernandez A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 1;155(11):5133–9

Stimulation of Fc(alpha) receptors induces tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C-gamma(1), phosphatidylinositol phosphate hydrolysis, and Ca2+ mobilization in rat and human mesangial cells. Gómez-Guerrero C, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 1; 156(11):4369–76

Triggering of a sustained calcium response through a p56lck-dependent pathway by exogenous ganglioside GM1 in human T lymphocytes. Gouy H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 1;155(11):5160–6

Characterization of cyclic adenosine diphosphate-ribose-induced Ca2+ release in T lymphocyte cell lines. Guse AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;155(7):3353–9

Sustained T cell receptor-mediated Ca2+ responses rely on dynamic engagement of receptors. Hashemi BB, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 15;156(10):3660–7

The low affinity Fc gamma RIIa and Fc gamma RIIIb on polymorphonuclear neutrophils are differentially regulated by CD45 phosphatase. Hoffmeyer F, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):4016–23

Fc gamma II receptor-mediated platelet activation induced by anti-CD9 monoclonal antibody opens Ca2+ channels which are distinct from those associated with Ca2+ store depletion. Kuroda K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 1; 155(9):4427–36

Activation of NK cells by CC chemokines. Chemotaxis, Ca2+ mobilization, and enzyme release. Loetscher P, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1;156(1):322–7

Tyrphostin A9 inhibits calcium release-dependent phosphorylations and calcium entry via calcium release-activated channel in Jurkat T cells. Marhaba R, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1468–73

Regulation of IkB alpha phosphorylation by PKC- and Ca(2+)-dependent signal transduction pathways. Steffan NM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15;155(10):4685–91

Phosphorylation of MRP14, an S100 protein expressed during monocytic differentiation, modulates Ca(2+)-dependent translocation from cytoplasm to membranes and cytoskeleton. van den Bos C, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):1247–54

Evidence for separate control mechanisms at the message, protein, and enzyme activation levels for transglutaminase during calcium-induced differentiation of normal and transformed human keratinocytes. Gibson DF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jan;106(1):154–61

Regulation of calcium-activated potassium channels by S-nitrosothiol compounds and cyclic guanosine monophosphate in rabbit coronary artery myocytes. George MJ, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Oct;43(5):451–8

Thermotolerance attenuates heat-induced increases in [Ca2+]i and HSP-72 synthesis but not heat-induced intracellular acidification in human A-431 cells. Kiang JG, et al. **J Investig Med** 1996 Feb;44(2):53–63

Characterization of intracellular calcium pools and their desensitization in thermotolerant human A-431 cells. Kiang JG, et al. **J Investig Med** 1996 Aug;44(6):352–61

IL-1 beta primes IL-8-activated human neutrophils for elastase release, phospholipase D activity, and calcium flux. Brandolini L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Mar;59(3):427–34

Anti-CD69 antibodies enhance phorbol-dependent glucose metabolism and Ca2+ levels in human thymocytes. Antagonist effect of cyclosporin A. Conde M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Aug;60(2):278–84

Platelet-activating factor mediated potentiation of stimulation-evoked catecholamine release and the rise in intracellular free Ca2+ concentration in adrenal chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 May;11(3):219–30

Regulation of calcium influx and catecholamine secretion in chromaffin cells by a cytochrome P450 metabolite of arachidonic acid. Hildebrandt E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Dec;36(12):2599–608

Ryanodine action at calcium release channels. 1. importance of hydroxyl substituents. Jefferies PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jun 7;39(12):2331–8

Ryanodine action at calcium release channels. 2. relation to substituents of the cyclohexane ring. Jefferies PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jun 7;39(12):2339–46

Inhibition of Ca(2+)-dependent Cl- channels from secretory epithelial cells by low internal pH. Arreola J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Sep;147(1):95–104

Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels of human and rabbit erythrocytes display distinctive patterns of inhibition by venom peptide toxins. Brugnara C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Sep;147(1):71–82

Extracellular ATP activates both Ca(2+)- and cAMP-dependent Cl- conductances in rat epididymal cells. Chan HC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Sep;147(2):185–93

Calcium-dependent enhancement of depletion-activated calcium current in Jurkat T lymphocytes. Christian EP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Mar;150(1):63–71

Hydrochlorothiazide action on the apical Cl-, Ca2+ and K+ conductances in rabbit gallbladder epithelium. Presence of an apamin-sensitive, Ca(2+)-activated K+ conductance. Cremaschi D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Sep; 147(2):159–71

Ca2+ modulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release in rat skeletal muscle fibers. Delbono O. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jul;146(1):91–9

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release in rat slow- and fast-twitch muscles. Delbono O, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 May;151(2):123–30

Electrical currents generated by a partially purified Na/Ca exchanger from lobster muscle reconstituted into liposomes and adsorbed on black lipid membranes: activation by photolysis of Ca2+. Eisenrauch A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 May;145(2):151–64

Lysozyme acts as a chemorepellent and secretagogue in Paramecium by activating a novel receptor-operated Ca++ conductance. Hennessey TM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Nov;148(1):13–25

Regulation of Ca2+-activated K+ channel from rabbit distal colon epithelium by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Klaerke DA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 May;151(1):11–8

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ inhibits the ryanodine receptor from cardiac muscle. Laver DR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Sep; 147(1):7–22

Extracellular pH modulates the Ca2+ current activated by depletion of intracellular Ca2+ stores in human macrophages. Malayev A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jul; 146(1):101–11

Regulation of calcium-activated nonselective cation channel activity by cyclic nucleotides in the rat insulinoma cell line, CRI-G1. Reale V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jun; 145(3):267–78

Characterization of the G protein coupling of SRIF and beta-adrenergic receptors to the maxi KCa channel in insulin-secreting cells. Ribalet B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Nov;148(2):111–25

The gating of the sheep skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-release channel is regulated by luminal Ca2+. Sitsapesan R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jul;146(2):133–44

Calcium-sensitivity of the plasmalemmal delayed rectifier potassium current suggests that calcium influx in pulvinar protoplasts from Mimosa pudica L. can be revealed by hyperpolarization. Stoeckel H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jul;146(2):201–9

Sodium current inhibition by internal calcium: a combination of open-channel block and surface charge screening? Zamponi GW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Sep;147(1):1–6

Structural basis for calcium binding by uteroglobins. Barnes HJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Feb 23;256(2):392–404

Measurement and modelling of sequence-specific pKa values of lysine residues in calbindin D9k. Kesvatera T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jun 21;259(4):828–39

Calcium binding properties of an epidermal growth factor-like domain pair from human fibrillin-1. Knott V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jan 12;255(1):22–7

The C-terminal portion of BM-40 (SPARC/osteonectin) is an autonomously folding and crystallisable domain that binds calcium and collagen IV. Maurer P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Oct 20;253(2):347–57

Properties of cardiac cells from dystrophic mouse. Alloatti G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Aug;27(8):1775–9

Effects of cyclopiazonic acid on membrane currents, contraction and intracellular calcium transients in frog heart. Badaoui A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Nov; 27(11):2495–505

Stimulation of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger by phenylephrine, angiotensin II and endothelin 1. Ballard C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Jan;28(1):11–7

KATP-channel openers protect against increased cytosolic calcium during ischaemia and reperfusion. Behling RW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Sep;27(9):1809–17

Dioctanoyl-glycerol inhibits L-type calcium current in embryonic chick cardiomyocytes independent of protein kinase C activation. Conforti L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 May;27(5):1219–24

Protection of isolated rat heart against the Ca2+ paradox. Are gap junction channels involved? Diederichs F. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jun;27(6):1301–9

Intracellular [Ca2+] staircase in the isovolumic pressure--frequency relationship of Langendorff-perfused rat heart. Field ML, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Jan; 28(1):65–77

Intracellular [Ca2+] and Vo2 after manipulation of the free-energy of the Na+/Ca(2+)-exchanger in isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Fiolet JW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Aug;27(8):1513–25

Cardiac troponin C as a target protein for a novel calcium sensitizing drug, levosimendan. Haikala H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Sep;27(9):1859–66

Decreased inotropic response to beta-adrenergic stimulation and normal sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium stores in the spontaneously hypertensive rat heart. Moravec CS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Oct;27(10):2101–9

Acidosis masks beta-adrenergic control of cardiac L-type calcium current. Rozanski GJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Sep;27(9):1781–8

Reciprocal changes in the postnatal expression of the sarcolemmal Na+-Ca(2+)-exchanger and SERCA2 in rat heart. Vetter R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 27(8):1689–701

Respiratory control in heart muscle during fatty acid oxidation. Energy state or substrate-level regulation by Ca2+? Vuorinen KH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 27(8):1581–91

Osmotic compression of skinned cardiac and skeletal muscle bundles: effects on force generation, Ca2+ sensitivity and Ca2+ binding. Wang YP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jun;27(6):1235–44

Role of protein kinase C in mediating effects of hydrogen peroxide in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Ward CA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Apr;27(4):1089–97

Effect of ischemia and ischemia--reperfusion on ryanodine binding and Ca2+ uptake of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Wu QY, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 27(9):1965–75

Secretagogue-induced [Ca2+]i changes in single rat pancreatic islets and correlation with simultaneously measured insulin release. Martin F, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;15(2):177–85

Calcium-activated proteases in the bovine parathyroid gland: potential role in degradation of parathyroid hormone to peptide fragments. Waton PH, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;15(1):61–71

Determination of resting free calcium in barnacle muscle using modified aequorins, buffered calcium injections, and simultaneous image-intensified video microscopy. Ridgway EB, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Oct;16(5):499–507

Cyclic GMP generation mediated by 5-HT-2 receptors via nitric oxide-dependent pathway and its effect on the desensitization of 5-HT-2 receptors in C6 glioma cells. Kagaya A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995; 100(1):27–38

Ca2+ responses to acetylcholine and adenosine triphosphate in the otocyst of chick embryo. Nakaoka Y, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Sep;28(1):23–34

CCK-4-induced calcium mobilization in T cells is enhanced in panic disorder. Akiyoshi J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr; 66(4):1610–6

A reevaluation of the role of mitochondria in neuronal Ca2+ homeostasis. Budd SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan; 66(1):403–11

Basic fibroblast growth factor selectively increases AMPA-receptor subunit GluR1 protein level and differentially modulates Ca2+ responses to AMPA and NMDA in hippocampal neurons. Cheng B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2525–36

Presynaptic nicotinic receptors stimulate increases in intraterminal calcium of chick sympathetic neurons in culture. Doležal V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct; 65(4):1874–9

Endothelin-1 increases arachidonic acid release in C6 glioma cells through a potassium-modulated influx of calcium. Dunican DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):830–7

Effects of calcium channel antagonists on calcium entry and glutamate release from cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Graham ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2517–24

Modulation of 45Ca2+ influx into cells stably expressing recombinant human NMDA receptors by ligands acting at distinct recognition sites. Grimwood S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun;66(6):2589–95

Exocytosis coupled to mobilization of intracellular calcium by muscarine and caffeine in rat chromaffin cells. Guo X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):155–62

Nerve growth factor, epidermal growth factor, and insulin differentially potentiate ATP-induced [Ca2+]i rise and dopamine secretion in PC12 cells. Huang CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):124–30

Enteric glia exhibit P2U receptors that increase cytosolic calcium by a phospholipase C-dependent mechanism. Kimball BC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):604–12

Mechanisms of injury-induced calcium entry into peripheral nerve myelinated axons: role of reverse sodium-calcium exchange. Lehning EJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb; 66(2):493–500

Neurotrophic factors attenuate glutamate-induced accumulation of peroxides, elevation of intracellular Ca2+ concentration, and neurotoxicity and increase antioxidant enzyme activities in hippocampal neurons. Mattson MP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct;65(4):1740–51

Effects of protein kinase inhibitors on morphology and function of cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: KN-62 inhibits secretory function by blocking stimulated Ca2+ entry. Maurer JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan; 66(1):105–13

Direct observation of serotonin 5-HT3 receptor-induced increases in calcium levels in individual brain nerve terminals. Nichols RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug; 67(2):581–92

Adenosine receptors modulate [Ca2+]i in hippocampal astrocytes in situ. Porter JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct; 65(4):1515–23

Two distinct ATP receptors activate calcium entry and internal calcium release in bovine chromaffin cells. Reichsman F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2080–6

Alteration of Ca2+ fluxes in brain microsomes by K+ and Na+: modulation by sulfated polysaccharides and trifluoperazine. Rocha JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb; 66(2):772–8

Calcium influx into human neuroblastoma cells induces ALZ-50 immunoreactivity: involvement of calpain-mediated hydrolysis of protein kinase C. Shea TB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1539–49

Agonist-evoked Ca2+ mobilization from stores expressing inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors and ryanodine

receptors in cerebellar granule neurones. Simpson PB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):364–73
delta–Opioids stimulate inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate formation, and so mobilize Ca2+ from intracellular stores, in undifferentiated NG108–15 cells. Smart D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1462–7
Inhibition of bradykinin–induced cytosolic Ca2+ elevation by muscarinic stimulation without attenuation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate production in human neuroblastoma SK–N–BE(2)C cells. Suh BC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov; 65(5):2124–30
Opioid–induced increase in [Ca2+]i in ND8–47 neuroblastoma x dorsal root ganglion hybrid cells is mediated through G protein–coupled delta–opioid receptors and desensitized by chronic exposure to opioid. Tang T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct;65(4):1612–21
Intracellular calcium dynamics and cellular energetics in ischemic NG108–15 cells studied by concurrent 31P/19F and 23Na double–quantum filtered NMR spectroscopy. Tauskela JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):266–76
Effects of somatostatin on intracellular calcium concentration in PC12 cells. Traina G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb; 66(2):485–92
Angiotensin II regulation of intracellular calcium in astroglia cultured from rat hypothalamus and brainstem. Wang D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):996–1004
Antibody recognition of calcium–binding proteins depends on their calcium–binding status. Winsky L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):764–71
Cytochemical evidence for redistribution of membrane pump calcium–ATPase and ecto–Ca–ATPase activity, and calcium influx in myelinated nerve fibres of the optic nerve after stretch injury. Maxwell WL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Dec;24(12):925–42
Dynorphin 1–17 delays the vasopressin induced mobilization of intracellular calcium in cultured astrocytes from the rat neural lobe. Boersma CJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Oct;5(5):583–90
Interferon–gamma induces T lymphocyte proliferation in multiple sclerosis via a Ca(2+)–dependent mechanism. Martino G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Nov;62(2):169–76
Ca2+ release from Ca2+ stores, particularly from ryanodine–sensitive Ca2+ stores, is required for the induction of LTD in cultured cerebellar Purkinje cells. Kohda K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov;74(5):2184–8
Calcium imaging of motoneuron activity in the en–bloc spinal cord preparation of the neonatal rat. Lev–Tov A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;74(3):1324–34
Subthreshold synaptic activation of voltage–gated Ca2+ channels mediates a localized Ca2+ influx into the dendrites of hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Magee JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;74(3):1335–42
Adenosine pre– and postsynaptic modulation of glutamate–dependent calcium activity in hypothalamic neurons. Obrietan K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov; 74(5):2150–62
Intracellular Ca2+ stores can account for the time course of LTP induction: a model of Ca2+ dynamics in dendritic spines. Schiegg A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep; 74(3):1046–55
Relationship between synaptic activity and prolonged field bursts in the dentate gyrus of the rat hippocampal slice. Schweitzer JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov; 74(5):1947–52
Deafferentation increases the intracellular calcium of cochlear nucleus neurons in the embryonic chick. Zirpel L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;74(3):1355–7
Axotomy induces a transient and localized elevation of the free intracellular calcium concentration to the millimolar range. Ziv NE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec; 74(6):2625–37
Acetylcholine–induced potassium current of guinea pig outer hair cells: its dependence on a calcium influx through nicotinic–like receptors. Blanchet C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15;16(8):2574–84
Rise in intracellular calcium via a nongenomic effect of allopregnanolone in fetal rat hypothalamic neurons. Dayanithi G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan;16(1):130–6
In vivo, in vitro, and computational analysis of dendritic calcium currents in thalamic reticular neurons. Destexhe A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan;16(1):169–85
In vitro ischemia promotes calcium influx and intracellular calcium release in hippocampal astrocytes. Duffy S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan;16(1):71–81
Calcium dependence of large dense–cored vesicle exocytosis evoked by calcium influx in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Engisch KL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 15; 16(4):1359–69
Axotomy–induced axonal degeneration is mediated by calcium influx through ion–specific channels. George EB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6445–52
Membrane depolarization induces calcium–dependent secretion of tissue plasminogen activator. Gualandris A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 1;16(7):2220–5
INDO–1 measurements of absolute resting and light–induced Ca2+ concentration in Drosophila photoreceptors. Hardie RC. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 1;16(9):2924–33
Isoproterenol potentiates synaptic transmission primarily by enhancing presynaptic calcium influx via P– and/or Q–type calcium channels in the rat amygdala. Huang CC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1;16(3):1026–33
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide–selective stimulation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptors mediates hypoxic mobilization of calcium. Kaplin AI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Mar 15;16(6):2002–11
ATP–induced cytoplasmic calcium mobilization in Bergmann glial cells. Kirischuk S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec; 15(12):7861–71
Neuropeptide Y1 receptors inhibit N–type calcium currents and reduce transient calcium increases in rat dentate granule cells. McQuiston AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 15;16(4):1422–9
Developmental regulation of the toxin sensitivity of Ca(2+)–permeable AMPA receptors in cortical glia. Meucci O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan 15;16(2):519–30
Neuropeptide Y depresses GABA–mediated calcium transients in developing suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons: a novel form of calcium long–term depression. Obrietan K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 15;16(10):3521–33
[Ca2+]i elevations detected by BK channels during Ca2+ influx and muscarine–mediated release of Ca2+ from intracellular stores in rat chromaffin cells. Prakriya M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jul 15;16(14):4344–59
Interleukin–6 selectively enhances the intracellular calcium response to NMDA in developing CNS neurons. Qiu Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6688–99
Activation of delta–opioid receptors inhibits neuronal–like calcium channels and distal steps of Ca(2+)–dependent secretion in human small–cell lung carcinoma cells. Sher E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jun 1;16(11):3672–84
Fractional calcium current through neuronal AMPA–receptor channels with a low calcium permeability. Tempia F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan 15;16(2):456–66
Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–gated calcium transport through plasma membranes in nerve terminals. Ueda H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 1;16(9):2891–900
Modulation of calcium efflux from cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Werth JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1;16(3):1008–15
Effects of dextran on hippocampal brain slice water, extracellular space, calcium kinetics and histology. Newman GC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Sep–Oct; 61(1–2):33–46
Imaging of calcium inside dendrites and spines: goals, issues and perspectives. Segal M. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jun; 59(1):25–9
Simultaneous optical recording of evoked and spontaneous transients of membrane potential and intracellular calcium concentration with high spatio–temporal resolution. Sinha SR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Aug;60(1–2):49–60
Regulation of brain m calpain Ca2+ sensitivity by mixtures of membrane lipids: activation at intracellular Ca2+ level. Chakrabarti AK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 May 15; 44(4):374–80
Opioid regulation of intracellular free calcium in cultured mouse dorsal root ganglion neurons. Tang T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 May 15;44(4):338–43
Exogenous myelin basic protein promotes oligodendrocyte death via increased calcium influx. Tzeng SF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Dec 15;42(6):768–74
Trophic effect of cholera toxin B subunit in cultured cerebellar granule neurons: modulation of intracellular calcium by GM1 ganglioside. Wu G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 May 1;44(3):243–54
Calcium metabolism and requirements of chickens are affected by growth. Hurwitz S, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Oct; 125(10):2679–86
Effects of fructooligosaccharides on the absorption of iron, calcium and magnesium in iron–deficient anemic rats. Ohta A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun; 41(3):281–91
L–type voltage–dependent Ca2+ and ATP–sensitive K+ channels are not involved in the regulation of bovine ciliary muscle contractility. Kageyama M, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Winter;11(4):553–63
Histamine H1 receptor–stimulated Ca2+ signaling pathway in human periodontal ligament cells. Niisato N, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Feb;31(2):113–9
Effects of phorbol 12,13–diacetate and its influence on spasmogenic responses in normal and sensitized guinea–pig trachea. De Diego A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 47(9):750–6
Calcium sensitization in perfused beating guinea pig heart by a positive inotropic agent MCI–154. Abe Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):433–9
Trifluoperazine modulates [3H]resiniferatoxin binding by human and rat vanilloid (capsaicin) receptors and affects 45Ca uptake by adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurones. Acs G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1090–8
Simultaneous measurement of cyclopentyladenosine–induced contraction and intracellular calcium in bronchial rings from allergic rabbits and it's antagonism. Ali S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug;278(2):639–44
Growth inhibitory effects on human colon adenocarcinoma–derived Caco–2 cells and calcemic potential of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 analogs: structure–function relationships. Bischof MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1254–60
Halothane constricts bovine pulmonary arteries by release of intracellular calcium. Fehr DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):706–13
Tenidap, an anti–inflammatory agent, discharges intracellular Ca++ store and inhibits Ca++ influx in cultured human gingival fibroblasts. Fujii A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1447–52
The effects of calcitonin gene–related peptide on the cytosolic calcium concentration and force in the porcine coronary artery. Fukuizumi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):220–31
Modulation by sigma ligands of intracellular free Ca++ mobilization by N–methyl–D–aspartate in primary culture of rat frontal cortical neurons. Hayashi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):207–14
Carbamazepine inhibition of N–methyl–D–aspartate–evoked calcium influx in rat cerebellar granule cells. Hough CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):143–9
Beta adrenergic receptor activation attenuates the generation of inositol phosphates in the pregnant rat myometrium. Correlation with inhibition of Ca++ influx, a cAMP–independent mechanism. Khac LD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):130–6
Acute amiodarone terminates ventricular fibrillation by modifying cellular Ca++ homeostasis in isolated perfused rat hearts. Kojima S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):254–62
Comparison between the effects of a novel Ca++ sensitizer and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor on stunned myocardium. Korbmacher B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec; 275(3):1433–41
Depletion and refilling of acetylcholine– and caffeine–sensitive Ca++ stores in tracheal myocytes. Liu X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):789–95
Acetylcholine–induced Ca++–dependent chloride current oscillations are mediated by inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in tracheal myocytes. Liu X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):796–804
Frequency modulation of acetylcholine–induced oscillations in Ca++ and Ca(++)–activated Cl– current by cAMP in tracheal smooth muscle. Nuttle LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):753–60
Platelet lipoxygenase inhibitors attenuate thrombin– and thromboxane mimetic–induced intracellular calcium mobilization and platelet aggregation. Nyby MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug;278(2):503–9
Properties of Ca++ release induced by puff adder lectin, a novel lectin from the snake Bitis arietans, in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ohkura M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):1043–8
Effects of metabolites of leukotriene B4 on human neutrophil migration and cytosolic calcium levels. Powell WS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):728–36
Effects of lipid A on calcium homeostasis in renal proximal tubules. Proksch JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):555–60
Cytotoxicity of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers and cyclodienes in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Rosa R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):163–9
Trimetazidine reverses calcium accumulation and impairment of phosphorylation induced by cyclosporine A in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Salducci MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr;277(1):417–22
Intestinal absorption of calcium in vivo is dependent on endogenous nitric oxide. Schleiffer R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1427–32
The vasorelaxing action of rutaecarpine: direct paradoxical effects on intracellular calcium concentration of vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Wang GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):1016–21
Calcium channel activation mobilizes calcium from a restricted pericellular region surrounding canine coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Wheeler–Clark ES, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1493–506
Mechanisms of [Ca++]i elevation induced by erythrocyte components in endothelial cells. Zhang H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1501–9
The caffeine– and ryanodine–sensitive Ca++ store in porcine myometrial cells: its heterogeneity of all–or–none Ca++ release. Zhuge R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1077–83
Changes in calcium transient and left ventricular function during positive inotropic stimulation and myocardial ischemia in indo–1–loaded beating guinea pig heart. Ishisu R, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1996 Feb;35(1):55–61
The effects of caffeine on intracellular calcium, force and the rate of relaxation of mouse skeletal muscle. Allen DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 1;487 (Pt 2):331–42
The effects of extracellular pH and calcium change on force and intracellular calcium in rat vascular smooth muscle. Austin C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 15;488 (Pt 2):281–91
The effect of muscle length on intracellular calcium and force in single fibres from mouse skeletal muscle. Balnave CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 1;492 (Pt 3):705–13
Internal Ca2+ stores involved in anoxic responses of rat hippocampal neurons. Belousov AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 1;486 (Pt 3):547–56
Different spatial patterns of [Ca2+] increase caused by N– and L–type Ca2+ channel activation in frog olfactory bulb neurones. Bischofberger J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 1;487 (Pt 2):305–17
Calcium in the nerve terminals of chick ciliary ganglia during facilitation, augmentation and potentiation. Brain KL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 15;489 (Pt 3):637–48
Major difference between rat and guinea–pig ureter in the ability of agonists and caffeine to release Ca2+ and influence force. Burdyga TV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995

Dec 1;489 (Pt 2):327–35
Calcium dependence of calcium extrusion and calcium uptake in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Camello P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Feb 1;490 (Pt 3):585–93
Control of Ca2+ entry into rat lactotrophs by thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Carew MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 15;486 (Pt 2):349–60
Coincidence of early glucose-induced depolarization with lowering of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Chow RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 15; 485 (Pt 3):607–17
Vasopressin-induced intracellular Ca2+ increase in isolated rat supraoptic cells. Dayanithi G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Feb 1;490 (Pt 3):713–27
Membrane properties of the granule cells of the islands of Calleja of the rat studied in vitro. Halliwell JV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 1;487 (Pt 2):421–40
GABA transport and calcium dynamics in horizontal cells from the skate retina. Haugh-Scheidt L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 1;488 (Pt 3):565–76
Changes in [Ca2+]i, [Na+]i and Ca2+ current in isolated rat ventricular myocytes following an increase in cell length. Hongo K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):609–19
Characteristics of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in frog skeletal muscle. Hoya A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 1;486 (Pt 3):615–27
Enhancing effect of calmodulin on Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle fibres. Ikemoto T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 15;487 (Pt 3):573–82
Distribution of neurones expressing inwardly rectifying and Ca(2+)-permeable AMPA receptors in rat hippocampal slices. Isa T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):719–33
Intracellular spermine confers rectification on rat calcium-permeable AMPA and kainate receptors. Kamboj SK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 15;486 (Pt 2):297–303
Ryanodine receptor-mediated intracellular calcium release in rat cerebellar Purkinje neurones. Kano M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 15;487 (Pt 1):1–16
Fast activation and inactivation of inositol trisphosphate-evoked Ca2+ release in rat cerebellar Purkinje neurones. Khodakhah K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 1;487 (Pt 2):343–58
Block of native Ca(2+)-permeable AMPA receptors in rat brain by intracellular polyamines generates double rectification. Koh DS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 15; 486 (Pt 2):305–12
Tension-dependent changes of the intracellular Ca2+ transients in ferret ventricular muscles. Kurihara S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 15;489 (Pt 3):617–25
Synaptic GABAA activation induces Ca2+ rise in pyramidal cells and interneurons from rat neonatal hippocampal slices. Leinekugel X, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 1;487 (Pt 2):319–29
Non-selective cation current of guinea-pig endocardial endothelial cells. Manabe K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 1;487 (Pt 2):407–19
Amino acid-induced [Ca2+]i oscillations in single mouse pancreatic islets of Langerhans. Martin F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 15;486 (Pt 2):361–71
P2U receptor is linked to cytosolic Ca2+ transient and release of vasorelaxing factor in bovine endothelial cells in situ. Miyagi Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 1;492 (Pt 3):751–61
Albumin stimulates uptake of calcium into subcellular stores in rat cortical astrocytes. Nadal A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 1;492 (Pt 3):737–50
Estimate of net calcium fluxes and sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium content during systole in rat ventricular myocytes. Negretti N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 1;486 (Pt 3):581–91
Phosphorylation of caldesmon by mitogen-activated protein kinase with no effect on Ca2+ sensitivity in rabbit smooth muscle. Nixon GF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 1;487 (Pt 2):283–9
Two different constituents of plasma increase cytosolic calcium selectively in neurons or glia of primary rat cerebellar cultures. Nuñez L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Feb 1;490 (Pt 3):577–83
Effects of low doses of caffeine on [Ca2+]i in voltage-clamped snail (Helix aspersa) neurones. Orkand RK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 15;489 (Pt 1):19–28
Activation of store-operated calcium influx at resting InsP3 levels by sensitization of the InsP3 receptor in rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Parekh AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 1;489 (Pt 2):377–82
Increased perinuclear Ca2+ activity evoked by metabotropic glutamate receptor activation in rat hippocampal neurones. Phenna S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 1;486 (Pt 1):149–61
Voltage-dependent potentiation of low-voltage-activated Ca2+ channel currents in cultured rat bone marrow cells. Publicover SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 15;489 (Pt 3):649–61
Effect of intracellular magnesium on calcium extrusion by the plasma membrane calcium pump of intact human red cells. Raftos JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 15;489 (Pt 1):63–72
Focal [Ca2+]i increases detected by aequorin but not by fura-2 in histamine- and caffeine-stimulated swine carotid artery. Rembold CM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 1;488 (Pt 3):549–64
Histamine and ATP mobilize calcium by activation of H1 and P2u receptors in human lens epithelial cells. Riach RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 15;486 (Pt 2):273–82
Ca2+ activation and Ca2+ inactivation of canine reconstituted cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-release channels. Schiefer A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 1;489 (Pt 2):337–48
Role of calbindin-D9k in buffering cytosolic free Ca2+ ions in pig duodenal enterocytes. Schröder B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 1;492 (Pt 3):715–22
Relationship between intracellular calcium and its muffling measured by calcium iontophoresis in snail neurones. Schwiening CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):621–33
Imaging of calcium variations in living dendritic spines of cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Segal M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 15;486 (Pt 2):283–95
Species differences in the activity of the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger in mammalian cardiac myocytes. Sham JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 1;488 (Pt 3):623–31
Calcium-induced calcium release in rat sensory neurons. Shmigol A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 15;489 (Pt 3):627–36
Na+ current and Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum during action potentials in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Sipido KR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 15;489 (Pt 1):1–17
Control of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release during calcium loading in isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Spencer CI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 15;488 (Pt 2):267–79
Comparative effects of inorganic phosphate and oxalate on uptake and release of Ca2+ by the sarcoplasmic reticulum in saponin skinned rat cardiac trabeculae. Steele DS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Feb 1;490 (Pt 3):565–76
Involvement of dihydropyridine receptors in terminating Ca2+ release in rat skeletal myotubes. Suda N. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 1;486 (Pt 1):105–12
ATP activates non-selective cation channels and calcium release in inner hair cells of the guinea-pig cochlea. Sugasawa M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):707–18
Propagating calcium waves initiated by local caffeine application in rat ventricular myocytes. Trafford AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 1;489 (Pt 2):319–26
Comparison of subsarcolemmal and bulk calcium concentration during spontaneous calcium release in rat ventricular myocytes. Trafford AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 1;488 (Pt 3):577–86
Cytosolic calcium concentration in resting and stimulated endothelium of excised intact rat aorta. Usachev YM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 1;489 (Pt 2):309–17
Cardiac cells control transmitter release and calcium homeostasis in sympathetic neurons cultured from embryonic chick. Wakade AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 1;488 (Pt 3):587–600
Slowing of relaxation and [Ca2+]i during prolonged tetanic stimulation of single fibres from Xenopus skeletal muscle. Westerblad H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 1;492 (Pt 3):723–36
Extracellular osmotic pressure modulates sodium-calcium exchange in isolated guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Wright AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 15;488 (Pt 2):293–301
GABAB receptor-mediated presynaptic inhibition in guinea-pig hippocampus is caused by reduction of presynaptic Ca2+ influx. Wu LG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 15;485 (Pt 3):649–57
Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release and its activation in response to a single action potential in rabbit otic ganglion cells. Yoshizaki K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 1;486 (Pt 1):177–87
The effect of calcium levels on synaptic proteins. A study on VAT-1 from Torpedo. Linial M, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1995;89(2):103–12
Calcium binding sites of the transmitter release mechanism: clues from short-term facilitation. Liu Y, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1995;89(3):163–6 (28 ref.)
Time resolved calcium microdomains and synaptic transmission. Llinás R, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1995; 89(2):77–81
Characterization of CCK receptor-mediated effects on intracellular calcium of porcine chief cells. Heim HK, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;46(4):489–501
A comparison of calcium binding in Callinectes sapidus premolt and postmolt cuticle homogenates: implications for regulation of biomineralization. Burgess SK, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Nov;14(8):655–64
Stimulation of motility and respiration of intact fowl spermatozoa by calyculin A, a specific inhibitor of protein phosphatase-1 and -2A, via a Ca2+-dependent mechanism. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Sep; 105(1):109–14
Effects of phenylephrine on the contractile tension and cytosolic Ca2+ level in rat anococcygeus muscle. Shimizu K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Aug;31(4):163–73
FK506 maintains cellular calcium homeostasis in ischemia-reperfusion injury of the canine liver. Dhar DK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jan;60(1):142–6
Apical and basolateral Ca(2) channels modulate cytosolic Ca(2)+ in gallbladder epithelia. Giurgiu DI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun;63(1):179–84
Mechanisms of reoxygenation-induced calcium overload in cardiac myocytes: dependence on pHi. Matsuda N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Dec;59(6):712–8
Sex hormones affect the calcium signaling response of human arterial cells to LDL. Wells KE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun;63(1):64–72
Evidence for altered cellular calcium in the pathogenetic mechanism of acute pancreatitis in rats. Zhou W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jan;60(1):147–55
Hormonal stimulation of calcium mobilization in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Zhou W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jan; 60(1):168–75
Potassium channel openers prevent potassium-induced calcium loading of cardiac cells: possible implications in cardioplegia. López JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep;112(3):820–31
Developmental differences in cytosolic calcium accumulation associated with surgically induced global ischemia: optimization of cardioplegic protection and mechanism of action. Tsukube T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;112(1):175–84
The circadian rhythm in activity of the periodic acid Schiff reaction and of the Mg and Ca content in rat liver in relation to age and season of the year. Pawlicki K, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1995 Mar;9(1):28–33
The decompensated detrusor I: the effects of bladder outlet obstruction on the use of intracellular calcium stores. Rohrmann D, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):578–81
Diadenosine polyphosphates increase cytosolic calcium and attenuate angiotensin-II-induced changes of calcium in vascular smooth muscle cells. Tepel M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;33(2):132–8
Muscarinic receptor subtypes mediating catecholamine secretion and increase in intracellular Ca2+ concentration in adrenal chromaffin cells of the guinea pig. Asano T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Dec;57(6):1067–71
The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmembrane gp41 protein is a calcium-binding protein and interacts with the putative second-receptor molecules in a calcium-dependent manner. Ebenbichler CF, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Mar;70(3):1723–8
Overexpression of the vaccinia virus A38L integral membrane protein promotes Ca2+ influx into infected cells. Sanderson CM, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb;70(2):905–14
Temporal changes in chromatin, intracellular calcium, and poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase during Sindbis virus-induced apoptosis of neuroblastoma cells. Ubol S, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Apr;70(4):2215–20
Changes in bone mineral content in male athletes. Mechanisms of action and intervention effects. Kiesges RC, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 17;276(3):226–30
Synthetic human parathyroid hormone 1-34 vs calcitriol and calcium in the treatment of hypoparathyroidism. Winer KK, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Aug 28;276(8):631–6
Intracellular calcium modulators for cardiac muscle in pathological conditions. Ishide N. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Jan; 37(1):1–17 (80 ref.)
Cross-bridge-dependent changes in the intracellular Ca2+ concentration in mammalian cardiac muscles. Kurihara S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Mar;37(2):143–52 (33 ref.)
The role of accumulation of sodium and calcium on contractile failure of the hypoxic/reoxygenated heart. Tanonaka K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Jan;37(1):105–17
Stimulatory effect of interleukin-1 alpha on proliferation through a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent pathway of a human thyroid carcinoma cell line, NIM 1. Inokuchi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jul;86(7):670–6
Complementary effects of paeoniflorin and glycyrrhizin on intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in the nerve-stimulated skeletal muscle of mice. Dezaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;69(3):281–4
Irsogladine inhibits ionomycin-induced decrease in intercellular communication in cultured rabbit gastric epithelial cells. Kameda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;69(3):223–8
Effect of phorbol ester, 12-deoxyphorbol 13-isobutylate (DPB), on muscle tension and cytosolic Ca2+ in rat anococcygeus muscle. Kaneda T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;69(3):195–204
Effects of strontium on calcium metabolism in rats. II. Strontium prevents the increased rate of bone turnover in ovariectomized rats. Morohashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;68(2):153–9
Suppression of capacitative Ca2+ entry by serine/threonine phosphatase inhibitors in rat parotid acinar cells. Tojyo Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;69(4):381–9
Stimulated Ca2+ entry activates Cl- currents after releasing Ca2+ from the intracellular store in submandibular gland cells of the rat. Fukushi Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995; 45(6):1071–85
Ca2+ increase and pH decrease induced by hypochlorous acid in single quiescent myocytes isolated from rat ventricles. Kuroda M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995; 45(4):619–30
Crossbridge dynamics under various inotropic states in cardiac muscle: evaluation by perturbation analyses. Saeki Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(5):687–705 (101 ref.)
Different effects of removing extracellular Ca2+ on cytosolic Ca2+ response to anoxia of sensory neurons and carotid chemoreceptor cells from newborn rabbits. Sato

M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(2):279–89
Calcium metabolism in hypertension. McCarron DA. **Keio J Med** 1995 Dec;44(4):105–14 (118 ref.)
Membrane damage and the Ca(2+)-paradox in the perfused rat kidney. Duncan CJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Mar; 49(3):639–46
Stimulation of calcium transport by amiloride in mouse distal convoluted tubule cells. Friedman PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Nov;48(5):1427–34
Erythrocyte transmembrane flux and renal clearance of oxalate in idiopathic calcium nephrolithiasis. Gambaro G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Nov;48(5):1549–52
Purification and characterization of epithelial Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels. Klaerke DA. **Kidney Int** 1995 Oct;48(4):1047–56 (63 ref.)
Impaired agonist-induced calcium signaling in hepatocytes from chronic renal failure rats. Massry SG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Oct;48(4):1324–31
Calcium transport in rabbit distal cells. Poujeol P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Oct;48(4):1102–10
Direct determination of saturable and non-saturable calcium uptake in the developing rat duodenum. Claassen N, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Oct;29(4):438–41
Is an elevated concentration of acinar cytosolic free ionised calcium the trigger for acute pancreatitis? Ward JB, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 14;346(8981):1016–9 (42 ref.)
High levels of Ca(2+)-independent endonuclease activity capable of producing nucleosomal-size DNA fragmentation in non-adherent marrow mononuclear cells from patients with myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myelogenous leukemia. Kawabata H, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jan;10(1):67–73
The calcium hypothesis of brain aging and neurodegenerative disorders: significance in diabetic neuropathy. Biessels G, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(5–6):379–87 (67 ref.)
Internal calcium stores and norepinephrine overflow from isolated, field stimulated rat vas deferens. Bourreau JP. **Life Sci** 1996;58(8):PL123–9
Effects of caffeine on intracellular calcium release and calcium influx in a clonal beta-cell line RINm5F. Chen TH, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(12):983–90
Cytosolic Ca2+ buffering, a cell property that in some neurons markedly decreases during aging, has a protective effect against NMDA/nitric oxide-induced excitotoxicity. Clementi E, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(5–6):389–97
A Ca2+/CAM protein kinase associated with Ca2+ transport in sarco(endo)plasmic vesicles from tracheal smooth muscle. de Alfonzo RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(17):1403–12
Calcium-dependent afterhyperpolarization and learning in young and aging hippocampus. Disterhoft JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(5–6):413–20 (54 ref.)
Evidence for decline in intracellular calcium buffering in adrenergic nerves of aged rats. Duckles SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(22):2029–35
Lymphocytes and neutrophils as peripheral models to study the effect of beta-amyloid on cellular calcium signalling in Alzheimer's disease. Eckert A, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(5–6):499–510 (47 ref.)
Down-regulation of free intracellular calcium in dissociated brain cells of aged mice and rats. Hartmann H, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(5–6):435–49
Effect of extracellular adenosine 5'-triphosphate on Ca2+ efflux from freshly isolated adult rat cardiomyocytes. Hori T, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(11):PL217–22
Adrenomedullin stimulates calcium efflux from adrenal chromaffin cells in culture: possible involvement of an Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism. Houchi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(2):PL 35–40
Calcium homeostasis in aged neurones. Kirischuk S, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(5–6):451–9
Calcium-related damage in ischemia. Kristián T, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(5–6):357–67 (104 ref.)
Plant alkaloids, tetrandrine and bernandezine, inhibit calcium-depletion stimulated calcium entry in human and bovine endothelial cells. Low AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(25):2327–35
Decreased plasma membrane calcium transport activity in aging brain. Michaelis ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(5–6):405–12 (16 ref.)
Calcium signals in T lymphocytes from old mice. Miller RA. **Life Sci** 1996;59(5–6):469–75 (22 ref.)
MCI-154 activates the Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel of vascular smooth muscle cells. Miyoshi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 3;56(15):PL291–8
Potentiation by ouabain of bradykinin-induced catecholamine secretion and calcium influx into cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: evidence for involvement of Na+ influx associated with the bradykinin B2-receptor. Murakumo Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(17):PL259–64
Mechanisms of mechanical stress-induced Ca(2+)-mobilization sensitized by lysophosphatidic acid in cultured smooth muscle cells. Ohata H, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(24):2217–23
Lysophosphatidic acid sensitizes mechanical stress-induced Ca2+ mobilization in cultured human lung epithelial cells. Ohata H, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(1):29–36
Inhibition of cAMP mediated relaxation in rat coronary vessels by block of Ca++ activated K+ channels. Price JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(24):2225–32
Binding of cadmium (Cd2+) to E-CAD1, a calcium-binding polypeptide analog of E-cadherin. Prozialeck WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(20):PL325–30
Effects of bradykinin on the intracellular calcium concentration of pancreatic acinar AR42J cells. Saito Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(18):1569–74
The requirement for and mobilization of calcium during induction by sodium ascorbate and by hydrogen peroxide of cell death. Sakagami H, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(14):1131–8
Cytosolic and mitochondrial calcium in synaptosomes during aging. Satrústegui J, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(5–6):429–34 (33 ref.)
L-glutamate-induced changes in intracellular calcium oscillation frequency through non-classical glutamate receptor binding in cultured rat myocardial cells. Winter CR, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(21):1925–34
Cell calcium handling and intracellular pH regulation in hereditary hypertriglyceridemic rats: reduced platelet response to thrombin stimulation. Zicha J, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(10):803–13
Simultaneous multicompartment intracellular Ca2+ measurements in the perfused heart using 19F NMR spectroscopy. Yanagida S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 May;35(5):640–7
Age-dependent stimulation or inhibition of calcium release from bone cultures by interleukin-1 beta. Rabadjija L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jul 14;81(2–3):83–95
Endothelial cell calcium and vascular control. Falcone JC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Aug;27(8):1165–9
Calcium, energy metabolism and the development of selective neuronal loss following short-term cerebral ischemia. Sims NR. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Sep; 10(3):191–217 (168 ref.)
Increase of voltage-sensitive calcium channels and calcium accumulation in skeletal muscles of streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Ogawa T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Nov; 44(11):1455–61
Measurement of electrical potential, pH, and free calcium ion concentration in mitochondria of living cells by laser scanning confocal microscopy. Lemasters JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;260:428–44
Photoprotein-mediated measurement of calcium ion concentration in mitochondria of living cells. Rizzuto R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;260:417–28
Comparative studies of Ca N-acetylhomotaurinate and Ca N-acetyltaurinate. II. Preventive and opposing actions of the acute ethanol depletive effect on the ionic transfer through the isolated human amnion. Guiet-Bara A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 17(6):361–8
Upregulation of Na(+)-dependent alanine transport in vascular endothelial cells by serum: role of intracellular Ca2+. Eacobales N, et al. **Microcirculation** 1994 Apr; 1(1):49–58
Imaging of Ca2+ transients in endothelial cells of single perfused capillaries: correlation of peak [Ca2+]i with sites of macromolecule leakage. Pagakis SN, et al. **Microcirculation** 1994 Dec;1(4):213–30
Fluid flow modulates vascular endothelial cytosolic calcium responses to adenine nucleotides. Shen J, et al. **Microcirculation** 1994 Apr;1(1):67–78
The H2O2-generating enzyme, xanthine oxidase, decreases luminal Ca2+ content of the IP3-sensitive Ca2+ store in vascular endothelial cells. Wesson DE, et al. **Microcirculation** 1995 Aug;2(2):195–203
Activation of the Ca2+ message system by parathyroid hormone is dependent on the cell cycle. Avioli LV, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1–3):29–34
Stimulating effects of sorbitol and L-xylose on rat ileal Ca transport in vitro. Lacour B, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(6):391–7
Pathogenesis of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1–3):91–6 (35 ref.)
PTH, chronic renal failure and myocardium. Smogorzewski M. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1–3):55–62
Impaired response of human osteosarcoma (MG-63) cells to human parathyroid hormone induced by sustained exposure to high glucose. Yoshida O, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1–3):201–4
Ca2+ signal induced by Trypanosoma cruzi metacyclic trypomastigote surface molecules implicated in mammalian cell invasion. Dorta ML, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jul;73(1–2):285–9
InsP3-induced Ca2+ excitability of the endoplasmic reticulum. Keizer J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Aug; 6(8):945–51 (71 ref.)
Roles for Ca2+ stores release and two Ca2+ influx pathways in the Fc epsilon R1-activated Ca2+ responses of RBL-2H3 mast cells. Lee RJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jul;6(7):825–39
Implication of the nucleus in excitation contraction coupling of heart cells. Bkaily G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Jan 26;154(2):113–21
Properties of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-pump in coronary artery skinned smooth muscle. Elmoselhi AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct 18;151(2):149–55
The uptake of calcium by isolated chromaffin granules of the adrenal medulla. Fitzpatrick S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Feb 23;155(2):121–30
Regulation of the calcium slow channel by cyclic GMP dependent protein kinase in chick heart cells. Haddad GE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jul 5;148(1):89–94
Mechanical effects of ET-1 in cardiomyocytes isolated from normal and heart-failed rabbits. Kelso EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Apr 12–26;157(1–2):149–55
Indo-1 can simultaneously detect Ba2+ entry and Ca2+ blockade at a plasma membrane calcium channel. Owen CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct 18;151(2):91–8
Phosphodiesterase inhibition and Ca2+ sensitization. Ravens U, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Apr 12–26;157(1–2):245–9 (21 ref.)
Signal transduction: regulation of cAMP concentration in cardiac muscle by calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Sharma RK. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug-Sep;149–150:241–7 (23 ref.)
Calcineurin inhibits VCX1-dependent H+/Ca2+ exchange and induces Ca2+ ATPases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cunningham KW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 May; 16(5):2226–37
The product of HUM1, a novel yeast gene, is required for vacuolar Ca2+/H+ exchange and is related to mammalian Na+/Ca2+ exchangers. Pozos TC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3730–41
Stimulation of ecdysteroidogenesis by small prothoracicotropic hormone: role of calcium. Hayes GC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Nov 30;115(1):105–12
Calcium as a second messenger of the action of transforming growth factor-beta on insulin secretion. Ishiyama N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Mar 1;117(1):1–6
Influence of Hepes- and CO2/HCO(3-)-buffer on Ca2+ transients induced by TRH and elevated K+ in rat pituitary GH4C1 cells. Törnquist K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;112(1):77–82
The complete amino acid sequence of chum salmon stanniocalcin, a calcium-regulating hormone in teleosts. Yamashita K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Aug 11; 112(2):159–67
Postischemic reperfusion causes a massive calcium overload in the myelinated spinal cord fibers. Jalč P, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun-Aug;25(2–3):143–53
cAMP inhibits bud growth in a yeast strain compromised for Ca2+ influx into the Golgi. Hartley AD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Jul 19;251(5):556–64
Growth factor-induced Ca2+ responses are differentially modulated by nitric oxide via activation of a cyclic GMP-dependent pathway. Clementi E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;48(6):1068–77
Activation of 5-hydroxytryptamine4 receptors causes calcium influx in adrenocortical cells: involvement of calcium in 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced steroid secretion. Contesse V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;49(3):481–93
B1 and B2 kinin receptors mediate distinct patterns of intracellular Ca2+ signaling in single cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Mathis SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;50(1):128–39
The delta isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane induces rapid release of the myo-inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ store and blocks capacitative Ca2+ entry in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Mohr FC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;48(3):512–22
Metabotropic and ionotropic transducers of glutamate signal inversely control cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration and excitotoxicity in cultured cerebellar granule cells: pivotal role of protein kinase C. Pizzi M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;49(4):586–94
Effects of expression of a mouse brain L-type calcium channel alpha 1 subunit on secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Wick PF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 49(2):295–302
Ortho-substituted polychlorinated biphenyls alter calcium regulation by a ryanodine receptor-mediated mechanism: structural specificity toward skeletal- and cardiac-type microsomal calcium release channels. Wong PW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;49(4):740–51
Low temperature and fertilization-induced Ca2+ changes in rat eggs. Ben-Yosef D, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Sep; 42(1):122–9
Intracellular calcium reaches different levels of elevation in hyperactivated and acrosome-reacted hamster sperm. Suarez SS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Nov;42(3):325–33
Lowering extracellular calcium content protects cells from arsenite-induced killing and micronuclei formation. Liu YC, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jan;11(1):75–8
Calcium sensing comes full circle [news; comment] Marx SJ. **Nat Genet** 1995 Dec;11(4):357–8. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 Dec;11(4):389–94.
Protein folding and calcium binding defects arising from familial hypercholesterolemia mutations of the LDL receptor [letter] Blacklow SC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Sep;3(9):758–62
Releasing the calcium trigger [news] Chazin WJ. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Sep;2(9):707–10
Structures of the troponin C regulatory domains in the apo and calcium-saturated states. Gagné SM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Sep;2(9):784–9
Structure of a novel extracellular Ca(2+)-binding module in BM-40. Hohenester E, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Jan; 3(1):67–73
Solution structure of calcium-free calmodulin. Kuboniwa H, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Sep;2(9):768–76
Calcium-induced conformational transition revealed by the solution structure of apo calmodulin. Zhang M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Sep;2(9):758–67
Calcium mobilization via sphingosine kinase in signalling by the Fc epsilon RI antigen receptor. Choi OH, et al.

Nature 1996 Apr 18;380(6575):634–6
Synaptic strengthening through activation of Ca2+-permeable AMPA receptors. Gu JG, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jun 27;381(6585):793–6
Ca2+/S100 regulation of giant protein kinases [see comments] Heierhorst J, et al. **Nature** 1996 Apr 18; 380(6575):636–9. Comment in: Nature 1996 May 18;380(6575):585–7.
Visually evoked calcium action potentials in cat striate cortex. Hirsch JA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Dec 7;378(6557):612–6
Synchronization of calcium waves by mitochondrial substrates in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Jouaville LS, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 5;377(6548):438–41
Control of calcium oscillations by phosphorylation of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Kawabata S, et al. **Nature** 1996 Sep 5;383(6595):89–92
Two mechanisms of quantized calcium release in skeletal muscle. Klein MG, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 1; 379(6564):455–8
Membrane-restricted regulation of Ca2+ release and influx in polarized epithelia. Paradiso AM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 19;377(6550):643–6
Calcium oscillations in mammalian eggs triggered by a soluble sperm protein. Parrington J, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jan 25;379(6563):364–8
Calcium-dependent interaction of N-type calcium channels with the synaptic core complex. Sheng ZH, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 1;379(6564):451–4
Stimulation of histamine H2- (and H1)-receptors activates Ca2+ influx in all-trans-retinoic acid-differentiated HL-60 cells independently of phospholipase C or adenylyl cyclase. Burde R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 353(2):123–9
The effect of endothelin-2 (ET-2) on migration and changes in cytosolic free calcium of neutrophils. Elferink JG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 353(2):130–5
Differential requirements for Ca2+ concentrations for catecholamine release and biosynthesis in isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Houchi H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 353(5):596–8
Hypersensitive response of malignant hyperthermia-susceptible skeletal muscle to inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate induced release of calcium. López JR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 352(4):442–6
Differential calcium signalling by m2 and m3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in a single cell type. Schmidt M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 352(5):469–76
Effect of moderate cooling on contractile responses in mouse vas deferens and its relation to calcium. Souilem O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 352(3):337–45
Large- and small-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels: their role in the nicotinic receptor-mediated catecholamine secretion in bovine adrenal medulla. Wada A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 352(5):545–9
Voltage-dependent suppression of calcium current by caffeine in single smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Yoshino M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 353(3):334–41
Calcium balance and intact PTH variations during haemodiafiltration. Argilés A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Nov;10(11):2083–9
Effect of gastric acid secretion on intestinal phosphate and calcium absorption in normal subjects. Graziani G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(8):1376–80
Regulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis and cytosolic free calcium induced by endothelin in human glomerular epithelial cells. Späth M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(8):1299–304
Intradialytic calcium balances with different calcium dialysate levels. Effects on cardiovascular stability and parathyroid function. Fabrizi F, et al. **Nephron** 1996; 72(4):530–5
Dysfunction of myoplasmic Ca2+ regulation in skeletal muscle from predialytic uremic patients [letter] Lopez JR, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(2):270
A prospective study of calcium metabolism in exertional heat stroke with rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Shieh SD, et al. **Nephron** 1995;71(4):428–32
Modeling slowly bursting neurons via calcium store and voltage-independent calcium current. Chay TR. **Neural Comput** 1996 Jul 1;8(5):951–78
Free radicals and disruption of neuronal ion homeostasis in AD: a role for amyloid beta-peptide? [comment] Mattson MP. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):679–82; discussion 683 (40 ref.). Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):661–74.
Hypothalamus regulates calcium metabolism in rats. Aou S, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1995;3(3–4):339–50
Regulation of intracellular [Ca2+] and GABA release by presynaptic GABAB receptors in rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Santos AE, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Oct-Nov;27(4–5):397–406
Calcium responses of isolated, immunocytochemically identified rat pinealocytes to noradrenergic, cholinergic and vasopressinergic stimulations. Schomerus C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Aug;27(2):163–75
Ethanol inhibits muscarinic receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism and calcium mobilization in rat primary cortical cultures. Kovacs KA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Aug;20(8):939–49
The iron component of sodium nitroprusside blocks NMDA-induced glutamate accumulation and intracellular Ca2+ elevation. Oh S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jul; 20(7):779–84
Glutamate receptor agonists modulate [Ca2+]i in isolated rat melanotropes. Giovannucci DR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Aug;62(2):111–22
Effects of trapidil and suramin on growth factor-induced calcium response and tyrosine phosphorylation in human glioma cells. Bando K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;35(9):631–8
Postsynaptic elevation of calcium induces persistent depression of developing neuromuscular synapses. Cash S, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Apr;16(4):745–54
Ca2+ signaling requirements for long-term depression in the hippocampus. Cummings JA, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Apr; 16(4):825–33
Ca2+ channel selectivity at a single locus for high-affinity Ca2+ interactions. Ellinor PT, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Nov; 15(5):1121–32
Transfer of 1,4-dihydropyridine sensitivity from L-type to class A (BI) calcium channels. Grabner M, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):207–18
Strong activation of parallel fibers produces localized calcium transients and a form of LTD that spreads to distant synapses. Hartell NA. **Neuron** 1996 Mar;16(3):601–10
Dominant role of mitochondria in clearance of large Ca2+ loads from rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Herrington J, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):219–28
Molecular mechanisms controlling calcium entry through AMPA-type glutamate receptor channels. Jonas P, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Nov;15(5):987–90 (30 ref.)
Ca2+ imaging of CNS axons in culture indicates reliable coupling between single action potentials and distal functional release sites. Mackenzie PJ, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Apr;16(4):783–95
Synergistic regulation of a neuronal chloride current by intracellular calcium and muscarinic receptor activation: a role for protein kinase C. Marsh SJ, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Sep;15(3):729–37
Calcium control of transmitter release at a cerebellar synapse. Mintz IM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Sep;15(3):675–88
Postsynaptic levels of [Ca2+]i needed to trigger LTD and LTP. Neveu D, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Mar;16(3):619–29
Identification of a high affinity divalent cation binding site near the entrance of the NMDA receptor channel. Premkumar LS, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Apr;16(4):869–80
Calcium influx induces neurite growth through a Src-Ras signaling cassette. Rusanescu G, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Dec; 15(6):1415–25
Confocal imaging of calcium microdomains and calcium extrusion in turtle hair cells. Tucker T, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Dec;15(6):1323–35
Expression of constitutively active CaMKII in target tissue modifies presynaptic axon arbor growth. Zou DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Mar;16(3):529–39
The effects of four general anesthetics on intracellular [Ca2+] in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Bleakman D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 May;34(5):541–51
Induction of c-fos, jun B and egr-1 expression by haloperidol in PC12 cells: involvement of calcium. Esteve L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Apr;34(4):439–48
Comparative actions of synthetic omega-grammotoxin SIA and synthetic omega-Aga-IVA on neuronal calcium entry and evoked release of neurotransmitters in vitro and in vivo. Keith RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Nov; 34(11):1515–28
Pharmacological modulators of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Michelangeli F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Sep;34(9):1111–22 (108 ref.)
Plasmalemmal and intracellular Ca2+ pumps as main determinants of slow Ca2+ buffering in rat hippocampal neurones. Mironov SL. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Sep; 34(9):1123–32
The use of fura-2 for estimating Ca buffers and Ca fluxes. Neher E. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Nov;34(11):1423–42
Detecting changes in calcium influx which contribute to synaptic modulation in mammalian brain slice. Sabatini BL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Nov;34(11):1453–67
Metabotropic glutamate receptor modulation of synaptic transmission in corticostriatal co-cultures: role of calcium influx. Tyler EC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Aug; 34(8):939–52
Spermine mediates inward rectification of Ca(2+)-permeable AMPA receptor channels. Isa T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 23;6(15):2045–8
Calcium influx recruits an additional class of kinases to hyperphosphorylate tau. Shea TB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul 10;6(10):1437–40
Regulation of intracellular free calcium levels by the cellular prion protein. Whatley SA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27;6(17):2333–7
Transforming growth factor beta induces a beta-responsive calcium fluxes in neurons. Wolozin B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul 10;6(10):1429–33
Transfected rat mu opioid receptors (rMOR1 and rMOR1B) stimulate phospholipase C and Ca2+ mobilization. Zimprich A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):54–6
Plasticity of cholinoreceptors of neurons of the common snail after effects on inositol-1,4,5-triphosphate- and CA(2+)-dependant mobilization of stored CA2+ and the level of phosphatidic acid. Pivovarov AS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;25(6):474–82
Phosphorylation of initiation factor 2 alpha subunit and apoptosis in Ca2+ ionophore-treated cultured neuronal cells. Alcázar A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 15; 201(3):215–8
Nicotine increases intracellular calcium in rat hippocampal neurons via voltage-gated calcium channels. Barrantes GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18;196(1–2):101–4
Calcium influx in rat thalamic relay neurons through voltage-dependent calcium channels is inhibited by enkephalin. Formenti A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 1; 201(1):21–4
Regulatory mechanism of calcium efflux from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells induced by extracellular ATP. Houchi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 6; 198(3):177–80
Expression of Ca(2+)-ion permeable alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionate (AMPA) receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with total RNA from human epileptic temporal lobe. Jardemark K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14;194(1–2):93–6
Developmental changes in glutamate receptor stimulated inositol phospholipid metabolism and 45Ca(2+)-accumulation in posthatch chicken forebrain. Kavanagh JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 21;194(3):161–4
Botulinum toxin type A inhibits Ca(2+)-dependent transport of acetylcholine in reconstituted giant liposomes made from presynaptic membranes from cholinergic nerve terminals. López-Alonso E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18; 196(1–2):37–40
Propagation of intercellular calcium waves in PC12 cells overexpressing a carboxy-terminal fragment of amyloid precursor protein. Lynn BD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 13;199(1):21–4
The effect of the angiotensin II (AT1A) receptor stably transfected into human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells on noradrenaline release and changes in intracellular calcium. McDonald RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 20; 199(2):115–8
The effect of N-acetylaspartate on the intracellular free calcium concentration in NTera2-neurons. Rubin Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 6;198(3):209–12
Nitric oxide raises cytosolic concentrations of Ca2+ in cultured nodose ganglion neurons from rabbits. Sato M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 8;206(1):69–72
Na+ dependent Ca2+ influx induced by depolarization in neurons dissociated from rat nucleus basalis. Tatsumi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18;196(1–2):9–12
Analysis of Ca2+ homeostasis in neurons dissociated from rat nucleus basalis. Tatsumi H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun;22(3):259–66
Long-term depression in rat visual cortex is associated with a lower rise of postsynaptic calcium than long-term potentiation. Yasuda H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb; 24(3):265–74
Fine tuning of calcium entry into neurons regulates adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent transcription by several distinct mechanisms. Barthel F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Feb;70(4):1053–65
Catecholamine secretion, calcium levels and calcium influx in response to membrane depolarization in bovine chromaffin cells. Calvo S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep; 68(1):265–72
The calcium response to the excitotoxin kainate is amplified by subsequent reduction of extracellular sodium. Courtney MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(4):1051–7
Intracellular free calcium responses to protons and capsaicin in cultured trigeminal neurons. García-Hirschfeld J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(1):235–43
Histamine-induced prolonged depolarization in rat supraoptic neurons: G-protein-mediated, Ca(2+)-independent suppression of K+ leakage conductance. Li Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan; 70(1):145–58
Cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase activation mediates inhibition of catecholamines secretion and Ca2+ influx in bovine chromaffin cells. Rodriguez-Pascual F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(1):149–57
Mechanical stimulation increases intracellular calcium concentration in nodose sensory neurons. Sharma RV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(2):433–41
Reduction of dopamine D2 receptor transduction by activation of adenosine A2a receptors in stably A2a/D2 (long-form) receptor co-transfected mouse fibroblast cell lines: studies on intracellular calcium levels. Yang SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(3):729–36
Inhibition of in vitro meningioma proliferation after growth factor stimulation by calcium channel antagonists: Part II—Additional growth factors, growth factor receptor immunohistochemistry, and intracellular calcium measurements. Jensen RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov; 37(5):937–46; discussion 946–7
Measurement of calcium transport in heart using modern approaches. Bers DM. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb;4(1):36–44 (29 ref.)
Brain ionized magnesium and calcium levels during

magnesium supplementation and deficiency in female Long-Evans rats. Standley CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;88(2):184–8

Bcl-2 inhibits hydrogen peroxide-induced ER Ca2+ pool depletion. Distelhorst CW, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 May 16; 12(10):2051–5

Apoptosis suppression by bcl-2 is correlated with the regulation of nuclear and cytosolic Ca2+. Marin MC, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 6;12(11):2259–66

Survival and death of prelymphomatous B-cells from N-myc/bcl-2 double transgenic mice correlates with the regulation of intracellular Ca2+ fluxes. Zörnig M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 16;11(10):2165–74

The bisphosphonate ibandronate, given daily as well as discontinuously, decreases bone resorption and increases calcium retention as assessed by 45Ca kinetics in the intact rat. Fleisch H. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(2):166–70

Different implications of Ca2+i and and Ca2+e in CCK/gastrin-induced amylase secretion in AR4-2J cells. Bertrand V, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Oct;11(3):230–5

Impaired mobilization of intracellular calcium in neonatal platelets. Gelman B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Apr;39(4 Pt 1):692–6

Maturation modulates serotonin- and potassium-induced calcium-45 uptake in ovine carotid and cerebral arteries. Zurcher SD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Oct;38(4):493–500

Neuropeptide Y inhibits Ca2+ oscillations, cyclic AMP, and secretion in melanotrope cells of Xenopus laevis via a Y1 receptor. Scheenen WJ, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(5):889–95

Bombesin-mediated calcium fluxes in myenteric plexus neurons. Simeone DM, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(7):1307–11

beta-Amyloid peptide, substance P, and SEC receptor ligand activate cytoplasmic Ca2+ in neutrophil-like HL-60 cells: effect of chemotactic peptide antagonist BocMLF. Takenouchi T, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(6):1019–24

Simultaneous presence of cAMP and cGMP exert a co-ordinated inhibitory effect on the agonist-evoked Ca2+ signal in pancreatic acinar cells. Camello PJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Sep;432(5):775–81

Mitochondria contribute to Ca2+ removal in smooth muscle cells. Drummond RM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Feb; 431(4):473–82

Extracellular heparin inhibits Ca2+ transients and contraction in mammalian cardiac myocytes. Garcia MC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Nov;431(1):84–90

Cross-bridge movement in rat slow skeletal muscle as a function of calcium concentration. Honda H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Sep;432(5):797–802

Calcium and barium permeation through calcium release-activated calcium (CRAC) channels. Hoth M. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jul;430(3):315–22

Ca2+ influx induced by store release and cytosolic Ca2+ chelation in Ht29 colonic carcinoma cells. Kerst G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Sep;430(5):653–65

Mechanism of the ATP-induced rise in cytosolic Ca2+ in freshly isolated smooth muscle cells from human saphenous vein. Loirand G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jul;430(3):429–36

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release is regulated by cytosolic Ca2+ in intact skeletal muscle. López JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Sep;432(5):782–90

Ca2+ uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase in situ strongly depends on bound creatine kinase. Minajeva A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Sep;432(5):904–12

Interaction between capacitative Ca2+ influx and Ca2+-dependent Cl- currents in Xenopus oocytes. Parekh AB. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Feb;431(4):954–63

Mechanisms responsible for quantal Ca2+ release from inositol trisphosphate-sensitive calcium stores. Parys JB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jul;432(3):359–67 (89 ref.)

Detection of a trigger zone of bradykinin-induced fast calcium waves in PC12 neurites. Reber BFX, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Sep;432(5):893–903

Effects of diadenosine polyphosphates, ATP and angiotensin II on cytosolic Ca2+ activity and contraction of rat mesangial cells. Schlatter E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Sep; 430(5):721–8

Differential regulation of cytosolic calcium between afferent arteriol ar smooth muscle cells from mouse kidney. Scholz H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Nov;431(1):46–51

Distribution of intracellular calcium in isolated mouse skeletal muscle fibres [letter; comment] Shrier I. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Aug;430(4):602–4. Comment on: Pflugers Arch 1994 May;427(1-2):102–9.

A fluorimetric and amperometric study of calcium and secretion in isolated mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Smith PA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Sep;430(5):808–18

A method for recording intracellular [Ca2+] transients in cardiac myocytes using calcium green-2. Spencer CI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Aug;430(4):579–83

Stimulus-dependent modulation of smooth muscle intracellular calcium and force by altered intracellular pH. Taggart MJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Sep;432(5):803–11

Decrease of acidity inside zymogen granules inhibits acetylcholine- or inositol trisphosphate-evoked cytosolic Ca2+ spiking in pancreatic acinar cells. Titievsky AV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Sep;432(5):938–40

Modulation of Ca2+ oscillation and apamin-sensitive, Ca2+-activated K+ current in rat gonadotropes. Tse A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Sep;430(5):645–52

Caffeine-induced oscillations of cytosolic Ca2+ in GH3 pituitary cells are not due to Ca2+ release from intracellular stores but to enhanced Ca2+ influx through voltage-gated Ca2+ channels. Villalobos C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jan;431(3):371–8

Capacitative Ca2+ entry contributes to the Ca2+ influx induced by thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in GH3 pituitary cells. Villalobos C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Oct; 430(6):923–35

Cytosolic calcium responses to extracellular adenosine 5',5" '-P1,P4-tetraphosphate in PC12 cells. Nordone AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):85–91

Calcium channels in cerebral arteries. Alborch E, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995;68(1):1–34 (187 ref.)

Aspects of calcium-activated chloride currents: a neuronal perspective. Scott RH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 66(3):535–65 (178 ref.)

Role of Ca2+ on endotoxin-sensitivity by galactosamine challenge: lipid peroxide formation and hepatotoxicity in zymosan-primed mice. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Aug;77(2):81–6

Stable guanosine 5'-triphosphate-analogues inhibit specific (+)-[3H]isradipine binding in rat hearts by a Ca(2+)-lowering, G protein-independent mechanism. Stokke M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Jan;78(1):28–36

Effect of magnesium ions on rabbit detrusor contractility and intracellular free calcium. Yu HJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Sep;51(3):186–94

Role of calcium in photodynamically induced cell damage of human fibroblasts. Hubmer A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Jul;64(1):211–5

Malignant hyperthermia: excitation-contraction coupling, Ca2+ release channel, and cell Ca2+ regulation defects. Mickelson JR, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1996 Apr;76(2):537–92 (433 ref.)

The lysine-dependent stimulation of lysine catabolism in tobacco seed requires calcium and protein phosphorylation. Karchi H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Nov;7(11):1963–70

Cold calcium signaling in Arabidopsis involves two cellular pools and a change in calcium signature after acclimation. Knight H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Mar;8(3):489–503

Okadaic acid, a protein phosphatase inhibitor, blocks calcium changes, gene expression, and cell death induced by gibberellin in wheat aleurone cells. Kuo A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Feb;8(2):259–69

Cold-shock regulation of the Arabidopsis TCH genes and the effects of modulating intracellular calcium levels. Polisensky DH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Aug;111(4):1271–9

Transgenic AEQUORIN reveals organ-specific cytosolic Ca2+ responses to anoxia and Arabidopsis thaliana seedlings. Sedbrook JC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 May; 111(1):243–57

Concanavalin A increases N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced Ca2+ influx in cerebellar granule cells in culture. Danysz W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan-Feb;47(1):31–6

Determinants of the G protein-dependent opioid modulation of neuronal calcium channels. Bourinet E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1486–91

Secretory granule targeting of atrial natriuretic peptide correlates with its calcium-mediated aggregation. Canaff L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9483–7

Correlation between the effects of bombesin antagonists on cell proliferation and intracellular calcium concentration in Swiss 3T3 and HT-29 cell lines. Casanueva FF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1406–11

Single cell Ca2+/cAMP cross-talk monitored by simultaneous Ca2+/cAMP fluorescence ratio imaging. DeBernardi MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):4577–82

Intracellular polyamines mediate inward rectification of Ca(2+)-permeable alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid receptors. Donevan SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9298–302

Near-membrane [Ca2+] transients resolved using the Ca2+ indicator FFP18. Etter EF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5368–73

Regulation of cardiac sodium-calcium exchanger by beta-adrenergic agonists. Fan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5527–32

High resolution ultrastructural mapping of total calcium: electron spectroscopic imaging/electron energy loss spectroscopy analysis of a physically/chemically processed nerve-muscle preparation. Grohovaz F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):4799–803

CAX1, an H+/Ca2+ antiporter from Arabidopsis. Hirschi KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6; 93(16):8782–6

Intrasarcomere [Ca2+] gradients in ventricular myocytes revealed by high speed digital imaging microscopy. Isenberg G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5413–8

The entry and clearance of Ca2+ at individual presynaptic active zones of hair cells from the bullfrog's sacculus. Issa NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3; 93(18):9527–32

Glucose stimulation of insulin release in the absence of extracellular Ca2+ and in the absence of any increase in intracellular Ca2+ in rat pancreatic islets. Komatsu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10728–32

Oscillations in KATP channel activity promote oscillations in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in the pancreatic beta cell. Larsson O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):5161–5

Detection of Ca2+ entry through mechanosensitive channels localizes the site of mechanoelectrical transduction in hair cells. Lumpkin EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24;92(22):10297–301

Increased mRNA levels for components of the lysosomal, Ca2+-activated, and ATP-ubiquitin-dependent proteolytic pathways in skeletal muscle from head trauma patients. Mansoor O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2714–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of SCaMPER, a sphingolipid Ca2+ release-mediating protein from endoplasmic reticulum. Mao C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5;93(5):1993–6

Bcl-2 potentiates the maximal calcium uptake capacity of neural cell mitochondria. Murphy AN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9893–8

Enhancement of sensorimotor connections by conditioning-related stimulation in Aplysia depends upon postsynaptic Ca2+. Murphy GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9931–6

Calcium-dependent oligonucleotide antagonists specific for L-selectin. O'Connell D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11;93(12):5883–7

Cone photoreceptors respond to their own glutamate release in the tiger salamander. Picaud S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9417–21

Subcellular imaging of intramitochondrial Ca2+ with recombinant targeted aequorin: significance for the regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity. Rutter GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5489–94

The timing of synaptic vesicle endocytosis. Ryan TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5567–71

Elevation of intracellular calcium by muscarinic receptor activation induces a block of voltage-activated rat ether-à-go-go channels in a stably transfected cell line. Stansfeld CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9910–4

Cytoplasmic free-Ca2+ level rises with repellents and falls with attractants in Escherichia coli chemotaxis. Tisa LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10777–81

Dissociation between changes in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration and insulin secretion as evidenced from measurements in mouse single pancreatic islets. Zaitsev SV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9712–6

Iron-zinc and calcium-Fe interactions in relation to Zn and Fe absorption. Fairweather-Tait SJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1995 Jul;54(2):465–73 (41 ref.)

Effects of dietary calcium and phosphorus on vitamin D metabolism and calcium absorption in hamster. Schedl HP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Mar;211(3):281–6

Quantitative measurements of the cooperativity in an EF-hand protein with sequential calcium binding. Linse S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jun;4(6):1038–44

Characterization of the N-terminal half-saturated state of calbindin D9k: NMR studies of the N56A mutant. Wimberly B, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jun;4(6):1045–55

Modulator and messenger functions of cyclic ADP-ribose in calcium signaling. Lee HC. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1996; 51:355–88; discussion 389 (86 ref.)

Activation of 5-HT3 receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes does not increase cytoplasmic Ca2+ levels. Gilon P, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1995;3(2):83–8

Induced alterations in calcium uptake rate in normoxic rat proximal tubules. Burke TJ, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Sep; 17(5):503–15

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and diltiazem on tissue calcium in uremic rat. Inagaki O, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Nov; 17(6):651–7

Decreased Ca2+ influx into the endothelium contributes to the decrease in endothelium-dependent relaxation in the aorta of streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. Kamata K, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 90(1):69–74

Relationship between contractile responses and cytosolic free calcium levels in response to phorbol ester (PMA) in isolated rat aorta. Kamata K, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;90(3):423–6

Lower circulating insulin-like growth factor I and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D levels in preeclampsia. Halhali A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Jul-Aug;47(4):259–66

The 5-year reproducibility of calcium-related biochemical variables in postmenopausal women. Morris HA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;55(5):383–9

Protective effects of calcium channel blockers on acute bromobenzene toxicity to isolated rat hepatocytes. Inhibition of phenylephrine-induced calcium oscillations. Wu J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(6):590–600

Early elemental and ionic changes in cultured cells after stimulation with epidermal growth factor. Beesley JE, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Mar;9(1):231–7; discussion 237–8

The influence of 50-Hz magnetic fields on cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillations in human leukemia T-cells. Galvanovskis J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Feb 2;180(1):19–33

Activation of dual T cell signaling pathways by the chemokine RANTES. Bacon KB, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 22;269(5231):1727–30

Spread of synaptic depression mediated by presynaptic cytoplasmic signaling. Cash S, et al. **Science** 1996 May 17; 272(5264):998–1001

Essential Ca(2+)-binding motif for Ca(2+)-sensitive inactivation of L-type Ca2+ channels. de Leon M, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 1;270(5241):1502–6

Calcium sparks in vascular smooth muscle: relaxation

regulators [comment] **Fay FS. Science** 1995 Oct 27; 270(5236):588–9 (15 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):633–7.

Intrachain calcium binding [letter; comment] **Forsén S, et al. Science** 1995 Nov 24;270(5240):1285. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 22;269(5231):1684–91.

Regulation of cardiac Na+,Ca2+ exchange and KATP potassium channels by PIP2. **Hilgemann DW, et al. Science** 1996 Aug 16;273(5277):956–9

A K+ channel worthy of attention [comment] **Hille B. Science** 1996 Sep 20;273(5282):1677. Comment on: Science 1996 Sep 20;273(5282):1709–14.

Circadian oscillations of cytosolic and chloroplastic free calcium in plants. **Johnson CH, et al. Science** 1995 Sep 29;269(5232):1863–5

Small-conductance, calcium-activated potassium channels from mammalian brain [see comments] **Köhler M, et al. Science** 1996 Sep 20;273(5282):1709–14. Comment in: Science 1996 Sep 20;273(5282):1677.

Relaxation of arterial smooth muscle by calcium sparks [see comments] **Nelson MT, et al. Science** 1995 Oct 27; 270(5236):633–7. Comment in: Science 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):588–9.

Conformational states of the nuclear pore complex induced by depletion of nuclear Ca2+ stores. **Perez-Terzic C, et al. Science** 1996 Sep 27;273(5283):1875–7

Flexing muscle with just one amino acid [news] [see comments] **Service RF. Science** 1996 Jan 5;271(5245):31. Comment in: Science 1996 Mar 29;271(5257):1792–3.

Bipartite Ca2+-binding motif in C2 domains of synaptotagmin and protein kinase C. **Shao X, et al. Science** 1996 Jul 12;273(5272):248–51

Diffusion across the nuclear envelope inhibited by depletion of the nuclear Ca2+ store. **Stehno-Bittel L, et al. Science** 1995 Dec 15;270(5243):1835–8

Increase in single L-type calcium channels in hippocampal neurons during aging. **Thibault O, et al. Science** 1996 May 17;272(5264):1017–20

Imaging elementary events of calcium release in skeletal muscle cells. **Tsugorka A, et al. Science** 1995 Sep 22; 269(5231):1723–6

Selective activation of calcium permeability by aspartate in Purkinje cells. **Yuzaki M, et al. Science** 1996 Aug 23; 273(5278):1112–4

Vascular actions of the calcium-regulating hormones. **Bukoski RD, et al. Semin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;15(6):536–49 (154 ref.)

Cell calcium and arterial blood pressure. **Gonzalez JM, et al. Semin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;15(6):564–8 (56 ref.)

Calcium metabolism and familial risk of hypertension. **Grobbee DE, et al. Semin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;15(6):512–8 (39 ref.)

Mechanisms of calcium's effects on blood pressure. **Hatton DC, et al. Semin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;15(6):593–602 (111 ref.)

Calcium metabolism in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. **Hojo M, et al. Semin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;15(6):504–11 (51 ref.)

Genes of intracellular calcium metabolism and blood pressure control in primary hypertension. **Orlov SN, et al. Semin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;15(6):569–92 (240 ref.)

Systemic and cellular calcium metabolism and hypertension. **Oshima T, et al. Semin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;15(6):496–503 (77 ref.)

Blood pressure effects of calcium intake in experimental models of hypertension. **Schleiffer R, et al. Semin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;15(6):526–35 (91 ref.)

Evidence that diazoxide promotes calcium influx in mouse keratinocyte cultures by membrane hyperpolarization. **Xiong Y, et al. Skin Pharmacol** 1995;8(6):309–18

Structure of full-length porcine synovial collagenase reveals a C-terminal domain containing a calcium-linked, four-bladed beta-propeller. **Li J, et al. Structure** 1995 Jun 15;3(6):541–9

Metabolism of myo-inositol phosphates and the alternative pathway in generation of myo-inositol trisphosphate involved in calcium mobilization in plants. **Biswas S, et al. Subcell Biochem** 1996;26:287–316 (203 ref.)

Antibodies to calcium channels from ALS patients passively transferred to mice selectively increase intracellular calcium and induce ultrastructural changes in motoneurons. **Engelhardt JI, et al. Synapse** 1995 Jul;20(3):185–99

Cholecystokinin mobilizes intracellular Ca2+ in hybrid N18TG2 X mesencephalon (MES-23.5) cells. **Parikh HN, et al. Synapse** 1995 Nov;21(3):278–80

Ristocetin-induced platelet agglutination stimulates GPIIb/IIIa-dependent calcium influx. **Bertolino G, et al. Thromb Haemost** 1995 Apr;73(4):689–92

Antigen and functional expression of tissue factor in endotoxin stimulated U937 cells: regulation of activity by calcium ionophore A23187. **Consonni R, et al. Thromb Haemost** 1995 Sep;74(3):904–9

Antiplatelet functions of a stable prostacyclin analog, SM-10906 are exerted by its inhibitory effect on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate production and cytosolic Ca++ increase in rat platelets stimulated by thrombin. **Nishimura T, et al. Thromb Res** 1995 Aug 1;79(3):307–17

CD50 (intercellular adhesion molecule-3) is expressed at higher levels on memory than on naive human T cells but induces a similar calcium mobilization on both subsets. **Pino-Otín MR, et al. Tissue Antigens** 1995 Jul;46(1):32–44

Nifedipine and tetrodotoxin delay the onset of methylmercury-induced increase in [Ca2+]i in NG108-15 cells. **Hare MF, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 135(2):299–307

Dde chlorinated insecticide 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)ethane (p,p'-DDD) increases intracellular calcium in rat myometrial smooth muscle cells. **Juberg DR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;135(1):147–55

2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) elevates basal B-cell intracellular calcium concentration and suppresses surface Ig- but not CD40-induced antibody secretion. **Karras JG, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 137(2):275–84

Increased [3H]phorbol ester binding in rat cerebellar granule cells and inhibition of 45Ca2+ sequestration in rat cerebellum by polychlorinated diphenyl ether congeners and analogs: structure-activity relationships. **Kodavanti PR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;138(2):251–61

Influence of cadmium ions on endothelin-1 binding and calcium signaling in rat glioma C6 cells. **Koschel K, et al. Toxicol Lett** 1995 Nov 15;81(2-3):189–95

Sex-related differences in the effect of aluminum on calcium transport in the small intestine of the rat. **Orihuela D, et al. Toxicol Lett** 1996 Jun;85(3):165–71

Effects of in vivo vanadate administration on calcium exchange and contractile force of rat ventricular myocardium. **Pytkowski B, et al. Toxicol Lett** 1996 Mar; 84(3):167–73

Stimulation of calcium uptake in cultured rat hippocampal neurons by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. **Hanneman WH, et al. Toxicology** 1996 Aug 1;112(1):19–28

No role for enzymatic activity or dantrolene-sensitive Ca2+ stores in the muscular effects of bothropstoxin, a Lys49 phospholipase A2 myotoxin. **Rodrigues-Simioni L, et al. Toxicon** 1995 Nov;33(11):1479–89

The moss, Physcomitrella patens, transformed with apoaequorin cDNA responds to cold shock, mechanical perturbation and pH with transient increases in cytoplasmic calcium. **Russell AJ, et al. Transgenic Res** 1996 May; 5(3):167–70

Prevention of calcium influx does not inhibit endothelin release. **Aktan AO, et al. Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct; 27(5):2701–2

Calcium homeostasis after kidney transplantation: a prospective study. **Claesson K, et al. Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3465

Calcium mobilization in porcine orthotopic liver transplantation. **Isai H, et al. Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun; 28(3):1780–1

Element changes measured by X-ray microanalysis after cold ischemia and reperfusion: relation to recovery of function. **Marchant CL, et al. Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2802–3

Binding of activated protein C to a specific receptor on human mononuclear phagocytes inhibits intracellular calcium signaling and monocyte-dependent proliferative responses. **Hancock WW, et al. Transplantation** 1995 Dec 27;60(12):1525–32

Calcium binding and conformational response in EF-hand proteins. **Ikura M. Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Jan;21(1):14–7 (29 ref.)

Neuronal Ca2+ stores: activation and function. **Simpson PB, et al. Trends Neurosci** 1995 Jul;18(7):299–306 (63 ref.)

NMDA receptor-dependent excitotoxicity: the role of intracellular Ca2+ release. **Mody I, et al. Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Oct;16(10):356–9 (68 ref.)

Cyclic ADP-ribose, the ryanodine receptor and Ca2+ release. **Sitsapesan R, et al. Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Nov; 16(11):386–91 (50 ref.)

Pressure antagonism of nitrous oxide depression of intracellular calcium in a neuroblastoma cell line. **Resendes MC, et al. Undersea Hyperb Med** 1996 Mar;23(1):27–30

Inhibition of p-nitrophenol glucuronidation by calcium mobilizing hormones. **Braun L, et al. Xenobiotica** 1995 Nov; 25(10):1073–9

[Ca2+]i in human heart failure: a review and discussion of current areas of controversy. **Liao R, et al. Yale J Biol Med** 1994 Sep-Dec;67(5-6):247–64 (44 ref.)

The role of microtubules and inositol triphosphate induced Ca2+ release in the tyrosine phosphorylation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in extracts of Xenopus laevis oocytes. **Duesbery NS, et al. Zygote** 1996 Feb; 4(1):21–30

Calcium and cell cycle control in early embryos. **Wilding M. Zygote** 1996 Feb;4(1):1–6 (69 ref.)

Calcium-dependent development of secondary cytostatic factor (2 degrees CSF) from Xenopus laevis oocytes and zygotes. **Zhang J, et al. Zygote** 1996 Feb;4(1):11–9

[Influence of changing Ca++ concentration in neiguan (PC 6) on the effect of acupuncture treating experimental arrhythmia of rabbits] **Zhang Y, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995;20(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alternation of intracellular Ca2+ caused by streptomycin in the isolated cochlear OHC] **Li Y, et al. Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in cytosolic free calcium and thromboxane B2 synthesis in platelets from diabetic subjects] **Cai D, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;75(8):476–8, 510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The disturbance of calcium homeostasis in vascular smooth muscle proliferation after balloon denudation] **Liu N, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Apr;76(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of proto-oncogene expression and cytosolic free calcium in activited T-lymphocytes of aged mice] **Ran Q, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;75(8):466–9, 509–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in myocardial ATPase activity and Ca2+ content in burned rats] **Huan J, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;33(7):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of emodin, sennosides and rheum polysaccharides on free calcium in isolated rat liver cells] **Lin XZ, et al. Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 15(7):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of neferine on the 45Ca-influx and efflux induced by activation of alpha-1 adrenoceptor of vascular smooth muscle] **Wang Y. Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;21(2):117–8, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation between ability of learning-memory and synaptosomal free [Ca2+]i in mice of different age] **Du HY, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Feb;48(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Impaired calcium uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and its underlying mechanism during rat septic shock] **Ji Y, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Aug;47(4):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of acute hypoxia on L-type calcium current of the ventricular myocytes of guinea-pig] **Pan SJ, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Oct;47(5):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Seasonal variation in the ultrastructure and calcium uptake rate of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in ground squirrel] **Tang YJ, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Oct;47(5):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relative changes between calcium content and number of atrial specific granules induced by water and salt loading] **Yu Z, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Oct;47(5):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanisms of mobilization of intracellular stored calcium] **Li HW, et al. Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Jul; 26(3):209–12 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetrahydroprotoberberines on cytosolic free calcium in cultured rat single myocardial cells] **Li XT, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(8):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A decrease in blood flow and incorporation of 45Ca and 3H-proline in the bones in pregnant female rats] **Kapitola J, et al. Sb Lek** 1995;96(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calcium sensitizers] **Nieminen MS, et al. Duodecim** 1995; 111(8):779–87 (56 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Effects of cholestatic bile acids on cytosolic calcium in isolated intrahepatic biliary cells] **Diallo A, et al. Dakar Med** 1994;39(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of calcium 2+ ions on the decomposition of canine and human fibrin(ogen) by (human) plasmin] **Wolling H, et al. Berl Munch Tierarzti Wochenschr** 1995 Oct;108(10):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct evidence of a protective effect of calcium antagonists on the inner ear. Inhibition of a toxic increase in the calcium level in hair cells of the guinea pig] **Nilles R. HNO** 1995 Dec;43(12):716–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The calcium hypothesis of brain aging] **Müller WE, et al. Nervenarzt** 1996 Jan;67(1):15–24 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium-phosphorus metabolism in celiac disease in children] **Praticò G, et al. Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Sep-Oct; 17(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Receptor mediated Ca influx and Ca-permeable channels] **Inoue R. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Apr;87(4):92–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Salivary calcium and total protein in relation to dental caries] **Masamura K, et al. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 50(4):886–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium metabolism in porcine liver transplantation] **Kimura J, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;96(10):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of calcium metabolism in calcium-containing stone formers] **Ikeda M, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;86(8):1313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoplasmic reticular calcium release and myocardial protection--effects of ryanodine and cold cristalloid cardioplegia on hypothermic global ischemia] **Yamamoto H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 43(7):966–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium metabolism in bone] **Lorenc RS. Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Nov;50(44-47):48–52 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation between Ca2+-dependent movement of crosslinks in myosin filaments and Ca2+-sensitive actin-activated ATPase of skeletal muscle myosin] **Podlubnaia ZA, et al. Biofizika** 1996 Jan-Feb;41(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Redistribution of Ca2+ ions in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells under the action of deoxyglucose and inhibitors of the intracellular Ca2+- transporting system] **Evtodienko IuV, et al. Biokhimiia** 1995 Aug;60(8):1336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mg2+,ATP-dependent transport of Ca2+ in the endoplasmic reticulum of myometrial cells] **Kosterin SA, et al. Biokhimiia** 1996 Jan;61(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low concentrations of cyclosporin A close Ca2+-dependent inner mitochondrial membrane pores in the absence of other effectors] **Kushnareva IuE, et al.**

Biokhimiia 1995 Sep;60(9):1502–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anomalous transport of cations upon stimulation of a Ca–dependent K–channel in rehydrated erythrocytes] Rudenko SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jul;60(7):1146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 13(S)-HPODE, a lipoxygenase product of linoleic acid, on calcium transport and Na,K–ATPase activity in the myocardial sarcolemma] Cherednichenko GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;120(9):255–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nimodipine on the intracellular calcium level and platelet aggregation in ischemic stroke patients] Prianikova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Mar;121(3):317–20 **(Rus)**

[Effect of delta sleep–inducing peptide on the status of the calcium transport system of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and activity of antioxidant defense enzymes in the myocardium] Sazontova TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Mar; 121(3):248–51 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to periodic hypoxia and diet with omega–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids increases the stability of myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ transport to free radical oxidation] Sazontova TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jul;120(7):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of befol on calcium metabolism in cardiomyocytes using the fluorescent probe fura–2] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Mar; 121(3):288–91 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid on Mg2+,ATP–dependent Ca2+ accumulation stimulated by oxalate (phosphate) in permeabilized myometrial cells] Babich LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Nov;345(2):259–62 **(Rus)**

[The redistribution of calcium ions and organic substances in pregnant rats under extreme conditions] Natochin IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jan;81(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The synchronous recording of the neuronal activity and of the dynamic content of intracellular bound calcium in the cat cerebral cortex] Semenov DG, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Dec;80(12):131–4 **(Rus)**

[Methodological and diagnostic aspects of the determination of calcium contents] Titova VN. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):23–6 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Calcareous bile syndrome] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(5):16–20 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium pooling by plasma and extra–plasma buffer systems: effects of prolonged hypokinesia] Larina IM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of an impulse electromagnetic field on calcium ion accumulation in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the rat myocardium] Loginov VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of calcium–regulating hormones on the renal transport of calcium in hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(9):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders in mineral metabolism at different stages of the development of bronchial asthma] Emel'ianov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(8):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of the Ca2(+)– and Mg2(+)–dependent DNAses of sea urchin embryos with DNA] Abramova ZI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1995;37(9–10):893–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium and magnesium ions on development of a "calcium paradox" in cardiac muscle] Alabovskii VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Nov–Dec;41(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of a method for studying free intracellular calcium] Zyma VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1995 May–Aug; 41(3–4):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on membrane transport properties of small intestines] Khyzhnykh SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Jul–Aug;67(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Department of chemical kinetics] Kosterin SO. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 May–Jun;67(3):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Calcium bioavailability from a calcium– and sulfate–rich mineral water, compared with milk, in young adult women. Couzy F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6):1239–44

Effect of calcium supplements and stage of lactation on the calcium absorption efficiency of lactating women accustomed to low calcium intakes. Fairweather–Tait S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6):1188–92

Intestinal calcium absorption of women during lactation and after weaning. Kalkwarf HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr;63(4):526–31

Effect of acetate and propionate on calcium absorption from the rectum and distal colon of humans. Trinidad TP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr;63(4):574–8

Effect of low levels of fluoride on calcium uptake by demineralized human enamel. Gibbs CD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Sep;40(9):879–81

Role of lipid peroxidation in iron–induced cellular calcium overload. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 May;52(2):163–9

Estimation of the bioavailability of zinc and calcium from human, cow's, goat, and sheep milk by an in vitro method. Shen L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Aug–Sep; 49(2–3):107–118

Bioavailability of calcium of fresh cheeses, enteral food and mineral water. A study with stable calcium isotopes in young adult women. Van Dokkum W, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Jun;75(6):893–903

Effects of uridine triphosphate on skinned skeletal muscle fibers of the rat. Suarez–Kurtz G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;73(10):1451–7

Calmodulin–antagonists inhibit vesicular Ca2+ uptake in Dictyostelium. Gröner M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Feb; 19(2):105–11

The osmotic response of the isolated, unfixed mouse tectorial membrane to isosmotic solutions: effect of Na+, K+, and Ca2+ concentration. Shah DM, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jul; 87(1–2):187–207

Availability of calcium for absorption in the small intestine and colon from diets containing available and unavailable carbohydrates: an in vitro assessment. Trinidad TP, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1996 Jan;47(1):83–8

Short chain fatty acid absorption from the human distal colon: interactions between acetate, propionate and calcium. Wolever TM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Aug; 14(4):393–8

Calcium absorption on high and low calcium intakes in relation to vitamin D receptor genotype. Dawson–Hughes B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Dec;80(12):3657–61

Calcium absorption responses to calcitriol in black and white premenopausal women. Dawson–Hughes B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct;80(10):3068–72

Characterization of a phenylglyoxal–sensitive passive Ca2+ permeability in human erythrocytes. Raess BU, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 May;151(1):45–51

Calcium bioavailability from bovine milk and dairy products in premenopausal women using intrinsic and extrinsic labeling techniques. Nickel KP, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 May; 126(5):1406–11

A calcium–permeable cGMP–activated cation conductance in hippocampal neurons. Leinders–Zufall T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Sep 11;6(13):1761–5

Sr2+ can pass through Ca2+ entry pathway activated by Ca2+ depletion, but can be hardly taken up by the Ca2+ stores in the rat salivary acinar cells. Fukushi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Jun;176(2):83–97

Effect of cadmium on calcium transport in a human fetal hepatic cell line (WRL–68 cells). Souza V, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Aug 16;112(2):97–104

[Molecular and functional diversity of inositol triphosphate–induced Ca(2+) release] De Smedt H, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1995;57(5):423–58 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of Ca2+ on the activity of mitochondrial NADP–specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from rabbit adrenals. Strumiło E. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(3):325–8

Low–calcium peritoneal dialysis fluid should not impact peritonitis rates in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. de Fijter CW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Mar; 27(3):409–15

Effect of purinergic blockers on outward current in isolated smooth muscle cells of the sheep bladder. Cotton KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):C969–73

Sodium nitroprusside stimulates Ca2+ –activated K+ channels in porcine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yamakage M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):L338–45

Investigation of calcium–induced hydrolysis of phosphoinositides in normal and lithium–treated parathyroid cells. McHenry CR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):484–7

Role of milk fractions, serum, and divalent cations in protection of mammary epithelial cells of cows against damage by Staphylococcus aureus toxins. Cifrian E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Mar;57(3):308–12

Regulation of sodium–calcium exchange in intact myocytes by ATP and calcium. Haworth RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:464–79 (42 ref.)

Importance of calcium in long–term preservation of the vasculature. Ingemansson R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Apr;61(4):1158–62

Role of extracellular calcium in in vitro uptake and intraphagocytic location of macrolides. Mtairag EM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1676–82

Relationship between intracellular calcium, energy metabolism, and motility of ram sperm. Breitbart H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 Sep–Oct;35(2):83–92

Purification and characterization of Ca(2+)–dependent phospholipases A2 from rat kidney. Aarsman AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jul 1;331(1):95–103

Calcium indirectly increases the control exerted by the adenine nucleotide translocator over 2–oxoglutarate oxidation in rat heart mitochondria. Mildaziene V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Dec 1;324(1):130–4

Calcium dependent association of surfactant protein A with pulmonary surfactant: application to simple surfactant protein A purification. Suwabe A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Mar 15;327(2):285–91

Corpora allata of the larval tobacco hornworm contain a calcium/calmodulin–sensitive adenylyl cyclase. Granger NA, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995;30(2–3):149–64

Characterization of a novel human IgG antibody reactive with a Ca(2+)–sensitive cell–cell adhesion epitope of PtK2 epithelial cells. Girard D, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995; 20(4):237–45

Alpha 1b–adrenoceptor–mediated calcium oscillation is specific for the S phase in cell cycle and dependent on the extracellular calcium. Awaji T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):80–6

Ca(++)-calmodulin–dependent phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of rat parotid secretion granules. Cooperstein SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 4;215(1):75–81

Calcium and SLY genes suppress the temperature–sensitive secretion defect of Saccharomyces cerevisiae uso1 mutant. Kito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):653–7

Calcium destabilises Drosophila cactus protein and dephosphorylates the dorsal transcription factor. Kubota K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25; 214(3):1191–6

Ca2+–dependent interaction of calcyclin with membrane. Lesniak W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):269–73

Ca(2+)-dependent protease I from Allomyces arbuscula. Ojha M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5; 218(1):22–9

Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ oscillations in parathyroid cells. Ridefelt P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24;215(3):903–9

Enzymatic synthesis of anandamide, an endogenous cannabinoid receptor ligand, through N–acylphosphatidylethanolamine pathway in testis: involvement of Ca(2+)-dependent transacylase and phosphodiesterase activities. Sugiura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):113–7

Adult alveolar type II cells lack cAMP and Ca(2+)-activated Cl–channels. Zhu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):302–8

Pretreatment with H2O2 decreases the Ca2+ sensitivity of the exocytosis of glutamate in cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Zoccarato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6;219(1):198–204

Extracellular calcium concentration controls the frequency of intracellular calcium spiking independently of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate production in HeLa cells. Bootman MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):347–54

Nicotinate–adenine dinucleotide phosphate–induced Ca(2+)–release does not behave as a Ca(2+)–induced Ca(2+)–release system. Chini EN, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):709–11

Expression of lignin peroxidase H8 in Escherichia coli: folding and activation of the recombinant enzyme with Ca2+ and haem. Doyle WA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):15–9

Extracellular Ca2+ stimulates the activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase and cell growth in human fibroblasts. Huang S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):881–5

Expression of Drosophila trpl cRNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes leads to the appearance of a Ca2+ channel activated by Ca2+ and calmodulin, and by guanosine 5'[gamma–thio]triphosphate. Lan L, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):793–803

An uncleaved glycosylphosphatidylinositol signal mediates Ca(2+)-sensitive protein degradation. Pauly PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 15;317 (Pt 2):533–40

Measurement of tissue transglutaminase activity in a permeabilized cell system: its regulation by Ca2+ and nucleotides. Smethurst PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 1; 313 (Pt 3):803–8

Ca(2+)-dependent binding of annexin IV to surfactant protein A and lamellar bodies in alveolar type II cells. Sohma H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):175–81

Effects of the type of divalent cation, Ca2+ or Mg2+, bound at the high–affinity site and of the ionic composition of the solution on the structure of F–actin. Strzelecka–Golaszewska H, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15; 316 (Pt 3):713–21

Coordinate activation of lysosomal, Ca 2+–activated and ATP–ubiquitin–dependent proteinases in the unweighted rat soleus muscle. Taillandier D, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):65–72

Ionic regulation of endonuclease activity in PC12 cells. Villalba M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 1;311 (Pt 3):1033–8

Factor IX Zutphen: a Cys18—>Arg mutation results in formation of a heterodimer with alpha 1–microglobulin and the inability to form a calcium–induced conformation. Wojcik EG, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 1;311 (Pt 3):753–9

Calbindin D28K forms a Ca(2+)-dissociable complex with mellitin in vitro. La Bella V, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 May;38(6):1199–210

Purification and partial characterization of Ca(2+)-dependent ribonucleotide reductase from Streptomyces aureofaciens. Račay P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Mar;38(3):493–500

Studies on the differential morphological alterations in human and goat erythrocytes against ATP depletion and Ca(2+)-induced stresses. Zaidi A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Oct;37(3):517–26

Evidence of a direct action of taurine and calcium on biological membranes. A combined study of 31P–nuclear magnetic resonance and electron spin resonance. Nakashima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 12; 52(1):173–6

Protective effect of interleukin-6 against the death of PC12 cells caused by serum deprivation or by the addition of a calcium ionophore. Umegaki H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 27;52(6):911-6

Investigation of the Ca(2+)-dependency of nitric oxide synthase induced in rat colonic mucosa by intravenous lipopolysaccharide. Williams JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):455S

Calcium-dependent binding of the plasma protein apolipoprotein A-I to two members of the annexin family. Brownawell AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28; 35(21):6839-45

Calcium modulates the photoassembly of photosystem II (Mn)4-clusters by preventing ligation of nonfunctional high-valency states of manganese. Chen C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17;34(41):13511-26

Catalysis of disulfide isomerization in thrombospondin 1 by protein disulfide isomerase. Hotchkiss KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 30;35(30):9761-7

Independent modulation of the activity of alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex by Ca2+ and Mg2+. Panov A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 16; 35(2):427-32

Calcium-induced interactions of calmodulin domains revealed by quantitative thrombin footprinting of Arg37 and Arg106. Shea MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 5; 35(9):2943-57

Structural influence of cation binding to recombinant human brain S100b: evidence for calcium-induced exposure of a hydrophobic surface. Smith SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 9;35(27):8805-14

Calcium and gadolinium ions stimulate the GTPase activity of purified chicken brain tubulin through a conformational change. Soto C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 21; 35(20):6337-44

Disulfide determinants of calcium-induced packing in alpha-lactalbumin. Wu LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 23;35(3):859-63

Mammalian calcium-independent phospholipase A2. Ackermann EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 16; 1259(2):125-36 (102 ref.)

Investigation of the interaction of m-calpain with phospholipids: calpain-phospholipid interactions. Arthur JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 16;1293(2):201-6

Calcium-induced conformational change in cardiac troponin C studied by fluorescence probes attached to Cys-84. Dong WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 18;1295(2):139-46

ATP increases Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel activity in isolated rat arterial smooth muscle cells. Hartley SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 4;1283(2):192-8

Studies on metal induced conformation changes in a peripheral blood lymphocyte lectin. Kayestha R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 9;1289(1):51-6

Irreversible inhibition of Ca(2+)-independent phospholipase A2 by methyl arachidonyl fluorophosphonate. Lio YC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 12;1302(1):55-60

Desmin degradation and Ca(2+)-dependent proteolysis during myoblast fusion. Elamrani N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995; 85(2-3):177-83

Ca2+ dependency of diadenosine 5',5"'-p1,p4-tetraphosphate degradation in dog plasma. Iwata K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 May;18(5):788-90

Study of interaction between calcium and zinc on D-galactose intestinal transport. Rodríguez-Yoldi MC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Oct;50(1):1-11

Calcium regulation of thin filament movement in an in vitro motility assay. Homsher E, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Apr; 70(4):1881-92

BDM compared with P(i) and low Ca2+ in the cross-bridge reaction initiated by flash photolysis of caged ATP. Kagawa K, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec;69(6):2590-600

Approximating the isometric force-calcium relation of intact frog muscle using skinned fibers. Maughan DW, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Oct;69(4):1484-90

Effects of phosphate and ADP on shortening velocity during maximal and submaximal calcium activation of the thin filament in skeletal muscle fibers. Metzger JM. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):409-17

Recombinant scinderin, an F-actin severing protein, increases calcium-induced release of serotonin from permeabilized platelets, an effect blocked by two scinderin-derived actin-binding peptides and phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. Marcu MG, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1; 87(1):20-4

Comparison of the effects of fenamates on Ca-activated chloride and potassium currents in rabbit portal vein smooth muscle cells. Greenwood IA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(7):2939-48

The mechanism of action of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in human isolated subcutaneous resistance arteries. Parkinson NA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;115(8):1463-8

Ca(2+)-dependent and -independent mechanism of cyclic-AMP reduction: mediation by bradykinin B2 receptors. Sipma H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 115(6):937-44

Reduced hippocampal CA1 Ca(2+)-induced long-term potentiation is associated with age-dependent impairment of spatial learning. Diana G, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 17; 686(1):107-10

Effects of micromolar and nanomolar calcium concentrations on non-synaptic bursting in the hippocampal slice. Watson PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1-2):227-34

Release of serotonin induced by 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) and other substituted amphetamines in cultured fetal raphe neurons: further evidence for calcium-independent mechanisms of release. Wichems CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 9; 695(1):10-8

[3H]-noradrenaline release from streptolysin-O permeated rat cortical synaptosomes: enhancement of the Ca(2+)-induced signal. Bobich JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(2):173-9

Postnatal development of the calcium-dependency of glutamate release from rat cortical synaptosomes: comparison with 5-hydroxytryptamine release. Jennings P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Oct 27;89(1):120-3

Influence of pre-, post-, and simultaneous perfusion of elevated calcium on the effect of ascending concentrations of lead on digoxin-induced cardiac arrest in isolated frog heart. Krishnamoorthy MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Oct;55(4):610-7

Interaction between calcium and zinc on L-threonine absorption in rabbit jejunum. Rodríguez-Yoldi MC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;73(6):724-8

Regulation of InsP3-induced contractions by myoplasmic calcium in permeabilized atrial muscle. Vites AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Dec;30(6):905-14

Calcium-induced changes in distribution and solubility of cadherins, integrins and their associated cytoplasmic proteins in human keratinocytes. Braga VM, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Aug;3(3):201-15

Characterization of the co-agonist effects of strontium and calcium on myo-inositol trisphosphate-dependent ion fluxes in cerebellar microsomes. Hannaert-Merah Z, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Nov;18(5):390-9

Calcium-induced calcium release in neurones. Verkhratsky A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Jan;19(1):1-14 (107 ref.)

Calcium-inducible transmodulation of receptor tyrosine kinase activity. Epstein R. **Cell Signal** 1995 May;7(4):377-88

Synergistic activation of cAMP and calcium on cAMP-response-element-mediated gene expression in GH3 pituitary tumor cells. Lin JH, et al. **Cell Signal** 1996 Feb;8(2):111-5

Metabolic effects of trifluoperazine in the liver and the influence of calcium. Hübler MO, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 May 6;100(3):203-20

Reduced contraction and altered frequency response of isolated ventricular myocytes from patients with heart failure. Davies CH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1; 92(9):2540-9

Effects of EMD 57033 on contraction and relaxation in isolated rabbit hearts. Hgashiyama A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15;92(10):3094-104

Glutathione regeneration in calcium-loaded erythrocytes: a possible relationship among calcium accumulation, ATP decrement and oxidative damage. Kurata M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct-Nov; 109(2-3):305-12

Calcium-activated potassium current in cultured rabbit retinal pigment epithelial cells. Tao Q, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Mar;15(3):237-46

Hyperresponse in calcium-induced insulin release from electrically permeabilized pancreatic islets of diabetics GK rats and its defective augmentation by glucose. Okamoto Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jul;38(7):772-8

Role of endonuclease activity and DNA fragmentation in Ca2+ ionophore A23187-mediated injury to rabbit isolated gastric mucosal cells. Tepperman BL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jun;41(6):1172-80

Molecular mechanism of the calcium-induced conformational change in the spectrin EF-hands. Travé G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 16;14(20):4922-31

Identification of calcium-dependent phospholipase A2 isoforms in human and rat pancreatic islets and insulin secreting beta-cell lines. Chen M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jul;137(7):2901-9

Ca(2+)-dependent polarization of axis establishment in the tip-growing organism, Saprolegnia ferax, by gradients of the ionophore A23187. Hyde GJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;67(4):356-62

Stimulation of Ca(2+)-activated non-specific cationic channels by phospholipase C-linked glutamate receptors in synaptoneurosomes? Vignes M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Aug 1;7(8):1791-802

Ca(2+)-activated outward-rectifier K+ channels and histamine release by rat gastric enterochromaffin-like cells. Sakai H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 15;291(2):153-8

Calcium-mediated disintegrative globulization of isolated ocular lens fibers mimics cataractogenesis. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Sep;61(3):303-10

Regulation of airway cholinergic neurotransmission by Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel and Na(+)-K+ adenosinetriphosphatase. Tagaya E, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;21(5):683-94

Effect of calcitonin, elevated calcium and extracellular matrices on superoxide anion production by rat osteoclasts. Datta HK, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Sep;80(5):713-9

Effects of calcium on the migration and recruitment of macrophages and macrophage-derived foam cells. Shi H, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Mar;10(4):491-501

Mouse sperm membrane potential: changes induced by Ca2+. Espinosa F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 18; 372(1):119-25

Botulinum neurotoxin light chains inhibit both Ca(2+)-induced and GTP analogue-induced catecholamine release from permeabilised adrenal chromaffin cells. Glenn DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 20;386(2-3):137-40

A peptide that mimics the carboxy-terminal domain of SNAP-25 blocks Ca(2+)-dependent exocytosis in chromaffin cells. Gutiérrez LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 18;372(1):39-43

Calcium-dependent inhibition of in vitro thin-filament motility by native titin. Kellermayer MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 19;380(3):281-6

Opening of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore by uncoupling or inorganic phosphate in the presence of Ca2+ is dependent on mitochondrial-generated reactive oxygen species. Kowaltowski AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 8;378(2):150-2

Cloning and characterization of a bifunctional metabotropic receptor activated by both extracellular calcium and glutamate. Kubokawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 19; 392(1):71-6

Similar Ca2+ dependences of [3H]ryanodine binding to alpha- and beta-ryanodine receptors purified from bullfrog skeletal muscle in an isotonic medium. Murayama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 19;380(3):267-71

Calcium-dependent binding of uteroglobin (PCB-BP/CCSP) to negatively charged phospholipid liposomes. Nord M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 6;374(3):403-6

Bisphosphorylation of cardiac troponin I modulates the Ca(2+)-dependent binding of myosin subfragment S1 to reconstituted thin filaments. Reiffert SU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 8;384(1):43-7

Factors responsible for the Ca(2+)-dependent inactivation of calcineurin in brain. Stemmer PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):237-40

Ca(2+)-dependent inactivation of the class C L-type Ca2+ channel is a property of the alpha 1 subunit. Zong X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 8;378(2):121-5

How do Ca2+ and 5-aminolevulinic acid-derived oxyradicals promote injury to isolated mitochondria? Hermes-Lima M. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Sep; 19(3):381-90 (87 ref.)

Calcium-dependent signal transduction by the hypertrehalosemic hormone in the cockroach fat body. Keeley LL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Sep; 99(3):373-81

Prospective evaluation of calcium and estrogen administration on bone mass and metabolism after ovariectomy. Gambacciani M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;9(2):131-5

Myocardial recovery during post-ischemic reperfusion: optimal concentrations of Na+ and Ca2+ in the reperfusate and protective effects of amiloride added to cardioplegic solution. Yamada T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995; 10(6):310-7

Acrosome reaction induced in a limited population of human spermatozoa by progesterone (Ca(2+)-dependent) and ATP (Ca(2+)-independent). Tomiyama T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Aug;10(8):2052-5

Calcium induced alterations in structural and functional role of phospholipids in Microsporum gypseum. Giri S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun;32(3):166-9

Influence of Ca2+ on microsomal lipid peroxidation. Gupta M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 May;33(5):342-7

Growth control of human colon-adenocarcinoma-derived Caco-2 cells by vitamin-D compounds and extracellular calcium in vitro: relation to c-myc-oncogene and vitamin-D-receptor expression. Hulla W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;62(6):711-6

Extracellular calcium is not required for gliotoxin or dexamethasone-induced DNA fragmentation: a reappraisal of the use of EGTA. Waring P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 May;17(5):403-10

In vitro parathyroid hormone release in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Yano S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Mar;3(2):128-33

Mechanism of calcium-induced disintegrative globulization of rat lens fiber cells. Wang L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Apr;37(5):915-22

Effects of calcium soaps of fatty acids on postpartum reproductive activity in beef cows and growth of calves. Espinoza JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):2888-92

Effects of animal age, marbling score, calpastatin activity, subprimal cut, calcium injection, and degree of doneness on the palatability of steaks from limousin steers. Wulf DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):569-76

Identification of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli by means of their production of enterohaemolysin. Bettelheim KA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;79(2):178-80

Inactivation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV by Ca2+/calmodulin and restoration of the activity by Mg2+/EGTA. Kitani T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):1070-5

F-actin bundling activity of Tetrahymena elongation factor 1 alpha is regulated by Ca2+/calmodulin. Kurasawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;119(4):791-8

Biochemical characterization of a Ca(2+)-dependent lectin from the hemolymph of a photosymbiotic marine bivalve, Tridacna derasa (Röding). Odo S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):965-73

Monoclonal antibody 9EG7 defines a novel beta 1 integrin epitope induced by soluble ligand and manganese, but inhibited by calcium. Bazzoni G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995

Oct 27;270(43):25570–7
Mechanism of Ca2+–dependent activity of human neutrophil gelatinase B. Bu CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14; 271(24):14308–15
Localization of mRNAs encoding Ca2+–inhibitable adenylyl cyclases along the renal tubule. Functional consequences for regulation of the cAMP content. Chabardès D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19264–71
Ca2+ x calmodulin prevents myristoylated alanine–rich kinase C substrate protein phosphorylation by protein kinase Cs in C6 rat glioma cells. Chakravarthy BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):24911–6
A novel function for the second C2 domain of synaptotagmin. Ca2+–triggered dimerization. Chapman ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5844–9
Reversible Ca2+–dependent translocation of protein kinase C and glucose–induced insulin release. Deeney JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18154–60
NH2–terminal truncation of skeletal muscle troponin T does not alter the Ca2+ sensitivity of thin filament assembly. Fisher D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25455–60
5'–AMP activates the AMP–activated protein kinase cascade, and Ca2+/calmodulin activates the calmodulin–dependent protein kinase I cascade, via three independent mechanisms. Hawley SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10; 270(45):27186–91
Effect of inorganic phosphate concentration on the nature of inner mitochondrial membrane alterations mediated by Ca2+ ions. A proposed model for phosphate–stimulated lipid peroxidation. Kowaltowski AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):2929–34
Insulin–like growth factor I, a unique calcium–dependent stimulator of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 production. Studies in cultured mouse kidney cells. Menaa C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25461–7
The role of Phe–92 in the Ca(2+)–induced conformational transition in the C–terminal domain of calmodulin. Meyer DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11284–90
Molecular cloning of an intracellular P–type ATPase from Dictyostelium that is up–regulated in calcium–adapted cells. Moniakis J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24; 270(47):28276–81
Regulation of integrin alpha 5 beta 1–fibronectin interactions by divalent cations. Evidence for distinct classes of binding sites for Mn2+, Mg2+, and Ca2+. Mould AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26270–7
Cardiac troponin I mutants. Phosphorylation by protein kinases C and A and regulation of Ca(2+)–stimulated MgATPase of reconstituted actomyosin S–1. Noland TA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25445–54
Doc2 enhances Ca2+–dependent exocytosis from PC12 cells. Orita S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7257–60
Activation of a recombinant petunia glutamate decarboxylase by calcium/calmodulin or by a monoclonal antibody which recognizes the calmodulin binding domain. Snedden WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4148–53
Distinct Ca(2+)–dependent properties of the first and second C2–domains of synaptotagmin I. Sugita S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1262–5
Blocking the Ca2+–induced conformational transitions in calmodulin with disulfide bonds. Tan RY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7479–83
A Mg(2+)–dependent, Ca(2+)–inhibitable serine/threonine protein phosphatase from bovine brain. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25607–12
pH– and Ca(2+)–dependent aggregation property of secretory vesicle matrix proteins and the potential role of chromogranins A and B in secretory vesicle biogenesis. Yoo SH. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1558–65
Effects of pH and Ca2+ on heterodimer and heterotetramer formation by chromogranin A and chromogranin B. Yoo SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17041–6
Expression of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–24–hydroxylase gene in rat intestine: response to calcium, vitamin D3 and calcitriol administration in vivo. Lemay J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Aug;10(8):1148–57
Responses to calcium and binding of 3H–nimodipine in the atrioventricular node, atria, and ventricles of mature and old male Fischer 344 rats. Kusumoto FM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;26(3):348–53
Impaired mechanical response to calcium of diabetic rat hearts: reversal by nifedipine treatment. Shimabukuro M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;26(3):495–502
Okadaic acid gives concentration–dependent reciprocal effects on the fluid phase endocytosis activated by Ca2+ and phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. Sato SB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jan;166(1):66–75
Role of extracellular Ca2+ in acetylcholine–induced repetitive Ca2+ release in submandibular gland acinar cells of the rat. Zhang W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 May; 167(2):277–84
Role of parathyroid hormone in mediating nocturnal and age–related increases in bone resorption. Ledger GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Nov;80(11):3304–10
Pulsatile insulin release from mouse islets occurs in the absence of stimulated entry of Ca2+. Westerlund J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr 15;97(8):1860–3
Myofibrillar calcium sensitivity of isometric tension is increased in human dilated cardiomyopathies: role of altered beta–adrenergically mediated protein phosphorylation. Wolff MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 1;98(1):167–76
Functional heterogeneity of human term cytotrophoblasts revealed by differential sensitivity to extracellular Ca2+ and nucleotides. Bradbury RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Apr;149(1):135–44
Regulation by Na+ and Ca2+ of renal epithelial Na+ channels reconstituted into planar lipid bilayers. Ismailov II, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Sep;106(3):445–66
Cardiac storage with University of Wisconsin solution, calcium, and magnesium. Fremes SE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Sep–Oct;14(5):916–25
Suspension–induced murine keratinocyte differentiation is mediated by calcium. Li L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Feb;106(2):254–60
Endotoxin–induced L–arginine pathway produces nitric oxide and modulates the Ca2+–activated K+ channel in cultured human dermal papilla cells. Nameda Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Feb;106(2):342–5
Synthesis and quantitative structure–activity relationship of a novel series of small conductance Ca(2+)–activated K+ channel blockers related to dequalinium. Galanakis D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 19;39(2):359–70
Synthesis and pharmacological testing of dequalinium analogues as blockers of the apamin–sensitive Ca(2+)–activated K+ channel: variation of the length of the alkylene chain. Galanakis D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 30;39(18):3592–5
A Ca2+–activated whole–cell Cl– conductance in human placental cytotrophoblast cells activated via a G protein. Kibble JD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 May;151(2):131–8
An effect of Ca2+ on the Intrinsic Cl(–)–conductance of rat kidney cortex brush border membrane vesicles. Vayro S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Mar;150(2):163–73
Atomic structure of the degraded procapsid particle of the bacteriophage G4: induced structural changes in the presence of calcium ions and functional implications. McKenna R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 8;256(4):736–50
Protection of isolated rat heart against the Ca2+ paradox. Are gap junction channels involved? Diederichs F. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jun;27(6):1301–9
Troponin C–mediated calcium sensitization by levosimendan accelerates the proportional development of isometric tension. Haikala H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 27(10):2155–65
Suppression of myocardial mitochondrial respiratory function in acute failing hearts made by a short–term Ca2+ free, high Ca2+ coronary perfusion. Takaki M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Sep;27(9):2009–13
Modulation of ryanodine binding to the cardiac Ca2+ release channel by arachidonic acid. Uehara A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Jan;28(1):43–51
Osmotic compression of skinned cardiac and skeletal muscle bundles: effects on force generation, Ca2+ sensitivity and Ca2+ binding. Wang YP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jun;27(6):1235–44
Role of external and internal calcium on heterocarrier–mediated transmitter release. Fassio A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1468–74
Extracellular calcium has distinct effects on fast and slow components of the depolarization–induced secretory response from chromaffin cells. Granja R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):1056–62
Calcium ion impedes translation initiation at the synapse. Weiler IJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):197–202
Calcium influx but not pH or ATP level mediates glutamate–induced changes in intracellular magnesium in cortical neurons. Rajdev S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep; 74(3):942–9
Shared calcium signaling pathways in the induction of long–term potentiation and synaptic disinhibition in CA1 pyramidal cell dendrites. Wang JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Apr;75(4):1687–702
Calcium–activated release of nitric oxide potentiates excitatory synaptic potentials in immature rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Wu SY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2600–3
Evidence for a contribution of ICa to serotonergic modulation of IK,Ca in Hermissenda photoreceptors. Yamoah EN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;74(3):1349–54
Deafferentation increases the intracellular calcium of cochlear nucleus neurons in the embryonic chick. Zirpel L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;74(3):1355–7
Biosynthesis of an endogenous cannabinoid precursor in neurons and its control by calcium and cAMP. Cadas H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jun 15;16(12):3934–42
Calcium dependence of large dense–cored vesicle exocytosis evoked by calcium influx in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Engisch KL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 15; 16(4):1359–69
Kinetics of stimulus–coupled secretion in dialyzed bovine chromaffin cells in response to trains of depolarizing pulses. Seward EP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan 15;16(2):553–62
Coupling potentials in CA1 neurons during calcium–free–induced field burst activity. Valiante TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6946–56
Functional reconstitution of KCl–evoked, Ca(2+)–dependent acetylcholine release system in Xenopus oocytes microinjected with presynaptic plasma membranes and synaptic vesicles. Canals JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Apr 15;44(2):106–14
Regulation of brain m calpain Ca2+ sensitivity by mixtures of membrane lipids: activation at intracellular Ca2+ level. Chakrabarti AK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 May 15; 44(4):374–80
AMPA receptors shape Ca2+ responses in cortical oligodendrocyte progenitors and CG–4 cells. Holtzclaw LA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Sep 1;42(1):124–30
Altered lipid metabolism in the presence and absence of extracellular Ca2+ during combined oxygen–glucose deprivation in primary astrocyte cultures. Murphy EJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Sep 1;42(1):109–16
Calcium dependence of alpha–aminoisobutyric acid transfer in human bilaterally perfused placental lobules. Krishna BR, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(5):343–51
Diversity of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in rat hippocampal neurons. IV. Regulation by external Ca++ of alpha–bungarotoxin–sensitive receptor function and of rectification induced by internal Mg++. Bonfante–Cabarcas R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr;277(1):432–44
Calcium dependence of indolactam–mediated contractions in resistance vessels. Hill MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):867–74
Positive inotropic effects of the calcium sensitizer CGP 48506 in failing human myocardium. Neumann J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1579–85
Ca(++)–dependence of caffeine modulation of the rate–force relation in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Satoh H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug;278(2):826–35
Intracellular calcium and force in single mouse muscle fibres following repeated contractions with stretch. Balnave CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 1;488 (Pt 1):25–36
Calcium dependence of calcium extrusion and calcium uptake in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Camello P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Feb 1;490 (Pt 3):585–93
Distinct effects of Ca2+ and voltage on the activation and deactivation of cloned Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels. DiChiara TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 1;489 (Pt 2):403–18
Enhancing effect of calmodulin on Ca(2+)–induced Ca2+ release in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle fibres. Ikemoto T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 15;487 (Pt 3):573–82
Effects of divalent cations on exocytosis and endocytosis from single mouse pancreatic beta–cells. Proks P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 1;487 (Pt 2):465–77
Calcium–induced calcium release in rat sensory neurons. Shmigol A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 15;489 (Pt 3):627–36
Ca(2+)–induced Ca2+ release and its activation in response to a single action potential in rabbit otic ganglion cells. Yoshizaki K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 1;486 (Pt 1):177–87
Short– and long–term effects of calcitonin and calcium administration on blood calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus in post menopausal osteoporosis. Casao E, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1995 Oct;9(3):181–4
Ca2+ and cyclic adenosine monophosphate involvement in radiographic contrast medium–induced renal vasoconstriction. Drescher P. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;6(5):813–8
Double–stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6 protein P4 is an unspecific nucleoside triphosphatase activated by calcium ions. Paatero AO, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):6729–34
Serum– and calcium–induced differentiation of human keratinocytes is inhibited by the E6 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus type 16. Sherman L, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May; 70(5):3269–79
Effect of calcium supplementation on pregnancy–induced hypertension and preeclampsia: a meta–analysis of randomized controlled trials [see comments] Bucher HC, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 10;275(14):1113–7. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Apr 10;275(14):1128–9.
ATP receptor–mediated increase of Ca ionophore–stimulated arachidonic acid release from PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Murayama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 69(1):43–51
Barium activates rat cerebellar nitric oxide synthase. Yamazaki J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;70(4):351–4
Effects of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on dynamics of the polar head group of phosphatidylserine bilayers. Araiso T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(3):369–80
Effects of Ca++ and glycine on lipid breakdown and death of ATP–depleted MDCK cells. Venkatachalam MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jul;48(1):118–28
Enhancement of postischemic myocardial stunning by calcium overload in hearts of diabetic rats. Shimabukuro M, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(15):1291–9
Effect of calcium and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D on the level of parathyroid hormone in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism due to chronic renal insufficiency. Vučković S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46 Suppl 1:40–2
Effects of dietary vitamin D intake on plasma levels of parathyroid hormone and vitamin D metabolites in healthy Japanese. Takeuchi A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995; 21(1–3):217–22
Calcium–induced aggregation of neuroendocrine protein 7B2 in vitro and its modulation by ATP. Linard CG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct 4;151(1):39–47
Energy metabolism response to calcium activation in isolated rat hearts during development and regression of T3–induced hypertrophy. Lortet S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct 18;151(2):99–106
Troponin subunits contribute to altered myosin ATPase activity in diabetic cardiomyopathy. Malhotra A, et al.

Mol Cell Biochem 1995 Oct 18;151(2):165–72

Effect of nuclear Ca2+ uptake inhibitors on Ca(2+)-activated DNA fragmentation in rat liver nuclei. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jul 5; 148(1):33–7

Calcium-dependent action of hypertrehalosemic hormone on activation of glycogen phosphorylase in cockroach fat body. Park JH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Feb 5; 116(2):199–205

Calcium-sensing receptor expression and regulation by extracellular calcium in the AtT-20 pituitary cell line. Emanuel RL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 May;10(5):555–65

Ethanol increases the activity of large conductance, Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in isolated neurohypophysial terminals. Dopico AM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;49(1):40–8

Stimulation of Ca(2+)-dependent membrane currents in Xenopus oocytes by microinjection of pyrimidine nucleotide-glucose conjugates. Kim HY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;49(2):360–4

Stimulatory regulation of the large-conductance, calcium-activated potassium channel by G proteins in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Walsh KB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;49(2):379–86

Comparison of contractile properties between developing and regenerating soleus muscle: influence of external calcium concentration upon the contractility. Louboutin JP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Nov;18(11):1292–9

External calcium dependence of extensor digitorum longus muscle contractility during bupivacaine-induced regeneration. Louboutin JP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Aug; 19(8):994–1002

Calcium-induced structural changes and domain autonomy in calmodulin. Finn BE, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Sep; 2(9):777–83

Effect of elevated calcium levels on segmental tubular sodium reabsorption in normal man. Yalniz MT, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(1):63–6

Differential expression of protein kinase C isoforms in glial and neuronal cells. Translocation and down-regulation of PKC isoforms in C6 glioma and NG 108-15 hybrid cells: effects of extracellular Ca(2+)-depletion. Chen CC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 May;26(5):455–64

Effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin on adenylyl cyclase activity in sheep olfactory epithelium. Fabbri E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Dec;20(12):1511–7

Arachidonic acid-induced hormone release in somatotropes: involvement of calcium. Roudbaraki MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Mar;63(3):244–56

Calcium-dependent transmitter secretion from fibroblasts: modulation by synaptotagmin I. Morimoto T, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Sep;15(3):689–96

Intracellular calcium directly inhibits potassium M channels in excised membrane patches from rat sympathetic neurons. Selyanko AA, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):151–62

Characteristics of a human N-type calcium channel expressed in HEK293 cells. Bleakman D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jul;34(7):753–65

The relationship between quantal content and delayed quantal release. Van der Kloot W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Sep 11;6(13):1807–10

Hippocampal slices from prion protein null mice: disrupted Ca(2+)-activated K+ currents. Colling SB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 3;209(1):49–52

Modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptors by extracellular calcium in immature and adult hippocampal slices: whole cell recordings in CA3 pyramidal cells. Görter JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 21;194(3):209–13

Inactivation of a high conductance calcium dependent potassium current in rat hippocampal neurons. McLarnon JG. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 23;193(1):5–8

Lead inhibits Ca(2+)-stimulated nitric oxide synthase activity from rat cerebellum. Quinn MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18;196(1–2):65–8

Inhibition by dihydropyridines of regulatory volume decrease and osmolyte fluxes in cultured astrocytes is unrelated to extracellular calcium. Sánchez-Olea R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 7;193(3):165–8

Fine tuning of calcium entry into neurons regulates adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent transcription by several distinct mechanisms. Barthel F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Feb;70(4):1053–65

Calcium-induced disruption of the lens cytoskeleton. Marcantonio JM. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 1:48–50

Calcium induces rapid changes in protein phosphorylation in permeabilized pancreatic acini. Wagner AC, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Oct;11(3):236–40

Inotropic effect of increasing concentration of Ca2+ in the fetal rat heart with retinoic acid-induced malformations. Oltádalová I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Dec;38(6):892–5

Modulation of Ca2+-activated K+ channels by Mg2+ and ATP in frog oxyntic cells. Komatsu H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Feb;431(4):494–503

Ca(2+)- and GTP[gamma S]-induced translocation of the glucose transporter, GLUT-4, to the plasma membrane of permeabilized cardiomyocytes determined using a novel immunoprecipitation method. Lehmann-Klose S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jul;430(3):333–9

Amiloride-blockable Ca2+-activated Na+-permeant channels in the fetal distal lung epithelium. Marunaka Y. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Mar;431(5):748–56

Immature properties of large-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels in rat neuroepithelium. Mienville JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Mar;431(5):763–70

Interaction between capacitative Ca2+ influx and Ca2+-dependent Cl- currents in Xenopus oocytes. Parekh AB. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Feb;431(4):954–63

Swelling of rat mesangial cells induces a Ca2+-dependent Cl- conductance. Pavenstädt H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Mar;431(5):706–12

Evidence that Ca/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase mediates the modulation of the Ca2+-dependent K+ current, IAHP, by acetylcholine, but not by glutamate, in hippocampal neurons. Pedarzani P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Mar;431(5):723–8

Intracellular Cl- modulates Ca2+-induced exocytosis from rat melanotrophs through GTP-binding proteins. Rupnik M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Nov;431(1):76–83

Extracellular protons modulate the Ca2+ block of a Ca(2+)-blockable monovalent cation channel in chick embryo. Sabovcik R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Aug; 430(4):599–601

Activation of the volume-sensitive chloride current in vascular endothelial cells requires a permissive intracellular Ca2+ concentration. Szücs G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jan;431(3):467–9

3-Isobutyl-1-methylxanthine (IBMX) affects potassium permeability in rat sensory neurones via pathways that are sensitive and insensitive to [Ca2+]in. Usachev Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jul;430(3):420–8

Evidence for a specific site for modulation of calcium channel activation by external calcium ions. Zamponi GW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jan;431(3):470–2

Calcium-induced platelet aggregation in washed platelets from guinea pigs. Miyamae T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Sep;51(3):180–5

Effect of prenatal hypoxia on contractile performance and responsiveness to Ca2+ in the isolated perinatal rat heart. Oltádalová I, et al. **Physiol Res** 1995;44(2):135–137

Ca2+ and UVB radiation have no effect on E-cadherin-mediated melanocyte-keratinocyte adhesion. Nakazawa K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Oct;8(5):255–62

Calcium-dependent nitric oxide synthesis is potently stimulated by tetrahydrobiopterin in human primordial placenta. Kukor Z, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Jan;17(1):69–73

The major integral proteins of spinach leaf plasma membranes are putative aquaporins and are phosphorylated in response to Ca2+ and apoplastic water potential. Johansson I, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Jul;8(7):1181–91

A calcium and free fatty acid-modulated protein kinase as putative effector of the fusicoccin 14-3-3 receptor. van der Hoeven PC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Jul;111(3):857–65

Role of guanine nucleotide-binding proteins--ras-family or trimeric proteins or both--in Ca2+ sensitization of smooth muscle. Gong MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1340–5

Nitric oxide inhibits creatine kinase and regulates rat heart contractile reserve. Gross WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5604–9

Latent N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the recurrent excitatory pathway between hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons: Ca(2+)-dependent activation by blocking A1 adenosine receptors. Klishin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12431–5

Iron-zinc and calcium-Fe interactions in relation to Zn and Fe absorption. Fairweather-Tait SJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1995 Jul;54(2):465–73 (41 ref.)

Effect of extracellular calcium on survival of human proximal tubular cells exposed to hypoxia. Turman MA, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Jul;17(4):421–35

Effect of luminal calcium on proximal tubule bicarbonate reabsorption in the rat. Gil FZ, et al. **Ren Physiol Biochem** 1995 Nov-Dec;18(6):271–7

Effects of magnesium, sodium, calcium or potassium intakes on magnesium content in rat skeletal muscle. Gros P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1995 Mar;51(1):1–5

Effects of calcium in continuous cardioplegia on myocardial protection. Takemoto N, et al. **Surg Today** 1996; 26(3):179–83

Mercury (Hg 2+) enhances the depressant effect of kainate on Ca-inactivated potassium current in telencephalic cells derived from chick embryos. Dyatlov VA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;138(2):285–97

Ca(2+)-activated K+ currents in neurones: types, physiological roles and modulation. Sah P. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Apr;19(4):150–4 (66 ref.)

Glycerol inhibits or uncouples the plasma membrane (Ca(2+)+Mg2+)ATPase of kidney proximal tubules depending on the Ca2+ concentration. Sola-Penna M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Nov-Dec;50(11–12):845–53

Highly effective method of human oocyte activation. Levron J, et al. **Zygote** 1995 May;3(2):157–61

[Interference of selenium germanium and calcium in carcinogenesis of colon cancer] Yu B, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;33(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Do calcium and zinc ions influence matrix molecule synthesis of chondrocytes?] Flechtenmacher J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 May-Jun;134(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of calcium ions on cell death by apoptosis, induced by cytotoxic proteins from LAK cells] Sashenko LP, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk** 1995 Dec;345(6):827–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of some cations on activity of macrotetralide synthase during development of Streptomyces chrysomallus subsp. Macrotetalidi] Sverdlova AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1996 Jan-Mar;(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hemolysate and calcium ions on transport ATPase activity in guinea pig erythrocytes] Matskevich IuA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 30(6):738–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interacting effects of Ca2+ and hypoxia in the induction of sarcolemmal damage in mouse diaphragm in vitro. Bannister NJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 90(4):411–4

Calcium dependent intercellular interaction of the neural crest derivate-melanocytes and the epithelial cells of the vestibular organ. Meyer zum Gottesberge A. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 2:360–1

Ca selectivity of the transduction channels in the hair cells of the frog sacculus. Jørgensen F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Dec;155(4):363–76

Mechanisms of the Frank-Starling phenomena studied in intact hearts. Burkhoff D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 382:155–61

The effect of cytotoxic lymphocytes on contraction, action potential and calcium handling in cultured myocardial cells. Hasin Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;382:229–38

Crossbridge dynamics in muscle contraction. Landesberg A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;382:137–53

Signaling of Ca2+ release and contraction in cardiac myocytes. Morad M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;382:89–96

Sarcomere function and crossbridge cycling. ter Keurs HE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;382:125–35

Confocal microscopy reveals local SR calcium release in voltage-clamped cardiac cells. Wier WG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;382:81–8

Multifunctional calcium and calmodulin-dependent kinase II in neuronal function and disease. Churn SB. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1995;5(3):241–59 (141 ref.)

Calcium uptake by ACTH-stimulated lymphocytes: what is the physiological significance? Clarke BL. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1995;5(3):271–81 (48 ref.)

Blood pressure reduction after parathyroidectomy for secondary hyperparathyroidism: further evidence implicating calcium homeostasis in blood pressure regulation. Goldsmith DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jun;27(6):819–25

The calcium-dependent nitric oxide production of human vascular endothelial cells in preeclampsia. Orpana AK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;174(3):1056–60

Regulation of Ca(2+)-dependent nitric oxide synthase in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Buckley BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):C757–65

Intracellular calcium signals in response to bradykinin in individual neuroblastoma cells. Coggan JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):C841–8

Peroxynitrite modulates receptor-activated Ca2+ signaling in vascular endothelial cells. Elliott SJ. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):L954–61

Role of [Na+]i and [Ca2+]i in nicotine-induced norepinephrine release from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Gerber SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):C572–81

Reduced threshold for myocardial cell calcium intolerance in the rat heart with aging. Hano O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1607–12

A calcium-activated chloride channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles from rabbit skeletal muscle. Kourie JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):C1675–86

Ca2+ excitability of the ER membrane: an explanation for IP3-induced Ca2+ oscillations. Li YX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1079–92 (103 ref.)

Ca(2+)-dependent K+ current in arterial smooth muscle cells from aldosterone-salt hypertensive rats. Liu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1246–57

A human calcium-activated potassium channel gene expressed in vascular smooth muscle. McCobb DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H767–77

Effects on Ca(2+)-activated tension due to a synthetic NH2-terminal actin peptide in single skeletal muscle fibers. Metzger JM. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1193–9

Nitric oxide modulates a calcium-activated potassium current in muscle cells from opossum esophagus. Murray JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):G606–12

Ca(2+)-dependent amylase secretion from SLO-permeabilized rat pancreatic acini requires diffusible cytosolic proteins. Padfield PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):G647–52

Involvement of Ca2+ in the H2O2-induced increase in endothelial permeability. Siflinger-Birnboim A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):L973–8

Role of large Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in regulation of mesangial contraction by nitroprusside and ANP. Stockand JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):C1773–9

Calcium requirement for cGMP production during muscarinic activation of N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Thompson SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):C979–85

Abnormalities of K+ and Ca2+ currents in ventricular myocytes from rats with chronic diabetes. Wang DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1288–96

Ca2+ currents in human colonic smooth muscle cells. Xiong Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):G378–85

Calcium currents in postinfarction rat cardiac myocytes. Zhang XQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):C1464–73

G-protein activation enhances Ca(2+)-dependent lipid secretion of the rat harderian gland. Gesase AP, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Oct;192(4):319–28

The exchanger and cardiac hypertrophy. Menick DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:489–501 (18 ref.)

Routes of calcium entry and extrusion in turtle hair cells. Tucker T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 19;781:123–37 (44 ref.)

Cardiac surgical implications of calcium dyshomeostasis in the heart. Meldrum DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Apr; 61(4):1273–80 (61 ref.)

Regulation of human sperm motility and hyperactivation components by calcium, calmodulin, and protein phosphatases. Ahmad K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 Nov–Dec; 35(3):187–208

Calcium and calmodulin regulate lipopolysaccharide–induced alveolar macrophage production of tumor necrosis factor and procoagulant activity. Lo CJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jan;131(1):44–50

Ca2+ sensitization in idiopathic dilated human myocardium. Differential in vitro effects of (+)-(5–methyl–6–phenyl)–1,3,5,6–tetrahydro–3,6–methano–1,5–benzodiazoci ne–2,4–dione, a novel purely Ca2+sensitizing agent, and (+)-5–(1–(3,4–dimethoxybenzoyl)–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroquinolin–6–yl)–6–meth yl–3, 6–dihydro–2H–1,3,4–thiadiazin–2–one on skinned fibres and isolated ventricular strips. Herzig JW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jun;46(6):586–93

Tyrosine kinase is involved in angiotensin II–stimulated phospholipase D activation in aortic smooth muscle cells: function of Ca2+ influx. Suzuki A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Mar;121(1):119–27

Regulation of the serum–activated Ca(2+)–dependent chloride channel in Xenopus oocytes. Matsuoka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 17;218(2):633–7

Elevated calcium level induces calcium–dependent proteolysis of A–CAM (N–cadherin) in heart––analysis by detergent–treated model. Sato N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 14;217(2):649–53

Soluble N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive–factor attachment protein and N–ethylmaleimide–insensitive factors are required for Ca2+–stimulated exocytosis of insulin. Kiraly–Borri CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):199–203

Bradykinin–stimulated phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis in airway smooth muscle: the role of Ca2+ and protein kinase C. Pyne S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 15;311 (Pt 2):637–42

Membrane Ca2+ fluxes in rat hepatoma cells exposed to a supraphysiological concentration of asparagine. Wong PC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;35(6):1161–7

Effects of hydroquinone–type and phenolic antioxidants on calcium signals and degranulation of RBL–2H3 cells. Akasaka R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 14; 51(11):1513–9

Activation of NO:cGMP pathway by acetylcholine in bovine chromaffin cells. Possible role of Ca2+ in the down–regulation of cGMP signaling. Rodriguez–Pascual F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 7;50(6):763–9

Chloride channels in excised membrane patches from human platelets: effect of intracellular calcium. MacKenzie AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 12;1278(1):131–6

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on mouse thymus: role of extracellular calcium. Mohamed MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 15;1289(2):275–83

Calcium signalling and cell proliferation. Berridge MJ. **Bioessays** 1995 Jun;17(6):491–500 (71 ref.)

Calcium–dependent peripheral localization of 4.1–like proteins and fodrin in cultured human keratinocytes. Shimizu T, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;86(1):19–26

Second messenger regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in rat carotid body. Chen J, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Sep–Oct;4(5):277–85

An ATP–activated channel is involved in mitogenic stimulation of human T lymphocytes. Baricordi OR, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15;87(2):682–90

Intracellular calcium and calcineurin regulate neutrophil motility on vitronectin through a receptor identified by antibodies to integrins alphav and beta3. Hendey B, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):2038–48

Changes in cytosolic calcium concentrations and cell morphology in single platelets adhered to fibrinogen–coated surface under flow. Jen CJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):3775–82

Increase in cytosolic calcium upregulates the synthesis of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in the human histiocytic cell line U937. Peiretti F, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1;87(1):162–73

Isolation by calcium–dependent translation to neutrophil–specific granules of a 42–kD cytosolic protein, identified as being a fragment of annexin XI. Sjölin C, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 1;87(11):4817–23

Physiologic cleavage of von Willebrand factor by a plasma protease is dependent on its conformation and requires calcium ion. Tsai HM. **Blood** 1996 May 15;87(10):4235–44

Effect of calcium channel blockers on carotid chemotransduction by hypoxia and cyanide. Di Giulio C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Nov–Dec; 71(11–12):333–9

Proceedings of the XII International Conference on Calcium Regulating Hormones. Melbourne, Australia, February 14–19, 1995. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2 Suppl):1S–111S

The effect of oophorectomy on calcium homeostasis. Morris HA, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):169S–174S

Effect of frusemide, ethacrynic acid and indanyloxyacetic acid on spontaneous Ca–activated currents in rabbit portal vein smooth muscle cells. Greenwood IA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(5):733–8

A comparison of the effects of SCA40, NS 004 and NS 1619 on large conductance Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels in bovine tracheal smooth muscle cells in culture. Macmillan S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(1):1656–60

Accelerated desensitization of nicotinic receptor channels and its dependence on extracellular calcium in isolated skeletal muscles of streptozotocin–diabetic mice. Nojima H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(1):1680–4

Desensitization of the mu–opioid activation of phospholipase C in SH–SY5Y cells: the role of protein kinases C and A and Ca(2+)–activated K+ currents. Smart D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;116(6):2655–60

Low–threshold calcium spike bursts in the human thalamus. Common physiopathology for sensory, motor and limbic positive symptoms. Jeanmonod D, et al. **Brain** 1996 Apr; 119 (Pt 2):363–75

Calcium–dependent nitric oxide formation in glial cells. Agulló L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 24;686(2):160–8

The excitability of CA1 pyramidal cell dendrites is modulated by a local Ca(2+)–dependent K(+)–conductance. Andreasen M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6;698(1–2):193–203

Spermine increases paired–pulse facilitation in area CA1 of hippocampus in a calcium–dependent manner. Ferchmin PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 21;689(2):189–96

Role of calcium in sigma–mediated neuroprotection in rat primary cortical neurons. Klette KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 15;704(1):31–41

Neurotensin increases the cationic conductance of rat substantia nigra dopaminergic neurons through the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–calcium pathway. Wu T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 19;683(2):242–50

Calcium–activated potassium channels are involved in the response of mouse Leydig cells to human chorionic gonadotropin. Carnio EC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jul;28(7):813–24

The elemental principles of calcium signaling. Bootman MD, et al. **Cell** 1995 Dec 1;83(5):675–8 (24 ref.)

Calcium ions as extracellular messengers. Brown EM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Dec 1;83(5):679–82 (20 ref.)

Phosphoinositide–mediated phototransduction in Drosophila photoreceptors: the role of Ca2+ and trp. Hardie RC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Oct;18(4):256–74 (125 ref.)

Calcium signalling in granule neurones studied in cerebellar slices. Kirischuk S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Jan;19(1):59–71

Control of photoreceptor proteins by Ca2+. Koch KW. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Oct;18(4):314–21 (72 ref.)

Ca2+ flux in retinal rod and cone outer segments: differences in Ca2+ selectivity of the cGMP–gated ion channels and Ca2+ clearance rates. Korenbrot JI. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Oct;18(4):285–300 (75 ref.)

Rods, cones and calcium. McNaughton PA. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Oct;18(4):275–84 (66 ref.)

Distinguishing between roles for calcium in Limulus photoreceptor excitation. Richard EA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Oct;18(4):331–41 (45 ref.)

A re–evaluation of the apparent effects of luminal Ca2+ on inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release [see comments] Shuttleworth TJ. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jun; 17(6):393–8. Comment in: Cell Calcium 1996 Jan;19(1):91–3.

Ca2+ in visual transduction and adaptation in vertebrates and invertebrates. Somlyo AV, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Oct;18(4):253–5

Light activated calcium release in Limulus ventral photoreceptors as revealed by laser confocal microscopy. Ukhanov K, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Oct;18(4):301–13

Structure and cellular physiology of Ca2+ stores in invertebrate photoreceptors. Walz B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Oct;18(4):342–51 (52 ref.)

ATP–induced beta–glucuronidase release from undifferentiated HL–60 cells is dependent on Ca2+ ions. Packham DE, et al. **Cell Signal** 1996 Jan;8(1):67–73

Calcium waves, gradients and oscillations. Proceedings of a symposium. London, 26–28 April 1994. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;188:1–291

Calcium signalling during chemotaxis. Fay FS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;188:121–35; discussion 136–40 (34 ref.)

Calcium waves and development. Jaffe LF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;188:4–12; discussion 12–7 (53 ref.)

Subcellular organization of calcium signalling in hepatocytes and the intact liver. Thomas AP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;188:18–35; discussion 35–49 (56 ref.)

Intracellular pH and tyrosine phosphorylation but not calcium determine shear stress–induced nitric oxide production in native endothelial cells [see comments] Ayajiki K, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 May;78(5):750–8. Comment in: Circ Res 1996 May;78(5):745–6.

Vasopressin stimulates Ca2+ spiking activity in A7r5 vascular smooth muscle cells via activation of phospholipase A2. Byron KL. **Circ Res** 1996 May; 78(5):813–20

Unitary Cl– channels activated by cytoplasmic Ca2+ in canine ventricular myocytes. Collier ML, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 May;78(5):936–44

Effect of membrane potential on the initiation of acetylcholine–induced Ca2+ transients in isolated guinea pig coronary myocytes. Ganitkevich VY, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Apr;78(4):717–23

Ca2+–induced current oscillations in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Laflamme MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Apr; 78(4):707–16

Ca(2+)–dependent mitogen–activated protein kinase activation in spontaneously hypertensive rat vascular smooth muscle defines a hypertensive signal transduction phenotype. Lucchesi PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Jun; 78(6):962–70

Enhancement of the L–type Ca2+ current by mechanical stimulation in single rabbit cardiac myocytes. Matsuda N, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Apr;78(4):650–9

Relation between the sarcolemmal Ca2+ current and Ca2+ sparks and local control theories for cardiac excitation–contraction coupling. Santana LF, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Jan;78(1):166–71

Regional differences in current density and rate–dependent properties of the transient outward current in subepicardial and subendocardial myocytes of human left ventricle. Näbauer M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 1;93(1):168–77

High frequency–induced upregulation of human cardiac calcium currents. Piot C, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 1; 93(1):120–8

Postextrasystolic mechanical restitution in closed–chest dogs. Effect of heart failure. Prabhu SD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2652–9

Regulation of vascular contraction by ionic matrix surfaces of the smooth muscle cell: changes in SHR? Kravtsov GM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S237–9

Calcium regulation of gene expression in neurons: the mode of entry matters. Gallin WJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;5(3):367–74 (61 ref.)

Occurrence and a possible mechanism of penetration of natural killer cells into K562 target cells during the cytotoxic interaction. Radošević K, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Aug 1;20(4):273–80

Tip–localized calcium entry fluctuates during pollen tube growth. Pierson ES, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Feb 25; 174(1):160–73

Role of Ca2+ in the early stages of murine adipocyte differentiation as evidenced by calcium mobilizing agents. Ntambi JM, et al. **Differentiation** 1996 Jun;60(3):151–8

Role of calcium in thromboxane B2–mediated injury to rabbit gastric mucosal cells. Wong HM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Sep;40(9):2022–8

Calcium involvement in luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release from the bovine infundibulum. Dippel WW, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;12(4):349–54

Interaction of cyclic AMP– and calcium–dependent mechanisms in the regulation of growth hormone–releasing hormone–stimulated growth hormone release from ovine pituitary cells. Sartin JL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 May;13(3):229–38

Ca2+ triggers massive exocytosis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Coorssen JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Aug 1; 15(15):3787–91

Multiple roles for divalent metal ions in DNA transposition: distinct stages of Tn10 transposition have different Mg2+ requirements. Junop MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15; 15(10):2547–55

Extracellular calcium sensitivity and voltage–dependent calcium channels in C cells. Raue F, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1995 Dec;16(6):752–64 (122 ref.)

Glucose stimulation of somatostatin–producing islet cells involves oscillatory Ca2+ signaling. Berts A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Feb;137(2):693–7

Ca(2+)–regulated expression of steroid hydroxylases in H295R human adrenocortical cells. Bird IM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Dec;136(12):5677–84

Ketoisocaproic acid and leucine increase cytoplasmic pH in mouse pancreatic B cells: role of cytoplasmic Ca2+ and pH–regulating exchangers. Shepherd RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Feb;137(2):677–85

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide causes rapid Ca2+ release from intracellular stores and long lasting Ca2+ influx mediated by Na+ influx–dependent membrane depolarization in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Mar; 137(3):956–66

Testosterone regulates gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced calcium signals in male rat gonadotrophs. Tobin VA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Apr; 137(4):1299–305

Role of inositol trisphosphate–sensitive calcium stores in the regulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion by perifused rat anterior pituitary cells. Won JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Dec;136(12):5399–408

Evidence for decreased calcium dependent potassium conductance in hippocampal CA3 neurons of genetically epilepsy–prone rats. Verma–Ahuja S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Oct;22(2):137–44

Mobilization of intrasporozoite Ca2+ is essential for Theileria parva sporozoite invasion of bovine lymphocytes. Shaw MK. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;68(1):78–87

Calcium-dependent lectin activity with novel distribution on thymocyte subsets. Mallett S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jan;26(1):77–83

Increase of intracellular calcium is the essential signal for the expression of CD40 ligand. Nüsslein HG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Apr;26(4):846–50

Nitric oxide synthase: expression of the endothelial, Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent isoform in human B and T lymphocytes. Reiling N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Mar; 26(3):511–6

Differential vasorelaxant effects of levcromakalim and P1060 in the isolated KCl- and RbCl-precontracted human saphenous vein: possible involvement of intracellular Ca2+ stores. Criddle DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 14; 286(2):123–30

Effects of MCI-154, a new cardiotonic Ca2+ sensitizer, on ventricular arrhythmias and membrane ionic currents. Eto K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 18;298(3):247–56

NS 1619 activates BKCa channel activity in rat cortical neurones. Lee K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 4; 280(2):215–9

Methylmercury induces Ca(2+)-dependent hyperpolarization of mouse thymocytes: a flow cytometric study using fluorescent dyes. Oyama Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 1;293(2):101–7

Ba2+ replaces Ca2+/calmodulin in the activation of protein phosphatases and in exocytosis of all major transmitters. Verhage M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 30; 291(3):387–98

Inhibitory effects of cadmium ion on extracellular Ca(2+)-independent contraction of rat aorta. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 1;293(2):133–40

Calcium-dependent, slowly inactivating potassium currents in cultured neurons of rat neocortex. Hamon B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;107(2):197–204

Calcium functions as a transcriptional and mitogenic repressor in Syrian hamster embryo cells: roles of intracellular pH and calcium in controlling embryonic cell differentiation and proliferation. Isfort RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 1;226(2):363–71

Comparison of apoptosis signaling through T cell receptor, fas, and calcium ionophore. Maecker HT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jan 10;222(1):95–102

Ca2+-dependent and Ca2+-independent regulation of the thyroid epithelial junction complex by protein kinases. Nilsson M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 25;225(1):1–11

Intracellular calcium levels influence apoptosis in mature sensory neurons after trophic factor deprivation. Tong JX, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Mar;138(1):45–52

Regional differences in the contractile and intracellular Ca2+ responses of the guinea-pig vas deferens to neurotransmitters and excess K+. Kato K, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Sep;80(5):721–33

Ca(2+)-activated Cl- and K+ channels and their modulation by endothelin-1 in rat pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells. Salter KJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Sep;80(5):815–24

Muscarinic suppression of Ca2+ current in smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Yoshino M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jul;80(4):575–87

The role of calcium in aggregation and development of Dictyostelium. Newell PC, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Dec 18; 51(12):1155–65 (104 ref.)

Regulation of cellular calcium through signaling cross-talk involves an intricate interplay between the actions of receptors, G-proteins, and second messengers. Bygrave FL, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Oct;9(13):1297–303 (62 ref.)

A calcium switch for the functional coupling between alpha (hslo) and beta subunits (KV,Ca beta) of maxi K channels. Meera P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 11;382(1-2):84–8

Nitric oxide modulates pepsinogen secretion induced by calcium-mediated agonist in guinea pig gastric chief cells. Fiorucci S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Oct;109(4):1214–23

Role of calcium in nitric oxide-mediated injury to rat gastric mucosal cells. Tripp MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jul; 111(1):65–72

Effects of presence of an egg and calcium deposition in the shell gland on levels of messenger ribonucleic acid of CaBP-D28K and of vitamin D3 receptor in the shell gland of the laying hen. Ieda T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;99(2):145–51

Roles of calcium and calmodulin in the mediation of acute and sustained GnRH-stimulated gonadotropin secretion from dispersed goldfish pituitary cells. Jobin RM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Jan;101(1):91–106

Role of calcium in brain aging. Gareri P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;26(8):1651–7 (64 ref.)

Sensitivity of cardiac tissues with moderate and advanced hypertrophy to calcium ions. Mertens MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;26(2):399–406

Dantrolene blocks the tonic contractions to carbachol and histamine with smaller effects on the phasic due to release of intracellular Ca2+ in ileal longitudinal muscle. Nasu T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;26(7):1591–6

The role of intracellular calcium and protein kinase C in endothelin-stimulated proliferation of rat type I astrocytes. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Glia** 1995 Oct;15(2):119–30

Calcium signaling in cultured rat oligodendrocytes. Takeda M, et al. **Glia** 1995 Jul;14(3):225–36

The role of a purinergic P2z receptor in calcium-dependent cell killing of isolated rat hepatocytes by extracellular adenosine triphosphate. Zoetewij JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Apr;23(4):858–65

Adenosine A1-receptors inhibit cAMP and Ca2+ mediated calcitonin secretion in C-cells. Zink A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Sep;27(9):408–14

cAMP signaling inhibits dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ influx in vascular smooth muscle cells. Orlov SN, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):774–80

Quantitative and realtime correlation between receptor aggregation and intracellular calcium signal transduction. Torigoe C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Mar;49(3):169–74

Role of intracellular calcium as a priming signal for the induction of nitric oxide synthesis in murine peritoneal macrophages. Park YC, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Feb; 87(2):296–302

Transmission of dengue virus-specific suppressor signal depends on the presence of calcium. Khare M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jul;102:1–8

Histamine mobilizes intracellular Ca(2+)-pools sensitive to thapsigargin in cultured guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle cells. Amrani Y, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S20–1

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha up-regulates Bcl-2 expression and decreases calcium-dependent apoptosis in human B cell lines. Genestier L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Apr; 7(4):533–40

Evidence for a calcium regulated, bidirectional intronic promoter in the murine TCR V alpha 1 gene. Maeda T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Aug;7(8):1339–51

The production of platelet-activating factor (PAF) during hemodialysis with cuprophane membrane. Does the calcium concentration in the dialysate play any role on it? Iatrou C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;18(7):355–61

The effect of spermine on calcium requirement for protein kinase C association with phospholipid vesicles. Moruzzi MS, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;27(8):783–8

Differential effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate on Ca2+ homeostasis in developing and adult rat striatum: in vivo microdialysis approach. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Nov;13(7):685–704

Chemotactic properties of Escherichia coli mutants having abnormal Ca2+ content. Tisa LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7112–8

Chemical cross-linking of activated coagulation factor VII with soluble tissue factor: calcium ions are not essential for full amidolytic activity of the factor VIIa-tissue factor complex after complex formation. Miyata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;117(4):836–44

Activation of a calcium-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I cascade in PC12 cells. Aletta JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20930–4

N-Ethylmaleimide-sensitive factor acts at a prefusion ATP-dependent step in Ca2+-activated exocytosis. Banerjee A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20223–6

A novel Ca2+-binding protein, p22, is required for constitutive membrane traffic. Barroso MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26;271(17):10183–7

Diverging signal transduction pathways activated by interleukin 8 (IL-8) and related chemokines in human neutrophils. IL-8 and Gro-alpha differentially stimulate calcium influx through IL-8 receptors A and B. Damaj BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20540–4

Intracellular ADP modulates the Ca2+ release-activated Ca2+ current in a temperature- and Ca2+-dependent Way. Innocenti B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12; 271(15):8582–7

Alterations in calcium channel currents underlie defective insulin secretion in a transgenic mouse. Jan CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28;271(26):15478–85

Purification, cloning, and expression of a novel, endogenous, calcium-sensitive, 28-kDa phosphoprotein. Parente JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):20096–101

A rice HAL2-like gene encodes a Ca(2+)-sensitive 3'(2'),5'-diphosphonucleoside 3'(2')-phosphohydrolase and complements yeast met22 and Escherichia coli cysQ mutations. Peng Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8; 270(49):29105–10

Rac-dependent and -independent pathways mediate growth factor-induced Ca2+ influx. Peppelenbosch MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):7883–6

Calcineurin mediates calcium-induced potentiation of adenylyl cyclase activity in dispersed chief cells from guinea pig stomach. Further evidence for cross-talk between signal transduction pathways that regulate pepsinogen secretion. Raufman JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):19877–82

The role of the four Ca2+ binding sites of troponin C in the regulation of skeletal muscle contraction. Szczesna D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):8381–6

Protein phosphatase 2A is essential for the activation of Ca2+-activated K+ currents by cGMP-dependent protein kinase in tracheal smooth muscle and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Zhou XB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):19760–7

Protein kinases as mediators of fluid shear stress stimulated signal transduction in endothelial cells: a hypothesis for calcium-dependent and calcium-independent events activated by flow. Berk BC, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Dec; 28(12):1439–50

Na-Ca exchange tail current indicates voltage dependence of the Cai transient in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Hancox JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;6(6):455–70

Role of calcium loading in early afterdepolarizations generated by Cs+ in canine and guinea pig Purkinje fibers. Szabo B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Oct;6(10 Pt 1):796–812

Tyrosine kinase but not phospholipid/Ca2+ signaling pathway is involved in interferon-gamma stimulation of Ia expression in macrophages. Chakrabarti R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Feb;60(2):235–45

Calcium-regulated exocytosis is required for cell membrane resealing. Bi GQ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(6 Pt 2):1747–58

Manganese effectively supports yeast cell-cycle progression in place of calcium. Loukin S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov; 131(4):1025–37

Detachment of cultured cells from the substratum induced by the neutrophil-derived oxidant NH2Cl: synergistic role of phosphotyrosine and intracellular Ca2+ concentration. Nakamura TY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;131(2):509–24

Calcineurin functions in Ca(2+)-activated cell death in mammalian cells. Shibasaki F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov; 131(3):735–43

Exogenous glycosyl phosphatidylinositol-anchored CD59 associates with kinases in membrane clusters on U937 cells and becomes Ca(2+)-signaling competent. van den Berg CW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;131(3):669–77

Growth-promoting effects of Ca(2+)-mobilizing agents in hepatocytes: lack of correlation between the acute activation of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C and the stimulation of DNA synthesis by angiotensin II, vasopressin, norepinephrine, and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Dajani OF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Sep;168(3):608–17

Different calcium sensitivity in osteoclasts on glass and on bone and maintenance of cytoskeletal structures on bone in the presence of high extracellular calcium. Lakkakorpi PT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Sep;168(3):668–77

Does cytosolic free Ca2+ signal neutrophil chemotaxis in response to formylated chemotactic peptide? Laffafian I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Oct;108 (Pt 10):3199–205

Calcium requirements during mitotic cdc2 kinase activation and cyclin degradation in Xenopus egg extracts. Lindsay HD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Nov;108 (Pt 11):3557–68

Impaired calcium regulation of smooth muscle during chronic vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kim P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar; 16(2):334–41

Effects of intracellular Mg2+ on the properties of large-conductance, Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in rat cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells. Zhang X, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):1066–74

Calcium, parathyroid function, bone and aging [editorial; comment] Heaney RP. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 May; 81(5):1697–8. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 May;81(5):1699–703.

Role of Ca2+ in the action of adrenocorticotropin in cultured human adrenal glomerulosa cells. Gallo-Payet N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 15;98(2):460–6

Analysis of the effects of modulatory agents on a modeled bursting neuron: dynamic interactions between voltage and calcium dependent systems. Butera RJ Jr, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1995 Mar;2(1):19–44

Comparative effects on biliary concanavalin A-bound glycoproteins and calcium ion on cholesterol crystal nucleation and growth in model bile. Teramen K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;30(4):500–7

Resting cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in frog skeletal muscle measured with fura-2 conjugated to high molecular weight dextran. Konishi M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Dec; 106(6):1123–50

Rectifying conductance substates in a large conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel: evidence for a fluctuating barrier mechanism. Moss GW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Jan;107(1):47–68

Calcium-dependent potentiation of store-operated calcium channels in T lymphocytes. Zweifach A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 May;107(5):597–610

Intact antigen receptor-mediated calcium signals in patients with early stage HIV-1 infection. Hickey TE, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 15;156(10):4012–7

A role for calcium influx in setting the threshold for CD4+CD8+ thymocyte negative selection. Kane LP, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 15;156(12):4594–601

An inducible lymphocyte nuclear Ca2+/Mg(2+)-dependent endonuclease associated with apoptosis. Khodarev NN, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):922–31

Physical and functional association of Fc mu receptor on human natural killer cells with the zeta- and Fc epsilon RI gamma-chains and with src family protein tyrosine kinases. Rabinowich H, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15; 157(4):1485–91

T cell activation is regulated by voltage-dependent and calcium-activated potassium channels. Rader RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 15;156(4):1425–30

CD95 engagement releases calcium from intracellular stores of long term activated, apoptosis-prone gammadelta T cells. Rovere P, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 15; 156(12):4631–7

Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding human macrophage C-type lectin. Its unique carbohydrate binding specificity for Tn antigen. Suzuki N, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1;156(1):128–35

Calcium signals and protein tyrosine kinases are required for the induction of c-jun in Jurkat cells stimulated by the T cell-receptor complex and oxidative signals. Liu B, et

al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Jan;16(1):77–90
Increases in HSF1 translocation and synthesis in human epidermoid A–431 cells: role of protein kinase C and [Ca2+]i. Ding XZ, et al. **J Investig Med** 1996 Apr; 44(4):144–53
The role of calcium in the regulation of apoptosis. McConkey DJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jun;59(6):775–83 (125 ref.)
Killing of phagocytosed Staphylococcus aureus by human neutrophils requires intracellular free calcium. Wilsson A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jun;59(6):902–7
Calcium-dependent modulation of the agonist affinity of the mammalian olfactory cyclic nucleotide-gated channel by calmodulin and a novel endogenous factor.
Balasubramanian S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Jul; 152(1):13–23
The Ach-evoked Ca2+-activated K+ current in mouse mandibular secretory cells. Single channel studies. Hayashi T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 May;151(1):19–27
A calcium-activated and nucleotide-sensitive nonselective cation channel in M-1 mouse cortical collecting duct cells. Korbmacher C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jul;146(1):29–45
K+ channels and the intracellular calcium signal in human melanoma cell proliferation. Lepple-Wienhues A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 May;151(2):149–57
Regulation of cell volume by beta2-adrenergic stimulation in rat fetal distal lung epithelial cells. Nakahari T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 May;151(1):91–100
Calcium and inositol trisphosphate receptors. Taylor CW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 May;145(2):109–18 (108 ref.)
Swelling and Ca2+-activated anion conductances in C127 epithelial cells expressing WT and delta F508-CFTR. Xia Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Jun;151(3):269–78
Inhibition by verapamil and diltiazem of agonist-stimulated contractile responses in mammalian ventricular cardiomyocytes. Bell D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Sep;27(9):1977–87
Nisoldipine improves ventricular function in rats with ischemic heart failure. Capasso JM. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Sep;27(9):1841–9
Alterations in sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake, relaxation parameters and their responses to beta-adrenergic agonists in the developing rabbit heart. Szymanska G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 27(9):1819–29
Calcium sensitivity modulation of myofilaments in cardiac and smooth muscle. A meeting to celebrate Professor Johann Caspar Rüegg's 65th birthday. Heidelburg, 19–22 March 1995. Abstracts. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Aug; 16(4):440–62
Evidence for glutamate-mediated activation of hippocampal neurons by glial calcium waves. Hassinger TD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;28(2):159–70
Development of NADPH-diaphorase in the avian retina: regulation by calcium ions and relation to nitric oxide synthase. de Carvalho RP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep; 67(3):1063–71
Role of external and internal calcium on heterocarrier-mediated transmitter release. Fassio A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1468–74
Regulation of tryptophan hydroxylase by cyclic AMP, calcium, norepinephrine, and light in cultured chick pineal cells. Florez JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):242–50
Further identification of neurokinin receptor types and mechanisms of calcium signaling evoked by neurokinins in the murine neuroblastoma C1300 cell line. Fukuhara S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):1282–92
Role of Ca2+ in differentiation mediated by nerve growth factor and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in PC12 cells. Huang CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):530–9
Neuroligand-evoked calcium-dependent release of excitatory amino acids from cultured astrocytes. Jeftinija SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):676–84
Ca2+-dependent and Ca2+-independent protein kinase C changes in the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Matsushima H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):317–23
Overexpression of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II inhibits neurite outgrowth of PC12 cells. Tashima K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):57–64
Lysophosphatidic acid-induced neurite retraction in PC12 cells: control by phosphoinositide-Ca2+ signaling and Rho. Tigyi G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):537–48
Ca(2+)-dependent enhancement of [3H]dopamine uptake in rat striatum: possible involvement of calmodulin-dependent kinases. Uchikawa T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov; 65(5):2065–71
Dopamine receptor stimulation decreases cytosolic gamma protein kinase C immunoreactivity in rat hippocampal slices: evidence for increased Ca(2+)-dependent proteolysis. Yurko-Mauro KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct;65(4):1622–30
Arachidonic acid and oleoylacetylglycerol induce a synergistic facilitation of Ca(2+)-dependent glutamate release from hippocampal mossy fiber nerve endings. Zhang L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):177–85
Dopamine modulates the slow Ca(2+)-activated K+ current IAHP via cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in hippocampal neurons. Pedarzani P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2749–53
Epileptiform activity in the dentate gyrus during low-calcium perfusion and exposure to transient electric fields. Richardson TL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul; 74(1):388–99
Calcium-dependent plateau potentials in a crab stomatogastric ganglion motor neuron. I. Calcium current and its modulation by serotonin. Zhang B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov;74(5):1929–37
Potentiation of a slow Ca(2+)-dependent K+ current by intracellular Ca2+ chelators in hippocampal CA1 neurons of rat brain slices. Zhang L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2225–41
Role of calcium channel subtypes in calcium transients in hippocampal CA3 neurons. Elliott EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6433–44
Inhibitors of cyclic-GMP phosphodiesterase alter excitation of Limulus ventral photoreceptors in Ca(2+)-dependent fashion. Johnson EC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct; 15(10):6586–91
Distribution of high-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in rat brain: targeting to axons and nerve terminals. Knaus HG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1; 16(3):955–63
Cannabinoids activate an inwardly rectifying potassium conductance and inhibit Q-type calcium currents in AtT20 cells transfected with rat brain cannabinoid receptor. Mackie K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6552–61
Activity-dependent short-term enhancement of intercellular coupling. Pereda AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1; 16(3):983–92
Pharmacological characterization of presynaptic calcium currents underlying glutamatergic transmission in the avian auditory brainstem. Sivaramakrishnan S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6576–85
A quantitative analysis of presynaptic calcium dynamics that contribute to short-term enhancement. Tank DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;15(12):7940–52
Calcium-dependent inactivation of calcium current in synaptic terminals of retinal bipolar neurons. von Gersdorff H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan;16(1):115–22
Calcium metabolism and requirements of chickens are affected by growth. Hurwitz S, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Oct; 125(10):2679–86
Polyamines found in gingival fluid enhance the secretory and oxidative function of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Walters JD, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 May;30(3):167–71
Iloprost: intracellular Ca(2+)-dependent contractile effect on isolated smooth muscle cells from guinea-pig ileum. Botella A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 May; 47(5):398–401
Role of second messengers in agonist up-regulation of 5-HT2A (5-HT2) receptor binding sites in cerebellar granule neurons: involvement of calcium influx and a calmodulin-dependent pathway. Chen H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):674–80
Cyclopiazonic acid, inhibiting the endoplasmic reticulum calcium pump, reduces the canine colonic pacemaker frequency. Liu LW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov; 275(2):1058–68
Acetylcholine-induced chloride current oscillations in swine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Liu X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):178–86
Characterization of nitric oxide generator-induced hippocampal [3H]norepinephrine release. II. The role of calcium, reverse norepinephrine transport and cyclic 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate. Lonart G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):14–22
The role of elevations in intracellular [Ca2+] in the development of low frequency fatigue in mouse single muscle fibres. Chin ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):813–24
Hyperosmotic modulation of the cytosolic calcium concentration in a rat osteoblast-like cell line. Dascalu A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 1;486 (Pt 1):97–104
A highly calcium-selective cation current activated by intracellular calcium release in MDCK cells. Delles C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 1;486 (Pt 3):557–69
Role of [Ca2+]i in 'Ca2+ stores depletion-Ca2+ entry coupling' in fibroblasts expressing the rat neurotensin receptor. Gailly P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15; 491 (Pt 3):635–46
Modulation of calcium-activated non-selective cation channel activity by nitric oxide in rat brown adipose tissue. Koivisto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 1;486 (Pt 1):59–65
Raised intracellular [Ca2+] abolishes excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle fibres of rat and toad. Lamb GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 1;489 (Pt 2):349–62
Characterization of an ATP-modulated large conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel present in rat cortical neurones. Lee K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 15;488 (Pt 2):319–37
Effect of intracellular calcium on ATP-activated, GTP-dependent calcium channels in rat macrophages. Mamin AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):697–705
Static and dynamic actions of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in the adaptation of responses to saturating flashes in salamander rods. Matthews HR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jan 1;490 (Pt 1):1–15
Calcium-dependent responses in neurons of the isolated respiratory network of newborn rats. Onimaru H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):677–95
Target-derived factors regulate the expression of Ca(2+)-activated K+ currents in developing chick sympathetic neurones. Raucher S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 1;486 (Pt 3):605–14
Spatial profile of dendritic calcium transients evoked by action potentials in rat neocortical pyramidal neurones. Schiller J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 15;487 (Pt 3):583–600
Local Ca2+ transients (Ca2+ sparks) originate at transverse tubules in rat heart cells. Shacklock PS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 15;487 (Pt 3):601–8
Decreased calcium currents in motor nerve terminals of mice with Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Smith DO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 15;487 (Pt 1):115–23
A slowly activating Ca(2+)-dependent K+ current that plays a role in termination of swimming in Xenopus embryos. Wall MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 15;487 (Pt 3):557–72
Characterization, localization and axial distribution of Ca2+ signalling receptors in the rat submandibular salivary gland ducts. Xu X, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):647–62
Roles of arachidonic acid, lipoxygenases and phosphatases in calcium-dependent modulation of M-current in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Yu SP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 15;487 (Pt 3):797–811
Inositol trisphosphate and cyclic ADP ribose as long range messengers generating local subcellular calcium signals. Petersen OH. **J Physiol Paris** 1995;89(3):125–7 (16 ref.)
Effect of pH on myofilament Ca(2+)-sensitivity in alpha-toxin permeabilized guinea pig detrusor muscle. Wu C, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1921–4
Calcium-regulated parathyroid hormone release in patients with mild or advanced secondary hyperparathyroidism. Goodman WG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Nov;48(5):1553–8
Calcium-regulated parathyroid hormone secretion in adynamic renal osteodystrophy. Sanchez CP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Sep;48(3):838–43
Calcium signaling and contractile response of diabetic glomerular mesangial cells. Whiteside CI, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1995 Sep;51:S28–33
The current status of the calcium hypothesis of brain aging and Alzheimer's disease. Heidelberg, Germany, October 23–25, 1995. Proceedings of a conference. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(5–6):vii, 357–510
Inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation by endothelin is pertussis toxin sensitive and calcium independent in isolated adult feline cardiac myocytes. Jones LG. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(2):115–23
Functional coupling of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger with Ca2+ release from intracellular stores in cultured smooth muscle cells of guinea pig ileum. Ohata H, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(14):1179–87
Roles of calcium in the regulation of apoptosis in HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Zhu WH, et al. **Life Sci** 1995; 57(23):2091–9
The role of intracellular Ca2+ in the regulation of gluconeogenesis. Krauss-Friedmann N, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Mar;45(3):389–403 (208 ref.)
Involvement of Ca2+ and alpha 1-adrenoceptors in endothelin-1 effects on the tone and electrically evoked contractions of rabbit ear central artery. Todorov S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 17(6):391–5
A role for second messengers in the control of activation-associated modification of the surface of Trichinella spiralis infective larvae. Modha J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jun;72(1–2):141–8
Activation and deactivation of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channels: molecular dissection of mechanisms via novel semi-synthetic ryanoids. Bidasee KR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug-Sep;149–150:145–60
Regulation of c-fos mRNA expression in Sertoli cells by cyclic AMP, calcium, and protein kinase C mediated pathways. Jia MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 9; 156(1):43–9
Towards the molecular basis for the regulation of mitochondrial dehydrogenases by calcium ions. Nichols BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug-Sep;149–150:203–12
Regulation of phospholamban and troponin-I phosphorylation in the intact rat cardiomyocytes by adrenergic and cholinergic stimuli: roles of cyclic nucleotides, calcium, protein kinases and phosphatases and depolarization. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug-Sep;149–150:103–26 (96 ref.)
Subcellular calcium oscillators and calcium influx support agonist-induced calcium waves in cultured astrocytes. Yagodin S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug-Sep; 149–150:137–44
The N-terminal pleckstrin, coiled-coil, and IQ domains of the exchange factor Ras-GRF act cooperatively to facilitate activation by calcium. Buchsbaum R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):4888–96
Ca2+-calmodulin promotes survival of pheromone-induced growth arrest by activation of calcineurin and Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Moser MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):4824–31
Role of EGR-1 in thapsigargin-inducible apoptosis in the melanoma cell line A375-C6. Muthukkumar S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;15(11):6262–72
Angiotensin II stimulates calcium-dependent activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase. Zohn IE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;15(11):6160–8
Somatic mutations causing constitutive activity of the

thyrotropin receptor are the major cause of hyperfunctioning thyroid adenomas: identification of additional mutations activating both the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and inositol phosphate-Ca2+ cascades. Parma J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 9(6):725-33

Modulation of a Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel by angiotensin II in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells: involvement of a G protein. Payet MD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Aug; 9(8):935-47

Regulation of BCR- and PKC/Ca(2+)-mediated activation of the Raf1/MEK/MAPK pathway by protein-tyrosine kinase and -tyrosine phosphatase activities. Kawauchi K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Feb;33(3):287-96

Calreticulin is transcriptionally upregulated by heat shock, calcium and heavy metals. Nguyen TO, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Mar-Apr;33(4-5):379-86

Calcium-induced relocation of annexins IV and V in the human osteosarcoma cell line MG-63. Mohiti J, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Oct-Dec;12(4):321-9

Thapsigargin modulates agonist-stimulated cyclic AMP responses through cytosolic calcium-dependent and -independent mechanisms in rat pinealocytes. Ho AK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;49(6):1104-12

Slow calcium current is not reduced in malignant hyperthermic porcine myotubes. Gallant EM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Apr;;9(4):450-5

Bringing cell growth research together [comment] Meldolesi J. **Nat Med** 1995 Jun;1(6):512-3. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Jun;1(6):534-40.

Evidence that BKCa channel activation contributes to K+ channel opener induced relaxation of the porcine coronary artery. Balwierczak JL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 352(2):213-21

Cellular effects of calcium channel blockers on vascular cells. Haller H. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Oct;10 Suppl 9:3-8 (60 ref.)

Intracellular calcium signalling and vascular reactivity in Bartter's syndrome. Calò L, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(4):570-3

Altered cell calcium regulation in synaptosomes and brain cells of the 30-month-old rat: prominent effects in hippocampus. Villalba M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Sep-Oct;16(5):809-16

Voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels in rat striatal synaptosomes: role on the [Ca2+]i responses to membrane depolarization. Duarte CB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Jan; 28(1):67-75

Melatonin biosynthesis in photoreceptor-enriched chick retinal cell cultures: role of cyclic AMP in the K(+)-evoked, Ca(2+)-dependent induction of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity. Gan J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Aug;27(2):147-55

Bradykinin stimulates phospholipase D in PC12 cells by a mechanism which is independent of increases in intracellular Ca2+. Horwitz J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):1041-8

Calmodulin is the divalent cation receptor for rapid endocytosis, but not exocytosis, in adrenal chromaffin cells. Artalejo CR, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):195-205

Long-term depression properties in a simple system. Goda Y, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):103-11

Ca2+ dependence of dark- and light-adapted flash responses in rod photoreceptors. Gray-Keller MP, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Aug;17(2):323-31

Signal transduction in hair cells and its regulation by calcium. Jaramillo F. **Neuron** 1995 Dec;15(6):1227-30 (19 ref.)

Intracellular Ca2+ fluctuations modulate the rate of neuronal migration. Komuro H, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Aug;17(2):275-85

Calcineurin regulates M channel modal gating in sympathetic neurons. Marrion NV. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):163-73

Pharmacological characterization of presynaptic calcium channels using subsecond biochemical measurements of synaptosomal neurosecretion. Turner TJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Nov;34(11):1469-78

Mechanisms for sensory adaptation in frog vestibular organs. Masetto S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):230-2

Plasticity of cholinoreceptors of neurons of the common snail after effects on inositol-1,4,5-triphosphate- and CA(2+)-dependant mobilization of stored CA2+ and the level of phosphatidic acid. Pivovarov AS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;25(6):474-82

Activation by GABAb, reduction of the intracellular concentration of Ca++, and inhibition of protein kinases are possible mechanisms of the long-term posttetanic modification of the efficiency of inhibitory transmission in the new cortex. Sil'kis IG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jan-Feb;26(1):88-97 (41 ref.)

The importance of calcium in the control of salt intake. Tordoff MG. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1996;20(1):89-99 (104 ref.)

Calcium-dependent free radical generation in cultured retinal neurons injured by kainate. Dutrait N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 22;198(1):13-6

Capsaicin blocks tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium potentials and calcium potentials in unmyelinated C fibres of biopsied human sural nerve in vitro. Grosskreutz J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 12;208(1):49-52

Dextromethorphan analogs are neuroprotective in vitro and block glutamate-induced excitotoxic calcium signals in neurons. Tortella FC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 29; 198(2):79-82

Depolarization-induced calcium signals in the somata of cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Kano M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Dec;24(1):87-95

Ca(2+)-dependent Cl- current at the presynaptic terminals of goldfish retinal bipolar cells. Okada T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct;23(3):297-303

Functional neuroanatomy of the nigrostriatal and striatonigral pathways as studied with dual probe microdialysis in the awake rat--I. Effects of perfusion with tetrodotoxin and low-calcium medium. Morari M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May;72(1):79-87

Calcium potentials and tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium potentials in unmyelinated C fibres of biopsied human sural nerve. Quasthoff S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec; 69(3):955-65

Intracellular calcium, myosin light chain phosphorylation, and contractile force in experimental cerebral vasospasm. Bulter WE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):781-7; discussion 787-8

Normal and abnormal calcium homeostasis in neurons: a basis for the pathophysiology of traumatic and ischemic central nervous system injury. Tymianski M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1176-95 (300 ref.)

Calcium: a regulator of the inflammatory response in endotoxemia and sepsis. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb;4(1):58-71 (70 ref.)

Acute hypertension and calcium-channel blockers. Kanneganti M, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb;4(1):19-25 (46 ref.)

Calcium blockage in pulmonary hypertension and hypoxic vasoconstriction. Neely CF, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb; 4(1):99-106 (74 ref.)

Alterations in calcium signaling and cellular responses in septic injury. Sayeed MM. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb;4(1):72-86 (114 ref.)

Calcium homeostasis. Sayeed MM, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb;4(1):1

Calcium regulation and nonprotective properties of calcium in surgical ischemia. Shapiro MJ, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb;4(1):134-8 (29 ref.)

Regulation of endothelial permeability by second messengers. Siflinger-Birnboim A, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb;4(1):87-98 (86 ref.)

Calcium homeostasis in smooth muscle cells. Smith JB. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb;4(1):2-18 (137 ref.)

Calcium-mediated cell injury and cell death. Trump BF, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb;4(1):139-50 (38 ref.)

Carnosine: a novel peptide regulator of intracellular calcium and contractility in cardiac muscle. Zaloga GP, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb;4(1):26-35 (92 ref.)

Bilirubin induces a calcium-dependent inhibition of multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase II activity in vitro. Churn SB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Dec; 38(6):949-54

Inhibitory effect of zinc-chelating dipeptide on parathyroid hormone-stimulated osteoclast-like cell formation in mouse marrow cultures: involvement of calcium signaling. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(4):629-33

Maxi K+ channels in the basolateral membrane of the exocrine frog skin gland regulated by intracellular calcium and pH. Andersen HK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Nov; 431(1):52-65

Fast, persistent, Ca(2+)-dependent K+ current controls graded electrical activity in crayfish muscle. Araque A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Aug;430(4):541-51

Direct measurements of Ca(2+)-activated K+ currents in inner hair cells of the guinea-pig cochlea using photolabile Ca2+ chelators. Dulon D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jul; 430(3):365-73

Kinetics of receptor-mediated endocytosis of albumin in cells derived from the proximal tubule of the kidney (opossum kidney cells): influence of Ca2+ and cAMP. Gekle M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jul;430(3):374-80

Calcium transients which accompany the activation of sodium current in rat ventricular myocytes at 37 degrees C: a trigger role for reverse Na-Ca exchange activated by membrane potential? Hancox JC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Oct;430(6):887-93

Effect of temperature on spontaneous Ca2+-activated Cl- currents in rabbit portal vein cells. Helliwell RM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Nov;431(1):28-31

Role of [Ca2+]i in lethal oxidative injury in rat cultured inner medullary collecting duct cells. Kuroda Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Sep;430(5):697-704

Neuropeptide Y2-type receptor-mediated activation of large-conductance Ca(2+)-sensitive K+ channels in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Lemos VS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Aug;430(4):534-40

Initiation sites for Ca2+ signals in endothelial cells. Missiaen L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jan;431(3):318-24

Interaction between capacitative Ca2+ influx and Ca2+-dependent Cl- currents in Xenopus oocytes. Parekh AB. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Oct;430(6):954-63

Different modulation of Ca-activated K channels by the intracellular redox potential in pulmonary and ear arterial smooth muscle cells of the rabbit. Park MK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jul;430(3):308-14

Protection against hypoxic injury of rat proximal tubules by felodipine via a calcium-independent mechanism. Peters SM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Nov;431(1):20-7

Capacitative Ca2+ influx and a Ca2+-dependent nonselective cation pathway are discriminated by genistein in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Pfeiffer F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Oct;430(6):916-22

beta-Adrenoceptor stimulation activates large-conductance Ca2+-activated K+ channels in smooth muscle cells from basilar artery of guinea pig. Song Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Oct;430(6):984-93

Caffeine-induced oscillations of cytosolic Ca2+ in GH3 pituitary cells are not due to Ca2+ release from intracellular stores but to enhanced Ca2+ influx through voltage-gated Ca2+ channels. Villalobos C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jan;431(3):371-8

ATP-Dependent inhibition of Ca2+-activated K+ channels in vascular smooth muscle cells by neuropeptide Y. Xiong Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Nov;431(1):110-6

Regulation of Ca channel by intracellular Ca2+ and Mg2+ in frog ventricular cells. Yamaoka K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jan;431(3):305-17

Role of calcium fluxes in the action of glucagon on cytosolic glutathione S-transferase activity in rat liver slices. Monti JA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Nov;77(5):316-9

Calcium and the generation of plant form. Knight MR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Oct 30; 350(1331):83-6 (23 ref.)

Long-term effects of calcium availability on prolactin and protein synthesis in human decidual cells. Couderc B, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Sep;16(6):527-37

Calcium signaling in a narrow somatic submembrane shell during synaptic activity in cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Eilers J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24; 92(22):10272-6

cAMP compartmentation is responsible for a local activation of cardiac Ca2+ channels by beta-adrenergic agonists. Jurevičius J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):295-9

Ca(2+)-independent reduction of N-methyl-D-aspartate channel activity by protein tyrosine phosphatase. Wang YT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20; 93(4):1721-5

Regulation of phosducin phosphorylation in retinal rods by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent adenylyl cyclase. Willardson BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20; 93(4):1475-9

Intracellular calcium buffering in adrenergic nerves: evidence for decline in the aged rat. Duckles SP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1995;38:99-100

Decoding Ca2+ signals to the nucleus by multifunctional CaM kinase. Schulman H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995; 105:95-104

Calcium, cell death, and tumor promotion. Trump BF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:121-31 (49 ref.)

Exposure of the lateral enterocyte membrane by dissociation of calcium-dependent junctional complex augments endocytosis of enteric bacteria. Wells CL, et al. **Shock** 1995 Sep;4(3):204-10

Control of the Ca2+ release induced by myo-inositol trisphosphate and the implication in signal transduction. Missiaen L, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1996;26:59-95 (216 ref.)

Converting gallbladder absorption to secretion: the role of intracellular calcium. Moser AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Apr; 119(4):410-6

Calcium-dependent second-messenger regulation of low-density lipoprotein oxidation by human aortic smooth muscle cells. Wells KE, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Aug; 120(2):337-44

Platelet-associated anti-glycoprotein (GP) IIb-IIIa autoantibodies in chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura mainly recognize cation-dependent conformations: comparison with the epitopes of serum autoantibodies. Kosugi S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Feb;75(2):339-45

Different abilities of thrombin receptor activating peptide and thrombin to induce platelet calcium rise and full release reaction. Lasne D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Nov; 74(5):1323-8

Localization of a calcium-dependent epitope to the amino terminal region of the Gla domain of human factor IX. Cheung WF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Jan 1;81(1):65-73

Binding of prothrombin to chyle chylomicrons: effects of temperature and calcium ions, and role of surface phospholipids. Xu N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Oct 1; 80(1):35-46

Identification of a calcium-inducible, cyclosporine sensitive element in the IFN-gamma promoter that is a potential NFAT binding site. Campbell PM, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Mar 27;61(6):933-9

Calcium-independent synaptic transmission: artifact or fact? Piccolino M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Apr;19(4):120-5 (37 ref.)

Neuronal Ca2+ stores: activation and function. Simpson PB, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Jul;18(7):299-306 (63 ref.)

[Endocrinology update--I] Allolio B, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Apr 1;91 Suppl 1:24-32 (112 ref.) **(Ger)**

[PDGF-induced effect on cytosolic free calcium concentration of cultured retinal pericytes] Knorr M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Oct;92(5):692-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcriptional regulation by cAMP and calcium] Hagiwara M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb;107(2):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The regulation of calcium homeostasis in nerve cells] Kozlovskiĭ VL. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1995 Jul-Sep;26(3):14-24 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An in-vitro study of the sources of intracellular calcium

in Ach-induced contractions and electrical depolarization and of the capacity of calcium antagonists to influence them in the canine detrusor] Server Pastor G, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Jan;20(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium administration in rhabdomyolysis may be detrimental [letter; comment] Gozal Y. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb;82(2):437–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):422–3.

Where next for prophylaxis against pre-eclampsia? [see comments] Pipkin FB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jul;103(7):603–7. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Jul;103(7):599–602.

The effect of calcium and vitamin supplements on the incidence and recurrence of colorectal adenomatous polyps. Neugut AI, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):723–8

Pharmacologic prevention of colonic neoplasms. Effects of calcium, vitamins, omega fatty acids, and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Eastwood GL. **Dig Dis** 1996 Mar-Apr;14(2):119–28 (124 ref.)

Calcium chemoprevention in colorectal cancer. Duris I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jan-Feb;43(7):152–4

Combinations of potassium, calcium, and magnesium supplements in hypertension. Sacks FM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 1):950–6

Changes in bone mineral density and markers of bone remodeling during lactation and postweaning in women consuming high amounts of calcium. Cross NA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Sep;10(9):1312–20

The effects of calcium supplementation (milk powder or tablets) and exercise on bone density in postmenopausal women. Prince R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul; 10(7):1068–75

Calcium and the prevention of colon cancer. Lipkin M, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;22:65–73 (54 ref.)

Calcium-cell cycle regulator, differentiator, killer, chemopreventor, and maybe, tumor promoter. Whitfield JF, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;22:74–91 (38 ref.)

Calcium supplementation during pregnancy. Melnikow JA. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Aug;43(2):115–6

Calcium supplementation prevents pregnancy-induced hypertension by increasing the production of vascular nitric oxide. López-Jaramillo P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jul; 45(1):68–72 (73 ref.)

Effect of calcium supplementation on bone density and parathyroid function in elderly subjects. Fujita T, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1-3):229–31

Calcium, why and how much? Palmieri GM. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1-3):236–41 (44 ref.)

URINE

Sodium excretion in relation to calcium and hydroxyproline excretion in a healthy Japanese population. Itoh R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 May;63(5):735–40

Effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor 1 on renal handling of phosphorus, calcium, and sodium in normal humans. Kopple JD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Nov;26(5):818–24

Possible discrimination of Gitelman's syndrome from Bartter's syndrome [letter] Sutton R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jul;28(1):158

Urinary calcium to creatinine ratio for predicting preeclampsia. Ozcan T, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Sep; 12(5):349–51

(Ca+Mg)ATPase and calcium influx in erythrocytes of patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Vezzoli G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26; 217(3):1099–104

Methylxanthines increase renal calcium excretion in preterm infants. Zanardo V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(3):169–74

Effect of dietary magnesium level on urinary and faecal excretion of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in adult, ovariectomized cats. Pastoor FJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jul; 74(1):77–84

Indapamide (Natrilix): the agent of choice in the treatment of recurrent renal calculi associated with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Martins MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug; 78(2):176–80

Remission of hypercalciuria in patients with tuberculosis after treatment. Martinez ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jul; 59(1):17–20

Vitamin D, calcium, and sarcoidosis. Sharma OP. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):535–9 (78 ref.)

Urinary sodium, potassium, calcium, urea, and creatinine determination by Ektachem 250. Granouillet R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jan;42(1):105–6

Interference by calcium in the measurement of urinary "microalbumins". Taylor K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Feb; 42(2):332–4

Effect of renal perfusion pressure on excretion of calcium, magnesium, and phosphate in the rat. Wu X, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Nov;17(8):1269–85

Potassium depletion and salt-sensitive hypertension in Dahl rats: effect on calcium, magnesium, and phosphate excretions. Wu X, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Aug; 17(6):989–1008

Functional parathyroid cyst and hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Lydiatt DD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Oct;74(10):713–6

Effects of alendronate on plasma calcium levels, urinary calcium excretion, and bone resorption markers in normal rats: comparison with elcatonin, synthetic eel calcitonin. Azuma Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2586–92

No response to growth stimulating treatments in a child with hypercalciuria and short stature (Royer syndrome) [letter] Ammenti A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Nov;154(11):939–40

Evidence for normal vitamin D receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and genotype in absorptive hypercalciuria. Zerwekh JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct; 80(10):2960–5

Osteoporosis and hypercalciuria secondary to excessive salt ingestion [letter] Palmieri MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Nov;126(5):503

Hypermagnesiuria and hypercalciuria in childhood leukemia: an effect of amikacin therapy. Wu B, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Feb;18(1):86–9

Family pattern of idiopathic hypercalciuria and its subtypes. Nicolaidou P, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):1042–4

The effect of intravenous infusion of L-arginine, glycine and D-lysine on urinary calcium excretion in the rat. Singh HJ. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(2):327–36

Stone formation in genetic hypercalciuric rats. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Dec;48(6):1705–13

New insights into the pathogenesis of idiopathic hypercalciuria: the role of bone. Weisinger JR. **Kidney Int** 1996 May;49(5):1507–18 (100 ref.)

Salt--more adverse effects. Antonios TF, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 27;348(9022):250–1 (27 ref.)

A familial syndrome of hypocalcemia with hypercalciuria due to mutations in the calcium-sensing receptor [see comments] Pearce SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 10; 335(15):1115–22. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Oct 10;335(15):1144–5.

Urinary calcium in asymptomatic primigravidas who later developed preeclampsia [letter] Massé J. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;87(6):1061–2

Urinary calcium in asymptomatic primigravidas who later developed preeclampsia. Suarez VR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;87(1):79–82

Hypercalcemia, hypercalciuria, medullar nephrocalcinosis, and renal insufficiency in a toddler with Down syndrome [letter; comment] Andreoli SP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Oct;9(5):673. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1995 Feb;9(1):112–4; discussion 115–6.

Does any microscopic haematuria require urinary calcium determination? [letter; comment] Bonucchi D, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Oct;9(5):671–2. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1994 Dec;8(6):756–61.

Ask the expert: what is the appropriate work-up for a child with hypercalciuria? Burke JR. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Dec; 9(6):684

Oral calcium loading test and response to diuretics in normal Taiwanese school children. Chen YH, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Apr;10(2):175–9

A toddler with Down syndrome, hypercalcaemia, hypercalciuria, medullary nephrocalcinosis and renal failure [letter] Manz F. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Apr;10(2):251

Renal and absorptive hypercalciuria: a metabolic disturbance with varying and interchanging modes of expression. Aladjem M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Feb;97(2):216–9

Tubular excretion of phosphate in Paget's disease of bone. Effect of pamidronate. Constantin A, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jul-Sep;62(7–8):493–500

Idiopathic calcium oxalate urinary lithiasis: usefulness of Parks' and Tiselius' indices in the evaluation of the risk of stone formation. Robert M, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 55(2):88–92

[Effect of low-phosphorus milk for infants on blood and urine calcium and phosphorus parameters in neonates (letter)] Lapillonne A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Feb;3(2):192–3 **(Fre)**

[Indicators of the risk of calcium oxalate urinary calculi: comparative study of the Parks' and Tiselius' indices, urinary citrate/calciuria ratio, and morning crystalluria] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1996 Apr;6(2):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal values of calcium and oxalate excretion in children] Reusz G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Apr 21;137(16):861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Risk factors in calcium urolithiasis] Lama G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1996 Jun;48(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pollakiuria and idiopathic hypercalciuria in childhood] García Nieto V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Dec; 48(10):1017–20; discussion 1020–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Do hypercalciuria and hyperuricosuria produce the same tubular damage? (letter)] Toblli JE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995;55(3):280–1 **(Spa)**

CALCIUM-ACTIVATED NEUTRAL PROTEASE see **CALPAIN**

CALCIUM-ACTIVATED PHOSPHOLIPID-DEPENDENT KINASE see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

CALCIUM ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE see **CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

CALCIUM ANTAGONISTS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM ATPASE see **CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEIN, VITAMIN D-DEPENDENT

Early and late mortality of patients undergoing aortic valve replacement after previous coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Fighali SF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II163–8

ANALYSIS

Calretinin: a novel immunocytochemical marker for mesothelioma. Doglioni C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Sep;20(9):1037–46

Postnatal development of calbindin-D28k immunoreactivity in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Alcantara S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Oct;192(4):369–84

Calbindin D-28K-immunoreactivity in the cat diencephalon: an immunocytochemical study. Coveñas R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Oct;133(4):263–72

Localization of the Ca(2+)-binding alpha-parvalbumin and its mRNA in epiphyseal plate cartilage and bone of growing rats. Toury R, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2):121–30

A light and electron microscopic study of calbindin D-28k immunoreactive double bouquet cells in the human temporal cortex. del Río MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 28;690(1):133–40

Calretinin-immunoreactive neurons in the normal human temporal cortex and in Alzheimer's disease. Fonseca M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 11;691(1-2):83–91

Calretinin as a marker of specific neuronal subsets in primate substantia nigra and subthalamic nucleus. Fortin M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5;708(1-2):201–4

Allocation of perineuronal nets and parvalbumin-, calbindin-D28k- and glutamic acid decarboxylase-immunoreactivity in the amygdala of the rhesus monkey. Härtig W, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6; 698(1-2):265–9

Calbindin D-28k immunoreactivity in the rat accessory olfactory bulb. Porteros A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 14; 689(1):93–100

Quantitative measurement of neuronal calbindin-D28k by radioimmunocytochemistry. Ng MC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Aug;32(1):82–6

Calbindin immunoreactivity of horizontal cells in the developing rabbit retina. Mitchell CK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Dec;61(6):691–8

Calbindin28kDa and calbindin30kDa (calretinin) are substantially localised in the particulate fraction of rat brain. Hubbard MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 6; 374(3):333–7

Calretinin immunoreactivity in adrenal glands of developing, adult and ageing Sprague-Dawley rats. Afework M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Oct;13(6):515–21

Calbindin D28k in the olivocerebellar projection. A light and electron microscope study. Scotti AL. **J Anat** 1995 Dec;187 (Pt 3):649–59

A light and electron microscopic study of NADPH-diaphorase-, calretinin- and parvalbumin-containing neurons in the rat nucleus accumbens. Hussain Z, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Feb; 10(1):19–39

Complementary expression of parvalbumin and calbindin D-28k delineates subdivisions of the rabbit medial geniculate body. de Venecia RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 4;359(4):595–612

Development of calretinin immunoreactivity in the neocortex of the rat. Fonseca M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 9; 361(1):177–92

Pattern of selected calcium-binding proteins in the vestibular nuclear complex of two rodent species. Kevetter GA. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 19;365(4):575–84

Shell and core in monkey and human nucleus accumbens identified with antibodies to calbindin-D28k. Meredith GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 19;365(4):628–39

Calretinin immunoreactive structures in the human hippocampal formation. Nitsch R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 25;360(3):475–87

Transient co-localization of calretinin, parvalbumin, and calbindin-D28K in developing visual cortex of monkey. Yan YH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Nov;24(11):825–37

Calbindin D28K-containing neurons, and not HSP70-expressing neurons, are more resistant to HIV-1 envelope (gp120) toxicity in cortical cell cultures. Diop AG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 1;42(2):252–8

Developmental expression and vitamin D regulation of calbindin-D28K in chick embryonic yolk sac endoderm. Tuan RS, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1308S–16S

Comparison of calbindin D-28k and S-100 protein B in neuroblastoma as determined by enzyme immunoassay. Ishiguro Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;87(1):62–7

Calbindin-D28k-containing neurons in the human hypothalamus: relationship to dopaminergic neurons. Sanghera MK, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Dec; 4(4):375–81

Calretinin-positive Cajal-Retzius cells persist in the adult human neocortex. Belichenko PV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 2;6(14):1869–74

The calcium binding protein calretinin is a selective marker for malignant pleural mesotheliomas of the epithelial type.

Gotzos V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Feb;192(2):137-47
Immunolocalization of vitamin D receptor and calbindin-D28k in human tooth germ. Bailleul-Forestier I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Apr;39(4 Pt 1):636-42
Local circuit neurons of the prefrontal cortex in schizophrenia: selective increase in the density of calbindin-immunoreactive neurons. Daviss SR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Nov 29;59(1-2):81-96

BIOSYNTHESIS

cis-Acting elements and transcription factors involved in the intestinal specific expression of the rat calbindin-D9K gene: binding of the intestine-specific transcription factor Cdx-2 to the TATA box. Lambert M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;236(3):778-88
Calbindin-D9k expression in the pregnant cow uterus and placenta. Reiswig JD, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 104(2):169-74
Intracerebroventricular kainic acid administration in adult rat alters hippocampal calbindin and non-phosphorylated neurofilament expression. Shetty AK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Dec 25;363(4):581-599
Presence of calbindin D28K and GAD67 mRNAs in both orthotopic and ectopic Purkinje cells of staggerer mice suggests that staggerer acts after the onset of cytodifferentiation. Frantz GD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 May 1;44(3):255-62
Brain injury and tumor necrosis factors induce calbindin D-28k in astrocytes: evidence for a cytoprotective response. Mattson MP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 15; 42(3):357-70
Insulin-like growth factor I is an afferent trophic signal that modulates calbindin-28kD in adult Purkinje cells. Nieto-Bona MP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 15; 42(3):371-6
Retinoic acid regulates the expression of the calcium binding protein, calbindin-D28K. Wang YZ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Nov;9(11):1510-21

CHEMISTRY

Conformational changes and calcium binding by calretinin and its recombinant fragments containing different sets of EF hand motifs. Kuźnicki J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 28;34(47):15389-94
Calbindin-containing non-specific thalamocortical projecting neurons in the rat. Lin RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1-2):50-5
Identification of metal-binding sites in rat brain calcium-binding protein. Veenstra TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30353-8
Measurement and modelling of sequence-specific pKa values of lysine residues in calbindin D9k. Kesvatera T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jun 21;259(4):828-39
Characterization of the N-terminal half-saturated state of calbindin D9k: NMR studies of the N56A mutant. Wimberly B, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jun;4(6):1045-55

GENETICS

In situ hybridization of calbindin-D 28 k transcripts in undecalcified sections of the rat continuously erupting incisor. Hotton D, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1995; 32(1-4):137-43
Effects of presence of an egg and calcium deposition in the shell gland on levels of messenger ribonucleic acid of CaBP-D28K and of vitamin D3 receptor in the shell gland of the laying hen. Ieda T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;99(2):145-51
Tissue-specific and hormonal regulation of calbindin-D9K fusion genes in transgenic mice. Romagnolo B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16820-6
1,25(OH)2D3-dependent regulation of calbindin-D28k mRNA requires ongoing protein synthesis in chick duodenal organ culture. Meyer J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jul;58(3):315-27
Estradiol-dependent uterine leiomyomas in transgenic mice. Romagnolo B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 1;98(3):777-84
Contrasting effects of tamoxifen and ICI 182 780 on estrogen-induced calbindin-D 9k gene expression in the uterus and in primary culture of myometrial cells. Blin C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Oct;55(1):1-7
Identification of estrogen regulated genes in Fe33 rat hepatoma cells by differential display polymerase chain reaction and their hormonal regulation in rat liver and uterus. Diel P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Dec; 55(3-4):363-73
Expression of calbindin-D28K in motoneuron hybrid cells after retroviral infection with calbindin-D28K cDNA prevents amyotrophic lateral sclerosis IgG-mediated cytotoxicity. Ho BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6796-801

IMMUNOLOGY

Calretinin-containing preganglionic nerve terminals in the rat superior cervical ganglion surround neurons projecting to the submandibular salivary gland. Grkovic I, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 3;684(2):127-35
Calretinin immunoreactivity of motor neurons in the guinea-pig distal colon and taenia coli. McConalogue K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Jun;284(3):367-72
Distribution of calretinin immunoreactivity in the mouse dentate gyrus. I. General description. Liu Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Mar;108(3):389-403
Chronic administration of malonic acid produces selective neural degeneration and transient changes in calbindin immunoreactivity in rat striatum. Bazzett TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Aug;134(2):244-52
Subsets of midbrain dopaminergic neurons in monkeys are distinguished by different levels of mRNA for the dopamine transporter: comparison with the mRNA for the D2 receptor, tyrosine hydroxylase and calbindin immunoreactivity. Haber SN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 20;362(3):400-10
The rod pathway of the macaque monkey retina: identification of AII-amacrine cells with antibodies against calretinin. Wässle H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 23; 361(3):537-51
Preservation of calretinin-immunoreactive neurons in the hippocampus of epilepsy patients with Ammon's horn sclerosis. Blumcke I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Mar;55(3):329-41

METABOLISM

Calbindin D28K forms a Ca(2+)-dissociable complex with mellitin in vitro. La Bella V, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 May;38(6):1199-210
Cyclosporine A decreases the protein level of the calcium-binding protein calbindin-D 28kDa in rat kidney. Steiner S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 9;51(3):253-8
Ca2+-binding stoichiometry of calbindin D28k as assessed by spectroscopic analyses of synthetic peptide fragments. Akerfeldt KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 26; 35(12):3662-9
Conformational changes and calcium binding by calretinin and its recombinant fragments containing different sets of EF hand motifs. Kuźnicki J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 28;34(47):15389-94
Calbindin-D28K and -D9K and 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 receptor immunolocalization and mineralization induction in long-term primary cultures of rat epiphyseal chondrocytes. Balmain N, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jul;17(1):37-45
Heterogeneous distribution of neurons containing calbindin D-28k and/or parvalbumin in the rat red nucleus. Hontanilla B, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1-2):121-6
Region-specific alterations of calbindin-D28k immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus following adrenalectomy and corticosterone treatment. Krugers HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1-2):89-96
Calretinin-immunoreactivity in mitral cells of the rat olfactory bulb. Wouterlood FG, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 5;682(1-2):93-100
Inhibition of the proliferative cycle and apoptotic events in WiDr cells after down-regulation of the calcium-binding protein calretinin using antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Gander JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jun 15;225(2):399-410
Distribution of calbindin D-28k immunoreactivity in the cochlear nucleus of the young adult chinchilla. Frisina RD, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 May;85(1-2):53-68
Calcium-binding proteins in the spiral ganglion of the monkey, Callithrix jacchus. Spatz WB, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jun;86(1-2):89-99
Location of sensory nerve cells that provide calbindin-containing laminar nerve endings in myenteric ganglia of the rat esophagus. Kuramoto H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Aug 4;54(2):126-36
Identification of metal-binding sites in rat brain calcium-binding protein. Veenstra TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30353-8
Developmental changes in calretinin expression in GABAergic and nonGABAergic neurons in monkey striate cortex. Yan YH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Dec 4; 363(1):78-92
Relationship between calbindin-D28K levels in the A and B cells of the rat endocrine pancreas and the secretion of insulin and glucagon: influence of vitamin D3 deficiency and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Bourlon PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;148(2):223-32
Trophoblastic giant cells of the mouse placenta contain calbindin-D9k but not the vitamin D receptor. Shamley DR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;150(1):25-32
Measurement and modelling of sequence-specific pKa values of lysine residues in calbindin D9k. Kesvatera T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jun 21;259(4):828-39
1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol regulates rat intestinal calbindin D9k posttranscriptionally. Duflos C, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4):834-41
Calbindin-D28k, calretinin, and S-100 immunoreactivities in rat pineal gland during postnatal development. Bastianelli E, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Apr;18(3):127-34
Compartmental organization of calretinin in the rat striatum. Hiroi N. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 15;197(3):223-6
Ultrastructural associations between dopamine terminals and local circuit neurons in the monkey prefrontal cortex: a study of calretinin-immunoreactive cells. Sesack SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 10;200(1):9-12
Differential distribution of calbindin-D28k and parvalbumin in somatic and visceral sensory neurons. Honda CN. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(3):883-92
Quantitative measurements of the cooperativity in an EF-hand protein with sequential calcium binding. Linse S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jun;4(6):1038-44
Characterization of the N-terminal half-saturated state of calbindin D9k: NMR studies of the N56A mutant. Wimberly B, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jun;4(6):1045-55

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of calbindin-D9k in buffering cytosolic free Ca2+ ions in pig duodenal enterocytes. Schröder B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 1;492 (Pt 3):715-22

PHYSIOLOGY

Calbindin-D28K facilitates cytosolic calcium diffusion without interfering with calcium signaling. Koster HP, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Sep;18(3):187-96
Calbindin-D28k: role in determining intrinsically generated firing patterns in rat supraoptic neurones. Li Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 1;488 (Pt 3):601-8

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEIN, VITAMIN K-DEPENDENT see **OSTEOCALCIN**

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEINS

Calponin. Winder SJ, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1996;34:33-61 (70 ref.)
Calcium-binding proteins. 1: EF-hands. Kawasaki H, et al. **Protein Profile** 1994;1(4):343-517 (6854 ref.)

AGONISTS

Agonist-evoked calcium efflux from a functionally discrete compartment in Xenopus oocytes. Shapira H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Mar;19(3):201-10

ANALYSIS

An RNA-competitive polymerase chain reaction method for human matrix gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein mRNA measurement. Zhao J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jun 10;228(1):162-4
Fibulin-1, vitronectin, and fibronectin expression during avian cardiac valve and septa development. Bouchey D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Apr;244(4):540-51
Chicken gizzard calcyclin--distribution and potential target proteins. Filipek A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5;225(1):151-4
Highly-expressed S100A3, a calcium-binding protein, in human hair cuticle. Kizawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1312(2):94-8
The identification of the phosphorylated 150/160-kDa proteins of sarcoplasmic reticulum, their kinase and their association with the ryanodine receptor. Shoshan-Barmatz V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 14;1283(1):89-100
Localization of the Ca(2+)-binding alpha-parvalbumin and its mRNA in epiphyseal plate cartilage and bone of growing rats. Toury R, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2):121-30
Centrin in the photoreceptor cells of mammalian retinae. Wolfrum U. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;32(1):55-64
Localization of the neural calcium-binding protein VILIP (visinin-like protein) in neurons of the chick visual system and cerebellum. Lenz SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Mar; 283(3):413-24
Distribution of caldesmon and of the acidic isoform of calponin in cultured cerebellar neurons and in different regions of the rat brain: an immunofluorescence and confocal microscopy study. Represa A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Dec;221(2):333-43
Distribution pattern of three neural calcium-binding proteins (NCS-1, VILIP and recoverin) in chicken, bovine and rat retina. De Raad S, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Jul;27(7):524-35
Functional chemotactic factor CP-10 and MRP-14 are abundant in murine abscesses. Kocher M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1342-50
Cloning, sequencing, and expression of a 24-kDa Ca(2+)-binding protein activating photoreceptor guanylyl cyclase. Dizhoor AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20; 270(42):25200-6
Cab45, a novel (Ca2+)-binding protein localized to the Golgi lumen. Scherer PE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr; 133(2):257-68
Slice cultures of the imprinting-relevant forebrain area medio-rostral neostriatum/hyperstriatum ventrale of the domestic chick: immunocytochemical characterization of neurons containing Ca(2+)-binding proteins. Braun K, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Feb;10(1):41-51
Pattern of selected calcium-binding proteins in the vestibular nuclear complex of two rodent species. Kevetter GA. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 19;365(4):575-84
Cytoarchitectural distribution of calcium binding proteins in midbrain dopaminergic regions of rats and humans. McRitchie DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 1; 364(1):121-50
Characterization and purification of a protein kinase C substrate in human B cells. Identification as lymphocyte-specific protein 1 (LSP1). Carballo E, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 1;156(5):1709-13
Presence of calreticulin in vector fleas (Siphonaptera). Jaworski DC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 May;33(3):482-9
Comparison of calbindin D-28k and S-100 protein B in neuroblastoma as determined by enzyme immunoassay. Ishiguro Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;87(1):62-7
Analysis of flagellar calcium-binding proteins. Otter T. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:113-9
Distribution of visinin-like protein (VILIP) immunoreactivity in the hippocampus of the Mongolian

gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Lenz SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15;206(2-3):133-6

Evidence that spinach leaves express calreticulin but not calsequestrin. Navazio L, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Nov; 109(3):983-90

Recoverin, a photoreceptor-specific calcium-binding protein, is expressed by the tumor of a patient with cancer-associated retinopathy. Polans AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9176-80

[Calcium-binding proteins] Matsushima S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:179-81 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential expression of leucocyte protein L1 (calprotectin) by monocytes and intestinal macrophages. Rugtveit J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:207-10

Ontogenetic expression of spot 35 protein (calbindin-D28k) in human olfactory receptor neurons and its decrease in Alzheimer's disease patients. Yamagishi M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Feb;105(2):132-9

Induction of lithostathine/reg mRNA expression by serum from rats with acute pancreatitis and cytokines in pancreatic acinar AR-42J cells. Dusetti NJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jun 1;330(1):129-32

Calcitriol differentially modulates mRNA encoding calcitriol receptors and calcium-binding protein 9 kDa in human fetal jejunum. Delvin EE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16;224(2):544-8

Expression of calponin mRNA in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Sakihara C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):195-200

Induction of the chemotactic S100 protein, CP-10, in monocyte/macrophages by lipopolysaccharide. Hu SP, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):3919-28

Differential changes in cardiac phospholamban and sarcoplasmic reticular Ca(2+)-ATPase protein levels. Effects on Ca2+ transport and mechanics in compensated pressure-overload hypertrophy and congestive heart failure. Kiss E, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Oct;77(4):759-64

Novel redistribution of the Ca(2+)-dependent cell adhesion molecule DdCAD-1 during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Sesaki H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Aug 1; 177(2):504-16

Pancreatic regenerating gene overexpression in the nonobese diabetic mouse during active diabetogenesis. Baeza NJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jan;45(1):67-70

Expression of Reg gene in the Syrian golden hamster pancreatic islet regeneration model. Rafaeloff R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Aug;38(8):906-13

Modulation of endothelial cell adhesion by hevin, an acidic protein associated with high endothelial venules. Girard JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4511-7

Molecular cloning and characterization of DdCAD-1, a Ca2+-dependent cell-cell adhesion molecule, in Dictyostelium discoideum. Wong EFS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16399-408

Sequence and submolecular localization of the 115-kD accessory subunit of the heterotrimeric kinesin-II (KRP85/95) complex. Wedaman KP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;132(3):371-80

Opposite regulation of thrombospondin-1 and corticotropin-induced secreted protein/thrombospondin-2 expression by adrenocorticotropic hormone in adrenocortical cells. Lafeuillade B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Apr;167(1):164-72

Regulation of calcium binding proteins calreticulin and calsequestrin during differentiation in the myogenic cell line L6. Tharin S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Mar; 166(3):547-60

Comparison of the 24 kDa flagellar calcium-binding protein cDNA of two strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Godsel LM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 May-Jun;42(3):320-2

The actin-binding protein, lymphocyte-specific protein 1, is expressed in human leukocytes and human myeloid and lymphoid cell lines. Li Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 1; 155(7):3563-9

Phosphorylation of MRP14, an S100 protein expressed during monocytic differentiation, modulates Ca(2+)-dependent translocation from cytoplasm to membranes and cytoskeleton. van den Bos C, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):1247-54

Insulin-induced differentiation and modulation of neuronal thread protein expression in primitive neuroectodermal tumor cells is linked to phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate-1. Xu YY, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1995;6(2):91-108

Recoverin, a photoreceptor-specific calcium-binding protein, is expressed by the tumor of a patient with cancer-associated retinopathy. Polans AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9176-80

BLOOD

Calprotectin as a marker of inflammation in cystic fibrosis. Golden BE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Feb;74(2):136-9

Association between plasma membrane (Ca+Mg) ATPase and calpain/calpastatin system in rat erythrocytes. Soldati L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15; 222(2):572-5

Immunohistochemical distribution and serum levels of the Ca(2+)-binding proteins MRP8, MRP14 and their heterodimeric form MRP8/14 in Crohn's disease. Lügering N, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(5):406-14

The myeloic related protein MRP8/14 (27E10 antigen)--usefulness as a potential marker for disease activity in ulcerative colitis and putative biological function. Lügering N, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 25(9):659-64

Measurement of serum PSP/reg-protein concentration in various diseases with a newly developed enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Satomura Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;30(5):643-50

Cerebrospinal fluid 'neuronal thread protein' comes from serum by passage over the blood-brain barrier. Blennow K, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Jun;4(2):187-93

CHEMISTRY

Engineering magnesium selectivity in the helix-loop-helix calcium-binding motif. Reid RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Oct 20;323(1):115-9

Amino acid sequence determination of human S100A12 (P6, calgranulin C, CGRP, CAAF1) by tandem mass spectrometry. Ilg EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5;225(1):146-50

The secondary structure of phospholamban: a two-dimensional NMR study. Maslennikov IV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26;217(3):1200-7

The hydrophilic domain of phospholamban inhibits the Ca(2+)-ATPase--the importance of the method of assay. Starling AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24;215(3):1067-70

Partial amino acid sequence of a novel 40-kDa human aortic protein, with vitronectin-like, fibrinogen-like, and calcium binding domains: aortic aneurysm-associated protein-40 (AAAP-40) [human MAGP-3, proposed] Xia S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6;219(1):36-9

Translation of Ser16 and Thr17 phosphorylation of phospholamban into Ca 2+-pump stimulation. Jackson WA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):201-7

Pest sequences in EF-hand calcium-binding proteins. Gomes AV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Nov;37(5):853-60

Kinetic tuning of the EF-hand calcium binding motif: the gateway residue independently adjusts (i) barrier height and (ii) equilibrium. Drake SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 13;35(6):1753-60

Solution structure of rat apo-S100B(beta beta) as determined by NMR spectroscopy. Drohat AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 10;35(36):11577-88

Molecular characterization of S100A1-S100B protein in retina and its activation mechanism of bovine photoreceptor guanylate cyclase. Duda T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 21;35(20):6263-6

Structure of the calcium ion-bound gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-rich domain of factor IX. Freedman SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 26;34(38):12126-37

Introduction of a fifth carboxylate ligand heightens the affinity of the oncomodulin CD and EF sites for Ca2+. Henzl MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 7;35(18):5856-69

Calcium-dependent solvation of the myristoyl group of recoverin. Hughes RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 12; 34(36):11410-6

Local mobility within villin 14T probed via heteronuclear relaxation measurements and a reduced spectral density mapping. Markus MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 13; 35(6):1722-32

Expressing functional domains of mouse calponin: involvement of the region around alanine 145 in the actomyosin ATPase inhibitory activity of calponin. el-Mezgueldi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 26; 35(12):3654-61

NMR solution structure of calcium-saturated skeletal muscle troponin C. Slupsky CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 12; 34(49):15953-64

Structural influence of cation binding to recombinant human brain S100b: evidence for calcium-induced exposure of a hydrophobic surface. Smith SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 9;35(27):8805-14

Characterization and N-terminal sequencing of a calcium binding protein from the calcareous concretion organic matrix of the terrestrial crustacean Orchestia cavimana. Luquet G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 16; 1293(2):272-6

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and site-directed isotope labeling as a probe of local secondary structure in the transmembrane domain of phospholamban. Ludlam CF, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Apr;70(4):1728-36

Solution structure of a pair of calcium-binding epidermal growth factor-like domains: implications for the Marfan syndrome and other genetic disorders. Downing AK, et al. **Cell** 1996 May 17;85(4):597-605

Portrait of a myristoyl switch protein. Ames JB, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1996 Aug;6(4):432-8 (47 ref.)

Conformational effects of serine phosphorylation in phospholamban peptides. Quirk PG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;236(1):85-91

NMR identification of calcineurin B residues affected by binding of a calcineurin A peptide. Anglister J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13;375(1-2):108-12

Identification of the Zn2+ binding region in calreticulin. Baksh S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 27;376(1-2):53-7

The S100 family protein MRP-14 (S100A9) has homology with the contact domain of high molecular weight kininogen. Hessian PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 11; 371(3):271-5

Calnexin leads glycoproteins into the fold [letter] Williams DB. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Jun;12(3):iii-iv

Complex assembly of calgranulins A and B, two S100-like calcium-binding proteins from pig granulocytes. Dell'Angelica EC, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Jan; 28(1):53-62

Conformational behaviour of a synthetic peptide of the C-terminus of villin that interacts with actin: an NMR, CD and stimulated annealing study. Simenel C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Jun;45(6):574-86

Cloning of a human homologue of mouse reticulocalbin reveals conservation of structural domains in the novel endoplasmic reticulum resident Ca(2+)-binding protein with multiple EF-hand motifs. Ozawa M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):1113-9

Nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for Ca(2+)-induced extrusion of the myristoyl group of recoverin. Ames JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):30909-13

Inducible interaction of integrin alpha 2 beta 1 with calreticulin. Dependence on the activation state of the integrin. Coppolino M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29; 270(39):23132-8

Biochemical and biophysical comparison of native and chemically synthesized phospholamban and a monomeric phospholamban analog. Mayer EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1669-77

A leucine zipper stabilizes the pentameric membrane domain of phospholamban and forms a coiled-coil pore structure. Simmerman HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8; 271(10):5941-6

Structure-function relations of smooth muscle calponin. The critical role of serine 175. Tang DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8605-11

Identification of metal-binding sites in rat brain calcium-binding protein. Veenstra TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30353-8

1H, 13C and 15N NMR assignments and solution secondary structure of rat Apo-S100 beta. Amburgey JC, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Sep;6(2):171-9

Kinesin-II, a membrane traffic motor in axons, axonemes, and spindles. Scholey JM. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;133(1):1-4 (29 ref.)

The unveiling of calreticulin--a clinically relevant tour of modern cell biology. Sontheimer RD, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Aug;43(4):362-70 (92 ref.)

Carbonyl-carbon relaxation rates reveal a dynamic heterogeneity of the polypeptide backbone in villin 14T. Dayie KT, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Oct;109(1):105-8

Structural diversity in a family of homologous proteins. Pawłowski K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 3;258(2):349-66

Cloning and characterization of aplycalcin and Aplysia neurocalcin, two new members of the calmodulin superfamily of small calcium-binding proteins. Dyer JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):932-42

Towards the molecular basis for the regulation of mitochondrial dehydrogenases by calcium ions. Nichols BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug-Sep;149-150:203-12

Mapping the lipid-exposed surfaces of membrane proteins. Arkin IT, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Mar;3(3):240-3

Releasing the calcium trigger [news] Chazin WJ. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Sep;2(9):707-10

Dance of the dimers [news] Krebs J, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Sep;2(9):711-4

The structure of calcyclin reveals a novel homodimeric fold for S100 Ca(2+)-binding proteins. Potts BC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Sep;2(9):790-6

A bipolar kinesin. Kashina AS, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jan 18; 379(6562):270-2

Calcium binding properties of beta-crystallins. Sharma Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 1:44-7

Molecular evolution of the Ca(2+)-binding photoproteins of the Hydrozoa. Tsuji FI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Oct;62(4):657-61

A cDNA clone encoding an IgE-binding protein from Brassica anther has significant sequence similarity to Ca(2+)-binding proteins. Toriyama K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;29(6):1157-65

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic study of human lithostathine. Pignol D, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Dec; 23(4):604-6

[Conformational state of oncoprecipitin cyprein and its immunologic activity] Glazunov VP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Dec;21(12):905-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of annexin V-ferrofluid to enumerate erythrocytes damaged in various pathologies or during storage in vitro. Sestier C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Nov;318(11):1141-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Agonists of the Ca(2+)-sensing receptor (CaR) activate nonselective cation channels in HEK293 cells stably transfected with the human CaR. Ye C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 13;226(2):572-9

Increased expression of a regenerating (reg) gene protein in neonatal rat pancreas treated with streptozotocin. Ohno T, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Oct;42(5):649-53

GENETICS

PCR-SSCP in the ovine calpastatin gene. Roberts N, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):211

A BgI/II RFLP at the porcine calpastatin (CAST) locus. Zambonelli P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Oct;26(5):373

Purification, cDNA cloning, and expression of human sorcin in vincristine-resistant HOB1 lymphoma cell lines. Lee WP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jan 15;325(2):217-26

Amino acid sequence analysis of human S100A7 (psoriasin) by tandem mass spectrometry. Bürgisser DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 5;217(1):257-63

Complete nucleotide sequence, structural organization, and an alternatively spliced exon of mouse h1-calponin gene. Gao J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5; 218(1):292-7

A novel gene iba1 in the major histocompatibility complex class III region encoding an EF hand protein expressed in a monocytic lineage. Imai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 25;224(3):855-62

Molecular cloning and gene mapping of human basic and acidic calponins. Maguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 5;217(1):238-44

Molecular cloning of an isoform of Doc2 having two C2-like domains. Sakaguchi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26;217(3):1053-61

Human CAAF1 gene--molecular cloning, gene structure, and chromosome mapping. Yamamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 16;221(2):356-60

Translocon-associated protein TRAP delta and a novel TRAP-like protein are coordinately expressed with pro-opiomelanocortin in Xenopus intermediate pituitary. Holthuis JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):205-13

Isolation and characterization of genomic and cDNA clones encoding mouse senescence marker protein-30 (SMP30). Fujita T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 31; 1308(1):49-57

A new human guanylate cyclase-activating peptide (GCAP-II, uroguanylin): precursor cDNA and colonic expression. Hill O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 6;1253(2):146-9

Molecular characterisation of the genomic locus of the mouse MRP8 gene. Nacken W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 17;1315(1):1-5

Low expression of the Lsp1 gene in early mouse T-lymphomas induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Brennan L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr;17(4):771-7

Messenger RNA expression and immunological quantification of phospholamban and SR-Ca(2+)-ATPase in failing and nonfailing human hearts. Linck B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Apr;31(4):625-32

An alternatively spliced C. elegans ced-4 RNA encodes a novel cell death inhibitor. Shaham S, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jul 26;86(2):201-8

cDNA cloning and sequence analysis of a novel calcium binding protein with oligoproline motif. Yu S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Aug;20(4):263-8

Phospholamban gene dosage effects in the mammalian heart. Luo W, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 May;78(5):839-47

The rat genes encoding the pancreatitis-associated proteins I, II and III (Pap1, Pap2, Pap3), and the lithostathin/pancreatic stone protein/regeneration protein (Reg) colocalize at 4q33-->q34. Stephanova E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(1):83-5

Expression of the rat, S-100-related, calcium-binding protein gene, p9Ka, in transgenic mice demonstrates different patterns of expression between these two species. Davies M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;14(10):825-32

A tissue-specific repressor in the sea urchin embryo of Lytechinus pictus binds the distal G-string element in the LpS1-beta promoter. Seid CA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;15(6):511-7

A G/C-rich DNA-regulatory element controls positive expression of the sea urchin Lytechinus pictus aboral ectoderm-specific LpS1 gene. Wang W, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;15(2):133-45

Cloning and sequencing of human gp330, a Ca(2+)-binding receptor with potential intracellular signaling properties. Hjälm G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jul 1;239(1):132-7

Characterization of centrin genes in Paramecium. Madeddu L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 15;238(1):121-8

Calcium-sensing receptor: confirmation of its pivotal function in calcium homeostasis, using a knock-out model. Dutour A. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 May;134(5):542-3

Dictyostelium discoideum contains a family of calmodulin-related EF-hand proteins that are developmentally regulated. André B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 11;382(1-2):198-202

Human REG family genes are tandemly ordered in a 95-kilobase region of chromosome 2p12. Miyashita H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 27;377(3):429-33

Expression of GCAP1 and GCAP2 in the retinal degeneration (rd) mutant chicken retina. Semple-Rowland SL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 29;385(1-2):47-52

Calnexin: its molecular cloning and expression in the liver of the frog, Rana rugosa. Yamamoto S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 27;387(1):27-32

Reg gene expression is increased in rat gastric enterochromaffin-like cells following water immersion stress. Asahara M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jul; 111(1):45-55

Cloning of two cDNAs encoding calnexin-like and calreticulin-like proteins from maize (Zea mays) leaves: identification of potential calcium-binding domains. Kwiatkowski BA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Nov 20;165(2):219-22

Sequence characterization and genetic mapping of the human VSNL1 gene, a homologue of the rat visinin-like peptide RNVP1. Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Sep 1;29(1):273-5

Refined mapping of the psoriasin gene S100A7 to chromosome 1cen-q21. Børglum AD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Nov;96(5):592-6

Comparative expression of the psoriasin (S100A7) and S100C genes in breast carcinoma and co-localization to human chromosome 1q21-q22. Moog-Lutz C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 9;63(2):297-303

Rapid communication: a TaqI restriction fragment length polymorphism in the bovine calpastatin gene. Cockett NE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3790

Relationship of restriction fragment length polymorphisms (RFLP) at the bovine calpastatin locus to calpastatin activity and meat tenderness. Lonergan SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3608-12

Structure of the gene encoding mouse reticulocalbin, a novel endoplasmic reticulum-resident Ca(2+)-binding protein with multiple EF-hand motifs. Ozawa M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;118(1):154-60

Expression and characterization of inactivating and activating mutations in the human Ca2+o-sensing receptor. Bai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19537-45

Functional characterization of a guanylyl cyclase-activating protein from vertebrate rods. Cloning, heterologous expression, and localization. Frins S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):8022-7

Photoreceptor protein s26, a cone homologue of S-modulin in frog retina. Kawamura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30;271(35):21359-64

Expression of the smooth muscle cell calponin gene marks the early cardiac and smooth muscle cell lineages during mouse embryogenesis. Miano JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):7095-103

Developmental pattern of expression and genomic organization of the calponin-h1 gene. A contractile smooth muscle cell marker. Samaha FF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):395-403

Clustered inactivating mutations and benign polymorphisms of the calcium receptor gene in familial benign hypocalciuric hypercalcemia suggest receptor functional domains [see comments] Health H 3rd, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1312-7. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Apr;81(4):1309-11.

Calcium-sensing receptor mutations: insights into a structurally and functionally novel receptor [editorial; comment] Pearce SH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1309-11 (16 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Apr;81(4):1312-7.

Genetic abnormalities in sporadic parathyroid adenomas: loss of heterozygosity for chromosome 3q markers flanking the calcium receptor locus [see comments] Thompson DB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Nov;80(11):3377-80. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Nov;80(11):3105-6.

Strong expression of the calreticulin gene in the liver of Rana rugosa tadpoles, but not adult frogs. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Aug 15;275(6):431-43

Assignment of psoriasin to human chromosomal band 1q21: coordinate overexpression of clustered genes in psoriasis. Hardas BD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Apr;106(4):753-8

cDNA cloning and protein analysis of a bovine dermal allergen with homology to psoriasin. Rautiainen J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Nov;105(5):660-3

Calcium transport proteins in the nonfailing and failing heart: gene expression and function. Wankerl M, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Oct;73(10):487-96 (92 ref.)

Delayed changes in neural visinin-like calcium-binding protein gene expression caused by acute phencyclidine administration. Kajimoto Y, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;100(3):257-62

Recoverin in cultured human retinoblastoma cells: enhanced expression during morphological differentiation. Wiechmann AF. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):105-10

Refined mapping of caltractin in human Xq28 and in the homologous region of the mouse X chromosome places the gene within the bare patches (Bpa) and striated (Str) critical regions. Chatterjee A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Nov;6(11):802-4

Structure and chromosomal localization of the mouse oncomodulin gene. Staubli F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Nov;6(11):769-77

Suppressed expression of calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA in the renal cortex of rats with chemically induced kidney damage. Kurota H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct 4;151(1):55-60

Steroid hormonal regulation of calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA expression in the kidney cortex of rats. Kurota H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Feb 23; 155(2):105-11

Genomic cloning and chromosomal assignment of rat regucalcin gene. Shimokawa N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct 18;151(2):157-63

Calreticulin is transcriptionally upregulated by heat shock, calcium and heavy metals. Nguyen TO, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Mar-Apr;33(4-5):379-86

Calcium sensing comes full circle [news; comment] Marx SJ. **Nat Genet** 1995 Dec;11(4):357-8. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 Dec;11(4):389-94.

Expression of the receptor tyrosine kinase substrate genes eps8 and eps15 during mouse development. Avantaggiato V, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 21;11(6):1191-8

Touch-inducible genes for calmodulin and a calmodulin-related protein are located in tandem on a chromosome of Arabidopsis thaliana. Ito T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Oct;36(7):1369-73

Isolation of a full-length cDNA encoding calreticulin from a PCR library of in vitro zygotes of maize. Dresselhaus T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Apr;31(1):23-34

CAX1, an H+/Ca2+ antiporter from Arabidopsis. Hirschi KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6; 93(16):8782-6

[Relationship between amplicon composition and cytologic type of structures containing amplified DNA in murine P388 cells with multiple drug resistance] Il'inskaia GV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Oct;31(10):1449-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Calpastatin autoantibodies: detection, epitope mapping, and development of a specific peptide ELISA. Schlosser U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Aug;42(8 Pt 1):1250-6

Autoantibodies to the extracellular domain of the calcium sensing receptor in patients with acquired hypoparathyroidism [see comments] Li Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 15;97(4):910-4. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1996 Feb 15;97(4):899-90.

Is idiopathic hypoparathyroidism an autoimmune disease? [editorial; comment] Rose NR. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 15; 97(4):899-900. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1996 Feb 15;97(4):910-4.

Utility of recombinant flagellar calcium-binding protein for serodiagnosis of Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Godsel LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2082-5

Cajal-Retzius neurons in human cerebral cortex at midgestation show immunoreactivity for neurofilament and calcium-binding proteins. Verney C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 14;359(1):144-53

Antibody recognition of calcium-binding proteins depends on their calcium-binding status. Winsky L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):764-71

Studies on the expression and immunogenicity of the B50 melanoma antigen and its relationship with calreticulin. Bijwaard K, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Oct;5(5):327-36

The development of neural visinin-like Ca(2+)-binding protein 2 immunoreactivity in the rat neocortex and hippocampus. Saitoh S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Nov; 23(4):383-8

Allograft inflammatory factory-1. A cytokine-responsive macrophage molecule expressed in transplanted human hearts. Utans U, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 May 15; 61(9):1387-92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, cDNA cloning, and expression of human sorcin in vincristine-resistant HOB1 lymphoma cell lines. Lee WP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jan 15;325(2):217-26

Isolation of the murine S100 protein MRP14 (14 kDa migration-inhibitory-factor-related protein) from activated spleen cells: characterization of post-translational modifications and zinc binding. Raftery MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):285-93

A novel calcium-dependent activator of retinal rod outer segment membrane guanylate cyclase. Pozdnyakov N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 7;34(44):14279-83

GCAP-II: isolation and characterization of the circulating form of human uroguanylin. Hess R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 23;374(1):34-8

Definition of the lectin-like properties of the molecular chaperone, calreticulin, and demonstration of its copurification with endomannosidase from rat liver Golgi. Spiro RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11588-94

Centrin-based contractile fibers: chromatographic purification of centrin. Baron AT, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:341-51

Cellular localization of the Ca2+ binding TCH3 protein of Arabidopsis. Antosiewicz DM, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Nov; 8(5):623-36

METABOLISM

Muscle regeneration and mitochondrial calmitine increase in the dystrophic dy/dy mouse after intramuscular chlorpromazine injection. Lucas-Heron B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(3):299-304

Relation between contractile function and regulatory cardiac proteins in hypertrophied hearts. Stein B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):H2021-8

Calcium-binding proteins in avian herbst and grandry sensory corpuscles. Del Valle ME, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Oct;243(2):272-81

Occurrence of amorphous and crystalline mineral deposits at the epithelial-mesenchymal interface of incisors in the calcium-loaded rat: implication of novel calcium binding domains. Takano Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Jun;245(2):174-85

Plant calreticulin is specifically and efficiently phosphorylated by protein kinase CK2. Baldan B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 25;221(3):498-502

The role of calpastatin (the specific calpain inhibitor) in myoblast differentiation and fusion. Barnoy S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):933-8

Comparison of the effects of calponin and a 38-kDa

caldesmon fragment on formation of the "strong-binding" state in ghost muscle fibers. Borovikov YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 14;223(2):240–4

Regulation of rhodopsin phosphorylation by a family of neuronal calcium sensors. De Castro E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2;216(1):133–40

Ca2+-dependent binding of calcyclin to muscle tropomyosin. Golitsina NL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):360–5

The neuronal EF-hand Ca(2+)-binding protein VILIP: interaction with cell membrane and actin-based cytoskeleton. Lenz SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):1078–83

Ca2+-dependent interaction of calcyclin with membrane. Lesniak W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):269–73

The Merck Frosst Award Lecture 1994/La conference Merck Frosst 1994. Calnexin: a molecular chaperone with a taste for carbohydrate. Williams DB. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar-Apr;73(3–4):123–32 (50 ref.)

Translation of Ser16 and Thr17 phosphorylation of phospholamban into Ca 2+-pump stimulation. Jackson WA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):201–7

Calponin induces actin polymerization at low ionic strength and inhibits depolymerization of actin filaments. Kake T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):587–92

ERp60 does not substitute for protein disulphide isomerase as the beta-subunit of prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Koivunen P, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):599–605

Interaction of proteolytic fragments of calmodulin with caldesmon and calponin. Medvedeva MV, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1;315 (Pt 3):1021–6

Bip/GRP78 but not calnexin associates with a precursor of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored protein. Oda K, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):623–30

Isolation of the murine S100 protein MRP14 (14 kDa migration-inhibitory-factor-related protein) from activated spleen cells: characterization of post-translational modifications and zinc binding. Raftery MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):285–93

Differential calpastatin expression in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Arnold MK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug; 23(3):454S

Regulation of calcium homoeostasis in neurons: the role of calcium-binding proteins. Miller RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):629–32 (21 ref.)

Evidence that casein kinase 2 phosphorylates hepatic microsomal calcium-binding proteins 1 and 2 but not 3. Chen NQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 25;35(25):8299–306

Kinetic tuning of the EF-hand calcium binding motif: the gateway residue independently adjusts (i) barrier height and (ii) equilibrium. Drake SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 13;35(6):1753–60

Molecular characterization of S100A1-S100B protein in retina and its activation mechanism of bovine photoreceptor guanylate cyclase. Duda T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 21;35(20):6263–6

Calcium modulation of bovine photoreceptor guanylate cyclase. Duda T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 2; 35(26):8478–82

Introduction of a fifth carboxylate ligand heightens the affinity of the oncomodulin CD and EF sites for Ca2+. Henzl MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 7;35(18):5856–69

Characterization of calponin binding to actin. Lu FW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19;34(37):11864–71

Phosphorylation of phospholamban by cAMP-dependent protein kinase enhances interactions between Ca-ATPase polypeptide chains in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Negash S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 3; 35(35):11247–59

Activation of calcineurin A subunit phosphatase activity by its calcium-binding B subunit. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 16;35(2):562–6

The effect of extracellular polyvalent cations on bovine anterior pituitary cells. Evidence for a Ca(2+)-sensing receptor coupled to release of intracellular calcium stores. Shorte SL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Jan;19(1):43–57

NADPH-diaphorase-positive neurons in primate cerebral cortex colocalize with GABA and calcium-binding proteins. Yan XX, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 May-Jun; 6(3):524–9

Unchanged protein levels of SERCA II and phospholamban but reduced Ca2+ uptake and Ca(2+)-ATPase activity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum from dilated cardiomyopathy patients compared with patients with nonfailing hearts. Schwinger RH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3220–8

The extracellular calcium receptor. Hebert SC, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;7(4):484–92 (64 ref.)

Immunolocalization of the heterotrimeric kinesin-related protein KRP(85/95) in the mitotic apparatus of sea urchin embryos. Henson JH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Sep; 171(1):182–94

WW domains of Nedd4 bind to the proline-rich PY motifs in the epithelial Na+ channel deleted in Liddle's syndrome. Staub O, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15;15(10):2371–80

The molecular chaperone calnexin facilitates folding and assembly of class I histocompatibility molecules. Vassilakos A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 1;15(7):1495–506

Abundant calcium homeostasis machinery in rat dental enamel cells. Up-regulation of calcium store proteins during enamel mineralization implicates the endoplasmic reticulum in calcium transcytosis. Hubbard MJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1;239(3):611–23

Gene expression and protein localisation of calcyclin, a calcium-binding protein of the S-100 family in fresh neuroblastomas. Tonini GP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(4):499–504

NMR identification of calcineurin B residues affected by binding of a calcineurin A peptide. Anglister J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13;375(1–2):108–12

Mitochondrial ATP synthase F1-beta-subunit is a calcium-binding protein. Hubbard MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 12;391(3):323–9

Calcium-bound recoverin targets rhodopsin kinase to membranes to inhibit rhodopsin phosphorylation. Sanada K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 22;384(3):227–30

N-myristoylation of recoverin enhances its efficiency as an inhibitor of rhodopsin kinase. Senin II, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 27;376(1–2):87–90

Yeast Cls2p/Csg2p localized on the endoplasmic reticulum membrane regulates a non-exchangeable intracellular Ca2+ pool cooperatively with calcineurin. Tanida I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 22;379(1):38–42

Interaction of smooth muscle calponin and desmin. Wang P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 2;392(3):255–8

Cytoskeletal and calcium-binding proteins in the mammalian organ of Corti: cell type-specific proteins displaying longitudinal and radial gradients. Pack AK, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Nov;91(1–2):119–35

The extracellular matrix proteins fibulin-1 and fibulin-2 in the early human embryo. Miosge N, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Feb;28(2):109–16

Interaction of calcyclin and its cyanogen bromide fragments with annexin II and glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Filipek A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;27(11):1123–31

Effects of animal age, marbling score, calpastatin activity, subprimal cut, calcium injection, and degree of doneness on the palatability of steaks from limousin steers. Wulf DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):569–76

Interaction of calponin with phospholipids. Fujii T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):999–1003

Interaction of calreticulin with protein disulfide isomerase. Baksh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):31338–44

Unique expression of major histocompatibility complex class I proteins in the absence of glucose trimming and calnexin association. Balow JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 1; 270(48):29025–9

A novel Ca2+-binding protein, p22, is required for constitutive membrane traffic. Barroso MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26;271(17):10183–7

The ear of alpha-adaptin interacts with the COOH-terminal domain of the Eps 15 protein. Benmerah A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):12111–6

Rhodopsin kinase inhibition by recoverin. Function of recoverin myristoylation. Calvert PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24127–9

Glycan-dependent and -independent association of vesicular stomatitis virus G protein with calnexin. Cannon KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14280–4

Inducible interaction of integrin alpha 2 beta 1 with calreticulin. Dependence on the activation state of the integrin. Coppolino M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29; 270(39):23132–8

Inactivation of EF-hands makes GCAP-2 (p24) a constitutive activator of photoreceptor guanylyl cyclase by preventing a Ca2+-induced "activator-to-inhibitor" transition. Dizhoor AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9; 271(32):19346–50

Drosophila neurocalcin, a fatty acylated, Ca2+-binding protein that associates with membranes and inhibits in vitro phosphorylation of bovine rhodopsin. Faurobert E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26;271(17):10256–62

Novel plant Ca(2+)-binding protein expressed in response to abscisic acid and osmotic stress. Frandsen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):343–8

The mitogenic effects of the B beta chain of fibrinogen are mediated through cell surface calreticulin. Gray AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26602–6

Calreticulin binding affinity for glycosylated laminin. McDonnell JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5; 271(14):7891–4

Calcium-dependent binding of S100C to the N-terminal domain of annexin I. Mailliard WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):719–25

Interaction between the amino-terminal SH3 domain of CRK and its natural target proteins. Matsuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14468–72

Biochemical and biophysical comparison of native and chemically synthesized phospholamban and a monomeric phospholamban analog. Mayer EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1669–77

Overexpression of calreticulin increases intracellular Ca2+ storage and decreases store-operated Ca2+ influx. Mery L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9332–9

Association of sorcin with the cardiac ryanodine receptor. Meyers MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26411–8

Stimulation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump by acylphosphatase. Relationship to phospholamban phosphorylation. Nediani C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19066–73

The vmax of the Ca2+-ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum (SERCA2a) is not altered by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation or by interaction with phospholamban. Odermatt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14206–13

The glut 1 glucose transporter interacts with calnexin and calreticulin. Oliver JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7; 271(23):13691–6

Calnexin fails to associate with substrate proteins in glucosidase-deficient cell lines. Ora A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26060–2

Doc2 enhances Ca2+-dependent exocytosis from PC12 cells. Orita S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7257–60

Calreticulin interacts with newly synthesized human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein, suggesting a chaperone function similar to that of calnexin. Otteken A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):97–103

Purified, reconstituted cardiac Ca2+-ATPase is regulated by phospholamban but not by direct phosphorylation with Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Reddy LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):14964–70

Fibrillin-1 and fibulin-2 interact and are colocalized in some tissues. Reinhardt DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9; 271(32):19489–96

A leucine zipper stabilizes the pentameric membrane domain of phospholamban and forms a coiled-coil pore structure. Simmerman HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8; 271(10):5941–6

Definition of the lectin-like properties of the molecular chaperone, calreticulin, and demonstration of its copurification with endomannosidase from rat liver Golgi. Spiro RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11588–94

Calnexin associates exclusively with individual CD3 delta and T cell antigen receptor (TCR) alpha proteins containing incompletely trimmed glycans that are not assembled into multisubunit TCR complexes. van Leeuwen JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9660–5

Identification of metal-binding sites in rat brain calcium-binding protein. Veenstra TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30353–8

Rabbit polymorphonuclear neutrophils form 35S-labeled S-sulfo-calgranulin C when incubated with inorganic [35S]sulfate. Yang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16; 271(33):19802–9

Myristoylation of calcineurin B is not required for function or interaction with immunophilin-immunosuppressant complexes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):24831–8

The tyrosine kinase substrate eps15 is constitutively associated with the plasma membrane adaptor AP-2. Benmerah A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(6 Pt 2):1831–8

Yeast Num1p associates with the mother cell cortex during S/G2 phase and affects microtubular functions. Farkasovsky M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;131(4):1003–14

Assembly of ER-associated protein degradation in vitro: dependence on cytosol, calnexin, and ATP. McCracken AA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;132(3):291–8

Reduced immunostaining for the extracellular Ca2+-sensing receptor in primary and uremic secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kifor O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1598–606

Calcium-sensing receptor mutations: insights into a structurally and functionally novel receptor [editorial; comment] Pearce SH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1309–11 (16 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Apr;81(4):1312–7.

Cardiac-specific overexpression of phospholamban alters calcium kinetics and resultant cardiomyocyte mechanics in transgenic mice. Kadambi VJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 15;97(2):533–9

Enhanced myocardial relaxation in vivo in transgenic mice overexpressing the beta2-adrenergic receptor is associated with reduced phospholamban protein. Rockman HA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr 1;97(7):1618–23

Hypercalcaemia due to calcium binding IgM paraprotein in Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Side L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;48(10):961–2

Subdivisions of macaque monkey auditory cortex revealed by calcium-binding protein immunoreactivity. Jones EG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 13;362(2):153–70

Auditory thalamocortical pathways defined in monkeys by calcium-binding protein immunoreactivity. Molinari M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 13;362(2):171–94

Differential expression of calcyclin and its accessible ligands in various types of cutaneous tumors. Brinck U, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Nov;10(3):181–90

Inhibition of invariant chain (Ii)-calnexin interaction results in enhanced degradation of Ii but does not prevent the assembly of alpha beta Ii complexes. Romagnoli P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Dec 1;182(6):2027–36

MHC class I molecules form ternary complexes with calnexin and TAP and undergo peptide-regulated interaction with TAP via their extracellular domains. Suh WK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Aug 1;184(2):337–48

TAP associates with a unique class I conformation, whereas calnexin associates with multiple class I forms in mouse and man. Carreno BM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15; 155(10):4726–33

Calreticulin binds hYRNA and the 52-kDa polypeptide component of the Ro/SS-A ribonucleoprotein autoantigen. Cheng ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 1;156(11):4484–91

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type I: determination of the oligosaccharide structure of newly synthesized glycoproteins by analysis of calnexin binding.

Marquardt T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(2):246–50
Structural basis for calcium binding by uteroglobins. Barnes HJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Feb 23;256(2):392–404
Binding of mouse and human fibulin-2 to extracellular matrix ligands. Sasaki T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Dec 15; 254(5):892–9
Characterization of a novel protein in chick intestine that exhibits calcium-binding activity and regulation by dietary calcium, aluminum and vitamin D. Dunn MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Dec;125(12):2916–24
Hepatitis C virus glycoprotein folding: disulfide bond formation and association with calnexin. Dubuisson J, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb;70(2):778–86
The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmembrane gp41 protein is a calcium-binding protein and interacts with the putative second-receptor molecules in a calcium-dependent manner. Ebenbichler CF, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Mar;70(3):1723–8
Calnexin acts as a molecular chaperone during the folding of glycoprotein B of human cytomegalovirus. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Apr;70(4):2237–46
Both ethanol and protein deficiency increase messenger RNA levels for pancreatic lithostathine. Apte MV, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(6):485–92
Synaptic mechanisms and calcium binding proteins in the aged rat brain. Krzywkowski P, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(5–6):421–8
Transient, lectin-like association of calreticulin with folding intermediates of cellular and viral glycoproteins. Peterson JR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Sep;6(9):1173–84
Kinesin-related proteins in the mammalian testes: candidate motors for meiosis and morphogenesis. Sperry AO, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Feb;7(2):289–305
Regulation of phospholamban and troponin-I phosphorylation in the intact rat cardiomyocytes by adrenergic and cholinergic stimuli: roles of cyclic nucleotides, calcium, protein kinases and phosphatases and depolarization. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug-Sep;149–150:103–26 (96 ref.)
Releasing the calcium trigger [news] Chazin WJ. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Sep;2(9):707–10
Structure of a novel extracellular Ca(2+)-binding module in BM-40. Hohenester E, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Jan; 3(1):67–73
Dance of the dimers [news] Krebs J, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Sep;2(9):711–4
Increased proteolytic activity in lymphocytes from patients with early onset Alzheimer's disease. Karlsson JO, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Nov-Dec;16(6):901–6
Estrogens increase the expression of fibulin-1, an extracellular matrix protein secreted by human ovarian cancer cells. Clinton GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):316–20
Effects of inefficient cleavage of the signal sequence of HIV-1 gp 120 on its association with calnexin, folding, and intracellular transport. Li Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9606–11
A protein-binding domain, EH, identified in the receptor tyrosine kinase substrate Eps15 and conserved in evolution. Wong WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9530–4
ESR study on calcineurin. Wei Q, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Sep;38(9):1117–22
Calcium binding and conformational response in EF-hand proteins. Ikura M. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Jan;21(1):14–7 (29 ref.)
[Interaction of metastazin I with the heavy chain of nonmuscle myosin] Kriazhevskaia MV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 Jan-Feb;30(1):163–9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Immunochemical and immunohistochemical study of calpastatin, an endogenous calpain inhibitor, in the masseter muscle of the rabbit] Pompili E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Sep;44(9):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The hydrophilic domain of phospholamban inhibits the Ca(2+)-ATPase—the importance of the method of assay. Starling AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24;215(3):1067–70
The effect of N-terminal acetylation on Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibition by phospholamban. Starling AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 13;226(2):352–5
Nucleation and inhibition of hydroxyapatite formation by mineralized tissue proteins. Hunter GK, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):59–64
Calponin induces actin polymerization at low ionic strength and inhibits depolymerization of actin filaments. Kake T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):587–92
Kinetics of calcium transport through purified plasma membrane of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) spermatozoa: effect of calmodulin-like protein. Sidhu KS. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995;41(6):569–73
N-myristoylation of recoverin enhances its efficiency as an inhibitor of rhodopsin kinase. Senin II, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 27;376(1–2):87–90
Pancreatic thread protein is mitogenic to pancreatic-derived cells in culture. Zenilman ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Apr;110(4):1208–14
Rhodopsin kinase inhibition by recoverin. Function of recoverin myristoylation. Calvert PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24127–9
Phospholamban regulates the Ca2+-ATPase through intramembrane interactions. Kimura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):21726–31
S100 protein CP-10 stimulates myeloid cell chemotaxis without activation. Cornish CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Feb;166(2):427–37
Induction of apoptotic cell death in mouse lymphoma and human leukemia cell lines by a calcium-binding protein complex, calprotectin, derived from inflammatory peritoneal exudate cells. Yui S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Dec;58(6):650–8
Stimulatory effect of hormonal signaling factors on (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase activity in rat liver plasma membranes: cross talk with regucalcin. Takahashi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct 4;151(1):1–7
Characterization of regucalcin effect on proteolytic activity in rat liver cytosol: relation to cysteinyl-proteases. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jul 5; 148(1):67–72
Calreticulin modulates the in vitro DNA binding but not the in vivo transcriptional activation by peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor/retinoid X receptor heterodimers. Winrow CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;111(2):175–9
An abundant cell-surface polypeptide is required for swimming by the nonflagellated marine cyanobacterium Synechococcus. Brahamsha B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6504–9
[Calponin inhibits the strong type of myosin binding with actin] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Oct; 60(10):1654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conformational state of oncoprecipitin cyprein and its immunologic activity] Glazunov VP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Dec;21(12):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of calponin on the rate of actin filament movement] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(3):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of a caldesmon fragment with a mol. weight of 38 kDa and calponin on the capacity of actin to form a "strong" form of binding with myosin heads] Khoroshev MI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(3):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The leucocyte protein L1 (calprotectin): a putative nonspecific defence factor at epithelial surfaces. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:201–6 (30 ref.)
The Ca2+(-)binding proteins parvalbumin and oncomodulin and their genes: new structural and functional findings. Pauls TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 10; 1306(1):39–54 (168 ref.)
Cloning and functional characterization of extracellular Ca(2+)-sensing receptors from parathyroid and kidney. Brown EM, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2 Suppl):7S–11S (30 ref.)
Kinesin-related proteins at mitotic spindle poles: function and regulation. Walczak CE, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jun 28; 85(7):943–6 (18 ref.)
Control of photoreceptor proteins by Ca2+. Koch KW. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Oct;18(4):314–21 (72 ref.)
Reg protein: a potential beta-cell-specific growth factor? Baeza N, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1996 Jul;22(4):229–34 (40 ref.)
Calnexin and calreticulin promote folding, delay oligomerization and suppress degradation of influenza hemagglutinin in microsomes. Hebert DN, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 17;15(12):2961–8
Calcium-sensing receptor: confirmation of its pivotal function in calcium homeostasis, using a knock-out model. Dutour A. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 May;134(5):542–3
Interaction of bovine gallbladder mucin and calcium-binding protein: effects on calcium phosphate precipitation. Afdhal NH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov;109(5):1661–72
A novel Ca2+-binding protein, p22, is required for constitutive membrane traffic. Barroso MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26;271(17):10183–7
Inhibition of retinoic acid receptor function and retinoic acid-regulated gene expression in mouse melanoma cells by calreticulin. A potential pathway for cyclic AMP regulation of retinoid action. Desai D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):15153–9
The role of the calpain-calpastatin system in thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced selective down-regulation of a protein kinase C isozyme, nPKC epsilon, in rat pituitary GH4C1 cells. Eto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):25115–20
Modulation of endothelial cell adhesion by hevin, an acidic protein associated with high endothelial venules. Girard JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4511–7
The role of the four Ca2+ binding sites of troponin C in the regulation of skeletal muscle contraction. Szczesna D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):8381–6
Constitutive expression of calreticulin in osteoblasts inhibits mineralization. St-Arnaud R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec; 131(5):1351–9
Kinesin-II, a membrane traffic motor in axons, axonemes, and spindles. Scholey JM. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;133(1):1–4 (29 ref.)
Phosphorylation of MRP14, an S100 protein expressed during monocytic differentiation, modulates Ca(2+)-dependent translocation from cytoplasm to membranes and cytoskeleton. van den Bos C, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):1247–54
The unveiling of calreticulin—a clinically relevant tour of modern cell biology. Sontheimer RD, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Aug;43(4):362–70 (92 ref.)
Examination of the role of phosphorylation and phospholamban in the regulation of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Cl- channel. Decrouy A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Aug;146(3):315–26
Modulation of the cGMP-gated ion channel in frog rods by calmodulin and an endogenous inhibitory factor. Gordon SE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 1;486 (Pt 3):533–46
A new rat model for studying the calpain-calpastatin system. Soldati LP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Oct;29(4):420–6
A mouse model of human familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia and neonatal severe hyperparathyroidism [see comments] Ho C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Dec; 11(4):389–94. Comment in: Nat Genet 1995 Dec;11(4):357–8.
Calmodulin is the divalent cation receptor for rapid endocytosis, but not exocytosis, in adrenal chromaffin cells. Artalejo CR, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):195–205
Calcium-binding proteins 1: EF-hands. Kawasaki H, et al. **Protein Profile** 1995;2(4):297–490 (7282 ref.)
Interfering with apoptosis: Ca(2+)-binding protein ALG-2 and Alzheimer's disease gene ALG-3. Vito P, et al. **Science** 1996 Jan 26;271(5248):521–5
The S100 family of EF-hand calcium-binding proteins: functions and pathology. Schäfer BW, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Apr;21(4):134–40 (29 ref.)
[Calnexin is involved in the quality-control mechanism of the ER] Wada I. **Seikagaku** 1995 Sep;67(9):1133–7 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystal structure of human lithostathine, the pancreatic inhibitor of stone formation. Bertrand JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 3;15(11):2678–84

URINE

Bladder squamous cell carcinomas express psoriasin and externalize it to the urine. Celis JE, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun; 155(6):2105–12

CALCIUM BLOCKADERS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM-CALMODULIN DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES see **CALMODULIN-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES**

CALCIUM CARBIMIDE see **CYANAMIDE**

CALCIUM CARBONATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-calcium dialysate and dosage of calcium carbonate [letter] Navarro JF, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Feb; 7(2):364
Optimal calcium intake [letter; comment] Heaney RP. **JAMA** 1995 Oct 4;274(13):1012–3. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1942–8.
Low doses of calcitriol or calcium carbonate for the prevention of hyperparathyroidism in predialysis patients? [letter] Fournier A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jul;11(7):1493–5
A randomized trial comparing 1.25 mmol/l calcium dialysate to 1.75 mmol/l calcium dialysate in CAPD patients. Johnson DW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jan; 11(1):88–93
Low calcium dialysate and hyperparathyroidism. Duncan R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S499–502
The influence of dialysate calcium concentration on the PTH level in children undergoing CAPD. Sieniawska M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S567–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Three cases of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia with bullae seen in schoolteachers. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Sep;28(3):425–35
Rolaids-yogurt syndrome: a 1990s version of milk-alkali syndrome. Muldowney WP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Feb;27(2):270–2
Milk-alkali syndrome induced by 1,25(OH)2D in a patient with hypoparathyroidism. Tal A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 May;88(5):313–4
[The milk-alkali syndrome—a rare differential diagnosis for hypercalcemia] Olschewski P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Aug 16;121(33):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Life threatening hypercalcemia in a patient with chronic renal failure. Case report] Kolonko A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 May;95(5):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CALCIUM CARBONATE

ANALYSIS

Pool cue chalk: a source of environmental lead. Miller MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jun;97(6 Pt 1):916–7

A technique for detecting matrix proteins in the crystalline spicule of the sea urchin embryo. Cho JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1282–6

[Rare gallstone (calcium carbonate calculus)] Goto K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):418–20 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Calcium carbonate crystals promote calcium oxalate crystallization by heterogeneous or epitaxial nucleation: possible involvement in the control of urinary lithogenesis. Geider S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jul;59(1):33–7

17O magic-angle spinning nuclear magnetic resonance of CaCO3. Smith ME, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1995 Jul;4(5):313–6

METABOLISM

Atomic force microscope observations of otoconia in the newt. Hallworth R, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 May; 85(1–2):115–21

A comparison of calcium binding in Callinectes sapidus premolt and postmolt cuticle homogenates: implications for regulation of biomineralization. Burgess SK, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Nov;14(8):655–64

[Limy bile] Ise H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996; (9):489–91 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of calcium supplements and the effect of Vitamin D: comparisons between milk, calcium carbonate, and calcium carbonate plus vitamin D. Mortensen L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3):354–7

Bioavailability of calcium from calcium carbonate, DL-calcium lactate, L-calcium lactate and powdered oyster shell calcium in vitamin D-deficient or -replete rats. Tsugawa N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 May;18(5):677–82

Mineral bioavailability and bone mineral contents in pigs given calcium carbonate postprandially. Pointillart A, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):357–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of Rennie Liquid versus Maalox Liquid on intragastric pH in a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, triple cross-over study in healthy volunteers. Hürlimann S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;91(6):1173–80

Comparison of the effects of over-the-counter famotidine and calcium carbonate antacid on postprandial gastric acid. A randomized controlled trial. Feldman M. **JAMA** 1996 May 8;275(18):1428–31

Different effects of three high-dose oral calcium salts on acid-base metabolism, plasma electrolytes and urine parameters of rats. Classen HG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;17(7):437–42

[Reinstatement of calcium-containing antacids] Tytgat GN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Nov 25;139(47):2405–7 (14 ref.) **(Dut)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Experimental simulations of the photodecomposition of carbonates and sulphates on Mars. Mukhin LM, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jan 11;379(6561):141–3

STANDARDS

Applicability of Iceland spar as a stone model standard for lithotripsy devices. Blitz BF, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Dec; 9(6):449–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of irritable bowel syndrome with Lacteol Fort: a randomized, double-blind, cross-over trial. Halpern GM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;91(8):1579–85

Aluminum hydroxide, calcium carbonate and calcium acetate in chronic intermittent hemodialysis patients. Janssen MJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Feb;45(2):111–9

Effects of famotidine vs antacid on gastric acidity: onset of action and symptom relief [letter] Decktor DL, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18;276(11):873–4

Calcitriol and calcium carbonate therapy in early chronic renal failure [letter; comment] Brown CB. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Nov;10(11):2158–9. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(4):577.

Ranitidine reduces phosphate binding in dialysis patients receiving calcium carbonate. Tan CC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 May;11(5):851–3

Calcitriol pulse therapy for severe hyperparathyroidism or calcium salts as phosphate binders in renal dialysis patients? Gonella M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;71(3):350–3

Biochemical effects of calcium and vitamin D supplementation in elderly, institutionalized, vitamin D-deficient patients. Chapuy MC, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Feb;63(2):135–40

Cyclical etidronate and calcium carbonate (with citrate) supplementation for osteoporosis unmasking primary hyperparathyroidism. Forbes RB, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Dec;40(6):177–8

CALCIUM CHANNEL ACTIVATORS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS**

CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

CHEMISTRY

Allosteric interactions at L-type calcium channels between FPL 64176 and the enantiomers of the dihydropyridine Bay K 8644. Usowicz MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):638–45

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Imaging of L-type Ca2+ channels in olfactory bulb neurones using fluorescent dihydropyridine and a styryl dye. Schild D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jul;59(2):183–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Toxin of the marine alga Prymnesium patelliferum enhances voltage dependent Ca(2+)-currents, elevates the cytosolic Ca(2+)-concentration and facilitates hormone release in clonal rat pituitary cells. Kolderup J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jul;154(3):321–7

Comparison of the effects of perchlorate and Bay K 8644 on the dynamics of cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration and insulin secretion in mouse beta-cells. Larsson-Nyrén G, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):167–73

Activation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors expressed in quail fibroblasts: effects on intracellular calcium. Cross KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(7):2838–44

Photosensitization of oesophageal smooth muscle by 3-NO2-1, 4-dihydropyridines: evidence for two cyclic GMP-dependent effector pathways. Martin-Caraballo M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(8):3293–301

Rhythmic relaxations of active tension in the rabbit large arteries induced by a combination of cyclopiazonic acid and Bay K 8644. Omote M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May;118(2):233–6

Regenerative caffeine-induced responses in native rabbit aortic endothelial cells. Rusko J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(5):811–21

Voltage-dependence of Ca2+ agonist effect of YC-170 on cardiac L-type Ca2+ channels. Takeda Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(3):2134–40

Activation of voltage-independent Ca2+ entry by noradrenaline involves cGMP in vascular myocytes. Grégoire G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Dec;18(6):505–14

Atrial contractile dysfunction after short-term atrial fibrillation is reduced by verapamil but increased by BAY K8644. Leistad E, et al. **Circulation** 1996 May 1; 93(9):1747–54

Synergistic effects of Bay K 8644 and bradykinin on norepinephrine release in the hypothalamus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S54–7

Effect of Ca2+ agonist Bay K 8644 in human placental arteries. Barrús MT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 26(5):989–96

Dihydropyridines and verapamil inhibit voltage-dependent K+ current in isolated outer hair cells of the guinea pig. Lin X, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Aug;88(1–2):36–46

Effects of Bay K 8644 in aorta from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats of different ages. Hernández MC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 15(4):257–69

Effect of palmitoyl carnitine isopropyl ester on the actions of BAY K 8644 and norepinephrine in the perfused rat heart. Reeves KA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):864–70

Maitotoxin, a calcium channel activator, inhibits cell cycle progression through the G1/S and G2/M transitions and prevents CDC2 kinase activation in GH4C1 cells. Van Dolah FM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jan;166(1):49–56

Nerve growth factor (NGF) acutely enhances high-voltage-activated calcium currents in molluscan neurons. Wildering WC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec; 74(6):2778–81

The dihydropyridines modulate neurotensin inotropic action paradoxically. Golba KS, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;46(4):419–27

Cytosolic calcium responses to extracellular adenosine 5',5" '-P1,P4-tetraphosphate in PC12 cells. Nordone AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):85–91

Activators of sodium, calcium and potassium channels modulate the cardiac effects of quinidine in vitro. Brasch H. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Nov;77(5):346–51

[Effects of berberine on single Ca2+ channel current in cultured embryonic chick ventricular myocytes] Zhou Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep; 26(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contractile responses to various inotropic agents in isolated hearts obtained from hypertensive diabetic rats. Beenen OH, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Nov;4(6):372–8

CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS**

CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

see related
ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS
ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS
VASODILATOR AGENTS

Nicardipine: applications in anesthesia practice. Tobias JD. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Sep;7(6):525–33 (56 ref.)

Risks and benefits of calcium antagonists [letter] Schubert T. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):961

A new way to spell relief: v-e-n-o-m. A toxin from killer sea snails promises a better painkiller [news] Gibbs WW. **Sci Am** 1996 Feb;274(2):28, 30

Structure and function of a virally encoded fungal toxin from Ustilago maydis: a fungal and mammalian Ca2+ channel inhibitor. Gu F, et al. **Structure** 1995 Aug 15;3(8):805–14

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of calcium channel antagonist administered by iontophoresis on the pain threshold. Taniguchi K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1995;46(2):69–73

The influence of high and low doses of diltiazem on isolated alveolar type II cells during normothermic and hypothermic ischemia: cytoprotection or cytotoxicity? Spaggiari L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994; 65(5–6):281–7

Intra-arterial infusion of papaverine combined with intravenous administration of high-dose nicardipine for cerebral vasospasm. Yoshimura S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(3–4):186–90

Evaluation of blood pressure response to the combination of enalapril (single dose) and diltiazem ER (four different doses) in systemic hypertension. Applegate WB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):51–5

Alternatives to oral antihypertensive agents [letter; comment] Miller J. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Nov 15; 52(22):2598–9. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Jul 15;52(14):1514–6, 1518.

Accidental nicardipine overdosage without serious maternal or neonatal consequence. Aya AG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Feb;24(1):99–101

Effects of verapamil and magnesium sulfate on electrophysiologic changes during acute myocardial ischemia and following reperfusion in dogs: comparative effects of administration by intravenous and coronary sinus retroperfusion routes. Yamamoto K, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jun;47(6):557–68

Evidence for a synergistic effect of calcium channel blockers with lipid-lowering therapy in retarding progression of coronary atherosclerosis in symptomatic patients with normal to moderately raised cholesterol levels. The REGRESS Study Group. Jukema JW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Mar;16(3):425–30

Cardiac implications of amlodipine-dantrolene combinations. Freysz M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Jan;43(1):50–5

Pranidipine, a novel calcium antagonist, once daily, for the treatment of hypertension: a multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled dose-finding study. Rosenthal J, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Mar;10(1):59–66

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of once-daily versus twice-daily formulations of diltiazem in the treatment of systemic hypertension. The Canadian Multicenter Diltiazem-CD Hypertension Trial Group. Ruddy TD, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Jun;9(3):413–20

Evaluation of antihypertensive effects of once-a-day isradipine and fosinopril: a double-blind crossover study by means of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Perticone F, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jul;18(7):401–7

Irritation of the anterior segment of the eye by ultraviolet radiation: influence of nerve blockade and calcium antagonists. Gallar J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Sep; 14(9):827–35

Comparison between a bid and a tid regimen: improved compliance with no improved antihypertensive effect. The EOL Research Group. Boissel JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(1–2):63–7

Antihypertensive properties of the novel calcium antagonist mibefradil (Ro 40–5967). A new generation of calcium antagonists? Mibefradil International Study Group. Bernink PJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 1):426–32

Comparison of nifedipine alone and with diltiazem or verapamil in hypertension. Saseen JJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jul;28(1):109–14

A comparison of nifedipine once daily (Adalat LA), isosorbide mononitrate once daily, and isosorbide dinitrate twice daily in patients with chronic stable angina. Walker JM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Feb;53(2):117–26

Randomised trial of vindesine and etoposide +/- dexverapamil in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: first results. Gatzemeier U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121 Suppl 3:R17–20

Dexverapamil to modulate vinblastine resistance in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Mickisch GH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121 Suppl 3:R11–6

Dexverapamil as resistance modifier in acute myeloid leukaemia. Pirker R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121 Suppl 3:R21–4

Phase I/II trial of dexverapamil, epirubicin and granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor in patients with advanced pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Scheithauer W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121 Suppl 3:R7–10

Dexverapamil to overcome epirubicin resistance in advanced breast cancer. Thürlimann B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121 Suppl 3:R3–6

Modulation of multidrug resistance by dexverapamil in EPOCH–refractory lymphomas. Wilson WH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121 Suppl 3:R25–9

The effect of food, time of dosing, and body position on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of verapamil and norverapamil. Gupta SK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;35(11):1083–93

Medium–term effects of betaxolol monotherapy and combination therapy with nitrendipine on lipoprotein and apolipoprotein metabolism in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Saku K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Apr;10(4):263–8

Trough:peak ratio of nifedipine gastrointestinal therapeutic system and nifedipine retard in essntial hypertensive patients: an Italian multicentre study. Salvetti A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 May;14(5):661–7

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists alone or combined: does the progression of diabetic renal disease differ? Bakris GL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1995 Aug;13(2):S95–101 (52 ref.)

The pharmacological basis for the combination of calcium channel antagonists and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension. Osswald H, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1995 Aug;13(2):S21–8 (58 ref.)

Sublingual nifedipine compared with intravenous hydrallazine in the acute treatment of severe hypertension in pregnancy: potential for use in rural practice. Jegasothy R, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Feb;22(1):21–4

Comparison of perioperative myocardial protection with nifedipine versus nifedipine and metoprolol in patients undergoing elective coronary artery bypass grafting. Podesser BK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Nov; 110(5):1461–9

Randomised, double–blind trial of intravenous diltiazem versus glyceryl trinitrate for unstable angina pectoris. Göbel EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23–30; 346(8991–8992):1653–7

Dose effect of nitrendipine on urinary enzymes and microproteins following non–ionic radiocontrast administration. Carraro M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Mar;11(3):444–8

Development and in vitro–in vivo evaluation of a multiparticulate sustained release formulation of diltiazem. Li SP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Sep;12(9):1338–42

Failure of isradipine to reduce infarct size in mouse, gerbil, and rat models of cerebral ischemia. Bailey SJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2177–83

The beneficial effects of oral nifedipine on cyclosporin–treated renal transplant recipients—a randomised prospective study. Harper SJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9(2):115–25

[Comparative study of verapamil LI 120 mg 3 times a day and verapamil LP 120 mg twice a day in stable exertion–induced angina. A multicenter study] Belin A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Sep;44(7):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the antispastic effect of Bi–Tildiem 120 mg and Tildiem 60mg] Yvorra S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Sep;44(7):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium antagonists and lithium in preventive treatment of manic–depressive disorder] Sarfati Y, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Mar–Apr;22(2):149–53 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beneficial effects of the combination of idebenone and manidipine 2HCl on neurological deficits and histological changes following cerebrovascular lesions in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Nagisa Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;106(5):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive effects of repeated oral administration of cilnidipine, a novel calcium antagonist, in 2K1C renal hypertensive dogs] Takahara A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct;106(4):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An assessment of the efficacy of Lomir in treating hypertension in patients in the early period after aortocoronary bypass operations] Tskhovrebov SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Are calcium channel blockers hazardous? Insufficient follow–up in spite of early warning] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Apr 10;93(15):1440, 1443–4 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotensive effect of nimodipine during treatment for aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Porchet F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(1–2):62–9

Nifedipine–induced gingival hyperplasia [letter] Silverstein LH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Mar;53(4):1069–70

Do calcium antagonists cause myocardial infarction? [editorial] Kaplan NM. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):81–2

FDA committee recommends stronger warnings against inappropriate use of immediate–release nifedipine [news] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Mar 15; 53(6):599–600

The safety of calcium channel blockers in human pregnancy: a prospective, multicenter cohort study. Magee LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;174(3):823–8

Meta–analysis and bouillabaisse [letter] Ghali WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Sep 15;125(6):518–9

Case–control study, meta–analysis, and bouillabaisse: putting the calcium antagonist scare into context [editorial] Messerli FH. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Dec 1;123(11):888–9

Meta–analysis and bouillabaisse [letter] Tierney WM. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Sep 15;125(6):519

Verapamil–induced hyperprolactinemia complicated by a pituitary incidentaloma. Dombrowski RC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Oct;29(10):999–1001

Peripheral edema due to nifedipine–itraconazole interaction: a case report [letter] Tailor SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Mar;132(3):350–2

Calcium antagonists and mortality. Another case of the need for clinical judgment [editorial; comment] [see comments] Fagan TC. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Nov 13;155(20):2145. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Nov 13;155(20):2150–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Nov 13;155(20):2157–61. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1996 May 27;156(10):1115–6.

Calcium antagonists: when the content does not justify the headline [editorial] Jackson G. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Nov–Dec;49(6):283–4

Self–reported depressive symptoms in association with medication exposures among medical inpatients: a cross–sectional study. Patten SB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;40(5):264–9

Corrections to the nifedipine meta–analysis [letter] Furberg CD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1475–6

Nifedipine study [letter; comment] Lichtlen PR. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1472; discussion 1473. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1326–31.

Calcium blockers and risk of myocardial infarction and coronary heart disease mortality [letter; comment] Mehta JL, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1472; discussion 1473. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1326–31.

Nifedipine in patients with heart disease [letter] Phillips RA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1474–5

Nifedipine trials [letter; comment] Rafflenbeul W. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1473–4. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1068–73. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1074–8. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1326–31.

Nimodipine in patients with heart disease [letter; comment] Roine RO. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1472–3; discussion 1473. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1326–31.

Are calcium antagonists safe? [editorial] Gifford RW Jr. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;62(6):348–50

The calcium antagonist scare in America: what have I learned? [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 May; 19(5):345–6

Diltiazem–induced acute generalised exanthematous pustulosis. Wakelin SH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 20(4):341–4

omega–Conotoxin GVIA and prazosin, but not felodipine, cause postural hypotension in rabbits. Hawkes AL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Oct;22(10):711–6

Calcium antagonists. Drug interactions of clinical significance. Rosenthal T, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Sep; 13(3):157–87 (233 ref.)

Pulmonary oedema and pleural effusion in two patients with primary pulmonary hypertension treated with calcium channel blockers. Chaouat A, et al. **Heart** 1996 Apr; 75(4):383

Calcium channel blockers and hypertension: 1. New trials. Townsend RR, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Jul 15; 31(7):125–8, 133–6 (10 ref.)

The nifedipine scare in hypertension: fact or fiction [editorial] Gambhir DS. **Indian Heart J** 1996 May–Jun;48(3):227–9

Calcium antagonists and mortality in patients with coronary artery disease: a cohort study of 11,575 patients [see comments] Braun s, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jul; 28(1):7–11. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Jul;28(1):12–3.

Whatever happened to the calcium antagonist controversy? [editorial; comment] Messerli FH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jul;28(1):12–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Jul;28(1):7–11.

A delayed answer to the calcium blocker question [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):510–1

Hemolysis on intravenous administration of a new calcium antagonist. Kleinbloesem CH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;25(6):855–8

Age and severe adverse drug reactions caused by nifedipine and verapamil. Gruppo Italiano di Farmacovigilanza nell' Anziano (GIFA). Pahor M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;49(8):921–8

Gingival overgrowth induced by nifedipine and cyclosporin A. Clinical and morphometric study with image analysis. O'Valle F, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Aug;22(8):591–7

Calcium channel blockers and myocardial infarction. Smith GN. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Jan;42(1):30–2

Pseudoobstruction of the colon: early recognition and therapy. Fahy BG. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Apr; 8(2):133–6

Periodontal variables affecting nifedipine sequestration in gingival crevicular fluid. Ellis JS, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Jul;30(4):272–6

Prevalence of nifedipine–induced gingival hyperplasia. Nery EB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jul;66(7):572–8

Iatrogenic gingival overgrowth in cardiac transplantation. Thomason JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Aug;66(8):742–6

Effects of nifedipine on physical dependence on barbital or diazepam in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Sep; 20(4):415–25

Myocardial infarction associated with antihypertensive drug therapy [letter; comment] Feeman WE Jr. **JAMA** 1996 Feb 21;275(7):515; discussion 516–7. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):620–5.

FDA gives calcium channel blockers clean bill of health but warns of short–acting nifedipine hazards [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1996 Feb 14;275(6):423–4

Calcium–channel blockers: managing uncertainty [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):487. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):488–9. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):489. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):493–7. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):541–2. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):542.

Calcium–channel blockers and the clinician [comment] [see comments] Dargie HJ. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):488–9. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):493–7. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):487.

Calcium antagonists and gastrointestinal haemorrhage: the balancing act [comment] Gordon RD. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 20;347(9008):1056. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Apr 20;347(9008):1061–5.

Do calcium antagonists cause cancer? [letter; comment] Kaplan NM. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):541–2. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):487.

Antagonism to calcium antagonists [letter] Lip GY, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1761

Risks and benefits of calcium antagonists [letter] Opie LH. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):961

Calcium–channel blockade and incidence of cancer in aged populations [see comments] Pahor M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):493–7. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):487. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):488–9. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):489.

Risk of gastrointestinal haemorrhage with calcium antagonists in hypertensive persons over 67 years old [see comments] Pahor M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 20; 347(9008):1061–5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Apr 20;347(9008):1056.

Antagonism to calcium antagonists [letter] Pilotto A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1761–2

Antagonism to calcium antagonists [letter] Psaty BM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1761

Observational studies of drug safety [see comments] Walker AM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):489. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):487. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):493–7.

Diltiazem and subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus–like lesions [letter] Crowson AN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1429

Effect of calcium–channel blockers on calcium–phosphate metabolism in patients with end–stage renal disease. Lippuner K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jan; 11(1):70–4

Medications used to prevent migraine headaches and their potential ocular adverse effects. Doughty MJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Dec;72(12):879–91 (176 ref.)

Are calcium antagonists safe in hypertension? [editorial] Lip GY, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Apr;72(846):193–4

Calcium channel blockers and associated risk of myocardial infarction [news] **S Afr Med J** 1996 Apr;86 Suppl 2:C114–5

[Treatment of hypertension with calcium antagonists and increased risk of acute myocardial infarction: reliable results?] Jensen G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Oct 9;157(41):5732 **(Dan)**

[Calcium antagonists: safe or unsafe? (comment)] Rosendaal FR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Apr 27; 140(17):916–8. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Dec 30;139(52):2715–21. **(Dut)**

[Calcium antagonists: safe or unsafe? (letter)] Tijssen JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 May 4;140(18):997–1000 **(Dut)**

[Alopecia caused by nimodipine (letter)] Daghfous R, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Nov–Dec;50(6):590–1 **(Fre)**

[Calcium antagonists—much noise about nothing?] Oberpichler–Schwenk H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Dec;18(12):344–9 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis in relation to amlodipine administration (letter)] del Río Fernández MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Oct;195(10):738–9 **(Spa)**

[Drug–induced extrapyramidal disorders (see comments)] Horga JF, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(123):961–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Neurol 1996 May;24(129):584–5. **(Spa)**

[Increased risk of cancer with calcium antagonists?] Lindberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Aug 7;93(32–33):2757 **(Swe)**

[Bayer and calcium blockers (letter; comment)] Lindeberg S. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Nov 22;92(47):4404. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1995 Nov 1;92(44):4076. **(Swe)**

[Risks of a calcium channel blocker concerns an old preparation (letter)] Philip–Shansky A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 1;93(18):1710 **(Swe)**

[Evaluation of calcium antagonists—a question for the SBU (letter) (see comments)] Philip–Shansky A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Nov 1;92(44):4076. Comment in: Lakartidningen 1995 Nov 22;92(47):4404. **(Swe)**

[Supposedly, calcium channel blockers cause infarction. Then the Bayer company took over the press conference] Werkö

L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Oct 25;92(43):3982, 3985 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of mibefradil in dog plasma and urine. Skerjanec A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jul 21;669(2):377-82

Adsorptive stripping voltammetry of nicardipine at a HMDE; determination of trace levels nicardipine in blood and urine. Obendorf D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Oct; 13(11):1339-48

Rapid HPLC assay for verapamil and its metabolites: use for application to in vitro studies. Fischer U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Apr;51(4):220-3

BLOOD

Determination of trace levels of niguldipine in urine and blood by adsorptive stripping voltammetry at the hanging mercury drop electrode. Stubauer G, et al. **Analyst** 1996 Mar;121(3):351-6

Determination of barnidipine in human serum and dog plasma by HPLC with electrochemical detection. Takamura K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Oct;18(10):1311-4

Development and validation of a bioanalytical method for the quantification of diltiazem and desacetyldiltiazem in plasma by capillary zone electrophoresis. Coors C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Nov 24;717(1-2):235-43

Enantiospecific determination of nimodipine in human plasma by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Mück WM. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Sep 29;712(1):45-53

Automation and validation of the high-performance liquid chromatographic-radioimmunoassay method for the determination of lacidipine in plasma. Braggio S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jul 21;669(2):383-9

Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of amlodipine in human plasma with amperometric detection and a single-step solid-phase sample preparation. Josefsson M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Oct 20;672(2):310-3

Sensitive assay for verapamil in plasma using gas-liquid chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Shin HS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 3; 677(2):369-73

Steady-state plasma concentrations of diltiazem and its metabolites in patients and healthy volunteers. Yeung PK, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Feb;18(1):40-5

[Simultaneous determination of verapamil and its major metabolite in human plasma by high performance liquid chromatography] Tan L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(9):689-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcium antagonist] Sasaki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb; 53 Su Pt 1:970-3 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and calcium antagonistic activity of 8-[N-[2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]-beta-alanyl]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrothieno[3,2-b][1,4]thiazepi ne fumarate. Erker T, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Jul;329(7):347-51

Structure-activity relationship studies of xanthone and fluorenone-1,4-dihydropyridine-5-phosphonates. Budriesi R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Apr;46(4):374-7

Structure-activity relationship studies in the field of calcium antagonists. Xanthone 1,4-dihydropyridines bearing a 2,3-lactone ring. Rampa A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Sep;45(9):957-62

Novel 2-amino-1,4-dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. I. Synthesis and antihypertensive effects of 2-amino-1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives having nitroxy-alkoxycarbonyl groups at 3- and/or 5-position. Kobayashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 May; 43(5):788-96

Novel 2-amino-1,4-dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. II. Synthesis and antihypertensive effects of 2-amino-1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives having N,N-dialkylaminoalkoxycarbonyl groups at 3- and/or 5-position. Kobayashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 May;43(5):797-817

Cardiovascular characterization of pyrrolo[2,1-d][1,5]benzothiazepine derivatives binding selectively to the peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor (PBR): from dual PBR affinity and calcium antagonist activity to novel and selective calcium entry blockers. Campiani G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jul 19;39(15):2922-38

Pyrrolo[2,1-c][1,4]benzothiazines: synthesis, structure-activity relationships, molecular modeling studies, and cardiovascular activity. Campiani G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Oct 27;38(22):4393-410

Interaction of 1,4-dihydropyridine and pyridine derivatives with adenosine receptors: selectivity for A3 receptors. van Rhee AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jul 19;39(15):2980-9

CHEMISTRY

Oxidative folding of omega-conotoxin MVIIC: effects of temperature and salt. Kubo S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996 Jun; 38(6):733-44

Structural dependence of the allosteric interaction of semi-rigid verapamil analogues with dihydropyridine-binding in kitten heart. Voigt W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 30;291(3):255-64

Identification of benz(othi)azepine-binding regions within L-type calcium channel alpha1 subunits. Kraus R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):20113-8

In vitro dissolution studies on nifedipine capsules. Mehta AC, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Aug;20(4):243-5

A trace component of ginseng that inhibits Ca2+ channels through a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Nah SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8739-43

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Myocardial infarction associated with antihypertensive drug therapy [letter; comment] Cooper RS, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Feb 21;275(7):515-6; discussion 516-7. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Aug 23-30;274(8):620-5. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Aug 23-30;274(8):654-5.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the minor constituents of the Caribbean gorgonian octocoral Briareum asbestinum Pallas. Isolation and structure determination of the eunicellin-based diterpenoids briarellins E---I. Rodríguez AD, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;43(11):1853-8

Enantiomeric separation of diltiazem, clentiazem, and its related compounds by capillary electrophoresis using polysaccharides. Nishi H, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1995 Dec; 33(12):698-703

METABOLISM

The binding interactions of Ro 40-5967 at the L-type Ca2+ channel in cardiac tissue. Rutledge A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 4;280(2):155-8

Slow association of positively charged Ca2+ channel antagonist amlodipine to dihydropyridine receptor sites in rat brain membranes. Qu YL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):137-40

Responses to calcium and binding of 3H-nimodipine in the atrioventricular node, atria, and ventricles of mature and old male Fischer 344 rats. Kusumoto FM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;26(3):348-53

Endogenous natriuretic factors. 5. Synthesis and biological activity of a natriuretic metabolite of diltiazem and its derivatives. Kantoci D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 15; 39(6):1196-1200

First-pass metabolism of diltiazem in anesthetized rabbits: role of extrahepatic organs. Lefebvre M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Jan;13(1):124-8

Zn2+ interaction with Alzheimer amyloid beta protein calcium channels. Arispe N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1710-5

Biliary metabolites of semotiadil fumarate in the rat. Nakaoka M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Aug;25(8):847-55

Species and sex differences of testosterone and nifedipine oxidation in liver microsomes of rat, dog and monkey. Niwa T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Nov;25(10):1041-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Identification of efonidipine hydrochloride metabolites in rats. Nakabeppu H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jul; 45(7):766-70

Study on the bioequivalence of an oral nifedipine formulation and a sustained release reference preparation after single dose and repeated doses. Tröger U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Dec;45(12):1266-70

The cationic lipid stearylamine reduces the permeability of the cationic drugs verapamil and prochlorperazine to lipid bilayers: implications for drug delivery. Webb MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 13;1238(2):147-55

Grapefruit juice-felodipine interaction: reproducibility and characterization with the extended release drug formulation. Bailey DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;40(2):135-40

Interethnic variability in nifedipine disposition: reduced systemic plasma clearance in Mexican subjects [letter] Castañeda-Hernández G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 May;41(5):433-4

Age and gender related changes in stereoselective pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of verapamil and norverapamil. Gupta SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;40(4):325-31

Stereoselective pharmacokinetics of oxprenolol, propranolol, and verapamil: species differences and influence of endotoxin. Laethem ME, et al. **Chirality** 1995;7(8):616-22

The nifedipine gastrointestinal therapeutic system (GITS). Evaluation of pharmaceutical, pharmacokinetic and pharmacological properties. Grundy JS, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1996 Jan;30(1):28-51 (131 ref.)

Erythromycin-felodipine interaction: magnitude, mechanism, and comparison with grapefruit juice. Bailey DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jul;60(1):25-33

The effect of age and liver disease on the pharmacokinetics of the calcium antagonist, nisoldipine. Davidsson GK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1995;13(5):285-97

The pharmacokinetics of extended release felodipine in children [letter] Blowey DI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(1-2):147-8

Relationship between time of intake of grapefruit juice and its effect on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of felodipine in healthy subjects. Lundahl J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;49(1-2):61-7

Relationship of changes in felodipine pharmacokinetics to haemodynamics during chronic oral treatment of congestive heart failure patients. Scaf AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;49(3):203-10

Gender related pharmacokinetics of diltiazem in healthy subjects. Sáenz-Campos D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jul;33(7):397-400

Pharmacokinetics of verapamil and norverapamil enantiomers after administration of immediate and controlled-release formulations to humans:evidence suggesting input-rate determined stereoselectivity. Bhatti MM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;35(11):1076-82

The effect of food, time of dosing, and body position on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of verapamil and norverapamil. Gupta SK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;35(11):1083-93

Lack of effect of orlistat on the bioavailability of a single dose of nifedipine extended-release tablets (Procardia XL) in healthy volunteers. Melia AT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;36(4):352-5

Periodontal variables affecting nifedipine sequestration in gingival crevicular fluid. Ellis JS, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Jul;30(4):272-6

Nonlinear pharmacokinetics of mibefradil in the dog. Skerjanec A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Feb;85(2):189-92

Mechanisms of nonlinear pharmacokinetics of mibefradil in chronically instrumented dogs. Skerjanec A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug;278(2):817-25

The site of absorption in the small intestine determines diltiazem bioavailability in the rabbit. Homsy W, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Nov;12(11):1722-6

Development and in vitro-in vivo evaluation of a multiparticulate sustained release formulation of diltiazem. Li SP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Sep;12(9):1338-42

Pharmacokinetic interactions of nifedipine and quinidine. Hippius M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Sep;50(9):613-6

Mixed-effect modeling for detection and evaluation of drug interactions: digoxin-quinidine and digoxin-verapamil combinations. Bauer LA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Feb; 18(1):46-52

Pharmacokinetics of barnidipine hydrochloride, a new dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker, in the rat, dog and human. Teramura T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Nov; 25(11):1237-46

PHARMACOLOGY

Diltiazem does not increase ventricular fibrillation threshold during hypothermia. Bjørnstad H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jul;39(5):659-65

Influence of calcium channel blocker treatment on the mechanical properties of diabetic rat myocardium. Brown RA, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1996 Mar;33(1):7-14

Effect of amiloride and emopamil on intracranial pressure. Plangger C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Nov; 92(5):416-22

VO2 on-transient kinetics with a centrally acting calcium channel blocker. Petrella RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 393:201-5

The effect of ethanol and calcium channel antagonists on rabbit EEG. Czarnecka E, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 May-Jun; 13(3):221-6

Effects of nimodipine and other calcium channel antagonists in alcohol-preferring AA rats. De Beun R, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 May-Jun;13(3):263-71

Epinephrine-induced changes in serum potassium and cardiac repolarization and effects of pretreatment with propranolol and diltiazem. Darbar D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 15;77(15):1351-5

Effect of amlodipine and felodipine on sympathetic activity and baroreflex function in normal humans. Goldsmith SR. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Sep;8(9):902-8

Effects of urodilatin and diltiazem on renal function in ischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Schramm L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(5):418-26

Regulation of Ca(2+)-conducting currents in parathyroid cells by extracellular Ca(2+) and channel blockers. Chang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):E864-77

Nifedipine inhibits movement of cardiac calcium channels through late, but not early, gating transitions. Hadley RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1784-90

Cl channel blockers inhibit the volume-activated efflux of Cl and taurine in cultured neurons. Sánchez-Olea R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):C1703-8

Interactions of calcium channel blockers with non-depolarising muscle relaxants in vitro. Sekerci S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Feb;51(2):140-4

Renal function during cardiopulmonary bypass: influence of the calcium entry blocker felodipine. Andersson LG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):34-40

Effect of volatile anesthetics with and without verapamil on intracellular activity in vascular smooth muscle. Namba H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jun;84(6):1465-74

Spinal antinociceptive action of an N-Type voltage-dependent calcium channel blocker and the synergistic interaction with morphine. Omote K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Mar;84(3):636-43

Inhibitory effects of thiopental, ketamine, and propofol on voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in porcine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yamakage M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1274-82

Propofol inhibits cardiac L-type calcium current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Yang CY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Mar;84(3):626-35

Persisting effect of Ca(2+)-channel blockers on left

ventricular function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy after 14 years' treatment. Hartmann A, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Aug;47(8):765–73

Neuroprotective use–dependent blockers of Na+ and Ca2+ channels controlling presynaptic release of glutamate. Goldin SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:210–29 (59 ref.)

Structural–functional correlates of neuroprotection in the aging rabbit by a calcium channel blocker. Nimodipine reverses neocortical dendritic atrophy and improves memory retention. Mervis RF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:312–3

Effects of nimodipine and verapamil on cerebral blood flow and cerebrovascular reactivity in conscious rabbits. Weinstein GB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:334–5

Anti free radical action of calcium antagonists and H1 and H2 receptors antagonists in neoplastic disease. della Rovere F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):1749–54

Influence of calcium on arachidonic acid mobilization by murine resident peritoneal macrophages. Lloret S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Nov 10;323(2):251–7

Diazepam, adenosine analogues and calcium channel antagonists inhibit the contractile activity of the mouse urinary bladder. Schaufele P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 May–Jun;329(3):454–66

Synthesis and calcium antagonistic activity of 8-[N-[2-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)ethyl]-beta-alanyl]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrothieno[3,2-b][1,4]thiazepi ne fumarate. Erker T, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Jul;329(7):347–51

Synthesis and smooth muscle calcium channel antagonist effects of dialkyl 1,4–dihydro–2,6–dimethyl–4–aryl–3,5–pyridinedicarboxylates containing a nitrooxy or nitrophenyl moiety in the 3–alkyl ester substituent. Iqbal N, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Jan;329(1):23–6

Effect of nifedipine, verapamil, diltiazem and trifluoperazine on acetaminophen toxicity in mice. Dimova S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;70(2):112–8

Differential effects of two calcium channel blockers on bronchial smooth muscle. Baersch G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Dec;45(12):1294–7

Inhibition of lipid hydroperoxidation of low density lipoprotein by the Ca(2+)-channel and alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist monatepil maleate. Hayashi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Apr;46(4):378–81

Studies on calcium antagonistic and alpha 1-adrenergic receptor blocking activities of monatepil maleate, its metabolites and their enantiomers. Honda Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Oct;45(10):1057–60

Effect of calcium channel antagonists in modifying the inhibitory influence of adenosine on insulin secretion. Ismail NA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Aug;45(8):865–8

Effects of the novel water–soluble calcium antagonist (+/–)-3-(4-allyl-1-piperazinyl)-2,2-dimethylpropyl methyl 1,4–dihydro–2,6–dimethyl–4–(3–nitrophenyl)–3,5–pyridinedicarboxylate dihydrochloride on the responses of isolated canine arteries. Kanda M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Aug;45(8):831–5

Long–lasting antagonistic effects of monatepil on Ca2+ current in guinea–pig ventricular cells. Nagata S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Oct;45(10):1061–3

Genistein directly inhibits L–type calcium currents but potentiates cAMP–dependent chloride currents in cardiomyocytes. Chiang CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25;223(3):598–603

Submicromolar La3+ concentrations block the calcium release–activated channel, and impair CD69 and CD25 expression in CD3– or thapsigargin–activated Jurkat cells. Aussel C, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 1;313 (Pt 3):909–13

Inhibition of the cerebellar inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ channel by ethanol and other aliphatic alcohols. Mezna M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):175–9

Biochemical characterization of ethanol actions on dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channels in brain synaptosomes. Canda A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 9;50(10):1711–8

Maitotoxin–elicited calcium influx in cultured cells. Effect of calcium–channel blockers. Daly JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 12;50(8):1187–97

Effects of calcium antagonists nifedipine and flunarizine on phencyclidine–induced changes in the regional dopaminergic metabolism of the rat brain. Etou K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 12;51(1):83–6

Antioxidant properties of dihydropyridines in isolated rat hearts. Kauder WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 22;51(6):811–9

Dual effects of SK&F 96365 in human leukemic HL–60 cells. Inhibition of calcium entry and activation of a novel cation influx pathway. Leung YM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 8;51(5):605–12

Protective effects of calcium channel blockers against free radical–impaired endothelial cell proliferation. Mak IT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 26;50(9):1531–4

Differential membrane interactions of calcium channel blockers. Implications for antioxidant activity. Mason RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 8;51(5):653–60

Structure–function relationships of calcium antagonists. Effect on oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein. Rojstaczer N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 26;51(2):141–50

Inhibition of voltage–gated Ca2+ channel activity in small cell lung carcinoma by the Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase inhibitor KN–62 (1–[N,O–bis(5–isoquinolinesulfonyl)–N–methyl–L–tyrosyl]–4–phenylpiperaz ine) . Williams CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 22;50(12):1979–85

Investigation of the inhibition of complement mediated cell death. Otoole CE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):150S

A novel hydrophobic omega–conotoxin blocks molluscan dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channels. Fainzilber M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 2;35(26):8748–52

Comparative effect of ursodeoxycholic acid and calcium antagonists on the binding, uptake and degradation of LDL in isolated hamster hepatocytes. Bouscarel B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 11;1301(3):230–6

Sexual dimorphism in the metabolic response to the calcium channel antagonists, diltiazem and clentiazem, by hyperlipidemic JCR:LA–cp rats. Russell JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 14;1258(2):199–205

Characteristics of cocaine block of purified cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channels. Tsushima RG, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar;70(3):1263–74

Effect of calcium channel blockers on carotid chemotransduction by hypoxia and cyanide. Di Giulio C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Nov–Dec;71(11–12):333–9

Comparison of nicardipine, diltiazem and verapamil for controlling the cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation. Mikawa K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Feb;76(2):221–6

Age and gender related changes in stereoselective pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of verapamil and norverapamil. Gupta SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;40(4):325–31

Effect of illuminated nifedipine, a potent antioxidant, on intestinal and vascular smooth muscles. Bauer V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(6):871–4

The effect of nociceptin on Ca2+ channel current and intracellular Ca2+ in the SH–SY5Y human neuroblastoma cell line. Connor M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May;118(2):205–7

Activation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors expressed in quail fibroblasts: effects on intracellular calcium. Cross KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(7):2838–44

A role for Q type Ca2+ channels in neurotransmission in the rat urinary bladder. Frew R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(1):1595–8

Calcium channel subtypes for the sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves of guinea–pig atria. Hong SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(1):1577–82

Photosensitization of oesophageal smooth muscle by 3–NO2–1, 4–dihydropyridines: evidence for two cyclic GMP–dependent effector pathways. Martin–Caraballo M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(8):3293–301

Pharmacological profile of semotiadil fumarate, a novel calcium antagonist, in rat experimental angina model. Mori T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(1):1668–72

Inhibition by SK&F96365 of NO–mediated relaxation induced by Ca2(+) -ATPase inhibitors in rat thoracic aorta. Moritoki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;117(7):1544–8

Effects of Ca2+ channel blockers on cortical hypoperfusion and expression of c–Fos–like immunoreactivity after cortical spreading depression in rats. Shimazawa M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;115(8):1359–68

Verapamil treatment attenuates immunoreactive GFAP at cerebral cortical lesion site. Klepper S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 16;695(2):245–9

Transient brain ischemia in rabbits: the effect of omega–conopeptide MVIIC on hippocampal excitatory amino acids. Wu G, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 18;692(1–2):118–22

Verapamil influences the effect of nonionic contrast agent on platelet membrane structure and aggregation. Górski J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1995;46(1–4):59–65

Effects of calcium channel blockers on circulatory response to tracheal intubation in hypertensive patients: nicardipine versus diltiazem. Fujii Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;42(9):785–8

Attenuation of the pressor response to laryngoscopy—misquotation [letter; comment] Nishikawa T. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Aug;42(8):748. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Dec;41(12):1185–8.

Phaeochromocytoma and calcium channel block [letter; comment] Tobias JD. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;42(9):837–8 . Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1995 Mar;42(3):228–30.

Clentiazem and diltiazem preserve endothelium–dependent relaxation following global rat heart ischemia. Dagenais F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Oct;11(9):816–22 (45 ref.)

Resistance of the failing dystrophic hamster heart to the cardioprotective effects of diltiazem and clentiazem: evidence of coronary vascular dysfunctions. Tanguay M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;73(8):1108–17

In vitro effect of r–verapamil on acute myelogenous leukemia blast cells: studies of cytokine secretion and cytokine–dependent blast proliferation. Bruserud O, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;37(1–2):70–8

The effects of calcium antagonists on anthrone skin tumor promotion and promoter–related effects in SENCAR mice. Battalora MS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 27;98(1):19–25

Gain and loss of hypersensitivity to resistance modifiers in multidrug resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Warr JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 27;98(1):115–20

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of clentiazem and diltiazem in closed–chest anesthetized dogs. Giasson S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Oct;9(5):685–92

Interactions of a new beta–blocker, celiprolol, with the calcium antagonists, diltiazem and nifedipine, on atrioventricular conduction. Motomura S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Jun;9(3):445–57

R56865 is antifibrillatory in reperfused ischemic guinea–pig hearts, even when given only during reperfusion. Scheufler E, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Aug;9(4):545–53

Vascular calcium overload produced by vitamin D3, in rats. Effect of treatment with SR 33805, a novel calcium entry blocker. Chatelain P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Dec;30(6):1038–43

Role of mitogen–induced calcium influx in the control of the cell cycle in Balb–c 3T3 fibroblasts. Barbiero G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Dec;18(6):542–56

Alpha–adrenergic agonist and endothelin–1 induced intracellular Ca2+ response in the presence of a Ca2+ entry blocker in cultured rat ventricular myocytes. De Jonge HW, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Dec;18(6):515–25

Dual effects of fluoroaluminate on activation of calcium influx and inhibition of agonist–induced calcium mobilization in rat glomerulosa cells. Grazzini E, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Jan;19(1):29–41

A cADP–ribose antagonist does not inhibit secretagogue–, caffeine– and nitric oxide–induced Ca2+ responses in rat pancreatic beta–cells. Willmott NJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Nov;18(5):411–9

Calmodulin inhibitors and calcium channel blockers influence dideoxycytidine renal excretion. Enigbokan MA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1995;41 Suppl 1:S15–8

Ca2+ entry through the store–mediated pathway directly activates only the K+ current but the subsequent Ca2+ release from the store activates both K+ and Cl– currents in submandibular gland acinar cells of the rat. Wakui M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Nov;7(8):783–91

Novel 2–amino–1,4–dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. I. Synthesis and antihypertensive effects of 2–amino–1,4–dihydropyridine derivatives having nitroxy–alkoxycarbonyl groups at 3– and/or 5–position. Kobayashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 May;43(5):788–96

Novel 2–amino–1,4–dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. II. Synthesis and antihypertensive effects of 2–amino–1,4–dihydropyridine derivatives having N,N–dialkylaminoalkoxycarbonyl groups at 3– and/or 5–position. Kobayashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 May;43(5):797–817

Effects of tetrandrine and chlorpromazine on synthesis of collagen and hyaluronic acid in cultured human lung fibroblasts. Liu HL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;16(5):412–4

Interaction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes and guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Pharmacological modulation by blocking K+ currents in cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Felzen B, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Feb;78(2):253–61

Normalization of abnormal coronary vasomotion by calcium antagonists in patients with hypertension. Frielingsdorf J, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1380–7

Pharmacological characterization and autoradiographic localization of dihydropyridine–type calcium channels in the kidney of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Amenta F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S232–3

Suppression of vascular transforming growth factor–beta 1 and extracellular matrix gene expressions by cilazapril and nifedipine in hypertensive rats. Kim S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S355–6

Effect of felodipine on blood pressure, body sodium, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ledingham JM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S323–5

Effect of barnidipine on blood flow to major organs and renal function in anaesthetized dogs and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saitoh M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S339–41

Effects of calcium antagonists on the dopamine system. Mena MA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Oct;18(5):410–26

Diltiazem spares corneal A delta mechano and C fiber cold receptors and preserves epithelial wound healing. Mikulec AA, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Sep;14(5):490–6

Effects of treatment of spontaneously hypertensive rats with the angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor trandolapril and the calcium antagonist verapamil on the sensitivity of glucose metabolism to insulin in rat soleus muscle in vitro. Leighton B, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jan;45 Suppl 1:S120–4

The effects of calcium channel blockers, verapamil, nifedipine and diltiazem, on metabolic control in diabetic rats. Kaymaz AA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Jun;28(3):201–5

Hypoglycaemic brain damage: effect of a dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist in rats. Auer RN, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Feb;39(2):129–34

Calcium channel blockers modify jejunal uptake of D–galactose in rabbits. Hyson DA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Sep;41(9):1871–5

Dose–dependent effect of continuous subcutaneous verapamil infusion on experimental acute pancreatitis in mice. Lake–Bakaar G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Nov;40(11):2349–55

Effect of nifedipine on rectoanal motility. Chrysos E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Feb;39(2):212–6

The IVS6 segment of the L-type calcium channel is critical for the action of dihydropyridines and phenylalkylamines. Schuster A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15;15(10):2365–70

The dithiane Ro 44–5912 enhances vinblastine sensitivity of drug resistant and parental KB lines in vivo. Eliason JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec;31A(13–14):2354–61

Effects of calcium channel blockers on NIH 3T3 fibroblasts expressing the Ha-ras oncogene. Dartsch PC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;67(4):372–8

The dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker BAY t 7207 attenuates the exercise induced increase in plasma ANF and cyclic GMP in patients with mildly impaired left ventricular function. Kentsch M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;49(3):177–82

Increase in plasma propranolol caused by nicardipine is dependent on the delivery rate of propranolol. Vercruysse I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;49(1–2):121–5

Intracellular Ca2+ depletion and Ca2+ channel blockers increase renal kallikrein secretion. Bompart G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 24;278(3):225–31

Comparative study of elgodipine and nisoldipine on the contractile responses of various isolated blood vessels. Chulia T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 16;285(2):115–22

Effect of SR 33805 on arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation and neointima formation following vascular injury. Dol F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 4; 280(2):135–42

Effect of nitrendipine on renal cortical and papillary autoregulation in hypertensive rats. Huang C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;282(1–3):1–10

Inhibition of human neutrophil function by tolfenamic acid involves inhibition of Ca2+ influx. Kankaanranta H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 15;291(1):17–25

Salicylaldoxime blocks K+ and Ca2+ currents in rat cardiac myocytes. Karhu S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 6; 279(1):7–13

Effect of nicardipine on abnormal excitability of CA3 pyramidal cells in hippocampal slices of spontaneously epileptic rats. Momiyama T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 4;280(2):119–23

17beta-Estradiol inhibits the voltage-dependent L-type Ca2+ currents in aortic smooth muscle cells. Nakajima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 29;294(2–3):625–35

Receptor occupation and pharmacokinetics of MPC-1304, a new Ca2+ channel antagonist, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nozawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 12;287(2):191–6

Effects of semotiadil, a novel Ca2+ channel antagonist, on the electrical activity of Langendorff-perfused guinea pig hearts in comparison with diltiazem, amlodipine and nifedipine. Stark G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 3; 286(1):71–8

Semotiadil improves survival of rats with monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension: comparison with diltiazem. Takahashi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 11;295(2–3):229–34

Ca2+ channel blocker, diltiazem, prevents physical dependence and the enhancement of protein kinase C activity by opioid infusion in rats. Tokuyama S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 6;279(1):93–8

Novel antagonist implicates the CB1 cannabinoid receptor in the hypotensive action of anandamide. Varga K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 24;278(3):279–83

Alkalinisation does not modify the effect of verapamil on myocardial Ca2+ current. Wegener JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 4;287(1):89–92

The effect of nicardipine on renal functions following 72-hour cold ischemia. Kuzu MA, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995; 27(5):307–12

Verapamil increases outflow facility in the human eye. Erickson KA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Nov;61(5):565–7

Effects of calcium channel blockade on mammalian lung branching morphogenesis. Roman J. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;21(4):489–502

The block of the expressed L-type calcium channel is modulated by the beta 3 subunit. Lacinová L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 9;373(2):103–7

Enhancement by nifedipine of cholinergic-induced depression of locomotor activity in mice. Sansone M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Jul-Oct;10(4–5):163–7

Peculiar effects of isradipine and darodipine on the rat brain dopaminergic system. Gaggi R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;26(2):303–8

Long-term nifedipine treatment reduces calcium overload in isolated reperfused hearts of diabetic rats. Higa S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;26(8):1679–86

Cardiovascular selectivity of 1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives, efonidipine (NZ-105), nicardipine and structure related compounds in isolated guinea-pig tissues. Masuda Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;26(2):339–45

Effect of omega-conotoxin GVIA on tetrodotoxin-insensitive acetylcholine release by nicotine in guinea-pig bladder. Shinkai M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;26(5):1077–81

Effects of efonidipine hydrochloride (NZ-105), a calcium antagonist, on renal function in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yotsumoto T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;26(2):333–7

Effects of calcium antagonist drugs on acetylcholine and high K responses of a molluscan muscle Neptunea antiqua. Alohan FI. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1995 Oct;14(5):419–26

Dihydropyridines and verapamil inhibit voltage-dependent K+ current in isolated outer hair cells of the guinea pig. Lin X, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Aug;88(1–2):36–46

Disparate effects of calcium antagonists on renal microcirculation. Hayashi K, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Mar;19(1):31–6

Effects of Ca-antagonists on oxidative susceptibility of low density lipoprotein (LDL). Yoshida H, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Mar;18(1):47–53

Calcium channel blockers as inhibitors of angiotensin I-converting enzyme. Casarini DE, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1145–8

Benidipine improves endothelial function in renal resistance arteries of hypertensive rats. Dohi Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jul;28(1):58–63

cAMP signaling inhibits dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ influx in vascular smooth muscle cells. Orlov SN, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):774–80

Comparative evaluation of anticonvulsant activity of calcium channel blockers in experimental animals. Desai CK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Dec;33(12):931–4

Effect of nitrendipine, nimodipine and nisoldipine on experimentally induced myocardial infarction in rats. Kaur AH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Jun;33(6):420–3

Effect of calcium channel blockers on withdrawal syndrome of lorazepam in rats. Gupta MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Jun;103:310–4

Resistance to the chemosensitizer verapamil in a multi-drug-resistant (MDR) human multiple myeloma cell line. Abbaszadegan MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16; 66(4):506–14

Effect of combination of suboptimal concentrations of P-glycoprotein blockers on the proliferation of MDR1 gene expressing cells. Hwang M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 26;65(3):389–97

Effect of diltiazem on coronary flow reserve in patients with microvascular angina. Sütsch G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 24;52(2):135–43

Effects of calcium channel blockers on cold-induced vasodilatation and elevated sympathetic tone in the canine internal maxillary artery bed. Bari F, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):92–103

Protective effect of some calcium antagonists against mitochondrial calcium injury. Tabouy L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(5–6):221–8

Transfer of L-type calcium channel IVS6 segment increases phenylalkylamine sensitivity of alpha1A. Döring F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):11745–9

Identification of three subunits of the high affinity omega-conotoxin MVIIC-sensitive Ca2+ channel. Liu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13804–10

Anti-Ig-induced calcium influx in rat B lymphocytes mediated by cGMP through a dihydropyridine-sensitive channel. Sadighi Akha AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7297–300

Extra cancellous bone induced by combined prostaglandin E2 and risedronate administration is maintained after their withdrawal in older female rats. Jee WS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):963–70

Failure of calcium channel blockade to reduce platelet-mediated cyclic flow variations in dogs with coronary stenosis and endothelial injury. Beaughard M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(4):577–83

Actions of 1,4-dihydropyridines in isolated mesenteric vascular beds. Dhein S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;26(5):784–91

Use-dependent effects of the class III antiarrhythmic agent NE-10064 (azimilide) on cardiac repolarization: block of delayed rectifier potassium and L-type calcium currents. Fermini B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):259–71

Progression and regression by verapamil of vitamin D3-induced calcific medial degeneration in coronary arteries of rats. Fleckenstein-Grün G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;26(2):207–13

Pharmacologic profile of the dihydropyrimidine calcium channel blockers SQ 32,547 and SQ 32,926 [correction of SQ 32,946]. Grover GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;26(2):289–94

Endothelin during cardiovascular surgery: the effect of diltiazem and nitroglycerin. Haak T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S494–6

Effects of KRN4884, a novel K channel opener, on the cardiovascular system in anesthetized dogs: a comparison with levcromakalim, nilvadipine, and nifedipine. Izumi H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;26(2):189–97

Increased sensitivity to inhibition by nifedipine of responses of the mesenteric artery bed of the SHRSP to noradrenaline is not dependent on alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes. Jiang GC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(1):79–84

Effect of nifedipine on cyclic GMP turnover in cultured coronary smooth muscle cells. Kishi Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(4):590–5

Effect of amlodipine on left ventricular mass in the Amlodipine Cardiovascular Community Trial. Kloner RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;26(3):471–6

Differential effects of the calcium antagonist mibefradil in epicardial and intramyocardial coronary arteries. Küng CF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;26(2):312–8

Terfenadine blocks time-dependent Ca2+, Na+, and K+ channels in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Ming Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;26(5):761–9

Mechanism of the antiischemic effect of mibefradil, a selective T calcium channel blocker in dogs: comparison with amlodipine. Roux S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):132–9

Relative contribution of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocking activity to the hypotensive effect of the novel calcium antagonist monatepil. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(1):55–60

Effects of a calcium channel blocker, manidipine, on insulin sensitivity in essential hypertensives. Iimura O, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Oct-Dec;9(4):215–9

Acute effect of calcium blocker on renal hemodynamics in diabetic spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kaizu K, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Oct-Dec;9(4):301–3

Electropharmacological actions of propofol on calcium current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Luk HN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Oct;28(4):332–3

Acute effect of thyroid hormone in the rat heart: role of calcium. Segal J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Apr;149(1):73–80

Effects of calcium antagonists on hepatic and systemic hemodynamics in awake portal hypertensive rats. Nagasawa M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;31(3):366–72

Mechanism of K+ channel block by verapamil and related compounds in rat alveolar epithelial cells. DeCoursey TE. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Oct;106(4):745–79

The dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel subtype in cone photoreceptors. Wilkinson MF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 May;107(5):621–30

Contrasting effects of nifedipine and captopril on natriuresis induced by isotonic saline infusion [letter] Lenz T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9(8):707

Effect of intravenous calcium antagonists on left ventricular diastolic function in hypertension: assessed by pulsed-Doppler echocardiogram. Dohi Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 May;13(5):543–9

Nisoldipine and pressure-natriuresis curves in transgenic (mRen2)27 rats. Gross V, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Apr; 14(4):529–35

Structural changes and cyclic GMP content of the aorta after calcium antagonism or angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in renovascular hypertensive rats. Véniant M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jul;13(7):731–7

A comparison between the haemodynamic effects of oral nifedipine and intravenous dihydralazine in patients with severe pre-eclampsia. Visser W, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jul;13(7):791–5

Effects of benidipine, a calcium antagonist, on urinary kallikrein excretion and renal impairment in experimental diabetes. Yoshida K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Feb; 14(2):215–22

Inhibition by verapamil and diltiazem of agonist-stimulated contractile responses in mammalian ventricular cardiomyocytes. Bell D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Sep;27(9):1977–87

Dioctanoyl-glycerol inhibits L-type calcium current in embryonic chick cardiomyocytes independent of protein kinase C activation. Conforti L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 May;27(5):1219–24

Effects of ryanodine on cardiac contraction, excitation-contraction coupling and "Treppe" in the conscious dog. Kalthof B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Oct;27(10):2111–21

Ca(2+)-channel blockers modulate the expression of interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 genes in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Rödler S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Oct;27(10):2295–302

L-type Ca channel block by highly hydrophilic dihydropyridines in single ventricular cells of guinea-pig hearts. Watanabe H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 27(6):1271–9

Conotoxin-sensitive and conotoxin-resistant Ca2+ currents in fish retinal ganglion cells. Bindokas VP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Apr;29(4):429–44

Effects of calcium channel antagonists on calcium entry and glutamate release from cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Graham ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2517–24

A prototypic intracellular calcium antagonist, TMB-8, protects cultured cerebellar granule cells against the delayed, calcium-dependent component of glutamate neurotoxicity. Malcolm CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun; 66(6):2350–60

Cyclic AMP-independent inhibition of voltage-sensitive calcium channels by forskolin in PC12 cells. Park TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):83–8

Effect of calcium antagonists on regional cerebral blood flow in transplanted rat brain tumors. Matsukado K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jan;27(1):1–10

Variation in serotonergic inhibition of calcium channel currents in four types of rat sensory neurons differentiated by membrane properties. Cardenas CG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov;74(5):1870–9

Neurotransmitters acting via different G proteins inhibit N-type calcium current by an identical mechanism in rat sympathetic neurons. Ehrlich I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2251–7

Benzolamide inhibits low-threshold calcium currents in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Gottfried JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2774–7

Effects of Ca2+ channel blockers on directional selectivity of rabbit retinal ganglion cells. Jensen RJ. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;74(1):12–23

Inhibition of calcium channels in rat central and peripheral neurons by omega-conotoxin MVIIC. McDonough SI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15;16(8):2612-23

Cannabinoids activate an inwardly rectifying potassium conductance and inhibit Q-type calcium currents in AtT20 cells transfected with rat brain cannabinoid receptor. Mackie K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6552-61

Activation of delta-opioid receptors inhibits neuronal-like calcium channels and distal steps of Ca(2+)-dependent secretion in human small-cell lung carcinoma cells. Sher E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jun 1;16(11):3672-84

Inhibition of polyol formation in rat lens by verapamil. Devamanoharan PS, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Winter;11(4):527-31

Studies in phlebitis. VII: In vitro and in vivo evaluation of pH-solubilized levemopamil. Myrdal PB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jul;84(7):849-52

Blood pressure (BP) and renal vasoconstrictor responses to acute blockade of nitric oxide: persistence of renal vasoconstriction despite normalization of BP with either verapamil or sodium nitroprusside. Baylis C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1135-41

The "calcium antagonist" TMB-8 [3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoic acid 8-(diethylamino)octyl ester] is a potent, non-competitive, functional antagonist at diverse nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes. Bencherif M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1418-26

The effects of mibefradil, a novel calcium channel antagonist on ventricular arrhythmias induced by myocardial ischemia and programmed electrical stimulation. Billman GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1517-26

Combined potassium and calcium channel blocking activities as a basis for antiarrhythmic efficacy with low proarrhythmic risk: experimental profile of BRL-32872. Bril A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):637-46

Regulation of dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca++ channels during opioid tolerance and supersensitivity in rats. Díaz A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1538-44

Interactions of nifedipine with the renovascular effects of endothelin in humans. Kaasjager KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):306-11

Cholecystokinin octapeptide reverses mu-opioid-receptor-mediated inhibition of calcium current in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Liu NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1293-9

Intervessel (arteries and veins) and heart/vessel selectivities of therapeutically used calcium entry blockers: variable, vessel-dependent indexes. Magnon M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1157-66

Regional vascular effects of MPC-1304, a novel dihydropyridine derivative, in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Miyoshi K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1328-36

Felbamate inhibits dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels in central neurons. Stefani A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr;277(1):121-7

Allosteric interactions at L-type calcium channels between FPL 64176 and the enantiomers of the dihydropyridine Bay K 8644. Usowicz MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):638-45

Alterations in calcium antagonist receptors and calcium content in senescent brain and attenuation by nimodipine and nicardipine. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):721-7

Effects of Ca2+ and K+ channel blockers on nerve impulses recorded from guinea-pig postganglionic sympathetic nerve terminals. Brock JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 1;489 (Pt 2):389-402

Distinct omega-agatoxin-sensitive calcium currents in somata and axon terminals of rat supraoptic neurones. Fisher TE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 1;489 (Pt 2):383-8

Acetylcholine inhibits Ca2+ current by acting exclusively at a site proximal to adenylyl cyclase in frog cardiac myocytes. Jurevičius J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):669-75

Effects of Ca2+ channel blockers on transmitter release and presynaptic currents at the frog neuromuscular junction. Katz E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 1;486 (Pt 3):695-706

The dihydropyridines modulate neurotensin inotropic action paradoxically. Golba KS, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;46(4):419-27

Ischemia and reperfusion injury of the rat liver: the role of nimodipine. Chávez-Cartaya RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jan;60(1):199-206

Protective effects of the calcium channel blocker verapamil on hepatic function following warm ischemia. Karwinski W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Aug;64(2):150-5

An experimental study of the mechanism of andrographis paniculata nees (APN) in alleviating the Ca(2+)-overloading in the process of myocardial ischemic reperfusion. Guo ZL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995; 15(4):205-8

Catecholamine concentrations and contractile responses of isolated vessels from hens treated with cyclic phenyl saligenin phosphate or paraoxon in the presence or absence of verapamil. McCain WC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Jul;48(4):397-411

The decompensated detrusor I: the effects of bladder outlet obstruction on the use of intracellular calcium stores. Rohrmann D, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):578-81

Protein kinase C mechanism enhances vascular muscle relaxation by the Ca2+ antagonist, Ro 40-5967. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;33(1):71-7

L-type calcium channel blockers modulate the microvascular hyperpermeability induced by platelet-activating factor in vivo. Oshiro H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Dec;22(6):732-9; discussion 739-41

Intracellular calcium modulators for cardiac muscle in pathological conditions. Ishide N. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Jan; 37(1):1-17 (80 ref.)

Transient prolongation of ventricular action potential duration after metabolic inhibition. Kasama M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Nov;36(6):775-87

Effect of a calcium antagonist on renal hemodynamics in salt-loaded spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shimosawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Nov;36(6):797-805

Inhibitory effect of cilnidipine on pressor response to acute cold stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hosono M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;69(2):119-25

Inhibitory effect of cilnidipine on vascular sympathetic neurotransmission and subsequent vasoconstriction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hosono M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;69(2):127-34

Effects of efonidipine hydrochloride on cholesterol esterification mediated by beta-very low density lipoprotein in J774 macrophages. Kitahara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;69(2):101-9

Inhibitory effect of calcium channel blockers on human mesangial cell growth: evidence for actions independent of L-type Ca2+ channels. Orth SR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Mar;49(3):868-79

Diltiazem does not protect the ear from noise-induced hearing loss in mongolian gerbils. Boettcher FA. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Jun;106(6):772-6

Differential effects of chronic calcium channel blocker treatment on the inotropic response of diabetic rat myocardium to acute ethanol exposure. Brown RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(10):835-47

Effects of calcium channel antagonists on the induction of nitric oxide synthase in cultured cells by immunostimulants. Hattori Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(20):1833-40

Effect of isradipine, a dihydropyridine-calcium antagonist on i.v. self-administration of morphine in rats. Kuzmin A, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(11):PL159-64

Effects of calcium channel antagonists and pertussis toxin on noradrenaline-induced contractions in pulmonary artery from pulmonary hypertensive rats. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;56(14):1173-85

Neurochemical changes related to ageing in the senescence-accelerated mouse brain and the effect of chronic administration of nimodipine. Kabuto H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Apr 21;80(1):1-9

Effects of trandolapril and verapamil on glucose transport in insulin-resistant rat skeletal muscle. Jacob S, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 May;45(5):535-41

Effect of endothelin-1 in man--impact on basal and stimulated concentrations of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, thyrotropin, growth hormone, corticotropin, and prolactin with and without pretreatment with nifedipine. Vierhapper H. **Metabolism** 1996 May;45(5):658-61

Nitric oxide (EDRF) enhances the vasorelaxing effect of dihydropyridine calcium antagonists in isolated human middle cerebral arteries. Akopov SE. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;18(2):101-4

Ca2+ antagonists reveal a novel inhibitory effect of caerulein on guinea pig ileum. Mantovani P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;17(5):321-5

Effect of nuclear Ca2+ uptake inhibitors on Ca(2+)-activated DNA fragmentation in rat liver nuclei. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jul 5; 148(1):33-7

Voltage-dependent blockade of diverse types of voltage-gated Ca2+ channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes by the Ca2+ channel antagonist mibefradil (Ro 40-5967). Bezprozvanny I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 48(3):540-9

Clotrimazole inhibits cell proliferation in vitro and in vivo [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nat Med 1995 Jul;1(7):717] Benzaquen LR, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jun; 1(6):534-40. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Jun;1(6):512-3. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Oct;1(10):977-8.

Bringing cell growth research together [comment] Meldolesi J. **Nat Med** 1995 Jun;1(6):512-3. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Jun;1(6):534-40.

8-(N,N-diethylamino)octyl 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate (TMB-8) acts as a muscarinic receptor antagonist in the epithelial cell line HT29. Leipziger J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 353(3):295-301

Extracellular site of action of phenylalkylamines on L-type calcium current in rat ventricular myocytes. Wegener JW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 352(3):322-30

Inhibition by carbamazepine of various ion channels-mediated catecholamine secretion in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Yoshimura R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 352(3):297-303

Cellular effects of calcium channel blockers on vascular cells. Haller H. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Oct;10 Suppl 9:3-8 (60 ref.)

Effect of calcium-channel blocker on tumour necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) production in cyclosporin-treated renal transplant recipients. Peces R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(6):871-3

Renal effects of calcium antagonists. Rodicio JL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Oct;10 Suppl 9:17-22 (57 ref.)

Effect of isradipine on renal haemodynamics and systemic blood pressure changes induced by intravenous infusion of endothelin in healthy humans. Sørensen SS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(8):1324-31

Effects of ACE inhibitors and calcium channel blockers on insulin sensitivity and other components of the syndrome. Sowers JR. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Oct;10 Suppl 9:52-5 (41 ref.)

Dihydropyridine receptor blockers and skeletal muscle metabolism [letter] Thompson CH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Mar;11(3):560-1

Nicardipine hydrochloride suppresses DNA synthesis in human mesangial cells stimulated with recombinant human (rh) platelet-derived growth factor AA, rh interleukin-1 alpha, or rh tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Oda H, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(1):16-22

Effect of benidipine on decreasing glomerular expansion in the experimental nephrotic syndrome [letter] Tang Z, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(3):369

Nimodipine facilitates retention of the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response in aged rabbits over long retention intervals. Solomon PR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Sep-Oct;16(5):791-6

omega-Conotoxin GVIA disrupts memory formation in the day-old chick. Clements MP, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Nov;64(3):276-84

Effects of the Ca2+ channel antagonist flunarizine on visual discrimination learning. Deyo RA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jul;64(1):10-6

Technical note on omega-conotoxin GVIA disrupts memory formation in the day-old chick. Deyo RA. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Jul;66(1):89-90; discussion 91-2

Influence of Ca2+ channel modulators on [3H]purine release from rat cultured glial cells. Ballerini P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jun;20(6):697-704

omega-Aga IVA selectively inhibits the calcium-dependent fraction of the evoked release of [3H]GABA from synaptosomes. Sitges M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep; 20(9):1065-71

Characterization of the type of calcium channel primarily regulating GABA exocytosis from brain nerve endings. Sitges M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):1073-80

Neuroprotection against NMDA induced cell death in rat nucleus basalis by Ca2+ antagonist nimodipine, influence of aging and developmental drug treatment. Luiten PG, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Sep;4(3):307-14

Pharmacological profile and anti-ischemic properties of the Ca(2+)-channel blocker NS-638. Møller A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Oct;17(5):353-60

Calcium channel blockers and transmitter release at the normal human neuromuscular junction. Protti DA, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1391-6

Affinity purification of rat cortical and chicken forebrain synaptosomes using a biotinylated derivative of omega-CgTx GVIA. Bowman D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jul;34(7):743-52

Differential effects of calcium channel antagonists on tityustoxin and ouabain-induced release of [3H]acetylcholine from brain cortical slices. Casali TA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jun;34(6):599-603

Presynaptic metabotropic glutamate receptors modulate omega-conotoxin-GVIA-insensitive calcium channels in the rat medulla. Glaum SR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Aug;34(8):953-64

Nimodipine increases CSF somatostatin in affectively ill patients. Pazzaglia PJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Aug;13(1):75-83

Voltage-dependent calcium channel involvement in NMDA-induced activation of NOS. Alagarsamy S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 13;6(16):2250-4

Capsaicin blocks Ca2+ channels in isolated rat trigeminal and hippocampal neurones. Kopanitsa MV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27;6(17):2338-40

Neuroprotective effects of omega-Aga-IVA against in vitro ischaemia in the rat hippocampal slice. Small DL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Aug 21;6(12):1617-20

Two types of calcium channels sensitive to omega-agatoxin-TK in cultured rat hippocampal neurones. Teramoto T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Aug 21;6(12):1684-8

Suppression of rhythmic discharges of medullary neurones in organotypic cultures of new-born rats by calcium antagonists. Bingmann D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 27;199(3):187-90

Econazole, a blocker of Ca2+ influx, selectively suppresses LTP of EPSPs in hippocampal slices. Forghani R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18;196(1-2):122-4

Calcium influx in rat thalamic relay neurons through voltage-dependent calcium channels is inhibited by enkephalin. Formenti A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 1; 201(1):21-4

Complete and reversible block by omega-grammotoxin SIA of glutamatergic synaptic transmission between cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Piser TM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 8;201(2):135-8

Physiological and regenerative acetylcholine release from motor nerve: differential inhibitions by vesamicol and

omega-agatoxin IVA. Hong SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(1):169-75

Activation of dopamine D4 receptor inhibits an L-type calcium current in cerebellar granule cells. Mei YA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep;68(1):107-16

Modulation of the activity of midbrain central gray substance neurons by calcium channel agonists and antagonists in vitro. Yakhnitsa VA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan; 70(1):159-67

Inhibition of in vitro meningioma proliferation after growth factor stimulation by calcium channel antagonists: Part II--Additional growth factors, growth factor receptor immunohistochemistry, and intracellular calcium measurements. Jensen RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov; 37(5):937-46; discussion 946-7

Calcium channel blockers in experimental acute pancreatitis: effect on tissue prostanoids and oxygen free radicals. Closa D, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Mar;12(2):178-82

Synthesis of an O-palmitoylated 44-residue peptide amide (PLTX II) blocking presynaptic calcium channels in Drosophila. Bódi J, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 8(4):228-35

Dihydropyridines, phenylalkylamines and benzothiazepines block N-, P/Q- and R-type calcium currents. Diochot S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Nov;431(1):10-9

Protection against hypoxic injury of rat proximal tubules by felodipine via a calcium-independent mechanism. Peters SM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Nov;431(1):20-7

Characterization of a whole-cell Ca2+-blockable monovalent cation current in isolated ectodermal cells of chick embryo. Sabovcik R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Feb; 431(4):599-607

Extracellular protons modulate the Ca2+ block of a Ca(2+)-blockable monovalent cation channel in chick embryo. Sabovcik R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Aug; 430(4):599-601

Endothelin-1 inhibits L-type Ca currents enhanced by isoproterenol in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Xie LH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Feb;431(4):533-9

Isradipine inhibits nicotine intravenous self-administration in drug-naive mice. Martellotta MC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Oct;52(2):271-4

Effects of gallopamil on epinephrine and norepinephrine plasmatic levels and on TxB2 and beta-tg release in patients with coronary artery disease during adrenergic stimulus with cold pressor test. Saitta A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;32(1-2):49-55

Intraplatelet free calcium and calcium-regulating hormones in plasma are not related to the antihypertensive effect of nifedipine in hypertensive pregnancy. Manninen A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Nov;77(5):327-32

Failure of calcium antagonistic agents to prevent hepatotoxicity induced by diclofenac. Schmitz G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jul;77(1):32-5

Nimodipine reduction of naltrexone-precipitated locus coeruleus activation and abstinence behavior in morphine-dependent rats. Krystal JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr-May;59(4-5):863-6

Lack of calcium-antagonizing activity of dehydroevodiamine on the chronotropic and inotropic activities of mouse isolated atria. Wong KK. **Planta Med** 1996 Jun;62(3):246-9

The effect of nilvadipine on bloodflow in the dorsal pedis artery in type 2 diabetic patients--a study using duplex Doppler ultrasonography. Sone H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Oct;71(840):613-6

Ca2+ channel blockers modulate metabolism of collagens within the extracellular matrix. Roth M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5478-82

Calcium channel antagonists in the treatment of coronary artery disease: fundamental pharmacological properties relevant to clinical use. Opie LH. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1996 Jan-Feb;38(4):273-90 (93 ref.)

Leukotriene C4-stimulated contractions in bullfrog lung are affected by cold acclimation and calcium antagonists. Herman CA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Feb;49(2):117-29

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and diltiazem on tissue calcium in uremic rat. Inagaki O, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Nov; 17(6):651-7

Nifedipine reduces postexercise proteinuria in young volunteers. Cosenzi A, et al. **Ren Physiol Biochem** 1995 Nov-Dec;18(6):306-10

Calcium antagonistic actions of tetrandrine depend on cell types. Takemura H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;90(1):59-68

Long-acting calcium channel blockers not subject of FDA panel recommendation [news] **S Afr Med J** 1996 Apr;86 Suppl 2:C115-6

Nephrotoxic effects of platinum cytostatics--preventative effects of nifedipine and cimetidine. Haragsim L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1994;95(3):173-83

The effect of calcium channel blockers on cyclosporine A (Cs A) induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Zima T, et al. **Sb Lek** 1995;96(1):15-21

Antioxidant and calcium channel blockers counteract endothelial barrier injury induced by acute pancreatitis in rats. Wang XD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov; 30(11):1129-36

Protective effects of calcium channel blockers on acute bromobenzene toxicity to isolated rat hepatocytes. Inhibition of phenylephrine-induced calcium oscillations. Wu J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(6):590-600

Effects of cerebral ischemia on N-methyl-D-aspartate and dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium currents. An electrophysiological study in the rat hippocampus in situ. Dalkara T, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):127-33

Equivalent effects of nicardipine and captopril on urinary albumin excretion of type 2, non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects with mild to moderate hypertension. Bouhanick B. **Therapie** 1996 Jan-Feb;51(1):41-7

Isradipine increases vascular prostaglandin I2-formation while the thromboxane B2-synthesis is diminished. Kritz H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Dec 15;80(6):483-9

Nifedipine and tetrodotoxin delay the onset of methylmercury-induced increase in [Ca2+]i in NG108-15 cells. Hare MF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 135(2):299-307

Reversal of acute theophylline toxicity by calcium channel blockers in dogs and rats. Whitehurst VE, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jun 17;110(1-3):113-21

Antagonism of botulinum toxin-induced muscle weakness by 3,4-diaminopyridine in rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparations. Adler M, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Apr; 33(4):527-37

A prospective randomised study of the effect of nicardipine on ischaemic renal injury in renal allografts. Nicholson ML, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9(1):51-6

Are cytochrome P450 3A enzymes in the small intestine responsible for different cyclosporine metabolite patterns in stable male and female renal allograft recipients after co-administration of diltiazem? Christians U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Aug;28(4):2159-61

Cytoprotective effects of a stable prostacyclin analog and a calcium channel blocker: a study on isolated rat hepatocytes. Drews G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct; 27(5):2799

Interaction between FK 506 and diltiazem in an animal model. Regazzi MB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr; 28(2):1017-8

[Effects of verapamil on left ventricular diastolic dysfunction] Fan J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 34(6):378-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of tetrandrine on pulmonary hypertension induced by monocrotaline in rats] Zhang S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;26(4):378-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effects of calcium channel antagonist on the proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells induced by adrenoceptor activators] Li Y, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;47(3):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetrahydroprotoberberines on cytosolic free calcium in cultured rat single myocardial cells] Li XT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(8):567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of praeruptorin C on spontaneous contraction and action potential in cultured myocardial cells of neonatal rats] Wang HX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Nov; 30(11):812-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ca(2+)-channel blockers and binding of tricyclic antidepressive agents] Krulik R, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1995 Jul;91(3):143-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tolerance of amlodipine in left ventricular dysfunction of ischemic origin] Feder JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Mar;89(3):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of the nootropic-type central nervous effects of nifedipine and nimodipine] Corciovei-Constantinescu I, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1994 Jan-Dec;31(1-4):81-9 **(Fre)**

[Direct evidence of a protective effect of calcium antagonists on the inner ear. Inhibition of a toxic increase in the calcium level in hair cells of the guinea pig] Nilles R. **HNO** 1995 Dec;43(12):716-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of calcium channel blockers on electrical and mechanical responses of rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparations] Zupko I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1995 Jul; 65(4):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The pharmacological rationale for the development of a calcium antagonist in the prevention of damage to the arterial wall] Paoletti R. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Oct;10 Suppl:73S **(Ita)**

[Nicardipine attenuates the sympathetic reflex of orthostatism: do dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels regulate noradrenaline release?] Mercuro G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Jul;37(7):465-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leukocyte-mediated production of eicosanoids in rat lungs: modulation by a calcium antagonist] Chida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 33(11):1198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of efonidipine hydrochloride (NZ-105) on modification of low density lipoprotein induced by rat cultured endothelial cells] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct;106(4):263-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the novel calcium antagonist AE0047 on responses of isolated dog blood vessels to vasoconstricting agents and to nerve stimulation] Nishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;106(1):19-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cilnidipine (FRC-8653) on autoregulation of cerebral blood flow] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;106(6):393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of single dose administration of nitrendipine on pulmonary arterial pressure measured using doppler echocardiography] Bujak K, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(5-6):298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of verapamil and anesthetics on the level of sodium and potassium ions in frog muscles. Role of hydrophobic interactions] Nesterov VP, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Jan-Feb; 41(1):110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of calcium antagonists, partusisten, oxytocin and prostenon on uterine contractile activity in pregnant rats] Korkhov VV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 58(6):40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the subchronic administration of calcium-channel blockers on CNS excitability] Kozlovskil VL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Jan-Feb;59(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane-active preparations as correctors of the nephrotoxicity of gentamicin] Veshkurtseva IM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Nov-Dec;58(6):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca++ ion transport blockers as reversants of the drug resistance of malarial parasites. 1. The effect of verapamil on the resistance to chloroquine in vivo of Plasmodium berghei and in vitro of Plasmodium falciparum] Rabinovich SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1996 Jan-Mar;(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An in-vitro study of the sources of intracellular calcium in Ach-induced contractions and electrical depolarization and of the capacity of calcium antagonists to influence them in the canine detrusor] Server Pastor G, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Jan;20(1):13-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nifedipine reduces the increase of free intracellular calcium in primary hyperparathyroidism: role of calcium channels and PTH] Fardella C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Mar; 123(3):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of calcium antagonists and the potassium depolarization of plasma membranes on pepsinogen extrusion by dispersed gastric glands] Dubyts'kyi LO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1995 Jan-Apr;41(1-2):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Massive verapamil overdose complicated by noncardiogenic pulmonary edema. Brass BJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Sep;14(5):459-61

A case of calcium channel blocker overdose. Honan MP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Nov 15;30(11):24W-X, 24Z

[Overdose of a drug with delayed action] van Wanroy JL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jan 6;140(1):16-8 **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of calcium channel antagonist administered by iontophoresis on the pain threshold. Taniguchi K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1995;46(2):69-73

Comparison of antihypertensive effects of nicardipine with nitroglycerin for perioperative hypertension. Chen TL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Dec;33(4):199-204

Cardiac function improvement 24 hours after isradipine SRO in patients with chronic stable angina: a double-blind randomized study. Doat M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1996; 51(2):155-64

Plasma endothelin-1 concentrations in patients with coronary artery disease during stress test before and after nisoldipine administration. Letizia C, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1996; 51(2):165-72

Irritable bowel syndrome treatment using pinaverium bromide as a calcium channel blocker. A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Awad R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1995;25(3):137-44

Protective effect of verapamil on regional myocardial ischaemic injury in dog. Kobusiewicz W, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(2-3):311-20

Verapamil and circadian variation of sudden cardiac death. Andersen L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Feb;131(2):409-10

Magnesium in acute myocardial infarction: overview of available evidence. Antman EM. **Am Heart J** 1996 Aug; 132(2 Pt 2 Su):487-95; discussion 496-502 (53 ref.)

Effects of the new calcium antagonist mibefradil (Ro 40-5967) on exercise duration in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris: a multicenter, placebo-controlled study. Ro 40-5967 International Study Group. Bakx AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Oct;130(4):748-57

Comparative study of the efficacy of metoprolol and verapamil in patients with syncope and positive head-up tilt test response. Jhamb DK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Sep; 132(3):608-11

Verapamil reduces the size of reperfused ischemically injured myocardium in hypertrophied rat hearts as assessed by magnetic resonance imaging. Lauerma K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jan;131(1):14-23

Is there a place for magnesium in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction? Seelig MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Aug;132(2 Pt 2 Su):471-7; discussion 496-502 (73 ref.)

The rationale of magnesium as alternative therapy for patients with acute myocardial infarction without thrombolytic therapy. Shechter M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Aug;132(2 Pt 2 Su):483-6; discussion 496-502 (39 ref.)

Magnesium in acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Smetana R. **Am Heart J** 1996 Aug;132(2 Pt 2 Su):463-4

Acute myocardial infarction, reperfusion injury, and intravenous magnesium therapy: basic concepts and clinical

implications. Steurer G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Aug;132(2 Pt 2 Su):478–82; discussion 496–502 (86 ref.)

Effects of diltiazem on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Betocchi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):451–7

Rationale and design of the third vasodilator–heart failure trial (V–HeFT III): felodipine as adjunctive therapy to enalapril and loop diuretics with or without digoxin in chronic congestive heart failure. V–HeFT III investigators. Boden WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 May 15;77(12):1078–82

Usefulness of heart rate variability in predicting drug efficacy (metoprolol vs diltiazem) in patients with stable angina pectoris. Brouwer J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Oct 15; 76(11):759–63

Use of calcium channel antagonists in myocardial revascularization procedures. Califf RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 20;77(16):26D–31D (28 ref.)

Comparison of effects on peak oxygen consumption, quality of life, and neurohormones of felodipine and enalapril in patients with congestive heart failure. de Vries RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Dec 15;76(17):1253–8

Prognosis of patients with unstable angina or acute myocardial infarction treated with calcium channel antagonists. Ferrari R. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 20; 77(16):22D–25D (44 ref.)

Prognosis of patients with coronary artery disease on treatment with calcium channel antagonists. Introduction. Guize L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 20;77(16):1D–2D

Verapamil and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with coronary artery disease and reduced left ventricular ejection fraction. Hansen JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 20;77(16):16D–21D

Anti-ischemic intervention as prognosis improvement in patients with coronary artery disease, with special focus on verapamil. Jespersen CM. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 20; 77(16):32D–36D (64 ref.)

A controlled trial of verapamil in patients after acute myocardial infarction: results of the calcium antagonist reinfarction Italian study (CRIS) [see comments] Rengo F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Feb 15;77(5):365–9. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1996 Feb 15;77(5):421–2.

Antihypertensive treatment in hypertensive patients with normal left ventricular mass is associated with left ventricular remodeling and improved diastolic function. Schulman DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):56–60

Response of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy and coronary microvascular disease to calcium antagonists. Vogt M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 2;76(13):24D–30D (52 ref.)

Bias in case-control studies of calcium antagonists [letter] Walker AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 1;78(3):380

Noninvasive tracking of coronary atherosclerosis by electron beam computed tomography: rationale and design of the Felodipine Atherosclerosis Prevention Study (FAPS). Wong ND, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Dec 15;76(17):1239–42

Verapamil following uncomplicated myocardial infarction: promising, but not proven [editorial; comment] Yusuf S. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Feb 15;77(5):421–2. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1996 Feb 15;77(5):365–9.

Trends and determinants of calcium antagonist usage after acute myocardial infarction (the GISSI experience). Zuanetti G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):153–7

Clinical outcome of a mandatory formulary switch for dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker therapy at a Veteran's Administration Medical Center. Gustin G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Apr;9(4 Pt 1):312–6

Divergent effects of calcium channel and angiotensin converting enzyme blockade on glomerulotubular function in cyclosporine-treated renal allograft recipients. Sennesael JJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 May;27(5):701–8

Calcium channel blockade (isradipine) in treatment of hypertension in pregnancy: a randomized placebo-controlled study. Wide-Swensson DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):872–8

Attenuation of cardiovascular responses to tracheal extubation: verapamil versus diltiazem. Mikawa K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1205–10

Effects of sodium intake on albumin excretion in patients with diabetic nephropathy treated with long-acting calcium antagonists. Bakris GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Aug 1;125(3):201–4

Effect of isradipine on endothelin-1 plasma concentrations in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] La Civita L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 May;55(5):331–2

Ionic control of beta cell function in nesidioblastosis. A possible therapeutic role for calcium channel blockade [see comments] Lindley KJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 May; 74(5):373–8. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1996 May;74(5):369–72.

Blood pressure-lowering effect of adding grapefruit juice to nifedipine and terazosin in a patient with severe renovascular hypertension. Pisarik P. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Jul-Aug;5(7):413–6 (17 ref.)

A low-dose perspective on the calcium antagonist controversy [letter; comment] Bloomfield RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 May 27;156(10):1115–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Nov 13;155(20):2145. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Nov 13;155(20):2150–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Nov 13;155(20):2157–61.

Calcium antagonists should continue to be used for first-line treatment of hypertension [see comments] Epstein M. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Nov 13;155(20):2150–6 (52 ref.). Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1995 Nov 13;155(20):2145. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1996 May 27;156(10):1115–6.

Treatment of calcinosis with diltiazem. Palmieri GM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Nov;38(11):1646–54

Protective effect of the novel cerebrovascular-selective calcium antagonist (+/-)-(E)-1-(3-fluoro-6, 11-dihydrodibenz[b,e]-oxepine-11-yl)-4-(3-phenyl-2-propenyl)-piperazine dimaleate on ischemic brain damage after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Minato H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jun; 46(6):567–71

The chronic treatment of amlodipine in regressing hypertrophy. Patel VB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug; 23(3):460S

Effects of ACE inhibitors and calcium antagonists on progression of chronic renal disease. Epstein M. **Blood Press Suppl** 1995;2:108–12 (41 ref.)

Short acting dihydropyridine (vasodilating) calcium channel blockers for hypertension: is there a risk? Beevers DG, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 4;312(7039):1143–5 (19 ref.)

Surgical bleeding and calcium antagonists [letter; comment] Hynynen M, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 3;312(7026):313. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):776–7.

Bencyclane as an anti-sickling agent. Koçak R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Feb;92(2):329–31

Is transcranial Doppler sonography useful in detecting late cerebral ischaemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage? Ekelund A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb; 10(1):19–25

Effect of lacidipine on fatty and proliferative lesions induced in hypercholesterolaemic rabbits. Soma MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May;118(2):215–9

Calcium channel blockers for heart rate control in atrial fibrillation complicated by congestive heart failure. Heywood JT. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Oct;11(9):823–6

Effect of calcium antagonists in variant or Prinzmetal angina. Pepine CJ. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Nov;11(10):952–6 (44 ref.)

Clinical investigation of a cytostatic calcium influx inhibitor in patients with refractory cancers. Kohn EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 1;56(3):569–73

Coadministration of calcium antagonists and ACE inhibitors--is a skeptic convinced?: a personal view. Campbell RW. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Aug;9 Suppl 3:525–8 (33 ref.)

Metabolic effects of isradipine in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) hypertensive patients [letter] Ferrara LA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Jun; 9(3):459–60

ACE inhibitors and calcium antagonists in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Hansen JF. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Aug;9 Suppl 3:503–7 (30 ref.)

Hemodynamic and antiischemic effects of intravenous elgodipine, a new dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker, in patients with chronic stable angina. Kuhn A, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Aug;9(4):595–600

Vascular selective calcium entry blockers in the treatment of cardiovascular disorders: focus on felodipine. Little WC, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Oct;9(5):657–63 (49 ref.)

Vascular protective effects of ACE inhibitors and calcium antagonists: theoretical basis for a combination therapy in hypertension and other cardiovascular diseases. Lüscher TF, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Aug;9 Suppl 3:509–23 (89 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension. Li D, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Nov; 108(11):803–8

Comparisons of long-term effects of lisinopril vs nifedipine vs conventional therapy in the treatment of mild-to-moderate hypertension in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lin M, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Jun; 57(6):392–400

Calcium antagonists in coronary disease and hypertension [letter] Palmer CR, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 1; 94(5):1142–3

Stress-induced hemodynamic and hemostatic changes in patients with systemic hypertension: effect of verapamil. Gebara OC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Mar;19(3):205–11

Treatment of silent ischemia in unstable angina: a randomized comparison of sustained-release verapamil versus metoprolol. Singh N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Nov; 18(11):653–8

Protective effect of nicardipine treatment on cerebrovascular microanatomical changes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Amenta F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S331–2

Influence of long-term treatment with the dihydropyridine-type calcium antagonist nicardipine on renal microanatomical changes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Amenta F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S333–4

Effect of felodipine treatment and withdrawal on blood pressure and cardiovascular structure in New Zealand genetically hypertensive rats. Ledingham JM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S326–8

Suppressive effects of benidipine on the development of hypertension and renal lesions in salt-loaded stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nito M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S337–8

Effects of benidipine, a long-acting calcium antagonist, on renal functions in anaesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nomura H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S335–6

Long-term therapeutic effects of ACE inhibitor and calcium antagonists on hypertensive vascular lesions in M-SHRSP. Ohta Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S321–2

A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, two-year trial to study the effect of nitrendipine on chronic renal transplant function. Barenbrock M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jun;43(6):388–91

Management of moderate to severe hypertension and proteinuria by nifedipine retard and perindopril after renal transplantation. Grekas D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Nov; 44(5):299–302

Role of calcium channel blockers in diabetic renal transplant patients: preliminary observations on protection from sepsis. Weinrauch LA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Sep; 44(3):185–92

Calcium channel blockers. Ray D, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;38(4):713–21 (40 ref.)

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of nifedipine coat-core versus amlodipine in the treatment of patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Hypertension Study Group. Zidek W, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Jul-Aug; 17(4):686–700

Calcium antagonists during and after myocardial infarction. Sleight P. **Drugs** 1996 Feb;51(2):216–25 (41 ref.)

Myocardial protection with calcium-channel blockers during ischaemia and reperfusion by PTCA. Chouairi S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Aug;16 Suppl H:3–8 (42 ref.)

Total Ischaemic Burden European Trial (TIBET). Effects of ischaemia and treatment with atenolol, nifedipine SR and their combination on outcome in patients with chronic stable angina. The TIBET Study Group. Dargie HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jan;17(1):104–12

The Total Ischaemic Burden European Trial (TIBET). Effects of atenolol, nifedipine SR and their combination on the exercise test and the total ischaemic burden in 608 patients with stable angina. The TIBET Study Group. Fox KM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jan;17(1):96–103

The effects of calcium antagonists after PTCA. Hoberg E. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Aug;16 Suppl H:9–12 (12 ref.)

Anti-ischaemic intervention with verapamil in patients recovering from acute myocardial infarction. Jespersen CM. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Aug;16 Suppl H:13–7 (24 ref.)

New results on coronary artery disease with calcium antagonists. Introduction. Maseri A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Aug;16 Suppl H:1–2

Antihypertensive treatment with verapamil and amlodipine. Their effect on the functional autonomic and cardiovascular stress responses. Nazzaro P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Sep;16(9):1277–84

The role of calcium antagonists in ischaemic heart disease. Pepine CJ. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Aug;16 Suppl H:19–24 (36 ref.)

Effects of metoprolol vs verapamil in patients with stable angina pectoris. The Angina Prognosis Study in Stockholm (APSIS). Rehnqvist N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jan; 17(1):76–81

Calcium channel blockers or beta receptor antagonists for patients with ischaemic heart disease. What is the best choice? [editorial] Rydén L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jan; 17(1):1–3

Preservation of myocardial blood flow by calcium antagonists does not prevent attenuation of regional myocardial function after repetitive brief periods of myocardial ischaemia in the rat heart. Tiefenbacher CP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Aug;16(8):1057–62

Calcium antagonism in perspective: new data on diltiazem in unstable angina [editorial] van Gilst WH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Apr;17(4):485–6

Comparison between a bid and a tid regimen: improved compliance with no improved antihypertensive effect. The EOL Research Group. Boissel JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(1–2):63–7

Antianginal effect of conventional and controlled release diltiazem in stable angina pectoris. Boman K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;49(1–2):27–30

Clinical equivalence of two tablet formulations of felodipine. A placebo-controlled study of 24-hour blood pressure control and tolerability. McGrath BP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;49(3):169–72

Ischemic stroke: treatment on the horizon. Giroux C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(2):61–4 (12 ref.)

Effects of lacidipine on peak oxygen consumption, neurohormones and invasive haemodynamics in patients with mild to moderate chronic heart failure. de Vries RJ, et al. **Heart** 1996 Feb;75(2):159–64

Acute pulmonary vasodilatory properties of amlodipine in humans with pulmonary hypertension. Woodmansey PA, et al. **Heart** 1996 Feb;75(2):171–3

Nimodipine, a dihydropyridine-type calcium channel blocker, prevents alcoholic hepatitis caused by chronic intragastric ethanol exposure in the rat. Iimuro Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Aug;24(2):391–7

Should calcium antagonists be first line drugs in hypertension? Furberg CD, et al. **Herz** 1995 Dec; 20(6):365–9 (10 ref.)

A 12-month comparison of ACE inhibitor and CA antagonist therapy in mild to moderate essential hypertension--The GLANT Study. Study Group on Long-term

Antihypertensive Therapy. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Sep; 18(3):235–44

Possible linkage between renal injury and cardiac remodeling in Dahl salt–sensitive rats treated with the calcium channel antagonist benidipine. Uehara Y, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Sep;18(3):245–53

Protection of CCL4–induced liver damage in rats by some calcium channel blockers. Singh J, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;39(3):275–8

Comparative study of efficacy and safety of low–dose diltiazem or betaxolol in combination with digoxin to control ventricular rate in chronic atrial fibrillation: randomized crossover study. Koh KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 24;52(2):167–74

Effects of a new calcium channel blocker, MPC–1304, on blood pressure, serum lipoproteins and serum carbohydrate metabolism in patients with essential hypertension. Sasaki J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;33(6):366–70

Effects of a new calcium antagonist, mibefradil (Ro 40–5967), on silent ischemia in patients with stable chronic angina pectoris: a multicenter placebo–controlled study. The Mibefradil International Study Group. Braun S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):317–22

Effectiveness and safety of diltiazem or lisinopril in treatment of hypertension after heart transplantation. Results of a prospective, randomized multicenter trail. Brozena SC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jun;27(7):1707–12

Combination therapy with metoprolol and nifedipine versus monotherapy in patients with stable angina pectoris. Results of the International Multicenter Angina Exercise (IMAGE) Study. Savonitto S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb; 27(2):311–6

Prognostic significance of transient ischemic episodes: response to treatment shows improved prognosis. Results of the Total Ischemic Burden Bisoprolol Study (TIBBs) follow–up. Von Arnim T. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jul; 28(1):20–4

Prevalence of use of beta blockers and of calcium channel blockers in older patients with prior myocardial infarction at the time of admission to a nursing home. Aronow WS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Sep;44(9):1075–7

Calcium antagonists: antagonists or protagonists of mortality in elderly hypertensives? [editorial; comment] Furberg CD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Nov;43(11):1309–10. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Nov;43(11):1191–7.

Long–term survival and use of antihypertensive medications in older persons [see comments] Pahor M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Nov;43(11):1191–7. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Nov;43(11):1309–10. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Jul;44(7):881–2.

Efficacy of oral diltiazem and digoxin alone and in combination in chronic atrial fibrillation. Gupta RP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Nov;43(11):781

Should diuretics be combined with calcium antagonists? [letter] Lazar AI. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Jan; 44(1):71–2

Nifedipine in migraine and tension headache: a randomised double blind crossover study. Shukla R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Nov;43(11):770–2

Newer calcium antagonists for treatment of systemic hypertension. Singh NK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Apr;43(4):277–81 (47 ref.)

Use of calcium channel blockers in acute ischemic cerebrovascular disease [letter] Sood AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Jan;44(1):70

Twenty–four–hour blood pressure monitoring during treatment with extended–release felodipine versus slow–release nifedipine: cross–over study. Carroll J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;26(6):974–7

Blood pressure–independent inhibition by lacidipine of endothelin–1–related cardiac hypertrophy in salt–loaded, stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Feron O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S459–61

Antihypertensive and renal effects of acute and chronic therapy with a dihydropyridine Ca–antagonist in patients with different salt sensitivity. Galletti F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;27(4):578–82

Ambulatory blood pressure and left ventricular changes during antihypertensive treatment: perindopril versus isradipine. Grandi AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;26(5):737–41

(–)–anipamil retards atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Hansen BF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;26(3):485–9

Antihypertensive effects of moexipril, a new ACE inhibitor, as add–on therapy to nifedipine in patients with essential hypertension. Persson B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(1):73–8

Clinical efficacy and safety of once–daily diltiazem in patients with stable angina pectoris switched from twice–daily diltiazem. Savard D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(1):85–9

Comparative effects of diltiazem and lisinopril on left ventricular structure and filling in mild–to–moderate hypertension. van Leeuwen JT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;26(6):983–9

Nitrendipine treatment in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome: evidence for a lack of effects of calcium channel blockers on insulin, androgens, and sex hormone–binding globulin. Pasquali R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Nov;80(11):3346–50

Effects of dihydropyridine calcium antagonists on albuminuria in patients with diabetes. Abbott K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;36(3):274–9

Moexipril in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension: comparison with sustained–release verapamil. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 35(8):794–9

Comparison of amlodipine and benazepril monotherapy to amlodipine plus benazepril in patients with systemic hypertension: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled, parallel–group study. The Benazepril/Amlodipine Study Group. Frishman WH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;35(11):1060–6

Antianginal and antiischemic efficacy of monotherapy extended–release nisoldipine (Coat Core) in chronic stable angina. Glasser SP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 35(8):780–4

Felodipine in hypertensive heart transplant recipients [letter] Ambrosi P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 May; 15(5):540–1

Impact of converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium entry blockers on cardiac allograft vasculopathy: from bench to bedside. Mehra MR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Nov–Dec;14(6 Pt 2):S246–9 (16 ref.)

Randomised, double–blind, parallel study of the anti–hypertensive efficacy and safety of losartan potassium compared with felodipine ER in elderly patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Chan JC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Sep;9(9):765–71

Comparison of amlodipine and quinapril on ambulatory blood pressure and platelet function in hypertension. Ding YA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9(8):637–41

Office and ambulatory blood pressure: a comparison between amlodipine and felodipine ER. Danish Multicentre Group. Høegholm A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9(8):611–6

Hypertension in the elderly: 24 h ambulatory blood pressure results from a placebo–controlled trial. Neutel JM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Sep;9(9):723–7

Time course of regression of vascular structural changes and its relation to cytosolic free calcium in hypertensives after nilvadipine treatment. Ueno H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Sep;9(9):735–9

Alpha–blockade and calcium antagonism: an effective and well–tolerated combination for the treatment of resistant hypertension. Brown MJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jun; 13(6):701–7

Update on the use of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists in postinfarction patients. Persson S. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1995 Aug;13(2):S57–63 (33 ref.)

Nisoldipine improves ventricular function in rats with ischemic heart failure. Capasso JM. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Sep;27(9):1841–9

Failure of levemopamil to improve histological outcome following temporary occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in cats. Gomi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jun; 130(2):128–33

Recovery from ocular ischemic syndrome after treatment with verapamil. Winterkorn JM, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Dec;15(4):209–11

Nimodipine accelerates axonal sprouting after surgical repair of rat facial nerve. Angelov DN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1;16(3):1041–8

Efficacy of prophylactic nimodipine for delayed ischemic deficit after subarachnoid hemorrhage: a metaanalysis. Barker FG 2nd, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):405–14

Cerebral perfusion imaging evaluates pharmacologic treatment of unilateral moyamoya disease. Kuroki M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):84–6

Inhibitory effects of a bisphosphonate (risedronate) on experimental periodontitis in rats. Shoji K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Jul;30(4):277–84

Prevention and reduction of neural damage in ischemic strokes by w–(N,N'–diethylamino)–n–alkyl–3,4,5–trimethoxybenzoate compounds. Chiou GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):474–8

Mechanism of protection of verapamil by preventing neutrophil infiltration in the ischemic rat kidney. López–Neblina F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Mar;61(2):469–72

Antiatherogenic action of nitrendipine in hypercholesterolemic rabbits: changes in aortic macrophage accumulation and smooth muscle cell phenotype. Pauletto P, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1996 Jan–Feb; 33(1):5–12

Myocardial infarction associated with antihypertensive drug therapy [letter; comment] Blandino DA. **JAMA** 1996 Feb 21;275(7):516; discussion 517. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):654–5. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):620–5.

Calcium channel blockers. Lessons learned from MIDAS and other clinical trials [editorial; comment] Chobanian AV. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 11;276(10):829–30. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 11;276(10):785–91.

Dear doctor ... regarding calcium channel blockers [letter; comment] Stryer DB, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Feb 21; 275(7):517–9. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):620–5.

The effects of nisoldipine on carotid artery stiffness and left ventricular functions. Tavli T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Sep; 36(5):629–37

Risks and benefits of calcium antagonists [letter] Cooper RS. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):961

Intravenous diltiazem versus glyceryl trinitrate for unstable angina pectoris [letter] Cruickshank JK. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 9;347(9002):688

Safety of calcium antagonists [letter] Elliott HL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 25;346(8987):1421

Risks and benefits of calcium antagonists [letter] Lichtlen PR. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):962

Intravenous diltiazem versus glyceryl trinitrate for unstable angina pectoris [letter] Murdoch DR, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 9;347(9002):688; discussion 688–9

Nisoldipine—a new calcium channel blocker for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1996 Feb 16; 38(968):13–4

Nifedipine versus fentanyl to prevent the pressor response to tracheal intubation. Abdel–Razek A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1995 Feb;13(1):88–99

A clinical trial of verapamil in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Miller RG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Apr;19(4):511–5

Trigger points related to calcium channel blockers [letter] Shenoi R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Feb;19(2):256

Effect of amlodipine on morbidity and mortality in severe chronic heart failure. Prospective Randomized Amlodipine Survival Evaluation Study Group. Packer M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 10;335(15):1107–14

The use of short acting calcium channel blockers [letter] Hassall JJ. **N Z Med J** 1996 Jan 26;109(1014):18

Effect of ACE inhibitors, calcium channel blockers and their combination on renal and extrarenal structures in renal failure. Amann K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Oct; 10 Suppl 9:33–8

Calcium channel blockers and renal dysfunction in arterial hypertension. Diez J. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 6:22–6 (50 ref.)

Renal effects of captopril, indomethacin and nifedipine in nephrotic patients after an oral protein load. Garini G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Apr;11(4):628–34

Effects of ACE inhibitors and calcium antagonists alone or combined on progression of diabetic nephropathy. Lash JP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Oct;10 Suppl 9:56–62 (52 ref.)

Effects of ACE inhibitors and calcium channel blockers on the development of glomerular sclerosis in models of renal damage. Raij L. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Oct;10 Suppl 9:23–7 (55 ref.)

Renal functional reserve in calcium channel blocker–treated hypertensive recipients of kidney transplant. Tack I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 6:117–9

Comparison of the effects of ACE inhibitors and calcium channel blockers on the progression of renal failure. Zucchelli P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Oct;10 Suppl 9:46–51

Antiarrhythmic and anti–ischemic properties of calcium–channel antagonists. Apostolakos MJ, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb;4(1):45–57 (94 ref.)

The role of calcium–channel antagonists in solid organ transplantation. Huntress JD, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb; 4(1):129–33 (30 ref.)

Acute hypertension and calcium–channel blockers. Kanneganti M, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb;4(1):19–25 (46 ref.)

The use of calcium–channel blockers in pregnancy. Lewis R, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb;4(1):115–22 (45 ref.)

Calcium blockage in pulmonary hypertension and hypoxic vasoconstriction. Neely CF, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb; 4(1):99–106 (74 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and the kidney. Pearce CJ, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb;4(1):123–8 (47 ref.)

Neuroprotective properties of calcium–channel blockers. Zornow MH, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb;4(1):107–14 (58 ref.)

In vivo effects of a novel calcium antagonist (R56865) against induced epoxyscillirosidin and tulp poisoning in sheep. Swan GE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Sep; 62(3):163–6

Effects of calcium antagonists in the treatment of ophthalmic postherpetic neuralgia. Famà F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(5):267–9

Prevention of visual field defect progression with brovincamine in eyes with normal–tension glaucoma. Sawada A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Feb;103(2):283–8

Nicardipine: perioperative applications in children. Tobias JD, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(3):171–6

Periodic paralysis and ventricular tachycardia: possible role of calcium channel blockers. Ebeid MR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;17(1):31–4

Evolving role of calcium channel blockers in heart failure. Pieper JA. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 2):43S–49S (26 ref.)

The role of calcium channel entry blocker in experimental ischemia–reperfusion–induced intestinal injury. Mocan H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar–Apr;47(2):179–83

Calcium channel antagonists in the treatment of coronary artery disease: fundamental pharmacological properties relevant to clinical use. Opie LH. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1996 Jan–Feb;38(4):273–90 (93 ref.)

Calcium channel antagonists in the management of anginal syndromes: changing concepts in relation to the role of coronary vasospasm. Opie LH. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1996 Jan–Feb;38(4):291–314 (154 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers versus ACE inhibitors as antihypertensives in polycystic kidney disease. Kanno Y, et al. **QJM** 1996 Jan;89(1):65–70

Lisinopril and diltiazem reduce left ventricular mass without changing blood pressure in normotensive subjects with exaggerated blood pressure response to exercise. Polónia J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Mar;15(3):185–93, 179

Progression of renal diseases—angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors versus calcium antagonists [news] **S Afr Med J** 1996 Apr;86 Suppl 2:C114

Does prophylactic treatment with felodipine, a calcium antagonist, prevent low-osmolar contrast-induced renal dysfunction in hydrated diabetic and nondiabetic patients with normal or moderately reduced renal function? Spångberg-Viklund B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1996 Feb;30(1):63–8

Antihypertensive drugs and glucose metabolism: a comparison between a diuretic and felodipine, a new calcium antagonist, when added to a beta-blocker in non-diabetic hypertensive women. Bengtsson C, et al. **Scott Med J** 1994 Jun;39(3):71–3

Verapamil therapy for persistent antral spasms in a child. Freeman L, et al. **South Med J** 1996 May;89(5):529–30

Treatment of mania: relationship between response to verapamil and changes in plasma calcium and magnesium levels. Goodnick PJ. **South Med J** 1996 Feb;89(2):225–6

Felodipine as an alternative to more expensive calcium antagonists in mild to moderate hypertension. Landry FJ, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jun;89(6):573–7

Nimodipine neuroprotection in cardiac valve replacement: report of an early terminated trial. Legault C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):593–8

Reduction of infarct size by intra-arterial nimodipine administered at reperfusion in a rat model of partially reversible brain focal ischemia. Roda JM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1888–92

Susac's syndrome: improvement with combined antiplatelet and calcium antagonist therapy [letter] Wildemann B, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):149–51

Delayed graft function of cadaveric renal transplants is prevented by diltiazem. Carmellini M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):80–2

Effects of nicardipine on blood cyclosporine levels in renal transplant patients. Guan D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1311–2

Long-term beneficial effects of a nifedipine-supplemented immunosuppressive regimen in kidney transplantation. Shin GT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1309–10

Effect of calcium channel blockers on graft outcome in cyclosporine-treated renal allograft recipients. Vasquez EM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Oct 27;60(8):885–7

New treatment of atrial fibrillation. Herbert ME, et al. **West J Med** 1996 Jan;164(1):63

[Protective effects of Angelica sinensis injection on myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury in rabbits] Chen SG, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;15(8):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effects of tetrandrine on ischemic myocardia in anesthetized dogs] Yao WX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(9):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcium channel blockers (letter; comment)] Bömers KC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Nov 13;157(46):6445. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jun 26;157(26):3750–4. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Aug 21;157(34):4687–8. **(Dan)**

[Primary hyperaldosteronism as a cause of hypertension; diagnosis (letter)] Conchillo JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jun 22;140(25):1329 **(Dut)**

[Long-term treatment with calcium antagonists: advantageous effects and risks (see comments)] van Zwieten PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Dec 30; 139(52):2715–21. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Apr 27;140(17):916–8. **(Dut)**

[Beta blockers, calcium channel blockers and psyche] Strandberg T, et al. **Duodecim** 1994;110(4):397–402 (29 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Treatments of ischemic cardiopathies (IC) and modalities of prescription of aspirin in the three French MONICA centers in 1990] Cambou JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Dec;44(10):578–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of trandolapril alone or in combination with a calcium channel blocker in hypertensive patients over 60 years of age] Gosse P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Nov;44(9):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of amlodipine in stable effort angina. Comparison with diltiazem in terms of efficacy, tolerability and maintenance of the anti-ischemic action 24 hours after the last dose] Marchand X, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1996 Feb;45(2):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: place and limitations of medical therapy] Desnos M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4 Suppl):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium antagonists and prevention of post-angioplasty restenosis] Hoberg E. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Sep;88 Spec No 4:29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium antagonists and treatment of chronic heart failure] Lanfranchi J. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4 Suppl):623–31 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between plasma renin level and antihypertensive response to nicardipine] Stephan D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Oct;88(10):1425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium antagonists in cardiovascular diseases] Thuillez C. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Sep;88 Spec No 4:9–12 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of calcium channel blockers in the prevention of ventricular fibrillation of ischemic etiology: experimental arguments] Timour Q, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Jan; 180(1):215–26; discussion 226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of modulators in Plasmodium falciparum resistance to antimalarials] Verdier F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(4 Suppl):27–32 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium channel blockers in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Rorive G. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Jan; 51(1):24–6 **(Fre)**

[Antihypertensive effect and adverse effects of isradipine in patients with sever hypertension. Results of an open multicenter study] Burger KJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jun;46(6):600–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controversy over calcium antagonists: is there a rationally differentiating therapy?] Lüscher TF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Apr 19;121(16):532–8 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonist protects the heart from ischemia and thrombosis (news)] Beuckelmann DJ. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Apr 10;114(10):8 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of heart failure with calcium channel blockers? (editorial)] Erdmann E. **Herz** 1995 Aug;20 Suppl 2:1–2 **(Ger)**

[Amlodipine in heart failure: initial results of the PRAISE study] Steffen HM. **Herz** 1995 Aug;20 Suppl 2:3–4 **(Ger)**

[Role of calcium antagonists in the treatment of acute coronary syndromes (editorial)] Evéquoz D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Jun 11;85(24):775–6 **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonists in treatment of ventricular tachycardia] Melichercik J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 May;85(5):319–25 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics in arterial hypertension treated with running endurance training or nifedipine therapy] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Mar;85(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selected passages from the clinical trials of Cordaflex] Somogyi M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1996 Jan;66(1):47–51 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The preliminary clinical evidence from the ELSA study. The European Lacidipine Study on Atherosclerosis] Leonetti G. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Oct;10 Suppl:74S–77S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists and hypertension: a slice of real life (editorial)] Guazzi MD. **Cardiologia** 1996 Mar;41(3):205–7 **(Ita)**

[Metabolic tolerance of isradipine. Evaluation after three months of therapy] Panuccio D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Nov; 146(11):729–36 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of felodipine and nifedipine in stable angina refractory to beta-blocker therapy] Mazzotta G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Apr;26(4):407–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations in microalbuminuria in essential hypertension treated with ACE inhibitors, calcium antagonists and their association] Abate D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current views on the use of vasodilators in pulmonary hypertension] Ceriana P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Jun;43(6):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antihypertensive treatment with nitrendipine] Nalin G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current controversies concerning the use of calcium antagonists (editorial)] Rossi G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Mar;87(3):114–7 **(Ita)**

[The experimental study of myocardial protection for warm myocardial ischemia in an isolated rat heart: the effect of a calcium antagonist] Fukuhiro Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;44(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of inhibition of aldosterone secretion by a $Ca2+$ channel blocker in patients with essential hypertension and patients with primary aldosteronism] Yokoyama T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov 20;71(7):1059–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cilnidipine on renal function in SHR and endothelin-induced renal dysfunction] Dozen M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb;107(2):79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of efonidipine hydrochloride, a calcium channel blocker, on the experimental cerebral ischemia/anoxia] Matsumura T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 105(6):437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of hypertension and heart failure. A comment to recently published results of clinical trials] Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jan 10;116(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparison of treatment effects with an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor—lisinopril and a calcium blocker—nifedipine retard on urinary albumin excretion in patients with non-complicated essential hypertension] Widecka K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1995 Feb; 93(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A free radical mechanism for inhibition of arteriosclerosis development with calcium antagonists] Andrzejak R, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1995;49(5):645–59 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the antihypertensive efficacy and safety of using sustained release verapamil in elderly subjects using ambulatory blood pressure monitoring] Jasiński T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial hypertrophy due to isoproterenol. The preventive action of verapamil] Póvoa R, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Nov;14(11):847–51 **(Por)**

[Lomir in the treatment of arterial hypertension after angioplastic surgery] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between cell membrane adrenoreceptor response and insulinemia in hypertension patients undergoing calcium antagonist treatment] Dlusskaia IG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Nov–Dec;58(6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium antagonist therapy of middle-aged and aged patients with angina pectoris during the outpatient stage of rehabilitation] Pimenov LT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995; 73(5):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid syndrome with angina pectoris treated with corinfar] Starovoltova SP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995; 73(5):62–3 **(Rus)**

[The use of the delayed-action form of korinfar in arterial hypertension, stenocardia and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Barats SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996; 68(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of nimodipine in elderly dementia patients] Damulin IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(10):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical, hemodynamic and hormonal-metabolic effects of the calcium-antagonist treatment of middle-aged and elderly patients with IHD at the polyclinic stage of rehabilitation] Pimenov LT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dihydropyridine: what is the status today? (letter)] Rumboldt Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1996 Jan–Feb;118(1–2):44–5 **(Scr)**

[The effect of long-term treatment of arterial hypertension with Ca antagonists on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in diabetics. Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Oct;41(10):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effectiveness of calcium antagonists in the treatment of psoriasis (letter)] Domínguez Ortega L, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Oct;12(10):513–4 **(Spa)**

[Controversies in the treatment of arterial hypertension: other drugs as the first step (calcium antagonists, ACE inhibitors and alpha-blockers)] Castro Beiras A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995;48 Suppl 4:72–80 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of nitroglycerin and nifedipine on stunned myocardium due to brief repeated ischemias] Pomar Domingo F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 May;49(5):360–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of gallopamil and propranolol in patients with ischemic cardiopathy and moderate depression of ventricular function] Simarro E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Nov;48(11):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prophylactic treatment of chronic cluster headache] Alberca R. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 4:S530–4 (55 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The advantages of associating ischemia/reperfusion injury inhibitors with intravenous thrombolysis when treating focal brain ischemia: a description of experiments using rats] Alonso de Leciñana M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb; 24(126):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usage of calcium channel blockers in acute cerebral ischemia] Ara JR, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(120):450 **(Spa)**

[Migraine in childhood and adolescence: a retrospective review of hospital cases] Castro-Gago M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(122):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of the age on the quality of life of patients older than 65 years of age with vertebrobasilar ischemia treated with nicardipine] Galiano L. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 23(122):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcium antagonists in the prophylaxis of migraine] Lara M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 2:S179–84 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Prophylactic treatment of episodic forms of cluster headache] Liaño H, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 4:S525–9 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of nicardipine versus placebo in the prevention of cognitive deterioration in patients with transient ischemic attack] Moltó JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(119):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[There is no reason to avoid calcium antagonists in hypertension (letter)] Hansson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Aug 28;93(35):2918 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Possible pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic factors affecting parkinsonism inducement by cinnarizine and flunarizine. Kariya S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 9;50(10):1645–50

Stereoselective cardiotoxic effects of terodiline. Hartigan-Go K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jul;60(1):89–98

Spatial distribution of omega-agatoxin IVA binding sites in

mouse brain slices. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jul 1;41(4):532–9

Pathogenesis of drug-induced gingival overgrowth. A review of studies in the rat model. Nishikawa S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 May;67(5):463–71 (94 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers-induced gingival hyperplasia [letter] Nyska A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Apr;81(4):378–9

Calcium channel blockers induce thymic apoptosis in vivo in rats. Balakumaran A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;139(1):122–7

Effects of cadmium and verapamil on ketamine-induced anesthesia in mice. Shen Y, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Jun;37(3):201–3

Trypanocidal resistance in Trypanosoma evansi in vitro: effects of verapamil, cyproheptidine, desipramine and chlorpromazine alone and in combination with trypanocides. Anene BM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Mar; 62(1–2):43–50

CALCIUM CHANNELS

see related
CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE
CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS
CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

The inositol triphosphate receptor family. Joseph SK. **Cell Signal** 1996 Jan;8(1):1–7 (97 ref.)

Dynamic changes of mechanically activated channels and K+ channels at injury site of peripheral nerve in rat. Ling Y, et al. **Sci China C Life Sci** 1996 Feb;39(1):71–9

Sr2+ can pass through Ca2+ entry pathway activated by Ca2+ depletion, but can be hardly taken up by the Ca2+ stores in the rat salivary acinar cells. Fukushi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Jun;176(2):83–97

[Whole cell recording of sodium, potassium and calcium currents of cultured neonatal rat sympathetic neurons] He XP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Oct;47(5):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Excitation–contraction uncoupling and muscular degeneration lacking functional skeletal muscle ryanodine-receptor gene] Nishi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Oct;40(14):2181–7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

AGONISTS see CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS

ANALYSIS

Intracellular calcium stores and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in rat liver cells. Lièvremont JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):189–97

The expression of neuronal voltage-dependent calcium channels in human cerebellum. Volsen SG, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 28;34(2):271–82

The cation distribution set by surface charges explains a paradoxical membrane excitability behavior. Genet S, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Apr;319(4):263–8

The inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate receptor expression in Drosophila suggests a role for IP3 signalling in muscle development and adult chemosensory functions. Raghu P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Oct;171(2):564–77

Two types of calcium channels in bullfrog saccular hair cells. Su ZL, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jul;87(1–2):62–8

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors: immunocytochemical localization in the dorsal cochlear nucleus. Ryugo DK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 17;358(1):102–18

Alternate disposition of tetrads in peripheral couplings of skeletal muscle. Franzini-Armstrong C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Jun;16(3):319–24

Localization of L-type Ca2+ channels at perisynaptic glial cells of the frog neuromuscular junction. Robitaille R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan;16(1):148–58

Distribution of alpha 1A, alpha 1B and alpha 1E voltage-dependent calcium channel subunits in the human hippocampus and parahippocampal gyrus. Day NC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr;71(4):1013–24

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor subtype 3 in pancreatic islet cell secretory granules revisited. Ravazzola M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2745–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Type I inositol-triphosphate receptor gene is alternatively spliced in human cerebral arteries. Katulić ZS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25;214(3):803–9

Multiple types of ryanodine receptor/Ca2+ release channels are expressed in vascular smooth muscle. Neylon CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24; 215(3):814–21

Differential distribution of ryanodine receptor type 3 (RyR3) gene product in mammalian skeletal muscles. Conti A, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):19–23

Expression of Drosophila trpl cRNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes leads to the appearance of a Ca2+ channel activated by Ca2+ and calmodulin, and by guanosine 5'[gamma-thio]triphosphate. Lan L, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):793–803

Alpha and beta isoforms of ryanodine receptor from chicken skeletal muscle are the homologues of mammalian RyR1 and RyR3. Ottini L, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):207–16

Transcriptional regulation of the neuronal L-type calcium channel alpha 1D subunit gene. Kamp TJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;15(3):307–26

Carbachol-regulation of the expression of alpha i1-subunit of Gi and inositol-[1,4,5]-trisphosphate receptor in brain samples obtained from neonatal and adult rats. Singh AK. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;112(2):205–13

Formation and maturation of the calcium release apparatus in developing and adult avian myocardium. Protasi F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jan 10;173(1):265–78

Regulation of dihydropyridine and ryanodine receptor gene expression in skeletal muscle. Role of nerve, protein kinase C, and cAMP pathways. Ray A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25837–44

Regulation of tissue-specific expression of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor gene. Schmoelzl S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4763–9

Regulation of calcium channel expression in neonatal myocytes by catecholamines. Maki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 1;97(3):656–63

Influence of thyroid status on postnatal maturation of calcium channels, beta-adrenoceptors and cation transport ATPases in rat ventricular tissue. Wibo M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Aug;27(8):1731–43

Chimeric L-type Ca2+ channels expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes reveal role of repeats III and IV in activation gating. Wang Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 1;486 (Pt 1):131–7

Expression of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors in rat adrenocortical zones. Szabadkai G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;57(1–2):13–7

BLOOD

Activation of receptor-operated cation channels via P2X1 not P2T purinoceptors in human platelets. MacKenzie AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):2879–81

CHEMISTRY

Ryanodine receptor/calcium release channel conformations as reflected in the different effects of propranolol on its ryanodine binding and channel activity. Zchut S, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 15;315 (Pt 2):377–83

The beta subunit increases Ca2+ currents and gating charge movements of human cardiac L-type Ca2+ channels. Josephson IR, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar;70(3):1285–93

Structural model of a synthetic Ca2+ channel with bound Ca2+ ions and dihydropyridine ligand. Zhorov BS, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):22–37

Molecular pore structure of voltage-gated sodium and calcium channels. Heinemann SH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Dec;27(12):2781–802 (54 ref.)

The IVS6 segment of the L-type calcium channel is critical for the action of dihydropyridines and phenylalkylamines. Schuster A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15;15(10):2365–70

Identification of critical amino acids involved in alpha1-beta interaction in voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels. De Waard M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 19;380(3):272–6

Isolation and partial cloning of ryanodine-sensitive Ca2+ release channel protein isoforms from human myometrial smooth muscle. Lynn S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 18; 372(1):6–12

The alpha 2/delta subunit of voltage sensitive Ca2+ channels is a single transmembrane extracellular protein which is involved in regulated secretion. Wiser O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 22;379(1):15–20

Heteroligomers of type-I and type-III inositol trisphosphate receptors in WB rat liver epithelial cells. Joseph SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23310–6

Identification of benz(othi)azepine-binding regions within L-type calcium channel alpha1 subunits. Kraus R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):20113–8

Identification of three subunits of the high affinity omega-conotoxin MVIIC-sensitive Ca2+ channel. Liu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13804–10

Beta subunit heterogeneity in N-type Ca2+ channels. Scott VE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):3207–12

Molecular determinants of cardiac Ca2+ channel pharmacology. Subunit requirement for the high affinity and allosteric regulation of dihydropyridine binding. Wei X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):27106–11

Calcium channel subunits in the mouse cochlea. Green GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):37–45

Critical amino acids responsible for conferring calcium channel characteristics are located on the surface and around beta-turn potentials of channel proteins. Murakami M. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Apr;14(3):111–4

Molecular structure and tissue distribution of ryanodine receptors calcium channels. Giannini G, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1995 Jul;15(4):313–23 (73 ref.)

Two structural configurations of the skeletal muscle calcium release channel. Orlova EV, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Jun;3(6):547–52

Transfer of 1,4-dihydropyridine sensitivity from L-type to class A (BI) calcium channels. Grabner M, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):207–18

Identification of three isoforms of the InsP3 receptor in human myometrial smooth muscle. Morgan JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Mar;431(5):697–705

Isoform-specific interaction of the alpha1A subunits of brain Ca2+ channels with the presynaptic proteins syntaxin and SNAP-25. Rettig J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7363–8

CLASSIFICATION

Calcium channel subtypes for the sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves of guinea-pig atria. Hong SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(1):1577–82

NANC neurotransmission in lamina propria of the rabbit urethra: regulation by different subsets of calcium channels. Zygmunt PK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(6):1020–6

Functional properties of intracellular calcium-release channels. Ehrlich BE. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Jun; 5(3):304–9 (48 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Absence of calcium channels in neonatal rat aortic myocytes. Quignard JF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Mar;431(5):791–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Ketamine inhibits contractile responses of intestinal smooth muscle by decreasing the influx of calcium through the L-type calcium channel. Hirota K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Aug;39(6):759–64

Anti-calcium channel autoantibodies in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A review of the evidence. Seagar MJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;68:67–72 (30 ref.)

Neuronal differentiation modifies the effect of ethanol exposure on voltage-dependent calcium channels in NG 108-15 cells. Bergamaschi S, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 12(6):497–503

Continuous exposure of cultured rat cerebellar macroneurons to ethanol-depressed NMDA and KCl-stimulated elevations of intracellular calcium. Zou JY, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Aug;19(4):840–5

Nifedipine inhibits movement of cardiac calcium channels through late, but not early, gating transitions. Hadley RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1784–90

IP3-activated Ca2+ channels in the plasma membrane of cultured vascular endothelial cells. Vaca L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):C733–8

Nonstereospecific actions of ketamine isomers on the force of contraction, spontaneous beating rate, and Ca2+ current in the guinea pig heart. Sekino N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):75–80

Dantrolene sodium can increase or attenuate activity of skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor calcium release channel. Clinical implications. Nelson TE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jun;84(6):1368–79

Complex pharmacology of malignant hyperthermia [editorial] Pessah IN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jun;84(6):1275–9

Chlorocresol, an additive to commercial succinylcholine, induces contracture of human malignant hyperthermia-susceptible muscles via activation of the ryanodine receptor Ca2+ channel. Tegazzin V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jun;84(6):1380–5

Stimulating effect of 6R-tetrahydrobiopterin on Ca2+ channels in neurons of rat dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Shiraki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 5;221(1):181–5

G-protein modulation of neuronal class E (alpha 1E) calcium channel expressed in GH3 cells. Yassin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):453–8

Submicromolar La3+ concentrations block the calcium release-activated channel, and impair CD69 and CD25 expression in CD3- or thapsigargin-activated Jurkat cells. Aussel C, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 1;313 (Pt 3):909–13

Ryanodine receptor/calcium release channel conformations as reflected in the different effects of propranolol on its ryanodine binding and channel activity. Zchut S, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 15;315 (Pt 2):377–83

Biochemical characterization of ethanol actions on dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels in brain synaptosomes. Canda A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 9;50(10):1711–8

Modulation of nicotine-evoked [3H]dopamine release from rat striatal synaptosomes by voltage-sensitive calcium channel ligands. Prince RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 23;52(4):613–8

Inhibition of voltage-gated Ca2+ channel activity in small cell lung carcinoma by the Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase inhibitor KN-62 (1-[N,O-bis(5-isoquinolinesulfonyl)-N-methyl-L-tyrosyl]-4-phenylpiperaz ine) . Williams CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 22;50(12):1979–85

Modulation of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive calcium channel from rat cerebellum by alkali metal ions. Mezna M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):428S

Pharmacology of sodium and calcium channel modulation in neurons: implications for neuroprotection. Spedding M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):633–6 (50 ref.)

A novel hydrophobic omega-conotoxin blocks molluscan dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels. Fainzilber M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 2;35(26):8748–52

4-Chloro-m-cresol, a potent and specific activator of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor. Herrmann-Frank A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 9;1289(1):31–40

Inhibition of L-type calcium current by genistein, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, in pregnant rat myometrial cells. Kusaka

M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 13; 1240(2):196–200

Effect of ryanodine on cardiac calcium current and calcium channel gating current. Lacampagne A, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):370–5

Trypsin increases availability and open probability of cardiac L-type Ca2+ channels without affecting inactivation induced by Ca2+. Schmid R, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov; 69(5):1847–57

Characteristics of cocaine block of purified cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channels. Tsushima RG, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar;70(3):1263–74

An ATP-activated channel is involved in mitogenic stimulation of human T lymphocytes. Baricordi OR, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15;87(2):682–90

Voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels and anaesthesia [editorial] Hirota K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Mar;76(3):344–6

Effects of ranolazine on L-type calcium channel currents in guinea-pig single ventricular myocytes. Allen TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May;118(2):249–54

Modulation of calcium currents by G-proteins and adenosine receptors in myenteric neurones cultured from adult guinea-pig small intestine. Baidan LV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(2):1882–6

Phosphorylation- and voltage-dependent inhibition of neuronal calcium currents by activation of human D2(short) dopamine receptors. Brown NA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(3):459–66

Blockade by sigma site ligands of high voltage-activated Ca2+ channels in rat and mouse cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurones. Church J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(7):2801–10

Modulation of calcium channel currents by arachidonic acid in single smooth muscle cells from vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Nagano N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 116(2):1887–93

Voltage-dependence of Ca2+ agonist effect of YC-170 on cardiac L-type Ca2+ channels. Takeda Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(3):2134–40

Effect of platelet-derived growth factor on voltage-operated calcium channels in rabbit isolated ear artery cells. Wijetunge S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(3):534–8

Block of P-type Ca2+ channels in freshly dissociated rat cerebellar Purkinje neurons by diltiazem and verapamil. Ishibashi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 9;695(1):88–91

kappa-opioid agonist U50488 inhibits P-type Ca2+ channels by two mechanisms. Kanemasa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8;702(1–2):207–12

Pharmacologic characterization of refilling inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ stores in NG108-15 cells. Lo TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 15;704(1):10–8

Transplatin blocks voltage-dependent calcium current in isolated cochlear outer hair cells but is not ototoxic in vivo. Saito T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1–2):276–9

A comparison of the effects of UTP and ATP on the Ca2+ release channel of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suarez-Kurtz G. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov; 27(11):2661–6

Effect of sulfhydryl oxidation on ionic and gating currents associated with L-type calcium channels in isolated guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Lacampagne A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Nov;30(5):799–806

Endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ depletion unmasks a caffeine-induced Ca2+ influx in human aortic endothelial cells. Corda S, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Nov;77(5):927–35

Effects of lysophosphatidic acid, a novel lipid mediator, on cytosolic Ca2+ and contractility in cultured rat mesangial cells. Inoue CN, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Nov;77(5):888–96

Effects of rapamycin on ryanodine receptor/Ca(2+)-release channels from cardiac muscle. Kaftan E, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Jun;78(6):990–7

The effects of nitric oxide on the membrane potential and ionic currents of mouse pancreatic B cells. Krippeit-Drews P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Dec;136(12):5363–9

Action of GP 47779, the active metabolite of oxcarbazepine, on the corticostriatal system. II. Modulation of high-voltage-activated calcium currents. Stefani A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Oct;36(10):997–1002

Properties of the ryanodine-sensitive release channels that underlie caffeine-induced Ca2+ mobilization from intracellular stores in mammalian sympathetic neurons. Hernández-Cruz A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Aug 1; 7(8):1684–99

Mystixin-7 and mystixin-11 increase cytosolic free Ca2+ and inositol trisphosphates in human A-431 cells. Kiang JG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 15;291(2):107–13

17beta-Estradiol inhibits the voltage-dependent L-type Ca2+ currents in aortic smooth muscle cells. Nakajima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 29;294(2–3):625–35

Alkalinisation does not modify the effect of verapamil on myocardial Ca2+ current. Wegener JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 4;287(1):89–92

Interleukin-1beta, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and LPS enhance calcium channel current in isolated vascular smooth muscle cells of rat tail artery. Wilkinson MF, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 May;10(7):785–91

Noradrenaline inhibition of Ca2+ channels and secretion in single patch-clamped insulinoma cells. Sher E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 6;385(3):176–80

Ca(2+)-dependent inactivation of the class C L-type Ca2+ channel is a property of the alpha 1 subunit. Zong X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 8;378(2):121–5

Manganese ions penetrate via L-type Ca2+ channels and induce contraction in high-K+ medium in ileal longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig. Nasu T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;26(2):381–6

Modulation of L-type Ca2+ current by isoprenaline, carbachol and phorbol ester in cultured rat aortic vascular smooth muscle (A7r5) cells. Satoh H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;26(2):369–79

Capsaicin does not inhibit the intracellular calcium handling process in rat ventricular papillary muscle. Yamato T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):105–8

Modulation of the L-type Ca-channels by insulin treatment in rat aorta. Thurzová M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1995 Jun;14(3):217–24

ATP modulation of L-type calcium channel currents in guinea pig outer hair cells. Chen C, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jun;86(1–2):25–33

Caffeine-induced shortening of isolated outer hair cells: an osmotic mechanism of action. Skellett RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jul;87(1–2):41–8

Mechanisms of inotropic responses of the isolated rat hearts to vanadate. Shah KR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 24; 52(2):101–13

Intracoronary amiloride prevents contractile dysfunction of postischemic "stunned" myocardium: role of hemodynamic alterations and inhibition of Na+/H+ exchange and L-type Ca2+ channels. Smart SC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1;26(5):1365–73

Transfer of L-type calcium channel IVS6 segment increases phenylalkylamine sensitivity of alpha1A. Döring F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):11745–9

Hydrogen peroxide stimulates the Ca2+ release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Favero TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25557–63

Peptide probe of ryanodine receptor function. Imperatoxin A, a peptide from the venom of the scorpion Pandinus imperator, selectively activates skeletal-type ryanodine receptor isoforms. el-Hayek R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 1;270(48):28696–704

Identification of three subunits of the high affinity omega-conotoxin MVIIC-sensitive Ca2+ channel. Liu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13804–10

Altered pharmacologic responsiveness of reduced L-type calcium currents in myocytes surviving in the infarcted heart. Aggarwal R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Jan;7(1):20–35

ET-1 stimulates Ca2+ currents in cardiac cells. Bkaily G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S293–6

Endothelin-1 activates the R-type Ca2+ channel in vascular smooth-muscle cells. Bkaily G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S303–6

Somatostatin-induced contraction of human isolated saphenous vein involves sst2 receptor-mediated activation of L-type calcium channels. Dimech J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;26(5):721–8

Mechanisms of negative inotropic effects of class Ic antiarrhythmic agents: comparative study of the effects of flecainide and pilsicainide on intracellular calcium handling in dog ventricular myocardium. Kihara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):42–51

Ca2+ channel activation by platelet-derived growth factor-induced tyrosine phosphorylation and Ras guanine triphosphate-binding proteins in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Ma H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 May 15;97(10):2332–41

Proadrenomedullin NH2-terminal 20 peptide inhibits the voltage-gated Ca2+ channel current through a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein in rat pheochromocytoma-derived PC 12 cells. Takano K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 1;98(1):14–7

Electropharmacological actions of propofol on calcium current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Luk HN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Oct;28(4):332–3

Effects of protein phosphatase and kinase inhibitors on the cardiac L-type Ca current suggest two sites are phosphorylated by protein kinase A and another protein kinase. Hartzell HC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Sep; 106(3):393–414

Interaction of Ca2+ agonist and depolarization on Ca2+ channel current in guinea pig detrusor cells. Nakayama S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Dec;106(6):1211–24

Do KCa channels and carbonic anhydrase play a role in thiazide-induced hyperglycaemia? Pickkers P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9(8):691–3 (22 ref.)

Fc gamma II receptor-mediated platelet activation induced by anti-CD9 monoclonal antibody opens Ca2+ channels which are distinct from those associated with Ca2+ store depletion. Kuroda K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 1; 155(9):4427–36

Tyrphostin A9 inhibits calcium release-dependent phosphorylations and calcium entry via calcium release-activated channel in Jurkat T cells. Marhaba R, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1468–73

Ryanodine action at calcium release channels. 2. relation to substituents of the cyclohexane ring. Jefferies PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jun 7;39(12):2339–46

Ryanodine action at calcium release channels. 1. importance of hydroxyl substituents. Jefferies PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jun 7;39(12):2331–8

Modulation of neuronal calcium channels by arachidonic acid and related substances. Schmitt H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jun;145(3):233–44

Nickel block of a family of neuronal calcium channels: subtype- and subunit-dependent action at multiple sites. Zamponi GW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 May;151(1):77–90

Adenosine and carbachol are not equivalent in their effects on L-type calcium current in rabbit ventricular cells. Kumar R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Feb;28(2):403–15

L-type Ca channel block by highly hydrophilic dihydropyridines in single ventricular cells of guinea-pig hearts. Watanabe H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 27(6):1271–9

Cyclic AMP-independent inhibition of voltage-sensitive calcium channels by forskolin in PC12 cells. Park TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):83–8

Agonist-evoked Ca2+ mobilization from stores expressing inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors and ryanodine receptors in cerebellar granule neurones. Simpson PB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):364–73

Withdrawal of somatostatin augments L-type Ca2+ current in primary cultured rat somatotrophs. Kato M. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Nov;7(11):855–9

Serotonin modulates N- and P-type calcium currents in neocortical pyramidal neurons via a membrane-delimited pathway. Foehring RC. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Feb; 75(2):648–59

Somatostatin modulates high-voltage-activated Ca2+ channels in freshly dissociated rat hippocampal neurons. Ishibashi H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;74(3):1028–36

Capsaicin-induced currents with distinct desensitization and Ca2+ dependence in rat trigeminal ganglion cells. Liu L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Apr;75(4):1503–14

Extracellular inhibition and intracellular enhancement of Ca2+ currents by Pb2+ in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Sun LR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug;74(2):574–81

Involvement of a phorbol ester-insensitive protein kinase C in the alpha2-adrenergic inhibition of voltage-gated calcium current in chick sympathetic neurons. Boehm S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 1;16(15):4596–603

Isoproterenol potentiates synaptic transmission primarily by enhancing presynaptic calcium influx via P- and/or Q-type calcium channels in the rat amygdala. Huang CC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1;16(3):1026–33

Inhibition of calcium channels in rat central and peripheral neurons by omega-conotoxin MVIIC. McDonough SI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15;16(8):2612–23

Neuropeptide Y1 receptors inhibit N-type calcium currents and reduce transient calcium increases in rat dentate granule cells. McQuiston AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 15;16(4):1422–9

Estradiol reduces calcium currents in rat neostriatal neurons via a membrane receptor. Mermelstein PG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan 15;16(2):595–604

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-gated calcium transport through plasma membranes in nerve terminals. Ueda H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 1;16(9):2891–900

Protein kinase and G-protein regulation of Ca2+ currents in Hermissenda photoreceptors by 5-HT and GABA. Yamoah EN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 1;16(15):4799–809

Muscarinic (m2/m4) receptors reduce N- and P-type Ca2+ currents in rat neostriatal cholinergic interneurons through a fast, membrane-delimited, G-protein pathway. Yan Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15;16(8):2592–604

Beta subunit coexpression and the alpha1 subunit domain I-II linker affect piperidine block of neuronal calcium channels. Zamponi GW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15;16(8):2430–43

Hydrocortisone influences voltage-dependent L-type calcium channels in cultured human skeletal muscle. Braun S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 15;41(6):727–33

Catecholamine secretion induced by nicotine is due to Ca++ channel but not Na+ channel activation in porcine adrenal chromaffin cells. Li Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1209–14

Angiotensin II-mediated activation of L-type calcium channels involves phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis-independent activation of protein kinase C in rat portal vein myocytes. Macrez-Leprêtre N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug;278(2):468–75

Negative inotropic action of denbufylline through interfering with the calcium channel independently of its PDE IV inhibitory activity in guinea pig ventricle papillary muscles. Sanae F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr; 277(1):54–60

Tamoxifen (estrogen antagonist) inhibits voltage-gated calcium current and contractility in vascular smooth muscle from rats. Song J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun; 277(3):1444–53

Allosteric interactions at L-type calcium channels between FPL 64176 and the enantiomers of the dihydropyridine Bay K 8644. Usowicz MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):638–45

Alterations in calcium antagonist receptors and calcium content in senescent brain and attenuation by nimodipine and nicardipine. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):721–7

Mechanisms of [Ca++]i elevation induced by erythrocyte components in endothelial cells. Zhang H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1501–9

Inhibition of N- and P-type calcium currents and the after-hyperpolarization in rat motoneurones by serotonin. Bayliss DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 15;485 (Pt 3):635–47

Selective inhibition of high voltage-activated L-type and Q-type Ca2+ currents by serotonin in rat melanotrophs. Ciranna L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Feb 1;490 (Pt

3):595–609

Distinct omega-agatoxin-sensitive calcium currents in somata and axon terminals of rat supraoptic neurones. Fisher TE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 1;489 (Pt 2):383–8

Effect of intracellular magnesium on calcium extrusion by the plasma membrane calcium pump of intact human red cells. Raftos JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 15;489 (Pt 1):63–72

Effect of captopril on membrane currents of ventricular myocytes. Wang YG, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995; 15(4):209–11

A Ca2+ channel in renal epithelial cells introduced by parathyroid hormone. Suzuki M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1–3):35–9

Indo-1 can simultaneously detect Ba2+ entry and Ca2+ blockade at a plasma membrane calcium channel. Owen CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct 18;151(2):91–8

Ortho-substituted polychlorinated biphenyls alter calcium regulation by a ryanodine receptor-mediated mechanism: structural specificity toward skeletal- and cardiac-type microsomal calcium release channels. Wong PW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;49(4):740–51

Extracellular site of action of phenylalkylamines on L-type calcium current in rat ventricular myocytes. Wegener JW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 352(3):322–30

Dihydropyridine receptor blockers and skeletal muscle metabolism [letter] Thompson CH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Mar;11(3):560–1

A transient effect of estrogen on calcium currents and electrophysiological responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in ovine gonadotropes. Heyward PM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Dec;62(6):543–52

G protein-coupled receptor kinase mediates desensitization of norepinephrine-induced Ca2+ channel inhibition. Diverse-Pierluissi M, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Mar;16(3):579–85

Transfer of 1,4-dihydropyridine sensitivity from L-type to class A (BI) calcium channels. Grabner M, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):207–18

Differential inhibition of Ca2+ channels in mature rat cerebellar Purkinje cells by sFTX-3.3 and FTX-3.3. Dupere JR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Jan;35(1):1–11

Comparative actions of synthetic omega-grammotoxin SIA and synthetic omega-Aga-IVA on neuronal calcium entry and evoked release of neurotransmitters in vitro and in vivo. Keith RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Nov; 34(11):1515–28

The modulation of calcium channel currents recorded from adult rat dorsal raphe neurones by 5-HT1A receptor or direct G-protein activation. McAllister-Williams RH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Nov;34(11):1491–506

Inhibition of Ca2+ channel currents in human neuroblastoma (SH-SY5Y) cells by neuropeptide Y and a novel cyclic neuropeptide Y analogue. McDonald RL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Nov;34(11):1507–14

Pharmacological modulators of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Michelangeli F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Sep;34(9):1111–22 (108 ref.)

Ca/calmodulin-dependent kinase II inhibitor KN62 attenuates glutamate release by inhibiting voltage-dependent Ca(2+)-channels. Sihra TS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jul;34(7):731–41

Capsaicin blocks Ca2+ channels in isolated rat trigeminal and hippocampal neurones. Kopanitsa MV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27;6(17):2338–40

Two types of calcium channels sensitive to omega-agatoxin-TK in cultured rat hippocampal neurones. Teramoto T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Aug 21;6(12):1684–8

Nicotine increases intracellular calcium in rat hippocampal neurons via voltage-gated calcium channels. Barrantes GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18;196(1–2):101–4

Involvement of potassium and calcium channels at the locus coeruleus in fentanyl-induced muscular rigidity in the rat. Lee TY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 27;199(3):195–8

Opioids acting on delta-receptors modulate Ca2+ currents in cultured postganglionic neurones of avian ciliary ganglia. Motin LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 23;193(1):21–4

Lectins modulate calcium channels in chick sympathetic ganglia. Golard A. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(1):331–7

Diadenosine polyphosphates selectively potentiate N-type Ca2+ channels in rat central neurons. Panchenko VA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan;70(2):353–60

Dihydropyridines, phenylalkylamines and benzothiazepines block N-, P/Q- and R-type calcium currents. Diochot S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Nov;431(1):10–9

Nitric oxide mediates the anti-adrenergic effect of adenosine on calcium current in isolated rabbit atrioventricular nodal cells. Martynyuk AE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jan; 431(3):452–7

Modulation of the ryanodine receptor sarcoplasmic reticular Ca2+ channel in skinned fibers of fast- and slow-twitch skeletal muscles from rabbits. Su JY, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jul;430(3):358–64

VIP and secretin augment cardiac L-type calcium channel currents in isolated adult rat ventricular myocytes. Tiaho F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Sep;432(5):821–30

Capacitative Ca2+ entry contributes to the Ca2+ influx induced by thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in GH3 pituitary cells. Villalobos C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Oct; 430(6):923–35

Endothelin-1 inhibits L-type Ca currents enhanced by isoproterenol in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Xie LH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Feb;431(4):533–9

Zn2+ interaction with Alzheimer amyloid beta protein calcium channels. Arispe N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1710–5

Inhibition of nuclear vesicle fusion by antibodies that block activation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors. Sullivan KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12; 92(19):8611–5

Tetrodotoxin-sensitive Ca2+ and Ba2+ currents in human atrial cells. Lemaire S, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1995; 3(2):71–81

Effects of cerebral ischemia on N-methyl-D-aspartate and dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium currents. An electrophysiological study in the rat hippocampus in situ. Dalkara T, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):127–33

Calcium channels as target sites of heavy metals. Büsselberg D. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82–83:255–61

Effect of "core" 2'5'-oligoadenylates on the phosphorylation-dependent calcium channels in GH3 cells. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Jan-Feb; 67(1):26–32

[Effects of vesnarinone on L-type single Ca2+ channel current in cultured ventricular myocytes of embryonic chick] Zhang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;26(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of berberine on single Ca2+ channel current in cultured embryonic chick ventricular myocytes] Zhou Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep; 26(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of tocainide on calcium current and potassium current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes] Wu BW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(6):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nicardipine attenuates the sympathetic reflex of orthostatism: do dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels regulate noradrenaline release?] Mercuro G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Jul;37(7):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of chlorofos on high-threshold potassium and calcium channels in the neuronal membrane] Bukanova IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jan;121(1):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on ion currents through potential-directed calcium channels in frog myoblasts] Luk'ianenko VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Oct; 344(6):836–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of fatty acids on Ca2+-channels in sarcoplasmic reticulum in skeletal muscles] Vashchenko VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Mar-Apr;67(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Time course and genetic variation in the regulation of calcium channel antagonist binding sites in rodent tissues during the induction of ethanol physical dependence and withdrawal. Guppy LJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Sep; 30(5):607–15

Changes in transcripts encoding calcium channel subunits of rat myometrium during pregnancy. Tezuka N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):C1008–17

Malignant hyperthermia—a large kindred linked to the RYR1 gene. Wallace AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jan;51(1):16–23

Reemergence of the fetal pattern of L-type calcium channel gene expression in non infarcted myocardium during left ventricular remodeling. Gidh-Jain M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 22;216(3):892–7

A new inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding protein similar to phospholipase C-delta 1. Kanematsu T, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 1;313 (Pt 1):319–25

Putative capacitative calcium entry channels: expression of Drosophila trp and evidence for the existence of vertebrate homologues. Petersen CC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):41–4

Glutamate substitution in repeat IV alters divalent and monovalent cation permeation in the heart Ca2+ channel. Parent L, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov;69(5):1801–13

Genotype and phenotype relationships for mutations in the ryanodine receptor in patients referred for diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia. Fletcher JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;75(3):307–10

trp, a novel mammalian gene family essential for agonist-activated capacitative Ca2+ entry. Zhu X, et al. **Cell** 1996 May 31;85(5):661–71

A simple method to detect the RYR1 mutation G1021A, a cause of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. Alestrøm A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 May;47(5):274–5

A search for three known RYR1 gene mutations in 41 Swedish families with predisposition to malignant hyperthermia. Fagerlund TH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Jul; 48(1):12–6

Gene structure of the murine calcium channel beta3 subunit, cDNA and characterization of alternative splicing and transcription products. Murakami M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;236(1):138–43

Isolation and partial cloning of ryanodine-sensitive Ca2+ release channel protein isoforms from human myometrial smooth muscle. Lynn S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 18; 372(1):6–12

Molecular cloning of a widely expressed human homologue for the Drosophila trp gene. Zhu X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 16;373(3):193–8

Genetic mapping of the mouse genes encoding the voltage-sensitive calcium channel subunits. Chin H, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Aug 10;28(3):592–5

Coamplification in tumors of KRAS2, type 2 inositol 1,4,5 triphosphate receptor gene, and a novel human gene, KRAG. Heighway J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jul 1; 35(1):207–14

The structures of the human calcium channel alpha 1 subunit (CACNL1A2) and beta subunit (CACNLB3) genes. Yamada Y, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 20;27(2):312–9

Anesthesiologic problems in Williams syndrome: the CACNL2A locus is not involved. Mammi I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Sep;98(3):317–20

Induction of inositol 1,4,5 trisphosphate receptor genes by ionizing radiation. Yan J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 May; 69(5):539–46

Expression and function of ryanodine receptors in nonexcitable cells. Bennett DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):6356–62

Regulation of tissue-specific expression of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor gene. Schmoelzl S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4763–9

Characterization of T cell mutants with defects in capacitative calcium entry: genetic evidence for the physiological roles of CRAC channels. Fanger CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;131(3):655–67

Exclusion of defects in the skeletal muscle specific regions of the DHPR alpha 1 subunit as frequent causes of malignant hyperthermia. O'Brien RO, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Nov;32(11):913–4

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in skeletal muscle: differential expression in myofibres. Moschella MC, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Aug;16(4):390–400

Co-expression in CHO cells of two muscle proteins involved in excitation-contraction coupling. Takekura H, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Oct;16(5):465–80

Acetylcholinesterase and nicotinic acetylcholine receptor expression diverge in muscular dysgenic mice lacking the L-type calcium channel. Luo ZD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):111–8

Phenotype-specific expression of T-type calcium channels in neurons of the major pelvic ganglion of the adult male rat. Zhu Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 1;489 (Pt 2):363–75

A cloned extracellular Ca(2+)-sensing receptor: molecular mediator of the actions of extracellular Ca2+ on parathyroid and kidney cells? Brown EM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Apr;49(4):1042–6 (37 ref.)

Genetic mapping of the gene encoding the alpha1 subunit of neuronal calcium channels. Lyu M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Apr;7(4):326–7

Characteristics of a human N-type calcium channel expressed in HEK293 cells. Bleakman D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jul;34(7):753–65

Identification of the alternative spliced form of the alpha 2/delta subunit of voltage sensitive Ca2+ channels expressed in PC12 cells. Gilad B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 7;193(3):157–60

Expression and functional characterization of the cardiac L-type calcium channel carrying a skeletal muscle DHP-receptor mutation causing hypokalaemic periodic paralysis. Lerche H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jan; 431(3):461–3

Multiple calcium channel transcripts in rat osteosarcoma cells: selective activation of alpha 1D isoform by parathyroid hormone. Barry EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):10914–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of SCaMPER, a sphingolipid Ca2+ release-mediating protein from endoplasmic reticulum. Mao C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5;93(5):1993–6

TRPC1, a human homolog of a Drosophila store-operated channel. Wes PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9652–6

Characterization of cDNA clones containing CCA trinucleotide repeats derived from human brain. Margolis RL, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1995 Jul;21(4):279–84

[Excitation-contraction uncoupling and muscular degeneration lacking functional skeletal muscle ryanodine-receptor gene] Nishi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Oct;40(14):2181–7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-calcium channel autoantibodies in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A review of the evidence. Seagar MJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;68:67–72 (30 ref.)

Thymomas express epitopes shared by the ryanodine receptor. Mygland A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Oct; 62(1):79–83

Antibodies to recombinant synaptotagmin and calcium channel subtypes in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Takamori M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;133(1–2):95–101

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of vascular smooth muscle inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Islam MO, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):295–302

Purification and characterization of the human type 1 Ins(1,4,5)P3 receptor from platelets and comparison with receptor subtypes in other normal and transformed blood cells. O'Rourke F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt

2):499–503
The novel anticonvulsant drug, gabapentin (Neurontin), binds to the alpha2delta subunit of a calcium channel. Gee NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5768–76

METABOLISM

Calcium uptake and release modulated by counter-ion conductances in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Fink RH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Mar; 156(3):387–96 (65 ref.)
Toxin of the marine alga Prymnesium patelliferum enhances voltage dependent Ca(2+)-currents, elevates the cytosolic Ca(2+)-concentration and facilitates hormone release in clonal rat pituitary cells. Kolderup J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jul;154(3):321–7
A model of Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Glukhovsky A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;382:97–108
Characterization of Ca(2+)-release channels in fetal and adult rat hearts. Ramesh V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep; 269(3 Pt 2):H778–82
Conversion between permeability states of IP3 receptors in cultured smooth muscle cells. Sugiyama T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):C813–8
IP3-activated Ca2+ channels in the plasma membrane of cultured vascular endothelial cells. Vaca L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):C733–8
Evidence for uneven distribution of L-type calcium channels in rat pulmonary circulation. Walker BR. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):H2051–6
Ketamine, at clinical concentrations, does not alter the function of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channels. Connelly TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct; 81(4):849–54
Inhibitory effects of thiopental, ketamine, and propofol on voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in porcine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yamakage M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1274–82
Low-threshold calcium currents in central nervous system neurons. Huguenard JR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1996;58:329–48 (111 ref.)
Activation of calcium sparks by angiotensin II in vascular myocytes. Arnaudeau S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 24;222(3):809–15
Adenylyl cyclase integrates multiple G protein signals to modulate calcium currents in neonatal rabbit heart. Chen F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2; 216(1):190–7
Lack of involvement of protein kinase A phosphorylation in voltage-dependent facilitation of the activity of human cardiac L-type calcium channels. Eisfeld J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 16;221(2):446–53
Reducing PIP2 hydrolysis, Ins(1,4,5)P3 receptor availability, or calcium gradients inhibits progesterone-stimulated Xenopus oocyte maturation. Han JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26;217(3):931–9
Carbon centered radicals reduce the density of L-type calcium channels in rat cardiac membranes. Matucci R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 5; 223(1):85–90
Kinetic analysis of inositol trisphosphate binding to pure inositol trisphosphate receptors using scintillation proximity assay. Patel S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 25;221(3):821–5
Multiple inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor isoforms are present in platelets. Quinton TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 25;224(3):740–6
Capacitative calcium entry [see comments] Berridge MJ. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):1–11 (126 ref.). Comment in: Biochem J 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):1054–6.
Organization of Ca2+ stores in myeloid cells: association of SERCA2b and the type-1 inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Favre CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):137–42
Isolation and characterization of vascular smooth muscle inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Islam MO, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):295–302
A new inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding protein similar to phospholipase C-delta 1. Kanematsu T, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 1;313 (Pt 1):319–25
The properties of a subtype of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor resulting from alternative splicing of the mRNA in the ligand-binding domain. Lièvremont JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):755–62
Synergistic effects of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate on inositol 2,4,5-triphosphate-stimulated Ca2+ release do not involve direct interaction of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate with inositol triphosphate-binding sites. Loomis-Husselbee JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):811–6
Inhibition of the cerebellar inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ channel by ethanol and other aliphatic alcohols. Mezna M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):175–9
Purification and characterization of the human type 1 Ins(1,4,5)P3 receptor from platelets and comparison with receptor subtypes in other normal and transformed blood cells. O'Rourke F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):499–503
The inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-gated Ca2+ channel: effect of the protein thiol reagent thimerosal on channel activity. Thrower EC, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 15;318 (Pt 1):61–6
Identification and characterization of two distinct calmodulin-binding sites in the Trpl ion-channel protein of Drosophila melanogaster. Warr CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 1;314 (Pt 2):497–503
The low-affinity dihydropyridine receptor and Na+/Ca2+ exchanger are associated in adrenal medullary mitochondria. Palmero M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 7;50(6):879–83
Modulation of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive calcium channel from rat cerebellum by alkali metal ions. Mezna M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):428S
Ligand- and voltage-gated calcium release channels at the vacuolar membrane. Sanders D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):856–61 (59 ref.)
Characterisation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors from Chenopodium rubrum. Scanlon CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):574S
2-Hydroxyethyl alpha-D-glucopyranoside 2,3',4'-trisphosphate: a novel metabolically resistant adenophostin A and myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate analogue potently interacts with the myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Wilcox RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):420S
Specific phosphorylation of a site in the full-length form of the alpha 1 subunit of the cardiac L-type calcium channel by adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. De Jongh KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 13;35(32):10392–402
Binding sites of monoclonal antibodies and dihydropyridine receptor alpha 1 subunit cytoplasmic II-III loop on skeletal muscle triadin fusion peptides. Fan H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 14;34(45):14893–901
Luminal calcium regulates the inositol trisphosphate receptor of rat basophilic leukemia cells at a cytosolic site. Horne JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 3;34(39):12738–46
Membrane stiffness and channel function. Lundbaek JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 26;35(12):3825–30
Identification of PK-A phosphorylation sites in the carboxyl terminus of L-type calcium channel alpha 1 subunits. Mitterdorfer J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 23; 35(29):9400–6
Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-mediated Ca2+ release from platelet internal membranes is regulated by differential phosphorylation. Quinton TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6865–71
The pyrrole locus is the major orienting factor in ryanodine binding. Welch W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 4; 35(22):7165–73
Effects of perchlorate on depolarization-induced conformational changes in the junctional foot protein and Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yano M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 3;34(39):12584–9
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylates residues in the C-terminal domain of the cardiac L-type calcium channel alpha1 subunit. Leach RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 11;1281(2):205–12
Modulation of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor by endogenous phosphorylation of 160/150-kDa proteins of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Orr I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 14;1283(1):80–8
The identification of the phosphorylated 150/160-kDa proteins of sarcoplasmic reticulum, their kinase and their association with the ryanodine receptor. Shoshan-Barmatz V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 14;1283(1):89–100
Long-term decrease in the hippocampal [3H]inositoltriphosphate binding following repeated electroshock in the rat. Kragh J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct 1;38(7):471–4
Parathyroid hormone-activated phosphoinositide degradation and calcium channels in human dermal fibroblasts. Pun KK, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Jan-Feb; 4(1):19–23
Comparative analysis of the kinetic characteristics of L-type calcium channels in cardiac cells of hibernators. Alekseev AE, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb;70(2):786–97
The beta subunit increases Ca2+ currents and gating charge movements of human cardiac L-type Ca2+ channels. Josephson IR, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar;70(3):1285–93
Effect of ryanodine on cardiac calcium current and calcium channel gating current. Lacampagne A, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):370–5
Glutamate substitution in repeat IV alters divalent and monovalent cation permeation in the heart Ca2+ channel. Parent L, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov;69(5):1801–13
Trypsin increases availability and open probability of cardiac L-type Ca2+ channels without affecting inactivation induced by Ca2+. Schmid R, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov; 69(5):1847–57
Simplification and analysis of models of calcium dynamics based on IP3-sensitive calcium channel kinetics. Tang Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):246–63
Cryoelectron microscopy resolves FK506-binding protein sites on the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor. Wagenknecht T, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Apr;70(4):1709–15
Description of modal gating of the cardiac calcium release channel in planar lipid membranes. Zahradniková A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov;69(5):1780–8
The effects of external pH on calcium channel currents in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Zhou W, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar;70(3):1326–34
P2X1 receptor activation in HL60 cells. Buell G, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):2659–64
Alterations in L-type calcium channels in the brain and spinal cord of acutely treated and morphine-tolerant mice. Bernstein MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1-2):83–8
Differential regulation of evoked peptide release by voltage-sensitive calcium channels in rat sensory neurons. Evans AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 18;712(2):265–73
Involvement of class A calcium channels in the KCl induced Ca2+ influx in hippocampal synaptosomes. Malva JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1-2):242–5
Pharmacology of the high-affinity apamin receptor in rabbit heart. Schetz JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Nov; 30(5):755–62
Are dihydropyridine receptors downregulated in the ischemic myocardium? Zucchi R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Nov;30(5):769–74
Calcineurin associated with the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor-FKBP12 complex modulates Ca2+ flux. Cameron AM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Nov 3;83(3):463–72
TRP: its role in phototransduction and store-operated Ca2+ entry. Friel DD. **Cell** 1996 May 31;85(5):617–9 (20 ref.)
The Drosophila light-activated conductance is composed of the two channels TRP and TRPL. Niemeyer BA, et al. **Cell** 1996 May 31;85(5):651–9
trp, a novel mammalian gene family essential for agonist-activated capacitative Ca2+ entry. Zhu X, et al. **Cell** 1996 May 31;85(5):661–71
Distribution of plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in human platelet membranes. Dean WL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jan; 17(1):65–70
Hormone-regulated Ca2+ channel in rat hepatocytes revealed by whole cell patch clamp. Duszynski J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jul;18(1):19–29
Activation of Ca2+ influx by transforming Ha-ras. Maly K, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Aug;18(2):120–34
Phosphorylation with protein kinases modulates calcium loading of terminal cisternae of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. Mayrleitner M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Sep;18(3):197–206
Slow kinetics of InsP3-induced Ca2+ release: differences between uni- and bi-directional 45Ca2+ fluxes. Missiaen L, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Aug;18(2):100–10
Effects of the protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor phenylarsine oxide on excision-activated calcium channels in Lymnaea neurons. Pafford CM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Nov;18(5):400–10
The inositol trisphosphate receptor of Xenopus oocytes. Parys JB, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Nov;18(5):353–63 (89 ref.)
Modulation of Ca2+ channels by alpha 1A- and alpha 2A-adrenoceptors in vascular myocytes: involvement of different transduction pathways. Mironneau J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Jul;7(5):471–9 (29 ref.)
Ca2+ entry through the store-mediated pathway directly activates only the K+ current but the subsequent Ca2+ release from the store activates both K+ and Cl- currents in submandibular gland acinar cells of the rat. Wakui M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Nov;7(8):783–91
Immunohistochemical localization of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors in non-neural tissues, with special reference to epithelia, the reproductive system, and muscular tissues. Nakanishi S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Aug;285(2):235–51
Somatostatin modulates voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in GH3 cells via a specific G(o) splice variant. Kleuss C. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;190:171–82; discussion 182–6 (38 ref.)
Developmental changes in beta-adrenergic modulation of L-type Ca2+ channels in embryonic mouse heart. An RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Mar;78(3):371–8
Effects of lysophosphatidic acid, a novel lipid mediator, on cytosolic Ca2+ and contractility in cultured rat mesangial cells. Inoue CN, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Nov;77(5):888–96
Cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum phosphorylation increases Ca2+ release induced by flash photolysis of nitr-5. Patel JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Nov;77(5):943–9
cGMP-dependent protein kinase regulation of the L-type Ca2+ current in rat ventricular myocytes. Sumii K, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Oct;77(4):803–12
Localization of calcium channels of the L-type in human epicardial arteries: a light microscope autoradiographic study. Ferrante F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Aug; 17(6):895–912
Pharmacological characterization and autoradiographic localization of dihydropyridine-type calcium channels in the kidney of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Amenta F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S232–3
Differences in the characterization of the Ca2+ current in ventricular myocytes between spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive rats. Nakata T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S230–1
Calcium signalling. Cracking ICRAC in the eye. Bennett DL, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Nov 1;5(11):1225–8 (22 ref.)
Ligand-gated calcium channels inside and out. Striggow F, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;8(4):490–5 (57 ref.)
Expression of type 1 inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor during axogenesis and synaptic contact in the central and peripheral nervous system of developing rat. Dent MA, et al. **Development** 1996 Mar;122(3):1029–39
Regulation of inositol trisphosphate receptors by luminal Ca2+ contributes to quantal Ca2+ mobilization. Combettes L, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 1;15(9):2086–93

Colocalization of the dihydropyridine receptor, the plasma-membrane calcium ATPase isoform 1 and the sodium/calcium exchanger to the junctional-membrane domain of transverse tubules of rabbit skeletal muscle. Sacchetto R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 15;237(2):483–8

Increased number of myocardial voltage-gated Ca2+ channels and unchanged total beta-receptor number in long-term streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Götzsche LB, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Jan;134(1):107–13

Antagonism of beta-adrenergic stimulation of L-type Ca2+ current by endothelin in guinea-pig atrial cells. Delpech N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 16;285(2):217–20

Characterisation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding sites in rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Murphy TV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 18;290(2):145–50

The binding interactions of Ro 40-5967 at the L-type Ca2+ channel in cardiac tissue. Rutledge A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 4;280(2):155–8

Influence of hyperglycemia and of hypercapnia on cellular calcium transients during reversible brain ischemia. Ekholm A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(3):462–6

Ca2+ release channels in rat denervated skeletal muscles. Delbono O, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jul;80(4):561–74

The beta 1-subunit is essential for modulation by protein kinase C of an human and a non-human L-type Ca2+ channel. Bouron A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 18; 377(2):159–62

Modulation of the alpha 1A Ca2+ channel by beta subunits at physiological Ca2+ concentration. Cens T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 12;391(3):232–7

Cyclic 3'-5'-adenosine monophosphate binds to annexin I and regulates calcium-dependent membrane aggregation and ion channel activity. Cohen BE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 27;377(3):444–50

Identification of critical amino acids involved in alpha1-beta interaction in voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels. De Waard M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 19;380(3):272–6

Depletion of intracellular calcium stores activates an outward potassium current in mast and RBL-1 cells that is correlated with CRAC channel activation. Hoth M. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 29;390(3):285–8

Slow Ca2+-induced inactive/active transition of the energy-dependent Ca2+ transporting system of rat liver mitochondria: clue for Ca2+ influx cooperativity. Kasparinsky FO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 8;389(3):293–6

T-type Ca2+ channels and alpha1E expression in spermatogenic cells, and their possible relevance to the sperm acrosome reaction. Liévano A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 17;388(2–3):150–4

Down-regulation of non-L-, non-N-type (Q-like) Ca2+ channels by Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome (LEMS) antibodies in rat insulinoma RINm5F cells. Magnelli V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 27;387(1):47–52

Calcium dependence of ryanodine-sensitive calcium channels from brain cortex endoplasmic reticulum. Marengo JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 25;383(1–2):59–62

Inhibition of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor calcium release channel by nitric oxide. Mészáros LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 12;380(1–2):49–52

Similar Ca2+ dependences of [3H]ryanodine binding to alpha- and beta-ryanodine receptors purified from bullfrog skeletal muscle in an isotonic medium. Murayama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 19;380(3):267–71

A potential site of functional modulation by protein kinase A in the cardiac Ca2+ channel alpha 1C subunit. Perets T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 15;384(2):189–92

[3H]9-Methyl-7-bromoeudistomin D, a caffeine-like powerful Ca2+ releaser, binds to caffeine-binding sites distinct from the ryanodine receptors in brain microsomes. Yoshikawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 16;373(3):250–4

Slow association of positively charged Ca2+ channel antagonist amlodipine to dihydropyridine receptor sites in rat brain membranes. Qu YL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):137–40

Voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in the spiral ganglion cells of guinea pig cochlea. Hisashi K, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Nov;91(1–2):196–201

Embryonic rat motoneurons express a functional P-type voltage-dependent calcium channel. Hivert B, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Aug;13(5):429–36

Expression and function of ryanodine receptors in nonexcitable cells. Bennett DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):6356–62

Prostacyclin and sodium nitroprusside inhibit the activity of the platelet inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor and promote its phosphorylation. Cavallini L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5545–51

The type 2 ryanodine receptor of neurosecretory PC12 cells is activated by cyclic ADP-ribose. Role of the nitric oxide/cGMP pathway. Clementi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17739–45

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate slowly converts its receptor to a state of higher affinity in sheep cerebellum membranes. Coquil JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3568–74

The novel anticonvulsant drug, gabapentin (Neurontin), binds to the alpha2delta subunit of a calcium channel. Gee NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5768–76

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor is located to the inner nuclear membrane vindicating regulation of nuclear calcium signaling by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Discrete distribution of inositol phosphate receptors to inner and outer nuclear membranes. Humbert JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):478–85

Alterations in calcium channel currents underlie defective insulin secretion in a transgenic mouse. Jan CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28;271(26):15478–85

Phosphorylation of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase mediates cAMP and cGMP dependent phosphorylation in the intact rat aorta. Komalavilas P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6; 271(36):21933–8

A novel FK506 binding protein can mediate the immunosuppresive effects of FK506 and is associated with the cardiac ryanodine receptor. Lam E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26511–22

Interaction of SNARE complexes with P/Q-type calcium channels in rat cerebellar synaptosomes. Martin-Moutot N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):6567–70

Association of sorcin with the cardiac ryanodine receptor. Meyers MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26411–8

Properties of Ryr3 ryanodine receptor isoform in mammalian brain. Murayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1; 271(9):5079–84

Molecular determinants of high affinity dihydropyridine binding in L-type calcium channels. Peterson BZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5293–6

p21ras signaling is necessary but not sufficient to mediate neurotrophin induction of calcium channels in PC12 cells. Pollock JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):8008–14

Regulation of angiotensin II-stimulated Ca2+ oscillations by Ca2+ influx mechanisms in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Rössig L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):22063–9

1,4-Dihydropyridine binding sites in moss plasma membranes. Properties of receptors for a calcium channel antagonist. Schumaker KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23461–7

Beta subunit heterogeneity in N-type Ca2+ channels. Scott VE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):3207–12

Selective binding of FKBP12.6 by the cardiac ryanodine receptor. Timerman AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23; 271(34):20385–91

Interaction between ryanodine and neomycin binding sites on Ca2+ release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Wang JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5; 271(14):8387–93

Molecular determinants of cardiac Ca2+ channel pharmacology. Subunit requirement for the high affinity and allosteric regulation of dihydropyridine binding. Wei X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):27106–11

Degradation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors during cell stimulation is a specific process mediated by cysteine protease activity. Wojcikiewicz RJH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16652–5

Mutational analysis of the ligand binding site of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Yoshikawa F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18277–84

Ventricular action potential and L-type calcium channel in infarct-induced hypertrophy in rats. Santos PE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Nov;6(11):1004–14

ZP3-dependent activation of sperm cation channels regulates acrosomal secretion during mammalian fertilization. Arnoult C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(3):637–45

Formation of triads without the dihydropyridine receptor alpha subunits in cell lines from dysgenic skeletal muscle. Powell JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;134(2):375–87

Biochemical properties and subcellular distribution of the BI and rbA isoforms of alpha 1A subunits of brain calcium channels. Sakurai T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul; 134(2):511–28

Calcium release in HSY cells conforms to a steady-state mechanism involving regulation of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor Ca2+ channel by luminal [Ca2+]. Tanimura A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Feb; 132(4):607–16

A role for phospholipase C activity but not ryanodine receptors in the initiation and propagation of intercellular calcium waves. Hansen M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jul;108 (Pt 7):2583–90

The roles of Ca2+ and plasma membrane ion channels in hyphal tip growth of Neurospora crassa. Levina NN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Nov;108 (Pt 11):3405–17

Modulation by stimulation rate of basal and cAMP-elevated Ca2+ channel current in guinea pig ventricular cardiomyocytes. Kaspar SP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Aug; 106(2):175–201

Calcium release and its voltage dependence in frog cut muscle fibers equilibrated with 20 mM EGTA. Pape PC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Aug;106(2):259–336

Permeation properties of a Ca(2+)-blockable monovalent cation channel in the ectoderm of the chick embryo: pore size and multioccupancy probed with organic cations and Ca2+. Sabovcik R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Aug; 106(2):149–74

The dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel subtype in cone photoreceptors. Wilkinson MF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 May;107(5):621–30

Calcium-dependent potentiation of store-operated calcium channels in T lymphocytes. Zweifach A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 May;107(5):597–610

Cardiovascular characterization of pyrrolo[2,1-d][1,5]benzothiazepine derivatives binding selectively to the peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor (PBR): from dual PBR affinity and calcium antagonist activity to novel and selective calcium entry blockers. Campiani G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jul 19;39(15):2922–38

The inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (InsP3) receptor. Bezprozvanny I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jun; 145(3):205–16 (131 ref.)

Calcium-dependent enhancement of depletion-activated calcium current in Jurkat T lymphocytes. Christian EP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Mar;150(1):63–71

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release in rat slow- and fast-twitch muscles. Delbono O, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 May;151(2):123–30

Lumenal calcium modulates unitary conductance and gating of a plant vacuolar calcium release channel. Johannes E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jul;146(2):211–24

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ inhibits the ryanodine receptor from cardiac muscle. Laver DR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Sep; 147(1):7–22

Selectivity of ATP-activated GTP-dependent Ca(2+)-permeable channels in rat macrophage plasma membrane. Naumov AP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Nov; 148(1):91–8

Modulation of neuronal calcium channels by arachidonic acid and related substances. Schmitt H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jun;145(3):233–44

The gating of the sheep skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-release channel is regulated by luminal Ca2+. Sitsapesan R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jul;146(2):133–44

The effects of compensated cardiac hypertrophy on dihydropyridine and ryanodine receptors in rat, ferret and guinea-pig hearts. Rannou F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 May;27(5):1225–34

Modulation of ryanodine binding to the cardiac Ca2+ release channel by arachidonic acid. Uehara A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Jan;28(1):43–51

Inhibition of Na+,K+-ATPase by ouabain opens calcium channels coupled to acetylcholine release in guinea pig myenteric plexus. Gomez RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr; 66(4):1440–7

Regulation of ryanodine receptor calcium release channels by diadenosine polyphosphates. Holden CP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):574–80

Intracellular calcium dynamics and cellular energetics in ischemic NG108-15 cells studied by concurrent 31P/19F and 23Na double-quantum filtered NMR spectroscopy. Tauskela JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):266–76

Neurotransmitters acting via different G proteins inhibit N-type calcium current by an identical mechanism in rat sympathetic neurons. Ehrlich I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2251–7

Fast imaging of [Ca]i reveals presence of voltage-gated calcium channels in dendritic spines of cultured hippocampal neurons. Segal M. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul; 74(1):484–8

Modulation of calcium efflux from cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Werth JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1;16(3):1008–15

Immunochemical identification and subcellular distribution of the alpha 1A subunits of brain calcium channels. Westenbroek RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6403–18

Biochemical properties and subcellular distribution of the neuronal class E calcium channel alpha 1 subunit. Yokoyama CT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6419–32

Imaging of L-type Ca2+ channels in olfactory bulb neurones using fluorescent dihydropyridine and a styryl dye. Schild D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jul;59(2):183–90

Pharmacological characterization of inositol-1,4,5,-trisphosphate binding to membranes from retina and retinal cultures. López-Colomé AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Apr 15;44(2):149–56

Histamine H1 receptor-stimulated Ca2+ signaling pathway in human periodontal ligament cells. Niisato N, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Feb;31(2):113–9

Calcium channel activation mobilizes calcium from a restricted pericellular region surrounding canine coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Wheeler-Clark ES, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1493–506

The effects of caffeine on intracellular calcium, force and the rate of relaxation of mouse skeletal muscle. Allen DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 1;487 (Pt 2):331–42

Voltage-dependent currents and modulation of calcium channel expression in zona fasciculata cells from rat adrenal gland. Barbara JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 1;488 (Pt 3):609–22

Different spatial patterns of [Ca2+] increase caused by N- and L-type Ca2+ channel activation in frog olfactory bulb neurones. Bischofberger J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 1;487 (Pt 2):305–17

Residual Ca2+ channel current modulation by megestrol acetate via a G-protein alpha s-subunit in rat hypothalamic neurones. Costa AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 1; 487 (Pt 2):291–303

A highly calcium-selective cation current activated by intracellular calcium release in MDCK cells. Delles C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 1;486 (Pt 3):557–69

Subunit regulation of the neuronal alpha 1A Ca2+ channel expressed in Xenopus oocytes. De Waard M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 15;485 (Pt 3):619–34

L- and N-type Ca2+ channels in adult rat carotid body chemoreceptor type I cells. e Silva MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 15;489 (Pt 3):689–99

Voltage-gated calcium currents in the magnocellular neurosecretory cells of the rat supraoptic nucleus. Fisher TE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 1;486 (Pt 3):571–80

Role of [Ca2+]i in "Ca2+ stores depletion-Ca2+ entry coupling' in fibroblasts expressing the rat neurotensin receptor. Gailly P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15; 491 (Pt 3):635-46

Fractional Ca2+ currents through somatic and dendritic glutamate receptor channels of rat hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurones. Garaschuk O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):757-72

Ca2+ current expression in pituitary melanotrophs of neonatal rats and its regulation by D2 dopamine receptors. Gomora JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 1;492 (Pt 3):763-73

Changes in [Ca2+]i, [Na+]i and Ca2+ current in isolated rat ventricular myocytes following an increase in cell length. Hongo K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):609-19

Acetylcholine inhibits Ca2+ current by acting exclusively at a site proximal to adenylyl cyclase in frog cardiac myocytes. Jurevičius J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):669-75

Activation mechanism of Ca(2+)-sensitive transient outward current in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Kawano S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 1;486 (Pt 3):593-604

Fast activation and inactivation of inositol trisphosphate-evoked Ca2+ release in rat cerebellar Purkinje neurones. Khodakhah K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 1;487 (Pt 2):343-58

Synaptic GABAA activation induces Ca2+ rise in pyramidal cells and interneurons from rat neonatal hippocampal slices. Leinekugel X, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 1;487 (Pt 2):319-29

Modulation of cardiac ryanodine receptors of swine and rabbit by a phosphorylation-dephosphorylation mechanism. Lokuta AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 15;487 (Pt 3):609-22

Estimate of net calcium fluxes and sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium content during systole in rat ventricular myocytes. Negretti N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 1;486 (Pt 3):581-91

Ca2+ transients associated with openings of inositol trisphosphate-gated channels in Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):663-8

Ca2+ activation and Ca2+ inactivation of canine reconstituted cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-release channels. Schiefer A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 1;489 (Pt 2):337-48

Involvement of dihydropyridine receptors in terminating Ca2+ release in rat skeletal myotubes. Suda N. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 1;486 (Pt 1):105-12

Inhibition of calcium currents and exocytosis by Lambert-Eaton syndrome antibodies in human lung cancer cells. Viglione MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 15; 488 (Pt 2):303-17

Inhibitory effect of calcium channel blockers on human mesangial cell growth: evidence for actions independent of L-type Ca2+ channels. Orth SR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Mar;49(3):868-79

Molecular biology of calcium channels. Perez-Reyes E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Oct;48(4):1111-24 (156 ref.)

Identification and localization of calcium channel alpha 1 and beta subunit isoforms in the kidney. Yu AS. **Kidney Int** 1995 Oct;48(4):1097-101 (58 ref.)

Modulation of vascular calcium channel activity in response to acute volume expansion in rats. Hui C, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;58(4):359-66

Aging-related increase in hippocampal calcium channels. Landfield PW. **Life Sci** 1996;59(5-6):399-404 (17 ref.)

Molecular structure and tissue distribution of ryanodine receptors calcium channels. Giannini G, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1995 Jul;15(4):313-23 (73 ref.)

Immunolocalization of triadin, DHP receptors, and ryanodine receptors in adult and developing skeletal muscle of rats. Carl SL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Nov;18(11):1232-43

Functional impact of syntaxin on gating of N-type and Q-type calcium channels. Bezprozvanny I, et al. **Nature** 1995 Dec 7;378(6557):623-6

Functional coupling between ryanodine receptors and L-type calcium channels in neurons. Chavis P, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 22;382(6593):719-22

Modulation of Ca2+ channels by G-protein beta gamma subunits. Herlitze S, et al. **Nature** 1996 Mar 21; 380(6571):258-62

Voltage-dependent modulation of N-type calcium channels by G-protein beta gamma subunits. Ikeda SR. **Nature** 1996 Mar 21;380(6571):255-8

Ataxia and epileptic seizures in mice lacking type 1 inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Matsumoto M, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jan 11;379(6561):168-71

Enhanced dihydropyridine receptor channel activity in the presence of ryanodine receptor. Nakai J, et al. **Nature** 1996 Mar 7;380(6569):72-5

Calcium-dependent interaction of N-type calcium channels with the synaptic core complex. Sheng ZH, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 1;379(6564):451-4

Voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels in rat striatal synaptosomes: role on the [Ca2+]i responses to membrane depolarization. Duarte CB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Jan; 28(1):67-75

Modulation of calcium channels by metabotropic glutamate receptors in cerebellar granule cells. Chavis P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Aug;34(8):929-37

Presynaptic metabotropic glutamate receptors modulate omega-conotoxin-GVIA-insensitive calcium channels in the rat medulla. Glaum SR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Aug;34(8):953-64

'Intact' dopaminergic midbrain neurons of the rat display unclamped dendritic Ca2+ currents. DeFazio T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 12;208(1):29-32

Nitric oxide tonically depresses a voltage- and Ca-dependent outward current in hippocampal slices. Erdemli G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 1;201(1):57-60

Calcium influx in rat thalamic relay neurons through voltage-dependent calcium channels is inhibited by enkephalin. Formenti A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 1; 201(1):21-4

Functional assessment of Ca(2+)-current in the mouse motor nerve terminals. Lin MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 28; 195(1):21-4

Catecholamine secretion, calcium levels and calcium influx in response to membrane depolarization in bovine chromaffin cells. Calvo S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep; 68(1):265-72

The involvement of multiple calcium channel sub-types in glutamate release from cerebellar granule cells and its modulation by GABAB receptor activation. Huston E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep;68(2):465-78

Regulation of phosphatidylinositide transduction system in the rat spinal cord during aging. Igwe OJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec;69(4):1239-51

Alpha-1 subunits of voltage gated Ca2+ channels in the mesencephalon x neuroblastoma hybrid cell line MES23.5. Schneider T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep;68(2):479-85

Co-expression of AMPA/kainate receptor-operated channels with high and low Ca2+ permeability in single rat retinal ganglion cells. Zhang D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(1):177-88

Different implications of Ca2+i and and Ca2+e in CCK/gastrin-induced amylase secretion in AR4-2J cells. Bertrand V, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Oct;11(3):230-5

ADP exerts a protective effect against rundown of the Ca2+ current in bovine chromaffin cells. Elhamdani A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jul;430(3):401-9

ATP and G proteins affect the runup of the Ca2+ current in bovine chromaffin cells. Elhamdani A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jul;430(3):410-9

Regulation of the L-type calcium channel alpha-1 subunit by chronic depolarization in the neuron-like PC12 and aortic smooth muscle A7r5 cell lines. Feron O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jul;430(3):323-32

Extracellular heparin inhibits Ca2+ transients and contraction in mammalian cardiac myocytes. Garcia MC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Nov;431(1):84-90

Effects of polyamines on voltage-activated calcium channels in guinea-pig intestinal smooth muscle. Gomez M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Aug;430(4):501-7

Calcium and barium permeation through calcium release-activated calcium (CRAC) channels. Hoth M. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jul;430(3):315-22

A Gi1-2-protein is required for alpha 2A-adrenoceptor-induced stimulation of voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in rat portal vein myocytes. Macrez-Leprêtre N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Aug;430(4):590-2

Properties of calcium currents and contraction in cultured rat diaphragm muscle. Patterson M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Sep;430(5):837-45

Changes of pH affect calcium currents but not outward potassium currents in rat myometrial cells. Shmigol AV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Nov;431(1):135-7

[Ca2+]i-dependent membrane currents in guinea-pig ventricular cells in the absence of Na/Ca exchange. Sipido KR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Sep;430(5):871-8

Modulation of the ryanodine receptor sarcoplasmic reticular Ca2+ channel in skinned fibers of fast- and slow-twitch skeletal muscles from rabbits. Su JY, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jul;430(3):358-64

Modulation of Ca2+ channels by intracellular Mg2+ ions and GTP in frog ventricular myocytes. Yamaoka K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jul;432(3):433-8

On the regulation of the expressed L-type calcium channel by cAMP-dependent phosphorylation. Zong X, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jul;430(3):340-7

Determinants of the G protein-dependent opioid modulation of neuronal calcium channels. Bourinet E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1486-91

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-induced proteolytic conversion of postsynaptic class C L-type calcium channels in hippocampal neurons. Hell JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3362-7

Spatial localization of calcium channels in giant fiber lobe neurons of the squid (Loligo opalescens). McFarlane MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):5067-71

Isoform-specific interaction of the alpha1A subunits of brain Ca2+ channels with the presynaptic proteins syntaxin and SNAP-25. Rettig J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7363-8

Essential Ca(2+)-binding motif for Ca(2+)-sensitive inactivation of L-type Ca2+ channels. de Leon M, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 1;270(5241):1502-6

Regulation of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor by tyrosine phosphorylation. Jayaraman T, et al. **Science** 1996 Jun 7;272(5267):1492-4

Lymphocyte apoptosis: mediation by increased type 3 inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Khan AA, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 26;273(5274):503-7

Relaxation of arterial smooth muscle by calcium sparks [see comments] Nelson MT, et al. **Science** 1995 Oct 27; 270(5236):633-7. Comment in: Science 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):588-9.

Increase in single L-type calcium channels in hippocampal neurons during aging. Thibault O, et al. **Science** 1996 May 17;272(5264):1017-20

Imaging elementary events of calcium release in skeletal muscle cells. Tsugorka A, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 22; 269(5231):1723-6

Cell calcium and arterial blood pressure. Gonzalez JM, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;15(6):564-8 (56 ref.)

Effects of cerebral ischemia on N-methyl-D-aspartate and dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium currents. An electrophysiological study in the rat hippocampus in situ. Dalkara T, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):127-33

Antibodies to calcium channels from ALS patients passively transferred to mice selectively increase intracellular calcium and induce ultrastructural changes in motoneurons. Engelhardt JI, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Jul;20(3):185-99

Cyclic ADP-ribose, the ryanodine receptor and Ca2+ release. Sitsapesan R, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Nov; 16(11):386-91 (50 ref.)

[Altered ryanodine receptor of rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and its underlying mechanism during septic shock] Dong LW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Aug; 47(4):349-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanisms of mobilization of intracellular stored calcium] Li HW, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Jul; 26(3):209-12 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Receptor mediated Ca influx and Ca-permeable channels] Inoue R. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Apr;87(4):92-6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ryanodine receptors in the central nervous system] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;105(6):423-30 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenylate cyclase system and calcium channels] Shchegoleva TIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Nov-Dec; 40(6):1281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ca selectivity of the transduction channels in the hair cells of the frog sacculus. Jørgensen F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Dec;155(4):363-76

Signaling of Ca2+ release and contraction in cardiac myocytes. Morad M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;382:89-96

The ryanodine receptor family of intracellular calcium release channels. Sorrentino V. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995; 33:67-90 (119 ref.)

Evidence for voltage-sensitive, calcium-conducting channels in airway epithelial cells. Boitano S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):C1547-56

Regulation of Ca(2+)-conducting currents in parathyroid cells by extracellular Ca(2+) and channel blockers. Chang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):E864-77

Activation of L-type Ca2+ channels after purinoceptor stimulation by ATP in an alveolar epithelial cell (L2). Dietl P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):L873-83

Influence of PLC and MLCK inhibitors and the role of L-calcium channels in the cat pulmonary vascular bed. Kaye AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):L507-13

Evaluation of T- and L-type Ca2+ currents in shark ventricular myocytes. Maylie J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1695-703

Voltage-dependent potentiation of neuronal L-type calcium channels due to state-dependent phosphorylation. Sculptoreanu A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):C725-32

Cholinergic regulation of voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in porcine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yamakage M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):L776-82

A novel pathway for Ca++ entry into Plasmodium falciparum-infected blood cells. Desai SA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 May;54(5):464-70

Isoflurane and sevoflurane modulate inactivation kinetics of Ca2+ currents in single bullfrog atrial myocytes. Hirota K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Feb;84(2):377-83

Short-term regulation of neuronal calcium channels by depolarization. Liu J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:119-33; discussion 160-2

Ionic control of beta cell function in nesidioblastosis. A possible therapeutic role for calcium channel blockade [see comments] Lindley KJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 May; 74(5):373-8. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1996 May;74(5):369-72.

Adenylyl cyclase integrates multiple G protein signals to modulate calcium currents in neonatal rabbit heart. Chen F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2; 216(1):190-7

Genistein directly inhibits L-type calcium currents but potentiates cAMP-dependent chloride currents in cardiomyocytes. Chiang CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25;223(3):598-603

The utility of fluorescent in vivo reporter genes in molecular cardiology. Doevendans PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):352-8

Effects of the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor N omega nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on electrical activity and ion channels of mouse pancreatic B cells. Krippeit-Drews P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5; 224(1):199-205

Effects of phospholipase C inhibitors on Ca2+ channel stimulation and Ca2+ release from intracellular stores evoked by alpha 1A- and alpha 2A-adrenoceptors in rat portal vein myocytes. Macrez-Leprêtre N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):30-4

pp60c-src increases voltage-operated calcium channel currents in vascular smooth muscle cells. Wijetunge S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26; 217(3):1039-44

G-protein modulation of alpha 1A (P/Q) type calcium channel expressed in GH3 cells. Zong S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 4;215(1):302-8

Quantal responses to inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate are not a consequence of Ca2+ regulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors. Patel S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):789-94

Inhibition of calcium channel activation in GH3 cells by static magnetic fields. Rosen AD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1282(1):149-55

Bistability in cerebellar Purkinje cell dendrites modelled with high-threshold calcium and delayed-rectifier potassium channels. Yuen GL, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995 Sep; 73(4):375-88

Spontaneous electrical and calcium oscillations in unstimulated pituitary gonadotrophs. Li YX, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Sep;69(3):785-95

Rectification of skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor mediated by FK506 binding protein. Ma J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec;69(6):2398-404

Poly-3-hydroxybutyrate/polyphosphate complexes form voltage-activated Ca2+ channels in the plasma membranes of Escherichia coli. Reusch RN, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Sep; 69(3):754-66

A role for Q type Ca2+ channels in neurotransmission in the rat urinary bladder. Frew R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(1):1595-8

Spermine increases paired-pulse facilitation in area CA1 of hippocampus in a calcium-dependent manner. Ferchmin PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 21;689(2):189-96

Voltage-gated calcium currents in whole-cell patch-clamped bullfrog dorsal root ganglion cells: effects of cell size and intracellular solutions. Holohean AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1-2):138-45

N-type Ca2+ channels mediate transmitter release at the electromotoneuron-electrocyte synapses of the weakly electric fish Gymnotus carapo. Sierra F, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 19;683(2):215-20

Generation of slow wave type action potentials in the mouse small intestine involves a non-L-type calcium channel. Malysz J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 73(10):1502-11

Age-related abnormalities in regulation of the ryanodine receptor in rat fast-twitch muscle. Damiani E, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Jan;19(1):15-27

Phosphoinositide-mediated phototransduction in Drosophila photoreceptors: the role of Ca2+ and trp. Hardie RC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Oct;18(4):256-74 (125 ref.)

Control of photoreceptor proteins by Ca2+. Koch KW. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Oct;18(4):314-21 (72 ref.)

Ca2+ flux in retinal rod and cone outer segments: differences in Ca2+ selectivity of the cGMP-gated ion channels and Ca2+ clearance rates. Korenbrot JI. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Oct;18(4):285-300 (75 ref.)

Characterisation of the voltage-activated calcium current in the marine ciliate Euplotes vannus. Krüppel T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Mar;19(3):229-41

24,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 modulates the L-type Ca2+ channel current in UMR 106 cells: involvement of protein kinase A and protein kinase C. Li B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Mar;19(3):193-200

The whoosh and trickle of calcium signalling. Murphy CT, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Sep;18(3):245-51

The inositol triphosphate receptor family. Joseph SK. **Cell Signal** 1996 Jan;8(1):1-7 (97 ref.)

Analysis of multiple conductance states observed in Ca2+ release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ding J, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Feb;21(1):7-15

Diminished Ca2+ and Ba2+ currents in myocytes surviving in the epicardial border zone of the 5-day infarcted canine heart. Aggarwal R, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Dec;77(6):1180-91

Effect of membrane potential on the initiation of acetylcholine-induced Ca2+ transients in isolated guinea pig coronary myocytes. Ganitkevich VY, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Apr;78(4):717-23

Electrical activity underlying rhythmic contraction in human pial arteries. Gokina NI, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Jan; 78(1):148-53

Nitric oxide synthase (NOS3)-mediated cholinergic modulation of Ca2+ current in adult rabbit atrioventricular nodal cells. Han X, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Jun;78(6):998-1008

Ca2+-induced current oscillations in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Laflamme MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Apr; 78(4):707-16

Enhancement of the L-type Ca2+ current by mechanical stimulation in single rabbit cardiac myocytes. Matsuda N, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Apr;78(4):650-9

Divergent mechanisms of ATP-sensitive K+ channel-induced vasodilation in renal afferent and efferent arterioles. Evidence of L-type Ca2+ channel-dependent and -independent actions of pinacidil. Reslerova M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Dec;77(6):1114-20

New insights into the gating mechanisms of cardiac ryanodine receptors revealed by rapid changes in ligand concentration. Sitsapesan R, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Oct; 77(4):765-72

University of Wisconsin solution preserves myocardial calcium current response to isoproterenol in isolated canine ventricular myocytes. Ono K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II452-7

Effects of intermittent pressure-induced strain on the electrophysiology of cultured human chondrocytes: evidence for the presence of stretch-activated membrane ion channels. Wright M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Jan; 90(1):61-71

Functional properties of intracellular calcium-release channels. Ehrlich BE. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Jun; 5(3):304-9 (48 ref.)

Expressed ryanodine receptor can substitute for the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in Xenopus laevis oocytes during progesterone-induced maturation. Kobrinsky E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Dec;172(2):531-40

Calcium channel subtypes and intracellular calcium stores modulate electric field-stimulated and -oriented nerve growth. Stewart R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Oct;171(2):340-51

CACN4, the major alpha 1 subunit isoform of voltage-dependent calcium channels in pancreatic beta-cells: a minireview of current progress. Seino S. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Aug;28 Suppl:S99-103 (20 ref.)

Subunit composition of G(o) proteins functionally coupling galanin receptors to voltage-gated calcium channels. Kalkbrenner F, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 2;14(19):4728-37

Extracellular calcium sensitivity and voltage-dependent calcium channels in C cells. Raue F, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1995 Dec;16(6):752-64 (122 ref.)

Corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulates Ca2+ entry through L- and P-type Ca2+ channels in rat corticotropes. Kuryshev YA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun; 137(6):2269-77

Calcium currents in a pituitary cell line (AtT-20): differential roles in stimulus-secretion coupling. Loechner KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Apr;137(4):1429-37

Muscarinic activation inhibits T-type Ca2+ current in hen granulosa cells. Wan X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun; 137(6):2514-21

Exocytosis and selective neurite calcium responses in rat cerebellar granule cells during field stimulation. Cousin MA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Dec 1;7(12):2379-88

Differences between haloperidol- and pimozide-induced withdrawal syndrome: a role for Ca2+ channels. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 29;294(2-3):459-67

Cryptolepine-induced vasodilation in the isolated perfused kidney of the rat: role of G-proteins, K+ and Ca2+ channels. Oyekan AO. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 4; 285(1):1-9

Involvement of the dihydropyridine receptor and internal Ca2+ stores in myoblast fusion. Seigneurin-Venin S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):301-7

A specific G(o) heterotrimer couples somatostatin receptors to voltage-gated calcium channels in RINm5F cells. Degtiar VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 12;380(1-2):137-41

Basal dephosphorylation controls slow gating of L-type Ca2+ channels in human vascular smooth muscle. Groschner K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 2;373(1):30-4

The block of the expressed L-type calcium channel is modulated by the beta 3 subunit. Lacinová L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 9;373(2):103-7

Electrophysiological properties of the hypokalaemic periodic paralysis mutation (R528H) of the skeletal muscle alpha 1s subunit as expressed in mouse L cells. Lapie P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 18;382(3):244-8

Up-regulation of L- and non-L, non-N-type Ca2+ channels by basal and stimulated protein kinase C activation in insulin-secreting RINm5F cells. Platano D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 5;391(1-2):189-94

An electrophysiological study of calcium entry during normal human T-lymphocyte activation. Ricci R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 15;390(1):78-80

Age-dependent changes in voltage-gated calcium channels and ATP-dependent potassium channels in Fischer 344 rats. Bangalore R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 26(6):1237-42

Augmented calcium currents in mesenteric artery branches of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Cox RH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1060-4

cAMP signaling inhibits dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ influx in vascular smooth muscle cells. Orlov SN, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):774-80

Inositolpolyphosphate binding sites and their likely role in calcium regulation in smooth muscle. Zhang L, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;27(12):1231-48 (135 ref.)

Calcium channel diversity in the cardiovascular system. Katz AM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Aug;28(2):522-9 (65 ref.)

Acetylcholine-induced calcium signaling associated with muscarinic receptor activation in cultured myenteric neurons. Simeone DM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Jun; 182(6):473-81

Thimerosal interacts with the Ca2+ release channel ryanodine receptor from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Abramson JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15; 270(50):29644-7

Calcineurin feedback inhibition of agonist-evoked cAMP formation. Antoni FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24; 270(47):28055-61

Protein-tyrosine kinases activate while protein-tyrosine phosphatases inhibit L-type calcium channel activity in pituitary GH3 cells. Cataldi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9441-6

Roles of a membrane-localized beta subunit in the formation and targeting of functional L-type Ca2+ channels. Chien AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):30036-44

Intracellular ADP modulates the Ca2+ release-activated Ca2+ current in a temperature- and Ca2+-dependent Way. Innocenti B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12; 271(15):8582-7

Identification of benz(othi)azepine-binding regions within L-type calcium channel alpha1 subunits. Kraus R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):20113-8

Anti-Ig-induced calcium influx in rat B lymphocytes mediated by cGMP through a dihydropyridine-sensitive channel. Sadighi Akha AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7297-300

Functionally heterogenous ryanodine receptors in avian cerebellum. Sierralta J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19; 271(29):17028-34

The COOH-terminal domain of Drosophila TRP channels confers thapsigargin sensitivity. Sinkins WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):2955-60

Generation and characterization of mutant mice lacking ryanodine receptor type 3. Takeshima H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):19649-52

Regulation of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-activated Ca2+ channel by activation of G proteins. Xu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):11737-44

Temperature dependence of macroscopic L-type calcium channel currents in single guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Allen TJ. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;7(4):307-21

R-type calcium channel involved in endothelin-1-induced contraction of rabbit aorta. Benchekroun MT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S300-2

unc-68 encodes a ryanodine receptor involved in regulating C. elegans body-wall muscle contraction. Maryon EB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(4):885-93

Changes in calcium responsiveness and handling during keratinocyte differentiation. Potential role of the calcium receptor. Bikle DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 15; 97(4):1085-93

Alterations in basal and glucose-stimulated voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel activities in pancreatic beta cells of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus GK rats. Kato S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 1;97(11):2417-25

Voltage- and Ca(2+)-gated currents in zebrafish olfactory receptor neurons. Corotto FS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 May; 199 (Pt 5):1115-26

Ca2+ fluxes and channel regulation in rods of the albino rat. Knopp A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 May;107(5):577-95

Lysozyme acts as a chemorepellent and secretagogue in Paramecium by activating a novel receptor-operated Ca++ conductance. Hennessey TM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Nov;148(1):13-25

Calcium and inositol trisphosphate receptors. Taylor CW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 May;145(2):109-18 (108 ref.)

Possible functional linkage between the cardiac dihydropyridine and ryanodine receptor: acceleration of rest decay by Bay K 8644. McCall E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Jan;28(1):79-93

Depressed transient outward current density in ventricular myocytes from cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters of different ages. Thuringer D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Feb;28(2):387-401

Dihydropyridine receptors in transverse tubules from normal and dystrophic chicken skeletal muscle. Moro G, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Oct;16(5):529-42

Dual signalling by the adenosine A2a receptor involves activation of both N- and P-type calcium channels by different G proteins and protein kinases in the same striatal nerve terminals. Gubitz AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul; 67(1):374-81

Mechanism of catecholamine synthesis inhibition by neuropeptide Y: role of Ca2+ channels and protein kinases. McCullough LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):1090-9

Voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels involved in nicotinic receptor-mediated [3H]dopamine release from rat striatal synaptosomes. Soliakov L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul; 67(1):163-70

Voltage-dependent calcium channels in rat midbrain dopamine neurons: modulation by dopamine and GABAB receptors. Cardozo DL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep; 74(3):1137-48

Calcium and potassium currents in the fast coxal depressor motor neuron of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. David JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov;74(5):2043-50

Calcium channel involvement in GABAB receptor-mediated inhibition of GABA release in area CA1 of the rat hippocampus. Doze VA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul; 74(1):43-53

Voltage-gated calcium channels in CNS white matter: role in anoxic injury. Fern R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul; 74(1):369-77

Subthreshold synaptic activation of voltage-gated Ca2+ channels mediates a localized Ca2+ influx into the dendrites of hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Magee JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;74(3):1335-42

Low-voltage activated calcium currents increase in basal forebrain neurons from aged rats. Murchison D, et al.

J Neurophysiol 1995 Aug;74(2):876–87
Whole cell and single-channel properties of a unique voltage-activated sustained calcium current identified in teleost retinal horizontal cells. Pfeiffer-Linn CL, et al. J Neurophysiol 1996 Feb;75(2):609–19
Metabotropic glutamate receptor modulation of voltage-gated Ca2+ channels involves multiple receptor subtypes in cortical neurons. Choi S, et al. J Neurosci 1996 Jan;16(1):36–45
Role of calcium channel subtypes in calcium transients in hippocampal CA3 neurons. Elliott EM, et al. J Neurosci 1995 Oct;15(10):6433–44
Axotomy-induced axonal degeneration is mediated by calcium influx through ion-specific channels. George EB, et al. J Neurosci 1995 Oct;15(10):6445–52
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-selective stimulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors mediates hypoxic mobilization of calcium. Kaplin AI, et al. J Neurosci 1996 Mar 15;16(6):2002–11
Multiple voltage-dependent mechanisms potentiate calcium channel activity in hippocampal neurons. Kavalali ET, et al. J Neurosci 1996 Feb 1;16(3):1072–82
Fractional calcium current through neuronal AMPA-receptor channels with a low calcium permeability. Tempia F, et al. J Neurosci 1996 Jan 15;16(2):456–66
Selective G-protein regulation of neuronal calcium channels. Toth PT, et al. J Neurosci 1996 Aug 1;16(15):4617–24
Changes in action potential duration alter reliance of excitatory synaptic transmission on multiple types of Ca2+ channels in rat hippocampus. Wheeler DB, et al. J Neurosci 1996 Apr 1;16(7):2226–37
Identification and characterization of a Ca(2+)-sensitive nonspecific cation channel underlying prolonged repetitive firing in Aplysia neurons. Wilson GF, et al. J Neurosci 1996 Jun 1;16(11):3661–71
Single-channel and whole-cell studies of calcium currents in young and aged rat hippocampal slice neurons. Thibault O, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1995 Jun;59(1):77–83
L-type voltage-dependent Ca2+ and ATP-sensitive K+ channels are not involved in the regulation of bovine ciliary muscle contractility. Kageyama M, et al. J Ocul Pharmacol Ther 1995 Winter;11(4):553–63
Increased function of voltage-dependent Ca++ channels and Ca(++)-activated K+ channels in resting state of femoral arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats at prehypertensive stage. Asano M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Nov;275(2):775–83
Allosteric interactions at L-type calcium channels between FPL 64176 and the enantiomers of the dihydropyridine Bay K 8644. Usowicz MM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Nov;275(2):638–45
Kinetic characterization of the voltage-gated currents possessed by Xenopus embryo spinal neurons. Dale N. J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Dec 1;489 (Pt 2):473–88
Calcium current reactivation after flash photolysis of nifedipine in skeletal muscle fibres of the frog. Feldmeyer D, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Aug 15;487 (Pt 1):51–6
Distinct omega-agatoxin-sensitive calcium currents in somata and axon terminals of rat supraoptic neurones. Fisher TE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Dec 1;489 (Pt 2):383–8
Excessive repolarization-dependent calcium currents induced by strong depolarizations in rat skeletal myoballs. Fleig A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Nov 15;489 (Pt 1):41–53
Voltage-dependent calcium currents are enhanced in dorsal root ganglion neurones from the Bio Bred/Worchester diabetic rat. Hall KE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Jul 15; 486 (Pt 2):313–22
Ryanodine receptor-mediated intracellular calcium release in rat cerebellar Purkinje neurones. Kano M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Aug 15;487 (Pt 1):1–16
Tension-dependent changes of the intracellular Ca2+ transients in ferret ventricular muscles. Kurihara S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Dec 15;489 (Pt 3):617–25
Characterization of single voltage-gated Na+ and Ca2+ channels in apical dendrites of rat CA1 pyramidal neurons. Magee JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Aug 15;487 (Pt 1):67–90
Effect of intracellular calcium on ATP-activated, GTP-dependent calcium channels in rat macrophages. Mamin AG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):697–705
ATP-activated inward current and calcium-permeable channels in rat macrophage plasma membranes. Naumov AP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Jul 15;486 (Pt 2):323–37
ATP-operated calcium-permeable channels activated via a guanine nucleotide-dependent mechanism in rat macrophages. Naumov AP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Jul 15;486 (Pt 2):339–47
Voltage-dependent potentiation of low-voltage-activated Ca2+ channel currents in cultured rat bone marrow cells. Publicover SJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Dec 15;489 (Pt 3):649–61
Local Ca2+ transients (Ca2+ sparks) originate at transverse tubules in rat heart cells. Shacklock PS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Sep 15;487 (Pt 3):601–8
Ca2+ current enhancement by alpha 2/delta and beta subunits in Xenopus oocytes: contribution of changes in channel gating and alpha 1 protein level. Shistik E, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Nov 15;489 (Pt 1):55–62
Two distinct modes of Ca2+ signalling by ACh in rat pancreatic beta-cells: concentration, glucose dependence and Ca2+ origin. Yada T, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Oct 1;488 (Pt 1):13–24
Glucocorticoid actions on synaptic plasma membranes: modulation of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels. Sze PY, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Nov; 55(2):185–92
Apical and basolateral Ca(2) channels modulate cytosolic Ca(2)+ in gallbladder epithelia. Giurgiu DI, et al. J Surg Res 1996 Jun;63(1):179–84
alpha2-Adrenoceptor activation increases calcium channel currents in single vascular smooth muscle cells isolated from human omental resistance arteries. Hughes AD, et al. J Vasc Res 1996 Jan-Feb;33(1):25–31
Calcium channels in vascular smooth muscle cells. Hughes AD. J Vasc Res 1995 Nov-Dec;32(6):353–70 (294 ref.)
Voltage-operated calcium channels are essential for the myogenic responsiveness of cannulated rat mesenteric small arteries. Wesselman JP, et al. J Vasc Res 1996 Jan-Feb; 33(1):32–41
Increase of voltage-sensitive calcium channels and calcium accumulation in skeletal muscles of streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Ogawa T, et al. Metabolism 1995 Nov; 44(11):1455–61
Activation and deactivation of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channels: molecular dissection of mechanisms via novel semi-synthetic ryanoids. Bidasee KR, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1995 Aug-Sep;149–150:145–60
Comparison of calcium-current in isolated atrial myocytes from failing and nonfailing human hearts. Cheng TH, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1996 Apr 12–26;157(1–2):157–62
Regulation of the calcium slow channel by cyclic GMP dependent protein kinase in chick heart cells. Haddad GE, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1995 Jul 5;148(1):89–94
Inositolpolyphosphates and their binding proteins—a short review. Huisamen B, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1996 Apr 12–26;157(1–2):229–32 (29 ref.)
Mechanical effects of ET-1 in cardiomyocytes isolated from normal and heart-failed rabbits. Kelso EJ, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1996 Apr 12–26;157(1–2):149–55
Voltage-dependent blockade of diverse types of voltage-gated Ca2+ channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes by the Ca2+ channel antagonist mibefradil (Ro 40-5967). Bezprozvanny I, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1995 Sep; 48(3):540–9
Genetic evidence for involvement of multiple effector systems in alpha 2A-adrenergic receptor inhibition of stimulus-secretion coupling. Lakhlani PP, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1996 Jul;50(1):96–103
Rat brain cannabinoid receptor modulates N-type Ca2+ channels in a neuronal expression system. Pan X, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1996 Apr;49(4):707–14
Effects of expression of a mouse brain L-type calcium channel alpha 1 subunit on secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Wick PF, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1996 Feb; 49(2):295–302
Modeling slowly bursting neurons via calcium store and voltage-independent calcium current. Chay TR. Neural Comput 1996 Jul 1;8(5):951–78
The role of various calcium and potassium channels in the regulation of somatodendritic serotonin release. Bagdy E, et al. Neurochem Res 1995 Dec;20(12):1409–15
Characterization of the type of calcium channel primarily regulating GABA exocytosis from brain nerve endings. Sitges M, et al. Neurochem Res 1995 Sep;20(9):1073–80
Calcium channel blockers and transmitter release at the normal human neuromuscular junction. Protti DA, et al. Neurology 1996 May;46(5):1391–6
ATP serves as a negative feedback inhibitor of voltage-gated Ca2+ channel currents in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Currie KP, et al. Neuron 1996 May; 16(5):1027–36
Ca2+ channel selectivity at a single locus for high-affinity Ca2+ interactions. Ellinor PT, et al. Neuron 1995 Nov; 15(5):1121–32
Calcium control of transmitter release at a cerebellar synapse. Mintz IM, et al. Neuron 1995 Sep;15(3):675–88
Regulation of the TRP Ca2+ channel by INAD in Drosophila photoreceptors. Shieh BH, et al. Neuron 1996 May;16(5):991–8
Determinants of PKC-dependent modulation of a family of neuronal calcium channels. Stea A, et al. Neuron 1995 Oct; 15(4):929–40
Cloning and functional expression of a human Ca2+-permeable cation channel activated by calcium store depletion. Zitt C, et al. Neuron 1996 Jun;16(6):1189–96
The temperature dependence of high-threshold calcium channel currents recorded from adult rat dorsal raphe neurones. McAllister-Williams RH, et al. Neuropharmacology 1995 Nov;34(11):1479–90
Pharmacological characterization of presynaptic calcium channels using subsecond biochemical measurements of synaptosomal neurosecretion. Turner TJ, et al. Neuropharmacology 1995 Nov;34(11):1469–78
Regional difference of high voltage-activated Ca2+ channels in rat CNS neurones. Ishibashi H, et al. Neuroreport 1995 Aug 21;6(12):1621–4
The anthozoan neuropeptide Antho-RWamide I modulates Ca2+ current in sea anemone myoepithelial cells. Cho K, et al. Neurosci Lett 1996 May 3;209(1):53–6
Diversity of voltage-gated calcium currents in large diameter embryonic mouse sensory neurons. Diochot S, et al. Neuroscience 1995 Nov;69(2):627–41
Norepinephrine modulates high voltage-activated calcium channels in freshly dissociated rat nucleus tractus solitarii neurons. Ishibashi H, et al. Neuroscience 1995 Oct; 68(4):1139–46
Somatostatin receptor subtypes SSTR2 and SSTR5 couple negatively to an L-type Ca2+ current in the pituitary cell line AtT-20. Tallent M, et al. Neuroscience 1996 Apr; 71(4):1073–81
A volume-activated anion conductance in insulin-secreting cells. Best L, et al. Pflugers Arch 1996 Jan;431(3):363–70
Coexpression of the beta2 subunit does not induce voltage-dependent facilitation of the class C L-type Ca channel. Cens T, et al. Pflugers Arch 1996 Mar;431(5):771–4
Expression and functional characterization of the cardiac L-type calcium channel carrying a skeletal muscle DHP-receptor mutation causing hypokalaemic periodic paralysis. Lerche H, et al. Pflugers Arch 1996 Jan; 431(3):461–3
A single non-L-, non-N-type Ca2+ channel in rat insulin-secreting RINm5F cells. Magnelli V, et al. Pflugers Arch 1996 Jan;431(3):341–52
Modulation of calcium current by ATP in guinea-pig adrenal chromaffin cells. Otsuguro Ki, et al. Pflugers Arch 1996 Jan;431(3):402–7
Absence of calcium channels in neonatal rat aortic myocytes. Quignard JF, et al. Pflugers Arch 1996 Mar;431(5):791–3
Characterization of a whole-cell Ca2+-blockable monovalent cation current in isolated ectodermal cells of chick embryo. Sabovcik R, et al. Pflugers Arch 1996 Feb; 431(4):599–607
Caffeine-induced oscillations of cytosolic Ca2+ in GH3 pituitary cells are not due to Ca2+ release from intracellular stores but to enhanced Ca2+ influx through voltage-gated Ca2+ channels. Villalobos C, et al. Pflugers Arch 1996 Jan;431(3):371–8
Regulation of Ca channel by intracellular Ca2+ and Mg2+ in frog ventricular cells. Yamaoka K, et al. Pflugers Arch 1996 Jan;431(3):305–17
Evidence for a specific site for modulation of calcium channel activation by external calcium ions. Zamponi GW, et al. Pflugers Arch 1996 Jan;431(3):470–2
Calcium channels in cerebral arteries. Alborch E, et al. Pharmacol Ther 1995;68(1):1–34 (187 ref.)
Malignant hyperthermia: excitation-contraction coupling, Ca2+ release channel, and cell Ca2+ regulation defects. Mickelson JR, et al. Physiol Rev 1996 Apr;76(2):537–92 (433 ref.)
Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide inhibition of a swelling-activated cation channel in osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells. Duncan RL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Mar 5;93(5):1864–9
cAMP compartmentation is responsible for a local activation of cardiac Ca2+ channels by beta-adrenergic agonists. Jurevičius J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Jan 9;93(1):295–9
Stimulation of growth factor receptor signal transduction by activation of voltage-sensitive calcium channels. Rosen LB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Feb 6; 93(3):1113–8
Neuronal calcium channels encoded by the alpha 1A subunit and their contribution to excitatory synaptic transmission in the CNS. Wheeler DB, et al. Prog Brain Res 1995; 105:65–78 .(51 ref.)
Facilitation of Ca2+ current in excitable cells. Dolphin AC. Trends Neurosci 1996 Jan;19(1):35–43 (95 ref.)
IP3 receptors and secretory granules [letter; comment] Meldolesi J, et al. Trends Neurosci 1995 Aug;18(8):340–1 . Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1995 Apr;18(4):157–61.
[The calcium hypothesis of brain aging] Müller WE, et al. Nervenarzt 1996 Jan;67(1):15–24 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Developmental aspects of electrophysiology in cardiac muscle] Satoh H, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1996 May;107(5):213–23 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The calcium channels of cell membranes] Vislobokov AI, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 1995 Jan-Mar;26(1):93–110 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nifedipine reduces the increase of free intracellular calcium in primary hyperparathyroidism: role of calcium channels and PTH] Fardella C, et al. Rev Med Chil 1995 Mar; 123(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The modification of potential-dependent calcium channels in the membrane of secretory cells in a calcium-free medium] Klevets' MIu, et al. Fiziol Zh 1995 May-Aug; 41(3–4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cryoelectron microscopy resolves FK506-binding protein sites on the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor. Wagenknecht T, et al. Biophys J 1996 Apr;70(4):1709–15

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Retail consumer acceptance of beef tenderized with calcium chloride. Miller MF, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Aug; 73(8):2308–14

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcium chloride; a reminder [letter] Semple P, et al. Anaesthesia 1996 Jan;51(1):93
How accurately can bruises be aged in abused children?

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Literature review and synthesis. Schwartz AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Feb;97(2):254–7 (46 ref.)

Cutaneous necrosis after contact with calcium chloride: a mistaken diagnosis of child abuse. Zurbuchen P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Feb;97(2):257–8

[Perforating verruciform collagenoma, an exogenous inclusion skin disease? Apropos of a case induced by calcium chloride] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995;122(9):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

One-day hypothermic preservation of isolated hearts with halothane improves cardiac function better than low calcium. Stowe DF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Nov; 83(5):1065–77

Normalization of priming solution ionized calcium concentration improves hemodynamic stability of neonates receiving venovenous ECMO. Meliones JN, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Oct–Dec;41(4):884–8

Effects of salts of alkali earth metals and calcium chloride on the stability of cytochrome c and myoglobin. Ahmad Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 2;1294(1):63–71

Effects of injecting calcium chloride into in vitro-matured porcine oocytes. Macháty Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Feb; 54(2):316–22

Tissue norepinephrine depletion as a mechanism for calcium chloride inhibition of gastric carcinogenesis in rats after treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and sodium chloride. Ishi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 3;67(1):153–6

Restaurant consumer acceptance of beef loin strip steaks tenderized with calcium chloride. Hoover LC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3633–8

Renal vascular responses to high and low ionized calcium: influence of norepinephrine in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Kaufmann MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jan; 40(1):110–5

Different effects of three high-dose oral calcium salts on acid–base metabolism, plasma electrolytes and urine parameters of rats. Classen HG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;17(7):437–42

[The effect of certain ions on the realization of the phase-dependent action of the vagus nerve on the heart rhythm in cats] Cherednik IL, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Jan;82(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous calcium chloride in the conversion of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia to normal sinus rhythm. O'Brien JF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jan; 14(1):50–2

Hemodynamic effects of calcium chloride in a canine model of acute propranolol intoxication. Love JN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Jul;28(1):1–6

Correction of hypocalcaemia in the critically ill: what is the haemodynamic benefit? Vincent JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Oct;21(10):838–41

Cardiac preconditioning with calcium: clinically accessible myocardial protection. Meldrum DR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep;112(3):778–86

Effect of calcium chloride and 4-aminopyridine therapy on desipramine toxicity in rats. Wananukul W, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996;34(5):499–506

TOXICITY

Pentoxifylline attenuates acute lung injury induced by microemboli. Shen CY, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Sep 29; 51(9–10):956–60

CALCIUM COMPOUNDS

Sevoflurane degradation by soda lime in a circle breathing system. Munday IT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jul;51(7):622–6

Bone-bonding behavior under load-bearing conditions of an alumina ceramic implant incorporating beads coated with glass-ceramic containing apatite and wollastonite. Li ZL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1081–8

Morphological studies of pseudowollastonite for biomedical application. de Aza PN, et al. **J Microsc** 1996 Apr;182 (Pt 1):24–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occurrence of pleural plaques in workers with exposure to mineral wool. Järvholm B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(5):343–6

Oral fibrosis among teenagers chewing tobacco, areca nut, and Pan masala [letter] Babu S, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 7; 348(9028):692

Improved nasal clearance among pulp-mill workers after the reduction of lime dust. Torén K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1996 Apr;22(2):102–7

CHEMISTRY

Factors affecting production of compound A from the interaction of sevoflurane with Baralyme and soda lime. Fang ZX, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Apr;82(4):775–81

Chemical safety of U.S. Navy Fleet soda lime. Lillo RS, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1996 Mar;23(1):43–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Amylopsin activator in the decoction of fried malt] Jin X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;20(7):408–9, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

A food-grade process for isolation and partial purification of bacteriocins of lactic acid bacteria that uses diatomite calcium silicate. Coventry MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May;62(5):1764–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of HA, TCP and ALCAP bioceramic capsules on the viability of human monocyte and monocyte derived macrophages. Ross L, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996; 32:71–9

Acute biochemical variations induced by two different calcium salts in healthy perimenopausal women. Gonnelli S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Sep;57(3):175–7

Do caged-Ca2+ compounds mimic the physiological stimulus for secretion? Oberhauser AF, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1995;89(2):71–5

Postsynaptic levels of [Ca2+]i needed to trigger LTD and LTP. Neveu D, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Mar;16(3):619–29

Adjuvant properties of aluminum and calcium compounds. Gupta RK, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1995;6:229–48 (126 ref.)

TOXICITY

Alveolar macrophages accumulate iron and ferritin after in vivo exposure to iron or tungsten dusts. Wesselius LJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Apr;127(4):401–9

Fibrogenic effect of wollastonite compared with asbestos dust and dusts containing quartz [letter; comment] McConnell EE. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Sep;52(9):621. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1994 May;51(5):343–6.

CALCIUM CYANAMIDE see **CYANAMIDE**

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **CALMODULIN**

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT NEUTRAL PROTEINASE see **CALPAIN**

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT REGULATOR see **CALMODULIN**

CALCIUM, DIETARY

Tracking of serum lipids and dietary energy, fat and calcium intake from 1 to 15 years. Boulton TJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Sep;84(9):1050–5

Diet, bone mass, and osteocalcin: a cross-sectional study. Michaëlsson K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Aug; 57(2):86–93

The relationship of blood lead and dietary calcium to blood pressure in the normative aging study. Proctor SP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;25(3):528–36

Current and future nonhormonal approaches to the treatment of osteoporosis. Bilezikian JP. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1996 Mar–Apr;41(2):148–55 (45 ref.)

Dietary calcium and blood pressure: a review of the observational studies. Pryer J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9(8):597–604 (53 ref.)

Calcium intake and blood pressure: epidemiology revisited. Morris CD, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;15(6):490–5 (31 ref.)

Effect of dietary calcium and milk consumption on risk of thromboembolic stroke in older middle-aged men. The Honolulu Heart Program. Abbott RD, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):813–8

[Consumption of calcium-rich food in the adult population of French-speaking Switzerland and of Tessin] Sloutskis D, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995;40(4):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium and colon cancer] Liberman-Insel V, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jan 15;130(2):129–31 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bone mineral density in mother-daughter pairs: relations to lifetime exercise, lifetime milk consumption, and calcium supplements. Ulrich CM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jan; 63(1):72–9

Fat and calcium intake in women dieters. Upritchard JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jan;63(1):67–71

Calcium, vitamin D, and dairy foods and the occurrence of colon cancer in men. Kearney J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 May 1;143(9):907–17

Interactions between dietary calcium and caffeine consumption on calcium metabolism in hypertensive humans. Wise KJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar; 9(3):223–9

Effects of varying dietary calcium and phosphorus on growth and on composition of empty bodies and isolated bones of male kids. Pfeffer E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996; 49(3):243–52

Estrogen and calcium supplement use among Japanese-American women: effects upon bone loss when used singly and in combination. Davis JW, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):369–73

Development of osteopenia in ovariectomized cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Jerome CP, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):403S–408S

Measurement of bone resorption by strontium excretion in prelabelled rats. Kollenkirchen U. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):455S–460S

A randomized double-blind controlled calcium supplementation trial, and bone and height acquisition in children. Lee WT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jul;74(1):125–39

Absorption and endogenous excretion of phosphorus in growing broiler chicks, as influenced by calcium and phosphorus ratios in feed. al-Masri MR. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Sep;74(3):407–15

Dietary sources of calcium and the contribution of flour fortification to total calcium intake in the diets of Northumbrian adolescents. Moynihan P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Mar;75(3):495–505

Fecal diacylglycerol concentrations and calcium supplementation. Atillasoy E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Oct–Nov; 4(7):795–6

Inhibition of Western-diet induced hyperproliferation and hyperplasia in mouse colon by two sources of calcium. Richter F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2685–9

Maternal high calcium diet fails to reverse rickets in the osteosclerotic mouse. Lester DR Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Sep;(330):271–80

Role of calcium and vitamin D in the prevention and the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis: an overview. Kaufman JM. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Sep;14 Suppl 3:9–13 (46 ref.)

Effects of calcium and exercise on bone mineral density in premenopausal women with osteoporosis. Holmes-Walker J, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;7(4):323–6

Calcium, dairy products, and the risk of hip fracture in women in northern Italy. Tavani A, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Sep;6(5):554–7

Validation of a short food frequency questionnaire for assessment of dietary calcium intake in women. Wilson P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr;50(4):220–8

Effect of longterm placebo controlled calcium supplementation on sigmoidal cell proliferation in patients with sporadic adenomatous polyps. Weisgerber UM, et al. **Gut** 1996 Mar;38(3):396–402

Comparison of a quantitative dairy questionnaire with a dietary history in young adults. Welten DC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug;24(4):763–70

Factors influencing dairy calcium intake in women [see comments] Chapman KM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Aug; 14(4):336–40. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1995 Aug;14(4):309–10.

The challenge: motivating women to increase calcium intake from dairy foods [editorial; comment] Miller GD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Aug;14(4):309–10. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1995 Aug;14(4):336–40.

The relationship between calcium, phosphorus, and sodium intake, race, and blood pressure in children with renal insufficiency: a report of the Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases (GFRD) Study. Trachtman H, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jul;6(1):126–31

Vitamin D receptor alleles and rates of bone loss: influences of years since menopause and calcium intake. Krall EA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):978–84

Parathyroid cell proliferation in normal and chronic renal failure rats. The effects of calcium, phosphate, and vitamin D. Naveh-Many T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Oct; 96(4):1786–93

Ultrastructural studies of the epiphyseal plate of chicks fed a vitamin D-deficient and low-calcium diet. Takechi M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Aug;113(2):101–11

Calcium, vitamin D, and the occurrence of colorectal cancer among women. Martínez ME, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Oct 2;88(19):1375–82

Calcium, phosphorus and human bone development. Anderson JJ. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1153S–8S (32 ref.)

Calcium and vitamin D nutritional needs of elderly women. Dawson-Hughes B. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1165S–7S

Bone mineral density in a native population of Argentina with low calcium intake. Spindler A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Nov;22(11):2148–51

Epidemiological assessment of an intervention trial to increase calcium intake in female college students. Sueta K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1995;42(4):275–9

Effect of oral calcium loading on intact PTH and calcitriol in idiopathic renal calcium stone formers and healthy controls. Hess B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(9):1614–9

Do dairy products improve bone density in adolescent girls? Kerstetter JE. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Nov;53(11):328–32 (26 ref.)

Spinal bone mineral loss in estrogen-replete, calcium-replete premenopausal women. Citron JT, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995;5(4):228–33

Oral calcium loading test and response to diuretics in normal Taiwanese school children. Chen YH, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Apr;10(2):175–9

Effects of dietary calcium and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on the development of tibial dyschondroplasia in broilers during the starter and grower periods. Elliot MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;74(9):1495–505

Effects of phytase and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on phytate utilization and the quantitative requirement for calcium and phosphorus in young broiler chickens. Mitchell RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):95–110

Phosphorus equivalence of microbial phytase in turkey diets as influenced by calcium to phosphorus ratios and phosphorus levels. Qian H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan; 75(1):69–81

Primary prevention of osteoporosis: pediatric approach to disease of the elderly. Ilich JZ, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1996 Jul–Aug;6(4):194–203

[Supplementation of premature infant nutrition with calcium and phosphor for improving mineral supply of premature and small-for-gestational age newborn infants] Hettrich B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Nov–Dec;207(6):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal calcium intake. Consensus conference of the National Institute of Health] Bornkessel B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Sep;18(9):264–8 (1 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoporosis and nutrition] Allolio B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Feb;90(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of long-term intake of restricted calcium, vitamin D, vitamin E and cadmium-added diets on the skeletal muscles of mice: an enzyme histochemical study] Imai T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;50(3):763–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of long-term intake of restricted calcium, vitamin D, and vitamin E and cadmium-added diets on the bone mass of mouse femoral bone: a microdensitometrical study] Imai T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;50(3):754–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reduction of urinary stone recurrence by dietary counseling after SWL. Nomura K, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Aug; 9(4):305–12

Diet-induced nephrocalcinosis in female rats is irreversible and is induced primarily before the completion of adolescence. Peterson CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan; 126(1):259–65

ANALYSIS

Measurement of the daily dietary calcium and magnesium intake in Belgium, using duplicate portion sampling. Hendrix P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Sep; 201(3):213–7

CHEMISTRY see CALCIUM/chemistry

DEFICIENCY see CALCIUM/deficiency

METABOLISM

Interactions between large intestine fermentation and dietary calcium. Demigné C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 3:S235–8 (13 ref.)

Binding of calcium by brans under simulated gastrointestinal pH conditions. In vitro study with 45Ca. Heynck H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 3:S250–2

Effect of carbohydrates on calcium absorption in premature infants. Stathos TH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Apr;39(4 Pt 1):666–70

Safety and efficacy of increasing wintertime vitamin D and calcium intake by milk fortification. McKenna MJ, et al. **QJM** 1995 Dec;88(12):895–8

Mechanisms of calcium's effects on blood pressure. Hatton DC, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;15(6):593–602 (111 ref.)

Dietary calcium intake: effects on central blood pressure control. Pörsti I, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 Nov; 15(6):550–63 (176 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Increased efficiency of calcium absorption during short periods of inadequate calcium intake in girls. O'Brien KO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr;63(4):579–83

Intestinal calcium absorption as shown by stable strontium test in celiac disease before and after gluten-free diet. Molteni N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov; 90(11):2025–8

Mineral bioavailability and bone mineral contents in pigs given calcium carbonate postprandially. Pointillart A, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):357–62

Wheat bran abolishes the inverse relationship between calcium load size and absorption fraction in women. Weaver CM, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan;126(1):303–7

Effect of oral calcium loading on intact PTH and calcitriol in idiopathic renal calcium stone formers and healthy controls. Hess B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(9):1614–9

Effect of resistant and digestible starch on intestinal absorption of calcium, iron, and zinc in infant pigs. Morais MB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 May;39(5):872–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Magnesium balance in adolescent females consuming a low- or high-calcium diet. Andon MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jun;63(6):950–3

A longitudinal study of the effect of sodium and calcium intakes on regional bone density in postmenopausal women [see comments] Devine A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct; 62(4):740–5. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1996 May;63(5):787–8.

Effect of calcium supplements and stage of lactation on the calcium absorption efficiency of lactating women accustomed to low calcium intakes. Fairweather-Tait S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6):1188–92

Effect of milk and fermented milk on iron absorption in ileostomy subjects. Tidehag P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6):1234–8

Epidemiologic association between dietary calcium intake and blood pressure: a meta-analysis of published data. Cappuccio FP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Nov 1; 142(9):935–45

Influence of vitamin D3 infusion and dietary calcium on secretion of interleukin 1, interleukin 6, and tumor necrosis factor in mice infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Stabel JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jun; 57(6):825–9

Dietary calcium and blood pressure: a meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. Allender PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 May 1;124(9):825–31

Mechanism underlying the inhibitory effect of high calcium carbonate intake on iron bioavailability from ferrous sulphate in anaemic rats. Wienk KJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Jan;75(1):109–20

Dietary calcium and magnesium supplements in spontaneously hypertensive rats and isolated arterial reactivity. Mäkynen H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 115(8):1455–62

Effect of bisphosphonates on the increase in bone resorption induced by a low calcium diet. Antic VN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jun;58(6):443–8

Mechanisms of the antihypertensive effects of dietary calcium and role of calcitonin gene related peptide in hypertension. Wimalawansa SJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 73(7):981–5

Endothelial function in deoxycorticosterone-NaCl hypertension: effect of calcium supplementation. Mäkynen H, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Mar 1;93(5):1000–8

Calcium in milk and fermentation by yoghurt bacteria increase the resistance of rats to Salmonella infection. Bovee-Oudenhoven I, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jan;38(1):59–65

Calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the nutrition of the newborn. Venkataraman PS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Oct;14(5):439–47 (102 ref.)

Effects of feeding wash-water solids on health and performance of ewes and lambs. Williams JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3552–61

Calcium absorption on high and low calcium intakes in relation to vitamin D receptor genotype. Dawson-Hughes B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Dec;80(12):3657–61

Dietary calcium, blood pressure and cell membrane cation transport systems in males. Lijnen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Aug;13(8):875–82

Randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled study of effect of wheat bran fiber and calcium on fecal bile acids in patients with resected adenomatous colon polyps [see comments] Alberts DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jan 17;88(2):81–92. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jan 17;88(2):67–9.

Characterization of a novel protein in chick intestine that exhibits calcium-binding activity and regulation by dietary calcium, aluminum and vitamin D. Dunn MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Dec;125(12):2916–24

Calcium supplementation modifies the relative amounts of bile acids in bile and affects key aspects of human colon physiology. Lupton JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 May; 126(5):1421–8

Short-term changes in calcium but not protein intake alter the rate of bone resorption in healthy subjects as assessed by urinary pyridinium cross-link excretion. Shapses SA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Nov;125(11):2814–21

Wheat bran abolishes the inverse relationship between calcium load size and absorption fraction in women. Weaver CM, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan;126(1):303–7

A meta-analysis of the effect of calcium intake on bone mass in young and middle aged females and males. Welten DC, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Nov;125(11):2802–13

Effect of calcium on blood pressure [letter; comment] Daniels SR. **J Pediatr** 1996 Feb;128(2):302–3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Aug;127(2):186–92.

Effects of dietary calcium supplementation on blood pressure. A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Bucher HC, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 3;275(13):1016–22

Dietary calcium and lower blood pressure: we can all benefit [editorial; comment] McCarron DA. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 10; 275(14):1128–9. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Apr 10;275(14):1113–7.

Effects of calcium-deficient diets on manganese deposition in the central nervous system and bones of rats. Yasui M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Fall;16(3):511–7

Differential effects of dietary calcium augmentation and hormone replacement therapy on bone turnover and serum levels of calcitrophic hormones. Aloia JF, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(1):55–62

A method to determine and factors that influence in vivo solubilization of phosphates in commercial Leghorn hens. Rao SK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1644–9

Influence of calcium and environmental temperature on performance of first-cycle (phase 1) commercial leghorns. Roland DA Sr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):62–8

Effects of dietary calcium and phosphorus on vitamin D metabolism and calcium absorption in hamster. Schedl HP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Mar;211(3):281–6

STANDARDS

Bone composition and histological analysis of young and aged rats fed diets of varied calcium bioavailability. Peterson CA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Jun;14(3):278–85

Blood pressure responses of white men with hypertension to two low-sodium metabolic diets with different levels of dietary calcium. Levey WA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Nov;95(11):1280–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardiovascular effect of oral calcium supplementation: echocardiographic study in patients with essential hypertension. Dazai Y, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Mar; 47(3):273–80

Calcium, phosphorus, vitamin D, dairy products and colorectal carcinogenesis: a French case—control study. Boutron MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(1):145–51

Calcium and vitamin D: possible protective agents against colorectal cancer? Kleibeuker JH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jul–Aug;31A(7–8):1081–4 (33 ref.)

The effects of calcium supplementation (milk powder or tablets) and exercise on bone density in postmenopausal women. Prince R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jul; 10(7):1068–75

Grist for the mill: role of cereal fiber and calcium in prevention of colon cancer [editorial; comment] Wargovich MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jan 17;88(2):67–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jan 17;88(2):81–92.

Prevention of pregnancy-induced hypertension by calcium dietary supplement: a preliminary report. Tomoda S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;21(3):281–8

Blood pressure effects of calcium intake in experimental models of hypertension. Schleiffer R, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;15(6):526–35 (91 ref.)

CALCIUM DIPHOSPHATE see CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE

CALCIUM DOBESILATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of calcium dobesilate on progression of diabetic retinopathy] Haas A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jul;207(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Agranulocytosis induced by calcium dobesilate (letter)] Cladera Serra A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Oct 28; 105(14):558–9 **(Spa)**

CALCIUM GLUCONATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical treatments for hydrofluoric acid dermal burns. Further assessment of efficacy using an experimental pig model. Dunn BJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 May; 38(5):507–14

[Calcium and vitamin D protect against osteoporosis fractures (letter)] Lüllmann H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Mar 15;121(11):356–7 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization of insulinomas by selective intraarterial calcium injection. O'Shea D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1623–7

[Selective intra-arterial injection of calcium for localization of insulinomas: proposed new criteria] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 55(14):952–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Gastrointestinal uptake of Tc-99m HMDP caused by calcium gluconate. Segawa H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Aug; 20(8):750–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Augmentation of CD8 and CD4 lymphocytes subsets in AIDS infected children after treatment with a non-toxic chelating agents compound—Rodilemid. Dinu R, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1995 Jul–Dec;33(3–4):205–10

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

CHEMISTRY

Factors affecting production of compound A from the interaction of sevoflurane with Baralyme and soda lime. Fang ZX, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Apr;82(4):775–81

The rate of OH- ion release from lining materials containing calcium hydroxide. Liberman R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Nov;22(11):809–15

Effect of four vehicles on the pH of calcium hydroxide and the release of calcium ion. Simon ST, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995

Oct;80(4):459–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Corn "nixtamalización" and the fate of radiolabelled aflatoxin B1 in the tortilla making process. Guzmán-de-Peña D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Dec;55(6):858–64

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human pulp response after partial pulpotomy with two calcium hydroxide products. Sübay RK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Sep;80(3):330–7

A comparison of the pulpal response to freeze-dried bone, calcium hydroxide, and zinc oxide-eugenol in primary teeth in two cynomolgus monkeys. Fadavi S, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Jan-Feb;18(1):52–6

CALCIUM HYDROXYAPATITE see **DURAPATITE**

CALCIUM INHIBITORS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM LEUCOVORIN see **LEUCOVORIN**

CALCIUM MAGNESIUM ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE see **CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE**

CALCIUM MAGNESIUM ATPASE see **CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE**

CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS

GENETICS

Recent advances in the genetics of disorders of calcium homeostasis. Root AW. **Adv Pediatr** 1996;43:77–125 (107 ref.)

Molecular genetics of disorders of calcium homeostasis. Bassett JH, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;9(3):581–608 (128 ref.)

CALCIUM OXALATE

A simple diagnostic method for the differentiation of Tamm-Horsfall glycoproteins from healthy probands and those from recurrent calcium oxalate renal stone formers. Schnierle P. **Experientia** 1995 Nov 15;51(11):1068–72

Evaluation of factors associated with development of calcium oxalate urolithiasis in cats. Kirk CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 1;207(11):1429–34

Crystal-cell interaction inhibition by polysaccharides. Verkoelen CF, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):749–52

ANALYSIS

False-positive antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody in aspergillosis with oxalosis [letter; comment] Nakajima M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 May;120(5):425–6. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Jun;119(6):558–61.

Calcium oxalate crystals in human pathology. Molecular analysis with the laser Raman microprobe. Pestaner JP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jun;120(6):537–40

Sequential analysis of recurrent calcium calculi by infrared spectroscopy. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Sep; 2(4):235–7

Backscattered electron imaging of crystal matrix protein on the surface of calcium oxalate crystals using colloidal gold. Suzuki K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 May;2(2):87–91

Epizootiologic evaluation of urolithiasis in cats: 3,498 cases (1982–1992). Thumchai R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 15;208(4):547–51

Sodium fluoride dissolution of human calcium oxalate/phosphate stone particles. Low RK, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Oct;9(5):379–82

Calcium oxalate stone morphology: fine tuning our therapeutic distinctions. Dretler SP, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar; 155(3):828–33

Bony content of oxalate in patients with primary hyperoxaluria or oxalosis-unrelated renal failure. Marangella M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jul;48(1):182–7

Study on calcium oxalate monohydrate renal uroliths. I. Qualitative properties. Grases F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Dec;29(4):413–9

A study on calcium oxalate monohydrate renal uroliths. II. Fine inner structure. Grases F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Dec;29(4):421–8

Study on calcium oxalate monohydrate renal uroliths. III. Composition and density. Söhnel O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Dec;29(4):429–35

Isoelectric focusing of Tamm-Horsfall glycoproteins: a simple tool for recognizing recurrent calcium oxalate renal stone formers. Schnierle P, et al. **Urol Res** 1996;24(2):79–82

[Oxalate: its role in lithogenesis and composition of calcium oxalate lithiasis] Fernandez Rodriguez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Sep;19(8):620–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Is nephrocalcin related to the urinary derivative (bikunin) of inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor? Tang Y, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Oct;76(4):425–30

BLOOD

The clinical significance of assessment of serum calcium oxalate saturation in the hyperoxaluria syndromes. Marangella M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 8:11–3

CHEMISTRY

Calcium oxalate monohydrate renal calculi. Formation and development mechanism. Söhnel O, et al. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1995 Aug 31;59:1–17 (36 ref.)

Randomized controlled trial of a low animal protein, high fiber diet in the prevention of recurrent calcium oxalate kidney stones. Hiatt RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jul 1;144(1):25–33

A model system for the investigation of urinary stone formation. Bouropoulos N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug; 78(2):169–75

Calcium carbonate crystals promote calcium oxalate crystallization by heterogeneous or epitaxial nucleation: possible involvement in the control of urinary lithogenesis. Geider S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jul;59(1):33–7

Effect of Tamm-Horsfall protein on calcium oxalate precipitation. Benković J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Oct;33(10):705–10

A new procedure to evaluate the inhibitory capacity of calcium oxalate crystallization in whole urine. Grases F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(6):653–61

Testosterone enhances whereas estrogen inhibits calcium oxalate stone formation in ethylene glycol treated rats. Lee YH, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):502–5

Influence of sodium pentosan polysulphate and certain inhibitors on calcium oxalate crystal growth. Senthil D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 9;156(1):31–5

In vitro formation of "urinary stones": generation of spherulites of calcium phosphate in gel and overgrowth with calcium oxalate using a new flow model of crystallization. Achilles W, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Jun;9(2):577–85; discussion 585–6

Controlling influence of phosphocitrate in vitro and in vivo on calcium oxalate crystal formation and growth. Sallis JD, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Mar;9(1):127–35; discussion 135–6

Is citrate an inhibitor of calcium oxalate crystal growth in high concentrations of urine? Bek-Jensen H, et al. **Urol Res** 1996;24(2):67–71

Simultaneous measurements of calcium oxalate crystal nucleation and aggregation: impact of various modifiers. Hess B, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(4):231–8

[Preparation and analysis by x-ray diffraction of three crystalline forms of calcium oxalate in a mixture] Beaufays JP, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Sep-Oct;50(5):429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The effect of heparan sulphate on the crystallization of calcium oxalate in undiluted, ultrafiltered human urine. Suzuki K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jul;78(1):15–21

Adhesion of calcium oxalate crystals to Madin-Darby canine kidney cells and some effects of glycosaminoglycans or cell injuries. Ebisuno S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(1):68–73

Histological study of oxalosis in the eye and adnexa of AIDS patients. Pecorella I, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Nov; 27(5):431–8 (22 ref.)

Calcium oxalate crystal deposition in epithelioid histiocytes of granulomatous lymphadenitis: analysis by light and electronmicroscopy. Symmans PJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Nov;27(5):423–9 (11 ref.)

Cystic transformation and calcium oxalate deposits in rete testis and efferent ducts in dialysis patients. Nistal M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Apr;27(4):336–41

The inhibitory effect of kampou extracts on in vitro calcium oxalate crystallization and in vivo stone formation in an animal model. Koide T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 May;2(2):81–6

The relationship of Oxalobacter formigenes and calcium oxalate calculi. Han JZ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995; 15(4):249–52

Calcium oxalate monohydrate crystals stimulate gene expression in renal epithelial cells. Hammes MS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Aug;48(2):501–9

Association of calcium oxalate monohydrate crystals with MDCK cells. Verkoelen CF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jul; 48(1):129–38

Hypercalcaemia complicating systemic oxalosis in primary hyperoxaluria type 1. Toussaint C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 8:17–21 (21 ref.)

[Metabolic investigation of calcium oxalate urinary lithiasis. Indicators of lithogenic risk: modalities, applications and perspectives] Robert M. **Prog Urol** 1996 Feb;6(1):44–51 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic markers in calcium nephrolithiasis—current and traditional ideas with a new look] Hess B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Dec 26;125(51–52):2460–70 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium oxalate-crystal membrane interactions: dependence on membrane lipid composition. Bigelow MW, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):1094–8

TOXICITY

Alterations in MDCK and LLC-PK1 cells exposed to oxalate and calcium oxalate monohydrate crystals. Hackett RL, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Jun;9(2):587–96

URINE

Calcium oxalate crystalluria in elderly patients and treatment with naftidrofuryl oxalate. Moesch C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Nov;24(6):464–7

Effect of dietary intake on urinary oxalate excretion in calcium renal stone formers. Masai M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Dec;76(6):692–6

Effects of urinary macromolecules on the nucleation of calcium oxalate in idiopathic stone formers and healthy controls. Borghi L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jul 31; 239(1):1–11

The urinary F1 activation peptide of human prothrombin is a potent inhibitor of calcium oxalate crystallization in undiluted human urine in vitro. Ryall RL, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Nov;89(5):533–41

Etiology of calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis in rats. I. Can this be a model for human stone formation? de Bruijn WC, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Mar;9(1):103–14

Etiology of calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis in rats. II. The role of the papilla in stone formation. de Bruijn WC, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Mar;9(1):115–24; discussion 124–5

Heterogeneous nucleation of calcium oxalate crystals in mammalian urine. Khan SR. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Jun; 9(2):597–614; discussion 614–6 (130 ref.)

Experimental calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis and the formation of human urinary stones. Khan SR. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Mar;9(1):89–100; discussion 100–1 (79 ref.)

A comparative study between etiological factors of calcium oxalate monohydrate and calcium oxalate dihydrate urolithiasis. Galán JA, et al. **Urol Int** 1996;56(2):79–85

Idiopathic calcium oxalate urinary lithiasis: usefulness of Parks' and Tiselius' indices in the evaluation of the risk of stone formation. Robert M, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 55(2):88–92

Determination of urinary calcium oxalate crystallization mechanisms and kinetics using flow cytometry. Rodgers A, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(2):93–100

Is citrate an inhibitor of calcium oxalate crystal growth in high concentrations of urine? Bek-Jensen H, et al. **Urol Res** 1996;24(2):67–71

Automated and computer-controlled method for the measurement of the crystallization of calcium oxalate monohydrate in urine. Tassile D, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 23(6):407–11

[Indicators of the risk of calcium oxalate urinary calculi: comparative study of the Parks' and Tiselius' indices, urinary citrate/calciuria ratio, and morning crystalluria] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1996 Apr;6(2):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CALCIUM PHOSPHATES

Microscopic evaluation of bone-implant contact between hydroxyapatite, bioactive glass and tricalcium phosphate implanted in sheep diaphyseal defects. Gao TJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Oct;16(15):1175–9

Transmission electron microscopy observations at the interface of bone and four types of calcium phosphate ceramics with different calcium/phosphorus molar ratios. Kitsugi T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(14):1101–7

Interrelationship between buffer systems and particle sizes of TCPL drug delivery system. Apple MJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996;32:47–53

Onlay silicone and hydroxyapatite-tricalciumphosphate composite (HAP-TCP) blocks interfere with nasal bone growth in rabbits. Arakaki M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Jul;32(4):282–9

Calcium phosphate transfection and cell-specific expression of heterologous genes in primary fetal rat hepatocytes. Hilliard CM, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Jun; 28(6):639–50

Torsional properties of healed canine diaphyseal defects grafted with a fibrillar collagen and hydroxyapatite/tricalcium phosphate composite. Zardiackas LD, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter; 5(4):277–83

Effects of hydroxyapatite tricalcium phosphate coating and intracancellous placement on bone ingrowth in titanium fibermetal implants. Dean JC, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Dec;10(6):830–8

Estimation of ideal mechanical strength and critical porosity of calcium phosphate cement. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Dec;29(12):1537–43

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 stimulates bone ongrowth to weight-loaded tricalcium phosphate coated implants: an experimental study in dogs. Lind M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 May;78(3):377–82

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 enhances bone healing to unloaded tricalcium phosphate coated implants: an experimental study in dogs. Lind M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 May;14(3):343–50

A novel skeletal drug delivery system using self-setting

calcium phosphate cement. 9: Effects of the mixing solution volume on anticancer drug release from homogeneous drug-loaded cement. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jun;84(6):733–6

Comparison of effects of MPTCP and PTCP ceramics implanted for the treatment of bone defects in rabbits. Wu H, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(2):98–103

Fatal microvascular pulmonary emboli from precipitation of a total nutrient admixture solution. Hill SE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Jan–Feb;20(1):81–7

Evaluation of porous biphasic calcium phosphate ceramics for anterior cervical interbody fusion in a caprine model. Toth JM, et al. **Spine** 1995 Oct 15;20(20):2203–10

[Urinary calculi, consisting of dehydrated calcium phosphate. Clinical, biological, radiologic aspects, clinical course and management] Thomas J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995; 101(3):139–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biocem—a new material for retrograde tooth root filling] Ilgenstein B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1995; 40:148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Calcium and vitamin D protect against osteoporosis fractures (letter)] Lüllmann H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Mar 15;121(11):356–7 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Accurate coronary calcium phosphate mass measurements from electron beam computed tomograms. Detrano R, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Jul;9(3):167–73

Prevalence and possible pathological significance of calcium phosphate salt accumulation in tendon matrix degeneration. Riley GP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Feb;55(2):109–15

Sodium fluoride dissolution of human calcium oxalate/phosphate stone particles. Low RK, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Oct;9(5):379–82

CHEMISTRY

Ability of a beta-casein phosphopeptide to modulate the precipitation of calcium phosphate by forming amorphous dicalcium phosphate nanoclusters. Holt C, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):1035–9

Effect of temperature on electrochemical deposition of calcium phosphate coatings in a simulated body fluid. Ban S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(13):977–81

Rapid resorbable, glassy crystalline materials on the basis of calcium alkali orthophosphates. Berger G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(16):1241–8

Non-decay type fast-setting calcium phosphate cement: composite with sodium alginate. Ishikawa K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 May;16(7):527–32

Development of calcium phosphate based functional gradient bioceramics. Kon M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jun; 16(9):709–14

In vivo setting behaviour of fast-setting calcium phosphate cement. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul; 16(11):855–60

Solubility of hydroxyapatite/mica composites. Nordström EG, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1996;6(2):73–8

Transient transfection of primary cultured hepatocytes using CaPO4/DNA precipitation. Gaunitz F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 May;20(5):826–30, 832

Effect of annealing temperature on the degradation of reinforcing fibers for absorbable implants. Choueka J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Nov;29(11):1309–15

Biological evaluation of the effect of magnetron sputtered Ca/P coatings on osteoblast-like cells in vitro. Hulshoff JE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Aug;29(8):967–75

X-ray powder diffraction patterns of calcium phosphates analyzed by the Rietveld method. Keller L. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Nov;29(11):1403–13

Characterization of electrolytically prepared brushite and hydroxyapatite coatings on orthopedic alloys. Redepenning J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Mar;30(3):287–94

Reversible structural changes of octacalcium phosphate and labile acid phosphate. Suzuki O, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Nov;74(11):1764–9

Effect of two new polysaccharides on growth, agglomeration and zeta potential of calcium phosphate crystals. Boevé ER, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):368–73

Efficient transfection of DNA by mixing cells in suspension with calcium phosphate. Song W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Sep 11;23(17):3609–11

Chemical and physical evaluations of commercial dicalcium phosphates as sources of phosphorus in animal nutrition. Lima FR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1659–70

In vitro formation of "urinary stones": generation of spherulites of calcium phosphate in gel and overgrowth with calcium oxalate using a new flow model of crystallization. Achilles W, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Jun;9(2):577–85; discussion 585–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Variation in the inflammatory properties of basic calcium phosphate crystals according to crystal type. Prudhommeaux F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Aug; 39(8):1319–26

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of calcium-phosphate crystals of bone by non-aqueous methods at low temperature. Kim HM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct;10(10):1589–601

The isolation and characterization of magnesium whitlockite crystals from human articular cartilage. Scotchford CA, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Jun;3(2):79–94

METABOLISM

Structural studies on bovine bioprosthetic tissues and their in vivo calcification: prevention via drug delivery. Chandy T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Mar;17(6):577–85

Oriented growth of octacalcium phosphate on and inside the collagenous matrix in vitro. Iijima M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1995;33(1–3):197–202

Interaction of bovine gallbladder mucin and calcium-binding protein: effects on calcium phosphate precipitation. Afdhal NH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov;109(5):1661–72

Gene transfer in cultured ganglion neurons by DNA/calcium phosphate co-precipitation and gene activation by NGF signal. Gabellini N. **Gene Ther** 1994;1 Suppl 1:S19–21

Structural and chemical characteristics and maturation of the calcium-phosphate crystals formed during the calcification of the organic matrix synthesized by chicken osteoblasts in cell culture. Rey C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Oct; 10(10):1577–88

Rapid association of unconjugated bilirubin with amorphous calcium phosphate. van der Veere CN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Aug;36(8):1697–707

Acute calcific periarthritis of the fingers. Gálvez J, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Oct;62(9):602–4 (11 ref.)

[Diagnostic markers in calcium nephrolithiasis—current and traditional ideas with a new look] Hess B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Dec 26;125(51–52):2460–70 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Specific inhibition of basic calcium phosphate and calcium pyrophosphate crystal-induction of metalloproteinase synthesis by phosphocitrate. Cheung HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 1;1315(2):105–11

The effect of HA, TCP and ALCAP bioceramic capsules on the viability of human monocyte and monocyte derived macrophages. Ross L, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996; 32:71–9

Differential effects of different forms of hydroxyapatite and hydroxyapatite/tricalcium phosphate particulates on human monocyte/macrophages in vitro. Harada Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):19–26

Adjuvanticity of aluminium hydroxide and calcium phosphate in diphtheria-tetanus vaccines—I. Aggerbeck H, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Oct;13(14):1360–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Duration of dentinal tubule occlusion formed by calcium phosphate precipitation method: in vitro evaluation using synthetic saliva. Suge T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Oct; 74(10):1709–14

Triosite implants and fibrin glue in the treatment of atrophic rhinitis: technique and results. Bertrand B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 May;106(5 Pt 1):652–7

Treatment of fluorosed and white-spot human enamel with calcium sucrose phosphate in vitro. Den Besten P, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):340–5

Booster vaccination against diphtheria and tetanus in man. Comparison of calcium phosphate and aluminium hydroxide as adjuvants—II. Aggerbeck H, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Oct;13(14):1366–74

[Urinary calculi, consisting of dehydrated calcium phosphate. Clinical, biological, radiologic aspects, clinical course and management] Thomas J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995; 101(3):139–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biocem—a new material for retrograde root filling. The 5-year clinical results (see comments)] Ilgenstein B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(8):1015–22 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(8):1011, 1013. **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Cytological evaluation of capsular tissue surrounding TCPL implant in adult rats. Benghuzzi H. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996;32:81–6

CALCIUM PHOSPHOLIPID-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASE see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

CALCIUM PUMP see **CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE

see related
CHONDROCALCINOSIS

Prevascularized bone graft cultured in sintered porous beta-Ca2P2O7 with 5 wt% Na4P2O7.10H2O addition ceramic chamber. Lin CC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun; 17(11):1133–40

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for a causal relationship between the structure, size, and load of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals, and attacks of pseudogout. Swan A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Oct;54(10):825–30

[The solubility of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals] Sakamoto H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 69(7):484–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Understanding inorganic pyrophosphate metabolism: toward prevention of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition. Ryan LM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Dec; 54(12):939–41

Retinoic acid stimulates pyrophosphate elaboration by cartilage and chondrocytes. Rosenthal AK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Aug;59(2):128–33

Characterization of an additional articular cartilage vesicle fraction that generates calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals in vitro. Derfus B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Aug; 22(8):1514–9

Regulation of alkaline phosphatase: implications for calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal dissolution and other alkaline phosphatase functions. Shinozaki T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Apr;23(4):677–83

Tumoral calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease mimicking a cervical spine neoplasm: case report. Shaffrey CI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):335–9

[Coexistence of cholesterol tophi and calcium pyrophosphate deposit disease (letter)] Módol JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 May 4;106(17):678–9 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inflammatory microcrystals differentially regulate the secretion of macrophage inflammatory protein 1 and interleukin 8 by human neutrophils: a possible mechanism of neutrophil recruitment to sites of inflammation in synovitis. Hachicha M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Dec 1; 182(6):2019–25

CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE DIHYDRATE DEPOSITION see **CHONDROCALCINOSIS**

CALCIUM RADIOISOTOPES

METABOLISM

Binding of calcium by brans under simulated gastrointestinal pH conditions. In vitro study with 45Ca. Heynck H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 3:S250–2

Effects of K+, pH and glutamate on 45Ca kinetics in hippocampal brain slices. Newman GC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jun;59(1):111–20

The bisphosphonate ibandronate, given daily as well as discontinuously, decreases bone resorption and increases calcium retention as assessed by 45Ca kinetics in the intact rat. Fleisch H. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(2):166–70

CALCIUM SULFATE

Osteoblast adherence and resorption activity of isolated osteoclasts on calcium sulphate hemihydrate. Sidqui M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(17):1327–32

Biodegradable implants for potential use in bone infection. An in vitro study of antibiotic-loaded calcium sulphate. Mousset B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(3):157–61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Alveolitis and Pneumocystis carinii infection in a worker exposed to plaster (letter)] Sánchez Varilla JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Aug;195(8):591 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Radon emanation coefficients for phosphogypsum. Rutherford PM, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Oct;69(4):513–20

CHEMISTRY

The effect of steam sterilization on the properties of set dental gypsum models. Whyte MP, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Apr; 41(2):128–33

Posterior palatal seal adaptation: influence of a high expansion stone. Sykora O, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 May; 23(5):342–5

Comparison of transverse strength and dimensional variations between die stone, die epoxy resin, and die polyurethane resin. Derrien G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Dec; 74(6):569–74

CALCIUM TRANSPORT PROTEINS see **CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALCULATORS, PROGRAMMABLE see **COMPUTERS**

CALCULI

see related
LITHOTRIPSY

Hereditary pancreatitis with lithiasis in a 7-year-old boy [see comments] Gupta VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Jan; 32(1):111–3. Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1995 May;32(5):606.

Hereditary pancreatitis with lithiasis [letter; comment] Srivastava RN. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 May;32(5):606. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1995 Jan;32(1):111–5.

[Calculosis of the appendix: report of a case] Troiani F, et

CALCULI

al. **G Chir** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6-7):293-6 **(Ita)**
[Intrahepatic stones] Tanimura H.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1995;(8):502-4 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Bronchoesophageal fistula and broncholithiasis (letter; comment)] Diaz García B, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Apr;32(4):212. Comment on: Arch Bronconeumol 1995 Apr;31(4):184-7. **(Spa)**
[Chronic calcifying pancreatitis and extracorporeal pancreatic lithotripsy] Sansó Sureda A, et al.
Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Jun-Jul;19(6):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Circulating intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in patients with hepatolithiasis. Sheen-Chen SM, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1996 Aug;41(8):1682-6

CHEMISTRY

Mineralogy and pathogenesis of pancreatic calculi [letter] de Pablo-Galán L, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Nov;11(4):415-7

COMPLICATIONS

Extraluminal appendicolith in perforating appendicitis [letter] Lin BH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1499
Cupulolithiasis and canalolithiasis are two photos of a story called 'the destiny of the otoconia' [letter]
Sheikholeslam-Zadeh R.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1996 Feb;122(2):206-7
Testicular microlithiasis: a benign condition with a malignant association. Miller RL, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 May; 24(4):197-202 (32 ref.)
CT findings in acute necrotizing Meckel diverticulitis due to obstructing enterolith. Macari M, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):808-10
Pancreatic calculi superimposed upon slow growing pancreatic cancer. Noda A, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Jan;11(1):97-101
Testicular carcinoma in a patient with previously demonstrated testicular microlithiasis. Winter TC 3rd, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):648
Hemoptysis and hematemesis due to a broncholith: granulomatous mediastinitis. Kefri M, et al.
South Med J 1996 Feb;89(2):243-5
Calculus in the vas deferens in a case of obstructive azoospermia. Pal Sing B, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(3):181-2
[Bouveret syndrome revealed by hematemesis (letter)] Baudet-Bourgarel A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996 Feb;20(1):112-3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The role of ultrasound in screening patients referred for sialography: a possible protocol. Murray ME, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1996 Feb;21(1):21-3
Radiolucent pancreatic lithiasis. Sarles J, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 Jul;21(1):100-3
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in children. Schmidt H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(1):33-6

ETIOLOGY

Cholelithoptysis and empyema formation after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Barnard SP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct;60(4):1100-2
Crohn's disease, calculi and cancer: a report of two cases. Wide JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Sep;51(9):651-3
The origin of testicular microliths. Nistal M, et al.
Int J Androl 1995 Aug;18(4):221-9
[2 cases of unilateral nasal obstruction related to rhinolithiasis] Moulonguet L, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1995;112(8):406-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhinolithiasis: apropos of 3 cases] Kharoubi S.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1995;116(3):223-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhinolithiasis] Salgado Avila C, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1995;116(3):221-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual case of reappearing biliary ileus in a cholecystectomized patient with late stenosis of ileo-ileal anastomosis] Fumagalli L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 May; 50(5):511-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of giant vaginal stone around a foreign body associated with vesicovaginal fistula] Otsuka M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1996 May; 48(5):359-62 **(Jpn)**
[Sand-clock lithiasis on prostatic transurethral resection bed] Pereira Arias JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Sep;48(7):743-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in a Himachali woman. Kashyap S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Jan; 44(1):56-7
[Tonsillolithiasis] Vera Llao R, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1995;22(4):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Salivary gland stone management [letter] Langdon JD.
Br J Hosp Med 1996 Mar 20-Apr 2;55(6):372
The role of ultrasound in screening patients referred for sialography: a possible protocol. Murray ME, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1996 Feb;21(1):21-3

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinico-radiologic-pathologic conference. Abnormal findings on chest radiographs of an asymptomatic patient [clinical conference] Staples CA, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1996 Apr;47(2):136-9
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Singh NK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1995 Sep;43(9):647-8
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis associated with calcifications in the seminal vesicles. Arslan A, et al.
J Belge Radiol 1996 Jun;79(3):118-9
Radiolucent pancreatic lithiasis. Sarles J, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 Jul;21(1):100-3
[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of biliary ileus: a new case (letter; comment)] Sfairi A, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1995 Aug-Sep;19(8-9):735-6. Comment on: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(12):1156-7. **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonography and computerized tomography findings in a case of enterolith in Meckel's diverticulum] Catalano O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May;91(5):653-5 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Reappraisal of the systematic management of complicated hepatolithiasis with bilateral intrahepatic biliary strictures. Jeng KS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Feb;131(2):141-7
Surgical treatment of hepatolithiasis: long-term results. Jan YY, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Sep;120(3):509-14

THERAPY

Single application extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy is the first choice for patients with pancreatic duct stones. Ohara H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;91(7):1388-94
Reappraisal of the systematic management of complicated hepatolithiasis with bilateral intrahepatic biliary strictures. Jeng KS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Feb;131(2):141-7
Salivary gland stone management [letter] Langdon JD.
Br J Hosp Med 1996 Mar 20-Apr 2;55(6):372
Enteroliths and Crohn's disease stricture treated by transendoscopic balloon dilation [letter] Van Gossum A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Dec;42(6):597
Sonographically-guided extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for pancreatic stones in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Schreiber F, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Mar;11(3):247-51
Nonoperative management of dacryolithiasis. Song HY, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;6(4):647-50
Washington University experience with extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy of pancreatic duct calculi. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **Urology** 1995 Nov;46(5):638-42
[Treatment of pancreatic stones with extracorporeal lithotripsy with sonographic localization] Beneš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Nov 15;134(22):720-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Primary and experimental study of a new treatment for hepatolithiasis by injection of resin in the intrahepatic bile duct] Ohara S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 96(8):563-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: ultrasound in the diagnosis of jejunal enterolith obstruction. Goldin J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Oct; 50(10):725-6
Endoscopic ultrasound-guided pancreatography: a case report. Harada N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Oct;27(8):612-5
Ultrasound of intrascrotal calculi. Spence LD, et al.
Eur J Radiol 1995 Sep;20(3):210-1
[Testicular microlithiasis: ultrasonographic diagnosis and semiologic value] Guiraud P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Nov; 5(5):717-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonography and computerized tomography findings in a case of enterolith in Meckel's diverticulum] Catalano O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May;91(5):653-5 **(Ita)**
[Testicular microlithiasis. A pediatric case report] Orazi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jan-Feb;91(1-2):145-7 (27 ref.) **(Ita)**

CALDESMON see **CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALELECTRIN 32 KD see **ANNEXIN IV**

CALELECTRIN 67 KD see **ANNEXIN VI**

CALELECTRINS see **ANNEXINS**

CALIBRATION

Cross-calibration of a fan-beam X-ray densitometer with a pencil-beam system. Bouyoucef SE, et al.
Br J Radiol 1996 Jun;69(822):522-31
Metrological opportunities of the dynamic mode of operating an enzyme amperometric biosensor. Sokolov S, et al.
Med Eng Phys 1995 Sep;17(6):471-6
Calibration of ipsilateral stimulus transducer for acoustic reflex measurements. Olsen S, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995; 24(3):161-4
[Calibration and standardization in enzyme immunoassay] Kuwa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53(9):2232-8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Application of the bootstrap to calibration experiments. Jones G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Mar 1;68(5):763-70
The evaluation of sizing accuracy of particle counters for parenteral drugs. Fujishita O, et al.
PDA J Pharm Sci Technol 1995 Nov-Dec;49(6):267-71

CALICIVIRIDAE

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic processing of the arterivirus replicase. Snijder E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:443-51 (28 ref.)

GENETICS

Structural gene analysis of a Quebec reference strain or porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV). Mardassi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 380:277-81
Identification and characterization of the porcine reproductive and respiratory virus ORFs 7, 5 and 4 products. Mounir S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 380:317-20
Genome organization in the caliciviridae. Lambden PR, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Jul;3(7):261-5 (44 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and characterization of the porcine reproductive and respiratory virus ORFs 7, 5 and 4 products. Mounir S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 380:317-20

PATHOGENICITY

A university outbreak of gastroenteritis due to a small round-structured virus. Application of molecular diagnostics to identify the etiologic agent and patterns of transmission. Kilgore PE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Apr; 173(4):787-93

CALICIVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreaks of Norwalk-like virus-associated gastroenteritis traced to shellfish: coexistence of two genotypes in one specimen. Sugieda M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Jun; 116(3):339-46
An epidemiological investigation of Norwalk virus infection in South Africa. Taylor MB, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Apr;116(2):203-6
Enzyme immunoassay using baculovirus-expressed human calicivirus (Mexico) for the measurement of IgG responses and determining its seroprevalence in London, UK. Parker SP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jul;46(3):194-200
Rabbit haemorrhagic disease in Scotland [letter; comment] Patterson IA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Nov 11;137(20):523. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Dec 18-25;133(25-26):611-3.
[Gastroenteritis outbreak associated with water consumption, possibly caused by Norwalk or Norwalk-like virus] Chover Lara JL, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1995 Mar-Apr; 69(2):243-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of serum antibodies to Norwalk virus among Norwegian military recruits. Myrmel M, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1996 Apr;29(2-3):233-40
Antibody prevalence and immunoglobulin IgG subclass pattern to Norwalk virus in Sweden. Hinkula J, et al.
J Med Virol 1995 Sep;47(1):52-7

VETERINARY

Structural gene analysis of a Quebec reference strain or porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV). Mardassi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 380:277-81
Identification and characterization of the porcine reproductive and respiratory virus ORFs 7, 5 and 4 products. Mounir S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 380:317-20
Antibody response to rabbit viral hemorrhagic disease virus in red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) consuming livers of infected rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Leighton FA, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1995 Oct;31(4):541-4
Pathogenesis of acute necrotic hepatitis in rabbit hemorrhagic disease. Park JH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;45(4):445-9
Rabbit virus threatens ecology after leaping the fence [news] Lawson M. **Nature** 1995 Dec 7;378(6557):531
Diagnostic survey of viral haemorrhagic disease in wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) in four regions of Spain. Simón MC, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep;14(3):789-99, 801-10 **(Eng, Spa)**
A harebrained scheme. Experimental rabbit-killing virus runs amok in Australia [news] Seife C. **Sci Am** 1996 Feb; 274(2):24, 26
Australia fends off critic of plan to eradicate rabbits [news] [see comments] Drollette D. **Science** 1996 Apr 12;

272(5259):191-2. Comment in: Science 1996 Jul 5;273(5271):16-7. Comment in: Science 1996 Jul 5;273(5271):17-8.
Release of RHD virus in Australia [letter; comment] Matson DO. **Science** 1996 Jul 5;273(5271):16-7. Comment on: Science 1996 Apr 12;272(5259):191-2.
Release of RHD virus in Australia [letter; comment] Smith AW. **Science** 1996 Jul 5;273(5271):17-8. Comment on: Science 1996 Apr 12;272(5259):191-2.
Serologic comparison of four isolates of rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus. Berninger ML, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 47(1-2):157-65
Mechanisms for persistence of acute and chronic feline calicivirus infections in the face of vaccination. Pedersen NC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Nov;47(1-2):141-56
Identification of the virus of rabbit haemorrhagic disease in Tunisia. Bouslama A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Feb 3; 138(5):108-10
Development of a diagnostic approach to the identification of rabbit haemorrhagic disease. Chasey D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Aug 12;137(7):158-60
Rabbit haemorrhagic disease in Ireland [letter] Collery PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Nov 18;137(21):547
Rabbit viral haemorrhagic disease in Northern Ireland [letter] Graham DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 13;138(2):47
Rabbit haemorrhagic disease in Ireland [letter] Sammin DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 2;137(23):599-600
Early stages of rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus infection monitored by polymerase chain reaction. Guittré C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Apr;43(2):109-18
Detection of antibodies to rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus: an immunoblotting method using virus-coated human erythrocyte membranes. Ruvoen-Clouet N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Jun;42(4):197-204
[Viral hemorrhagic disease: an overview and personal data] van Maannen C, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Apr 1; 121(7):184-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

VIROLOGY

Human enteric Caliciviridae: the complete genome sequence and expression of virus-like particles from a genetic group II small round structured virus. Dingle KE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Sep;76 (Pt 9):2349-55
Hyperemesis hiemis—a sick hazard. Caul EO. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30 Suppl:498-502
Epidemiologic applications of novel molecular methods to detect and differentiate small round structured viruses (Norwalk-like viruses). Ando T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Oct;47(2):145-52
Molecular characterization of Camberwell virus and sequence variation in ORF3 of small round-structured (Norwalk-like) viruses. Cauchi MR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 May;49(1):70-6
Study on occurrence of human calicivirus (Mexico strain) as cause of sporadic cases and outbreaks of calicivirus-associated diarrhoea in the United Kingdom, 1983-1995. Cubitt WD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Mar; 48(3):273-7
Isolation of cytopathic small round virus (Aichi virus) from Pakistani children and Japanese travelers from Southeast Asia. Yamashita T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(6):433-5
[Outbreak of non-bacterial gastroenteritis in a school] Gaulin C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1996 May-Jun;87(3):208-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CALICIVIRUS

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of Toronto virus capsid protein expressed in baculovirus. Leite JP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996; 141(5):865-75

GENETICS

European brown hare syndrome virus: molecular cloning and sequencing of the genome. Le Gall G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Aug;77 (Pt 8):1693-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme immunoassay using baculovirus-expressed human calicivirus (Mexico) for the measurement of IgG responses and determining its seroprevalence in London, UK. Parker SP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jul;46(3):194-200

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of an ELISA to detect MX virus, a human calicivirus in the snow Mountain agent genogroup. Jiang X, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Nov;76 (Pt 11):2739-47
Study on occurrence of human calicivirus (Mexico strain) as cause of sporadic cases and outbreaks of calicivirus-associated diarrhoea in the United Kingdom, 1983-1995. Cubitt WD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Mar; 48(3):273-7
Isolation of caliciviruses from skunks that are antigenically and genotypically related to San Miguel sea lion virus. Seal BS, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jun;37(1):1-12

CALICIVIRUS, FELINE

GENETICS

Detection of the ORF3 polypeptide of feline calicivirus in infected cells and evidence for its expression from a single, functionally bicistronic, subgenomic mRNA. Herbert TP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Jan;77 (Pt 1):123-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms for persistence of acute and chronic feline calicivirus infections in the face of vaccination. Pedersen NC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Nov;47(1-2):141-56

CALICIVIRUS INFECTIONS see CALICIVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

CALIFORNIA ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS see CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES

CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES

CLASSIFICATION

Typing of LaCrosse, snowshoe hare, and Tahyna viruses by analyses of single-strand conformation polymorphisms of the small RNA segments. Black WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3179-82
Detecting bunyaviruses of the Bunyamwera and California serogroups by a PCR technique. Kuno G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1184-8

GENETICS

Typing of LaCrosse, snowshoe hare, and Tahyna viruses by analyses of single-strand conformation polymorphisms of the small RNA segments. Black WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3179-82
Detecting bunyaviruses of the Bunyamwera and California serogroups by a PCR technique. Kuno G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1184-8
The S RNA genomic sequences of Inkoo, San Angelo, Serra do Navio, South River and Tahyna bunyaviruses. Huang C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Aug;77 (Pt 8):1761-8
Inkoo and Tahyna, the European California serogroup bunyaviruses: sequence and phylogeny of the S RNA segment. Vapalahti O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Aug;77 (Pt 8):1769-74

IMMUNOLOGY

[The circulation of the California encephalitis complex and Batai viruses in the Lake Baikal region (serological research data)] Chaporgina EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Oct-Dec;(4):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ecology of Jamestown Canyon virus (Bunyaviridae: California serogroup) in coastal California. Fulhorst CF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Aug;55(2):185-9
Detection of California serogroup Bunyaviruses in tissue culture and mosquito pools by PCR. Campbell WP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Apr 5;57(2):175-9

CALIFORNIUM

Accumulation of cells at G2/M stage by low dose-rate irradiation renders the cell population more susceptible to the subsequent induction of 6-thioguanine-resistant mutations by 252Cf fission neutrons. Tauchi H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar;37(1):49-57
Monte Carlo simulation of 252CF dose distribution brachytherapy. Böhm R, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 May; 23(5):707-12

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of paternal (252) Cf neutron exposure on abnormal sperm, embryonal lethality, and liver tumorigenesis in the F(1) offspring of mice. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;87(1):51-7

CALISTHENICS see GYMNASTICS

CALLA see MEMBRANE METALLO-ENDOPEPTIDASE

CALLA-POSITIVE LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA see LEUKEMIA, CALLA-POSITIVE

CALLICEBINAE see CEBIDAE

CALLIMICO see CALLIMICONINAE

CALLIMICONINAE

PHYSIOLOGY

An investigation into sexual motivation and behavior in female Goeldi's monkey (Callimico goeldii): effect of ovarian state, mate familiarity and mate choice. Jurke MH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Dec;29(4):531-53

CALLISTO see JUPITER

CALLITHRICIDAE see CALLITRICHINAE

CALLITHRIX

Luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin bioactivity in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) is due to a chorionic gonadotropin molecule with a structure intermediate between human chorionic gonadotropin and human luteinizing hormone. Simula AP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Aug;53(2):380-9
Health problems of Callithrix jacchus in captivity. Diniz LS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):61-4
Melanotic ependymoma in a Goeldi's marmoset (Callimico goeldii). Nichols DK, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):49-51
Spontaneous lesions detected in the common cotton-eared marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Okazaki Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Mar;58(3):181-90
Failure to transmit bovine spongiform encephalopathy to marmosets with ruminant-derived meal [letter] Ridley RM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 6;348(9019):56
Density and habitat use of primates at an Atlantic forest reserve of southeastern Brazil. Chiarello AG. **Rev Bras Biol** 1995 Feb;55(1):105-10
Assessment of tissue integrity, ultrastructure and steroidogenic activity of corpora lutea of the marmoset monkey, Callithrix jacchus, following in vitro microdialysis. Fehrenbach A, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Aug; 27(4):467-81
Angiostrongylus costaricensis in a black-eared marmoset. Brack M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(3):136-8
[Application of the common marmoset to pharmacological studies] Nomoto M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 106(1):11-8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

C-cells of marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Maile S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Apr;178(2):159-67
The weight of the heart in Callithrix Erxleben, 1777. de Freitas Burity CH, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1995 Sep;79(246):21-4
The thyroid gland of Callithrix jacchus in organ culture. Maile S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Oct;10(4):889-905
The effect of stress on semen reduction in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Cui KH. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Mar;11(3):568-73
Shell and core in monkey and human nucleus accumbens identified with antibodies to calbindin-D28k. Meredith GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 19;365(4):628-39
Visual areas in the dorsal and medial extrastriate cortices of the marmoset. Rosa MG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 21;359(2):272-99
Specular microscopy of the corneal endothelial cells in common marmosets. Morita H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Mar;58(3):277-9
Expression of integrins in marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) ovary during folliculogenesis. Giebel J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1996 Aug;28(4):379-85

BLOOD

Evaluation of lymphocyte subsets in tamarins and marmosets. Petersen MG, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S191-2

GENETICS

Comparative karyology and evolution of the Amazonian Callithrix (Platyrrhini, Primates). Canavez F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996;104(5):348-57
Chromosomal relationships and phylogenetic and clustering analyses on genes Callithrix group argentata (Callitrichidae, Primates). Nagamachi CY, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 72(4):331-8
Analysis of constitutive heterochromatin by fluorochromes and in situ digestion with restriction enzymes in species of the group Callithrix argentata (Callitrichidae, Primates). Pieczarka JC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(4):325-30
Sequence and evolution of the blue cone pigment gene in Old and New World primates. Hunt DM, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jun 10;27(3):535-8
Genetic and environmental impacts on litter size and early infant survival in three species of callitrichids. Jaquish CE, et al. **J Hered** 1996 Jan-Feb;87(1):74-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity of antihuman monoclonal antibodies with cell surface receptors in the common marmoset. Neubert R, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;58(4):317-24
Studies on the immunoglobulin-E system of the common marmoset in comparison with human data. Schmidt S, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(9):719-30

METABOLISM

Developmental profile of GABAA-receptors in the marmoset monkey: expression of distinct subtypes in pre- and postnatal brain. Hornung JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 8;367(3):413-30

PARASITOLOGY

Survey of Cryptosporidium and Giardia spp. in a captive population of common marmosets. Kalishman J, et al.

CALLITHRIX

Lab Anim Sci 1996 Feb;46(1):116–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Patterns of relaxin and steroids in the reproductive cycle of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus): effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on relaxin and progesterone secretion during pregnancy. Steinetz BG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Oct;53(4):834–9

Behavior and progesterone levels in Callithrix jacchus females. Alencar AI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 May; 28(5):591–5

The effect of parturition on the interactions within pairs of common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Mota MT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):108–12

Hand, mouth and eye preferences in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Hook-Costigan MA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;64(4):180–91

Induced luteal regression in the primate: evidence for apoptosis and changes in c-myc protein. Fraser HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;147(1):131–7

Visual responses in the lateral geniculate nucleus of dichromatic and trichromatic marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Yeh T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;15(12):7892–904

Measurement of blood pressure and heart rate by telemetry in conscious unrestrained marmosets. Schnell CR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jul;29(3):258–61

Expression of integrins in marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) ovary during folliculogenesis. Giebel J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1996 Aug;28(4):379–85

PSYCHOLOGY

Polygyny in a free-ranging group of buffy-tufted-ear marmosets, Callithrix aurita. Coutinho PE, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;65(1):25–9

Field observation of a group of Geoffroy's marmosets mobbing a Margay cat. Passamani M. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;64(3):163–6

VIROLOGY

Persistent Epstein-Barr virus infection in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Cox C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Jun;77 (Pt 6):1173–80

CALLITHRIX JACCHUS see **CALLITHRIX**

CALLITRICHINAE

Biological propensities of the Callitrichinae: a much used-little known group. Box HO. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jul; 29(3):237–43

CALLOSITIES

Callosities, corns, and calluses. Singh D, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 1;312(7043):1403–6 (12 ref.)

THERAPY

The use of orthotic devices to correct plantar callus in people with diabetes. Colagiuri S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Apr;28(1):29–34

CALLUS

Lengthening of the forearm by callus distraction. Abe M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Apr;21(2):151–63

Hyperplastic callus formation in both femurs in osteogenesis imperfecta. Kutsumi K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 May; 25(4):384–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microcallus formations of the cancellous bone: a quantitative analysis of the human spine. Hahn M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Sep;10(9):1410–6

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of 1-chloromethylsilantrane on the level of minerals in bone calluses due to fractures in the tibial long bone] Bakulin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Oct;344(6):833–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for a 24R,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 receptor/binding protein in a membrane fraction isolated from a chick tibial fracture-healing callus. Seo EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5;225(1):203–8

The expression of cytokine activity by fracture callus. Einhorn TA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Aug; 10(8):1272–81

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Callus formation in femur and tibia during leg lengthening: 7 patients examined with DXA. Tanaka K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Apr;67(2):158–60

Influence of callus deformation time. Bone chamber study in rabbits. Aspenberg P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jan; (322):253–61

[Callus distraction] Giebel G. **Orthopade** 1995 Sep; 24(5):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The value of computed tomography in evaluation of newly formed bone remodeling after lengthening] Rajewski F. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Foreign-body reaction to absorbable fixation devices [letter] Frederick J, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1996 Aug; 86(8):396–8

[Segmental displacement by callus distraction in extended tibial defects] Prokop A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996; 381(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Regeneration of defects in articular cartilage with callus and cortical bone grafts. An experimental study. Göransson H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Dec; 29(4):281–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Possible applications of ultrasound in corticotomy-callus distraction] Gruber G, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jul; 5(4):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone callus: possible assessment with color Doppler ultrasonography. Normal bone healing process] Bottinelli O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May;91(5):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CALMETTE-GUERIN BACILLUS see **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

CALMETTE GUERIN BACILLUS VACCINE see **BCG VACCINE**

CALMODULIN

ANALYSIS

Presence of calmodulin and NADPH-diaphorase activity but not of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in the subcommissural organ of the Mongolian gerbil. Krstic R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;154(3):232–5

Comparative analysis of the amino- and carboxy-terminal domains of calmodulin by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Fabian H, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1996; 24(4):195–201

Immunocytochemical localization of calmodulin in PC12 cells and its possible interaction with histones. Natsukari N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 May;26(5):465–76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of ACh and calmodulin inhibitor on O2 transfer from exocrine pancreatic microvessels of rats. Seiyama A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):H1–7

Effect of nifedipine, verapamil, diltiazem and trifluoperazine on acetaminophen toxicity in mice. Dimova S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;70(2):112–8

Purification and sequencing of multiple forms of Brassica napus seed napin small chains that are calmodulin antagonists and substrates for plant calcium-dependent protein kinase. Neumann GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 7;1295(1):23–33

Purification and sequencing of multiple forms of Brassica napus seed napin large chains that are calmodulin antagonists and substrates for plant calcium-dependent protein kinase. Neumann GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 7;1295(1):34–43

Late protective effects of the anticalmodulin drug fluphenazine on carbon tetrachloride-induced liver necrosis. de Ferreyra EC, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Sep;8(3):218–25

The anticalmodulin effect of aflatoxin B1 on purified erythrocyte Ca(2+)-ATPase. Adebayo AO, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Aug;15(4):209–20

Synergistic induction of apoptosis in breast cancer cells by tamoxifen and calmodulin inhibitors. Frankfurt OS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 6;97(2):149–54

Calmodulin-antagonists inhibit vesicular Ca2+ uptake in Dictyostelium. Gröner M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Feb; 19(2):105–11

Addition of calmodulin antagonists to NRK cells during G1 inhibits proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression. López-Girona A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jul;18(1):30–40

Calmodulin inhibitors and calcium channel blockers influence dideoxycytidine renal excretion. Enigbokan MA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995;41 Suppl 1:S15–8

Zaldaride maleate (a new calmodulin antagonist) versus loperamide in the treatment of traveler's diarrhea: randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Okhuysen PC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):341–4

Pharmacological studies on mechanisms involved in Ca2+ oscillations in rat megakaryocytes. Uneyama C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 30;291(3):381–6

Calmodulin antagonist W7 increases inositol phosphates in insulin secreting RINm5F cells. Waheed A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(5):280–4

In-vitro and intracellular antimycobacterial activity of trifluoperazine [letter] Reddy MV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan;37(1):196–7

Inhibition of neurite outgrowth in murine neuroblastoma NS-20Y cells by calmodulin inhibitors. Uemura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;118(2):371–5

Effects of CGS 9343B (a putative calmodulin antagonist) on isolated skeletal muscle. Dissociation of signaling pathways for insulin-mediated activation of glycogen synthase and hexose transport. Shashkin P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25613–8

Camstatins are peptide antagonists of calmodulin based upon a conserved structural motif in PEP-19, neurogranin, and neuromodulin. Slemmon JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):15911–7

Inhibition of agonist-mediated calcium entry by calmodulin antagonists and by the Ca2+/calmodulin kinase II inhibitor KN-62. Studies with thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Törnquist K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Jan;148(1):131–8

Homologs of idoxifene: variation of estrogen receptor binding and calmodulin antagonism with chain length. Hardcastle IR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Feb 16;39(4):999–1004

Effects of calmodulin and protein kinase C antagonists on muscle in the filariid, Acanthocheilonema viteae. Minardi AJ Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Dec;81(6):989–96

Spasmolytic and calmodulin inhibitory effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in vitro. Cantabrana B, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(14):1333–41

[Effect of calmodulin antagonist on chemosensitivity of primary cultured lung cancer cells] Xiong W, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;17(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

High-level expression of mouse inducible nitric oxide synthase in Escherichia coli requires coexpression with calmodulin. Wu C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):439–44

Stage-specific expression of the calmodulin gene in Plasmodium falciparum. Orfa Rojas M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;118(6):1118–23

Developmental expression of calmodulin mRNA and protein in regions of the postnatal rat brain. Berry F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Dec;42(5):613–22

BLOOD

Spin-labelling study of biomembranes in spontaneously hypertensive rats: calcium-and calmodulin-dependent regulation. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S234–6

The active species of plasma membrane Ca2+-ATPase are a dimer and a monomer-calmodulin complex. Sackett DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26;271(17):9987–91

CHEMISTRY

Quantification of hydrophobic insoluble peptide-protein interaction using peptide-resin adduct. Guimard L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;238(1):100–3

Studies of the calmodulin-binding site of twitchin with synthetic peptides using fluorescence and CD spectroscopy. Buku A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 26;218(3):854–9

Complexes formed between calmodulin and the antagonists J-8 and TFP in solution. Craven CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 13;35(32):10287–99

Identification of insulin-stimulated phosphorylation sites on calmodulin. Joyal JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 21; 35(20):6267–75

Dityrosine formation in calmodulin: cross-linking and polymerization catalyzed by Arthromyces peroxidase. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 9; 35(14):4375–86

Spectroscopic characterization of a high-affinity calmodulin-target peptide hybrid molecule. Martin SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 19;35(11):3508–17

Chimeras of yeast and chicken calmodulin demonstrate differences in activation mechanisms of target enzymes. Nakashima K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 30; 35(17):5602–10

Activation of myosin light chain kinase and nitric oxide synthase activities by engineered calmodulins with duplicated or exchanged EF hand pairs. Persechini A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 9;35(1):224–8

Calcium-induced interactions of calmodulin domains revealed by quantitative thrombin footprinting of Arg37 and Arg106. Shea MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 5; 35(9):2943–57

Oxidative modification of a carboxyl-terminal vicinal methionine in calmodulin by hydrogen peroxide inhibits calmodulin-dependent activation of the plasma membrane Ca-ATPase. Yao Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 27; 35(8):2767–87

Variable conformation and dynamics of calmodulin complexed with peptides derived from the autoinhibitory domains of target proteins. Yao Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6815–27

Solution X-ray scattering data show structural differences between yeast and vertebrate calmodulin: implications for structure/function. Yoshino H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 20;35(7):2388–93

Picosecond geminate recombination of CO to the complexes calmodulin*heme-CO and calmodulin*heme-CO*melittin. Leclerc-L'Hostis E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 7;1293(1):140–6

A comparison of the properties of the binary and ternary complexes formed by calmodulin and troponin C with two regulatory peptides of phosphorylase kinase. Steiner RF, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1996 Apr 16;59(3):277–88

The role of Phe–92 in the Ca(2+)–induced conformational transition in the C–terminal domain of calmodulin. Meyer DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11284–90

The calmodulin–nitric oxide synthase interaction. Critical role of the calmodulin latch domain in enzyme activation. Su Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8;270(49):29117–22

Blocking the Ca2+–induced conformational transitions in calmodulin with disulfide bonds. Tan RY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7479–83

PEST sequences in calmodulin–binding proteins. Barnes JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug–Sep;149–150:17–27 (94 ref.)

Protein engineering and NMR studies of calmodulin. Vogel HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug–Sep;149–150:3–15 (67 ref.)

Calcium–induced structural changes and domain autonomy in calmodulin. Finn BE, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Sep; 2(9):777–83

Solution structure of calcium–free calmodulin. Kuboniwa H, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Sep;2(9):768–76

X–ray analysis reveals conformational adaptation of the linker in functional calmodulin mutants [letter] Meador WE, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Nov;2(11):943–5

Pre–formation of the semi–open conformation by the apo–calmodulin C–terminal domain and implications binding IQ–motifs[letter] Swindells MB, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Jun;3(6):501–4

Calcium–induced conformational transition revealed by the solution structure of apo calmodulin. Zhang M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Sep;2(9):758–67

Target sequence recognition by the calmodulin superfamily: implications from light chain binding to the regulatory domain of scallop myosin. Houdusse A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10644–7

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray investigation of the recombinant Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense calmodulin. el–Sayed NM, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Apr;21(4):354–7

Structural change mechanisms in regulatory proteins [letter; comment] Weinstein H, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 29; 271(5257):1792–3. Comment on: Science 1996 Jan 5;271(5245):31.

GENETICS

Decreased expression of the alpha subunit of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase type II mRNA in the adult rat CNS following recurrent limbic seizures. Murray KD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Sep;32(2):221–32

Spatial and temporal regulation of the rat calmodulin gene III directed by a 877–base promoter and 103–base leader segment in the mature and embryonal central nervous system of transgenic mice. Shimoda K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jul;31(1–2):61–70

Effects of calmodulin antisense oligonucleotides on chemoresponse in Paramecium. Yano J, et al. **Chem Senses** 1996 Feb;21(1):55–8

Is membrane potential involved in calmodulin gene expression after external stimulation in plants? Vian A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 12;380(1–2):93–6

Multiple mRNA species are generated by alternate polyadenylation from the human calmodulin–1 gene. Senterre–Lesenfants S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug; 58(4):445–54

Inhibition of calmodulin expression prevents low–pH–induced gap junction uncoupling in Xenopus oocytes. Peracchia C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jan; 431(3):379–87

Touch–inducible genes for calmodulin and a calmodulin–related protein are located in tandem on a chromosome of Arabidopsis thaliana. Ito T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Oct;36(7):1369–73

Molecular cloning and analysis of the cDNA for an auxin–regulated calmodulin gene. Okamoto H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Dec;36(8):1531–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of calmodulin in HIV–potentiated Fas–mediated apoptosis. Pan Z, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Sep;149(3):903–10

Molecular weights and isoelectric points of sperm antigens relevant to autoimmune infertility in men. Pillai S, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1928–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of calcium–binding proteins on selective adsorbents. Application to purification of bovine calmodulin. Chaga GS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 May 3;732(2):261–9

METABOLISM

Affinity chromatography of recombinant peptides/proteins based on a calmodulin fusion tail. Hentz NG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 May 1;68(9):1550–5

Regulatory interaction between calmodulin and the epidermal growth factor receptor. Benguría A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 7;766:472–6

Fluorescence of a tryptophan bearing peptide from smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase upon binding to two closely related calmodulins. Chabbert M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Oct 1;322(2):429–36

Phosphorylation of calmodulin in the first calcium–binding pocket by myosin light chain kinase. Davis HW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Aug 1;332(1):101–9

Calmodulin–dependent cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in liver plasma membranes: stimulated by insulin. Smoake JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Nov 10;323(2):223–32

Expression of HIV–1 envelope glycoprotein alters cellular calmodulin. Radding W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):192–7

Phosphorylation of myosin–I from rat liver by protein kinase C reduces calmodulin binding. Williams R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2;216(1):90–102

Vasopressin activates phospholipase D through pertussis toxin–insensitive GTP–binding protein in aortic smooth muscle cells: function of Ca2+/calmodulin. Miwa M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;73(3–4):191–9

Type I and type VIII adenylyl cyclases constitute a family whose activation is coupled to cellular deformation through the action of calcium–calmodulin. Watson PA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul–Aug;73(7–8):367–72

Multiple–sited interaction of caldesmon with Ca(2+)–calmodulin. Huber PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):413–20

Interaction of proteolytic fragments of calmodulin with caldesmon and calponin. Medvedeva MV, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1;315 (Pt 3):1021–6

The activity of calmodulin is altered by phosphorylation: modulation of calmodulin function by the site of phosphate incorporation. Sacks DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15; 312 (Pt 1):197–204

Identification and characterization of two distinct calmodulin–binding sites in the Trpl ion–channel protein of Drosophila melanogaster. Warr CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 1;314 (Pt 2):497–503

Molecular recognition by calmodulin: pressure–induced reorganization of a novel calmodulin–peptide complex. Ehrhardt MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 6; 35(5):1599–605

The fourth EF–hand of calmodulin and its helix–loop–helix components: impact on calcium binding and enzyme activation. George SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 25; 35(25):8307–13

Identification of insulin–stimulated phosphorylation sites on calmodulin. Joyal JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 21; 35(20):6267–75

Analysis of the ion binding sites of calmodulin by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Lafitte D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 24;34(42):13825–32

Calcium–induced interactions of calmodulin domains revealed by quantitative thrombin footprinting of Arg37 and Arg106. Shea MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 5; 35(9):2943–57

Calmodulin–dependent autophosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase: intermolecular reaction mechanism via dimerization of the kinase and potentiation of the catalytic activity following activation. Sobieszek A. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19;34(37):11855–63

Interaction of calmodulin with the inducible murine macrophage nitric oxide synthase. Stevens–Truss R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 5;34(48):15638–45

Oxidative modification of a carboxyl–terminal vicinal methionine in calmodulin by hydrogen peroxide inhibits calmodulin–dependent activation of the plasma membrane Ca–ATPase. Yao Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 27; 35(8):2767–87

Distinct molecular recognition of calmodulin–binding sites in the neuronal and macrophage nitric oxide synthases: a surface plasmon resonance study. Zoche M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 2;35(26):8742–7

Antigen–mediated phospholipase D activation in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL–2H3) cells: possible involvement of calcium/calmodulin. Kumada T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 14;1258(2):107–14

On–off switching of enzymatic reaction by recombinant calmodulin on a solid–phase matrix. Kobatake E, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Jan–Feb;7(1):126–30

A study on the levels of calmodulin and DNA in human lung cancer cells. Liu GX, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr; 73(7):899–901

Spatial learning alters hippocampal calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II activity in rats. Tan SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1–2):234–40

Inactivation of NMDA receptors by direct interaction of calmodulin with the NR1 subunit. Ehlers MD, et al. **Cell** 1996 Mar 8;84(5):745–55

Calmodulin binding to glutamate decarboxylase is required for regulation of glutamate and GABA metabolism and normal development in plants. Baum G, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 17;15(12):2988–96

IQGAP1, a calmodulin–binding protein with a rasGAP–related domain, is a potential effector for cdc42Hs. Hart MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 17; 15(12):2997–3005

Calmodulin binding to Drosophila NinaC required for termination of phototransduction. Porter JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 15;14(18):4450–9

Phosphorylation of calmodulin by plasma–membrane–associated protein kinase(s). Benguría A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 15;234(1):50–8

Analysis of phosphorylation and mutation of tyrosine residues of calmodulin on its activation of the erythrocyte Ca(2+)–transporting ATPase. Sacks DB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jul 1;239(1):98–104

Anti–calmodulin potency of indol alkaloids in in vitro systems. Molnár A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 15; 291(2):73–82

The HMG box of SRY is a calmodulin binding domain. Harley VR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 5;391(1–2):24–8

Ca2+–calmodulin binds to the carboxyl–terminal domain of dystrophin. Anderson JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):6605–10

Splice variants of type VIII adenylyl cyclase. Differences in glycosylation and regulation by Ca2+/calmodulin. Cali JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):1089–95

Calmodulin binds to the basolateral targeting signal of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. Chapin SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1336–42

Multiple Ca(2+)–calmodulin–dependent protein kinase kinases from rat brain. Purification, regulation by Ca(2+)–calmodulin, and partial amino acid sequence. Edelman AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3; 271(18):10806–10

Calmodulin binds to specific sequences in the cytoplasmic domain of C–CAM and down–regulates C–CAM self–association. Edlund M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1393–9

Characterization of the reductase domain of rat neuronal nitric oxide synthase generated in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Calmodulin response is complete within the reductase domain itself. Gachhui R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20594–602

Effects of myosin light chain kinase and peptides on Ca2+ exchange with the N– and C–terminal Ca2+ binding sites of calmodulin. Johnson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):761–7

Different mechanisms for Ca2+ dissociation from complexes of calmodulin with nitric oxide synthase or myosin light chain kinase. Persechini A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):62–7

A role in enzyme activation for the N–terminal leader sequence in calmodulin. Persechini A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19279–82

Characterization of the actin cross–linking properties of the scruin–calmodulin complex from the acrosomal process of Limulus sperm. Sanders MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2651–7

Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent and –independent down–regulation of c–myb mRNA levels in erythropoietin–responsive murine erythroleukemia cells. The role of calcineurin. Schaefer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13484–90

Identification of inhibitory and calmodulin–binding domains of the PDE1A1 and PDE1A2 calmodulin–stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Sonnenburg WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):30989–1000

Dual regulation of a chimeric plant serine/threonine kinase by calcium and calcium/calmodulin. Takezawa D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):8126–32

Requirements for calcium and calmodulin in the calmodulin kinase activation cascade. Tokumitsu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5617–22

Identification, characterization, and comparison of the calmodulin–binding domains of the endothelial and inducible nitric oxide sythases. Venema RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):6435–40

Plasma membrane calcium pump isoform 4a has a longer calmodulin–binding domain than 4b. Verma AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3714–8

Functional elimination of calmodulin within the nucleus by targeted expression of an inhibitor peptide. Wang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30245–8

Inactivation of calmodulin–dependent protein kinase IV by autophosphorylation of serine 332 within the putative calmodulin–binding domain. Watanabe S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):6903–10

The calcium–dependent association and functional coupling of calmodulin with myocardial phospholipase A2. Implications for cardiac cycle–dependent alterations in phospholipolysis. Wolf MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30;271(35):20989–92

The regulatory region of calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase I contains closely associated autoinhibitory and calmodulin–binding domains. Yokokura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23851–9

Role of calmodulin and Spc110p interaction in the proper assembly of spindle pole body compenents. Sundberg HA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;133(1):111–24

Topical tacalcitol (1,24–(R)–dihydroxyvitamin D3) induces a transient increase in thymidine incorporation and calmodulin content in pig epidermis following tape stripping in vivo. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Nov;10(3):196–202

Changes in calmodulin concentration and cyclic 3',5'–nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in skeletal muscle of hyper– and hypothyroid rats. Mano T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;146(2):287–92

Glucocorticoid interactions with ethanol effects on synaptic plasma membranes: influence on [125I]calmodulin binding. Sze PY. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):578–84

Target–peptide–induced changes in the structure and dynamics of calmodulin as probed by frequency domain fluorimetry of bound Tb(III). O'Hara PB, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Sep;30(1):15–21

Stimulatory effect of interleukin-1 alpha on proliferation through a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent pathway of a human thyroid carcinoma cell line, NIM 1. Inokuchi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jul;86(7):670-6

Production of recombinant plant calmodulin and its use to detect calmodulin-binding proteins. Liao B, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;49:487-500

Signal transduction: regulation of cAMP concentration in cardiac muscle by calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Sharma RK. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug-Sep;149-150:241-7 (23 ref.)

The Ras GTPase-activating-protein-related human protein IQGAP2 harbors a potential actin binding domain and interacts with calmodulin and Rho family GTPases. Brill S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):4869-78

Calcium-induced structural changes and domain autonomy in calmodulin. Finn BE, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Sep; 2(9):777-83

Pre-formation of the semi-open conformation by the apo-calmodulin C-terminal domain and implications binding IQ-motifs[letter] Swindells MB, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Jun;3(6):501-4

Calcium-induced conformational transition revealed by the solution structure of apo calmodulin. Zhang M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Sep;2(9):758-67

Neurofilament phosphorylation and [125I]calmodulin binding by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in the brain subcellular fractions of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP)-treated hen. Gupta RP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):1095-105

Expression of constitutively active CaMKII in target tissue modifies presynaptic axon arbor growth. Zou DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Mar;16(3):529-39

Calmodulin isoforms differentially enhance the binding of cauliflower nuclear proteins and recombinant TGA3 to a region derived from the Arabidopsis Cam-3 promoter. Szymanski DB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Jun;8(6):1069-77

Light-modulated abundance of an mRNA encoding a calmodulin-regulated, chromatin-associated NTPase in pea. Hsieh HL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;30(1):135-47

A novel kinesin-like protein with a calmodulin-binding domain. Wang W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Apr; 31(1):87-100

Expansion of polyglutamine repeat in huntingtin leads to abnormal protein interactions involving calmodulin. Bao J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14; 93(10):5037-42

An axoplasmic myosin with a calmodulin-like light chain. Bearer EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11; 93(12):6064-8

Calmodulin: effects of cell stimuli and drugs on cellular activation. Gnegy ME. **Prog Drug Res** 1995;45:33-65 (248 ref.)

Role of the N-terminal region of the skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase target sequence in its interaction with calmodulin. Findlay WA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Nov; 4(11):2375-82

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential stimulation of NAD kinase and binding of peptide substrates by wild-type and mutant plant calmodulin isoforms. Liao B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Mar 1;327(1):53-60

Ca(++)-calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of rat parotid secretion granules. Cooperstein SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 4;215(1):75-81

Expression of Drosophila trpl cRNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes leads to the appearance of a Ca2+ channel activated by Ca2+ and calmodulin, and by guanosine 5'[gamma-thio]triphosphate. Lan L, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):793-803

Calmodulin regulation of utrophin actin binding. Winder SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):397S

Activation of myosin light chain kinase and nitric oxide synthase activities by engineered calmodulins with duplicated or exchanged EF hand pairs. Persechini A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 9;35(1):224-8

Vanadium (IV) inhibits calmodulin-stimulated skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase activity. Parra-Diaz D, et al. **Biofactors** 1995 May;5(1):25-8

Inactivation of NMDA receptors by direct interaction of calmodulin with the NR1 subunit. Ehlers MD, et al. **Cell** 1996 Mar 8;84(5):745-55

Calmodulin inhibits calcium influx current in vascular endothelium. Vaca L. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 29;390(3):289-93

Inactivation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV by Ca2+/calmodulin and restoration of the activity by Mg2+/EGTA. Kitani T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):1070-5

F-actin bundling activity of Tetrahymena elongation factor 1 alpha is regulated by Ca2+/calmodulin. Kurasawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;119(4):791-8

Ca2+ x calmodulin prevents myristoylated alanine-rich kinase C substrate protein phosphorylation by protein kinase Cs in C6 rat glioma cells. Chakravarthy BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):24911-6

5'-AMP activates the AMP-activated protein kinase cascade, and Ca2+/calmodulin activates the calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I cascade, via three independent mechanisms. Hawley SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10; 270(45):27186-91

Activation of a recombinant petunia glutamate decarboxylase by calcium/calmodulin or by a monoclonal antibody which recognizes the calmodulin binding domain. Snedden WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4148-53

Requirement of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in cyclic ADP-ribose-mediated intracellular Ca2+ mobilization. Takasawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30257-9

Augmentation by calmodulin of ADP-ribosylation factor-stimulated phospholipase D activity in permeabilized rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Takahashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):1229-34

Calcium-dependent modulation of the agonist affinity of the mammalian olfactory cyclic nucleotide-gated channel by calmodulin and a novel endogenous factor. Balasubramanian S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Jul; 152(1):13-23

Modulation of the cGMP-gated ion channel in frog rods by calmodulin and an endogenous inhibitory factor. Gordon SE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 1;486 (Pt 3):533-46

Enhancing effect of calmodulin on Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle fibres. Ikemoto T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 15;487 (Pt 3):573-82

Effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin on adenylyl cyclase activity in sheep olfactory epithelium. Fabbri E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Dec;20(12):1511-7

The importance of calmodulin in the accessory olfactory bulb in the formation of an olfactory memory in mice. Nakazawa H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(2):585-9

Calmodulin increases the initial rate of exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Kibble AV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jan; 431(3):464-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of electron transfer in neuronal nitric oxide synthase by calmodulin, substrate, substrate analogs, and nitric oxide. Stuehr DJ, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995;34:207-13 (15 ref.)

Regulation of human sperm motility and hyperactivation components by calcium, calmodulin, and protein phosphatases. Ahmad K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 Nov-Dec; 35(3):187-208

Calcium and calmodulin regulate lipopolysaccharide-induced alveolar macrophage production of tumor necrosis factor and procoagulant activity. Lo CJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jan;131(1):44-50

Calmodulin is involved in the induction of DNA polymerases alpha and delta activities in normal rat kidney cells activated to proliferate. López-Girona A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 14;217(2):566-74

Analysis of signaling events associated with activation of neutrophil superoxide anion production by eosinophil granule major basic protein. Haskell MD, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15;86(12):4627-37

Investigation of calmodulin and basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) in idiopathic myelofibrosis: evidence for a role of extracellular calmodulin in fibroblast proliferation. Dalley A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 2;93(4):856-62

Nitric oxide synthase: expression of the endothelial, Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent isoform in human B and T lymphocytes. Reiling N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Mar; 26(3):511-6

Calmodulin and in vitro regenerating frog sciatic nerves: release and extracellular effects. Remgård P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jun 1;7(6):1386-92

Ba2+ replaces Ca2+/calmodulin in the activation of protein phosphatases and in exocytosis of all major transmitters. Verhage M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 30; 291(3):387-98

Roles of calcium and calmodulin in the mediation of acute and sustained GnRH-stimulated gonadotropin secretion from dispersed goldfish pituitary cells. Jobin RM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Jan;101(1):91-106

DNA fragmentation induced in high-cell-density culture of primary rat hepatocytes is an active process dependent on energy availability, gene expression, and calmodulin. Maeda S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;118(6):1161-5

Alterations in calcium channel currents underlie defective insulin secretion in a transgenic mouse. Jan CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28;271(26):15478-85

Convulsant agents activate c-fos induction in both a calmodulin-dependent and calmodulin-independent manner. Barrón S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct; 65(4):1731-9

Modulation of calcium efflux from cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Werth JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1;16(3):1008-15

Role of second messengers in agonist up-regulation of 5-HT2A (5-HT2) receptor binding sites in cerebellar granule neurons: involvement of calcium influx and a calmodulin-dependent pathway. Chen H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):674-80

A role for calmodulin in organelle membrane tubulation. de Figueiredo P, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jul;6(7):871-87

Ca2+-calmodulin promotes survival of pheromone-induced growth arrest by activation of calcineurin and Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Moser MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):4824-31

Calmodulin is the divalent cation receptor for rapid endocytosis, but not exocytosis, in adrenal chromaffin cells. Artalejo CR, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):195-205

Characterization of the signal transduction pathway mediating gamma ray-induced inhibition of DNA synthesis in human cells: indirect evidence for involvement of calmodulin but not protein kinase C nor p53. Mirzayans R, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 19;11(8):1597-605

Role of calmodulin in the activation of carbachol-activated cationic current in guinea-pig gastric antral myocytes. Kim SJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Sep;430(5):757-62

Spontaneous avoidance behavior in Drosophila null for calmodulin expression. Heiman RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 19;93(6):2420-5

Calmodulin controls adaptation of mechanoelectrical transduction by hair cells of the bullfrog's sacculus. Walker RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5; 93(5):2203-7

Regulation of phosducin phosphorylation in retinal rods by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent adenylyl cyclase. Willardson BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20; 93(4):1475-9

Calmodulin regulates the intracellular trafficking in epithelial cells. Enrich C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;34 Suppl 3:83-5

[The regulation of calmodulin in the cell cycle] Jin S, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;28(2):121-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The organizational characteristics of the Drosophila genome in mutants with altered second-messenger metabolism and with learning ability] Medvedeva AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Aug;81(8):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS

Calponin. Winder SJ, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1996;34:33-61 (70 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Spatial and sub-cellular localization of the membrane cytoskeleton-associated protein alpha-adducin in the rat brain. Seidel B, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1-2):13-24

Myosin-V is present in synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Mani F, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov; 27(11):2639-43

Distribution of caldesmon and of the acidic isoform of calponin in cultured cerebellar neurons and in different regions of the rat brain: an immunofluorescence and confocal microscopy study. Represa A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Dec;221(2):333-43

A novel calmodulin-binding protein, belonging to the WD-repeat family, is localized in dendrites of a subset of CNS neurons. Castets F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 134(4):1051-62

Differential subcellular localization of neural isoforms of the catalytic subunit of calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase (calcineurin) in central nervous system neurons: immunohistochemistry on formalin-fixed paraffin sections employing antigen retrieval by microwave irradiation. Usuda N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Jan;44(1):13-8

Production of recombinant plant calmodulin and its use to detect calmodulin-binding proteins. Liao B, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;49:487-500

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

FK506 in bone marrow transplantation [letter] Hemenway C. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3611-2

Factors responsible for the Ca(2+)-dependent inactivation of calcineurin in brain. Stemmer PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):237-40

Experimental colitis is ameliorated by inhibition of nitric oxide synthase activity. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Gut** 1995 Aug;37(2):247-55

Dibefurin, a novel fungal metabolite inhibiting calcineurin phosphatase activity. Brill GM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb;49(2):124-8

Calcineurin feedback inhibition of agonist-evoked cAMP formation. Antoni FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24; 270(47):28055-61

4-(Fluoromethyl)phenyl phosphate acts as a mechanism-based inhibitor of calcineurin. Born TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25651-5

Depletion of the mature CD4+8- thymocyte subset by FK506 analogs correlates with their immunosuppressive and calcineurin inhibitory activities. Koprak S, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Mar 27;61(6):926-32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of Drosophila trpl cRNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes leads to the appearance of a Ca2+ channel activated by Ca2+ and calmodulin, and by guanosine 5'[gamma-thio]triphosphate. Lan L, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):793-803

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced upregulation of calcineurin during leukemic HL-60 cell differentiation. Omay SB, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):2947-55

Stem cell factor enhances interleukin-3 dependent induction of 68-kD calmodulin-binding protein and thymidine kinase activity in NFS-60 cells. Reddy GP, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3195-202

Cell-specific effects of thyroid hormone on RC3/neurogranin expression in rat brain. Iniguez MA, et

al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Mar;137(3):1032–41

BLOOD

Calcineurin protein phosphatase activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Rusnak F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):309–13

The active species of plasma membrane Ca2+-ATPase are a dimer and a monomer-calmodulin complex. Sackett DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26;271(17):9987–91

Recovery of blood mononuclear cell calcineurin activity segregates two populations of renal transplant patients with different sensitivities to cyclosporine inhibition. Piccinni G, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 May 27;61(10):1526–31

CHEMISTRY

(i, i + 4) Ion pairs stabilize helical peptides derived from smooth muscle caldesmon. Wang E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 May 15;329(2):156–62

Studies of the calmodulin-binding site of twitchin with synthetic peptides using fluorescence and CD spectroscopy. Buku A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 26;218(3):854–9

Only in the presence of immunophilins can cyclosporin and FK506 disrupt in vivo binding of calcineurin A to its autoinhibitory domain yet strengthen interaction between calcineurin A and B subunits. Chaudhuri B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 13;215(2):781–90

Comparative analysis of the secondary structural motifs of P450BM-3 and the regions located upstream of the calmodulin-binding domain in the nitric oxide synthases. Uvarov VYu, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Mar; 38(3):553–8

Spectroscopic characterization of a high-affinity calmodulin-target peptide hybrid molecule. Martin SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 19;35(11):3508–17

Primary structure, expression and developmental regulation of a Dictyostelium calcineurin A homologue. Dammann H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 1;238(2):391–9

Determination of the endogenous phosphorylation state of B-50/GAP-43 and neurogranin in different brain regions by electrospray mass spectrometry. Di Luca M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 8;389(3):309–13

Isolation and partial cloning of ryanodine-sensitive Ca2+ release channel protein isoforms from human myometrial smooth muscle. Lynn S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 18; 372(1):6–12

Identification of calmodulin-binding peptide consensus sequences from a phage-displayed random peptide library. Adey NB, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 22;169(1):133–4

Cross-linking and fluorescence study of the COOH- and NH2-terminal domains of intact caldesmon bound to actin. Graceffa P. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):30187–93

Identification of the spectrin subunit and domains required for formation of spectrin/adducin/actin complexes. Li X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28;271(26):15695–702

Camstatins are peptide antagonists of calmodulin based upon a conserved structural motif in PEP-19, neurogranin, and neuromodulin. Slemmon JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):15911–7

Characterization of the functional domains on the C-terminal region of caldesmon using full-length and mutant caldesmon molecules. Wang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 26;271(4):2234–42

Identification of a physical interaction between calcineurin and nuclear factor of activated T cells (NFATp). Wesselborg S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1274–7

Calmodulin-binding peptides isolated from alpha-casein peptone. Kizawa K, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Nov; 62(4):587–92

Flexation of caldesmon: effect of conformation on the properties of caldesmon. Crosbie RH, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Oct;16(5):509–18

Preliminary crystallization studies of calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase (calcineurin) from bovine brain. Balendiran K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug-Sep; 149–150:127–30

PEST sequences in calmodulin-binding proteins. Barnes JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug-Sep;149–150:17–27 (94 ref.)

Protein engineering and NMR studies of calmodulin. Vogel HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug-Sep;149–150:3–15 (67 ref.)

Crystal structures of human calcineurin and the human FKBP12–FK506–calcineurin complex. Kissinger CR, et al. **Nature** 1995 Dec 7;378(6557):641–4

Insights derived from the structures of the Ser/Thr phosphatases calcineurin and protein phosphatase 1. Lohse DL, et al. **Structure** 1995 Oct 15;3(10):987–90 (24 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

T cell responses in calcineurin A alpha-deficient mice. Zhang BW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Feb 1;183(2):413–20

GENETICS

Putative capacitative calcium entry channels: expression of Drosophila trp and evidence for the existence of vertebrate homologues. Petersen CC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):41–4

Molecular cloning of complex chromosomal translocation t(8;14;12)(q24.1;q32.3;q24.1) in a Burkitt lymphoma cell line defines a new gene (BCL7A) with homology to caldesmon. Zani VJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3124–34

Over-expression of smooth muscle caldesmon in mouse fibroblasts. Surgucheva I, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;32(3):233–43

A search for three known RYR1 gene mutations in 41 Swedish families with predisposition to malignant hyperthermia. Fagerlund TH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Jul; 48(1):12–6

Isolation and partial cloning of ryanodine-sensitive Ca2+ release channel protein isoforms from human myometrial smooth muscle. Lynn S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 18; 372(1):6–12

Genomic organisation and chromosomal localisation of the gene encoding human beta adducin. Tisminetzky S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 29;167(1–2):313–6

Characterisation and chromosomal localisation of the rat alpha- and beta-adducin-encoding genes. Tripodi G, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 12;166(2):307–11

Assignment of the human beta-adducin gene (ADD2) to 2p13–p14 by in situ hybridization. Gilligan DM, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Aug 10;28(3):610–2

35H, a sequence isolated as a protein kinase C binding protein, is a novel member of the adducin family. Dong L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25534–40

Two classes of plant cDNA clones differentially complement yeast calcineurin mutants and increase salt tolerance of wild-type yeast. Lippuner V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 31;271(22):12859–66

Regulation of calcineurin gene expression in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Dependence on the ste11 transcription factor. Plochocka-Zulinska D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):24794–9

A novel plant calmodulin-binding protein with a kinesin heavy chain motor domain. Reddy AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):7052–60

Transcriptional regulation of the chicken caldesmon gene. Activation of gizzard-type caldesmon promoter requires a CArG box-like motif. Yano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23661–6

Hypertension-associated point mutations in the adducin alpha and beta subunits affect actin cytoskeleton and ion transport [see comments] Tripodi G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 15;97(12):2815–22. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1996 Jun 15;97(12):2691.

Co-expression in CHO cells of two muscle proteins involved in excitation-contraction coupling. Takekura H, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Oct;16(5):465–80

Chromosomal localization of the beta-adducin gene to mouse chromosome 6 and human chromosome 2. White RA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Oct;6(10):741–3

The alpha-adducin polymorphism: a paradigm to analyse the genetics of primary hypertension [editorial] Bianchi G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(6):763–6

Expression of GAP-43 mRNA in preganglionic sympathetic neurones of the adult rat spinal cord. Michael GJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):338–42

A novel kinesin-like protein with a calmodulin-binding domain. Wang W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Apr; 31(1):87–100

Cloning, expression, and properties of the microtubule-stabilizing protein STOP. Bosc C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5;93(5):2125–30

Reconstitution of active human calcineurin from recombinant subunits expressed in bacteria. Rokosz LL, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Oct;6(5):655–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymomas express epitopes shared by the ryanodine receptor. Mygland A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Oct; 62(1):79–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Calmodulin-binding peptides isolated from alpha-casein peptone. Kizawa K, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Nov; 62(4):587–92

Reconstitution of active human calcineurin from recombinant subunits expressed in bacteria. Rokosz LL, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Oct;6(5):655–64

METABOLISM

Ins(1,4,5)P3 activates Drosophila cation channel Trpl in recombinant baculovirus-infected Sf9 insect cells. Dong Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1332–9

Expression of calcineurin activity and alpha-subunit isoforms in specific segments of the rat nephron. Tumlin JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):F558–63

Fluorescence of a tryptophan bearing peptide from smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase upon binding to two closely related calmodulins. Chabbert M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Oct 1;322(2):429–36

Comparison of the effects of calponin and a 38-kDa caldesmon fragment on formation of the "strong-binding" state in ghost muscle fibers. Borovikov YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 14;223(2):240–4

Only in the presence of immunophilins can cyclosporin and FK506 disrupt in vivo binding of calcineurin A to its autoinhibitory domain yet strengthen interaction between calcineurin A and B subunits. Chaudhuri B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 13;215(2):781–90

Control of a novel adenylyl cyclase by calcineurin. Paterson JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25; 214(3):1000–8

Multiple-sited interaction of caldesmon with Ca(2+)-calmodulin. Huber PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):413–20

Location of smooth-muscle myosin and tropomyosin binding sites in the C-terminal 288 residues of human caldesmon. Huber PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):617–25

Interaction of proteolytic fragments of calmodulin with caldesmon and calponin. Medvedeva MV, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1;315 (Pt 3):1021–6

The activity of calmodulin is altered by phosphorylation: modulation of calmodulin function by the site of phosphate incorporation. Sacks DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15; 312 (Pt 1):197–204

Developmental expression of FK506 binding proteins and calcineurin in rat brain. Charters AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):422S

Molecular recognition by calmodulin: pressure-induced reorganization of a novel calmodulin-peptide complex. Ehrhardt MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 6; 35(5):1599–605

Activation of calcineurin A subunit phosphatase activity by its calcium-binding B subunit. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 16;35(2):562–6

Effects of perchlorate on depolarization-induced conformational changes in the junctional foot protein and Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yano M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 3;34(39):12584–9

Sleep deprivation differentially alters the mRNA and protein levels of neurogranin in rat brain. Neuner-Jehle M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 10;685(1–2):143–53

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and protein phosphatase 2B (calcineurin) immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus long after ischemia. Onodera H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 26;684(1):95–8

Vesnarinone inhibits induction of nitric oxide synthase in J774 macrophages and rat cardiac myocytes in culture. Hattori Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Aug;30(2):187–92

The Drosophila light-activated conductance is composed of the two channels TRP and TRPL. Niemeyer BA, et al. **Cell** 1996 May 31;85(5):651–9

Phosphorylation of MARCKS, neuromodulin, and neurogranin by protein kinase C exhibits differential responses to diacylglycerols. Mahoney CW, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Sep;7(7):679–85

Calcium signalling. Cracking ICRAC in the eye. Bennett DL, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Nov 1;5(11):1225–8 (22 ref.)

IQGAP1, a calmodulin-binding protein with a rasGAP-related domain, is a potential effector for cdc42Hs. Hart MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 17; 15(12):2997–3005

The calmodulin-binding domain of the inducible (macrophage) nitric oxide synthase. Anagli J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 1;233(3):701–8

Primary structure, expression and developmental regulation of a Dictyostelium calcineurin A homologue. Dammann H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 1;238(2):391–9

NMR identification of calcineurin B residues affected by binding of a calcineurin A peptide. Anglister J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13;375(1–2):108–12

Binding of vanadium (IV) to the phosphatase calcineurin. Parra-Diaz D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 27; 376(1–2):58–60

Yeast Cls2p/Csg2p localized on the endoplasmic reticulum membrane regulates a non-exchangeable intracellular Ca2+ pool cooperatively with calcineurin. Tanida I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 22;379(1):38–42

The polymeric immunoglobulin receptor is the major calmodulin-binding protein in an endosome fraction from rat liver enriched in recycling receptors. Enrich C, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jul;24(1):226–32

Dephosphorylation of fetal-tau and paired helical filaments-tau by protein phosphatases 1 and 2A and calcineurin. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;118(6):1224–31

35H, a sequence isolated as a protein kinase C binding protein, is a novel member of the adducin family. Dong L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25534–40

Characterization of the reductase domain of rat neuronal nitric oxide synthase generated in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Calmodulin response is complete within the reductase domain itself. Gachhui R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20594–602

Cross-linking and fluorescence study of the COOH- and NH2-terminal domains of intact caldesmon bound to actin. Graceffa P. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):30187–93

Calcineurin binds the transcription factor NFAT1 and reversibly regulates its activity. Loh C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):10884–91

Enzymatic characterization and functional domain mapping of brain myosin-V. Nascimento AAC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17561–9

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent and -independent down-regulation of c-myb mRNA levels in erythropoietin-responsive murine erythroleukemia cells. The role of calcineurin. Schaefer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13484–90

Identification of a physical interaction between calcineurin and nuclear factor of activated T cells (NFATp). Wesselborg S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1274–7

Essential role of caldesmon in the actin filament

reorganization induced by glucocorticoids. Castellino F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(5):1223-30
Alternatively spliced exons of the beta tropomyosin gene exhibit different affinities for F-actin and effects with nonmuscle caldesmon. Pittenger MF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Oct;108 (Pt 10):3253-65
Nitric oxide synthase in the rat fallopian tube is regulated during the oestrous cycle. Bryant CE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;146(1):149-57
Alanine substitutions in calmodulin-binding peptides result in unexpected affinity enhancement. Montigiani S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Apr 26;258(1):6-13
Ganglioside-induced adherence of botulinum and tetanus neurotoxins to adducin. Schengrund CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun;66(6):2556-61
Phosphorylation of caldesmon by mitogen-activated protein kinase with no effect on Ca2+ sensitivity in rabbit smooth muscle. Nixon GF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 1;487 (Pt 2):283-9
High molecular weight calmodulin-binding protein is phosphorylated by calmodulin-dependent protein kinase VI from bovine cardiac muscle. Taketa S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug-Sep;149-150:29-34
Adaptation to high-salt stress in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is regulated by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phosphoprotein phosphatase (calcineurin) and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Hirata D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Nov 27;249(3):257-64
Ca2+/S100 regulation of giant protein kinases [see comments] Heierhorst J, et al. **Nature** 1996 Apr 18; 380(6575):636-9. Comment in: Nature 1996 May 18;380(6575):585-7.
Protein kinases. Twitching worms catch S100 [news; comment] Johnson KA, et al. **Nature** 1996 Apr 18; 380(6575):585-7. Comment on: Nature 1996 May 18;380(6575):636-9.
Role of kinases and the phosphatase calcineurin in the nuclear shuttling of transcription factor NF-AT4. Shibasaki F, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jul 25;382(6589):370-3
Mosaic organization of calcineurin immunoreactivity in the adult cat striatum. Goto S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 22;198(1):25-8
A plant kinesin heavy chain-like protein is a calmodulin-binding protein. Reddy AS, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Jul;10(1):9-21
ESR study on calcineurin. Wei Q, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Sep;38(9):1117-22
Coordination of three signaling enzymes by AKAP79, a mammalian scaffold protein. Klauck TM, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1589-92
Cyclosporine inhibition of leukocyte calcineurin is much less in whole blood than in culture medium. Batiuk TD, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jan 15;61(1):158-61
Cyclic ADP-ribose, the ryanodine receptor and Ca2+ release. Sitsapesan R, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Nov; 16(11):386-91 (50 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of caldesmon on papain proteolysis of monomeric smooth muscle myosin. Kulikova N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5;225(1):195-202
Modulation of gelsolin-induced actin-filament severing by caldesmon and tropomyosin and the effect of these proteins on the actin activation of myosin Mg(2+)-ATPase activity. Dąbrowska R, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1;315 (Pt 3):753-9
Inhibition of smooth muscle actomyosin ATPase by caldesmon is associated with caldesmon-induced conformational changes in tropomyosin bound to actin. Horiuchi KY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 26; 34(51):16815-20
Characterization of dual leucine zipper-bearing kinase, a mixed lineage kinase present in synaptic terminals whose phosphorylation state is regulated by membrane depolarization via calcineurin. Mata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16888-96
Calcineurin mediates calcium-induced potentiation of adenylyl cyclase activity in dispersed chief cells from guinea pig stomach. Further evidence for cross-talk between signal transduction pathways that regulate pepsinogen secretion. Raufman JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):19877-82
[The effect of calponin on the rate of actin filament movement] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(3):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of a caldesmon fragment with a mol. weight of 38 kDa and calponin on the capacity of actin to form a "strong" form of binding with myosin heads] Khoroshev MI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(3):346-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The ryanodine receptor family of intracellular calcium release channels. Sorrentino V. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995; 33:67-90 (119 ref.)
Inhibition of NF-AT signal transduction events by a dominant-negative form of calcineurin. Muramatsu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 17; 218(2):466-72
Calcineurin is essential for DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Tomono M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):675-80
Intracellular calcium and calcineurin regulate neutrophil motility on vitronectin through a receptor identified by antibodies to integrins alphav and beta3. Hendey B, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):2038-48
Calcineurin associated with the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor-FKBP12 complex modulates Ca2+ flux. Cameron AM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Nov 3;83(3):463-72
Alpha-adducin may control blood pressure both in rats and humans. Bianchi G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S7-9
vph6 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae require calcineurin for growth and are defective in vacuolar H(+)-ATPase assembly. Hemenway CS, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Nov;141(3):833-44
The role of calcineurin in immune system responses. Kincaid RL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Dec;96(6 Pt 2):1170-7 (40 ref.)
A new function for adducin. Calcium/calmodulin-regulated capping of the barbed ends of actin filaments. Kuhlman PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):7986-91
Thrombin-mediated ET-1 gene regulation involves CaM kinases and calcineurin in human endothelial cells. Marsen TA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S1-4
Calcineurin functions in Ca(2+)-activated cell death in mammalian cells. Shibasaki F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov; 131(3):735-43
Sticky business: cytoskeleton and Na+ transport [editorial; comment] Warnock DG. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 15; 97(12):2691. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1996 Jun 15;97(12):2815-22.
Flexation of caldesmon: effect of conformation on the properties of caldesmon. Crosbie RH, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Oct;16(5):509-18
Glutamate induces a calcineurin-mediated dephosphorylation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase that results in its activation in cerebellar neurons in culture. Marcaida G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):99-104
Ca2+-calmodulin promotes survival of pheromone-induced growth arrest by activation of calcineurin and Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Moser MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):4824-31
Genetic evidence for the functional redundancy of the calcineurin- and Mpk1-mediated pathways in the regulation of cellular events important for growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nakamura T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 May 23;251(2):211-9
Calcineurin regulates M channel modal gating in sympathetic neurons. Marrion NV. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):163-73
Function of myosin-V in filopodial extension of neuronal growth cones. Wang FS, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 2; 273(5275):660-3

CALMODULIN-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES

AGONISTS

Activation of protein phosphatase-1 isoforms and glycogen synthase kinase-3 beta in muscle from mdx mice. Villa-Moruzzi E, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Jan; 28(1):13-22

ANALYSIS

Alpha calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II immunoreactivity in corticospinal neurons: combination of axonal transport method and immunofluorescence. Terashima T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Aug; 192(2):123-36
Different localization of tau protein kinase I/glycogen synthase kinase-3 beta from glycogen synthase kinase-3 alpha in cerebellum mitochondria. Hoshi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;118(4):683-5
In vivo association between p56lck and MAP kinase during IL-2-mediated lymphocyte proliferation. Taieb J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 15;155(12):5623-30
Micro-trap phosphorylation assay of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinases to detect their activation by lipopolysaccharides. Waga I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Mar 28;190(1):71-7
alpha-calcium-calmodulin-dependent kinase II is associated with paired helical filaments of Alzheimer's disease. Xiao J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Sep;55(9):954-63
Assay and expression of mitogen-activated protein kinase, MAP kinase kinase, and Raf. Alessi DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;255:279-90
Immune complex kinase assays for mitogen-activated protein kinase and MEK. Reuter CW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 255:245-56
Methods for analyzing c-Jun kinase. Westwick JK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;255:342-59
Localization of alpha type II calcium calmodulin-dependent protein kinase at glutamatergic but not gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABAergic) synapses in thalamus and cerebral cortex. Liu XB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7332-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of MAP kinase by prostaglandin E2 and forskolin in rat renal mesangial cells. Li X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):C986-91
The Ca++/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II inhibitors KN62 and KN93, and their inactive analogues KN04 and KN92, inhibit nicotinic activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in bovine chromaffin cells. Marley PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 5;221(1):15-8
Effect of KN-62, Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II inhibitor, on adriamycin resistance of human ovarian cancer cells. Obata NH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 13;215(2):566-71
Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits mitogen-activated protein kinase induced by basic fibroblast growth factor in smooth muscle cells. Berrou E, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):167-73
In vitro inhibition of MAP kinase (ERK1/ERK2) activity by phosphorylated glia maturation factor (GMF). Zaheer A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 21;35(20):6283-8
In vitro inhibition of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase II activity by melatonin. Benítez-King G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 4;1290(2):191-6
KN-62, a calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II inhibitor, inhibits high potassium-stimulated prolactin secretion and intracellular calcium increases in anterior pituitary cells. Cui ZJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 29;1310(3):343-7
Structural basis for the autoinhibition of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I. Goldberg J, et al. **Cell** 1996 Mar 22;84(6):875-87
G1 cell cycle arrest and apoptosis are induced in NIH 3T3 cells by KN-93, an inhibitor of CaMK-II (the multifunctional Ca2+/CaM kinase). Tombes RM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Sep;6(9):1063-70
The effects of KN62, a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II inhibitor, on adrenocortical cell aldosterone production. Clyne CD, et al. **Endocr Res** 1995 Feb-May; 21(1-2):259-65
Inhibition of MAP kinase kinase (MEK) blocks endothelial PGI2 release but has no effect on von Willebrand factor secretion or E-selectin expression. Wheeler-Jones CP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 17;388(2-3):180-4
Inhibitory effect of BQ-123 on endothelin-1-stimulated mitogen-activated protein kinase and cell growth of rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Guo X, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Mar;19(1):23-30
Enhanced interaction between tubulin and microtubule-associated protein 2 via inhibition of MAP kinase and CDC2 kinase by paclitaxel. Nishio K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 27;63(5):688-93
Wortmannin inhibits mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by platelet-activating factor through a mechanism independent of p85/p110-type phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Ferby IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):11684-8
Inhibition of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase by insulin in cultured fetal neurons. Heidenreich KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26;271(17):9891-4
Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits mitogen-activated protein kinase through the clearance receptor. Potential role in the inhibition of astrocyte proliferation. Prins BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14156-62
Inactivation of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV by autophosphorylation of serine 332 within the putative calmodulin-binding domain. Watanabe S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):6903-10
T-cell activation leads to rapid stimulation of translation initiation factor eIF2B and inactivation of glycogen synthase kinase-3. Welsh GI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11410-3
Inositol 3,4,5,6-tetrakisphosphate inhibits the calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II-activated chloride conductance in T84 colonic epithelial cells. Xie W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14092-7
Inhibition of agonist-mediated calcium entry by calmodulin antagonists and by the Ca2+/calmodulin kinase II inhibitor KN-62. Studies with thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Törnquist K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Jan;148(1):131-8
Mechanism of inhibition of eosinophil activation by transforming growth factor-beta. Inhibition of Lyn, MAP, Jak2 kinases and STAT1 nuclear factor. Pazdrak K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 1;155(9):4454-8
CD45 monoclonal antibodies inhibit TCR-mediated calcium signals, calmodulin-kinase IV/Gr activation, and oncoprotein 18 phosphorylation. Shivnan E, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 1;157(1):101-9
Ca(2+)/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II inhibitor KN-62 inhibits adrenal medullary chromaffin cell functions independent of its action on the kinase. Tsutsui M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun;66(6):2517-22
Inhibition of glycogen synthase kinase-3 by insulin mediated by protein kinase B. Cross DA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Dec 21-28;378(6559):785-9
Inhibition of G-protein-mediated MAP kinase activation by a new mammalian gene family. Druey KM, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 22;379(6567):742-6
A non-enzymatic p21 protein inhibitor of stress-activated protein kinases. Shim J, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jun 27; 381(6585):804-6
Isolation and characterisation of a uniquely regulated threonine, tyrosine phosphatase (TYP 1) which inactivates ERK2 and p54jnk. King AG, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 21;11(12):2553-63
Bilirubin induces a calcium-dependent inhibition of multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase II

activity in vitro. Churn SB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Dec; 38(6):949–54

A molecular mechanism for the effect of lithium on development. Klein PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8455–9

Opposing effects of ERK and JNK-p38 MAP kinases on apoptosis. Xia Z, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 24; 270(5240):1326–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits mitogen-activated protein kinase induced by basic fibroblast growth factor in smooth muscle cells. Berrou E, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):167–73

JNK, but not MAPK, activation is associated with Fas-mediated apoptosis in human T cells. Wilson DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 May;26(5):989–94

Induction of calmodulin kinase IV by the thyroid hormone during the development of rat brain. Krebs J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11055–8

Cloning and expression of cDNA encoding protein synthesis elongation factor-2 kinase. Redpath NT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17547–54

Increased expression of protein kinase C beta activates ERK3. Sauma S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10; 271(19):11422–6

ET-1 and PDGF BB induce MEK mRNA and protein expression in mesangial cells. Schramek H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S95–9

Overexpression of cellular activity and protein level of protein kinase FA/GSK-3 alpha correlates with human thyroid tumor cell dedifferentiation. Lee TT, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug;58(4):474–80

Okadaic acid, sphingosine, and phorbol ester reversibly modulate heat induction on protein kinase FA/GSK-3 alpha in A431 cells. Yang SD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Feb;60(2):218–25

Onset of expression of the alpha subunit of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and a novel related protein in the developing retina. Cooper NG, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1995;6(2):75–89

Overexpression of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II inhibits neurite outgrowth of PC12 cells. Tashima K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):57–64

Differential regulation of Raf-1 and B-Raf and Ras-dependent activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by cyclic AMP in PC12 cells. Erhardt P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;15(10):5524–30

BLOOD

Thrombin induces activation of p38 MAP kinase in human platelets. Kramer RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17; 270(46):27395–8

Dysfunction of protein kinase FA/GSK-3 alpha in lymphocytes of patients with schizophrenic disorder. Yang SD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Sep;59(1):108–16

CHEMISTRY

Structural basis for the autoinhibition of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I. Goldberg J, et al. **Cell** 1996 Mar 22;84(6):875–87

Stress signal, mediated by a Hog1-like MAP kinase, controls sexual development in fission yeast. Kato T Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 15;378(3):207–12

Characterization of ERK1 activation site mutants and the effect on recognition by MEK1 and MEK2. Butch ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4230–5

Dual regulation of a chimeric plant serine/threonine kinase by calcium and calcium/calmodulin. Takezawa D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):8126–32

PEST sequences in calmodulin-binding proteins. Barnes JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug-Sep;149–150:17–27 (94 ref.)

MMK2, a novel alfalfa MAP kinase, specifically complements the yeast MPK1 function. Jonak C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Oct 25;248(6):686–94

X-ray analysis reveals conformational adaptation of the linker in functional calmodulin mutants [letter] Meador WE, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Nov;2(11):943–5

Developmentally expressed myosin heavy-chain kinase possesses a diacylglycerol kinase domain. Thanos CD, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Apr;5(4):782–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Potentiation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by ethanol in embryonic liver cells. Reddy MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 8;51(5):661–8

Phenethyl isothiocyanate, a natural chemopreventive agent, activates c-Jun N-terminal kinase 1. Yu R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):2954–9

Long-term treatment of Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts with dexamethasone attenuates MAP kinase activation induced by insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I). Hansson A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1996 Jun;14(2):121–9

Listeriolysin O activates mitogen-activated protein kinase in eucaryotic cells. Tang P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun; 64(6):2359–61

Regulation of ERK (extracellular signal regulated kinase), part of the neurotrophin signal transduction cascade, in the rat mesolimbic dopamine system by chronic exposure to morphine or cocaine. Berhow MT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 1;16(15):4707–15

AVP inhibits EGF-stimulated MAP kinase cascade in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Yamada T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Sep;48(3):745–52

GENETICS

Insulin decreases the glycogen synthase kinase-3 alpha mRNA levels by altering its stability in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat liver. Rao PV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 5;217(1):250–6

Mutation of position 52 in ERK2 creates a nonproductive binding mode for adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Robinson MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 7;35(18):5641–6

N-methyl-D-aspartate and nitric oxide regulate the expression of calcium/calmodulin-dependent kinase II in the hippocampal dentate gyrus. Johnston HM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jul;31(1-2):141–50

Uncoupling of the pathways which link MAP kinase to c-fos transcription and AP-1 in response to growth stimuli. Wyke AW, et al. **Cell Signal** 1996 Feb;8(2):131–9

Molecular and functional characterization of a mutant allele of the mitogen-activated protein-kinase gene SLT2(MPK1) rescued from yeast autolytic mutants. Martín H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 May;29(6):516–22

Molecular cloning, functional expression in Escherichia coli, and characterization of multiple mitogen-activated-protein kinases from tobacco. Wilson C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Oct 1;233(1):249–57

The Dictyostelium MAP kinase ERK2 regulates multiple, independent developmental pathways. Gaskins C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Jan 1;10(1):118–28

The axis-inducing activity, stability, and subcellular distribution of beta-catenin is regulated in Xenopus embryos by glycogen synthase kinase 3. Yost C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Jun 15;10(12):1443–54

Assignment of DAP1 and DAPK--genes that positively mediate programmed cell death triggered by IFN-gamma--to chromosome regions 5p12.2 and 9q34.1, respectively. Feinstein E, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Sep 1; 29(1):305–7

Localization of the human stress responsive MAP kinase-like CSAIDs binding protein (CSBP) gene to chromosome 6q21.3/21.2. McDonnell PC, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Sep 1; 29(1):301–2

Comparison of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV from rat brain, expressed in insect cells, and expressed in Escherichia coli. Kitani T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;118(2):364–70

The mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatases PAC1, MKP-1, and MKP-2 have unique substrate specificities and reduced activity in vivo toward the ERK2 sevenmaker mutation. Chu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15; 271(11):6497–591

Characterization of the structure and function of a new mitogen-activated protein kinase (p38beta). Jiang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17920–6

The mouse p44 mitogen-activated protein kinase (extracellular signal-regulated kinase 1) gene. Genomic organization and structure of the 5'-flanking regulatory region. Pagès G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10; 270(45):26986–92

Organization and analysis of the complete rat calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV gene. Sun Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8;270(49):29507–14

An alternative, nonkinase product of the brain-specifically expressed Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase II alpha isoform gene in skeletal muscle. Bayer KU, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;16(1):29–36

Analysis of the ERK-stimulated ETS transcription factor ER81. Janknecht R. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):1550–6

Raf, but not MEK or ERK, is sufficient for differentiation of hippocampal neuronal cells. Kuo WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):1458–70

Schizosaccharomyces pombe skp1+ encodes a protein kinase related to mammalian glycogen synthase kinase 3 and complements a cdc14 cytokinesis mutant. Plyte SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;16(1):179–91

MMK2, a novel alfalfa MAP kinase, specifically complements the yeast MPK1 function. Jonak C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Oct 25;248(6):686–94

Genetic evidence for the functional redundancy of the calcineurin- and Mpk1-mediated pathways in the regulation of cellular events important for growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nakamura T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 May 23;251(2):211–9

Plant homologues of components of MAPK (mitogen-activated protein kinase) signal pathways in yeast and animal cells. Nishihama R, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;36(5):749–57 (100 ref.)

Characterization of eight new members of the calmodulin-like domain protein kinase gene family from Arabidopsis thaliana. Hrabak EM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 May;31(2):405–12

The Pisum sativum MAP kinase homologue (PsMAPK) rescues the Saccharomyces cerevisiae hog1 deletion mutant under conditions of high osmotic stress. Pöpping B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 May;31(2):355–63

The chimeric genes AML1/MDS1 and AML1/EAP inhibit AML1B activation at the CSF1R promoter, but only AML1/MDS1 has tumor-promoter properties. Zent CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1044–8

Tobacco MAP kinase: a possible mediator in wound signal transduction pathways. Seo S, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 22; 270(5244):1988–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a novel protein activator of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I. Inoue S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24; 215(3):861–7

Human biliary epithelial cell line Mz-ChA-1 expresses new isoforms of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Kwiatkowski AP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Oct; 109(4):1316–23

METABOLISM

Protein serine/threonine kinases (PKA, PKC and CaMKII) involved in ischemic brain pathology. Domańska-Janik K. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(2):579–85 (44 ref.)

Changes of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase-II after transient ischemia in gerbil hippocampus. Zalewska T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(1):41–8

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II activation and regulation of adrenal glomerulosa Ca2+ signaling. Fern RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):F751–60

Activation of MAP kinase and translocation with HSP27 in bombesin-induced contraction of rectosigmoid smooth muscle. Yamada H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):G683–91

Platelet-derived growth factor. Distinct signal transduction pathways associated with migration versus proliferation. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 7; 766:416–30 (67 ref.)

Protein serine/threonine kinases of the MAPK cascade. Graves JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 7;766:320–43 (151 ref.)

Endothelin stimulates MAP kinase activity and protein synthesis in isolated adult feline cardiac myocytes. Jones LG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 7;766:484–6

The stress-activated protein kinases. A novel ERK subfamily responsive to cellular stress and inflammatory cytokines. Kyriakis JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 7;766:303–19 (48 ref.)

MAPK activity is down-regulated in human colon adenocarcinoma: correlation with PKC activity. Attar BM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):395–9

Extracellular zinc ions induces mitogen-activated protein kinase activity and protein tyrosine phosphorylation in bombesin-sensitive Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Hansson A. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 15;328(2):233–8

Lovastatin inhibits the stimulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by insulin in HIRcB fibroblasts. Xu XQ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Feb 15;326(2):233–7

Novel and uncommon isoforms of the calcium sensing enzyme calcium/calmodulin dependent protein kinase II in heart tissue. Mayer P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Sep-Oct;90(5):372–9

The liver response to in vivo heat shock involves the activation of MAP kinases and RAF and the tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc proteins. Bendinelli P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2;216(1):54–61

Role of protein phosphatase 2A in the regulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase activity in ventricular cardiomyocytes. Braconi Quintaje SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 25;221(3):539–47

Activation of mitogen activated protein kinase in dolichyl phosphate-induced apoptosis in U937 cells. Dohi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):87–91

Association of cyclin-dependent kinase-4 and cyclin D1 in neonatal beta cells after mitogenic stimulation by lysophosphatidic acid. Dunlop M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):132–6

Protein phosphatase inhibitors potentiate Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II activity in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Hwang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 14;225(2):520–4

Purification and characterization of a novel protein activator of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I. Inoue S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24; 215(3):861–7

Stimulation of c-Jun kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase by ischemia and reperfusion in the perfused rat heart. Knight RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):83–8

Transcriptional repression activity of N-MYC protein requires phosphorylation by MAP kinase. Manabe A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 27; 219(3):813–23

Shear stress activates cytosolic phospholipase A2 (cPLA2) and MAP kinase in human endothelial cells. Pearce MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 17; 218(2):500–4

Hyperphosphorylation of the cytoskeletal protein Tau by the MAP-kinase PK40erk2: regulation by prior phosphorylation with cAMP-dependent protein kinase A. Raghunandan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24;215(3):1056–66

Sodium butyrate induces tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of MAP kinase (ERK-1) in human K562 cells. Rivero JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 25;224(3):796–801

Thrombopoietin induces tyrosine phosphorylation and

activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases in a human thrombopoietin-dependent cell line. Yamada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 5;217(1):230-7

Cyclic AMP stimulates the phosphorylation and activation of p42 and p44 mitogen-activated protein kinases in 3T3-F442A preadipocytes. Yarwood SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 25;224(3):734-9

Muscarinic activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in pancreatic islets. Temporal dissociation of kinase activation and insulin secretion. Babb EL, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):167-72

Adrenergic receptor stimulation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade and cardiac hypertrophy. Bogoyevitch MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):115-21

Inhibition of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase does not impair primary activation of human platelets. Börsch-Haubold AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 15;318 (Pt 1):207-12

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases by stimulation of the central cannabinoid receptor CB1. Bouaboula M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):637-41

Bile acid stimulation of early growth response gene and mitogen-activated protein kinase is protein kinase C-dependent. Brady LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):765-9

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by heat shock treatment in Drosophila. Chen F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):341-9

Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis, protein kinase C translocation, and mitogen-activated protein kinase activity by bradykinin in rat ventricular myocytes: dissociation from the hypertrophic response. Clerk A, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):109-18

Sphingolipid metabolites differentially regulate extracellular signal-regulated kinase and stress-activated protein kinase cascades. Coroneos E, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):13-7

The activation of distinct mitogen-activated protein kinase cascades is required for the stimulation of 2-deoxyglucose uptake by interleukin-1 and insulin-like growth factor-1 in KB cells. Gould GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 1;311 (Pt 3):735-8

Role of receptor desensitization, phosphatase induction and intracellular cyclic AMP in the termination of mitogen-activated protein kinase activity in UTP-stimulated EAhy 926 endothelial cells. Graham A, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 15;315 (Pt 2):563-9

Functional coupling of adenosine A2a receptor to inhibition of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hirano D, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):81-6

Extracellular Ca2+ stimulates the activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and cell growth in human fibroblasts. Huang S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):881-5

Requirement for phosphoinositide 3-OH kinase in growth hormone signalling to the mitogen-activated protein kinase and p70s6k pathways. Kilgour E, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 15;315 (Pt 2):517-22

Tau protein is phosphorylated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II within its microtubule-binding domains at Ser-262 and Ser-356. Litersky JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):655-60

Tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of a new mitogen-activated protein (MAP)-kinase cascade in human neutrophils stimulated with various agonists. Nahas N, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 15;318 (Pt 1):247-53

The mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway in rat islets of Langerhans: studies on the regulation of insulin secretion. Persaud SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 1;313 (Pt 1):119-24

The differential regulation of cyclic AMP by sphingomyelin-derived lipids and the modulation of sphingolipid-stimulated extracellular signal regulated kinase-2 in airway smooth muscle. Pyne S, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1;315 (Pt 3):917-23

The activity of calmodulin is altered by phosphorylation: modulation of calmodulin function by the site of phosphate incorporation. Sacks DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):197-204

Proliferative signal transduction by epidermal growth factor (EGF) in the human salivary gland adenocarcinoma (HSG) cell line. Sato N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Mar;38(3):597-606

Vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats exhibit increased MAPK response to angiotensin II and phorbol ester stimulation. Wilkie N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):65S

Activation of cJun NH2-terminal kinase/stress-activated protein kinase by insulin. Miller BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 2;35(26):8769-75

Mutation of position 52 in ERK2 creates a nonproductive binding mode for adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Robinson MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 7;35(18):5641-6

Modulation of rabbit reticulocyte guanine nucleotide exchange factor activity by casein kinases 1 and 2 and glycogen synthase kinase 3. Singh LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 12;35(10):3206-12

Reversible phosphorylation as a controlling factor for sustaining calcium oscillations in HeLa cells: Involvement of calmodulin-dependent kinase II and a calyculin A-inhibitable phosphatase. Zhu DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 4;35(22):7214-23

Phosphorylation of eukaryotic elongation factor 2 in differentiating and proliferating HL-60 cells. Nilsson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 21;1268(3):263-8

Potential role of mitogen-activated protein kinase in pronuclear envelope assembly and disassembly following fertilization of mouse eggs. Moos J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Sep;53(3):692-9

Distinct regions of the granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor are required for tyrosine phosphorylation of the signaling molecules JAK2, Stat3, and p42, p44MAPK. Nicholson SE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 15;86(10):3698-704

Defective activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Pignata C, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 15;88(6):2334-41

Lipopolysaccharide induces the rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of the mitogen-activated protein kinases erk-1 and p38 in cultured human vascular endothelial cells requiring the presence of soluble CD14. Schumann RR, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):2805-14

Stimulation by endothelin-1 of mitogen-activated protein kinases and DNA synthesis in bovine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Malarkey K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(4):2267-73

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and protein phosphatase 2B (calcineurin) immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus long after ischemia. Onodera H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 26;684(1):95-8

The activation and nuclear translocation of extracellular signal-regulated kinases (ERK-1 and -2) appear not to be required for elongation of neurites in PC12D cells. Sano M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 7;688(1-2):213-8

Characterization of microtubule-associated protein phosphoisoforms present in isolated growth cones. García Rocha M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Oct 27;89(1):47-55

Mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) activation by butylated hydroxytoluene hydroperoxide: implications for cellular survival and tumor promotion. Guyton KZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3480-5

Chromium induces a persistent activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases by a redox-sensitive mechanism in H4 rat hepatoma cells. Kim G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):2045-51

Activation of stress-activator protein kinase/c-Jun N-terminal kinase by the non-TPA-type tumor promoter palytoxin. Kuroki DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 1;56(3):637-44

Regulation of p21WAF1/CIP1 expression through mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway. Liu Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 1;56(1):31-5

Phenethyl isothiocyanate, a natural chemopreventive agent, activates c-Jun N-terminal kinase 1. Yu R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):2954-9

Angiotensin II signal transduction and the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Duff JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Oct;30(4):511-7 (102 ref.)

jun-NH2-terminal kinase activation mediated by UV-induced DNA lesions in melanoma and fibroblast cells. Adler V, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Nov;6(11):1437-46

Rapid activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and p21ras by prolactin and interleukin 2 in rat Nb2 node lymphoma cells. Rao YP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Oct;6(10):1235-44

Activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade in response to the temperature inducible expression of v-mos kinase. Topol LZ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Sep;6(9):1119-27

Mitogenesis by v-Src: fluctuations throughout G1 of classical immediate early AP-1 and mitogen-activated protein kinase responses that parallel the need for the oncoprotein. Wyke AW, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Oct;6(10):1225-34

Age-related reductions in the activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases p44mapk/ERK1 and p42mapk/ERK2 in human T cells stimulated via ligation of the T cell receptor complex. Whisler RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Mar 15;168(2):201-10

Stress causes induction of MAP kinase-specific phosphatase and rapid repression of MAP kinase activity in Drosophila. Cornelius G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Aug;7(6):611-5

Uncoupling of the pathways which link MAP kinase to c-fos transcription and AP-1 in response to growth stimuli. Wyke AW, et al. **Cell Signal** 1996 Feb;8(2):131-9

Ca(2+)-dependent mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in spontaneously hypertensive rat vascular smooth muscle defines a hypertensive signal transduction phenotype. Lucchesi PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Jun;78(6):962-70

Hypoxia and hypoxia/reoxygenation activate Raf-1, mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase, mitogen-activated protein kinases, and S6 kinase in cultured rat cardiac myocytes. Seko Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Jan;78(1):82-90

Fluid shear stress stimulates mitogen-activated protein kinase in endothelial cells. Tseng H, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Nov;77(5):869-78

Endothelin-induced activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases in glomerular mesangial cells from normotensive and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kishimoto I, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S207-8

Activation of p42erk2 MAPK and p90rsk by IL-2 occurs independently of protein kinase C. Franklin RA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Aug;80(2):116-22

Involvement of MAP kinase in insulin signalling revealed by non-invasive imaging of luciferase gene expression in single living cells. Rutter GA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Aug 1;5(8):890-9

Regulation of transcription by MAP kinase cascades. Treisman R. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;8(2):205-15 (95 ref.)

Mitogen and stress response pathways: MAP kinase cascades and phosphatase regulation in mammals and yeast. Waskiewicz AJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;7(6):798-805 (79 ref.)

Regulation of C/EBP beta/NF-M activity by kinase oncogenes. Twamley-Stein G, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;211:129-36

Activation of p90rsk during meiotic maturation and first mitosis in mouse oocytes and eggs: MAP kinase-independent and -dependent activation. Kalab P, et al. **Development** 1996 Jun;122(6):1957-64

Mos is required for MAP kinase activation and is involved in microtubule organization during meiotic maturation in the mouse. Verlhac MH, et al. **Development** 1996 Mar;122(3):815-22

Skeletal muscle mitogen-activated protein kinases and ribosomal S6 kinases. Suppression in chronic diabetic rats and reversal by vanadium. Hei YJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Oct;44(10):1147-55

Interleukin-2 activation of STAT5 requires the convergent action of tyrosine kinases and a serine/threonine kinase pathway distinct from the Raf1/ERK2 MAP kinase pathway. Beadling C, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 15;15(8):1902-13

Identification of novel phosphorylation sites required for activation of MAPKAP kinase-2. Ben-Levy R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 1;14(23):5920-30

Cross-linking CD40 on B cells preferentially induces stress-activated protein kinases rather than mitogen-activated protein kinases. Berberich I, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jan 2;15(1):92-101

Evidence for a role of MEK and MAPK during signal transduction by protein kinase C zeta. Berra E, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 15;14(24):6157-63

The p38/RK mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway regulates interleukin-6 synthesis response to tumor necrosis factor. Beyaert R, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 15;15(8):1914-23

Induction of c-fos expression through JNK-mediated TCF/Elk-1 phosphorylation. Cavigelli M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 1;14(23):5957-64

Differential regulation of the MAP, SAP and RK/p38 kinases by Pyst1, a novel cytosolic dual-specificity phosphatase. Groom LA, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 15;15(14):3621-32

Selective interaction of JNK protein kinase isoforms with transcription factors. Gupta S, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 3;15(11):2760-70

Dependence of Mos-induced Cdc2 activation on MAP kinase function in a cell-free system. Huang CY, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 1;15(9):2169-73

Dual role of cAMP and involvement of both G-proteins and ras in regulation of ERK2 in Dictyostelium discoideum. Knetsch ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 1;15(13):3361-8

A new Drosophila Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase (Caki) is localized in the central nervous system and implicated in walking speed. Martin JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 15;15(8):1865-76

Newly synthesized protein(s) must associate with p34cdc2 to activate MAP kinase and MPF during progesterone-induced maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Nebreda AR, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Nov 15;14(22):5597-607

A downstream target of RHO1 small GTP-binding protein is PKC1, a homolog of protein kinase C, which leads to activation of the MAP kinase cascade in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nonaka H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 1;14(23):5931-8

The Mos/MAP kinase pathway stabilizes c-Fos by phosphorylation and augments its transforming activity in NIH 3T3 cells. Okazaki K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 16;14(20):5048-59

The SLT2(MPK1) MAP kinase is activated during periods of polarized cell growth in yeast. Zarzov P, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jan 2;15(1):83-91

A stimulatory role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in follicle-stimulating hormone-activated mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway in rat ovarian granulosa cells. Das S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Mar;137(3):967-74

Regulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in the pars tuberalis of the ovine pituitary: interactions between melatonin, insulin-like growth factor-1, and forskolin. Hazlerigg DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jan;137(1):210-8

Stimulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by gonadotropin-releasing hormone: evidence for the involvement of protein kinase C. Sundaresan S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jan;137(1):304-11

Phosphotyrosine residues in the nerve-growth-factor receptor (Trk-A). Their role in the activation of inositolphospholipid metabolism and protein kinase cascades in phaeochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Baxter RM,

et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 15;234(1):84–91

Signaling pathway associated with stimulation of CB2 peripheral cannabinoid receptor. Involvement of both mitogen-activated protein kinase and induction of Krox-24 expression. Bouaboula M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 1;237(3):704–11

Regulation of p42 mitogen-activated-protein kinase activity by protein phosphatase 2A under conditions of growth inhibition by epidermal growth factor in A431 cells. Chajry N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jan 15;235(1–2):97–102

The signal transduction pathway of erythropoietin involves three forms of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase in UT7 erythroleukemia cells. Gobert S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 15;234(1):75–83

Cloning and expression of cystolic phospholipase A2 (cPLA2) and a naturally occurring variant. Phosphorylation of Ser505 of recombinant cPLA2 by p42 mitogen-activated protein kinase results in an increase in specific activity. Gordon RD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;238(3):690–7

Cellular stresses and cytokines activate multiple mitogen-activated-protein kinase kinase homologues in PC12 and KB cells. Meier R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;236(3):796–805

Dissociation of c-fos induction and mitogen-activated-protein kinase activation from the hepatocyte-growth-factor-induced motility response in human gastric carcinoma cells. Nagamine K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;236(2):476–81

Sphingomyelin-derived lipids differentially regulate the extracellular signal-regulated kinase 2 (ERK-2) and c-Jun N-terminal kinase (JNK) signal cascades in airway smooth muscle. Pyne S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 1; 237(3):819–26

Phosphorylation state of the RNA polymerase II C-terminal domain (CTD) in heat-shocked cells. Possible involvement of the stress-activated mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinases. Venetianer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Oct 1; 233(1):83–92

Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase blocks T cell antigen receptor/CD3-induced activation of the mitogen-activated kinase Erk2. Von Willebrand M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 1;235(3):828–35

Molecular cloning, functional expression in Escherichia coli, and characterization of multiple mitogen-activated-protein kinases from tobacco. Wilson C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Oct 1;233(1):249–57

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases via CD40 is distinct from that stimulated by surface IgM on B cells. Kashiwada M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jul;26(7):1451–8

Retraction of spinule-type neurites from carp retinal horizontal cell dendrites during dark adaptation involves the activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Weiler R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Sep 1; 7(9):1914–9

Intercellular heterogeneity of early mitogenic events: cAMP generalizes the EGF effect on c-Fos protein appearance but not on MAP kinase phosphorylation and nuclear translocation in dog thyroid epithelial cells. Baptist M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Nov;221(1):160–71

Cytosolic and nuclear mitogen-activated protein kinases are regulated by distinct mechanisms. Wang Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jun 15;225(2):382–8

The cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum phospholamban kinase is a distinct delta-CaM kinase isozyme. Baltas LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 2;373(1):71–5

The phosphorylation state of MAP-kinases modulates the cytotoxic response of smooth muscle cells to hydrogen peroxide. Cantoni O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 8; 389(3):285–8

Stimulation of mitogen activated protein kinase by LDL and oxLDL in human U-937 macrophage-like cells. Deigner HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 6;385(3):149–53

Furin/PACE/SPC1: a convertase involved in exocytic and endocytic processing of precursor proteins. Denault JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 29;379(2):113–6 (46 ref.)

Insulin-stimulated phosphorylation of initiation factor 4E is mediated by the MAP kinase pathway. Flynn A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 1;389(2):162–6

Phosphatase toward MAP kinase is regulated by osmolarity in Madin-Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells. Itoh T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 9;373(2):123–6

Stress signal, mediated by a Hog1-like MAP kinase, controls sexual development in fission yeast. Kato T Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 15;378(3):207–12

Involvement of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in the activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase by PDGF in hepatic stellate cells. Marra F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 4;376(3):141–5

Glycogen synthase kinase 3 phosphorylates recombinant human tau protein at serine-262 in the presence of heparin (or tubulin). Moreno FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 18; 372(1):65–8

Tyrosine dephosphorylation of glycogen synthase kinase-3 is involved in its extracellular signal-dependent inactivation. Murai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 26; 392(2):153–60

Wortmannin inhibits the activation of MAP kinase following vasopressin V1 receptor stimulation. Nishioka N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 27;377(3):393–8

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II phosphorylates tau at Ser-262 but only partially inhibits its binding to microtubules. Singh TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 3;387(2–3):145–8

Inhibition of MAP kinase kinase (MEK) blocks endothelial PGI2 release but has no effect on von Willebrand factor secretion or E-selectin expression. Wheeler-Jones CP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 17;388(2–3):180–4

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by protein kinase C isotypes alpha, beta I and gamma, but not epsilon. Young SW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 15;384(2):181–4

Mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in hepatocyte growth factor-stimulated rat hepatocytes: involvement of protein tyrosine kinase and protein kinase C. Adachi T, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 May;23(5):1244–53

Inhibitory actions of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and pertussis toxin define two distinct epidermal growth factor-regulated pathways leading to activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in rat hepatocytes. Ginès P, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 May;23(5):1167–73

Tyrosine kinase growth factor receptors but not seven-membrane-spanning receptors or phorbol esters activate mitogen-activated protein kinase in rat hepatocytes. Ginès P, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Oct;22(4 Pt 1):1296–303

Dynamic production of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) messenger RNA, intracellular and extracellular TNF-alpha by murine macrophages and possible association with protein tyrosine phosphorylation of STAT1 alpha and ERK2 as an early signal. Zheng ZM, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Apr;87(4):544–50

Differential distribution of CaM kinases and induction of c-fos expression by flashing and sustained light in rat retinal cells. Yoshida K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jan;37(1):174–9

Two phosphorylations specific to the tail region of the 204-kDa heavy chain isoform of porcine aorta smooth muscle myosin. Fukui Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;119(4):783–90

Inactivation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV by Ca2+/calmodulin and restoration of the activity by Mg2+/EGTA. Kitani T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):1070–5

Full activation of brain calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV requires phosphorylation of the amino-terminal serine-rich region by calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV kinase. Okuno S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 117(4):686–90

Big mitogen-activated protein kinase 1 (BMK1) is a redox-sensitive kinase. Abe J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16586–90

In situ Ca2+ dependence for activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in vascular smooth muscle cells. Abraham ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2506–13

UV irradiation and heat shock mediate JNK activation via alternate pathways. Adler V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26071–7

Stimulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and Na+/H+ exchanger in human platelets. Differential effect of phorbol ester and vasopressin. Aharonovitz O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16494–9

Activation of a calcium-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I cascade in PC12 cells. Aletta JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20930–4

Association between mitogen-activated protein kinase and the zeta chain of the T cell receptor (TcR) with the SH2,3 domain of p56lck. Differential regulation by TcR cross-linking. August A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26; 271(17):10054–9

Regulation of both glycogen synthase and PHAS-I by insulin in rat skeletal muscle involves mitogen-activated protein kinase-independent and rapamycin-sensitive pathways. Azpiazu I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):5033–9

Cdc42 and PAK-mediated signaling leads to Jun kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation. Bagrodia S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):27995–8

Molecular cloning of mitogen-activated protein/ERK kinase kinases (MEKK) 2 and 3. Regulation of sequential phosphorylation pathways involving mitogen-activated protein kinase and c-Jun kinase. Blank JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5361–8

Cellular stresses differentially activate c-Jun N-terminal protein kinases and extracellular signal-regulated protein kinases in cultured ventricular myocytes. Bogoyevitch MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):29710–7

Characterization of ERK1 activation site mutants and the effect on recognition by MEK1 and MEK2. Butch ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4230–5

Cell type-specific modulation of cell growth by transforming growth factor beta 1 does not correlate with mitogen-activated protein kinase activation. Chatani Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30686–92

A unique phosphorylation-dependent mechanism for the activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase type IV/GR. Chatila T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30; 271(35):21542–8

Integrin-mediated activation of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) or extracellular signal-related kinase kinase (MEK) and kinase is independent of Ras. Chen Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18122–7

ERK3 is a constitutively nuclear protein kinase. Cheng M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8951–8

Characterization of a protein kinase that phosphorylates serine 189 of the mitogen-activated protein kinase homolog ERK3. Cheng M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17; 271(20):12057–62

The mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatases PAC1, MKP-1, and MKP-2 have unique substrate specificities and reduced activity in vivo toward the ERK2 sevenmaker mutation. Chu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15; 271(11):6497–501

Ras activation is necessary for integrin-mediated activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase 2 and cytosolic phospholipase A2 but not for cytoskeletal organization. Clark EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):14814–8

Galpha12 stimulates c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase through the small G proteins Ras and Rac. Collins LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17349–53

Signaling from G protein-coupled receptors to c-Jun kinase involves beta gamma subunits of heterotrimeric G proteins acting on a Ras and Rac1-dependent pathway. Coso OA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):3963–6

Mitogen-activated protein kinase-independent pathways mediate the effects of nerve growth factor and cAMP on neuronal survival. Creedon DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20713–8

Dual effect of beta-adrenergic receptors on mitogen-activated protein kinase. Evidence for a beta gamma-dependent activation and a G alpha s-cAMP-mediated inhibition. Crespo P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):25259–65

Jun kinases are rapidly activated by cholecystokinin in rat pancreas both in vitro and in vivo. Dabrowski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5686–90

Raf and mitogen-activated protein kinase regulate stellate cell collagen gene expression. Davis BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11039–42

SOS phosphorylation and disassociation of the Grb2-SOS complex by the ERK and JNK signaling pathways. Dong Chen, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):6328–32

Multiple Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase kinases from rat brain. Purification, regulation by Ca(2+)-calmodulin, and partial amino acid sequence. Edelman AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3; 271(18):10806–10

Cell cycle regulation of p70 S6 kinase and p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein kinases in Swiss mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Edelmann HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):963–71

Identification of an essential signaling cascade for mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by angiotensin II in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Possible requirement of Gq-mediated p21ras activation coupled to a Ca2+/calmodulin-sensitive tyrosine kinase. Eguchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14169–75

Mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway and AP-1 are activated during cAMP-induced melanogenesis in B-16 melanoma cells. Englaro W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24315–20

The phosphodiesterase inhibitor SQ 20006 selectively blocks mitogen activation of p70S6k and transition to S phase of the cell division cycle without affecting the steady state phosphorylation of eIF-4E. Frost V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26698–706

Fibroblast growth factor-2 suppression of tumor necrosis factor alpha-mediated apoptosis requires Ras and the activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase. Gardner AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14560–6

Initiation of Xenopus oocyte maturation by activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Gotoh Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25898–904

Functional diversity of alternatively spliced isoforms of Drosophila Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. A role for the variable domain in activation. GuptaRoy B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):19846–51

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by H2O2. Role in cell survival following oxidant injury. Guyton KZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4138–42

Characterization of the structure and function of a novel MAP kinase kinase (MKK6). Han J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):2886–91

5'-AMP activates the AMP-activated protein kinase cascade, and Ca2+/calmodulin activates the calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I cascade, via three independent mechanisms. Hawley SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10; 270(45):27186–91

Prostaglandin A2 blocks the activation of G1 phase cyclin-dependent kinase without altering mitogen-activated protein kinase stimulation. Hitomi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9376–83

Mitogen-activated protein kinases in rat brain neuronal cultures are activated by angiotensin II type 1 receptors and inhibited by angiotensin II type 2 receptors. Huang XC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28;271(26):15635–41

Inactivation and self-association of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II during autophosphorylation. Hudmon A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8800–8

Overexpression of epsilon-protein kinase C enhances nerve growth factor-induced phosphorylation of mitogen-activated protein kinases and neurite outgrowth. Hundle B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):30134–40

Characterization of the bone morphogenetic protein-2 as a neurotrophic factor. Induction of neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells in the absence of mitogen-activated protein

kinase activation. Iwasaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17360–5

Syk-dependent phosphorylation of Shc. A potential link between FcepsilonRI and the Ras/mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway through SOS and Grb2. Jabril-Cuenod B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5; 271(27):16268–72

Synergistic effects of insulin and phorbol ester on mitogen-activated protein kinase in Rat-1 HIR cells. Knoepp SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1678–86

Differential activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases by nitric oxide-related species. Lander HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):19705–9

Cyclin D1 expression is regulated positively by the p42/p44MAPK and negatively by the p38/HOGMAPK pathway. Lavoie JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23; 271(34):20608–16

The inducible G protein–coupled receptor edg-1 signals via the G(i)/mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Lee MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11272–9

Involvement of a mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway in the regulation of urokinase promoter activity by c-Ha-ras. Lengyel E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29; 270(39):23007–12

Age-related decline in mitogen-activated protein kinase activity in epidermal growth factor-stimulated rat hepatocytes. Liu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16; 271(7):3604–7

Reactive oxygen species mediate cytokine activation of c-Jun NH2-terminal kinases. Lo YYC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28;271(26):15703–7

The farnesyl group of H-Ras facilitates the activation of a soluble upstream activator of mitogen-activated protein kinase. McGeady P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3; 270(44):26347–51

cAMP-mediated growth inhibition in fibroblasts is not mediated via mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase (ERK) inhibition. cAMP-dependent protein kinase induces a temporal shift in growth factor-stimulated MAP kinases. McKenzie FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7; 271(23):13476–83

Identification of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase-activated protein kinase-3, a novel substrate of CSBP p38 MAP kinase. McLaughlin MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):8488–92

Seven helix chemoattractant receptors transiently stimulate mitogen-activated protein kinase in Dictyostelium. Role of heterotrimeric G proteins. Maeda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3351–4

Site-specific phosphorylation of synapsin I by mitogen-activated protein kinase and Cdk5 and its effects on physiological functions. Matsubara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30;271(35):21108–13

Interaction between c-Rel and the mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 1 signaling cascade in mediating kappaB enhancer activation. Meyer CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8971–6

Heparin inhibits mitogen-activated protein kinase-dependent and -independent c-fos induction in mesangial cells. Miralem T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17100–6

Differential modulation of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase/extracellular signal-related kinase kinase and MAP kinase activities by a mutant epidermal growth factor receptor. Montgomery RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30562–6

A novel kinase cascade mediated by mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 6 and MKK3. Moriguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13675–9

Phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate-1 on multiple serine residues, 612, 632, 662, and 731, modulates insulin action. Mothe I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10; 271(19):11222–7

The vmax of the Ca2+-ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum (SERCA2a) is not altered by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation or by interaction with phospholamban. Odermatt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14206–13

5-Oxo-eicosanoids and hematopoietic cytokines cooperate in stimulating neutrophil function and the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17821–8

Ordering the cell death pathway. Differential effects of BCL2, an interleukin-1-converting enzyme family protease inhibitor, and other survival agents on JNK activation in serum7nerve growth factor-deprived PC12 cells. Park DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):21898–905

Activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase (CaM-kinase) IV by CaM-kinase kinase in Jurkat T lymphocytes. Park IK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22; 270(51):30464–9

Activation of p70 S6 kinase and erk-encoded mitogen-activated protein kinases is resistant to high cyclic nucleotide levels in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Petritsch C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26619–25

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase cascades by p21-activated protein kinases in cell-free extracts of Xenopus oocytes. Polverino A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26067–70

Dissociation of p44 and p42 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation from receptor-induced hypertrophy in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes. Post GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):8452–7

The mixed lineage kinase SPRK phosphorylates and activates the stress-activated protein kinase activator, SEK-1. Rana A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19025–8

Cyclic AMP inhibition of thrombin-induced growth in vascular smooth muscle cells correlates with decreased JNK1 activity and c-Jun expression. Rao GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20805–10

Purified, reconstituted cardiac Ca2+-ATPase is regulated by phospholamban but not by direct phosphorylation with Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Reddy LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):14964–70

The neurotrophic activity of fibroblast growth factor 1 (FGF1) depends on endogenous FGF1 expression and is independent of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade pathway. Renaud F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2801–11

Involvement of the small GTPase rho in integrin-mediated activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase. Renshaw MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):21691–4

Plasmalopsychosine of human brain mimics the effect of nerve growth factor by activating its receptor kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase in PC12 cells. Induction of neurite outgrowth and prevention of apoptosis. Sakakura C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):946–52

Selective activation of c-Jun kinase mitogen-activated protein kinase by CD40 on human B cells. Sakata N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30823–8

Phosphatidylinositol 3-OH kinase activity is not required for activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by cytokines. Scheid MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26; 271(30):18134–9

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor-induced p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by sodium salicylate. Schwenger P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5; 271(14):8089–94

Purification of a 12,020-dalton protein that enhances the activation of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase by MAP kinase kinase. Scott A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24540–7

Differential activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and S6 kinase signaling pathways by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) and insulin. Evidence for involvement of a TPA-stimulated protein-tyrosine kinase. Seger R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28325–30

Inhibition of growth factor-induced protein synthesis by a selective MEK inhibitor in aortic smooth muscle cells. Servant MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16047–52

Sphingosylphosphorylcholine activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in Swiss 3T3 cells requires protein kinase C and a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Seufferlein T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13; 270(41):24334–42

Reduced requirement of mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) activity for entry into the S phase of the cell cycle in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts stimulated by bombesin and insulin. Seufferlein T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30; 271(35):21471–7

The seven-transmembrane-spanning receptors for endothelin and thrombin cause proliferation of airway smooth muscle cells and activation of the extracellular regulated kinase and c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase groups of mitogen-activated protein kinases. Shapiro PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5750–4

Calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II potentiates transcriptional activation through activating transcription factor 1 but not cAMP response element-binding protein. Shimomura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26; 271(30):17957–60

Induction of acetylcholine receptor gene expression by ARIA requires activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase. Si J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):19752–9

Regulation of cytokine-inducible nitric oxide synthase in cardiac myocytes and microvascular endothelial cells. Role of extracellular signal-regulated kinases 1 and 2 (ERK1/ERK2) and STAT1 alpha. Singh K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):1111–7

Regulation of activating transcription factor-1 and the cAMP response element-binding protein by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases type I, II, and IV. Sun P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):3066–73

Requirement of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in cyclic ADP-ribose-mediated intracellular Ca2+ mobilization. Takasawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30257–9

Requirements for calcium and calmodulin in the calmodulin kinase activation cascade. Tokumitsu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5617–22

Developmental and tissue-specific expression of mouse pelle-like protein kinase. Trofimova M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17609–12

Activation and nuclear translocation of mitogen-activated protein kinases by polyomavirus middle-T or serum depend on phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Urich M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8;270(49):29286–92

G(o)-protein alpha-subunits activate mitogen-activated protein kinase via a novel protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. van Biesen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1266–9

Galpha12 and Galpha13 regulate extracellular signal-regulated kinase and c-Jun kinase pathways by different mechanisms in COS-7 cells. Voyno-Yasenetskaya TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30;271(35):21081–7

Stimulation of a Ca(2+)-calmodulin-activated histone 3 arginine kinase in quiescent rat heart endothelial cells compared to actively dividing cells. Wakim BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;270(39):23155–8

Functional elimination of calmodulin within the nucleus by targeted expression of an inhibitor peptide. Wang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30245–8

alpha-Amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid, but not N-methyl-D-aspartate, activates mitogen-activated protein kinase through G-protein beta gamma subunits in rat cortical neurons. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;270(39):22783–7

Properties of Acanthamoeba myosin I heavy chain kinase bound to phospholipid vesicles. Wang ZY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17;270(46):27969–76

Characterization of the mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphorylation sites on the connexin-43 gap junction protein. Warn-Cramer BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3779–86

The cooperative interaction of two different signaling pathways in response to bufalin induces apoptosis in human leukemia U937 cells. Watabe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14067–72

Interleukin-1 beta-induced ceramide and diacylglycerol generation may lead to activation of the c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase and the transcription factor ATF2 in the insulin-producing cell line RINm5F. Welsh N. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):8307–12

Interleukin-4 induces activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and phosphorylation of shc in human keratinocytes. Wery S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8529–32

Ceramide activates the stress-activated protein kinases. Westwick JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29; 270(39):22689–92

Preferential involvement of MEK1 in the tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced activation of p42mapk/erk2 in mouse macrophages. Winston BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17;270(46):27391–4

JAK2, Ras, and Raf are required for activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase/mitogen-activated protein kinase by growth hormone. Winston LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):30837–40

v-src induces prostaglandin synthase 2 gene expression by activation of the c-Jun N-terminal kinase and the c-Jun transcription factor. Xie W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17;270(46):27622–8

Endothelin-1 is involved in mechanical stress-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):3221–8

The regulatory region of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I contains closely associated autoinhibitory and calmodulin-binding domains. Yokokura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23851–9

Rho family GTPases regulate p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase through the downstream mediator Pak1. Zhang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):23934–6

Activation of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase pathway by pervanadate, a potent inhibitor of tyrosine phosphatases. Zhao Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6; 271(36):22251–5

Chemoattractant-mediated increases in cGMP induce changes in Dictyostelium myosin II heavy chain-specific protein kinase C activities. Dembinsky A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(4):911–21

Dictyostelium myosin heavy chain kinase A regulates myosin localization during growth and development. Kolman MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;132(1–2):101–9

Differential targeting of protein kinase C and CaM kinase II signalings to vimentin. Ogawara M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;131(4):1055–66

ARIA/HRG regulates AChR epsilon subunit gene expression at the neuromuscular synapse via activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and Ras/MAPK pathway. Tansey MG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;134(2):465–76

Thrombin activates mitogen-activated protein kinase in primary astrocyte cultures. Bhat NR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Nov;165(2):417–24

Induction of down-regulation of the kinase activities of Mek, p42Erk, p90RSK, and p63SAMK in chicken embryo fibroblast at the late stage of src-induced cellular transformation. Wang HC. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jul; 168(1):87–96

XCL100, an inducible nuclear MAP kinase phosphatase from Xenopus laevis: its role in MAP kinase inactivation in differentiated cells and its expression during early development. Lewis T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Aug;108 (Pt 8):2885–96

Inhibition of regulated catecholamine secretion from PC12 cells by the Ca2+/calmodulin kinase II inhibitor KN-62. Schweitzer ES, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jul;108 (Pt 7):2619–28

Characterization of a 5.4 kb cDNA fragment from the Z-line region of rabbit cardiac titin reveals phosphorylation sites for proline-directed kinases. Sebestyen MG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Sep;108 (Pt 9):3029–37

A common amino acid polymorphism in insulin receptor substrate-1 causes impaired insulin signaling. Evidence from transfection studies. Almind K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 1;97(11):2569–75

Protein kinase C-dependent activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and mitogen-activated protein kinase by alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in Madin-Darby canine

kidney cells. Xing M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Mar 1; 97(5):1302–10

Acute hypertension activates mitogen–activated protein kinases in arterial wall. Xu Q, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 15;97(2):508–14

1–O–octadecyl–2–O–methyl–glycerophosphocholine inhibits the transduction of growth signals via the MAPK cascade in cultured MCF–7 cells. Zhou X, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 15;98(4):937–44

Abnormalities in protein kinase C and MAP kinase cascade in mesangial cells cultured under high glucose conditions. Haneda M, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Oct–Dec; 9(4):246–8

Cyclic nucleotides attenuate endothelin–1–induced activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase in cultured rat mesangial cells. Sugimoto T, et al.
J Diabetes Complications 1995 Oct–Dec;9(4):249–51

Anergic T cells are defective in both jun NH2–terminal kinase and mitogen–activated protein kinase signaling pathways. DeSilva DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 May 1; 183(5):2017–23

Association of mitogen–activated protein kinases with microtubules in mouse macrophages. Ding A, et al.
J Exp Med 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1899–904

Anti–immunoglobulin M activates nuclear calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II in human B lymphocytes. Valentine MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Dec 1;182(6):1943–9

Hyperglycemia induced activation of type–1 protein phosphatase activator (kinase FA) in perfused human placenta. Hsieh TT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Jan; 95(1):41–4

Lipopolysaccharide stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of mitogen–activated protein kinases p44, p42, and p41 in vascular endothelial cells in a soluble CD14–dependent manner. Role of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in lipopolysaccharide–induced stimulation of endothelial cells. Arditi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):3994–4003

IL–5 activates a 45–kilodalton mitogen–activated protein (MAP) kinase and Jak–2 tyrosine kinase in human eosinophils. Bates ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 15; 156(2):711–8

Differential activation of phospholipase C–gamma 1 and mitogen–activated protein kinase in naive and antigen–primed CD4 T cells by the peptide/MHC ligand. Ericsson PO, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 15;156(6):2045–53

CD40 ligation results in protein kinase C–independent activation of ERK and JNK in resting murine splenic B cells. Li YY, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1440–7

Activation of a p38 mitogen–activated protein kinase in human neutrophils by lipopolysaccharide. Nick JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 15;156(12):4867–75

Intrathymic signals in thymocytes are mediated by p38 mitogen–activated protein kinase. Sen J, et al.
J Immunol 1996 Jun 15;156(12):4535–8

Inhibition of T lymphocyte activation by cAMP is associated with down–regulation of two parallel mitogen–activated protein kinase pathways, the extracellular signal–related kinase and c–Jun N–terminal kinase. Tamir A, et al.
J Immunol 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1514–22

Angiotensin II is a potent stimulator of MAP–kinase activity in neonatal rat cardiac fibroblasts. Schorb W, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1995 May;27(5):1151–60

In vitro phosphorylation of the cytoplasmic domain of the amyloid precursor protein by glycogen synthase kinase–3beta. Aplin AE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug; 67(2):699–707

Functional coupling of the delta–, mu–, and kappa–opioid receptors to mitogen–activated protein kinase and arachidonate release in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Fukuda K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):1309–16

Differential cellular phosphorylation of neurofilament heavy side–arms by glycogen synthase kinase–3 and cyclin–dependent kinase–5. Guidato S, et al.
J Neurochem 1996 Apr;66(4):1698–706

Effect of hypothyroidism on the subcellular distribution of Ca2+/calmodulin–stimulated protein kinase II in chicken brain during posthatch development. Wang X, et al.
J Neurochem 1996 Apr;66(4):1625–32

Identification of a mitogen–activated protein kinase site in human myelin basic protein in situ. Yon M, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1996 Mar;65(1):55–9

alpha–calcium–calmodulin–dependent kinase II is associated with paired helical filaments of Alzheimer's disease. Xiao J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Sep;55(9):954–63

Developmental and regional expression of multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase isoforms in rat brain. Brocke L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6797–808

Differential regulation of neuronal nicotinic ACh receptor subunit genes in cultured neonatal rat sympathetic neurons: specific induction of alpha 7 by membrane depolarization through a Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent kinase pathway. De Koninck P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;15(12):7966–78

CASK: a novel dlg/PSD95 homolog with an N–terminal calmodulin–dependent protein kinase domain identified by interaction with neurexins. Hata Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15;16(8):2488–94

Phosphorylation of caldesmon by mitogen–activated protein kinase with no effect on Ca2+ sensitivity in rabbit smooth muscle. Nixon GF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 1;487 (Pt 2):283–9

Phosphorylation of the human estrogen receptor by mitogen–activated protein kinase and casein kinase II: consequence on DNA binding. Arnold SF, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Nov;55(2):163–72

Effect of human papillomavirus type 16 oncogenes on MAP kinase activity. Gu Z, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):8051–6

Multiple intracellular MAP kinase signaling cascades [editorial] Bokemeyer D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 May; 49(5):1187–98 (191 ref.)

Sequential activation of MAP kinase cascade by angiotensin II in opossum kidney cells. Terada Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Dec;48(6):1801–9

A Ca2+/CAM protein kinase associated with Ca2+ transport in sarco(endo)plasmic vesicles from tracheal smooth muscle. de Alfonzo RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(17):1403–12

Effects of endothelin on mitogen–activated protein kinase activity and protein synthesis in isolated adult feline cardiac myocytes. Jones LG, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(7):617–30

Mitogen–activated protein kinase activation by scrape loading of p21ras. Marshall CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;255:273–9

Differential effects on cAMP on the MAP kinase cascade: evidence for a cAMP–insensitive step that can bypass Raf–1. Faure M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Aug;6(8):1025–35

Phosphorylation and localization of Kss1, a MAP kinase of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae pheromone response pathway. Ma D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jul;6(7):889–909

Gi2–mediated activation of the MAP kinase cascade. Pace AM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Dec;6(12):1685–95

Mitogen–activated protein kinase (MAPK) in cardiac tissues. Page C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Apr 12–26; 157(1–2):49–57 (39 ref.)

Phosphorylation of the carboxyl terminal region of dystrophin by mitogen–activated protein (MAP) kinase. Shemanko CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Nov 8; 152(1):63–70

High molecular weight calmodulin–binding protein is phosphorylated by calmodulin–dependent protein kinase VI from bovine cardiac muscle. Taketa S, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1995 Aug–Sep;149–150:29–34

Signaling in the yeast pheromone response pathway: specific and high–affinity interaction of the mitogen–activated protein (MAP) kinases Kss1 and Fus3 with the upstream MAP kinase kinase Ste7. Bardwell L, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1996 Jul;16(7):3637–50

Loss of sustained Fus3p kinase activity and the G1 arrest response in cells expressing an inappropriate pheromone receptor. Couve A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 16(8):4478–85

Activation and regulation of the Spc1 stress–activated protein kinase in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Degols G, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1996 Jun;16(6):2870–7

Evidence for two catalytically active kinase domains in pp90rsk. Fisher TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Mar; 16(3):1212–9

Differential activation of the Ras/extracellular–signal–regulated protein kinase pathway is responsible for the biological consequences induced by the Axl receptor tyrosine kinase. Fridell YW, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1996 Jan;16(1):135–45

Actions of Rho family small G proteins and p21–activated protein kinases on mitogen–activated protein kinase family members. Frost JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul; 16(7):3707–13

Activation of the mitogen–activated protein kinase pathway induces transcription of the PAC–1 phosphatase gene. Grumont RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;16(6):2913–21

GTPase–deficient G alpha 16 and G alpha q induce PC12 cell differentiation and persistent activation of cJun NH2–terminal kinases. Heasley LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):648–56

Pho85p, a cyclin–dependent protein kinase, and the Snf1p protein kinase act antagonistically to control glycogen accumulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Huang D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;16(8):4357–65

Overexpression of human insulin receptor substrate 1 induces cellular transformation with activation of mitogen–activated protein kinases. Ito T, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1996 Mar;16(3):943–51

Oncogenic Ras activation of Raf/mitogen–activated protein kinase–independent pathways is sufficient to cause tumorigenic transformation. Khosravi–Far R, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1996 Jul;16(7):3923–33

The SH3–domain protein Bem1 coordinates mitogen–activated protein kinase cascade activation with cell cycle control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lyons DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;16(8):4095–106

BRO1, a novel gene that interacts with components of the Pkc1p–mitogen–activated protein kinase pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nickas ME, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1996 Jun;16(6):2585–93

MKK3– and MKK6–regulated gene expression is mediated by the p38 mitogen–activated protein kinase signal transduction pathway. Raingeaud J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;16(3):1247–55

The extracellular signal–regulated kinase pathway phosphorylates AML1, an acute myeloid leukemia gene product, and potentially regulates its transactivation ability. Tanaka T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3967–79

Angiotensin II stimulates calcium–dependent activation of c–Jun N–terminal kinase. Zohn IE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;15(11):6160–8

Activation of MAP kinase by the LHRH receptor through a dual mechanism involving protein kinase C and a pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein. Sim PJ, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1995 Aug 11;112(2):257–63

Protein–protein interactions in the yeast PKC1 pathway: Pkc1p interacts with a component of the MAP kinase cascade. Paravicini G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Jul 26; 251(6):682–91

Regulation of BCR– and PKC/Ca(2+)–mediated activation of the Raf1/MEK/MAPK pathway by protein–tyrosine kinase and –tyrosine phosphatase activities. Kawauchi K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Feb;33(3):287–96

CD28 signal transduction pathways. A comparison of B7–1 and B7–2 regulation of the map kinases: ERK2 and Jun kinases. Nunes JA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Jan;33(1):63–70

Activation of thromboxane and prostacyclin receptors elicits opposing effects on vascular smooth muscle cell growth and mitogen–activated protein kinase signaling cascades. Jones DA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;48(5):890–6

Presynaptic Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II: autophosphorylation and activity increase in the hippocampus after long–term blockade of serotonin reuptake. Popoli M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 48(4):623–9

Transcriptional regulation by MAP kinases. Davis RJ.
Mol Reprod Dev 1995 Dec;42(4):459–67 (31 ref.)

Dynamics and organization of MAP kinase signal pathways. Errede B, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Dec;42(4):477–85 (19 ref.)

Activation mechanism and function of the MAP kinase cascade. Gotoh Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Dec; 42(4):486–92 (48 ref.)

Cell–cycle control linked to extracellular environment by MAP kinase pathway in fission yeast. Shiozaki K, et al.
Nature 1995 Dec 14;378(6558):739–43

Secreted beta–APP stimulates MAP kinase and phosphorylation of tau in neurons. Greenberg SM, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1995 May–Jun;16(3):403–7; discussion 407–8

Neuronal kinase stimulation leads to aberrant tau phosphorylation and neurotoxicity. Nuydens R, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1995 May–Jun;16(3):465–75; discussion 475–7

Networking with proline–directed protein kinases implicated in tau phosphorylation. Pelech SL. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):247–56; discussion 257–61 (135 ref.)

Cytoskeletal–associated protein kinase and phosphatase activities from cerebral cortex of young rats. de Freitas MS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Aug;20(8):951–6

Neurofilament phosphorylation and [125I]calmodulin binding by Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase in the brain subcellular fractions of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP)–treated hen. Gupta RP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):1095–105

Amino–terminal region of the beta–amyloid precursor protein activates mitogen–activated protein kinase. Greenberg SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 22;198(1):52–6

Glycogen synthase kinase–3 beta phosphorylates tau protein at multiple sites in intact cells. Sperber BR, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1995 Sep 8;197(2):149–53

Alterations of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II and its messenger RNA in the rat hippocampus following normo– and hypothermic ischemia. Hu BR, et al.
Neuroscience 1995 Oct;68(4):1003–16

An immunohistochemical study of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase IV in the rat central nervous system: light and electron microscopic observations. Nakamura Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep; 68(1):181–94

17 beta–Estradiol overcomes a G1 block induced by HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors and fosters cell cycle progression without inducing ERK–1 and –2 MAP kinases activation. Bonapace IM, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 15; 12(4):753–63

Downregulation of the Ras activation pathway by MAP kinase phosphorylation of Sos. Buday L, et al.
Oncogene 1995 Oct 5;11(7):1327–31

Rac–1 dependent stimulation of the JNK/SAPK signaling pathway by Vav. Crespo P, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Aug 1; 13(3):455–60

HER–2/c–erbB2 is phosphorylation by calmodulin–dependent protein kinaseII on a single site in the cytoplasmic tail at threonine–1172. Feinmesser RL, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 20;12(12):2725–30

Constitutively active MAP kinase kinase (MEK1) stimulates SAP kinase and c–Jun transcriptional activity in U937 human leukemic cells. Franklin CC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 7;11(11):2365–74

Mutagenic analysis of functional domains of the mos proto–oncogene and identification of the sites important for MAPK activation and DNA binding. Fukasawa K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 19;11(8):1447–57

Delay in serum stimulation of Erk activity caused by oncogenic transformation. Greulich H, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1689–95

Raf–1 kinase and ERK2 uncoupled from mitogenic signals in rat fibroblasts. Kortenjann M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 16;11(10):2105–12

The Wnt–1 proto–oncogene regulates MAP kinase activation by multiple growth factors in PC12 cells. Pan MG, et al.
Oncogene 1995 Nov 16;11(10):2005–12

MAP kinase phosphorylation of mSos1 promotes dissociation

of mSos1-Shc and mSos1-EGF receptor complexes. Rozakis-Adcock M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 5; 11(7):1417-26

Phorbol ester-resistant monoblastoid leukemia cells with a functional mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade but without responsive protein tyrosine phosphatases. Seimiya H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 16;11(10):2047-54

The kinase-inactive PDGF beta-receptor mediates activation of the MAP kinase cascade via the endogenous PDGF alpha-receptor in HepG2 cells. Vaillancourt RR, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jul 4;13(1):151-9

Ret receptor tyrosine kinase activates extracellular signal-regulated kinase 2 in SK-N-MC cells. van Weering DH, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 7;11(11):2207-14

Complexes of p21RAS with JUN N-terminal kinase and JUN proteins. Adler V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10585-9

The Mos/mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) pathway regulates the size and degradation of the first polar body in maturing mouse oocytes. Choi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7032-5

Mos/mitogen-activated protein kinase can induce early meiotic phenotypes in the absence of maturation-promoting factor: a novel system for analyzing spindle formation during meiosis I. Choi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):4730-5

Factor XII-induced mitogenesis is mediated via a distinct signal transduction pathway that activates a mitogen-activated protein kinase. Gordon EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5;93(5):2174-9

Activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase in bacterial lipopolysaccharide-stimulated macrophages. Hambleton J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2774-8

Neurotrophins stimulate phosphorylation of synapsin I by MAP kinase and regulate synapsin I-actin interactions. Jovanovic JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3679-83

ERK6, a mitogen-activated protein kinase involved in C2C12 myoblast differentiation. Lechner C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4355-9

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent kinase II and long-term potentiation enhance synaptic transmission by the same mechanism. Lledo PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11175-9

Ras2 signals via the Cdc42/Ste20/mitogen-activated protein kinase module to induce filamentous growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mösch HU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5352-6

Activation of the Raf-1/MAP kinase cascade is not sufficient for Ras transformation of RIE-1 epithelial cells. Oldham SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9; 93(14):6924-8

The Bcr-Abl leukemia oncogene activates Jun kinase and requires Jun for transformation. Raitano AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11746-50

Association of mitogen-activated protein kinase with the microtubule cytoskeleton. Reszka AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8881-5

Stimulation of growth factor receptor signal transduction by activation of voltage-sensitive calcium channels. Rosen LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6; 93(3):1113-8

4E-BP1 phosphorylation is mediated by the FRAP-p70s6k pathway and is independent of mitogen-activated protein kinase. von Manteuffel SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4076-80

Mxi2, a mitogen-activated protein kinase that recognizes and phosphorylates Max protein. Zervos AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10531-4

Transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor activate mitogen-activated protein kinase and its substrates in intestinal epithelial cells. Oliver BL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Nov;210(2):162-70

Induction and phosphorylation of protein kinase C-alpha and mitogen-activated protein kinase by hypoxia and by radiation in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Hasan NM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Feb;145(2):128-33

Growth hormone (GH)-induced tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins in cells that express GH receptors. Harding PA, et al. **Receptor** 1995 Summer;5(2):81-92

Cell biology. Two major signaling pathways meet at MAP-kinase [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Sep 22;269(5231):1673. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 22;269(5231):1721-3.

Identification of MAP kinase domains by redirecting stress signals into growth factor responses. Brunet A, et al. **Science** 1996 Jun 14;272(5268):1652-5

Requirement for MAP kinase (ERK2) activity in interferon alpha- and interferon beta-stimulated gene expression through STAT proteins [see comments] David M, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 22;269(5231):1721-3. Comment in: Science 1995 Sep 22;269(5231):1673.

Requirement for alpha-CaMKII in experience-dependent plasticity of the barrel cortex. Glazewski S, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 19;272(5260):421-3

Stimulation of membrane ruffling and MAP kinase activation by distinct effectors of RAS. Joneson T, et al. **Science** 1996 Feb 9;271(5250):810-2

Activation of the estrogen receptor through phosphorylation by mitogen-activated protein kinase. Kato S, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 1;270(5241):1491-4

Blocked signal transduction to the ERK and JNK protein kinases in anergic CD4+ T cells [see comments] Li W, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 1;271(5253):1272-6. Comment in: Science 1996 Mar 1;271(5253):1234.

Binding of GSK3beta to the APC-beta-catenin complex and regulation of complex assembly [see comments] Rubinfeld B, et al. **Science** 1996 May 17;272(5264):1023-6. Comment in: Nature 1996 May 17;272(5264):974-5.

Activation of Pyk2 by stress signals and coupling with JNK signaling pathway. Tokiwa G, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 9; 273(5276):792-4

Stress-induced phosphorylation and activation of the transcription factor CHOP (GADD153) by p38 MAP Kinase. Wang XZ, et al. **Science** 1996 May 31; 272(5266):1347-9

Opposing effects of ERK and JNK-p38 MAP kinases on apoptosis. Xia Z, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 24; 270(5240):1326-31

Coupling of the RAS-MAPK pathway to gene activation by RSK2, a growth factor-regulated CREB kinase. Xing J, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 16;273(5277):959-63

PHARMACOLOGY

Specific modulation of ectodermal cell fates in Xenopus embryos by glycogen synthase kinase. Itoh K, et al. **Development** 1995 Dec;121(12):3979-88

Full activation of brain calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV requires phosphorylation of the amino-terminal serine-rich region by calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV kinase. Okuno S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 117(4):686-90

Coupling of ETB endothelin receptor to mitogen-activated protein kinase stimulation and DNA synthesis in primary cultures of rat astrocytes. Lazarini F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):459-65

PHYSIOLOGY

Multifunctional calcium and calmodulin-dependent kinase II in neuronal function and disease. Churn SB. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1995;5(3):241-59 (141 ref.)

Modulation of actin dynamics during stress and physiological stimulation by a signaling pathway involving p38 MAP kinase and heat-shock protein 27. Landry J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Sep-Oct;73(9-10):703-7 (42 ref.)

Calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II is required for G1/S progression in HeLa cells. Rasmussen G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar-Apr;73(3-4):201-7

Expression of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase types II and IV, and reduced DNA synthesis due to the Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase inhibitor KN-62 (1-[N,O-bis(5-isoquinolinesulfonyl)-N-methyl-L-tyrosyl]-4-phenyl piperazine) in small cell lung carcinoma. Williams CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 8; 51(5):707-15

Signals for mesoderm induction. Roles of fibroblast growth factor (FGF)/mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) pathway. Gotoh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 8;1288(1):F1-7 (121 ref.)

Cyclic AMP stimulates protein synthesis in L6 myoblasts and its effects are additive to those of insulin, vasopressin and 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Possible involvement of mitogen activated protein kinase. Thompson MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 27; 1311(1):37-44

Fas ligation induces apoptosis and Jun kinase activation independently of CD45 and Lck in human T cells. Latinis KM, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1;87(3):871-5

Mitogen-activated protein kinase acts as a negative regulator of the heat shock response in NIH3T3 cells. Mivechi NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23):5512-9

Depletion of mitogen-activated protein kinase using an antisense oligodeoxynucleotide approach downregulates the phenylephrine-induced hypertrophic response in rat cardiac myocytes. Glennon PE, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Jun; 78(6):954-61

Regulation of nuclear envelope assembly/disassembly by MAP kinase. Moos J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 May 1; 175(2):358-61

Overexpression of Xgsk-3 disrupts anterior ectodermal patterning in Xenopus. Pierce SB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 May 1;175(2):256-64

Morphogen-induced decline in Gialpha2 triggers F9 teratocarcinoma stem cell progression via phospholipase C and mitogen-activated protein kinase. Gao P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):9002-8

Human mitogen-activated protein kinase CSBP1, but not CSBP2, complements a hog1 deletion in yeast. Kumar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8;270(49):29043-6

Extracellular signal-regulated kinase and the small GTP-binding protein, Rac, contribute to the effects of transforming growth factor-beta1 on gene expression. Mucsi I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16567-72

Mitogen-activated protein kinase in neutrophils and enucleate neutrophil cytoplasts: evidence for regulation of cell-cell adhesion. Pillinger MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):12049-56

Role for p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase in platelet aggregation caused by collagen or a thromboxane analogue. Saklatvala J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):6586-9

Thrombin-mediated ET-1 gene regulation involves CaM kinases and calcineurin in human endothelial cells. Marsen TA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S1-4

Ischemia-induced neuronal damage: a role for calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Waxham MN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):1-6

Calcium- and CaMKII-dependent chloride secretion induced by the microsomal Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitor 2,5-di-(tert-butyl)-1,4-hydroquinone in cystic fibrosis pancreatic epithelial cells. Chao AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Oct;96(4):1794-801

Thrombin receptor activation elicits rapid protein tyrosine phosphorylation and stimulation of the raf-1/MAP kinase pathway preceding delayed mitogenesis in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells: evidence for an obligate autocrine mechanism promoting cell proliferation induced by G-protein-coupled receptor agonist. Molloy CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Mar 1;97(5):1173-83

Positive and negative selection invoke distinct signaling pathways. Alberola-Ila J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jul 1; 184(1):9-18

Activation protein 1-dependent transcriptional activation of interleukin 2 gene by Ca2+/calmodulin kinase type IV/Gr. Ho N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jul 1;184(1):101-12

Role of CSB/p38/RK stress response kinase in LPS and cytokine signaling mechanisms. Lee JC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Feb;59(2):152-7 (62 ref.)

Ca(2+)-dependent enhancement of [3H]dopamine uptake in rat striatum: possible involvement of calmodulin-dependent kinases. Uchikawa T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov; 65(5):2065-71

A non-selective cation current activated via the multifunctional Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in human epithelial cells. Braun AP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 1;488 (Pt 1):37-55

Ca2+-calmodulin promotes survival of pheromone-induced growth arrest by activation of calcineurin and Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Moser MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):4824-31

Yeast RLM1 encodes a serum response factor-like protein that may function downstream of the Mpk1 (Slt2) mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Watanabe Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;15(10):5740-9

The involvement of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in memory formation in day-old chicks. Zhao WQ, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Jul;66(1):24-35

The v-Jun oncoprotein replaces p39 c-Jun as the predominant AP-1 constituent in ASV17-transformed fibroblasts: implications for SAPK/JNK-mediated signal transduction. Kilbey A, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 6; 12(11):2409-18

The regulation of AP-1 activity by mitogen-activated protein kinases. Karin M. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Feb 29; 351(1336):127-34 (60 ref.)

The involvement of PKC and multifunctional CaM kinase II of the postsynaptic neuron in induction and maintenance of long-term potentiation. Feng TP. **Prog Brain Res** 1995; 105:55-63 (27 ref.)

Decoding Ca2+ signals to the nucleus by multifunctional CaM kinase. Schulman H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995; 105:95-104

Examination of the role of MAP kinase in the response of macrophages to lipopolysaccharide. DeFranco AL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;392:407-20 (30 ref.)

[Second messenger-mediated transcriptional regulation of neural genes and possible drug action sites] Higuchi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;106(6):365-78 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential effects of UV-B and UV-C components of solar radiation on MAP kinase signal transduction pathways in epidermal keratinocytes. Dhanwada KR, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 16;11(10):1947-53

CALORIC INTAKE

High sugar intake in a group of women on methadone maintenance in south western Sydney, Australia. Zador D, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Jul;91(7):1053-61

Advances in human energy metabolism: balancing energy requirements and energy intake. Proceedings of a symposium. Beltsville, Maryland, May 8-11, 1994. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5 Suppl):1033S-1179S

Total energy intake of the US population: the third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1988-1991. Briefel RR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5 Suppl):1072S-1080S

Amelioration of the inhibition of fibrinolysis in elderly, obese subjects by moderate energy intake restriction. Calles-Escandon J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul; 64(1):7-11

Relation of energy, fat, and fiber intakes to plasma concentrations of estrogens and androgens in premenopausal women. Dorgan JF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;64(1):25-31

Energy intake and sensory properties of food. Drewnowski A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5 Suppl):1081S-1085S (38 ref.)

Body composition, respiratory quotient, and weight maintenance. Flatt JP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5 Suppl):1107S-1117S (72 ref.)

Control of energy intake by energy metabolism. Friedman MI. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5 Suppl):1096S-1100S

(45 ref.)
Thermic and metabolic responses to oral glucose in obese subjects with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus treated with insulin or a very-low-energy diet. Gougeon R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;64(1):78–86
The calorie: myth, measurement, and reality. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5 Suppl):1034S–1041S (78 ref.)
Food sampling strategies for energy intake estimates. Holden JM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5 Suppl):1151S–1157S (31 ref.)
Alcohol and energy intake. Lands WE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5 Suppl):1101S–1106S (55 ref.)
Biomarkers of habitual fish intake in adipose tissue. Marckmann P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5):956–9
Comparison of energy intakes determined by food records and doubly labeled water in women participating in a dietary-intervention trial. Martin LJ, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1996 Apr;63(4):483–90
Nutrient substitutes and their energy values in fat substitutes and replacers. Miraglio AM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov; 62(5 Suppl):1175S–1179S (22 ref.)
Influence of age on energy requirements. Roberts SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5 Suppl):1053S–1058S
Fat, carbohydrate, and the regulation of energy intake. Rolls BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5 Suppl):1086S–1095S (45 ref.)
Evaluation of four methods for determining energy intake in young and older women: comparison with doubly labeled water measurements of total energy expenditure. Sawaya AL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr;63(4):491–9
Energy expenditure measurements in relation to energy requirements. Seale JL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5 Suppl):1042S–1046S
Sympathetic nervous system response to intake. Welle S. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5 Suppl):1118S–1122S (46 ref.)
Use of semiquantitative food frequency questionnaires to estimate the distribution of usual intake. Carroll RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb 15;143(4):392–404
The tracking of nutrient intake in young children: the Framingham Children's Study. Singer MR, et al.
Am J Public Health 1995 Dec;85(12):1673–7
Physiologic effects of nutritional support and anabolic steroids in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A placebo-controlled randomized trial. Schols AM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 1):1268–74
Effects of aging and long-term calorie restriction on DHEA and DHEA sulfate in rhesus monkeys. Lane MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;774:319–22
Eating behavior and energy and nutrient intake in overweight/obese and normal-weight Spanish elderly. Ortega RM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(6):371–8
Use of reduced-calorie/reduced-fat foods by young adults: influence of gender and restraint. Alexander JM, et al.
Appetite 1995 Dec;25(3):217–30
Effect of exercise and dietary restraint on energy intake of reduced-obese women. Keim NL, et al. **Appetite** 1996 Feb; 26(1):55–70
Inhibition of eating in humans: assessment, mechanisms, and disturbances. Kissileff HR. **Appetite** 1995 Dec;25(3):299
Effects of high- and low-energy meals on hunger, physiological processes and reactions to emotional stress. Macht M. **Appetite** 1996 Feb;26(1):71–88
Low-fat (41%) butter consumption decreases total energy and lipid intake in diabetic patients under acute conditions. Slama G, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Oct;25(2):119–25
Energy intake and in-hospital starvation. A clinically relevant relationship. Incalzi RA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1996 Feb 26;156(4):425–9
Prediction of the net energy content of raw materials and compound feeds for ruminants by different laboratory methods. Aiple KP, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996; 49(3):213–20
Dietary energy intake, energy expenditure and activity pattern among selected rural and urban poor in Bangladesh. Abdullah M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1995 Apr;21(1):1–10
Interactive effects of thermal environment and energy intake on thyroid hormone metabolism in newborn pigs. Berthon D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;69(1):51–9
Assessment of food intakes: are we measuring what people eat? Livingstone MB. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1995 Mar; 52(1):58–67 (50 ref.)
Hunger, caloric preloading and the selective processing of food and body shape words. Green MW, et al.
Br J Clin Psychol 1996 Feb;35 (Pt 1):143–51
Diet selection in sheep: the role of the rumen environment in the selection of a diet from two feeds that differ in their energy density. Cooper SD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jul; 74(1):39–54
Food photography II: use of food photographs for estimating portion size and the nutrient content of meals. Nelson M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Jul;76(1):31–49
Relationship between diet composition and body mass index in a group of Spanish adolescents. Ortega RM, et al.
Br J Nutr 1995 Dec;74(6):765–73
GABAergic inhibitory response of locus coeruleus neurons to caloric vestibular stimulation in rats. Nishiike S, et al.
Brain Res 1996 Mar 11;712(1):84–94
Inhibitory effect of caloric restriction on tumorigenicity induced by 4-aminobiphenyl and 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo-[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) in the CD1 newborn mouse bioassay. Von Tungeln LS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 12;104(2):133–6
Inhibition of tumor promotion and hepatocellular growth by dietary restriction in mice. Kolaja KL, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1996 Aug;17(8):1657–64
Calorie restriction modulates chemically induced in vivo somatic mutation frequency. Casciano DA, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1996;27(2):162–4
Changes in dietary fat intake preceding the diagnosis of cancer. Kritchevsky SB, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Sep; 6(5):506–10
Energy requirements of infants. Butte NF.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1996 Feb;50 Suppl 1:S24–36 (54 ref.)
Effects of different soluble: insoluble fibre ratios at breakfast on 24-h pattern of dietary intake and satiety. Delargy HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49(10):754–66
A satiety index of common foods. Holt SH, et al.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1995 Sep;49(9):675–90
Dietary fat content and energy density during infancy and childhood; the effect on energy intake and growth. Michaelsen KF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;49(7):467–83 (75 ref.)
Energy and macronutrient intake in growth hormone-deficient adults: the effect of growth hormone replacement. Snel YE, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul; 49(7):492–500
Energy requirements and dietary energy recommendations for children and adolescents 1 to 18 years old. Torun B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Feb;50 Suppl 1:S37–80; discussion S80–1 (164 ref.)
The effects of high intakes of fibre ingested at breakfast on satiety. Turconi G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 3:S281–5
Effects of caloric restriction on age-related oxidative modifications of macromolecules and lymphocyte proliferation in rats. Tian L, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1995 Dec;19(6):859–65
Genetics of age-related hearing loss in mice. II. Strain differences and effects of caloric restriction on cochlear pathology and evoked response thresholds. Willott JF, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Aug;88(1–2):143–55
Changes in glucose and lipid metabolism following weight loss produced by a very low calorie diet in obese subjects. Bryson JM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Apr;20(4):338–45
Obesity and risk of gallstone development on a 1200 kcal/d (5025 Kj/d) regular food diet. Heshka S, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1996 May;20(5):450–4
Hepatic mitochondrial respiration and transport of reducing equivalents in rats fed an energy dense diet. Iossa S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Aug;19(8):539–43
Two year maintenance of weight loss after a VLCD and behavioural therapy for obesity: correlation to the scores of questionnaires measuring eating behaviour. Pekkarinen T, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Apr; 20(4):332–7
A case study on energy balance during an expedition through Greenland. St-Pierre S, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1996 May;20(5):493–5
Covert manipulation of the ratio of medium- to long-chain triglycerides in isoenergetically dense diets: effect on food intake in ad libitum feeding men. Stubbs RJ, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1996 May;20(5):435–44
Treatment of athletic amenorrhea with a diet and training intervention program. Dueck CA, et al.
Int J Sport Nutr 1996 Mar;6(1):24–40
Dietary intake of female collegiate heavyweight rowers. Steen SN, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Sep;5(3):225–31
An assessment of carbohydrate intake in collegiate distance runners. Tanaka JA, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Sep; 5(3):206–14
Early metabolic treatment after liver transplant: amino acid tolerance. Iapichino G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Oct; 21(10):802–7
Immediate metabolic effects of different nutritional regimens in critically ill medical patients. Müller TF, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1995 Jul;21(7):561–6
Evening eating and its relation to self-reported body weight and nutrient intake in women, CSFII 1985–86. Kant AK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Aug;14(4):358–63
Associations between obesity, breakfast-time food habits and intake of energy and nutrients in a group of elderly Madrid residents. Ortega RM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Feb; 15(1):65–72
Association of macronutrients and energy intake with hypertension. Preuss HG, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Feb; 15(1):21–35 (207 ref.)
The Gustaf study: repeated, telephone-administered 24-hour dietary recalls of obese and normal-weight men—energy and macronutrient intake and distribution over the days of the week. Andersson I, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Jul;96(7):686–92
Unexplained disturbance in body weight regulation: diagnostic outcome assessed by doubly labeled water and body composition analyses in obese patients reporting low energy intakes. Buhl KM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Dec;95(12):1393–400; quiz 1401–2
Satiety level does not affect reporting of energy intake as assessed by a food frequency questionnaire. Busby MG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Jan;96(1):66–7
Underreporting of energy intake in biracial children is verified by doubly labeled water. Champagne CM, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1996 Jul;96(7):707–9
Evaluation of predicted and measured energy requirements in burned children. Mayes T, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Jan;96(1):24–9
Protein and lipid accretion in body components of growing gilts (20 to 45 kilograms) as affected by energy intake. Bikker P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2355–63
Relationship between dietary intake and coronary heart disease mortality: lipid research clinics prevalence follow-up study. Esrey KL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;49(2):211–6
Energy adjustment: the concepts underlying the debate. Mackerras D. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;49(9):957–62
Maintenance following a very-low-calorie diet. Agras WS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Jun;64(3):610–3
Interactions of ruminally protected methionine and lysine with protein source or energy level in the diets of cows. Colin-Schoellen O, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec; 78(12):2807–18
Effect of selection for milk yield and dietary energy on yield traits, bovine somatotropin, and plasma urea nitrogen in dairy cows. Diab IA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr; 79(4):682–8
The lactational responses of dairy cows to amount of feed and to the source of carbohydrate energy. Friggens N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug;78(8):1734–44
Energy intake and gross efficiency comparisons from calorimetric and field data on the same lactating cows. Saama PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep;78(9):1945–53
Effects of high-calorie diet on blood pressure and sodium retention in spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Sato T, et al.
J Diabetes Complications 1995 Oct-Dec;9(4):220–3
A study of low-nutrient diets used for aging studies in the rat. Norido F, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1996 Jul;51(4):B270–5
Effects of aging on energy requirements and the control of food intake in men. Roberts SB.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Nov;50 Spec No:101–6 (29 ref.)
Effects of administration of oral branched-chain amino acids on anorexia and caloric intake in cancer patients. Cangiano C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Apr 17;88(8):550–2
Caloric restriction research comes of age [news] McNeil C.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Aug 21;88(16):1105–7
Caloric intake stimulates growth hormone secretion in food-deprived rats with anterolateral deafferentation of the medial basal hypothalamus or administered antiserum to somatostatin. Suzuki N, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Jun; 7(6):483–90
Rates of lipid metabolism in adipose tissue of pigs adapt to lactational state and dietary energy restriction. Parmley KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jun;126(6):1644–56
Dietary intakes of young children with cystic fibrosis: is there a difference? [see comments] Bentur L, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1996 Apr;22(3):254–8. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1996 Apr;22(3):238–9.
Nonorganic failure to thrive [letter] Camp K.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1996 Jan;22(1):115
Improved energy intakes using amylase-digested weaning foods in Tanzanian children with acute diarrhea. Darling JC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jul;21(1):73–81
Behavioral intervention to improve calorie intake of children with cystic fibrosis: treatment versus wait list control [see comments] Stark LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Apr;22(3):240–53. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1996 Apr;22(3):238–9.
Dietary intake of micronutrient antioxidants in relation to blood levels in patients with systemic sclerosis. Herrick AL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Apr;23(4):650–3
Reducing dietary intake of fat and cholesterol in children [letter; comment] Newman TB, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 8;274(18):1424; discussion 1424–5. Comment on: JAMA 1995 May 10;273(18):1429–35.
Reducing dietary intake of fat and cholesterol in children [letter; comment] Olson RE. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 8; 274(18):1423; discussion 1425. Comment on: JAMA 1995 May 10;273(18):1429–35.
Reducing dietary intake of fat and cholesterol in children [letter; comment] Zlotkin SH. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 8; 274(18):1423–4; discussion 1424–5. Comment on: JAMA 1995 May 10;273(18):1429–35.
Don't malnourish the obese! [letter; comment] Bentsianov B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 May-Jun; 19(3):251–3. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 May-Jun;18(3):203–7.
Isocaloric glutamine-free diet and the morphology and function of rat small intestine. Horvath K, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1996 Mar-Apr;20(2):128–34
Protein energy malnutrition in severe alcoholic hepatitis: diagnosis and response to treatment. The VA Cooperative Study Group #275. Mendenhall CL, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):258–65
Energy-enriched hospital food to improve energy intake in elderly patients. Olin AO, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1996 Mar-Apr;20(2):93–7
Low-fat diets do not lower plasma cholesterol levels in healthy men compared to high-fat diets with similar fatty acid composition at constant caloric intake. Nelson GJ,

et al. **Lipids** 1995 Nov;30(11):969–76

Age-associated changes in mitogen-induced lymphoproliferation and lymphokine production in the long-lived brown-Norway rat: effect of caloric restriction. Goonewardene IM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Sep 7; 83(2):103–16

Strenuous exercise with caloric restriction: effect on luteinizing hormone secretion. Williams NI, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Oct;27(10):1390–8

Beneficial effect of a moderately energy-restricted diet on fibrinolytic factors in non-obese men. Velthuis-te Wierik EJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Dec;44(12):1548–52

High-fat diet blocks the inhibition of skin carcinogenesis and reductions in protein kinase C by moderate energy restriction. Birt DF, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Jun; 16(2):115–20

The beneficial effects of dietary restriction: reduced oxidative damage and enhanced apoptosis. Wachsman JT. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb 19;350(1):25–34 (75 ref.)

Caloric rather than protein deficiency predominates in stable chronic haemodialysis patients. Lorenzo V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Oct;10(10):1885–9

Aging and caloric restriction: human effects and mode of action. Austad SN. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Sep–Oct; 16(5):851–2; discussion 855–6 (19 ref.)

A reduced calorie-high fiber diet retards age-associated decreases in muscarinic receptor sensitivity. Joseph JA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):607–12

Neuroendocrine involvement in aging: evidence from studies of reproductive aging and caloric restriction. Nelson JF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):837–43; discussion 855–6 (50 ref.)

Do the salutary effects of food restriction occur because of or despite of the accompanying hyperadrenocorticism? Sapolsky RM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):849–50; discussion 855–6 (5 ref.)

Use of caloric restriction to investigate neuroendocrine involvement in aging. Weindruch R, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):845–7; discussion 855–6 (30 ref.)

Neuroendocrine involvement in the aging: evidence from studies of reproductive aging and caloric restriction. Wise PM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):853; discussion 855–6

The nutritional management of acute renal failure in the intensive care unit. Kierdorf HP. **New Horiz** 1995 Nov; 3(4):699–707 (101 ref.)

Lowered energy intake and dietary macronutrient balance: potential consequences for micronutrient status. Whitehead RG. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Sep;53(9 Pt 2):S2–8 (6 ref.)

Luxuskonsumption—myth or reality? [comment] Bray GA. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3(5):491–5. Comment on: Obes Res 1995 Sep;3(5):496–500. Comment on: Obes Res 1995 Sep;3(5):501–12. Comment on: Obes Res 1995 Sep;3(5):513–9.

A study of weight regulation in the adult human body during over-nutrition. 1922 [classical article] [see comments] Gulick A. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3(5):501–12. Comment in: Obes Res 1995 Sep;3(5):491–5.

Sertraline and relapse prevention training following treatment by very-low-calorie diet: a controlled clinical trial. Wadden TA, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Nov;3(6):549–57

The doubtful nature of "luxuskonsumption". 1931 [classical article] [see comments] Wiley FH, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3(5):513–9. Comment in: Obes Res 1995 Sep;3(5):491–5.

Relationship between blood lead and nutritional factors in preschool children: a cross-sectional study. Lucas SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jan;97(1):74–8

Phenylketonuria: plasma phenylalanine responses to different distributions of the daily phenylalanine allowance over the day. van Spronsen FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jun;97(6 Pt 1):839–44

Decreased food intake does not completely account for adiposity reduction after ob protein infusion. Levin N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1726–30

The relationship between binge eating severity and body fat in nonpurge binge eating women. Timmerman GM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Oct;19(5):389–98

Caloric restriction and aging. Weindruch R. **Sci Am** 1996 Jan;274(1):46–52

Oxidative stress, caloric restriction, and aging. Sohal RS, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 5;273(5271):59–63 (59 ref.)

Spontaneous food choice in narcolepsy [letter] Lammers GJ, et al. **Sleep** 1996 Jan;19(1):75–6

The influence of energy intake on the pathophysiology of Trypanosoma congolense infection in Scottish blackface sheep. Katunguka-Rwakishaya E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Oct;59(3–4):207–18

[Caloric and nitrogen intake during pre- and post-operative periods. method and duration] Cohen S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14 Suppl 2:75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of feeding protected arginine on food intake, milk yield and growth hormone and amino acid levels in blood plasma of cows during the summer feeding period with grass] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993; 45(1):57–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malnutrition in the acute care hospital: a very common problem] Antonelli Incalzi R, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Oct–Dec;10(4):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breakfast habits in moderately obese adults and its effect on daily energy and nutrient intake, on alcohol consumption and on various clinical and anthropometric parameters] Spagnoli TD, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1995 Sep;41(3):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Very low calorie diets for obesity] Tanaka S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:495–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The food habits and energy and nutrient intake in overweight adolescents compared to those with normal weight] Ortega Anta RM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Mar; 44(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Consumption, dietary habits and nutritional status of the Reus (IX) population. Evolution of food consumption, energy and nutrient intake and relationship with the socioeconomic and cultural level, 1983–1993] Arija V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Feb 10;106(5):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of energy intake and body mass index in the incidence of cancer of the breast. Case-control study in a sample from 3 Spanish hospital populations] Varela G, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1996 Jan–Feb;11(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Perinatal maternal ethanol effects on pregnant mice and on offspring viability and growth: influences of exposure time and weaning diet. Middaugh LD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Oct;19(5):1351–8

Replacement of dietary fat with sucrose polyester: effects on energy intake and appetite control in nonobese males. Cotton JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jun;63(6):891–6

Dehydroepiandrosterone and macronutrient selection by obese Zucker rats (fa/fa). Svec F, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Oct; 25(2):143–54

Effect of cassava bread supplementation on energy intake of rats. Schnell M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Sep; 43(3):217–20

Fat substitution and food intake: effect of replacing fat with sucrose polyester at lunch or evening meals. Cotton JR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Apr;75(4):545–56

The effects of high-fibre cereal-based breakfast meals on daily dietary intakes and bowel function. Turconi G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 3:S312–6

Effect of sucrose and sweeteners on appetite and energy intake. Blundell JE, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20 Suppl 2:S12–7 (46 ref.)

[Thermogenesis in overfeeding with administration of olive oil and fish oil in a swine model study] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1995 Sep;34(3):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Caloric restriction increases the expression of heat shock protein in the gut. Ehrenfried JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 May;223(5):592–7; discussion 597–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of strenuous exercise, calorie deficiency and sleep deprivation on white blood cells, plasma immunoglobulins and cytokines. Bøyum A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Feb; 43(2):228–35

PHYSIOLOGY

The nutritional status of Finnish home-living elderly people and the relationship between energy intake and chronic diseases. Rissanen PM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Mar; 25(2):133–8

Effects of different types of anti-aging dietary restrictions on age-related atrial natriuretic factor changes: an immunochemical and ultrastructural study. Cavallini G, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Apr;7(2):117–22

Is late-life caloric restriction beneficial? Lipman RD, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Apr;7(2):136–9

Ad libitum food intake on a "cafeteria diet" in Native American women: relations with body composition and 24-h energy expenditure. Larson DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5):911–7

Age-related impairments in the regulation of food intake. Rolls BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5):923–31

The hyperphagic effect of a high-fat diet and alcohol intake persists after control for energy density. Tremblay A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr;63(4):479–82

Energy expenditure in free-living smokers and nonsmokers: comparison between factorial, intake-balance, and doubly labeled water measures. Warwick PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jan;63(1):15–21

Effects of weight and energy content of preloads on subsequent appetite and food intake. de Graaf C, et al. **Appetite** 1996 Apr;26(2):139–51

Energy density and its role in the control of food intake: evidence from metabolic and community studies. Poppitt SD, et al. **Appetite** 1996 Apr;26(2):153–74 (102 ref.)

Carrier-mediated lactate entry into isolated hepatocytes from fed and starved rats: zonal distribution and temperature dependence. Staricoff MA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Apr; 15(2):99–109

Comparing energy expenditure between groups of people with different body masses [letter] Brown RP. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Aug;74(2):277–81

Differential effect of age on metabolisable energy content of high protein-low energy and low protein-high energy diets in young broiler chicks. Bartov I. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):631–43

Role of caloric restriction in the prolongation of life. McCarter RJ. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 Nov;11(4):553–65 (53 ref.)

Effects of calorie restriction on transforming growth factor beta 1 and proinflammatory cytokines in murine Sjogren's syndrome. Chandrasekar B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):291–6

Regional sympathetic nervous activation after a large meal in humans. Cox HS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Aug; 89(2):145–54

Contribution of dieting to the inverse association between energy intake and body mass index. Ballard-Barbash R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Feb;50(2):98–106

The effects of high-fibre cereal-based breakfast meals on daily dietary intakes and bowel function. Turconi G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 3:S312–6

The effects of dietary restriction on drug testing and toxicity. Hart RW, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb;48(2–3):121–7 (33 ref.)

Energy density of diets and obesity. Poppitt SD. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Nov;19 Suppl 5:S20–6 (55 ref.)

Importance of energy density and macronutrients in the regulation of energy intake. Prentice AM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20 Suppl 2:S18–23 (27 ref.)

Manipulating carbohydrate content and sources in obesity prone subjects: effect on energy expenditure and macronutrient balance. Raben A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20 Suppl 2:S24–30 (81 ref.)

Performance and body composition of finishing gilts (45 to 85 kilograms) as affected by energy intake and nutrition in earlier life: I. Growth of the body and body components. Bikker P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):806–16

Performance and body composition of finishing gilts (45 to 85 kilograms) as affected by energy intake and nutrition in earlier life: II. Protein and lipid accretion in body components. Bikker P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr; 74(4):817–26

Effects of dietary energy source and level on performance of newly arrived feedlot calves. Fluharty FL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):504–13

Apparent digestibility of nutrients in diets with different energy density, as estimated by direct and marker methods for pigs with or without ileo-cecal cannulas. Mroz Z, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):403–12

Influence of energy or protein supplementation during midpregnancy on forage intake of ewes grazing Montana winter range. Soder KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct; 73(10):2853–9

Diet and plasma lipids in women. I. Macronutrients and plasma total and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol in women: the Framingham nutrition studies. Millen BE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;49(6):657–63

Thermic effect of food in hypothyroid rats. Iossa S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Jan;148(1):167–74

Thyroid-stimulating hormone and prolactin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in juvenile obesity before and after hypocaloric diet. Guzzaloni G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Sep;18(8):621–9

Caloric restriction decreases age-dependent accumulation of the glycoxidation products, N epsilon-(carboxymethyl)lysine and pentosidine, in rat skin collagen. Cefalu WT, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50(6):B337–41

Moderate caloric restriction prevents the age-related decline in growth hormone receptor signal transduction. Xu X, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1996 Mar; 51(2):B167–74

Dietary energy restriction in mice negatively regulates hepatic glucose-regulated protein 78 (GRP78) expression at the posttranscriptional level. Tillman JB, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Feb;126(2):416–23

Short-term moderate energy restriction does not affect indicators of oxidative stress and genotoxicity in humans. Velthuis-te Wierik EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Oct; 125(10):2631–9

Slowing ageing by caloric restriction. Roth GS, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 May;1(5):414–5

Antiaging action of caloric restriction: endocrine and metabolic aspects. Masoro EJ. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3 Suppl 2:241s–247s (30 ref.)

A very-low-calorie conventional Japanese diet: its implications for prevention of obesity. Sakata T. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep;3 Suppl 2:233s–239s (21 ref.)

Caloric density affects food hoarding and intake by Siberian hamsters. Wood AD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr–May; 59(4–5):897–903

Broiler response to energy or energy and protein dilution in the finisher diet. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr; 75(4):522–8

Broiler response to diet energy. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):529–35

Changes in the body composition of cats during weight reduction by controlled dietary energy restriction. Butterwick RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 13;138(15):354–7

CALORIC TESTS

Caloric evoked motile responses of mammalian vestibular sensory cells. Zenner HP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jul;115(4):484–7

Effects of semicircular canal plugging on caloric nystagmus recorded in three dimensions. Böhmer A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 1:178–80

Post caloric nystagmus: an analysis of culmination frequency and maximum slow phase velocity. Kumar A. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 1:220–4

Neuro-otological and neuropathological findings in two cases with Machado-Joseph disease. Murofushi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 1:136–9

Responses of locus coeruleus neurons to caloric stimulation in rats. Nishiike S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 1:105–9

Clinical investigation of the vestibular cortex. Takeda N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 1:110–2

Effect of singular neurectomy on the caloric response. Gacek MR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(6):362–6

Reappraisal of the monothermal warm caloric screening test. Jacobson GP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Dec; 104(12):942–5

The caloric stimulus: mechanisms of heat transfer [see comments] O'Neill G. **Br J Audiol** 1995 Apr;29(2):87–94 (21 ref.). Comment in: Br J Audiol 1995 Apr;29(2):83–6.

The role of caloric testing in balance system assessment: past, present and future [editorial; comment] Yardley L. **Br J Audiol** 1995 Apr;29(2):83–6. Comment on: Br J Audiol 1995 Apr;29(2):87–94. Comment on: Br J Audiol 1995 Apr;29(2):95–106. Comment on: Br J Audiol 1995 Apr;29(2):107–16. Comment on: Bull Mich State Dent Hyg Assoc 1995 Apr;29(2):117–28.

[The value of clinical examination methods in diagnosis of acoustic neuroma] Scherler M, et al. **HNO** 1995 Aug; 43(8):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Caloric tests on platform: "paradoxical responsiveness". Hadj-Djilani AM. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 520 Pt 2:437–9

Caloric irrigators: air, open-loop water and closed-loop water [see comments] Anderson S. **Br J Audiol** 1995 Apr; 29(2):117–28 (43 ref.). Comment in: Br J Audiol 1995 Apr;29(2):83–6.

METHODS

Adaptation in the oculomotor response to caloric irrigation and the merits of bithermal stimulation [see comments] Barnes G. **Br J Audiol** 1995 Apr;29(2):95–106 (22 ref.). Comment in: Br J Audiol 1995 Apr;29(2):83–6.

Comparison of assessment of caloric nystagmus by observation of duration and by electronystagmographic measurement of slow-phase velocity [see comments] Luxon L. **Br J Audiol** 1995 Apr;29(2):107–15 (29 ref.). Comment in: Br J Audiol 1995 Apr;29(2):83–6.

CALORIMETRY

Calorimetry of proteins and nucleic acids. Plum GE, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Oct;5(5):682–90 (71 ref.)

Energy intake and gross efficiency comparisons from calorimetric and field data on the same lactating cows. Saama PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep;78(9):1945–53

Quantitative assessment of daily physical activity levels in patients with chronic heart failure by measuring energy expenditure--effects of converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. Sato H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Oct;59(10):647–53

Calorimetric methods for interpreting protein-ligand interactions. Fisher HF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 259:194–221

HISTORY

Calorimetric studies of biopolymers. Sturtevant JM. **Protein Sci** 1996 Feb;5(2):391–4

INSTRUMENTATION

The UK primary standard calorimeter for photon-beam absorbed dose measurement. DuSautoy AR. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Jan;41(1):137–51

Water calorimetry for radiation dosimetry. Ross CK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Jan;41(1):1–29 (72 ref.)

[Modified microcolorimeter MKMF-1 for recording of erythrocyte aggregation] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 May–Jun;(3):57–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Microscale galacturonic acid assay. Wicker L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 20;229(1):148–50

Theories and assumptions on energy expenditure. Determinations in the clinical setting. Molina P, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jul;11(3):587–601 (53 ref.)

The basis of direct and indirect calorimetry and their potentials. Schutz Y. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1995 Dec; 11(4):383–408 (109 ref.)

Microcalorimetric study of mitochondria isolated from fish liver tissue. Tan AM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1996 Feb 5;31(3–4):189–93

Preparation and characterization of high-surface-area polymer substrates for microcalorimetry. Lee VA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):51–62

Microcalorimetric characterization of the anion-exchange adsorption of recombinant cytochrome b5 and its surface-charge mutants. Gill DS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Oct 27;715(1):81–93

Direct calorimetry for the measurement of heat release in preterm infants: methods and applications. Rao M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):375–81

Calorimetric determination of the absorbed dose-to-water beam quality correction factor kQ for high-energy photon beams. Vatnitsky SM, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Nov;22(11 Pt 1):1749–52

Calorimetric monitoring of lyophilization. Jennings TA, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Nov–Dec;49(6):272–82

Development of a flow microcalorimetry method for the assessment of surface properties of powders. Sheridan PL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jul;12(7):1025–30

The UK primary standard calorimeter for photon-beam absorbed dose measurement. DuSautoy AR. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Jan;41(1):137–51

Water calorimetry for radiation dosimetry. Ross CK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Jan;41(1):1–29 (72 ref.)

Significant discrepancies between van't Hoff and calorimetric enthalpies. II. Liu Y, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Dec; 4(12):2559–61

Counting the calories to stay in the groove. Ladbury JE. **Structure** 1995 Jul 15;3(7):635–9 (21 ref.)

CALORIMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL SCANNING

Polyelectrolyte counterion condensation theory explains differential scanning calorimetry studies of salt-induced condensation of chicken erythrocyte chromatin. Labarbe R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 12;35(10):3319–27

Assessment of stability differences in the protein G B1 and B2 domains from hydrogen-deuterium exchange: comparison with calorimetric data. Orban J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 21;34(46):15291–300

A calorimetric study of binary mixtures of saturated and monounsaturated mixed-chain phosphatidylethanolamines. Lin HN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 4; 1283(2):199–206

Studies on the thermotropic effects of cannabinoids on phosphatidylcholine bilayers using differential scanning calorimetry and small angle X-ray diffraction. Mavromoustakos T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 11;1281(2):235–44

Differential scanning calorimetric studies on the domain structure of Aspergillus glucoamylase. Tanaka A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):1024–8

Structural and thermotropic properties of synthetic C16:0 (palmitoyl) ceramide: effect of hydration. Shah J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Sep;36(9):1936–44

A calorimetric characterization of the salt dependence of the stability of the GCN4 leucine zipper. Kenar KT, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Sep;4(9):1934–8

[Active duration: new parameters in quantitative assessment of post-caloric nystagmus] León Vintró X, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jul–Aug;46(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Precise scanning calorimeter for studying thermal properties of biological macromolecules in dilute solution. Privalov G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Nov 20;232(1):79–85

VETERINARY

Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC): protein structure probe useful for the study of damaged tendons [editorial; comment] Miles CA. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jul;26(4):255–6. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Jul;26(4):291–6.

CALORIMETRY, INDIRECT

Energy expenditure measurements in relation to energy requirements. Seale JL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5 Suppl):1042S–1046S

Indirect calorimetry in critically ill patients: role of the clinical dietitian in interpreting results. Porter C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Jan;96(1):49–57 (38 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Chamber for indirect calorimetry with improved transient response. Henning B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1996 May;34(3):207–12

Assessment of the aerosport TEEM 100 portable metabolic measurement system. Wideman L, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Apr;28(4):509–15

The performance of a variable-flow indirect calorimeter. Nicholson MJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1996 Feb;17(1):43–55

METHODS

Comparison between oxygen consumption calculated by Fick's principle using a continuous thermodilution technique and measured by indirect calorimetry. Bizouarn P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Dec;75(6):719–23

A simplified procedure of direct calorimetry for bedside monitoring of the resting metabolic rate. Lange H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(1):58–64

[Intraoperative calorimetry in aortic bifurcation reconstruction] Balogh D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Aug; 44(8):552–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALORIMETRY, RESPIRATION see **CALORIMETRY, INDIRECT**

CALOVO VIRUS see **BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES**

CALPACTIN I see **ANNEXIN II**

CALPACTIN II see **ANNEXIN I**

CALPACTINS see **ANNEXINS**

CALPAIN

AGONISTS

Dopamine-stimulated changes in activated calpain I in rat hippocampal slices. Yurko-Mauro KA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb 15;43(4):476–81

ANALYSIS

An ultrasensitive, continuous fluorometric assay for calpain activity. Tompa P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 1; 228(2):287–93

The localization of mcalpain in myelin: immunocytochemical evidence in different areas of rat brain and nerves. Li Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1–2):112–21

Calpain translocation during muscle fiber necrosis and regeneration in dystrophin-deficient mice. Spencer MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 1;226(2):264–72

The relationship between plasma epinephrine concentration and the activity of the calpain enzyme system in porcine longissimus muscle. Sensky PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb; 74(2):380–7

Role of calpain in spinal cord injury: increased mcalpain immunoreactivity in spinal cord after compression injury in the rat. Li Z, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Oct–Nov; 27(4–5):425–32

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Calcium ionophore induced proteolysis and cataract: inhibition by cell permeable calpain antagonists. Sanderson J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 26; 218(3):893–901

Calpain inhibitor-induced apoptosis in human prostate adenocarcinoma cells. Zhu W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25;214(3):1130–7

Blocking intracellular degradation of the erythropoietin and asialoglycoprotein receptors by calpain inhibitors does not result in the same increase in the levels of their membrane and secreted forms. Neumann D, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 15;313 (Pt 2):391–9

Differential calpastatin expression in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Arnold MK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug; 23(3):454S

Stabilisation of neuromuscular junctions by leupeptin increases motor unit size in partially denervated rat muscles. Tyč F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Sep 29;88(2):186–93

Inhibiting calpain, rescuing cells. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Jan 15;154(2):193–5

Inhibition of secretion from isolated rat alveolar epithelial type II cells by the cell permeant calpain inhibitor II (N-acetyl-leucyl-leucyl-methioninal). Zimmerman UJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jul;18(1):1–8

Inhibition of the conversion of pre-interleukins-1 alpha and 1 beta to mature cytokines by p-benzoquinone, a metabolite of benzene. Niculescu R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Dec 22;98(3):211–22

Calpain inhibitors protect against depolarization-induced neurofilament protein loss of septo-hippocampal neurons in culture. Kampfl A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Feb; 8(2):344–52

Cyclodextrins as templates for the presentation of protease inhibitors. Schaschke N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 12; 391(3):297–301

Phevalin, a new calpain inhibitor, from a Streptomyces sp. Alvarez ME, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct; 48(10):1165–7

Differential inhibition of calpain and proteasome activities by peptidyl aldehydes of di-leucine and tri-leucine. Tsubuki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar;119(3):572–6

Calpain inhibitor AK295 attenuates motor and cognitive deficits following experimental brain injury in the rat. Saatman KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3428–33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recombinant calpain II: improved expression systems and production of a C105A active-site mutant for crystallography. Elce JS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Aug; 8(8):843–8

BLOOD

Association between plasma membrane (Ca+Mg) ATPase and calpain/calpastatin system in rat erythrocytes. Soldati

L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15; 222(2):572–5

CHEMISTRY

Investigation of the interaction of m-calpain with phospholipids: calpain-phospholipid interactions. Arthur JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 16;1293(2):201–6

Recombinant calpain II: improved expression systems and production of a C105A active-site mutant for crystallography. Elce JS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Aug; 8(8):843–8

GENETICS

Biologically active monomeric and heterodimeric recombinant human calpain I produced using the baculovirus expression system. Meyer SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 1;314 (Pt 2):511–9

Genetic mapping studies of 40 loci and 23 cosmids in chromosome 11p13–11q13, and exclusion of mu-calpain as the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 gene. Pang JT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Jun;97(6):732–41

Molecular cloning of mouse canp3, the gene associated with limb-girdle muscular dystrophy 2A in human. Richard I, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 May;7(5):377–9

METABOLISM

Involvement of calpain in integrin-mediated signal transduction. Inomata M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 1;328(1):129–34

Maitotoxin induces calpain activation in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells and cerebrocortical cultures. Wang KKW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jul 15; 331(2):208–14

The role of calpastatin (the specific calpain inhibitor) in myoblast differentiation and fusion. Barnoy S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):933–8

Limited degradation of retinoid X receptor by calpain. Matsushima-Nishiwaki R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):946–51

PEST motifs are not required for rapid calpain-mediated proteolysis of c-fos protein. Carillo S, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 1;313 (Pt 1):245–51

Focal adhesion kinase (pp125FAK) cleavage and regulation by calpain. Cooray P, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 15;318 (Pt 1):41–7

Coordinate activation of lysosomal, Ca 2+-activated and ATP-ubiquitin-dependent proteinases in the unweighted rat soleus muscle. Taillandier D, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):65–72

Investigation of the interaction of m-calpain with phospholipids: calpain-phospholipid interactions. Arthur JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 16;1293(2):201–6

Antibodies specific for proteolyzed forms of protein kinase C alpha. Kikuchi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 30;1269(3):253–9

Binding and aggregation of human mu-calpain by terbium ion. Raser KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 4; 1292(1):9–14

Secretagogue-induced proteolysis of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in intact rat alveolar epithelial type II cells. Zimmerman UJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 24; 1311(2):117–23

Calpain: novel family members, activation, and physiologic function. Suzuki K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Sep;376(9):523–9 (61 ref.)

Fodrin degradation and subcellular distribution of calpains after neonatal rat cerebral hypoxic-ischemia. Blomgren K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 3;684(2):143–9

Distribution of mu-calpain proenzyme in the brain and other neural tissues in the rat. Onizuka K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1-2):179–86

Proteolysis of spectrin by calpain accompanies theta-burst stimulation in cultured hippocampal slices. Vanderklish P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Aug;32(1):25–35

Calpain activity of hypertrophic hearts from hypertensive rats. Cicilini MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jun; 28(6):621–5

Calpain activity in the retinas of normal and RCS rats. Azarian SM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Aug;14(8):731–5

Calcium influx is a determining factor of calpain activation and microparticle formation in platelets. Pasquet JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1;239(3):647–54

Proteolytic processing of nuclear factor kappa B by calpain in vitro. Liu ZQ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 29; 385(1-2):109–13

Autolysis of human erythrocyte calpain produces two active enzyme forms with different cell localization. Michetti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 19;392(1):11–5

Induction of the mitochondrial permeability transition by protease activity in rats: a mechanism of hepatocyte necrosis. Aguilar HI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Feb; 110(2):558–66

Selective proteolysis of arrestin by calpain. Molecular characteristics and its effect on rhodopsin dephosphorylation. Azarian SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24375–84

Calpain cleavage of the cytoplasmic domain of the integrin beta 3 subunit. Du X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3; 270(44):26146–51

Differential sensitivity of interleukin-1 alpha and -beta precursor proteins to cleavage by calpain, a calcium-dependent protease. Kavita U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17;270(46):27758–65

Hydrolysis of platelet vitronectin by calpain. Seiffert D. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11170–6

Muscle-specific calpain, p94, responsible for limb girdle muscular dystrophy type 2A, associates with connectin through IS2, a p94-specific sequence. Sorimachi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):31158–62

The major calpain isozymes are long-lived proteins. Design of an antisense strategy for calpain depletion in cultured cells. Zhang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2; 271(31):18825–30

Hepatocellular carcinoma cells resist necrosis during anoxia by preventing phospholipase-mediated calpain activation. Arora AS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jun;167(3):434–42

Brain mu-calpain autolysis during global cerebral ischemia. Neumar RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):421–4

Calcium influx into human neuroblastoma cells induces ALZ-50 immunoreactivity: involvement of calpain-mediated hydrolysis of protein kinase C. Shea TB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1539–49

Regulation of brain m calpain Ca2+ sensitivity by mixtures of membrane lipids: activation at intracellular Ca2+ level. Chakrabarti AK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 May 15; 44(4):374–80

Increased proteolytic activity in lymphocytes from patients with early onset Alzheimer's disease. Karlsson JO, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Nov-Dec;16(6):901–6

Phospholipids inhibit proteolysis of protein kinase C alpha by mM calcium-requiring calpain. Lang D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Nov;20(11):1361–4

Calpains in the human lens: relations to membranes and possible role in cataract formation. Andersson M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 1:51–4

Three distinct phases of fodrin proteolysis induced in postischemic hippocampus. Involvement of calpain and unidentified protease. Yokota M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1901–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Immunochemical and immunohistochemical study of calpastatin, an endogenous calpain inhibitor, in the masseter muscle of the rabbit] Pompili E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Sep;44(9):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Proteolysis of specific muscle structural proteins by mu-calpain at low pH and temperature is similar to degradation in postmortem bovine muscle. Huff-Lonergan E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):993–1008

Proteolytic cleavage of alpha-actinin by calpain in T cells stimulated with anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody. Selliah N, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1;156(9):3215–21

Calpain secreted by activated human lymphoid cells degrades myelin. Deshpande RV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 1;42(2):259–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible involvement of calpain in the growth of estrogen receptor positive breast cancer cells. Shiba E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):773–7

Isolation and characterization of cysteine proteinase in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kelton JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 May;93(2):421–6

Proteasome inhibitors block VCAM-1 and ICAM-1 gene expression in endothelial cells without affecting nuclear translocation of nuclear factor-kappa B. Cobb RR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Apr;26(4):839–45

Precipitation of crystallins from young rat lens by endogenous calpain. Shearer TR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Aug;61(2):141–50

The role of the calpain-calpastatin system in thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced selective down-regulation of a protein kinase C isozyme, nPKC epsilon, in rat pituitary GH4C1 cells. Eto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):25115–20

Isolation of a Chinese hamster ovary cell clone possessing decreased mu-calpain content and a reduced proliferative growth rate. Mellgren RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28;271(26):15568–74

Time-related neuronal changes following middle cerebral artery occlusion: implications for therapeutic intervention and the role of calpain. Bartus RT, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):969–79

A new rat model for studying the calpain-calpastatin system. Soldati LP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Oct;29(4):420–6

PTH-mediated osteoblast retraction: possible participation of the calpain pathway. Murray EJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1-3):184–8 (20 ref.)

PEST sequences in calmodulin-binding proteins. Barnes JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug-Sep;149-150:17–27 (94 ref.)

Calpain as a novel target for treating acute neurodegenerative disorders. Bartus RT, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Aug; 17(4):249–58 (40 ref.)

CALPHOBINDIN I see **ANNEXIN V**

CALPHOBINDIN II see **ANNEXIN VI**

CALSEQUESTRIN

ANALYSIS

Evidence that spinach leaves express calreticulin but not calsequestrin. Navazio L, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Nov; 109(3):983–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of calcium binding proteins calreticulin and calsequestrin during differentiation in the myogenic cell line L6. Tharin S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Mar; 166(3):547–60

DEFICIENCY

Skeletal muscle of patients with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy: evidence of a mitochondrial proteolytic factor responsible for calmitine deficiency. Lucas-Heron B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 5;223(1):31–5

Absence of a calmitine-specific protease inhibitor in skeletal muscle mitochondria of patients with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Lucas-Heron B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):701–4

METABOLISM

Purification, primary structure, and immunological characterization of the 26-kDa calsequestrin binding protein (junctin) from cardiac junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum. Jones LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22; 270(51):30787–96

PHARMACOLOGY

Calsequestrin is essential for the Ca2+ release induced by myotoxin alpha in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ohkura M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 73(8):1181–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Calsequestrin is essential for the Ca2+ release induced by myotoxin alpha in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ohkura M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 73(8):1181–5

CALSPECTIN see **CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALVARIA see **SKULL**

CAMALLANINA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) neocaballeroi (Nematoda: Camallanidae), a parasite of Astyanax fasciatus (Pisces) in Mexico. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1996;43(1):61–70

PATHOGENICITY

Pathobiology associated with the spiruroid nematodes Camallanus oxycephalus and Spinitectus carolini in the intestine of green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus. Meguid MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Feb;82(1):118–23

CAMELIDS, NEW WORLD

Silica urolithiasis in a male llama. Kingston JK, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Dec;36(12):767–8

Tick paralysis in two llamas. Barrington GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 15;207(4):476–7

Forestomach acidosis in six New World camelids. Cebra CK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Mar 15;208(6):901–4

Services provided by and veterinary education of small ruminant practitioners. Marshall CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 15;208(12):1983–6

Rhodococcus equi-associated necrotizing lymphadenitis in a llama. Hong CB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Jul;113(1):85–8

Composition of milk from llamas in the United States. Morin DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug;78(8):1713–20

Pulmonary histoplasmosis in a llama. Woolums AR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct;7(4):567–9

Lymphosarcoma in 10 New World Camelids. Cebra CK, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Nov-Dec;9(6):381–5

Clostridial myonecrosis, hepatitis, and nephritis in a llama with vegetative endocarditis. Tyler JW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Mar-Apr;10(2):94–6

Application of a competitive ELISA for the detection of bluetongue virus antibodies in llamas and wild ruminants. Afshar A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jul;31(3):327–30

Lama glama (the South American camelid, llama): a unique model for evaluation of xenogenic islet transplants in a cerebral spinal fluid driven artificial organ. Ommaya AK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3304–7

Prospective characterization of the clinicopathologic and immunologic features of an immunodeficiency syndrome affecting juvenile llamas. Hutchison JM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Dec;49(3):209–27

Susceptibility of llamas (Lama glama) to infection with foot-and-mouth-disease virus. Fondevila NA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Dec;42(10):595–9

[Intestinal perforation in a llama mare following rectal palpation (veterinary expert opinion)] Steffen S, et al.

DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1995 Aug;102(8):330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cause of diseases and death in New World camelids] Hänichen T, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1995 Oct;23(5):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Jejunal microvasculature of the llama and alpaca. Yarbrough TB, et al. Am J Vet Res 1995 Sep;56(9):1133–7

BLOOD

Heterologous radioimmunoassay for llama and alpaca luteinizing hormone with a monoclonal antibody, an equine standard and a human tracer. Aba MA, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1995;36(3):367–75
Concentrations of progesterone during storage of whole blood from llama (Lama glama): effects of anticoagulants, storage time and temperature. Abal MA, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1996;37(1):123–5
Serum alpha-tocopherol, vitamin A, and blood selenium concentrations, and glutathione peroxidase activity in llamas fed alfalfa hay. Dart AJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1996 May;57(5):689–92
Hemoglobin affinity and structure in high-altitude and sea-level carnivores from Peru. León-Velarde F, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol 1996 Apr;113(4):407–11
Hormonal indicators of pregnancy in llamas and alpacas. Bravo PW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Jun 15; 208(12):2027–30

EMBRYOLOGY

Chemoreflex and endocrine components of cardiovascular responses to acute hypoxemia in the llama fetus. Giussani DA, et al. Am J Physiol 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):R73–83
Cardiovascular responses to graded degrees of hypoxaemia in the llama fetus. Llanos AJ, et al. Reprod Fertil Dev 1995; 7(3):549–52
Renal function in the chronically cannulated fetal llama: comparison with studies in the ovine fetus. Wintour EM, et al. Reprod Fertil Dev 1995;7(5):1311–9

GENETICS

Evidence for independent recruitment of zeta-crystallin/quinone reductase (CRYZ) as a crystallin in camelids and hystricomorph rodents. Gonzalez P, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1995 Sep;12(5):773–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses of grazing alpacas (Lama pacos) in New Zealand to intestinal nematodes. Green RS, et al. Int J Parasitol 1996 Apr;26(4):429–35
Comparison of two commercially available single radial immunodiffusion kits for quantitation of llama immunoglobulin G. Hutchison JM, et al. J Vet Diagn Invest 1995 Oct;7(4):515–9
The crystal structure of a llama heavy chain variable domain [letter] [see comments] Spinelli S, et al. Nat Struct Biol 1996 Sep;3(9):752–7. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Sep;3(9):733–6.

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrine changes after mating in pregnant and non-pregnant llamas and alpacas. Aba MA, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1995;36(4):489–98
Urinary indices in llamas fed different diets. Lackey MN, et al. Am J Vet Res 1995 Jul;56(7):859–65
In vitro biomechanical comparison of the strength of the linea alba of the llama, using two suture patterns. Van Hoogmoed L, et al. Am J Vet Res 1996 Jun;57(6):938–42
Urinary and plasma purine derivatives in fed and fasted llamas (Lama glama and L. guanacoe). Bakker ML, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol 1996 Feb; 113(2):367–74
Immobilization of guanacos by use of tiletamine/zolazepam. Sarno RJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Feb 1; 208(3):408–9

SURGERY

Laparoscopic surgical approach and anatomy of the abdomen in llamas. Anderson DE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Jan 1;208(1):111–6
Comparison of two techniques for castration of llamas. Baird AN, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Jan 15;208(2):261–2

CAMELLIA see **TEA**

CAMELS

Characterization of the camel skin cell line Dubca. Klopries M, et al. Br Vet J 1995 Sep-Oct;151(5):555–65
Use of Suratex for field diagnosis of patent and non-patent Trypanosoma evansi infections in camels. Olaho-Mukani W, et al. Br Vet J 1996 Jan;152(1):109–11
Serology of Orthopoxvirus cameli infection in dromedary camels: analysis by ELISA and western blotting. Azwai SM, et al. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1996 Jan; 19(1):65–78
Effect of camel urine on the cytological and biochemical changes induced by cyclophosphamide in mice. al-Harbi MM, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1996 Jul 5;52(3):129–37
Lidocaine elimination and monoethylglycinexylidide formation in the dehydrated camel. Ben-Zvi Z, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1995 Dec;18(6):442–5
Control of Brucella melitensis infection in a large camel herd in Saudi Arabia using antibiotherapy and vaccination with Rev. 1 vaccine. Radwan AI, et al. Rev Sci Tech 1995 Sep; 14(3):719–32
Immune responses of the camel (Camelus dromedarius) to contagious ecthyma (Orf) virus infection. Azwai SM, et al. Vet Microbiol 1995 Nov;47(1–2):119–31
A probable outbreak of rabies in a group of camels in Niger. Bloch N, et al. Vet Microbiol 1995 Sep;46(1–3):281–3
The sterilizing effect of pour-on flumethrin on the camel tick, Hyalomma dromedarii (Acari: Ixodidae). El-Azazy OM, et al. Vet Parasitol 1996 Feb;61(3–4):339–43
Prevalence of Sarcocystis in camels (Camelus dromedarius) from Al-Ahsa, Saudi Arabia. Fatani A, et al. Vet Parasitol 1996 Apr;62(3–4):241–5
The detection of subclinical mastitis in the bactrian camel (Camelus bactrianus) by somatic cell count and California mastitis test. Abdurahman OA. Vet Res Commun 1996; 20(1):9–14
[Effect of the beta receptor blockader carazolol on the dropping and retention of the placenta in the camel (C. dromedarius)] Nasr MT, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1996 Jun; 24(3):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of nerve endings and junctions in the superior cervical ganglion of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Abdel-Magied EM. Anat Histol Embryol 1995 Jun; 24(2):117–21
Anatomy of the sinus node of camels (Camelus dromedarius). Ghazi SR, et al. Anat Histol Embryol 1996 Mar;25(1):37–41

BLOOD

Mammalian erythrocytes as physiological carriers of fluorescent exogenous agents: a comparative study of bovine and camel red blood cells. el-Alway MA, et al. Artif Organs 1995 Jun;19(6):546–50
Effect of storage on some constituents of camel serum. Saeed A, et al. Aust Vet J 1995 Jun;72(6):212–5
Metabolic profiles and risks of diseases in camels in temperature conditions. Faye B, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol 1995 Sep;112(1):67–73
Characterization of camel leukocytes by flow cytometry and microscopic evaluation of granulocyte phagocytosis of fluorescent bacteria. Abdurahman OA, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed A 1996 Apr;43(2):111–7

GENETICS

Evidence for independent recruitment of zeta-crystallin/quinone reductase (CRYZ) as a crystallin in camelids and hystricomorph rodents. Gonzalez P, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1995 Sep;12(5):773–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Crystal structure of a camel single-domain VH antibody fragment in complex with lysozyme [see comments] Desmyter A, et al. Nat Struct Biol 1996 Sep;3(9):803–11 . Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Sep;3(9):733–6.
Studies on the haemolytic complement of the dromedary camel (Camelus dromedarius). II. Alternate complement pathway haemolytic activity in serum. Olaho-Mukani W, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1995 Sep;48(1–2):169–76
Studies on the haemolytic complement of the dromedary camel (Camelus dromedarius). I. Classical pathway haemolytic activity in serum. Olaho-Mukani W, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1995 Jun;46(3–4):337–47

METABOLISM

Effect of water deprivation on the disposition kinetics of enrofloxacin in camels. Gavrielli R, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1995 Oct;18(5):333–9
Disposition kinetics of tylosin tartrate administered intravenously and intramuscularly to normal and water-deprived camels. Ziv G, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1995 Aug;18(4):299–305
Influence of injection site on the absorption of benzylpenicillin sodium in the dromedary. Oukessou M. Zentralbl Veterinarmed A 1995 Sep;42(7):431–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Relations between udder infection and somatic cells in camel (camelus dromedarius) milk. Abdurahman OA, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1995;36(4):423–31

PARASITOLOGY

Prevalence of hydatid cysts in livestock from five regions of Jordan. Kamhawi S, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1995 Dec;89(6):621–9
Evaluation of the efficacy of melarsenoxyde cysteamine (Cymelarsan) in treatment of camels experimentally infected with Trypanosoma evansi using antigen trapping enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nyang'ao JM, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1995 Dec;18(6):468–70
The haematological and biochemical effects of the gastrointestinal nematodes prevalent in camels (Camelus dromedarius) in central Saudi Arabia. Haroun EM, et al. Vet Res Commun 1996;20(3):255–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Senile plaques in an aged two-humped (Bactrian) camel (Camelus bactrianus). Nakamura S, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1995;90(4):415–8
The ovarian follicular wave pattern and induction of ovulation in the mated and non-mated one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Skidmore JA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1996 Mar;106(2):185–92

VIROLOGY

Characterization of camelpoxvirus isolates from Africa and Asia. Renner-Müller IC, et al. Vet Microbiol 1995 Aug; 45(4):371–81

CAMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES see **CYCLIC AMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES**

CAMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE see **3',5'-CYCLIC-NUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

CAMP RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP**

CAMPHOR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of camphorated oil [letter; comment] Bridge CK. Can Med Assoc J 1995 Oct 1;153(7):881. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1821–4.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Improved binding of cytochrome P450cam substrate analogues designed to fill extra space in the substrate binding pocket. Helms V, et al. Biochemistry 1996 Feb 6; 35(5):1485–99
Uncoupling oxygen transfer and electron transfer in the oxygenation of camphor analogues by cytochrome P450-CAM. Direct observation of an intermolecular isotope effect for substrate C-H activation. Kadkhodayan S, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28042–8
Contact allergy to 3-(4' methylbenzylidene) camphor and contact and photocontact allergy to 4-isopropyl dibenzoylmethane. Marguery MC, et al. Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1996 Oct-Dec; 11(5–6):209–12

METABOLISM

Time-resolved Fourier-transform infrared studies of the cytochrome P-450cam carbonmonoxide complex bound with (1R)-camphor and (1S)-camphor substrate. Contzen J, et al. FEBS Lett 1996 Mar 25;383(1–2):13–7
Uncoupling oxygen transfer and electron transfer in the oxygenation of camphor analogues by cytochrome P450-CAM. Direct observation of an intermolecular isotope effect for substrate C-H activation. Kadkhodayan S, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28042–8

POISONING

[Camphor poisoning: repeatedly? (letter)] Larchet M, et al. Arch Pediatr 1995 Nov;2(11):1121 (Fre)
[A case of camphor poisoning] Cristallo G, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1995 May-Jun;17(3):287–8 (Ita)

CAMPIMETRY see **PERIMETRY**

CAMPING

Sports medicine and science camp. Feinstein RA, et al. Ala Med 1995 Nov-1996 Jan;65(5–7):38–40
Accuracy of self-monitoring blood glucose meters in a high humidity, high temperature summer camp setting [letter] Silverstein JH, et al. Diabetes Care 1995 Aug;18(8):1200–1
Camp Knutson: the first three years. Dahl MV, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1996 Jul;35(1):96–100
Using a public health nursing model to assess and plan for health needs at a summer day camp. Clark MJ. J Community Health Nurs 1995;12(4):199–210
The impact of a summer asthma camp experience on asthma education and morbidity in children. Sorrells VD, et al. J Fam Pract 1995 Nov;41(5):465–8
A summer camp for childhood obesity in Thailand. Jirapinyo P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1995 May;78(5):238–46
Do cadet force units need a dedicated medical pack? Nguyen-Van-Tam JS, et al. J R Army Med Corps 1995 Jun;141(2):83–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Homesickness and the use of a camp infirmary: a preliminary report. Zimmerman DR, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1995 Jun;16(3):187–91

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[An unusual epidemic outbreak of food poisoning in a children's health-promotion camp (epidemiological practice No. 4)] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Nov-Dec;

(6):114–6 **(Rus)**
[An unusual epidemic outbreak of food poisoning in a children's health-promotion camp (epidemiological practice No. 8. Conclusion)] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Mar–Apr; (2):121–2 **(Rus)**

CAMPTOTHECIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Camptothecin post-treatments inhibit the biochemical events linked to the tumor-promoting component of carcinogenesis in mouse epidermis in vivo. Gao XM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16;66(4):496–505

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phase II study of topotecan (NSC 609 699) in patients with recurrent or metastatic soft tissue sarcoma. Bramwell VH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Oct;6(8):847–9

Topotecan in colorectal cancer: a phase II study of the EORTC early clinical trials group. Creemers GJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Oct;6(8):844–6

Phase II study of topotecan in patients with recurrent malignant glioma. National Clinical Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Macdonald D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Feb;7(2):205–7

Antitrypanosomal activity of camptothecin analogs. Structure-activity correlations. Bodley AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 28;50(7):937–42

Reduced albumin binding promotes the stability and activity of topotecan in human blood. Mi Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 24;34(42):13722–8

Pharmacokinetics of SN–38
[(+)-(4S)-4,11-diethyl-4,9-dihydroxy-1H-pyrano[3',4':6,7]-indolizino[1,2-b]quinoline-3,14(4H,12H)-dione], an active metabolite of irinotecan, after a single intravenous dosing of 14C-SN–38 to rats. Atsumi R, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Aug;18(8):1114–9

Metabolism of irinotecan to SN–38 in a tissue-isolated tumor model. Atsumi R, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jul; 18(7):1024–6

Partial purification and characterization of an esterase acting on the anticancer pro-drugs, 7-ethylcamptothecin derivatives. Fujita Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 May; 18(5):648–52

Phase I and pharmacological study of the new topoisomerase I inhibitor GI147211, using a daily x 5 intravenous administration. Gerrits CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 73(6):744–50

Variation in topoisomerase I gene copy number as a mechanism for intrinsic drug sensitivity. McLeod HL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):508–12

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of oral topotecan: a new topoisomerase I inhibitor. Schellens JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(10):1268–71

Drug resistance against gemcitabine and topotecan mediated by constitutive hsp70 overexpression in vitro: implication of quercetin as sensitiser in chemotherapy. Sliutz G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(2):172–7

Therapeutic activity of CPT-11, a DNA-topoisomerase I inhibitor, against peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumour and neuroblastoma xenografts. Vassal G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):537–45

Phase II evaluation of topotecan for pediatric central nervous system tumors. Blaney SM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 1; 78(3):527–31

Cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics and penetration of continuous infusion topotecan in children with central nervous system tumors. Baker SD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(3):195–202

Limited sampling models for simultaneous estimation of the pharmacokinetics of irinotecan and its active metabolite SN–38. Chabot GG. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(6):463–72

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of topotecan given on a daily-times-five schedule in phase II clinical trials using a limited-sampling procedure. van Warmerdam LJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(3):254–60

Subcellular redistribution of DNA topoisomerase I in anaplastic astrocytoma cells treated with topotecan. Danks MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1664–73

Synergism between cisplatin and topoisomerase I inhibitors, NB-506 and SN–38, in human small cell lung cancer cells. Fukuda M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):789–93

Pharmacokinetic modulation of irinotecan and metabolites by cyclosporin A. Gupta E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1309–14

Growth inhibition of human cancer metastases by camptothecins in newly developed xenograft models. Potmesil M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23):5637–41

Identification and properties of a major plasma metabolite of irinotecan (CPT-11) isolated from the plasma of patients. Rivory LP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 15;56(16):3689–94

Involvement of beta-glucuronidase in intestinal microflora in the intestinal toxicity of the antitumor camptothecin derivative irinotecan hydrochloride (CPT-11) in rats. Takasuna K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 15;56(16):3752–7

Recent clinical advances with camptothecin analogues. Slichenmyer WJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;78:29–43 (103 ref.)

CPT-11 (irinotecan) in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Armand JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jul-Aug; 31A(7-8):1283–7 (41 ref.)

Rapid tumour lysis syndrome in a metastatic colorectal cancer increased by treatment (CPT-11) [letter] Boisseau M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Apr;32A(4):737–8

Chemotherapeutic agent CPT-11 induces the new expression of the apoptosis initiator to the cytoplasm. Suzuki A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 25;227(1):154–9

Interaction of ionizing radiation with topotecan in two human tumor cell lines. Marchesini R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 3;66(3):342–6

Phase II study of topotecan in metastatic hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Hudes GR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1995; 13(3):235–40

Phase II trial of topotecan in patients with cisplatin-refractory germ cell tumors. Puc HS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1995;13(2):163–5

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the novel antitumour drug topotecan and topotecan as the total of the lactone plus carboxylate forms, in human plasma. Rosing H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jun 9;668(1):107–15

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of irinotecan (CPT-11) and its active metabolite (SN-38) in human plasma. Sumiyoshi H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Aug 18;670(2):309–16

Irinotecan is an active agent in untreated patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Conti JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):709–15

Phase I and pharmacologic study of 9-aminocamptothecin given by 72-hour infusion in adult cancer patients. Dahut W, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1236–44

Escalating systemic exposure of continuous infusion topotecan in children with recurrent acute leukemia. Furman WL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1504–11

Phase II study of intravenous topotecan as a 5-day infusion for refractory epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Kudelka AP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1552–7

Limited-sampling models for irinotecan pharmacokinetics-pharmacodynamics: prediction of biliary index and intestinal toxicity. Mick R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jul;14(7):2012–9

Phase II study of topotecan in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer previously untreated with chemotherapy. Perez-Soler R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):503–13

Phase II trial of irinotecan in patients with progressive or rapidly recurrent colorectal cancer. Rothenberg ML, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1128–35

Phase I and pharmacologic study of high doses of the topoisomerase I inhibitor topotecan with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with solid tumors. Rowinsky EK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1224–35

Phase II study of topotecan in patients with extensive-stage small-cell carcinoma of the lung: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Trial. Schiller JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;14(8):2345–52

Re:Irinotecan (CPT-11) and characteristic mucosal changes in the mouse ileum and cecum [letter] Guffroy M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Sep 4;88(17):1240–1

Irinotecan (CPT-11) and characteristic mucosal changes in the mouse ileum and cecum. Ikuno N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 20;87(24):1876–83

Cytotoxic effects of topotecan combined with various anticancer agents in human cancer cell lines [see comments] Kaufmann SH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jun 5; 88(11):734–41. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jun 5;88(11):699–700.

Basic research plays a key role in new patient treatments [news] Law C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jul 3;88(13):869

Topotecan: after FDA and ASCO, what's next? [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jun 19;88(12):788–9

Phase I and pharmacologic studies of topotecan in patients with impaired hepatic function. O'Reilly S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jun 19;88(12):817–24

A new water-soluble camptothecin derivative, DX-8951f, exhibits potent antitumor activity against human tumors in vitro and in vivo. Mitsui I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Aug;86(8):776–82

Protective effects of kampo medicines and baicalin against intestinal toxicity of a new anticancer camptothecin derivative, irinotecan hydrochloride (CPT-11), in rats. Takasuna K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;86(10):978–84

Inhibition of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase by aglycons of natural glucuronides in kampo medicines using SN–38 as a substrate. Yokoi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Oct; 86(10):985–9

FDA approve bark-derived drug [news] Barnett AA. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1613

Camptothecins: new enthusiasm for an old drug [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):892

The water-insoluble camptothecin analogues: promising drugs for the effective treatment of haematological malignancies. Pantazis P. **Leuk Res** 1995 Nov;19(11):775–88 (151 ref.)

Camptothecin analogues in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Ardizzoni A. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S177–85 (19 ref.)

Interleukin-1 alpha-induced modulation of topoisomerase I activity and DNA damage: implications in the mechanisms of synergy with camptothecins in vitro and in vivo. Wang Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;49(2):269–75

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials with 9-aminocamptothecin. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Aug; 9(8):727–31

Molecular, cellular, and clinical aspects of the pharmacology of 20(S)camptothecin and its derivatives. Rivory LP, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995;68(2):269–96 (170 ref.)

Interaction of an alkylating camptothecin derivative with a DNA base at topoisomerase I-DNA cleavage sites. Pommier Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8861–5

CPT-11: clinical experience in phase I studies. Armand JP. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 3):27–33 (22 ref.)

Preclinical evaluation of CPT-11 and its active metabolite SN-38. Lavelle F, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 3):11–20 (44 ref.)

CPT-11: an original spectrum of clinical activity. Rothenberg ML. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 3):21–6 (38 ref.)

CPT-11 in the treatment of colorectal cancer: clinical efficacy and safety profile. Rougier P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 3):34–41 (35 ref.)

[Topoisomerase I inhibitors. Review of phase II trials with irinotecan (CPT-11) and topotecan] Bonneterre J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Aug;82(8):623–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Taxotere (docetaxel) and CPT 11 (irinotecan): phase I trials] Couteau C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Jan;83(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of SK & F 104864 in experimental animals. II. Tissue distribution] Fujita H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Oct;22(12):1789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of SK & F 104864 in experimental animals. I. Plasma level] Fujita H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Oct;22(12):1783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of phase I and phase II trials--experience in Habikino from 1988 to 1994] Masuda N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jan;23(2):166–71 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of new anti-cancer agents in Europe] Terada K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jan;23(2):231–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the mechanisms of diarrhea induced by a new anticancer camptothecin derivative, irinotecan hydrochloride (CPT-11), in rats] Takasuna K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;105(6):447–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Lipid-complexed camptothecin: formulation and initial biodistribution and antitumor activity studies. Sugarman SM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(6):531–8

METABOLISM

The role of rat serum carboxylesterase in the activation of paclitaxel and camptothecin prodrugs. Senter PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1471–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Drug delivery systems. 2. Camptothecin 20-O-poly(ethylene glycol) ester transport forms. Greenwald RB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 May 10;39(10):1938–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Camptothecin cytotoxic effects in vitro: dependency on exposure duration and dose. Helson L, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Aug;6(4):612–4

Mutant H-ras overexpression inhibits drug and U.V. induced apoptosis. Fernandes RS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):1691–705

Response of purified mitochondrial DNA topoisomerase I from bovine liver to camptothecin and m-AMSA. Lin JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Dec 20;324(2):293–9

Selective damage to the active X chromosome by camptothecin and amsacrine as determined by an allele-specific alkaline unwinding assay. Austin MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 12;50(8):1317–9

Effect of v-rasH on sensitivity of NCI-H82 human small cell lung cancer cells to cisplatin, etoposide, and camptothecin. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 22;50(12):1987–93

Identification of topoisomerase I as the cytotoxic target of the protoberberine alkaloid coralyne. Gatto B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2795–800

Protease inhibitors induce specific changes in protein tyrosine phosphorylation that correlate with inhibition of apoptosis in myeloid cells. Lumelsky NL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3909–14

Drug-induced down-regulation of topoisomerase I in human epidermoid cancer cells resistant to saintopin and camptothecins. Taniguchi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2348–54

Recent clinical advances with camptothecin analogues. Slichenmyer WJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;78:29–43 (103 ref.)

Characterization of the antitumor-promoting activity of camptothecin in SENCAR mouse skin. Gao XM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May;17(5):1141–8

The anti-cancer drug camptothecin inhibits elongation but stimulates initiation of RNA polymerase II transcription. Ljungman M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jan;17(1):31–5

DNA fragmentation induced by protease activation in p53-null human leukemia HL60 cells undergoing apoptosis following treatment with the topoisomerase I inhibitor camptothecin: cell-free system studies. Shimizu T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 1;226(2):292-301

Behavior of nuclear matrix proteins during camptothecin-induced apoptosis in HL-60 human leukemia cells. Zweyer M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Nov;221(1):27-40

The diverse effect of topoisomerase I specific inhibitor (camptothecin) on normal and BCR/ABL-dependent hematopoietic cells proliferation: therapeutic implications. Fertala J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1995;33(3):187-92

The creation of a camptothecin-sensitive Escherichia coli based on the expression of the human topoisomerase I. Taylor ST, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 29;167(1-2):69-74

Topoisomerase I activity and cellular response to radiation in Chinese hamster cells. Zanier R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Sep;70(3):251-9

Induction of neuronal apoptosis by camptothecin, an inhibitor of DNA topoisomerase-I: evidence for cell cycle-independent toxicity. Morris EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(3):757-70

Water soluble inhibitors of topoisomerase I: quaternary salt derivatives of camptothecin. Lackey K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Feb 2;39(3):713-9

The water-insoluble camptothecin analogues: promising drugs for the effective treatment of haematological malignancies. Pantazis P. **Leuk Res** 1995 Nov;19(11):775-88 (151 ref.)

Effect of CPT on the DNA cleavage/religation reaction mediated by calf thymus Topoisomerase I: evidence of an inhibition of DNA religation. Inhibition of Topoisomerase I-mediated DNA religation by CPT. Carboni MC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994-95;20(3):129-33

DNA recombinase activity of eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase I; effects of camptothecin and other inhibitors. Pommier Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep; 337(2):135-45

Altered topoisomerase I expression in two subclones of human CEM leukemia selected for resistance to camptothecin. Kapoor R, et al. **Oncol Res** 1995;7(2):83-95

Molecular, cellular, and clinical aspects of the pharmacology of 20(S)camptothecin and its derivatives. Rivory LP, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995;68(2):269-96 (170 ref.)

Eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase I: genome gatekeeper and its intruders, camptothecins. Pommier Y. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 3):3-10 (87 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current perspectives on camptothecins in cancer treatment [editorial] Dancey J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug; 74(3):327-38 (146 ref.)

Growth inhibition of human cancer metastases by camptothecins in newly developed xenograft models. Potmesil M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23):5637-41

Camptothecins: new enthusiasm for an old drug [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):892

Camptothecin analogues in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Ardizzoni A. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S177-85 (19 ref.)

TOXICITY

Camptothecin resistance involving steps subsequent to the formation of protein-linked DNA breaks in human camptothecin-resistant KB cell lines. Beidler DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15;56(2):345-53

Interleukin-1 alpha-induced modulation of topoisomerase I activity and DNA damage: implications in the mechanisms of synergy with camptothecins in vitro and in vivo. Wang Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;49(2):269-75

CAMPYLOBACTER

Salmonella, Campylobacter and Escherichia coli 0157:H7 decontamination techniques for the future. Corry JE, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Dec;28(2):187-96

CHEMISTRY

Lipo-oligosaccharide of Campylobacter lari strain PC 637. Structure of the liberated oligosaccharide and an associated extracellular polysaccharide. Aspinall GO, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Dec 27;279:227-44

Lipo-oligosaccharide of the Campylobacter lari type strain ATCC 35221. Structure of the liberated oligosaccharide and an associated extracellular polysaccharide. Aspinall GO, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Dec 27;279:245-64

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Bacteroides gracilis, Bacteroides gracilis-like organisms, and Campylobacter species on the basis of dehydrogenase patterns. Molitoris D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S128-9

Resistotyping of campylobacters: fulfilling a need. Ribeiro CD, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Apr;116(2):169-75

Campylobacter hyointestinalis subsp. lawsonii subsp. nov., isolated from the porcine stomach, and an emended description of Campylobacter hyointestinalis. On SL, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;45(4):767-74

Penner serotyping of Campylobacter isolates from poultry, with absorbed pooled antisera. Jacobs-Reitsma WF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;79(3):286-91

Analysis of HL and O serotypes of Campylobacter strains by the flagellin gene typing system. Nachamkin I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):277-81

Evaluation of the API-campy system in the biochemical identification of hippurate negative campylobacter strains isolated from faeces. Reina J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul; 48(7):683-5

Random amplified polymorphic DNA fingerprinting of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli isolated from human faeces, seawater and poultry products. Hernandez J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Oct;146(8):685-96

Characterisation of Campylobacters from Malaysia. Tay ST, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Jun;36(3):282-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial-resistant Campylobacter species--a new threat to travelers to Thailand [editorial] DuPont HL. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):542-3 (18 ref.)

Characterization of erythromycin resistance in Campylobacter (Wolinella) rectus. Roe DE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S370-1

Ciprofloxacin resistant Campylobacter spp. in humans: an epidemiological and laboratory study. Gaunt PN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Apr;37(4):747-57

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 27;275(12):902

Establishment of a national surveillance program for antimicrobial resistance in Salmonella. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Feb 9;45(5):110-1

Potential for erythromycin resistance in porcine Campylobacter species [letter] Kerr JR, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Nov;3(11):440

GENETICS

Antigenic and restriction enzyme analysis of Campylobacter spp associated with abortion in sheep. Delong WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Feb;57(2):163-7

Detection and identification of Campylobacter spp. using the polymerase chain reaction. Giesendorf BA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Jul;41(5):625-38 (123 ref.)

Mobile rRNA methylase genes in Campylobacter (Wolinella) rectus [letter] Roe DE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Oct;36(4):738-40

Rapid identification of Campylobacter species by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of a PCR-amplified fragment of the gene coding for 16S rRNA. Cardarelli-Leite P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 34(1):62-7

Analysis of HL and O serotypes of Campylobacter strains by the flagellin gene typing system. Nachamkin I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):277-81

Investigation of an outbreak of Campylobacter upsaliensis in day care centers in Brussels: analysis of relationships among isolates by phenotypic and genotypic typing methods. Goossens H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov; 172(5):1298-305

Physical and genetic map of the genome of Campylobacter upsaliensis. Bourke B, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2417-24

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic and restriction enzyme analysis of Campylobacter spp associated with abortion in sheep. Delong WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Feb;57(2):163-7

Evaluation of immunogenicity of Campylobacter strains isolated from ovine abortions by laboratory test systems. Diker KS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Mar; 42(1):35-41

[Development of humoral precipitating antibodies to Campylobacter spp. in chickens] Glünder G. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Apr;42(2):89-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and identification of Campylobacter spp. using the polymerase chain reaction. Giesendorf BA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Jul;41(5):625-38 (123 ref.)

Presence of Salmonella spp. and Campylobacter spp. in shellfish. Wilson IG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Apr; 116(2):147-53

Comparison of two selective media and a membrane filter technique for isolation of Campylobacter species from diarrhoeal stools. Piersimoni C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;14(6):539-42

Isolation of thermotolerant species of Campylobacter from commercial chicken livers. Fernández H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Feb;29(1):75-80

A comparison of a new campylobacter selective medium (CAT) with membrane filtration for the isolation of thermophilic campylobacters including Campylobacter upsaliensis. Aspinall ST, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Jun; 80(6):645-50

Evaluation of API Campy in comparison with conventional methods for identification of thermophilic campylobacters. Huysmans MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 33(12):3345-6

Isolation of Arcobacter butzleri from a neonate with bacteraemia. On SL, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Nov;31(3):225-7

Isolation of Campylobacter spp. from slaughtered cattle and swine on blood-free selective medium. Ono K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Dec;57(6):1085-7

Specific detection of Campylobacter concisus by PCR amplification of 23S rDNA areas. Bastyns K, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Aug;9(4):247-50

Chicken as potential contamination source of Campylobacter lari in Iquitos, Peru. Tresierra-Ayala A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Nov-Dec;36(6):497-9

[Presence of Campylobacter spp., Clostridium difficile, C. perfringens and salmonellae in litters of puppies and in adult dogs in a shelter] Buogo C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(5):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The comparative identification of Campylobacter strains by traditional enzymatic tests and the gene amplification reaction] Sicinschi L. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1995 Jul-Dec; 40(3-4):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Energetics of molecular hydrogen oxidation in the oral pathogen Campylobacter rectus. Gillespie MJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S172-3

PATHOGENICITY

Infection of cesarean-derived colostrum-deprived 1-day-old piglets with Arcobacter butzleri, Arcobacter cryaerophilus, and Arcobacter skirrowii. Wesley IV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2295-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Production of inflammatory mediators and cytokines by human gingival fibroblasts following bacterial challenge. Dongari-Bagtzoglou AI, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Feb; 31(2):90-8

CAMPYLOBACTER COLI

Campylobacter infections in HIV-infected patients: clinical and bacteriological features. Molina J, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Aug;9(8):881-5

CLASSIFICATION

The speciation and subtyping of campylobacter isolates from sewage plants and waste water from a connected poultry abattoir using molecular techniques. Koenraad PM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Dec;115(3):485-94

Characterization of the type strain of Campylobacter coli, CIP 70.80, by plasmid typing. Stonnet V, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;45(3):592-4

Ribotypes and AP-PCR fingerprints of thermophilic campylobacters from marine recreational waters. Hernández J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;80(2):157-64

High-resolution genotyping of Campylobacter coli identifies clones of epidemiologic and evolutionary significance. Stanley J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;172(4):1130-4

Random amplified polymorphic DNA fingerprinting of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli isolated from human faeces, seawater and poultry products. Hernandez J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Oct;146(8):685-96

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance to quinolones among Campylobacter species--Ontario. Preston MA, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Sep 15;21(17):156-60 **(Eng, Fre)**

Antibiotic susceptibility of campylobacter isolates from sewage and poultry abattoir drain water. Koenraad PM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Dec;115(3):475-83

Quinolone resistance in clinical strains of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli [letter] Harnett N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36(1):269-70

[The antibiotic resistance of strains of Campylobacter of different origins] Kirik DL, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jul-Aug;57(4):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Identification of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli using the rpoB gene and a cryptic DNA fragment from C. jejuni. Bustamante VH, et al. **Gene** 1995 Nov 7;165(1):1-8

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of flagellin genes of Campylobacter jejuni and/or C. coli isolates from Egypt. Mohran ZS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1216-9

High-resolution genotyping of Campylobacter coli identifies clones of epidemiologic and evolutionary significance. Stanley J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;172(4):1130-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diffusion of thermophilic Campylobacter in the Pesaro-Urbino area (Italy) from 1985 to 1992. Baffone W, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;11(1):83-6

Detection and identification of Campylobacter coli and Campylobacter jejuni by two-step polymerase chain reaction. Comi G, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;3(3):266-8

Campylobacter jejuni/coli and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) in faeces from children and adults in Tanzania. Lindblom GB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(6):589-93

CAMPYLOBACTER COLI

Erythromycin-resistant thermophilic Campylobacter species isolated from pigs. Moore JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 30;138(13):306-7

Polymerase chain reaction assay for detection of Campylobacter coli and Campylobacter jejuni in poultry meat. Manzano M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jun;197(5):370-86

METABOLISM

Enterochelin acquisition in Campylobacter coli: characterization of components of a binding-protein-dependent transport system. Richardson PT, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Dec;141 (Pt 12):3181-91

PATHOGENICITY

Invasive ability of C. jejuni/coli isolates from children with diarrhea and the effect of iron-regulated proteins. Schwartz D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Apr;283(4):485-91

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro studies of Campylobacter jejuni/coli strains from hens and humans regarding adherence, invasiveness, and toxigenicity. Lindblom GB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec; 39(4):718-22

Effect of the complement system on the sensitivity of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli to human blood serum. Fernández H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):227-9

CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm infected with Campylobacter fetus spp fetus. Report of a case and review of the literature] Kuzniec S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995 Sep-Oct;50(5):284-8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus septicaemia: SDS-PAGE as an aid to speciation. Howe RA, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Nov;31(3):229-32

DRUG EFFECTS

Promising new carbapenem antibiotics for treatment of neonatal meningitis due to Campylobacter fetus. Morooka T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;69(7):844-5

GENETICS

Southern blotting analyses of strains of Campylobacter fetus using the conserved region of sapA. Fujita M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Dec;164(6):444-7

Genome map of Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus ATCC 27374. Salama SM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 15;132(3):239-45

Generation of Campylobacter fetus S-layer protein diversity utilizes a single promoter on an invertible DNA segment. Dworkin J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(6):1241-53

IMMUNOLOGY

The O-specific polysaccharide chain of Campylobacter fetus serotype B lipopolysaccharide is a D-rhamnan terminated with 3-O-methyl-D-rhamnose (D-acofriose). Senchenkova SN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jul 15; 239(2):434-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A detection assay for Campylobacter fetus in bovine semen by restriction analysis of PCR amplified DNA. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(4):253-63

[Acute hepatitis caused by Campylobacter fetus (letter)] Rémy AJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(3):319-20 **(Fre)**

CAMPYLOBACTER INFECTIONS

Reactive arthritis as a complication of Campylobacter lari enteritis [letter] Goudswaard J, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Sep; 31(2):171

Promising new carbapenem antibiotics for treatment of neonatal meningitis due to Campylobacter fetus. Morooka T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;69(7):844-5

[Axonal Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with anti-GalNAc-GD1a antibody subsequent to Campylobacter jejuni (PEN 43) enteritis] Ihara Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Aug;35(8):901-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Omeprazole as a risk factor for campylobacter gastroenteritis: case-control study. Neal KR, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 17; 312(7028):414-5

COMPLICATIONS

Anti-ganglioside GM1 antibodies in Guillain-Barré syndrome and their relationship to Campylobacter jejuni infection. Rees JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Nov; 38(5):809-16

Emergence of multidrug resistance in Campylobacter jejuni isolates from three patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Tee W, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):634-8

Bilateral ptosis, tonic pupils and abducens palsies following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] Roberts BN, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 5):657-8

Miller-Fisher syndrome associated with Campylobacter jejuni bearing lipopolysaccharide molecules that mimic human ganglioside GD3. Salloway S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):2945-9

Campylobacter jejuni infection and Guillain-Barre syndrome [letter; comment] Aguago JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 21;334(12):802. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1374-9.

The changing concepts of Guillain-Barré syndrome [editorial; comment] Bolton CF. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1415-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1374-9.

Campylobactery jejuni Infection and treatment for Guillain-Barré Syndrome [comment] Jacobs BC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 18;335(3):208-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1374-9.

Campylobacter jejuni infection and Guillain-Barré syndrome [see comments] Rees JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1374-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1415-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 21;334(12):802. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 18;335(3):208-9.

Prevalence of thermotolerant species of Campylobacter and their biotypes in children and domestic birds and dogs in southern Chile. Fernández H, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Sep-Oct;36(5):433-6

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm infected with Campylobacter fetus spp fetus. Report of a case and review of the literature] Kuzniec S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995 Sep-Oct;50(5):284-8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bacteremia caused by Campylobacter jejuni associated with spontaneous abortion (letter)] Saavedra JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Jan;14(1):61-2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Traveler's diarrhea, Campylobacter jejuni, and acute motor axonal neuropathy [letter] Yuki N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar;39(3):416-7

Serological cross reaction between legionella and campylobacter in the rapid microagglutination test. Boswell TC. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;49(7):584-6

Detection and molecular typing of Campylobacter jejuni in fecal samples by polymerase chain reaction. Waegel A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1996 Apr;10(2):75-80

[Septic abortion in Campylobacter jejuni infection] Abderhalden R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Oct; 55(10):599-601 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antimicrobial-resistant Campylobacter species--a new threat to travelers to Thailand [editorial] DuPont HL. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):542-3 (18 ref.)

Use of azithromycin for the treatment of Campylobacter enteritis in travelers to Thailand, an area where ciprofloxacin resistance is prevalent. Kuschner RA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):536-41

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A mixed outbreak of cryptosporidium and campylobacter infection associated with a private water supply. Duke LA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Jun;116(3):303-8

DNA fingerprinting and serotyping of Campylobacter jejuni isolates from epidemic outbreaks. Lind L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):892-6

An outbreak of campylobacter food poisoning in a health care setting. Murphy O, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jul; 30(3):225-8

An outbreak of Campylobacter jejuni enteritis associated with failed milk pasteurisation. Fahey T, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Sep;31(2):137-43

Investigation of an outbreak of Campylobacter upsaliensis in day care centers in Brussels: analysis of relationships among isolates by phenotypic and genotypic typing methods. Goossens H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov; 172(5):1298-305

Is New Zealand's recent increase in campylobacteriosis due to changes in laboratory procedures? A survey of 69 medical laboratories. McNicholas AM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Nov 10;108(1011):459-61

Campylobacter jejuni/coli and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) in faeces from children and adults in Tanzania. Lindblom GB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(6):589-93

Characterisation of Campylobacters from Malaysia. Tay ST, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Jun;36(3):282-4

[Adenoviruses from stool samples in hospital units. Comparison with main pathogens in gastroenteritis (rotavirus, Campylobacter, Salmonella)] Durepaire N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Sep;43(7):601-10 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The characteristics of the epidemiology of campylobacteriosis under modern conditions] Kirik DL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Sep-Oct; (5):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Outbreak of Campylobacter infection among farm workers: an occupational hazard. Ellis A, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Sep 15;21(17):153-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Chronic diarrhea and bacteremia caused by Campylobacter lari in a neonate [letter] Chiu CH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):700-1

Campylobacter spp. bacteremia in AIDS patients [letter; comment] Pigrau C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 May 1;12(1):93-5. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Jan 1;8(1):51-7.

GENETICS

HLA-class II alleles in Guillain-Barré syndrome and Miller Fisher syndrome and their association with preceding Campylobacter jejuni infection. Rees JH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Oct;62(1):53-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathology of the motor-sensory axonal Guillain-Barré syndrome [see comments] Griffin JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jan;39(1):17-28. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1996 Jan;39(1):4-5.

Campylobacter jejuni infections and anti-GM1 antibodies in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Jacobs BC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Aug;40(2):181-7

The axon in Guillain-Barré syndrome: immune target or innocent bystander? [editorial; comment] Powell HC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jan;39(1):4-5. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1996 Jan;39(1):17-28.

Antibodies to Campylobacter jejuni react with myelin proteins of the central nervous system [letter; comment] Polt RJ, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Nov;31(3):249-50. Comment on: J Infect 1994 Jan;28(1):99-100.

HLA-class II alleles in Guillain-Barré syndrome and Miller Fisher syndrome and their association with preceding Campylobacter jejuni infection. Rees JH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Oct;62(1):53-7

[Campylobacter jejuni and autoimmune-mediated neurologic diseases: pathogenesis of Guillain-Barré syndrome and Fisher's syndrome] Yuki N. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct;50(4):991-1003 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The axon in Guillain-Barré syndrome: immune target or innocent bystander? [editorial; comment] Powell HC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jan;39(1):4-5. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1996 Jan;39(1):17-28.

Production of monoclonal antibody specific to Campylobacter jejuni and its potential in diagnosis of Campylobacter enteritis. Chaiyaroj SC, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jun;13(1):55-61

Resistance to quinolones among Campylobacter species--Ontario. Preston MA, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Sep 15;21(17):156-60 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ciprofloxacin- and azithromycin-resistant Campylobacter causing traveler's diarrhea in U.S. troops deployed to Thailand in 1994. Murphy GS Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May;22(5):868-9

Comparison of PFGE, ribotyping and phage-typing in the epidemiological analysis of Campylobacter jejuni serotype HS2 infections. Gibson JR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Oct;115(2):215-25

Resistotyping of campylobacters: fulfilling a need. Ribeiro CD, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Apr;116(2):169-75

Infection of cesarean-derived colostrum-deprived 1-day-old piglets with Arcobacter butzleri, Arcobacter cryaerophilus, and Arcobacter skirrowii. Wesley IV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2295-9

Longitudinal study of serum and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) class-specific antibodies against Campylobacter jejuni and GM1 ganglioside in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Kimura F, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Oct;34(10):1009-14

Acute cholecystitis caused by Campylobacter jejuni. Landau Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Nov;31(11):696-7 (6 ref.)

Quinolone resistance in clinical strains of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli [letter] Harnett N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36(1):269-70

DNA fingerprinting and serotyping of Campylobacter jejuni isolates from epidemic outbreaks. Lind L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):892-6

Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus septicaemia: SDS-PAGE as an aid to speciation. Howe RA, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Nov;31(3):229-32

Isolation of Arcobacter butzleri from a neonate with bacteraemia. On SL, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Nov;31(3):225-7

Cytotoxin detection in Campylobacter jejuni strains of human and animal origin with three tissue culture assay systems. Misawa N, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Nov;43(5):354-9

Characterisation of Campylobacters from Malaysia. Tay ST, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Jun;36(3):282-4

[Acute hepatitis caused by Campylobacter fetus (letter)] Rémy AJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(3):319-20 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the motor-sensory axonal Guillain-Barré

syndrome [see comments] Griffin JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jan;39(1):17–28. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1996 Jan;39(1):4–5.

Experimental Campylobacter jejuni infection in the chicken: an animal model of axonal Guillain–Barré syndrome. Li CY, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 61(3):279–84

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multifocal motor neuropathy with conduction block and Campylobacter jejuni. White JR, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb; 46(2):562–3

TRANSMISSION

Diffusion of thermophilic Campylobacter in the Pesaro–Urbino area (Italy) from 1985 to 1992. Baffone W, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;11(1):83–6

VETERINARY

Antigenic and restriction enzyme analysis of Campylobacter spp associated with abortion in sheep. Delong WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Feb;57(2):163–7

A genetic hybrid of the Campylobacter jejuni flaA gene with LT–B of Escherichia coli and assessment of the efficacy of the hybrid protein as an oral chicken vaccine. Khoury CA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct–Dec;39(4):812–20

In ovo oral vaccination with Campylobacter jejuni establishes early development of intestinal immunity in chickens. Noor SM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):563–73

Increased colonization potential of Campylobacter jejuni strain 81116 after passage through chickens and its implication on the rate of transmission within flocks. Cawthraw SA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Aug; 117(1):213–5

Experimental hepatitis induced by Campylobacter jejuni infection in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Misawa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Mar;58(3):205–10

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of polymerase chain reaction products applied to the differentiation of poultry campylobacters for epidemiological investigations. Ayling RD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Mar;60(2):168–72

A detection assay for Campylobacter fetus in bovine semen by restriction analysis of PCR amplified DNA. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(4):253–63

Evaluation of immunogenicity of Campylobacter strains isolated from ovine abortions by laboratory test systems. Diker KS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Mar; 42(1):35–41

[Development of humoral precipitating antibodies to Campylobacter spp. in chickens] Glünder G. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Apr;42(2):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAMPYLOBACTER JEJUNI

Campylobacter infections in HIV-infected patients: clinical and bacteriological features. Molina J, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Aug;9(8):881–5

Pathology of the motor-sensory axonal Guillain–Barré syndrome [see comments] Griffin JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jan;39(1):17–28. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1996 Jan;39(1):4–5.

A genetic hybrid of the Campylobacter jejuni flaA gene with LT–B of Escherichia coli and assessment of the efficacy of the hybrid protein as an oral chicken vaccine. Khoury CA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct–Dec;39(4):812–20

Outbreak of Campylobacter infection among farm workers: an occupational hazard. Ellis A, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Sep 15;21(17):153–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Bilateral ptosis, tonic pupils and abducens palsies following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] Roberts BN, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 5):657–8

Acute cholecystitis caused by Campylobacter jejuni. Landau Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Nov;31(11):696–7 (6 ref.)

HLA-class II alleles in Guillain–Barré syndrome and Miller Fisher syndrome and their association with preceding Campylobacter jejuni infection. Rees JH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Oct;62(1):53–7

Experimental Campylobacter jejuni infection in the chicken: an animal model of axonal Guillain–Barré syndrome. Li CY, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 61(3):279–84

Experimental hepatitis induced by Campylobacter jejuni infection in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Misawa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Mar;58(3):205–10

The changing concepts of Guillain–Barré syndrome [editorial; comment] Bolton CF. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1415–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1374–9.

Multifocal motor neuropathy with conduction block and Campylobacter jejuni. White JR, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb; 46(2):562–3

[Septic abortion in Campylobacter jejuni infection] Abderhalden R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Oct; 55(10):599–601 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteremia caused by Campylobacter jejuni associated with spontaneous abortion (letter)] Saavedra JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Jan;14(1):61–2 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Miller–Fisher syndrome associated with Campylobacter jejuni bearing lipopolysaccharide molecules that mimic human ganglioside GD3. Salloway S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):2945–9

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of peb4A encoding an antigenic protein in Campylobacter jejuni. Burucoa C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;146(6):467–76

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of PFGE, ribotyping and phage–typing in the epidemiological analysis of Campylobacter jejuni serotype HS2 infections. Gibson JR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Oct;115(2):215–25

The speciation and subtyping of campylobacter isolates from sewage plants and waste water from a connected poultry abattoir using molecular techniques. Koenraad PM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Dec;115(3):485–94

Ribotypes and AP–PCR fingerprints of thermophilic campylobacters from marine recreational waters. Hernández J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;80(2):157–64

Comprehensive ribotyping scheme for heat–stable serotypes of Campylobacter jejuni. Fitzgerald C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):265–9

DNA fingerprinting and serotyping of Campylobacter jejuni isolates from epidemic outbreaks. Lind L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):892–6

Random amplified polymorphic DNA fingerprinting of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli isolated from human faeces, seawater and poultry products. Hernandez J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Oct;146(8):685–96

[Characterization by RFLP of DNAs from Campylobacter jejuni Lior serotype reference strains and clinical isolates and detection of C. jejuni by DNA–probe] Shibata Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;50(3):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for an efflux pump in multidrug–resistant Campylobacter jejuni. Charvalos E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2019–22

Resistance to quinolones among Campylobacter species—Ontario. Preston MA, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Sep 15;21(17):156–60 **(Eng, Fre)**

Emergence of multidrug resistance in Campylobacter jejuni isolates from three patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Tee W, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):634–8

Antibiotic susceptibility of campylobacter isolates from sewage and poultry abattoir drain water. Koenraad PM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Dec;115(3):475–83

Quinolone resistance in clinical strains of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli [letter] Harnett N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36(1):269–70

[The antibiotic resistance of strains of Campylobacter of different origins] Kirik DL, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jul–Aug;57(4):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a strain of Campylobacter jejuni resistant to fluoroquinolones and sensitive to nalidixic acid (letter)] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Feb; 14(2):124–5 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Detection of genomic variability among isolates of Campylobacter jejuni from chickens by crossed–field gel electrophoresis. Matsuda M, et al. **Cytobios** 1995; 82(329):73–9

Identification of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli using the rpoB gene and a cryptic DNA fragment from C. jejuni. Bustamante VH, et al. **Gene** 1995 Nov 7;165(1):1–8

Cloning and transcription regulation of the ferric uptake regulatory gene of Campylobacter jejuni TGH9011. Chan VL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16;164(1):25–31

Complete sequences and organization of the rrnA operon from campylobacter jejuni TGH9011 (ATCC43431). Kim NW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16;164(1):101–6

Molecular characterization of a Campylobacter jejuni 29–kilodalton periplasmic binding protein. Garvis SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3537–43

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of a gene from Campylobacter jejuni encoding a protein (Omp18) with similarity to peptidoglycan–associated lipoproteins. Konkel ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1850–3

Molecular cloning and site–specific mutagenesis of a gene involved in arylsulfatase production in Campylobacter jejuni. Yao R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3335–8

Detection of ciprofloxacin resistance mutations in Campylobacter jejuni gyrA by nonradioisotopic single–strand conformation polymorphism and direct DNA sequencing. Charvalos E, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996; 10(3):129–33

Identification and characterization of an immunogenic outer membrane protein of Campylobacter jejuni. Burnens A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):2826–32

Comprehensive ribotyping scheme for heat–stable serotypes of Campylobacter jejuni. Fitzgerald C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):265–9

DNA fingerprinting and serotyping of Campylobacter jejuni isolates from epidemic outbreaks. Lind L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):892–6

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of flagellin genes of Campylobacter jejuni and/or C. coli isolates from Egypt. Mohran ZS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1216–9

An isoleucyl–tRNA synthetase gene from Campylobacter jejuni. Hong Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2561–7

DNA diversity among isolates of Campylobacter jejuni detected by PCR–based RAPD fingerprinting. Lam KM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jul;45(2–3):269–74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Increased colonization potential of Campylobacter jejuni strain 81116 after passage through chickens and its implication on the rate of transmission within flocks. Cawthraw SA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Aug; 117(1):213–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Biological properties of yolk immunoglobulins. Janson AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:685–90

Campylobacter jejuni infections and anti–GM1 antibodies in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Jacobs BC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Aug;40(2):181–7

The axon in Guillain–Barré syndrome: immune target or innocent bystander? [editorial; comment] Powell HC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jan;39(1):4–5. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1996 Jan;39(1):17–28.

Bactericidal properties of Campylobacter jejuni–specific immunoglobulin M antibodies in commercial immunoglobulin preparations. Autenrieth IB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):1965–9

Production of monoclonal antibody specific to Campylobacter jejuni and its potential in diagnosis of Campylobacter enteritis. Chaiyaroj SC, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jun;13(1):55–61

In ovo oral vaccination with Campylobacter jejuni establishes early development of intestinal immunity in chickens. Noor SM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):563–73

Secretory monoclonal IgA class–switch variants against bacterial enteric pathogens in bile and intestinal secretions. Steinmetz I, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;11(4):329–36

Induction of antibodies reactive with GM2 ganglioside after immunization with lipopolysaccharides from Camplyobacter jejuni. Ritter G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 10;66(2):184–90

Longitudinal study of serum and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) class–specific antibodies against Campylobacter jejuni and GM1 ganglioside in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Kimura F, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Oct;34(10):1009–14

Identification and characterization of an immunogenic outer membrane protein of Campylobacter jejuni. Burnens A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):2826–32

Antibodies to Campylobacter jejuni react with myelin proteins of the central nervous system [letter; comment] Polt RJ, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Nov;31(3):249–50. Comment on: J Infect 1994 Jan;28(1):99–100.

Electrophysiological studies in Guillain–Barré syndrome: correlation with antibodies to GM1, GD1B and Campylobacter jejuni. Vriesendorp FJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jul;242(7):460–5

Campylobacter jejuni infection and Guillain–Barre syndrome [letter; comment] Aguago JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 21;334(12):802. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1374–9.

[Campylobacter jejuni and autoimmune–mediated neurologic diseases: pathogenesis of Guillain–Barré syndrome and Fisher's syndrome] Yuki N. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct;50(4):991–1003 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anti–ganglioside GM1 antibodies in Guillain–Barré syndrome and their relationship to Campylobacter jejuni infection. Rees JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Nov; 38(5):809–16

Traveler's diarrhea, Campylobacter jejuni, and acute motor axonal neuropathy [letter] Yuki N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar;39(3):416–7

Effect of changes in processing to improve hygiene control on contamination of poultry carcasses with campylobacter. Mead GC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Dec;115(3):495–500

Diffusion of thermophilic Campylobacter in the Pesaro–Urbino area (Italy) from 1985 to 1992. Baffone W, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;11(1):83–6

The isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from contaminated surfaces and its survival in diluents. Humphrey T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Aug;26(3):295–303

An outbreak of Campylobacter jejuni enteritis associated with failed milk pasteurisation. Fahey T, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Sep;31(2):137–43

Detection and identification of Campylobacter coli and Campylobacter jejuni by two–step polymerase chain reaction. Comi G, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;3(3):266–8

Detection and molecular typing of Campylobacter jejuni in fecal samples by polymerase chain reaction. Waegel A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1996 Apr;10(2):75–80

Evaluation of a PCR based assay for specific detection of Campylobacter jejuni in chicken washes. Winters DK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Oct;9(5):307–10

Campylobactery jejuni Infection and treatment for

CAMPYLOBACTER JEJUNI

Guillain-Barré Syndrome [comment] Jacobs BC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 18;335(3):208–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1374–9.

Campylobacter jejuni infection and Guillain-Barré syndrome [see comments] Rees JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1374–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1415–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 21;334(12):802. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 18;335(3):208–9.

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of polymerase chain reaction products applied to the differentiation of poultry campylobacters for epidemiological investigations. Ayling RD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Mar;60(2):168–72

Campylobacter jejuni/coli and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) in faeces from children and adults in Tanzania. Lindblom GB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(6):589–93

Erythromycin-resistant thermophilic Campylobacter species isolated from pigs. Moore JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 30;138(13):306–7

Polymerase chain reaction assay for detection of Campylobacter coli and Campylobacter jejuni in poultry meat. Manzano M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jun;197(5):370–86

[Axonal Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with anti-GalNAc-GD1a antibody subsequent to Campylobacter jejuni (PEN 43) enteritis] Ihara Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Aug;35(8):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for an efflux pump in multidrug-resistant Campylobacter jejuni. Charvalos E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2019–22

Cytotoxin production by Campylobacter jejuni isolated from Turkish patients with diarrhoea [letter] Us D, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1995 Jun;13(2):130–1

Cytotoxin detection in Campylobacter jejuni strains of human and animal origin with three tissue culture assay systems. Misawa N, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Nov;43(5):354–9

Detection of serum-dependent cytotoxic activity of Campylobacter jejuni and its characteristics. Misawa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Feb;58(2):91–6

PATHOGENICITY

Prevalence of cytolethal distending toxin production in Campylobacter jejuni and relatedness of Campylobacter sp. cdtB gene. Pickett CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun; 64(6):2070–8

Campylobacter jejuni motility and invasion of Caco-2 cells. Szymanski CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov; 63(11):4295–300

Interactions between Campylobacter jejuni and lipids. Szymanski CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3467–74

Invasive ability of C. jejuni/coli isolates from children with diarrhea and the effect of iron-regulated proteins. Schwartz D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Apr;283(4):485–91

[Presence of virulence factors and pathovars in strains of Campylobacter jejuni isolated from patients with diarrhea and healthy children] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(9):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of flagellin gene expression in flagellar phase variants of Campylobacter jejuni 81116. Nuijten PJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(4):377–83

In vitro studies of Campylobacter jejuni/coli strains from hens and humans regarding adherence, invasiveness, and toxigenicity. Lindblom GB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct–Dec; 39(4):718–22

Effect of the complement system on the sensitivity of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli to human blood serum. Fernández H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):227–9

Invasion and viability of Campylobacter jejuni in experimentally contaminated Japanese quails' eggs. Maruyama S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Jun;57(3):587–90

Binding of outer membrane preparations of Campylobacter jejuni to INT 457 cell membranes and extracellular matrix proteins. Moser I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1995 Oct;184(3):147–53

The purification of a GroEL-like stress protein from aerobically adapted Campylobacter jejuni. Takata T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(9):639–45

CAMPYLOBACTER PYLORI see **HELICOBACTER PYLORI**

CAMURATI-ENGELMANN SYNDROME see **DIAPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA, PROGRESSIVE**

CANARIES

METABOLISM

Hu protein as an early marker of neuronal phenotypic differentiation by subependymal zone cells of the adult songbird forebrain. Barami K, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Sep; 28(1):82–101

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium genavense infection in canaries. Ramis A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):246–51

Evidence of canary droppings as an important reservoir of Cryptococcus neoformans. Criseo G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 282(3):244–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Testosterone-dependent increase of gap-junctions in HVC neurons of adult female canaries. Gahr M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 11;712(1):69–73

Expression of polysialylated N-CAM in the central nervous system of adult canaries and its possible relation to function. Rousselot P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 12; 356(4):629–40

Estrogens and non-estrogenic ovarian influences combine to promote the recruitment and decrease the turnover of new neurons in the adult female canary brain. Hidalgo A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Aug;27(4):470–87

VIROLOGY

Biological and immunogenic properties of a canarypox-rabies recombinant, ALVAC-RG (vCP65) in non-avian species. Taylor J, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(6):539–49

CANARYPOX VIRUS see **AVIPOXVIRUS**

CANAVAN DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis for Canavan disease: the use of DNA markers. Matalon R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18(2):215–7

Canavan disease: from spongy degeneration to molecular analysis. Matalon R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;127(4):511–7 (75 ref.)

[Magnetic resonance tomography and localized proton spectroscopy in 2 siblings with Canavan's disease] Engelbrecht V, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Sep;163(3):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification and expression of eight novel mutations among non-Jewish patients with Canavan disease. Kaul R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jul;59(1):95–102

GENETICS

Identification and expression of eight novel mutations among non-Jewish patients with Canavan disease. Kaul R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jul;59(1):95–102

Prevalence of Canavan disease heterozygotes in the New York metropolitan Ashkenazi Jewish population [letter] Kronn D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Nov;57(5):1250–2

METABOLISM

[Magnetic resonance tomography and localized proton spectroscopy in 2 siblings with Canavan's disease] Engelbrecht V, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Sep;163(3):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Spongy degeneration in the zitter rat: ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies. Kondo A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jul;24(7):533–44

RADIOGRAPHY

[Neuroimaging in Canavan disease] Campistol J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(122):920–1 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Gene trial in New Zealand [letter] During MJ. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):618

Gene therapy in New Zealand [letter; comment] [see comments] During M. **Science** 1996 Apr 26;272(5261):467 . Comment on: Science 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1489–90. Comment in: Science 1996 May 24;272(5265):1085.

Canavan gene therapy protocol [letter; comment] [see comments] Levine RJ. **Science** 1996 May 24;272(5265):1085 . Comment on: Science 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1489–90. Comment on: Science 1996 Apr 26;272(5261):467. Comment in: Science 1996 Jul 26;273(5274):416–7.

New Zealand's leap into gene therapy [news] [see comments] Marshall E. **Science** 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1489–90. Comment in: Science 1996 Apr 26;272(5261):467. Comment in: Science 1996 Apr 26;272(5261):469–70. Comment in: Science 1996 May 24;272(5265):1085.

CANAVAN-VAN BOGAERT-BERTRAND DISEASE see **CANAVAN DISEASE**

CANAVANINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alfalfa pills and autoimmune diseases [letter; comment] Farnsworth NR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5):1026–8 . Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Oct;60(4):639–40.

METABOLISM

L-homoarginine studies provide insight into the antimetabolic properties of L-canavanine. Rosenthal GA, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr;26(4):389–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of nitric oxide formation with L-canavanine attenuates endotoxin-induced vascular hyporeactivity in the rat. Cai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 11; 295(2–3):215–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effects of L-canavanine, a selective inhibitor of inducible nitric oxide synthase, during rodent endotoxaemia. Liaudet L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 May; 90(5):369–77

CANCER see **NEOPLASMS**

CANCER-ASSOCIATED CARBOHYDRATE ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

CANCER CARE FACILITIES

see related
ONCOLOGY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Advance directives in the intensive care unit of a tertiary cancer center. Ewer MS, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 1; 76(7):1268–74

Audit of tumour pathology reviewed by a regional oncology centre [letter; comment] Thomas K. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;48(7):690. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1995 Mar;48(3):245–9.

The confusion associated with breast cancer chemotherapy in Japan: the first year's experience at the Division of Oncology and Hematology, National Cancer Center Hospital East. Ohtsu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec; 25(6):267–72

St Jude Children's Research Hospital's International Outreach Program. Ribeiro RC, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Mar; 10(3):570–4

Networking may be key to academic cancer center survival under managed care [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Nov; 9(11):1127, 1133

Supportive and palliative care of cancer patients at the Kantonsspital St. Gallen, Switzerland. de Stoutz ND, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Jul;3(4):221–6

Quality of final care for terminal cancer patients in a comprehensive cancer centre from the point of view of patients' families [see comments] Merrouche Y, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 May;4(3):163–8. Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1996 May;4(3):157.

[Standards, options and recommendations for the multidisciplinary organization of oncology] Chardot C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Oct;82(10):780–94 **(Fre)**

[Standards, options and recommendations for a successful practice in radiographic imagery in oncology. National Federation of Centers for the Fight against Cancer] Stines J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Oct;82(10):835–46 **(Fre)**

[Health care patterns and colorectal cancers. Study in the population of the Côte d'Or between 1976 and 1990] Tazi MA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jun-Jul; 19(6-7):604–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor documentation system of the Working Group of German Tumor Centers] Hermanek P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Mar;56(3):M42–4 **(Ger)**

[Responsibilities and goals of the Hannover Tumor Center: prospects of medical telecommunication] Günther B. **Med Klin** 1996 Apr 12;91 Suppl 3:72–4 **(Ger)**

[The Urals Center of Neutron Therapy] Klipfel' AE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(2):18 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Profile of radiotherapy departments contributing to the Cooperative Group of Radiotherapy of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer [see comments] Bernier J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):953–60. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 1;34(4):965–7.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Efficiencies. On the record. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Nov 20;69(22):45

Managed care forces cancer centers to retrench [news] McIntosh H. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1204–6

Benefits from specialised cancer care. Selby P, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):313–8 (52 ref.)

STANDARDS

Was the 'wake-up call' from Dana-Farber heard in Europe? [news] **Ann Oncol** 1995 Oct;6(8):742-3

Profile of radiotherapy departments contributing to the Cooperative Group of Radiotherapy of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer [see comments] Bernier J, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 1;34(4):953-60. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 1;34(4):965-7.

International quality control/quality assurance [editorial; comment] Gallagher MJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):965-7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 1;34(4):953-60.

[The role and tasks of a provincial (regional) cancer center in improving cancer service] Chaikovskii GN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1995;41(2):20-1 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Tertiary cancer services in Britain: benchmarking study of activity and facilities at 12 specialist centres. Richards MA, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):347-9

Referral patterns within Scotland to specialist oncology centres for patients with testicular germ cell tumours. The Scottish Radiological Society and the Scottish Standing Committee of the Royal College of Radiologists. Clarke K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1300-2

CANCER CARE UNITS see **ONCOLOGY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

CANCER GENES see **ONCOGENES**

CANCER STAGING see **NEOPLASM STAGING**

CANCER SYNDROMES, HEREDITARY see **NEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES, HEREDITARY**

CANDIDA

Torulopsis glabrata cystitis--a report of three cases. Jolly RB, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;37 Suppl:S30-1

Pancreatic fungal infections: a case report and review of the literature. Robbins EG 2nd, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Apr; 12(3):308-12 (27 ref.)

Torulopsis glabrata spinal osteomyelitis involving two contiguous vertebrae. A case report. Curran MP, et al. **Spine** 1996 Apr 1;21(7):866-70 (8 ref.)

[The effect of recombinant erythropoietin on candidicidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in hemodialyzed patients] Bartuňková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Dec 6; 134(23):756-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMISTRY

The unique structures of protozoan myoglobin and yeast hemoglobin: an evolutionary diversity. Shikama K, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;27(11):1107-15 (35 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Epidemiology of fungal infections: the promise of molecular typing. Pfaller MA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20(6):1535-9 (61 ref.)

Molecular and chemical taxonomic differentiation of Candida boidinii Ramirez strains. Lin YH, et al.
Int J Syst Bacteriol 1996 Jan;46(1):352-5

An epidemiological study of Candida species infection in cancer patients using genetic fingerprinting and morphotyping. O'Connell B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Nov; 31(3):211-7

Molecular karyotyping of multiple yeast species isolated from nine patients with AIDS during prolonged fluconazole therapy. Espinel-Ingroff A, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Mar-Apr;34(2):111-6

Random amplified polymorphic DNA for strain delineation within Candida tropicalis. Lin D, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1995 Jul-Aug;33(4):241-6

Identification of oral yeast species isolated from individuals with diabetes mellitus. Aly FZ, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Mar-Apr;38(3-4):107-10

[Karyotype analysis of Candida species by PFGE and its use in classicification] Liu W, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1995 Aug; 17(4):310-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changing pattern of Candida infections: different species and increased resistance] Kuilberg BJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Jan 20;140(3):148-51 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Characterization of Candida sp strains isolated from different clinical specimens in the years 1989-1993]
Krzemińska-Jaśkowiak E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995; 49(3):305-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro and in vivo antifungal activities of DU-6859a, a fluoroquinolone, in combination with amphotericin B and fluconazole against pathogenic fungi. Nakajima R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1517-21

Fluconazole resistance due to energy-dependent drug efflux in Candida glabrata. Parkinson T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Aug;39(8):1696-9

In vitro activity of a new pneumocandin antifungal agent, L-733,560 against azole-susceptible and -resistant Candida and Torulopsis species. Vazquez JA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Dec;39(12):2689-91

Comparison of Etest and National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards broth macrodilution method for antifungal susceptibility testing: enhanced ability to detect amphotericin B-resistant Candida isolates. Wanger A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2520-2

In vitro activity of clotrimazole for Candida strains isolated from recent patient samples. Schmidt A.
Arzneimittelforschung 1995 Dec;45(12):1338-40

Role of PM-ATPase, amino acid transport and free amino acid pool in the salt stress of, Candida membranefaciens. Khaware RK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Mar; 38(3):635-43

Breakthrough candidemia during antifungal treatment with fluconazole in patients with hematologic malignancies [letter; comment] Girmenia C, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15; 87(2):838-9. Comment on: Blood 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2063-72.

Antifungal activity of LY295337 in vitro against clinical isolates of Candida spp. Aller AI, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jul-Aug;41(4):276-80

Candida glabrata: in vitro susceptibility of 84 isolates to eight antifungal agents. Arias A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Mar-Apr;42(2):107-11

Antifungal activity of sertaconazole in vitro against clinical isolates of Candida spp.. Martin-Mazuelos E, et al.
Chemotherapy 1996 Mar-Apr;42(2):112-7

Amphotericin B susceptibility of Candida species assessed by rapid flow cytometric membrane potential assay. Ordóñez JV, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 15;22(2):154-7

In vitro antifungal susceptibility of Candida. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jul;102:13-9

In-vitro antifungal activity of sertaconazole, econazole, and bifonazole against Candida spp. Carrillo-Muñoz AJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Oct;36(4):713-6

In-vitro antifungal activity of sertaconazole, bifonazole, ketoconazole, and miconazole against yeasts of the Candida genus. Carrilo-Muñoz AJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1996 Apr;37(4):815-9

Relative growth measurement of Candida species in a single concentration of fluconazole predicts the clinical response to fluconazole in HIV infected patients with oral candidosis. Cartledge JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Feb;37(2):275-83

Antifungal susceptibility testing using the E test: comparison with the broth macrodilution technique. Chen SC, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1996 Feb;37(2):265-73

Itraconazole susceptibilities of fluconazole susceptible and resistant isolates of five Candida species. Johnson EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Nov;36(5):787-93

Nosocomial Torulopsis glabrata fungemia with shock in a pregnant woman successfully treated with high doses of fluconazole and delivery of healthy child [letter] Krcmery S, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Jun;7(3):253

Torulopsis glabrata: azole susceptibilities by microdilution colorimetric and macrodilution broth assays. Tiballi RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2612-5

Fluconazole and amphotericin B antifungal susceptibility testing by National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards broth macrodilution method compared with E-test and semiautomated broth microdilution test. van Eldere J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):842-7

Risk factors for fluconazole-resistant candidiasis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Maenza JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):219-25

Antifungal agents. 9.
3-Aryl-4-[alpha-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)arylmethyl]pyrroles: a new class of potent anti-Candida agents. Artico M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Oct 13;38(21):4223-33

Anti-Candida activity of a novel killer toxin from the yeast Williopsis mrakii. Hodgson VJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Aug;141 (Pt 8):2003-12

Fungistatic and fungicidal activity of east African medicinal plants. Fabry W, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 Jan-Feb;39(1-2):67-70

Origin of differences in susceptibility of Candida krusei to azole antifungal agents. Marichal P, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Mar-Apr;38(3-4):111-7

Testing susceptibility of Candida species to fluconazole and itraconazole using the microdilution assay. Seibold M, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Nov-Dec;38(11-12):443-8

Amphotericin B. Abadi J. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Oct;16(10):363-4

[Studies on microtiter broth dilution method for antifungal susceptibility testing of yeast isolates from blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Fujita S. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Apr; 44(4):373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antifungal activity of fluconazole in vitro] Pawlik B, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1995;47(1-2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protective and reactive effect of a cellular extract from propionic acid bacteria on Candida guilliermondii and Escherichia coli, inactivated by ultraviolet radiation] Fraĭkin GIa, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Nov-Dec; 64(6):756-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunocytochemical study of bacterial ribonuclease penetration into Candida utilis yeast cells and the effect of the enzyme on yeast multiplication] Egorov SIu, et al.
Tsitologiia 1996;38(1):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Extracellular aspartic proteinases from Candida yeasts. Fusek M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;362:489-500

Production, purification, and characterization of a highly glucose-tolerant novel beta-glucosidase from Candida peltata. Saha BC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 62(9):3165-70

Cloning and characterization of a gene encoding a cell-bound, extracellular beta-glucosidase in the yeast Candida wickerhamii. Skory CD, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Feb;61(2):518-25

Characterization of the n-alkane and fatty acid hydroxylating cytochrome P450 forms 52A3 and 52A4. Scheller U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 15;328(2):245-54

Peroxisome proliferators activate cytochrome P450 genes in an alkane-assimilating yeast, Candida maltosa. Ohtomo R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 24; 222(3):790-3

The CYP52 multigene family of Candida maltosa encodes functionally diverse n-alkane-inducible cytochromes P450. Zimmer T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 25;224(3):784-9

Purification and characterization of assimilatory nitrite reductase from Candida utilis. Sengupta S, et al.
Biochem J 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):147-55

Purification and characterization of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II from Candida utilis. Patturajan M.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1995 Oct;37(2):295-304

Crystallographic and molecular-modeling studies of lipase B from Candida antarctica reveal a stereospecificity pocket for secondary alcohols. Uppenberg J, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Dec 26;34(51):16838-51

Probing the substrate specificity for lipases. A CoMFA approach for predicting the hydrolysis rates of 2-arylpropionic esters catalyzed by Candida rugosa lipase. Botta M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 15; 1296(1):121-6

On the interfacial activation of Candida antarctica lipase A and B as compared with Humicola lanuginosa lipase. Martinelle M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 5; 1258(3):272-6

Preparative-scale kinetic resolutions catalysed by microbial lipases immobilised in AOT-stabilised microemulsion-based organogels: cryoenzymology as a tool for improving enantioselectivity. Rees GD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Oct 26;1259(1):73-81

Peroxisomal and mitochondrial carnitine acetyltransferases of the n-alkane-assimilating yeast Candida Tropicalis. Analysis of gene structure and translation products. Kawachi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;238(3):845-52

The inactivation of hexokinase activity does not prevent glucose repression in Candida utilis. Espinel AE, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1996 Jan 15;135(2-3):327-32

Hexokinases and catabolite repression in Candida utilis. Espinel AE, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(6):515

Cloning and sequencing of the beta-glucosidase-encoding gene from Candida molischiana strain 35M5N. Janbon G, et al. **Gene** 1995 Nov 7;165(1):109-13

Epitope in cytochrome c from Candida krusei cross-reacts lung cancer-specific human monoclonal antibody HB4C5 [letter] Kawamoto S, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1995 Jun;31(6):424-6

pH-dependent denaturation of extracellular aspartic proteinases from Candida species. Wagner T, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1995 Jul-Aug;33(4):275-8

Substrate specificity of the lipase from Candida parapsilosis. Briand D, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Aug;30(8):747-54

A structural basis for enantioselective inhibition of Candida rugosa lipase by long-chain aliphatic alcohols. Holmquist M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jan;5(1):83-8

Candida maltosa NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase: cloning of a full-length cDNA, heterologous expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and function of the N-terminal region for membrane anchoring and proliferation of the endoplasmic reticulum. Kärgel E, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Mar 30;12(4):333-48

GENETICS

Several polymers enhance the sensitivity of the southwestern assay. Tomáška L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 20; 227(2):387-9

Deletion of the Candida glabrata ERG3 and ERG11 genes: effect on cell viability, cell growth, sterol composition, and antifungal susceptibility. Geber A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Dec;39(12):2708-17

Cloning and characterization of a gene encoding a cell-bound, extracellular beta-glucosidase in the yeast Candida wickerhamii. Skory CD, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Feb;61(2):518-25

Localization of lipase genes on Candida rugosa chromosomes. Brocca S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Oct;28(5):454-7

Karyotype studies on different strains of Candida molischiana by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Janbon G, et al.
Curr Genet 1995 Jul;28(2):150-4

Isolation, sequence and overexpression of the gene encoding NAD-dependent formate dehydrogenase from the methylotrophic yeast Candida methylica. Allen SJ, et al.
Gene 1995 Aug 30;162(1):99-104

Cloning of the Candida glabrata TRP1 and HIS3 genes, and construction of their disruptant strains by sequential integrative transformation. Kitada K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Nov

20;165(2):203–6
Cloning and characterization of the POX2 gene in Candida maltosa. Masuda Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 29; 167(1–2):157–61
Evolutionary origin of nonuniversal CUGSer codon in some Candida species as inferred from a molecular phylogeny. Pesole G, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Nov;141(3):903–7
Karyotyping of fluconazole–resistant yeasts with phenotype reported as Candida krusei or Candida inconspicua. Essayag SM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;46(1):35–40
A transformation system for the yeast Candida utilis: use of a modified endogenous ribosomal protein gene as a drug–resistant marker and ribosomal DNA as an integration target for vector DNA. Kondo K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7171–7
The Candida boidinii peroxisomal membrane protein Pmp30 has a role in peroxisomal proliferation and is functionally homologous to Pmp27 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sakai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6773–81
Genotypic analysis of pseudoepidemic due to contamination of Hanks' balanced salt solution with Candida parapsilosis. Deresinski SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 33(8):2224–6
Molecular genetic approaches to identification, epidemiology and taxonomy of non–albicans Candida species. Sullivan DJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Jun;44(6):399–408 (109 ref.)
Random amplified polymorphic DNA for strain delineation within Candida tropicalis. Lin D, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jul–Aug;33(4):241–6
Transformation of Candida maltosa by electroporation. Becher D, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;47:291–302
Candida dubliniensis sp. nov.: phenotypic and molecular characterization of a novel species associated with oral candidosis in HIV–infected individuals. Sullivan DJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1507–21
Autoactivation by a Candida glabrata copper metalloregulatory transcription factor requires critical minor groove interactions. Koch KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):724–34
Identification of a centromeric activity in the autonomously replicating TRA region allows improvement of the host–vector system for Candida maltosa. Ohkuma M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 10;249(4):447–55
Analysis of copper–induced metallothionein expression using autonomously replicating plasmids in Candida glabrata. Thorvaldsen JL, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Dec;11(15):1501–11

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Kinetic models of batch and fed–batch culture of single–cell protein with double carbon sources. Liu G, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1995;11(3):163–70
Evaluation of a commercial medium for identification of Candida species. San–Millán R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;15(2):153–8
A murine model of Candida glabrata vaginitis. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;173(2):425–31
Candida 'the cancer of silastic'. Ell SR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Mar;110(3):240–2
Aspects of the cell growth of Candida guilliermondii in sugar cane bagasse hydrolysate. Molwitz M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1996 May–Jun;51(5–6):404–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Candida antigen and antibody assays [letter; comment] Klingspor L. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Aug;84(8):964. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1995 Feb;84(2):183–7.
Molecular cloning of yeast cytochrome c–like polypeptide expressed in human lung carcinoma: an antigen recognizable by lung cancer–specific human monoclonal antibody. Kawamoto S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Oct;31(9):724–9
Occupational asthma induced by Chrysonilia sitophila in the logging industry. Tarlo SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jun;97(6):1409–13
Existence of novel branched side chains containing beta–1,2 and alpha–1,6 linkages corresponding to antigenic factor 9 in the mannan of Candida guilliermondii. Shibata N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9259–66
Synergy of fluconazole with human monocytes or monocyte–derived macrophages for killing of Candida species. Garcha UK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Dec; 172(6):1620–3
Comparative assessment of the detection of candidal antigens as a diagnostic tool. Matthews RC. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Jan–Feb;34(1):1–10 (83 ref.)
Influence of free or liposomal amphotericin B on killing of Candida species by human peritoneal macrophages. Allwinn R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;17(3):163–7
Suppression of anti–Candida activity of murine neutrophils by progesterone in vitro: a possible mechanism in pregnant women's vulnerability to vaginal candidiasis. Nohmi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(6):405–9
Mapping of beta–1,2–linked oligomannosidic epitopes among glycoconjugates of Candida species. Cantelli C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2693–7
[Candida vasculitis] Bourrain JL, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Dec;27(10):375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Catheter–related intracardiac thrombosis: a rare complication of Candida glabrata sepsis [see comments] Spapen H, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(5):314–7. Comment in: Acta Clin Belg 1996;51(1):63–4.
Diagnosis of disseminated candidiasis by fine needle aspiration of lymph node and by splenic imprint in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Chao TY, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(3):148–51
Sonicated vascular catheter tip cultures. Quantitative association with catheter–related sepsis and the non–utility of an adjuvant cytocentrifuge Gram stain. Kelly M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Feb;105(2):210–5
Chronic fungal vaginitis: the value of cultures. Nyirjesy P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):820–3
The oral prevalence of aerobic and facultatively anaerobic gram–negative rods and yeasts in semi–recluse human vegetarians. Sedgley CM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Mar; 41(3):307–9
Risk factors of infection and digestive tract colonization by Candida spp. in a neonatal intensive care unit. Herruzo–Cabrera R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun; 11(3):291–5
Vaginal colonisation by Candida lipolytica [letter] Rajagopalan B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Apr;72(2):146–7
Direct identification and recognition of yeast species from clinical material by using albicans ID and CHROMagar Candida plates. Baumgartner C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):454–6
Use of CHROMagar Candida medium for isolation of yeasts from dental samples. Beighton D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):3025–7
Application of CHROMagar Candida for rapid screening of clinical specimens for Candida albicans, Candida tropicalis, Candida krusei, and Candida (Torulopsis) glabrata. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):58–61
Identification of Candida species by PCR and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of intergenic spacer regions of ribosomal DNA. Williams DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2476–9
Fluconazole therapy for candiduria [letter] Castiglia M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Dec;41(6):536
Rapid identification of Candida albicans, C. glabrata, C. parapsilosis and C. krusei by species–specific PCR of large subunit ribosomal DNA. Haynes KA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 May;44(5):390–6
Oral candidal flora in healthy infants. Darwazeh AM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Sep;24(8):361–4
Candiduria as an early marker of disseminated infection in critically ill surgical patients [letter; comment] Huang CT, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Sep;39(3):616. Comment on: J Trauma 1993 Aug;35(2):290–4; discussion 294–5.
Prevalence of Candida ciferrii in elderly patients with trophic disorders of the lega. de Gentile L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995 Aug;131(2):99–102
Identification of oral yeast species isolated from individuals with diabetes mellitus. Aly FZ, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Mar–Apr;38(3–4):107–10
Oral Candida carriage and blood group antigen secretor status. Ben–Aryeh H, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Sep–Oct; 38(9–10):355–8
Aetiology of onychomycosis in Al Ain, United Arab Emirates. Nsanze H, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Sep–Oct; 38(9–10):421–4

METABOLISM

Tandem mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies of Candida bombicola sophorolipids and product formed on hydrolysis by cutinase. de Koster CG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Sep 1;230(1):135–48
Fluconazole resistance due to energy–dependent drug efflux in Candida glabrata. Parkinson T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1696–9
Biotransformation of uridine monophosphate (UMP) and glucose to uridine diphosphate–glucose (UDPG) by Candida saitoana KCTC7249 cells. Ko JH, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Jul;60(1):41–8
Effect of culture conditions on xylitol production by Candida guilliermondii FTI 20037. Pfeifer MJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring;57–58:423–30
High–level secretion of fungal glucoamylase using the Candida boidinii gene expression system. Sakai Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 31;1308(1):81–7
Production of beta–glucosidase and diauxic usage of sugar mixtures by Candida molischiana. Freer SN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 May;42(5):431–6
Kinetic models of batch and fed–batch culture of single–cell protein with double carbon sources. Liu G, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1995;11(3):163–70
Bioconversion of methyl ricinoleate to 4–hydroxy–decanoic acid and to gamma–decalactone by yeasts of the genus Candida. Endrizzi A, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995; 35(5):285–92
In–vitro production of ethanol in urine by fermentation. Sulkowski HA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Nov;40(6):990–3
An alpha 5 beta 1–like integrin receptor mediates the binding of less pathogenic Candida species to fibronectin. Santoni G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Nov;43(5):360–7
Reduced uptake of nickel by a nickel resistant strain of Candida utilis. Ross IS. **Microbios** 1995;83(337):261–70
Proton production and consumption pathways in yeast metabolism. A chemostat culture analysis. Castrillo JI, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Nov;11(14):1353–65
[An immunocytochemical study of bacterial ribonuclease penetration into Candida utilis yeast cells and the effect of the enzyme on yeast multiplication] Egorov SIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between the cell surface hydrophobicity and adherence of Candida krusei and Candida albicans to epithelial and denture acrylic surfaces. Samaranayake YH, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Oct;103(10):707–13
Fluorescence studies on the molecular action of amphotericin B on susceptible and resistant fungal cells. Haynes MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):7983–92
Candida dubliniensis sp. nov.: phenotypic and molecular characterization of a novel species associated with oral candidosis in HIV–infected individuals. Sullivan DJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1507–21
Fluorescence assay for the detection of adherent Candida yeasts to target cells in microtest plates. Borg–von Zepelin M, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Sep–Oct;38(9–10):339–47
Flocculation of the yeast Candida famata (Debaryomyces hansenii): an essential role for peptone. Cubells Martinez XC, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Apr;12(5):415–23

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Protective and reactive effect of a cellular extract from propionic acid bacteria on Candida guilliermondii and Escherichia coli, inactivated by ultraviolet radiation] Fralkin Gla, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Nov–Dec; 64(6):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence for a beta 1 integrin fibronectin receptor in Candida tropicalis. DeMuri GP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul; 174(1):127–32

CANDIDA ALBICANS

Resistance of Candida albicans biofilms to antifungal agents in vitro. Hawser SP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2128–31
Structural features of tracheal tube biofilm formed during prolonged mechanical ventilation. Inglis TJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):1049–52
Candida albicans: a review of its history, taxonomy, epidemiology, virulence attributes, and methods of strain differentiation. McCullough MJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;25(2):136–44 (100 ref.)
Alveolar macrophage response to yeasts and inert particles. Nyberg K, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Jan–Feb;34(1):11–7

CHEMISTRY

Development of a chitin assay for the quantification of fungus. Lamps CA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Aug; 14(8):637–41
Antifungal drug targets: Candida secreted aspartyl protease and fungal wall beta–glucan synthesis. Goldman RC, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Dec;4(4):228–47 (120 ref.)
Candida albicans cell walls contain the fluorescent cross–linking amino acid dityrosine. Smail EH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):4078–83
Presence of multiple laminin– and fibronectin–binding proteins in cell wall extract of Candida albicans: influence of dialysis. Glee PM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 34(1):57–61
Hydrophobic properties of the cell surface of Candida albicans: a role in aggregation. Hobden C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Aug;141 (Pt 8):1875–81
Identification of glucan–mannoprotein complexes in the cell wall of Candida albicans using a monoclonal antibody that reacts with a (1,6)–beta–glucan epitope. Sanjuán R, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1545–51

CLASSIFICATION

Typing Candida albicans oral isolates from human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis and DNA fingerprinting. Boerlin P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1235–48
Fluconazole– and itraconazole–resistant Candida albicans strains from AIDS patients: multilocus enzyme electrophoresis analysis and antifungal susceptibilities. Le Guennec R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2732–7
Molecular probe for typing strains of Candida albicans. Postlethwait P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):474–6
Variability in expression of antigens responsible for serotype specificity in Candida albicans. Barturen B, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1535–43
[The differentiation of Candida albicans strains by the killer system] Candido RC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Oct–Dec;28(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CYTOLOGY

Antigenicity of cell wall mannans of Candida albicans NIH B–792 (serotype B) strain cells cultured at high temperature in yeast extract–containing sabouraud liquid medium. Okawa Y, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 May; 3(3):331–6
Changes in actin cytoskeleton are involved in the cytopathic

action of Candida albicans upon human skin fibroblasts. Marewicz E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1995; 33(3):157–62

Binding of resting platelets to Candida albicans germ tubes. Robert R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3752–7

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro determination of optimal antifungal combinations against Cryptococcus neoformans and Candida albicans. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2459–65

Inhibition of 2,3–oxidosqualene–lanosterol cyclase in Candida albicans by pyridinium ion–based inhibitors. Goldman RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Apr;40(4):1044–7

Fluconazole treatment of Candida albicans infection in mice: does in vitro susceptibility predict in vivo response? Graybill JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct; 39(10):2197–200

Inhibition of sterol 4–demethylation in Candida albicans by 6–amino–2–n–pentylthiobenzothiazole, a novel mechanism of action for an antifungal agent. Kuchta T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1538–41

Patterns of in vitro activity of itraconazole and imidazole antifungal agents against Candida albicans with decreased susceptibility to fluconazole from Spain. Martinez–Suarez JV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul; 39(7):1512–6

Mechanisms of resistance to azole antifungal agents in Candida albicans isolates from AIDS patients involve specific multidrug transporters. Sanglard D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2378–86

Antagonistic interactions between azoles and amphotericin B with yeasts depend on azole lipophilia for special test conditions in vitro. Scheven M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1779–83

Demonstration of synergy with fluconazole and either ibuprofen, sodium salicylate, or propylparaben against Candida albicans in vitro. Scott EM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec;39(12):2610–4

Use of decimal assay for additivity to demonstrate synergy in pair combinations of econazole, nikkomycin Z, and ibuprofen against Candida albicans in vitro. Tariq VN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec;39(12):2615–9

Comparison of the in vitro activity of fluconazole against Candida albicans and dermatophytes. Wildfeuer A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jul;45(7):819–21

Stabilization of helix by side–chain interactions in histatin–derived peptides: role in candidacidal activity. Ramalingam K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5;225(1):47–53

Delineation of an active fragment and poly(L–proline) II conformation for candidacidal activity of bactenecin 5. Raj PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 9;35(14):4314–25

The yeast plasma membrane proton pumping ATPase is a viable antifungal target. I. Effects of the cysteine–modifying reagent omeprazole. Monk BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 4;1239(1):81–90

Bioactivity of nickel(II) complex containing N–glycosides derived from D–glucosamine and ethylenediamine against pathogenic yeast, Candida albicans. Yano S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jun;18(6):923–5

Induction of peroxisome proliferation and increase of catalase activity in yeast, Candida albicans, by cadmium. Chen T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Nov;50(2):125–33

Increased clearance of Candida albicans from the peritoneal cavity of mice pretreated with concanavalin A or jacalin. Felipe I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Apr;28(4):477–83

Interaction of sulfhydryl reactive reagents with components involved in (1,3)–beta–glucan synthesis from Candida albicans. Frost DJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 41(8):692–8

Accumulation of Golgi–specific mannosyltransferases in Candida albicans cells grown in the presence of brefeldin A. Kossaczká Z, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 41(11):971–7

Effects of amphotericin B on glucose metabolism in Candida albicans blastospores evidenced by 13C NMR. Rabaste F, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Jul;42(7):705–710

Uptake of recombinant myeloperoxidase, free or fused to Fc gamma, by macrophages enhances killing activity toward micro–organisms. Tournay C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;15(8):617–24

Resistance to fluconazole in Candida albicans from AIDS patients correlated with reduced intracellular accumulation of drug. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Sep 15;131(3):337–41

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP–enhanced germ tube formation in exponentially growing Candida albicans cells. Niimi M. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1996 Mar;20(1):79–83

Antifungal drug targets: Candida secreted aspartyl protease and fungal wall beta–glucan synthesis. Goldman RC, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Dec;4(4):228–47 (120 ref.)

Peroxynitrite contributes to the candidacidal activity of nitric oxide–producing macrophages. Vazquez–Torres A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3127–33

Influence of serum protein binding on the in vitro activity of anti–fungal agents. Schäfer–Korting M, et al. **Infection** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):292–7

Drug protonation and pH in relation to the lethal action of tamoxifen on Candida albicans [letter] Beggs WH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Apr;37(4):841–2

Action of clotrimazole on Candida albicans [letter] Beggs WH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Oct;36(4):742–3

Correlation of in–vitro susceptibility test results with clinical response: a study of azole therapy in AIDS patients. Rodríguez–Tudela JL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jun;35(6):793–804

Ketoconazole and itraconazole susceptibility of Candida albicans isolated from patients infected with HIV. St–Germain G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul; 36(1):109–18

The effect of cryptolepine on the morphology and survival of Escherichia coli, Candida albicans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sawer IK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 79(3):314–21

Surface–modified poly(methyl methacrylate) enhances adsorption and retains anticandidal activities of salivary histatin 5. Edgerton M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Oct;29(10):1277–86

Alterations in surface morphology of Candida albicans produced by rilopirox: a scanning electron microscopy study. Braga PC, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Dec;7(6):519–24

In–vitro activity of commonly used antifungal agents in the presence of rifampin, polymyxin B and norfloxacin against Candida albicans. Moneib NA. **J Chemother** 1995 Dec; 7(6):525–9

Contribution of molecular typing methods and antifungal susceptibility testing to the study of a candidemia cluster in a burn care unit. Bart–Delabesse E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3278–83

Comparison of two alternative microdilution procedures with the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards reference macrodilution method M27–P for in vitro testing of fluconazole–resistant and –susceptible isolates of Candida albicans. Espinel–Ingroff A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3154–8

Identification of a glucan–associated enolase as a main cell wall protein of Candida albicans and an indirect target of lipopeptide antimycotics. Angiolella L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;173(3):684–90

Silver iontophoretic catheter: a prototype of a long–term antiinfective vascular access device. Raad I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;173(2):495–8

Cholesterol sulfate protects Candida albicans from inhibition by sphingosine in vitro. Payne CD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Mar;106(3):549–52

Antifungal agents. 9. 3–Aryl–4–[alpha–(1H–imidazol–1–yl)arylmethyl]pyrroles: a new class of potent anti–Candida agents. Artico M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Oct 13;38(21):4223–33

Molecular modeling of azole antifungal agents active against Candida albicans. 1. A comparative molecular field analysis study. Tafi A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 15;39(6):1227–35

Comparisons of the susceptibilities of planktonic and adherent Candida albicans to antifungal agents: a modified XTT tetrazolium assay using synchronised C. albicans cells. Hawser S. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Mar–Apr;34(2):149–52

A comparison of miconazole, ketoconazole and fluconazole in their effects on temperature–dependent growth and thermal death in Candida albicans. Madeira–Lopes A, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Nov–Dec;33(6):375–8

Effect of components of resilient denture–lining materials on the growth, acid production and colonization of Candida albicans. Nikawa H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Nov; 22(11):817–24

Tincture of benzoin: clinical and microbiological implications of reusable containers. Wascher RA, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Mar;161(3):143–5

Synergy of fluconazole with macrophages for antifungal activity against Candida albicans. Garcha UK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995–96;132(3):123–8

Fungicidal activity of latex sap from Carica papaya and antifungal effect of D(+)–glucosamine on Candida albicans growth. Giordani R, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 Mar–Apr; 39(3–4):103–10

New systematically active antimycotics from the beta–blocker category. Hänel H, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):251–64

Fungicidal effect of tyrothricin on Candida albicans. Kretschmar M, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):45–50

Quantitative screening for fluconazole–amphotericin B antagonism in several Candida albicans strains by a comparative agar diffusion assay. Scheven M, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 Mar–Apr;39(3–4):111–4

Post–antibiotic effect and post–expositional polyene antagonism of azole antifungal agents in Candida albicans: dependence on substance lipophilia. Scheven M, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Nov–Dec;38(11–12):435–42

The effect of formulation on the antimicrobial activity of cetylpyridinium chloride in candy based lozenges. Richards RM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Apr;13(4):583–7

Antibacterial and antifungal polyine compounds from Glehnia littoralis ssp. leiocarpa. Matsuura H, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Jun;62(3):256–9

Immunobiological activities of mould products: functional impairment of human monocytes exposed to aflatoxin B1. Cusumano V, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 Jun;147(5):385–91

Oral Candida albicans isolates with reduced susceptibility to fluconazole in Swedish HIV–infected patients. Chryssanthou E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(4):391–5

[Comparison of in vitro action of cetylpyridinium chloride containing preparations] Deckers C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Dec;45(12):1335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the disinfectant activity of the compound VIRKON] Ricci A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1995 Jan–Feb;7(1):27–33 **(Ita)**

[In vitro sensitivity tests for yeasts: evaluation of a micromethod] Rodero LL, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1995 Apr–Jun;27(2):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Candida albicans aspartic proteinase: cDNA cloning and comparison among strains. Murayama SY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;362:573–6

Candida albicans nucleoside–diphosphate kinase: purification and characterization. Biondi RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Oct 20;323(1):187–94

Accumulation of Golgi–specific mannosyltransferases in Candida albicans cells grown in the presence of brefeldin A. Kossaczká Z, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 41(11):971–7

Changes in glutathione metabolic enzymes during yeast–to–mycelium conversion of Candida albicans. Manavathu M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Jan;42(1):76–9

Differential extraction of N–acetylglucosaminidase and trehalase from the cell envelope of Candida albicans. Molloy C, et al. **Exp Mycol** 1995 Sep;19(3):178–85

Detection of beta–1,2–mannosyltransferase in Candida albicans cells. Suzuki A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 16; 373(3):275–9

Induction of an extracellular esterase from Candida albicans and some of its properties. Tsuboi R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):2936–40

The mechanism of the acyl–carbon bond cleavage reaction catalyzed by recombinant sterol 14 alpha–demethylase of Candida albicans (other names are: lanosterol 14 alpha–demethylase, P–45014DM, and CYP51). Shyadehi AZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12445–50

Purification and characterisation of a metallopeptidase of Candida albicans. el Moudni B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Oct;43(4):282–8

In–vitro proteinase production by oral Candida albicans isolates from individuals with and without HIV infection and its attenuation by antimycotic agents. Wu T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Apr;44(4):311–6

The role of Candida albicans secreted aspartic proteinase in the development of candidoses. Hoegl L, et al. **J Mol Med** 1996 Mar;74(3):135–42 (71 ref.)

Constitutive activation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating response pathway by a MAP kinase kinase from Candida albicans. Clark KL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 20;249(6):609–21

Genetic studies reveal that myristoylCoA:protein N–myristoyltransferase is an essential enzyme in Candida albicans. Weinberg RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 16(2):241–50

Influence of carbon and nitrogen sources on glutathione catabolic enzymes in Candida albicans during dimorphism. Gunasekaran S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995 Aug;131(2):93–7

A carbohydrate–degrading enzyme from Candida albicans: correlation between alpha–glucosidase activity and fungal growth. Bramono K, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Sep–Oct; 38(9–10):349–53

The x–ray crystal structure of phosphomannose isomerase from Candida albicans at 1.7 angstrom resolution. Cleasby A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 May;3(5):470–9

Structure of a secreted aspartic protease from C. albicans complexed with a potent inhibitor: implications for the design of antifungal agents. Abad–Zapatero C, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Apr;5(4):640–52

The crystal structure of a major secreted aspartic proteinase from Candida albicans in complexes with two inhibitors. Cutfield SM, et al. **Structure** 1995 Nov 15;3(11):1261–71

Candida albicans phosphatidylinositol synthase has common features with both Saccharomyces cerevisiae and mammalian phosphatidylinositol synthases. Antonsson BE, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Apr;12(5):449–56

[Comparison of the effects of fenticonazole and econazole on the aspartic proteinase secreted by Candida albicans] De Bernardis F, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Feb; 24(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycological monitoring of Candida albicans infections in various hospital care units. Molecular typing of isolated strains and epidemiological survey] Arnavielhe S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 May;44(5):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Status of membrane lipids and amino acid transport in morphological mutants of Candida albicans. Koul A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;35(6):1215–22

Aromatic amino–acid biosynthesis in Candida albicans: identification of the ARO4 gene encoding a second DAHP synthase. Pereira SA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Apr; 29(5):441–5

DNA amplification for the in vitro detection of Candida albicans in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Werner JA, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(7):417–21

Candida albicans gene CAN1 is highly homologous to other yeast and E. coli genes coding for amino acid permeases. Sychrová H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994; 39(6):547–51

Candida albicans CDK1 and CYB1: cDNA homologues of

the cdc2/CDC28 and cdc13/CLB1/CLB2 cell cycle control genes. Damagnez V, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 12; 172(1):137–41

Cloning of the Candida albicans HIS1 gene by direct complementation of a C. albicans histidine auxotroph using an improved double–ARS shuttle vector. Pla J, et al. **Gene** 1995 Nov 7;165(1):115–20

Characterization of echinocandin–resistant mutants of Candida albicans: genetic, biochemical, and virulence studies. Kurtz MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug; 64(8):3244–51

Molecular cloning and expression of a 70–kilodalton heat shock protein of Candida albicans. La Valle R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):4039–45

Evidence for presence in the cell wall of Candida albicans of a protein related to the hsp70 family. López–Ribot JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3333–40

Structure and regulation of the HSP90 gene from the pathogenic fungus Candida albicans. Swoboda RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4506–14

Structure and regulation of the Hsp90 gene from the pathogenic fungus Candida albicans. Swoboda RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):680

Specific induction of fibronectin binding activity by hemoglobin in Candida albicans grown in defined media. Yan S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):2930–5

Isolation and characterization of the GFA1 gene encoding the glutamine:fructose–6–phosphate amidotransferase of Candida albicans. Smith RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(8):2320–7

The sea pansy Renilla reniformis luciferase serves as a sensitive bioluminescent reporter for differential gene expression in Candida albicans. Srikantha T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(1):121–9

Developmental expression of a tandemly repeated, proline–and glutamine–rich amino acid motif on hyphal surfaces on Candida albicans. Staab JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):6298–305

Contribution of molecular typing methods and antifungal susceptibility testing to the study of a candidemia cluster in a burn care unit. Bart–Delabesse E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3278–83

Most frequent scenario for recurrent Candida vaginitis is strain maintenance with "substrain shuffling": demonstration by sequential DNA fingerprinting with probes Ca3, C1, and CARE2. Lockhart SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):767–77

Molecular probe for typing strains of Candida albicans. Postlethwait P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):474–6

Chromosome reorganization in Candida albicans 1001 strain. Navarro–García F, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 33(6):361–6

Early identification of candiduria by polymerase chain reaction in high risk patients. Muncan P, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):154–6

Basis of cerulenin resistance of two strains of Candida albicans. McElhaney–Feser G, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul; 141 (Pt 7):1553–8

Isolation of canCHS1A, a variant gene of Candida albicans chitin synthase. Sudoh M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2673–9

Stable transformation and regulated expression of an inducible reporter construct in Candida albicans using restriction enzyme–mediated integration. Brown DH Jr, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Apr 24;251(1):75–80

Genotypic analysis of a cluster of systemic Candida albicans infections in a neonatal intensive care unit. Faix RG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Dec;14(12):1063–8

Cloning and expression of a gene encoding an integrin–like protein in Candida albicans. Gale C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):357–61

Structure and regulation of the Candida albicans ADH1 gene encoding an immunogenic alcohol dehydrogenase. Bertram G, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Feb;12(2):115–27

Molecular cloning of a third chitinase gene (CHT1) from Candida albicans. McCreath KJ, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Apr; 12(5):501–4

Isolation of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase (PRS1) gene from Candida albicans. Payne TL, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Oct;11(13):1295–302

Candida albicans homologue of GGP1/GAS1 gene is functional in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and contains the determinants for glycosylphosphatidylinositol attachment. Vai M, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Mar 30;12(4):361–8

[Molecular biology of Candida albicans] Nakagawa Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;50(3):671–85 (100 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of microorganisms in propofol, thiopental, and a 1:1 mixture of propofol and thiopental. Crowther J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar;82(3):475–8

Transfer of embryos from yeast–colonized dishes. Ben–Chetrit A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Aug;66(2):335–7

Role of three chitin synthase genes in the growth of Candida albicans. Mio T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2416–9

Growth of Candida albicans in normal and altered faecal flora in the model of continuous flow culture. Bernhardt H, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):265–70

A carbohydrate–degrading enzyme from Candida albicans: correlation between alpha–glucosidase activity and fungal growth. Bramono K, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Sep–Oct; 38(9–10):349–53

[Suppression of anti–Candida activity of human neutrophils by glucose and diminishment of the glucose effect by an amino acid mixture] Tansho T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 May;70(5):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Oral immunization against mucosal candidiasis in a mouse model. Rahman D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:1663–6

Whole and parotid saliva IgA and IgA–subclass responses to Candida albicans in HIV infection. Sweet SP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1031–4

Inhibition of fungicidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from HIV–infected patients by interleukin (IL)–4 and IL–10. Tascini C, et al. **AIDS** 1996 May; 10(5):477–83

Allergen cross–reactivity between Pityrosporum orbiculare and Candida albicans. Huang X, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Aug; 50(8):648–56

The effect of oral commensal bacteria on candidal adhesion to denture acrylic surfaces. An in vitro study. Nair RG, et al. **APMIS** 1996 May;104(5):339–49

Lymphocytes utilize CD11b/CD18 for adhesion to Candida albicans. Forsyth CB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 May 25; 170(1):91–100

Detection of candidal antigens in autoimmune polyglandular syndrome type I. Peterson P, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 May;3(3):290–4

Elevated Candida antigen titers are associated with neutrophil dysfunction after injury. Sweeney JF, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Jan;1(1):111–4

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. I. Altered antigen–stimulated IL–2, IL–4, IL–6 and interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma) production. Lilic D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Aug;105(2):205–12

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. II. Class and subclass of specific antibody responses in vivo and in vitro. Lilic D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Aug;105(2):213–9

Purification of a Candida albicans germ tube specific antigen. Marot–Leblond A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Oct;12(2):127–36

Nitric oxide–dependent killing of Candida albicans by murine peritoneal cells during an experimental infection. Rementería A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jun;11(3):157–62

T helper cell dichotomy to Candida albicans: implications for pathology, therapy, and vaccine design. Romani L, et al. **Immunol Res** 1995;14(2):148–62 (105 ref.)

Candida albicans stimulates cytokine production and leukocyte adhesion molecule expression by endothelial cells. Filler SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2609–17

Purification and biochemical characterization of a 65–kilodalton mannoprotein (MP65), a main target of anti–Candida cell–mediated immune responses in humans. Gomez MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2577–84

Distinct characteristics of initiation of the classical and alternative complement pathways by Candida albicans. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3360–8

Effects of interleukin–10 on human peripheral blood mononuclear cell responses to Cryptococcus neoformans, Candida albicans, and lipopolysaccharide. Levitz SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):945–51

gamma Interferon gene expression and release in human lymphocytes directly activated by Cryptococcus neoformans and Candida albicans. Levitz SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1595–9

Influence of the Bcg locus on macrophage response to the dimorphic fungus Candida albicans. Puliti M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):4170–3

Candida albicans mannan–specific, delayed hypersensitivity down–regulatory CD8+ cells are genetically restricted effectors and their production requires CD4 and I–A expression. Li SP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Apr;109(4):334–43

Human natural yeast killer toxin–like candidacidal antibodies. Polonelli L, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 1;156(5):1880–5

Automated reading and processing of quantitative IgG, IgM, IgA, and IgE isotypic agglutination results in microplates. Development and application in parasitology–mycology. Aubert D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Oct 26; 186(2):323–8

Oral immunization of mice against candidiasis. Jensen J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;174(1):133–40

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Candida albicans by macrophages exposed to myeloperoxidase. Lefkowitz SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 May;173(5):1202–7

Dynamic expression of cell wall proteins of Candida albicans revealed by probes from cDNA clones. Alloush HM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Mar–Apr;34(2):91–7

Denture stomatitis: quantification of interleukin–2 production by mononuclear blood cells cultured with Candida albicans. Rodriguez–Archilla A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Apr; 75(4):426–31

Variability in expression of antigens responsible for serotype specificity in Candida albicans. Barturen B, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1535–43

Dynamic expression of cell–surface antigens probed with Candida albicans–specific monoclonal antibodies. Deslauriers N, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 May;142 (Pt 5):1239–48

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Catheter–related intracardiac septic thrombosis [letter; comment] Kentos A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1996;51(1):63–4 . Comment on: Acta Clin Belg 1995;50(5):314–7.

Fungal pneumonia: the predominant lung infection causing death in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Heurlin N, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Feb;85(2):168–72

Purulent pericarditis caused by Candida species: case report and review. Schrank JH Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 21(1):182–7 (40 ref.)

Yeast infection of sperm, oocytes and embryos after intravaginal culture for embryo transfer. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Sep;66(3):481–3

(1–>3)–beta–D–glucan in culture fluid of fungi activates factor G, a limulus coagulation factor. Miyazaki T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(5):334–9

Evaluation of Albicans ID plates [letter; comment] De Champs C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2227–8 . Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Dec;32(12):3034–6.

Use of random amplified polymorphic DNA as a typing method for Candida albicans in epidemiological surveillance of a burn unit. Robert F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2366–71

Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of unusual vaginal isolates of Candida albicans from Africa. Tietz HJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2462–5

Mycoserological study of the treatment of paediatric cystic fibrosis patients with Saccharomyces boulardii (Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen CBS 5926). Müller J, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Mar–Apr;38(3–4):119–23

Relationship between salivary flow rates and Candida albicans counts. Navazesh M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Sep;80(3):284–8

[Experimental study and clinical application of rapid diagnosis of systemic candida albicans infection in burns by polymerase chain reaction] Deng G, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;11(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Candida albicans spondylitis: successful treatment with fluconazole. 2 case reports] Rösler–Meier D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Apr 16;85(16):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of sterol 4–demethylation in Candida albicans by 6–amino–2–n–pentylthiobenzothiazole, a novel mechanism of action for an antifungal agent. Kuchta T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1538–41

Preliminary characterization of the material released to the culture medium by Candida albicans yeast and mycelial cells. López–Ribot JL, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995 Oct;68(3):195–201

Effect of phagocytosis of pHEMA particles and of heat–killed Candida albicans on expression of carbohydrate–binding sites such as endogenous lectins in phagocytes. Smetana K Jr, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Apr; 17(7):741–4

Interaction of sulfhydryl reactive reagents with components involved in (1,3)–beta–glucan synthesis from Candida albicans. Frost DJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 41(8):692–8

Analysis of the adaptive oxidative stress response of Candida albicans. Jamieson DJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Apr 15;138(1):83–8

Expression of the fibrinogen binding mannoprotein and the laminin receptor of Candida albicans in vitro and in infected tissues. López–Ribot JL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Aug 15;142(1):117–22

Identification of a glucan–associated enolase as a main cell wall protein of Candida albicans and an indirect target of lipopeptide antimycotics. Angiolella L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;173(3):684–90

Activation of murine resident peritoneal macrophages by a cell wall extract of Candida albicans. Vazquez N, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Nov–Dec;33(6):385–93

Adhesion and interaction of Candida albicans with mammalian tissues in vitro and in vivo. Segal E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:439–52

Biomaterial–associated infection with Candida albicans in mice. Różalska B, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(7):443–50

Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in Candida albicans: activity of dolichol phosphate mannose synthase and protein mannosylation in a mixed membrane fraction. Arroyo–Flores BL, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2289–94

Use of synthetic peptides to confirm that the Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAK pilus adhesin and the Candida albicans fimbrial adhesin possess a homologous receptor–binding domain. Yu L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):1107–16

Candida albicans stress mannoproteins expression in superficial and systemic candidiasis. Stress mannoproteins in Candida albicans. Pontón J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996; 133(2):89–94

Primary interactions of three quaternary ammonium compounds with blastospores of Candida albicans (MEN strain). Schep LJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 May;12(5):649–52

PATHOGENICITY

The effect of oral commensal bacteria on candidal adhesion

to denture acrylic surfaces. An in vitro study. Nair RG, et al. **APMIS** 1996 May;104(5):339–49

Pathogenicity of Candida albicans: quest for a molecular switch. Datta A. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Dec; 27(12):2721–32 (59 ref.)

Rapid destruction of skeletal muscle fibers by mycelial growth forms of Candida albicans. Ashman RB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1995 Apr;62(2):109–17

Reduced virulence of Candida albicans mutants affected in multidrug resistance. Becker JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4515–8

Elevated aspartic proteinase secretion and experimental pathogenicity of Candida albicans isolates from oral cavities of subjects infected with human immunodeficiency virus. De Bernardis F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Feb;64(2):466–71

Reduced virulence of Candida albicans PHR1 mutants. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov; 63(11):4528–30

Increased expression of Candida albicans secretory proteinase, a putative virulence factor, in isolates from human immunodeficiency virus–positive patients. Ollert MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2543–9

Candida albicans stress mannoproteins expression in superficial and systemic candidiasis. Stress mannoproteins in Candida albicans. Pontón J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996; 133(2):89–94

Attenuated virulence of chitin-deficient mutants of Candida albicans. Bulawa CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10570–4

Aetiology of vaginal infections in pregnant and non-pregnant women in Barbados. Levett PN. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Sep;44(3):96–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Resistance of adhered bacteria to rigid gas permeable contact lens solutions. May LL, et al. **CLAO J** 1995 Oct;21(4):242–6

Involvement of Candida albicans cell wall proteins in the adherence of blastospores to human buccal epithelial cells. Imbert-Bernard C, et al. **Exp Mycol** 1995 Dec;19(4):247–53

Blood group glycolipids as epithelial cell receptors for Candida albicans. Cameron BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):891–6

Physiological traits associated with success of Candida albicans strains as commensal colonizers and pathogens. Schmid J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):2920–6

Beta-1,2-linked oligomannosides inhibit Candida albicans binding to murine macrophage. Fradin C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jul;60(1):81–7

Candida albicans isolates from HIV-infected and AIDS patients exhibit enhanced adherence to epithelial cells. Sweet SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Dec;43(6):452–7

Gelatin fragments block adherence of Candida albicans to extracellular matrix proteins. Klotz SA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2681–4

Adherence of Candida albicans to epithelial cells: studies using fluorescently labelled yeasts and flow cytometry. Polacheck I, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1523–33

Effect of monoclonal antibodies directed against Candida albicans cell wall antigens on the adhesion of the fungus to polystyrene. San Millan R, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug; 142 (Pt 8):2271–7

A comparative study of the incorporation of a 1,6-beta-glucan and an O-glycosylated protein epitope into the cell wall of Candida albicans. Sanjuán R, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2255–62

Cytoplasmic localization of the white phase-specific WH11 gene product of Candida albicans. Schröppel K, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2245–54

Evidence for different mannosylation processes involved in the association of beta-1,2-linked oligomannosidic epitopes in Candida albicans mannan and phospholipomannan. Trinel PA, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2263–70

Fluorescence assay for the detection of adherent Candida yeasts to target cells in microtest plates. Borg-von Zepelin M, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Sep–Oct;38(9–10):339–47

Adhesion and morphogenesis in Candida albicans. Hostetter MK. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Apr;39(4 Pt 1):569–73 (16 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Oestrogen-binding protein in Candida albicans: antibody development and cellular localization by electron immunocytochemistry. Zhao X, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2685–92

CANDIDIASIS

New insights into candidal infections. Hostetter MK. **Adv Pediatr** 1996;43:209–30 (83 ref.)

Granulomatous appendicitis in acute myeloblastic leukemia: expanding the clinicopathologic spectrum of invasive candidiasis. Moyana TN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Feb;120(2):203–5

Torulopsis pneumonia. A case report and review of the literature. Srivastava S, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep;110(3):858–61

Isolated candidal epiglottitis: report of a fatal case. Alba D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;22(4):732–3 (10 ref.)

T helper cell dichotomy to Candida albicans: implications for pathology, therapy, and vaccine design. Romani L, et al. **Immunol Res** 1995;14(2):148–62 (105 ref.)

Candida as a nail pathogen in healthy patients. Daniel CR 3rd, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;36(11):379–81

Candida esophagitis in a child with achalasia. Ganatra JV, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Apr;22(3):330–3

Fungal arthritis. A review. Hansen BL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(4):248–50 (34 ref.)

Torulopsis glabrata spinal osteomyelitis involving two contiguous vertebrae. A case report. Curran MP, et al. **Spine** 1996 Apr 1;21(7):866–70 (8 ref.)

[Saprophytic pleuritis with Candida parapsilosis] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 34(3):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic candidiasis] Ito A. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):63–5 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated laryngeal candidiasis. Description of 2 cases and review of the literature] Alba D, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Apr;32(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal obstruction and sepsis caused by Torulopsis glabrata] Antequera Pérez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Nov;87(11):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

High serum procalcitonin level in a 4-year-old liver transplant recipient with a disseminated candidiasis [letter] Gérard Y, et al. **Infection** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):310–1

Plasma (1-->3)-beta-D-glucan and fungal antigenemia in patients with candidemia, aspergillosis, and cryptococcosis. Miyazaki T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3115–8

Oral Candida carriage and blood group antigen secretor status. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Sep–Oct; 38(9–10):355–8

[Decreased plasma fibronectin (pFN) level in preterm infants with infections] Romeo MG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Nov–Dec;17(6):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ureteropelvic fungal bezoar causing oliguric renal failure in a premature infant. Wu KT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):292–5

Case report: Candida zeylanoides infective endocarditis complicating infection with the human immunodeficiency virus. Whitby S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Sep;312(3):138–9

Choroidal neovascularization secondary to Candida albicans chorioretinitis. Jampol LM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;121(6):643–9

Vitamin C status, cervico-vaginal infection and premature rupture of amniotic membranes. Casanueva E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995;26 Spec No:S149–52

Candida tropicalis infection in childhood leukaemia [letter] Speers DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Oct;25(5):545

C. albicans septic arthritis in a patient with AIDS. Smith NA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Sep–Oct;49(5):270–1

Contained rupture of infected abdominal aortic aneurysm due to systemic candidiasis. Ikeda M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;3(6):711–4 (30 ref.)

The ENT manifestations of HIV infection in children. Hadfield PJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Feb;21(1):30–6

Presumptive clinical criteria versus endoscopy in the diagnosis of Candida esophagitis at various HIV-1 disease stages. Antinori A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jun;27(5):371–6

Urinary fungal bezoars in children--report of two cases. Babut JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Aug;5(4):248–52

Amphotericin B: emergency challenge in a neutropenic, asthmatic patient with fungal sepsis. Kemp SF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Sep;96(3):425–7

Candidemia in the pediatric patient with burns. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):440–3

Torulopsis glabrata-infected pancreatic pseudocysts. Diagnosis and treatment. Escalante-Glorsky S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;21(3):230–2

Esophageal stricture secondary to candidiasis without underlying disease. Kimura H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;30(4):508–11

Extensive esophageal candidiasis in the absence of oral lesions in pediatric AIDS. Braegger CP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jul;21(1):104–6

Acute renal failure caused by fungal bezoar: a late complication of Candida sepsis associated with central catheterization. Yoo SY, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Nov; 30(11):1600–2

Autoimmune arthritis caused by Candida septic arthritis. Rovinsky D, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Nov–Dec; 4(6):472–6

Prevalence of Candida ciferrii in elderly patients with trophic disorders of the legs. de Gentile L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995 Aug;131(2):99–102

Acute acalculous cholecystitis secondary to Candida albicans. Peison B, et al. **N J Med** 1996 Apr;93(4):39–42

Acute renal failure associated with Candida albicans infection. Nishimoto G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Aug; 9(4):480–2

Fungal bezoar and bladder rupture secondary to candida tropicalis. Comiter CV, et al. **Urology** 1996 Mar; 47(3):439–41

[Esophago-gastroduodenal involvement in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Bouchaud O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995;19(5 Pt 2):B125–9 **(Fre)**

[Candida pyelonephritis (letter)] Kernbaum S, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Apr 13;25(13):641–2 **(Fre)**

[Candidiasis of the liver following successful chemotherapy of acute myeloid leukemia (Fab type 6) and recovery with oral fluconazole therapy] Keiser G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Apr 27;126(17):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coxofemoral infectious arthritis caused by Candida albicans in an HIV seropositive patient (letter)] Rodríguez-Escudero MJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Jan;14(1):63–4 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital systemic candidiasis. Jin Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep;14(9):818–20

DIAGNOSIS

Candida antigen and antibody assays [letter; comment] Klingspor L. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Aug;84(8):964. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1995 Feb;84(2):183–7.

Prospective evaluation of oropharyngeal findings in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with esophageal ulceration [see comments] Wilcox CM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov;90(11):1938–41. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Nov;90(11):1914–5.

Candida infection of the arteriovenous fistula used for hemodialysis. Nguyen MH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Apr;27(4):596–8 (8 ref.)

Candida arteritis: are GI endoscopic procedures a source of vascular infections? Sailors DM, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Jun; 62(6):472–7

Vesicular eruption on the scalp. Varicella-zoster virus with Torulopsis glabrata colonization. Meffert JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Aug;132(8):963, 966

Indirect immunofluorescent assay (IFA) in buffy coat as a rapid diagnostic test for invasive candidiasis. Díaz Ponce H, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995;26 Spec No:S41–6

Genital candidosis. Stary A. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996; 24:40–9 (23 ref.)

Cell wall polysaccharides of pathogenic yeasts. Fukazawa Y, et al. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1995;6:189–219 (166 ref.)

Presumptive clinical criteria versus endoscopy in the diagnosis of Candida esophagitis at various HIV-1 disease stages. Antinori A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jun;27(5):371–6

Magnetic resonance imaging is superior to computed tomography and ultrasonography in imaging infectious liver foci in acute leukaemia. Anttila VJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Jan–Feb;56(1–2):82–7

A technique to examine the underlying mucosa in patients with AIDS and severe Candida esophagitis. Wilcox CM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Oct;42(4):360–3

Candidal balano-posthitis: a study of diagnostic methods. Dockerty WG, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Dec;71(6):407–9

Rapid and fatal neurologic deterioration due to central nervous system Candida infection in an HIV-1-infected child. McAbee G, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Sep; 10(5):405–7

Comparative assessment of the detection of candidal antigens as a diagnostic tool. Matthews RC. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Jan–Feb;34(1):1–10 (83 ref.)

Candiduria as an early marker of disseminated infection in critically ill surgical patients [letter; comment] Huang CT, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Sep;39(3):616. Comment on: J Trauma 1993 Aug;35(2):290–4; discussion 294–5.

Early identification of candiduria by polymerase chain reaction in high risk patients. Muncan P, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):154–6

Complicated multiorganism peritonitis [clinical conference] Piraino B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Oct–Dec;15(8):394–400

[Experimental study and clinical application of rapid diagnosis of systemic candida albicans infection in burns by polymerase chain reaction] Deng G, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;11(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dermatomycoses. 12: Mycoses of the genital region--clinical picture and differential diagnosis] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Oct 30;113(30):435–6 **(Ger)**

[Procedures for Candida albicans systemic infections in premature infants] Lauterbach R. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 May; 66(5):289–93 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of corneal mycosis] Comănescu C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1996 Apr–Jun;40(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Neonatal systemic candidiasis in the nineties] Romero Reyes MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Mar;44(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Candidiasis of the upper urinary tract. Report of a case] Sánchez Sanchís M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 49(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of 2 culture methods by seeding, in hemoculture bottles, the dialysis fluid from patients in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Echeverría MJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(9):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Employment of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor in oesophageal candidiasis in AIDS patients [letter] Capetti A, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Dec;9(12):1378–9

Prospective study of fluconazole suspension for the treatment of oesophageal candidiasis in patients with AIDS. Laine L, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct;9(5):553–6

Fluconazole versus amphotericin B in the treatment of

hematogenous candidiasis: a matched cohort study. Anaissie EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Aug;101(2):170–6

Fluconazole treatment of Candida albicans infection in mice: does in vitro susceptibility predict in vivo response? Graybill JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct; 39(10):2197–200

In vitro and in vivo antifungal activities of DU–6859a, a fluoroquinolone, in combination with amphotericin B and fluconazole against pathogenic fungi. Nakajima R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1517–21

Antifungal agents in neonatal systemic candidiasis. van den Anker JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul; 39(7):1391–7 (66 ref.)

Amphotericin B liposomes with prolonged circulation in blood: in vitro antifungal activity, toxicity, and efficacy in systemic candidiasis in leukopenic mice. van Etten EW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):1954–8

Therapeutic approaches in patients with candidemia. Evaluation in a multicenter, prospective, observational study. Nguyen MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Dec 11–25; 155(22):2429–35

Antimicrobial effects of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in protein–energy malnutrition. Hill AD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Dec;130(12):1273–7; discussion 1277–8

Candida endophthalmitis [letter] Towler HM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;79(12):1141–2

Management of candida septicaemia in a regional burn unit. Still JM Jr, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec;21(8):594–6

Successful treatment of hepatosplenic candidiasis through repeated cycles of chemotherapy and neutropenia. Walsh TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2357–62

Oral fluconazole versus amphotericin B bladder irrigation for treatment of candidal funguria. Fan–Havard P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21(4):960–5

Two–day continuous bladder irrigation with amphotericin B [letter; comment] Hsu CC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20(6):1570–1. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Jan;16(1):145–7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Oct;17(4):812–3.

Nonsurgical management of neonatal obstructive uropathy due to Candida albicans. McDonnell M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1349–50

Intravascular catheter exchange and duration of candidemia. NIAID Mycoses Study Group and the Candidemia Study Group. Rex JH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21(4):994–6

Problems and controversies in the management of hematogenous candidiasis. Uzun O, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May;22 Suppl 2:S95–101 (62 ref.)

Fluconazole treatment of candida peritonitis with delayed removal of the peritoneal dialysis catheter. Montenegro J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jul;44(1):60–3

Administration of amphotericin B in lipid emulsion decreases nephrotoxicity: results of a prospective, randomized, controlled study in critically ill patients. Sorkine P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;24(8):1311–5

When and how to treat serious candidal infections: concepts and controversies. Filler SG, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1995;15:1–18 (122 ref.)

Candida albicans osteomyelitis of the zygomatic bone. A distinctive case with a possible peculiar mechanism of infection and therapeutic failure with fluconazole. Arranz–Caso JA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;24(3):161–4

Fluconazole vs. flucytosine in the treatment of esophageal candidiasis in AIDS patients: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Barbaro G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jun;27(5):377–83

Antifungal combination therapy with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and fluconazole in experimental disseminated candidiasis. Graybill JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;14(8):700–3

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of oral fluconazole and topical clotrimazole in patients with candida balanitis. Stary A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Apr;72(2):98–102

Nosocomial candidiasis: epidemiology and drug resistance. Mahayni R, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Dec;4(4):248–53 (72 ref.)

Treatment of systemic neonatal candidiasis with fluconazole [letter] Bilgen H, et al. **Infection** 1995 Nov–Dec;23(6):394

Breakthrough fungemia caused by Candida stellatoidea in a patient with lymphoma associated with shock, successfully treated with amphotericin B lipid complex [letter] Sufliarsky J, et al. **Infection** 1995 Jul–Aug; 23(4):246–7

Comparison of therapeutic activity of fluconazole and itraconazole in the treatment of oesophageal candidiasis in AIDS patients: a double–blind, randomized, controlled clinical study. Barbaro G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;27(4):175–80

Amphotericin B: emergency challenge in a neutropenic, asthmatic patient with fungal sepsis. Kemp SF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Sep;96(3):425–7

Comparison of fluconazole, amphotericin B and flucytosine in treatment of a murine model of disseminated infection with Candida glabrata in immunocompromised mice. Atkinson BA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 May; 35(5):631–40

PCR monitoring of response to liposomal amphotericin B treatment of systemic candidiasis in neutropenic mice. van Deventer AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):25–8

Fluconazole infused via a nephrostomy tube: a novel and effective route of delivery. Oliver SE, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Dec;20(6):317–8

Fluconazole therapy for candiduria [letter] Castiglia M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Dec;41(6):536

Treatment of native valve Candida endocarditis with fluconazole. Wells CJ, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Nov;31(3):233–5

Re: Fluconazole treatment in Torulopsis glabrata upper urinary tract infection causing ureteral obstruction [letter; comment] Ansari SH, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1870. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Apr;147(4):1116–7.

Re: Continuous versus intermittent bladder irrigation of amphotericin B for the treatment of candiduria [letter; comment] Wise GJ. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):485. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Dec;154(6):2032–4.

New systematically active antimycotics from the beta–blocker category. Hänel H, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):251–64

Recurrent hemiparesis under amphotericin B for Candida albicans peritonitis. Devuyst O, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(5):699–701

Effect of Candida albicans infection and clotrimazole treatment on vaginal microflora in vitro. Ross RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;86(6):925–30

Fluconazole compared with itraconazole in the treatment of esophageal candidiasis in AIDS patients: a double–blind, randomized, controlled clinical study. Barbaro G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(6):613–7

Fluconazole failure in two cases of disseminated candidosis. Jahnson L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(4):421–4

Candida albicans meningitis in a 27 weeks premature infant treated with liposomal amphotericin–B (AmBisome) Jarløv JO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(4):419–20

How to treat graft infection after pancreatic transplantation. Bonatti H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3045–7

Amphotericin B in the treatment of candida meningitis in three neonates. Aydin M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jul–Sep;37(3):247–52

Comparison of single–dose and 7–day fluconazole treatment of fungal esophagitis in alcoholic liver disease. Péter Z, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;34(6):361–4

[Candida infections in intensive care] Presterl E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Feb;45(2):195–210 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The Candida infected hen's egg. An alternative test system for systemic anticandida activity] Härtl A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Aug;45(8):926–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatomycoses. 13: Mycoses of the genital region—therapy and follow–up] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Nov 10;113(31):444–5 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of candiduria by alkalinization of urine. Oral treatment with potassium–sodium–hydrogen citrate] Strassner C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Sep 10;113(25):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How effective is intestinal treatment of candida infection with nystatin?] Herfarth H, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Oct;18(10):299 **(Ger)**

[Multiple candida liver abscesses successfully treated by continuous intrahepatic arterial infusion of amphotericin B using a reservoir in a case with acute myelocytic leukemia (M2)] Miyata A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Oct; 36(10):1217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of the course of the candida infection process during combined effect of medications] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Nov;120(11):506–10 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Infectious esophagitis in AIDS: what have we learned in the last decade? [editorial; comment] Raufman JP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov;90(11):1914–5. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Nov;90(11):1938–41.

Fungal peritonitis in a large chronic peritoneal dialysis population: a report of 55 episodes. Goldie SJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jul;28(1):86–91

Opportunistic candidiasis: an epidemic of the 1980s. Fisher–Hoch SP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct; 21(4):897–904

Epidemiology of nosocomial fungal infections, with emphasis on Candida species. Jarvis WR. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 20(6):1526–30 (21 ref.)

Nosocomial candidemia: risk factors and attributable mortality. Wenzel RP. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 20(6):1531–4

Epidemiology of candidiasis. Cormican MG, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995 Nov;21(11):653–7 (20 ref.)

Genotypic analysis of pseudoepidemic due to contamination of Hanks' balanced salt solution with Candida parapsilosis. Deresinski SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 33(8):2224–6

Nosocomial candidemia in a university hospital in Taiwan. Hung CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;95(1):19–28

Epidemiology of candidiasis. Pfaller MA. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30 Suppl:329–38 (69 ref.)

Fungaemia in hospitalized patients. Perduca M, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Sep–Oct;38(9–10):385–7

Genotypic analysis of a cluster of systemic Candida albicans infections in a neonatal intensive care unit. Faix RG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Dec;14(12):1063–8

Neonatal Candida parapsilosis outbreak with a high case fatality rate. Saxen H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep; 14(9):776–81

Bacterial and fungal infections after living related donor liver transplantation. Itoh K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Aug; 28(4):2404–5

[Mycological monitoring of Candida albicans infections in various hospital care units. Molecular typing of isolated strains and epidemiological survey] Arnavielhe S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 May;44(5):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Invasive candidiasis complicating spontaneous esophageal perforation (Boerhaave syndrome). Bauer TM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;91(6):1248–50 (11 ref.)

Candida endophthalmitis in Job syndrome [letter] Haslett RS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 May;114(5):617–18

Invasive Candida guilliermondii infection: in vitro susceptibility studies and molecular analysis. Vazquez JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):849–53

Candidal brain abscess associated with vascular invasion: a devastating complication of vascular catheter–related candidemia. Burgert SJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 21(1):202–5

The role of the gastrointestinal tract in hematogenous candidiasis: from the laboratory to the bedside. Cole GT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May;22 Suppl 2:S73–88 (114 ref.)

Candida albicans septic thrombosis of the right atrium is associated with a central venous catheter. Kentos A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):440–2 (18 ref.)

Use of fluconazole is not associated with a higher incidence of Candida krusei and other non–albicans Candida species [letter] Kunová A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):226–7

Nosocomial candidiasis: emerging species, reservoirs, and modes of transmission. Pfaller MA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May;22 Suppl 2:S89–94 (74 ref.)

Parotitis due to Torulopsis glabrata. Pujol F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1342–3

Purulent pericarditis caused by Candida species: case report and review. Schrank JH Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 21(1):182–7 (40 ref.)

Fluconazole treatment of candida peritonitis with delayed removal of the peritoneal dialysis catheter. Montenegro J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jul;44(1):60–3

Yeast infection of sperm, oocytes and embryos after intravaginal culture for embryo transfer. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Sep;66(3):481–3

Fungal peritonitis complicating peritoneal dialysis. Banerjee S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Jun;32(6):693–7

Strain–dependent differences in host response to Candida albicans infection in mice are related to organ susceptibility and infectious load. Ashman RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1866–9

Peritonitis caused by Monilia sitophila in a patient undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Radix AE, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Apr;19(4):218–20

Relevance of culturing Candida species from intravascular catheters [letter; comment] Bach A. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):3080. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1995 Jun;33(6):1635–7.

Physiological traits associated with success of Candida albicans strains as commensal colonizers and pathogens. Schmid J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):2920–6

Esophageal Candida infection and adherence mechanisms in the nonimmunocompromised rabbit. Hoshika K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;31(3):307–13

Candida mediastinitis and septic shock following occult esophageal perforation in a patient with posttraumatic quadriplegia. Lew TW, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Oct; 39(4):805–8

Candidemia in non–neutropenic patients with an intravenous hyperalimentation catheter: good prognosis of Candida parapsilosis infection. Kataoka S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Sep;69(9):969–74

Biomaterial–associated infection with Candida albicans in mice. Różalska B, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(7):443–50

Infected intracardiac thrombi: complication of vascular access in haemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Peeters P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(6):909–10. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(11):1652–4.

Corneal anesthetic abuse and Candida keratitis. Chern KC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Jan;103(1):37–40

Multiple pancreatic abscesses due to Candida albicans following ERCP. Jalan R, et al. **Scott Med J** 1994 Feb; 39(1):17–8

Intramural abscess of the duodenum resulting from perforated peptic ulcer. Albu E, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Oct; 88(10):1078–80

How to treat graft infection after pancreatic transplantation. Bonatti H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3045–7

Destructive allograft fungal arteritis following simultaneous pancreas–kidney transplantation. Ciancio G, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Apr 27;61(8):1172–5

Intravenous catheter–related Candida rugosa fungaemia. Shenoy S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1996 Jan;26(1):31

[Complications of chemical burns of the esophagus during combined therapy] Volkov SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):36–7 **(Rus)**

[A case of bronchial asthma complicated by mycosis] Andronova NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(11):33–5 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nitric oxide-dependent killing of Candida albicans by murine peritoneal cells during an experimental infection. Rementería A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jun;11(3):157–62

Protection of C3H/HE J mice from development of Candida albicans infection by oral administration of Juzen-taiho-to and its component, Ginseng radix: possible roles of macrophages in the host defense mechanisms. Akagawa G, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 Feb; 18(1):73–89

Antibody immunity and invasive fungal infections. Casadevall A. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4211–8 (133 ref.)

Resistance to platelet microbicidal protein results in increased severity of experimental Candida albicans endocarditis. Yeaman MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1379–84

Impaired neutrophil response and CD4+ T helper cell 1 development in interleukin 6–deficient mice infected with Candida albicans. Romani L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1345–55

Host defenses against disseminated candidiasis are impaired in intercellular adhesion molecule 1–deficient mice. Davis SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;174(2):435–9

B cell knockout mice are resistant to mucosal and systemic candidiasis of endogenous origin but susceptible to experimental systemic candidiasis. Wagner RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;174(3):589–97

Immune responsiveness in a rat model for type II diabetes (Zucker rat, fa/fa): susceptibility to Candida albicans infection and leucocyte function. Plotkin BJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Apr;44(4):277–83

Biomolecular events involved in the establishment of brain anticandidal resistance. Mazzolia R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Jan;64(1):9–17

Production and function of cytokines in natural and acquired immunity to Candida albicans infection. Ashman RB, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Dec;59(4):646–72 (367 ref.)

[Diagnosis of immune defects in Candida esophagitis] Pichler WJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Dec 1;120(48):1678–9 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal colonization with Candida albicans and its effect on chronic inflammatory dermatoses] Meinhof W. **Hautarzt** 1995 Aug;46(8):525–7 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in granulocytopenic mice with pulmonary candidiasis and its modification with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Futenma M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(6):411–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Catheter-related intracardiac thrombosis: a rare complication of Candida glabrata sepsis [see comments] Spapen H, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(5):314–7. Comment in: Acta Clin Belg 1996;51(1):63–4.

The changing face of candidemia: emergence of non-Candida albicans species and antifungal resistance. Nguyen MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun;100(6):617–23

Breakthrough candidemia during antifungal treatment with fluconazole in patients with hematologic malignancies [letter; comment] Girmenia C, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15; 87(2):838–9. Comment on: Blood 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2063–72.

Meningitis caused by Candida species: an emerging problem in neurosurgical patients. Nguyen MH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):323–7 (26 ref.)

Rapid destruction of skeletal muscle fibers by mycelial growth forms of Candida albicans. Ashman RB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1995 Apr;62(2):109–17

Reduced virulence of Candida albicans mutants affected in multidrug resistance. Becker JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4515–8

Reduced virulence of Candida albicans PHR1 mutants. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov; 63(11):4528–30

Karyotyping of fluconazole-resistant yeasts with phenotype reported as Candida krusei or Candida inconspicua. Essayag SM, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;46(1):35–40

Contribution of molecular typing methods and antifungal susceptibility testing to the study of a candidemia cluster in a burn care unit. Bart-Delabesse E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3278–83

Torulopsis glabrata: azole susceptibilities by microdilution colorimetric and macrodilution broth assays. Tiballi RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2612–5

Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of unusual vaginal isolates of Candida albicans from Africa. Tietz HJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2462–5

PCR monitoring of response to liposomal amphotericin B treatment of systemic candidiasis in neutropenic mice. van Deventer AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):25–8

Identification of Candida species by PCR and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of intergenic spacer regions of ribosomal DNA. Williams DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2476–9

An epidemiological study of Candida species infection in cancer patients using genetic fingerprinting and morphotyping. O'Connell B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Nov; 31(3):211–7

Candida glabrata epididymo-orchitis: an unusual infection rapidly cured with surgical and antifungal treatment. Jenks P, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jul;31(1):71–2

Molecular genetic approaches to identification, epidemiology and taxonomy of non-albicans Candida species. Sullivan DJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Jun;44(6):399–408 (109 ref.)

The role of Candida albicans secreted aspartic proteinase in the development of candidoses. Hoegl L, et al. **J Mol Med** 1996 Mar;74(3):135–42 (71 ref.)

[The changing pattern of Candida infections: different species and increased resistance] Kullberg BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jan 20;140(3):148–51 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Etiologic, diagnostic and especially therapeutic significance of detected dysbacterial status and fungi and Candida in stool of symptomatic patients] Riemann JF. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Sep;36(9):933–4 **(Ger)**

[Candida albicans spondylitis: successful treatment with fluconazole. 2 case reports] Rösler-Meier D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Apr 16;85(16):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological and clinical study of fungemia between 1981 and 1992] Yamakami Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;69(8):890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infections of a fungal etiology in the cancer clinic] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Jan-Feb; (1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Factors associated with the development of candidemia and candidemia-related death among liver transplant recipients. Nieto-Rodriguez JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Jan;223(1):70–6

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of disseminated candidiasis by fine needle aspiration of lymph node and by splenic imprint in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Chao TY, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(3):148–51

Endoscopic-pathologic correlates of Candida esophagitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wilcox CM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jul;41(7):1337–45

Torulopsis glabrata cystitis--a report of three cases. Jolly RB, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;37 Suppl:S30–1

A murine model for the study of mycotic mastitis. Guhad FA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Nov;113(4):315–25

Acute labyrinthitis associated with systemic Candida albicans infection in ageing mice. Ashman RB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Jan;110(1):13–8

Systemic candidiasis in Sprague-Dawley rats. Schmidt A. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Mar-Apr;34(2):99–104

Pancreatic fungal infections: a case report and review of the literature. Robbins EG 2nd, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Apr; 12(3):308–12 (27 ref.)

Tricuspid valve endocarditis [letter] Schwint OA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):535–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lighting conditions alter Candida albicans-induced sleep responses in rabbits. Toth LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):R1441–7

Candida-associated diarrhea: a syndrome in search of credibility. Levine J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct; 21(4):881–6 (80 ref.)

Nitric oxide-dependent killing of Candida albicans by murine peritoneal cells during an experimental infection. Rementería A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jun;11(3):157–62

Chronic intestinal candidiasis as a possible etiological factor in the chronic fatigue syndrome. Cater RE 2nd. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jun;44(6):507–15

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral immunization against mucosal candidiasis in a mouse model. Rahman D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:1663–6

Nystatin prophylaxis in immunocompromised children. Taylor TL. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 May;30(5):534–5 (8 ref.)

Opportunistic candidal infections in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus: prevention issues and priorities. Reef SE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21 Suppl 1:S99–102 (24 ref.)

The yeast connection and the woman [letter] Crook WG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Sep;74(9):658

Protection of C3H/HE J mice from development of Candida albicans infection by oral administration of Juzen-taiho-to and its component, Ginseng radix: possible roles of macrophages in the host defense mechanisms. Akagawa G, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 Feb; 18(1):73–89

The epidemiology of colonization. Jarvis WR. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):47–52 (43 ref.)

Immunoprotection against systemic candidiasis in mice. Tavares D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 May;7(5):785–96

Use of random amplified polymorphic DNA as a typing method for Candida albicans in epidemiological surveillance of a burn unit. Robert F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2366–71

Oral immunization of mice against candidiasis. Jensen J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;174(1):133–40

Randomized trial of fluconazole versus nystatin for the prophylaxis of Candida infection following liver transplantation. Lumbreras C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Sep; 174(3):583–8

Mycoserological study of the treatment of paediatric cystic fibrosis patients with Saccharomyces boulardii (Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen CBS 5926). Müller J, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Mar-Apr;38(3-4):119–23

RADIOGRAPHY

[Paranasal sinus mycetoma with orbital involvement in a patient with AIDS] Busch M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Sep; 62(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Homograft replacement of fungal endocarditic pulmonary valve. Tolan M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(9):528–30

[Candida arthritis of the knee joint caused by penetrating injury] Schnider A, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Nov;66(11):1162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Elimination of flucytosine by continuous hemofiltration. Lau AH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(4):327–31

The management of renal candidiasis in the newborn. Uçsel R, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1996 Apr-Jun;38(2):239–43

TRANSMISSION

Vertical and horizontal transmission of unique Candida species to premature newborns. Waggoner-Fountain LA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May;22(5):803–8

Evidence of nosocomial spread of Candida albicans causing bloodstream infection in a neonatal intensive care unit. Reagan DR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 21(4):191–4

Disseminated nosocomial candidiasis in a pediatric intensive care unit. Hiranandani M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Nov; 32(11):1160–6

URINE

Fluconazole therapy for candiduria [letter] Castiglia M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Dec;41(6):536

VETERINARY

Bronchopulmonary and disseminated granulomatous disease associated with Aspergillus fumigatus and Candida species infection in a golden retriever. Clercx C, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Mar-Apr;32(2):139–45

CANDIDIASIS, CHRONIC MUCOCUTANEOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Oyefara BI, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Jan;1(1):38–43

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with widespread dermatophyte infection: the trailing scale sign. Rosen RM. **Cutis** 1996 Feb;57(2):82–4

DRUG THERAPY

Case report: successful treatment with cimetidine and zinc sulphate in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Polizzi B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Apr;311(4):189–90

Guidelines of care for superficial mycotic infections of the skin: mucocutaneous candidiasis. Guidelines/Outcome Committee. American Academy of Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Jan;34(1):110–5

White cell enhancement in the treatment of severe candidosis [letter] Shahar E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):974–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. II. Class and subclass of specific antibody responses in vivo and in vitro. Lilic D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Aug;105(2):213–9

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. I. Altered antigen-stimulated IL-2, IL-4, IL-6 and interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) production. Lilic D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Aug;105(2):205–12

MICROBIOLOGY

Resistance to fluconazole in Candida albicans from AIDS patients correlated with reduced intracellular accumulation of drug. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Sep 15;131(3):337–41

CANDIDIASIS, CUTANEOUS

COMPLICATIONS

[Cutaneous candidiasis due to Candida parapsilosis occurring in the course of idiopathic aplastic anemia] Machet MC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(4):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CANDIDIASIS, CUTANEOUS

CONGENITAL

Cutaneous congenital candidiasis: a case report [see comments] Gibney MD, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Dec; 12(4):359–63. Comment in: Pediatr Dermatol 1995 Dec;12(4):369.

Cutaneous candidiasis [comment] Lane AT. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Dec;12(4):369. Comment on: Pediatr Dermatol 1995 Dec;12(4):355–8. Comment on: Pediatr Dermatol 1995 Dec;12(4):359–63.

Congenital cutaneous candidiasis: case report and review [see comments] Raval DS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Dec; 12(4):355–8. Comment in: Pediatr Dermatol 1995 Dec;12(4):369.

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical management of oral and perioral candidosis. Fotos PG, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Apr;14(2):273–80 (70 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Candida parapsilosis infection in a rose thorn wound. Turkal NW, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Nov–Dec; 8(6):484–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Melanonychia due to Candida humicola [letter] Vélez A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;134(2):375–6

Aetiology of onychomycosis in Al Ain, United Arab Emirates. Nsanze H, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Sep–Oct; 38(9–10):421–4

PATHOLOGY

[Palpebral mycosis] Offret H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995; 18(10):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CANDIDIASIS, ORAL

Mucocutaneous fungal colonization in HIV-infected children. Don PC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jul; 75(4):310–11

Oral candidiasis, HIV, and saliva glucocorticoids. Enwonwu CO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Apr;148(4):1313–8 (68 ref.)

Oral candidosis. Mooney MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Nov;34(11):759–65 (48 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Transmission of fluconazole-resistant Candida albicans between patients with AIDS and oropharyngeal candidiasis documented by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Barchiesi F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):561–4

Typing Candida albicans oral isolates from human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis and DNA fingerprinting. Boerlin P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1235–48

Cause of median rhomboid glossitis [letter] Whitaker SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Apr;81(4):379–80

[Candida vasculitis] Bourrain JL, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Dec;27(10):375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hairy black tongue in phthisiatric practice] Sementsov IIa. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(6):44–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prospective evaluation of oropharyngeal findings in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with esophageal ulceration [see comments] Wilcox CM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov;90(11):1938–41. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Nov;90(11):1914–5.

The accurate diagnosis of oral lesions in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Impact on medical staging. Cruz GD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jan;122(1):68–73

[Dermatomycoses. 10: Mycoses of the mouth cavity and ear canals—clinical picture and differential diagnosis] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Oct 10;113(28):399–400 **(Ger)**

[Dermatomycoses. 11: Mycoses of the mouth cavity and ear canals—epidemiology and therapy] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Oct 20;113(29):423–4 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of treatment of palatal inflammatory papillary hyperplasia with local and systemic antifungal agents accompanied by renewal of complete dentures. Salonen MA, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Apr;54(2):87–91

Fluconazole-resistant oral candidosis in HIV-infected patients [letter; comment] Diz Dios P, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jul;9(7):809–10. Comment on: AIDS 1994 Jun;8(6):787–92. Comment on: AIDS 1994 Jul;8(7):945–50.

Weekly fluconazole for the suppression of recurrent thrush in HIV-seropositive patients: impact on the incidence of disseminated cryptococcal infection [letter] Newton JA Jr, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Nov;9(11):1286–7

Use of terbinafine in HIV-positive subjects: pilot studies in onychomycosis and oral candidiasis. Nandwani R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jun;134 Suppl 46:22–4: discussion 39

A comparative study of the efficacy of fluconazole and amphotericin B in the treatment of oropharyngeal candidosis in patients undergoing radiotherapy for head and neck tumours. Finlay PM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;34(1):23–5

Clinical management of oral and perioral candidosis. Fotos PG, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Apr;14(2):273–80 (70 ref.)

Correlation between in vitro resistance to fluconazole and clinical outcome of oropharyngeal candidiasis in HIV-infected patients. Quereda C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;15(1):30–7

Relative growth measurement of Candida species in a single concentration of fluconazole predicts the clinical response to fluconazole in HIV infected patients with oral candidosis. Cartledge JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Feb;37(2):275–83

Correlation of in-vitro susceptibility test results with clinical response: a study of azole therapy in AIDS patients. Rodríguez-Tudela JL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jun;35(6):793–804

Ketoconazole and itraconazole susceptibility of Candida albicans isolated from patients infected with HIV. St-Germain G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul; 36(1):109–18

Risk factors for fluconazole-resistant candidiasis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Maenza JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):219–25

Drugs for AIDS and associated infections. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Oct 13;37(959):87–94

Resolution of refractory AIDS-related mucosal candidiasis after initiation of didanosine plus saquinavir [letter] Zingman BS. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 20;334(25):1674–5

Oral Candida albicans isolates with reduced susceptibility to fluconazole in Swedish HIV-infected patients. Chryssanthou E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(4):391–5

[Oropharyngeal candidiasis resistant to fluconazole in patients infected by HIV] Drobacheff C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996;123(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased expression of Candida albicans secretory proteinase, a putative virulence factor, in isolates from human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients. Ollert MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2543–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Infectious esophagitis in AIDS: what have we learned in the last decade? [editorial; comment] Raufman JP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov;90(11):1914–5. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Nov;90(11):1938–41.

ETIOLOGY

Oral candidiasis in HIV-infected patients. Brawner DL, et al. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1995;6:113–25 (68 ref.)

Revival of "median rhomboid glossitis"? [letter] Pindborg JJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jul;80(1):2–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological status of patients with denture stomatitis and yeast infection after treatment of maxillofacial tumors. Spiechowicz E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(4):263–7

Denture stomatitis: quantification of interleukin-2 production by mononuclear blood cells cultured with Candida albicans. Rodriguez-Archilla A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Apr; 75(4):426–31

Gamma delta T cell-induced nitric oxide production enhances resistance to mucosal candidiasis [see comments] Jones-Carson J, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jun;1(6):552–7. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Jun;1(6):515–7.

MICROBIOLOGY

Mechanisms of resistance to azole antifungal agents in Candida albicans isolates from AIDS patients involve specific multidrug transporters. Sanglard D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2378–86

Typing Candida albicans oral isolates from human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis and DNA fingerprinting. Boerlin P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1235–48

Fluconazole- and itraconazole-resistant Candida albicans strains from AIDS patients: multilocus enzyme electrophoresis analysis and antifungal susceptibilities. Le Guennec R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2732–7

Candida albicans isolates from HIV-infected and AIDS patients exhibit enhanced adherence to epithelial cells. Sweet SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Dec;43(6):452–7

In-vitro proteinase production by oral Candida albicans isolates from individuals with and without HIV infection and its attenuation by antimycotic agents. Wu T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Apr;44(4):311–6

Candida dubliniensis sp. nov.: phenotypic and molecular characterization of a novel species associated with oral candidosis in HIV-infected individuals. Sullivan DJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1507–21

PATHOLOGY

Pseudomembranous oral candidiasis in HIV infection: ultrastructural findings. Reichart PA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Jul;24(6):276–81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Australian Dental Research Fund Trebitsch Scholarship. Efficacy of antifungal prophylaxis in bone marrow transplantation. Quirk PC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Aug; 40(4):267–70

Prophylaxis with nystatin pastilles for HIV-associated oral candidiasis. MacPhail LA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Aug 15;12(5):470–6

Prophylaxis of candidiasis in patients with leukemia and bone marrow transplants. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Mar;81(3):291–6

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of fluconazole-resistant Candida albicans between patients with AIDS and oropharyngeal candidiasis documented by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Barchiesi F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):561–4

CANDIDIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL

BLOOD

Association of recurrent candidal vaginitis with inheritance of Lewis blood group antigens. Hilton E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;172(6):1616–9

DIAGNOSIS

Genital candidosis. Stary A. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996; 24:40–9 (23 ref.)

When 'low tech' is better. Kuritzky L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Nov 15;30(11):24K, 24O

Common genitourinary infections. Freeman SB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Oct;24(8):735–42 (26 ref.)

[Dermatomycoses. 12: Mycoses of the genital region—clinical picture and differential diagnosis] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Oct 30;113(30):435–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral fluconazole for vaginal candidiasis. Desai PC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Sep 15;54(4):1337–40, 1345–6 (11 ref.)

Symptomatic vulvovaginitis due to fluconazole-resistant Candida albicans in a female who was not infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Sobel JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;22(4):726–7

Genital candidosis. Lauper U. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996; 24:123–31 (44 ref.)

Fluconazole: its properties and efficacy in vaginal candidiasis. Troke PF. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;24:203–8 (19 ref.)

Treatment of vaginitis. Kükner S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Jan;52(1):43–7

Women's use of over-the-counter antifungal medications for gynecologic symptoms. Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Jun;42(6):595–600

Comparative study of fluconazole and clotrimazole for the treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis. O-Prasertsawat P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Jul–Aug;22(4):228–30

[The treatment of vulvovaginal candidomycosis with itraconazole (Sporanox)] Doganov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(2):49–50 **(Bul)**

[The possibilities for treating vaginal candidiasis with a single dose of clotrimazole 500 mg] Dukovski A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1995;34(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of the time response of a single dose administration of fenticonazole nitrate] Balaïsch J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 May;24(5):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent vulvovaginal mycoses] Salvat J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Nov;90(11):494–501 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatomycoses. 13: Mycoses of the genital region—therapy and follow-up] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Nov 10;113(31):444–5 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic differences between candidial and trichomonal infections as detected in cytologic smears in Taiwan. Wang PD, et al. **Public Health** 1995 Nov; 109(6):443–50

ETIOLOGY

Is vulvovaginal candidiasis an AIDS-related illness? White MH. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May;22 Suppl 2:S124–7 (29 ref.)

Sexual behavior of women with repeated episodes of vulvovaginal candidiasis. Hellberg D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;11(5):575–9

Candida vulvovaginitis. Sobel JD. **Semin Dermatol** 1996 Mar; 15(1):17–28 (52 ref.)

[Persistent candidiasis due to swimming pool water?] Frank U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Feb 16;121(7):219 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of systemic cell-mediated immunity on vaginal candidiasis in mice resistant and susceptible to Candida

albicans infections. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):4191–4

Suppression of anti-Candida activity of murine neutrophils by progesterone in vitro: a possible mechanism in pregnant women's vulnerability to vaginal candidiasis. Nohmi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(6):405–9

Gamma delta T cell–induced nitric oxide production enhances resistance to mucosal candidiasis [see comments] Jones-Carson J, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jun;1(6):552–7. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Jun;1(6):515–7.

METABOLISM

Candida albicans stress mannoproteins expression in superficial and systemic candidiasis. Stress mannoproteins in Candida albicans. Pontón J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996; 133(2):89–94

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic fungal vaginitis: the value of cultures. Nyirjesy P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):820–3

Chronic vulvovaginal candidiasis: characteristics of women with Candida albicans, C glabrata and no candida. Geiger AM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Oct;71(5):304–7

Most frequent scenario for recurrent Candida vaginitis is strain maintenance with "substrain shuffling": demonstration by sequential DNA fingerprinting with probes Ca3, C1, and CARE2. Lockhart SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):767–77

A murine model of Candida glabrata vaginitis. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;173(2):425–31

[Recurrent vaginal candidiasis. Reflections of a psychosomatic gynecologist] Bechart E. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Mar;24(3):233–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylaxis of puerperal infections using the Gyno-Pevaryl 150 preparation] Południewski G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Feb;66(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Biotherapeutic agents. A neglected modality for the treatment and prevention of selected intestinal and vaginal infections [see comments] Elmer GW, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 20;275(11):870–6 (81 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jul 3;276(1):29–30.

Effective management of vaginal thrush. White D. **Practitioner** 1995 Oct;239(1555):612–6 (9 ref.)

CANDY

Jelly beans as an alternative to a cola beverage containing fifty grams of glucose. Boyd KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;173(6):1889–92

A Mars bar is not an adequate fatty meal—a comparison with Calogen [letter; comment] Litherland J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Sep;50(9):662. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Mar;50(3):180–1.

Hyperactivity: is candy causal? Krummel DA, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1996 Jan;36(1–2):31–47 (57 ref.)

Lead contamination of candy: an example of crisis management in public health [letter] Wu TN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 25;346(8987):1437–8

Brain cannabinoids in chocolate [letter] di Tomaso E, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 22;382(6593):677–8

[Development of soy-based protein candy bars for athletes] Wittig de Penna E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Sep; 43(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of the ingestion of nougat on blood glucose and insulin in healthy subjects] Riestra A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Nov-Dec;10(6):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Low fat caries [letter] Paterson A. **Br Dent J** 1996 Aug 10; 181(3):88

CANES

A cane reduces loss of balance in patients with peripheral neuropathy: results from a challenging unipedal balance test. Ashton-Miller JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May;77(5):446–52

Methods for estimating the proper length of a cane. Kumar R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Dec;76(12):1173–5

Objective measurement of the benefit of walking sticks in peripheral vestibular balance disorders, using the Sway Weigh balance platform. Nandapalan V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Sep;109(9):836–40

Hiking sticks in mountaineering [letter] Haid C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1502

CANINE CORONAVIRUS see **CORONAVIRUS, CANINE**

CANINE DISTEMPER see **DISTEMPER**

CANINE DISTEMPER VIRUS see **DISTEMPER VIRUS, CANINE**

CANINE HERPESVIRUS 1 see **HERPESVIRUS 1, CANID**

CANINE HIP DYSPLASIA see **HIP DYSPLASIA, CANINE**

CANINE PARVOVIRUS see **PARVOVIRUS, CANINE**

CANINE TOOTH see **CUSPID**

CANINE TRACHEOBRONCHITIS VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 1, CANID**

CANKER SORE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

CANNABIDIOL

METABOLISM

A novel metabolite, an oxepin formed from cannabidiol with guinea-pig hepatic microsomes. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;47(8):683–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of cannabidiol pretreatment on the kinetics of tetrahydrocannabinol metabolites in mouse brain. Bornheim LM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Aug;23(8):825–31

Inhibition of cyclosporine and tetrahydrocannabinol metabolism by cannabidiol in mouse and human microsomes. Jaeger W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Mar; 26(3):275–84

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antipsychotic effect of cannabidiol [letter] Zuardi AW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;56(10):485–6

CANNABINOIDS

see related
HALLUCINOGENS

The cannabinoid agonists WIN 55,212-2 and CP 55,940 attenuate rotational behavior induced by a dopamine D1 but not a D2 agonist in rats with unilateral lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway. Anderson LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 11;691(1–2):106–14

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comments on Hall et al.'s Australian National Drug Strategy Monograph no. 25 "The health and psychological consequences of cannabis use". **Addiction** 1996 Jun; 91(6):759–62

Cannabis: a note from Bengal. Chowdhury AN. **Addiction** 1996 Jun;91(6):766–7; discussion 770–3

When too much caution can be harmful. Ghodse H. **Addiction** 1996 Jun;91(6):764–6; discussion 770–3

Cannabis: weighing up the odds. Hawks D. **Addiction** 1996 Jun;91(6):769–70; discussion 770–3

Good report but scanty research. Kalant H. **Addiction** 1996 Jun;91(6):762–4; discussion 770–3

Cannabis's hidden harm. Negrete JC. **Addiction** 1996 Jun; 91(6):767–9; discussion 770–3

Decriminalisation of cannabis [letter] Ashton CH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1708–9

Decriminalisation of cannabis [letter] Bennett SS. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1710

Decriminalisation of cannabis [letter] Geddes D. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1709–10

Decriminalisation of cannabis [letter] Trimmer E. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1710

[3 different malignancies of the aerodigestive tract after chronic abuse of cannabis products] Richter B, et al. **HNO** 1995 Dec;43(12):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Brain cannabinoids in chocolate [letter] di Tomaso E, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 22;382(6593):677–8

[Gas chromatographic analysis of cannabinoids on tandem columns] Petri G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1995 May; 65(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention by the cannabinoid antagonist, SR141716A, of cannabinoid-mediated blockade of long-term potentiation in the rat hippocampal slice. Collins DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(6):869–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of soil fertilization on the formation and the amount of cannabinoid substances in Cannabis sativa L. in the course of one vegetation period. Hanuš L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994;138:11–5

Biosynthesis of anandamide and related acylethanolamides in mouse J774 macrophages and N18 neuroblastoma cells. Di Marzo V, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):977–84

Biosynthesis of an endogenous cannabinoid precursor in neurons and its control by calcium and cAMP. Cadas H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jun 15;16(12):3934–42

The ALIAmide palmitoylethanolamide and cannabinoids, but not anandamide, are protective in a delayed postglutamate paradigm of excitotoxic death in cerebellar granule neurons. Skaper SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):3984–9

BLOOD

OnLine kinetic microparticle immunoassay of cannabinoids, morphine, and benzoylecgonine in serum. Moody DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Nov;41(11):1664–5

CHEMISTRY

Relationships between eicosanoids and cannabinoids. Are eicosanoids cannabimimetic agents?. Burstein SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 27;50(11):1735–42 (44 ref.)

Hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin increases aqueous solubility and stability of anandamide. Jarho P, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(10):PL 181–5

Analysis of anandamide, an endogenous cannabinoid substance, and of other natural N-acylethanolamines. Fontana A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Oct; 53(4):301–8

METABOLISM

Do SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells express cannabinoid receptors? Hirst RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):418S

Anandamide hydroxylation by brain lipoxygenase:metabolite structures and potencies at the cannabinoid receptor. Hampson AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 16; 1259(2):173–9

Molecular cloning, expression and function of the murine CB2 peripheral cannabinoid receptor. Shire D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 7;1307(2):132–6

Involvement of CYP2C in the metabolism of cannabinoids by human hepatic microsomes from an old woman. Watanabe K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Aug;18(8):1138–41

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the mouse brain-type cannabinoid receptor protein. Chakrabarti A, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(6):385–8

Signaling pathway associated with stimulation of CB2 peripheral cannabinoid receptor. Involvement of both mitogen-activated protein kinase and induction of Krox-24 expression. Bouaboula M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 1;237(3):704–11

The peripheral cannabinoid receptor: adenylate cyclase inhibition and G protein coupling. Bayewitch M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13;375(1–2):143–7

Recent advances in the metabolism of cannabinoids [published erratum appears in Int J Biochem Cell Biol 1995 Dec;27(12):1365] Yamamoto I, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;27(8):741–6 (61 ref.)

The conformational properties of the highly selective cannabinoid receptor ligand CP-55,940. Xie XQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):10640–7

Cannabinoid receptor proteins are increased in Jurkat, human T-cell line after mitogen activation. Daaka Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):776–83

The preimplantation mouse embryo is a target for cannabinoid ligand-receptor signaling. Paria BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9460–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases by stimulation of the central cannabinoid receptor CB1. Bouaboula M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):637–41

Effects of anandamide on hepatic fatty acid metabolism. Guzmán M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 7; 50(6):885–8

Anandamide- and delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol-evoked arachidonic acid mobilization and blockade by SR141716A [N-(Piperidin-1-yl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4 -methyl-1H-pyrazole-3-carboximide hydrochloride]. Shivachar AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 8;51(5):669–76

Studies on the thermotropic effects of cannabinoids on phosphatidylcholine bilayers using differential scanning calorimetry and small angle X-ray diffraction. Mavromoustakos T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 11;1281(2):235–44

Cannabinoid receptor down-regulation without alteration of the inhibitory effect of CP 55,940 on adenylyl cyclase in the cerebellum of CP 55,940-tolerant mice. Fan F, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 8;706(1):13–20

Cannabinoids selectively decrease paired-pulse facilitation of perforant path synaptic potentials in the dentate gyrus in vitro. Kirby MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 7; 688(1–2):114–20

Ophthalmic arachidonylethanolamide decreases intraocular pressure in normotensive rabbits. Pate DW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Sep;14(9):791–7

Effects of a cannabinoid on spontaneous and evoked neuronal activity in the substantia nigra pars reticulata. Miller AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 12;279(2–3):179–85

Pharmacological characterization of three novel cannabinoid receptor agonists in the mouse isolated vas deferens. Pertwee RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 25; 284(3):241–7

The peripheral cannabinoid receptor: adenylate cyclase inhibition and G protein coupling. Bayewitch M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13;375(1–2):143–7

Cannabinoids activate an inwardly rectifying potassium conductance and inhibit Q-type calcium currents in AtT20 cells transfected with rat brain cannabinoid receptor.

CANNABINOIDS

Mackie K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6552–61

Investigation of brain sites mediating cannabinoid-induced antinociception in rats: evidence supporting periaqueductal gray involvement. Lichtman AH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):585–93

Effects of topical anandamides on intraocular pressure in normotensive rabbits. Pate DW, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(21):1849–60

Discriminative stimulus effects of CP 55,940 and structurally dissimilar cannabinoids in rats. Wiley JL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jun;34(6):669–76

Effects of intranigral cannabinoids on rotational behavior in rats: interactions with the dopaminergic system. Sañudo-Peña MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 8; 206(1):21–4

POISONING

Unintended toxicity (intoxication) by cannabis ingestion of space cake [letter] Uges D. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Nov; 40(6):927–8

TOXICITY

Perinatal cannabinoid exposure modifies the sociosexual approach behavior and the mesolimbic dopaminergic activity of adult male rats. Navarro M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Feb;75(1–2):91–8

Behavioural consequences of maternal exposure to natural cannabinoids in rats. Navarro M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Nov;122(1):1–14 (110 ref.)

CANNABINOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Cannabinoid inhibition of adenylate cyclase-mediated signal transduction and interleukin 2 (IL-2) expression in the murine T-cell line, EL4.IL-2. Condie R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 31;271(22):13175–83

CANNABIS

see related
CANNABINOIDS
MARIJUANA ABUSE
MARIJUANA SMOKING

Gender differences in early life risk factors for substance use/abuse: a study of an African-American sample. Friedman AS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Nov; 21(4):511–31

The consequences of drug use/abuse for vocational career: a longitudinal study of a male urban African-American sample. Friedman AS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1996 Feb;22(1):57–73

Perinatal cannabinoid exposure modifies the sociosexual approach behavior and the mesolimbic dopaminergic activity of adult male rats. Navarro M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Feb;75(1–2):91–8

Psychosis is also common in users of "normal" cannabis [letter; comment] McBride AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 30; 311(7009):875. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):125.

Government agents raid the Cannabis Buyers' Club [news] Macready N. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 24;313(7055):444

Doctors call for law change on cannabis [news] Mudur G. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 17;313(7054):384

Cannabis as a medicine [letter; comment] Notcutt WG. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Aug;75(2):251–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Apr;74(4):359–61.

Cannabis as a medicine [letter; comment] West ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jan;76(1):167. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Apr;74(4):359–61.

Reviving hemp [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Oct; 103(10):893–4

The effects of family structure and family relations on adolescent marijuana use. Hoffmann JP. **Int J Addict** 1995 Aug;30(10):1207–41 (106 ref.)

A psychoanalytical theory of 'drug addiction': unconscious fantasies of homosexuality, compulsions and masturbation within the context of traumatogenic processes. Hopper E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1995 Dec;76 (Pt 6):1121–42

Perceptions of ganja and cocaine in urban Jamaica. Broad K, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jul–Sep;27(3):261–76

Contradictory subject response in longitudinal research. Weinfurt KP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1996 May;57(3):273–82

Marijuana as medicine [letter; comment] Bennetts RW. **JAMA** 1995 Dec 20;274(23):1837; discussion 1838. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1875–6.

Marijuana as medicine [letter; comment] Lowenthal EA. **JAMA** 1995 Dec 20;274(23):1837; discussion 1838. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1875–6.

Marijuana as medicine [letter; comment] Nahas GG, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Dec 20;274(23):1837–8. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1875–6.

Deglamorising cannabis [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Nov 11; 346(8985):1241

Politics of hard and soft drugs [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 11;346(8985):1285

Decriminalisation of cannabis [letter] Harrison GR. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1709

Decriminalisation of cannabis [letter] [see comments] Kleber HD. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1708. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):767–8.

Decriminalisation of cannabis [letter] McEvedy C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1709

Decriminalisation of cannabis [letter] Males M. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1708

Netherlands' cannabis policy [letter; comment] Ossebaard HC. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):767–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1708.

Cannabis, dangerous minds, and the prime minister [letter] Albrecht H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Jun 28;109(1024):241

Keeping a lid on marijuana research [news] Steele FR. **Nat Med** 1995 Sep;1(9):853–4

Cannabis sativa--a plea for decriminalisation [editorial] Ames FR. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Dec;85(12):1268–9

Cannabis sativa--'deceptive weed'? [editorial] Zabow T. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Dec;85(12):1269–70

U.S.: marihuana for cancer-related symptoms [news] Stiefel F. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 Mar;4(2):76

Intestinal obstruction with hemp bedding [letter] [see comments] Green P. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 20;138(3):71–2. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Mar 2;138(9):216.

Intestinal obstruction with hemp bedding [letter; comment] Smith RK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 2;138(9):216. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Jan 20;138(3):71–2.

A pilot study of alcohol and drug-related traffic accidents and death in two Jamaican parishes, 1991. Francis M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Sep;44(3):99–101

[Cannabis and alcohol use as prognosis factors in the short-term progress of schizophrenia] Martínez Arévalo MJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of cannabidiolic-acid synthase from Cannabis sativa L.. Biochemical analysis of a novel enzyme that catalyzes the oxidocyclization of cannabigerolic acid to cannabidiolic acid. Taura F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17411–6

GENETICS

A male-associated DNA sequence in a dioecious plant, Cannabis sativa L. Sakamoto K, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Dec;36(8):1549–54

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of soil fertilization on the formation and the amount of cannabinoid substances in Cannabis sativa L. in the course of one vegetation period. Hanuš L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994;138:11–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy to marihuana. Añíbarro B, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Mar; 51(3):200–1

CANNABIS ABUSE see **MARIJUANA ABUSE**

CANNABIS SMOKING see **MARIJUANA SMOKING**

CANNIBALISM

Cannibalism and predation behaviour of the blowfly, Chrysomyia albiceps (Wiedemann) larvae (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Omar AH. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Dec; 25(3):729–43

Prey density effect on cannibalism by Toxorhynchites towadensis (Diptera: Culicidae). Yasuda H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Sep;32(5):650–3

Venereal and cannibalistic ways of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato exchange between males and females of Ixodes persulcatus (Ixodidae, Acarina). Alekseev AN, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996;41(1):103–10

HISTORY

Evidence of early cannibalism [letter; comment] Fernández-Jalvo Y, et al. **Science** 1996 Jan 19; 271(5247):277–8. Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):826–30. Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):830–2.

CANNULATION see **CATHETERIZATION**

CANTHARIDES see **CANTHARIDIN**

CANTHARIDIN

METABOLISM

Chemical basis of courtship in a beetle (Neopyrochroa flabellata): cantharidin as precopulatory "enticing" agent. Eisner T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25; 93(13):6494–8

Chemical basis of courtship in a beetle (Neopyrochroa flabellata): Cantharidin as "nuptial gift". Eisner T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6499–503

POISONING

Poisoning from "Spanish fly" (cantharidin). Karras DJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Sep;14(5):478–83 (17 ref.)

Ingestion of a blister beetle (Mecoidae family). Mallari RQ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Sep;98(3 Pt 1):458–9 (11 ref.)

CANTHAXANTHIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of beta-carotene and canthaxanthin on tert-butyl hydroperoxide-induced lipid peroxidation in murine normal and tumor thymocytes. Palozza P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jan 15;325(2):145–51

Long-term supplementation of canthaxanthin does not inhibit gastric epithelial cell proliferation in Helicobacter mustelae-infected ferrets. Yu J, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Oct; 125(10):2493–500

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of azoxymethane-induced rat colon carcinogenesis by dietary administration of naturally occurring xanthophylls astaxanthin and canthaxanthin during the postinitiation phase. Tanaka T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec;16(12):2957–63

CAOUTCHOUC see **RUBBER**

CAPD see **PERITONEAL DIALYSIS, CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY**

CAPGRAS SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Capgras and Fregoli's syndrome, aggression and mental retardation: a report of two cases [letter] Ulzen TP. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;40(10):636–9

Facial processing in schizophrenia and delusional misidentification: cognitive neuropsychiatric approaches. Phillips ML, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Sep;17(1):109–14 (45 ref.)

[Capgras syndrome in adolescence: a review apropos of one case] Chabrol H, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Nov–Dec; 21(6):477–80 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Capgras and Fregoli's syndromes in one family [letter] Brown ES, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;57(3):137–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Delusional misidentification of the self. Colgate R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Sep 6–19;54(5):230–1

A case of inanimate doubles syndrome [letter] Silva JA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;40(5):277

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal brain glucose metabolism in the delusional misidentification syndromes: a positron emission tomography study in Alzheimer disease. Mentis MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct 1;38(7):438–49

CAPILLARIA

Effect of mebendazole and ivermectin in experimental hepatic capillariasis: parasitological, scanning electron microscopy and immunological studies. El Gebaly MW, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Apr;26(1):261–72

Effect of mebendazole and ivermectin in experimental hepatic capillariasis B: histopathological and ultrastructural studies. el Nassery SF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Aug; 26(2):315–26

Diagnostic exercise: anorexia, wasting, and death in South African clawed frogs. Ruble G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;45(5):592–4

A woman with fever and a jejunal stricture. Yfanti G, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 23;347(9004):802

[Capillaria philippinensis diarrhea (letter)] Mugarza Hernández MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Nov 18; 105(17):677 **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

A manipulative field experiment to examine the effect of Capillaria hepatica (Nematoda) on wild mouse populations in southern Australia. Singleton GR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Apr;26(4):383–98

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Redescription of the male and first description of the female of Capillaria carioca Freitas et Lent, 1935 (Nematoda: Capillariidae), a parasite of the marine fish Sphoeroides testudineus. Moravec F, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(8):668–71

CAPILLARIA HEPATICA see **CAPILLARIA**

CAPILLARIES

Determination of PO2 and its heterogeneity in single capillaries. Zheng L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):H365–72

Determination of ammonia in ear-lobe capillary blood is an alternative to arterial blood ammonia. Huizenga JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jul 31;239(1):65–70

Capillary microscopic findings in patients with CVI under different hydrostatic conditions. Weindorf NG, et al.

J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1995 Aug;36(4):399–401

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution and organization of peripheral capillaries in dental pulp and their relationship to odontoblasts. Yoshida S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Jun;245(2):313–26

Identification of distinct luminal domains for macromolecules, erythrocytes, and leukocytes within mammalian capillaries. Vink H, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Sep; 79(3):581–9

Capillary density measurements in skeletal muscle using immunohistochemical staining with anti-collagen type IV antibodies. Madsen K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995; 71(5):472–4

Capillary microscopy of the nailfold in healthy subjects. Fahrig C, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995 Nov–Dec; 15(6):287–92

Measuring pulmonary microvessel diameters using video image analysis. Hanger CC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Aug; 79(2):526–32

Tethering affects the mechanics of coronary capillaries. Abovsky M, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 May;29(5):597–607

Local application of adenosine induces an increase of capillary diameter in skeletal muscle of anesthetized rabbits. Bosman J, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;33(2):111–8

[Architecture and fine structure of the terminal blood vessels in the marginal papillae of the tongue in newborn piglets] Schlechta C, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Apr;178(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical video-capillary microscopy] Gasser P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Sep 12;84(37):986–8 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Laminin alpha 2 is a component of brain capillary basement membrane: reduced expression in dystrophic dy mice. Jucker M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr;71(4):1153–61

CYTOLOGY

Development of pericyte-like cells during angiogenesis in quail chick chimeras as detected by combined Feulgen reaction and immunohistochemistry. Stein J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Apr;178(2):153–8

Plasma from patients with idiopathic and human immunodeficiency virus-associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura induces apoptosis in microvascular endothelial cells. Laurence J, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3245–54

Hypotheses regarding the role of pericytes in regulating movement of fluid, nutrients, and hormones across the microcirculatory endothelial barrier. Lonigro AJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jan;45 Suppl 1:S38–43 (21 ref.)

Cooperative effect of TNFalpha, bFGF, and VEGF on the formation of tubular structures of human microvascular endothelial cells in a fibrin matrix. Role of urokinase activity. Koolwijk P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar; 132(6):1177–88

Plasminogen activators augment endothelial cell organization in vitro by two distinct pathways. Schnaper HW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Oct;165(1):107–18

In vivo pericyte-endothelial cell interaction during angiogenesis in adult cardiac and skeletal muscle. Egginton S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1996 Mar;51(2):213–28

Pulmonary intravascular macrophages in deer. Carrasco L, et al. **Vet Res** 1996;27(1):71–7

[Light and electron microscopic investigations of the blood-milk barrier in lactating cow udders] Ludewig T. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1996 Jun;25(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferation of capillary endothelium in the primary plexus of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal portal circulatory system during rat ontogenesis] Ivanova IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 May;119(5):462–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Vascular endothelial cell activation and permeability responses to thrombin. Garcia JG, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Oct;6(7):609–26 (129 ref.)

Vascular pattern in the chorioallantoic membrane (CAM) after laser/photosensitive compound treatment. II. Microscopic findings. Klepáček I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995;41(3–4):190–6

The effects of dexamethasone on experimental brain tumors: I. Transcapillary transport and blood flow in RG-2 rat gliomas. Molnar P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(1):19–28

The effects of dexamethasone on transcapillary transport in experimental brain tumors: II. Canine brain tumors. Warnke PC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(1):29–38

Local application of adenosine induces an increase of capillary diameter in skeletal muscle of anesthetized rabbits. Bosman J, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;33(2):111–8

[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on platelet aggregation and capillary bleeding in healthy cats] Hart S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Dec;102(12):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of pericyte-like cells during angiogenesis in quail chick chimeras as detected by combined Feulgen reaction and immunohistochemistry. Stein J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Apr;178(2):153–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Permeability function related to cerebral microvessel enzymes during ageing in rats. Agrawal A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Apr;14(2):87–91

Brain capillary tissue plasminogen activator in a diabetes stroke model. Kittaka M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):712–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An alpha 2 beta 1 integrin-dependent pinocytic mechanism involving intracellular vacuole formation and coalescence regulates capillary lumen and tube formation in three-dimensional collagen matrix. Davis GE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Apr 10;224(1):39–51

Immunohistochemical characterization of developing and mature primate retinal blood vessels. Gariano RF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jan;37(1):93–103

Factors involved in capillary growth in the heart. Hudlická O, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun 7–21;147(1–2):57–68

METABOLISM

Entry of polyunsaturated fatty acids into the brain: evidence that high-density lipoprotein-induced methylation of phosphatidylethanolamine and phospholipase A2 are involved. Magret V, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):805–11

Tracer oxygen distribution is barrier-limited in the cerebral microcirculation. Kassissia IG, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Dec; 77(6):1201–11

Palmitoylation of brain capillary proteins. Poulio JF, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;27(11):1133–44

Evidence for the existence of a sodium-dependent glutathione (GSH) transporter. Expression of bovine brain capillary mRNA and size fractions in Xenopus laevis oocytes and dissociation from gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and facilitative GSH transporters. Kannan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19; 271(16):9754–8

Changes associated with tyrosine phosphorylation during short-term hypoxia in retinal microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Koroma BM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Sep; 59(1):123–32

Effect of hypoxia on Na(+)-K(+)-Cl- cotransport in cultured brain capillary endothelial cells of the rat. Kawai N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun;66(6):2572–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Outer membrane protein A of Escherichia coli contributes to invasion of brain microvascular endothelial cells. Prasadarao NV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):146–53

PATHOLOGY

Choroidal capillary and venous congestion in central serous chorioretinopathy. Prünte C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan;121(1):26–34

A study of scleroderma in South Australia: prevalence, subset characteristics and nailfold capillaroscopy. Chandran G, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Dec;25(6):688–94

Image analysis of nail fold capillaries in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Oct; 56(4):215–8

The effects of weight loss on insulin sensitivity, skeletal muscle composition and capillary density in obese non-diabetic subjects. Niskanen L, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Feb;20(2):154–60

Capillaries with fenestrae in the rat soleus muscle after experimental limb immobilization. Oki S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;44(5):307–10

Effects of stobadine on survival, histopathologic outcome and acid-base status after global brain ischemia in dogs. Pomfy M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(3):365–78

Coronary vascular morphology in pressure-overload left ventricular hypertrophy. Bishop SP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Jan;28(1):141–54

Necrotizing myopathy with pipestem capillaries and minimal cellular infiltration: a case associated with cutaneous signs of dermatomyositis. Authier FJ, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May; 46(5):1448–51

Diagnosis of chronic rejection using peritubular and glomerular capillary lesions. Morozumi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):508–11

PHYSIOLOGY

CO2 dependence of retinal arterial and capillary blood velocity. Harris A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Oct; 73(5):421–4

Assessing microvascular volume change and filtration from venous hematocrit variation of canine liver and lung. Lee JS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Jan–Feb;24(1):25–36

Microvascular thermal equilibration in rat cremaster muscle. Zhu L, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Jan–Feb;24(1):109–123

Rapid formation of capillary endothelial cells in rat skeletal muscle after exposure to insulin. Holmäng A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Feb;39(2):206–11

Cultured retinal capillary pericytes die by apoptosis after an abrupt fluctuation from high to low glucose levels: a comparative study with retinal capillary endothelial cells. Li W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 May;39(5):537–47

Effect of testicular temperature on vasomotion and blood flow. Setchell BP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Jun;18(3):120–6

Comparative flow velocity of erythrocytes and leukocytes in feline retinal capillaries. Ben-nun J. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Aug;37(9):1854–9

Distribution of pulmonary capillary red blood cell transit times. Presson RG Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Aug; 79(2):382–8

Evidence that cell surface charge reduction modifes capillary red cell velocity-flux relationships in hamster cremaster muscle. Vink H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 15;489 (Pt 1):193–201

Local transfer of hormones between blood vessels within the adrenal gland may explain the functional interaction between the adrenal cortex and medulla. Einer-Jensen N, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jun;44(6):471–4

The Eugene M. Landis Award Lecture. 1993. Regulation of water and solute exchange in microvessel endothelium; studies in single perfused capillaries. Curry FR. **Microcirculation** 1994 Apr;1(1):11–26

The role of NF-kappaB in the angiogenic response of coronary microvessel endothelial cells. Stoltz RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2832–7

Changes in the cerebrocortical capillary network following venous sinus occlusion in cats. Kanaiwa H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Aug;44(2):172–9; discussion 179–80

[Usefulness of computerized dynamic capillaroscopy in the monitoring of treatment of progressive systemic sclerosis with synthetic prostacyclin] D'Emilia I, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Mar;87(3):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular factors in diabetic neuropathy: comment [letter; comment] Simpson LO. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jul;38(7):872–3 . Comment on: Diabetologia 1994 Sep;37(9):847–54.

A mathematical model of the first steps of tumour-related angiogenesis: capillary sprout formation and secondary branching. Orme ME, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1996 Jun;13(2):73–98

Coronary vascular morphology in pressure-overload left ventricular hypertrophy. Bishop SP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Jan;28(1):141–54

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Skeletal muscle capillary ultrastructure in Toxoplasma gondii parasitized mice. Tonino P, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1993; 44(6):349–54

Simple or repeated induction of superovulation: a study on ovulation rates and microvessel corrosion casts in ovaries of golden hamsters. Löseke A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Jan; 178(1):5–14

Vascular architecture of the human fetal adrenal gland: a SEM study of corrosion casts. Pityński K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Jun;178(3):215–22

Pericyte-endothelial gap junctions in developing rat cerebral capillaries: a fine structural study. Fujimoto K. **Anat Rec** 1995 Aug;242(4):562–5

Linear gap and tight junctional assemblies between capillary endothelial cells in the eel rete mirabile. Wagner R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Aug;242(4):545–52

Fenestrated capillaries in subarachnoid space in the caudal spinal cord of the premature rat: an electron microscopic observation. Fujimoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8; 702(1–2):284–6

Thymic vascular system of the European common frog, Rana temporaria: a scanning electron-microscopic study of vascular casts. Miodoński AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Sep;281(3):543–9

Ultrastructural changes in fat cells and blood capillaries of the mammary gland in starved mice. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Aug;57(4):733–6

Vascular pattern of a metastatic liver tumor in a dog:—a scanning electron microscopic study of resin casts. Ninomiya H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Jun;57(3):433–8

CAPILLARIES, LYMPHATIC see **LYMPHATIC SYSTEM**

CAPILLARY ENDOTHELIUM see **ENDOTHELIUM, VASCULAR**

CAPILLARY FRAGILITY

[Vascular hyperfragility in systemic lupus erythematosus treated with low doses of cortisone] Longo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Nov–Dec;17(6):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY

Investigation of the blood–ganglion barrier properties in rat sympathetic ganglia by using lanthanum ion and horseradish peroxidase as tracers. Chau YP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;153(2):135–44

Age-related changes in perimicrovascular protein distribution. Barber BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1213–20

A diffusion wake model for tracer ultrastructure-permeability studies in microvessels. Fu BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):H2124–40

Characterization of neurogenic inflammation in the airways

of two highly inbred rat strains. Germonpré PR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1796–804

Levels of the terminal complement complex, C3a-desArg and C1-inhibitor in adult patients with capillary leak syndrome following bone marrow transplantation. Salat C, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Dec;71(6):271–4

Clinical studies of alveolar–capillary permeability using technetium-99m DTPA aerosol. Sundram FX. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;9(4):171–8 (26 ref.)

Alveolar-to-vascular leakage of surfactant protein A in ventilated immature newborn rabbits. Robertson B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(3):185–90

Neurokinin receptors subserving plasma extravasation in guinea pig airways. Rodger IW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):927–31

Fractal 15O-labeled water washout from the heart. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Dec; 77(6):1212–21

Non-invasive measurement of microvascular permeability to a small solute in man: validation of the technique. Cousins C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Aug;89(2):191–200

Proteins abnormally filtered throughout glomerular capillary have an intrinsic renal toxicity. Remuzzi G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1996;118:164–72 (66 ref.)

The 67gallium pulmonary leak index in assessing the severity and course of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Groeneveld AB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep; 24(9):1467–72

Overexpression of vascular endothelial growth factor in the avian embryo induces hypervascularization and increased vascular permeability without alterations of embryonic pattern formation. Flamme I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Oct; 171(2):399–414

Hypotheses regarding the role of pericytes in regulating movement of fluid, nutrients, and hormones across the microcirculatory endothelial barrier. Lonigro AJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jan;45 Suppl 1:S38–43 (21 ref.)

Influence of colostomy on in vivo and in vitro permeability of the rat colon. Wang Q, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Jun;39(6):663–70

Penetration of small molecular weight substances through cultured bovine brain capillary endothelial cell monolayers: the early effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Deli MA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jul;80(4):675–8

Disturbance of peripheral microvascular fluid permeability by the onset of atrioventricular asynchrony in patients with programmable pacemakers. Mahy IR, et al. **Heart** 1996 May;75(5):509–12

Flow-induced modulation of the permeability of endothelial cells cultured on microcarrier beads. Waters CM. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Aug;168(2):403–11

Receptor-mediated endothelial cell dysfunction in diabetic vasculopathy. Soluble receptor for advanced glycation end products blocks hyperpermeability in diabetic rats. Wautier JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 1;97(1):238–43

Vascular albumin permeability and hypertrophy in a rat model combining streptozotocin-induced diabetes and genetic hypertension. Hulthén UL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 May;13(5):329–33

Hypoxia increases the susceptibility to oxidant stress and the permeability of the blood–brain barrier endothelial cell monolayer. Plateel M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov; 65(5):2138–45

Permeability of the blood–retinal and blood–aqueous barriers in galactose-fed rats. Caspers-Velu LE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Fall;11(3):469–87

Systemic capillary leak syndrome in a child. Foeldvari I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Nov;127(5):739–41 (15 ref.)

Involvement of NK1 and NK2 receptors in pulmonary responses elicited by non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic vagal stimulation in guinea-pigs. Savoie C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;47(11):914–20

Platelet-activating factor mediates pulmonary macromolecular leak following intestinal ischemia–reperfusion. Carter MB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 1;60(2):403–8

Inflammatory reaction and capillary leak syndrome related to cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates undergoing cardiac operations. Seghaye MC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep;112(3):687–97

Testicular vascular permeability: effects of experimental lesions associated with impaired testis function [see comments] Turner TT, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar; 155(3):1078–82. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Mar;155(3):800–1.

Transmigration of fluid rapidly infused into dogs with renal blood vessels ligation and increased pulmonary capillary permeability. Okumura S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr; 57(2):213–8

Comparison of extravascular lung water volume with radiographic findings in dogs with experimentally increased permeability pulmonary edema. Takeda A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Jun;57(3):481–5

Selective enhancement by tumor necrosis factor–alpha of vascular permeability of new blood vessels induced with agarose hydrogel–entrapped Meth-A fibrosarcoma cells. Okada N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Aug;87(8):831–6

Quantitative laser scanning confocal microscopy on single capillaries: permeability measurement. Adamson RH, et al. **Microcirculation** 1994 Dec;1(4):251–65

Virtually unaltered permeability–surface area products imply little capillary recruitment in brain with hypoxia. Chen JL, et al. **Microcirculation** 1994 Apr;1(1):35–47

Nitric oxide affects microvascular permeability in the intact and inflamed vasculature. Kubes P. **Microcirculation** 1995 Sep;2(3):235–44 (46 ref.)

Cerebrovascular permeability to peptides: manipulations of transport systems at the blood–brain barrier. Zlokovic BV. **Pharm Res** 1995 Oct;12(10):1395–406 (72 ref.)

Glycoprotein 330/megalin: probable role in receptor-mediated transport of apolipoprotein J alone and in a complex with Alzheimer disease amyloid beta at the blood–brain and blood–cerebrospinal fluid barriers. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4229–34

Fulminating systemic capillary leak syndrome with lymphocytosis and hypogammaglobulinemia. Kang PM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Sep;17(5):615–7

Advances in understanding permeability in fetal capillaries of the human placenta: a review of organization of the endothelial paracellular clefts and their junctional complexes. Leach L, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995; 7(6):1451–6 (51 ref.)

Effects of platelet depletion on PMA-induced acute lung injury in awake sheep. Nakano T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Aug;101(2):207–17

Hyperbaric oxygen after global cerebral ischemia in rabbits reduces brain vascular permeability and blood flow. Mink RB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2307–12

Modulation of endothelial metabolism by xenogeneic serum: implications for vasoconstriction and permeability. Bustos M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):624

[100 years with Starling's hypothesis] Henriksen JH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 May 13;158(20):2843–4 **(Dan)**

[Expression and role of Thy-1 on endothelial cells at sites of inflammation—a novel function of Thy-1; vascular permeability regulation] Ishizu A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Sep;70(5):687–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adhesiveness of white blood cells on pulmonary vascular permeability and resistance] Tanita T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 33(8):868–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of cyclooxygenase metabolites in the increase in pulmonary vascular permeability caused by mechanically activated white blood cells] Tatsuo T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 33(10):1093–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic significance of the results of measuring skin capillary permeability in the terminal stage of lower limb ischemia] Afonin DN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Jul–Aug; (4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

No effects of large doses of catecholamines on vascular permeability in isolated blood-perfused dog lungs. Shibamoto T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Oct; 155(2):127–35

Nedocromil sodium reduces allergen-induced plasma extravasation in the guinea pig nasal mucosa by inhibition of tachykinin release. Javdan P, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Oct; 50(10):825–9

Involvement of Ca2+ in the H2O2-induced increase in endothelial permeability. Siflinger-Birnboim A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):L973–8

Role of Leukotriene-degrading enzymes in pulmonary response to antigen infusion in sensitized guinea pigs in vivo. Funayama T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Aug;15(2):260–7

Susceptibility to platelet-activating factor-induced airway hyperreactivity and hyperpermeability: interstrain variation and genetic control. Longphre M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Nov;13(5):586–94

Dissociation of bradykinin-induced plasma exudation and reactivity in the peripheral airways. Berman AR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):418–23

Inhaled nitric oxide reduces pulmonary transvascular albumin flux in patients with acute lung injury. Benzing A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1153–61

An immunohistochemical and monastral blue–vascular labelling study on the involvement of capsaicin-sensitive sensory innervation of the junctional epithelium in neurogenic plasma extravasation in the rat gingiva. Kondo T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Oct;40(10):931–40

NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis, ameliorates interleukin 2-induced capillary leakage and reduces tumour growth in adenocarcinoma-bearing mice. Orucevic A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(2):189–96

Mechanism of bradykinin-induced plasma extravasation in the rat knee joint. Cambridge H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(4):641–7

Peripheral GABAA receptor-mediated effects of sodium valproate on dural plasma protein extravasation to substance P and trigeminal stimulation. Lee WS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(1):1661–7

The effects of formoterol on plasma exudation produced by a localized acute inflammatory response to bradykinin in the tracheal mucosa of rats in vivo. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(1):1571–6

Induction of nitric oxide synthase and microvascular injury in the rat jejunum provoked by indomethacin. Whittle BJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(4):2286–90

Comparison of the effects of nerve growth factor and superoxide dismutase on vascular extravasation in experimental burns. Santos FX, et al. **Burns** 1995 Sep; 21(6):445–8

Effects of N(g)-methyl-L-arginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis, on interleukin-2-induced capillary leakage and antitumor responses in healthy and tumor-bearing mice. Orucevic A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Jan;42(1):38–46

Attenuation of interleukin 2-induced pulmonary vascular leak syndrome by low doses of oral methotrexate. DeJoy SQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4929–35

Tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced vascular leakage involves PECAM1 phosphorylation. Ferrero E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15;56(14):3211–5

Increased brain tumor microvessel permeability after intracarotid bradykinin infusion is mediated by nitric oxide. Nakano S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):4027–31

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide prevents injury of pulmonary vascular permeability due to xanthine with xanthine oxidase. Lin Y. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Sep; 10(3):141–5

Effect of steady shear stress on fluid filtration through the rabbit arterial wall in the presence of macromolecules. Karmakar N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Apr; 23(4):299–304

Neutral endopeptidase inhibition, a new approach in the exploration of diabetic vasculopathy in rats. Chakir M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 4;285(1):11–8

Role of nitric oxide and prostaglandins in lipopolysaccharide-induced increase in vascular permeability in mouse skin. Fujii E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 22;297(3):257–63

Nitric oxide induces vascular permeability changes in the guinea pig conjunctiva. Meijer F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 15;284(1–2):61–7

Involvement of bradykinin in endotoxin-induced vascular permeability increase in the skin of rats. Ueno A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 15;284(1–2):211–4

Corticotropin-releasing factor inhibits antigen-induced plasma extravasation in airways. Yoshihara S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 4;280(2):113–8

21-aminosteroid and 2-(aminomethyl)chromans inhibition of arachidonic acid-induced lipid peroxidation and permeability enhancement in bovine brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayers. Shi F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Sep;19(3):349–57

Role of PAF in the late airway microvascular leakage induced by antigen in IgE-sensitized rat. Kyriacopoulos F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(4):350–6

Effects of glucose and an aldose reductase inhibitor on albumin permeation through a layer of cultured bovine vascular endothelial cells. Mimura K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Oct;27(10):442–6

Involvement of leukotrienes in allergic pleurisy in actively sensitized rats: inhibition by the lipoxygenase inhibitor T-0757 of the increase in vascular permeability and leukotriene E4 production. Kikuchi M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Apr;45(4):192–7

Specific increase of microvascular permeability in lower airways of guinea pigs injected with Sephadex beads. Martineau SY, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S168–9

Lack of a role for bradykinin in allergen-induced airway microvascular leakage and bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Sakamoto T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar; 45(3):123–6

Inhibitory effects of pentoxifylline on LPS-induced leukocyte adhesion and macromolecular extravasation in the microcirculation. Seiffge D, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jul;44(7):281–6

Effects of oral administration of purified micronized flavonoid fraction on increased microvascular permeability induced by various agents and on ischemia/reperfusion in diabetic hamsters. Bouskela E, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6):293–300

Effects of Daflon 500 mg on increased microvascular permeability in normal hamsters. Bouskela E, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995;15 Suppl 1:22–6

Tranexamic acid attenuates oleic-acid–induced pulmonary extravasation. Moriuchi H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Dec;21(12):1003–8

RMP-7, a bradykinin agonist, increases permeability of blood–ocular barriers in the guinea pig. Elliott PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Nov;36(12):2542–7

Histamine N-methyltransferase inhibitor potentiates histamine- and antigen-induced airway microvascular leakage in guinea pigs. Sekizawa K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Dec;96(6 Pt 1):910–6

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on renal and vascular permeability in diabetes mellitus. Zietse R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jun;5(12):2057–66

Cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant is necessary for interleukin-1-induced lung leak in rats. Koh Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Aug;79(2):472–8

Inhaled nitric oxide prevents the increase in pulmonary vascular permeability caused by hydrogen peroxide. Poss WB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;79(3):886–91

Effect of T-kinin on microvascular permeability and its modulation by peptidases in rat airways. Yamawaki I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Oct;79(4):1129–33

Pharmacologic atrial natriuretic peptide reduces human leg capillary filtration. Watenpaugh DE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;26(3):414–9

Mechanisms of alpha-thrombin, histamine, and bradykinin induced endothelial permeability. Ehringer WD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jun;167(3):562-9

Protein kinase C beta 1 overexpression augments phorbol ester-induced increase in endothelial permeability. Nagpala PG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Feb;166(2):249-55

Increased blood-brain permeability with hyperosmolar mannitol increases cerebral O2 consumption and O2 supply/consumption heterogeneity. Chi OZ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):327-33

NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis, ameliorates interleukin-2-induced capillary leak syndrome in healthy mice. Orucevic A, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Nov; 18(4):210-20

Effect of substance P administration on vascular permeability in the rat oral mucosa and sublingual gland. Györfi A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 May;30(3):181-5

L-type calcium channel blockers modulate the microvascular hyperpermeability induced by platelet-activating factor in vivo. Oshiro H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Dec;22(6):732-9; discussion 739-41

Difference among angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in potentiating effects on bradykinin-induced microvascular leakage in guinea pig airways. Murata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;69(2):111-8

The mediators involved in endotoxin-induced vascular permeability increase in the rat skin and their interactions. Ueno A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;70(4):285-90

Induction of vascular permeability enhancement by human tryptase: dependence on activation of prekallikrein and direct release of bradykinin from kininogens. Imamura T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 May;74(5):861-70

Effects of thromboxane A2 analogue on vascular resistance distribution and permeability in isolated blood-perfused dog lungs. Shibamoto T, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(4):209-21

Polyarginine and eosinophil-derived major basic protein increase microvascular permeability independently of histamine or nitric oxide release. Minnicozzi M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jul;50(1):56-70

Attenuation of microvascular permeability dysfunction in postischemic striated muscle by hydroxyethyl starch. Oz MC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jul;50(1):71-9

Platelet activating factor modulates microvascular permeability through nitric oxide synthesis. Ramirez MM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Sep;50(2):223-34

Effect of subchronic in vivo exposure to nitrogen dioxide on lung tissue inflammation, airway microvascular leakage, and in vitro bronchial muscle responsiveness in rats. Chitano P, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jun;53(6):379-86

1 alpha,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 decreases scalding- and platelet-activating factor-induced high vascular permeability and tissue oedema. Chen SF, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jun;76(6):365-7

Effect of low-dose endotoxin on pulmonary vascular permeability following acute hemorrhagic shock. Xiao ZL, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(6):307-11

Inhibitory effects of isoproterenol on PAF-induced endothelial cell permeability and morphological changes. Ding Z, et al. **Sci China C Life Sci** 1996 Feb;39(1):80-6

Inhibition of endotoxin-induced microvascular leakage by a platelet-activating factor antagonist and 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor. Klabunde RE, et al. **Shock** 1995 Nov;4(5):368-72

Endotoxin-induced pulmonary vascular injury is mainly mediated by activated neutrophils in rats. Uchiba M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Apr 15;78(2):117-25

[Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide prevents injury of pulmonary vascular permeability due to xanthine with xanthine oxidase] Lin Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Aug; 17(4):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of benzquercin on the connective tissue of lathyritic mice. Optic and electron microscopic study] Azzi G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 May;43(5):448-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of KW-4679, an antiallergic drug, on antigen-induced airway microvascular leakage in rats passively sensitized with mouse monoclonal IgE antibody] Ohmori K, et al. **Arerugi** 1996 Apr;45(4):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T-kinin-induced increase in airway vascular permeability and its modulation by angiotensin-converting enzyme] Takeda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;34(6):627-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thy-1 induced on rat endothelium regulates vascular permeability at sites of inflammation. Ishizu A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Dec;7(12):1939-47

Endogenous nitric oxide modifies antigen-induced microvascular leakage in sensitized guinea pig airways. Miura M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jul; 98(1):144-51

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on capillary permeability and vascular tone in a skeletal muscle. Jahr J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Feb;40(2):256-61

Protein loss and capillary protein permeability in dependent regions upon quiet standing. Bjerkhoel P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jul;154(3):311-20

Micro- and macrovascular endothelial cells in beta-adrenergic regulation of transendothelial permeability. Zink S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1209-18

A visualization-based analysis method for multiparameter models of capillary tissue-exchange. Bosan S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Jan-Feb;24(1):124-38

Disturbance of peripheral microvascular function in congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Mahy IR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Dec; 30(6):939-44

Mechanisms of increased airway microvascular permeability: role in airway inflammation and obstruction. Goldie RG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jun-Jul; 22(6-7):387-96 (88 ref.)

Treatment with insulin-like growth factor I alters capillary permeability in skin and retina. Hussain MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Oct;44(10):1209-12

Vascular permeability changes associated with experimentally induced facial nerve lesions in the rabbit. Nakao Y, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(4):255-7

Changes in permeability of sheep's lungs by oleic acid are dose dependent. Bergdahl S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Feb; 162(2):113-20

Permeability function related to cerebral microvessel enzymes during ageing in rats. Agrawal A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Apr;14(2):87-91

Testicular capillary permeability: the movement of luteinizing hormone from the vascular to the interstitial compartment. Turner TT, et al. **J Androl** 1995 Sep-Oct;16(5):417-23

Effects of flow heterogeneity on the measurement of capillary exchange in the lung. Caruthers SD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov;79(5):1449-60

Critique of conceptual basis of diffusing capacity estimates: a finite element analysis. Hsia CC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;79(3):1039-47

Postvagotomy changes in neurogenic plasma extravasation in rat bronchi. Huang HT, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Oct 5;55(1-2):9-17

Hindered transport of macromolecules through a single row of cylinders: application to glomerular filtration. Drumond MC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Nov;117(4):414-22

Vesiculo-vacuolar organelles and the regulation of venule permeability to macromolecules by vascular permeability factor, histamine, and serotonin. Feng D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 May 1;183(5):1981-6

Nitric oxide modulates pancreatic edema formation in rat caerulein-induced pancreatitis. Abe T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;30(5):636-42

Kallikrein-kinin system in chronic subdural haematomas: its roles in vascular permeability and regulation of fibrinolysis and coagulation. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;59(4):388-94

Measurement of vascular permeability in spinal cord using Evans Blue spectrophotometry and correction for turbidity. Warnick RE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 May;58(1-2):167-71

Immunolocalization of endothelin in the traumatized spinal cord: relationship to blood-spinal cord barrier breakdown. McKenzie AL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Jun;12(3):257-68

Transcellular gaps in microvascular walls of frog and rat when permeability is increased by perfusion with the ionophore A23187. Neal CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 15;488 (Pt 2):427-37

Selective permeability of [3H]-D-mannitol and [14C]-carboxyl-inulin across the blood-brain barrier and blood-spinal cord barrier in the rabbit. Prockop LD, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Oct;18(4):221-6

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase attenuates primed microvascular permeability in the in vivo microcirculation. Noel AA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Dec;22(6):661-9; discussion 669-70

Magnetization exchange in capillaries by microcirculation affects diffusion-controlled spin-relaxation: a model which describes the effect of perfusion on relaxation enhancement by intravascular contrast agents. Bauer WR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jan;35(1):43-55

Cellular aspects of transvascular exchange: a 40-year perspective. Renkin EM. **Microcirculation** 1994 Oct; 1(3):157-67

Determination of the magnitude of the water-exclusive pathway in cat skeletal muscle microvasculature. Wolf MB. **Microcirculation** 1996 Mar;3(1):59-73

Is microalbuminuria in diabetes due to changes in glomerular heparan sulphate? [editorial] van den Born J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(8):1277-9

Plasma extravasation in the skin and pelvic organs evoked by antidromic stimulation of the lumbosacral dorsal roots of the rat. Pintér E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep; 68(2):603-14

The blood-ocular barrier in type I diabetes without diabetic retinopathy: permeability measurements using fluorophotometry. Schalnus R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995; 27 Suppl 1:116-23

Role of endothelin in mediating neurogenic plasma extravasation in rat dura mater. Brandli P, et al. **Pain** 1996 Feb;64(2):315-22

The importance of the interstitium in peritoneal transport. Flessner MF. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S76-9 (19 ref.)

The impact of peritoneal permeability and residual renal function on PD prescription. Harty J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S147-52 (18 ref.)

Pulmonary permeability oedema. Methods of estimation of pulmonary capillary permeability. Rogowski F, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1994;39:7-17 (30 ref.)

Modelling the structural pathways for transcapillary exchange. Weinbaum S, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1995; 49:323-45 (31 ref.)

Histamine, ZO-1 and increased blood-retinal barrier permeability in diabetic retinopathy. Gardner TW. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1995;93:583-621

[The microvascular permeability of the skin and mesentery in rats adapting to hypoxia] Gavrisheva NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jun;81(6):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging assessment of tumor capillary permeability: effect of irradiation on delivery of chemotherapy. Schwickert HC, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar; 198(3):893-8

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary capillaries are more resistant to stress failure in dogs than in rabbits. Mathieu-Costello O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;79(3):908-17

[Measuring capillary resistance values in atopic dermatitis] Genzel I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Apr;47(4):276-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE, HEMATOLOGIC see **CAPILLARY FRAGILITY**

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A comparison of the investment in hospital-based obstetrical ultrasound in Wales and Washington state. Rosenblatt RA, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Summer; 11(3):571-84

TRENDS

Purchasing ... seventh annual Health Capital Survey [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Jul 5;70(13):10, 12

CAPITAL FINANCING

Finance ... loans based on mothing more than promising to repay them. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Apr 5;70(7):11

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Financing medical office buildings. Blake JW. **J Health Care Finance** 1995 Fall;22(1):43-8

The coming changes in tax-exempt health care finance. Carlile LL, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1995 Fall; 22(1):1-42

METHODS

Caveats for physicians in the financing of practice networks. Frenkel M. **J Health Care Finance** 1996 Spring;22(3):49-51

TRENDS

Finance. Teaching hospitals face credit crunch [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Feb 20;70(4):24

Capital financing along the integration highway. Varwig D, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1995 Summer;21(4):60-75

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Ethics worries over execution twist to Internet's 'visible man' [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1996 Aug 22;382(6593):657

Capital punishment and the physician: the views of six Rhode Island physicians [see comments] Crowley JP, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Aug;78(8):215-21. Comment in: R I Med 1995 Oct;78(10):277.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Denouement of an execution competency case: is Perry pyrrhic? Mossman D. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995; 23(2):269-84 (113 ref.)

Is capital punishment ever ethical? [news] Nicholson RH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jul-Aug;25(4):5

Execution by lethal injection [letter] Welsh J. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 6;348(9019):63

Capital punishment and the physician [letter; comment] Settipane GA. **R I Med** 1995 Oct;78(10):277. Comment on: R I Med 1995 Aug;78(8):215-21.

METHODS

Execution by crucifixion. History, methods and cause of death. Holoubek JE, et al. **J Med** 1995;26(1-2):1-16 (31 ref.)

CAPITALISM see **POLITICAL SYSTEMS**

CAPITATION FEE

Surviving capitation. Dunham-Taylor J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Mar;96(3):26-9; quiz 30 (8 ref.)

Capitation for emergency physicians [letter] Fisher BA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Sep;28(3):374–5
Capitation for emergency physicians. Stapczynski JS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Apr;27(4):501–5 (16 ref.)
Capitated payment for medical care and the role of the physician [editorial; comment] Selker HP. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Feb 15;124(4):449–51. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Feb 15;124(4):442–8.
Integrated health care, capitated payment, and quality: the role of regulation [see comments] Swartz K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Feb 15;124(4):442–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Feb 15;124(4):449–51.
Managed care contracting/capitation. Reardon TM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1500–8 (0 ref.)
Capitation for dermatologists. Pariser DM. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Sep;132(9):1113–6
The American Academy of Dermatology's response to managed care and capitation. Russell PS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Sep;132(9):1125–7
Changing paradigms in medical payment. Tabbush V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Feb 26;156(4):357–60
Population requirements for capitation planning in pediatric cardiac surgery. Davis JT, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Mar;150(3):257–9
Canada considers capitation fee for GPs [news] Vaughan P. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 16;311(7007):707
Pros and cons of capitation [letter] Aldis JS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Jul 15;155(2):160
Pros and cons of capitation [letter] Bowering D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Jul 15;155(2):159
Pros and cons of capitation [letter] Cary P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Jul 15;155(2):160–1
Pros and cons of capitation [letter] Gerred K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Jul 15;155(2):159–60
Do physician-payment mechanisms affect hospital utilization? A study of Health Service Organizations in Ontario. Hutchison B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Mar 1;154(5):653–61
Capitation begins to transform the face of American medicine. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Mar 1; 154(5):688–91
Physician remuneration methods: the need for change and flexibility [editorial] Wright CJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Mar 1;154(5):678–80 (12 ref.)
An assessment of capitation in the new General Dental Service contract. Blinkhorn AS, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Jun;13 Suppl 1:3–20
Children's dental health under the capitation scheme. White D, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Jun;13 Suppl 1:21–48
A capitation primer for pediatricians. Wilson D, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1996 Apr;8(2):176–80
Risk contracts in managed mental health care. Frank RG, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Fall;14(3):50–64
A capitated payment system for involuntary mental health clients. McFarland BH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Fall;14(3):220–31
Partial capitation versus fee-for-service in mental health care. Shern DL, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Fall; 14(3):208–19
Breakeven under capitation: pure and simple? Boles KE, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1996 Winter;21(1):38–47 (15 ref.)
Capitated hospital contracts: the empty beds versus filled beds controversy. Finkler SA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1995 Summer;20(3):88–91
Executive chartbook. 8 steps to making capitation work. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Jun 20;70(12):58–9
Mandatory high-risk pooling: an approach to reducing incentives for cream skimming. van Barneveld EM, et al. **Inquiry** 1996 Summer;33(2):133–43
Understanding capitation and pharmaceutical care. Christensen DB, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Jun;NS36(6):374–80,404
Medicaid primary care services in New York State: partial capitation vs full capitation. Rosenthal TC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Apr;42(4):362–8
Reducing variation in patient care. Nursing responds to capitation. Lowe A. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 Jan;26(1):14–20
Capitation or decapitation: keeping your head in changing times. Bodenheimer TS, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 2; 276(13):1025–31
A method for adjusting capitation payments to managed care plans using multivariate patterns of health and functioning: the experience of Social/Health Maintenance Organizations [letter; comment] Leutz W, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Dec; 33(12):1228–31. Comment on: Med Care 1994 Mar;32(3):277–97.
Capitation contracts: why take the risk? Smith DG. **Mich Med** 1995 Dec;94(12):11–2
Corporate managed care [letter] Zwerner AR. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 18;334(16):1061–2; discussion 1062–3
The effect of capitated and fee-for-service remuneration on physician decision making in gynecology. Ransom SB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 1):707–10
The effect of capitated and fee-for-service remuneration on physician decision making in gynecology [letter] Redwine DB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;88(3):482
The business side of healthcare [letter; comment] Ehrmann PR. **Postgrad Med** 1996 May;99(5):43–4; discussion 44, 46 . Comment on: Postgrad Med 1996 Feb;99(2):21–5.
Who will pay for involuntary civil commitment under capitated managed care? An emerging dilemma [see comments] Petrila J. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Oct;46(10):1045–8 . Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1996 Apr;47(4):432.
Capitated contracting in radiology: negotiating techniques, financial calculations, and utilization management [see comments] Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar; 198(3):651–6. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Aug;200(2):582–3.
Capitated contracting in radiology [letter; comment] Petrella E. **Radiology** 1996 Aug;200(2):582–3. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Mar;198(3):651–6.
Acceptability to general practitioners of national health insurance and capitation as a reimbursement mechanism. Blecher MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Sep;85(9):847–51
Utilization analysis and physician profiling—new paradigm, old paradigm. Caper P. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Nov;9(11):1216–9
Making the cap fit. What you need to know about capitation. BeSaw L. **Tex Med** 1996 Jan;92(1):24–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Capitation method ruffles feathers [letter] Friedman SM. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jul;42:1288–9; discussion 1291, 1293
Capitation method ruffles feathers [letter] Gibney P. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jul;42:1289–91; discussion 1291, 1293
Capitated practices. Do they work [editorial] Gibson GA. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Apr;42:589–92, 600–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Head count. When it comes to preparing for capitation, deft management skills are as important as number crunching. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Apr 20;70(8):67–8, 70, 72

STANDARDS

Capitation adjustment for pediatric populations. Fowler EJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jul;98(1):10–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Multiyear diagnostic information from prior hospitalization as a risk-adjuster for capitation payments. Lamers LM, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Jun;34(6):549–61

TRENDS

Rx: Capitation... a bitter pill for the near future. 2400 American dermatologists in the year 2000? Stanton DL. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Apr;132(4):387–9
Initiating a capitated program for HMO patients. Rofman ES, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;17(4):278–86
Managing risk in a changing health care system. Paterson MA, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1996 Spring;22(3):15–22

UTILIZATION

The growth of medical groups paid through capitation in California [see comments] Robinson JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 21;333(25):1684–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Dec 21;333(25):1706–8.

CAPNOCYTOPHAGA

[Capnocytophaga canimorsus bacteremia] Uldbjerg IB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Apr 22;158(17):2397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bacteremia caused by Capnocytophaga sp: presentation of 2 cases, one with endocarditis. Review of the literature] Roig PP, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Apr;13(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Polyphasic analysis of strains of the genus Capnocytophaga and Centers for Disease Control group DF-3. Vandamme P, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;46(3):782–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Capnocytophaga to antimicrobial agents. Kolokotronis A. **J Chemother** 1995 Oct;7(5):414–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Capnocytophaga gingivalis aminopeptidase: a potential virulence factor. Spratt DA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Dec; 141 (Pt 12):3087–93

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Capnocytophaga gingivalis: effects of glucose concentration on growth and hydrolytic enzyme production. Spratt DA, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2161–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Capnocytophaga ochracea chronic blepharoconjunctivitis. Wasserman D, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Sep;14(5):533–5
Capnocytophaga canimorsus septicemia: fifth report of a cat-associated infection and five other cases. Valtonen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;14(6):520–3 (25 ref.)
Peritonitis involving a Capnocytophaga sp. in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Esteban J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2471–2
Fatal Capnocytophaga canimorsus (DF-2) septicaemia. A case report [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1995 Apr;85(4):292] Linton DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Dec;84(12):857–60
[Identification of Capnocytophaga species by microplate hybridization method, and its restriction endonuclease digestion patterns] Fujita S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Oct; 43(10):1066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Capnocytophaga gingivalis aminopeptidase: a potential virulence factor. Spratt DA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Dec; 141 (Pt 12):3087–93

CAPPING, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNOLOGIC CAPPING**

CAPPING, RECEPTOR see **RECEPTOR AGGREGATION**

CAPREOMYCIN see **CAPREOMYCIN SULFATE**

CAPREOMYCIN SULFATE

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of two capreomycin-resistance determinants from Streptomyces capreolus and characterization of the action of their products. Thiara AS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 29; 167(1-2):121–6

CAPRIC ACIDS see **DECANOIC ACIDS**

CAPRINE ARTHRITIS-ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS see **ARTHRITIS-ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, CAPRINE**

CAPRINES see **GOATS**

CAPRIPOXVIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Single radial haemolysis for the detection of goat pox virus antigen and antibody. Tiwari AK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 Feb;28(1):117–20

CAPROATES

CHEMISTRY

Effects of H/D substitution on thermal vibrations in piperazinium hexanoate-h11, d11. Luo JQ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1996 Apr 1;52 (Pt 2):357–68

METABOLISM

Aldose reductase is a major reductase for isocaproaldehyde, a product of side-chain cleavage of cholesterol, in human and animal adrenal glands. Matsuura K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 15;328(2):265–71

CAPROLACTAM

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Apatite coated on organic polymers by biomimetic process: improvement in its adhesion to substrate by NaOH treatment. Tanahashi M, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter;5(4):339–47

CAPRYLATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to neopentyl glycol di-iso-octanoate. Nishioka K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Sep;33(3):208–9

CAPSAICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical application of capsaicin and flap survival. Iinuma T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Jul;49(5):319–20
Urodynamic changes during therapeutic intravesical instillations of capsaicin. Chandiramani VA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jun;77(6):792–7
Drugs to treat the tissue complications of diabetes: peripheral neuropathy. Emanuele NV, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995 Oct; 21(10):579–82 (30 ref.)
Aging impairs afferent nerve function in rat intestine. Reduction of mesenteric hyperemia induced by intraduodenal capsaicin and acid. Seno K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Feb;41(2):346–51
Topical capsaicin. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential in post-herpetic neuralgia, diabetic neuropathy and osteoarthritis. Rains C, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Oct;7(4):317–28 (52 ref.)
Intragastric capsaicin stimulates colonic motility via a neural reflex in conscious dogs. Shibata C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Oct;109(4):1197–205
Intravesical capsaicin for treatment of severe bladder pain: a randomized placebo controlled study. Lazzeri M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):947–52
[Therapeutic trials with topical capsaicin cream and iontophoretically applied lidocaine for diabetic painful truncal neuropathy] Ogata K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku**

1996 Jan;36(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oleoresin capsicum (pepper) spray and "in-custody deaths". Steffee CH, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Sep; 16(3):185-92

Relief of capsaicin contact dermatitis [letter; comment] Anderson W. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Nov;26(5):659-60. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 May;25(5):713-5.

Capsaicin in hot chili pepper: carcinogen, co-carcinogen or anticarcinogen? Surh YJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Mar;34(3):313-6 (48 ref.)

Adverse consequences of capsaicin exposure in health care workers [letter] Marciniak BH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Oct;43(10):1181-2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of the inhibitory action of synthetic capsaicin analogues with various NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductases. Satoh T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 11;1273(1):21-30

In vitro effect of penetration enhancers on sodium nonivamide acetate in rat skin. Wu PC, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Dec;18(12):1790-2

Pharmacology of calcitonin gene related peptide release from sensory terminals in the rat trachea. Hua XY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;73(7):999-1006

Sodium nonivamide acetate: a non-pungently antinociceptive capsaicin derivative with unusual anti-inflammatory properties. Yang JM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 27(1):141-50

Capsazepine inhibits cough induced by capsaicin and citric acid but not by hypertonic saline in guinea pigs. Lalloo UG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Oct;79(4):1082-7

Quantitative structure-agonist activity relationship of capsaicin analogues. Klopman G, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1995 Jun;9(3):283-94

Similarities and differences in the structure-activity relationships of capsaicin and resiniferatoxin analogues. Walpole CS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jul 19;39(15):2939-52

Capsaicin-induced biphasic oxygen uptake in rat muscle: antagonism by capsazepine and ruthenium red provides further evidence for peripheral vanilloid receptor subtypes (VN1/VN2). Griffiths CD, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(2):105-17

Cutaneous pretreatment with the capsaicin analog NE-21610 prevents the pain to a burn and subsequent hyperalgesia. Davis KD, et al. **Pain** 1995 Sep;62(3):373-8

Capsaicin and its analogue resiniferatoxin inhibit gastric acid secretion in pylorus-ligated rats. Salam OM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jun;31(6):341-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Attenuation by valproate of c-fos immunoreactivity in trigeminal nucleus caudalis induced by intracisternal capsaicin. Cutrer FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 116(8):3199-204

Multiple sensory and functional effects of non-phenolic aminodimethylene nonivamide: an approach to capsaicin antagonist. Wu JR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 27(1):151-8

Capsazepine inhibits cough induced by capsaicin and citric acid but not by hypertonic saline in guinea pigs. Lalloo UG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Oct;79(4):1082-7

CHEMISTRY

Similarities and differences in the structure-activity relationships of capsaicin and resiniferatoxin analogues. Walpole CS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jul 19;39(15):2939-52

METABOLISM

Trifluoperazine modulates [3H]resiniferatoxin binding by human and rat vanilloid (capsaicin) receptors and affects 45Ca uptake by adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurones. Acs G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1090-8

Metabolism of capsaicinoids: evidence for aliphatic hydroxylation and its pharmacological implications. Surh YJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 10;56(16):PL305-11

PHARMACOKINETICS

Horseradish peroxidase permeability across rat nasal mucosa in selective stimulation of substance P innervation with capsaicin. Jeon S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Nov;104(11):895-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Attenuation of low pH-, but not capsaicin- or PGI2-evoked CGRP-release by endothelium removal using saponin. Källner G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Nov;155(3):251-6

Capsaicin and nicotine both activate a subset of rat trigeminal ganglion neurons. Liu L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):C1807-14

Differential tachykinin receptor subtype activation in capsaicin and KCl contractions of guinea pig trachealis. Mitchell RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):L837-42

Neural circuitry of capsaicin-sensitive afferents innervating submucosal arterioles in guinea pig ileum. Vanner S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):G948-55

Inflammatory cellular influx follows capsaicin nasal challenge. Philip G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Apr;153(4 Pt 1):1222-9

Neonatal capsaicin treatment increases the severity of ozone-induced lung injury. Sterner-Kock A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):436-43

Capsaicin and pain mechanisms. Winter J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Aug;75(2):157-68 (120 ref.)

Involvement of central 5-HT1A receptors in the reflex activation of pulmonary vagal motoneurones by inhaled capsaicin in anaesthetized cats. Bootle DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;117(4):724-8

Hypotensive effect of 13-hydroxylinoleic acid in the rat: mediation via the release of a CGRP-like mediator from capsaicin-sensitive nerves. van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(5):835-9

Effect of capsaicin on learning, retention and extinction of spatial and active avoidance tasks in adult rats neonatally treated. Carobi C, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1995 Oct;2(4):221-7

Neonatal capsaicin treatment (NCT) alters the metabolic activity of the rat somatosensory cortex in response to mechanical deflection of the mystacial vibrissae. Wu CC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jun 27;87(1):62-8

Distinct structure-activity relations for stimulation of 45Ca uptake and for high affinity binding in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurons and dorsal root ganglion membranes. Acs G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan; 35(1-2):173-82

Capsaicin-sensitive sensory-motor neurotransmission in the peripheral control of cardiovascular function. Rubino A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Apr;31(4):467-79 (160 ref.)

A quantitative investigation of the effects of neonatal capsaicin treatment on vagal afferent neurons in the rat. Carobi C. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Feb;283(2):305-11

In vitro capsaicin-induced cytological changes and alteration in calcium distribution in giant serotonergic neurons of the snail Helix pomatia: a light- and electron-microscopic study. Hernádi L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Dec; 282(3):445-53

RT97: a marker for capsaicin-insensitive sensory endings in the rat skin. Sann H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Oct; 282(1):155-61

Capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons are involved in bicarbonate secretion induced by lansoprazole, a proton pump inhibitor, in rats. Inada I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Apr;41(4):785-90

Increased susceptibility of rat gastric mucosa to ulcerogenic stimulation with aging. Role of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons. Miyake H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Feb;41(2):339-45

Topical capsaicin. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential in post-herpetic neuralgia, diabetic neuropathy and osteoarthritis. Rains C, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Oct;7(4):317-28 (52 ref.)

Effects of capsaicinoids on oxidative metabolism of caffeine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Bouraoui A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jul-Sep; 20(3):179-84

Histamine-induced edema in the rat paw--effect of capsaicin denervation and a CGRP receptor antagonist. Amann R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 12;279(2-3):227-31

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha prevents interleukin-1 beta from augmenting capsaicin-induced vasodilatation in the rat skin. Herbert MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 24; 286(3):273-9

Involvement of endogenous tachykinins in LTD4-induced airway responses. Ishikawa J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar; 9(3):486-92

Luminal capsaicin inhibits fluid secretion induced by enterotoxin E. coli STa, but not by carbachol, in vivo in rat small and large intestine. Nzegwu HC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Mar;81(2):313-5

Capsaicin does not inhibit the intracellular calcium handling process in rat ventricular papillary muscle. Yamato T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):105-8

Inhibition of contractile tension by capsaicin in isolated rat papillary muscle. Yamato T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):129-32

Capsaicin-induced release of substance P increases cochlear blood flow in the guinea pig. Vass Z, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Sep;89(1-2):86-92

The effect of intra-articular capsaicin on nerve fibres within the synovium of the rat knee joint. Mapp PI, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Feb;10(1):11-8

K252a modulates the expression of nerve growth factor-dependent capsaicin sensitivity and substance P levels in cultured adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurones. Buck H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):345-51

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and capsaicin on behavior and cerebrospinal fluid amino acid concentrations of unanesthetized rats: a microdialysis study. Malmberg AB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2185-93

Capsaicin-induced inhibition of mitogen and interleukin-2-stimulated T cell proliferation: its reversal by in vivo substance P administration. Santoni G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Aug;68(1-2):131-8

Capsaicin-induced currents with distinct desensitization and Ca2+ dependence in rat trigeminal ganglion cells. Liu L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Apr;75(4):1503-14

Possible role of protein kinase C in the sensitization of primate spinothalamic tract neurons. Lin Q, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 1;16(9):3026-34

Roles of prostaglandins, nitric oxide and the capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerves in gastroprotection produced by ecabet sodium. Kinoshita M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):494-501

Neuropeptide gene expression and capsaicin-sensitive primary afferents: maintenance and spread of adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Donaldson LF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 15;486 (Pt 2):473-82

The role of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons and nitric oxide in regulation of gastric mucosal growth. Dembiński A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;46(3):351-62

Neurogenic influences in arthritis: potential modification by capsaicin [editorial] Matucci Cerinic M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Aug;22(8):1447-9 (27 ref.)

Long-term sensory denervation does not modify endothelial function or endothelial substance P and nitric oxide synthase in rat mesenteric arteries. Ralevic V, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;32(5):320-7

Implication of sensory neurons in the diverse mechanisms of adaptive cytoprotection in the rat stomach. Hatakeyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;70(4):347-50

Participation of serotonin in capsaicin-induced mouse ear edema. Inoue H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;69(1):61-8

Capsaicin-induced biphasic oxygen uptake in rat muscle: antagonism by capsazepine and ruthenium red provides further evidence for peripheral vanilloid receptor subtypes (VN1/VN2). Griffiths CD, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(2):105-17

Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive nerves in the regulation of glucose tolerance in diabetic rats. Guillot E, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(12):969-77

Effect of spinal nitric oxide inhibition on capsaicin-induced nociceptive response. Sakurada T, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(11):921-30

Inhibition by capsaicin against cyclophosphamide-induced clastogenicity and DNA damage in mice. De AK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec;335(3):253-8

Effect of neonatal capsaicin on peptide-containing primary afferent fibres, eosinophil distribution and hyperresponsiveness in rat lung tissue following experimentally induced eosinophilia. Davies D, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Sep-Oct;1(5):308-14

The involvement of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and substance P in feline pial artery diameter responses evoked by capsaicin. Escott KJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Sep;29(3):129-35

Capsaicin and its analogs induce ion channels in planar lipid bilayers. Feigin AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 13; 6(16):2134-6

Capsaicin blocks Ca2+ channels in isolated rat trigeminal and hippocampal neurones. Kopanitsa MV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27;6(17):2338-40

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on capsaicin-sensitive nerves. Roberts RG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul 31; 6(11):1578-82

Sensory denervation with capsaicin attenuates inflammation and nociception in arthritic rats. Cruwys SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 7;193(3):205-7

Capsaicin blocks tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium potentials and calcium potentials in unmyelinated C fibres of biopsied human sural nerve in vitro. Grosskreutz J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 12;208(1):49-52

Intracellular free calcium responses to protons and capsaicin in cultured trigeminal neurons. García-Hirschfeld J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(1):235-43

Distribution of neuropeptide FF (FLFQPQRFamide) receptors in the adult rat spinal cord: effects of dorsal rhizotomy and neonatal capsaicin. Lombard MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(4):1229-35

Quantitative autoradiographic localization of [125I-Tyr8]bradykinin receptor binding sites in the rat spinal cord: effects of neonatal capsaicin, noradrenergic deafferentation, dorsal rhizotomy and peripheral axotomy. Lopes P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(3):867-81

Increased expression of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in dorsal root ganglion neurons after systemic capsaicin administration. Vizzard MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul; 67(1):1-5

Resistance to aging-associated obesity in capsaicin-desensitized rats one year after treatment. Melnyk A, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Jul;3(4):337-44

Capsaicin-induced flare and vasodilatation in patients with post-herpetic neuralgia. Morris GC, et al. **Pain** 1995 Oct; 63(1):93-101

Effects of intravenous ketamine, alfentanil, or placebo on pain, pinprick hyperalgesia, and allodynia produced by intradermal capsaicin in human subjects. Park KM, et al. **Pain** 1995 Nov;63(2):163-72

Autoradiographic localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in guinea pig respiratory tract: effect of capsaicin pretreatment. Watkins DJ, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(4):683-92

Capsaicin and its analogue resiniferatoxin inhibit gastric acid secretion in pylorus-ligated rats. Salam OM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jun;31(6):341-5

Sensitization and desensitization to capsaicin and menthol in the oral cavity: interactions and individual differences. Cliff MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Mar;59(3):487-94

Effects of oral chemical irritation on tastes and flavors in frequent and infrequent users of chili. Prescott J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Dec;58(6):1117-27

Hyperalgesic agents increase a tetrodotoxin-resistant Na+ current in nociceptors. Gold MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1108-12

CAPSAICIN

Effects of chronic consumption of a salted diet and exogenous administration of capsaicin on the gastric mucosa of the rat during postnatal development. Vigueras RM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1995;38:97–8

[Capsaicin-sensitive afferent neurons and endogenous nitric oxide (NO) mediate the gastric acid secretion and hyperemic responses to intragastric peptone] Yan CD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Feb;48(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of blocking capsaicin-sensitive nerves on development of exudate reaction in immune response and aseptic inflammation] Spiridonov VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;120(10):434–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprotective effects of capsaicin and diallyl sulfide against mutagenesis or tumorigenesis by vinyl carbamate and N-nitrosodimethylamine. Surh YJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2467–71

Treatment of meralgia paraesthetica with topical capsaicin [letter] Puig L, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;191(1):73–4

Capsaicin pre-treatment prevents the development of antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in neonatally immunised rabbits. Herd CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;282(1–3):111–9

Solar (brachioradial) pruritus--response to capsaicin cream [letter; comment] Teixeira F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Aug;34(8):594–5. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1994 Mar;33(3):206–9.

Clinical and urodynamic effects of intravesical capsaicin treatment in patients with chronic traumatic spinal detrusor hyperreflexia. Geirsson G, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov; 154(5):1825–9

Hemodialysis-related pruritus: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study of capsaicin 0.025% cream. Tarng DC, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(4):617–22

Neuropeptide Y- and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in adjuvant arthritis: effects of capsaicin treatment. Ahmed M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jul; 29(1):33–43

Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the application of capsaicin cream in chronic distal painful polyneuropathy. Low PA, et al. **Pain** 1995 Aug;62(2):163–8

[Clinical observation and therapeutic mechanism of blocking agent of substance P nerves in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis] Zhang R, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Topical capsaicin and joint pain: a therapeutic break-through?] Gratton N, et al. **Union Med Can** 1995 Mar;124(1):2–4 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Capsaicin for arthritic pain] Niv D, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Mar 15;130(6):415–20 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Prophylactic treatment of episodic forms of cluster headache] Liaño H, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 4:S525–9 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Sensory denervation by neonatal capsaicin treatment exacerbates Mycoplasma pulmonis infection in rat airways. Bowden JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):L393–403

Pharmacological studies of allergic cough in the guinea pig. Bolser DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 24; 277(2–3):159–64

Modulation of acetylcholine, capsaicin and substance P effects by histamine H3 receptors in isolated perfused rabbit lungs. Delaunois A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 24; 277(2–3):243–50

Scanning electron microscopy of capsaicin-pretreated trachea in the rat during postnatal development. Yu SM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Oct;10(4):853–60

In vivo capsaicin treatment inhibits rat NK cell cytotoxic functions. Santoni G, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Aug;17(3):511–28

Genotoxic effects produced by capsaicin in mouse during subchronic treatment. Díaz Barriga Arceo S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec;345(3–4):105–9

CAPSICUM

Nationwide outbreak of human salmonellosis in Germany due to contaminated paprika and paprika-powdered potato chips. Lehmacher A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Dec; 115(3):501–11

Theophylline pharmacokinetics and metabolism in rabbits following single and repeated administration of Capsicum fruit. Bouraoui A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jul–Sep;20(3):173–8

Unchanged intestinal absorption in rats fed a high sweet paprika-containing diet. Barna J, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;42(2):155–60

[Beliefs about chili pepper consumption and health in Mexico City] López-Carrillo L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Jul–Aug;37(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oleoresin capsicum (pepper) spray and "in-custody deaths". Steffee CH, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Sep; 16(3):185–92

Erythema-multiforme-like contact dermatitis due to capsicum. Raccagni AA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Nov;33(5):353–4

CHEMISTRY

Effect of chilli (Capsicum frutescens) extract on proliferation of oral mucosal fibroblasts. van Wyk CW, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Apr;33(4):244–8

EMBRYOLOGY

New in situ approaches to study the induction of pollen embryogenesis in Capsicum annuum L. González-Melendi P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;69(4):373–86

The immunolocalization of nuclear antigens during the pollen developmental program and the induction of pollen embryogenesis. Testillano PS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Nov; 221(1):41–54

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential ethylene-inducible expression of cellulase in pepper plants. Ferrarese L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Nov; 29(4):735–47

GENETICS

Association of protein polymorphism among pepper (Capsicum annuum L.) inbred lines with agronomic performance of their crosses. Posch A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 May;16(5):860–4

METABOLISM

The antimicrobial properties of chile peppers (Capsicum species) and their uses in Mayan medicine. Cichewicz RH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Jun;52(2):61–70

Metabolism of cyclic carotenoids: a model for the alteration of this biosynthetic pathway in Capsicum annuum chromoplasts. Hugueney P, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Sep; 8(3):417–24

POISONING

Lead intoxication epidemic caused by ingestion of contaminated ground paprika. Kákosy T, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996;34(5):507–11

VIROLOGY

Nucleotide sequence of a strain of tobacco etch virus that does not cause Tabasco pepper wilt. Chu M, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995;10(3):283–8

CAPSID

[COP-coated vesicles in intracellular protein transport] Kuge O, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Dec; 40(16):2427–35 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of an enterovirus group-specific anti-VP1 monoclonal antibody, 5-D8/1, in comparison with neutralization and PCR for rapid identification of enteroviruses in cell culture. Trabelsi A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2454–7

Intracellular localization of LRV1 in infected Leishmania cells and epitope conservation of the coat protein. Zamora M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;42(5):580–2

Detection of canine distemper virus nucleocapsid protein gene in canine peripheral blood mononuclear cells by RT-PCR. Shin Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Jun; 57(3):439–45

Western blotting using recombinant Hantaan virus nucleocapsid protein expressed in silkworm as a serological confirmation of hantavirus infection in human sera. Yoshimatsu K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jan;58(1):71–4

Subcellular localization of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus proteins and DNA during permissive infection of Crandell feline kidney cells. Oleksiewicz MB, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):3242–7

The transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus contains a spherical core shell consisting of M and N proteins. Risco C, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul;70(7):4773–7

The human cytomegalovirus UL94 open reading frame encodes a conserved herpesvirus capsid/tegument-associated virion protein that is expressed with true late kinetics. Wing BA, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jun; 70(6):3339–45

An analysis of co-circulating serotypes for bluetongue-17 virulence markers. Israel BA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 May;18(5):337–44

Expression of early and late adenoviral proteins in fatal adenovirus bronchopneumonia. Ladenheim HS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):291–8

Measurement of rabies virus N protein in rabies vaccines. Montaño-Hirose JA, et al. **Res Virol** 1995 May–Jun; 146(3):217–24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of HIV nucleocapsid protein zinc fingers as candidates for the treatment of AIDS. Rice WG, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 17;270(5239):1194–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bovine coronavirus nucleocapsid protein processing and assembly. Hogue BG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:259–63

Sequence conservation and expression of the gene encoding the outer capsid glycoprotein among human group C rotaviruses of global distribution. Jiang B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(2):381–90

Characterization of Toronto virus capsid protein expressed in baculovirus. Leite JP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996; 141(5):865–75

Identification of a unique VP4 serotype that is shared by a human rotavirus (69M strain) and an equine rotavirus (H-2 strain). Li B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(1):155–60

Nucleotide sequence and expression in E. coli of the complete P4 type VP4 from a G2 serotype human rotavirus. Mahajan NP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(2):315–29

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequencing of the 3'-terminal region of a South African isolate of ryegrass mosaic virus RNA and in vitro expression of the coat protein gene. Salm SN, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(1):185–95

Assembly of foot-and-mouth disease virus empty capsids synthesized by a vaccinia virus expression system. Abrams CC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Dec;76 (Pt 12):3089–98

Assembly of double-layered virus-like particles in mammalian cells by coexpression of human rotavirus VP2 and VP6. González SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Sep;76 (Pt 9):2357–60

Assembly in vitro of bacteriophage HK97 proheads. Xie Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Oct 13;253(1):74–85

Trypsin activation pathway of rotavirus infectivity. Arias CF, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):5832–9

Insertions within the hepatitis B virus capsid protein influence capsid formation and RNA encapsidation. Beames B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):6833–8

Local and distant sequences are required for efficient readthrough of the barley yellow dwarf virus PAV coat protein gene stop codon. Brown CM, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):5884–92

Constitutive episomal expression of polypeptide IX (pIX) in a 293-based cell line complements the deficiency of pIX mutant adenovirus type 5. Caravokyri C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):6627–33

The bovine herpesvirus 1 maturational proteinase and scaffold proteins can substitute for the homologous herpes simplex virus type 1 proteins in the formation of hybrid type B capsids. Haanes EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov; 69(11):7375–9

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells from sheep infected with a variant of bovine leukemia virus synthesize envelope glycoproteins but fail to induce syncytia in culture. Johnston ER, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):6296–303

Inducible expression of the P, V, and NP genes of the paramyxovirus simian virus 5 in cell lines and an examination of NP-P and NP-V interactions. Precious B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):8001–10

Posttranslational signal peptidase cleavage at the flavivirus C-prM junction in vitro. Stocks CE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):8123–6

Herpes simplex virus capsids assembled in insect cells infected with recombinant baculoviruses: structural authenticity and localization of VP26. Trus BL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov; 69(11):7362–6

Relationship between viral DNA synthesis and virion envelopment in hepatitis B viruses. Wei Y, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):6455–8

Production of recombinant hantavirus nucleocapsid protein expressed in silkworm larvae and its use as a diagnostic antigen in detecting antibodies in serum from infected rats. Yoshimatsu K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;45(6):641–6 (8 ref.)

Apoptin, a protein encoded by chicken anemia virus, induces cell death in various human hematologic malignant cells in vitro. Zhuang SM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S118–20

Expression of Norwalk virus capsid protein in transgenic tobacco and potato and its oral immunogenicity in mice. Mason HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5335–40

Expression of the major inner capsid protein, VP6, of avian rotavirus in mammalian cells. Ito H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Apr;49(3–4):257–65

Expression of tobacco ringspot virus capsid protein and satellite RNA in insect cells and three-dimensional structure of tobacco ringspot virus-like particles. Singh S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Nov 10;213(2):472–81

Nucleocapsid- and virus-like particles assemble in cells infected with recombinant baculoviruses or vaccinia viruses expressing the M and the S segments of Hantaan virus. Betenbaugh M, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Oct;38(2–3):111–24

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemically synthesised human immunodeficiency virus P7 nucleocapsid protein can self-assemble into particles and binds to a specific site on the tRNA(Lys,3) primer. al-Ghusein H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):191–8

CHEMISTRY

Sequence conservation and expression of the gene encoding the outer capsid glycoprotein among human group C rotaviruses of global distribution. Jiang B, et al.

Arch Virol 1996;141(2):381-90

A multiple alignment of the capsid protein sequences of nepoviruses and comoviruses suggests a common structure. Le Gall O, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(11):2041-53

Complexes between chaperonin GroEL and the capsid protein of bacteriophage HK97. Ding Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 14;34(45):14918-31

Accessibility and dynamics of Cys residues in Bacteriophage IKe and M13 major coat protein mutants. Khan AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 26;34(38):12388-97

Stopped-flow, classical, and dynamic light scattering analysis of matrix protein binding to nucleocapsids of vesicular stomatitis virus. Lyles DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 21;35(20):6508-18

Orientation of tryptophan-26 in coat protein subunits of the filamentous virus Ff by polarized Raman microspectroscopy. Tsuboi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 13;35(32):10403-10

Structural transitions in the scaffolding and coat proteins of P22 virus during assembly and disassembly. Tuma R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 9;35(14):4619-27

Biophysical characterization of wild-type and mutant bacteriophage IKe major coat protein in the virion and in detergent micelles. Williams KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 13;35(32):10472-83

Structure and dynamics of bacteriophage IKe major coat protein in MPG micelles by solution NMR. Williams KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 23;35(16):5145-57

A Monte Carlo model of fd and Pf1 coat proteins in lipid membranes. Milik M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Oct;69(4):1382-6

Pentagon packing models for "all-pentamer" virus structures. Tarnai T, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Aug;69(2):612-8

Determination of three-dimensional low-resolution viral structure from solution x-ray scattering data. Zheng Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Aug;69(2):619-39

Viruses. Liljas L. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1996 Apr;6(2):151-6 (40 ref.)

NMR studies of the major coat protein of bacteriophage M13. Structural information of gVIIIp in dodecylphosphocholine micelles. Papavoine CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Sep 1;232(2):490-500

Spectroscopic study of an HIV-1 capsid protein major homology region peptide analog. Clish CB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 2;378(1):43-7

Essential role of a sodium dodecyl sulfate-resistant protein IV multimer in assembly-export of filamentous phage. Linderoth NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):1962-70

Measles virus phosphoprotein (P) requires the NH2- and COOH-terminal domains for interactions with the nucleoprotein (N) but only the COOH terminus for interactions with itself. Harty RN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Nov;76 (Pt 11):2863-7

Organization of the major and minor capsid proteins in human papillomavirus type 33 virus-like particles. Sapp M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Sep;76 (Pt 9):2407-12

Conformational changes between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nucleocapsid protein NCp7 and its precursor NCp15 as detected by anti-NCp7 monoclonal antibodies. Tanchou V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct;76 (Pt 10):2457-66

First glimpses at structure-function relationships of the nucleocapsid protein of retroviruses. Darlix JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Dec 8;254(4):523-37 (140 ref.)

Structural studies on human rhinovirus 14 drug-resistant compensation mutants. Hadfield AT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Oct 13;253(1):61-73

The avian adenovirus penton: two fibres and one base. Hess M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 29;252(4):379-85

Atomic structure of the degraded procapsid particle of the bacteriophage G4: induced structural changes in the presence of calcium ions and functional implications. McKenna R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 8;256(4):736-50

Role of capsid structure and membrane protein processing in determining the size and copy number of peptides displayed on the major coat protein of filamentous bacteriophage. Malik P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jul 5; 260(1):9-21

The 2.8 A structure of a T = 4 animal virus and its implications for membrane translocation of RNA. Munshi S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Aug 9;261(1):1-10

Crystal structures of MS2 capsids with mutations in the subunit FG loop. Stonehouse NJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Feb 23;256(2):330-9

Three-dimensional structure of scaffolding-containing phage p22 procapsids by electron cryo-microscopy. Thuman-Commike PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jul 5; 260(1):85-98

Analysis of 15 adenovirus hexon proteins reveals the location and structure of seven hypervariable regions containing serotype-specific residues. Crawford-Miksza L, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Mar;70(3):1836-44

Identification of a major T-cell epitope within VP3 amino acid residues 24 to 37 of Theiler's virus in demyelination-susceptible SJL/J mice. Yauch RL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):7315-8

The conserved, hydrophilic and arginine-rich N-terminal domain of cucumovirus coat proteins contributes to their anomalous electrophoretic mobilities in sodium dodecylsulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Hu CC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Nov;55(3):367-79

The structure of satellite panicum mosaic virus at 1.9 A resolution. Ban N, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Oct; 2(10):882-90

Crystal structure of turnip yellow mosaic virus. Canady MA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Sep;3(9):771-81

Crystal structure of dimeric HIV-1 capsid protein. Momany C, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Sep;3(9):763-70

Identification of an elicitor active site within the three-dimensional structure of the tobacco mosaic tobamovirus coat protein. Taraporewala ZF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Feb;8(2):169-78

Functional implications of protein-protein interactions in icosahedral viruses. Johnson JE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):27-33 (21 ref.)

Docking of a human rhinovirus neutralizing antibody onto the viral capsid. Tormo J, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Dec; 23(4):491-501

Structure of the amino-terminal core domain of the HIV-1 capsid protein. Gitti RK, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 12; 273(5272):231-5

Structure of sesbania mosaic virus at 3 A resolution. Bhuvaneshwari M, et al. **Structure** 1995 Oct 15; 3(10):1021-30

Structural comparison of two strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus subtype O1 and a laboratory antigenic variant, G67. Lea S, et al. **Structure** 1995 Jun 15;3(6):571-80

The structure of coxsackievirus B3 at 3.5 A resolution. Muckelbauer JK, et al. **Structure** 1995 Jul 15;3(7):653-67

[The structure and function of spherical viruses] Morimoto Y. **Seikagaku** 1995 Oct;67(10):1236-40 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A novel basis of capsid stabilization by antiviral compounds. Phelps DK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Dec 8;254(4):544-51

GENETICS

Evidence for a pseudoknot in the 3' untranslated region of the bovine coronavirus genome. Williams GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:511-4

Antigenic and genetic analysis of Japanese encephalitis viruses isolated from Korea. Chung YJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Jul;55(1):91-7

Genes for fowl adenovirus CELO penton base and core polypeptides. Akopian TA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996; 141(2):357-65

Comparison of the nucleotide sequences of the 3'-terminal regions of one aphid and two non-aphid transmissible isolates of potato A potyvirus. Andrejeva J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(7):1207-19

Determination of the taxonomic position and characterization of yam mosaic virus isolates based on sequence data of the 5'-terminal part of the coat protein cistron. Duterme O, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(6):1067-75

Purification and coat protein gene sequence of a Montana RMV-like isolate of barley yellow dwarf virus. Geske SM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(3-4):541-56

Intratypic genome variability of echovirus type 30 in part of the VP4/VP2 coding region. Gjøen K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(5):901-8

G (VP7) serotype-dependent preferential VP7 gene selection detected in the genetic background of simian rotavirus SA11. Kobayashi N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(7):1167-76

Species-specific and interspecies relatedness of NSP1 sequences in human, porcine, bovine, feline, and equine rotavirus strains. Kojima K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996; 141(1):1-12

Nucleotide sequence of the capsid protein gene of papaya leaf-distortion mosaic potyvirus. Maoka T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(1):197-204

Conservation of coat protein sequence among isolates of potato mop-top virus from Scotland and Peru. Mayo MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(6):1115-21

Genetic mapping of the determinants of plaque morphology of coxsackievirus B4. Ramsingh AI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(12):2215-26

Identification of a DNA segment in ferret Aleutian disease virus similar to a hypervariable capsid region of mink Aleutian disease parvovirus. Saifuddin M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(7):1329-36

Sequence of the 3'-terminal region of a Zimbabwe isolate of cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus (CABMV). Sithole-Niang I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(5):935-43

Molecular epidemiology of foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) in Israel in 1994 and in other Middle-Eastern countries in the years 1992-1994. Stram Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(10):1791-7

Sequence comparison of the VP7 gene encoding the outer capsid glycoprotein among animal and human group C rotaviruses. Tsunemitsu H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996; 141(3-4):705-13

Sequence analysis of the 5' ends of tomato spotted wilt virus N mRNAs. van Poelwijk F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996; 141(1):177-84

Isolation of a human rotavirus containing a bovine rotavirus VP4 gene that suppresses replication of other rotaviruses in coinfected cells. Ward RL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996; 141(3-4):615-33

Purification and characterization of virus-like particles and pentamers produced by the expression of SV40 capsid proteins in insect cells. Kosukegawa A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 21;1290(1):37-45

Mutations at the capsid-nucleocapsid cleavage site of gag polyprotein of Moloney murine leukemia virus abolish virus infectivity. Housset V, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Feb; 319(2):81-9

Addition of a short peptide ligand to the adenovirus fiber protein. Michael SI, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Nov;2(9):660-8

Host and phi X 174 mutations affecting the morphogenesis or stabilization of the 50S complex, a single-stranded DNA synthesizing intermediate. Ekechukwu MC, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Aug;140(4):1167-74

Development of cell lines capable of complementing E1, E4, and protein IX defective adenovirus type 5 mutants. Krougliak V, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Dec;6(12):1575-86

Organization and transcriptional analysis of the Listeria phage A511 late gene region comprising the major capsid and tail sheath protein genes cps and tsh. Loessner MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6601-9

Antigenic properties and diagnostic potential of puumala virus nucleocapsid protein expressed in insect cells. Vapalahti O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):119-25

Studies of coat protein-mediated resistance to tobacco mosaic virus (TMV). II. Challenge by a mutant with altered virion surface does not overcome resistance conferred by TMV coat protein. Clark WG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct;76 (Pt 10):2613-7

Characterization of Mapuera virus: structure, proteins and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the nucleocapsid protein. Henderson GW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct;76 (Pt 10):2509-18

Sequence conservation within the major capsid protein of human papillomavirus (HPV) type 18 and formation of HPV-18 virus-like particles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hofmann KJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Mar;77 (Pt 3):465-8

Molecular relationships between 21 human rhinovirus serotypes. Horsnell C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct;76 (Pt 10):2549-55

Characterization of the haemorrhagic enteritis virus genome and the sequence of the putative penton base and core protein genes. Jucker MT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Mar; 77 (Pt 3):469-79

Cloning and expression of the VP1 major capsid protein of diabetogenic encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus and prevention of EMC virus-induced diabetes by immunization with the recombinant VP1 protein. Jun HS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct;76 (Pt 10):2557-66

Assembly of virus-like particles in insect cells infected with a baculovirus containing a modified coat protein gene of potato leafroll luteovirus. Lamb JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Jul;77 (Pt 7):1349-58

Multiple-gene rotavirus reassortants responsible for an outbreak of gastroenteritis in central and northern Australia. Palombo EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Jun;77 (Pt 6):1223-7

Expression of the tomato ringsport nepovirus movement and coat proteins in protoplasts. Sanfaçon H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Sep;76 (Pt 9):2299-303

Genomic mapping and sequence analysis of the fowl adenovirus serotype 10 hexon gene. Sheppard M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct;76 (Pt 10):2595-600

Characterization of the gene encoding core protein VP6 of two African horsesickness virus serotypes. Turnbull PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Jul;77 (Pt 7):1421-3

Purification, characterization, assembly and crystallization of assembled alfalfa mosaic virus coat protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Yusibov V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Apr; 77 (Pt 4):567-73

Comparative analysis of two assays for genotyping hepatitis C virus based on genotype-specific primers or probes. Giannini C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Sep;23(3):246-53

Relative frequency of human rotavirus VP4 (P) genotypes recovered over a ten-year period from South African children with diarrhea. Mphahlele MJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Sep;47(1):1-5

Genetic and antigenic characterization of a serotype G6 human rotavirus isolated in Melbourne, Australia. Palombo EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Dec;47(4):348-54

Capsid targeting sequence targets foreign proteins into bacteriophage T4 and permits proteolytic processing. Mullaney JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Aug 23;261(3):372-85

Genetic and structural analysis of a virulence determinant in polyomavirus VP1. Bauer PH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec; 69(12):7925-31

Local and distant sequences are required for efficient readthrough of the barley yellow dwarf virus PAV coat protein gene stop codon. Brown CM, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):5884-92

The herpes simplex virus type 1 VP5 promoter contains a cis-acting element near the cap site which interacts with a cellular protein. Huang CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Mar; 70(3):1898-904

Capsid coding sequence is required for efficient replication of human rhinovirus 14 RNA. McKnight KL, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Mar;70(3):1941-52

Roles of the sequence encoding tobacco etch virus capsid protein in genome amplification: requirements for the translation process and a cis-active element. Mahajan S, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul;70(7):4370-9

The relationship between capsid protein (VP2) sequence and pathogenicity of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus (ADV): a possible role for raccoons in the transmission of ADV infections. Oie KL, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb;70(2):852-61

A point mutation in the VP4 coding sequence of coxsackievirus B4 influences virulence. Ramsingh AI, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):7278-81

Nondefective rotavirus mutants with an NSP1 gene which

has a deletion of 500 nucleotides, including a cysteine-rich zinc finger motif-encoding region (nucleotides 156 to 248), or which has a nonsense codon at nucleotides 153-155. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jun;70(6):4125-30

Complete inhibition of virion assembly in vivo with mutant procapsid RNA essential for phage phi 29 DNA packaging. Trottier M, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jan;70(1):55-61

A novel herpes simplex virus 1 gene, UL43.5, maps antisense to the UL43 gene and encodes a protein which colocalizes in nuclear structures with capsid proteins. Ward PL, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):2684-90

Human papillomavirus type 16 variant lineages in United States populations characterized by nucleotide sequence analysis of the E6, L2, and L1 coding segments. Yamada T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):7743-53

Construction and insect larval expression of recombinant vesicular stomatitis nucleocapsid protein and its use in competitive ELISA. Katz JB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Aug;54(2-3):145-57

Genetic variation in VP7 gene of human rotavirus serotype 2 (G2 type) isolated in Japan, China, and Pakistan. Wen L, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(11):911-15

Effective resistance to potyvirus infection conferred by expression of antisense RNA in transgenic plants. Hammond J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Sep-Oct;8(5):674-82

Molecular cloning of a rat chromosome putative recombinogenic sequence homologous to the hepatitis B virus encapsidation signal. Aoki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7300-4

The sequence of the N and L genes of rinderpest virus, and the 5' and 3' extra-genic sequences: the completion of the genome sequence of the virus. Baron MD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 May;44(2-4):175-85

Natural variation in HIV-1 protease, Gag p7 and p6, and protease cleavage sites within gag/pol polyproteins: amino acid substitutions in the absence of protease inhibitors in mothers and children infected by human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Barrie KA, et al. **Virology** 1996 May 15; 219(2):407-16

Immunological adenovirus variant strains of subgenus D: comparison of the hexon and fiber sequences. Eiz B, et al. **Virology** 1995 Nov 10;213(2):313-20

RNA phage KU1 has an insertion of 18 nucleotides in the start codon of its lysis gene. Groeneveld H, et al. **Virology** 1996 Apr 1;218(1):141-7

Human papillomavirus type 16 capsid proteins produced from recombinant Semliki Forest virus assemble into virus-like particles. Heino P, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 20; 214(2):349-59

Strain variability and localization of important epitopes on the major structural protein (VP2) of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Heppell J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 1; 214(1):40-9

Sequence variation in the capsid protein genes of human papillomavirus type 16 and type 31. Icenogle JP, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 20;214(2):664-9

Variability and phylogeny of the L1 capsid protein gene of human papillomavirus type 5: contribution of clusters of nonsynonymous mutations and of a 30-nucleotide duplication. Kawase M, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jul 1; 221(1):189-98

Mutations affecting the UL21 gene contribute to avirulence of pseudorabies virus vaccine strain Bartha. Klupp BG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Oct 1;212(2):466-73

Cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of the major capsid protein of the iridovirus frog virus 3. Mao J, et al. **Virology** 1996 Feb 15;216(2):431-6

Analysis of the leader and capsid coding regions of persistent and neurovirulent strains of Theiler's virus. Michiels T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 20;214(2):550-8

Mutational analysis of the bacteriophage P4 capsid-size-determining gene. Nilssen O, et al. **Virology** 1996 May 15;219(2):432-42

Coat protein sequence of a resistance-breaking strain of potato virus X isolated in Argentina. Feigelstock DA, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995;10(3):289-92

Capsid diversity in small round-structured viruses: molecular characterization of an antigenically distinct human enteric calicivirus. Green SM, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Aug; 37(3):271-83

Identification of the major capsid protein gene of human herpesvirus 7. Mukai T, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jun; 37(1):55-62

[Transgenic Brassica napus resistant to turnip mosaic virus] Lu A, et al. **J Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1996;23(1):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of a gene encoding the porcine rotavirus VP7 capsid using a nondefective recombinant adenoviral genome] Doronin KK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1995 Oct-Dec;(4):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection of cats from infectious peritonitis by vaccination with a recombinant raccoon poxvirus expressing the nucleocapsid gene of feline infectious peritonitis virus. Wasmoen TL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:221-8

Plasmid vectors as anti-viral vaccines. Ertl HC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Nov 27;772:77-87

A blocking ELISA for detection of antibody to a subgroup-reactive epitope of African horsesickness viral protein 7 (VP7) using a novel gamma-irradiated antigen. House JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:333-44

Cross-reactive, serotype- and monotype-specific neutralization epitopes on VP7 of serotype G3 and G5 porcine rotavirus strains. Ciarlet M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996; 141(3-4):601-14

Immunogenicity, antigenicity, and protection efficacy of baculovirus expressed VP4 trypsin cleavage products, VP5(1)* and VP8* from rhesus rotavirus. Dunn SJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(11):1969-78

Human rotavirus VP4 contains strain-specific, serotype-specific and cross-reactive neutralization sites. Kirkwood CD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(3-4):587-600

Sequence analysis of echoviruses in a major antigenic region eliciting enteroviral cross-reactive antibodies. Samuelson A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(11):2085-91

Expression, purification, and use as an antigen of recombinant sugarcane mosaic virus coat protein. Smith GR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(10):1817-31

Topography and immunogenicity of bluetongue virus VP7 epitopes. Wang LF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(1):111-23

Heterogeneity of VP4 neutralization epitopes among serotype P1A human rotavirus strains. Contreras JF, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jul;2(4):506-8

Development of monoclonal antibodies against Hantaan virus nucleocapsid protein. Ha IS, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jul;2(4):439-42

Nucleocapsid protein N of Lelystad virus: expression by recombinant baculovirus, immunological properties, and suitability for detection of serum antibodies. Meulenberg JJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Nov;2(6):652-6

Activation of human tonsil lymphocytes by rabies virus nucleocapsid superantigen. Martinez-Arends A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Nov;77(2):177-84

Antibodies that react with the capsular polysaccharide of Vibrio vulnificus are detectable in infected patients, and in persons without known exposure to the organism. Fiore A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;24(3):165-7

Occurrence of the antibody against human papillomavirus type 16 virion protein L2 in patients with cervical cancer and dysplasia. Kanda T, et al. **Intervirology** 1995; 38(3-4):187-91

Antigenic properties and diagnostic potential of puumala virus nucleocapsid protein expressed in insect cells. Vapalahti O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan;34(1):119-25

Rabies superantigen as a Vbeta T-dependent adjuvant. Astoul E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1623-31

Does B7-1 expression confer antigen-presenting cell capacity to tumors in vivo? Huang AY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1;183(3):769-76

A protective anti-peptide antibody against the immunodominant site of the A24 Cruzeiro strain of foot-and-mouth disease virus and its reactivity with other subtype viruses containing the same minimum binding sequence. Barnett PV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 May;77 (Pt 5):1011-8

Immunological characterization of rice tungro spherical virus coat proteins and differentiation of isolates from the Philippines and India. Druka A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Aug;77 (Pt 8):1975-83

Recognition of foot-and-mouth disease virus and its capsid protein VP1 by bovine peripheral T lymphocytes. Garcia-Valcarcel M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Apr;77 (Pt 4):727-35

Vaccination of cattle with bovine papillomavirus type 4 L2 elicits the production of virus-neutralizing antibodies. Gaukroger JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Jul;77 (Pt 7):1577-83

Common epitope on protein VI of enteric adenoviruses from subgenera A and F. Grydsuk JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Aug;77 (Pt 8):1811-9

Cloning and expression of the VP1 major capsid protein of diabetogenic encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus and prevention of EMC virus-induced diabetes by immunization with the recombinant VP1 protein. Jun HS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct;76 (Pt 10):2557-66

Identification of the location of antigenic sites of swine vesicular disease virus with neutralization-resistant mutants. Kanno T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Dec;76 (Pt 12):3099-106

Immunological response to recombinant VP8* subunit protein of bovine roravirus in pregnant cattle. Lee J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct;76 (Pt 10):2477-83

Full protection against African horsesickness (AHS) in horses induced by baculovirus-derived AHS virus serotype 4 VP2, VP5 and VP7. Martínez-Torrecuadrada JL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Jun;77 (Pt 6):1211-21

Immunogenicity of poliovirus B and T cell epitopes presented by hybrid porcine parvovirus particles. Sedlik C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Sep;76 (Pt 9):2361-8

Conformational and linear epitopes on virus-like particles of human papillomavirus type 33 identified by monoclonal antibodies to the minor capsid protein L2. Volpers C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Nov;76 (Pt 11):2661-7

Characterization of the nucleocapsid protein of Hantaan virus strain 76-118 using monoclonal antibodies. Yoshimatsu K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Apr;77 (Pt 4):695-704

Virus-like particles as a rotavirus subunit vaccine. Conner ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;174 Suppl 1:S88-92

Seropositivities to human papillomavirus types 16, 18, or 33 capsids and to Chlamydia trachomatis are markers of sexual behavior. Dillner J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jun; 173(6):1394-8

Detection of human serum antibodies to the BFRF3 Epstein-Barr virus capsid component by means of a DNA-binding assay. Shedd D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1367-70

Epitope type-specific IgG responses to capsid proteins VP1 and VP2 of human parvovirus B19. Söderlund M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;172(6):1431-6

Immune response to epitopes of hepatitis C virus (HCV) structural proteins in HCV-infected humans and chimpanzees. Wang YF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Apr; 173(4):808-21

Human B-cell epitopes of Puumala virus nucleocapsid protein, the major antigen in early serological response. Vapalahti O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Aug;46(4):293-303

Specificity of the H-2 L(d)-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response to the mouse hepatitis virus nucleocapsid protein. Bergmann CC, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):3252-7

Peptide vaccine against canine parvovirus: identification of two neutralization subsites in the N terminus of VP2 and optimization of the amino acid sequence. Casal JI, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):7274-7

Identification of two epitopes on the dengue 4 virus capsid protein recognized by a serotype-specific and a panel of serotype-cross-reactive human CD4+ cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clones. Gagnon SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jan; 70(1):141-7

Monoclonal antibodies to reovirus sigma 1 and mu 1 proteins inhibit chromium release from mouse L cells. Hooper JW, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jan;70(1):672-7

Epitopes and hemagglutination binding domain on subgenus B:2 adenovirus fibers. Mei YF, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jun; 70(6):3688-97

Entry kinetics and mouse virulence of Ross River virus mutants altered in neutralization epitopes. Vrati S, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Mar;70(3):1745-50

A diagnostic immunoassay for Newcastle disease virus based on the nucleocapsid protein expressed by a recombinant baculovirus. Errington W, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Nov; 55(3):357-65

A synthetic parvovirus B19 capsid protein can replace viral antigen in antibody-capture enzyme immunoassays. Kock WC. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Sep;55(1):67-82

Monoclonal antibody based competitive ELISA for the detection of antibodies against epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer virus. Thevasagayam JA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Apr 5;57(2):117-26

Anti-hepatitis A virus antibody response elicited in mice by different forms of a synthetic VP1 peptide. Haro I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(7):485-90

Expression of Norwalk virus capsid protein in transgenic tobacco and potato and its oral immunogenicity in mice. Mason HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5335-40

Protective effect of rotavirus VP6-specific IgA monoclonal antibodies that lack neutralizing activity [see comments] Burns JW, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 5;272(5258):104-7. Comment in: Science 1996 Apr 5;272(5258):46-8.

Immune responses induced by administration of encapsidated poliovirus replicons which express HIV-1 gag and envelope proteins. Moldoveanu Z, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Aug; 13(11):1013-22

Quantitative determination of immune response against hepatitis A virus capsids after natural infection [letter] Wang CH, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Mar;14(4):355-6

Mapping of the G and N regions of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus (VHSV) inducing lymphoproliferation by pepscan. Lorenzo GA, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(5-6):521-5

Antigenic mapping of the recombinant Norwalk virus capsid protein using monoclonal antibodies. Hardy ME, et al. **Virology** 1996 Mar 1;217(1):252-61

Raccoon poxvirus feline panleukopenia virus VP2 recombinant protects cats against FPV challenge. Hu L, et al. **Virology** 1996 Apr 1;218(1):248-52

Virus-like particles of bovine papillomavirus type 4 in prophylactic and therapeutic immunization. Kirnbauer R, et al. **Virology** 1996 May 1;219(1):37-44

VP1 and VP2 capsid proteins of Theiler's virus are targets of H-2D-restricted cytotoxic lymphocytes in the central nervous system of B10 mice. Lin X, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 1;214(1):91-9

Characterization of Puumala virus nucleocapsid protein: identification of B-cell epitopes and domains involved in protective immunity. Lundkvist A, et al. **Virology** 1996 Feb 15;216(2):397-406

Kinetic and functional mapping of viral epitopes using biosensor technology. Saunal H, et al. **Virology** 1995 Nov 10;213(2):462-71

Immunization with VP2 is sufficient for protection against lethal challenge with African horsesickness virus Type 4. Stone-Marschat MA, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jun 1; 220(1):219-22

A 10-amino-acid linear sequence of VP1 of foot and mouth disease virus containing B- and T-cell epitopes induces protection in mice. Zamorano P, et al. **Virology** 1995 Oct 1;212(2):614-21

An anti-HIV-1 gag protein rat monoclonal antibody library. Bodéus M, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Nov;39(1):35-46

The bovine herpesvirus type 1 major tegument protein VP8 expressed in recombinant vaccinia virus does not induce significant immunity in mice. LaBoissière S, et al.

Virus Res 1996 Feb;40(2):191–8

[Sero-epidemiologic study of Epstein-Barr virus markers in patients without mononucleosis at a department for infectious diseases] Ternák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Dec 10;136(50):2727–30 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Epitopes of hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid protein] Ehata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:148–54 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of a monoclonal antibody panel for Lyssavirus typing in Mexico] Loza-Rubio E, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Nov;119(5):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of VP4 and VP7 of a murine rotavirus (YR-1) isolated in Japan. Ushijima H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1995 Oct-Dec;48(5–6):237–47

Putative receptor binding sites on alphaviruses as visualized by cryoelectron microscopy. Smith TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10648–52

METABOLISM

Interactions between the IBV nucleocapsid protein and RNA sequences specific for the 3' end of the genome. Collisson EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:523–8

Dephosphorylation of the nucleocapsid protein of inoculum JHMV may be essential for initiating replication. Kalicharran K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:485–9

Structure and encapsidation of transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus (TGEV) defective interfering genomes. Méndez A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:583–9

Human immunodeficiency virus nucleocapsid protein stimulates strand transfer from internal regions of heteropolymeric RNA templates. DeStefano JJ. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(10):1775–89

Capsid protein of cucumber mosaic virus accumulates in the nuclei and at the periphery of the nucleoli in infected cells. Lin NS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(3–4):727–32

Selective cleavage by trypsin of the capsid protein VP1 of type 3 poliovirus results in improved sorting of cell bound virions. Piirainen L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(6):1011–20

Accumulation kinetics of CMV RNA 3-encoded proteins and subcellular localization of the 3a protein in infected and transgenic tobacco plants. Vaquero C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(6):987–99

Chemically synthesised human immunodeficiency virus P7 nucleocapsid protein can self-assemble into particles and binds to a specific site on the tRNA(Lys,3) primer. al-Ghusein H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):191–8

The Vpr protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 binds to nucleocapsid protein p7 in vitro. Li MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):352–5

Viral RNA binding properties of human immunodeficiency virus type-2 (HIV-2) nucleocapsid protein-derived synthetic peptides. Komatsu H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 May;38(6):1143–54

The role of 2'-hydroxyl groups in an RNA-protein interaction. Baidya N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 26; 34(38):12363–8

Zinc binding to the HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein: a thermodynamic investigation by fluorescence spectroscopy. Mély Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 23; 35(16):5175–82

Thermodynamics of the membrane insertion process of the M13 procoat protein, a lipid bilayer traversing protein containing a leader sequence. Soekarjo M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 30;35(4):1232–41

Specific disulfide formation in the oxidation of HIV-1 zinc finger protein nucleocapsid p7. Yu X, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jun;8(4):586–90

Characterization of a synthetic peptide mimicking trypsin-cleavage site of rotavirus VP4. Ijaz MK, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;18(3):145–60

Protein ligands of the human adenovirus type 2 outer capsid identified by biopanning of a phage-displayed peptide library on separate domains of wild-type and mutant penton capsomers. Hong SS, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 2; 14(19):4714–27

Interaction of human immunodeficiency virus nucleocapsid protein with a structure mimicking a replication intermediate. Effects on stability, reverse transcriptase binding, and strand transfer. DeStefano JJ. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16350–6

In vitro phosphorylation of the polyomavirus major capsid protein VP1 on serine 66 by casein kinase II. Li M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):26006–11

Intracellular transport of the murine leukemia virus during acute infection of NIH 3T3 cells: nuclear import of nucleocapsid protein and integrase. Risco C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Sep;108 (Pt 9):3039–50

Switches in the mode of transmission select for or against a poorly aphid-transmissible strain of potato virus Y with reduced helper component and virus accumulation. Legavre T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Jul;77 (Pt 7):1343–7

Cleavage of rotavirus VP4 in vivo. Ludert JE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Mar;77 (Pt 3):391–5

Mapping the domains on the phosphoprotein of bovine respiratory syncytial virus required for N-P interaction using a two-hybrid system. Mallipeddi SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 May;77 (Pt 5):1019–23

Proteolytic cleavage of VP2, an outer capsid protein of African horse sickness virus, by species-specific serum proteases enhances infectivity in Culicoides. Marchi PR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct;76 (Pt 10):2607–11

Cooperative binding to nucleic acids by barley yellow mosaic bymovirus coat protein and characterization of a nucleic acid-binding domain. Reichel C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Apr;77 (Pt 4):587–92

High resolution analysis of the readthrough domain of beet necrotic yellow vein virus readthrough protein: a KTER motif is important for efficient transmission of the virus by Polymyxa betae. Tamada T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Jul;77 (Pt 7):1359–67

Assembly of T7 capsids from independently expressed and purified head protein and scaffolding protein. Cerritelli ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 3;258(2):286–98

Formation of stable and functional HIV-1 nucleoprotein complexes in vitro. Tanchou V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Oct 6;252(5):563–71

Structure, interactions and dynamics of PRD1 virus I. Coupling of subunit folding and capsid assembly. Tuma R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 22;257(1):87–101

Binding of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag polyprotein to cyclophilin A is mediated by the central region of capsid and requires Gag dimerization. Colgan J, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul;70(7):4299–310

Mouse adaptation determinants of poliovirus type 1 enhance viral uncoating. Couderc T, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jan; 70(1):305–12

In vivo and in vitro association of hsc70 with polyomavirus capsid proteins. Cripe TP, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec; 69(12):7807–13

Expression of the polyomavirus minor capsid proteins VP2 and VP3 in Escherichia coli: in vitro interactions with recombinant VP1 capsomeres. Delos SE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):7734–42

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 capsid p2 domain confers sensitivity to the cyclophilin-binding drug SDZ NIM 811. Dorfman T, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):5751–7

Identification of protein regions involved in the interaction of human respiratory syncytial virus phosphoprotein and nucleoprotein: significance for nucleocapsid assembly and formation of cytoplasmic inclusions. García-Barreno B, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb;70(2):801–8

Identification of a minimal hydrophobic domain in the herpes simplex virus type 1 scaffolding protein which is required for interaction with the major capsid protein. Hong Z, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jan;70(1):533–40

Role of the mu 1 protein in reovirus stability and capacity to cause chromium release from host cells. Hooper JW, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jan;70(1):459–67

Analysis of a nuclear localization signal of simian virus 40 major capsid protein Vp1. Ishii N, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb; 70(2):1317–22

Identification of domains in rubella virus genomic RNA and capsid protein necessary for specific interaction. Liu Z, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Apr;70(4):2184–90

Genetic mapping indicates that VP4 is the rotavirus cell attachment protein in vitro and in vivo. Ludert JE, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jan;70(1):487–93

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 encapsidation site is a multipartite RNA element composed of functional hairpin structures. McBride MS, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May; 70(5):2963–73

Interactions between the two surface proteins of rotavirus may alter the receptor-binding specificity of the virus. Méndez E, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb;70(2):1218–22

Identification of a region in the Sindbis virus nucleocapsid protein that is involved in specificity of RNA encapsidation. Owen KE, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May; 70(5):2757–63

Separate functional domains of the herpes simplex virus type 1 protease: evidence for cleavage inside capsids. Robertson BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul;70(7):4317–28

Synthesis and assembly of retrovirus Gag precursors into immature capsids in vitro. Sakalian M, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jun;70(6):3706–15

Mutations of basic amino acids of NCp7 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 affect RNA binding in vitro. Schmalzbauer E, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb;70(2):771–7

Association of reovirus outer capsid proteins sigma 3 and mu 1 causes a conformational change that renders sigma 3 protease sensitive. Shepard DA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec; 69(12):8180–4

Mutations in the zinc-binding motif of the reovirus capsid protein delta 3 eliminate its ability to associate with capsid protein mu 1. Shepard DA, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Mar; 70(3):2065–8

Inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 zinc fingers prevent normal processing of gag precursors and result in the release of noninfectious virus particles. Turpin JA, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):6180–9

Assemblons: nuclear structures defined by aggregation of immature capsids and some tegument proteins of herpes simplex virus 1. Ward PL, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul; 70(7):4623–31

Sequences within the VP6 molecule of bluetongue virus that determine cytoplasmic and nuclear targeting of the protein. Yi CK, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul;70(7):4778–82

The zinc finger of nucleocapsid protein of Friend murine leukemia virus is critical for proviral DNA synthesis in vivo. Yu Q, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):5791–8

Picture Story. Three's company. Felsenfeld AL. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Jan;3(1):23

Efficient hammerhead ribozyme-mediated cleavage of the structured hepatitis B virus encapsidation signal in vitro and in cell extracts, but not in intact cells. Beck J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Dec 25;23(24):4954–62

Complementation of RNA binding site mutations in MS2 coat protein heterodimers. Peabody DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jun 15;24(12):2352–9

Structural elements of the 3'-terminal coat protein binding site in alfalfa mosaic virus RNAs. Reusken CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jul 15;24(14):2660–5

Distinct requirements for primary sequence in the 5'- and 3'-part of a bulge in the hepatitis B virus RNA encapsidation signal revealed by a combined in vivo selection/in vitro amplification system. Rieger A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Oct 11;23(19):3909–15

Selection of high affinity RNA ligands to a synthetic peptide of human rhinovirus 14 coat protein. De Beuckelaer A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(33):23

Identification of an elicitor active site within the three-dimensional structure of the tobacco mosaic tobamovirus coat protein. Taraporewala ZF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Feb;8(2):169–78

Single-site cleavage in the 5'-untranslated region of Leishmaniavirus RNA is mediated by the viral capsid protein. MacBeth KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8994–8

Association with capsid proteins promotes nuclear targeting of simian virus 40 DNA. Nakanishi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):96–100

The in vitro ejection of zinc from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 nucleocapsid protein by disulfide benzamides with cellular anti-HIV activity. Tummino PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):969–73

Bidirectional uncoating of the genomic RNA of a helical virus. Wu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2981–4

Docking of a human rhinovirus neutralizing antibody onto the viral capsid. Tormo J, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Dec; 23(4):491–501

Delineation of an RNA-binding region in the viral hemorrhagic septicemia virus nucleoprotein. Said T, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(5–6):546–7

The adenovirus protease is required for virus entry into host cells. Cotten M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Nov 10;213(2):494–502

Molecular interactions between the HSV-1 capsid proteins as measured by the yeast two-hybrid system. Desai P, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jun 15;220(2):516–21

The low pH-dependent entry of avian reovirus is accompanied by two specific cleavages of the major outer capsid protein mu 2C. Duncan R. **Virology** 1996 May 1; 219(1):179–89

Canyon rim residues, including antigenic determinants, modulate serotype-specific binding of polioviruses to mutants of the poliovirus receptor. Harber J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 20;214(2):559–70

Modulation of bacteriophage T4 capsid size. Haynes JA, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jul 1;221(1):67–77

Interaction between cauliflower mosaic virus inclusion body protein and capsid protein: implications for viral assembly. Himmelbach A, et al. **Virology** 1996 Mar 1;217(1):147–57

A potyvirus polymerase interacts with the viral coat protein and VPg in yeast cells. Hong Y, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 1;214(1):159–66

Identification and site-directed mutagenesis of the primary (2A/2B) cleavage site of the hepatitis A virus polyprotein: functional impact on the infectivity of HAV RNA transcripts. Martin A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Oct 20; 213(1):213–22

Subcellular immunolocalization of the coat protein of two potexviruses in infected Chenopodium quinoa. Rouleau M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 1;214(1):314–8

Proteolytic activity of purified avian sarcoma and leukemia virus NC-PR protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Séllos-Moura M, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jul 15;221(2):335–45

Sequences required for the nuclear targeting and accumulation of human papillomavirus type 6B L2 protein. Sun XY, et al. **Virology** 1995 Nov 10;213(2):321–7

cis-preferential stimulation of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 3 accumulation by the viral coat protein. van der Vossen EA, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jun 1;220(1):163–70

The infectious bronchitis virus nucleocapsid protein binds RNA sequences in the 3' terminus of the genome. Zhou M, et al. **Virology** 1996 Mar 1;217(1):191–9

Homologous and heterologous complementation of HBV and WHV capsid and polymerase functions in RNA encapsidation. Ziermann R, et al. **Virology** 1996 May 15; 219(2):350–6

Methylation of the polyomavirus major capsid protein VP1. Burton KS, et al. **Virus Res** 1996 Feb;40(2):141–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) nucleocapsid protein on HIV-1 reverse transcriptase activity in vitro. Ji X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 9; 35(1):132–43

Differential sensitivity to Ad5 E1B-21kD and Bcl-2 proteins of apoptin-induced versus p53-induced apoptosis. Zhuang SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec;16(12):2939–44

Nucleocapsid protein 10 activates dimerization of the RNA of Moloney murine leukaemia virus in vitro.

Bonnet-Mathonière B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 15; 238(1):129–35

High-affinity RNA-binding domains of alfalfa mosaic virus coat protein are not required for coat protein-mediated resistance. Yusibov V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8980–4

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of coat proteins in the biosynthesis of secretory proteins. Salama NR, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 7(4):536–43 (54 ref.)

Essential role of a sodium dodecyl sulfate-resistant protein IV multimer in assembly-export of filamentous phage. Linderoth NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):1962–70

Species specificity for transduction of cultured cells by a recombinant LuIII rodent parvovirus genome encapsidated by canine parvovirus or feline panleukopenia virus. Spitzer AL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Aug;77 (Pt 8):1787–92

First glimpses at structure-function relationships of the nucleocapsid protein of retroviruses. Darlix JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Dec 8;254(4):523–37 (140 ref.)

Adenovirus type 5 and 7 capsid chimera: fiber replacement alters receptor tropism without affecting primary immune neutralization epitopes. Gall J, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Apr; 70(4):2116–23

Hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid envelopment does not occur without genomic DNA synthesis. Gerelsaikhan T, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul;70(7):4269–74

Genetic analysis of the zinc finger in the Moloney murine leukemia virus nucleocapsid domain: replacement of zinc-coordinating residues with other zinc-coordinating residues yields noninfectious particles containing genomic RNA. Gorelick RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Apr;70(4):2593–7

Characterization and replicase activity of double-layered and single-layered rotavirus-like particles expressed from baculovirus recombinants. Zeng CQ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):2736–42

The coat protein of potato virus X is a strain-specific elicitor of Rx1-mediated virus resistance in potato. Bendahmane A, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Dec;8(6):933–41

Haemagglutination by rotaviruses in relation to VP4 genotypes. Mochizuki M, et al. **Res Virol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 146(5):371–4

Aphid transmission and systemic plant infection determinants of barley yellow dwarf luteovirus-PAV are contained in the coat protein readthrough domain and 17-kDa protein, respectively. Chay CA, et al. **Virology** 1996 May 1; 219(1):57–65

Dimerization of rubella virus capsid protein is not required for virus particle formation. Lee JY, et al. **Virology** 1996 Feb 1;216(1):223–7

Bacteriophage P4 capsid-size determination and its relationship to P2 helper interference. Nilsen O, et al. **Virology** 1996 May 15;219(2):443–52

Isolation and characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 mutants defective in the UL6 gene. Patel AH, et al. **Virology** 1996 Mar 1;217(1):111–23

Host and viral factors determine the dispensability of coat protein for bipartite geminivirus systemic movement. Pooma W, et al. **Virology** 1996 Apr 1;218(1):264–8

Inhibition of viral aphid transmission by the N-terminus of the maize dwarf mosaic virus coat protein. Salomon R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Nov 10;213(2):676–9

Beet western yellows luteovirus capsid proteins produced by recombinant baculoviruses assemble into virion-like particles in cells and larvae of Bombyx mori. Tian T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Oct 20;213(1):204–12

Interference with replication of two double-stranded RNA viruses by production of N-terminal fragments of capsid polypeptides. Yao W, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 1; 214(1):215–21

[The structure and function of spherical viruses] Morimoto Y. **Seikagaku** 1995 Oct;67(10):1236–40 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systemic immunization with papillomavirus L1 protein completely prevents the development of viral mucosal papillomas. Suzich JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11553–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A conserved, precise RNA encapsidation pattern in Tobamovirus particles. Wilson TM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(9):1677–85

Dimorphism of hepatitis B virus capsids is strongly influenced by the C-terminus of the capsid protein. Zlotnick A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 11;35(23):7412–21

Pentagon packing models for "all-pentamer" virus structures. Tarnai T, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Aug;69(2):612–8

Determination of three-dimensional low-resolution viral structure from solution x-ray scattering data. Zheng Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Aug;69(2):619–39

Electron microscopic observations of aberrant capsids of pseudorabies virus. Muraki Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;45(3):223–31

Conserved features in papillomavirus and polyomavirus capsids. Belnap DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jun 7; 259(2):249–63

Proteolytic and conformational control of virus capsid maturation: the bacteriophage HK97 system. Conway JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Oct 13;253(1):86–99

A model-based approach for determining orientations of biological macromolecules imaged by cryoelectron microscopy. Baker TS, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 116(1):120–30

Visualization of three-dimensional density maps reconstructed from cryoelectron micrographs of viral capsids. Conway JF, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 116(1):200–8

Electron microscopy of Bacillus subtilis GroESL chaperonin and interaction with the bacteriophage phi 29 head-tail connector. Tsuprun V, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 115(3):258–66

Herpes simplex virus capsids assembled in insect cells infected with recombinant baculoviruses: structural authenticity and localization of VP26. Trus BL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov; 69(11):7362–6

Assembly of VP26 in herpes simplex virus-1 inferred from structures of wild-type and recombinant capsids. Zhou ZH, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Nov;2(11):1026–30

The capsid architecture of channel catfish virus, an evolutionarily distant herpesvirus, is largely conserved in the absence of discernible sequence homology with herpes simplex virus. Booy FP, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jan 15; 215(2):134–41

Computer modeling of prototypic and aberrant nucleocapsids of varicella-zoster virus. Grose C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 20;214(2):321–9 (24 ref.)

CAPSID PROTEINS see **CAPSID**

CAPSULES

Permeability and biocompatibility of a new hydrogel used for encapsulation of hepatocytes. Honiger J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul;16(10):753–9

The rat epididymal fat pad as an implantation site for the study of microcapsule biocompatibility: validation of the method. Pariseau JF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Nov; 29(11):1331–5

Microparticles with neuroactive agents. Filipović-Grčić J, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Jul-Aug;12(4):343–62 (65 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retention of nifedipine extended release tabs in a patient with a colonic stricture. Georgopoulos S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;90(12):2224–6

An unusual presentation of pill-induced esophagitis. Chami TN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Sep;42(3):263–5

CHEMISTRY

Effects of H+ liberated from hydrolytic cleavage of polyester microcapsules on their permeability and degradability. Sah H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Nov; 84(11):1353–9

METABOLISM

Microcapsules obtained from complex coacervation of collagen and chondroitin sulfate. Shao W, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(5):389–99

PHARMACOKINETICS

Are scintigraphic esophageal transit studies necessary to detect the potential for esophageal injury of new drugs? Weihrauch TR. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;33(9):557–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Conditioned reinforcing effects of capsules associated with high versus low monetary payoff. Johanson CE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jul;120(1):42–8

STANDARDS

Dissolution test acceptance sampling plans. Tsong Y, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1995 Jul;5(2):171–83

CAPSULITIS, ADHESIVE see **BURSITIS**

CAPTAN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction of glutathione transferase P1-1 with captan and captafol. di Ilio C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 12; 52(1):43–8

Toxic effects, at three pH levels, of two reference molecules on common carp embryo. Ghillebaert F, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Oct;32(1):19–28

Transformation of BALB/c 3T3 cells in vitro by the fungicides captan, captafol and folpet. Perocco P, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;86(10):941–7

METABOLISM

Urinary excretion of tetrahydrophtalimide in fruit growers with dermal exposure to captan. de Cock J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Aug;28(2):245–56

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of glutathione transferase P1-1 with captan and captafol. di Ilio C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 12; 52(1):43–8

Transformation of BALB/c 3T3 cells in vitro by the fungicides captan, captafol and folpet. Perocco P, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;86(10):941–7

TOXICITY

Transgenic strains of the nematode C. elegans in biomonitoring and toxicology: effects of captan and related compounds on the stress response. Jones D, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 May 17;109(2-3):119–27

CAPTOPRIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Conversions from captopril to lisinopril at a dosage ratio of 5:1 result in comparable control of hypertension. Gill TH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jan;30(1):7–11

Short-term effects of captopril on exercise tolerance in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris and normal left ventricular function. Steffensen R, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(6):445–50

Acute effect of captopril administration on baroreflex sensitivity in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Marakas SA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jul;16(7):914–21

Lyophilized aqueous based polymer matrices for transdermal delivery of captopril. Dubey BK, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Nov;10(3):191–5

Anti-hypertensive effects of intravenous compared with oral captopril. Sramek JJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Nov; 9(11):875–8

Effect of captopril on acetylcholine-induced relaxation in the presence of nitroglycerin tolerance in isolated rabbit aorta. Moroi M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Sep-Oct; 32(5):347–52

Low-dose captopril and proteinuria [letter; comment] Boulton-Jones JM. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Nov; 10(11):2157–8. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(1):25–9.

Effects of a single dose and short-term captopril treatment on some pressor and depressor humoral factors in healthy subjects. Zacharieva S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Nov; 53(5):377–80

[Why is there no sustained-release form of captopril?] Thürmann P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Aug 23; 121(34–35):1072 **(Ger)**

[Interventional therapy of nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia with captopril: an experimental animal study] Jakschik J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jun;164(6):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cilazapril replacing captopril in the therapy of medium-severe essential hypertension] Kovács P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Oct 15;136(42):2273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of chronic losartan treatment on myocardial, vascular structure and reactivity with aging in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR): its effects compared with those of captopril] Nishimura N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;105(6):479–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of the captopril and hydrochlorothiazide combination in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Multicenter study] Velasco-Cornejo IF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 64(6):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Captopril-associated "pseudocholangitis'. A case report and review of the literature. Nissan A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jun;131(6):670–1

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and the otolaryngologist [editorial] Cruickshank HE. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun;20(3):189–91

Generalized pustular eruption associated with converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. Carroll J, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Nov; 56(5):276–8

Captopril-induced acute pancreatitis. Jeandidier N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Mar;18(3):410–1

Captopril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, induced pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia. Watanabe K, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Feb;35(2):142–5

Pancytopenia associated with administration of captopril to a dog. Holland M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 15;208(10):1683–6

Bradykinin-evoked sensitization of airway sensory nerves: a mechanism for ACE-inhibitor cough. Fox AJ, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jul;2(7):814–7

[Schoenlein-Henoch purpura in a geriatric patient after captopril therapy] Jensen ON, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Aug 26;158(35):4926–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[ACE inhibitor-associated interstitial lung infiltrates (see comments)] Obergassel L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 22;120(38):1273–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1996 Jan 19;121(3):81. **(Ger)**

[ACE inhibitor-associated interstitial lung infiltrates (letter; comment)] Wettengel R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jan 19;121(3):81. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Sep 22;120(38):1273–7. **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of the early administration of zofenopril on onset and progression of congestive heart failure in patients with anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. The SMILE Study Investigators. Survival of Myocardial Infarction Long-term Evaluation. Borghi C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 1;78(3):317–22

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor alacepril in patients with stable effort angina during chronic isosorbide dinitrate treatment. Murohara T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 1;77(14):1159–63

Vasorelaxing effect of S-nitrosocaptopril on dog coronary arteries: no cross-tolerance with nitroglycerin. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1247–53

Effect of antihypertensive treatment with alacepril on insulin resistance in diabetic spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sato T, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Apr;45(4):457–62

Effects of long-term treatment with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on angiotensin II and prostacyclin release from mesenteric arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ito M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Nov;53(5):359–63

ANALYSIS

Titrimetric determination of captopril in dosage forms. el-Brashy AM. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1995 May;65(3):91–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Captopril-induced hypotension is inhibited by the bradykinin blocker HOE-140 in Na(+)-depleted marmosets. Panzenbeck MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1221–8

BLOOD

Rational experimental design for bioanalytical methods validation. Illustration using an assay method for total captopril in plasma. Wieling J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Apr 12;730(1–2):381–94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension: feasibility of captopril-sensitized dynamic MR imaging and comparison with captopril scintigraphy. Grenier N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Apr;166(4):835–43

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor renography. Rehm PK. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):458–9

Role of captopril renography in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Mittal BR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Aug; 28(2):209–13

Normal-appearing captopril MAG-3 renal scintigraphy in hemodynamically significant renal artery stenosis. A case report. Mansoor GA, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Oct; 46(10):929–35

Prediction of renal impairment in elderly patients with congestive heart failure treated with captopril. Schwartz D, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Mar;10(1):75–9

Superior imaging qualities of Tc-99m MAG-3 in captopril renal scintigraphy contributing to the detection of branch artery stenosis. Trepashko DW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 May;21(5):393–4

Renovascular hypertension: a noninvasive screening approach using captopril renography. Bujenovic LS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Jul-Aug;8(4):295–9

'Captopril test', with blood pressure and peripheral renin as response variables in hypertensive patients with suspected renal artery stenosis. Schreij G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Sep;9(9):741–6

Interpretation of captopril renography by nuclear medicine physicians. Schreij G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 36(12):2192–5

Radionuclide captopril renography in postpartum renal artery aneurysms. Turpin S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug; 37(8):1368–71

Assessment of renal resistance index after captopril test by Doppler in essential and renovascular hypertension. Veglio F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Nov;48(5):1611–6

Acute blockage of the renin system and differential renal vein renin determinations in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Kutkuhn B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1996 Feb;30(1):69–72

[Comparison of captopril angioscintigraphy and the renin test in diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Smoszna J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Mar;95(3):218–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness analysis and clinical practice [editorial; comment] Rector TS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 26(4):920–1. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Oct;26(4):914–9.

Cost-effectiveness of captopril therapy after myocardial infarction [see comments] Tsevat J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Oct;26(4):914–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Oct;26(4):920–1.

HISTORY

The discovery of captopril: from large animals to small molecules. Opie LH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jul; 30(1):18–25 (39 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of pH on the buccal and sublingual absorption of captopril. McElnay JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 48(5):373–9

Effects of a Finnish sauna on the pharmacokinetics and haemodynamic actions of propranolol and captopril in healthy volunteers. Vanakoski J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(2):133–7

Determination intestinal metabolism and permeability for several compounds in rats. Implications on regional bioavailability in humans. Sinko PJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Jan;13(1):108–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of captopril on nitroglycerin-mediated vasodilation and development of nitrate tolerance in arterial and venous circulation. Pizzulli L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Feb; 131(2):342–9

Physical working capacity after acute myocardial infarction in patients with low ejection fraction and effect of captopril. Hartley LH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1; 76(12):857–60

Comparative assessment of the effects of vasodilators on peripheral vascular reactivity in patients with systemic scleroderma and Raynaud's phenomenon: color Doppler flow imaging study. Aikimbaev KS, et al. **Angiology** 1996 May;47(5):475–80

Captopril inhibits glioma cell invasion in vitro: involvement of matrix metalloproteinases. Nakagawa T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5B):1985–9

Effect of captopril and thiorphan on the proliferation of human neoplastic cell lines and their influence on cytostatic activity of interferon alpha or cytotoxic activity of doxorubicin. Kowalski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1995;43(1):47–50

Captopril produces endothelium-dependent relaxation of dog isolated renal arteries. Potential role of bradykinin. Malomvölgyi B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Jul-Aug;330(1):39–52

Effects of furosemide, captopril and indometacin on the renin-angiotensin system and the renal prostaglandins in anesthetized neonatal piglets. Joppich R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jul;45(7):822–5

Comparative studies on differential inhibition of the renin – angiotensin system in the anesthetized guinea pig. Duan J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;73(10):1512–8

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on tolerance of nitroglycerin. Fang Z, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Dec;108(12):919–22

Enhancement of left ventricular relaxation in the isolated heart by an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Anning PB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2660–5

Augmentation of coronary blood flow by ACE inhibition: role of angiotensin and bradykinin. Ruocco NA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Oct;17(7):1059–72

Effects of captopril on [3H]-norepinephrine release in rat central nervous system. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Sep;22(9):610–3

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and sympathetic activity in healthy subjects. Lang CC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jun;59(6):668–74

The ACE-inhibitor captopril improves myocardial perfusion in spontaneously diabetic (BB) rats. Rösen R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 May;38(5):509–17

Captopril. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic efficacy after myocardial infarction and in ischaemic heart disease. Plosker GL, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Sep; 7(3):226–53 (171 ref.)

Haemodynamic interactions of a new calcium sensitizing drug levosimendan and captopril. Antila S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;49(6):451–8

Effects of a Finnish sauna on the pharmacokinetics and haemodynamic actions of propranolol and captopril in healthy volunteers. Vanakoski J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(2):133–7

Kinin-mediated antihypertensive effect of captopril in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertension. Chen K, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jan;27(1):85–9

Regulation of human renin mRNA expression and protein release in transgenic mice. Thompson MW, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Aug;28(2):290–6

Captopril ameliorates the decreased Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity in the retina of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Ottlecz A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jul; 37(8):1633–41

Acute angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition increases the plasma level of the natural stem cell regulator N-acetyl-seryl-aspartyl-lysyl-proline [see comments] Azizi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 1;97(3):839–44. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1996 Feb 1;97(3):588.

Eotaxin: a VIC (very important chemokine) of allergic inflammation? [editorial] Baggiolini M. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 1;97(3):587

News about ACE, or, the separate lives of "Siamese twin" domains [editorial; comment] Erdös EG. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 1;97(3):588. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1996 Feb 1;97(3):839–44.

The good side of side effects: captopril blocks vessel and tumor growth [editorial; comment] Kleinman HK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 1;98(3):599. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1996 Aug 1;98(3):671–9.

Captopril inhibits angiogenesis and slows the growth of experimental tumors in rats [see comments] Volpert OV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 1;98(3):671–9. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1996 Aug 1;98(3):599.

Contrasting effects of nifedipine and captopril on natriuresis induced by isotonic saline infusion [letter] Lenz T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9(8):707

Antihypertensive effects of captopril without adverse effects on glucose tolerance in hyperinsulinemic rhesus monkeys. Bodkin NL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1995 Jan;24(1):1–6

Alterations of methionine fluxes and incorporation in intestines of miniature pigs fed a diet high in caseinate are restricted by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Jourdheuil-Rahmani D, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Dec; 125(12):3011–9

Effect of captopril on ocular irritative response to topical neutral formaldehyde and YAG-laser capsulotomy in the rabbit. Krootila K, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Fall; 11(3):243–52

Determinants of in vivo activity of neutral endopeptidase 3.4.24.11 and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Seymour AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb; 276(2):708–13

Effect of captopril on membrane currents of ventricular myocytes. Wang YG, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995; 15(4):209–11

Effect of captopril on antithrombus function of endothelium. Xiong YL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(4):217–9

Short-term effects of captopril (Katopil) on renal haemodynamics and function in hypertensive patients. Sedlak-Vadoc V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46 Suppl 1:33–5

Prevention of glomerular hypertrophy and glomerulosclerosis in Milan normotensive rats by low-protein diet, but not by low-dose captopril treatment. Kliem V, et al. **Nephron** 1995;71(2):208–12

Effects of captopril on ischaemia-reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in an in vivo rat model. Olmez E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;32(1–2):37–41

The effect of long-term oral captopril treatment on mesenteric blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rozsa Z, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;32(1–2):21–5

Suppression of hypotensive responses of captopril and enalapril by the kallikrein inhibitor aprotinin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sharma JN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jun;50(6):363–9

Inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme modulate mitosis and gene expression in pancreatic cancer cells. Reddy MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Dec; 210(3):221–6

A comparison of the metabolic effects of captopril and atenolol on glucose, insulin and lipoproteins in patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Maritz FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Dec;85(12 Pt 2):1342–5

Equivalent effects of nicardipine and captopril on urinary albumin excretion of type 2, non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects with mild to moderate hypertension. Bouhanick B. **Therapie** 1996 Jan-Feb;51(1):41–7

Rat heart allograft survival after treatment with verapamil, captopril, and enalapril. Mjörnstedt L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3544

[Captopril in improving vascular structure and lowering blood pressure] Chen D, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;75(6):355–9, 383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of insulin and captopril on growth of glomerular mesangial cells in STZ-induced diabetic rats] Geng J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;76(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of Tenziomin on function, morphology and lectin binding in rat kidney remnants after experimental subtotal nephrectomy] Jelínek F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1995 Feb; 31(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of therapy timing for the effects of systemic and local therapy with the ACE inhibitor captopril on intestinal microcirculation in manifest mesenteric ischemia. An animal experiment study in the swine] Jakschik J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(5):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hemodynamic effects of ibopamine, captopril, and placebo in patients with severe heart failure] Cantarelli MJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Apr;64(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The ocular hypotonic effect induced by an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril)] Chiseliță D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of captopril and reserpine on the activity of certain neuropeptide metabolism enzymes] Gengin MT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Sep-Oct;41(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Captopril in acute pulmonary edema: measuring the benefit [editorial; comment] Christenson JM. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Mar;3(3):192–3. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Mar;3(3):205–12.

Rapid improvement of acute pulmonary edema with sublingual captopril [see comments] Hamilton RJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Mar;3(3):205–12. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Mar;3(3):192–3.

Comparative effects of indapamide and captopril on blood pressure and albumin excretion rate in diabetic

microalbuminuria. Donnelly R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Feb 22;77(6):26B-30B (33 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in adults with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Hopkins WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Feb 15;77(5):439-40

Treatment of viral myocarditis with focus on captopril [editorial] Rezkalla SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15; 77(8):634-7 (41 ref.)

Presence of cardiovascular structural changes in essential hypertensive patients with coronary microvascular disease and effects of long-term treatment [see comments] Virdis A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Apr;9(4 Pt 1):361-9. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1996 Apr;9(4 Pt 1):406-8.

Captopril and renal survival in patients with human immunodeficiency virus nephropathy. Kimmel PL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Aug;28(2):202-8

The beneficial effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition with captopril on diabetic nephropathy in normotensive IDDM patients with microalbuminuria. North American Microalbuminuria Study Group. Laffel LM, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Nov;99(5):497-504

Effect of deletion polymorphism of angiotensin converting enzyme gene on progression of diabetic nephropathy during inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme: observational follow up study. Parving HH, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 7;313(7057):591-4

Acute filling pattern changes of the failing left ventricle after captopril as related to ventricular structure. Barbier P, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Mar-Apr;87(2):153-60

Successful treatment of hyponatremia with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with congestive heart failure. Elisaf M, et al. **Cardiology** 1995; 86(6):477-80

Lipoprotein(a) and oxygen free radicals in survivors of acute myocardial infarction: effects of captopril. Søgaard P, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Jan-Feb;87(1):18-22

Angiotensin II receptor antagonist TCV-116 reduces graft coronary artery disease and preserves graft status in a murine model. A comparative study with captopril. Furukawa Y, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 15;93(2):333-9

Captopril in acute myocardial infarction: beneficial effects on infarct size and arrhythmias. Bussmann WD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Aug;18(8):465-70

Changes in red blood cell glutathione and glutathione-dependent enzymes on long-term treatment with captopril and enalapril. Golik A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Aug 31;240(1):89-94

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and the otolaryngologist [editorial] Cruickshank HE. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun;20(3):189-91

Isradipine versus captopril in patients with essential hypertension. Manolis AJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Jul-Aug; 17(4):648-55

Circulating catecholamines and metabolic effects of captopril in NIDDM patients. De Mattia G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Mar;19(3):226-30

Captopril reduces the risk of nephropathy in IDDM patients with microalbuminuria. The Microalbuminuria Captopril Study Group. **Diabetologia** 1996 May;39(5):587-93

Captopril. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic efficacy after myocardial infarction and in ischaemic heart disease. Plosker GL, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Sep; 7(3):226-53 (171 ref.)

Neurohormonal changes after acute myocardial infarction. Relationships with haemodynamic indices and effects of ACE inhibition. Foy SG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jun; 16(6):770-8

A pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic evaluation of buffered sublingual captopril in patients with congestive heart failure. McElnay JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;49(6):471-6

Polycythaemia vera: response to treatment with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor [letter] Nomura S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Jul;57(1):117-9

Effects of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor captopril on experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Constantinescu CS, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Aug;17(3):471-91

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on gastric ulcer production in pylorus ligated rats. Rao SP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;39(3):296-8

Left ventricular volume in thrombolysed patients with acute anterior myocardial infarction: the effect of captopril and xamoterol. Daraaz KH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 51(2):137-42

Captopril does not affect plasma endothelin-1 during thrombolysis and reperfusion. Di Pasquale P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Sep;51(2):131-5

Long-term captopril treatment improves diastolic filling more than systolic performance in rats with large myocardial infarction. Litwin SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Sep;28(3):773-81

Survival after myocardial infarction in rats: captopril versus losartan. Milavetz JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Mar 1;27(3):714-9

Cost-effectiveness analysis and clinical practice [editorial; comment] Rector TS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 26(4):920-1. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Oct;26(4):914-9.

Cost-effectiveness of captopril therapy after myocardial infarction [see comments] Tsevat J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Oct;26(4):914-9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Oct;26(4):920-1.

Which patient benefits from early angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition after myocardial infarction? Results of one-year serial echocardiographic follow-up from the Captopril and Thrombolysis Study (CATS). van Gilst WH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jul;28(1):114-21

Beneficial effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-1 in experimental heart failure in rats treated with chronic ACE inhibition. Jin H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;26(3):420-5

Lipid profile and antihypertensive efficacy in hyperlipidemic hypertensive patients: comparison of rilmenidine and captopril. Scemama M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995; 26 Suppl 2:S34-9

Possible effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on glomerular charge selectivity. Hansen PM, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Jul-Sep;9(3):158-62

Longitudinal evaluation of renal function in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with early nephropathy: effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Vora JP, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1996 Mar-Apr;10(2):88-93

Mechanisms responsible for sustained hypotension after captopril treatment. Chen DG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Oct; 13(10):1113-21

Neutral endopeptidase versus angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in essential hypertension. Favrat B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jul;13(7):797-804

Contribution of the sympathetic nervous system to salt-sensitivity in lifetime captopril-treated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wyss JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Sep; 13(9):1037-42

Antihypertensive efficacy and safe use of once-daily sustained-release diltiazem in the elderly: a comparison with captopril. The Dilcacomp Study Group. Nicaise J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(4):244-53

Effect of trichlormethiazide and captopril on nitric oxide synthase activity in the kidney of deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Takanohashi A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Mar;37(2):251-9

Left ventricular performance after intravenous infusion of captopril in patients with congestive heart failure. Arcidiacono G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 43(11-12):481-4

Renal effects of captopril, indomethacin and nifedipine in nephrotic patients after an oral protein load. Garini G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Apr;11(4):628-34

Renal artery stenosis in infants: long-term medical treatment before surgery. Bendel-Stenzel M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Apr;10(2):147-51

Fast and reproducible vascular neointima formation in the hamster carotid artery: effects of trapidil and captopril. Matsuno H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Dec;74(6):1591-6

Effect of captopril in the treatment of erythrocytosis after renal transplantation. Suh BY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1557-8

[Pharmaclinics. Drug of the month. Captopril (Capoten) in diabetic nephropathies] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Oct;50(10):445-6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of heart failure in dogs with ACe inhibitors: comparison of quinapril and captopril] Morisse B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Oct;23(5):489-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension in obese patients with heart hypertrophy. Effects of captopril on insulin sensitivity and growth hormone] Velasco-Cornejo IF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Feb;64(2):125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of benazepril versus captopril in patients with hypertension] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(5):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of long-term monotherapy with preparations from the 4 basic groups of antihypertensive agents on the quality of life in patients with mild and moderate arterial hypertension. The Multicenter Captopril and the Quality of Life Study. The working group of the Multicenter Captopril and the Quality of Life Study] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(9):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving drug therapy in circulatory insufficiency: the role of renal kallikrein-kinin system] Komarov FI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(10):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effects of captopril, an ACE inhibitor, in patients after aortocoronary bypass] Ivančan V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jun;117 Suppl 2:103-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CAR SEATS see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

CARASSIUS AURATUS see **GOLDFISH**

CARASSIUS CARASSIUS see **CARP**

CARBACHOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Glucagon-like peptide-1 stimulates insulin secretion but not phosphoinositide hydrolysis from islets desensitized by prior exposure to high glucose or the muscarinic agonist carbachol. Zawalich WS, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Feb; 45(2):273-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Losartan (DUP-753) blocks the natriuretic, kaliuretic and antidiuretic effect of intracerebroventricular injection of carbachol in water-loaded rats. Saad WA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Apr;29(4):511-3

Dantrolene blocks the tonic contractions to carbachol and histamine with smaller effects on the phasic due to release of intracellular Ca2+ in ileal longitudinal muscle. Nasu T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;26(7):1591-6

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical evaluation of photolabile precursors of choline and of carbamylcholine for potential time-resolved crystallographic studies on cholinesterases. Peng L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 20;35(33):10854-61

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Equivalence of methacholine and carbachol in a nonspecific provocation test (dose-response relationship)] Schlegel J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Oct;49(10):535-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Adenosine and carbachol are not equivalent in their effects on L-type calcium current in rabbit ventricular cells. Kumar R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Feb;28(2):403-15

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of short-term culturing on islet phosphoinositide and insulin secretory responses to glucose and carbachol. Zawalich WS, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1995 Oct;32(3):158-64

Glucagon secretory response to hypoglycaemia, adrenaline and carbachol in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Oct;155(2):215-21

Agonists increase the sensitivity of contractile elements for Ca++ in pregnant rat myometrium. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul;175(1):199-206

Characteristics of the analgesic effects and drug interactions of intrathecal carbachol in rats. Abram SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Oct;83(4):844-9

Intrathecal amitriptyline. Antinociceptive interactions with intravenous morphine and intrathecal clonidine, neostigmine, and carbamylcholine in rats. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Nov;83(5):1036-45

Depolarization of cell membrane is associated with an increase in ciliary beat frequency (CBF). Mao H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24;215(3):1014-21

Decreased beta-adrenergic stimulation of glycoprotein secretion in CF mice submandibular glands: reversal by the methylxanthine, IBMX. Mills CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 13;215(2):674-81

Is actin polymerization relevant to neurosecretion? A study on neuroblastoma cells. Viviani B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25;223(3):712-7

Muscarinic activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in pancreatic islets. Temporal dissociation of kinase activation and insulin secretion. Babb EL, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):167-72

Effect of deoxycholate on guanine-nucleotide-dependent carbachol stimulation of phosphoinositidase C in mouse brain cortical membranes. Bas N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):445-9

Asymmetric signal transduction in polarized ileal Na(+)-absorbing cells: carbachol activates brush-border but not basolateral-membrane PIP2-PLC and translocates PLC-gamma 1 only to the brush border. Khurana S, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 15;313 (Pt 2):509-18

The role of protein kinase C in carbachol-induced and of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in isoproterenol-induced secretion in primary cultured guinea pig parotid acinar cells. Möller K, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):181-7

Constitutive activation of chimeric m2/m5 muscarinic receptors and delineation of G-protein coupling selectivity domains. Burstein ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 23;51(4):539-44

Independent induction of morphological transformation of CHO cells by receptor-activated cyclic AMP synthesis or by receptor-operated calcium influx. Singer-Lahat D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 23;51(4):495-502

Long-term carbachol treatment-induced down-regulation of muscarinic M2-receptors but not m2 receptor mRNA in a human lung cell line. Haddad EB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(3):2027-32

Relationship between agonist binding, phosphorylation and immunoprecipitation of the m3-muscarinic receptor, and second messenger responses. Tobin AB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(2):1723-8

Muscle atonia can be induced by carbachol injections into the nucleus pontis oralis in cats anesthetized with alpha-chloralose. López-Rodriguez F, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 20;699(2):201-7

Age-related loss of cholinergic-muscarinic coupling to PLC: comparison with changes in brain regional PLC subtypes mRNA distribution. Narang N, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5;708(1-2):143-52

Differential regulation of phospholipases C and D by phorbol esters and the physiological activators carbachol and glutamate in astrocytes from chicken embryo cerebrum and cerebellum. Mangoura D, et al.

Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1995 Jun 27;87(1):12–21

Alpha-adrenergic pathways in the lateral hypothalamus are important for the dipsogenic effect of carbachol injected into the medial septal area. Callera JC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):240–5

Age-related changes in electrophysiological responses to muscarinic receptor stimulation in rat myocardium. Su N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;73(10):1430–6

L-NMMA blocks carbachol-induced increases in cGMP levels but not decreases in tension in the presence of forskolin in rabbit papillary muscles. Hui J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Sep;30(3):372–6

Effect of cAMP elevating agents on carbachol-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium mobilization in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Mar;19(3):243–54

Carbachol stimulates inositol phosphate formation transiently in Trypanosoma cruzi. Garrido MN, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 Mar;42(2):221–5

Influence of forskolin and carbachol on intestinal absorption of horseradish peroxidase in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Kiliaan AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Jul; 285(1):51–6

Carbachol, glycine and gamma aminobutyric acid also activate cardiovascular neurons of pontomedulla responsive to glutamate. Chai CY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1995;38(2):49–56

Carbachol but not bradykinin blocks the enkephalin-induced calcium transient in human neuroblastoma SK-N-SH cells. Liu TY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1995;38(2):75–80

Neural connection from hippocampus to nucleus accumbens and the subpallidal area and their contribution to locomotor activity. Shen AY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1995;38(2):111–6

Chronic treatment with carbachol sensitizes the myocardium to cAMP-induced arrhythmia. Eschenhagen T, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Feb 15;93(4):763–71

Effect of cholinergic secretagogue substances on the morphology of the harderian gland in the frog, Rana esculenta. Di Matteo L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Sep;112(1):29–34

Carbachol-regulation of the expression of alpha i1-subunit of Gi and inositol-[1,4,5]-trisphosphate receptor in brain samples obtained from neonatal and adult rats. Singh AK. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;112(2):205–13

Drug-dependent Ca2+ mobilization in organ-cultured rabbit ciliary processes. Yoshimura N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Aug;14(8):629–35

Effect of carbachol on phospholipase C-mediated phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis, and its modulation by isoproterenol in rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Zhang Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jul;14(7):563–71

Effects of cholecystokinin and carbachol on membrane fluidity in pancreatic acini. Wang ZH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jul;41(7):1511–7

Muscarinic activation inhibits T-type Ca2+ current in hen granulosa cells. Wan X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun; 137(6):2514–21

Regulation of insulin release by phospholipase C activation in mouse islets: differential effects of glucose and neurohumoral stimulation. Zawalich WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Nov;136(11):4903–9

Caffeine and carbachol act on common Ca2+ stores to release Ca2+ in guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle. Komori S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 24;277(2-3):173–80

Sodium fluoride attenuates the negative inotropic effects of muscarinic M2 and adenosine receptor agonists. Neumann J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 29;294(2-3):451–7

Additivity and non-additivity between dopamine-, norepinephrine-, carbachol- and GABA-stimulated GTPase activity. Odagaki Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 30;291(3):245–53

Muscarinic receptors modulate the afterhyperpolarizing potential in neostriatal neurons. Pineda JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 15;281(3):271–7

Luminal capsaicin inhibits fluid secretion induced by enterotoxin E. coli STa, but not by carbachol, in vivo in rat small and large intestine. Nzegwu HC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Mar;81(2):313–5

Epidermal growth factor inhibits carbachol-stimulated canine parietal cell function via protein kinase C. Wang L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Feb;110(2):469–77

Carbachol-induced desensitization of rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells transfected with human m3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Inoue R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;26(5):1125–31

Modulation of L-type Ca2+ current by isoprenaline, carbachol and phorbol ester in cultured rat aortic vascular smooth muscle (A7r5) cells. Satoh H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;26(2):369–79

Involvement of central histaminergic mechanisms and prostaglandins in carbachol-induced corticosterone secretion. Borycz J, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S60–1

Carbachol does not correct the defect in the phagocytosis of outer segments by Royal College of Surgeons rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Hall MO, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jun;37(7):1473–7

Identification of a region required for subtype-specific agonist-induced sequestration of the m2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Goldman PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4215–22

Identification and molecular characterization of a m5 muscarinic receptor in A2058 human melanoma cells. Coupling to inhibition of adenylyl cyclase and stimulation of phospholipase A2. Kohn EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17476–84

Human muscarinic cholinergic receptor Hm1 internalizes via clathrin-coated vesicles. Tolbert LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17335–42

Regulation of changes in cytosolic Ca2+ and Na+ concentrations in rat submandibular gland acini exposed to carbachol and ATP. Hurley TW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Aug;168(2):229–38

Low affinity purinergic receptor modulates the response of rat submandibular glands to carbachol and substance P. Métioui M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Aug;168(2):462–75

Nitric oxide synthase (NOS3) and contractile responsiveness to adrenergic and cholinergic agonists in the heart. Regulation of NOS3 transcription in vitro and in vivo by cyclic adenosine monophosphate in rat cardiac myocytes. Belhassen L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr 15;97(8):1908–15

Carbachol inhibits insulin-stimulated phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Lavie Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):1245–51

Cholinergic modulation of immunoglobulin secretion from avian plasma cells: the role of cyclic mononucleotides. Cameron RH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Sep;61(2):223–30

Cholinergic regulation of the suprachiasmatic nucleus circadian rhythm via a muscarinic mechanism at night. Liu C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan 15;16(2):744–51

Effects of high-energy phosphates on carbachol-evoked cationic current in single smooth muscle cells from guinea-pig ileum. Bakhramov A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 15;485 (Pt 3):659–69

Major difference between rat and guinea-pig ureter in the ability of agonists and caffeine to release Ca2+ and influence force. Burdyga TV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 1;489 (Pt 2):327–35

Behaviour of raphe cells projecting to the dorsomedial medulla during carbachol-induced atonia in the cat. Woch G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Feb 1;490 (Pt 3):745–58

Activation of recombinant mouse acetylcholine receptors by acetylcholine, carbamylcholine and tetramethylammonium. Zhang Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 1;486 (Pt 1):189–206

Desensitization of muscarinic receptor-coupled inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in human detrusor cultured smooth cells. Marsh KA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1439–43

The release and subsequent synthesis of histamine in a transfected subclone of rat basophilic leukemia cells that expresses human muscarinic m1 receptors. Goto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;69(2):167–71

S-(-)-ET 126: a potent and selective M1 antagonist in vitro and in vivo. Ghelardini C, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(12):991–1000

Muscarinic agonist-induced positive inotropic response in chick atria. Webb WW, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(25):2365–76

Characterization of the G protein involved in the muscarinic stimulation of adenylyl cyclase of rat olfactory bulb. Olianas MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;49(1):22–9

Phosphorylation of cyclic AMP response element-binding protein and induction of c-fos gene expression on withdrawal from chronic treatment with carbachol in NG108-15 cells. Thomas JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;48(4):593–600

The striatal dopaminergic catalepsy mechanism is not necessary for the expression of pontine catalepsy produced by carbachol injections into the pontine reticular formation. Elazar Z, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;352(2):187–93

Evidence against a role of nitric oxide in the indirect negative inotropic-effect of M-cholinoceptor stimulation in human ventricular myocardium. Kilter H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 352(3):308–12

A neurochemical approach for studying response to acetylcholine in Alzheimer's disease. Alder JT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jul;20(7):769–71

Activation of 5-HT1A receptors inhibits carbachol-stimulated inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mass accumulation in the rodent hippocampus. Minisclou C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):977–83

Inhibition by veratridine of carbachol-stimulated inositol tetrakisphosphate accumulation in rat brain cortical slices. Myles ME, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):1057–64

Nicotinic and muscarinic receptor-evoked depolarizations recorded from a novel cortical brain slice preparation. Chessell IP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Oct; 34(10):1289–96

Galanin inhibits the vasodilatatory basalocortical cholinergic system in the anaesthetized rat. Barbelivien A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 2;6(14):1849–52

Developmental changes in carbachol-stimulated phosphoinositide turnover in synaptoneurosomes of the robust nucleus of the archistriatum in the zebra finch. Sakaguchi H. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 2;6(14):1901–4

Effects of unilateral lesion of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis on carbachol- and serotonin-stimulated [3H]inositolmonophosphate accumulation in rat fronto-parietal cortex. Erfurth A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 23;193(1):68–70

Muscarinic depression of excitatory synaptic transmission mediated by the presynaptic M3 receptors in the rat neostriatum. Hsu KS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 8; 197(2):141–4

Fos and serotonin immunoreactivity in the raphe nuclei of the cat during carbachol-induced active sleep: a double-labeling study. Yamuy J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(1):211–23

Effect of carbachol on the release of peptide YY from isolated vascularly and luminally perfused rat ileum. Fujimiya M, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(5):939–44

Change in subcellular localization of gastrin-like immunoreactivity in epithelial cells of rat duodenum induced by carbachol. Okumiya K, et al. **Peptides** 1996; 17(2):225–32

Role of calmodulin in the activation of carbachol-activated cationic current in guinea-pig gastric antral myocytes. Kim SJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Sep;430(5):757–62

Interaction of Na+ and Mg2+ ions in acetylcholine receptor channels of frog skeletal muscle changes in character with an increase in agonist concentration. Manthey AA. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Oct;430(6):894–900

Amyloid beta-peptide disrupts carbachol-induced muscarinic cholinergic signal transduction in cortical neurons. Kelly JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25; 93(13):6753–8

Corticosteroid-mediated modulation of carbachol responsiveness in CA1 pyramidal neurons: a voltage clamp analysis. Hesen W, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Aug;20(4):299–304

[The reactivity of canine colonic and ileal smooth muscle to carbachol (Jestryl)] Atanasova E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1994;32(1-2):13–23 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Bul)

CARBAMATES

Characterization of resistance to organophosphate, carbamate, and pyrethroid insecticides in field populations of Aedes aegypti from Venezuela. Mazzarri MB, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Sep;11(3):315–22

A receptor interaction model for phenylcarbamate local anesthetics. Kettmann V, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Sep–Oct;50(9–10):708–14

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics of a novel HIV-1 protease inhibitor incorporated into biodegradable or enteric nanoparticles following intravenous and oral administration to mice. Leroux JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Dec;84(12):1387–91

pH-sensitive nanoparticles: an effective means to improve the oral delivery of HIV-1 protease inhibitors in dogs. Leroux JC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Mar;13(3):485–7

Microemulsions containing local anaesthetics. Part 6: Influence of microemulsion vehicle on in vivo effect of pentacaine. Zabka M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Oct; 50(10):703–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholinesterase inhibition: complexities in interpretation. Lotti M. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):1814–8 (22 ref.)

Safety/tolerability trial of SDZ ENA 713 in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Sramek JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(15):1201–7

ANALYSIS

Determination of carbosulfan in oranges by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column fluorescence. Brooks MW, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Oct;120(10):2479–81

BLOOD

Carbamylated hemoglobin in prerenal azotemia. Frazao JM, et al. **Nephron** 1995;71(2):153–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of esters of aliphatic and aromatic carbamic acids. A comparative study of properties and local anesthetic activity of these compounds. Gregán F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Sep;134(8):454–8

Synthesis and local anesthetic activity of two homological series of diastereomeric phenylcarbamates. Gregáň F, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Dec;50(12):829–39

N,N-dialkoxycarbonylamino acids from the sodium hydride-mediated reaction of alkyl chloroformates with mixed anhydrides of N-alkoxycarbonylamino acids. Benoiton NL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 May; 45(5):466–70

Forskolin carbamates: binding and activation studies with type I adenylyl cyclase. Robbins JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jul 5;39(14):2745–52

Novel carbamates as potent histamine H3 receptor antagonists with high in vitro and oral in vivo activity. Stark H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 1;39(5):1157–63

Effect of local anesthetic [2-(alkyloxy)phenyl]-2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl esters of carbamic acid on the activity of purified sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca-Mg)ATPase. Andriamainty F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Apr;51(4):242–5

Preparation, local anaesthetic and antiarrhythmic activity of pyrrolidinomethylcyclohexyl esters of alkoxysubstituted phenylcarbamic acids. Búčiová L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Aug;50(8):566–7

CARBAMATES

CHEMISTRY

Study of the influence of the auxiliary substances on the surface tension of the aqueous solutions of some substituted phenylcarbamic acid derivatives. Vitková Z, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1995 Sep;65(5):143–5

Selective inhibition of N-formylpeptide-induced neutrophil activation by carbamate-modified peptide analogues. Derian CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 30;35(4):1265–9

Investigation of (Oxodioxolenyl)methyl carbamates as nonchiral bioreversible prodrug moieties for chiral amines. Alexander J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 19;39(2):480–6

METABOLISM

Loss of pirimicarb residues from contaminated fabrics. Zhou K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jul;57(1):29–33

1H NMR spectroscopic studies on the reactions of haloalkylamines with bicarbonate ions: formation of N-carbamates and 2-oxazolidones in cell culture media and blood plasma. Anthony ML, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Dec;8(8):1046–53

Evaluation of the decarbamylation process of cholinesterase during assay of enzyme activity. Rotenberg M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Sep 15;240(2):107–16

Glutathione adducts, not carbamylated lysines, are the major modification of lens alpha-crystallins from renal failure patients. Smith JB, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Apr; 14(3):179–88

[Role of low molecular weight metabolites as natural regulators of metabolism] Mel'nychuk DO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 May–Jun;67(3):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for CI-980, a novel 1-deaza-7,8-dihydropteridine anticancer agent, in human plasma and urine. Bullen WW, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jun 9;668(1):141–51

Pharmacokinetics of a novel HIV-1 protease inhibitor incorporated into biodegradable or enteric nanoparticles following intravenous and oral administration to mice. Leroux JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Dec;84(12):1387–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Antipneumocystis activity of 17C91, a prodrug of atovaquone. Comley JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct;39(10):2217–9

Fenoxycarb and thyroid hormones have JH-like effects on the follicle cells of Locusta migratoria in vitro. Davey KG, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1996;32(3–4):613–22

Projuvenoids: synthesis and biological evaluation of sulfenylated, sulfinylated, and sulfonylated carbamates. Ujváry I, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1996; 32(3–4):659–69

Synthesis of esters of aliphatic and aromatic carbamic acids. A comparative study of properties and local anesthetic activity of these compounds. Gregán F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Sep;134(8):454–8

Effects of the hypoglycaemic drugs repaglinide and glibenclamide on ATP-sensitive potassium-channels and cytosolic calcium levels in beta TC3 cells and rat pancreatic beta cells. Gromada J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Sep; 38(9):1025–32

Local anesthetic [2-(decyloxy)phenyl]-2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl ester of carbamic acid perturbs phosphatidylcholine bilayer. Gallová J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1995 Feb;14(1):61–5

Investigation of (Oxodioxolenyl)methyl carbamates as nonchiral bioreversible prodrug moieties for chiral amines. Alexander J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 19;39(2):480–6

Effects of fenoxycarb on development and reproduction of the oriental cockroach, Blatta orientalis. Evans RG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Jul;9(3):235–40

Antiulcer activity of pentacaine and some of its derivatives: effect on experimentally induced gastric and duodenal lesions and on gastric acid secretion in rats. Nosálová V, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 17(6):377–82

Post-ischemic administration of the acetylcholinesterase inhibitor ENA-713 prevents delayed neuronal death in the gerbil hippocampus. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jun;20(6):663–7

Anticonvulsant properties of D-20443 in genetically epilepsy-prone rats: prediction of clinical response. Dailey JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 4;195(2):77–80

Synergistic effect of various diastereoisomeric phenylcarbamates with local anaesthetic activities. Gregáň F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Nov;50(11):772–3

Local anesthetic effect of carbisocaine and its enantiomers. Stankovičová T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Sep;50(9):622–3

[The pharmacological selectivity of cholinesterase inhibitors is due to their antagonism with calcium ions] Ivanov Iula. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Sep–Oct;58(5):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Poisoning due to illegal use of carbamates as a rodenticide in Rio de Janeiro. Lima JS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(6):687–90

Clinical and sociodemographic features of acute carbamate and organophosphate poisoning: a study of 70 adult patients in north Jordan. Saadeh AM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996;34(1):45–51

TOXICITY

Hepatic and adrenal toxicity of a novel lipid regulator in beagle dogs. Wolfgang GH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jul;26(2):272–81

Effects of carbamate insecticides in a rat medium-term bioassay for hepatocarcinogens. Tanaka H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Apr 5;47(5):493–8

Bacterial mutagenic evaluation of Luxabendazole, a new broad spectrum anthelmintic, with the Salmonella typhimurium His- and the Escherichia coli Tryp- reversion tests. Ortiz AI, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jan;11(1):27–31

Regulatory and research issues related to cholinesterase inhibition. Padilla S. **Toxicology** 1995 Sep 1;102(1–2):215–20 (29 ref.)

URINE

Study of local anesthetics. Part 128. HPLC study of the degradation of heptacaine and carbisocaine in urine, human and rabbit serums. Lehotay J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1995 May;65(3):95–6

CARBAMAZEPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vigabatrin vs carbamazepine monotherapy in patients with newly diagnosed epilepsy. A randomized, controlled study [see comments] Kälviäinen R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Oct; 52(10):989–96. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1996 Jun;53(6):477–8.

Vigabatrin and carbamazepine monotherapy for newly diagnosed epilepsy [letter; comment] Walker MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jun;53(6):477–8. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1995 Oct;52(10):989–96.

Analysis of anticonvulsant and neurotoxic responses to combination therapy with carbamazepine, felbamate and phenytoin by response-surface modeling. Gennings C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jul;45(7):739–48

Quantitative pharmaco-EEG of carbamazepine in volunteers and epileptics. Wu X, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1996 Jan;27(1):40–5

Carbamazepine and cocaine-cue reactivity. Hersh D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Oct;39(3):213–21

[Therapeutic drug monitoring and the pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine in children with a convulsive syndrome] Kholodov LE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(3):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nefazodone-induced carbamazepine toxicity [letter] Ashton AK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 May;153(5):733

Desensitization to carbamazepine-induced skin rash [letter] Boyle N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;153(9):1234

Cardiac effects of haloperidol and carbamazepine treatment [letter] Iwahashi K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan; 153(1):135

Porphyria cutanea tarda associated with carbamazepine treatment [letter] Leo RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 153(3):443–4

Carbamazepine-lithium drug interaction [letter] Marcoux AW. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 May;30(5):547

Lymphopenic effect of carbamazepine in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Silverman DA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Sep;29(9):865–7

Anticonvulsant hypersensitivity syndrome. Vittorio CC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Nov 27;155(21):2285–90

Carbamazepine-induced hepatitis in a patient with cervical myelopathy. Kong KH. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Mar; 77(3):305–6

Kinetic parameters of lymphocyte microsomal epoxide hydrolase in carbamazepine hypersensitive patients. Assessment by radiometric HPLC. Davis CD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 26;50(9):1361–6

Genetic analysis of microsomal epoxide hydrolase in patients with carbamazepine hypersensitivity. Green VJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 26;50(9):1353–9

Mania precipitated by carbamazepine withdrawal [letter] Scull DA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;167(5):698

Is carbamazepine associated with NAG elevations suggestive of renal disease? Garvey MJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):222–4

Electrophysiological evaluation of the sodium-channel blocker carbamazepine in healthy human subjects. Kennebäck G, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Oct; 9(5):709–14

Aseptic meningitis secondary to carbamazepine therapy. Dang CT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;22(4):729–30 (4 ref.)

Exfoliative dermatitis caused by carbamazepine in a patient with isolated IgA deficiency. Corazza M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Dec;33(6):447

Serum interferon-gamma level in a patient with carbamazepine-induced erythroderma. Koga T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Oct;33(4):275

Oculogyric crisis induced by carbamazepine. Gorman M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Nov;36(11):1158–60

Menstrual disorders in women with epilepsy receiving carbamazepine. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jul; 36(7):676–81

Severe carbamazepine toxicity induced by concurrent erythromycin therapy [letter] Mota CR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Apr;155(4):345

Hyponatremia and Stevens-Johnson syndrome in a patient receiving carbamazepine [letter] Huang SC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;17(6):458–60

Fatal course of toxic epidermal necrolysis under treatment with lamotrigine. Sterker M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Nov;33(11):595–7

Toxic shock syndrome complicating an adverse drug reaction in a man. Bahamdan KA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Sep; 34(9):661–4

Carbamazepine hypersensitivity [letter] Bellman B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 34(11):1405–6

Carbamazepine induced erythroderma with systemic lymphadenopathy. Okuyama R, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Jul; 23(7):489–94

Hypogammaglobulinaemia with absent B lymphocytes and agranulocytosis after carbamazepine treatment [letter] Spickett GP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;60(4):459

Ursodeoxycholate improves hepatobiliary dysfunction induced by valproate-carbamazepine treatment in the rat. Mesdjian E, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(13):1069–79

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26-1996. A seven-year-old boy with fever, lymphadenopathy, hepatosplenomegaly, and prominent eosinophilia. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 22;335(8):577–84

Cerebral and cerebellar diaschisis following carbamazepine therapy. Sechi G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 19(5):889–901

Carbamazepine-exacerbated epilepsy with multifocal shifting independent epileptiform discharges on electroencephalogram: a case report. Kimura M, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Mar;49(1):65–7

Carbamazepine-induced thrombocytopenia and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide: a case report. Kimura M, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Mar;49(1):69–70

[Generalized side effects with the use of carbamazepine] Tijhuis GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Nov 4; 139(44):2265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Side effects of phenytoin and carbamazepine on cognitive functioning] Pulliainen V, et al. **Duodecim** 1994; 110(14):1320–8 (44 ref.) **(Fin)**

[A case for diagnosis: syndrome of hypersensitivity to carbamazepine] Periole B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995;122(3):121–2 **(Fre)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus, caused by carbamazepine. Apropos of a case (letter)] Ghorayeb I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(6):503–4 **(Fre)**

[Exacerbation of complex partial seizures by carbamazepine in a child with frontal lobe epilepsy] Enoki H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Sep;27(5):403–5 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of plasma and saliva concentrations of the active monohydroxy metabolite of oxcarbazepine in patients at steady state. Cardot JM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Oct;16(7):603–14

Effects of felbamate on the pharmacokinetics of the monohydroxy and dihydroxy metabolites of oxcarbazepine. Hulsman JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct; 58(4):383–9

Action of GP 47779, the active metabolite of oxcarbazepine, on the corticostriatal system. I. Modulation of corticostriatal synaptic transmission. Calabresi P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Oct;36(10):990–6

Evaluation of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-epoxide protein binding in patients undergoing epilepsy surgery. Gidal BE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Apr;37(4):381–5

Action of GP 47779, the active metabolite of oxcarbazepine, on the corticostriatal system. II. Modulation of high-voltage-activated calcium currents. Stefani A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Oct;36(10):997–1002

Chiral separation of 10,11-dihydro-10, 11-trans-dihydroxycarbamazepine, a metabolite of carbamazepine with two asymmetric carbons, in human serum. Eto S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 3;677(2):325–30

Liquid chromatographic assay using a microcolumn coupled to a U-shaped optical cell for high-sensitivity ultraviolet absorbance detection of oxcarbazepine and its major metabolite in microdialysates. Van Belle K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Oct 6;672(1):97–102

Rapid micromethod for simultaneous measurement of oxcarbazepine and its active metabolite in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Matar KM, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Aug;20(4):229–34

Comparison of equations for predicting bound serum concentrations of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10, 11-epoxide after polytherapy in patients with epilepsy. Kodama Y, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 35(10):995–1002

Similar potency of carbamazepine, oxcarbazepine, and lamotrigine in inhibiting the release of glutamate and other neurotransmitters. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1907–13

Carbamazepine–induced thrombocytopenia and carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide: a case report. Kimura M, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Mar;49(1):69–70

ANALYSIS

Testing human hair for carbamazepine in epileptic patients: is hair investigation suitable for drug monitoring? Kintz P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Oct;14(10):812–5

Production of specific antibodies and development of a non–isotopic immunoassay for carbamazepine by the carbonyl metallo–immunoassay (CMIA) method. Varenne A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Oct 26;186(2):195–204

BLOOD

The drug–drug interaction effects of haloperidol on plasma carbamazepine levels. Iwahashi K, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Jun;18(3):233–6

Therapy with omeprazole and clarithromycin increases serum carbamazepine levels in patients with H. pylori gastritis [letter; comment] Dammann HG. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Mar;41(3):519–20. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1995 Apr;40(4):912–5.

Automated analysis of free and total concentrations of three antiepileptic drugs in plasma with on–line dialysis and high–performance liquid chromatography. Johansen K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jul 21;669(2):281–8

Comparison of equations for predicting bound serum concentrations of carbamazepine and carbamazepine–10, 11–epoxide after polytherapy in patients with epilepsy. Kodama Y, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 35(10):995–1002

Evaluation of equations for unbound serum concentration prediction of carbamazepine and carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide in polytherapy pediatric patients with epilepsy. Kodama Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jul;84(7):835–9

Prediction of free levels of phenytoin and carbamazepine in patients comedicated with valproic acid. Ratnaraj N, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Aug;17(4):327–32

[Carbamazepine] Gomita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb; 53 Su Pt 1:907–10 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Bupropion and anticonvulsant drug interactions. Popli AP, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;7(2):99–101

Interactions of valproic acid with carbamazepine and its metabolites' concentrations, concentrations ratios, and level/dose ratios in epileptic children. Liu H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Feb;18(1):1–12 (34 ref.)

Covalent binding of carbamazepine oxidative metabolites to neutrophils. Furst SM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 May; 23(5):590–4

Bioactivation of carbamazepine in the rat in vivo. Evidence for the formation of reactive arene oxide(s). Madden S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Apr;24(4):469–79

Evaluation of carbamazepine and carbamazepine–epoxide protein binding in patients undergoing epilepsy surgery. Gidal BE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Apr;37(4):381–5

Cytochrome P450 isozymes and antiepileptic drug interactions. Levy RH. **Epilepsia** 1995;36 Suppl 5:S8–13 (13 ref.)

Evaluation of equations for unbound serum concentration prediction of carbamazepine and carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide in polytherapy pediatric patients with epilepsy. Kodama Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jul;84(7):835–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic origin of carbamazepine–induced resistance to vecuronium neuromuscular blockade in anesthetized patients. Alloul K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Feb; 84(2):330–9

Carbamazepine pharmacokinetics in obese and lean subjects. Caraco Y, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Sep;29(9):843–7

9–Hydroxymethyl–10–carbamoylacridan in human serum is one of the major metabolites of carbamazepine. Eto S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jun;18(6):926–8

Pharmaceutical evaluation of carbamazepine suppositories in rats. Shinoda M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Sep; 18(9):1289–91

A comparative bioavailability of four Carbamazepine tablet formulations available in the Kenyan market. Oluka MO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 May;73(5):323–6

Steady–state pharmacokinetics of topiramate and carbamazepine in patients with epilepsy during monotherapy and concomitant therapy. Sachdeo RC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Aug;37(8):774–80

Absence of a sertraline–mediated effect on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of carbamazepine. Rapeport WG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996;57 Suppl 1:20–3

[Therapeutic drug monitoring and the pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine in children with a convulsive syndrome] Kholodov LE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(3):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Prevention of neuronal cell death by anticonvulsants in experimental epilepsy (extended abstract). Pitkänen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1995;162:22–3

Prolonged treatment with carbamazepine increases the stimulatory effects of ethanol in mice. Camarini R, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jul–Aug;12(4):305–8

Contingent tolerance to the anticonvulsant effects of carbamazepine: relationship to loss of endogenous adaptive mechanisms. Weiss SR, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Mar;20(3):305–25 (96 ref.)

The drug–drug interaction effects of haloperidol on plasma carbamazepine levels. Iwahashi K, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Jun;18(3):233–6

Interactions of valproic acid with carbamazepine and its metabolites' concentrations, concentrations ratios, and level/dose ratios in epileptic children. Liu H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Feb;18(1):1–12 (34 ref.)

Influence of D–cycloserine on the anticonvulsant activity of phenytoin and carbamazepine against electroconvulsions in mice. Wlaź P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jul;37(7):610–7

Failure of carbamazepine to prevent behavioural and histopathological sequels of experimentally induced status epilepticus. Lahtinen H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 22;297(3):213–8

The effect of carbamazepine and its reactive metabolite, 9–acridine carboxaldehyde, on immune cell function in vitro. Furst SM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 May; 17(5):445–52

Carbamazepine inhibition of N–methyl–D–aspartate–evoked calcium influx in rat cerebellar granule cells. Hough CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):143–9

Normal serum free thyroid hormone concentrations in patients treated with phenytoin or carbamazepine. A paradox resolved. Surks MI, et al. **JAMA** 1996 May 15; 275(19):1495–8

Inhibition by carbamazepine of various ion channels–mediated catecholamine secretion in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Yoshimura R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 352(3):297–303

Similar potency of carbamazepine, oxcarbazepine, and lamotrigine in inhibiting the release of glutamate and other neurotransmitters. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1907–13

Myo–inositol monophosphatase: diverse effects of lithium, carbamazepine, and valproate. Vadnal R, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Jul;12(4):277–85

Azithromycin drug interactions. Felstead S. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Jun;43(6):512–4

Antimanic drugs stabilize hamster circadian rhythms. Klemfuss H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Aug 28;57(3):215–22

Effects of carbamazepine coadministration on plasma concentrations of trazodone and its active metabolite, m–chlorophenylpiperazine. Otani K, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Apr;18(2):164–7

[The effects of phenobarbital, valproic acid and carbamazepine on the serum lipids and lipoproteins in a pediatric population] de Juan Frigola J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Feb;44(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Treatment of acute carbamazepine poisoning by hemoperfusion [letter] Low CL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Sep;14(5):540–1

[Treatment of acute poisoning caused by carbamazepine, digoxin, and acetylsalicylic acid, with repeated doses of activated charcoal] Montoya–Cabrera MA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1995 May–Jun;131(3):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A comparative bioavailability of four Carbamazepine tablet formulations available in the Kenyan market. Oluka MO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 May;73(5):323–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vigabatrin as first add–on treatment in carbamazepine–resistant epilepsy patients. Murri L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1995;162:40–2

Trends in pharmacotherapy of Schizoaffective and bipolar affective disorders: a 5–year naturalistic study. Fenn HH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 May;153(5):711–3

Bupropion and anticonvulsant drug interactions. Popli AP, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;7(2):99–101

Effects of carbamazepine and valproate on brainstem auditory evoked potentials in epileptic children. Yuksel A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Aug;11(8):474–7

Seizure control after chronic pharmacotherapy in epileptic disorders beginning after 40 years of age. Hasegawa H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Feb;18(1):13–22

Carbamazepine treatment for cocaine dependence [see comments] Cornish JW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jun;38(3):221–7. Comment in: Drug Alcohol Depend 1995 Jun;38(3):201–2.

Why publish three negative articles on carbamazepine as a medication for the treatment of cocaine dependence? [editorial; comment] Johanson CE. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jun;38(3):201–2. Comment on: Drug Alcohol Depend 1995 Jun;38(3):203–11. Comment on: Drug Alcohol Depend 1995 Jun;38(3):213–9. Comment on: Drug Alcohol Depend 1995 Jun;38(3):221–7.

Carbamazepine treatment of cocaine dependence: a placebo–controlled trial [see comments] Kranzler HR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jun;38(3):203–11. Comment in: Drug Alcohol Depend 1995 Jun;38(3):201–2.

Double–blind comparison of carbamazepine and placebo for treatment of cocaine dependence [see comments] Montoya ID, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jun;38(3):213–9. Comment in: Drug Alcohol Depend 1995 Jun;38(3):201–2.

Concentrations and effects of oral midazolam are greatly reduced in patients treated with carbamazepine or phenytoin. Backman JT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Mar; 37(3):253–7

Systematic testing of medical intractability for carbamazepine, phenytoin, and phenobarbital or primidone in monotherapy for patients considered for epilepsy surgery. Hermanns G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jul;37(7):675–9

Comparing the cognitive effects of phenytoin and carbamazepine in long–term monotherapy: a two–year follow–up. Pulliainen V, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Dec; 36(12):1195–202

Carbamazepine augmentation therapy in three patients with trazodone–resistant unipolar depression. Otani K, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Mar;11(1):55–7

Carbamazepine hypersensitivity [letter] Bellman B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 34(11):1405–6

Psychopharmacology in child and adolescent psychiatry: a review of the past seven years. Part II. Campbell M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Oct; 34(10):1262–72 (138 ref.)

MAOI–carbamazepine combination and statistical power [letter] Blanco–Jerez C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Jul; 57(7):311–2

The relationship between antimanic agent for treatment of classic or dysphoric mania and length of hospital stay. Frye MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;57(1):17–21

Addition of monoamine oxidase inhibitors to carbamazepine: preliminary evidence of safety and antidepressant efficacy in treatment–resistant depression. Ketter TA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;56(10):471–5

Predictors of response to mood stabilizers. Calabrese JR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Apr;16(2 Suppl 1):24S–31S (88 ref.)

Carbamazepine but not valproate induces bupropion metabolism. Ketter TA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Oct;15(5):327–33

Carbamazepine for combativeness in acute traumatic brain injury. Chatham–Showalter PE. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Winter;8(1):96–9

Randomised comparative monotherapy trial of phenobarbitone, phenytoin, carbamazepine, or sodium valproate for newly diagnosed childhood epilepsy. de Silva M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):709–13

Carbamazepine clinical pharmacology: a review. Albani F, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Nov;28(6):235–44 (189 ref.)

Cerebral and cerebellar diaschisis following carbamazepine therapy. Sechi G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 19(5):889–901

Carbamazepine–exacerbated epilepsy with multifocal shifting independent epileptiform discharges on electroencephalogram: a case report. Kimura M, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Mar;49(1):65–7

Lithium combined with carbamazepine or haloperidol in the treatment of mania. Small JG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(2):265–72

Prediction of free levels of phenytoin and carbamazepine in patients comedicated with valproic acid. Ratnaraj N, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Aug;17(4):327–32

[Cardiac effects of carbamazepine therapy] Checchini M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Sep;43(9):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Infant monkey hyperexcitability after prenatal exposure to antiepileptic compounds. Phillips NK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Oct;37(10):991–9

CARBAMAZINE see **DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE**

CARBAMOYLASPARTIC DEHYDRASE see **DIHYDROOROTASE**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (AMMONIA)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dietary calorie restriction in mice induces carbamyl phosphate synthetase I gene transcription tissue specifically. Tillman JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3500–6

CHEMISTRY

Photoaffinity labeling with UMP of lysine 992 of carbamyl phosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli allows identification of the binding site for the pyrimidine inhibitor. Cervera J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 4; 35(22):7247–55

Requirement for the carboxyl–terminal domain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase. Lim AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10; 271(19):11400–9

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (AMMONIA)

Crystallization, characterization, and preliminary crystallographic studies of mitochondrial carbamoyl phosphate synthetase I of Rana catesbeiana. Marina A, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Jun;22(2):193–6

DEFICIENCY

Therapeutic use of carbamylglutamate in the case of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase deficiency. Kuchler G, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(2):220–2

Survival after early treatment for carbamyl phosphate synthetase (CPS) I deficiency associated with increase of intramitochondrial CPS I. Zimmer KP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1530–1

GENETICS

Physical and linkage mapping of human carbamyl phosphate synthetase I (CPS1) and reassignment from 2p to 2q35. Summar ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(3):266–7

Assignment of the human carbamyl phosphate synthetase I gene (CPS1) to 2q35 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Hoshide R, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jul 1;28(1):124–5

The far-upstream enhancer of the carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase I gene is responsible for the tissue specificity and hormone inducibility of its expression. Christoffels VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):24932–40

Evolutionary relationships of the carbamoylphosphate synthetase genes. van den Hoff MJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Dec;41(6):813–32

METABOLISM

The carbamoyl-phosphate synthase family and carbamate kinase: structure-function studies. Rubio V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):879–83 (33 ref.)

Photoaffinity labeling with UMP of lysine 992 of carbamyl phosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli allows identification of the binding site for the pyrimidine inhibitor. Cervera J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 4; 35(22):7247–55

Purification and characterization of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase from the deep-sea hyperthermophilic archaebacterium Pyrococcus abyssi. Purcarea C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;236(1):189–99

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (GLUTAMINE)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification of the binding site for the allosteric inactivator UTP in mammalian CPS II. Zhu LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):620S

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning of a human cDNA encoding a trifunctional enzyme of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase-aspartate transcarbamoylase-dihydroorotase in de Novo pyrimidine synthesis. Iwahana H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6;219(1):249–55

Participation of the purine repressor in control of the carbamoylphosphate synthetase operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Lu CD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 17(5):981–8

CHEMISTRY

Function of the major synthetase subdomains of carbamyl-phosphate synthetase. Guy HI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13762–9

Requirement for the carboxyl-terminal domain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase. Lim AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10; 271(19):11400–9

GENETICS

Overexpression of cyclin D1 enhances gene amplification. Zhou P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 1;56(1):36–9

As in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, aspartate transcarbamoylase is assembled on a multifunctional protein including a dihydroorotase-like cryptic domain in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Lollier M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jul;28(2):138–49

Sequences upstream and downstream from the glutamine-dependent carbamoyl phosphate synthetase-encoding gene from the protozoan Babesia bovis. Bagnara AS, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 12;172(1):173–4

Evolutionary relationships of the carbamoylphosphate synthetase genes. van den Hoff MJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Dec;41(6):813–32

The structural gene for carbamoyl phosphate synthetase from the protozoan parasite Babesia bovis. Chansiri K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Nov;74(2):239–43

METABOLISM

The carbamoyl-phosphate synthase family and carbamate kinase: structure-function studies. Rubio V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):879–83 (33 ref.)

Identification of the binding site for the allosteric inactivator UTP in mammalian CPS II. Zhu LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):620S

Allosteric effects of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli are entropy-driven. Braxton BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 10;35(36):11918–24

Regulatory changes in the control of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase induced by truncation and mutagenesis of the allosteric binding domain. Czerwinski RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 24;34(42):13920–7

Function of the major synthetase subdomains of carbamyl-phosphate synthetase. Guy HI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13762–9

CARBAMYLCHOLINE see **CARBACHOL**

CARBAPENEMS

[Significant role of carbapenem antibiotics: focused on meropenem (discussion)] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Oct; 48(10):1281–94 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of the pharmacokinetics of meropenem after administration by intravenous injection over 5 min and intravenous infusion over 30 min. Kelly HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:35–41

[Multicenter comparative study of meropenem vs. imipenem in the intramuscular treatment of hospital infections of the urinary tract] Tallarigo C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1995 Sep;47(3):147–56 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety profile of meropenem: international clinical experience based on the first 3125 patients treated with meropenem. Norrby SR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:207–23

BLOOD

The development and performance of a radioimmunoassay for the analysis of ZM 213,689, the major metabolite of meropenem—a carbapenem antibiotic—in plasma and urine. Ballard P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Feb; 14(4):409–17

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the synthesis and antibacterial activity of new carbamoylpyrrolidinylthiocarbapenems. Lee HW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;48(9):1046–8

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 2-(isoxazolidinio-5-yl)carbapenem derivatives. Nishi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;48(12):1481–7

CHEMISTRY

In vitro antimicrobial activity and structure-activity relationship of C-2 triazolylthio and pyridinylmethylthio carbapenems. Fiakpui C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb; 49(2):212–5

Recent advances in the chemistry and biology of carbapenem antibiotics. Coulton S, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1996; 33:99–145 (181 ref.)

METABOLISM

Stability, tissue metabolism, tissue distribution, and blood partition of DA-1131, a new carbapenem. Kim SH, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;90(3):347–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

A compilation of meropenem tissue distribution data. Hutchison M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:43–56

Penetration of meropenem into heart valve tissue. Newsom SW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:57–62

The pharmacokinetics of meropenem in infants and children: a population analysis. Parker EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:63–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Antibacterial activity of WY-49605 compared with those of six other oral agents and selection of disk content for disk diffusion susceptibility testing. Fuchs PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1472–9

In vitro antibacterial activity and beta-lactamase stability of a new carbapenem, BO-2727. Inoue K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct;39(10):2331–6

Comparative antimicrobial activities of the penem WY-49605 (SUN5555) against recent clinical isolates from five U.S. medical centers. Sewell D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1591–5

Potential factors influencing carbapenem activity against Bacteroides fragilis group isolates. Iaconis JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S361–3

Comparative in vitro activity of furopenem against aerobic bacteria isolated from pediatric patients. Mortensen JE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;22(3):301–6

Outer membrane alterations in Pseudomonas aeruginosa after five-day exposure to quinolones and carbapenems. Cipriani P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1995;21(4):139–44

Lack of additive effect between mechanisms of resistance to carbapenems and other beta-lactam agents in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dib C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;14(11):979–86

In vitro antimicrobial activity and structure-activity relationship of C-2 triazolylthio and pyridinylmethylthio carbapenems. Fiakpui C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb; 49(2):212–5

Effects of a beta-lactamase inhibitor, sulbactam, on the activity of carbapenems against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hazumi N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov; 48(11):1364–7

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 2-(isoxazolidinio-5-yl)carbapenem derivatives. Nishi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;48(12):1481–7

BO-2727, meropenem and imipenem disc diffusion susceptibility testing criteria [letter] Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Aug;36(2):444–6

Are all carbapenems created equal? [letter] Baxter IA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 May;35(5):708–9

Meropenem: a microbiological overview. Edwards JR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:1–17 (73 ref.)

Efficacy of meropenem in experimental meningitis. Nairn K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:73–84

Are all carbapenems created equal? [letter; comment] Simpson IN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 May; 35(5):707–8. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Sep;34(3):443–4.

Loss of porins following carbapenem-resistance selection and adherence modification in enterobacteria. Raimondi A, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Jun;7(3):171–4

Stability, tissue metabolism, tissue distribution, and blood partition of DA-1131, a new carbapenem. Kim SH, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;90(3):347–62

[Analysis of carbapenem resistant plasmid isolated from Serratia marcescens] Yosue T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1996 May;87(5):116–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activities of meropenem against clinically isolated strains] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Feb; 49(2):175–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antibacterial activities of carbapenems and other antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa determined using low-amino-acid agar] Kouda M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Oct;48(10):1590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of meropenem versus ceftazidime for the treatment of Pseudomonas spp. infections in cystic fibrosis patients. Byrne S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul; 36 Suppl A:135–43

Meropenem versus imipenem/cilastatin in intra-abdominal infections requiring surgery. Meropenem Study Group. Geroulanos SJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:191–205

Treatment of acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in hospitalised patients—a comparison of meropenem and imipenem/cilastatin. COPD Study Group. Hamacher J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:121–33

Antibiotic monotherapy with meropenem in the surgical management of intra-abdominal infections. Huizinga WK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:179–89

Empirical monotherapy with meropenem in serious bacterial infections. Meropenem Study Group. Mouton YJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:145–56

Intramuscular meropenem in the treatment of bacterial infections of the urinary and lower respiratory tracts. Italian Intramuscular Meropenem Study Group. Romanelli G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:109–19

A randomised comparison of meropenem with cefotaxime or ceftriaxone for the treatment of bacterial meningitis in adults. Meropenem Meningitis Study Group. Schmutzhard E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:85–97

Safety and efficacy of meropenem in hospitalised children: randomised comparison with cefotaxime, alone and combined with metronidazole or amikacin. Meropenem Paediatric Study Group. Schuler D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:99–108

[Carbapenems in pediatrics] Aujard Y. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:298s–301s (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study on the efficacies of ritipenem acoxil and cefotiam hexetil in bacterial pneumonia by the double-blind method] Saito A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Feb;49(2):144–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Structural features of carbapenem compounds for nephrotoxicity: effect of C-2 side chain. Nouda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;49(6):603–6

URINE

The development and performance of a radioimmunoassay for the analysis of ZM 213,689, the major metabolite of meropenem—a carbapenem antibiotic—in plasma and urine. Ballard P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Feb; 14(4):409–17

CARBARYL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Britain restricts lice treatment [news] Boulton A. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 18;311(7016):1322

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect(s) of carbaryl-treated seed on body maintenance and survival of the multi-mammate mouse, Mastomys natalensis (sensu lato). Neluvhalani MJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Dec;62(4):235–40

TOXICITY

Biomonitoring of anticholinesterase pesticides in the soil: usefulness of soil Collembola. Chakravorty PP, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Sep;8(3):232–9

Effects of carbaryl on the rat's male reproductive system. Pant N, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Oct;37(5):421–5

[Effect of carbaryl and lead on phenols, chlorophyll and proteins of the microalga Ankistrodesmus falcatus] Martínez-Tabche L, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Apr–Jun;37(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARBAZILQUINONE

CHEMISTRY

How to see characteristics of structural parameters in QSAR analysis: descriptor mapping using neural networks. Ichikawa H, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1993; 1(2–3):115–30

CARBAZOLES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and in vitro antitumor activity evaluation of 9-substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocarbazoles. Grasso S, et al. **Farmaco** 1996 Apr;51(4):269–74

Synthesis and in vitro and in vivo characteristics of an iodinated analogue of the beta-adrenoceptor antagonist carazolol. Dubois EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 16; 39(17):3256–62

CHEMISTRY

Resolution, EPC-syntheses, absolute stereochemistry, and pharmacology of the (S)-(+)- and (R)-(-)-isomers of the MAO-A inhibitor tetrindole hydrochloride. Bös M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jul–Aug;328(7–8):619–22

Asymmetry and dynamics in bis-intercalated DNA. Peek ME, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Jun;3(6):693–9

Syntheses and antimicrobial activities of five-membered ring heterocycles coupled to indole moieties. Pereira ER, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;49(4):380–5

METABOLISM

Isolation and description of carbazole-degrading bacteria. Shotbolt-Brown J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 42(1):79–82

Synthesis and in vitro and in vivo characteristics of an iodinated analogue of the beta-adrenoceptor antagonist carazolol. Dubois EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 16; 39(17):3256–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of carprofen in calves using a tissue cage model of inflammation. Lees P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Mar; 152(2):199–211

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of carprofen in the horse. Lees P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 May;26(3):203–8

Binding of neuroleptic drugs (trifluoperazine and rimcazole) to vanilloid receptors in porcine dorsal horn. Szallasi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 18;298(3):321–7

Pharmacodynamics and enantioselective pharmacokinetics of carprofen in the cat. Taylor PM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Mar;60(2):144–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for trkA tyrosine kinase activity. Angeles TS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Apr 5;236(1):49–55

In vitro vasorelaxant effects of indolocarbazole and bis-indole protein kinase C inhibitors on rabbit renal arteries. Fabre S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 May–Jun;329(3):397–404

Resolution, EPC-syntheses, absolute stereochemistry, and pharmacology of the (S)-(+)- and (R)-(-)-isomers of the MAO-A inhibitor tetrindole hydrochloride. Bös M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jul–Aug;328(7–8):619–22

K252a inhibits the phosphorylation of pRb without changing the levels of G1 cyclins and Cdk2 protein in human hepatoma cells. Nakayama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):180–3

The dose dependency of the alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor antagonist activity of carvedilol in man. Tham TC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;40(1):19–23

Pharmacodynamics and chiral pharmacokinetics of carprofen in calves. Delatour P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Mar; 152(2):183–98

K252a, a potent inhibitor of protein kinases, inhibits the migration of cerebellar granule cells in vitro. Kobayashi S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Dec 21;90(1–2):122–8

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of carprofen in the horse. Lees P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 May;26(3):203–8

Carvedilol, a novel vasodilating beta-blocker with the potential for cardiovascular organ protection. Feuerstein GZ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Apr;17 Suppl B:24–9 (24 ref.)

Cardiac adrenergic receptor effects of carvedilol. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Apr;17 Suppl B:8–16 (37 ref.)

Carvedilol prevents low-density lipoprotein (LDL)-enhanced monocyte adhesion to endothelial cells by inhibition of LDL oxidation. Yue TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 29;294(2–3):585–91

Effects of thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist (Bay u 3405) on nasal symptoms after antigen challenge in sensitized guinea pigs. Narita S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Feb;109(2):161–6

Antimicrobial activities of indolocarbazole and bis-indole protein kinase C inhibitors. II. Substitution on maleimide nitrogen with functional groups bearing a labile hydrogen. Pereira ER, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;48(8):863–8

Syntheses and antimicrobial activities of five-membered ring heterocycles coupled to indole moieties. Pereira ER, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;49(4):380–5

Differential effect of chronic treatment with two beta-blocking agents on insulin sensitivity: the carvedilol-metoprolol study. Jacob S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Apr;14(4):489–94

K252a modulates the expression of nerve growth factor-dependent capsaicin sensitivity and substance P levels in cultured adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurones. Buck H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):345–51

Differential biological effects of K252 kinase inhibitors are related to membrane solubility but not to permeability. Ross AH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2748–56

Carvedilol, a new beta adrenoreceptor blocker and free radical scavenger, attenuates myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Ma XL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr; 277(1):128–36

Antimetastatic effect of a novel indolocarbazole (NB-506) on IMC-HM murine tumor cells metastasized to the liver. Arakawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 May;87(5):518–23

Stimulation of nuclear import by simian virus 40-transformed cell extracts is dependent on protein kinase activity. Feldherr C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):7043–9

1,3-Di-o-tolylguanidine (DTG) differentially affects acute and tonic formalin pain: antagonism by rimcazole. Kest B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):175–8

Carvedilol, a new beta-adrenoreceptor blocker antihypertensive drug, protects against free-radical-induced endothelial dysfunction. Lopez BL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Sep;51(3):165–73

Induction of cytochrome P4501A1 by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin or indolo(3,2-b)carbazole is associated with oxidative DNA damage. Park JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 19;93(6):2322–7

The effect of a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist BAY-u-3405 on experimental allergic reactions. Nagai H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Aug;50(2):75–87

Effect of BAY u3405, a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, on neuro-effector transmission in canine tracheal tissue. Aizawa H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Sep; 53(3):213–7

Pharmacodynamics and enantioselective pharmacokinetics of carprofen in the cat. Taylor PM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Mar;60(2):144–51

[Effect of BAY u3405-thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, on biphasic airway responses induced by platelet-activating factor in actively sensitized guinea pigs] Arima M, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Jul;44(7):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in plasma endothelin-1 levels reflect clinical response to beta-blockade in chronic heart failure. Krum H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Feb;131(2):337–41

Quality of life in hypertensive patients treated with either carvedilol or enalapril. Ostergren J, et al. **Blood Press** 1996 Jan;5(1):41–9

BAY u3405, a thromboxane A2 antagonist, reduces bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatics. Aizawa H, et al. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):338–42

Effect of carvedilol on mortality and morbidity in patients with chronic heart failure [news] **Circulation** 1996 Aug 15; 94(4):592

Effects of chronic treatment with carvedilol on abnormalities of endothelium-dependent relaxation and structure of endothelium in resistance arteries of SHRSP. Sasaki F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S329–30

Carvedilol for hypertension. **Drug Ther Bull** 1995 May; 33(5):39–40 (19 ref.)

Carvedilol, a novel multiple action antihypertensive agent with antioxidant activity and the potential for myocardial and vascular protection. Feuerstein GZ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jul;16 Suppl F:38–42 (21 ref.)

Vasodilating beta-blockers in heart failure. Raftery EB. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jul;16 Suppl F:32–7

The preventative effects of vasodilating beta-blockers in cardiovascular disease. Raftery EB. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Apr; 17 Suppl B:30–8

Carvedilol therapy in heart failure—II [letter; comment] Carbajal EV. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1; 26(5):1399–400; discussion 1400–1. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1225–31.

Carvedilol therapy in heart failure—I [letter; comment] Ghali JK. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1;26(5):1399; discussion 1400–1. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1225–31.

Carvedilol therapy in heart failure—III [letter; comment] Lee YC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1;26(5):1400–1. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1225–31.

Protective effects of carvedilol, a vasodilating beta-adrenoceptor blocker, against in vivo low density lipoprotein oxidation in essential hypertension. Maggi E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;27(4):532–8

Effect of beta-blockade on chronic heart failure. Bloomenthal R. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Aug;43(2):116–7

Carvedilol for heart failure, with care. Cleland JG, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 4;347(9010):1199–201

The effect of carvedilol on morbidity and mortality in patients with chronic heart failure. U.S. Carvedilol Heart Failure Study Group [see comments] Packer M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 23;334(21):1349–55. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 23;334(21):1396–7.

Beta-adrenergic blockers and survival in heart failure [editorial; comment] Pfeffer MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 23;334(21):1396–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 May 23;334(21):1349–55.

Thromboxane-blocked swine as an experimental model of severe intravascular inflammation and septic shock. Jesmok G, et al. **Shock** 1995 Nov;4(5):379–83

[Carvedilol in cardiac decompensation] Dib J. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Feb;51(2):198–200 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the antihypertensive drugs carvedilol, doxazosin and moxonidine] Dominiak P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(15–16):373–82 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta receptor blockade in heart failure: a new look at an old topic (editorial)] Klein W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996; 146(5):96–7 **(Ger)**

[Balanced beta--alpha-blocker treatment with carvedilol in mild-moderate arterial hypertension] Perocchio M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Mar;44(3):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Synergism between cisplatin and topoisomerase I inhibitors, NB-506 and SN-38, in human small cell lung cancer cells. Fukuda M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):789–93

Carcinogenicity, DNA adduct formation and K-ras activation by 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole in strain A/J mouse lung. Warshawsky D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr; 17(4):865–71

Comparative carcinogenicity, metabolism, mutagenicity, and DNA binding of 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole and dibenz[a,j]acridine. Warshawsky D, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1996;26(2):213–49 (101 ref.)

Developmental toxicity study of clarified slurry oil (CSO) in the rat. Hoberman AM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Nov;28(1):34–40

Mutagenicity of nitro- and amino-substituted carbazoles in Salmonella typhimurium. II. Ortho-aminonitro derivatives of 9H-carbazole. André V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Nov; 345(1–2):11–25

CARBENICILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Endolymphatic therapy in the treatment of patients with acute appendicitis] Komarov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996; (1):53 **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic therapy in the treatment of patients with acute appendicitis] Komarov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996; (1):18–20 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized trial comparing oral ciprofloxacin plus penicillin V with amikacin plus carbenicillin or ceftazidime for empirical treatment of febrile neutropenic cancer patients. Velasco E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;18(5):429–35

CARBENOXALONE see CARBENOXOLONE

CARBENOXOLONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbenoxolone damages endothelium and enhances vasoconstrictor action in aortic rings. Ullian ME, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jun;27(6):1346–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Exceptional chemopreventive activity of low-dose dehydroepiandrosterone in the rat mammary gland. McCormick DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15; 56(8):1724–6

Inhibition of 11-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in pregnant rats and the programming of blood pressure in the offspring. Lindsay RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jun; 27(6):1200–4

Carbenoxolone increases hepatic insulin sensitivity in man: a novel role for 11-oxosteroid reductase in enhancing glucocorticoid receptor activation. Walker BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Nov;80(11):3155–9

Differential inhibition of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid

CARBENOXOLONE

dehydrogenase by carbenoxolone in rat brain regions and peripheral tissues. Jellinck PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;46(2):209–13

CARBIDOPA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of Parkinson's disease with controlled-release Carbidopa/L-DOPA. Pahwa R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996; 69:487–91

Pharmacokinetic model of oral levodopa and role of carbidopa in parkinsonian patients. Mizutani Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Dec;18(12):1729–37

[The use of the Sinemet-CR preparation in treating Parkinson's disease] Artem'ev DV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indices of standing and walking in patients with infantile cerebral palsy under the influence of low doses of Nakom] Brin IL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Levodopa in pregnancy [letter] von Graevenitz KS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jan;11(1):115–6

CHEMISTRY

Levodopa stability in solution: time course, environmental effects, and practical recommendations for clinical use. Pappert EJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jan;11(1):24–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of entacapone, a COMT inhibitor, on the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of levodopa after administration of controlled-release levodopa-carbidopa in volunteers. Ahtila S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Feb; 18(1):46–57

Human transplacental transfer of carbidopa/levodopa. Merchant CA, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1995;9(2–3):239–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Motor response to acute dopaminergic challenge with apomorphine and levodopa in Parkinson's disease: implications for the pathogenesis of the on-off phenomenon. Colosimo C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):634–7

Slow increase of homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid after levodopa administration. Raftopoulos C, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jan;11(1):59–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Parkinson's disease with controlled-release Carbidopa/L-DOPA. Pahwa R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996; 69:487–91

Effect of levodopa and carbidopa on recovery of visual function in patients with nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy of longer than six months' duration. Johnson LN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan;121(1):77–83

The effect of deprenyl and levodopa on the progression of Parkinson's disease. Olanow CW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Nov;38(5):771–7

Sinemet and brain injury: functional versus statistical change and suggestions for future research designs. Wolf AP, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jul;9(5):487–93

Dopa-responsive dystonia: clinical and family study in Taiwanese. Chen RS, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;98(1):43–6

Acute effects of COMT inhibition on L-DOPA pharmacokinetics in patients treated with carbidopa and selegiline. Davis TL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Aug; 18(4):333–7

Motor response to acute dopaminergic challenge with apomorphine and levodopa in Parkinson's disease: implications for the pathogenesis of the on-off phenomenon. Colosimo C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):634–7

Restless legs syndrome. Feigen A. **JAMA** 1995 Oct 18; 274(15):1191–2

Supplement: treatment for Parkinson's disease [letter] Muilenburg ND. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2301–2

[Treatment of complicated Parkinson disease with a solution of levodopa-carbidopa and ascorbic acid] Linazasoro G, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jun-Jul;10(6):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARBIMAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Basedow disease—thyrostatic drugs combined with thyroxine? (news)] von Werder K. **Fortschr Med** 1996 May 20;114(14):6–7 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Successful treatment of carbimazole-induced agranulocytosis and severe sepsis with granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor. Freebairn RC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Aug;23(4):510–2

Carbimazole-induced agranulocytosis treated with granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor—a case report. Ng SC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 May; 24(3):465–6

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-positive crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with anti-thyroid drug treatment. D'Cruz D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Nov; 34(11):1090–1

Fulminant hepatitis after carbimazole and propranolol administration. Epeirier JM, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Mar;8(3):287–8

[Successful treatment of agranulocytosis caused by carbimazole using recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor] Kreze A Jr, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jul;41(7):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOLOGY

An increase in the blood thyroxine level after methylene blue in rats: the interaction with carbimazole. Nedvídková J, et al. **Endocr Res** 1995 Nov;21(4):709–17

[The effect of carbimazole on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and thyroid hormone levels in sheep] Sutiaková I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Nov;40(11):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Active myocardial damage in hyperthyroidism. A concurrent mechanism of heart failure reversed by treatment. Marti V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jul;16(7):1014–6

Remission with carbimazole therapy & assessment of T4 suppression test as an index of relapse in patients with Graves' disease in India. Goswami R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 May;103:272–7

Lack of effect of thyroxine in patients with Graves' hyperthyroidism who are treated with an antithyroid drug [see comments] McIver B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 25;334(4):220–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jan 25;334(4):265–6.

Immunosuppression of Graves' hyperthyroidism—still an elusive goal [editorial; comment] Wiersinga WM. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 25;334(4):265–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jan 25;334(4):220–4.

CARBOCAINE see **MEPIVACAINE**

CARBOCYANINES

Monitoring of membrane potential by means of fluorescent dyes and time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy. Heřman P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(6):521–4

The use of the lipophilic fluorochrome CM-DiI for tracking the migration of lymphocytes. Andrade W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Aug 14;194(2):181–9

Cot-1 banding of human chromosomes using fluorescence in situ hybridization with Cy3 labeling. Wang Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;40(3):243–52

Fluorescence labeling of flagellar membranes. Wright R. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:413–8

Mitochondrial membrane potential monitored by JC-1 dye. Reers M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;260:406–17

Characterization of receptors using cyanine 3-labeled neuropeptides. Bunnett NW, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(4):733–40

CHEMISTRY

Band-shifting through polypeptide beta-sheet structures in the cyanine UV-Vis spectrum. Hermel H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 27;1252(1):79–86

Cyanine-labeling reagents: sulfobenzindocyanine succinimidyl esters. Mujumdar SR, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 May-Jun;7(3):356–62

Binding of PE-CY5 conjugates to the human high-affinity receptor for IgG (CD64) [letter] van Vugt MJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 15;88(6):2358–61

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tumor labeling in vivo using cyanine-conjugated monoclonal antibodies. Ballou B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Oct;41(4):257–63

Axonal transport of fluorescent carbocyanine dyes allows mapping of peripheral nerve territories in gingiva. Sugaya A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Sep;66(9):817–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Structurally modified trimethine thiacarbocyanine dyes. Effect of N-alkyl substituents on antineoplastic behavior. Krieg M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 14; 51(11):1461–7

CARBOCYSTEINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The management of cystic fibrosis with carbocysteine lysine salt: single-blind comparative study with ambroxol hydrochloride. Caramia G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(4):284–93

Phenotypic variation in xenobiotic metabolism and adverse environmental response: focus on sulfur-dependent detoxification pathways. McFadden SA. **Toxicology** 1996 Jul 17;111(1–3):43–65 (145 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effectiveness of carbocysteine lysine salt monohydrate on models of airway inflammation and hyperresponsiveness. Asti C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jun;31(6):387–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Medical treatment of seromucous otitis] Renou G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(3):327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARBODIIMIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to dicyclohexyl carbodiimide and diisopropyl carbodiimide. Poesen N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jun; 32(6):368–9

CHEMISTRY

Carbodiimide cross-linked gelatin: a new coating for porous polyester arterial prostheses. Marois Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Oct;16(15):1131–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Isolation of mitochondrial porin of the fly Protophormia: porin modification by the pesticide CGA 140'408 studied in lipid bilayer membranes. Wiesner P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 25;1282(2):216–24

CARBOFURAN

CHEMISTRY

Adsorption/desorption and mobility of carbofuran in soil samples from Kenya. Lalah JO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Apr;56(4):575–83

METABOLISM

Effect of corn plants and rhizosphere populations on pesticide degradation. Buyanovsky GA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Nov;55(5):689–96

Distribution and dissipation of carbofuran in a paddy field in the Kano plains of Kenya. Lalah JO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Apr;56(4):584–93

POISONING

Mortality of passerines adjacent to a North Carolina corn field treated with granular carbofuran. Augspurger T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jan;32(1):113–6

Carbofuran poisoning in herons: diagnosis using cholinesterase reactivation techniques. Hunt KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Apr;31(2):186–92

TOXICITY

CO2 production in three earthworm species exposed to terbuthylazine and carbofuran in food. Brunninger B, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Oct;32(1):68–72

Effect of oral administration of carbofuran on male reproductive system of rat. Pant N, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Nov;14(11):889–94

A sensitive sperm-motility test for the assessment of cytotoxic effect of pesticides. Yousef MI, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1996 Jan;31(1):99–115

CARBOHYDRATE ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

CARBOHYDRATE CONFORMATION

Carbon-proton coupling constants in the conformational analysis of sugar molecules. Tvaroska I, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1995;51:15–61 (156 ref.)

Sugar conformations in DNA and RNA-DNA triple helices determined by FTIR spectroscopy: role of backbone composition. Dagneaux C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 26;34(51):16618–23

Molecular and crystal structure of N-(2-deoxy-D-aldohexos-2-yl)-glycines (Heyns compounds). Mossine VV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Apr 18;284(1):11–24

Three-dimensional structures of oligosaccharides. Woods RJ. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Oct;5(5):591–8 (94 ref.)

Single crystals of inulin. André I, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Apr;18(3):195–204

The use of CVFF and CFF91 force fields in conformational analysis of carbohydrate molecules. Comparison with AMBER molecular mechanics and dynamics calculations for methyl alpha-lactoside. Asensio JL, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Jun;17(3–4):137–48

On the structure of aggregated kappa-carrageenan helices. A study by cryo-TEM, optical rotation and viscometry. Borgström J, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Apr; 18(3):223–9

Treatment of ionic species in force-field calculations: sulfate and carboxylate groups in carbohydrates. Ferro DR, et

al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Jun;17(3–4):131–6
Computer modelling of sulfated carbohydrates: applications to carrageenans. Le Questel JY, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Jun;17(3–4):161–75
Conformations and flexibility of native and re-natured xanthan in aqueous solutions. Milas M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Apr;18(3):211–21
Modelling of the interaction of verotoxin-1 (VT1) with its glycolipid receptor, globotriaosylceramide (Gb3). Nyholm PG, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Jun;17(3–4):199–204
Conformational features of galacturonans. II. Configurational statistics of pectic polymers. Ruggiero JR, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Jun;17(3–4):213–8

CARBOHYDRATE-DEFICIENT GLYCOPROTEIN SYNDROME

[Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome] Jaeken J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:161s–162s **(Fre)**
[Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome] Ohno K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Dec;53(12):3041–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Transferrin microheterogeneity as a probe in normal and disease states. De Jong G, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Jun; 12(3):219–26
Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin values in neonatal and umbilical cord blood. van Pelt J, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(2):253–6
Thrombophilia in a child with CDG-syndrome type I [letter] Funk M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Oct;74(4):1199–200

COMPLICATIONS

Prenatal hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and pericardial effusion in carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. García Silva MT, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996; 19(2):257–9
Congenital cataract and familial brachydactyly in carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Skladal D, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(2):251–2

DIAGNOSIS

Localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cerebral abnormalities in children with carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Holzbach U, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jul;84(7):781–6
Carbohydrate deficient glycoprotein syndrome--like transferrin isoelectric focusing pattern in untreated fructosaemia [letter] Adamowicz M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Apr;155(4):347–8
Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome--a fourth subtype. Stibler H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Oct; 26(5):235–7
Neuroradiological findings in the carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Akaboshi S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Aug;37(6):491–5
[Protein glycosylation deficiency: clinical presentation] Ogier de Baulny H, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:158s–160s **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Phosphomannomutase deficiency is a cause of carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type I. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 27;377(3):318–20

METABOLISM

Abnormal synthesis of dolichol-linked oligosaccharides in carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Krasnewich DM, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Jul;5(5):503–10
Aberrant expressions of decorin and biglycan genes in the carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Gu J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;117(6):1276–9
Mannose corrects altered N-glycosylation in carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome fibroblasts. Panneerselvam K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Mar 15; 97(6):1478–87
Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type I: determination of the oligosaccharide structure of newly synthesized glycoproteins by analysis of calnexin binding. Marquardt T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(2):246–50

PATHOLOGY

Effect of exogenous decorin on cell morphology and attachment of decorin-deficient fibroblasts. Gu J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;119(4):743–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normal pubertal development in a female with carbohydrate deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Pineda M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Mar;74(3):242–3
Thyroid function tests and characterization of thyroxine-binding globulin in the carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type I. Macchia PE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Dec;80(12):3744–9

CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES

CHEMISTRY

(E)-enolbutyryl-UDP-N-acetylglucosamine as a mechanistic probe of UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvylglucosamine reductase (MurB). Lees WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 6;35(5):1342–51
Small-angle X-ray scattering studies on cellobiose dehydrogenase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Lehner D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 7; 1293(1):161–9
An enzyme-substrate complex involved in bacterial cell wall biosynthesis. Benson TE, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Aug; 2(8):644–53

DEFICIENCY

3-Phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase deficiency: an inborn error of serine biosynthesis. Jaeken J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jun;74(6):542–5
3-Phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase deficiency and 3-phosphoserine phosphatase deficiency: inborn errors of serine biosynthesis. Jaeken J, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(2):223–6
Two "new" treatable inherited biosynthetic disorders. Walter JH. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):558–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ethanol treatment on Leydig cellular NADPH-generating enzymes and lipid profiles. Srikanth V, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Oct;42(5):705–12

GENETICS

Structural organization and mapping of the human mitochondrial glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase-encoding gene and pseudogene. Brown LJ, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 26;172(2):309–12
Characterization of the gene coding for GDP-mannose dehydrogenase (algD) from Azotobacter vinelandii. Campos M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):1793–9

METABOLISM

A novel alpha-ketoglutarate reductase activity of the serA-encoded 3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K-12 and its possible implications for human 2-hydroxyglutaric aciduria. Zhao G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(1):232–9
The mechanism of velocity modulated allosteric regulation in D-3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase. Cross-linking adjacent regulatory domains with engineered disulfides mimics effector binding. Al-Rabiee R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 31;271(22):13013–7
An enzyme-substrate complex involved in bacterial cell wall biosynthesis. Benson TE, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Aug; 2(8):644–53
A model for the regulation of D-3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase, a Vmax-type allosteric enzyme. Grant GA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jan;5(1):34–41

CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES

Molecular and industrial aspects of glucose isomerase. Bhosale SH, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1996 Jun;60(2):280–300 (188 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning and overexpression of rhamnose isomerase and fucose isomerase. Garcia-Junceda E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Oct;3(10):1349–55
Cloning of the amphibolic Calvin cycle/OPPP enzyme D-ribulose-5-phosphate 3-epimerase (EC 5.1.3.1) from spinach chloroplasts: functional and evolutionary aspects. Nowitzki U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;29(6):1279–91

BLOOD

Glucosamine 6-phosphate deaminase in normal human erythrocytes. Weidanz JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Sep; 91(1):72–9

CHEMISTRY

Molecular structure of the NADH/UDP-glucose abortive complex of UDP-galactose 4-epimerase from Escherichia coli: implications for the catalytic mechanism. Thoden JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 23;35(16):5137–44
Downstream processing of sucrose 6-glucosylmutase and production of isomaltulose, a non-cariogenic, low-caloric sweetener. Egerer P. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1994 Aug-Nov;36(3–4):65–77
Probing the roles of active site residues in D-xylose isomerase. Whitaker RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29; 270(39):22895–906
Purification and preliminary X-ray crystallographic studies of recombinant L-ribulose-5-phosphate 4-epimerase from Escherichia coli. Andersson A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Aug; 4(8):1648–50
Structure and catalytic mechanism of glucosamine 6-phosphate deaminase from Escherichia coli at 2.1 A resolution. Oliva G, et al. **Structure** 1995 Dec 15; 3(12):1323–32

GENETICS

Epigenetic control of an endogenous gene family is revealed by a novel blue fluorescent mutant of Arabidopsis. Bender J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Dec 1;83(5):725–34
(Beta alpha)8-barrel proteins of tryptophan biosynthesis in the hyperthermophile Thermotoga maritima. Sterner R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 15;14(18):4395–402
Protein purification, and cloning and characterization of the cDNA and gene for xylose isomerase of barley. Kristo P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 1;237(1):240–6
Chloroplast pentose-5-phosphate 3-epimerase from potato: cloning, cDNA sequence, and tissue-specific enzyme accumulation. Teige M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 27; 377(3):349–52
Molecular cloning of the Haemophilus influenzae gmhA (lpcA) gene encoding a phosphoheptose isomerase required for lipooligosaccharide biosynthesis. Brooke JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3339–41
Galactofuranose biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: identification and cloning of UDP-galactopyranose mutase. Nassau PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1047–52
Ribose catabolism of Escherichia coli: characterization of the rpiB gene encoding ribose phosphate isomerase B and of the rpiR gene, which is involved in regulation of rpiB expression. Sørensen KI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(4):1003–11
Attenuated typhoid vaccine Salmonella typhi Ty21a: fingerprinting and quality control. McKenna AJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Aug;141 (Pt 8):1993–2002
Contributions of XylR CcpA and cre to diauxic growth of Bacillus megaterium and to xylose isomerase expression in the presence of glucose and xylose. Schmiedel D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Feb 25;250(3):259–66
Microsequencing and cDNA cloning of the Calvin cycle/OPPP enzyme ribose-5-phosphate isomerase (EC 5.3.1.6) from spinach chloroplasts. Martin W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Feb;30(4):795–805
[Glucose isomerase of S. violaceoniger. Fundamental and applied aspects] Bejar S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1994 Jul-Oct;71(3–4):407–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and preliminary X-ray crystallographic studies of recombinant L-ribulose-5-phosphate 4-epimerase from Escherichia coli. Andersson A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Aug; 4(8):1648–50

METABOLISM

Glucosamine 6-phosphate deaminase in Plasmodium falciparum. Weidanz JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov; 91(3):578–86
Biosynthesis of inner core lipopolysaccharide in enteric bacteria identification and characterization of a conserved phosphoheptose isomerase. Brooke JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3608–14
Molecular cloning and identification of N-acyl-D-glucosamine 2-epimerase from porcine kidney as a renin-binding protein. Maru I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16294–9
Probing the roles of active site residues in D-xylose isomerase. Whitaker RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29; 270(39):22895–906
Molecular modelling of xylose isomerase catalysis: the role of electrostatics and charge transfer to metals. Fuxreiter M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Sep;8(9):925–33

CARBOHYDRATE LINKAGE see **CARBOHYDRATE CONFORMATION**

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of triosephosphate isomerase deficiency. Arya R, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 1;87(11):4507–9
DNA-based carrier screening in primary healthcare: screening for aspartylglucosaminuria mutations in maternity health offices. Hietala M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Sep;42(9):1398–404
Sucrase-isomaltase deficiency: changing pattern over two decades. Baudon JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Apr;22(3):284–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Inherited phosphofructokinase deficiency associated with hemolysis and exertional myopathy [letter] Rudolphi O, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Oct;55(4):279–81

GENETICS

Glucose polymer as a cause of protracted diarrhea in infants with unsuspected congenital sucrase-isomaltase deficiency [see comments] Newton T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jun; 128(6):753–6. Comment in: J Pediatr 1996 Jun;128(6):727–9.
Clinical heterogeneity in congenital sucrase-isomaltase deficiency [editorial; comment] Treem WR. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jun;128(6):727–9. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Jun;128(6):753–6.

Congenital sucrase-isomaltase deficiency. Treem WR.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 Jul;21(1):1-14 (92 ref.)

METABOLISM

Infantile sialic acid storage disease: biochemical studies. Berra B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 31;58(1):24-31

CARBOHYDRATE OXIDOREDUCTASES see **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

CARBOHYDRATE SEQUENCE

Recognition of consensus CHO structure in ligands for selectins by novel antibody against sialyl Lewis X. Tamatani T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1282-7

CARBOHYDRATES

see related

DIETARY CARBOHYDRATES

High sugar intake in a group of women on methadone maintenance in south western Sydney, Australia. Zador D, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Jul;91(7):1053-61

An assay for lectin activity using microtiter plate with chemically immobilized carbohydrates. Hatakeyama T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jun 1;237(2):188-92

Information on sugar free medicines is readily available [letter; comment] Styles M. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 30;311(7009):879 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):141-2.

Carbohydrates and glycoconjugates.
Curr Opin Struct Biol 1995 Oct;5(5):707-14

Eosinophilic esophagitis attributed to gastroesophageal reflux: improvement with an amino acid-based formula. Kelly KJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov;109(5):1503-12

A new direction in conferencing: the First Electronic Glycoscience Conference. Hardy BJ, et al.
Trends Biochem Sci 1996 Jan;21(1):31-3

[Advance in synthesis of sugar-modified nucleosides] Ohrui H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Jul;40(10):1195-210 (76 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and properties of Oligonucleotides with modified sugar fragment] Yamana K.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1994 Jul;40(10):1349-56 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quantity of sucrose alters the tissue pattern and time course of insulin resistance in young rats. Pagliassotti MJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R641-6

Human fatty acid synthesis is stimulated by a eucaloric low fat, high carbohydrate diet. Hudgins LC, et al.
J Clin Invest 1996 May 1;97(9):2081-91

ANALYSIS

A review of the biological significance of carbohydrates on glycoproteins and methods for their analysis. Dennis RP.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1995;376:1-11 (30 ref.)

A method for monitoring the glycosylation of recombinant glycoproteins from conditioned medium, using fluorophore-assisted carbohydrate electrophoresis.
Friedman Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;228(2):221-5

Classification of sugar chains of glycoproteins by analyzing reducing end oligosaccharides obtained by partial acid hydrolysis. Makino Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jun 15; 238(1):54-9

LC/MS/MS of carbohydrates with postcolumn addition of metal chlorides using a triaxial electrospray probe. Kohler M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Oct 1;67(19):3501-8

Simplifying the exoglycosidase digestion/MALDI-MS procedures for sequencing N-linked carbohydrate side chains. Yang Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Feb 1;68(3):570-2

Characterization of N-linked carbohydrate chains of the crayfish, Astacus leptodactylus hemocyanin.
Tseneklidou-Stoeter D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Sep;376(9):531-7

Localization of egg-surface carbohydrates and fertilization in Discoglossus pictus (Anura). Gualtieri R, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1996 Feb;283(2):173-81

Quantification of fecal carbohydrates by near-infrared reflectance analysis. Stein J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Feb; 42(2):309-12

Influence of blood group and secretor status on carbohydrate structures in human gastric mucins: implications for peptic ulcer. Sidebotham RL, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Oct; 89(4):405-15

Studies on the carbohydrate moieties of the timothy grass pollen allergen Phl p I. Petersen A, et al.
Electrophoresis 1995 May;16(5):869-75

Triglycerides, fatty acids, sterols, mono- and disaccharides and sugar alcohols in human milk and current types of infant formula milk. Huisman M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr;50(4):255-60

Developmentally regulated expression of surface carbohydrate residues on larval stages of the avian schistosome Trichobilharzia szidati. Horák P.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1995;42(4):255-65

Lectin binding sites and immunocytochemical characterization of normal pleural mesothelium. Kortsik CS, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1995 Oct;141(2):141-6

Kupffer cells in multiple organ failure--their activation as revealed by immunohistochemistry for lysozyme, alpha 1-antichymotrypsin, and lectins. Niki T, et al.
Gen Diagn Pathol 1995 May;141(1):21-7

A precise structural analysis of a fertilization-associated carbohydrate-rich glycopeptide isolated from the fertilized eggs of euryhaline killi fish (Fundulus heteroclitus). Novel penta-antennary N-glycan chains with a bisecting N-acetylglucosaminyl residue. Taguchi T, et al.
Glycobiology 1995 Sep;5(6):611-24

Regarding analysis of vaccines [letter; comment] Convit J. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Dec;63(4):576-7. Comment on: Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1995 Mar;63(1):48-55.

Determination of sugars, starches, and total dietary fiber in selected high-consumption foods. Li BW. **J AOAC Int** 1996 May-Jun;79(3):718-23

Interpretation of combined 2H SNIF/NMR and 13C SIRA/MS analyses of fruit juices to detect added sugar. Martin GG, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Jan-Feb;79(1):62-72

Total dietary fiber determined as neutral sugar residues, uronic acid residues, and Klason lignin (the Uppsala method): collaborative study. Theander O, et al.
J AOAC Int 1995 Jul-Aug;78(4):1030-44

On-column isomerization of sugars during high-performance liquid chromatography: analysis of the elution profile. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jan 12; 720(1-2):167-72

Detection of carbohydrates in capillary electrophoresis. Paulus A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jan 12; 720(1-2):353-76 (88 ref.)

Fluorophore-assisted carbohydrate electrophoresis in the separation, analysis, and sequencing of carbohydrates. Starr CM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jan 12;720(1-2):295-321 (42 ref.)

Diagnostic screening for mucopolysaccharidoses types I-VII by fluorophore-labelled carbohydrate PAGE. Giudici TA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(2):263-6

Light microscopic detection of sugar residues in rabbit embryo teeth with lectin-horseradish peroxidase conjugates. Lemus D, et al. **J Morphol** 1996 Feb; 227(2):185-95

Rapid profiling of carbohydrate glycoforms in monoclonal antibodies using MALDI/TOF mass spectrometry. Kroon DJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Jul;13(8):1049-54

Carbohydrate cytochemistry of the endothelium lining the splenic blood vessels in the rat. Ueda H, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 1995 Aug;72(2-3):109-17

Carbohydrate histochemistry of vertebrate taste organs. Witt M. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1996;30(4):1-168 (470 ref.)

Molecular mass and carbohydrate structure of prostate specific antigen: studies for establishment of an international PSA standard. Bélanger A, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Oct; 27(4):187-97

Estimation of the carbohydrate moiety of von Willebrand factor in the plasma of patients with subtypes 2a and 2b of von Willebrand disease. de Romeuf C, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1995 Oct;74(4):1180-4

Evolution of soluble carbohydrates during the development of pea, faba bean and lupin seeds. Frias J, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1996 Jul;203(1):27-32

[Determination of total saccharide and several main saccharides in Rehmannia glutinosa Libosh, and its processed products] Bian B, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1995 Aug;20(8):469-71, 511-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carbohydrate deficient transferrin--reliability of the test? (letter; comment)] Grønbaek MN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Sep 18;157(38):5261. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jun 19;157(25):3610-3. **(Dan)**

[Sugars and lipids of the clitellum and cocoon albumin in Eisenia fetida Sav (Annelida Oligochaeta)]
Rouabah-Sadaoui L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995; 35(5):537-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fasciola hepatica: irradiation-induced alterations in carbohydrate and cathepsin-B protease expression in newly excysted juvenile liver fluke. Creaney J, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1996 Jul;83(2):202-15

Influence of D-galactosamine on the synthesis of sugar nucleotides and glycoconjugates in rat hepatocytes. Pels Rijcken WR, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Jul;5(5):495-502

Genetic engineering of carbohydrate biosynthetic pathways in transgenic mice demonstrates cell cycle-associated regulation of glycoconjugate production in small intestinal epithelial cells. Bry L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1161-6

BLOOD

Effects of vanadyl sulfate on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Boden G, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Sep;45(9):1130-5

CHEMISTRY

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic relaxation and motional behavior of carbohydrate molecules in solution. Dais P.
Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem 1995;51:63-131 (160 ref.)

Carbon-proton coupling constants in the conformational analysis of sugar molecules. Tvaroska I, et al.
Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem 1995;51:15-61 (156 ref.)

On-the-probe sample cleanup strategies for glycoprotein-released carbohydrates prior to matrix-assisted laser desorption-ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Rouse JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;238(1):82-92

An integrated strategy for structural characterization of the protein and carbohydrate components of monoclonal antibodies: application to anti-respiratory syncytial virus MAb. Roberts GD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Oct 15; 67(20):3613-25

Synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity of novel TSAO-T derivatives modified at the 2'- and 5'-positions of the sugar moiety. Ingate S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Jun;27(3):281-99

A molecular builder for carbohydrates: application to polysaccharides and complex carbohydrates. Engelsen SB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996 Sep;39(3):417-33

Role of antennary structure of N-linked sugar chains in renal handling of recombinant human erythropoietin. Misaizu T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1;86(11):4097-104

Conformational analysis of carbohydrates inferred from NMR spectroscopy and molecular modeling. Applications to the behavior of oligo-galactomannan chains. Taravel FR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jul;28(7):723-32

Mass spectrometric studies of the thermal decomposition of carbohydrates using 13C-labeled cellulose and glucose. Evans RJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Feb 23;281(2):219-35

Novel aminocyclitol antibiotics derived from natural carbohydrates. Pelyvás IF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Aug 11;272(2):C5-9

Synthesis and characterization of authentic standards for the analysis of ribofuranose-containing carbohydrates by the reductive-cleavage method. Rozanas CR, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1995 Sep 8;274:99-110

Characterization of carbohydrate-peptide linkage of acidic heteroglycopeptide with immuno-stimulating activity from mycelium of Phellinus linteus. Lee JH, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1996 May;44(5):1093-5

The structural role of sugars in glycoproteins. Wyss DF, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Aug;7(4):409-16 (44 ref.)

Carbohydrates and glycoconjugates [editorial] Drickamer K, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Oct;5(5):589-90

The photoreactive carbohydrate probe, a novel method for detection of lectins. Lauc G, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1995 Dec;33(12):933-7

The structure of the O-linked carbohydrate chain of bovine seminal plasma protein PDC-109 revised by H-NMR spectroscopy A correction. Gerwig GL, et al.
FEBS Lett 1996 May 27;387(1):99-100

Characterization of carbohydrate structural features recognized by anti-arabinogalactan-protein monoclonal antibodies. Yates EA, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Mar; 6(2):131-9

Jacalin, a lectin interacting with O-linked sugars and mediating protection of CD4+ cells against HIV-1, binds to the external envelope glycoprotein gp120. Corbeau P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jul-Aug;47(1-2):141-3

The 3rd International Satellite Symposium on the Conformational Analysis of Carbohydrates and Protein/Carbohydrate Interactions. Val Morin, Quebec, Canada, 24-28 July 1994. Proceedings.
Int J Biol Macromol 1995 Jun;17(3-4):115-235

Detection of N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase mRNA which determines expression of Sda blood group carbohydrate structure in human gastrointestinal mucosa and cancer. Dohi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4; 67(5):626-31

Reactions of sulphonyl peroxyl radicals with DNA and its components: hydrogen abstraction from the sugar backbone versus addition to pyrimidine double bonds. Razskazovskii Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Jan;69(1):75-87

Altered glycoprotein sugar-chain structures as possible diagnostic and prognostic markers in malignant tumors. Yoshida K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Nov;2(5):281-7 (53 ref.)

Fluorescence-labeled synthetic glycopolymers: a new type of sugar ligands of lectins. Nagata K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1995 Aug;118(2):278-84

Determination of sugar conformations by NMR in larger DNA duplexes using both dipolar and scalar data: application to d(CATGTGACGTCACATG)2. Conte MR, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1996 May;7(3):190-206

Verification of the projection resultant method for two-bond 13C- 13C coupling sign determinations in carbohydrates. Serianni AS, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1996 Jul;112(1):69-74

A novel mode of carbohydrate recognition in jacalin, a Moraceae plant lectin with a beta-prism fold. Sankaranarayanan R, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Jul; 3(7):596-603

High-resolution carbohydrate profiling by capillary gel electrophoresis. Guttman A. **Nature** 1996 Apr 4; 380(6573):461-2

Interaction of glycyl-phenylalanine with carbohydrates as a model of N-terminal glycation of proteins. Argirov OK, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 1:62-4

Identifying the glycosylation sites and site-specific carbohydrate heterogeneity of glycoproteins by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ ionization mass spectrometry. Yang Y, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1996;10(8):932-6

Characterization of the structural requirements for a carbohydrate based anticoagulant with a reduced risk of inducing the immunological type of heparin-associated thrombocytopenia. Greinacher A, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1995 Sep;74(3):886-92

DEFICIENCY

Effect of separation conditions on automated isoelectric focusing of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin and other human isotransferrins using the PhastSystem. Hackler R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Sep 20;230(2):281-9

GENETICS

Regulation of the multiple sugar metabolism operon in Streptococcus mutans. Tao L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995; 85:343-50

The multiple-sugar metabolism (msm) gene cluster of Streptococcus mutans is transcribed as a single operon. McLaughlin RE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 1; 140(2-3):261-4

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes a carbohydrate epitope of human protoplasmic astrocytes. Yokoo H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(1):23-30

Carbohydrate epitopes of Entamoeba histolytica cell surface glycoproteins are major targets of the human humoral response. de la Torre P, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Sep; 60(1):59-71

Mechanisms of NK recognition and activation based on lectin-saccharide interactions. Pospisil M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:307-11

Immunochemical characterization of carbohydrate antigens from fungi, protozoa and mammals by monoclonal antibodies directed to glycan epitopes. Straus AH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Aug;28(8):919-23

A monoclonal anticarbohydrate antibody detecting superfast myosin in the masseter muscle. Kirkeby S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Jan;283(1):85-92

Immunization with glycosylated Kb-binding peptides generates carbohydrate-specific, unrestricted cytotoxic T cells. Abdel-Motal UM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Mar; 26(3):544-51

Antigen processing and presentation of a naturally glycosylated protein elicits major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted, carbohydrate-specific T cells. Michaëlsson E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Aug; 26(8):1906-10

Carbohydrate and peptide antigens in macrophage populations derived from human bone marrow and milk: an immunomorphological and immunochemical analysis. Baldus SE, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Aug;27(8):630-8

Farmer's lung: patients' IgG2 antibodies specifically recognize Saccharopolyspora rectivirgula proteins and carbohydrate structures. Mundt C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Aug;98(2):441-50

Observations on the binding of four anti-carbohydrate monoclonal antibodies to their homologous ligands. Nashed EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):8209-14

The Le(x) carbohydrate sequence is recognized by antibody to L5, a functional antigen in early neural development. Streit A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):834-44

Monoclonal antibodies to cell-specific cell surface carbohydrates in plant cell biology and development. Pennell RI, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;49:123-41 (61 ref.)

FORSE-1, an antibody that labels regionally restricted subpopulations of progenitor cells in the embryonic central nervous system, recognizes the Le(x) carbohydrate on a proteoglycan and two glycolipid antigens. Allendoerfer KL, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Aug;6(4):381-95

Anti-carbohydrate antibodies associated with hyperacute rejection in a vascularized mouse heart-to-rat xenotransplantation model. Gustavsson ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Mar 27;61(6):957-63

Phenotypic variation of carbohydrate surface antigens and the pathogenesis of Haemophilus influenzae infections. Roche RJ, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Aug;3(8):304-9 (60 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of endogenous protein-associated carbohydrate ligands for E-selectin. Patel TP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;189:212-22; discussion 222-6

Enzymatic degradation of cell walls of apples and characterization of solubilized products. Capek P, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Dec;17(6):337-40

Separation of neutral carbohydrates by capillary electrophoresis. Honda S. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jan 12; 720(1-2):337-51 (44 ref.)

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of carbohydrates on graphitized carbon columns. Koizumi K. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jan 12;720(1-2):119-26 (13 ref.)

Separation of negatively charged carbohydrates by capillary electrophoresis. Linhardt RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jan 12;720(1-2):323-35 (67 ref.)

Development of protamine-bonded phase for separation of saccharides in liquid chromatography. Yamauchi S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jun 21;737(2):149-56

METABOLISM

The influence of glucose tolerance tests on subsequent carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. Fung HY, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Apr;75(4):347-51

An introduction to glycosylation and rheumatic disease. What is the current state of play? Axford JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;376:171-7 (33 ref.)

A review of the biological significance of carbohydrates on glycoproteins and methods for their analysis. Dennis RP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;376:1-11 (30 ref.)

Studies on selectin-carbohydrate interactions. Jacob GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;376:283-90 (16 ref.)

Lectin-carbohydrate interactions in disease. T-cell recognition of IgA and IgD; mannose binding protein recognition of IgG0. Rudd P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;376:147-52 (10 ref.)

Selective responses of hormones involved in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and properties of erythrocyte membranes during the menstrual cycle in premenopausal women consuming moderate amounts of alcohol. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;62(4):751-6

Interaction of decreased arterial PO2 and exercise on carbohydrate metabolism in the dog. Zinker BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):E409-17

A lectin histochemical study of gustatory (von Ebner's) glands of the horse tongue. Gargiulo AM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Jun;24(2):123-6

Carbohydrate-protein interactions in vascular biology. Nelson RM, et al. **Ann Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1995;11:601-31 (185 ref.)

Selectin-carbohydrate interactions and the initiation of the inflammatory response. Lasky LA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1995;64:113-39 (150 ref.)

Kinetics of the simultaneous utilization of sugar mixtures by Escherichia coli in continuous culture. Lendenmann U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May;62(5):1493-9

Quantitative partition of protein, carbohydrate and fat pools in growing pigs. Chwalibog A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995; 48(1-2):53-61

A novel strain, B/Gifu/2/73, differs from other influenza B viruses in the receptor binding specificities toward sialo-sugar chain linkage. Xu G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 25;224(3):815-8

Carrier-mediated fructose uptake significantly contributes to carbohydrate metabolism in human skeletal muscle. Zierath JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 15;311 (Pt 2):517-21

Rapid changes in carbohydrate metabolism in muscle induced by triiodothyronine; the role of glucose 1,6-bisphosphate. Chen-Zion M, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1995 Oct; 56(1):19-25

Effect of aniline on ethanol oxidation and carbohydrate metabolism in isolated hepatocytes. Efthivoulou MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 27;52(6):863-7

Ca(2+)-dependent sugar recognition by animal lectins. Drickamer K. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):146-50 (20 ref.)

Bacterial endotoxin effects on carbohydrate utilization and transport. Spitzer JJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov; 23(4):998-1002 (38 ref.)

Carbohydrate fluxes into alginate biosynthesis in Azotobacter vinelandii NCIB 8789: NMR investigations of the triose pools. Beale JM Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 9; 35(14):4492-501

The carbohydrate-recognition domain of E-selectin is sufficient for ligand binding under both static and flow conditions. Kolbinger F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 21; 35(20):6385-92

Diet fat alters expression of genes for enzymes of lipogenesis in lean and obese mice. Cheema SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 16;1299(3):284-8

Digestive adaptations of rats given white bread and cooked haricot beans (Phaseolus vulgaris): large-bowel fermentation and digestion of complex carbohydrates. Key FB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Sep;74(3):393-406

Carbohydrate-lipid interactions during gestation and their control by insulin. Herrera E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov;27(11):2499-519 (74 ref.)

Effect of aldrin on carbohydrate, protein, and ionic metabolism of a freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Singh NN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Aug; 57(2):204-10

Effect of an acute exposure to sublethal concentrations of cadmium on liver carbohydrate metabolism of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Soengas JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Oct;57(4):625-31

Production of beta-glucosidase and diauxic usage of sugar mixtures by Candida molischiana. Freer SN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 May;42(5):431-6

The role of deoxyhexonic acids in the hydrothermal decarboxylation of carbohydrates. Luijkx GC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Aug 11;272(2):191-202

Propionyl L-carnitine improvement of hypertrophied heart function is accompanied by an increase in carbohydrate oxidation. Schönekess BO, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Oct; 77(4):726-34

Activities of carbohydrate and amino acid metabolizing enzymes from liver of mink (Mustela vison) and preliminary observations on steady state kinetics of the enzymes. Sørensen PG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Sep; 112(1):59-64

The effects of nomegestrol acetate subdermal implant (Uniplant) on carbohydrate metabolism, serum lipoproteins and on hepatic function in women. Barbosa I, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Aug;52(2):111-4

Regulation of sugar uptake via the multiple sugar metabolism operon by the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent sugar phosphotransferase transport system of Streptococcus mutans. Cvitkovitch DG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995; 85:351-6

Regulation of the multiple sugar metabolism operon in Streptococcus mutans. Tao L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995; 85:343-50

The IGF system in metabolism regulation. Binoux M. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Dec;21(5):330-7 (101 ref.)

Cypermethrin-induced in vivo alterations in the carbohydrate metabolism of freshwater fish, Labeo rohita. Philip GH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Jul; 31(2):173-8

Interaction of lectins with their ligand carbohydrate of alpha-fetoprotein: analysis by mixed-lectin affinity electrophoresis. Taketa K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Mar; 17(3):483-8

Site-directed mutagenesis and sugar-binding properties of the wheat germ agglutinin mutants Tyr73Phe and Phe116Tyr. Nagahora H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Oct 1;233(1):27-34

Involvement of N-linked carbohydrate chains of pig zona pellucida in sperm-egg binding. Yonezawa N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Oct 1;233(1):35-41

Carbohydrate induced modulation of cell membrane: II. Spin label study of fluidity changes in peripheral blood lymphocyte membrane. Hajela K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 12;380(1-2):165-8

The multiple-sugar metabolism (msm) gene cluster of Streptococcus mutans is transcribed as a single operon. McLaughlin RE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 1; 140(2-3):261-4

Non-physiological expression of UhpT does not lead to uncontrolled leakage of sugar phosphates out of Escherichia coli cells. van de Zee JR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 15;131(1):21-6

Carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism in Giardia: a review. Jarroll EL, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1995; 42(2):81-9 (49 ref.)

Intraileal carbohydrate regulates canine postprandial pancreaticobiliary secretion and upper gut motility. Tohno H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Dec;109(6):1977-85

Cell calcium signalling induced by endogenous lectin carbohydrate interaction in the Jurkat T cell line. Walzel H, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Feb;13(1):99-105

Carbohydrate distribution in the living utricular macula of the guinea pig detected by lectins. Suzuki H, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jul;87(1-2):32-40

Collectin-43 is a serum lectin with a distinct pattern of carbohydrate recognition. Loveless RW, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Aug;85(4):651-9

The major fimbrial subunit of Bordetella pertussis binds to sulfated sugars. Geuijen CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul; 64(7):2657-65

Fat loading: the next magic bullet? Sherman WM, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Jun;5 Suppl:S1-12 (29 ref.)

Prediction of ruminal volatile fatty acids and pH within the net carbohydrate and protein system. Pitt RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):226-44 (126 ref.)

Measurement and kinetic analysis of the neutral detergent-soluble carbohydrate fraction of legumes and grasses. Schofield P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov; 73(11):3455-63

Carbohydrate metabolism during exercise: influence of circulating fat availability. Bracy DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Aug;79(2):506-13

Oxidation of exogenous [13C]galactose and [13C]glucose during exercise. Leijssen DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;79(3):720-5

Cocaine and exercise: alteration in carbohydrate metabolism in adrenodemedullated rats. Ojuka EO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan;80(1):124-32

Identification of a site in the phosphocarrier protein, HPr, which influences its interactions with sugar permeases of the bacterial phosphotransferase system: kinetic analyses employing site-specific mutants. Koch S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1126-33

Effects of an increase in perfusion pressure and of the direction of flow on carbohydrate metabolism in the perfused rat liver. Shiota M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):958-64

Oligomerization of the hemolytic lectin CEL-III from the marine invertebrate Cucumaria echinata induced by the binding of carbohydrate ligands. Hatakeyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16915-20

Selective sugar binding to the carbohydrate recognition domains of the rat hepatic and macrophage asialoglycoprotein receptors. Iobst ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):6686-93

Single amino acid residues in the E- and P-selectin epidermal growth factor domains can determine carbohydrate binding specificity. Revelle BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5; 271(27):16160-70

Pleiotropic regulation of central carbohydrate metabolism in Escherichia coli via the gene csrA. Sabnis NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8;270(49):29096-104

Amino acid residue at codon 268 determines both activity and nucleotide-sugar donor substrate specificity of human histo-blood group A and B transferases. In vitro mutagenesis study. Yamamoto F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):10515-20

Evolution of digestion of carbohydrates in the separate parts of the digestive tract of the edible snail Helix lucorum (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Stylommatophora) during a

complete 24-hour cycle and the first days of starvation. Flari V, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1996;165(7):580-91
Design of the oxygen and substrate pathways. II. Defining the upper limits of carbohydrate and fat oxidation. Roberts TJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Aug;199 (Pt 8):1651-8
Design of the oxygen and substrate pathways. I. Model and strategy to test symmorphosis in a network structure. Taylor CR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Aug;199 (Pt 8):1643-9 (25 ref.)
Design of the oxygen and substrate pathways. VI. structural basis of intracellular substrate supply to mitochondria in muscle cells. Vock R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Aug;199 (Pt 8):1689-97
Design of the oxygen and substrate pathways. III. Partitioning energy provision from carbohydrates. Weber JM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Aug;199 (Pt 8):1659-66
Design of the oxygen and substrate pathways. VII. Different structural limits for oxygen and substrate supply to muscle mitochondria. Weibel ER, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Aug;199 (Pt 8):1699-709 (18 ref.)
Growth related changes in sugar determinants on the surface of C6 glioma cells in culture: a cytochemical lectin-binding study. Berezovskaya OL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 1;42(2):192-8
Fermentation of carbohydrate in rat ileal excreta is enhanced with cecal inocula compared with fecal inocula. Monsma DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Feb;126(2):554-63
The effect of osmolality and carbohydrate content on the rate of gastric emptying of liquids in man. Vist GE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 15;486 (Pt 2):523-31
Oxygen uptake and carbohydrate metabolism by in vitro derived bovine embryos. Thompson JG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1996 Mar;106(2):299-306
Substrate metabolism in humans: 1995 A.S.P.E.N. research workshop. Klein S, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):13-9
Characterization of nitric oxide dependent changes in carbohydrate hepatic metabolism during septic shock. Casada M, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(7):561-72
Effects of carbohydrate (CHO) and fat supplementation on CHO metabolism during prolonged exercise. Jeukendrup AE, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Jul;45(7):915-21
Carbohydrate metabolism in primary growth hormone resistance (Laron syndrome) before and during insulin-like growth factor-I treatment. Laron Z, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Oct;44(10 Suppl 4):113-8 (41 ref.)
Effects of oral albuterol on serum lipids and carbohydrate metabolism in healthy men. Maki KC, et al.
Metabolism 1996 Jun;45(6):712-7
Specificity mapping of bacterial lectins by inhibition of hemagglutination using deoxy and deoxyfluoro analogs of receptor-active saccharides. Magnusson G, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1995;253:105-14
Glucose-triggered signalling in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: different requirements for sugar phosphorylation between cells grown on glucose and those grown on non-fermentable carbon sources. Pernambuco MB, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1775-82
Cation and sugar selectivity determinants in a novel family of transport proteins. Poolman B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):911-22 (63 ref.)
Galactose-containing carbohydrates are preferentially absorbed in the neonatal pig colon. Murray RD, et al.
Pediatr Res 1996 Apr;39(4 Pt 1):656-60
Sugar accumulation in grape berries. Cloning of two putative vacuolar invertase cDNAs and their expression in grapevine tissues. Davies C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 May; 111(1):275-83
Sugar regulation of harvest-related genes in asparagus. Davies KM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Jul;111(3):877-83
Fermentation of radiolabeled carbohydrates by a reconstructed continuous-flow culture effective against Salmonella in broiler chicks. Hume ME, et al.
Poult Sci 1995 Sep;74(9):1553-7
The Chlorella hexose/H+ symporter is a useful selectable marker and biochemical reagent when expressed in Volvox. Hallmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 23;93(2):669-73
Carbohydrate ingestion/supplementation or resistance exercise and training. Conley MS, et al. **Sports Med** 1996 Jan;21(1):7-17 (104 ref.)
Changes in glucose transporter 2 and carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes in the liver during cold preservation and warm ischemia. Inomoto T, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Mar 27;61(6):869-74
A novel carbohydrate addition site on the hemagglutinin protein of a highly pathogenic H7 subtype avian influenza virus. Perdue ML, et al. **Virology** 1995 Oct 20;213(1):276-81
[Preliminary study on physiology and biochemistry in Fritillaria thunbergii Miq. in the alternate process of new and old organs] Gao W, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1995 Dec;20(12):719-21, 762 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Protein-carbohydrate recognition. Foundation and medical application with illustrations of tumor lectin studies] Gabius HJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Dec;82(12):533-43 (162 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of essential trace elements in the disturbance of carbohydrate metabolism] Kimura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Jan;54(1):79-84 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of long-term treatment with human recombinant erythropoietin on secretion of hormones regulating carbohydrate metabolism in hemodialyzed patients with chronic uremia] Nieszporek T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1995 Dec;94(6):488-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Possibility of enzyme therapy for correction of metabolic disorders] Gil'miiarova FN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jul;120(7):23-5 **(Rus)**
[The effect of the internal intake of carbonate mineral waters on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the development of experimental obesity] Antoniuk MV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ileal recovery of nutrients and mucin in humans fed total enteral formulas supplemented with soy fiber. Lien KA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr;63(4):584-95
Role of antennary structure of N-linked sugar chains in renal handling of recombinant human erythropoietin. Misaizu T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1;86(11):4097-104
Implications of altering the rate of carbohydrate absorption from the gastrointestinal tract. Jenkins DJ, et al.
Clin Invest Med 1995 Aug;18(4):296-302 (57 ref.)
[The effect of mineral and organic substances on the desorption of sugar from a soft dental deposit] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(2):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced gustatory neural responses to sugars in the diabetic db/db mouse. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct; 269(4 Pt 2):R930-7
The effect of alternative carbohydrates on the growth and antibody production of a murine hybridoma. Petch D, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Apr;59(1):93-104
Analysis of concentration-response relationship for enhanced sugar responses of the chorda tympani nerve in the diabetic db/db mouse. Sako N, et al. **Chem Senses** 1996 Feb; 21(1):59-63
Influence of ruminal or abomasal starch hydrolysate infusion on pancreatic exocrine secretion and blood glucose and insulin concentrations in steers. Walker JA, et al.
J Anim Sci 1995 Dec;73(12):3766-74
Effects of sugar availability on the blood-feeding behavior of Anopheles gambiae (Diptera:Culicidae). Straif SC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Jul;33(4):608-12
Carbohydrate ingestion and glycogen utilization in different muscle fibre types in man. Tsintzas OK, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Nov 15;489 (Pt 1):243-50
Influence of ingesting a carbohydrate-electrolyte solution on endurance capacity during intermittent, high-intensity shuttle running. Nicholas CW, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Aug; 13(4):283-90
The effect of sugar on behavior or cognition in children. A meta-analysis [see comments] Wolraich ML, et al.
JAMA 1995 Nov 22-29;274(20):1617-21. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Mar 13;275(10):756-7.
Effects of carbohydrate type and concentration and solution osmolality on water absorption. Shi X, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1995 Dec;27(12):1607-15
Sugars act as signal molecules and osmotica to regulate the expression of alpha-amylase genes and metabolic activities in germinating cereal grains. Yu SM, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1996 Mar;30(6):1277-89
Inhibition of sperm-egg fusion in the hamster and mouse by carbohydrates. Ponce RH, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Aug; 2(3):253-62

PHYSIOLOGY

Carbohydrate-and heparin-binding proteins in mammalian fertilization. Töpfer-Petersen E, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Nov-Dec;27(6):303-24 (226 ref.)
Carbohydrate and protein determinants are involved in thyroglobulin recognition by FRTL 5 cells. Mziaut H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Apr;137(4):1370-7
Eimeria tenella: role of carbohydrates on sporozoite at the penetration into cultured cells. Baba E, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1996 Jun;83(1):67-72
From legumes to leukocytes: biological roles for sulfated carbohydrates. Hooper LV, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Aug; 10(10):1137-46 (88 ref.)
Glycosyltransferase mutants: key to new insights in glycobiology. Stanley P, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Nov; 9(14):1436-44 (48 ref.)
Carbohydrates, branched-chain amino acids, and endurance: the central fatigue hypothesis. Davis JM.
Int J Sport Nutr 1995 Jun;5 Suppl:S29-38 (42 ref.)
Ultrastructural and biochemical characterization of autophagy in higher plant cells subjected to carbon deprivation: control by the supply of mitochondria with respiratory substrates. Aubert S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;133(6):1251-63
Lens proteins changes induced by sugars and pyridoxal phosphate. Ganea E, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 1:65-8
Carbohydrate involvement in the association of a prokaryotic cell with Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas foetus. Benchimol M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(6):459-64

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The hormonal status and carbohydrate-energy metabolism of rats after the long-term action of low doses of ionizing radiation and heat] Tsykhun GF, et al.
Radiats Biol Radioecol 1996 May-Jun;36(3):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of radon on the hormonal regulation of carbohydrate metabolism] Polushina ND, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1996 Jan-Feb; (1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Randomized clinical trial of nutritional supplementation shows little effect on functional status among free-living frail elderly. Gray-Donald K, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Dec; 125(12):2965-71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Early enteral feeding in postsurgical cancer patients. Fish oil structured lipid-based polymeric formula versus a standard polymeric formula. Kenler AS, et al.
Ann Surg 1996 Mar;223(3):316-33

URINE

The different faces of disease. FACE diagnosis of disease. Klock JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;376:13-25

CARBOLINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anticonvulsant tolerance and withdrawal characteristics of benzodiazepine receptor ligands in different seizure models in mice. Comparison of diazepam, bretazenil and abecarnil. Rundfeldt C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov; 275(2):693-702

ANALYSIS

Formation of tetrahydro-beta-carbolines in human saliva. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 22; 50(12):2109-12
Determination of tetrahydro-beta-carbolines in rat brain by gas chromatography-negative-ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry without interference from artifactual formation. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Nov;62(1-2):37-41

BLOOD

Beta-carbolines in chronic alcoholics undergoing elective tumor resection. Spies CD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Aug;19(4):969-76
Elevated norharman plasma levels in alcoholic patients and controls resulting from tobacco smoking. Breyer-Pfaff U, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(17):1425-32

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

beta-Carbolinium cations, endogenous MPP+ analogs, in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease. Matsubara K, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec; 45(12):2240-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline derivatives. Kawashima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 May;43(5):783-7
Meisenheimer rearrangement of azetopyridoindoles. VIII. Synthesis and antiviral activities of 12-carbaeudistomin analogs. Kurihara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 May;44(5):900-8

CHEMISTRY

Molecular associations of flavins with betacarbolines and related indoles. Muñoz MA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Jan;3(1):41-7
The adsorption of heterocyclic aromatic amines by model dietary fibres with contrasting compositions. Harris PJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Mar 8;100(1):13-25
The atom assignment problem in automated de novo drug design. 5. Tests for envelope-directed fragment placement based on molecular similarity. Barakat MT, et al.
J Comput Aided Mol Des 1995 Oct;9(5):457-62

METABOLISM

Binding specificity of mutagenic tryptophan pyrolysates for DNA conformation: spectroscopic and viscometric studies. Inohara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct; 43(10):1607-13
Metabolism of 2-amino-alpha-carboline. A food-borne heterocyclic amine mutagen and carcinogen by human and rodent liver microsomes and by human cytochrome P4501A2. Raza H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Apr; 24(4):395-400
[3H]propyl-6-azido-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate: a new photoaffinity label for the GABAA-benzodiazepine receptor. Zezula J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 25; 281(1):93-6
[3H]9-Methyl-7-bromoeudistomin D, a caffeine-like powerful Ca2+ releaser, binds to caffeine-binding sites

distinct from the ryanodine receptors in brain microsomes. Yoshikawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 16;373(3):250–4

Influence of glutathione on the oxidation of 1–methyl–6–hydroxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline: chemistry of potential relevance to the addictive and neurodegenerative consequences of ethanol use. Han QP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 29;39(7):1494–508

Genotoxic potential of beta–carbolines: a review. de Meester C. **Mutat Res** 1995 Oct;339(3):139–53 (93 ref.)

Metabolic hydroxylation of 1–methyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline in humans. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec; 52(4):677–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of abecarnil in patients with renal insufficiency. Karara AH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 May;59(5):520–8

Inferring systemic exposure from a pharmacokinetic screen: model–free and model–based approaches. Nedelman JR, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 May 15–30;14(9–10):955–68; discussion 969–70

PHARMACOLOGY

The pyridoindole antioxidant stobadine inhibited glycation–induced absorbance and fluorescence changes in albumin. Stefek M, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1996 Mar; 33(1):35–40

The dorsal raphe nucleus is a site of action mediating the behavioral effects of the benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist DMCM. Maier SF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 109(4):759–66

Rabbit brain endoplasmic reticulum membranes as target for free radicals. Changes in Ca(2+)–transport and protection by stobadine. Račay P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jul;36(3):569–77

Effect of stobadine on Cu(++)–mediated oxidation of low–density lipoprotein. Horakova L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 May 17;51(10):1277–82

Inhibition of pig kidney diamine oxidase by nazlinin and nazlinin derivatives. Cheng E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 6;1253(2):189–92

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline derivatives. Kawashima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 May;43(5):783–7

Meisenheimer rearrangement of azetopyridoindoles. VIII. Synthesis and antiviral activities of 12–carbaeudistomin analogs. Kurihara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 May;44(5):900–8

Benzodiazepine antagonists reduce epileptiform discharges in rat hippocampal slices. Polc P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Oct; 37(10):1007–14

Failure of chronic treatment with abecarnil to induce contigent and noncontingent tolerance in pentylenetetrazol–kindled rats. Serra M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Apr;37(4):332–5

Effects of stobadine on survival, histopathologic outcome and acid–base status after global brain ischemia in dogs. Pomfy M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(3):365–78

Potent, selective tetrahydro–beta–carboline antagonists of the serotonin 2B (5HT2B) contractile receptor in the rat stomach fundus. Audia JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jul 5;39(14):2773–80

Interaction of abecarnil, bretazenil, and RO 19–8022 with diazepam–sensitive and –insensitive benzodiazepine sites in the rat cerebellum and cerebral cortex. Mehta AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(24):2215–22

Experimental studies of some microrheological factors in serious brain ischemia after stobadine pretreatment. Pomfy M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun–Aug; 25(2–3):115–22

beta–Carboline gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor inverse agonists modulate gamma–aminobutyric acid via the loreclezole binding site as well as the benzodiazepine site. Stevenson A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;48(6):965–9

Transplacental effect of stobadine on cyclophosphamide induced micronucleus frequency in mice. Chorvatovičová D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Nov;10(6):531–4

Effects of beta– and gamma–carboline derivatives of DNA topoisomerase activities. Funayama Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb 1;349(2):183–91

Assessment of antimutagenic effects of stobadine dihydrochloride on MNNG–induced mutations in Chinese hamster cells V79. Horváthová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995; 42(5):259–64

Change in fluidity of brain endoplasmic reticulum membranes by oxygen free radicals: a protective effect of stobadine, alpha–tocopherol acetate, and butylated hydroxytoluene. Kaplán P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jul;20(7):815–20

N–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium and an endogenously formed analog, N–methylated beta–carbolinium, inhibit striatal tyrosine hydroxylation in freely moving rats. Matsubara K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 27;199(3):199–202

Stress–induced increase in brain neuroactive steroids: antagonism by abecarnil. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 May;54(1):205–10

"Anxiolytic" action of diazepam and abecarnil in a modified open field test. Rex A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Apr;53(4):1005–11

Ethopharmacological analysis of the effects of putative 'anxiogenic' agents in the mouse elevated plus–maze. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec; 52(4):805–13

Antagonism of isoniazid–induced convulsions by abecarnil in mice tolerant to diazepam. Serra M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Oct;52(2):249–54

Inhibition of alloxan–induced hyperglycaemia in mice by the pyridoindole stobadine. Stefek M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Nov;77(5):320–2

Influence of social dominance on self–stimulation behavior in male golden hamsters. Kureta Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr–May;59(4–5):621–4

Increased dopamine turnover in the prefrontal cortex impairs spatial working memory performance in rats and monkeys. Murphy BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1325–9

Dissociation between the attentional effects of infusions of a benzodiazepine receptor agonist and an inverse agonist into the basal forebrain. Holley LA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jul;120(1):99–108

Discriminative stimulus effects of midazolam and abecarnil in rats treated chronically with diazepam or abecarnil. Lytle DA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct; 121(3):339–46

Inhibition of pentagastrin–induced pressor response in conscious rats by the CCK–B receptor antagonist CI–988 and chlordiazepoxide. Webb JK, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Jan 16;61(1):71–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Three explorative studies on the efficacy of the antihistamine mebhydroline (Omeril). Waitzinger J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jul;33(7):373–83

Protective effect of stobadine, a pyridoindole antioxidant, in hypoxia–reoxygenation injury of ganglionic and hippocampal neurotransmission. Stolc S, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun–Aug;25(2–3):199–212

[Pharmacologic control of reperfusion dysrhythmias] Kovács P, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1995 Oct;44(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Identification of a novel inhibitor (NSC 665564) of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase with a potency equivalent to brequinar. Cleaveland ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25;223(3):654–9

3–Amino–1,4–dimethyl–5H–pyrido[4,3–b]indole (Trp–P–1) inhibits the binding activity of T4 endonuclease V to UV–damaged DNA. Shimoi K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1279–83

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin sensitization of cultured human epidermal cells to carcinogenic heterocyclic amine toxicity. Walsh AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2187–91

Genotoxic potential of beta–carbolines: a review. de Meester C. **Mutat Res** 1995 Oct;339(3):139–53 (93 ref.)

Mutagenicity of 1–methyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline–3–carboxylic acid treated with nitrite in the presence of alcohols. Higashimoto M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jan;367(1):43–9

Some pharmacological properties and cumulative, subchronic and chronic toxicity of 9–methyl–2–[3–(4–phenyl–1–piperazinylpropyl)] –1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carbolin–1–one (B–193). Sieklucka–Dziuba M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 47(4):305–11

CARBOMONOXYHEMOGLOBIN see **CARBOXYHEMOGLOBIN**

CARBON

Silicon carbide whiskers: characterization and aerodynamic behaviors. Cheng YS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Oct;56(10):970–8

The effect of vapor polarity and boiling point on breakthrough for binary mixtures on respirator carbon. Robbins CA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1996 Aug; 57(8):717–23

Chemical vapor deposition fabrication and characterization of silica–coated carbon fiber ultramicroelectrodes. Zhao G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Aug 1;67(15):2592–8

Modification of a glassy carbon electrode with diols for the suppression of electrode fouling in biological fluids. Guo B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;44(4):860–2

Selection of desorbing solvents for organic compounds from active carbon tubes. Matsumura Y. **Ind Health** 1996; 34(3):167–76

Measurement of intracellular dna double–strand break induction and rejoining along the track of carbon and neon particle beams in water. Heilmann J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1;34(3):599–608

Mechanical and histological fixation of hydroxylapatite–coated pyrolytic carbon and titanium alloy implants: a report of short–term results. Hetherington VJ, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Winter;6(4):243–8

Immobilization of heparin oligosaccharides onto radiofrequency plasma modified pyrolytic carbon–coated graphite. Yuan S, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Winter; 6(4):259–66

An interlaboratory comparison of the FDA protocol for the evaluation of cavitation potential of mechanical heart valves. Carey RF, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Sep; 4(5):532–9; discussion 539–41

Cavitation in mechanical heart valves [editorial] Hwang NH. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Sep;4(5):531

Development of biocompatible implants of fusinite for in vivo EPR oximetry. Gallez B, et al. **MAGMA** 1996 Mar; 4(1):71–5

The methodological problems of multinational epidemiological studies with particular reference to carbon black studies. Gardiner K. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Oct; 45(5):247–55 (39 ref.)

An estimation of fatigue life for a carbon fibre/poly ether ether ketone hip joint prosthesis. Akay M, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1995;209(2):93–103

Carbon fibre and fibre lamination in prosthetics and orthotics: some basic theory and practical advice for the practitioner. Klasson BL. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1995 Aug;19(2):74–91

The influence of carbon particles on the concentration of acid phosphatase and lysozyme enzymes within alveolar macrophages during the killing and degradation of Mycobacterium bovis. Attwood EM, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1996 Aug;77(4):341–7

The use of autografts and synthetic carbon fibers in reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament––an experimental study on dogs. Lešić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1994 Nov–Dec;51(6):479–87 **(Eng, Scr)**

Histopathological evaluation of the carbon fibers application for the substitution of the anterior cruciate ligament––an experimental study on dogs. Lešić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 May–Jun;52(3):215–20 **(Eng, Scr)**

[Biological study of fullerene C60] Huang WD, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Oct;26(4):367–9 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanical stability of hip joint endoprosthesis shafts of carbon fiber composite materials] Kaddick C, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 Mar–Apr;134(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Composition and ways of reusing activated carbon sludge from surface water treatment plants] Mathys W. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jun;197(5):420–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of triglyceride composition analyzed on the number of carbon and double bond with gas chromatography–mass spectrometry in diabetes mellitus––experimental study and clinical application to patients' care as a parameter of diabetic control] Mutou E. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;70(6):785–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative analysis of tension properties of the coracoclavicular ligament and a carbon fiber implant (preliminary investigation)] Milka S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(6):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental and morphological results of implantation of carbon felt in plastic surgery of the locomotor stump and accessory system of the eye] Gundarova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Jan–Mar;112(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Correction by oral adsorbent of abnormal digestive tract milieu in rats with chronic renal failure. Okada K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(5):671–6

[Break in the trend of treatment of acute poisoning. Ventricular lavage may be substituted by active carbon] Kulling P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Oct 4;92(40):3676, 3683 (33 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Black tattoo reaction: the peacock's tale. Tope WD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(3 Pt 1):477–9

Bronchiolitis obliterans from exposure to incinerator fly ash. Boswell RT, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jul; 37(7):850–5

ANALYSIS

Carbon–laden macrophages in pleural fluid of crack smokers. Singh B, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov;13(4):316–9

Characteristics of fire victims in different sorts of fires. Rogde S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Jan 12;77(1–2):93–9

Use of selective C alpha pulses for improvement of HN(CA)CO–D and HN(COCA)NH–D experiments. Matsuo H, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1996 May;111(2):194–8

Simultaneous 13C and 15N isotope editing of biomolecular complexes. Application to a mutant lac repressor headpiece DNA complex. Slijper M, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1996 May;111(2):199–203

Measurement of soft X–ray absorption spectra and elemental analysis in local regions of mammalian cells using an electronic zooming tube. Ito A, et al. **J Microsc** 1996 Jan; 181 (Pt 1):54–60

Estimation of arachidonic acid synthesis in full term neonates using natural variation of 13C content. Demmelmair H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jul;21(1):31–6

Concentrations of metal elements in mouse organs after intratracheal administration of coal fly ash. Esaka F, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 May;20(2):103–8

Variation in high purity water bacterial and endotoxin concentrations in response to spontaneous changes in total oxidizable carbon content. Husted GR, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1996 Jan–Feb;50(1):16–23

Application of total organic carbon analysis to cleaning

validation. Jenkins KM, et al.
PDA J Pharm Sci Technol 1996 Jan-Feb;50(1):6-15
The interstellar carbon budget and the role of carbon in dust and large molecules. Snow TP, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 1;270(5241):1455-60

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatography of fullerence (C60) in plasma using ultraviolet and mass spectrometric detection. Santa T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Sep; 18(9):1171-4

CHEMISTRY

Carbon-proton coupling constants in the conformational analysis of sugar molecules. Tvaroska I, et al.
Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem 1995;51:15-61 (156 ref.)
Adhesion and proliferation of cultured human aortic smooth muscle cells on polystyrene implanted with N+, F+ and Ar+ ions: correlation with polymer surface polarity and carbonization. Bačáková L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun; 17(11):1121-6
Long-term compressive property durability of carbon fibre-reinforced polyetheretherketone composite in physiological saline. Zhang G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Apr; 17(8):781-9
Transport of heavy metals and cations in a fly ash amended soil. Bilski JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Oct; 55(4):502-9
Analysis of the paramagnetic shifts of haem carbon resonances in bovine ferricytochrome b5. Pierattelli R, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1996;24(5):342-7
Membranotropic properties of the water soluble amino acid and peptide derivatives of fullerene C60. Kotelnikova RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 1;389(2):111-4
Interaction of melanin with carbon- and oxygen-centered radicals from methanol and ethanol. Dunford R, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1995 Dec;19(6):735-40
Carbon-relayed correlation of intranucleotide sugar H1' and base H6/H8 protons in oligonucleotides at natural abundance. Krishnamurthy VV. **J Magn Reson B** 1996 Jul; 112(1):75-8
Soot morphology: an application of image analysis in high-resolution transmission electron microscopy. Palotás AB, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Feb 15;33(3):266-78
Distribution of toxic and radiation components in air particulates. Rausch H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Dec 1;173-174:283-91
Extraterrestrial helium trapped in fullerenes in the Sudbury impact structure. Becker L, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 12; 272(5259):249-52
Understanding C-H bond oxidations: H. and H- transfer in the oxidation of toluene by permanganate [see comments] Gardner KA, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 29;269(5232):1849-51 . Comment in: Science 1995 Sep 29;269(5232):1833.
Tuning into better catalysts [comment] Labinger JA.
Science 1995 Sep 29;269(5232):1833. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 29;269(5232):1849-51.
[Reactions of decarboxylated and side transamination during interaction of glutamate decarboxylase from Escherichia coli with substrate analogs, modified through C3 and C4 atoms] Khristoforov RR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Mar; 61(3):464-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rationale of lymph node dissection for breast cancer--from the viewpoint of analysis of axillary lymphatic flow using activated carbon particle CH40. Sawai K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1996 Mar;23 Suppl 1:30-5

METABOLISM

Combined removal of nitrate and carbon in granular sludge: substrate competition and activities. Hendriksen HV, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1996 Jan;69(1):33-9
13C NMR analysis of the use of alternative donors to the tetrahydrofolate-dependent one-carbon pools in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pasternack LB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1996 Feb 1;326(1):158-65
Benign response to particles of diamond and SiC: bone chamber studies of new joint replacement coating materials in rabbits. Aspenberg P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Apr; 17(8):807-12
Methotrexate alters carbon flow through the hepatic folate-dependent one-carbon pool in rats. Schalinske KL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1695-700
Kinetic models of batch and fed-batch culture of single-cell protein with double carbon sources. Liu G, et al.
Chin J Biotechnol 1995;11(3):163-70
Carbon catabolite regulation of transcription of nuclear genes coding for mitochondrial proteins in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Mulder W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Aug;28(3):267-73
Expression of the FOX1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is regulated by carbon source, but not by the known glucose repression genes. Stanway CA, et al.
Curr Genet 1995 Apr;27(5):404-8
The purification and properties of phosphonoacetate hydrolase, a novel carbon-phosphorus bond-cleavage enzyme from Pseudomonas fluorescens 23F. McGrath JW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 15;234(1):225-30
A mutation affecting carbon catabolite repression suppresses growth defects in pyruvate carboxylase mutants from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Blázquez MA, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Dec 18;377(2):197-200
Fractionation of carbon (13C/12C) isotopes in glycine decarboxylase reaction. Ivlev AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 20;386(2-3):174-6
The role of CcpA transcriptional regulator in carbon metabolism in Bacillus subtilis. Henkin TM.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1996 Jan 1;135(1):9-15 (35 ref.)
Regulation of beta-glucosidase biosynthesis in Aspergillus nidulans. Lee J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 1; 135(1):79-84
Assessment of biological activity and fate of organic compounds in a reactor for the measurement of biodegradable organic carbon in water. Ribas F, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1995 Nov;79(5):558-68
Synthesis of immediate upshift (Iup) proteins during recovery of marine Vibrio sp. strain S14 subjected to long-term carbon starvation. Marouga R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(3):817-22
Carbon catabolite repression of phenol degradation in Pseudomonas putida is mediated by the inhibition of the activator protein PhlR. Müller C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2030-6
Isolation of a carbon starvation regulatory mutant in a marine Vibrio strain. Ostling J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(23):6978-82
Regulation of malate dehydrogenase (mdh) gene expression in Escherichia coli in response to oxygen, carbon, and heme availability. Park SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov; 177(22):6652-6
Regulation by cyanate of the genes involved in carbon and nitrogen assimilation in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Suzuki I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May; 178(9):2688-94
Protein adsorption on low temperature isotropic carbon: V. How is it related to its blood compatibility? Feng L, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(5):439-52 (104 ref.)
Carbon flow through the hepatic folate-dependent one-carbon pool is not altered in vitamin A-deficient rats. Schalinske KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Mar;126(3):668-72
Utilization of carbon from dietary polyunsaturates for brain cholesterol synthesis during early postnatal development in the rat: a 13C NMR study. Likhodii SS, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1995 Dec;34(6):803-13
[Use of mycelial waste products as an additive in the manufacture of granulated active carbon] Iakubova AR, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jun;40(6):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Adhesive protein expression on endothelial cells after contact in vitro with polyethylene terephthalate coated with pyrolytic carbon. Cenni E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov; 16(16):1223-7
Platelet and coagulation factor variations induced in vitro by polyethylene terephthalate (Dacron) coated with pyrolytic carbon. Cenni E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep; 16(13):973-6
Membranotropic properties of the water soluble amino acid and peptide derivatives of fullerene C60. Kotelnikova RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 1;389(2):111-4
Effects of acute and short-term repeated application of fullerene C60 on agonist-induced responses in various tissues of guinea pig and rat. Satoh M, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1995 Nov;26(7):1533-8
Effects of an oral adsorbent on cisplatin-induced nephropathy in rats. Sato T, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1996 Jul;38(7):290-5

TOXICITY

Toxicity of particulate silicon carbide for macrophages, fibroblasts and osteoblast-like cells in vitro. Allen M, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(3):151-9
Phagocytosis and chemotaxis of rat alveolar macrophages after a combined or separate exposure to ozone and carbon black. Creutzenberg O, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May; 47(2-3):202-6
Pulmonary inflammatory, chemokine, and mutagenic responses in rats after subchronic inhalation of carbon black. Driscoll KE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;136(2):372-80

CARBON DIOXIDE

see related
HYPERCAPNIA
HYPOCAPNIA

CO2 rebreathing: a possible contributory factor to some cases of sudden infant death? Skadberg BT, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1995 Sep;84(9):988-95
Prospective evaluation of panic potentiation following 35% CO2 challenge in nonclinical subjects. Harrington PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;153(6):823-5
Effects of carbon dioxide insufflation for laparoscopic cholecystectomy on the respiratory system. Pelosi P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Aug;51(8):744-9
Control of end-tidal carbon dioxide during IPPV. Variable functional apparatus deadspace. Scott PV, et al.
Anaesthesia 1996 Aug;51(8):752-6
Dangers of CO2 cylinders on anesthetic machines [letter] Todd DB. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Oct;50(10):911-2
Obstruction due to retained carbon dioxide absorber canister wrapping. Norman PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug; 83(2):425-6
Defective carbon dioxide absorber as a cause for a leak in a breathing circuit [letter] Kshatri AM, et al.
Anesthesiology 1996 Feb;84(2):475-6
Color of compressed gas cylinders [letter] Priestley M.
Anesthesiology 1996 Aug;85(2):445-6
Subtotal carbon dioxide laser arytenoidectomy by endoscopic approach for treatment of bilateral cord immobility in adduction. Remacle M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Jun;105(6):438-45
The ultrapulse carbon dioxide laser with computer pattern generator automatic scanner for facial cosmetic surgery and resurfacing. Apfelberg DB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 May; 36(5):522-9
Acceleration of peroxynitrite oxidations by carbon dioxide. Uppu RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Mar 15; 327(2):335-43
The effects of alcohol consumption on laboratory-induced panic and state anxiety. Kushner MG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1996 Mar;53(3):264-70
Mechanism of carbon dioxide-catalyzed oxidation of tyrosine by peroxynitrite. Lymar SV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):7855-61
Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide [letter; comment] Dahan A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 May;76(5):747-8. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Oct;75(4):394-8.
The relationship between carbon dioxide sensitivity and sprint or endurance performance in young swimmers. McGurk SP, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Jun;29(2):129-33
Effect of carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum on bacteraemia and endotoxaemia in an animal model of peritonitis [letter; comment] Bloechle C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Dec; 82(12):1702-3. Comment on: Br J Surg 1995 Jun;82(6):844-8.
Mucosal-strip/uvulectomy by the CO2 laser as a method of treating simple snoring. Morar P, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1995 Aug;20(4):308-11
Air or CO2 as an insufflation agent for double contrast barium enema [letter; comment] Deignan R, et al.
Clin Radiol 1996 May;51(5):382. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Aug;50(8):558-61.
Air or CO2 as an insufflation agent for double contrast barium enema [letter; comment] Husien AM.
Clin Radiol 1996 May;51(5):382. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Aug;50(8):558-61.
Air or CO2 as an insufflation agent for double contrast barium enema [letter; comment] Rankine JJ. **Clin Radiol** 1996 May;51(5):382. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Aug;50(8):558-61.
A method for measuring the CO2 dead space volume in facial visors and respiratory protective devices in human subjects. Strömberg T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Sep;39(9):1087-106
Comparison of carbon dioxide and normal saline for uterine distension in outpatient hysteroscopy. Nagele F, et al.
Fertil Steril 1996 Feb;65(2):305-9
Evaluation of light traps combined with carbon dioxide and 1-octen-3-ol to collect anophelines in Venezuela. Rubio-Palis Y. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Mar; 12(1):91-6
Comparative stress hormone changes during helium versus carbon dioxide laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Naude GP, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Apr;6(2):93-8
Effects of CO2 pneumoperitoneum in pregnant ewes. Curet MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun;63(1):339-44
Comparison of carbon dioxide, octenol and a host-odour as mosquito attractants in the Upper Rhine Valley, Germany. Becker N, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Oct;9(4):377-80
Activation of Anopheles gambiae mosquitoes by carbon dioxide and human breath. Healy TP, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1995 Jul;9(3):331-6
Influence of Hepes- and CO2/HCO(3-)-buffer on Ca2+ transients induced by TRH and elevated K+ in rat pituitary GH4C1 cells. Törnquist K, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1995 Jul;112(1):77-82
Polymeric microspheres prepared by spraying into compressed carbon dioxide. Bodmeier R, et al.
Pharm Res 1995 Aug;12(8):1211-7
A comparison of argon, carbon dioxide, and nitrogen in a broiler killing system. Poole GH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jul; 74(7):1218-23
Experimental carbon dioxide pulmonary embolization after vena cava laceration under pneumoperitoneum. Dion YM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Oct;9(10):1065-9
Hemodynamic and arterial blood gas changes during carbon dioxide and helium pneumoperitoneum in pigs. Shuto K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Nov;9(11):1173-8
Effect of extraperitoneal carbon dioxide insufflation on intraoperative blood gas and hemodynamic changes. Wright DM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Nov;9(11):1169-72
Pulmonary interstitial edema after probable carbon dioxide embolism during laparoscopy. Gillart T, et al.
Surg Laparosc Endosc 1995 Aug;5(4):327-9
[Carbon dioxide stunning for the slaughter of turkeys] Erhardt W, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Feb;103(2):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carbon dioxide as an alternative contrast medium in peripheral angiography] Zwaan M, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1996 May;164(5):445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of benign laryngeal pathologies using CO2 laser in direct microlaryngoscopy with propofol-induced endovenous anesthesia in spontaneous respiration without intubation] Macarone Palmieri A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Oct;15(5):361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Jet ventilation as method of the general anesthesia in microsurgery of the larynx] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(4):314-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Localized laryngeal amyloidosis. Treatment with CO2 laser] de Vergas Gutiérrez J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Sep-Oct;46(5):381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstructive lung disease. Oxygen inhalation therapy does carry a risk of carbon dioxide narcosis] **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jun 19;93(25):2445 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intralaryngeal CO2 reduces the inspiratory drive in cats by sensory feedback from the larynx. Szereda-Przestaszewska M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:341-6

Plastic bag delivery system for hand injection of carbon dioxide. Hawkins IF Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1487-9

Changes in lung and chest wall properties with abdominal insufflation of carbon dioxide are immediately reversible. Fahy BG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar;82(3):501-5

Hemodynamic changes after retroperitoneal CO2 insufflation for posterior retroperitoneoscopic adrenalectomy. Giebler RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Apr;82(4):827-31

A proposed model for the movement of cells within the abdominal cavity during CO2 insufflation and laparoscopy. Thomas WM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Feb;66(2):105-6

Air versus carbon dioxide insufflation in double contrast barium enemas: the role of active gaseous drainage. Farrow R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Aug;68(812):838-40

Air versus carbon dioxide insufflation in double contrast barium enemas: the role of active gaseous drainage. Jobling JC. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jan;69(817):89-90

Variance of cardiorespiratory parameters during gynaecological surgery with CO2-pneumoperitoneum [see comments] Schleifer W, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Aug;3(4):167-70. Comment in: Endosc Surg Allied Technol 1995 Aug;3(4):154-5.

Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Schweinfurth JM, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(3):117-21

Carbon dioxide at anesthetic levels protects against irreversible damage during spinal cord ischemia. Vacanti FX, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Apr;62(1):59-62

Commentary: simple gases and complex single ventricles [comment] Wessel DL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep; 112(3):655-7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Sep;112(3):644-54.

Gas mixing apparatus for determining cardiac output by CO2 rebreathing. Bassett DR Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Dec;27(12):1698-702

Radiotherapy with carbogen breathing and nicotinamide in head and neck cancer: feasibility and toxicity. Kaanders JH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Dec;37(3):190-8

Conventional radiotherapy combined with carbogen breathing and nicotinamide for malignant gliomas. van der Maazen RW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 May;35(2):118-22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does post-laparoscopy pain relate to residual carbon dioxide? Jackson SA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 May;51(5):485-7

Effects of carbon dioxide embolism with nitrous oxide in the inspired gas in piglets. Nyarwaya JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Mar;76(3):428-34

Carbon dioxide and helium insufflation during laparoscopic radical nephrectomy in a patient with severe pulmonary disease. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):2021

Converting from carbon dioxide to nitrous oxide pneumoperitoneum [letter] Gardner JG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Sep;9(9):1034-5

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of capnography in nonintubated emergency department patients with respiratory distress. Plewa MC, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Oct;2(10):901-8

Reliability of CO2 measurements from the airway by a pharyngeal catheter in unintubated, spontaneously breathing subjects. Waldau T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jul;39(5):637-42

Oxygraphy in spontaneously breathing subjects. Larsen VH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:81-5

Cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity in migraine with aura and without aura. A transcranial Doppler study. Fiermonte G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Aug;92(2):166-9

Influence of breathing pattern on transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide tension during histamine provocation in children with bronchial asthma. Holmgren D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Feb;85(2):177-82

Occupant generated carbon dioxide as a measure of dilution ventilation efficiency. Jankovic JT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1996 Aug;57(8):756-9

End-tidal carbon dioxide during preclinical CPR: correlation with primary outcome [letter] Entholzner EK, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;14(1):109-11

Capnography does not always indicate successful intubation. Coaldrake LA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Oct; 23(5):616-7

Blind nasal intubation by monitoring capnography in a neonate with congenital microstomia. Temperley AD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Aug;23(4):490-2

Paediatric capnography [letter] Ball AJ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Sep;50(9):833-4

The effect of catheter position on the accuracy of end-tidal carbon dioxide measurements [letter] Bromage PR. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Feb;51(2):198

Capnometry error [letter] Honan D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Mar;51(3):289-90

The quality of breathing and capnography during laryngeal mask and facemask ventilation. Ivens D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Oct;50(10):858-62

Capnometers for 'out-of-hospital' use [letter; comment] Junker H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jan;51(1):91-2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1995 Aug;50(8):703-5.

Measuring PCO2 for gastric tonometry: precision is as important as bias [letter; comment] Venkatesh B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Oct;50(10):913. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1995 Jun;50(6):532-4.

Relationship between end-tidal and arterial carbon dioxide with laryngeal mask airways and endotracheal tubes in children. Chhibber AK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb; 82(2):247-50

Improved gastric tonometry for monitoring tissue perfusion: the canary sings louder [editorial; comment] Garrett SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):1-3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1996 Jul;83(1):6-11.

A new method for continuous intramucosal PCO2 measurement in the gastrointestinal tract [see comments] Knichwitz G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):6-11. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1996 Jul;83(1):1-3.

Simple modification of a medium concentration (Hudson type) oxygen mask improves patient comfort and respiratory monitoring with capnography [letter] Langer RA. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):202

Capnography during transtracheal needle cricothyrotomy. Tobias JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Nov;81(5):1077-8

Volumetric capnography and lung growth in children: a simple model validated [letter; comment] Farmery AD. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1377-9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Jan;82(1):64-73.

End-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring may help diagnosis of H-type tracheoesophageal fistula [letter] Fazlollah TM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Oct;83(4):878-9

Disruption of an infrared capnograph monitor by hand-held radio transceivers. Sprung J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec; 83(6):1352-4

Verification of tracheal tube placement [letter; comment] Maleck WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Oct;26(4):527-8 . Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Mar;25(3):441.

End-tidal CO2 levels are a reliable indicator of band tightness in pulmonary artery banding. Smolinsky AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6 Suppl):S523-4

Application of accelerator mass spectrometry (AMS) for high-sensitivity measurements of 14CO2 in long-term studies of fat metabolism. Stenström K, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Apr;47(4):417-22

Nellcor Stat Cap differentiates oesophageal from tracheal intubation. Sutherland PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Nov;73(3):F184-6

Nitrogen and CO2 monitoring. Storch J. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jul-Aug;29(4):358-60

Interference of volatile anaesthetics with infrared analysis of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide tested in the Dräger Cicero EM using sevoflurane. Wilkes AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 May;76(5):737-9

Non-invasive continuous haemodynamic and PETCO2 monitoring during peroperative cardiac arrest. Gueugniaud PY, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Oct;42(10):910-3

Evaluation of effect of lung resection on lobar ventilation and perfusion using intrabronchial capnography. Yoshimasu T, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jan;109(1):25-30

Oximetry and capnography during sedation for transesophageal echocardiography. Tobias JD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Oct;34(10):565-6

Single breath CO2 analysis: description and validation of a method. Arnold JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan; 24(1):96-102

End-tidal CO2 and prognosis [letter] Herschman Z, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun;24(6):1093

Capnography facilitates tight control of ventilation during transport. Palmon SC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Apr; 24(4):608-11

13C-UBT using an infrared spectrometer for detection of Helicobacter pylori and for monitoring the effects of lansoprazole. Ohara H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 2:S115-7

Controlled clinical comparison of Isolator and BACTEC 9240 Aerobic/F resin bottle for detection of bloodstream infections. Pohlman JK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 33(10):2525-9

Rebreathing improves accuracy of ventilatory monitoring. Bowie JR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Nov;11(6):354-7

Combined use of the esophageal-tracheal Combitube with a colorimetric carbon dioxide detector for emergency intubation/ventilation. Butler BD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Sep;11(5):311-6

Gaseous dynamics of the rabbit maxillary sinus. Mikula SK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Feb;106(2 Pt 1):152-5

Brain tissue oxygen pressure, carbon dioxide pressure and pH during ischemia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb;18(1):54-6

Evaluation of an end-tidal CO2 detector during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a canine model for pediatric cardiac arrest. Bhende MS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Dec;11(6):365-8

Reverse isotope dilution analysis of 13CO2 using gas chromatography/isotope ratio mass spectrometry: application to the quantitative determination of 13CO2 released by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lamrini R, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(11):1017-20

A transcranial doppler ultrasonography study of cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity in mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Kodaka R, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug; 27(8):1350-3

Brain tissue oxygen pressure, carbon dioxide pressure, and pH during hypothermic circulatory arrest. Hoffman WE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jul;46(1):75-9

[A case of inspiratory unidirectional value malfunction detected by an abnormal capnogram pattern] Kono M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Oct;44(10):1406-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expiratory ventilation and carbon dioxide production measured with a thermistor flow-through system] Nagashima T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;34(3):281-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In favor of capnographic monitoring in the unintubated surgical patient (letter)] Herrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Dec;42(10):438-9 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Influence of age on circulation and arterial blood gases in man. Gunnarsson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Feb;40(2):237-43

Hypoxic and hypercapnic ventilatory responses during isoflurane sedation and anaesthesia in women. Sollevi A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Oct;39(7):931-8

Blood gases, electrolytes and metabolic monitoring in children with acute failure of vital functions. Iluchev D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:249-55

The influence of arterial carbon dioxide on cerebral oxygenation and haemodynamics during ECMO in normoxaemic and hypoxaemic piglets. Liem KD, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:157-64

Simulation of maximum respiratory venous PCO2 in vitro. Schlichtig R. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:143-9

Which blood gas caused the brain damage? Suwa K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:215-8

Lactate, pH, and blood gas analysis in critically ill patients. Waldau T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995; 107:267-71

Effect of dotarizine on CO2-dependent cerebrovascular reactivity. Chomicki J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 136(3-4):186-8

Evaluation of craniospinal system condition using standardized volume-pressure loadings. Czernicki Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(3-4):191-4

CO2 dependence of retinal arterial and capillary blood velocity. Harris A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Oct; 73(5):421-4

Postnatal development of the cerebral blood flow velocity response to changes in CO2 and mean arterial blood pressure in the piglet. Haaland K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Dec;84(12):1414-20

Hypoxic ventilatory response near normocapnia. Henson LC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:271-5

A comparison between the effects of 8 hours of isocapnic hypoxia and 8 hours of poikilocapnic hypoxia on respiratory control in humans. Howard LS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:277-81

Middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity studied during quiet breathing, reflex hypercapnic breathing and volitionally copied eucapnic breathing in man. Voluntary control of breathing. Peters P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:293-5

Changes in blood flow in the middle cerebral artery in response to acute isocapnic hypoxia in humans. Poulin MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:287-92

Investigation of central CO2-sensitivity around eucapnia in awake humans using a brief hypoxic stimulus. Roberts CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:347-50

Respiratory compensation, as evidenced by a declining arterial and end-tidal PCO2, is attenuated during fast ramp exercise functions. Scheuermann BW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:137-42

Ventilatory responses to isocapnic hypoxia in the eighth decade. Smith WD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 393:267-70

Phase-coupling of arterial blood gas oscillations and ventilatory kinetics during exercise in humans. Phase coupling and the exercise hyperpnoea. Ward SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:219-24

Alcohol-induced changes in blood gases, glucose, and lactate in pregnant and nonpregnant rats. Abel EL. **Alcohol** 1996 May-Jun;13(3):281-5

Umbilical cord blood acid-base state: what is normal? Helwig JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;174(6):1807-12; discussion 1812-4

Relationship between placental histologic features and umbilical cord blood gases in preterm gestations. Salafia CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;173(4):1058-64

Effect of body position on the blood gases and ventilation

volume of infants with chronic lung disease before and after feeding. Mizuno K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jul; 12(4):275–7

Effect of subcutaneous carbon dioxide insufflation on arterial pCO2. Rudston-Brown BC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 May; 171(5):460–3

A comparison of two transcutaneous monitors for the measurement of arterial PO2 and PCO2 in neonates. Carter B, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Dec;23(6):708–14

Chloride–bicarbonate exchange through the human red cell ghost membrane monitored by the fluorescent probe 6-methoxy-N-(3-sulfopropyl)quinolinium. Calafut TM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Sep 1;230(1):1–7

Does hypercarbia develop faster during laparoscopic herniorrhaphy than during laparoscopic cholecystectomy? Assessment with continuous blood gas monitoring [see comments] Liem MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec; 81(6):1243–9. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1996 Jul;83(1):193–4.

The arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide difference in neurosurgical patients during craniotomy [letter; comment] Lobo D. **Anesth Analg** 1996 May;82(5):1113. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Oct;81(4):806–10.

Arterial carbon dioxide tensions during fiberoptic tracheal intubation: a comparison of the split laryngeal mask with the Berman II airway [letter] Murray JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec;81(6):1311–2

Extraperitoneal carbon dioxide insufflation [letter; comment] Wright DM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):193–4. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Dec;81(6):1243–9.

Effect of hypocapnia on extracellular glutamate and glycine concentrations during the periischemic period in rabbit hippocampus. Choi KT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:86–97

Monitoring of blood gases during prolonged experimental cardiopulmonary bypass and their relationship to brain pH, PO2, and PCO2. Briceno JC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep; 40(3):M344–50

Improved gas exchange performance of the intravascular oxygenator by active blood mixing. Tao W, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M527–32

Stragegies to reduce surface area requirements for carbon dioxide removal for an intravenacaval gas exchange device. Tao W, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M567–72

Carbon dioxide analysers: accuracy, alarm limits and effects of interfering gases. Lauber R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;42(7):643–56

Changes in PCO2 with acute changes in cardiac index. Wahba RW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Mar;43(3):243–5

Pitfall in the PCO2 gradient [letter] Hill AR, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep;110(3):865–6

Design and representation of multivariate patient-based reference regions for arterial pH, PCO2 and base excess values. Hekking M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Dec; 28(6):581–5

Measurement of blood CO2 concentration with a conventional PCO2 analyzer. Breen PH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul;24(7):1215–8

Mechanical ventilation and arterial blood gas measurements 24 hours postextracorporeal life support for survivors of pediatric respiratory failure. Moler FW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Apr;24(4):679–82

Ventilation and dyspnoea during exercise in patients with heart failure. Andreas S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec; 16(12):1886–91

Pneumoperitoneum for laparoscopic surgery does not increase venous admixture. Odeberg S, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Nov;12(6):541–8

Does the threshold of transcutaneous partial pressure of carbon dioxide represent the respiratory compensation point or anaerobic threshold? Liu Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(4):326–31

Blood gas estimations from arterialized capillary blood versus arterial puncture: are they different? [editorial; comment] Hughes JM. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Feb;9(2):184–5. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1996 Feb;9(2):186–9.

Differences in PO2 and PCO2 between arterial and arterialized earlobe samples [see comments] Sauty A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Feb;9(2):186–9. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1996 Feb;9(2):184–5.

Relationship between arterial and end-tidal carbon dioxide pressure during controlled ventilation in porcine neonates. Sakamoto H, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Apr;45(2):195–8

A compartmental brain model for chemical transport and CO2 controlled blood flow. Sorek S, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1996;7(1):45–70

Closed loop control of PaCO2 during ECC. Chauveau N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;18(2):81–5

Carbon dioxide transport in rats with acute pancreatitis. Wang X, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1996 Apr;19(2):103–12

Low blood flow extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal (ECCO2R): a review of the concept and a case report. Habashi NM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jul;21(7):594–7 (33 ref.)

Permissive hypercapnia in ARDS: just do it? [editorial; comment] Lewandowski K. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Mar; 22(3):179–81 (13 ref.). Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1996 Mar;22(3):182–91.

Biological challenge manipulation of PCO2 levels: a test of Klein's (1993) suffocation alarm theory of panic. Schmidt NB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1996 Aug;105(3):446–54

Effect of dichloroacetate on PaCO2 responses to hypoxia in awake goats. Aaron EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan; 80(1):176–81

Effect of analyzer on determination of mixed venous PCO2 and cardiac output during exercise. Hornby L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;79(3):1032–8

Estimation of arterial PCO2 in the elderly. St Croix CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec;79(6):2086–93

Effect of accumulation of CO2 on the survival of immature pigs in a confined atmosphere. B: Blood gas exchange. Arieli R, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1995; 6(1):19–37

Adaptation of carotid chemoreceptors to step increases in PaCO2 in anesthetized cats. Linton RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2707–12

Cerebrovascular reactivity [letter; comment] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;84(2):306–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Mar;82(3):386–93.

Prognostic indicators in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Dimitriou G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Dec;30(12):1694–7

Blood gas management and degree of cooling: effects on cerebral metabolism before and after circulatory arrest. Skaryak LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec; 110(6):1649–57

Cerebral blood flow and blood volume in response to O2 and CO2 changes in normal humans. Fortune JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Sep;39(3):463–71; discussion 471–2

Effect of inhaled nedocromil sodium therapy on blood gas changes in children challenged with ultrasonically nebulized distilled water. A comparison of 8 mg versus 16 mg daily dose. Oggiano N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Oct;47(10):427–31

Variability of continuously measured arterial pH and blood gas values in the near term fetal lamb. Woudstra BR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Oct;38(4):528–32

Inhibited breathing decreases renal sodium excretion. Anderson DE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Jul–Aug; 57(4):373–80

The effects of blood CO2 reaction rates on CO2 removal from muscle in exercised trout. Currie S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jun;100(3):261–9

The hemodynamic and arterial blood gas response to asphyxiation: a canine model of pulseless electrical activity. DeBehnke DJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Oct;30(2):169–75

Continuous registration of blood oxygen tension during hemodialysis. Løkkegaard N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Sep;29(3):249–58

Effects of defibrination on hemorheology, cerebral blood flow velocity, and CO2 reactivity during hypocapnia in normal subjects. Izumi Y, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug; 27(8):1328–32

Hemodynamic and arterial blood gas changes during carbon dioxide and helium pneumoperitoneum in pigs. Shuto K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Nov;9(11):1173–8

Effect of extraperitoneal carbon dioxide insufflation on intraoperative blood gas and hemodynamic changes. Wright DM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Nov;9(11):1169–72

An arterial blood gas analysis in the canine bilateral sequential lung transplant model flushed with modified Euro-Collins solution. Sohn KH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun; 28(3):1834–5

[Effects of preoxygenation methods on the course of PaO2 and PaCO2 in anesthetic post-induction apnea] Fleureaux O, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(4):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capnography for bronchoscopy with rigid technique using high frequency jet ventilation (HFJV) (see comments)] Klein U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Aug; 30(5):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Aug;30(5):265–7. **(Ger)**

[Intramucosal pCO2 measurement: pro] Knichwitz G. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct; 30 Suppl 1:S10–3 **(Ger)**

[Determination of intestinal mucosal pCO2 (piCO2) with 2 different blood gas analyzers] Lampert R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct; 30 Suppl 1:S20–1 **(Ger)**

[Lactate versus intramucosal pCO2 or pH?] Mertzlufft F. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct; 30 Suppl 1:S27–33 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Base imbalance: definition and conventional values] Müller-Plathe O. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct; 30 Suppl 1:S34–5 **(Ger)**

[The normal value of intramucosal CO2 partial pressure (piCO2)] Nöldge-Schomburg G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct; 30 Suppl 1:S18–9 **(Ger)**

[Intramucosal pCO2 measurement: contra] Schaffartzik W. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct; 30 Suppl 1:S14–7 **(Ger)**

[Correct determination of blood base excess (BE, mmol/l)] Zander R. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct; 30 Suppl 1:S36–8 **(Ger)**

[Quality control of base excess (BE, mmol/l) with the blood gas analyzer] Zander R. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct; 30 Suppl 1:S39–40 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous measurement of arterial and end-expiratory carbon dioxide before, during and after voluntary hyperventilation] Steurer J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Sep; 49(9):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of emergency admission for CO2 narcosis in a patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Shichinohe Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Sep;44(9):1246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial carbon dioxide tension] Matsuzaki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:792–5 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant hyperthermia without hyperthermia (letter)] Muiños PA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Dec;42(10):436 **(Spa)**

[Acid-base equilibrium and nitrogen metabolism in rats in a state of artificial hibernation] Mel'nychuk SD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Jul–Aug;67(4):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Molecular sieves: an alternative method of carbon dioxide removal which does not generate compound A during simulated low-flow sevoflurane anaesthesia. Fee JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Oct;50(10):841–5

EPR dating CO2- sites in tooth enamel apatites by ENDOR and triple resonance. Vugman NV, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 May;46(5):311–5

Effect of temperature and duration of post-cure on in vitro wear and quantity of remaining double bonds of resins containing carboxylic anhydride. Peutzfeldt A. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Aug;103(4):259–63

Precipitation of proteins in supercritical carbon dioxide. Winters MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Jun;85(6):586–94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Re: the role of carbon dioxide and atmospheric air in double-contrast barium enema [letter; comment] Pochaczevsky R. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 May–Jun; 21(3):282–3. Comment on: Abdom Imaging 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):436–9.

The role of carbon dioxide and atmospheric air in double-contrast barium enema [see comments] Skovgaard N, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):436–9. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1996 May–Jun;21(3):282–3.

Detection of hepatocellular carcinoma by intraarterially enhanced ultrasonography with CO2 microbubbles. Comparison with DSA, dynamic CT, and Lipiodol CT. Arakawa A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 May;37(3 Pt 1):250–4

Family history of panic disorder and hypersensitivity to CO2 in patients with panic disorder. Perna G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;153(8):1060–4

Carbon dioxide/digital subtraction arteriography-assisted transluminal angioplasty. Frankhouse JH, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;9(5):448–52

Instructional set does not alter outcome of respiratory challenges in panic disorder. Papp LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Dec 15;38(12):826–30

The reproducibility and comparability of tests of the peripheral chemoreflex: comparing the transient hypoxic ventilatory drive test and the single-breath carbon dioxide response test in healthy subjects. Chua TP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;25(12):887–92

Anxiety sensitivity, suffocation fear, and breath-holding duration as predictors of response to carbon dioxide challenge. McNally RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1996 Feb; 105(1):146–9

Hypersensitivity to inhalation of carbon dioxide and panic attacks. Perna G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Aug 28; 57(3):267–73

Differential diagnosis of renal lesions with US-angiography using intra-arterial CO2 microbubbles. Horikoshi H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Sep–Oct;13(5):217–25

CO2 angiography--a technique for vascular imaging in renal allograft dysfunction. Kuo PC, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 27;61(4):652–4

HISTORY

A question of priority: who introduced the CO2 absorption method with circle breathing into anaesthesia practice? [letter; comment] Foregger R. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Dec; 44(12):917–8. Comment on: Anaesthesist 1994 Mar;43(3):194–210.

[Carbon dioxide absorption] Böhrer H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Apr; 31(3):185–6 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular sieves: an alternative method of carbon dioxide removal [letter] Hanning CD. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Mar; 51(3):282–3

Solid-phase reversible trap for [11C]carbon dioxide using carbon molecular sieves. Mock BH, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jul;22(5):667–70

METABOLISM

Oxygen, Carbon Dioxide, and Electrolytes in Critical Care. Proceedings of a workshop. Copenhagen, Denmark, January 26–27, 1995. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995; 107:1–289

Relation between oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide output during constant work rate exercise in patients with mild congestive heart failure. Koike A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15;77(8):602–5

Comparison of impedance cardiography with indirect Fick

(CO2) method of measuring cardiac output in healthy children during exercise. Pianosi P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 1;77(9):745–9

End-tidal carbon dioxide changes during cardiopulmonary resuscitation after experimental asphyxial cardiac arrest. Bhende MS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jul;14(4):349–50

Efficacy of dead-space washout in mechanically ventilated premature newborns. Danan C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 May;153(5):1571–6

Efficacy of tracheal gas insufflation in acute respiratory distress syndrome with permissive hypercapnia. Kuo PH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep;154(3 Pt 1):612–6

Carbon dioxide elimination measures resolution of experimental pulmonary embolus in dogs. Breen PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug;83(2):247–53

Brain tissue oxygen, carbon dioxide, and pH in neurosurgical patients at risk for ischemia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar;82(3):582–6

Alveolar oxygen partial pressure, alveolar carbon dioxide partial pressure, and the alveolar gas equation [letter] Story DA. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Apr;84(4):1011

Simulation of intraluminal gas transport processes in the microcirculation. Hellums JD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Jan–Feb;24(1):1–24 (97 ref.)

Esophageal detector device versus detection of end-tidal carbon dioxide level in emergency intubation. Bozeman WP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 May;27(5):595–9

Low birthweight infants and total parenteral nutrition immediately after birth. III. Randomised study of energy substrate utilisation, nitrogen balance, and carbon dioxide production. Forsyth JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jul;73(1):F13–6

Ruminococcus hydrogenotrophicus sp. nov., a new H2/CO2-utilizing acetogenic bacterium isolated from human feces. Bernalier A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 166(3):176–83

Monitoring of blood gases during prolonged experimental cardiopulmonary bypass and their relationship to brain pH, PO2, and PCO2. Briceno JC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep; 40(3):M344–50

Effects of inspired O2 and CO2 on ventilatory responses to LBNP–release and acute head–down tilt. Lawler JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Aug;66(8):751–6

Substrate selection in the isolated working rat heart: effects of reperfusion, afterload, and concentration. Jeffrey FM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;90(5):388–96

Effects of divalent cations and nucleotides on the 14CO2–oxaloacetate exchange catalyzed by the phosphoenol pyruvate carboxykinase from the moderate halophile, Vibrio costicola. Salvarrey MS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Aug;36(6):1225–34

Spectroscopic states of the CO oxidation/CO2 reduction active site of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase and mechanistic implications. Anderson ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 25;35(25):8371–80

Sepsis-induced vasoparalysis does not involve the cerebral vasculature: indirect evidence from autoregulation and carbon dioxide reactivity studies. Matta BF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jun;76(6):790–4

Stereoselectivity of lipases in supercritical carbon dioxide. I. Dependence of the regio- and enantioselectivity of porcine pancreas lipase on the water content during the hydrolysis of triolein and its partial glycerides. Glowacz G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1996 Mar 29;79(2):101–6

Carbon dioxide recovery in ready biodegradation tests: mass transfer and kinetic considerations. Larson RJ, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Sep;33(6):1195–210 (16 ref.)

Getting rid of carbon dioxide during exercise [editorial] Jones NL, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 May;90(5):323–35 (92 ref.)

End-tidal carbon dioxide during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in humans presenting mostly with asystole: a predictor of outcome. Cantineau JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May;24(5):791–6

Relationship between arterial carbon dioxide and end-tidal carbon dioxide in mechanically ventilated adults with severe head trauma. Kerr ME, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May;24(5):785–90

Effect of tube feedings on the measurement of gastric intramucosal pH. Marik PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep; 24(9):1498–500

CO2 production in three earthworm species exposed to terbuthylazine and carbofuran in food. Brunninger B, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Oct;32(1):68–72

The VCO2/VO2 relationship during heavy, constant work rate exercise reflects the rate of lactic acid accumulation. Stringer W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;72(1–2):25–31

A new H2/CO2–using acetogenic bacterium from the rumen: description of Ruminococcus schinkii sp. nov. Rieu–Lesme F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 1;140(2–3):281–6

Transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide during treatment of critical limb ischemia with iloprost, a prostacyclin derivative. Melillo E, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):60–4

Adult and newborn rat inner retinal oxygenation during carbogen and 100% oxygen breathing. Comparison using magnetic resonance imaging delta Po2 mapping. Berkowitz BA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Sep;37(10):2089–98

"Ventilatory stability to CO2 disturbances in wakefulness and quiet sleep" [editorial; comment] Khoo MC. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Oct;79(4):1069–70. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1995 Oct;79(4):1071–81.

Carboxylation of epoxides to beta-keto acids in cell extracts of Xanthobacter strain Py2. Allen JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(5):1469–72

Operator binding of the CbbR protein, which activates the duplicate cbb CO2 assimilation operons of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Kusian B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov; 177(22):6568–74

A global signal transduction system regulates aerobic and anaerobic CO2 fixation in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Qian Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(1):12–8

Involvement of an ATP-dependent carboxylase in a CO2–dependent pathway of acetone metabolism by Xanthobacter strain Py2. Sluis MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4020–6

Carbon dioxide fixation in the metabolism of propylene and propylene oxide by Xanthobacter strain Py2. Small FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6170–5

Methane and carbon dioxide emissions from dairy cows in full lactation monitored over a six–month period. Kinsman R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec;78(12):2760–6

Measurement of expired carbon dioxide to assess the metabolism of remnant lipoproteins. Redgrave TG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Dec;36(12):2670–5

Perioperative use of carbon dioxide production in cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Corno A. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep;110(3):875. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Nov;108(5):991–2.

Arteriolar contribution to microcirculatory CO2/O2 exchange. Ye GF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Nov; 50(3):338–59

Brain oxygen, CO2, pH, and temperature monitoring: evaluation in the feline brain. Zauner A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1168–76; discussion 1176–7

Pseudoreversion substitution at large–subunit residue 54 influences the CO2/O2 specificity of chloroplast ribulose–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Spreitzer RJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Oct;109(2):681–5

cemA homologue essential to CO2 transport in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC6803. Katoh A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4006–10

How does positive end–expiratory pressure decrease CO2 elimination from the lung? Breen PH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1996 Mar;103(3):233–42

The effects of blood CO2 reaction rates on CO2 removal from muscle in exercised trout. Currie S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jun;100(3):261–9

Effects of various degrees of compression and active decompression on haemodynamics, end–tidal CO2, and ventilation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation of pigs. Wik L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1996 Feb;31(1):45–57

13C–methacetin breath test parameter S for liver diseases diagnosis. Zeng W, et al. **Sci China C Life Sci** 1996 Feb; 39(1):87–98

CO2 retention during hyperbaric exercise while breathing 40/60 nitrox. Kerem D, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Dec;22(4):339–46

Carbon dioxide formation and elimination in man. Recent theories and possible consequences. Wiklund L. **Ups J Med Sci** 1996;101(1):35–67 (71 ref.)

Pulmonary ventilation, mechanics, gas exchange and haemodynamics in calves following intratracheal inoculation of Pasteurella haemolytica. Linden A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Oct;42(8):531–44

[Characteristics of CO2 expiration of skin on limb segment of large intestine and stomach meridian] Zhang WB, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct; 15(10):625–7 **(Chi)**

[Continuous monitoring of end–tidal CO2–tension in non–intubated patients] Lund J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jul 8;158(28):4080–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Short–period oscillations of isotopic carbon in CO2 from expired air in different human functional states] Ivlev AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Mar–Apr;41(2):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Average daily values of the isotopic carbon composition in expired air and urea in human urine in normal states and in some endocrine disorders] Ivlev AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Mar–Apr;41(2):508–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial processes of photosynthesis and dark assimilation of carbon dioxide in the lakes of Bunger Hills Oasis in Eastern Antarctica] Gal'chenko VF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Nov–Dec;64(6):833–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Carbon dioxide output in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kazama T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Apr;76(4):530–5

Selective permeability of [3H]–D–mannitol and [14C]–carboxyl–inulin across the blood–brain barrier and blood–spinal cord barrier in the rabbit. Prockop LD, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Oct;18(4):221–6

[The diffusion permeability of the wall of the animal lung for oxygen, carbon dioxide, nitrogen and helium] Vetosh AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Mar; 81(3):101–4 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxygen and carbon dioxide requirements of Helicobacter pylori. Narikawa S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995;42(4):367–71

Activation of limbic structures during CO2–stimulated breathing in awake man. Corfield DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:331–4

The postnatal potentiation of chemoreceptor sensitivity to O2 and CO2 in the in vitro rat carotid body is blunted by chronic hypoxaemia. Development of chemosensitivity. Kumar P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:317–22

Improvements to the PRBS method for measuring ventilatory response to CO2. Mottram SD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:335–9

Investigation of central CO2–sensitivity around eucapnia in awake humans using a brief hypoxic stimulus. Roberts CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:347–50

Effects of halothane and isoflurane on carbon monoxide–induced relaxations in the rat aorta. Jing M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Aug;85(2):347–54

Carbon dioxide reactivity and cerebral ischemia: is the cortical somatosensory evoked potential a sensitive detector of cerebral ischemia? [letter; comment] Mahla ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Oct;83(4):889–91. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Mar;82(3):655–61.

Rebreathing tests in panic disorder. Papp LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Aug 15;38(4):240–5

The effect of acetazolamide and carbon dioxide on cerebral hemodynamic changes on near–infrared spectroscopy in young rabbits. Kimoto H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jul–Aug; 17(4):261–3

Stimulus interaction between CO and CO2 in the cat carotid body chemoreception. Osanai S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1–2):56–63

Effects of central chemical drive on poststimulatory respiratory depression of laryngeal origin in the adult cat. Bongianni F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;39(5):267–73

Cardiopulmonary effects of hypercapnia during controlled intermittent positive pressure ventilation in the horse. Khanna AK, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jul;59(3):213–21

CO2 chemosensitivity during immersion in humans. Chang LP, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1995;38(1):7–12

Laying hen responses to acute heat stress and carbon dioxide supplementation: II. Changes in plasma enzymes, metabolites and electrolytes. Koelkebeck KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Sep;112(1):119–22

Qualitative comparison of carbon dioxide–induced change in cerebral near–infrared spectroscopy versus jugular venous oxygen saturation in adults with acute brain disease [see comments] Tateishi A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct; 23(10):1734–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 OCT;23(10):1624–6.

CO2 stimulation of the cornea: a comparison between human sensation and nerve activity in polymodal nociceptive afferents of the cat. Chen X, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jun 1;7(6):1154–63

Characterisation of carbon dioxide–inducible genes of the marine bacterium, Pseudomonas sp. S91. Stretton S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jun 15;140(1):37–42

Towards noninvasive human tumor physiologic measurements [editorial; comment] Okunieff P. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Nov 1;33(4):961–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Nov 1;33(4):855–9.

Noninvasive monitoring of carbogen–induced changes in tumor blood flow and oxygenation by functional magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Robinson SP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Nov 1;33(4):855–9. Comment. in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Nov 1;33(4):961–2.

Carbogen and nicotinamide as radiosensitizers in a murine mammary carcinoma using conventional and accelerated radiotherapy. Rojas A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):357–65

Respiratory response to CO2 in the hypocapnic range in awake humans. Patrick W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec; 79(6):2058–68

Effect of CO2 on the fermentation capacities of the acetogen Peptostreptococcus productus U–1. Misoph M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3140–5

Hypercapnia relaxes cerebral arteries and potentiates neurally–induced relaxation. Toda N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):1068–74

Effects of intraamniotic helium, carbon dioxide, and water on fetal lambs. Pelletier GJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Aug; 30(8):1155–8

Oxygenation in tumors by modified hemoglobins. Nozue M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;62(2):109–14

Kinetics of decreased LPS–stimulated cytokine release by macrophages exposed to CO2. West MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun;63(1):269–74

Fetal model of single ventricle physiology: hemodynamic effects of oxygen, nitric oxide, carbon dioxide, and hypoxia in the early postnatal period. Reddy VM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;112(2):437–49

Effects of oxygen, positive end–expiratory pressure, and carbon dioxide on oxygen delivery in an animal model of the univentricular heart [see comments] Riordan CJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep;112(3):644–54. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Sep;112(3):655–7.

Proconflict effect of carbon dioxide inhalation in rats. Cuccheddu T, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 10;56(16):PL321–4

Characteristics of carbon dioxide–induced antinociception. Mischler SA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jan; 53(1):205–12

Effects of oxygen, CO2/pH and medium on the in vitro development of individually cultured porcine one- and two-cell embryos. Berthelot F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(3):241-51

Modulation of sensitivity to hyperbaric oxygen by CO2 in newborn rats. Torbati D, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Sep;22(3):209-18

[Carbon dioxide gas inhibition of active forms of oxygen generation by cells in the internal organs and its biological significance] Kogan AKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Apr;121(4):407-10 **(Rus)**

[CO2--a natural inhibitor of the generation of active species of oxygen in phagocytes] Kogan AKh, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jul-Aug;21(4):128-36 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of carbon dioxide on the generation of active forms of oxygen by leukocytes in health and in bronchial asthma] Kogan AKh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jul-Sep;(3):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypocapnia-induced ventilation/perfusion mismatch: a direct CO2 or pH-mediated effect? Domino KB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1534-9

Influence of sleep on ventilatory and upper airway response to CO2 in normal subjects and patients with COPD. Meurice JC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov; 152(5 Pt 1):1620-6

Loss of cerebral pressure autoregulation and vasoreactivity to carbon dioxide after cerebral hypoxia. Lillywhite N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Feb;24(1):91-3

Measuring rebreathing in spontaneous ventilation. A new lung model. Cook LB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Mar; 51(3):241-6

The effect of different end-tidal volatile agent and carbon dioxide concentrations upon the incidence of postoperative shivering. Harwood RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Sep; 50(9):786-8

Comparison of end-tidal PCO2 and average alveolar expired PCO2 during positive end-expiratory pressure. Breen PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb;82(2):368-73

The effect of increase in end-tidal carbon dioxide on lower esophageal sphincter tone. Chassard D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb;82(2):374-6

Sequential emptying and the CO2 waveform [letter] Gal TJ. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep;83(3):661-2

Measuring end-tidal CO2 during intentional rebreathing [letter] Klafta JM. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep;83(3):660

The arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide difference in neurosurgical patients during craniotomy [see comments] Russell GB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct;81(4):806-10. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1996 May;82(5):1113.

Double lung transplantation without cardiopulmonary bypass: arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide partial pressure differences. Juvin P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Oct; 75(4):488-90

Promoting mechanisms of CO2 on neuroendocrine cell proliferation mediated by nicotinic receptor stimulation. Significance for lung cancer risk in individuals with chronic lung disease. Schuller HM, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3 Suppl):20S-21S

Chest vibration redistributes intra-airway CO2 during tracheal insufflation in ventilatory failure [see comments] Eckmann DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;24(3):451-7 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1996 Mar;24(3):375-8.

Cerebral blood flow and carbon dioxide reactivity in neonates during venoarterial extracorporeal life support. Stockwell JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;24(1):155-62

Effect of carbon dioxide on the temperature dependence of anion exchange in human red cells. Baker GF, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;82(330):189-200

The role of pulmonary CO2 flow in the control of the phase I ventilatory response to exercise in humans. Cerretelli P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(4):287-94

"Intrapulmonary CO2-rise time and ventilation in ducks" [editorial; comment] Fedde MR. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov; 79(5):1395-6. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1995 Nov;79(5):1397-404.

Intrapulmonary CO2-rise time and ventilation in ducks [see comments] Furilla RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov; 79(5):1397-404. Comment in: J Appl Physiol 1995 Nov;79(5):1395-6.

Effect of inspiratory pressure support on the arousal response to CO2 in sleeping dogs. Kim WS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov;79(5):1419-25

Ventilatory stability to CO2 disturbances in wakefulness and quiet sleep [see comments] Modarreszadeh M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Oct;79(4):1071-81. Comment in: J Appl Physiol 1995 Oct;79(4):1069-70.

Respiratory response to positive inspiratory pressure in the cat: effects of CO2 and vagal integrity. Shams H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov;79(5):1704-10

Effect of accumulation of CO2 on the survival of immature pigs in a confined atmosphere. A: Gas exchange. Arieli R, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1995;6(1):1-18

Evidence for limbic system activation during CO2-stimulated breathing in man. Corfield DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 1;488 (Pt 1):77-84

Effects of middle ear oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions on eustachian tube ventilatory function. Shupak A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Feb;106(2 Pt 1):221-4

Model of respiratory sensation and wilful control of ventilation. Oku Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May; 33(3):252-6

Local vascular CO2 reactivity in the infant brain assessed by functional MRI. Toft PB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(6):420-4

Regulation of murine acid secretion by CO2. Glauser M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Sep;430(5):846-51

Dependence of collateral and small airway resistances of CO2 and volume in dog lobes. Kikuchi R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jun;100(3):245-52

[Cerebrovascular reactivity to CO2 during general anesthesia measured by transcranial Doppler ultrasonography (letter)] Grenier B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(6):533-4 **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular reactivity to CO2 during general anesthesia maintained with either isoflurane-N2O or propofol-N2O. A comparative study by transcranial Doppler velocimetry] Salord F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(2):166-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of postoperative brain dysfunction and atherosclerosis, intraoperative rSO2 and CO2 reaction in open heart surgery] Konishi A, et al. **Masui** 1996 Mar; 45(3):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The unknown physiological role of carbon dioxide] Baev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Feb;81(2):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[CO2 production and thermogenesis induced by enteral and parenteral nutrition] Raurich JM, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1996 Mar-Apr;11(2):108-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Carbon dioxide euthanasia in rats: oxygen supplementation minimizes signs of agitation and asphyxia. Coenen AM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jul;29(3):262-8

[A case of fatal carbon dioxide gas poisoning] Khokhlov VD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1996 Apr-Jun;39(2):47-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbon dioxide laser miniconization for treatment of human papillomavirus infection associated with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Békássy Z, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Nov;74(10):822-6

Restoration of tumor oxygenation after cytotoxic therapy by a perflubron emulsion/carbogen breathing. Dupuis NP, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(3):423-9

The mechanisms by which hyperbaric oxygen and carbogen improve tumour oxygenation. Brizel DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1120-4

Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Schweinfurth JM, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(3):117-21

Anterior chamber paracentesis and carbogen treatment of acute CRAO [letter] Gombos GM. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Jun;103(6):865

Radiosensitisation in normal tissues with oxygen, carbogen or nicotinamide: therapeutic gain comparisons for fractionated x-ray schedules. Rojas A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Apr;39(1):53-64

Carbon dioxide gas replacement of chronic subdural hematoma using single burr-hole irrigation. Kitakami A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jun;43(6):574-7; discussion 577-8

[A box for performing air-carbon dioxide-radon baths] Gusarev II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 May-Jun;(3):31-3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of carbon dioxide baths on the physical work capacity and extrasystole of patients with ischemic heart disease and stable stenocardia] Klemenkov SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Measurement of differences in pO2 in response to perfluorocarbon/carbogen in FSa and NFSa murine fibrosarcomas with low-frequency electron paramagnetic resonance oximetry. Halpern HJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 May;145(5):610-8

URINE

Urinary PCO2 for hemodynamically unstable patients. Lin MS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Feb; 57(2):112-7

CARBON DIOXIDE PARTIAL PRESSURE DETERMINATION, TRANSCUTANEOUS see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

CARBON DIOXIDE SNOW see **DRY ICE**

CARBON DISULFIDE

Mortality among workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Liss GM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 May-Jun; 51(3):193-200

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemiological study of the systemic ophthalmological effects of carbon disulfide. Vanhoorne M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 May-Jun;51(3):181-8

Carbon disulphide. III. Risk factors for coronary heart diseases in workers in the viscose industry. Drexler H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(4):243-52

CS2: another possible renal damaging solvent [letter] Tan X, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 May;38(5):463-4

A cross-sectional study on nerve conduction velocities among workers exposed to carbon disulphide. Hirata M, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Jan-Feb;87(1):29-34

[Concentration of dihydroepiandrosterone, dihydroepiandrosterone sulphate and testosterone during premature menopause in women chronically exposed to carbon disulfide] Stanosz S, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(4):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The linear correlation coefficient of serotonin and prolactin concentrations in plasma of women chronically exposed to carbon disulfide] Stanosz S, et al. **Med Pr** 1995; 46(3):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ischemic heart disease and occupational exposure to chemical substances. Review of the literature] Waissmann W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 May;64(5):477-82 (87 ref.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Analysis of carbon disulfide and carbonyl sulfide in blood subject to interference from the same components from rubber stoppers [letter] Tangerman A. **Clin Chem** 1995 Oct; 41(10):1541-2

METABOLISM

Urinary 2-thiothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid (TTCA) as the major urinary marker of carbon disulfide vapor exposure in rats. Cox C, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1996 Jan-Feb; 12(1):81-92

POISONING

[An experimental study of the effect of an artichoke preparation on the activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system in carbon disulfide exposure] Khalkova Zh, et al. **Probl Khig** 1995;20:162-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TOXICITY

Human sperm chromosome analysis--study on human sperm chromosome mutagenesis induced by carbon disulfide. Le JY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1996 Mar;9(1):37-40

Liquid chromatographic determination of urinary 2-thiothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid, a biomarker of carbon disulphide exposure. Lee BL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jun 23;668(2):265-72

Role of decomposition products in sodium methyldithiocarbamate-induced immunotoxicity. Keil DE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Apr 5;47(5):479-92

CARBON ISOTOPES

Stable-isotope dilution studies of an intact protein using high-performance liquid chromatography/chemical reaction interface mass spectrometry. Osborn BL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Aug 10;229(2):347-50

Differential incorporation of 13C label from dietary glucose into neutral sugars of rat intestine macromolecules. Rambal C, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(3):143-51

A new method for the determination of specific 13C enrichment in phosphorylated [1-13C]glucose metabolites. 13C-coupled, 1H-decoupled 31P-NMR spectroscopy of tissue perchloric acid extracts. Lutz NW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 1;238(2):470-5

Fractionation of carbon (13C/12C) isotopes in glycine decarboxylase reaction. Ivlev AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 20;386(2-3):174-6

Classification of amino acid spin systems using PFG HCC(CO)NH-TOCSY with constant-time aliphatic 13C frequency labeling. Tashiro M, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Sep;6(2):211-6

1H, 13C and 15N chemical shift referencing in biomolecular NMR. Wishart DS, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Sep; 6(2):135-40

A new stable isotope tracer technique to assess human neonatal amino acid synthesis. Miller RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Sep;30(9):1325-9

Isotope labeling for 13C relaxation measurements on RNA. King GC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;261:436-50

[Short-period oscillations of isotopic carbon in CO2 from expired air in different human functional states] Ivlev AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Mar-Apr;41(2):502-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Average daily values of the isotopic carbon composition in expired air and urea in human urine in normal states and in some endocrine disorders] Ivlev AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Mar-Apr;41(2):508-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBON MONOXIDE

Carbon monoxide and carboxyhemoglobin. Vreman HJ, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1995;42:303-25 (0 ref.)

Evidence for a cyclic guanosine monophosphate-dependent, carbon monoxide-mediated, signaling system in the regulation of TNF-alpha production by human pulmonary macrophages. Arias-Díaz J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Dec; 130(12):1287-93

Gaseous transmitters as new agents in neuroendocrine

regulation. Costa A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 May; 149(2):199–207 (80 ref.)

Pavlovian aversive context conditioning using carbon dioxide as the unconditional stimulus. Mongeluzi DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1996 Jul;22(3):244–57

Identification of the overtone of the Fe–CO stretching mode in heme proteins: a probe of the heme active site. Wang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9402–6

CO in the early universe clouds cosmologists' views [news] Glanz J. **Science** 1996 Aug 2;273(5275):581

Observations of carbon monoxide in comet Hale–Bopp. Jewitt D, et al. **Science** 1996 Feb 23;271(5252):1110–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ambient carbon monoxide and hospitalizations for heart failure: earlier findings [letter] Hexter AC. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jul;86(7):1031–2

Ambient air pollution and hospitalization for congestive heart failure among elderly people in seven large US cities [see comments] Morris RD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Oct;85(10):1361–5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Oct;85(10):1343–5.

Is carbon monoxide a risk factor for hospital admission for heart failure? [editorial; comment] Schwartz J. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Oct;85(10):1343–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Oct;85(10):1361–5.

Health effects of outdoor air pollution. Part 2. Committee of the Environmental and Occupational Health Assembly of the American Thoracic Society. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;153(2):477–98 (226 ref.)

Urban ectopy in the mountains: carbon monoxide exposure at high altitude. Leaf DA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 Jul–Aug;51(4):283–90

The combined effects of high temperature and carbon monoxide on heat stress response. Wu TC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(3):178–83

Carbon monoxide—does fetal exposure cause sudden infant death syndrome? Hutter CD, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Jan;46(1):1–4

ANALYSIS

Carbon monoxide ... the silent killer with an audible solution. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Sep; 14(5):484–6

Detection of carbon monoxide with mass spectroscopy during anesthesia [letter; comment] Breen PH. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1383–4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Jul;83(1):213–7.

Mass spectrometry provides warning of carbon monoxide exposure via trifluoromethane. Woehick HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jun;84(6):1489–93

Accumulation of foreign gases during closed-system anaesthesia. Versichelen L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 May; 76(5):668–72

False-low carbon monoxide diffusing capacity measurement after general anesthesia [letter] Gilbert R, et al. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):592

Evaluation of a fully automated end-tidal carbon monoxide instrument for breath analysis. Vreman HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jan;42(1):50–6

A mathematical model for predicting trends in carbon monoxide emissions and exposures on urban arterial highways. Yu LE, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1996 May;46(5):430–40

Simultaneous gas chromatographic determination of four toxic gases generally present in combustion atmospheres. Endecott BR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 May–Jun; 20(3):189–94

Substantial outgassing of CO from comet Hale–Bopp at large heliocentric distance [see comments] Biver N, et al. **Nature** 1996 Mar 14;380(6570):137–9. Comment in: Nature 1996 Mar 14;380(6570):107.

Detection of molecular gas in the quasar BR1202 - 0725 at redshift z = 4.69. Ohta K, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 1; 382(6590):426–8

Molecular gas and dust around a radio-quiet quasar at redshift 4.69. Omont A, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 1; 382(6590):428–31

Relation between the Tolerance Questionnaire (nicotine dependence) and assessment of carbon monoxide in smokers who participated in treatment for smoking. Becoña E, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1299–304

Detection of abundant ethane and methane, along with carbon monoxide and water, in comet C/1996 B2 Hyakutake: evidence for interstellar origin [see comments] Mumma MJ, et al. **Science** 1996 May 31;272(5266):1310–4 . Comment in: Science 1996 May 31;272(5266):1263–4.

Comparison of the single breath with the intrabreath method for the measurement of the carbon monoxide transfer factor in subjects with and without airways obstruction. Kiss D, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Aug;50(8):902–5

[Inspection of carbon monoxide in imported tilapia] Takeda Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1995;(113):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Contingent reinforcement for reduced carbon monoxide levels in methadone maintenance patients. Schmitz JM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):171–9

Carbon monoxide religation kinetics to hemoglobin S polymers following ligand photolysis. Shapiro DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26078–85

Predictors of carbon monoxide and hydrogen cyanide exposure in smoke inhalation patients. Shusterman D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996;34(1):61–71

CHEMISTRY

Global mapping of structural solutions provided by the extended X-ray absorption fine structure ab initio code FEFF 6.01: structure of the cryogenic photoproduct of the myoglobin–carbon monoxide complex. Chance MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 16;35(28):9014–23

Redox dependent interactions of the metal sites in carbon monoxide–bound cytochrome c oxidase monitored by infrared and UV/visible spectroelectrochemical methods. Dodson ED, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 16;35(2):444–52

Reactivity of a paramagnetic enzyme—CO adduct in acetyl–CoA synthesis and cleavage. Grahame DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 16;35(2):593–600

Stopped-flow, laser-flash photolysis studies on the reactions of CO and O2 with the cytochrome caa3 complex from Bacillus subtilis: conservation of electron transfer pathways from cytochrome c to O2. Hill BC. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 14;35(19):6136–43

Picosecond geminate recombination of CO to the complexes calmodulin*heme–CO and calmodulin*heme–CO*melittin. Leclerc-L'Hostis E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 7;1293(1):140–6

Two-dimensional distributions of activation enthalpy and entropy from kinetics by the maximum entropy method. Steinbach PJ. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar;70(3):1521–8

Compressibility of the heme pocket of substrate analogue complexes of cytochrome P-450cam–CO. The effect of hydrostatic pressure on the Soret band. Jung C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Oct 15;233(2):600–6

The CO stretching mode infrared spectrum of substrate–free cytochrome P-450cam–CO: the effect of solvent conditions, temperature, and pressure. Jung C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 1;235(3):660–9

Hydrogen exchange in the carbon monoxide complex of soybean leghemoglobin. Morikis D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 1;237(1):212–20

Time-resolved Fourier-transform infrared studies of the cytochrome P-450cam carbonmonoxide complex bound with (1R)-camphor and (1S)-camphor substrate. Contzen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 25;383(1–2):13–7

CO binding and bending energetics [letter; comment] Spiro TG. **Science** 1995 Oct 13;270(5234):221. Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):921–2.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Short-term effect of cold provocation on single-breath carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in subjects with and without Raynaud's phenomenon. Gastaud M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Sep–Oct;13(5):617–21

Determination of hemoglobin mass and blood volume with CO: evaluation and application of a method. Burge CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Aug;79(2):623–31

METABOLISM

Gases as chemical messengers in the carotid body. Role of nitric oxide and carbon monoxide in chemoreception. Prabhakar NR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:309–12 (14 ref.)

Factors affecting the production of carbon monoxide in inhalation anesthetic use [letter; comment] Callan CM. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1306–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Jun;80(6):1187–93.

CO dehydrogenase. Ferry JG. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1995; 49:305–33 (132 ref.)

Alteration of lung diffusion capacity in IgA nephropathy. Ravilly S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Mar;74(3):236–8

Spectroscopic states of the CO oxidation/CO2 reduction active site of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase and mechanistic implications. Anderson ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 25;35(25):8371–80

Modulation of protein function by exogenous ligands in protein cavities: CO binding to a myoglobin cavity mutant containing unnatural proximal ligands. Decatur SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 2;35(13):3925–32

Binding of nitric oxide and carbon monoxide to soluble guanylate cyclase as observed with Resonance raman spectroscopy. Deinum G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 6; 35(5):1540–7

The ferrous heme of soluble guanylate cyclase: formation of hexacoordinate complexes with carbon monoxide and nitrosomethane. Stone JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 19;34(50):16397–403

Quaternary structure dynamics and carbon monoxide binding kinetics of hemoglobin valency hybrids. Philo JS, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Apr;70(4):1949–65

The effects of pentoxifylline on oxygenation, diffusion of carbon monoxide, and exercise tolerance in patients with COPD. Sasse SA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Dec;108(6):1562–7

Regulation of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) secretion by heme molecules: a regulatory role for carbon monoxide? Lamar CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Feb; 137(2):790–3

Characterization of a CO-responsive transcriptional activator from Rhodospirillum rubrum. He Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):120–3

Kinetic pathways and barriers for ligand binding to myoglobin. Olson JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26; 271(30):17593–6 (28 ref.)

Does a toxic gas regulate hepatic sinusoidal blood flow? [editorial; comment] McCuskey RS. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;96(5):2099. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Nov;96(5):2431–7.

Endothelial cell expression of vasoconstrictors and growth factors is regulated by smooth muscle cell–derived carbon monoxide. Morita T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec; 96(6):2676–82

Carbon monoxide: an endogenous modulator of sinusoidal tone in the perfused rat liver [see comments] Suematsu M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;96(5):2431–7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Nov;96(5):2099.

Direct demonstration of a physiological role for carbon monoxide in olfactory receptor neurons. Ingi T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;15(12):8214–22

End-tidal carbon monoxide and neonatal jaundice [letter] Ozsoylu S. **J Pediatr** 1996 Sep;129(3):485–6

Nitric oxide—a retrograde messenger for carbon monoxide signaling in ischemic heart. Maulik N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Apr 12–26;157(1–2):75–86

Carbon monoxide: an endogenous modulator of the nitric oxide–cyclic GMP signaling system. Ingi T, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Apr;16(4):835–42

Modulation of carbon monoxide production and enhanced spatial learning by tin protoporphyrin. Bing O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul 10;6(10):1369–72

Carbon monoxide as a putative messenger molecule in the feline lower oesophageal sphincter of the cat. Ny L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul 10;6(10):1389–93

[Effects of carbon monoxide produced during laparoscopic surgery] Tamura T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Dec;44(12):1722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological role of carbon monoxide in nervous system function] Borowicz KK, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1996; 50(1):81–94 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical correlates of an elevated diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide corrected for alveolar volume. Baylor P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Jun;311(6):266–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Carbon monoxide enhances human neutrophil migration in a cyclic GMP–dependent way. VanUffelen BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 4;226(1):21–6

Reciprocal photolabile O2 consumption and chemoreceptor excitation by carbon monoxide in the cat carotid body: evidence for cytochrome a3 as the primary O2 sensor. Lahiri S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 3;684(2):194–200

Effects of dynorphin A–(1–13) on carbon monoxide–induced delayed amnesia in mice studied in a step–down type passive avoidance task. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;282(1–3):185–91

Characterization of the CO-induced, CO-tolerant hydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum and the gene encoding the large subunit of the enzyme. Fox JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1515–24

Carbon monoxide, a novel neural messenger, does not modulate extracellular glutamate concentration in forebrain ischemia. Takizawa S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):1075–8

Nitric oxide and carbon monoxide activate locus coeruleus neurons through a cGMP-dependent protein kinase: involvement of a nonselective cationic channel. Pineda J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 15;16(4):1389–99

POISONING see CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING

TOXICITY

Localization and activity of haem oxygenase and functional effects of carbon monoxide in the feline lower oesophageal sphincter. Ny L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May; 118(2):392–9

Acute effects of inhalation exposure to carbon monoxide on schedule–controlled operant behavior and blood carboxyhemoglobin levels in rats. Miyagawa M, et al. **Ind Health** 1995;33(3):119–29

Exposures to carbon monoxide, hydrogen cyanide and their mixtures: interrelationship between gas exposure concentration, time to incapacitation, carboxyhemoglobin and blood cyanide in rats. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):357–63

Irreversible impairment of active avoidance behavior in rats prenatally exposed to mild concentrations of carbon monoxide. De Salvia MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Nov;122(1):66–71

[Use of dispersion analysis in the assessment of combined effect of low levels of carbon monoxide and psychoemotional stress in chronic experiment] Tolmachev DA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING

Chronic carbon monoxide poisoning in children [letter] Khan K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jul;84(7):742

Carbon monoxide poisoning. Huston CJ. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Jan;96(1):48

Changes in DNA induced by toxic agents. Sawaguchi T,

et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Apr 23;78(3):169–78

Exposures to carbon monoxide, hydrogen cyanide and their mixtures: interrelationship between gas exposure concentration, time to incapacitation, carboxyhemoglobin and blood cyanide in rats. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):357–63

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Carbon monoxide poisonings associated with snow–obstructed vehicle exhaust systems—Philadelphia and New York City, January 1996. **JAMA** 1996 Feb 14; 275(6):426–7

Carbon monoxide—does fetal exposure cause sudden infant death syndrome? Hutter CD, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Jan;46(1):1–4

Carbon monoxide poisonings associated with snow–obstructed vehicle exhaust systems—Philadelphia and New York City, January 1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Jan 12;45(1):1–3

Carbon monoxide suicide from car exhausts. Ström M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Feb;42(3):447–51

[Carbon monoxide poisoning] Hugod C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jun 17;158(25):3629–30 **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Falsely elevated carboxyhemoglobin levels secondary to fetal hemoglobin [letter] Perrone J, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Mar;3(3):287–9

Acute exposure to carbon monoxide does not affect plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins. Leaf DA, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Apr;47(4):337–41

COMPLICATIONS

Successful heart transplantation from a victim of carbon monoxide poisoning [see comments] Roberts JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Nov;26(5):652–5. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1996 May;27(5):673–4.

Carbon monoxide poisoning in pregnancy. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 May;42:854–5

Myocardial infarction with normal coronary artery after carbon monoxide exposure: a case report. Lee D, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 May;57(5):355–9 (21 ref.)

The ultimate pain relief [letter; comment] Marquis D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Nov–Dec;25(6):2–3. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):25–6.

[Post–interval syndrome after carbon monoxide poisoning. Value of magnetic resonance imaging (letter)] Zeller V, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(8):595–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carbon monoxide poisoning: easy to treat but difficult to recognise. Balzan MV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Aug; 72(850):470–3 (58 ref.)

The usefulness of carboxyhemoglobin, methemoglobin and blood lactate concentration in evaluating the health condition of Kraków inhabitants exposed to primary pollutants. Groszek B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(4):338–41

[Determination of serum lactic acid and the acid–base equilibrium in carbon monoxide poisoning] Kubát K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Aug;41(8):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Magnetic resonance in delayed postanoxic encephalopathy following acute carbon monoxide poisoning. A case report] Pagnan L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):309–11 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The importance of the diagnosis and the prevention of carbon monoxide poisoning in childhood (letter)] López–Herce Cid J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jun; 44(6):633–4 **(Spa)**

[An initial diagnostic error in carbon monoxide poisoning (letter)] Vázquez López M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jun; 44(6):632–3 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of oxygen and sodium thiosulfate during combined carbon monoxide and cyanide poisoning. Breen PH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;134(2):229–34

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Carbon monoxide ... the silent killer with an audible solution. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Sep; 14(5):484–6

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Unintentional carbon monoxide poisonings in residential settings—Connecticut, November 1993–March 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 22–29;274(20):1579–81

Carbon monoxide poisoning at an indoor ice arena and bingo hall—Seattle, 1996. From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **JAMA** 1996 May 15;275(19):1468–9

Unintentional carbon monoxide poisonings in residential settings—Connecticut, November 1993–March 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Oct 20;44(41):765–7

Carbon monoxide poisoning at an indoor ice arena and bingo hall—Seattle, 1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Apr 5;45(13):265–7

[Winter epidemic of carbon monoxide poisoning in Badia] Revert M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Sep 30;16(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Something in the air: survival after dramatic, unsuspected case of accidental carbon monoxide poisoning. Pullinger R. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 6;312(7035):897–8

Carbon monoxide poisoning among recreational boaters. Silvers SM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 22–29;274(20):1614–6

METABOLISM

Nitric oxide production and perivascular nitration in brain after carbon monoxide poisoning in the rat [see comments] Ischiropoulos H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 May 15; 97(10):2260–7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1996 May 15;97(10):2165–6.

O=O NO: it's CO [editorial; comment] Stamler JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 May 15;97(10):2165–6. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1996 May 15;97(10):2260–7.

MORTALITY

Carbon monoxide poisoning. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Jan; 92(8):405

The toxicity of car exhaust and its use as a method for suicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1090

Unintentional deaths from carbon monoxide poisoning in New Mexico, 1980 to 1988. A comparison of medical examiner and national mortality data. Moolenaar RL, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Nov;163(5):431–4

PATHOLOGY

Should coroners be able to recognize unintentional carbon monoxide–related deaths immediately at the death scene? Risser D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jul;40(4):596–8

[Accidental CO poisoning by operating a charcoal grill] Raule P, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1996 Mar–Apr;197(3–4):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circadian variations of blood pressure in patients with sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning. Fukuhara M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Apr;9(4 Pt 1):300–5

Regulation of breathing in cases of acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Kolarzyk E. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1995;8(2):89–101

[Study on serial changes in blood pressure, obesity and blood chemistry and cardiovascular disease in the long–term hospitalized patients with sequela of acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Hatama S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 86(12):443–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Carbon monoxide detectors and emergency physicians [editorial] Leikin JB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;14(1):90–4

Carbon monoxide, soda lime and volatile agents [letter] Davies MW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jan;51(1):90

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychologic and functional recovery from severe carbon monoxide poisoning without hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Weaver LK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Jun; 27(6):736–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the brain in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Silver DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jul; 51(7):480–3

Neuroimaging characteristics in carbon monoxide toxicity. Tom T, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jul;6(3):161–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Regional cerebral blood flow measurements with Xenon–CT in the prediction of delayed encephalopathy after carbon monoxide intoxication. Sesay M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:22–7

Physiologic functional imaging in "functional" visual loss. Moster ML, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 40(5):395–9

REHABILITATION

Neuropsychologic and functional recovery from severe carbon monoxide poisoning without hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Weaver LK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Jun; 27(6):736–40

SURGERY

Organ transplantation from victims of carbon monoxide poisoning [letter; comment] Hantson P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 May;27(5):673–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Nov;26(5):652–5.

THERAPY

Carbon monoxide and carboxyhemoglobin. Vreman HJ, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1995;42:303–25 (0 ref.)

Immediate application of hyperbaric oxygen therapy using a newly devised transportable chamber. Shimada H, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jul;14(4):412–5

Case of carbon monoxide poisoning treated with oxygen hyperbarism. Olszański R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1993–94;44–45(1–4):83–7

Treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning [letter; comment] Hurst RE. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):591–2. Comment on: Chest 1995 May;107(5):1474.

Hyperbaric oxygen and the reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome: a case report. Peach G. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Dec;22(4):407–8

[Indications for primary or initial use of hyperbaric oxygenation] Mielke L, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Mar; 31(2):100–2 **(Ger)**

CARBON RADIOISOTOPES

Application of accelerator mass spectrometry (AMS) for high–sensitivity measurements of 14CO2 in long–term studies of fat metabolism. Stenström K, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Apr;47(4):417–22

Labelling of uric acid and allantoin in different purine organs and urine of the rat. Pizzichini M, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(11):893–9

Selective alkylation of pyrimidyl dianions III: no–carrier–added synthesis of [11C–methyl]–thymidine. Alauddin MM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Aug;22(6):791–4

Synthesis and biological evaluation in mice of (2–[11C]methoxy)–6',7'–dihydrorotenol, a second generation rotenoid for marking mitochondrial complex I activity. Charalambous A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 May; 22(4):491–6

Synthesis of 2'–fluoro–5–[11C]–methyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyluracil ([11C]–FMAU): a potential nucleoside analog for in vivo study of cellular proliferation with PET. Conti PS, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Aug; 22(6):783–9

An improved method for the synthesis of radiolabeled McN5652 via thioester precursors. Suehiro M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 May;22(4):543–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dosimetry of an incident involving 14C. Kramer GH, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Mar;70(3):418–24

ANALYSIS

Dosimetry of an incident involving 14C. Kramer GH, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Mar;70(3):418–24

Pilot study of labelling bovine muscle tissue with 14C. Cooper EL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Dec 1; 173–174:275–82

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cerebral transport and metabolism of 1–11C–D–glucose during stepped hypoglycemia. Powers WJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Oct;38(4):599–609

Benzodiazepine receptors in focal epilepsy with cortical dysgenesis: an 11C–flumazenil PET study. Richardson MP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Aug;40(2):188–98

Effects of cocaine on [11C]norepinephrine and [11C] beta–CIT uptake in the primate peripheral organs measured by PET. Suhara T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 Feb; 10(1):85–8

Tracer kinetic modelling of receptor data with mathematical metabolite correction. Burger C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 May;23(5):539–45

A reappraisal of the relative merits of SPET and PET in the quantitation of neuroreceptors: the advantage of a longer half–life! [editorial] Lassen NA. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;23(1):1–4

Carbon–11 and iodine–123 labelled iomazenil: a direct PET–SPET compari son. Westera G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;23(1):5–12

Incorporation of [1–carbon–11]palmitate in monkey brain using PET. Arai T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 36(12):2261–7

Nodal spread of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity detected with PET–tyrosine, MRI and CT. Braams JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;37(6):897–901

Modeling alternatives for cerebral carbon–11–iomazenil kinetics. Buck A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;37(4):699–705

Carbon–11–d–threo–methylphenidate binding to dopamine transporter in baboon brain. Ding YS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2298–305

Carbon–11–labeled daunorubicin and verapamil for probing P–glycoprotein in tumors with PET. Elsinga PH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1571–5

[Methyl–carbon–11] thymidine for in vivo measurement of cell proliferation. Goethals P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun; 37(6):1048–52

PET of peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in the microgliosis of Alzheimer's disease. Groom GN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2207–10

Metabolic imaging of ovarian tumors with carbon–11–methionine: a PET study. Lapela M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2196–200

Simple production of [1–carbon–11]acetate. Oberdorfer F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):341–2

Carbon–11–methionine PET evaluation of intracerebral hematoma: distinguishing neoplastic from non–neoplastic hematoma. Ogawa T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 36(12):2175–9

Myocardial oxidative metabolism in hyperthyroid patients assessed by PET with carbon–11–acetate. Torizuka T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;36(11):1981–6

A new PET ligand for the dopamine transporter: studies in the human brain. Volkow ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2162–8

Effect of monounsaturation of a branched fatty acid on organ selectivity. Zaknun J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov; 36(11):2062–8

Levodopa-induced changes in synaptic dopamine in patients with Parkinson's disease as measured by [11C]raclopride displacement and PET. Tedroff J, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1430–6

Spinal cord ependymoma: a positron emission tomographic study with (11C-methyl)-L-methionine. Sasajima T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jan;38(1):53–5

Studies with [11C]alprazolam: an agonist for the benzodiazepine receptor. Dobbs FR, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 May;22(4):459–66

[O-methyl-11C]beta-CIT-FP, a potential radioligand for quantitation of the dopamine transporter: preparation, autoradiography, metabolite studies, and positron emission tomography examinations. Lundkvist C, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Oct;22(7):905–13

Brain tumors: L-[1-C-11]tyrosine PET for visualization and quantification of protein synthesis rate. Pruim J, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct;197(1):221–6

[14C-urea breath test in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in the stomach] Xu C, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;34(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of Helicobacter pylori by culture and the 13C-urea breath test using an automated breath 13C analyzer] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 92(11):1839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The detection of Helicobacter pylori by the 13C-urea breath test (13C-UBT) using automated breath 13C analyser] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;93(1):68 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Acid-labile adducts to protein can be used as indicators of the cysteine S-conjugate pathway of trichloroethene metabolism. Eyre RJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Dec;46(4):443–64

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic injury is associated with global DNA hypomethylation and homocysteinemia: effect of S-adenosylmethionine treatment. Varela-Moreiras G, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Oct;22(4 Pt 1):1310–5

Comparison of acute hepatocellular proliferating cell nuclear antigen labeling indices and growth fractions, p34cdc2 kinases, and serum enzymes in carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Monticello TM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 23(4):439–46

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Elevation of cystathionine gamma-lyase activity in the serum of rats treated with a single dose of carbon tetrachloride. Taguchi T, et al. **Ind Health** 1995;33(4):199–205

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: "Public drinking water contamination and birth outcomes" [letter; comment] Chen AT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun 1;143(11):1179–80. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1995 May 1;141(9):850–62.

Potentiation of occupational carbon tetrachloride toxicity by ethanol abuse. Manno M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Apr;15(4):294–300

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cholesterol interaction with free radicals produced from carbon tetrachloride or bromotrichloromethane by either catalytic decomposition or via liver microsomal activation. Fanelli SL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Dec 22; 98(3):223–36

ANALYSIS

A simple, reliable method for the determination of chlorinated volatile organics in human breath and air using glass sampling tubes. Stein VB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 May-Jun;20(3):145–50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Melatonin counteracts lipid peroxidation induced by carbon tetrachloride but does not restore glucose-6 phosphatase activity. Daniels WM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Aug; 19(1):1–6

Proliferation of hepatocytes and attenuation from carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by gadolinium chloride in rats. Ishiyama H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Oct;77(4):293–8

CHEMISTRY

Retinal Schiff base chromophore in the surfactant solubilised water pools in CCl4. Singh AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 19;1245(2):167–72

Chemiluminescence emission during reactions between superoxide and selected aliphatic and aromatic halocarbons in aprotic media. Shoaf AR, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1996 Jan-Feb;11(1):9–22

METABOLISM

Cholesterol interaction with free radicals produced from carbon tetrachloride or bromotrichloromethane by either catalytic decomposition or via liver microsomal activation. Fanelli SL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Dec 22; 98(3):223–36

Ketone potentiation of haloalkane-induced hepato- and nephrotoxicity. II. Implication of monooxygenases. Raymond P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Nov; 46(3):317–28

PHARMACOKINETICS

A pharmacokinetic model of anaerobic in vitro carbon tetrachloride metabolism. Andersen NJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Jun;101(1):13–31

Breakthrough time of a respirator cartridge for carbon tetrachloride vapor flow of workers' respiratory patterns. Tanaka S, et al. **Ind Health** 1996;34(3):227–36

PHARMACOLOGY

Expression of class II MHC molecules in the rat pineal gland during development and effects of treatment with carbon tetrachloride. Sato T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Apr; 284(1):65–76

5-Methylcytosine attack by hydroxyl free radicals and during carbon tetrachloride promoted liver microsomal lipid peroxidation: structure of reaction products. Castro GD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Jan 5;99(1–3):289–99

Inactivation and degradation of human cytochrome P4502E1 by CCl4 in a transfected HepG2 cell line. Dai Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1614–22

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and nitric oxide production in endotoxin-primed rats administered carbon tetrachloride. Chamulitrat W, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(24):2273–80

[CCl4 as an inducer of L-arginine-dependent NO synthesis] Kovalenko OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Apr; 121(4):414–6 **(Rus)**

POISONING see CARBON TETRACHLORIDE POISONING

TOXICITY

The effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on CCl4-induced damage to the liver and its effects on hepatic glutathione and glucose. Achudume AC, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1995; 46(1):31–7

Effect of carbon tetrachloride intoxication and ethanol ingestion on interferon production in mice. Daniluk J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(4):325–30

Late protective effects of the anticalmodulin drug fluphenazine on carbon tetrachloride-induced liver necrosis. de Ferreyra EC, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Sep;8(3):218–25

Actions of selected hepatotoxicants on freshly isolated and cryopreserved rat hepatocytes. Pang JM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1996 Apr;33(2):226–35

Potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by piperine. Piyachaturawat P, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1995 Nov;18(4):333–44

A review of the role of tissue repair as an adaptive strategy: why low doses are often non-toxic and why high doses can be fatal. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Mar;34(3):301–11 (49 ref.)

Preventive and curative effects of Artemisia absinthium on acetaminophen and CCl4-induced hepatotoxicity. Gilani AH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;26(2):309–15

Insulin-like growth factor II/mannose 6-phosphate-receptor expression in liver and serum during acute CCl4 intoxication in the rat. De Bleser PJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jun;23(6):1530–7

Vitamin E therapy of acute CCl4-induced hepatic injury in mice is associated with inhibition of nuclear factor kappa B binding. Liu SL, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Nov; 22(5):1474–81

Alanine protects liver from injury caused by F-galactosamine and CCl4. Maezono K, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jul; 24(1):185–91

Carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhosis in rats: influence of the acute effects of the toxin on glucose metabolism. Mion F, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Mar;23(3):582–8

Comparison of glial fibrillary acidic protein and desmin staining in normal and CCl4-induced fibrotic rat livers. Niki T, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jun;23(6):1538–45

Involvement of blood coagulation factor XIII in burn healing in the carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic injury model in rats. Ogawa T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jun;44(6):264–8

Protective effects of the mixed endothelin receptor antagonist bosentan in rats with CCL4-induced liver injury. Hocher B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S130–1

Evaluation of the protective potential of Artemisia maritima extract on acetaminophen- and CCl4-induced liver damage. Janbaz KH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jun 23; 47(1):43–7

Hepatoprotective effects of emodin from Ventilago leiocarpa. Lin CC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Jun;52(2):107–11

Radical scavenger and antihepatotoxic activity of Ganoderma formosanum, Ganoderma lucidum and Ganoderma neo-japonicum. Lin JM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jun 23;47(1):33–41

Molecular mechanism for alkyl sulfide-modulated carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity: the role of cytochrome P450 2E1, P450 2B and glutathione S-transferase expression. Kim SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):1058–66

Melatonin counteracts lipid peroxidation induced by carbon tetrachloride but does not restore glucose-6 phosphatase activity. Daniels WM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Aug; 19(1):1–6

Acute-phase response in rat to carbon tetrachloride-azathioprine induced cirrhosis and partial hepatectomy of cirrhotic liver. Fouad FM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Apr 19;47(6):601–15

Potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by inhaled methanol: time course of injury and recovery. Simmons JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Oct; 46(2):203–16

Protective effect of rifampicin against acute liver injury induced by carbon tetrachloride in mice. Huang R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;69(4):325–34

The effect of nicotine and its interaction with carbon tetrachloride in the rat liver. Yuen ST, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;77:225–30

Glutathione in plasma, liver, and kidney in the development of CCl4-induced cirrhosis of the rat. Purucker E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995;195(4):193–9

Lobar variation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in the rat. Low D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Nov;81(1):1–4

In vivo ESR measurements of free radical reactions in living mice. Utsumi H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82–83:561–5

Methanol potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity: the central role of cytochrome P450. Allis JW, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Aug 16;112(2):131–40

Efficient tissue repair underlies the resiliency of postnatally developing rats to chlordecone + CCl4 hepatotoxicity. Dalu A, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jul 17;111(1–3):29–42 (41 ref.)

Physiologically based pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modeling of chemical mixtures and possible applications in risk assessment. el-Masri HA, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 28;105(2–3):275–82

[The effect of tetrachloromethane and ethanol on the release by rat splenocytes of immunomodulating factors] Smakhtin MIu, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jul-Aug;58(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between splenocyte immunomodulating factors in animals undergoing combined exposure to ethanol and tetrachloromethane] Konoplia AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Oct-Dec;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE POISONING

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of "selenium organicum" upon the hepatic function of carbon tetrachloride poisoned rats. Ianăş O, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1995 Jan-Jun;33(1–2):113–20

Effects of OP 2507, a stable analogue of prostaglandin I2, on carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage in starved rats. Irita K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Mar; 178(3):279–85

[The acetylcysteine correction of disorders of the oxidative processes in a toxic liver lesion] Gonskiĭ IaI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Nov-Dec;58(6):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in the metabolism of three model substrates catalysed by different P450 isozymes when administered as a cocktail to the carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rat. Tanaka E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Nov;25(10):1111–8

METABOLISM

Effect of carbon tetrachloride intoxication and ethanol ingestion on interferon production in mice. Daniluk J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(4):325–30

Effect of liver intoxication by carbon tetrachloride on hepatic local disposition of oxacillin using moment characteristics as index. Yasui H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Aug; 23(8):779–85

Role of the paracrine liver endothelin system in the pathogenesis of CCl4-induced liver injury. Hocher B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 7;293(4):361–8

Age-related differences in TGF-alpha and proto-oncogenes expression in rat liver after a low dose of carbon tetrachloride. Dalu A, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Oct; 10(5):259–264

Long-term observation of in vivo 31P NMR spectra in carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rabbit liver using implanted wireless surface coil. Morikawa S, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Feb;8(1):3–8

Effect of schisandrin B on hepatic glutathione antioxidant system in mice: protection against carbon tetrachloride toxicity. Ip SP, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Oct;61(5):398–401

[Elimination of asialoorosomucoid and its catabolism in liver of rats with toxic CCl4-induced cirrhosis] Pupyshev AB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Oct-Dec;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE POISONING

PATHOLOGY

Continuous HGF supply from HGF-expressing fibroblasts transplanted into spleen prevents CCl4-induced acute liver injury in rats. Kaido T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):1-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Age-related susceptibility to chlordecone-potentiated carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity and lethality is due to hepatic quiescence. Dalu A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Aug;38(2):140-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Calcitonin prevents CCl4-induced hydroperoxide generation and cytotoxicity possibly through C1b receptor in rat hepatocytes. Chen S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 26;218(3):865-71

Continuous HGF supply from HGF-expressing fibroblasts transplanted into spleen prevents CCl4-induced acute liver injury in rats. Kaido T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):1-5

Trifluopromazine late preventive effects on carbon tetrachloride-induced liver necrosis. de Ferreyra EC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1995 Apr;62(2):75-82

The protective effects of eugenol on carbon tetrachloride induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Nagababu E, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Dec;23(6):617-27

Alanine protects liver from injury caused by F-galactosamine and CCl4. Maezono K, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jul; 24(1):185-91

Protection of CCL4-induced liver damage in rats by some calcium channel blockers. Singh J, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;39(3):275-8

Carotenoids protect cultured rat hepatocytes from injury caused by carbon tetrachloride. Kim H. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;27(12):1303-9

Hepatoprotective activity of carrot (Daucus carota L.) against carbon tetrachloride intoxication in mouse liver. Bishayee A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jul 7;47(2):69-74

THERAPY

[Morphofunctional aspects of liver regeneration in experimental correction of toxic hepatitis] Proskuriakova IS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jun;119(6):656-9 **(Rus)**

CARBONACEOUS CHONDRITES see METEOROIDS

CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE

[The catalytic mechanism of carbonic anhydrase] Furuki T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Sep;40(12):1835-45 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistolocalization of the carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes (CA-I, CA-II, and CA-III) in the reproductive tract of male horses. Asari M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr;57(4):439-43

Aspects of carbonic anhydrase and carbonate content during mineralization of the rat enamel. Kakei M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 15;1289(2):226-30

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme II is located in corticotrophs of the human pituitary gland. Parkkila AK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Mar;44(3):245-50

Carbonic anhydrase II in microglia in forebrains of neonatal rats. Cammer W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Jul; 67(2):131-6

Attomole protein characterization by capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry. Valaskovic GA, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1199-202

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Circadian periodicity in salivary carbonic anhydrase VI concentration. Parkkila S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jun;154(2):205-11

Human MN/CA9 gene, a novel member of the carbonic anhydrase family: structure and exon to protein domain relationships. Opavský R, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 1; 33(3):480-7

Carbonic anhydrase IV expression in rat and human gastrointestinal tract regional, cellular, and subcellular localization. Fleming RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec; 96(6):2907-13

Post-translational processing of the highly processed, secreted periplasmic carbonic anhydrase of Chlamydomonas is largely conserved in transgenic tobacco. Roberts CS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Oct; 29(2):303-15

BLOOD

Improved specificity of myoglobin plus carbonic anhydrase assay versus that of creatine kinase-MB for early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Brogan GX Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;27(1):22-8

Behaviour of isolated rat and human red blood cells upon hypotonic-dialysis encapsulation of carbonic anhydrase and dextran. Alvarez FJ, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1996 Apr;23 (Pt 2):173-9

Measurement of human erythrocyte CAI and CAII in adult, newborn, and fetal blood. Aliakbar S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Apr;29(2):157-64

Myoglobin/carbonic anhydrase III ratio: highly specific and sensitive early indicator for myocardial damage in acute myocardial infarction. Vuori J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jan; 42(1):107-9

Effects of thyroid hormone on carbonic anhydrase I concentration in human erythroid burst-forming unit-derived cells. Sayama N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):1828-32

[The role of and changes in the copper and zinc levels and the activity of their related metalloenzymes in the blood of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis during chemotherapy] Zozuliak VI. **Lik Sprava** 1995 May-Jun; (5-6):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of high-mass biomolecules using electrostatic fields and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization in a Fourier transform mass spectrometer. Yao J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Oct 15;67(20):3638-42

Sequence of bovine carbonic anhydrase VI: potential recognition sites for N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase. Jiang W, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 15;318 (Pt 1):291-6

Structure-based design of an intramolecular proton transfer site in murine carbonic anhydrase V. Heck RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 10;35(36):11605-11

Reversal of the hydrogen bond to zinc ligand histidine-119 dramatically diminishes catalysis and enhances metal equilibration kinetics in carbonic anhydrase II. Huang, CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 19;35(11):3439-46

A left-hand beta-helix revealed by the crystal structure of a carbonic anhydrase from the archaeon Methanosarcina thermophila. Kisker C, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15; 15(10):2323-30

Distribution of solvent and ligand molecules around aromatic side chains in proteins and its implication on carbonic anhydrase catalytic mechanism. Håkansson K. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Apr;18(3):189-94

Artificial chaperone-assisted refolding of carbonic anhydrase B. Rozema D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16; 271(7):3478-87

Further evidence on the equilibrium "pre-molten globule state": four-state guanidinium chloride-induced unfolding of carbonic anhydrase B at low temperature. Uversky VN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jan 12;255(1):215-28

Intracellular carbonic anhydrase of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Karlsson J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Oct; 109(2):533-9

Structure determination of murine mitochondrial carbonic anhydrase V at 2.45-A resolution: implications for catalytic proton transfer and inhibitor design. Boriack-Sjodin PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21; 92(24):10949-53

A carbonic anhydrase from the nacreous layer in oyster pearls. Miyamoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9657-60

Control of aggregation in protein refolding: a variety of surfactants promote renaturation of carbonic anhydrase II. Wetlaufer DB, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Aug;4(8):1535-43

Evaluating electrostatic contributions to binding with the use of protein charge ladders. Gao J, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 26;272(5261):535-7

DEFICIENCY

Depletion of intercalated cells from collecting ducts of carbonic anhydrase II-deficient (CAR2 null) mice. Breton S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):F761-74

Human carbonic anhydrases and carbonic anhydrase deficiencies. Sly WS, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1995; 64:375-401 (177 ref.)

Clinical quiz. Osteopetrosis with carbonic anhydrase II deficiency. Flynn MT, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Feb; 10(1):125-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Do KCa channels and carbonic anhydrase play a role in thiazide-induced hyperglycaemia? Pickkers P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9(8):691-3 (22 ref.)

Screening derivatized peptide libraries for tight binding inhibitors to carbonic anhydrase II by electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry. Gao J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 May 10;39(10):1949-55

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs activate carbonic anhydrase by a direct mechanism of action. Puscas I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1464-6

GENETICS

Expression of mouse carbonic anhydrase VII in E. coli and demonstration of its CO2 hydrase activity. Lakkis MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 4; 226(1):268-72

Assignment of the gene for human carbonic anhydrase VIII(CA8) to chromosome 8q11-->q12. Bergenhem NC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(3):299-300

The caudal-type homeobox protein Cdx-2 binds to the colon promoter of the carbonic anhydrase 1 gene. Drummond F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;236(2):670-81

Genomic organization of the human gene (CA5) and pseudogene for mitochondrial carbonic anhydrase V and their localization to chromosomes 16q and 16p. Nagao Y, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Aug 10;28(3):477-84

Human MN/CA9 gene, a novel member of the carbonic anhydrase family: structure and exon to protein domain relationships. Opavský R, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 1; 33(3):480-7

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding ovine type I carbonic anhydrase. Wang LQ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):345-53

A salt-resistant plasma membrane carbonic anhydrase is induced by salt in Dunaliella salina. Fisher M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17718-23

Functional diversity, conservation, and convergence in the evolution of the alpha-, beta-, and gamma-carbonic anhydrase gene families. Hewett-Emmett D, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Feb;5(1):50-77

Molecular comparison of carbonic anhydrase from Flaveria species demonstrating different photosynthetic pathways. Ludwig M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Oct;29(2):353-65

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to carbonic anhydrase in endometriosis: prevalence, specificity, and relationship to clinical and laboratory parameters. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Oct;66(4):547-56

Serum antibodies to carbonic anhydrase I and II in patients with idiopathic chronic pancreatitis and Sjögren's syndrome. Kino-Ohsaki J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 May;110(5):1579-86

METABOLISM

Human carbonic anhydrases and carbonic anhydrase deficiencies. Sly WS, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1995; 64:375-401 (177 ref.)

Effects of dietary sucrose and cortisone on hepatic acetazolamide-resistant carbonic anhydrase. Moynihan JB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):145S

Immunohistochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase isozyme II in rat incisor epithelial cells at various stages of amelogenesis. Toyosawa S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Aug;285(2):217-25

Effect of testosterone on carbonic anhydrase and MG(2+)-dependent HCO3-stimulated ATPase activities in rat kidney: comparison with estradiol effect. Suzuki S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1996 Jun;114(2):105-12

Membrane carbonic anhydrase (IV) and ciliary epithelium. Carbonic anhydrase activity is present in the basolateral membranes of the non-pigmented ciliary epithelium of rabbit eyes. Matsui H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Apr; 62(4):409-17

Carbonic anhydrase is present in human oesophageal epithelium and submucosal glands. Christie KN, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Aug;27(8):587-90

Immunohistochemical demonstration of human carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme II in brain tumours. Parkkila AK, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Dec;27(12):974-82

Characterization of heterologously produced carbonic anhydrase from Methanosarcina thermophila. Alber BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3270-4

Unexpected binding mode of the sulfonamide fluorophore 5-dimethylamino-1-naphthalene sulfonamide to human carbonic anhydrase II. Implications for the development of a zinc biosensor. Nair SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):1003-7

Artificial chaperone-assisted refolding of carbonic anhydrase B. Rozema D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16; 271(7):3478-87

Bicarbonate absorption in eel intestine: evidence for the presence of membrane-bound carbonic anhydrase on the brush border membranes of the enterocyte. Maffia M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Aug 1;275(5):365-73

Carbonic anhydrase and control of breathing: different effects of benzolamide and methazolamide in the anaesthetized cat. Teppema L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 1;488 (Pt 3):767-77

The effect of temperature on the binding of sulfonamides to carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes I, II, and IV. Conroy CW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;48(3):486-91

Different effects of aluminum upon carbonic anhydrases and Na+/K+-ATPase activities in rat. Zatta P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 1;197(1):65-8

Intracellular carbonic anhydrase of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Karlsson J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Oct; 109(2):533-9

The phosphatase activity of carbonic anhydrase III is reversibly regulated by glutathiolation. Cabiscol E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4170-4

A carbonic anhydrase from the nacreous layer in oyster pearls. Miyamoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9657-60

Evaluating electrostatic contributions to binding with the use of protein charge ladders. Gao J, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 26;272(5261):535-7

The detection of S-glutathionation of hepatic carbonic anhydrase III in rats treated with paraquat or diquat. Lii CK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Feb;84(2):97-105

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple roles of carbonic anhydrase in cellular transport and metabolism. Henry RP. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1996; 58:523–38 (108 ref.)

Differentiation–dependent expression of CA V and the role of carbonic anhydrase isozymes in pyruvate carboxylation in adipocytes. Hazen SA, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Mar; 10(4):481–90

Carbonic anhydrase in the alimentary tract. Roles of the different isozymes and salivary factors in the maintenance of optimal conditions in the gastrointestinal canal. Parkkila S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;31(4):305–17 (171 ref.)

CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE INHIBITORS see **CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS**

CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE ISOENZYMES see **CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE**

CARBONATED BEVERAGES

Effects of an acidic beverage (Coca–Cola) on absorption of ketoconazole. Chin TW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Aug;39(8):1671–5

Corrosion of aluminium in soft drinks. Seruga M, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1996 Apr;202(4):308–12

[Soft drink consumption patterns in a Mexican population] Maupomé–Carvantes G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Jul–Aug;37(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Sherlock Holmes and his gasogene. Bergman NA. **Pharos** 1995 Summer;58(3):35–7

CARBONATES

Effect of crystallization on apatite–layer formation of bioactive glass 45S5. Peitl Filho O, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1996 Apr;30(4):509–14

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of the internal intake of carbonate mineral waters on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the development of experimental obesity] Antoniuk MV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fibroproliferative disorder of the antrum after an alkali ingestion. Naon H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb; 91(2):383–4

Ocular alkali burn associated with automobile air–bag activation. White JE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Oct 1;153(7):933–4

ANALYSIS

Aspects of carbonic anhydrase and carbonate content during mineralization of the rat enamel. Kakei M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1996 Mar 15;1289(2):226–30

Carbonate in struvite stone detected in Raman spectra compared with infrared spectra and X–ray diffraction. Takasaki E. **Int J Urol** 1996 Jan;3(1):27–30

A geochemical model for the formation of hydrothermal carbonates on Mars. Griffith LL, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 5;377(6548):406–8

A possible high–temperature origin for the carbonates in the martian meteorite ALH84001. Harvey RP, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jul 4;382(6586):49–51

Search for past life on Mars: possible relic biogenic activity in martian meteorite ALH84001 [see comments] McKay DS, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 16;273(5277):924–30. Comment in: Science 1996 Aug 16;273(5277):864–6.

CHEMISTRY

Synergistic effects of magnesium and carbonate on properties of biological and synthetic apatites. LeGeros RZ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1995;33(1–3):203–9

METABOLISM

Ovarian carbonyl reductase delayed onset of persistent estrus in the offspring of parathyroidectomized mother rats. Inazu N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;69(1):17–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of copper proteinate and copper carbonate relative to copper sulfate in cattle. Ward JD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1996 Jan;79(1):127–32

Can aluminium–containing antacid produce dementia? [letter] Jobst K, et al. **Nephron** 1995;71(4):473

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of Rennie Liquid versus Maalox Liquid on intragastric pH in a double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled, triple cross–over study in healthy volunteers. Hürlimann S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;91(6):1173–80

Acute biochemical variations induced by two different calcium salts in healthy perimenopausal women. Gonnelli S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Sep;57(3):175–7

Effects of Carbicarb and sodium bicarbonate on hypoxic lactic acidosis in newborn pigs. Basir MA, et al.
J Investig Med 1996 Feb;44(2):70–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haemodynamic and metabolic effects in diabetic ketoacidosis in rats of treatment with sodium bicarbonate or a mixture of sodium bicarbonate and sodium carbonate. Beech JS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Aug;38(8):889–98

The effect of oxidising mouthrinses compared with chlorhexidine on salivary bacterial counts and plaque regrowth. Moran J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Oct; 22(10):750–5

TOXICITY

[Hygienic evaluation of work conditions in the production of liladox (starter of vinyl chloride polymerization)] Lemeshevskaia EP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(1):37–9 **(Rus)**

CARBONIC ACID

CHEMISTRY

Binding sites of quinones in photosynthetic bacterial reaction centers investigated by light–induced FTIR difference spectroscopy: symmetry of the carbonyl interactions and close equivalence of the QB vibrations in Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodopseudomonas viridis probed by isotope labeling. Breton J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 12;34(36):11606–16

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE see **CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE**

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS

see related
DIURETICS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A six–week dose–response study of the ocular hypotensive effect of dorzolamide with a one–year extension. Dorzolamide Dose–Response Study Group. Strahlman E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;122(2):183–94

[Combination therapy of circumscribed choroid hemangioma in contralateral Sturge–Weber syndrome with acetazolamide and laser coagulation] Althaus C, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1996 Apr;208(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful pressure decrease and improved patient quality of life by Trusopt] Prell R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Apr;208(4):11–2 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Topical dorzolamide–induced hypotony and ciliochoroidal detachment in patients with previous filtration surgery [letter] Fineman MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug; 114(8):1031–2

Pustular psoriasis precipitated by acetazolamide. Kuroda K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Oct;22(10):784–7

Acetazolamide toxicity and pharmacokinetics in patients receiving hemodialysis. Schwenk MH, et al.
Pharmacotherapy 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):522–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Susceptibility–weighted MR for evaluation of vasodilatory capacity with acetazolamide challenge. Ohnishi T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):631–7

METABOLISM

The effect of temperature on the binding of sulfonamides to carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes I, II, and IV. Conroy CW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;48(3):486–91

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of pH on the ocular distribution of a topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Conroy CW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Aug;61(2):213–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Acetazolamide produced blood flow velocity changes measured by laser Doppler in gerbils with reduced CBF. Czernicki Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(1):81–3

Adaptive changes of autoregulation in chronic cerebral hypotension with arteriovenous malformations: an acetazolamide–enhanced single–photon emission CT study. Hacein–Bey L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct; 16(9):1865–74

Enalapril attenuates the renal hemodynamic effect of acetazolamide in patients with diabetes mellitus: possible implications for tubuloglomerular feedback. Slomowitz LA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1996;16(4):315–9

Inhibition of carbonic anhydrase by nitric oxide. Puscas I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Aug;45(8):846–8

The effect of acetazolamide and carbon dioxide on cerebral hemodynamic changes on near–infrared spectroscopy in young rabbits. Kimoto H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jul–Aug; 17(4):261–3

Effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on oxygen consumption and lactate accumulation in skeletal muscle. Geers C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Sep; 112(1):111–7

Inhibitory mechanisms of H(+)–ATPase inhibitor bafilomycin A1 and carbonic anhydrase II inhibitor acetazolamide on experimental bone resorption. Ohba Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 3;387(2–3):175–8

Screening derivatized peptide libraries for tight binding inhibitors to carbonic anhydrase II by electrospray ionization–mass spectrometry. Gao J, et al.
J Med Chem 1996 May 10;39(10):1949–55

Time course of acetazolamide effect in normal persons. Hamann GF, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jan;6(1):29–31

Time course of the acetazolamide effect in patients with extracranial carotid artery disease. Stoll M, et al.
J Neuroimaging 1996 Jul;6(3):144–9

Benzolamide inhibits low–threshold calcium currents in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Gottfried JA, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1995 Dec;74(6):2774–7

Carbonic anhydrase and control of breathing: different effects of benzolamide and methazolamide in the anaesthetized cat. Teppema L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 1;488 (Pt 3):767–77

Different effects of aluminum upon carbonic anhydrases and Na+/K+–ATPase activities in rat. Zatta P, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1995 Sep 1;197(1):65–8

Haemodynamic effects of acetazolamide in patients with cardiovascular disorders: correlation with calculated cerebral perfusion reserve. Vanninen E, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1996 Apr;17(4):325–30

Effects of acetazolamide on the sleep apnea syndrome and its therapeutic mechanism. Sakamoto T, et al.
Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995 Mar;49(1):59–64

Acetazolamide–induced inhibition of carbonic anhydrase influences energy metabolism and respiratory work in healthy subjects. Hirahara K, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1995 Oct;90(1):125–31

Cerebral vasoreactivity assessed with transcranial Doppler and regional cerebral blood flow measurements. Dose, serum concentration, and time course of the response to acetazolamide. Dahl A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec; 26(12):2302–6

Effect of acetazolamide on regional cerebral oxygen saturation and regional cerebral blood flow. Kaminogo M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2358–60

[Comparison of cerebral vasoreactivity to acetazolamide in normal volunteer among 123I–IMP, 99mTc–ECD and 99mTc–HMPAO] Makino K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 May; 33(5):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The time required topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor (MK–507) to take effect on intraocular pressure of normal human eyes] Nakagami T, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Sep;99(9):1022–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled clinical trial of dorzolamide: a single–centre subset of a multicentre study. Simpson AJ, et al.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1996 Feb;24(1):39–42

The use of dorzolamide and pilocarpine as adjunctive therapy to timolol in patients with elevated intraocular pressure. The Dorzolamide Additivity Study Group. Strahlman ER, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Aug;103(8):1283–93

A randomized, masked, cross–over trial of acetazolamide for cystoid macular edema in patients with uveitis. Whitcup SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Jul; 103(7):1054–62;discussion 1062–3

Effects of acetazolamide on the sleep apnea syndrome and its therapeutic mechanism. Sakamoto T, et al.
Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995 Mar;49(1):59–64

Acetazolamide therapy evaluation in haemorrhagic stroke. Popa G, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr–Jun; 33(2):145–55

Anticonvulsant action of carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Velíšek L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1994;95(3):161–71

[Topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in the treatment of glaucoma] Bayer A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(5):357–62 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE ISOENZYMES see **CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE**

CARBONIC ANHYDRIDE see **CARBON DIOXIDE**

CARBONYL CYANIDE M-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE

CHEMISTRY

A distinctive effect of CCCP on the transfer of erythromycin to 1–octanol: a possible model in promoting the intracellular antibiotic–accumulation through lipid in a staphylococcal cytoplasmic membrane. Matsuoka M, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1996 Apr;92(1):85–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Reversal of multidrug resistance by valinomycin is overcome

by CCCP. Goda K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1996 Feb 15;219(2):306-10
Lethal effect of carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone on Escherichia coli and a halotolerant Brevibacterium species. Nagata S. **Microbios** 1995;81(327):73-83
[Stimulating effect of sodium ions on Escherichia coli growth in the presence of protonophore uncoupler] Avetisian AV. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Mar;61(3):555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBONYL CYANIDE META-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE see **CARBONYL CYANIDE M-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE**

CARBONYL CYANIDE P-TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Opening of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore by uncoupling or inorganic phosphate in the presence of Ca2+ is dependent on mitochondrial-generated reactive oxygen species. Kowaltowski AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 8;378(2):150-2
[Coupling effect of 6-ketocholestanol on mitochondria, hydrolyzing adenosine triphosphate in the presence of uncoupling agents-protonophores] Mansurova SE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Nov-Dec;29(6):1376-83 **(Rus)**

CARBONYL CYANIDE PARA-TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE see **CARBONYL CYANIDE P-TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE**

CARBOPLATIN

[Cisplatin and carboplatin--update] Geffen DB, et al.
Harefuah 1995 Aug;129(3-4):131-5 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous administration of high doses of carboplatin in multimodal treatment of high grade gliomas: a phase II study. Lunardi P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(2):215-20
Carboplatin in combination with epirubicin and cyclophosphamide in patients with advanced ovarian cancer. A phase II study. Andersson H, et al.
Acta Oncol 1995;34(6):821-7
Chemoembolization of head and neck cancer with carboplatine microcapsules. Tomura N, et al.
Acta Radiol 1996 Jan;37(1):52-6
M-CAVI, a neoadjuvant carboplatin-based regimen for the treatment of T2-4N0M0 carcinoma of the bladder. Bellmunt J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;19(4):344-8
High-dose cyclophosphamide, carboplatin, and etoposide with autologous stem cell rescue in patients with breast cancer. deMagalhaes-Silverman M, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1996 Apr;19(2):169-73
A phase I study of 5-day continuous venous infusion of carboplatin at circadian rhythm-modulated rate compared with constant rate. Natoli C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May-Jun;16(3A):1275-9
Phase I study of high-dose ifosfamide, carboplatin and etoposide with autologous hematopoietic stem cell support [letter] Lotz JP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec; 16(6):858-9
Phase II study of continuous infusional 5-fluorouracil with epirubicin and carboplatin (instead of cisplatin) in patients with metastatic/locally advanced breast cancer (infusional ECarboF): a very active and well-tolerated outpatient regimen. Bonnefoi H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb; 73(3):391-6
Continuous carboplatin infusion during 6 weeks' radiotherapy in locally inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer: a phase I and pharmacokinetic study. Groen HJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 1995 Oct;72(4):992-7
Tandem high-dose chemotherapy with ifosfamide, carboplatin, and teniposide with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of poor prognosis common epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Lotz JP, et al.
Cancer 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2550-9
Multi-chemothermoimmunotherapy for human colon adenocarcinoma in vitro. Klostergaard J, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1996;37(3):235-41
Carboplatin and vinorelbine in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Pronzato P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(6):610-2
Evaluation of formulas using the serum creatinine level to calculate the optimal dosage of carboplatin. van Warmerdam LJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996; 37(3):266-70
Cisplatin and continuous infusion of fluorouracil followed by radiation and weekly carboplatin in the treatment of locally advanced head and neck cancer: a Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group study [see comments] Fountzilas G, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(3):189-96. Comment in: Cancer Invest 1996;14(3):285-6.
Combination cisplatin and carboplatin in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Patton JF, et al.
Cancer Invest 1996;14(2):98-102
Preoperative chemotherapy with carboplatin alone in high risk medulloblastoma. Di Rocco C, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1995 Oct;11(10):574-8
Carboplatin-based combination chemotherapy for testicular cancer: relationship among administration dose of carboplatin, renal function and myelosuppression. Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Oct;41(10):775-80
Abdomino-pelvic hyperthermia and intraperitoneal carboplatin in epithelial ovarian cancer: feasibility, tolerance and pharmacology. Formenti SC, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jul 15;35(5):993-1001
Phase I study of pharmacologically based dosing of carboplatin with filgrastim support in women with epithelial ovarian cancer. Lind MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):800-5
Treatment of inoperable ovarian cancer with interleukin-2 and carboplatinum [letter] Malaguarnera M, et al.
Lancet 1995 Dec 16;346(8990):1627
Carboplatin versus cisplatin in ovarian cancer. Alberts DS.
Semin Oncol 1995 Oct;22(5 Suppl 12):88-90 (6 ref.)
Ifosfamide, carboplatin, etoposide, and paclitaxel chemotherapy: a dose-escalation study. Chang AY, et al.
Semin Oncol 1996 Jun;23(3 Suppl 6):74-7
Paclitaxel combined with carboplatin in the first-line treatment of advanced ovarian cancer. Meerpohl HG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 15):7-12
A phase I/II trial of combination paclitaxel and carboplatin in advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer: preliminary results of an ongoing study. Natale RB.
Semin Oncol 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 15):34-7
Phase I trial of dose-escalated paclitaxel and carboplatin in combination with ifosfamide and filgrastim: preliminary results. Palackdharry CS. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3 Suppl 6):78-83
Analysis of dose-response relationships in the setting of high-dose ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide and autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: implications for the treatment of patients with advanced breast cancer. Perkins JB, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3 Suppl 6):42-6
-Intravenous or oral etoposide therapy of platinum refractory ovarian cancer with early recurrence. Results of a prospective randomized study- Kuhn W, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1996 Feb;56(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemoradiation therapy with low-dose carboplatin for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Kohnoe S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1652-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor effects of liposome-entrapped carboplatin (Lipo-CBDCA) after intraperitoneal administration in rats bearing carcinomatous peritonitis] Mizuno I, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1995 Sep;22(11):1598-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Continuous intra-arterial infusion therapy via the occiptial artery for head and neck tumors: second choice treatment] Itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;55(15):1066-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phase I/II study of PIXY321 in combination with cyclophosphamide and carboplatin in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Runowicz CD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 Apr;174(4):1151-9; discussion 1159-60
Pattern of carboplatin-induced emesis. The German Ondansetron Study Group. du Bois A, et al.
Anticancer Drugs 1995 Oct;6(5):645-51
Multi-organ dysfunction associated with high-dose carboplatin therapy prior to autologous transplantation. Grigg A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan; 17(1):67-74
Platinum agents and secondary myeloid leukaemia: two cases treated only with platinum-based drugs. Philpott NJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 2;93(4):884-7
Biochemical markers of tubular function in patients receiving continuous carboplatin infusion [letter] Forni F, et al.
Clin Chem 1996 Sep;42(9):1498-9
Comparative adverse effect profiles of platinum drugs. McKeage MJ. **Drug Saf** 1995 Oct;13(4):228-44 (154 ref.)
Successful desensitization to carboplatin in patients with systemic hypersensitivity reactions. Broome CB, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1996 Feb;26(2):105-10
Acute renal failure in high dose carboplatin chemotherapy. Frenkel J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Dec;25(6):473-4
Pathophysiology, severity, pattern, and risk factors for carboplatin-induced emesis. du Bois A, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jun;53 Suppl 1:46-50 (29 ref.)
Amifostine and chemotherapy-related thrombocytopenia. Budd GT. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Aug;23(4 Suppl 8):49-52 (31 ref.)
[Hypomagnesemic and hypocalcemic coma, convulsions and ocular motility disorders after chemotherapy with platinum compounds] Bachmeyer C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996; 17(6):467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A phase II study of CI-973
[SP-4-3(R)]-1,1-cyclobutane-dicarboxylato (2-)] (2-methyl-1,4-butanediamine-N, N') platinum in patients with refractory advanced breast cancer. Theriault RL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(3):289-91
Critical subcellular targets of cisplatin and related platinum analogs in rat renal proximal tubule cells. Leibbrandt ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Sep;48(3):761-70
Evaluation of CI-973, a platinum analogue, in refractory or relapsed acute leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al.
Leukemia 1996 Mar;10(3):396-401
Interaction of cis-diamminedichloro-platinum(II) and its analogues cis-1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato(2R)-2-methyl-1,4-butanediammineplatinum(II) and cis-diammine(glycolato)platinum with hyperthermia in vivo. Takahashi I, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jan-Feb;53(1):68-72

BLOOD

A single-sample assay for the estimation of the area under the free carboplatin plasma concentration versus time curve. Ghazal-Aswad S, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1996;37(5):429-34
Comparison of methods for the estimation of carboplatin pharmacokinetics in paediatric cancer patients. Peng B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct;31A(11):1804-10

CHEMISTRY

Cisplatin- and carboplatin-DNA adducts: is PT-AG the cytotoxic lesion? Fichtinger-Schepman AM, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1995 Oct;16(10):2447-53

METABOLISM

Irradiation-enhanced binding of carboplatin to DNA. Yang LX, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Dec;68(6):609-14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of two dose individualisation methods for carboplatin. Desoize B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug; 16(4A):2073-8
Carboplatin-based chemotherapy in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Yanagawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):533-5
Measurement of extracellular fluid carboplatin kinetics in melanoma metastases with microdialysis. Blöchl-Daum B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr;73(7):920-4
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of carboplatin administered in a high-dose combination regimen with thiotepa, cyclophosphamide and peripheral stem cell support. van Warmerdam LJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr; 73(8):979-84
Carboplatin pharmacokinetics in young children with brain tumors. Tonda ME, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(5):395-400
Evaluation of formulas using the serum creatinine level to calculate the optimal dosage of carboplatin. van Warmerdam LJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996; 37(3):266-70
Intravenous RMP-7 selectively increases uptake of carboplatin into rat brain tumors. Elliott PJ, et al.
Cancer Res 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3998-4005
Population pharmacokinetics of carboplatin in children. Chatelut E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr; 59(4):436-43
Comparative entry of carboplatin and sucrose in endolymph in the rat cochlea. Laurell G, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Aug; 88(1-2):222-6
Irradiation enhances cellular uptake of carboplatin. Yang LX, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):641-6
In vitro investigation of a combination of two drugs, cisplatin and carboplatin, as a function of the area under the c/t curve. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(12):715-20
Pharmacokinetics of carboplatin in a patient with cervical cancer with ureteric obstruction before, during, and after hemodialysis. el-Yazigi A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;35(10):1003-7
Pharmacokinetics of paclitaxel and carboplatin in combination. Kearns CM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Oct;22(5 Suppl 12):1-4; discussion 5-7
Monitoring carboplatin concentrations in saliva: a replacement for plasma ultrafiltrate measurements? van Warmerdam LJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Oct; 17(5):465-70
[Prediction of carboplatin clearance from morphological and biological patient characteristics] Chatelut E, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1995 Nov;82(11):946-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antitumor effect of carboplatin combined with hyperthermia on Ehrlich-ascites tumor in vivo. Mizuuchi H, et al.
Anticancer Res 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):381-7
Carboplatin- and cisplatin-induced potentiation of moderate-dose radiation cytotoxicity in human lung cancer cell lines. Groen HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 72(6):1406-11
The effect of treatment with high dose melphalan, cisplatin or carboplatin on levels of glutathione in plasma, erythrocytes, mononuclear cells and urine. Hogarth L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(5):479-85
[Comparative characteristics of the efficacy of cisplatin and carboplatin in relation to human primary ovarian cancer cells] Sviridova IK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Aug; 120(8):208-10 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The photolytical products of aqueous carboplatin solution] Liu WP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I/II study of concomitant irradiation and carboplatin for locally advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix: an interim report. Corn BW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun; 19(3):317–21

Pulmonary function changes in lung-cancer patients treated with radiation with or without carboplatin. Groen HJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2044–8

Intratumoral administration of carboplatin for treatment of squamous cell carcinomas of the nasal plane in cats. Théon AP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Feb;57(2):205–10

Capillary electrophoretic separation and laser-induced fluorescence detection of the major DNA adducts of cisplatin and carboplatin [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1995 Sep 1;230(1):197] Sharma M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;228(2):307–11

Evaluation of two dose individualisation methods for carboplatin. Desoize B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug; 16(4A):2073–8

Assessment of response to carboplatin in patients with hormone-refractory prostate cancer: a critical analysis of drug activity. Miglietta L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2825–8

Carboplatin-based chemotherapy in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Yanagawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):533–5

Carboplatin combined with amifostine, a bone marrow protectant, in the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer: a randomised phase II study. Betticher DC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1551–5

The relationship between tumour glutathione concentration, glutathione S-transferase isoenzyme expression and response to single agent carboplatin in epithelial ovarian cancer patients. Ghazal-Aswad S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(3):468–73

Successful pregnancy after treatment of stage III bilateral ovarian dysgerminoma. Hudson CN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec;102(12):1015–6

Paclitaxel, carboplatin, and extended schedule etoposide in the treatment of small cell lung carcinoma. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2458–63

Comparison between a cisplatin-containing regimen and a carboplatin-containing regimen for recurrent or metastatic bladder cancer patients. A randomized phase II study. Petrioli R, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):344–51

A phase I and pharmacokinetics study of prolonged ambulatory-infusion carboplatin. Olver IN, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;37(1–2):79–85

Evaluation of efficient chemoembolization mixtures by magnetic resonance imaging therapy monitoring: an experimental study on the VX2 tumor in the rabbit liver. Pauser S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1863–7

Chemotherapy for progressive pilocytic astrocytomas in the chiasmo-hypothalamic regions. Nishio S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;97(4):300–6

Simultaneous carboplatin and radiotherapy for all stages of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Hosokawa Y, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(3):168–72

Carboplatin alone compared with its combination with epirubicin and cyclophosphamide in untreated advanced epithelial ovarian cancer: a Hellenic co-operative oncology group study. Skarlos DV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 32A(3):421–8

A phase I/II study on hyperfractionated chemoradiation using chemotherapy as part of each fraction of treatment in locally far advanced head and neck cancer [letter] Villar A, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Nov;31B(6):401–2

Carboplatin monochemotherapy in elderly patients with nonoperable transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a two-stage, phase II study. Segati R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996; 29(3):312–6; discussion 317

Local carboplatin therapy in transgenic murine retinoblastoma. Harbour JW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Aug;37(9):1892–8

Adjuvant carboplatin treatment for seminoma clinical stage I. Dieckmann KP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996; 122(1):63–6

Carboplatin and cisplatin: are they equivalent in efficacy in "optimal residual" advanced ovarian cancer? [editorial] Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(8):443–4

Concurrent carboplatin and radiotherapy in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck, stage IV. Preliminary data of a phase II study. Maisano R, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Dec;7(6):549–53

Carboplatin and cisplatin in medulloblastoma at diagnosis: "comparable efficacy?" [letter; comment] Mastrangelo R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1741. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Sep;13(9):2247–54.

Defining response of ovarian carcinoma to initial chemotherapy according to serum CA 125. Rustin GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1545–51

Two cases of metastatic malignant melanoma of the lower limb treated with hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion and concomitant infusion of either carboplatin or beta-interferon. Nakayama J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Jan; 23(1):6–15

Amputation and carboplatin for treatment of dogs with osteosarcoma: 48 cases (1991 to 1993). Bergman PJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;10(2):76–81

A comparison of intraarterial carboplatin and ACNU for the treatment of gliomas. Fujiwara T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Aug;44(2):145–50

Radiation and concurrent carboplatin administration in locally advanced head and neck cancer. A Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group Study. Fountzilas G, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Sep–Oct;81(5):354–8 (19 ref.)

[Carboplatin and radical radiotherapy in the treatment of locally advanced urinary bladder carcinoma] Radošević-Jelić L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jul–Aug; 52(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Micronuclei induction by carboplatin in human lymphocyte subpopulations. Slavutsky I, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Dec;6(6):758–62

Pegylated megakaryocyte growth and development factor abrogates the lethal thrombocytopenia associated with carboplatin and irradiation in mice. Hokom MM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15;86(12):4486–92

In vivo adenovirus vector-mediated transfer of the human thrombopoietin cDNA maintains platelet levels during radiation-and chemotherapy-induced bone marrow suppression. Ohwada A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1; 88(3):778–84

Corticosteroid alteration of carboplatin-induced hematopoietic toxicity in a murine model. Rinehart J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15;86(12):4493–9

The formation and persistence of carboplatin-DNA adducts in rats. Blommaert FA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(3):273–80

In vitro and animal studies of sodium thiosulfate as a potential chemoprotectant against carboplatin-induced ototoxicity. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):706–9

Cisplatin- and carboplatin-DNA adducts: is PT-AG the cytotoxic lesion? Fichtinger-Schepman AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2447–53

Local carboplatin therapy in transgenic murine retinoblastoma. Harbour JW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Aug;37(9):1892–8

Chemotherapy-induced hemolytic uremic syndrome: description of a potential animal model. Hillyer CD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1995 Feb;24(2):68–73

Effect of YM294, recombinant human interleukin-11, on carboplatin-induced thrombocytopenia in rats. Taguchi K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Dec;84(12):1442–5

Critical subcellular targets of cisplatin and related platinum analogs in rat renal proximal tubule cells. Leibbrandt ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Sep;48(3):761–70

Characterization of carboplatin-resistant sublines derived from human larynx carcinoma cells. Osmak M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;347(3–4):141–50

A comparison of the genotoxic effects of carboplatin and cisplatin in Escherichia coli. Overbeck TL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Apr 2;362(3):249–59

Toxicity and efficacy of carboplatin and etoposide in conjunction with disruption of the blood-brain tumor barrier in the treatment of intracranial neoplasms. Williams PC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):17–27; discussion 27–8

Enhanced radiation-induced cell killing by carboplatin in cells of repair-proficient and repair-deficient cell lines. Yang L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Nov;144(2):230–6

Nephrotoxic effects of platinum cytostatics--preventative effects of nifedipine and cimetidine. Haragsim L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1994;95(3):173–83

Semiquantitative analysis by scanning electron microscopy of cochlear hair cell damage by ototoxic drugs. Saito T, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Mar;9(1):271–80; discussion 280–1

CARBOPROST

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravesicular carboprost for the treatment of hemorrhagic cystitis after marrow transplantation. Ippoliti C, et al. **Urology** 1995 Dec;46(6):811–5

CARBOQUINONE see **CARBAZILQUINONE**

CARBOQUONE see **CARBAZILQUINONE**

CARBOXIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure-activity and cross-resistance evaluations of a series of human immunodeficiency virus type-1-specific compounds related to oxathiin carboxanilide. Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec; 39(12):2718–27

Activity of various thiocarboxanilide derivatives against wild-type and several mutant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 strains. Balzarini J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Jun;27(3):219–36

CARBOXY-LYASES

ANALYSIS

Determination of decarboxylase activity in adherent tissue culture cells. Schacher B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Feb 1;234(1):97–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis by intermediates of the cholesterol biosynthetic pathway. Ku EC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5;225(1):173–9

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of the reaction catalyzed by acetoacetate decarboxylase. Importance of lysine 116 in determining the pKa of active-site lysine 115. Highbarger LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 9;35(1):41–6

Identification of the active-site peptide of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid decarboxylase from Aspergillus oryzae. Santha R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 16;1293(2):191–200

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of the Bacillus pumilus gene for ferulic acid decarboxylase. Zago A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 61(12):4484–6

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA encoding rat liver cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase (CSD). Reymond I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 7; 1307(2):152–6

Occurrence and antigenic heterogeneity of L-2,4-diaminobutyrate decarboxylase in Acinetobacter species. Yamamoto S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Mar; 18(3):454–6

Solventogenic enzymes of Clostridium acetobutylicum: catalytic properties, genetic organization, and transcriptional regulation. Dürre P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Oct;17(3):251–62 (90 ref.)

Bacterial persistence and immunity in goats vaccinated with a purE deletion mutant or the parental 16M strain of Brucella melitensis. Cheville NF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2431–9

Molecular cloning and expression of the cDNAs encoding human and yeast mevalonate pyrophosphate decarboxylase. Toth MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):7895–8

Molecular characterization of a chromosomal region involved in the oxidation of acetyl-CoA to glyoxylate in the isocitrate-lyase-negative methylotroph Methylobacterium extorquens AM1. Chistoserdova LV, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jun;142 (Pt 6):1459–68

Molecular characterization of adiY, a regulatory gene which affects expression of the biodegradative acid-induced arginine decarboxylase gene (adiA) of Escherichia coli. Stim-Herndon KP, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 May;142 (Pt 5):1311–20

Erythromycin production in Saccharopolyspora erythraea does not require a functional propionyl-CoA carboxylase. Donadio S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):977–84

Enhanced expression of tyrosine hydroxylase and aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in cerebellar Purkinje cells of mouse after hyperosmotic stimuli. Sakai M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14;194(1–2):142–4

Expression of arginine decarboxylase is induced during early fruit development and in young tissues of Pisum sativum (L.). Pérez-Amador MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Sep; 28(6):997–1009

Improved metabolic action of a bacterial lysine decarboxylase gene in tobacco hairy root cultures by its fusion to a rbcS transit peptide coding sequence. Herminghaus S, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1996 May;5(3):193–201

Sequence analysis of the ADE2 gene coding for phosphoribosylaminoimidazole carboxylase in Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Gourdon P, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Oct;11(13):1289–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of an oxygen-sensitive, reversible 3,4-dihydroxybenzoate decarboxylase from Clostridium hydroxybenzoicum. He Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3539–43

Purification of rat liver mevalonate pyrophosphate decarboxylase. Toth MJ, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Feb;26(1):47–51

METABOLISM

The acyl carrier protein of malonate decarboxylase of Malonomonas rubra contains 2'-(5"-phosphoribosyl)-3'-dephosphocoenzyme A as a prosthetic group. Berg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 16;35(15):4689–96

Mechanism of the reaction catalyzed by acetoacetate decarboxylase. Importance of lysine 116 in determining the pKa of active-site lysine 115. Highbarger LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 9;35(1):41–6

Aspartate 203 of the oxaloacetate decarboxylase beta-subunit catalyses both the chemical and vectorial reaction of the Na+ pump. Di Berardino M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 15;15(8):1842–9

Malonate decarboxylase of Klebsiella pneumoniae catalyses the turnover of acetyl and malonyl thioester residues on a coenzyme-A-like prosthetic group. Schmid M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 1;237(1):221-8

Biogenic amines: their importance in foods. Silla Santos MH. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Apr;29(2-3):213-31 (140 ref.)

Involvement of an ATP-dependent carboxylase in a CO2-dependent pathway of acetone metabolism by Xanthobacter strain Py2. Sluis MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4020-6

A novel phosphatidylserine-binding peptide motif defined by an anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibody. Localization of phosphatidylserine-specific binding sites on protein kinase C and phosphatidylserine decarboxylase. Igarashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8;270(49):29075-8

Agmatine (decarboxylated arginine) is synthesized and stored in astrocytes. Regunathan S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 2;6(14):1897-900

Regulation of Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh Arginine decarboxylase by potassium deficiency stress. Watson MB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Aug;111(4):1077-83

Evidence for competition between vitamin K-dependent clotting factors for intracellular processing by the vitamin K-dependent gamma-carboxylase. Stanton C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Oct 1;80(1):63-73

CARBOXYBENZYL PENICILLIN see **CARBENICILLIN**

CARBOXYCELLULOSE see **CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED**

CARBOXYDISMUTASE see **RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE**

1-CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID

Structure of the calcium ion-bound gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-rich domain of factor IX. Freedman SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 26;34(38):12126-37

[Gas6: a ligand for receptor tyrosine kinase containing gamma-carboxyglutamic acids] Nakano T. **Seikagaku** 1996 Apr;68(4):299-302 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The relative orientation of Gla and EGF domains in coagulation factor X is altered by Ca2+ binding to the first EGF domain. A combined NMR-small angle X-ray scattering study. Sunnerhagen M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 10;35(36):11547-59

Characterization of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid residue 21 of human factor IX. Wolberg AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 13;35(32):10321-7

GENETICS

Localization of a metal-dependent epitope to the amino terminal residues 33-40 of human factor IX. Cheung WF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Dec 1;80(5):419-27

METABOLISM

Structurally and functionally distinct Ca2+ binding sites in the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing domain of factor VIIa. Persson E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 15;234(1):293-300

Site-directed mutagenesis but not gamma-carboxylation of Glu-35 in factor VIIa affects the association with tissue factor. Persson E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 6;385(3):241-3

Intrachain calcium binding [letter; comment] Forsén S, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 24;270(5240):1285. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 22;269(5231):1684-91.

PHYSIOLOGY

The Gla26 residue of protein C is required for the binding of protein C to thrombomodulin and endothelial cell protein C receptor, but not to protein S and factor Va. Nishioka J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Feb;75(2):275-82

Localization of a calcium-dependent epitope to the amino terminal region of the Gla domain of human factor IX. Cheung WF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Jan 1;81(1):65-73

CARBOXYHEMOGLOBIN

ANALYSIS

Falsely elevated carboxyhemoglobin levels secondary to fetal hemoglobin [letter] Perrone J, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Mar;3(3):287-9

Errors in derivations of the Coburn-Forster-Kane equation for predicting carboxyhemoglobin. Smith SR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1996 Jul;57(7):621-5

Carbon monoxide, soda lime and volatile agents [letter] Davies MW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jan;51(1):90

Maternal smoking and fetal carboxyhaemoglobin and blood gas levels [see comments] Soothill PW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jan;103(1):78-82. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Jul;103(7):721.

Maternal smoking and fetal carboxyhaemoglobin and blood gas levels [letter; comment] Yoong WC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jul;103(7):721. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Jan;103(1):78-82.

Are reference intervals for carboxyhemoglobin appropriate? A survey of Boston area laboratories. Marshall MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Oct;41(10):1434-8

Discrimination among dyshemoglobins: analytical approach to a toxicological query [letter] Zoppi F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Aug;42(8 Pt 1):1300-2

Characteristics of fire victims in different sorts of fires. Rogde S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Jan 12;77(1-2):93-9

Carboxyhemoglobin levels in neonatal immune hemolytic jaundice treated with intravenous gammaglobulin. Ergaz Z, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(2):95-9

[Carboxyhemoglobin] Ohba Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53 Su Pt 2:180-2 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biochemical mechanisms of protective action of enomelanin during hemic hypoxia caused by carbon monoxide] Barinova IE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Sep-Oct; 67(5):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Allosteric intermediates in hemoglobin. 1. Nanosecond time-resolved circular dichroism spectroscopy. Björling SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 2;35(26):8619-27

Allosteric intermediates in hemoglobin. 2. Kinetic modeling of HbCO photolysis. Goldbeck RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 2;35(26):8628-39

Influence of carbon monoxide (CO) on the early course of acute myocardial infarction. Elsasser S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Sep;21(9):716-22

High-resolution crystal structure of magnesium (MgII)-iron (FeII) hybrid hemoglobin with liganded beta subunits. Park SY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Feb 9;255(5):726-34

The crystal structures of trout Hb 1 in the deoxy and carbonmonoxy forms. Tame JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jun 21;259(4):749-60

Hemoglobin allostery: resonance Raman spectroscopy of kinetic intermediates. Jayaraman V, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 29;269(5232):1843-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of inhalation exposure to carbon monoxide on schedule-controlled operant behavior and blood carboxyhemoglobin levels in rats. Miyagawa M, et al. **Ind Health** 1995;33(3):119-29

Exposures to carbon monoxide, hydrogen cyanide and their mixtures: interrelationship between gas exposure concentration, time to incapacitation, carboxyhemoglobin and blood cyanide in rats. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5):357-63

METABOLISM

Portable hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the emergency department with the modified Gamow bag. Jay GD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Dec;26(6):707-11

[Effects of carbon monoxide produced during laparoscopic surgery] Tamura T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Dec;44(12):1722-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Carbon monoxide and carboxyhemoglobin. Vreman HJ, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1995;42:303-25 (0 ref.)

CARBOXYL (ACID) PROTEINASES see **ASPARTIC PROTEINASES**

CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY, MULTIPLE see **MULTIPLE CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY**

CARBOXYLESTERASES see **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lymphomatoid-like contact dermatitis from cobalt naphthenate. Schena D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Sep; 33(3):197-8

ANALYSIS

Identification of reactive carboxyl groups in troponin C. Zhao X, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Mar;38(3):467-75

Application of tandem mass spectrometry for the analysis of long-chain carboxylic acids. Kuksis A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Sep 15;671(1-2):35-70 (116 ref.)

Use of derivatization to improve the chromatographic properties and detection selectivity of physiologically important carboxylic acids. Toyo'oka T. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Sep 15;671(1-2):91-112 (127 ref.)

Organic acids in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of patients with L-2-hydroxyglutaric aciduria. Hoffmann GF, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(2):189-93

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti-inflammatory evaluation of new sulfamoylheterocarboxylic derivatives. Díaz JA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 May;329(5):229-38

Synthesis and antibacterial activities of optically active substituted 1,2-dihydro-6-oxo-6H-pyrrolo[3,2,1-ij]quinoline-5-carboxylic acids. Tsuji K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;43(10):1678-82

Rational design and synthesis of small molecule, non-oligosaccharide selectin inhibitors: (alpha-D-mannopyranosyloxy)biphenyl-substituted carboxylic acids. Kogan TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Dec 22;38(26):4976-84

CHEMISTRY

Effect of the alkyl chain length of monocarboxylic acid on the permeation through bilayer lipid membranes. Evtodienko VYU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 11;1281(2):245-51

Incorporation of diacids into the polyglycine II structure: model studies. Navarro E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Dec; 36(6):711-22

Fourier-transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometric evidence for the formation of alpha-chloroenethiolates and thioketenes from chloroalkene-derived, cytotoxic 4-thiaalkanoates. Zhang TL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Oct-Nov;8(7):907-10

Analysis of 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl derivatives of carboxylic acid herbicides by gas chromatography with mass-selective and electron capture detection. Lee AS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Nov-Dec;78(6):1459-64

Structure-activity studies of 6-substituted decahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid AMPA receptor antagonists. 2. Effects of distal acid bioisosteric substitution, absolute stereochemical preferences, and in vivo activity. Ornstein PL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 May 24; 39(11):2232-44

Structure-activity studies of 6-(tetrazolylalkyl)-substituted decahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid AMPA receptor antagonists. 1. Effects of stereochemistry, chain length, and chain substitution. Ornstein PL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 May 24;39(11):2219-31

Discovery of an orally active non-peptide fibrinogen receptor antagonist. Stilz HU, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 May 24;39(11):2118-22

Self-assembling dendrimers [see comments] Zimmerman SC, et al. **Science** 1996 Feb 23;271(5252):1095-8. Comment in: Science 1996 Feb 23;271(5252):1077-8.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of acidic proteins isolated from ozone-stressed Norway spruce needles (Picea abies L. Karst): separation method and image processing. Davidsen NB. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1305-11

METABOLISM

Horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase-catalyzed aldehyde oxidation. The sequential oxidation of alcohols to carboxylic acids under NADH recycling conditions. Oppenheimer NJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;372:407-15

Phosphorylation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in plants. Studies in plants with C4 photosynthesis and Crassulacean acid metabolism and in germinating seeds. Walker RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):653-8

Improving the engineered activity of mutants of clostridial glutamate dehydrogenase towards monocarboxylic substrates: substitution of Ala163 with glycine. Wang XG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):126S

cDNA sequence and expression of subunit E of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase in the inducible Crassulacean acid metabolism plant Mesembryanthemum crystallinum. Dietz KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 11;1281(2):134-8

Application of chemical cytochrome P-450 model systems to studies on drug metabolism--VIII. Novel metabolism of carboxylic acids via oxidative decarboxylation. Komuro M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Jan;3(1):55-65

The substrate-specific impairment of oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria from high-protein-fed chickens. Toyomizu M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Dec;74(6):797-806

Assessment of biodegradability of organic acids by a defined microbial mixture. Sharma A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jul;57(1):34-40

Mass spectrometry in disorders of organic acid metabolism. Niwa T. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Oct-Nov;241-242:293-384

Quantifying the carboxylation of pyruvate in pancreatic islets. Khan A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2539-42

Glutamine metabolism in AS-30D hepatoma cells. Evidence for its conversion into lipids via reductive carboxylation. Holleran AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Nov 22; 152(2):95-101

[Interaction of metal ions with the carboxyl group of Asp-5 in the active site of uridine phosphorylase from Escherichia coli K-12] Burlakova AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Oct; 60(10):1647-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effects of phenolic carboxylic acid analogues on xanthine oxidase. Chang WS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5B):2097-100

Synthesis and smooth muscle calcium channel antagonist effects of dialkyl 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-aryl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylates containing a nitrooxy or nitrophenyl moiety in the 3-alkyl ester substituent. Iqbal N, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Jan;329(1):23-6

Effect of the alkyl chain length of monocarboxylic acid on the permeation through bilayer lipid membranes. Evtodienko VYU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 11;1281(2):245–51

Chemical and immunochemical comparison of protein adduct formation of four carboxylate drugs in rat liver and plasma. Bailey MJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Apr–May; 9(3):659–66

Inhibitory effects of sucrose monolaurate, alone and in combination with organic acids, on Listeria monocytogenes and Staphylococcus aureus. Monk JD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;81(1):7–18

Inhibition of leukotriene B4–receptor interaction suppresses eosinophil infiltration and disease pathology in a murine model of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Gladue RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1893–8

Rational design and synthesis of small molecule, non–oligosaccharide selectin inhibitors: (alpha–D–mannopyranosyloxy)biphenyl–substituted carboxylic acids. Kogan TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Dec 22;38(26):4976–84

Discovery of an orally active non–peptide fibrinogen receptor antagonist. Stilz HU, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 May 24;39(11):2118–22

Nonpeptide endothelin receptor antagonists. VI: Pharmacological characterization of SB 217242, a potent and highly bioavailable endothelin receptor antagonist. Ohlstein EH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb; 276(2):609–15

THERAPEUTIC USE

The endothelin receptor antagonist SB 217242 reduces cerebral focal ischemic brain injury. Barone FC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S404–7

In vitro and in vivo effects of leukotriene B4 antagonism in a primate model of asthma. Turner CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 15;97(2):381–7

URINE

Determination of organic acids by capillary electrophoresis in screening of organic acidurias. Jariego CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Mar;42(3):477–8

Identification of two regioisomeric monocarboxylic acid metabolites of losoxantrone (DuP 941; Biantrazole) excreted in human urine. Richards LE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 May;23(5):600–2

Organic acid profiles resembling a beta–oxidation defect in two patients with coeliac disease. Costa CG, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(2):177–80

Do criteria exist from urinary organic acids to distinguish beta–oxidation defects? Rabier D, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(2):257–60

CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES

Fluorescent location of cells of cytological interest in cervical smears prestained with thionin. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May–Jun;16(3A):1193–6

ANALYSIS

A continuous fluorometric assay for pectin methylesterase. Wojciechowski CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 May 15; 237(1):103–8

Spectrophotometric assay for porcine liver esterase activity. Zhou J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Oct 10;231(1):265–7

Abnormalities of esterase and glycogen in developing macrophages in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: a quantitative cytochemical study. Sokol RJ, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(4):297–306

Debenzoylating and deacetylating activities of rat liver and mammary gland microsomes. Effect of ovariectomy. Ritter CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 12;50(8):1265–72

Determination of residual pectin methylesterase activity in food products. Giovane A, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1996 Apr;23 (Pt 2):181–4

Interindividual variation in carboxylesterase levels in human liver microsomes. Hosokawa M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Oct;23(10):1022–7

Phenotyping of esterase D and acid phosphatase by rapid isoelectric focusing on PhastSystem. Guo Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Mar;17(3):535–6

Uriscreen, a rapid enzymatic urine screening test: useful predictor of significant bacteriuria in pregnancy. Hagay Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;87(3):410–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ethyl octylphosphonofluoridate and analogs: optimized inhibitors of neuropathy target esterase. Wu SY, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Dec;8(8):1070–5

A glycoprotein inhibitor of pectin methylesterase in kiwi fruit. Purification by affinity chromatography and evidence of a ripening–related precursor. Giovane A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 1;233(3):926–9

Time course of inhibition of cholinesterase and aliesterase activities, and nonprotein sulfhydryl levels following exposure to organophosphorus insecticides in mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). Boone JS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Feb;29(2):202–7

Organophosphorus inhibition and heat inactivation kinetics of particulate and soluble forms of peripheral nerve neuropathy target esterase. Barril J, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Aug;10(4):211–8

Subacute neurotoxicity induced in mice by potent organophosphorus neuropathy target esterase inhibitors. Wu SY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jul; 139(1):195–202

Comparative studies of two organophosphorus compounds in the mouse. Mutch E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Nov; 81(1):45–53

[Features of inhibiting butyrylcholinesterase and carboxylesterase hydrolysis with fluoranhydride esters of beta,beta–diphenylethylphosphonic acid] Brestkin AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Mar;61(3):472–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of nasal carboxylesterase in F344 rats following inhalation exposure to pyridine. Nikula KJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 May;23(5):529–35

Molecular cloning and characterization of the mouse carboxyl ester lipase gene and evidence for expression in the lactating mammary gland. Lidmer AS, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Sep 1;29(1):115–22

Production of feruloyl/rho–coumaroyl esterase activity by Penicillium expansum, Penicillium brevicompactum and Aspergillus niger. Donaghy JA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;79(6):657–62

The effects of phenobarbital pretreatment on the metabolism and toxicity of paraoxon in the mouse. Vitarius JA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jul;77(1):16–22

Differential regulation of polygalacturonase and pectin methylesterase gene expression during and after heat stress in ripening tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum Mill.) fruits. Kagan–Zur V, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;29(6):1101–10

BLOOD

Kinetic analysis of 6–phosphogluconolactone hydrolysis in hemolysates. Rakitzis ET, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Nov;37(4):747–55

Evolutionary endocrinology of juvenile hormone esterase in Gryllus assimilis: direct and correlated responses to selection. Zera AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Nov;141(3):1125–34

Carboxylic ester hydrolase and amylase in ischemic pancreatitis in the guinea pig. Blind PJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 May;12(4):388–95

[Arylesterase (ArE)] Ikeda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:412–4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isoenzyme of nonspecific esterase in hemopoietic cells] Sasaki R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53 Su Pt 2:239–42 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Contribution of cutinase serine 42 side chain to the stabilization of the oxyanion transition state. Nicolas A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 16;35(2):398–410

A carboxylesterase from the parasitic nematode Ascaris suum homologous to the intestinal–specific ges–1 esterase of Caenorhabditis elegans. Azzaria M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct–Nov; 109(2–3):225–36

Purification and some properties of a carboxylesterase from ovine liver. Einarsson JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 May; 114(1):41–8

Acyl glycerol hydrolases: inhibitors, interface and catalysis. Cambillau C, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1996 Aug; 6(4):449–55 (25 ref.)

Purification of a 60–kDa protein from chicken liver associated with the internal nuclear matrix and closely related to carboxylesterases. Altieri F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;236(3):806–13

Characterization of pectin methylesterase B, an outer membrane lipoprotein of Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937. Shevchik VE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(3):455–66

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray crystallographic analysis of arylesterase from Vibrio mimicus. Musayev FN, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Sep;4(9):1931–3

Molecular aspects of carboxylesterase isoforms in comparison with other esterases. Satoh T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec; 82–83:439–45 (17 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

[A comparative study of the interaction of phosphoric acid dichlorovinyl esters with a neurotoxic esterase from the brain of hens and rats] Makhaeva GF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1995 Jul–Aug;31(4):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Site–directed mutagenesis of a novel serine arylesterase from Vibrio mimicus identifies residues essential for catalysis. Chang RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 16;221(2):477–83

Molecular genetic basis of red cell markers and its forensic application. Ikemoto S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Jun 28;80(1–2):147–61 (42 ref.)

Microbial genes homologous to the peptidyl–tRNA hydrolase–encoding gene of Escherichia coli. De La Vega FM, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 22;169(1):97–100

Clustered genes within the genome of Arabidopsis thaliana encoding pectin methylesterase–like enzymes. Richard L, et al. **Gene** 1996 May 8;170(2):207–11

Nucleotide polymorphism in the 5' promoter region of esterase 6 in Drosophila melanogaster and its relationship to enzyme activity variation. Odgers WA, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Sep;141(1):215–22

Molecular cloning and characterization of the mouse carboxyl ester lipase gene and evidence for expression in the lactating mammary gland. Lidmer AS, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Sep 1;29(1):115–22

Adenovirus–mediated transfer of a gene encoding acyloxyacyl hydrolase (AOAH) into mice increases tissue and plasma AOAH activity. Coulthard MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1510–5

Search for androgen response elements in the proximal promoter of the canine prostate arginine esterase gene. Dubé JY, et al. **J Androl** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):304–11

Biochemical and molecular characterization of the extracellular esterase from Streptomyces diastatochromogenes. Tesch C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(7):1858–65

Molecular cloning and characterization of lysosomal sialic acid O–acetylesterase. Guimarães MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13697–705

Isolation and characterization of the versicolorin B synthase gene from Aspergillus parasiticus. Expansion of the aflatoxin b1 biosynthetic gene cluster. Silva JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13600–8

Linkage mapping of the carboxyl ester lipase gene (Cel) to rat chromosome 3. Pravenec M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jul;7(7):559–60

Syntenic assignment of human serotonin receptor subtype 2 (HTR2), esterase D (ESD), and fms–related tyrosine kinase (FLT) homologs to bovine chromosome 12. Sun HS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jul;7(7):518–9

Localization of sequences regulating ancestral and acquired sites of esterase6 activity in Drosophila melanogaster. Healy MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Jul;13(6):784–97

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of versicolorin B synthase from Aspergillus parasiticus. Catalysis of the stereodifferentiating cyclization in aflatoxin biosynthesis essential to DNA interaction. McGuire SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 3;35(35):11470–86

Purification of a 60–kDa protein from chicken liver associated with the internal nuclear matrix and closely related to carboxylesterases. Altieri F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;236(3):806–13

[Modification of the ortho–route in Pseudomonas putida strain 87: purification and properties of dienlactone hydrolase] Solianikova IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Aug; 60(8):1251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Substrate specificities of bacterial polyhydroxyalkanoate depolymerases and lipases: bacterial lipases hydrolyze poly(omega–hydroxyalkanoates). Jaeger KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):3113–8

Fusarium polycaprolactone depolymerase is cutinase. Murphy CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 62(2):456–60

Interaction of phosphamidon with neuropathy target esterase and acetylcholinesterase of hen brain. Jokanović M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(6):425–8

Interaction of organophosphorus compounds with carboxylesterases in the rat. Jokanović M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(7):444–50

Acyl–coenzyme A:cholesterol O–acyltransferase is not identical to liver microsomal carboxylesterase. Diczfalusy MA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Apr; 16(4):606–10

Purification and characterization of versicolorin B synthase from Aspergillus parasiticus. Catalysis of the stereodifferentiating cyclization in aflatoxin biosynthesis essential to DNA interaction. McGuire SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 3;35(35):11470–86

Vitamin A contained in the lipid droplets of rat liver stellate cells is substrate for acid retinyl ester hydrolase. Azaïs–Braesco V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 7;1259(3):271–6

Esterase comparison in neuroblastoma cells of human and rodent origin. Ehrich M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 May;22(5):385–6

Purification and some properties of a carboxylesterase from ovine liver. Einarsson JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 May; 114(1):41–8

The growth defect in Escherichia coli deficient in peptidyl–tRNA hydrolase is due to starvation for Lys–tRNA(Lys). Heurgué–Hamard V, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 3;15(11):2826–33

A novel probe for characterisation of neuropathy target esterase. Moretto A. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Nov; 14(11):930–1

Adenovirus–mediated transfer of a gene encoding acyloxyacyl hydrolase (AOAH) into mice increases tissue and plasma AOAH activity. Coulthard MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1510–5

Identification of a C–reactive protein binding site in two hepatic carboxylesterases capable of retaining C–reactive protein within the endoplasmic reticulum. Yue CC, et al.

J Biol Chem 1996 Sep 6;271(36):22245-50

Pancreatic carboxyl ester lipase: a circulating enzyme that modifies normal and oxidized lipoproteins in vitro. Shamir R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr 1;97(7):1696-704

The catalytic triad of the influenza C virus glycoprotein HEF esterase: characterization by site-directed mutagenesis and functional analysis. Pleschka S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct; 76 (Pt 10):2529-37

Hepatic uptake and metabolism of chylomicron retinyl esters: probable role of plasma membrane/endosomal retinyl ester hydrolases. Harrison EH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jul; 36(7):1498-506

Tissue distribution of cocaine methyl esterase and ethyl transferase activities: correlation with carboxylesterase protein. Dean RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov; 275(2):965-71

A specific protein carboxyl methylesterase that demethylates phosphoprotein phosphatase 2A in bovine brain. Lee J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11;93(12):6043-7

Neuropathy target esterase (NTE) and organophosphorus-induced delayed polyneuropathy (OPIDP): recent advances. Johnson MK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82-83:459-63 (24 ref.)

[Effect of some cations on activity of macrotetralide synthase during development of Streptomyces chrysomallus subsp. Macrotetalidi] Sverdlova AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1996 Jan-Mar;(1):16-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enzymes of juvenile hormone metabolism in Drosophila virilis ontogeny] Khlebodarova TM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1996 Mar-Apr;27(2):126-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of carboxylesterase in the white mouse and in the caterpillar of the cotton bollworm Heliothes armigera] Kugusheva LI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Sep-Oct;30(5):650-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Retinyl ester hydrolase and the visual cycle in the chicken eye. Bustamante JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):R1346-50

The role of rat serum carboxylesterase in the activation of paclitaxel and camptothecin prodrugs. Senter PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1471-4

URINE

False positive results for leucocytes in urine dipstick test with common antibiotics. Beer JH, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 6; 313(7048):25

Screening urine samples by leukocyte esterase test and ligase chain reaction for chlamydial infections among asymptomatic men. Anestad G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2483-4

CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE see **CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE**

CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE

A case of esophageal obstruction after ingestion of a granular laxative [letter; comment] Vergeau B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Aug;27(6):462. Comment on: Endoscopy 1994 Oct;26(8):710.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prophylactic and therapeutic efficacies of poly(IC.LC) against respiratory influenza A virus infection in mice. Wong JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov; 39(11):2574-6

Poly ICLC inhibits Plasmodium cynomolgi B malaria infection in rhesus monkeys. Puri SK, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Jan;16(1):49-52

CHEMISTRY

Influence of mucin type on polymer-mucin rheological interactions. Rossi S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep; 16(14):1073-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ferric ammonium citrate-cellulose paste for opacification of the esophageal lumen on MRI. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 May-Jun;20(3):455-9

METABOLISM

Metabolic disposition in rats of regular and enzymatically depolymerized sodium carboxymethylcellulose. Bär A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Nov;33(11):901-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Abatement of bleomycin-induced pulmonary injury by cell-impermeable inhibitor of phospholipase A2. Breuer R, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(16):PL237-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of CMC and HA solutions for adhesiolysis. Peck LS, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Sep-Oct;8(5):337-48

[Use of hydroxy-propyl-methyl cellulose (methocel) and carboxy-methyl cellulose containing artificial saliva in the symptomatic treatment of xerostomia] Nagy G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1995 Sep;88(9):299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

Subchronic oral toxicity study with regular and enzymatically depolymerized sodium carboxymethylcellulose in rats. Bär A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Nov;33(11):909-17

CARBOXYMETHYLCYSTEINE see **CARBOCYSTEINE**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASE N see **ARGININE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASE TRANSPEPTIDASE

ANALYSIS

Bifunctional activity labels for selection of filamentous bacteriophages displaying enzymes. Vanwetswinkel S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Jul;3(7):907-15

BIOSYNTHESIS

The soluble form of Escherichia coli penicillin-binding protein 4 observed in over-expressing strains is an artefact of the system. Harris F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):563S

High-yield expression, refolding, and purification of penicillin-binding protein 2a from methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strain 27R. Frank LJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Oct;6(5):671-8

CHEMISTRY

The refined crystallographic structure of a DD-peptidase penicillin-target enzyme at 1.6 A resolution. Kelly JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Nov 24;254(2):223-36

X-ray structure of Streptococcus pneumoniae PBP2x, a primary penicillin target enzyme [see comments] Pares S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Mar;3(3):284-9. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Mar;3(3):218-9.

Cure for a crisis? [news; comment] Thunnissen AM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Mar;3(3):218-21. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Mar;393):284-9.

GENETICS

Penicillin-binding proteins 2b and 2x of Streptococcus pneumoniae are primary resistance determinants for different classes of beta-lactam antibiotics. Grebe T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Apr;40(4):829-34

Cloning and characterization of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa pbpB gene encoding penicillin-binding protein 3. Liao X, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1871-4

Analysis of Staphylococcus aureus genes encoding penicillin-binding protein 4 and an ABC-type transporter. Domanski TL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 29;167(1-2):111-3

A complex four-gene operon containing essential cell division gene pbpB in Bacillus subtilis. Daniel RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2343-50

Phenotypes of Bacillus subtilis mutants lacking multiple class A high-molecular-weight penicillin-binding proteins. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2079-85

Expression and characterization of the ponA (ORF I) gene of Haemophilus influenzae: functional complementation in a heterologous system. Sharma UK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6745-50

A murC gene in Porphyromonas gingivalis 381. Ansai T, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2047-52

High-yield expression, refolding, and purification of penicillin-binding protein 2a from methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strain 27R. Frank LJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Oct;6(5):671-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The soluble form of Escherichia coli penicillin-binding protein 4 observed in over-expressing strains is an artefact of the system. Harris F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):563S

METABOLISM

Can penicillins and other beta-lactam antibiotics be used to treat tuberculosis? Chambers HF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec;39(12):2620-4

Interactions of Yersinia pestis penicillin-binding proteins with beta-lactam antibiotics. Ferreira RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1853-5

Target-mediated resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Hakenbeck R. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 12; 50(8):1121-7

Using beta-lactams to investigate the existence of a protein complex, involving the Escherichia coli penicillin-binding proteins 1a/1b, 3 and 5. Harris F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):562S

The membrane-interactive properties of the low-molecular-mass penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Phoenix DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):976-80

The role of penicillin-binding proteins in penicillin resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Hakenbeck R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:115-23 (35 ref.)

Imipenem resistance in clinical isolates of Proteus mirabilis associated with alterations in penicillin-binding proteins. Neuwirth C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Aug; 36(2):335-42

Importance of the E-46-D-160 polypeptide segment of the non-penicillin-binding module for the folding of the low-affinity, multimodular class B penicillin-binding protein 5 of Enterococcus hirae. Mollerach ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1774-5

Structure of the low-affinity penicillin-binding protein 5 PBP5fm in wild-type and highly penicillin-resistant strains of Enterococcus faecium. Zorzi W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):4948-57

Comparative affinities for penicillin-binding proteins of multipolar ionic amphoteric cephalosporins in gram-negative bacteria. Fontana R, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:23-30

Saturation of penicillin-binding protein 1 by beta-lactam antibiotics in growing cells of Bacillus licheniformis. Lepage S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(2):365-72

PHYSIOLOGY

Staphylococcus aureus penicillin-binding protein 4 and intrinsic beta-lactam resistance. Henze UU, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2415-22

CARBOXYPEPTIDASES

[Galactosialidosis--protective protein and related enzymes] Hirasawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Dec;53(12):2967-72 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Activation of methotrexate-phenylalanine by monoclonal antibody--carboxypeptidase A conjugate for the specific treatment of ovarian cancer in vitro. Perron MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(3):281-7

ANALYSIS

A fluorometric assay for measuring deamidase (lysosomal protective protein) using high-performance liquid chromatography. Chikuma T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jan 1;233(1):36-41

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ebelactone B, an inhibitor of urinary carboxypeptidase Y-like kininase, prevents the development of deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertension in rats. Majima M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 15;284(1-2):1-11

Belactins A and B, new serine carboxypeptidase inhibitors produced by Actinomycete. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation and biological activities. Murakami S, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1995;9(4):263-75

Belactins A and B, new serine carboxypeptidase inhibitors produced by Actinomycete. II. Physico-chemical properties, structure determinations and enzymatic inhibitory activities compared with other beta-lactone containing inhibitors. Murakami S, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1995;9(4):277-84

Purification, cDNA cloning, functional expression, and characterization of a 26-kDa endogenous mammalian carboxypeptidase inhibitor. Normant E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12225-9

[Partial characteristics of the basic phenylmethylsulfonylfluoride-inhibited carboxypeptidase from cat brain] Vernigora AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Nov; 60(11):1860-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of the prodomain in folding and secretion of rat pancreatic carboxypeptidase A1. Phillips MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6771-6

Inducible carboxypeptidase activity. A role in clot lysis in vivo. Redlitz A, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1328-30

BLOOD

Purification and characterisation of swine serum proteinase which hydrolyses epidermal inhibitory pentapeptide. Bramucci M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 4; 1290(2):184-90

TAFI, or plasma procarboxypeptidase B, couples the coagulation and fibrinolytic cascades through the thrombin-thrombomodulin complex. Bajzar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16603-8

Activated human plasma carboxypeptidase B is retained in the blood by binding to alpha2-macroglobulin and pregnancy zone protein. Valnickova Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 31;271(22):12937-43

Plasma carboxypeptidases as regulators of the plasminogen system [see comments] Redlitz A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;96(5):2534-8. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Nov;96(5):2104-5.

The activity of cathepsin A and cathepsin D in the serum of persons acutely intoxicated with ethanol and chronic alcoholics. Kamiński J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995;40(1):209-12

CHEMISTRY

Increase of the P1 Lys/Leu substrate preference of carboxypeptidase Y by rational design based on known primary and tertiary structures of serine carboxypeptidases.

Olesen K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 5;34(48):15689–99
Role of the prodomain in folding and secretion of rat pancreatic carboxypeptidase A1. Phillips MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6771–6
Evidence for a two-state transition in the folding process of the activation domain of human procarboxypeptidase A2. Villegas V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 21; 34(46):15105–10
Structure of binary and ternary complexes of zinc and cobalt carboxypeptidase A as determined by X-ray absorption fine structure. Zhang K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 19; 34(50):16306–12
The three-dimensional structure of the native ternary complex of bovine pancreatic procarboxypeptidase A with proproteinase E and chymotrypsinogen C. Gomis-Rüth FX, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 15;14(18):4387–94
Human nasal mucosal carboxypeptidase: activity, location, and release. Ohkubo K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Dec;96(6 Pt 1):924–31
The C-terminal region of carboxypeptidase E involved in membrane binding is distinct from the region involved with intracellular routing. Varlamov O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):6077–83
Peptide aldehyde complexes with wheat serine carboxypeptidase II: implications for the catalytic mechanism and substrate specificity. Bullock TL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Feb 9;255(5):714–25
Identification of the catalytic histidine residue participating in the charge-relay system of carboxypeptidase Y. Jung G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Nov;4(11):2433–5
Three-dimensional structure of the human 'protective protein': structure of the precursor form suggests a complex activation mechanism. Rudenko G, et al. **Structure** 1995 Nov 15;3(11):1249–59

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of the intraperitoneal administration of a physiological solution on rat behavior in the "open field" test and on the activity of the enzymes participating in neuropeptide metabolism] Vernigora AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Dec;81(12):121–5 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression and characterization of human pancreatic preprocarboxypeptidase A1 and preprocarboxypeptidase A2. Laethem RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Aug 1;332(1):8–18
A human protective protein gene partially overlaps the gene encoding phospholipid transfer protein on the complementary strand of DNA. Shimmoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):802–6
Protease inhibitor studies and cloning of a serine carboxypeptidase cDNA from germinating seeds of pea (Pisum sativum L.). Jones CG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 1;235(3):574–8
Cloning, sequencing and expression of the gene encoding a major allotypic preprocarboxypeptidase A from bovine pancreas. Goo JH, et al. **Gene** 1995 Nov 20;165(2):333–4
Mouse model for the lysosomal disorder galactosialidosis and correction of the phenotype with overexpressing erythroid precursor cells. Zhou XY, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Nov 1; 9(21):2623–34
Molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of a carboxypeptidase-encoding gene from the archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Colombo S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5561–6
Mutational analysis of the vacuolar sorting signal of procarboxypeptidase Y in yeast shows a low requirement for sequence conservation. van Voorst F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):841–6
Induced and spontaneous mutations at Ser202 of carboxypeptidase E. Effect on enzyme expression, activity, and intracellular routing. Varlamov O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):13981–6
Light and dark cause a shift in the spatial expression of a neuropeptide-processing enzyme in the rat retina. Schlamp CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 1;16(7):2164–71
The silver gene of Drosophila melanogaster encodes multiple carboxypeptidases similar to mammalian prohormone-processing enzymes. Settle SH Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9470–4
Gut-specific transcriptional regulatory elements of the carboxypeptidase gene are conserved between black flies and Drosophila. Xiong B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9313–7
Cloning and characterization of the Pichia pastoris PRC1 gene encoding carboxypeptidase Y. Ohi H, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Jan;12(1):31–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production and utilization of detyrosinated tubulin in developing Artemia larvae: evidence for a tubulin-reactive carboxypeptidase. Xiang H, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Sep-Oct;73(9-10):673–85 (82 ref.)
Ostrich (Struthio camelus) carboxypeptidase B: purification, kinetic properties and characterization of the pancreatic enzyme. Bradley G, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 May;28(5):521–9
Purification and characterization of carboxypeptidase D, a novel carboxypeptidase E-like enzyme, from bovine pituitary. Song L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20; 270(42):25007–13
Crystallization of a soluble form of the Kex1p serine carboxypeptidase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shilton BH, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Feb;5(2):395–7

METABOLISM

Continuous spectrophotometric assay of human lysosomal cathepsin A/protective protein in normal and galactosialidosis cells. Pshezhetsky AV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Sep 20;230(2):303–7
C-terminal ladder sequencing via matrix-assisted laser desorption mass spectrometry coupled with carboxypeptidase Y time-dependent and concentration-dependent digestions. Patterson DH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Nov 1;67(21):3971–8
Increase of the P1 Lys/Leu substrate preference of carboxypeptidase Y by rational design based on known primary and tertiary structures of serine carboxypeptidases. Olesen K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 5;34(48):15689–99
Role of the prodomain in folding and secretion of rat pancreatic carboxypeptidase A1. Phillips MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6771–6
Studies on the hydrolytic properties of (serine) carboxypeptidase Y. Stennicke HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 4;35(22):7131–41
Effect of monoclonal antibodies in preventing carboxypeptidase A aggregation. Katzav-Gozansky T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1996 Jun;23 (Pt 3):227–30
Competition between folding and glycosylation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Holst B, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 15;15(14):3538–46
Carboxypeptidase A hydrolyses benzoylglycyl-histidyl-leucine but not furylacryloyl-phenylalanyl-glycyl-glycine, two usual substrates for angiotensin I-converting enzyme. Baudin B, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1994-95;48(2):81–9
Pig platelet acidic carboxypeptidases. Ostrowska H. **Enzyme Protein** 1994-95;48(5-6):291–7
Degradation of glutathione S-conjugates by a carboxypeptidase in the plant vacuole. Wolf AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 8;384(1):31–4
Lysosomal protective protein/cathepsin A. Role of the "linker" domain in catalytic activation. Bonten EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26441–5
The C-terminal region of carboxypeptidase E involved in membrane binding is distinct from the region involved with intracellular routing. Varlamov O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):6077–83
Induced and spontaneous mutations at Ser202 of carboxypeptidase E. Effect on enzyme expression, activity, and intracellular routing. Varlamov O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):13981–6
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of prolylcarboxypeptidase activity in monkey kidney. Suzawa Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Aug 4; 670(1):152–6
Carboxypeptidases: new regulators of plasminogen activation in vivo? [editorial; comment] Loskutoff DJ. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;96(5):2104–5. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Nov;96(5):2534–8.
The ovine pancreatic protein which binds insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 is procarboxypeptidase A. Fowke PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;150(1):51–6
Proteinases of rat mast cells. Peritoneal but not intestinal mucosal mast cells express mast cell proteinase 5 and carboxypeptidase A. Befus AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 1;155(9):4406–11
Peptide aldehyde complexes with wheat serine carboxypeptidase II: implications for the catalytic mechanism and substrate specificity. Bullock TL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Feb 9;255(5):714–25
Identification of a neuropeptide and neuropeptide-processing enzymes in aqueous humor confers neuroendocrine features to the human ocular ciliary epithelium. Ortego J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):787–96
The post-translational processing and intracellular sorting of carboxypeptidase H in the islets of Langerhans. Guest PC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Aug 30;113(1):99–108
A eukaryotic transcriptional repressor with carboxypeptidase activity. He GP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Nov 2;378(6552):92–6
Influence of emotional-algic stress on the activity of carboxypeptidase H--an enzyme involved in processing rat brain neuropeptides. Gengin MT, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;25(4):307–10
Protease activation in the porcine pancreatic allograft during preservation. Jönsson P, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Oct; 11(3):256–60
The activation pathway of procarboxypeptidase B from porcine pancreas: participation of the active enzyme in the proteolytic processing. Villegas V, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Sep;4(9):1792–800
ER degradation of a misfolded luminal protein by the cytosolic ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Hiller MM, et al. **Science** 1996 Sep 20;273(5282):1725–8
[Mechanisms of regulation and the biological role of carboxypeptidase H--a neuropeptide-processing enzyme] Vernigora AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Dec;60(12):1953–63 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of soluble and membrane-bound forms of carboxypeptidase H in regions of the rat brain in emotional stress] Vernigora AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Jan-Feb; 67(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of emotional stress on carboxypeptidase H activity in sections of the rat brain with varying sensitivity to it] Gengin MT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jul-Aug; 41(4):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of captopril and reserpine on the activity of certain neuropeptide metabolism enzymes] Gengin MT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Sep-Oct;41(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The profibrinolytic effect of activated protein C in clots formed from plasma is TAFI-dependent. Bajzar L, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 15;88(6):2093–100
[Lysosomal enzymes, sphingolipid activator proteins, and protective protein] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Dec; 53(12):2887–91 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Ebelactone B, an inhibitor of urinary carboxypeptidase Y-like kininase, prevents the development of deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertension in rats. Majima M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 15;284(1-2):1–11

CARBUNCLE

see related
FURUNCULOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Nasal carbuncle complicated by cavernous sinus thrombosis with fatal outcome] Izvin AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):51–2 **(Rus)**

CARCINOEMBRYONIC ANTIGEN

Immunochemical analysis of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)-related antigens differentially localized in intracellular granules of human neutrophils. Kuroki M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Aug;24(5):829–43
[Carcinoembryonic antigen: experience in the study of its expression at the tissue and cellular levels (the 30th anniversary of its discovery)] Frank GA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Sep-Oct;(5):7–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical panel for distinguishing between carcinoma and reactive mesothelial cells in serious effusions. Lee JS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 40(4):631–6
Cystic brain lesions: cytologic examination and carcinoembryonic antigen assay in fine needle aspirates. Pinto MM. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr;40(2):211–4
CA-15.3 assay in effusions: comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen and CA-125 assay and cytologic diagnosis. Pinto MM. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May-Jun; 40(3):437–42
Carcinoembryonic antigen measurements in the management of esophageal cancer: an indicator of subclinical recurrence. Clark GW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6):597–600; discussion 600–1
Biliary carcinoembryonic antigen levels are a marker for cholangiocarcinoma. Nakeeb A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jan; 171(1):147–52; discussion 152–3
Concordance between serum and cytosolic levels of CEA, CA125 and SCC antigens in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Diez M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec; 15(6B):2811–7
Intraoperative radioimmunolocalization of an anti-CEA MAb F(Ab')2 (FO23C5) in CEA serum-negative colorectal cancer patients. Roselli M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):883–9
Carcinoembryonic antigen in the evaluation of therapy of primary and metastatic colorectal cancer. Adams WJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Aug;66(8):515–9 (70 ref.)
Use of serial carcinoembryonic antigen and CA 15.3 assays in detecting relapses in breast cancer patients. Molina R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(1):41–8
Tumor markers in patients with pancreatic carcinoma. Gattani AM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):57–62
Analysis of the prognostic significance of cytosolic determination of CA 125 tumor-associated antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen and squamous cell carcinoma antigen in patients with nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. Picardo AL, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1066–72
Diagnostic value of CA 72-4, carcinoembryonic antigen, CA 15-3, and CA 19-9 assay in pleural fluid. A study of 207 patients. Villena V, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):736–40
Identification of a superficial bladder tumor-associated glycoform of the carcinoembryonic antigen by monoclonal antibody 19A211. Bergeron A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):908–15
Preparation of a trivalent antigen-binding construct using polyoxime chemistry: improved biodistribution and potential for therapeutic application. Werlen RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):809–15
Bile levels of carcino-embryonic antigen in patients with hepatopancreatobiliary disease. Buffet C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Feb;8(2):131–4
Radioimmunological and immunohistochemical study of

carcinoembryonic antigen in pleomorphic adenoma and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the salivary glands. Angelov A, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Mar;141(3-4):229-34

Carcinoembryonic antigen and blood group-related carbohydrate antigens in glycoproteins in human bile in hepatolithiasis. Japanese Study Group of Hepatolithiasis. Sasaki M, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Feb;23(2):258-63

The immunohistochemical discrimination of endometrioid adenocarcinomas. Dabbs DJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Feb; 27(2):172-7

Carcinoembryonic antigen expression in stages I and II breast cancer: its relationship with clinicopathologic factors. Sundblad AS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Mar;27(3):297-301

Comparison of CA 72-4, CA 19-9 and CEA in the diagnosis and monitoring of gastric cancer. Safi F, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Apr-Jun;10(2):100-6

Carcinoembryonic antigen expression, antibody localisation and immunophotodetection of human colon cancer liver metastases in nude mice: a model for radioimmunotherapy. Vogel CA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 17;67(2):294-302

Carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen and neuron-specific enolase pleural levels used to classify small-cell and non-small-cell lung cancer patients by discriminant analysis. Paone G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(8):499-503

Comparison between serum levels of carcinoembryonic antigen, sialic acid and phosphohexose isomerase in lung cancer. Patel PS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(5):271-4

Anti-CEA labelling kit BW 431/26. Results of the European multicenter trial. Steinsträsser A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Dec;34(6):232-42

Immunohistochemical evaluation of canine primary liver carcinomas: distribution of alpha-fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen, keratins and vimentin. Martín de las Mulas J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Sep;59(2):124-7

Increased carcinoembryonic antigen concentrations in sera and bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of patients with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Fujishima T, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(6):317-21

Field effect of human colon carcinoma on normal mucosa: relevance of carcinoembryonic antigen expression. Jothy S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1996;17(1):58-64

Lectin histochemistry and carcinoembryonic antigen in spontaneous colonic cancers of cotton-top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus). Brack M. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Nov; 32(6):668-73

[Immunochemiluminometric assay (Automated Chemiluminescence System ACS: 180) for CEA] Manaka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Sep;32(9):1029-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcino-fetal antigens] Endo Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Jun; 54(6):1499-504 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exposure to asbestos and levels of selected tumor biomarkers] Krajewska B, et al. **Med Pr** 1996;47(2):89-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen and immunoglobulin IgE in duodenal ulcer disease in children] Romańczuk W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jul;70(7):559-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of determining the concentration of carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchial lavage for diagnosis of lung cancer] Zaleska J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(5-6):286-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of keratins and carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchial squamous metaplasia and lung carcinomas. Athanassiadou P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 39(6):1161-6

Atypical adenomatous hyperplasia and bronchoalveolar lung carcinoma. Analysis by morphometry and the expressions of p53 and carcinoembryonic antigen. Kitamura H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 May;20(5):553-62

Modifications of tumor-associated antigen expression on human lung cancer cells by hyperthermia and cytokine. Takahashi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec; 15(6B):2601-6

Adenovirus-mediated prodrug gene therapy for carcinoembryonic antigen-producing human gastric carcinoma cells in vitro. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1341-5

DNA fragmentation and CEA production in collagen gel culture of human colon carcinoma cells [letter] Iwai M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Sep;31(8):579-81

BLOOD

The prognostic value of preoperative serum levels of CEA and CA19-9 in patients with gastric cancer. Kodera Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;91(1):49-53

Augmentation of carcinoembryonic antigen release from intact, viable tumor cells by a factor in human serum. Yeatman TJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;2(4):336-42

Clinical value of TPS, CEA and CA 15-3 in breast cancer patients. Blijlevens NM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2711-6

Serum CA 242 and CEA detect different patients with recurrent colorectal cancer. Carpelan-Holmström MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):981-6

Marked elevation of plasma carcinoembryonic antigen and stomach carcinoma. Horie Y, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15; 77(10):1991-7 (21 ref.)

Serum carcinoembryonic antigen levels and proliferating cell nuclear antigen labeling index for patients with colorectal carcinoma. Correlation with tumor progression and survival. Nakamura T, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8 Suppl):1741-6

Tumor markers cancer antigen 15.3, carcinoembryonic antigen, and tissue polypeptide antigen for monitoring metastatic breast cancer during first-line chemotherapy and follow-up. Sölétormos G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Apr; 42(4):564-75

Differences in serum tumor markers between colon and rectal cancer. Comparison of CA 242 and carcinoembryonic antigen. Carpelan-Holmström MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Jul;39(7):799-805

Xanthogranulomatous cystitis as a cause of elevated carcinoembryonic antigen mimicking recurrent colorectal cancer. Report of a case. Garcia AA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Sep;39(9):1051-4

Second-look operation for recurrent colorectal cancer based on carcinoembryonic antigen and imaging techniques. Hida J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Jan;39(1):74-9

Pre-operative serum levels of CA 242 and CEA predict outcome in colorectal cancer. Carpelan-Holmström M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jun;32A(7):1156-61

The use of prognostic markers in surgery for colorectal cancer. Northover J. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jul-Aug; 31A(7-8):1207-9 (36 ref.)

A multicentre evaluation of tumour marker determinations using the automatic Enzymun-Test Systems ES 300 and ES 600/700. van Dalen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Apr;34(4):377-84

Clinical value of CA125, CA19-9, CEA, CA72-4, and TPA in borderline ovarian tumor. Tamakoshi K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(1):67-72

Elevated carcinoembryonic antigen levels correlating with disease recurrence in a patient with adenoid cystic carcinoma. Kuhel WI, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Sep-Oct; 17(5):431-6

Multicentre clinical evaluation of the COBAS CORE CEA, CA 125 II and PSA tumor marker assays. Filella X, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1996 Jan-Mar;11(1):40-5

Evaluation of the serum markers CEA, NSE, TPS and CYFRA 21.1 in lung cancer. Giovanella L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jul-Sep;10(3):156-60

CD66b, CD66c and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) are independently regulated markers in sera of tumor patients. Grunert F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 3;63(3):349-55

Calcitonin-like polypeptides without apparent biological activity in a patient with recurrent medullary thyroid carcinoma. Nakajima K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Sep; 34(9):896-900

Serum CA 242 in pancreatic cancer. Comparison with CA 19-9 and CEA. Pezzilli R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul-Aug;27(6):296-9

Phase I trial of iodine 131-labeled COL-1 in patients with gastrointestinal malignancies: influence of serum carcinoembryonic antigen and tumor bulk on pharmacokinetics. Yu B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun; 14(6):1798-809

Cellular fibroma of the ovary with Meigs' syndrome and elevated CA-125. A case report. Siddiqui M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Nov;40(11):817-9

Comparison of serum CA15-3 and CEA in breast cancer. Hou MF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec; 11(12):660-6

CEA, CYFRA21-1 and SCC in non-small cell lung cancer [see comments] Moro D, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Oct; 13(2):169-76. Comment in: Lung Cancer 1995 Oct;13(2):177-9.

A case of tuberculous lymphadenitis with elevated serum level of carcinoembryonic antigen [letter] Erdem F, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Jun 28;109(1024):242

Five-year survival versus initial concentrations and longitudinal serum CEA patterns in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Behbehani AE, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep-Oct; 11(5 Suppl):614-8

Prognostic value of combination assays for CEA and CA 19-9 in gastric cancer. Ikeda Y, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Nov-Dec;52(6):483-6

Increased carcinoembryonic antigen concentrations in sera and bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of patients with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Fujishima T, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(6):317-21

Serum tumor marker kinetics and the clinical course of patients with advanced breast cancer. Sonoo H, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(4):250-7

Suspected extragonadal germ-cell cancer syndrome presenting with an orbital mass and elevation of serum CEA, CA 19-9 and CA50 levels. Cruz JJ, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Sep-Oct;81(5):378-80

Diagnostic potential of carcinoembryonic antigen and ferritine in tuberculous and malignant pleural effusion. Loncar R, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Nov-Dec;81(6):440-4

[Significance of CEA and CA242 in the diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma] Wu J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;17(6):438-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between syndrome types of TCM in lung neoplasm patients and peripheral T lymphocyte subsets, carcino-embryonic antigen] Fang CL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 15(7):405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic value of pre-therapeutic levels of carcino-embryonic antigen in primary bronchial carcinoma] Kleisbauer JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Dec;82(12):1019-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative serum levels of CEA and CA19-9 in patients with gastric cancer] Roviello F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Mar;51(3):133-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of serial carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): monitor to evaluate efficacy of continuous intrahepatic chemotherapy for nonresectable liver metastases of colorectal carcinomas] Yasuno M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1556-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A bronchial carcinoid tumor in a patient with a high level of serum carcinoembryonic antigen] Arai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 33(10):1146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The determination of CA-125, CA-19-9 and CEA antigens in gynecologic patients for differential diagnosis and the assessment of the efficacy of surgical treatment and subsequent monitoring] Alekseeva ML, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(5):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible use of parameters of tumor cell ploidies and carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the prognostication of epidermoid lung cancer] Khalenko VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(3):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Conjugation of doxorubicin to monoclonal anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibody via novel thiol-directed cross-linking reagents. Lau A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Oct;3(10):1299-304

Glycoproteins of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) family are expressed in sweat and sebaceous glands of human fetal and adult skin. Metze D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jan;106(1):64-9

Extended glycoprotein structure of the seven domains in human carcinoembryonic antigen by X-ray and neutron solution scattering and an automated curve fitting procedure: implications for cellular adhesion. Boehm MK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jun 21;259(4):718-36

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Carcinoembryonic antigen: the old dog finally learns new tricks [editorial; comment] Guthrie TH Jr. **Dig Dis** 1996 Jan-Feb;14(1):1-4. Comment on: Dig Dis 1996 Jan-Feb;14(1):5-13.

Management of recurrent colorectal cancer: another look at carcinoembryonic antigen-detected recurrence [see comments] Vauthey JN, et al. **Dig Dis** 1996 Jan-Feb; 14(1):5-13 (48 ref.). Comment in: Dig Dis 1996 Jan-Feb;14(1):1-4.

GENETICS

Transcriptional regulatory sequences of carcinoembryonic antigen: identification and use with cytosine deaminase for tumor-specific gene therapy. Richards CA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jul;6(7):881-93

Expression of a glycoprotein of the carcinoembryonic antigen family in normal and neoplastic sebaceous glands. Limited role of carcinoembryonic antigen as a sweat gland marker. Metze D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 May;34(5 Pt 1):735-44

A modified screening method for pcDNA-1 expression libraries which is applicable to both surface and intracellular antigens. Cloning of a colon carcinoma antigen. Grimm T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Oct 26;186(2):305-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Production, purification and characterization of an anti-(carcinoembryonic antigen) recombinant single-chain Fv antibody fragment. Pérez L, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1996 Aug;24 (Pt 1):79-82

Anti-tumour effects of an antibody-carboxypeptidase G2 conjugate in combination with phenol mustard prodrugs. Blakey DC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1083-8

Enhanced tumour specificity of an anti-carcinoembrionic antigen Fab' fragment by poly(ethylene glycol) (PEG) modification. Delgado C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan; 73(2):175-82

Clinical evaluation of tumor targeting with the anticarcinoembryonic antigen murine monoclonal antibody fragment, MN-14 F(ab)2. Juweid M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):157-68

Diagnosis of breast carcinoma with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies (MoAbs) to carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and human milk fat globulin (HMFG). Rosner D, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(6):573-82

Factors influencing the pharmacokinetics, dosimetry, and diagnostic accuracy of radioimmunodetection and radioimmunotherapy of carcinoembryonic antigen-expressing tumors. Behr TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1805-16

Site-specific modifications of light chain glycosylated antilymphoma (LL2) and anti-carcinoembryonic antigen (hImmu-14-N) antibody divalent flagments. Govindan SV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5721s-5725s

Improved immunotherapy of a recombinant

carcinoembryonic antigen vaccinia vaccine when given in combination with interleukin-2. McLaughlin JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2361-7

A human monoclonal antibody to carbohydrate moiety of carcinoembryonic antigen. Tsukazaki K, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1995;6(4):145-52

Production of CEA-reactive monoclonal antibody (4E7) and its applications in immunochemistry. Devine PL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Aug;14(4):397-9

Binding reactivity of monoclonal anti-carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) antibodies with cell membrane-bound CEA and with free CEA in solution. Murakami M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1996 Jan-Mar;25(1-2):23-35

Improved tumor detection by anti-CEA chimeric Fab oligomers with disulfide linkages in a pancreatic-carcinoma-xenograft model. Kamigaki T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 10;66(2):261-7

Improved detection of medullary thyroid cancer with radiolabeled antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Juweid M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1209-17

Clinical utility of external immunoscintigraphy with the IMMU-4 technetium-99m Fab' antibody fragment in patients undergoing surgery for carcinoma of the colon and rectum: results of a pivotal, phase III trial. The Immunomedics Study Group. Moffat FL Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;14(8):2295-305

The use of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B lymphocyte cell lines in a peptide-reconstitution assay: identification of CEA-related HLA-A*0301-restricted potential cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitopes. Bremers AJ, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Aug; 18(2):77-85

Preclinical evaluation in nonhuman primates of an anti-idiotypic antibody that mimicks the carcinoembryonic antigen. Chakraborty M, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Aug; 18(2):95-103

Radioimmunotherapy of medullary thyroid cancer with iodine-131-labeled anti-CEA antibodies. Juweid M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;37(6):905-11

Therapy and imaging of pancreatic carcinoma xenografts with radioiodine-labeled chimeric monoclonal antibody A10 and its Fab fragment. Kamigaki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;86(12):1216-23

Clinical evidence of efficient tumor targeting based on single-chain Fv antibody selected from a combinatorial library. Begent RH, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Sep;2(9):979-84

Tumor targeting and pharmacokinetics of unmodified and modified F(ab)2 fragments of an anti-CEA murine monoclonal antibody (Immu-14). Siddiqui A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 May;22(4):425-35

Radiochemical and radioimmunological data of 99Tcm-anti-CEA labelled by two diverse methods. Varvarigou AD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Jan; 17(1):80-8

Higher efficiency of 131I-labeled anti-carcinoembryonic antigen-monoclonal antibody F(ab')2 as compared to intact antibodies in radioimmunotherapy of established human colon carcinoma grafted in nude mice. Buchegger F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;141:19-35

Anti-CEA immunoscintigraphy and computed tomographic scanning in the preoperative evaluation of mediastinal lymph nodes in lung cancer. Buccheri G, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Apr;51(4):359-63

Feasibility of radioimmunoguided surgery of colorectal carcinoma using indium 111 CEA specific antibody and simulation with a phantom using 2 steps targetting with bispecific antibody. Hamy A, et al. **Tumori** 1995 May-Jun; 81(3 Suppl):103-6

[A new concept in imaging pelvic recurrence of curatively operated rectal carcinoma--image fusion of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and anti-CEA immunoscintigraphy (SPECT): technique and clinical example] Kronberger L Jr, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(23):710-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncologic diagnosis of serous effusions in body cavities (cytologic study and evaluation of cholesterol and carcinoembryonic antigen levels)] Gulyás M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Nov 5;136(45):2453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Predictive value of carcinoembryonic antigens (letter)] Ziegler R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Feb 16;121(7):221 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Purification and analysis of an 80-kDa carcinoembryonic antigen-binding protein from Kupffer cells. Gangopadhyay A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 1;328(1):151-7

Prediction of survival and recurrence by serum and cytosolic levels of CEA, CA125 and SCC antigens in resectable non-small-cell lung cancer. Díez M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(10):1248-54

Carcinoembryonic antigen and related antigens expressed on keratinocytes in inflammatory dermatoses. Egawa K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Mar;134(3):451-9

A colorimetric immunoassay for the detection of E-cadherin and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) expression on human colon carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Eckert K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19;105(1):1-4

Minibody: A novel engineered anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibody fragment (single-chain Fv-CH3) which exhibits rapid, high-level targeting of xenografts. Hu S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):3055-61

Systemic administration of recombinant interferon alfa in carcinoma patients upregulates the expression of the carcinoma-associated antigens tumor-associated glycoprotein-72 and carcinoembryonic antigen. Roselli M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jul;14(7):2031-42

Neoplasms with sweat gland differentiation express various glycoproteins of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) family. Metze D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Feb;23(1):1-11

[Successful combination chemotherapy for a post-operative gastric cancer patient with multiple liver metastases and elevated CEA] Tsuzuki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 May;23(6):779-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible function of CEA as cell-contact inhibitory molecule. von Kleist S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct; 15(5B):1889-94

A short isoform of carcinoembryonic-antigen-related rat liver cell-cell adhesion molecule (C-CAM/gp110) mediates intercellular adhesion. Sequencing and recombinant functional analysis. Lucka L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 1;234(2):527-35

CD66a, CD66b, CD66c, and CD66d each independently stimulate neutrophils. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jul;60(1):106-17

TOXICITY

Novel doxorubicin-monoclonal anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibody immunoconjugate activity in vitro. Lau A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Oct;3(10):1305-12

URINE

Cancer marker assessment: case report on salivary and urinary CEA. Halberg F, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jul-Aug; 9(4):311-4

Diagnostic value of urine cytology and urine carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) level in the distinction between bladder cancer and urinary tract infection. Gajda M, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1995;8(2):103-8

CARCINOGEN MARKERS see **TUMOR MARKERS, BIOLOGICAL**

CARCINOGENICITY TESTS

see related
MUTAGENICITY TESTS

Proposal of a tiered approach to assessing and classifying the health risk of exposure to fibres. Brochard P, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Oct;39(5):737-45

Advantages and limits of in vivo screening tests. McConnell EE. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Oct;39(5):727-35

Detection of mineral fibre carcinogenicity with the intraperitoneal test--recent results and their validity. Pott F. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Oct;39(5):771-9

Statistical analysis of results of carcinogenicity studies of synthetic vitreous fibres at Research and Consulting Company, Geneva. Rossiter CE, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Oct;39(5):759-69

Influence of amino acids on the formation of mutagenic/carcinogenic heterocyclic amines in a model system. Johansson MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct; 16(10):2553-60

Sixth plot of the carcinogenic potency database: results of animal bioassays published in the General Literature 1989 to 1990 and by the National Toxicology Program 1990 to 1993. Gold LS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Nov; 103 Suppl 8:3-122 (37 ref.)

Speculations on the rodent carcinogenicity of 30 chemicals currently under evaluation in rat and mouse bioassays organised by the U.S. National Toxicology Program. Bootman J. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;27(3):237-43

Rodent carcinogens in human food: are they important? von Mühlendahl KE. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;154(8):682-3

The evaluation of potential human carcinogens: a histopathologist's point of view. Greaves P. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb;48(2-3):169-74 (17 ref.)

The effects of dietary restriction on drug testing and toxicity. Hart RW, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb;48(2-3):121-7 (33 ref.)

The effects of overfeeding and moderate dietary restriction on Sprague-Dawley rat survival, pathology, carcinogenicity, and the toxicity of pharmaceutical agents. Keenan KP, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb; 48(2-3):139-44 (24 ref.)

Are lifespan rodent carcinogenicity studies defensible for pharmaceutical agents? Monro A. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb;48(2-3):155-66 (70 ref.)

Human protection against non-genotoxic carcinogens in the US without the Delaney Clause. Weisburger JH. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb;48(2-3):201-8 (41 ref.)

Intrapleural administration of vitreous high duty ceramic fibres and heated devitrified ceramic fibres does not give rise to pleural mesothelioma in rats. Carthew P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Aug;14(8):657-61

On interspecies correlations of carcinogenic potencies. Kodell RL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Jun 28; 48(3):231-7

Effects of carbamate insecticides in a rat medium-term bioassay for hepatocarcinogens. Tanaka H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Apr 5;47(5):493-8

Usefulness of in vivo short-term studies on carcinogenic risk assessment. Takahashi M. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Sep; 20(4):465-7

Predictions of rodent carcinogenicity testing results: interpretation in light of the Lave-Omenn value-of-information model. Omenn GS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Sep;14(1):37-45

DNA adducts in human carcinogenesis: etiological relevance and structure-activity relationship. Bartsch H. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun;340(2-3):67-79 (67 ref.)

Re-evaluation of chromosomal aberration induction on nine mouse lymphoma assay "unique positive' NTP carcinogens. Matsuoka A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug 12;369(3-4):243-52

Validation of the SOS/umu test using test results of 486 chemicals and comparison with the Ames test and carcinogenicity data. Reifferscheid G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug 12;369(3-4):129-45 (120 ref.)

Comparison of autoradiography, liquid scintillation counting and immunoenzymatic staining of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine for measurement of unscheduled DNA synthesis and replicative DNA synthesis in rat liver. Sawada S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Oct;344(3-4):109-16

Animal testing and EPA [letter; comment] Farland WH, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 22;270(5244):1907, 1909. Comment on: Science 1995 Oct 13;270(5234):215.

Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)--evaluation of MTBE carcinogenicity studies. Rudo KM. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Mar-Apr;11(2):167-73 (14 ref.)

[Determination of genetic susceptibility for development of squamous epithelial carcinomas of the had and neck with bleomycin-induced chromosome instability] Cloos J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Dec;74(12):742-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effective methods for identifying carcinogens. Ashby J. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb;48(2-3):167

METHODS

Reappraisal of eight representative carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic compounds in a new medium-term rat liver bioassay using D-galactosamine. Kim HC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 24;104(1):85-90

Enhancement of GST-P positive liver cell foci development by a medium-term carcinogenicity bioassay using repeated administration of D-galactosamine. Kim HC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 27;98(1):71-6

Identifying chemical carcinogens and assessing potential risk in short-term bioassays using transgenic mouse models. Tennant RW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Oct; 103(10):942-50

The sensitivity of the NTP bioassay for carcinogen hazard evaluation can be modulated by dietary restriction. Abdo KM, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb;48(2-3):129-37

Medium-term liver and multi-organ carcinogenesis bioassays for carcinogens and chemopreventive agents. Ito N, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb;48(2-3):113-9 (40 ref.)

Chemical carcinogen mechanisms of action and implications for testing methodology. Williams GM, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb;48(2-3):101-11 (55 ref.)

Dose selection for carcinogenicity studies of pharmaceuticals. Horii I. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Sep;20(4):462-4

The use of biotechnical recombinant-mice to test the safety of potential carcinogenic pharmaceuticals. Inoue T. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Sep;20(4):468-70

Design and evaluation of rodent carcinogenicity studies (bioassay). Usui T. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Sep;20(4):457-8

Preliminary experimental findings using intraperitoneal assays to determine carcinogenic potential of man made mineral fibres: relevance to recent proposals for classification testing [letter] Collier C. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Oct; 52(10):700-1

Principles underlying dose selection for, and extrapolation from, the carcinogen bioassay: dose influences mechanism. Counts JL, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 21(3):418-21 (39 ref.)

Diet and test animals [letter; comment] Bucher JR, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 1;270(5241):1421-2. Comment on: Science 1995 Oct 13;270(5234):215.

Diet and test animals [letter; comment] Hart RW, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 1;270(5241):1419-21. Comment on: Science 1995 Oct 13;270(5234):215.

AMS adds realism to chemical risk assessment [news] Weisman J. **Science** 1996 Jan 19;271(5247):286-7

STANDARDS

US environmental-cancer guidelines proposed [news] Firshein J. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1179

Risk assessment: the default conservatism controversy. Barnard RC. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;21(3):431-8 (14 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Estimating the magnitude of carcinogenic effects in

long-term animal studies. Stallard N, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Aug;14(8):643-53

Effects of observed correlation structure among tumor types on experimentwise false positive rate in animal carcinogenicity studies. Rahman MA. **J Biopharm Stat** 1995 Nov;5(3):273-83

A case study of cancer data set combinations for PCBs. Vater ST, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;22(1):2-10 (26 ref.)

CARCINOGENS

see related
ANTICARCINOGENIC AGENTS
COCARCINOGENESIS
MUTAGENS
ONCOGENIC VIRUSES

Review of occupational lung carcinogens. Steenland K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 May;29(5):474-90 (167 ref.)

The role of pancreatic islets in experimental pancreatic carcinogenicity. Ishikawa O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Nov; 147(5):1456-64

Experimental colonic carcinogenesis: a new animal model. Meunier B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug; 16(4A):1863-5

Deoxycholic acid as an endogenous risk factor for hepatocarcinogenesis and effects of gomisin A, a lignan component of Schizandra fruits. Ohtaki Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):751-5

Selective induction of mucosal immune responses to 2-acetylaminofluorene. Silbart LK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):651-60

Cancer of the lung, pleura, larynx and pharynx in an area with an asbestos-cement plant. Curin K, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1995 Sep;46(3):289-300

Nitrosamines and vitamins. Reed PI. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1995; (52):30-42 (63 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in pancreatic lesions induced in the rat by azaserine. Visser CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(1):92-8

Elevated binding to URE/PEBP2 during the late stages of NNK and benzo[a]pyrene-induced carcinogenesis in A/J mice. Fuchs SY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19; 102(1-2):101-6

Promotion potential of tamoxifen on hepatocarcinogenesis in female SD or F344 rats initiated with diethylnitrosamine. Kim DJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 24;104(1):13-9

Inhibitory potential of pregnancy and lactation on mammary carcinogenesis induced by a food-derived carcinogen, 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine, in Sprague-Dawley rats. Kimura J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 19;101(1):73-8

Refined carbohydrate enhancement of aberrant crypt foci (ACF) in rat colon induced by the food-borne carcinogen 2-amino-3-methyl-imidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ). Kristiansen E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Aug 2;105(2):147-51

Low expression of the WAF1/CIP1 gene product, p21, in enzyme-altered foci induced in rat liver by diethylnitrosamine or phenobarbital. Martens U, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 24;104(1):21-6

p53 mutations in transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder in rats treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine. Masui T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19;105(1):105-12

Chronological observation of mouse endometrial carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and 17 beta-estradiol. Niwa K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 24; 104(1):115-9

Garlic and associated allyl sulfur components inhibit N-methyl-N-nitrosourea induced rat mammary carcinogenesis. Schaffer EM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19;102(1-2):199-204

Absence of p53 gene mutations in rat colon carcinomas induced by azoxymethane. Shivapurkar N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 4;96(1):63-70

Rapid and high yield induction of endometrial adenocarcinomas in CD-1 mice by a single intrauterine administration of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea combined with chronic 17 beta-estradiol treatment. Takahashi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 24;104(1):7-12

Inhibition of the hepatocarcinogenicity of aflatoxin B1 in rats by low levels of the phenolic antioxidants butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene. Williams GM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 24;104(1):49-53

Carcinogenesis in human skin grafted to SCID mice. Soballe PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):757-64

Cell proliferation and global methylation status changes in mouse liver after phenobarbital and/or choline-devoid, methionine-deficient diet administration. Counts JL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1251-7

Relationship between induction of mammary tumors and change of testicular functions in male rats following gamma-ray irradiation and/or diethylstilbestrol. Inano H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Feb;17(2):355-60

Quantitative evaluation of lysozyme- and CD68-positive Kupffer cells in diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocellular carcinomas in monkeys. Lapis K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec;16(12):3083-5

Inhibition of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced lung tumorigenesis in A/J mice by food restriction is reversed by adrenalectomy. Pashko LL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Feb;17(2):209-12

Albumin adducts, hemoglobin adducts and urinary metabolites in workers exposed to 4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate. Sepai O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct; 16(10):2583-7

Persistent chemopreventive effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on the development of liver putative preneoplastic lesions induced by thiobenzamide in diethylnitrosamine-initiated rats. Simile MM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1533-7

Suppression of azoxymethane-induced rat colon carcinogenesis by dietary administration of naturally occurring xanthophylls astaxanthin and canthaxanthin during the postinitiation phase. Tanaka T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec;16(12):2957-63

Estrogen receptor levels and occupancy in hepatic sinusoidal endothelial and Kupffer cells are enhanced by initiation with diethylnitrosamine and promotion with 17alpha-ethinylestradiol in rats. Vickers AE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1235-42

Mutation in the p53 tumor suppressor gene in rat esophageal papillomas induced by N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine. Wang D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr;17(4):625-30

Overexpression of cyclin D1 and cyclin E in N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine-induced rat esophageal tumorigenesis. Wang QS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Aug; 17(8):1583-8

Metal carcinogenesis in total joint arthroplasty. Animal models. Lewis CG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Aug;(329 Suppl):S264-8 (37 ref.)

COMPACT predictions: is there a catch? [letter; comment] Haseman JK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun; 103(6):536-8. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1995 Feb;103(2):178-84.

Biennial report on carcinogens. A work in progress. Thigpen KG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Sep;103(9):806-7

2nd Conference of the International Federation of Societies of Toxicologic Pathologists. Tours, France, April 23-26, 1995. Proceedings. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb; 48(2-3):93-215

Lack of influence of diethylstilbestrol on induced pancreatic ductal carcinomas in Syrian hamsters. Baum A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May;47(2-3):117-20

Identity and pathogenesis of stomach tumors in Sprague-Dawley rats associated with the dietary administration of butachlor. Hard GC, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May;47(2-3):95-105

Capsaicin in hot chili pepper: carcinogen, co-carcinogen or anticarcinogen? Surh YJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Mar;34(3):313-6 (48 ref.)

p53 proteins and aflatoxin b1: the good, the bad, and the ugly [editorial] Liang TJ. **Hepatology** 1995 Oct;22(4 Pt 1):1330-2 (21 ref.)

Pollution and its control in asbestos milling processes in India. Mukherjee AK, et al. **Ind Health** 1996;34(1):35-43

N-nitrosodimethylamine-derived O(6)-methylguanine in DNA of monkey gastrointestinal and urogenital organs and enhancement by ethanol. Anderson LM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 28;66(1):130-4

Development of a biomonitoring assay for ortho-toluidine or its metabolites in human urine. Williamson JA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):256-60

Structure of hamster palatal gingiva and intermolar mucosa after intraperitoneal dosing with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea: a scanning electron microscope study. Symes GC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 May;112(4):403-15

Sulindac and indomethacin inhibit formation of aberrant crypt foci in the colons of dimethyl hydrazine treated rats. Charalambous D, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jan; 11(1):88-92

Alkane-6,8-diol: inhibitor of tumor promotion in two-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Motohashi S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Oct 13;38(21):4155-6

Sex hormone-dependent renal cell carcinogenesis induced by ferric nitrilotriacetate in Wistar rats. Deguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;86(11):1068-71

Dose-dependent induction of 8-hydroxyguanine and preneoplastic foci in rat liver by a food-derived carcinogen, 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline, at low dose levels. Kato T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Feb; 87(2):127-33

Direct effects of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and estrogen on 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-induced prostate carcinogenesis in castrated F344 rats. Mori T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jun;87(6):570-4

Chemopreventive effects of taurine on diethylnitrosamine and phenobarbital-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jan; 87(1):30-6

Prevention by methionine of enhancement of hepatocarcinogenesis by coadministration of a choline-deficient L-amino acid-defined diet and ethionine in rats. Tsujiuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Dec; 86(12):1136-42

Occupational exposure to carcinogens and cancer occurrence in Europe. Kogevinas M, et al. **Med Lav** 1995 May-Jun; 86(3):236-42

Metal ion interactions with DNA: considerations on structure, stability, and effects from metal ion binding. Bregadze VG. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 1996;32:419-51 (44 ref.)

The effect of Lactobacillus GG on the initiation and promotion of DMH-induced intestinal tumors in the rat. Goldin BR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;25(2):197-204

Regional distribution of carcinogen-induced colonic neoplasia in the rat. Holt PR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996; 25(2):129-35

Effects of repeated boluses of sucrose on proliferation and on AOM-induced aberrant crypt foci in rat colon. Luceri C, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;25(2):187-96

Metal replacement in DNA-binding zinc finger proteins and its relevance to mutagenicity and carcinogenicity through free radical generation. Sarkar B. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep-Oct; 11(5 Suppl):646-9 (17 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of lanostane-type triterpene acids, the components of Poria cocos, on tumor promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in two-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Kaminaga T, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Sep-Oct;53(5):382-5

1'-Acetoxychavicol acetate, a superoxide anion generation inhibitor, potently inhibits tumor promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in ICR mouse skin. Murakami A, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Sep-Oct;53(5):386-91

Inhibitory effect of alkane-6,8-diols, the components of safflower, on tumor promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in two-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Yasukawa K, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Mar-Apr;53(2):133-6

Detection of primary DNA damage: applicability to biomonitoring of genotoxic occupational exposure and in clinical therapy. Oesch F, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995;5 Spec No:S118-22

The etiology of human cancers. Kleihues P. **Prev Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;25(1):13

Estrogen as a carcinogen: the genetics and molecular biology of human endometrial carcinoma. Boyd J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1996;394:151-73 (162 ref.)

Transplacental hormonal carcinogenesis: diethylstilbestrol as an example. Newbold RR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1996; 394:131-47 (37 ref.)

Determination of a tolerable daily intake of DDT for consumers of DDT contaminated fish from the lower Yakima River, Washington. Mariën K, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Dec;15(6):709-17

Tamoxifen ruling in California [letter] Mack T. **Science** 1995 Nov 17;270(5239):1102-3

Tamoxifen's trials and tribulations [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Nov 10;270(5238):910

Morphological transformation induced by glass fibers in BALB/c-3T3 cells. Gao HG, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995;15(2):63-71

Carcinogenicity of dietary dimethylnitrosomorpholine, N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, and dibromoethane in rainbow trout. Hendricks JD, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(4):447-57

Computer prediction of possible toxic action from chemical structure: an update on the DEREK system. Ridings JE, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jan 8;106(1-3):267-79

Risk-based concentrations: prioritizing environmental problems using limited data. Smith RL. **Toxicology** 1996 Jan 8;106(1-3):243-66

[Current knowledge of epidermal carcinogenesis] Hohl D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Oct;115(10):747-52 **(Fre)**

[Are artificial mineral fibers harmful to health and unsuitable for asbestos substitute?] Rüegger M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Aug 13;85(33):961-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological risk assessment for chemical substances] Becher H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Apr; 197(1-3):188-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Position taken by the profession of dermatology on the use of the solarium] Wenczl E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Apr 14; 137(15):799-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrastructure of renal-cell tumors induced in mice by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Kondalenko VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;120(9):286-90 **(Rus)**

[Anticarcinogenic effect of beta-carotene on the development of rat kidney tumors induced by 3-(alpha-L-arabinopyranosyl-1)methyl-1-nitrosourea (AMNU)] Sherenesheva NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Apr;121(4):453-5 **(Rus)**

[Increased risk of cancer with calcium antagonists?] Lindberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Aug 7;93(32-33):2757 **(Swe)**

[Do cholesterol-lowering drugs cause cancer? (letter)] Ravnskov U. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 22;93(21):2040 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative study of hepatic and colonic metabolic enzymes in inbred mouse lines before and after treatment with the colon carcinogen, 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Delker DA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Apr;24(4):408-13

Nitrosamine intake and gastric cancer risk. La Vecchia C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Dec;4(6):469-74

Differential distribution of Met and epidermal growth factor receptor in normal and carcinogen-treated rat liver. Huitfeldt HS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Mar; 44(3):227-33

Dose selection for carcinogenicity studies of pharmaceuticals. Horii I. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Sep;20(4):462-4

Effects of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine on intestinal polyp development in Apc delta 716 knockout mice. Oshima M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Jan;15(1):11-7

Increased sensitivity to the hepatocarcinogen

diethylnitrosamine in transgenic mice carrying the hepatitis B virus X gene. Slagle BL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Apr; 15(4):261–9

Intravenous vs. intraprostatic administration of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea to induce prostate cancer in rats. Schleicher RL, et al. **Prostate** 1996 Jan;28(1):32–43

Effect of dietary vitamin A on forestomach tumorigenesis during the total and postinitiation stages in mice treated with high- or low-dose benzo(a)pyrene. Yamada T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(8):729–36

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from epoxy resin in a dental nurse with primary sensitization during cyclosporine treatment [letter] Kanerva L. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jan;76(1):89–90

Chemical methods for assessing systemic exposure to dietary heterocyclic amines in man. Davies DS, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:251–8 (29 ref.)

Individual susceptibility to occupational toxicants: practical consequences for risk management. Norseth T. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:367–78 (37 ref.)

Malignant mesothelioma in Pilbara Aborigines. Musk AW, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Oct;19(5):520–2 (10 ref.)

Comparison of personal and area sampling strategies in assessing workers' exposure to vinyl chloride monomer. Du CL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Apr; 56(4):534–42

Asbestos-related cancer [letter; comment] Genits JF. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1996 Jul-Aug;46(4):254–5. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 1996 Mar-Apr;46(2):67–9.

Carcinogens and the workplace [letter; comment] Hawkins R. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1996 Jul-Aug;46(4):255–6. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 1996 Mar-Apr;46(2):70–92.

Molecular genetic analysis of clear cell adenocarcinomas of the vagina and cervix associated and unassociated with diethylstilbestrol exposure in utero. Boyd J, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 1;77(3):507–13

Cancer occurrence among dyestuff workers exposed to aromatic amines. A long term follow-up study. Naito S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 15;76(8):1445–52

Dioxin and cancer: the never-ending story [editorial; comment] Samet JM. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 May; 7(3):302–4. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1996 May;7(3):312–21.

Mutations in the tumor suppressor gene p53 in human liver cancer induced by alpha-particles. Andersson M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Oct-Nov; 4(7):765–70

Significance of individual sensitivity to chemicals: elucidation of host susceptibility by use of biomarkers in environmental health research. Cullen MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec; 41(12 Pt 2):1809–13 (21 ref.)

Biomarkers as tools in human health risk assessment. Greim H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):1804–8 (13 ref.)

Epidemiology of cancer by tobacco products and the significance of TSNA. Gupta PC, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1996;26(2):183–98 (81 ref.)

Risk estimation--an overview: disease risk estimation based upon animal bioassays. Gaylor DW. **Drug Metab Rev** 1996 Feb-May;28(1-2):9–27 (39 ref.)

Bioassay designs for validating biologically based mathematical models of carcinogenesis for risk assessment. Kodell RL. **Drug Metab Rev** 1996 Feb-May;28(1-2):219–23 (6 ref.)

Natural carcinogens [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 May;102(5):430

The carcinogenesis bioassay in perspective: application in identifying human cancer hazards. Fung VA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jul-Aug;103(7-8):680–3

Future etiologic research in occupational cancer. Siemiatycki J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Nov;103 Suppl 8:209–15

Nonhormonal drugs and cancer. Stolley PD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Nov;103 Suppl 8:191–6 (114 ref.)

Overview of preventable industrial causes of occupational cancer. Ward E. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Nov;103 Suppl 8:197–203 (44 ref.)

Butyrate and colorectal cancer in animals and in humans (mini-symposium: butyrate and colorectal cancer). Clausen MR. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Dec;4(6):483–90 (104 ref.)

Chemoprevention by melatonin and combined melatonin-tamoxifen therapy of second generation nitroso-methylurea-induced mammary tumours in rats. Kothari A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Dec;4(6):497–500

Rodent carcinogens in human food: are they important? von Mühlendahl KE. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;154(8):682–3

Dietary contribution to genotoxic risk and its control. Lindsay DG. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Apr;34(4):423–31 (61 ref.)

Induction of morphological transformation in BALB/3T3 mouse embryo cells by okadaic acid. Sheu CW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Oct;33(10):883–5

Quantitative risk assessment and the limitations of the linearized multistage model. Lovell DP, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Feb;15(2):87–104 (50 ref.)

Occupational cancer in developed and developing countries. Vineis P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;62(6):655–60 (32 ref.)

Minimal arecaidine concentrations showing a promotion effect during DMBA-induced hamster cheek pouch carcinogenesis. Lin LM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Feb;25(2):65–8

Characterization of 4-aminobiphenyl-hemoglobin adducts in maternal and fetal blood-samples. Myers SR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Apr 19;47(6):553–66

A retrospective lung cancer mortality study of people exposed to insoluble arsenic and radon. Liu YT, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S137–48

US broadens scientific base of controls on carcinogens [news] Reichhardt T. **Nature** 1996 Apr 25;380(6576):659

Risk of cancer from azathioprine therapy in multiple sclerosis: a case-control study. Confavreux C, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1607–12

Risk of myelogenous leukaemia and multiple myeloma in workers exposed to benzene [letter; comment] Savitz DA, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 May;53(5):357–8. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1995 Jun;52(6):380–4.

Mortality study of employees with potential exposure to epichlorohydrin: a 10 year update. Tsai SP, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 May;53(5):299–304

Carcinogen-derived biomarkers and lung cancer. Hecht SS. **Prev Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;25(1):7–9

Risk assessment based upon mechanistic information: application to pharmaceuticals. Williams GM. **Prev Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;25(1):23

Cancer prevention policy. Authority and responsibility--who is in charge of carcinogenic hazards and their sequelae? Modan B. **Public Health Rev** 1995;23(2):119–26

Tissue dosimetry, pharmacokinetic modeling, and interspecies scaling factors. Andersen ME, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Aug;15(4):533–7 (25 ref.)

Significance of exposure assessment to analysis of cancer risk from inorganic arsenic in drinking water in Taiwan. Brown KG, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Aug;15(4):475–84

A trichloroethylene risk assessment using a Monte Carlo analysis of parameter uncertainty in conjunction with physiologically-based pharmacokinetic modeling. Cronin WJ 4th, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Oct;15(5):555–65

A simple upper limit for the sum of the risks of the components in a mixture. Gaylor DW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1996 Jun;16(3):395–8

Dry cleaning, some solvents used in dry cleaning and other industrial chemicals. IARC meeting, Lyon, 7–14 February 1995. McGregor DB, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Aug;21(4):310–2

Tamoxifen--breast cancer preventive or human carcinogen? Clute E. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Sep-Oct;11(5):503–10 (12 ref.)

ATSDR evaluation of health effects of chemicals. II. Mirex and chlordecone: health effects, toxicokinetics, human exposure, and environmental fate. Faroon O, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995;11(6):1–203 (681 ref.)

Gasoline as an oncological problem [editorial] Maltoni C, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Mar-Apr;11(2):115–7

[Advances in the study on biological effects of diesel exhaust] Lu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;29(5):305–6 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Tar particle inclusions and carcinogenesis] Woitowitz HJ. **Hautarzt** 1996 May;47(5):391 **(Ger)**

[Do employees in the rubber industry have an increased risk of laryngeal cancer?] Tisch M, et al. **HNO** 1995 Nov; 43(11):649–53 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glutathione S-transferase as a metabolic biomarker for predisposition to lung neoplasms induced by chemical carcinogens] Lutz W, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(5):497–503 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oxidative stress as a basic mechanism of the carcinogenic effect of man made mineral fibers on the human body] Lutz W, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(3):275–84 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Information sources on carcinogenic agents] Szymczyk I, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(3):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Determinations of N-nitrosodimethylamine at part-per-trillion concentrations in contaminated groundwaters and drinking waters featuring carbon-based membrane extraction disks. Tomkins BA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Aug 1;68(15):2533–40

Determination of N-nitrosodimethylamine at part-per-trillion levels in drinking waters and contaminated groundwaters. Tomkins BA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Dec 1;67(23):4387–95

Immunological methods for dosimetry of heterocyclic amines. Dragsted LO, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996; 18:259–74

Quantification of endogenous carcinogens. The ethylene oxide paradox. Bolt HM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 12; 52(1):1–5 (51 ref.)

Volatile N-nitrosamines in selected Italian cheeses. Dellisanti A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jul;57(1):16–21

HCH and DDT contamination of rural ponds of India. Dua VK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Oct; 57(4):568–74

Evaluation of lift and passive sampling methods during asbestos abatement activities. Lange JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Sep;55(3):325–31

Occurrence of nitrosatable amines in some Nigerian medicinal plants. Uhegbu FO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Nov;55(5):643–9

Decline of DNA damage and other biomarkers in peripheral blood following smoking cessation. Mooney LA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Sep;4(6):627–34

High concentrations of the carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo-[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) occur in chicken but are dependent on the cooking method. Sinha R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 15; 55(20):4516–9

Antibodies to the food mutagens, 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo [4,5-b]pyridine and 2-amino-3,4,8-trimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline: useful for immunoassay and immunoaffinity chromatography of biological samples. Dragsted LO, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2795–806

Formation and analysis of tobacco-specific N-nitrosamines. Brunnemann KD, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1996;26(2):121–37 (43 ref.)

Childhood cancer: overview of incidence trends and environmental carcinogens. Zahm SH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Sep;103 Suppl 6:177–84 (143 ref.)

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon contamination in the Italian diet. Lodovici M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Sep-Oct; 12(5):703–13

A UK retail survey of aflatoxins in herbs and spices and their fate during cooking. MacDonald S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Jan;13(1):121–8

A survey of the natural occurrence of aflatoxins and zearalenone in Argentine field maize: 1983–1994. Resnik S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Jan;13(1):115–20

Determination of ochratoxin A in beer. Scott PM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jul-Aug;12(4):591–8

N-nitrosodimethylamine in Spanish beers. Izquierdo-Pulido M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Mar;34(3):297–9

Metabolites beat adducts and monitors. Shuker D. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Aug;14(8):695–6

Determination of urinary 4,4'-methylenedianiline and its acetylated metabolites by solid-phase extraction and HPLC analysis with UV and electrochemical detection. Robert A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;68(1):44–51

Determination of 2-ethylhexyl 4-(N-methyl-N-nitrosamino) benzoate in commercial sunscreens and cosmetic products. Chou HJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Nov-Dec;78(6):1378–83

Formation and elution of toxic compounds from sterilized medical products: methylenedianiline formation in polyurethane. Shintani H. **J Biomater Appl** 1995 Jul; 10(1):23–58

Immunoaffinity column clean-up for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxins B1, B2, G1, G2, M1 and Q1 in urine. Kussak A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Oct 20;672(2):253–9

Five leading U.S. commercial brands of moist snuff in 1994: assessment of carcinogenic N-nitrosamines [see comments] Hoffmann D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 20; 87(24):1862–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Dec 20;86(24):1822–4.

Monitoring of aromatic amine exposures in workers at a chemical plant with a known bladder cancer excess. Ward EM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Aug 7;88(15):1046–52

1,3-butadiene in gasoline: an analytical confusion [letter] Nordlinder RG, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 May; 38(5):463

Haemoglobin adducts as biomarkers of occupational exposure to 1,3-butadiene. Osterman-Golkar S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Mar;11(2):145–9

Ochratoxin A in cereals and the BCR-M&T-projects. Wood GM, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(4):275–9; discussion 280

Bracken ptaquiloside in milk [letter] Alonso-Amelot ME, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 15;382(6592):587

Risk assessment methodologies for carcinogenic compounds in indoor air. Nexø BA. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Oct;21(5):376–81

Development and application of non-invasive biomarkers for carcinogen-DNA adduct analysis in occupationally exposed populations. Talaska G, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jul 17;111(1-3):207–12 (17 ref.)

Detection of okadaic acid esters in the hexane extracts of Spanish mussels. Fernández ML, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Mar; 34(3):381–7

Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in smoked fishery products from different smoking kilns. Karl H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1996 Jun;202(6):458–64

[Studies on microcystin contents in different drinking water in highly endemic area of liver cancer] Chen G, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;30(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A pilot study on trihalomethane formation in water treated by chlorine dioxide] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;30(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reference values in biological monitoring of occupational exposure to mutagens and carcinogens] Clonfero E, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1994 Jan-Nov;16(1-6):25–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of urinary excretion of ethylenethiourea in subjects occupationally and non-occupationally exposed to ethylenebis(dithiocarbamates)] Sciarra G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1994 Jan-Nov;16(1-6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urban air pollution by carcinogenic N-nitrosamines] Khesina Ala, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996; (3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A labile hyperphosphorylated c-Fos protein is induced in

mouse fibroblast cells treated with a combination of phorbol ester and anti-tumor promoter curcumin. Huang TS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 4;96(1):1-7

ET-18-OCH3 inhibits nuclear factor-kappa B activation by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate but not by tumor necrosis factor-alpha or interleukin 1 alpha. Daniel LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4844-9

Ciprofibrate represses alpha 2u-globulin expression in liver and inhibits d-limonene nephrotoxicity. Alvares K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Feb;17(2):311-6

Dietary caffeine reduces the genotoxicity of MeIQx in the host-mediated assay in mice. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(2):143-50

Chemoprevention of cancer. Wattenberg LW. **Prev Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;25(1):44-5 (11 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An efficient route to N6 deoxyadenosine adducts of diol epoxides of carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Kim SJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Jun; 3(6):811-22

Direct synthesis and characterization of site-specific adenosyl adducts derived from the binding of a 3,4-dihydroxy-1,2-epoxybenzo[c]phenanthrene stereoisomer to an 11-mer oligodeoxyribonucleotide. Laryea A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Apr-May; 8(3):444-54

CHEMISTRY

Relationship between resonance energy per pi-electron and carcinogenicity in arenes. Kurihara T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):605-12

Assessment of major carcinogenic tobacco-specific N-nitrosamines in Thai cigarettes. Brunnemann KD, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996;20(2):114-21

Multiple fluorescence lifetimes for oligonucleotides containing single, site-specific modifications at guanine and adenine corresponding to trans addition of exocyclic amino groups to (+)-(7R,8S,9S,10R)- and (+)-(7S,8R,9R,10S) -7,8-dihydroxy-9,10-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[alpha]pyrene. LeBreton PR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Apr-May;8(3):338-48

Laser pulse-induced photochemical strand cleavage of site-specifically and covalently modified (+)-anti-benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide-oligonucleotide adducts. Li B, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Apr-May; 8(3):396-402

Thiol oxidation by 1,2,3-oxadiazolinium ions, presumed carcinogens. Loeppky RN, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Sep;8(6):817-20

Benzenediazonium ion derived from Sudan I forms an 8-(phenylazo)guanine adduct in DNA. Stiborová M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jun;8(4):489-98

Formation of N2-tetrahydrofuranyl and N2-tetrahydropyranyl adducts in the reactions of alpha-acetoxy-N-nitrosopyrrolidine and alpha-acetoxy-N-nitrosopiperidine with DNA. Wang M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jun;8(4):617-24

Reactions of alpha-acetoxy-N-nitrosopyrrolidine and alpha-acetoxy-N-nitrosopiperidine with deoxyguanosine: formation of N2-tetrahydrofuranyl and N2-tetrahydropyranyl adducts. Young-Sciame R, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jun;8(4):607-16

Chemical carcinogen mechanisms of action and implications for testing methodology. Williams GM, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb;48(2-3):101-11 (55 ref.)

Destruction of ochratoxin A and citrinin using sodium hypochlorite. Castegnaro M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (113):9-16

Destruction of sterigmatocystin using sodium hypochlorite. Castegnaro M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(113):23-9

Destruction of patulin and some other mycotoxins using potassium permanganate under alkaline conditions. Castegnaro M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(113):35-40

Degradation of patulin using ammoniation. Fremy JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(113):41-5

Destruction of patulin in animal litter using ammoniation. Lunn G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(113):31-33

Quantitative structure--activity relationship (QSAR) studies of mutagens and carcinogens. Benigni R, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1996 May;16(3):267-84 (85 ref.)

Identification of a 2-D geometric descriptor associated with non-genotoxic carcinogens and some estrogens and antiestrogens. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jan; 11(1):95-100

Influence of soil half-life on risk assessment of carcinogens. Borgert CJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 22(2):143-51 (24 ref.)

Risk identification using structural concepts: the potential carcinogenicity of praziquantel. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;22(2):152-61

Application of structural concepts to evaluate the potential carcinogenicity of natural products. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1996;5(2):79-98

CLASSIFICATION

Ambiguities in the IARC criteria for evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans, and a recommendation. Weiss NS. **Epidemiology** 1996 Jan;7(1):105-6

Carcinogen classification systems: similarities and differences. Sanner T, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 23(2):128-38 (16 ref.)

HISTORY

The 37 year history of the Delaney Clause. Weisburger JH. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb;48(2-3):183-8 (21 ref.)

[The diffusion of information on the carcinogenicity of asbestos in the Italian scientific community before 1965] Carnevale F, et al. **Med Lav** 1995 Jul-Aug;86(4):295-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

4,5-Dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene-4,5-trans-(e,e)-diol. Zacharias DE, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Oct 15;51 (Pt 10):2096-8

Inhibition of DNA adduct formation of 2-amino-1-methyl-6- phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) by dietary indole-3-carbinol (I3C) in the mammary gland, colon, and liver of the female F-344 rat. Schut HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:210-4

Benzo(a)pyrenediolepoxide-hemoglobin adducts and 3-hydroxy-benzo(a)pyrene urinary excretion profiles in rats subchronically exposed to benzo(a)pyrene. Bouchard M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(8):540-6

Formation and processing of reactive metabolites of the heterocyclic amines. Alexander J. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996; 18:275-85 (52 ref.)

Enzymic and interindividual differences in the human metabolism of heterocyclic amines. Boobis AR, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:286-302 (65 ref.)

Activation of 2-aminofluorene by prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-2. Liu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 4;215(1):346-54

Glucuronide conjugates of 4-aminobiphenyl and its N-hydroxy metabolites. pH stability and synthesis by human and dog liver. Babu SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 28;51(12):1679-85

Metabolism of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) in human placental microsomes. Collazo NR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 27;50(11):1933-41

Photodegradation of Aroclor 1254 using simulated sunlight and various sensitizers. Lin Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Apr;56(4):566-70

Intraindividual and interindividual differences in metabolites of the tobacco-specific lung carcinogen 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) in smokers' urine. Carmella SG, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Sep;4(6):635-42

Effects of watercress consumption on metabolism of a tobacco-specific lung carcinogen in smokers. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Dec; 4(8):877-84

Induction of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) activation in rat lung microsomes by chronic ethanol consumption and repeated running exercise. Ardies CM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 5;103(2):209-18

Effect of the length of alkyl chain on the cytochrome P450 dependent metabolism of N-diakylnitrosamines. Bellec G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 27;100(1-2):115-23

Ipomeanol analogs as chemopreventive agents: effect on the in vitro metabolism of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK). Desai D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 6;97(2):155-62

Hepatic DNA adducts and production of mutagenic urine in 2,6-dinitrotoluene-treated B6C3F1 male mice. George SE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19;102(1-2):107-11

Inhibition of metabolism of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone by dietary benzaldehydes. Morse MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 6;97(2):255-61

In vitro and in vivo (32)P-postlabeling analysis of 4-vinyl-1-cyclohexene (butadiene dimer) diepoxide-DNA adducts. Randerath K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 19; 101(1):67-72

Carcinogenesis by methylbenzylnitrosamine near the squamocolumnar junction and methylamylnitrosamine metabolism in the mouse forestomach. Schneider P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19;102(1-2):125-31

Inhibition by rosemary and carnosol of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (DMBA)-induced rat mammary tumorigenesis and in vivo DMBA-DNA adduct formation. Singletary K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 24; 104(1):43-8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl DNA adduct formation in various organs of Syrian golden hamsters. Yaono M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 2;98(2):145-9

Role of aromatic amine acetyltransferases, NAT1 and NAT2, in carcinogen-DNA adduct formation in the human urinary bladder. Badawi AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15; 55(22):5230-7

Induction by carcinogens and chemoprevention by N-acetylcysteine of adducts to mitochondrial DNA in rat organs. Balansky R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1; 56(7):1642-7

Histological localization of messenger RNAs for rat acetyltransferases that acetylate serotonin and genotoxic arylamines. Debiec-Rychter M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1517-25

Metabolism of 5-methylchrysene and 6-methylchrysene by human hepatic and pulmonary cytochrome P450 enzymes. Koehl W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15;56(2):316-24

The capability of rat colon tissue slices to metabolize the cooked-food carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Malfatti MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1;56(11):2550-5

Activation of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) in human lung microsomes by cytochromes P450, lipoxygenase, and hydroperoxides. Smith TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23):5566-73

Correlation of DNA adducts in blood mononuclear cells with tobacco carcinogen-induced damage in human lung. Wiencke JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4910-4

Glucuronidation of N-hydroxy metabolites of N-acetylbenzidine. Babu SR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec;16(12):3069-74

The presence of a trifluoromethyl rather than a methyl substituent in the bay-region greatly decreases the DNA-binding and tumour-initiating activity of the cyclopenta[alpha]phenanthren-17-ones. Boyd GW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2543-7

Species variation in the metabolism of 15,16-dihydro-11-methylcyclopenta[a]phenanthren-17-one to its 3,4-dihydrodiol, the proximate carcinogen. Boyd GW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2351-5

Immunohistochemical quantitation of 4-aminobiphenyl-DNA adducts and p53 nuclear overexpression in T1 bladder cancer of smokers and nonsmokers. Curigliano G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May; 17(5):911-6

DNA-binding and disposition of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b] pyridine (PhIP) in the rat. Dragsted LO, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2785-93

The relationship between N-nitrosodimethylamine metabolism and DNA methylation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Encell L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May; 17(5):1127-34

Validation in rats of two biomarkers of exposure to the food-borne carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP): PhIP-DNA adducts and urinary PhIP. Friesen MD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jan;17(1):67-72

Possible mechanisms for PhIP-DNA adduct formation in the mammary gland of female Sprague-Dawley rats. Ghoshal A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2725-31

Covalent DNA adducts formed in mouse epidermis by benzo[g]chrysene. Giles AS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun; 17(6):1331-6

32P-postlabeling analysis of adducts generated by peroxidase-mediated binding of N-hydroxy-4-acetylaminobiphenyl to DNA. Hatcher JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2149-57

Chemopreventive effect of S-allylcysteine and its relationship to the detoxification enzyme glutathione S-transferase. Hatono S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May;17(5):1041-4

The role of adduct site-specific mutagenesis in understanding how carcinogen-DNA adducts cause mutations: perspective, prospects and problems. Loechler EL. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May;17(5):895-902 (70 ref.)

Effect of acetylator genotype on 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl induced aberrant crypt foci in the colon of hamsters. Paulsen JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Mar;17(3):459-65

Formation and persistence of DNA adducts in different target tissues of rats after multiple administration of benzo[a]pyrene. Qu SX, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jan; 17(1):53-9

Differences in the levels and pattern of DNA-adduct labelling in human cell lines MCL-5 and CCRF, proficient or deficient in carcinogen-metabolism, treated in vitro with bile from familial adenomatous polyposis patients and from unaffected controls. Scates DK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr;17(4):707-13

Metabolism of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) by hamster, mouse and rat intestine: relevance of species differences. Schulze J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May; 17(5):1093-9

Oxidation of 1,2-epoxy-3-butene to 1,2:3,4-diepoxybutane by cDNA-expressed human cytochromes P450 2E1 and 3A4 and human, mouse and rat liver microsomes. Seaton MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2287-93

Role of cytochrome P450 in DNA damage induced by N-nitrosodialkylamines in cultured rat hepatocytes. Shu L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Mar;17(3):569-76

Lower levels of urinary 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]-quinoxaline (MeIQx) in humans with higher CYP1A2 activity. Sinha R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2859-61

Metabolism of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) by human cytochrome P450 1A2 and its inhibition by phenethyl isothiocyanate. Smith TJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr;17(4):809-13

Formation and persistence of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts in mouse epidermis in vivo: importance of adduct conformation. Suh M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct; 16(10):2561-9

Spectroscopic characterization of specific phorbol ester binding to PKC-receptor sites in membranes in situ. Svetek J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2589-92

Gender differences in the metabolism of 1,3-butadiene in Sprague-Dawley rats following a low level inhalation exposure. Thornton-Manning JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2875-8

Presence of N2-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline (dG-C8-MeIQx) in human tissues. Totsuka Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May; 17(5):1029-34

DNA adduct formation of the food carcinogen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ) in liver, kidney and colo-rectum of rats. Turesky RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2275-9

32P-postlabeling of a DNA adduct derived from 4,4'-methylenedianiline, in the olfactory epithelium of rats exposed by inhalation to 4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate. Vock EH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May; 17(5):1069-73

Formation and persistence of DNA adducts in organs of CD-1 mice treated with a tumorigenic dose of fluoranthene. Wang JS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov; 16(11):2609-16

The metabolism of tamoxifen by human cytochromes P450 is rationalized by molecular modelling of the enzyme-substrate interactions: potential importance to its proposed anti-carcinogenic/carcinogenic actions. Wiseman H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1357-60

Quantitative immunohistochemical analysis of 4-aminobiphenyl-DNA in cultured cells and mice: comparison to gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy analysis. al-Atrash J, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 8(5):747-52

Identification of cis-2-butene-1,4-dial as a microsomal metabolite of furan. Chen LJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Oct-Nov;8(7):903-6

Prostaglandin H synthase-catalyzed ring oxygenation of 2-naphthylamine: evidence for two distinct oxidation pathways. Curtis JF, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Sep; 8(6):875-83

DNA base and deoxyribose modification by the carbon-centered radical generated from 4-(hydroxymethyl)benzenediazonium salt, a carcinogen in mushroom. Hiramoto K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Apr-May;8(3):356-62

The role of acetylation in benzidine metabolism and DNA adduct formation in dog and rat liver. Lakshmi VM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jul-Aug;8(5):711-20

Glucuronidation of 4-((hydroxymethyl)nitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone, a metabolically activated form of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone, by phenobarbital-treated rats. Murphy SE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jul-Aug;8(5):772-9

Covalent binding of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon components of manufactured gas plant residue to mouse lung and forestomach DNA. Weyand EH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Oct-Nov;8(7):955-62

Mass spectral identification of metabolites formed by microbial degradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH). Zink G, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Nov;31(9):4077-84

Macromolecular adducts caused by environmental chemicals. Neumann HG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):1835-40

Recent studies on mechanisms of bioactivation and detoxification of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK), a tobacco-specific lung carcinogen. Hecht SS. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1996;26(2):163-81 (83 ref.)

Endogenous formation of nitrosamines and oxidative DNA-damaging agents in tobacco users. Nair J, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1996;26(2):149-61 (55 ref.)

Metabolism of 2-amino-alpha-carboline. A food-borne heterocyclic amine mutagen and carcinogen by human and rodent liver microsomes and by human cytochrome P4501A2. Raza H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Apr; 24(4):395-400

The identification of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase as carbonyl reductase of the tobacco-specific nitrosamine 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. Maser E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 1;238(2):484-9

Detection of methylating activity due to nitrosamide in some nitrosated Nigerian foodstuffs. Atawodi SE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Feb;34(2):147-51

Peroxidase-activated carcinogenic azo dye Sudan I (Solvent Yellow 14) binds to guanosine in transfer ribonucleic acid. Stiborová M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1995 Feb; 14(1):39-49

Bacterial reduction of N-oxides of tobacco-specific nitrosamines (TSNA). Atawodi SE, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Apr;15(4):329-34

More on adducts and addicts. Slow N-acetylation genotype is a susceptibility factor in occupational and smoking related bladder cancer. Coggon D. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jun;14(6):538-9

Mutational and DNA binding specificity of the carcinogen 2-amino-3, 8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline. Solomon MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18368-74

Fungal metabolism of 2-nitrofluorene. Pothuluri JV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Apr 19;47(6):587-99

Exposure to environmental tobacco smoke results in an increased production of (+)-anti-benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol-9,10-epoxide in juvenile ferret lung homogenates. Sindhu RK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Apr 19;47(6):523-34

Cytochrome P450 2A of nasal epithelium: regulation and role in carcinogen metabolism. Bérériat JC, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Oct;14(2):130-9

Stereoselective and regioselective hydration of 7-methylbenz[c]acridine-5,6-oxide enantiomers by rodent and human microsomal epoxide hydrolases. Roberts-Thomson SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 49(1):105-11

The role of peroxidase-catalyzed activation of aromatic amines in breast cancer. Josephy PD. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jan;11(1):3-7 (65 ref.)

The antievolutionary component of antimutagenesis and anticarcinogenesis: where do mutation rates come from and where are they going? Drake JW. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb 19;350(1):5-8

Selective chemisorption and detoxification of aflatoxins by phyllosilicate clay. Phillips TD, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995; 3(4):204-13; discussion 221 (59 ref.)

Modulatory influence of alcoholic extract of Ocimum leaves on carcinogen-metabolizing enzyme activities and reduced glutathione levels in mouse. Banerjee S, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;25(2):205-17

Metabolic polymorphism affecting DNA binding and excretion of carcinogens in humans. Bartsch H, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995;5 Spec No:S84-90

The procarcinogen hypothesis for bladder cancer: activities of individual drug metabolizing enzymes as risk factors. Branch RA, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995;5 Spec No:S97-102 (26 ref.)

Cytochrome P450 mediated reactions studied in genetically engineered V79 Chinese hamster cells. Doehmer J, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995;5 Spec No:S91-6

Role of cytochrome P4501A2 in chemical carcinogenesis: implications for human variability in expression and enzyme activity. Eaton DL, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995 Oct; 5(5):259-74 (128 ref.)

The CYP2A gene subfamily: species differences, regulation, catalytic activities and role in chemical carcinogenesis. Fernandez-Salguero P, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995;5 Spec No:S123-8 (56 ref.)

Conjugation of carcinogens by theta class glutathione s-transferases: mechanisms and relevance to variations in human risk. Guengerich FP, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995; 5 Spec No:S103-7

Assessment of cancer susceptibility in humans by use of genetic polymorphisms in carcinogen metabolism. Ikawa S, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995;5 Spec No:S154-60 (42 ref.)

Metabolic polymorphisms and carcinogen-DNA adduct formation in human populations. Kaderlik KR, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995;5 Spec No:S108-17 (112 ref.)

Primary structures and properties of two related forms of aryl sulfotransferases in human liver. Ozawa S, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995;5 Spec No:S135-40

Polymorphic drug metabolism: studies with recombinant Chinese hamster cells and analyses in human populations. Yokoi T, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995;5 Spec No:S65-9

Relating aromatic hydrocarbon-induced DNA adducts and c-H-ras mutations in mouse skin papillomas: the role of apurinic sites. Chakravarti D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24;92(22):10422-6

Electrophile and antioxidant regulation of enzymes that detoxify carcinogens. Prestera T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8965-9

The impact of interindividual variation in NAT2 activity on benzidine urinary metabolites and urothelial DNA adducts in exposed workers. Rothman N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):5084-9

Biological relevance and consequences of chemical- or metal-induced DNA cross-linking. Paustenbach DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Mar;211(3):211-7 (62 ref.)

Metabolic activation of carcinogenic arylamines by rapid acetylator, slow acetylator, and chimeric recombinant Syrian hamster NAT2 allozymes. Hein DW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1995;38:59-62

Benz[a]anthracene diols: predicted carcinogenicity and structure-estrogen receptor binding affinity relationships. Anstead GM, et al. **Steroids** 1995 May;60(5):383-94

Glutathione conjugation of 1,2:3,4- diepoxybutane in human liver and rat and mouse liver and lung in vitro. Boogaard PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;136(2):307-16

A physiologically based dosimetry description of acrylonitrile and cyanoethylene oxide in the rat. Gargas ML, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;134(2):185-94

Conjugation of acrylonitrile and 2-cyanoethylene oxide with hepatic glutathione. Kedderis GL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;135(1):9-17

Differences in rates of benzene metabolism correlate with observed genotoxicity. Kenyon EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;136(1):49-56

Monitoring of human exposure to carcinogens through DNA and protein adduct determination. Farmer PB. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82-83:757-62 (24 ref.)

Genetic susceptibility and carcinogen-DNA adduct formation in human urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82-83:627-32 (19 ref.)

HPLC and GC/MS determination of 4-aminobiphenyl haemoglobin adducts in fetuses exposed to the tobacco smoke carcinogen in utero. Pinorini-Godly MT, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Mar 18;107(3):209-17

PHARMACOKINETICS

Oncogenes, estradiol biotransformation, and mammary carcinogenesis. Telang NT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:277-87

Intrinsic mutagenicity and electrophilicity of 1-sulfooxy-3-methylcholanthrene: implications for metabolic activation of the carcinogen 3-methylcholanthrene. Jeong HK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Nov;37(5):885-93

Disposition of the plasmacytomagenic alkane pristane (2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane) in mice. Janz S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun;15(1):25-34

Inhibition of metabolic activation of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone by limonene. Morse MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 12; 104(2):211-7

Oltipraz-mediated changes in aflatoxin B(1) biotransformation in rat liver: implications for human chemointervention. Buetler TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2306-13

Activation of chemically diverse procarcinogens by human cytochrome P-450 1B1. Shimada T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):2979-84

Uptake of the food-derived heterocyclic amine carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine and its N-hydroxy metabolite into rat pancreatic acini and hepatocytes in vitro. Butcher NJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr;17(4):889-92

Evidence from 32P-postlabeling and the use of pentachlorophenol for a novel metabolic activation pathway of diethylstilbestrol and its dimethyl ether in mouse live: likely alpha-hydroxylation of ethyl group(s) followed by sulfate conjugation. Moorthy B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2643-8

Developmental changes in hepatic activation of 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline in rabbit. Rich KJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Mar;17(3):555-8

Lack of bioavailability of dichlorobenzidine form diarylide azo pigments: molecular dosimetry for hemoglobin and DNA adducts. Sagelsdorff P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Mar;17(3):507-14

Procarcinogen activation by cytochrome P450 3A4 and 3A5 expressed in Escherichia coli and by human liver microsomes. Yamazaki H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep; 16(9):2167-70

Biodegradability simulation studies in semicontinuous activated sludge reactors with low (microgram/L range) and standard (ppm range) chemical concentrations. Berg UT, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Aug;33(4):711-35

Estimation of kinetic rate constants for biodegradation of chemicals in activated sludge wastewater treatment plants using short term batch experiments and microgram/L range spiked concentrations. Nyholm N, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Sep;33(5):851-64

Effect of dietary restriction on benzo[a]pyrene (BaP) metabolic activation and pulmonary BaP-DNA adduct formation in mouse. Chen W, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1996;19(1-2):21-39

The role of cytochrome P4503A1/2 in the sex-specific sulfoxidation of the hexachlorobutadiene metabolite, N-acetyl-S-(pentachlorobutadienyl)-L-cysteine in rats. Werner M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Aug;23(8):861-8

Development of physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for methyl tertiary-butyl ether and tertiary-butanol in male Fisher-344 rats. Borghoff SJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Apr;30(2):264-75

Biopersistence of man-made vitreous fibers and crocidolite asbestos in the rat lung following inhalation. Hesterberg TW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Feb;29(2):269-79

Absorption and distribution of cadmium in metallothionein-I transgenic mice. Liu J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Feb;29(2):294-300

Time- and concentration-dependent biphasic effect of ochratoxin A on growth of proximal tubular cells in primary culture. Gekle M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):397-404

Effects of enzyme induction on the distribution of the food carcinogen 2-amino-3,8-dimethyl-imidazo[4,5-ss]-quinoxaline (MeIQx) in Ah-receptor- responsive- and Ah-receptor-non-responsive mice. Vikse R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jul;77(1):57-64

A trichloroethylene risk assessment using a Monte Carlo analysis of parameter uncertainty in conjunction with physiologically-based pharmacokinetic modeling. Cronin WJ 4th, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Oct;15(5):555-65

Systemic uptake and clearance of chloroform by hairless rats following dermal exposure. I. Brief exposure to aqueous solutions. Islam MS, et al. **Risk Anal** 1996 Jun;16(3):349-57

Gastric mucosal protection against penetration of carcinogens into the mucosa. Sørbye H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;30(10):929-34 (91 ref.)

Blood aflatoxin levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in Singapore. Tan CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Dec;36(6):612-4

Detoxification of vinyl carbamate epoxide by glutathione: evidence for participation of glutathione S-transferases in metabolism of ethyl carbamate. Kemper RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;135(1):110-8

Predicting cancer risk from vinyl chloride exposure with a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model. Reitz RH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;137(2):253-67

Expression of exposure in negative carcinogenicity studies: dose/body weight, dose/body surface area, or plasma concentrations? Monro A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(2):187-98 (69 ref.)

Use of quantitative modelling in methylene chloride risk assessment. Rhomberg L. **Toxicology** 1995 Sep 1; 102(1-2):95-114 (58 ref.)

Biliary excretion of exogenous cadmium, and endogenous copper and zinc in the Eisai hyperbilirubinuric (EHB) rat with a near absence of biliary glutathione. Sugawara N, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Aug 1;112(1):87-94

PHARMACOLOGY

P450 2E1 expression in liver, kidney, and lung of rats treated with single or combined inducers. Goasduff T, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 May-Jun;13(3):301-8

Phorbol ester and okadaic acid-resistant cells: the crossroads of signal transduction and drug resistance. Saijo N, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Dec 29;99(6A):35S-39S

Blast-like cell compartment in carcinogen-induced proliferating bile ductules. Novikoff PM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 May;148(5):1473-92

Influence of aflatoxin and fumonisin B1-containing culture material on growing barrows. Harvey RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Dec;56(12):1668-72

Metabolic activation of the potent carcinogen dibenzo[a,h]anthracene by cDNA-expressed human cytochromes P450. Shou M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 1;328(1):201-7

Induction and purification of cytochrome P450 1A1 from 3-methylcholanthrene-treated tilapia, Oreochromis niloticus x Oreochromis aureus. Ueng YF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Oct 1;322(2):347-56

Nuclear matrix condensation and c-myc and c-fos expression are specifically altered in culture rat hepatocytes after exposure to cyproterone acetate and phenobarbital. Duivenvoorden WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 13;215(2):598-605

Inducer-specific bidirectional regulation by thalidomide and phenylphthalimides of tumor necrosis factor-alpha production. Miyachi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16;224(2):426-30

Molecular evidence for the direct involvement of a protein kinase C in developmental and behavioural susceptibility to tumour-promoting phorbol esters in Caenorhabditis elegans. Tabuse Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):69-74

Ligands of four receptors in the nuclear steroid/thyroid hormone superfamily inhibit induction of rat cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase-3 (ALDH3c) by 3-methylcholanthrene. Karageorgou M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 22;50(12):2113-7

3-methyladenine-DNA-glycosylase and O6-alkyl guanine-DNA-alkyltransferase activities and sensitivity to alkylating agents in human cancer cell lines. Damia G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr;73(7):861-5

The expression of integrin alpha 2 beta 1 and attachment to type I collagen of melanoma cells are preferentially induced by tumour promoter, TPA (12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate). Eguchi H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jan;134(1):33-9

Influence of dietary osteolathyrogens on the ultrastructure of shell and membranes of eggs from laying hens. Chowdhury SD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):575-83

Differential regulation of phospholipases C and D by phorbol esters and the physiological activators carbachol and glutamate in astrocytes from chicken embryo cerebrum and cerebellum. Mangoura D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jun 27;87(1):12-21

Phorbol esters and PKC signaling regulate proliferation, vimentin cytoskeleton assembly and glutamine synthetase activity of chick embryo cerebrum astrocytes in culture. Mangoura D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jun 27;87(1):1-11

Variation in the expression of p53, c-myc, and bcl-2 oncoproteins in individual patient cultures of normal urothelium exposed to cobalt 60 gamma-rays and N-nitrosodiethanolamine. Harney JV, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Sep;4(6):617-25

No effect of treatment with carcinogens on cytosine methylation of mitochondrial DNA isolated from rat organs by phenol-free alkaline extraction. Balansky R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Oct 20;97(1):17-23

Inhibition of stilbene estrogen-induced cell proliferation of renal epithelial cells through the modulation of insulin-like growth factor-I receptor expression. Chen CW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19;105(1):51-9

A possible medium-term assay for detecting the effects of liver and colon carcinogens in rats. Ghia M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19;105(1):71-5

Down-regulation of protein kinase C in murine splenocytes: a potential mechanism for 2-acetylaminofluorene-mediated immunosuppression. Lee M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 19;101(1):53-7

Induction of CYP isoenzymes in various organs of rats by 3-methylcholanthrene or beta-naphthoflavone. Matsuda T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 6;97(2):137-43

Ability of okadaic acid and other protein phosphatase inhibitors to mimic the stimulatory effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on hydroperoxide production in mouse epidermis in vivo. Newell SW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 2;98(2):241-51

Polyamine acetylation in rat brain during N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced cerebral carcinogenesis. Sessa A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Oct 20;97(1):123-8

Promotion by substance P of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 4;96(1):99-103

The mRNA overexpression of inflammatory enzymes, phospholipase A2 and cyclooxygenase, in the large bowel mucosa and neoplasms of F344 rats treated with naturally occurring carcinogen, 1-hydroxyanthraquinone. Yoshimi N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Oct 20;97(1):75-82

Peroxisome proliferators activate Kupffer cells in vivo. Bojes HK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 1;56(1):1-4

ET-18-OCH3 inhibits nuclear factor-kappa B activation by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate but not by tumor necrosis factor-alpha or interleukin 1 alpha. Daniel LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4844-9

Activation of stress-activator protein kinase/c-Jun N-terminal kinase by the non-TPA-type tumor promoter palytoxin. Kuroki DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 1; 56(3):637-44

Growth regulation by peroxisome proliferators: opposing activities in early and late G. Ledwith BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15;56(14):3257-64

Enhancement of transformation in vitro of a nontumorigenic rat urothelial cell line by interleukin 6. Okamoto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 15;55(20):4581-5

Effect of amount and types of dietary fat on intestinal bacterial 7 alpha-dehydroxylase and phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C and colonic mucosal diacylglycerol kinase and PKC activities during stages of colon tumor promotion. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2314-20

Phorbol ester and cyclic AMP-mediated regulation of the melanoma-associated cell adhesion molecule MUC18/MCAM. Rummel MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):2218-23

Effects of phenethyl isothiocyanate on the tissue distribution of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and metabolites in F344 rats. Staretz ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23):5580-8

In vitro exposure to cadmium in rat L6 myoblasts can result in both enhancement and suppression of malignant progression in vivo. Abshire MK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1349-56

Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in rat hepatocytes. Baker TK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct; 16(10):2321-6

Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication and delocalization of the cell adhesion molecule E-cadherin by tumor promoters. Jansen LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1527-31

Influence of amino acids on the formation of mutagenic/carcinogenic heterocyclic amines in a model system. Johansson MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct; 16(10):2553-60

Role of activation of ornithine decarboxylase and DNA synthesis on ethynylestradiol-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Machishi H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec;16(12):2965-71

The metabolism of tamoxifen by human cytochromes P450 is rationalized by molecular modelling of the enzyme-substrate interactions: potential importance to its proposed anti-carcinogenic/carcinogenic actions. Wiseman H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1357-60

Regulation of chicken vimentin gene expression by serum, phorbol ester, and growth factors: identification of a novel fibroblast growth factor-inducible element. Carey I, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jul;6(7):899-908

Activation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by skin tumor promoters and in skin tumors from SENCAR mice. Xian W, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Nov;6(11):1447-55

Cellular induction mechanism of CD8+ suppressor T cells by DMBA and TPA: formation of CD4+ suppressor-inducer T cells. Negoro T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;167(2):216-23

Phorbol ester-dependent regulation of nuclear protein tyrosine phosphatase in situ. Heimerl P, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 May;7(4):341-50

Ultrastructural study of TPA-induced cell motility: human well-differentiated rectal adenocarcinoma cells move as coherent sheets via localized modulation of cell-cell adhesion. Nabeshima K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Nov;13(6):499-508

Effects of dietary fibre on dimethylhydrazine-induced changes in prostanoid concentrations in rat colonic mucosa. Kanamori S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Oct; 22(10):739-42

Protein kinase C isoforms in iris sphincter smooth muscle: differential effects of phorbol ester on contraction and cAMP accumulation are species specific. Husain S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Mar;15(3):329-34

Role of blood flow in protection against penetration of carcinogens into normal and healing rat gastric mucosa. Sørbye H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Dec;40(12):2509-15

Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of down-regulated proteins in human fibroblasts immortalized by treatment with either 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide or 60Co gamma rays. Kondo T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1067-73

Chemical carcinogen mechanisms of action and implications for testing methodology. Williams GM, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb;48(2-3):101-11 (55 ref.)

Hepatic hydroxylation of melatonin in the rat is induced by phenobarbital and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene--implications for cancer etiology [letter] Surh Y. **Experientia** 1995 Sep 29; 51(9-10):999

Promoting phorbol ester-TPA enhances migration of C3H 10T1/2 cells. The role of protein kinase C and its relation to carcinogenesis. Janik P, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1995; 43(3-4):83-7

Chemical carcinogens and antigens induce immune suppression via Langerhans' cell depletion. Woods GM, et al. **Immunology** 1996 May;88(1):134-9

Mutation in p53 and de-regulation of p53-related gene expression in three human cell lines immortalized with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide or 60Co gamma rays. Iijima M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 29;66(5):698-702

The induction of rules for predicting chemical carcinogenesis in rodents. Bahler D, et al. **Ismb** 1993;1:29-37

Synergistic induction of anchorage-independent growth of NIH3T3 mouse fibroblasts by cysteine proteinase inhibitors and a tumor promoter. Hiwasa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9181-4

Effects of okadaic acid on cell growth, anchorage-independent growth, and co-cultures of normal (KMS-6), immortalized (KMST-6), and neoplastically transformed (KMST-6T and KMST-6/RAS) human fibroblasts. Jahan I, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996; 122(4):249-53

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and 17 beta-estradiol on estrogen receptor regulation in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Gierthy JF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Feb;60(2):173-84

Okadaic acid, sphingosine, and phorbol ester reversibly modulate heat induction on protein kinase FA/GSK-3 alpha in A431 cells. Yang SD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Feb;60(2):218-25

Protein kinase C isoform expression during the differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes: loss of protein kinase C-alpha isoform correlates with loss of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate activation of nuclear factor kappaB and acquisition of the adipocyte phenotype. McGowan K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Apr;167(1):113-20

Adhesion-activating phorbol ester increases the mobility of leukocyte integrin LFA-1 in cultured lymphocytes. Kucik DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 May 1;97(9):2139-44

Differences in the state of differentiation of THP-1 cells induced by phorbol ester and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Schwende H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Apr;59(4):555-61

Dietary components modify the ability of garlic to suppress 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary DNA adducts. Amagase H, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4):817-24

Dietary guar gum alters colonic microbial fermentation in azoxymethane-treated rats. Weaver GA, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Aug;126(8):1979-91

The effect of N-nitrosonornicotine on the buccal mucosa of Syrian hamsters. Papageorge MB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;54(2):187-90

Gastrin receptor expression during azaserine-induced rat pancreatic carcinogenesis. Tsuei BJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun;63(1):105-9

Early alterations of apoptosis and cell proliferation in azoxymethane-initiated rat colonic epithelium. Hirose Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jun;87(6):575-82

Simultaneous measurement of unscheduled and replicating DNA synthesis by means of a new cell culture insert DNA retention method: rapid induction of replicating DNA synthesis in response to genotoxic carcinogens. Okumura A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Aug;87(8):805-15

Lipid changes in HL-60 cells on differentiation into macrophages by treatment with a phorbol ester. Manning R, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Sep;30(9):811-5

Modifications of cysteine-rich regions in protein kinase C induced by oxidant tumor promoters and enzyme-specific inhibitors. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 252:132-46

Characterization of a promoter for gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activated in rat liver in response to aflatoxin B1 and ethoxyquin. Griffiths SA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Dec;14(4):251-62

A possible role in chemical carcinogenesis for epigenetic, heritable changes in gene expression. MacLeod MC. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Apr;15(4):241-50 (58 ref.)

Alteration of gene expression in rat mammary tumors induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Young LH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Apr;15(4):251-60

Response of human keratinocytes to extremely low concentrations of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Kleczkowska HE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Mar 1;367(3):151-9

Lack of aberrant crypt promotion and of mutagenicity in extracts of cooked casein, a colon cancer-promoting food. Corpet DE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(3):249-56

Okadaic acid stimulated TRE binding activity in a papilloma producing mouse keratinocyte cell line involves increased AP-1 expression. Rosenberger SF, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 6;12(11):2301-8

Inhibition of chemomigration of a human prostatic carcinoma cell (TSU-pr1) line by inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor function. Zolfaghari A, et al. **Prostate** 1996 Apr;28(4):232-8

Immunobiological activities of mould products: functional

impairment of human monocytes exposed to aflatoxin B1. Cusumano V, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 Jun;147(5):385–91

Morphological changes of microvilli on different surfaces of epithelial cells in the rat bladder treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine. Zhang X, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(6):371–6

[A comparative study of the action of 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea and 1,3-dimethyl-1-nitrosourea on tumor cell DNA in vitro and in vivo by the alkaline elution method] Bliukhterova NV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1996 May–Jun;(3):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin inhibits phorbol ester-induced oocyte maturation in the green toad (Bufo viridis)] Nikitina LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1996 Mar–Apr;27(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the potential antiradiation agent compound HC-1539 on reparative DNA synthesis induced by the damaging action of the chemical mutagen N-nitroso-N-methylurea and radiation] Mazurik VK, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jul–Aug;35(4):528–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of combined action of Cd and gamma radiation on DNA damage and repair in lymphoid tissues of mice] Privezentsev KV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Mar–Apr;36(2):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fjord-region polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: carcinogenic properties and mechanism of action] Likhachev AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(1):23–33 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Risk assessment of carcinogens in food with special consideration of non-genotoxic carcinogens. Scientific arguments for use of risk assessment and for changing the Delaney Clause specifically. Williams GM, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb;48(2–3):209–15 (21 ref.)

TOXICITY

Dendritic cells migrating from carcinogen-treated skin have reduced antigen-presenting function. Ragg SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:237–41

Acetaldehyde involvement in ethanol-induced potentiation of rat hepatocyte damage due to the carcinogen 1,2-dibromoethane. Chiarpotto E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Nov;30(6):721–8

Methylphenidate studies give "weak signal" of carcinogenic potential [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Mar 15; 53(6):610

Temporal cell-type-specific mRNA expression of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferases in liver of rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine. Takahashi S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Feb;148(2):497–507

The effect of dietary selenium deficiency on acute colorectal mucosal nucleotoxicity induced by several carcinogens in the rodent. Nelson RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jul; 172(1):85–8

Oncogenes, estradiol biotransformation, and mammary carcinogenesis. Telang NT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:277–87

Induction of benign and malignant pulmonary tumours in mice with benzo(a)pyrene. Kim SH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):465–70

Participation of nitric oxide and iron in the oxidation of DNA in asbestos-treated human lung epithelial cells. Chao CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Feb 1;326(1):152–7

Oxidative stress response in iron-induced renal carcinogenesis: acute nephrotoxicity mediates the enhanced expression of glutathione S-transferase Yp isozyme. Fukuda A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 May 1; 329(1):39–46

Benzoyl peroxide-induced damage to DNA and its components: direct evidence for the generation of base adducts, sugar radicals, and strand breaks. Hazlewood C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Aug 1;332(1):79–91

Toxicity of 3-methylindole, 1-nitronaphthalene and paraquat in precision-cut rat lung slices. Price RJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(6):405–9

Investigation of potential oncogenetic effects of beta-cyclodextrin in the rat and mouse. Waner T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(9):631–9

Genotoxicity of wood dust in a human embryonic lung cell line. Zhou ZC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;70(1):57–60

Extrapolation of heterocyclic amine carcinogenesis data from rodents and nonhuman primates to humans. Adamson RH, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:303–18 (56 ref.)

Oncogenicity studies of the new serotonin (5-HT)3-receptor antagonist ramosetron in mice and rats. Tabata H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jun;46(6):560–6

Inhibition of protein serine/threonine phosphatases by fumonisin B1, a mycotoxin. Fukuda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 7;220(1):160–5

Effect of 50 Hz sinusoidal electric and/or magnetic fields on the rate of repair of DNA single strand breaks in cultured mammalian cells exposed to three different carcinogens: methylmethane sulphonate, chromate and 254 nm U.V. radiation. Cantoni O, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Mar;38(3):527–33

Changes in tRNA pattern in ethionine-induced rat putative preneoplastic hepatocyte nodules. Kanduc D, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 May;38(6):1191–7

Induction in the gene RNR3 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae upon exposure to different agents related to carcinogenesis. Endo-Ichikawa Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 9; 50(10):1695–9

P-glycoprotein induction in rat liver epithelial cells in response to acute 3-methylcholanthrene treatment. Fardel O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 14;51(11):1427–36

Development of an in situ toxicity assay system using recombinant baculoviruses. Grant DF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 23;51(4):503–15

4-Ipomeanol and 2-aminoanthracene cytotoxicity in C3H/10T1/2 cells expressing rabbit cytochrome P450 4B1. Smith PB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 9; 50(10):1567–75

Modulation by benzo[a]pyrene of epidermal growth factor receptors, cell proliferation, and secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin in human placental cell lines. Zhang L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 12; 50(8):1171–80

Molecular characteristics of dimethylnitrosamine induced fibrotic liver collagen. George J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 8;1292(2):215–22

Alkylation of DNA and its aftermath. Lawley PD. **Bioessays** 1995 Jun;17(6):561–8 (54 ref.)

Effects of gomisin A on the promotor action and serum bile acid concentration in hepatocarcinogenesis induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylamino-azobenzene. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Oct;18(10):1443–5

Role of oxidative stress in non-genotoxic carcinogenesis with special reference to liver tumors induced by peroxisome proliferators. Sai-Kato K, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Sep;8(3):269–79 (64 ref.)

Distribution of lymphoid nodules, aberrant crypt foci and tumours in the colon of carcinogen-treated rats. Cameron IL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr;73(7):893–8

Applications of frontier molecular orbital energies in QSAR studies. Huang Q, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 May;56(5):758–65

Discriminant analysis of the relationship between genotoxicity and molecular structure of organochlorine compounds. Huang Q, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Dec;55(6):796–801

Acute effects of low doses of zineb and ethylenethiourea on thyroid function in the male rat. Nebbia C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 May;56(5):847–52

Effects of cadmium and environmental pollution on metallothionein and cytochrome P450 in tilapia. Ueng YF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jul;57(1):125–31

Different carcinogenesis in the gastric remnant after gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Kaminishi M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8 Suppl):1646–53

Genetic alterations in rat colon tumors induced by heterocyclic amines. Toyota M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8 Suppl):1593–7

Inhibitory effects and toxicity of green tea polyphenols for gastrointestinal carcinogenesis. Yamane T, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8 Suppl):1662–7

Mitochondrial and cytosolic rhodanese from liver of DAB treated mice. II. Some properties and spectral studies. Vazquez E, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun; 15(1):55–63

Varying effect of dietary lipids and azoxymethane on early stages of colon carcinogenesis: enumeration of aberrant crypt foci and proliferative indices. Bird RP, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(4):308–15

Cytotoxicity of NaCl, a stomach tumor promoter, and prevention by rice extract in stomach mucosa of F344 rats. Furihata C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996;20(3):193–8

Chemoprevention of the naturally occurring carcinogen 1-hydroxyanthraquinone-induced carcinogenesis by the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug indomethacin in rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(5):418–25

The effects of calcium antagonists on anthrone skin tumor promotion and promoter-related effects in SENCAR mice. Battalora MS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 27;98(1):19–25

Arsenite, but not cadmium, induces ornithine decarboxylase and heme oxygenase activity in rat liver: relevance to arsenic carcinogenesis. Brown JL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 2;98(2):227–31

Medium-term bioassay for the hepatocarcinogenicity of hexachlorobenzene. Cabral R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 27;100(1–2):223–6

Potent tumorigenicity of 7-chlorobenz[a]anthracene and 7-bromobenz[a]anthracene in the neonatal B6C3F (1) male mouse. Fu PP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 19;101(1):37–42

Low susceptibility of the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) to quinoline-induction of hepatic hemangioendothelial sarcomas. Futakuchi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 24;104(1):37–41

Studies on clastogenic and carcinogenic potency of tetramethyl thiuram disulphide. George J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 6;97(2):213–6

Early initiating and promoting effects in 2-AAF-induced rat liver carcinogenesis: an immunohistochemical study. Hadjiolov N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 27;98(1):39–46

Reappraisal of eight representative carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic compounds in a new medium-term rat liver bioassay using D-galactosamine. Kim HC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 24;104(1):85–90

Frequent mutations of Ki-ras codon 12 in N-bis (2-hydroxypropyl)-nitrosamine-initiated thyroid, kidney and lung tumors in Wistar rats. Kitahori Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 25;96(2):155–61

Arsenic and chromium enhance transformation of bovine papillomavirus DNA-transfected C3H/10T1/2 cells. Kowalski LA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 May 15;103(1):65–9

Effect of tamoxifen on intraperitoneal N-nitroso-N-methylurea induced tumors. Martin G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 27;100(1–2):227–34

Promoting effect of large amounts of vitamin A on cell proliferation of thyroid proliferative lesions induced by simultaneous treatment with thiourea. Mitsumori K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 May 15;103(1):19–31

Toxicity and tumorigenicity of purpurin, a natural hydroxanthraquinone in rats: induction of bladder neoplasms. Mori H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19; 102(1–2):193–8

All-trans beta-carotene enhances mitogenic responses and ornithine decarboxylase activity of BALB/c 3T3 fibroblast cells induced by tumor promoter and fetal bovine serum but suppresses mutagen-dependent umu C gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium (TA 1535/pSK 1002). Okai Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 19;99(1):15–21

Chemopreventive activity of chlorophyllin against mouse skin carcinogenesis by benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol-9,10-epoxide. Park KK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19;102(1–2):143–9

Promotion by dichloroacetic acid and trichloroacetic acid of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-initiated cancer in the liver of female B6C3F1 mice. Pereira MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19;102(1–2):133–41

N-nitrosamines and their effects on the level of glutathione, glutathione reductase and glutathione S-transferase activities in the liver of male mice. Sheweita SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 19;99(1):29–34

Effect of rat thyroid proliferative lesion development by intermittent treatment with sulfadimethoxine. Shimo T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 25;96(2):209–18

Levels of myc, fos, Ha-ras, met and hepatocyte growth factor mRNA during regenerative cell proliferation in female mouse liver and male rat kidney after a cytotoxic dose of chloroform. Sprankle CS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 19; 101(1):97–106

N-Ethyl-N-nitrosourea induces mammary cancers in the pituitary-isografted mouse which are histologically and genotypically distinct from those induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Swanson SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19;102(1–2):159–65

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate promoted mouse skin papilloma by digalactosyl diacylglycerols from the fresh water cyanobacterium Phormidium tenue. Tokuda H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 24;104(1):91–5

Expression of dynamin immunoreactivity in experimental pancreatic tumors induced in rat by mancozeb-nitrosomethylurea. Valentich MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19;102(1–2):23–9

In vivo studies on genotoxicity and cogenotoxicity of ingested UICC anthophyllite asbestos. Varga C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Aug 2;105(2):181–5

Inhibitory effect of caloric restriction on tumorigenicity induced by 4-aminobiphenyl and 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo-[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) in the CD1 newborn mouse bioassay. Von Tungeln LS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 12;104(2):133–6

Modulation of carcinogen-induced DNA damage and repair enzyme activity by dietary riboflavin. Webster RP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 2;98(2):129–35

The later administration of progesterone more rapidly activates dormant mouse mammary tumor cells initiated by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Yamamoto R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 27;100(1–2):41–5

Lack of tumorigenicity of cholesterol epoxides and estrone-3,4-quinone in the rat mammary gland. el-Bayoumy K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):1970–3

Promotion of N-nitrosodiethylamine-initiated hepatocellular tumors and hepatoblastomas by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin or Aroclor 1254 in C57BL/6, DBA/2, and B6D2F1 mice. Beebe LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4875–80

Development of human cytochrome P450-expressing cell lines: application in mutagenicity testing of ochratoxin A. de Groene EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15;56(2):299–304

Comparative carcinogenic effects of nickel subsulfide, nickel oxide, or nickel sulfate hexahydrate chronic exposures in the lung. Dunnick JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15; 55(22):5251–6

Acetylator genotype (NAT2)-dependent formation of aberrant crypts in congenic Syrian hamsters administered 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl. Feng Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 1;56(3):527–31

Mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) activation by butylated hydroxytoluene hydroperoxide: implications for cellular survival and tumor promotion. Guyton KZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3480–5

Methylation of the estrogen receptor CpG island in lung tumors is related to the specific type of carcinogen exposure. Issa JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 15; 56(16):3655–8

Genoprotection by UDP-glucuronosyltransferases in peroxidase-dependent, reactive oxygen species-mediated micronucleus initiation by the carcinogens 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and benzo[a]pyrene. Kim PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;

56(7):1526-32

Dose-dependent promotion effects of potassium chloride on glandular stomach carcinogenesis in rats after initiation with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and the synergistic influence with sodium chloride. Nishikawa A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5238-41

Enhancement of N-nitrosodiethylamine-initiated hepatocarcinogenesis caused by a colchicine-induced cell cycle disturbance in partially hepatectomized rats. Ohashi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3474-9

Inhibition of 2-Amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5]pyridine-induced lymphoma formation by oltipraz. Rao CV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3395-8

Renal tubular tumors and atypical hyperplasias in B6C3F1 mice exposed to lead acetate during gestation and lactation occur with minimal chronic nephropathy. Waalkes MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5265-71

Benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide-induced chromosomal aberrations and risk of lung cancer. Wei Q, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3975-9

Influence of liver tumor promoters on apoptosis in rat hepatocytes induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene, ultraviolet light, or transforming growth factor beta 1. Worner W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1272-8

Immunoperoxidase detection of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in aflatoxin B1-treated rat liver and human oral mucosal cells. Yarborough A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15; 56(4):683-8

Benzo[c]phenanthrene 3,4-dihydrodiol 1,2-epoxide adducts in native and denatured DNA. Agarwal R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1773-6

Tumorigenicity in newborn mice of fjord region and other sterically hindered diol epoxides of benzo[g]chrysene, dibenzo[a,l]pyrene (dibenzo[def,p]chrysene), 4H-cyclopenta[def]chrysene and fluoranthene. Amin S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2813-7

Effects of dietary beta-carotene and selenium on initiation and promotion of pancreatic carcinogenesis in azaserine-treated rats. Appel MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1411-6

Conformational studies of depurinating DNA adducts from syn-dibenzo[a,l]pyrene diolepoxide. Ariese F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr;17(4):829-37

Carcinogens induce intrachromosomal recombination in human cells. Aubrecht J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov; 16(11):2841-6

Characterization by two-endpoint comparisons of the genetic toxicity profiles of vinyl chloride and related etheno-adduct forming carcinogens in Drosophila. Ballering LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May;17(5):1083-92

Styrene oxide-induced HPRT mutations, DNA adducts and DNA strand breaks in cultured human lymphocytes. Bastlová T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2357-62

Regression and progression characteristics of papillomas induced by chrysarobin in SENCAR mice. Battalora MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May;17(5):955-60

The presence of a trifluoromethyl rather than a methyl substituent in the bay-region greatly decreases the DNA-binding and tumour-initiating activity of the cyclopenta[alpha]phenanthren-17-ones. Boyd GW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2543-7

Low expression of the Lsp1 gene in early mouse T-lymphomas induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Brennan L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr;17(4):771-7

Topoisomerase inhibition by phenolic metabolites: a potential mechanism for benzene's clastogenic effects. Chen H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2301-7

Effects of sodium ascorbate, sodium saccharin and ammonium chloride on the male rat urinary bladder. Cohen SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2743-50

Enhancement of BALB/c 3T3 cells transformation by 1,2-dibromoethane promoting effect. Colacci A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Feb;17(2):225-31

Early formation of DNA adducts compared with tumor formation in a long-term tumor study in rats after administration of 2-nitrofluorene. Cui XS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2135-41

Analysis of EGFR, TGF-alpha, neu and c-myc in 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine-induced mammary tumors using RT-PCR. Davis CD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec;16(12):3087-92

Effect of stage of development on frequency and pathogenesis of kidney tumors induced in Noble (Nb) rats exposed prenatally or neonatally to N-nitrosoethylurea. Diwan BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2023-8

Enhancement of thyroid and hepatocarcinogenesis by 1,4-bis[2-(3,5- dichloropyridyloxy)]benzene in rats at doses that cause maximal induction of CYP2B. Diwan BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jan;17(1):37-43

Activation of K-ras in aflatoxin B1-induced lung tumors from AC3F1 (A/J x C3H/HeJ) mice. Donnelly PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1735-40

Comparison of the effects of tamoxifen and toremifene on liver and kidney tumor promotion in female rats. Dragan VP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2733-41

Cause and effect between concentration-dependent tissue damage and temporary cell proliferation in rat stomach mucosa by NaCl, a stomach tumor promoter. Furihata C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Mar;17(3):401-6

Covalent DNA adducts formed in mouse epidermis by benzo[g]chrysene. Giles AS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun; 17(6):1331-6

Protection by chlorophyllin and indole-3-carbinol against 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP)-induced DNA adducts and colonic aberrant crypts in the F344 rat. Guo D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec; 16(12):2931-7

Re: Pereira, M.A., Barnes, L.H., Rassman, V.L., Kelloff, G.V. and Steele, V.E. (1994). Use of azoxymethane-induced foci of aberrant crypts in rat colon to identify potential cancer chemopreventive agents. Carcinogenesis, 15, 1049-1054 [letter] Hardman WE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1539-40

Differential in vivo mutagenicity of the carcinogen/non-carcinogen pair 2,4- and 2,6-diaminotoluene. Hayward JJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2429-33

Inhibitory effects of 1-O-hexyl-2,3,5-trimethylhydroquinone (HTHQ), green tea catechins and other antioxidants on 2-amino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole (Glu-P-1)-induced rat hepatocarcinogenesis and dose-dependent inhibition by HTHQ of lesion induction by Glu-P-1 or 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline (MeIQx). Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec;16(12):3049-55

Fibre-induced lipid peroxidation leads to DNA adduct formation in Salmonella typhimurium TA104 and rat lung fibroblasts. Howden PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Mar; 17(3):413-9

Carcinogenicity of nitropyrenes in the newborn female rat. Imaida K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec;16(12):3027-30

The essential role of the functional group in alkyl isothiocyanates for inhibition of tobacco nitrosamine-induced lung tumorigenesis. Jiao D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr;17(4):755-9

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid-induced DNA-protein cross-links. Kim HY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2691-7

Lack of effect of retinoic acid and fluocinolone acetonide on mirex tumor promotion indicates a novel mirex mechanism. Kim TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep; 16(9):2199-204

Dose dependence of phenobarbital promotion of preneoplastic hepatic lesions in F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice: effects on DNA synthesis and apoptosis. Kolaja KL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May;17(5):947-54

Reversibility of promoter induced hepatic focal lesion growth in mice. Kolaja KL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul; 17(7):1403-9

Differential regulation of mdr genes in response to 2-acetylaminofluorene treatment in cultured rat and human hepatocytes. Lecureur V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May; 17(5):1157-60

Protection of conjugated linoleic acids against 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline-induced colon carcinogenesis in the F344 rat: a study of inhibitory mechanisms. Liew C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec; 16(12):3037-43

The role of adduct site-specific mutagenesis in understanding how carcinogen-DNA adducts cause mutations: perspective, prospects and problems. Loechler EL. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May;17(5):895-902 (70 ref.)

Different patterns of expression of ornithine decarboxylase mRNAs in rat liver after acute administration of hepatocarcinogens. Lorenzini EC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1323-9

Thapsigargin, a weak skin tumor promoter, alters the growth and differentiation of mouse keratinocytes in culture. Lowry DT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr;17(4):699-706

Interaction of bulky chemical carcinogens with DNA in chromatin. MacLeod MC. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep; 16(9):2009-14 (90 ref.)

Azoxymethane enhances ligand-induced activation of EGF receptor tyrosine kinase in the colonic mucosa of rats. Malecka-Panas E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Feb; 17(2):233-7

Phenobarbital selectively promotes initiated cells with reduced TGF beta receptor levels. Mansbach JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jan;17(1):171-4

Effect of sulphur mustard on the initiation and elongation of transcription. Masta A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Mar; 17(3):525-32

Molecular analysis of mutations induced by 2-chloroacetaldehyde, the ultimate carcinogenic form of vinyl chloride, in human cells using shuttle vectors. Matsuda T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2389-94

K-ras mutations in lung tumors from A/J and A/J x TSG-p53 F1 mice treated with 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and phenethyl isothiocyanate. Matzinger SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2487-92

Effect on the expression of c-met, c-myc and PPAR-alpha in liver and liver tumors from rats chronically exposed to the hepatocarcinogenic peroxisome proliferator WY-14,643. Miller RT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun; 17(6):1337-41

DNA adduct formation, cell proliferation and aberrant crypt focus formation induced by PhIP in male and female rat colon with relevance to carcinogenesis. Ochiai M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jan;17(1):95-8

Rosemary components inhibit benzo[a]pyrene-induced genotoxicity in human bronchial cells. Offord EA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2057-62

Evaluation of chemopreventive effect of dietary selenium-rich egg on mouse skin tumor induced by 2'-(4-nitrophenoxy)oxirane and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Oh SH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec;16(12):2995-8

Dehydroepiandrosterone is a complete hepatocarcinogen and potent tumor promoter in the absence of peroxisome proliferation in rainbow trout. Orner GA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec;16(12):2893-8

Expression of growth factors and growth factor receptors in the liver of C57BL/10J mice following administration of phenobarbitone. Orton TC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May;17(5):973-81

Phosphorylation of T antigen and p53 in carcinogen-treated SV40-transformed Chinese hamster cells. Paley EL. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May;17(5):939-45

The BN rat strain carries dominant hepatocarcinogen resistance loci. Pascale RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Aug; 17(8):1765-8

Phenobarbital promotes the development of adenocarcinomas in the accessory sex glands of MNU-inoculated L-W rats. Pollard M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2419-21

Effects of dietary 1,4-phenylenebis(methylene)selenocyanate on 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone-induced DNA adduct formation in lung and liver of A/J mice and F344 rats. Prokopczyk B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr; 17(4):749-53

Inhibitory effect of probucol on nephrotoxicity induced by ferric nitrilotriacetate (Fe-NTA) in rats. Qin X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2549-52

Hepatocyte expression of tumor associated aldehyde dehydrogenase (ALDH-3) and p21 Ras following diethylnitrosamine (DEN) initiation and chronic exposure to di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DHEP). Richmond RE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1647-55

Modulation of DNA adduct formation by successive exposures of DNA to small and bulky chemical carcinogens. Said B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec; 16(12):3057-62

32P-postlabeling and HPLC separation of DNA adducts formed by diesel exhaust extracts in vitro and in mouse skin and lung after topical treatment. Savela K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2083-9

Malignant transformation of the liver tumour precursor cell line OC/CDE 22 by the four stereoisomeric fjord region 3,4-dihydrodiol 1,2-epoxides of benzo[c]phenanthrene. Seidel A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2111-5

Deregulated expression of cyclin D1 and other cell cycle-related genes in carcinogen-induced rat mammary tumors. Sgambato A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep; 16(9):2193-8

DNA--protein crosslinks, a biomarker of exposure to formaldehyde--in vitro and in vivo studies. Shaham J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jan;17(1):121-5

Quantitative analysis of multiple phenotype enzyme-altered foci in rat hepatocarcinogenesis experiments: the multipath/multistage model. Sherman CD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2499-506

O6-methylguanine levels and histopathological changes in the rat esophagus and liver following single and repeated administration of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine. Siglin JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May;17(5):1135-40

Differential response of normal and HPV immortalized ectocervical epithelial cells to B[a]P. Sizemore N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2413-8

Activation of H-ras oncogenes in male B6C3F1 mouse liver tumors induced by vinthionine or 2-chloroethyl-methyl sulfide. Sohn YW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun; 17(6):1361-4

An aflatoxin-associated mutational hotspot at codon 249 in the p53 tumor suppressor gene occurs in hepatocellular carcinomas from Mexico. Soini Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May;17(5):1007-12

Dosimetry of O6-methylguanine in rat DNA after low-dose, chronic exposure to N-nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA). Implications for the mechanism of NDMA hepatocarcinogenesis. Souliotis VL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2381-7

Unexpected antagonistic action of 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl on aberrant crypt induction by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine or azoxymethane in rat colon. Steffensen IL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec; 16(12):2981-8

Inhibition of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase increases (+/-)-anti-benzo [a]pyrene diolepoxide-induced micronuclei formation and p53 accumulation in isolated human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Steirum RH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2765-71

Repair of DNA lesions induced by ultraviolet irradiation and aromatic amines in normal and repair-deficient human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Stevnsner T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2855-8

Enhancement of esophageal carcinogenesis in male F344 rats by dietary phenylhexyl isothiocyanate. Stoner GD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2473-6

Chemoprotective effects of capsaicin and diallyl sulfide against mutagenesis or tumorigenesis by vinyl carbamate and N-nitrosodimethylamine. Surh YJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2467-71

Neoplastic transformation and DNA-binding of 4,4'-methylenebis(2-chloroaniline) in SV40-immortalized human uroepithelial cell lines. Swaminathan S, et al.

Carcinogenesis 1996 Apr;17(4):857–64

TPA decreases the p53 response to benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adducts in vivo in mouse skin. Tapiainen T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1377–80

Ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor attenuates NaCl enhancement of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Tatsuta M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2107–10

A subnecrogenic dose of diethylnitrosamine is able to initiate hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat when coupled with fasting/refeeding. Tessitore L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Feb;17(2):289–92

Rapid induction of mammary intraductal proliferations, ductal carcinoma in situ and carcinomas by the injection of sexually immature female rats with 1–methyl–1–nitrosourea. Thompson HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2407–11

Persistence of TCDD–induced hepatic cell proliferation and growth of enzyme altered foci after chronic exposure followed by cessation of treatment in DEN initiated female rats. Tritscher AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov; 16(11):2807–11

Targeted disruption of the DNA repair methyltransferase gene renders mice hypersensitive to alkylating agent. Tsuzuki T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1215–20

Carcinogenicity of cyproterone acetate in the mouse. Tucker MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1473–6

Failure of genotoxic carcinogens to produce tumors in human skin xenografts transplanted to SCID mice. Urano K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2223–6

Induction of humoral immunity toward 2–acetylaminofluorene in mice: modulation of DNA binding after 4 weeks dietary exposure to the carcinogen. Verdina A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1705–9

Inhibition of N–nitrosomethylbenzylamine–induced esophageal tumorigenesis in rats by green and black tea. Wang ZY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2143–8

Carcinogenicity, DNA adduct formation and K–ras activation by 7H–dibenzo[c,g]carbazole in strain A/J mouse lung. Warshawsky D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr; 17(4):865–71

Involvement of transforming growth factor–alpha and its receptor in a model of DES–induced renal carcinogenesis in the Syrian hamster. Wattiez R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1615–22

Mouse lung tumors exhibit specific Ki–ras mutations following transplacental exposure to 3–methylcholanthrene. Wessner LL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1519–26

Characterization of a rat oral squamous cell carcinoma cell line UHG–RaC '93 induced by 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide in vivo. Witjes M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov; 16(11):2825–32

Antioxidants inhibit the enhancement of malignant cell transformation induced by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Wölfle D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1273–8

Protection by green tea, black tea, and indole–3–carbinol against 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline–induced DNA adducts and colonic aberrant crypts in the F344 rat. Xu M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1429–34

Mutational spectra of the dietary carcinogen 2–amino–1–methyl–6– phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine(PhIP) at the Chinese hamsters hprt locus. Yadollahi–Farsani M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr;17(4):617–24

Initiation of hepatocarcinogenesis by endogenously formed N–nitrosobis(2–hydroxypropyl)amine, N–nitrosodiethanolamine and N–nitroso–2,6–dimethylmorpholine in rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2633–6

Frequent mutations of the p53 gene and infrequent H– and K–ras mutations in urinary bladder carcinomas of NON/Shi mice treated with N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Yamamoto S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2363–8

Exposure to dimethylarsinic acid, a main metabolite of inorganic arsenics, strongly promotes tumorigenesis initiated by 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide in the lungs of mice. Yamanaka K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr;17(4):767–70

Formation of 8–nitroguanine by the reaction of guanine with peroxynitrite in vitro. Yermilov V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2045–50

A conundrum in molecular toxicology: molecular and biological changes during neoplastic transformation of human cells. Milo GE, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Dec; 11(6):329–45 (32 ref.)

Effects of omeprazole on cell kinetics of carcinogen–induced colon tumours in rats. Hurwitz A, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Oct;28(10):525–31

Signal transduction mechanism in response to aflatoxin B1 exposure: phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Mistry KJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Nov 17;98(2):145–52

MNU affects mouse erythroleukemia cell differentiation at sub–cytotoxic doses. Sun–Hoffman L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 May 6;100(3):241–54

Differences in the tumorigenic activity of a pure hydrocarbon and a complex mixture following ingestion: benzo[alpha]pyrene vs manufactured gas plant residue. Weyand EH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Oct–Nov; 8(7):949–54

P450 induction by Aroclor 1254 and 3,3',4,4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl in cultured hepatocytes from rat, quail and man: interspecies comparison. Dubois M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1996 Jan;113(1):51–9

Effect of tumor–promoting and anti–promoting chemicals on the viability and junctional coupling of human HeLa cells transfected with DNAs coding for various murine connexin proteins. Mazzoleni G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;113(2):247–56

The biological significance of tobacco–specific N–nitrosamines: smoking and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Hoffmann D, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1996;26(2):199–211 (76 ref.)

Comparative carcinogenicity, metabolism, mutagenicity, and DNA binding of 7H–dibenzo[c,g]carbazole and dibenz[a,j]acridine. Warshawsky D, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1996;26(2):213–49 (101 ref.)

Stage–dependent genetically–based deformities of the regenerating newt limb from 4–nitroquinoline–N–oxide mutagenesis: potential embryonic regulation of cancer. Zilakos NP, et al. **Differentiation** 1996 May;60(2):67–74

Toxicity studies of epichlorohydrin in Sprague–Dawley rats. Daniel FB, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1996;19(1–2):41–58

Modifications of neurofilament proteins by possible metabolites of allyl chloride in vitro. He Y, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1995 Nov;18(4):315–31

The effects of near ultraviolet radiation on the toxic effects of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in animals and plants: a review. Arfsten DP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Feb;33(1):1–24 (109 ref.)

Polarography as a tool in peptide and protein analysis: studies on metal–chelating substances induced by cadmium in the algae Pheodactylum tricornutum and the graminae Agrostis capillaris. Nyberg S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Nov;32(2):147–53

Effect of inducers and PCBs on the cytochrome P450 enzymes in cultured quail hepatocytes. Roelandt L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Jul;31(2):158–63

Sixth plot of the carcinogenic potency database: results of animal bioassays published in the General Literature 1989 to 1990 and by the National Toxicology Program 1990 to 1993. Gold LS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Nov; 103 Suppl 8:3–122 (37 ref.)

MTBE: not carcinogenic [letter; comment] Mennear JH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Nov;103(11):985–6. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1995 Jul–Aug;103(7–8):666–70.

DNA sequence analysis of hprt mutations in lymphocytes from Sprague–Dawley rats treated with 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Heflich RH, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;28(1):5–12

An examination of the potential "genotoxic" carcinogenicity of a biopesticide derived from the neem tree. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;26(3):255–60

Induction of micronuclei and sister chromatid exchanges by polycyclic and N–heterocyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in cultured human lymphocytes. Warshawsky D, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;26(2):109–18

SOS chromotest results in a broader context: empirical relationships between genotoxic potency, mutagenic potency, and carcinogenic potency. White PA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;27(4):270–305

Genetic–environmental interactions and low–level exposure to carcinogens. Vineis P, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jul; 6(4):455–7

NMR data show that the carcinogen N–2–acetylaminofluorene stabilises an intermediate of –2 frameshift mutagenesis in a region of high mutation frequency. Milhé C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jan 15; 235(1–2):120–7

Risk assessment of carcinogens in Japan. Hayashi Y. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb;48(2–3):197

Proliferation markers. Iatropoulos MJ, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb;48(2–3):175–81 (31 ref.)

Medium–term liver and multi–organ carcinogenesis bioassays for carcinogens and chemopreventive agents. Ito N, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb;48(2–3):113–9 (40 ref.)

Oncogenes and growth factors as indicators of carcinogen exposure. Jussila T, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb; 48(2–3):145–53

A study of the mechanism of butachlor–associated gastric neoplasms in Sprague–Dawley rats. Thake DC, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May;47(2–3):107–16

Epigenetic carcinogens: evaluation and risk assessment. Williams GM, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb; 48(2–3):189–95 (55 ref.)

Report of the Rodent Bladder Carcinogenesis Working Group. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Sep;33(9):699–802

Urinary bladder carcinogenesis: implications for risk assessment. Rodent Bladder Carcinogenesis Working Group. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Sep;33(9):797–802 (32 ref.)

Effects of stones and other physical factors on the induction of rodent bladder cancer. Clayson DB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Sep;33(9):771–84 (142 ref.)

Effect of fumonisin B1 on protein and lipid synthesis in primary rat hepatocytes. Gelderblom WC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Apr;34(4):361–9

Comparative methods of toxicity testing. Consensus document following an International Life Sciences Institute–ILSI Europe Workshop held in May 1995. Huggett AC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Feb; 34(2):183–92 (34 ref.)

Genotoxicity in the rodent urinary bladder. King C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Sep;33(9):757–69 (73 ref.)

Lack of influence of modulators of epoxide metabolism on the genotoxicity of trans–anethole in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes assessed with the unscheduled DNA synthesis assay. Marshall AD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Apr; 34(4):337–45

Urinary bladder carcinogenesis: a working group approach to risk assessment. Neumann DA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Sep;33(9):701–4 (17 ref.)

Carcinogenic and co–carcinogenic studies of thiram on mouse skin. Shukla Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Mar; 34(3):283–9

7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene induces oxidative DNA modification in vivo. Frenkel K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Sep;19(3):373–80

Is ingested inorganic arsenic a "threshold" carcinogen? Abernathy CO, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Feb; 29(2):168–75 (59 ref.)

Inhalation oncogenicity bioassay in rats and mice with vinyl fluoride. Bogdanffy MS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jul;26(2):223–38

Chemopreventive effects of green and black tea on pulmonary and hepatic carcinogenesis. Cao J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Feb;29(2):244–50

Mechanism for species–specific induction of Leydig cell tumors in rats by lansoprazole. Fort FL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jul;26(2):191–202

A lifetime oncogenicity study in rats with acrylamide. Friedman MA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Aug; 27(1):95–105

Triprolidine: 104–week feeding study in rats. Greenman DL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Sep;27(2):223–31

Peroxisome proliferation and microsomal enzyme induction by the hypolipidemic CI–924 in rats and mice: relationship to tumorgenicity. Hofstra AH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Sep;27(2):277–86

Studies on the tumor initiation/promotion potential of six middle distillates (MDs) in mouse skin. Jungen H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Aug;27(1):114–20

Metallothionein induction and pulmonary responses to inhaled cadmium chloride in rats and mice. Kenaga C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Apr;30(2):204–12

Oncogenic potential of inhaled hydrazine in the nose of rats and hamsters after 1 or 10 1–hr exposures. Latendresse JR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Aug;27(1):33–48

Chronic toxicity/oncogenicity of dimethylacetamide in rats and mice following inhalation exposure. Malley LA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Nov;28(1):80–93

Diesel exhaust is not a pulmonary carcinogen in CD–1 mice exposed under conditions carcinogenic to F344 rats. Mauderly JL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Apr; 30(2):233–42

The maximum tolerated dose for inhalation bioassays: toxicity vs overload. Morrow PE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Feb;29(2):155–67 (69 ref.)

Variability in gene expression and tumor formation within genetically homogeneous animal populations in bioassays. Wolff GL. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Feb;29(2):176–84 (30 ref.)

Wheat bran suppresses potato starch––potentiated colorectal tumorigenesis at the aberrant crypt stage in a rat model. Young GP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Feb;110(2):508–14

Proliferation, apoptosis, and induction of hepatic transcription factors are characteristics of the early response of biliary epithelial (oval) cells to chemical carcinogens. Bisgaard HC, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jan; 23(1):62–70

In vivo infusion of growth factors enhances the mitogenic response of rat hepatic ductal (oval) cells after administration of 2–acetylaminofluorene. Nagy P, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jan;23(1):71–9

Strain and sex differences in kidney carcinogenesis in rats treated with N–ethyl–N–hydroxyethylnitrosamine and uracil. Yamada Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Oct; 41(10):781–7

Bromodeoxyuridine: a diagnostic tool in biology and medicine, Part II: Oncology, chemotherapy and carcinogenesis. Dolbeare F. **Histochem J** 1995 Dec; 27(12):923–64 (468 ref.)

Experimental models for carcinogenesis in the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus, Insectivora. Tsubura A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Oct;10(4):1047–55 (69 ref.)

Biochemical and molecular aspects of mammalian susceptibility to aflatoxin B1 carcinogenicity. Neal GE. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jul;14(7):619–20

A fly in the ointment. Induction of oxidative DNA damage and enhancement of cell proliferation in human lymphocytes in vitro by butylated hydroxyanisole. Phillips B. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jun;14(6):541–2

Evaluation of the generation of genotoxic and cytotoxic metabolites of benzo[a]pyrene, aflatoxin B1, naphthalene and tamoxifen using human liver microsomes and human lymphocytes. Wilson AS, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jun; 14(6):507–15

Immunotoxicologic effects of ethylene dibromide in the mouse and their modulation by the estrous cycle. Ratajczak HV, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jul–Aug;9(4):299–304

Histamine regulates the expression of histidine decarboxylase in N–nitroso–N–methylurea (NMU)–induced mammary tumors in rats. Engel N, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar;45

Suppl 1:S64–5

Detection of mutagen specific adduct formation in DNA using sequencing methodology. Premaratne S, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;27(8):789–94

Lung carcinoma and malignant mesothelioma in patients exposed to Thorotrast: incidence, histology and p53 status. Andersson M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 3;63(3):330–6

Expression of a 32 kDa protein in rat mammary tumors induced by anti-benzo[c]phenanthrene-3,4-diol-1,2-epoxide. Ronai Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 3;67(1):124–8

7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced 'early' squamous cell carcinoma in the Golden Syrian hamster: evaluation of an animal model and comparison with 'early' forms of human squamous cell carcinoma in the upper aero-digestive tract. Andrejevic S, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Feb;77(1):7–14

DNA adduct formation by mineral oils and their fractions as indicated by 32P-postlabelling: is adduct formation truly indicative of carcinogenic potential? Ingram AJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):275–83

Evaluation of coal liquids derived from the EDS process in carcinogenesis screening tests. McKee RH, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):159–65

Paradoxical effect of Sudan III on the in vivo and in vitro genotoxicity elicited by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Hatakeyama S, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Jun; 10(3):143–9

Mutational and DNA binding specificity of the carcinogen 2-amino-3, 8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline. Solomon MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18368–74

Studies on the tumor-promoting activity of polyurethanes: depletion of inhibitory action of metabolic cooperation on the surface of a polyalkyleneurethane but not a polyetherurethane. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jul;29(7):835–41

Human hepatitis B virus and hepatocellular carcinoma. II. Experimental induction of hepatocellular carcinoma in tree shrews exposed to hepatitis B virus and aflatoxin B1. Yan RQ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(5):289–95

Calcium-cell cycle regulator, differentiator, killer, chemopreventor, and maybe, tumor promoter. Whitfield JF, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;22:74–91 (38 ref.)

Differential expression of urokinase-type plasminogen activator, its receptor, and inhibitors in mouse skin after exposure to a tumor-promoting phorbol ester. Lund LR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Apr;106(4):622–30

Caloric restriction research comes of age [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Aug 21;88(16):1105–7

Time- and concentration-dependent biphasic effect of ochratoxin A on growth of proximal tubular cells in primary culture. Gekle M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):397–404

Induction of c-myc and c-jun proto-oncogene expression in rat L6 myoblasts by cadmium is inhibited by zinc preinduction of the metallothionein gene. Abshire MK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Jul;48(4):359–77

Pneumotoxicity and hepatotoxicity of styrene and styrene oxide. Gadberry MG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Jun 28;48(3):273–94

On interspecies correlations of carcinogenic potencies. Kodell RL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Jun 28; 48(3):231–7

Study on pineal function and DMBA-induced breast cancer formation in rats during exposure to a 100-mG, 50 Hz magnetic field. Mevissen M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Jun 7;48(2):169–85

Mechanism of nephrotoxicity induced by repeated administration of cadmium chloride in rats. Sudo J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Jul;48(4):333–48

Effects of carbamate insecticides in a rat medium-term bioassay for hepatocarcinogens. Tanaka H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Apr 5;47(5):493–8

Analysis of carcinogenic risk based on mode of drug action. Fujii T. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Sep;20(4):459–61

Absence of ras mutations and low incidence of p53 mutations in renal cell carcinomas induced by ferric nitrilotriacetate. Akiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;86(12):1143–9

Histopathological analysis of invasive bladder carcinomas induced by 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl in hamsters. Cui L, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;87(1):37–43

Effects of K-ras gene mutations in the development of lung lesions induced by 4-(N-methyl-n-nitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in A/J mice. Kawano R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jan; 87(1):44–50

Low incidence of point mutations in H-, K- and N-ras oncogenes and p53 tumor suppressor gene in renal cell carcinoma and peritoneal mesothelioma of Wistar rats induced by ferric nitrilotriacetate. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;86(12):1150–8

Site-specific effects of testosterone propionate on the prostate of rat pretreated with 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl: dose-dependent induction of invasive carcinomas. Shirai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jul;86(7):645–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma induction in LEC rats by a low dose of 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline. Sone H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;87(1):25–9

Hepatocyte growth factor enhancement of preneoplastic hepatic foci development in rats treated with diethylnitrosamine and N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Yaono M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Aug;86(8):718–23

Simultaneous exposure to nicotine and hyperoxia causes tumors in hamsters. Schuller HM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Sep;73(3):448–56

Low dose exposure of diethylnitrosamine affects mice liver thymidine kinase. Pariat T, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Nov 17; 57(26):2431–7

Metastasis-promoting activity of a novel molecule, Ag 243-5, derived from mycoplasma, and the complete nucleotide sequence. Ushio S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(6):393–400

Tenth Aspen Cancer Conference: mechanisms of toxicity and carcinogenesis. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Aug;16(4):175–87

Effect of diverse tumor promoters on the expression of gap-junctional proteins connexin (Cx)26, Cx31.1, and Cx43 in SENCAR mouse epidermis. Budunova IV, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Mar;15(3):202–14

Induction of karyotype instability in a murine tumor cell line by quercetin, 2-amino-1-methyl-6 phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine, and okadaic acid, as revealed by transmission distortion of the inactive X chromosome. Kuwabara K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Dec; 14(4):299–305

Enhancement of tumor growth by drugs with some common molecular actions. LaBella FS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Jun;16(2):68–76 (91 ref.)

Microsatellite instability and loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 10 in rat mammary tumors induced by 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Toyota M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Mar;15(3):176–82

Induction of circles of heterogeneous sizes in carcinogen-treated cells: two-dimensional gel analysis of circular DNA molecules. Cohen S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 May;16(5):2002–14

Evaluation of modified bacterial mutagenicity assays for the genotoxicity testing of mineral oils. Brooks TM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Sep;10(5):409–15

An optimal, generalized sampling time of 30 +/- 6 h after double dosing in the mouse peripheral blood micronucleus test. Higashikuni N, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Jul;10(4):313–9

Early G1 in the male rat meiotic cell cycle is hypersensitive to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced micronucleus formation. Kallio M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Jul; 10(4):279–85

Genotoxic effects of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane in primary cultures of rodent and human hepatocytes. Mattioli F, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jan;11(1):79–83

Detection of DNA damage induced by human carcinogens in acellular assays: potential application for determining genotoxic mechanisms. Adams SP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jul 5;368(3-4):235–48

Levels of ras oncoproteins in human plasma from 1,3-butadiene-exposed workers and controls. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jan 17;349(1):115–20

Mutagenicity of nitro- and amino-substituted carbazoles in Salmonella typhimurium. II. Ortho-aminonitro derivatives of 9H-carbazole. André V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Nov; 345(1-2):11–25

IPCS harmonization of methods for the prediction and quantification of human carcinogenic/mutagenic hazard, and for indicating the probable mechanism of action of carcinogens. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 10; 352(1-2):153–7

The rodent bone marrow micronucleus assay: contrast between its sensitivity to human carcinogens and its insensitivity to NTP rodent carcinogens. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 10;352(1-2):181–4

Genetic toxicity in relation to receptor-mediated carcinogenesis. Ashby J. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec; 333(1-2):209–13

Series: current issues in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis, No. 66. Lijinsky's observation that the spontaneous tumour incidence in F334 rats is unaffected by prior damage to DNA. Ashby J. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb 1;349(2):289–90

Series: current issues in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis, No. 65. The genotoxicity and carcinogenicity of paracetamol: a regulatory (re)view. Bergman K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb 1;349(2):263–88 (103 ref.)

Co-administration of ethanol transiently inhibits urethane genotoxicity as detected by a kinetic study of micronuclei induction in mice. Choy WN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Apr 6;367(4):237–44

Comments on the evidence in support of the epigenetic nature of radiogenic initiation. Clifton KH. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb 19;350(1):77–80

'Non-genotoxic' carcinogens evaluated using the white-ivory assay of Drosophila melanogaster. Consuegra S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb 29;359(2):95–102

A study of the structural basis of the carcinogenicity of tamoxifen, toremifene and their metabolites. Cunningham A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jan 17;349(1):85–94

Co-recombinogenic and anti-mutagenic effects of diethylhexylphthalate, inactiveness of pentachlorophenol in the spot test with mice. Fahrig R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jul 5;354(1):59–67

Squalene inhibits sodium arsenite-induced sister chromatid exchanges and micronuclei in Chinese hamster ovary-K1 cells. Fan SR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jul 5;368(3-4):165–9

DNA damaging and cell proliferative activity of 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea in rat glandular stomach mucosa. Furihata C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec;348(4):169–73

DNA single-strand scission in the pyloric mucosa of rat stomach induced by four glandular stomach carcinogens and three other chemicals. Furihata C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 May;368(1):1–6

The micronucleus test and NTP rodent carcinogens: not so many false negatives. Galloway SM. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 10;352(1-2):185–8 (5 ref.)

The micronucleus test: its value as a predictor of rodent carcinogens versus its value in risk assessment. Gocke E. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 10;352(1-2):189–90 (7 ref.)

PPAR: a mediator of peroxisome proliferator action. Green S. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec;333(1-2):101–9 (65 ref.)

A validation study of the COMPACT and HazardExpert techniques with 40 chemicals. Lewis DF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug 12;369(3-4):157–74

Protein kinase C and skin tumor promotion. Marks F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec;333(1-2):161–72 (100 ref.)

Re-evaluation of chromosomal aberration induction on nine mouse lymphoma assay "unique positive' NTP carcinogens. Matsuoka A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug 12;369(3-4):243–52

Clastogenic activity of sodium fluoride to rat vertebral body-derived cells in culture. Mihashi M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 May;368(1):7–13

Activities of the rodent carcinogens thioacetamide and acetamide in the mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay. Mirkova ET. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 10;352(1-2):23–30

Evaluation studies on the in vitro rat hepatocyte micronucleus assay. Müller-Tegethoff K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec;335(3):293–307

Protein serine/threonine phosphatases as binding proteins for okadaic acid. Nagao M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec; 333(1-2):173–9 (33 ref.)

Genetic and non-genetic biomarkers related to carcinogenesis in evaluating toxicological risk from Fenarimol. Paolini M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 May; 368(1):27–39

DNA damage induced by seven N-nitroso compounds in primary cultures of human and rat kidney cells. Robbiano L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 May;368(1):41–7

Receptor-mediated events and the evaluation of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) of dioxin risks. Sewall CH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec;333(1-2):111–22 (54 ref.)

DNA damage and repair in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis: implications of structure-activity relationships for cross-species extrapolation. Vogel EW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 12;353(1-2):177–218 (125 ref.)

Nongenotoxic carcinogens: development of detection methods based on mechanisms: a European project. Yamasaki H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 12;353(1-2):47–63 (74 ref.)

Risk assessment and religion [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1995 Oct; 11(2):105–6

Toxicity and metabolism of ochratoxin A. Fink-Gremmels J, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(4):214–20; discussion 221

Potential carcinogenicity of homoisoflavanoids and flavonoids from Resina sanguinis draconis (Dracaena cinnabari Balf.). Vachálková A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995; 42(6):313–6

Oncogenic transformation of HPV-immortalized human oral keratinocytes is associated with the genetic instability of cells. Shin KH, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 7;12(5):1089–96

Thymosin fraction 5 does not influence urinary tract carcinogenesis by phenacetin and N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in NON/Shi mice. Murai T, et al. **Oncol Res** 1995;7(3-4):139–44

Inhibitory effect of taraxastane-type triterpenes on tumor promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in two-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Yasukawa K, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jul-Aug;53(4):341–4

The effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG) on cultured dog pancreatic duct epithelial cells. Oda D, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Mar;12(2):109–16

Efficient and specific induction of esophageal tumors in rats by precursors of N-nitrososarcosine ethyl ester. Xiang YY, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jun;45(6):415–21

Fetal mouse susceptibility to transplacental carcinogenesis: differential influence of Ah receptor phenotype on effects of 3-methylcholanthrene, 12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, and benzo[a]pyrene. Anderson LM, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995 Dec;5(6):364–72

Cytochrome P450 mediated reactions studied in genetically engineered V79 Chinese hamster cells. Doehmer J, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995;5 Spec No:S91–6

The CYP2A gene subfamily: species differences, regulation, catalytic activities and role in chemical carcinogenesis. Fernandez-Salguero P, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995;5 Spec No:S123–8 (56 ref.)

Induction of cytochrome P450 isoforms by carcinogenic aromatic amines and carcinogenic susceptibility of rodent animals. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995;5 Spec No:S80–3 (22 ref.)

DNA damage enhances melanogenesis. Eller MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1087–92

Malignant conversion of chemically transformed normal human cells. Milo GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5229–34

The impact of interindividual variation in NAT2 activity on benzidine urinary metabolites and urothelial DNA adducts in exposed workers. Rothman N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):5084–9

all-trans-retinol modulation of nitronaphthalene-induced lung and liver injury in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Sauer

JM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1995;38:29–31

The potential role of oxidative stress in nongenotoxic carcinogenesis in the mouse liver. Bachowski S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:385–96 (48 ref.)

Modulation of gap junctional intercellular communication in rodent, monkey and human hepatocyte by nongenotoxic compounds. Baker TK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995; 391:71–80

Mechanisms of estrogen–associated carcinogenesis. Barrett JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1996;394:105–11 (38 ref.)

A decision tree approach for carcinogen risk assessment. Butterworth BE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:49–70 (52 ref.)

Peroxisome proliferators: potential role of altered hepatocyte growth and differentiation in tumor development. Cattley RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:295–303 (55 ref.)

Risk assessment for carcinogenesis promoting agents: need for a weight of all the evidence approach. Clayson DB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:359–67 (49 ref.)

Hypomethylation of DNA: a possible epigenetic mechanism involved in tumor promotion. Counts JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:81–101 (112 ref.)

Genetic factors controlling responsiveness to skin tumor promotion in mice. DiGiovanni J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995; 391:195–212 (61 ref.)

The pro–inflammatory and hyperplasiogenic action of interleukin–1 alpha in mouse skin. Fischer SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:161–77 (66 ref.)

A transgenic mouse model (TG.AC) for skin carcinogenesis: inducible transgene expression as a second critical event. Hansen LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:223–35 (34 ref.)

Chemically induced cancers in hormonal organs of laboratory animals and of humans. Huff J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1996; 394:77–102 (96 ref.)

Mechanisms of chemically induced thyroid follicular carcinogenesis. Kanno J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1996; 394:353–98 (176 ref.)

Role of reactive intermediates in tumor promotion and progression. Kensler T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995; 391:103–16 (51 ref.)

The effect of dieldrin and phenobarbital on preneoplastic hepatic lesion growth in male F344 rat and B6C3F1 mouse. Kolaja KL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:409–23

Phenobarbital mouse liver tumors: implications of hepatic tumor promotion for cancer risk assessment. McClain RM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:325–36 (35 ref.)

HGF in liver regeneration and tumor promotion. Michalopoulos GK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:179–85 (29 ref.)

The use of biological data in addition to the carcinogen bioassay in quantitative risk assessment. Scheuplein RJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:347–57

Induction of short–term biomarkers of tumor promotion in skin of CD–1 mice by petroleum middle distillates: preliminary observations. Skisak C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:439–44

Skin carcinogenesis: characteristics, mechanisms, and prevention. Slaga TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995; 391:1–20 (43 ref.)

Incorporating the concept of 'invaders' and 'defenders' in the dose–response modeling of carcinogens. Stevenson DE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:445–51

Calcium, cell death, and tumor promotion. Trump BF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:121–31 (49 ref.)

Transforming growth factor–beta s in mammary tumorigenesis: promoters or antipromoters? Wakefield LM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:133–48 (56 ref.)

Mechanistic considerations in risk assessment for epigenetic tumor–promoting carcinogens. Williams GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:369–83 (69 ref.)

The role of growth factors in mouse skin tumor promotion and premalignant progression. Yuspa SH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:39–48 (43 ref.)

Promoting effects of phenobarbital on the enzyme–altered foci induced by intrahepatic gamma–ray–irradiation in the rat liver. Ida K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Sep–Oct; 13(5):227–33

Risk assessment: the default conservatism controversy. Barnard RC. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;21(3):431–8 (14 ref.)

Influence of soil half–life on risk assessment of carcinogens. Borgert CJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 22(2):143–51 (24 ref.)

Principles underlying dose selection for, and extrapolation from, the carcinogen bioassay: dose influences mechanism. Counts JL, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 21(3):418–21 (39 ref.)

Measures of cell replication in risk/safety assessment of xenobiotic–induced, nongenotoxic carcinogenesis. Jones HB, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;23(2):117–27 (103 ref.)

Significance of DNA adducts at low dose: shortening the time to spontaneous tumor occurrence. Lutz WK, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):29–34 (40 ref.)

Dose–time response in mouse skin tumor induction by 7, 12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate. Lutz WK, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):44–8

Endogenous production of DNA adducts. Nath RG, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):22–8 (34 ref.)

Risk identification using structural concepts: the potential carcinogenicity of praziquantel. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;22(2):152–61

Implications of arsenic genotoxicity for dose response of carcinogenic effects. Rudel R, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;23(2):87–105 (55 ref.)

DNA damage: chemistry, repair, and mutagenic potential. Singer B. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):2–13 (43 ref.)

A case study of cancer data set combinations for PCBs. Vater ST, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;22(1):2–10 (26 ref.)

Testicular germ cell toxicity caused by vinylcyclohexene diepoxide in mice. Hooser SB, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Jul–Aug;9(4):359–67

Risk assessment of nongenotoxic carcinogens based upon cell proliferation/death rates in rodents. Gaylor DW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1996 Apr;16(2):221–5

Application of structural concepts to evaluate the potential carcinogenicity of natural products. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1996;5(2):79–98

Effect of sodium saccharin on the neonatal rat bladder. Cohen SM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Mar;9(1):137–47; discussion 148

Methylene chloride [letter; comment] Huff J, et al. **Science** 1996 May 24;272(5265):1083–4. Comment on: Science 1996 Apr 12;272(5259):200.

New data help toxicologists home in on assessing risks [news] [see comments] Kaiser J. **Science** 1996 Apr 12;272(5259):200 . Comment in: Science 1996 May 24;272(5265):1083–4.

Lack of carcinogenicity of daminozide, alone or in combination with its contaminant 1,1–dimethylhydrazine, in a medium–term bioassay. Cabral R, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995–96;15(6):307–12

Chronic feeding study of deoxynivalenol in B6C3F1 male and female mice. Iverson F, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995–96;15(6):283–306

In vitro transforming effect of the fungicides metalaxyl and zineb. Perocco P, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995; 15(2):73–80

Neoplastic transformation by quartz in the BALB/3T3/A31–1–1 cell line and the effects of associated minerals. Saffiotti U, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995–96;15(6):339–56

International safety assessment of pesticides: dithiocarbamate pesticides, ETU, and PTU—a review and update. Vettorazzi G, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995–96; 15(6):313–37 (88 ref.)

Epidermal cytokinetics, DNA adducts, and dermal inflammation in the mouse skin in response to repeated benzo[a]pyrene exposures. Albert RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;136(1):67–74

Acute and chronic toxicity of aromatic amines studied in the isolated perfused rat liver. Ambs S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;139(1):186–94

Interaction with the aromatic hydrocarbon receptor, CYP1A induction, and mutagenicity of a series of diaminotoluenes: implications for their carcinogenicity. Cheung YL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;139(1):203–11

Effect of the hepatocarcinogenic peroxisome proliferator Wy–14,643 in vivo: no increase in ethane exhalation or hepatic conjugated dienes. Conway JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;135(2):229–36

The effect of cadmium chloride in vitro on sodium–glutamate cotransport in brush border membrane vesicles isolated from rabbit kidney. Kinne RK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;135(2):216–21

Modulation by iron of hepatic microsomal and nuclear cytochrome P450, and cytosolic glutathione S–transferase and peroxidase in C57BL/10ScSn mice induced with polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254). Madra S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;136(1):79–86

Quantitative analysis of enzyme–altered liver foci in rats initiated with diethylnitrosamine and promoted with 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin or 1,2,3,4,6,7,8–heptachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 May;138(1):31–42

Modeling the number and size of hepatic focal lesions following exposure to 2,3,7,8–TCDD. Portier CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 May;138(1):20–30

Predicting cancer risk from vinyl chloride exposure with a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model. Reitz RH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;137(2):253–67

Dosing–induced stress causes hepatocyte apoptosis in rats primed by the rodent nongenotoxic hepatocarcinogen cyproterone acetate. Roberts RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;135(2):192–9

Increased neutrophil adherence to endothelial cells exposed to asbestos. Treadwell MD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;139(1):62–70

Aminoanthracene is a mechanism–based inactivator of CYP1A in channel catfish hepatic tissue. Watson DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;135(2):208–15

Methyl–tertiary–butyl ether (MTBE)—a gasoline additive—causes testicular and lymphohaematopoietic cancers in rats. Belpoggi F, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):119–49

Toxicity and carcinogenicity of t–butyl alcohol in rats and mice following chronic exposure in drinking water. Cirvello JD, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Mar–Apr; 11(2):151–65

Health evaluation of 1,4–dioxane. DeRosa CT, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–43 (132 ref.)

Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)—evaluation of MTBE carcinogenicity studies. Rudo KM. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):167–73 (14 ref.)

Beware of a new carcinogenic risk: promotion of promoters. Bounias M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Oct;80(1–3):19–24 (61 ref.)

Biochemical, pathologic and morphometric alterations induced in male B6C3F1 mouse liver by short–term exposure to dichloroacetic acid. Carter JH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Nov;81(1):55–71

Mutagenicity and toxicity studies of p–phenylenediamine and its derivatives. Chung KT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Nov; 81(1):23–32

Role of cell proliferation in regenerative and neoplastic disease. Cohen SM. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82–83:15–21 (20 ref.)

Cell proliferation as a determining factor for the carcinogenicity of chemicals: studies with mutagenic carcinogens and mutagenic noncarcinogens. Cunningham ML, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82–83:9–14 (25 ref.)

Molecular epidemiology and human risk monitoring. Groopman JD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82–83:763–9 (33 ref.)

Significant induction of a 54–kDa protein in rat liver with homologous alignment to mouse selenium binding protein by a coplanar polychlorinated biphenyl, 3,4,5,3',4'–pentachlorobiphenyl and 3–methylcholanthrene. Ishii Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Sep;87(1):1–9

Oxidative stress in nongenotoxic carcinogenesis. Klaunig JE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82–83:683–91

Comparison of propylene oxide and epichlorohydrin effects in two transformation tests (C3H/10T1/2 and SHE cells). Kolman A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Nov 15;81(2–3):213–21

Role of blocked gap junctional intercellular communication in non–genotoxic carcinogenesis. Mesnil M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82–83:701–6 (27 ref.)

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in primary rat hepatocyte cultures by malachite green: a new liver tumor promoter. Rao KV. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Nov 15;81(2–3):107–13

The use of transgenic mice for studying mutagenicity induced by 1,3–butadiene. Recio L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec; 82–83:607–12

Metabolism of (+)–trans–benzo[a]pyrene–7,8–dihydrodiol by 3–methylcholanthrene–induced rat liver homogenates. Sindhu RK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Nov;81(1):5–13

Dose–response relationships for carcinogens. Swenberg JA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82–83:751–6 (15 ref.)

Development of structure–activity relationship rules for predicting carcinogenic potential of chemicals. Woo YT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Sep;79(1–3):219–28 (18 ref.)

The Tenth Aspen Cancer Conference. Mechanisms of Toxicity and Carcinogenesis. July 15–20, 1995, Aspen, Colorado. Abstracts. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 23(6):775–827

N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine–induced neoplasms in medaka (Oryzias latipes). Bunton TE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 May–Jun;24(3):323–30

Reactivity of tissue–specific antigens in N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine–induced neoplasms and normal tissues from medaka (Oryzias latipes). Bunton TE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 May–Jun; 24(3):331–8

Rapid induction of preneoplastic liver foci in embryonal turkey liver by diethylnitrosamine. Enzmann H, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):560–9

Effect of methimazole on rat renal carcinogenesis induced by N–ethyl–N–hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Konishi N, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):606–11

Sequential appearance and ultrastructure of amphophilic cell foci, adenomas, and carcinomas in the liver of male and female rats treated with dehydroepiandrosterone. Metzger C, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):591–605

Expression of exposure in negative carcinogenicity studies: dose/body weight, dose/body surface area, or plasma concentrations? Monro A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):187–98 (69 ref.)

Relationship between the development of pulmonary fibrosis and lung tumors in Syrian golden hamsters induced by N–methyl–N–nitrosourethane. Yasuhara K, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):551–9

Negative selection in hepatic tumor promotion in relation to cancer risk assessment. Andersen ME, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Sep 1;102(1–2):223–37 (82 ref.)

Pulmonary toxicity of nickel subsulfide in F344/N rats exposed for 1–22 days. Benson JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Nov 20;103(1):9–22

Cadmium and mercury toxicity in a human fetal hepatic cell line (WRL–68 cells). Bucio L, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Sep 18;102(3):285–99

Comparison of rat hepatic and pulmonary microsomal metabolism of benzene and the lack of benzene–induced pneumotoxicity and hepatotoxicity. Chaney AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 15;104(1–3):53–62

Quantitative cancer assessment for vinyl chloride: indications of early–life sensitivity. Cogliano VJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jul 17;111(1–3):21–8 (11 ref.)

Cell proliferation in the bladder and implications for cancer risk assessment. Cohen SM. **Toxicology** 1995 Sep 1; 102(1–2):149–59 (24 ref.)

Comparison of experimental and theoretical parameters of the Moolgavkar–Venzon–Knudson incidence function for

the stages of initiation and promotion in rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Dragan YP, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Sep 1;102(1-2):161-75 (65 ref.)

An efficient experimental design for detecting departure from additivity in mixtures of many chemicals. Gennings C. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 28;105(2-3):189-97

Dose-related effect of aflatoxin B1 on liver drug metabolizing enzymes in rabbit. Guerre P, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Apr 15;108(1-2):39-48

Immunotoxicity of a reconstituted polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon mixture in B6C3F1 mice. Harper N, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 May 3;109(1):31-8

Human interindividual variability in susceptibility to toxic effects: from annoying detail to a central determinant of risk. Hattis D. **Toxicology** 1996 Jul 17;111(1-3):5-14 (37 ref.)

Upper bound risk estimates for mixtures of carcinogens. Kodell RL, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 28;105(2-3):199-208

Biochemical mechanisms and cancer risk assessment models for dioxin. Kohn MC. **Toxicology** 1995 Sep 1; 102(1-2):133-8 (31 ref.)

Risk assessment and biological mechanisms: lessons learned, future opportunities. McClellan RO. **Toxicology** 1995 Sep 1;102(1-2):239-58 (48 ref.)

Incorporating cell proliferation kinetics into models for cancer risk assessment. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Sep 1;102(1-2):141-7

Mechanistic linkage between DNA adducts, mutations in oncogenes and tumorigenesis of carcinogenic environmental polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in strain A/J mice. Nesnow S, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 28; 105(2-3):403-13

Heme oxygenase induction by cadmium chloride: evidence for oxidative stress involvement. Ossola JO, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 15;104(1-3):141-7

Relative susceptibilities of C57BL/6, (C57BL/6 x C3H/He)F1, and C3H/He mice to acute toxicity and carcinogenicity of nickel subsulfide. Rodriguez RE, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Feb 22;107(2):131-40

In vivo studies of cadmium-induced apoptosis in testicular tissue of the rat and its modulation by a chelating agent. Xu C, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jan 22;107(1):1-8

Induction of metallothionein in the Reuber H-35 rat hepatoma cell. Yang MS, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 15; 104(1-3):99-104

Fed before diethylnitrosamine, Fusarium moniliforme and F proliferatum mycotoxins alter the persistence of placental glutathione S-transferase-positive hepatocytes in rats. Lebepe-Mazur S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Jun; 37(3):209-14

Renal cysts and associated renal tumours in male ddY mice injected with ferric nitrilotriacetate. Kondo A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(1):91-9

Drug toxicity mechanisms in human hepatoma HepG2 cells: cyclosporin A and tamoxifen. Duthie SJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Nov;25(10):1151-64

[Morphological transformation of BHK-21 cells by nickel titanium shape memory alloy particles encapsulated by titanium oxide] Qin R, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;75(11):663-5, 708-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of toxic effects of brucite and aluminium-treated chrysotile on macrophage] Guo C, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 29(4):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Strategies for evaluating carcinogenic substances] Henschler D. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Apr;197(1-3):180-7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of BBN on the small intestine transplanted to the urinary bladder of rat] Wu B, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Sep;41(9):665-8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of sodium nitrate on the digestive enzyme activity of the small intestine, liver and kidneys of rats] Timofeeva NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jan;81(1):72-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The experimental evaluation of the potential blastomogenic properties of substances and materials used in medicine] Ryzhova NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):39-41 **(Rus)**

[The effect of dosage strength on the induction of chromosome aberrations and lung tumors in mice under the combined action of ionizing radiation and chemical substances] Malenchenko AF, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Sep-Oct;35(5):777-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin carcinogenesis induced be neonatal administration of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine and subsequent treatment with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in mice] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(1):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL

The perils of eating [letter; comment] Kaye KJ. **FASEB J** 1995 Nov;9(14):1500-1. Comment on: FASEB J 1995 Aug;9(11):991-2.

Cytotoxic and cell transforming effects of the insecticide, lindane (gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane) on BALB/c 3T3 cells. Perocco P, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;89(3):329-39

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: "Case-control study of residential radon and lung cancer in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada" [letter; comment] Archer VE. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct 15;142(8):884-6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Aug 15;140(4):310-22.

Breast cancer and environmental risk factors: epidemiological and experimental findings. Wolff MS, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996;36:573-96 (116 ref.)

p53 and K-ras in radon-associated lung adenocarcinoma. McDonald JW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Oct-Nov; 4(7):791-3

A toxicologist's view of cancer risk assessment. Rozman KK, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1996 Feb-May;28(1-2):29-52 (27 ref.)

Reality versus extrapolation: an academic perspective of cancer risk regulation. Waddell WJ. **Drug Metab Rev** 1996 Feb-May;28(1-2):181-95 (32 ref.)

Cancer prevention strategies: use of cancer prevention research registries. Anton-Culver H. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Nov;103 Suppl 8:237-9

Effects of estrogenic chemicals on development. Jones LA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Oct;103 Suppl 7:63-7 (27 ref.)

Implications for risk assessment of suggested nongenotoxic mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis. Melnick RL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Mar;104 Suppl 1:123-34 (122 ref.)

Molecular epidemiology and prevention of cancer. Perera FP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Nov;103 Suppl 8:233-6 (33 ref.)

Mortality study of workers in 1,3-butadiene production units identified from a chemical workers cohort. Ward EM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103(6):598-603

Radon and childhood cancers [editorial; comment] Parker L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):201-4. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1996 Feb;32A(2):282-5.

Radon in Devon and Cornwall and paediatric malignancies [see comments] Thorne R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb; 32A(2):282-5. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1996 Feb;32A(2):201-4.

Indoor radon exposure and risk of lung cancer: a nested case-control study in Finland. Auvinen A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jul 17;88(14):966-72

Cancer risk assessment: evolution of the process. Farland WH. **Prev Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;25(1):24-5

Scientific challenges in environmental carcinogenesis. Hoffmann D, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;25(1):14-22 (85 ref.)

The high stakes of risk communication. Rowan F. **Prev Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;25(1):26-9

A decision tree approach for carcinogen risk assessment. Butterworth BE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:49-70 (52 ref.)

The instability of tumor promotion in relation to human cancer risk. Pitot HC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995; 391:21-38 (120 ref.)

Male-mediated risk of spontaneous abortion with reference to stainless steel welding. Hjollund NH, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Aug;21(4):272-6

[Occupational exposure to formaldehyde and risk of cancer] Hansen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jul 15;158(29):4191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radon and cancer risk: epidemiological studies after occupational or domestic exposure] Tirmarche M. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(5):451-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Environment and oncology] Frentzel-Beyme R. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;257(1-4):228-39 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Accelerator mass spectrometry for measuring low-dose carcinogen binding to DNA [news] Felton JS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 May;102(5):450-2

Beauvericin and fumonisin B1 in preharvest Fusarium moniliforme maize ear rot in Sardinia. Bottalico A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jul-Aug;12(4):599-607

Determination of hydrolysed fumonisin B1 (HFB1) in corn by competitive direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Maragos CM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Jan; 13(1):105-13

Comparative subchronic toxicity studies of nixtamalized and water-extracted Fusarium moniliforme culture material. Voss KA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Jul;34(7):623-32

Evaluation of a liquid chromatographic method for the determination of fumonisins in corn, poultry feed, and Fusarium culture material. Rice LG, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Jul-Aug;78(4):1002-9

METABOLISM

A role for molecular oxygen in the formation of DNA damage during the reduction of the carcinogen chromium (VI) by glutathione. Kortenkamp A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 May 15;329(2):199-207

Measurement of the urinary benzene metabolite trans,trans-muconic acid from benzene exposure in humans. Yu R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Aug 9; 48(5):453-77

Fumonisin generation [editorial] ApSimon JW, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1996;4(1):1-2 (16 ref.)

The implications for risk assessment of measuring the relative contribution to exposure from occupation, environment and lifestyle: hemoglobin adducts from amino- and nitro-arenes. Neumann HG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec; 82-83:771-8 (20 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic activation and DNA binding of food mutagens and other environmental carcinogens in human mammary epithelial cells. Carmichael PL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1769-72

Pilot study on the plasma pharmacokinetics of fumonisin B1 in cows following a single dose by oral gavage or intravenous administration. Prelusky DB, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(5):389-94

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of aflatoxin and fumonisin B1-containing culture material on growing barrows. Harvey RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Dec;56(12):1668-72

The chronic effects of Fusarium moniliforme culture material, containing known levels of fumonisin B1, in turkeys. Bermudez AJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar; 40(1):231-5

Apoptotic and anti-proliferative effects of fumonisin B1 in human keratinocytes, fibroblasts, esophageal epithelial cells and hepatoma cells. Tolleson WH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Feb;17(2):239-49

Chromium(VI) treatment of normal human lung cells results in guanine-specific DNA polymerase arrest, DNA-DNA cross-links and S-phase blockade of cell cycle. Xu J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1511-7

TOXICITY

Effects of feeding fumonisin B1 in lactating sows and their suckling pigs. Becker BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Sep; 56(9):1253-8

Effects of Fusarium moniliforme culture material containing known levels of fumonisin B1 in ducklings. Bermudez AJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec;39(4):879-86

Evaluation of low-dosage environmental mutagens with a long-term, cultured epithelial cell line. Li CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jun;56(6):919-25

Enhancement of GST-P positive liver cell foci development by a medium-term carcinogenicity bioassay using repeated administration of D-galactosamine. Kim HC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 27;98(1):71-6

Metabolism and DNA binding of the environmental colon carcinogen 6-nitrochrysene in rats. Chae YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):2052-8

Biomarker alterations produced in rat lung by intratracheal instillations of air particulate extracts and chemoprevention with oral N-acetylcysteine. Izzotti A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1533-8

Quantification of t(14;18) in the lymphocytes of healthy adult humans as a possible biomarker for environmental exposures to carcinogens. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May;17(5):1013-20

Reducing uncertainty in risk assessment by using specific knowledge to replace default options. McClellan RO. **Drug Metab Rev** 1996 Feb-May;28(1-2):149-79 (64 ref.)

As the cell cycles [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun; 103(6):545-6

Fish models for environmental carcinogenesis: the rainbow trout. Bailey GS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Mar; 104 Suppl 1:5-21 (174 ref.)

Molecular pathology: unlocking the cell's secrets [news] Proujan B. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103(6):548-9

Molecular characterization of mutation and comparison of mutation profiles in the hprt gene of Chinese hamster ovary cells treated with benzo[a]pyrene trans-7,8-diol-anti-9,10-epoxide, 1-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene trans-7,8-diol-anti-9,10-epoxide, and 3-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene trans-7,8- diol-anti-9,10-epoxide. Zhan DJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;27(1):19-29

Comparative subchronic toxicity studies of nixtamalized and water-extracted Fusarium moniliforme culture material. Voss KA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Jul;34(7):623-32

Spermatogenic and steroidogenic impairment after chromium treatment in rats. Chowdhury AR. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Jul;33(7):480-4

Serum vitamin A (retinol) reduction in broiler chicks on feed amended with Fusarium proliferatum culture material or fumonisin B1 and moniliformin. Hall JO, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul;7(3):416-8

US environmental-cancer guidelines proposed [news] Firshein J. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1179

A mortality kinetics approach to characterizing the fractionated exposure-mortality response relationship of radon progeny. Neafsey PJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Sep 7;83(2):65-85

Biomonitoring human exposure to environmental carcinogenic chemicals. Farmer PB, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jul;11(4):363-81

DNA adducts and P450 induction in human, rat and avian liver cells after exposure to polychlorobiphenyls. Dubois M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec;345(3-4):181-90

Modulation of the mutagenicity and metabolism of the tobacco-specific nitrosamine 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) by phenolic compounds. Miller C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996

Jul 5;368(3-4):221-33
Mutagenic nitroarenes, diesel emissions, particulate-induced mutations and cancer: an essay on cancer-causation by a moving target. Rosenkranz HS. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb; 367(2):65-72 (85 ref.)
Leukoencephalomalacia and hemorrhage in the brain of rabbits gavaged with mycotoxin fumonisin B1. Bucci TJ, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1996;4(1):51-2
Effects of intravenous fumonisin B1 in rabbits: nephrotoxicity and sphingolipid alterations. Gumprecht LA, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(5):395-403
Intravenous fumonisin B1 induces cell proliferation and apoptosis in the rat. Lim CW, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1996; 4(1):34-41
Fumonisins: their implications for human and animal health. Marasas WF. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(4):193-8; discussion 221 (65 ref.)
Evidence for disruption of sphingolipid metabolism as a contributing factor in the toxicity and carcinogenicity of fumonisins. Riley RT, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1996;4(1):3-15 (77 ref.)
Response of growing swine to dietary exposure to pure fumonisin B1 during an eight-week period: growth and clinical parameters. Rotter BA, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1996; 4(1):42-50
Subchronic toxic effects of Fusarium moniliforme and fumonisin B1 in rats and mice. Voss KA, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1996;4(1):16-23
[The evaluation of the mutagenic activity of gaseous particles in the atmospheric air by using a microbiological test] Dugan AM, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jul-Aug;57(4):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOID see **CARCINOID TUMOR**

CARCINOID, GOBLET CELL see **CARCINOID TUMOR**

CARCINOID HEART DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Carcinoid heart disease. Anderson AS, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 1;93(1):187-8

DRUG THERAPY

[Carcinoid syndrome with angina pectoris treated with corinfar] Starovoltova SP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995; 73(5):62-3 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Polycythemia vera associated with metastatic carcinoid. Sham RL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(2):120-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypoxemia due to right-to-left shunt in the carcinoid syndrome; beneficial response to octreotide [letter] Hart D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Nov;6(9):952-4
[A rare cause of an operable cardiac lesion: carcinoid cardiopathy] Defraigne JO, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Jul; 51(7):468-78 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Left ventricular myocardial uptake of a labeled somatostatin analog in carcinoid syndrome. Mure A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):275-8
Visualization of myocardial metastasis of carcinoid tumor by indium-111-pentetreotide. Yeung HW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1528-30

CARCINOID TUMOR

A half century of experience with carcinoid tumors in children. Corpron CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec; 170(6):606-8
Prognosis of gastric carcinoid tumours. Rappel S, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(6):455-62
Carcinoid tumour of the breast. Bergholt T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr;22(2):199-200
A series of carcinoid tumours of the breast. Hartgrink HH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;21(6):609-12
Bronchial carcinoid tumors of the lung. Weber F. **N J Med** 1995 Sep;92(9):594-5
Carcinoid tumor of the trachea in a pediatric patient. Hulka GF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jun; 114(6):822-5
[Carcinoid of the pancreas. 2 case reports] Carcoforo P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Jan-Feb;67(1):99-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bronchial carcinoid tumors. Retrospective analysis of 32 cases] Mezzetti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jul-Aug; 50(7-8):643-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Duodenal cancer] Morales Linares JC, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Jul-Sep;60(3):154-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Carcinoid of the gallbladder] Kawaguchi M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):261-4 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary hepatic carcinoid tumor] Shima K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):450-2 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Polypoid carcinoids of the stomach and rectum] Vlasov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(5):73-4 **(Rus)**
[A case report of unusual metastasis in malignant carcinoid of the cecum] Volobuev NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(1):51-2 **(Rus)**
[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of hormonally active pancreatic tumors] Volobuev NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(4):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Observations on relationship between hypergastrinemia, multiple gastric carcinoids, and pancreatic mass. Modlin IM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jan;41(1):105-14

CHEMISTRY

Circulating and tissue guanylin immunoreactivity in intestinal secretory diarrhoea. Kuhn M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;25(12):899-905
Expression of prohormone convertase, PC2, in adrenocorticotropin-producing thymic carcinoid with elevated plasma corticotropin-releasing hormone. Kimura N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jan;81(1):390-5
[Immunohistochemical study of 17 cases of rectal neuroendocrine tumors] Chetritt J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996; 16(2):98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transient acantholytic dermatosis associated with superior vena caval syndrome in a patient with carcinoid tumour of the thymus [letter] Miralles ES, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Sep;75(5):410
Radiotherapy of ectopic ACTH syndrome due to thoracic carcinoids. He J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 May; 108(5):338-41
Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 presenting as rosacea. Creamer JD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Mar;21(2):170-1
Acquired supravalvular pulmonary stenosis due to extrinsic compression by a metastatic thymic carcinoid tumor. Lynch M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1996 Mar;12(1):61-3
Bronchial carcinoid associated with Cushing's syndrome. Oliaro A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Oct; 36(5):511-4
Recovery from severe osteoporosis following cure from ectopic ACTH syndrome caused by an appendix carcinoid. Dobnig H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1996 Apr;239(4):365-9
Carcinoid tumor and the nephrotic syndrome: a novel association between neoplasia and glomerular disease. Becker BN, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Feb;89(2):240-2
[Metastatic pulmonary carcinoma, revealed by Cushing syndrome, initially considered to have a pituitary origin. Course over 25 years] de Gennes JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Nov 11;24(34):1605-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of neurofibromatosis and carcinoid tumor (letter)] Tóth M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jan 21;137(3):158 **(Hun)**
[Carcinoid of Meckel's diverticulum] Leinati A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 May;50(5):501-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Watermelon stomach and gastric carcinoid tumor in a cirrhotic patient] Oliveira CV, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr-Jun;32(2):66-70 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Thymus carcinoid associated with type 1 multiple endocrine neoplasm syndrome] Martínez Cerezo FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jan 13;106(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytopathology of pulmonary carcinoid tumors in sputum and bronchial brushings. Nguyen GK. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec;39(6):1152-60
Small bowel carcinoid: review of a single institution experience and review of the literature. Box JC, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Apr;62(4):280-6 (40 ref.)
Endocrine tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Perry RR, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1996;47:57-68 (33 ref.)
Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx. Importance of the correct diagnosis and differences between atypical carcinoid tumors and small-cell neuroendocrine carcinoma. Gripp FM, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(5):280-6
Carcinoid tumour of the breast [letter] Shetty MR. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;22(3):307
Primary carcinoid tumor of the gallbladder. Psathakis D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jan-Feb;43(7):167-8
A distressed woman with epigastric pain. Martin-Du Pan RC, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):586
[Bronchus carcinoid tumor in the Tessin canton, retrospective analysis of 13 years and literature review] John H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Aug 6; 126(31-32):1339-46 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intestinal carcinoids. Clinical consideration on four cases] Campisi C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Aug-Sep;146(8-9):529-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A carcinoid with cecal localization. Apropos a case] Chisari A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Jan-Feb;51(1-2):51-7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gastric carcinoid. A clinical case and review of the literature] Capece G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1996 Mar;42(1):45-9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A bronchial carcinoid tumor in a patient with a high level of serum carcinoembryonic antigen] Arai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 33(10):1146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and cytogenetic observations on carcinoid tumors] Angelescu N, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1995;44(1):21-6 **(Rum)**
[A functioning carcinoid tumor with liver involvement without the associated carcinoid syndrome] Sánchez A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Nov;18(9):468-70 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Octreotide treatment of carcinoid syndrome: analysis of published dose-titration data. Harris AG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;9(4):387-94 (83 ref.)
A pilot study of combination therapy with interferon-alpha-2a and 5-fluorouracil in metastatic carcinoid and malignant endocrine pancreatic tumours. Hughes MJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Feb;7(2):208-10
Clinical efficacy of octreotide in the treatment of metastatic neuroendocrine tumors. A study by the Italian Trials in Medical Oncology Group. di Bartolomeo M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):402-8
Use of somatostatin analog for localization and treatment of ACTH secreting bronchial carcinoid tumor. Christin-Maitre S, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):845-6
Subcutaneous octreotide treatment of a growth hormone-releasing hormone-secreting bronchial carcinoid: superiority of continuous versus intermittent administration to control hormonal secretion. Lefebvre S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Sep;133(3):320-4
Efficient symptomatic control of carcinoid tumors with somatostatin in patients with disease progression under alpha-interferon therapy. Boehme MW, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov-Dec;42(6):1053-61
[The treatment of carcinoid of the small intestine with octreotide and alpha-interferon. A call for participation in a randomized study (letter)] Ahrén B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 May 31;121(22):744-5 **(Ger)**
[A case of multiple liver metastasis from ileac carcinoid effectively treated with continuous intraarterial infusion of somatostatin analog] Wadamori K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1669-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated aromatic-L-amino acid decarboxylase in human carcinoid tumors. Gilbert JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 7;50(6):845-50

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Carcinoid tumors in Denmark 1978-1989 and the risk of subsequent cancers. A population-based study. Westergaard T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):106-9
[Carcinoid tumors in Denmark 1978-1989 and the risk of development of new cancers] Westergaard T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 May 27;158(22):3153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Polycythemia vera associated with metastatic carcinoid. Sham RL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(2):120-3
[Multicentric gastric carcinoid in autoimmune gastritis] Glasbrenner B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Feb 23; 121(8):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuropsychiatric symptoms in vitamin B12 deficiency and microcarcinoidosis. The complications of chronic atrophic gastritis] Ossege LM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jun 7;121(23):758-62 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen disease) and carcinoid tumor in Vater's ampulla] Simon L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Oct 15;136(42):2287-92 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Microsatellite alteration at chromosome 3p loci in neuroendocrine and non-neuroendocrine lung tumors. Histogenetic and clinical relevance. Hurr K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Aug;149(2):613-20
Carcinoid in a horseshoe kidney. Morphology, immunohistochemistry, and cytogenetics. van den Berg E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Oct 15;84(2):95-8
A comparison between the efficacy of somatostatin receptor scintigraphy and that of in situ hybridization for somatostatin receptor subtype 2 messenger RNA to predict therapeutic outcome in carcinoid patients. Janson ET, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1;56(11):2561-5
Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 accompanied by duodenal carcinoid tumors and hypergastrinemia: a familial case. Sugimoto K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jul;34(7):649-53
Carcinoid tumors frequently display genetic abnormalities involving chromosome 11 [see comments] Jakobovitz O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Sep;81(9):3164-7. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Sep;81(9):3162-3.

METABOLISM

Pathophysiology of the fundic enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cell and gastric carcinoid tumours. Modlin IM, et al.

Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 Mar;78(2):133–8
Expression of p53 protein in colorectal carcinoids. Cheng JY, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jan;131(1):67–70
Downregulation of prohormone convertase–1 by a phorbol ester. Udupi V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 14;217(2):495–500
Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in patients with carcinoid tumors: comparison between radioligand uptake and tumor markers. Kälkner KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5801s–5804s
Ras involvement in signal transduction by the serotonin 5–HT2B receptor. Launay JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):3141–7
Expression of somatostatin receptor subtypes in breast carcinoma, carcinoid tumor, and renal cell carcinoma. Vikić–Topić S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct; 80(10):2974–9
[A case of ACTH–producing thymic carcinoid tumor with Cushing syndrome] Nishimura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Feb;49(2):99–104 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Bronchial carcinoids. A review of 22 cases. Froudarakis M, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Mar–Apr;53(2):153–8

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of carcinoid tumors. Collins BT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):695–707
Neuroendocrine insights from the laboratory to the clinic. Ahlman H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jul;172(1):61–7 (40 ref.)
Involvement of BCL–2 oncoprotein in the development of enterochromaffin–like cell gastric carcinoids. Azzoni C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Apr;20(4):433–41
DNA cytophotometry and prognosis in typical and atypical bronchopulmonary carcinoids. A clinicomorphologic study of 100 neuroendocrine lung tumors. Padberg BC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jul;20(7):815–22
Thymic carcinoid with prominent mucinous stroma. Report of a distinctive morphologic variant of thymic neuroendocrine neoplasm. Suster S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Nov;19(11):1277–85
Single jejunoileal and right colonic carcinoids as midgut tumors. A study collating immunophenotypes and histogenesis. Moyana TN, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Nov–Dec;25(6):504–12
Multiple primary neoplasms. Ovarian carcinoid tumor, mucinous cystadenoma of low malignant potential tumor of left ovary, and adenocarcinoma of the colon. Capaldo GR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Apr;120(4):393–6
Carcinoid tumor of the rectum. DNA ploidy is not a prognostic factor. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Jun;39(6):643–8
Immunohistochemical and fine structural characterization of primary carcinoid tumors of the larynx. Dieler R, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(4):229–35
Carcinoid of the pancreas: clinical characteristics and morphological features. Maurer CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jun;32A(7):1109–16 (55 ref.)
Primary ovarian carcinoid tumors. Davis KP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):259–65 (46 ref.)
Composite carcinoid carcinoma of the colon—a case report. Chaturvedi KU, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Sep;31(3):203–6
Mixed strumal and mucinous carcinoid tumor of the ovary. Matías–Guiu X, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Apr; 14(2):179–83
Adenocarcinoma and atypical carcinoid: morphological study of a gastric collision–type tumour in the carcinoma–carcinoid spectrum. Corsi A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul–Aug;27(6):303–8
Combined goblet cell carcinoid and mucinous cystadenoma of the appendix. al–Talib RK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;48(9):869–70
Bronchial carcinoid tumor presenting as a thyroid nodule: an unusual clinical manifestation. Chico A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Mar;19(3):186–9
Primary ovarian carcinoid: a mixture of insular, trabecular and mucinous components. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Mar;79(3):200–4
Increased incidence of second primary malignancy in patients with carcinoid tumors: case report and literature review. Rivadeneira DE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 May; 88(5):310–2 (12 ref.)
Thymic neuroendocrine carcinoma (carcinoid): a clinicopathologic study of fourteen cases. de Montpréville VT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;111(1):134–41
Bronchial carcinoids. A review of 22 cases. Froudarakis M, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Mar–Apr;53(2):153–8
Endocrine tumours of the stomach. Bordi C. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 May;191(4):373–80 (33 ref.)
Carcinoid tumors of the appendix [letter] Gutiérrez MC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):641–2
Composite carcinoid–adenocarcinoma tumor of the stomach: report of a case. Nagaoka S, et al. **Surg Today** 1996; 26(3):184–8
Pattern of gastric endocrine cells in microcarcinoidosis—an immunohistochemical study of 14 gastric biopsies. Reinecke P, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Jul;428(4–5):237–41
[Mixed carcinoid–carcinoma of the stomach] Mačák J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1995 Dec;31(4):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Multiple carcinoid tumors of the small intestine] Tordjmann T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 May;19(5):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinoid thymus tumor at an advanced age: diagnostic value of mediastinal needle biopsy with computerized tomography] Perdu D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996; 13(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Successful treatment of carcinoid syndrome in two cases of bronchial carcinoid] Katakami N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 33(11):1313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary typical carcinoid with metastases to pulmonary hilar, and mediastinal lymph nodes] Momoki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;34(4):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix] Kamada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May; 93(5):367–72 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Carcinoid lung tumors: clinico–morphologic characteristics, diagnosis] Samsonov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 57(4):20–4 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Treatment of intractable hiccup in a terminal cancer patient with nebulized saline [letter] De Ruysscher D, et al. **Palliat Med** 1996 Apr;10(2):166–7
[A rare cause of an operable cardiac lesion: carcinoid cardiopathy] Defraigne JO, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Jul; 51(7):468–78 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Endobronchial carcinoid. Hiddema A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Aug;78(4):232

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A comparison between the efficacy of somatostatin receptor scintigraphy and that of in situ hybridization for somatostatin receptor subtype 2 messenger RNA to predict therapeutic outcome in carcinoid patients. Janson ET, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1;56(11):2561–5
Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in patients with carcinoid tumors: comparison between radioligand uptake and tumor markers. Kälkner KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5801s–5804s
Successful localization of an occult ACTH–secreting bronchial carcinoid tumour with 111indium–DTPA labelled octreotide. Tsagarakis S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Dec;43(6):763–7
Imaging of a mediastinal thymic carcinoid tumor with radiolabeled somatostatin analogue. Cadigan DG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;21(6):487–8
Presurgical diagnosis of a primary carcinoid tumor of the thymus with MIBG. Hirano T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2243–5
Somatostatin–receptor scintigraphy of subcutaneous and thyroid metastases from bronchial carcinoid. Krausz Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1537–9
Carcinoid tumor of the jugulo–tympanic region. Mandigers CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):270–2
SPECT improves accuracy of somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in abdominal carcinoid tumors. Schillaci O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1452–6
Localization of adrenocorticotropic hormone–producing pulmonary carcinoid by somatostatin receptor scintigraphy. Dewey TM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep; 112(3):832–3
A case of bronchial carcinoid: diagnosis and follow–up with 111In–DTPA–octreotide. Orsolon P, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;39(4):311–4

SECONDARY

A pilot study of combination therapy with interferon–alpha–2a and 5–fluorouracil in metastatic carcinoid and malignant endocrine pancreatic tumours. Hughes MJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Feb;7(2):208–10
Bronchopulmonary atypical carcinoid tumour metastatic to the orbit. Aburn NS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;23(3):241–4
Palliative effect of metaiodobenzylguanidine in metastatic carcinoid tumors. Taal BG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun; 14(6):1829–38
Somatostatin–receptor scintigraphy of subcutaneous and thyroid metastases from bronchial carcinoid. Krausz Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1537–9
Interferon–alpha 2b, with or without prior hepatic artery embolization: clinical response and survival in mid–gut carcinoid patients. The Norwegian carcinoid study. Jacobsen MB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 30(8):789–96
Hepatic abscess formation following embolisation of a carcinoid metastasis. McCallion K, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1995 Oct;64(2):185–90
[Treatment of metastatic carcinoid tumors with interferon–alpha. Five cases] Votte A, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jan 20;25(2):63–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Individual therapeutic procedure in metastatic carcinoid of the small intestine] Barthel A, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1996 May;26(3):164, 167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of multiple liver metastasis from ileac carcinoid effectively treated with continuous intraarterial infusion of somatostatin analog] Wadamori K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Use of somatostatin analog for localization and treatment of ACTH secreting bronchial carcinoid tumor. Christin–Maitre S, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):845–6
Primary carcinoid tumor of the liver: report of four resected cases including one with gastrin production. Krishnamurthy SC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul; 62(3):218–21 (19 ref.)
Localization of adrenocorticotropic hormone–producing pulmonary carcinoid by somatostatin receptor scintigraphy. Dewey TM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep; 112(3):832–3
[Thymic carcinoid associated with ectopic ACTH syndrome] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;34(4):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Simultaneous resection of a stage–III primary squamous carcinoma of lung and a carcinoid of cardia. A case report. Tan L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jun;108(6):469–71
Primary ovarian carcinoid tumors. Davis KP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):259–65 (46 ref.)
Primary carcinoid tumor of the liver: report of four resected cases including one with gastrin production. Krishnamurthy SC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul; 62(3):218–21 (19 ref.)
Laparoscopic removal of uterus, seminal vesicle and bilateral ovotestes harboring mature teratoma and carcinoid tumor in an intersex patient. Esen T, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun; 155(6):2032–3
Carcinoid tumor of the gallbladder: report of a case. Khetan N, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(12):1047–9 (25 ref.)
A new approach for bronchoplastic procedures in the treatment of bronchial carcinoid tumors. Kawahara K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;43(5):290–2
[Pancreatoduodenal resection for carcinoid of Vater's papilla] Aleksandrova A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Carcinoid of the major duodenal papilla] Kalotov E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(4):55–9 (11 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Abdominal carcinoid: various locations and clinical course] Rossi V, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Oct;16(10):429–36 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of gastric carcinoid tumor associated with type A gastritis treated with distal gastrectomy] Yoshikane H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;93(6):418–22 **(Jpn)**
[Carcinoid of Vater's ampulla complicated by mechanical jaundice] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Mar;148(3):301–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Interferon–alpha 2b, with or without prior hepatic artery embolization: clinical response and survival in mid–gut carcinoid patients. The Norwegian carcinoid study. Jacobsen MB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 30(8):789–96
Hepatic abscess formation following embolisation of a carcinoid metastasis. McCallion K, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1995 Oct;64(2):185–90
[Treatment of metastatic carcinoid tumors with interferon–alpha. Five cases] Votte A, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jan 20;25(2):63–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic chemoembolization for the treatment of carcinoid syndrome] Kisilevzky N, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995 Jul–Aug; 50(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Carcinoid tumor: an extremely unusual presacral lesion. Report of a case. Edelstein PS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Aug;39(8):938–42 (16 ref.)
Ultrasound appearance of primary carcinoid tumor of the gallbladder associated with carcinoid syndrome. Salimi Z, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Sep;23(7):435–7
Transrectal ultrasonography of a small rectal carcinoid tumor with lymph node metastasis: a case report. Akasu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;26(2):112–5

URINE

The clinical and laboratory correlates of an increased urinary 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Tormey WP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Sep;71(839):542–5 (16 ref.)

CARCINOMA

Epidemiological and clinical aspects of carcinoma of penis at Kenyatta National Hospital. Magoha GA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;72(6):359–61
Colposcopy monitoring in pregnancy complicated by CIN and early cervical cancer. Madej JG Jr. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(1):59–65
Endometrial carcinoma. Rose PG. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 29;335(9):640–9 (100 ref.)
Early detection and treatment of oesophageal and gastric

cancer. The Rotterdam Oesophageal Tumour Study Group. Siersema PD, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Aug; 47(2):76–86 (69 ref.)

[Molecular biology of epithelial ovarian carcinoma] Piura B, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Nov 1;129(9):351–7 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**

["N2" carcinoma of the lung. Therapeutic considerations] Ugolini D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Mar;51(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intramucosal carcinoma of extrahepatic choledochus] Katagiri K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996; (9):95–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Undifferentiated carcinoma] Kinami Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):341–4 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Undifferentiated hepatic carcinoma] Shijo H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):515–7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinosarcoma and so-called carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder] Taniguchi H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):270–2 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the hilar bile ducts] Tsuyuguchi T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):435–7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary multiple neoplasms of the vagina] Bekhtereva SA. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(2):116–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The measurement of plasma D-dimer (DD) levels in the follow-up of patients with ovarian cancer. Gadducci A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2683–6

Carcinoma cell leukemia [letter] Nasr F, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 15;88(6):2355–7

Serum basic fibroblast growth factor in men with and without prostate carcinoma. Meyer GE, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2304–11

Serial serum c-erbB-2 levels in patients with breast carcinoma. Volas GH, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15; 78(2):267–72

Predictive and prognostic values of cancer-associated serum antigen (CASA) and cancer antigen 125 (CA 125) levels prior to second-look laparotomy for ovarian cancer. Kierkegaard O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Nov;59(2):251–4

Comparison of CA 72-4, CA 19-9 and CEA in the diagnosis and monitoring of gastric cancer. Safi F, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):100–6

Elevated serum alpha-fetoprotein in a patient with undifferentiated carcinoma of the gall bladder. Ng WK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov;48(11):1061–3

Cremophor pharmacokinetics in patients receiving 3-, 6-, and 24-hour infusions of paclitaxel. Rischin D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Sep 18;88(18):1297–301

BLOOD SUPPLY

A simple and accurate method for 3-D measurements in microcorrosion casts illustrated with tumour vascularization. Malkusch W, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jul;9(1):69–81

Fibroblast growth factor overexpressing breast carcinoma cells as models of angiogenesis and metastasis. McLeskey SW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;39(1):103–17

Antibody-directed targeting of the vasculature of solid tumors. Thorpe PE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995; 36(2):237–51 (55 ref.)

Quantitative microvessel density. A staging and prognostic marker for human prostatic carcinoma. Brawer MK. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):345–9 (25 ref.)

Angiogenesis as an unfavorable prognostic factor in human colorectal carcinoma. Takebayashi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):226–31

Mapping of the vascular endothelial growth factor-producing hypoxic cells in multicellular tumor spheroids using a hypoxia-specific marker. Waleh NS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15;55(24):6222–6

Microvessel density, expression of proto-oncogenes, resistance-related proteins and incidence of metastases in primary ovarian carcinomas. Volm M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 May;14(3):209–14

Antitumor effect of arterial administration of a medium-chain triglyceride solution of an angiogenesis inhibitor, TNP-470, in rabbits bearing VX-2 carcinoma. Yanai S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 May;12(5):653–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Human menopausal gonadotropin and the risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. Shushan A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jan; 65(1):13–8

Chronic nephropathy and renal carcinogenicity of o-benzyl-p-chlorophenol in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice. Marsman DS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Sep; 27(2):252–62

Constitutive expression of B7-1 (CD80) on mouse keratinocytes does not prevent development of chemically induced skin papillomas and carcinomas. Williams IR, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1;156(9):3382–8

Sequential appearance and ultrastructure of amphophilic cell foci, adenomas, and carcinomas in the liver of male and female rats treated with dehydroepiandrosterone. Metzger C, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):591–605

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative immunohistochemistry of factor VIII-related antigen in breast carcinoma: a comparison of computer-assisted image analysis with established counting methods. Kohlberger PD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;105(6):705–10

Multivariate survival analysis of clinicopathologic features in surgical stage I endometrioid carcinoma including analysis of HER-2/neu expression. Nazeer T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;173(6):1829–34

Aromatase in human common epithelial ovarian neoplasms. Kaga K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul;149(1):45–51

Human carcinomas variably express the complement inhibitory proteins CD46 (membrane cofactor protein), CD55 (decay-accelerating factor), and CD59 (protectin). Niehans GA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul;149(1):129–42

Loss of cytokeratins in breast cancer cells using multiparameter DNA flow cytometry is related to both cellular factors and preparation procedure. Wingren S, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Oct;9(3):229–33

Immunohistochemical analysis of dendritic/Langerhans cells in thyroid carcinomas. Yamakawa M, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(4):331–43

Immunohistochemical detection of ras p21 oncoprotein in undifferentiated and well-differentiated epithelial carcinomas of the human ovary. Kuwashima Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2847–50

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) in breast cancer as related to clinical, prognostic and cytometric factors. Pirinen R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2835–40

Comparative prognostic value of Ki-67 and MIB-1 proliferation indices in breast cancer. Veronese SM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2717–22

Correlation of growth fraction by Ki-67 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunohistochemistry with histopathological parameters and prognosis in primary breast carcinomas. Haerslev T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(2):101–13

p53 protein detected by immunohistochemistry as a prognostic factor in patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Klemi PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 1;76(7):1201–8

Expression of cell regulatory proteins in ovarian borderline tumors. van Haaften-Day C, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15; 77(10):2092–8

Prognostic value of p53 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in endometrial carcinoma. Hamel NW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(2):192–8

The expression of trophoblastic cell markers by lung carcinomas. Boucher LD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Nov; 26(11):1201–6

Prognostic significance of biomarkers (c-erbB-2, p53, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and DNA content) in salivary duct carcinoma. Felix A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jun;27(6):561–6

Adrenal 4-binding protein in common epithelial and metastatic tumors of the ovary. Sasano H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jun;27(6):595–8

Transcription factor adrenal 4 binding protein as a marker of adrenocortical malignancy. Sasano H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Oct;26(10):1154–6

Membrane fatty acids of breast carcinoma: contribution of host fatty acids and tumor properties. Chajès V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 9;63(2):169–75

The value of immunohistochemistry in patients with poorly differentiated adenocarcinomas and undifferentiated carcinomas of unknown primary. van der Gaast A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(3):181–85

Immunohistochemical features of HLA-DR antigen expression and lymphoid infiltrates in gastric carcinoma after low-dose interleukin-2 and mitomycin C. Inoue H, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 May; 17(4):255–62

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 overexpression in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded sections of endometrial carcinoma. Iwai K, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec; 21(6):593–600

Absorption cytometric DNA analysis of sections of gastric carcinomas and a comparison with cytofluorometry of single-cell suspensions and flow cytometry. Haraguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Nov;60(3):201–6

Detection of bone sialoprotein in human breast cancer tissue and cell lines at both protein and messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Bellahcène A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Aug; 75(2):203–10

Transforming growth factor-beta 1: comparative immunohistochemical localization in human primary and metastatic prostate cancer. Eastham JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Nov;73(5):628–35

Conserved expression of intestinal trefoil factor in the human colonic adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Taupin D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jul;75(1):25–32

Estrogen and progesterone receptors and pS2 and ERD5 antigens in gastric carcinomas from the European population. Chaubert P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Mar; 9(3):189–93

bcl-2 protein expression in the Barrett's metaplasia-dysplasia-carcinoma sequence. Goldblum JR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Oct;8(8):866–9

Differential regulation of telomerase activity and telomerase RNA during multi-stage tumorigenesis. Blasco MA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Feb;12(2):200–4

Tissue factor expression in normal and abnormal mammary gland [letter; comment] Luther T, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 May;2(5):491–2. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Feb;2(2):209–15.

Immunohistochemical expression of metallothionein in invasive breast cancer in relation to proliferative activity, histology and prognosis. Oyama T, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Mar-Apr;53(2):112–7

Immunoreactive p53 protein in high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Humphrey PA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Sep;191(9):881–7

Characterization of a 23-kDa protein associated with CD40. Morio T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5; 92(25):11633–6

MT-MMP expression and localisation in human lung and breast cancers. Polette M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Apr; 428(1):29–35

[Analysis of duodenal bile acids in patients with colorectal tumors and control subjects] Taguchi F. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;62(6):588–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Thymomas and thymic carcinomas. A retrospective investigation with histological reclassification. Engel P, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Sep;103(9):671–8

Interobserver agreement for tumour type, grade of differentiation and stage in endometrial carcinomas. Nedergaard L, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jul–Aug;103(7–8):511–8

New elements for an updated classification of the carcinomas of the stomach. Carneiro F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Jul;191(6):571–84

[Classification of ovarian tumors based on embryogenesis] Minh HN, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(3):126–39 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dysphagia revealing esophageal and gastric metastases of renal carcinoma [letter; comment] Boruchowicz A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;90(12):2263–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Apr;90(4):683–4.

Referred otalgia: an old lesson [letter] Morgan NJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;33(5):332–3

Medical decision-making in a patient with a history of cancer and chronic non-malignant pain. Reddy SK, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Sep;11(3):242–6

Aggressive thyroid cancer associated with toxic nodular goitre. Hayes FJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Mar; 134(3):366–70

Presenting symptoms of patients with endometrial carcinoma. Effect on prognosis. Krissi H, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(1):25–8

Octreotide in the management of bowel obstruction in terminal ovarian cancer. Mangili G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun;61(3):345–8

Suspected idiopathic CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia in a young patient with vulvar carcinoma stage IV. Rijnders RJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun;61(3):423–6

Clusterlike headache as a first sign of brain metastases of lung cancer. Tajti J, et al. **Headache** 1996 Apr;36(4):259–60

Association of herpesvirus infection with the development of genital cancer. Koffa M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 27;63(1):58–62

Anaplastic colon carcinoma associated with necrotizing vasculitis. Päjanen H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 21(2):168–9

Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma of the parotid gland. An unusual cause of ear canal stenosis. Lau DP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 May;110(5):493–5

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with carcinoma. Antoine JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;60(2):188–90

Preoperative intrahepatic segmental cholangitis in patients with advanced carcinoma involving the hepatic hilus. Kanai M, et al. **Surgery** 1996 May;119(5):498–504

Gammopathy associated with advanced prostate carcinoma. Abdul M, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(3):185–8

Denovo urothelial carcinoma of the upper and lower urinary tract in kidney—transplant patients with end-stage analgesic nephropathy. Thon WF, et al. **World J Urol** 1995; 13(4):254–61

[Spontaneous perforation of the small intestine in primary lung carcinoma] Kolarov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995; 48(6):47–9 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Anaplastic cancer of the thyroid gland disclosed by prolonged fever or hyperleukocytosis. Two cases (letter)] Hanslik T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(2):122–4 **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenesis of cutaneous head and neck carcinomas] Lega M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Jun; 15(3):138–9; discussion 140–1 **(Ita)**

[Occurrence of thyroid gland carcinoma in Graves-Basedow disease] Diklić A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1991;38(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Peripheral facial palsy associated with rhinopharyngeal tumor] González Compta X, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(5):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI diagnosis and staging of rectal carcinoma. Pegios W,

et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 May-Jun;21(3):211-8

Adrenal carcinoma in a patient with Gardner's syndrome: imaging findings. Traill Z, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1460-1 (8 ref.)

Avoiding a false-positive interpretation of carcinoma [letter; comment] Pisharodi LR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Apr; 105(4):521; discussion 521-2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Aug;104(2):133-40.

Cytomegalovirus colitis mimicking colon carcinoma in an HIV-negative patient with chronic renal failure. Falagas ME, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;91(1):168-9 (11 ref.)

False positive cervical smears: a cytometric and histological study. Nenning H, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jul;9(1):61-8

Metastatic breast carcinoma presenting as cavernous sinus syndrome. Ryan MW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Aug;105(8):666-8

Pathologic quiz case 2. Sinonasal undifferentiated carcinoma (SNUC). Pitman KT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Oct;121(10):1201, 1203

A predictive index of axillary nodal involvement in operable breast cancer. De Laurentiis M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(10):1241-7

Magnetic resonance imaging in potential postsurgical recurrence of breast cancer: pitfalls and limitations. Cohen EK, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Jun;47(3):171-6

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor alpha is elevated in sera of patients with benign ovarian neoplasms and epithelial ovarian cancer. Hurteau JA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 1; 76(9):1615-20

Prevalence and prognostic significance of tumor-associated tissue eosinophilia in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Leighton SE, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 1;77(3):436-40

Estrogen receptor immunocytochemistry in paraffin embedded tissues with ER1D5 predicts breast cancer endocrine response more accurately than H222Sp gamma in frozen sections or cytosol-based ligand-binding assays [see comments] Pertschuk LP, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15; 77(12):2514-9. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2419-22.

Evolving neural networks for detecting breast cancer. Fogel DB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 4;96(1):49-53

A 12-year-old girl with a bladder mass [clinical conference] Katz DS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Jan-Mar;20(1):64-7

The assessment of multiple variables on breast carcinoma fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology specimens: method, preliminary results and prognostic associations. Pinder SE, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Oct;6(5):316-24

Clinical utility of technetium-99m methoxisobutylisonitrile imaging in differentiated thyroid carcinoma: comparison with thallium-201 and iodine-131 Na scintigraphy, and serum thyroglobulin quantitation. Dadparvar S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;22(11):1330-8

Cyclin D1 and prognosis in human breast cancer. Gillett C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22;69(2):92-9

Differentiation of spontaneous canine breast tumors using dynamic magnetic resonance imaging with 24-Gadolinium-DTPA-cascade-polymer, a new blood-pool agent. Preliminary experience. Adam G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 May;31(5):267-74

Dynamic contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the breast combined with pharmacokinetic analysis of gadolinium-DTPA uptake in the diagnosis of local recurrence of early stage breast carcinoma. Mussurakis S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Nov;30(11):650-62

Detection of deep myometrial invasion in endometrial carcinoma: comparison of transvaginal ultrasound, CT, and MRI. Kim SH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):766-72

Detection of lymph node metastasis in ovarian carcinoma and uterine corpus carcinoma by preoperative computerized tomography or magnetic resonance imaging. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec;21(6):551-6

Teaching cases from the Royal Marsden Hospital. Case 9: an elderly patient with unusual circulating cells. Brace W, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Aug;18(5-6):529-30

False-positive results in dynamic MR mammography. Causes, frequency, and methods to avoid. Kaiser WA. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;2(4):539-55

Adrenocortical neoplasm disguised as a post-traumatic perinephric hematoma. Blake DP, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Mar; 161(3):173-5

Detection of circulating tumor cells in colorectal cancer by immunobead-PCR is a sensitive prognostic marker for relapse of disease. Hardingham JE, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 Nov;1(7):789-94

Breast tumors: comparative accuracy of MR imaging relative to mammography and US for demonstrating extent. Boetes C, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):743-7

Carcinoma of the pancreatic head area. Epidemiology, natural history and clinical findings. Frontera D, et al. **Rays** 1995 Jul-Sep;20(3):226-36 (66 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Intraoperative localization of metastatic colorectal carcinoma [letter; comment] Machi J. **Surgery** 1996 May;119(5):601-2. Comment on: Surgery 1995 Jul;118(1):103-8.

[A comparative study of the potentials of a cytological method, the progesterone test and echography in the early detection of endometrial carcinoma in women in the postmenopause] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(2):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Thyroid cancer, its diagnosis and surgical treatment] Abdeluakhab M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(2):39-43 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[A comparative assessment between transrectal echography, venous urography, CAT and morphology in patients with prostatic carcinoma] Mladenov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(5):20-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Meningeal carcinomatosis in solid tumors] Pfeiffer P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Oct 30;157(44):6115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[High-resolution magnetic resonance tomography by means of an endorectal coil--the results in rectal tumors] Pegios W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Feb;164(2):132-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of endorectal coil MR in the study of prostatic pathology with special reference to hyperplasia and carcinoma] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 Jan-Feb; 147(1-2):51-66 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perineural metastatic spread along the infraorbital nerve in malignant neoplasms of the skin. Findings with computerized tomography and magnetic resonance in 2 cases] Blandino A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jul-Aug; 90(1-2):129-31 **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the pancreas. Typical and atypical aspects using midfield-strength magnetic resonance] Cardone G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Dec;90(6):740-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The detection and treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Petrov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Oct;(10):28-30 **(Rus)**

[A rare case of carcinomatosis of the meninges] Farber MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995; 95(6):87 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-histological scale for identifying preinvasive lesions of the larynx] Alvarez Marcos CA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Jan-Feb;47(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Asymptomatic thoracic and abdominal tumors with lymph nodes metastasis as a reason for consultation] Pardal Refoyo JL, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1996;23(2):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of meningeal carcinomatosis] Aparicio Urtasun J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Dec; 195(12):856-63 (71 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carboplatin in combination with epirubicin and cyclophosphamide in patients with advanced ovarian cancer. A phase II study. Andersson H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(6):821-7

A prospective evaluation of the treatment of primary or metastatic liver carcinoma with hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Cakmakli S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(4):441-4

Oestrogen receptor analysis of paraffin sections and cytosol samples of primary breast cancer in relation to outcome after adjuvant tamoxifen treatment. The South Sweden Breast Cancer Group. Fernö M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(1):17-22

Experience with hormonal therapy in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. van der Vange N, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(6):813-20

Toxicity and therapeutic response to chemotherapy in patients aged 70 years or older with advanced cancer. Cascinu S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;19(4):371-4

Salvage chemotherapy with mitomycin, vindesine, and cisplatin (MiViP) in recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Delaloye JF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):204-6

Phase II trial of Oral UFT and leucovorin in advanced gastric carcinoma. Kim YH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr; 19(2):212-6

Ifosfamide and cisplatin as neoadjuvant chemotherapy for advanced cervical carcinoma. Leone B, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):132-5

A phase II trial of merbarone (NSC 336628) in the treatment of recurrent epithelial ovarian carcinoma. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Look KY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;19(1):7-9

Simultaneous radiochemotherapy for recurrent and metastatic breast carcinoma: evaluation of two treatment concepts. Plasswilm L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug; 19(4):403-7

A phase II study of cisplatin/ifosfamide in recurrent/metastatic undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma among young blacks in southern Africa. Stein ME, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;19(4):386-8

Treatment of metastatic adrenal cortical carcinoma with etoposide (VP-16) and cisplatin after failure with o,p'DDD. Clinical case reports. Zidan J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;19(3):229-31

Effect of neoadjuvant endocrine therapy (combined androgen blockade) on normal prostate and prostatic carcinoma. A randomized study. Vaillancourt L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jan;20(1):86-93

Activity of N-benzyl-adriamycin-14-valerate (AD198), a new anthracycline derivate, in multidrug resistant human ovarian and breast carcinoma cell lines. Harstrick A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Oct;6(5):681-5

Advantage of in vivo chemosensitivity assay to detect vincristine-resistance in a human epidermoid carcinoma xenograft. Abe Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr; 16(2):729-34

Morphometric studies on treated and untreated heterotransplanted malignant tumours. Albrectsen J, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jul-Aug;103(7-8):588-92

In vitro effect of ciprofloxacin on HT-29 human colon carcinoma cell line: assessment of cell proliferation by thymidine uptake and silver nucleolar organizer regions (AgNOR) histomorphometry. Rabau M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;70(2):124-6

Cytotoxicity and DNA damage associated with pyrazoloacridine in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Grem JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 28;51(12):1649-59

Gn-RH agonists in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Vacher P. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(7-8):325-31 (60 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and antitumour activity of a new anthracycline, DA-125, after intravenous administration to subcutaneously implanted Lewis-lung-carcinoma-bearing mice. Lee SD, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Aug; 16(6):489-505

Acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplasia following intensive chemotherapy for breast cancer. Roman-Unfer S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):163-8

Phase II study of continuous infusional 5-fluorouracil with epirubicin and carboplatin (instead of cisplatin) in patients with metastatic/locally advanced breast cancer (infusional ECarboF): a very active and well-tolerated outpatient regimen. Bonnefoi H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb; 73(3):391-6

Hypotonic intraperitoneal cisplatin chemotherapy for peritoneal carcinomatosis in mice. Kondo A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(10):1166-70

The effect of folate on the methotrexate/indomethacin interaction in a murine cancer cell line. Hollingsworth SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(2):1809-14

Characterization of the effect of SR48692 on inositol monophosphate, cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP responses linked to neurotensin receptor activation in neuronal and non-neuronal cells. Oury-Donat F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(2):1899-905

Inhibition of angiogenesis, tumour growth and metastasis by the NO-releasing vasodilators, isosorbide mononitrate and dinitrate. Pipili-Synetos E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 116(2):1829-34

Ovarian irradiation and prednisone following surgery and radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Meakin JW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(1):11-9

Cost-effective models for flutamide for prostate carcinoma patients: are they helpful to policy makers? Bennett CL, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1;77(9):1854-61

Fadrozole HCL (CGS-16949A) versus megestrol acetate treatment of postmenopausal patients with metastatic breast carcinoma: results of two randomized double blind controlled multiinstitutional trials. Buzdar AU, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2503-13

Elimination of dose limiting toxicities of cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin using a weekly 24-hour infusion schedule for the treatment of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma [see comments] Chi KH, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2186-92. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Aug 1;78(3):566-7.

The combination of cisplatin, doxorubicin, and mitomycin (PAM) compared with the FAM regimen in treating advanced gastric carcinoma. A phase II randomized trial of the Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research. De Lisi V, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):245-50

Treatment of patients with advanced gastric carcinoma with the combination of etoposide plus oral tegafur modulated by uracil and leucovorin. A phase II study of the ONCOPAZ Cooperative Group. Feliu J, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):211-6

Meningeal carcinomatosis in patients with breast carcinoma. Clinical features, prognostic factors, and results of a high-dose intrathecal methotrexate regimen. Fizazi K, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1;77(7):1315-23

A phase III evaluation of a somatostatin analogue (octreotide) in the treatment of patients with asymptomatic advanced colon carcinoma. North Central Cancer Treatment Group and the Mayo Clinic [see comments] Goldberg RM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;76(6):961-6. Comment in: Cancer 1996 May 1;77(9):1956-7.

A phase III evaluation of a somatostatin analogue (octreotide) in the treatment of patients with asymptomatic advanced colon carcinoma [letter; comment] Morris DL. **Cancer** 1996 May 1;77(9):1956-7. Comment on: Cancer 1995 Sep 15;76(6):961-6.

A pilot evaluation of alternating preoperative chemotherapy in the management of patients with locoregionally advanced breast carcinoma. Pisansky TM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2520-8

Radiotherapy as a cisplatin-sensitizer in a resistant ovarian carcinoma cell line. Siler DF, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1; 77(9):1850-3

In vitro modulation of tumor progression-associated properties of hormone refractory prostate carcinoma cell lines by cytokines. Sokoloff MH, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1;77(9):1862-72

Phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil, leucovorin, interferon-alpha-2a, and cisplatin as neoadjuvant chemotherapy for locally advanced esophageal carcinoma. Temeck BK, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2432-9

Randomized trial of initial therapy with melphalan versus cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy in patients with

advanced ovarian carcinoma: initial and long term results--Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study E2878. Wadler S, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 15;77(4):733–42

Bioavailability of subcutaneous 5-fluorouracil: a case report. Eatock MM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996; 38(1):110–2

High-dose 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin as second-line chemotherapy in patients with platinum-resistant epithelial ovarian cancer. Kamphuis JT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;37(1–2):190–2

A randomized trial comparing ftorafur alone with ftorafur plus tamoxifen in postoperative adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Kinki Area Research Group for Postoperative Adjuvant Therapy for Breast Cancer. Sakai K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(6):587–92

5-Fluorouracil metabolism and cytotoxicity after pre-treatment with methotrexate or thymidine in human hypopharynx and colon carcinoma xenografts: a 19F-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy study in vivo. Tausch-Treml R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(3):259–65

Phase II study of the combination of carboplatin and 5-fluorouracil in metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Yeo W, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996; 38(5):466–70

Endogenous interleukin 6 is a resistance factor for cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and etoposide-mediated cytotoxicity of human prostate carcinoma cell lines. Borsellino N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 15;55(20):4633–9

Intraperitoneal photodynamic therapy of human epithelial ovarian carcinomatosis in a xenograft murine model. Molpus KL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1;56(5):1075–82

Treatment approaches for metastatic cancer of the prostate based on recent molecular evidence. Middleman MN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1996 Mar;22(2):105–18 (61 ref.)

Diltiazem potentiation of doxorubicin cytotoxicity and cellular uptake in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. al-Shabanah OA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Sep–Oct; 41(5):368–77

Effects of preoperative chemotherapy on gastric carcinoma: the relationship between histopathologic response and prognosis. Kumagai K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Sep–Oct; 17(5):936–45

Current drug treatment guidelines for epithelial ovarian cancer. Lorigan PC, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Apr;51(4):571–84 (65 ref.)

Preliminary results of photodynamic therapy for recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tong MC, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(3):189–92

Thyroid cancer: different outcomes to chemotherapy according to tumour histology [letter] Biganzoli L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec;31A(13–14):2423–4

Combined intensive chemoradiotherapy for organ preservation in patients with resectable and non-resectable oesophageal cancer. Roca E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 32A(3):429–32

Carboplatin alone compared with its combination with epirubicin and cyclophosphamide in untreated advanced epithelial ovarian cancer: a Hellenic co-operative oncology group study. Skarlos DV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 32A(3):421–8

Growth inhibition of uterine cervical cancer cells by a sequential administration of anticancer drugs and irradiation. Morishita K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 40(1):57–60

Bolus mitomycin C and 5-FU with sequential radiation for poor-prognosis locally advanced cervical cancer. Denehy TR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jan;60(1):64–71 (21 ref.)

Chemotherapy treatment of chyloperitoneum and peritoneal carcinomatosis due to cervical cancer--review of literature. Keung YK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun;61(3):448–50 (11 ref.)

A phase I/II study of dose-intense paclitaxel with cisplatin and cyclophosphamide as initial therapy of poor-prognosis advanced-stage epithelial ovarian cancer. Kohn EC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(2):181–91

p53 mediated tumor cell response to chemotherapeutic DNA damage: a preliminary study in matched pairs of breast cancer biopsies. Moll UM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Dec; 26(12):1293–301

Preliminary results of a randomized trial comparing neoadjuvant chemotherapy (cisplatin, epirubicin, bleomycin) plus radiotherapy vs. radiotherapy alone in stage IV(> or = N2, M0) undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a positive effect on progression-free survival. International Nasopharynx Cancer Study Group. VUMCA I trial. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):463–9

A phase II and pharmacokinetic study of 6S-leucovorin plus 5-fluorouracil in patient with colorectal carcinoma. Meropol NJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1995;13(2):149–55

Phase II study of intravenous topotecan as a 5-day infusion for refractory epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Kudelka AP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1552–7

Phase I study of pharmacologically based dosing of carboplatin with filgrastim support in women with epithelial ovarian cancer. Lind MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):800–5

Clinical trial of daily low-dose oral etoposide for patients with residual or recurrent cancer of the ovary or uterus. Yasumizu T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec; 21(6):569–76

Antitumor efficacy of taxane liposomes on a human ovarian tumor xenograft in nude athymic mice. Sharma A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Dec;84(12):1400–4

Androgen receptor mediated growth control of breast cancer and endometrial cancer modulated by antiandrogen- and androgen-like steroids. Hackenberg R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;56(1–6 Spec No):113–7 (56 ref.)

Sonodynamically induced antitumor effect of a gallium-porphyrin complex, ATX-70. Yumita N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Mar;87(3):310–6

Intensive chemotherapy with cisplatin, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, etoposide and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for advanced thymoma or thymic cancer: preliminary results. Oshita F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;25(5):208–12

Doxifluridine as palliative treatment in advanced gastric and pancreatic cancer patients. Di Bartolomeo M, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jan–Feb;53(1):54–7

Antitumor effect of arterial administration of a medium-chain triglyceride solution of an angiogenesis inhibitor, TNP-470, in rabbits bearing VX-2 carcinoma. Yanai S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 May;12(5):653–7

The mutated androgen receptor and its implications for the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Middleman MN, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 May–Jun; 16(3):376–81

Scanning electron microscopy and transmission electron microscopy aspects of synergistic antitumor activity of vitamin C – vitamin K3 combinations against human prostatic carcinoma cells. Gilloteaux J, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Mar;9(1):159–73

Adjuvant therapy of gastric cancer: the Japanese experience. Fukushima M. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3):369–78 (52 ref.)

A phase I/II study of paclitaxel plus cisplatin as first-line therapy for head and neck cancers: preliminary results. Hitt R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 15):50–4

The role of ifosfamide and systemic therapy in the management of carcinoma of the cervix. Thigpen T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3 Suppl 6):56–64 (52 ref.)

The role of paclitaxel in the management of coelomic epithelial carcinoma of the ovary: a review with emphasis on the Gynecologic Oncology Group experience. Thigpen T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 14):23–31 (30 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy of head and neck cancers. Biel MA. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep–Oct;11(5):355–9

Ventriculolumbar perfusion chemotherapy with methotrexate and cytosine arabinoside for meningeal carcinomatosis: a pilot study in 13 patients. Nakagawa H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Mar;45(3):256–64

Adjuvant therapy for colorectal cancer—is there a place for a Northern Ireland study? Wilson RH, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1994 Apr;63(1):44–51 (41 ref.)

Doxorubicin treatment of rabbit renal VX-2 carcinoma: nephrotoxicity, serum parameters and weight. Gadeholt-Göthlin G, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(3):169–73

[Pharmacokinetic study of intraperitoneal chemotherapy with high-dose cisplatin for advanced ovarian cancer] Deng C, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar; 31(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction polychemotherapy before radiotherapy in carcinoma of the cavum. The experience of the Ibn Rochd-Casablanca Oncology Centre] Samlali R, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The combined use of photodynamic therapy with ionizing radiation on breast carcinoma cells in vitro] Dobler-Girdziunaite D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Nov;171(11):622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combined radiochemotherapy of inoperable esophageal neoplasms: a feasibility study] Sola B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A combination chemotherapy with CDDP and 5-FU effective for pulmonary metastases in a case of parotid gland carcinoma] Furuse S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jul;23(8):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Malpractice litigation involving patients with carcinoma of the breast [see comments] Mitnick JS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Oct;181(4):315–21. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1996 May;182(5):462–4.

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of c-ets-1, collagenase 1, and urokinase-type plasminogen activator genes in lung carcinomas. Bolon I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Nov;147(5):1298–310

Immunohistochemical evaluation of type IV collagenase (72-kd metalloproteinase) in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Montironi R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug; 16(4A):2057–62

Characterization of two glycolipid: alpha 2-3sialyltransferases, SAT-3 (CMP-NeuAc:nLcOse4Cer alpha 2-3sialyltransferase) and SAT-4 (CMP-NeuAc:GgOse4Cer alpha 2-3sialyltransferase), from human colon carcinoma (Colo 205) cell line. Basu SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 23;35(16):5166–74

Proteolytic activity in extracts of invasive cervical carcinoma and precursor lesions. Daneri-Navarro A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(6):304–10

Matrix metalloprotease 2 (MMP-2) and matrix metalloprotease 9 (MMP-9) type IV collagenases in colorectal cancer. Liabakk NB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 1;56(1):190–6

Molecular cloning of a novel membrane-type matrix metalloproteinase from a human breast carcinoma. Puente XS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1;56(5):944–9

Sucrase-isomaltase is an independent prognostic marker for colorectal carcinoma. Jessup JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Dec;38(12):1257–64

Analysis of 2'5' oligo (A) synthetase in patients with advanced thyroid carcinoma [letter] Vainas I, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):115–6

Expression of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV activity in thyroid tumours: a possible marker of thyroid malignancy. Tang AC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1996 Feb;25(1):14–9

The control and biological importance of intratumoural aromatase in breast cancer. Dowsett M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;56(1–6 Spec No):145–50 (22 ref.)

Expression of thymidine phosphorylase in human gastric carcinoma. Takebayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Mar;87(3):288–95

Matrilysin expression in human prostate carcinoma. Knox JD, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Jan;15(1):57–63

Differential regulation of telomerase activity and telomerase RNA during multi-stage tumorigenesis. Blasco MA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Feb;12(2):200–4

Increased antioxidant enzyme activities in the colorectal adenoma and carcinoma. Beño I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995; 42(5):265–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Primary invasive breast carcinoma in Oslo 1980–1989. Incidence and delay. Raabe NK, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(1):9–15

Borderline ovarian tumors in Finland: epidemiology and familial occurrence. Auranen A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Sep 15;144(6):548–53

Univariate and multivariate analysis of risk factors for ovarian cancer: case-control study, Mexico City. Bernal A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Autumn;26(3):245–9

Prostate cancer in Czech Republic 1959–1992. Descriptive survey. Celko AM. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 Aug; 3(3):119–23

Physical activity, waist-to-hip ratio, and other risk factors for ovarian cancer: a follow-up study of older women. Mink PJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Jan;7(1):38–45

Cancer of the larynx in Hong Kong: a clinico-pathological study. Lam KY, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr; 22(2):166–70

Limited invasiveness to assess retroperitoneal spread in stage I–II ovarian carcinoma. Zanetta G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Nov;51(2):133–40

Primary carcinoma of the gall bladder-a 5 year experience [letter] Bhurgri A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;45(9):257

Neoplastic and borderline lesions of the prostate: autopsy study and epidemiological data. Silvestri F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Sep;191(9):908–16

Carcinoma of the pancreatic head area. Epidemiology, natural history and clinical findings. Frontera D, et al. **Rays** 1995 Jul–Sep;20(3):226–36 (66 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

[Cervical cancer in Frederiksborg County 1990–1991] Ingeholm P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Feb 12;158(7):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Screening of undifferentiated carcinoma of the nasopharynx] Sasco AJ. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 May;83(5):344–51 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent mammary carcinoma after local excision] Bässler R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jan;172(1):52 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of cutaneous head and neck carcinomas] Della Vecchia L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Jun; 15(3):129–35; discussion 136 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast carcinoma: its descriptive epidemiology and risk factors] Calamo-Specchia FP, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Jul–Dec; 6(4–6):525–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of breast carcinoma] Patavino VM, et al. **Ann Ig** 1995 Jul–Aug;7(4):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of recurrences following conservative treatment of breast carcinoma] Rigon A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Dec;90(6):794–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical analysis of women with cervical carcinoma treated in the years 1989–1994] Terlikowski S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Mar;67(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETHNOLOGY

Bladder cancer in various population groups in the greater Durban area of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. Groeneveld AE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug;78(2):205–8

ETIOLOGY

Differences in risk factors for epithelial ovarian cancer by histologic type. Results of a case-control study. Risch HA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug 15;144(4):363–72

Early gastric carcinoma after gastrojejunostomy: clinical and pathological aspects. Kondo K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;90(12):2213–5

Helicobacter pylori, gastritis and gastric carcinoma [editorial]

Siurala M. **Ann Med** 1995 Jun;27(3):285–6

Changing concepts in the pathogenesis and management of thyroid carcinoma. Gagel RF, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1996 Sep–Oct;46(5):261–83 (128 ref.)

Timing of weight gain and breast cancer risk. Kumar NB, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 15;76(2):243–9

TGFbeta1 inhibits the formation of benign skin tumors, but enhances progression to invasive spindle carcinomas in transgenic mice. Cui W, et al. **Cell** 1996 Aug 23; 86(4):531–42

A unifying hypothesis that links benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia with prostate cancer. Invited comments. Harvey H. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Sep; 191(9):924–34

Pulmonary carcinogenesis in the F344 and Wistar rat after inhalation of plutonium dioxide. Sanders CL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Nov;144(2):206–14

The consequences of hypergastrinemia. Creutzfeldt W. **Yale J Biol Med** 1994 May–Aug;67(3–4):181–94 (63 ref.)

[The etiology of vulvar carcinoma--still an enigma] Bornstein J, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Jun 15;128(12):793–7 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Etiopathogenesis of cutaneous head and neck carcinomas] Lega M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Jun; 15(3):138–9; discussion 140–1 **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Detection of allele loss on chromosome 16q in DNA isolated from fine needle aspiration specimens of breast tumors. A simulation study using surgically resected specimens. Tsuda H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):625–30

The prognostic information of DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction may vary with histologic grade in endometrial carcinoma. Gudmundsson TE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(6):803–12

Use of a polyclonal antibody for the determination of the prognostic value of c-erbB-2 protein over-expression in human breast cancer. Terrier P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(1):23–30

Aberrations of chromosomes 9 and 17 in bilharzial bladder cancer as detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ghaleb AH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug; 106(2):234–41

Borderline ovarian tumors in Finland: epidemiology and familial occurrence. Auranen A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Sep 15;144(6):548–53

Point mutations of the c-Ki-ras gene in carcinoma and atypical epithelium associated with congenital biliary dilation. Tomono H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun; 91(6):1211–4

Analysis of genetic changes underlying local recurrence of prostate carcinoma during androgen deprivation therapy. Koivisto P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec;147(6):1608–14

Intratumor cellular heterogeneity and alterations in ras oncogene and p53 tumor suppressor gene in human prostate carcinoma. Konishi N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Oct; 147(4):1112–22

Genetic heterogeneity of primary and metastatic breast carcinoma defined by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Simpson JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Sep;149(3):751–8

Monoallelic expression of the insulin-like growth factor-2 gene in ovarian cancer. Yun K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Apr;148(4):1081–7

DNA content in colorectal carcinoma: a flow cytometric study of the epithelial fraction. Bergström C, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(4):287–95

Intratumoral regional heterogeneity of DNA ploidy patterns in colorectal carcinomas. Sasaki K, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(4):323–30

Assessment and significance of diploid-range epithelial populations in DNA aneuploid breast carcinomas using multi-parametric flow cytometry. Visscher DW, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(4):267–77

Ha-ras oncogene (codon 12) mutation in thyroid carcinogenesis: analysis of 60 benign and malignant thyroid tumors. Bouras M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995; 53(10–11):549–55

Familial nonmedullary thyroid cancer: an emerging entity that warrants aggressive treatment [letter; comment] Takami H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jun;131(6):676. Comment on: Arch Surg 1995 Aug;130(8):892–7; discussion 898–9.

Metachronous colorectal and biliary carcinoma: the aetiological implications of k-ras oncogenes. Spillane AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Aug;66(8):572–4

Invasive tumors induce c-ets1 transcription factor expression in adjacent stroma. Calmels TP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995; 84(1–2):53–61

The prognostic value of epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA expression in primary ovarian cancer. Bartlett JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(3):301–6

Analysis of numerical aberrations of specific chromosomes by fluorescent in situ hybridization as a diagnostic tool in breast cancer. Ichikawa D, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15; 77(10):2064–9

Mutation and allelic loss of the p53 gene in endometrial carcinoma. Incidence and outcome in 92 surgical patients. Kihana T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):72–8

Detection of p21ras mutations in colorectal adenomas and carcinomas by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Schroy PC 3rd, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 15;76(2):201–9

Loss of heterozygosity and genomic instability in synchronous endometrioid tumors of the ovary and endometrium. Shenson DL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 15; 76(4):650–7

Evaluation of chromosome aneuploidy in tissue sections of preinvasive breast carcinomas using interphase cytogenetics. Visscher DW, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15; 77(2):315–20

The expression of the MDM2 gene, a p53 binding protein, in thyroid carcinogenesis. Zou M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 15;76(2):314–8

Combined cytogenetic and molecular genetic analyses of fifty-nine untreated human prostate carcinomas. Zitzelsberger H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Aug; 90(1):37–44

Loss of heterozygosity of APC/MCC gene in differentiated and undifferentiated gastric carcinomas in Taiwan. Hsieh LL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 25;96(2):169–74

Gene deletion chemoselectivity: codeletion of the genes for p16(INK4), methylthioadenosine phosphorylase, and the alpha- and beta-interferons in human pancreatic cell carcinoma lines and its implications for chemotherapy. Chen ZH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1;56(5):1083–90

Definition and refinement of a region of loss of heterozygosity at 11q23.3–q24.3 in epithelial ovarian cancer associated with poor prognosis. Gabra H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1;56(5):950–4

Allelic loss on chromosome 10 in prostate adenocarcinoma. Ittmann M. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):2143–7

Genomic alterations in cervical carcinoma: losses of chromosome heterozygosity and human papilloma virus tumor status. Mullokandov MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 1;56(1):197–205

PRG1: a novel early-response gene transcriptionally induced by pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide in a pancreatic carcinoma cell line. Schäfer H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1;56(11):2641–8

Microvessel density, expression of proto-oncogenes, resistance-related proteins and incidence of metastases in primary ovarian carcinomas. Volm M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 May;14(3):209–14

DNA ploidy and vimentin expression in primary breast cancer. Ioakim-Liossi A, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Oct; 6(5):325–30

Alterations of the TP53 gene as a potential prognostic marker in breast carcinomas. Advantages of using constant denaturant gel electrophoresis in mutation detection. Andersen TI, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Sep;4(3):203–11

Adenoma-carcinoma sequence of colorectum. Prevalence of K-ras gene mutation in adenomas with increasing degree of dysplasia and aneuploidy. Ranaldi R, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Sep;4(3):198–202

Nuclear factor kappa B (NF-kappa B), nuclear factor interleukin-6 (NFIL-6 or C/EBP beta) and nuclear factor interleukin-6 beta (NFIL6-beta or C/EBP delta) are not sufficient to activate the endogenous interleukin-6 gene in the human breast carcinoma cell line MCF-7. Comparative analysis with MDA-MB-231 cells, an interleukin-6-expressing human breast carcinoma cell line. Faggioli L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1;239(3):624–31

Molecular defects in thyroid carcinomas: role of the RET oncogene in thyroid neoplastic transformation. Santoro M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Nov;133(5):513–22 (114 ref.)

Microsatellite instability at multiple loci in gastric carcinoma: clinicopathologic implications and prognosis. dos Santos NR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jan;110(1):38–44

Common deleted region on the long arm of chromosome 5 in esophageal carcinoma. Ogasawara S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jan;110(1):52–7

A novel NF-kappa B p65 spliced transcript lacking exons 6 and 7 in a non-small cell lung carcinoma cell line. Maxwell SA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 12;166(2):339–40

Genetic alterations in breast cancer. Bièche I, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Dec;14(4):227–51 (190 ref.)

Allele loss on chromosome arm 6q and fine mapping of the region at 6q27 in epithelial ovarian cancer. Cooke IE, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Apr;15(4):223–33

Massive cytogenetic heterogeneity in a pancreatic carcinoma: fifty-four karyotypically unrelated clones. Gorunova L, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Dec;14(4):259–66

Analysis of the Wilms tumor suppressor gene WT1 in endometrial carcinoma. Rackley R, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Dec;14(4):313–5

Molecular biology in the clinicopathologic assessment of endometrial carcinoma subtypes [editorial; comment] Boyd J. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):163–5. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1996 May;61(2):167–74.

DNA index reflects the biological behavior of ovarian carcinoma stage I–IIa. Schueler JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(1):59–66

DNA index by flow cytometric analysis: an additional prognostic factor in advanced ovarian carcinoma without residual disease after primary operation. Zanetta G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(2):208–12

Role of genetic factors in bronchial cancer. Based upon a case of anaplastic lung carcinoma in identical twins. Nores JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Oct;96(4):483–4

p53 mediated tumor cell response to chemotherapeutic DNA damage: a preliminary study in matched pairs of breast cancer biopsies. Moll UM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Dec; 26(12):1293–301

Cloned antigens and antiidiotypes. Herlyn D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Apr;14(2):159–66

Increasing incidence of CD44v7/8 epitope expression during uterine cervical carcinogenesis. Dall P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22;69(2):79–85

Evaluation of CD44 transcription variants in human digestive tract carcinomas and normal tissues. Higashikawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 28;66(1):11–7

Microsatellite instability and deletion analysis of chromosome 10 in human prostate cancer. Lacombe L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22;69(2):110–3

p53 accumulation and mutation are prognostic indicators of poor survival in human gastric carcinoma. Lim BH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 21;69(3):200–4

A detailed analysis of K-ras point mutations in relation to tumor progression and survival in colorectal cancer patients. Span M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 21;69(3):241–5

Overexpression of c-myc messenger RNA in primary and metastatic lesions of carcinoma of the stomach. Onoda N, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Jan;182(1):55–9

Presence of a new conserved domain in CART1, a novel member of the tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated protein family, which is expressed in breast carcinoma. Régnier CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27; 270(43):25715–21

Mutational analysis of the extracellular Ca(2+)-sensing receptor gene in human parathyroid tumors. Hosokawa Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Nov;80(11):3107–10

Progression of canine mammary tumours as reflected by DNA ploidy in primary tumours and their metastases. Hellmén E, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Nov;113(4):327–42

A modified screening method for pcDNA-1 expression libraries which is applicable to both surface and intracellular antigens. Cloning of a colon carcinoma antigen. Grimm T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Oct 26;186(2):305–12

Potential role of the inactivated X chromosome in ovarian epithelial tumor development [see comments] Cheng PC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Apr 17;88(8):510–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Apr 17;88(8):480–2.

Mutational analysis of mismatch repair genes, hMLH1 and hMSH2, in sporadic endometrial carcinomas with microsatellite instability. Kobayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Feb;87(2):141–5

Expression of CD44 variant exons 8–10 in gastric cancer. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Dec; 86(12):1166–71

Loss of transforming growth factor-beta type II receptor gene expression in primary human esophageal cancer. Garrigue-Antar L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Aug;75(2):263–72

Blood group antigen expression in malignant tumors of the thyroid: a parallel between medullary and nonmedullary carcinomas. Larena A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995; 380(5):269–72

p53 transactivation through various p53-responsive elements. Park DJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Jun;16(2):101–8

The DNA rearrangement that generates the TRK-T3 oncogene involves a novel gene on chromosome 3 whose product has a potential coiled-coil domain. Greco A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;15(11):6118–27

Low incidence of BRCA2 mutations in breast carcinoma and other cancers. Teng DH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Jun; 13(2):241–4

Identification of differentially expressed mRNAs during neuronal differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug;23(1):65–71

Immunohistochemical detection of oncogene proteins and neuroendocrine differentiation in different stages of prostate cancer. Cohen RJ, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jul; 27(3):229–32

Gain of chromosome 3q defines the transition from severe dysplasia to invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Heselmeyer K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):479–84

[Amplification of proto-oncogenes C-myc, C-N-ras, C-Ki-ras, C-erbB2 in ovarian carcinoma] Bian M, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;30(7):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular-genetic detection of colorectal carcinoma in the feces] Offerhaus GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Dec 30;139(52):2714–5 **(Dut)**

[Familial aspects of prostatic carcinoma. Personal experience and review of the literature] Magno C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1995 Sep;47(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A, type 2B and familial medullary thyroid carcinoma syndrome] Obara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Nov;53(11):2708–15 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[Scientific raisins from 125 tears SMW (Swiss Medical Weekly). Spindle cell carcinoma of the kidney 16 years following Thorotrast pyelography. 1949 (classical article)] Zollinger HU. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Nov 4; 125(44):2148–50 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of prognostic significance of the monoclonal antibody Ki-S1, a novel marker of proliferative activity, in node-negative breast carcinoma. Bevilacqua P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(2):123–33

Expression of alpha-3/4-monofucosylated

polylactosaminoglycan epitope, as defined by monoclonal antibody FW6, is a marker of the colorectal adenoma–carcinoma sequence. Baldus SE, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;76(6):954–60

Prognostic significance of T antigen expression in patients with gastric carcinoma. Chung YS, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1;77(9):1768–73

Apoptosis of stomach carcinoma cells induced by a human monoclonal antibody. Vollmers HP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 15;76(4):550–8

Immunogenicity and immunosensitivity of ex vivo human carcinomas: interferon gamma and tumour necrosis factor alpha treatment of tumour cells potentiates their interaction with autologous blood lymphocytes. Vánky F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Oct;41(4):217–26

The involvement of transforming growth factor beta in the impaired antitumor T-cell response at the gut-associated lymphoid tissue (GALT). Harada M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15;55(24):6146–51

MAGE-1-specific precursor cytotoxic T-lymphocytes present among tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from a patient with breast cancer: characterization and antigen-specific activation. Toso JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 1;56(1):16–20

Expression of CD80 enhances immunogenicity of cervical carcinoma cells in vitro. Kaufmann AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 May 1;169(2):246–51

Production of neutralizing granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) antibodies in carcinoma patients following GM-CSF combination therapy. Wadhwa M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 May; 104(2):351–8

Different patterns of HLA-DR antigen expression in normal epithelium, hyperplastic and neoplastic malignant lesions of the breast. Concha A, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1995 Aug;22(4):299–310

Antibody-targeted superantigen therapy induces tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes, excessive cytokine production, and apoptosis in human colon carcinoma. Litton MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jan;26(1):1–9

Natural killer cell activity in patients with invasive cervical carcinoma: importance of a longitudinal evaluation in follow-up. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 40(2):133–8

Expression of A, B, and H blood group antigens in epithelial ovarian cancer: relationship to tumor grade and patient survival. Welshinger M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jul; 62(1):106–12

Evaluation of tumor immunity in patients with ovarian cancer after immunoscintigraphy in a long-term follow-up. Donnerstag B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Apr;14(2):191–7

Anti-actin antibodies in sera from patients with autoimmune liver diseases and patients with carcinomas by ELISA. Leibovitch L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Dec;48(2):129–32

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor enhancement of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against human colon carcinoma cells. Qi CF, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jul–Aug;47(1–2):15–24

Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptors in epithelial ovarian cancer patients. Pavlidis NA, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):75–80

Prolactin response of NK cells, but not of LAK cells, is deficient in patients with carcinoma of oral cavity and during aging. Chakraborty A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 28;66(1):65–9

Serological response to HPV16 in CIN-III and cervical cancer patients. Case-control studies in Spain and Colombia. De Sanjosé S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 28; 66(1):70–4

HLA-A2 allelic microvariants in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ren EC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 9;63(2):213–5

Monoclonal antibody-defined lymphocyte subsets in cervical carcinoma [letter] Chen RJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jul;50(1):67–8

Soluble CD44 isoforms in serum as potential markers of metastatic gastric carcinoma. Harn HJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;22(2):107–10

Abnormal expression of the human CD44 gene in early colorectal malignancy with special reference to variant exon 9 (9v). Kawahara K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun; 49(6):478–81

Lack of IL-2 cytokine expression despite Il-2 messenger RNA transcription in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in primary human breast carcinoma: selective expression of early activation markers. Coventry BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1;156(9):3486–92

Constitutive production of IL-2 by human carcinoma cells, expression of IL-2 receptor, and tumor cell growth. Lin WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15;155(10):4805–16

Relationship of preoperative serum CA-125 to survival in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Geisler JP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Mar;41(3):140–2

Cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) augments expression of tumor-associated antigens on human gastric cancer cell line KATO-3 and increases susceptibility and binding of tumor cells to various cytotoxic effector cells. Hayashi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(3):162–70

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression by macrophages in human gastrointestinal carcinoma: possible roles as host immune/inflammatory reaction. Mizoi T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Aug;45(8):565–72

[Value of anti-Epstein-Barr antibody detection in the diagnosis and management of undifferentiated carcinoma of the nasopharynx] Mazeron MC. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(1):3–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Utility of Ca 19-9 tumor marker in pancreatic carcinoma] Barak V, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Sep;129(5–6):217–9 **(Heb)**

[The role of TPS in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma] Panella P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1995 Dec;47(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Expression of hemidesmosomes and component proteins is lost by invasive breast cancer cells. Bergstraesser LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec;147(6):1823–39

Characterization and mutual ligand-induced modulation of epidermal growth factor and interferon-alpha receptors on renal carcinoma cells in vitro. Heise H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Oct;6(5):686–92

Immunohistochemical expression of insulin-like growth factor 1 and its receptor in normal and neoplastic human adrenal cortex. Backlin C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2453–9

N-myc protein expression in human breast carcinoma: prognostic implications. Mizukami Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2899–905

Sertoli cells of intratubular germ cell neoplasia express beta 2 microglobulin. Braendstrup O, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jul–Aug;103(7–8):548–52

Altered expression of CA-125 in breast carcinomas. Ogmundsdottir HM, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Jan;104(1):47–53

1 alpha,25-(OH)2-vitamin D3 analogs with minimal in vivo calcemic activity can stimulate significant transepithelial calcium transport and mRNA expression in vitro. Fleet JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 May 15;329(2):228–34

Coordinate expression of nuclear and mitochondrial genes involved in energy production in carcinoma and oncocytoma. Heddi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 23;1316(3):203–9

Growth factors and their receptors in neoplastic mammary glands. Rudland PS, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995; 49(9):389–99 (95 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and antitumour activity of a new anthracycline, DA-125, after intravenous administration to subcutaneously implanted Lewis-lung-carcinoma-bearing mice. Lee SD, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Aug; 16(6):489–505

Immunohistochemical expression of the c-kit proto-oncogene product in human malignant and non-malignant breast tissues. Chui X, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(10):1233–6

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor is present in most pleural effusion fluids from cancer patients. Eagles G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(3):377–81

Expression and prognostic significance of Bcl-2 in ovarian tumours. Henriksen R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov; 72(5):1324–9

Secretory component mRNA and protein expression in colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Krajči P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1503–10

bcl-2, p53 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression is related to the degree of differentiation in thyroid carcinomas. Pollina L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan; 73(2):139–43

Abnormal expression of MDM-2 in breast carcinomas. Bueso-Ramos CE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996; 37(2):179–88

E-cadherin and urokinase-type plasminogen activator tissue status in gastric carcinoma. Yonemura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;76(6):941–53

Altered glutathione metabolism in oxaliplatin resistant ovarian carcinoma cells. el-akawi Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19;105(1):5–14

A colorimetric immunoassay for the detection of E-cadherin and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) expression on human colon carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Eckert K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19;105(1):1–4

Mobilization of glutamine and asparagine in mouse kidney during Ehrlich cell carcinoma development. Quesada AR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19;105(1):29–32

Glucuronidation associated with intrinsic resistance to mycophenolic acid in human colorectal carcinoma cells. Franklin TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1;56(5):984–7

Comparative metabolism and retention of iodine-125, yttrium-90, and indium-111 radioimmunoconjugates by cancer cells. Press OW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1; 56(9):2123–9

Expression of Tn and sialyl-Tn antigens in the neoplastic transformation of uterine cervical epithelial cells. Terasawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):2229–32

Immunohistochemical staining for markers of future neoplastic progression in the larynx. Uhlman DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):2199–205

Interaction of P-glycoprotein with protein kinase C in human multidrug resistant carcinoma cells. Yang JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3490–4

Induction of matrix metalloproteinase 9 expression in breast carcinoma cells by a soluble factor from fibroblasts. Himelstein BP, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 May; 14(3):197–208

Bone cell matrix promotes the adhesion of human prostatic carcinoma cells via the alpha 2 beta 1 integrin. Kostenuik PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Jan;14(1):19–26

c-Kit proto-oncogene is more likely to lose expression in differentiated thyroid carcinoma than three thyroid-specific genes: thyroid peroxidase, thyroglobulin, and thyroid stimulating hormone receptor. Tanaka T, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Oct;42(5):723–8

Expression of the integrin alpha 5 subunit in HT29 colon carcinoma cells suppresses apoptosis triggered by serum deprivation. O'Brien V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Apr 10; 224(1):208–13

Downregulation of protein kinase C suppresses induction of apoptosis in human prostatic carcinoma cells. Rusnak JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Apr 10;224(1):189–99

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in carcinoma of the cervix. Kim JW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb; 60(2):283–7

Vascular endothelial growth factor expression is not regulated by estradiol or medroxyprogesterone acetate in endometrial carcinoma. Kim YB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):97–100

Expression of retinoblastoma tumor suppressor gene protein, epidermal growth factor receptor, and c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in primary vaginal carcinomas. Skomedal H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Dec;59(3):379–83

p53 protein overexpression in gallbladder carcinoma and its precursor lesions: an immunohistochemical study. Wistuba II, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Apr;27(4):360–5

p53 accumulation and mutation are prognostic indicators of poor survival in human gastric carcinoma. Lim BH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 21;69(3):200–4

Undifferentiated carcinoma in the cardioesophageal junction which produces parathyroid hormone related protein. Nozu T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jul;34(7):695–9

Thyroid anaplastic carcinoma producing granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor and parathyroid hormone-related protein. Yazawa S, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jun;34(6):584–8

Differential control of expression of type I and type II receptors of transforming growth factor-beta in colon carcinoma cells. Periyasamy S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Sep;168(3):711–20

A case of alpha-fetoprotein-producing gastric cancer showing an exogastric growth pattern. Nakashima H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;22(2):150–3

Distribution of lectin UEA-I in trichilemmal carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, and other epithelial tumors of the skin. Ko T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Jun;23(6):389–93

Antiproliferative effect of a prostatic cell-derived activity on the human androgen-dependent prostatic carcinoma cell line LNCaP. Abolhassani M, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Feb;15(2):179–85

Neuronal differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells in defined media. Yao M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 15;41(6):792–804

Expression of Bcl-2 protein in hyperplastic polyps, adenomas, and carcinomas of the colon. Flohil CC, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Apr;178(4):393–7

SKOV3 ovarian carcinoma cells have functional estrogen receptor but are growth-resistant to estrogen and antiestrogens. Hua W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;55(3–4):279–89

Expression of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in normal and diseased human kidney: an immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Gesualdo L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Mar;49(3):656–65

Inhibition of G1 cyclin-dependent kinase activity during growth arrest of human breast carcinoma cells by prostaglandin A2. Gorospe M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;16(3):762–70

Identification of differentially expressed mRNAs during neuronal differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug;23(1):65–71

Upregulation of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and downregulation of placenta growth factor (PlGF) associated with malignancy in human thyroid tumors and cell lines. Viglietto G, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 19; 11(8):1569–79

Enhanced cellular uptake of oligonucleotides by EGF receptor-mediated endocytosis in A549 cells. Deshpande D, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Jan;13(1):57–61

The value of p53 and Ki67 as markers for tumour progression in the Barrett's dysplasia-carcinoma sequence. Polkowski W, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;4(3):163–71

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on insulin-induced responses in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Liu H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 138(2):242–50

Correlation of p53 protein expression with apoptotic incidence in colorectal neoplasia. Kobayashi M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(1):27–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Expression of EBER1 in primary and metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma tissues using in situ hybridization. A correlation with WHO histologic subtypes. Tsai ST, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):231–6

Promoter usage in the E7 ORF of HPV16 correlates with epithelial differentiation and is largely confined to low-grade genital neoplasia. Nilsson CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 3;65(1):6–12

MORTALITY

Prognostic value of TP53 and K-ras-2 mutational analysis in stage III carcinoma of the colon. Pricolo VE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jan;171(1):41-6

Comparative prognostic value of Ki-67 and MIB-1 proliferation indices in breast cancer. Veronese SM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2717-22

Epithelial ovarian tumors in the reproductive age group: age is not an independent prognostic factor. Massi D, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1131-6

Prognostic value of preoperative immunosuppressive acidic protein in patients with gastric carcinoma. Findings from three independent clinical trials. Tumor Marker Committee for the Study Group of Immunochemotherapy with PSK for Gastric Cancer. Sakamoto J, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2206-12

Racial differences in survival of female breast cancer in the Detroit metropolitan area. Simon MS, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):308-14

Surgical experience in treating T4 lung cancer: its resectability, morbidity, mortality and prognosis. Hsu CP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr;22(2):171-6

Impact of lymph node metastasis in differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid: a matched-pair analysis. Hughes CJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 Mar-Apr;18(2):127-32

Relationship of preoperative serum CA-125 to survival in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Geisler JP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Mar;41(3):140-2

Cancer of the low and middle rectum: local and distant recurrences, and survival in 350 radically resected patients. Bozzetti F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(3):207-13

Analysis of mortality rate from carcinoma of prostate. Clive JM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Aug 31;83(1):31-41

Clinical significance of carcinoma invasion of the extrapancreatic nerve plexus in pancreatic cancer. Nakao A, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 May;12(4):357-61

[The prognostic factors in endometrial carcinoma (EC)] Gorchev G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1995;34(2):51-3 (32 ref.) **(Bul)**

-CA-125 antigen as a prognostic factor for survival in patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma of FIGO stage I--preliminary results- Nagele E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Feb;56(2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of local control on overall survival after the breast-conserving therapy of breast carcinoma] Sauer R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Apr;172(4):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The survival rate of patients with a differentiated thyroid carcinoma without primary percutaneous irradiation of the neck area] Saur HB, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jun; 172(6):306-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survival after radical retropubic prostatectomy in patients with poorly differentiated prostatic carcinoma] Weigel C. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jul;172(7):404-5 **(Ger)**

[The late results of the combined hormonal chemoradiation treatment of prostatic cancer] Sviridova TV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic factors in prostatic carcinoma treated with radical radiotherapy: stages A, B, and C] Rodríguez Villalba S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Apr;20(4):336-45 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Imprint cytology. A rapid, reliable method of diagnosing breast malignancy. Veneti S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug;40(4):649-52

Apocrine carcinoma vs. apocrine metaplasia with atypia of the breast. Use of aspiration biopsy cytology. Yoshida K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr;40(2):247-51

Oestrogen receptor analysis of paraffin sections and cytosol samples of primary breast cancer in relation to outcome after adjuvant tamoxifen treatment. The South Sweden Breast Cancer Group. Fernö M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(1):17-22

The prognostic information of DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction may vary with histologic grade in endometrial carcinoma. Gudmundsson TE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(6):803-12

Recommendations for the reporting of breast carcinoma. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec;104(6):614-9

Recommendations for the reporting of resected primary lung carcinomas. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct; 104(4):371-4

Recommendations for the reporting of resected large intestinal carcinomas. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul; 106(1):12-5

Recommendations for the reporting of resected prostate carcinomas. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. Amin MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;105(6):667-70

Ectopic poorly differentiated (insular) carcinoma of the thyroid. Report of a case presenting as an anterior mediastinal mass. Dominguez-Malagon H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;104(4):408-12

Expression of p53 protein and Ki-67 reactivity in ovarian neoplasms. Correlation with histopathology. Harlozińska A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Mar;105(3):334-40

Reporting of breast carcinoma [letter] Sirota RL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;105(6):805

Paucicellular variant of anaplastic thyroid carcinoma. A mimic of Reidel's thyroiditis. Wan SK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Apr;105(4):388-93

Tumor-like lesions of the prostate gland [editorial; comment] Young RH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec;104(6):607-10 (41 ref.). Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Dec;104(6):620-6.

Differences in risk factors for epithelial ovarian cancer by histologic type. Results of a case-control study. Risch HA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug 15;144(4):363-72

Dysplasia and carcinoma in small colorectal polyps [letter; comment] Barnard GF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar; 91(3):618-9. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;90(1):24-8. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jun;90(6):988-94.

Prostatic carcinoma simulating a rectal leiomyoma. Cantor DS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;91(5):1041-3

Helicobacter pylori, intestinal metaplasia, and gastric cancer: histopathological point of view [letter] Caselli M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;91(7):1473-5

Multivariate survival analysis of clinicopathologic features in surgical stage I endometrioid carcinoma including analysis of HER-2/neu expression. Nazeer T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;173(6):1829-34

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in premalignant lesions of the larynx. Zhao R, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1996 Jan-Feb;17(1):36-44

Expression of immune regulatory molecules in Epstein-Barr virus-associated nasopharyngeal carcinomas with prominent lymphoid stroma. Evidence for a functional interaction between epithelial tumor cells and infiltrating lymphoid cells. Agathanggelou A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Oct;147(4):1152-60

MCF10AT: a model for the evolution of cancer from proliferative breast disease. Dawson PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):313-9

Expression of peptidyl-glycine alpha-amidating mono-oxygenase (PAM) enzymes in morphological abnormalities adjacent to pulmonary tumors. Martínez A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Aug;149(2):707-16

Immunomagnetic separation can enrich fixed solid tumors for epithelial cells. Yaremko ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):95-104

Differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid with extrathyroidal extension. Andersen PE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov; 170(5):467-70

Age correlates with increased frequency of high risk factors in elderly patients with thyroid cancer. Coburn MC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):471-5

Impact of clinicopathologic parameters on patient survival in carcinoma of the cervical esophagus [see comments] Kelley DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):427-31. Comment in: Am J Surg 1996 May;171(5):542.

Factors influencing contralateral metastasis and prognosis from pyriform sinus carcinoma. Kowalski LP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):440-5

Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary with a prominent spindle-cell component, a source of diagnostic confusion. A report of 14 cases. Tornos C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Dec;19(12):1343-53

Effect of neoadjuvant endocrine therapy (combined androgen blockade) on normal prostate and prostatic carcinoma. A randomized study. Vailancourt L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jan;20(1):86-93

Quantitative immunohistochemistry using the CAS 200/486 image analysis system in invasive breast carcinoma: a reproducibility study. Makkink-Nombrado SV, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):227-45

Volume-weighted mean nuclear volume and nuclear area in advanced ovarian carcinoma. An investigation of sampling methods, sample size and reproducibility. Brinkhuis M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Aug; 17(4):284-90

Metastatic breast carcinoma presenting as cavernous sinus syndrome. Ryan MW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Aug;105(8):666-8

Clinically occult breast carcinoma: diagnostic approaches and role of axillary node dissection. Meterissian S, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;2(4):314-8

The pancreatic cancer cell line MIA PaCa2 produces one or more factors able to induce hyperglycemia in SCID mice. Basso D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec; 15(6B):2585-8

Comparison of the prognostic significance of current and modified histological grades in breast carcinomas. Charpin C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2611-7

Immunohistochemical evaluation of type IV collagenase (72-kd metalloproteinase) in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Montironi R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug; 16(4A):2057-62

Dinaline inhibits amino acid transport and proliferation of colon carcinoma cells in vitro. Schaider H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2501-9

IP6-induced growth inhibition and differentiation of HT-29 human colon cancer cells: involvement of intracellular inositol phosphates. Yang GY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2479-87

Relationship of standardized mitotic indices to other prognostic factors in breast cancer. Gaffney EV 2nd, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 May;120(5):473-7

Rescreening in gynecologic cytology. Rescreening of 3762 previous cases for current high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions and carcinoma--a College of American Pathologists Q-Probes study of 312 institutions. Jones BA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Dec; 119(12):1097-103

Extramedullary plasmacytoma mimicking primary colonic carcinoma in a patient with Crohn's disease. Case report and literature review. Ligato S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Mar;120(3):279-82 (32 ref.)

In vitro effect of ciprofloxacin on HT-29 human colon carcinoma cell line: assessment of cell proliferation by thymidine uptake and silver nucleolar organizer regions (AgNOR) histomorphometry. Rabau M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;70(2):124-6

Tumor vaccination with macrophage colony-stimulating factor-producing Lewis lung carcinoma in mice. Morita T, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1;88(3):955-61

Overexpression of mutant p53 and c-erbB-2 proteins and breast tumour take in mice. Mehta RR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1160-4

Correlation of growth fraction by Ki-67 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunohistochemistry with histopathological parameters and prognosis in primary breast carcinomas. Haerslev T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(2):101-13

International consultation on prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and pathologic staging of prostatic carcinoma. Rochester, Minnesota, November 3-4, 1995. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):320-81

Assessment of prostate carcinoma in core needle biopsy--definition of minimal criteria for the diagnosis of cancer in biopsy material. Algaba F, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):376-81

Apoptosis and immunohistochemical bcl-2 expression in colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Aspects of carcinogenesis and prognostic significance. Baretton GB, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):255-64

Cell cycle analysis of 932 flow cytometric DNA histograms of fresh frozen breast carcinoma material. Correlations between flow cytometric, clinical, and pathologic variables. MMMCP Collaborative Group. Multicenter Morphometric Mammary Carcinoma Project Collaborative Group. Bergers E, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2258-66

Prospective origins of prostate carcinoma. Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and atypical adenomatous hyperplasia. Bostwick DG. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):330-6 (67 ref.)

Prognostic value of paranasopharyngeal extension of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. A significant factor in local control and distant metastasis. Chua DT, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):202-10

Sensitivity of frozen section examination of pelvic lymph nodes for metastatic prostate carcinoma. Davis GL. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 15;76(4):661-8

Low grade salivary duct carcinoma. A distinctive variant with a low grade histology and a predominant intraductal growth pattern. Delgado R, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1; 78(5):958-67

Neuroendocrine differentiation in prostatic malignancy. di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):357-61 (32 ref.)

Pathologic staging of prostate carcinoma. What are the issues? Grignon DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):337-40 (29 ref.)

Biologic characteristics of esophageal epithelial dysplasia assessed by proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Koga Y, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):237-44

Prevalence and prognostic significance of tumor-associated tissue eosinophilia in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Leighton SE, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 1;77(3):436-40

Unreliability of modified inguinal lymphadenectomy for clinical staging of penile carcinoma. Lopes A, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15;77(10):2099-102

Age-related characteristics of gastric carcinoma in young and elderly patients. Maehara Y, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1;77(9):1774-80

Epithelial ovarian tumors in the reproductive age group: age is not an independent prognostic factor. Massi D, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1131-6

Current prognostic factors for prostate carcinoma. Montie JE. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):341-4 (24 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus-associated undifferentiated carcinoma with lymphoid stroma of the salivary gland in Japanese patients. Comparison with benign lymphoepithelial lesion. Nagao T, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):695-703

Flat adenoma, flat carcinoma, and de novo carcinoma of the colon [editorial; comment] Owen DA. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):3-6 (40 ref.). Comment on: Cancer 1996 Jan 1;77(1):44-50.

Subsequent breast carcinoma risk after biopsy with atypia in a breast papilloma. Page DL, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15; 78(2):258-66

Clinicopathologic evaluation of immunohistochemical E-cadherin expression in human gastric carcinomas. Shino Y, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2193-201

Endothelial area as a prognostic indicator for invasive breast carcinoma. Simpson JF, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15; 77(10):2077-85

The biologic dilemma of early carcinoma of the prostate. von Eschenbach AC. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):326-9

Synergistic action of taxol and tiazofurin in human ovarian, pancreatic and lung carcinoma cells. Taniki T, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;13(4):295–302

Effects of exogenous transglutaminase on spreading of human colorectal carcinoma cells. Zirvi KA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1993 Sep;13(4):283–94

Genotypic and phenotypic characterization of two newly established renal cell carcinoma cell lines. Bergerheim US, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Feb;86(2):95–101

Isolation of spindle-shaped cell populations from primary cultures of Kaposi's sarcoma of different stage. Benelli R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 27;100(1–2):125–32

Differential growth inhibition by the aspirin metabolite salicylate in human colorectal tumor cell lines: enhanced apoptosis in carcinoma and in vitro–transformed adenoma relative to adenoma relative to adenoma cell lines. Elder DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2273–6

Hypoxia arrests ovarian carcinoma cell cycle progression, but invasion is unaffected. Krtolica A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1;56(5):1168–73

Expression of the cisplatin resistance phenotype in a human ovarian carcinoma cell line segregates with chromosomes 11 and 16 Mirakhur B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15; 56(10):2256–62

Regulation of the adhesion of a human breast carcinoma cell line to type IV collagen and vitronectin: roles for lipoxygenase and protein kinase C. Palmantier R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):2206–12

Involvement of transforming growth factor beta1 in autocrine enhancement of gelatinase B secretion by murine metastatic colon carcinoma cells. Shimizu S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15;56(14):3366–70

Buthionine sulfoximine enhances glutathione–but attenuates glutamate–stimulated cell proliferation. Kang YJ. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995;41(2):131–6

Phosphatidylcholine could be the source of 1,2–DAG which activates protein kinase C in EGF–stimulated colon carcinoma cells (HT29). Balogh A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Nov;7(8):793–801

Papillary and solid epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas. Lokuhetty MD, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Dec;40(4):154–5

Expression of tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) mRNA and protein in pathological thyroid tissue and carcinoma cell lines. Aust G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jul;105(1):148–154

Anti–metastatic prostacyclins inhibit the adhesion of colon carcinoma to endothelial cells by blocking E–selectin expression. Daneker GW, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 May;14(3):230–8

Inhibition of colony formation in agarose of metastatic human breast carcinoma and melanoma cells by synthetic glycoamine analogs. Glinsky GV, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 May;14(3):253–67

IL–4 and TNF–alpha induce changes in integrin expression and adhesive properties and decrease the lung–colonizing potential of HT–29 colon carcinoma cells. Herzberg F, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Mar;14(2):165–75

Implantation of human colorectal carcinoma cells in the liver studied by in vivo fluorescence videomicroscopy. Ishii S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Mar;14(2):153–64

CD44 exon variant 6 epitope and hyaluronate synthase are expressed on HT29 human colorectal carcinoma cells in a SCID mouse model of metastasis formation. Mitchell BS, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Mar;14(2):107–14

Integrin alpha 6 expression in human prostate carcinoma cells is associated with a migratory and invasive phenotype in vitro and in vivo. Rabinovitz I, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Nov;13(6):481–91

Differential motility stimulation but not growth stimulation or adhesion of metastatic human colorectal carcinoma cells by target organ–derived liver sinusoidal endothelial cells. Sawada H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 May; 14(3):308–13

In vitro invasiveness of DU–145 human prostate carcinoma cells is modulated by EGF receptor–mediated signals. Xie H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Nov;13(6):407–19

The establishment of two cell lines from a mouse uterine cervical carcinoma (U14) and their metastatic phenotype changes. Yuan XM, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Nov; 13(6):463–73

Advances in endometrial pathology. Sherman ME, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Sep;15(3):517–43 (45 ref.)

Model systems of carcinoma cell dispersion. Boyer B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;213 (Pt 1):179–94 (85 ref.)

The assessment of multiple variables on breast carcinoma fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology specimens: method, preliminary results and prognostic associations. Pinder SE, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Oct;6(5):316–24

Fine–needle aspiration cytology of spindle–cell argyrophilic mucin–producing carcinoma of the breast. Burgan AR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 May;14(3):238–42

Radiation treatment effects in cervical cytology. Powers CN. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jul;13(1):75–80 (18 ref.)

Typing and grading breast carcinoma on fine–needle aspiration: is this clinically useful information? Robinson IA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct;13(3):260–5

Primary and metastatic high–grade carcinomas of the salivary glands: a cytologic–histologic correlation study of twenty cases. Stanley MW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jul; 13(1):37–43

Natural history of aberrant crypt foci. A surgical approach. Shpitz B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Jul;39(7):763–7

Spindle cell carcinoma of the pyriform sinus: a case report. Rabkin D, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Aug;74(8):574–7

Osteoradionecrosis of the hyoid induced by combined modality therapy for laryngeal carcinoma. Robertson JS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Aug;74(8):578–81

Clinico–pathological features and survival of lung cancer patients in Paris, France. Trédaniel J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec;31A(13–14):2296–301

Pathological aspects of normal–sized ovarian carcinoma. Kuwashima Y, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996; 17(1):17–23

Cancer of the larynx in Hong Kong: a clinico–pathological study. Lam KY, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr; 22(2):166–70

Primary staging of urinary bladder carcinoma: the role of MRI and a comparison with CT. Barentsz JO, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(2):129–33 (49 ref.)

A heterogeneous pattern of progression in endocrine–treated patients with prostate cancer. Arai Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996; 29(3):331–6

Effect of endogenous hypergastrinemia on gastrin receptor expressing human colon carcinoma transplanted to athymic rats. Chu M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov; 109(5):1415–20

Microsatellite instability at multiple loci in gastric carcinoma: clinicopathologic implications and prognosis. dos Santos NR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jan;110(1):38–44

Carcinomas of the pituitary: definition and review of the literature. Lübke D, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1995 Oct; 141(2):81–92 (83 ref.)

FGF–1 but not FGF–4 secreted by carcinoma cells promotes in vitro and in vivo angiogenesis and rapid tumor proliferation. Jouanneau J, et al. **Growth Factors** 1995; 12(1):37–47

Recurrence patterns in locally advanced cervical carcinoma: role of nodal status and 72–kDa metalloproteinase index. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):83–9

Serous psammocarcinoma of the ovary in an adolescent female. Kelley JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Nov; 59(2):309–11

Presurgical assessment and therapy of microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Orlandi C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Nov;59(2):255–60

DNA index reflects the biological behavior of ovarian carcinoma stage I–IIa. Schueler JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(1):59–66

Histologic variant of the epithelial–myoepithelial carcinoma of the salivary gland: a case report. Cheung FM, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):437–44

Clinicopathological characteristics and surgical procedures for carcinoma of the papilla of Vater. Futakawa N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jan–Feb;43(7):260–7

Pathological prognostic factors in breast cancer. IV: Should you be a typer or a grader? A comparative study of two histological prognostic features in operable breast carcinoma. Pereira H, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Sep; 27(3):219–26

Recommendations for the reporting of resected large intestinal carcinomas. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jan;27(1):5–8

Recommendations for the reporting of resected prostate carcinomas. Association of Directors of Anatomical and Surgical Pathology. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Apr;27(4):321–3

Neuroendocrine cells in prostatic carcinoma [letter; comment] Angelsen A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Dec; 26(12):1389–90. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1995 Feb;26(2):167–70.

Adaptation of mitotic scoring of breast carcinomas [letter] Cserni G. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jun;27(6):617–8

Prognostic significance of biomarkers (c–erbB–2, p53, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and DNA content) in salivary duct carcinoma. Felix A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jun;27(6):561–6

Cell kinetic study of thymic epithelial tumors using PCNA (PC10) and Ki–67 (MIB–1) antibodies. Yang WI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jan;27(1):70–6

Effect of TGF–beta on differentiated organoids of the colon carcinoma cell line LIM 1863. Hayward IP, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;73(3):249–57

Pancreatoblastoma. Mahajan R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Jul;32(7):812–4

Divergent effect of TGFbeta1 on growth and proteolytic modulation of human prostatic–cancer cell lines. Desruisseau S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 11;66(6):796–801

Promoter usage in the E7 ORF of HPV16 correlates with epithelial differentiation and is largely confined to low–grade genital neoplasia. Nilsson CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 3;65(1):6–12

A detailed analysis of K–ras point mutations in relation to tumor progression and survival in colorectal cancer patients. Span M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 21;69(3):241–5

Activation of cathepsin B, secreted by a colorectal cancer cell line requires low pH and is mediated by cathepsin D. van der Stappen JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 7; 67(4):547–54

Triple cancers involving extramammary Paget's disease. Toyama K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Oct;34(10):715–6

Early de novo ovarian cancer and cancer developing in benign ovarian lesions. Scully RE. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jul;49 Suppl:S9–15 (13 ref.)

Synchronous primary carcinomas of the endometrium and ovary. Sheu BC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Nov; 51(2):141–6

The use of polymerase chain reaction to detect metastatic cancer cells within lymph nodes in stage I cervical carcinoma. Hording U, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Oct;14(4):339–43

A case of pleomorphic carcinoma of the pancreas showing sequential histological change by immunohistochemical study. Kamisawa T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Aug; 18(1):67–70

Clonal heterogeneity of the sensitivity of human colon carcinoma cell lines to TGE beta isoforms. Zhou GH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Dec;165(3):512–20

A case of alpha–fetoprotein–producing gastric cancer showing an exogastric growth pattern. Nakashima H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;22(2):150–3

Anaplastic carcinoma arising in ectopic pancreas located in the distal esophagus. Roshe J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;22(3):242–4

Pseudoangiosarcomatous carcinoma of the genitourinary tract. Pitt MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov;48(11):1059–61

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma with intracranial spread: CT and MR characteristics. Chong VF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(4):563–9

Acquired progressive lymphangioma of the skin following radiotherapy for breast carcinoma. Rosso R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Apr;22(2):164–7

Vimentin expression in different types of breast carcinoma immunohistochemical study. Essa TM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Aug;26(2):433–42

Undifferentiated carcinoma of the duodenal ampulla. Sato T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;30(4):517–9

Constitutive production of IL–2 by human carcinoma cells, expression of IL–2 receptor, and tumor cell growth. Lin WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15;155(10):4805–16

Tauroursodeoxycholic acid protects in vitro models of human colonic cancer cells from cytotoxic effects of hydrophobic bile acids. Shekels LL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jan; 127(1):57–66

Pathology in focus. Spindle–cell carcinoma of the nasal septum. Ahluwalia H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Mar; 110(3):284–7 (26 ref.)

Epithelial–myoepithelial carcinoma—report of a case arising in the nasal cavity. Harada H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Apr;110(4):397–400

Polypoid carcinoma of the tongue. Ide F, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Feb;25(2):90–2

Role of growth factors, steroid and peptide hormones in the regulation of human prostatic tumor growth. Motta M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;56(1–6 Spec No):107–11 (36 ref.)

Estrogen and progesterone receptor status determined by the Ventana ES 320 automated immunohistochemical stainer and the CAS 200 image analyzer in 236 early–stage breast carcinomas: prognostic significance. Layfield LJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar;61(3):177–84

Analysis of proliferative activity using antiproliferating cell nuclear antigen antibody in colorectal cancer. Nakae S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Nov;60(3):149–53

Frequent development of murine T–cell lymphomas with TcR alpha/beta+, CD4–/8– phenotype after implantation of human inflammatory breast cancer cells in BALB/c nude mice. Wakasugi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Nov; 86(11):1086–96

Establishment and characterization of human gastric carcinoma lines with high metastatic potential in the liver: changes in integrin expression associated with the ability to metastasize in the liver of nude mice. Yasoshima T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Feb;87(2):153–60

p53 gene status in endometrial carcinomas showing diffuse positivity for p53 protein by immunohistochemical analysis. Ambros RA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 May;8(4):441–5

Cell proliferation and apoptosis in prostate cancer—correlation with pathologic stage? Brown C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Mar;9(3):205–9

Keratin 20: immunohistochemical marker for gastrointestinal, urothelial, and Merkel cell carcinomas. Miettinen M. **Mod Pathol** 1995 May;8(4):384–8

p53 expression in pituitary adenomas and carcinomas: correlation with invasiveness and tumor growth fractions. Thapar K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):763–70; discussion 770–1

Proliferative activity and invasiveness among pituitary adenomas and carcinomas: an analysis using the MIB–1 antibody. Thapar K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan; 38(1):99–106; discussion 106–7

Retinoblastoma protein inhibits IFN–gamma induced apoptosis. Berry DE, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18; 12(8):1809–19

Effects of cisplatin on cell cycle kinetics, morphological change, and cleavage pattern of DNA in two human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Sekiguchi I, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jan–Feb;53(1):19–26

Flat–elevated colorectal neoplasms exhibit a high malignant potential. Teixeira CR, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Mar–Apr; 53(2):89–93

Myoepithelial carcinoma in pleomorphic adenoma of salivary gland type, occurring in the mandible of an infant. Asai S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Sep;45(9):677–83

p53 mutation in carcinomas arising in ovarian cystic teratomas. Fujii T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Sep;45(9):649–54

Poorly differentiated ('insular') carcinoma of the thyroid.

Mizukami Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Sep;45(9):663–8

Improved tissue culture method for the study of prostatic carcinoma: a significant diagnostic tool. Bologna M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Sep;191(9):899–903

Cell kinetic studies on prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PIN) and atypical adenomatous hyperplasia (AAH) of the prostate. Helpap B. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Sep;191(9):904–7

The extent and zonal location of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and atypical adenomatous hyperplasia: relationship with carcinoma in radical prostatectomy specimens. Qian J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Sep; 191(9):860–7

Pre-operative interleukin-2 immunotherapy induces eosinophilic infiltration in colorectal neoplastic stroma. Bovo G, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Apr;87(2):135–8

Immunohistochemical detection of oncogene proteins and neuroendocrine differentiation in different stages of prostate cancer. Cohen RJ, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jul; 27(3):229–32

Differences between standard and high-sensitivity immunohistology in tissue sections--comparison of immunoperoxidase staining methods using computerized video image analysis techniques. Coventry BJ, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jul;27(3):221–3

Renal collecting duct carcinoma in an 8-year-old child. Craver RD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Feb;10(1):29–32

Quality control in cytopathology applied to screening for cervical carcinoma. Marsan C. **Pol J Pathol** 1995; 46(4):245–8

Malignant conversion of chemically transformed normal human cells. Milo GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5229–34

Cytotoxic action of cis-unsaturated fatty acids on human cervical carcinoma (HeLa) cells in vitro. Sagar PS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Oct; 53(4):287–99

Induction of apoptosis in prostatic tumor cell line DU145 by staurosporine, a potent inhibitor of protein kinases. Zhang H, et al. **Prostate** 1996 Aug;29(2):69–76

Inhibition of chemomigration of a human prostatic carcinoma cell (TSU-pr1) line by inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor function. Zolfaghari A, et al. **Prostate** 1996 Apr;28(4):232–8

Recurrent carcinoma after breast conservation: diagnosis with stereotaxic core biopsy. Liberman L, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):735–8

Adenoma-carcinoma sequence in the papilla of Vater. Stolte M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;31(4):376–82

Myoepithelial tumors of salivary glands: a clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, ultrastructural, and flow-cytometric study. Alós L, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1996 May; 13(2):138–47

Angiosarcoma-like neoplasms of epithelial organs: true endothelial tumors or variants of carcinoma? Ritter JH, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1995 Aug;12(3):270–82 (74 ref.)

Observations of aggressive, small, flat, and depressed colon cancer. Report of three cases. Kasumi A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jun;9(6):690–4 (19 ref.)

Assessment of the influence of thyroglobulin (Tg) autoantibodies and other interfering factors on the use of serum Tg as tumor marker in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Schaadt B, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Jun;5(3):165–70

Gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of meningeal carcinomatosis in colon cancer. Kato H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Jun;176(2):121–6

Influence of human luteinizing hormone on cell growth and CA 125 secretion of primary epithelial ovarian carcinomas in vitro. Kurbacher CM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995; 16(6):374–84

Metaplastic breast carcinoma invading chest wall. Harb JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):439–43

Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma arising in the nasal cavities with an associated undifferentiated carcinoma. Lloreta J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):365–70

Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast associated with low-grade adenosquamous and sarcomatoid carcinomas. Foschini MP, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(3):243–50

Prognostic relevance of urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA) and plasminogen activator inhibitors PAI-1 and PAI-2 in gastric cancer. Ito H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Feb;427(5):487–96

Ectopic adrenocorticotropin syndrome associated with undifferentiated carcinoma of the colon showing multidirectional neuroendocrine, exocrine, and squamous differentiation. Onishi R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Feb; 427(5):537–41 (14 ref.)

Comparison of benign and malignant endometrial lesions for their p53 state, using immunohistochemistry and temperature-gradient gel electrophoresis. Riethdorf L, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Apr;428(1):47–51

Spindle cell endocrine carcinoma of the mammary gland. Ruffolo EF, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Aug;428(6):319–24

Nucleolar organizer regions in low- and high-grade carcinomas of the prostate. Helpap B, et al. **World J Urol** 1995;13(3):195–9

[A clinico-morphological study of cancer of the gastric stump following an operation for benign disease] Khubaveshka B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Accidentally discovered kidney carcinoma during autopsy] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(5):42–3 **(Bul)**

[Secretory carcinoma of the breast--a case report] Hou MF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep; 11(9):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphometry by analysis of microcalcifications and histopathological diagnosis: a new approach to the diagnosis of impalpable lesions of the breast detected by mammography] Charpin C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Oct;179(7):1517–31; discussion 1532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian carcinomas. Retrospective study of 318 cases] Randrianjafisamindrakotroka NS, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(7):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microscopic periarteritis associated with bone metastases from breast cancer. Fortuitous association or paraneoplastic syndrome? (letter)] Colnot F, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 10;25(5):213 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic approach in hepatic surgery: segmentectomies II+III (letter)] Huscher C, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 3;25(4):173 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the role of cytology in the diagnosis of cancer of the lung. Comparison between cytology and pathological anatomy in 330 cases of proximal cancers] De Villaine S, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996 Jul;13(3):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extemporaneous histologic examination of cutaneous carcinoma of the face] Barrellier P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(5):329–34 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the bladder in a 25-year-old man] Kunz J, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Nov;16(6):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative staging of bladder carcinomas with Gd-DTPA-supported dynamic magnetic resonance tomography. Comparison with plain and Gd-DTPA-supported spin-echo sequences] Venz S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Mar;164(3):218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraductal extension of primary invasive breast carcinoma treated by breast-conservative surgery] Bässler R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Feb;172(2):110–1 **(Ger)**

[Hepatocellular nodular hyperplasias, adenomas and carcinomas] Altmann HW. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1995; 79:84–108 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined transfacial and infratemporal approaches for T3-T4 malignant maxillary tumors] Cantù G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Oct;15(5):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomical pathology of cutaneous head and neck carcinomas] Cerati M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Jun; 15(3):142–5; discussion 146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous head and neck carcinoma] Cis C. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Jun;15(3):125–8 **(Ita)**

[A mucinous ovarian tumor with foci of anaplastic carcinoma] Buzzi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Apr; 48(4):163–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the prostate, stage C] Zattoni F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1995 Dec;47(4):197–201 (32 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Spindle-cell carcinoma of the larynx] Tranchina MG, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Apr;87(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro chemosensitivity test for seven undifferentiated thyroid carcinoma cell lines using MTT assay] Osawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23(4):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Branchiogenic carcinoma: cystic metastases from oropharyngeal primary neoplasm] Hassmann-Poznańska E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(4):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epithelial-cystic nevus of the conjunctiva (Parinaud's dermo-epithelioma)] Cernea P, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):58–62 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphological factors in the prognosis of the treatment results in prostatic cancer] Murzaliev AD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-histological scale for identifying preinvasive lesions of the larynx] Alvarez Marcos CA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Jan-Feb;47(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metastasis of breast carcinoma in parotid. A case report and review of the literature] Calvo Boizas E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Sep-Oct;46(5):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Does branchiogenic carcinoma exist or not?] Vera Llao R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Sep-Oct; 46(5):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atypical forms of renal carcinoma] Villanueva Peña A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Jan;20(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peripheral facial palsy associated with rhinopharyngeal tumor] González Compta X, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(5):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parathyroid adenoma and carcinoma. A comparative morphologic study] Morelli A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metastasis of the pineal gland] Jiménez Sáenz JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Feb;11(2):86–7 **(Spa)**

[A case of a 56-year-old woman with pulmonary lesions and focal neurological deficits] Escudero D, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(120):417–21 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Identification and partial characterization of a novel membrane-associated protein (MAP17) up-regulated in human carcinomas and modulating cell replication and tumor growth. Kocher O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Aug; 149(2):493–500

Factors controlling growth, motility, and morphogenesis of normal and malignant epithelial cells. Birchmeier C, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;160:221–66 (280 ref.)

Induction of carcinoma cell migration on vitronectin by NF-kappa B-dependent gene expression. Yebra M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jul;6(7):841–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening high-risk groups for colorectal neoplasia. Hardcastle JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 May; 91(5):850–2 (34 ref.)

Glucosylceramide synthetase inhibitor, D-threo-1-phenyl-2-decanoylamino-3-morpholino-1-propanol exhibits a novel decarcinogenic activity against Shope carcinoma cells. Kyogashima M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 19;101(1):25–30

Chemoprevention of urinary bladder carcinogenesis by the natural phenolic compound protocatechuic acid in rats. Hirose Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2337–42

Consumption of onions and a reduced risk of stomach carcinoma. Dorant E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jan; 110(1):12–20

Prophylactic bilateral oophorectomy to prevent epithelial carcinoma. Number 2--December 1994. Committee on Quality Assessment. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Jan;52(1):101–2

Constitutive expression of B7-1 (CD80) on mouse keratinocytes does not prevent development of chemically induced skin papillomas and carcinomas. Williams IR, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1;156(9):3382–8

[The secondary prevention of colorectal carcinoma by polyp removal] Riemann JF. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Nov; 171(11):611–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A new criterion in differentiation of pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma: artery-to-vein ratio using the superior mesenteric vessels. Elmas N, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Jul-Aug;21(4):331–3

Spread of gallbladder carcinoma: CT evaluation with pathologic correlation. Ohtani T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 May-Jun;21(3):195–201

CT differentiation of tuberculous peritonitis and peritoneal carcinomatosis. Ha HK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Sep;167(3):743–8

CT of leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata mimicking peritoneal carcinomatosis. Papadatos D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):475–6

Intramural pseudodiverticulosis of the esophagus detected on barium esophagograms: increased prevalence in patients with esophageal carcinoma. Plavsic BM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1381–5

Radiologic manifestations of hyperparathyroidism. Vázquez Quintana E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1995 Jul-Sep; 87(7-9):135–9

Peritoneal tuberculosis versus peritoneal carcinomatosis: distinction based on CT findings. Rodriguez E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Mar-Apr;20(2):269–72

Detection of pelvic recurrence of colorectal carcinoma: prospective, blinded comparison of Tc-99m-IMMU-4 monoclonal antibody scanning and CT. Stomper PC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):688–92

Detection of liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma: is there a place for routine computed tomography arteriography? van Ooijen B, et al. **Surgery** 1996 May; 119(5):511–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of radioimmunoscintigraphy and computed tomography scan prior to reassessment laparotomy of patients with ovarian carcinoma. A preliminary report. Method MW, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2286–93

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of colorectal carcinoma using technetium-99m-labeled, totally human monoclonal antibody 88BV59H21-2. Gulec SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5774s–5776s

Nuclear medicine imaging in a case of hyperfunctioning parathyroid carcinoma associated with a parathyroid adenoma. Ceriani L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Sep; 20(9):817–20

In-111 DTPA Ommayagrams in leptomeningeal carcinomatosis. Korkmaz M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;20(7):610–2

Evaluation of tumor immunity in patients with ovarian cancer after immunoscintigraphy in a long-term follow-up. Donnerstag B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Apr;14(2):191–7

Intraperitoneal indium-111- and yttrium-90-labeled human IgM (AC6C3-2B12) in nude mice bearing peritoneal carcinomatosis. Quadri SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep; 37(9):1545–51

Disseminated bone marrow metastases of insular thyroid carcinoma detected by radioiodine whole-body

scintigraphy. Rufini V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr; 37(4):633–6

Dynamic hepatic scintigraphy in colorectal cancer. Hemingway DM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Oct; 16(10):867–9

Detection of pelvic recurrence of colorectal carcinoma: prospective, blinded comparison of Tc–99m–IMMU–4 monoclonal antibody scanning and CT. Stomper PC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):688–92

RADIOTHERAPY

High dose rate intracavitary brachytherapy in the treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Leung TW, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(1):43–7

Prognostic value of pretreatment factors in patients with locally advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated by radiotherapy alone. Pedersen D, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(6):787–95

The efficacy of gold–198 grain mold therapy for mucosal carcinomas of the oral cavity. Takeda M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(4):463–7

Simultaneous radiochemotherapy for recurrent and metastatic breast carcinoma: evaluation of two treatment concepts. Plasswilm L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug; 19(4):403–7

Adjuvant radiotherapy for breast carcinoma in men: a 20–year clinical experience. Schuchardt U, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;19(4):330–6

Prognostic factors of locoregionally recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma–-a retrospective review of 182 cases. Yang TS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug; 19(4):337–43

Effects of cranial irradiation on hearing acuity: a review of the literature. Sataloff RT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Nov; 15(6):772–80 (28 ref.)

Early tumour response and treatment toxicity after hyperfractionated radiotherapy in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Teo PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Mar; 69(819):241–8

Intraoperative radiotherapy for pancreatic carcinoma. Kasperk R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Sep;82(9):1259–61

Ovarian irradiation and prednisone following surgery and radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Meakin JW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(1):11–9

Radiation alone for carcinoma of the vagina: variation in response related to the location of the primary tumor. Ali MM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1;77(9):1934–9

Prospective randomized clinical trial to evaluate the optimal dose of 131 I for remnant ablation in patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Bal C, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2574–80

The influence of local tumor ulceration on the effectiveness of endocavitary radiation for patients with early rectal carcinoma. Reed WP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 15; 76(6):967–71

Radiotherapy as a cisplatin–sensitizer in a resistant ovarian carcinoma cell line. Siler DF, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1; 77(9):1850–3

Fractionated radioimmunotherapy of human colon carcinoma xenografts with 131I–labeled monoclonal antibody CC49. Buchsbaum D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5881s–5887s

Thyroid dysfunction following combined therapy for laryngeal carcinoma. Donnelly MJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun;20(3):254–7

Spindle cell carcinoma of the pyriform sinus: a case report. Rabkin D, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Aug;74(8):574–7

Osteoradionecrosis of the hyoid induced by combined modality therapy for laryngeal carcinoma. Robertson JS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Aug;74(8):578–81

Combined intensive chemoradiotherapy for organ preservation in patients with resectable and non–resectable oesophageal cancer. Roca E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 32A(3):429–32

A case report of mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland developing after radioiodine therapy for thyroid carcinoma. Rodríguez–Cuevas S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;21(6):692

3–D conformal radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate. Clinical experience at the Memorial Sloan–Kettering Cancer Center. Leibel SA, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1996;29:229–37

Growth inhibition of uterine cervical cancer cells by a sequential administration of anticancer drugs and irradiation. Morishita K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 40(1):57–60

Bolus mitomycin C and 5–FU with sequential radiation for poor–prognosis locally advanced cervical cancer. Denehy TR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jan;60(1):64–71 (21 ref.)

High–dose–rate brachytherapy as the primary treatment of medically inoperable stage I–II endometrial carcinoma. Nguyen C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Dec;59(3):370–5

Primary invasive vaginal carcinoma treated with radiotherapy: analysis of prognostic factors. Urbański K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jan;60(1):16–21

Preliminary results of a randomized trial comparing neoadjuvant chemotherapy (cisplatin, epirubicin, bleomycin) plus radiotherapy vs. radiotherapy alone in stage IV(> or = N2, M0) undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a positive effect on progression–free survival. International Nasopharynx Cancer Study Group. VUMCA I trial. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):463–9

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in children: retrospective review of 50 patients. Ayan I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):485–92

Sequential changes in serum thyroid peroxidase following radioiodine therapy of patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Ozata M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Dec;80(12):3634–8

Serum cardiac troponin T levels during treatment of early–stage breast cancer. Hughes–Davies L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;13(10):2582–4

Intraperitoneal indium–111– and yttrium–90–labeled human IgM (AC6C3–2B12) in nude mice bearing peritoneal carcinomatosis. Quadri SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep; 37(9):1545–51

Tumor bed implant brachytherapy for residual carcinoma after palliative esophagectomy. Kato H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(3):214–7

Delayed radiation–induced bulbar palsy. Shapiro BE, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1604–6

Sebaceous carcinoma responds to radiation therapy. Matsumoto CS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(5):280–3

Effect of delayed radiation therapy on local control in breast conservation therapy [see comments] Meek AG, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep;200(3):615–9. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Sep;200(3):605–7.

Decreased acute toxicity by using midline mucosa–sparing blocks during radiation therapy for carcinoma of the oral cavity, oropharynx, and nasopharynx. Perch SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):863–6

Prostate motion during standard radiotherapy as assessed by fiducial markers. Crook JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Oct;37(1):35–42

Impact of changes in the treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: an experience of 30 years. Santos JA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Aug;36(2):121–7

Higher efficiency of 131I–labeled anti–carcinoembryonic antigen–monoclonal antibody F(ab')2 as compared to intact antibodies in radioimmunotherapy of established human colon carcinoma grafted in nude mice. Buchegger F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;141:19–35

Radiotherapy for carcinoma of the pancreas. Thomas PR. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Apr;23(2):213–9 (52 ref.)

Late local recurrence after radiotherapy for tongue and early glottic carcinoma. Inoue T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jun;172(6):301–5

Visual loss following treatment of sphenoid sinus carcinoma. Ebner R, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul–Aug;40(1):62–8

Post–radiation angiosarcoma of the breast: a clinical case. Bonetta A, et al. **Tumori** 1995 May–Jun;81(3):219–21

Endometrial stage I carcinoma treated with surgery and adjuvant irradiation: a retrospective analysis. Boz G, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jul–Aug;81(4):256–60

Adjuvant therapy for colorectal cancer–-is there a place for a Northern Ireland study? Wilson RH, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1994 Apr;63(1):44–51 (41 ref.)

[Radiotherapy of 100 cancers of the cavum] Baillet F, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of radiotherapy in carcinomas of the tonsil (letter)] Sahraoui S, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(4):399–401 **(Fre)**

[Induction polychemotherapy before radiotherapy in carcinoma of the cavum. The experience of the Ibn Rochd–Casablanca Oncology Centre] Samlali R, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the oropharynx extended to the base of the tongue: radiosurgical treatment with intraoperative radiotherapy] Schmitt T, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996; 83(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinomas of the cavum in Yaoundé] Yomi J, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(4):396–8 **(Fre)**

[Irradiation in cervical carcinoma after radical surgery: what is the target volume? Is prophylactic irradiation of the para–aortal area effective?] Atzinger A. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Apr;172(4):229–30 **(Ger)**

[The combined use of photodynamic therapy with ionizing radiation on breast carcinoma cells in vitro] Dobler–Girdziunaite D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Nov;171(11):622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The survival rate of patients with a differentiated thyroid carcinoma without primary percutaneous irradiation of the neck area] Saur HB, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jun; 172(6):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The remineralization of the vertebral metastases of breast carcinoma after radiotherapy] Wachenfeld I, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jun;172(6):332–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic strategies for cutaneous carcinomas in cervical–cortical areas] Molinari R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Jun;15(3):153–7; discussion 158 **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy of cutaneous cervical–facial carcinomas] Tordiglione M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Jun; 15(3):168–78; discussion 179 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An in–vivo dosimetric study of the scattered radiation during the treatment of breast carcinoma] Portaluri M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jan–Feb;91(1–2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The importance of using computed tomographic scanning in breast irradiation after conservative treatment] Sciacero P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The combined radiochemotherapy of inoperable esophageal neoplasms: a feasibility study] Sola B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long–term results of iodine radioisotope therapy for lung metastasis of thyroid cancer] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic factors in prostatic carcinoma treated with radical radiotherapy: stages A, B, and C] Rodríguez Villalba S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Apr;20(4):336–45 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation outcomes of long–term survivors treated for head and neck cancer. de Boer MF, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Nov–Dec;17(6):503–15

SECONDARY

A phase II study of cisplatin/ifosfamide in recurrent/metastatic undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma among young blacks in southern Africa. Stein ME, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;19(4):386–8

Prognostic factors of locoregionally recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma–-a retrospective review of 182 cases. Yang TS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug; 19(4):337–43

Treatment of metastatic adrenal cortical carcinoma with etoposide (VP–16) and cisplatin after failure with o,p'DDD. Clinical case reports. Zidan J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;19(3):229–31

Dysphagia revealing esophageal and gastric metastases of renal carcinoma [letter; comment] Boruchowicz A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;90(12):2263–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Apr;90(4):683–4.

Factors influencing contralateral metastasis and prognosis from pyriform sinus carcinoma. Kowalski LP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):440–5

Overexpression of C–myc, Ras and C–erbB–2 oncoproteins in carcinoma of unknown primary origin. Pavlidis N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2563–7

Bilateral lagophthalmos. An unusual presentation of metastatic breast carcinoma. Po SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;114(9):1139–41

Molecular genetic evidence for unifocal origin of advanced epithelial ovarian cancer and for minor clonal divergence. Abeln EC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1330–6

Anti–metastatic therapy by urinary trypsin inhibitor in combination with an anti–cancer agent. Kobayashi H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1131–7

Predicting axillary lymph node metastases in breast carcinoma patients. Choong PL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(2):135–49

Metastasis to the optic nerve: clinicopathological correlations. Allaire GS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct; 30(6):306–11

Meningeal carcinomatosis in patients with breast carcinoma. Clinical features, prognostic factors, and results of a high–dose intrathecal methotrexate regimen. Fizazi K, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1;77(7):1315–23

Colorectal carcinoma metastases to the liver. Does primary tumor location affect its lobar distribution? Shirai Y, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2213–6

Treatment approaches for metastatic cancer of the prostate based on recent molecular evidence. Middleman MN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1996 Mar;22(2):105–18 (61 ref.)

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma with metastatic disease to mediastinal and hilar lymph nodes: an indication for more aggressive treatment. Kwan WH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996;8(1):55–8

Biological characteristics of micrometastatic carcinoma cells in bone marrow. Braun S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;213 (Pt 1):163–77 (55 ref.)

Primary and metastatic high–grade carcinomas of the salivary glands: a cytologic–histologic correlation study of twenty cases. Stanley MW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jul; 13(1):37–43

A randomised comparison of monotherapy with Casodex 50 mg daily and castration in the treatment of metastatic prostate carcinoma. Casodex Study Group. Kaisary AV, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(3):215–22

Primary metastatic carcinoma of the prostate in younger men: a plea to think over usual therapeutic strategies. Maier U, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(2):221–3

Brain metastases from endometrial carcinoma. Cormio G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):40–3

Epithelial ovarian carcinoma metastatic to the central nervous system: a report on two cases with review of literature. Sood A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jul; 62(1):113–8 (36 ref.)

Role of Epstein–Barr virus in fine–needle aspirates of metastatic neck nodes in the diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Macdonald MR, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Nov–Dec;17(6):487–93

Clusterlike headache as a first sign of brain metastases of lung cancer. Tajti J, et al. **Headache** 1996 Apr;36(4):259–60

Metastatic pattern of gastric carcinoma [letter; comment] Carneiro F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Feb;27(2):213–4. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1995 May;26(5):504–8.

Adrenal 4-binding protein in common epithelial and metastatic tumors of the ovary. Sasano H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jun;27(6):595-8

Limited invasiveness to assess retroperitoneal spread in stage I-II ovarian carcinoma. Zanetta G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Nov;51(2):133-40

Metastatic carcinoma of the parotid gland resembling carcinoma of the breast [letter; comment] Pollock JL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Jun;34(6):1093. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):161-82; quiz 183-6.

Carcinoma erysipelatoides from the colon. Webb JM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Jun;34(6):1082-4

Localization of recurrent disease after extended lymph node dissection for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus. Matsubara T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Apr;182(4):340-6

Characterization of an animal model of hepatic metastasis. Kuruppu D, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jan; 11(1):26-32

A phase II trial of interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha in the treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Chang AE, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Nov; 18(4):253-62

An 82-year-old woman with carcinomatosis [clinical conference] Simmons BH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 Jun;148(6):245-7

Disseminated bone marrow metastases of insular thyroid carcinoma detected by radioiodine whole-body scintigraphy. Rufini V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr; 37(4):633-6

Splenic metastasis from lung cancer. Kinoshita A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Nov;47(5):219-23

The aetiology of solitary hot spots in the ribs on planar bone scans. Baxter AD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Oct; 16(10):834-7

Dynamic hepatic scintigraphy in colorectal cancer. Hemingway DM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Oct; 16(10):867-9

Lung metastasis from parathyroid carcinoma causing recurrent renal hyperparathyroidism in a hemodialysis patient: report of a case. Tominaga Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(11):984-6

Intraoperative localization of metastatic colorectal carcinoma [letter; comment] Machi J. **Surgery** 1996 May;119(5):601-2 . Comment on: Surgery 1995 Jul;118(1):103-8.

Detection of liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma: is there a place for routine computed tomography arteriography? van Ooijen B, et al. **Surgery** 1996 May; 119(5):511-6

[Distant metastases originating from tumors of the larynx and hypopharynx] Traserra J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(3):267-71 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary metastases with a prolonged development. Two cases of thyroid cancers] Belleguic C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996;13(2):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of skeletal alkaline phosphatase in prostatic carcinoma. Preliminary report] Casetta G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1995 Mar;47(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perineural metastatic spread along the infraorbital nerve in malignant neoplasms of the skin. Findings with computerized tomography and magnetic resonance in 2 cases] Blandino A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jul-Aug; 90(1-2):129-31 **(Ita)**

[A combination chemotherapy with CDDP and 5-FU effective for pulmonary metastases in a case of parotid gland carcinoma] Furuse S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jul;23(8):1059-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of iodine radioisotope therapy for lung metastasis of thyroid cancer] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(3):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peritoneal carcinomatosis. Review of CT findings in 107 cases] Villanueva A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Oct; 87(10):707-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Mucin secretion by gastric carcinoma cells: PAS alcian blue stain study. Wabinga HR. **East Afr Med J** 1996 May;73(5 Suppl):S19-20

SURGERY

Diagnosis and treatment of differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland [letter; comment] Dor P. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Nov-Dec;95(6):301-2. Comment on: Acta Chir Belg 1995 Mar-Apr;95(2):67-71.

Recommendations for the reporting of resected large intestinal carcinomas. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul; 106(1):12-5

Breast carcinoma lumpectomy [letter] Leong SS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;105(6):805-6

Is radical surgery in locally advanced gallbladder carcinoma justified? Bloechle C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec; 90(12):2195-200

Age correlates with increased frequency of high risk factors in elderly patients with thyroid cancer. Coburn MC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):471-5

Surgical rescue of recurrent carcinoma of the nasal columella. Mignogna FV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):453-6

Carcinoma of the periampullary region: who benefits from portal vein resection? Roder JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jan;171(1):170-4; discussion 174-5

Treating tumors of the sublingual glands, including a useful technique for repair of the floor of the mouth after resection. Spiro RH. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):457-60

ASA physical status and age are not factors predicting morbidity, mortality, and survival after pancreatoduodenectomy. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Sep;62(9):701-5

Effectiveness of autologous blood transfusion in patients undergoing radical hysterectomy. Pellegrino A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(4):391-4

Prospective evaluation of laparoscopic-assisted large bowel excision for cancer. Kwok SP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Feb; 223(2):170-6

Effect of reexcision on the success of breast-conserving surgery. Kearney TJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul; 2(4):303-7

Lung resection in patients with compromised pulmonary function. Cerfolio RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug; 62(2):348-51

Bilateral renal tumours: a hard surgical problem. Case report. Gulino G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Sep;67(4):273-7

Nipple-areolar preservation during breast-conserving therapy for subareolar breast carcinomas. Dale PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Apr;131(4):430-3

Esophageal carcinoma and coexisting hepatocellular carcinoma resected simultaneously. Nagahama T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Feb;131(2):208-10

Small carcinomas of the thyroid. A long-term follow-up of 867 patients. Noguchi S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Feb; 131(2):187-91

Long-term follow-up of elderly patients with operable breast cancer treated with surgery without axillary dissection plus adjuvant tamoxifen. Martelli G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1251-5

Exenteration as palliation for patients with advanced pelvic malignancy. Woodhouse CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Sep; 76(3):315-20

Changing concepts in the pathogenesis and management of thyroid carcinoma. Gagel RF, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1996 Sep-Oct;46(5):261-83 (128 ref.)

The importance of the lumpectomy surgical margin status in long-term results of breast conservation. Smitt MC, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 15;76(2):259-67

The practical research on the rectangular valve anastomosis to prevent regurgitation in effecting a radical cure of antral gastric carcinoma. Baoping Z, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1995; 44(3):25-8

Thyroid dysfunction following combined therapy for laryngeal carcinoma. Donnelly MJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun;20(3):254-7

Surgery in ovarian cancer: the concept of cytoreductive surgery. Peter A, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;8(1):8-11 (15 ref.)

Local therapy of rectal tumors. Mentges B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Aug;39(8):886-92

Curative reoperations for locally recurrent rectal cancer. Suzuki K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Jul;39(7):730-6

Epithelial ovarian carcinoma of low malignant potential. Darai E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jun;66(2):141-5

Surgical experience in treating T4 lung cancer: its resectability, morbidity, mortality and prognosis. Hsu CP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr;22(2):171-6

Organ-sparing treatment for ureteral carcinoma? Leitenberger A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(3):272-8

ACOG Committee opinion. Second-look laparotomy for epithelial ovarian cancer. Number 165, December 1995 (replaces no. 100, November 1991). Committee on Gynecologic Practice. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Apr; 53(1):81-3

Total mesorectal excision in the operative treatment of carcinoma of the rectum. Enker WE, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Oct;181(4):335-46

Localization of recurrent disease after extended lymph node dissection for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus. Matsubara T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Apr;182(4):340-6

Outcomes after detection of metastatic carcinoma of the colon and rectum in a national hospital system. Wade TP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Apr;182(4):353-61

Cancer of the low and middle rectum: local and distant recurrences, and survival in 350 radically resected patients. Bozzetti F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(3):207-13

Interpectoral nodes in carcinoma of the breast: requiem or resurrection. Chandawarkar RY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(3):158-61

Prognostic evaluation of lymphadenectomy for epithelial ovarian cancer. Kikkawa F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec; 60(4):227-31

Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater: is radical lymphadenectomy beneficial to patients with nodal disease? Shirai Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar;61(3):190-4

Reassessment of second look operation for epithelial ovarian cancer. Ushijima K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1996;43(1):17-24

Surgical treatment for carcinoma of the gallbladder. Polański JA, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):11-3

Hepatic cryosurgery for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Brandt BT, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Jan-Feb; 23(1):29-36; quiz 37-8 (20 ref.)

Extended resections of ductal pancreatic cancer--impact on operative risk and prognosis. Klempnauer J, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jan-Feb;53(1):47-53

Surgery of the incidentally discovered mass of the adrenal gland (incidentaloma). Fronticelli CM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1995 Jun;37(2):60-4

Recurrent carcinoma after breast conservation: diagnosis with stereotaxic core biopsy. Liberman L, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):735-8

Adjuvant therapy of gastric cancer: the Japanese experience. Fukushima M. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3):369-78 (52 ref.)

Surgical management of pancreatic carcinoma. McGrath PC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Apr;23(2):200-12 (109 ref.)

Surgical treatment of laryngeal cancer. Hamaker RC, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1995 Aug;16(3):221-32 (12 ref.)

Applications of laser technology in breast cancer therapy. Lanzafame RJ. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 11(4):328-32 (40 ref.)

Laparoscopic surgery for bladder carcinoma. Parra RO, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar-Apr;12(2):145-52 (38 ref.)

Surgical management, DNA content, and patient survival in adrenal cortical carcinoma. Lee JE, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Dec;118(6):1090-8

Combined pulmonary and thoracic wall resection for stage III lung cancer. Shah SS, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jul;50(7):782-4

Endometrial stage I carcinoma treated with surgery and adjuvant irradiation: a retrospective analysis. Boz G, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jul-Aug;81(4):256-60

[Thyroid cancer, its diagnosis and surgical treatment] Abdeluakhab M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(2):39-43 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[An analysis of the surgical treatment of tumors of the upper urinary tract] Stratev S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(3):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgical treatment of undifferentiated esophageal carcinoma] Wu H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov; 17(6):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The quality of documentation in patients after conservative surgical procedures in breast carcinoma and its effect on subsequent therapy] Kovařík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Feb; 75(2):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complications after surgical treatment of malign thyroid diseases] Sørensen EW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Oct 23; 157(43):5975-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Carcinoma of the oropharynx extended to the base of the tongue: radiosurgical treatment with intraoperative radiotherapy] Schmitt T, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996; 83(2):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the base of the skull after ethmoidectomy using a mixed approach. Apropos of a necroscopy case] Stoll D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989; 110(3):315-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The quality of life after extirpation of the rectum for carcinoma] Schaube J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Feb 9;121(6):153-7; discussion 158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of the quality of life after subtotal and total gastrectomy in stomach carcinoma (letter)] Schmidt C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jul 26;121(30):963 **(Ger)**

[Need for thyroidectomy in differentiated thyroid cancers] Samel S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(5):260-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraductal extension of primary invasive breast carcinoma treated by breast-conservative surgery] Bässler R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Feb;172(2):110-1 **(Ger)**

[Immediate breast reconstruction with transverse abdominal myocutaneous flap] Moscona R, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jan 1;130(1):11-3, 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Combined transfacial and infratemporal approaches for T3-T4 malignant maxillary tumors] Cantù G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Oct;15(5):345-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Widened forwarding total laryngectomy ("squared laryngectomy"). Hints of surgical techniques and personal experience] Croce A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Oct;15(5):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic strategies for cutaneous carcinomas in cervical-cortical areas] Molinari R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Jun;15(3):153-7; discussion 158 **(Ita)**

[Extracorporeal circulation for removal of carcinoma of the lung invading the left atrium] Wake M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Dec;44(12):1671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of neoplasms in the body of the uterus--clinical analysis of 115 cases] Szucka-May H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Sep;47(17-18):675-9 **(Pol)**

[The surgical treatment of stomach cancer] Petrov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1996 Jan;317(1):32-7, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive techniques in cutaneous defects of the nasal tip] Colas San Juan C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Jan-Feb;47(1):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The selection of cervical vessels recipients in reconstructive surgery of head and neck with free flaps] Llorente Pendas JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jul-Aug; 46(4):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Conservation surgery for supraglottic carcinoma. Oncological and functional results] Martínez T, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Mar-Apr;47(2):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laryngocele: clinical and therapeutic study of 60 cases] Matiño Soler E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jul-Aug;46(4):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

["Near-total" laryngectomy: functional results] Prim Espada MP, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Mar-Apr; 47(2):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Chemoembolization of head and neck cancer with carboplatine microcapsules. Tomura N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Jan;37(1):52-6

Immunoconjugates and immunotoxins for therapy of carcinomas. Hellström I, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995; 33:349-88 (159 ref.)

Active immunization against LHRH alone or combined with LHRH-analogue treatment impedes growth of androgen-dependent prostatic carcinoma. Ladd A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Sep;34(3):200-6

Effect of macrophage-modulating agents on in vivo growth of transplantable Lewis lung cancer in mice. Nowicki A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(4):313-7

Targeting the epidermal growth factor receptor for therapy of carcinomas. Davies DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 May 3;51(9):1101-10 (125 ref.)

Measurement of whole body interleukin-6 (IL-6) production: prediction of the efficacy of anti-IL-6 treatments. Lu ZY, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15;86(8):3123-31

Recent advances in the treatment of thyroid carcinoma [editorial] Wells SA Jr. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1996 Sep-Oct; 46(5):258-60 (16 ref.)

Analysis of morbidity and mortality in 60 patients with peritoneal carcinomatosis treated by cytoreductive surgery and heated intraoperative intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Jacquet P, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2622-9

Tandem high-dose chemotherapy with ifosfamide, carboplatin, and teniposide with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of poor prognosis common epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Lotz JP, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2550-9

A comparison of hyperthermia cisplatin sensitization in human ovarian carcinoma and glioma cell lines sensitive and resistant to cisplatin treatment. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(6):574-80

Suppression of in vivo tumor growth by the transfection of the interleukin-5 gene into colon tumor cells. Masuda Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Dec;41(6):325-30

Antitumor and antimetastatic effects of dacarbazine combined with cyclophosphamide and interleukin-2 in Lewis lung carcinoma (3LL). Tentori L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Dec;41(6):375-83

Production of neutralizing granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) antibodies in carcinoma patients following GM-CSF combination therapy. Wadhwa M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 May; 104(2):351-8

Preliminary results of photodynamic therapy for recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tong MC, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(3):189-92

Antibody-targeted superantigen therapy induces tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes, excessive cytokine production, and apoptosis in human colon carcinoma. Litton MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jan;26(1):1-9

A randomised comparison of monotherapy with Casodex 50 mg daily and castration in the treatment of metastatic prostate carcinoma. Casodex Study Group. Kaisary AV, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(3):215-22

Strategy for achieving selective killing of carcinomas. Garver RI Jr, et al. **Gene Ther** 1994 Jan;1(1):46-50

Assessment of bystander effect potency produced by intratumoral implantation of HSVtk-expressing cells using surrogate marker secretion to monitor tumor growth kinetics. Marini FC 3rd, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Nov; 2(9):655-9

Concurrent preoperative chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C and radiotherapy (FUMIR) followed by limited surgery in locally advanced and recurrent vulvar carcinoma. Landoni F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun; 61(3):321-7

Preliminary in vitro efficacy and toxicities studies of the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene system for the treatment of breast cancer. Link CJ Jr, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Apr;14(2):143-7

A monoclonal antiidiotypic antibody ACA 125 mimicking the tumor-associated antigen CA 125 for immunotherapy of ovarian cancer. Schlebusch H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Apr;14(2):167-74

Antiidiotypic antibodies in ovarian cancer patients treated with the monoclonal antibody B72.3. Schmolling J, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Apr;14(2):183-6

A simplified method of passing a nasogastric tube in patients undergoing celestin intubation for unresectable carcinoma of the esophagus or gastric cardia. Craig SR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Apr;182(4):367-8

Undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma in children: a report of four cases. Barjaktarevic ZD, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Jun;7(3):249-52

Combined preoperative chemotherapy and radiotherapy in patients with locally advanced esophageal cancer. Interim analysis of a phase II trial. Stahl M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):829-37

Cytokine enhancement of DNA immunization leads to effective treatment of established pulmonary metastases. Irvine KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1;156(1):238-45

A phase II trial of interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha in the treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Chang AE, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Nov; 18(4):253-62

Tumor cells expressing the herpes simplex virus-thymidine kinase gene in the treatment of Walker 256 meningeal neoplasia in rats. Vrionis FD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb; 84(2):250-7

Intensive chemotherapy for anaplastic thyroid carcinoma: combination of cisplatin, doxorubicin, etoposide and peplomycin with granulocyte granulocyte colony-stimulating factor support. Chemotherapy Committee, The Japanese Society of Thyroid Surgery. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;25(5):203-7

A single-injection protein kinase A-directed antisense treatment to inhibit tumour growth. Nesterova M, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jun;1(6):528-33

Targeting cancer micrometastases with monoclonal antibodies: a binding-site barrier. Saga T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8999-9003

Impact of changes in the treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: an experience of 30 years. Santos JA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Aug;36(2):121-7

Acute polyarthritis after BCG-therapy for bladder carcinoma in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Thepot C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jun;62(6):459-61

Iatrogenic pneumocephalus in a man with undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma. A case report. Guida M, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jul-Aug;81(4):290-5

Ultrasound-guided microwave thermotherapy on a VX-2 carcinoma implanted in rabbit kidney. Kigure T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(5):649-55

[Therapeutic approach to epithelial cancer of the ovary at CHU Sart Tilman. Conclusions of the interdisciplinary meeting of 22 March 1995. Consensus Group] Jerusalem G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Nov;50(11):469-71 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Primary carcinoma of the parotid gland. A retrospective study of 31 cases] Coustal B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(5):310-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aftercare in patients with colorectal carcinomas] Mezger J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Nov 10; 120(45):1549-54 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The postoperative therapy of epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Has systemic cytostasis replaced percutaneous radiation?] Souchon R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Nov; 171(11):630-40 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BCG vs. BCG plus recombinant alpha-interferon 2b in superficial tumors of the bladder] Bercovich E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Sep;67(4):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of advanced vulvar cancer treated with combination therapy] Karolewski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Aug; 66(8):486-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The late results of the combined hormonal chemoradiation treatment of prostatic cancer] Sviridova TV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraportal tumor thrombus of gallbladder carcinoma: detection with intravascular ultrasonography. Kaneko T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;91(6):1268-9 (8 ref.)

Color Doppler ultrasonographic scanning in prostatitis: clinical correlation. Veneziano S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 28(1):6-9

Transvaginal color Doppler ultrasound in the assessment of invasive cervical carcinoma. Tepper R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jan;60(1):26-9

Detection of deep myometrial invasion in endometrial carcinoma: comparison of transvaginal ultrasound, CT, and MRI. Kim SH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):766-72

Echogenicity of fibroadenoma and carcinoma of the breast. Quantitative comparison using gain-assisted densitometric evaluation of sonograms. Blickstein I, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Sep;14(9):661-4

Endoscopic ultrasonography. Pollack BJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3):336-46 (83 ref.)

[The diagnosis, biopsy and treatment follow-up by ultrasound in patients with prostatic carcinoma] Mladenov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(5):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Urothelial tumor of the bladder in children] Poddevin F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(4):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endosonography in the assessment of pancreatic tumors. A comparison of the endosonographic findings of carcinomas and segmental inflammatory changes] Nattermann C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Nov 17;120(46):1571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Expression of hemidesmosomes and component proteins is lost by invasive breast cancer cells. Bergstraesser LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec;147(6):1823-39

In vivo evaluation of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor density on human tumor xenografts using radiolabeled EGF and anti-(EGF receptor) mAb 425. Senekowitsch-Schmidtke R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Feb;42(2):108-14

Sarcomatoid carcinoma: an ultrastructural study with light microscopic and immunohistochemical correlation of 10 cases from various anatomic sites. Balercia G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):249-63

VETERINARY

Hypercalcaemia and erythrocytosis in a mare associated with a metastatic carcinoma. Cook G, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Jul;27(4):316-8

Evaluation of dogs and cats with tumors of the ear canal: 145 cases (1978-1992). London CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 1;208(9):1413-8

Investigation of heart rate variability in a dog with upper respiratory tract obstruction. Little CJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov;36(11):502-6

Radiological assessment of severity of canine nasal tumours and relationship with survival. Morris JS, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jan;37(1):1-6

Olfactory undifferentiated carcinoma with endocranial extension in a Fischer-344 rat. Shibuya K, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 May-Jun;24(3):361-4

Effect of bursal anti-steroidogenic peptide (BASP) on cortisol biosynthesis in ACTH-stimulated canine adrenocortical carcinoma cells in vitro. Byrd JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;47(1-2):35-42

Uterine carcinomas in mother cats after intrafetal inoculation of allogeneic tumor cells (K248 C and P). Minke JM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jun;46(3-4):361-6

Detection of tumor-associated antigens in sera of canine cancer patients by monoclonal antibodies generated against canine mammary carcinoma cells. Wang J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Oct;48(3-4):193-207

Epithelioma of the fourth ventricle in a goat. Wicks JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jul;32(4):429-33

VIROLOGY

Localization of Epstein-Barr virus in lymph node metastasis with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Akao I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996;522:86-8

Expression of immune regulatory molecules in Epstein-Barr virus-associated nasopharyngeal carcinomas with prominent lymphoid stroma. Evidence for a functional interaction between epithelial tumor cells and infiltrating lymphoid cells. Agathanggelou A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Oct;147(4):1152-60

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: Epstein-Barr Virus significance. Kottaridis SD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr; 16(2):785-9

Expression of Epstein-Barr virus-encoded RNAs as a marker for metastatic undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chao TY, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):24-9

Characteristics of Epstein-Barr virus-associated gastric carcinoma with lymphoid stroma in Japan. Matsunou H, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15;77(10):1998-2004

Epstein-Barr virus-associated undifferentiated carcinoma with lymphoid stroma of the salivary gland in Japanese patients. Comparison with benign lymphoepithelial lesion. Nagao T, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):695-703

Role of Epstein-Barr virus in fine-needle aspirates of metastatic neck nodes in the diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Macdonald MR, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Nov-Dec;17(6):487-93

Undifferentiated carcinoma of the parotid gland in a white patient: detection of Epstein-Barr virus by in situ hybridization. Kotsianti A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jan; 27(1):87-90

Expression of Epstein-Barr virus in carcinomas of major salivary glands: a strong association with lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma. Tsai CC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Mar;27(3):258-62

Comparison of detection of human papillomavirus 16 DNA in cervical carcinoma tissues by Southern blot hybridisation and nested polymerase chain reaction. Chang DY, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Dec;43(6):430-5

Transcriptional expression of Epstein-Barr virus genes and proto-oncogenes in north African nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Sbih-Lammali F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 May; 49(1):7-14

CARCINOMA 256, WALKER

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional comparison of tumor vascularity and permeability parameters measured by albumin-Gd-DTPA and Gd-DTPA. Su MY, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep; 34(3):402-11

METABOLISM

Metabolism of irinotecan to SN-38 in a tissue-isolated tumor model. Atsumi R, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jul; 18(7):1024-6

Glucocorticoids decrease the production of parathyroid hormone-related protein in vitro but not in vivo in the Walker carcinosarcoma 256 rat model. Schilling T, et al. **Bone** 1996 Apr;18(4):315-9

Metabolism of glucose, glutamine and pyruvate in lymphocytes from Walker 256 tumor-bearing rats. Fernandes LC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov; 27(11):2539-43

Fatty acid oxidation in lymphocytes from Walker 256 tumor-bearing rats. Seelaender MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Apr;29(4):445-51

H1 histone sub-type distribution and DNA topoisomerase activity in skeletal muscle of tumour-bearing rats. Goodlad GA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 27;98(1):111-4

1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D and dexamethasone decrease in vivo Walker carcinoma growth, but not parathyroid hormone related protein secretion. Cohen-Solal ME, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Sep;27(9):403-7

Influence of dexamethasone and 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D on Walker carcinosarcoma 256 growth and parathyroid hormone-related protein secretion [letter] Schilling T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Apr;28(4):209-10

[Effect of glucose and glutamine on the intensity of NAD precursor use in rats with transplanted tumors] Reztsova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;120(9):282-5 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D and dexamethasone decrease in vivo Walker carcinoma growth, but not parathyroid hormone related protein secretion. Cohen-Solal ME, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Sep;27(9):403-7

Inhibition of protein kinase C-dependent protein phosphorylation correlates with increased polarity and locomotion in Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells. Niggli V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Feb 8;65(4):473-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Variability and discontinuity of the pathognomonic systemic effects caused by Walker 256 tumor progression in rats. Rettori O, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Sep-Oct;81(5):370-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Synthesis and biological evaluation of radioiodinated phospholipid ether analogs. Rampy MA, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 May;22(4):505-12

CARCINOMA, ACINAR CELL

DIAGNOSIS

Acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid in a child presenting as a pre-auricular cyst. Platt AJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Nov 15-Dec 12;54(10):529-30

Acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas: a rare case of an alpha-fetoprotein-producing cystic tumor. Ishizaki A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Nov;21(1):58-60

Acinic cell tumour of the maxillary sinus: an unusual case initially diagnosed as parotid cancer. Yoshihara T, et al. **Rhinology** 1995 Sep;33(3):177-9

[Acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas revealed by Weber-Christian syndrome] Foulet A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(6):438-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas: a report of two cases. Samuel LH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May-Jun;40(3):585-91

Combined acinic cell mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland. Report of a case with immunohistochemical study. Ballestin C, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Feb;104(2):99-102

Clinico-pathological predictors of recurrence for acinic cell carcinoma. Timon CI, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Oct; 20(5):396-401

Panniculitis of pancreatic disease masquerading as systemic lupus erythematosus panniculitis. Feuer J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Nov;22(11):2170-2

Gastrin receptor expression during azaserine-induced rat pancreatic carcinogenesis. Tsuei BJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun;63(1):105-9

Resected acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas with tumor thrombus extending into the main portal vein: report of a case. Ueda T, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(5):357-60

SECONDARY

Case report: pleural encasement secondary to acinar adenocarcinoma of the submandibular gland. Hynes J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Mar;69(819):276-7 (12 ref.)

Unusual intracytoplasmic inclusions in metastatic carcinoma. Discussion of their possible significance. van Haelst UJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Jul;191(6):535-40

SURGERY

Resected acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas with tumor thrombus extending into the main portal vein: report of a case. Ueda T, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(5):357-60

[Lymphatic congestion of the conjunctiva after pre-auricular lymph node excision] Gugutschkova P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jul;207(1):54-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic features of liver metastases from pancreatic glucagonoma and acinar cell carcinoma. Case reports. Ferrari A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Jul;10(7):762-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Filamentous inclusions in nonneoplastic and neoplastic pancreas: an ultrastructural and immunogold labeling study. Pasquinelli G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 19(6):495-500

Fibrillary inclusions in neoplastic and fetal acinar cells of the pancreas. Chong JM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Jul; 428(4-5):261-6

CARCINOMA, ADENOID CYSTIC

BLOOD

Elevated carcinoembryonic antigen levels correlating with disease recurrence in a patient with adenoid cystic carcinoma. Kuhel WI, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Sep-Oct; 17(5):431-6

CHEMISTRY

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in salivary gland adenoid cystic carcinoma. Shick PC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Oct;80(4):440-4

COMPLICATIONS

Schwann cell differentiation of modified myoepithelial cells within adenoid cystic carcinomas and polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinomas: clinicopathologic assessment of immunohistochemical staining. Toth AA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1996 Apr;25(2):94-102

[Facial nerve palsy as initial symptom of parotid gland cancer] Mäkitie A, et al. **Duodecim** 1994; 110(23-24):2227-30 **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma mimicking an adenoid cystic carcinoma in needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Nguyen GK. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May-Jun;40(3):615-8

Basal cell (monomorphic) and minimally pleomorphic adenomas of the salivary glands. Distinction from the solid (anaplastic) type of adenoid cystic carcinoma in fine-needle aspiration. Stanley MW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul; 106(1):35-41 (35 ref.)

Intracranial adenoid cystic carcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Alleyne CH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Mar; 45(3):265-71 (49 ref.)

[Report of 3 cases of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the palate. Clinical, histological and therapeutical considerations] Caubet Biayna J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1996; 23(2):131-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cystic adenoid carcinoma. Review of last five years in our ENT department (1987-1991)] Díaz Caparrós F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(6):557-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The role of p53 mutation and protein expression in primary and recurrent adenoid cystic carcinoma. Papadaki H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jun;27(6):567-72

A fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) analysis with centromere-specific DNA probes of chromosomes 3 and 17 in pleomorphic adenomas and adenoid cystic carcinomas. Li X, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Oct; 24(9):398-401

Proliferative activity and p53 expression in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Pastolero G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Mar;9(3):215-9

Familial cylindromatosis (turban tumour syndrome) gene localised to chromosome 16q12-q13: evidence for its role as a tumour suppressor gene. Biggs PJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Dec;11(4):441-3

The cylindromatosis gene (cyld1) on chromosome 16q may be the only tumour suppressor gene involved in the development of cylindromas. Biggs PJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 21;12(6):1375-7

METABOLISM

Expression of c-erbB family gene products in adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary glands: an immunohistochemical study. Shintani S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec; 15(6B):2623-6

PATHOLOGY

Cytodiagnosis of dermal cylindroma [letter] Kamal MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr;40(2):375-6

Adenoid cystic (cylindromatous) carcinoma associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri: cytologic presentation of a case with histologic and ultrastructural correlations. Vuong PN, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 40(2):289-94

Thomsen-Friedenreich (T) antigen as marker of myoepithelial and basal cells in the parotid gland, pleomorphic adenomas and adenoid cystic carcinomas. An immunohistological comparison between T and sialosyl-T antigens, alpha-smooth muscle actin and cytokeratin 14. Therkildsen MH, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jul-Aug; 103(7-8):558-67

Pathologic quiz case 1. Adenoid cystic carcinoma (ACC) of the ethmoid sinus. Chen AY, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov;121(11):1320, 1322-3

Carcinosarcoma arising in a solitary cylindroma of the hand. Ratnatunga N, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Dec;40(4):151-3

Unusual abdominal location of a dermal cylindroma. Guzzo C, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Oct;56(4):239-40

The role of p53 mutation and protein expression in primary and recurrent adenoid cystic carcinoma. Papadaki H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jun;27(6):567-72

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the maxilla--the value of histopathology in diagnosing a second primary. Hadfield PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 May;110(5):503-6

Multiple brain metastases: a rare manifestation of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the parotid gland. Hammoud MA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jan;27(1):61-4

Correlation between argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR) counts and histologic grades with respect to biologic behavior of salivary adenoid cystic carcinoma. Vuhahula EA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Nov; 24(10):437-42

"Adenoid cystic" and basaloid carcinomas of the ovary: evidence for a surface epithelial lineage. A report of 12 cases. Eichhorn JH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Sep;8(7):731-40

Proliferative activity and p53 expression in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Pastolero G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Mar;9(3):215-9

Magnetic resonance imaging of massive intracranial invasion by an ethmoidal adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma). Veillon BJ, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Mar;89(3):321-3 (10 ref.)

Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast associated with low-grade adenosquamous and sarcomatoid carcinomas. Foschini MP, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(3):243-50

[A rare breast tumor of pluripotential cells] Ermilova VD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Sep-Oct;57(5):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pleomorphic adenoma and adenoid-cystic carcinoma of salivary glands: immunohistochemical assessment of proliferative activity in comparison with flow-cytometric study. Daniele E, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Mar;29(3):153-62

RADIOGRAPHY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the left main bronchus mimicking MacLeod's syndrome. Wright CL, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Apr;51(4):451-2

RADIOTHERAPY

Non-osteologic complications of therapeutic radiation to the temporal bone. Smouha EE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 Jan; 16(1):83-7

Management of minor salivary gland carcinomas [see comments] Parsons JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):443-54. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jun 1;35(3):631-2.

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the trachea effectively treated with the endoscopic Nd-YAG laser followed by radiation. Okahara M, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Feb; 35(2):146-9

[The radiation therapy of skin cancer of the face] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(4):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Stent flexibility: an essential feature in the treatment of dynamic airway collapse. Hautmann H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar;9(3):609-11

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of Bartholin's gland: a review of the literature and report of a patient. DePasquale SE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):122-5 (32 ref.)

Prognostic factors in minor salivary gland cancer. Anderson JN Jr, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Nov-Dec;17(6):480-6

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the trachea effectively treated with the endoscopic Nd-YAG laser followed by radiation. Okahara M, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Feb; 35(2):146-9

Excision of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the cervical trachea via an anterior castellated approach. Hartley BE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Aug;109(8):774-6

Results and prognostic factors in resections of primary tracheal tumors: a multicenter retrospective study. The French Society of Cardiovascular Surgery. Regnard JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Apr;111(4):808-13; discussion 813-4

Management and long-term outcome of adenoid cystic carcinoma with intracranial extension: a neurosurgical perspective. Gormley WB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun; 38(6):1105-12; discussion 1112-3

[Tracheobronchial cylindroma. Success after left pneumonectomy and plastic repair of a large right tracheobronchial break with a musculo-pleural pedicle and bone graft around a temporary Dumont prosthesis] Do Dang Q, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1996;52(3):200-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functionally sparing surgery in locally spread malignant maxillary tumors and the use of local chemotherapy] Ol'shanskii VO, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Nov-Dec; (6):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Schwann cell differentiation of modified myoepithelial cells within adenoid cystic carcinomas and polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinomas: clinicopathologic assessment

of immunohistochemical staining. Toth AA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1996 Apr;25(2):94–102

Ultrastructural distinction of basaloid-squamous carcinoma and adenoid cystic carcinoma. Hewan-Lowe K, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Sep–Oct;19(5):371–81

CARCINOMA, ADENOSQUAMOUS

[Cancer of the anal canal] Gérard JP, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1990;77(1):23–31 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Adenosquamous carcinoma of the liver] Hayashi M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):405–7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoacanthoma, adenosquamous carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct] Kimoto E, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):47–9 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenosquamous carcinoma of the colon (letter; comment)] Betancourt NC. G E N 1994 Oct–Dec;48(4):281. Comment on: G E N 1993 Oct–Dec;47(4):278–82. **(Spa)**

[Tumor recurrence in laparotomy scar: it is not only a problem of laparoscopic surgery (letter)] Morales Conde S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Jun;88(6):452–4 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumor vascularity--a novel prognostic factor in advanced cervical carcinoma. Schlenger K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):57–66

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and invasive adenocarcinomas and adenosquamous carcinomas of the uterine cervix. The World Health Organization Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Thomas DB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug 1;144(3):281–9

Exposure to dimethylarsinic acid, a main metabolite of inorganic arsenics, strongly promotes tumorigenesis initiated by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in the lungs of mice. Yamanaka K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr;17(4):767–70

Depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate (DMPA) and risk of invasive adenocarcinomas and adenosquamous carcinomas of the uterine cervix. WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Thomas DB, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Nov;52(5):307–12

CHEMISTRY

c-erbB-2 oncoprotein overexpression in uterine cervix carcinoma with glandular differentiation. A frequent event but not an independent prognostic marker because it occurs late in the disease. Costa MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec;104(6):634–42

Immunocytochemical localization of plasminogen activators in carcinomas in the cervix and vulva. Parolini S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(5–6):251–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary malignant neoplasms of the female genitalia] Saraiva J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Oct;8(10):585–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of advanced esophageal cancer showing good partial response by combination therapy of low dose 5-FU and low dose CDDP] Akagi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jan;23(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Tumor cell invasion of basement membrane in vitro is regulated by amino acids. Singh RK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(1):6–18

MORTALITY

Is there really a difference in survival of women with squamous cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, and adenosquamous cell carcinoma of the cervix? Shingleton HM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):1948–55

PATHOLOGY

Glassy cell carcinoma of the colon with human chorionic gonadotropin-production. A case report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Aru A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Feb;20(2):187–92

Surface adenosquamous carcinoma of the penis. A report of three cases. Cubilla AL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Feb;20(2):156–60

Shadow cells in extracutaneous locations [letter; comment] Zámečník M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 May;120(5):426–8. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Jan;119(1):96–9. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Apr;119(4):371–3.

Tumor cell invasion of basement membrane in vitro is regulated by amino acids. Singh RK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(1):6–18

Histogenesis of adenosquamous bronchogenic carcinoma. Hammond WG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 25;96(2):163–8

A clinicopathologic study of resected cases of adenosquamous carcinoma of the lung. Shimizu J, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):989–94

Adenosquamous carcinoma and schneiderian papilloma-like lesion in a mature cystic teratoma of the ovary: a case report. Hsu CY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 May;57(5):375–9

Pilomatricoma-like endometrioid adenosquamous carcinoma of the ovary with neuroendocrine differentiation. Fang J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):291–3

Early gastric cancer of adenosquamous carcinoma type: report of a case and review of literature. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;26(4):252–7 (21 ref.)

Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast associated with low-grade adenosquamous and sarcomatoid carcinomas. Foschini MP, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(3):243–50

[2 infrequent vulvar tumors] Aguilar G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(6):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colonic carcinoma with epidermoid differentiation (letter)] Villeta Plaza R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Sep;87(9):687–9 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of dietary fermented milk products and lactic acid bacteria on the initiation and promotion stages of mammary carcinogenesis. Rice LJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(2):99–109

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Widespread unilateral increased rib uptake on bone scan. Kikut J, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;26(2):132–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Case report: non-malignant cause of brachiocephalic vein compression following treatment for lung cancer. Bryant GP. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Sep;68(813):1028–30

Concurrent 5-fluorouracil, mitomycin C and irradiation in locally advanced cervix cancer. Christie DR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Dec;37(3):181–9

SECONDARY

Pelvic lymph node metastasis in endometrial cancer with no myometrial invasion. Takeshima N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;88(2):280–2

SURGERY

Radical surgery for advanced gallbladder carcinoma. Miyazaki M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Apr;83(4):478–81

[Complications of radical hysterectomy during management of stage Ib and IIa cervix uteri cancer. Experience with 145 patients] Torres-Lobaton A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Jun;64:265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of carcinomas of the uterine cervix which remain bulky after initial external beam radiotherapy: a pilot study using integrated cytotoxic chemotherapy prior to brachytherapy. Tan LT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Feb;69(818):165–71

VIROLOGY

Clear cell adenosquamous carcinoma of the cervix. An aggressive tumor associated with human papillomavirus-18. Fujiwara H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 1;76(9):1591–600

Genomic organization of human papillomavirus type 18 in cervical cancer specimens. Kitagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Mar;87(3):263–8

CARCINOMA, ADRENAL CORTICAL

CHEMISTRY

[Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical localization of endothelin-1 in nonneoplastic, hyperplastic and neoplastic adrenal gland] Li Q, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;76(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant acanthosis nigricans in adrenal carcinoma. Hiranandani M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Aug;32(8):920–3

Isolated clinical syndrome of primary aldosteronism in a patient with adrenocortical carcinoma. Case report and review of the literature. Weingärtner K, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(4):232–5 (15 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Adrenocortical carcinoma in children: retrospective study of 54 cases] Teinturier C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Mar;3(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Bilateral adrenocortical carcinoma showing loss of heterozygosity at the p53 and RB gene loci. Miyamoto H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jun;88(2):181–3

PATHOLOGY

Adrenal cortical neoplasms. A study of 56 cases. Evans HL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jan;105(1):76–86

[Malignant adrenocortical tumors. Apropos of 9 cases] Benchekroun A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1996;30(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastasis from nonfunctioning adrenocortical carcinoma after removal of the primary lesion: a case report. Gohji K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1854–5

SURGERY

Primary non-functioning tumours of the adrenal cortex: an eight-year experience in Turkey. Aydintuğ S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Apr;162(4):275–8

CARCINOMA, ALVEOLAR see **ADENOCARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLO-ALVEOLAR**

CARCINOMA, ANAPLASTIC see **CARCINOMA**

CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

Clinical histopathological characteristics of basal cell carcinoma in Japanese patients. Kikuchi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Mar;132(3):320–4 (24 ref.)

Excessive numbers of skin cancers and pre-malignant skin lesions in an Australian heart transplant recipient. Bouwes Bavinck JN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Oct;74(4):468–70

Aggressive basal cell carcinoma of head and neck areas. Vico P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;21(5):490–7 (25 ref.)

Basal cell carcinoma of the palm. Piro GF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Nov;33(5 Pt 1):823–4

Basal cell carcinomas of the auricular region: a study of 23 cases. Betti R, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Sep;22(9):655–8

Basal cell carcinoma. Goldberg LH. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 9;347(9002):663–7 (29 ref.)

Non-melanoma skin cancer. Yeatman J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Apr 15;164(8):492–6

[A case of multiple basalomas] Bialik AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(1):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple cancer and malignant tumors of the skin] Denisov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(5):65–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The prognostic significance of tumor angiogenesis in nonaggressive and aggressive basal cell carcinoma of the human skin. Staibano S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jul;27(7):695–700

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Numerous erythematous truncal plaques. Multiple basal cell carcinomas associated with arsenic ingestion. Mowad CM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Sep;132(9):1105–6, 1108–9

[Development of basocellular carcinoma of the skin as a result of injury or long-term local effect of a toxic substance] Hirt M, et al. **Soud Lek** 1995 Feb;40(1):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of cytokeratin 8 in basal cell carcinoma: a comparative immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopy study. Kooy AJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):277–82

Basal cell carcinoma with collagenous crystalloids. Zámečník M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jun;120(6):581–2

CDW60, which identifies the acetylated form of GD3 gangliosides, is strongly expressed in human basal cell carcinoma. Heidenheim M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Sep;133(3):392–7

Expression of plasminogen activators in basal cell carcinoma. Spiers EM, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Mar;178(3):290–6

The expression and localization of bcl-2 protein in normal skin and in non-melanoma skin cancers. Rodriguez-Villanueva J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Jun;191(5):391–8

COMPLICATIONS

Basal cell carcinoma associated with a giant comedone [letter] Akiyama M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Oct;133(4):662–3

Cutaneous malignancy and leprosy [letter; comment] Mutalik S. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Oct;21(10):907. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Sep;20(9):613–8.

Werner's syndrome associated with basal cell epithelioma. Morita K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Sep;22(9):693–5

Giant basal cell carcinoma associated with systemic amyloidosis. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 May;23(5):329–34

DIAGNOSIS

Basal cell carcinoma of the leg [letter] Tabibzadeh F. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Nov 1;52(6):1684, 1689

Nonmelanoma skin cancer. Epstein JH. **Compr Ther** 1996 Mar;22(3):179–82 (17 ref.)

Basal cell carcinoma of the vulva. A report of four cases.

Copas PR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Apr;41(4):283–6
[Incident light microscopic characterization of vascular patterns in skin tumors] Kreusch J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Apr;47(4):264–72 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of the cytological method in intraoperative diagnosis of pigmented tumors of the skin] Vakhturova ZM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):4–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy of epithelial skin tumours using delta–aminolaevulinic acid and desferrioxamine. Fijan S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Aug;133(2):282–8
Bleomycin–mediated electrochemotherapy of basal cell carcinoma. Glass LF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Jan; 34(1):82–6
Comparison of the effects of intralesional interferon alfa–2a, 2b and the combination of 2a and 2b in the treatment of basal cell carcinoma. Alpsoy E, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Jun; 23(6):394–6
Distribution of 5–aminolevulinic acid–induced porphyrins in nodulolcerative basal cell carcinoma. Peng Q, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Nov;62(5):906–13
[Photodynamic therapy and breast–plasty of a extensive superficial trunk skin basalioma of the breast. An effective combination therapy with photodynamic diagnosis] Fritsch C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Jun;47(6):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Farnesyltransferase activity and mRNA expression in human skin basal cell carcinomas. Khan SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):795–801

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Susceptibility to multiple cutaneous basal cell carcinomas: significant interactions between glutathione S–transferase GSTM1 genotypes, skin type and male gender. Heagerty A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(1):44–8
The multicentre south European study 'Helios'. I: Skin characteristics and sunburns in basal cell and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. Zanetti R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(11):1440–6
Nonmelanoma skin carcinoma in Albuquerque, New Mexico: experience of a major health care provider. Hoy WE. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2489–95
DNA repair and epidemiology of basal cell carcinoma. Grossman L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):1854–63
Increase in non–melanoma skin cancer—the King's College Hospital experience (1970–92). Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jul;20(4):304–7
Pigmented basal cell carcinoma in Hispanics. Bigler C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 May;34(5 Pt 1):751–2
The epidemiology of non–melanoma skin cancer: who, why and what can we do about it. Marks R. **J Dermatol** 1995 Nov;22(11):853–7 (27 ref.)
Molecular epidemiology of basal cell carcinoma [editorial; comment] Harris CC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Mar 20; 88(6):315–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Mar 20;88(6):349–54.
Physician–based case–control study of non–melanoma skin cancer in Baytown, Texas. Gamble JF, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Jun;46(3):186–96
Risk factors for basal cell carcinoma: a case–control study. Maia M, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1995 Feb;29(1):27–37 (35 ref.)
[Are skin tumors on the increase?] Böni R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 2;125(35):1619–24 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Basal cell carcinoma in black patients: the need to include it in the differential diagnosis. Beckenstein MS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Nov;35(5):546–8

ETIOLOGY

Non–Hodgkins lymphoma and solar ultraviolet radiation. Basal cell carcinoma may be linked to haematological malignancy [letter] Lear JT, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 3; 313(7052):298–9
Non–solar ultraviolet radiation and the risk of basal and squamous cell skin cancer. Bajdik CD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1612–4
The multicentre south European study 'Helios'. II: Different sun exposure patterns in the aetiology of basal cell and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. Rosso S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(11):1447–54
Multiple superficial basal cell carcinomas (basalomatosis) following cobalt irradiation. Wollenberg A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Oct;133(4):644–6
Serological precursors of cancer: malignant melanoma, basal and squamous cell skin cancer, and prediagnostic levels of retinol, beta– carotene, lycopene, alpha–tocopherol, and selenium. Breslow RA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Dec;4(8):837–42
Basal cell carcinoma arising in a naevus sebaceous in a 5–year–old girl [letter] Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Mar;20(2):177
Mantle radiation induced symmetrical basal cell carcinomas over the acromioclavicular joints [letter] Grammer–West NY, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 May;22(5):481–2
The relationship between basal cell carcinoma and cigarette smoking [letter] Griego RD, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Jan; 22(1):96–7
Characterization of p53 gene mutations in basal–cell carcinomas: comparison between sun–exposed and less–exposed skin areas. Matsumura Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;65(6):778–80
Age should be considered as a risk factor for basal cell carcinoma and DNA repair capacity [letter; comment] Aubin FJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Apr;106(4):798–9. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1995 Jun;104(6):933–6.
Basal cell carcinoma due to radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Copas P, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Nov; 88(11):1161–2 (12 ref.)

GENETICS

The genetic basis of Muir–Torre syndrome includes the hMLH1 locus [letter] Bapat B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Sep;59(3):736–9
Basaloid–squamous carcinoma of the esophagus. A clinicopathologic, DNA ploidy, and immunohistochemical study of seven cases. Abe K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Apr;20(4):453–61
Differential allele loss on chromosome 9q22.3 in human non–melanoma skin cancer. Holmberg E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(2):246–50
Multiple basal cell carcinomas: no association with HLA–DRB, HLA–DQA1 or HLA–DQB1 in Swedish patients. Emtestam L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 May; 134(5):886–91
DNA ploidy in nonmelanoma skin cancer. Robinson JK, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):284–91
Polymorphism at the glutathione S–transferase locus GSTM3: interactions with cytochrome P450 and glutathione S–transferase genotypes as risk factors for multiple cutaneous basal cell carcinoma. Yengi L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):1974–7
Differential expression of the bcl–2 oncogene in human basal cell carcinoma. Crowson AN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Apr; 27(4):355–9
Characterization of p53 gene mutations in basal–cell carcinomas: comparison between sun–exposed and less–exposed skin areas. Matsumura Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;65(6):778–80
Low frequency of loss of heterozygosity at the nevoid basal cell carcinoma locus and other selected loci in appendageal tumors. Takata M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 May; 106(5):1141–4
Differential expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–2 by cutaneous squamous and basal cell carcinomas. Wagner SN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Feb; 106(2):321–6
Clonality of basal cell carcinoma—molecular analysis of an interesting case. Walsh DS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Mar;106(3):579–82
Oncogene interaction in basal cell carcinomas of human skin. Ro YS. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Apr;10(2):85–92
Relationship between sunlight exposure and a key genetic alteration in basal cell carcinoma [see comments] Gailani MR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Mar 20;88(6):349–54. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Mar 20;88(6):315–7.
The role of the human homologue of Drosophila patched in sporadic basal cell carcinomas [see comments] Gailani MR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Sep;14(1):78–81. Comment in: Nat Genet 1996 Sep;14(1):7–8.
Is human patched the gatekeeper of common skin cancers? [news; comment] Sidransky D. **Nat Genet** 1996 Sep; 14(1):7–8 (11 ref.). Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 Sep;14(1):78–81.
The Gorlin syndrome gene: a tumor suppressor active in basal cell carcinogenesis and embryonic development. Bale AE, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1995 Jul;107(2):253–7 (35 ref.)
Gene linked to commonest cancer [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1996 Jun 14;272(5268):1583–4. Comment on: Science 1996 Jun 14;272(5268):1621–5.

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–mediated immunity of patients who have had basal cell carcinomas. Czarnecki D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jan;76(1):28–30
Prognostic value of Ki67 antigen expression in basal cell carcinomas. Healy E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Nov; 133(5):737–41

METABOLISM

Integrin molecules: a clue to the non–metastasizing behaviour of basal cell carcinomas? Baum HP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jan;76(1):24–7
Lack of selectivity of protoporphyrin IX fluorescence for basal cell carcinoma after topical application of 5–aminolevulinic acid: implications for photodynamic treatment. Martin A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995; 287(7):665–74
Expression of CD44 isoforms in basal cell carcinomas. Baum HP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Mar;134(3):465–8
In situ analysis of transforming growth factors–beta (TGF–beta 1, TGF–beta 2, TGF–beta 3) and TGF–beta type II receptor expression in basal cell carcinomas. Schmid P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jun;134(6):1044–51
Expression of the 27–kDa heat shock protein in human epidermis and in epidermal neoplasms: an immunohistological study. Trautinger F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Aug;133(2):194–202
Cell surface molecules in basal cell carcinomas. Pentel M, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Oct;21(10):858–61
Epiligrin is decreased in papulonodular basal cell carcinoma tumor nest basement membranes and the extracellular matrix of transformed human epithelial cells. Lazarova Z, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jun;4(3):121–9
Increased concentrations of 3,4–didehydroretinol and retinoic acid–binding protein (CRABPII) in human squamous cell carcinoma and keratoacanthoma but not in basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Vahlquist A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 May;106(5):1070–4

PATHOLOGY

Integrin molecules: a clue to the non–metastasizing behaviour of basal cell carcinomas? Baum HP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jan;76(1):24–7
Sebomatricoma: a unifying term that encompasses all benign neoplasms with sebaceous differentiation. Sáchez Yus E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Jun;17(3):213–21 (22 ref.)
Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus: eccrine duct spread of basal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Sina B, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Dec;17(6):634–6. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1994 Dec;16(6):585–7.
Basal cell carcinoma of the anus. Butler WP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;91(5):1043–4
Basaloid–squamous carcinoma of the esophagus. A clinicopathologic, DNA ploidy, and immunohistochemical study of seven cases. Abe K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Apr;20(4):453–61
Tenascin expression in adenoid basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Saitoh M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb; 16(1):129–34
Micronodular basal cell carcinoma. A deceptive histologic subtype with frequent clinically undetected tumor extension. Hendrix JD Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Mar; 132(3):295–8
Keloidal basal cell carcinoma. A new clinicopathological variant of basal cell carcinoma. Requena L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 May;134(5):953–7
Basal cell carcinoma on the neck. Goldberg LH, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Apr;22(4):349–53
Duplicitous growth of infiltrative basal cell carcinoma: Analysis of clinically undetected tumor extent in a paired case–control study. Hendrix JD Jr, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Jun;22(6):535–9
A pilot study comparing toluidine blue and hematoxylin and eosin staining of basal cell and squamous cell carcinoma during Mohs surgery. Humphreys TR, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Aug;22(8):693–7
A persistent dermal nodule in an African–American patient [letter] Humphreys TR, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Nov; 21(11):991–2
Disseminated cutaneous Cryptococcus clinically mimicking basal cell carcinoma [letter] Murakawa GJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Nov;21(11):992–3 (8 ref.)
Basal cell carcinoma. Identification and treatment of the high–risk patient. Randle HW. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Mar; 22(3):255–61 (44 ref.)
The prognostic significance of tumor angiogenesis in nonaggressive and aggressive basal cell carcinoma of the human skin. Staibano S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jul; 27(7):695–700
Linear basal cell carcinoma. da Silva MO, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):488 (6 ref.)
Giant basal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Randle HW. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Mar;35(3):222–3. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1995 May;34(5):319–21.
Basal cell carcinoma in the black population [letter] Wood SG. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):517–8
Lymphocyte counts of patients who have had skin cancer. Czarnecki D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 May;34(5 Pt 1):772–6
Muir–Torre syndrome and defective DNA mismatch repair genes [letter] Fusaro RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(3 Pt 1):493–4
Lid lesions suspected of malignancy. Hilovsky JP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Aug;66(8):510–5
Proliferation indexes—a comparison between cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinomas. al–Sader MH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;49(7):549–51
Use of CD34 in assessing the relationship between stroma and tumor in desmoplastic keratinocytic neoplasms. Kirchmann TT, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Oct;22(5):422–6
Basal cell carcinoma of the sole. Roth MJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Aug;22(4):349–53
Clonality of basal cell carcinoma—molecular analysis of an interesting case. Walsh DS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Mar;106(3):579–82
Molecular analysis of effectiveness of Mohs' surgical technique [letter] Rosin MP, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 15; 347(9016):1692–3
Can ultraviolet erythema be used to identify the basal cell carcinoma phenotype? Ljunggren B, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1995 Apr; 11(2):46–9
[Malignant tumors of the skin] Krasovec M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Oct;115(10):759–64 **(Fre)**
[A histological technique for processing excised skin tumors for continuous tumor margin control] Holzschuh J, et al.

Pathologe 1996 Mar;17(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous head and neck carcinomas: personal experience] Ferrario F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Jun; 15(3):180–4; discussion 185 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of the cytological method in intraoperative diagnosis of pigmented tumors of the skin] Vakhturova ZM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):4–6 **(Rus)**

[Regional metastasis of malignant tumors of the external acoustic meatus and middle ear] Pavlov AS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Nov–Dec;(6):21–3 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Retinoids in cancer chemoprevention. Clinical trials with the synthetic analogue fenretinide. Costa A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:148–62 (49 ref.)

Controlled clinical trials with fenretinide in breast cancer, basal cell carcinoma and oral leukoplakia. De Palo G, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;22:11–7 (16 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Cracking walnuts with sledge hammers—an Australian perspective on Griep et al. IJROBP 32(5):1347–1350; 1995 [letter; comment] Kiffer JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 May 1;35(2):419–20. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1347–50.

[Electron beam irradiation is effective in the treatment of skin carcinomas; a comparison with superficial roentgen therapy] Scholten AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Feb 24;140(8):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The radiation therapy of skin cancer of the face] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Cranial neuropathy secondary to perineural spread of cutaneous malignancies. Catalano PJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 Nov;16(6):772–7

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the eyelid [letter; comment] Goldberg SH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar; 114(3):364–5. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 May;113(5):634–7.

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the spine. Fasika OM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Mar;42(3):76–7

[Mediastinal adenopathies metastatic from a basocellular skin carcinoma] Deygas N, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996; 13(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osseous metastases of a basalioma as a rare cause of sacral pain—case report] Wallny T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 May–Jun;134(3):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Radial forearm flap in maxillo–facial surgery. Kovács A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1995–96;35(1–2):149–58

Aesthetic reductive rhinoplasty to facilitate reconstruction of the nose. Faga A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):253–7

Wedge resection of eyelid margin in the treatment of abnormal eyelid margins. Putterman AM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov;113(11):1458–9

Incompletely excised basal cell carcinoma: a management dilemma? Sussman LA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 May; 66(5):276–8

Cryosurgery of malignant and premalignant diseases of the skin: a simple approach. Sinclair RD, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 Aug;36(3):133–42 (60 ref.)

Basal cell carcinoma: rapid techniques using cytokeratin markers to assist treatment by micrographic (Mohs') surgery. Ramnarain ND, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1995 Sep; 52(3):184–7

One–stage reconstruction of full–thickness lower eyelid defects using a subcutaneous pedicle flap lined by a palatal mucosal graft. Nakajima T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Apr;49(3):183–6

An intraoperative skin–stretching device to close wounds in Mohs defects. Marrero GM, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Jun; 22(6):546–50

Bovine collagen hemostatic agent used in removal of a basal cell carcinoma of the nose with a good cosmetic result [letter] Smith KJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Oct; 21(10):907–9

Oculoplastic surgery with a contact Nd:YAG laser silica scalpel. A case report. Fankhauser F, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul–Sep;5(3):160–7

Molecular analysis of effectiveness of Mohs' surgical technique [letter] Rosin MP, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 15; 347(9016):1692–3

The significance of positive margins (known and unknown) at the conclusion of Mohs surgery in the orbital region. Boynton JR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Mar; 12(1):51–7

Complications of tarsoconjunctival grafts. Hawes MJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Mar;12(1):45–50

Tarsal transposition flap to repair inner lamella defects. Reck AC, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec; 11(4):281–3

Audit of basal cell carcinoma in Princess Margaret Hospital, Hong Kong: usefulness of frozen section examination in surgical treatment. Mak AS, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Jun; 29(2):149–52

[Cryosurgical management of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelid (letter)] Suhonen R. **Duodecim** 1994;110(8):843–5 **(Fin)**

[Basal cell (basaloid) carcinoma of the bronchi] Moro D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(6):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Micrographic surgery. A current methodological assessment] Kopke LF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Sep; 46(9):607–14 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapy of malignant eyelid tumors] Anders M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Dec;92(6):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin tumors. Localization of basal cell carcinoma in 162 patients] Pagliani G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jun; 50(6):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin tumors of the face: experience in contact laser excision] Pluzhnikov MS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Nov–Dec;(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Phase I/II trial for the treatment of cutaneous and subcutaneous tumors using electrochemotherapy. Heller R, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;77(5):964–71

Basal cell carcinoma. Identification and treatment of the high–risk patient. Randle HW. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Mar; 22(3):255–61 (44 ref.)

Nonmelanoma skin cancer. Risks, treatment options, and tips on prevention. Kibarian MA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Dec; 98(6):39–40, 45–8, 55–6 passim

[Inappropriate public relation drive concerning the treatment of basalioma at the Norwegian Radium Hospital (letter)] Moan J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jan 10;116(1):112–3 **(Nor)**

[Combined treatment of malignant tumors of the external auditory canal and the middle ear] Pavlov AS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

High frequency 40–MHz ultrasound. A possible noninvasive method for the assessment of the boundary of basal cell carcinomas. Gupta AK, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Feb; 22(2):131–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometric evidence that epithelial basement membrane breaks are a feature of both squamous and basal cell carcinomas of the skin. Hewitt RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 28;66(1):24–8

VETERINARY

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in basal cell carcinomas and in squamous cell carcinomas of canine skin: correlation with mitotic index and histological features. Maiolino P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Jul; 42(5):339–43

CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL, PIGMENTED see **CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL**

CARCINOMA, BASOSQUAMOUS

PATHOLOGY

Primary basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the trachea. Saltarelli MG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov; 104(5):594–8

Basaloid–squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Report of a case with review of the literature. Lin O, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Dec;119(12):1167–70 (16 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural distinction of basaloid–squamous carcinoma and adenoid cystic carcinoma. Hewan–Lowe K, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Sep–Oct;19(5):371–81

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIAL see **CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC**

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLAR see **ADENOCARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLO–ALVEOLAR**

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLO–ALVEOLAR see **ADENOCARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLO–ALVEOLAR**

CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC

Bronchogenic carcinoma and coexistent bronchioloalveolar cell adenomas. Assessment of radiologic detection and follow–up in 28 patients. Logan PM, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar; 109(3):713–7

BLOOD

Clinical utility of hyaluronic acid values in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid as tumor marker for bronchogenic carcinoma. Hernández Hernández JR, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jul–Sep;10(3):149–55

Serum copper, zinc, and iron in patients with malignant and benign pulmonary diseases. el–Ahmady O, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep–Oct;11(5 Suppl):498–501

[Tumor markers as prognostic factors in non–small–cell bronchial carcinoma] Nieder C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Oct;171(10):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

p53 and MDM2 immunostaining in pulmonary blastomas and bronchogenic carcinomas. Pacinda SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jun;27(6):542–6

COMPLICATIONS

Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and lung cancer [editorial; comment] Griffin JP. **Chest** 1995 Nov;108(5):1193–4. Comment on: Chest 1995 Nov;108(5):1272–7.

Reversible Tc–99m diphosphonate uptake in gastric tissue associated with malignancy related hypercalcemia. A comparative study using PET FDG whole body imaging. Meyer MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;20(9):767–9

Osteolytic bone lesions in a patient with idiopathic myelofibrosis and bronchial carcinoma. Clutterbuck DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;48(9):867–8

Fatal hemorrhage from additional primary esophageal squamous cell carcinoma in a patient previously having primary bronchogenic adenocarcinoma. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Aug;78(8):443–8

The relationship between digital clubbing and serum growth hormone level in patients with lung cancer. Yorgancioğlu A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1996 Jun;51(3):185–7

Deep venous thrombosis in haemodialysis patients – a pointer to the presence of malignancy? Wagner R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 May;11(5):879–80

Glomerulonephritis associated with malignant diseases of non–renal origin. A report of three cases and a review of the literature. Wągrowska–Danilewicz M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(3):195–8 (20 ref.)

A malignant pleural effusion infected with Salmonella enteritidis. Gill GV, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jan;51(1):104–5

[Hypercalcemia and bronchogenic carcinoma (letter)] Gálvez Valdovinos R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Nov; 31(9):489–90 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum associated with bronchial carcinoma (letter)] Hernández–Rodríguez J, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Feb;19(2):81–2 **(Spa)**

[Bronchogenic carcinoma in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Estrada O, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 May 4;106(17):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Future diagnostic procedures. Lam S, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1996 May;6(2):363–80 (81 ref.)

Bronchogenic carcinoma masquerading as bronchial asthma. Singh B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Aug;43(8):579

Bilateral patellar metastases as the clinical presentation of bronchogenic adenocarcinoma. Pauzner R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 May;23(5):939–41 (22 ref.)

Monitoring lung cancer with tissue polypeptide antigen: an ancillary, profitable serum test to evaluate treatment response and posttreatment disease status. Buccheri G, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Oct;13(2):155–68

Actinomycosis presenting as carcinoma. Hinnie J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Dec;71(842):749–50

[Use of immunohistochemical markers in the diagnosis of bronchogenic tumors] Haškovcová I, et al. **Sb Lek** 1995; 96(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[61–year–old patient with rapidly progressive cerebellar symptoms] Becker K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Dec; 49(12):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleuro–mediastinitis in pulmonary actinomycosis as a rare differential bronchial carcinoma diagnosis] Orth M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Sep;49(9):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pericardial tamponade and carcinomatous lymphangitis as primary manifestation of lung neoplasm] del Toro Cervera J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jun;12(6):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax as initial manifestation of small–cell bronchogenic carcinoma (letter)] Calderón–Osuna E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Mar; 32(3):156–7 **(Spa)**

[Bronchogenic carcinoma and human immunodeficiency virus infection] Carrasquer C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Aug–Sep;31(7):362–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Future therapeutic procedures. Edell ES. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1996 May;6(2):381–95 (93 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy. Its use in the management of bronchogenic carcinoma. Edell ES, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Sep;16(3):455–63 (103 ref.)

Serum albumin (SA) accumulation by bronchogenic tumours: a tracer technique may help with patient selection for SA–delivered chemotherapy. Clorius JH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;22(9):989–96

[Radiochemotherapy of non–small–cell bronchial carcinoma. A report of experience] Müller G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Aug;172(8):446–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paclitaxel and simultaneous radiotherapy in stage–III

non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Wolf M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 May;172 Suppl 1:5-8 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Recent data on cancer due to asbestos in the U.S.A. and Denmark. Nicholson WJ, et al. **Med Lav** 1995 Sep-Oct; 86(5):393-410

GENETICS

Lung cancer and mutations at the polymorphic NAT2 gene locus. Martínez C, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995 Aug; 5(4):207-14

[Proto-oncogene point mutation of c-Ha-ras in bronchogenic carcinoma] Wang L, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Aug; 17(4):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Clinical utility of hyaluronic acid values in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid as tumor marker for bronchogenic carcinoma. Hernández Hernández JR, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jul-Sep;10(3):149-55

PATHOLOGY

Role of transesophageal echocardiography in the management of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma invading the left atrium. Lynch M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 15;76(14):1101-2

P53 in squamous metaplasia: a marker for risk of respiratory tract carcinoma. Boers JE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):411-6

Endoscopic ultrasound with fine-needle aspiration in the diagnosis and staging of lung cancer. Silvestri GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1441-5; discussion 1445-6

Axillary lymph node metastases of bronchogenic carcinoma. Marcantonio DR, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1;76(5):803-6

Histogenesis of adenosquamous bronchogenic carcinoma. Hammond WG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 25;96(2):163-8

Transthoracic needle aspiration in patients with severe emphysema. A study of lung transplant candidates. Kazerooni EA, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):616-19

The staging of lung cancer by bronchoscopic transbronchial needle aspiration. Harrow EM, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1996 May;6(2):223-35 (35 ref.)

Primary pulmonary carcinoma in Lagos, Nigeria: a clinicopathological study [see comments] Elesha SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 May;72(5):276-9. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1995 May;72(5):269-70.

Clusterlike headache as a first sign of brain metastases of lung cancer. Tajti J, et al. **Headache** 1996 Apr;36(4):259-60

Metastatic lung carcinoma involving the periodontium. Report of a case. Alández J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Oct; 66(10):896-8

The role of ECG monitoring during bronchoscopy in lung cancer patients. Vasic N. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Nov; 3(6):402-8

Bronchogenic carcinoma: incidence of metastases to normal sized lymph nodes. Arita T, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Dec; 50(12):1267-9

[False Merkel cell tumor of the gingival mucosa disclosed by small cell bronchial carcinoma] Paume P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(6):352-5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iliac crest aspiration in the assessment of bone marrow involvement in small-cell bronchial carcinoma is sufficient] Wulf G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Sep;171(9):544-5 **(Ger)**

[Metastases to the temporal bone. A report of two cases] Grijalba Uche M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Nov-Dec;46(6):441-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional lung function following upper sleeve lobectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Ayabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 May;176(1):45-52

[Characteristics of interrelations of external respiration, gas exchange and hemodynamics in patients with bronchopulmonary diseases] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(5):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Quality of life after pulmonary resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. Evaluation of a group of patients surviving more than five years] Buonsanto A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jul-Aug;50(7-8):647-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Missed lung cancer at CT: imaging findings in nine patients [see comments] Gurney JW. **Radiology** 1996 Apr; 199(1):117-22. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Apr;199(1):23-4.

[Spiral computerized tomography and videothoracoscopy in the assessment of contralateral nodular lesions in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Ciccotosto C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jun;91(6):722-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The value of preoperative thoracic CT. 19 patients with bronchial cancer surgically treated] Eggesbøs HB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Aug 10;116(18):2169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thoracic nodal staging with PET imaging with 18FDG in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Patz EF Jr, et al. **Chest** 1995 Dec;108(6):1617-21

Serum albumin (SA) accumulation by bronchogenic tumours: a tracer technique may help with patient selection for SA-delivered chemotherapy. Clorius JH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;22(9):989-96

In vivo quantification of human pulmonary beta-adrenoceptor density using PET: comparison with in vitro radioligand binding. Qing F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;37(8):1275-81

[Clinical evaluation of 201Tl single photon emission computed tomography in patients with large opacities due to silicosis with bronchogenic carcinoma] Sunami K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun; 34(6):659-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of 99mTc-tetrofosmin in the diagnosis of pulmonary tumors. A preliminary assessment] Novoa N, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Oct;31(8):410-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Endoscopic brachytherapy. Spratling L, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1996 May;6(2):293-304 (17 ref.)

Endobronchial brachytherapy. Villanueva AG, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Sep;16(3):445-54 (45 ref.)

High dose rate brachytherapy for the local control of endobronchial carcinoma following external irradiation [see comments] Hernandez P, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Apr; 51(4):354-8. Comment in: Thorax 1996 Apr;51(4):345-7.

[Prophylactic whole-brain irradiation (PCI) in patients with small-cell bronchial carcinoma (SCLC) in complete remission] Kiricuta IC, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Sep; 171(9):545-7 **(Ger)**

[Endoluminal HDR brachytherapy in the palliative treatment of patients with the recurrence of a non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma after prior radiotherapy] Micke O, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Oct;171(10):554-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiochemotherapy of non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma. A report of experience] Müller G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Aug;172(8):446-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paclitaxel and simultaneous radiotherapy in stage-III non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Wolf M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 May;172 Suppl 1:5-8 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Clinical impact of adrenal expansive lesions in bronchial carcinoma. Eggesbø HB, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 May;37(3 Pt 1):343-7

Referred pain in pelvic metastatic disease presentation [letter] Sherry KL, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Sep;44(386):425-6

Spreading evaluation in primitive bronchogenic carcinoma: benefit of cerebral MRI compared to CT scan [letter] Lemiere C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep;31A(10):1715

Bronchogenic carcinoma with metastases to the foot: a report of two cases. Wu KK. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 May-Jun; 34(3):322-6

Metastatic lung carcinoma involving the periodontium. Report of a case. Alández J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Oct; 66(10):896-8

Clinics in diagnostic imaging (8). Adrenal metastasis from bronchial carcinoma. Helpert C, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Dec;36(6):671-3

[Spiral computerized tomography and videothoracoscopy in the assessment of contralateral nodular lesions in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Ciccotosto C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jun;91(6):722-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin metastases, unusual presentation of lung cancer] Jurado Gámez B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jul;12(7):346-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Functional effects of typical lung resections for primary bronchogenic carcinoma. Ilić N, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1996;50(2):87-91

1986: Tracheal sleeve pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma: report of 55 cases. Updated in 1995. Dartevelle PG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1854-5

Is follow-up of lung cancer patients after resection medically indicated and cost-effective? [see comments] Walsh GL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1563-70; discussion 1570-2. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Dec;60(6):1557-8.

Future therapeutic procedures. Edell ES. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1996 May;6(2):381-95 (93 ref.)

Laser bronchoscopy. Ramser ER, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Sep;16(3):415-26 (66 ref.)

Results of surgical treatment of stage I and II lung cancer. Shah R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Apr; 37(2):169-72

Bronchogenic cancer in the elderly: operative risk and long-term prognosis. Massard G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;44(1):40-5

Regional lung function following upper sleeve lobectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Ayabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 May;176(1):45-52

[Preoperative status of serum proteins in lung surgery patients] Schulz T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(9):677-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life after pulmonary resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. Evaluation of a group of patients surviving more than five years] Buonsanto A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jul-Aug;50(7-8):647-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sleeve pulmonary arterial resection for bronchogenic carcinoma] Kohiyama R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Feb; 49(2):122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[A randomized comparison of adjuvant radiation therapy alone with sequential chemo-/radiotherapy in the treatment of resected non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma (NSCLC)] Rübe C. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jun; 172(6):345-6 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasound with fine-needle aspiration in the diagnosis and staging of lung cancer. Silvestri GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1441-5; discussion 1445-6

[Endobronchial ultrasound--a new perspective in bronchology] Becker HD. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Jun; 17(3):106-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus types 16, 18 DNA related sequences in bronchogenic carcinoma by polymerase chain reaction. Li Q, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Aug; 108(8):610-4

CARCINOMA, COLLOID see **ADENOCARCINOMA, MUCINOUS**

CARCINOMA, CRIBRIFORM see **ADENOCARCINOMA**

CARCINOMA, DUCTAL see **CARCINOMA, INFILTRATING DUCT**

CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR

CHEMISTRY

Identification of the integrin alpha 3 beta 1 as a component of a partially purified A-system amino acid transporter from Ehrlich cell plasma membranes. McCormick JI, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 1;311 (Pt 3):743-51

Cloning and sequencing of the monocarboxylate transporter from mouse Ehrlich Lettré tumour cell confirms its identity as MCT1 and demonstrates that glycosylation is not required for MCT1 function. Carpenter L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 13;1279(2):157-63

Characterization of gangliosides from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells and their variants. Kishida E, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Apr;13(2):127-34

COMPLICATIONS

High interleukin-6 production within the peritoneal cavity in decompensated cirrhosis and malignancy-related ascites. Bac DJ, et al. **Liver** 1995 Oct;15(5):265-70

DRUG THERAPY

Antitumor and radiosensitizing effects of withaferin A on mouse Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in vivo. Sharad AC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(1):95-100

Antitumor activity of an alkylating derivative of dipyridamole. Andreani A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):1831-3

FK506 completely inhibits adriamycin efflux in the adriamycin-resistant strain of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Asaumi J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):247-50

Effect of lonidamine on the mitochondrial potential in situ in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Pulselli R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):419-23

Antitumor activity of titanocene amino acid complexes. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Biometals** 1996 Jul;9(3):267-71

Hypotonic intraperitoneal cisplatin chemotherapy for peritoneal carcinomatosis in mice. Kondo A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(10):1166-70

Antiproliferative effect of dehydrodidemnin B (DDB), a depsipeptide isolated from Mediterranean tunicates. Urdiales JL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19;102(1-2):31-7

Diltiazem potentiation of doxorubicin cytotoxicity and cellular uptake in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. al-Shabanah OA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Sep-Oct; 41(5):368-77

Influence of anethole treatment on the tumour induced by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in paw of Swiss albino mice. al-Harbi MM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Aug; 4(4):307-18

Influence of glycyrrhizin on the evolution and respiration of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Rossi T, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 May-Jun;9(3):183-6

Promotive action of acylated ascorbate on cellular DNA synthesis and growth at low doses in contrast to inhibitory action at high doses or upon combination with hyperthermia. Kageyama K, et al.

J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1996;122(1):41–4

Effects of 1–tetradecylperhydroazepine and 1–pentadecylpiperidine N–oxides on Ehrlich ascites mitochondria. Miko M, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Oct; 7(5):446–8

[Use of biodegradable microspheres in experimental anticancer therapy. Chronopharmacological application] Milis G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Mar;44(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the metabolism of perinecrotic cells in solid tumors by enzyme histochemistry. Freitas I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May–Jun;16(3B):1491–502

Purification and characterization of a plasma membrane ferricyanide–utilizing NADH dehydrogenase from Ehrlich tumour cells. del Castillo–Olivares A, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 1;314 (Pt 2):587–93

An altered T2 beta translocase of the glucose–6–phosphatase system in the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum from livers of Ehrlich–ascites–tumour–bearing mice. Lucius RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 15;311 (Pt 2):537–40

METABOLISM

FK506 completely inhibits adriamycin efflux in the adriamycin–resistant strain of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Asaumi J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):247–50

The effect of total saponins from Panax Ginseng C.A. Meyer on the intracellular signalling system in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Abdrasilov BS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Mar;38(3):519–26

The effects of phosphate– and substrate–free incubation conditions on glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Grivell AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 29; 1291(1):83–8

Chloride accumulation in freshly isolated Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: the role of the Na/K/2Cl cotransporter. Thomas–Young RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 26;1280(2):231–7

Mobilization of glutamine and asparagine in mouse kidney during Ehrlich cell carcinoma development. Quesada AR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19;105(1):29–32

Calcium pools in Ehrlich carcinoma cells. A major, high affinity Ca2+ pool is sensitive to both inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and thapsigargin. Gamberucci A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jun;17(6):431–41

Molecular cloning of a murine cDNA encoding a novel protein, p38–2G4, which varies with the cell cycle. Radomski N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):434–45

Pantothenic acid and its derivatives protect Ehrlich ascites tumor cells against lipid peroxidation. Slyshenkov VS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Dec;19(6):767–72

Purification of low–molecular–weight GTP–binding proteins structurally related to MTG33, a mitochondrial GTP–binding protein of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Takeda S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;118(4):791–5

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Nissler K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(12):739–45

Phosphorylation is involved in the regulation of the taurine influx via the beta–system in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Mollerup J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Mar;150(1):73–82

Formation of water–soluble porphyrins and protoporphyrin IX in 5–aminolevulinic–acid–incubated carcinoma cells. Dietel W, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1996 May; 33(3):225–31

Energy metabolism of adriamycin–sensitive and –resistant Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Miccadei S, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(1):27–35

Effect of ultrasound on DNA synthesis in tumor cells. Forýtková L, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(4):585–92

[Mechanism of activation of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells using the total fraction of saponins from Korean ginseng] Nurieva RI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Nov–Dec; 40(11–12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of protein inhibitors of mitochondrial ATPase in intact rat thymocytes and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Dedov VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jul;60(7):1138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Redistribution of Ca2+ ions in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells under the action of deoxyglucose and inhibitors of the intracellular Ca2+– transporting system] Evtodienko IuV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Aug;60(8):1336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of phosphotyrosine–containing proteins in the nuclear matrix of certain tumors] Filatova LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;120(9):279–81 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Subcutaneous growth of Staphylococcus aureus concomitantly inoculated with Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Murai M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(9):725–8

PATHOLOGY

Effect of cyclosporin A on Ca2+ fluxes and the rate of respiration in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Evtodienko YV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(5):1113–21

The influence of social isolation and peripheral innervation on Ehrlich tumor growth in mice. Bonamin LV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 May;28(5):557–62

The anti–cancer drug cisplatin induces H25 in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by a mechanism different from transcriptional stimulation influencing predominantly H25 translation. Gotthardt R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 11;66(6):790–5

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Nissler K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(12):739–45

Role of LTD4 in the regulatory volume decrease response in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Jorgensen NK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 May;151(2):159–73

Liposome–mediated delivery of photosensitizers: localization of zinc (II)–phthalocyanine within implanted tumors after intravenous administration. Love WG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 May;63(5):656–61

[Membrane fusion between Ehrlich ascites of mastocarcinoma cells and liposome induced by proton translocation of transplasma membrane NADH–ferricyanide redox enzymes] Liu SS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;28(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma adrenergic receptors in regulating proliferative processes in it by adrenergic ligands] Gembitskii DS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Nov;120(11):525–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resistance of Ehrlich tumor cells to apoptosis can be due to accumulation of heat shock proteins. Gabai VL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13;375(1–2):21–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pingyangmycin as a 99mTc carrier in tumor localization. Huang T, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 May;22(4):537–42

RADIOTHERAPY

Antitumour effect of irradiation followed by hyperglycemia and hyperthermia: the dependence on tumour size and blood flow. Kozin SV, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):147–56

THERAPY

Enhancement of antitumor effects of new analogue of platinum, cis–diammine (glycolato) platinum (254–S) combined with hyperthermia in vivo. Jo A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):301–4

Antitumor effect of carboplatin combined with hyperthermia on Ehrlich–ascites tumor in vivo. Mizuuchi H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):381–7

Endogenous production of tumor necrosis factor alpha in combination with hyperthermia for the treatment of mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumor. Wong CK, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Sep–Oct;41(5):378–83

Antitumour effect of irradiation followed by hyperglycemia and hyperthermia: the dependence on tumour size and blood flow. Kozin SV, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):147–56

Elimination of Ehrlich tumours by ATP–induced growth inhibition, glutathione depletion and X–rays. Estrela JM, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jan;1(1):84–8

CARCINOMA, EMBRYONAL

[Ovarian cancer and pregnancy] Ayoubi J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jul–Sep;90(7–9):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular and paratesticular tumors in children] Fabbro MA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Nov–Dec;17(6):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: cystic fibrosis and embryonal carcinoma of the testis. Milunsky JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Apr; 311(4):191–2

Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava by a testicular tumour. Adsan O, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(2):179–82

Acute myeloblastic leukemia associated with mediastinal nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Report on two cases. Berruti A, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jul–Aug;81(4):299–301

Down's syndrome associated with intracranial germinoma and testicular embryonal carcinoma. Hashimoto T, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(2):120–2

DIAGNOSIS

Suprasellar embryonal carcinoma: report of one case. Wang JN, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Nov–Dec;36(6):438–41

A case of microscopic testicular tumour. Shoji N, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(2):189–91 (5 ref.)

[Embryonal carcinoma and anaplastic seminoma of the testis: diagnostic difficulties] Vallat AV, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1996;44(2–3):109–12 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of taxol on the polymerization and posttranslational modification of class III beta–tubulin in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Laferrière NB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Sep–Oct;73(9–10):687–94 (36 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Testicular carcinoma in a patient with previously demonstrated testicular microlithiasis. Winter TC 3rd, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):648

[Cancer of the testis in cryptorchidism. Apropos of 5 cases] Njeh M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Cloning of a retinoic acid–induced gene, GT1, in the embryonal carcinoma cell line P19: neuron–specific expression in the mouse brain. Imai Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jul;31(1–2):1–9

Stable transfection of embryonal carcinoma cells with MAP1A and MAP1B antisense sequences. Adam G, et al. **Gene Ther** 1994;1 Suppl 1:S56

[Correlation between p–53 expression and clinical resistance in testicular cancer] Hanna E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jan 14;137(2):59–64 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Developmental expression of functional GABAA receptors containing the gamma 2 subunit in neurons derived from embryonal carcinoma (P19) cells. Reynolds JN, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1–2):11–8

Induction of a hyaluronan receptor, CD44, during embryonal carcinoma and embryonic stem cell differentiation. Wheatley SC, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Aug; 3(3):217–30

Heat shock induces differentiation of human embryonal carcinoma cells into trophectoderm lineages. Maruyama T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Apr 10;224(1):123–7

Cholinergic properties of neurons differentiated from an embryonal carcinoma cell–line (P19). Parnas D, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Nov;13(7):767–81

Oct–4 regulates alternative platelet–derived growth factor alpha receptor gene promoter in human embryonal carcinoma cells. Kraft HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 31;271(22):12873–8

Fibroblast growth factor receptors 1 and 2 are differentially regulated in murine embryonal carcinoma cells and in response to fibroblast growth factor–4. Ali J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Nov;165(2):438–48

PATHOLOGY

Neurons derived from P19 embryonal carcinoma cells develop responses to excitatory and inhibitory neurotransmitters. Magnuson DS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Dec 21;90(1–2):141–50

Apoptosis of human embryonal carcinoma cells with in vitro differentiation. Yamada T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Feb;21(1):53–61

Preferential differentiation of P19 mouse embryonal carcinoma cells into smooth muscle cells. Use of retinoic acid and antisense against the central nervous system–specific POU transcription factor Brn–2. Suzuki T, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Mar;78(3):395–404

Regulation of DNA methyltransferase during differentiation of F9 mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Teubner B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Nov;165(2):284–90

Synapse formation and establishment of neuronal polarity by P19 embryonic carcinoma cells and embryonic stem cells. Finley MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1;16(3):1056–65

Differentiation of murine embryonal carcinoma in vitro and in vivo with N,N–dimethyl acetamide. Meng X, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Oct;27(4):339–43

Induction of differentiation of embryonal carcinoma F9 cells by iron chelators. Tanaka T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;90(2):211–20

[Primary seminoma of the prostate and embryonal cell carcinoma of the left testis in one patient: a case report] Kimura F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;86(9):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Testicular cancer presenting as loss of vision. Bettocchi C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Oct;76(4):519–20

Inguinal lymph node metastases from a testicular tumour. Corby HM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jun;77(6):923–4

The need to recognize germ cell tumor in metastatic poorly differentiated carcinoma with unknown primary site [letter] Shek TW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;60(2):135–6

VIROLOGY

Involvement of Epstein–Barr virus expression in testicular tumors. Shimakage M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):253–7

CARCINOMA, ENDOMETRIOID

BLOOD

Clinical value of CA125, CA19–9, CEA, CA72–4, and TPA in borderline ovarian tumor. Tamakoshi K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(1):67–72

CHEMISTRY

Mutant p53 protein as a predictor of survival in endometrial carcinoma. Strang P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Apr; 32A(4):598–602

Expression of epidermal growth factor family proteins and epidermal growth factor receptor in human endometrium. Niikura H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Mar;27(3):282–9

[Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) in endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary] Leng J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Apr;76(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Endometrioid adenocarcinoma of the ovary and its relationship to endometriosis. McMeekin DS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):81–6

DIAGNOSIS

Primary endometrioid carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Fujiwaki R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 May; 75(5):508–10

[Primary malignant neoplasms of the female genitalia] Saraiva J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Oct;8(10):585–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sensitivity to taxoid derivatives of a newly established human endometrioid ovarian adenocarcinoma radioresistant cell line. Griffon G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb; 16(1):177–87

Extra-pelvic metastasis of endometrioid carcinoma; resistance to chemo-radiation therapy—response to paclitaxel treatment. Case report. Hornreich G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(4):263–7

GENETICS

Chromosome abnormalities in primary endometrioid ovarian carcinoma. Yonescu R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Apr;87(2):167–71

Analysis of clonality by polymerase chain reaction for phosphoglycerate kinase-1. Heteroduplex generator. Doherty T, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Sep;4(3):182–90

Loss of heterozygosity of chromosome 3p sequences is an infrequent event in endometrial cancer. Arlt MF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):308–12

METABOLISM

Expression of vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) and its receptors in endometrial carcinoma. Guidi AJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 1;78(3):454–60

Stepwise abnormality of sex steroid hormone receptors, tumor suppressor gene products (p53 and Rb), and cyclin E in uterine endometrioid carcinoma. Li SF, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):321–9

Expression of heat shock proteins HSP70 and HSP90 in endometrial carcinomas. Correlation with clinicopathology, sex steroid receptor status, and p53 protein expression. Nanbu K, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15; 77(2):330–8

p53 overexpression and bcl-2 persistence in endometrial carcinoma: comparison of papillary serous and endometrioid subtypes [see comments] Zheng W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):167–74. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1996 May;61(2):163–5.

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian endometrioid tumors with yolk sac tumor component, an unusual form of ovarian neoplasm. Analysis of six cases. Nogales FF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Sep;20(9):1056–66

Sensitivity to taxoid derivatives of a newly established human endometrioid ovarian adenocarcinoma radioresistant cell line. Griffon G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb; 16(1):177–87

Human papillomavirus detection of endometrioid carcinoma with squamous differentiation of the uterine corpus. Czerwenka K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):210–4

Pilomatricoma-like endometrioid adenosquamous carcinoma of the ovary with neuroendocrine differentiation. Fang J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):291–3

Histologic transformation of benign endometriosis to early epithelial ovarian cancer. Sainz de la Cuesta R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):238–44

High-grade endometrial carcinoma in secretory endometrium in young women: a report of five cases. Scurry J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):224–7

Endometrial intraepithelial carcinoma: a distinctive lesion specifically associated with tumors displaying serous differentiation. Ambros RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Nov; 26(11):1260–7

Endometrioid carcinoma of the endometrium with sertoliform differentiation. Usadi RS, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Oct;14(4):360–4

[Histiocytic endometritis. Report of two cases] Rivasi F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996;16(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic adenocarcinoma showing features of endometrioid and mucinous carcinomas: a case report] Nishimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Oct;41(10):805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of epithelial ovarian cancer in young reproductive women] Nasu K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;47(9):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Endometrial cancer chemoprevention: implications of diverse pathways of carcinogenesis. Sherman ME, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;23:160–4 (27 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy as exclusive treatment for medically inoperable patients with stage I and II endometrioid carcinoma with endometrium. Fishman DA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):189–96

SECONDARY

Extra-pelvic metastasis of endometrioid carcinoma; resistance to chemo-radiation therapy—response to paclitaxel treatment. Case report. Hornreich G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(4):263–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Local staging of endometrial carcinoma: comparison of transvaginal and intraoperative sonography and gross visual inspection. Teefey SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar;166(3):547–52

VIROLOGY

Human papillomavirus detection of endometrioid carcinoma with squamous differentiation of the uterine corpus. Czerwenka K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):210–4

CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID see **CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL**

CARCINOMA, GIANT CELL

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: pulmonary arterial obstruction caused by recurrent tumour treated with endovascular stenting. Chan O, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Mar;51(3):228–9

Tuberous sclerosis with a brain tumor. Chaudhary D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Feb;32(2):235–8 (13 ref.)

Giant cell carcinoma of the lung. Aziz SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Sep;71(839):562–3

DIAGNOSIS

[Transitional-cell sarcomatoid carcinoma of the renal pelvis with osteoclast-type giant cells. Review of the literature] Meseguer García P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Jan; 20(1):63–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple nodules as presentation of giant cell carcinoma of the lung (letter)] Calderón Osuna E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Apr;32(4):209 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Lack of microsatellite instability in giant cell tumor of bone. Scheiner M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 May; 88(1):35–8

[Mutation of P53 gene in a highly metastatic human lung cancer cell line] Zhang B, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;17(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Gastric carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells [letter; comment] Kim SS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec; 104(6):706–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Apr;103(4):453–9.

Giant cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Hung RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Apr;114(4):657–60

SECONDARY

Recurrence of osteoclast-like giant cell carcinoma of the pancreas after 10 years. Mercer PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 May;66(5):334–5

CARCINOMA, GRANULAR CELL see **ADENOCARCINOMA**

CARCINOMA, HEPATOCELLULAR

Spontaneous regression of hepatocellular carcinoma. Markovič S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;91(2):392–3

Spontaneous complete necrosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ozeki Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;91(2):391–2

Spontaneous necrosis of liver cancer: one more possible cause [letter] Tarazov PG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep; 91(9):1872–3

Hepatocellular carcinoma during pregnancy and its comparison with other pregnancy-associated malignancies [letter; comment] Rodriguez JM. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 1; 76(9):1678–9. Comment on: Cancer 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2669–76.

Modulation of retinoblastoma and retinoblastoma-related proteins in regenerating rat liver and primary hepatocytes. Fan G, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Nov;6(11):1463–76

Recent advances in clinical research of hepatocellular carcinoma in China. Tang Z. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Aug; 108(8):568–70 (0 ref.)

trans-Acting factors, detoxication enzymes and hepatitis B virus replication in a novel set of human hepatoma cell lines. Le Jossic C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 1; 238(2):400–9

Cross-resistance, cisplatin accumulation, and platinum-DNA adduct formation and removal in cisplatin-sensitive and -resistant human hepatoma cell lines. Johnson SW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jul 10;226(1):133–9

Double cancer in different hepatic lobes: hepatocellular and cholangiocellular carcinoma. Ohwada S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Jul–Aug;42(4):411–4

Hepatocellular carcinoma: clinical features, evaluation and treatment. Khurshid H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 May;45(5):136–43 (85 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma [editorial] Takagi H. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 May–Jun;12(3):153–4

[Prognostic factors of hepatocellular carcinoma: a multivariate analysis in 113 patients] Ychou M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Nov;82(11):971–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma and physicians of internal medicine (discussion)] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec 10;84(12):2043–55 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Ebara M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):363–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sclerosing hepatic carcinoma] Kakita A, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):467–9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma of nodular type] Kanamaru T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):446–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma of specific developmental type (massive type, pedunculated type, extrahepatic type, diffuse type, and intra-bile duct developmental type)] Nakanishi T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):495–7 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver] Nakano M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):269–72 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma] Omagari K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):473–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Borderline lesions of adenomatous hyperplasia and hepatocellular carcinoma] Sakon M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):441–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic liver and ectopic hepatocellular carcinoma] Sasaki K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):282–4 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Paraneoplastic syndrome of hepatocellular carcinoma] Tagawa K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995; (7):453–5 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Well-differentiated hepatocellular carcinoma] Umeshita K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):470–2 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma originated in the caudate lobe] Yamasaki S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995; (7):507–10 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Determination of serum des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin levels in patients with small-sized hepatocellular carcinoma: comparison of the conventional enzyme immunoassay and two modified methods. Nomura F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;91(7):1380–3

Elevation of serum type IV collagen in liver cancer as well as liver cirrhosis. Hong WS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2777–80

Lectin-affinity electrophoresis for the detection of AFP microheterogeneities in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Zaninotto M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):305–9

Additive effect modification of hepatitis B surface antigen and e antigen on the development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsai JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun; 73(12):1498–502

Clinical significance of simultaneous determinations of alpha-fetoprotein and des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin in monitoring recurrence in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Aoyagi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1; 77(9):1781–6

Serum transforming growth factor alpha level as a marker of hepatocellular carcinoma complicating cirrhosis. Tomiya T, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1056–60

Diagnostic usefulness of acute-phase protein measurement in hepatocellular carcinoma. Fabris C, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(2):103–8

Acarboxy prothrombin (PIVKA II) as a tumour marker for hepatocellular carcinoma and other liver diseases. Mohamedein A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Sep;72(9):584–7

Prognostic value of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Pirisi M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):221–5

Monitoring of lectin-reactive alpha-fetoproteins in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma treated using transcatheter arterial embolization. Yamashita F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jul;7(7):627–33

Serum levels of circulating intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hamazaki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jan–Feb;43(7):229–34

A cohort study of serum testosterone and hepatocellular carcinoma in Shanghai, China. Yuan JM, et al.

Int J Cancer 1995 Nov 15;63(4):491–3

Herbal medicine 'Sho-saiko-to' induces tumour necrosis factor-alpha and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in vitro in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamashiki M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Feb;11(2):137–42

Highly-sensitive identification of alpha-fetoprotein mRNA in circulating peripheral blood of hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Funaki N, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(17):1621–31

Blood aflatoxin levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in Singapore. Tan CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Dec;36(6):612–4

The diagnostic utility of serum ferritin. Estimation in patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Ola SO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(6):302–4

[Role of interleukin 6 in hepatocellular carcinoma] Malaguarnera M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 May; 83(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in relation to endotoxemia in liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 92(8):1143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of PIVKA-II levels in patients with small hepatocellular carcinoma--comparison of new sensitive methods] Ishijima M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Jul; 44(7):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prognostic value of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in hepatocellular cancer in chronic carriers of HBsAg and positive HBeAg (letter)] Carrascosa D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Jul–Aug;18(3):147–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hemodynamics of small hepatocellular carcinomas (5 cm or less in diameter): cases with discrepant findings between dynamic MR images and hepatic arteriograms. Imaeda T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Nov–Dec;20(6):534–40

Detection of hypervascular hepatocellular carcinoma by using spiral volumetric CT: comparison of US and MR imaging. Ueda K, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Nov–Dec; 20(6):547–53

Nourishment of hepatocellular carcinoma cells through the portal blood flow with and without transcatheter arterial embolization. Goseki N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1; 76(5):736–42

Diagnostic angioscintigraphic evaluation of malignant hepatic tumors before catheter embolization: determination of shunt, flow distribution, and reflux. Walser RH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;19(2):77–81

CD34 expression in endothelial cells of small hepatocellular carcinoma: its correlation with tumour progression and angiographic findings. Maeda T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Nov–Dec;10(6):650–4

Sinusoidal capillarization and arterial blood supply continuously proceed with the advance of the stages of hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 May;87(5):442–50

Blood supply of early hepatocellular carcinoma. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1995 Nov; 15(4):390–401 (96 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A 25-year follow-up study of heavily exposed vinyl chloride workers in Germany. Lelbach WK. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 May;29(5):446–58

p53 mutations in hepatocellular carcinoma related to oral contraceptive use. De Benedetti VM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jan;17(1):145–9

Aflatoxin exposure and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in Taiwan. Wang LY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4; 67(5):620–5

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with anabolic steroid therapy: report of a case and review of the Japanese literature. Kosaka A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun; 31(3):450–4 (24 ref.)

Liver tumors and possible preneoplastic lesions, induced by a food-derived heterocyclic amine in cynomolgus monkeys; a study of histology and cytokeratin expression. Thorgeirsson UP, et al. **Liver** 1996 Apr;16(2):71–83

[3 different malignancies of the aerodigestive tract after chronic abuse of cannabis products] Richter B, et al. **HNO** 1995 Dec;43(12):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver neoplasms due to Thorotrast] Ukida M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):501–3 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of Fas antigen and Bcl-2 protein in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hamazaki K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Aug;49(4):227–30

Topographical immunohistochemical expression of bcl-2 protein in human liver lesions. Skopelitou A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):975–8

Changes in GTP-dependent fusion and ras-related proteins in membranes from rat hepatocellular carcinomas. Lanoix J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 27;98(1):1–8

Free fatty acid analysis in ascitic fluid improves diagnosis in malignant abdominal tumors. Greco AV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jul 31;239(1):13–22

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Momosaki S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Dec;22(6):1708–13

Quantitation of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin messenger RNA in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Niwa Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jun;23(6):1384–92

Expression of P-glycoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma: a potential marker of prognosis. Soini Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;49(6):470–3

Androgen receptors in hepatocellular carcinoma and surrounding liver: relationship with tumor size and recurrence rate after surgical resection. Boix L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):616–22

[Distribution of androgen receptor in primary liver cancer and its clinical significance] Cui S, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;17(4):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mitomycin C-DNA adduct detection in rat organs and human liver] Kato S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jul;23(8):1031–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of hypervariable regions in positive- and negative-stranded HCV-RNAs from hepatocellular carcinoma and the surrounding liver] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:800–4 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Salmonella enteritidis liver abscess within hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Elias N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Apr;166(4):993

Spontaneous rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhu LX, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 May;83(5):602–7 (33 ref.)

Hepatitis C and B virus infections in hepatocellular carcinoma. Analysis of direct detection of viral genome in paraffin embedded tissues. Edamato Y, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1;77(9):1787–91

Hepatocellular carcinoma in mixed cryoglobulinemia patients [letter] Ferri C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 14(1):111–2

Severe eosinophilia and hepatocellular carcinoma: an unusual association. Yuen BH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Aug; 13(2):151–4

A prospective study of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Yeo W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Dec;40(12):2516–21

Long term survival after obstruction of the common bile duct by ductal hepatocellular carcinoma. Jan YY, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Oct;161(10):771–4 (17 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus genotypes and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhosis: a case-control study. Silini E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jul;111(1):199–205

Cirrhosis and hepatocellular neoplasia: more like cousins than like parent and child [editorial] [see comments] Theise ND. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Aug;111(2):526–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Aug;111(2):455–61.

Endoscopic variceal ligation versus conservative treatment for patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and bleeding esophageal varices. Chen CY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Dec;42(6):535–9

Large granular lymphocyte leukemia associated with hepatocellular carcinoma: a case report. Borgonovo G, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 Mar–Apr;81(2):172–4

Function-preserving segmentectomy of the cirrhotic liver. Takayama T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Jul–Aug; 42(4):415–7

Phlegmonous colitis in a patient with liver cirrhosis, hepatocellular carcinoma and acute promyelocytic leukemia. Yamada T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jun;34(6):542–5

Emergency transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in patients with active variceal bleeding and hepatocarcinoma. Mingoli A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 27(6):309–12

Non-traumatic acute haemoperitoneum due to hepatocellular carcinoma: short report. Kumar RP. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;12(3):228–9

Spontaneous rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma. A review of 141 Taiwanese cases and comparison with nonrupture cases. Chen CY, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct; 21(3):238–42

Hyperthyroxinemia and elevated lipids as paraneoplastic phenomena in hepatocellular carcinoma. A case report. Nizam R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;21(3):246–8

Hepatitis B and C virus serologies among Japanese Americans with hepatocellular carcinoma. Nomura A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;173(6):1474–6

Ischemic hepatitis secondary to the spontaneous rupture of a hepatocellular carcinoma in a patient with cirrhosis. Castiella A, et al. **Liver** 1996 Apr;16(2):147–50

Portal vein thrombosis complicating hepatocellular carcinoma. Value of ultrasound-guided fine-needle biopsy of the thrombus in the therapeutic management. Cedrone A, et al. **Liver** 1996 Apr;16(2):94–8

Hemoperitoneum in CAPD patients with hepatic tumors. Peng SJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):84–6

Hepatocellular carcinoma with pyrexia: report of a case. Hayashi T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):133–6

[Surgical treatment of obstructive jaundice caused by hepatocellular carcinoma] Huang C, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;33(8):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemoperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma. Value and prognostic factors of hepatic artery embolization] Boyer JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jun;76(6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trans-catheter arterial embolization in a case of spontaneous rupture of hepatocarcinoma] De Santis M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jul–Aug;90(1–2):160–2 **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis C virus infection in Japanese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma--an analysis by direct detection of HCV-RNA in paraffin-embedded specimens] Edamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:782–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with obstructive jaundice successfully treated by biliary stent endoprosthesis] Tsuji K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;93(4):282–6 **(Jpn)**

[Cholangiocellular carcinoma associated with liver cirrhosis] Suzuki Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995; (7):357–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary hepatocellular carcinoma with tumor thrombus in the right atrium and massive pulmonary embolism] Mularek-Kubzdela T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Mar;95(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatocarcinoma associated to fatty liver degeneration. Report of a clinical case] Pacheco R, et al. **G E N** 1995 Jul–Sep;49(3):234–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatita B and C virus infections in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Crespo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Feb 24;106(7):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Small hepatocellular carcinoma: differentiation from adenomatous hyperplasia with color Doppler US and dynamic Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging. Lencioni R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Jan–Feb;21(1):41–8

Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma in metastatic sites. Dusenbery D, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May–Jun;40(3):443–9

Screening for hepatocellular carcinoma: a regained enthusiasm due to new therapeutic options? Henrion J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1995 Sep–Dec;58(5–6):426–32 (28 ref.)

Small hepatocellular carcinoma. Detection with US, CT, MR imaging, DSA, and Lipiodol-CT. Bartolozzi C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Jan;37(1):69–74

Skull metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma. CT, MR and angiographic findings. Murakami R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Nov;36(6):597–602

Dynamic MR imaging and early-phase helical CT for detecting small intrahepatic metastases of hepatocellular carcinoma. Oi H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb; 166(2):369–74

Spontaneous regression of hepatocellular carcinoma [letter; comment] Herrera A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun; 91(6):1288–9. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Sep;90(9):1500–3.

Cathepsin D, B and L circulating levels as prognostic markers of malignant progression. Tumminello FM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4B):2315–9

Hepatitis B- and hepatitis C-associated hepatocellular carcinoma: evaluation of alpha-fetoprotein as a diagnostic marker. Songsivilai S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1995 Dec;13(2):167–71

Isoelectric focusing of alphafetoprotein in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma--frequency of specific banding patterns at non-diagnostic serum levels. Ho S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr;73(8):985–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as a septicaemia-like illness in an African adolescent. Olubodun JO, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Apr–May;50(3):173–4

Time-course changes of contrast enhancement in iron colloid enhanced MRI in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Suto Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Mar;69(819):201–5

Telomerase as a tool for the differential diagnosis of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Nouso K, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):232–36

Comparison of tumor pathology with duration of survival of North American patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Nzeako UC, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 15;76(4):579–88

Diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma by concanavalin A affinity electrophoresis of serum alpha-fetoprotein. Saitoh S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 1;76(7):1139–44

Preoperative segmental localization of focal hepatic lesion on MRI. Chen Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Sep; 10(3):169–73

Differential diagnosis between hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis through a discriminant function based on results for serum analytes. Castaldo G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Aug; 42(8 Pt 1):1263–9

Case report: Pseudoglandular hepatocellular carcinoma: discrepancy between CT and MR findings. Ito K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 May;51(5):379–81

T2 relaxation times of hypervascular and non-hypervascular liver lesions: do hypervascular lesions mimic haemangiomas on heavily T2-weighted MR images? McNicholas MM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jun;51(6):401–5

Hepatocellular carcinoma: update on diagnosis and treatment. Ramsey WH, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):81–91 (65 ref.)

Carbohydrate-based measurements on alpha-fetoprotein in the early diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Aoyagi Y. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Jun;12(3):194–9 (66 ref.)

Early detection of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with cirrhosis by combined assay of des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin and alpha-fetoprotein: a prospective study. Izuno K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Jul–Aug;

42(4):387–93

Predictive score for the development of hepatocellular carcinoma and additional value of liver large cell dysplasia in Western patients with cirrhosis. Ganne-Carrié N, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 May;23(5):1112–8

Detection of a unique gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase messenger RNA species closely related to the development of hepatocellular carcinoma in humans: a new candidate for early diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 May;23(5):1093–7

Comparison of gadolinium-DTPA and polylysine-gadolinium-DTPA--enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of hepatocarcinoma in the rat. Grandin C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Oct;30(10):572–81

Detection of hypervascular hepatocellular carcinoma by dynamic MRI and dynamic spiral CT. Kim T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Nov-Dec;19(6):948–54

Secondary prevention of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tang ZY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Nov-Dec;10(6):683–90 (85 ref.)

Specific measurement of hypocarboxylated prothrombin in plasma or serum and application to the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Grosley BM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jun;127(6):553–64

Expression of laminin in hepatocellular carcinoma: an adjunct for its histological diagnosis. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;26(2):70–6

Bile duct-specific lectins, Dolichos biflorus agglutinin and peanut agglutinin, as probes in mouse hepatocarcinogenesis. Takahashi K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Sep;73(3):424–32

Breath-hold spin-echo MR imaging for evaluation of dynamic enhancement of native and treated hepatocellular carcinoma after intravenous Gd-DTPA administration. Lencioni R, et al. **MAGMA** 1995 Sep-Dec;3(3–4):151–6

The diagnostic utility of serum ferritin estimation in Nigerian patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Ola SO, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep-Oct;11(5 Suppl):532–4

Clinical presentation, diagnostic work-up and therapeutic choices in two consecutive series of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Buscarini L, et al. **Oncology** 1996 May-Jun;53(3):204–9

European clinical experience with Endorem. A new contrast agent for liver MRI in 1000 patients. Chachuat A, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Nov;35(11 Suppl 2):S274–6

Calcification in focal nodular hyperplasia: a new problem for differentiation from fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma. Caseiro-Alves F, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar; 198(3):889–92

Recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma after liver transplantation: spectrum of CT findings and recurrence patterns. Ferris JV, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):233–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma: MR imaging with mangafodipir trisodium (Mn-DPDP). Murakami T, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):69–77

Small hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with chronic liver damage: prospective comparison of detection with dynamic MR imaging and helical CT of the whole liver. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):79–84

Radiologic diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ishiguchi T, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 May-Jun;12(3):164–9 (17 ref.)

Usefulness of simultaneous determination of alpha-fetoprotein and des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakao A, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 May-Jun;12(3):160–3

Diagnostic efficacy of plasma urokinase-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 in differentiation of hepatocellular carcinoma from cirrhosis. Song KS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Sep;74(3):864–7

Unique triple malignancies following renal transplantation. Chen CS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1607–8

[Changed diagnosis and treatment in hepatocellular carcinoma (letter)] Ruers TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 3;140(31):1618 **(Dut)**

[Changed diagnosis and treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma] van Nieuwkerk CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Apr 27;140(17):922–6 (39 ref.) **(Dut)**

[New super-paramagnetic iron particles for MRI. Phase II study of malignant liver tumors] Daldrup HE, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Aug;35(8):486–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver. Case report of a rare differential diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Strohm WD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;34(2):132–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[With primary liver carcinoma-associated cholestasis] Varga L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:120–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intratumoral LPD deposition within hepatocellular carcinoma without arterial tumor staining] Azuma K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 55(12):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma by serum AFP and PIVKA-II analysis] Aoyagi Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec 10;84(12):2003–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma using computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging] Moriyama N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec 10; 84(12):1997–2002 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cranial metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Shibukawa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Nov; 47(11):1087–91 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alphafetoprotein in hepatic tumours and benign liver diseases] Forones NM, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1995 Mar-Apr;41(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of morphometry and DNA flow cytometry in the differential diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of primary tumors of the liver (review of the literature)] Pimenova EL, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):7–11 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The current diagnostic and treatment aspects of primary malignant liver tumors in children] Bondar' IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(2):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis as the form of presentation of hepatocarcinoma] Sánchez-Angulo JI, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 May;19(5):255–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A pilot study of interferon alpha and 5-fluorouracil in hepatocellular carcinoma. Mughal TI, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(2):248

Octreotide inhibits the growth and development of three types of experimental liver metastasis [letter; comment] Frizelle FA. **Br J Surg** 1995 Nov;82(11):1577. Comment on: Br J Surg 1995 Jun;82(6):840–3.

Epirubicin-Lipiodol chemotherapy versus 131iodine-Lipiodol radiotherapy in the treatment of unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2202–10

Phase II study of flutamide in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Chao Y, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 15;77(4):635–9

Chronic oral etoposide and tamoxifen in the treatment of far-advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Cheng AL, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;77(5):872–7

Local recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma after percutaneous ethanol injection. Ishii H, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1;77(9):1792–6

Treatment of small hepatocellular carcinoma with percutaneous ethanol injection. Analysis of prognostic factors in 105 Western patients. Lencioni R, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10):1737–46

5-Fluorouracil and high-dose calcium leucovorin for hepatocellular carcinoma: a phase II trial. Tetef M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(5):460–3

Suppression of the tumorigenicity of human hepatoma hep3B cells by long-term retinoic acid treatment. Hsu SL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 19;99(1):79–85

Type of estrogen receptor determines response to antiestrogen therapy. Villa E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3883–5

One-shot percutaneous ethanol injection of liver tumors under general anesthesia: preliminary data on efficacy and complications. Giorgio A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Jan-Feb;19(1):27–31

Epirubicin, cisplatin and infusional 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) (ECF) in hepatobiliary tumours. Ellis PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep;31A(10):1594–8

Tamoxifen treatment in hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Farinati F. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jul;111(1):272–4

Variant liver estrogen and response to tamoxifen [letter] Villa E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jul;111(1):271–2

Prognosis of small hepatocellular carcinoma (less than 3 cm) after percutaneous acetic acid injection: study of 91 cases. Ohnishi K, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 May;23(5):994–1002

Chemosensitivity test for repeated arterial infusion chemotherapy by reservoir for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Denda T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):446–53

Paclitaxel-induced severe neuropathy in patients with previous radiotherapy to the head and neck region [letter] Liu JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jul 17;88(14):1000–2

Angiotensin-II-induced hypertension chemotherapy: evaluation of hepatic blood flow with oxygen-15 PET. Taniguchi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1522–3

Down-regulation of metallothionein expression in human and murine hepatocellular tumors: association with the tumor-necrotizing and antineoplastic effects of cadmium in mice. Waalkes MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):1026–33

Improvement of pharmacokinetics and antitumor activity against human hepatoma cell line by using adriamycin-entrapped stealth liposomes. Shimizu H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(3):186–93

Percutaneous ethanol injection therapy (PEIT) for hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC). Mueller PR. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;86(11):inside front cover

Inhibitory effect of antineoplaston A10 and AS2-1 on human hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsuda H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1996;43(2):137–47

Hepatoma in the elderly—follow-up on a case report [letter] Carbone PP. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jan;26(1):74

Prevention of second primary tumors by an acyclic retinoid, polyprenoic acid, in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Hepatoma Prevention Study Group [see comments] Muto Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 13; 334(24):1561–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1600–1.

5-Fluorouracil and d,l-leucovorin calcium are active to treat unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma patients: preliminary results of a phase II study. Porta C, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Nov-Dec;52(6):487–91

Percutaneous ethanol injection therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma: validity of MR imaging in the evaluation of treatment effect. Usui H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 May-Jun; 13(3):103–8

Treatment of large HCC: transcatheter arterial chemoembolization combined with percutaneous ethanol injection versus repeated transcatheter arterial chemoembolization. Bartolozzi C, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):812–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis in 746 patients: long-term results of percutaneous ethanol injection. Livraghi T, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct;197(1):101–8

Antitumor activity of zinostatin stimalamer (YM881) in human hepatoma cell lines and VX2 liver tumor-bearing rabbits. Tanaka S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 May;92(2):155–63

A new in vitro model of specific targeting therapy of cancer: retargeting of PWM-LAK cells with bispecific antibodies greatly enhances cytotoxicity to hepatocellular carcinoma. Saijyo S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Feb;178(2):113–27

Megestrol acetate in unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Colleoni M, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Sep-Oct;81(5):351–3

[Experimental study on targeting therapy of human hepatocellular carcinoma in nude mice using adriamycin-anti-transferrin receptor conjugate] Wang F, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;17(5):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with tamoxifen] Raoul JL. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996 Mar;20(2):221–2 **(Fre)**

[Two cases of long-term survival with hepatocellular carcinoma following targeting therapy with SMANCS/lipiodol] Inoue Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jan;23(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of percutaneous hepatic venous isolation and charcoal hemoperfusion for high-dose chemotherapy for hepatoma] Ku Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep; 22(11):1486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of treatment with frequent and low-dose epirubicin in two cases of pulmonary metastases after surgery of liver cancer] Nakao A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Oct; 22(12):1831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative adjuvant arterial infusion chemotherapy in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma] Nakashima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep; 22(11):1483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma responding to oral administration of UFT] Onodera H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun;23(7):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous ethanol injection therapy for small hepatocellular carcinoma] Shiina S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun;23(7):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of the intraarterial chemotherapy using a reservoir as postoperative adjuvant therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma] Shimamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma treated by intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy using THP-adriamycin] Sunahara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Aug;23(9):1201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma responding to oral administration of 5'-DFUR] Tanaka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23(4):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with reduction of primary tumor and disappearance of multiple lung metastasis] Tsurumachi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Apr;23(5):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of continuous arterial infusion chemotherapy with CDDP and 5-FU in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Yanagi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of intra-arterial chemotherapy with reservoir for patients with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma] Yasuhara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar; 23(4):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of hepatocellular carcinoma] Okada S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec 10;84(12):2028–31 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous ethanol injection therapy of hepatoma] Shiina S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec 10; 84(12):2008–11 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous ethanol injection therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma in hepatic dome directly under right diaphragma--the trial of artificial ascites method] Hayashida K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;92(10):1752–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy-related AML(M2) with t(8;21) that developed three years after chemotherapy for hepatocellular carcinoma] Miyata A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 May; 37(5):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen I synthase in rats treated with the hepatic carcinogen diethylnitrosamine. de Calmanovici RW, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1995; 45(1):49–52

Differential regulation of manganese superoxide dismutase activity by alcohol and TNF in human hepatoma cells.

Perera CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Nov 10; 323(2):471–6

Hammerhead ribozyme–mediated inhibition of telomerase activity in extracts of human hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Kanazawa Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1996 Aug 14;225(2):570–6

Induction of cytochrome P450–dependent monooxygenase in serum–free cultured Hep G2 cells. Nakama A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 26;50(9):1407–12

The altered activity of membrane–bound protein kinase C in human liver cancer. Chang KJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Aug 2;105(2):211–5

Increased plasma alpha (1 —> 3)–L–fucosyltransferase activities in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Hada T, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Oct;12(5):627–31

Overexpression of matrix metalloproteinase 9 gene in hepatocellular carcinoma with invasive potential. Arii S, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Aug;24(2):316–22

The rat quinone reductase antioxidant response element. Identification of the nucleotide sequence required for basal and inducible activity and detection of antioxidant response element–binding proteins in hepatoma and non–hepatoma cell lines. Favreau LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13; 270(41):24468–74

The transmembrane protein–tyrosine phosphatase LAR modulates signaling by multiple receptor tyrosine kinases. Kulas DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):748–54

Effect of fish oil on the development of AOM–induced glutathione S–transferase placental form positive hepatocellular foci in male F344 rats. Sugie S, et al.
Nutr Cancer 1995;24(2):187–95

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Characteristics of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with extrahepatic primary malignancies in southern Japan. Shimada M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;91(4):754–8

Incidence of primary liver cancer and aetiological aspects: a study of a defined population from a low–endemicity area. Kaczynski J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(1):128–32

Hepatocellular carcinoma in the United States. Prognostic features, treatment outcome, and survival. Stuart KE, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2217–22

Clinical and pathologic features of hepatocellular carcinoma in young and older Italian patients. Trevisani F, et al.
Cancer 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2223–32

Temporal patterns of aflatoxin–albumin adducts in hepatitis B surface antigen–positive and antigen–negative residents of Daxin, Qidong County, People's Republic of China. Wang JS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Apr;5(4):253–61

Influence of alcohol abuse on recurrence after curative resection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Okada S, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1995 Nov–Dec;42(6):944–9

Prognosis of well differentiated small hepatocellular carcinoma—is well differentiated hepatocellular carcinoma clinically early cancer? Shirabe K, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1995 Nov–Dec;42(6):923–30

Elevated aflatoxin exposure and increased risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen CJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jul;24(1):38–42

Epidemiology of hepatocellular carcinoma. Colombo M.
Ital J Gastroenterol 1995 Mar;27(2):83–7 (31 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma and extrahepatic primary malignancy [letter; comment] Kaczynski J, et al.
J Hepatol 1995 Nov;23(5):628–9. Comment on: J Hepatol 1994 Dec;21(6):1146–7.

Hepatitis C virus infection in chronic liver disease in Natal. Soni PN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jan;86(1):80–3

Registries in Japan: current status of hepatocellular carcinoma in Japan. Liver Cancer Study Group of Japan. Arii S, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 May–Jun;12(3):204–11

[Primary liver tumors in children] Vos A, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Sep 23;139(38):1918–22 (35 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology of hepatocellular carcinoma] Okuda K.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1996 Aug;23(9):1105–15 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High risk group of patients with hepatitis C virus infection developing hepatocellular carcinoma] Yokosuka O, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Dec 10;84(12):1975–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis C virus in Japan] Nakatani S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep; 53 Suppl:759–63 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of HBV related hepatocellular carcinoma in Japan] Nishiguchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:673–9 **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients with with portosystemic shunt. Cohort analysis] Elizalde JI, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Apr;19(4):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Stress influence on development of hepatocellular tumors in transgenic mice overexpressing TGF alpha.
Hilakivi–Clarke L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(7):907–12

Alcohol, hepatotropic viruses, and hepatocellular carcinoma [editorial] Nalpas B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Oct; 19(5):1089–95 (96 ref.)

The role of previous hepatitis B virus infection and heavy smoking in hepatitis C virus–related hepatocellular carcinoma. Chiba T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun; 91(6):1195–203

Hepatitis B virus and hepatitis C virus infections in Turkish patients with hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Ozyilkan O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;91(7):1479–80

Chronic hepatitis B carriers with null genotypes of glutathione S–transferase M1 and T1 polymorphisms who are exposed to aflatoxin are at increased risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen CJ, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1996 Jul;59(1):128–34

Incidence of primary liver cancer and aetiological aspects: a study of a defined population from a low–endemicity area. Kaczynski J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(1):128–32

Low prevalence of hepatitis C infection in hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) cases and population controls in Guangxi, a hyperendemic region for HCC in the People's Republic of China. Yuan JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug; 74(3):491–3

Etiologic factors and clinical presentation of hepatocellular carcinoma: differences between cirrhotic and noncirrhotic Italian patients [letter; comment] Nzeako UC. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1;76(5):915. Comment on: Cancer 1995 May 1;75(9):2220–32.

L–myc, GST M1 genetic polymorphism and hepatocellular carcinoma risk among chronic hepatitis B carriers. Hsieh LL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 5;103(2):171–6

An aflatoxin–associated mutational hotspot at codon 249 in the p53 tumor suppressor gene occurs in hepatocellular carcinomas from Mexico. Soini Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May;17(5):1007–12

Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B. Gumaste VV.
Gastroenterology 1995 Oct;109(4):1400–2

Cytochrome P450 2E1 and glutathione S–transferase M1 polymorphisms and susceptibility to hepatocellular carcinoma. Yu MW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Oct; 109(4):1266–73

Hepatocellular carcinoma and African iron overload. Gangaidzo IT, et al. **Gut** 1995 Nov;37(5):727–30 (53 ref.)

Elevated aflatoxin exposure and increased risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen CJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jul;24(1):38–42

Comparison of the characteristics of hepatocellular carcinoma between hepatitis B and C viral infection: tumor multicentricity in cirrhotic liver with hepatitis C. Miyagawa S, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Aug;24(2):307–10

Hepatocellular carcinoma arising in non–cirrhotic haemochromatosis. Thompson NP, et al. **HPB Surg** 1995 Jun;8(3):163–6

Viral, host and environmental risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma: a prospective study in Haimen City, China. London WT, et al. **Intervirology** 1995;38(3–4):155–61

Hepatocarcinogenesis in rodents and humans. Kitagawa T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(9–10):511–5 (39 ref.)

HCV–associated hepatocellular carcinoma without cirrhosis. el–Refaie A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Mar;24(3):277–85

Hepatitis C virus infection and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma among Japanese: possible role of type 1b (II) infection. Tanaka K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jun 5;88(11):742–6

Hepatocellular carcinoma complicating biliary cirrhosis caused by biliary atresia: report of a case. Kohno M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Dec;30(12):1713–6

Etiology, screening, and treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Khakoo SI, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;80(5):1121–45 (151 ref.)

Pathogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma: a review from the viewpoint of molecular analysis. Kasai Y, et al.
Semin Surg Oncol 1996 May–Jun;12(3):155–9 (40 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma--carcinogenesis updated. Yap I.
Singapore Med J 1995 Dec;36(6):597–9 (63 ref.)

alpha 1–antitrypsin phenotype PiMZ, a risk factor for liver cirrhosis but not for liver cancers in Thailand. Smanadhikorn P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1995 Jun; 26(2):240–2

Correlation of soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels with severity of chronic hepatitis C virus liver injury and development of hepatocellular cancer. Izzo F, et al.
Surgery 1996 Jul;120(1):100–5

Multiple primary malignant tumors in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. A review of 29 patients. de Pangher Manzini V, et al. **Tumori** 1996 May–Jun; 82(3):245–8

[Natural history of hepatitis C virus infection] Marcellin P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Oct;43(8):669–73 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma] Propst A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1995 Nov 4;125(44):2137–42 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinicopathological study of primary liver cancer associated with alcoholic liver injury] Kohgo Y, et al.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1996 Apr;31(2):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High risk group of patients with hepatitis B virus infection developing hepatocellular carcinoma] Koike K.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Dec 10;84(12):1980–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of high risk group of patients with hepatitis–C–virus type liver cirrhosis developing to liver neoplasm] Tarao K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec 10;84(12):1985–91 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of heavy drinking for the development of hepatocellular carcinoma in type C cirrhosis] Chiba T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:731–5 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[High risk group for evolution of hepatocellular carcinoma from HCV related liver cirrhosis] Hayashi S.
Nippon Rinsho 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:736–9 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical difference of HCV–related hepatocellular carcinoma and HBV–related hepatocellular carcinoma] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:770–6 **(Jpn)**

[The progression of type B liver cirrhosis and the occurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma] Higashi T, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:660–6 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinogenesis in type B liver cirrhosis] Ikeda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:667–72 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of hepatitis C virus–related liver cancer] Ikeda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:764–9 **(Jpn)**

[Radical and multimodality therapy for hepatitis C virus–related hepatocellular carcinoma] Ikeda K.
Nippon Rinsho 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:821–7 **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence and prognosis of hepatitis C virus–related hepatocellular carcinoma—as compared with hepatitis B virus–related cases] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:810–4 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism of HBV hepatocarcinogenesis] Koike K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:65–74 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of hepatitis B virus–related hepatocellular carcinoma with a comparison to hepatitis C virus–related hepatocellular carcinoma] Kojiro M, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:713–7 **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors for development of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with liver cirrhosis associated with hepatitis C virus] Matsushita E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:727–30 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of HBV related hepatocellular carcinoma in Japan] Nishiguchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:673–9 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of hepatocellular proliferation in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma from anti–hepatitis C virus–positive cirrhotic patients] Tarao K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:740–5 **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence rates and prognosis after hepatectomy on the patients with hepatocellular carcinoma compromised with HCV hepatitis—comparison between B, BC and NBNC type] Une Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:815–20 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies on juvenile hepatocellular carcinoma with hepatitis B virus infection—background factors, tumor spread and prognosis after hepatic resection] Yokoi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:698–703 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients treated with interferon] Yokosuka O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:805–9 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma following interferon therapy] Makita F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;93(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma of accessory liver] Kakita A, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shiriza** 1995;(7):279–81 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda, hepatocarcinoma and hepatitis C virus infection (letter)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
An Med Interna 1995 Oct;12(10):517–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

p53 mutation in hepatocellular carcinoma and chronic liver disease [letter] Ceyhan K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;91(7):1476–7

Tumour suppressor p53 and Rb genes in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Lin Y, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1996 Jan;25(1):22–30 (72 ref.)

Immunochemical and genetic analysis of the p53 gene in liver preneoplastic nodules from aflatoxin–induced rats in one year. Liu YP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Jan; 25(1):31–6 (51 ref.)

Loss of heterozygosity in chromosome 4q12–q13 in hepatocellular carcinoma in southern African blacks. Leon M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):349–51

Constitutive expression of the thrombopoietin gene in a human hepatoma cell line. Hino M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Dec 14;217(2):475–81

Flow cytometric analysis of neoplastic nodules and hepatocellular carcinomas induced by ciprofibrate in the rat. Goolsby CL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(2):197–202

Cytogenetic analyses of hepatocellular carcinoma by in situ hybridization with a chromosome–specific DNA probe. Kimura H, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):271–7

Telomere changes in human hepatocellular carcinomas and hepatitis virus infected noncancerous livers. Ohashi K, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8 Suppl):1747–51

Chromosome 1p aberrations are frequent in human primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen HL, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1996 Feb;86(2):102–6

Report of a complex karyotype in recurrent metastatic fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma and a review of hepatocellular carcinoma cytogenetics. Lowichik A, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1996 Jun;88(2):170–4 (42 ref.)

Increased invasive activity of human hepatocellular carcinoma cells is associated with an overexpression of thyroid hormone beta 1 nuclear receptor and low

expression of the anti-metastatic nm23 gene. Lin KH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 27;98(1):89–95

Mutant p53 but not hepatitis B virus X protein is present in hepatitis B virus-related human hepatocellular carcinoma. Henkler F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15; 55(24):6084–91

Cloning and expression of CD24 gene in human hepatocellular carcinoma: a potential early tumor marker gene correlates with p53 mutation and tumor differentiation. Huang LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 15; 55(20):4717–21

Genomic aberrations in human hepatoblastomas detected by 2-dimensional gel analysis. Nagai H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 15;55(20):4549–51

A polymorphism at codon 160 of human O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase gene in young patients with adult type cancers and functional assay. Imai Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2441–5

Characterization of the cDNA and pattern of expression of a new gene over-expressed in human hepatomas and colonic tumors. Charrasse S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 1;234(2):406–13

Studies of HLA-A and DR locus deletions in human liver cancer cell lines by PCR [letter] Li Q, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):371–2

Altered retinoic acid receptors. de Thé H. **FASEB J** 1996 Jul;10(9):955–60 (43 ref.)

Clonal analysis of precancerous lesion of hepatocellular carcinoma [comment] Aihara T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Aug;111(2):455–61. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Aug;111(2):526–8.

Allelic loss on chromosomes 4q and 16q in hepatocellular carcinoma: association with elevated alpha-fetoprotein production. Yeh SH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jan; 110(1):184–92

Interphase cytogenetic studies of human hepatocellular carcinomas by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Hamon-Benais C, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Mar;23(3):429–35

The clinical significance of p53 gene mutation in hepatocellular carcinomas from Japan. Hayashi H, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Dec;22(6):1702–7

Detection of albumin messenger RNA in blood is not restricted to hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Ijzermans JN, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jun;23(6):1708–9

p53 proteins and aflatoxin b1: the good, the bad, and the ugly [editorial] Liang TJ. **Hepatology** 1995 Oct;22(4 Pt 1):1330–2 (21 ref.)

Activation of fetal promoters of insulinlike growth factors II gene in hepatitis C virus-related chronic hepatitis, cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Nardone G, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jun;23(6):1304–12

Quantitation of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin messenger RNA in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Niwa Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jun;23(6):1384–92

Infrequent alterations of the p16INK4A gene in liver cancer. Kita R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 17;67(2):176–80

Identification and characterization of a hepatoma cell-specific enhancer in the mouse multidrug resistance mdr1b promoter. Song R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25468–74

Disruption of the function of tumor-suppressor gene p53 by the hepatitis B virus X protein and hepatocarcinogenesis. Takada S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(9–10):593–601

Growth control and gene expression in a new hepatocellular carcinoma cell line, Hep40: inhibitory actions of vitamin K. Bouzahzah B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Dec; 165(3):459–67

Aflatoxin and p53 abnormality in duck hepatocellular carcinoma. Imazeki F, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Nov-Dec;10(6):646–9

Overexpression of p53 in hepatocellular carcinomas: a clinicopathological and prognostic correlation. Ng IO, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May-Jun;10(3):250–5

Effects of ethanol on hepatitis B virus Pre-S/S gene expression in the human hepatocellular carcinoma derived HEP G2 hepatitis B DNA positive cell line. Ganne-Carrié N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Aug;23(2):153–9

Low incidence of p53 mutations in European hepatocellular carcinomas with heterogeneous mutation as a rare event. Kubicka S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Oct;23(4):412–9

Gene expressions of c-met and hepatocyte growth factor in chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma. Noguchi O, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Mar;24(3):286–92

Structure and expression of the cyclin A gene in human primary liver cancer. Correlation with flow cytometric parameters. Paterlini P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jul; 23(1):47–52

Alterations of the RB tumour suppressor gene in hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatoblastoma cell lines in association with abnormal p53 expression. Farshid M, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1994;1(1):45–53

Shortened telomere length in hepatocellular carcinomas and corresponding background liver tissues of patients infected with hepatitis virus. Ohashi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 May;87(5):419–22

Hot-spot mutations in hepatitis B virus X gene in hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Hsia CC, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):625–6

c-myc amplification in hepatocellular carcinoma predicts unfavorable prognosis. Abou-Elella A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Feb;9(2):95–8

Determination of S-phase cells by in situ hybridization for histone H3 mRNA in hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation with histologic grade and other cell proliferative markers. Nagao T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Feb;9(2):99–104

Induction of p53 and p21/WAF1/CIP1 expression by nitric oxide and their association with apoptosis in human cancer cells. Ho YS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 May;16(1):20–31

Alterations of c-fos gene methylation in the processes of aging and tumorigenesis in human liver. Choi EK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jul 5;354(1):123–8

M6P/IGF2R gene is mutated in human hepatocellular carcinomas with loss of heterozygosity. De Souza AT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Dec;11(4):447–9

Hepatoma-derived integrated HBV DNA causes multi-stage transformation in vitro. Luber B, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1597–608

Allelic-expression imbalance of the insulin-like growth factor 2 gene in hepatocellular carcinoma and underlying disease. Takeda S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 4;12(7):1589–92

Differential in situ hybridization for determination of mutational specific expression of the p53 gene in human hepatoma cell lines. Lin Y, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Apr; 27(2):191–6

Cytochrome P4502E1 (CYP2E1) genetic polymorphism in a case-control study of gastric cancer and liver disease. Kato S, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995;5 Spec No:S141–4

Pathogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma: a review from the viewpoint of molecular analysis. Kasai Y, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 May-Jun;12(3):155–9 (40 ref.)

Stressor-specific activation of heat shock genes in H35 rat hepatoma cells. Ovelgönne H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;135(1):100–9

Trisomy 1 and 8 occur frequently in hepatocellular carcinoma but not in liver cell adenoma and focal nodular hyperplasia. A fluorescence in situ hybridization study. Nasarek A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(4):373–8

Histocompatibility antigens in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Golubovic G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan; 34(1):15–20

[The relation between p53 mutations and tumor invasiveness of human hepatocellular carcinoma] Qin L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;17(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Overexpression of c-myc and p53 gene in human hepato-cellular carcinoma--a study with immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization] Yang S, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;17(6):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[cDNA clones of differential expression between human normal liver tissue and hepatocarcinoma] Wan D, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;75(10):606–8, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Liver cell carcinoma as a late complication of Alagille syndrome (arterio-hepatic dysplasia)] Wegmann W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1996 May;26(3):157–8, 161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clonal analysis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Ochiai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun;23 Suppl 2:182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biological characteristics of model cells of hepatitis B virus (HBV)-induced direct hepatocellular carcinogenesis] Baba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:97–103 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of morphometry and DNA flow cytometry in the differential diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of primary tumors of the liver (review of the literature)] Pimenova EL, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):7–11 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-A, B, C, DR and DQ expression and hepatocellular carcinoma: study of 205 Italian subjects. Ricci G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 27;98(1):121–5

Evaluation of Ki-67 expression as a prognostic feature in hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhosis [letter] Colleoni M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(9):1547–8

Expression of HLA class I molecules and the transporter associated with antigen processing in hepatocellular carcinoma. Kurokohchi K, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 May; 23(5):1181–8

The effect of WSEWS pentapeptide and WSEWS-specific monoclonal antibodies on constitutive and IL-6 induced acute-phase protein production by a human hepatoma cell line, HEPG-2. Biró J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 May; 46(1–2):183–7

Infections in patients with liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Hara K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jun;34(6):491–5

Use of specific ELISA for the detection of antibodies directed against p53 protein in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ryder SD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Apr; 49(4):295–9

CD34 expression in endothelial cells of small hepatocellular carcinoma: its correlation with tumour progression and angiographic findings. Maeda T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Nov-Dec;10(6):650–4

Complex of the soluble IL-11 receptor and IL-11 acts as IL-6-type cytokine in hepatic and nonhepatic cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 1;157(1):284–90

CD44 is expressed in hepatocellular carcinomas showing vascular invasion. Mathew J, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 May; 179(1):74–9

Analysis of naturally processed human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen class I-bound peptides from hepatocellular carcinoma tissues in vivo. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;86(10):962–8

Extramedullary hematopoiesis and intratumoral production of cytokines in childhood hepatoblastoma. von Schweinitz D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Oct;38(4):555–63

[Serum hepatitis B antigen-antibody system in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Wu A, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;17(6):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatocarcinoma and killer cell activity] Lucea D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Sep 30;105(10):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Lipid peroxidation in hepatocellular carcinoma. Iwagaki H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Dec;49(6):313–5

Dehydroepiandrosterone modulates the spontaneous and IL-6 stimulated fibrinogen production of human hepatoma cells. Fehér KG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995; 42(2):229–33

Adaptive regulation of amino acid transport in nutrient-deprived human hepatomas. Wasa M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jan;171(1):163–9

Nitrobenzylthioinosine-binding protein overexpression in human breast, liver, stomach and colorectal tumour tissues. Goh LB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec; 15(6B):2575–9

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 synthesis and mRNA expression in HepG2 cells are regulated by VLDL. Sironi L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Jan;16(1):89–96

Endothelin-1 expression by human hepatocellular carcinoma. Kar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 13; 216(2):514–9

HTF: A b-ZIP transcription factor that is closely related to the human XBP/TREB5 and is activated by hepatocellular carcinoma in rats. Kishimoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25;223(3):746–51

Human liver cancer cells and endothelial cells incorporate iodised oil. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr; 73(7):877–81

Increased expression of the insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) receptor gene in hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines: implications of IGF-I receptor gene activation by hepatitis B virus X gene product. Kim SO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 15;56(16):3831–6

Inhibition of fibroblast growth factor 2 expression by antisense RNA induced a loss of the transformed phenotype in a human hepatoma cell line. Maret A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):5075–9

Expression of vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Suzuki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1; 56(13):3004–9

Insulin receptor substrate 1 overexpression in human hepatocellular carcinoma cells prevents transforming growth factor beta1-induced apoptosis. Tanaka S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3391–4

Gene expression and protein distribution of inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor in three human hepatoma cell lines. Héron A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jul;19(7):593–602

Elastase binding capacity of alpha 2-macroglobulin and its association with glucocorticoid concentration in southern African black patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Gaillard MC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Sep 15; 240(2):179–85

Hydrogen peroxide in the regulation of erythropoietin (Epo) gene expression in hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Ndele JK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Feb;73(2):143–6

Constitutive production of colony-stimulating factors by human hepatoma cell lines: possible correlation with cell differentiation. Wang SY, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb; 24(3):437–44

Transcriptional regulation of apolipoprotein A-I expression in Hep G2 cells by phorbol ester. Vandenbrouck Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 27;376(1–2):99–102

Analysis of the hepatocyte growth factor receptor in regeneration and oncogenesis of the liver. Annen K, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Mar;141(3–4):179–86

Versatile synthesis of bi- and tri-antennary galactose ligands: interaction with the Gal/GalNAc receptor of human hepatoma cells. Kichler A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Jun; 12(3):275–81

Expression of sialyl Lewis(x) in hepatocellular carcinoma. Tori A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov-Dec; 42(6):939–43

Hepatoma cell-specific expression of a retrovirally transferred gene is achieved by alpha-fetoprotein but not insulinlike growth factor II regulatory sequences. Arbuthnot P, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Dec;22(6):1788–96

Differential display and integrin alpha 6 messenger RNA overexpression in hepatocellular carcinoma. Begum NA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Nov;22(5):1447–55

Overexpression of a p-glycoprotein in hepatocellular carcinomas from woodchuck hepatitis virus-infected woodchucks (Marmota monax). Dunn SE, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Apr;23(4):662–8

Comparison of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and 28s-ribosomal RNA gene expression in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Gong Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Apr;23(4):734–7

Expression of epithelial cadherin and alpha- and

beta-catenins in nontumoral livers and hepatocellular carcinomas. Ihara A, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jun; 23(6):1441-7

Gene therapy for alpha-fetoprotein-producing human hepatoma cells by adenovirus-mediated transfer of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Kanai F, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jun;23(6):1359-68

Enhanced expression of the protein kinase substrate annexin in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Masaki T, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jul;24(1):72-81

Clinical significance of vascular endothelial growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor gene expression in liver tumor. Mise M, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Mar;23(3):455-64

Cellular distribution of transcripts for tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases 1 and 2 in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Nakatsukasa H, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jul; 24(1):82-8

Transferrin receptor-independent uptake of differic transferrin by human hepatoma cells with antisense inhibition of receptor expression. Trinder D, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jun;23(6):1512-20

Clinical and enzymatic investigation of induction of oxygen free radicals by ischemia and reperfusion in human hepatocellular carcinoma and adjacent liver. Yamanoi A, et al. **HPB Surg** 1995 Jun;8(3):193-9

Immunohistochemical detection of parathyroid hormone-related protein in a rare variant of hepatic neoplasm (sclerosing hepatic carcinoma). Albar JP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jul;27(7):728-31

Inhibition of alpha-fetoprotein production in a hepatoma cell line by antisense oligonucleotide analogues. Lin SB, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):1100-4

The role of the finger and growth factor domains in the clearance of tissue-type plasminogen activator by hepatocytes. Camani C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3; 270(44):26053-6

In vitro metabolism of the vitamin D analog, 22-oxacalcitriol, using cultured osteosarcoma, hepatoma, and keratinocyte cell lines. Masuda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12; 271(15):8700-8

Unstimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with the hyper-IgD syndrome produce cytokines capable of potent induction of C-reactive protein and serum amyloid A in Hep3B cells. Drenth JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 1;157(1):400-4

Efflux of intracellular versus plasma membrane cholesterol in HepG2 cells: different availability and regulation by apolipoprotein A-I. Sviridov D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Sep;36(9):1887-96

Role of cellular ribose-5-phosphate content in the regulation of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate and de novo purine synthesis in a human hepatoma cell line. Boer P, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Nov;44(11):1469-74

Regulation of human growth hormone-binding protein production by human growth hormone in a hepatoma cell line. Mullis PE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 111(2):181-90

Mutagenic activation of aromatic amines by a human hepatoma cell (Hep G2) supernatant tested by means of Salmonella typhimurium strains with different acetyltransferase activities. Duverger-van Bogaert M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec;335(3):219-27

The retinoblastoma gene product inhibits TGF-beta1 induced apoptosis in primary rat hepatocytes and human HuH-7 hepatoma cells. Fan G, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 May 2;12(9):1909-19

Induction of metallothionein in the Reuber H-35 rat hepatoma cell. Yang MS, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 15; 104(1-3):99-104

[Expression of CD44 isoforms in normal human liver and also in regenerative and neoplastic liver changes] Seelentag WK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1995;79:144-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein producing hepatocellular carcinoma, AT-III producing hepatocellular carcinoma] Nakamura K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):265-8 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of different quasispecies of hepatitis C virus core region in cancerous and noncancerous lesions. Horie C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 26; 218(3):674-81

MORTALITY

Orthotopic liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Factors affecting long-term patient survival. Ojogho ON, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Sep;131(9):935-9; discussion 939-41

Associations of iron overload in Africa with hepatocellular carcinoma and tuberculosis: Strachan's 1929 thesis revisited. Gordeuk VR, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15; 87(8):3470-6

Hepatocellular carcinomas with a high proliferation index and a low degree of apoptosis and necrosis are associated with a shortened survival. Soini Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(9):1025-30

Surgical treatment and prognostic variables of hepatocellular carcinoma in 122 cirrhotics. Di Carlo V, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Jul;42(3):222-9

Pathologic features and patient survival in hepatocellular carcinoma in relation to age. Ng IO, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;61(2):134-7

Hepatocellular carcinoma cases with five-year survival and prognostic factors affecting the survival time. Onodera H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Aug;176(4):203-11

[Long-term survival of patients with inoperable hepatocarcinoma, treated with interventional radiology] Rossi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Dec;90(6):766-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

Complete development of the liver stage of Plasmodium falciparum in a human hepatoma cell line. Karnasuta C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Dec;53(6):607-11

PATHOLOGY

Effusion cytology of hepatocellular carcinoma. Falconieri G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep-Oct;39(5):893-7

Spheroid cultures of human hepatoblastoma cells (HuH-6 line) and their application for cytotoxicity assay of alcohols. Kosaka T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1996 Apr;50(2):61-6

Detection of activity in the conditioned medium of ethanol-treated HepG2 cells which stimulates collagen synthesis in IMR-90 cells. Inui N, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Feb;20(1 Suppl):63A-65A

Roles of alcohol, hepatitis virus infection, and gender in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with liver cirrhosis. Miyakawa H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Feb;20(1 Suppl):91A-94A

Progression of type C chronic hepatitis to liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma--its relationship to alcohol drinking and the age of transfusion. Noda K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Feb;20(1 Suppl):95A-100A

Hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic and noncirrhotic livers. A clinico-histopathologic study of 804 North American patients [see comments] Nzeako UC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jan;105(1):65-75. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1996 Jan;105(1):3-5.

Thoughts on the development of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic and noncirrhotic livers [editorial; comment] Snover DC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jan;105(1):3-5. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1996 Jan;105(1):65-75.

Hepatocellular carcinoma and nodular regenerative hyperplasia: possible pathogenetic relationship [see comments] Nzeako UC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;91(5):879-84. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 May;91(5):836-7.

Intrahepatic metastases in hepatocellular carcinoma: evidence for spread via the portal vein as an efferent vessel. Toyosaka A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug; 91(8):1610-5

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia, dysplasia, and hepatocellular carcinoma [editorial; comment] Wanless IR. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;91(5):836-7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 May;91(5):879-84.

Fas antigen expression and its relationship with apoptosis in human hepatocellular carcinoma and noncancerous tissues. Higaki K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Aug; 149(2):429-37

Effects of C18 fatty acid isomers on DNA synthesis in hepatoma and breast cancer cells. desBordes C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5B):2017-21

Hepatocellular carcinoma in young patients: histology, cellular differentiation, HBV infection and oncoprotein p53. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec; 15(6B):2723-5

Gemfibrozil stimulates apolipoprotein A-I synthesis and secretion by stabilization of mRNA transcripts in human hepatoblastoma cell line (Hep G2). Jin FY, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Aug;16(8):1052-62

Inhibition of lipoprotein lipase induced cholesterol ester accumulation in human hepatoma HepG2 cells. Cianflone K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Feb;120(1-2):101-14

Hepatocellular carcinomas with a high proliferation index and a low degree of apoptosis and necrosis are associated with a shortened survival. Soini Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(9):1025-30

Factors correlated with portal venous invasion by hepatocellular carcinoma: univariate and multivariate analyses of 232 resected cases without preoperative treatments. Adachi E, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15; 77(10):2022-31

Needle biopsy of hepatocellular carcinoma: assessment of prognostic contribution of histologic parameters including proliferating cell nuclear antigen labeling and correlations with clinical outcomes. Group d'Etude et de Traitement du Carcinoma Hépatocellulaire. Chapel F, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;77(5):864-71

Local recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma after percutaneous ethanol injection. Ishii H, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1;77(9):1792-6

Spindle cell hepatocellular carcinoma. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical analysis of 15 cases. Maeda T, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):51-7

Prognostic significance of pathologic features of hepatocellular carcinoma. A multivariate analysis of 278 patients. Ng IO, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 15;76(12):2443-8

Postoperative hepatitis status as a significant risk factor for recurrence in cirrhotic patients with small hepatocellular carcinoma. Shirabe K, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15; 77(6):1050-5

Clinicopathologic features and prognosis of resected hepatocellular carcinomas of varied sizes with special reference to proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Suehiro T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 1;76(3):399-405

Suppression of the tumorigenicity of human hepatoma hep3B cells by long-term retinoic acid treatment. Hsu SL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 19;99(1):79-85

Impaired proliferation and tumorigenicity induced by CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein. Watkins PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1;56(5):1063-7

Apoptotic and anti-proliferative effects of fumonisin B1 in human keratinocytes, fibroblasts, esophageal epithelial cells and hepatoma cells. Tolleson WH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Feb;17(2):239-49

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Hakim JG, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Aug;41(8):237-41

Enzymatic cytochemistry, DNA ploidy and AgNOR quantitation in hepatocellular nodules of uncertain malignant potential in liver cirrhosis. Bolondi L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Apr;41(4):800-8

Effect of endogenously produced parathyroid hormone-related peptide on growth of a human hepatoma cell line (Hep G2). Li H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun; 137(6):2367-74

Human HepG2 and rat Fao hepatic-derived cell lines show different responses to ciprofibrate, a peroxisome proliferator: analysis by flow cytometry. Passilly P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):436-42

Analysis of liver development, regeneration, and carcinogenesis by genetic marking studies. Ponder KP. **FASEB J** 1996 May;10(7):673-82 (59 ref.)

Tonsillar metastases: report on two cases and review of literature. Fernández Aceñero MJ, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Mar;141(3-4):269-72

Prognosis of well differentiated small hepatocellular carcinoma--is well differentiated hepatocellular carcinoma clinically early cancer? Shirabe K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov-Dec;42(6):923-30

A long-term surviving patient with hepatocellular carcinoma including lymphocytes infiltration--a clinicopathological study. Shirabe K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov-Dec;42(6):996-1001

Liver hepatocyte growth factor does not always correlate with hepatocellular proliferation in human liver lesions: its specific receptor c-met does. D'Errico A, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jul;24(1):60-4

Expressions of basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptors and their relationship to proliferation of human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Ogasawara S, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jul;24(1):198-205

Arterial elements and perisinusoidal cells in borderline hepatocellular nodules and small hepatocellular carcinomas. Terada T, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Oct; 27(4):333-9

Immunohistochemical detection of parathyroid hormone-related protein in a rare variant of hepatic neoplasm (sclerosing hepatic carcinoma). Albar JP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jul;27(7):728-31

Histogenesis of primary liver carcinomas: strengths and weaknesses of cytokeratin profile and albumin mRNA detection. D'Errico A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jun; 27(6):599-604

Nodules of less-differentiated tumor within or adjacent to hepatocellular carcinoma: relative expression of transforming growth factor-alpha and its receptor in the different areas of tumor. Morimitsu Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Oct;26(10):1126-32

Hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to bones (Case report with review of literature). Doval DC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Mar;32(1):31-5 (25 ref.)

Inhibition of cell growth of human hepatoma cell line (Hep G2) by a farnesyl protein transferase inhibitor: a preferential suppression of ras farnesylation. Nagase T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;65(5):620-6

Establishment of a metastatic model of human hepatocellular carcinoma in nude mice via orthotopic implantation of histologically intact tissues. Sun FX, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 10;66(2):239-43

Expression of laminin in HCC treated with transcatheter arterial embolization. Usefulness of laminin staining as a post-surgical detection procedure at the tumor invasion boundary. Higuchi T, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Apr-Jun; 80(2):115-9

Inhibition of alpha-fetoprotein production in a hepatoma cell line by antisense oligonucleotide analogues. Lin SB, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):1100-4

Metastatic models of human liver cancer in nude mice orthotopically constructed by using histologically intact patient specimens. Sun FX, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(7):397-402

Mucin-producing adenoma associated with pancreas divisum and hepatic hilar carcinoma: an autopsy case. Origuchi N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;31(3):455-9 (40 ref.)

Comparison of the proliferative capacity of adenomatous hyperplasia and well differentiated hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamashita A. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun; 31(3):373-8

Tamoxifen inhibits hepatoma cell growth through an estrogen receptor independent mechanism. Jiang SY, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Dec;23(6):712-9

Structure and expression of the cyclin A gene in human

primary liver cancer. Correlation with flow cytometric parameters. Paterlini P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jul; 23(1):47–52

Postoperative recurrence of solitary small hepatocellular carcinoma. Ezaki T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun; 62(2):115–22

Small hepatocellular carcinoma of single nodular type: a specific reference to its surrounding cancerous area undetected radiologically and macroscopically. Maeda T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;60(2):75–9

Pathologic features and patient survival in hepatocellular carcinoma in relation to age. Ng IO, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;61(2):134–7

Cell death induced by baicalein in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Feb;87(2):170–7

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatoid adenocarcinoma of the stomach with liver metastasis: an unusual association. Morinaga S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;26(4):258–63

Hepatocellular carcinoma with metastasis to right atrium—a report of three cases. Cheng CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep; 11(9):528–36

Susceptibility to lipid peroxidation of human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines with different levels of multiple drug-resistant phenotype. Mazzanti R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Sep;73(3):419–23

Apoptosis and proliferation of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Hino N, et al. **Liver** 1996 Apr;16(2):123–9

Liver tumors and possible preneoplastic lesions, induced by a food-derived heterocyclic amine in cynomolgus monkeys; a study of histology and cytokeratin expression. Thorgeirsson UP, et al. **Liver** 1996 Apr;16(2):71–83

Hepatoma cell cultures as in vitro models for hepatotoxicity. Ferro M. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;43:51–7

Determination of S-phase cells by in situ hybridization for histone H3 mRNA in hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation with histologic grade and other cell proliferative markers. Nagao T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Feb;9(2):99–104

Distribution of cytokeratin 19-positive biliary cells in cirrhotic nodules, hepatic borderline nodules (atypical adenomatous hyperplasia), and small hepatocellular carcinomas. Terada T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 May; 8(4):371–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2–1996. A 32-year-old woman with subcostal pain and a left hepatic mass [clinical conference] [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 18; 334(3):176–82. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 30;334(22):1478–9; discussion 1479. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 30;334(22):1479.

Hepatocellular carcinoma (case 2–1996) [letter; comment] Ijzermans JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 30; 334(22):1479. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jan 18;334(3):176–82.

Hepatocellular carcinoma (case 2–1996) [letter; comment] Nasarek A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 30; 334(22):1478–9; discussion 1479. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jan 18;334(3):176–82.

Resistance to Fas-mediated apoptosis in human hepatoma cells. Natoli G, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 21;11(6):1157–64

Alpha-fetoprotein-producing adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid colon with possible hepatoid differentiation. Hocking GR, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jul;27(3):277–9

Extramedullary hematopoiesis and intratumoral production of cytokines in childhood hepatoblastoma. von Schweinitz D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Oct;38(4):555–63

The dynamics of hepatitis B virus infection. Payne RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6542–6

A novel function of haptoglobin: haptoglobin-haemoglobin complex induces apoptosis of hepatocarcinomatous Hep 3B cells. Kim IK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Oct; 55(6):529–35

Preneoplastic conditions of the liver. Riegler JL. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1996 Apr;7(2):74–87 (79 ref.)

Macroregenerative (dysplastic) nodules and hepatocarcinogenesis: theoretical and clinical considerations. Theise ND. **Semin Liver Dis** 1995 Nov; 15(4):360–71 (51 ref.)

Pathology of early hepatocellular carcinoma: progression from early to advanced. Kojiro M, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 May-Jun;12(3):197–203

Clinical features of small hepatocellular carcinomas as assessed by histologic grades. Sasaki Y, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Mar;119(3):252–60

Surgical treatment strategy for patients with stage IV hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimada M, et al. **Surgery** 1996 May;119(5):517–22

IL-6 upregulates protein S expression in the HepG-2 hepatoma cells. Hooper WC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 May;73(5):819–24

The production of heparin cofactor II is not regulated by inflammatory cytokines in human hepatoma cells: comparison with plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1. Koike C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Feb;75(2):298–302

Hepatocellular carcinoma cases with five-year survival and prognostic factors affecting the survival time. Onodera H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Aug;176(4):203–11

Liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma: consideration from the findings on autopsy. Ko S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1691–2

Transforming growth factor beta 1 in human liver tumors. Vogelbruch M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1995;79:132–6

Multiple occurrence of borderline hepatocellular nodules in human cirrhotic livers: possible multicentric origin of hepatocellular carcinoma. Terada T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(4):379–83

[The interstitial response and postoperation recurrent mechanism in liver cancer] Dai Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;75(11):666–9, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reversing effect of dimethyl-4,4'-dimethoxy-5,6,5'6'-dimethylenedioxybiphenyl-2,2'- dicarboxylate(DDB) on the phenotypes of human hepatocarcinoma cell line] Liu Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov; 75(11):676–8, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-tumor effects of bispecific monoclonal antibody targeted human monocytes-macrophages on hepatoma cells] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;76(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retrospect and recent progress of pathology of hepatobiliary system] Zhu S, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;24(4):217–20 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[An EGFR antisense oligodeoxynucleotides and its phosphorothioate analogue inhibit the growth of human hepatocarcinoma BEL-7404 cells] Lin JQ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;28(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of dimethyl-4,4'-dimethoxy-5,6,5',6'-dimethylenedioxybiphenyl-2, 2'-dicarboxylate (DDB) on several phenotypes of Bel-7402 hepatocarcinoma cell line and its mechanism] Liu ZY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumor seeding of the abdominal wall after fine needle cytologic puncture of the liver. Apropos of a case] Ka MM, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Sep; 31(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current approach to hepatic carcinogenesis. From cirrhosis to hepatocellular carcinoma] Le Bail B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(5):332–47 (92 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory ultrasound-guided puncture in abdominal tumoral pathology. Study of 131 cases] Duchmann JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(3):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choledochus carcinoma in choledochal cyst—a rarity. Presentation of the disease with a case report] Stalder PA, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1996;(3):123–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatocellular nodular hyperplasias, adenomas and carcinomas] Altmann HW. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1995; 79:84–108 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential cellular and molecular changes during hepatocarcinogenesis] Bannasch P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1995;79:72–83 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesenchymal tumors of the liver: their frequency and histopathological diagnostic problems in surgical investigations] Flemming P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1995;79:116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic role of HBV in liver cell carcinoma of Western European patients] Herrmann G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1995;79:126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in liver tumors] Wittekind C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1995;79:109–15 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphologic characteristics and differential diagnosis of small hepatocellular carcinoma] Nakashima O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun;23(7):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA ploidy pattern in resected human hepatocellular carcinomas from the view point of biological malignant potential] Saiki I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun; 23 Suppl 2:135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Precancerous stages of hepatocellular carcinoma] Tanikawa K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Dec;22(14):2055–61 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-bile duct growth of hepatocellular carcinoma: value of biliary dilatation on CT] Abe K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 55(9):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of hepatitis B virus-related hepatocellular carcinoma with a comparison to hepatitis C virus-related hepatocellular carcinoma] Kojiro M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:713–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies on primary hepatocellular carcinoma (type B)] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:680–6 **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study of juvenile hepatocellular carcinoma with hepatitis B virus antigen] Toyosaka A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:704–12 **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence rates and prognosis after hepatectomy on the patients with hepatocellular carcinoma compromised with HCV hepatitis—comparison between B, BC and NBNC type] Une Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:815–20 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies on juvenile hepatocellular carcinoma with hepatitis B virus infection—background factors, tumor spread and prognosis after hepatic resection] Yokoi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:698–703 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma presumably transforming to malignant spindle cell tumor] Ishijima M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 92(11):1886–90 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic metastases of pancreatic gastrinoma associated with sclerosing hepatocellular carcinoma] Kita K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;93(5):377–81 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a recurrent mode after treatment in patients with small hepatocellular carcinoma] Kumada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep; 92(9):1258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of combined or mixed hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma with sarcomatous components—immunohistochemical characteristics and histogenesis] Nakasho K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;93(3):206–11 **(Jpn)**

[Combined hepatocellular and cholangiocellular carcinoma: a case report with invasion to the left hepatic duct of hepatocellular carcinoma] Ogata T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;93(6):428–32 **(Jpn)**

[Contrast enhanced color Doppler sonography in a hepatocellular carcinoma case with portal tumor thrombus] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;93(1):54–6 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma (scirrhous type)] Hirooka N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):367–70 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Extrahepatic intrabile duct tumor growth of hepatocellular carcinoma] Kashihara T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):57–60 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma in adenomatous hyperplasia] Shiga J. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):371–3 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepato-cholangiocarcinoma with diffuse metastases and hypercalcemia] Pérez Roldán F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Oct;87(10):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased angiotensin II receptors mediate decreased vascular response in hepatocellular cancer. Wu Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Feb;223(2):225–31

Membrane potential of rat hepatoma cells in culture: influence of factors affecting amino acid transport. Mouat MF, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Aug;15(4):173–84

Changes in GTP-dependent fusion and ras-related proteins in membranes from rat hepatocellular carcinomas. Lanoix J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 27;98(1):1–8

The afferent circulation of the liver in patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Jakab F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Jul-Aug;42(4):399–402

[Preoperative evaluation of hepatic functional reserve for patients with primary liver carcinoma] Yuan Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;17(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changed diagnosis and treatment in hepatocellular carcinoma (letter)] Bender J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 3;140(31):1618 **(Dut)**

[Sequential cellular and molecular changes during hepatocarcinogenesis] Bannasch P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1995;79:72–83 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adjuvant oral chemotherapy to prevent recurrence after curative resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamamoto M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Mar;83(3):336–40

Prospective study of chemoprevention of hepatocellular carcinoma with Sho-saiko-to (TJ-9). Oka H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1;76(5):743–9

Efficacy of a surveillance program for early detection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Zoli M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):977–85

Alpha-fetoprotein and p53 autoantibodies in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Raedle J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Dec; 40(12):2587–94

Flavonoids, potent inhibitors of the human P-form phenolsulfotransferase. Potential role in drug metabolism and chemoprevention. Eaton EA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Feb;24(2):232–7

Can interferon alfa treatment prevent hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with chronic hepatitis C infection and compensated cirrhosis? Harper SE, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Apr;23(4):930–3

Does interferon therapy for chronic hepatitis B reduce the risks of developing cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma? Lok AS. **Hepatology** 1995 Oct;22(4 Pt 1):1336–8

Primary prevention of hepatocellular carcinoma. Yu SZ. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Nov-Dec;10(6):674–82 (24 ref.)

Prospective screening for hepatocellular carcinoma: a debated issue [letter; comment] Trevisani F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):708–9. Comment on: J Hepatol 1994 Jan;20(1):65–71.

Interferon and hepatocellular carcinoma [letter; comment] Andreone P, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):195.

Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 21;346(8982):1051–5.
Interferon and hepatocellular carcinoma [letter; comment] Koretz RL. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):194–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 21;346(8982):1051–5.
Randomised trial of effects of interferon–alpha on incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in chronic active hepatitis C with cirrhosis [see comments] Nishiguchi S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 21;346(8982):1051–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Oct 21;346(8982):1049–50. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):194–5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):195.
Etiology, screening, and treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Khakoo SI, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;80(5):1121–45 (151 ref.)
Synthetic retinoids for the secondary prevention of hepatocellular carcinoma [editorial; comment] Shafritz DA. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1600–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1561–7.
Screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in hepatitis B carriers [letter; comment] Moyes C. **N Z Med J** 1995 Sep 22; 108(1008):394. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 May 10;108(999):175–6.
[Community–based hepatocellular carcinoma screening in seven townships in Taiwan] Chen CJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;94 Suppl 2:S94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preventive use of retinoids for occurrence of liver neoplasm] Muto Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec 10; 84(12):2032–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Does interferon therapy on type C liver cirrhosis prevent the occurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma?] Harada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:754–8 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Focal hepatic nodules after transcatheter oily chemoembolization; detection with spiral CT versus conventional CT. Choi BI, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Jan–Feb;21(1):33–6
Hepatocellular carcinoma with sarcomatous change: characteristic findings of two–phased incremental CT. Honda H, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Jan–Feb;21(1):37–40
Hepatocellular carcinoma: findings on spiral CT during arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Nov–Dec;20(6):541–6
Hepatic arteriography in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: change in findings caused by balloon occlusion of tumor–draining hepatic veins. Kanazawa S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1415–9
Multiple–phase helical CT of the liver for detecting small hepatomas in patients with liver cirrhosis: contrast–injection protocol and optimal timing. Mitsuzaki K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Sep;167(3):753–7
Detecting hepatocellular carcinoma: value of unenhanced or arterial phase CT imaging or both used in conjunction with conventional portal venous phase contrast–enhanced CT imaging. Oliver JH 3rd, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):71–7
Hepatocellular carcinoma: iodized–oil CT TNM classification. Valls C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):477–81
Characterization of focal hepatic tumors. Value of two–phase scanning with spiral computed tomography. Choi BI, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 15;76(12):2434–42
Quantitative indices for ranking the severity of hepatocellular carcinoma. Dougherty G. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jul–Aug:19(4):329–38
Small hepatocellular carcinomas undetected on two–phased incremental computed tomography. Angiographic and clinicopathologic findings. Honda H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Aug;30(8):458–65
Detection and characterization of hepatocellular carcinoma: value of dynamic CT during the arterial dominant phase with uniphasic contrast medium injection. Cho JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan–Feb;20(1):128–34
Detection of hypervascular hepatocellular carcinoma by dynamic MRI and dynamic spiral CT. Kim T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Nov–Dec;19(6):948–54
Intraperitoneal drop metastases from hepatocellular carcinoma: CT and angiographic findings. Kim TK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(4):638–42
Mosaic pattern of hepatocellular carcinoma: histologic basis for a characteristic CT appearance. Stevens WR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):337–42
Small hepatocellular carcinoma of single nodular type: a specific reference to its surrounding cancerous area undetected radiologically and macroscopically. Maeda T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;60(2):75–9
Hepatocellular carcinoma in a child with Niemann–Pick disease: imaging findings. Pennington DJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(3):220–1
Hepatocellular carcinoma: comparative study among precontrast, artery–dominant, and delayed–contrast phase images at ultrafast CT. Tobe K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–5
Hepatocellular carcinoma: evaluation with biphasic, contrast–enhanced, helical CT. Baron RL, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May;199(2):505–11
Hepatocellular carcinoma: detection with double–phase helical CT during arterial portography. Ichikawa T, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):284–7
Small hepatocellular carcinoma in patients undergoing liver transplantation: detection with CT after injection of iodized oil. Taourel PG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Nov;197(2):377–80
[Radiation exposure in interventional radiology as exemplified by the chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma and laser angioplasty of the pelvic arteries] Hidajat N, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Mar;164(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long–term survival of patients with inoperable hepatocarcinoma, treated with interventional radiology] Rossi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Dec;90(6):766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intra–bile duct growth of hepatocellular carcinoma: value of biliary dilatation on CT] Abe K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 55(9):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic "doughnut sign" on bone scintigraphy secondary to metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma. Hirano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;20(11):1020–1
Detection of a 2.1 cm hepatocellular carcinoma in an 11–year–old boy by Tl–201 chloride. Case presentation and correlative imaging findings. Kempf JS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;20(7):601–4
Increased uptake of I–123 IMP in peritoneal metastases of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kodama F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;21(1):70
Evaluation of embolization effect of hepatocellular carcinoma by hepatic arterial flow study with Tc–99m MAA SPECT. Lee BH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;20(7):605–9
Simultaneous hot and cold bone scan metastases in hepatocellular carcinoma. Leung CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;20(9):839
Tc–99m sestamibi uptake and retention in a large hepatoma. Sutter CW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;20(12):1091
Scintigraphic detection of xenografted renal tumor by anti–renal cancer monoclonal antibody radiolabeled with technetium–99m. Mitsui K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Aug; 41(8):593–601
Technetium–99m–galactosyl–neoglycoalbumin combined with iodine–123–Tyr–(A14)–insulin visualizes human hepatocellular carcinomas. Kurtaran A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;36(10):1875–81
Angiotensin–II–induced hypertension chemotherapy: evaluation of hepatic blood flow with oxygen–15 PET. Taniguchi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1522–3
In vivo assessment of glucose metabolism in hepatocellular carcinoma with FDG–PET. Torizuka T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;36(10):1811–7
Accumulation of 123I–IMP in extrahepatic metastases of hepatocellular carcinoma. Suto Y, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Nov;16(11):905–11

RADIOTHERAPY

Epirubicin–Lipiodol chemotherapy versus 131iodine–Lipiodol radiotherapy in the treatment of unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2202–10
Partition model for estimating radiation doses from yttrium–90 microspheres in treating hepatic tumours. Ho S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):947–52
Radiation pneumonitis after selective internal radiation treatment with intraarterial 90yttrium–microspheres for inoperable hepatic tumors. Leung TW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Nov 1;33(4):919–24
Ultrasound–guided internal radiotherapy using yttrium–90–glass microspheres for liver malignancies [see comments] Tian JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun; 37(6):958–63. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1996 Jun;37(6):963–4.
[Radiotherapy of hepatocellular carcinoma] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec 10;84(12):2019–23 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Skull metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma. CT, MR and angiographic findings. Murakami R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Nov;36(6):597–602
Hepatocellular carcinoma with pleural metastasis complicated by hemothorax. Takagi H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;91(9):1865–6
Intrahepatic metastases in hepatocellular carcinoma: evidence for spread via the portal vein as an efferent vessel. Toyosaka A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug; 91(8):1610–5
Transesophageal echocardiography in the detection of inferior vena cava and cardiac metastasis in hepatocellular carcinoma. Tse HF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Mar; 19(3):211–3
Scintigraphic "doughnut sign" on bone scintigraphy secondary to metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma. Hirano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;20(11):1020–1
Simultaneous hot and cold bone scan metastases in hepatocellular carcinoma. Leung CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;20(9):839
Extracorporeal circulation and hypothermic perfusion for caval tumor thrombus complicating hepatocellular carcinoma: a case report. Hamazaki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Jul;42(3):282–5
Metastatic models of human liver cancer in nude mice orthotopically constructed by using histologically intact patient specimens. Sun FX, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(7):397–402
Intraperitoneal drop metastases from hepatocellular carcinoma: CT and angiographic findings. Kim TK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(4):638–42
Clinical and radiological pictures of hepatocellular carcinoma with intracranial metastasis. Yen FS, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jul–Aug;10(4):413–8
CD44 is expressed in hepatocellular carcinomas showing vascular invasion. Mathew J, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 May; 179(1):74–9
Accumulation of 123I–IMP in extrahepatic metastases of hepatocellular carcinoma. Suto Y, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Nov;16(11):905–11
Recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma after liver transplantation: spectrum of CT findings and recurrence patterns. Ferris JV, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):233–8
[Growth pattern and metastatic behaviour of orthotopically metastatic model of human hepatocellular carcinoma in nude mice] Sun F, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;75(11):673–5, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Primary liver carcinoma with invasion of the duodenum—endoscopic diagnosis] Mall K. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficacy of treatment with frequent and low–dose epirubicin in two cases of pulmonary metastases after surgery of liver cancer] Nakao A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Oct; 22(12):1831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with reduction of primary tumor and disappearance of multiple lung metastasis] Tsurumachi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Apr;23(5):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal metastasis originating from liver cancer] Fukushima M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 87(3):710–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A rare case of cranial metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma] Momoji J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Nov; 23(11):997–1002 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

A sensitive method to analyze in vitro secretion of lipoproteins: distribution of apolipoproteins is modulated by oleic acid in HepG2 cells. Benoist F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Oct;36(10):2243–50

SURGERY

Term delivery after hepatocellular carcinoma resection in previous pregnancy. Hsieh TT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Jan;75(1):77–8
Percutaneous RF interstitial thermal ablation in the treatment of hepatic cancer. Rossi S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Sep;167(3):759–68
Evaluation of surgical resection for small hepatocellular carcinomas. Nakajima Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Mar; 171(3):360–3
Hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis. Results of surgical treatment in a European series. Fuster J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Mar;223(3):297–302
Hepatic segmentectomy for curative resection of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Lui WY, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Oct;130(10):1090–7
Esophageal carcinoma and coexisting hepatocellular carcinoma resected simultaneously. Nagahama T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Feb;131(2):208–10
Orthotopic liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Factors affecting long–term patient survival. Ojogho ON, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Sep;131(9):935–9; discussion 939–41
Results of 280 liver resections for hepatocellular carcinoma. Takenaka K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jan;131(1):71–6
Resection of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with cirrhosis. Balsells J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jun;83(6):758–61
Long–term outcome after surgery for asymptomatic small hepatocellular carcinoma. Lee CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Mar;83(3):330–3
Repeat hepatectomy for recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma. Nagasue N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jan;83(1):127–31
Repeated liver resection for recurrent liver cancer. Neeleman N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jul;83(7):893–901 (73 ref.)
Experimental and clinical study on hepatobiliary surgery in China. Wu M. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Feb;109(2):131–3 (19 ref.)
Recurrence of hepatitis B virus cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma: an indication for retransplantation? Ringe B, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Jun;9(3 Pt 1):190–6
Primary and secondary hepatic malignancies. Gallinger S, et al. **Curr Opin Gen Surg** 1993;:257–64 (47 ref.)
Microwave coagulation therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Sato M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 May; 110(5):1507–14
Surgical treatment and prognostic variables of hepatocellular carcinoma in 122 cirrhotics. Di Carlo V, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Jul;42(3):222–9
Extracorporeal circulation and hypothermic perfusion for caval tumor thrombus complicating hepatocellular carcinoma: a case report. Hamazaki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Jul;42(3):282–5
Resection of a fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver originating in the caudate lobe. Machado MC, et al.

Hepatogastroenterology 1995 Nov-Dec;42(6):993-5 (21 ref.)

The effect of spleen volume on liver regeneration after hepatectomy--a clinical study of liver and spleen volumes by computed tomography. Sato K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov-Dec;42(6):961-5

Function-preserving segmentectomy of the cirrhotic liver. Takayama T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Jul-Aug; 42(4):415-7

Hepatic segmentectomy on primary liver cancer with situs inversus totalis. Kamiike W, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996; 9(3):169-72;discussion 172-3

Ultrasonic dissection in resection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Chou FF, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Apr-Jun; 80(2):105-7

Clinical study on hepatocellular carcinoma with extrahepatic malignancies. Onitsuka A, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Apr-Jun; 80(2):128-30

Long-term hepatic regeneration and function in infants and children following liver resection. Shamberger RC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Jun;182(6):515-9

A long-term survivor of ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma after hepatic resection. Shirabe K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May-Jun;10(3):351-4

Transplants for liver cancer show promise, not proof [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 15;88(10):632-3

Protein metabolism in cachectic tumor-bearing rats: effect of tumor excision. Le Bricon T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jan;60(1):207-15

Perioperative nutritional support in patients undergoing hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Ziegler TR. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):91-2

Effect of heavy alcohol intake on long-term results after curative resection of hepatitis C virus-related hepatocellular carcinoma. Okada S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Aug;87(8):867-73

Surgical management for lymph node recurrence of resected fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver: a case report. Yamamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;25(6):282-5

Liver transplantation for the treatment of small hepatocellular carcinomas in patients with cirrhosis [see comments] Mazzaferro V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 14;334(11):693-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 14;334(11):728-9.

Treating small hepatocellular carcinomas [editorial; comment] Williams R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 14; 334(11):728-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 14;334(11):693-9.

Surgical treatment for hepatocellular carcinoma and concomitant esophagogastric varices. Harada A, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 May-Jun;12(3):193-6

Advances in hepatic resection and results for hepatocellular carcinoma. Nonami T, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 May-Jun;12(3):183-8 (51 ref.)

Liver transplantation and hepatocellular carcinoma. Yokoyama I, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 May-Jun; 12(3):212-6 (30 ref.)

Laparoscopic hepatic resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Hashizume M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Dec;9(12):1289-91

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with lupoid hepatitis: a review of Japanese reports. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(9):838-42 (18 ref.)

Surgical resection for recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma: prognosis and analysis of risk factors. Hu RH, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jul;120(1):23-9

Management of new hepatic nodules detected by intraoperative ultrasonography during hepatic resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Kokudo N, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jun;119(6):634-40

Surgical resection for small hepatocellular carcinoma. Nagashima I, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jan;119(1):40-5

Surgical treatment strategy for patients with stage IV hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimada M, et al. **Surgery** 1996 May;119(5):517-22

Hepatic resection of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic livers: is it unjustified in impaired liver function? Wu CC, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jul;120(1):34-9

Preoperative chemotherapy, major liver resection, and transplantation for primary malignancies in children. Otte JB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Aug;28(4):2393-4

Liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Senninger N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1706-7

Clinical experience with the intrahepatic posterior approach to the portal triad for right hepatectomy and right segmental resection. Maddern GJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):764-7

Role of liver transplantation in the treatment of unresectable liver cancer. Pichlmayr R, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Nov-Dec;19(6):807-13

Surgical treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma originating from the caudate lobe. Yang MC, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Jun;20(5):562-5; discussion 565-6

[Hepatectomy under liver normothermic ischemia in primary liver cancer patients associated with cirrhosis] Wang C, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;17(5):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[US-guided microwave in the treatment of liver cancer: experimental study and preliminary clinical application] Dong B, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb; 76(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of selective clamping in major hepatectomies] Benoist S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(7):589-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of hepatocarcinoma in cirrhosis] Launois B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1996 Jan-Feb; 32(1):35-9; discussion 39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of hepatocarcinoma in cirrhosis] Launois B, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Jun;179(6):1225-34; discussion 1234-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resections of recurrence in the liver of primary and secondary liver cancers] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Oct;66(10):949-58 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of small hepatocellular carcinoma] Inoue K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun;23(7):849-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of adjuvant surgical therapy for continuous regional therapy for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma] Nakano H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1490-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microwave coagulation therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma] Seki T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec 10;84(12):2024-7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A simultaneous operation for esophageal and cholangiocellular carcinomas--a case of report] Kudo T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 92(10):1789-93 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous microwave coagulation therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma--study on its therapeutic effect in surgical cases] So K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;93(6):398-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small hepatocellular carcinoma. New concepts on intrahepatic recurrence after hepatectomy in orthotopic liver transplantation] Oliveira e Silva A, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan-Mar;32(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Focal hepatic nodules after transcatheter oily chemoembolization; detection with spiral CT versus conventional CT. Choi BI, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Jan-Feb;21(1):33-6

5-Fluorouracil and alpha-interferon in hepatocellular carcinoma. Stuart K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr; 19(2):136-9

Delayed anoxic pseudolobular necrosis (terminal hepatic necrosis) after chemo-lipiodolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Kozakai I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun; 91(6):1263-5 (8 ref.)

Intrahepatic arterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma and metastatic neuroendocrine tumors in the era of liver transplantation. Martin M, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Sep;62(9):724-32

Is preoperative hepatic arterial chemoembolization safe and effective for hepatocellular carcinoma? [see comments] Harada T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Jul;224(1):4-9. Comment in: Ann Surg 1996 Jul;224(1):1-3.

Clinical management of recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma. Lee PH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Nov;222(5):670-6

Chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. What, when, and for whom? [editorial; comment] Lehnert T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Jul;224(1):1-3. Comment on: Ann Surg 1996 Jul;224(1):4-9.

Palliative chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma with mitoxantrone, Lipiodol, and Gelfoam. A phase II study. Civalleri D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr; 16(2):937-41

Multimodality treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma in a hepatobiliary specialty center. Marcos-Alvarez A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Mar;131(3):292-8

Hepatectomy with an ultrasonic dissector for hepatocellular carcinoma. Fan ST, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jan;83(1):117-20

Nourishment of hepatocellular carcinoma cells through the portal blood flow with and without transcatheter arterial embolization. Goseki N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1; 76(5):736-42

Preliminary report: the short-term effects of direct p53 DNA injection in primary hepatocellular carcinomas. Habib NA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996;20(2):103-7

Gene therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma: chemosensitivity conferred by adenovirus-mediated transfer of the HSV-1 thymidine kinase gene. Wills KN, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Sep;2(3):191-7

Combination immunotherapy with OK-432, recombinant granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor and recombinant interleukin-2 for human hepatocellular carcinoma. Himoto T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Feb; 42(2):127-31

Adenovirus-mediated gene therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma using cancer-specific gene expression. Kaneko S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5283-7

Effective segmental chemoembolization of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma with tumor thrombus in the portal vein. Katsumori T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;18(4):217-21

Ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma: treatment strategy and prognostic factor analysis. Chen TZ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 May;57(5):322-8

Superselective intra-arterial radiometabolic therapy with I-131 lipiodol in hepatocellular carcinoma. Maini CL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;21(3):221-6

Biphasic changes in serum hepatocyte growth factor after transarterial chemoembolization therapy for hepato-cellular carcinoma. Yamazaki H, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Feb;8(2):178-82

Hepatocellular carcinoma: update on diagnosis and treatment. Ramsey WH, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 Mar-Apr;13(2):81-91 (65 ref.)

Why can't we cure primary liver cancer? [editorial] Johnson PJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep;31A(10):1562-4 (19 ref.)

Monitoring of lectin-reactive alpha-fetoproteins in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma treated using transcatheter arterial embolization. Yamashita F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jul;7(7):627-33

Update on regional treatments for hepatobiliary malignancies. Curley SA. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1437-52 (23 ref.)

Gastrointestinal bleeding after hepatic transcatheter arterial embolization in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Lin DY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Feb;43(2 Pt 1):132-7

Chemoembolisation with lipiodol and doxorubicin: applicability in British patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ryder SD, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jan;38(1):125-8

The use of percutaneous ethanol injection therapy for recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kotoh K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Jul;42(3):197-200

Gene therapy for alpha-fetoprotein-producing human hepatoma cells by adenovirus-mediated transfer of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Kanai F, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jun;23(6):1359-68

Bystander effect caused by suicide gene expression indicates the feasibility of gene therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Kuriyama S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Dec;22(6):1838-46

Specific targeting of human hepatocellular carcinoma cells by immunoliposomes in vitro. Moradpour D, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Nov;22(5):1527-37

Selective killing of AFP-positive hepatocellular carcinoma cells by adeno-associated virus transfer of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Su H, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Mar 1;7(4):463-70

Retrospective analysis of the multidisciplinary treatment for 534 hepatocellular carcinoma patients over a 12-year period. Ito T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jul;34(7):623-7

Limitations of hyperselective intraarterial injections for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Raoul JL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 May;31(5):305-7

Secondary prevention of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tang ZY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Nov-Dec;10(6):683-90 (85 ref.)

Transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma with portal vein thrombosis. Yen FS, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May-Jun;10(3):237-40

Comparison of resection, liver transplantation and transcatheter oily chemoembolization in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Bronowicki JP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Mar;24(3):293-300

Pulmonary metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with transarterial chemoembolization. Liou TC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Nov;23(5):563-8

Reduction of therapeutic efficacy by a second cycle of PEG-IL-2. Steerenberg PA, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Jul; 18(1):45-51

Laparoscopic microwave coagulo-necrotic therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma: a feasible study of an alternative option for poor-risk patients. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Jun;5(3):169-75

HepG2 human hepatocarcinoma cells: an experimental model for photosensitization by endogenous porphyrins. Vonarx-Coinsman V, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Oct;30(2-3):201-8

Hepatic artery chemoembolization or embolization for primary and metastatic liver tumors: post-treatment management and complications. Berger DH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;60(2):116-21

Postoperative recurrence of solitary small hepatocellular carcinoma. Ezaki T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun; 62(2):115-22

Percutaneous intravascular ethanol injection of the supplying tumor vessel in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma larger than 3 cm. Lin ZY, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Feb;15(2):155-60

A prospective randomized trial of the preventive effect of pre-operative transcatheter arterial embolization against recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamasaki S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Feb;87(2):206-11

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma smaller than 5 cm by transcatheter arterial chemoembolization. Hsieh MY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 May; 12(5):274-8

Tackling liver cancer with interferon [comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1502] Schluger LK, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 21;346(8982):1049-50 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 21;346(8982):1051-5.

Clinical presentation, diagnostic work-up and therapeutic choices in two consecutive series of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Buscarini L, et al. **Oncology** 1996 May-Jun;53(3):204-9

Treatment of large HCC: transcatheter arterial chemoembolization combined with percutaneous ethanol injection versus repeated transcatheter arterial chemoembolization. Bartolozzi C, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):812-8

p53 gene therapy in vivo of herpatocellular and liver metastatic colorectal cancer. Bookstein R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1):66-77 (109 ref.)

Non-invasive loco-regional therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Tanikawa K. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 May-Jun;

12(3):189–92 (15 ref.)
Laparoscopic microwave coagulonecrotic therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamanaka N, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Dec;5(6):444–9
Development of a de novo tumorous necrotic lesion in the liver after transcatheter arterial embolization combined with iodized oil infusion: report of a case. Hirota M, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(1):49–52
5,20–bis(4–sulphophenyl)–10,15–bis (2–methoxy–4–sulphophenyl)–21–thiaporphyrin as a new potent sensitizer in photodynamic therapy. Ziółkowski P, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Sep–Oct;81(5):364–9
Cytoreduction and sequential resection for surgically verified unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma: evaluation with analysis of 72 patients. Tang ZY, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Nov–Dec;19(6):784–9
[Experimental study on the treatment of human hepatocellular carcinoma by fibroblast–mediated human IFN–alpha gene therapy in combination with adoptive chemoimmunotherapy] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;17(4):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Application of radiolabeled anti–HBx monoclonal antibody for HCC targeting therapy] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Apr;76(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Portal vein supply and embolization therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma] Liu K, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;75(7):403–5, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changed diagnosis and treatment in hepatocellular carcinoma (letter)] Ruers TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 3;140(31):1618 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma in the presence of liver cirrhosis] Ducreux M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jun–Jul;132(6–7):279–86 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemostatic embolization of hepatocellular carcinoma with portal vein thrombosis complicated by hemoperitoneum] Masbou J, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 24;25(7):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rupture of a liver cell carcinoma after chemoembolization] Schnarkowski P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Apr;164(4):341–3 **(Ger)**
–Comparison of lipiodol–assisted chemoembolization versus only conservative therapy in patients with nonresectable hepatocellular carcinomas– Lorenz M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;34(3):205–6 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of malignant hepatic tumors using percutaneous hot saline injections. Feasibility study and preliminary results] Veltri A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Oct; 90(4):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The efficacy of several kinds of treatment for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma—a report of an over–five–year survivor by regional and systemic chemotherapy and adjuvant surgery] Aono Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A successful treatment using SMANCS–TAE for hepatocellular carcinoma with tumor thrombus in the portal trunk] Fukushima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jul;23(8):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two hepatocellular carcinoma patients with biloma after transarterial embolization with lipiodol (Lip–TAE) leading to occlusion of portal vein] Haneda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The efficacy of transarterial immuno–embolization therapy in patients with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma] Kishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep; 22(11):1590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on therapeutics adopted after occlusion of intraarterial reservoir in patients with liver tumor] Shibata T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of recurrent multiple HCC after surgical resection showing regression by two TAEs using 5–FU and zinostatin stimalamer] Takiya S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Aug;23(9):1205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemoembolization therapy in small hepatocellular carcinoma] Uchida H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun;23(7):840–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current status of treatment for small hepatocellular carcinoma] Yokoi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun;23(7):855–61 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Choice of treatment for hepatocellular carcinoma] Koyama K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;96(9):606–7 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on endocrine therapy for rat hepatocellular carcinoma] Zeze F, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;96(11):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A preliminary study of percutaneous ethanol injection therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma: evaluation of the ethanol diffusion area by the ethanol mixed with gadolinium] Matsumura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;56(7):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental and clinical trial of degradable starch microspheres (DSM) in treatment of hepatic neoplasm: Part 2. Clinical study] Yamada T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep; 55(11):732–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abnormalities in pulmonary perfusion scans after transcatheter arterial embolization of the liver] Kita T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr; 34(4):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[TAE therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma] Kudo M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec 10;84(12):2012–8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Non–invasive therapy of liver neoplasm (editorial)] Tanikawa K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec 10; 84(12):1963–4 **(Jpn)**
[Radical and multimodality therapy for hepatitis C virus–related hepatocellular carcinoma] Ikeda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:821–7 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Detection of hepatocellular carcinoma by intraarterially enhanced ultrasonography with CO2 microbubbles. Comparison with DSA, dynamic CT, and Lipiodol CT. Arakawa A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 May;37(3 Pt 1):250–4
Ultrasound follow–up of patients at risk for hepatocellular carcinoma: results of a prospective study on 360 cases. Solmi L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;91(6):1189–94
Transesophageal echocardiography in the detection of inferior vena cava and cardiac metastasis in hepatocellular carcinoma. Tse HF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Mar; 19(3):211–3
Sonographic characteristics of recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma. Shibata T, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(4):443–7
Intracaval endovascular ultrasonography for malignant hepatic tumor: new diagnostic technique for vascular invasion. Kaneko T, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 May–Jun; 12(3):170–8
Effectiveness of galactose–based intravenous contrast medium on color Doppler sonography of deeply located hepatocellular carcinoma. Tanaka S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(2):157–60
[Portal thrombosis and liver cirrhosis. Value of ultrasound–guided puncture–biopsy of the thrombus] Duchmann JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jun–Jul; 19(6–7):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical evaluation of power Doppler sonography for the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Ohishi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May; 56(6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonographic screening of hepatocellular carcinoma] Majima Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec 10; 84(12):1992–6 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of ultrasonography in the early diagnosis of hepatocarcinoma in patients with liver cirrhosis] García Gullón C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Nov; 87(11):798–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hepatocellular carcinoma as an incidental hepatic finding: approach to incidental focal hepatic lesions] Ratia Giménez T, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 May;88(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

EGF receptor in human Chang liver and hepatoma HepG2 cells. Yang EB, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Apr; 38(4):813–20
Type of estrogen receptor determines response to antiestrogen therapy. Villa E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3883–5

URINE

Urinary 6 beta–hydroxycortisol excretion in Hong Kong Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and other chronic liver diseases. Ng MC, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15; 77(8):1427–33

VETERINARY

Characterization and prevalence of a polymorphism in the 3' untranslated region of cytochrome P4501A1 in cancer–prone Atlantic tomcod. Roy NK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Sep 10;322(1):204–13
Duck hepatitis B virus integrations in LMH chicken hepatoma cells: identification and characterization of new episomally derived integrations. Gong SS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):8102–8

VIROLOGY

Hepatitis B virus and hepatocellular carcinoma. Ren EC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Jan;25(1):17–21 (52 ref.)
Hepatitis C virus sequences encoding truncated core proteins detected in a hepatocellular carcinoma. Rüster B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 27;219(3):911–5
Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in hepatocellular carcinoma by in situ hybridization. Tang L, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2211–6
Hepatitis C virus genotypes and development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Yotsuyanagi H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 15;76(8):1352–5
Hepatitis C virus and hepatocellular carcinoma. Colombo M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Nov–Dec;13 Suppl 13:S23–7 (49 ref.)
Hepatitis C antibody and cryoglobulins in patients with cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Rinaldi G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Nov–Dec;13 Suppl 13:S161–3
Alpha–fetoprotein and p53 autoantibodies in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Raedle J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Dec; 40(12):2587–94
Hepatocellular carcinomas associated with hepatitis B and C virus infections: are they any different? [editorial; comment] Okuda K. **Hepatology** 1995 Dec;22(6):1883–5. Comment on: Hepatology 1995 Oct;22(4 Pt 1):1027–33.
Characteristic difference of hepatocellular carcinoma between hepatitis B– and C– viral infection in Japan [see comments] Shiratori Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Oct;22(4 Pt 1):1027–33. Comment in: Hepatology 1995 Dec;22(6):1883–5.
Integration of hepatitis B virus and alteration of the 1p36 region found in cancerous tissue of primary hepatocellular carcinoma with viral replication evidenced only in noncancerous, cirrhotic tissue. Simon D, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Nov;22(5):1393–8
Comparison of hypervariable regions (HVR1 and HVR2) in positive– and negative–stranded hepatitis C virus RNA in cancerous and non–cancerous liver tissue, peripheral blood mononuclear cells and serum from a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma. Saito S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 17;67(2):199–203
Genomic instability involved in virus–related hepatocarcinogenesis. Kajino K, et al. **Intervirology** 1995; 38(3–4):170–2
In vitro transformation by hepatitis B virus DNA. Schaefer S, et al. **Intervirology** 1995;38(3–4):143–54 (112 ref.)
Hepatitis C virus as a causative agent of hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimotohno K. **Intervirology** 1995; 38(3–4):162–9 (55 ref.)
Hepatitis C virus replication in hepatocellular carcinoma. Niu J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;48(9):880–2
Relationship between hepatocellular carcinoma and subtypes of hepatitis C virus: a nationwide analysis. Takada A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Feb;11(2):166–9
Distribution of HCV genotypes among blood donors, patients with chronic liver disease, hepatocellular carcinoma, and patients on maintenance hemodialysis in Korea. Lee DS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 May;49(1):55–60
Prevalence of hepatitis C antibody in patients with chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma in Korea. Park BC, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1995;2(4):195–202
Loss and acquisition of duck hepatitis B virus integrations in lineages of LMH–D2 chicken hepatoma cells. Gong SS, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Mar;70(3):2000–7
Effect of heavy alcohol intake on long–term results after curative resection of hepatitis C virus–related hepatocellular carcinoma. Okada S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Aug;87(8):867–73
The status of serum hepatitis B virus DNA in HBSAG–positive hepatocellular carcinoma. Yu ML, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Aug; 12(8):466–70
Hepatoma–derived integrated HBV DNA causes multi–stage transformation in vitro. Luber B, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1597–608
Recurrence of WHV integration in the b3n locus in woodchuck hepatocellular carcinoma. Bruni R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 1;214(1):229–34
[Hepatitis b virus and hepatocarcinoma] Tiollais P. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1994 Jul–Oct;71(3–4):397–402 **(Fre)**
[Etiologic factors and clinical features of small hepatocellular carcinomas based on hepatitis viral markers] Kamiya S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:693–7 **(Jpn)**
[Frequent PCR detection of HBV x gene in excised hepatocellular carcinoma tissues as compared with HCV–RNA identification] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:730–4 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of replicating hepatitis C virus quasispecies in hepatocellular carcinoma tissues using PCR–SSCP method] Kurosaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:796–9 **(Jpn)**
[Mutation of the hepatitis B virus pre C region in hepatocellular carcinoma and nontumoral liver tissues] Matsushima S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:723–9 **(Jpn)**
[Detection of HBV–DNA from hepatocellular carcinoma by polymerase chain reaction] Takeuchi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:718–22 **(Jpn)**
[Hepatitis B and C virus markers in hepatocellular carcinoma] Tanikawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:687–92 **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of hepatocellular carcinoma type C and B by quantitation of serum HCV–RNA and HBV–DNA using branched DNA probe assay] Teramoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:787–95 **(Jpn)**
[Integration of hepatitis B virus and its significance in hepatocarcinogenesis] Urashima T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:735–9 **(Jpn)**
[HCV genome in type C hepatocellular carcinoma] Yamada G. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:777–81 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, HYPERNEPHROID see **CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL**

CARCINOMA IN SITU

Excessive numbers of skin cancers and pre–malignant skin

lesions in an Australian heart transplant recipient. Bouwes Bavinck JN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Oct;74(4):468–70
Vulval intraepithelial neoplasia [editorial] Jebakumar S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Jan–Feb;7(1):10–3 (45 ref.)
Ductal carcinoma in situ. Margolese RG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:131–8 (25 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rapid induction of mammary intraductal proliferations, ductal carcinoma in situ and carcinomas by the injection of sexually immature female rats with 1–methyl–1–nitrosourea. Thompson HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2407–11
In situ and invasive cervical carcinoma in a cohort of infertile women. Rossing MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jan; 65(1):19–22

CHEMISTRY

Molecular analysis of premalignant and carcinoma in situ lesions of the human breast. Steeg PS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Sep;149(3):733–8 (49 ref.)
The relationship between flow–cytometric and immunohistochemically detected c–erbB–2 expression, grade and DNA ploidy in breast cancer. Brotherick I, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Sep;41(3):137–45
Immunohistochemical evaluation of multiple biological markers in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Perin T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jun;32A(7):1148–55
Changes of the mucosal n3 and n6 fatty acid status occur early in the colorectal adenoma–carcinoma sequence. Fernández–Bañares F, et al. **Gut** 1996 Feb;38(2):254–9
Immunohistochemical evaluation of HER–2/neu expression in pancreatic adenocarcinoma and pancreatic intraepithelial neoplasms. Day JD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Feb; 27(2):119–24
p53 in endometrial cancer and its putative precursors: evidence for diverse pathways of tumorigenesis. Sherman ME, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Nov;26(11):1268–74
Polyamines as biomarkers of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Nishioka K, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995; 23:87–95
Altered cytokeratin expression in carcinogenesis inhibition by antioxidant nutrients. Schwartz JL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(1):47–56
Heterogeneity of expression of immunohistochemical tumour markers in testicular carcinoma in situ: pathogenetic relevance. Rajpert–De Meyts E, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Jun;428(3):133–9
Distribution of thrombospondin and integrin alpha V in DCIS, invasive ductal and lobular human breast carcinomas. Analysis by electron microscopy. Serre CM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(4):365–72

COMPLICATIONS

Improved detection of human papillomavirus infection in genital intraepithelial neoplasia in human immunodeficiency virus positive (HIV +) women by polymerase chain reaction–in situ hybridization. Walker F, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1996 Jun;5(2):136–46
[Swollen breast in a female patient with dermatomyositis] Saario R, et al. **Duodecim** 1994;110(17):1589–92 **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endocervical columnar cell intraepithelial neoplasia. II. Grades of expression of cytomorphologic criteria. van Aspert–van Erp AJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 39(6):1216–32
Future diagnostic procedures. Lam S, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1996 May;6(2):363–80 (81 ref.)
Diagnosis and follow–up of testicular carcinoma in situ by DNA image cytometry. Heidenrich A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 28(1):13–8
Low efficiency of cytologic screening for cancer in situ of the cervix in older women. Gustafsson L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 11;63(6):804–9
Current methods of assessing and treating carcinoma in situ of the bladder with or without involvement of the prostatic urethra. Kurth KH, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jun;2 Suppl 2:8–22 (124 ref.)
Diagnostic pitfalls of fine needle aspiration cytology for breast disease. Kerin MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 May; 86(3):100–1
Statistical techniques for diagnosing CIN using fluorescence spectroscopy: SVD and CART. Atkinson EN, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;23:125–30
Clinical evaluation of cell deoxyribonucleic acid content measured by flow cytometry in bladder cancer. Bittard H, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1887–91
Initial evaluation of the bladder tumor antigen test in superficial bladder cancer [see comments] D'Hallewin MA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):475–6. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):488–9.
Detection of early bladder cancer by 5–aminolevulinic acid induced porphyrin fluorescence [see comments] Kriegmair M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):105–9; discussion 109–10 . Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):122.
Recognition of atypical reserve cell hyperplasia in cervical smears and its diagnostic significance. Boon ME, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Sep;8(7):786–94
More on p53 antigen loss in stored paraffin slides [letter; comment] Kato J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 30; 333(22):1507–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1521–2.
Contemporary diagnostic approaches for nonpalpable carcinoma of the breast: the role of the radiologist. Schepps B, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Sep;78(9):239–41 (19 ref.)
Critical pathways in analyzing breast calcifications. Bird RE. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):928–34
[Bilateral tumors of the testis: the role of the diagnosis of carcinoma in situ in early detection] Houlgatte A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Sep;5(4):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ductal carcinoma in situ in dynamic MR–mammography at 1.5 T] Fischer U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Apr;164(4):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adenoma of Vater's ampulla without clinical or analytical expression (letter)] Moreira VF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 May;196(5):343–4 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intratesticular effects of cisplatin–based chemotherapy. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(1):25–30
Histological grading of carcinoma in situ of the bladder: its clinical significance in patients who underwent intravesical mitomycin C and doxorubicin sequential therapy [see comments] Sekine H, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):94–8; discussion 98–9. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):103–4.
Primary breast cancer: mammographic changes after neoadjuvant chemotherapy, with pathologic correlation. Vinnicombe SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):333–40
Photodynamic therapy of head and neck cancers. Biel MA. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep–Oct;11(5):355–9
[Place of endovesical "BCG Therapy" in superficial tumors of the bladder] Zerbib M. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(2):59–63 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Photodynamic therapy of dysplasia and early cancer of the esophagus] Gossner L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1996 May; 26(3):132, 135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The expression of placental–type glutathione S–transferase (GST–pi) in human cutaneous carcinoma in situ, that is, actinic keratosis and Bowen's disease, compared with normal human skin. Shimizu K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2327–30
Immunoreactive neuron–specific enolase (NSE) is expressed in testicular carcinoma–in–situ. Kang JL, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Feb;178(2):161–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Forty years of repeated screening: the significance of carcinoma in situ. Morrison BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(5):814–9
Epidemiology of in situ and invasive breast cancer in women aged under 45. Weiss HA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May; 73(10):1298–305
Lobular neoplasia. Long term risk of breast cancer and relation to other factors. Bodian CA, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):1024–34
Decreasing rates of cervical cancer among American Indians and Hispanics in New Mexico (United States). Chao A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 Mar;7(2):205–13
Regional differences in the incidence and treatment of carcinoma in situ of the breast. Choi WS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Apr;5(4):317–20
Colorectal mini–de novo carcinoma: a reality in Germany too. Stolte M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 May;27(4):286–90
Incidence of and treatment for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [see comments] Ernster VL, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 27;275(12):913–8. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Mar 27;275(12):948–9.
Risk of dysplasia in anal condyloma. Metcalf AM, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):724–6 (14 ref.)
A seroepidemiologic study of HPV infection and incident cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Strickler HD, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(4):169–77

ETIOLOGY

The natural history of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. Jones RW. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Oct;102(10):764–6
Clinical presentation of minimally invasive and in situ squamous cell carcinoma of the anus in homosexual men. Forti RL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):603–7
Effectiveness of vaginal Papanicolaou smear screening after total hysterectomy for benign disease. Fetters MD, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 27;275(12):940–7 (90 ref.)

GENETICS

Allelic imbalance in the region of the BRCA1 gene in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Munn KE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(5):636–9
P53 and ploidy assessed by flow cytometry in bladder washings. Griffiths TR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Nov; 76(5):575–9
Maintenance of DNA content and erbB–2 alterations in intraductal and invasive phases of mammary cancer. Iglehart JD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jun; 34(3):253–63
Evaluation of chromosome aneuploidy in tissue sections of preinvasive breast carcinomas using interphase cytogenetics. Visscher DW, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15; 77(2):315–20
Cytogenetic evidence that carcinoma in situ is the precursor lesion for invasive testicular germ cell tumors. van Echten J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Dec;85(2):133–7
Genetic divergence in the clonal evolution of breast cancer. Fujii H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1493–7
Allelic loss and the progression of breast cancer. Radford DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5180–3
Partial allelotype of carcinoma in situ of the human bladder. Rosin MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5213–6
Rapid identification of mixed up bladder biopsy specimens using polymorphic microsatellite markers. Abeln EC, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Dec;4(4):286–91
Increasing incidence of CD44v7/8 epitope expression during uterine cervical carcinogenesis. Dall P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22;69(2):79–85
Scientists show that invasive breast cancer develops from early cancer cells [news] Holzman D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 17;87(10):710–1
Characterization of extensive genetic alterations in ductal carcinoma in situ by fluorescence in situ hybridization and molecular analysis. Murphy DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Nov 15;87(22):1694–704
Cervical cytology by means of fluorescence in situ hybridization with a set of chromosome–specific DNA probes. Hariu H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Apr; 22(2):163–70
In–situ breast cancer and BRCA1 [letter] Sun CC, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):408
K–ras mutation and p53 protein accumulation in intraductal mucin–hypersecreting neoplasms of the pancreas. Satoh K, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 May;12(4):362–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Prognostic significance of in situ carcinoma associated with invasive breast carcinoma. A natural experiment in cancer immunology? Black MM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15; 78(4):778–88
CD8+ T lymphocytes are recruited to neoplastic cervix. Bell MC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 May;15(3):130–6

METABOLISM

Functional assay for HER–2/neu demonstrates active signalling in a minority of HER–2/neu–overexpressing invasive human breast tumours. DiGiovanna MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(5):802–6
Differential distribution of ErbB–2 and pS2 proteins in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Inaji H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(1):89–92
Differential immunohistochemical detection of transforming growth factor alpha, amphiregulin and CRIPTO in human normal and malignant breast tissues. Panico L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 3;65(1):51–6
Transforming growth factors–beta 1 and beta 2 in serum and urine from patients with bladder carcinoma [see comments] Eder IE, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):953–7. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):961.
Relationship between ERBB2 and E–cadherin expression in human breast cancer. Palacios J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 427(3):259–63

MICROBIOLOGY

Type 73 human papillomavirus in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma: a novel association. West AB, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2440–4

MORTALITY

Prognostic significance of in situ carcinoma associated with invasive breast carcinoma. A natural experiment in cancer immunology? Black MM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15; 78(4):778–88
Developing a prognostic index for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Are we there yet? [editorial; comment] Schnitt SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2189–92. Comment on: Cancer 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2267–74.
A prognostic index for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [see comments] Silverstein MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1; 77(11):2267–74. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2189–92.
[Carcinoma in situ of the gallbladder. The prognostic and therapeutic implications] Gómez Freijoso C, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Nov;18(9):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Psammoma bodies and cells from in situ fallopian tube carcinoma in endometrial smears: a case report. Luzzatto R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar–Apr;40(2):295–8
Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of carcinoma arising in an ectopic breast. A case report. Vargas J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep–Oct;39(5):941–4
The minimally abnormal Papanicolaou smear. Brotzman GL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Mar;53(4):1154–62 (39 ref.)
Management of patients with abnormal cervical cytology [letter; comment] Mayeaux EJ Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Aug;54(2):456, 460–2, 465. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Dec;52(8):2243–50.
Recommendations for the reporting of breast carcinoma. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical

Pathology. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec;104(6):614–9
Adenocarcinoma in situ in Barrett's esophagus with stricture of 10-yr duration: a cytological diagnosis. Bauer W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;91(8):1650–1
MCF10AT: a model for the evolution of cancer from proliferative breast disease. Dawson PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):313–9
Native cellular fluorescence can identify changes in epithelial thickness in-vivo in the upper aerodigestive tract. Kolli VR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):495–8
Carcinoma in mesonephric remnants [letter; comment] Ferry JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Oct;19(10):1218–9. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Dec;18(12):1265–9.
Involvement of collagenous spherulosis by lobular carcinoma in situ. Potential confusion with cribriform ductal carcinoma in situ. Sgroi D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Dec;19(12):1366–70
Histometric texture analysis of DNA in thin sections from breast biopsies. Application to the detection of malignancy-associated changes in carcinoma in situ. Poulin N, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Oct;17(5):291–9
Biological heterogeneity of breast carcinoma in situ. Albonico G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30; 784:458–61
Objective quantitative grading. A study of breast ductal hyperplasias and ductal carcinomas in situ. Mariuzzi G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:395–402
Biological staging of incipient, in situ, and invasive breast carcinomas. Querzoli P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:381–94
Interpretation of the risk associated with the unexpected finding of lobular carcinoma in situ. Zurrida S, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan;3(1):57–61
Conjunctival intraepithelial neoplasia. A possible marker for human immunodeficiency virus infection? Karp CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;114(3):257–61
Native cellular fluorescence of neoplastic upper aerodigestive mucosa. Kolli VR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov; 121(11):1287–92
Rescreening in gynecologic cytology. Rescreening of 3762 previous cases for current high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions and carcinoma—a College of American Pathologists Q-Probes study of 312 institutions. Jones BA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Dec; 119(12):1097–103
Multicentricity of breast cancer: whole-organ analysis and clinical implications. Vaidya JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(5):820–4
Revised FIGO staging for early invasive carcinoma of the vulva and cervix [editorial; comment] Grant JM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;103(5):xxi–xxii. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 May;103(5):405–6. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 May;103(5):446–52. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 May;103(5):453–6.
Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia: long term follow up of treated and untreated women [see comments] Herod JJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;103(5):446–52. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 May;103(5):xxi–xxii.
Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia with superficially invasive carcinoma of the vulva [see comments] Herod JJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;103(5):453–6. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 May;103(5):xxi–xxii.
Actinic keratosis and dysplasia of the conjunctiva: a clinicopathological study of 45 cases. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;30(6):312–6
Pathologic findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP) protocol B-17: intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ) [letter; comment] Antoniades K. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2385–7. Comment on: Cancer 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1310–9.
Extensive apoptosis in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Bodis S, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1;77(9):1831–5
Biologic characteristics of esophageal epithelial dysplasia assessed by proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Koga Y, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):237–44
Continued local recurrence of carcinoma 15–25 years after a diagnosis of low grade ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast treated only by biopsy. Page DL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 1;76(7):1197–200
Developing a prognostic index for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Are we there yet? [letter] Silverstein MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):1138–40
The pathology of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Bobrow LG, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(4):232–5 (40 ref.)
The pathology of vulvar neoplasia. Lininger RA, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;8(1):63–8 (28 ref.)
Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: progress and controversy. Swallow CJ, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1996 Jul; 33(7):553–600 (171 ref.)
Differences between Papanicolaou smears with correct and incorrect diagnoses. Mitchell H, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Dec;6(6):368–75
Squamous cell carcinoma in situ arising within lichen planus of the vulva. Franck JM, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Oct; 21(10):890–4
Natural history of aberrant crypt foci. A surgical approach. Shpitz B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Jul;39(7):763–7
Carcinoma in situ arising in a gastric hamartomatous polyp in a patient with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Defago MR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Feb;28(2):267
Colorectal mini-de novo carcinoma: a reality in Germany too. Stolte M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 May;27(4):286–90
Adequacy of conization margins in adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix as a predictor of residual disease. Im DD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Nov;59(2):179–82 (20 ref.)
Choriocarcinoma in situ: a case at an early gestational stage. Fukunaga M, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Nov;27(5):473–6
Carcinoma in situ involving sclerosing adenosis: a mimic of invasive breast carcinoma. Rasbridge SA, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Sep;27(3):269–73
Endometrial intraepithelial carcinoma: a distinctive lesion specifically associated with tumors displaying serous differentiation. Ambros RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Nov; 26(11):1260–7
Microcalcifications in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Foschini MP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Feb;27(2):178–83
Ductal carcinoma in situ with periductal fibrosis -- is it in reality an invasive carcinoma? [letter] Naresh KN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jul;27(7):744
Ductal carcinoma in situ [letter; comment] Paull G. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Mar;27(3):315. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1995 Jun;26(6):642–9.
p53 in endometrial cancer and its putative precursors: evidence for diverse pathways of tumorigenesis. Sherman ME, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Nov;26(11):1268–74
Adenocarcinoma in situ of the gall bladder—an incidental finding. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;37 Suppl:S32–3
Monoclonal antibodies Ki-67 and MIB1 in the distinction of tuboendometrial metaplasia from endocervical adenocarcinoma and adenocarcinoma in situ in formalin-fixed material. McCluggage WG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jul;14(3):209–16
Cervical cell recognition and morphometric grading by image analysis. Bacus JW. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995; 23:33–42
Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Crum CP, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;23:71–9 (44 ref.)
Computer-assisted pathology of intraepithelial adenocarcinoma and related lesions: 3-D distribution, structural aberration and discrimination. Takahashi T, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;23:25–32 (16 ref.)
Gallbladder cancer associated with cholesterosis. Akiyama T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;31(3):470–4
Progression of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia III to invasive carcinoma in a young woman. Tan AL, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Oct;21(5):467–9
Malignant and premalignant change in odontogenic cysts. Fanibunda K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec; 53(12):1469–72 (19 ref.)
Intraoperative histologic assessment of surgical margins and lymph node metastasis in breast-conserving surgery. Noguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Nov;60(3):185–90
Histological grading of carcinoma in situ of the bladder: its clinical significance in patients who underwent intravesical mitomycin C and doxorubicin sequential therapy [see comments] Sekine H, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):94–8; discussion 98–9. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):103–4.
Extravesical involvement in patients with bladder carcinoma in situ: biological and therapy implications. Solsona E, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):895–9; discussion 899–900
Relationship of esophageal dysplasia to associated head and neck cancer in patients with esophageal carcinoma. Takiyama W, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;26(1):12–7
Terminology for carcinoma-in-situ of the breast [letter; comment] Baum M. **Lancet** 1996 May 4;347(9010):1260. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):707–8.
Carcinoma-in-situ of the breast: have pathologists run amok? [see comments] Foucar E. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 16; 347(9003):707–8. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 4;347(9010):1259. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 4;347(9010):1259–60. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 4;347(9010):1260.
Terminology for carcinoma-in-situ of the breast [letter; comment] Oxley DK. **Lancet** 1996 May 4;347(9010):1259 . Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):707–8.
Terminology for carcinoma-in-situ of the breast [letter; comment] Quinn C, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 4; 347(9010):1259. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):707–8.
Terminology for carcinoma-in-situ of the breast [letter; comment] Simpson JF, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 4; 347(9010):1260. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):707–8.
Terminology for carcinoma-in-situ of the breast [letter; comment] Sloane JP, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 4; 347(9010):1259–60. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):707–8.
Adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix: significance of cone biopsy margins. Wolf JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul; 88(1):82–6
K-ras mutation and p53 protein accumulation in intraductal mucin-hypersecreting neoplasms of the pancreas. Satoh K, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 May;12(4):362–8
Papillomas of the breast. A histologic spectrum including atypical hyperplasia and carcinoma in situ. McKinney CD, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1995;30 Pt 2:137–78 (47 ref.)
Biophenotypes of breast carcinoma in situ defined by image analysis of biological parameters. Albonico G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Feb;192(2):117–23
When is core breast biopsy or fine-needle aspiration not enough? [editorial; comment] Berg WA. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):313–5. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):319–22. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):323–5.
Duct carcinoma in situ: biological implications for clinical practice. Lagios MD. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):6–11 (31 ref.)
[Morphometry by analysis of microcalcifications and histopathological diagnosis: a new approach to the diagnosis of impalpable lesions of the breast detected by mammography] Charpin C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Oct;179(7):1517–31; discussion 1532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast cancer: apropos of "in situ"] Hertens D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathological findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP) Protocol B-17. Intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ)] Haase W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Feb;172(2):109–10 **(Ger)**
[Modified endocervical vaginal smear for diagnosis of endocervical microinvasive cervix carcinoma] Melsheimer P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(11):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case report of intraductal papillary adenoma with carcinoma in situ of the pancreas with a repeated history of acute pancreatitis] Kinoshita M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;93(1):64–7 **(Jpn)**
[A case of duodenal Brunner's gland hyperplasia associated with in situ carcinoma] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;92(8):1189–93 **(Jpn)**
[The study of survival in the glottic cancer] Guallart Doménech F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Jan-Feb;47(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surrogate endpoint biomarkers for cervical cancer chemopreventive trials. Ruffin MT 4th, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;23:113–24 (98 ref.)
Endometrial cancer chemoprevention: implications of diverse pathways of carcinogenesis. Sherman ME, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;23:160–4 (27 ref.)
Detection and treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter] Hollingsworth AB, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18;276(11):869–70; discussion 870–71
Detection and treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter] Jatoi I. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18;276(11):870–1
A 47-year-old woman with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter; comment] Kaufman J. **JAMA** 1996 May 15; 275(19):1477; discussion 1478–9. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jan 3;275(1):61–6.
Detection and treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter] Kopans DB. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18;276(11):869; discussion 870–71
Chemoprevention of breast cancer [clinical conference] O'Shaughnessy JA. **JAMA** 1996 May 1;275(17):1349–53
Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: understanding the misunderstood stepchild [editorial; comment] Page DL, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 27;275(12):948–9. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Mar 27;275(12):913–8.

RADIOGRAPHY

Mammographic follow-up of clustered microcalcifications [letter; comment] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1550–1. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Apr;164(4):1018.
Radiological case of the month. Ductal carcinoma in situ. DeLoach J, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Jan;92(8):415–8
Specimen slice radiography of cancer in breast conserving excisions. Oakley KL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov; 48(11):1028–30
Invasive breast cancer: mammographic measurement. Flanagan FL, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):819–23
Primary breast cancer: mammographic changes after neoadjuvant chemotherapy, with pathologic correlation. Vinnicombe SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):333–40
Patient selection for breast conservation therapy with magnification mammography. Morrow M, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):621–6
[Lobular carcinoma in situ: the mammographic aspects and the therapeutic problems] Meloni GB, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Non-surgical management of early breast cancer in the United Kingdom: ductal carcinoma in situ. Clinical Audit Sub-committee of the Faculty of Clinical Oncology, Royal College of Radiologists, and the Joint Council for Clinical Oncology. Spittle M, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(4):217–8
Ten-year results comparing mastectomy to excision and radiation therapy for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(9):1425–7
Fifteen-year results of breast-conserving surgery and definitive breast irradiation for the treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Solin LJ, et al.

J Clin Oncol 1996 Mar;14(3):754–63

[Good results of bladder-preserving treatment in poorly differentiated and invasive bladder carcinoma using interstitial Iridium-192 radiotherapy] Moonen LM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jul 6;140(27):1406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ruthenium 105-applicator for radiation treatment of carcinoma in situ of the cornea and conjunctiva] Häberle H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Dec;92(6):866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rutheim 106 applicator for irradiation of carcinoma in situ of the cornea and conjunctiva (letter)] Häberle H. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Apr;93(2):204 **(Ger)**

[Tumorectomy plus irradiation in ductal in-situ carcinoma] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jun;172(6):344–5 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

The prostate involvement as prognostic factor in patients with superficial bladder tumors. Solsona E, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1710–3

SURGERY

Unexpected vascular compromise in transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous (TRAM) flap reconstruction: a report of two patients. Wallace AM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Mar;36(3):246–50

Immediate breast reconstruction by prosthesis: a safe technique for extensive intraductal and microinvasive carcinomas. Clough KB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar; 3(2):212–8

The new era in breast cancer [letter; comment] Shetty MR. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jul;131(7):788. Comment on: Arch Surg 1996 Mar;131(3):301–8.

Breast reduction and breast cancer [letter] Geary PM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Dec;48(8):607–8

Factors affecting outcome of patients with impalpable breast cancer detected by breast screening. Dixon JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jul;83(7):997–1001

Bladder replacement by detubularized ileal loop: 10 years of experience using a personal technique. Alcini E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May;77(5):688–93

Ten-year results comparing mastectomy to excision and radiation therapy for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(9):1425–7

Can cervical adenocarcinoma in situ be safely managed by conization alone? [editorial; comment] Muntz HG. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun;61(3):301–3. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Jun;61(3):304–8.

Invasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix following Lletz for adenocarcinoma in situ [letter; comment] Townsend DE. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):332. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Aug;58(2):274–7.

Adenocarcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix: management and outcome [see comments] Widrich T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun;61(3):304–8. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Jun;61(3):301–3.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy can disseminate in situ carcinoma of the gallbladder [see comments] Wibbenmeyer LA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Dec;181(6):504–10. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Dec;181(6):561–2.

Unexpected complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [editorial; comment] Zucker KA. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Dec; 181(6):561–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Dec;181(6):504–10.

Fifteen-year results of breast-conserving surgery and definitive breast irradiation for the treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Solin LJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):754–63

Mastectomy as the preferred treatment for breast cancer among new immigrants from the former USSR. Kaufman Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Nov;60(3):168–73

A 47-year-old woman with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter; comment] Blank KR, et al. **JAMA** 1996 May 15;275(19):1477–8; discussion 1478–9. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jan 3;275(1):61–6.

A 47-year-old woman with ductal carcinoma in situ, 1 year later [comment] Daley J, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Aug 14; 276(6):491. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jan 3;275(1):61–6.

A 47-year-old woman with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter; comment] Foens C. **JAMA** 1996 May 15; 275(19):1478–9. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jan 3;275(1):61–6.

A 47-year-old woman with ductal carcinoma in situ [see comments] Morrow M. **JAMA** 1996 Jan 3;275(1):61–6. Comment in: JAMA 1996 May 15;275(19):1477; discussion 1478–9. Comment in: JAMA 1996 May 15;275(19):1477–8; discussion 1478–9. Comment in: JAMA 1996 May 15;275(19):1478–9. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Aug 14;276(6):491.

A 47-year-old woman with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter; comment] Tinger A, et al. **JAMA** 1996 May 15;275(19):1478; discussion 1478–9. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jan 3;275(1):61–6.

Detection and treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter] Vikram B. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18;276(11):870–1

Breast conservation therapy in the management of invasive and in situ carcinoma. Masko GB, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Sep;78(9):246–9 (18 ref.)

Intraduct carcinoma of the breast (duct carcinoma in situ). Lange M, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Jun;32(2):59–61

Duct carcinoma in situ: biological implications for clinical practice. Lagios MD. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):6–11 (31 ref.)

Appendiceal intussusception due to an appendiceal malignant polyp—an association in a patient with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: report of a case. Miyahara M, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(9):834–7

Mohs' micrographic surgery and distal urethrectomy with immediate urethral reconstruction for glanular carcinoma in situ with significant urethral extension. Nash PA, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jan;47(1):108–10

[Which surgery for which breast cancer?] Simon P. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensible use of CO2 laser therapy on the lower genital tract of the woman] Hilgarth M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Mar;56(3):M27–34 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and prognosis of 112 excised epibulbar epithelial tumors] Seitz B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Oct;207(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumorectomy plus irradiation in ductal in-situ carcinoma] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jun;172(6):344–5 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral breast carcinoma. 12 years' experience] Maculotti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Jan-Feb;51(1-2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lobular carcinoma in situ: the mammographic aspects and the therapeutic problems] Meloni GB, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of esophagojejunogastroplasty in the surgical treatment of chronic and malignant ulcers of the cardial part of the stomach] Sheleshko PV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(6):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Innovative approaches for superficial bladder tumors. Oosterlinck W, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):31–2

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Cheng C, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4):562–5

Effect of keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) and bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) instillation on carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Jurincic-Winkler C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2771–6

The management of localized prostate cancer [editorial] [see comments] Clarke NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Mar 6–19; 55(5):232–3. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1996 Mar 6–19;55(5):233–4.

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin perfusion therapy for carcinoma in situ of the upper urinary tract. Yokogi H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May;77(5):676–9

The natural history of ductal carcinoma in situ. Implications for clinical decision making [editorial] Morrow M. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 1;76(7):1113–5

Regional differences in the incidence and treatment of carcinoma in situ of the breast. Choi WS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Apr;5(4):317–20

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: progress and controversy. Swallow CJ, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1996 Jul; 33(7):553–600 (171 ref.)

Current methods of assessing and treating carcinoma in situ of the bladder with or without involvement of the prostatic urethra. Kurth KH, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jun;2 Suppl 2:8–22 (124 ref.)

Carcinoma in situ and treatment options. Erton M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(1):33–42 (25 ref.)

Trade-offs between survival and breast preservation for three initial treatments of ductal carcinoma-in-situ of the breast. Hillner BE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):70–7

Bladder carcinoma--the good, the bad and the ugly [editorial; comment] Manyak MJ. **J Urol** 1996 Jan; 155(1):103–4. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):91–3. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):94–8; discussion 98–9. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):100–2.

Alternating mitomycin C and bacillus Calmette-Guerin instillation therapy for carcinoma in situ of the bladder. The Finnbladder Group. Rintala E, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec; 154(6):2050–3

Incidence of and treatment for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [see comments] Ernster VL, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 27;275(12):913–8. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Mar 27;275(12):948–9.

BCG immunotherapy for transitional-cell carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Lamm DL. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Oct; 9(10):947–52, 955, discussion 955–65 (51 ref.)

Management of in situ carcinoma of the breast: lobular and ductal origin. White RE, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Sep; 78(9):242–5 (27 ref.)

Controversies in the treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ. Hughes KS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Apr; 76(2):243–65 (76 ref.)

In situ transitional cell carcinoma involvement of prostatic urethra: bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy without previous transurethral resection of the prostate. Palou J, et al. **Urology** 1996 Apr;47(4):482–4

Oral bropirimine immunotherapy of carcinoma in situ of the bladder: results of a phase II trial. Sarosdy MF, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jul;48(1):21–7

Bropirimine immunotherapy of upper urinary tract carcinoma in situ. Sarosdy MF, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jul;48(1):28–32

Current management of ductal carcinoma in situ [see comments] Barth A, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Oct; 163(4):360–6 (78 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1995 Oct;163(4):390–2.

Cure, conservation, confusion, chaos [editorial; comment] Silverstein MJ. **West J Med** 1995 Oct;163(4):390–2. Comment on: West J Med 1995 Oct;163(4):360–6.

[Initial clinical studies of the preparation Immucyst for immunotherapy in patients with carcinoma in situ (CIS) of the bladder] Ormanov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994; 47(3):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A comparative study of BCG and mitomycin C in superficial carcinomas of the bladder] Iavarone C, et al. **G Chir** 1996 May;17(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracavitary bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy for upper tract transitional cell carcinoma] Mori H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Apr;42(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of primary carcinoma in situ of the bladder] Mori Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jan;42(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ductal carcinoma in situ: assessment of necrosis and nuclear morphology and their association with biological markers. Bobrow LG, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Aug;176(4):333–41

VIROLOGY

Human papillomavirus (HPV) in vulvar dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Junge J, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jul-Aug; 103(7-8):501–10

Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus-1. Korn AP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun;61(3):384–6

Detection of human papillomaviruses in cancer of the uterine cervix [letter; comment] Molendijk LW. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Apr;86(4):379, 381. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1995 Sep;85(9):841–2.

CARCINOMA, INFILTRATING DUCT

Ductal carcinoma in situ. Margolese RG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:131–8 (25 ref.)

Intraductal breast carcinoma: experiences from the Breast Center in Van Nuys, California. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;140:139–53

[Intraductal cancer of the breast in women under age 35 years] Sananes S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 May; 83(5):395–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[A densitometric analysis of the chromatin structural characteristics of the nuclei in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of breast cancer patients] Nalieskina LA. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jul-Aug;29(4):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Thermography. Its relation to pathologic characteristics, vascularity, proliferation rate, and survival of patients with invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Sterns EE, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1;77(7):1324–8

Spiral-CT in diagnosis of vascular involvement in pancreatic cancer. Gmeinwieser J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Jul-Aug;42(4):418–22

Correlation between tumor angiogenesis and metastasis in breast cancer. Chu JS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;94(7):373–8

Re: Tumor angiogenesis as a prognostic assay for invasive ductal breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Fox SB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1798–9; discussion 1801–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 5;87(13):997–1008.

Re: Tumor angiogenesis as a prognostic assay for invasive ductal breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Gasparini G. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1799–801; discussion 1801–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 5;87(13):997–1008.

Re: Tumor angiogenesis as a prognostic assay for invasive ductal breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Vermeulen PB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1797–8; discussion 1801–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 5;87(13):997–1008.

Role of lymphagenesis in neovascularisation [letter; comment] Cann SA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):903 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):388–90.

Microvessel quantitation in breast ductal invasive carcinoma. Correlation with proliferative activity, hormonal receptors and lymph node metastases. Aranda FI, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Feb;192(2):124–9

[Ultrasound blood flow measurement in malignant tumors is a possible new prognostic factor] Sohn C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35 Suppl 1:98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy, breast cancer and tumor infarction] Vera-Sempere FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Jan; 13(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rapid induction of mammary intraductal proliferations, ductal carcinoma in situ and carcinomas by the injection of sexually immature female rats with

1-methyl-1-nitrosourea. Thompson HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2407-11

[Multiple neoplasms after a well succeeded treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Moraes-Souza H, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1995 Jan-Feb;41(1):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunolocalization and gene expression of oxytocin receptors in carcinomas and non-neoplastic tissues of the breast. Bussolati G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jun; 148(6):1895-903

Coexpression of hepatocyte growth factor and receptor (Met) in human breast carcinoma. Tuck AB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):225-32

Comparative prognostic value of Cathepsin D and urokinase plasminogen activator, detected by immunohistochemistry, in primary breast carcinoma. Göhring UJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):1011-8

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor in human pancreatic carcinomas. Ohta T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):824-31

Prognostic value of p53 in breast invasive ductal carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study on 942 cases. MacGrogan G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(1):71-81

The relationship between flow-cytometric and immunohistochemically detected c-erbB-2 expression, grade and DNA ploidy in breast cancer. Brotherick I, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Sep;41(3):137-45

Receptors characterization of intraperitoneally N-nitroso-N-methylurea-induced mammary tumors in rats. Martin G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 19;101(1):1-8

Motility-related protein-1 (MRP-1/CD9) reduction as a factor of poor prognosis in breast cancer. Miyake M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1244-9

MUC1 glycoforms in breast cancer--cell line T47D as a model for carcinoma-associated alterations of O-glycosylation. Hanisch FG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;236(1):318-27

Immunohistochemical evaluation of multiple biological markers in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Perin T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jun;32A(7):1148-55

Cytosolic tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) levels in ductal infiltrating carcinomas of the breast classified according to different clinical and biological parameters [letter] García Muñiz JL, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Apr-Jun;10(2):119-21

Immunohistochemical study of metallothionein in pancreatic carcinomas. Ohshio G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996; 122(6):351-5

High positive rate of pS2 expression in forefront intraductal cancerous area in breast cancer. Yamakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;86(11):1035-40

Prognostic value of immunohistochemical expression of p53 in patients with pancreatic cancer. Lundin J, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Mar-Apr;53(2):104-11

Ductal carcinoma of male breast with prominent lipid-rich component. Mazzella FM, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jul; 27(3):280-3

Distribution of thrombospondin and integrin alpha V in DCIS, invasive ductal and lobular human breast carcinomas. Analysis by electron microscopy. Serre CM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(4):365-72

[Expression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in mammary Paget's disease. Immunohistochemical study by using 3 antibodies] Edorh A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Sep;43(7):584-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer of the breast in a male cirrhotic: is there an association between the two? Misra SP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;91(2):380-2

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia during treatment for recurrent breast cancer: a case report. Koibuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;25(5):218-21

Sudden hemorrhage of the breast caused by breast cancer without skin invasion: report of a case. Tokizawa N, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(10):920-2

DIAGNOSIS

Bone marrow changes induced by recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor resembling metastatic carcinoma: distinction with cytochemical and immunohistochemical studies [letter] Pekarske SL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Apr; 51(4):332-4

Metastatic breast carcinoma presenting as cholecystitis. Crawford DL, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Sep;62(9):745-7

p53 protein expression in fine-needle aspirates of breast cancer: an immunocytochemical assay for identifying high-grade ductal carcinomas. Colecchia M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Aug;13(2):128-32; discussion 132-3

Diagnostic pitfalls of fine needle aspiration cytology for breast disease. Kerin MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 May; 86(3):100-1

Contemporary diagnostic approaches for nonpalpable carcinoma of the breast: the role of the radiologist. Schepps B, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Sep;78(9):239-41 (19 ref.)

Critical pathways in analyzing breast calcifications. Bird RE. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul;15(4):928-34

[Diagnosis of local breast cancer recurrences by magnetic resonance imaging] Gilles R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(8):788-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ductal carcinoma in situ in dynamic MR-mammography at 1.5 T] Fischer U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Apr;164(4):290-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR-mammography assessment of tumor response after neoadjuvant radiochemotherapy of locally advanced breast carcinoma] Kurtz B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jun;164(6):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pattern of failure in patients with inflammatory breast cancer treated by alternating radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Thomas F, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2286-90

A phase II study of CI-973 [SP-4-3(R)]-1,1-cyclobutane-dicarboxylato (2-)] (2-methyl-1,4-butanediamine-N, N') platinum in patients with refractory advanced breast cancer. Theriault RL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(3):289-91

Radiation recall dermatitis induced by edatrexate in a patient with breast cancer. Perez EA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(6):604-7

Chemotherapy of pancreatic cancer with the monoterpene perillyl alcohol. Stark MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 4; 96(1):15-21

Cytotoxic, nuclear, and growth inhibitory effects of photodynamic drugs on pancreatic carcinoma cells. Ward AJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19;102(1-2):39-47

A new method of intra-arterial regional chemotherapy with more selective drug delivery for locally advanced pancreatic cancer. Ohigashi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Mar-Apr;43(8):338-45

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in locally advanced breast cancer. Singh G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan;61(1):38-41

A case of advanced male breast cancer successfully treated by 5-fluorouracil, epirubicin and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy combined with tamoxifen. Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1995 Jan 1;64(1):15-22

Locally advanced breast carcinoma: accuracy of mammography versus clinical examination in the prediction of residual disease after chemotherapy. Helvie MA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):327-32

Primary breast cancer: mammographic changes after neoadjuvant chemotherapy, with pathologic correlation. Vinnicombe SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):333-40

Treatment of advanced breast cancer: How much chemotherapy is enough? [see comments] DiPaola RS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3):xv-xxii; discussion xxii-xxiv . Comment in: Semin Oncol 1996 Jun;23(3):xxii-xxiv.

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemically demonstrable protein tyrosine phosphatase in human breast and colorectal cancer: large decrease in its activity in colorectal cancer suggests a tumor suppressor role in colorectal mucosal cells. Partanen S. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):943-6

Visualization of tissue kallikrein in human breast carcinoma by two-dimensional western blotting and immunohistochemistry. Hermann A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jun;376(6):365-70

Expression of 16 kDa proteolipid of vacuolar-type H(+)-ATPase in human pancreatic cancer. Ohta T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1511-7

Expression of cathepsin E in pancreas: a possible tumor marker for pancreas, a preliminary report. Azuma T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 7;67(4):492-7

Immunohistochemical staining and Southern blot hybridization for glutathione S-transferase pi in mammary infiltrating ductal carcinoma. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Aug;8(6):643-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of in situ and invasive breast cancer in women aged under 45. Weiss HA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May; 73(10):1298-305

Incidence of latent breast cancer in Japanese women. Akiyama F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(9-10):564-6

Incidence of and treatment for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [see comments] Ernster VL, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 27;275(12):913-8. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Mar 27;275(12):948-9.

ETIOLOGY

Lack of inhibitory effects of beta-carotene, vitamin C, vitamin E and selenium on development of ductular adenocarcinomas in exocrine pancreas of hamsters. Appel MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 5;103(2):157-62

A case cancer control study of reproductive in breast cancer. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Sep; 31(3):147-59

Refining the origins of breast cancer [comment] Norton L, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Dec;1(12):1250-1. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Dec;1(12):1257-60.

GENETICS

Microdissection and molecular genetic analysis of HER2/neu in breast carcinoma. Youngson BJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Dec;19(12):1354-8

Prognostic significance of c-erbB-2 oncogene in axillary node-negative breast cancer. Molland JG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Feb;66(2):64-70

Clinical impact of detection of loss of heterozygosity of BRCA1 and BRCA2 markers in sporadic breast cancer. Beckmann MW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(10):1220-6

Allelic imbalance in the region of the BRCA1 gene in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Munn KE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(5):636-9

Multiple regions of chromosome 6q affected by loss of heterozygosity in primary human breast carcinomas. Sheng ZM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(2):144-7

Quantification of C-ERB-B2 gene amplification in breast cancer cells using fluorescence in situ hybridization and digital image analysis. Fernández JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jan;86(1):18-21

Structural heterogeneity of hsr(11) in the MDA-MB-134 mammary carcinoma cell line. Lemieux N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Aug;90(1):75-9

Localization of anti-CENP antibodies and alphoid sequences in acentric heterochromatin in a breast cancer cell line. Vig BK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jun; 88(2):118-25

Mxi1 tumor suppressor gene is not mutated in primary pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Bartsch D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19;102(1-2):73-6

Genetic divergence in the clonal evolution of breast cancer. Fujii H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1493-7

Suppression of MDA-MB-435 breast carcinoma cell metastasis following the introduction of human chromosome 11. Phillips KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1222-7

Allelic loss and the progression of breast cancer. Radford DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5180-3

p27/Kip1 mutation found in breast cancer. Spirin KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2400-4

High yields of K-ras mutations in intraductal papillary mucinous tumors and invasive adenocarcinomas induced by N-nitroso(2-hydroxypropyl)(2-oxopropyl)amine in the pancreas of female Syrian hamsters. Sugio K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Feb;17(2):303-9

Quantitative detection of amplification of proto-oncogenes in breast cancer. Chen Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Nov;108(11):849-54

DNA analysis of in situ ductal carcinoma of the breast via flow cytometry. Ottesen GL, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 15;22(3):168-76

Preferred genetic evolutionary sequences in human breast cancer: a case study. Shackney SE, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 1;21(1):6-13

Identification of amplified DNA sequences in breast cancer and their organization within homogeneously staining regions. Muleris M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Nov;14(3):155-63

Enhanced RNA expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 (TIMP-1) in human breast cancer. Yoshiji H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22;69(2):131-4

Functional analysis of a p21WAF1,CIP1,SDI1 mutant (Arg94 --> Trp) identified in a human breast carcinoma. Evidence that the mutation impairs the ability of p21 to inhibit cyclin-dependent kinases. Balbin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28;271(26):15782-6

Scientists show that invasive breast cancer develops from early cancer cells [news] Holzman D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 17;87(10):710-1

Characterization of extensive genetic alterations in ductal carcinoma in situ by fluorescence in situ hybridization and molecular analysis. Murphy DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Nov 15;87(22):1694-704

Epithelial-cadherin gene is not mutated in ductal carcinomas of the breast. Kashiwaba M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;86(11):1054-9

p53, Ki-ras, and DNA ploidy in human pancreatic ductal adenocarcinomas. Weyrer K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan; 74(1):279-89

Combined loss of BRCA1/BRCA2 in grade 3 breast carcinomas [letter; comment] Kelsell DP, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1554-5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1503. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):258.

Familial male breast cancer [letter] Jones C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 May 20;164(10):640

IMMUNOLOGY

neu/HER-2 cDNA vaccination and pregnancy loss. Venanzi FM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Nov 27;772:274-7

Tumor markers in patients with pancreatic carcinoma. Gattani AM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):57-62

Immunohistochemical staining of metastatic ductal carcinomas of the breast by monoclonal antibodies used in imaging and therapy: A comparative study. Howell LP, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jul-Sep;10(3):129-35

Macrophage infiltrate and prognosis in c-erbB-2-overexpressing breast carcinomas. Pupa SM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):85-94

Simple mucin-type carbohydrate antigens (T, sialosyl-T, Tn and sialosyl-Tn) in breast carcinogenesis. Schmitt FC, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(3):251-8

METABOLISM

Hepatocyte growth factor and Met receptor expression in human pancreatic carcinogenesis. Furukawa T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Oct;147(4):889–95

In situ cytokine production by breast cancer tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Camp BJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar;3(2):176–84

Nitrobenzylthioinosine–binding protein overexpression in human breast, liver, stomach and colorectal tumour tissues. Goh LB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec; 15(6B):2575–9

Expression of insulin–like growth factor II in female breast cancer as related to established prognostic factors and long–term prognosis. Toropainen EM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2669–74

Functional assay for HER–2/neu demonstrates active signalling in a minority of HER–2/neu–overexpressing invasive human breast tumours. DiGiovanna MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(5):802–6

Differential distribution of ErbB–2 and pS2 proteins in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Inaji H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(1):89–92

The E–screen assay: a comparison of different MCF7 cell stocks. Villalobos M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Sep;103(9):844–50

p53 in breast cancer. Its relation to histological grade, lymph–node status, hormone receptors, cell–proliferation fraction (ki–67) and c–erbB–2. Immunohistochemical study of 153 cases. Sirvent JJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jul; 10(3):531–9

A 67 kDa non–hormone binding estradiol receptor is present in human mammary cancers. Castoria G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;65(5):574–83

Immunohistochemical localization of urokinase–type plasminogen activator, type–1 plasminogen–activator inhibitor, urokinase receptor and alpha(2)–macroglobulin receptor in human breast carcinomas. Christensen L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16;66(4):441–52

Use of serial semithin frozen sections to evaluate the co–localization of estrogen receptors and progesterone receptors in cells of breast cancer tissues. Kudo A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Jun;44(6):615–20

Lack of association between tumor necrosis and hsp–27 expression in primary breast cancer. Storm FK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan;61(1):14–6

Molecular and immunochemical analyses of RB1 and cyclin D1 in human ductal pancreatic carcinomas and cell lines. Huang L, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Feb;15(2):85–95

Overexpression of cyclin D mRNA distinguishes invasive and in situ breast carcinomas from non–malignant lesions [see comments] Weinstat–Saslow D, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Dec;1(12):1257–60. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Dec;1(12):1250–1.

Expression and function of receptors for extracellular matrix proteins in human ductal adenocarcinomas of the pancreas. Löhr M, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Apr;12(3):248–59

Prognostic evaluation of oestrogen–regulated protein immunoreactivity in ductal invasive (NOS) breast cancer. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(1):33–40

Relationship between ERBB2 and E–cadherin expression in human breast cancer. Palacios J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 427(3):259–63

MORTALITY

Expression of insulin–like growth factor II in female breast cancer as related to established prognostic factors and long–term prognosis. Toropainen EM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2669–74

Younger women with breast carcinoma have a poorer prognosis than older women. Chung M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):97–103

The impact of stage and histology on the long–term clinical course of 163,808 patients with breast carcinoma. Gamel JW, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8):1459–64

Developing a prognostic index for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Are we there yet? [editorial; comment] Schnitt SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2189–92. Comment on: Cancer 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2267–74.

A prognostic index for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [see comments] Silverstein MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1; 77(11):2267–74. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2189–92.

Thermography. Its relation to pathologic characteristics, vascularity, proliferation rate, and survival of patients with invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Sterns EE, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1;77(7):1324–8

Favourable prognosis of cystadeno– over adenocarcinoma of the pancreas after curative resection. Ridder GJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;22(3):232–6

[Observation of an increase in "aggressive tumor forms" in increasing incidence of breast carcinoma] Engelhardt C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Mar;56(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic characteristics of tubulolobular carcinoma of the breast. Boppana S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May–Jun; 40(3):465–71

Cytologic diagnosis of ductal versus lobular carcinoma of the breast. de las Morenas A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep–Oct;39(5):865–9

Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of carcinoma arising in an ectopic breast. A case report. Vargas J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep–Oct;39(5):941–4

Atypical ductal hyperplasia from stereotactic core biopsy of the breast [letter; comment] Montgomery S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 May;166(5):1230. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 May;164(5):1111–3.

Adjuvant hormonal treatment with peptide YY or its analog decreases human pancreatic carcinoma growth. Liu CD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jan;171(1):192–6

Intraductal oncocytic papillary neoplasms of the pancreas. Adsay NV, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Aug;20(8):980–94

Microdissection and molecular genetic analysis of HER2/neu in breast carcinoma. Youngson BJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Dec;19(12):1354–8

'Blind' multicenter evaluation of the prognostic value of DNA image cytometric and morphometric features in invasive breast cancer. Theissig F, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 Mar;10(2):85–99

Grading and prognosis of infiltrating ductal breast carcinoma by mean nuclear volume estimates. Roldán–Villalobos R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Apr;18(2):158–66

Objective quantitative grading. A study of breast ductal hyperplasias and ductal carcinomas in situ. Mariuzzi G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:395–402

Tumor biology of infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Implications for management. Yeatman TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Oct; 222(4):549–59; discussion 559–61

Effect of progestin treatment on estradiol–and growth factor–stimulated breast cancer cell lines. Cappelletti V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2551–5

The effect of ICI 164384 and beta–interferon on the growth and steroid receptor profile of breast cancer cell lines. Coradini D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec; 15(6B):2557–61

Dihydrotestosterone affects the growth of hormone–unresponsive breast cancer cells: an indirect action. Di Monaco M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec; 15(6B):2581–4

Apoptosis in human breast and gastrointestinal carcinomas. Detection in histological sections with monoclonal antibody to single–stranded DNA. Frankfurt OS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):1979–88

Infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast: extensive intraductal component has no impact on lymph node involvement and survival. Joura EA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5B):2285–6

Inflammatory infiltrate in invasive lobular and ductal carcinoma of the breast. Lee AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(5):796–801

Carcinoma in an ileoanal pouch after restorative proctocolectomy for familial adenomatous polyposis. Bassuni MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Apr;83(4):506

Breast cancer measurements with magnetic resonance imaging, ultrasonography, and mammography. Davis PL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(1):1–9

Pathologic findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP) protocol B–17: intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ) [letter; comment] Antoniades K. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2385–7. Comment on: Cancer 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1310–9.

Extensive apoptosis in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Bodis S, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1;77(9):1831–5

Local relapse and contralateral tumor rates in patients with breast cancer treated with conservative surgery and radiotherapy (Institut Gustave Roussy 1970–1982). IGR Breast Cancer Group. Dewar JA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2260–5

The impact of stage and histology on the long–term clinical course of 163,808 patients with breast carcinoma. Gamel JW, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8):1459–64

Continued local recurrence of carcinoma 15–25 years after a diagnosis of low grade ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast treated only by biopsy. Page DL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 1;76(7):1197–200

Chromosome abnormalities in bilateral breast carcinomas. Cytogenetic evaluation of the clonal origin of multiple primary tumors. Pandis N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 15; 76(2):250–8

Developing a prognostic index for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Are we there yet? [letter] Silverstein MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):1138–40

Thermography. Its relation to pathologic characteristics, vascularity, proliferation rate, and survival of patients with invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Sterns EE, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1;77(7):1324–8

Invasive breast carcinoma: analysis of dynamic magnetic resonance imaging enhancement features and cell proliferative activity determined by DNA S–phase percentage. Stomper PC, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1; 77(9):1844–9

The pathology of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Bobrow LG, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(4):232–5 (40 ref.)

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: progress and controversy. Swallow CJ, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1996 Jul; 33(7):553–600 (171 ref.)

The E–screen assay: a comparison of different MCF7 cell stocks. Villalobos M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Sep;103(9):844–50

In vitro anti–proliferative and anti–invasive role of aminoterminal fragment of urokinase–type plasminogen activator on 8701–BC breast cancer cells. Luparello C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Apr;32A(4):702–7

Medullary carcinoma of the breast. Prevalence and prognostic importance of classical risk factors in breast cancer. Pedersen L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 31A(13–14):2289–95

A CD44 variant exon 6 epitope as a prognostic indicator in breast cancer. Schumacher U, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;22(3):259–61

Retinoids: effects on growth, differentiation, and nuclear receptor expression in human pancreatic carcinoma cell lines. Rosewicz S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov; 109(5):1646–60

Hepar lobatum carcinomatosum due to chemotherapy of a metastatic breast carcinoma. Uhlmann F, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Mar;141(3–4):279–84 (21 ref.)

Carcinoma in situ involving sclerosing adenosis: a mimic of invasive breast carcinoma. Rasbridge SA, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Sep;27(3):269–73

Microcalcifications in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Foschini MP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Feb;27(2):178–83

Ductal carcinoma in situ with periductal fibrosis — is it in reality an invasive carcinoma? [letter] Naresh KN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jul;27(7):744

Comparative morphometric studies of benign and malignant intraductal proliferative lesions of the breast by computerized image analysis. Ozaki D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Oct;26(10):1109–13

Ductal carcinoma in situ [letter; comment] Paull G. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Mar;27(3):315. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1995 Jun;26(6):642–9.

Tumour development, histology and grade of breast cancers: prognosis and progression. Tabar L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16;66(4):413–9

Recurrent fibromatosis in a patient with breast carcinoma. Computed tomography findings with magnetic resonance imaging and pathologic correlation. Pretorius ES, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Jun;30(6):381–3

A new cell line from human infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast: establishment and characterization. Zoli W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(4):237–42

Pigmented epidermotropic ductal carcinoma of the breast in a male. Ultrastructural evidence of melanocytic colonization and melanin transfer to the tumor. Fernández–Figueras MT, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Jun; 22(3):276–80

Loss of tumor marker–immunostaining intensity on stored paraffin slides of breast cancer [see comments] Jacobs TW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Aug 7;88(15):1054–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Aug 7;88(15):1015–6.

Effects of sex– and glucocorticoid steroids on breast cancer cells grown as either multicellular tumor spheroids or monolayers. Müller–Holzner E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr;58(1):13–9

Intraoperative histologic assessment of surgical margins and lymph node metastasis in breast–conserving surgery. Noguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Nov;60(3):185–90

Fibrotic focus in invasive ductal carcinoma: an indicator of high tumor aggressiveness. Hasebe T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Apr;87(4):385–94

Terminology for carcinoma–in–situ of the breast [letter; comment] Baum M. **Lancet** 1996 May 4;347(9010):1260. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):707–8.

Terminology for carcinoma–in–situ of the breast [letter; comment] Oxley DK. **Lancet** 1996 May 4;347(9010):1259 . Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):707–8.

Terminology for carcinoma–in–situ of the breast [letter; comment] Quinn C, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 4; 347(9010):1259. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):707–8.

Terminology for carcinoma–in–situ of the breast [letter; comment] Simpson JF, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 4; 347(9010):1260. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):707–8.

Terminology for carcinoma–in–situ of the breast [letter; comment] Sloane JP, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 4; 347(9010):1259–60. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):707–8.

Correlations of morphology, proliferation indices, and oncogene activation in ductal breast carcinoma: nuclear grade, S–phase, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, p53, epidermal growth factor receptor, and c–erb–B–2. Dabbs DJ. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Aug;8(6):637–42

An analysis of prognostic features in infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Frost AR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Oct;8(8):830–6

Coexistence of nipple duct adenoma and breast carcinoma: a clinicopathologic study of five cases and review of the literature. Jones MW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Aug; 8(6):633–6 (13 ref.)

Treatment failure following sequential thermoradiotherapy of locally advanced breast carcinoma occurs primarily in poorly vascularized tumors. Lyng H, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Nov–Dec;52(6):443–7

Primary ductal adenocarcinoma of the lacrimal gland. Katz SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Jan;103(1):157–62

Simultaneous multifocal polymorphous low–grade adenocarcinoma. Report of two cases. Clayton JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jul;80(1):71–7 (31 ref.)

Hematogenous metastases of pancreatic ductal carcinoma.

Kamisawa T, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Nov;11(4):345–9

Progression of human breast cancers to the metastatic state is linked to hydroxyl radical–induced DNA damage. Malins DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 19; 93(6):2557–63

When is core breast biopsy or fine-needle aspiration not enough? [editorial; comment] Berg WA. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):313–5. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):319–22. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):323–5.

Duct carcinoma in situ: biological implications for clinical practice. Lagios MD. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):6–11 (31 ref.)

Relation between the stromal volume and liver metastasis in ductal cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Yamauchi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Oct;177(2):179–81

Quantitative histopathology in lymph node–negative breast cancer. Prognostic significance of mitotic counts. Ladekarl M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(3):265–70

Vinblastine and 5–fluorouracil sensitivity of xenografts of four pancreatic ductal adenocarcinomas: is there a correlation with histological and cytological tumour differentiation? Vergeylen A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 427(3):317–22

[Diabetic mastopathy with epithelioid fibroblasts :differential diagnosis from an infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Report of two cases] Tanière P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996;16(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer: apropos of "in situ"] Hertens D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of immunohistochemical determination of urokinase plasminogen activator in primary breast cancers] Göhring UJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Nov;16(6):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The size relationship of the invasive components to axillary lymph node status in primary breast carcinoma] Frischbier HJ. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Sep;171(9):548 **(Ger)**

[In vitro growth of skin fibroblasts of patients with atypical ductal hyperplasia of the breast: effects of 17 beta–estradiol] Ricciardi G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jul–Aug;66(4):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tarsal metastases from breast carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature] Sandomenico F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):306–8 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between grades of histologic differentiation and hormone receptors in breast cancer] Nola N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 May–Jun;117(5–6):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Receptor (ER, PgR) levels as prognostic factors in the endocrine therapy of pre– and post–menopausal patients with stage III infiltrative ductal and lobular cancer of the breast] Calzada L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Mar; 64:135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemopreventive activity of Oltipraz against N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine (BOP)–induced ductal pancreatic carcinoma development and effects on survival of Syrian golden hamsters. Clapper ML, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2159–65

Detection and treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter] Hollingsworth AB, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18;276(11):869–70; discussion 870–71

Detection and treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter] Jatoi I. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18;276(11):870–1

A 47–year–old woman with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter; comment] Kaufman J. **JAMA** 1996 May 15; 275(19):1477; discussion 1478–9. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jan 3;275(1):61–6.

Detection and treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter] Kopans DB. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18;276(11):869; discussion 870–71

Chemoprevention of breast cancer [clinical conference] O'Shaughnessy JA. **JAMA** 1996 May 1;275(17):1349–53

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: understanding the misunderstood stepchild [editorial; comment] Page DL, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 27;275(12):948–9. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Mar 27;275(12):913–8.

PSYCHOLOGY

Assessment of mental capacity: a dilemma [letter] Paul M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;168(4):519

RADIOGRAPHY

Mammographic follow–up of clustered microcalcifications [letter; comment] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1550–1. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Apr;164(4):1018.

Marked regression of a nonpalpable breast cancer after cessation of hormone replacement therapy. Harvey SC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):394–5

Reduction in size of a breast mass due to concurrent chemotherapy: pitfalls in mammographic follow–up. Poplack SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug; 167(2):392–3

Medical–legal pitfalls for the breast surgeon: incomplete mammographic localization of suspicious lesions and the correlation between palpable and mammographic abnormalities. Brobeil A, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Jun; 62(6):484–7

Case report: coincident granular cell tumour of the breast with invasive ductal carcinoma. Tai G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Sep;68(813):1034–6

Breast tumors associated with nipple discharge. Correlation of findings on galactography and sonography. Chung SY, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jul–Sep;19(3):165–71

Spiral–CT in diagnosis of vascular involvement in pancreatic cancer. Gmeinwieser J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Jul–Aug;42(4):418–22

Radiological case of the month. Ductal carcinoma in situ. DeLoach J, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Jan;92(8):415–8

Specimen slice radiography of cancer in breast conserving excisions. Oakley KL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov; 48(11):1028–30

Invasive breast cancer: mammographic measurement. Flanagan FL, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):819–23

Locally advanced breast carcinoma: accuracy of mammography versus clinical examination in the prediction of residual disease after chemotherapy. Helvie MA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):327–32

Primary breast cancer: mammographic changes after neoadjuvant chemotherapy, with pathologic correlation. Vinnicombe SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):333–40

Patient selection for breast conservation therapy with magnification mammography. Morrow M, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):621–6

[Breast cancer without palpable tumor revealed by microcalcifications. Prognosis and treatment] Saccomandi E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 30;24(28):1291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lobular cancer transformation of the female breast. Mammography diagnosis and clinical relevance] Bochmann D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Apr;56(4):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of ductal galactography in the differential diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Ambrogetti D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Double–tracer dosimetry of organs in assessment of bone marrow involvement by two monoclonal antibodies. Korppi–Tommola ET, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(3):357–65

Ga–67 used to localize the tumor bed for radiation therapy after lumpectomy. Burke GJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;20(11):993–4

Tc–99m sestamibi uptake in infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast in a male patient. Hibbeln JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;21(6):469–70

Evaluation of preoperative chemotherapy using PET with fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose in breast cancer. Bassa P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;37(6):931–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Low–grade dermal angiosarcoma of the breast following radiotherapy. Bolin DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Aug; 62(8):668–72 (19 ref.)

Pattern of failure in patients with inflammatory breast cancer treated by alternating radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Thomas F, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2286–90

Radiation recall dermatitis induced by edatrexate in a patient with breast cancer. Perez EA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(6):604–7

Ga–67 used to localize the tumor bed for radiation therapy after lumpectomy. Burke GJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;20(11):993–4

Bullous pemphigoid induced by radiation therapy. Folliero G, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(4):266–7

Eventration of the diaphragm: an unusual cause of radiation–induced diarrhoea. Harrington KJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(4):264–5

Non–surgical management of early breast cancer in the United Kingdom: ductal carcinoma in situ. Clinical Audit Sub–committee of the Faculty of Clinical Oncology, Royal College of Radiologists, and the Joint Council for Clinical Oncology. Spittle M, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(4):217–8

Ten–year results comparing mastectomy to excision and radiation therapy for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(9):1425–7

Brachytherapy or electron beam boost in conservation therapy of carcinoma of the breast: a nonrandomized comparison. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):995–1007

Radiation–induced sarcoma of the breast. Mason RW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Jun;96(6):368–70 (15 ref.)

Breast–conserving surgery and radiotherapy for early breast cancer. Cheng SH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 May; 95(5):372–7

A blended beam technique to decrease toxic effects of post mastectomy irradiation by combining and sequentially mixing electrons and photons. Deigert F, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Fall;20(3):183–90

Treatment failure following sequential thermoradiotherapy of locally advanced breast carcinoma occurs primarily in poorly vascularized tumors. Lyng H, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Nov–Dec;52(6):443–7

[Tumorectomy plus irradiation in ductal in–situ carcinoma] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jun;172(6):344–5 **(Ger)**

[Role of percutaneous radiotherapy in male breast carcinoma] Schuchardt U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jul; 172(7):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Immunohistochemical evaluation of lymph node micrometastases from breast cancer. Tsuchiya A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(4):425–8

Bone marrow changes induced by recombinant granulocyte colony–stimulating factor resembling metastatic carcinoma: distinction with cytochemical and immunohistochemical studies [letter] Pekarske SL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Apr; 51(4):332–4

The use of a whey protein concentrate in the treatment of patients with metastatic carcinoma: a phase I–II clinical study. Kennedy RS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec; 15(6B):2643–9

Metastatic epidural bony tumor causing spinal cord compression: a case report. Yamashita K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jul;(328):231–5

Breast carcinoma metastatic to paranasal sinuses. Austin JR, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):161–5 (20 ref.)

Abdominal pain after breast cancer surgery. Yale SH, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Oct 15;30(10):18, 21–2

Metastasis of adenocarcinoma of breast to gluteus medius. Sahai S, et al. **Iowa Med** 1995 Sep;85(9):369–70

Primary carcinoma en cuirasse [letter] Siddiqui MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Feb;44(2):221–2

Malignant joint effusions secondary to solid tumor metastasis. Munn RK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 May;22(5):973–5 (15 ref.)

Submandibular gland metastasis of breast carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Vessecchia G, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(3):349–51 (25 ref.)

[Late solitary metastases of breast origin presenting as primary colonic carcinoma] Paz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jan 1;130(1):9–10, 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Tarsal metastases from breast carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature] Sandomenico F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):306–8 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax and breast cancer] Pereira JR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Nonpalpable versus palpable invasive breast tumors treated with breast–conserving surgical management. Tafra L, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 May;62(5):395–9

Unexpected vascular compromise in transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous (TRAM) flap reconstruction: a report of two patients. Wallace AM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Mar;36(3):246–50

Long–term survival after curative resection for pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Clinicopathologic analysis of 5–year survivors. Conlon KC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Mar; 223(3):273–9

Immediate breast reconstruction by prosthesis: a safe technique for extensive intraductal and microinvasive carcinomas. Clough KB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar; 3(2):212–8

Feasibility of breast–conserving therapy for younger women with breast cancer. Guenther JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jun;131(6):632–6

The new era in breast cancer [letter; comment] Shetty MR. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jul;131(7):788. Comment on: Arch Surg 1996 Mar;131(3):301–8.

The dilemma of delayed cellulitis after breast conservation therapy. Staren ED, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jun;131(6):651–4

Factors affecting outcome of patients with impalpable breast cancer detected by breast screening. Dixon JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jul;83(7):997–1001

Lobular carcinoma of the breast can be managed by breast–conserving therapy. Holland PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Oct;82(10):1364–6

Prognostic factors after resection of ampullary carcinoma: multivariate survival analysis in comparison with ductal cancer of the pancreatic head. Klempnauer J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Dec;82(12):1686–91

Survival after resection for ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Sperti C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 May;83(5):625–31

Compartment syndrome: a very rare but potentially lethal complication of prolonged pelvic surgery. Crinnion JN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May;77(5):750–1

Ten–year results comparing mastectomy to excision and radiation therapy for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(9):1425–7

Favourable prognosis of cystadeno– over adenocarcinoma of the pancreas after curative resection. Ridder GJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;22(3):232–6

Palliative resection of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. A survey of British surgeons. Johnson CD. **HPB Surg** 1995 Jun; 8(3):181–3

Radioimmunoguided surgery after primary treatment of locally advanced breast cancer. Percivale P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1599–603

Fifteen–year results of breast–conserving surgery and definitive breast irradiation for the treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Solin LJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):754–63

Breast–conserving surgery and radiotherapy for early breast cancer. Cheng SH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 May; 95(5):372–7

Mastectomy as the preferred treatment for breast cancer

among new immigrants from the former USSR. Kaufman Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Nov;60(3):168–73

A 47-year-old woman with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter; comment] Blank KR, et al. **JAMA** 1996 May 15;275(19):1477–8; discussion 1478–9. Comment on: **JAMA** 1996 Jan 3;275(1):61–6.

A 47-year-old woman with ductal carcinoma in situ, 1 year later [comment] Daley J, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Aug 14; 276(6):491. Comment on: **JAMA** 1996 Jan 3;275(1):61–6.

A 47-year-old woman with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter; comment] Foens C. **JAMA** 1996 May 15; 275(19):1478–9. Comment on: **JAMA** 1996 Jan 3;275(1):61–6.

A 47-year-old woman with ductal carcinoma in situ [see comments] Morrow M. **JAMA** 1996 Jan 3;275(1):61–6. Comment in: **JAMA** 1996 May 15;275(19):1477; discussion 1478–9. Comment in: **JAMA** 1996 May 15;275(19):1477–8; discussion 1478–9. Comment in: **JAMA** 1996 May 15;275(19):1478–9. Comment in: **JAMA** 1996 Aug 14;276(6):491.

A 47-year-old woman with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter; comment] Tinger A, et al. **JAMA** 1996 May 15;275(19):1478; discussion 1478–9. Comment on: **JAMA** 1996 Jan 3;275(1):61–6.

Detection and treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter] Vikram B. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18;276(11):870–1

Breast conservation therapy in the management of invasive and in situ carcinoma. Masko GB, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Sep;78(9):246–9 (18 ref.)

Duct carcinoma in situ: biological implications for clinical practice. Lagios MD. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Feb;23(1 Suppl 2):6–11 (31 ref.)

[Retropectoral recurrence of breast carcinoma] Suk J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Feb;75(2):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tumorectomy plus irradiation in ductal in-situ carcinoma] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jun;172(6):344–5 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral breast carcinoma. 12 years' experience] Maculotti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Jan-Feb;51(1-2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant tumors of the pancreas and periampullary area. Our experience] Stabilini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Oct; 50(10):835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Evidence for a graft-versus-tumor effect in a patient treated with marrow ablative chemotherapy and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer. Eibl B, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1501–8

The T61 human breast cancer xenograft: an experimental model of estrogen therapy of breast cancer. Brunner N, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;39(1):87–92

The natural history of ductal carcinoma in situ. Implications for clinical decision making [editorial] Morrow M. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 1;76(7):1113–5

Infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Clinicopathologic analysis of 975 cases with reference to data on conservative therapy and metastatic patterns. Sastre-Garau X, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):113–20

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: progress and controversy. Swallow CJ, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1996 Jul; 33(7):553–600 (171 ref.)

Localized neurofibromatosis associated with chronic post-mastectomy lymphoedema--a case report. Bhargava AK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):114–5

Trade-offs between survival and breast preservation for three initial treatments of ductal carcinoma-in-situ of the breast. Hillner BE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):70–7

Incidence of and treatment for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [see comments] Ernster VL, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 27;275(12):913–8. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Mar 27;275(12):948–9.

Retinopathy and optic neuropathy in bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer. Khawly JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Jan;103(1):87–95

Management of in situ carcinoma of the breast: lobular and ductal origin. White RE, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Sep; 78(9):242–5 (27 ref.)

Controversies in the treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ. Hughes KS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Apr; 76(2):243–65 (76 ref.)

Repeated radical resection and intraoperative irradiation for recurrent pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma after pancreatoduodenectomy. Inoue K, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Nov; 118(5):909–11

Current management of ductal carcinoma in situ [see comments] Barth A, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Oct; 163(4):360–6 (78 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1995 Oct;163(4):390–2.

Cure, conservation, confusion, chaos [editorial; comment] Silverstein MJ. **West J Med** 1995 Oct;163(4):390–2. Comment on: West J Med 1995 Oct;163(4):360–6.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Malignant breast masses detected only by ultrasound. A retrospective review [see comments] Gordon PB, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 15;76(4):626–30. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Jan 1;77(1):208–9.

Breast tumors associated with nipple discharge. Correlation of findings on galactography and sonography. Chung SY, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jul-Sep;19(3):165–71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ductal carcinoma in situ: assessment of necrosis and nuclear morphology and their association with biological markers. Bobrow LG, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Aug;176(4):333–41

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR) area per nucleus as a prognostic factor in breast cancer. Nakayama K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Nov;60(3):160–7

VIROLOGY

Mammary tumors induced by polyomavirus. Fluck MM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;39(1):45–56 (49 ref.)

CARCINOMA, INTRADUCTAL see **CARCINOMA, INTRADUCTAL, NONINFILTRATING**

CARCINOMA, INTRADUCTAL, NONINFILTRATING

BLOOD

[A densitometric analysis of the chromatin structural characteristics of the nuclei in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of breast cancer patients] Nalieskina LA. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jul-Aug;29(4):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

[Expression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in mammary Paget's disease. Immunohistochemical study by using 3 antibodies] Edorh A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Sep;43(7):584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Immunophenotype of intraductal carcinoma. Bose S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jan;120(1):81–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of local breast cancer recurrences by magnetic resonance imaging] Gilles R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(8):788–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lobular neoplasia. Long term risk of breast cancer and relation to other factors. Bodian CA, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):1024–34

ETIOLOGY

Refining the origins of breast cancer [comment] Norton L, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Dec;1(12):1250–1. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Dec;1(12):1257–60.

GENETICS

Detection of heterozygosity loss in microdissected fine needle aspiration specimens of breast carcinoma. Chuaqui R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug;40(4):642–8

Maintenance of DNA content and erbB-2 alterations in intraductal and invasive phases of mammary cancer. Iglehart JD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jun; 34(3):253–63

METABOLISM

Overexpression of cyclin D mRNA distinguishes invasive and in situ breast carcinomas from non-malignant lesions [see comments] Weinstat-Saslow D, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Dec;1(12):1257–60. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Dec;1(12):1250–1.

PATHOLOGY

Detection of heterozygosity loss in microdissected fine needle aspiration specimens of breast carcinoma. Chuaqui R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug;40(4):642–8

Atypical ductal hyperplasia from stereotactic core biopsy of the breast [letter; comment] Montgomery S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 May;166(5):1230. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 May;164(5):1111–3.

Tubular adenosis of the breast. A distinctive benign lesion mimicking invasive carcinoma. Lee KC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jan;20(1):46–54

Solid papillary carcinoma of the breast. A form of intraductal carcinoma with endocrine differentiation frequently associated with mucinous carcinoma. Maluf HM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Nov;19(11):1237–44

Endocrine ductal carcinoma in situ (E-DCIS) of the breast: a form of low-grade DCIS with distinctive clinicopathologic and biologic characteristics. Tsang WY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Aug;20(8):921–43

Intraductal extension of primary invasive breast carcinoma treated by breast-conservative surgery. Computer graphic three-dimensional reconstruction of the mammary duct-lobular systems [see comments] Ohtake T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):32–45. Comment in: Cancer 1995 Jul 1;76(1):1–3.

Comparative morphometric studies of benign and malignant intraductal proliferative lesions of the breast by computerized image analysis. Ozaki D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Oct;26(10):1109–13

Recurrent fibromatosis in a patient with breast carcinoma. Computed tomography findings with magnetic resonance imaging and pathologic correlation. Pretorius ES, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Jun;30(6):381–3

Pseudoinvasion in intraductal carcinoma. Tavassoli FA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 May;8(4):380–3

[Intraductal extension of primary invasive breast carcinoma treated by breast-conservative surgery] Bässler R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Feb;172(2):110–1 **(Ger)**

[Pathological findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP) Protocol B-17. Intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ)] Haase W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Feb;172(2):109–10 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Breast cancer without palpable tumor revealed by microcalcifications. Prognosis and treatment] Saccomandi E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 30;24(28):1291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of ductal galactography in the differential diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Ambrogetti D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Role of percutaneous radiotherapy in male breast carcinoma] Schuchardt U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jul; 172(7):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late radiation-induced injuries: breast carcinoma in post-actinic ulceration of the thoracic-breast region with infected osteoradionecrosis. A case report] Sironi I, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Jan-Feb;17(1-2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Understanding the distribution of cancer within the breast is important for optimizing breast-conserving treatment [editorial; comment] Connolly JL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):1–3. Comment on: Cancer 1995 Jul 1;76(1):32–45.

Intraductal carcinoma (DCIS) of the breast. Risk-adapted tumor surgery with axillary lymphadenectomy? Dimpfl T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(2):104–9

Intraduct carcinoma of the breast (duct carcinoma in situ). Lange M, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Jun;32(2):59–61

[Treatment of intraductal carcinomas. 91 cases treated at Oscar-Lambret Center] Patry-Lubeth MF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(8):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARCINOMA, INTRAEPITHELIAL see **CARCINOMA IN SITU**

CARCINOMA, ISLET CELL

DRUG THERAPY

Islet cell carcinoma treated by induction regional chemotherapy and radical total pancreatectomy with liver revascularization and small bowel autotransplantation. Lai DT, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jan;119(1):112–4

GENETICS

Tumor suppressor loci on mouse chromosomes 9 and 16 are lost at distinct stages of tumorigenesis in a transgenic model of islet cell carcinoma. Parangi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15;55(24):6071–6

SECONDARY

Multiple intracerebral metastases from an islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas: case report. Sabo RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):326–8

SURGERY

Islet cell carcinoma treated by induction regional chemotherapy and radical total pancreatectomy with liver revascularization and small bowel autotransplantation. Lai DT, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jan;119(1):112–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[A case report of the asymptomatic islet cell carcinoma] Kawafune T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;92(10):1804–10 **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, KREBS 2

METABOLISM

Activation of the translational suppressor 4E-BP1 following infection with encephalomyocarditis virus and poliovirus. Gingras AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5578–83

CARCINOMA, LARGE CELL

COMPLICATIONS

Lung cancer with visual loss. Ing EB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1996 May-Jun;40(6):505–10

[Clinical analysis of lung cancer in patients with chondromatous hamartoma] Umemori Y, et al.

Kyobu Geka 1995 Nov;48(12):1061–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Bronchogenic carcinoma and human immunodeficiency virus infection] Carrasquer C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Aug–Sep;31(7):362–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Large–cell lung carcinoma producing chorionic gonadotropin hormone: the difficulty in its differential diagnosis from choriocarcinoma] Cremades Romero MJ, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 May;32(5):253–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lung cancer chemotherapy. Response–survival relationship depends on the method of chest tumor response evaluation. Pujol JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan; 153(1):243–9

METABOLISM

[Gingival metastasis of large–cell lung cancer that produced G–CSF] Miyatake K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 33(11):1283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Mixed small cell/large cell carcinoma of the lung. Report of a case with cytologic features and ultrastructural correlation. Yang GC. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 39(6):1175–81

Histologic changes in small cell lung carcinoma after treatment. Fushimi H, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15; 77(2):278–83

Three parameter flow cytometric analysis for simultaneous detection of cytokeratin, proliferation associated antigens and DNA content. Schutte B, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Oct 1;21(2):177–86

[A resected case with lung cancer rapidly progressed to the mediastinum] Yuasa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Sep; 48(10):893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Spontaneous lung metastases in a human lung tumor xenograft: a new experimental model. Corti C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(3):154–60

[Gingival metastasis of large–cell lung cancer that produced G–CSF] Miyatake K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 33(11):1283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Lung cancer producing interleukin–6. Takeuchi E, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Mar;35(3):212–4

[Large–cell lung carcinoma producing chorionic gonadotropin hormone: the difficulty in its differential diagnosis from choriocarcinoma] Cremades Romero MJ, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 May;32(5):253–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Synchronous growth of triple lung cancer. Motohiro A, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(12):1054–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mixed small cell/large cell carcinoma of the lung. Report of a case with cytologic features and ultrastructural correlation. Yang GC. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 39(6):1175–81

CARCINOMA, LEWIS LUNG

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anti–tumor and anti–angiogenic effects in mice of heparin conjugated to angiostatic steroids. Derbyshire EJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 27;63(5):694–701

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of several antiangiogenic regimens alone and with cytotoxic therapies in the Lewis lung carcinoma. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996; 38(2):169–77

Platinum(II) complexes containing iminoethers: a trans platinum antitumour agent. Coluccia M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Dec 22;98(3):251–66

Anti–tumor activity of tumor necrosis factor in combination with interferon–gamma is not affected by prior tolerization. Takahashi N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 11;63(6):846–54

gro–beta, a –C–X–C– chemokine, is an angiogenesis inhibitor that suppresses the growth of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice. Cao Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Dec 1;182(6):2069–77

Predominance of TH1 response in tumor–bearing mice and cancer patients treated with AS101. Sredni B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Sep 18;88(18):1276–84

[Minocycline potentiates the antimetastatic effect of boanmycin] Liu JG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(9):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune modulation by interleukin–12 in tumor–bearing mice receiving vitamin D3 treatments to block induction of immunosuppressive granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells. Prechel MM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 May;42(4):213–20

Vitamin D3 treatment of tumor bearers can stimulate immune competence and reduce tumor growth when treatment coincides with a heightened presence of natural suppressor cells. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 12; 104(2):153–61

Suppression of T cell proliferation by tumor–induced granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells producing transforming growth factor–beta and nitric oxide. Young MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 1;156(5):1916–22

METABOLISM

Protein kinase A regulates Lewis lung carcinoma adherence to extracellular matrix components and spontaneous metastasis. Maier GD, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 May; 14(3):314–22

Antiangiogenic treatment (TNP–470/minocycline) increases tissue levels of anticancer drugs in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Teicher BA, et al. **Oncol Res** 1995;7(5):237–43

PATHOLOGY

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor accelerates growth of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice. Feleszko W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 29;101(2):193–7

Augmentation of in vivo growth of Lewis lung carcinoma cells transduced with granulocyte macrophage–colony stimulating factor gene. Takenaga K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19;105(1):33–7

Impaired tumor growth in colony–stimulating factor 1 (CSF–1)–deficient, macrophage–deficient op/op mouse: evidence for a role of CSF–1–dependent macrophages in formation of tumor stroma. Nowicki A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 3;65(1):112–9

SECONDARY

Immunological analysis of inhibition of lung metastases by fucoidan (GIV–A) prepared from brown seaweed Sargassum thunbergii. Itoh H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5B):1937–47

[Minocycline potentiates the antimetastatic effect of boanmycin] Liu JG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(9):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CARCINOMA, LOBULAR

CHEMISTRY

Immunolocalization and gene expression of oxytocin receptors in carcinomas and non–neoplastic tissues of the breast. Bussolati G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jun; 148(6):1895–903

Distribution of thrombospondin and integrin alpha V in DCIS, invasive ductal and lobular human breast carcinomas. Analysis by electron microscopy. Serre CM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(4):365–72

COMPLICATIONS

Tumour–induced hypercalcaemia, resistant to systemic anti–hypercalcaemic and chemo–endocrine treatments, but responding to radiotherapy in a breast cancer patient. Nešković–Konstantinović Z, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(4):501–3

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic breast carcinoma presenting as cholecystitis. Crawford DL, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Sep;62(9):745–7

Carcinoma of the breast metastatic to the ureter presenting with flank pain and recurrent urinary tract infection. López–Martínez RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Sep;62(9):748–52

A missed breast cancer [letter] Spigelman AD. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Feb;66(2):118

Lobular carcinoma of the breast: cytological features supporting the diagnosis of lobular cancer. Robinson IA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct;13(3):196–201

Photophobia and thickened eyelids in a healthy–appearing nurse. Tschen LF, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Feb 15;31(2):73–4

Laparoscopy to correctly diagnose and stage metastatic breast cancer mimicking Crohn's disease. Easter DW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jul;9(7):820–3

[Breast carcinoma with endometrial metastasis diagnosed with biopsy–curettage] Zavadilová H, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1995 Feb;31(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[MR–mammography assessment of tumor response after neoadjuvant radiochemotherapy of locally advanced breast carcinoma] Kurtz B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jun;164(6):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance in a case of lobular adenocarcinoma of the breast] Dalpiaz G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):475–7 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast with a 10–year evolution] da Fonseca CR, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Mar; 8(3):157–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Locally advanced breast carcinoma: accuracy of mammography versus clinical examination in the prediction of residual disease after chemotherapy. Helvie MA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):327–32

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lobular neoplasia. Long term risk of breast cancer and relation to other factors. Bodian CA, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):1024–34

GENETICS

Prognostic significance of c–erbB–2 oncogene in axillary node–negative breast cancer. Molland JG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Feb;66(2):64–70

Clinical impact of detection of loss of heterozygosity of BRCA1 and BRCA2 markers in sporadic breast cancer. Beckmann MW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(10):1220–6

E–cadherin is a tumour/invasion suppressor gene mutated in human lobular breast cancers. Berx G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 15;14(24):6107–15

Enhanced RNA expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 (TIMP–1) in human breast cancer. Yoshiji H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22;69(2):131–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage infiltrate and prognosis in c–erbB–2–overexpressing breast carcinomas. Pupa SM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):85–94

MORTALITY

Younger women with breast carcinoma have a poorer prognosis than older women. Chung M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):97–103

[Observation of an increase in "aggressive tumor forms" in increasing incidence of breast carcinoma] Engelhardt C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Mar;56(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic characteristics of tubulolobular carcinoma of the breast. Boppana S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May–Jun; 40(3):465–71

Cytologic diagnosis of ductal versus lobular carcinoma of the breast. de las Morenas A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep–Oct;39(5):865–9

Involvement of collagenous spherulosis by lobular carcinoma in situ. Potential confusion with cribriform ductal carcinoma in situ. Sgroi D, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Dec;19(12):1366–70

Tumor biology of infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Implications for management. Yeatman TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Oct; 222(4):549–59; discussion 559–61

Interpretation of the risk associated with the unexpected finding of lobular carcinoma in situ. Zurrida S, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan;3(1):57–61

Inflammatory infiltrate in invasive lobular and ductal carcinoma of the breast. Lee AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(5):796–801

Breast cancer measurements with magnetic resonance imaging, ultrasonography, and mammography. Davis PL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;37(1):1–9

Chromosome abnormalities in bilateral breast carcinomas. Cytogenetic evaluation of the clonal origin of multiple primary tumors. Pandis N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 15; 76(2):250–8

Lobular carcinoma of the breast: cytological features supporting the diagnosis of lobular cancer. Robinson IA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct;13(3):196–201

Photophobia and thickened eyelids in a healthy–appearing nurse. Tschen LF, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Feb 15;31(2):73–4

An analysis of prognostic features in infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Frost AR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Oct;8(8):830–6

Simultaneous multifocal polymorphous low–grade adenocarcinoma. Report of two cases. Clayton JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jul;80(1):71–7 (31 ref.)

Unusual endometrial stromal cell changes mimicking metastatic carcinoma. Jacques SM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Jan;192(1):33–6

Arguments against routine contralateral mastectomy or undirected biopsy for invasive lobular breast cancer. Lee JS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):640–7; discussion 647–8 (22 ref.)

[Diabetic mastopathy with epithelioid fibroblasts :differential diagnosis from an infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Report of two cases] Tanière P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996;16(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer: apropos of "in situ"] Hertens D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Receptor (ER, PgR) levels as prognostic factors in the endocrine therapy of pre– and post–menopausal patients with stage III infiltrative ductal and lobular cancer of the breast] Calzada L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Mar; 64:135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARCINOMA, LOBULAR

RADIOGRAPHY

Locally advanced breast carcinoma: accuracy of mammography versus clinical examination in the prediction of residual disease after chemotherapy. Helvie MA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):327–32

[Lobular cancer transformation of the female breast. Mammography diagnosis and clinical relevance] Bochmann D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Apr;56(4):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lobular carcinoma in situ: the mammographic aspects and the therapeutic problems] Meloni GB, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Brachytherapy or electron beam boost in conservation therapy of carcinoma of the breast: a nonrandomized comparison. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):995–1007

SECONDARY

Carcinoma of the breast metastatic to the ureter presenting with flank pain and recurrent urinary tract infection. López-Martínez RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Sep;62(9):748–52

Massive metastases from a lobular breast carcinoma from an unknown primary during pregnancy. A case report. Torné A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Sep;40(9):676–80

Laparoscopy to correctly diagnose and stage metastatic breast cancer mimicking Crohn's disease. Easter DW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jul;9(7):820–3

[Breast carcinoma with endometrial metastasis diagnosed with biopsy-curettage] Zavadilová H, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1995 Feb;31(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vulvar localization, first metastatic site of a lobular carcinoma of the breast (letter)] Beuzeboc P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 14;24(30):1400 **(Fre)**

[Ureteral metastasis from lobular breast carcinoma. Unusual cause of urinoma] Canossi B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jul–Aug;90(1–2):158–60 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Nonpalpable versus palpable invasive breast tumors treated with breast-conserving surgical management. Tafra L, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 May;62(5):395–9

Breast reduction and breast cancer [letter] Geary PM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Dec;48(8):607–8

Lobular carcinoma of the breast can be managed by breast-conserving therapy. Holland PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Oct;82(10):1364–6

Arguments against routine contralateral mastectomy or undirected biopsy for invasive lobular breast cancer. Lee JS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):640–7; discussion 647–8 (22 ref.)

[Bilateral breast carcinoma. 12 years' experience] Maculotti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lobular carcinoma in situ: the mammographic aspects and the therapeutic problems] Meloni GB, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Clinicopathologic analysis of 975 cases with reference to data on conservative therapy and metastatic patterns. Sastre-Garau X, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):113–20

Management of in situ carcinoma of the breast: lobular and ductal origin. White RE, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Sep; 78(9):242–5 (27 ref.)

CARCINOMA, MEDULLARY

see related
MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE NEOPLASIA TYPE 2A
MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE NEOPLASIA TYPE 2B

Renal medullary carcinoma: clinical and therapeutic aspects of a newly described tumor. Avery RA, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):128–32

Medullary thyroid carcinoma experienced at Kanazawa University Hospital. Mizukami Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan;61(1):27–33

Medullary thyroid carcinoma: recent advances and management update. Marsh DJ, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Oct; 5(5):407–24 (188 ref.)

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia type III: report of three cases] Xu S, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 33(6):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distant metastases of thyroid tumors] Sterniuk IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(1):46–8 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Calcitonin-like polypeptides without apparent biological activity in a patient with recurrent medullary thyroid carcinoma. Nakajima K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Sep; 34(9):896–900

Progression of postoperative residual medullary thyroid carcinoma as monitored by plasma calcitonin levels. Tisell LE, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jan;119(1):34–9

Evaluation of somatostatin as a plasma tumor marker in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Grauer A, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Aug;5(4):287–91

[Hypercalcitoninemia in conditions other than medullary cancers of the thyroid] Niccoli P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1996;57(1):15–21 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: histomorphological, histochemical and immunohistochemical analysis of twenty cases. Kos M, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1995;49(4–5):195–9

COMPLICATIONS

Association of medullary carcinoma with reactive axillary adenopathy. Neuman ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):185–6

Multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN IIB) with Cushing's syndrome due to medullary thyroid carcinoma producing corticotropin-releasing hormone. Tagliabue M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1996 Mar;38(1):41–4

[The assessment of solitary osteolytic bone lesions in breast carcinoma. A special case report] Mose S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jan;172(1):43–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Analysis of RET protooncogene point mutations distinguishes heritable from nonheritable medullary thyroid carcinomas. Komminoth P, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 1; 76(3):479–89

Preoperative endocrine tumor localization utilizing a cost-effective approach. Leight GS Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Gen Surg** 1993;:108–14 (19 ref.)

Occult medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Vaideeswar P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;37 Suppl:S43–4

Early presentation of metastatic medullary carcinoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia, type IIA: implications for therapy. Gill JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Sep;129(3):459–64

PET imaging of recurrent medullary thyroid cancer. Simon GH, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1996 Jun;35(3):102–4

Diagnostic problems in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Bussolati G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 May;191(4):332–44 (64 ref.)

Laparoscopic detection of hepatic metastases in patients with residual or recurrent medullary thyroid cancer. Tung WS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Dec;118(6):1024–9; discussion 1029–30

[The routine immunohistochemical diagnosis and surgical treatment of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid] Gavrailov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical case of the month. Value of a pentagastrin test in the early detection of thyroid medullary cancer] Legros JJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Dec;50(12):499–500 **(Fre)**

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Prognostic factors] Gavilán I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Feb;196(2):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cushing's syndrome associated with a metastatic medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. A report of 2 cases and a review of the literature] Martínez Díaz-Guerra G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Dec;195(12):849–52 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

MDA435/LCC6 and MDA435/LCC6MDR1: ascites models of human breast cancer. Leonessa F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(2):154–61

Treatment of advanced medullary thyroid carcinoma with a combination of recombinant interferon alpha-2b and octreotide. Lupoli G, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):1114–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical detection of nm23/NDP kinase and cathepsin D in medullary carcinomas of the thyroid gland. Holm R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(3):289–94

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The incidence and morphological aspects of thyroid cancer] Mikhallov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Medullary cancer of the thyroid gland in France in 1995] Modigliani E. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1996;57(1):3–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

RET proto-oncogene mutations and rearrangements in endocrine diseases [comment] Lloyd RV. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec;147(6):1539–44. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1995 Dec;147(6):1600–7.

RET proto-oncogene mutations in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Cote GJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul; 9(3):609–30 (64 ref.)

Mutation analysis of the c-mos proto-oncogene and the endothelin-B receptor gene in medullary thyroid carcinoma and phaeochromocytoma. Eng C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(3):339–41

Heterogeneous mutation of the RET proto-oncogene in subpopulations of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Eng C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):2167–70

Germline and somatic mutations in an oncogene: RET mutations in inherited medullary thyroid carcinoma. Marsh DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1241–3

Somatic mutations in the RET proto-oncogene in sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Marsh DJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Mar;44(3):249–57

Mutations in the cysteine-rich region of the RET proto-oncogene in patients diagnosed as having sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Kimura T, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Aug;42(4):517–25

Mutations of the RET proto-oncogene in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A (Sipple's syndrome). Oishi S, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Aug;42(4):527–36

Molecular analysis of mutations in thyroid tumors with TGGE. Simon D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995; 103(5):275–9 (36 ref.)

Mutation analysis of the RET proto-oncogene in Dutch families with MEN 2A, MEN 2B and FMTC: two novel mutations and one de novo mutation for MEN 2A. Landsvater RM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;97(1):11–4

Detection of RET mutations in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2a and familial medullary thyroid carcinoma by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Peacock ML, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;7(2):100–4

Distinction between sporadic and hereditary medullary thyroid carcinoma (MTC) by mutation analysis of the RET proto-oncogene. "Study Group Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia Austria (SMENA)". Fink M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 22;69(4):312–6

Somatic mutations of the ret protooncogene in sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma are not restricted to exon 16 and are associated with tumor recurrence. Romei C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1619–22

A primary, lateral-cervical medullary thyroid carcinoma: a case report. Santini L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 May;81(5):1784–6

Mutations of codon 918 in the RET proto-oncogene correlate to poor prognosis in sporadic medullary thyroid carcinomas. Zedenius J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct;80(10):3088–90

The value of lymph node dissection in hereditary medullary thyroid carcinoma: a retrospective, European, multicentre study. Dralle H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Oct;238(4):357–61

From medical history and biochemical tests to presymptomatic treatment in a large MEN 2A family. Lips CJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Oct;238(4):347–56

Genotype-phenotype correlation in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2: report of the International RET Mutation Consortium. Mulligan LM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Oct; 238(4):343–6

RET gene and its implications for cancer. Goodfellow PJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 18;87(20):1515–23 (71 ref.)

Blood group antigen expression in malignant tumors of the thyroid: a parallel between medullary and nonmedullary carcinomas. Larena A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995; 380(5):269–72

Molecular characterization of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in a rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Schifter S, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(8):1489–96

Familial non-multiple endocrine neoplasia medullary thyroid carcinoma: report of a case confirming a new clinical entity in Japan. Katagiri M, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(9):822–6

Presymptomatic DNA screening in families with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 and familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. Frilling A, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Dec; 118(6):1099–103; discussion 1103–4

Early treatment of hereditary medullary thyroid carcinoma after attribution of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 gene carrier status by screening for ret gene mutations. Pacini F, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Dec;118(6):1031–5

RET mutation screening in MEN2 patients and discovery of a novel mutation in a sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Jhiang SM, et al. **Thyroid** 1996 Apr;6(2):115–21

[Analysis of the RET gene and medullary cancer of the thyroid. Contribution to the diagnosis and treatment] Schuffenecker I, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1996; 57(1):9–14 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of the MDR1 gene in five human cell lines of medullary thyroid cancer and reversion of the resistance to doxorubicine by ciclosporin A and verapamil] Massart C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Jan;83(1):39–45 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The direct gene test in familial medullary thyroid gland carcinoma and in MEN syndromes. Detection of mutations in the ret proto-oncogene saves screening studies] Stuhrmann M. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Dec 20;113(35–36):503–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine surgery. Series 6: Alteration of RET proto-oncogene and clinical implication in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Genetic screening of family members at risk for inherited medullary thyroid carcinoma] Kitamura Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Jun;63(3):228–32 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Improved detection of medullary thyroid cancer with radiolabeled antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Juweid M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1209–17

[Predictive value of carcinoembryonic antigens (letter)] Ziegler R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Feb 16;121(7):221 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Unexpected high incidence of cholecystokinin-B/gastrin receptors in human medullary thyroid carcinomas. Reubi JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4;67(5):644-7

Vitamin D3 effects on basal and cAMP modulated expression of cholecystokinin and somatostatin genes in a rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line [CA-77] Odum L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jul;29(1):45-51

Multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN IIB) with Cushing's syndrome due to medullary thyroid carcinoma producing corticotropin-releasing hormone. Tagliabue M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1996 Mar;38(1):41-4

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on calcitonin and calcitonin-gene-related peptide secretions and contents in a murine medullary thyroid carcinoma C-cell line (CA-77). Lamari Y, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(6):655-61

MORTALITY

[Prognostic factors of survival in medullary cancers of the thyroid. Apropos of 51 cases. Clinical, biochemical and immunocytochemical study] Goudet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Cytomorphology, immunocytochemistry and electron microscopy. Collins BT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 39(5):920-30

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: histomorphological, histochemical and immunohistochemical analysis of twenty cases. Kos M, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1995;49(4-5):195-9

Concurrent medullary and papillary carcinomas of thyroid with lymph node metastases. A collision phenomenon. Pastolero GC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Feb; 20(2):245-50

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates growth and inhibits calcitonin secretion in a human C cell carcinoma cell line. Lazaretti-Castro M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Sep; 28(9):1013-8

Physiologic versus neoplastic C-cell hyperplasia of the thyroid: separation of distinct histologic and biologic entities. Perry A, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 15;77(4):750-6

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: subtypes and current management. Randolph GW. **Compr Ther** 1996 Apr; 22(4):203-10 (30 ref.)

Medullary carcinoma of the breast. Prevalence and prognostic importance of classical risk factors in breast cancer. Pedersen L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 31A(13-14):2289-95

Immunostains for collagen type IV discriminate between C-cell hyperplasia and microscopic medullary carcinoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2a. McDermott MB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Dec;26(12):1308-12

Occult medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Vaideeswar P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;37 Suppl:S43-4

Typical medullary carcinoma of the breast: a clinical and pathological analysis of 52 cases. Reinfuss M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;60(2):89-94

Keratin 19 in paraffin sections of medullary carcinoma and other benign and malignant breast lesions. Dalal P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 May;8(4):413-6

[Detection of residual lesions and metastases of medullary thyroid cancer] Murat A. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1996; 57(1):27-32 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx with secretion of calcitonin: primary tumor or metastasis of the medullary thyroid carcinoma?] Vildé F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996; 16(2):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymph node involvement and prognosis in medullary cancers of the thyroid gland] Mathonnet M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994-95;120(12):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Medullary thyroid carcinoma in children with multiple endocrine neoplasia types 2A and 2B. Skinner MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jan;31(1):177-81; discussion 181-2

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcified pulmonary metastases from medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Jimenez JM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):325-8

[A woman with a unilateral adrenal mass. The adrenal metastasis of a medullary carcinoma of the thyroid] Maroto P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Dec;195(12):847-8 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pretargeted immunoscintigraphy in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Magnani P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(5):825-31

Medullary thyroid carcinoma imaged by Tc-99m MIBI SPECT and Tl-201 chloride/Tc-99m pertechnetate subtraction SPECT. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;21(3):213-7

Detection of cervical metastases of thyroid medullary carcinoma by MoAb anti-CEA scintigraphy and immunohistochemistry. Parkkila S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;22(9):1064-8

Improved detection of medullary thyroid cancer with radiolabeled antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Juweid M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1209-17

Comparison of octreotide scintigraphy and conventional imaging in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Baudin E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;37(6):912-6

Comparative radionuclide imaging of metastatic insular carcinoma of the thyroid: value of technetium-99m-(V)DMSA. Yen TC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):78-80

RADIOTHERAPY

Targeting and initial radioimmunotherapy of medullary thyroid carcinoma with 131I-labeled monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Juweid M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5946s-5951s

Radioimmunotherapy of medullary thyroid cancer with iodine-131-labeled anti-CEA antibodies. Juweid M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;37(6):905-11

[Role of percutaneous radiotherapy in male breast carcinoma] Schuchardt U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jul; 172(7):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Calcified pulmonary metastases from medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Jimenez JM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):325-8

Detection of cervical metastases of thyroid medullary carcinoma by MoAb anti-CEA scintigraphy and immunohistochemistry. Parkkila S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;22(9):1064-8

Recurrent esophagorespiratory fistula in a patient with metastatic breast cancer: long-term palliation with endoprostheses and hormonal therapy. Taal BG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jul;42(1):84-8

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid metastatic to the temporal bone. Redleaf MI, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Dec;109(12):1200-3 (15 ref.)

Comparative radionuclide imaging of metastatic insular carcinoma of the thyroid: value of technetium-99m-(V)DMSA. Yen TC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):78-80

Early presentation of metastatic medullary carcinoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia, type IIA: implications for therapy. Gill JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Sep;129(3):459-64

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid metastatic to breast. Kiely N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Dec;71(842):744-5

Laparoscopic detection of hepatic metastases in patients with residual or recurrent medullary thyroid cancer. Tung WS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Dec;118(6):1024-9; discussion 1029-30

[A woman with a unilateral adrenal mass. The adrenal metastasis of a medullary carcinoma of the thyroid] Maroto P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Dec;195(12):847-8 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cushing's syndrome associated with a metastatic medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. A report of 2 cases and a review of the literature] Martínez Díaz-Guerra G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Dec;195(12):849-52 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The value of lymph node dissection in hereditary medullary thyroid carcinoma: a retrospective, European, multicentre study. Dralle H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Oct;238(4):357-61

[Medullary cancers of the thyroid. Experience of the group of thyroid pathology of Champagne-Ardenne. Apropos of the communication of Me Mathonnet et al. Session of 1995 February 15] Flament JB, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994-95; 120(13):216-8 **(Fre)**

[Preventive radical surgery of C-cell carcinoma in MEN-II syndrome based on genetic screening] Röher HD, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Dec;66(12):1196-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medullar breast cancer, occult papillary carcinoma, pulmonary metastases: a case report] Occhioni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Mar;51(3):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Recent advances in the treatment of thyroid carcinoma [editorial] Wells SA Jr. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1996 Sep-Oct; 46(5):258-60 (16 ref.)

Interleukin-2 and interleukin-4 display potent antitumour activity on rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cells. Cressent M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec;31A(13-14):2379-84

[Role of non surgical therapeutics in the treatment of patients with medullary cancer of the thyroid] Guliana JM. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1996;57(1):33-40 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonographic aspects of hepatic metastases of thyroid medullary cancers] Leclère J, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Feb; 77(2):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Thyroid C-cells carcinoma in a sheep: histopathological and immunocytochemical study. Renzoni G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Nov;32(6):727-30

A comparison of medullary thyroid carcinoma and thyroid adenocarcinoma in dogs: a retrospective study of 38 cases. Carver JR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;24(4):315-9

CARCINOMA, MERKEL CELL

Merkel cell carcinoma of the skin: imaging and clinical features in 93 cases. Eftekhari F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Mar;69(819):226-33

[Merkel cell tumor. A clinical case] Milani M, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1995 Sep;41(3):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of alpha subunit of guanine nucleotide-binding protein Go in Merkel cell carcinoma. Uhara H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Apr;22(2):146-8

DIAGNOSIS

Merkel cell carcinoma. O'Connor WJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Mar;22(3):262-7 (21 ref.)

Cutaneous lymphoma-simulating Merkel cell carcinoma-molecular genetic demonstration of a clonal disease with divergent immunophenotypes. Miettinen M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Sep;8(7):769-74

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy for Merkel cell carcinoma with carboplatin and etoposide. Pectasides D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;18(5):418-20

Isolated hyperthermic limb perfusion chemotherapy in Merkel cell tumour: a case report. Dawson R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Aug;41(4):255-6

GENETICS

Aberrant FHIT transcripts in Merkel cell carcinoma. Sozzi G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1;56(11):2472-4

Chromosome 6 trisomy as sole anomaly in a primary Merkel cell carcinoma Larsimont D, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Jul;428(4-5):305-9

METABOLISM

Merkel cells and Merkel cell carcinoma express the BCL-2 proto-oncogene. Plettenberg A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Apr;5(2):102-7

PATHOLOGY

Observation of "intermediate filament buttons" in fine needle aspirates of Merkel cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Placidi A. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May-Jun;40(3):613-5. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1993 Sep-Oct;37(5):679-88.

Merkel cell carcinoma with a desmoplastic portion. Kossard S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Oct;17(5):517-22

Merkel cell carcinoma of the eyelid. Soltau JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;121(3):331-2

Vulvar Merkel cell tumor with glandular and squamous differentiation. Scurry J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug; 62(2):292-7 (15 ref.)

Merkel cell tumor: report of case. Arcas A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;53(10):1200-3

Keratin 20: immunohistochemical marker for gastrointestinal, urothelial, and Merkel cell carcinomas. Miettinen M. **Mod Pathol** 1995 May;8(4):384-8

[Primary cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma (Merkel tumor). Clinical and therapeutic update apropos of 4 cases] Bassereau G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1995; 112(3):123-8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False Merkel cell tumor of the gingival mucosa disclosed by small cell bronchial carcinoma] Paume P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(6):352-5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Merkel cell carcinoma: CT findings in 12 patients. Gollub MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Sep;167(3):617-20

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lymphoscintigraphy in a case of Merkel cell tumor. Choe W, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;20(10):922-4

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for Merkel cell carcinoma of the skin of the head and neck. Suntharalingam M, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):96-101

SECONDARY

Metastatic merkel cell tumour to the bladder. Woo HH, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(3):301-5 (13 ref.)

CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS see **ADENOCARCINOMA, MUCINOUS**

CARCINOMA, MUCOEPIDERMOID

A case report of metachronous salivary gland neoplasia [letter] Shaw RJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb; 34(1):135

[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the liver or the intrahepatic bile duct] Sasaki Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):426-8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, MUCOEPIDERMOID

DIAGNOSIS

[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the epibulbar connective tissue with diffuse intraocular epithelial invasion] Seitz B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Oct;207(4):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A case report of mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland developing after radioiodine therapy for thyroid carcinoma. Rodriguez–Cuevas S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;21(6):692

A case of mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland developing in a child after the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Atahan IL, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jul–Aug;12(4):403–5

GENETICS

Genotypic characterization of a primary mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland by cytogenetic, fluorescence in situ hybridization, and DNA ploidy analysis. el–Naggar AK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jul 1;89(1):38–43

A mucoepidermoid carcinoma of minor salivary gland with t(11;19)(q21;p13.1) as the only karyotypic abnormality. El–Naggar AK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Mar; 87(1):29–33 (35 ref.)

METABOLISM

Radioimmunological and immunohistochemical study of carcinoembryonic antigen in pleomorphic adenoma and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the salivary glands. Angelov A, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Mar;141(3–4):229–34

MORTALITY

Histocytologic grading of mucoepidermoid carcinoma of major salivary glands in prognosis and survival: a clinicopathologic and flow cytometric investigation. Hicks MJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):89–95

PATHOLOGY

Sialolithiasis. Differential diagnostic problems in fine–needle aspiration cytology. Stanley MW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;106(2):229–33

Composite follicular variant of papillary carcinoma and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the thyroid. Report of a case and review of the literature. Miranda RN, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Oct;19(10):1209–15 (23 ref.)

Combined acinic cell mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland. Report of a case with immunohistochemical study. Ballestin C, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Feb;104(2):99–102

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid with mucoepidermoid differentiation. Viciana MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Apr;120(4):397–8

Histocytologic grading of mucoepidermoid carcinoma of major salivary glands in prognosis and survival: a clinicopathologic and flow cytometric investigation. Hicks MJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):89–95

Primary mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the thyroid gland: a report of six cases and a review of the literature of a follicular epithelial–derived tumor. Wenig BM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Oct;26(10):1099–108 (44 ref.)

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the salivary glands, Clinical data and follow–up of 52 cases. Plambeck K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(3):177–80

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the middle ear–a case report. Soh KB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Mar;110(3):249–51

[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the larynx. A case report] Rivares Esteban J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Sep–Oct;46(5):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc–99m MDP detection of diffuse metastatic involvement of the liver by salivary gland mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Coates GG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;20(11):1018–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy with carbogen breathing and nicotinamide in head and neck cancer: feasibility and toxicity. Kaanders JH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Dec;37(3):190–8

SECONDARY

Tc–99m MDP detection of diffuse metastatic involvement of the liver by salivary gland mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Coates GG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;20(11):1018–9

SURGERY

Successful treatment of bronchial mucoepidermoid carcinoma in an 11–year–old boy by bronchoplasty: report of a case. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(1):64–7

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the pancreas: report of a case. Onoda N, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(9):843–7 (16 ref.)

[A case of mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the thymus] Kushibe K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;44(1):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, NEUROENDOCRINE

Mixed adenocarcinoma and neuroendocrine carcinoma arising in the urachus. A case report and review of the literature. Munichor M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(4):345–7 (22 ref.)

[Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the lymph nodes without primary tumor. 2 cases (letter)] Martin S, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Mar 30;25(11):555 **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine carcinomas of the head and neck] Takahashi N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Apr; 99(4):567–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical and flow cytometric study of neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin. Fukunaga M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jul;45(7):513–9

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroendocrine primary small cell carcinoma of the breast [letter; comment] Shetty MR. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun; 19(3):322–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Oncol 1995 Apr;18(2):133–8.

Neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx. Importance of the correct diagnosis and differences between atypical carcinoid tumors and small–cell neuroendocrine carcinoma. Gripp FM, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(5):280–6

Somatostatin receptors on neuroendocrine tumors—a way to intraoperative diagnosis and localization. Ahlman H, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1994 May–Aug;67(3–4):215–21

DRUG THERAPY

Adjuvant chemotherapy in stage IB neuroendocrine small cell carcinoma of the cervix. Abulafia O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Oct;74(9):740–4

[Role of chemotherapy in non–small cell lung carcinoma (letter)] van Krieken JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 17;140(33):1703–4 **(Dut)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuroendocrine tumors of the liver and pancreas associated with elevated serum prostatic acid phosphatase. Kaneko Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Sep;34(9):886–91 (35 ref.)

METABOLISM

Promoting mechanisms of CO2 on neuroendocrine cell proliferation mediated by nicotinic receptor stimulation. Significance for lung cancer risk in individuals with chronic lung disease. Schuller HM, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3 Suppl):20S–21S

PATHOLOGY

Well differentiated neuroendocrine carcinoma of the breast. A case report. Pereda E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(3):164–6

Sinonasal neuroendocrine carcinoma exhibiting amphicrine differentiation. McCluggage WG, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jul;27(1):79–82

Prognostic value of MIB–1 in neuroendocrine tumours of the lung. Böhm J, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Apr;178(4):402–9

Immunohistochemical and flow cytometric study of neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin. Fukunaga M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jul;45(7):513–9

Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the rectum. Vilor M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Aug;45(8):605–9

Endocrine tumours of the stomach. Bordi C. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 May;191(4):373–80 (33 ref.)

[Submandibular lymph node metastasis from a subcutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma of the buttock (letter)] Julié C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(3):167–8 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic metastases revealing neuroendocrine carcinoma of the esophagus (letter)] Locher C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996 Feb;20(1):114–6 **(Fre)**

[Moderately differentiated neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx] Salvador Villalba I, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Sep–Oct;46(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Neuroendocrine carcinoma arising in an ovarian mucinous cystadenoma. Jones K, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Apr;15(2):167–70

Primary hepatic neuroendocrine carcinoma with multiple metastases: a case report. Tsuchimochi S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;13(4):183–5

SECRETION

[Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx with secretion of calcitonin: primary tumor or metastasis of the medullary thyroid carcinoma?] Vildé F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996; 16(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARCINOMA, NON–SMALL–CELL LUNG

see related
ADENOCARCINOMA
CARCINOMA, LARGE CELL
CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL
CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL

1st Andorran Non–Small–Cell Lung Cancer Congress. Andorra, February 22–24, 1995. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 3:1–63

Quality of life as a new end point. Kosmidis P. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5 Suppl):110S–112S

Quality of life and supportive care in the treatment of NSCLC. Manegold C, et al. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5 Suppl):113S–114S

Update in the treatment and molecular biology of non–small cell lung cancer. Erlich R, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995 Aug; 21(8):445–57 (76 ref.)

BLOOD

Cytokeratins as serum markers in lung cancer: a comparison of CYFRA 21–1 and TPS. Pujol JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep;154(3 Pt 1):725–33

Red blood cell glutathione levels in lung cancer patients treated by radiation and continuously infused carboplatin. Groen HJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr; 16(2):1033–7

The relationship between weight loss and interleukin 6 in non–small–cell lung cancer. Scott HR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1560–2

CYFRA 21–1 enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Evaluation as a tumor marker in non–small cell lung cancer. Lai RS, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):995–1000

Little expression of cytokine mRNA by fresh tumour–infiltrating mononuclear leukocytes from glioma and lung adenocarcinoma. Gingras MC, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Aug;7(6):580–8

Disease monitoring by the tumour markers cyfra 21.1 and TPA in patients with non–small cell lung cancer. van der Gaast A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct;31A(11):1790–3

Generation of antigen–presenting cells for soluble protein antigens ex vivo from peripheral blood CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells in cancer patients. Fisch P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Mar;26(3):595–600

Analysis of thrombocytopenia due to carboplatin combined with etoposide in elderly patients with lung cancer. Shibata K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(7):437–42

Cytokeratin fragment 19 (CYFRA 21–1) as a tumor marker in non–small cell lung cancer. Huang MS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb; 12(2):62–8

CEA, CYFRA21–1 and SCC in non–small cell lung cancer [see comments] Moro D, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Oct; 13(2):169–76. Comment in: Lung Cancer 1995 Oct;13(2):177–9.

Serum tumour markers and management of non–small cell lung cancer [comment] Splinter TA. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Oct; 13(2):177–9. Comment on: Lung Cancer 1995 Oct;13(2):169–79.

[Tumor markers as prognostic factors in non–small–cell bronchial carcinoma] Nieder C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Oct;171(10):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiogenesis and molecular biologic substaging in patients with stage I non–small cell lung cancer. Harpole DH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1470–6

Interrelationships between microvessel density, expression of VEGF and resistance to doxorubicin of non–small lung cell carcinoma. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):213–7

Prognostic significance of tumoral angiogenesis in completely resected late stage lung carcinoma (stage IIIA–N2). Impact of adjuvant therapies in a subset of patients at high risk of recurrence. Angeletti CA, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 1; 78(3):409–15

Up–regulation of resistance–related proteins in human lung tumors with poor vascularization. Koomägi R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2129–33

Neoangiogenesis: a putative marker of malignancy in non–small–cell lung cancer (NSCLC) development. Fontanini G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4;67(5):615–9

Microvessel count predicts metastatic disease and survival in non–small cell lung cancer. Fontanini G, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Sep;177(1):57–63

Prognostic value of angiogenesis in operable non–small cell lung cancer. Giatromanolaki A, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 May; 179(1):80–8

[Vascular thickness and cytostatic–resistant bronchial carcinoma] Volm M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Mar 8;121(10):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Flow cytometric analysis of c–myc oncoprotein in non–small–cell lung carcinoma: comparison with immunohistochemical results. De Santis L, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):247–57

Detection of MAGE–1, –2, and –3 messenger RNA in tissue samples derived from lung and mammary tumors. Ferlazzo G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:448–52

Concordance between serum and cytosolic levels of CEA, CA125 and SCC antigens in patients with non–small cell lung cancer. Diez M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec; 15(6B):2811–7

C–erbB–2 oncoprotein expression in operable non–small cell lung cancer. Giatromanolaki A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):987–93

Localisation of the multidrug resistance-associated protein, MRP, in resistant large-cell lung tumour cells. Barrand MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 9;50(10):1725–9

Lack of prognostic significance of epidermal growth factor receptor and the oncoprotein p185HER-2 in patients with systemically untreated non-small-cell lung cancer: an immunohistochemical study on cryosections. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(1):86–91

Transferrin receptor expression in nonsmall cell lung cancer: histopathologic and clinical correlates [letter; comment] Carbognani P, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):178–9. Comment on: Cancer 1995 Jul 1;76(1):20–5.

Prognostic significance of p53 and ras p21 expression in nonsmall cell lung cancer. Fujino M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 15;76(12):2457–63

Integrin expression in non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Smythe WR, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1995 Sep; 14(3):229–39

Glucocorticoid receptors and growth inhibitory effects of dexamethasone in human lung cancer cell lines. Hofmann J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):2053–8

Prognostic significance of Lewis related antigen expression in stage I non-small cell lung cancer [letter] Ogawa J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep;31A(10):1716

Expression of bcl-2 protein in stage T1N0M0 non-small cell lung carcinoma. Ritter JH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Nov; 26(11):1227–32

Inversely correlated expression of p16 and Rb protein in non-small cell lung cancers: an immunohistochemical study. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Feb 8; 65(4):442–5

Standard and variant CD44 isoforms are commonly expressed in lung cancer of the non-small cell type but not of the small cell type. Ariza A, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Dec; 177(4):363–8

Immunohistochemical evaluation of E-cadherin and epidermal growth factor receptor in non-small cell lung cancer. Sorscher SM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 May; 8(4):450–5

Expression of E-selectin, intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM)-1 and vascular cell adhesion molecule (VCAM)-1 in non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Staal-van den Brekel AJ, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Apr;428(1):21–7

[Study of the expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and p185 in non-small cell lung carcinoma] Alemany Monraval P, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Apr; 32(4):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy: is there a role for radiotherapy to symptomatic sites? Case report and literature review. Roos DE. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(1):101–3 (16 ref.)

Lung cancer in patients with bullous disease. Zulueta JJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):519–22 (28 ref.)

Inhaled sodium cromoglycate to treat cough in advanced lung cancer patients. Moroni M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(2):309–11

Non-small-cell lung cancer with multiple paraneoplastic syndromes. Monsieur I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jul; 8(7):1231–4

Tripe palms: a cutaneous paraneoplastic syndrome. Mullans EA, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jun;89(6):626–7

[Stent implantation for the palliative therapy of upper inflow obstruction in bronchial carcinoma] Wilhelm K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Oct 20;120(42):1419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stent implantation as a palliative therapeutic measure in stenosing tumors of central airways] Wilhelm K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jun;164(6):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A new tumour associated antigen of non-small cell lung cancer: tumour liberated proteins (TLP)--a possible new tumor marker. Garaci E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4B):2253–5

Prediction of survival and recurrence by serum and cytosolic levels of CEA, CA125 and SCC antigens in resectable non-small-cell lung cancer. Díez M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(10):1248–54

High neuron specific enolase levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with lung carcinoma: diagnostic value, relation to serum neuron specific enolase, and staging. Dowlati A, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15;77(10):2039–43

Cyfra 21-1 in cavitary lung lesions [letter; comment] Kim YC, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):856. Comment on: Chest 1995 Jul;108(1):163–9.

Molecular and biological factors in the prognosis of non-small cell lung cancer. Kanters SD, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Aug;8(8):1389–97 (89 ref.)

Discriminant analysis on small cell lung cancer and non-small cell lung cancer by means of NSE and CYFRA-21.1. Paone G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jul;8(7):1136–40

Purification and characterization of a protein that permits early detection of lung cancer. Identification of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein-A2/B1 as the antigen for monoclonal antibody 703D4. Zhou J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):10760–6

Carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen and neuron-specific enolase pleural levels used to classify small-cell and non-small-cell lung cancer patients by discriminant analysis. Paone G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(8):499–503

CYFRA 21-1 determination in patients with non-small cell lung cancer: clinical utility for the detection of recurrences. Niklinski J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Oct; 36(5):501–4

Biological prognostic factors in non-small cell lung cancer. Scagliotti GV, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S13–25 (70 ref.)

Prognostic factors in NSCLC. Recent experiences. van Zandwijk N, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S27–33 (30 ref.)

Tissue polypeptide specific antigen (tps) and cytokeratin 19 fragment (CYFRA 21.1) immunoradiometric assay in non small cell lung cancer evaluation. Giovanella L, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;39(4):285–9

[Anomalous presentation of 2 cases of pulmonary carcinoma: obstructive jaundice and pancreatitis caused by pancreatic metastasis] Rossi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Oct; 90(4):495–7 **(Ita)**

[Level of cytokeratin-19 in serum of patients with non small cell lung cancer] Cynowska B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(11-12):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of neuron specific enolase levels and squamous cell carcinoma antigen in bronchial lavage fluid in patients with lung cancer] Zaltęska J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996; 64(1-2):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vinorelbine and cisplatin in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer: results of a multicenter Czech study. Adam Z, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995;22(5):120–4

Is the MVP regimen less active than previously described? Results of a phase II study in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Ferrigno D, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(4):435–9

Disease extent and response to chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Satoh H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(1):106–7

Cisplatin and UFT modulated with leucovorin for the treatment of Advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Feliu J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):121–4

Phase II trial of mitoxantrone and cisplatin in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Feun LG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):190–2

Treatment of stage III-IV non-small-cell lung carcinoma with vinorelbine in combination with ifosfamide plus MESNA: a study by the Southern Italy Oncology Group (GOIM). Gebbia V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun; 19(3):278–80

Long-term cure of a non-small-cell lung cancer treated by monochemotherapy. Jacoulet P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;19(3):260–2

Phase I study of a carboplatin-cisplatin-etoposide combination chemotherapy in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Nakano H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun; 19(3):245–8

Etoposide-cisplatin and thoracic radiation therapy salvage of incomplete responders to a noncisplatin induction regimen for limited and extensive small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Shaw EG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr; 19(2):154–8

Lung cancer chemotherapy. Response-survival relationship depends on the method of chest tumor response evaluation. Pujol JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan; 153(1):243–9

Single agent Taxol, 3-hour infusion, in untreated advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Alberola V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 3:S49–52

Ambulatory low-toxicity chemotherapy in non-small-cell lung carcinoma by continuous 28-day infusion of alternating cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil. Bedini AV, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Oct;6(8):838–40

Gemcitabine in the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer. Burkes RL, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 3:S57–60

Chemotherapy of stage IIIB and IV non-small-cell lung cancer. Cojean I, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 3:S41–4

Chemotherapy in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. The experience of Italian Cooperative Groups. Crinò L. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 3:S45–7

Adjuvant and neo-adjuvant chemotherapy in non-small cell carcinoma. Cullen MH. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 1:43–7; discussion 47–8 (23 ref.)

Is there a role for chemotherapy of non-small cell lung cancer? Hansen HH. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 1:79–82 (23 ref.)

Evaluation of the optimal duration of chemotherapy in phase II trials for inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Larsen H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Dec;6(10):993–7

Dealing with initial chemotherapy doses: a new basis for treatment optimisation in limited small-cell lung cancer. Le Cesne A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 3:S53–6 (26 ref.)

Commitment demanded for lung cancer research. McVie G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Dec;6(10):979

Paclitaxel/cisplatin in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Pirker R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Oct;6(8):833–5

A randomized study of high-dose split course radiotherapy preceded by high-dose chemotherapy versus high-dose radiotherapy only in locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. An EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group trial [see comments] Planting A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Feb; 7(2):139–44. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1996 Feb;7(2):119–20.

More power to trials for non-small-cell lung cancer [editorial; comment] Sørensen JB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Feb;7(2):119–20. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1996 Feb;7(2):139–49.

New drugs in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Steward WP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 1:49–54 (38 ref.)

Chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Thatcher N, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 1:83–94; discussion 94–5 (97 ref.)

Vinorelbine: a new antineoplastic drug for the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer. Jones SF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 May;30(5):501–6 (29 ref.)

Current chemotherapy of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Abratt RP. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Dec;6 Suppl 6:15–8 (29 ref.)

Gemcitabine: clinical and economic impact in inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. Koch P, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Dec;6 Suppl 6:49–54

Docetaxel: meeting the challenge of non-small cell lung cancer management. Le Chevalier T. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jul;6 Suppl 4:13–7 (23 ref.)

Phase II trials of single-agent activity of gemcitabine in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer: an overview. Shepherd FA. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Dec;6 Suppl 6:19–25 (13 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy with gemcitabine and cisplatin in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer: preliminary results of an ongoing phase I/II study. Steward WP, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Dec;6 Suppl 6:33–7

Symptomatic benefit from gemcitabine and other chemotherapy in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: changes in performance status and tumour-related symptoms. Thatcher N, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Dec; 6 Suppl 6:39–48 (68 ref.)

Pilot trial of a combination comprising of consecutive oral administration of UFT, and two-divided administration of CDDP in non-small cell lung cancer. Gemma A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2691–5

Antitumor and antiproliferative effects of a fucan extracted from ascophyllum nodosum against a non-small-cell bronchopulmonary carcinoma line. Riou D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May-Jun;16(3A):1213–8

Combined treatment with thymosin-alpha1 and low-dose interferon-alpha after ifosfamide in non-small cell lung cancer: a phase-II controlled trial. Salvati F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):1001–4

Interrelationships between microvessel density, expression of VEGF and resistance to doxorubicin of non-small lung cell carcinoma. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):213–7

Chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer: a meta-analysis using updated data on individual patients from 52 randomised clinical trials. Non-small Cell Lung Cancer Collaborative Group [see comments] **BMJ** 1995 Oct 7; 311(7010):899–909. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Oct 7;311(7010):889–90.

Chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer [editorial; comment] [see comments] Carbone DP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 7;311(7010):889–90. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Oct 7;311(7010):899–909. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jan 27;312(7025):248–9. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jan 27;312(7025):249.

Chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. It may not be ethical to ask patients to participate in future trials [letter; comment] Harding M. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 27;312(7025):249. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Oct 7;311(7010):889–90.

Chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Quality of life was ignored in meta-analysis [letter; comment] Higginson I. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 27;312(7025):249. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Oct 7;311(7010):889–90.

Chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Large trial will reduce uncertainty. Steering Committee of the Big Lung Trial [letter; comment] Stephens RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 27;312(7025):248–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Oct 7;311(7010):889–90.

A phase I study of a 24 hour infusion of gemcitabine in previously untreated patients with inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer. Anderson H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(3):460–2

Phase I study of high-dose epirubicin and vinorelbine in previously untreated non-small-cell lung cancer stage IIIB-IV. Bakker M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 72(6):1547–50

Carboplatin combined with amifostine, a bone marrow protectant, in the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer: a randomised phase II study. Betticher DC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1551–5

Single agent activity of rhizoxin in non-small-cell lung cancer: a phase II trial of the EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group. Kaplan S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(3):403–5

A phase II study of cisplatin, vindesine and continuously infused 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Osaka Lung Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group. Nakano T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(9):1096–100

Immunohistochemical expression of glutathione S-transferase-Pi can predict chemotherapy response in patients with nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. Bai F, et al.

Cancer 1996 Aug 1;78(3):416–21
Oral combination antiemetics in patients with small cell lung cancer receiving cisplatin or cyclophosphamide plus doxorubicin. Cleri LB, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1;76(5):774–8
Evaluation of cisplatin, carboplatin, and etoposide in metastatic nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. A phase II study of the Southwest Oncology Group. Figlin RA, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):998–1003
Comparison of DNA topoisomerase II alpha expression in small cell and nonsmall cell carcinoma of the lung. In search of a mechanism of chemotherapeutic response. Guinee DG Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):729–35
Cisplatin, epirubicin, and vindesine with or without lonidamine in the treatment of inoperable nonsmall cell lung carcinoma: a multicenter randomized clinical trial. Ianniello GP, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):63–9
Neuroendocrine differentiation is an independent prognostic factor in chemotherapy-treated nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. Schleusener JT, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1; 77(7):1284–91
Promising new agents in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Edelman, MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(5):385–93 (96 ref.)
Phase I study of ifosfamide plus high-dose epirubicin in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Gridelli C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(6):613–5
Antitumor activity of treosulfan in human lung carcinomas. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996; 37(3):211–21
Carboplatin and vinorelbine in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Pronzato P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(6):610–2
Optimal schedule for administering granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in chemotherapy-induced neutropenia in non-small-cell lung cancer. Soda H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(1):9–12
Dosing of oral etoposide normalized for body surface area. Miller AA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(5):487–91
Phase II trial of all-trans retinoic acid in metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. Treat J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996; 14(5):415–20
Reversal of P-glycoprotein-mediated multidrug resistance by a potent cyclopropyldibenzosuberane modulator, LY335979. Dantzig AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15; 56(18):4171–9
Aberrant p53 expression predicts clinical resistance to cisplatin-based chemotherapy in locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Rusch V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):5038–42
Antitumor activity of a novel podophyllotoxin derivative (TOP-53) against lung cancer and lung metastatic cancer. Utsugi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2809–14
Elevated DNA repair capacity is associated with intrinsic resistance of lung cancer to chemotherapy. Zeng-Rong N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4760–4
Efficient designs for testing new agents and regimens. Ardizzoni A. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5 Suppl):83S–86S
Chemotherapy for advanced NSCLC. Will meta-analysis provide the answer? le Chevalier T. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5 Suppl):107S–109S
Chemotherapy for advanced disease. How to raise enthusiasm. McVie JG. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5 Suppl):80S–82S
Benefits of neoadjuvant chemotherapy in NSCLC. Pastorino U. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5 Suppl):96S–101S
The role of induction (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy in stage IIIA NSCLC. Rosell R, et al. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5 Suppl):102S–106S
Aggressive vs nonaggressive therapy for metastatic NSCLC. Thatcher N, et al. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5 Suppl):87S–92S (52 ref.)
The role of neoadjuvant chemotherapy in NSCLC. Tonato M. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5 Suppl):93S–95S
A phase II trial of fotemustine and cisplatin in central nervous system metastases from non-small cell lung cancer. Cotto C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan;32A(1):69–71
Activity of gemcitabine in patients with non-small cell lung cancer: a multicentre, extended phase II study. Gatzemeier U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):243–8
Docetaxel in stage III and IV non-small cell lung cancer. Rigas JR. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A Suppl 4:S18–20
Blood cell redistribution in the lung after administration of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Gatti E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Sep;8(9):1566–71
The protective role of the immunomodulator AS101 against chemotherapy-induced alopecia studies on human and animal models. Sredni B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 3; 65(1):97–103
Effect of interfraction interval in hyperfractionated radiotherapy with or without concurrent chemotherapy for stage III nonsmall cell lung cancer. Jeremic B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):303–8
Concurrent cisplatin-vindesine and hyperfractionated thoracic radiotherapy in locally advanced nonsmall cell lung cancer. Le Péchoux C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):519–25
Preoperative concurrent chemoradiotherapy for unresectable Stage III nonsmall cell lung cancer. Milstein D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1125–32
Concurrent cisplatin, etoposide, and radiotherapy for unresectable stage III nonsmall cell lung cancer: a phase II study. Reboul F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 May 1;35(2):343–50
Prospective trial of combined hyperfractionated radiotherapy and bronchial arterial infusion of chemotherapy for locally advanced nonsmall cell lung cancer. Wang G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):309–13
Phase II trial of gallium nitrate, amonafide and teniposide in metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study (E2588). Chang AY, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1995;13(2):137–41
Phase II trial and cost analysis of fazarabine in advanced non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Williamson SK, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1995;13(1):67–71
Modulation of sensitivity to mitomycin C and a dithiol analogue by tempol in non-small-cell lung cancer cell lines under hypoxia. Bando T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(1):21–6
Randomised trial of vindesine and etoposide +/- dexverapamil in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: first results. Gatzemeier U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121 Suppl 3:R17–20
Maculopapular rashes secondary to gemcitabine injection for non-small-cell lung cancer [letter] Chen YM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1743–4
Chemotherapy as adjuvant therapy for completely resected non-small-cell lung cancer: have we made progress? [editorial; comment] Feld R. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr; 14(4):1045–7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1996 Apr;14(4):1048–54.
Paclitaxel in combination chemotherapy with radiotherapy in patients with unresectable stage III non-small-cell lung cancer. Greco FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May; 14(5):1642–8
Hyperfractionated radiation therapy with or without concurrent low-dose daily carboplatin/etoposide for stage III non-small-cell lung cancer: a randomized study. Jeremic B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1065–70
Paclitaxel plus carboplatin in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: a phase II trial. Johnson DH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jul;14(7):2054–60
Phase II trial of docetaxel in previously untreated advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: a Japanese cooperative study. Kunitoh H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1649–55
Concurrent chemoradiation therapy with oral etoposide and cisplatin for locally advanced inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer: radiation therapy oncology group protocol 91-06. Lee JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1055–64
Phase II trial of a 3-hour infusion of paclitaxel in previously untreated patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Millward MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan; 14(1):142–8
Phase II study of topotecan in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer previously untreated with chemotherapy. Perez-Soler R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):503–13
Severe lymphocytopenia and interstitial pneumonia in patients treated with paclitaxel and simultaneous radiotherapy for non-small-cell lung cancer. Reckzeh B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1071–6
Amifostine, cisplatin, and vinblastine in metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer: a report of high response rates and prolonged survival. Schiller JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;14(6):1913–21
Phase I dose-escalation trial of gemcitabine and cisplatin for advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: usefulness of mathematic modeling to determine maximum-tolerable dose. Shepherd FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May; 14(5):1656–62
Two schedules of teniposide with or without cisplatin in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: a randomized study of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. Splinter TA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):127–34
Adjuvant chemotherapy after complete resection in non-small-cell lung cancer. West Japan Study Group for Lung Cancer Surgery [see comments] Wada H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1048–54. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1996 Apr;14(4):1045–7.
Ambulatory chronotherapy with 5-fluorouracil, folinic acid, and carboplatin for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. A phase II feasibility trial. Focan C, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1995;5(3 Suppl 1):148–52
Pilot study of ambulatory infusional delivery of a multidrug regimen: cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin (PFL) +/- etoposide. Lokich J, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1996 Winter;6(1):43–6
Etoposide plus cisplatin followed by thoracic radiation for stage IIIB non-small cell lung cancer: MAOP study 2188. Lokich J, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1995 Spring;5(2):70–2
Interleukin-8 inhibits non-small cell lung cancer proliferation: a possible role for regulation of tumor growth by autocrine and paracrine pathways. Wang J, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Jan;16(1):53–60
Chemotherapy's benefits bring hope of progress for NSCLC [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Nov 15; 87(22):1661–2
Therapeutic drug monitoring of etoposide in a 14-day infusion for non-small-cell lung cancer. Ando Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Feb;87(2):200–5
Determinants of myelosuppression in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer with cisplatin-containing chemotherapy. Matsui K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jul;87(7):781–6
Prospective evaluation of the feasibility of cisplatin-based chemotherapy for elderly lung cancer patients with normal organ functions. Oshita F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;86(12):1198–202
Evaluation of the relative cytotoxic effects of anticancer agents in serum-supplemented versus serum-free media using a tetrazolium colorimetric assay. Tsai CM, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;87(1):91–7
Concurrent paclitaxel and thoracic radiation for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Akerley W, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 2:S107–15
Camptothecin analogues in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Ardizzoni A. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S177–85 (19 ref.)
Scheduling of chemotherapy and radiotherapy in locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Bishop JF. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 2:S53–61 (52 ref.)
New chemotherapy agents in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer: an update including data from the Seventh World Conference on Lung Cancer. Comis RL, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 2:S63–99 (163 ref.)
Superiority of three-drug combination chemotherapy versus cisplatin-etoposide in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a randomized trial by the Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research. Crinò L, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr; 12 Suppl 1:S125–32
Trials with mitomycin, ifosfamide and cisplatin in non-small cell lung cancer. Cullen MH. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S95–106 (12 ref.)
A phase II trial of combined chemotherapy and surgery in stage IIIA non-small cell lung cancer. Darwish S, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S71–8
Phase II study with paclitaxel for the treatment of advanced inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. Gatzemeier U, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 2:S101–6
New drugs in non-small cell lung cancer. An overview. Giaccone G. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S155–62 (35 ref.)
Edatrexate studies in non-small cell lung cancer. Gralla RJ. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S187–91 (21 ref.)
Pre-treatment prognostic factors in patients with stage III non-small cell lung cancer treated with hyperfractionated radiation therapy with or without concurrent chemotherapy. Jeremic B, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Aug; 13(1):21–30
Dose-finding study of paclitaxel (Taxol) plus cisplatin in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. European Lung Cancer Working Party. Klastersky J, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 2:S117–25
Phase I–II and pharmacokinetic study of a new fotemustine schedule in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Le Cesne A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Aug;13(1):69–78
Single-agent chemotherapy versus combination chemotherapy in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a quality and meta-analysis study. Marino P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Aug;13(1):1–12
Non-uniform dose/time fractionated radiation therapy and chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Aug;13(1):57–67
Multicenter randomized trial comparing cisplatin-mitomycin-vinorelbine versus cisplatin-mitomycin-vindesine in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. 'Groupe Français de Pneumo-Cancérologie'. Pérol M, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Feb;14(1):119–34
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Pujol JL, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr; 12 Suppl 1:S107–18 (46 ref.)
Phase I trial of gemcitabine and cisplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a preliminary report. Shepherd FA, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Feb;14(1):135–44
Gemcitabine in non-small cell lung cancer. Sørensen JB. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S173–5 (8 ref.)
Meta-analysis of randomised trials of systemic chemotherapy versus supportive treatment in non-resectable non-small cell lung cancer. Souquet PJ, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr; 12 Suppl 1:S147–54
Potential evaluation of the incremental cost-effectiveness of paclitaxel in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer (Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group 5592). Hillner BE. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1995;(19):65–7
Phase III trial (E5592) comparing cisplatin plus etoposide with cisplatin plus paclitaxel at two dose levels for treatment of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Johnson DH. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1995;(19):61–3
Modulation of cisplatin resistance in acquired-resistant nonsmall cell lung cancer cells. Lai SL, et al. **Oncol Res** 1995;7(1):31–8
A dose-escalating study of carboplatin combined with vinorelbine in non-small-cell lung cancer. Colleoni M, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Sep–Oct;53(5):364–8
Response of brain metastases from lung cancer to systemic chemotherapy with carboplatin and etoposide. Malacarne P, et al. **Oncology** 1996 May–Jun;53(3):210–3
Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials with 9-aminocamptothecin. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Aug; 9(8):727–31
Navelbine promising as a radiosensitizer in non-small-cell lung cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Aug;9(8):783

Radiotherapy and chemotherapy for inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. Bleasdale C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jul;71(837):393–6

Feasibility and pharmacokinetics of paclitaxel, carboplatin, and concurrent radiotherapy for regionally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck and for regionally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Aisner J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Oct;22(5 Suppl 12):17–21

Phase I/II study of paclitaxel plus cisplatin as first-line chemotherapy for advanced non-small cell lung cancer: preliminary results. Belli L, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec; 22(6 Suppl 15):29–33

Pilot study of vinorelbine (navelbine) and paclitaxel in patients with refractory non-small cell lung cancer. Chang AY, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Apr;23(2 Suppl 5):19–21

Combined-modality therapy for advanced non-small cell lung cancer: paclitaxel and thoracic irradiation. Choy H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 15):38–44 (41 ref.)

Update: vinorelbine (navelbine) in non-small cell lung cancer. Crawford J. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Apr;23(2 Suppl 5):2–7 (24 ref.)

Combination regimens and dose intensification in non-small cell lung cancer: a panel discussion (Part 1). Crawford J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Apr;23(2 Suppl 5):22–4

Pharmacoeconomics, quality of life, and combination modalities in non-small cell lung cancer: a panel discussion (Part 2). Crawford J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Apr;23(2 Suppl 5):53–5

Chemotherapy of advanced inoperable non-small cell lung cancer with paclitaxel: a phase II trial. Gatzemeier U, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 15):24–8

Paclitaxel in lung cancer: 1-hour infusions given alone or in combination chemotherapy. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 15):45–9

Paclitaxel and simultaneous radiation in the treatment of stage III A/B non-small cell lung cancer. Havemann K, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 14):19–22

Cost-effectiveness analysis of three regimens using vinorelbine (Navelbine) for non-small cell lung cancer. Hillner BE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Apr;23(2 Suppl 5):25–30

Ifosfamide-based combination chemotherapy in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: two phase I studies. Hoffman PC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3 Suppl 6):11–5

Ifosfamide in non-small cell lung cancer. Johnson DH. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3 Suppl 6):7–10 (27 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of paclitaxel and carboplatin in combination. Kearns CM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Oct;22(5 Suppl 12):1–4; discussion 5–7

Non-small cell lung cancer: meta-analysis of efficacy of chemotherapy. McVie JG. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3 Suppl 7):12–4

Preliminary report on a phase I study of ifosfamide and vinorelbine (navelbine) in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Masters GA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Apr;23(2 Suppl 5):11–8

A phase I/II trial of combination paclitaxel and carboplatin in advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer: preliminary results of an ongoing study. Natale RB. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 15):34–7

Single-agent paclitaxel by 3-hour infusion in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer: links between p53 and K-ras gene status and chemosensitivity. Rosell R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 14):12–8

High-dose cisplatin and vinblastine plus amifostine for metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. Schiller JH. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Aug;23(4 Suppl 8):78–82

Cisplatin and ifosfamide with various doses of vinorelbine (navelbine) in advanced non-small lung cancer. Souquet PJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Apr;23(2 Suppl 5):8–10

Ifosfamide-based chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer: phase I/II studies at the University of Chicago. Vokes EE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3 Suppl 7):15–8

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in stage IIIa non-small cell lung cancer. Milroy R, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Sep;50 Suppl 1:S25–30 (54 ref.)

Chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer: time to re-examine our attitudes [editorial] Souhami RL. **Thorax** 1996 Mar;51(3):231–2

Carboplatin and etoposide in an out-patient schedule for the palliation of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Aitini E, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Nov-Dec;81(6):429–31

Cisplatin-vinorelbine combination chemotherapy in locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Frontini L, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Jan-Feb;82(1):57–60

A phase II study of mitomycin C, vindesine and cisplatin combined with alpha interferon in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Silva RR, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Jan-Feb; 82(1):68–71

Resection of stage III non-small cell lung cancer following induction therapy. Rusch VW. **World J Surg** 1995 Nov-Dec;19(6):817–22 (35 ref.)

[Treatment of inoperable non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma with a combination of cisplatin and vinorelbine--preliminary evaluation] Adam Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Mar;42(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of chemotherapy in non-small cell lung carcinoma] Giaccone G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 May 25; 140(21):1111–4 (21 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Role of chemotherapy in non-small cell lung carcinoma (letter)] van Krieken JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 17;140(33):1703–4 **(Dut)**

[Use of vinorelbine in non-small cell bronchial cancer: current aspects and perspectives] Douillard JY. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Feb;83(2):157–62 **(Fre)**

[Results of a randomized study comparing combination of navelbine-cisplatin to combination of vindesine-cisplatin and to navelbine alone in 612 patients with inoperable non-small cell lung cancer] Le Chevalier T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 May;83(5):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative radio-chemotherapy of stage III unresectable non-small cell lung cancer: results of a pilot study] Reboul F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Apr;83(4):300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localized small-cell lung cancers: prospects of concomitant radiochemotherapy] Reboul F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Dec;82(12):996–1004 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of hematopoietic growth factors in bronchial cancerology] Lemarié E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(5):429–34 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Definitive results of a phase i study of a chemotherapy regimen using cisplatin and paclitaxel for non-small cell bronchial cancer] Sculier JP, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(6):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of chemotherapy in multi-modal treatment of non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Thomas M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Nov 24;120(47):1627–30 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of gastrointestinal carcinomas and non-small-cell pulmonary carcinoma: a controversy] Fey MF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 May 18; 126(20):872–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiochemotherapy of non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma. A report of experience] Müller G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Aug;172(8):446–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Taxol and simultaneous radiotherapy in stage IIIA and IIIB, locally advanced, non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma. Phase-I clinical trial] Vogt HG, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 May;172 Suppl 1:9–15 **(Ger)**

[Paclitaxel and simultaneous radiotherapy in stage-III non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Wolf M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 May;172 Suppl 1:5–8 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between an enzyme (glutathione S-transferase-pi) and effects of chemotherapy (cisplatin + etoposide)] Arai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun; 23(7):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of chemotherapy for stage IV non-small cell lung cancer employing a regression tree type method for quality-adjusted survival analysis to determine prognostic factors] Fujita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar; 23(4):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized controlled study of post-operative adjuvant therapy in non-small cell lung cancer] Fukushima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Feb;23(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concurrent high-dose thoracic irradiation plus daily low-dose cisplatin and vindesine in locally advanced unresectable stage III non-small cell lung cancer] Nakano K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jan;23(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early phase II study of BMS-181339 (paclitaxel) in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. BMS-181339 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Study Group] Yoneda S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 May;23(6):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cutaneous tumoral infiltration: intraarterial palliative chemotherapy] Alonso Curbera G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Nov;195(11):809–10 **(Spa)**

[Phase II trial with navelbine + cisplatin + etoposide in the treatment of inoperable non-small cell lung carcinoma] Richardet E, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1995;53(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Decision tree sensitivity analysis for cost-effectiveness of FDG-PET in the staging and management of non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Gambhir SS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1428–36

Economic value of gemcitabine compared to cisplatin and etoposide in non-small cell lung cancer [see comments] Copley-Merriman C, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Feb; 14(1):45–61. Comment in: Lung Cancer 1996 Feb;14(1):13–7.

Cost analysis of hospital treatment--two chemotherapic regimens for non-surgical non-small cell lung cancer. GFPC (Groupe Français Pneumo Cancérologie) [see comments] Vergnenègre A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Feb; 14(1):31–44. Comment in: Lung Cancer 1996 Feb;14(1):13–7.

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of DNA topoisomerase II alpha expression in small cell and nonsmall cell carcinoma of the lung. In search of a mechanism of chemotherapeutic response. Guinee DG Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):729–35

Evaluation of some antioxidant enzymes in lung carcinoma tissue. Güner G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 5;103(2):233–9

Prognostic significance of germ line polymorphisms of the CYP1A1 and glutathione S-transferase genes in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Goto I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 15;56(16):3725–30

Molecular analysis of a family of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor genes (p15/MTS2/INK4b and p18/INK4c) in non-small cell lung cancers. Kawamata N, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Dec;14(4):263–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

United States lung carcinoma incidence trends: declining for most histologic types among males, increasing among females. Travis WD, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15; 77(12):2464–70

Neurologic disorders in 203 consecutive patients with small cell lung cancer. Results of a longitudinal study. van Oosterhout AG, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8):1434–41

ETIOLOGY

The etiology of lung cancer in nonsmoking females in Harbin, China. Dai XD, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S85–91

Indoor burning coal air pollution and lung cancer--a case-control study in Fuzhou, China. Luo RX, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S113–9

Analysis and estimates of attributable risk factors for lung cancer in Nanjing, China. Shen XB, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S107–12

A comparative study of the risk factors for lung cancer in Guangdong, China. Wang SY, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Mar; 14 Suppl 1:S99–105

Poorly differentiated non-small cell carcinoma of the lung in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mady BJ. **Respiration** 1995;62(4):232–3

[A case of large cell carcinoma of the lung arising from the inner surface of a pulmonary bulla and complicated by hematoma] Sakamaki F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 33(8):906–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Pathways of chromosome alteration in human epithelial cancers. Dutrillaux B. **Adv Cancer Res** 1995;67:59–82 (80 ref.)

Microsatellite alteration at chromosome 3p loci in neuroendocrine and non-neuroendocrine lung tumors. Histogenetic and clinical relevance. Hurr K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Aug;149(2):613–20

Overexpression of Bcl-2 and mutations in p53 and K-ras in resected human non-small cell lung cancers. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Jul;15(1):45–54

Molecular genetic tumor markers in the early diagnosis and screening of non-small-cell lung cancer. Jacobson DR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 3:S3–8 (44 ref.)

p53 nuclear immunostaining and gene mutations in non-small-cell lung cancer and their effects on patient survival. Mitsudomi T, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 3:S9–13

K-ras genotypes and prognosis in non-small-cell lung cancer. Rosell R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 3:S15–20

p53 involvement in activation of the cytokeratin 8 gene in tumor cell lines. Mukhopadhyay T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):105–12

Differential expression of DNA topoisomerases in non-small cell lung cancer and normal lung. Giaccone G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 27;1264(3):337–46

P53 expression, DNA ploidy and S-phase cell fraction in operable locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Costa A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr;73(7):914–9

Expression of apoptosis-regulatory genes in lung tumour cell lines: relationship to p53 expression and relevance to acquired drug resistance. Reeve JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(10):1193–200

Extensive areas of aneuploidy are present in the respiratory epithelium of lung cancer patients. Smith AL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(2):203–9

Suppression of lung cancer cell growth by ribozyme-mediated modification of p53 pre-mRNA. Cai DW, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Sep;2(3):199–205

Detection of aneuploidy in interphase nuclei from non-small cell lung carcinomas by fluorescence in situ hybridization using chromosome-specific repetitive DNA probes. Taguchi T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jul 15; 89(2):120–5

Loss of nm23 and Alu DNA in human lung cancer propagated in nude mice. Lau DH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 6;97(2):163–8

Reduced motility related protein-1 (MRP-1/CD9) gene expression as a factor of poor prognosis in non-small cell lung cancer. Higashiyama M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15;55(24):6040–4

Somatic in vivo alterations of the DPC4 gene at 18q21 in human lung cancers. Nagatake M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2718–20

Multiple mechanisms of p16INK4A inactivation in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Shapiro GI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15;55(24):6200–9

Altered cJUN expression: an early event in human lung carcinogenesis. Szabo E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15; 56(2):305–15

Frequent loss of heterozygosity in region of the KIP1 locus in non-small cell lung cancer: evidence for a new tumor suppressor gene on the short arm of chromosome 12. Takeuchi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):738–40

High-density marker analysis of 11p15.5 in non-small cell lung carcinomas reveals allelic deletion of one shared and one distinct region when compared to breast carcinomas. Tran YK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):2916–21

Correlations between intrinsic chemoresistance and HER-2/neu gene expression, p53 gene mutations, and cell proliferation characteristics in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Tsai CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 1;56(1):206–9

Elevated DNA repair capacity is associated with intrinsic resistance of lung cancer to chemotherapy. Zeng-Rong N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4760–4

2q-, a non-random chromosomal abnormality in human non-small-cell lung cancer. Lu YJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1589–93

The FHIT gene 3p14.2 is abnormal in lung cancer. Sozzi G, et al. **Cell** 1996 Apr 5;85(1):17–26

mdm2 gene amplification and overexpression in non-small cell lung carcinomas with accumulation of the p53 protein in the absence of p53 gene mutations. Marchetti A, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Jun;4(2):93–7

A universal method for the mutational analysis of K-ras and p53 gene in non-small-cell lung cancer using formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue. Sarkar FH, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Dec;4(4):266–73

Frequent TP53 gene alterations (mutation, allelic loss, nuclear accumulation) in primary non-small cell lung cancer. Shipman R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):335–41

A novel NF-kappa B p65 spliced transcript lacking exons 6 and 7 in a non-small cell lung carcinoma cell line. Maxwell SA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 12;166(2):339–40

Microsatellite instability in primary and metastatic lung carcinomas. Adachi J, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Dec;14(4):301–6

Alterations of CDKN2 (p16) in non-small cell lung cancer. de Vos S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Nov; 14(3):164–70

Detection and evaluation of p53 intron 2 polymorphism in lung carcinomas in Hong Kong. Ge H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22;69(2):120–4

Frequency and prognostic evaluation of 3p21-22 allelic losses in non-small-cell lung cancer. Thiberville L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 20;64(6):371–7

Apoptosis-independent retinoblastoma protein rescue of HLA class II messenger RNA IFN-gamma inducibility in non-small cell lung carcinoma cells. Lack of surface class II expression associated with a specific defect in HLA-DRA induction. Lu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 1;156(7):2495–502

Allele-specific loss in chromosome 9p loci in preneoplastic lesions accompanying non-small-cell lung cancers [see comments] Kishimoto Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1224–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1201–2.

Importance of chromosome 9p loss in human lung cancer [editorial; comment] Sidransky D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1201–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1224–9.

Absence of a mutation of the p21/WAF1 gene in human lung and pancreatic cancers. Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Mar;87(3):275–8

Mutated K-ras gene analysis in a randomized trial of preoperative chemotherapy plus surgery versus surgery in stage IIIA non-small cell lung cancer. Rosell R, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S59–70

Molecular analysis of a family of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor genes (p15/MTS2/INK4b and p18/INK4c) in non-small cell lung cancers. Kawamata N, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Dec;14(4):263–8

Expression patterns of immediate early transcription factors in human non-small cell lung cancer. The Lung Cancer Study Group. Levin WJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 5; 11(7):1261–9

Mechanism of inactivation of CDKN2 and MTS2 in non-small cell lung cancer and association with advanced stage. Nakagawa K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 2; 11(9):1843–51

Allelic deletion mapping on chromosome 5 in human carcinomas. Wieland I, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 4; 12(1):97–102

Microsatellite instability and loss of heterozygosity at the hMLH1 locus on chromosome 3p21 occur in a subset of nonsmall cell lung carcinomas. Wieland I, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(1):1–5

p53 and disease progression in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Sauter ER, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun; 4(3):157–61

[C-myc activation by translocation in human primary non-small cell lung cancer] Lu Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Apr;76(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of major histocompatibility complex of advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)] Hirata S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;44(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Loss of antigen-presenting molecules (MHC class I and TAP-1) in lung cancer. Korkolopoulou P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(2):148–53

Expression of MHC molecules and ICAM-1 on non-small cell lung carcinomas: association with early lymphatic spread of tumour cells. Passlick B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan;32A(1):141–5

Apoptosis-independent retinoblastoma protein rescue of HLA class II messenger RNA IFN-gamma inducibility in non-small cell lung carcinoma cells. Lack of surface class II expression associated with a specific defect in HLA-DRA induction. Lu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 1;156(7):2495–502

[Analysis of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in 24 cases of primary non-small cell pulmonary carcinomas and correlation with survival] Castellano VM, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Mar;32(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Terminal differentiation in a non-small-cell bronchopulmonary carcinoma correlates with increased expression of p53. Liscia E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May-Jun;16(3A):1209–12

Multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) gene expression in human lung cancer. Narasaki F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):2079–82

Neutral endopeptidase: variable expression in human lung, inactivation in lung cancer, and modulation of peptide-induced calcium flux. Cohen AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):831–9

Retinoid refractoriness occurs during lung carcinogenesis despite functional retinoid receptors. Kim YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23):5603–10

Rb and p16INK4a expression in resected non-small cell lung tumors. Kratzke RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1; 56(15):3415–20

Metabolic phenotypes of retinoic acid and the risk of lung cancer. Rigas JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15; 56(12):2692–6

Enhancement of chemosensitivity by tyrphostin AG825 in high-p185(neu) expressing non-small cell lung cancer cells. Tsai CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1;56(5):1068–74

IA-2, a transmembrane protein tyrosine phosphatase, is expressed in human lung cancer cell lines with neuroendocrine phenotype. Xie H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2742–4

Up-regulation of resistance-related proteins in human lung tumors with poor vascularization. Koomägi R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2129–33

Expression of the multidrug-resistance-associated protein (MRP) gene in human colorectal, gastric and non-small-cell lung carcinomas. Chuman Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 10;66(2):274–9

Insulin-like growth factors stimulate the release of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3) and degradation of IGFBP-4 in nonsmall cell lung cancer cell lines. Noll K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jul; 81(7):2653–62

Differential inactivation of CDKN2 and Rb protein in non-small-cell and small-cell lung cancer cell lines. Kelley MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 17;87(10):756–61

Nuclear p53 overexpression is an independent prognostic parameter in node-negative non-small cell lung carcinoma. Dalquen P, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Jan;178(1):53–8 (41 ref.)

Ofloxacin concentrations in serum, saliva and pleural effusion of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and lung cancer. Miya T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jul;48(7):960–4

Expression of early lung cancer detection marker p31 in neoplastic and non-neoplastic respiratory epithelium. Zhou J, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Feb;14(1):85–97

p21 RNA and protein expression in non-small cell lung carcinomas: evidence of p53-independent expression and association with tumoral differentiation. Marchetti A, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 21;12(6):1319–24

MORTALITY

Synchronous non-small cell lung cancers. Pommier RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 May;171(5):521–4

Excellent survival in a subgroup of patients with intrapulmonary metastasis of lung cancer. Nakajima J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):158–62; discussion 162–3

Differences in treatment and survival rates of non-small-cell lung cancer in three regions of France. Grosclaude P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1278–82

'Tumour volume' as a predictor of survival after resection of non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Jefferson MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(3):456–9

Analysis of the prognostic significance of cytosolic determination of CA 125 tumor-associated antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen and squamous cell carcinoma antigen in patients with nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. Picardo AL, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1066–72

Enhanced apoptosis predicts shortened survival in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Törmänen U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23):5595–602

Factors determining survival in resected N2 lung cancer. Riquet M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(6):300–4

Prognostic significance of abnormal p53 accumulation in primary, resected non-small-cell lung cancers. Nishio M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):497–502

Improved survival in stage III non-small-cell lung cancer: seven-year follow-up of cancer and leukemia group B (CALGB) 8433 trial [see comments] Dillman RO, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Sep 4;88(17):1210–5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Sep 4;88(17):1175–7.

Survival following radiotherapy for post-surgical locoregional recurrence of non-small cell lung cancer. Leung J, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Oct;13(2):121–7

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen may be superior to argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions in predicting shortened survival of patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Oyama T, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995;4(2):83–9

[Prognostic factors of operated non-small-cell bronchogenic cancer: critical analysis of T.N.M.] Riquet M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1996;52(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA content of resected non-small cell lung cancer with reference to long-term follow-up] Nagai S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun; 23 Suppl 2:130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Individualized prognosis in non-small-cell carcinoma. A multivariate approach] Soler JJ, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Aug-Sep;31(7):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Commentary: inpatient nurse manager. Sevcik SG. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 May;23(4):599–600, discussion: 600

PATHOLOGY

Tumor angiogenesis correlates with histologic type and metastasis in non-small-cell lung cancer. Yuan A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2157–62

Issues at the cutting edge in stage III non-small-cell lung cancer. Green MR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 3:S33–6

Chest wall invasive non-small cell lung cancer: patterns of failure and implications for a revised staging system. Harpole DH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 May;3(3):261–9

Total vertebrectomy for en bloc resection of lung cancer invading the spine [see comments] Grunenwald D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):723–5; discussion 725–6. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Jun;61(6):1878–9.

Angiogenesis and molecular biologic substaging in patients with stage I non-small cell lung cancer. Harpole DH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1470–6

Lung cancer staging: the value of ipsilateral scalene lymph node biopsy performed at mediastinoscopy. Lee JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug;62(2):338–41

Excellent survival in a subgroup of patients with intrapulmonary metastasis of lung cancer. Nakajima J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):158–62; discussion 162–3

c-myc antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides inhibit proliferation of non-small cell lung cancer. Robinson LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1583–91

Terminal differentiation in a non-small-cell bronchopulmonary carcinoma correlates with increased expression of p53. Liscia E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May-Jun;16(3A):1209–12

Functional inactivation of p53 by antisense RNA induces invasive ability of lung carcinoma cells and downregulates cytokeratin synthesis. Mukhopadhyay T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):1683–9

P53 expression, DNA ploidy and S-phase cell fraction in operable locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Costa A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr;73(7):914–9

Blood and lymphatic vessel invasion as prognostic factors for patients with primary resected nonsmall cell carcinoma of the lung with intrapulmonary metastases. Fujisawa T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 15;76(12):2464–70

Neuroendocrine differentiation is an independent prognostic factor in chemotherapy-treated nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. Schleusener JT, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1; 77(7):1284–91

Neurologic disorders in 203 consecutive patients with small cell lung cancer. Results of a longitudinal study. van Oosterhout AG, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8):1434–41

Histogenesis of adenosquamous bronchogenic carcinoma. Hammond WG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 25;96(2):163–8

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide receptors regulate the growth of non-small cell lung cancer cells. Zia F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4886–91

Local increase in polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase is associated with tumor invasiveness in non-small cell lung cancer. Yamashita J, et al. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5):1328–34

Expression of bcl-2 protein in stage T1N0M0 non-small cell lung carcinoma. Ritter JH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Nov; 26(11):1227–32

Ex-vivo fine needle aspiration. A new method of xenografting non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Mourad WA, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Mar-Apr;9(2):149–54

Preliminary study on thymidine labelling index in human non-small cell lung cancer [letter] Saccani Jotti GM, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Apr-Jun;10(2):122–3

MRP is frequently expressed in human lung-cancer cell lines, in non-small-cell lung cancer and in normal lungs. Giaccone G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 11;66(6):760–7

Observer variability in histopathological reporting of non-small cell lung carcinoma on bronchial biopsy specimens. Burnett RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Feb; 49(2):130–3

Correlates of tumor size, gender, cell type, and metastasis of resected non-small cell lung cancer and age. Pendleton N, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1996 Jan; 51(1):B50–3

Prognostic factors obtained by a pathologic examination in completely resected non-small-cell lung cancer. An analysis in each pathologic stage. Ichinose Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep;110(3):601–5

Mediastinal lymph node staging of non-small-cell lung cancer: a prospective comparison of computed tomography and positron emission tomography. Scott WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Mar;111(3):642–8

Frequency and prognostic significance of isolated tumour cells in bone marrow of patients with non-small-cell lung cancer without overt metastases. Pantel K, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 9;347(9002):649–53

Antiproliferative effect of human interleukin-4 in human cancer cell lines: studies on the mechanism. Topp MS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Oct;19(3–4):319–28

Mediastinal staging of non-small-cell lung cancer: computed tomography and cervical mediastinoscopy. Aaby C, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Sep–Oct; 57(5):279–85

Lung pathology: the molecular genetics of non-small cell lung cancer. Fong KM, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Oct; 27(4):295–301 (161 ref.)

Prognostic significance of peritumoural blood and lymphatic vessel invasion by tumour cells in T4 non-small cell lung cancer following induction therapy. Macchiarini P, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995;4(2):91–9

Expression of E-selectin, intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM)-1 and vascular cell adhesion molecule (VCAM)-1 in non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Staal-van den Brekel AJ, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Apr;428(1):21–7

[A primary observation on the effect of cell fusion on metastatic potential of tumor cells] Wang R, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun; 17(3):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of regional lymphatic tumor cell dissemination in patients with resectable non-small cell bronchial carcinoma. Results of a prospective study] Passlick B, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Aug;66(8):780–5; discussion 785–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem cases in lung pathology] Müller KM. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan;17(1):98–101 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased resting energy expenditure and weight loss are related to a systemic inflammatory response in lung cancer patients. Staal-van den Brekel AJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;13(10):2600–5

[Evaluation of the prognosis of patients with stage I non-small cell lung cancer with respect to predicted postoperative lung function] Koizumi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;44(2):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of interleukin-8 reduces tumorigenesis of human non-small cell lung cancer in SCID mice. Arenberg DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 15;97(12):2792–802

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiplanar display of spiral CT data of the pulmonary hila in patients with lung cancer. Preliminary observations. Padhani AR, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Oct–Dec;19(4):252–7

Mediastinal staging of non-small-cell lung cancer: computed tomography and cervical mediastinoscopy. Aaby C, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Sep–Oct; 57(5):279–85

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography in the pretreatment evaluation and follow-up of non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with radiotherapy: preliminary findings. Hebert ME, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;19(4):416–21

Fluorodeoxyglucose-positron emission tomography in the detection and staging of lung cancer. Sazon DA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):417–21

Staging non-small cell lung cancer by whole-body positron emission tomographic imaging. Valk PE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1573–81; discussion 1581–2

Fusion of immunoscintigraphy single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) with CT of the chest in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Katyal S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5759s–5763s

Regional 2-[18F]fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake varies in normal lung. Miyauchi T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 May; 23(5):517–23

The usefulness of FDG positron emission tomography for the detection of mediastinal lymph node metastases in patients with non-small cell lung cancer: a comparative study with X-ray computed tomography. Sasaki M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;23(7):741–7

Decision tree sensitivity analysis for cost-effectiveness of FDG-PET in the staging and management of non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Gambhir SS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1428–36

Simplified measurement of deoxyglucose utilization rate. Hunter GJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;37(6):950–5

Targeting of non-small cell lung cancer using HMFG1-99mTc monoclonal antibodies. Pavlović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46 Suppl 1:26–8

Imaging in lung cancer [editorial] Barrington SF, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Mar;17(3):173–5

Anti-CEA immunoscintigraphy and computed tomographic scanning in the preoperative evaluation of mediastinal lymph nodes in lung cancer. Buccheri G, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Apr;51(4):359–63

[Positron emission tomography in the evaluation of intrathoracic lymphatic extension of non-small cell bronchial cancer. A preliminary study of 30 patients] Bury T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996 Jul;13(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Etoposide-cisplatin and thoracic radiation therapy salvage of incomplete responders to a noncisplatin induction regimen for limited and extensive small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Shaw EG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr; 19(2):154–8

A randomized study of high-dose split course radiotherapy preceded by high-dose chemotherapy versus high-dose radiotherapy only in locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. An EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group trial [see comments] Planting A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Feb; 7(2):139–44. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1996 Feb;7(2):119–20.

More power to trials for non-small-cell lung cancer [editorial; comment] Sørensen JB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Feb;7(2):119–20. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1996 Feb;7(2):139–49.

Postresection irradiation for T2 N0 M0 non-small cell carcinoma: a prospective, randomized study. Lafitte JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):830–4

Hypofractionated irradiation for inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. Stevens MJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Aug; 39(3):265–70

Post-operative radiotherapy in non-small-cell lung cancer: more questions than answers [editorial] Bartelink H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):495

Randomised multicentre trials of CHART vs conventional radiotherapy in head and neck and non-small-cell lung cancer: an interim report. CHART Steering Committee. Saunders MI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1455–62

The role of post-operative radiotherapy in non-small-cell lung cancer: a multicentre randomised trial in patients with pathologically staged T1-2, N1-2, M0 disease. Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. Stephens RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):632–9

Radiotherapy in the treatment of lung cancer. Macbeth F. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 May 15–Jun 4;55(10):639–42

Randomized trials of radiotherapy alone versus combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy in stages IIIa and IIIb nonsmall cell lung cancer: a meta-analysis [letter; comment] Pignon JP, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2413–4 . Comment on: Cancer 1995 Aug 15;76(4):593–601.

The curative treatment by radiotherapy alone of stage I non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Gauden S, et al. **Chest** 1995 Nov;108(5):1278–82

Do radiosensitizers enhance the treatment of patients with NSCLC? The need for better models and alternative methods of treatment. Van Belle S. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5 Suppl):115S–118S

A case of radiation myelopathy after 2 x 8.5 Gy for inoperable non-small cell lung cancer [letter] Dardoufas C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec;31A(13–14):2418–9

Objective plan evaluation using a score function tool. Graham MV, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1996;29:81–5

3-D conformal radiotherapy for lung cancer. The Washington University experience. Graham MV, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1996;29:188–98

3-D conformal radiation therapy for non-small cell lung carcinoma. Clinical experience at the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center. Leibel SA, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1996;29:199–206

Reversible changes in radiation response induced by all-trans retinoic acid. Duchesne GM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Nov 1;33(4):875–80

Evaluation of an objective plan-evaluation model in the three dimensional treatment of nonsmall cell lung cancer. Graham MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):469–74

Effect of interfraction interval in hyperfractionated radiotherapy with or without concurrent chemotherapy for stage III nonsmall cell lung cancer. Jeremic B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):303–8

The impact of overall treatment time on the results of radiotherapy for nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. Koukourakis M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):315–22

Local irradiation alone for peripheral stage I lung cancer: could we omit the elective regional nodal irradiation? Krol AD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15; 34(2):297–302 (20 ref.)

Concurrent cisplatin-vindesine and hyperfractionated thoracic radiotherapy in locally advanced nonsmall cell lung cancer. Le Péchoux C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):519–25

Preoperative concurrent chemoradiotherapy for unresectable Stage III nonsmall cell lung cancer. Milstein D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1125–32

Activation of lavage lymphocytes in lung injuries caused by radiotherapy for lung cancer. Nakayama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):459–67

Impact of biological clearance on tumor radioresponsiveness. Ohara K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):389–93

Concurrent cisplatin, etoposide, and radiotherapy for unresectable stage III nonsmall cell lung cancer: a phase II study. Reboul F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 May 1;35(2):343–50

The treatment of stage III nonsmall cell lung cancer using high dose conformal radiotherapy. Sibley GS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Dec 1;33(5):1001–7

Prospective trial of combined hyperfractionated radiotherapy and bronchial arterial infusion of chemotherapy for locally advanced nonsmall cell lung cancer. Wang G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):309–13

Comparison of dose homogeneity effects due to electron equilibrium loss in lung for 6 MV and 18 MV photons. White PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1141–6

Hyperfractionated radiation therapy with or without concurrent low-dose daily carboplatin/etoposide for stage III non-small-cell lung cancer: a randomized study. Jeremic B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1065–70

Concurrent chemoradiation therapy with oral etoposide and cisplatin for locally advanced inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer: radiation therapy oncology group protocol 91-06. Lee JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1055–64

Severe lymphocytopenia and interstitial pneumonia in patients treated with paclitaxel and simultaneous radiotherapy for non-small-cell lung cancer. Reckzeh B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1071–6

Radiation pneumonitis following combined modality therapy for lung cancer: analysis of prognostic factors [see comments] Roach M 3rd, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct; 13(10):2606–12. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1996 Apr;14(4):1402–3.

Etoposide plus cisplatin followed by thoracic radiation for stage IIIB non-small cell lung cancer: MAOP study 2188. Lokich J, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1995 Spring;5(2):70–2

Intraoperative brachytherapy using Gelfoam radioactive plaque implants for resected stage III non-small cell lung cancer with positive margin: a pilot study. Nori D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;60(4):257–61

Radiation therapy for stage I–II non-small cell lung cancer in patients aged 75 years and older. Furuta M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;26(2):95–8

Impact of tumor extent and location on treatment outcome in patients with stage III non-small cell lung cancer treated with radiation therapy. Hayakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;26(4):221–8

Endobronchial radiation therapy for obstructing malignancies: ten years' experience with iridium-192 high-dose radiation brachytherapy afterloading technique in 365 patients. Macha HN, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(5):271–80

Palliative radiation for stage 3 non-small cell lung cancer--a prospective study of two moderately high dose regimens. Abratt RP, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Oct;13(2):137–43

Concurrent paclitaxel and thoracic radiation for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Akerley W, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 2:S107–15

Scheduling of chemotherapy and radiotherapy in locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Bishop JF. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 2:S53–61 (52 ref.)

Postoperative radiotherapy for radically resected N2 non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC): randomised clinical study 1988–1992. Debevec M, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Feb; 14(1):99–107

Pre-treatment prognostic factors in patients with stage III non-small cell lung cancer treated with hyperfractionated radiation therapy with or without concurrent chemotherapy. Jeremic B, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Aug; 13(1):21–30

Non-uniform dose/time fractionated radiation therapy and chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Aug;13(1):57–67

Radiotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer: optimal doses and schedules. Schaake-Koning C. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr; 12 Suppl 1:S119–23 (17 ref.)

Navelbine promising as a radiosensitizer in non-small-cell lung cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Aug;9(8):783

Radiotherapy and chemotherapy for inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. Bleasdale C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jul;71(837):393–6

Report of a prospective trial--split course versus conventional radiotherapy in the treatment of non small cell lung cancer. Routh A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 May–Jun; 13(3):115–9

Unexpected tumor response, radiation myelitis and increased in vitro-radio-sensitivity of lymphocytes in a patient with non-small lung cancer [letter] Dunst J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Aug;36(2):158

Massive haemoptysis death and other morbidity associated with high dose rate intraluminal radiotherapy for carcinoma of the bronchus. Gollins SW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 May;39(2):105–16

The prognostic significance of accumulation of p53 protein in stage III non-small cell lung cancer treated by radiotherapy. Langendijk JA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Sep;36(3):218–24

A palliative accelerated irradiation regimen (PAIR) for advanced non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Nestle U, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Mar;38(3):195–203 (48 ref.)

Optimization of intensity-modulated 3D conformal treatment plans based on biological indices. Wang XH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Nov;37(2):140–52

Feasibility and pharmacokinetics of paclitaxel, carboplatin, and concurrent radiotherapy for regionally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck and for

regionally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Aisner J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Oct;22(5 Suppl 12):17–21

Combined-modality therapy for advanced non-small cell lung cancer: paclitaxel and thoracic irradiation. Choy H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 15):38–44 (41 ref.)

Pharmacoeconomics, quality of life, and combination modalities in non-small cell lung cancer: a panel discussion (Part 2). Crawford J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Apr;23(2 Suppl 5):53–5

Potentiation of radiation therapy by vinorelbine (Navelbine) in non-small cell lung cancer. Edelstein MP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Apr;23(2 Suppl 5):41–7

Paclitaxel and simultaneous radiation in the treatment of stage III A/B non-small cell lung cancer. Havemann K, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 14):19–22

[Preoperative radio-chemotherapy of stage III unresectable non-small cell lung cancer: results of a pilot study] Reboul F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Apr;83(4):300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localized small-cell lung cancers: prospects of concomitant radiochemotherapy] Reboul F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Dec;82(12):996–1004 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoluminal HDR brachytherapy in the palliative treatment of patients with the recurrence of a non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma after prior radiotherapy] Micke O, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Oct;171(10):554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiochemotherapy of non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma. A report of experience] Müller G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Aug;172(8):446–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local efficiency of percutaneous radiotherapy in lung cancer. Analysis of 215 repeated bronchoscopies in relation to applied radiation dosage] Schwegler N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Feb;172(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Taxol and simultaneous radiotherapy in stage IIIA and IIIB, locally advanced, non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma. Phase-I clinical trial] Vogt HG, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 May;172 Suppl 1:9–15 **(Ger)**

[Paclitaxel and simultaneous radiotherapy in stage-III non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Wolf M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 May;172 Suppl 1:5–8 **(Ger)**

[Single-dose palliative radiotherapy in inoperable non-small-cell lung carcinoma] Scolaro T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Dec;90(6):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concurrent high-dose thoracic irradiation plus daily low-dose cisplatin and vindesine in locally advanced unresectable stage III non-small cell lung cancer] Nakano K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jan;23(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Detection of occult bone marrow micrometastases in patients with operable lung carcinoma. Cote RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Oct;222(4):415–23; discussion 423–5

Successful treatment of solitary extracranial metastases from non-small cell lung cancer. Luketich JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1609–11

Excellent survival in a subgroup of patients with intrapulmonary metastasis of lung cancer. Nakajima J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):158–62; discussion 162–3

Detection of disseminated lung cancer cells in lymph nodes: impact on staging and prognosis. Passlick B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):177–82; discussion 183

Distribution of distant metastases from newly diagnosed non-small cell lung cancer. Quint LE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):246–50

The treatment of patients with recurrent brain metastases. A retrospective analysis of 109 patients with nonsmall cell lung cancer. Arbit E, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1;76(5):765–73

Long-term survival following surgical treatment of solitary brain metastasis in non-small cell lung cancer. Shahidi H, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jan;109(1):271–6 (53 ref.)

A phase II trial of fotemustine and cisplatin in central nervous system metastases from non-small cell lung cancer. Cotto C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan;32A(1):69–71

Local and/or distant recurrences in T1-2/N0-1 non-small cell lung cancer. Cangemi V, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(9):473–8

The usefulness of FDG positron emission tomography for the detection of mediastinal lymph node metastases in patients with non-small cell lung cancer: a comparative study with X-ray computed tomography. Sasaki M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;23(7):741–7

Non-small-cell lung cancer: detection of mediastinal lymph node metastases by endoscopic ultrasound and CT. Potepan P, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(1):19–24

Spontaneous lung metastases in a human lung tumor xenograft: a new experimental model. Corti C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(3):154–60

CYFRA 21-1 determination in patients with non-small cell lung cancer: clinical utility for the detection of recurrences. Niklinski J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Oct; 36(5):501–4

Amifostine, cisplatin, and vinblastine in metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer: a report of high response rates and prolonged survival. Schiller JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;14(6):1913–21

Mode of spread in the early phase of lymphatic metastasis in non-small-cell lung cancer: significance of nodal micrometastasis. Izbicki JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep;112(3):623–30

Resection of single brain metastasis in non-small-cell lung cancer: prognostic factors. Mussi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;112(1):146–53

Response of brain metastases from lung cancer to systemic chemotherapy with carboplatin and etoposide. Malacarne P, et al. **Oncology** 1996 May-Jun;53(3):210–3

Skip metastasis and hidden N2 disease in lung cancer: how successful is mediastinal dissection? Tsubota N, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(3):169–72

Anti-CEA immunoscintigraphy and computed tomographic scanning in the preoperative evaluation of mediastinal lymph nodes in lung cancer. Buccheri G, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Apr;51(4):359–63

[MRI in the early diagnosis of spinal metastases of bronchial cancer] Sauvage PJ, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Mar;77(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain metastases of bronchial and breast carcinoma. Differences in metastatic behavior and prognosis] Nieder C, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Nov;35(11):816–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous tumoral infiltration: intraarterial palliative chemotherapy] Alonso Curbera G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Nov;195(11):809–10 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Selective suppression of cytokine secretion in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Fischer JR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Nov;6(9):921–6

SURGERY

The "cured" lung cancer patient: is follow-up by the surgeon worthwhile? [editorial; comment] Hiebert CA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1557–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Dec;60(6):1563–70; discussion 1570–2.

1988: Results of surgical treatment of patients with T3 non-small cell lung cancer. Updated in 1996. Nakahashi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):273–4

Influence of heparin thromboprophylaxis on plasma leucocyte elastase levels following lobectomy for lung carcinoma. Tian Y, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Sep;6(6):527–30

Post-operative radiotherapy in non-small-cell lung cancer: more questions than answers [editorial] Bartelink H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):495

The role of post-operative radiotherapy in non-small-cell lung cancer: a multicentre randomised trial in patients with pathologically staged T1-2, N1-2, M0 disease. Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. Stephens RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):632–9

The treatment of patients with recurrent brain metastases. A retrospective analysis of 109 patients with nonsmall cell lung cancer. Arbit E, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1;76(5):765–73

Stage I nonsmall cell lung cancer. A multivariate analysis of treatment methods and patterns of recurrence. Harpole DH Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1;76(5):787–96

Correlation of KAI1/CD82 gene expression with good prognosis in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Adachi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1751–5

Relationship of early postoperative dysrhythmias and long-term outcome after resection of non-small cell lung cancer. Amar D, et al. **Chest** 1996 Aug;110(2):437–9

Long-term survival following surgical treatment of solitary brain metastasis in non-small cell lung cancer. Shahidi H, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jan;109(1):271–6 (53 ref.)

Local and/or distant recurrences in T1-2/N0-1 non-small cell lung cancer. Cangemi V, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(9):473–8

Results of surgical treatment of stage IIIA non-small cell lung cancer. Cangemi V, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(7):352–9

Results of pneumonectomy for cancer in patients with limited ventilatory function. Gebitekin C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(7):347–51

The messages from recently completed surgical trials on lung cancer. Goldstraw P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb; 22(1):1–4 (13 ref.)

Lung cancer surgery: questions for future trials. Rocmans PA. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):9–12 (14 ref.)

Modality of failure following resection of stage I and stage II non-small cell lung cancer. Ramacciato G, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Apr-Jun;80(2):156–61

Chemotherapy as adjuvant therapy for completely resected non-small-cell lung cancer: have we made progress? [editorial; comment] Feld R. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr; 14(4):1045–7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1996 Apr;14(4):1048–54.

Adjuvant chemotherapy after complete resection in non-small-cell lung cancer. West Japan Study Group for Lung Cancer Surgery [see comments] Wada H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1048–54. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1996 Apr;14(4):1045–7.

Surgical treatment of non-small cell lung cancer in patients older than seventy years. Harvey JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;60(4):247–9

Long-term outcome after pneumonectomy for nonsmall cell lung cancer. Rocco PM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr; 61(4):278–80

Lymph node involvement, recurrence, and prognosis in resected small, peripheral, non-small-cell lung carcinomas: are these carcinomas candidates for video-assisted lobectomy? [see comments] Asamura H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;111(6):1125–34. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Jun;111(6):1123–4.

Lymph nod involvement, recurrence, and prognosis in resected small, peripheral, non-small-cell lung carcinomas [editorial; comment] Ginsberg RJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;111(6):1123–4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Jun;111(6):1125–34.

Resection of single brain metastasis in non-small-cell lung cancer: prognostic factors. Mussi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;112(1):146–53

Skip metastasis and hidden N2 disease in lung cancer: how successful is mediastinal dissection? Tsubota N, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(3):169–72

Surgical treatment of 125 patients with non-small cell lung cancer and chest wall involvement. Pitz CC, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Aug;51(8):846–50

New prognostic factors in resectable non-small cell lung cancer. Smit EF, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jun;51(6):638–46 (95 ref.)

[Treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer and solitary adrenal gland metastasis] Andreasen JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 May 27;158(22):3167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Good surgery results in older patients with stage 1 lung carcinoma (see comments)] Damhuis RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Sep 2;139(35):1781–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Nov 4;139(44):2278. **(Dut)**

[Contribution of an induction treatment in the surgical treatment of locally advanced non-small-cell cancers] Massard G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(9):841–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New techniques in thoracic surgery. I] Andreassian B. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 24;24(23):1078–83 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-small-cell lung cancer: surgical approach] Spiliopoulos A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Feb;116(2):81–5 **(Fre)**

[Thoracic surgery for non-small cell lung cancer. Cost-benefit of its management in specialized intermediate care] Tschopp JM, et al. **Swiss Surg Suppl** 1996;Suppl 1:46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional lymphatic tumor cell dissemination in resectable non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Passlick B, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Apr;67(4):463–5 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary carcinoma and solitary intracranial metastasis: results of the combined surgical treatment] Mussi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Oct;50(10):849–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of neck lymph node dissection and extended lymphadenectomy through a collar incision and median sternotomy for lung cancer] Miyamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;43(11):1804–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Effects of interferons and tumour necrosis factor-alpha on human lung cancer cell lines and the development of an interferon-resistant lung cancer cell line. Suarez Pestana E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(4):473–8

Pulmonary function changes in lung-cancer patients treated with radiation with or without carboplatin. Groen HJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2044–8

Endobronchial treatment modalities in thoracic oncology [see comments] Baas P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jul;6(6):523–31 (85 ref.). Comment in: Ann Oncol 1995 Nov;6(9):951–2.

Induction or concomitant chemotherapy and radiotherapy for non-small-cell lung cancer: myth or reality. Van Houtte P. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 3:S37–40 (21 ref.)

Multimodality therapy in stage III non-small cell lung cancer. Edelman MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May; 61(5):1564–72 (60 ref.)

Successful treatment of solitary extracranial metastases from non-small cell lung cancer. Luketich JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1609–11

Red blood cell glutathione levels in lung cancer patients treated by radiation and continuously infused carboplatin. Groen HJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr; 16(2):1033–7

Implicit rationing criteria in non-small-cell lung cancer treatment. Arndt K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 73(6):781–8

Continuous carboplatin infusion during 6 weeks' radiotherapy in locally inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer: a phase I and pharmacokinetic study. Groen HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):992–7

Differences in treatment and survival rates of non-small-cell lung cancer in three regions of France. Grosclaude P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1278–82

Adjuvant radiotherapy versus combined sequential chemotherapy followed by radiotherapy in the treatment of resected nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. A randomized trial of 267 patients. GETCB (Groupe d'Etude et de Traitement des Cancers Bronchiques). Dautzenberg B, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1;76(5):779–86

Adoptive immunotherapy for nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. A fourth treatment modality, complicated radiation sensitizer, or none of the above [editorial; comment] Karp DD, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):195–8. Comment on:

Cancer 1996 Jul 15;78(2):244–51.
Patterns of disease failure after trimodality therapy of nonsmall cell lung carcinoma pathologic stage IIIA (N2). Analysis of Cancer and Leukemia Group B Protocol 8935. Kumar P, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2393–9
Alternated approach with local irradiation and combination chemotherapy including cisplatin or carboplatin plus epirubicin and etoposide in intermediate stage non–small cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Le Péchoux C, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 1;76(3):530–1. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Oct 1;74(7):1874–81.
Randomized trials of radiotherapy alone versus combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy in stages IIIa and IIIb nonsmall cell lung cancer. A meta-analysis [see comments] Marino P, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 15;76(4):593–601. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2413–4.
A randomized trial of adoptive immunotherapy with tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes and interleukin–2 versus standard therapy in the postoperative treatment of resected nonsmall cell lung carcinoma [see comments] Ratto GB, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):244–51. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Jul 15;78(2):195–8.
Consolidation biochemotherapy for patients with advanced nonsmall cell lung carcinoma responding to induction PVM (cisplatin, vinblastine, mitomycin–C) regimen. A phase II study. Tummarello D, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1; 77(11):2251–7
Effect of human recombinant interferon–alpha on the activity of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in human non–small cell lung cancer xenografts. French RC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(6):595–603
Non Small Cell Lung Cancer: Planning for the Future. Workshop proceedings. St Paul de Vence, France, October 21–22, 1994. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5 Suppl):79S–134S
Is there a standard treatment for locally advanced non–small cell lung cancer? [editorial] Buccheri G. **Chest** 1996 Apr; 109(4):864–6
Biological treatment of NSCLC. The need for conclusive studies. Jassem J. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5 Suppl):119S–124S (61 ref.)
Combination chemoimmunotherapy with interferon–alpha and cisplatin in patients with advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Chao TY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Oct;56(4):232–8
Sequential chemoimmunotherapy for advanced non–small cell lung cancer using cisplatin, etoposide, thymosin–alpha 1 and interferon–alpha 2a. Garaci E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec;31A(13–14):2403–5
Preoperative chemotherapy and immunochemotherapy for locally advanced stage IIIA and IIIB non small cell lung cancer. Preliminary results. Ciriaco P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(6):305–9
Ongoing clinical trials in lung cancer. Giaccone G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):4–9 (24 ref.)
Modification of tumor suppressor gene expression and induction of apoptosis in non–small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with an adenovirus vector expressing wildtype p53 and cisplatin. Roth JA. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 May 20;7(8):1013–30
Locally advanced non–small cell lung cancer: do we know the questions? A survey of randomized trials from 1966–1993. Brundage MD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;49(2):183–92 (39 ref.)
Toxicity and efficacy of escalating dosages of recombinant human interleukin–6 after chemotherapy in patients with breast cancer or non–small–cell lung cancer. Veldhuis GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;13(10):2585–93
Improved survival in stage III non–small–cell lung cancer: seven–year follow–up of cancer and leukemia group B (CALGB) 8433 trial [see comments] Dillman RO, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Sep 4;88(17):1210–5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Sep 4;88(17):1175–7.
Combined therapy for lung cancer gets a boost [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Sep 4;88(17):1182–4
Perioperative therapy for locoregional nonsmall–cell lung cancer. Takita H. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 May;62(1):65–74 (51 ref.)
Assessment of preoperative accelerated radiotherapy and chemotherapy in stage IIIA (N2) non–small–cell lung cancer. Mathisen DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;111(1):123–31; discussion 131–3
Current Perspectives in the Treatment of Non–Small Cell Lung Cancer. Proceedings. Colorado Springs, Colorado, June 28, 1994. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 2:S1–152
Combined modality treatment for stage III non–small cell lung cancer. Bonomi P. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 2:S41–52 (44 ref.)
Biological response modifiers. Calabresi F, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S193–8 (28 ref.)
New chemotherapy agents in the treatment of advanced non–small cell lung cancer: an update including data from the Seventh World Conference on Lung Cancer. Comis RL, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 2:S63–99 (163 ref.)
Neoadjuvant (induction) treatment for non–small cell lung cancer. Ginsberg RJ. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 2:S33–40 (22 ref.)
Multimodality therapy in unresected stage III non–small cell lung cancer: the American Cooperative Groups' Experience. Green MR. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S87–94 (20 ref.)
An historical perspective of multi–modality treatment for resectable non–small cell lung cancer. Jaklitsch MT, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 2:S17–32 (56 ref.)
Adjuvant immunotherapy with interleukin 2 and lymphokine–activated killer cells after noncurative resection of primary lung cancer. Kimura H, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Aug;13(1):31–44
Therapy of non–small cell lung cancer. Klastersky J. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S133–45 (38 ref.)
Effectiveness and toxicity of preoperative therapy in stage IIIA non–small cell lung cancer including the Memorial Sloan–Kettering experience with induction MVP in patients with bulky mediastinal lymph node metastases (Clinical N2). Kris MG, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S47–57 (38 ref.)
Impact of chemotherapy on survival in locally advanced non–small cell lung cancer: the Gustave–Roussy experience. Le Cesne A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S79–85 (25 ref.)
Future directions and strategies. McVie JG. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Apr;12 Suppl 1:S199–201
Future directions in non–small cell lung cancer. A personal view. Ruckdeschel JC. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 2:S147–52 (36 ref.)
Efficacy and toxicity of mitomycin, ifosfamide, and cisplatin (MIP) in patients with inoperable non–small cell lung cancer. Urban T, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Feb;14(1):109–17
Retrovirus–mediated wild–type p53 gene transfer to tumors of patients with lung cancer [see comments] Roth JA, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Sep;2(9):985–91. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Sep;2(9):974–5.
Endotoxin (Salmonella abortus equi) in cancer patients. Clinical and immunological findings. Engelhardt R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;392:253–61
Perioperative therapy of non–small cell lung cancer: a review of adjuvant and neoadjuvant approaches. Friedland DM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6):571–81 (41 ref.)
Age and the treatment of lung cancer [see comments] Brown JS, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jun;51(6):564–8. Comment in: Thorax 1996 Jun;51(6):557–60.
[Multimodality therapy of late stage lung cancer] Liao M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;17(5):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Palliative treatment of bronchial obstruction by tumor. For whom? Why? How? (editorial)] Vergnon JM. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(4):331–4 **(Fre)**
[Non–small–cell bronchial cancer: medical approach] Delaunois L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Feb; 116(2):79–80 **(Fre)**
[Successful multimodal therapy of a locally advanced non–small–cell bronchial cancer] Thomas M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 May 17;121(20):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A randomized comparison of adjuvant radiation therapy alone with sequential chemo–/radiotherapy in the treatment of resected non–small–cell bronchial carcinoma (NSCLC)] Rübe C. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jun; 172(6):345–6 **(Ger)**
[The role of adjuvant therapy in the management of pN2 non–small–cell carcinoma of the lung] Chella A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Dec;50(12):1029–38 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results of radiotherapy combined with CDDP (BAI) plus VP–16 in the treatment of inoperable non–small cell lung cancer] Moriyama T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb; 56(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Possibilities of adoptive immunochemotherapy in the treatment of non–small–cell lung cancer] Davydov MI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(3):3–9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Steroid–hormone receptors in cell lines and tumor biopsies of human lung cancer. Kaiser U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 29;67(3):357–64
Expression of vitamin D receptor in lung cancer. Kaiser U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(6):356–9

VIROLOGY

In situ detection of Epstein–Barr virus in non–small cell lung carcinomas. Wong MP, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Nov; 177(3):233–40

CARCINOMA, OAT CELL see **CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL**

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

Papillary thyroid carcinoma. Etiology, assessment, and therapy. Ain KB. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1995 Dec;24(4):711–60 (350 ref.)
Adverse aspects of small thyroid cancer and need for treatment. Rosen IB, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Sep–Oct; 17(5):373–6
Management of papillary thyroid cancer. Vassilopoulou–Sellin R. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Feb; 9(2):145–51; discussion 151–2, 154, 157 (50 ref.)
Papillary thyroid carcinoma in Mexican patients: clinical aspects and prognostic factors. Herrera MF, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Jan;20(1):94–9; discussion 99–100
[Solid papillary tumor of the pancreas] Jørgensen LJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Oct 2;157(40):5549–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Papillary extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma, invasive papillary extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma] Nomoto S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):88–91 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Distant metastases of thyroid tumors] Sterniuk IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(1):46–8 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thyroid cancer and thyroiditis in the goitrous region of Salta, Argentina, before and after iodine prophylaxis. Harach HR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Dec;43(6):701–6

CHEMISTRY

Alpha 1–antitrypsin expression in human thyroid papillary carcinoma. Poblete MT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Aug; 20(8):956–63
Expression of c–erbB–3 and c–erbB–4 proteins in papillary thyroid carcinomas. Haugen DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1184–8
Nuclear p53 immunoreactivity in papillary thyroid cancers is associated with two established indicators of poor prognosis. Gerasimov G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1995 Feb; 62(1):52–62
Nuclear accumulation of MDM2 protein in well–differentiated papillary thyroid carcinomas. Jennings T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1995 Jun;62(3):199–206
Estrogen and progesterone receptors, c–erbB–2, p53, and Bcl–2 in thirty–three invasive micropapillary breast carcinomas. Luna–Moré S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Jan;192(1):27–32

CLASSIFICATION

Tall cell variant of papillary thyroid carcinoma: a reassessment and immunohistochemical study with comparison to the usual type of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Ostrowski ML, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Aug;20(8):964–74

COMPLICATIONS

Association of chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis and thyroid papillary carcinoma. A study of surgical cases among Japanese, and white and African Americans. Okayasu I, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2312–8
Carcinoma in Graves' disease. Thakur S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Sep;43(9):600–1
Early occurrence of a thyroid carcinoma in a patient who developed Graves' disease after treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Belfiore A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Dec; 18(11):869–71
Myasthenia gravis coincident with papillary thyroid carcinoma: absent expression of the alpha–subunit of the acetylcholine receptor in the tumour [letter] Illa I, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jul;242(7):480–2

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual presentation of papillary thyroid carcinoma: about two cases. Heureux F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1996;51(3):166–9
The dural tail sign revisited. Bourekas EC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1514–6
Evolution and evaluation of lateral cystic neck masses containing thyroid tissue: "lateral aberrant thyroid" revisited. Rabinov CR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1996 Jan–Feb;17(1):12–5
Case report: intracystic papillary carcinoma of the breast in a male patient. Sonksen CJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jun; 51(6):438–9
Papillary thyroid carcinoma mistaken for malignant melanoma: pitfalls in diagnosis. Orloff LA, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):157–60
Case in point. Multinodular goiter and papillary carcinoma. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Apr 15;31(4):33
The immunohistochemical localization of S100 in the diagnosis of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. McLaren KM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jul;27(7):633–6
Preoperative diagnosis of thyroid papillary carcinoma by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction of the MUC1 gene. Weiss M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 28; 66(1):55–9
Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas: imaging–pathologic correlation on 56 cases. Buetow PC, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):707–11
[Thyroid neoplasms in children and adolescents--personal experience] Pomorski L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Mar; 70(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Preoperative diagnosis of thyroid cancer by karyometry of thyrocytes] Kirillov VA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Papillary carcinoma of the choroid plexus: apropos 3 cases] González San Segundo C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 May; 13(5):239–42 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Follow–up of Memorial Sloan–Kettering Cancer Center patients treated on National Cancer Institute Treatment Referral Center protocol 9103: paclitaxel in refractory ovarian cancer. Markman M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar; 14(3):796–9
[Calcification of the bladder wall following instillation of

mitomycin C. Apropos of a case report] Pouya M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Dec;63(4):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of intravesical mitomycin chemotherapy, apropos of 2 clinical case reports] Pouya M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 Mar;64(1):47-53 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Marked increases in cathepsin B and L activities distinguish papillary carcinoma of the thyroid from normal thyroid or thyroid with non-neoplastic disease. Shuja S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16;66(4):420-6

Immunohistochemical loss of thyroid peroxidase in papillary thyroid carcinoma: strong suppression of peroxidase gene expression. Tanaka T, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 May;179(1):89-94

Expression of MMP-1 in the capsule of thyroid cancer--relationship with invasiveness. Kameyama K. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Jan;192(1):20-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Segal K, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Oct;113(4):356-63

[The incidence and morphological aspects of thyroid cancer] Mikhallov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(2):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chronological changes in the representation of papillary and follicular carcinomas in our patient group 1960-1993] Němec J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Nov;96(11):619-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilioenterostomy enhances biliary carcinogenesis in hamsters. Ikematsu Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1505-9

[Papillary carcinoma on the site of a thyroglossal duct cyst: report of a case] Essakalli HL, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(3):213-6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Nuclear DNA content of the tall cell variant of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Stern Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Sep;105(9):713-5

Familial nonmedullary thyroid cancer: an emerging entity that warrants aggressive treatment [letter; comment] Takami H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jun;131(6):676. Comment on: Arch Surg 1995 Aug;130(8):892-7; discussion 898-9.

RET activation in adult and childhood papillary thyroid carcinoma using a reverse transcriptase-n-polymerase chain reaction approach on archival-nested material. Williams GH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):585-9

Cytogenetic characterization of a familial papillary renal cell carcinoma. Bernués M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Oct 15;84(2):123-7

Cytogenetic analysis of thyroid tumors after cryopreservation. Herrmann ME, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Nov;85(1):20-5

Oncogenic rearrangements of the RET proto-oncogene in papillary thyroid carcinomas from children exposed to the Chernobyl nuclear accident. Fugazzola L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23):5617-20

Heterogeneous distribution of thyrotrophin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid (TSH-R mRNA) in papillary thyroid carcinomas detected by in situ hybridization. Tanaka K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Mar; 44(3):259-67

Mapping the X chromosome breakpoint in two papillary renal cell carcinoma cell lines with a t(X;1)(p11.2;q21.2) and the first report of a female case. Shipley JM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(3):280-4

Targeted expression of the ret/PTC1 oncogene induces papillary thyroid carcinomas. Jhiang SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jan;137(1):375-8

Molecular analysis of mutations in thyroid tumors with TGGE. Simon D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995; 103(5):275-9 (36 ref.)

A sequence analysis of the genomic regions involved in the rearrangements between TPM3 and NTRK1 genes producing TRK oncogenes in papillary thyroid carcinomas. Butti MG, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jul 1;28(1):15-24

Breakpoint characterization of the ret/PTC oncogene in human papillary thyroid carcinoma. Smanik PA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Dec;4(12):2313-8

Mutations in the p53 tumour suppressor gene in thyroid tumours of children from areas contaminated by the Chernobyl accident. Hillebrandt S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Jan;69(1):39-45

Age-related activation of the tyrosine kinase receptor protooncogenes RET and NTRK1 in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Bongarzone I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 May;81(5):2006-9

RET oncogene puzzle in Chernobyl thyroid tumours [news] Bonn D. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1176

Infrequent CDKN2 mutation in human differentiated thyroid cancers. Tung WS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Jan;15(1):5-10

High prevalence of RET rearrangement in thyroid tumors of children from Belarus after the Chernobyl reactor accident. Klugbauer S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 21; 11(12):2459-67

Development of thyroid papillary carcinomas secondary to tissue-specific expression of the RET/PTC1 oncogene in transgenic mice. Santoro M, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18; 12(8):1821-6

RET/PTC oncogene activation is an early event in thyroid carcinogenesis. Viglietto G, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 21; 11(6):1207-10

Molecular and cytogenetic characterization of a t(1;10;21) translocation in the human papillary thyroid cancer cell line TPC-1 expressing the ret/H4 chimeric transcript. Jossart GH, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Dec;118(6):1018-23

Familial differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid: report of five pairs of siblings. Kwok CG, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Oct; 5(5):395-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistological findings in patients with superficial bladder carcinoma after intravesical instillation of keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Jurincic-Winkler C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Dec;76(6):702-7

Restricted patterns of CD44 variant exon expression in human papillary thyroid carcinoma. Ermak G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1;56(5):1037-42

The immune response to papillary thyroid cancer [editorial; comment] Baker JR Jr. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Dec; 80(12):3419-20 (15 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Dec;80(12):3421-4.

Infiltrating gamma/delta T-cell receptor-positive lymphocytes in Hashimoto's thyroiditis, Graves' disease and papillary thyroid cancer. Paolieri F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Apr;18(4):295-8

METABOLISM

Oncoproteins and tumor progression in papillary thyroid carcinoma: presence of epidermal growth factor receptor, c-erbB-2 protein, estrogen receptor related protein, p21-ras protein, and proliferation indicators in relation to tumor recurrences and patient survival. Akslen LA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 1;76(9):1643-54

The immunohistochemical localization of S100 in the diagnosis of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. McLaren KM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jul;27(7):633-6

Cytoplasmic localization of EGF receptor in papillary thyroid carcinomas: association with the 150-kDa receptor form. Ness GO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 17;65(2):161-7

Flow cytometric analysis of cell suspensions exposed to shock waves in the presence of the radical sensitive dye hydroethidine. Endl E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(4):569-77

MORTALITY

Papillary carcinoma of the endometrium: morphometric predictors of survival. Demopoulos RI, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Apr;15(2):110-8

[Papillary microcancer of the thyroid] Wu Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(10):959-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival potentials of patients with papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland in Hungary] Esik O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 May 19;137(20):1067-78 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Serous surface papillary carcinoma of the ovary metastatic to a cervical polyp. A case report. Jiménez-Ayala M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug;40(4):765-9

Studies on intranuclear inclusions and nuclear grooves in papillary thyroid cancer by light, scanning electron and transmission electron microscopy. Kaneko C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May-Jun;40(3):417-22

Evolution and evaluation of lateral cystic neck masses containing thyroid tissue: "lateral aberrant thyroid" revisited. Rabinov CR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1996 Jan-Feb;17(1):12-5

Intraductal oncocytic papillary neoplasms of the pancreas. Adsay NV, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Aug;20(8):980-94

Solid papillary carcinoma of the breast. A form of intraductal carcinoma with endocrine differentiation frequently associated with mucinous carcinoma. Maluf HM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Nov;19(11):1237-44

Tall cell variant of papillary thyroid carcinoma: a reassessment and immunohistochemical study with comparison to the usual type of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Ostrowski ML, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Aug;20(8):964-74

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Tall-cell variant with extensive lymphocyte infiltration. Ozaki O, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jun;20(6):695-8

Concurrent medullary and papillary carcinomas of thyroid with lymph node metastases. A collision phenomenon. Pastolero GC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Feb; 20(2):245-50

Alpha 1-antitrypsin expression in human thyroid papillary carcinoma. Poblete MT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Aug; 20(8):956-63

Papillary neoplasms (Heffner's tumors) of the endolymphatic sac [letter; comment] Sangalang VE. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Jul;105(7):584. Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1993 Aug;102(8 Pt 1):648-51.

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid with mucoepidermoid differentiation. Viciana MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Apr;120(4):397-8

Papillary thyroid carcinoma arising in thyroglossal duct cysts: incidence and management. Tew S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Oct;65(10):717-8

Evidence for mutual interdependence of epithelium and stromal lymphoid cells in a subset of papillary carcinomas. Takahashi MH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):813-7

RET activation in adult and childhood papillary thyroid carcinoma using a reverse transcriptase-n-polymerase chain reaction approach on archival-nested material. Williams GH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):585-9

Papillary renal tumors. Morphologic, cytochemical, and genotypic features. Lager DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 15; 76(4):669-73

Clinical outcome of patients with papillary thyroid carcinoma who have recurrence after initial radioactive iodine therapy. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 1;78(3):493-501

Double minutes in the papillary thyroid cancer cell line PTC-1113A. Herrmann ME, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Aug;90(1):70-4

An aggressive variant of papillary carcinoma of thyroid: the tall cell type. Kumarasinghe MP, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Mar;41(1):25-7

Papillary and solid epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas. Lokuhetty MD, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Dec;40(4):154-5

Intracystic papillary carcinoma of the female breast with secretory activity: the significance of aspiration cytology as diagnostic procedure. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov;13(4):322-4

Encapsulated papillary neoplasm of the thyroid: retrospective clinicopathological study with long term follow up. Moreno A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Mar;162(3):177-80

Papillary carcinoma of the endometrium: morphometric predictors of survival. Demopoulos RI, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Apr;15(2):110-8

Enhanced cellular proliferative activity and cell death in chronic thyroiditis and thyroid papillary carcinoma. Okayasu I, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(12):746-52

The correlation between papillary thyroid carcinoma and lymphocytic infiltration in the thyroid gland [see comments] Matsubayashi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Dec;80(12):3421-4. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Dec;80(12):3419-20.

Antitumor actions of cytokines on new human papillary thyroid carcinoma cell lines. Ohta K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jul;81(7):2607-12

Are the morphology of papillary thyroid carcinoma and the tumour's behaviour correlated? Hefer T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Jul;110(7):704-5

Papillary carcinoma arising in a thyroglossal duct cyst: a case report and literature review. Hilger AW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Nov;109(11):1124-7 (15 ref.)

Highly aggressive behaviour of occult papillary thyroid carcinoma [letter] LiVolsi VA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Jul; 110(7):710

Controversies in the diagnosis and management of thyroid cancer. Thomas MJ. **J Otolaryngol** 1996 Feb;25(1):20-2 (11 ref.)

Pulsating mass at the sternum: a primary carcinoma of ectopic mediastinal thyroid. Sand J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep;112(3):833-5

Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm diagnosis and treatment: a case study. Urban JL, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Sep;44(9):699-702

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland with fibromatosis-like stroma: a case report and review of the literature. Mizukami Y, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 May; 8(4):366-70 (4 ref.)

Thyroid pathologies in transgenic mice expressing a human activated Ras gene driven by a thyroglobulin promoter. Rochefort P, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 4;12(1):111-8

Relationship between cell proliferation activity and morphological characteristics of papillary microcarcinoma in the thyroid of Graves' disease. Hori Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Nov;45(11):846-53

Morule with biotin-containing intranuclear inclusions in thyroid carcinoma. Okamoto Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Aug; 45(8):573-9

Papillary thyroid cancer: a pediatric perspective. Flannery TK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Sep;98(3 Pt 1):464-6 (23 ref.)

Poorly differentiated forms of papillary thyroid carcinoma: distinctive entities or morphological patterns? Pilotti S, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1995 Aug;12(3):249-55

Papillary thyroid carcinoma metastasizing to the sphenoid-ethmoid sinuses and skull base. Freeman JL, et al. **Thyroid** 1996 Feb;6(1):59-61

Human follicular and papillary thyroid carcinoma cells interact differently with human venous endothelial cells. Grimm D, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Jun;5(3):155-64

Solid and papillary neoplasms of the pancreas. Lee WJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1996 Apr;37(2):131-41

[Differentiated thyroid cancer--a study of the pathomorphological variants in 216 patients] Petkov R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(2):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Uterine papillary serous carcinoma and papillary endometrial carcinoma: analysis of clinical biological behaviors of 56 cases] Sun X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;31(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Papillary carcinoma developed in the wall of a thyroglossal duct cyst] Daou R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(2):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solid and papillary tumor of the pancreas] Spay G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(12):107–10 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood group antigen expression in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. An immunohistochemical and clinical study of expression of Lewis, ABO and related antigens] Larena A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996;381(2):102–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary carcinoma of the thyroglossal duct. 2 case reports] Lunghi F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Dec; 15(6):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Papillary carcinoma arising in thyroglossal duct cyst: a case report and review of the literature] Sorrenti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Dec;15(6):460–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Papillary epithelial tumors of the pancreas] Sokolova IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Sep–Oct;57(5):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bladder sarcomatoid carcinoma. Bladder carcinoma simulating lymphoma] García Cardoso JV, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Dec;48(10):1045–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Interference of selenium germanium and calcium in carcinogenesis of colon cancer] Yu B, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;33(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Inflammatory diseases of the lung causing false-positive 131iodine whole body scans in the evaluation of papillary thyroid carcinoma. Two case reports. Pina JS, et al. **Chest** 1996 Aug;110(2):565–7

Incidental detection of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid by Tc-99m (V) DMSA tumor scintigraphy. Kobayashi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;20(7):638

Tc-99m sestamibi and In-111 pentetreotide uptake in metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma. Lee J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;20(10):867–8

Whole-body scintigraphy with radioiodine-131. A comprehensive list of false-positives with some examples. McDougall IR. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;20(10):869–75

Diagnostic accuracy of 131I scanning with recombinant human thyrotropin versus thyroid hormone withdrawal in a patient with metastatic thyroid carcinoma and hypopituitarism. Ringel MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 May;81(5):1724–5

Cervical lymph node metastasis of thyroid papillary carcinoma imaged with fluorine-18-FDG, technetium-99m-pertechnetate and iodine-131-sodium iodide. Scott GC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;36(10):1843–5

Effect of lithium and oral thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) on serum thyrotrophin (TSH) and radioiodine uptake in patients with well differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Ang ES, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Dec; 36(6):606–8

[Two cases of breast cancer detected by 99mTc-tetrofosmin myocardial scintigraphy] Adachi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 May;33(5):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Clinical outcome of patients with papillary thyroid carcinoma who have recurrence after initial radioactive iodine therapy. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 1;78(3):493–501

Pericardial effusion. Unusual complication in thyroid cancer. Silva F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;21(3):218–20

"High-dose" radioiodine therapy in advanced differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Menzel C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep; 37(9):1496–503

[Radiotherapy in tubal carcinomas] Schäfer U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Apr;172(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of percutaneous radiotherapy in male breast carcinoma] Schuchardt U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jul; 172(7):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Tc-99m sestamibi and In-111 pentetreotide uptake in metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma. Lee J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;20(10):867–8

Whole-body scintigraphy with radioiodine-131. A comprehensive list of false-positives with some examples. McDougall IR. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;20(10):869–75

Metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma to lung diagnosed by bronchoalveolar lavage. Mello CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jan;81(1):406–10

Occult thyroid carcinoma presenting as a parapharyngeal mass. Ferrario F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Dec; 109(12):1204–6

Highly aggressive behaviour of occult papillary thyroid carcinoma. Hefer T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Nov; 109(11):1109–12

Metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma presenting as a typical branchial cyst. McDermott ID, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 May;110(5):490–2

Isolated porta hepatis metastasis of papillary thyroid cancer. Bakheet SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;37(6):993–4

Cervical lymph node metastasis of thyroid papillary carcinoma imaged with fluorine-18-FDG, technetium-99m-pertechnetate and iodine-131-sodium iodide. Scott GC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;36(10):1843–5

Thyroid carcinoma metastasized to the sternum: resection of the sternum and reconstruction with acrylic resin. Ozaki O, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;60(4):282–5

[Medullar breast cancer, occult papillary carcinoma, pulmonary metastases: a case report] Occhioni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Mar;51(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Intracystic papillary carcinoma of the female breast with secretory activity: the significance of aspiration cytology as diagnostic procedure. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov;13(4):322–4

SURGERY

Synchronous reconstruction of the trachea and innominate artery in thyroid carcinoma. Nomori H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1421–2

Completion total thyroidectomy in the management of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Agarwal A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Jun;66(6):358–60

Concurrent papillary and squamous carcinoma in a thyroglossal duct cyst: a case report [see comments] Kwan WB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Aug;39(4):328–32 (20 ref.). Comment in: Can J Surg 1996 Aug;39(4):263–4. Comment in: Can J Surg 1996 Aug;39(4):340.

Papillary and squamous carcinoma of thyroglossal duct cyst [letter; comment] Liu FF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Aug; 39(4):340. Comment on: Can J Surg 1996 Aug;39(4):263–4. Comment on: Can J Surg 1996 Aug;39(4):328–32.

Surgical management of thyroglossal duct carcinoma: is an aggressive approach justified? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Wexler MJ. **Can J Surg** 1996 Aug;39(4):263–4 . Comment on: Can J Surg 1996 Aug;39(4):328–32. Comment in: Can J Surg 1996 Aug;39(4):340.

The role of total thyroidectomy in the management of differentiated thyroid cancer. Stephenson BM, et al. **Curr Opin Gen Surg** 1994;:53–9 (61 ref.)

Tracheolaryngectomy for papillary thyroid cancer. Chou FF, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jun;161(6):439–41

Differentiated thyroid cancer: surgical treatments of 190 patients. Torre G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun; 22(3):276–81

Recurrence and mortality in patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Noguchi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Apr–Jun;80(2):162–6

Papillary and follicular thyroid carcinoma: the treatment results of 357 patients at the National Kyushu Cancer Centre of Japan. Yasumoto K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Jul;110(7):657–62

Prognostic factors associated with differentiated thyroid cancer. Tsuchiya A, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(9):778–82

Optimal surgery for papillary thyroid carcinoma. Udelsman R, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Jan;20(1):88–93 (65 ref.)

[Struma nodosa and cancer of the thyroid] Gavrailov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Recurrences and metastases in differentiated thyroid cancer] Petkov R. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Differentiated thyroid gland carcinomas in "autonomous adenomas" in childhood] Müller A, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Oct; 66(10):1018–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective therapy study in differentiated thyroid carcinoma] Gemsenjäger E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Nov 18;125(46):2226–36 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheal resection-anastomosis in carcinoma of the thyroid infiltrating the airways. A case report] Blandino R, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Mar;16(3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid carcinoma in hyperthyroid syndromes] Ragni F, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Apr;17(4):158–65 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Treatment of vaginal recurrence in endometrial cancer. A review. Møller LA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Jan;75(1):1–7 (45 ref.)

Recent advances in the treatment of thyroid carcinoma [editorial] Wells SA Jr. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1996 Sep–Oct; 46(5):258–60 (16 ref.)

Current trends in the management of well differentiated papillary thyroid carcinoma. Solomon BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jan;81(1):333–9

VETERINARY

Silver-stained nucleolar (Ag-NOR) cluster size in feline mammary carcinomas: lack of correlation with histological appearance, mitotic activity, tumour stage, and degree of nuclear atypia. De Vico G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Jul; 113(1):69–73

VIROLOGY

Chimeric BK virus DNA episomes in a papillary urothelial bladder carcinoma. Monini P, et al. **Intervirology** 1995; 38(5):304–8

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY, FOLLICULAR

Adverse aspects of small thyroid cancer and need for treatment. Rosen IB, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Sep–Oct; 17(5):373–6

DIAGNOSIS

[Thyroid neoplasms in children and adolescents--personal experience] Pomorski L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Mar; 70(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of MMP-1 in the capsule of thyroid cancer--relationship with invasiveness. Kameyama K. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Jan;192(1):20–6

PATHOLOGY

Composite follicular variant of papillary carcinoma and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the thyroid. Report of a case and review of the literature. Miranda RN, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Oct;19(10):1209–15 (23 ref.)

Follicular variant of papillary carcinoma with hyperthyroidism. April MM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov;113(5):628–31

[Differentiated thyroid cancer--a study of the pathomorphological variants in 216 patients] Petkov R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(2):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Current anatomopathological aspects of differentiated thyroid cancers of follicular (vesicular) origin: value and necessity of a common language] Franc B. **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(10):909–21 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papillary carcinoma arising in thyroglossal duct cyst: a case report and review of the literature] Sorrenti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Dec;15(6):460–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m-tetrofosmin imaging of differentiated mixed thyroid cancer. Klain M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2248–51

RADIOTHERAPY

Chronic myeloid leukaemia following 131I treatment for thyroid carcinoma: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Shimon I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Nov;43(5):651–4 (21 ref.)

SECONDARY

Technetium-99m-tetrofosmin imaging of differentiated mixed thyroid cancer. Klain M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2248–51

SURGERY

[Struma nodosa and cancer of the thyroid] Gavrailov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Recurrences and metastases in differentiated thyroid cancer] Petkov R. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CARCINOMA, PLANOCELLULAR see **CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL**

CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL

ABC of urology. Urological malignancy--III: Renal and testicular carcinoma. Dawson C, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 4; 312(7039):1146–8 (4 ref.)

Heterogeneous cell kinetics in tumors analyzed with a simulation model for bromodeoxyuridine single and multiple labeling. Baisch H, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 1; 21(1):52–61

Renal cell carcinoma in childhood and adolescence: a retrospective survey for prognostic factors in 22 cases. Aronson DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jan;31(1):183–6

Renal cell carcinoma in children: the Detroit experience. Freedman AL, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1708–10

Kidney cancer [editorial] Libertino JA. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):466–7

Renal-cell carcinoma. Motzer RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 19;335(12):865–75 (150 ref.)

Renal angiomyolipoma: report of three cases with regional lymph node involvement and/or with renal cell carcinoma. Csanaky G, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Nov–Dec;81(6):469–74

[Thyroid metastases of Grawitz tumors: apropos of a case] Frenot M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995; 116(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal cell carcinoma. Significance of prognostic factors & current treatment] Fiori E, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Nov–Dec; 16(11–12):517–23 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal microcarcinomas: a particular clinical entity] Iavarone C, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(11–12):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synchronous colonic adenocarcinoma and hypernephroma (letter)] Broto A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Sep 9; 105(7):276–7 **(Spa)**

CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL

BLOOD

Serum beta 2-microglobulin and prognosis of patients with renal cell carcinoma. Rasmuson T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(4):479–82

T-lymphocyte subsets in the peripheral blood of patients with renal cell carcinoma. Mitropoulos D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Sep;63(3):21–5

Increased serum levels of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) are associated with progressive lung metastases in advanced renal cell carcinoma patients. Duensing S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5B):2331–3

Serum acute phase reactants and prognosis in renal cell carcinoma. Ljungberg B, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 15; 76(8):1435–9

Zinc levels in serum during subcutaneous interleukin-2 immunotherapy of cancer [letter] Lissoni P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):124–5

Dendritic antigen-presenting cells from the peripheral blood of renal-cell-carcinoma patients. Radmayr C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 27;63(5):627–32

Clinical efficacy of cancer subcutaneous immunotherapy with interleukin-2 in relation to the pretreatment levels of tumor growth factor insulin-like growth factor-1. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jul–Aug;81(4):261–4

Clinical significance of serum ferritin in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Ozen H, et al. **Urology** 1995 Oct;46(4):494–8

[Role of serum E-selectin (ELAM-1) and inflammatory parameters in patients with renal cell carcinoma] Muraki J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May; 87(5):831–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Quantitative assessment of vascular surface density in renal cell carcinomas. Köhler HH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May; 77(5):650–4

Prognostic significance of microvessel count in low stage renal cell carcinoma. Yoshino S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jul;2(3):156–60

Antitumor effects of angiogenesis inhibitor 0-(chloroacetyl-carbamoyl) fumagillol (TNP-470) against murine renal cell carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1775–8

The effects of successive high-energy shock-wave tumor administration on tumor blood flow. Cornel EB, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(2):243–8

[Can pharmaco-DSA of the kidney replace intraoperative rapid biopsy diagnosis?] Will CH, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Mar;6(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasion, metastasis and angiogenesis of renal cell carcinoma] Tsukamoto T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;87(1):1–12 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal cell cancer in hypertensive patients more likely related to lead exposure than to antihypertensive medication [letter; comment] Kurt TL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Nov 15; 142(10):1123. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Nov 1;140(9):792–804. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Nov 1;140(9):821–9.

Occupational exposure to perchloroethylene [letter] Ulm K, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 Mar;7(2):284–6

Sex hormone-dependent renal cell carcinogenesis induced by ferric nitrilotriacetate in Wistar rats. Deguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;86(11):1068–71

Induction of renal cell carcinoma in male Wistar rats treated with cupric nitrilotriacetate. Toyokuni S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Aug;75(2):239–48

Anabolic steroid abuse and renal-cell carcinoma [letter] Bryden AA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 11;346(8985):1306–7

CHEMISTRY

Flow cytometric quantitation of the proliferation-associated nuclear antigen p105 and DNA content in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Yokogi H. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15; 78(4):819–26

Tenascin and fibronectin isoforms in human renal cell carcinomas, renal cell carcinoma cell lines and xenografts in nude mice. Lohi J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 3; 63(3):442–9

Parathyroid hormone related protein and interleukin-6 mRNA expression in larynx and renal cell carcinomas from normocalcaemic and hypercalcaemic patients. Schweitzer DH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;48(10):896–900

Prognostic value of urokinase plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in renal cell cancer. Hofmann R, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):858–62

Detection of low-level expression of P-glycoprotein in ACHN renal adenocarcinoma cells. Kawamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 May;87(5):475–9

P-glycoprotein and multidrug resistance [letter; comment] Duensing S, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1996 May 16;334(20):1336; discussion 1336–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1380–5.

Platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 (PECAM-1): a potential prognostic marker involved in leukocyte infiltration of renal cell carcinoma. Anastassiou G, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Mar–Apr;53(2):127–32

Expression of CA15-3 in renal cell carcinoma [letter] Nakamura T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Oct;45(10):787–9

CLASSIFICATION

Morphological classification of renal cancer. Störkel S, et al. **World J Urol** 1995;13(3):153–8

COMPLICATIONS

Renal cell carcinoma arising from the free wall of a renal cyst. Waguespack RL, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Jan–Feb; 21(1):71–2

Renal epithelial dysplasia [letter; comment] Dodd LG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Nov;19(11):1335–7. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Nov;18(11):1117–24.

Renal cell carcinoma as a source of recurrent urinary tract infections. Boustead GB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Nov; 76(5):670

Renal cell carcinoma associated with hypercalcaemia. Saito M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jul;78(1):135

Ulcerative colitis complicated by renal cell carcinoma: a series of three patients. Satsangi J, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jan; 38(1):148–50

Spontaneous renocolic fistula: a rare occurrence associated with renal cell carcinoma. Blatstein LM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Jan;96(1):57–9

Femoral nerve blockade in the multidisciplinary management of intractable localized pain due to metastatic tumor: a case report. Khor KE, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1996 Jan; 11(1):57–6

A patient with amyloidosis, vesicoureteral reflux and renal cell adenoma complicated by intrarenal calcification and acquired cystic renal disease [letter] Akpolat I, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(2):322

Renal cell carcinoma in a patient with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996; 26(5):312–4

Renal cell carcinoma and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Lands R, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Apr;89(4):444–5

Subarachnoid and intraventricular hemorrhage caused by hypernephroma metastasis, accompanied by innocent bilateral posterior communicating artery aneurysms. Spetzger U, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Sep;44(3):275–8

Surgery for massive pulmonary embolism and cavoatrial renal carcinoma. Donatelli F, et al. **Surgery** 1996 May; 119(5):596–7

[Tumors outside of the central nervous system in Von Hippel-Lindau disease] Veltman GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Apr 13;140(15):823–6 (33 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Bilateral renal cell carcinoma of von Hippel-Lindau disease associated with von Willebrand disease: a case report] Tsuzuki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Sep;41(9):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a malignant kidney tumor with the nephrogenic liver dysfunction syndrome] Kochetova EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(3):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Grawitz tumor in a female patient with minor manifestations of herpes zoster detected by an active dermatologic examination] Kolibášová K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Jun;96(6):338–9 **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Renal cell carcinoma and tumor thrombus neovascularity: MR demonstration with pathologic correlation. Nguyen BD, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 May–Jun;21(3):269–71

Detection of pseudocapsule of renal cell carcinoma with MR imaging and CT. Yamashita Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 May;166(5):1151–5

Case report: Renal pseudotumours mimicking tumour recurrence after partial nephrectomy. Sy M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Apr;69(820):359–62

CA19-9-negative pancreatic cancer mimicking renal cancer. Muraishi O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May;77(5):757–8

Incidentally detected renal cell carcinoma. Rodríguez-Rubio FI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jul;78(1):29–32

Significance of conventional and new prognostic factors for locally confined renal cell carcinoma. Hofmockel G, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 15;76(2):296–306

Serum acute phase reactants and prognosis in renal cell carcinoma. Ljungberg B, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 15; 76(8):1435–9

Coincidental renal cell and endometrial carcinoma: a case report. Lam SK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb; 60(2):319–24

Bilateral renal cell carcinoma in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Aoyama T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Mar;3(2):150–1

Dynamic MRI of small renal cell carcinoma. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Sep–Oct;19(5):759–65

Diagnosis of primary renal cell carcinoma in a left supraclavicular lymph node by chromosome analysis. Dal Cin P, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):171–2

Predictive value of magnetic resonance imaging and computerized tomography for conservative renal surgery in an ex vivo tumor enucleation study followed by step-sectioning. Gschwend JE, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):451–4

Dihydroxyphenylglycol in pheochromocytoma: its diagnostic use for norepinephrine dominant tumor. Nakada T, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):14–8

Management of small renal neoplasms and angiomyolipoma: a growing problem [editorial; comment] Wills JS. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):583–6. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Dec;197(3):589–97. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Dec;197(3):598–602.

Observation of small incidentally detected renal masses. Bosniak MA. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1995 Nov;13(4):267–72 (18 ref.)

Incidental renal mass. Novick AC. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1995 Nov;13(4):245

Laser-induced fluorescence diagnosis and photodynamic therapy of human renal cell carcinoma. Pomer S, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(4):197–201

Patients with renal cysts associated with renal cell carcinoma and the clinical implications of cyst puncture: a study of 223 cases. Hayakawa M, et al. **Urology** 1996 May; 47(5):643–6

Diagnosis and prognosis of renal-cell tumors: a molecular approach. Wilhelm M, et al. **World J Urol** 1995;13(3):143–8 (17 ref.)

[Diagnosis and therapy of incidental renal cell carcinoma] Itatani H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Sep;41(9):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of genitourinary double cancers detected by health screening] Ito T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jun; 42(6):461–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma in childhood: a case report] Sato T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jun;42(6):439–41 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of renal cell carcinoma accompanying the cystic lesion] Terachi T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Sep;41(9):697–701 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lumbago-sciatica syndrome as the first manifestation of metastatic renal adenocarcinoma] Amat Cecilia M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Jan;20(1):54–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combined interferon and vinblastine treatment in advanced renal cell cancer. Kellokumpu-Lehtinen P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(7):975–7

Renal cell carcinoma (RCC). Place of chemotherapy either alone or in combination regimens. Focan C. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):9–10

A combination of vinblastine and doxorubicin with interferon alpha. Jekunen A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug; 19(4):384–5

Renal cell carcinoma and erythropoietin [letter; comment] Sungur C. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Nov 1;123(9):732–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 May 1;122(9):676–7.

A phase I trial of intermittent high-dose alpha-interferon and dexamethasone in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Amato R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Nov;6(9):911–4

Combination therapy with subcutaneous interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha in advanced renal cancer patients with poor prognostic factors. Canobbio L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):541–4

Recombinant human interleukin 6 in metastatic renal cell cancer: a phase II trial. Stouthard JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(6):789–93

A phase II trial of interferon-alpha and 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Elias L, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):1085–8

The use of polyethylene glycol-modified interleukin-2 (PEG-IL-2) in the treatment of patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma and melanoma. A phase I study and a randomized prospective study comparing IL-2 alone versus IL-2 combined with PEG-IL-2. Yang JC, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 15;76(4):687–94

Gemcitabine: a phase II study in patients with advanced renal cancer. De Mulder PH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(5):491–5

Pharmacokinetics and antitumor effects of an interleukin-2 immunocomplexing agent in murine renal cell carcinoma. Oya M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Mar;3(2):141–4

A phase II study of interleukin-2 with and without beta-interferon in the treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma. Witte RS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1995; 13(3):241–7

Dexverapamil to modulate vinblastine resistance in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Mickisch GH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121 Suppl 3:R11–6

Cerebral vasculitis after interleukin-2 therapy for renal cell carcinoma. Michel M, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Aug; 18(2):124–6

A phase II trial of continuous-infusion recombinant interleukin-2 in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Whitehead RP, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Aug;18(2):104–14

Formal clinical evaluation of the CADD-Micro system for circadian delivery of FUDR in patients with metastatic renal cell cancer. Bjarnason GA, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1995 Spring;5(2):82–8

Administration of interleukin 12 with pulse interleukin 2 and the rapid and complete eradication of murine renal carcinoma. Wigginton JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jan 3;88(1):38–43

Myositis following treatment with high dose interleukin-2 for malignancy [letter; comment] Finger DR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Nov;22(11):2188. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Apr;21(4):752–3.

Increased LAK and T cell activation in responding renal cell carcinoma patients after low dose cyclophosphamide,

IL-2 and alpha-IFN. Wersäll P, et al. **Med Oncol** 1995 Jun;12(2):69-77

Continuous non chronomodulated infusion of floxuridine in metastatic renal cell carcinoma (MRCC): report of 17 cases. Baiocchi C, et al. **Tumori** 1996 May-Jun;82(3):225-7

Long-lasting complete remission of pulmonary metastases consequent to renal cell carcinoma obtained with interferon-beta therapy: review of the literature and a case report. Scoponi C, et al. **Tumori** 1995 May-Jun;81(3):201-3 (24 ref.)

Laser-induced fluorescence diagnosis and photodynamic therapy of human renal cell carcinoma. Pomer S, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(4):197-201

ENZYMOLOGY

Free radicals in toxicology: redox cycling and NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase. Schulz WA, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:217-22

Determination of hexokinase isoenzyme I and II composition by RT-PCR: increased hexokinase isoenzyme II in human renal cell carcinoma. Adams V, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1995 Feb;54(1):53-8

A precursor form of human kidney gamma-glutamyl transferase in normal and cancerous tissues, and its possible post-translational modification. Arai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 15;1253(1):33-8

Serial lectin affinity chromatography demonstrates altered asparagine-linked sugar chain structures of gamma-glutamyltransferase in human renal cell carcinoma. Yoshida K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Oct 6;672(1):45-51

Analysis of nm23 expression as a prognostic parameter in renal cell carcinoma. Park DS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Aug;10(4):258-62

[Expression of GP160 mRNA in renal cell carcinoma: an attempt to predict the sensitivity of IFN-alpha therapy] Kimura F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;86(9):1424-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymic spectrum of preneoplastic and neoplastic changes induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in mouse kidneys] Ahn IS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Nov-Dec;57(6):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Coexistence of renal cell carcinoma and malignant lymphoma. A causal relationship or coincidental occurrence? Tihan T, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1; 77(11):2325-31

International renal-cell-cancer study. VI. the role of medical and family history. Schlehofer B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 11;66(6):723-6

Primary liver cancer and renal cell carcinoma in laundry and dry-cleaning workers in Denmark. Lynge E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Aug;21(4):293-5

[Multicentricity in renal adenocarcinoma: its incidence and the therapeutic implications] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Jan;20(1):22-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Metastatic renal carcinoma in a pediatric recipient of an adult cadaveric donor kidney. Lotan D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Dec;26(6):960-2

Secondary cancer after syngeneic bone marrow transplant [letter] Lipton JH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Sep; 16(3):491-2

Obesity and risk of renal cell cancer. Chow WH, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jan;5(1):17-21

Dietary risk factors for renal cell carcinoma in Denmark. Mellemgaard A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Apr; 32A(4):673-82

Renal cell carcinoma in acquired renal cystic disease 3 years after successful kidney transplantation. Two case reports and review of the literature. Banyai-Falger S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(1):77-80

International renal-cell cancer study. VIII. Role of diuretics, other anti-hypertensive medications and hypertension. McLaughlin JK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 9;63(2):216-21

International renal cell cancer study. VII. Role of diet. Wolk A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 3;65(1):67-73

Metastatic renal-cell carcinoma developing in two recipients of renal grafts derived from the same donor. Kooistra MP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(9):1772-4

High mortality from urothelial carcinoma despite regular tumor screening in patients with analgesic nephropathy after renal transplantation. Kliem V, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996; 9(3):231-5

Renal cortical neoplasm in a child with dialysis-acquired cystic kidney disease. Gentle DL, et al. **Urology** 1996 Feb; 47(2):254-5 (5 ref.)

[Renal cell carcinoma and acquired cystic disease of the kidneys in patients on long-term hemodialysis] Ikeda R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Sep;41(9):709-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumorigenesis of kidney tubule] Ishikawa I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Aug;53(8):1900-7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Cytogenetic, molecular and phenotypic characterization of the newly established renal carcinoma cell line KJ29. Evidence of translocations for chromosomes 1 and 3. Barletta C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct; 15(5B):2129-36

Heterogeneity in renal cell carcinoma and its impact no prognosis--a flow cytometric study. Ljungberg B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(1):123-7

Flow-cytometric DNA analysis of paraffin-embedded renal cell carcinoma tissue from patients treated by parenchymal-sparing surgery. Ciancio G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Nov;76(5):570-4

Genetic instability of 3p12-p21-specific microsatellite sequences in renal cell carcinoma. Willers CP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Apr;77(4):524-9

Prognostic significance of nuclear DNA content and proliferative activity in renal cell carcinomas. A clinicopathologic study of 58 patients using mitotic count, MIB-1 staining, and DNA cytophotometry. Jochum W, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 1;77(3):514-21

The correlation between the loss of chromosome 14q with histologic tumor grade, pathologic stage, and outcome of patients with nonpapillary renal cell carcinoma. Wu SQ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1154-60

Cytogenetic characterization of a familial papillary renal cell carcinoma. Bernués M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Oct 15;84(2):123-7

Cytogenetic investigation of synchronous bilateral renal tumors. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jul 1;89(1):57-60 (25 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma in an end-stage kidney of a patient with a functional transplant: cytogenetic and molecular genetic findings. Hughson MD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jul 1;89(1):65-8

Analysis of 3p allelic loss in papillary and nonpapillary renal cell carcinomas. Correlation with tumor karyotypes. Hughson MD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Apr; 87(2):133-9

Familial association of supernumerary nipple with renal cancer. Mehes K. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Feb; 86(2):129-30

L-MYC allelotype in renal cell carcinoma. Presti JC Jr, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 May;88(1):66-8

A case of chromophobe renal cell carcinoma associated with low chromosome number and microsatellite instability. Shuin T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jan;86(1):69-71

Suppression of growth of renal carcinoma cells by the von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor gene. Chen F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4804-7

Genetic aberrations detected by comparative genomic hybridization are associated with clinical outcome in renal cell carcinoma. Moch H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 1; 56(1):27-30

Allelic losses at chromosomes 1p, 2p, 6p, 10p, 13q, 17p, and 21q significantly correlate with the chromophobe subtype of renal cell carcinoma. Schwerdtle RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):2927-30

Genomic alterations and instabilities in renal cell carcinomas and their relationship to tumor pathology. Thrash-Bingham CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15;55(24):6189-95

Presence of potent transcriptional activation domains in the predisposing tuberous sclerosis (Tsc2) gene product of the Eker rat model. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 1;56(3):429-33

Terminal deletion of chromosome 3p sequences in nonpapillary renal cell carcinomas: a breakpoint cluster between loci D3S1285 and D3S1603. Wilhelm M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5383-5

Von Hippel-Lindau disease and sporadic renal cell carcinoma. Zbar B. **Cancer Surv** 1995;25:219-32 (32 ref.)

Mapping the X chromosome breakpoint in two papillary renal cell carcinoma cell lines with a t(X;1)(p11.2;q21.2) and the first report of a female case. Shipley JM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(3):280-4

Distinct Xp11.2 breakpoints in two renal cell carcinomas exhibiting X;autosome translocations. Dijkhuizen T, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Sep;14(1):43-50 (20 ref.)

Cytogenetic analysis of three primary Bellini duct carcinomas. Gregori-Romero MA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Mar;15(3):170-2

A 350-kb cosmid contig in 3p14.2 that crosses the t(3;8) hereditary renal cell carcinoma translocation breakpoint and 17 aphidicolin-induced FRA3B breakpoints. Paradee W, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jul 1;35(1):87-93

Fine mapping of the 1q21 breakpoint of the papillary renal cell carcinoma-associated (X;1) translocation. Weterman MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Jul;98(1):16-21

Somatic mutations of von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) tumor-suppressor gene in European kidney cancers. Bailly M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 27;63(5):660-4

Detection of p53 gene alteration in renal-cell cancer by micropreparation techniques of tumor specimens. Kuczyk MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 20;64(6):399-406

Concomitant overexpression of the EGFR and erbB-2 genes in renal cell carcinoma (RCC) is correlated with dedifferentiation and metastasis. Stumm G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Feb 20;69(1):17-22

Frequent expression of Bcl-2 in renal-cell carcinomas carrying wild-type p53. Tomita Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 3;66(3):322-5

Familial renal cell carcinoma: review of recent molecular genetics. Yao M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 May;2(2):61-70 (134 ref.)

Defective major histocompatibility complex class I expression in a sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma cell line. Jakobsen MK, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 May; 17(4):222-8

Suppression of tumor growth and metastasis of murine renal adenocarcinoma by syngeneic fibroblasts genetically engineered to secrete the JE/MCP-1 cytokine. Huang S, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jul;15(7):655-65

Multifocal renal cell carcinoma in sibs from a chromosome 9 linked (TSC1) tuberous sclerosis family. Sampson JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Nov;32(11):848-50

Mutation of the VHL gene is associated exclusively with the development of non-papillary renal cell carcinomas. Kenck C, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Jun;179(2):157-61

Expression patterns of multidrug-resistance (MDR1), multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP),glutathione-S-transferase-pi (GST-pi) and DNA topoisomerase II (Topo II) genes in renal cell carcinomas and normal kidney. Kim WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):506-11

Renal cell carcinoma genetic analysis by comparative genomic hybridization and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Presti JC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):281-5

Absence of ras mutations and low incidence of p53 mutations in renal cell carcinomas induced by ferric nitrilotriacetate. Akiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;86(12):1143-9

Cloning of the rat homologue of the von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor gene and its non-somatic mutation in rat renal cell carcinomas. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;86(10):905-9

Contribution of chromosome 9p21-22 deletion to the progression of human renal cell carcinoma. Kinoshita H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Sep;86(9):795-9

Low incidence of point mutations in H-, K- and N-ras oncogenes and p53 tumor suppressor gene in renal cell carcinoma and peritoneal mesothelioma of Wistar rats induced by ferric nitrilotriacetate. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;86(12):1150-8

Infrequent mutations of the WT1 gene in primary cancers of the adult urinary tract. Kageyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;25(5):173-8

Detection of mitochondrial genome depletion by a novel cDNA in renal cell carcinoma. Selvanayagam P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Mar;74(3):592-9

Molecular genetic basis of renal carcinogenesis in the Eker rat model of tuberous sclerosis (Tsc2). Hino O, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Sep;14(1):23-7

Renal cell carcinoma development in the rat independent of alterations at the VHL gene locus. Walker C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Feb;15(2):154-61

High frequency of papillary renal-cell tumours in end-stage kidneys--is there a molecular genetic explanation? [editorial] Kovacs G. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(5):593-6

A gene from human chromosomal band 3p21.1 encodes a highly conserved arginine-rich protein and is mutated in renal cell carcinomas. Shridhar V, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 May 2;12(9):1931-9

Retinoblastoma gene mutation in primary human renal cell carcinoma. Shuin T, et al. **Oncol Res** 1995;7(2):63-6

Hereditary renal cell carcinoma in the Eker rat: a unique animal model for the study of cancer susceptibility. Everitt JI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82-83:621-5

Cytogenetic studies in renal cell carcinoma patients receiving low-dose recombinant interleukin-2-based immunotherapy. Duensing S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1996; 17(1):27-33

Heterogeneity and progression of renal cell carcinomas as revealed by DNA cytofluorometry and the significance of the presence of polyploid cells. Kushima M, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(6):381-6

Transforming growth factor-alpha expression in human renal cell carcinoma: TGF-alpha expression in renal cell carcinoma. Hise MK, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jan;47(1):29-33

[Hippel-Lindau syndrome and sporadic renal cell carcinomas. Pathogenesis, morphologic spectrum and molecular genetics] Brauch H, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Sep; 16(5):321-7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traditional and future criteria for progression in renal cell carcinoma. Molecular biology and clinical aspects] Pomer S, et al. **Urologe A** 1996 May;35(3):254-62 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsatellite instability in renal cell carcinoma and bladder tumors] Matsuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jan; 42(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor size and DNA ploidy changes in renal cell carcinomas--flow cytometric analysis of DNA content in renal cell carcinomas associated with von Hippel-Lindau disease] Nagamori S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;87(4):754-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum levels of cytokines and soluble cytokine receptors in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma or malignant melanoma receiving IL-2/interferon-alpha combination therapy. Fossâ SD, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(5):599-603

Generation of chimeric bispecific G250/anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody, a tool to combat renal cell carcinoma. Luiten RM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep; 74(5):735-44

Analysis of the immune reactivity of infiltrating and peripheral lymphocytes from patients with renal cell carcinoma by measuring cytokine secretion. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Feb;42(2):93–8

Development and characterization of anti-renal cell carcinoma x antichelate bispecific monoclonal antibodies for two-phase targeting of renal cell carcinoma. Kranenborg MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23 Suppl):5864s–5867s

Selective loss of human leukocyte antigen class I allele expression in advanced renal cell carcinoma. Luboldt HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):826–30

Analysis of the major histocompatibility complex class I antigen presentation machinery in normal and malignant renal cells: evidence for deficiencies associated with transformation and progression. Seliger B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1756–60

Characteristics of MHC antigen expression and tumor-infiltrating mononuclear cells in renal cell adenomas and carcinomas. Ohmori T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Oct;10(4):789–94

A new gene coding for an antigen recognized by autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes on a human renal carcinoma. Gaugler B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;44(5):323–30

A novel co-stimulatory T cell antigen co-expressed on renal cell carcinoma. Labuda T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Sep; 7(9):1425–32

In situ demonstration of renal-cell-carcinoma-specific T-cell clones. Caignard A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16; 66(4):564–70

Modulation of immune parameters in patients with metastatic renal-cell cancer receiving combination immunotherapy (IL-2, IFN alpha and autologous IL-2-activated lymphocytes). Gratama JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 17;63(2):152–60

Restriction of the T-cell repertoire in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from nine patients with renal-cell carcinoma. Relevance of the CDR3 length analysis for the identification of in situ clonal T-cell expansions. Puisieux I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 10;66(2):201–8

Dendritic antigen-presenting cells from the peripheral blood of renal-cell-carcinoma patients. Radmayr C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 27;63(5):627–32

Variable expression of CD3-zeta chain in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) derived from renal-cell carcinoma: relationship with TIL phenotype and function. Tartour E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 9;63(2):205–12

A mutated HLA-A2 molecule recognized by autologous cytotoxic T lymphocytes on a human renal cell carcinoma. Brändle D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jun 1;183(6):2501–8

Major histocompatibility complex class I and class II expression in renal cell carcinoma and modulation by interferon gamma. Gastl G, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan; 155(1):361–7

Rejection of mouse renal cell carcinoma elicited by local secretion of interleukin-2. Hara I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jul;87(7):724–9

High-level expression of the CD44 variant sharing exon v10 in renal cancer. Kan M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Sep; 86(9):847–53

Increased LAK and T cell activation in responding renal cell carcinoma patients after low dose cyclophosphamide, IL-2 and alpha-IFN. Wersäll P, et al. **Med Oncol** 1995 Jun;12(2):69–77

Heterogeneity of renal carcinoma. Mårtensson S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(9):1637–43

Recognition of human renal cell carcinoma and melanoma by HLA-A2-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes is mediated by shared peptide epitopes and up-regulated by interferon-gamma. Bernhard H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Sep;44(3):285–92

The prognostic significance of immune changes in patients with renal cancer and melanoma treated with interferon-alpha 2b. Tsavaris N, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995; 16(6):365–73

Expression of CD44 isoforms in human renal cell carcinomas. Heider KH, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Jul;428(4–5):267–73

[Immunological effect of recombinant interferon-gamma on tumor infiltrating lymphocytes of renal cell carcinoma--relationship with clinical stage] Kawata N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jan;42(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of interferon alpha on immunologic parameters in patients with carcinoma of the renal parenchyma] Markinović M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1994; (44):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) mRNA expression in human tumor models of different histologies. Berger DP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Oct;6(8):817–25

Expression of the retinoblastoma gene product in renal tumors. Presti JC Jr, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr; 16(2):549–56

Low density lipoprotein receptor and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase mRNA levels are coordinately reduced in human renal cell carcinoma. Rudling M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 5;1299(1):75–9

Impaired production of interferon-alpha in whole-blood cultures from patients with renal cell carcinoma. Kuo JY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):32–5

Clinical relevance of urokinase plasminogen activator, its receptor, and its inhibitor in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Hofmann R, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 1; 78(3):487–92

In vivo distribution of integrins in renal cell carcinoma: integrin-phenotype alteration in different degrees of tumor differentiation and VLA-2 involvement in tumor metastasis. Anastassiou G, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Winter;10(4):287–92

Human renal cell carcinogenesis is accompanied by a coordinate loss of the tissue specific transcription factors HNF4 alpha and HNF1 alpha. Sel S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 29;101(2):205–10

Messenger ribonucleic acids for fibroblast growth factors and their receptor in bladder and renal cell carcinoma cell lines. Yoshimura K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 May 15;103(1):91–7

Endothelial intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression is suppressed in human malignancies: the role of angiogenic factors. Griffioen AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1; 56(5):1111–17

Complex cadherin expression in renal cell carcinoma. Shimazui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15;56(14):3234–7

Effects of malignancy and interleukin-2 infusion on gut macromolecular permeability. Ryan CM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;23(11):1801–6

Ferritin: a tumor marker expressed by renal cell carcinoma. Kirkali Z, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(2):131–4

DNA cytometry in renal cell carcinoma. Nenning H, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Mar;141(3–4):243–7

Lack of interleukin-2 (IL-2) expression and selective expression of IL-10 mRNA in human renal cell carcinoma. Nakagomi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 3;63(3):366–71

Overexpression of human mutT homologue gene messenger RNA in renal-cell carcinoma: evidence of persistent oxidative stress in cancer. Okamoto K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Feb 8;65(4):437–41

Expression of E- and N-cadherin in renal cell carcinomas, in renal cell carcinoma cell lines in vitro and in their xenografts. Tani T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 20; 64(6):407–14

Frequent expression of Bcl-2 in renal-cell carcinomas carrying wild-type p53. Tomita Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 3;66(3):322–5

Enzymatic sulfation of gangliotriaosylceramide in human renal cancer cells. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):987–92

Expression of somatostatin receptor subtypes in breast carcinoma, carcinoid tumor, and renal cell carcinoma. Vikić-Topić S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct; 80(10):2974–9

Expression of bcl-2 oncoprotein in renal cell tumours. Paraf F, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Nov;177(3):247–52

Type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in human renal cell carcinoma. Wagner SN, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 May; 179(1):95–9

Concentrations of cadmium and lead in renal cell cancer. Ala-Opas M, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1995 Oct; 9(3):176–80

Water channel protein subtype suggests the origin of renal cell carcinoma. Kageyama Y, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul; 156(1):291–5

A case of renal cell carcinoma producing granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Kan M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):2022–3

Heterogeneity of renal carcinoma. Mårtensson S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(9):1637–43

Telomerase activity in human renal cell carcinoma. Mehle C, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jul 4;13(1):161–6

Expression of cell adhesion molecules in an established and characterized new human renal cell cancer line, CCF-RC7. Steinbach F, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(3):175–83

[E-cadherin expression and histopathological features in renal cell carcinomas] Jin TX, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Sep;41(9):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic evaluation of DNA flow cytometry and histo-morphological criteria in renal cell carcinoma. Eskelinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct; 15(5B):2279–83

Disease outcome in patients with low stage renal cell carcinoma treated with nephron sparing or radical surgery. Lerner SE, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1868–73

[Prognostic factors of renal cell carcinoma: a multivariate analysis] Fujii Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Feb;42(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Excision of renal cell carcinoma involving the inferior vena cava. Riddleberger S, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Oct;62(4):551–5

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration cytology of renal cell carcinoma and adenoma in childhood. Dey P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May-Jun; 40(3):457–60

Estramustine-binding protein (EMBP) in renal cell carcinoma immunohistochemistry, immunoscintigraphy and in vitro estramustine effects. Edgren M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(4):483–8

Application of recent stereological tools for unbiased three-dimensional estimation of number and size of nuclei in renal cell carcinoma samples. Artacho-Pérula E, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Dec;9(4):295–309

Quantitative DNA analysis in renal cell carcinoma. Comparison of flow and image cytometry. Papadopoulos I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Aug;17(4):272–5

Effects of TNF-alpha and retinoic acid on the proliferation of the clear cell and chromophilic types of human renal cell carcinoma in vitro. Gerharz CD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):1633–41

Targeting of interleukin-13 receptor on human renal cell carcinoma cells by a recombinant chimeric protein composed of interleukin-13 and a truncated form of Pseudomonas exotoxin A (PE38QQR). Puri RK, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15;87(10):4333–9

Heterogeneity in renal cell carcinoma and its impact no prognosis--a flow cytometric study. Ljungberg B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(1):123–7

A comparison between histological grade and nuclear morphometry for predicting the clinical outcome of localized renal cell carcinoma. Nativ O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jul;78(1):33–8

Six chromophobe cell carcinomas and one mixed renal cell carcinoma with chromophobe cell features: clinical and pathological implications. Usubütün A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug;78(2):183–6

Current management of renal cell carcinoma. Sokoloff MH, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1996 Sep-Oct;46(5):284–302 (121 ref.)

Prognostic significance of nuclear DNA content and proliferative activity in renal cell carcinomas. A clinicopathologic study of 58 patients using mitotic count, MIB-1 staining, and DNA cytophotometry. Jochum W, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 1;77(3):514–21

The role of nuclear morphometry for predicting disease outcome in patients with localized renal cell carcinoma. Nativ O, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 15;76(8):1440–4

Prognostic value of ploidy and proliferation markers in renal cell carcinoma. Tannapfel A, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1; 77(1):164–71

The correlation between the loss of chromosome 14q with histologic tumor grade, pathologic stage, and outcome of patients with nonpapillary renal cell carcinoma. Wu SQ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1154–60

Introduction of basic fibroblast growth factor gene into mouse renal cell carcinoma cell line enhances its metastatic potential. Miyake H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15; 56(10):2440–5

Disialosyl galactosylgloboside as an adhesion molecule expressed on renal cell carcinoma and its relationship to metastatic potential. Satoh M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1932–8

Reversion of deregulated expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in human renal carcinoma cells by von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor protein. Siemeister G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2299–301

Cytologic findings of collecting duct carcinoma of the kidney. Caraway NP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov; 13(4):304–9

Routine bone scan and serum alkaline phosphatase for staging in patients with renal cell carcinoma is not cost-effective [letter] Bos SD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 31A(13–14):2422–3

Imaging in the staging of renal cell carcinoma. Reznek RH. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(2):120–8 (61 ref.)

The case against fine-needle aspiration cytology for small solid kidney tumors. Goethuys H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996; 29(3):284–7

Natural killer cell activation after interferon administration in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Toliou T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(2):252–6

Cytomorphologic findings in fine needle aspiration specimens of eosinophilic renal cell carcinoma. Küpper T, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Mar;141(3–4):249–53

Immunomorphological characteristics of renal cell carcinoma. Markovic-Lipkovski J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jul;10(3):651–9

A comparative immunohistochemical study of malignant mesothelioma and renal cell carcinoma: the diagnostic utility of Leu-M1, Ber EP4, Tamm-Horsfall protein and thrombomodulin. Attanoos RL, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Oct;27(4):361–6

Observations on the growth rate of renal cell carcinoma. Fujimoto N, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 May;2(2):71–6

Pulmonary nodules in patients with a history of radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Nakamoto T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Sep;2(4):229–31

Proliferative heterogeneity of human renal cell carcinomas and prevalence of ras gene point mutations. Waldmann V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(4):207–13

Which proliferation markers for routine immunohistology? [letter; comment] Southgate J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Mar;49(3):270. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Nov;47(11):1010–4.

Antiproliferative effects of tyrosine kinase inhibitors (tyrphostins) on human bladder and renal carcinoma cells. Sion-Vardy N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Dec;59(6):675–80

Intraoperative evaluation of renal cell carcinoma: a prospective study of the role of ultrasonography and histopathological frozen sections. Campbell SC, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1191–5

Spontaneous regression of primary and metastatic renal cell

carcinoma. Edwards MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1385
Radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma 30 mm. or less: long-term follow results. Eschwege P, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1196-9
Long-standing early stage Bellini's duct carcinoma: a case report. Gutiérrez R, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):1034
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the ureter and squamous adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis: 2 case reports. Papadopoulos I, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):288-9
Value of deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and nuclear morphometry for prediction of disease progression in renal cell carcinoma. Ruiz-Cerdá JL, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):459-65
The influence of cytokines on the adhesion of renal cancer cells to endothelium. Steinbach F, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):743-8
Prevalence of microscopic lesions in grossly normal renal parenchyma from patients with von Hippel-Lindau disease, sporadic renal cell carcinoma and no renal disease: clinical implications. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec; 154(6):2010-4; discussion 2014-5
Effect of herbimycin A on renal cancer cell growth. Tsuji A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 May;38(5):198-201
Different expression of nm23-H1 and nm23-H2 protein with proliferative activities in various sizes of human renal cell carcinoma. Hiasa Y, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jan-Feb; 53(1):79-87
Solitary left ventricle metastasis by renal cell carcinoma with sarcomatoid features. Riccioni L, et al. **Tumori** 1996 May-Jun;82(3):266-9
The role of ultrastructural pathology in the diagnosis of epithelial and unusual renal tumors. Herrera GA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):7-26 (68 ref.)
Renal cell carcinoma with unusual differentiation. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):27-30
Investigations on bone metabolism of urological tumors forming metastases. Bichler KH, et al. **Urol Int** 1996; 56(2):61-8
Localized renal-cell carcinoma: detection of abnormal cells in peritumoral tissue. A cytophotometry and immunocytochemistry study. Anton P, et al. **World J Urol** 1995;13(3):149-52
[Thyroid metastases from cancer of the kidney. Two cases] Hadjadj S, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 14;24(30):1386-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thyroid metastases of Grawitz tumors: apropos of a case] Frenot M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995; 116(3):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilateral synchronous renal cell carcinoma: a case report] Ito H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Sep;41(9):675-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and pathological studies of renal cell carcinoma with vein involvement] Kitamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Oct;41(10):755-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of spontaneous rupture of renal cell carcinoma] Maruyama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Oct; 41(10):797-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Double cancers of renal cell carcinoma and testicular seminoma: a case report] Nozawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Dec;41(12):999-1002 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multicentricity and concomitant tumors in renal cell carcinoma: analysis by serial section of resected kidneys] Saiki S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Sep;41(9):725-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal cell carcinoma associated with circumferential "ring-like" calcification] Sato T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Apr;42(4):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal cell carcinoma accompanied with ossification: a case report] Urushibara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Feb; 42(2):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathological study of incidental renal cell carcinoma] Gohji K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 86(11):1643-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A morphological study of renal adenoma and latent renal cell carcinoma in autopsy cases] Hashine K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;87(3):667-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Efficacy of the chemosensitivity test using collagen gel matrix-supported culture system for urogenital tumors] Ogihara M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;87(4):740-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathological characteristics of small size renal cell carcinoma] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;87(3):660-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in renal cell carcinoma] Seki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;86(9):1475-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histogenesis of renal cell carcinoma] Brašanac D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1996;49(1-2):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disialosyl galactosylgloboside as an adhesion molecule expressed on renal cell carcinoma and its relationship to metastatic potential. Satoh M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1932-8
Thyroid dysfunction in 281 patients with metastatic melanoma or renal carcinoma treated with interleukin-2 alone. Krouse RS, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Nov; 18(4):272-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Injection of complementary DNA encoding interleukin-12 inhibits tumor establishment at a distant site in a murine renal carcinoma model. Tan J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3399-403

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of liquid intratumoral fat layering in a necrotic renal cell carcinoma. Castoldi MC, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Sep-Oct;20(5):483-5
Renal artery stenosis with contralateral renal cell carcinoma: an indication for prophylactic angioplasty? [letter] Cooper SG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1553-4
Misdiagnosis of renal cell carcinoma by computed tomography with angiography: a potential pitfall. Hanbidge AE, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Feb;47(1):30-2
Large egg-shell-like calcified cyst in a case of renal cell carcinoma. Vandeputte A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(4):462-4
Computed tomographic findings of Bellini duct carcinoma of the kidney. Fukuya T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 May-Jun;20(3):399-403
Three-dimensional imaging using spiral computerized tomography prior to tumor enucleation in a patient with a solitary kidney. Madjar S, et al. **Urol Int** 1996;56(2):112-3
Renal arteriovenous malformations masquerading as renal cell carcinoma. Vasavada SP, et al. **Urology** 1995 Nov; 46(5):716-21

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A pulmonary metastasis from renal cell carcinoma seen on a lung perfusion scan. Boutselis AG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;20(12):1084-5
In-111 labeled leukocyte detection of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Kirshen M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Oct; 20(10):945-6
Metastatic pleural cancer in radionuclide angiocardiography. A pulmonary time-activity curve mimicking left-to-right cardiac shunt. Lee J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov; 20(11):1008-11
99mTc-MIBI scintigraphy in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: clinical validation of the relationship between 99mTc-MIBI uptake and P-glycoprotein expression in tumour tissue. Derebek E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):976-9
[Positron emission tomography in diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma] Bachor R, et al. **Urologe A** 1996 Mar; 35(2):146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiolabeled monoclonal antibody G250 in renal-cell carcinoma. Oosterwijk E, et al. **World J Urol** 1995; 13(3):186-90

SECONDARY

Right atrial mass with attachment to the atrial septum caused by metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Sivaram CA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Nov;130(5):1126-7
Single institution experience with recombinant gamma-interferon in the treatment of patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Mani S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):149-53 (26 ref.)
Recombinant beta-interferon in the treatment of patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Mani S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):187-9 (19 ref.)
Surgical approach for renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the left atrium. Patane J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep; 62(3):891-2
Duodenal haemorrhage resulting from renal cell carcinoma metastases. Black JA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Nov; 39(4):396-8
Penile metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. McIntyre IG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May;77(5):754-5
Breast lump--an unusual presentation of renal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Shetty MR. **Br J Urol** 1995 Dec; 76(6):813-4. Comment on: Br J Urol 1995 Jul;76(1):131.
Parotid metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Sykes TC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Sep;76(3):398-9
Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the ovary. Ultrasound and CT appearance. Fields S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Jan-Mar;20(1):42-4
A pulmonary metastasis from renal cell carcinoma seen on a lung perfusion scan. Boutselis AG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;20(12):1084-5
In-111 labeled leukocyte detection of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Kirshen M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Oct; 20(10):945-6
Metastatic pleural cancer in radionuclide angiocardiography. A pulmonary time-activity curve mimicking left-to-right cardiac shunt. Lee J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov; 20(11):1008-11
Unusual small bone metastases from epithelial malignancies: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration cytology with histologic confirmation. Singh HK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct; 13(3):192-5
Reversible neurotoxicity during interleukin-2 therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma [letter] van Laar JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct;31A(11):1895-7
99mTc-MIBI scintigraphy in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: clinical validation of the relationship between 99mTc-MIBI uptake and P-glycoprotein expression in tumour tissue. Derebek E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):976-9
Various features and surgical approach of solitary pancreatic metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Fabre JM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;21(6):683-6 (47 ref.)
Embolotherapy for massive upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage secondary to metastatic renal cell carcinoma: report of three cases. Blake MA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Dec; 37(6):835-7
Solitary pancreatic metastasis occurring eight years after nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. A case report and surgical review. Hirota T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1996 Apr; 19(2):145-53 (63 ref.)
A case of prostate carcinoma metastasizing to renal cell carcinoma. Inatomi H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Mar;3(2):155-7
Renal cell carcinoma with synchronous bilateral adrenal metastases. Tsuboniwa N, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jul; 2(3):208-10
Renal cell carcinoma presenting as a solitary paranasal sinus metastasis. Homer JJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Oct; 109(10):986-9
Metastatic masseter muscle tumour: a report of a case. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Feb;110(2):172-4
Lingual metastasis of renal cell carcinoma. Aguirre A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Mar;54(3):344-6
Preoperative embolization of osseous metastases from hypervascular cancers. Miller DL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;60(2):133-4
Diagnosis of primary renal cell carcinoma in a left supraclavicular lymph node by chromosome analysis. Dal Cin P, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):171-2
Spontaneous regression of primary and metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Edwards MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1385
Immunochemotherapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma using a regimen of interleukin-2, interferon-alpha and 5-fluorouracil [see comments] Hofmockel G, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):18-21. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jul;156(1):40.
Prospective analysis of the incidence of ipsilateral adrenal metastasis in localized renal cell carcinoma. Kletscher BA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1844-6
Nephron sparing surgery in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma [see comments] Krishnamurthi V, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):36-9. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jul;156(1):40.
Solitary contralateral psoas metastasis 14 years after radical nephrectomy for organ confined renal cell carcinoma. Linn JF, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):173 (2 ref.)
Vein invasion in renal cell carcinoma: impact on metastatic behavior and survival. Ljungberg B, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1681-4
Phase II study of interferon-gamma versus interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha 2b in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Lümmen G, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):455-8
Long-term followup of patients with tumor thrombi from renal cell carcinoma and total replacement of the inferior vena cava using an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene tubular graft. Okada Y, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):444-6; discussion 447
Metastatic renal cell carcinoma involving Wharton's duct: a case report. Ficarra G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 May;81(5):580-3
Metastatic renal cell carcinoma presenting as a parotid tumor: a case report. Borghi L, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Apr; 87(2):168-70
Late presentation of a solitary metastasis of renal cell carcinoma as an obstructive duodenal mass. Toh SK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72(845):178-9 (10 ref.)
Spontaneous regression of brain metastasis secondary to renal cell carcinoma. Guthbjartsson T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Jun;29(2):215-7
A case of bronchial obstruction by metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Yim AP, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Aug; 10(8):855-6
Clinicopathological study of clear-cell tumors of the thyroid: an evaluation of 22 cases. Shimizu K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(12):1015-22
Metastatic renal cell carcinoma to ampulla of Vater: an unusual lesion amenable to surgical resection. Leslie KA, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Mar;119(3):349-51 (14 ref.)
Late pancreatic metastases from renal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Rivoire M, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Feb;119(2):240. Comment on: Surgery 1995 May;117(5):591-4.
Head and neck metastases of renal cancer after nephrectomy: a report of 2 cases. Airoldi M, et al. **Tumori** 1995 May-Jun; 81(3):213-4
Solitary thyroid metastasis from a renal cell carcinoma diagnosed and treated 12 years before: a case report. Innocente R, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Nov-Dec;81(6):450-3
Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the gallbladder or prostate: two case reports. King DH, et al. **Urology** 1995 Nov;46(5):722-5
Renal cell carcinoma with caval extension to the heart. Marshall FF. **Urology** 1996 Jan;47(1):126-7
Prognostic indicators for response to therapy and survival in patients with metastatic renal cell cancer treated with interferon alpha-2 beta and vinblastine. Papadopoulos I, et al. **Urology** 1996 Sep;48(3):373-8
High-dose continuous intravenous infusion of interleukin-2

therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma: the University of Chicago experience. Shulman KL, et al. **Urology** 1996 Feb;47(2):194–7

Surgical resection of brain metastases from renal cell carcinoma in 50 patients. Wroński M, et al. **Urology** 1996 Feb;47(2):187–93

Late solitary cerebral metastasis from renal cell carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Jubelirer SJ. **W V Med J** 1996 Jan–Feb;92(1):26–7 (28 ref.)

[Thrombosis of the upper thoracic inflow vessel. Spiral CT and 3-D reconstruction] Lenglinger FX, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Mar;6(2):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual metastatic site of a kidney carcinoma. A case report with review of the literature] Hittel JP, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Oct;74(10):642–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distant metastasis of renal cell carcinomas to the head–neck area] Issing PR, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Mar; 75(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare form of heart metastasis: hypernephroma. Successful surgical treatment] Minale C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Aug; 84(8):643–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal cell carcinoma with solitary asynchronous adrenal metastasis] Maeda Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jan; 42(1):39–42 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of solitary metastasis from renal cell carcinoma to the thyroid gland] Muramoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Feb;42(2):123–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the pathological grade in the primary and distant metastatic lesions of renal cell carcinoma] Onishi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Dec;41(12):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of lung metastases of renal cell carcinoma treated with a combination of interferon-alpha, 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin] Togashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jan;42(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous subcutaneous injection therapy with interferon-alpha for renal cell carcinoma patients with bone metastasis] Maruoka M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;86(9):1488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical characteristics of 7 renal cell carcinoma patients developing a solitary pancreatic metastasis after nephrectomy] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;86(10):1538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Invasion, metastasis and angiogenesis of renal cell carcinoma] Tsukamoto T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;87(1):1–12 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of interferon alpha on immunologic parameters in patients with carcinoma of the renal parenchyma] Markinović M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1994; (44):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The surgical opportunity in metastatic lesions of renal-cell carcinoma after a response to adjuvant immunotherapy] Olivier C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Mar;19(3):203–10 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Late metastasis in thyroid gland after nephrectomy for renal clear cell carcinoma] Pereira Arias JG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jun;19(6):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Duodenal metastasis of renal cell adenocarcinoma] Gastaca Mateo MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 May; 88(5):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Analysis of the immune reactivity of infiltrating and peripheral lymphocytes from patients with renal cell carcinoma by measuring cytokine secretion. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Feb;42(2):93–8

Study of 2'5' oligo (A) synthetase in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma [letter] Vakalikos J, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):113–4

SURGERY

Nephrectomy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma and surgery for distant metastases. Van Poppel H, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):11–7 (45 ref.)

Multiplane transesophageal echocardiographic guidance during resection of renal cell carcinoma extending into the inferior vena cava. Mizoguchi T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Nov;81(5):1102–5

Successful management of massive pulmonary tumor embolism from renal cell carcinoma. Kubota H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):708–10

Excision of renal cell carcinoma involving the inferior vena cava. Riddleberger S, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Oct;62(4):551–5

Bilateral renal tumours: a hard surgical problem. Case report. Gulino G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Sep;67(4):273–7

Adrenalectomy—still a must in radical renal surgery? Kozak W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):27–31

Modified venovenous bypass technique for resection of renal and adrenal carcinomas with involvement of the inferior vena cava. Baumgartner F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Jan; 162(1):59–62

Renal cell carcinoma: histological findings in peritumoral tissue after organ-preserving surgery. Costantini E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(3):279–83

Surgical management of renal cell cancer with extension into the vena cava: usefulness of intra-operative sonography. Roth S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(4):310–3 **(Ita)**

Surgical treatment of renal cell carcinoma extending into the vena cava. Fujioka T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Sep;2(4):224–8

In situ non-ischemic enucleation of multilocular cystic renal cell carcinoma using a microwave coagulator. Kagebayashi Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Nov;2(5):339–43

In situ perfusion by retrograde cannulation of a tumor artery for nephron-sparing surgery. Masaki Z, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jul;2(3):161–5

Laparoscopy-assisted radical nephrectomy in combination with minilaparotomy: report of initial 7 cases. Nishiyama T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 May;2(2):124–7

Conservative surgical treatment of renal cell carcinoma. The University of Miami experience. Block NL, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;82(9):607–11

Cryotherapy for renal cell carcinoma and angiomyolipoma. Delworth MG, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):252–4; discussion 254–5

Radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma 30 mm. or less: long-term follow results. Eschwege P, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1196–9

Long-term followup after surgical treatment for renal cell carcinoma extending into the right atrium. Glazer AA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):448–50

Nephron sparing surgery in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma [see comments] Krishnamurthi V, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):36–9. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jul;156(1):40.

Disease outcome in patients with low stage renal cell carcinoma treated with nephron sparing or radical surgery. Lerner SE, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1868–73

Nephron sparing surgery for renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel–Lindau disease [see comments] Shinohara N, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):2016–9. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):480–1.

Re: Nephron sparing surgery for renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel–Lindau disease [letter; comment] Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):480–1. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Dec;154(6):2016–9.

Is nephron-sparing surgery appropriate for a small renal-cell carcinoma? Marshall FF. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 13;348(9020):72–3

Deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest in the surgical management of renal cell carcinoma with vena caval involvement. Hannukainen J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(3):101–4

Transitional cell carcinoma of residual kidney after partial nephrectomy for renal adenocarcinoma. Manganelli A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Jun;29(2):219–22

Laparoscopic extirpation of renal cell cancer: feasibility, questions, and concerns. Nakada SY, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar–Apr;12(2):100–12 (34 ref.)

Surgical technique and morbidity of elective partial nephrectomy. Campbell SC, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1995 Nov;13(4):281–7 (27 ref.)

Rationale for total nephrectomy for suspected renal cell carcinoma. Marsh CL, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1995 Nov; 13(4):273–80 (65 ref.)

Clinical experience with nephron-sparing surgery in the presence of a normal contralateral kidney. Steinbach F, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1995 Nov;13(4):288–91 (18 ref.)

Surgery for massive pulmonary embolism and cavoatrial renal carcinoma. Donatelli F, et al. **Surgery** 1996 May; 119(5):596–7

Surgery for cavoatrial extension of malignant tumors. Hayashi J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 43(3):161–4

Renal cell carcinoma in a transplanted kidney: successful organ-preserving procedure. Höppner W, et al. **Urol Int** 1996;56(2):110–1

Surgical resection of brain metastases from renal cell carcinoma in 50 patients. Wroński M, et al. **Urology** 1996 Feb;47(2):187–93

Radical surgery for renal-cell carcinoma: caval neoplastic excision, adrenalectomy, lymphadenectomy, adjacent organ resection. Marshall FF, et al. **World J Urol** 1995; 13(3):159–62

Current controversies in nephron-sparing surgery for renal-cell carcinoma. Steinbach F, et al. **World J Urol** 1995; 13(3):163–5 (29 ref.)

Renal-cell carcinoma with intracaval neoplastic extension: stratification and surgical technique. Stief CG, et al. **World J Urol** 1995;13(3):166–70

[Spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases after nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma] Skriver M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Oct 30;157(44):6138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Conservative surgery in cancer of the kidney] Ferrière JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 28;24(32):1507–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interdisciplinary surgical therapy of renal tumors with intracardiac tumor thrombi] Akçetin Z, et al. **Urologe A** 1996 Mar;35(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional reconstruction for planning surgical reconstruction of tumors in the single kidney] Leissner J, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Nov;34(6):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of ex-vivo surgery of the kidney] Petritsch PH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(23):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor enucleation as the conservative treatment of choice for renal carcinoma] Garritano A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1995 Jun;47(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment and prognosis of renal cell carcinoma extending into the inferior vena cava] Ikeda D, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jan;42(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment outcome of 288 cases of renal cell carcinoma] Kitamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jan;42(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of surgical management for metastatic lesions of renal cell carcinoma] Watanabe M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Nov;41(11):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic radical nephrectomy. Analysis of 10 cases and preliminary report of retroperitoneal approach] Kinukawa T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 86(11):1625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 86(10):1505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nephron sparing surgery for synchronous and asynchronous bilateral renal cell cancer. A procedure using intraoperative ultrasonography, argon beam coagulator and fibrin glue] Tomita Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;87(4):766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgical opportunity in metastatic lesions of renal-cell carcinoma after a response to adjuvant immunotherapy] Olivier C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Mar;19(3):203–10 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma: systemic treatment. Abi-Aad AS, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):3–8 (26 ref.)

Recombinant beta-interferon in the treatment of patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Mani S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):187–9 (19 ref.)

Single institution experience with recombinant gamma-interferon in the treatment of patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Mani S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):149–53 (26 ref.)

Randomised study using IFN-alpha versus IFN-alpha plus coumarin and cimetidine for treatment of advanced renal cell cancer. Sagaster P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Dec; 6(10):999–1003

Cell activation and death (apoptosis) induced by IL-2: ultrastructural evidence. Capelli E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):1775–80

Subcutaneous administration of interleukin 2 and interferon-alpha-2b in advanced renal cell carcinoma: a confirmatory study. Facendola G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1531–5

Interferon-alpha and survival in renal cell cancer. Fossa S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Sep;76(3):286–90

Myositis associated with interleukin-2 therapy in a patient with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Esteva-Lorenzo FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 1;76(7):1219–23

Adjuvant immunotherapy treatment of renal carcinoma patients with autologous tumor cells and bacillus Calmette-Guèrin: five-year results of a prospective randomized study. Galligioni E, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15; 77(12):2560–6

Phase III randomized trial of interleukin-2 with or without lymphokine-activated killer cells in the treatment of patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Law TM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1;76(5):824–32

A phase II study of subcutaneous recombinant human interleukin-4 in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Stadler WM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 1;76(9):1629–33

Phase II trial of subcutaneously administered granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Wos E, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1149–53

Evaluation of low dose alpha-interferon (Roferon-A) in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Marshall ME, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Fall;10(3):205–9

Suppression of growth of renal carcinoma cells by the von Hippel–Lindau tumor suppressor gene. Chen F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4804–7

Medical treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma: present options and future directions. Canobbio L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1996 Mar;22(2):85–104 (123 ref.)

Local tumor irradiation augments the response to IL-2 therapy in a murine renal adenocarcinoma. Younes E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;165(2):243–51

Active specific immunotherapy with an autologous virus-modified tumour cell vaccine in human renal cell carcinoma (RCC) [letter] Hinkel A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep;31A(10):1719–20

Non-cytotoxic CD4 tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes induce responses in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma previously treated with interleukin-2 [letter] Mathiot C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(9):1551–2

Prognostic factors for survival in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma treated with interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha. Canobbio L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(12):753–6

Is there a role for adjuvant immunochemotherapy after radical nephrectomy in pT2-3N0M0 renal cell carcinoma? Migliari R, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Jun;7(3):240–5

Response to 13-cis-retinoic acid plus interferon alfa-2a in two patients with therapy-refractory advanced renal cell carcinoma [letter] Buer J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct; 13(10):2679–80

Long-term response data for 255 patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma treated with high-dose recombinant interleukin-2 therapy [letter] Fyfe GA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;14(8):2410-1

Bispecific monoclonal antibodies for intravenous treatment of carcinoma patients: immunobiologic aspects. Kroesen BJ, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Oct;4(5):409-14

Cytokine and chemokine expression in tumors of mice receiving systemic therapy with IL-12. Tannenbaum CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 15;156(2):693-9

Severe reversible global and regional ventricular dysfunction associated with high-dose interleukin-2 immunotherapy. Du Bois JS, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Aug; 18(2):119-23

Effect of local tumor irradiation and interleukin-2 therapy in different murine tumors. Lam JS, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Jul; 18(1):28-34

A phase II study of the continuous intravenous infusion of interleukin-6 for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Weiss GR, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Jul;18(1):52-6

Immunochemotherapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma using a regimen of interleukin-2, interferon-alpha and 5-fluorouracil [see comments] Hofmockel G, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):18-21. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jul;156(1):40.

Interleukin-2 based home therapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma: risks and benefits in 215 consecutive single institution patients. Lopez Hänninen E, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):19-25

Phase II study of interferon-gamma versus interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha 2b in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Lümmen G, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):455-8

Long-term outcome after percutaneous treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Patel A, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):868-74

Renal cell carcinoma--local recurrence/splenic injury [editorial; comment] Sawczuk I. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):37. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):26-9. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):30-6.

Therapy of locally recurrent renal cell carcinoma after nephrectomy [see comments] Tanguay S, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):26-9. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):37.

Clinical efficacy of cancer subcutaneous immunotherapy with interleukin-2 in relation to the pretreatment levels of tumor growth factor insulin-like growth factor-1. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jul-Aug;81(4):261-4

Cytogenetic studies in renal cell carcinoma patients receiving low-dose recombinant interleukin-2-based immunotherapy. Duensing S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1996; 17(1):27-33

The prognostic significance of immune changes in patients with renal cancer and melanoma treated with interferon-alpha 2b. Tsavaris N, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995; 16(6):365-73

Treatment of human renal cell carcinoma with high-energy shock waves--a new in vivo/in vitro model. Roessler W, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(1):1-5

Circulating immune markers in advanced renal cell carcinoma during immunotherapy with interferon gamma. Höbarth K, et al. **Urol Res** 1996;24(2):101-6

Prognostic indicators for response to therapy and survival in patients with metastatic renal cell cancer treated with interferon alpha-2 beta and vinblastine. Papadopoulos I, et al. **Urology** 1996 Sep;48(3):373-8

High-dose continuous intravenous infusion of interleukin-2 therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma: the University of Chicago experience. Shulman KL, et al. **Urology** 1996 Feb;47(2):194-7

Biochemotherapy of advanced metastatic renal-cell carcinoma: results of the combination of interleukin-2, alpha-interferon, 5-fluorouracil, vinblastine, and 13-cis-retinoic acid. Atzpodien J, et al. **World J Urol** 1995; 13(3):174-7

Adjuvant treatment of locally advanced renal cancer with autologous virus-modified tumor vaccines. Kirchner HH, et al. **World J Urol** 1995;13(3):171-3

Gene therapy on renal-cell carcinoma: magic bullet or tragic insanity? Mickisch GH. **World J Urol** 1995;13(3):178-85 (37 ref.)

[Biotherapy of advanced cancer by infusion of in vitro activated autolymphocytes] Du X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;17(6):464-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New technique of hypothermic renal protection in surgery for tumor of the solitary kidney] de Petriconi RC, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(3):125-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunotherapy in metastatic cancer of the kidney] Escudier B. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 28;24(32):1504-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of catheter embolization of renal cell carcinoma] Vogel J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Sep;5(5):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interleukin 2 based ambulatory therapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma] Atzpodien J, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Apr 12;91 Suppl 3:38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary findings on clinical and immunological effects of subcutaneously administered interleukin-2 + alpha-interferon combination in the treatment of advanced renal carcinoma] Buda F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;86(7-8):304-5 **(Ita)**

[Three cases of lung metastases of renal cell carcinoma treated with a combination of interferon-alpha, 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin] Togashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jan;42(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous subcutaneous injection therapy with interferon-alpha for renal cell carcinoma patients with bone metastasis] Maruoka M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;86(9):1488-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma with a combination of interferon alpha and gamma] Naito S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 86(8):1346-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of drug-induced immune hemolytic anemia during alpha-interferon therapy for renal cell carcinoma] Yanaihara H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;87(3):714-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraoperative evaluation of renal cell carcinoma: a prospective study of the role of ultrasonography and histopathological frozen sections. Campbell SC, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1191-5

The outcome of renal ultrasound in the assessment of 556 consecutive patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia [see comments] Koch WF, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):186-9. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):190.

Angiomyolipoma and renal cell carcinoma: US differentiation. Siegel CL, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar; 198(3):789-93

[Jugular vein thrombosis as incidental ultrasound finding in tumor patients] Issing PR, et al. **HNO** 1995 Nov; 43(11):672-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant neoplasms after kidney transplantation: value of an annual radiological screening program] Heinz-Peer G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Sep;163(3):250-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Prognostic value of nuclear grade of renal cell carcinoma. Bretheau D, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 15;76(12):2543-9

Nuclear morphometry of renal cell carcinomas. Barth PJ, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1995 May;141(1):29-33

Overexpression of the met/HGF receptor in renal cell carcinomas. Natali PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 21; 69(3):212-7

The role of ultrastructural pathology in the diagnosis of epithelial and unusual renal tumors. Herrera GA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):7-26 (68 ref.)

[Ultrastructure of renal-cell tumors induced in mice by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Kondalenko VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;120(9):286-90 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A retrospective study of multicentric bovine renal cell tumors. Kelley LC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Mar;33(2):133-41

Spontaneous renal tubular carcinoma in Fischer-344 rat littermates. Thurman JD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jul; 32(4):419-22

Preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions of rat hereditary renal cell tumors express markers of proximal and distal nephron. Wolf DC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jul;32(4):379-86

Renal carcinoma in a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Greenwood AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 7;137(15):380-1

CARCINOMA, RESERVE CELL see **CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL**

CARCINOMA, ROUND CELL see **CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL**

CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS see **ADENOCARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS**

CARCINOMA, SIGNET RING CELL

Primary signet ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Review of the literature and report of two cases. Erdoğru T, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(1):34-7 (23 ref.)

[Signet ring cell carcinoma of the intrahepatic bile duct] Saito K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):395-7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Marked elevation of plasma carcinoembryonic antigen and stomach carcinoma. Horie Y, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15; 77(10):1991-7 (21 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric carcinoma in siblings with Friedreich's ataxia. Ackroyd R, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;22(3):301-3

Pyoderma gangrenosum in a patient with gastric carcinoma. Gallo R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Oct;34(10):713-4

An emaciated man with eosinophilic pneumonia. Horie S, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 20;348(9021):166

[A case of gastric cancer associated with esophageal-hiatus hernia presenting with upside down stomach] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;93(1):26-9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by peritoneal carcinomatosis due to signet ring cell carcinoma of the breast] Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May;123(5):617-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The detection and treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Petrov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Oct;(10):28-30 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of preoperative chemotherapy on gastric carcinoma: the relationship between histopathologic response and prognosis. Kumagai K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Sep-Oct; 17(5):936-45

[A case of unresectable gastric cancer responding to combined therapy with intraperitoneal cisplatinum administration and continuous intravenous infusion of 5-fluorouracil] Kokufu I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Dec;22(14):2107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

E-cadherin gene mutations in signet ring cell carcinoma of the stomach. Muta H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Aug; 87(8):843-8

METABOLISM

Simultaneous expression of cadherin-11 in signet-ring cell carcinoma and stromal cells of diffuse-type gastric cancer. Shibata T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 6;99(2):147-53

PATHOLOGY

Signet ring cell differentiation of transitional cell carcinomas of the bladder [letter] Moll C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May-Jun;40(3):619-21

Carcinoma-like signet-ring cells in gastric mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT) lymphoma. Zamboni G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 May;20(5):588-98

Primary signet-ring cell carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Messerini L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Nov; 38(11):1189-92

Primary tubular adenocarcinoma arising in the duodenal limb of reconstructed gastroduodenostomy for signet-ring cell carcinoma of the stomach. Koyama S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;30(5):657-60

Signet ring cell carcinoma in hyperplastic polyp. Zea-Iriarte WL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(6):604-8 (26 ref.)

[A case of signet-ring cell gastric cancer appearing an elevated type] Takahashi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;93(1):30-3 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bilateral signet-ring cell carcinoma of the breast: scintigraphic findings. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;21(2):115-7

SECONDARY

Signet-ring carcinoma in Crohn's disease presenting as a neck mass. Rothstein RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov; 90(11):2059-60

Tonsillar metastasis from adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Benito I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Mar;110(3):291-3 (15 ref.)

Rare metastases of signet ring cell carcinomas to the scrotum: report of two cases. Niesel T, et al. **Urology** 1996 May; 47(5):769-71

[Cutaneous metastasis of signet ring cell adenocarcinoma (letter)] Moro MJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Jan; 13(1):45-6 **(Spa)**

[Acquired B phenotype and stomach cancer (letter)] Lafuente A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Feb;41(1):73-4 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Signet-ring stromal and related tumors of the ovary. Dickersin GR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 19(5):401-19

CARCINOMA, SKIN APPENDAGE

DIAGNOSIS

A tumour derived from Ebner's glands: microcystic adnexal carcinoma of the tongue. Schipper JH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Dec;109(12):1211-4

PATHOLOGY

Solitary syringoma. Report of five cases and clinicopathologic comparison with microcystic adnexal carcinoma of the skin. Henner MS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Oct;17(5):465-70

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma of the eyebrow and eyelid. Hunts JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;113(10):1332-3

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma. Case report and review of the literature. Billingsley EM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Feb;122(2):179-82

(20 ref.)
Pathologic quiz case 1. Microcystic adnexal carcinoma (MAC). Hunt JT, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Dec;121(12):1430–3 (27 ref.)
Use of CD34 in assessing the relationship between stroma and tumor in desmoplastic keratinocytic neoplasms. Kirchmann TT, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Oct;22(5):422–6
[Microcystic adnexal carcinoma of the skin. An underestimated tumor] Rank C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Apr; 47(4):284–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma: management options based on long-term follow-up. Bier-Lansing CM, et al.
Laryngoscope 1995 Nov;105(11):1197–201

CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL

see related
CARCINOMA, NON-SMALL-CELL LUNG
Small cell lung cancer: biological and therapeutic aspects. Kristensen CA, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1996 Jan; 22(1):27–60 (373 ref.)
Primary small cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: report of a case. Wu TT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Sep; 94(9):576–7
Small cell carcinoma of the bladder and prostate. Abbas F, et al. **Urology** 1995 Nov;46(5):617–30 (114 ref.)
[Small cell lung cancer] Lassen UN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Aug 5;158(32):4517–9 **(Dan)**
[Oat cell carcinoma of the gallbladder] Todoroki T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):251–5 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the colon] Villeta Plaza R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Jan;88(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Cytokeratins as serum markers in lung cancer: a comparison of CYFRA 21-1 and TPS. Pujol JL, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Sep;154(3 Pt 1):725–33
Fluorescent in situ hybridization analysis in blood lymphocytes of lung cancer patients. Dave BJ, et al.
Anticancer Res 1996 May-Jun;16(3A):1187–92
Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) and IGF binding proteins in growth hormone dysregulation and abnormal glucose tolerance in small cell lung cancer patients. Reeve JG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(9):1455–60
Analysis of thrombocytopenia due to carboplatin combined with etoposide in elderly patients with lung cancer. Shibata K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(7):437–42
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of pro-gastrin-releasing peptide for small cell lung cancer patients in comparison with neuron-specific enolase measurement. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jul;86(7):698–705
Significance of serum neuron-specific enolase as a predictor of relapse of small cell lung cancer. Nitta T, et al.
Jpn J Clin Oncol 1995 Oct;25(5):179–83
Interleukin-1 alpha and soluble interleukin-2 receptor during small cell lung cancer chemotherapy: comparison of high chemotherapy dose with rhGM-CSF and standard chemotherapy dose without rhGM-CSF. Gautier V, et al.
Lung Cancer 1995 Oct;13(2):145–53
[Incidence of beta HCG elevation in serum of patients with small cell lung neoplasms and their prognosis] Szturmowicz M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(11–12):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

p53 immunostaining in combined type small cell lung cancer. Brief report. Higashiyama M, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jun; 103(6):477–80
Immunohistochemical markers of prolonged survival in small cell carcinoma of the lung. An immunohistochemical study. Sloman A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 May; 120(5):465–72
Characterization of delta opioid receptors in lung cancer using a novel nonpeptidic ligand. Campa MJ, et al.
Cancer Res 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1695–701
Glucocorticoid receptors and growth inhibitory effects of dexamethasone in human lung cancer cell lines. Hofmann J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):2053–8
Standard and variant CD44 isoforms are commonly expressed in lung cancer of the non-small cell type but not of the small cell type. Ariza A, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Dec; 177(4):363–8
A case with small cell carcinoma of the lung expressing alpha-smooth muscle actin. Sassa K, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Nov-Dec;81(6):475–6

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer-associated retinopathy with presumed vasculitis. Suzuki T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul;122(1):125–7
Motor neuron disease: a paraneoplastic process associated with anti-hu antibody and small-cell lung carcinoma. Verma A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jul;40(1):112–6
Clinical characteristics of synchronous multiple lung cancer associated with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. A review of Japanese cases [see comments] Mizushima Y, et al.
Chest 1995 Nov;108(5):1272–7 (37 ref.). Comment in: Chest 1995 Nov;108(5):1193–4.
Intracardiac extension of a lung tumor causing left ventricular inflow obstruction. Brandt RR, et al.
J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1995 Nov-Dec;8(6):930–3
Primary small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the rectum associated with ulcerative colitis. Yaziji H, et al.
South Med J 1996 Sep;89(9):921–4
Asthma associated with small-cell lung cancer. Dionisi MS, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Sep;3(5):317–8
A malignant pleural effusion infected with Salmonella enteritidis. Gill GV, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jan;51(1):104–5
A case of small cell carcinoma of the lung associated with hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Fujishita T, et al. **Tumori** 1996 May-Jun;82(3):259–61
[Anatomo-clinical conference: bronchial cancer and massive hemoptysis] Vanderschueren B, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1996 Apr;17(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stent implantation for the palliative therapy of upper inflow obstruction in bronchial carcinoma] Wilhelm K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Oct 20;120(42):1419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Small-cell carcinoma of the lung with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration] Miyashita N, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Mar;34(3):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Repetitive discharges of proximal origin in a patient with carcinomatous sensory neuropathy] Matsumoto S, et al.
No To Shinkei 1995 Aug;47(8):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Paraneoplastic syndromes of the nervous system and muscles during the course of small cell lung carcinoma] Joachimowicz-Jaśkowiak E. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec;58(11–12):647–50 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Neuropathies in small cell lung cancer] Nowak-Michalska T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec;58(11–12):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lhermitte's sign and cancer (letter; comment)] Arjona A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Oct 14;105(12):478. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Mar 4;104(8):317–8. **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroendocrine primary small cell carcinoma of the breast [letter; comment] Shetty MR. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun; 19(3):322–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Oncol 1995 Apr;18(2):133–8.
Pro-gastrin-releasing peptide (31–98) as a tumour marker of small-cell lung cancer: comparative evaluation with neuron-specific enolase. Takada M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(10):1227–32
High neuron specific enolase levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with lung carcinoma: diagnostic value, relation to serum neuron specific enolase, and staging. Dowlati A, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15;77(10):2039–43
Discriminant analysis on small cell lung cancer and non-small cell lung cancer by means of NSE and CYFRA-21.1. Paone G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jul;8(7):1136–40
A case of small cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix presenting Cushing's syndrome. Hashi A, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1996 Jun;61(3):427–31 (14 ref.)
Carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen and neuron-specific enolase pleural levels used to classify small-cell and non-small-cell lung cancer patients by discriminant analysis. Paone G, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1996;122(8):499–503
MRI in detection of brain metastases at initial staging of small-cell lung cancer. van de Pol M, et al.
Neuroradiology 1996 Apr;38(3):207–10
Small cell carcinoma of the prostate: CT and MRI findings. Munechika H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 May-Jun; 13(3):137–42
Usefulness of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of "small" round cell tumors of the sinonasal region. Min KW.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):347–63
[Desmoplastic small round cell tumors in adults: a new entity] Farhat F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Aug;82(8):665–73 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The "neuron-specific enolase" tumor marker as a prognostic indicator in small cell bronchial carcinoma] Hoster M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Aug;49(8):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anomalous presentation of 2 cases of pulmonary carcinoma: obstructive jaundice and pancreatitis caused by pancreatic metastasis] Rossi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Oct; 90(4):495–7 **(Ita)**
[Small cell tumor of the uterine neck] Emerich J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1996 Apr;67(4):215–20 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The value of determining neuron specific enolase for diagnosis of complete remission during treatment of small cell lung cancer] Rowińska-Zakrzewska E, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1996;64(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of neuron specific enolase levels and squamous cell carcinoma antigen in bronchial lavage fluid in patients with lung cancer] Zaltęska J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996; 64(1–2):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Causes of delayed treatment of patients with small cell lung cancer] Rachtan J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 58(11–12):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Small-cell lung cancer—the characteristics of its diagnosis and of the therapeutic procedure] Perevodchikova NI.
Ter Arkh 1995;67(10):55–6, 58–9 **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax as initial manifestation of small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma (letter)]
Calderón-Osuna E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Mar; 32(3):156–7 **(Spa)**
[Brown-Séquard syndrome secondary to intrameduliary metastasis as the initial symptom of microcytic lung tumor (letter)] Lorenzo JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Feb 10; 106(5):199 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adjuvant chemotherapy in stage IB neuroendocrine small cell carcinoma of the cervix. Abulafia O, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Oct;74(9):740–4
Surgery for cure followed by chemotherapy in small cell carcinoma of the lung. For the ISC-Lung Cancer Study Group. Karrer K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(7):899–906
Full chemotherapy in elderly patients with small cell bronchial carcinoma. Nõu E. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(4):399–406
Infusion cisplatin chemotherapy and hyperfractionated thoracic radiotherapy for small-cell lung cancer. Frytak S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):193–8
Lung cancer chemotherapy. Response-survival relationship depends on the method of chest tumor response evaluation. Pujol JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan; 153(1):243–9
Pharmacokinetics, metabolism, tissue and tumour distribution of the neuropeptide growth factor antagonist [Arg6, D-Trp7,9, NmePhe8]- substance P(6–11) in nude mice bearing the H69 small-cell lung cancer xenograft. Cummings J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jul;6(6):595–602
Assessment of 'quality of life' using a daily diary card in a randomised trial of chemotherapy in small-cell lung cancer. Gower NH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jul;6(6):575–80
The importance of dose and schedule in chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Ranson M, et al.
Anticancer Drugs 1995 Oct;6 Suppl 5:53–63 (112 ref.)
Randomised trial of four-drug vs less intensive two-drug chemotherapy in the palliative treatment of patients with small-cell lung cancer (SCLC) and poor prognosis. Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party.
Br J Cancer 1996 Feb;73(3):406–13
Carboplatin- and cisplatin-induced potentiation of moderate-dose radiation cytotoxicity in human lung cancer cell lines. Groen HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 72(6):1406–11
A randomised trial of low-dose/high-frequency chemotherapy as palliative treatment of poor-prognosis small-cell lung cancer: a Cancer research Campaign trial. James LE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1563–8
New drugs for the management of lung cancer. Giaccone G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 May 15-Jun 4;55(10):634–8 (45 ref.)
Desmoplastic small round cell tumors: results of a four-drug chemotherapy regimen in five adult patients. Farhat F, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1;77(7):1363–6
Comparison of DNA topoisomerase II alpha expression in small cell and nonsmall cell carcinoma of the lung. In search of a mechanism of chemotherapeutic response. Guinee DG Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):729–35
Paclitaxel, carboplatin, and extended schedule etoposide in the treatment of small cell lung carcinoma. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2458–63
Mechanisms of resistance of human small cell lung cancer lines selected in VP-16 and cisplatin. Jain N, et al.
Cancer 1996 May 1;77(9):1797–808
Dose escalation study of carboplatin with fixed-dose etoposide plus granulocyte-colony stimulating factor in patients with small cell lung carcinoma. A study of the Lung Cancer Study Group of West Japan. Katakami N, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):63–70
Antitumor activity of treosulfan in human lung carcinomas. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996; 37(3):211–21
Phase II study of recombinant human interleukin 3 administration following carboplatin and etoposide chemotherapy in small-cell lung cancer patients. SDZ ILE 964 (IL-3) Study. Kudoh S, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1996;38 Suppl:S89–95
Preparation and functional evaluation of new doxorubicin immunoconjugates containing an acid-sensitive linker on small-cell lung cancer cells. Froesch BA, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1996 Jan;42(1):55–63
Rapamycin inhibits constitutive p70s6k phosphorylation, cell proliferation, and colony formation in small cell lung cancer cells. Seufferlein T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1; 56(17):3895–7
A prospective randomised study in limited disease small cell carcinoma--doxorubicin and vincristine plus either cyclophosphamide or etoposide. Abratt RP, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1995 Sep;31A(10):1637–9
Adding a reverser (verapamil) to combined chemotherapy overrides resistance in small cell lung cancer xenografts. Arvelo F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct;31A(11):1862–8
Long-term follow-up of a randomised trial of combined chemoradiotherapy induction treatment, with and without maintenance chemotherapy in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Beith JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar;32A(3):438–43 (21 ref.)
Dose intensification of carboplatin and etoposide as first-line

combination chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer [letter] Ellis PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct;31A(11):1888–9

Increasing the dose intensity of chemotherapy by means of granulocyte–colony stimulating factor (G–CSF) support in the treatment of small cell lung cancer (SCLC) [letter] Girling DJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jun;32A(7):1263

Phase II study of intensive CEV (carboplatin, epirubicin and VP–16) plus G–CSF (granulocyte–colony stimulating factor) in extensive small cell lung cancer [letter] Gridelli C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec;31A(13–14):2424–6

Phase II study of infusional cisplatin in combination with etoposide in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Mori K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct;31A(11):1781–4

Early alternating chemotherapy and radiotherapy schedule in limited disease stage small cell lung cancer. Purohit A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(9):1434–6

Recombinant granulocyte colony stimulating factor in the treatment of small cell lung cancer: a long–term follow–up [letter] Trillet–Lenoir V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov; 31A(12):2115–6

Colony–stimulating factors as an adjunct to chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer. Urban T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Mar;9(3):596–602 (66 ref.)

Predicting etoposide toxicity: relationship to organ function and protein binding. Joel SP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan; 14(1):257–67

Therapeutic monitoring of continuous infusion etoposide in small–cell lung cancer. Joel SP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;14(6):1903–12

Patients with limited–stage small–cell lung cancer treated with concurrent twice–daily chest radiotherapy and etoposide/cisplatin followed by cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and vincristine. Johnson BE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):806–13

Cisplatin plus etoposide with and without ifosfamide in extensive small–cell lung cancer: a Hoosier Oncology Group study. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct; 13(10):2594–9

Randomized double–blind placebo–controlled trial of cisplatin and etoposide plus megestrol acetate/placebo in extensive–stage small–cell lung cancer: a North Central Cancer Treatment Group study. Rowland KM Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):135–41

Phase II study of topotecan in patients with extensive–stage small–cell carcinoma of the lung: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Trial. Schiller JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;14(8):2345–52

Randomized trial comparing induction chemotherapy versus induction chemotherapy followed by maintenance chemotherapy in small–cell lung cancer. European Lung Cancer Working Party. Sculier JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;14(8):2337–44

Influence of age on the treatment of limited–stage small–cell lung cancer. Siu LL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar; 14(3):821–8

Pilot study of ambulatory infusional delivery of a multidrug regimen: ifosfamide, carboplatin and etoposide (ICE). Lokich J, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1996 Winter;6(1):39–42

Growth inhibition and induction of apoptosis by fenretinide in small–cell lung cancer cell lines [see comments] Kalemkerian GP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Nov 15; 87(22):1674–80. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Nov 15;87(22):1655–7.

Evaluation of the relative cytotoxic effects of anticancer agents in serum–supplemented versus serum–free media using a tetrazolium colorimetric assay. Tsai CM, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;87(1):91–7

Oral etoposide and palliative treatment for small–cell lung cancer [comment] Aapro MS. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 31; 348(9027):559. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):563–6.

Comparison of oral etoposide and standard intravenous multidrug chemotherapy for small–cell lung cancer: a stopped multicentre randomised trial. Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party [see comments] Girling DJ. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):563–6. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):559.

Carboplatin/etoposide combination chemotherapy in the treatment of poor prognosis patients with small cell lung cancer. Carney DN. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 3:S77–83 (10 ref.)

New drugs for treating small cell lung cancer. Ettinger DS. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 3:S53–61 (20 ref.)

Etoposide phosphate or etoposide with cisplatin in the treatment of small cell lung cancer: randomized phase II trial. Greco FA, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 3:S85–95

Oral therapy for small cell lung cancer. Postmus PE, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 3:S63–70 (29 ref.)

Combined platinum etoposide with radiation therapy in limited stage small cell lung cancer: an effective treatment strategy. Turrisi AT 3rd. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 3:S41–51 (26 ref.)

Surgical treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung: advantage of preoperative chemotherapy. Wada H, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Aug;13(1):45–56

Phase II study of vinorelbine in heavily previously treated small cell lung cancer. Japan Lung Cancer Vinorelbine Study Group. Furuse K, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Mar–Apr; 53(2):169–72

Response of brain metastases from lung cancer to systemic chemotherapy with carboplatin and etoposide. Malacarne P, et al. **Oncology** 1996 May–Jun;53(3):210–3

Effect of cisplatin exposure on the degree of N–myc amplification in small cell lung carcinoma cell lines with N–myc amplification. Mizushima Y, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Sep–Oct;53(5):417–21

Late recurrence of small–cell lung cancer: treatment and outcome. Sekine I, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jul–Aug; 53(4):318–21

Intensified VICE regimen may improve SCLC survival [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Apr;10(4):554

A cost analysis of hematopoietic colony–stimulating factors. Lyman GH, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Nov;9(11 Suppl):85–91

Flow cytometric technique for quantitating cytotoxic response to photodynamic therapy. Campbell DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Jan;63(1):111–6

Evaluation of the response to chemotherapy in patients affected with small cell lung cancer using discriminant analysis: a preliminary report. Paone G, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;39(2):140–3

Limited–stage small–cell lung cancer: patient survival after combined chemotherapy and radiation therapy with and without treatment protocols. Schea RA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):859–62

A phase I study of cisplatin, etoposide, and paclitaxel in small cell lung cancer: a University of Colorado Cancer Center study. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Oct;22(5 Suppl 12):54–8; discussion 59–60

Ifosfamide in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Ettinger DS. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3 Suppl 6):2–6 (20 ref.)

The role of ifosfamide in small cell lung cancer. Loehrer PJ Sr. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3 Suppl 7):40–4 (29 ref.)

Extensive stage small cell lung cancer: determining suitability for outpatient management of febrile neutropenia. Rapp JS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Apr;23(2):xv–xxii; discussion xxii

Chemotherapy of human small–cell gastrointestinal carcinoma xenografts in nude mice. Aizawa K, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;4(3):139–45

Pre–operative induction chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma of the oesophagus: a case report. NG EK, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995;4(2):121–3

[Clinical trial of oral etoposide in the treatment of malignancies] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;17(6):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic role of coagulation in small cell lung cancers] LeBeau B. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996;13(1):21–6 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of hematopoietic growth factors in bronchial cancerology] Lemarié E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(5):429–34 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy for advanced liver metastases from lung cancer via implantable vascular access: report of six cases] Hyogo H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of small cell lung cancer] Komiya T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Aug;23(9):1116–23 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of small cell carcinoma of the esophagus with remarkable response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy] Kumegawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar; 23(4):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Five–day continuous intravenous infusion of cisplatin and etoposide for extensive stage small cell lung cancer] Okazaki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Nov; 22(13):1987–9 **(Jpn)**

[The role of radiotherapy in combined treatment of limited small cell lung cancer in relation to results of induction chemotherapy] Wiatr E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(7–8):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase types II and IV, and reduced DNA synthesis due to the Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase inhibitor KN–62 (1–[N,O–bis(5–isoquinolinesulfonyl)–N–methyl–L–tyrosyl]–4–phenyl piperazine) in small cell lung carcinoma. Williams CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 8; 51(5):707–15

Comparison of DNA topoisomerase II alpha expression in small cell and nonsmall cell carcinoma of the lung. In search of a mechanism of chemotherapeutic response. Guinee DG Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):729–35

Evaluation of some antioxidant enzymes in lung carcinoma tissue. Güner G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 5;103(2):233–9

Expression and interconversion of neuron–specific enolase in patient sera and extracts from small–cell lung cancer cells. Paus E, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1996;17(5):271–80

[Comparison of the degree of regression of small cell lung neoplasm in clinical–radiologic evaluation with levels of neuron specific enolase (NSE) in serum] Rowińska–Zakrzewska E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(11–12):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Small cell carcinoma of gallbladder: report of two cases. Muraina OI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;91(4):792–4 (9 ref.)

United States lung carcinoma incidence trends: declining for most histologic types among males, increasing among females. Travis WD, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15; 77(12):2464–70

The effect of tobacco on lung cancer risk depends on CYP2D6 activity. Bouchardy C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15;56(2):251–3

Risk of smoking for squamous and small cell carcinomas of the lung modulated by combinations of CYP1A1 and GSTM1 gene polymorphisms in a Japanese population. Kihara M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2331–6

ETIOLOGY

Small–cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the renal pelvis 26 years after subdiaphragmatic irradiation for non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Mazzucchelli L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Sep; 76(3):403–4

GENETICS

Microsatellite alteration at chromosome 3p loci in neuroendocrine and non–neuroendocrine lung tumors. Histogenetic and clinical relevance. Hurr K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Aug;149(2):613–20

Expression of Hel–N1 and Hel–N2 in small–cell lung carcinoma. King PH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 May; 39(5):679–81

Differential transcription of the human spermidine/spermine N1–acetyltransferase (SSAT) gene in human lung carcinoma cells. Xiao L, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 15;313 (Pt 2):691–6

Expression of apoptosis–regulatory genes in lung tumour cell lines: relationship to p53 expression and relevance to acquired drug resistance. Reeve JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(10):1193–200

Selection of a subpopulation with fewer DNA topoisomerase II alpha gene copies in a doxorubicin–resistant cell line panel. Withoff S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):502–7

Point mutations of the topoisomerase IIalpha gene in patients with small cell lung cancer treated with etoposide. Kubo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1232–6

Eradication of Myc–overexpressing small cell lung cancer cells transfected with herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene containing Myc–Max response elements. Kumagai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15;56(2):354–8

Microsatellite alterations in bronchial and sputum specimens of lung cancer patients. Miozzo M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2285–8

Somatic in vivo alterations of the DPC4 gene at 18q21 in human lung cancers. Nagatake M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2718–20

The FHIT gene 3p14.2 is abnormal in lung cancer. Sozzi G, et al. **Cell** 1996 Apr 5;85(1):17–26

Relationship between DNA methylation and gene expression of the HOXB gene cluster in small cell lung cancers. Flagiello D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 12;380(1–2):103–7

Microsatellite instability in primary and metastatic lung carcinomas. Adachi J, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Dec;14(4):301–6

Coexisting amplifications of the chromosome 1p32 genes (PTPRF and MYCL1) encoding protein tyrosine phosphatase LAR and L–myc in a small cell lung cancer line. Harder KW, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jun 10;27(3):552–3

Isolation of the human semaphorin III/F gene (SEMA3F) at chromosome 3p21, a region deleted in lung cancer. Xiang RH, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 15;32(1):39–48

Detection of amplified genomic sequences in human small–cell lung carcinoma cells by arbitrarily primed–PCR genomic fingerprinting. Okazaki T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Sep;98(3):253–8

Ovarian small cell carcinoma with K–ras mutation: a case report with genetic analysis. Idei Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jan;27(1):77–9

Detection and evaluation of p53 intron 2 polymorphism in lung carcinomas in Hong Kong. Ge H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22;69(2):120–4

Familial cluster of ovarian small cell carcinoma: a new mendelian entity? Longy M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Apr; 33(4):333–5

A novel somatic point mutation of the RET Proto–oncogene in tumor tissues of small cell lung cancer patients. Futami H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;86(12):1127–30

Biology of small cell lung cancer. Johnson BE, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 3:S5–16 (88 ref.)

3pK, a new mitogen–activated protein kinase–activated protein kinase located in the small cell lung cancer tumor suppressor gene region. Sithanandam G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;16(3):868–76

Microsatellite alterations in plasma DNA of small cell lung cancer patients [see comments] Chen XQ, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Sep;2(9):1033–5. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Sep;2(9):972–4.

Identification of a novel interleukin–15 (IL–15) transcript isoform generated by alternative splicing in human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Meazza R, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 May 16;12(10):2187–92

Distinct 3p21.3 deletions in lung cancer and identification of a new human semaphorin. Roche J, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 21;12(6):1289–97

Effect of cisplatin exposure on the degree of N–myc amplification in small cell lung carcinoma cell lines with N–myc amplification. Mizushima Y, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Sep–Oct;53(5):417–21

Human semaphorins A(V) and IV reside in the 3p21.3 small cell lung cancer deletion region and demonstrate distinct expression patterns. Sekido Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4120-5

IMMUNOLOGY

The anti-Hu syndrome: a clinical and immunological study of 7 cases. Pieret F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1996 Jun; 96(2):108-16

Antiamphiphysin antibodies with small-cell lung carcinoma and paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis. Dropcho EJ. **Ann Neurol** 1996 May;39(5):659-67

Killing of laminin receptor-positive human lung cancers by tumor infiltrating lymphocytes bearing gammadelta(+) t-cell receptors. Ferrarini M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Apr 3;88(7):436-41

Elimination of neuroblastoma and small-cell lung cancer cells with an anti-neural cell adhesion molecule immunotoxin. Roy DC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Aug 21; 88(16):1136-45

Immunopathology of the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Lang B, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1995;17(1):3-15 (69 ref.)

[Antibodies of IgM type against small cell lung carcinoma and 29 kD neuronal antigen of rat in a patient with paraneoplastic sensory neuropathy] Azuma A, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Apr;18(2):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) gene expression in human lung cancer. Narasaki F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):2079-82

Association of CD24 with the kinase c-fgr in a small cell lung cancer cell line and with the kinase lyn in an erythroleukemia cell line. Zarn JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 14;225(2):384-91

Inhibition of voltage-gated Ca2+ channel activity in small cell lung carcinoma by the Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase inhibitor KN-62 (1-[N,O-bis(5-isoquinolinesulfonyl)-N-methyl-L-tyrosyl]-4-phenylpiperaz ine) . Williams CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 22;50(12):1979-85

Prognostic significance of CCND1 (cyclin D1) overexpression in primary resected non-small-cell lung cancer. Betticher DC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb; 73(3):294-300

Neutral endopeptidase: variable expression in human lung, inactivation in lung cancer, and modulation of peptide-induced calcium flux. Cohen AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):831-9

Glucocorticoid receptor structure and function in glucocorticoid-resistant small cell lung carcinoma cells. Ray DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15;56(14):3276-80

Rapamycin inhibits constitutive p70s6k phosphorylation, cell proliferation, and colony formation in small cell lung cancer cells. Seufferlein T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1; 56(17):3895-7

IA-2, a transmembrane protein tyrosine phosphatase, is expressed in human lung cancer cell lines with neuroendocrine phenotype. Xie H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2742-4

Mitogenic effect of serotonin in human small cell lung carcinoma cells via both 5-HT1A and 5-HT1D receptors. Cattaneo MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 15; 291(2):209-11

Small cell carcinoma of the ovary of the hypercalcemic type: p53 protein accumulation and clinicopathologic features. Seidman JD. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Nov;59(2):283-7

Discordant signal transduction and growth inhibition of small cell lung carcinomas induced by expression of GTPase-deficient G alpha 16. Heasley LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):349-54

Growth control of lung cancer by interruption of 5-lipoxygenase-mediated growth factor signaling. Avis IM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 1;97(3):806-13

Differential inactivation of CDKN2 and Rb protein in non-small-cell and small-cell lung cancer cell lines. Kelley MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 17;87(10):756-61

Activation of delta-opioid receptors inhibits neuronal-like calcium channels and distal steps of Ca(2+)-dependent secretion in human small-cell lung carcinoma cells. Sher E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jun 1;16(11):3672-84

Expression of bcl-2 oncogene protein is prevalent in small cell lung carcinomas. Jiang SX, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Oct; 177(2):135-8

Inhibition of calcium currents and exocytosis by Lambert-Eaton syndrome antibodies in human lung cancer cells. Viglione MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 15; 488 (Pt 2):303-17

Acquired TGF beta 1 sensitivity and TGF beta 1 expression in cell lines established from a single small cell lung cancer patient during clinical progression. Nørgaard P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Feb;14(1):63-73

alpha-Conotoxin imperialis I inhibits nicotine-evoked hormone release and cell proliferation in human neuroendocrine carcinoma cells. Codignola A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 8;206(1):53-6

Identification of a novel interleukin-15 (IL-15) transcript isoform generated by alternative splicing in human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Meazza R, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 May 16;12(10):2187-92

Lack of c-mpl proto-oncogene transcripts and growth-stimulatory effects of thrombopoietin on human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Shinohara A, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Sep-Oct;53(5):426-34

Immunohistochemical detection of Bcl-2 protein in small cell carcinomas. Yan JJ, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jan-Feb; 53(1):6-11

Metabolism of the anticancer peptide H-Arg-D-Trp-NmePhe-D-Trp-Leu-Met-NH2. Jones DA, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(5):777-83

Recoverin, a photoreceptor-specific calcium-binding protein, is expressed by the tumor of a patient with cancer-associated retinopathy. Polans AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9176-80

MORTALITY

Serum neuron-specific enolase (S-NSE) and the prognosis in small-cell lung cancer (SCLC): a combined multivariable analysis on data from nine centres. Jørgensen LG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(3):463-7

Survival of patients with limited small cell lung cancer in whom complete remission was obtained (a non-randomised retrospective study of 124 consecutive patients. Wiatr E, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Oct;13(2):129-35

PATHOLOGY

Mixed small cell/large cell carcinoma of the lung. Report of a case with cytologic features and ultrastructural correlation. Yang GC. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 39(6):1175-81

Brain metastases in small-cell lung cancer. Lassen U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Nov;6(9):941-4

Tumorigenicity, invasion and metastasis of the small cell lung cancer cell line NCI-H69 and two derivative lines MOG-H69V and MOG-H69VZ. Khan MZ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):1659-69

Dissemination in athymic nude mice of lacZ transfected small cell lung cancer cells identified by X-gal staining. Rømer MU, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jul-Aug;103(7-8):582-7

Immunohistochemical markers of prolonged survival in small cell carcinoma of the lung. An immunohistochemical study. Sloman A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 May; 120(5):465-72

Intraabdominal desmoplastic small cell tumor. Report and discussion of five cases. Amato RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):845-51

Histologic changes in small cell lung carcinoma after treatment. Fushimi H, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15; 77(2):278-83

The clinicopathologic spectrum of myxoid and round cell liposarcoma. A study of 95 cases. Kilpatrick SE, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8):1450-8

Autocrine growth of small cell lung cancer mediated by coexpression of c-kit and stem cell factor. Krystal GW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15;56(2):370-6

Extrapulmonary small cell cancer. Vrouvas J, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(6):377-81 (59 ref.)

Cutaneous sarcoid granulomas with oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Conejo-Mir JS, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 191(1):59-61

Undifferentiated small-cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: report of two cases with a primary urinary cytodiagnosis. Borghi L, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jul;13(1):61-5

The radiological features of primary small-cell carcinoma of the esophagus. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Summer;11(3):191-3

Recombinant human stem cell factor does exert minor stimulation of growth in small cell lung cancer and melanoma cell lines. Papadimitriou CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec;31A(13-14):2371-8

Effect of tyrphostin combined with a substance P related antagonist on small cell lung cancer cell growth in vitro. Seckl MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):342-5

MRP is frequently expressed in human lung-cancer cell lines, in non-small-cell lung cancer and in normal lungs. Giaccone G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 11;66(6):760-7

Characterization of a small-cell-lung-carcinoma cell line from a patient with cancer-associated retinopathy. Yamaji Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;65(5):671-6

Discordant signal transduction and growth inhibition of small cell lung carcinomas induced by expression of GTPase-deficient G alpha 16. Heasley LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):349-54

Interobserver variation in cell selection for DNA image cytometry. Carey FA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul; 48(7):616-9

Lysis of small cell carcinoma of the lung (SCCL) cells by cytokine-activated monocytes and natural killer cells in the presence of bispecific immunoconjugates containing a gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP) analog or a GRP antagonist. Chen J, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Oct; 4(5):369-76

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in the staging of small cell lung cancer. Bohuslavizki KH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Mar;17(3):191-6

Lack of c-mpl proto-oncogene transcripts and growth-stimulatory effects of thrombopoietin on human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Shinohara A, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Sep-Oct;53(5):426-34

Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the rectum. Vilor M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Aug;45(8):605-9

Intra-abdominal desmoplastic small round cell tumor in children: a clinicopathologic study. Basade MM, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Jan-Feb;13(1):95-9

Pathology and histochemistry of small cell carcinoma of the prostate. Raica M. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1995 Jul-Dec; 41(3-4):107-10

Immunopathology of the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Lang B, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1995;17(1):3-15 (69 ref.)

Combined choriocarcinoma, hepatoid adenocarcinoma, small cell carcinoma and tubular adenocarcinoma in the oesophagus. Motoyama T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 427(4):451-4

[Needle aspiration biopsy--statistics (letter)] Tjørnum TE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Feb 5;158(6):789 **(Dan)**

[False Merkel cell tumor of the gingival mucosa disclosed by small cell bronchial carcinoma] Paume P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(6):352-5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problem cases in lung pathology] Müller KM. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan;17(1):98-101 **(Ger)**

[Iliac crest aspiration in the assessment of bone marrow involvement in small-cell bronchial carcinoma is sufficient] Wulf G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Sep;171(9):544-5 **(Ger)**

[Effect of anticancer drugs on invasive capacity of human small-cell lung cancer cells in vitro] Morikawa T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;62(4):320-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary small cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Gualco G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1995;25(3):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disparity between cytohistopathological results of diagnostic specimens and the resected tumor piece in bronchopulmonary carcinoma] Sánchez Varilla JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Apr;13(4):168-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of IL-2 receptor expression and of the biological effects of IL-2 gene transfection in small-cell lung cancer. Meazza R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(5):788-95

Neurophysiological examination of end-plate function in patients with lung cancer. Jandolo B, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;35(4):247-50

The immortality enzyme [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Nov;103(11):991-2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neurological sequelae in long-term survivors of small cell lung cancer [editorial; comment] Komaki R. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1181-3. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1037-44.

Sequelae in long-term survivors of small cell lung cancer [see comments] Van Oosterhout AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1037-44 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1181-3.

Re: Prophylactic cranial irradiation for patients with small-cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Arriagada R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 17;87(10):766; discussion 767 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 1;87(3):161-2.

Re: Prophylactic cranial irradiation for patients with small-cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Noell KT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 17;87(10):766-7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 1;87(3):161-2.

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings of regression in intraabdominal desmoplastic small-cell tumor. Dao HN, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Oct-Dec;19(4):244-6

The radiological appearances of small cell (oat cell) carcinoma of the oesophagus. Hunter JD, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(5):327-9

Imaging of small cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Fenlon HM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Sep;50(9):634-8 (33 ref.)

Carboplatin/etoposide combination chemotherapy in the treatment of poor prognosis patients with small cell lung cancer. Carney DN. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 3:S77-83 (10 ref.)

Roentgenographically occult small-cell lung cancer: case report and review of the literature. Sekine I, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 May;71(5):481-4 (15 ref.)

Small-cell carcinoma of the esophagus: radiographic findings. Levine MS, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):703-5 (18 ref.)

[Spontaneous regression of a small cell bronchial carcinoma] Roithinger FX, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Sep;49(9):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiography and computerized tomography of the thorax in lung small cell tumors. Diagnostic possibilities] Polverosi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Oct;90(4):418-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of conventional chest radiography and computed tomography for evaluation of the degree of regression in neoplasms of patients treated for small cell lung cancer] Wiatr E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996; 64(1-2):32-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Mediastinal staging of non-small-cell lung cancer with positron emission tomography. Chin R Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2090-6

Fluorodeoxyglucose-positron emission tomography in the detection and staging of lung cancer. Sazon DA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):417-21

Immunoscintigraphy of small-cell lung cancer xenografts with anti neural cell adhesion molecule monoclonal antibody, 123C3: improvement of tumour uptake by internalisation. Kwa HB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb; 73(4):439-46

Imaging and staging of small-cell lung cancer: is there a future role for octreotide scintigraphy? Stokkel MP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Sep-Oct;49(5):235-8 (41 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and scintigraphy of indium-111-DTPA-MOC-31 in small-cell lung carcinoma. Kosterink JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 36(12):2356-62

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in the staging of small cell lung cancer. Bohuslavizki KH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Mar;17(3):191-6

RADIOTHERAPY

Infusion cisplatin chemotherapy and hyperfractionated thoracic radiotherapy for small-cell lung cancer. Frytak S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):193-8

Carboplatin- and cisplatin-induced potentiation of moderate-dose radiation cytotoxicity in human lung cancer cell lines. Groen HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 72(6):1406-11

Radiotherapy in the treatment of lung cancer. Macbeth F. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 May 15-Jun 4;55(10):639-42

Radioimmunotherapy of small-cell lung cancer xenografts using 131I-labelled anti-NCAM monoclonal antibody 123C3. Kwa HB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Sep;41(3):169-74

The radiological features of primary small-cell carcinoma of the esophagus. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Summer;11(3):191-3

Long-term follow-up of a randomised trial of combined chemoradiotherapy induction treatment, with and without maintenance chemotherapy in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Beith JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar;32A(3):438-43 (21 ref.)

Early alternating chemotherapy and radiotherapy schedule in limited disease stage small cell lung cancer. Purohit A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(9):1434-6

Reversible changes in radiation response induced by all-trans retinoic acid. Duchesne GM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Nov 1;33(4):875-80

Activation of lavage lymphocytes in lung injuries caused by radiotherapy for lung cancer. Nakayama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):459-67

Impact of biological clearance on tumor radioresponsiveness. Ohara K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):389-93

Patients with limited-stage small-cell lung cancer treated with concurrent twice-daily chest radiotherapy and etoposide/cisplatin followed by cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and vincristine. Johnson BE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):806-13

Radiation pneumonitis following combined modality therapy for lung cancer: analysis of prognostic factors [see comments] Roach M 3rd, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct; 13(10):2606-12. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1996 Apr;14(4):1402-3.

Prophylactic cranial irradiation for small-cell lung cancer. Smith IE. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):350

Endobronchial radiation therapy for obstructing malignancies: ten years' experience with iridium-192 high-dose radiation brachytherapy afterloading technique in 365 patients. Macha HN, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(5):271-80

Combined platinum etoposide with radiation therapy in limited stage small cell lung cancer: an effective treatment strategy. Turrisi AT 3rd. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 3:S41-51 (26 ref.)

Late recurrence of small-cell lung cancer: treatment and outcome. Sekine I, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jul-Aug; 53(4):318-21

Limited-stage small-cell lung cancer: patient survival after combined chemotherapy and radiation therapy with and without treatment protocols. Schea RA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):859-62

[Prophylactic whole-brain irradiation (PCI) in patients with small-cell bronchial carcinoma (SCLC) in complete remission] Kiricuta IC, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Sep; 171(9):545-7 **(Ger)**

[Local efficiency of percutaneous radiotherapy in lung cancer. Analysis of 215 repeated bronchoscopies in relation to applied radiation dosage] Schwegler N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Feb;172(2):81-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for prophylactic cranial irradiation in patients with small cell lung cancer] Szczepek B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64(1-2):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of radiotherapy in combined treatment of limited small cell lung cancer in relation to results of induction chemotherapy] Wiatr E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(7-8):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

Soft palate metastasis from a small cell carcinoma of the lung. Piattelli A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1995 Mar;92(1):31-3

Metastasis to the optic nerve: clinicopathological correlations. Allaire GS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct; 30(6):306-11

Retreatment of patients surviving cancer-free 2 or more years after initial treatment of small cell lung cancer. Chute JP, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jul;110(1):165-71

Pineal and suprasellar metastasis of lung cancer: case report and review of the literature. Izumihara A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):435-7 (14 ref.)

Radiograph of the month. Small cell lung carcinoma with metastasis to the pituitary. Dross P, et al. **Del Med J** 1996 Jun;68(6):313-5

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in small cell lung cancer--an update. Kristjansen PE, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 3:S23-40 (82 ref.)

MRI in detection of brain metastases at initial staging of small-cell lung cancer. van de Pol M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Apr;38(3):207-10

Response of brain metastases from lung cancer to systemic chemotherapy with carboplatin and etoposide. Malacarne P, et al. **Oncology** 1996 May-Jun;53(3):210-3

Iris metastasis: an unusual cause of anterior uveitis. Chua CH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72(845):176-7

[Multiple spinal cord metastases of small cell bronchial cancer. Role of chemotherapy (letter)] Ferroir JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(4):260-2 **(Fre)**

[Brain metastases of bronchial and breast carcinoma. Differences in metastatic behavior and prognosis] Nieder C, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Nov;35(11):816-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for prophylactic cranial irradiation in patients with small cell lung cancer] Szczepek B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64(1-2):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of small cell lung cancer metastases in the bone marrow in vitro using monoclonal antibodies] Goncharskaia MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Apr; 121(4):456-8 **(Rus)**

[Brown-Séquard syndrome secondary to intramedullary metastasis as the initial symptom of microcytic lung tumor (letter)] Lorenzo JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Feb 10; 106(5):199 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Selective suppression of cytokine secretion in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Fischer JR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Nov;6(9):921-6

Modulation of human endothelial cell procoagulant activity in tumour models in vitro. Hewett PW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 11;66(6):784-9

Glucocorticoid receptor structure and function in an adrenocorticotropin-secreting small cell lung cancer. Gaitan D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Sep;9(9):1193-201

[Small cell lung cancer associated with ectopic ACTH syndrome] Takano K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;34(2):220-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgery for cure followed by chemotherapy in small cell carcinoma of the lung. For the ISC-Lung Cancer Study Group. Karrer K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(7):899-906

Efficacy of radical hysterectomy as treatment for patients with small cell carcinoma of the cervix. Sevin BU, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8):1489-93

Multimodality therapy including surgical resection for limited small cell lung cancer. Chen X, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Sep;108(9):689-91

The role of surgery in small cell carcinoma of the lung (SCLC). Holmes EC. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 3:S17-21 (9 ref.)

Surgical treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung: advantage of preoperative chemotherapy. Wada H, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Aug;13(1):45-56

Primary small cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Witt RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jun;114(6):826-9

Synchronous growth of triple lung cancer. Motohiro A, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(12):1054-6

Primary small cell carcinoma of the esophagus: report of a case. Muto I, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(9):830-3

[Surgical treatment of 165 cases of stage III small cell lung carcinoma] Bai L, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 18(3):170-2, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New techniques in thoracic surgery. I] Andreassian B. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 24;24(23):1078-83 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors in the surgical treatment of lung cancer] Davydov MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effects of interferons and tumour necrosis factor-alpha on human lung cancer cell lines and the development of an interferon-resistant lung cancer cell line. Suarez Pestana E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(4):473-8

Autologous bone marrow and peripheral blood progenitor cell transplants in small cell lung cancer [editorial] Lazarus HM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan;17(1):1-3

Long term results of a phase I/II study of aggressive chemotherapy and sequential upper and lower hemibody radiation for patients with extensive stage small cell lung cancer. Bonner JA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 1;76(3):406-12

Treatment of small cell lung carcinoma in the elderly. Dajczman E, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15;77(10):2032-8

Response of small cell carcinoma of pancreas to a small cell lung cancer regimen: a case report. Wahid NA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(4):335-9

Eradication of Myc-overexpressing small cell lung cancer cells transfected with herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene containing Myc-Max response elements. Kumagai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15;56(2):354-8

Antitumor effects of an adenovirus expressing antisense insulin-like growth factor I receptor on human lung cancer cell lines. Lee CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1; 56(13):3038-41

Retreatment of patients surviving cancer-free 2 or more years after initial treatment of small cell lung cancer. Chute JP, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jul;110(1):165-71

Increasing and planned dose intensity of doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide and etoposide (ACE) by adding recombinant human methionyl granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF; filgrastim) in the treatment of small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. Thatcher N, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(5):293-9

Outcome of patients with brain metastases after combined modality therapy in small cell lung cancer (SCLC): a retrospective study. Veslemes M, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Oct;7(5):460-2

Extensive-disease small-cell lung cancer: the thrill of victory; the agony of defeat. Aisner J. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb; 14(2):658-65 (70 ref.)

Role of recombinant interferon alfa-2a maintenance in patients with limited-stage small-cell lung cancer responding to concurrent chemoradiation: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Kelly K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;13(12):2924-30

Combined-modality therapy for unresectable, stage III non-small-cell lung cancer--caveat emptor or caveat venditor? [editorial; comment] Johnson DH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Sep 4;88(17):1175-7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Sep 4;88(17):1210-5.

Anti-ganglioside GM2 monoclonal antibody-dependent killing of human lung cancer cells by lymphocytes and monocytes. Hanibuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 May;87(5):497-504

Specific growth inhibition of small-cell lung cancer cells by adenovirus vector expressing antisense c-kit transcripts. Yamanishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 May; 87(5):534-42

Six-year follow-up of primary small cell carcinoma of the esophagus showing a complete response: a case report. Casas F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;26(3):180-4

Retrospective analysis of the treatment of patients with small cell lung cancer showing poor performance status. Sakuragi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;26(3):128-33

Patient with extensive small cell lung cancer given moderately dose-intensified chemotherapy and peripheral blood stem cell support. Shimizu E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;25(5):213-7

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow/stem-cell rescue in lung cancer. Basade MM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):847-8

Current perspectives in the treatment of small cell lung cancer: educational symposium of the VII World Congress on Lung Cancer. Ihde DC. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 3:S1-3

Future directions in the management of small cell lung cancer. Johnson DH. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 3:S71-5 (39 ref.)

Age and the treatment of lung cancer [see comments] Brown JS, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jun;51(6):564-8. Comment in: Thorax 1996 Jun;51(6):557-60.

[Multimodality therapy of late stage lung cancer] Liao M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;17(5):384-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Debate on the treatment of small cell cancers. Utilization of hematopoietic growth factors: necessity for a new trial (letter)] Lebeau B. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996;13(1):84 **(Fre)**

[Small-cell bronchial cancer] Obrist R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Feb;116(2):77-8 **(Fre)**

[Mega-dose chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell transplantation (PBS-CT) for small cell lung cancer (SCLC)] Chou T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Oct; 22(12):1741-8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemoradiation therapy with low-dose carboplatin for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Kohnoe S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1652-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction chemotherapy followed by adjuvant surgery (IC-AS) in patients with stage I-II small cell lung cancer (SCLC)] Shibayama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Nov;22(13):1953-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukoencephalopathy in a patient being treated for small cell lung cancer] Kaneko T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 33(10):1130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mixed small cell/large cell carcinoma of the lung. Report of a case with cytologic features and ultrastructural correlation. Yang GC. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 39(6):1175–81

Antitumor effects of an adenovirus expressing antisense insulin-like growth factor I receptor on human lung cancer cell lines. Lee CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1; 56(13):3038–41

Steroid-hormone receptors in cell lines and tumor biopsies of human lung cancer. Kaiser U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 29;67(3):357–64

Expression of vitamin D receptor in lung cancer. Kaiser U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(6):356–9

[Primary microcytoma of the larynx. Case report, ultrastructural study and review of the literature] Nirchio V, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Apr;87(2):171–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Undifferentiated small-cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: report of two cases with a primary urinary cytodiagnosis. Borghi L, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jul;13(1):61–5

CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL LUNG see **CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL**

CARCINOMA, SPINDLE-CELL see **CARCINOMA**

CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS see **CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL**

CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL

Second primary malignancies in the head and neck cancer patient. Sturgis EM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Dec;104(12):946–54 (97 ref.)

Lower gingival carcinoma. Clinical and pathologic determinants of regional metastases. Eicher SA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jun;122(6):634–8

ABC of Urology. Urological malignancy—II: Urothelial tumours. Dawson C, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 27; 312(7038):1090–4 (0 ref.)

Excessive numbers of skin cancers and pre-malignant skin lesions in an Australian heart transplant recipient. Bouwes Bavinck JN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Oct;74(4):468–70

Laryngeal carcinoma in females. Shvero J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):61–4

Lip cancer: a review. Awde JD, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Aug;62(8):634–6 (22 ref.)

Cancer of the tongue [see comments] Leong IT, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Sep;61(9):792–6 (28 ref.). Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1995 Nov;61(11):922, 944.

Regulatory effects of gamma-interferon on IL-6 and IL-8 secretion by cultured human keratinocytes and dermal fibroblasts. Maruyama K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Dec; 22(12):901–6

Hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Mansfield EL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Nov;147(11):489–92 (12 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma. Marks R. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 16; 347(9003):735–8 (30 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma in the ovary of a 14-year-old girl. Khanfar NM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Apr;71(4):380–3 (22 ref.)

Non-melanoma skin cancer. Yeatman J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Apr 15;164(8):492–6

Heterogeneous etiology of squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Trimble CL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;87(1):59–64

Vulvar squamous cell carcinoma. Ansink A. **Semin Dermatol** 1996 Mar;15(1):51–9 (103 ref.)

[Cancer of the anal canal] Gérard JP, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1990;77(1):23–31 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroidism following radiosurgical treatment of cancers of the hypopharynx] Jung GM, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ORL cancer and suspected bronchial lesion] Vaylet F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(4):257–9 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the base of the tongue: a case series] Magnano M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Dec;15(6):416–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

["N2" carcinoma of the lung. Therapeutic considerations] Ugolini D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Mar;51(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic factors in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Horiuchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun;23(7):949–56 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct] Funakawa T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996; (9):61–3 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the intrahepatic bile duct] Saito K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):417–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenosquamous cell carcinoma of the gallbladder] Shimoi K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):314–7 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the gallbladder] Shimoi K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(9):338–40 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anal cancer. A review] Tanum G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 May 20;116(13):1567–70 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Primary multiple cancer and malignant tumors of the skin] Denisov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(5):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Synchronous-metachronous malignant neoformations of the larynx and kidneys] Klochikhin AL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple neoplasms of the vagina] Bekhtereva SA. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(2):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Primary epidermoid carcinoma of the stomach] Suárez Peñaranda JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 May; 88(5):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the penis] Popik MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995; (11–12):43 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

CUSUM analysis of the SCC antigen in patients with head and neck cancer. D'Amico F, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):242–6

Plasma platelet-derived growth factor: preliminary study of a potential marker in head and neck cancer. Gleich LL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Sep;105(9):710–2

Prognostic significance of routine clinical and laboratory data in advanced head and neck cancers. Himberlin C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):1005–10

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMN) activity in peripheral blood in patients with esophageal carcinoma. Jabłońska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(5–6):393–7

A reappraisal of the squamous cell carcinoma antigen as a tumor marker in head and neck cancer. Snyderman CH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov; 121(11):1294–7

Association of vascular endothelial growth factor expression with intratumoral microvessel density and tumour cell proliferation in human epidermoid lung carcinoma. Mattern J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr;73(7):931–4

Relationship between serum levels of interleukin 6, various disease parameters and malnutrition in patients with esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Oka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2776–80

Circulating fragments of cytokeratin 19 in patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Bongers V, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Oct;20(5):479–82

Retinoic acid concentrations in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Wahlberg P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):366–7

Prothrombin fragment F1+2 and thrombin-antithrombin III complex (TAT) plasma levels in patients with gynecological cancer. Gadducci A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):215–7

Evaluation of serum concentration of parathyroid hormone-related protein and its implication in hypercalcemia in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Rikimaru K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;24(5):365–8

Pretreatment serum squamous cell carcinoma antigen: a newly identified prognostic factor in early-stage cervical carcinoma. Duk JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan; 14(1):111–8

Elevated arginine vasopressin levels in squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Talmi YP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Mar;106(3 Pt 1):317–21

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumor vascularization and prognosis in squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus. Sarbia M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):2117–21

The role of angiogenesis in the spread of oral squamous cell carcinoma. Penfold CN, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;34(1):37–41

Tumor vascularity—a novel prognostic factor in advanced cervical carcinoma. Schlenger K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):57–66

Angiogenesis in uterine cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Rutgers JL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Apr; 14(2):114–8

Tumor angiogenesis as a predictor of tumor aggressiveness and metastatic potential in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Carrau RL, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1995; 15(5–6):197–202

Vascular manifestations of small solitary pulmonary masses. Angiographic-pathologic correlations and clinical significance. Yang X, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 May; 31(5):275–9

Angiogenesis in invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the lip: tumor vascularity is not an indicator of metastatic risk. Tahan SR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Jun;22(3):236–40

Tumor angiogenesis as a predictor of recurrence in stage Ib squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Dinh TV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 1):751–4

[The significance of invasion and vessel permeation in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix with invasion to a depth of 3 mm or less] Otsuka I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 47(11):1261–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of inhibition of the blood flow in a tumor undergoing antitumor therapy] Svetitskii PV. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(2):64–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aggressive squamous cell carcinomas in patients treated with extracorporeal photopheresis for cutaneous T-cell lymphoma [letter] Nehal KS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Oct;131(10):1211–2

Aggressive squamous cell carcinomas developing in patients receiving long-term azathioprine. Bottomley WW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Sep;133(3):460–2

Monoclonal development of squamous cell carcinomas from polyclonal papillary or nodular hyperplasias in the forestomach of C3H/HeN<—>BALB/c chimeric mice treated with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea or diethylnitrosamine. Tatematsu M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1365–71

Chronic exposure of cultured transformed mouse epidermal cells to transforming growth factor-beta 1 induces an epithelial-mesenchymal transdifferentiation and a spindle tumoral phenotype. Caulin C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Aug;6(8):1027–35

Arsenic in Dermatology. Maloney ME. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Mar;22(3):301–4 (31 ref.)

Stage-dependent genetically-based deformities of the regenerating newt limb from 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide mutagenesis: potential embryonic regulation of cancer. Zilakos NP, et al. **Differentiation** 1996 May;60(2):67–74

Development of esophageal cancer after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices: three case reports. Ohta M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Aug;27(6):455–8

Development of early squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Tanoue K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov-Dec;42(6):792–6

7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced 'early' squamous cell carcinoma in the Golden Syrian hamster: evaluation of an animal model and comparison with 'early' forms of human squamous cell carcinoma in the upper aero-digestive tract. Andrejevic S, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Feb;77(1):7–14

Minimal arecaidine concentrations showing a promotion effect during DMBA-induced hamster cheek pouch carcinogenesis. Lin LM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Feb;25(2):65–8

[3 different malignancies of the aerodigestive tract after chronic abuse of cannabis products] Richter B, et al. **HNO** 1995 Dec;43(12):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Beta-catenin expression in human cancers. Takayama T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):39–46

C-erbB-2 oncoprotein expression in operable non-small cell lung cancer. Giatromanolaki A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):987–93

Expression of retinoic acid receptors in squamous cell carcinomas and their possible implication for chemoprevention. Issing WJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4C):2373–7

Progesterone and beta-estradiol influence the cell density-dependent distribution of cyclic nucleotides across the cell membrane of human C4-I cells (squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix) by a non-genomic mechanism. Orbo A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct; 15(5B):1905–9

Lack of expression of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in human esophageal squamous cell carcinomas. Suo Z, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2797–8

Cathepsin D and PAI-1 expression in human head and neck cancer. Zeillinger R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb; 16(1):449–53

Immunohistochemical staining of desmosomal components in oral squamous cell carcinomas and its association with tumour behaviour. Hiraki A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun; 73(12):1491–7

CDW60, which identifies the acetylated form of GD3 gangliosides, is strongly expressed in human basal cell carcinoma. Heidenheim M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Sep; 133(3):392–7

Radioresistance and p53 status of T2 laryngeal carcinoma. Analysis by immunohistochemistry and denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Kropveld A, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):991–7

nm23-H1 protein immunoreactivity in laryngeal carcinoma. Lee CS, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2246–50

Transferrin receptor expression in nonsmall cell lung cancer. Histopathologic and clinical correlates [see comments] Whitney JF, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):20–5. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Jul 1;78(1):178–9.

Increased expression of cytokeratins CK8 and CK19 is associated with head and neck carcinogenesis. Xu XC, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Dec;4(8):871–6

Expression of immunoreactive human hepatocyte growth factor in human esophageal squamous cell carcinomas. Takada N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 6;97(2):145–8

Increase in suprabasilar integrin adhesion molecule expression in human epidermal neoplasms accompanies increased proliferation occurring with immortalization and tumor progression. Van Waes C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15; 55(22):5434–44

Direct comparison of bromodeoxyuridine and Ki-67 labelling indices in human tumours. Wilson GD, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Mar;29(3):141–52

p53-HSP70 complexes in oral dysplasia and cancer: potential prognostic implications. Kaur J, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1996 Jan;32B(1):45–9

Expression of the proto-oncogene bcl-2 in uterine cervical

squamous cell carcinoma: its relationship to clinical outcome. Uehara T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995; 16(6):453–60

Elongation factor 1 gamma mRNA expression in oesophageal carcinoma. Mimori K, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jan;38(1):66–70

Immunodetection of squamous cell carcinoma–associated variant of nuclear protein. Rakowicz–Szulczynska EM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):255–63

Immunohistochemical detection of adhesion molecule CD44 splice variants in lymph node metastases of cervical cancer. Kainz C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 21;69(3):170–3

Two distinct p53 immunohistochemical patterns in human squamous–cell skin cancer, precursors and normal epidermis. Ren ZP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 21; 69(3):174–9

A monoclonal antibody KIS–1 recognizing a new membrane antigen on human squamous–cell carcinoma. Toh U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 29;66(5):600–6

The significance of PCNA and p53 protein in some oral tumors. Tsuji T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;24(3):221–5

Immunocytochemical localization of plasminogen activators in carcinomas in the cervix and vulva. Parolini S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(5–6):251–8

Parathyroid hormone related protein and interleukin–6 mRNA expression in larynx and renal cell carcinomas from normocalcaemic and hypercalcaemic patients. Schweitzer DH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;48(10):896–900

Expression of EGF, EGFR and PCNA in laryngeal lesions. Wen QH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jul;109(7):630–6

p53 expressions: predicting recurrence and second primary tumors in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Shin DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Apr 17;88(8):519–29

Altered cytokeratin expression in carcinogenesis inhibition by antioxidant nutrients. Schwartz JL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(1):47–56

Expression of CD44 splice variants in normal respiratory epithelium and bronchial carcinomas: no evidence for altered CD44 splicing in metastasis. Givehchian M, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 7;12(5):1137–44

Unique nuclear matrix protein alterations in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas: intermediate biomarker candidates. Donat TL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Mar;114(3):387–93

The expression and localization of bcl–2 protein in normal skin and in non–melanoma skin cancers. Rodriguez–Villanueva J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Jun; 191(5):391–8

[Expression of CD44 variant 6 and its metastatic potential in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity] Kunishi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jul;23(8):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and grading of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Odida M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 May;73(5 Suppl):S9–10

COMPLICATIONS

Study of 45 cases of nasopharyngeal carcinoma with dermatomyositis. Hu WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb; 19(1):35–8

The sign of Leser–Trelat associated with esophageal carcinoma. Chiba T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr; 91(4):802–4

Acute renal failure secondary to solid tumor renal metastases: case report and review of the literature. Manning EC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Feb;27(2):284–91 (30 ref.)

Radiologic findings in a carcinoma–associated laryngocele. Harvey RT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 May; 105(5):405–8

Screening for syphilis in patients with carcinoma of the tongue. Dickenson AJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;33(5):319–20

Squamous cell carcinomas of the anus and infection with human papillomavirus in patients with AIDS. Muñoz–Jiménez F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Mar;162(3):251–3

Chest pain and ST–segment elevation in a young man with cancer. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 May 15; 31(5):31–2

Lymphoepithelioma–like carcinoma of the lung: analysis of two cases for Epstein–Barr virus infection. Higashiyama M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Nov;26(11):1278–82

Active cutaneous tuberculosis after therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the skin, a PCR study [letter] Barnadas MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Mar;35(3):221–2

Natural history of low–grade squamous intraepithelial lesions in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Belafsky P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Apr 15;11(5):511–2

Right post pneumonectomy pleural empyema caused by an esophagopleural fistula due to an esophageal carcinoma. Oliaro A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Dec; 36(6):607–9

Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) type 47 DNA in malignant lesions from epidermodysplasia verruciformis by protocols for precise typing of related HPV DNAs. Adachi A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):369–75

Hypertriglyceridemia associated with tumor necrosis factor–alpha in hamster cheek–pouch carcinogenesis. Nakajima J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Sep;74(9):1558–63

Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy with elevated plasma PTHrP, TNF alpha and IL–6 in cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Mori H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Jul;23(7):460–2

Squamous cell carcinoma in thyroglossal duct cyst. Deshpande A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Oct; 109(10):1001–4 (13 ref.)

Fatal hemorrhage from additional primary esophageal squamous cell carcinoma in a patient previously having primary bronchogenic adenocarcinoma. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Aug;78(8):443–8

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix presenting as superior vena cava syndrome: report of three cases and a review of literature. Biswal BM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Oct; 21(5):437–42 (13 ref.)

Dysphagia due to secondary achalasia as an early manifestation of squamous cell carcinoma. Makker HK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Aug;71(838):502–4

Polymyalgia rheumatica, temporal arteritis and malignancy. Speed CA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Aug;71(838):500–2

Esophagorespiratory fistulae due to esophageal carcinoma: palliation with a covered Gianturco stent. Han YM, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Apr;199(1):65–70

Squamous cell carcinoma of perineal urethrostomy. Mohanty NK, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(2):118–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the ureter with marked leukocytosis producing granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Morita T, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(1):32–3

[New cancers after squamous cell skin cancer] Frisch M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Feb 19;158(8):1079–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vulvar lymphangiectasis 14 years after treatment for epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix. Treatment with cryosurgery] Serpier H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996; 123(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic pyoderma gangrenosum (letter)] Bayle–Lebey P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995; 146(8):585–7 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia and squamous cell carcinoma of the upper respiratory–digestive tracts. Incidence and prognosis] Degardin M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Nov; 82(11):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closure of a large esophagotracheal fistula in esophageal cancer, using two endoprostheses: one tracheobronchial silicone–covered prosthesis and another: expandable silicone–covered metal esophageal prosthesis (letter)] Baldeyrou P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(3):317–9 **(Fre)**

[Anatomo–clinical conference: differential diagnosis of diffuse pneumopathies in bronchial cancer (clinical conference)] Berghmans T, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1996 Jun; 17(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stent implantation as a palliative therapeutic measure in stenosing tumors of central airways] Wilhelm K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jun;164(6):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis associated with renal stones in a patient with chronic renal failure: a case report and a review of the Japanese literature] Nakamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jun;42(6):451–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tracheal stenosis caused by invasion of recurrent lung cancer palliated with dumon stent after Nd–YAG laser and bouginage using of tracheal tube] Horio H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Mar;49(3):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchogenic carcinoma associated with pulmonary infarction which showed a tumorous shadow] Horio H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Feb;49(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiences with the insertion of Dumon–type endotracheal stent tube for the patients with tracheal stenosis due to advanced esophageal carcinoma] Ohara M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep; 43(9):1696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung associated with palmo–plantar hyperkeratosis] Nomori H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;34(1):76–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary lung cancer presenting as spontaneous pneumothorax] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;33(9):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchial cancer. A diagnostic pitfall] Svane S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Apr 30;116(11):1318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Features of angioarchitectonics of gastric tumors in the etiology of hemorrhage] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995; (5):13–4 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous screening of HPV–6b and 16 in pharyngolaryngeal cancer] Alvarez Alvarez I, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Mar–Apr;47(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypercalcemia and bronchogenic carcinoma (letter)] Gálvez Valdovinos R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Nov; 31(9):489–90 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Simultaneous detection of esophageal and gastric carcinomas. van Gelderen WF. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jul–Aug; 20(4):299–301

Pelvic lesions in patients with treated cervical carcinoma: efficacy of pharmacokinetic analysis of dynamic MR images in distinguishing recurrent tumors from benign conditions. Hawighorst H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):401–8

Failed nasogastric intubation in undiagnosed carcinoma of the oesophagus. Pinder M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Jun;23(3):370–2

Radiologic findings in a carcinoma–associated laryngocele. Harvey RT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 May; 105(5):405–8

Carcinoma of the anterior commissure of the larynx: II. Proposal of a new staging system. Rucci L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 May;105(5):391–6

DentaCT for evaluating mandibular and maxillary invasion in cancer of the oral cavity. Talmi YP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Jun;105(6):431–7

Squamous cell carcinoma–associated antigens used in novel strategies for the detection and treatment of minimal residual head and neck cancer. van Dongen GA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4C):2409–13 (41 ref.)

The role of toluidine blue in assessing margin status after resection of squamous cell carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Portugal LG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 May;122(5):517–9

Clinical assessment of squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal cavity proper. Kida A, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995; 22(3):172–7

Case report: squamous cell carcinoma of the skin metastasizing to the breast—imaging findings. Demirkazik FB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jul;69(823):678–80

Three–dimensional MP–RAGE—an alternative to conventional three–dimensional FLASH sequences for the diagnosis of viscerocranial tumours? Held P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Dec;68(816):1316–24

Early diagnosis of asymptomatic oral and oropharyngeal squamous cancers. Mashberg A, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Nov–Dec;45(6):328–51 (58 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the breast. Samuels TH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Jun;47(3):177–82

Prognosis of early esophageal cancer. Comparison between adeno– and squamous cell carcinoma. Hölscher AH, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 15;76(2):178–86

Prognostic value of histopathologic parameters of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Sarbia M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;76(6):922–7

Successful screening for early esophageal cancer in alcoholics using endoscopy and mucosa iodine staining [see comments] Yokoyama A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 15; 76(6):928–34. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Sep;76(6):919–21.

Nonmelanoma skin cancer. Epstein JH. **Compr Ther** 1996 Mar;22(3):179–82 (17 ref.)

Multimodality imaging of cervical adenopathies. Giron J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Feb;21(3):159–66 (21 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the gallbladder presenting with a biliary–colic fistula. Khaira HS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;21(5):581–2

Silver–binding nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) in bronchial tumors. Zaczek M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1995;33(2):83–8

Liver function studies in the assessment of head and neck cancer patients. Korver KD, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Nov–Dec;17(6):531–4

Application of the AgNOR method to distinguish pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia from squamous cell carcinoma. Sarda R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 32(4):169–74

Squamous cell carcinoma of the nail bed. Patel DU, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;85(10):547–9

Toluidine blue [letter; comment] Mashberg A. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Nov;61(11):922, 944. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1995 Sep;61(9):792–6.

Toluidine Blue [letter] Mathews RA. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Dec;61(12):1023–5

Detection of premalignant oral lesions: a 10 year retrospective study in Alberta. Peters E, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Sep;61(9):775–8

Spindle cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Ishibashi T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jul;109(7):683–6

Diagnosis of head and neck cancer. Hilal EY. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(4):212–5 (12 ref.)

Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the hand and review of the literature. Foley SJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Jun;141(2):102–4 (8 ref.)

Differential diagnosis of thymic carcinoma and lung carcinoma with the use of antibodies to cytokeratins. Fukai I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;110(6):1670–5

Second primary head and neck squamous cell carcinoma predicted by the glutathione S–transferase expression in healthy tissue in the direct vicinity of the first tumor. Bongers V, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Oct;73(4):503–10

Dynamic snapshot gradient–echo imaging of head and neck malignancies: time dependency and quality of contrast–to–noise ratio. Gückel C, et al. **MAGMA** 1996 Mar;4(1):61–9

Cancer diagnosis after a report of negative cervical cytology [see comments] Mitchell HS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Mar 4;164(5):270–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1996 Mar 4;164(5):261–2.

Otolaryngology quiz #7. Squamous cell carcinoma. Herr TM, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Sep;92(9):569–70

Vital staining with iodine solution in delineating the border of oral dysplastic lesions. Kurita H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996

Mar;81(3):275–80
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a benign teratoma of the maxilla. Kuhn JJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Mar;114(3):447–52
MR imaging of lingual carcinoma: comparison with surgical staging. Arakawa A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 Jan–Feb; 14(1):25–9
Laryngeal carcinoma after radiation therapy: correlation of abnormal MR imaging signal patterns in laryngeal cartilage with the risk of recurrence. Castelijns JA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):151–5
Invasive cervical carcinoma: role of MR imaging in pretreatment work–up—cost minimization and diagnostic efficacy analysis. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb; 198(2):403–9
Prognostic significance of SCC antigen in the serum of patients with head and neck cancer. Molina R, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1996;17(2):81–9
[Fistula carcinoma in chronic soft tissue infection (published erratum appears in Aktuelle Radiol 1995 Sep;5(5):336)] Meyer DR, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jul;5(4):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the nasolacrimal duct—a case report] Thalacker U, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Dec;74(12):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The MRT of malignant tumors of the oral cavity and oropharynx with frequency–selective and inversion–recovery fat–signal suppression] Müller–Lisse GU, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Nov;163(5):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumors in otorhinolaryngological surgery] Delank KW. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Nov;52(11):768–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sellar metastases simulating the Tolosa–Hunt syndrome] Aprile I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):311–3 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Epidermoid carcinoma of the gallbladder. Report of a rare case] Solivetti FM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May; 91(5):661–2 **(Ita)**
[Clinico–pathological predictive indicators in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Horiuchi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Feb;23(3):257–64 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two operated cases of synchronous double cancer of the lung and digestive tract in patients over 80 years old and genetical diagnosis] Nosaka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Feb; 49(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of metastatic lung cancer detected by intraoperative fiberoptic bronchoscopy] Misawa K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Sep; 44(9):1250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistological evaluation of esophageal cancer with antikeratin monoclonal antibodies] Tanimura S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;96(11):741–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of glycoconjugates in laryngeal cancer] Wang ZH. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Nov; 98(11):1781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary intracranial malignant epidermoid—case report] Fuse T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Oct;47(10):997–1001 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Possible use of parameters of tumor cell ploidies and carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the prognostication of epidermoid lung cancer] Khallenko VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The detection and treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Petrov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Oct;(10):28–30 **(Rus)**
[Acute pancreatitis as initial manifestation of lung carcinoma (letter)] Castiella J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jun; 12(6):312–3 **(Spa)**
[Polymyalgia rheumatica presenting pulmonary epidermoid carcinoma (letter)] Fernández Guerra J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Mar;32(3):155 **(Spa)**
[Scrotal edema as initial manifestation of squamous carcinoma of the esophagus (letter)] Garreta J, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Feb;19(2):78 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Prevention of second primary cancer with vitamin supplementation in patients treated for head and neck cancers] Bairati I, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996; 83(1):12–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy and radiotherapy in locally advanced cervical cancer. Brunet J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(7):941–4
Superselective intraarterial infusion of cisplatin for squamous cell carcinoma of the mouth: preliminary clinical experience. Korogi Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Nov;165(5):1269–72
Cisplatin, 5–fluorouracil, and high–dose folinic acid in patients with advanced unresectable head and neck cancer. Alba E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):140–3
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with cisplatin–vindesine–5–fluorouracil and folinic acid for locally advanced head and neck carcinoma. Bensmaine M el–A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;19(4):356–62
Phase I–II trial of recombinant interferon alpha–2b with cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil in recurrent and/or metastatic carcinoma of head and neck. Bensmaine ME, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;19(3):249–54
A phase II study of ifosfamide in recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Huber MH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;19(4):379–82
The role of neoadjuvant intraarterial infusion chemotherapy with cisplatin and bleomycin for locally advanced cervical cancer. Kigawa J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun; 19(3):255–9
Combined application of cisplatin, vindesine, hyaluronidase and radiation for treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Klocker J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;18(5):425–8
A phase II trial of merbarone (NSC 336628) as salvage therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Look KY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;18(5):441–3
A phase II trial of didemnin B (NSC #335319) in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Malfetano JH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):184–6
A phase II study of fazarabine (NSC 281272) in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Manetta A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;18(5):439–40
Radiotherapy alone compared with radiotherapy and chemotherapy in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Reddy SP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;18(5):376–81
Esophageal carcinoma with a sinus tract: closure of the tract with primary chemotherapy and radiation therapy [letter] Ranganathan V. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct; 90(10):1903–4
Lung cancer chemotherapy. Response–survival relationship depends on the method of chest tumor response evaluation. Pujol JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan; 153(1):243–9
Improved survival with preoperative chemotherapy followed by resection uncompromised by tumor response for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Loré JM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):506–11
Treatment of recurrent and/or metastatic squamous cell head and neck carcinoma with a combination of vinorelbine, cisplatin, and 5–fluorouracil: a multicenter phase II trial. Gebbia V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Dec;6(10):987–91
Adenovirus–mediated gene therapy for head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Goebel EA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Jul;105(7):562–7
Calcipotriol (MC 903), a synthetic derivative of vitamin D3 stimulates differentiation of squamous carcinoma cell line in the raft culture. Cho KH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):337–47
Combined treatment with thymosin–alpha1 and low–dose interferon–alpha after ifosfamide in non–small cell lung cancer: a phase–II controlled trial. Salvati F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):1001–4
Antitumour activity of photosensitized hypericin on A431 cell xenografts. Vandenbogaerde AL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):1619–25
Growth inhibition of squamous cell carcinoma xenografts with the polyamine analogue BE 4444. Auchter RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Sep; 122(9):977–81
Is surgery necessary in stage III and stage IV cancer of the head and neck that responds to induction chemotherapy? Poulsen M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 May;122(5):467–71
Assessing vocal function after chemoradiation for advanced laryngeal carcinoma. Woodson GE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Aug;122(8):858–64
Drug sensitivity testing for clinical samples from oesophageal cancer using adhesive tumour cell culture system. Terashima M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(1):73–7
Phase II study of rhizoxin in squamous cell head and neck cancer. The EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group. Verweij J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(3):400–2
Use of photodynamic therapy for the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the soft palate. Poate TW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;34(1):66–8
In vitro concurrent paclitaxel and radiation of four vulvar squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Jaakkola M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1;77(9):1940–6
A long–term assessment of adjuvant chemotherapy on outcome of patients with extracapsular spread of cervical metastases from squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Johnson JT, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):181–5
Intensive short cause chemotherapy followed by radiotherapy of locally advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Zidan J, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15; 77(10):1973–7
Differentiation and tumor response to retinobenzoic acid RE–80 in a malignant conversion model. Kulesz–Martin MF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(4):355–66
Cisplatin and continuous infusion of fluorouracil followed by radiation and weekly carboplatin in the treatment of locally advanced head and neck cancer: a Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group study [see comments] Fountzilas G, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(3):189–96. Comment in: Cancer Invest 1996;14(3):285–6.
Combination cisplatin and carboplatin in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Patton JF, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(2):98–102
The effect of 3'–deoxyadenosine N(1)–oxide on growth in vitro and in vivo on Ehrlich ascites tumor and on a human squamous lung cell carcinoma xenograft in nude mice. Svendsen KR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(1):19–24
Pharmacodynamics of taxol in human head and neck tumors. Gan Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):2086–93
Potentiation of photodynamic therapy–elicited antitumor response by localized treatment with granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Krosl G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15;56(14):3281–6
The erbstatin analogue methyl 2,5–dihydroxycinnamate cross–links proteins and is cytotoxic to normal and neoplastic epithelial cells by a mechanism independent of tyrosine kinase inhibition. Stanwell C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4950–6
Chemotherapy in locally advanced head and neck cancer: a critical reappraisal. Jassem J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1995 Sep;21(5):447–62 (106 ref.)
Extended intraarterial cisplatin infusion for treatment of gynecologic cancer after alteration of intrapelvic blood flow and implantation of a vascular access device. Yamada T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 May–Jun; 19(3):139–45
Squamous oesophageal cancer can be downstaged using protracted venous infusion of 5–fluorouracil with epirubicin and cisplatin (ECF). Andreyev HJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec;31A(13–14):2209–14
Schedule–dependent therapeutic efficacy of the combination of gemcitabine and cisplatin in head and neck cancer xenografts. Braakhuis BJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 31A(13–14):2335–40
Antitumour activity, toxicity and inhibition of thymidylate synthase of prolonged administration of 5–fluorouracil in mice. Codacci–Pisanelli G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(9):1517–25
Concurrent radiotherapy and continuous ambulatory infusion 5–fluorouracil in advanced head and neck cancer. Olver IN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):249–54
Photodynamic therapy and lip vermilion dysplasia: a pilot study. Gregory GF, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Sep;31B(5):346–7
Combined radiochemotherapy for postoperative recurrence of oesophageal cancer. Raoul JL, et al. **Gut** 1995 Aug; 37(2):174–6
Prospective randomized trial with neoadjuvant chemotherapy in stage IB bulky squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix [letter; comment] di Paola G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):165. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1993 May;49(2):153–5. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1993 May;49(2):156–65. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Oct;55(1):157.
Prolonged continuous infusion cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil with radiation for locally advanced carcinoma of the vulva. Eifel PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):51–6 (22 ref.)
Mature results of a phase II trial of concomitant cisplatin/pelvic radiotherapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Fields AL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun;61(3):416–22
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium: a first report of adjuvant chemoradiation. Kennedy AS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):117–23 (61 ref.)
High complete response rate of concomitant chemoradiotherapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Lin JC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):101–8
Phase II evaluation of altretamine for advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Rose PG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(1):100–2
Phase II trial with neoadjuvant chemotherapy [letter] Sardi JE. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(2):321–2
Schedule–dependent reversion of acquired cisplatin resistance by 5–fluorouracil in a newly established cisplatin–resistant HST–1 human squamous carcinoma cell line. Esaki T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Feb 8;65(4):479–84
A biochemical evaluation of oral squamous cell carcinoma growth by measurement of specific activity of succinate dehydrogenase in the subrenal capsule assay. Munakata H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;24(3):216–20
Split hyperfractionated accelerated radiation therapy and concomitant cisplatin for locally advanced head and neck carcinomas: a preliminary report. Arias F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):675–82
Preoperative concomitant radiochemotherapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: results of a study of 56 patients. Malhaire JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):429–37 (52 ref.)
Prospective trial of combined hyperfractionated radiotherapy and bronchial arterial infusion of chemotherapy for locally advanced nonsmall cell lung cancer. Wang G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):309–13
A clinical screening cooperative group phase II evaluation of lobaplatin (ASTA D–19466) in advanced head and neck cancer. Degardin M, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1995; 13(3):253–5
Phase II study of amonafide in the treatment of patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and the neck. An Illinois Cancer Center study. Rosen F, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1995;13(3):249–52
An attempt to enhance chemosensitivity of quiescent cell populations in solid tumors by combined treatment with nicotinamide and carbogen. Masunaga S, et al.

J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1996;122(9):533–40

Concurrent carboplatin and radiotherapy in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck, stage IV. Preliminary data of a phase II study. Maisano R, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Dec;7(6):549–53

Effect of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on oral mucositis in head and neck cancer patients after cisplatin, fluorouracil, and leucovorin chemotherapy [see comments] Chi KH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct; 13(10):2620–8. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1996 Mar;14(3):1043–4. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1996 May;14(5):1741–3.

Phase II trial of vinorelbine in metastatic squamous cell esophageal carcinoma. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Gastrointestinal Treat Cancer Cooperative Group. Conroy T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):164–70

Docetaxel: an active drug for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Dreyfuss AI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1672–8

Cisplatin–fluorouracil exclusive chemotherapy for T1–T3N0 glottic squamous cell carcinoma complete clinical responders: five–year results. Laccourreye O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;14(8):2331–6

Paclitaxel has moderate activity in squamous cervix cancer. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. McGuire WP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):792–5

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy plus concurrent chemotherapy and high–dose radiation for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: a preliminary analysis of the phase II intergroup trial 0122. Minsky BD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):149–55

Adjuvant and adjunctive chemotherapy in the management of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck region. A meta–analysis of prospective and randomized trials. El–Sayed S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):838–47

Intensive concomitant chemoradiotherapy in locally advanced unresectable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a phase II study of radiotherapy with cisplatin and 7–week continuous infusional fluorouracil. Wibault P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1192–200

Pilot study of ambulatory infusional delivery of a multidrug regimen: ifosfamide, carboplatin and etoposide (ICE). Lokich J, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1996 Winter;6(1):39–42

Natural human interferon–alpha inhibits the adhesion of a human carcinoma cell line to human vascular endothelium. Dao T, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Oct; 15(10):869–76

Squamous carcinoma cell lines fail to respond to 1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D despite normal levels of the vitamin D receptor. Ratnam AV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Mar;106(3):522–5

Photodynamic therapy in the treatment of head and neck cancers: a two–year experience. Kulapaditharom B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Apr;79(4):229–35

Larynx preservation in pyriform sinus cancer: preliminary results of a European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer phase III trial. EORTC Head and Neck Cancer Cooperative Group [see comments] Lefebvre JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jul 3;88(13):890–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jul 3;88(13):855–6.

Five–year update of a randomized trial of alternating radiotherapy and chemotherapy compared with radiotherapy alone in treatment of unresectable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck [see comments] Merlano M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 1; 88(9):583–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 May 1;88(9):567–8.

Experimental study of combined hyperthermic and photodynamic therapy on carcinoma in the mouse. Uehara M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jun;54(6):729–36; discussion 736–7

Mechanisms of resistance of human tumours to anticancer drugs of the platinum family: a review. Ferguson PJ. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Aug;24(4):242–52 (100 ref.)

Comparison of in vivo efficacy of hypoxic cytotoxin tirapazamine and hypoxic cell radiosensitizer KU–2285 in combination with single and fractionated irradiation. Shibata T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;87(1):98–104

Inhibition of head and neck tumor cell growth with arachidonic acid metabolism inhibition. Ondrey FG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Feb;106(2 Pt 1):129–34

Laser photochemotherapy with anthracyclines on cultured human squamous carcinoma cells. Paiva MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Mar;106(3 Pt 1):257–62

"Decadose" effects of cisplatin on squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. I. Histoculture experiments. Robbins KT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Jan; 106(1 Pt 1):32–6

"Decadose" effects of cisplatin on squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. II. Clinical studies. Robbins KT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Jan;106(1 Pt 1):37–42

Epidermal growth factor regulates topoisomerase II activity and drug sensitivity in human KB cells. Allen GC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jun;114(6):785–92

Glottic carcinoma with a fixed true vocal cord: outcomes after neoadjuvant chemotherapy and supracricoid partial laryngectomy with cricohyoidoepiglottopexy. Laccourreye O, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Mar; 114(3):400–6

Glutathione S transferase Pi is a powerful indicator in chemotherapy of human lung squamous–cell carcinoma. Inoue T, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(4):223–7

Feasibility and pharmacokinetics of paclitaxel, carboplatin, and concurrent radiotherapy for regionally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck and for regionally advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Aisner J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Oct;22(5 Suppl 12):17–21

The activity of paclitaxel in gastrointestinal tumors. Ajani JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Oct;22(5 Suppl 12):46–50; discussion 51–3

Phase I study of paclitaxel, cisplatin, and ifosfamide in patients with recurrent or metastatic squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Benner SE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Oct;22(5 Suppl 12):22–5

Clinical phase I study of paclitaxel followed by cisplatin in advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Hanauske AR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Dec;22(6 Suppl 14):35–9

The platinum compounds and paclitaxel in the management of carcinomas of the endometrium and uterine cervix. Thigpen T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Oct;22(5 Suppl 12):67–75 (25 ref.)

Results of treatment of inoperable recurrences of laryngeal cancer after total laryngectomy. Sas–Korczyńska B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Feb;172(2):99–102

Survival after chemotherapy with cisplatin and infusion of bleomycin prior to local–regional treatment in pyriform sinus cancer. Grau JJ, et al. **Tumori** 1996 May–Jun; 82(3):221–4

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for locally advanced urothelial cancer of the upper urinary tract. Igawa M, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(2):74–7

[CF/5–FU–DDP therapy for esophageal carcinoma] Wang R, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep; 17(5):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Zhou T, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical studies of preoperative tumor reductive chemotherapy with PPV regimen in the treatment of oral squamous cell carcinoma] Jin Y, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 30(3):166–8 **(Chi)**

[Acute cerebellar syndrome after treatment with 5–fluorouracil] Barbieux C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Jan;83(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concomitant radiochemotherapy with cisplatin (CDDP), 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) and mitomycin C (MMC) in locally advanced carcinoma of the oropharynx. Results of a phase II trial] Berger C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Dec; 82(12):1044–51 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Randomized placebo trial of myeloprotection with goralatide in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts or esophagus, treated with a carboplatin–fluorouracil combination] Cappelaere P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Sep;82(9):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of the tumor necrosis factor–alpha (rTNF–alpha) associated with interferon–gamma and chemotherapy in extracorporeal circulation in the limb in inoperable malignant melanoma, soft tissue sarcoma and epidermoid carcinoma. A 4–year experience] Lejeune F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jul;82(7):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there a place for chemotherapy in the initial treatment of cervical cancer? Review of the literature] Lhommé C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Apr;83(4):276–92 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the hypopharynx] Mamelle G, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concomitant radiochemotherapy in locally advanced ORL cancers: a prospective study of 68 cases] Maylin C, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction polychemotherapy before radiotherapy in carcinoma of the cavum. The experience of the Ibn Rochd–Casablanca Oncology Centre] Samlali R, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exclusive chemotherapy in T1–T3N0 cancers of the vocal cord with complete clinical response after neoadjuvant treatment with a cisplatin–fluorouracil combination] Laccourreye O, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 7; 24(29):1337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current knowledge on the action of retinoids in carcinoma of the head and neck] Dolivet G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(1):19–26 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introductory chemotherapy in epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Apropos of a retrospective study of 293 patients] Percodani J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photodynamic therapy of dysplasia and early cancer of the esophagus] Gossner L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1996 May; 26(3):132, 135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concurrent radiochemotherapy of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva] Bahnsen J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 May;172(5):278–9 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of intra–arterial chemotherapy in the management of intra–oral cancers and their lymphatic metastases] Suba Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1995 Oct;88(10):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix uteri (stage IIB–IIIB TNM–UICC): radiotherapy combined with simultaneous daily low–dose platinum. Phase II study] Micheletti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May; 91(5):628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The combined radiochemotherapy of inoperable esophageal neoplasms: a feasibility study] Sola B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An elderly case of squamous cell lung cancer showing partial response by daily administration of oral etoposide] Fukabori T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Aug; 23(9):1187–90 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy for advanced urothelial cancer patients with a combination of low–dose consecutive cisplatin and etoposide] Hashimoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun;23(7):941–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of concomitant UFT–E and CDDP against lung epidermoid carcinoma] Hayashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jul;23(8):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of head and neck cancer] Kohno N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Feb;23(3):277–82 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A synchronous double cancer of esophagus and stomach treated with 5–fluorouracil and consecutive low–dose cisplatin] Kondo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Oct; 22(12):1839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with continuous intra–arterial infusion (cisplatin, 5–fluorouracil) in the treatment of stage III cervical cancer] Narimatsu A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Dec;22(14):2087–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of 5–FU tissue concentrations after oral UFT administration in tumors of the head and neck] Somekawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jan;23(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of serum CDDP concentrations in patients with advanced or recurrent adeno–or squamous cell carcinoma under combination chemotherapy of 5–FU (CIV) and low–dose CDDP (IV)] Yagihashi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jan;23(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cardiac herniation following intrapericardial pneumonectomy after induction chemoradiotherapy] Nishiuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;44(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medical treatment of 44 patients with anal canal carcinoma. Argentinian Intergroup for the treatment of gastrointestinal tumors (IATTGI)] Roca E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995; 55(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Invasive cervical carcinoma: role of MR imaging in pretreatment work–up—cost minimization and diagnostic efficacy analysis. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb; 198(2):403–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione s–transferase genotypes as risk factors for head and neck cancer. Trizna Z, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov; 170(5):499–501

Serum proteinase activities in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma patients. Bongers V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2763–6

Studies of the activities of lysosomal enzymes in serum and buccal pouch tissue of hamsters during 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced carcinogenesis. Balasubramanian S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 19; 101(1):9–14

Elevated protein kinase CK2 activity in chromatin of head and neck tumors: association with malignant transformation. Faust RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 19; 101(1):31–5

Increased telomerase activity in mouse skin premalignant progression. Bednarek A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 15; 55(20):4566–9

Superoxide dismutase in SAS human tongue carcinoma cell line is a factor defining invasiveness and cell motility. Muramatsu H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15;55(24):6210–4

Telomerase activity in oral leukoplakia and head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Mutirangura A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3530–3

Drug–induced down–regulation of topoisomerase I in human epidermoid cancer cells resistant to saintopin and camptothecins. Taniguchi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2348–54

Expression of cytochrome P450s and glutathione S–transferases in human esophagus with squamous–cell carcinomas. Nakajima T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul; 17(7):1477–81

Tartrate resistant acid phosphatase in the serum of patients with larynx carcinoma—a marker of osteoclast activation. Jarkowska–Kozłowska J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Sep 15;240(2):213–9

Clonal heterogeneity in plasminogen activator activity produced by two murine tumor cell lines. Brail LH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Nov;13(6):439–52

Suppression of cornified envelope formation and type 1 transglutaminase by epidermal growth factor in neoplastic keratinocytes. Monzon RI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May; 137(5):1727–34

The 72-kDa metalloproteinase immunostaining in cervical carcinoma: relationship with lymph nodal involvement. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):271–6

Cathepsin D concentration in primary laryngeal cancer: correlation with clinico-pathological parameters, EGFR status and prognosis. Maurizi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22;69(2):105–9

Immunocytochemical detection of ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) in paraffin-embedded tissues as a possible prognostic indicator for oral lesions. Williams HK, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Aug;24(7):322–8

Topoisomerase I activity in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Masin JS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Nov; 105(11):1191–6

Epidermal growth factor regulates topoisomerase II activity and drug sensitivity in human KB cells. Allen GC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jun;114(6):785–92

Immunohistochemical characterization of nitric oxide synthase activity in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Rosbe KW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov;113(5):541–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The cytological screening history of 469 patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri; does interval carcinoma exist? Kenter GG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Apr;75(4):400–3

Prostitution, condom use, and invasive squamous cell cervical cancer in Thailand. Thomas DB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr 15;143(8):779–86

Trichomonas vaginalis and cervical cancer. A prospective study in China. Zhang ZF, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jul; 5(4):325–32

Oral cancer: a serious and growing problem. Partridge M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Sep;77(5):321–2

Risk factors for advanced-stage oral cavity cancer. Rubright WC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jun; 122(6):621–6

Forty years of repeated screening: the significance of carcinoma in situ. Morrison BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(5):814–9

The multicentre south European study 'Helios'. I: Skin characteristics and sunburns in basal cell and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. Zanetti R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(11):1440–6

Nonmelanoma skin carcinoma in Albuquerque, New Mexico: experience of a major health care provider. Hoy WE. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2489–95

The relation between an esophageal cancer and associated cancers in adjacent organs. Shibuya H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):101–5

Decreasing rates of cervical cancer among American Indians and Hispanics in New Mexico (United States). Chao A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 Mar;7(2):205–13

The effect of tobacco on lung cancer risk depends on CYP2D6 activity. Bouchardy C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15;56(2):251–3

Risk of smoking for squamous and small cell carcinomas of the lung modulated by combinations of CYP1A1 and GSTM1 gene polymorphisms in a Japanese population. Kihara M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2331–6

Increase in non-melanoma skin cancer—the King's College Hospital experience (1970–92). Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jul;20(4):304–7

The changing epidemiology of smoking and lung cancer histology. Wynder EL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Nov;103 Suppl 8:143–8 (67 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in vulval lichen sclerosus: a longitudinal cohort study. Carli P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Dec;4(6):491–5

Hereditary and environmental risk factors; clinical and laboratory risk matters for head and neck, especially oral, cancer and precancer. Johnson NW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Feb;5(1):5–17 (139 ref.)

Human bladder cancer: evidence for a potential irritation-induced mechanism. Burin GJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Sep;33(9):785–95 (86 ref.)

Epilaryns: pharynx or larynx? Lefebvre JL, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):377–81

Toombak dipping and cancer of the oral cavity in the Sudan: a case-control study. Idris AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;63(4):477–80

The epidemiology of non-melanoma skin cancer: who, why and what can we do about it. Marks R. **J Dermatol** 1995 Nov;22(11):853–7 (27 ref.)

Geographical distribution of risk factors and incidence of invasive cervical cancer in south east China. Zhang ZF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Feb;50(1):104–5

Primary oral squamous cell carcinoma: a review of 92 cases. Oliver AJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Aug; 54(8):949–54; discussion 955

Oral cavity and pharyngeal cancer among Department of Veterans Affairs hospital discharges. Fedele DJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Summer;55(3):143–7

Comparison of prevalence and resection rates in patients with esophageal squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma. Heitmiller RF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul; 112(1):130–6

Effect of ambient solar ultraviolet radiation on incidence of squamous-cell carcinoma of the eye. Newton R, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 25;347(9013):1450–1

Physician-based case-control study of non-melanoma skin cancer in Baytown, Texas. Gamble JF, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Jun;46(3):186–96

Squamous cell carcinoma of the gingiva. A case series analysis. Barasch A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Aug;80(2):183–7

Carcinoma of the gallbladder—a possible regional predisposition in the western Cape and northern Cape. Warren BL, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Dec;33(4):161–4

Risk of dysplasia in anal condyloma. Metcalf AM, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):724–6 (14 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin in Africans. Yakubu A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(2):91–3

[A statistical analysis of oral squamous cell carcinoma] Chen GS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;11(10):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Are skin tumors on the increase?] Böni R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 2;125(35):1619–24 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA with in situ hybridisation in oral squamous carcinoma in a rural black population. Van Rensburg EJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Sep;85(9):894–6

ETIOLOGY

Possible role of EBV in oral squamous cell carcinoma—EBV inhibits programmed cell death of squamous cells. Tanaka T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1183–5

Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the rectum in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Palazzo JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;91(2):398–9

Wood dust and sino-nasal cancer: pooled reanalysis of twelve case-control studies. Demers PA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Aug;28(2):151–66

Squamous cell carcinoma developing in an odontogenic keratocyst. Zachariades N, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(5–6):350–3

Upper aerodigestive tract squamous cell carcinoma. The human immunodeficiency virus connection. Singh B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jun;122(6):639–43

Non-solar ultraviolet radiation and the risk of basal and squamous cell skin cancer. Bajdik CD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1612–4

Influence of smoking in the glutathione-S-transferase M1 deficiency—associated risk for squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder in schistosomiasis patients in Egypt. Lafuente A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(5):836–8

The multicentre south European study 'Helios'. II: Different sun exposure patterns in the aetiology of basal cell and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. Rosso S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(11):1447–54

Venous leg ulcers and squamous cell carcinoma: a large-scale epidemiological study. Baldursson B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Oct;133(4):571–4

Persistence of human papillomavirus (HPV) infections preceding cervical carcinoma. Chua KL, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):121–7

Multiple primary esophageal and concurrent upper aerodigestive tract cancer and the aldehyde dehydrogenase-2 genotype of Japanese alcoholics [published erratum appears in Cancer 1996 Aug 1;78(3):578] Yokoyama A, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15;77(10):1986–90

Serological precursors of cancer: malignant melanoma, basal and squamous cell skin cancer, and prediagnostic levels of retinol, beta- carotene, lycopene, alpha-tocopherol, and selenium. Breslow RA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Dec;4(8):837–42

A case-control study of the etiology of laryngeal cancer in Liaoning Province. Guo X, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 May;108(5):347–50

Human papillomavirus in cyclophosphamide and diverticulum-associated squamous cell carcinoma of urinary bladder: a case report. Wang JS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Apr;57(4):305–9

Multiple keratoses and squamous carcinoma after PUVA . treatment of vitiligo. Buckley DA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Jan;21(1):43–5

Squamous carcinoma following lichen planus of the vulva. Dwyer CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Mar;20(2):171–2

Clinical presentation of minimally invasive and in situ squamous cell carcinoma of the anus in homosexual men. Forti RL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):603–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the foot: two case reports. Schroven I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jul;(328):227–30

Marjolin's ulcer due to venous stasis. Olewiler SD. **Cutis** 1995 Sep;56(3):168–70

Papillomavirus, p53 alteration, and primary carcinoma of the vulva. Pilotti S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Dec; 4(4):239–48

Risk factors for the development of oesophageal cancer as a second primary tumour. van Halteren HK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct;31A(11):1836–9

A preliminary investigation of an association between dental restorations and carcinoma of the tongue. Ma R, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Jul;31B(4):232–4

Keeping chewing tobacco in the cheek pouch overnight (night quid) increases risk of cheek carcinoma. Ghosh S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Aug;22(4):359–60

Human bladder cancer: evidence for a potential irritation-induced mechanism. Burin GJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Sep;33(9):785–95 (86 ref.)

Intra-oral cancers in Scotland. Yewe-Dyer MR. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Sep;53(5):311–3

Laryngeal squamous carcinoma associated with longstanding localised amyloidosis. A case report. Navani SS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Mar;32(1):43–5 (7 ref.)

Family history of cancer is a risk factor for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck in Brazil: a case-control study. Foulkes WD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 11; 63(6):769–73

Squamous cell carcinoma complicating perianal hidradenitis suppurativa. Pérez-Díaz D, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1995; 10(4):225–8 (23 ref.)

Photodamage and skin cancer among paraquat workers. Jee SH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):466–9

Thymic carcinoma which developed in a thymic cyst. Yamashita S, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Mar;35(3):215–8

Increased incidence of cutaneous carcinomas in patients with congenital ichthyosis. Elbaum DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Nov;33(5 Pt 2):884–6

Sebaceous adenomas, squamous cell carcinoma and skin infections in a patient with carcinoma of the colon, rectum and bladder. Abraham Z, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Dec; 22(12):939–42

Genetic susceptibility to head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Cloos J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Apr 17;88(8):530–5

Re: A prospective study of incident squamous cell carcinoma of the skin in the Nurses' Health Study [letter] Hogan DJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jan 3;88(1):56

Squamous cell carcinoma in the maxilla probably originating from a nasopalatine duct cyst: report of case. Takagi R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jan;54(1):112–5

Effect of ambient solar ultraviolet radiation on incidence of squamous-cell carcinoma of the eye. Newton R, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 25;347(9013):1450–1

A study of the association between squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma in the lung, and history of menstruation in Shanghai women, China. Liao ML, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S215–21

Combined analysis of case-control studies of smoking and lung cancer in China. Yu SZ, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Mar; 14 Suppl 1:S161–70

Anal carcinoma: a clinical approach to p53 and RB gene proteins. Tanum G, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Sep–Oct; 53(5):369–73

Intraoral squamous cell carcinoma in human immunodeficiency virus infection. A clinicopathologic study. Flaitz CM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jul;80(1):55–62

Analysis of the K-ras and p53 pathways in X-ray-induced lung tumors in the rat. Belinsky SA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Apr;145(4):449–56

Marjolin's ulcer of the foot caused by nonburn trauma. Hill BB, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jul;89(7):707–10

Late malignancy in bowel segments exposed to urine without fecal stream. Shokeir AA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Nov; 46(5):657–61

[A case-control study on the risk factors of lung cancer in Guangdong] Wang SY, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct; 16(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Invasive anal carcinoma in a homosexual patient with HIV infection (letter)] Drobacheff C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Nov 4;24(33):1577 **(Fre)**

[Bladder cancer in spinal cord injury patient. A case report] Kuwahara T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;86(11):1681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the ureter as a late complication of ureterocutaneostomy—a case report] Sekine S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;86(8):1402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extensive, bleeding skin cancer on the back in a postoperative scar] Kococik Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Oct; 47(19–20):788–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[P53 protein and human papillomavirus oncogenes in carcinogenesis of the uterine cervix] Toledo-Cuevas EM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 Jan–Feb;48(1):59–68 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genotypic analysis of primary head and neck squamous carcinoma by combined fluorescence in situ hybridization and DNA flow cytometry. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jan;105(1):102–8

Keratoacanthoma versus squamous cell carcinoma. An immunohistochemical reappraisal of p53 protein and proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in keratoacanthoma-like tumors [see comments] Cain CT, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Aug;17(4):324–31. Comment in: Am J Dermatopathol 1995 Aug;17(4):319–20.

Mutation of tumor suppressor gene p53 is frequently found in vulvar carcinoma cells. Hietanen SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;173(5):1477–82

Microsatellite instability in preinvasive and invasive head and neck squamous carcinoma. El-Naggar AK, et al.

Am J Pathol 1996 Jun;148(6):2067–72
TP53 mutations in upper aerodigestive squamous cell carcinomas from a group of Brazilian patients. Nagai MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):492–4
Basaloid-squamous carcinoma of the esophagus. A clinicopathologic, DNA ploidy, and immunohistochemical study of seven cases. Abe K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Apr;20(4):453–61
Evaluation of HER-2/neu (c-erbB-2) oncogene expression in whole organ sections of supraglottic squamous cell carcinoma. Weinstein GS, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1996 Apr;105(4):275–9
Genomic instability in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Field JK. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug; 16(4C):2421–31 (122 ref.)
DNA ploidy, P53 expression, and cellular proliferation in normal epithelium and squamous dysplasia of non-cancerous and cancerous human oesophagi. Itakura Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):201–8
Loss of 18q and homozygosity for the DCC locus: possible markers for clinically aggressive squamous cell carcinoma. Kelker W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug; 16(4C):2365–72
HER-2/neu oncogene characterization in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Beckhardt RN, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Nov; 121(11):1265–70
MYC amplification in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Rodrigo JP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1996 May;122(5):504–7
Definition of a tumor suppressor gene locus on the short arm of chromosome 3 in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck by means of microsatellite markers. Rowley H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 May; 122(5):497–501
p53 mutations in human papillomavirus-associated oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Cooper K. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1337. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1994 Aug;70(2):346–51.
Frequent gene deletions in potentially malignant oral lesions. Emilion G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(6):809–13
Allelotype of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: fractional allele loss correlates with survival. Field JK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1180–8
Differential allele loss on chromosome 9q22.3 in human non-melanoma skin cancer. Holmberg E, et al.
Br J Cancer 1996 Jul;74(2):246–50
A non-random deletion in the p53 gene in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Nylander K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun; 73(11):1381–6
LOH at 3p correlates with a poor survival in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Partridge M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb; 73(3):366–71
Effects of transforming growth factor beta-1 on growth-regulatory genes in tumour-derived human oral keratinocytes. Paterson IC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct; 72(4):922–7
Loss of heterozygosity analysis of keratoacanthoma reveals multiple differences from cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Waring AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 73(5):649–53
Aneuploidy in actinic keratosis and Bowen's disease—increased risk for invasive squamous cell carcinoma? Biesterfeld S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Oct; 133(4):557–60
Flow cytometric DNA content analysis on squamous cell carcinomas according to the preceding lesions. Tamura A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jan;134(1):40–3
Chromosomal abnormalities involving 11q13 are associated with poor prognosis in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Akervall JA, et al.
Cancer 1995 Sep 1;76(5):853–9
Human cyclin D1 oncogene and esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Nakagawa H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 15; 76(4):541–9
DNA ploidy in nonmelanoma skin cancer. Robinson JK, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):284–91
p53 mutational spectrum of esophageal carcinomas from five different geographical locales in China. Lung ML, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1996 Apr;5(4):277–84
Loss of heterozygosity at 9p and 17q in human laryngeal tumors. Kiaris H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Oct 20; 97(1):129–34
Transgenic mice and squamous multistage skin carcinogenesis. Brown K, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1995 Jun;14(2):113–24 (112 ref.)
Genetic progression model for head and neck cancer: implications for field cancerization. Califano J, et al.
Cancer Res 1996 Jun 1;56(11):2488–92
DPC4, a candidate tumor suppressor gene, is altered infrequently in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Kim SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1;56(11):2519–21
Identification and characterization of a radiation-inducible glycosylated human early-response gene. Kondratyev AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1498–502
Inactivation of the CDKN2 gene by homozygous deletion and de novo methylation is associated with advanced stage esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Maesawa C, et al.
Cancer Res 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3875–8
Chromosome 13q deletion mapping in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas: identification of two distinct regions of preferential loss. Maestro R, et al.
Cancer Res 1996 Mar 1;56(5):1146–50
Microsatellite alterations in bronchial and sputum specimens of lung cancer patients. Miozzo M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2285–8
Detailed deletion mapping in squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus narrows a region containing a putative tumor suppressor gene to about 200 kilobases on distal chromosome 9q. Miura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1; 56(7):1629–34
High frequency of p16 (CDKN2/MTS-1/INK4A) inactivation in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Reed AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 15;56(16):3630–3
Allelic imbalance on chromosome 3p in oral dysplastic lesions: an early event in oral carcinogenesis. Roz L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1228–31
Distinct nonrandom patterns of chromosomal aberrations in the progression of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Soder AI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1; 55(21):5030–7
p53 and Ha-ras mutations in chemically induced hamster buccal pouch carcinomas. Chang KW, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1996 Mar;17(3):595–600
Relationship between p53 mutation incidence in oral cavity squamous cell carcinomas and patient tobacco use. Lazarus P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr;17(4):733–9
Frequent mutations of the p53 gene and infrequent H- and K-ras mutations in urinary bladder carcinomas of NON/Shi mice treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Yamamoto S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2363–8
p53 mutations in non-small cell lung carcinomas in Hong Kong. Lung ML, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):718–26
Molecular alterations in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Bron L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Aug; 20(4):291–8 (86 ref.)
Chromosome 18: a possible site for a tumour suppressor gene deletion in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Rowley H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun;20(3):266–71
Heterogeneity of the proliferative fraction and cyclin D1/CCND1 gene amplification in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 1;21(1):47–51
DNA index, cellular proliferative activity and nucleolar organizer regions in cancers of the larynx. Cappiello J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(6):353–8
DNA amplification on chromosome 3q26.1-q26.3 in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung detected by reverse chromosome painting. Brass N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jun;32A(7):1205–8
Transfection of wild-type TP53 induces differentiation in human gingival carcinoma cells. Takahashi R, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1996 Mar;32A(3):533–9
Molecular changes in oral cancer may reflect aetiology and ethnic origin. Paterson IC, et al.
Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1996 May;32B(3):150–3 (60 ref.)
Differential c-myc, c-jun, c-raf and p53 expression in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: implication in drug and radioresistance. Riva C, et al.
Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1995 Nov;31B(6):384–91
Feulgen hydrolysis profiles and acid-labile DNA in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Soames JV, et al.
Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1995 Jul;31B(4):222–6
Hereditary and environmental risk factors; clinical and laboratory risk matters for head and neck, especially oral, cancer and precancer. Johnson NW, et al.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1996 Feb;5(1):5–17 (139 ref.)
Study of tumour ploidy in early stages of buccal mucosa cancer. Mishra RC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb; 22(1):58–60
Genetic instability of chromosome 3 in HPV-immortalized and tumorigenic human keratinocytes. Montgomery KD, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Oct;14(2):97–105
Allelic loss in squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx: discordance between primary and metastatic tumors. Sun PC, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Oct;14(2):145–8
Normal human chromosome 2 induces cellular senescence in the human cervical carcinoma cell line SiHa. Uejima H, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Oct;14(2):120–7
Genomic DNA and messenger RNA expression alterations of the CDKN2B and CDKN2 genes in esophageal squamous carcinoma cell lines. Zhou X, et al.
Genes Chromosomes Cancer 1995 Aug;13(4):285–90
Cyclin D1 (PRAD1, CCND1) and glutathione-S-transferase pi gene expression in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Nov; 26(11):1221–6
p53 mutations and clonality in vulvar carcinomas and squamous hyperplasias: evidence suggesting that squamous hyperplasias do not serve as direct precursors of human papillomavirus-negative vulvar carcinomas. Kim YT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Apr;27(4):389–95
Detection of EBV DNA in oral squamous cell carcinomas in a black African population sample. Van Rensburg EJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 May-Jun;9(3):199–202
Low frequency of p16/CDKN2 gene mutations in esophageal carcinomas. Esteve A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 3; 66(3):301–4
Expression of the MAGE gene family in human head-and-neck squamous-cell carcinomas. Eura M, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Oct 20;64(5):304–8
Microsatellite instability in oral cancer. Ishwad CS, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Oct 20;64(5):332–5
Loss of heterozygosity of the short arm of chromosomes 3 and 9 in oral cancer. Ishwad CS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Feb 20;69(1):1–4
Human papilloma viruses and p53 mutations in normal pre-malignant and malignant oral epithelia. Mao EJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 1996 Apr 22;69(2):152–8
Presence and persistence of HPV infection and p53 mutation in cancer of the cervix uteri and the vulva. Milde-Langosch K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 27;63(5):639–45
p53 gene mutations in oral carcinomas from India. Munirajan AK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 3;66(3):297–300
bcl-2 expression and prognosis in squamous-cell carcinomas of the esophagus. Sarbia M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 22;69(4):324–8
Characterization of p53 gene mutations in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma cell lines: increased frequency and different spectrum of mutations from primary tumors. Tanaka H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 26;65(3):372–6
Evidence for two distinct tumor-suppressor gene loci on the long arm of chromosome 11 in human oral cancer. Uzawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 7;67(4):510–4
Comparison of multidrug resistance gene expression levels with malignant potentials and influence of chemotherapy in urothelial cancers. Kakehi Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Nov; 2(5):309–15
Human papillomavirus DNA in nonanogenital keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma of patients with HIV infection. Payne D, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Dec;33(6):1047–9
Differential expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 by cutaneous squamous and basal cell carcinomas. Wagner SN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Feb; 106(2):321–6
DNA indices of primary and recurrent squamous cell carcinomas of the tongue and tonsil using image cytometry. Sarker SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Mar;110(3):237–9
Cervical cytology by means of fluorescence in situ hybridization with a set of chromosome-specific DNA probes. Hariu H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Apr; 22(2):163–70
HER-2/neu gene amplification in cervical cancer in Chinese women of Hong Kong and China. Wong YF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Res 1996 Apr;22(2):171–5
Elevated ras p21 expression in oral premalignant lesions and squamous cell carcinoma in Taiwan. Kuo MY, et al.
J Oral Pathol Med 1995 Jul;24(6):255–60
Expression of p53 protein in oral squamous cell carcinomas and adjacent non-tumorous mucosa of the floor of the mouth: an archival immunohistochemical study using wet autoclave pretreatment for antigen retrieval. Piffkó J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Sep;24(8):337–42
p53 gene alterations and p53 protein in oral epithelial dysplasia and squamous cell carcinoma. Kusama K, et al.
J Pathol 1996 Apr;178(4):415–21
Absence of a mutation of the p21/WAF1 gene in human lung and pancreatic cancers. Shimizu T, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1996 Mar;87(3):275–8
P-glycoprotein expression in the squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue base. Rabkin D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Dec;105(12 Pt 1):1294–9
Flow cytometric analysis of primary and metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Syms CA 3rd, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Feb;105(2):149–55
p53 alterations in chemically induced hamster cheek-pouch lesions. Gimenez-Conti IB, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Aug; 16(4):197–202
Frequent mutations of Ki-ras but no mutations of Ha-ras and p53 in lung lesions induced by N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine in rats. Kitada H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Apr;15(4):276–83
Infrequent Ha-ras mutations and absence of Ki-ras, N-ras, and p53 mutations in 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide-induced rat oral lesions. Suzui M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Dec; 14(4):294–8
Quantitation of the allelic imbalance provides evidence on tumour heterogeneity: a hypothesis. Kiaris H, et al.
Mutat Res 1996 Jul 5;354(1):35–9
Retinoic acid normalizes the increased gene transcription rate of TGF-alpha and EGFR in head and neck cancer cell lines. Grandis JR, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Feb;2(2):237–40
Microsatellite alterations in serum DNA of head and neck cancer patients [see comments] Nawroz H, et al.
Nat Med 1996 Sep;2(9):1035–7. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Sep;2(9):972–4.
Mutations in the p53 gene and human papillomavirus infection as significant prognostic factors in squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity. Chiba I, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1663–8
Amplification and expression of EMS-1 (cortactin) in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Patel AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 4;12(1):31–5
Human epidermal cancer and accompanying precursors have identical p53 mutations different from p53 mutations in adjacent areas of clonally expanded non-neoplastic keratinocytes. Ren ZP, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 15; 12(4):765–73
Suppression of tumorigenicity in three different cell lines of human oral squamous cell carcinoma by introduction of chromosome 3p via microcell-mediated chromosome transfer. Uzawa N, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 16; 11(10):1997–2004

Frequent allelic loss at chromosome arm 3p is distinct from genetic alterations of the Von-Hippel Lindau tumor suppressor gene in head and neck cancer. Waber PG, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 18;12(2):365-9

FHIT gene alterations in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Virgilio L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9770-5

HPV DNA and p53 alterations in oropharyngeal carcinomas. Barten M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(2):153-7

Stable expression and functional characterization of the cloned rat mu-opioid receptor in human epidermoid carcinoma (A431) cells. Ammer H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Jun;43(4):193-200

[Immunohistochemical analysis of nm23 gene product/nucleoside-diphosphate kinase expression in human lung carcinoma] Jiang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho He Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 18(4):209-11, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation between p53 nuclear protein accumulation and mutations of the p53 gene in human esophageal cancer from linxian] Liang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;17(6):412-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-metastasis gene nm23 expression in buccal cancer studied by immunohistochemistry stain] Lu Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;26(4):367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[High incidence of p53 mutations in primary and metastatic head and neck tumors. Frequent protein overexpression in normal epithelium] Fogel S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Mar;83(3):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Profile of p53 mutations and abnormal expression of P53 protein in 2 forms of esophageal cancer] Muzeau F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(5):430-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A familial form of epidermoid carcinoma of the conjunctiva] Lam A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(2):143-8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of Morris' syndrome with squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva] Esposito F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(8):816-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of genetic susceptibility for development of squamous epithelial carcinomas of the had and neck with bleomycin-induced chromosome instability] Cloos J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Dec;74(12):742-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune response to p53 protein in patients with squamous epithelial carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract is independent of p53 point mutation] Gottschlich S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 May;75(5):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results of glutathione-S-transferase GSTM1 and GSTT1 genotypes and genetic predisposition for laryngeal carcinoma] Jahnke V, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Nov;74(11):691-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal cancer in a woman with a family history of ovarian cancer] Bösze P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Dec 10; 136(50):2731-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Detection of DNA amplifications and deletions in oral squamous cell carcinoma cell lines by comparative genomic hybridization (CGH)] Matsumura K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;62(4):513-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and biological features of squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx] Alferov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amplification of oncogene c-erb-B1 and cellular DNA content in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Rodrigo Tapia JP, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Mar-Apr;47(2):97-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of rearrangements in the first exon of c-myc oncogene in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Rodrigo Tapia JP, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jul-Aug;46(4):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The oral tumours of two American presidents: what if they were alive today? Renehan A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jul;88(7):377-83

President Cleveland's secret operation: the effect of the office upon the care of the president. Deppisch LM. **Pharos** 1995 Summer;58(3):11-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of p53 antibody response in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Lavieille JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4C):2385-8

Causes of immunosuppression in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Wustrow TP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4C):2433-68 (714 ref.)

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMN) activity in peripheral blood in patients with esophageal carcinoma. Jabłońska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(5-6):393-7

Interleukins 2 and 12 activate natural killer cytolytic responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Rashleigh SP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 May;122(5):541-7

Properties of the carcinoma-associated antigen MH 99/KS 1/4 in normal and transformed human keratinocytes: regulation of synthesis, molecular cross-linking and ultrastructural localization. Schön MP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Aug;133(2):176-85

Tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes mediate lysis of autologous squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Hald J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Oct;41(4):243-50

Alterations in lymphocyte subsets in blood may predict resectability in carcinoma of cardia or oesophagus. Bentdal OH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 27;100(1-2):133-8

In vivo effects of thymostimulin treatment on monocyte polarization, dendritic cell clustering and serum p15E-like trans-membrane factors in operable head and neck squamous cell carcinoma patients. Kerrebijn JD, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(7):409-16

Generation of memory CD4+, CD8+, CD45RO+ and CD16- lymphocytes activated with IL-2, INF-gamma, and TNF-alpha with specific cytotoxicity against autologous cervical cancer cells in a mixed leukocyte-tumour cell culture. Rangel R, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1995 May-Jun; 6(3):195-202

Natural killer cell activity in patients with invasive cervical carcinoma: importance of a longitudinal evaluation in follow-up. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 40(2):133-8

Association of allele-specific HLA expression and histopathologic progression of cervical carcinoma. van Driel WJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(1):33-41

Altered expression of CD44 isoforms in squamous-cell carcinomas and cell lines derived from them. Hudson DL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16;66(4):457-63

CD44 expression in dysplastic epithelium and squamous-cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Roye GD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 22;69(4):254-8

Protective effects of interferon-gamma on squamous-cell carcinoma of head and neck targets in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by human natural killer cells. Sung MW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 3;66(3):393-9

CD8+ T lymphocytes are recruited to neoplastic cervix. Bell MC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 May;15(3):130-6

Lymphocyte infiltration in oesophageal carcinoma: lack of correlation with MHC antigens, ICAM-1, and tumour stage and grade. Rockett JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Mar; 49(3):264-7

Expression of Ki-67 antigen and proliferative cell nuclear antigen in benign and malignant epithelial lesions of the larynx. Zidar N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 May; 110(5):440-5

Analysis of p53 serum antibodies in patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Bourhis J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Sep 4;88(17):1228-33

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Tsai ST, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Aug;24(7):313-5

Expression of CD44 splice variants in squamous epithelia and squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Herold-Mende C, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 May;179(1):66-73

Serum p53 antibodies as early markers of lung cancer. Lubin R, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jul;1(7):701-2

Opposing effects of ultraviolet B irradiation on interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and interleukin-1 alpha messenger RNA expression in a human epidermoid carcinoma cell line. Lew W, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1995 Jun; 11(3):91-4

[The relationship between the phenotype of tumor infiltrating cells and the prognosis in laryngeal cancer] Li Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(4):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vivo tissue distribution of laryngeal cancer drained lymph node lymphocytes in tumor-bearing mice] Wu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(4):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between syndrome types of TCM in lung neoplasm patients and peripheral T lymphocyte subsets, carcino-embryonic antigen] Fang CL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 15(7):405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immune response to p53 protein in patients with squamous epithelial carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract is independent of p53 point mutation] Gottschlich S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 May;75(5):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum soluble interleukin 2 receptor in patients with squamous epithelial carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract] Gottschlich S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Aug; 74(8):508-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor-rejection antigens expressed on human squamous cell carcinoma] Itoh K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1995 Dec;8(4):149-54 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomodulating effect of thymus protein fraction on disorders of general immunity in patients with lung carcinoma] Vučković-Dekić Lj, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1994;(44):63-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Study of spontaneous cytotoxic activity in laryngeal carcinoma: prognostic value] González FM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Nov-Dec;46(6):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in 24 cases of primary non-small cell pulmonary carcinomas and correlation with survival] Castellano VM, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Mar;32(3):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of the squamous cell carcinoma (SCC) antigen in benign diseases] Gris JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Feb 17;106(6):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

p53 overexpression in the multistep process of esophageal carcinogenesis. Parenti AR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Dec;19(12):1418-22

Cytosolic calcium mobilization concomitant with cell retraction induced by sulphate in oral KB carcinoma cells. Bay BH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):821-6

Retinoblastoma (Rb) protein expression and resistance in squamous cell lung carcinomas. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):891-4

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) production in carcinoma of the cervix. Takano H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1996;258(1):25-33

Detection of p53 protein in oropharyngeal carcinoma. Prognostic implications. Caminero MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jul;122(7):769-72

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. von Biberstein SE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jul;122(7):751-9

TGF-alpha immunoreactivity in laryngeal carcinoma: lack of prognostic value and correlation to EGF-receptor expression. Lee CS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Jul; 66(7):464-8

Dual bradykinin B2 receptor signalling in A431 human epidermoid carcinoma cells: activation of protein kinase C is counteracted by a GS-mediated stimulation of the cyclic AMP pathway. Liebmann C, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 1;313 (Pt 1):109-18

TGF-beta isoforms fail to modulate inositol phosphates and cAMP in normal and tumour-derived human oral keratinocytes. Collier AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 1;1315(2):117-22

Expression of phosphotyrosine in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. Preliminary study. Maiorano E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 May-Jun;71(5-6):157-62

Monoclonal antibody Po66 uptake by human lung tumours implanted in nude mice: effect of co-administration with doxorubicin. Desrues B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov; 72(5):1076-82

Kinetics and localisation of PpIX fluorescence after topical and systemic ALA application, observed in skin and skin tumours of UVB-treated mice. van der Veen N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr;73(7):925-30

In vivo fluorescence kinetics and localisation of aluminum phthalocyanine disulphonate in an autologous tumour model. Witjes MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(5):573-80

Linear porokeratosis with multiple squamous cell carcinomas: study of p53 expression in porokeratosis and squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Sasaki S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jun; 134(6):1151-3

Cytokeratin subtypes and involucrin in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. An immunohistochemical study of 41 cases. Ansink A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 15; 76(4):638-43

Parathyroid hormone-related protein gene expression in human squamous carcinoma cells is repressed by mutant isoforms of p53. Foley J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1; 56(17):4056-62

Manganese superoxide dismutase expression correlates with p53 status and local recurrence of cervical carcinoma treated with radiation therapy. Nakano T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2771-5

Transactivation of the PTHrP gene in squamous carcinomas predicts the occurrence of hypercalcemia in athymic mice. Wysolmerski JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1;56(5):1043-9

Expression of cyclin D1 and p53 protein in various malignant skin tumors. Inohara S, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(2):94-8

Overexpression of p53 in laryngeal carcinoma: clinicopathological implications. Dursun G, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Sep;74(9):645-8

Immunohistochemical examination of 11 cell lines derived from human head and neck squamous cell carcinomas, their recurrences or metastases. Koldovsky P, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(6):359-65

Value of p53 expression in oral cancer and adjacent normal mucosa in relation to the occurrence of multiple primary carcinomas. Bongers V, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Nov;31B(6):392-5

High prevalence of expression of p53 oncoprotein in oral carcinomas from India associated with betel and tobacco chewing. Kuttan NA, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 May;31B(3):169-73

Expression of bFGF, KGF and FGF receptors on normal oral mucosa and SCC. Partridge M, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1996 Mar;32B(2):76-82

Growth pattern of experimental squamous cell carcinoma in rat submandibular glands—an immunohistochemical evaluation. Sumitomo S, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1996 Mar;32B(2):97-105

Stage of disease confounds apparent relationship between levels of N-ras and duration of survival in head and neck tumours. Wilson KM, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1996 Mar;32B(2):73-5

Ligand activation of overexpressed epidermal growth factor receptor results in colony dissociation and disturbed E-cadherin function in HSC-1 human cutaneous squamous carcinoma cells. Fujii K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Feb 25;

223(1):50–62
Prognostic significance of prostaglandin E2 production in fresh tissues of head and neck cancer patients. Snyderman CH, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):108–13
Immunohistochemical study of p53 expression in cancer tissues from patients undergoing radiation therapy. Hamada N, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jul;10(3):611–7
Clinical pharmacokinetic studies of tetra(meta-hydroxyphenyl)chlorin in squamous cell carcinoma by fluorescence spectroscopy at 2 wavelengths. Braichotte D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 9;63(2):198–204
Differential expression of 70-kDa heat shock-protein in human oral tumorigenesis. Kaur J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 11;63(6):774–9
Expression of the ATDC (ataxia telangiectasia group D-complementing) gene in A431 human squamous carcinoma cells. Laderoute KR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 11;66(6):772–8
Regulation of EGF-induced tenascin-C by steroids in tenascin-C-non-producing human carcinoma cells. Sakai T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 27;63(5):720–5
Radiobiological evidence suggesting heterogeneous microdistribution of boron compounds in tumors: its relation to quiescent cell population and tumor cure in neutron capture therapy. Ono K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1081–6
Reduced non-oxidative glucose utilization in cancer patients is associated with a low triiodothyronine concentration [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Nutr 1995 Oct;14(5):408] Tayek JA. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Aug; 14(4):341–8
Expression of p53 and bcl-2 and response to preoperative chemotherapy and radiotherapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Puglisi F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;49(6):456–9
Pharmacokinetics of carboplatin in a patient with cervical cancer with ureteric obstruction before, during, and after hemodialysis. el-Yazigi A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;35(10):1003–7
Cyclin D and retinoblastoma gene product expression in actinic keratosis and cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma in relation to p53 expression. Bito T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Oct;22(5):427–34
Distribution of lectin UEA-I in trichilemmal carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, and other epithelial tumors of the skin. Ko T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Jun;23(6):389–93
Induction of the 72-kD heat shock protein in human skin melanoma and squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Dec;22(12):907–12
E-selectin binds to squamous cell carcinoma and keratinocyte cell lines. Allen MH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Apr; 106(4):611–5
Squamous carcinoma cell lines fail to respond to 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D despite normal levels of the vitamin D receptor. Ratnam AV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Mar;106(3):522–5
Increased concentrations of 3,4-didehydroretinol and retinoic acid-binding protein (CRABPII) in human squamous cell carcinoma and keratoacanthoma but not in basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Vahlquist A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 May;106(5):1070–4
Testosterone metabolism in new squamous cell carcinoma cell line (RSS18) from 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced submandibular gland of female rat. Kato Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;57(5–6):349–55
Bladder squamous cell carcinomas express psoriasin and externalize it to the urine. Celis JE, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun; 155(6):2105–12
Establishment of a clonal cell line producing granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and parathyroid hormone-related protein from a lung cancer patient with leukocytosis and hypercalcemia. Asahi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 May;87(5):451–8
AFP-producing squamous cell carcinoma of the lung in an adolescent. Asamura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr; 26(2):103–6 (12 ref.)
Overexpression of nucleoside diphosphate/kinase A/nm23-H1 protein in human lung tumors: association with tumor progression in squamous carcinoma. Gazzeri S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan;74(1):158–67
Dihydrofolate reductase binding and cellular uptake of nonpolyglutamatable antifolates: correlates of cytotoxicity toward methotrexate-sensitive and -resistant human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells. Chen G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;48(4):758–65
Biodistribution of monoclonal antibody Po66 in a human lung tumour-bearing mouse model: effect of blood exchange on tumour antibody uptake. Desrues B, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jul;22(5):569–72
Liarozole, an antitumor drug, modulates cytokeratin expression in the Dunning AT-6sq prostatic carcinoma through in situ accumulation of all-trans-retinoic acid. Smets G, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Sep;27(3):129–40
Squamous cell carcinoma of the ureter with marked leukocytosis producing granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Morita T, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(1):32–3
[A study of c-src gene express product pp60c-src in esophageal carcinoma] Wang X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;26(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Measurement of radical in irradiated experimental tumor: direct detection of ascorbate radical in mice using ESR] Isoda H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;55(11):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Absence of Epstein-Barr virus in penile carcinoma. A study of 42 cases using in situ hybridization. Lam KY, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 15;76(4):658–60
Type 73 human papillomavirus in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma: a novel association. West AB, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2440–4
DNA amplification for the in vitro detection of Candida albicans in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Werner JA, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(7):417–21
Human papilloma viruses and p53 mutations in normal pre-malignant and malignant oral epithelia. Mao EJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22;69(2):152–8
Prevalence of mucosotropic human papillomaviruses in squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Snijders PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16;66(4):464–9
Intestinal mucin inhibits adhesion of human enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to HEp-2 cells. Smith CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Oct;21(3):269–76

MORTALITY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Estes NC, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Jul;62(7):573–6
Relative prognostic importance of histologic invasion of the laryngeal framework by hypopharyngeal cancer. Deleyiannis FW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Feb; 105(2):101–8
Blood transfusion as a risk factor for death in stage III and IV operative laryngeal cancer. The Department of Veterans Affairs Laryngeal Cancer Study Group. McCulloch TM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov; 121(11):1227–35
Regional metastases in patients with advanced laryngeal cancer. Department of Veterans Affairs Laryngeal Cancer Study Group. Moe K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jun;122(6):644–8
Correlation of tumor markers p53, bcl-2, CD34, CD44H, CD44v6, and Ki-67 with survival and metastasis in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Spafford MF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jun;122(6):627–32
Second primary tumors in patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Robinson E, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 1;76(9):1684–5. Comment on: Cancer 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1343–53.
Is there really a difference in survival of women with squamous cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, and adenosquamous cell carcinoma of the cervix? Shingleton HM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):1948–55
Human papillomavirus DNA in invasive cervical carcinomas and its association with patient survival: a nested case-control study. Franco E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Apr;5(4):271–5
Are argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions good prognostic indicators of survival of patients with esophageal cancer with lymph node metastasis? Ikeguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(3):201–6
Survival and function after sleeve lobectomy for lung cancer. Gaissert HA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 May; 111(5):948–53
Early complications and survival following short-term palliative radiotherapy in invasive bladder carcinoma [see comments] Holmäng S, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):100–2 . Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):103–4.
[A study on survival rates of oral squamous cell carcinoma] Chen GS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jun; 12(6):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the larynx with neck and distant subcutaneous metastases. A case report with fine needle aspiration cytology. Grossl N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug;40(4):756–60
Extremely well differentiated squamous cell carcinoma of the breast. Report of a case with a comparative study of an epidermal cyst. Motoyama T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug;40(4):729–33
Fine needle aspiration cytology of squamous cell carcinoma arising in a thyroglossal duct cyst. A case report. Ranieri E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug;40(4):747–50
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the liver: a case report. Shinagawa T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr;40(2):339–45
Adenoid cystic (cylindromatous) carcinoma associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri: cytologic presentation of a case with histologic and ultrastructural correlations. Vuong PN, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 40(2):289–94
Tumor cell DNA content and radiation response in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Nishioka T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(7):977–8
High cell proliferation activity determined by DNA flow cytometry and prognosis in epidermoid lung carcinoma. Visakorpi T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(5):605–9
Squamous spindle cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva.Fatal outcome of a plerygium-like lesion. Seregard S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Oct;73(5):464–6
The minimally abnormal Papanicolaou smear. Brotzman GL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Mar;53(4):1154–62 (39 ref.)
ASCUS and LSIL Pap smear. Results: triage considerations [editorial] Ferris DG. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Mar; 53(4):1057–8, 1060, 1064 passim
Management of patients with abnormal cervical cytology [letter; comment] Mayeaux EJ Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Aug;54(2):456, 460–2, 465. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Dec;52(8):2243–50.
False positives and malpractice risk [letter; comment] Skoumal SM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Apr;105(4):520; discussiion 521–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Aug;104(2):133–40.
Gastric lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma and jejunal B-cell MALT lymphoma with large cell transformation. Demonstration of EBV with identical LMP gene deletions in the carcinoma and large cell lymphoma. Vasef MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 May;105(5):560–6
Is keratoacanthoma a variant of squamous cell carcinoma. New insights into an old controversy ... soon? [editorial; comment] LeBoit PE. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Aug; 17(4):319–20. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1995 Aug;17(4):324–31. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1995 Aug;17(4):332–4. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1995 Aug;17(4):335–8.
Patterns of cell proliferation in actinic keratoacanthomas and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. Immunohistochemical study using the MIB 1 antibody in formalin-fixed paraffin sections [see comments] Skálová A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Aug;17(4):332–4. Comment in: Am J Dermatopathol 1995 Aug;17(4):319–20.
Extensive spreading carcinoma of the esophagus with invasion restricted to the submucosa. Tsutsui S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;90(10):1858–63
Squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Muccioli C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan;121(1):94–6
Lymphoepithelioma of the larynx. Andryk J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1996 Jan-Feb;17(1):61–3
P53 in squamous metaplasia: a marker for risk of respiratory tract carcinoma. Boers JE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):411–6
Parotid and neck metastases from cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Khurana VG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):446–50
Native cellular fluorescence can identify changes in epithelial thickness in-vivo in the upper aerodigestive tract. Kolli VR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):495–8
Are the new staging rules better for T4 oral cancer? Virag M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):432–5
Enhanced tumor cell expression of tumor necrosis factor receptors in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. von Biberstein SE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):416–22
The effect of thrombospondin on oral squamous carcinoma cell invasion of collagen. Wang TN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):502–5
Basaloid-squamous carcinoma of the esophagus. A clinicopathologic, DNA ploidy, and immunohistochemical study of seven cases. Abe K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Apr;20(4):453–61
Carcinoma in mesonephric remnants [letter; comment] Ferry JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Oct;19(10):1218–9. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Dec;18(12):1265–9.
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the ovary. Report of 37 cases. Pins MR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jul; 20(7):823–33
Squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach. Volpe CM, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Dec;61(12):1076–8
Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: clinicopathological features and differential diagnosis. Barnes L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Jan; 105(1):75–82 (40 ref.)
Oral squamous cell carcinoma and the mandible. Cleary KR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Dec;104(12):977–9
Relative prognostic importance of histologic invasion of the laryngeal framework by hypopharyngeal cancer. Deleyiannis FW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Feb; 105(2):101–8
Mucosal adenoid squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Ferlito A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 May; 105(5):409–13 (18 ref.)
Carcinoma of the anterior commissure of the larynx: II. Proposal of a new staging system. Rucci L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 May;105(5):391–6
DentaCT for evaluating mandibular and maxillary invasion in cancer of the oral cavity. Talmi YP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Jun;105(6):431–7
Squamous cell carcinoma growth in irradiated tissue: a murine model for quantitative assessment of treatment. Baker DG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Aug;35(2):171–7
A late, fatal complication of a high energy thermal injury to the scalp. Clements B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Dec; 35(6):650–3
Meanings of c-erbB and int-2 amplification in superficial esophageal squamous cell carcinomas. Ikeda Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):835–8
Thoracoscopic staging of esophageal cancer: a prospective, multiinstitutional trial. Cancer and Leukemia Group B Thoracic Surgeons. Krasna MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1337–40
Calcipotriol (MC 903), a synthetic derivative of vitamin D3

stimulates differentiation of squamous carcinoma cell line in the raft culture. Cho KH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):337-47

DNA ploidy, P53 expression, and cellular proliferation in normal epithelium and squamous dysplasia of non-cancerous and cancerous human oesophagi. Itakura Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):201-8

Basaloid carcinoma and keratinizing squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: a case of two primary carcinomas. Kohlberger P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5B):2307-11

Tumor vascularization and prognosis in squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus. Sarbia M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):2117-21

Expression of the adhesion molecule CD44v3 is a prognostic factor in vulvar carcinoma. Tempfer C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):2029-31

Patterns of recurrence in squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Luna-Pérez P, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Autumn;26(3):213-9 (20 ref.)

Aggressive conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma in three young Africans. Lewallen S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb;114(2):215-8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Margo CE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;114(3):349

Apoptotic inhibition of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cells by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Briskin KB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 May; 122(5):559-63

Native cellular fluorescence of neoplastic upper aerodigestive mucosa. Kolli VR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov; 121(11):1287-92

Prognostic factors in T3,N0-1 glottic and transglottic carcinoma. A multifactorial study of 221 cases treated by surgery or radiotherapy. Kowalski LP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jan;122(1):77-82

Evaluation of prevertebral muscle invasion by squamous cell carcinoma. Can computed tomography replace open neck exploration? Righi PD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jun;122(6):660-3

Adhesion of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma to endothelial cells. The missing links. Wenzel CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov; 121(11):1279-86

Clinical assessment of squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal cavity proper. Kida A, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995; 22(3):172-7

The prognosis of oral mucosal squamous cell carcinomas: a comparison of clinical and histopathological grading and of laminin and type IV collagen staining. Firth NA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Apr;41(2):83-6

Studies of the inflammatory process and malignant potential of oral mucosal lichen planus. Kilpi A, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Apr;41(2):87-90

The role of adhesion molecules in oral cancer. Walsh LJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Apr;41(2):80-2

Polydactylous Bowen's disease of the nail bed. Goodman G, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 Aug;36(3):164-5

Immunohistochemical staining of desmosomal components in oral squamous cell carcinomas and its association with tumour behaviour. Hiraki A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun; 73(12):1491-7

Prognostic value of clinicopathological parameters in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: a prospective analysis. Janot F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(4):531-8

Effect of endogenous and exogenous EGF on the growth of EGF receptor-hyperproducing human squamous cell carcinoma implanted in nude mice. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):865-8

Association of vascular endothelial growth factor expression with intratumoral microvessel density and tumour cell proliferation in human epidermoid lung carcinoma. Mattern J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr;73(7):931-4

Mandibular invasion by squamous cell carcinoma: a computed tomographic and histological study. Huntley TA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;34(1):69-74

Ultrastructural analysis of the adjacent epithelium of oral squamous cell carcinoma. Kannan S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;34(1):51-7

Dermacase. Squamous cell carcinoma. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Aug;42:1467, 1470

Primary lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the lung. A clinicopathologic study of 11 cases. Chan JK, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 1;76(3):413-22

Porocarcinoma of the heel. A case report with unusual histologic features. D'Amato MS, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):751-7 (27 ref.)

Acceleration of proliferative activity of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma with invasion beyond the mucosa: immunohistochemical analysis of Ki-67 and p53 antigen in relation to histopathologic findings. Kawamura T, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;77(5):843-9

Evaluation of the prognostic significance of cathepsin D, epidermal growth factor receptor, and c-erbB-2 in early cervical squamous cell carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Kristensen GB, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 1;78(3):433-40

Prognostic implication of proliferative markers MIB-1 and PC10 in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Lam KY, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):7-13

Cyclin D1 overexpression in primary hypopharyngeal carcinomas. Masuda M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 1; 78(3):390-5

Morphologic alterations in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma after preoperative high dose rate intraluminal brachytherapy. Sur M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1; 77(11):2200-5

Prognostic value of immunohistochemically detected CD44 expression in patients with carcinoma of the vulva. Tempfer C, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):273-7

Basaloid-squamous carcinoma of the nasopharynx. An Epstein-Barr virus-associated neoplasm compared with morphologically identical tumors occurring in other sites. Wan SK, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10):1689-93

Prognostic significance of the MIB-1 proliferation index for patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Youssef EM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 1;76(3):358-66

Pretherapeutic staging of laryngeal carcinoma. Clinical findings, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging compared with histopathology. Zbären P, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1;77(7):1263-73

T cell receptor Vbeta repertoire of tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes in oral squamous-cell carcinoma. Lim SH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Jan;42(1):69-70

13-cis-retinoic acid with alpha-2a-interferon enhances radiation cytotoxicity in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma in vitro. DeLaney TF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2277-80

An experimental model of bone metastasis by human lung cancer cells: the role of parathyroid hormone-related protein in bone metastasis. Iguchi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):4040-3

Vascular endothelial growth factor promotes tumor dissemination by a mechanism distinct from its effect on primary tumor growth. Melnyk O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):921-4

Correlation of regional and nonlinear formaldehyde-induced nasal cancer with proliferating populations of cells. Monticello TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1;56(5):1012-22

Superoxide dismutase in SAS human tongue carcinoma cell line is a factor defining invasiveness and cell motility. Muramatsu H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15;55(24):6210-4

Prognostic significance of cell kinetics in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma: clinicopathological associations. Tomasino RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15;55(24):6103-8

Interleukin 2 production in vitro by peripheral lymphocytes in response to human papillomavirus-derived peptides: correlation with cervical pathology. Tsukui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3967-74

Fluorescence spectroscopic identification of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Balasubramanian S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2461-5

Monoclonal development of squamous cell carcinomas from polyclonal papillary or nodular hyperplasias in the forestomach of C3H/HeN<-->BALB/c chimeric mice treated with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea or diethylnitrosamine. Tatematsu M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1365-71

Characterization of a rat oral squamous cell carcinoma cell line UHG-RaC '93 induced by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide in vivo. Witjes M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov; 16(11):2825-32

In vivo labelling with halogenated pyrimidines of squamous cell carcinomas and adjacent non-involved mucosa of head and neck region. Kotelnikov VM, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Sep;28(9):497-509

Morphometric analysis of spinous cell in oral submucous fibrosis. Comparison with normal mucosa, leukoplakia and squamous cell carcinoma. Gao S, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 May;108(5):351-4

Invasive periorbital squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Lopez-Avila A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 20(4):358-9 (4 ref.)

The pathology of cervical cancer. Walsh CB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):653-61 (16 ref.)

Molecular alterations in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Bron L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Aug; 20(4):291-8 (86 ref.)

Malignant tumours of the cervical oesophagus. Jones AS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Feb;21(1):49-53

Complications of supraglottic laryngectomy for carcinomas of the supraglottis and the base of the tongue. Suarez C, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Feb;21(1):87-90

Benign to malignant progression in cervical squamous epithelium. Ehrmann RL. **Compr Ther** 1996 Feb; 22(2):67-75 (43 ref.)

The pathology of vulvar neoplasia. Lininger RA, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;8(1):63-8 (28 ref.)

Prognostic factors in squamous cell cancer of the vulva and the implications for treatment. van der Velden J, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;8(1):3-7 (36 ref.)

The many faces of squamous cell carcinoma. Bernstein SC, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Mar;22(3):243-54 (99 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ arising within lichen planus of the vulva. Franck JM, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Oct; 21(10):890-4

A pilot study comparing toluidine blue and hematoxylin and eosin staining of basal cell and squamous cell carcinoma during Mohs surgery. Humphreys TR, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Aug;22(8):693-7

Nonmelanoma skin cancers in association with seborrheic keratoses. Clinicopathologic correlations. Maize JC, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Nov;21(11):960-2

Multiple squamous-cell carcinomas of the scalp and chronic myeloid leukemia. Angeli-Besson C, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;191(4):321-2

Multiple malignant melanoma and squamous-cell carcinoma in a burn scar. Ikeda I, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 191(4):328-32 (20 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration of supraclavicular lymph nodes. Carson HJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 May;14(3):216-20

Classification and grading of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Odida M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 May;73(5 Suppl):S9-10

Stomal malignant transformation of respiratory papilloma, with neck metastasis: case report. Shamboul K. **East Afr Med J** 1996 May;73(5):336-8

Suppression of cornified envelope formation and type 1 transglutaminase by epidermal growth factor in neoplastic keratinocytes. Monzon RI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May; 137(5):1727-34

DNA index, cellular proliferative activity and nucleolar organizer regions in cancers of the larynx. Cappiello J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(6):353-8

Tonsillar carcinoma. Guay ME, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(5):259-64

Comparison of preoperative computed tomographic findings with postoperative histopathological findings in laryngeal cancers. Kazkayasi M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(6):325-31

Prevention of second primary tumours with a second generation retinoid in squamous cell carcinoma of oral cavity and oropharynx: long term follow-up [letter] Bolla M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):375-6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the lips in a northern Greek population. Evaluation of prognostic factors on 5-year survival rate--I. Antoniades DZ, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Sep;31B(5):333-9

Apoptosis in normal epithelium, premalignant and malignant lesions of the oropharynx and oral cavity: a preliminary study. Birchall MA, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Nov;31B(6):380-3

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in dermoid cyst. Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(2):144-7

Squamous cell carcinoma arising from mature cystic teratoma: a report of three cases. Bontis J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(1):49-52 (20 ref.)

Giant condyloma acuminatum (Buschke-Loewenstein tumour) of the anorectum with malignant transformation. Björck M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Sep;161(9):691-4

Oesophageal cancer composed of mixed histological types. Kuwano H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;22(3):225-31

Histological suggestions of 'paratransformation' in oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Kuwano H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;21(5):541-4

A CD44 variant exon 6 epitope as a prognostic indicator in breast cancer. Schumacher U, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;22(3):259-61

Dual role of fibroblasts in tumor cell growth. Koldovsky P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995;41(5):238-48

Overexpression of p53 and MDM2 proteins in cervical neoplasia. Lukáš Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995; 41(3-4):197-9

Cultures in diffusion chambers from malignant eye tumors. Popova L, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1995;37(4A Suppl):62

Carcinoma of the penis: A cluster of cases in young men [letter; comment] Reynolds M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Oct;71(5):336-7. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1995 Feb;71(1):41-2.

Human papillomavirus detection of endometrioid carcinoma with squamous differentiation of the uterine corpus. Czerwenka K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):210-4

Adenocarcinoma as an independent risk factor for disease recurrence in patients with stage IB cervical carcinoma. Eifel PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):38-44

Squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium: a report of eight cases and a review of the literature. Goodman A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):54-60 (55 ref.)

Malignant degeneration of a mature cystic teratoma five decades after discovery. Griffiths D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Dec;59(3):427-9

Surgical predictors of para-aortic metastases in early-stage cervical carcinoma. Hackett TE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):15-9

CUMC-6, a new diploid human cell line derived from a squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kim JW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(2):230-40

Staging and recurrence of disease in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Ndubisi B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct; 59(1):34-7

Vulvar Merkel cell tumor with glandular and squamous differentiation. Scurry J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug; 62(2):292-7 (15 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the ovary. Ellis JR, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Aug;54(8):704-5, 707

Nodal failures in patients with NO N+ oral squamous cell carcinoma without capsular rupture. Brugère JM, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 Mar-Apr;18(2):133-7

Histopathologic, stereologic, epidemiologic, and clinical parameters in the prognostic evaluation of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Bundgaard T, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 Mar-Apr;18(2):142-52

Supraomohyoid neck dissection as a staging procedure for squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity and

oropharynx. Henick DH, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Mar–Apr; 17(2):119–23

Lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the parotid gland. Kountakis SE, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):445–50

Alterations in levels of different protein kinase C isotypes and their influence on behavior of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity: epsilon PKC, a novel prognostic factor for relapse and survival. Martínez–Gimeno C, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Nov–Dec;17(6):516–25

Mode of tumor invasion in oral squamous cell carcinoma: improved grading based on immunohistochemical examination of extracellular matrices. Shinohara M, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 Mar–Apr;18(2):153–9

Cell adhesion and regulatory molecules involved in tumor formation, hemostasis, and wound healing. Van Waes C. **Head Neck** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):140–7 (18 ref.)

Thorascopic staging of stomal recurrence. Wax MK, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):409–13

Three–dimensional analysis of the substrate–dependent invasive behavior of a human lung tumor cell line with a confocal laser scanning microscope. Strohmaier AR, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;105(3):179–85

Characterization of cells containing factor XIII subunit a in benign and malignant buccal lesions. Toida M, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Jun;27(6):449–56

Lymphoepithelioma–like carcinoma of the vulvar region. Axelsen SM, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Sep;27(3):281–3

Langerhans cells in nasopharyngeal carcinoma in relation to prognosis. Ma CX, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 May–Jun;9(3):225–9

Squamous–cell carcinoma arising in the remnant of an extirpated interacerebral epidermoid cyst. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;37 Suppl:S27–8

Primary pure squamous cell carcinoma of the breast. Sahu KK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;37 Suppl:S14

Modulation of cisplatin sensitivity and accumulation by interferon alpha–2A in human squamous carcinoma cell lines. Gupta V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 3;63(3):419–22

Triple cancers involving extramammary Paget's disease. Toyama K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Oct;34(10):715–6

Basal cell carcinoma in the black population [letter] Wood SG. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):517–8

Clinicopathologic features of vulvar squamous cell carcinomas exhibiting prominent fibromyxoid stromal response. Ambros RA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Apr;15(2):137–45

Factors influencing the patterns of invasion of the mandible by oral squamous cell carcinoma. Brown JS, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;24(6):417–26

Immunocytologic detection of isolated tumor cells in bone marrow of patients with squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck region. Gath HJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;24(5):351–5

The implication of DNA content and S–phase fraction in oral carcinomas with and without metastasis. Mahmood JU, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;24(6):427–32

Potential doubling time and clinical outcome in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma treated with 70 GY in 7 weeks [see comments] Bourhis J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):471–6. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jun 1;35(3):633–4.

Modulation of clonogenicity, growth, and radiosensitivity of three human epidermoid tumor cell lines by a fibroblastic environment. Gery B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 15;34(5):1061–71

Dose–volume histogram analysis of high dose rate intracavitary brachytherapy for uterine cervix cancer. Terahara A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):549–54

Prognostic value of cervical size and pelvic lymph node status assessed by computed tomography for patients with uterine cervical cancer treated by radical radiation therapy. Toita T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Nov 1;33(4):843–9

What TPOT is not [comment] Withers HR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):633–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jun 1;35(3):471–6.

Syphilitic aortic aneurysm and squamous cell carcinoma of the penis: a case report. el–Gadi SM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Sep–Oct;6(5):356–60

Malignant squamous cell carcinoma arising in a lumbar dermoid cyst. A case report. Ino M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995; 19(3):185–6

Tumor angiogenesis as a predictor of tumor aggressiveness and metastatic potential in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Carrau RL, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1995; 15(5–6):197–202

Squamous cell carcinoma arising from the follicular occlusion triad. Dufresne RG Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(3 Pt 1):475–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Micali G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(3 Pt 1):432–51 (219 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma arising from giant porokeratosis: a case with extensive metastasis and hypercalcemia. Sawai T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Mar;34(3):507–9

Lid lesions suspected of malignancy. Hilovsky JP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Aug;66(8):510–5

Establishment of high– and low–invasion clones derived for a human tongue squamous–cell carcinoma cell line SAS. Okumura K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996; 122(4):243–8

Paclitaxel–induced apoptotic changes followed by time–lapse video microscopy in cell lines established from head and neck cancer. Pulkkinen JO, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(4):214–8

Measurement of extent of spread of oesophageal squamous carcinoma by serial sectioning. Lam KY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Feb;49(2):124–9

Collision tumour of the oesophagus: a challenge for histological diagnosis. Ng WK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;49(6):524–6

Proliferation indexes—a comparison between cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinomas. al–Sader MH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;49(7):549–51

Correlation of apoptosis with tumour cell differentiation, progression, and HPV infection in cervical carcinoma. Shoji Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Feb;49(2):134–8

Apoptosis identified by DNA fragmentation in epidermal neoplasms. Mori O, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Dec; 22(12):917–20

Lymphoepithelioma–like carcinoma of the skin. Takayasu S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Jul;23(7):472–5

Scalene lymph node metastases with the negative pelvic nodes in invasive cervical carcinoma. Mai YL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;95(1):73–5

Intraoral sebaceous carcinoma. Abuzeid M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 May;110(5):500–2 (27 ref.)

Aggressive cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Hartley BE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Jul;110(7):694–5

Laryngeal carcinoma ex–papilloma in a non–irradiated, non–smoking patient: a clinical record and review of the literature. Hasan S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Aug; 109(8):762–6 (33 ref.)

Paraganglioma: an unusual tumour of the parathyroid gland. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Feb; 110(2):196–9

Laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma with sebaceous differentiation. Panayiotides JG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Aug;109(8):784–6

Predictive value of flow cytometric analysis in DNA contents in patients with locally advanced head and neck carcinoma. Wong G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Mar;110(3):243–8

Preferential association of human papillomavirus with high–grade histologic variants of penile–invasive squamous cell carcinoma. Gregoire L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Nov 15;87(22):1705–9

Bone SPECT to assess mandibular invasion by intraoral squamous–cell carcinomas. Chan KW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):42–5

Comparison of fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose PET, MRI and endoscopy for staging head and neck squamous–cell carcinomas. Laubenbacher C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Oct; 36(10):1747–57

Perineural spread of epidermoid carcinoma in the infraorbital nerve: case report. Arcas A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;54(4):520–2

Malignant and premalignant change in odontogenic cysts. Fanibunda K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec; 53(12):1469–72 (19 ref.)

Effects of preoperative radiation and chemotherapy on AgNOR counts in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Mar;54(3):304–7; discussion 307–8

Management of a carcinoma of the tongue during pregnancy: report of case. Lasaridis N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;54(2):221–4 (16 ref.)

p53–positive squamous cell carcinoma originating from an odontogenic cyst. McDonald AR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;54(2):216–8 (9 ref.)

Simultaneous malignant melanoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity: a case report. Nakahara H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;53(12):1455–7 (12 ref.)

Predicting factors for distant metastases in head and neck carcinomas: an analysis of 103 patients with locoregional control. Shingaki S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jul;54(7):853–7

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in association with an orthokeratinized odontogenic keratocyst. Report of a case. Yoshida H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 May; 54(5):647–51 (25 ref.)

Integrin receptors and their relationship to cellular proliferation and differentiation of oral squamous cell carcinoma. A quantitative immunohistochemical study. Kosmehl H, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Sep;24(8):343–8

Overexpression of p53 protein in squamous cell carcinoma of buccal mucosa and tongue in Taiwan: an immunohistochemical and clinicopathological study. Yan JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Feb;25(2):55–9

Potential early markers of carcinogenesis in the mucosa of the head and neck using exfoliative cytology. Bongers V, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Mar;178(3):284–9

How important is tumour shape? Quantification of the epithelial–connective tissue interface in oral lesions using local connected fractal dimension analysis. Landini G, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Jun;179(2):210–7

Metastatic lung carcinoma involving the periodontium. Report of a case. Alández J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Oct; 66(10):896–8

Risk factors related to locoregional recurrence in squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Eroğlu A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;61(2):124–30

The relationship between mast cell infiltration and the expression of PCNA and EGFr in experimental hepatocellular carcinoma of liver and squamous cell carcinoma of stomach in rats. Ruan Y, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1996;16(1):6

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the ureter and squamous adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis: 2 case reports. Papadopoulos I, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):288–9

Accurate staging of carcinoma of the penis in men with nonpalpable inguinal lymph nodes by modified inguinal lymphadenectomy. Parra RO. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):560–3

A quantative in vivo method of analyzing human tumor–induced angiogenesis in mice using agarose microencapsulation and hemoglobin enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Okada N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;86(12):1182–8

Relationship of esophageal dysplasia to associated head and neck cancer in patients with esophageal carcinoma. Takiyama W, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;26(1):12–7

Overexpression of nucleoside diphosphate/kinase A/nm23–H1 protein in human lung tumors: association with tumor progression in squamous carcinoma. Gazzeri S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan;74(1):158–67

Regulation of transforming growth factor–beta 1–mediated apoptosis in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Duffey DC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Jul;106(7):889–94

Oral lichen planus and its association with squamous cell carcinoma: an update on pathogenesis and treatment implications. Duffey DC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Mar; 106(3 Pt 1):357–62

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in inverted papilloma. Lesperance MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Feb; 105(2):178–83

Accuracy of intraoperative staging of the NO neck in squamous cell carcinoma. Rassekh CH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Dec;105(12 Pt 1):1334–6

Epidermal growth factor receptor–dependent cytotoxicity for human squamous carcinoma cell lines of a conjugate composed of human EGF and RNase 1. Jinno H, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(21):1901–8

Non–melanoma skin cancer [letter] Czarnecki D. **Med J Aust** 1996 Aug 19;165(4):235, 238

Pulmonary scar carcinoma: report of three cases and review of the literature. Lee BY, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Oct; 160(10):537–41

Spindle cell malignant lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid gland: clinical, light microscopic, ultrastructural, and in situ hybridization findings in one case. Christiansen MS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Sep;8(7):711–5

Coordinate control of growth and cytokeratin 13 expression by retinoic acid. Kim SY, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 May; 16(1):6–11

Association of elevated protein kinase CK2 activity with aggressive behavior of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Gapany M, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 Sep;1(6):659–66

p16 inhibition of transformed and primary squamous epithelial cells. Enders GH, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 21; 12(6):1239–45

Growth inhibitory concentrations of EGF induce p21 (WAF1/Cip1) and alter cell cycle control in squamous carcinoma cells. Jakus J, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 6; 12(11):2369–76

Restoration of alpha v beta 5 integrin expression in neoplastic keratinocytes results in increased capacity for terminal differentiation and suppression of anchorage–independent growth. Jones J, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 4;12(1):119–26

Implication of retinoic acid receptor gamma in squamous differentiation and response to retinoic acid in head and neck SqCC/Y1 squamous carcinoma cells. Oridate N, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 May 2;12(9):2019–28

p53 and MDM2 expression in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Matsumura T, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jul–Aug;53(4):308–12

Xenograft growth and histodifferentiation of squamous cell carcinomas of the pharynx and larynx. Chen J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Feb;81(2):197–202

Salivary gland duct involvement in oral epithelial dysplasia and squamous cell carcinoma. Daley TD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Feb;81(2):186–92

Twin pregnancy following in vitro fertilisation coinciding with laryngeal cancer. Pytel J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jul–Aug; 57(4):232–4

Extracapsular spread in the clinically negative neck (N0): implications and outcome. Alvi A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jan;114(1):65–70

Dedifferentiation of primary squamous cell carcinoma arising from the nasal septum. Leeman DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jan;114(1):131–6

Carcinoma of the tongue in a long–term survivor of clear cell sarcoma of the kidney. Ferbend P, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):327–32 (22 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue in a child with Fanconi anemia: a case report and review of the literature. Somers GR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jul–Aug; 15(4):597–607 (62 ref.)

A rapid in vitro assay of cellular chemomigration in an epithelial carcinoma cell line. Ricciardelli EJ, et al.

Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Dec;96(7):1689–93

Chronic estrogen-induced cervical and vaginal squamous carcinogenesis in human papillomavirus type 16 transgenic mice. Arbeit JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2930–5

Repopulation in the SCCVII squamous cell carcinoma assessed by an in vivo–in vitro excision assay. Hansen O, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 May;39(2):137–44

Studies with bromodeoxyuridine in head and neck cancer and accelerated radiotherapy. Wilson GD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Sep;36(3):189–97

Cerebral infarction due to a spontaneous tumor embolus from lung cancer. Imaizumi K, et al. **Respiration** 1995; 62(3):155–6

Nucleolar organizer region (NORs) in pseudocarcinomatous hyperplasia and squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa [corrected and republished article originally printed in Rev Paul Med 1994 Oct–Dec;112(4):642–5] Altemani AM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 113(1):693–7

Nucleolar organizer regions (NORs) [corrected and republished in Rev Paul Med 1995 Jan–Feb;113(1):693–7] Altemani AM. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;112(4):642–5

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the breast. Weigel RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1996 May;89(5):511–5 (33 ref.)

Effect of endogenous hypergastrinemia on carcinogenesis in the rat esophagus. Karaki Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1996; 26(1):5–11

Prognostic significance of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions (AGNOR) in oesophageal cancer. Babu M, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan–Mar;17(1):57–60

Enhancing effects of epidermal growth factor on human squamous cell carcinoma motility and matrix degradation but not growth. Shibata T, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1996; 17(3):168–75

Histological grading in the deep invasive front of T1 and T2 glottic squamous cell carcinomas has high prognostic value. Bryne M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(3):277–81

Apoptosis and cellular proliferation in oesophageal squamous cell carcinomas: differences between keratinizing and nonkeratinizing types. Ohbu M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 427(3):271–6

Serial transplantation in SCID mice of an epidermodysplasia verruciformis–associated squamous cell carcinoma without alteration of its histological and virological features. Adachi A, et al. **Virology** 1996 Mar 1;217(1):380–3

Resected esophageal squamous cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Rodríguez-Sanjuán JC, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Jan;20(1):115–6. Comment on: World J Surg 1994 May–Jun;18(3):321–30.

Difference between carcinoma of the lower esophagus and the cardia. Tachimori Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 May; 20(4):507–10 discussion 511

Disseminated epithelial tumor cells in bone marrow of patients with esophageal cancer: detection and prognostic significance. Thorban S, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Jun; 20(5):567–72; discussion 572–3

Stable expression and functional characterization of the cloned rat mu-opioid receptor in human epidermoid carcinoma (A431) cells. Ammer H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Jun;43(4):193–200

[Effect of calmodulin antagonist on chemosensitivity of primary cultured lung cancer cells] Xiong W, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;17(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in premalignant lesions of laryngeal epithelium] Zhou G, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995; 30(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study on the mechanism of against human tongue cancer cell line] Guo W, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 30(3):143–5, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of RII on the biological properties of human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell lines] Han L, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Oct; 17(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The non-healing ulcer; think of squamous cell carcinoma of the skin] de Roos KP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Mar 9;140(10):529–31 **(Dut)**

[Unilateral ovarian metastatic localization revealing a squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix (letter)] Marais-Saint Frison MH, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995; 15(6):455–6 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and evolutive aspects of nasopharyngeal T4 N0 neoplasms] Maalej M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Sep; 82(9):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor of the maxillary sinus with orbital invasion] Heffinck P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;254:107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of biopsy of the inguinal lymph nodes in patients with epidermoid carcinoma of the penis] Ornellas AA, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Sep;5(4):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant tumors of the skin] Krasovec M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Oct;115(10):759–64 **(Fre)**

[Overexpression of p53 as prognosis factor in vulvar carcinoma] Kohlberger P, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1996;36(1):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent prognostic factors in vulvar carcinoma: histological, immunohistochemical and flow cytometry studies] Weikel W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35 Suppl 1:11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various culture media on growth behavior of human squamous epithelial carcinoma cells of the upper aerodigestive tract] Görögh T, et al. **HNO** 1995 Sep; 43(9):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of cervical lymph node metastasis of oropharyngeal carcinoma in relation to extent of the primary tumor] Pfreundner L, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Apr; 75(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A histological technique for processing excised skin tumors for continuous tumor margin control] Holzschuh J, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Mar;17(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified endocervical vaginal smear for diagnosis of endocervical microinvasive cervix carcinoma] Melsheimer P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(11):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous head and neck carcinomas: personal experience] Ferrario F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Jun; 15(3):180–4; discussion 185 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary carcinoma of the thyroglossal duct. 2 case reports] Lunghi F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Dec; 15(6):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous head and neck carcinomas: biological characteristics, natural history and clinical classification] Piantanida R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Jun; 15(3):148–51; discussion 152 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Papillary carcinoma arising in thyroglossal duct cyst: a case report and review of the literature] Sorrenti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Dec;15(6):460–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epithelial changes associated with invasive epidermoid carcinoma of the vulva] Tribbia G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Dec;47(12):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Description of a case of squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis] Vella R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1995 Mar; 47(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Light and electron microscopic examination compared to evaluation by tumor size in subrenal capsule assay for chemosensitivity testing in esophageal cancer] Akao S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Oct;22(12):1813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of preoperative oral 5-fluorouracil on cell cycle of advanced cervical squamous cell carcinoma] Kondoh H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun;23(7):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reevaluation of precancerous lesion of squamous cell carcinoma] Sumiyoshi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Dec;22(14):2038–42 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate: a case report] Okamoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jan; 42(1):67–70 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of squamous cell carcinoma of the ureter] Soga N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Nov;41(11):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological and immunohistochemical evaluation of lymph node metastasis in superficial esophageal cancer—with reference to the expression of E-cadherin and alpha-catenin] Tamura S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;96(8):550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer developed in the gastric tube 11 years after subtotal esophagectomy for esophageal cancer] Kan T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1995 Sep 1;64(5):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of non-small-cell primary lung cancer invading distal aortic arch and left subclavian artery] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;43(11):1854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double-primary cancer of the lung and trachea] Kishiro I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb; 34(2):216–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung with high CT number, but without calcification] Kotani I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 33(8):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of invasion and vessel permeation in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix with invasion to a depth of 3 mm or less] Otsuka I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 47(11):1261–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the association between glandular dysplasia and cervical squamous neoplasia in surgical specimens] Yasuda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan; 48(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Invasive vulvar carcinoma in a sixteen year old patient] Emerich J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Feb;67(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytotoxicity of carotene compounds on human cultured epidermal carcinoma cells] Orlova VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Nov;120(11):515–8 **(Rus)**

[Morphological and biological features of squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx] Alferov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Nov–Dec;(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional metastasis of malignant tumors of the external acoustic meatus and middle ear] Pavlov AS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Nov–Dec;(6):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous screening of HPV-6b and 16 in pharyngolaryngeal cancer] Alvarez Alvarez I, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Mar–Apr;47(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of spontaneous cytotoxic activity in laryngeal carcinoma: prognostic value] González FM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Nov–Dec;46(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Undifferentiated carcinoma, or lymphoepithelioma, of the base of the tongue] Morais D, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Jan–Feb;47(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of rearrangements in the first exon of c-myc oncogene in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Rodrigo Tapia JP, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jul–Aug;46(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amplification of oncogene c-erb-B1 and cellular DNA content in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Rodrigo Tapia JP, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Mar–Apr;47(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disparity between cytohistopathological results of diagnostic specimens and the resected tumor piece in bronchopulmonary carcinoma] Sánchez Varilla JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Apr;13(4):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Supraglottic carcinoma] Pons Rocher F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(4):349–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postoperative gastric motility, secretory function, and pre- and postoperative carbohydrate metabolic states in esophageal cancer patients. Ishizuka S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1996 Apr;50(2):97–105

Retinoic acid induces cells cultured from oral squamous cell carcinomas to become anti-angiogenic. Lingen MW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul;149(1):247–58

Volume-sensitive chloride channels in the primary culture cells of human cervical carcinoma. Shen MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 1;1315(2):138–44

Bi-directional stimulation of adherence to extracellular matrix components by human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells and endothelial cells. Taitz A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 25;96(2):253–60

Volume-sensitive chloride channels associated with human cervical carcinogenesis. Chou CY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15;55(24):6077–83

Neurophysiological examination of end-plate function in patients with lung cancer. Jandolo B, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;35(4):247–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral mucosal screening as an integral part of routine dental care. Field EA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Oct 7;179(7):262–6

Beta carotene and cancer: where are we now? [letter] Edes TE. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Jun;14(3):306–7

Preventing cervical cancer. Braly P. **Nat Med** 1996 Jul; 2(7):749–51

Sunscreens protect from UV-promoted squamous cell carcinoma in mice chronically irradiated with doses of UV radiation insufficient to cause edema. Bestak R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Jul;64(1):188–93

Effects of dietary n-3, n-6 and n-9 polyunsaturated fatty acids on benzo(a)pyrene-induced forestomach tumorigenesis in C57BL6J mice. Silva RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Oct; 53(4):273–7

Screening for carcinoma of the oesophagus [letter; comment] [see comments] van der Merwe CF. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Dec;84(12):877–8. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1995 Mar;85(3):182. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1995 Aug;85(8):790–1.

[Examinations with DNA cytometry of mouth and oropharyngeal lavage fluid as a screening method in diagnosis of malignancies of the mouth cavity and oropharynx] Höfken F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Nov;74(11):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Treating the patient who is disfigured by head and neck cancer. Kunkel EJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 17(6):444–50

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary pure squamous cell carcinoma of the antrum of the stomach: a case report. Lissens P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995;95(4 Suppl):184–6

Metastatic spread of cervical carcinoma to the right ventricle and pulmonary arteries: diagnosis by ultrafast computed tomography. Cutrone JA, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Oct;9(4):275–9

Comparison of preoperative computed tomographic findings with postoperative histopathological findings in laryngeal cancers. Kazkayasi M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(6):325–31

Evaluation of lymph nodes on computed tomography images in epidermoid lung cancer. Kobayashi J, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jun;34(6):507–13

CT findings of malignant change in recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Lui D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Sep–Oct;19(5):804–7

Recurrent lower gingival squamous cell carcinoma spreading along the pathway of the inferior alveolar nerve. Fujita M, et al.

Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Sep;80(3):369–75

Radiology of the central airways. Worrell JA.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1995 Aug;28(4):701–20 (23 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinomas that arise in the oral cavity and tongue base: can CT help predict perineural or vascular invasion? Mukherji SK, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan; 198(1):157–62

[Use of CT-guided metal wires in pre-thoracoscopic localization of peripheral pulmonary nodules] Garuti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Oct;90(4):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography in the surgical planning of supraglottic carcinoma: analysis of cost–effectiveness in 69 patients] Maroldi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May; 91(5):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung with high CT number, but without calcification] Kotani I, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Aug; 33(8):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Fluorodeoxyglucose–positron emission tomography in the detection and staging of lung cancer. Sazon DA, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Jan;153(1):417–21

Detection of malignant tumors using Tc-99m labeled Fab' fragments from a monoclonal antibody with specificity for D–dimer of cross–linked fibrin. Angelides S, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1996 Mar;21(3):242–4

Scintigraphic findings of epidermoid carcinoma mimicking findings of malignant otitis externa. Lin WY, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1996 Jan;21(1):75

Pericardial and mediastinal involvement from bronchogenic carcinoma demonstrated by Tl–201 imaging. Vasinrapee P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;20(11):1027

Technetium–99m–tetrofosmin uptake in malignant lung tumours. Başoğlu T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul; 22(7):687–9

Radioimmunodetection of human cervical carcinoma xenograft by 111In–labeled monoclonal antibody MAb Cx–99. Yuan CC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jul; 49 Suppl:S33–8

Bone SPECT to assess mandibular invasion by intraoral squamous–cell carcinomas. Chan KW, et al.
J Nucl Med 1996 Jan;37(1):42–5

Utility of technetium–99m–sestamibi to assess osseous tumor spread. Glaser C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;37(9):1526–8

The use of positron emission tomography for early detection of recurrent head and neck squamous cell carcinoma in postradiotherapy patients. Bailet JW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Feb;105(2):135–9

Pingyangmycin as a 99mTc carrier in tumor localization. Huang T, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 May;22(4):537–42

Positron emission tomography in the detection of residual laryngeal carcinoma. Austin JR, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Oct;113(4):404–7

Occult primary tumors of the head and neck: detection with 2–[F–18] fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose SPECT. Mukherji SK, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):761–6

[The prognostic effect of scintigraphy–guided lymphadenectomy in therapy of stage Ib cervix carcinoma] Schatten C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Aug; 55(8):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Chemotherapy and radiotherapy in locally advanced cervical cancer. Brunet J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(7):941–4

Tumor cell DNA content and radiation response in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Nishioka T, et al.
Acta Oncol 1995;34(7):977–8

Voice evaluation before and after laser excision vs. radiotherapy of T1A glottic carcinoma. Rydell R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1995 Jul;115(4):560–5

Pre versus post–operative radiotherapy of resectable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Wennerberg J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jul;115(4):465–74 (63 ref.)

Stevens–Johnson syndrome resulting from whole–brain radiation and phenytoin [see comments] Cockey GH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;19(1):32–4. Comment in: Am J Clin Oncol 1996 Aug;19(4):431.

The curative potential of radiation therapy in the treatment of primary vaginal carcinoma. Fine BA, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1996 Feb;19(1):39–44

Combined application of cisplatin, vindesine, hyaluronidase and radiation for treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Klocker J, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1995 Oct;18(5):425–8

Radiotherapy alone compared with radiotherapy and chemotherapy in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Reddy SP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;18(5):376–81

Esophageal carcinoma with a sinus tract: closure of the tract with primary chemotherapy and radiation therapy [letter] Ranganathan V. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct; 90(10):1903–4

Preoperative cisplatin and accelerated hyperfractionated radiation induces high tumor response and control rates in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):512–6

Retrosternal bypass operation for unresectable squamous cell cancer of the esophagus. Meunier B, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Aug;62(2):373–7

A novel organ preservation protocol for advanced carcinoma of the larynx and pharynx. Robbins KT, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1996 Aug;122(8):853–7

Assessing vocal function after chemoradiation for advanced laryngeal carcinoma. Woodson GE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1996 Aug;122(8):858–64

DNA double–strand break rejoining rates, inherent radiation sensitivity and human tumour response to radiotherapy. Schwartz JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(1):37–42

Case report: low dose rate and high dose rate intracavitary brachytherapy in a patient with carcinoma of the cervix. Tan LT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jan;69(817):84–6

Recursive partitioning analysis of 2105 patients treated in Radiation Therapy Oncology Group studies of head and neck cancer. Cooper JS, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 1; 77(9):1905–11

Radiation therapy for glottic cancer using 6–MV photons [see comments] Foote RL, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15; 77(2):381–6. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Jul 1;78(1):183–4.

Excellent functional outcome in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the base of tongue treated with external irradiation and interstitial iodine 125 boost. Horwitz EM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):948–57

In vitro concurrent paclitaxel and radiation of four vulvar squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Jaakkola M, et al.
Cancer 1996 May 1;77(9):1940–6

Effects of external radiotherapy on uterine blood flow in patients with advanced cervical carcinoma assessed by color Doppler ultrasonography. Pirhonen JP, et al.
Cancer 1995 Jul 1;76(1):67–71

Radiotherapy and neoadjuvant chemotherapy for cervical carcinoma. A randomized multicenter study of sequential cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil and radiotherapy in advanced cervical carcinoma stage 3B and 4A. Sundfør K, et al.
Cancer 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2371–8

Intensive short cause chemotherapy followed by radiotherapy of locally advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Zidan J, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15; 77(10):1973–7

Manganese superoxide dismutase expression correlates with p53 status and local recurrence of cervical carcinoma treated with radiation therapy. Nakano T, et al.
Cancer Res 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2771–5

Reduction of tumor hypoxia and inhibition of DNA repair by nicotinamide after irradiation of SCCVII murine tumors and normal tissues. Zheng H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2801–8

Necrosis of the bronchus. Role of radiation. Mehta AC, et al. **Chest** 1995 Nov;108(5):1462–6

Radiation–induced fibrosarcoma of the tongue. De Boer MF, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Aug;20(4):323–5

Carcinoma of the pyriform sinus: a retrospective analysis of treatment results over a 20–year period. Elias MM, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1995 Jun;20(3):249–53

A phase I/II evaluation of metoclopramide as a radiosensitiser in patients with inoperable squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Kjellén E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec;31A(13–14):2196–202

Concurrent radiotherapy and continuous ambulatory infusion 5–fluorouracil in advanced head and neck cancer. Olver IN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):249–54

Risk factors which predict persistent cancer in the abnormal larynx following definitive irradiation. Schultz CJ, et al.
Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1995 Sep;31B(5):310–4

Continuous hyperfractionated accelerated radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the columella and vestibule of the nose. Turner SL, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Nov;31B(6):368–72

Sweet's syndrome in a patient with oral cancer associated with radiotherapy. van der Meij EH, et al.
Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1996 Mar;32B(2):133–6

Laparoscopic lateral ovarian transposition. Treissman MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jun;65(6):1229–31

Combined radiochemotherapy for postoperative recurrence of oesophageal cancer. Raoul JL, et al. **Gut** 1995 Aug; 37(2):174–6

Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder: a late complication of radiotherapy—case report and review of the literature. Addar MH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug; 62(2):314–6 (16 ref.)

Multiorgan fatal chronic complications following radiation treatment for cancer of the cervix—results of fibroblast assay. Brown RC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr; 61(1):116–21

Prolonged continuous infusion cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil with radiation for locally advanced carcinoma of the vulva. Eifel PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):51–6 (22 ref.)

Paclitaxel is only a weak radiosensitizer of human cervical carcinoma cell lines. Erlich E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):251–4

Mature results of a phase II trial of concomitant cisplatin/pelvic radiotherapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Fields AL, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1996 Jun;61(3):416–22

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium: a first report of adjuvant chemoradiation. Kennedy AS, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1995 Oct;59(1):117–23 (61 ref.)

High complete response rate of concomitant chemoradiotherapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Lin JC, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1996 Apr;61(1):101–8

Immunohistochemical study of p53 expression in cancer tissues from patients undergoing radiation therapy. Hamada N, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jul;10(3):611–7

Refracture of a healed tibial shaft fracture after irradiation for post–traumatic squamous–cell carcinoma. Korovessis P, et al. **Injury** 1995 Oct;26(8):559–61

Hemostatic radiotherapy in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Biswal BM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Sep; 50(3):281–5

Split hyperfractionated accelerated radiation therapy and concomitant cisplatin for locally advanced head and neck carcinomas: a preliminary report. Arias F, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Oct 15;33(3):675–82

Potential doubling time and clinical outcome in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma treated with 70 GY in 7 weeks [see comments] Bourhis J, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jun 1;35(3):471–6. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jun 1;35(3):633–4.

Regarding Maor et al. IJROBP 32(3):599–604; 1995 and Laramore and Griffin IJROBP 32 (3):879–882; 1995 [letter; comment] Catterall M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):969–70. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):599–604. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):879–82.

Squamous cell carcinoma of the pharyngeal walls treated with radiotherapy. Chang L, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jun 1;35(3):477–83 (16 ref.)

Definitive radiotherapy for carcinoma of the vagina: outcome and prognostic factors. Chyle V, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jul 15;35(5):891–905

Regarding Maor et al. IJROBP 32(3):599–604; 1995 [letter; comment] Cranberg L. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):972. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):599–604.

Do overall treatment time, field size, and treatment energy influence local control of T1–T2 squamous cell carcinomas of the glottic larynx? Fein DA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Mar 1;34(4):823–31

Oropharyngeal carcinoma treated with radiotherapy: a 30–year experience. Fein DA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jan 15;34(2):289–96

An analysis of mandibular bone complications in radiotherapy for T1 and T2 carcinoma of the oral tongue. Fujita M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):333–9

Comparison between normal tissue reactions and local tumor control in head and neck cancer patients treated by definitive radiotherapy. Geara FB, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jun 1;35(3):455–62

Salvage surgery following radiation failure in squamous cell carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx: regarding Parsons et al. IJROBP 32(3):605–609; 1995 [letter; comment] Karim AB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):970–1 . Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):605–9.

Cracking walnuts with sledge hammers—an Australian perspective on Griep et al. IJROBP 32(5):1347–1350; 1995 [letter; comment] Kiffer JD, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 May 1;35(2):419–20. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1347–50.

Preoperative concomitant radiochemotherapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: results of a study of 56 patients. Malhaire JP, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jan 15;34(2):429–37 (52 ref.)

T1 and T2 squamous cell carcinomas of the floor of the mouth: results of brachytherapy mainly using 198Au grains. Matsumoto S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):833–41

Dose–volume histogram analysis of high dose rate intracavitary brachytherapy for uterine cervix cancer. Terahara A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):549–54

Local control of T3 carcinomas after accelerated fractionation: a look at the "gap" [see comments] Wang CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1; 35(3):439–41. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jun 1;35(3):629–30.

Prospective trial of combined hyperfractionated radiotherapy and bronchial arterial infusion of chemotherapy for locally advanced nonsmall cell lung cancer. Wang G, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jan 15;34(2):309–13

Radiation survival of two human cervical carcinoma cell lines after multifraction irradiation. Werts ED, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jul 15;35(5):941–50

Local control of carcinoma of the tonsil by radiation therapy: an analysis of patterns of fractionation in nine institutions [see comments] Withers HR, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Oct 15;33(3):549–62. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Oct 15;33(3):755–8.

Late normal tissue sequelae from radiation therapy for carcinoma of the tonsil: patterns of fractionation study of radiobiology [see comments] Withers HR, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Oct 15;33(3):563–8. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Oct 15;33(3):759–60.

What TPOT is not [comment] Withers HR.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jun 1;35(3):633–4.

Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jun 1;35(3):471–6.

Concurrent carboplatin and radiotherapy in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck, stage IV. Preliminary data of a phase II study. Maisano R, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Dec;7(6):549–53

Intensive concomitant chemoradiotherapy in locally advanced unresectable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a phase II study of radiotherapy with cisplatin and 7-week continuous infusional fluorouracil. Wibault P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1192–200

Interstitial high-dose rate brachytherapy with iridium-192 in patients with oral squamous cell carcinoma. Friedrich RE, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;23(4):238–42

Blood supply to the oral and maxillofacial tissues following radiation therapy: a prospective ultrasonographic study. Semergidis T, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb; 24(1):16–23

Tumor growth and tumor radiosensitivity in mice given myeloprotective doses of fibroblast growth factors. Ding I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Oct 2;88(19):1399–404

Larynx preservation in pyriform sinus cancer: preliminary results of a European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer phase III trial. EORTC Head and Neck Cancer Cooperative Group [see comments] Lefebvre JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jul 3;88(13):890–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jul 3;88(13):855–6.

Five-year update of a randomized trial of alternating radiotherapy and chemotherapy compared with radiotherapy alone in treatment of unresectable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck [see comments] Merlano M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 1; 88(9):583–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 May 1;88(9):567–8.

Re: Five-year update of a randomized trial of alternating radiotherapy and chemotherapy compared with radiotherapy alone in treatment of unresectable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck [letter] Parsons JT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Oct 2;88(19):1407–8

The relation of radiosensitivity of hypopharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma to DNA ploidy. Monasebian DM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;54(2):167–70

Early complications and survival following short-term palliative radiotherapy in invasive bladder carcinoma [see comments] Holmäng S, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):100–2 . Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):103–4.

Comparison of in vivo efficacy of hypoxic cytotoxin tirapazamine and hypoxic cell radiosensitizer KU-2285 in combination with single and fractionated irradiation. Shibata T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;87(1):98–104

Results of radiation therapy for hypopharyngeal carcinoma: impact of accelerated hyperfractionation on prognosis. Akimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;26(3):169–74

Predicting distant failure in nasopharyngeal cancer. Koukourakis MI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Jun; 106(6):765–71

Prognostic value of EGFR and TGF-alpha in early laryngeal cancer treated with radiotherapy. Wen QH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Jul;106(7):884–8

Dosimetry and treatment planning of complex electron arc therapy. Tobler M, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Winter; 20(4):229–35

Pain palliation with strontium-89 in children with metastatic disease. Charron M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jun; 26(6):393–6

Laryngeal carcinoma after radiation therapy: correlation of abnormal MR imaging signal patterns in laryngeal cartilage with the risk of recurrence. Castelijns JA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):151–5

Postoperative radiotherapy in carcinoma of the cervix: treatment results and prognostic factors. Atkovar G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jun;35(3):198–205

Intratumoral heterogeneity as a confounding factor in clonogenic assays for tumour radioresponsiveness. Britten RA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 May;39(2):145–53

Concurrent 5-fluorouracil, mitomycin C and irradiation in locally advanced cervix cancer. Christie DR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Dec;37(3):181–9

Results of radiotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the vermilion border of the lower lip. A retrospective analysis of 108 patients. de Visscher JG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Apr;39(1):9–14

Effects of stimulated repopulation on oral mucositis during conventional radiotherapy. Dörr W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Nov;37(2):100–7

A single session of intraluminal brachytherapy in palliation of oesophageal cancer. Jager J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Dec;37(3):237–40

Radiotherapy with carbogen breathing and nicotinamide in head and neck cancer: feasibility and toxicity. Kaanders JH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Dec;37(3):190–8

Combined teletherapy and intracavitary brachytherapy boost for the treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kouvaris J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Mar;38(3):263–7

Seven fractions of twice daily high dose-rate brachytherapy for node-negative carcinoma of the mobile tongue results in loss of therapeutic ratio. Lau HY, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Apr;39(1):15–8

Effect of time, dose and fractionation on local control of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lee AW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jul;36(1):24–31

Apoptosis, intrinsic radiosensitivity and prediction of radiotherapy response in cervical carcinoma. Levine EL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Oct;37(1):1–9

Increased morbidity following the introduction of remote afterloading, with increased dose rate, for cancer of the cervix [see comments] Newman G. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 May;39(2):97–103. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1996 May;39(2):95–6.

Epidermoid carcinomas of the floor of mouth treated by exclusive irradiation: statistical study of a series of 207 cases. Pernot M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jun; 35(3):177–85

Indications, techniques and results of postoperative brachytherapy in cancer of the oral cavity. Pernot M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jun;35(3):186–92

Where exactly does failure occur after radiation in head and neck cancer? Pigott K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Oct; 37(1):17–9

Selective assessment of in vitro radiosensitivity of tumour cells and fibroblasts from single tumour biopsies using immunocytochemical identification of colonies in the soft agar clonogenic assay. Stausbøl-Grøn B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Nov;37(2):87–99

Radiation treatment of cervical lymph node metastases from an unknown primary: an analysis of outcome by treatment volume and other prognostic factors. Weir L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jun;35(3):206–11

Studies with bromodeoxyuridine in head and neck cancer and accelerated radiotherapy. Wilson GD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Sep;36(3):189–97

Changes in S-phase fraction and micronucleus frequency as prognostic factors in radiotherapy of cervical carcinoma. Zölzer F, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Aug;36(2):128–32

Radiation induced G1-block and p53 status in six human cell lines. Zölzer F, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Oct; 37(1):20–8

Initial experience with telebrachytherapy treatment in palliation of advanced oesophageal cancer. Sur RK, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Jun;33(2):67–9

Feasibility and pharmacokinetics of paclitaxel, carboplatin, and concurrent radiotherapy for regionally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck and for regionally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Aisner J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Oct;22(5 Suppl 12):17–21

Basal cell carcinoma due to radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Copas P, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Nov; 88(11):1161–2 (12 ref.)

Prophylactic irradiation of para-aortic lymph nodes in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A prospective randomized study. Chatani M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Nov; 171(11):655–60

Results of treatment of inoperable recurrences of laryngeal cancer after total laryngectomy. Sas-Korczyńska B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Feb;172(2):99–102

Role of esophagogastroscopy in application and follow-up of high-dose-rate brachytherapy (HDRB) for treatment of esophageal carcinoma. Greene FL, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Dec;5(6):425–30

[Pre-operative radiotherapy for N0 supraglottic carcinoma: a randomized study] Tang P, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electron beam irradiation is effective in the treatment of skin carcinomas; a comparison with superficial roentgen therapy] Scholtèn AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Feb 24;140(8):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Concomitant radiochemotherapy with cisplatin (CDDP), 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and mitomycin C (MMC) in locally advanced carcinoma of the oropharynx. Results of a phase II trial] Berger C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Dec; 82(12):1044–51 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of 100 cancers of the cavum] Baillet F, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy and curietherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the posterior pharyngeal wall (excluding the nasopharynx)] Chenal C, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996; 83(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cervical lymph nodes in lip cancers] Cowen D, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1990;77(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of inoperable esophageal cancer. Retrospective analysis apropos of 108 cases] Geara F, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1990;77(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ORL brachytherapy. Brachytherapy of epidermoid carcinoma of the oral cavity] Haie-Meder C, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(2):186–90 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[ORL brachytherapy. Brachytherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the oropharynx] Hoffstetter S. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(2):191–8 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Results of postoperative cervical node irradiation in carcinoma of the pharyngo-larynx. A study of the cooperative group of radiotherapists] Hoffstetter S, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concomitant radiochemotherapy in locally advanced ORL cancers: a prospective study of 68 cases] Maylin C, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ORL brachytherapy. Focus on brachytherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and pharynx] Mazeron JJ. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(2):179–85 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Time factor and curietherapy: the example of epidermoid carcinoma of the mobile tongue] Mazeron JJ, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1990;77(1):15–22 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of iridium 192 implantation in irradiation of T1-T2 squamous cell carcinoma of the velopharyngeal arch] Mazeron JJ, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(1):47–53 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative radiotherapy in carcinoma of the pyriform sinus. Work of the "Groupe radiothérapie de la Féderation national des centres de lutte le cancer"] Nguyen TD, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(3):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the combination of external radiotherapy and curietherapy in carcinoma of the velo-tonsillar region. Statistical study of a series of 361 patients] Pernot M, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(1):40–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the importance of systematic neck dissection in carcinoma of the oral cavity treated by brachytherapy alone for the primary lesion (apropos of a series of 346 patients)] Pernot M, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995; 82(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction polychemotherapy before radiotherapy in carcinoma of the cavum. The experience of the Ibn Rochd-Casablanca Oncology Centre] Samlali R, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinomas of the cavum in Yaoundé] Yomi J, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(4):396–8 **(Fre)**

[Multivariate analysis of the prognostic and predictive factors of response to concomitant radiochemotherapy in epidermoid cancers of the esophagus. Value of immunodetection of protein p53] Seitz JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 May;19(5):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concurrent radiochemotherapy of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva] Bahnsen J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 May;172(5):278–9 **(Ger)**

[The dosage-performance effects on Ca-Ski and HPK cells in relation to the dose and fractionation] Schulz-Wendtland R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Aug;172(8):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local efficiency of percutaneous radiotherapy in lung cancer. Analysis of 215 repeated bronchoscopies in relation to applied radiation dosage] Schwegler N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Feb;172(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of T1N0 neoplasms of the glottis. Analysis of the parameters that influence local control] Bolner A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Dec;90(6):804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stage 1 glottic laryngeal carcinoma: observations on 76 cases treated with transcutaneous radiotherapy] Bonetta A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jun;91(6):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High-dose-rate brachytherapy in esophageal carcinoma: the Italian experience] Gava A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jan-Feb;91(1-2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix uteri (stage IIB-IIIB TNM-UICC): radiotherapy combined with simultaneous daily low-dose platinum. Phase II study] Micheletti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May; 91(5):628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The combined radiochemotherapy of inoperable esophageal neoplasms: a feasibility study] Sola B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy combined with daily administration of low dose cisplatin for head and neck cancer] Hinohira Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Apr;23(5):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of locally controlled esophageal carcinomas treated with radiotherapy] Gotoh Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May; 56(6):418–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time, dose and volume factors in interstitial brachytherapy combined with external irradiation for oral tongue carcinoma] Yorozu A. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr; 56(5):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The radiation therapy of skin cancer of the face] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interstitial radiation therapy of cancer of the tongue and mucosa of the floor of the mouth] Zamiatin OA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(2):112–4 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Long-term quality of life after ablative intraoral tumour surgery. Schliephake H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;23(4):243–9

SECONDARY

Pelvic lesions in patients with treated cervical carcinoma: efficacy of pharmacokinetic analysis of dynamic MR images in distinguishing recurrent tumors from benign conditions. Hawighorst H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):401–8

Metastatic spread of cervical carcinoma to the right ventricle

and pulmonary arteries: diagnosis by ultrafast computed tomography. Cutrone JA, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Oct;9(4):275–9

Acute renal failure secondary to solid tumor renal metastases: case report and review of the literature. Manning EC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Feb;27(2):284–91 (30 ref.)

Cranial neuropathy secondary to perineural spread of cutaneous malignancies. Catalano PJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 Nov;16(6):772–7

Parotid and neck metastases from cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Khurana VG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):446–50

An audit of one surgeon's experience of oral squamous cell carcinoma using a computerized malignancy database [letter; comment] Beirne JC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Mar;78(2):154. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Sep;77(5):332–6.

An audit of one surgeon's experience of oral squamous cell carcinoma using a computerised malignancy database [letter] Stafford ND. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Jul; 78(4):401

Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: an unusual metastasis to pectoralis muscle. McKeown PP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1525–6

Cloning of mucosal and cutaneous HPV sequences in a metastatic squamous cell carcinoma from an epidermodysplasia verruciformis patient. Payne D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May–Jun;16(3A):1165–6

Uterine cervical carcinoma metastasis to subconjunctival tissue [letter] Ortiz JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov; 113(11):1362–3

Prognostic significance of skin involvement from mucosal tumors of the head and neck. Cole RD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov; 121(11):1246–8

Perineural spread of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma manifesting as ptosis and ophthalmoplegia (orbital apex syndrome). Alonso PE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Dec; 48(8):564–8

Case report: squamous cell carcinoma of the skin metastasizing to the breast—imaging findings. Demirkazik FB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jul;69(823):678–80

Short communication: A method of brachytherapeutic treatment of tracheal stoma recurrence in head and neck cancer. Schäfer U, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Apr; 69(820):348–50

Two cases of solitary metastases from carcinoma of the lung presenting as primary colonic tumours. Carr CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 May;83(5):647

A long-term assessment of adjuvant chemotherapy on outcome of patients with extracapsular spread of cervical metastases from squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Johnson JT, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):181–5

An experimental model of bone metastasis by human lung cancer cells: the role of parathyroid hormone-related protein in bone metastasis. Iguchi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):4040–3

Skin metastases from a laryngeal carcinoma: report of a case. Debois JM. **Cutis** 1996 Apr;57(4):264–6 (14 ref.)

Unusual small bone metastases from epithelial malignancies: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration cytology with histologic confirmation. Singh HK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct; 13(3):192–5

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding due to metastatic gastric and duodenal squamous-cell carcinoma from the hypopharynx. Wu CS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Feb;28(2):262

Immunohistochemical examination of 11 cell lines derived from human head and neck squamous cell carcinomas, their recurrences or metastases. Koldovsky P, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(6):359–65

Metastatic hypopharyngeal carcinoma to the temporal bone. Nakamura M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996; 253(3):185–8

Development of a new invasion and metastasis model of human oral squamous cell carcinomas. Kawashiri S, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Jul;31B(4):216–21

Cutaneous metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. A case report and review of the literature. Tobias DH, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(5):382–6 (8 ref.)

Recurrent squamous cell carcinoma in a rectus abdominis neovagina. Carlson JW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct; 59(1):159–61 (17 ref.)

The 72-kDa metalloproteinase immunostaining in cervical carcinoma: relationship with lymph nodal involvement. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):271–6

Micrometastases in carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract: detection, risk of metastasizing, and prognostic value of depth of invasion. Ambrosch P, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Nov–Dec;17(6):473–9

Prediction of cervical lymph node metastasis in squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue/floor of mouth. Woolgar JA, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Nov–Dec;17(6):463–72

Pitfalls in the treatment of delayed lymph-node metastases after control of small tongue carcinomas. Kurita H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;24(5):356–60

The implication of DNA content and S-phase fraction in oral carcinomas with and without metastasis. Mahmood JU, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;24(6):427–32

Squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Patterns of thoracic metastases. Shin MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Dec; 30(12):724–9

Metastatic periungual squamous cell carcinoma: detection of human papillomavirus type 35 RNA in the digital tumor and axillary lymph node metastases. McHugh RW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Jun;34(6):1080–2

Hand and foot acrometastases in a patient with bronchial carcinoma. De Maeseneer M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Oct;78(5):274–5

Measurement of extent of spread of oesophageal squamous carcinoma by serial sectioning. Lam KY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Feb;49(2):124–9

Computed tomographic evaluation of lymph node metastasis in head and neck carcinomas. Shingaki S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;23(4):233–7

Angiogenesis in invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the lip: tumor vascularity is not an indicator of metastatic risk. Tahan SR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Jun;22(3):236–40

Inhibition of head and neck metastatic and/or recurrent cancer by local administration of multi-cytokine inducer OK-432. Kitahara S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 May; 110(5):449–53

Analysis of recurrence after surgical treatment of advanced laryngeal carcinoma. Yuen AP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Nov;109(11):1063–7

Immunocytochemical detection of disseminated tumor cells in the bone marrow of patients with esophageal carcinoma. Thorban S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Sep 4; 88(17):1222–7

Nodal spread of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity detected with PET-tyrosine, MRI and CT. Braams JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;37(6):897–901

Elective neck irradiation versus observation of the clinically negative neck of patients with oral cancer. August M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Sep;54(9):1050–5

Metastatic lung carcinoma involving the periodontium. Report of a case. Alández J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Oct; 66(10):896–8

Acute appendicitis secondary to metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hsu KL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct; 60(2):131–2

Flow cytometric analysis of primary and metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Syms CA 3rd, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Feb;105(2):149–55

Metastatic cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck region. Tavin E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Feb; 106(2 Pt 1):156–8

Pain palliation with strontium-89 in children with metastatic disease. Charron M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jun; 26(6):393–6

Extracapsular spread in the clinically negative neck (N0): implications and outcome. Alvi A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jan;114(1):65–70

Syncope produced by metastatic carcinoma of the tongue to the carotid body. Molinary L, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1996 Mar;15(1):49–50

The radial forearm fasciocutaneous free-tissue transfer for tracheostomy reconstruction. Cordeiro PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Aug;98(2):354–7

Regional metastasis in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: revised value of US with US-guided FNAB. Takes RP, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):819–23

Radiation treatment of cervical lymph node metastases from an unknown primary: an analysis of outcome by treatment volume and other prognostic factors. Weir L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jun;35(3):206–11

Intradural metastasis to the cauda equina from carcinoma of the anus. Cho DY, et al. **Spine** 1995 Nov 1;20(21):2341–4 (15 ref.)

Implantation metastasis of esophageal carcinoma to the surgical wound after radical esophagectomy [letter] Nishimaki T, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Mar;119(3):359

[VM-26 plus CCNU in the prevention of brain metastasis in lung cancer patients] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;17(4):314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Subclavicular skin metastasis of cervix cancer (letter)] Petit T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(8):584–5 **(Fre)**

[Tracheal carcinoma infiltrating the thyroid gland and mimicking subacute thyroiditis. Contribution of Doppler to differential diagnosis] Tranquart F, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jun;76(6):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sellar metastases simulating the Tolosa-Hunt syndrome] Aprile I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):311–3 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric metastasis of esophageal carcinoma: report of a case] Di Paola A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jun;91(6):827–9 **(Ita)**

[A case of breast metastasis of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma] Meloni GB, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jun;91(6):812–4 (7 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case of metastatic lung cancer detected by intraoperative fiberoptic bronchoscopy] Misawa K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Sep; 44(9):1250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular metastasis necessitating enucleation of an eyeball after surgery for primary lung cancer] Egusa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;34(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of cervix uteri cancer metastasizing into soft tissues] Ognerubov NA. **Klin Khir** 1995;(7–8):53 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Voice evaluation before and after laser excision vs. radiotherapy of T1A glottic carcinoma. Rydell R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jul;115(4):560–5

Pre versus post-operative radiotherapy of resectable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Wennerberg J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jul;115(4):465–74 (63 ref.)

Neo-adjuvant and adjuvant treatment in penile squamous cell carcinoma. Horenblas S. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May; 64(2):99–101

Internal jugular vein reconstruction in bilateral radical neck dissection. Eibling DE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):260–4

Elective neck dissection in the treatment of T3/T4 N0 squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Kligerman J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):436–9

Improved survival with preoperative chemotherapy followed by resection uncompromised by tumor response for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Loré JM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):506–11

Preoperative cisplatin and accelerated hyperfractionated radiation induces high tumor response and control rates in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):512–6

Methods to decrease the morbidity of abdominoperineal resection. Farid H, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Dec;61(12):1061–4

Intra-operative tracheal obstruction by tumour fragments [letter; comment] Satur CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Dec; 50(12):1102–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1995 Mar;50(3):249–50.

Salvage laryngectomy for unsuccessful larynx preservation therapy. Kraus DH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Dec;104(12):936–41

Total midface reconstruction after radical tumor resection: a case report and overview of the problem. Reece GP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 May;36(5):551–7

Free rib graft reconstruction of the mandible: a forgotten option? Banerjee AR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jul;77(4):278–82

Survival, metastasis and recurrence of oral cancer in relation to pathological features. Woolgar JA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Sep;77(5):325–31

An audit of one surgeon's experience of oral squamous cell carcinoma using computerised malignancy database [see comments] Worrall SF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Sep;77(5):332–6. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 Mar;78(2):154.

Treatment of multiple primary squamous cell carcinomas of the lung. Murakami S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct; 60(4):964–9

Surgical management of pulmonary carcinoma secondary to recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Sakopoulos A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1806–7

Patterns of recurrence after carbon dioxide laser excision of intraoral squamous cell carcinoma. Bier-Laning C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov; 121(11):1239–44

The posterolateral neck dissection. Technique and results. Diaz EM Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 May;122(5):477–80

Preservation of the eye in the treatment of sinonasal malignant neoplasms with orbital involvement. A confirmation of the original treatise. McCary WS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jun;122(6):657–9

Blood transfusion as a risk factor for death in stage III and IV operative laryngeal cancer. The Department of Veterans Affairs Laryngeal Cancer Study Group. McCulloch TM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov; 121(11):1227–35

The role of toluidine blue in assessing margin status after resection of squamous cell carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Portugal LG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 May;122(5):517–9

Is surgery necessary in stage III and stage IV cancer of the head and neck that responds to induction chemotherapy? Poulsen M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 May;122(5):467–71

Resection margin as a predictor of recurrence at the primary site for T1 and T2 oral cancers. Evaluation of histopathologic variables. van Es RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 May;122(5):521–5

Suprahyoid and inferior constrictor release for laryngeal lowering. Zitsch RP 3rd, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov; 121(11):1310–3

Prolonged survival follows resection of oesophageal SCC downstaged by prior chemoradiotherapy. Bessell JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Apr;66(4):214–7

Tension pneumocephalus: a case following petrousectomy. Robin N, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Jan 17–Feb 6; 55(1–2):65–6

Surgical treatment of stage I and II oral squamous cell carcinomas: analysis of causes of failure. Shingaki S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;33(5):304–8

Intraoral reconstruction using a second free flap for recurrent or metachronous carcinoma. Pickford MA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Dec;48(8):559–63

Squamous cell carcinoma in a forehead flap used for reconstruction of cheek mucosa [letter] Riaz M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Jul;49(5):332–3

Arterialised venous groin flap: case report. Sakai S. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Mar;49(2):90–2

The submental island flap. Sterne GD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Mar;49(2):85–9

Restricted mandibular opening complicating intraoral galeal flap reconstruction and radiotherapy: case report. Tighe JV. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Apr;49(3):187–9

Laparoscopic mobilization of the stomach for oesophageal replacement. Jagot P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Apr;83(4):540–2

Pattern of recurrence after oesophageal resection for cancer: clinical implications. Law SY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jan; 83(1):107–11

No obvious advantages for thoracoscopic two-stage oesophagectomy. Robertson GS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 May; 83(5):675–8

Concurrent papillary and squamous carcinoma in a thyroglossal duct cyst: a case report [see comments] Kwan WB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Aug;39(4):328–32 (20 ref.). Comment in: Can J Surg 1996 Aug;39(4):263–4. Comment in: Can J Surg 1996 Aug;39(4):340.

Papillary and squamous carcinoma of thyroglossal duct cyst [letter; comment] Liu FF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Aug; 39(4):340. Comment on: Can J Surg 1996 Aug;39(4):263–4. Comment on: Can J Surg 1996 Aug;39(4):328–32.

Surgical management of thyroglossal duct carcinoma: is an aggressive approach justified? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Wexler MJ. **Can J Surg** 1996 Aug;39(4):263–4 . Comment on: Can J Surg 1996 Aug;39(4):328–32. Comment in: Can J Surg 1996 Aug;39(4):340.

Pretherapeutic staging of laryngeal carcinoma. Clinical findings, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging compared with histopathology. Zbären P, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1;77(7):1263–73

Disappearance of esophageal carcinoma after stenting combined with endoscopic laser therapy. Cwikiel W, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;18(4):247–50

Simultaneous resection of a stage–III primary squamous carcinoma of lung and a carcinoid of cardia. A case report. Tan L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jun;108(6):469–71

Carcinoma of the pyriform sinus: a retrospective analysis of treatment results over a 20–year period. Elias MM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun;20(3):249–53

Extended supraglottic laryngectomy for primary base of tongue carcinomas. Suarez C, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Feb;21(1):37–41

Neovaginal cytology after total pelvic exenteration for gynecological malignancies. Selvaggi SM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jul;13(1):22–5

Successful construction of a mediastinal stoma after total removal of larynx and trachea. Axelsen P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(8):465–7

Morbidity, ability to swallow, and survival, after oesophagectomy for cancer of the oesophagus and cardia. Svanes K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Sep;161(9):669–75

Chylothorax complicating Ivor Lewis oesophagectomy. Zografos GN, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Feb;162(2):147–8

Surgical treatments for oesophageal cancer concomitant with gastric adenoma with severe epithelial atypia. Ueo H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;21(5):573–5

Reperfusion injury tourniquet syndrome caused by acute aortic occlusion due to embolism following pneumonectomy. Sonak RA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Nov;10(4):499–501

Anastomotic tissue oxygen tension during esophagectomy in patients with esophageal carcinoma. Jacobi CA, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1996;28(1):26–31

Prognosis of recurrent laryngeal carcinoma after laryngectomy. Yuen AP, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Nov–Dec; 17(6):526–30

Transhiatal versus transthoracic esophagectomy for clinical stage I esophageal carcinoma. Berdejo L. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Nov–Dec;42(6):789–91

Prognostic value of DNA index, S–phase fraction and p53 protein accumulation after surgical resection of esophageal squamous–cell carcinomas in Thailand. Chanvitan A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 3;63(3):381–6

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium. Aikins JK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jul;50(1):55–60 (32 ref.)

A reappraisal of the platysma myocutaneous island flap. A follow–up study of the functional outcome after reconstruction of the floor of the mouth. Vriens JP. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;24(3):212–5

Salvage surgery following radiation failure in squamous cell carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx: regarding Parsons et al. IJROBP 32(3):605–609; 1995 [letter; comment] Karim AB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):970–1 . Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):605–9.

Thoracoscopic surgery for lung cancer using the two small skin incisional method. Two windows method. Iwasaki M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Feb;37(1):79–81

An uncommon indication for tracheal resection. Rusca A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Feb;37(1):89–91

Long–term quality of life after ablative intraoral tumour surgery. Schliephake H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;23(4):243–9

Histological changes in vessels used for microvascular reconstruction in the head and neck. Shibahara T, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;24(1):24–8

Bronchogenic carcinoma with metastases to the foot: a report of two cases. Wu KK. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 34(3):322–6

Analysis of recurrence after surgical treatment of advanced laryngeal carcinoma. Yuen AP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Nov;109(11):1063–7

Submandibular duct repositioning after excision of floor of mouth cancer. Ord RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Sep;54(9):1075–8; discussion 1078–9

A case of quadruple cancer, including triple cancers in the head and neck region. Sakashita H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;54(4):501–5

Prospective study of the quality of life of cancer patients after intraoral tumor surgery. Schliephake H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jun;54(6):664–9; discussion 669–70

The clinically negative neck in patients with early oral cavity carcinoma: a decision–analysis approach to management. Davidson J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Dec;24(6):323–9

Split, free, jejunal transfer for pharyngoesophageal and soft–tissue reconstruction. Li K, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Jul;11(4):251–3

Synchronous cancers of the esophagus and the ampulla of Vater after distal gastrectomy: successful removal of the esophagus, gastric remnant, duodenum, and pancreatic head. Mafune K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;60(4):277–81

Survival and function after sleeve lobectomy for lung cancer. Gaissert HA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 May; 111(5):948–53

Comparison of prevalence and resection rates in patients with esophageal squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma. Heitmiller RF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul; 112(1):130–6

Results and prognostic factors in resections of primary tracheal tumors: a multicenter retrospective study. The French Society of Cardiovascular Surgery. Regnard JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Apr;111(4):808–13; discussion 813–4

Sentinel lymph node dissection for penile carcinoma: the M. D. Anderson Cancer Center experience. Pettaway CA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):1999–2003

Outcomes of initial surveillance of invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the penis and negative nodes. Theodorescu D, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1626–31

Resection of the internal carotid artery and replacement with greater saphenous vein: a safe procedure for en bloc cancer resections with carotid involvement. Wright JG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 May;23(5):775–80; discussion 781–2

Regional spread of auricular and periauricular cutaneous malignancies. Lee D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Aug; 106(8):998–1001

Management of carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx: evolution, current concepts, and future trends. Myers EN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 May;106(5 Pt 1):559–67 (46 ref.)

Transpharyngeal approach to base of tongue tumors: a comparative study. Nasri S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Aug; 106(8):945–50

Accuracy of intraoperative staging of the NO neck in squamous cell carcinoma. Rassekh CH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Dec;105(12 Pt 1):1334–6

Laryngopharyngoesophagectomy for advanced hypopharyngeal and esophageal squamous cell carcinoma: the Yale experience. Sasaki CT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Feb;105(2):160–3

The incidence of micrometastases in neck dissection specimens obtained from elective neck dissections. van den Brekel MW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Aug;106(8):987–91

Primary intracranial squamous cell carcinomas: report of two cases. Nishio S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):329–32 (35 ref.)

Loop electrosurgical excision procedure for squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix: advantages and potential pitfalls. Ferenczy A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;87(3):332–7

The significance of positive margins (known and unknown) at the conclusion of Mohs surgery in the orbital region. Boynton JR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Mar; 12(1):51–7

Complications of tarsoconjunctival grafts. Hawes MJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Mar;12(1):45–50

Intraoral reconstruction with innervated forearm flap: a comparison of sensibility and reinnervation in innervated versus noninnervated forearm flap. Katou F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Dec;80(6):638–44

Glottic carcinoma with a fixed true vocal cord: outcomes after neoadjuvant chemotherapy and supracricoid partial laryngectomy with cricohyoidoepiglottopexy. Laccourreye O, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Mar; 114(3):400–6

Stoma recurrence after laryngectomy: an analysis of risk factors. Zbären P, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Apr;114(4):569–75

The radial forearm fasciocutaneous free–tissue transfer for tracheostomy reconstruction. Cordeiro PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Aug;98(2):354–7

Cost and outcome of osteocutaneous free–tissue transfer versus pedicled soft–tissue reconstruction for composite mandibular defects. Talesnik A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 May;97(6):1167–78

Recovery of sensation in the radial forearm free flap in oral reconstruction. Vriens JP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(4):649–56

The combined flap based on a single vascular source: a clinical experience with 32 cases. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jun;97(7):1385–90

Can the morbidity of esophagectomy be reduced by the thoracoscopic approach? Gossot D, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Oct;9(10):1113–5 (14 ref.)

Left partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection found during a lobectomy for lung cancer: report of a case. Takamori S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(11):982–3

Implantation metastasis of esophageal carcinoma to the surgical wound after radical esophagectomy [letter] Nishimaki T, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Mar;119(3):359

Carinal reconstruction under veno–venous bypass using a percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass system. Horita K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;44(1):46–9

Two–stage bronchoplasty for synchronous contralateral lung cancers. Saito H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 43(3):176–7

[An analysis of the surgical treatment of tumors of the upper urinary tract] Stratev S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Application of acupuncture anesthesia combining with drugs during neolarynx reconstruction] Huang H. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995;20(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention and treatment of surgical complications of tracheobronchoplastic procedures. An analysis of 22 cases] Jiang G, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep; 17(5):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary evaluation of the horizontal–vertical hemilaryngectomy in 41 cases] Jia S, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CO2 laser treatment; an effective and minimally disruptive endoscopic therapy for small glottic laryngeal carcinomas] Mahieu HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Apr 20; 140(16):886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The gastro–omental flap: a secreting mucous flap for reconstruction of the oropharynx and the oral cavity] Braye F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(5):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive anterior frontal laryngectomy. Long–term results in T2 glottic cancers] Zanaret M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1995;112(5):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration of the mandible after trans–mandibular approach of invasive tumors of the oropharynx (43 cases)] Beauvillain C, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the hypopharynx after radiotherapy] Rodriguez J, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the oropharynx after radiotherapy] Rodriguez J, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radical surgical treatment of epidermoid vulvar cancer. Results of ten years experience] Abboud J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(6):595–9 **(Fre)**

[Functional outcome of laparoscopically transposed ovaries in the multidisciplinary treatment of cervical cancers. Analysis of risk factors] Stöckle E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(3):244–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser in gynecology. Palliative laser treatment in genital and breast cancers] Wallwiener D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jul–Sep;90(7–9):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical therapy of esophageal carcinoma in a general hospital] Aleksic M, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Dec; 66(12):1247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of postoperative chyloperitoneum] Bauwens K, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Jun;67(6):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of scar and fistula carcinomas] Faschingbauer M, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Nov;66(11):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early squamous epithelial carcinoma of the esophagus—multicentricity, metastatic pattern and prognosis] Hölscher AH, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Apr; 67(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The musculus pectoralis major rib flap. Personal experiences with 7 cases] Koch A, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Mar;67(3):273–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

-Therapy of vulvar carcinoma in the early stages- Gitsch G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Feb;56(2):63–9 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of dysphagia after partial horizontal laryngectomy] Hartmann S, et al. **HNO** 1996 May; 44(5):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suprahyoid pharyngotomy for surgical therapy of malignant and benign oral and hypopharyngeal tumors] Metternich FU, et al. **HNO** 1996 May;44(5):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and prognosis of 112 excised epibulbar epithelial tumors] Seitz B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Oct;207(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of surgical trauma on NK cell activity in esophageal carcinoma after transmediastinal dissection vs. transthoracic en bloc resection] Bruns C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996;381(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of oropharyngeal carcinoma within the scope of interdisciplinary tumor surgery] Esser D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Dec;74(12):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the temporal bone—current diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Issing PR, et al.

Laryngorhinootologie 1995 Nov;74(11):666–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapy of malignant eyelid tumors] Anders M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Dec;92(6):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT and MRI of small intestine interposition after oropharyngeal tumor resection] Nafel C, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Mar;36(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors in otorhinolaryngological surgery] Delank KW. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Nov;52(11):768–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preserving fertility in early cervix carcinoma: trachelectomy with laparoscopic lymphadenectomy] Schneider A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of preinvasive vulvar neoplasia—standardized or individual?] Schnürch HG, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996; 118(6):345–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individualized surgical therapy of vulvar carcinoma] Schwarz R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic ligation of the internal iliac artery in bleeding cervix carcinoma] Skręt A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(9):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of reconstructive surgery using free flaps in the maxillofacial region] Belli E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Dec;15(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The distal pedicle fasciocutaneous flaps of the leg. Analysis of 21 cases of lower limb reconstruction] Filippini A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jul–Aug;66(4):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophagectomy without thoracotomy: indications and our experience] Maritato F, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Mar;17(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of surgery in the management of diffuse (N3) lung cancer] Politi L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Dec; 50(12):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for mandibular periosteotomy in the treatment of cancer of the oral cavity] Belli E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Oct;44(10):455–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sleeve pulmonary arterial resection for bronchogenic carcinoma] Kohiyama R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Feb; 49(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical problem of lung cancer with coexisting acute pulmonary tuberculosis] Nonaka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Nov;48(12):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thymic squamous cell carcinoma successfully treated with curative resection] Tabuchi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Nov;48(12):1002–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of esophageal cancer required jejunal reconstruction because of a gastric ulcer scar] Fujiwara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 43(12):1948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resection of the posterior mediastinal gastric tube used in reconstruction after radical surgery for esophageal cancer—case reports] Hashimoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;43(7):1016–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchogenic carcinoma associated with right aortic arch and postaortic left brachiocephalic vein—report of a case] Kaneko Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;43(8):1155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of apical invading lung cancer] Okubo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 43(7):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Addison's disease complicated by lung carcinoma treated with surgical resection—a case report] Sasamoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 43(11):1879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staged bilateral upper lobectomy of pathologically different synchronous double primary cancer] Taira O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 43(11):1858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal cancer in four patients after gastrectomy for gastric cancer] Takemura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;44(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simultaneous operation for esophageal and cholangiocellular carcinomas—a case of report] Kudo T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 92(10):1789–93 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of epidermoid carcinoma in the cerebello–pontine angle] Mori Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Oct;23(10):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One-stage repair of the laryngopharynx and the cervical part of the esophagus with a free combined gastro–omental autograft using microsurgery technique] Antokhiĭ NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(6):58 **(Rus)**

[Lymph node dissection in patients with cancer of the proximal part of the stomach] Davydov MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(5):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic factors in the surgical treatment of lung cancer] Davydov MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functionally sparing surgery in locally spread malignant maxillary tumors and the use of local chemotherapy] Ol'shanskiĭ VO, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Nov–Dec; (6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin tumors of the face: experience in contact laser excision] Pluzhnikov MS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Nov–Dec;(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial experience in vascular plastic surgery in the surgical treatment of metastases of laryngopharyngeal cancer] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Nov–Dec; (6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of stomach cancer] Petrov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1996 Jan;317(1):32–7, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined videothoracoscopy and transhiatal esophagectomy in carcinoma of the middle third of the esophagus] Hamžík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 May; 74(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cervical dissection in laryngeal cancer: our experience of 15 years] Dalmau Galofre J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Jan–Feb;47(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nephrotic syndrome resolved following excision of epidermoid carcinoma of the lung (letter)] González–Moneo MJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jul; 12(7):357 **(Spa)**

[Vaginal evisceration following radiotherapy and surgery for cervico–uterine cancer. Report of a case] Luna P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Feb;64:73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complications of radical hysterectomy during management of stage Ib and IIa cervix uteri cancer. Experience with 145 patients] Torres–Lobaton A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Jun;64:265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience with Wertheim–Meigs surgery at the Dr. Juan Noé de Arica Hospital] Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1995;60(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Self–expanding esophageal metal stents in the palliative treatment of esophageal cancer] Pellicer F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Feb;88(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The impact of lymph node metastases on the results of treatment by primary radiotherapy and secondary surgery in oropharyngeal cancer. Lindelv B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(7):965–8

Phase I/II study of concomitant irradiation and carboplatin for locally advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix: an interim report. Corn BW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun; 19(3):317–21

Concurrent 5–fluorouracil, daily low–dose cisplatin, and radiotherapy in stage IIIB cervical cancer. A phase II prospective study. Hsu WL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;19(3):263–7

Sites of failure and times to failure in carcinoma of the vulva treated conservatively: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Stehman FB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr; 174(4):1128–32; discussion 1132–3 (5 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Estes NC, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Jul;62(7):573–6

Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy, followed or not by surgery, in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus [see comments] de Pree C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jul; 6(6):551–7. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1995 Jul;6(6):519–21.

Adenovirus–mediated gene therapy for head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Goebel EA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Jul;105(7):562–7

5–Fluorouracil and cisplatin therapy after palliative surgical resection of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. A multicenter randomized trial. French Associations for Surgical Research. Pouliquen X, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Feb; 223(2):127–33

Concomitant administration of two standard regimens of chemotherapy and radiotherapy in advanced squamous carcinoma of the head and neck: a feasibility study. Benasso M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2651–4

Radiotherapy–chemotherapy combinations in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: overview of randomized trials. Bourhis J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug; 16(4C):2397–402 (78 ref.)

Predicting response to therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck (review). Wennerberg J. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4C):2389–96 (90 ref.)

Antitumor effects of cytolytic T lymphocytes (CTL) and natural killer (NK) cells in head and neck cancer. Whiteside TL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4C):2357–64

Gene therapy for head and neck cancer. Comparing the tumor suppressor gene p53 and a cell cycle regulator WAF1/CIP1 (p21). Clayman GL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 May;122(5):489–93

Prognostic factors in T3,N0–1 glottic and transglottic carcinoma. A multifactorial study of 221 cases treated by surgery or radiotherapy. Kowalski LP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jan;122(1):77–82

A novel organ preservation protocol for advanced carcinoma of the larynx and pharynx. Robbins KT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Aug;122(8):853–7

Interferon gamma enhances lymphokine–activated killer cell adhesion but not lysis of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Scher RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov; 121(11):1271–5

HSV–tk gene therapy in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Enhancement by the local and distant bystander effect. Wilson KM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jul;122(7):746–9

Critical appraisal of watchful waiting policy in the management of N0 neck of advanced laryngeal carcinoma. Yuen AP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jul;122(7):742–5

Phase I trial and tumour localisation of the anti–EGFR monoclonal antibody ICR62 in head and neck or lung cancer. Modjtahedi H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan; 73(2):228–35

Effects of neocarzinostatin–chimeric Fab conjugates on the growth of human pancreatic carcinoma xenografts. Otsuji E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(10):1178–82

Treatment of carcinomas of the uterine cervix which remain bulky after initial external beam radiotherapy: a pilot study using integrated cytotoxic chemotherapy prior to brachytherapy. Tan LT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Feb; 69(818):165–71

Self–expanding metal stents for the palliation of dysphagia due to inoperable oesophageal carcinoma [see comments] Ellul JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Dec;82(12):1678–81. Comment in: Br J Surg 1996 May;83(5):714–5.

A retrospective analysis of 82 cases of cancer of the penis. Lindegaard JC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jun;77(6):883–90

Evaluation of 96–hour infusion fluorouracil plus cisplatin in combination with alpha interferon for patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Hussain M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 1;76(7):1233–7

Combined preoperative chemoradiotherapy followed by radical surgery in locally advanced vulvar carcinoma. A pilot study. Lupi G, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8):1472–8

Multimodal treatment with neoadjuvant intraarterial chemotherapy and radical surgery in patients with stage IIIB–IVA cervical cancer. A preliminary study. Scarabelli C, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;76(6):1019–26

Combination gene therapy for oral cancer in a murine model. O'Malley BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1737–41

Intratumoral administration of sizofiran activates Langerhans cell and T–cell infiltration in cervical cancer. Nakano T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Apr;79(1):79–86

Simultaneous carboplatin and radiotherapy for all stages of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Hosokawa Y, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(3):168–72

Dermabrasion in xeroderma pigmentosum. Ocampo–Candiani J, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Jun; 22(6):575–7

Dose–dependent access of murine anti–epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibody to tumor cells in patients with advanced laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Bier H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(7):433–9

Stage I squamous cell cervical carcinoma in pregnancy: planned delay in therapy awaiting fetal maturity. Sorosky JI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Nov;59(2):207–10

Nodal failures in patients with NO N+ oral squamous cell carcinoma without capsular rupture. Brugère JM, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 Mar–Apr;18(2):133–7

Combined therapy with cisplatin and interferon alpha–2b (INTRON–A) in patients with penile carcinoma. Analysis of 2'5' oligo (A) synthetase and circulating interferon [letter] Mouratidou D, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1996 Jan–Mar;11(1):55–7

Concurrent radiation therapy and chemotherapy followed by esophagectomy for localized esophageal carcinoma. Bates BA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):156–63 (48 ref.)

Combined preoperative chemotherapy and radiotherapy in patients with locally advanced esophageal cancer. Interim analysis of a phase II trial. Stahl M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):829–37

Preoperative chemoradiotherapy for locoregional esophageal cancer: preliminary report. Kim SB, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Apr;10(2):111–20

Inhibition of head and neck metastatic and/or recurrent cancer by local administration of multi–cytokine inducer OK–432. Kitahara S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 May; 110(5):449–53

Unknown primary of the head and neck. Talmi YP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Apr;110(4):353–6 (12 ref.)

Head and neck cancer: state of the art. Atiyah RA. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(4):216–20 (22 ref.)

Experimental study of combined hyperthermic and photodynamic therapy on carcinoma in the mouse. Uehara M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jun;54(6):729–36; discussion 736–7

Management for patients with advanced T4 epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus. Wang LS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 May;62(1):22–9

Anti–ganglioside GM2 monoclonal antibody–dependent killing of human lung cancer cells by lymphocytes and monocytes. Hanibuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 May;87(5):497–504

Retropharyngeal abscess after radiation therapy and cis–platinum, 5–fluorouracil treatment for nasopharyngeal carcinoma with collagen disease: report of two patients and a review of the literature. Hareyama M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;26(3):189–93 (15 ref.)

Endoscopic laser therapy for stage III and IV esophageal cancer. Pongchairerks P. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug; 26(4):211–4

A murine model for the immunotherapy of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Hier MP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Oct;105(10):1077–80

Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on existing oral mucosal carcinoma. McDonald KR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Aug; 106(8):957–9

Cancer of the uterine cervix. Cannistra SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 18;334(16):1030–8 (100 ref.)

MoAb to block growth signals plus chemo may act synergistically to kill tumor cells [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Apr;10(4):591–2

Rapid progression of head and neck squamous carcinoma after hyperbaric oxygenation. Bradfield JJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jun;114(6):793–7

Combined chemotherapy and radiation in the treatment of a large nasal cavity tumor: a case report. Hibino S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Dec;113(6):810–2

Nonmelanoma skin cancer. Risks, treatment options, and tips on prevention. Kibarian MA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Dec; 98(6):39–40, 45–8, 55–6 passim

Palliation of malignant esophageal strictures with self-expanding nitinol stents: drawbacks and complications. Acunaş B, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun;199(3):648–52

Intnovative treatment of carcinoma of the male urethra. Ravi R, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(4):229–31

[Pelvic recurrence of cervical cancer: the prognostic relationship to the retreatment modalities] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;30(10):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study of surgical therapy and combined therapy for cervical esophageal carcinoma] Qi Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;33(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endoscopic YAG laser and palliative therapy of cancer of the esophagus] Ferraro P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(8):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant tumors of the petrous bone. Apropos of 25 cases] Depondt J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1995; 112(7):309–16 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical study of a series of 672 cases of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Results and complications according to age and modalities of treatment] Pernot M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jul;82(7):568–81 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of concomitant radiotherapy and chemotherapy with radiotherapy alone in advanced cancers of the head and neck: results of a randomized trial] Haddad E, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(2):97–103 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of 136 cases of epidermoid carcinoma of the base of the tongue treated at the Alexis Vautrin Centre 1978–1992] Hoffstetter S, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(2):90–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current perspectives in the treatment of epidermoid cancer of the esophagus (editorial)] Lozac'h P. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 24;24(23):1059–61 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MR-guided laser-induced thermotherapy in tumors of the head and neck region: initial clinical results] Vogl TJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Dec;163(6):505–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and morphologic criteria in cervix intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) and squamous intraepithelial lesion (SIL) and differentiated therapy] Heinzl S. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined chemo-radiotherapy in non-operable cervico-facial neoplasms. Final results of an experience with non-selected patients] Pirtoli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jul-Aug;90(1-2):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effect of adenovirus-mediated transfer of the wild-type p53 gene with cisplatin] Fujiwara T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jul;23(8):1085–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case report: complete remission of stage IV uterine cervix carcinoma by immuno-chemotherapy with intraarterial infusion using implantable reservoir system] Shimizu A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of penile cancer treated with combination of chemotherapy, radiation and radical operation] Igarashi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jun;42(6):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative plasmapheresis for lung cancer with multiple myeloma] Tagawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 43(12):1967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Organ-preserving treatment in cancer of the penis] Gotsadze DT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of malignant tumors of the external auditory canal and the middle ear] Pavlov AS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Sep-Oct;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thermal radiochemotherapy in patients with anal epidermoid cancer] Knysh VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First experience with thermoradiochemotherapy for patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal] Knysh VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(3):79–81 **(Rus)**

[The role of inhibition of the blood flow in a tumor undergoing antitumor therapy] Svetitskil PV. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(2):64–5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound versus physical examination in staging carcinoma of the mobile tongue. Narayana HM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Jan;110(1):43–7

Regional metastasis in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: revised value of US with US-guided FNAB. Takes RP, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):819–23

[Imaging of cancer of the esophagus: ultrasound-endoscopy or computed tomography?] Fékété F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(7):573–8; discussion 578–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of echography in the detection of lymph node diseases in epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx: therapeutic implications] Heitzmann P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1995;112(5):229–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jugular vein thrombosis as incidental ultrasound finding in tumor patients] Issing PR, et al. **HNO** 1995 Nov; 43(11):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of endoscopic ultrasonography in the staging of esophageal tumors] De Francesco F, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Mar;17(3):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cyto-histologic evaluation of parametrial involvement in cervico-uterine cancer using aspiration puncture guided by transvaginal echography] Aliste G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(6):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantification of nuclear pleomorphism using an asymptotic fractal model. Landini G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Apr;18(2):167–76

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region associated proteins in human oral normal mucosa, verrucous carcinoma, and squamous cell carcinoma. Epivatianos A. **Ann Dent** 1995 Summer-Fall;54(1-2):25–9

Immunohistochemical characterization of benign laryngeal lesions. Courey MS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Jul;105(7):525–31

A sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay used for quantitation of epidermal growth factor receptor protein in head and neck carcinomas: evaluation, interpretations and limitations. Christensen ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1487–93

Objective malignancy grading of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Stereologic estimates of mean nuclear size are of prognostic value, independent of clinical stage of disease. Ladekarl M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1;76(5):797–802

Characterization of sugar receptor expression by neoglycoproteins in oral and oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinomas. Steuer MK, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(5):292–7

Nuclear morphometry in squamous cell carcinoma (SCC) of the tongue. Giardina C, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1996 Mar;32B(2):91–6

Morphometric evidence that epithelial basement membrane breaks are a feature of both squamous and basal cell carcinomas of the skin. Hewitt RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 28;66(1):24–8

Expression of autocrine motility factor receptor in human esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Maruyama K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 20;64(5):316–21

Chromosome analysis in X-irradiated primary cells of a human squamous cell carcinoma by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Rave-Fränk M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Jun;69(6):695–700

Are argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions good prognostic indicators of survival of patients with esophageal cancer with lymph node metastasis? Ikeguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(3):201–6

Prevalence of human papillomavirus 16 and nucleolar organizer region counts in oral exfoliated cells from normal and malignant epithelia. Mao EJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Sep;80(3):320–9

[Immunohistochemical characterization and ultrastructural features of cervical squamous cell carcinoma of ectocervical and endocervical (cambial cell or metaplastic) genesis] Petrov SV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 58(2):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ocular squamous cell carcinoma in Simmental cattle in Zimbabwe. Den Otter W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Nov; 56(11):1440–4

Intratumoral administration of carboplatin for treatment of squamous cell carcinomas of the nasal plane in cats. Théon AP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Feb;57(2):205–10

Squamous cell carcinoma of the pharyngeal wall in a horse. Tuckey JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jun;72(6):227

Histopathology and epidemiology of condemnations due to squamous cell carcinoma in broiler chickens in North Carolina. Weinstock D, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec; 39(4):676–86

Intralesional sustained-release chemotherapy with therapeutic implants for treatment of canine sun-induced squamous cell carcinoma. Kitchell BK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):2093–8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the canine nasal cavity and frontal sinus: eight cases. Rogers KS, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Mar-Apr;32(2):103–10

Squamous cell carcinoma of the canine nasal planum: eight cases (1988–1994). Rogers KS, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Sep-Oct;31(5):373–8

Penetrating keratoplasty for treatment of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cornea in a horse. van der Woerdt A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 15;208(10):1692–4

Spontaneous vulvar carcinomas in 129/J mice. Locklear J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;45(5):604–6

Feline cutaneous and subcutaneous neoplasms. Fox LE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;25(4):961–79 (138 ref.)

Spontaneous pulmonary squamous cell carcinoma in an aging CD rat. Chen HC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Mar;33(2):228–30

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in basal cell carcinomas and in squamous cell carcinomas of canine skin: correlation with mitotic index and histological features. Maiolino P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Jul; 42(5):339–43

VIROLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the eyelid and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Maclean H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb;121(2):219–21

Cloning of mucosal and cutaneous HPV sequences in a metastatic squamous cell carcinoma from an epidermodysplasia verruciformis patient. Payne D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May-Jun;16(3A):1165–6

Prevalence of EBV in oral squamous cell carcinomas in young patients. van Heerden WE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5B):2335–9

Human papillomavirus DNA in oral squamous cell carcinomas from an African population sample. Van Rensburg EJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr; 16(2):969–73

Aggressive conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma in three young Africans. Lewallen S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb;114(2):215–8

Prospective seroepidemiological evidence that human papillomavirus type 16 infection is a risk factor for oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Dillner J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 18;311(7016):1346

Carcinoma of the conjunctiva and HIV infection in Uganda and Malawi [see comments] Waddell KM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;80(6):503–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Jun;80(6):496–7.

High prevalence of human papillomavirus in squamous cell carcinoma and matched normal esophageal mucosa: assessment by polymerase chain reaction. Fidalgo PO, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 1;76(9):1522–8

Human papillomavirus DNA in uterine cervix squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma detected by polymerase chain reaction. Iwasawa A, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1; 77(11):2275–9

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in oral squamous cell carcinomas and their relation to p53 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression. Shindoh M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 1;76(9):1513–21

Detection of human papillomavirus in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Suzuk L, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15; 78(4):704–10

Human papillomavirus DNA in invasive cervical carcinomas and its association with patient survival: a nested case-control study. Franco E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Apr;5(4):271–5

Integrated human papillomavirus type 16 and loss of heterozygosity at 11q22 and 18q21 in an oral carcinoma and its derivative cell line. Steenbergen RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5465–71

Interleukin 2 production in vitro by peripheral lymphocytes in response to human papillomavirus-derived peptides: correlation with cervical pathology. Tsukui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3967–74

Study of human papillomavirus infection in patients with anal squamous carcinoma. Ramanujam PS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Jan;39(1):37–9

High incidence of human papillomavirus in 146 cervical carcinomas. A study using three different pairs of consensus primers, and detecting viral genomes with putative deletions. Karlsen F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(9):1511–6

Age-dependence of human papillomavirus DNA presence in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Cruz IB, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1996 Jan;32B(1):55–62

Absence of human papillomavirus DNA detected by polymerase chain reaction in French patients with esophageal carcinoma. Benamouzig R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Dec;109(6):1876–81

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in cancer of the urinary bladder by in situ hybridisation and polymerase chain reaction. Gopalkrishna V, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Aug;71(4):231–3

Human papillomavirus detection of endometrioid carcinoma with squamous differentiation of the uterine corpus. Czerwenka K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):210–4

Human papilloma virus, vulvar dystrophy, and vulvar carcinoma: differential expression of human papillomavirus and vulvar dystrophy in the presence and absence of squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Sagerman PM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun;61(3):328–32

Epstein-Barr virus is detected in undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma but not in lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Gulley ML, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Nov;26(11):1207–14

Expression of Epstein-Barr virus in carcinomas of major salivary glands: a strong association with lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma. Tsai CC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Mar;27(3):258-62

Detection of EBV DNA in oral squamous cell carcinomas in a black African population sample. Van Rensburg EJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 May-Jun;9(3):199-202

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus genome in squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx. Kiaris H, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Oct-Dec;10(4):211-5

Bladder squamous cell carcinoma with human papilloma virus type 6 [HPV 6]. Tatsura H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Nov;2(5):347-9

Metastatic periungual squamous cell carcinoma: detection of human papillomavirus type 35 RNA in the digital tumor and axillary lymph node metastases. McHugh RW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Jun;34(6):1080-2

Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) type 47 DNA in malignant lesions from epidermodysplasia verruciformis by protocols for precise typing of related HPV DNAs. Adachi A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):369-75

Lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the salivary gland: in situ detection of Epstein-Barr virus. Leung SY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov;48(11):1022-7

HPV type 16 in conjunctival and junctional papilloma, dysplasia, and squamous cell carcinoma. Saegusa M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec;48(12):1106-10

Diet-modified sex hormone metabolism: is this the way forward in recurrent respiratory papillomatosis and squamous carcinoma prophylaxis? Colquhoun-Flannery W, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Sep;109(9):873-5

Recurrent laryngeal papillomatosis developing into laryngeal carcinoma with human papilloma virus (HPV) type 18: a case report. Sakakura A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Jan; 110(1):75-7 (18 ref.)

Absence of human papillomavirus DNA from esophageal carcinoma as determined by multiple broad spectrum polymerase chain reactions. Smits HL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jul;46(3):213-5

Preferential association of human papillomavirus with high-grade histologic variants of penile-invasive squamous cell carcinoma. Gregoire L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Nov 15;87(22):1705-9

Association between human papillomavirus type and clonal status of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions [see comments] Park TW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Mar 20;88(6):355-8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Mar 20;88(6):317-8.

Control of HPV replication: implications for squamous neoplasia [editorial] Herrington CS. **J Pathol** 1996 Mar; 178(3):237-8

Do human papillomaviruses have a role in the pathogenesis of bladder carcinoma? Mvula M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):471-4 (24 ref.)

Squamous epithelial hyperplasia and carcinoma in mice transgenic for the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncogene. Herber R, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Mar;70(3):1873-81

Genomic organization of human papillomavirus type 18 in cervical cancer specimens. Kitagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Mar;87(3):263-8

HHV8 and skin cancers in immunosuppressed patients [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1996 Jul 13;348(9020):138] Boshoff C, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 3; 347(8997):338-9

Mutations in the p53 gene and human papillomavirus infection as significant prognostic factors in squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity. Chiba I, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1663-8

Prevalence of human papillomavirus 16 and nucleolar organizer region counts in oral exfoliated cells from normal and malignant epithelia. Mao EJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Sep;80(3):320-9

Detection of human papilloma virus DNA sequences in oral squamous cell papillomas by the polymerase chain reaction. Ward KA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jul;80(1):63-6

Human papillomavirus types important in progression of inverted papilloma. Beck JC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov;113(5):558-63

Detection of human papillomaviruses in cancer of the uterine cervix [letter; comment] Molendijk LW. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Apr;86(4):379, 381. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1995 Sep;85(9):841-2.

Epstein-Barr virus DNA in nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Thai patients at Ramathibodi Hospital, Bangkok. Niemhom S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995; 26 Suppl 1:325-8

HPV DNA and p53 alterations in oropharyngeal carcinomas. Barten M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(2):153-7

Characterization of 5'-upstream sequence of the latent membrane protein 1 (LMP-1) gene of an Epstein-Barr virus identified in nasopharyngeal carcinoma tissues. Chen ML, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jun;37(1):75-84

[Detection of human papilloma virus in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma and adjacent tissue specimens in Linxian] Lu S, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep; 17(5):321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of human papilloma virus-DNA in condyloma acuminatum, cervical cancer and the female genital tract] Cui M, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar; 31(3):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CARCINOMA, THYMIC see **THYMOMA**

CARCINOMA, TRANSITIONAL CELL

ABC of Urology. Urological malignancy--II: Urothelial tumours. Dawson C, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 27; 312(7038):1090-4 (0 ref.)

Primary transitional cell carcinoma arising at the site of previous dismembered pyeloplasty. Choi J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1856-7

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in the pediatric patient. Hoenig DM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):203-5 (23 ref.)

[Urachal adenocarcinoma associated with urothelial tumor of the bladder. Report of a case] Payen E, et al. **Prog Urol** 1996 Apr;6(2):288-91 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinical study of associated bladder tumor in patients with renal pelvic and ureteral tumor] Sugano O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;86(8):1383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transitional cell tumor of the bladder in children: report of a case] Sánchez Diaz A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Sep; 19(8):642-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urothelial tumors of the upper urinary tract: epidemiologic study, diagnostic assessment, and treatment] Begara Morillas F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Jan-Feb;49(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Synchronous manifestation of bladder inverted papilloma and transitional carcinoma of the renal pelvis] Pereira Arias JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Dec;48(10):1047-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Significance of serum laminin P1 values in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Mungan U, et al. **Urology** 1996 Sep;48(3):496-500

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prognostic significance of angiogenesis in transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. Philp EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Mar;77(3):352-7

Angiogenesis in bladder cancer: relationship between microvessel density and tumor prognosis. Bochner BH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Nov 1;87(21):1603-12

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis and bladder cancer in patients with Wegener granulomatosis. Talar-Williams C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Mar 1;124(5):477-84

Histopathological analysis of invasive bladder carcinomas induced by 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl in hamsters. Cui L, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;87(1):37-43

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical analysis of nm23 protein in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Shiina H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Dec;76(6):708-13

The proliferation index of MIB-1 as a prognostic factor for patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Chowdhury GM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):827-33

Superficial bladder cancer: study of the proliferative nuclear fraction as a prognostic factor. Blasco-Olaetxea E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar;32A(3):444-6

p53 overexpression as a prognostic factor for advanced stage bladder cancer. Kuczyk MA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 31A(13-14):2243-7

p53 and human papillomavirus DNA in renal pelvic and ureteral carcinoma including dysplastic lesions. Furihata M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 20;64(5):298-303

Immunohistochemical analysis of p53 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in bladder cancer: positive immunostaining and radiosensitivity. Ogura K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Nov;2(5):302-8

Localization of IL-1, IL-2, IL-4, IL-8 and TNF in superficial bladder tumors treated with intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Sander B, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):536-41

Molecular and immunohistochemical evaluation of epidermal growth factor receptor and c-erb-B-2 gene product in transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder: a study in Greek patients. Gorgoulis VG, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Sep;8(7):758-64

Growth factors and oncogene products in transitional cell carcinoma. Nakanishi K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Mar; 9(3):292-7

Immunohistochemistry of p53 protein in transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder using an image analyzer. Shiina H, et al. **Oncology** 1996 May-Jun;53(3):233-40

Prognostic value of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Hasui Y, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jan;47(1):34-7

CLASSIFICATION

The use of the decision tree technique and image cytometry to characterize aggressiveness in World Health Organization (WHO) grade II superficial transitional cell carcinomas of the bladder. Decaestecker C, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Mar;178(3):274-83

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent abdominal aortic aneurysm and urologic neoplasm: an argument for simultaneous intervention. Ginsberg DA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;9(5):428-33

Sebaceous adenomas, squamous cell carcinoma and skin infections in a patient with carcinoma of the colon, rectum and bladder. Abraham Z, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Dec; 22(12):939-42

Papillary transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with lymphangiectasia in an 8-year-old boy. Curtis M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):202

Cloacogenic anal carcinoma presenting with humoral hypercalcemia: report of a case. Nobusawa S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(11):970-3

[Spontaneous rupture of ureter caused by ureteral cancer] Miyajima A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;86(12):1789-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intradiverticular transitional cell tumor. Report of a case] Verdu Martínez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Mar; 49(2):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by transitional carcinoma] Vesga Molina F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Mar;49(2):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract: staging by MRI. Weeks SM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jul-Aug; 20(4):365-7

Filter immunocytology: methodologic evaluation of a new assay for the diagnosis of urothelial cancer. Schmitz-Dräger BJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 40(2):269-76

TPA, TATI, CEA, AFP, beta-HCG, PSA, SCC, and CA 19-9 for monitoring transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Pectasides D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun; 19(3):271-7

Transitional cell neoplasms (carcinomas and inverted papillomas) of the uterine cervix. A report of five cases. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Oct; 19(10):1138-45

Intracranial development of the transient form of nasal-pharyngeal cavity structures carcinoma. Pilarczyk M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1994;49:5-8

Rare case of transitional cell carcinoma originating in Bartholin's gland duct. Fujiwaki R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;40(4):278-80

Argon laser induced autofluorescence may distinguish between normal and tumor human urothelial cells: a microspectrofluorimetric study. Anidjar M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1771-4

Clinical evaluation of cell deoxyribonucleic acid content measured by flow cytometry in bladder cancer. Bittard H, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1887-91

Initial evaluation of the bladder tumor antigen test in superficial bladder cancer [see comments] D'Hallewin MA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):475-6. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):488-9.

Detection of early bladder cancer by 5-aminolevulinic acid induced porphyrin fluorescence [see comments] Kriegmair M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):105-9; discussion 109-10 . Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):122.

Use of a new tumor marker, urinary NMP22, in the detection of occult or rapidly recurring transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract following surgical treatment. Soloway MS, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):363-7

Lewis X antigen immunostaining in the diagnosis of transitional cell carcinoma. Loy TS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Aug;8(6):587-90

Transitional cell carcinoma: cytologic criteria to improve diagnostic accuracy. Raab SS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Mar; 9(3):225-32

Unique triple malignancies following renal transplantation. Chen CS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1607-8

[Urothelial carcinoma of the navicular fossa] Kurimoto S, et al. **Urologe A** 1996 May;35(3):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral metastasis as the form of presentation of a basaloid carcinoma of the esophagus] Carvalho IR, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Sep;8(9):505-9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transitional-cell sarcomatoid carcinoma of the renal pelvis with osteoclast-type giant cells. Review of the literature] Meseguer García P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Jan; 20(1):63-7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy for advanced bladder carcinoma: new molecules and regimens. Abi-Aad AS. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):43-5 (19 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy for non-organ confined bladder transitional cell carcinoma. Abi-Aad AS. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):35-7

M-CAVI, a neoadjuvant carboplatin-based regimen for the treatment of T2-4N0M0 carcinoma of the bladder. Bellmunt J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Aug;19(4):344-8

Alterations in expression of the multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) gene in high-grade transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Clifford SC, et

al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(5):659–66

Conservative management of stage T2 or T3a bladder cancer with deep transurethral resection followed by four cycles of chemotherapy. Uygur MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug; 78(2):201–4

Cisplatin–based chemotherapy in renal transplant recipients. A case report and a review of the literature. Benisovich VI, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):160–3 (22 ref.)

Lobaplatin in combination with methotrexate and vinblastine in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract--a pilot phase I/(II) study [letter] Jung P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct;31A(11):1891–2

Genitourinary group phase II study of chemotherapy in stage T3–4 N0–X M0 transitional cell cancer of the bladder: prognostic factor analysis. Splinter TA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jun;32A(7):1129–34

Five–year results of neoadjuvant cisplatin, methotrexate and vinblastine chemotherapy plus radical cystectomy in locally advanced bladder cancer. Scattoni V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 28(2):102–7

Carboplatin monochemotherapy in elderly patients with nonoperable transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a two–stage, phase II study. Segati R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996; 29(3):312–6; discussion 317

Salvage chemotherapy for refractory transitional cell carcinoma of the ovary (TCC). Sweeten KM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Nov;59(2):211–5

Intra–arterial chemotherapy for muscle–invasive urinary bladder cancer. Takahashi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Apr;42(4):263–8

Response to epirubicin in patients with superficial bladder cancer and expression of the topoisomerase II alpha and beta genes. Davies SL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 3; 65(1):63–6

Adjuvant therapy with 5–fluoro–1–(2–tetrahydrofuryl)–2,4 (1H,3H)–pyrimidinedione (UFT) and Bestatin in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder--comparison between UFT therapy alone and UFT therapy in combination with Bestatin. Uchibayashi T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;33(8):465–8

Is there a role for recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha in the intravesical treatment of superficial bladder tumors?--a phase II study. Serretta V, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 May;2(2):100–3

Shorter interval between cycles of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, cisplatin using recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor for urothelial cancer--phase I/II study. Yoshida O, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Nov;2(5):316–21

Conservative management of advanced bladder cancer. Lekili M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(6):747–52

Treatment of advanced urothelial carcinoma with M–VECA (methotrexate, vinblastine, epirubicin and carboplatin). Lorusso V, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Apr;8(2):154–8

Intravesical liposomal muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine treatment of human bladder carcinoma growing in nude mice. Dinney CP, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jun;15(6):585–92

Long–term follow–up of patients with superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder treated by intravesical mitomycin C. Pavlotsky A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Nov; 60(3):191–5

Primary cisplatin, methotrexate and vinblastine aiming at bladder preservation in invasive bladder cancer: multivariate analysis on prognostic factors [see comments] Angulo JC, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1897–902. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):1910–1.

Exposure to vinorelbine inhibits in vitro proliferation and invasiveness of transitional cell bladder carcinoma. Bonfil RD, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):517–21

Up–front intravesical chemotherapy for low stage, low grade recurrent bladder cancer [see comments] Maffezzini M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):91–3. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):103–4.

Five–year followup of a prospective trial of radical cystectomy and neoadjuvant chemotherapy: Nordic Cystectomy Trial I. The Nordic Cooperative Bladder Cancer Study Group [see comments] Malmström PU, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1903–6. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):1910–1.

Inhibition of human transitional cell carcinoma in vitro proliferation by fluoroquinolone antibiotics. Seay TM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):757–62

Adjuvant methotrexate, vinblastine and cisplatin chemotherapy for invasive transitional cell carcinoma: Taiwan experience [see comments] Wei CH, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):118–21. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):122.

The role of chemotherapy in the management of the patient with T3b bladder cancer. Millikan R, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1996 May;14(2):81–5 (23 ref.)

Short schedule intravesical mitomycin preceding transurethral resection for recurrent Ta–T1, G1–G2 bladder cancer. Maffezzini M, et al. **Tumori** 1995 May–Jun; 81(3):191–3

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for locally advanced urothelial cancer of the upper urinary tract. Igawa M, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;55(2):74–7

Results of conservative treatment (transurethral resection plus adjuvant intravesical chemotherapy) in patients with primary T1, G3 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Serretta V, et al. **Urology** 1996 May;47(5):647–51

[Complications of intravesical mitomycin chemotherapy, apropos of 2 clinical case reports] Pouya M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 Mar;64(1):47–53 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy after radical cystectomy in bladder carcinoma] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Nov; 171(11):662–3 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy for advanced urothelial cancer patients with a combination of low–dose consecutive cisplatin and etoposide] Hashimoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun;23(7):941–4 **(Jpn)**

[A course of pirarubicin vesical irrigation at thirty mg effectively prevents post–TUR recurrence of superficial bladder cancer] Kawamura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar;23(4):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infiltrating transitional carcinoma of the bladder. (1st part). Preoperative or neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Our experience with 38 patients followed–up for a prolonged period] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Apr;19(4):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mitomycin C for the treatment of superficial tumors of the bladder (Tis–Ta–T1) with one or more risk factors. Argentinian Cooperative Group of Oncourology (GCAO)] Villaronga A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Mar;49(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in tumours of the urinary bladder. Murray GI, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Aug;76(4):271–6

Expression of cathepsin D in transitional cell bladder tumours. Lipponen PK. **J Pathol** 1996 Jan;178(1):59–64

Immunohistochemically demonstrated variation in expression of cathepsin E between uracil–induced papillomatosis and N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine–induced preneoplastic and neoplastic changes in rat urinary bladder. Yamamoto S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Mar;427(6):589–94

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acetaminophen, some other drugs, some diseases and the risk of transitional cell carcinoma. A population–based case–control study. Steineck G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(6):741–8

A molecular and epidemiological study on bladder cancer: p53 mutations, tobacco smoking, and occupational exposure to asbestos. Kannio A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jan;5(1):33–9

The risk of upper tract recurrence following cystectomy in patients with transitional cell carcinoma involving the distal ureter [see comments] Kenworthy P, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):501–3. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):504–5.

ETHNOLOGY

Bladder cancer in various population groups in the greater Durban area of KwaZulu–Natal, South Africa. Groeneveld AE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug;78(2):205–8

ETIOLOGY

p53 overexpression and human papillomavirus infection in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: correlation with histological parameters. Tenti P, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Jan;178(1):65–70

Invasive bladder cancer following cardiac transplantation. Baldwin DD, et al. **Urology** 1995 Oct;46(4):570–2

Late malignancy in bowel segments exposed to urine without fecal stream. Shokeir AA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Nov; 46(5):657–61

[Bladder cancer in spinal cord injury patient. A case report] Kuwahara T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;86(11):1681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Chromosome 3 allelic losses and microsatellite alterations in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Li M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul;149(1):229–35

Progressive loss of CD44 gene expression in invasive bladder cancer. Sugino T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Sep; 149(3):873–82

Loss of cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor genes and chromosome 9 karyotypic abnormalities in human bladder cancer cell lines. Southgate J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov; 72(5):1214–8

A molecular and epidemiological study on bladder cancer: p53 mutations, tobacco smoking, and occupational exposure to asbestos. Kannio A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jan;5(1):33–9

p53 mutations in transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder in rats treated with N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)–nitrosamine. Masui T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19;105(1):105–12

Infrequent somatic alteration of p16/MTS1 in human primary superficial bladder cancers. Okajima E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 5;103(2):227–31

Frequent mutations of the p53 gene and infrequent H– and K–ras mutations in urinary bladder carcinomas of NON/Shi mice treated with N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Yamamoto S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2363–8

Recent advances in the study of molecular biology of bladder cancer in China. Gu F. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Feb; 109(2):126–9 (26 ref.)

Heterogeneity of chromosome 17 and erbB–2 gene copy number in primary and metastatic bladder cancer. Sauter G, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 1;21(1):40–6

Prognostic significance of DNA content in bladder cancer based on flow cytometric analysis of 249 transitional cell carcinomas. Vindeløv LL, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 15; 22(2):93–102

Expression of CD44 splice variants in human transitional cell carcinoma. Takada S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(3):370–3

The additional predictive value contributed by quantitative chromatin pattern description as compared to DNA ploidy level measurement in 257 superficial bladder transitional cell carcinomas. van Velthoven R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996; 29(2):245–51

Microsatellite instability in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract and its relationship to clinicopathological variables and smoking. Uchida T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22;69(2):142–5

Growth arrest and suppression of tumorigenicity of bladder–carcinoma cell lines induced by the P16/CDKN2 (p16INK4A, MTS1) gene and other loci on human chromosome 9. Wu Q, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 15; 65(6):840–6

Comparison of multidrug resistance gene expression levels with malignant potentials and influence of chemotherapy in urothelial cancers. Kakehi Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Nov; 2(5):309–15

Immunohistochemical analysis of bcl–2 expression in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Shiina H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 May;49(5):395–9

Deletion of the p16 and p15 genes in human bladder tumors [see comments] Orlow I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 18;87(20):1524–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Oct;87(20):1499–501.

Loss of chromosome 9 in tissue sections of transitional cell carcinomas as detected by interphase cytogenetics. A comparison with RFLP analysis. Poddighe PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Jun;179(2):169–76

Deoxyribonucleic acid measurements in transitional cell carcinomas: comparison of flow and image cytometry techniques [see comments] Goulandris N, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):958–60. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):961.

Familial transitional cell carcinoma [see comments] Kiemeney LA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):867–72 (73 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):961.

C–erbB–2 in bladder cancer: molecular biology, correlation with epidermal growth factor receptors and prognostic value [see comments] Mellon JK, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan; 155(1):321–6. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):2.

Transitional cell carcinoma--tantalizing issues of tumor biology [editorial; comment] O'Donnell MA. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):961. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):867–72. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):953–7. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):958–60.

Expression of MDR–1 gene in transitional cell carcinoma and its correlation with chemotherapy response. Pu YS, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):271–5

Germline translocation t(5;20)(p15;q11) and familial transitional cell carcinoma. Schoenberg M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):1035–6

Commentary on genetic prognostic markers for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: from microscopes to molecules [comment] Theodorescu D. **J Urol** 1996 Jan; 155(1):2. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):316–20. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):321–6.

Infrequent mutations of the WT1 gene in primary cancers of the adult urinary tract. Kageyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;25(5):173–8

Characterization of a new human transitional cell carcinoma cell line from the renal pelvis, RTCC–1/KMC. Chiang LC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Aug; 12(8):448–52

DNA polymerase beta gene mutations in human bladder cancer. Matsuzaki J, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Jan; 15(1):38–43

Homozygous deletions but no sequence mutations in coding regions of p15 or p16 in human primary bladder tumors. Packenham JP, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Nov;14(3):147–51

Deletion mapping implicates two tumor suppressor genes on chromosome 8p in the development of bladder cancer. Takle LA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 7;12(5):1083–7

[Abnormal expression and clinical significance of mutation p53 gene on human bladder cancer] Xie X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;33(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is protein p53 an independent prognostic factor in bladder carcinoma?] Keilholz L. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Sep; 171(9):543–4 **(Ger)**

[Microsatellite instability in renal cell carcinoma and bladder tumors] Matsuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jan; 42(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on nuclear DNA content in bladder cancers using flow cytometry] Toyota K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Jan;71(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of numerical chromosomal aberrations in bladder cancer detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization] Oka F. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct;62(5):501–10 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low incidence of mutations in codon 12 of the c-K-ras gene in bladder cancer] Ejarque MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Sep;19(8):599-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Decreased lymphocytic proliferation by mitogens in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis subsequent to non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Matano S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Apr;51(4):330-2

Characterisation of the anti-bladder-cancer monoclonal antibody BLCA-8: identification of its antigen as a neutral glycolipid. Kingsley EA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Dec;41(6):348-54

Natural killer (NK) and lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activities in a patient who recovered from cancer, and the characteristics of LAK cells generated from CD4-CD8- and CD8+ peripheral blood lymphocytes. Komatsu F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Oct;77(1):75-81

Expression of a cell surface antigen recognized by the monoclonal antibody AUA1 in bladder carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Zorzos J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 28(3):251-4

Distribution of CD1a-positive Langerhans cells and lymphocyte subsets in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. An immunohistological study on frozen sections. Ioachim-Velogianni E, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Dec; 177(4):401-6

Prognostic significance of circulating cytotoxic lymphocytes against autologous tumors in patients with bladder cancer. Mizutani Y, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):888-92; discussion 892-4

[Natural killer (NK) and lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activities of a patient recovered from bladder cancer, and the characteristics of LAK cells generated from lymphocyte subsets] Komatsu F, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Apr; 18(2):197-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

beta 1-Integrin expression and function in human bladder cancer cells: modulation by TNF alpha. Nista A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):581-8

Bladder carcinomas and normal urothelium universally express gp200-MR6, a molecule functionally associated with the interleukin 4 receptor (CD 124). Tungekar MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(4):429-32

Immunohistochemical analysis of nm23 protein in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [letter] Brewster SF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug;78(2):321-2

Overexpression of p53 protein and its significance for recurrent progressive bladder tumours. Underwood MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May;77(5):659-66

Epidermal growth factor-responsive and -refractory carcinomas initiated with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in rat urinary bladder. Fujimoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1;56(11):2666-70

Fibroblast growth factors and their specific binding sites in normal urothelium and transitional cell carcinoma (TCC) of the human bladder. Palcy S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Jun;41(4):565-75

Cytokine modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor expression on bladder cancer cells is not a major contributor to the antitumour activity of cytokines. Alexandroff AB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov; 31A(12):2059-66

E-cadherin expression in bladder cancer using formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues: correlation with histopathological grade, tumour stage and survival. Syrigos KN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 20;64(6):367-70

Bladder cancer producing granulocyte colony-stimulating factor: a case report. Nishimura K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Mar;3(2):152-4

Prognostic value of Bcl-2 and p53 expression in urinary tract transitional cell cancer [letter] Bilim V, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 15;88(10):686-8

p53 overexpression and human papillomavirus infection in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: correlation with histological parameters. Tenti P, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Jan;178(1):65-70

Relationship of p53 and bcl-2 to prognosis in muscle-invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Glick SH, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1754-7

Prevalence and clinical significance of HER/2neu, p53 and Rb expression in primary superficial bladder cancer. Tetu B, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1784-8

Expression of markers for transitional cell carcinoma in normal bladder mucosa of patients with bladder cancer. Witjes JA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):2185-9

A comparative study of peanut agglutinin and amaranthin binding to human urinary bladder tumor glycoproteins. Langkilde NC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995; 172:57-64

Prognostic value of p53 in muscle-invasive bladder cancer treated with preoperative radiotherapy. Wu CS, et al. **Urology** 1996 Mar;47(3):305-10

[Ectopic production of HCG beta by bladder carcinoma in vitro and in vivo] Morisue K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;87(3):643-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Impact of tumour grade, stage, number and size, and smoking and sex, on survival in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Raitanen MP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Oct;76(4):470-4

Prognostic factors for survival in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: evaluation by histopathologic grade, pathologic stage and flow-cytometric analysis. Lee SE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996; 29(2):193-8

Prognostic factors of primary transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Lee SH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996; 29(3):266-70; discussion 271

Primary cisplatin, methotrexate and vinblastine aiming at bladder preservation in invasive bladder cancer: multivariate analysis on prognostic factors [see comments] Angulo JC, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1897-902. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):1910-1.

Early complications and survival following short-term palliative radiotherapy in invasive bladder carcinoma [see comments] Holmäng S, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):100-2 . Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):103-4.

Prognostic significance of Ki-67 labeling index in urothelial tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter. Masuda M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1877-80; discussion 1880-1

Postoperative radiation therapy in 26 patients with invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract: no impact on survival? [see comments] Maulard-Durdux C, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):115-7. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):122.

[Survival of patients with upper urothelial tumor] Salinas Sánchez AS, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Sep;48(7):688-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Endometriosis of the bladder: cytologic findings and differentiation from transitional cell carcinoma [letter] Bohlmeyer TJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr;40(2):383-4

Signet ring cell differentiation of transitional cell carcinomas of the bladder [letter] Moll C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May-Jun;40(3):619-21

Cytology of grade 1 papillary transitional cell carcinoma. A comparison of cytologic, architectural and morphometric criteria in cystoscopically obtained urine. Renshaw AA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug;40(4):676-82

Papillary transitional cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Ribé A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jan;20(1):125-6. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Dec;18(12):1224-32.

Expression of c-erbB2 oncogene product in different tumours and its standardised evaluation. Tannapfel A, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 Mar;10(2):149-60

Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: clinicopathological features and differential diagnosis. Barnes L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Jan; 105(1):75-82 (40 ref.)

Basaloid carcinoma and keratinizing squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: a case of two primary carcinomas. Kohlberger P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5B):2307-11

Correlation between integrin alpha 5 expression and the malignant phenotype of transitional cell carcinoma. Saito T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(3):327-31

The significance of tumour grade in predicting disease progression in stage Ta transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Chen SS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug; 78(2):209-12

The value of exfoliative urine cytology in combination with flexible cystoscopy in the diagnosis of recurrent transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Loh CS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 May;77(5):655-8

Basaloid-squamous carcinoma of the nasopharynx. An Epstein-Barr virus-associated neoplasm compared with morphologically identical tumors occurring in other sites. Wan SK, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10):1689-93

Loss of human E-cadherin (ECD) correlated with invasiveness of transitional cell cancer in the renal pelvis, ureter and urinary bladder. Wakatsuki S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 May 15;103(1):11-7

Establishment and characterization of two cell lines derived from human transitional cell carcinoma. Chang J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jul;108(7):522-7

Cytology, flow cytometry, image analysis, and interphase cytogenetics by fluorescence in situ hybridization in the diagnosis of transitional cell carcinoma in bladder washes: a comparative study. Cajulis RS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct;13(3):214-23; discussion 224

"Cercariform" cells: a clue to the cytodiagnosis of transitional cell origin of metastatic neoplasms? Powers CN, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jul;13(1):15-21

Factors affecting recurrence and progression in superficial bladder tumours. Kurth KH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct; 31A(11):1840-6

Photodynamic effects of 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced porphyrin on human bladder carcinoma cells in vitro. Riesenberg R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):328-34

Flow cytometric DNA studies and AgNOR counts in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Celikel C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(2):152-7

Transitional cell bladder carcinoma with presentation mimicking ovarian carcinoma. Erickson DR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):294-6

Transitional cell carcinoma of the endometrium. Spiegel GW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):325-30

Growth arrest and suppression of tumorigenicity of bladder-carcinoma cell lines induced by the P16/CDKN2 (p16INK4A, MTS1) gene and other loci on human chromosome 9. Wu Q, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 15; 65(6):840-6

Carcinoma of the clitoris: a histologic study with cytokeratin profile. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jul;14(3):274-8

Transitional cell carcinoma arising within a paratubal cyst: report of a case. Thomason RW, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jul;14(3):270-3

Apoptosis and downstaging after preoperative radiotherapy for muscle-invasive bladder cancer [see comments] Chyle V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 May 1; 35(2):281-7. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 May 1;35(2):411-2.

What is the biology of invasion and metastasis in bladder cancer? Kakizoe T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jun;2 Suppl 2:58-63 (57 ref.)

Collision metastasis of bladder and prostate carcinoma to a single pelvic lymph node. Ergen A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(6):743-5

Changing concepts on pathology and therapy for transitional cell carcinoma [editorial] Cummings KB. **J Urol** 1995 Nov; 154(5):1717-8

Transitional cell carcinoma involving the prostate with a proposed staging classification for stromal invasion [see comments] Esrig D, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):1071-6 . Comment in: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):972-4.

Incidence of apoptosis, cell proliferation and bcl-2 expression in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: association with tumor progression [see comments] King ED, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):316-20. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):2.

Development of secondary structure, growth characteristics and cytogenetic analysis of human transitional cell carcinoma xenografts in scid/scid mice. McCue PA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):1128-32

Ancillary techniques in the followup of transitional cell carcinoma: a comparison of cytology, histology and deoxyribonucleic acid image analysis cytometry in 91 patients [see comments] Mora LB, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul; 156(1):49-54; discussion 54-5. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jul;156(1):61-2.

Is stage pT4a (D1) reliable in assessing transitional cell carcinoma involvement of the prostate in patients with a concurrent bladder cancer? A necessary distinction for contiguous or noncontiguous involvement. Pagano F, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):244-7

Role of proliferative activity estimated by bromodeoxyuridine labeling index in determining predictive factors of recurrence in superficial intermediately malignant bladder tumors. Tachibana M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):63-9

Histopathological analysis of invasive bladder carcinomas induced by 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl in hamsters. Cui L, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;87(1):37-43

Non-P-glycoprotein-mediated atypical multidrug resistance in a human bladder cancer cell line. Naito S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;86(11):1112-8

"Adenoid cystic" and basaloid carcinomas of the ovary: evidence for a surface epithelial lineage. A report of 12 cases. Eichhorn JH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Sep;8(7):731-40

Transitional cell carcinoma: cytologic criteria to improve diagnostic accuracy. Raab SS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Mar; 9(3):225-32

Upper urinary tract washing in the diagnosis of transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and calices. A comparison with voided urine. Raica M, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1995 Jul-Dec;41(3-4):101-5

The prognostic value of p53 in superficially infiltrating transitional cell carcinoma. Vatne V, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Dec;29(4):491-5

Open versus laparoscopic diagnostic pelvic lymphadenectomy. Mommsen S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;172:23-5

Dual-parameter immunoflow cytometry--a new technique in the noninvasive diagnosis of bladder cancer. Jankevicius F, et al. Urol Int 1995;55(2):68-73

Establishment and characterization of a new cell line from human bladder cancer (JMSU1). Morita T, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(3):143-9

Quanticyt: karyometric analysis of bladder washing for patients with superficial bladder cancer. van der Poel HG, et al. **Urology** 1996 Sep;48(3):357-64

[Multivariable analysis of survival in patients with transitional cell bladder carcinoma] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;33(6):353-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter and cyclophosphamide: apropos of a case] Ponsot Y, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Sep;5(4):578-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucin histochemical analysis of mucin-forming carcinomas, metaplasias of the urothelium and in persistent urachus] Ebel K, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 May;17(3):208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of early carcinomas and precancerous lesions in the urinary bladder] Fukushima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Dec;22(14):2067-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent and up-grading bladder cancer in a young female: a case report] Ouchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Apr; 42(4):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of squamous cell carcinoma of the ureter] Soga N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Nov;41(11):879-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of leiomyoma of the urinary bladder associated with transitional cell carcinoma] Soga N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jun;42(6):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on stage PT1 and grade 3 transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Honda N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;86(8):1328-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of Ki67 antigen using MIB1 antibody as a prognostic factor in renal pelvic and ureteral cancer] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;87(5):822-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical assessment for prognostic factors related to recurrence and progression in superficial bladder cancer] Takei K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep; 86(9):1416-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary bladder melanoma. Report of a case concomitant with urothelial tumor of the bladder] Madrid García FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Dec;48(10):1039-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Loss of human E-cadherin (ECD) correlated with invasiveness of transitional cell cancer in the renal pelvis, ureter and urinary bladder. Wakatsuki S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 May 15;103(1):11-7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A combined analysis of EORTC/MRC randomized clinical trials for the prophylactic treatment of TaT1 bladder cancer. Eortc Genito-Urinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group and the Medical Research Council Working Party on Superficial Bladder Cancer. Pawinski A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):27

A controlled study of intravesical epirubicin with or without alpha 2b-interferon as prophylaxis for recurrent superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Finnish Multicentre Study Group. Raitanen MP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Dec;76(6):697-701

Clinicopathological evaluation of repeated courses of intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin instillation for preventing recurrence of initially resistant superficial bladder cancer [see comments] Okamura T, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):967-71. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):972-4.

[Tumor recurrence prevention using photodynamic therapy after treatment of bladder cancer] Sun X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;33(3):179-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of BCG vaccine for preventing recurrences of superficial bladder cancer] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical significance of routine pre-cystectomy bone scans in patients with muscle-invasive bladder cancer. Braendengen M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):36-40

RADIOTHERAPY

Apoptosis and downstaging after preoperative radiotherapy for muscle-invasive bladder cancer [see comments] Chyle V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 May 1; 35(2):281-7. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 May 1;35(2):411-2.

Reversible changes in radiation response induced by all-trans retinoic acid. Duchesne GM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Nov 1;33(4):875-80

Once weekly irradiation for carcinoma of the bladder. Rostom AY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 May 1;35(2):289-92

Tumor-targeting potential of radioiodinated iododeoxyuridine in bladder cancer. Van den Abbeele AD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):315-20

Early complications and survival following short-term palliative radiotherapy in invasive bladder carcinoma [see comments] Holmäng S, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):100-2 . Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):103-4.

Postoperative radiation therapy in 26 patients with invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract: no impact on survival? [see comments] Maulard-Durdux C, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):115-7. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):122.

Radiotherapy for T2 and T3 carcinoma of the bladder: the influence of overall treatment time. De Neve W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Sep;36(3):183-8

Radiotherapy for stage T3b transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Pollack A, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1996 May; 14(2):86-95 (63 ref.)

SECONDARY

Uroplakins, specific membrane proteins of urothelial umbrella cells, as histological markers of metastatic transitional cell carcinomas. Moll R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Nov; 147(5):1383-97

A case of metastatic transitional cell carcinoma in the testis histologically mimicking intratubular germ cell neoplasia. Doherty AP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jul;78(1):137-8

Psoas abscess secondary to metastases from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Masters JG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):155-6

Heterogeneity of chromosome 17 and erbB-2 gene copy number in primary and metastatic bladder cancer. Sauter G, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 1;21(1):40-6

"Cercariform" cells: a clue to the cytodiagnosis of transitional cell origin of metastatic neoplasms? Powers CN, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jul;13(1):15-21

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder metastatic to the orbit [letter; comment] Scott JA, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 5):664-6. Comment on: Eye 1994;8 (Pt 5):580-2.

Transitional cell carcinoma of the distal portion of ureter protruding into the sigmoid conduit six years after cystoprostatectomy. Elisco A, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Oct;95(10):613-6

The risk of upper tract recurrence following cystectomy in patients with transitional cell carcinoma involving the distal ureter [see comments] Kenworthy P, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):501-3. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):504-5.

Metastatic umbilical transitional cell carcinoma from a bladder diverticulum. Rajan N, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May; 155(5):1700

Pattern of metastases in relation to characteristics of primary tumor and treatment in patients with disseminated urothelial carcinoma [see comments] Sengelov L, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):111-4. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):122.

Transitional cell carcinoma of the labia minor: evidence of contact implantation of bladder cancer. Yu DS, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1699

An unusual testicular metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter: a case report. Wang CN, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct; 11(10):578-81

Annular constriction of the rectum secondary to transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Langenstroer P, et al. **Urology** 1996 Mar;47(3):442-4 (6 ref.)

[Asynchronous metastases solely to the bilateral adrenal glands from bladder cancer: a case report] Watanabe J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jan;42(1):63-6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral metastasis as the form of presentation of a basaloid carcinoma of the esophagus] Carvalho IR, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Sep;8(9):505-9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Skin metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Alvarez Castelo LM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Sep;48(7):749-50 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Concurrent abdominal aortic aneurysm and urologic neoplasm: an argument for simultaneous intervention. Ginsberg DA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;9(5):428-33

Conservative management of stage T2 or T3a bladder cancer with deep transurethral resection followed by four cycles of chemotherapy. Uygur MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug; 78(2):201-4

Lower urinary tract reconstruction following cystectomy: experience and results in 96 patients using the orthotopic ileal bladder substitution of Studer et al. Cancrini A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(2):204-9

Five-year results of neoadjuvant cisplatin, methotrexate and vinblastine chemotherapy plus radical cystectomy in locally advanced bladder cancer. Scattoni V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 28(2):102-7

Upper urinary tract involvement after cystectomy and ileal conduit diversion for primary bladder carcinoma. Tsuji Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(2):216-20

Laser treatment in urology: our experience with neodymium:YAG and carbon dioxide lasers. Sakkas G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(4):405-12

Laparoscopic cutaneous ureterostomy: technique for palliative upper urinary tract drainage. Loisides P, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Aug;9(4):315-7

A case of quadruple cancer, including triple cancers in the head and neck region. Sakashita H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;54(4):501-5

The ileal ureter neobladder is associated with a high success and a low complication rate [see comments] Benson MC, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1585-8. Comment in: J Urol 1996 May;155(5):1589-90.

Percutaneous management of transitional cell carcinoma of the renal collecting system: 9-year experience. Jarrett TW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1629-35

Five-year followup of a prospective trial of radical cystectomy and neoadjuvant chemotherapy: Nordic Cystectomy Trial I. The Nordic Cooperative Bladder Cancer Study Group [see comments] Malmström PU, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1903-6. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):1910-1.

Endourological treatment of upper tract urothelial carcinomas: analysis of a series of 59 tumors [see comments] Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):377-85. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):389-90.

Transitional cell carcinoma of the labia minor: evidence of contact implantation of bladder cancer. Yu DS, et al. **J Urol** 1996 May;155(5):1699

Transitional cell carcinoma of residual kidney after partial nephrectomy for renal adenocarcinoma. Manganelli A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Jun;29(2):219-22

Percutaneous nephroscopic resection of renal pelvic tumors. Fuglsig S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;172:15-7

Laparoscopic approaches to transitional cell carcinomas of the upper urinary tract. Patel A, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 Mar-Apr;12(2):113-20 (12 ref.)

Bladder preservation and continent urinary diversion in T3b transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Cespedes RD, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1996 May;14(2):103-11 (56 ref.)

Radical cystectomy for stage T3b bladder cancer. Hall CM, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1996 May;14(2):73-80 (33 ref.)

Short schedule intravesical mitomycin preceding transurethral resection for recurrent Ta-T1, G1-G2 bladder cancer. Maffezzini M, et al. **Tumori** 1995 May-Jun; 81(3):191-3

Long-term follow-up of endoscopically treated upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma. Elliott DS, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jun;47(6):819-25

Bladder-sparing multimodality treatment of muscle-invasive bladder cancer: a five-year follow-up. Given RW, et al. **Urology** 1995 Oct;46(4):499-504; discussion 504-5

Transurethral electrovaporization of bladder cancer. McKiernan JM, et al. **Urology** 1996 Aug;48(2):207-10

Percutaneous electrovaporization of upper tract transitional cell carcinoma in patients with functionally solitary kidneys. Nakada SY, et al. **Urology** 1995 Nov;46(5):751-5

Results of conservative treatment (transurethral resection plus adjuvant intravesical chemotherapy) in patients with primary T1, G3 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Serretta V, et al. **Urology** 1996 May;47(5):647-51

Laser ablation of renal pelvic transitional cell carcinoma in a solitary kidney: a 9-year follow-up. Wong AK, et al. **Urology** 1996 Aug;48(2):298-300

Orthotopic urinary diversion: the Kock ileal neobladder. Elmajian DA, et al. **World J Urol** 1996;14(1):40-6

The use of neobladders in women undergoing cystectomy for transitional-cell cancer. Stenzl A, et al. **World J Urol** 1996;14(1):15-21 (37 ref.)

[An analysis of the surgical treatment of tumors of the upper urinary tract] Stratev S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(3):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prognostic factors of survival in infiltrating urothelial bladder carcinoma. A retrospective study of 158 patients treated by radical cystectomy] Thieblemont C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Feb;83(2):139-46 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[T1G3 of the bladder: our experience] Chisena S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Partial cystectomy versus TUR in T1G3 tumors] Manca GP, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on stage PT1 and grade 3 transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Honda N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;86(8):1328-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[En bloc cystourethrectomy with preservation of potency] Kihara K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;87(3):676-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for urinary diversion in cystectomy for transitional-cell bladder cancer] Toktomushev AT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of infiltrating transitional carcinoma of the bladder with partial cystectomy (editorial)] Escudero Barrilero A. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Feb;20(2):87-92 **(Spa)**

[Definitive endourological treatment in urothelial tumors of the upper urinary tract] Rodríguez Rodríguez R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Nov;48(9):937-43 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by transitional carcinoma] Vesga Molina F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Mar;49(2):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

New generation of prognostic factors in muscle invasive bladder cancer. Abi-Aad AS. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May; 64(2):47-9

Cytokines in superficial bladder cancer. da Silva FC. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):29-30

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Cheng C, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4):562-5

T1G3: What to do? [editorial] Mandressi A. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):5-7

BCG in bladder cancer--a warning [editorial] Nicol D. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Aug;25(4):275-7

Enhanced tumor suppressor gene therapy via replication-deficient adenovirus vectors expressing an N-terminal truncated retinoblastoma protein. Xu HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2245-9

Intravesical instillation of interleukin-2. An effective method for preventing the recurrence of bladder cancer. Jin F, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 May;108(5):373-6

Clinical application of monoclonal antibody-drug conjugate to immunotargeting chemotherapy of bladder cancer. Li L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Oct;108(10):764-8

Nephrostomy track brachytherapy following percutaneous

resection of transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Shepherd SF, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(6):385–7

Urinary interleukin–1 alpha levels are increased by intravesical instillation with keyhole limpet hemocyanin in patients with superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Jurincic–Winkler CD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 28(4):334–9

Local immunotherapy of superficial bladder cancer by intravesical instillation of recombinant interleukin–2. Tubaro A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;28(4):297–303

Marker tumour responses to the sequential combination of intravesical therapy with mitomycin–C and BCG–RIVM in multiple superficial bladder tumours. Report from the European Organisation for Research and Treatment on Cancer–Genitourinary Group (EORTC 30897). Van der Meijden AP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(2):199–203

Feasibility, toxicity, and preliminary results of weekly loco–regional hyperthermia and cisplatin in patients with previously irradiated recurrent cervical carcinoma or locally advanced bladder cancer. Rietbroek RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):887–93

Local toxicity patterns associated with intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Berry DL, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Mar;3(2):98–100; discussion 101

Carcinoma in situ and treatment options. Erton M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(1):33–42 (25 ref.)

Evaluation of a low–dose intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin (Tokyo strain) therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Takashi M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995; 27(6):723–33

Neoadjuvant combined modality program with selective organ preservation for invasive bladder cancer: results of Radiation Therapy Oncology Group phase II trial 8802. Tester W, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan;14(1):119–26

Purulent abscess after bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for bladder cancer [letter; comment] Konrad K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;22(7):1441. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Mar;21(3):564–5.

Urothelial malignancy––much promise but little progress [editorial; comment] Bahnson RR. **J Urol** 1996 Jan; 155(1):122. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):105–9; discussion 109–10. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):111–4. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):115–7. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):118–21.

Neoadjuvant combined microwave induced local hyperthermia and topical chemotherapy versus chemotherapy alone for superficial bladder cancer. Colombo R, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1227–32

Changing concepts on pathology and therapy for transitional cell carcinoma [editorial] Cummings KB. **J Urol** 1995 Nov; 154(5):1717–8

Urinary cytokines during intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for superficial bladder cancer: processing, stability and prognostic value [see comments] de Reijke TM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):477–82. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):488–9.

A randomized trial of radical cystectomy versus radical cystectomy plus cisplatin, vinblastine and methotrexate chemotherapy for muscle invasive bladder cancer [see comments] Freiha F, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):495–9; discussion 499–500. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):504–5.

A new staging system for transitional cell carcinoma involvement of the prostate and reconfirmation studies of intravesical therapy for superficial bladder cancer [editorial; comment] Hudson MR. **J Urol** 1996 Sep; 156(3):972–4. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):962–6. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):967–71. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):1071–6.

Bladder carcinoma––the good, the bad and the ugly [editorial; comment] Manyak MJ. **J Urol** 1996 Jan; 155(1):103–4. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):91–3. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):94–8; discussion 98–9. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):100–2.

Transitional cell carcinoma [editorial; comment] Narayan P. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):389–90. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):372–6. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):377–85. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):386–8.

Bacillus Calmette–Guerin in the treatment of stage T1 grade 3 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: long–term results. Pansadoro V, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Dec;154(6):2054–8

Alternating mitomycin C and bacillus Calmette–Guerin instillation prophylaxis for recurrent papillary (stages Ta to T1) superficial bladder cancer. Finnbladder Group [see comments] Rintala E, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):56–9; discussion 59–60. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jul;156(1):61–2.

Fever following intracavitary bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for upper tract transitional cell carcinoma [see comments] Schnapp DS, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):386–8. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):389–90.

The effect of intravesical mitomycin C on recurrence of newly diagnosed superficial bladder cancer: a further report with 7 years of follow up. Tolley DA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1233–8

Invasive bladder cancer––where do we go from here? [editorial; comment] Waters WB. **J Urol** 1996 Jun; 155(6):1910–1. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):1897–902. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):1903–6. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):1907–9.

Reassessment of conservative management for stage T1N0M0 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [see comments] Zhang GK, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):1907–9. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jun;155(6):1910–1.

BCG immunotherapy for transitional–cell carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Lamm DL. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Oct; 9(10):947–52, 955, discussion 955–65 (51 ref.)

Intraarterial infusion of cisplatin with and without preoperative concurrent radiation for urinary bladder cancer: a preliminary report. Monzen Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):149–52

Systemic hypersensitivity reaction to intravesical BCG. Lyons D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1994 Apr;39(2):49–50

Vascular and other serious infections with Mycobacterium bovis after bacillus of Calmette–Guérin therapy for bladder cancer. Hellinger WC, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Dec; 88(12):1212–6

Photodynamic efficiency of liposome–administered tetramethyl hematoporphyrin in two human bladder cancer cell lines. Bachor R, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(3):151–6

Transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis or ureter: patterns of failure. Cozad SC, et al. **Urology** 1995 Dec; 46(6):796–800

Combination transurethral resection, systemic chemotherapy, and pelvic radiotherapy for invasive (T2–T4) bladder cancer unsuitable for cystectomy: a phase I/II Southwestern Oncology Group study. Einstein AB Jr., et al. **Urology** 1996 May;47(5):652–7

In situ transitional cell carcinoma involvement of prostatic urethra: bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy without previous transurethral resection of the prostate. Palou J, et al. **Urology** 1996 Apr;47(4):482–4

Intravesical bacille Calmette–Guérin therapy for muscle invasive bladder cancer. Rosenbaum RS, et al. **Urology** 1996 Feb;47(2):208–11

[Initial clinical studies of the preparation Immucyst for immunotherapy in patients with carcinoma in situ (CIS) of the bladder] Ormanov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994; 47(3):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The preventive recurrent results of postoperative intravesical instillation therapy in bladder cancer] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;33(5):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infiltrating cancer of the bladder: can radiochemotherapy be an alternative to cystectomy?] Chrétien Y, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1996;102(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of high–risk (T1G3) transitional carcinoma] Catanzaro F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of BCG in T1G3 bladder transitional cell carcinoma (TCC): our experience] Comeri GC, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T1G3 bladder neoplasms: treatment and results] Cosciani Cunico S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[pT1G3 bladder carcinoma: our experience] Dell'Orto P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T1G3 bladder tumors] Dormia G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T1G3 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: our experience with 44 patients treated with intravesical BCG after TUR] Hurle R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb; 68(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T1G3 transitional bladder neoplasms: what to do?] Marcelli G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T1G3 bladder tumors: our experience] Pagano S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T1G3 bladder tumors: 5 years later] Pegoraro C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transitional carcinoma of the bladder at the T1G3 stage: personal experience] Roggia A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[pT1G3 bladder carcinoma: parameters of a correct therapy] Ruoppolo M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb; 68(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[pT1G3 tumor of the bladder] Vicini D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Feb;68(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracavitary bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for upper tract transitional cell carcinoma] Mori H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Apr;42(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial of bladder sparing for patients with invasive bladder cancer by transurethral resection and intra–arterial chemotherapy] Yoshii S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;87(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our experience in treating patients with surface cancer of the bladder] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler sonographic findings in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder and renal pelvis. Horstman WG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Feb; 14(2):129–33

URINE

Cytology of grade 1 papillary transitional cell carcinoma. A comparison of cytologic, architectural and morphometric criteria in cystoscopically obtained urine. Renshaw AA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):676–82

Significance of urinary tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) determination in patients with urothelial carcinoma. Yao WJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec; 15(6B):2819–23

Implications of urinary basic fibroblast growth factor excretion in patients with urothelial carcinoma. Chow NH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Feb;90(2):127–33

Urinary cytokines during intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for superficial bladder cancer: processing, stability and prognostic value [see comments] de Reijke TM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb;155(2):477–82. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Feb;155(2):488–9.

Autocrine motility factor receptor as a possible urine marker for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Korman HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):347–9

Upper urinary tract washing in the diagnosis of transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and calices. A comparison with voided urine. Raica M, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1995 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):101–5

[Urinary cytology of transitional–cell carcinoma] Piazza G, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Apr;87(2):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Globule leukocytes in transitional cell hyperplasia and carcinomas of aged mice. Kobayashi K, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Oct;44(4):329–31

Pathology of canine bladder and urethral cancer and correlation with tumour progression and survival. Valli VE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Aug;113(2):113–30

VIROLOGY

Human papillomavirus DNA as a factor determining the survival of bladder cancer patients. Lopez–Beltran A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(1):124–7

p53 and human papillomavirus DNA in renal pelvic and ureteral carcinoma including dysplastic lesions. Furihata M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 20;64(5):298–303

Do human papillomaviruses have a role in the pathogenesis of bladder carcinoma? Mvula M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):471–4 (24 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infection and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. López–Beltrán A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Feb;192(2):154–9

Urethral condylomata, due to human papilloma virus (HPV) type 6/11., associated with transitional cell tumors in the bladder and ureter. A case report. Olsen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;172:51–5

[A case of primary transitional cell carcinoma of the Bartholin gland with human papillomavirus type 18 infection] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 47(12):1385–8 **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, TUBULAR see **ADENOCARCINOMA**

CARCINOMA, UNDIFFERENTIATED see **CARCINOMA**

CARCINOMA, VERRUCOUS

Verrucous carcinoma of the bladder. Blackmore CC, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):480–2 (8 ref.)

Verrucous carcinoma of the mouth. Jordan RC. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Sep;61(9):797–801 (34 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen distribution in verrucous carcinoma of the skin. Noel JC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Dec;133(6):868–73

DIAGNOSIS

Appearance on magnetic resonance imaging of Buschke–Lowenstein tumour. Takezawa Y, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Aug;78(2):308–9

ETIOLOGY

Chronic esophagitis evolving to verrucous squamous cell carcinoma: possible role of exogenous chemical carcinogens. Kavin H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Mar; 110(3):904–14

HISTORY

The oral tumours of two American presidents: what if they were alive today? Renehan A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jul;88(7):377–83

METABOLISM

p53, Rb, and cyclin D1 expression in human oral verrucous carcinomas. Gimenez–Conti IB, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 1;

78(1):17–23

PATHOLOGY

Verrucous carcinoma of the maxillary antrum [letter] Srinivasan V, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb; 34(1):132

Verrucous squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Maurizi M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(3):130–5

Verrucous carcinoma of the renal pelvis: case presentation and review of the literature. Sheaff M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Aug;428(6):375–9 (22 ref.)

[Verrucous carcinoma. Nosologic aspects, apropos of 4 cases] Martin F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995; 122(6–7):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supraglottic carcinoma] Pons Rocher F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(4):349–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of T1N0 neoplasms of the glottis. Analysis of the parameters that influence local control] Bolner A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Dec;90(6):804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Long-term survival in a patient with verrucous carcinoma of the esophagus. Malik AB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;91(5):1031–3 (29 ref.)

THERAPY

Verrucous carcinoma of the skin and mucosa [letter; comment] Grinspan D. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Nov;33(5 Pt 1):843–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Jan;32(1):1–21; quiz 22–4.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region associated proteins in human oral normal mucosa, verrucous carcinoma, and squamous cell carcinoma. Epivatianos A. **Ann Dent** 1995 Summer–Fall;54(1–2):25–9

VIROLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in two cases of verrucous carcinoma of the foot [letter] Sasaoka R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 May;134(5):983–4

[A Buschke and Lowenstein tumor in a female patient] Reichenbach I, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(5):491–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARCINOMATOSIS see **CARCINOMA**

CARCINOSARCOMA

Carcinosarcoma of the ovary: incidence, prognosis, treatment and survival of patients. Chang J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Oct;6(8):755–8

[Bladder carcinosarcoma. A new case] Fernández Durán A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Mar;20(3):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A comparative study of tumour blood flow modification in two rat tumour systems using endothelin-1 and angiotensin II: influence of tumour size on angiotensin II response. Bell KM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4;67(5):730–8

Spatial heterogeneity of tumour blood flow modification induced by angiotensin II: relationship to receptor distribution. Tozer GM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 1; 65(5):658–63

COMPLICATIONS

Endobronchial tumor embolism: a preventable cause of death. Pathi V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep; 112(3):844–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Kidney carcinosarcoma] Swierż J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Feb;51(6–9):102–3 **(Pol)**

[Bladder carcinosarcoma. A clinical case] Pena Outeiriño JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Mar;19(3):234–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Defective major histocompatibility complex class I expression in a sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma cell line. Jakobsen MK, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 May; 17(4):222–8

METABOLISM

Evaluation of radioselenium labeled selenomethionine, a potential tracer for brain protein synthesis by PET. Bergmann R, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 May;22(4):475–81

PATHOLOGY

Carcinosarcoma of the urinary bladder—case report and literature review. Swaminathan I, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4):640–3 (15 ref.)

Carcinosarcoma arising in eccrine spiradenoma of the breast. Report of a case and review of the literature. Saboorian MH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 May;120(5):501–4 (19 ref.)

Carcinosarcoma of the prostate. Report of 21 cases. Dundore PA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;76(6):1035–42

Carcinosarcoma arising in a solitary cylindroma of the hand. Ratnatunga N, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Dec;40(4):151–3

Carcinosarcoma of the liver with mesenchymal differentiation: a case report. Leger-Ravet MB, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jan–Feb;43(7):255–9

Carcinosarcoma of lung associated with asbestosis. Farrell DJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Nov;27(5):484–6

Carcinosarcoma arising in a dermoid cyst of the ovary. Arora DS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;49(6):519–21

Characterization of F3II, a sarcomatoid mammary carcinoma cell line originated from a clonal subpopulation of a mouse adenocarcinoma. Alonso DF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Aug; 62(4):288–97

True malignant mixed tumor (carcinosarcoma) of the parotid gland. Report of a case with immunohistochemical study. Alvarez-Cañas C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Apr;81(4):454–8

Carcinosarcomas of the esophagus. Taniyama K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Apr;45(4):297–302

Carcinosarcoma of the uterine body of mesonephric origin. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Apr;45(4):303–9

Sinonasal teratocarcinosarcoma: an unusual neoplasm. Fernández PL, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Mar; 191(2):166–71; discussion 172–3

[Malignant tumors of the colon with two components (carcinosarcoma). Report of a case (letter)] Staroz F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(6):457–8 **(Fre)**

[Pedicled polypoid carcinosarcoma: a very rare esophageal tumor] de Mas CR, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 Jul; 25(4):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of sarcomatoid carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Hirakawa K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;86(10):1583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of so-called carcinosarcoma of the esophagus] Shimooki O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;43(12):1942–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinosarcoma of the salivary gland on CT. Lai PH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1733–5

An ossifying carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder: radiologic findings [letter] Nakagawa T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 May;166(5):1233–4

SURGERY

[So-called carcinosarcoma of the lung: A case report] Hirai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Feb;49(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Radiochemotherapy and simultaneous hormonal therapy of locally advanced prostatic carcinoma] Strnad V, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Apr;172(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sarcomatoid carcinoma: an ultrastructural study with light microscopic and immunohistochemical correlation of 10 cases from various anatomic sites. Balercia G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):249–63

[True malignant mixed tumor of the parotid gland (carcinosarcoma)] Vajda K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Nov 12; 136(46):2511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CARCINOSARCOMA 256, WALKER see **CARCINOMA 256, WALKER**

CARDENOLIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oleander toxicity: an examination of human and animal toxic exposures. Langford SD, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 May 3; 109(1):1–13 (76 ref.)

CARDIA

Widespread microsatellite instability occurs infrequently in adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia. Gleeson CM, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1653–62

Adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia. Mäkelä JT, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995;4(2):75–81

PATHOLOGY

Difference between carcinoma of the lower esophagus and the cardia. Tachimori Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 May; 20(4):507–10 discussion 511

SURGERY

Cancer of the oesophagus and gastric cardia. Standard oesophagectomy and anastomotic technique. Fok M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(2):179–83

Carcinoma of the gastric cardia. Hölscher AH, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(2):185–92

Oesophageal substitution. Isolauri J. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995; 84(2):241–6 (30 ref.)

Heller myotomy via minimal-access surgery. An evaluation of antireflux procedures. Raiser F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jun;131(6):593–7; discussion 597–8

Thoracoscopic cardiomyotomy for achalasia. Cade RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Feb;66(2):107–9

Thoracoscopic Heller's myotomy. Treatment of achalasia by the videoendoscopic approach. Arreola-Risa C, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1995 Aug;5(3):459–69

[Laparoscopic cardiomyotomy in achalasia] Emmermann A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARDIAC ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIAC ARREST, INDUCED see **HEART ARREST, INDUCED**

CARDIAC CARE FACILITIES

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The organizational aspects of a cardiological rehabilitation center] Vitali A. **Cardiologia** 1995 Sep;40(9):689–91 **(Ita)**

[The organizational aspects and technics of catheter ablation in cardiac arrhythmias. Associazione Nazionale Medici Cardiologi Ospedalieri] **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 25(8):1083–102 **(Ita)**

CARDIAC COMPLEXES, PREMATURE

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic ventricular fibrillation initiated by a short-coupled ventricular premature beat. Nakazato Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Mar;37(2):265–9

[Ventricular bigeminy with fixed with fixed coupling at rest and during exercise as the cause of recurrent dizziness and syncope—successful anti-arrhythmic therapy by high frequency current catheter ablation of a right ventricular arrhythmogenic focus. A case report] Ulbricht LJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995;84 Suppl 2:145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postextrasystolic changes in ventricular depolarization (electrocardiographic observations). Cotoi S, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1995 Jul–Dec;33(3–4):199–203

[Intrauterine diagnosis and therapy of fetal arrhythmias] Gembruch U, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Oct;28(5):329–45 (69 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of arrhythmia induced by myocardial ischemia. Association of L-carnitine, propafenone and mexiletine] Mondillo S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Dec;146(12):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use-dependence of propafenone. Clinical demonstration of the hypothesis of modulated receptors] Labadet CD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995;55(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Noninvasive localization of the site of origin of ventricular extrasystole. Magnetocardiography with 4-channel system] Achenbach S. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Jun 20;114(17):227–8 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Contractile and intracellular Ca2+ decay in potentiated contractions following multiple extrasystolic beats. Kojima S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Aug;18(2):155–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postextrasystolic potentiation in patients with ischaemic heart disease: influence of inotropic agents. Zhang YI, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;40(1):25–30

Mechanisms underlying the genesis of post-extrasystolic potentiation in rat cardiac muscle. Vassallo DV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Mar;28(3):377–83

Postextrasystolic mechanical restitution in closed-chest dogs. Effect of heart failure. Prabhu SD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2652–9

[Comparison of exercise-stress single photon emission computed tomography with thallium-201 reinjection and postextrasystolic potentiation to assess myocardial viability in patients with myocardial infarction] Matoba S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Dec;26(6):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[The effect of iodobromide baths on the physical work capacity and extrasystole in patients with ischemic heart disease and stable stenocardia] Klemenko SV, et al.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1995 Nov-Dec; (6):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of carbon dioxide baths on the physical work capacity and extrasystole of patients with ischemic heart disease and stable stenocardia] Klemenkov SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of benign ventricular ectopic beats: a therapy in search of a disease? [editorial; comment] Wellens HJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 26(4):850-1. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Oct;26(4):843-9.

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for management of symptomatic ventricular ectopic activity [see comments] Zhu DW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Oct;26(4):843-9 . Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Oct;26(4):850-1.

CARDIAC DEPRESSANTS see **ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

CARDIAC ELECTROVERSION see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

[Receptor function stability of cerebral Na+,K+-ATPase under conditions of modification of their enzymatic activity] Kaplia AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Sep-Oct; 67(5):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oleander toxicity: an examination of human and animal toxic exposures. Langford SD, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 May 3; 109(1):1-13 (76 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Toad venom poisoning: failure of a monoclonal digoxin immunoassay to cross-react with the cardioactive steroids [letter] Brubacher JR, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996; 34(5):529-30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of lactone ring-containing bioactive natural products. Cardiotonic steroids, naphthoquinone antibiotics, and tetronic acid ionophore antibiotics] Yoshii E. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Jan;116(1):1-20 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The stimulatory effect on human erythrocyte rubidium-86 uptake by anti-cardiac-glycoside antibodies. Balzan S, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;39(2):134-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced sensitivity of the failing human myocardium to cardiac glycosides and Na(+)-channel activators. Schwinger RH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 May;131(5):988-93

CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY see **HEART HYPERTROPHY**

CARDIAC NEUROSIS see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

CARDIAC OUTPUT

Do changes in cardiac output affect the inspiratory to end-trial oxygen difference? Bengtsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Nov;39(8):1075-9

A new method of using gas exchange measurements for the noninvasive determination of cardiac output: clinical experiences in adults following cardiac surgery. Osterlund B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Aug;39(6):727-32

A comparison of pulmonary and femoral artery thermodilution cardiac indices in paediatric intensive care patients. McLuckie A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Mar; 85(3):336-8

Effects of exercise training on left ventricular filling at rest and during exercise in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy and severe left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Belardinelli R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jul; 132(1 Pt 1):61-70

Differential responses in left ventricular diastolic filling dynamics with isometric handgrip versus isotonic treadmill exertion. Mizushige K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jan; 131(1):131-7

Severely symptomatic mitral stenosis with a low gradient: a case for low-technology medicine. Rayburn BK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Sep;132(3):628-32

Acute effects of dynamic cardiomyoplasty on ventricular geometry and left ventricular filling detected by transesophageal doppler echocardiography. Barbier P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 1;77(9):783-7

Cardiac output response to dynamic exercise after atrial switch repair for transposition of the great arteries. Page E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 15;77(10):892-5

Comparison of impedance cardiography with indirect Fick (CO_2) method of measuring cardiac output in healthy children during exercise. Pianosi P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 1;77(9):745-9

Changes in electrocardiographic morphology reflect instantaneous changes in left ventricular volume and output in cardiac surgery patients. Pinsky MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Oct 1;76(10):667-74

Assessment of left ventricular outflow in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy using anyplane and paraplane analysis of three-dimensional echocardiography. Salustri A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):462-8

Comparison of continuous with intermittent bolus thermodilution cardiac output measurements. Ditmyer CE, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Nov;4(6):460-5

Comparison of cardiac output measurements by thermodilution and thoracic electrical bioimpedance in critically ill versus non-critically ill patients. Weiss S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Nov;13(6):626-31

Use of cardiac index in pregnancy: is it justified? van Oppen AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):923-8

Cardiac output and renal function during insulin hypertension in Sprague-Dawley rats. Brands MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):R276-81

Cardiac output and peripheral resistance during larval development in the anuran amphibian Xenopus laevis. Hou PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R1126-32

Effects of CPAP on cardiac output in pigs with pacing-induced congestive heart failure. Genovese J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1847-53

Thermodilution cardiac output may be incorrect in patients on venovenous extracorporeal lung assist. Haller M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1812-7

Noninvasive determination of cardiac output in patients with severe airflow limitation [see comments] Lands LC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;153(3):981-4. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Jul;154(1):264-5.

Non-invasive determination of cardiac output in patients with severe airflow limitations [letter; comment] Pianosi P. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul;154(1):264-5. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Mar;153(3):981-4.

Pulsed wave Doppler measurement of cardiac output from the right ventricular outflow tract. Maslow A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep;83(3):466-71

Comparison between two methods of measuring cardiac output: misleading analyses? [letter; comment] Lamb FJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Dec;75(6):820-1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jun;74(6):655-60.

Volume preloading, spinal anaesthesia and Caesarean section [letter] Lawes EG. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Feb;76(2):334-5

Cardiac output measurement in critically ill patients: comparison of continuous and conventional thermodilution techniques. Lefrant JY, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Nov; 42(11):972-6

Changes in PCO2 with acute changes in cardiac index. Wahba RW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Mar;43(3):243-5

Noninvasive measurement of cardiac output. Wilson AF. **Cardiologia** 1995 Aug;40(8):551-9 (77 ref.)

Role of the pulmonary circulation in the distribution of human fetal cardiac output during the second half of pregnancy. Rasanen J, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 1; 94(5):1068-73

Creation of a controlled venoarterial shunt. A surgical intervention for right-side circulatory failure. Slater JP, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II467-71

Continuous monitoring of cardiac output during hemodialysis. Bastien O, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995; 116:112-4

Predictors of between-method differences in cardiac output measurement using thoracic electrical bioimpedance and thermodilution. Doering L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct; 23(10):1667-73

Iced temperature injectate for thermodilution cardiac output determination causes minimal effects on cardiodynamics. Fang HK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;24(3):495-500

Hazards with both determining and utilizing oxygen consumption measurements in the management of critically ill patients [editorial; comment] Gasman JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;24(1):6-9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1996 Jan;24(1):86-90.

Thermodilution cardiac output monitor [letter; comment] Krafft P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Apr;24(4):716-7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):860-6.

Comparison of transtracheal and extravascular Doppler determinations of stroke volume and cardiac output at various states of volume loading in piglets. Peterson RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;23(12):2015-22

Spirometric versus Fick-derived oxygen consumption: which method is better? Thrush DN. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan; 24(1):91-5

A comparison of the use of transoesophageal Doppler and thermodilution techniques for cardiac output determination. Keyl C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1996 Mar; 13(2):136-42

Noninvasive assessment of cardiac output from arterial pressure profiles during exercise. Antonutto G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;72(1-2):18-24

Abdominal surgery alters the calibration of bioimpedance cardiac output measurement. Critchley LA, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1996 Feb;13(1):1-8

Evaluation of right ventricular function by assessment of cardiac efficiency: influence of induction of anaesthesia in coronary artery bypass grafting patients. Tassani P, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1995;12(3):169-73

Time courses of cardiac output and oxygen uptake following stepwise increases in exercise intensity. Leyk D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Aug;16(6):357-63

Intraoperative validation of mitral inflow determination by transesophageal echocardiography: comparison of single-plane, biplane and thermodilution techniques. Pu M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Oct;26(4):1047-53

Monitoring urine oxygen tension during acute change in cardiac output in dogs. Kitashiro S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jul;79(1):202-4

Continuous versus intermittent cardiac output measurement in cardiac surgical patients undergoing hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Böttiger BW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug;9(4):405-11

Continuous thermodilution cardiac output: agreement with Fick and bolus thermodilution methods. Thrush D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug;9(4):399-404

Continuous cardiac output measurement by thermodeprivation is unsatisfactory in cardiac surgical patients [letter] Uesugi F, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Apr;10(3):442-4

Clinical value of aortic thermodilution monitoring of cardiac output in a small child after surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Weyland A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug;9(4):435-7

Oxygen uptake and cardiac output during progressive and constant load work in patients after acute myocardial infarction. McConnell TR, et al. **J Cardpulm Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):216-24

Re: Cardiac output measurement: lack of agreement between two methods of clinical measurement [letter] Thys DM. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Jun;8(4):338-40

Role of endotoxaemia in hyperdynamic circulation in rats with extrahepatic or intrahepatic portal hypertension. Lee FY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Feb;11(2):152-8

The effect of left ventricular dP/dt on the in vitro dynamics of the Björk-Shiley Convexo-Concave mitral valve. Rau G, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jul;4 Suppl 1:S17-20

Production of complete heart block and utero cardiac pacing in fetal lambs. Murotsuki J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;21(3):233-9

Impedance cardiography in the measurement of cardiac output: studies in rabbits. Pappas CG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Oct;59(4):504-10

Determination of cardiac output by echocardiography. Uehara Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Jun;57(3):401-7

Gas mixing apparatus for determining cardiac output by CO2 rebreathing. Bassett DR Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Dec;27(12):1698-702

Transesophageal echocardiography in the intraoperative evaluation of hemodynamic status. Abiad GM. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1995 Jun;13(2):147-56

Goal-oriented hemodynamic therapy [letter; comment] Haupt MT. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 21;334(12):799; discussion 800. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1025-32.

Auto-PEEP and electromechanical dissociation [letter] Lapinsky SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 29;335(9):674

Goal-oriented hemodynamic therapy [letter; comment] Shoemaker WC. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 21; 334(12):799-800; discussion 800. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1025-32. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1074-5.

Defects in cardiac outflow tract formation and pro-B-lymphocyte expansion in mice lacking Sox-4. Schilham MW, et al. **Nature** 1996 Apr 25;380(6576):711-4

Increases in pulmonary artery pressure and cardiac output due to the inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis during operative stress. Sasajima K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(10):927-9

Atrial inflow can alter regurgitant jet size: in vitro studies. Grimes RY, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(4):459-69

Comparison of diastolic filling models and their fit to transmitral Doppler contours. Nudelman S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(8):989-99

[Cardiac output evaluation during exercise in children treated with atrial surgery for transposition of great vessels] Pagé E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 May;89(5):593-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictivity associated with oxygen-transporting hemodynamic parameters: relation between the cardiac index and oxygen extraction] Donati A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left cardiac output curve and pulmonary venous return curve in patients with various heart diseases] Iida M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Jan;27(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mock drug delivery to the proximal aorta during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: central vs peripheral intravenous infusion with varying flush volumes. Gaddis GM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Dec;2(12):1027-33

Effect of inhaled nitric oxide on venous admixture depends on cardiac output in patients with acute lung injury and acute respiratory distress syndrome. Benzing A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Apr;40(4):466-74

Effects of ephedrine on oxygen consumption and cardiac output. Rådström M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995

Nov;39(8):1084–7

Normal stroke volume and cardiac output response during dobutamine stress echocardiography in subjects without left ventricular wall motion abnormalities. Pellikka PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1;76(12):881–6

A placebo controlled comparison of the effects of metoprolol and celiprolol on echo–Doppler measurements of cardiovascular function in normal volunteers. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;40(1):37–42

Effect of sodium nitroprusside on cardiac output during cross–clamping of the descending thoracic aorta in pigs. Aadahl P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(5):323–31

Enalaprilat controls postoperative hypertension while maintaining cardiac function and systemic oxygenation after neurosurgery. Tohmo H, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1995 Aug;21(8):651–6

High incidence of hypophosphatemia in surgical intensive care patients: efficacy of phosphorus therapy on myocardial function. Zazzo JF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Oct; 21(10):826–31

Oxygen tension in the bladder epithelium rises in both high and low cardiac output endotoxemic sepsis. Rosser DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec;79(6):1878–82

Effect of oral ethanol intake on muscle sympathetic nerve activity and cardiovascular functions in humans. Iwase S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Sep 5;54(3):206–14

Comparison of the use of a propofol infusion in cardiac surgical patients with normal and low cardiac output states. Sherry KM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug; 9(4):368–72

Validation of transonic small animal flowmeter for measurement of cardiac output and regional blood flow in the rat. Wen C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 27(4):482–6

Enhancement of cardiac function by cyclocreatine in models of cardiopulmonary bypass. Houser SL, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1995 Apr;27(4):1065–73

[The effects of glucose and insulin upon functional recovery in the rat heart preserved by continuous perfusion with St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution] Shimada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 43(7):973–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Verapamil binding with the blood erythrocytes and cardiac output in myocardial infarct patients] Makolkin VI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Nov–Dec;58(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of impedance cardiography with thermodilution and direct Fick methods for noninvasive measurement of stroke volume and cardiac output during incremental exercise in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy. Belardinelli R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 15; 77(15):1293–301

Lack of a critical cardiac output and critical systemic oxygen delivery during low cardiac output in the third trimester in the pregnant sheep. Evans W, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 Jul;175(1):222–8

Influence of the renal nerves on sodium excretion during progressive reductions in cardiac output. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R678–90

The relationship between anaesthetic uptake and cardiac output. Watt SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jan;51(1):24–8

Monitoring the native cardiac output during femoral venoarterial cardiopulmonary bypass support. Sakamoto T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Mar;20(3):247–51

Effects of cardiac output on disposition kinetics of sorbitol: recirculatory modelling. Weiss M, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1996 Apr;41(4):261–8

Finger arterial versus intrabrachial pressure and continuous cardiac output during head–up tilt testing in healthy subjects. Jellema WT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Aug; 91(2):193–200

Assumed oxygen consumption based on calculation from dye dilution cardiac output: an improved formula. Bergstra A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 May;16(5):698–703

The role of cardiac output response in blood flow distribution during exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Yamabe H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jul;16(7):951–60

Measurement of cardiac output with first–pass determination during rubidium–82 PET myocardial perfusion imaging. Chen EQ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):993–6

Effect of atrial septal defect created during balloon mitral valvuloplasty on calculation of cardiac output and mitral valve area. Kapoor A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Jan–Feb; 48(1):37–9

Comparison of calculated and measured mixed venous oxygen saturation in critically ill patients. Cieslinski G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Dec;22(6):340–3

A new automatic cardiac output control algorithm for moving actuator total artificial heart by motor current waveform analysis. Choi WW, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Mar;19(3):189–96

Non–invasive monitoring of hemodynamic parameters during hemodialysis. Pizzarelli F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Sep;18(9):499–503

Cardiac output variations in supine resting subjects during head–out cold water immersion. Vogelaere P, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 1995 Aug;39(1):40–5

Semi–continuous versus injectate cardiac output measurement in intensive care patients after cardiac surgery. Böttiger BW, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Apr; 22(4):312–8

The thermodilution method for the clinical assessment of cardiac output. Jansen JR. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Aug; 21(8):691–7 (44 ref.)

Alternating versus synchronous ventilation of left and right lungs in piglets. Versprille A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Dec;21(12):1009–15

A new Doppler method for quantification of volumetric flow: in vivo validation using color Doppler. Kim WY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jan;27(1):182–92

Dehydration reduces cardiac output and increases systemic and cutaneous vascular resistance during exercise. González–Alonso J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov; 79(5):1487–96

Effect of analyzer on determination of mixed venous PCO2 and cardiac output during exercise. Hornby L, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1995 Sep;79(3):1032–8

Influence of simulated microgravity on cardiac output and blood flow distribution during exercise. Woodman CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov;79(5):1762–8

Correlation of Doppler derived velocity change with cardiac index. Nowzari F, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Apr;40(4):580–2; discussion 582–3

The effects of maternal position and cardiac output on intrapulmonary shunt in normal third–trimester pregnancy. Hankins GD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;88(3):327–30

Cardiac output in normal pregnancy: a critical review. van Oppen AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;87(2):310–8 (81 ref.)

Increase in cardiac output and PEEP as mechanism of pulmonary optimization. Curiel C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1995 Mar;51(1):7–15

[Circulatory support by an electrically stimulated muscle flap. Experimental experiences] Girsch W, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1996 Mar;28(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 2 modified Fick methods and thermodilution for determining the cardiac output in patients with mechanical ventilation] Corbanese U, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1995 May;61(5):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac output in patients in their 90's] Okazaki K, et al. **Masui** 1996 Mar;45(3):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARDIAC OUTPUT, HIGH

COMPLICATIONS

[Hypercirculatory heart failure in a patient with plasmacytic leukemia] Goncalvesová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Nov; 41(11):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

[An 85–year–old case of Basedow's disease associated with high output heart failure and angina pectoris] Araki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;33(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARDIAC OUTPUT, LOW

BLOOD

Circulating concentrations of proinflammatory cytokines in mild or moderate heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Munger MA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1996 Apr 1;77(9):723–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac failure aggravated by timolol eye drops: preoperative improvement by changing to pilocarpine. Bäcklund M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Mar;40(3):379–81

Verapamil–induced acute right heart failure. Shimoni A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jul;132(1 Pt 1):193–4

[Clinical analysis of 6 cases of gestational trophoblastic neoplasms complicated by cardiotoxicity after chemotherapies] Wu Y, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Jun;30(6):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Localization of dermal edema in lipodermatosclerosis, lymphedema, and cardiac insufficiency. High–frequency ultrasound examination of intradermal echogenicity. Gniadecka M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Jul;35(1):37–41

Life–saving pericardiectomy in cardiogenic shock due to impairment of diastolic pump function by myocardial swelling. Asou T, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995;29(2):83–5

DIAGNOSIS

Value of ECGs in identifying heart failure due to left ventricular systolic dysfunction [letter] Davie AP, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 3;313(7052):300–1

Value of the electrocardiogram in identifying heart failure due to left ventricular systolic dysfunction [see comments] Davie AP, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 27;312(7025):222. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 4;312(7039):1160. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 4;312(7029):1161.

Guidelines for the diagnosis of heart failure. The Task Force on Heart Failure of the European Society of Cardiology. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jun;16(6):741–51

[Pharmacologic tests in cardiac decompensation] Perini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Dec;25(12):1635–41 (25 ref.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inotropic agents in the treatment of postoperative low cardiac output syndrome. Husedžinović I, et al.
Acta Med Croatica 1995;49(4–5):201–5 (55 ref.)

Is it safe to prescribe digoxin after acute myocardial infarction? Update on continued controversy [editorial] Leor J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Dec;130(6):1322–6 (47 ref.)

Effect of beta–blockade on left atrial contribution to ventricular filling in dogs with moderate heart failure. Shimoyama H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Apr;131(4):772–7

Heart failure. New treatment options. Galbraith A, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1996 Jul;25(7):1035, 1038–43

Long–term antiarrhythmic efficacy and safety of d–sotalol in patients with ventricular tachycardia and a low ejection fraction. Koch KT, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Jun; 9(3):437–43

Cost–effective management of heart failure. Parmley WW. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Mar;19(3):240–2

Milrinone: systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic effects in neonates after cardiac surgery. Chang AC, et al.
Crit Care Med 1995 Nov;23(11):1907–14

Multicenter, double–blind study of intravenous milrinone for patients with acute heart failure in Japan. Japan Intravenous Milrinone Investigators. Seino Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep;24(9):1490–7

Effects of dopamine on isolated failing rat heart. Paterna S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(5–6):243–50

New directions in the treatment of heart failure: some paradoxical observations. Merin RG. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul; 10(4 Suppl):509–13

A comparison of prostacyclin and sodium nitroprusside for the treatment of heart failure after cardiac surgery. Kieler–Jensen N, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Dec;9(6):641–6

Longterm efficiency of high dose inotropic support in an infant after repair of Fallot's tetralogy. Korbmacher B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Aug;37(4):409–11

Lisinopril versus placebo in the treatment of heart failure: the Lisinopril Heart Failure Study Group. Beller B, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Jul;35(7):673–80

Effect of beta–blockade on chronic heart failure. Bloomenthal R. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Aug;43(2):116–7

ACE inhibitors for the prevention and treatment of heart failure: why are they 'under–used'? Cleland JG.
J Hum Hypertens 1995 Jun;9(6):435–42 (47 ref.)

Angiotensin II receptor blockers: novel therapy for heart failure? Munger MA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 2):59S–68S (86 ref.)

Evolving role of calcium channel blockers in heart failure. Pieper JA. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 2):43S–49S (26 ref.)

Evolving concepts in the treatment of heart failure: should new inotropic agents carry promise or paranoia? Young JB. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 2):78S–84S (25 ref.)

ACE inhibitors in heart failure. What dose? [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Aug;71(838):510. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1995 Feb;71(832):65–6.

H1–antagonism improves intestinal mucosal pH and heart function in porcine hypodynamic endotoxic shock. Dimmeler S, et al. **Shock** 1996 Mar;5(3):213–6

The efficacy of amrinone or adrenaline on low cardiac output following cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with coronary artery disease undergoing preoperative beta–blockade. Günnicker M, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jun;43(3):153–60

[Enoximone—clinical experiences in heart surgery] Krüger AD, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1996;21(3):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improving drug therapy in circulatory insufficiency: the role of renal kallikrein–kinin system] Komarov FI, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1995;(10):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effects of amrinone, dobutamine and dopamine in the cardiac low output syndrome following open–heart surgery] Husedžinović I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jun;117 Suppl 2:32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effective management of heart failure. Parmley WW. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Mar;19(3):240–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of trandolapril on cardiac angiotensin I converting enzyme activity in rats with chronic heart failure following myocardial infarction. Sanbe A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jul;36(4):451–63

ETIOLOGY

Inotropic effects of alpha 1–adrenergic agonists in myocardium from rats with postinfarction heart failure. Litwin SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1553–63

Nature of heart failure in patients with ventricular septal defect. Stewart JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1473–80

Cardiopulmonary complications during anaesthesia and surgery for severe thoracic lordoscoliosis. Bagshaw ON, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Oct;50(10):890–2

Unexplained transient postoperative myocardial dysfunction in a previously healthy child. Spiekermann BF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb;82(2):419–20

Right ventricular failure [letter; comment] Pessik CS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug;62(2):630. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Feb;61(2):706–7.

Value of ECGs in identifying heart failure due to left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Echocardiography is still necessary [letter; comment] Khandekar S, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 4;312(7039):1160. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 27;312(7025):222.

Value of ECGs in identifying heart failure due to left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Courses on interpreting ECGs would improve general practitioners' skills [letter; comment] Khunti K, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 4;312(7039):1161 . Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 27;312(7025):222.

Value of ECGs in identifying heart failure due to left ventricular systolic dysfunction. ECGs are valuable in hospital as well as general practice [letter; comment] Lip GY, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 4;312(7039):1161. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 27;312(7025):222.

Value of ECGs in identifying heart failure due to left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Likelihood ratios should have been given [letter; comment] Sanderson S. **BMJ** 1996 May 4;312(7039):1161. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 27;312(7025):222.

Investigation in general practice of patients with suspected heart failure: how should the essential echocardiographic service be delivered? [editorial] Colquhoun MC, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Oct;45(399):517–9

Pulmonary hypertension and right heart failure [letter; comment] Ahmad S. **Chest** 1995 Dec;108(6):1773. Comment on: Chest 1995 Jan;107(1):50–3.

Delayed right heart failure following lung transplantation. Kirshbom PM, et al. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):575–7 (9 ref.)

Role of endothelium-derived nitric oxide in the modulation of canine myocardial mitochondrial respiration in vitro. Implications for the development of heart failure. Xie YW, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Sep;79(3):381–7

Peripartum cardiomyopathy complicating severe aortic stenosis. Purcell IF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 24; 52(2):163–5; discussion 165–6

The aetiology of heart failure in the Chinese population of Hong Kong—a prospective study of 730 consecutive patients. Sanderson JE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 51(1):29–35

The effect of the single aortic cross-clamp technique on cardiac and cerebral complications during coronary bypass surgery. Aranki SF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Suppl):498–502

Is body size the cause for poor outcomes of coronary artery bypass operations in women? Christakis GT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Nov;110(5):1344–56; discussion 1356–8

Predictors of low cardiac output syndrome after coronary artery bypass. Rao V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;112(1):38–51

Effects of trandolapril on cardiac angiotensin I converting enzyme activity in rats with chronic heart failure following myocardial infarction. Sanbe A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jul;36(4):451–63

Pathophysiology of heart failure: changing perceptions. Patterson JH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2 Pt 2):27S-36S (26 ref.)

Low levels of cytokines and endotoxin in a fatal case of myocardial depression and septic shock due to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Valtonen M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(5):533–5

[Analysis of risk factors in a group of patients referred for heart transplantation for refractory heart failure: multivariate analysis] Maddalena F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Dec;25(12):1573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypercirculatory heart failure in a patient with plasmacytic leukemia] Goncalvesová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Nov; 41(11):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Mineralocorticoid receptor blockade in chronic heart failure. Struthers AD. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):443–6 (21 ref.)

Calcium transport proteins in the nonfailing and failing heart: gene expression and function. Wankerl M, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Oct;73(10):487–96 (92 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Molecular and cellular biology of the senescent hypertrophied and failing heart. Swynghedauw B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 2;76(13):2D–7D (21 ref.)

Myocyte reorganization in hypertrophied and failing hearts. Alpert NR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 May;16 Suppl C:2–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of beta-blockade on left atrial contribution to ventricular filling in dogs with moderate heart failure. Shimoyama H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Apr;131(4):772–7

Effects of aging on neuroendocrine activation in subjects and patients in the presence and absence of heart failure with left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Dutka DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 1;77(14):1197–201

Use of vital capacity for cardiac failure risk estimation in persons with coronary disease and left ventricular hypertrophy. Kannel WB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 1;77(14):1155–8

Bradykinin pathway is involved in acute hemodynamic effects of enalaprilat in dogs with heart failure. Barbe F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):H1985–92

Blockade of AT1 receptors enhances baroreflex control of heart rate in conscious rabbits with heart failure. Murakami H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):R303–9

Pulmonary vascular response to angiotensin II in canine pacing-induced heart failure. Roy BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):H222–7

Nature of heart failure in patients with ventricular septal defect. Stewart JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1473–80

Right ventricular dysfunction in low output syndrome after cardiac operations: assessment by transesophageal echocardiography [see comments] Dávila-Román VG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct;60(4):1081–6. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Jul;62(1):319.

Right-to-left veno-arterial shunting for right-sided circulatory failure. Slater JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct;60(4):978–84; discussion 985

Heart rate Poincaré plots in heart failure [letter; comment] Sleigh JW. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Aug;25(4):372–3. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1995 Feb;25(1):18–26.

Effects of morphine on atrial preparations obtained from nonfailing and failing human hearts. Llobel F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jan;76(1):106–10

Pharmacologic and hemodynamic effects of combined beta-agonist stimulation and phosphodiesterase inhibition in the failing human heart. Gilbert EM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Dec;108(6):1524–32

Aging does not affect the activation of the myocyte insulin-like growth factor-1 autocrine system after infarction and ventricular failure in Fischer 344 rats. Cheng W, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Apr;78(4):536–46

Signalling pathways in cardiac failure. Summers RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Nov;22(11):874–6

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on the cardiovascular response to low output shock. Lorente JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;24(3):482–7

Cellular mechanisms of contractile dysfunction in human heart failure. Davies CH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Feb; 17(2):189–98 (137 ref.)

Comparison of the use of a propofol infusion in cardiac surgical patients with normal and low cardiac output states. Sherry KM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug; 9(4):368–72

Oxidative stress as a mechanism of cardiac failure in chronic volume overload in canine model. Prasad K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Feb;28(2):375–85

Effects of failure of the right side of the heart and increased pulmonary resistance on mechanical circulatory support with use of the miniaturized HIA-VAD displacement pump system. Waldenberger F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;112(2):484–93

Pathophysiology of heart failure: changing perceptions. Patterson JH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2 Pt 2):27S-36S (26 ref.)

Evolving concepts in the treatment of heart failure. Introduction. Patterson JH. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2 Pt 2):2S-26S

PREVENTION & CONTROL

ACE inhibitors for the prevention and treatment of heart failure: why are they under-used? Cleland JG. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):435–42 (47 ref.)

SURGERY

Aortomyoplasty counterpulsation: experimental results and early clinical experience. Chachques JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):420–5

Hemopump treatment in patients with postcardiotomy heart failure. Lönn U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct; 60(4):1067–71

Right-to-left veno-arterial shunting for right-sided circulatory failure. Slater JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct;60(4):978–84; discussion 985

Australia's first HeartMate recipient [letter] Spratt P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Oct;25(5):535–6

Bacterial infection of cardiomyostimulator abdominal pocket following cardiomyoplasty procedure: an original approach to preserve synchronous muscle stimulation. Lorusso R, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):358–62

Perfusion technique for treatment of right heart failure. Beck JR, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Sep;10(5):323–6

Mitral regurgitation in patients with coronary artery disease and low left ventricular ejection fractions. How should it be treated? Christenson JT, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995; 22(3):243–9

[Intra-aortic balloon pumping in 48 patients with heart failure] Zeng K. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 33(8):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of risk factors in a group of patients referred for heart transplantation for refractory heart failure: multivariate analysis] Maddalena F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Dec;25(12):1573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) as lung or heart assist. Bjertnaes L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Mar;40(3):293–301

Successful application of hypothermia combined with intra-aortic balloon pump support to low-cardiac-output state after open heart surgery. Moriyama Y, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jun;47(6):595–9

Exercise training in patients with heart failure. A randomized, controlled trial. Keteyian SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jun 15;124(12):1051–7

Experience with right ventricular assist devices for perioperative right-sided circulatory failure. Chen JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):305–10; discussion 311–3

Use of centrifugal pumps for postcardiotomy ventricular failure: technique and anticoagulation. Curtis JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):296–300; discussion 311–3

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for cardiac support in children. del Nido PJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan; 61(1):336–9; discussion 340–1

Efficacy and cost-effectiveness of preoperative IABP in patients with ejection fraction of 0.25 or less. Dietl CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug;62(2):401–8; discussion 408–9

Cardiac allograft failure: successful use of biventricular assist device. Jaggers J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov; 60(5):1409–11

Bio-Medicus centrifugal ventricular support for postcardiotomy cardiac failure: a review of 129 cases. Noon GP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):291–5; discussion 311–3

Wearable long-term mechanical support for patients with end-stage heart disease: a tenable goal. Rose EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):399–402; discussion 407

Long-term circulatory support to promote recovery from profound heart failure. Nakatani T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul-Sep;41(3):M526–30

Mechanical circulatory assistance in paediatric patients with cardiac failure. Khan A, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb; 4(1):43–9

A simple switching technique from cardiopulmonary bypass to a long-term extracorporeal life support system [letter; comment] Utoh J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;112(1):206–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Sep;110(3):843–51.

Hemodynamic profiles during concurrent intraaortic balloon pumping and venoarterial bypass—a canine study comparing subclavian and femoral artery perfusion sites. Miyamoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Oct;59(10):693–703

[Circulatory assistance in cardiac decompensation: when and how] Gavazzi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Dec; 25(12):1627–33 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute heart failure up-to-date] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Jun;63(3):233–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular ejection fraction by the ellipsoid single-plane algorithm: a reliable method for assessing low or very low ejection fraction values? Corrao S, et al. **Cardiology** 1995; 86(6):503–7

[Use of contrast echocardiography in coronary insufficiency] Morcerf FA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Apr;64(4):373–82 (66 ref.) **(Por)**

CARDIAC PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL see **PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL**

CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL

see related
PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Role of atrial extrastimulation in the diagnosis of atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia with antegrade atrioventricular conduction via bystander accessory connection. Kuo CT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Apr; 131(4):839–42

Use of isoproterenol during programmed ventricular stimulation in patients with coronary artery disease and nonsustained ventricular tachycardia. Niebauer M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Mar;131(3):516–8

Asymmetric thickness of the left ventricular wall resulting from asynchronous electric activation: a study in dogs with ventricular pacing and in patients with left bundle branch block. Prinzen FW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Nov; 130(5):1045–53

Ventricular pacing threshold and refractoriness after defibrillation shocks in patients with implantable cardioverter-defibrillators. Yu JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jun;131(6):1121–6

Transesophageal echocardiographic color Doppler evaluation of pulmonary vein flow during ventricular pacing. Amici E, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Jan; 10(1):23–8

Left atrial appendage function in patients with single-chamber ventricular pacing. Asanuma T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Oct 15;76(11):840–2

Coronary sinus pacing mistaken as interventricular septal perforation and subsequent left ventricular pacing by a transvenously introduced pacing electrode [letter] Cheng

TO. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Dec 15;76(17):1323

Atrial flutter termination by overdrive transesophageal pacing and the facilitating effect of oral propafenone. Doni F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Dec 15;76(17):1243–6

Electrophysiologic effects and predictors of success of combination therapy with class Ia and Ib antiarrhythmic drugs for sustained ventricular arrhythmias. Foster MT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):47–50

A positive response to head–up tilt testing predicts syncopal recurrence in carotid sinus syndrome patients with permanent pacemakers. Gaggioli G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Oct 1;76(10):720–2

Accuracy and usefulness of atrial pacing in conjunction with transthoracic echocardiography in the detection of cardiac ischemia. Michael TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 15; 77(2):187–90

Implications of the Electrophysiologic Study versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring trial for controlling ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation. Reiffel JA. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 29;78(4A):34–40

Usefulness of combined two–dimensional echocardiography and transesophageal atrial stimulation early after acute myocardial infarction. Res JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Dec 1;76(16):1112–4

Early electrocardiographic diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in the presence of ventricular paced rhythm. GUSTO–I investigators. Sgarbossa EB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Feb 15;77(5):423–4

Left ventricular pacing: a fact, not an artifact [letter] Sharifi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 1;78(3):379

Comparison of cycle lengths between induced and spontaneous sustained ventricular tachycardia during concordant antiarrhythmic therapy associated with healed myocardial infarction. Zaim BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):202–4

Effects of atrial pacing site on rate–dependent AV nodal function in rabbit hearts. Amellal F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H934–42

Transesophageal atrial pacing combined with dual–chamber pacing [letter] Broka SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Feb; 84(2):472

Comparative study of left ventricular function in patients with unstable angina, non–Q wave myocardial infarction and stable angina pectoris: assessment with atrial pacing and digital ventriculography. Hussain KM, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Oct;46(10):867–76

Survival and functional independence after implantation of a permanent pacemaker in octogenarians and nonagenarians. A population–based study. Shen WK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Sep 15;125(6):476–80

Hemodynamic effects of atrio–biventricular pacing [letter; comment] Broka S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct; 60(4):1156. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Feb;59(2):294–300.

Effects of intraaortic balloon pumping on coronary and carotid flow during percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Geppert A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May; 61(5):1539–41

Comparison of the influence of stress exercise test and transesophageal cardiac pacing on polymorphonuclear neutrophils functions. Wysocki H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1995;43(3–4):187–90

Implantable cardioverter–defibrillator: present and future indications. Block M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Feb;89 Spec No 1:141–7 (61 ref.)

Current practice and complications of temporary transvenous cardiac pacing. Murphy JJ. **BMJ** 1996 May 4; 312(7039):1134

Atrial arrhythmias and pacing after orthotopic heart transplantation: bicaval versus standard atrial anastomosis. Grant SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Aug;74(2):149–53

Normalisation of slow–relaxing tendon reflexes (Woltman's sign) after cardiac pacing for complete heart block. Larner AJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Nov–Dec;49(6):331–2

Trends in pediatric cardiac pacing. Rao V, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Dec;11(11):993–9

Electrical alternans and the onset of rate–induced pulsus alternans during acute regional ischaemia in the anaesthetised pig heart. Murphy CF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Jul;32(1):138–47

Endoscopic polypectomy for pacemaker patients. Tanigawa K, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Aug;108(8):579–81

Altered ventricular and myocyte response to angiotensin II in pacing–induced heart failure. Cheng CP, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 May;78(5):880–92

Effects of pacing on stationary reentrant activity. Theoretical and experimental study. Davidenko JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Dec;77(6):1166–79

Transmembrane voltage changes during unipolar stimulation of rabbit ventricle. Knisley SB. **Circ Res** 1995 Dec; 77(6):1229–39

Longitudinal clinical and electrophysiological assessment of patients with symptomatic Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia. Chen SA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jun 1;93(11):2023–32

Response of type I atrial fibrillation to atrial pacing in humans. Daoud EG, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 1; 94(5):1036–40

Para–Hisian pacing. A new method for differentiating retrograde conduction over an accessory AV pathway from conduction over the AV node. Hirao K, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 1;94(5):1027–35

The cellular basis of pacing–induced dilated cardiomyopathy. Myocyte cell loss and myocyte cellular reactive hypertrophy. Kajstura J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15; 92(8):2306–17

Rapid ventricular pacing produces myocardial protection by nonischemic activation of KATP+ channels. Koning MM, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 1;93(1):178–86

Acute hemodynamic deterioration during rapid atrial pacing in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Nakatani M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 May;19(5):385–92

Variability of heart rate and regulation of systolic blood pressure evaluated by fixed rate atrial pacing. Barnstedt J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996;91 Suppl:13–5

Regulation of immediate blood pressure response to orthostasis in patients with fixed ventricular pacemaker rhythm. Rudas L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996;91 Suppl:97–100

New indications for permanent cardiac pacing. Alagona P Jr. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Jan;11(1):9–15 (53 ref.)

The cost–effectiveness of dual–chamber pacing [editorial; comment] Parsonnet V. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Apr;17(4):495–6 . Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Apr;17(4):574–82.

Cost benefit analysis of single and dual chamber pacing for sick sinus syndrome and atrioventricular block. An economic sensitivity analysis of the literature [see comments] Sutton R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Apr; 17(4):574–82 (46 ref.). Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Apr;17(4):495–6.

Drug–induced narrowing of the width of the zone of entrainment as a predictor of the subsequent non–inducibility of reentrant ventricular tachycardia after an additional dose of an antiarrhythmic drug. Aizawa Y, et al. **Heart** 1996 Feb;75(2):165–70

Permanent pacing in a patient with a left ventricular assist system. Cave MH, et al. **Heart** 1996 May;75(5):525–7

Disturbance of peripheral microvascular fluid permeability by the onset of atrioventricular asynchrony in patients with programmable pacemakers. Mahy IR, et al. **Heart** 1996 May;75(5):509–12

Shuttle walking test: a new approach for evaluating patients with pacemakers. Payne GE, et al. **Heart** 1996 Apr; 75(4):414–8

Redistribution of myocardial perfusion during permanent dual chamber pacing in symptomatic non–obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a quantitative positron emission tomography study. Posma JL, et al. **Heart** 1996 May;75(5):522–4

DDD pacing in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a multicentre clinical experience. Slade AK, et al. **Heart** 1996 Jan; 75(1):44–9

Dual chamber pacing for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: resolved and unresolved issues [editorial] Gambhir DS. **Indian Heart J** 1995 Mar–Apr;47(2):91–3

Dual–chamber pacing in dilated cardiomyopathy: insufficient sample size, heterogeneous population and inappropriate end point may lead to erroneous conclusions [letter] Auricchio A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 May; 27(6):1548–9

Diagnostic value of programmed ventricular stimulation in patients with bifascicular block: a prospective study of patients with and without syncope. Englund A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 15;26(6):1508–15

Reversal of reentry and acceleration due to double–wave reentry: two mechanisms for failure to terminate tachycardias by rapid pacing. Frame LH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jul;28(1):137–45

Influence of right ventricular pacing site on left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Gadler F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Apr;27(5):1219–24

Distribution of atrial electrogram types during atrial fibrillation: effect of rapid atrial pacing and intercaval junction ablation. Li H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jun; 27(7):1713–21

Bacterial infection of cardiomyostimulator abdominal pocket following cardiomyoplasty procedure: an original approach to preserve synchronous muscle stimulation. Lorusso R, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):358–62

PR/RR interval ratio during rapid atrial pacing: a simple method for confirming the presence of slow AV nodal pathway conduction. Baker JH 2nd, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;7(4):287–94

Nonlinear analysis of epicardial atrial electrograms of electrically induced atrial fibrillation in man [see comments] Hoekstra BP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun; 6(6):419–40. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1995 Jun;6(6):441–2.

Cardiac pacing during neurocardiogenic (vasovagal) syncope. Sra JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Sep;6(9):751–60 (45 ref.)

T wave changes following right ventricular pacing. Harumi K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995;28 Suppl:142–7

New temporary atrial and ventricular pacing leads for patients after cardiac operations. Ohm OJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;110(6):1725–31

Effects of atrioventricular intervals on right atrial monophasic action potential duration during pacing or reciprocating tachycardia. Kanda A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jul;36(4):439–50

Cardiac pacing [see comments] Kusumoto FM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 11;334(2):89–97 (53 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 30;334(22):1476–7.

X World Symposium on Cardiac Pacing and Electrophysiology. Buenos Aires, Argentina, October 22–26, 1995. Abstracts. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Sep;18(9 Pt 2):1729–843

Cumulative index volumes 1–18, 1978–1995. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Dec;18(12 Pt 2):2247–355

Carotid sinus syndrome: acute hemodynamic evaluation of a dual chamber pacing mode. Blanc JJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Oct;18(10):1902–8

Acute and chronic changes in atrial natriuretic factor induced by ventricular pacing: a self controlled clinical trial. Cabello JB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 May; 19(5):815–21

Relief of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction following inadvertent left ventricular apical pacing in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Chang AC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jul;18(7):1450–4

Mobitz type I atrioventricular block: an indication for permanent pacing? [editorial] Connelly DT, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Mar;19(3):261–4

Heart rate during spontaneous and induced paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Hamer ME, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Dec;18(12 Pt 1):2155–7

Effects of high energy shocks on pacing impedance during transvenous ICD implantation. Hidden–Lucet F, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 May;19(5):752–7

Pacing in dilated cardiomyopathy [editorial] Linde C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jul;18(7):1341–5

PACE and advances in computing and electronic technology [editorial] Malik M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jan;19(1):107–8

Efficacy of antitachycardia pacing in patients presenting with cardiac arrest. Mitra RL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Nov;18(11):2035–40

Transtelephonic monitoring [letter; comment] Parsonnet V, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Oct;18(10):1970–4. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1032–6.

Right bundle branch block of unknown age in the setting of acute anterior myocardial infarction: an attempt to define who should be paced prophylactically. Roth A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Aug;18(8):1496–508

Manpower needs in pacing and electrophysiology: taking a closer look. Saksena S. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 May;19(5):858–60

Manpower concerns in cardiac electrophysiology and pacing [editorial] Schoenfeld MH. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Nov;18(11):1977–9

To pace or not to pace? Sheahan RG, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Aug;18(8):1584–5

Prevalence of diabetes in elderly patients with pacemakers [letter; comment] Lear JT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Dec; 71(842):765. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1995 Jun;71(836):346–53.

The technology of pacing decoded. Tate P. **Practitioner** 1996 Jun;240(1563):372, 375–8, 382

Monitoring paced rhythms. Drew BJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Fall;10(4):44–5

[Permanent cardiac pacing. Present possibilities and perspectives] Novák M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Jun 12; 135(12):367–73 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in platelet activity in invasive cardiologic procedures] Malý J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 May;42(5):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Programmed esophageal stimulation of the atrium and the long–term effects of anti–arrhythmia therapy of atrial fibrillation and flutter] Novotný E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Sep;41(9):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of programmed ventricular stimulation in the evaluation of proarrhythmic effects of orally administered anti–arrhythmia agents] Pleskot M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Sep;41(9):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heart rate response to ventricular stimulation] Brembilla–Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Feb; 89(2):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the transesophageal approach preferable to endocavitary approach in the evaluation of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome?] Brembilla–Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Mar;88(3):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient entrainment of tachycardia] Grolleau R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Dec;88 Spec No 5:63–70 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac pacing and cardiac insufficiency] Langlard JM. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4 Suppl):589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shortening of atrioventricular interval improves ventricular filling and clinical outcome in patients with DDD pacemaker and left ventricular hypertrophy] Rossi R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 May;41(5):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advantages and controversies regarding physiologic electrostimulation of the heart in sinus node disease] Swiątecka G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Sep;50(36–39):55–7, 65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular pacing: a cause of reversible severe mitral regurgitation. Berglund H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 May; 131(5):1035–7

Incidence and electrocardiographic localization of safe right bundle branch block configurations during permanent ventricular pacing. Coman JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995

Oct 15;76(11):781–4
Phrenic nerve stimulation during transesophageal atrial pacing may cause apnea in spontaneously breathing patients [letter] Roth JV. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep;83(3):661
Transesophageal atrial pacing in anesthetized patients with coronary artery disease. Hemodynamic benefits versus risk of myocardial ischemia. Hogue CW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jul;85(1):69–76
The implantable cardioverter defibrillator: modern implantation techniques and their impact on outcomes. Luceri RM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Feb;89 Spec No 1:129–33
Ventricular, but not atrial, M2-muscarinic receptors increase in the canine pacing-overdrive model of heart failure. Wilkinson M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Jan;12(1):71–6
Induction of ventricular fibrillation predicts sudden death in patients treated with amiodarone because of ventricular tachyarrhythmias after a myocardial infarction. Rodríguez LM, et al. **Heart** 1996 Jan;75(1):23–8
Prospective evaluation of infrahisal second-degree AV block induced by atrial pacing in the presence of chronic bundle branch block and syncope. Petrač D, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 May;19(5):784–92
[Left ventricular insertion of a permanent pacemaker (radiographic aspect)] Ferretti G, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Dec; 76(12):1097–1100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

The additional hospital costs generated in the management of complications of pacemaker and defibrillator implantations. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Apr; 111(4):742–51;discussion 751–2

INSTRUMENTATION see PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

METHODS

Aborted sudden death in dual-chamber pacemaker treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Rusconi P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Oct;130(4):912–5
Value of programmed ventricular stimulation in predicting sudden death and sustained ventricular tachycardia in survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Zoni-Berisso M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 1;77(9):673–80
Antitachycardia pacing: an overview. Horwood L, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Sep;4(5):397–404 (10 ref.)
Transesophageal atrial pacing in patients with nasal- or oral-gastric tubes [letter; comment] Roth JV. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb;82(2):429. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):49–51.
Transesophageal atrial pacing in patients with permanent pacemakers [letter] Roth JV. **Anesth Analg** 1996 May; 82(5):1109–10
Positioning the pacing esophageal stethoscope for transesophageal atrial pacing without P-wave recording: implications for transesophageal ventricular pacing. Roth JV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):48–54
Transesophageal atrial pacing as a trigger for intraaortic balloon pumping [letter] Broka SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Feb;84(2):473
Use of transesophageal atrial pacing during electroconvulsive therapy. Szafranski JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jan; 84(1):211–4
The influence of different AV delays on left ventricular diastolic functions and on incidence of diastolic mitral regurgitation. Postaci N, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Sep; 47(9):895–9
Comparison of burst pacing, autodecremental (ramp) pacing, and universal pacing for termination of ventricular tachycardia. Fisher JD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Feb;89 Spec No 1:135–9
Comparison of dual chamber and ventricular rate responsive pacing in patients over 75 with complete heart block. Hargreaves MR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Oct;74(4):397–402
Reversible ischaemia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Thomson H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Sep;74(3):220–3
Pacing and atrial fibrillation. Kerr CR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Jan;12 Suppl A:36A–39A (31 ref.)
Comparison of the results of programmed ventricular stimulation from the right ventricular apex and outflow tract: a randomized, prospective study. Martínez-Rubio A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Sep;16(9):1234–43
Twenty four hour variation in plasma atrial natriuretic factor during VVI and DDD pacing. Vardas PE, et al. **Heart** 1996 Jun;75(6):620–2
Issues in cardiac pacing: optimising pacemaker therapy [editorial] Gambhir DS. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Mar-Apr; 48(2):115–7 (32 ref.)
Effect of pacing rate on regional left ventricular wall motion. Assessment by quantitative analysis of equilibrium radionuclide angiography. He ZX, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Sep;11(3):193–9
Dual-chamber pacing with a short atrioventricular delay in congestive heart failure: a randomized study [see comments] Gold MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 26(4):967–73. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Oct;26(4):974.
Dilated cardiomyopathy: to pace or not to pace [editorial; comment] Leinbach RC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 26(4):974. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Oct;26(4):967–73.
Appraisal of dual-chamber pacing therapy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: too soon for a rush to judgment? [editorial; comment] Maron BJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):431–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Feb;27(2):421–30.
Effect of dual-chamber pacing on systolic and diastolic function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Acute Doppler echocardiographic and catheterization hemodynamic study [see comments] Nishimura RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):421–30. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Feb;27(2):431–2.
Prevention of recurrent atrial fibrillation with chronic dual-site right atrial pacing. Saksena S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Sep;28(3):687–94
Atrioventricular sequential pacing using transesophageal atrial pacing in combination with temporary external DDD pacemaker [letter] Broka SM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Apr;10(3):441–2
Assessment of pacing maneuvers used to validate anterograde accessory pathway potentials. Niebauer MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 May;6(5):350–6
Recipient-donor atrial synchronization benefits acute hemodynamics after orthotopic heart transplantation. McClurken JB, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Apr; 15(4):368–70
A gating and triggering system dedicated to nuclear magnetic resonance studies of isolated perfused heart. Goudemant JF, et al. **MAGMA** 1995 Jul;3(2):95–8
Transesophageal cardiac pacing during magnetic resonance imaging: feasibility and safety considerations. Hofman MB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Mar;35(3):413–22
Optimisation of transcutaneous cardiac pacing by three-dimensional finite element modelling of the human thorax. Panescu D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Nov; 33(6):769–75
Indications for permanent cardiac pacing in first-degree AV block: class I, II, or III? [editorial] Barold SS. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 May;19(5):747–51
Missing atrial stimulus during DDD pacing. Barold SS. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Sep;18(9 Pt 1):1711–2
Effects of atrial, ventricular, and atrioventricular sequential pacing on coronary flow reserve. Kolettis TM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Sep;18(9 Pt 1):1628–35
A technique for stable His-bundle recording and pacing: electrophysiological and hemodynamic correlates. Mabo P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Oct; 18(10):1894–901
VDD(R) pacing: short- and long-term stability of atrial sensing with a single lead system. Naegeli B, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;19(4 Pt 1):455–64
An approach in the assessment of pacing hemodynamics: a comparison of VVI and DDD. Payne GE, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Oct;18(10):1861–8
Successful long-term ventricular pacing via the coronary sinus after the Fontan operation. Rosenthal E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Nov;18(11):2103–5
Ventricular fibrillation induction using nonsynchronized low energy external shock during rapid ventricular pacing: method of induction when fibrillation mode of ICD fails. Sanders WE Jr, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr; 19(4 Pt 1):431–6
Clinical benefit of dual chamber pacing in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a case report. Teixeira JM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jan;19(1):120–3
Use of double ventricular extrastimulation to determine the preexcitation index in atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Wagshal AB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Nov;18(11):2041–52
Double atrial responses to a single ventricular impulse in long RP' tachycardia. Yamabe H, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;19(4 Pt 1):403–10
[Localization value of intra-esophageal atrial pacing by modified digitus medius proportional unit] Huang SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 15(6):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[New indications for cardiac pacing] Davy JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Dec;88 Spec No 5:55–62 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protection systems of dual-chamber pacemakers against atrial arrhythmia] Deharo JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Apr;89(4):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of cardiac pacing in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy refractory to medical treatment] Gras D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4 Suppl):577–83 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of atrioventricular synchrony in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy treated by cardiac pacing] Gras D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Feb;88(2):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The esophageal approach in rhythmology] Mabo P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Dec;88 Spec No 5:43–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Low stimulation impedance in pacemaker patients with cardiac diseases. The Thera Pacemaker Study Group] Schuchert A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Aug 23; 121(34–35):1046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute and chronic sequential atrioventricular pacing in patients with obstructive-type hypertrophic myocardiopathy resistant to medical therapy] Rodrigues JC, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Sep;14(9):637–41 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

NURSING

Clinical snapshot: permanent pacemaker. Hasemeier CS. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Feb;96(2):30–1
Removal of epicardial pacing wires: an expanded role for nurses. Wollan DL. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Fall; 10(4):21–6

STANDARDS

[The Danish Pacemaker Registry. A database for quality assurance] Møller M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jun 3; 158(23):3311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TRENDS

Trends in pacemaker mode prescription 1984–1994: a single centre study of 3710 patients. Aggarwal RK, et al. **Heart** 1996 May;75(5):518–21

CARDIAC RUPTURE see HEART RUPTURE

CARDIAC RUPTURE, TRAUMATIC see HEART INJURIES

CARDIAC STIMULANTS see CARDIOTONIC AGENTS

CARDIAC SUDDEN DEATH see DEATH, SUDDEN, CARDIAC

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemopericardium with cardiac tamponade after intravenous thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Mohammad S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 May;19(5):432–4
Accelerated nodulosis, pleural effusion, and pericardial tamponade during methotrexate therapy [letter; comment] Smith MD. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;22(7):1439. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 May;21(5):934–7.

COMPLICATIONS

Acute hemolytic anemia precipitated by myocardial infarction and pericardial tamponade in G6PD deficiency [letter] Lee DH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Feb;51(2):174–5
[A case report of acute aortic dissection with aortic regurgitation and cardiac tamponade: intimal tear just above commissure of right coronary cusp and left coronary cusp] Kashiwagi J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Nov; 48(12):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade by 12-lead ECG. A technology assessment [see comments] Eisenberg MJ, et al. **Chest** 1996 Aug;110(2):318–24. Comment in: Chest 1996 Aug;110(2):308–10.
Pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade diagnostic methods. Where are we headed? [editorial; comment] Scarpinato L. **Chest** 1996 Aug;110(2):308–10. Comment on: Chest 1996 Aug;110(2):318–24.
Pericardial effusion and tamponade: evaluation, imaging modalities, and management. Chong HH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995 Jul;21(7):378–85 (35 ref.)
Dyspnea and low cardiac voltage in a 69-year-old woman. Lopez F, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Oct 15;30(10):15–6
Clinical problem-solving: a broken heart [letter; comment] Edalat K. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 30;334(22):1475; discussion 1475–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 1;334(5):319–21.
Hemopericardium and cardiac tamponade as presenting findings of anomalous left coronary artery syndrome complicated by transmural myocardial infarction. Kaminer S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 May-Jun;17(3):198–200
Cardiac tamponade as the initial presentation of bronchioloalveolar cell carcinoma. Hourany J, et al. **Tenn Med** 1996 Jul;89(7):247–8 (12 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac tamponade without pericardial effusion after blunt chest trauma. Levin S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jan; 131(1):198–200
Nonhemorrhagic cardiac tamponade after penetrating chest trauma. Narins CR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jul;132(1 Pt 1):197–8
A word of caution on optimizing stent deployment in calcified lesions: acute coronary rupture with cardiac tamponade. Reimers B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jan; 131(1):192–4
Cardiac tamponade--a potentially fatal complication of central venous catheterisation [letter; comment] Dixon J. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Dec;50(12):1101. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Dec;49(12):1052–4.
Intraoperative cardiac tamponade after central venous cannulation. Jiha JG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar; 82(3):664–5
Hydatid disease presenting as cardiac tamponade. A case history. Demirtaş M, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jun;47(6):601–7
Pulmonary resection complicated by abrupt pericardial tamponade [letter] Tovar EA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec; 60(6):1864

Cardiac tamponade due to spontaneous rupture of right coronary artery aneurysm. Wan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug;62(2):575–6

Spontaneous pericardial tamponade during PTCA. Howlett JG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Nov;11(10):927–30

Transtracheal oxygen catheterization with pneumomediastinum and sudden death. Kristo DA, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep;110(3):844–6

Regional cardiac compression due to a large anaerobic bacterial empyema. Colleran JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Apr;19(4):332–4

Postpericardiotomy syndrome and cardiac tamponade following transvenous pacemaker placement. Miller GL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Mar;19(3):255–6

Thymoma with pericardial tamponade. Woldow A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Aug;18(8):484–5

Cardiac tamponade: the first manifestation of a generalized lymphoma in a patient with HIV infection [letter] Van Vooren JP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Oct;55(4):274

Recurrent Cardiac tamponade: intrapericardial teratoma. Kulthe SG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Jan;32(1):88–91

Cardiac tamponade caused by central venous catheter perforation of the heart: a preventable complication [see comments] Collier PE, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Nov; 181(5):459–63. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1996 Jun;182(6):558.

Cardiac tamponade caused by central venous catheter perforation of the heart: a preventable complication [letter; comment] Reese JC. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Jun;182(6):558 . Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Nov;181(5):459–63.

Cardiac tamponade: an unusual complication of pericardial cyst. Bandeira FC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Jan–Feb;9(1):108–12

The incidence of significant pericardial effusion and tamponade following major aortic root surgery. Alkhulaifi AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Aug;37(4):385–9

Tension pneumopericardium following blunt injury. Capizzi PJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Oct;39(4):775–80 (80 ref.)

Early and delayed onset cardiac tamponade secondary to subclavian catheter for dialysis [letter] Yang CW, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(3):378–9

Wegener's granulomatosis complicated by pericardial tamponade and renal failure [letter] Yildizer K, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(2):339–40

Leiomyosarcoma of the superior vena cava producing superior vena cava syndrome and heart tamponade. Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Sep;45(9):691–4

Hypothyroidism presenting with cardiac tamponade. Quin JD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1994 Jun;39(3):82

[An unusual complication of pneumococcal pneumonia: tamponade due to purulent pericarditis] Posthuma EF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Sep 23;139(38):1913–5 **(Dut)**

[Cardiac tamponade disclosing systemic lupus erythematosus] Nour-Eddine M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1996 Feb;45(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal malignant schwannoma disclosed by pericardial tamponade in von Recklinghausen disease] Soulami S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Oct;44(8):418–21 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac tamponade after central venous catheterization in a newborn infant] van Ditzhuyzen O, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 May;3(5):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purulent pericardial effusion with tamponade: a rare initial manifestation of o pneumococcal infection] Möller A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Feb 23;121(8):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence, clinical aspects and therapy of late pericardial tamponade following heart surgery] Wilhelm M, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1996;(3):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The shock patients with the cardiac tamponade resulting from acute type A aortic dissection] Murata N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Jun;49(6):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency surgical salvage for a type A early thrombosed aortic dissection complicated cardiac tamponade in a 80-year-old-patient] Ono Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Jun; 49(6):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung cancer manifested as cardiac tamponade: a case report] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Sep;48(10):890–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incipient pericardial tamponade as the first symptom of systemic lupus erythematosus in 2 children] Malčić I, et al. **Reumatizam** 1995;42(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cardiac tamponade in a woman with primary hypothyroidism] Calvo Elipe A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Oct;12(10):503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pericardial tamponade and carcinomatous lymphangitis as primary manifestation of lung neoplasm] del Toro Cervera J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jun;12(6):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac tamponade in acute pericarditis: is drainage with intrapericardial catheter indicated? (letter)] Anguera I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Apr 13;106(14):555 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Sodium nitroprusside does not influence tissue oxygen extraction capabilities during a critical reduction in oxygen delivery. Zhang H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Aug; 30(2):240–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus causing pericarditis with tamponade in an adolescent with cancer [letter] Razzouk BI, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jan;26(1):70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological Conference [letter; comment] Ilia R, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Feb 1;93(3):616–7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Feb 1;91(3):882–96.

PSYCHOLOGY

Cupid's arrow. An unusual presentation of factitious disorder. Dixon D, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Sep–Oct;36(5):502–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenogram of the month. Bottle-shaped heart. Kabinoff GS, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):825–6

SURGERY

Pericardial tamponade: a case for awake endotracheal intubation [letter] Breen PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep; 83(3):658

Video-assisted subxiphoid pericardiectomy. Yim AP, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Jun;5(3):193–8

Subxiphoid drainage for pericardial tamponade [letter; comment] Neelakandan B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;111(2):489. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Mar;109(3):546–51; discussion 551–2.

[Cardiac tamponade: emergency pericardiocentesis using a common set for central venous catheterization] Minutiello L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Apr;44(4):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A surgical treatment of ruptured aortic dissection with non-opacified false lumen] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Oct;48(11):957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous pericardiotomy using Inoue balloon catheter [letter; comment] Bahl VK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Sep;36(1):98–9. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Apr;22(4):244–9.

Percutaneous balloon pericardiotomy for malignant pericardial tamponade. Galli M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Dec; 108(6):1499–501

Pericardial effusion and tamponade: evaluation, imaging modalities, and management. Chong HH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995 Jul;21(7):378–85 (35 ref.)

Cardiovascular shock. Rodgers KG. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;13(4):793–810 (61 ref.)

Cardiac tamponade in the pediatric oncology population: treatment by percutaneous catheter drainage. Medary I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jan;31(1):197–9; discussion 199–200

Pericardial sclerosis as the primary management of malignant pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade. Maher EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep;112(3):637–43

[Incidence, clinical aspects and therapy of late pericardial tamponade following heart surgery] Wilhelm M, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1996;(3):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Tamponade in patients undergoing cardiac surgery: a clinical-echocardiographic diagnosis. Bommer WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Dec;130(6):1216–23

Emergency medicine physicians saving time with ultrasound. Durham B. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 May;14(3):309–13

Isolated right atrial tamponade after open heart surgery: role of echocardiography in diagnosis and management. Saner HE, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(6):464–72

Case in point. Cardiac tamponade. Badesha PS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Dec 15;30(12):60

Portal venous Doppler findings in a bone marrow transplant patient with cardiac tamponade. Kauffman WM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Nov;14(11):877–9

CARDIAC TRANSPLANTATION see **HEART TRANSPLANTATION**

CARDIAC VOLUME

Regional myosin heavy chain expression in volume and pressure overload induced cardiac hypertrophy. Dool JS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Dec;155(4):396–404

Three-dimensional echocardiography improves noninvasive assessment of left ventricular volume and performance. Siu SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Oct;130(4):812–22

Changes in left ventricular volume during head-up tilt in patients with vasovagal syncope: an echocardiographic study. Yamanouchi Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jan; 131(1):73–80

Long-term effects of multiple pregnancies on cardiac dimensions and systolic and diastolic function. Sadaniantz A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;174(3):1061–4

CPAP with hypervolemia [letter; comment] Permutt S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;153(3):1187–8. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jul;152(1):142–7.

Growth of the myocardial volumes of the individual cardiac segments in the rat embryo. Knaapen MW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Sep;243(1):93–100

Assessment of right ventricular function in swine using sonomicrometry and conductance. Nicolosi AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1381–7; discussion 1387–8

Tortuosity of coronary arteries in chronic pressure and volume overload. Jakob M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 May;38(1):25–31

Automatic left ventricular volume measurements on contrast-enhanced ultrafast cine magnetic resonance imaging. Matsumura K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jul; 20(2):126–32

Basal and angiotensin II-induced cytosolic free calcium in adult rat cardiomyocytes and fibroblasts after volume overload. Fareh J, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1149–53

The discrepancy between echocardiography, cineventriculography and thermodilution. Evaluation of left ventricular volume and ejection fraction. Takenaka A, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Dec;11(4):255–62

Left atrial mechanical function in the healthy elderly: new insights from a combined assessment of changes in atrial volume and transmitral flow velocity. Triposkiadis F, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Nov–Dec;8(6):801–9

The clinical utility of automatic boundary detection for the determination of left ventricular volume: a comparison with conventional off-line echocardiographic quantification. Wilson GM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Nov–Dec; 8(6):822–9

Left ventricular volume determination using Albunex. Zotz RJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–8

The agreement between ventricular volumes and ejection fraction by transesophageal echocardiography or a combined radionuclear and thermodilution technique in patients after coronary artery surgery. Ryan T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Apr;10(3):323–8

Clinical estimation of left and right ventricular volume with open chest compared with transesophageal echocardiography and fast-response thermodilution. Samuelsson S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Dec; 9(6):670–5

[Influence of aging upon changes in symptoms and cardiac size associated with surgical repair of atrial septal defect in adults] Shigematsu Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;32(11):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Benefit of converting enzyme inhibition on left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction in patients receiving beta-blockade after myocardial infarction. CONSENSUS II multiecho study group. Bonarjee VV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jul;132(1 Pt 1):71–7

Effect of early enalapril therapy on left ventricular function and structure in acute myocardial infarction. Schulman SP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Oct 15;76(11):764–70

Comparison of eltanolone and propofol on a pressure-volume analysis of the heart. Mulier JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug;83(2):233–7

Left ventricular volume in thrombolysed patients with acute anterior myocardial infarction: the effect of captopril and xamoterol. Darasz KH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 51(2):137–42

Effects of intracoronary infusion of an inotropic agent, E-1020 (loprinone hydrochloride), on cardiac function: evaluation of left ventricular contractile performance using the end-systolic pressure-volume relationship. Murakami R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;51(1):57–63

[Left ventricular volumetric and contractility behavior during stress echocardiography with dobutamine] Dagianti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Mar;41(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ambulatory blood pressure and cardiac rhythm disturbances in elderly hypertensives: relation to left ventricular mass and filling pattern. Colivicchi F, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Mar;25(2):155–8

Effects of losartan, an angiotensin II antagonist, on the development of cardiac hypertrophy due to volume overload. Ishiye M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 May; 18(5):700–4

Rapid assessment of left ventricular volume by short axis cine MRI. Forbat SM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Mar; 69(819):221–5

The determination of volume of right ventricular casts using a conductance catheter. White PA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct;16(10):1425–9

Angiotensin AT1 receptor-mediated attenuation of cardiac hypertrophy due to volume overload: involvement of endothelin. Ishiye M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 23; 280(1):11–7

Accuracy and precision of angiographic volumetry methods for left and right ventricle. Beier J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Feb;53(2):179–88

Oxidative stress as a mechanism of cardiac failure in chronic volume overload in canine model. Prasad K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Feb;28(2):375–85

Measurement of left ventricular volume by dual-field conductance catheter in humans--comparison with

single-field conductance catheter. Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Feb;60(2):85-95

Right ventricular size and function as assessed by echocardiography and angiography in patients with different volume load. Norgård G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Sep-Oct;16(5):209-15

Angiographic determination of left and right ventricular volumes and left ventricular mass in normal infants and children. Akiba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Oct; 177(2):153-60

[Monitoring mechanical function of the heart with reference to pressure-volume relations] Noble MI. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 May; 31(1 Suppl):S17-21 **(Ger)**

[Trans-thoracic 3D echocardiography reconstruction for left ventricular volume determination] Kupferwasser I, et al. **Herz** 1995 Aug;20(4):243-51 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex differences in the correlation between obesity and hypertension with left ventricular mass and hypertrophy] Kuch B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 May;85(5):334-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARDIOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE

Comparison of impedance cardiography with thermodilution and direct Fick methods for noninvasive measurement of stroke volume and cardiac output during incremental exercise in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy. Belardinelli R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 15; 77(15):1293-301

Comparison of impedance cardiography with indirect Fick (CO_2) method of measuring cardiac output in healthy children during exercise. Pianosi P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 1;77(9):745-9

Comparison of cardiac output measurements by thermodilution and thoracic electrical bioimpedance in critically ill versus non-critically ill patients. Weiss S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Nov;13(6):626-31

Cardiopulmonary exercise response in patients with left ventricular dysfunction or heart failure: a noninvasive study by gas exchange and impedance cardiography monitoring. Romano M, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Mar-Apr;87(2):147-52

Abdominal surgery alters the calibration of bioimpedance cardiac output measurement. Critchley LA, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1996 Feb;13(1):1-8

Temperature and impedance monitoring during slow pathway ablation in patients with AV nodal reentrant tachycardia. Strickberger SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;7(4):295-300

Electric myocardial impedance registration in humoral rejection after heart transplantation. Grauhan O, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Feb;15(2):136-43

Changes in the thoracic impedance distribution under different ventilatory conditions. Hahn G, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Aug;16(3 Suppl A):A161-73

The lowering of stroke volume measured by means of impedance cardiography during endexpiratory breath holding. Verschoor N, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1996 Feb; 17(1):29-35

Hemodynamic regulation during postural tilt assessed by heart rate- and blood-pressure variability combined with impedance cardiography. Tank J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(22):616-25

[Thoracic electric bioimpedance] Tichý JA, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Nov 1;134(21):681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the method of thoracic electric bioimpedance in medical evaluation of central hemodynamics in man] Kravtsova EL, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(4):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Thoracic electrical bioimpedance device [letter] Barney J. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun;24(6):1090-1

Minnesota Impedance Cardiograph [letter; comment] Kubicek WG. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;23(10):1785-6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Dec;22(12):1907-12.

METHODS

Impedance cardiography in the measurement of cardiac output: studies in rabbits. Pappas CG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Oct;59(4):504-10

STANDARDS

Assessment of cardiac performance: short- and medium-term variability of impedance cardiography at rest and during dynamic exercise. Sundberg S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Mar;34(3):93-5

CARDIOLIPINS

see related
ANTIBODIES, ANTICARDIOLIPIN
ANTIPHOSPHOLIPID SYNDROME

ANALYSIS

Antiphospholipid antibodies are directed against epitopes of oxidized phospholipids. Recognition of cardiolipin by monoclonal antibodies to epitopes of oxidized low density lipoprotein. Hörkkö S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 1; 98(3):815-25

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oleate stimulation of incorporation of exogenous glycerol into cardiolipin in isolated perfused rat heart does not involve direct activation of the CDP-DG pathway. Cao SG, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 May-Jun;73(5-6):299-305

BLOOD

Blood cardiolipin in haemodialysis patients. Its implication in the biological action of platelet-activating factor. Antonopoulou S, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Jan; 28(1):43-51

CHEMISTRY

Monoepoxide production from linoleic acid by cytochrome c in the presence of cardiolipin. Iwase H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 6;222(1):83-9

A molecular model for the specific cardiolipin-presequence interactions. Leenhouts JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):968-71

Site of action of the local anesthetic tetracaine in a phosphatidylcholine bilayer with incorporated cardiolipin. Shibata A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Aug;69(2):470-7

Interactions and molecular structure of cardiolipin and beta 2-glycoprotein 1 (beta 2-GP1). Borchman D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Nov;102(2):373-8

The N-terminal half of a mitochondrial presequence peptide inserts into cardiolipin-containing membranes. Consequences for the action of a transmembrane potential. Leenhouts JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 10;388(1):34-8

Role of the N- and C-terminal domains of bovine beta 2-glycoprotein I in its interaction with cardiolipin. Hagihara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul; 118(1):129-36

Atomic force microscopy observations of acyl chains in phospholipids. Muscatello U, et al. **J Microsc** 1996 Jun;182 (Pt 3):200-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Quinine induced lupus-like syndrome and cardiolipin antibodies [letter] Rosa-Re D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Aug;55(8):559-60

Anticardiolipin antibodies from syphilis and systemic lupus erythematosus induce leakage in cardiolipin vesicles. Gremião MP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Apr; 29(4):489-94

Anti-cardiolipin antibodies are associated with anti-endothelial cell antibodies but not with anti-beta 2 glycoprotein I antibodies in HIV infection. Weiss L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Oct;77(1):69-74

Prevalence of antibodies to cardiolipin in chronic ITP and reactivity with platelet membranes. Arfors L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Apr;56(4):230-4

Anticardiolipin and antihiston levels during the treatment of IVF patients with endometriosis by Goserelin. Crha I, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Apr;13(4):366-8

Anesthesia with antiphospholipid antibodies: anesthetic management of a parturient with lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibody. Fahy BG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Feb;8(1):49-53

Non-specific autoantibodies in cardiomyopathies and myocardial infarction. Syrigou EI, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1995;46(4):155-62

Monoclonal antibodies from NZW x BXSB F1 mice to beta2 glycoprotein I and cardiolipin. Species specificity and charge-dependent binding. Monestier M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 1;156(7):2631-41

Anticardiolipin and anti-beta 2-GPI are two distinct populations of autoantibodies. Sorice M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Feb;75(2):303-8

METABOLISM

Human beta2-glycoprotein I as an anticardiolipin cofactor determined using mutants expressed by a baculovirus system. Igarashi M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3262-70

Anticardiolipin antibodies from syphilis and systemic lupus erythematosus induce leakage in cardiolipin vesicles. Gremião MP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Apr; 29(4):489-94

Cardiolipin modulates the secondary structure of the presequence peptide of cytochrome oxidase subunit IV: a 2D 1H-NMR study. Chupin V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 16;373(3):239-44

The pel1 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is deficient in cardiolipin and does not survive the disruption of the CHO1 gene encoding phosphatidylserine synthase. Janitor M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jun 15;140(1):43-7

Alpha-branched 1,2-diacyl phosphatidylcholines as effectors of activity of cytochrome P450SCC (CYP11A1). Modeling the structure of the fatty acyl chain region of cardiolipin. Schwarz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 31; 271(22):12840-6

Carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase activity in cardiac mitochondria from aged rats: the effect of acetyl-L-carnitine. Paradies G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Oct 13;84(2):103-12

[Disruption of processing of alkaline phosphatase as a result of single amino acid changes affects the composition and metabolism of phospholipids from Escherichia coli, secreting mutant proteins] Kalinin AE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Jan;61(1):100-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIOLOGY

see related
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
HEART DISEASES
VASCULAR DISEASES

ACC/AHA collaborate on guidelines for the evaluation and management of heart failure. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 May 1;53(6):2196-8

I view with panic [letter; comment] LuQue-Coqui AF. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Dec 15;76(17):1322. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1995 Apr 15;75(12):832-4.

Day-to-day cardiology in Bombay, India [editorial] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Dec 15;76(17):1319-20

Eric Jeffrey Topol: a conversation with the editor [interview] Topol EJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):72-81

Effect of cardiologist ECG review on emergency department practice. Todd KH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Jan; 27(1):16-21

Differences in generalists' and cardiologists' perceptions of cardiovascular risk and the outcomes of preventive therapy in cardiovascular disease. Friedmann PD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Feb 15;124(4):414-21

Myocardial protection: modern studies. Krukenkamp IB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1581-2

Factors prompting referral for cardiology evaluation of heart murmurs in children [letter] McCrindle BW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Nov;149(11):1277-9

Antenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease and Down's syndrome: the potential effect on the practice of paediatric cardiology. Abu-Harb M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Aug; 74(2):192-8

Hepatitis B immunisation among invasive cardiologists: poor compliance with United Kingdom guidelines. Prendergast BD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Dec;74(6):685-8

Conference review: scientific session of the American College of Cardiology 1996. Purcell H. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Jun;50(4):218-21

Grant-in-aid application [letter; comment] Daniel EE. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Apr;12(4):422. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 1995 Nov;11(10):864-8.

Evaluation of cardiovascular grant-in-aid applications by peer review: influence of internal and external reviewers and committees [see comments] Hodgson C. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Nov;11(10):864-8. Comment in: Can J Cardiol 1996 Apr;12(4):422.

Physician resource planning--you can never plan the future by the past (Edmund Burke). McLaughlin PR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 May;12(5):455-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Nomenclature problems in modern cardiology [letter] Cheng TO. **Cardiology** 1996 May-Jun;87(3):270

Importance of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in myocardial infarction and congestive heart failure: implications for clinical practice [letter] Cheng TO. **Cardiology** 1996 May-Jun;87(3):267

Solving nomenclature problems in cardiology. II. Updating terminology in clinical cardiology. Constant J. **Cardiology** 1995;86(5):361-4 (9 ref.)

Awards and named lectures at the 68th scientific sessions [news] Schneider MD. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 15; 93(8):1479-80

Credentialing cardiologists who perform therapeutic cardiac interventions [letter; comment] Gersh BJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Mar;19(3):179. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1995 Dec;18(12):689-91.

Credentialing cardiologists who perform therapeutic cardiac interventions [letter; comment] Jordan JD. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Mar;19(3):162, 179. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1995 Dec;18(12):689-91.

An interactive qualitative model in cardiology. Siregar P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1995 Dec;28(6):443-78

Bibliography of the current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Dec;6(12):991-4

Bibliography of the current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Nov;6(11):907-10

Bibliography of the current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jun;6(6):521-4

XVIIth Congress of the European Society of Cardiology. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, August 20-24, 1995. Abstracts. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Aug;16 Abstr Suppl:1-558

Nuclear medicine and cardiology: the position of the Union of European Medical Specialists/Section of Nuclear Medicine. Bok BD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 May; 23(5):494-7

Adults with congenital heart disease--the important role and obligation of the paediatric cardiologist and the general paediatrician. Stocker FP. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(9 Suppl 4):S82-4

Digital storage and transmission of cardiovascular images: what are the costs, benefits and timetable for conversion? Thomas JD, et al. **Heart** 1996 Jul;76(1):13-7 (13 ref.)

Council for High Blood Pressure Research Lifetime Achievement Award 1995. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):840

CIBA Award for Hypertension Research 1995. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):841

CIBA Award for Hypertension Research 1995. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):842-3

Harry Goldblatt Award 1995. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):844
F. Merlin Bumpus Award 1995. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):845
47th Annual Conference of the Cardiological Society of India. December 8–12, 1995. Abstracts. **Indian Heart J** 1995 Nov–Dec;47(6):567–663
IPI, MEDICOM and DICOM: relations and possible future. Bjerde KW. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995;11 Suppl 3:165–70
The future of image storage, analysis and communication in the catheterization laboratory [editorial] Brennecke R, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995;11 Suppl 3:145–6
Requirements for cardiac interchange media and the role of recordable CD. Condit PB. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995;11 Suppl 3:153–7
The DICOM standard. A breakthrough for digital information exchange in cardiology. Parisot C. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995;11 Suppl 3:171–7
Israel Heart Society annual scientific meeting. Tel Aviv, Israel, 29–30 April 1996. Abstracts. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 May;32 Suppl:S1–46
American College of Cardiology 45th annual scientific session. Orlando, Florida, March 24–27, 1996. Abstracts. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2 Suppl A):1A–497A
Effect of physician specialty on use of necessary coronary angiography [see comments] Borowsky SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 15;26(6):1484–91. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Nov 15;26(6):1437–9.
Artificial neural networks: current status in cardiovascular medicine. Itchhaporia D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Aug;28(2):515–21 (39 ref.)
How do cardiologists fit in managed care? [editorial; comment] Lee TH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 15; 26(6):1492–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Nov 15;26(6):1484–91.
President's page: convocation address. Lewis RP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 May;27(6):1545–7
Recertification—its time has come. Lewis RP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jul;28(1):260–2
Who is responsible for the cardiovascular patient? Lewis RP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Sep;28(3):796–7
Cardiologist versus internist management of patients with unstable angina: treatment patterns and outcomes [letter; comment] Lynn CK. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Mar 1; 27(3):754–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Sep;26(3):577–82.
Are "nonsignificant differences" significant? [letter; comment] Ong JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Mar 1;27(3):753–4 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Sep;26(3):577–82.
Cardiologists versus internists in the care of unstable angina [letter; comment] Soloman NA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Mar 1;27(3):753. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Sep;26(3):577–82.
The accuracy of references in the Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia [letter] Nishina K, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Oct;9(5):622–4
Selected short papers from the XXIInd International Congress on Electrocardiology. Building Bridges in Electrocardiology. Nijmegen, The Netherlands, June 25–29, 1995. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Oct;28(4):332–57
Interspecialty relationships in endovascular therapy: barriers and pathways to cooperation. Katzen B, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;3(3):321–5
Proceedings of a symposium on cardiovascular research: Past triumphs and future prospects. Glasgow, Scotland, 7–8 October 1994. A festschrift for AF Lever, JJ Brown and JIS Robertson. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):371–521
The effect of managed care on nuclear cardiology. Michnich ME, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;3(1):65–71
Management of heart disease in the elderly in the Plymouth health district [letter; comment] Wray R, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):368. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):15–9.
Changes in practice bring cardiologists conflicts [news] Phillips DF. **JAMA** 1996 May 1;275(17):1300–1
Cardiologists in casualty? Gwilt DJ. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 16; 346(8990):1571–2
Computing system for pediatric cardiology (CathEcho 2.5). Noh G, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 1:631
Influence of cardiac-surgery performance reports on referral practices and access to care. A survey of cardiovascular specialists. Schneider EC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 25;335(4):251–6
Three cardiology journals on CD-ROM. Mercando AD. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Nov;18(11):2088–93
American Academy of Pediatrics section on cardiology meeting. San Francisco, California, 13–15 October 1995. Abstracts. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):251–60
DICOM media interchange standards for cardiology: initial interoperability demonstration. Elion JL. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1995;:591–5
Comparison of nuclear cardiology in the United States and Europe. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar; 40(1):27–34
Individual decision making in cardiology: it could remain our privilege [editorial] Hugenholtz PG. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Apr;15(4):277–9
At the heart: Sir Terence English [interview by Jonathan Spencer Jones] English T. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jan; 86(1):99–100
Moscow cardiology institute battles for its life [news] Stone R. **Science** 1996 May 3;272(5262):667
[On the integrity of internal medicine (particularly in type II hospitals) (letter)] Svejda J. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Sep; 41(9):657–8 **(Cze)**
[Attitudes of French cardiologists towards smoking] Tessier JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Mar;89(3):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[From CARE and CHAOS to HERO and PRIME. Report of the 45th Annual Meeting of the American College of Cardiology, Orlando, 24–27 March 1996] Heinzel S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1996 Jun;19(6):168–77 **(Ger)**
[Cardiology 1995: Diagnosis and Therapy of heart diseases, current standards and clinical questions. 19th Autumn session of the German Society of Cardiology—Heart and Cardiovascular Circulation Research. Bielefeld, 21–23 September 1995. Abstracts] **Z Kardiol** 1995;84 Suppl 3:1–78 **(Ger)**
[Spring meeting of the Austrian Cardiology Society. Gmunden, 30 May–1 June 1996. Abstracts] Anon. **Z Kardiol** 1996 May;85(5):359–81 **(Ger)**
[Opening address at the 61st Annual Congress of the German Society of Cardiovascular Research, Mannheim, 20–22 April 1995] Schaper W. **Z Kardiol** 1995;84 Suppl 4:11–5 **(Ger)**
[From "Braunwald" to cardiologic practice] Dagianti A. **Cardiologia** 1996 Feb;41(2):183–4 **(Ita)**
[Prevention of coronary disease in clinical practice. Recommendations of the Task Force of the European Society of Cardiology, European Atherosclerosis Society and European Society of Hypertension] Pyörälä K, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Feb;41(2):149–82 (192 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Cardiologic application of a clinical database with graphic extension and its utilization in inter-hospital teleconsultation] Cervesato E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Oct;25(10):1307–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[How to read a scientific article? 5. How to choose a treatment?] Demichelis B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 25(10):1339–50 (55 ref.) **(Ita)**
[How to use and improve DRG: role of the cardiologist] Di Pasquale G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Mar;26(3):325–32 **(Ita)**
[Physician-patient relations in cardiology (letter)] Fiorista F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Dec;25(12):1682 **(Ita)**
[Alert! What future for cardiology?] Tavazzi L. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Jan;26(1):1–4 **(Ita)**
[Role of the clinician in modern cardiology (editorial)] da Luz PL. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Apr;64(4):297–8 **(Por)**
[Reorganization of the Bylaws and Regulations of the Portuguese Society of Cardiology] Ferreira R. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Feb;15(2):167–8 **(Por)**
[The international relations of the Portuguese Society of Cardiology (editorial)] Ferreira R. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Mar;15(3):255–6 **(Por)**
[Scientific societies and professional associations. What type of relationship? (editorial)] Ferreira R. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Nov;14(11):973–4 **(Por)**
[XXXI National Congress of the Spanish Society of Cardiology. La Coruña, 18–21 October 1995. Abstracts] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995;48 Suppl 6:1–101 **(Spa)**
[Registry of activities of the Hemodynamics and Interventional Cardiology Section in 1994] Elizaga J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Dec;48(12):783–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The international rank order of clinical cardiology. de Jong JW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jan;17(1):35–42

ECONOMICS

Impact of the operating physician on costs of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Heidenreich PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 1;77(14):1169–73
Cost and appropriateness of radionuclide exercise stress testing by cardiologists and non-cardiologists. Stein JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):139–42
John Keith Lecture. Can cardiologists be cost effective? Garson A Jr. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Nov;11(10):895–900
NHLBI cost-management strategies. A success story [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2024–5
The root of all evil [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jul;28(1):258–9

EDUCATION

The relationship between training program characteristics and scores on the cardiovascular disease certification examination. Norcini JJ Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jan;71(1 Suppl):S46–8
Cardiovascular medicine. Recommended core educational guidelines for family practice residents. American Academy of Family Physicians. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Feb 1;53(2):770–2
Training in cardiac catheterization at high-volume and low-volume centers: is there a difference in case mix? [editorial] Ballal RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Aug;132(2 (Pt 1)):460–2
What constitutes interventional cardiology? [letter] Cheng TO. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):609
Importance of case mix during training in interventional cardiology. Eisenberg MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 May 1;77(11):1010–3
Teaching preventive cardiology: the consultation clinic. Cable TA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 May–Jun;12(3):161–4
Training physicians and health care providers to accurately read coronary arteriograms. A training program. Fleming RM, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Apr;47(4):349–59
Guidelines for specialist training in cardiology [letter; comment] Murphy JJ. **Br Heart J** 1995 Nov;74(5):571. Comment on: Br Heart J 1995 Apr;73(4):302–3. Comment on: Br Heart J 1995 Apr;73(4 Suppl 1):1–24.
Training in cardiology: the future [letter; comment] Partridge JB. **Br Heart J** 1995 Nov;74(5):571. Comment on: Br Heart J 1995 Apr;73(4):302–3.
Examination questions in cardiology: 2. Appleby M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Nov 1–14;54(9):451–4
Standards for adult echocardiography training. Canadian Cardiovascular Society Committee. Chan KL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 May;12(5):473–6
Standards for coronary angioplasty training. Canadian Cardiovascular Society Committee. Marquis JF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 May;12(5):472
Standards for training in adult cardiac catheterization and angiography. Canadian Cardiovascular Society Committee. Miller RM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 May;12(5):470–2
Standards for training in adult clinical cardiac electrophysiology. Canadian Cardiovascular Society Committee. Mitchell LB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 May; 12(5):476–80
Standards for adult nuclear cardiology training. Canadian Cardiovascular Committee. Wisenberg G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 May;12(5):481–4
Twelve weeks of coronary artery disease. Fedak PW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 May 15;154(10):1545–6
Core curriculum for the training of adult invasive cardiologists: report of the Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions Committee on Training Standards. Hodgson JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Apr;37(4):392–408
Core curriculum for the training of pediatric invasive/interventional cardiologists: report of the Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions Committee on Pediatric Cardiology Training Standards. Ruiz CE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Apr;37(4):409–24
The European cardiologist [news] Rodevand O. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 15;94(4):594–5
Credentialing cardiologists who perform therapeutic cardiac interventions [editorial] [see comments] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Dec;18(12):689–91. Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1996 Mar;19(3):162, 179. Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1996 Mar;19(3):179.
Electrocardiographic interpretation (1995): can we do better?—Part I. Hurst JW. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 18(8):433–9
New training guidelines: what are the implications for cardiological research? de Bono D, et al. **Heart** 1996 Feb; 75(2):118–20
Guidelines for specialist training in paediatric cardiology. British Paediatric Association and the Specialist Advisory Committee in Cardiology of the Joint Committee on Higher Medical Training of the Royal College of Physicians. Hunter S, et al. **Heart** 1996 May;75(5):534–6
Planning for coronary angioplasty: guidelines for training and continuing competence. British Cardiac Society (BCS) and British Cardiovascular Intervention Society (BCIS) working group on interventional cardiology. Parker DJ, et al. **Heart** 1996 Apr;75(4):419–25
Training for academic cardiovascular medicine. Weissberg PL. **Heart** 1996 Feb;75(2):118
Post-doctoral training in cardiovascular medicine. Bhatia ML. **Indian Heart J** 1995 Mar–Apr;47(2):166–7
Education update: 1995. Training Programs in the United States in Adult Cardiology, Pediatric Cardiology and Cardiothoracic Surgery. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 26(4):1092–112
President's page: the new CME [news] Lewis RP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jun;27(7):1815–6
Deep knowledge and computer-assisted instruction in cardiology. Siregar P, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 2:1237–40
Adult Clinical Cardiology Self-Assessment Program (ACCSAP) interactive. Mercando A. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jan;19(1):109–12
Computer-aided learning validation: a CAI-critical mission. Handler TJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1995;:522–6
[Guidelines of the French Society of Cardiology on the training of specialists in coronary angiography and angioplasty, the organization and the equipment of coronary angiography and angioplasty centers. Groupe de travail Angiographic et Cardiologie Interventionnelle Groupe de Réflexion et d'Ethique] **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Jun;89(6):747–53 **(Fre)**
[Cardiology education in Norway—does it keep up with the needs?] Bjørnerheim R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Mar 20;116(8):976–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Academic cardiology and professional qualification in Brazil . Are we on the right path? (editorial)] Haendchen RV. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Aug;65(2):111–4 **(Por)**
[Tutorial training in cardiology and cardiothoracic surgery. Preliminary report] Argüero Sánchez R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 May;49(5):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia Ignacio Chávez. Chávez

Rivera I. **Acta Cardiol** 1996;51(1):1–8
The Holmes heart: historic associations and pathologic anatomy. Dobell AR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Aug;132(2 (Pt 1)):437–45
W. Bruce Fye, and American Cardiology: a conversation with the editor about the author and his latest book [interview by William C. Roberts] Fye WB. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 1;78(3):327–33
The globalization of heart research. Reflections on the XVth World Congress of the International Society for Heart Research, Prague 1995 [editorial] Beamish RE. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Oct;11(9):753–4
Wilfred Gordon Bigelow. Beamish RE. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Jun;12(6):561–2
Homer W. Smith and his contribution to cardiovascular medicine. Bing RJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Aug;18(8):486–7
Louis Faugères Bishop. Fye WB. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 18(9):541–2
Niels Stensen. Fye WB. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 May;19(5):440–1
Etienne-Jules Marey: 19th century cardiovascular physiologist and inventor of cinematography. Silverman ME. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Apr;19(4):339–41
The history of cardiology—is it important today? [editorial] Vlietstra RE. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jul;18(7):367–9
Jean-Baptiste de Sénac. Wooley CF. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Dec; 18(12):741–2
Stamps in cardiology [editorial] Davies MK, et al. **Heart** 1996 Jul;76(1):10
"Roots" [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Aug;28(2):536
Anatomy of a physiological discovery: William Harvey and the circulation of the blood [see comments] McMullen ET. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Sep;88(9):491–8. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1996 Mar;89(3):178.
[Professors Antoni Dziatdowiak and Andrzej Nowak: honorary members of the Calisien Medical Society] Kledecki Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Jan;95(1):89–90 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Magnetic deflection forces from atrial septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus–occluding devices, stents, and coils used in pediatric-aged patients. Strouse PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):490–1
[Perspectives of development and production of portable diagnostic devices for therapeutic and cardiological care] Kovner LG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems in the planning of medical technology for a cardiological clinic] Leshchinskiĭ LA. **Med Tekh** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Adult Cardiovascular Physician Resources and Needs Assessment. Report of the 1992 and 1993 American College of Cardiology Surveys on Physician Training and Resource Requirements. Physician Workforce Advisory Committee. Vetrovec GW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1; 26(5):1125–32
[Occupational perspectives: cardiology] Lanzer P. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Jun;85(6):385–7 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Revision and optimization of processes: a fundamental timing for adequate use of the resources and technological innovation. An example of intervention in the cardiology field and considerations on "total quality" in medicine] Corbara F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jul;25(7):859–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Guidelines of the French Society of Cardiology on the training of specialists in coronary angiography and angioplasty, the organization and the equipment of coronary angiography and angioplasty centers. Groupe de travail Angiographic et Cardiologie Interventionnelle Groupe de Réflexion et d'Ethique] **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Jun;89(6):747–53 **(Fre)**
[Health concerns and responsibility of the cardiologist: technical-organizational management] Boccanelli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Mar;26(3):341–6 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Last-minute preoperative cardiology consultations: epidemiology and impact. Dudley JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Feb;131(2):245–9
Medical guidelines by other societies: should we ignore or influence them? [editorial] Roizen MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Apr;82(4):679–80
The European cardiologist [news] Rodevand O. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 15;94(4):594–5
Continued unauthorized use of FACC [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 May;27(6):1543–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Diuretics in the treatment of hypertension: critical analysis of opinions of general practitioners and cardiologists] Charansonney OL, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Jan–Feb; 51(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Currently available hypolipidaemic drugs and future therapeutic developments. Farmer JA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct;9(4):825–47 (59 ref.)
Acronyms of clinical trials in cardiology—1996. Cheng TO. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Apr;27(5):1293–305
Evolution of blockade of the renin-angiotensin system. Johnston CI, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):375–80 (46 ref.)
Special issue. Cardiovascular nuclear medicine 1995, II. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;36(11):1933–2148
Cardiovascular disease. Gore JM, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 19; 275(23):1797–8
Recent advances in cardiology. Forman DE, et al. **Med Health R I** 1996 May;79(5):165–74 (67 ref.)
What's new in cardiology! Baldwin HS. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Dec;16(12):443–7
Specialty care at the crossroads: electrophysiology practice in the managed-care era. Cannom DS, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1996 Mar–Apr;38(5):401–6
[Challenge and change. 68th Congress of the American Heart Association. Anaheim, California, November, 1995] Lindner UK. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Feb;45(2):188–93 **(Ger)**
[Cardiology 1995] Rothlin ME, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jan 9;126(1–2):27–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Italian cardiology: I have seen its birth (editorial)] Masini V. **Cardiologia** 1996 Jun;41(6):497–500 **(Ita)**
[Approaches to health: concrete examples of joining efficacy and efficiency in cardiology] Giannuzzi P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Mar;26(3):347–52 **(Ita)**

CARDIOLOGY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

see related
CORONARY CARE UNITS

Family planning requirements in the adult congenital heart disease clinic. Leonard H, et al. **Heart** 1996 Jul;76(1):60–2
The Interdisciplinary Heart Failure and Transplant Program Münster: a 5-year experience. Deng MC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 2;50(1):7–17
[A chest-pain-unit. A complement to the department of myocardial infarction] Herlitz J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 8;93(19):1835–6 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Wellness—taking health to heart. Turner S. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Oct 5;69(19):79–80

HISTORY

Surgery for mitral stenosis in Guy's and the Middlesex Hospitals 1948–1953. Treasure T. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Jan; 89(1):19–22

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Restructuring of cardiovascular services at Children's Hospital, Boston, Massachusetts. Hickey PA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6 Suppl):S517–9
Referral of young adult patients with congenital heart disease to adult centres. The Canadian Adult Congenital Heart Network. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Jun; 12(6):600–2
How a three-campus heart service line improves clinical processes and outcomes. Frommater D, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 Jun;21(6):263–76

STANDARDS

The appropriateness of coronary artery bypass graft surgery in academic medical centers. Working Group of the Appropriateness Project of the Academic Medical Center Consortium. Leape LL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jul 1;125(1):8–18
Elective coronary angioplasty with and without surgical standby: clinical and angiographic criteria for the selection of patients. Dellavalle A, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jun; 6(6):513–20
Report card daze. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Jan 5;70(1):33–6
27th Bethesda Conference: matching the intensity of risk factor management with the hazard for coronary disease events. Task Force 8. Organization of preventive cardiology service. Pearson TA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Apr;27(5):1039–47 (71 ref.)
Benchmarking: improving outcomes for the congestive heart failure population. Lauver LS. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1996 Apr; 10(3):7–11
Collaborating to reduce costs in invasive cardiology: the Partners Healthcare experience. Partners Healthcare Invasive Cardiology Team. Lee TH. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 Nov;21(11):593–9
Success of audit in reducing the time taken to administer thrombolysis and aspirin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Currie P, et al. **Scott Med J** 1994 Aug; 39(4):120–2
[Improved information on drugs to patients. A project with a pharmacist in the therapeutic team at a cardiology department] Veggeland T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jun 20;116(16):1901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An audit of utilisation of Holter tape facilities at Glasgow Royal Infirmary. Sedgewick ML, et al. **Scott Med J** 1994 Feb;39(1):24–6

UTILIZATION

Gender and ethnic differences in hospital-based procedure utilization in California. Giacomini MK. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jun 10;156(11):1217–24
Factors associated with participation in a preventive cardiology service by patients with coronary heart disease. Dignan MB, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Oct;88(10):1057–61

CARDIOMYOPATHIES see MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC

COMPLICATIONS

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy: is outcome linked to stimulus withdrawal? [editorial; comment] Kern MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Feb;17(2):170–1. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Feb;17(2):251–7.
Differences of disease progression in congestive heart failure due to alcoholic as compared to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Prazak P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Feb;17(2):251–7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Feb;17(2):170–1.

ETIOLOGY

[Shoshin beriberi. Apropos of a fatal case] Courtin P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(4):389–92 **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular impact of alcoholism] Faintuch JJ. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):76–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

[Genetic aspects of heart lesions in patients with chronic alcoholism] Mamontova NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995; 73(4):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Chronic effects of alcohol upon protein profiling in ventricular tissue. Patel VB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):461S

MORTALITY

Hearts from donors with chronic alcohol use: a possible risk factor for death after heart transplantation. Freimark D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Feb;15(2):150–9

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of intermitochondrial contacts of human cardiomyocytes in alcoholic cardiomyopathy and ischemic heart disease] Bakeeva LE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 58(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

1-week withdrawal from 8 weeks alcohol consumption protects the heart from sepsis-induced dysfunction. McDonough KH. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Aug; 19(4):834–9
Protein synthesis in the heart in vivo, its measurement and patho-physiological alterations. Preedy VR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 30;50(2):95–106 (48 ref.)
[Role of blood-brain barrier disorders in the pathogenesis of alcoholic heart damage] Zavitaeva IB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Nov–Dec;57(6):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy in the initial phase: the earliness of an arrhythmic substrate in relation to Doppler echocardiographic changes] Doni F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Jan;41(1):69–70 **(Ita)**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, CHAGAS see CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY

CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE

Peripartum cardiomyopathy. Lampert MB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Oct;130(4):860–70 (80 ref.)
Infiltration anaesthesia in the management of Caesarean section in a patient with peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Mellor DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Apr;51(4):409
Diagnosis and treatment in dilated heart muscle disease. Proceedings. Berlin, Germany, 7–9 September 1994. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:1–179
Myofibrillar calcium sensitivity of isometric tension is increased in human dilated cardiomyopathies: role of altered beta-adrenergically mediated protein phosphorylation. Wolff MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 1;98(1):167–76
[Transcatheter radiofrequency bundle branch ablation in bundle branch reentry ventricular tachycardia: report of a case] Gherarducci G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Apr; 41(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE

BLOOD

Impaired spontaneous growth hormone secretion in severe dialated cardiomyopathy. Giustina A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Mar;131(3):620–2

Serum-soluble interleukin-2 receptor, neopterin levels, and severity of dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Samsonov M, et al. **Circula on** 1996 Mar 15;93(6):1255–6 . Comment on: Circulation 1995 Feb 1;91(3):631–4.

The coagulation system is activated in idiopathic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Lip GY. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Dec;26(7):1737–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1634–40.

[Serum digoxin level in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Fruhwald FM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(5):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dilated cardiomyopathy associated with chronic consumption of phendimetrazine. Rostagno C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Feb;131(2):407–9

Assessing anthracycline cardiotoxicity in the 1990s [editorial] Carrió I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;23(4):359–64

Atrophic nerve fibers in regions of reduced MIBG uptake in doxorubicin cardiomyopathy. Takano H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;36(11):2060–1

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor for epirubicin-induced dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Hatake K, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 25; 347(9013):1485. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):297–9.

CLASSIFICATION

Subclassification of dilated cardiomyopathy and interferon treatment. Stille-Siegener M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec; 16 Suppl O:147–9

[Comparison of NYHA classification with cardiopulmonary function in patients with chronic heart failure] Genth S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Jun;85(6):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Familial dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Dubrey S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Dec;130(6):1313–4. Comment on: Am Heart J 1994 Oct;128(4):839–41.

QT dispersion and arrhythmic events in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Grimm W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):458–61

Circulating concentrations of proinflammatory cytokines in mild or moderate heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Munger MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 1;77(9):723–7

Predictors of physical activity in patients with chronic heart failure secondary to either ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Oka RK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):159–63

A management trial for Duchenne cardiomyopathy. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct; 74(5):345–50

Annuloplasty for severe mitral regurgitation due to dilated cardiomyopathy. Kameda Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jun;61(6):1829–32

Clinical significance of complete left bundle branch block in dilated cardiomyopathy. Huang X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Sep;10(3):158–60

Fulminant hepatic failure secondary to previously unrecognized cardiomyopathy. Wiesen S, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):199–204

QT dispersion and heart rate variability [editorial; comment] Bayés de Luna A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Feb;17(2):165–6 . Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Feb;17(2):258–63.

QT dispersion and RR variations on 12-lead ECGs in patients with congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Fei L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Feb;17(2):258–63. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Feb;17(2):165–6.

Dilated cardiomyopathy associated with hyperthyroidism. Watanabe E, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Aug;34(8):762–7

Systemic lupus erythematosus: nephritis, dilated cardiomyopathy, and extensive cutaneous depigmentation responsive to hydroxychloroquine. Walsh DS, et al. . **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Nov;33(5 Pt 1):828–30

Left ventricular thrombi in children with dilated cardiomyopathy. Chang YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;94(8):469–73

Cerebral infarction associated with Kearns-Sayre syndrome-related cardiomyopathy. Provenzale JM, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):826–8

Pacing in dilated cardiomyopathy [editorial] Linde C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jul;18(7):1341–5

[Acute ischemic liver] Cellarier G, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 21;24(31):1418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac involvement in familial amytrophic chorea with acantocytosis: description of two new clinical cases] Cavalli G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Oct–Dec;10(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activation and role of the tumor necrosis factor-alpha in congestive heart failure] Bachetti T, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Apr;41(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Safety and tolerability of beta-blockers in severe cardiac decompensation from dilated cardiomyopathy] Sinagra G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Oct;25(10):1255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparative analysis of rhythm and conduction disorders in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and chronic myocarditis] Naumov VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(9):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dilated cardiomyopathy. Burch M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jun;74(6):479–81 (20 ref.)

Dilated heart muscle disease associated with HIV infection. Herskowitz A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:50–5

Cytometric analysis of ventricular myocyte nuclei in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: a tool for evaluation of disease progression? Huhn KM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:97–9

Prognostic value of cardiopulmonary exercise testing using percent achieved of predicted peak oxygen uptake for patients with ischemic and dilated cardiomyopathy. Stelken AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):345–52

ECG differentiation of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy from coronary artery disease with left ventricular dysfunction. Momiyama Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Jul; 28(3):231–6

Natural history of Alström syndrome in early childhood: onset with dilated cardiomyopathy. Michaud JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Feb;128(2):225–9

Cardiac sarcoidosis. An unusual form of acute congestive cardiomyopathy. Lopez JA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995; 22(3):265–7

[Congestive cardiomyopathy] Vandenbossche JL. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and follow-up in dilated cardiomyopathy] Grünig E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995;84 Suppl 4:39–40 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and echocardiographic evaluation of thalassemic cardiomyopathy] Sau F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 May; 40(5):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathy: a new natural history? The experience of the Italian Multicenter Cardiomyopathy Study (SPIC)] Gavazzi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 25(9):1109–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gadolinium-diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of dilated cardiomyopathy: clinical significance of abnormally high signal intensity of left ventricular myocardium] Koito H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Jul;28(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dilated myocardiopathy in children: the doubts persist in 1994] Loureiro M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 14(10):757–9 **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Meta-analysis of the use of low-dose beta-adrenergic blocking therapy in idiopathic or ischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Zarembski DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 1;77(14):1247–50

A management trial for Duchenne cardiomyopathy. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct; 74(5):345–50

Reductions in muscle sympathetic nerve activity after long-term metoprolol for dilated cardiomyopathy: preliminary observations. Rahman MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Oct;74(4):431–6

Changes in early and late diastolic filling patterns induced by long-term adrenergic beta-blockade in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Andersson B, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 15;94(4):673–82

The Myocarditis Treatment Trial: design, methods and patients enrollment. Hahn EA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:162–7

Treatment of chronic myocarditis with corticosteroids. Kühl U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:168–72

Immunosuppressive treatment for myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Maisch B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec; 16 Suppl O:153–61 (81 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor for epirubicin-induced dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Hatake K, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 25; 347(9013):1485. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):297–9.

Treatment with angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitor for epirubicin-induced dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Jensen BV, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):297–9. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 25;347(9013):1485.

A sustained increase in beta-adrenoceptors during long-term therapy with metoprolol and bisoprolol in patients with heart failure from idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(20):1737–44

Immunosuppressive therapy for myocarditis [letter; comment] Cunnion RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 21;333(25):1713; discussion 1714. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):269–75.

A preliminary study of growth hormone in the treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Fazio S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 28;334(13):809–14. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 28;334(13):856–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 29;335(9):672; discussion 673–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 29;335(9):672–3; discussion 673–4.

Growth hormone in the treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Frustaci A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 29;335(9):672–3; discussion 673–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 28;334(13):809–14.

Growth hormone for heart failure—cause for cautious optimism [editorial; comment] Loh E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 28;334(13):856–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 28;334(13):809–14.

Growth hormone in the treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Turner H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 29;335(9):672; discussion 673–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 28;334(13):809–14.

Beneficial effect of amiloride, A Na(+)-H+ exchange blocker, in a murine model of dilated cardiomyopathy. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 May;92(2):201–10

[Anticoagulant treatment and dilated cardiomyopathy] Gibelin P. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4 Suppl):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathy—diagnosis and conservative therapy] Fruhwald FM, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995; 22(5):90–3 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between the improvement of cardiac function and the myocardial uptake of I-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy treated by beta-blocker] Wakita T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Na,K-ATPase receptor subunits alpha 1, alpha 2 and alpha 3 mRNA in dilated cardiomyopathy. Sylvén C, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jun;18(6):907–9

Elevated DNase I levels in human idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: an indicator of apoptosis? Yao M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Jan;28(1):95–101

Dilated cardiomyopathy and neonatal lethality in mutant mice lacking manganese superoxide dismutase. Li Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Dec;11(4):376–81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy in the elderly: pooled results from two case-control studies. Coughlin SS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 May 1; 143(9):881–8

Re: "Respiratory illness, beta-agonists, and risk of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: the Washington, DC, Dilated Cardiomyopathy Study" [letter] Lanes SF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Sep 1;144(5):528–9

The epidemiology of infectious myocarditis, lymphocytic myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Friman G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:36–41 (85 ref.)

Familial aggregation of dilated cardiomyopathy--evaluation of clinical characteristics and prognosis. Honda Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Sep;59(9):589–98

ETIOLOGY

Cryoglobulinemia: a reversible cause of dilated cardiomyopathy. Culclasure TF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 May;131(5):1044–6

Systemic sclerosis associated with right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Bewley AP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jun;134(6):1141–3

The cellular basis of pacing-induced dilated cardiomyopathy. Myocyte cell loss and myocyte cellular reactive hypertrophy. Kajstura J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15; 92(8):2306–17

A reversible dilated cardiomyopathy due to thyrotoxicosis. Jeyamalar R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 10;52(1):83–4

Resolution of dilated cardiomyopathy after radio-frequency catheter ablation of atrial tachycardia. Raungratanaamporn O, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Apr;79(4):267–71

Cardiomyopathy related to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in children [letter; comment] Steinherz LJ. **J Pediatr** 1996 May;128(5 Pt 1):721. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Jul;127(1):137–46.

Smoking and idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy. Hartz AJ, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 May;37(3):401–7

Dilated cardiomyopathy: a clinical review of patients evaluated at a tertiary care center in Puerto Rico. Pacheco OE, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1995 Dec;14(4):269–73

Tachycardiomyopathy: mechanisms and clinical implications. Fenelon G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jan; 19(1):95–106 (76 ref.)

Ventricular tachycardia induced cardiomyopathy: improvement with radiofrequency ablation. Jaggarao NS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;19(4 Pt 1):505–8

[A patient with Kennedy-Alter-Sung syndrome showing cardiomyopathy] Hattori T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Nov;35(11):1246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Familial dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Dubrey S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Dec;130(6):1313–4. Comment on: Am Heart J 1994 Oct;128(4):839–41.

Lack of association between insertion/deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene and end-stage heart failure due to ischemic or idiopathic dilate cardiomyopathy in the Chinese. Sanderson JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 May 1;77(11):1008–10

Error detection for genetic data, using likelihood methods.

Ehm MG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;58(1):225–34
Linkage of familial dilated cardiomyopathy to chromosome 9. Heart Muscle Disease Study Group. Krajinovic M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Oct;57(4):846–52
Maternally inherited cardiomyopathy and hearing loss associated with a novel mutation in the mitochondrial tRNA(Lys) gene (G8363A). Santorelli FM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 May;58(5):933–9
Molecular and clinical aspects of inherited cardiomyopathies. Durand JB, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Jun;27(3):311–7 (38 ref.)
Evidence that polymorphism of the angiotensin I converting enzyme gene may be related to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy in the Chinese population. Harn HJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;35(6):1175–81
A carrier of Duchenne muscular dystrophy with dilated cardiomyopathy but no skeletal muscle symptom. Kinoshita H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):202–5 (11 ref.)
Localization of a gene responsible for familial dilated cardiomyopathy to chromosome 1q32. Durand JB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 15;92(12):3387–9
Frequency of familial dilated cardiomyopathy. Goerss JB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:2–4
Molecular genetics of dilated cardiomyopathies. Mestroni L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:5–9
Mitochondrial DNA mutations in myocardial diseases. Ozawa T. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:10–4
A point mutation in the 5' splice site of the dystrophin gene first intron responsible for X-linked dilated cardiomyopathy. Milasin J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jan;5(1):73–9
Familial occurrence of a rare combination of dilated cardiomyopathy with palmoplantar keratoderma and curly hair. Rao BH, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Mar–Apr; 48(2):161–2
Cardiac involvement in a family with Becker muscular dystrophy. Yu Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Sep;34(9):919–23
Mapping a cardiomyopathy locus to chromosome 3p22–p25. Olson TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 15;97(2):528–32
X-linked cardioskeletal myopathy and neutropenia (Barth syndrome): respiratory-chain abnormalities in cultured fibroblasts. Barth PG, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996; 19(2):157–60
Exclusion of a primary gene defect at the HLA locus in familial idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Olson TM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Nov;32(11):876–80
DNA typing of HLA class II genes in Japanese patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Nishi H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Oct;27(10):2385–92
Familial aggregation of dilated cardiomyopathy—evaluation of clinical characteristics and prognosis. Honda Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Sep;59(9):589–98
[Genetics of dilated cardiomyopathies] Sacrez A. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4 Suppl):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetics of dilated cardiomyopathies] Mestroni L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Nov;25(11):1469–73 (23 ref.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dilated cardiomyopathy defines serum autoantibodies against G-protein-coupled cardiovascular receptors. Matsui S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995;21(2):85–8
Autoimmunity to alpha myosin in a subset of patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Goldman JH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Dec;74(6):598–603
Expression of MHC-I and MHC-II antigens in endomyocardial biopsies from patients with viral myocarditis and cardiomyopathy. Li W, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Nov;108(11):809–11
Cardiac cytotoxic mechanism mediated by antibodies against myocardial mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Liao Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Mar;109(3):193–6
Phenotypic patterns of mononuclear cells in dilated cardiomyopathy. Holzinger C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15;92(10):2876–85
Organ-specific cardiac autoantibodies in dilated cardiomyopathy. Frequency and clinical correlates in Polish patients. Bilińska ZT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec; 16(12):1907–11
Organ-specific cardiac autoantibodies in dilated cardiomyopathy—an update. Caforio AL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:68–70
Anti-peptide antibodies against an autoimmune epitope on human muscarinic receptor mimic functional autoantibodies against the same epitope in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Fu ML. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:89–91
SR-Ca2+ ATPase as an autoimmunogen in experimental myocarditis. Khaw BA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:92–6
Immunohistochemistry in dilated cardiomyopathy. Kühl U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:100–6
The role of the ADP/ATP carrier in the pathogenesis of viral heart disease. Schulze K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec; 16 Suppl O:64–7
The beta 1-adrenoceptor as antigen: functional aspects. Wallukat G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:85–8
Immunohistological evidence for a chronic intramyocardial inflammatory process in dilated cardiomyopathy. Kühl U, et al. **Heart** 1996 Mar;75(3):295–300
Abnormal cytokine profiles in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and their asymptomatic relatives. Marriott JB, et al. **Heart** 1996 Mar;75(3):287–90
High prevalence of antibodies against beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in patients with primary electrical cardiac abnormalities. Chiale PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Oct;26(4):864–9
Non-specific autoantibodies in cardiomyopathies and myocardial infarction. Syrigou EI, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1995;46(4):155–62
[The incidence of major histocompatibility system antigens in dilated and ischemic myocardiopathies] Almenar L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Oct;48(10):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Remodeling of human myocardial collagen in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Role of metalloproteinases and pyridinoline cross-links [see comments] Gunja-Smith Z, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 May;148(5):1639–48. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1996 May;148(5):1345–50.
Ca2+ sensitization in idiopathic dilated human myocardium. Differential in vitro effects of (+)-(5-methyl-6-phenyl)-1,3,5,6-tetrahydro-3,6-methano-1,5-benzodiazoci ne-2,4-dione, a novel purely Ca2+sensitizing agent, and (+)-5-(1-(3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-yl)-6-meth yl-3, 6-dihydro-2H-1,3,4-thiadiazin-2-one on skinned fibres and isolated ventricular strips. Herzig JW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jun;46(6):586–93
Beta 1 and beta 2 adrenoceptor ligand and mRNA expression in dilated cardiomyopathy. Sylvén C, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Oct;18(10):1430–4
Ionic basis of the action potential prolongation in ventricular myocytes from Syrian hamsters with dilated cardiomyopathy. Thuringer D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 May;31(5):747–57
Decreased energy reserve in an animal model of dilated cardiomyopathy. Relationship to contractile performance. Liao R, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 May;78(5):893–902
Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor coupling with Gh in the failing human heart [see comments] Hwang KC, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 15;94(4):718–26. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Aug 15;94(4):602–3.
Unchanged protein levels of SERCA II and phospholamban but reduced Ca2+ uptake and Ca(2+)-ATPase activity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum from dilated cardiomyopathy patients compared with patients with nonfailing hearts. Schwinger RH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3220–8
Characterization of mitochondrial DNA in primary cardiomyopathies. Bobba A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Dec 29;243(2):181–9
Matrix remodelling in dilated cardiomyopathy entails the occurrence of oncofetal fibronectin molecular variants. Gabler U, et al. **Heart** 1996 Apr;75(4):358–62
Tenascin expression in endomyocardial biopsy specimens in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: distribution along margin of fibrotic lesions. Tamura A, et al. **Heart** 1996 Mar;75(3):291–4
Tumour necrosis factor and inducible nitric oxide synthase in dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Habib FM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1151–5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1129–30.
Protein phosphorylation in isolated trabeculae from nonfailing and failing human hearts. Bartel S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Apr 12–26;157(1–2):171–9
Alteration of extracellular matrix in dilated cardiomyopathic hamster heart. Okada H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 9;156(1):9–15

MORTALITY

Syncope in dilated cardiomyopathy is a predictor of sudden cardiac death. Fruhwald FM, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 May–Jun;87(3):177–80
Prediction of mortality in patients awaiting cardiac transplantation: increased risk of sudden death in ischemic compared to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Lavee J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 May; 32(5):282–7. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1996 May;32(5):316–8.

PATHOLOGY

Enhanced sensitivity of the failing human myocardium to cardiac glycosides and Na(+)-channel activators. Schwinger RH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 May;131(5):988–93
Disruption of cell-cell adhesion in an inbred strain of hereditary cardiomyopathic hamster (Bio 14.6). Fujio Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Dec;30(6):899–904
The cellular basis of pacing-induced dilated cardiomyopathy. Myocyte cell loss and myocyte cellular reactive hypertrophy. Kajstura J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15; 92(8):2306–17
Cytomegalovirus-associated heart muscle disease. Schönian U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:46–9
Myocardial catecholamines in primary heart muscle disease: fact or fancy? Seferović PM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec; 16 Suppl O:124–7
Immunohistochemical characterisation and quantitative evaluation of lymphomononuclear cells in dilated cardiomyopathy-an endomyocardial biopsy study. Chander S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1995 Jul–Aug;47(4):360–4
Elevated DNase I levels in human idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: an indicator of apoptosis? Yao M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Jan;28(1):95–101
Myocyte nuclear mitotic division and programmed myocyte cell death characterize the cardiac myopathy induced by rapid ventricular pacing in dogs. Liu Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Dec;73(6):771–87
Brief report: deficiency of a dystrophin-associated glycoprotein (adhalin) in a patient with muscular dystrophy and cardiomyopathy [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 28;334(13):871] Fadic R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 8;334(6):362–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1610–1.
Expression of cytokine genes and presence of enteroviral genomic RNA in endomyocardial biopsy tissues of myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Satoh M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Feb;427(5):503–9
[Identical male twins showing progression from hypertrophic cardiomyopathy to dilated cardiomyopathy-like features] Kanemoto N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Oct;26(4):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardiomyocyte cytoskeleton in dilated cardiomyopathy and ischemic heart disease] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Mar–Apr;58(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mildly dilated congestive myocardiopathy. Unusual case of dilated myocardiopathy (editorial)] Martínez Martínez JA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995;55(2):179–80 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of left atrial function on Doppler transmitral and pulmonary venous flow patterns in dilated and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation of left atrial appendage function by transesophageal echocardiography. Ito T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jan;131(1):122–30
Effect of biphasic endocardial countershock on pacing thresholds in humans. Kessler DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 1;77(7):527–8
Assessment of left ventricular function by meridional and circumferential end-systolic stress/minor-axis shortening relations in dilated cardiomyopathy. Municino A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):544–9
Role of beta-adrenergic receptor downregulation in the peak exercise response in patients with heart failure due to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. White M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Dec 15;76(17):1271–6
Microvascular distensibility in two different vascular beds in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Wroblewski H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):H1973–80
Functional relevance of an enhanced expression of the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger in the failing human heart. Flesch M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:539–42
Role of the cardiac sarcolemmal Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger in end-stage human heart failure. Reinecke H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:543–5
Hemodynamic correlates of baroreflex impairment of heart rate in experimental canine heart failure. Brändle M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;91(2):147–54
Early diastolic left ventricular inflow pressures in normal subjects and patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Reconstruction from pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Fujimoto S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Oct;74(4):419–25
Right ventricular filling in dilated cardiomyopathy. Fujimoto S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Sep;74(3):287–92
Disturbance of peripheral microvascular function in congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Mahy IR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Dec; 30(6):939–44
Relation between depressed cardiac response to exercise and autonomic nervous activity in mildly symptomatic patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Nagaoka H, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):925–32
Changes in early and late diastolic filling patterns induced by long-term adrenergic beta-blockade in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Andersson B, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 15;94(4):673–82
Acute cardiovascular effects of OPC-18790 in patients with congestive heart failure. Time- and dose-dependence analysis based on pressure-volume relations. Feldman MD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Feb 1;93(3):474–83
Existence of the Frank-Starling mechanism in the failing human heart. Investigations on the organ, tissue, and sarcomere levels. Holubarsch C, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 15;94(4):683–9
Endothelial control of arterial distensibility is impaired in chronic heart failure. Ramsey MW, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3212–9
Radionuclide monitoring of cardiac adaptations to volume loading in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and mild heart failure. Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Volpe M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1; 92(9):2511–8
Correlation between left ventricular contractility and relaxation in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Kato R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 May; 19(5):413–8
Cell death in the failing heart: role of an unnatural growth response to overload. Katz AM. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Sep;18(9 Suppl 4):IV36–44 (129 ref.)
The behavior of measures of non-linear dynamics in 24 hours heart rate variability analysis. Wessel N, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996;91 Suppl:122–3
QT dispersion and heart rate variability [editorial; comment]

Bayés de Luna A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Feb;17(2):165–6 . Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Feb;17(2):258–63.

QT dispersion and RR variations on 12-lead ECGs in patients with congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Fei L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Feb;17(2):258–63. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Feb;17(2):165–6.

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy: is outcome linked to stimulus withdrawal? [editorial; comment] Kern MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Feb;17(2):170–1. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Feb;17(2):251–7.

Contributions of 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy to the understanding of dilated heart muscle disease. Neubauer S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:115–8

Differences of disease progression in congestive heart failure due to alcoholic as compared to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Prazak P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Feb;17(2):251–7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Feb;17(2):170–1.

Alterations of sympathovagal balance in patients with hypertrophic and dilated cardiomyopathies assessed by spectral analysis of RR interval variability. Tanabe T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jun;16(6):799–807

The physics of left ventricular filling: exploring the seemingly obvious [editorial] Flachskampf FA, et al. **Heart** 1996 Feb; 75(2):116–7

After-effects of exercise on haemodynamics and muscle sympathetic nerve activity in young patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Hara K, et al. **Heart** 1996 Jun;75(6):602–8

Association of reduced PR-AC interval with ventricular early potentials in dilated cardiomyopathy. Fujimoto S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 30;50(2):167–73

Natural history of abnormal conduction and its relation to prognosis in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Xiao HB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Feb;53(2):163–70

Postural vasoconstrictor response in human heart failure. Mahy IR, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995 May-Jun; 15(3):137–42

Fractionated electrograms in dilated cardiomyopathy: origin and relation to abnormal conduction. de Bakker JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Apr;27(5):1071–8

Kinetics of oxygen consumption during and after exercise in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. New markers of exercise intolerance with clinical implications. de Groote P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jul;28(1):168–75

New index of combined systolic and diastolic myocardial performance: a simple and reproducible measure of cardiac function--a study in normals and dilated cardiomyopathy. Tei C, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Dec;26(6):357–66

Diminished post-rest potentiation of contractile force in human dilated cardiomyopathy. Functional evidence for alterations in intracellular Ca2+ handling. Pieske B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 1;98(3):764–76

Depressed transient outward current density in ventricular myocytes from cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters of different ages. Thuringer D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Feb;28(2):387–401

Repairing the broken heart of dilated cardiomyopathy [comment] Tracey KJ. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 27; 347(9009):1129–30. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1151–5.

Comparison of calcium-current in isolated atrial myocytes from failing and nonfailing human hearts. Cheng TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Apr 12–26;157(1-2):157–62

Images in clinical medicine. Pulsus alternans. Cha K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 28;334(13):834

Decreased heart rate variability in patients with congestive heart failure and chronotropic incompetence. Fei L, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;19(4 Pt 1):477–83

Myocardial mechanics before and after ablation of chronic tachycardia. Fishberger SB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jan;19(1):42–9

The role of stressor intensity in influencing the course of heart disease in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Chang Q, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Jul;212(3):248–55

Right and left atrial phasic volumetric function in mildly symptomatic dilated and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: cine MR imaging assessment. Järvinen VM, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):487–95

[Prognostic significance of changes in left ventricular diastolic function in follow-up of dilatative cardiomyopathy] Fuchs JB, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Sep; 84(9):712–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preanesthetic evaluation of cardiovascular reserve in a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy] Oda T, et al. **Masui** 1996 Apr;45(4):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiodynamics and left ventricular myocardial contractile reserve in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Ianovskii GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(9):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on human dietary requirements and safe range of dietary intakes of selenium in China and their application in the prevention of related endemic diseases. Yang GQ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Sep;8(3):187–201

Can recombinant DNA technology provide useful vaccines against viruses which induce heart disease? Chapman NM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:144–6

Ventricular tachycardia induced cardiomyopathy: improvement with radiofrequency ablation. Jaggarao NS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;19(4 Pt 1):505–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Familial dilated cardiomyopathy: a worse prognosis compared with sporadic forms. Csanády M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Aug;74(2):171–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy using positron emission tomography (PET). Chan RK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Jun;25(3):245–7

Non-invasive detection of myocyte necrosis in myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy with radiolabelled antimyosin. Khaw BA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:119–23 (16 ref.)

Enterovirus persistence and myocardial damage detected by 111In-monoclonal antimyosin antibodies in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Martí V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Apr;17(4):545–9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Apr;17(4):489–90.

Assessment of myocardial damage in dilated cardiomyopathy [editorial; comment] Richardson PJ. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Apr; 17(4):489–90. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Apr;17(4):545–9.

Atrophic nerve fibers in regions of reduced MIBG uptake in doxorubicin cardiomyopathy. Takano H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;36(11):2060–1

Myocardial perfusion imaging using 99mTc-MIBI in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy--methodology and its clinical use. Mihailović J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46 Suppl 1:14–6

[Prognostic significance of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy in dilated cardiomyopathy] Suzuki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Nov;32(11):1207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of dilated cardiomyopathy with early back-diffusion of 123I-BMIPP] Yoshida S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Mar; 33(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Serial assessment of cardiopulmonary exercise capacity after cardiomyoplasty for either ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Cohen-Solal A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15;77(8):623–7

Effects of orthotopic cardiac transplantation on structural microangiopathy and abnormal hemodynamics in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Wroblewski H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Feb 1;77(4):281–5

Treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy with dynamic cardiomyoplasty: the Heidelberg experience. Lange R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1219–25

Predicting survival after coronary revascularization for ischemic cardiomyopathy. Langenburg SE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1193–6; discussion 1196–7

Heart transplantation for dilated cardiomyopathy. Adwani SS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Nov;73(5):447–52

Intraoperative transoesophageal echocardiography for implantation of a pulsatile left ventricular assist device. George SJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Dec;75(6):794–7 (9 ref.)

Heart transplantation in dilated heart muscle disease and myocarditis. O'Connell JB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec; 16 Suppl O:137–9

[Medical and surgical treatment of dilated and viral cardiomyopathies] Renard M. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):194–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single left coronary artery after orthotopic heart transplantation: angiography and intravascular ultrasound findings] Kerber S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Aug;84(8):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A successful case of ischemic cardiomyopathy associated with left ventricular aneurysm and mitral regurgitation] Yoshikai M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Aug;48(9):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management for laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy] Nomura K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Aug;44(8):1118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Prospective randomized comparison of anodal monophasic shocks versus biphasic cathodal shocks on defibrillation energy requirements. Strickberger SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 May;131(5):961–5

Can we treat dilated cardiomyopathy using a left ventricular assist device? [editorial] Tayama E, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Mar;20(3):197–201 (57 ref.)

Clinical experience with long-term use of the Toyobo left ventricular assist system. Masai T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul-Sep;41(3):M522–5

The European Study of Epidemiology and Treatment of Cardiac Inflammatory Disease (ESETCID). Maisch B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:173–5

Immunomodulating agents for the management of heart failure with myocarditis and cardiomyopathy--lessons from animal experiments. Matsumori A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:140–3 (10 ref.)

Interferon and thymic hormones in the therapy of human myocarditis and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Mirić M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:150–2

Shifting the paradigm for the treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy. Sole MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:176–9 (25 ref.)

Long-term follow up of patients with dilated heart muscle disease treated with human leucocytic interferon alpha or thymic hormones initial results. Mirić M, et al. **Heart** 1996 Jun;75(6):596–601

Dual-chamber pacing in dilated cardiomyopathy: insufficient sample size, heterogeneous population and inappropriate end point may lead to erroneous conclusions [letter] Auricchio A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 May; 27(6):1548–9

Dilated cardiomyopathy: to pace or not to pace [editorial; comment] Leinbach RC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 26(4):974. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Oct;26(4):967–73.

[Post-partum cardiomyopathy: medical aspects, role of heart transplantation] Bertrand E. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Nov;88(11):1635–40 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New indications for cardiac pacing] Davy JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Dec;88 Spec No 5:55–62 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac pacing and cardiac insufficiency] Langlard JM. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4 Suppl):589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congestive cardiomyopathy] Vandenbossche JL. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic myocardial tissue characterization in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: value in noninvasive assessment of myocardial fibrosis. Naito J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jan;131(1):115–21

Regional wall motion analysis by dobutamine stess echocardiography to distinguish between ischemic and nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Vigna C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Mar;131(3):537–43

Clinical significance of intracavitary spontaneous echo contrast in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Shen WF, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Mar-Apr;87(2):141–6

Detection and localization of early diastolic forces within the left ventricle from inflow jet dynamics. A comparison between normal subjects and patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Fujimoto S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995; 10(4):204–10

Changes in left ventricular filling during follow-up study in survivors and nonsurvivors of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Werner GS, et al. **J Card Fail** 1996 Mar; 2(1):5–14

Ultrasonic tissue characterization of end-stage dilated cardiomyopathy. Davison G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(7):853–60

[Transesophageal echocardiographic study with three-dimensional reconstruction of the left ventricle in dilated cardiopathy. The application of the method and calculation of the functional indices] Coucello J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Nov;14(11):947–51 **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Acute and short-term hemodynamic, echocardiographic, and clinical effects of enalapril maleate in dogs with naturally acquired heart failure: results of the Invasive Multicenter PROspective Veterinary Evaluation of Enalapril study. The IMPROVE Study Group. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;9(4):234–42

Controlled clinical evaluation of enalapril in dogs with heart failure: results of the Cooperative Veterinary Enalapril Study Group. The COVE Study Group. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;9(4):243–52

Plasma taurine concentrations in normal dogs and in dogs with heart disease. Kramer GA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;9(4):253–8

Activation of the renin-angiotensin system in dogs with asymptomatic and symptomatic dilated cardiomyopathy. Koch J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Sep;59(2):172–5

VIROLOGY

Molecular detection and differentiation of enteroviruses in endomyocardial biopsies and pericardial effusions from dilated cardiomyopathy and myocarditis. Fujioka S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Apr;131(4):760–5

Enteroviruses as a possible cause of myocarditis, pericarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy in Belém, Brazil. Ferreira Júnior AG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Aug; 28(8):869–74

Dilated cardiomyopathy associated with hepatitis C virus infection. Matsumori A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1; 92(9):2519–25

Detection of enterovirus-specific RNA sequences in explanted myocardium biopsy specimens from patients with dilated or ischemic cardiomyopathy. Andreoletti L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1315–7

The role of transgenic knockout models in defining the pathogenesis of viral heart disease. Liu P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:25–7 (28 ref.)

Enterovirus persistence and myocardial damage detected by 111In-monoclonal antimyosin antibodies in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Martí V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Apr;17(4):545–9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Apr;17(4):489–90.

Assessment of myocardial damage in dilated cardiomyopathy [editorial; comment] Richardson PJ. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Apr; 17(4):489–90. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Apr;17(4):545–9.

Genetics of coxsackievirus B3 cardiovirulence. Tracy S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:15-7
Genetics of coxsackievirus B cardiovirulence and inflammatory heart muscle disease. Tracy S, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 May;4(5):175-9 (38 ref.)

CARDIOMYOPATHY, DILATED see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in Tuscany: clinical course and outcome in an unselected regional population. Cecchi F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 15;26(6):1529-36
Myocardial hypertrophy--Part II. Brink AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Apr;86 Suppl 2:C104-10 (52 ref.)
[Hypertrophic myocardiopathy searching for its own authenticity (editorial)] Díaz de la Vega VM. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 Jan-Feb;66(1):7-9 **(Spa)**
[Cardiomyopathies (VII). Natural history of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Sáenz de la Calzada C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Mar;49(3):214-25 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The coagulation system is activated in idiopathic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Lip GY. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Dec;26(7):1757-8. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1634-40.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversible steroid-induced hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in two newborns. Haney I, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jul; 12(4):271-4
Iatrogenic neonatal hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gill AW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;17(5):335-9
Cardiac effects of dexamethasone in very low birth weight infants. Bensky AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jun;97(6 Pt 1):818-21
Congenital hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with in utero verapamil exposure [letter] Shen O, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Nov;15(11):1088-9
Anasarca and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a liver transplant patient on FK506: relieved after a switch to Neoral. Baruch Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Aug; 28(4):2250-1
[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a low-birth-weight newborn treated with dexamethasone] Villa Alcázar M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Apr;44(4):393-4 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Myocardiopathies (III). The classification and morphological patterns of hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Penas Lado M. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Nov;48(11):754-61 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multivariate autoregressive analysis of carotid artery blood flow waveform in an infant of a diabetic mother with cardiomyopathy. Kojo M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Oct;37(5):588-93
Familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome progressing to ventricular dilation. Shibata M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jun;131(6):1223-5
Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: presurgical and postsurgical evaluation by computed tomography magnetic resonance imaging. White RD, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Jan;10(1):1-13
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with left ventricular apical diverticulum. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 1; 77(14):1263-5
Cardiac risk of noncardiac surgery in patients with asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Haering JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Aug;85(2):254-9
Abrupt aggravation of atrioventricular block and syncope in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tamura M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Dec;73(6):536-7
Risk assessment and prevention of sudden cardiac death in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Slade AK, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Feb;89 Spec No 1:37-49 (74 ref.)
Left ventricular chamber dilatation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: related variables and prognosis in patients with medical and surgical therapy. Seiler C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Nov;74(5):508-16
Reversible ischaemia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Thomson H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Sep;74(3):220-3
Pneumothorax complicating hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Singh H. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Apr;43(4):419-20
Apical segmental dysfunction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: progression into end-stage heart failure with sudden cardiac death. Ko YL, et al. **Cardiology** 1995; 86(5):436-40
An 81-year-old woman with dyspnea on exertion. Williams B, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 Jul-Aug;63(4):209-12
Symptoms of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, with special emphasis on syncope and postprandial exacerbation of symptoms. Gilligan DM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 May; 19(5):371-8
Common with the uncommon--atrial septal defect with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Matta R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1995 Jul-Aug;47(4):372-4
Isolated right ventricular infarction in a case of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 51(1):98-9
Phenotypic spectrum and patterns of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: morphologic observations and significance as assessed by two-dimensional echocardiography in 600 patients. Klues HG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Dec;26(7):1699-708
Transesophageal echocardiographic evaluation of mitral regurgitation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: contributions of eccentric left ventricular hypertrophy and related abnormalities of the mitral complex. Oki T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jul-Aug;8(4):503-10
Preexcitation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a case of a fasciculoventricular Mahaim fiber. Stellbrink C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Sep;18(9 Pt 1):1717-20
Multicore myopathy associated with multiple pterygium syndrome and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ohkubo M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 Jan-Feb;17(1):53-6
Infective endocarditis due to Gemella morbillorum complicating hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Kerr JR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1994 Apr;63(1):108-10
[Critical pulmonary edema following cesarean section] Puura A, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(3):249-52 **(Fin)**
[Therapy of arrhythmias in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Rapezzi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Nov;25(11):1443-6 **(Ita)**
[Transesophageal echocardiographic study on the mechanisms of mitral regurgitation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: comparison with sigmoid septum] Manabe K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Oct;26(4):233-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful aorto-coronary bypass grafting and concomitant left ventricular myotomy-myectomy in a patient with coronary artery disease associated with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Matsui Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;44(4):570-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of simultaneous treatment with mitral valve replacement and aorto-coronary bypass grafting of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and coronary artery disease] Noguchi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;43(10):1741-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Cardiac transplantation for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with Sengers syndrome. Robbins RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1425-7
Should an echocardiographic scan be done routinely for infants of diabetic mothers? Vural M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Oct-Dec;37(4):351-6

DIAGNOSIS

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: functional aspects by tagged magnetic resonance imaging. Beyar R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;382:293-301 (28 ref.)
Asymmetric hypertrophic cardiomyopathy diagnosed by echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Case reports. Koželj M, et al. **Angiology** 1996 May;47(5):501-6
Images in cardiology. Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Davies MK. **Br Heart J** 1995 Nov;74(5):527
Echocardiographic assessment of spontaneously occurring feline hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. An animal model of human disease. Fox PR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1; 92(9):2645-51
Cardiac diseases of young people. II: Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cowley ML. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1995 Spring;81(1):26-32
Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in Pakistan: electrocardiographic, echocardiographic and myocardial scintigraphic features. Kureshi SA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 May;45(5):117-20
Prognostic determinants of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy--the results of the Shiga Cardiomyopathy Study. Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Nov;59(11):745-53
Clinicopathologic characteristics of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy detected during mass screening for heart disease. Ino T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 Sep-Oct; 17(5):295-300
Index of suspicion. Case 1. Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Amin SB, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Sep;16(9):349, 350
Intramural mechanics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: functional mapping with strain-rate MR imaging. Beache GM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct;197(1):117-24
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in old agers. Definitions and general considerations. Stănescu C. **Rom J Intern Med** 1995 Jul-Dec;33(3-4):133-9 (16 ref.)
Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Rivera-Diaz J, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jul;89(7):711-3
Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Mathew TC, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(3):274-5
[Value and limitations of methods for measuring left ventricular mass] Hagège A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4 Suppl):559-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A double ventricular obstruction in a case of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Giordano G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Aug; 40(8):611-3 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The value of magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Marques C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Nov;14(11):859-61 **(Por)**
[Role of noninvasive techniques (electrocardiogram, Holter, tilt-table test, nuclear magnetic resonance, isotopes) in the evaluation of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathies] Candell Riera J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Dec;48(12):828-36 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Apical hypertrophic myocardiopathy and multiple fistulae between the coronary vessels and the left ventricle] Monmeneu JV, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Nov; 48(11):768-70 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of diltiazem on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Betocchi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):451-7
Persisting effect of Ca(2+)-channel blockers on left ventricular function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy after 14 years' treatment. Hartmann A, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Aug;47(8):765-73
Use of esmolol in a parturient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Fairley CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Dec; 75(6):801-4
Effects of intravenous disopyramide on coronary hemodynamics and vasodilator reserve in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Hongo M, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Jan-Feb;87(1):6-11
Adrenergic beta-blocking agents in congestive heart failure due to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Waagstein F. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:128-32 (37 ref.)
[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: place and limitations of medical therapy] Desnos M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4 Suppl):573-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term selective beta 1-blockade therapy for a patient with anthracycline-induced cardiomyopathy] Okamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Nov;36(11):1305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of the delayed-action form of korinfar in arterial hypertension, stenocardia and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Barats SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996; 68(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase C isozyme-specific modulation of cyclic AMP-dependent phosphodiesterase in hypertrophic cardiomyopathic hamster hearts. Cai JJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;49(1):81-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in hypothyroidism. Bernstein R, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Aug; 5(4):277-81

ETIOLOGY

Disproportionate intraventricular septal hypertrophy in Nigerians with essential hypertension. Ajayi AA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Mar;24(1):93-6
Changes in coronary sinus pH during dipyridamole stress in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Elliott PM, et al. **Heart** 1996 Feb;75(2):179-83
Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with A to G transition of mitochondrial transfer RNA(Leu(UUR)) 3,243 presenting hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hiruta Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jul;34(7):670-3
Prenatal hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and pericardial effusion in carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. García Silva MT, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996; 19(2):257-9
Late development of functional subvalvar stenosis after repair of truncus arteriosus. Delius RE, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;17(6):393-5
Incidence of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in hypothyroidism. Bernstein R, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Aug; 5(4):277-81
[Myocardiopathy in POEMS syndrome (letter)] Gacon PH, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(2):124-6 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Hypertrophic responses to mechanical stretch in cardiac myocytes] Yamazaki T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Jan;41(1):14-8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism in Japanese patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Yoneya K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Nov;130(5):1089-93
Angiotensin-converting enzyme and heart chymase gene polymorphisms in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Pfeufer A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 1;78(3):362-4
Missense mutation of the beta-cardiac myosin heavy-chain gene in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Arai S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Sep 11;58(3):267-76
Molecular and clinical aspects of inherited cardiomyopathies. Durand JB, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Jun;27(3):311-7 (38 ref.)

A novel mitochondrial DNA point mutation associated with mitochondrial encephalocardiomyopathy. Santorelli FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 22; 216(3):835–40

Evidence of genetic heterogeneity of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in eight Chinese patients. Hwang DS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 May; 57(5):315–21

A molecular map of the interactions between titin and myosin-binding protein C. Implications for sarcomeric assembly in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Freiburg A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jan 15; 235(1–2):317–23

Clinical implications of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with mutations in the alpha-tropomyosin gene. Yamauchi-Takihara K, et al. **Heart** 1996 Jul;76(1):63–5

Malignant familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a family with a 453Arg—>Cys mutation in the beta-myosin heavy chain gene: coexistence of sudden death and end-stage heart failure. Ko YL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 May; 97(5):585–90

Familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a genetic model of cardiac hypertrophy. Watkins H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995;4 Spec No:1721–7 (59 ref.)

Identification of a novel Ala797Thr mutation in exon 21 of the beta-myosin heavy chain gene in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Moolman JC, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995; 6(2):197–8

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in patients with diabetes mellitus associated with mitochondrial tRNA(Leu)(UUR) gene mutation [see comments] Yoshida R, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Oct;34(10):953–8. Comment in: Intern Med 1995 Oct;34(10):931–2.

Altered cardiac troponin T in vitro function in the presence of a mutation implicated in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Lin D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 15; 97(12):2842–8

The COX8 gene is not the disease gene of the CMH4 locus in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Bonne G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Aug;32(8):670–1

Point mutation of the mitochondrial tRNA(Leu) gene (A 3243 G) in maternally inherited hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, diabetes mellitus, renal failure, and sensorineural deafness. Manouvrier S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Aug;32(8):654–6

Novel missense mutation in alpha-tropomyosin gene found in Japanese patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Nakajima-Taniguchi C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 27(9):2053–8

Cardiac myosin binding protein-C gene splice acceptor site mutation is associated with familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bonne G, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Dec; 11(4):438–40

Mutations in either the essential or regulatory light chains of myosin are associated with a rare myopathy in human heart and skeletal muscle. Poetter K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 May;13(1):63–9

Mutations in the cardiac myosin binding protein-C gene on chromosome 11 cause familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Watkins H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Dec; 11(4):434–7

A mouse model of familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Geisterfer-Lowrance AA, et al. **Science** 1996 May 3; 272(5262):731–4

A murine model for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Vikstrom KL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995;84 Suppl 4:49–54

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: practical application of genetic research] Guicheney P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4 Suppl):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Friart A. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):182–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An analysis of the prevalence of the Arg403Gln, Gly584Arg and Leu908Val mutations in the beta-myosin heavy chain in Portuguese patients who are carriers of familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Vieira M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Oct;14(10):733–5 **(Por)**

[Myocardiopathies (II). Genetic changes in the etiopathogenesis of hypertrophic myocardiopathy. The therapeutic prospects] Reyes Engel A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Oct;48(10):677–85 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-specific autoantibodies in cardiomyopathies and myocardial infarction. Syrigou EI, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1995;46(4):155–62

METABOLISM

Characterization of mitochondrial DNA in primary cardiomyopathies. Bobba A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Dec 29;243(2):181–9

A molecular map of the interactions between titin and myosin-binding protein C. Implications for sarcomeric assembly in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Freiburg A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jan 15; 235(1–2):317–23

Substantial decrease of heat shock protein 90 in ventricular tissues of two sudden-death pigs with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Lee WC, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Aug; 10(10):1198–204

Myocardial beta adrenoceptors and left ventricular function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Choudhury L, et al. **Heart** 1996 Jan;75(1):50–4

Changes in coronary sinus pH during dipyridamole stress in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Elliott PM, et al. **Heart** 1996 Feb;75(2):179–83

Endothelin-1 and its receptor in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hasegawa K, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb;27(2):259–64

Myocardial metabolic changes in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tadamura E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr; 37(4):572–7

MORTALITY

Cardiovascular preparticipation screening of competitive athletes. A statement for health professionals from the Sudden Death Committee (clinical cardiology) and Congenital Cardiac Defects Committee (cardiovascular disease in the young), American Heart Association. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 15;94(4):850–6

Sudden cardiac death in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: risk evaluation. Mittal SR. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 10;52(1):1–4 (31 ref.)

[Cardiomyopathies. VIII. Sudden death in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Alfonso F. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Apr; 49(4):288–304 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cellular basis of ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction in rats. Olivetti G, et al. **Cardioscience** 1995 Jun; 6(2):101–6 (29 ref.)

Myocardial catecholamines in primary heart muscle disease: fact or fancy? Seferović PM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec; 16 Suppl O:124–7

Morphometric and densitometric approach in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (HCM). Matturri L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1995;39(3):237–44

[Identical male twins showing progression from hypertrophic cardiomyopathy to dilated cardiomyopathy-like features] Kanemoto N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Oct;26(4):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardiopathies (III). The classification and morphological patterns of hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Penas Lado M. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Nov;48(11):754–61 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of left atrial function on Doppler transmitral and pulmonary venous flow patterns in dilated and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation of left atrial appendage function by transesophageal echocardiography. Ito T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jan;131(1):122–30

New insights into the reduction of mitral valve systolic anterior motion after ventricular septal myectomy in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Nakatani S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Feb;131(2):294–300

Effects of dual-chamber pacing in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy on left ventricular outflow tract obstruction and on diastolic function. Betocchi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 1;77(7):498–502

Dynamic magnetic resonance imaging assessment of the effect of ventricular wall curvature on regional function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Nakatani S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15;77(8):618–22

Changes in left ventricular inflow and pulmonary venous flow velocities during preload alteration in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Oki T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Feb 15; 77(5):430–5

Persisting effect of Ca(2+)-channel blockers on left ventricular function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy after 14 years' treatment. Hartmann A, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Aug;47(8):765–73

Pressure recordings in coexistent fixed congenital membraneous and hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. de Winter RJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Nov; 36(3):262–4

Natural history of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A population-based study, 1976 through 1990. Cannan CR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2488–95

Exercise capacity in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Role of stroke volume limitation, heart rate, and diastolic filling characteristics. Lele SS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15; 92(10):2886–94

Acute hemodynamic deterioration during rapid atrial pacing in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Nakatani M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 May;19(5):385–92

Cardiac sympathetic nervous dysfunction in mitochondrial cardiomyopathy and diabetes [letter] Ishida Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Sep;18(9):1312–3

The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and myocardial collagen matrix remodelling in congestive heart failure. Brilla CG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:107–9 (24 ref.)

The cardiomyopathy of overload: an unnatural growth response. Katz AM. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:110–4 (73 ref.)

Alterations of sympathovagal balance in patients with hypertrophic and dilated cardiomyopathies assessed by spectral analysis of RR interval variability. Tanabe T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jun;16(6):799–807

Apical hypertrophy associated with rapid T wave inversion on the electrocardiogram. Yamanari H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(4):221–4

Early diastolic regional function of the hypertrophied left ventricle. Hayashida W, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Feb; 53(2):153–62

Disappearance of giant negative T waves in patients with the Japanese form of apical hypertrophy. Koga Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Dec;26(7):1672–8

Appraisal of dual-chamber pacing therapy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: too soon for a rush to judgment? [editorial; comment] Maron BJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):431–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Feb;27(2):421–30.

Effect of dual-chamber pacing on systolic and diastolic function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Acute Doppler echocardiographic and catheterization hemodynamic study [see comments] Nishimura RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):421–30. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Feb;27(2):431–2.

Patterns of pulmonary venous and transmitral flow velocity in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Keren G, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jul-Aug;8(4):494–502

Systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an in vitro pulsatile flow study. Lefebvre XP, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jul;4(4):422–38

Evaluation of left ventricular diastolic hemodynamics from the left ventricular inflow and pulmonary venous flow velocities in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Oki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Sep;36(5):617–27

The effect of the ingestion of ethanol on obstruction of the left ventricular outflow tract in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Paz R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 26;335(13):938–41

Algebraic decomposition of the TU wave morphology patterns. Padrini R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Dec;18(12 Pt 1):2209–15

Right and left atrial phasic volumetric function in mildly symptomatic dilated and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: cine MR imaging assessment. Järvinen VM, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):487–95

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: spontaneous course] Seiler C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Oct 14;125(41):1931–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler evaluation of diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Borzi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;43(11–12):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy generating a marked left ventricular pressure gradient in an 82-year-old woman] Hamada M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr; 33(4):284–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of right ventricular function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Hubalewska-Hola A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The evolution of the arterial pressure during a stress test in patients with hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Bronze L, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Sep;14(9):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sudden death in hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Cardim N, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Sep;14(9):655–9 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic and electrophysiologic changes in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] López Gil M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Jan;49(1):56–68 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A paradoxical intraventricular gradient in a patient with atypical hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Penas Lado M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Oct;48(10):686–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The standard electrocardiogram as a screening test for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ryan MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Oct 1;76(10):689–94

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prognosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: assessment by 123I-BMIPP (beta-methyl-p-(123I)iodophenyl pentadecanoic acid) myocardial single photon emission computed tomography. Nishimura T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;10(1):71–8

Relationship between regional abnormality of left ventricular rapid filling and coronary microcirculation disturbance in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kakoi H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 May;19(5):379–83

Redistribution of myocardial perfusion during permanent dual chamber pacing in symptomatic non-obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a quantitative positron emission tomography study. Posma JL, et al. **Heart** 1996 May;75(5):522–4

Evaluation of radionuclide angiography in diagnosis of arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Le Guludec D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 15; 26(6):1476–83

SURGERY

New insights into the reduction of mitral valve systolic anterior motion after ventricular septal myectomy in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Nakatani S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Feb;131(2):294–300

Regression of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy after modified Konno procedure. Quinones JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg**

1995 Nov;60(5):1250–4
Cardiac transplantation for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with Sengers syndrome. Robbins RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1425–7
Long–term clinical and echocardiographic follow–up after surgical correction of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy with extended myectomy and reconstruction of the subvalvular mitral apparatus. Schoendube FA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II122–7
Initial results of combined anterior mitral leaflet extension and myectomy in patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [see comments] Kofflard MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jul;28(1):197–202. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jul;28(1):203–6.
Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: preoperative echocardiographic predictors of outcome after septal myectomy. McCully RB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 May;27(6):1491–6
Dynamic subaortic obstruction: a disease of the mitral valve suitable for surgical repair? [editorial; comment] Schwammenthal E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jul; 28(1):203–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Jul;28(1):197–202.
Transatrial and transmitral approach for left ventricular myectomy and mitral valve plication for diffuse–type hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: a novel approach. Matsuda H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;112(1):195–6
Long–term results of left ventricular myotomy and myectomy for obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Robbins RC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Mar; 111(3):586–94
[Orthotopic heart transplantation: a case report] Jing H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;33(9):559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Long term results of the surgical treatment of obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathies] Jault F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Jun;89(6):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Implantable and portable left ventricular assistance: initial successful clinical application in Belgium] Dion R, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1995;150(3–4):189–99; discussion 199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: surgical treatment] Schulte HD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Oct 14;125(41):1940–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of surgically treated hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy suffering from angina pectoris during hemodialysis] Yamada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Mar; 49(3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of surgical procedures based on the types of hypertrophied obstructive cardiomyopathy] Nakano K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 43(12):1885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myotomy–myomectomy as treatment of localized hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Santibáñez Escobar F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 Jan–Feb;66(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Myocardiopathies. IX. Surgical treatment of hypertrophic obstructive myocardiopathy: is it an underestimated alternative?] Herreros J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 May; 49(5):372–80 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Aborted sudden death in dual–chamber pacemaker treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Rusconi P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Oct;130(4):912–5
Effects of dual–chamber pacing in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy on left ventricular outflow tract obstruction and on diastolic function. Betocchi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 1;77(7):498–502
Non–surgical ablation of the ventricular septum for the treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [editorial] Oakley CM. **Br Heart J** 1995 Nov;74(5):479–80
Management of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Elliott PM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Apr 3–16;55(7):419–23 (15 ref.)
Non–surgical ablation of the ventricular septum for the treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Knight C, et al. **Heart** 1996 Jul;76(1):92
DDD pacing in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a multicentre clinical experience. Slade AK, et al. **Heart** 1996 Jan; 75(1):44–9
Dual chamber pacing for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: resolved and unresolved issues [editorial] Gambhir DS. **Indian Heart J** 1995 Mar–Apr;47(2):91–3
Influence of right ventricular pacing site on left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Gadler F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Apr;27(5):1219–24
Appraisal of dual–chamber pacing therapy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: too soon for a rush to judgment? [editorial; comment] Maron BJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):431–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Feb;27(2):421–30.
Effect of dual–chamber pacing on systolic and diastolic function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Acute Doppler echocardiographic and catheterization hemodynamic study [see comments] Nishimura RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):421–30. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Feb;27(2):431–2.
Treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Goodwin JF, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 27; 347(8996):261. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):211–4.
Non–surgical myocardial reduction for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Goodwin JF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 16;346(8990):1624. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):211–4.
Relief of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction following inadvertent left ventricular apical pacing in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Chang AC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jul;18(7):1450–4
Clinical benefit of dual chamber pacing in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a case report. Teixeira JM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jan;19(1):120–3
[New indications for cardiac pacing] Davy JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Dec;88 Spec No 5:55–62 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of atrioventricular synchrony in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy treated by cardiac pacing] Gras D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Feb;88(2):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiac pacemaker for the treatment of obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, a concept which is gaining ground] Kappenberger L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Oct 14;125(41):1950–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Catheter treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Gleichmann U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 May 24;121(21):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy refractory to medical therapy] Cardim N, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Dec;14(12):1051–5, 989 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Acute and chronic sequential atrioventricular pacing in patients with obstructive–type hypertrophic myocardiopathy resistant to medical therapy] Rodrigues JC, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Sep;14(9):637–41 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of left ventricular outflow in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy using anyplane and paraplane analysis of three–dimensional echocardiography. Salustri A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):462–8
Pheochromocytoma associated with clinical and echocardiographic features simulating hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Huddle KR, et al. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5):1394–7
Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: preoperative echocardiographic predictors of outcome after septal myectomy. McCully RB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 May;27(6):1491–6
Cardiac fibroma mimicking apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a case report and differential diagnosis. Veinot JP, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Jan–Feb; 9(1):94–9
Should an echocardiographic scan be done routinely for infants of diabetic mothers? Vural M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Oct–Dec;37(4):351–6
[Clinico–pathological polymorphism of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in echocardiography] Dubourg O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4 Suppl):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Doppler evaluation of diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Borzi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;43(11–12):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC OBSTRUCTIVE see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, RESTRICTIVE

DIAGNOSIS

Combined restrictive cardiomyopathy and constrictive pericarditis [letter] Spodick DH. **Circulation** 1996 Feb 1; 93(3):616
An unusual case of restrictive cardiomyopathy in a patient with reactive arthritis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis [letter] Mondillo S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jan;17(1):152–3
[A rare cause of cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Scheffold N, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Apr;37(4):387–91 **(Ger)**
[Restrictive myocardiopathy in children. A study of 4 patients] Santos de Soto J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Mar; 44(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Isolated noncompaction of the ventricular myocardium. Hook S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;17(1):43–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Occult restrictive hemodynamics after pediatric heart transplantation. Pahl E, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Nov–Dec;14(6 Pt 1):1109–15

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Differentiation of constrictive pericarditis from restrictive cardiomyopathy: assessment of left ventricular diastolic velocities in longitudinal axis by Doppler tissue imaging. Garcia MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jan;27(1):108–14

CARDIOMYOPLASTY

Acute effects of dynamic cardiomyoplasty on ventricular geometry and left ventricular filling detected by transesophageal doppler echocardiography. Barbier P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 1;77(9):783–7
Serial assessment of cardiopulmonary exercise capacity after cardiomyoplasty for either ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Cohen–Solal A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15;77(8):623–7
Cardiomyoplasty: A potential alternative to cardiac transplantation. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Jan;5(1):80–6
Cardiomyoplasty and muscle relaxants [letter] Ceriana P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Dec;50(12):1099
Anabolic hormones in cardiomyoplasty [letter; comment] Chekanov V. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1461–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Apr;59(4):961–9; discussion 969–70.
1988: Paced skeletal muscle for dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Updated in 1995. Magovern GJ Sr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct;60(4):1153–4
Clinical cardiomyoplasty: review of the ten–year United States experience. Magovern GJ Sr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):413–9
Dynamic cardiomyoplasty in South America. Moreira LF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):408–12
Technique for measuring a reduction in systolic average transmural pressure [letter] Tang A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):321–2
Skeletal muscle ventricles in circulation: decreased incidence of rupture. Thomas GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan; 61(1):430–6
Skeletal muscle ventricles: frontiers in 1995. Isoda S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Feb;20(2):114–9 (33 ref.)
Linear skeletal muscle ventricle: a pilot study. Kaneko Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Feb;20(2):156–61
Acute systolic and diastolic indices of left ventricular function after cardiomyoplasty in a chronic model of heart failure. Polidori DJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep; 41(3):M484–9
Peak oxygen consumption and resting left ventricular ejection fraction changes after cardiomyoplasty at 6–month follow–up. Bocchi EA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II216–22
Clinical study of the effects of latissimus dorsi muscle flap stimulation after cardiomyoplasty. Hagège AA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II210–5
Effect of cardiomyoplasty on systolic and diastolic function. You J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(12):672–7
Clinical results of dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Akhmedov SD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Sep;10(5):573–9
Effects of dynamic cardiomyoplasty on right ventricular function. Katircioglu SF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Sep; 10(5):580–2
Bacterial infection of cardiomyostimulator abdominal pocket following cardiomyoplasty procedure: an original approach to preserve synchronous muscle stimulation. Lorusso R, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):358–62
Canine skeletal muscle ventricles: functional assessment using the pressure–volume plane. Niinami H, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Nov;10(6):677–89
Latissimus dorsi dynamic cardiomyoplasty: role of combined ICD implantation. Thakur RK, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):295–7
Successful dynamic cardiomyoplasty after heart transplantation [letter] Herreros JM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Nov–Dec;14(6 Pt 1):1218–20
The scientific development of dynamic cardiomyoplasty [letter; comment] Chachques JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 1):1154–5. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Feb;109(2):397–8.
The effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on the blood flow and morphologic features of a latissimus dorsi cardiomyoplasty. Mannion JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;111(1):19–28
Spontaneous reversal of a cardiomyostimulator to asynchronous mode. Peteiro J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Mar;19(3):367–9
Cardiomyoplasty [letter; comment] Tasdemir O, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;96(7):1752. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Sep;94(3):490–5.
Latissimus dorsi muscle: assessment of stimulation after cardiomyoplasty with Doppler US tissue imaging. Grubb NR, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Apr;199(1):59–64
[Heart transplantation, cardiomyoplasty or artificial heart?] Michaud JL. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4 Suppl):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesiologic management in cardiomyoplasty] Haussmann R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Dec; 30(8):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of chronic morphological changes in the latissimus dorsi, after cardiomyoplasty, with magnetic resonance] Kalil Filho R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 65(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Cardiomyoplasty as treatment of chronic severe cardiac

failure] Chachques JC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 May; 49(5):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Circulatory assist techniques after cardiomyoplasty. Determinants for clinical outcome and later consequences. Mesana TG, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M469–72

INSTRUMENTATION

[Circulatory support by an electrically stimulated muscle flap. Experimental experiences] Girsch W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 Mar;28(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical heart and cardiovascular support] Lange R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(4):263–77 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Surgical technique for reinforcement cardiomyoplasty. Radermecker MA, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Nov–Dec; 95(6):271–4

Association of latissimus dorsi muscle expansion with electrostimulation before cardiomyoplasty. Chachques JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):138–42

New technique measures decreased transmural myocardial pressure in cardiomyoplasty. Chen FY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1678–82

Cellular cardiomyoplasty [letter; comment] Christlieb IY. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):772–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):12–8.

Treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy with dynamic cardiomyoplasty: the Heidelberg experience. Lange R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1219–25

Optimizing cardiomyoplasty results: importance of muscle contraction timing [letter] Lorusso R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1862–3

Latissimus dorsi muscle blood flow during synchronized contraction: implications for cardiomyoplasty. van Doorn CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):603–9

Is it possible to perform immediate cardiac assist using untrained latissimus dorsi muscle in a work–rest regimen? Chekanov VS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M489–94

Force enhancement of skeletal muscle used for dynamic cardiomyoplasty and as a skeletal muscle ventricle. Chekanov VS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep; 41(3):M499–507

Importance of adaptive stimulation of the latissimus dorsi muscle in cardiomyoplasty. Gealow KK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M253–9

Circulatory assist techniques after cardiomyoplasty. Determinants for clinical outcome and later consequences. Mesana TG, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M469–72

Nuclear scanning with technetium–99m–sestamibi to evaluate ischemia in muscle flaps for cardiomyoplasty. Palmer AS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M508–11

A single skeletal muscle powered ventricle that assists both systemic and pulmonary circulations. Taguchi S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M472–5

Cardiomyoplasty—the beginning of a new era. Bolotin G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 May;32(5):321–6 (40 ref.)

Long–term clinical benefit of dynamic cardiomyoplasty [letter; comment] Andrew C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jan;27(1):252–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jul;26(1):129–34.

Skeletal muscle used as experimental cardiac assist: Russian experience. Chekanov VS. **J Invest Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb; 9(1):27–35

On dynamic cardiomyoplasty [letter; comment] Ustüner TE. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;110(6):1774–5. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Feb;109(2):397–8.

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty: indication, surgical technique, and results. Lange R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;43(5):243–51

[New configuration of right ventricular dynamic cardiomyoplasty by latissimus dorsi for hypoplastic right ventricle] Morita K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Aug; 48(9):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic cardiomyoplasty for chronic heart failure induced by femoral arteriovenous shunt: preliminary report] Toyoda Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 96(10):726 **(Jpn)**

CARDIOMYOPLASTY, DYNAMIC see **CARDIOMYOPLASTY**

CARDIOPLEGIA see **HEART ARREST, INDUCED**

CARDIOPLEGIC SOLUTIONS

Clinical trial of retrograde warm blood reperfusion versus standard cold topical irrigation of transplanted hearts. Carrier M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1310–4; discussion 1314–5

St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegia: enhanced protection with exogenous creatine phosphate. Chambers DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):67–75

The scientific basis for hypocalcemic cardioplegia and reperfusion in cardiac surgery. Chen RH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):910–4 (57 ref.)

Retrieval of crystalloid cardioplegic solutions. Eucher PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):746–7

Improved cardiac function after prolonged hypothermic ischemia with the Na+/H+ exchange inhibitor HOE 694. Myers ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1400–6

Interrelationship between magnesium and potassium in preventing myocardial ischemia–reperfusion arrhythmia. Xiang S, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Apr;109(4):282–5

Early changes in regional and global left ventricular function after aortic valve replacement. Comparison of crystalloid, cold blood, and warm blood cardioplegias. Jin XY, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl).II155–62

Rapid diminution of calcium in the myocardium by transfer to pericardial solutions. Myocardial dialysis. Darsinos JT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct;16(10):1430–4

S–nitrosoglutathione induces formation of nitrosylmyoglobin in isolated hearts during cardioplegic ischemia—an electron spin resonance study. Konorev EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 8;378(2):111–4

Functional, metabolic and ultrastructure evidence for improved myocardial protection during severe ischaemic stress with MBS, a new crystalloid cardioplegic solution. Choong YS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Jun; 37(3):275–84

Effect of HTK solution for myocardial preservation. Hachida M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Jun;37(3):269–74

Preservation of cell organelles during storage of human atrial tissue in the University of Wisconsin solution. Labow RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Dec;36(6):533–40

Maldistribution of pneumoplegia in pulmonary allografts secondary to post–traumatic pulmonary thromboembolism [letter] Smith JA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Mar; 15(3):324–5

Preservation of endothelium–dependent vasodilation with low–potassium University of Wisconsin solution. Lee J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;112(1):103–10

Protective effect of nicorandil as an additive to the solution for continuous warm cardioplegia. Qiu Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 1):1063–72

Developmental differences in cytosolic calcium accumulation associated with surgically induced global ischemia: optimization of cardioplegic protection and mechanism of action. Tsukube T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;112(1):175–84

Effects of warm blood cardioplegic solution on myocardial protection. Du XL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995; 15(4):212–6

Assessment of a new cardioplegic solution for long–term heart preservation: experimental study using 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy and biochemical analyses. Bernard M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):48–9

How beneficial is the reduction of edema formation by polyethylene glycol during cardioplegic arrest? Kober IM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):160–2

Cardioprotective effect of ischemic preconditioning with University of Wisconsin solution on rat heart preservation: what is the optimal duration of preconditioning ischemia? Saitoh Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):286–8

Temperature dependence of proton buffering capacity of HTK, Euro–Collins, and UW solution. Schilling M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):343–4

[Prolonged preservation due to acceleration of anaerobic glycolysis with histidine buffered cardioplegia in canine heart] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 43(12):1895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Direct coronary sinus cannulation during cardioplegic infusion. Bhayana JN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct; 60(4):1129

Crystalloid cardioplegia route of delivery and cardiac troponin I release. Chocron S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug;62(2):481–5

Successful 24–hour rabbit heart preservation by hypothermic continuous coronary microperfusion with oxygenated University of Wisconsin Solution. Okada K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1723–8

Can ischemic preconditioning ensure optimal myocardial protection when delivery of cardioplegia is impaired? Galiñanes M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II389–94

Vascular and contractile function and tissue metabolites after prolonged hypothermic ischaemia and reperfusion: comparison of single– versus multi–dose infusions with two cardioplegic solutions in blood–perfused neonatal pig hearts. Galiñanes M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 27(9):1915–30

Improved distribution of retrograde cold cardioplegic solutions [letter; comment] Fishman NH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Mar;111(3):683. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 May;109(5):941–6; discussion 946–7.

Continuous warm versus intermittent cold cardioplegic infusion: a comparison of energy metabolism, sodium–potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity, and postischemic functional recovery in the blood–perfused rat heart. Qiu Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep; 112(3):797–805

Comparison of antegrade with antegrade/retrograde cold blood cardioplegia for myocardial revascularization. Cernaianu AC, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(1):9–14

[Distribution of cardioplegia by retrograde approach. Cannula of retrograde cardioplegia with manually inflating balloon versus self–inflating balloon] Bezon E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(9):824–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The experimental study of myocardial protection for warm myocardial ischemia in an isolated rat heart: the effect of a calcium antagonist] Fukuhiro Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;44(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of crystalloid cardioplegia and slow cooling for protection of immature rat hearts. Karck M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):702–9

University of Wisconsin solution versus Stanford cardioplegic solution and the development of cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Drinkwater DC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Sep–Oct;14(5):891–6

Hazards of administering blood cardioplegic solution directly into the heart: cardioplegic solutions are not equal [letter; comment] Buckberg GD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;111(1):283–4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Mar;107(3):941–2.

[Influence of mannitol added to the nutrient solution on the mechanical performance and on the degree of myocardial edema of isolated hearts of rats] Zornoff LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Mar;64(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of UW solution and St. Thomas' solution in the rat: importance of potassium concentration. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):576–84

Effects of calcium in continuous cardioplegia on myocardial protection. Takemoto N, et al. **Surg Today** 1996; 26(3):179–83

PHARMACOKINETICS

Adequate distribution of warm cardioplegic solution. Hayashida N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep; 110(3):800–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Hyperkalemia alters endothelium–dependent relaxation through non–nitric oxide and noncyclooxygenase pathway: a mechanism for coronary dysfunction due to cardioplegia. He GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1394–9

Myocardial protection with potassium–channel openers is as effective as St. Thomas' solution in the rabbit heart. Lawton JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):31–8; discussion 38–9

Myocardial protection with pinacidil cardioplegia in the blood–perfused heart. Lawton JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jun;61(6):1680–8

Myocardial recovery during post–ischemic reperfusion: optimal concentrations of Na+ and Ca2+ in the reperfusate and protective effects of amiloride added to cardioplegic solution. Yamada T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995; 10(6):310–7

Protective effect of K(ATP) openers in ischemic rat hearts treated with a potassium cardioplegic solution. Grover GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;26(5):698–706

Controlled pressure reperfusion of rat pulmonary grafts yields improved function after twenty–four–hours' cold storage in University of Wisconsin solution. Hopkinson DN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Mar;15(3):283–90

Effects of calcium concentration, lactobionate content, and sodium/ potassium ratio of preservation solutions on resting left ventricular pressure and postreperfusion function of rabbit heterotopic heart transplants. Termignon JL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Nov–Dec;14(6 Pt 1):1126–35

Effects of cardioplegia on vascular function and the "no–reflow" phenomenon after ischemia and reperfusion: studies in the isolated blood–perfused rat heart. Argano V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;111(2):432–41; discussion 441–2

Zinc supplementation enhances the effectiveness of St. Thomas' Hospital No. 2 cardioplegic solution in an in vitro model of hypothermic cardiac arrest. Powell SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;110(6):1642–8

Isotonic versus hypertonic initial hyperkalemic reperfusion after cardioplegic arrest in isolated hearts. Habazettl H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;43(3):123–8

"Cardioplegia on the contractile apparatus level": evaluation of a new concept for myocardial preservation in perfused pig hearts. Vahl CF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;43(4):185–93

Cardioprotective effect of nicorandil in histidine–tryptophan–ketoglurate solution during the cold storage of isolated hearts. Gu K, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jun 15;61(11):1572–5

[A study of the 30 minutes following reperfusion after crystalloid and cold blood cardioplegia by enzymatic and metabolic analysis of coronary blood flow] Obadia JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(5):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of glucose and insulin upon functional recovery in the rat heart preserved by continuous perfusion with St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution] Shimada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 43(7):973–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoplasmic reticular calcium release and myocardial

protection--effects of ryanodine and cold cristalloid cardioplegia on hypothermic global ischemia] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 43(7):966-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Physiological and cellular mechanisms of myocardial protection. Krukenkamp IB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Jul; 172(1):79-84 (21 ref.)

Anti-CD11b monoclonal antibody improves myocardial function after six hours of hypothermic storage. Forbess JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1238-44

Effect of L-arginine cardioplegia on recovery of neonatal lamb hearts after 2 hours of cold ischemia. Hiramatsu T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1187-92

Interaction of thyroid hormone and heparin in postischemic myocardial recovery. Katz MG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1215-8

Normothermic renal artery perfusion: a comparison of perfusates. Hughes JD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Mar; 10(2):123-30

Leukocyte depletion attenuates reperfusion injury in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Sawa Y, et al. **Circulation** 1996 May 1;93(9):1640-6

Efficacy of oxygenated University of Wisconsin solution containing endothelin-A receptor antagonist in twenty-four-hour heart preservation. Okada K, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 May;15(5):475-84

Temperature-dependent cardioprotection of exogenous substrates in long-term heart preservation with continuous perfusion: twenty-four-hour preservation of isolated rat heart with St. Thomas' Hospital solution containing glucose, insulin, and aspartate. Shimada Y, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 May;15(5):485-95

[New technique of hypothermic renal protection in surgery for tumor of the solitary kidney] de Petriconi RC, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(3):125-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARDIOPULMONARY ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

see related
HEART BYPASS, LEFT
HEART, MECHANICAL

Early cerebral functional outcome after coronary artery bypass surgery using different acid-base management during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Engelhardt W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Apr;40(4):457-65

Dopexamine and dopamine in the prevention of low gastric mucosal pH following cardiopulmonary by-pass. Gårdebäck M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Nov; 39(8):1066-70

Effects of organic nitrate vasodilators on platelet function before and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Muikku O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jul;39(5):618-23

Cardioprotective effect of desferrioxamine. Bel A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1996;95(1):63-5 (21 ref.)

Neurological outcome in coronary artery surgery with and without cardiopulmonary bypass. Malheiros SM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Sep;92(3):256-60

Percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass-supported coronary angioplasty in patients with unstable angina pectoris or myocardial infarction and a left ventricular ejection fraction < or = 25%. Shawl FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):14-9

The role of the hemostasis laboratory in cardiopulmonary bypass surgery [editorial] Brandt JT. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;106(1):3-5 (26 ref.)

Changes in blood coagulation during and following cardiopulmonary bypass: lack of correlation with clinical bleeding. Gelb AB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul; 106(1):87-99

Changes in respiratory mechanics in children undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Lanteri CJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1893-900

Hepatic and vena cava resection using cardiopulmonary bypass with hypothermic circulatory arrest. Sener SF, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Jul;62(7):525-8; discussion 528-9

Acid-base management during cardiopulmonary bypass. Current trends in the United Kingdom. Goldsack C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Apr;51(4):396-8

Renal function during cardiopulmonary bypass: influence of the calcium entry blocker felodipine. Andersson LG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):34-40

Optimal loading dose of milrinone for weaning from cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] De Hert SG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 May;82(5):1110-1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Oct;81(4):783-92.

Aprotinin prolongs whole blood activated partial thromboplastin time but not whole blood prothrombin time in patients undergoing cardiac surgery [see comments] Despotis GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Nov;81(5):919-24. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1996 Jun;82(6):1305-6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1996 Aug;83(2):433.

Extrinsic pathway--associated activated clotting time for anticoagulation monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Gu YJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug; 83(2):433. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Nov;81(5):919-24.

Cerebral metabolic consequences of hypotensive challenges in hemodiluted pigs with and without cardiopulmonary bypass. Johnston WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Nov; 81(5):911-8

Heparin neutralization with methylene blue, hexadimethrine, or vancomycin after cardiopulmonary bypass. Kikura M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug;83(2):223-7

Porphyria, cardiopulmonary bypass, and volatile anesthetics [letter] Pivalizza EG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep;83(3):658

Invalid determination of renal blood flow during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Settergren G. **Anesth Analg** 1996 May;82(5):1111-2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Sep;81(3):446-51.

Cerebral oxygenation during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: clinical findings support mathematical model [letter; comment] du Plessis AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Apr; 84(4):1008-9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Aug;83(2):405-12.

Rapid rewarming causes an increase in the cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen that is temporarily unmatched by cerebral blood flow. A study during cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Enomoto S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jun; 84(6):1392-400

Pharmacokinetics of computer-controlled alfentanil administration in children undergoing cardiac surgery. Fiset P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Nov;83(5):944-55

Diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin does not increase brain oxygen consumption during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Hindman BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1302-11

Monitoring of systemic anticoagulation during cardiopulmonary bypass [editorial; comment] Bidstrup BP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Mar;61(3):781-2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Mar;61(3):795-9.

Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass temperature on pulmonary gas exchange after coronary artery operations. Birdi I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):118-23

Hemodynamic effects of atrio-biventricular pacing [letter; comment] Broka S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct; 60(4):1156. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Feb;59(2):294-300.

Coronary artery bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Buffolo E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):63-6. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Aug;62(2):628.

Postoperative aprotinin: effect on blood loss and transfusion requirements in cardiac operations. Çiçek S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1372-6

Cardiopulmonary bypass temperature, hematocrit, and cerebral oxygen delivery in humans. Cook DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1671-7

Ventricular assist devices in pediatric cardiac surgery. Costa RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6 Suppl):S536-8

Cerebral oxygenation measured by near-infrared spectroscopy: comparison with jugular bulb oximetry. Daubeney PE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Mar;61(3):930-4

Response of kaolin ACT to heparin: evaluation with an automated assay and higher heparin doses [see comments] Despotis GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Mar;61(3):795-9. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Mar;61(3):781-2.

Efficacy of leukocyte filters in the bypass circuit for infants undergoing cardiac operations. Englander R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6 Suppl):S533-5

University of Wisconsin cerebroplegia in a piglet survival model of circulatory arrest. Forbess JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6 Suppl):S494-500

Umbilical artery flow velocity during maternal cardiopulmonary bypass. Goldstein I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct;60(4):1116-8

In vitro effect of hemodilution on activated clotting time and high-dose thrombin time during cardiopulmonary bypass. Huyzen RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug; 62(2):533-7

Cardiopulmonary bypass for resuscitation after penetrating cardiac trauma. Karmy-Jones R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Apr;61(4):1244-5 (5 ref.)

Tranexamic acid reduces postbypass blood use: a double-blinded, prospective, randomized study of 210 patients. Katsaros D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Apr; 61(4):1131-5

Heparin causes platelet dysfunction and induces fibrinolysis before cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Khuri SF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct;60(4):1008-14. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 May;61(5):1590-1.

Role of leukocyte depletion during cardiopulmonary bypass and cardioplegic arrest. Lazar HL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1745-8

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta during the second trimester of pregnancy. Lemermeyer G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1541-3

Coronary grafting using a temporary intraluminal shunt instead of heart-lung bypass. Levinson MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1800-1

Hemopump treatment in patients with postcardiotomy heart failure. Lönn U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct; 60(4):1067-71

Interference with anticoagulation monitoring by procainamide-induced lupus anticoagulant. Metzdorff MT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Mar;61(3):994-5

Low-flow cardiopulmonary bypass: importance of blood pressure in maintaining cerebral blood flow. Michler RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6 Suppl):S525-8

Pulmonary vasoconstriction due to impaired nitric oxide production after cardiopulmonary bypass. Morita K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jun;61(6):1775-80

Acute aortic dissection in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta [see comments] Moriyama Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1397-9 (8 ref.). Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Apr;61(4):1294.

Genetically engineered serine protease inhibitor for hemostasis after cardiac operations. Ohri SK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Apr;61(4):1223-30

Eosinophil granulocyte activation and heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Ovrum E. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Mar;61(3):1038-9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):713-6.

High and low heparin dose with heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass: activation of complement and granulocytes. Ovrum E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec; 60(6):1755-61

Venous cannula obstruction by Swan-Ganz catheter during cardiopulmonary bypass. Oyarzun JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):266-7

Cardiopulmonary bypass during pregnancy. Parry AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jun;61(6):1865-9 (47 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary bypass in pregnancy. Pomini F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):259-68 (65 ref.)

Aprotinin modulation of platelet activation in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass operations. Primack C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Apr;61(4):1188-93

Beneficial effects of Duraflo II heparin-coated circuits on postperfusion lung dysfunction. Ranucci M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):76-81

Transmyocardial laser revascularization and coronary artery bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Saatvedt K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):323-4

Moderate hypothermia reduces cardiopulmonary bypass-induced impairment of cerebrovascular responses to platelet products. Stamler A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):191-8

Efficacy of aprotinin with various anticoagulant agents in cardiopulmonary bypass. Terrell MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug;62(2):506-11

Look ma, no hands! [editorial] [see comments] Ullyot DJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):10-1. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Aug;62(2):628.

Avoiding early or late failure in "off-pump" coronary artery bypass grafting [letter] Vural KM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):945-6

Heparin effect on platelets and fibrinolysis [letter; comment] Wahba A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1590-1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Oct;60(4):1008-14.

Cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia using Org 10172. Wilhelm MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Mar;61(3):920-4

Effect and safety of liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin neo red cells (NRCs) as a perfusate for total cardiopulmonary bypass. Usuba A, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(3):337-46

Experimental use of a semipulsatile rotary blood pump for cardiopulmonary bypass. Mesana T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;19(7):734-8

Monitoring the native cardiac output during femoral venoarterial cardiopulmonary bypass support. Sakamoto T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Mar;20(3):247-51

Platelet function, coagulation tests, and cardiopulmonary bypass: lack of correlation between pre-operative and intra-operative whole blood lumiaggregometry and peri-operative blood loss in patients receiving autologous platelet-rich plasma. Irani MS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6(5):428-32

Evidence that continuous normothermic blood cardioplegia offers better myocardial protection than intermittent hypothermic cardioplegia. Grech ED, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Nov;74(5):517-21

Use of i.m. temperature probes during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans. Benson JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Oct;75(4):483-5

Convective warming after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Cohen AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Oct;75(4):504. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Dec;73(6):782-5.

Pupil changes during cardiopulmonary bypass. Fletcher GC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jan;76(1):20-2

Pharmacokinetics of analgesics, sedatives and anaesthetic agents during cardiopulmonary bypass. Gedney JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;75(3):344-51 (74 ref.)

Effect of temperature and cardiopulmonary bypass on the auditory evoked response. Hett DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;75(3):293-6

Cardiopulmonary bypass with modified fluid gelatin and heparin-coated circuits. Jansen PG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jan;76(1):13-9

Dobutamine increases oxygen consumption during constant flow cardiopulmonary bypass. Karzai W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jan;76(1):5-8

Effect of inspired oxygen on the cardiovascular effects of protamine after cardiopulmonary bypass. Lomax D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Oct;75(4):413-6

Use of i.m. temperature probes during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans [letter] Manners JM. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Mar;76(3):471-2

Effects of sevoflurane and isoflurane on systemic vascular resistance: use of cardiopulmonary bypass as a study model. Rödig G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jan;76(1):9-12

Hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass—time for a more temperate approach [editorial; comment] Murkin JM. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Aug;42(8):663–8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1995 Aug;42(8):669–71. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1995 Aug;42(8):672–6. **(Eng, Fre)**

The management of temperature during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: I—Canadian survey [see comments] Nathan HJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Aug;42(8):669–71. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Aug;42(8):663–8.

The management of temperature during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: II—Effect of prolonged hypothermia [see comments] Nathan HJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Aug;42(8):672–6. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Aug;42(8):672–6.

Ultrafiltration after cardiopulmonary bypass in children: effects on hemodynamics, cytokines and complement. Saatvedt K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Apr;31(4):596–602

Effects of hypothermia during cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest on sympathetic nerve activity in rabbits. Tokunaga S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 May;31(5):769–76

Normothermic versus hypothermic perfusion during primary coronary artery bypass grafting. Christenson JT, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;3(5):519–24

Cardiopulmonary bypass as an adjunct to pulmonary surgery. Gillinov AM, et al. **Chest** 1996 Aug;110(2):571–4

Use of cardiopulmonary bypass during bronchoscopy following sand aspiration. A case report. Mellema JD, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):1176–7 (6 ref.)

The impossible airway: a plan. Rosa P Jr, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jun;109(6):1649–50

Cardiopulmonary bypass temperature does not affect postoperative euthyroid sick syndrome? Thrush DN, et al. **Chest** 1995 Dec;108(6):1541–5

Does cardiopulmonary bypass alone elicit myoprotective preconditioning? Burns PG, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II447–51

Induction of interleukin-8 messenger RNA in heart and skeletal muscle during pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass. Burns SA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II315–21

Hypothermia during cardiopulmonary bypass delays but does not prevent neutrophil-endothelial cell adhesion. A clinical study. Le Deist F, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II354–8

Determinants of cerebral oxygenation during cardiac surgery. Nollert G, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II327–33

Effects on coagulation and fibrinolysis with reduced versus full systemic heparinization and heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass. Ovrum E, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2579–84

Steroid inhibition of cytokine-mediated vasodilation after warm heart surgery. Teoh KH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II347–53

New aspects concerning the regulation of the post-operative acute phase reaction during cardiac surgery. Berger D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Aug 14;239(2):121–30

The mechanism of postoperative blood loss reduction by ultrafiltration in cardiac surgery is unlikely to be only mediated by hemoconcentration of coagulation factors. Journois D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;116:150–3

Removal of complement fragments by ultrafiltration during pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass. Journois D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;116:179–82

Ultrafiltration allows to reduce cytokine plasma concentrations during pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass. Journois D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;116:86–8

Hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass influences the concentration–response relationship and the biodisposition of rocuronium. Smeulers NJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 Sep;11:91–4

Platelet composition and function in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass for heart surgery. Bertolino G, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 Mar-Apr;81(2):116–20

Modifications of platelet shape change and ATP release during cardiopulmonary bypass. Jung G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 Jul-Aug;25(4):149–57

An evaluation of changes in composition and contamination of salvaged blood from the cardiopulmonary bypass circuit of pediatric patients. Hishon ML, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jul-Aug;24(4):307–11

Design of a physiologic pulsatile flow cardiopulmonary bypass system for neonates and infants. Undar A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Mar;19(3):170–6

Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on teicoplanin serum disposition. Miglioli PA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1995;15(1):23–5

Altered beta-adrenergic and cholinergic pulmonary vascular responses after total cardiopulmonary bypass. Friedman M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec;79(6):1998–2006

Frontiers in Perioperative Myocardial Management. Proceedings of a workshop. Montreal, Canada, October 27–30, 1994. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Suppl):365–526

Anti-CD18 attenuates deleterious effects of cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermic circulatory arrest in piglets. Aoki M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Suppl):407–17

Predictors of stroke after cardiac surgery. Cernianu AC, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):334–9

Does cardiopulmonary bypass temperature correlate with postoperative central nervous system dysfunction? Engelman RM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Suppl):493–7

A critical assessment of neurological risk during warm heart surgery. Guyton RA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Suppl):488–92

Cytokine induction during cardiac surgery: analysis of TNF-alpha expression pre- and postcardiopulmonary bypass. Hattler BG, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Suppl):418–22

Myocardial ischemia after cardiopulmonary bypass. Jain U. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Suppl):520–6 (97 ref.)

Acute regional myocardial ischemia and recovery after cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of intensity of antecedent ischemia. Leone BJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Suppl):396–9

Myocardial self-preservation: absence of heat shock factor activation and heat shock proteins 70 mRNA accumulation in the human heart during cardiac surgery. McGrath LB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Suppl):400–6

The management of temperature during cardiopulmonary bypass: effect on neuropsychological outcome. Nathan HJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Suppl):481–7 (50 ref.)

Marked mixed venous hemoglobin desaturation in a patient during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass [clinical conference] Baraka A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Dec;9(6):764–7

Hypothermic versus normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: influence on circulating adhesion molecules. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Apr;10(3):342–7

Comparison of hetastarch with albumin for postoperative volume expansion in children after cardiopulmonary bypass. Brutocao D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Apr;10(3):348–51

Cardiopulmonary bypass in a post-lung-transplant patient. Cerza RF. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Apr;10(3):384–6

Hypermetabolism during bilateral single-lung transplantation requiring cardiopulmonary bypass. Chaney MA. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Oct;9(5):565–70

Dilated coronary sinus on prebypass transesophageal echocardiography. Hasel R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Apr;10(3):432–5

Failure of a membrane oxygenation module during cardiopulmonary bypass and its implications for the cardiac anesthesiologist [letter] Hiong YT. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Oct;9(5):620–1

Effects of a paf-receptor antagonist on hemodynamics during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Nathan N, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Dec;9(6):647–52

Determination of normal versus abnormal activated partial thromboplastin time and prothrombin time after cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Nuttall GA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug;9(4):355–61. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Aug;9(4):353–4.

Determinants of cerebral perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. O'Dwyer C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan;10(1):54–64; quiz 65 (142 ref.)

Afterdrop after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: the value of tympanic membrane temperature monitoring. Pujol A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Apr;10(3):336–41

Cardiopulmonary bypass for adult patients: a survey of equipment and techniques. Silvay G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug;9(4):420–4

Effects of hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass on the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of rocuronium. Smeulers NJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Dec;9(6):700–5

Perfluorocarbon emulsions and cardiopulmonary bypass: a technique for the future. Spiess BD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan;10(1):83–89; quiz 89–90 (65 ref.)

Hypotension on initiation of cardiopulmonary bypass. Trunfio G. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug;9(4):469–70

Evaluation of the Paratrend 7 intravascular blood gas monitor during cardiac surgery: comparison with the C4000 in-line blood gas monitor during cardiopulmonary bypass. Venkatesh B, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug;9(4):412–9

Direct coronary surgery without cardiopulmonary bypass in acute myocardial infarction. Benetti FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Aug;37(4):391–5

Open heart surgery in presence of hereditary spherocytosis. Dal A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Oct;36(5):447–8

Open cardiac massage and periresuscitative cardiopulmonary bypass for cardiac arrest following cardiac surgery. Feng WC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Aug;36(4):319–21

Changes in coagulation patterns, blood loss and blood use after cardiopulmonary bypass: aprotinin vs tranexamic acid vs epsilon aminocaproic acid. Menichetti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Aug;37(4):401–7

Resection of hepatoblastoma with right atrial extension using cardiopulmonary bypass. Murakami T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Oct;36(5):455–7

Intraoperative data acquisition for the study of cerebral dysfunction following cardiopulmonary bypass. Heyer EJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Sep;11(5):305–10

Enhancement of cardiac function by cyclocreatine in models of cardiopulmonary bypass. Houser SL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Apr;27(4):1065–73

Polymorphous ventricular tachycardia following cardiopulmonary bypass. Thompson LD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;88(1):49–51

Neuromonitoring during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Gombotz H. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Oct;7(4):289–96 (82 ref.)

P-selectin expression in myocardium of children undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Burns SA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 1):924–33

Aprotinin versus desmopressin for patients undergoing operations with cardiopulmonary bypass. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. Casas JI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 1):1107–17

The routine use of fresh frozen plasma in operations with cardiopulmonary bypass is not justified. Consten EC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;112(1):162–7

Effects of inhibition of complement activation using recombinant soluble complement receptor 1 on neutrophil CD11b/CD18 and L-selectin expression and release of interleukin-8 and elastase in simulated cardiopulmonary bypass. Finn A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;111(2):451–9

Cardioprotective effects of ischemic preconditioning [letter; comment] Ganjoo AK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;112(1):208. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Aug;110(2):328–39.

Intrinsic pathway-dependent activated clotting time is not reliable for monitoring anticoagulation during cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates. Gu YJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Mar;111(3):677–8

Is the heart a source for elevated circulating endothelin levels during aorta-coronary artery bypass grafting surgery in human beings? Hasdai D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;112(2):531–6

Tissue oxygenation with graded dissolved oxygen delivery during cardiopulmonary bypass. Holman WL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep;110(3):774–85

Adverse effects of hyperoxemia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Joachimsson PO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep;112(3):812–9

Cerebral blood flow velocity in pediatric patients is reduced after cardiopulmonary bypass with profound hypothermia. Jonassen AE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 1):934–43

Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest on endothelium-dependent vasodilation in the lung. Kirshbom PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;111(6):1248–56

Esmolol and percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass enhance myocardial salvage during ischemia in a dog model. Laub GW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 May;111(5):1085–91

Human cytokine responses to cardiac operations: prebypass factors [letter] McBride WT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;112(2):560–1

The effect of temperature management during cardiopulmonary bypass on neurologic and neuropsychologic outcomes in patients undergoing coronary revascularization. Mora CT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;112(2):514–22

Leukocyte and platelet depletion with a blood cell separator: effects on lung injury after cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Morioka K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;111(1):45–54

Coronary artery bypass without cardiopulmonary bypass: analysis of short-term and mid-term outcome in 220 patients. Moshkovitz Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 1):979–87

Alpha-stat acid-base regulation during cardiopulmonary bypass improves neuropsychologic outcome in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Patel RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;111(6):1267–79

Interleukin-10 release related to cardiopulmonary bypass in infants undergoing cardiac operations. Seghaye M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Mar;111(3):545–53

Effect of sodium nitroprusside on complement activation induced by cardiopulmonary bypass: a clinical and experimental study. Seghaye MC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Apr;111(4):882–92

Applicability of intermittent global ischemia for repeat coronary artery operations. Taggart DP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;112(2):501–7

Myocardial performance in elderly patients after cardiopulmonary bypass is suppressed by tumor necrosis factor. te Velthuis H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;110(6):1663–9

Chronic nonpulsatile blood flow. II. Hemodynamic responses to progressive exercise in calves with chronic nonpulsatile biventricular bypass. Tominaga R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Apr;111(4):857–62

Chronic nonpulsatile blood flow. III. Effects of pump flow rate on oxygen transport and utilization in chronic nonpulsatile biventricular bypass. Tominaga R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Apr;111(4):863–72

A simple switching technique from cardiopulmonary bypass to a long-term extracorporeal life support system [letter; comment] Utoh J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;112(1):206–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Sep;110(3):843–51.

Myocardium is a major source of proinflammatory cytokines in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Wan S,

et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep;112(3):806–11

Retrograde brain perfusion beyond the venous values. Hemodynamics and intracellular pH mapping. Watanabe T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;111(1):36–44

Nitric oxide mediates fluid accumulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Wehberg KE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;112(1):168–74

The effect of preoperative tranexamic acid on blood loss after cardiac operations in children. Zonis Z, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 May;111(5):982–7

Re: Nontraumatic elevation of prostate specific antigen following cardiac surgery and extracorporeal cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Semjonow A, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):295–6. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2043–5.

Intestinal permeability, gastric intramucosal pH, and systemic endotoxemia in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Riddington DW, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 3; 275(13):1007–12

The importance of glucose–insulin–potassium with cardiopulmonary bypass prior to cardioplegic arrest in open–heart surgery. Rudež I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jun; 117 Suppl 2:105–6

Pharmacokinetics of alcuronium in children with acyanotic and cyanotic cardiac disease undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Weekes LM, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995; 5(6):369–74

Regional cerebral oxygenation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Baris RR, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Jul;10(4):245–8

The relationship between systemic oxygen uptake and delivery during moderate hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: critical values and effects of vasodilation by hydralazine. Cavaliere F, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Sep; 10(5):315–21

A mathematical analysis of haemorheologic factors during cardiopulmonary bypass for congenital heart disease. Chen Y, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Nov;10(6):431–38

Clinical performance of a high–efficiency rapid flow leucocyte removal filter for leucocyte depletion of heparinized cardiopulmonary bypass perfusate. Gu YJ, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Nov;10(6):425–30

The combination of mannitol and albumin in the priming solution reduces positive intraoperative fluid balance during cardiopulmonary bypass. Jenkins IR, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Sep;10(5):301–5

The haemodynamic effects of the thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist GR32191B during cardiopulmonary bypass in the dog. Mathie RT, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Nov;10(6):403–13

The validation of auricular densitometry for indocyanine green clearance measurement of hepatic blood flow during and after cardiopulmonary bypass in children. Mitchell IM, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Jul;10(4):197–208

The effects of congenital heart disease and cardiac surgery on liver blood flow in children. Mitchell IM, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Jul;10(4):210–8

Comparison of the effects of centrifugal versus roller pump on the immune response in open–heart surgery. Perttilä J, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Jul;10(4):249–56

A comparison of albumin, polygeline and crystalloid priming solutions for cardiopulmonary bypass in patients having coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Scott DA, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Nov;10(6):415–24

Studies of the effect of Pall leucocyte filters LG6 and AV6 in an in vitro simulated extracorporeal circulatory system. Thurlow PJ, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Sep;10(5):291–300

Activation of the fibrinolytic, coagulation and plasma kallikrein–kinin systems during and after open heart surgery in children. Saatvedt K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;55(4):359–67

Evaluating neuroprotective agents for clinical anti–ischemic benefit using neurological and neuropsychological changes after cardiac surgery under cardiopulmonary bypass. Methodological strategies and results of a double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of GM1 ganglioside. Grieco G, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):858–74

Corticosteroids increase blood interleukin–10 levels during cardiopulmonary bypass in men. Tabardel Y, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jan;119(1):76–80

The efficacy of amrinone or adrenaline on low cardiac output following cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with coronary artery disease undergoing preoperative beta–blockade. Günnicker M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;43(3):153–60

Carinal reconstruction under veno–venous bypass using a percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass system. Horita K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;44(1):46–9

Individual variations in the fibrinolytic response during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Chandler WL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Nov;74(5):1293–7

Which patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass should be assessed for development of heparin–induced thrombocytopenia? [letter] Cummins D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 May;73(5):890

Protection of single–chain urokinase–type plasminogen activator (scu–PA) in aprotinin treated cardiac surgical patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Spannagl M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 May;73(5):825–8

Transfusion medicine issues in the practice of anesthesiology [letter; comment] Alparin JB. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Oct; 9(4):339. Comment on: Transfus Med Rev 1995 Jan;9(1):60–78.

Posttransplant long–term outcome of kidneys obtained from asystolic donors maintained under extracorporeal cardiopulmonary bypass. Alvarez–Rodriguez J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2903–4; discussion 2904–5

Controlling oxygen content during cardiopulmonary bypass to limit reperfusion/reoxygenation injury. Ihnken K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2809–11

Does tranexamic acid decrease bleeding in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass? Connelly NR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1994 Sep–Dec;67(5–6):265–8

[Cardial myxoma: analysis of cardiopulmonary bypass perfusion in 95 cases] Xiong J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;33(6):331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thrombomodulin as endothelial cell marker in heart surgery patients] Böhrer H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Nov; 30(7):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility and extracorporeal circulation] Camici M. **Clin Ter** 1995 Nov;146(11):713–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography in pediatric cardiology] De Leva F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Nov;25(11):1453–5 **(Ita)**

[Influence of cardiopulmonary bypass on biological response] Furunaga A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Dec;48(13):1085–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of infected transvenous electrodes associated with giant vegetations under cardiopulmonary bypass] Okamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Nov;48(12):1050–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of cerebral oxygen balance during moderate hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass] Aoki S. **Masui** 1995 Nov;44(11):1520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on the cardiopulmonary function after open heart surgery] Kabutan K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Oct;44(10):1369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic effects of amrinone during emergence from cardiopulmonary bypass] Nakata F, et al. **Masui** 1995 Dec; 44(12):1632–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of SpO2 and FIO2 for anesthetic management for Norwood's operation] Taguchi A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Sep;44(9):1269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcitonin gene–related peptide and human atrial natriuretic hormone levels in response to cardiac operation under high dose fentanyl anesthesia] Terazawa E, et al. **Masui** 1995 Sep;44(9):1202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary lobe transplantation in pulmonary hypertensive dogs under cardiopulmonary bypass] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;43(5):684–5 **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal malignant tumor resection and superior vena cava revascularization. Resection of invasive thymoma with growth into the superior vena cava and right atrium using cardiopulmonary bypass] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;43(5):717–9 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of patients with cardiopulmonary bypass by plasma granulocyte elastase] Furnaga A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;43(10):1716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on measurement of cerebral metabolism and oxygenation during cardio–pulmonary bypass by near–infrared spectrophotometry] Kunihara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;43(8):1107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral infarction after the cardiovascular operation] Mizuhara A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;43(12):1907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thromboembolectomy using cardiopulmonary bypass for acute pulmonary embolism with nephrotic syndrome—report of a case] Tahara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;43(11):1875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary revascularization with arterial graft alone by normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass and warm blood cardioplegia] Uchida N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;43(9):1595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relatively long time use of percutaneous cardiopulmonary support after unsuccessful weaning from intra–operative extracorporeal circulation—clinical considerations from an experience of 5 patients] Yamanishi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;43(10):1783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glucocorticoid reduction of bronchial epithelial inflammation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hill GE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1791–5

Massive rhabdomyolysis following cardiopulmonary bypass. Cone AM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Dec; 23(6):721–4

Hypotension resistant to therapy with alpha receptor agonists complicating cardiopulmonary bypass: lithium as a potential cause. Berkowitz DE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 May;82(5):1082–5

Factors associated with excessive postoperative blood loss and hemostatic transfusion requirements: a multivariate analysis in cardiac surgical patients. Despotis GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan;82(1):13–21

Tranexamic acid reduces transfusions and mediastinal drainage in repeat cardiac surgery. Shore–Lesserson L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):18–26

Acute–phase responses to cardiopulmonary bypass in children weighing less than 10 kilograms. Butler J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug;62(2):538–42

Thigh ischemia complicating femoral vessel cannulation for cardiopulmonary bypass. Gates JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):730–3

Warm heart surgery and stroke [letter; comment] Orszulak TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):276–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jun;59(6):1429–33; discussion 1433–4.

Blood cardioplegia increases plasma iron overload and thiol levels during cardiopulmonary bypass. Pepper JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1735–40

Influence of low–dose aprotinin on the inflammatory reaction due to cardiopulmonary bypass in children. Seghaye MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Apr;61(4):1205–11

Efficacy of ultrafiltration in removing inflammatory mediators during pediatric cardiac operations. Wang MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):651–6

Serum S100 protein: a potential marker for cerebral events during cardiopulmonary bypass. Westaby S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):88–92

Monitoring of blood gases during prolonged experimental cardiopulmonary bypass and their relationship to brain pH, PO2, and PCO2. Briceno JC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep; 40(3):M344–50

Neutrophil dynamics and retention in lung, oxygenator, and arterial filter during cardiopulmonary bypass in a pig model. Dewanjee MK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep; 40(3):M547–53

The role of leukocyte depletion in reducing injury to myocardium and lung during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hachida M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M291–4

Proinflammatory cytokine levels in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Does lung reperfusion influence the release of cytokines? Kawahito K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M775–8

Normothermia has beneficial effects in cardiopulmonary bypass attenuating inflammatory reactions. Ohata T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M288–91

Tumor necrosis factor monoclonal antibody prevents alterations in leukocyte populations during cardiopulmonary bypass. Vertrees RA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M554–9

Hepatic circulation during nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. Yamada T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep; 41(3):M294–7

The role of von Willebrand factor in haemostasis and blood loss during and after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Perrin EJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Oct; 6(7):650–8

Acute lung injury during cardiopulmonary bypass. Are the neutrophils responsible? Tönz M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Dec; 108(6):1551–6

Pericardial blood activates the extrinsic coagulation pathway during clinical cardiopulmonary bypass. Chung JH, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jun 1;93(11):2014–8

Neutrophil sequestration and pulmonary dysfunction in a canine model of open heart surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Evidence for a CD18–dependent mechanism. Dreyer WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2276–83

Effects of aortopulmonary collaterals on cerebral cooling and cerebral metabolic recovery after circulatory arrest. Kirshbom PM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II490–4

Influence of temperature on neutrophil trafficking during clinical cardiopulmonary bypass. Menasché P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II334–40

The inflammatory response to cardiopulmonary bypass and its impact on postoperative myocardial function. Menasché P. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Nov;10(6):597–604 (59 ref.)

Cerebrovascular assessment of the high–risk patient: the role of transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Doblar DD. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan;10(1):3–14 (116 ref.)

Neuropsychologic dysfunction after cardiac surgery: what is the problem? Gill R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan;10(1):91–8 (62 ref.)

Normothermic versus hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: central nervous system outcomes. McLean RF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan;10(1):45–52; quiz 52–3 (114 ref.)

Sudden death caused by retrograde aortic dissection during repair of a descending thoracic aneurysm. O'Connor CJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Apr;10(3):380–3

Techniques for avoiding neurologic injury during adult cardiac surgery. Utley JR. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan;10(1):38–43; quiz 43–4 (43 ref.)

Neutrophil degranulation related to the reperfusion of ischemic human heart during cardiopulmonary bypass. Dhôte–Burger P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 2:S124–9

The association between rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Maccario M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Apr; 37(2):153–9

A role for nitric oxide in the vasoplegic syndrome. Speziale G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Jun;37(3):301–3

Cardiopulmonary bypass and the central nervous system: potential for cerebral protection. Newman MF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 May;8(3 Suppl):53S–60S (70 ref.)

Studies of hypoxemic/reoxygenation injury: I. Linkage between cardiac function and oxidant damage. Buckberg GD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 2):1164–70 (47 ref.)

Cerebral hyperthermia during cardiopulmonary bypass in adults. Cook DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan; 111(1):268–9

Neutrophil adhesion blockade with NPC 15669 decreases pulmonary injury after total cardiopulmonary bypass. Friedman M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb; 111(2):460–8

Leukocyte depletion results in improved lung function and reduced inflammatory response after cardiac surgery. Gu YJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug; 112(2):494–500

Aprotinin and methylprednisolone equally blunt cardiopulmonary bypass–induced inflammation in humans. Hill GE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec; 110(6):1658–62

Studies of hypoxemic/reoxygenation injury: without aortic clamping. III. Comparison of the magnitude of damage by hypoxemia/reoxygenation versus ischemia/reperfusion. Ihnken K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 2):1182–9

Studies of hypoxemic/reoxygenation injury: without aortic clamping. VI. Counteraction of oxidant damage by exogenous antioxidants: N-(2-mercaptopropionyl)-glycine and catalase. Ihnken K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 2):1212–20

Studies of hypoxemic/reoxygenation injury: with aortic clamping. XIII. Interaction between oxygen tension and cardioplegic composition in limiting nitric oxide production and oxidant damage. Ihnken K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 2):1274–86

Studies of hypoxemic/reoxygenation injury with aortic clamping: XI. Cardiac advantages of normoxemic versus hyperoxemic management during qardiopulmonary bypass. Ihnken K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 2):1255–64

Prevention of bleeding after cardiopulmonary bypass with high-dose tranexamic acid. Double-blind, randomized clinical trial. Karski JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep;110(3):835–42

pH-stat cooling improves cerebral metabolic recovery after circulatory arrest in a piglet model of aortopulmonary collaterals. Kirshbom PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;111(1):147–55; discussion 156–7

Studies of hypoxemic/reoxygenation injury: without aortic clamping. IX. Importance of avoiding perioperative hyperoxemia in the setting of previous cyanosis. Morita K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 2):1235–44

Studies of hypoxemic/reoxygenation injury: with aortic clamping. X. Exogenous antioxidants to avoid nullification of the cardioprotective effects of blood cardioplegia. Morita K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 2):1245–54

Studies of hypoxemic/reoxygenation injury: with aortic clamping. XII. Delay of cardiac reoxygenation damage in the presence of cyanosis: a new concept of controlled cardiac reoxygenation. Morita K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 2):1265–73

Studies of hypoxemic/reoxygenation injury: without aortic clamping. VII. Counteraction of oxidant damage by exogenous antioxidants: coenzyme Q10. Morita K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 2):1221–7

Studies of hypoxemic/reoxygenation injury: without aortic clamping. VIII. Counteraction of oxidant damage by exogenous glutamate and aspartate. Morita K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 2):1228–34

Studies of hypoxemic/reoxygenation injury: without aortic clamping. IV. Role of the iron-catalyzed pathway: deferoxamine. Morita K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 2):1190–9

Studies of hypoxemic/reoxygenation injury: without aortic clamping. V. Role of the L-arginine–nitric oxide pathway: the nitric oxide paradox. Morita K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 2):1200–11

Regional generation of free oxygen radicals during cardiopulmonary bypass in children. Pesonen EJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep;110(3):768–73

Attenuation of cardiopulmonary bypass–derived inflammatory reactions reduces myocardial reperfusion injury in cardiac operations. Sawa Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;111(1):29–35

Histamine liberation related to cardiopulmonary bypass in children: possible relation to transient postoperative arrhythmias. Seghaye MC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 May;111(5):971–81

Inflammatory reaction and capillary leak syndrome related to cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates undergoing cardiac operations. Seghaye MC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep;112(3):687–97

Hemostatic function of aspirin-treated platelets vulnerable to cardiopulmonary bypass. Altered shear-induced pathway. Tabuchi N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep;110(3):813–8

Gut mucosal ischemia during normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass results from blood flow redistribution and increased oxygen demand. Tao W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep;110(3):819–28

Advanced clinical monitoring: similar scenario discrimination. Cordova MJ, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 2:880–4

Risks of acute renal failure after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery in children: a retrospective 10-year case-control study. Picca S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(5):630–6

Unexpected oxygen desaturation after cardiopulmonary bypass: rapid confirmation of unroofing of the coronary sinus by intraoperative epicardial echocardiography. Burch M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):197–200

Perfusion technique for treatment of right heart failure. Beck JR, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Sep;10(5):323–6

Endotoxaemia detected during cardiopulmonary bypass with a modified Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay. Bowles CT, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Jul;10(4):219–28

Air embolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Kurusz M, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Nov;10(6):361–91 (389 ref.)

[Heart surgery, cardiopulmonary bypass and inflammatory response. I. Changes in hemostasis and complement] Parolari A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Apr;26(4):431–46 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of systemic inflammatory response syndrome at cardiopulmonary bypass] Furunaga A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;44(6):790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hiatal hernia incarceration during cardiopulmonary bypass in patient with acute aortic dissection--a case report] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;43(9):1680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of massive air embolism during cardiopulmonary bypass] Morimura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;43(7):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Avoidance of cardiopulmonary bypass during bilateral sequential lung transplantation using inhaled nitric oxide. Myles PS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Oct; 9(5):571–4

ECONOMICS

Potential for reduction in morbidity and cost with total leucocyte control for cardiac surgery. Ortolano GA. **Perfusion** 1995 Sep;10(5):283–90

INSTRUMENTATION

Heparin-coated circuits reduce the formation of TNF alpha during cardiopulmonary bypass. Yamada H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Mar;40(3):311–7

Heparin-bonded circuits with a reduced anticoagulation protocol in primary CABG: a prospective, randomized study. Aldea GS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug; 62(2):410–7; discussion 417–8

Disparity in blood activation by two different heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass systems. Moen O, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1317–23

Heparin-bonded surfaces in extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for cardiac support. von Segesser LK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):330–5; discussion 340–1 (28 ref.)

Results of the unidirectional Centri-Safe arterial valve for prevention of retrograde flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. Esper E, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):M540–6

Reversal of anticoagulation without protamine using a heparin removal device after cardiopulmonary bypass. Vertress RA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):M560–4

The "90 degrees bent" two-stage venous cannula. Bugge M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(9):526–7

Inadvertent battery operation of 3M Sarns Delphin centrifugal pump. **Health Devices** 1995 Oct;24(10):420–1

A simple method to protect a fragile aorta [letter] Duda AM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Sep;10(5):611–2

Combined use of aprotinin and a heparin-bonded cardiopulmonary bypass system for aortic aneurysm repair. Gallagher JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Dec; 9(6):728–30

Cardiopulmonary bypass with two oxygenators. Avidan A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Feb;37(1):63–5

Thrombin generation with heparin-bonded cardiopulmonary bypass circuits [letter] Bannan S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Sep;112(3):849

Retransfusion of thoracic wound blood during heart surgery obscures biocompatibility of the extracorporeal circuit. de Haan J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan; 111(1):272–5

Surface-bound heparin fails to reduce thrombin formation during clinical cardiopulmonary bypass. Gorman RC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;111(1):1–11; discussion 11–2

Biocompatibility of heparin-coated extracorporeal bypass circuits: a randomized, masked clinical trial. Muehrcke DD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;112(2):472–83

Complement and granulocyte activation in two different types of heparinized extracorporeal circuits. Ovrum E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;110(6):1623–32

Influence of Duraflo II heparin-treated extracorporeal circuits on the systemic inflammatory response in patients having coronary bypass. Weerwind PW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;110(6):1633–41

Arterial pressure-gradient estimation postcardiopulmonary bypass using a Tycos gauge [letter] Coleman ET, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Sep;10(5):347–9

Single pump mechanically aspirated venous drainage (SPMAVD) for cardiac reoperation. Fried DW, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Sep;10(5):327–32

The blood saving potential of vortex versus roller pump with and without aprotinin. Wahba A, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Sep; 10(5):333–41

[The evaluation of the bio-compatibility and the clinical usefulness of heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass circuits] Yamanaka J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;44(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematological differences between the effects of roller vs, centrifugal pump] González Chon O, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 Jan-Feb;66(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

The relationship between cerebral blood flow and transcranial Doppler blood flow velocity during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in adults. Nuttall GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1146–51

Monitoring of ventilation on and off cardiopulmonary bypass: two standards or one? Thrush DN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Apr;82(4):883–4

Extracorporeal shunt: a theoretical approach to the prevention of arterial hyperoxia and the reduction of gaseous emboli during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Weightman WM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar;82(3):672–3

Phenylephrine increases cerebral blood flow during low-flow hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in baboons. Schwartz AE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Aug;85(2):380–4

Normothermic versus hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: do changes in coagulation differ? Boldt J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):130–5

Cardiopulmonary bypass, rewarming, and central nervous system dysfunction. Buss MI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1423–7

Distal limb protection during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Fukunaga S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Apr; 61(4):1292. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):209–10.

Normothermia, hypothermia, and postoperative bleeding [letter; comment] Gil O, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct; 60(4):1160–1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jan;59(1):137–43.

Heparin-coated circuits and aprotinin prime for coronary artery bypass grafting. Jansen PG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1363–6

Comparing two strategies of cardiopulmonary bypass cooling on jugular venous oxygen saturation in neonates and infants. Kern FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov; 60(5):1198–202

Management of cold agglutinemia with intermittent warm blood cardioplegia and normothermia [letter] Mastrogiovanni G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul; 62(1):317

Cardiac surgical conditions induced by beta-blockade: effect on myocardial fluid balance. Mehlhorn U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):143–50

Intraoperative assessment of functioning mitral valve. Miyairi T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):743–5

Limb perfusion during cardiopulmonary support [letter; comment] Peek GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Apr; 61(4):1291–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):209–10.

The role of leukocyte depletion in reducing injury to myocardium and lung during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hachida M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul-Sep;41(3):M291–4

Perfluorocarbons are effective oxygen carriers in cardiopulmonary bypass. Spruell RD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul-Sep;41(3):M636–41

Current methods to reduce the adverse haematological consequences of cardiopulmonary bypass. John LC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Jun;50(4):203–6 (66 ref.)

Postoperative course and hemodynamic profile after the arterial switch operation in neonates and infants. A comparison of low-flow cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest. Wernovsky G, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2226–35

Continuous versus intermittent cardiac output measurement in cardiac surgical patients undergoing hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Böttiger BW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug;9(4):405–11

Con: glucose priming solutions should not be used for cardiopulmonary bypass. Hindman B. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Oct;9(5):605–7 (39 ref.)

Pro: glucose priming solutions should be used for cardiopulmonary bypass. Metz S. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Oct;9(5):603–4 (25 ref.)

Axillary artery for extracorporeal circulation [letter; comment] Borst HG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec; 110(6):1775. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 May;109(5):885–90; discussion 890–1.

Reduced complement activation and improved postoperative performance after cardiopulmonary bypass with heparin-coated circuits. Jansen PG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep;110(3):829–34

Successful repair of postinfarction left ventricular free wall rupture: new strategy with hypothermic percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass. Sakakibara T, et al.

J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Jan;111(1):276

Minimally invasive cardiopulmonary bypass with cardioplegic arrest: a closed chest technique with equivalent myocardial protection [see comments] Schwartz DS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Mar;111(3):556–66 . Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Mar;111(3):554–5.

Resuscitation of severe hypothermia by extracorporeal rewarming in a child. Dobson JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3):483–5

Cardiopulmonary bypass with circulatory arrest in swine: echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricle function and pulmonary vein flow. Hosking MC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;45(4):427–31

Graft conditioning of liver in non–heart–beating donors by an artificial heart and lung machine in situ. Endoh T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):110–5

Utilization of warm ischemic livers from non–heart beating donors by portable cardiopulmonary bypass and heterotopic transplantation. Koyama I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1878–9

Procurement of liver grafts by an artificial heart–lung machine using leukocyte–depleted washed red blood cells in non–heart–beating donors. Tsukamoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):197–200

[A case of one stage–repair of interrupted aortic arch and ventricular septal defect in neonate using a separated cardiopulmonary bypass] Goto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Dec;48(13):1078–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of emergency CABG using PCPS due to acute myocardial infarction] Nishina T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Aug;48(9):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tepid cardiopulmonary bypass in coronary artery bypass operation] Yasuda T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Nov; 48(12):993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Subjective complaints versus neuropsychological test performance after cardiopulmonary bypass. Vingerhoets G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Oct;39(7):843–53

STANDARDS

The effect of the impeller–driver magnetic coupling distance on hemolysis in a compact centrifugal pump. Nakazawa T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Mar;20(3):252–7

Modification of a pivot bearing system on a compact centrifugal pump. Nakazawa T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Mar;20(3):258–63

Initial clinical experience with the Baylor–Nikkiso centrifugal pump. Ohtsubo S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;19(7):769–73

VETERINARY

Ventricular septal defect repair in a small dog using cross–circulation. Hunt GB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Oct; 72(10):379–82

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION

Witnessed collapse and bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation: what is really going on? [editorial; comment] Cummins RO. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;2(6):474–7. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Jun;2(6):494–8.

Factors associated with cognitive recovery after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Sauvé MJ, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Mar;5(2):127–39

Choosing resuscitation late in life: problems with the paradigm [editorial; comment] Finucane TE. **Am J Med** 1996 Feb;100(2):126–7. Comment on: Am J Med 1996 Feb;100(2):128–37.

Choices of seriously ill patients about cardiopulmonary resuscitation: correlates and outcomes. SUPPORT Investigators. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments [see comments] Phillips RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Feb; 100(2):128–37. Comment in: Am J Med 1996 Feb;100(2):126–7.

Coronary perfusion pressure during cardiopulmonary resuscitation after spinal anesthesia in dogs. Rosenberg JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan;82(1):84–7

Field termination of unsuccessful out–of–hospital cardiac arrest resuscitation: acceptance by family members. Delbridge TR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 May; 27(5):649–54

The mystery of bradyasystole during cardiac arrest. Ornato JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 May;27(5):576–87 (233 ref.)

Global brain ischemia and reperfusion. White BC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 May;27(5):588–94 (48 ref.)

CPR–not–indicated and futility [letter; comment] Brody H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 1):75–6; discussion 77. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Feb 15;122(4):304–8.

CPR–not–indicated futility [letter; comment] Katz JP. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 1):77. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Feb 15;122(4):304–8.

Vasopressin administration in refractory cardiac arrest. Lindner KH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jun 15; 124(12):1061–4

CPR–not–indicated and futility [letter; comment] Mahmoud RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 1):76; discussion 77. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Feb 15;122(4):304–8.

CPR–not–indicated in futility [letter; comment] Pearlman RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 1):76–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Feb 15;122(4):304–8.

CPR–not–indicated futility [letter; comment] Schneiderman LJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 1):77. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Feb 15;122(4):304–8.

CPR–not–indicated and futility [letter; comment] Shaner DM. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 1):76; discussion 77. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Feb 15;122(4):304–8.

CPR–not–indicated and futility [letter; comment] Shorr AF. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 1):76; discussion 77 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Feb 15;122(4):304–8.

CPR–not–indicated and futility [letter; comment] Stein RS. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 1):75; discussion 77 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Feb 15;122(4):304–8.

The revolution and evolution of prehospital cardiac care. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Aug 12–26; 156(15):1611–9 (43 ref.)

Factors associated with change in resuscitation preference of seriously ill patients. The SUPPORT Investigators. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments. Rosenfeld KE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jul 22;156(14):1558–64

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and survival [letter; comment] Weil MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jan 22;156(2):215–6 . Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1277–80.

National crash call number is needed [letter] Beshyah SA, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 17;313(7054):429

Success of cardiopulmonary resuscitation after heart attack in hospital and outside hospital. Heller RF, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 18;311(7016):1332–6

Rapid recovery of rat brain intracellular pH after cardiac arrest and resuscitation. LaManna JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 31;687(1–2):175–81

Letter to an ethicist: resuscitative interventions. Quinlan JJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Mar 15;154(6):887–8

Outcome of in–hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Das Gupta R. **Chest** 1996 Aug;110(2):582. Comment on: Chest 1994 Apr;105(4):991–6.

Is mouth–to–mouth ventilation necessary for successful resuscitation? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Idris AH. **Chest** 1995 Dec;108(6):1490–1. Comment on: Chest 1995 Dec;108(6):1663–7. Comment in: Chest 1996 May;109(5):1414.

CPR or DNR: lessons from Buddha [editorial] Karetzky PE, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jun;109(6):1415–6

A matter of choice? [letter; comment] Lee TS, et al. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):583. Comment on: Chest 1995 Jun;107(6):1655–61.

Effect of pH and lidocaine on beta–adrenergic receptor binding. Interaction during resuscitation? Modest VE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Nov;108(5):1373–9

Effect of moderate altitude on the effect of mouth–to–mouth ventilation on blood gas analysis [letter; comment] Roeggla G, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):1183–4. Comment on: Chest 1994 Dec;106(6):1806–10.

Respiratory care education includes intubations [letter; comment] Watson TJ. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):583–4. Comment on: Chest 1995 Jun;107(6):1655–61.

Science challenges the dogmas of CPR [editorial] Weil MH, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):597–8

Epinephrine increases the severity of postresuscitation myocardial dysfunction. Tang W, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15;92(10):3089–93

Advanced cardiac life support: update on recent guidelines and a look at the future. Tucker KJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Sep;18(9):497–504 (64 ref.)

End–tidal carbon dioxide during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in humans presenting mostly with asystole: a predictor of outcome. Cantineau JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May;24(5):791–6

Myocardial dysfunction after successful resuscitation from cardiac arrest. Gazmuri RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun; 24(6):992–1000

Selective brain cooling in infant piglets after cardiac arrest and resuscitation [see comments] Gelman B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun;24(6):1009–17. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1996 Jun;24(6):911–4.

Systemic perfusion pressure and blood flow before and after administration of epinephrine during experimental cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Rubertsson S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;23(12):1984–96

Blood glucose and neurologic outcome with global brain ischemia. Steingrub JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May; 24(5):802–6

Effects of graded doses of vasopressin on median fibrillation frequency in a porcine model of cardiopulmonary resuscitation: results of a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Strohmenger HU, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;24(8):1360–5

Emergency cardiac care. Moral, legal, and ethical considerations. Peskin RM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;39(3):677–88 (35 ref.)

Assessment of acute myocardial necrosis after cardiopulmonary resuscitation and cardioversion by means of combined thallium–201/technetium–99m pyrophosphate tomography. Krause T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov; 22(11):1286–91

Last rites [letter; comment] Tarzian AJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Nov–Dec;25(6):3. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):22–3.

Out–of–hospital resuscitation: room for improvement [editorial] Johnston PW, et al. **Heart** 1996 May;75(5):431–2

Release of endogenous vasopressors during and after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lindner KH, et al. **Heart** 1996 Feb;75(2):145–50

CPR: a plea for patient selection [editorial] Combs AH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Jul 15;31(7):13–6

Decision making in resuscitation from out of hospital cardiac arrest. Brown R, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 Mar; 13(2):98–100

Limiting treatment in nursing homes: knowledge and attitudes of nursing home medical directors. Ghusn HF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Oct;43(10):1131–4

The inability of physicians to predict the outcome of in–hospital resuscitation. Ebell MH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Jan;11(1):16–22

Mild resuscitative hypothermia and outcome after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Sterz F, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Jan;8(1):88–96

What factors influence patient preferences regarding cardiopulmonary resuscitation? Mead GE, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):295–8

Prehospital blunt traumatic arrest: survival and analysis. Lawhon JC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Oct; 88(10):390–1, 394

Preferences for CPR and life–sustaining treatment among nursing home residents [letter; comment] Hilberman M. **JAMA** 1996 May 1;275(17):1309; discussion 1310. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Dec 13;274(22):1775–9.

Nursing home residents' preferences for life–sustaining treatments [see comments] O'Brien LA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Dec 13;274(22):1775–9. Comment in: JAMA 1996 May 1;275(17):1309; discussion 1310.

Mortality from cardiac arrest [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Oct 21;346(8982):1110] Gupta S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):979. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):417–21.

Revising the ABCs of CPR: D and C now take the lead. Weil H. Lijec Vjesn 1995 Jun;117 Suppl 2:25–6

Roster maker [letter] Sea C. **MD Comput** 1996 Mar–Apr; 13(2):127

C.P.R. in the curriculum. Elias M. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1996 Feb;13(4):379–84

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation on television. Exaggerations and accusations [editorial; comment] Baer NA. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1604–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1578–82.

Resuscitation from out–of–hospital cardiac arrest: past, present and future. Ardagh MW. **N Z Med J** 1996 May 10;109(1021):153–4

Paediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Richmond CE, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(1):11–27 (173 ref.)

Effect of high–dose sodium bicarbonate on the vasopressor effects of epinephrine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Bleske BE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):660–4

Discussing cardiopulmonary resuscitation with patients and relatives. Stewart K. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Oct; 71(840):585–9 (30 ref.)

Failure of the laryngeal mask airway (LMA) to ventilate patients with severe tracheal stenosis. Kokkinis K, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Aug;30(1):21–2

The determinant of severe cerebral dysfunction in patients undergoing emergency extracorporeal life support following cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kurose M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Aug;30(1):15–20

Teaching schoolchildren cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lester C, et al. **Resuscitation** 1996 Feb;31(1):33–8

Effects of epinephrine and vasopressin on median fibrillation frequency and defibrillation success in a porcine model of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Strohmenger HU, et al. **Resuscitation** 1996 Feb;31(1):65–73

Cerebral oxygenation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation with epinephrine and vasopressin in pigs. Prengel AW, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1241–8

Improved cerebral resuscitation from cardiac arrest in dogs with mild hypothermia plus blood flow promotion. Safar P, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):105–13

Successful myocardial revascularization and neurologic recovery in a patient with prolonged refractory cardiac arrest and a chronically occluded left internal carotid artery. Tovar EA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(3):271–3

[Pharmacological routes of administration in circulatory collapse] Kristensen BB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Dec 4;157(49):6864–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Guidelines for resuscitation of adult patient. Danish Resuscitation Council] Nielsen JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Sep 18;157(38):5223–8 **(Dan)**

[Heart arrest in and out of hospital (letter)] Pedersen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Dec 11;157(50):7021–2 **(Dan)**

[History of respiratory intensive care with reference to first aid for nearly–drowned persons] Leveau P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(1):86–100 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Routes for drug administration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Kerz T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Jun; 45(6):550–65 (175 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family practice management of risk patients with reference to preclinical emergency medicine] Flesche CW, et al.

Gesundheitswesen 1996 May;58(5):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Greenfield filter placement following successful cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a patient with sudden death due to pulmonary embolization] Ishizaka N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills. A survey among health and rescue personnel outside hospital] Bjørshol CA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Feb 10;116(4):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

["Concealed" decisions to restrain from cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Unified symbols and plain language should be required] Nilstun T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Feb 7; 93(6):477–80 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Left ventricular rupture following external chest compression. Fosse E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Apr;40(4):502–4

Infected sternal fracture hematoma after cardiopulmonary resuscitation initially seen as pericarditis. Wehrens XH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Sep;132(3):685–6

Pediatric injuries from cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Bush CM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Jul;28(1):40–4

Stomach rupture during CPR [letter] Liu N, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;27(1):105–6

Lower respiratory tract infections following cardiac arrest and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Rello J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):310–4

Mouth-to-mouth resuscitation and Helicobacter pylori infection [letter] Figura N. **Lancet** 1996 May 11; 347(9011):1342

Auto-PEEP and electromechanical dissociation [letter] Lapinsky SE, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 29;335(9):674

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure following cardioversion and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hoja R, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Nov;17(6):765–8

Risk of acquiring AIDS from salivary exchange through cardiopulmonary resuscitation courses and mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Sun D, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1995 Sep;14(3):205–11 (76 ref.)

[Intra-abdominal bleeding after myocardial infarction with cardiopulmonary resuscitation and thrombolytic therapy] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Aug;44(8):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

A quasi-experimental research to investigate the retention of basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills and knowledge by qualified nurses following a course in professional development. Broomfield R. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 May;23(5):1016–23

Teaching CPR: someone's life depends on it [editorial] Becher JW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Jun;96(6):340, 342

A practical approach to the aetiology of pulseless electrical activity. A simple 10-step training mnemonic. Kloeck WG. **Resuscitation** 1995 Oct;30(2):157–9

[Education of paramedics in resuscitation: after 6 months some procedures forgotten. Knowledge and capability of medical lay personnel after education in cardiovascular resuscitation] Töpperwein HH. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Jan 20; 114(1–2):30 **(Ger)**

[Saxony training program for cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Kramer C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Dec; 89(7):771–2 **(Ger)**

[Education in cardiopulmonary resuscitation: courses in basic and advanced pediatric and neonatal cardiopulmonary resuscitation. The Spanish Group of Pediatric CPR] **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jan;44(1):2–6 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

On the history of modern resuscitation. Safar P. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;24(2 Suppl):S3–11

INSTRUMENTATION

Stomach rupture during CPR [letter] Liu N, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;27(1):105–6

Compression characteristics of CPR manikins. Baubin MA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Oct;30(2):117–26

[Preclinical management of the emergency by the established physician] Sefrin P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Dec; 89(7):693–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Theoretically optimal duty cycles for chest and abdominal compression during external cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Babbs CF, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;2(8):698–707. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Aug;2(8):669–71.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation research models: motherboards, mammals, and man [editorial; comment] Christenson JM. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;2(8):669–71. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Aug;2(8):698–707.

Mock drug delivery to the proximal aorta during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: central vs peripheral intravenous infusion with varying flush volumes. Gaddis GM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Dec;2(12):1027–33

Compression rates in cardiopulmonary resuscitation: how fast is fast enough? [editorial; comment] Gallagher EJ. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;2(8):673–4. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Aug;2(8):708–13.

Chest compression and ventilation rates during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: the effects of audible tone guidance [see comments] Milander MM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;2(8):708–13. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Aug;2(8):673–4.

Pulse oximetry during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Griffin M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Nov;50(11):1008

Effects of ventilation on hemodynamics and myocardial blood flow during active compression-decompression resuscitation in pigs. Prengel AW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jan;84(1):135–42

Effect of selective aortic arch perfusion on median frequency and peak amplitude of ventricular fibrillation in a canine model. Barton C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 May; 27(5):610–6

Proceedings of the Second Chicago Symposium on Advances in CPR Research and guidelines for laboratory research: foreword. Becker BL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 May; 27(5):539–41

Newer methods of improving blood flow during CPR. Halperin HR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 May;27(5):553–62 (69 ref.)

Reassessing the need for ventilation during CPR. Idris AH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 May;27(5):569–75 (52 ref.)

Emergency care in patients wearing body casts. Lipnick JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jul;77(7):722–5

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation with active compression-decompression [editorial] Weston CF. **Br Heart J** 1995 Sep;74(3):212–4

Sustained consciousness during ventricular fibrillation: case report of cough cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Saba SE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jan;37(1):47–8

Airway protection during experimental CPR [see comments] Fukui M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Dec;108(6):1663–7. Comment in: Chest 1995 Dec;108(6):1490–1.

Goodbye to ABCD resuscitation? [letter; comment] Gilston A. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5):1414. Comment on: Chest 1995 Dec;108(6):1490–1.

Resuscitation from severe hemorrhage. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;24(2 Suppl):S12–23 (76 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Barton CW, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;13(4):811–29 (101 ref.)

Airway management during active compression-decompression CPR [letter] Rottenberg EM. **JAMA** 1996 Aug 14;276(6):448–9

The Ontario trial of active compression-decompression cardiopulmonary resuscitation for in-hospital and prehospital cardiac arrest. Stiell IG, et al. **JAMA** 1996 May 8;275(18):1417–23

Current concepts in airway management for cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Reed AP. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Dec;70(12):1172–84 (111 ref.)

Effects of various degrees of compression and active decompression on haemodynamics, end-tidal CO_2, and ventilation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation of pigs. Wik L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1996 Feb;31(1):45–57

[Specific risks of active compression-decompression in cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a case report] Adams HA, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Jun;31(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation in multiple trauma] Berger K, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Apr; 31(3):187–90 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation by active compression and decompression] Dirks B. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Aug; 30(5):309–12 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Which dosage concept for adrenaline is correct in cardiopulmonary resuscitation? A data analysis of preclinical resuscitations] Fischer M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct; 30(6):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternative vasopressor agents in cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Lindner KH. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Aug; 30(5):307–8 **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation with continuous veno-venous hemofiltration for intraoperative cardiac arrest owing to hypothermia—a case report] Nishikawa K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Oct;44(10):1401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Active compression-decompression in cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Degrazia RC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jul;65(1):73–6 (76 ref.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

Bystander vs EMS first-responder CPR: initial rhythm and outcome in witnessed nonmonitored out-of-hospital cardiac arrest [see comments] Swor RA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;2(6):494–8. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Jun;2(6):474–6.

Predicting death after CPR. Experience at a nonteaching community hospital with a full-time critical care staff [see comments] Bialecki L, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):1009–17. Comment in: Chest 1995 Oct;108(4):892–3.

Predictors of cardiopulmonary resuscitation outcome in a community hospital [editorial; comment] Nelson SD. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4):892–3. Comment on: Chest 1995 Oct;108(4):1009–17.

CPR survival of older nursing home patients [letter; comment] Gordon M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Jan;44(1):100. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 May;43(5):520–7.

Effectiveness of bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation and survival following out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Gallagher EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Dec 27;274(24):1922–5

Effectiveness of bystander CPR [letter] Weil MH, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 17;275(15):1157–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Life values, resuscitation preferences, and the applicability of living wills in an older population. Schonwetter RS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Aug;44(8):954–8

The memorable patient who changed our practice [letter] Gupta AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Jul; 43(7):514

Public awareness of the nature of CPR: a case for values-centered advance directives. Thurber CF. **J Clin Ethics** 1996 Spring;7(1):55–9

Bethann's death. Lantos JD. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Nov-Dec; 13(6):843–5

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation on television. Miracles and misinformation [see comments] Diem SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1578–82. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1604–5.

STANDARDS

End-tidal carbon dioxide during preclinical CPR: correlation with primary outcome [letter] Entholzner EK, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;14(1):109–11

Clinical situations and results of cardiopulmonary support by peripheral access for resuscitation and recovery. Montiès JR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;19(7):750–5

Rest home policy about cardiopulmonary resuscitation and life threatening illness in their residents. Weatherall M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Nov 10;108(1011):462

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The impact of do-not-resuscitate and patient care category policies on CPR and ventilator support rates. Davila F. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Feb 26;156(4):405–8

Improving the documentation and appropriateness of cardiopulmonary resuscitation decisions [letter; comment] Stewart K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Aug;88(8):483. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1995 Mar;88(3):136–40.

Out of hospital cardiac arrest [letter] Crone PD. **N Z Med J** 1996 Jun 28;109(1024):240

Response to cardiac arrests in a hospital setting: delays in ventilation. Brenner BE, et al. **Resuscitation** 1996 Feb; 31(1):17–23

TRENDS

Variations in cardiopulmonary resuscitation techniques: past, present and future. Shultz JJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Nov;11(10):873–80 (49 ref.)

CARDIOSPASM see **ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA**

CARDIOTOCOGRAPHY

The prediction of fetal acidosis at birth by computerised analysis of intrapartum cardiotocography [letter; comment] Persad PS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Feb; 103(2):190–1. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Jun;102(6):454–60.

Intelligent fetal heart rate computer systems in intrapartum surveillance. Greene KR. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;8(2):123–7 (19 ref.)

Effect of betamethasone on the fetal heart rate pattern assessed by computerized cardiotocography in normal twin pregnancies. Ville Y, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Sep-Oct; 10(5):301–6

Uncertain value of electronic fetal monitoring. Slawson DC. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Jun;42(6):563–4

Fetal monitoring by combined CTG and FBA. Goeschen K. **J Perinat Med** 1996;24(1):37–41 (8 ref.)

Comments on past and present situation of intensive monitoring of the fetus during labor. Saling E. **J Perinat Med** 1996;24(1):7–13 (13 ref.)

Romano-Ward syndrome diagnosed as moderate fetal bradycardia. A case report. Vigliani M. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Oct;40(10):725–8

Electronic fetal monitoring in predicting cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Gold JA. N **Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 25; 335(4):287–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 7;334(10):613–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 7;334(10):659–60.

Electronic fetal monitoring in predicting cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Hobbins JC, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 25;335(4):287; discussion 288. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 7;334(10):613–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 7;334(10):659–60.

Cerebral palsy and intrapartum fetal monitoring [editorial; comment] [see comments] MacDonald D. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 7;334(10):659–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 7;334(10):613–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 25;335(4):287; discussion 288. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 25;335(4):287–8.

Uncertain value of electronic fetal monitoring in predicting cerebral palsy [see comments] Nelson KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 7;334(10):613–8. Comment in: N

Engl J Med 1996 Mar 7;334(10):659–60. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 25;335(4):287; discussion 288. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 25;335(4):287–8.

Electronic fetal monitoring in predicting cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Schifrin BS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 25;335(4):287; discussion 288. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 7;334(10):613–8.

[Case report 8. Management of the first labor stage in a heart patient without CTG monitoring and without the presence of a physician] **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Dec;60(6):315–6 **(Cze)**

[Prognostic value of cardiotocography in pregnancy with pathologic Doppler findings] Behrens O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Jun;56(6):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subpartal diagnosis of umbilical cord encirclement using color-coded Doppler ultrasonography and correlation with cardiotocographic changes during labor] Funk A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Nov;55(11):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine diagnosis and therapy of fetal arrhythmias] Gembruch U, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Oct;28(5):329–45 (69 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Verification of KTG recording in states of perinatal partial asphyxia using fetal capillary blood pH] Głąb G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 May;66(5):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Randomised evaluation of a prototype suction fetal scalp electrode. Gülmezoglu AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jun;103(6):513–7

Design of an FECG scalp electrode fetal heart rate monitor. Reguig FB, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Mar;18(2):150–60

[Magnetocardiography for assessment of fetal heart actions] van Leeuwen P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Nov; 55(11):642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complexity analysis and intrapartum CTG] Gnirs J, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35 Suppl 1:36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of measuring fetal oxygen saturation for reducing the need for fetal blood analysis in abnormal cardiotocogram. Experiences with 2 sensor generations of fetal reflexion pulse oximetry] Luttkus A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35 Suppl 1:122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A multicentre comparative study of 17 experts and an intelligent computer system for managing labour using the cardiotocogram [letter; comment] Bernardes J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;103(5):489–90. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Sep;102(9):688–700.

The prediction of fetal acidosis at birth by computerised analysis of intrapartum cardiotocography [letter; comment] Keith RD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jan;103(1):94–5 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Jun;102(6):454–60.

A multicentre comparative study of 17 experts and an intelligent computer system for managing labour using the cardiotocogram [see comments] Keith RD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Sep;102(9):688–700. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 May;103(5):489–90.

Antenatal assessment using the FECG obtained via abdominal electrodes. Crowe JA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1996; 24(1):43–53 (13 ref.)

Monitoring the fetal heart: a continuing controversy [editorial] Young BK. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Oct; 50(10):699–700

Computerised cardiotocography in a high-risk unit in a developing country--its influence on inter-observer variation and duration of recording. Steyn DW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Feb;86(2):172–5

["Stan" (cardiotocography) should not be abolished [letter; comment)] Rosén KG. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Oct 4; 92(40):3660. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1995 Jun 21;92(25):2598–601. **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Improvements in computerized fetal heart rate analysis antepartum. Dawes GS, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1996; 24(1):25–36 (38 ref.)

Why has conventional intrapartum cardiotocography not given the expected results? Larsen JF. **J Perinat Med** 1996; 24(1):15–23 (42 ref.)

CARDIOTONIC AGENTS

Triiodothyronine and cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Boylston BF. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 10;276(2):100–1. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Mar 6;275(9):687–92.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Optimal loading dose of milrinone for weaning from cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] De Hert SG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 May;82(5):1110–1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Oct;81(4):783–92.

No interaction between dopamine and phenytoin [letter] Torres E, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Dec;29(12):1300–1

Assessment of magnetic resonance velocity mapping of global ventricular function during dobutamine infusion in coronary artery disease. Pennell DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Aug;74(2):163–70

Digoxin and increased mortality among patients recovering from acute myocardial infarction: importance of digoxin dose. The SPRINT Study Group. Leor J, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Oct;9(5):723–9

Long-term denopamine therapy for hemodialysis patients with chronic heart failure. Takata Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jul;18(7):408–11

Comparison of dopamine to dobutamine and norepinephrine for oxygen delivery and uptake in septic shock. Hannemann L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;23(12):1962–70

Positive inotropic agents: a double-edged sword for chronic heart failure. Asanoi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Jan; 35(1):63–4

Propionyl-L-carnitine in intermittent claudication: double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose titration, multicenter study. Brevetti G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 15;26(6):1411–6

Safety and efficacy of computerized closed-loop delivery of arbutamine: a new pharmacologic myocardial stress modality for the assessment of coronary artery disease. The European Arbutamine Study Group. Cramer MJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Nov-Dec;8(6):854–63

Longterm efficiency of high dose inotropic support in an infant after repair of Fallot's tetralogy. Korbmacher B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Aug;37(4):409–11

Prognosis of alternative therapies in patients with heart failure not accepted for heart transplantation. Lindelöw B, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Nov-Dec;14(6 Pt 1):1204–11

Development of digoxin dry elixir as a novel dosage form using a spray-drying technique. Kim CK, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Sep-Oct;12(5):547–56

Effect of propionyl-L-carnitine treatment on membrane phospholipid fatty acid turnover in diabetic rat erythrocytes. Arduini A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Nov 8;152(1):31–7

[Acute hemodynamic effects of piroximone i.v. in patients with severe heart failure] Scholz M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Oct;84(10):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and problems of cardiotonic agents viewed from physiopathology of chronic congestive heart failure] Asanoi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep 10;84(9):1465–9 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of the use of milrinone in the treatment of acute crisis in patients with congestive heart failure] Gun C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Sep;65(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Revisiting digoxin toxicity. Lilley LL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Aug;96(8):14–6

Digoxin and mortality in survivors of acute myocardial infarction: observations in patients at low and intermediate risk. The SPRINT Study Group. Secondary Prevention Reinfarction Israeli Nifedipine Trial. Leor J, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Aug;9(4):609–17

Positive inotropic agents: a double-edged sword for chronic heart failure. Asanoi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Jan; 35(1):63–4

Dobutamine stress: effects on regional myocardial blood flow and wall motion. Severi S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1;26(5):1187–95

Vesnarinone-induced granulocytopenia: incidence in Japan and recommendations for safety. Furusawa S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 May;36(5):477–81 (13 ref.)

Electrophysiologic and proarrhythmic effects of intravenous inotropic agents. Tisdale JE, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Sep-Oct;38(2):167–80 (104 ref.)

Oleander toxicity: an examination of human and animal toxic exposures. Langford SD, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 May 3; 109(1):1–13 (76 ref.)

[Analysis of adverse effects of dobutamine stress echocardiography] Elbl L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Apr; 42(4):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ibopamine: the message, the messenger and the need of pharmacoepidemiological research] Stricker BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Apr 13;140(15):848–50 **(Dut)**

[Suppression of granulopoiesis by vesnarinone] Chen G. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;63(1):8–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adverse effects of dobutamine stress echocardiography] Cladellas Capdevila M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Jan; 49(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Polarographic determination of prenalterol hydrochloride through treatment with nitrous acid. Aly FA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Aug;13(9):1127–31

Analytical performance of a monoclonal digoxin assay with increased specificity on the ACS:180. Miller JJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Feb;18(1):65–72

[A simultaneous determination of evodiamine and rutaecarpine in oriental pharmaceutical decoctions containing Evodia fruit by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography] Ueda J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Jan;116(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cholera toxin accentuates the antagonism by acetylcholine of higenamine-induced positive chronotropy is isolated right atria of mice. Kimura I, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Nov;18(11):1509–12

BLOOD

Itraconazole does not interfere with fluorescence polarization immunoassay of serum digoxin [letter] McClure AF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Sep;29(9):938–9

Endogenous ouabain, sodium balance and blood pressure: a review and a hypothesis [see comments] Hamlyn JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Feb;14(2):151–67 (136 ref.). Comment in: J Hypertens 1996 Feb;14(2):169–71.

Endogenous ouabain, sodium balance and blood pressure [comment] Pidgeon GB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Feb; 14(2):169–71 (28 ref.). Comment on: J Hypertens 1996 Feb;14(2):151–67.

Assessment of the immunoreactivity of digoxin metabolites and the cross-reactivity with digoxin-like immunoreactive factors in the Roche-TDM ONLINE digoxin assay. Bonagura E, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Oct;17(5):532–7

Estimating concentrations of total digoxin and digoxin-like immunoreactive substances in volume-expanded patients being treated with digoxin. Dasgupta A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Feb;18(1):34–9

[Digoxin] Kotaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:950–3 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Digitoxin] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:945–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-(4-Guanidinobenzoyl)-2-imidazolones and related compounds: phosphodiesterase inhibitors and novel cardiotonics with combined histamine H2 receptor agonist and PDE III inhibitor activity. Glass D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Oct;328(10):709–19

Structure-activity relationship studies of xanthone and fluorenone-1,4-dihydropyridine-5-phosphonates. Budriesi R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Apr;46(4):374–7

Potential antitumor agents. 24. Synthesis and pharmacological behavior of imidazo[2,1-b]thiazole guanylhydrazones bearing at least one chlorine. Andreani A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jul 5;39(14):2852–5

Studies of cardiotonic agents. 8. Synthesis and biological activities of optically active 6-(4-(benzylamino)-7-quinazolinyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-methyl-3(2H)- pyridazinone (KF15232). Nomoto Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 5;39(1):297–303

Derivatives of 3-digitoxigenone amidinohydrazone: synthesis and effect on the digitalis receptor of several species. Part 7: Compounds with positive inotropic activity. Heber D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Oct;50(10):663–7

[Synthesis and positive inotropic activity of 3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl-piperazine derivatives] Xu M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;26(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of lactone ring-containing bioactive natural products. Cardiotonic steroids, naphthoquinone antibiotics, and tetronic acid ionophore antibiotics] Yoshii E. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Jan;116(1):1–20 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Stability of dopamine hydrochloride and of dobutamine hydrochloride in plastic syringes and administration sets [letter] Sautou-Miranda V, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jan 15;53(2):186, 193

Importance of highly conserved anionic residues and electrostatic interactions in the activity and structure of the cardiotonic polypeptide anthopleurin B. Khera PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 19;35(11):3503–7

Solution structure of the cardiostimulant polypeptide anthopleurin-B and comparison with anthopleurin-A [published erratum appears in Structure 1995 Oct 15;3(10):1126] Monks SA, et al. **Structure** 1995 Aug 15; 3(8):791–803

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Is it safe to prescribe digoxin after acute myocardial infarction? Update on continued controversy [editorial] Leor J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Dec;130(6):1322–6 (47 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of isoproterenol during programmed ventricular stimulation in patients with coronary artery disease and nonsustained ventricular tachycardia. Niebauer M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Mar;131(3):516–8

Assessment of patients after coronary artery bypass grafting by dobutamine stress echocardiography. Elhendy A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 1;77(14):1234–6

Dissociation between wall thickening of normal myocardium and cyclic variation of backscatter during inotropic stimulation. Feinberg MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 1;77(7):515–20

Analysis of microvascular integrity, contractile reserve, and myocardial viability after acute myocardial infarction by dobutamine echocardiography and myocardial contrast echocardiography. Iliceto S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar

1;77(7):441–5

Effects of dobutamine on left ventricular diastolic performance are attenuated in patients with systemic hypertension. Iwakami M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 1;78(3):369–72

Safety of performing dobutamine stress echocardiography in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm > or = 4 cm in diameter. Pellikka PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Feb 15;77(5):413–6

Dobutamine stress testing in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Sedlis SP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 1; 78(3):340–3

Head-up tilt testing: do we need to give an added push? [letter; comment] Barron H, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Dec; 99(6):689–90. Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Jul;97(1):78–88.

Pharmacological stress electrocardiography—when is it indicated? Davies J. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1995 Nov; 82:2–5 (3 ref.)

Pharmacological stress echocardiography—practical considerations. Schröder K.
Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl 1995 Nov;82:6–9 (6 ref.)

Beat-to-beat QRS amplitude variability during dobutamine infusion in patients with coronary artery disease. Hagerman I, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Mar–Apr;87(2):161–8

Relation between ischemic threshold measured during dobutamine stress echocardiography and known indices of poor prognosis in patients with coronary artery disease. Panza JA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2095–101

Assessment of myocardial viability by dobutamine echocardiography. Cheirif J, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Aug;6(8):600–5 (30 ref.)

Dobutamine echocardiography: usefulness of digital image processing. Castini D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct; 16(10):1420–4

T wave normalization during dobutamine stress testing in patients with non-Q wave myocardial infarction. A marker of myocardial ischaemia? [see comments] Elhendy A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Apr;17(4):526–31. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Apr;17(4):491–3.

Dobutamine stress echocardiography after coronary artery bypass grafting. Transthoracic vs biplane transoesophageal imaging. Hoffmann R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Feb; 17(2):222–9

Comparison of exercise stress testing with simultaneous dobutamine stress echocardiography and technetium-99m isonitrile single-photon emission computerized tomography for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Kisacik HL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jan;17(1):113–9

Diagnostic accuracy of dobutamine stress echocardiography for detection of coronary heart disease in hypertensive patients. Senior R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Feb;17(2):289–95

Comparative study of rest technetium-99m sestamibi SPET and low-dose dobutamine stress echocardiography for the early assessment of myocardial viability after acute myocardial infarction: importance of the severity of the infarct-related stenosis. Claeys MJ, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1996 Jul;23(7):748–55

Cardiovascular effects of dobutamine stress testing in women with suspected coronary artery disease. Blomstrand P, et al. **Heart** 1996 May;75(5):463–8

The contribution of isoproterenol to the prolonged tilt test. Kochiadakis GE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 24; 52(2):157–62

Arbutamine echocardiography: efficacy and safety of a new pharmacologic stress agent to induce myocardial ischemia and detect coronary artery disease. The International Arbutamine Study Group. Cohen JL, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Nov 1;26(5):1168–75

Stress testing with closed-loop arbutamine as an alternative to exercise. The International Arbutamine Study Group. Dennis CA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1; 26(5):1151–8

Dobutamine-induced hypoperfusion without transient wall motion abnormalities: less severe ischemia or less severe stress? [see comments] Elhendy A, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Feb;27(2):323–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Jun;27(7):1598–600.

Analysis of interinstitutional observer agreement in interpretation of dobutamine stress echocardiograms. Hoffmann R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):330–6

Coronary flow reserve assessment by dobutamine transesophageal Doppler echocardiography [letter; comment] Kern MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1;26(5):1399. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Feb;25(2):325–32.

Arbutamine stress thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography using a computerized closed-loop delivery system. Multicenter trial for evaluation of safety and diagnostic accuracy. The International Arbutamine Study Group. Kiat H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1;26(5):1159–67

Arbutamine stress testing with closed-loop drug delivery. Toward the ideal or just another pharmacologic stress technique? [editorial] Marwick TH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1;26(5):1176–9

Dobutamine stress: effects on regional myocardial blood flow and wall motion. Severi S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1;26(5):1187–95

Prognostic value of dobutamine echocardiography in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Williams MJ, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Jan;27(1):132–9

Dobutamine and dipyridamole stress echocardiography in patients with a low incidence of severe coronary artery disease. Sochowski RA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;8(4):482–7

Cardiac complications in noncardiac surgery: value of dobutamine stress echocardiography versus dipyridamole thallium imaging. Kontos MC, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Apr;10(3):329–35

Comparison of hemodynamic performances of St. Jude Medical and CarboMedics 21 mm aortic prostheses by means of dobutamine stress echocardiography. Izzat MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;111(2):408–15

Role of collateral flow in a pharmacological stress test (a combination of low-dose dobutamine and a vasodilator) as a predictor of wall motion reversibility. Yamaoka O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Oct;59(10):673–84

[Stress ultrasonography with dobutamine in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Brochet E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Dec 9;24(38):1800–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular volumetric and contractility behavior during stress echocardiography with dobutamine] Dagianti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Mar;41(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacologic tests in cardiac decompensation] Perini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Dec;25(12):1635–41 (25 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance in the assessment of myocardial viability after infarction: comparison with dobutamine echocardiography and thallium scintigraphy] Natale L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jun;91(6):727–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of myocardial ischemia by dynamic digital echocardiography with dobutamine and atropine] Guadalajara Boo JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Jul–Aug;65(4):330–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of the measurement of the left-ventricular isometric relaxation time by echo-Doppler during the administration of dipyridamole or dobutamine as a method of inducing myocardial ischemia] Romero Cárdenas A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Sep–Oct;65(5):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiography and MIBI-SPECT scintigraphy during dobutamine infusion in the diagnosis of coronary disease] San Román JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 48(9):606–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Beneficial effect of digoxin-specific Fab antibody fragments in oleander intoxication. Safadi R, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1995 Oct 23;155(19):2121–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Marinoic acid, a novel bufadienolide-related substance in the skin of the giant toad, Bufo marinus. Matsukawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;44(1):255–7

Spiganthine, the cardioactive principle of Spigelia anthelmia. Achenbach H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jul;58(7):1092–6

METABOLISM

Interaction of cardiotonic thiadiazinone derivatives with cardiac troponin C. Pan BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):817–23

Why we should give a qualified welcome to ouabain: a whole new family of adrenal steroid hormones? Hinson JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Sep;146(3):369–72

Metabolism of pimobendan in long-term human hepatocyte culture: in vivo-in vitro comparison. Pahernik SA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Aug;25(8):811–23

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of multiple doses of losartan on the pharmacokinetics of single doses of digoxin in healthy volunteers. De Smet M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;40(6):571–5

Assessment of the pharmacokinetic interaction between zileuton and digoxin in humans. Awni WM, et al.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1995;29 Suppl 2:92–7

New and simple method for estimating metildigoxin dosing regimens by multiple trough screen analysis. Yukawa E. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Nov;33(11):605–11

Absence of the mdr1a P-Glycoprotein in mice affects tissue distribution and pharmacokinetics of dexamethasone, digoxin, and cyclosporin A. Schinkel AH, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 Oct;96(4):1698–705

Predictive performance of four pharmacokinetic methods for calculating digoxin dosage. el-Sayed YM.
J Clin Pharm Ther 1995 Oct;20(5):297–304

The effects of epoprostenol on drug disposition. I: A pilot study of the pharmacokinetics of digoxin with and without epoprostenol in patients with congestive heart failure. Carlton LD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;36(3):247–56

Dose regimen adjustment for milrinone in congestive heart failure patients with moderate and severe renal failure. Woolfrey SG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 47(8):651–5

Uptake of [N-methyl-11C]propionyl-L-carnitine (PLC) in human myocardium. Cunningham VJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1996 Apr;277(1):511–7

Propionyl-L-carnitine: labelling in the N-methyl position with carbon-11 and pharmacokinetic studies in rats. Davenport RJ, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Aug; 22(6):699–709

PHARMACOLOGY

Differing autonomic response to dobutamine in the presence and absence of ischemia: implications for the autonomic contribution to positive inotropic intervention. Binkley PF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Nov;130(5):1054–61

Different effects of acute administration of aminophylline and nitroglycerin on exercise capacity in patients with syndrome X. Radice M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 1; 78(1):88–92

Milrinone: basic and clinical pharmacology and acute and chronic management. Shipley JB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Jun;311(6):286–91 (36 ref.)

Placental transfer of milrinone in the nonhuman primate (baboon). Atkinson BD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;174(3):895–6

Differential effects of EMD-53998 on calcium-pressure relationship in normal and ischemic guinea pig heart. Ishisu R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):H311–9

Economy of contraction of cardiomyocytes as influenced by different positive inotropic interventions. Pöpping S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):H357–64

Functional effects of EMD-57033 in isovolumically beating isolated rabbit hearts. Tobias AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):H51–8

Repletion of high energy phosphates in the postischemic neonatal heart. Pridjian AK, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Jun; 62(6):494–8

A pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic evaluation of milrinone in adults undergoing cardiac surgery [see comments] Butterworth JF 4th, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct;81(4):783–92. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1996 May;82(5):1110–1.

The dose-dependent effects of halothane on right ventricular contraction pattern and regional inotropy in swine. Heerdt PM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1152–8

Hemodynamic effects of amrinone in children after Fontan surgery. Sorensen GK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb; 82(2):241–6

Positive inotropic effect of the novel forskolin derivative 6-(3-dimethylaminopropionyl)forskolin hydrochloride. Hara A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Dec; 45(12):1257–60

Ca2+ sensitization in idiopathic dilated human myocardium. Differential in vitro effects of (+)-(5-methyl-6-phenyl)-1,3,5,6-tetrahydro-3,6-methano-1,5-benzodiazoci ne-2,4-dione, a novel purely Ca2+sensitizing agent, and (+)-5-(1-(3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-6-yl)-6-meth yl-3,6-dihydro-2H-1,3,4-thiadiazin-2-one on skinned fibres and isolated ventricular strips. Herzig JW, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1996 Jun;46(6):586–93

Positive inotropic and chronotropic effects of toborinone and its electrophysiological properties in the isolated hearts of rabbits and guinea-pigs. Takase H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1996 Jun;46(6):579–86

Effects of a sinus node inhibitor on the normal and failing rabbit heart. Ryu KH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;91(2):131–9

EMD 53998 acts as Ca(2+)-sensitizer and phosphodiesterase III-inhibitor in human myocardium. Uhlmann R, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1995 Sep–Oct;90(5):365–71

A cardiotonic steroid bufalin-induced differentiation of THP-1 cells. Involvement of Na+, K(+)-ATPase inhibition in the early changes in proto-oncogene expression. Numazawa S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 26;52(2):321–9

Xestoquinone activates skeletal muscle actomyosin ATPase by modification of the specific sulfhydryl group in the myosin head probably distinct from sulfhydryl groups SH1 and SH2. Sakamoto H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 3; 34(39):12570–5

Antibronchospasmic, tachycardiac, and hypokalaemic effects of L-isoproterenol in guinea-pigs. Ohtani H, et al.
Biopharm Drug Dispos 1995 Dec;16(9):745–53

Dobutamine increases oxygen consumption during constant flow cardiopulmonary bypass. Karzai W, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1996 Jan;76(1):5–8

Postextrasystolic potentiation in patients with ischaemic heart disease: influence of inotropic agents. Zhang YI, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Jul;40(1):25–30

Acute and chronic cardiac and regional haemodynamic effects of the novel bradycardic agent, S16257, in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 115(4):579–86

Effects of the two enantiomers, S-16257-2 and S-16260-2, of a new bradycardic agent on guinea-pig isolated cardiac preparations. Pérez O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 115(5):787–94

Characterization of the adrenergic activity of arbutamine, a novel agent for pharmacological stress testing. Abou-Mohamed G, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Mar; 10(1):39–47

Electropharmacology of the bradycardic agents alinidine and zatebradine (UL-FS 49) in a conscious canine ventricular arrhythmia model of permanent coronary artery occlusion. Aidonidis I, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Aug; 9(4):555–63

Acute enoximone effect on systemic and renal hemodynamics in patients with heart failure. Berti S, et al.

Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1996 Mar;10(1):81–7

A novel catecholamine, arbutamine, for a pharmacological cardiac stress agent. Nagarajan R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Mar;10(1):31–8

Effects of OPC–18790, a new positive inotropic agent, on energetics in the ischaemic canine heart: a 31P–MRS study. Ishikawa M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Aug;30(2):299–306

Lusitropic effects of a Ca2+ sensitization with a new cardiotonic agent, MCI–154, on diseased human hearts. Mori M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Dec;30(6):915–22

Propionyl L–carnitine improvement of hypertrophied heart function is accompanied by an increase in carbohydrate oxidation. Schönekess BO, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Oct; 77(4):726–34

Acute cardiovascular effects of OPC–18790 in patients with congestive heart failure. Time– and dose–dependence analysis based on pressure–volume relations. Feldman MD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Feb 1;93(3):474–83

Mechanism of action of OPC–8490 in human ventricular myocardium. Focaccio A, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Feb 15; 93(4):817–25

Dobutamine induces a biphasic response in dysfunctional left ventricular regions [letter; comment] Heusch G, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Mar 15;93(6):1258–60. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Aug 15;92(4):756–66.

Effects of EMD 57033 on contraction and relaxation in isolated rabbit hearts. Hgashiyama A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15;92(10):3094–104

High frequency–induced upregulation of human cardiac calcium currents. Piot C, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 1; 93(1):120–8

Cardiovascular effects of dobutamine stress testing in healthy women. Blomstrand P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Nov; 18(11):659–63

Beneficial effect of amrinone on murine cardiac allograft survival. Hirozane T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Oct; 102(1):186–91

Positive inotropic responses of the sodium channel modulator BDF 9148 in diseased rat myocardium. Hoey A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;22(6–7):418–22

Effects of dobutamine on the relationship between oxygen consumption and delivery in healthy volunteers: comparison with sodium nitroprusside. De Backer D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Feb;90(2):105–11

Low concentrations of ouabain increase cytosolic free calcium concentration in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Zhu Z, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Jan;90(1):9–12

Haemodynamic interactions of a new calcium sensitizing drug levosimendan and captopril. Antila S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;49(6):451–8

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide stimulates cardiodilatin/atrial natriuretic peptide (CDD/ANP–(99–126) secretion from cultured neonatal rat myocardiocytes. Bäsler I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 30;291(3):335–42

Effects of MCI–154, a new cardiotonic Ca2+ sensitizer, on ventricular arrhythmias and membrane ionic currents. Eto K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 18;298(3):247–56

Different effects of isoproterenol and dihydroouabain on cardiac Ca2+ transients. Hotta Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;282(1–3):121–30

Possible neuronal origin of ATP release evoked by forskolin and ouabain from guinea–pig atrial segments. Katsuragi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;282(1–3):213–7

Diazepam potentiates the positive inotropic effect of isoprenaline in rat ventricle strips: role of cyclic AMP. Martinez E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25; 282(1–3):169–75

Effect of propionyl–l–carnitine and enalapril on cardiac function of pressure–overloaded rats during increase in load. Micheletti R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 14; 286(2):147–54

Propionyl L–carnitine improvement of hypertrophied rat heart function is associated with an increase in cardiac efficiency. Schönekess BO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 14;286(2):155–66

Induction of differentiation and enhancement of vincristine sensitivity of human erythroleukemia HEL cells by vesnarinone, a positive inotropic agent. Sato S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Jan;24(1):37–42

Effect of long–term treatment with propionyl–L–carnitine on smooth muscle cell polyploidy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mauriello A, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Aug;28(2):177–82

Effect of two cardiac glycosides, digitoxin and digoxin on blood lipids. Dutta H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1996 Feb;33(1):76–80

Histamine–induced activation of ventricular ectopic pacemakers and contractile myocardium: role of histamine receptors. Kevelaitis E, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S96–7

Electromechanical effects of caffeine in failing human ventricular myocardium. Chang CY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 2;50(1):43–50

Beneficial cumulative role of both nitroglycerin and dobutamine on right ventricular systolic function in congestive heart failure patients awaiting heart transplantation. Juillière Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 10;52(1):17–22

Digoxin reduces cardiac sympathetic activity in severe congestive heart failure. Newton GE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jul;28(1):155–61

The atropine factor in pharmacologic stress echocardiography. Echo Persantine (EPIC) and Echo Dobutamine International Cooperative (EDIC) Study Groups. Pingitore A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Apr; 27(5):1164–70

Positive inotropic effect in the heart produced by acetylcholine. Nadler E, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Jul–Sep;4(3):229–48

Effect of a calcium–sensitizing positive inotropic agent MCI–154 and its combined use with enalapril on postischemic contractile dysfunction of dog hearts. Abe Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(4):653–9

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic actions and left ventricular functional effects of levosimendan in conscious dogs. Harkin CP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):179–88

Effect of propionyl–L–carnitine on the mechanics of right and left papillary muscles from volume–overloaded rat hearts. Micheletti R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):52–7

Effects of a new inotropic drug (DN–9693) on Ca2+ transients and contraction in ferret ventricular muscles. Tanaka T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):227–32

Alterations in energy metabolism of hypertrophied rat cardiomyocytes: influence of propionyl–L–carnitine. Torielli L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):372–80

Degree of external force to the left ventricle determines hemodynamic response to nitroprusside in failing hearts: comparison with the response to dobutamine. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(4):596–602

Inhibition of the subsidiary pacemaker activity by zatebradine, an If inhibitor, in the anesthetized dog heart. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 26(6):957–64

Acute effect of thyroid hormone in the rat heart: role of calcium. Segal J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Apr;149(1):73–80

Cardioactive effects of Eremophila alternifolia extracts. Pennacchio M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jul 7; 47(2):91–5

Modification of inactivation in cardiac sodium channels: ionic current studies with Anthopleurin–A toxin. Hanck DA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Oct;106(4):601–16

Voltage–dependent open–state inactivation of cardiac sodium channels: gating current studies with Anthopleurin–A toxin. Sheets MF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Oct; 106(4):617–40

Cardioselective antiischemic ATP–sensitive potassium channel openers. 4. Structure–activity studies on benzopyranylcyanoguanidines: replacement of the benzopyran portion. Atwal KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 5;39(1):304–13

L–propionylcarnitine enhancement of substrate oxidation and mitochondrial respiration in the diabetic rat heart. Broderick TL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Feb; 28(2):331–40

Modulation of endothelin–1 effects on rat hearts and cardiomyocytes by nitric oxide and 8–bromo cyclic GMP. Ebihara Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Feb;28(2):265–77

Troponin C–mediated calcium sensitization by levosimendan accelerates the proportional development of isometric tension. Haikala H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 27(10):2155–65

Inotropic agent vesnarinone inhibits cytokine production and E–selectin expression in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Sato Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 27(10):2265–73

Spiganthine, the cardioactive principle of Spigelia anthelmia. Achenbach H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jul;58(7):1092–6

Inotropic and chronotropic effects of 4–(4'–n–butylaniline)–7,8–dimethoxy–5H–pyrimido[5,4–b]indole in guinea–pig atria. Castiella E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;47(7):601–7

Calcium sensitization in perfused beating guinea pig heart by a positive inotropic agent MCI–154. Abe Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):433–9

Mechanisms of plumbagin action on guinea pig isolated atria. Floreani M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug; 278(2):763–70

BMS–180448, a novel glyburide–reversible cardioprotective agent, enhances postischemic recovery of contractile function in dogs. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):380–7

Effect of propionyl–L–carnitine on motor nerve conduction, autonomic cardiac function, and nerve blood flow in rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes: comparison with an aldose reductase inhibitor. Hotta N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):49–55

Comparison between the effects of a novel Ca++ sensitizer and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor on stunned myocardium. Korbmacher B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec; 275(3):1433–41

Positive inotropic effects of the calcium sensitizer CGP 48506 in failing human myocardium. Neumann J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1579–85

Zatebradine, a specific bradycardic agent, alters the hemodynamic and left ventricular mechanical actions of levosimendan, a new myofilament calcium sensitizer, in conscious dogs. Pagel PS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):127–35

Enantioselective inotropic actions of the Na+–channel activators BDF 9148, BDF 9196 and BDF 9167 in human failing and nonfailing myocardium. Schwinger RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):1180–8

Coronary and hemodynamic effects of S 16257, a new bradycardic agent, in resting and exercising conscious dogs. Simon L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov; 275(2):659–66

Positive inotropic effects of the calcium sensitizer CGP 48506 in guinea pig myocardium. Zimmermann N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1572–8

Changes in calcium transient and left ventricular function during positive inotropic stimulation and myocardial ischemia in indo–1–loaded beating guinea pig heart. Ishisu R, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1996 Feb;35(1):55–61

Neither dopamine nor dobutamine reverses the depression in mesenteric blood flow caused by positive end–expiratory pressure. Azar G, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 May;40(5):679–85; discussion 685–7

Cardiovascular effects of the combination of OPC–18790 and dopamine in halothane–anesthetized dogs. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;69(3):229–37

A cardiotonic steroid bufalin–like factor in human plasma induces leukemia cell differentiation. Numazawa S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Dec;19(12):945–53

Inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation by endothelin is pertussis toxin sensitive and calcium independent in isolated adult feline cardiac myocytes. Jones LG. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(2):115–23

Inotropic agents differentially inhibit the induction of nitric oxide synthase by endotoxin in cultured macrophages. Matsumori A, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(10):PL121–5

Muscarinic agonist–induced positive inotropic response in chick atria. Webb WW, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(25):2365–76

Erythropoietin modified the cardiac action of ouabain in chronically anaemic–uraemic rats. Wald M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;71(2):190–6

Dose–dependent alteration of rat cardiac sodium current by isoproterenol: results from direct measurements on multicellular preparations. Kirstein M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jan;431(3):395–401

Effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide on cardiovascular and respiratory responses in anaesthetised dogs. Runcie MJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Dec 14;60(2–3):193–200

[Hemodynamic effects of milrinone on patients with chronic congestive heart failure: a multicenter study. Cooperative Group for Phase II Clinical Trial of Milrinone] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;34(9):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of vesnarinone on L–type single Ca2+ channel current in cultured ventricular myocytes of embryonic chick] Zhang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;26(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacologic action profile of crataegus extract in comparison to epinephrine, amirinone, milrinone and digoxin in the isolated perfused guinea pig heart] Joseph G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Dec;45(12):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoproterenol induces ST–segment elevation without wall motion aggravation and myocardial ischemia in experimental myocardial infarction] Yamamoto T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative evaluation of the cardiotropic effects of neurotensin and adrenaline in cats] Osadchil OE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Jan;82(1):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Beneficial effect of digoxin–specific Fab antibody fragments in oleander intoxication. Safadi R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Oct 23;155(19):2121–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inotropic agents in the treatment of postoperative low cardiac output syndrome. Husedžinović I, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1995;49(4–5):201–5 (55 ref.)

Aminophylline versus caffeine citrate... [letter] Duc G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Oct;84(10):1210; discussion 1099

Inotropic stimulation by dobutamine increases left ventricular regional function at the expense of metabolism in hibernating myocardium. Indolfi C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Sep;132(3):542–9

Importance of assessing changes in ventricular response to atrial fibrillation during evaluation of new heart failure therapies: experience from trials of flo:equinan. Massie BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jul;132(1 Pt 1):130–6

Influence of digitalis on left ventricular functional response to exercise in congestive heart failure. Morisco C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 1;77(7):480–5

Criteria for use of intravenous milrinone in adult inpatients. Shubert J, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Sep 1; 52(17):1918–9

Milrinone in patients awaiting heart transplantation [letter] Stanek EJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 May 1;53(9):1071, 1074, 1079

A comparison of the efficacy of dopexamine and dobutamine for increasing oxygen delivery in high–risk surgical patients. Boyd O, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Aug; 23(4):478–84

A study of the combined haemodynamic effects of

dobutamine and enoximone in patients taking beta adrenoceptor antagonists. Harvey WR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Dec;23(6):673–7

Inotropes in the hypoplastic left heart syndrome: effects in an animal model. Riordan CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):83–90

Reduction of adriamycin cardiotoxicity by enoximone. Bossa R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):141–3

Sequential monitoring of survival data with the Wilcoxon statistic. Lan KK, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Sep;51(3):1175–83

Contractile responses to various inotropic agents in isolated hearts obtained from hypertensive diabetic rats. Beenen OH, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Nov;4(6):372–8

Digoxin in clinical practice: sorting out the facts. Doi SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Sep–Oct;49(5):257–61 (73 ref.)

Activation of ATP-sensitive potassium channels: a novel pharmacological approach to myocardial protection? Hearse DJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jul;30(1):1–17 (94 ref.)

The 1995 European Society of Cardiology [news] Ferguson JJ 3rd. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2359–63

Inotropic therapy for the failing myocardium [letter; comment] Ghali JK. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Mar;19(3):162. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1995 Nov;18(11):615–9.

Inotropic therapy for the failing myocardium [see comments] Shipley JB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Nov;18(11):615–9 (18 ref.). Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1996 Mar;19(3):162.

New drugs in the treatment of heart failure. Brown L. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Nov;22(11):829–32

Inotropic therapy for systolic heart failure. Wagoner LE, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995 Jul;21(7):367–77 (57 ref.)

Milrinone: systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic effects in neonates after cardiac surgery. Chang AC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;23(11):1907–14

Is it time to reposition vasopressors and inotropes in sepsis? Rudis MI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;24(3):525–37 (74 ref.)

Digoxin in the treatment of patients with chronic heart failure. Its place in therapy. Uretsky BF. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Jul;7(1):1–9 (44 ref.)

Anti-ischaemic efficacy of L-propionylcarnitine—a promising novel metabolic approach to ischaemia? Bartels GL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Mar;17(3):414–20

Improvement in cardiac myocyte function by biological effects of medical therapy: a new concept in the treatment of heart failure. Bristow MR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jul; 16 Suppl F:20–31 (93 ref.)

Digitalis—friend or foe? Erdmann E. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jul; 16 Suppl F:16–9 (18 ref.)

Using exercise endpoints in heart failure trials: design considerations [editorial] Yusuf S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jan;17(1):4–6

Xamoterol improves right ventricular systolic and diastolic function in pulmonary heart disease. Oliver RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(1–2):31–6

Left ventricular volume in thrombolysed patients with acute anterior myocardial infarction: the effect of captopril and xamoterol. Darasz KH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 51(2):137–42

Effects of intracoronary infusion of an inotropic agent, E-1020 (loprinone hydrochloride), on cardiac function: evaluation of left ventricular contractile performance using the end-systolic pressure-volume relationship. Murakami R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;51(1):57–63

Zatebradine and exercise tolerance [letter; comment] Boudoulas H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15; 27(4):951–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Aug;26(2):305–12.

Heart rate variability in patients with mild to moderate heart failure: effects of neurohormonal modulation by digoxin and ibopamine. The Dutch Ibopamine Multicenter Trial (DIMT) Study Group. Brouwer J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Oct;26(4):983–90

Cellular basis for improved left ventricular pump function after digoxin therapy in experimental left ventricular failure. McMahon WS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Aug; 28(2):495–505

New directions in the treatment of heart failure: some paradoxical observations. Merin RG. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul; 10(4 Suppl):509–13

Effects of dobutamine versus insulin on cardiac performance, myocardial oxygen demand, and total body metabolism after coronary artery bypass grafting. Hiesmayr M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Dec;9(6):653–8

Lisinopril versus placebo in the treatment of heart failure: the Lisinopril Heart Failure Study Group. Beller B, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;35(7):673–80

Six years' experience with carnitine supplementation in a patient with an inherited defective carnitine transport system. Christensen E, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18(2):233–6

Impact of theophylline use in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Agwunobi J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Jul; 88(7):450–2

Myocardial stunning: a therapeutic conundrum. Zhou Z, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Nov;110(5):1391–400; discussion 1400–1

Influence of physician perceptions on putting knowledge into practice. Nobel J. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1571

Direct fetal therapy for hydrops secondary to congenital atrioventricular heart block. Anandakumar C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 2):835–7

Evolving concepts in the treatment of heart failure: should new inotropic agents carry promise or paranoia? Young JB. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 2):78S–84S (25 ref.)

Treatment of supraventricular tachycardia under spinal anesthesia [letter] Gajraj NM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jul–Aug;20(4):359

The efficacy of amrinone or adrenaline on low cardiac output following cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with coronary artery disease undergoing preoperative beta-blockade. Günnicker M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;43(3):153–60

[Calcium sensitizers] Nieminen MS, et al. **Duodecim** 1995; 111(8):779–87 (56 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Treatment of heart failure] Bounhoure JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jun 29;25(23):1076–82 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enoximone—clinical experiences in heart surgery] Krüger AD, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1996;21(3):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative use of dobutamine (letter; comment)] Fiore T. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):283. Comment on: Minerva Anestesiol 1995 Jan–Feb;61(1–2):29–37. **(Ita)**

[Digitalis in atrial fibrillation. Still relevant treatment or an old-fashioned therapy?] Gjesdal K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Mar 20;116(8):973–5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hemodynamic effects of amrinone, dobutamine and dopamine in the cardiac low output syndrome following open-heart surgery] Husedžinović I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jun;117 Suppl 2:32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Predictive factors of inotropic support in myocardial revascularization surgery] Maseda E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Apr;43(4):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Myocardial hypertrophy due to isoproterenol. The preventive action of verapamil] Póvoa R, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Nov;14(11):847–51 **(Por)**

[A comparative study of the pharmacologic effects of combined use of strophanthin with certain antiadrenergic substances] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 May;119(5):502–5 **(Rus)**

CARDIOTONIC STEROIDS see **CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES**

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Titrating cardiovascular drugs. Marcus FI. **Clin Chem** 1996 Aug;42(8 Pt 2):1312–5 (17 ref.)

Drug profiles: maximizing therapeutic effectiveness. Porter LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Oct;10(1):64–72 (29 ref.)

[Disturbance of continuous, pump administration of cardiovascular drugs by hydrostatic pressure] Krauskopf KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 May;45(5):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronobiology and chronopharmacology of cardiovascular diseases] Lemmer B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(17–18):445–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug and instrumental therapeutic approaches for prevention of restenosis] Höfling B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995; 84 Suppl 4:151–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of thrombolytic agents and other drugs in acute myocardial infarction] Reikvam A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 May 30;116(14):1671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Overlooked drug effect [letter; comment] Intili H. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Dec;95(12):17. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1995 Sep;95(9):34–40; quiz 41.

Drug-drug interactions related to hospital admissions in older adults: a prospective study of 1000 patients. Doucet J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Aug;44(8):944–8

Ventricular fibrillation following adenosine therapy for supraventricular tachycardia in a neonate with concealed Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome treated with digoxin. Mulla N, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Aug;11(4):238–9

Effect of zatebradine, a novel 'sinus node inhibitor', on pulmonary function compared to placebo. Maesen FP, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;7(6):349–55

[Drug therapy in advanced age] Scholz H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1996 May;19(5):132–9 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Capillary electrophoresis of cardiovascular drugs. Nguyen NT, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 May 31;735(1–2):123–50 (95 ref.)

BLOOD

Acute phase responses of vasoactive hormones to non pulsatile systemic circulation. Tatsumi E, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M460–5

Titrating cardiovascular drugs. Marcus FI. **Clin Chem** 1996 Aug;42(8 Pt 2):1312–5 (17 ref.)

Determination of some cardiovascular drugs in serum and urine by capillary isotachophoresis. Sádecká J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 May 31;735(1–2):403–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation of aryloxyaminopropanol derivatives with potential effects on the cardiovascular system] Hlaváčová H, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1995 Oct;44(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMISTRY

4-quinolones as potential cardiovascular agents. Davies RV, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1995;32:115–55 (78 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Adenosine technetium-99m sestamibi (SPECT) for the early assessment of jeopardized myocardium after acute myocardial infarction. Claeys MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Sep;16(9):1186–94

Comparison of adenosine echocardiography, with and without isometric handgrip, to exercise echocardiography in the detection of ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Tawa CB, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Jan–Feb;9(1):33–43

METABOLISM

Effects of cocaine, cocaine metabolites and cocaine pyrolysis products on the hindbrain cardiac and respiratory centers of the rabbit. Erzouki HK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(20):1861–8

Liberation of vasoactive substances and its prevention with thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitor in pig liver transplantation. Yokoyama I, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996; 9(1):76–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition and cardioselectivity of MDL 74,405, a vitamin E-like free radical scavenger, in rats and dogs after intravenous infusion. Kuo BS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jul;23(7):757–64

Pharmacokinetic optimisation of drug therapy in elderly patients. Parker BM, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Jul;7(1):10–8 (38 ref.)

Relevance of the pharmacokinetic profile in the treatment of angina pectoris: the need for 24 h control. Tamargo J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jul;16 Suppl E:57–61 (33 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Nitric oxide donors: a continuing opportunity in drug design. Hanson SR, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995;34:383–98 (28 ref.)

Vasoactive agents modulate matrix metalloproteinase-2 activity by mesangial cells. Singhal PC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;310(6):235–41

Central cardiovascular effects of CPU-23, a substituted tetrahydroisoquinoline, in rats. Dong H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;329(2):245–54

I(f) current mediates beta-adrenergic enhancement of heart rate but not contractility in vivo. Guth BD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 May–Jun;90(3):192–202

Inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase-1 in rat heart and liver by perhexiline and amiodarone. Kennedy JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 26;52(2):273–80

Magnesium sulphate enhances residual neuromuscular block induced by vecuronium. Fuchs-Buder T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Apr;76(4):565–6

Effect of isoproterenol, phenylephrine, and sodium nitroprusside on fundus pulsations in healthy volunteers. Schmetterer L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar; 80(3):217–23

Effects of hypoxic endothelial cell conditioned medium on proliferation and collagen synthesis of smooth muscle cells and inhibitory effects of radix salviae miltiorrhizae. Sun B, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Nov;108(11):855–8

Diltiazem enhances the effects of triazolam by inhibiting its metabolism. Varhe A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr; 59(4):369–75

Pharmacological effects of antianginal drugs on heart rate variability (HRV) and blood pressure variability (BPV) in patients with coronary artery disease (CAD). Müller C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996;91 Suppl:75–7

Interaction of metaiodobenzylguanidine with cardioactive drugs: an in vitro study. Huguet F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 May;23(5):546–9

The effect of exogenous adenosine on functional injury caused by hydrogen peroxide in the isolated rat heart. Valen G, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 Jan;24(1):31–38

Activation of adenosine receptors before ischemia enhances tolerance against myocardial stunning in the rabbit heart. Ogawa T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jan;27(1):225–33

Intraindividual reproducibility of postprandial and orthostatic blood pressure changes in older nursing-home patients: relationship with chronic use of cardiovascular medications. Jansen RW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Apr; 44(4):383–9

Stachybocins, novel endothelin receptor antagonists, produced by Stachybotrys sp. M6222. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Nakamura M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;48(12):1389–95

Adenosine activates cardiac sympathetic afferent fibers and potentiates the excitation induced by coronary occlusion. Gnecchi-Ruscone T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun 25;53(2–3):175–84

Involvement of nitric oxide in the smooth muscle tone of the isolated canine spleen and the responses to acetylcholine and substance P. Grassi-Kassisse DM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;16(1):35–40

Electromechanical effects of zatebradine on isolated guinea pig cardiac preparations. Pérez O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(1):46–54

Pharmacologic drugs for controlled hypotension. Testa LD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Jun;7(4):326–37 (64 ref.)

Enhancement of cardiac function by cyclocreatine in models of cardiopulmonary bypass. Houser SL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Apr;27(4):1065–73

Mechanism of block by ZD 7288 of the hyperpolarization-activated inward rectifying current in guinea pig substantia nigra neurons in vitro. Harris NC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2366–78

Ischemic preconditioning, adenosine and bethanechol protect spontaneously hypertensive isolated rat hearts. Boutros A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1148–56

Short-term drug effects on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in healthy men: assessment of intra- and interindividual variability of spectral temporal mapping and time-domain analysis. Wolzt M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1375–81

Effects of cocaine, cocaine metabolites and cocaine pyrolysis products on the hindbrain cardiac and respiratory centers of the rabbit. Erzouki HK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(20):1861–8

Postnatal cardiovascular and metabolic responses to a single intramuscular dose of betamethasone in fetal sheep born prematurely by cesarean section. Padbury JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Nov;38(5):709–15

Activators of sodium, calcium and potassium channels modulate the cardiac effects of quinidine in vitro. Brasch H. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Nov;77(5):346–51

Effects of the antihypoxic and neuroprotective drug, lubeluzole, on repolarization phase of canine heart assessed by monophasic action potential recording. Sugiyama A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;139(1):109–14

[Influence of Cinnamomum migao H.W.Li oil on hemodynamic action in anesthetized cats] Sun X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;20(10):622–4 inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of exogenous adenosine on myocardial recovery after acute hemorrhage] Yahagi M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Sep; 44(9):1218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular effects of aqueous extracts of the leaves of Clusia coclensis (Guttiferae)] García González M, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1996 Apr;44(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nitric oxide in the mechanism of the action of cardiovascular agents] Chekman IS, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 May–Jun; (5–6):36–40 (40 ref.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Heart rate reduction in the treatment of chronic stable angina pectoris: experiences with a sinus node inhibitor [editorial] Frishman WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jan;131(1):204–10 (63 ref.)

Safety, tolerability, and efficacy of a glucose-insulin-potassium-magnesium-carnitine solution in acute myocardial infarction. Arsenian MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):477–9

Effects of diltiazem on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Betocchi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):451–7

Prognosis of patients with stable angina pectoris on antianginal drug therapy. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 20;77(16):6D–15D (67 ref.)

New drug counters doxorubicin cardiotoxicity; not for use at start of chemotherapy [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Oct 1;52(19):2076

Update on cardiovascular drugs and elders [see comments] Redeker NS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Sep;95(9):34–40; quiz 41 (9 ref.). Comment in: Am J Nurs 1995 Dec;95(12):17.

Doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity monitored by ECG in freely moving mice. A new model to test potential protectors. van Acker SA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(1):95–101

Medical treatment of pulmonary hypertension. McGoon MD. **Cardiologia** 1995 Aug;40(8):561–77 (128 ref.)

Treatment for survivors of acute myocardial infarction: what have we learned from large intervention trials? Julian DG. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Aug;9 Suppl 3:495–502 (35 ref.)

Therapeutic use of n-3 fatty acids for vascular disease and thrombosis. Goodnight SH, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4 Suppl):302S–304S (36 ref.)

Long-term effects of angiopeptin treatment in coronary angioplasty: reduction of clinical events but not angiographic restenosis [letter; comment] Serruys PW. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2759–60. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1689–96.

Management of postmyocardial infarction in the elderly patient. Forman R, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1996 Feb; 12(1):169–80 (57 ref.)

Cardiotoxicity and cardioprotection during chemotherapy. Hochster H, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Jul;7(4):304–9 (37 ref.)

Anti-ischaemic efficacy of L-propionylcarnitine--a promising novel metabolic approach to ischaemia? Bartels GL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Mar;17(3):414–20

Heart failure syndrome. Rationale for current drug treatment. Burkart F. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jul;16 Suppl F:2–3

Are antianginal drugs effective in secondary prevention after myocardial infarction? Julian DG. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jul; 16 Suppl E:38–40 (13 ref.)

Nodal re-entry tachycardia with angina treated with adenosine [letter] Nyberg G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Apr; 17(4):643

Are antianginal drugs effective in post-myocardial infarction secondary prevention? Sleight P. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jul;16 Suppl E:36–7 (11 ref.)

Relevance of the pharmacokinetic profile in the treatment of angina pectoris: the need for 24 h control. Tamargo J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jul;16 Suppl E:57–61 (33 ref.)

MI survivors: using drug therapies to protect the heart. Amidon TM. **Geriatrics** 1995 Oct;50(10):26–8, 31–4, 36

Pharmacological treatment for myocardial infarction Part 2: Implications of clinical trials of other adjunctive therapies. Avezum A Jr, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1995 Mar–Apr; 47(2):95–105 (60 ref.)

Combined drug therapy with diltiazem, dextran, and hydrocortisone (DDH therapy) for late cerebral vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: assessment of efficacy and safety in an open clinical study. Kawano T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Sep;33(9):513–7

Objective assessment of "cardioprotective" efficacy as a prognostic guide to management of mildly symptomatic revascularizable coronary artery disease. Lim R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1;26(5):1140–5

Use of cardiovascular drugs in an older Swedish population. Wills P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Jan;44(1):54–60

Maximizing therapy in the advanced heart failure patient. Moser DK. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1996 Jan;10(2):29–46 (62 ref.)

Pharmacologic approaches to the treatment of atherosclerotic arterial obstruction. Capron L. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 2:S40–3 (15 ref.)

Pharmacologic treatment of venous leg ulcers. Dormandy JA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 2:S61–5 (29 ref.)

Women and Mexican Americans receive fewer cardiovascular drugs following myocardial infarction than men and non-Hispanic whites: the Corpus Christi Heart Project, 1988–1990. Herholz H, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Mar;49(3):279–87

Anthracycline cardiotoxicity prevention by dexrazoxane: breakthrough of a barrier--sharpens antitumor profile and therapeutic index [editorial] Hellmann K. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):332–3

Dexrazoxane for protection against cardiotoxic effects of anthracyclines in children [editorial] Lipshultz SE. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):328–31

Randomized trial of the cardioprotective agent ICRF-187 in pediatric sarcoma patients treated with doxorubicin. Wexler LH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):362–72

Reversal of end-stage heart failure is predicted by long-term therapeutic response rather than initial hemodynamic and neurohormonal profile. Levine TB, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Mar;15(3):297–303

Cardioprotection by adenosine: is it a question of effective dose, timing, or the target compartment? [letter; comment] Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;112(1):202–4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jul;110(1):63–74.

Angiopeptin: experimental and clinical studies of inhibition of myointimal proliferation. Foegh ML, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1995 Dec;52:S18–22 (47 ref.)

Failure of aspirin and diltiazem to prevent the formation of acute coronary thrombi in dogs. Morishima Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;17(4):273–7

Antioxidant vitamins: getting to the heart of the matter [letter] Scott RS. **N Z Med J** 1996 Aug 23;109(1028):324

Current trends in cardiovascular pharmacology. Ciccone CD. **Phys Ther** 1996 May;76(5):481–97 (184 ref.)

Stable ischemic heart disease. Using stress and imaging procedures to direct therapy. Lavie CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1996 Feb;99(2):63–6, 73–4, 77–81 passim (23 ref.)

Lubeluzole in acute ischemic stroke. A double-blind, placebo-controlled phase II trial. Lubeluzole International Study Group. Diener HC, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):76–81

Diltiazem prevents accelerated graft coronary artery disease in heart transplant recipients. Gheissari A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2625–7

[Study on treatment of infectious shock with recipe of liqi huoxue and kaibi gutuo] Jin MW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct; 15(10):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the cardioprotective effect of bispiperazinedione ICRF-187 (Cardioxane) in patients treated with anthracyclines--an echocardiographic study] Elbl L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Apr;42(4):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term effects of prescription drugs in 174 patients treated for myocardial infarction, followed up from 4 to 5 years (the DEVENIR study)] Graille V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Jan;89(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current therapeutics 1990–1995 in the cardiovascular field] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Aug;50(8):317–22 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic cardiac insufficiency: current treatment and future outlook] Reuge L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Jun;116(6):441–50 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac insufficiency: therapeutic aspects in the elderly person] Perrenoud JJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Feb 6;85(6):164–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathy--diagnosis and conservative therapy] Fruhwald FM, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995; 22(5):90–3 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic measures following acute myocardial infarct: differential use of PTCA, surgery and drugs] Noll G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Feb 3;126(5):164–76 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of cardiac insufficiency: status 1995] Rickenbacher P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 May 25;126(21):933–45 (161 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy as secondary prevention following myocardial infarction (editorial)] Cottier C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Apr 23;85(17):545–7 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy in angina pectoris] Follath F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Oct 17;84(42):1186–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular pharmacotherapy in old age: How beneficial is it? What does it cost?] Gysling E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Oct 31;84(44):1248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy in resuscitation] Wietlisbach M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Aug;53(8):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prescribed drugs and diagnoses in over 60-year-old persons exemplified by cardiovascular diseases. Follow-up studies using federal health insurance data] von Ferber L, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Nov–Dec;28(6):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary angioplasty or drug therapy. Reading "between the lines" of major trials] Montorsi P. **Cardiologia** 1996 Apr; 41(4):307–8 **(Ita)**

[The effect of cardiovascular agents on the hemostatic system in myocardial ischemia] Denisova SV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jul–Aug;58(4):63–8 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the new cardioprotective agent thiotriazoline in the therapy of ischemic heart disease in older patients] Dunaev VV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 59(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical efficacy of taufon in the combined treatment of patients with chronic circulatory failure] Zavolovskaia LI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Nov–Dec;58(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium antagonist therapy of middle-aged and aged patients with angina pectoris during the outpatient stage of rehabilitation] Pimenov LT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995; 73(5):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Diltiazem versus intravenous nitroglycerin in the treatment of unstable angina pectoris. A randomized study] Castro P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Jul;123(7):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Determination of some cardiovascular drugs in serum and urine by capillary isotachophoresis. Sádecká J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Máy 31;735(1–2):403–8

CARDIOVASCULAR DECONDITIONING

Physical deconditioning may be a mechanism for the skeletal muscle energy phosphate metabolism abnormalities in chronic heart failure. Chati Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Mar; 131(3):560–6

The risk of postoperative deconditioning in older adults [letter; comment] Shahar A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Apr;44(4):471. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jul;43(7):811–21.

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular deconditioning occurs during a 7-day saturation dive at 31 ATA. Lin YC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jul;66(7):656–60

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (SPECIALTY) see **CARDIOLOGY**

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

The way of the future redux [editorial] Fortin DF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Dec 1;76(16):1177–82

Effect of weight on cardiovascular disease. Kannel WB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3 Suppl):419S–422S (20 ref.)

Canadian Cardiovascular Society annual meeting. Montreal, Quebec, Canada, October 29–November 2, 1996. Abstracts. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Aug;12 Suppl E:79E–196E

The importance of and issues in vascular disease [letter] Carter SA. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Dec;11(11):989

68th Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association. Anaheim, California, November 13–16, 1995. Abstracts. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8 Suppl):IA–N, 1I–944

AHA leads new heart and stroke research coalition [news] Boyles K, et al. **Circulation** 1996 May 15;93(10):1773

Clinical misconceptions dispelled by epidemiological research. Kannel WB. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 1; 92(11):3350–60 (108 ref.)

Bibliography of the current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jul;6(7):593–5

Bimonthly update in lipidology: hyperdipidaemia and cardiovascular disease. Le NA. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Oct; 6(5):U129–34

Cardiovascular medicine [editorial] Freed MD. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Oct;7(5):569–71

Cardiovascular disease and diabetes: issues raised at The European Association for the Study of Diabetes annual meeting [news] Bloomgarden ZT. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Feb; 19(2):187–90

XVIIth Congress of the European Society of Cardiology. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, August 20–24, 1995. Abstracts. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Aug;16 Abstr Suppl:1–558

Gender differences in cardiovascular outcomes. Hartz RS. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1996 Mar–Apr;41(2):101–8 (37 ref.)

Cardiovascular risk profile in 38–year and 18–year–old men. Contribution of body fat content and regional fat distribution. Bonora E, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jan;20(1):28–36

Israel Heart Society annual scientific meeting. Tel Aviv, Israel, 29–30 April 1996. Abstracts. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 May;32 Suppl:S1–46

American College of Cardiology 45th annual scientific session. Orlando, Florida, March 24–27, 1996. Abstracts. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2 Suppl A):1A–497A

Bibliography of the current world literature. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Oct;2(5):471–89

Bibliography of the current world literature. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Aug;2(4):367–85

Bibliography of the current world literature. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Jun;2(3):269–83

Bibliography of the current world literature. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Dec;2(6):563–77

Proceedings of a symposium on cardiovascular research: Past triumphs and future prospects. Glasgow, Scotland, 7–8 October 1994. A festschrift for AF Lever, JJ Brown and JIS Robertson. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):371–521

Alcohol and the heart in perspective. Sensible limits reaffirmed. A Working Group of the Royal Colleges of Physicians, Psychiatrists and General Practitioners. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):266–71

Depot medroxyprogesterone acetate contraception in women with medical problems. Frederiksen MC. **J Reprod Med** 1996 May;41(5 Suppl):414–8 (32 ref.)

A piece of my mind. The gift. Grassi MA. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18;276(11):854

Research funding, myocardial infarction triggers among areas of concern addressed at AHA forum [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 25;276(12):932–4

Reflections on the Seven Countries Study. Shaper AG. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 27;347(8996):208

Do physicians estimate reliably the cardiovascular risk of hypertensive patients?. Chatellier G, et al. **Medinfo** 1995; 8 Pt 2:876–9

Prophylaxis against infective endocarditis in patients with cardiac disease. Hay KD. **N Z Dent J** 1995 Sep; 91(405):97–9

American Academy of Pediatrics section on cardiology meeting. San Francisco, California, 13–15 October 1995. Abstracts. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):251–60

Battling heart disease [letter; comment] Breslow JI. **Science** 1996 Jul 5;273(5271):15. Comment on: Science 1996 May 3;272(5262):629.

[Cardiology 1995: Diagnosis and Therapy of heart diseases, current standards and clinical questions. 19th Autumn session of the German Society of Cardiology—Heart and Cardiovascular Circulation Research. Bielefeld, 21–23 September 1995. Abstracts] **Z Kardiol** 1995;84 Suppl 3:1–78 **(Ger)**

[Spring meeting of the Austrian Cardiology Society. Gmunden, 30 May–1 June 1996. Abstracts] Anon. **Z Kardiol** 1996 May;85(5):359–81 **(Ger)**

[Autonomic nervous systems and cardiovascular diseases] Inoue H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar 10; 85(3):428–31 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[XXXI National Congress of the Spanish Society of Cardiology. La Coruña, 18–21 October 1995. Abstracts] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995;48 Suppl 6:1–101 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Considerations about plasma fibrinogen concentration and the cardiovascular risk: combined evidence from the GRIPS and ECAT studies. Goettingen Risk Incidence and Prevalence Study. European Concerted Action on Thrombosis and Disabilities [letter] Cremer P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 1;78(3):380–1

Long–term influence of fibrinogen on initial and recurrent cardiovascular events in men and women. Kannel WB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):90–2

Association of fibrinogen and coagulation factors VII and VIII with cardiovascular risk factors in the elderly: the Cardiovascular Health Study. Cardiovascular Health Study Investigators. Cushman M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr 1;143(7):665–76

Poland and United States Collaborative Study on Cardiovascular Epidemiology. A comparison of HDL cholesterol and its subfractions in populations covered by the United States Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study and the Pol–MONICA Project. Broda G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):339–49

Altered erythrocyte membrane band 3 profile as a marker in patients at risk for cardiovascular disease. Santos–Silva A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Aug;116(2):199–209

von Willebrand factor and its relevance to cardiovascular disorders. Lip GY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Dec;74(6):580–3 (28 ref.)

Low serum cholesterol and mortality. Which is the cause and which is the effect? [see comments] Iribarren C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2396–403. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2365–6.

Raised serum sialic acid concentration in NIDDM patients with and without diabetic nephropathy. Chen J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Feb;19(2):130–4

Interactions of serum ferritin with traditional cardiovascular risk factors [letter] Sullivan JL. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 May; 50(5):329–31

Lipoprotein(a) in 505 hospitalized patients with various pathological states: correlations with cardiovascular diseases and therapies. Constans J, et al. **Int Angiol** 1996 Mar;15(1):1–5

Relation of fibrinogen to lifestyles and to cardiovascular risk factors in a working population. De Boever E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;24(5):915–21

High density lipoprotein cholesterol is associated with serum cortisol in older people. Varma VK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Dec;43(12):1345–9

Haemorheological consequences of chronic cigarette smoking. Ernst E. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Oct;2(5):435–9 (70 ref.)

Fibrinogen and cardiovascular risk. Heinrich J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Jun;2(3):197–205 (88 ref.)

Reduced insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 (IGFBP–1) levels correlate with increased cardiovascular risk in non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Gibson JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Feb; 81(2):860–3

Diet and plasma lipids in women. I. Macronutrients and plasma total and low–density lipoprotein cholesterol in women: the Framingham nutrition studies. Millen BE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;49(6):657–63

Diet and plasma lipids in women. II. Macronutrients and plasma triglycerides, high–density lipoprotein, and the ratio of total to high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in women: the Framingham nutrition studies. Sonnenberg LM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;49(6):665–72

Plasma ascorbic acid concentrations are related to cardiovascular risk factors in African–Americans. Toohey L, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan;126(1):121–8

Folic acid fortification of food [letter; comment] Appel LJ. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 6;275(9):681–2; discussion 682–3. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Oct 4;274(13):1049–57.

Folic acid fortification of food [letter; comment] Bostom AG. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 6;275(9):681; discussion 682–3. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Oct 4;274(13):1049–57.

Folic acid fortification of food [letter; comment] Grunwald HW, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 6;275(9):682–3. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Oct 4;274(13):1049–57.

Total plasma homocysteine and cardiovascular risk profile. The Hordaland Homocysteine Study. Nygård O, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 15;274(19):1526–33

Hyperhomocysteinemia as a risk factor for cardiovascular disease in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Friedman JA, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Jul;53(7):197–201 (17 ref.)

Prospective studies of homocysteine and cardiovascular disease. Verhoef P, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Oct;53(10):283–8 (19 ref.)

The role of endothelin–1 in cardiovascular physiology and pathophysiology. Webb DJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Jun; 40(3):69–71 (26 ref.)

[Hyperhomocysteinemia] Sobra J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 May 2;135(9):266–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood platelet function, plasma serotonin and lipid metabolism in patients with diabetic nephropathy] Małyszko J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1995 Jul;94(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipoprotein(a) in children with hypercholesterolemia as a marker of the familial history of cardiovascular risk. The Working Group on Cardiovascular Risk Factors in Childhood and Adolescence] Sánchez Bayle M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jul;45(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exogenous insulin administration and cardiovascular risk in non–insulin–dependent and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Genuth S. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 2):104–9

Third generation oral contraceptives. CSM's advice will harm women's health worldwide [letter] Ketting E. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 2;312(7030):576

Cardiovascular toxicity with cancer chemotherapy. Frishman WH, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1996 Apr;21(4):225–86 (227 ref.)

Cardiovascular manifestations in aluminium phosphide poisoning with special reference to echocardiographic changes. Gupta MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Nov;43(11):773–4, 779–80

Adverse events associated with ephedrine–containing products—Texas, December 1993–September 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Aug 16; 45(32):689–93

COMPLICATIONS

Echocardiography for assessing cardiac risk in patients having noncardiac surgery. Study of Perioperative Ischemia Research Group. Halm EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Sep 15;125(6):433–41

Change in depression as a precursor of cardiovascular events. SHEP Cooperative Research Group (Systoloc Hypertension in the elderly). Wassertheil–Smoller S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Mar 11;156(5):553–61

Evaluating cardiac risk in noncardiac surgery patients. Bronson DL, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Nov–Dec; 62(6):391–400 (39 ref.)

Association between diabetic–autonomic–C–fibre–neuropathy and medial wall calcification and the significance in the outcome of trophic foot lesions. Forst T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(2):94–8

Asthma and its association with cardiovascular disease in the elderly. The Cardiovascular Health Study Research Group. Enright PL, et al. **J Asthma** 1996;33(1):45–53

The clinical spectrum of neurocardiogenic syncope. Sutton R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Jul;6(7):569–76 (66 ref.)

Obstructive sleep apnoea and cardiovascular death: cause–effect? [editorial; comment] Fletcher EC. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Oct;50(5):340–1. Comment on: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1995 Oct;50(5):342–5.

Microalbuminuria as a marker of cardiovascular and renal disease in essential hypertension. Bigazzi R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 6:10–4 (58 ref.)

Prevalence of micro– and macroalbuminuria and their relationship with other cardiovascular risk factors in essential hypertension. Pontremoli R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 6:6–9

Cardiovascular risk factors, ECG abnormalities and quality of life in subjects with atrial fibrillation. Gehring J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1996;41(3):185–93

Concomitant cardiac and pulmonary operations for lung cancer. La Francesca S, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995; 22(4):296–300

Sleep–related breathing disorders. 7. Sleep and breathing problems in general medicine. Calverley PM. **Thorax** 1995 Dec;50(12):1311–6 (98 ref.)

[Heart and thyroid] Klein M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(5):473–86 (176 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular manifestations of Marfan's syndrome apropos of 6 cases] Diop IB, et al. **Dakar Med** 1994; 39(2):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

–Anticoagulant drugs– Gulba DC. **Herz** 1996 Feb; 21(1):12–27 (164 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

–New aspects in antithrombotic therapy—platelet inhibitors– Terres W, et al. **Herz** 1996 Feb;21(1):1–11 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors in patients with amaurosis fugax] Knabben H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Mar;208(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The meteoropathic reactions of patients with cardiovascular diseases and the methods for their prevention with contrasting temperature exposures] Davidova OB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 May–Jun; (3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevalence rate for cardiovascular diseases antecedents in patients with migraine] Montiel I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(122):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

DIAGNOSIS

Still–frame simulations of cardiac motion studies: validity evidence from the cardiovascular disease certification examination. Downing SM, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jan;71(1 Suppl):S43–5

The relationship between training program characteristics and scores on the cardiovascular disease certification examination. Norcini JJ Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jan;71(1 Suppl):S46–8

Advances in Ultrafast Computed Tomography: 1995. An International Symposium on Electron Beam Tomography. Scottsdale, Arizona, October 6–8, 1995. Abstracts. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Oct;9(4 Suppl 1):1–13

Newly developed ST–T abnormalities on the electrocardiogram and chronologic changes in cardiovascular risk factors. Kawamura T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 15;77(10):823–7

Microalbuminuria: a sensitive indicator of non–renal disease? Gosling P. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Sep;32 (Pt 5):439–41

Usefulness of childhood low–density lipoprotein cholesterol level in predicting adult dyslipidemia and other cardiovascular risks. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Bao W, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jun 24;156(12):1315–20

Long distance transmission of diagnostic cardiovascular information. Caldwell MA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996; 32:1–6

Progress in diagnostic and therapeutic techniques of cardiovascular diseases in China 1994. Guo J. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jun;108(6):405–6

Urinary PCO2 for hemodynamically unstable patients. Lin MS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Feb; 57(2):112–7

GHb is a better predictor of cardiovascular disease than fasting or postchallenge plasma glucose in women without diabetes. The Rancho Bernardo Study. Park S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 May;19(5):450–6

Reproducibility of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram using individual lead analysis. Aganauskiene J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Sep;16(9):1244–54

Syncope: diagnosis of cardiac and noncardiac causes. Farrehi PM, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 Nov;50(11):24–30 (19 ref.)

The complete cardiac diagnosis. Talley JD. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Jan;92(8):401–2

Panic attack or CVD? [letter] Dean CE. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Jun;42(6):623

Microalbuminuria screening by reagent strip predicts cardiovascular risk in hypertension. Agrawal B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Feb;14(2):223–8

Role of exercise in the management of cardiovascular disease in children and youth. Tomassoni TL. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Apr;28(4):406–13 (66 ref.)

MR cardiovascular imaging [comment] Nelson JA, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Oct;1(10):996–7. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Oct;1(10):1085–9.

Cardiovascular testing: a GP guide. Dymond D. **Practitioner** 1996 Jun;240(1563):383–6, 388

Two-dimensional and dobutamine stress echocardiography in the preoperative assessment of patients with end-stage liver disease prior to orthotopic liver transplantation. Donovan CL, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Apr 27; 61(8):1180–8

[Comparative study of diagnostic standards of eye-signs in blood stasis syndrome and of blood stasis syndrome] Li GX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;15(8):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diabetic cardiovascular neuropathy] Luft D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Apr;90(2):139–43 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cardiovascular system] Di Guglielmo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Nov;90(5):638–44 **(Ita)**

[Activated factor VII as a new cardiovascular risk factor of atherothrombotic disease] Kario K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Dec;43(12):1201–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise testing in cardiac patients] Koike A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Aug;43(8):820–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The organizational and methodological aspects of flight medicine expertise in cardiovascular diseases] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995; 29(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Garlic (Allium sativum)--a potent medicinal plant] Resch KL, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jul 20;113(20–21):311–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial actions of nitrates in cardiovascular disease. Abrams J. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 May 30;77(13):31C–7C (29 ref.)

Organic nitrates: new formulations and their clinical advantages. Parker JA. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 May 30; 77(13):38C–40C (23 ref.)

Chronobiology and chronotherapeutics. Applications to cardiovascular medicine. Smolensky MH. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Apr;9(4 Pt 3):11S–21S (68 ref.)

Asymptomatic chronic gastrointestinal blood loss in patients taking aspirin or warfarin for cardiovascular disease [see comments] Greenberg PD, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun; 100(6):598–604. Comment in: Am J Med 1996 Jun;100(6):596–7.

Angiotensin receptors and their therapeutic implications. Griendling KK, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996; 36:281–306 (135 ref.)

ACE inhibitors in cardiovascular disease. Which patient? Which drug? Which dose? Pellizzer AM, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Jul;25(7):1067–9, 1072–3, 1076–7

The HOPE (Heart Outcomes Prevention Evaluation) Study: the design of a large, simple randomized trial of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (ramipril) and vitamin E in patients at high risk of cardiovascular events. The HOPE study investigators. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Feb; 12(2):127–37

The place of beta-blockers in cardiovascular medicine. Cruickshank JM. **Cardiologia** 1995 Nov;40(11):829–43 (81 ref.)

Coadministration of calcium antagonists and ACE inhibitors--is a skeptic convinced?: a personal view. Campbell RW. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Aug;9 Suppl 3:525–8 (33 ref.)

Vascular protective effects of ACE inhibitors and calcium antagonists: theoretical basis for a combination therapy in hypertension and other cardiovascular diseases. Lüscher TF, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Aug;9 Suppl 3:509–23 (89 ref.)

Angiotensin II receptor antagonists in heart failure: rationale and design of the evaluation of losartan in the elderly (ELITE) trial. Pitt B, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Oct;9(5):693–700 (80 ref.)

Vascular calcium overload produced by vitamin D3, in rats. Effect of treatment with SR 33805, a novel calcium entry blocker. Chatelain P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Dec; 30(6):1038–43

Growth factor therapies for vascular injury and ischemia [letter; comment] Battler A. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 1; 93(1):199–200. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2699–702.

The 1995 European Society of Cardiology [news] Ferguson JJ 3rd. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2359–63

The role of angiogenic cytokines in cardiovascular disease. Isner JM. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):S82–91 (87 ref.)

Amlodipine. A reappraisal of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in cardiovascular disease [published erratum appears in Drugs 1995 Nov;50(5):896] Haria M, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Sep;50(3):560–86 (196 ref.)

Alteplase. A reappraisal of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in vascular disorders other than acute myocardial infarction. Wagstaff AJ, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Aug; 50(2):289–316 (185 ref.)

Transcription factors as drug targets: opportunities for therapeutic selectivity. Butt TR, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995; 4(6):319–36 (137 ref.)

Are low-molecular-weight heparins useful for the prophylaxis and treatment of arterial thrombi? Samama CM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996;26 Suppl 2:57–64

Beta-blockers and their effects on protein metabolism and resting energy expenditure. Lamont LS. **J Cardpulm Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):183–5 (21 ref.)

New advances in the pharmacologic approach to circulatory shock. Chernow B. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 May;8(3 Suppl):67S–69S (15 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects of acetazolamide in patients with cardiovascular disorders: correlation with calculated cerebral perfusion reserve. Vanninen E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Apr;17(4):325–30

A practical guide to thrombolysis. Gordon I. **Practitioner** 1995 Nov;239(1556):676–8 (10 ref.)

Thyroid hormone therapy in cardiovascular disease. Klemperer JD, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1996 Jan–Feb; 38(4):329–36 (69 ref.)

[Phytotherapeutic aspects of diseases of the cardiovascular system. 5. Saponins and possibilities of their use in prevention and therapy] Purmová J, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1995 Oct;44(5):246–51 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Are beta-blockers really depressogenic?] Pélissolo A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Aug–Sep;153(7):441–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium antagonists in cardiovascular diseases] Thuillez C. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Sep;88 Spec No 4:9–12 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current therapeutics 1990–1995 in the cardiovascular field] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Aug;50(8):317–22 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial wall: a new pharmacological and therapeutic target?] Laurent S, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Jul–Aug; 50(4):387–98 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid as free radical scavenger. An argument for increased dosages in acute and preventive therapy of vascular diseases] Kuhn W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Nov 30;113(33):483–4 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy in advanced age] Scholz H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1996 May;19(5):132–9 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular pharmacotherapy in old age: How beneficial is it? What does it cost?] Gysling E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Oct 31;84(44):1248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent molecular and pharmacologic aspects of ACE inhibitors] Köppel H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(23):633–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prescribed drugs and diagnoses in over 60-year-old persons exemplified by cardiovascular diseases. Follow-up studies using federal health insurance data] von Ferber L, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Nov–Dec;28(6):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency drug therapy of internal diseases (discussion)] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov 10;84(11):1876–93 **(Jpn)**

[Development of risk factors for cardiovascular diseases among persons aged 40–42 years in the county of Finnmark 1973–93] Hewitt S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Dec 10;115(30):3719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The clinical significance of selenium deficiency in patients from the Samara region with cardiovascular diseases and its correction with the preparation Selena] Kuznetsov GP, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Sep–Oct;58(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical and pharmacological methods in the rehabilitative treatment of patients with combined cardiocerebral vascular pathology] Ezhova LV. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Jul–Aug; (7–8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Economic comparison of drug and lifestyle treatment of cardiovascular risk factors in high-risk patients. Millar JA. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Mar;22(3):217–9 (22 ref.)

Measurement of health outcome and associated costs in cardiovascular disease. Jönsson B. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Mar; 17 Suppl A:2–7

Cost effectiveness and equity of a community based cardiovascular disease prevention programme in Norsjö, Sweden. Linholm L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Apr;50(2):190–5

The direct and indirect costs of cardiovascular disease in South Africa in 1991. Pestana JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jun;86(6):679–84

ENZYMOLOGY

The angiotensin converting enzyme gene in cardiovascular disease [editorial] Caulfield M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Sep; 74(3):207–8

Matrix metalloproteinases and cardiovascular disease. Dollery CM, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Nov;77(5):863–8 (49 ref.)

Nitric oxide synthases: regulation in disease. Wong GK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jan;11(1):215–20 (62 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cardiovascular risk factors distribution in Hungarian adults. Biró G. **Acta Cardiol** 1996;51(2):113–28

Long-term influence of fibrinogen on initial and recurrent cardiovascular events in men and women. Kannel WB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):90–2

Anthropometric, demographic, and cardiovascular predictors of left ventricular mass in young children. Papavassiliou DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 1;78(3):323–6

Invited commentary: can selection bias explain the cardiovascular benefits of estrogen replacement therapy? [comment] Grodstein F. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 May 15; 143(10):979–82; discussion 983–4. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1996 May 15;143(10):971–8.

Relation of sex hormones and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHEA-SO4) to cardiovascular risk factors in postmenopausal women. Haffner SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Nov 1;142(9):925–34

Spouse correlations in cardiovascular risk factors and the effect of marriage duration. Knuiman MW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jan 1;143(1):48–53

Prediction of adult cardiovascular multifactorial risk status from childhood risk factor levels. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Myers L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Nov 1; 142(9):918–24

Height and the risk of cardiovascular disease in women. Rich-Edwards JW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Nov 1; 142(9):909–17

Molecular genetic analysis in mild hyperhomocysteinemia: a common mutation in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene is a genetic risk factor for cardiovascular disease [see comments] Kluijtmans LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;58(1):35–41. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1996 Jan;58(1):17–20.

Stratification of vascular risk in hypertension and therapeutic perspective. Simon A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;8(10 Pt 2):45S–48S (18 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of associations between hearing sensitivity and selected cardiovascular risk factors. Fuortes LJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Aug;28(2):275–80

Ethnicity and cardiovascular disease: The Evans County heart study. Hames CG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Mar; 311(3):130–4

Health effects of outdoor air pollution. Committee of the Environmental and Occupational Health Assembly of the American Thoracic Society. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):3–50 (578 ref.)

Changing prevalence of coronary heart disease risk factors and cardiovascular diseases in men of a rural area of Crete from 1960 to 1991. Voukiklaris GE, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jan;47(1):43–9

Familial correlations, cohabitation effects, and heritability for cardiovascular risk factors. Knuiman MW, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 May;6(3):188–94

The epidemiology of DHEAS and cardiovascular disease. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29; 774:259–70.

Risk factors for abdominal aortic aneurysms in older adults enrolled in The Cardiovascular Health Study. Alcorn HG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Aug;16(8):963–70

Poland and United States Collaborative Study on Cardiovascular Epidemiology. A comparison of HDL cholesterol and its subfractions in populations covered by the United States Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study and the Pol-MONICA Project. Broda G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):339–49

Atherosclerotic disease in the femoral artery in hypertensive patients at high cardiovascular risk. The value of ultrasonographic assessment of intima-media thickness and plaque occurrence. Risk Intervention Study (RIS) Group. Suurküla M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Aug; 16(8):971–7

Relation of serum elastase activity to ultrasonographically assessed carotid artery wall lesions and cardiovascular risk factors. The EVA study. Bizbiz L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Feb;120(1–2):47–55

Relation between risk factors and cardiovascular complications in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Results from the A.D.E.P. study. Violi F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Feb;120(1–2):25–35

Self-reported health and use of health services: a comparison of diabetic and nondiabetic persons from a national sample. Knuiman MW, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Jun; 20(3):241–7

Changes in population cholesterol concentrations and other cardiovascular risk factor levels after five years of the non-communicable disease intervention programme in Mauritius. Mauritius Non-communicable Disease Study Group. Dowse GK, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 11; 311(7015):1255–9

Sociodemographic variation in the prevalence of cardiovascular disease. Reeder BA, et al. **Can J Cardiol**

1996 Mar;12(3):271–7 (49 ref.)

Epidemiologic aspects of circadian patterns of cardiovascular disease and triggers of acute cardiac events. Goldberg RJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 May;14(2):175–84 (40 ref.)

Cardiovascular disease in women: facts and statistics. Becker RC. **Cardiology** 1995;86(4):264

Monitoring cardiovascular disease in Zimbabwe: a review of needs and options. Razum O. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Apr; 42(4):120–4 (23 ref.)

Cardiovascular disease epidemiology: a journey from the past into the future. Epstein FH. **Circulation** 1996 May 1; 93(9):1755–64 (83 ref.)

Body weight, cardiovascular risk factors, and coronary mortality. 15-year follow-up of middle-aged men and women in eastern Finland. Jousilahti P, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1372–9

Task Force on Research in Epidemiology and Prevention of Cardiovascular Diseases: a revisit [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1996 May 1;93(9):1605–7

Microalbuminuria, cardiovascular risk factors, and insulin resistance in two populations with a high risk of type 2 diabetes mellitus. Hodge AM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 May; 13(5):441–9

The cardiovascular risk associated with impaired glucose tolerance. Jarrett RJ. **Diabet Med** 1996;13(3 Suppl 2):S15–9 (25 ref.)

Diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance and cardiovascular disease risk factors in the Asian Indian Bhatia community living in Tanzania and in the United Kingdom. Ramaiya KL, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Oct;12(10):904–10

The relationships between cardiovascular risk factors and socio-economic status in people with diabetes. Unwin N, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Jan;13(1):72–9

Testosterone and risk factors for cardiovascular disease in men. Barrett-Connor EL. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Jun; 21(3):156–61 (41 ref.)

Diabetes and cardiovascular disease in a prospective population survey in Japan: The Hisayama Study. Fujishima M, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jul;45 Suppl 3:S14–6

Risk factors for diabetes and cardiovascular disease in young Australian aborigines. A 5-year follow-up study. Braun B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 May;19(5):472–9

Socioeconomic status and clustering of cardiovascular disease risk factors in diabetic patients. Connolly VM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 May;19(5):419–22

Prevalence estimates of diabetes and of other cardiovascular risk factors in the two largest Algonquin communities of Quebec. Delisle HF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Sep; 18(9):1255–9

Acute effect of cigarette smoking on glucose tolerance and other cardiovascular risk factors. Frati AC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Feb;19(2):112–8

Islet ceil antibodies at diagnosis, but not leanness, relate to a better cardiovascular risk factor profile 5 years after diagnosis of NIDDM. Gottsäter A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Jan;19(1):60–3

The effects of high- and medium-dose metformin therapy on cardiovascular risk factors in patients with type II diabetes. Grant PJ. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Jan;19(1):64–6

Associations between insulin levels and cardiovascular disease are confounded by comorbidity. McKeigue P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Sep;18(9):1294–8 (54 ref.)

GHb is a better predictor of cardiovascular disease than fasting or postchallenge plasma glucose in women without diabetes. The Rancho Bernardo Study. Park S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 May;19(5):450–6

The possible role of insulin release in cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in NIDDM patients [letter] Pontiroli AE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Nov;18(11):1506

Can postmenopausal hormone replacement improve plasma lipids in women with diabetes? The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study Investigators. Robinson JC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 May;19(5):480–5

Hyperglycemia and cardiovascular risk in NIDDM [letter; comment] Uusitupa MI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jun; 18(6):884–5. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1994 Dec;17(12):1514–22.

Plasma fibrinogen as cardiovascular risk factor [letter; comment] Breimer L. **Diabetologia** 1995 May;38(5):630–1 . Comment on: Diabetologia 1994 Aug;37(8):757–64. Comment on: Diabetologia 1994 Aug;37(8):765–72.

Glucose intolerance, hyperinsulinaemia and cognitive function in a general population of elderly men. Kalmijn S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Sep;38(9):1096–102

The role of insulin in clustering of serum lipids and blood pressure in children and adolescents. The Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Raitakari OT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Sep;38(9):1042–50

Psychiatric illness and cardiovascular disease risk. Hayward C. **Epidemiol Rev** 1995;17(1):129–38 (138 ref.)

Does number of children increase the rate of coronary heart disease in men? Ness RB, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jul; 6(4):442–5

Cardiovascular risk factors in relation to educational level in 36 000 men and women in The Netherlands. Hoeymans N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Apr;17(4):518–25

Cardiovascular risk factor changes in the Kilkenny Health Project. A community health promotion programme [see comments] Shelley E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jun; 16(6):752–60. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Jun;16(6):723–6.

Effectiveness of lower-level voluntary exercise in disease prevention of mature rats. I. Cardiovascular risk factor modification. Suzuki K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995; 71(2–3):240–4

Cardiovascular risk factors and combined estrogen-progestin replacement therapy: a placebo-controlled study with nomegestrol acetate and estradiol. Conard J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Nov;64(5):957–62

Mean levels and distributions of some cardiovascular risk factors in Italy in the 1970's and the 1980's. The Italian RIFLE Pooling Project. Risk factors and life expectancy. Menotti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Dec;25(12):1539–72

Do cardiovascular disease risk factors predict all-cause mortality? Norrish A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct; 24(5):908–14

Resting metabolic rate and cardiovascular disease risk in resistance- and aerobic-trained middle-aged women. Toth MJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Oct; 19(10):691–8

Short stature and risk of mortality and cardiovascular disease: negative findings from the NHANES I epidemiologic follow-up study. Liao Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Mar 1;27(3):678–82

Use of the Food Guide Pyramid and US Dietary Guidelines to improve dietary intake and reduce cardiovascular risk in active-duty Air Force members. Gambera PJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Nov;95(11):1268–73

Cardiovascular morbidity and CABG surgery--a perspective: epidemiology, costs, and potential therapeutic solutions. Mangano DT. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Suppl):366–8

Clustering of cardiovascular risk factors in Australian adolescents: association with dietary excesses and deficiencies. Milligan RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Dec;2(6):515–23 (30 ref.)

Reliability and changes in validity of self-reported cardiovascular disease risk factors using dual response: the behavioral risk factor survey. Bowlin SJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 May;49(5):511–7

Relation of sodium-lithium countertransport activity to markers of cardiovascular risk in normotensive subjects. Hardman TC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jul;9(7):589–96

How to evaluate interaction between causes: a review of practices in cardiovascular epidemiology. Hallqvist J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1996 May;239(5):377–82

Cardiovascular disease in Mississippi. Jones ES, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;36(9):265–9 (21 ref.)

Soybean isoflavones improve cardiovascular risk factors without affecting the reproductive system of peripubertal rhesus monkeys. Anthony MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan; 126(1):43–50

Plasma ascorbic acid concentrations are related to cardiovascular risk factors in African-Americans. Toohey L, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan;126(1):121–8

The colonisation of Europe and our Western diseases. Lutz WJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Aug;45(2):115–20

The cardiovascular state of Australia: good or bad news? [editorial] Magnus P. **Med J Aust** 1996 May 6;164(9):517–8

Postmenopausal estrogen and progestin use and the risk of cardiovascular disease. Grodstein F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 15;335(7):453–61

Effect of having a functioning cadaveric renal transplant on cardiovascular mortality risk in patients on renal replacement therapy. Surdacki A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(7):1218–23

Hyperhomocysteinemia as a risk factor for cardiovascular disease in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Friedman JA, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Jul;53(7):197–201 (17 ref.)

Body mass index and cardiovascular disease risk factors in seven Asian and five Latin American centers: data from the International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN). **Obes Res** 1996 May;4(3):221–8

Cardiovascular risk profiles of oral contraceptive users and nonusers: a population-based study. Flint PM, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Nov;24(6):586–90

Prevalence of cardiovascular disease risk factors in a southwestern Native American tribe. Campos-Outcalt D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Nov-Dec;110(6):742–8

Analysis of psychophysiological mechanism with cardiovascular risks. Băban A, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jul-Dec;30(3-4):223–9 (49 ref.)

Behavioral risk factors of cardiovascular disease: a study of the citizens of Franklin, Wisconsin. Sibilski C, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995 Dec;94(12):687–9

[Chronic occupational stress and the cardiovascular risk in teachers] Deianov Kh, et al. **Probl Khig** 1995;20:81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An occupational physiology study at the Asarel Mining and Milling Works--screening for risk factors of the cardiovascular system in workers in an open-pit mine] Mincheva L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1995;20:47–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cardiovascular diseases in Denmark in the year 2000--developmental trends] Haghfelt T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Apr 15;158(16):2267–8 **(Dan)**

[Coronary heart disease in the elderly; the ERGO study (Erasmus Rotterdam Health and the Elderly)] Grobbee DE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Sep 30; 139(39):1978–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Changes in the cardiovascular risk indicators in adolescents between 1980 and 1991] Spyckerelle Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Nov;88(11):1561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Level of cardiovascular risk factors in the urban and rural populations of Cap-Bon: Tunisia] Gharbi M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996 Apr;44(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition and metabolic syndrome] Hauner H. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Nov;36(11):1040–5 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[PLasma lipids and cardiovascular risk: lesions in the community] Farinaro E, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Oct; 10 Suppl:31S–34S (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertension and cardiovascular diseases in Japanese elderly] Fukiyama K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;33(5):335–9 **(Jpn)**

[A cross-sectional analysis on relationships between maximum oxygen uptake and risk factors for cardiovascular diseases] Tobita Y, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 37(6):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prevalence of the principal cardiovascular risk factors in the population of the Azores] Schneider V, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Dec;14(12):1019–27, 987–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico-epidemiological observations on the relation between determining the cardiovascular risk--behavioral, constitutional and metabolic--and essential arterial hypertension] Azoicăi D, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1995 Jan-Mar; 40(1):46–50 **(Rum)**

[The improvement of methods for epidemiological assessment in cardiovascular diseases via biological markers] Azoicăi D, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1995 Jul-Dec;40(3–4):211–4 **(Rum)**

[Effects of solar activity on clinical pathology] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(4):8–13 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular diseases in motor vehicle drivers and traffic safety] El'garov AA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors of cardiovascular diseases among geological expedition members] Zinenko GM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(2):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular risk factors in schoolchildren of the city of Cuenca] Martínez V, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 May 31; 17(9):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence study of symptoms and risk factors associated with climacteric] Rollán Landeras M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Oct 15;16(6):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of cardiovascular risk factors in a working population] Martínez González MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Sep 23;105(9):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular risk factors in the fishing environment of Cartagena and Castellon] Balanza Galindo S, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1995 May-Aug;69(3–4):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maximum oxygen consumption and serum lipids in diabetics, controls, and athletes] Carreón Govea VC, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 Jan-Feb;48(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Hypertension and other cardiac risk factors among Asian Indians. Venkata C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;8(12 Pt 2):124s–127s (14 ref.)

Levels of cardiovascular risk factors in Japanese people living in the UK. Robinson D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Oct; 2(5):449–58

Ethnic differences in mortality from cardiovascular disease in the UK: do they persist in people with diabetes? Chaturvedi N, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Apr;50(2):137–9

ETIOLOGY

Pregnancy related changes in some cardiovascular risk factors. Berge LN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 May;75(5):439–42

The burden of smoking-attributable mortality among African Americans--Indiana, 1990. Emont SL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Sep-Oct;20(5):563–9

Cardiovascular safety of maximal strength testing in healthy adults. Gordon NF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Oct 15; 76(11):851–3

Fat distribution and cardiovascular risk factors in obese adolescent girls: importance of the intraabdominal fat depot. Caprio S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;64(1):12–7

Effects of diet and exercise on common cardiovascular disease risk factors in moderately obese older women. Fox AA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Feb;63(2):225–33

Relation of sex hormones and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHEA-SO4) to cardiovascular risk factors in postmenopausal women. Haffner SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Nov 1;142(9):925–34

Prediction of adult cardiovascular multifactorial risk status from childhood risk factor levels. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Myers L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Nov 1; 142(9):918–24

Hypertension and other cardiovascular risk factors in women. Wenger NK. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;8(12 Pt 2):94s–99s (40 ref.)

Fibrinogen, coagulation factor VII, tissue plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1, and lipid as cardiovascular risk factors in chronic hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Tomura

S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jun;27(6):848–54

Rationale to study the early natural history of heart disease: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Berenson GS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;310 Suppl 1:S22–8 (37 ref.)

The importance of body fat distribution in early life. Freedman DS. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;310 Suppl 1:S72–6 (47 ref.)

Understanding the development of behavior risk factors for cardiovascular disease in youth: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Hunter SM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;310 Suppl 1:S114–8 (24 ref.)

Concept of bridging the gap from youth to adulthood. Kannel WB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;310 Suppl 1:S15–21 (19 ref.)

Development of risk factors for cardiovascular disease among women from adolescence to older ages. Kuller LH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;310 Suppl 1:S91–100

Obesity studies in Bogalusa. Webber LS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;310 Suppl 1:S53–61 (35 ref.)

Cardiovascular events in the postanesthesia care unit: contribution of risk factors. Rose DK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Apr;84(4):772–81

Differences in generalists' and cardiologists' perceptions of cardiovascular risk and the outcomes of preventive therapy in cardiovascular disease. Friedmann PD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Feb 15;124(4):414–21

Cardiovascular complications of diabetes mellitus: what we know and what we need to know about their prevention. Savage PJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 2):123–6 (29 ref.)

Do non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and cardiovascular disease share common antecedents? Stern MP. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 2):110–6 (90 ref.)

Cardiovascular disease risks in adolescent males. Lipp EJ, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1996 Aug;9(3):102–7

Leisure, home, and occupational physical activity and cardiovascular risk factors in postmenopausal women. The Postmenopausal Estrogens/Progestins Intervention (PEPI) Study. Greendale GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Feb 26;156(4):418–24

Passive smoking and cardiovascular risk. Kritz H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Oct 9;155(18):1942–8 (53 ref.)

High blood pressure and cardiovascular risk factors in an adult population of Mexico City. Characteristics of the studied population. Yamamoto-Kimura L, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Summer;27(2):213–22

Correlates of thrombin markers in an elderly cohort free of clinical cardiovascular disease. Cushman M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):1163–9

Insulin sensitivity, lipids, and blood pressure in young American blacks. Falkner B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Nov;15(11):1798–804

Coffee consumption, alcohol use, and cigarette smoking as determinants of serum total and HDL cholesterol in two Serbian cohorts of the Seven Countries Study. Jansen DF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Nov; 15(11):1793–7

Evidence of impaired glomerular charge selectivity in nondiabetic subjects with microalbuminuria: relevance to cardiovascular disease. Kofoed-Enevoldsen A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Mar;16(3):450–4

Serum lipid values in adolescents are related to family history, infant feeding, and physical growth. Bergström E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Sep;117(1):1–13

Effect of immunosuppressive drug regime on cardiovascular risk profile following kidney transplantation. Murphy BG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Aug;116(2):241–5

Age and secular trends in risk factors for cardiovascular disease in Busselton. Knuiman MW, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Aug;19(4):375–82

Mechanisms of cardiovascular injury in renal disease. Rabelink TJ, et al. **Blood Purif** 1996;14(1):67–74 (64 ref.)

Prospective study of endogenous sex hormones and fatal cardiovascular disease in postmenopausal women [see comments] Barrett-Connor E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 4; 311(7014):1193–6. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Mar 23;312(7033):777.

Waist circumference action levels in the identification of cardiovascular risk factors: prevalence study in a random sample. Han TS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 25;311(7017):1401–5

C reactive protein and its relation to cardiovascular risk factors: a population based cross sectional study [see comments] Mendall MA, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 27; 312(7038):1061–5. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Apr 27;312(7038):1049–50.

Endogenous sex hormones and cardiovascular disease in postmenopausal women. Other sources of variability should have been taken into account [letter; comment] Muti P, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 23;312(7033):777. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 4;311(7014):1193–6.

Relation of C reactive protein to cardiovascular risk factors. Assays would have to be developed to measure C reactive protein [letter] Sewell WA, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 17; 313(7054):428

Anorexia nervosa and the heart. Cooke RA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Oct 4–17;54(7):313–7 (41 ref.)

Nutritional aspects of changes in disease patterns in the Western Pacific region. Cavalli-Sforza LT, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1996;74(3):307–18 (51 ref.)

Quantifying cardiovascular risk in hypertension. Alderman MH. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(4):519–27 (38 ref.)

Safety of nicotine polacrilex gum used by 3,094 participants in the Lung Health Study. Lung Health Study Research Group. Murray RP, et al. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):438–45

OSA and cardiovascular morbidity: Will CPAP prove to be effective? [editorial] Zwillich CW. **Chest** 1996 Jun; 109(6):1416–7

Persistent elevation of plasma insulin levels is associated with increased cardiovascular risk in children and young adults. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Bao W, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 1;93(1):54–9

Subclinical disease as an independent risk factor for cardiovascular disease [letter] Friedman EH. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 1;94(5):1138

Endothelial nitric oxide production and insulin sensitivity. A physiological link with implications for pathogenesis of cardiovascular disease. Petrie JR, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1331–3

Cardiovascular disease in renal failure: risk assessment, screening, treatment. Nally JV Jr. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 May-Jun;63(3):138–40

Recent insights into dietary fats and cardiovascular disease. Dimmitt SB. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):204–8 (43 ref.)

New World syndrome in Western Australian aborigines. Gracey M. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):220–5 (38 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring for evaluating the relationships between lifestyle, hypertension and cardiovascular risk. Pickering TG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Mar;22(3):226–31 (58 ref.)

Cardiovascular complications following liver transplantation. Dec GW, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Dec;9(6):463–71

Loss of abdominal fat and improvement of the cardiovascular risk profile by regular moderate exercise training in patients with NIDDM. Lehmann R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Nov; 38(11):1313–9

Effect of winter oral vitamin D3 supplementation on cardiovascular risk factors in elderly adults. Scragg R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;49(9):640–6

Cardiovascular risk factors and combined estrogen-progestin replacement therapy: a placebo-controlled study with nomegestrol acetate and estradiol. Conard J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Nov;64(5):957–62

Mean levels and distributions of some cardiovascular risk factors in Italy in the 1970's and the 1980's. The Italian RIFLE Pooling Project. Risk factors and life expectancy. Menotti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Dec;25(12):1539–72

Consensus development meeting 1995: combined oral contraceptives and cardiovascular disease. The Consensus Statement issued after the Second European Conference on Sex Steroids and Metabolism, Amsterdam, November 1995. Writing Committee. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1996 Feb; 10(1):1–5 (7 ref.)

Framingham study insights into hypertensive risk of cardiovascular disease. Kannel WB. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Sep;18(3):181–96 (65 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus and associated hypertension, vascular disease, and nephropathy. An update. Sowers JR, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 1):869–79 (59 ref.)

Proceedings of an International Symposium on Insulin Resistance as a Risk Factor for Cardiovascular Disease. Sainte Adele, Quebec, 22-24 June 1993. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19 Suppl 1:S1–86

Evolution of the understanding of the role of exercise in obesity and its complications. Björntorp P. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Oct;19 Suppl 4:S1–4 (15 ref.)

Differential impact of insulin and obesity on cardiovascular risk factors in non-diabetic subjects. Ferrannini E, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jan;20(1):7–14

Antioxidants, oxidants and free radical stress in cardiovascular disease. Singh RB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Jan;44(1):43–8 (55 ref.)

Reduced insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) levels correlate with increased cardiovascular risk in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Gibson JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Feb; 81(2):860–3

The effect of the anti-estrogen tamoxifen on cardiovascular risk factors in normal postmenopausal women. Grey AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Nov;80(11):3191–5

Alcohol, hypertension and cardiovascular disease [editorial] Beilin LJ. **J Hypertens** 1995 Sep;13(9):939–42

The android woman--a risky condition. Björntorp P. **J Intern Med** 1996 Feb;239(2):105–10 (38 ref.)

Cardiovascular and respiratory changes in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Somboonviboon W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Mar;79(3):171–6

Importance of determining racial differences in cardiovascular risk factors in childhood [editorial; comment] Urbina EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Aug; 129(2):191–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Aug;129(2):208–13.

Smoking habit in female students of northwestern Greece: relation to other cardiovascular risk factors. Elisaf M, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1996 Apr;116(2):87–90

The Department of Health Cardiovascular Review Group and public health policy: an alternative view [see comments] Gurr MI, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Oct; 115(5):279–81 (20 ref.). Comment in: J R Soc Health 1996 Apr;116(2):121–2.

Cigarette smoking and cardiovascular disease. Jeremy JY, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Oct;115(5):289–95 (62 ref.)

Blood pressure as a cardiovascular risk factor: prevention and treatment [see comments] Kannel WB. **JAMA** 1996 May 22–29;275(20):1571–6. Comment in: JAMA 1996 May 22–29;275(20):1604–6.

Dysglycaemia and risk of cardiovascular disease. Gerstein HC, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 6;347(9006):949–50

White-coat hypertension as a cause of cardiovascular dysfunction [see comments] Glen SK, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 7;348(9028):654–7. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Sep 7;348(9028):630.

Dysglycaemia and risk of cardiovascular disease [letter]. Jarrett RJ. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 29;347(9018):1833–4

Dysglycaemia and risk of cardiovascular disease [letter]. Malhotra P, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 29;347(9018):1835

Dysglycaemia and risk of cardiovascular disease [letter]. Yudkin JS, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 29;347(9018):1834

Managing HIV. Part 5: Treating secondary outcomes. 5.9 HIV-related cardiovascular disease. Feneley MP. **Med J Aust** 1996 Apr 15;164(8):482

Adolescent overweight is associated with adult overweight and related multiple cardiovascular risk factors: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Feb;45(2):235–40

Cardiovascular disease risk factors and related preventive health practices among adults with and without diabetes--Utah, 1988–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Nov 3;44(43):805–9

Cardiovascular disease risk [letter] Curtis D. **Nat Med** 1996 Apr;2(4):365–6

Early determinants of adult metabolic regulation: effects of infant nutrition on adult lipid and lipoprotein metabolism. McGill HC Jr, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Feb;54(2 Pt 2):S31–40 (52 ref.)

The association among fat distribution, physical fitness, and the risk factors of cardiovascular disease in obese women. Tanaka H, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Dec;3 Suppl 5:649S–653S

Cardiovascular disease in peritoneal dialysis. Prichard S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S19–22 (33 ref.)

The emergence of clinically abnormal levels of cardiovascular disease risk factor variables among young adults: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Wattigney WA, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Nov;24(6):617–26

Smoking and cardiovascular disease. Yarnell JW. **QJM** 1996 Jul;89(7):493–8 (83 ref.)

Changes in the prevalence of cardiovascular diseases risk factors in a group of bank managers (a follow-up study). Větvička J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1995;96(3):235–42

Variation in risk indicators of cardiovascular disease during the menstrual cycle: an investigation of within-subject variations in glutathione peroxidase, haemostatic variables, lipids and lipoproteins in healthy young women. Larsen LF, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 May;56(3):241–9

Measuring cardiovascular disease risk factor levels: international comparisons between Bremen-north/west (Germany) and two southeastern New England (USA) cities. Assaf AR, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995;40(4):218–29

Raised plasma fibrinogen concentrations in subjects attending a metabolic ward—relation to family history and vascular risk factors. Margaglione M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Apr;73(4):579–83

Selection for low cardiovascular risk markedly improves patient and graft survival in pancreaticorenal transplant recipients. Sells RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3082

[Homocysteine, a less well-known risk factor in cardiac and vascular diseases] Simon J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 May 2;135(9):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Risk factors for cardiovascular diseases in the elderly; the ERGO study (Erasmus Rotterdam Health and the Elderly)] Mennen LI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Sep 30; 139(39):1983–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The longitudinal development of smoking behavior in men and women between 13 and 27 years and the relationship with biological risk factors for cardiovascular diseases] Twisk JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Sep 2; 139(35):1790–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and cardiovascular diseases] Théolade R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Nov;44(9):507–16 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular and/or cardiac manifestations of type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. 9 cases] de Wazières B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 14;24(30):1381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular risks during isokinetic tests for peripheral functional studies] Duvallet A, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jun 29;25(23):1054–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Level of cardiovascular risk factors in the urban and rural populations of Cap-Bon: Tunisia] Gharbi M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996 Apr;44(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pancreatic heart] Cananau S, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Sep;115(9):693–705 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Study of cardiovascular health in Lac-St-Jean-Chibougamau:the prevalence of risk factors] Lapierre R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1995 Sep;124(2):22–6 **(Fre)**

[Heart, brain and hypertension] Lüscher TF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Aug 24;126(34):1449–56 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational status and prevalence of cardiovascular risk indicators in employed men in German-speaking

Switzerland] Foppa I, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1996; 41(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular risk factors and occupation: results of the health survey of the German Cardiovascular Prevention Study] Helmert U. **Soz Praventivmed** 1996;41(3):165-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep apnea and cardiovascular risk] Schäfer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Nov;84(11):871-84 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cardiovascular risk of essential arterial hypertension: general concepts] Gallo P. **Ann Ig** 1994 Jul-Dec; 6(4-6):501-9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrinogen as a cardiovascular risk factor] Giannasi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 May;43(5):169-75 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Countermeasure for patients with cardiovascular diseases due to hemodialysis] Tabei K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct 10;84(10):1678-84 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Homocysteine--an independent risk factor of premature vascular disease] Mansoor MA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 May 30;116(14):1663-7 (41 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Cholesterol determination at conscription. A method to identify persons with high risk of developing cardiovascular disease] Nygård OK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Oct 30;115(26):3249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Increased plasma level of homocysteine as cardiovascular risk factor] Ueland PM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 May 30;116(14):1661-2 **(Nor)**

[Arterial hypertension, left ventricular hypertrophy and cardiovascular risk (editorial)] Nogueira JB. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Dec;8(12):663-6 (30 ref.) **(Por)**

[Hyperinsulinemia and severity of cardiovascular disorders in generalized lipodystrophy syndrome] Starkova NT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(4):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes of the cardiovascular system and their pharmacological correction during suited immersion] Shashkov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of noise and vibration on the cardiovascular system in exposed workers and possibilities of preventing their harmful effects] Jovanović J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994; 47(9-10):344-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Heart rate: a variable that is easy to measure and provides information on cardiovascular risk (editorial)] de la Figuera M. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Nov 15;16(8):461-2 **(Spa)**

[Life style and cardiovascular risk factors (editorial; comment)] Barriales Alvarez V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Sep 23;105(9):338-40. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Sep 23;105(9):327-33. **(Spa)**

[The cardiovascular risk in kidney transplantation. The importance of cyclosporin A (letter)] Rodríguez Martín F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Dec;195(12):883-4 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Molecular genetic analysis in mild hyperhomocysteinemia: a common mutation in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene is a genetic risk factor for cardiovascular disease [see comments] Kluijtmans LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;58(1):35-41. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1996 Jan;58(1):17-20.

Familial correlations, cohabitation effects, and heritability for cardiovascular risk factors. Knuiman MW, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 May;6(3):188-94

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and LDL size in a biethnic population. Haffner SM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):1184-8

DNA polymorphisms of the apoprotein B gene are associated with altered plasma lipoprotein concentrations but not with perceived risk of cardiovascular disease: European Atherosclerosis Research Study. Turner PR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Aug;116(2):221-34

Strategies for studying cardiovascular phenotypes in genetically manipulated mice. Becker KD, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):495-501 (66 ref.)

Family history of severe cardiovascular disease in Marfan syndrome is associated with increased aortic diameter and decreased survival. Silverman DI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Oct;26(4):1062-7

Molecular biology of angiotensin receptors and their role in human cardiovascular disease. Regitz-Zagrosek V, et al. **J Mol Med** 1996 May;74(5):233-51 (229 ref.)

Heart and lung disease in engineered mice. Lin MC, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Aug;1(8):749-51

[A transgenic animal model: new possibilities for cardiovascular research] Franz WM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995; 84 Suppl 4:17-32 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiotensin receptors--organ and subtype specific regulation in cardiovascular diseases by modulation of the renin-angiotensin system. Studies of the rat model and in human myocardium] Regitz-Zagrosek V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995;84 Suppl 4:61-9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental approaches for gene therapy modification of vascular remodeling] von der Leyen HE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Oct;84(10):791-7 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

A historical review of the depiction of women in cardiovascular literature. King KM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1996 Feb;18(1):89-101

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticardiolipin antibodies and cardiovascular disease [see comments] Muir KW. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Aug;88(8):433-6 (53 ref.). Comment in: J R Soc Med 1996 Feb;89(2):119.

Anticardiolipin antibodies and cardiovascular disease [letter; comment] Nelson-Piercy C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Feb; 89(2):119. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1995 Aug;88(8):433-6.

METABOLISM

Cardiovascular (biochemical assessment of reperfusion). Van Lente F. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jun 15;67(12):379R-382R (41 ref.)

Nitric oxide in cardiovascular diseases. Nava E, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Jun;27(3):343-51 (82 ref.)

Stress-activated protein kinases in cardiovascular disease. Force T, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Jun;78(6):947-53 (39 ref.)

Elaboration of type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor from adipocytes. A potential pathogenetic link between obesity and cardiovascular disease. Lundgren CH, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 1;93(1):106-10

Relationships between blood pressure, oral contraceptive use and metabolic risk markers for cardiovascular disease. Godsland IF, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Sep;52(3):143-9

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism as a risk factor for vascular disease in diabetic patients. Boemi M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Apr;18(4):504-8

Regional release and removal of catecholamines and extraneuronal metabolism to metanephrines. Eisenhofer G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct;80(10):3009-17

Metabolic risk factors for cardiovascular disease in a working population: a retrospective cohort study. Gumbiner B, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Mar;49(3):267-71

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia pneumoniae and acute arterial thrombotic disease [letter] Cook PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15; 92(10):3148-9

MORTALITY

The burden of smoking-attributable mortality among African Americans--Indiana, 1990. Emont SL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Sep-Oct;20(5):563-9

Vascular overload concept [letter; comment] Palmer A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Dec;130(6):1318-20. Comment on: Am Heart J 1994 Oct;128(4):793-803.

Does weight cycling present a health risk? Jeffery RW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;63(3 Suppl):452S-455S (16 ref.)

Re: "Hypothesis: low serum cholesterol, suicide, and interleukin-2" [letter; comment] Ginter E. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb 15;143(4):405. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Apr 15;141(8):716-8.

Characteristics of leisure time physical activity associated with decreased risk of premature all-cause and cardiovascular disease mortality in middle-aged men. Haapanen N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 May 1; 143(9):870-80

Sex and time trends in cardiovascular disease incidence and mortality: the Framingham Heart Study, 1950-1989. Sytkowski PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb 15; 143(4):338-50

Long-term psychosocial work environment and cardiovascular mortality among Swedish men [see comments] Johnson JV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Mar;86(3):324-31. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Mar;86(3):301-3.

A prospective study of consumption of carotenoids in fruits and vegetables and decreased cardiovascular mortality in the elderly [see comments] Gaziano JM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;5(4):255-60. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1995 Jul;5(4):333-5.

Rheumatoid factor, chronic arthritis and mortality. Heliövaara M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Oct;54(10):811-4

Causes of death in systemic lupus erythematosus. Long-term followup of an inception cohort. Ward MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Oct;38(10):1492-9

Regional differences in cardiovascular risk factor prevalence in Tasmania: are they consistent with the increased cardiovascular mortality? Thomson A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Aug;25(4):290-6

Total cholesterol concentration and mortality at a relatively young age: do men and women differ? Monique Verschuren WM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 23;311(7008):779-83

Cardiovascular risk factors in British children from towns with widely differing adult cardiovascular mortality. Whincup PH, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 13;313(7049):79-84

Mortality in participants and non-participants of a multifactorial prevention study of cardiovascular diseases: a 28 year follow up of the Helsinki Businessmen Study. Strandberg TE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Oct;74(4):449-54

Extended survival of patients on long-term lithium treatment. Ahrens B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;40(5):241-6

Low serum cholesterol and mortality. Which is the cause and which is the effect? [see comments] Iribarren C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2396-403. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2365-6.

Intake of mercury from fish, lipid peroxidation, and the risk of myocardial infarction and coronary, cardiovascular, and any death in eastern Finnish men [letter; comment] Räsänen L, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2355-6. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Feb 1;91(3):645-55.

Secular trends in long-term sustained hypertension, long-term treatment, and cardiovascular mortality. The Framingham Heart Study 1950 to 1990. Sytkowski PA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Feb 15;93(4):697-703

Heart rate increase and maximal heart rate during exercise as predictors of cardiovascular mortality: a 16-year follow-up study of 1960 healthy men. Sandvik L, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Aug;6(8):667-79

High mortality from cardiovascular disease and analysis of risk factors in Indian and Melanesian Fijians. Collins VR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;25(1):59-69

The sex ratio of mortality and its secular trends. Zhang XH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug;24(4):720-9

Dietary diversity and subsequent cause-specific mortality in the NHANES I epidemiologic follow-up study [see comments] Kant AK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Jun; 14(3):233-8. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1995 Jun;14(3):215-6.

Does walking decrease the risk of cardiovascular disease hospitalizations and death in older adults? [see comments] LaCroix AZ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Feb;44(2):113-20 . Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Feb;44(2):207-8.

Causes of death in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Fick GM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jun; 5(12):2048-56 (81 ref.)

Air pollution and mortality in Barcelona. Sunyer J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Apr;50 Suppl 1:s76-80

Short term effect of air pollution on mortality in Polish urban populations--what is different? Wojtyniak B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Apr;50 Suppl 1:S36-41

Short term effects of air pollution on mortality in the city of Lyon, France, 1985-90. Zmirou D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Apr;50 Suppl 1:S30-5

Influences of cardiorespiratory fitness and other precursors on cardiovascular disease and all-cause mortality in men and women. Blair SN, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 17; 276(3):205-10

Risk of idiopathic cardiovascular death and nonfatal venous thromboembolism in women using oral contraceptives with differing progestagen components [see comments] Jick H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 16;346(8990):1589-93. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 16;346(8990):1570. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 24;347(9000):546-8. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 24;347(9000):548-9. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 24;347(9000):549.

Age at menopause as a risk factor for cardiovascular mortality. van der Schouw YT, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):714-8

Why are lipids not predictive of cardiovascular death in the dialysis patient? Ritz E. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1996; 22(1-3):9-12 (25 ref.)

Regional variation across the United States in the management of acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] McCullough PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 18;334(3):194; discussion 194-5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 31;333(9):565-72.

Cancer, cardiovascular mortality, and diet in Italy and the Czech Republic. Filiberti R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995; 42(5):275-83

Hypertension, cardiovascular complications and survival in diabetic patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Ritz E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 7:43-6 (9 ref.)

Effect of having a functioning cadaveric renal transplant on cardiovascular mortality risk in patients on renal replacement therapy. Surdacki A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(7):1218-23

Low back pain and subsequent cardiovascular mortality. Heliövaara M, et al. **Spine** 1995 Oct 1;20(19):2109-11

Risk ratio and rate ratio estimation in case-cohort designs: hypertension and cardiovascular mortality [letter; comment] Edwardes MD. **Stat Med** 1995 Jul 30; 14(14):1609-10. Comment on: Stat Med 1992 Sep 30;12(18):1733-45.

Endothelial haemostatic factors may be associated with mortality in patients on long-term anticoagulant treatment. Brännström M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Aug; 74(2):612-5

[Effect of fetal and neonatal growth on the occurrence of some diseases in adults] Jendryczko A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Jan;67(1):34-6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is the present trend in cardiovascular disease mortality in the Slovak Republic a reason for optimism?] Bāška T, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 Dec;44(4):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Murcia: the highest cardiovascular mortality in Spain? (letter)] Cirera Suárez L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Mar 23;106(11):438 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Structural changes in cardiovascular disease. Cohn JN. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 24;76(15):34E-37E (36 ref.)

Forensic pathological expertise of medical tangle analysis of 139 autopsy cases. Zhang YG, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(4):253-6

Magnetic resonance of the heart and great vessels. de Roos A, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jul;1(7):711–3 (6 ref.)
Clinical correlates of white matter findings on cranial magnetic resonance imaging of 3301 elderly people. The Cardiovascular Health Study [see comments] Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1274–82. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Aug;27(8):1269–73.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A symposium: from hypertension to heart failure: endothelial dysfunction and structural changes in cardiovascular disease. Introduction. Cohn JN. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 24;76(15):1E–2E
Vitamin D is related to blood pressure and other cardiovascular risk factors in middle-aged men. Lind L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Sep;8(9):894–901
Do non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and cardiovascular disease share common antecedents? Stern MP. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 2):110–6 (90 ref.)
Endogenous nitric oxide in cardiovascular disease and transplantation. Dusting GJ, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Jun; 27(3):395–406 (123 ref.)
The role of tumor necrosis factor and nitric oxide in the acute cardiovascular response to endotoxin. Fahey TJ 3rd, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Jan;223(1):63–9
Cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction in diabetes mellitus. Barkai L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Dec;73(6):515–8
Cardiovascular dysfunction. A rationale for characterization and a guide to therapy. Potter CD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M784–8
Hemoconcentration and stress: a review of physiological mechanisms and relevance for cardiovascular disease risk. Allen MT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Aug;41(1):1–27 (125 ref.)
Epidemiologic aspects of circadian patterns of cardiovascular disease and triggers of acute cardiac events. Goldberg RJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 May;14(2):175–84 (40 ref.)
Hemostatic factors as triggers of cardiovascular events. Rosito GB, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 May;14(2):239–50 (95 ref.)
Ventricular remodeling. Maisch B. **Cardiology** 1996;87 Suppl 1:2–10 (22 ref.)
Guidelines for perioperative cardiovascular evaluation for noncardiac surgery. Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines. Committee on Perioperative Cardiovascular Evaluation for Noncardiac Surgery. Eagle KA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Mar 15;93(6):1278–317
Aging and cardiovascular disease: a summary of the Eighth Münster International Arteriosclerosis Symposium [news] Wissler RW, et al. **Circulation** 1996 May 1;93(9):1608–12
Interrelationships among measures of autonomic activity and cardiovascular risk factors during orthostasis and the oral glucose tolerance test. Peles E, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Oct;5(5):271–8
Assessment of the microcirculation in cardiovascular disease. Struijker-Boudier HA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Aug; 91(2):131–9 (75 ref.)
Testosterone and risk factors for cardiovascular disease in men. Barrett-Connor EL. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Jun; 21(3):156–61 (41 ref.)
The insulin resistance syndrome revisited. Haffner SM. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Mar;19(3):275–7 (43 ref.)
Sulphonylurea treatment of NIDDM patients with cardiovascular disease: a mixed blessing? Leibowitz G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 May;39(5):503–14 (140 ref.)
Fitness in the fit: does physical conditioning affect cardiovascular risk factors in middle-aged marathon runners? Ketelhut RG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Feb; 17(2):199–203
Validation of carotid artery tonometry as a means of estimating augmentation index of ascending aortic pressure. Chen CH, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb;27(2):168–75
Impact of obstructive sleep apnea and sleepiness on metabolic and cardiovascular risk factors in the Swedish Obese Subjects (SOS) Study. Grunstein RR, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jun;19(6):410–8
Resting metabolic rate and cardiovascular disease risk in resistance- and aerobic-trained middle-aged women. Toth MJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Oct; 19(10):691–8
Assessment of the cardiovascular effects of stress. Engler MB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Oct;10(1):51–63 (85 ref.)
Sympathetic nervous system: contribution to human hypertension and related cardiovascular diseases. Esler M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 2:S24–8 (32 ref.)
Value of gas exchange analysis in heart disease [see comments] McConnell TR, et al. **J Cardpulm Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):257–61. Comment in: J Cardpulm Rehabil 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):136. Comment in: J Cardpulm Rehabil 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):137.
Genes and physiology: molecular physiology in genetically engineered animals. Chien KR. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 15; 97(4):901–9 (66 ref.)
Role of angiotensin II in blood pressure regulation and in the pathophysiology of cardiovascular disorders. Fyhrquist F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Nov;9 Suppl 5:S19–24 (50 ref.)
Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system for blood pressure and electrolyte homeostasis and its involvement in hypertension, in congestive heart failure and in associated cardiovascular damage (myocardial infarction and stroke). Laragh JH. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):385–90 (47 ref.)
Resistance vessel growth and remodelling: cause or consequence in cardiovascular disease. Mulvany MJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):479–85 (43 ref.)
Sudden death in young competitive athletes. Clinical, demographic, and pathological profiles. Maron BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 17;276(3):199–204
Heart rate variability: technique and investigational applications in cardiovascular medicine. Pieper SJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Oct;70(10):955–64
Bioenergetics in the pathogenesis, progression and treatment of cardiovascular disorders. Tanner HA. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 May;44(5):347–58 (82 ref.)
Central origin of decreased heart rate variability in patients with cardiovascular diseases. Wolk R. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 May;46(5):479–81
Computed tomography-determined body composition in relation to cardiovascular risk factors in Indian and matched Swedish males. Chowdhury B, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 May;45(5):634–44
Endothelin and endothelin antagonists: potential role in cardiovascular and renal disease. Noll G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Apr 12–26;157(1–2):259–67 (105 ref.)
Cellular effects of calcium channel blockers on vascular cells. Haller H. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Oct;10 Suppl 9:3–8 (60 ref.)
Haemodynamic effects of acetazolamide in patients with cardiovascular disorders: correlation with calculated cerebral perfusion reserve. Vanninen E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Apr;17(4):325–30
Visceral fat accumulation and cardiovascular disease. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Dec;3 Suppl 5:645S–647S (11 ref.)
A comparison of cardiac rate-pressure product and pressure-rate quotient in healthy and medically compromised patients. Campbell RL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Aug;80(2):145–52
The role of coronary microvascular dysfunction in the genesis of cardiovascular diseases. Parodi O, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;40(1):9–16 (56 ref.)
[Endothelin--a cardiovascular regulatory peptide. II. Outline of its pathophysiologic activity] Lisý O. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Sep;44(3):152–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Serotonin and cardiovascular diseases] Reneman RS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Oct 14;139(41):2080–4 (55 ref.) **(Dut)**
[The effect of smoking and of smoking cessation on pathophysiological mechanisms of cardiovascular diseases] van den Berkmortel FW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 24;140(34):1712–6 (47 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Homocysteine: relations to ischemic cardiovascular diseases] Piolot A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(1):34–45 (143 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sleep-related apnea disorders and associated cardiovascular diseases] Konermann M, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Aug 15; 90(8):480–5 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiopulmonary involvement in thyroid gland diseases] Hellermann J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1996 May;50(5):375–80 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sleep apnea syndrome, arterial hypertension and cardiovascular risks] Russi EW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Nov 25;125(47):2267–72 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronobiology and chronopharmacology of cardiovascular diseases] Lemmer B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(17–18):445–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New forefronts in cardiovascular physiology: a visible contribution to medicine?] Gattullo D. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Jul–Aug;71(7–8 Suppl):15–8 **(Ita)**
[The prevalence rate for cardiovascular diseases antecedents in patients with migraine] Montiel I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(122):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

NIH develops consensus statement on the role of physical activity for cardiovascular health. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Aug;54(2):763–4, 767
Cardioprotection and antihypertensive therapy: the key importance of addressing the associated coronary risk factors (the Framingham experience). Kannel WB. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Feb 22;77(6):6B–11B (19 ref.)
Antioxidant vitamin–cardiovascular disease hypothesis is still promising, but still unproven: the need for randomized trials. Hennekens CH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1377S–1380S (26 ref.)
Epidemiologic evidence of a role of carotenoids in cardiovascular disease prevention. Kohlmeier L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1370S–1376S (38 ref.)
Invited commentary: can selection bias explain the cardiovascular benefits of estrogen replacement therapy? [comment] Grodstein F. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 May 15; 143(10):979–82; discussion 983–4. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1996 May 15;143(10):971–8.
Community education for cardiovascular disease prevention. Morbidity and mortality results from the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Luepker RV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug 15;144(4):351–62
Cardioprotective potential of antihypertensives. Hansson L. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;8(10 Pt 2):49S–52S (20 ref.)
The role of the pediatrician in the promotion of cardiovascular health. Bronfin DR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;310 Suppl 1:S42–7 (43 ref.)
The benefits of physical activity in childhood. Harsha DW. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;310 Suppl 1:S109–13 (22 ref.)
Roles of nurses and health workers in cardiovascular health promotion. Hill MN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;310 Suppl 1:S123–6 (16 ref.)
Health ahead—the Heart Smart Family approach to prevention of cardiovascular disease. Johnson CC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;310 Suppl 1:S127–32 (24 ref.)
Introduction to the symposium celebrating the Bogalusa Heart Study. Pickoff AS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Dec; 310 Suppl 1:S1–2
Perspectives of public health and prevention. Spencer HC. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;310 Suppl 1:S83–5
Absolute cardiovascular risk: the basis for deciding to treat. Alderman MH. **Am J Nephrol** 1996;16(3):182–9 (40 ref.)
Teaching preventive cardiology: the consultation clinic. Cable TA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 May–Jun;12(3):161–4
Increasing disparity in knowledge of cardiovascular disease risk factors and risk-reduction strategies by socioeconomic status: implications for policymakers. Davis SK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Sep–Oct;11(5):318–23
Cardiovascular morbidity and ECT [letter; comment] Stoudemire A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;152(11):1697–8 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Nov;151(11):1637–41.
Preventing cardiovascular disease through community-based risk reduction: the Bootheel Heart Health Project. Brownson RC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Feb; 86(2):206–13
The Washington Heights–Inwood Healthy Heart Program: a 6-year report from a disadvantaged urban setting. Shea S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Feb;86(2):166–71
Effects of NCPAP therapy on fibrinogen levels in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Chin K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun;153(6 Pt 1):1972–6
A prospective study of consumption of carotenoids in fruits and vegetables and decreased cardiovascular mortality in the elderly [see comments] Gaziano JM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;5(4):255–60. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1995 Jul;5(4):333–5.
A secondary prevention trial of antioxidant vitamins and cardiovascular disease in women. Rationale, design, and methods. The WACS Research Group [see comments] Manson JE, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;5(4):261–9. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1995 Jul;5(4):333–5.
Antioxidants and cardiovascular disease: why do we still not have the answers? [editorial; comment] Chalmers TC. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Dec 1;123(11):887. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Dec 1;123(11):860–72.
Exogenous insulin administration and cardiovascular risk in non-insulin-dependent and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Genuth S. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 2):104–9
The antioxidant vitamins and cardiovascular disease. A critical review of epidemiologic and clinical trial data [see comments] Jha P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Dec 1; 123(11):860–72 (55 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Dec 1;123(11):887.
Cardiovascular complications of diabetes mellitus: what we know and what we need to know about their prevention. Savage PJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 2):123–6 (29 ref.)
Cardiovascular disease risks in adolescent males. Lipp EJ, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1996 Aug;9(3):102–7
Does antihypertensive treatment of the elderly prevent cardiovascular events or prolong life? A meta-analysis of hypertension treatment trials. Pearce KA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Nov;4(11):943–9; discussion 950
Association of hormone replacement therapy with hemostatic and other cardiovascular risk factors. The FINRISK Hemostasis Study. Salomaa V, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Oct;15(10):1549–55
Effects of exercise training and deconditioning on platelet function in men. Wang JS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Oct;15(10):1668–74
Case studies in lipid management. Tallis GA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Sep;24(9):1627–31, 1634–5, 1637
Sugar and fat, a recipe for disaster. New guidelines for the pharmacological management of diabetic dyslipidaemia. Tallis GA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Sep;24(9):1638–9, 1642–7, 1649
Cardiovascular disease and vitamins. Concurrent correction of 'suboptimal' plasma antioxidant levels may, as important part of 'optimal' nutrition, help to prevent early stages of cardiovascular disease and cancer, respectively. Gey KF. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1995;(52):75–91 (58 ref.)
Costs and cost effectiveness of health checks conducted by nurses in primary care: the Oxcheck study [see comments] Langham S, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 18;312(7041):1265–8. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 18;312(7041):1274–8.
What can be concluded from the Oxcheck and British family heart studies: commentary on cost effectiveness analyses [comment] Wonderling D, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 18; 312(7041):1274–8. Comment on: BMJ 1996 May 18;312(7041):1265–8. Comment on: BMJ 1996 May 18;312(7041):1269–73.
Effect of nebulized lignocaine on airway irritation and haemodynamic changes during induction of anaesthesia

with desflurane [see comments] Bunting HE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Nov;75(5):631–3. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1996 Apr;76(4):596.
Postmenopausal women: HRT today and into the future. Proceedings of the 6th Novo Nordisk International Symposium. Copenhagen, Denmark, 20–30 September 1995. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;103 Suppl 13:1–108
Postmenopausal oestrogens and arteries. Vyas S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec;102(12):942–6 (30 ref.)
Hormone replacement therapy and cardiovascular disease: the case for a randomized controlled trial. Vickers MR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;191:150–60; discussion 160–4 (31 ref.)
Compliance enhancement. A call for multidisciplinary team approaches [editorial] Hill MN, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 1;93(1):4–6
Task Force on Research in Epidemiology and Prevention of Cardiovascular Diseases: a revisit [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1996 May 1;93(9):1605–7
Cardiovascular disease in renal failure: risk assessment, screening, treatment. Nally JV Jr. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 May–Jun;63(3):138–40
Prevention of hypertension and associated cardiovascular disease. A 1995 statement. Conclusions from a joint WHO/ISH Meeting. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Apr–May; 18(3–4):581–93
Proceedings of the 3rd WHO/ISH meeting on prevention of hypertension and cardiovascular disease. Porto Cervo, Italy, June 15–17, 1995. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Apr–May; 18(3–4):vii–xv, 267–593
Can the kidney prevent cardiovascular diseases? Rodicio JL. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Apr–May;18(3–4):501–11 (31 ref.)
Assessment of nutrition and physical activity education programmes in children. Burke V, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Mar;22(3):212–6 (33 ref.)
Mechanisms for reduction of cardiovascular risk by regular exercise. Jennings GL. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Mar;22(3):209–11 (24 ref.)
Ethnicity, environment and salt–sensitivity in cardiac study: epidemiological implications for prevention. Mizushima S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22(12):S412–6
Free radicals, oxidative stress, oxidized low density lipoprotein (LDL), and the heart: antioxidants and other strategies to limit cardiovascular damage. Sinatra ST, et al. **Conn Med** 1995 Oct;59(10):579–88 (94 ref.)
Rationale, design, and conduct of the PEPI Trial. Postmenopausal Estrogen/Progestin Interventions. Espeland MA, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Aug;16(4 Suppl):3S–19S
Recruitment of postmenopausal women in the PEPI Trial. Postmenopausal Estrogen/Progestin Interventions. Johnson S, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Aug;16(4 Suppl):20S–35S
Baseline characteristics of the PEPI participants. Postmenopausal Estrogen/Progestin Interventions. Miller VT, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Aug;16(4 Suppl):54S–65S
Physical and laboratory measurements in the PEPI Trial Postmenopausal Estrogen/Progestin Interventions. Wood PD, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Aug;16(4 Suppl):36S–53S
Can postmenopausal hormone replacement improve plasma lipids in women with diabetes? The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study Investigators. Robinson JC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 May;19(5):480–5
Influence of 16–week monotherapy with acarbose on cardiovascular risk factors in obese subjects with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: a controlled, double–blind comparison study with placebo [letter] Calle–Pascual A, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1996 Jun; 22(3):201–2
Long–term aspirin in the prevention of cardiovascular disorders. Recent developments and variations on a theme. Catella–Lawson F, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Aug;13(2):69–75 (53 ref.)
Community programmes for cardiovascular disease prevention in changing societies [editorial; comment] Pyörälä K. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jun;16(6):723–5 (10 ref.). Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Jun;16(6):752–60.
Effectiveness of lower–level voluntary exercise in disease prevention of mature rats. I. Cardiovascular risk factor modification. Suzuki K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995; 71(2–3):240–4
Prevention of cardiovascular disease: from biomedical research to health policy. Muntoni S. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;11(5):485–94 (74 ref.)
American Heart Association 68th scientific sessions, Anaheim, CA. **Geriatrics** 1996 Feb;51(2):24, 27–8, 35
Environmental and policy interventions to control tobacco use and prevent cardiovascular disease. Brownson RC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 Nov;22(4):478–98
Environmental and policy approaches to cardiovascular disease prevention through nutrition: opportunities for state and local action. Glanz K, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 Nov; 22(4):512–27
Environmental and policy approaches to cardiovascular disease prevention through physical activity: issues and opportunities. King AC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 Nov; 22(4):499–511
Policy and environmental interventions for the prevention and control of cardiovascular diseases. Speers MA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 Nov;22(4):476–7
Lipid lowering in the young [editorial] Thompson GR. **Heart** 1996 Jul;76(1):1–2 (17 ref.)
The case for postmenopausal hormone therapy. Speroff L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Feb 15;31(2):75–89 (13 ref.)
Suboptimal outcome of management of metabolic cardiovascular risk factors in Hispanic patients with essential hypertension. Laffer CL, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1079–84
Model building strategies for risk analysis of perioperative histamine–related cardiorespiratory disturbances. Sitter H, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S82–3
Is HRT indicated for the prevention of cardiovascular disease? Samsioe G. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995;40 Suppl 1:33–9 (17 ref.)
Cardiovascular disease in women: implications of hormone replacement therapy. Sarrel PM. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1996 Mar–Apr;41(2):90–3 (20 ref.)
Use of the Food Guide Pyramid and US Dietary Guidelines to improve dietary intake and reduce cardiovascular risk in active–duty Air Force members. Gambera PJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Nov;95(11):1268–73
Physical activity and older people: a walk a day keeps the doctor away [editorial; comment] Ettinger WH Jr. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Feb;44(2):207–8. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Feb;44(2):113–20.
Does walking decrease the risk of cardiovascular disease hospitalizations and death in older adults? [see comments] LaCroix AZ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Feb;44(2):113–20 . Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Feb;44(2):207–8.
Research recommendations for cardiovascular aging research. NIA Cardiovascular Aging Advisory Panel [see comments] Premen AJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Sep; 44(9):1114–7. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Sep;44(9):1123–4.
Screening for cardiovascular risk: cost–benefit considerations in a comparison of total cholesterol measurements and two compound blood lipid indices. Berg JE. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Oct;2(5):441–7
The Mediterranean diet and cardiovascular disease. Hiser E. **J Cardpulm Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):179–82 (22 ref.)
Lipid screening in an elderly population: difficulty in interpretation and in detection of occult metabolic disease. Winder AF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Apr;49(4):278–83
Benefit/risk of estrogen therapy in cardiovascular disease: current knowledge and future challenges. Chow MS. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;35(9 Suppl):11S–17S (14 ref.)
Community screening programs of cancer and cardiovascular diseases in Japan. Hisamichi S. **J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;6(3 Suppl):S159–63
Coeur en santé St–Henri—a heart health promotion programme in Montreal, Canada: design and methods for evaluation. O'Loughlin J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Oct;49(5):495–502
Coeur en santé St–Henri—a heart health promotion programme in a low income, low education neighbourhood in Montreal, Canada: theoretical model and early field experience. Paradis G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Oct;49(5):503–12
Is cardiovascular screening in primary care worthwhile? Coope JR. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Oct;9(10):785–6 (20 ref.)
Hormone replacement therapy and cardiovascular risk: the cardiovascular physicians' viewpoint. Lip GY, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Nov;238(5):389–99 (88 ref.)
Effects of estrogen on screening mammography: another complexity [editorial; comment] Black WC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 15;88(10):627–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 May 15;88(10):643–9.
Hormone replacement grows; some experts worried [news] Blume E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 15;88(10):637–9
Health risk appraisal in an occupational setting and its impact on exercise behavior. Boudreau F, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Sep;37(9):1145–50
Effects of a school–based intervention to reduce cardiovascular disease risk factors in elementary–school children: the Cardiovascular Health in Children (CHIC) study. Harrell JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jun;128(6):797–805
The Department of Health Cardiovascular Review Group and public health policy: an alternative view [see comments] Gurr MI, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Oct; 115(5):279–81 (20 ref.). Comment in: J R Soc Health 1996 Apr;116(2):121–2.
Outcomes of a field trial to improve children's dietary patterns and physical activity. The Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health. CATCH collaborative group [see comments] Luepker RV, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 13;275(10):768–76. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jul 17;276(3):195.
Folate and cardiovascular disease. Why we need a trial now [editorial; comment] Stampfer MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 26;275(24):1929–30. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jun 26;275(24):1893–6.
Potential adverse effects of blood pressure lowering—J–curve revisited. Staessen JA. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 14;348(9029):696–7
The effect of modest vitamin E supplementation on lipid peroxidation products and other cardiovascular risk factors in diabetic patients. Jain SK, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar;31 Suppl:S87–90
The menopause, hormone replacement, and cardiovascular disease: the epidemiologic evidence. Barrett–Connor E. **Maturitas** 1996 Mar;23(2):227–34 (57 ref.)
Computerized dynamic electrocardio–respirography with psychic load: new possibilities for preventive health care. Michel J, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 1:733–5
Cardiovascular disease risk factors and related preventive health practices among adults with and without diabetes—Utah, 1988–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Nov 3;44(43):805–9
Antioxidant vitamins, cancer, and cardiovascular disease [editorial; comment] Greenberg ER, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 2;334(18):1189–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 May 2;334(18):1145–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 May 2;334(18):1150–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 May 2;334(18):1156–62.
Lack of effect of long–term supplementation with beta carotene on the incidence of malignant neoplasms and cardiovascular disease [see comments] Hennekens CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 2;334(18):1145–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 2;334(18):1189–90.
Effects of a combination of beta carotene and vitamin A on lung cancer and cardiovascular disease [see comments] Omenn GS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 2;334(18):1150–5 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 2;334(18):1189–90.
Antioxidant vitamins: getting to the heart of the matter [letter] Scott RS. **N Z Med J** 1996 Aug 23;109(1028):324
Nongenetic influences of obesity on risk factors for cardiovascular disease during two phases of development. Hayman LL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Sep–Oct;44(5):277–83
The importance of vitamin E in reducing cardiovascular risk. Abbey M. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Sep;53(9 Pt 2):S28–32 (44 ref.)
Community programs for obesity prevention: the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Jeffery RW. **Obes Res** 1995 Sep; 3 Suppl 2:283s–288s (21 ref.)
The clinical aspects of estrogen and the cardiovascular system. Sullivan JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;87(2 Suppl):36S–43S
Non–invasive blood pressure monitoring in man. Portaluppi F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Mar;44(3):196–200 (80 ref.)
Physical activity in the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Francis K. **Phys Ther** 1996 May;76(5):456–68 (106 ref.)
Cardiovascular risk–factor reduction in elderly patients with cardiac disease. Williams MA. **Phys Ther** 1996 May; 76(5):469–80 (103 ref.)
Effects of treatment on cardiovascular risk among smokeless tobacco users. Allen SS, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Jul; 24(4):357–62
Can risk factor modification reduce cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in minority populations? Randall OS, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;25(1):61–2
Dietary influences on health. Schneeman BO. **Prev Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;25(1):38–40
Can school health education programs make a difference? Stone EJ. **Prev Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;25(1):54–5
The importance of tight blood glucose control in diabetes [editorial] Andersson DK. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1995 Jun;13(2):81–2 (12 ref.)
Clinical trials of primary and secondary prevention of thrombosis and restenosis. Vermylen J. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul;74(1):377–81 (54 ref.)
Serum sialic acid, a risk factor for cardiovascular disease, improves following pancreas transplantation. Auersvald LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3037
Cardiovascular disease prevention projects in local public health agencies, Wisconsin, 1995. Watson L, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(8):449–54
Estrogen replacement therapy in the elderly. Paganini–Hill A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(5):255–61 (41 ref.)
[Phytotherapeutic aspects of diseases of the cardiovascular system. 5. Saponins and possibilities of their use in prevention and therapy] Purmová J, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1995 Oct;44(5):246–51 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[In vino veritas? (editorial)] Grønbaek MN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Nov 13;157(46):6415 **(Dan)**
[Does the cardiologists' report on lipids forget primary prevention? (letter)] Nordestgaard BG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jun 10;158(24):3478–9 **(Dan)**
[Brakes and levers of mobilization concerning cardiovascular prevention] Turpin G. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Jun–Aug;44(6):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prescription of hormonal replacement therapy: a new way to prevent heart diseases (editorial)] Delaye J. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jul;88(7):951–3 **(Fre)**
[For a better management of prevention in cardiology consultation (editorial)] Delaye J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Oct;88(10):1373–4 **(Fre)**
[Effect of 2 types of diet changes on dietary habits, body weight and cholesterol levels in high risk cardiovascular patients] Massari A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Aug; 88(8):1101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cardiological progression under scrutiny of medicometrics. The case for cardiovascular prevention] Bailly A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Dec 26; 125(51–52):2487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physical exercise and its effects on the cardiovascular system in elderly subjects] Arroyo JF, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Feb 6;85(6):172–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular diseases in the elderly (editorial)] Arroyo JF, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Feb 6; 85(6):143–4 **(Fre)**
[The community approach in the prevention of cardiovascular disease: evaluation of the Finnish experience

in North Karelia (1972–1992)] Jousilahti P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1995 Sep;124(2):7–16 **(Fre)**

[Health promotion in the heart of Quebec and Canada: the ever present influence of the North Karelia model] Paradis G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1995 Sep;124(2):1–6 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Serum lipids in treatment with transdermal estradiol and oral norethisterone acetate] Mück AO, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jul;55(7):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

–Physiological nutritional quality of standard hospital diet– Schauder P. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Feb; 56(2):M15–8 **(Ger)**

[Estrogens in menopause—therapy and prevention. III. Estrogen replacement in menopause: uses and risks in prevention and therapy of cardiovascular diseases] Reincke M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Apr;37(4):410–5; discussion 415 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular diseases, cognitive abilities and quality of life in old age] Stähelin HB, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Oct 31;84(44):1256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular risk factors and occupation: results of the health survey of the German Cardiovascular Prevention Study] Helmert U. **Soz Praventivmed** 1996;41(3):165–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pilot study NFP 1A: how many study participants can be found again after 12 years?] Pfiffner D, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995;40(5):330–2 **(Ger)**

[Nutrition-related prevention studies in children and adolescents on a population level—concepts, methods, outcome] Kersting M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Feb;90(1):25–31 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Ostringer (Prevention) Model. Results of family medicine supervised "community behavioral medicine"] Wiesemann A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Feb; 90(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The German Cardiovascular Prevention Study: social gradient for the net effects in prevention of hypercholesterolemia] Breckenkamp J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Sep;84(9):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone replacement therapy and the cardiovascular system: on the role of hemostasis] Winkler UH. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(10):510–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment when blood pressure rises or falls in hypertension—new considerations for optimal prevention of cardiovascular damage] Zimlichman R. **Harefuah** 1996 Mar 15;130(6):404–6 (11 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The SINTESI Project: software in cardiovascular prevention] Celentano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Jul; 40(7):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Documentation and communication in cardiovascular prevention. A proposal of the regional project of cardiovascular prevention of Friuli Venezia Giulia] Fonda F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Feb;26(2):227–30 **(Ita)**

[Standardization of the methods of lipid determination according to WHO in the regional project of prevention of cardiovascular diseases in Friuli-Venezia Giulia] Grafnetter D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Mar;26(3):287–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effectiveness of preoperative steroid therapy in preventing postoperative circulatory system complications in surgery of esophageal cancer] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;43(5):652–5 **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic examinations for mass-screening of cardiovascular abnormalities] Sato H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Nov;43(11):1108–12 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of nutrition in the development of circulatory system diseases] Szponar L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Oct; 47(19–20):771–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiovascular disease and hormone replacement therapy] Aldrighi JM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Sep;65(3):249–54 (72 ref.) **(Por)**

[The effect of noise and vibration on the cardiovascular system in exposed workers and possibilities of preventing their harmful effects] Jovanović J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994; 47(9–10):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A new study on hypercholesterolemia. Statin is effective against heart disease] Olsson AG. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 29;93(22):2131–3 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Threat to occupational status control and cardiovascular risk. Siegrist J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Mar–Apr; 32(3–4):179–84

The relationship of cardiovascular and psychological impairments to the health status of patients enrolled in cardiac rehabilitation programs. Jette DU, et al. **Phys Ther** 1996 Feb;76(2):130–9; discussion 140–8

Stress management for the cardiovascular patient: a look at current treatment and trends. Ulmer D. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1996 Winter;11(1):21–9 (31 ref.)

Increased incidence of cardiovascular attacks in the epicenter just after the Hanshin-Awaji earthquake [letter] Kario K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Oct;74(4):1207

[Cardiovascular diseases, cognitive abilities and quality of life in old age] Stähelin HB, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Oct 31;84(44):1256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The impact of psychological factors on the treatment of somatic diseases. The situation today, as exemplified by cardiovascular disorders and cancer] Blomhoff S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Sep 30;115(23):2893–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cardiovascular radiography. Hemphill RR, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;13(4):855–85 (21 ref.)

Variation in cardiovascular risk factors by angiographic site of lower limb atherosclerosis. Smith FB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Apr;11(3):340–6

Cardiac radiology. Bettmann MA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar; 198(3):931–3

REHABILITATION

Cardiac rehabilitation as secondary prevention. Cardiac Rehabilitation Guideline Panel. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Dec;52(8):2257–64

Assessment of quality of life in recovery settings. Kinney MR. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Oct;10(1):88–96 (41 ref.)

1995 American Association of Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Rehabilitation 10th annual meeting. Minneapolis, Minnesota, October 12–15, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cardpulm Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):327–78

Gender differences in perceptions of quality of life in cardiac rehabilitation patients. Deshotels A, et al. **J Cardpulm Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):143–8

Time course of recovery during cardiac rehabilitation. Foster C, et al. **J Cardpulm Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):209–15

Exercise intensity prescription in cardiovascular disease. Theoretical basis for anaerobic threshold determination. Gordon NF, et al. **J Cardpulm Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):193–6 (20 ref.)

Cardiac rehabilitation based on group light exercise and discussion. An Australian hospital model. Hare DL, et al. **J Cardpulm Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):186–92 (27 ref.)

Differences in quality of life among male and female cardiac rehabilitation participants. Loose MS, et al. **J Cardpulm Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):225–31

Arguments in favor of screening for diabetes in cardiac rehabilitation. Maki KC, et al. **J Cardpulm Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):97–102 (41 ref.)

A comparison of outpatient cardiac and pulmonary rehabilitation patients. Reardon JZ, et al. **J Cardpulm Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):277–82

Tri-State Regional Pulmonary Rehabilitation Survey. Program characteristics and practices. Weiser PC, et al. **J Cardpulm Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):197–208

Cardiac rehabilitation factors [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Jun;10(6):355. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Jul;9(7):409–17.

Role of exercise in the management of cardiovascular disease in children and youth. Tomassoni TL. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Apr;28(4):406–13 (66 ref.)

The relationship of cardiovascular and psychological impairments to the health status of patients enrolled in cardiac rehabilitation programs. Jette DU, et al. **Phys Ther** 1996 Feb;76(2):130–9; discussion 140–8

An object-oriented, knowledge-based system for cardiovascular rehabilitation—phase II. Ryder RM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1995;:280–3

Women's compliance with cardiac rehabilitation programs. Ginzel AR. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1996 Winter;11(1):30–5 (38 ref.)

[Traumatological risk in ambulatory cardiological rehabilitation] Unverdorben M, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Mar 15;91(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports and rehabilitation in old age] Niederhauser HU. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Oct 31;84(44):1259–64 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactovegetarian diet: effect on changes in body weight, lipid status, fibrinogen and lipoprotein (a) in cardiovascular patients during inpatient rehabilitation treatment] Brestrich M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Jun;85(6):418–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical and pharmacological methods in the rehabilitative treatment of patients with combined cardiocerebral vascular pathology] Ezhova LV. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Jul–Aug; (7–8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Proceedings of the VII Biennial meeting of the Society of Pediatric Cardiovascular Surgery—Aldo R. Castañeda. Boston, Massachusetts, April 20–22, 1995. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6 Suppl):S489–632

22nd World Congress of the International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. Kyoto, Japan, September 10–14, 1995. Abstracts. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep;3 Suppl 1:1–217

Creation of a controlled venoarterial shunt. A surgical intervention for right-side circulatory failure. Slater JP, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II467–71

Cardiovascular morbidity and CABG surgery—a perspective: epidemiology, costs, and potential therapeutic solutions. Mangano DT. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Suppl):366–8

The effects of 'in-use' surgical handwashing on the pre- and postoperative fingertip flora during cardiothoracic and orthopaedic surgery. Christensen JB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Aug;30(4):283–93

Concomitant cardiac and pulmonary operations for lung cancer. La Francesca S, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995; 22(4):296–300

[Transesophageal echocardiography as intraoperative monitoring of risk patients] Haisjackl M. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 May; 31(1 Suppl):S35–6 **(Ger)**

[Cardiorespiratory system adaptation after surgical correction of intracardiac hemodynamics] Shevchenko IuL. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Mar–Apr;22(2):20–4 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Vascular gene therapy. Flugelman MY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;382:269–77 (25 ref.)

Criticism of cardiovascular studies with negative results due to a negative correlation. Cleophas TJ. **Angiology** 1996 Feb; 47(2):139–47

Cardiovascular dysfunction. A rationale for characterization and a guide to therapy. Potter CD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M784–8

Medicare reform addresses managed care issues [news] Hamburg RS, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 15;93(2):203–4

American Heart Association Report on the Public Access Defibrillation Conference December 8–10, 1994. Automatic External Defibrillation Task Force. Weisfeldt ML, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2740–7

Public access defibrillation. A statement for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association Task Force on Automatic External Defibrillation. Weisfeldt ML, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2763

Economic comparison of drug and lifestyle treatment of cardiovascular risk factors in high-risk patients. Millar JA. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Mar;22(3):217–9 (22 ref.)

Cardiac diseases. Navarro-López F. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Mar;90(3):156–8

Novel strategy of gene therapy in cardiovascular disease with HVJ-liposome method. Morishita R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1996;118:254–64 (26 ref.)

Gene therapy for cardiovascular diseases. Bauters C. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Sep;16(9):1166–8 (17 ref.)

Who is responsible for the cardiovascular patient? Lewis RP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Sep;28(3):796–7

Adult Cardiovascular Physician Resources and Needs Assessment. Report of the 1992 and 1993 American College of Cardiology Surveys on Physician Training and Resource Requirements. Physician Workforce Advisory Committee. Vetrovec GW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1; 26(5):1125–32

Cardiovascular diseases in women: an equal opportunity killer. Morgan NA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Jun;NS36(6):360–9 (98 ref.)

ACC features clinical trial presentations [news] Phillips DF. **JAMA** 1996 May 8;275(18):1392–3

Bioenergetics in the pathogenesis, progression and treatment of cardiovascular disorders. Tanner HA. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 May;44(5):347–58 (82 ref.)

Cardiovascular risk factors and their management in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lambert MC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S492–4

[Circulatory support. I. Indications and description of systems] Defraigne JO, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Apr; 51(4):295–306 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Current developments in preclinical therapy (editorial)] Dirks B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Aug; 30(5):297–8 **(Ger)**

[Seminar on management in interventional coronary angioplasty and high-frequency ablative therapy. Wuppertal, June 10–11, 1994. Proceedings] **Z Kardiol** 1995; 84 Suppl 2:1–169 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Emergency medicine applications of echocardiography. Wellford AL, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Nov; 13(4):831–54 (72 ref.)

Cardiovascular manifestations in aluminium phosphide poisoning with special reference to echocardiographic changes. Gupta MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Nov;43(11):773–4, 779–80

Noninvasive evaluation of the hemodynamically unstable patient: the advantages of seeing clearly [editorial; comment] Pearson AC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Oct; 70(10):1012–4. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Oct;70(10):925–31.

Role of transesophageal echocardiography in hemodynamically unstable patients [see comments] Sohn DW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Oct;70(10):925–31. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Oct;70(10):1012–4.

[Ejection fraction (editorial)] Guazzi MD. **Cardiologia** 1996 Feb;41(2):93–4 **(Ita)**

URINE

Proteinuria as a marker for organ damage [letter; comment] Guthrie RM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Jan;42(1):85. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1993 Sep;37(3):253–6.

VETERINARY

Effects of electrocardiograph frequency filters on P-QRS-T amplitudes of the feline electrocardiogram. Schrope DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Nov;56(11):1534–40

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

[Sedation and anesthesia in dogs and cats with cardiovascular disease. II. Anesthesia planning with respect to pathophysiology, heart arrhythmia] Skarda RT, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(12):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sedation and anesthesia in dogs and cats with cardiovascular diseases. I. Anesthesia plan considering risk assessment, hemodynamic effects of drugs and monitoring] Skarda RT, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(7):312–21 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Unrecognized migration of an entire guidewire on insertion of a central venous catheter into the cardiovascular system [letter] Akazawa S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jan; 84(1):241–2

Canadian Cardiovascular Society annual meeting. Montreal, Quebec, Canada, October 29–November 2, 1996. Abstracts. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Aug;12 Suppl E:79E–196E

68th Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association. Anaheim, California, November 13–16, 1995. Abstracts. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8 Suppl):IA–N, II–944

XVIIth Congress of the European Society of Cardiology. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, August 20–24, 1995. Abstracts. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Aug;16 Abstr Suppl:1–558

American College of Cardiology 45th annual scientific session. Orlando, Florida, March 24–27, 1996. Abstracts. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2 Suppl A):1A–497A

Bibliography of the current world literature. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Dec;2(6):563–77

Proceedings of a symposium on cardiovascular research: Past triumphs and future prospects. Glasgow, Scotland, 7–8 October 1994. A festschrift for AF Lever, JJ Brown and JIS Robertson. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):371–521

Physical activity and cardiovascular health. NIH Consensus Development Panel on Physical Activity and Cardiovascular Health. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 17;276(3):241–6 (0 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three-dimensional reconstruction of vascular trees: experimental evaluation. Henri CJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 May;23(5):617–27

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiovascular and autonomic effects of sevoflurane. Ebert TJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1996;47(1):15–21 (22 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of the microsphere suspending agent, Tween 80, in pigs. Grund F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Nov;155(3):331–2

Effects of intravenous propranolol on cardiovascular hemodynamics during supraventricular tachycardia. Alboni P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 1;78(3):347–50

Cardiovascular and neurohormonal effects of intravenous adrenomedullin in conscious rabbits. Fukuhara M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R1289–93

Role of NO mechanism in cardiovascular effects of diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin in anesthetized rats. Sharma AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1379–88

Isolation, localization, and cardiovascular activity of tachykinins from the stomach of the bowfin Amia calva. Waugh D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R565–71

Cardiovascular response to exogenous serotonin in healthy calves. Linden AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 May; 57(5):731–8

Cardiovascular responses to sevoflurane: a review. Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec;81(6 Suppl):S11–22 (43 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of CNS 1102 in man. Muir KW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:336–7

The role of nitric oxide in the cardiovascular system. Shin WS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 15;786:233–44

Effect of K-7259, a novel derivative of dilazep, on cardiovascular actions of adenosine: comparison with dilazep. Hara A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Jul–Aug;330(1):66–75

Effects of chloral hydrate on the cardiorespiratory response to hypoxia in newborn piglets. Yu XQ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;69(3):146–52

The cardiovascular and subjective effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and a stable analogue, dimethyl proline-TRH, in healthy volunteers. Coupland NJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;40(3):223–9

Cardiovascular effects of angiotensin-II in chickens. Robinzon B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):655–65

Cardiovascular effects elicited by central administration of physostigmine via M2 muscarinic receptors in conscious cats. Ally A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;677(2):268–76

Sympathetically-mediated cardiovascular responses induced by neurochemical microinjection in the brainstem lateral tegmental field of cat. Dempesy CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 15;704(1):141–4

A medullary dorsal horn relay for the cardiorespiratory responses evoked by stimulation of the nasal mucosa in the muskrat Ondatra zibethicus: evidence for excitatory amino acid transmission. Panneton WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 11;691(1–2):37–45

Central cardiovascular and behavioral effects of carboxy- and amino-terminal fragments of substance P in conscious rats. Tschöpe C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 28;690(1):15–24

Antihistamine activity, central nervous system and cardiovascular profiles of histamine H1 antagonists: comparative studies with loratadine, terfenadine and sedating antihistamines in guinea-pigs. Hey JA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Oct;25(10):974–84

Cardiovascular structural alterations in hypertension: effect of treatment. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Apr–May;18(3–4):513–22 (42 ref.)

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on the cardiovascular response to low output shock. Lorente JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;24(3):482–7

Cardiovascular toxicity with cancer chemotherapy. Frishman WH, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1996 Apr;21(4):225–86 (227 ref.)

Acute tolerance to the cardiovascular effects of volatilized cocaine free base in rats. Lichtman AH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Jun;38(3):247–54

Carvedilol, a novel vasodilating beta-blocker with the potential for cardiovascular organ protection. Feuerstein GZ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Apr;17 Suppl B:24–9 (24 ref.)

Influence of repeated prazosin administration on cardiovascular responses in rats and rabbits. Hui SC, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Jan 16;52(1):66–9

Pharmacological characterisation and autoradiographic localisation of dopamine receptor subtypes in the cardiovascular system and in the kidney. Amenta F, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Jun;18 Suppl 1:S23–7 (10 ref.)

Modification of cardiovascular response and histamine release by prophylactic antibiotic drugs in complicated surgery: a prospective randomized trial in a pig experimental model. Stinner B, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S78–9

Overview of electrocardiographic and cardiovascular safety data for sparfloxacin. Sparfloxacin Safety Group. Jaillon P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 May;37 Suppl A:161–7 (4 ref.)

Effects of serotonin on the cardio-circulatory system of the European eel (Anguilla anguilla) in vivo. Janvier JJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1996;166(2):131–7

Effect of pharmacological blockade on cardiovascular responses to voluntary and forced diving in muskrats. Signore PE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Nov;198 (Pt 11):2307–15

Angiotensin II induces cardiovascular hypertrophy in perindopril-treated rats. Black MJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;13(6):683–92

Cardiovascular characterization of pyrrolo[2,1-d][1,5]benzothiazepine derivatives binding selectively to the peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor (PBR): from dual PBR affinity and calcium antagonist activity to novel and selective calcium entry blockers. Campiani G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jul 19;39(15):2922–38

Soybean isoflavones improve cardiovascular risk factors without affecting the reproductive system of peripubertal rhesus monkeys. Anthony MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan; 126(1):43–50

Is transdermal nicotine associated with cardiovascular risk? Thomas GA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Sep–Oct; 29(5):392–6

Preterm betamethasone treatment of fetal sheep: outcome after term delivery. Jobe AH, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1996 Sep–Oct;3(5):250–8

The central effect of L-cysteine on cardiovascular system of the conscious rat. Takemoto Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995; 45(5):771–83

Hemodilution-induced inhibition of cardiovascular responses to some vasoactive agents in anesthetized cats. Talwar A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(3):423–36

Acid-base status and cardiovascular function in mink (Mustela vison) anaesthetized with ketamine/midazolam. Wamberg S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1996 Jan;30(1):55–66

Cardiovascular effects of androgenic-anabolic steroids. Melchert RB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Sep; 27(9):1252–62 (114 ref.)

Postnatal cardiovascular and metabolic responses to a single intramuscular dose of betamethasone in fetal sheep born prematurely by cesarean section. Padbury JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Nov;38(5):709–15

Effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on cardiovascular and respiratory responses in anaesthetised dogs. Runcie MJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Dec 14;60(2–3):193–200

Cardio-ventilatory control in rainbow trout: II. Reflex effects of exogenous neurochemicals. Burleson ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Sep;101(3):289–99

The role of endothelin-1 in cardiovascular physiology and pathophysiology. Webb DJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Jun; 40(3):69–71 (26 ref.)

rBPI23 attenuates endotoxin-induced cardiovascular depression in awake rabbits. Koyama S, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jul;4(1):74–8

Chick embryos as an alternative experimental animal for cardiovascular investigations: stable recording of electrocardiogram of chick embryos in ovo on the 16th day of incubation. Sugiyama T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;138(2):262–7

[The cardiovascular effects of sevoflurane] Rolf N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Feb;45 Suppl 1:S14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cardiovascular effects of alcohol] Estruch R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Nov 11;105(16):628–35 (80 ref.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Molecular cloning and expression of murine vascular endothelial-cadherin in early stage development of cardiovascular system. Breier G, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15; 87(2):630–41

Early embryonic vascular development. Baldwin HS. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Feb;31 Spec No:E34–45 (98 ref.)

Cardiovascular morphogenesis in zebrafish. Weinstein BM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Feb;31 Spec No:E17–24 (39 ref.)

Primitive-streak origin and state of commitment of cells of the cardiovascular system in avian and mammalian embryos. Schoenwolf GC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995; 41(4):233–40 (54 ref.)

Overexpression of a membrane protein, neuropilin, in chimeric mice causes anomalies in the cardiovascular system, nervous system and limbs. Kitsukawa T, et al. **Development** 1995 Dec;121(12):4309–18

Vascular system defects and neuronal apoptosis in mice lacking ras GTPase-activating protein. Henkemeyer M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 26;377(6551):695–701

Blood pressure and cardiovascular reflex development in fetal sheep. Relation to hypoxaemia, weight, and blood glucose. Crowe C, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(3):553–8

Cardiovascular responses to graded degrees of hypoxaemia in the llama fetus. Llanos AJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995; 7(3):549–52

The absence of the blood clotting regulator thrombomodulin causes embryonic lethality in mice before development of a functional cardiovascular system. Rosenberg RD. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul;74(1):52–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Inducible nitric oxide synthase in the cardiovascular system [editorial] Bhagat K, et al. **Heart** 1996 Mar;75(3):218–20

INJURIES

Usefulness of transthoracic and transoesophageal echocardiography in recognition and management of cardiovascular injuries after blunt chest trauma. Chirillo F, et al. **Heart** 1996 Mar;75(3):301–6

Electrical injuries: current concepts. Leibovici D, et al. **Injury** 1995 Nov;26(9):623–7 (33 ref.)

INNERVATION

Alfentanil modifies the neurocirculatory responses to desflurane. Yonker-Sell AE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan; 82(1):162–6

Face immersion reflex for diagnosis of diabetic cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy. Raúl Ariza C, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Autumn;26(3):227–31

c-fos expression as a marker of central cardiovascular neurons. Dun NJ, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 May–Jun; 4(3):117–23 (25 ref.)

Transcranial Doppler and cardiovascular responses during cardiovascular autonomic tests in migraineurs during and outside attacks. Thomsen LL, et al. **Brain** 1995 Oct;118 (Pt 5):1319–27

Cardiovascular neurons in cat caudal ventrolateral medulla: location and characterization of GABAergic input. Gatti PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 25;693(1–2):80–7

Electrophysiological analysis of midbrain periaqueductal gray influence on cardiovascular neurons in the ventrolateral medulla oblongata. van der Plas J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(5):447–56

Changes in the sweatspot test with ageing and relation to cardiovascular autonomic function. Robinson T, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Jun;5(3):135–8

Sympathetic reflex regulation of the peripheral circulation in humans. Jacobsen TN. **Dan Med Bull** 1996 Apr; 43(2):126–40 (148 ref.)

Proliferative diabetic retinopathy is related to cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Schmid H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Sep;29(3):163–8

Contribution of the cerebellar vermis to cardiovascular control. Ghelarducci B, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Jan 5;56(3):149–56 (51 ref.)

Relationship between sympathetic nervous system activity, baroreflex and cardiovascular effects after acute nitric oxide synthesis inhibition in humans. Castellano M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;13(10):1153–61

Cardiac autonomic function during sleep and wakefulness in multiple sclerosis. Ferini-Strambi L, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Oct;242(10):639–43

Self-reported stressors, symptom complaints and psychobiological functioning I: Cardiovascular stress reactivity. Vingerhoets AJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Feb;40(2):177–90

Neurochemical modulation of cardiovascular control in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Lawrence AJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Jan;48(1):21–53 (500 ref.)

Identifying delirious states and autonomic cardiovascular dysfunction associated with amitriptyline treatment by standardized analysis of heart rate. Rechlin T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Apr 28;56(3):279–87

Neuropeptide immunoreactivity and co-existence in cardiovascular nerves and autonomic ganglia of the estuarine crocodile, Crocodylus porosus, and cardiovascular effects of neuropeptides. Karila P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jul 21;58(1–2):25–39

[Autonomic regulation of the cardiovascular system in patients with schizoaffective psychosis] Mel'nikova TS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;

95(6):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of cGMP-gated cation channel expression in bovine and porcine cardiovascular tissue. Ratcliffe CF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):441S

High levels of mouse thymosin beta4 mRNA in differentiating P19 embryonic cells and during development of cardiovascular tissues. Gómez-Márquez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 2;1306(2–3):187–93

Insulin-like growth factor I and its binding proteins in the cardiovascular system. Delafontaine P. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Dec;30(6):825–34 (162 ref.)

Endothelin receptor subtypes and their role in transmembrane signaling mechanisms. Sokolovsky M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995;68(3):435–71 (208 ref.)

Nitric oxide and its role in the cardiovascular system. Loscalzo J, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Sep–Oct; 38(2):87–104 (171 ref.)

[Energy metabolic changes in the cardiorespiratory system of patients with chronic bronchitis under the action of galvanization and dalargin electrophoresis on the area of the chest cavity] Mizin VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular structural alterations in hypertension: effect of treatment. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Apr–May;18(3–4):513–22 (42 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ganglionic neuronal mechanisms involved in circulatory control system. Skok V, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(1):107–15

Sympathetic influence on cardiovascular responses to sustained head-up tilt in humans. Pedersen M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Dec;155(4):435–44

Cardiovascular response to exercise in humans following acclimatization to extreme altitude. Savard GK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Aug;154(4):499–509

Cardiovascular and respiratory responses during a complex decision-making task under prolonged isolation. Wientjes CJ, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1996;5:133–55

Absence of enhanced sympathoadrenal activity and behaviorally evoked cardiovascular reactivity among offspring of hypertensives. Manuck SB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;9(3):248–55

Angiotensin II and cardiovascular regulation in a freshwater teleost, Anguilla rostrata LeSueur. Oudit GY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R726–35

Spinal angiotensin II influences reflex cardiovascular responses to muscle contraction. Stebbins CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):R864–8

Cardiorespiratory transfer during sleep: a study in healthy young men. Van de Borne P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H952–8

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of cardiovascular aging. Molecular pharmacological implications. Miyamoto A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 15;786:283–93 (58 ref.)

Recent advances in the Laboratory of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology. Breitbart RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec; 60(6 Suppl):S509–12

Physical fitness and cardiopulmonary baroreflex to passive head-up tilt. Hayashi H, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jul; 14(4):167–76

Moderately intense physical activities and high levels of cardiorespiratory fitness reduce the risk of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in middle-aged men [see comments] Lynch J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jun 24;156(12):1307–14. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1996 Jun 24;156(12):1258.

Cardiovascular function of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Coote JH. **Biol Signals** 1995 May–Jun; 4(3):142–9 (31 ref.)

Systemic cardiovascular response in hemodialysis without and with ultrafiltration with membranes of high and low biocompatibility. Aakhus S, et al. **Blood Purif** 1995; 13(5):229–40

Release of excitatory and inhibitory amino acids from the locus coeruleus of conscious rats by cardiovascular stimuli and various forms of acute stress. Singewald N, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 15;704(1):42–50

One hundred years ago: Oscar Langendorff and the birth of cardiac metabolism. Taegtmeyer H. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Dec;11(11):1030–5

New aspects of the role of histamine in cardiovascular function: identification, characterization, and potential pathophysiological importance of H3 receptors. Göthert M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 May;73(5):558–64 (23 ref.)

Angiotensin II as a modulator of cardiovascular autonomic control. Townend JN. **Cardiologia** 1996 Mar;41(3):217–25 (83 ref.)

Cardiovascular protection by oestrogen is partly mediated through modulation of autonomic nervous function. Du XJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Aug;30(2):161–5 (57 ref.)

Capsaicin-sensitive sensory-motor neurotransmission in the peripheral control of cardiovascular function. Rubino A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Apr;31(4):467–79 (160 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary physiology and pathophysiology as a consequence of laparoscopic surgery. Sharma KC, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep;110(3):810–5 (76 ref.)

Mechanisms for reduction of cardiovascular risk by regular exercise. Jennings GL. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Mar;22(3):209–11 (24 ref.)

Normal cardiopulmonary physiology during pregnancy. Crapo RO. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;39(1):3–16 (54 ref.)

Effects of facial cooling on elderly and young subjects: interactions with breath-holding and lower body negative pressure. Collins KJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Jun; 90(6):485–92

The physiological approach to cardiovascular reflexes. Hainsworth R. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996;91 Suppl:43–9

New techniques to assess autonomic cardiovascular regulation. Macerata A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996;91 Suppl:65–6

Methodological aspects of noninvasive analysis of autonomic regulation of cardiovascular variability. Malliani A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996;91 Suppl:68–71

Postprandial sympatho-adrenal activity: its relation to metabolic and cardiovascular events and to changes in meal frequency. Vaz M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Oct; 89(4):349–57

Interaction of oral contraceptive use with the effects of age, exercise habits and other cardiovascular risk modifiers on metabolic risk markers. Godsland IF. **Contraception** 1996 Jan;53(1):9–16

Regional blood flow alterations after bovine fumaryl beta beta-crosslinked hemoglobin transfusion and nitric oxide synthase inhibition. Ulatowski JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Apr;24(4):558–65

Potassium channels in the cardiovascular system. Pogátsa G. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Aug;28 Suppl:S91–8 (48 ref.)

Autonomic cardiovascular control in pregnancy. Ekholm EM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jan; 64(1):29–36 (75 ref.)

The cardiovascular responses to feeding in man. Kearney MT, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Sep;80(5):683–700 (78 ref.)

Endothelial control of the cardiovascular system: recent advances. Griendling KK, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Feb; 10(2):283–92 (60 ref.)

Beta 3-adrenoceptors in the cardiovascular system. Berlan M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(3):234–9 (39 ref.)

Appraisal support predicts age-related differences in cardiovascular function in women. Uchino BN, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Nov;14(6):556–62

Sexual dimorphism of cardiovascular responses to early blockade of bradykinin receptors. Madeddu P, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):746–51

Cardiovascular effects of nitric oxide in the brain stem nuclei of rats. Tseng CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jan;27(1):36–42

Instrumentation for assessment of tremor, skin vibrations, and cardiovascular variables in MIR space missions. Gallasch E, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Mar;43(3):328–33

Responses of workers exposed to vibration in autonomic nervous function tests. Virokannas H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(3):201–5

Cardiovascular and catecholamine response to clonidine in obese subjects. Del Rio G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jul;19(7):475–9

Spectral indices of cardiovascular adaptations to short-term simulated microgravity exposure. Patwardhan AR, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Jul–Sep;30(3):201–14

Endothelium-dependent regulation of the cardiovascular system. Shimokawa H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Oct; 34(10):939–46 (105 ref.)

Calcium channel diversity in the cardiovascular system. Katz AM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Aug;28(2):522–9 (65 ref.)

Estrogen and cardiovascular function after menopause. Samaan SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 15; 26(6):1403–10 (77 ref.)

Blood lipids, cardiovascular fitness, obesity, and blood pressure: the presence of potential coronary heart disease risk factors in adolescents. Anding JD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Mar;96(3):238–42

Contribution of the cerebellar vermis to cardiovascular control. Ghelarducci B, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Jan 5;56(3):149–56 (51 ref.)

Cardiovascular reactivity and positive/negative affect during conversations. Warner RM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Apr; 18(2):141–59

Exercise intensity increased by addition of handheld weights to rebounding exercise. Smith JF, et al. **J Cardpulm Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):34–8

Cardiorespiratory synchrony in turtles. Wang T, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Aug;199 (Pt 8):1791–800

Distribution and molecular forms of urotensin II and its role in cardiovascular regulation in vertebrates. Conlon JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Jun 1–15;275(2–3):226–38 (92 ref.)

Gravity, blood circulation, and the adaptation of form and function in lower vertebrates. Lillywhite HB. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Jun 1–15;275(2–3):217–25 (37 ref.)

Epilogue: comparative cardiovascular biology of lower vertebrates. Muñoz-Chápuli R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Jun 1–15;275(2–3):249–51 (16 ref.)

Evidence for cardiovascular effects of prorenin. Sealey JE. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):381–4 (32 ref.)

Temporal phase unwrapping for CINE velocity imaging. Xiang QS. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Sep–Oct; 5(5):529–34

On the origin of low-frequency blood pressure variability in the conscious dog. Just A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 15;489 (Pt 1):215–23

Assessment of training-induced autonomic adaptations in athletes with spectral analysis of cardiovascular variability signals. Shin K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(6):1053–69

Cardiorespiratory status after treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Turner-Gomes SO, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Mar;26(3):160–5

The validity of non-exercise cardiorespiratory fitness prediction models [letter; comment] Jackson AS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jul;27(7):1096–8. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1995 Jan;27(1):85–91.

Cardiovascular responses to exercise in sprinters and distance runners. Torok DJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jul; 27(7):1050–6

Mental stress increases glucose uptake during hyperinsulinemia: associations with sympathetic and cardiovascular responsiveness. Moan A, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Oct;44(10):1303–7

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation in cardiovascular system. Srivastava AK. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug–Sep; 149–150:87–94 (90 ref.)

Behavioural and cardiovascular effects of disrupting the angiotensin II type-2 receptor in mice. Hein L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 26;377(6551):744–7

Intradialytic calcium balances with different calcium dialysate levels. Effects on cardiovascular stability and parathyroid function. Fabrizi F, et al. **Nephron** 1996; 72(4):530–5

Cardiovascular system related peptides and hypothalamic neurons. Yamashita H, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1995; 3(3–4):419–27

Exaggerated cardiovascular and behavioral nociceptive responses to subcutaneous formalin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Taylor BK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 1;201(1):9–12

Estrogen: effects on the cardiovascular tree. Wild RA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;87(2 Suppl):27S–35S (70 ref.)

Fasting insulin concentration is related to cardiovascular reactivity to exercise in children. Gutin B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Dec;96(6):1123–5

Life events, cardiovascular reactivity, and risk behavior in adolescent boys. Liang SW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Dec; 96(6):1101–5

Modulation of cardiovascular control mechanisms and their interaction. Persson PB. **Physiol Rev** 1996 Jan; 76(1):193–244 (792 ref.)

Neurotransmitters involved in the central regulation of the cardiovascular system. McCall RB. **Prog Drug Res** 1996; 46:43–113 (484 ref.)

Neurochemical modulation of cardiovascular control in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Lawrence AJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Jan;48(1):21–53 (500 ref.)

Central neural organization and control of sympathetic nervous system in mammals. Sun MK. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;47(3):157–233 (1200 ref.)

Defensiveness, cynical hostility and cardiovascular reactivity: a moderator analysis. Jorgensen RS, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;64(3–4):156–61

Cardiovascular changes with age and exercise. A 28-year longitudinal study [see comments] Kasch FW, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Jun;5(3):147–51. Comment in: Scand J Med Sci Sports 1995 Jun;5(3):127–8.

The role of cardiovascular reactivity as a mediator of hypertension in African Americans. Falkner B. **Semin Nephrol** 1996 Mar;16(2):117–25 (52 ref.)

Thyroid status and exercise tolerance. Cardiovascular and metabolic considerations. McAllister RM, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Sep;20(3):189–98 (64 ref.)

Baroreflex modulation of the cardiovascular system: new insights from the joint analysis of blood pressure and heart rate signals. Di Rienzo M, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1996 Apr;4(1):121–8

Exercise-induced asthma and cardiovascular fitness in asthmatic children. Thio BJ, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Feb; 51(2):207–9

Cardiovascular, respiratory and metabolic effects of interval training at VLA4. Gottlieb-Vedi M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 May;42(3):165–75

[Cardiovascular evaluation in athletic children] Sluysmans T, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Nov;2(11):1101–15 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural estrogens and the cardiovascular system] Bader A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(3):233–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular function during laparoscopies] Berg K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Nov 10;120(45):1561–7 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New forefronts in cardiovascular physiology: a visible contribution to medicine?] Gattullo D. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Jul–Aug;71(7–8 Suppl):15–8 **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular response to physical exercise] Iacono A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Mar;41(3):241–50 (82 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Role of low-frequency neuronal activity in the medulla in the regulation of the cardiovascular system] Montano N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Jan;40(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular interaction and anesthesia] Hoka S. **Masui** 1995;44 Suppl:S52–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The ecological conditions in the Aral Sea area and the functional reserves of the human body] Severin AE, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal and social influences on the cardiorespiratory system in inhabitants of the North] Roshchevskil MP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Nov-Dec;21(6):55-69 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metabolic and cardiovascular effects of a progressive exercise test in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Sisto SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun;100(6):634-40

An educational tool for understanding the cardiovascular changes associated with diabetes. Collins HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 3):S4-31

Cardiovascular dysfunction. A rationale for characterization and a guide to therapy. Potter CD, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):M784-8

Effects of chloral hydrate on the cardiorespiratory response to hypoxia in newborn piglets. Yu XQ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;69(3):146-52

State of the circulatory system and fitness for work at sea according to regulations binding in Poland (article for discussion). Jaremin B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1993-94;44-45(1-4):39-42

Daily variability in resting levels of cardiovascular variables in normal subjects and those with homozygous sickle cell disease. Mohan JS, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Jun; 5(3):129-34

Cardiovascular reactivity to a new mental stress test: the maze test. Mounier-Vehier C, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Jun;5(3):145-50

Cardiovascular function and glucocorticoid replacement in patients with hypopituitarism. Dunne FP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Nov;43(5):623-9

Clinical approach to cardiovascular reflex testing. Ajumit A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996;91 Suppl:108-12

Cardiovascular reflex changes preceding episodes of vasovagal syncope in paediatric subjects. Bernardi L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996;91 Suppl:25-7

Antecedent hypoglycaemia in non-diabetic subjects reduces the adrenaline response for 6 days but does not affect the catecholamine response to other stimuli. Robinson AM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Oct;89(4):359-66

Cardiovascular adjustments and perceived exertion during exercise on the BAPS board. Balogun JA, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Nov-Dec;17(8):430-6

Cardiorespiratory and metabolic responses to exercise in horses with various abnormalities of the upper respiratory tract. King CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 May;26(3):220-5

Cardiovascular responses to an acute volume load in deep hypothermia. Lauri T. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Apr;17(4):606-11

Differential alteration of neuronal and cardiovascular responses to adenosine microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarius of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Abdel-Rahman AA, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Apr; 27(4):939-48

Baroreflexes and cardiovascular regulation in hypertension. Head GA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 2:S7-16 (86 ref.)

Angiotensin II receptor blockade in TGR(mREN2)27: effects of renin-angiotensin-system gene expression and cardiovascular functions. Böhm M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Aug;13(8):891-9

Cardiovascular response to mental stress in offspring of hypertensive parents: the Dutch Hypertension and Offspring Study. de Visser DC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Aug;13(8):901-8

Muscimol acts in dorsomedial but not paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus to suppress cardiovascular effects of stress. Stotz-Potter EH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1; 16(3):1173-9

Cardiovascular response to blood loss during high intracranial pressure. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):1067-71

A study on rats of the effects of chronic hypoxia from birth on respiratory and cardiovascular responses evoked by acute hypoxia. Thomas T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 1;487 (Pt 2):513-25

Human cardiovascular evolution and intracranial saccular aneurysms: an hypothesis. Bagshaw RJ. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb;18(1):33-8

The cardiopulmonary system and movement dysfunction. Peel C. **Phys Ther** 1996 May;76(5):448-55 (34 ref.)

Parental history of hypertension and enhanced cardiovascular reactivity are associated with decreased pain ratings. France CR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Nov;32(6):571-8

Effects of small-volume infusion of 7.5% hypertonic saline/6% dextran-70 on the cardiovascular function of traumatic-hemorrhagic shock rats at high altitude. Mei JM, et al. **Shock** 1995 Dec;4(6):421-4

Central cardiovascular responses to surgical incision at a maximal mixed venous oxygen saturation. Ejlersen E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3500

Central cardiovascular variables at a maximal mixed venous oxygen saturation in severe hepatic failure. Ejlersen E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3506-7

[Nitric oxide: the endogenous nitrate in the cardiovascular system] Tschudi MR, et al. **Herz** 1996 Jun;21 Suppl 1:50-60 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of cardiorespiratory function in children and adolescents with repaired tetralogy of Fallot] Dall'Olio M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Oct;25(10):1285-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy on the circulatory system of elderly patients as evaluated by measuring hANP and hBNP] Shimamoto C, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug-Sep;32(8-9):581-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiorespiratory system adaptation after surgical correction of intracardiac hemodynamics] Shevchenko IuL. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Mar-Apr;22(2):20-4 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The functional characteristics of the cardiovascular system in children exposed to air pollution] Barkov LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[24-hour variations in cardiovascular and endocrine functions in patients with borderline arterial hypertension] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(1):27-9 **(Rus)**

[The circadian profile of the arterial pressure and the structural-functional changes in the cardiovascular system in the initial stage of hypertension] Runikhina NK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(9):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic nervous system and resistance of cardiovascular functions in experimental acute emotional stress] Gorbunova AV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(11):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reactions of the cardiovascular system in children suffering from inflammatory lung diseases to cold exposures] Iarosh AM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 May-Jun; (3):28-30 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenic role of intracellular energy insufficiency (hypoenergy) in the development of circulatory collapse (hemodynamic shock)] Kovač Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jun;117 Suppl 2:11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[1st Symposium on Heart and Hypertension. Madrid, Spain, October 1994. Proceedings] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995;48 Suppl 4:1-80 **(Spa)**

[Abnormal autonomic cardiovascular responses in patients with sickle cell anemia] Romero-Vecchione E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Oct;40(5):393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Age-related changes in the noradrenergic pattern and receptor responses of the rat cardiovascular system after repeated microwave exposure. Soldani P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 May;82(1-2):61-9

[The autonomic regulation of the cardiovascular system in subjects with the autonomic dystonia syndrome subjected to ionizing radiation exposure as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Niagu AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995; 95(4):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A model for the modulation transfer function of cardiovascular x-ray systems. Rezaee MR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Mar;31(3):161-72

Increased scan pitch for vascular and thoracic spiral CT [letter] Rubin GD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct;197(1):316-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The usefulness of cardio-vascular visualization in the localization of mediastinal pheochromocytomas with I-131-MIBG. Başoğlu T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 Feb; 10(1):135-8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cardiac and vascular structural changes. Prevalence and relation to ambulatory blood pressure in a middle-aged general population in northern Italy: the Vobarno Study. Muiesan ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 May;27(5):1046-52

CARDIOVERSION see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

CARDIOVERTER-DEFIBRILLATORS, IMPLANTABLE see **DEFIBRILLATORS, IMPLANTABLE**

CARDIOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Modification of viral myocarditis in mice by interleukin-6. Kanda T, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 May;78(5):848-56

COMPLICATIONS

Characterization of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus induced by a new variant (DK-27) of encephalomyocarditis virus in DBA/2 mice. Dan K, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Jul;44(3):211-8

Cloning and expression of the VP1 major capsid protein of diabetogenic encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus and prevention of EMC virus-induced diabetes by immunization with the recombinant VP1 protein. Jun HS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct;76 (Pt 10):2557-66

DRUG THERAPY

Role of trehalose dimycolate-induced interferon-alpha/beta in the restriction of encephalomyocarditis virus growth in vivo and in peritoneal macrophage cultures. Guillemard E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Oct;28(2):175-89

Comparative effects of losartan, captopril, and enalapril on murine acute myocarditis due to encephalomyocarditis virus. Araki M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 26(1):61-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Depletion of Mac1-positive macrophages protects DBA/2 mice from encephalomyocarditis virus-induced myocarditis and diabetes. Hirasawa K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Apr;77 (Pt 4):737-41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Involvement of macrophages in the development of encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus-induced diabetes in mice. Hirasawa K, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Jan;45(1):77-80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

In vivo administration of serum thymic factor (FTS) prevents EMC-D virus-induced diabetes and myocarditis in BALB/cAJcl mice. Mizutani M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996; 141(1):73-83

Protective effects of macrophage-derived interferon against encephalomyocarditis virus-induced diabetes mellitus in mice. Hirasawa K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Dec; 45(6):652-6

THERAPY

Immunomodulating agents for the management of heart failure with myocarditis and cardiomyopathy--lessons from animal experiments. Matsumori A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:140-3 (10 ref.)

The in vivo antiviral activity of interleukin-12 is mediated by gamma interferon. Ozmen L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec; 69(12):8147-50

VETERINARY

Antibody responses to two encephalomyocarditis virus vaccines in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Emerson CL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1996 Jan;25(1):42-5

A retrospective serological survey of the encephalomyocarditis virus among pigs in Chiba prefecture, Japan. Kudo H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Aug; 57(4):793-5

Isolation of encephalomyocarditis virus from dormice (Myoxus glis) in Italy. Amaddeo D, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Apr;31(2):238-42

An outbreak of encephalomyocarditis-virus infection in free-ranging African elephants in the Kruger National Park. Grobler DG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;62(2):97-108

VIROLOGY

Distribution of viral RNA in the spinal cord of DBA/2 mice developing biphasic paralysis following infection with the D variant of encephalomyocarditis virus (EMC-D). Takeda M, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Dec;76(6):441-7

Relation between distribution of viral RNA and development of histopathological changes in encephalomyocarditis virus-induced orchitis in mice. Ueno A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Feb;77(1):25-30

CAREER CHOICE

Physician transformation from hero to lover. Edlich RF, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;2(9):845-7

The effect of a medical school's admission and curriculum policies on increasing the number of physicians in primary care specialties. Barnhart J, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Mar; 71(3):293-5

Effect of debt on U.S. medical school graduates' preferences for family medicine, general internal medicine, and general pediatrics. Colquitt WL, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Apr; 71(4):399-411

Should half of all medical school graduates enter primary care? Perceptions of faculty members at Jefferson Medical College. Gottlieb J, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Dec; 70(12):1125-33

Medical school applicants' essays as predictors of primary care career choice. Hull AL, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jan; 71(1 Suppl):S37-9

Fostering science education and science careers at the University of Kentucky. Jones K, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jan;71(1):23-7

Medical students' career indecision and specialty rejection: roads not taken. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Oct;70(10):937-43

Specialty intentions of 1995 U.S. medical school graduates and patterns of generalist career choice and decision making. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Dec; 70(12):1152-7

Determinants of the generalist career intentions of 1995 graduating medical students. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Feb;71(2):198-209

Assessing the psychological types of specialists to assist students in career choice. Lester WM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Oct;70(10):932-3

Using attribution theory models to predict senior medical students' perceptions of patients and career choice. Merrill JM, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jan;71(1 Suppl):S67-9

The state of the literature on primary care specialty choice: where do we go from here? Meurer LN, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jan;71(1):68-77

Residency requirements for scholarly activity [letter] Smith KJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Mar;71(3):214

Questionnaire regarding the neurosurgeon's behaviour.

Brihaye J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(4):224–8
Bias in reported body weight as a function of education, occupation, health and weight concern. Jeffery RW. **Addict Behav** 1996 Mar–Apr;21(2):217–22
Work experience and career goals as determinants of pharmacy degree pursued. Chisholm MA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Feb 1;53(3):305–7
Influence of pharmacy residents on pharmacy students' pursuit of residency training. Knapp KK, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 15;52(14):1552–4
Predictors of organizational and career commitment among Illinois pharmacists. Kong SX. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Sep 15;52(18):2005–11
Art and the science of medicine. LaCombe MA. **Am J Med** 1995 Oct;99(4):427–31
The other side of the coin: growing up with a learning disability. Fanchiang SP. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Apr; 50(4):277–85
Factors influencing the specialty choice of the PM&R graduating class of 1994 and the entering class of 1995 [letter; comment] Massagli TL. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May–Jun;75(3):244. Comment on: Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Jul–Aug;74(4):262–70.
Decline of U.S. medical student career choice of psychiatry and what to do about it. Sierles FS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;152(10):1416–26 (127 ref.)
Sabbatical. Vickman L. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 May; 27(5):668–71
Recruiting minorities into the profession of epidemiology. Surveying the applicants' mail. American College of Epidemiology Committee on Minority Affairs. Morssink CB, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;6(1):4–11
Balancing family and career: advice from the trenches. Carnes M. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 1;125(7):618–20
Careers in academic neurology, 1996. Spencer SS. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jul;40(1):123–7
The effect of the pediatric clerkship on medical student attitudes toward pediatrics at 11 medical schools. Kaplowitz PB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Apr; 150(4):435–9
Correction and update: interest in pediatric dentistry. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Nov–Dec; 62(6):426–7
Choosing dentistry as a career—a profile of entering students (1992) to the University of Sydney, Australia. Brand AA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Jun;41(3):198–205
Medical education and health for all: dream, mirage or nemesis? [editorial; comment] Clarke R. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Oct;19(5):439–40. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1995 Oct;19(5):525.
Finding solutions to the rural doctor shortage: the roles of selection versus undergraduate medical education at Newcastle. Rolfe IE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Oct; 25(5):512–7
Becoming an orthopaedic surgeon: background of trainees and their opinions of selection criteria for orthopaedic training. Sherry E, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Jul; 66(7):473–7
Career preferences of doctors [editorial; comment] Allen I. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 6;313(7048):2. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 6;313(7048):19–24.
Anaesthesia in the United States. Anaesthesia is an unpopular specialty in the United States [letter] Berry C. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 24;313(7055):495–6
Careers advice for doctors [editorial] Carnall D, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 6;313(7048):3
HLA–DR4 and career prospects in rheumatology: is there a link? Gough A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 23–30; 311(7021):1665–6
Surgeons will not want jobs in hospitals that do not do emergency surgery [letter] Hopkins R. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 29; 312(7047):1672
Career preferences of doctors who qualified in the United Kingdom in 1993 compared with those of doctors qualifying in 1974, 1977, 1980, and 1983 [see comments] Lambert TW, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 6;313(7048):19–24. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jul 6;313(7048):2.
Career destinations in 1994 of United Kingdom medical graduates of 1983: results of a questionnaire survey. Lambert TW, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 6;312(7035):893–7
Inquiry is needed into difficulties of developing academic careers [letter; comment] Ogilvie BM. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 3; 312(7026):314. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1552. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):510.
Career choices of trainees in general practice [letter; comment] Webb R, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 3;312(7026):314 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):525–6.
General practitioner registrars' views about a career in general practice. Rowsell R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Nov;45(400):601–4
Crisis in recruitment [letter] Thistlewaite JE, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Apr;46(405):254–5
Doctors and their careers: the future? [letter; comment] Anderson J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Sep 6–19;54(5):235. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):545–6.
Doctors and their careers: the future [letter; comment] Bynoe AG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Sep 6–19;54(5):235. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):545–6.
The effects of contextual cues on making occupational and gender categorizations. Zárate MA, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Dec;34 (Pt 4):353–62
Talents and disorders: relationships among handedness, sex, and college major. Martino G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Oct; 29(1):66–84
How family influences practice of obstetrics. Do married women family physicians make different choices? Brown JB, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jul;42:1319–26
Women family physicians and rural medicine. Can the grass be greener in the country [editorial] Rourke LL, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jun;42:1063–7, 1077–82 **(Eng, Fre)**
Presidential address, 1995. Surgery 2000: a look back to the future. Heughan C. **Can J Surg** 1996 Jun;39(3):188–92
Changes in career plans during medical training and practice: it's time to look ahead and act [editorial; comment] Dauphinee WD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Apr 1; 154(7):1049–52. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Apr 1;154(7):1035–8.
Do you have any regrets about entering medicine? Leung GM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Apr 15;154(8):1231–2
Career changes among Saskatchewan physicians [see comments] Shaw S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Apr 1; 154(7):1035–8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Apr 1;154(7):1049–52.
Predictive factors for medical students and housemen to work in rural health institutions in Zimbabwe. Siziya S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Aug;41(8):252–4
Occupational portrayals on television: children's role schemata, career aspirations, and perceptions of reality. Wright JC, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Dec;66(6):1706–18
Required first-year generalist clinical experience courses and their relationship to career choice: the critical effect of family medicine involvement. Mengel MB, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;27(10):652–7
Medical students' and private family physicians' perceptions of family practice. Miller KE, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Jan; 28(1):33–8
At the juncture of theory and practice. Remarks on receiving the Henry Knowles Beecher Award. Bok S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1996 May–Jun;26(3):5–8
Where have all the primary care physicians gone? A Socratic discourse. Meighan SS. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1995 Summer;20(3):64–7
The similarities and differences between nurses with different career choice profiles: findings of an interview survey. Barriball KL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Feb;23(2):380–8
Why I want to be a psychiatric nurse: constructing an identity through contrasts with general nursing. Moir J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Feb;23(2):295–8
Predicting dentists' career choices using the Myers–Briggs type indicator. Grandy TG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Feb;127(2):253–8
Differences in family of origin functioning among graduate students of different disciplines. Brems C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;51(3):434–41
Career pathways and current practice patterns of clinical and counseling psychologists: a follow-up study of former interns. Stedman JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 May; 51(3):441–8
Predental advisors—an unrecognized asset of the profession. Gordon AR. **J Dent Educ** 1996 May;60(5):416–7
Impact of fear of infectious diseases on choice of a health career. Grace EG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Sep;60(9):770–4
Three new rules of life: some additional modest advice for those embarking on a career in dental research [editorial] Barnett ML. **J Dent Res** 1996 Apr;75(4):960–1
The three rules of life: some modest advice for those embarking on a career in dental research [editorial] Barnett ML. **J Dent Res** 1995 Oct;74(10):1628–9
The impact of an ambulatory rotation on medical student interest in internal medicine. The Society of General Internal Medicine Task Force on Career Choice in Internal Medicine. Schwartz MD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Oct;10(10):542–9
Psychological obstacles to job or career change in late life. Bailey LL 3rd, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Nov;50(6):P280–8
Physician-scientists as missing persons. Association of Subspecialty Professors. Neilson EG, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Dec;43(6):534–42
What do they really think about us? [editorial] Lockey M. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;37(7):663
Nursing administration. Its time has come [editorial] Verran JA. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 May;26(5):5–6
A special pathway for registered nurses with baccalaureate degrees in fields other than nursing. Frik SM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Apr;35(4):152–6
The experience of being a male student nurse. Kelly NR, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Apr;35(4):170–4
Introduction to nursing summer recruitment institute for high school juniors. Sherrod RA. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Oct; 34(7):337–40
The UWM Health Careers Bridge Program: an innovative approach for improving the recruitment, retention and graduation of minority students in nursing and health careers. Underwood SM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Apr; 35(4):179–81
Women in oral and maxillofacial surgery: factors affecting career choices, attitudes, and practice characteristics. Risser MJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jun;54(6):753–7
The intersection of life stage and social events: personality and life outcomes. Duncan LE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Sep;69(3):558–68
Enduringness and change in creative personality and the prediction of occupational creativity. Helson R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Dec;69(6):1173–83
When careers reach a dead end: identification of occupational crisis states. Hutri M. **J Psychol** 1996 Jul;130(4):383–99
Turning to primary care [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Oct 28; 346(8983):1111
Practice-building seminars in chiropractic: a Petit Bourgeois response to biomedical domination. Baer HA. **Med Anthropol Q** 1996 Mar;10(1):29–44 (45 ref.)
The feminization of the medical profession in Israel. Notzer N, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Sep;29(5):377–81
Women consultants, their background and training: some myths explored. Tait A, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Sep; 29(5):372–6
Rural practice: is the correct message getting through? [letter] [see comments] Hays RB. **Med J Aust** 1996 Feb 5;164(3):190. Comment in: Med J Aust 1996 Apr 15;164(8):510. Comment in: Med J Aust 1996 Jun 3;164(11):703.
Kinder, gentler, and lower-paid women physicians. Braus P. **Minn Med** 1995 Sep;78(9):8–9, 60
Students' perceptions of ideal and nursing career choices. Tomey AM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1996 Jan–Feb;44(1):27–30
Volunteers sought to help train more generalists. Shoop GH. **Pa Med** 1995 Jun;98(6):24–6
Relationships among gender, cognitive style, academic major, and performance on the Piaget water-level task. Hammer RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Jun;80(3 Pt 1):771–8
Dual degree physicians [letter; comment] Brenner I. **Pharos** 1995 Summer;58(3):47; discussion 48. Comment on: Pharos 1995 Spring;58(2):20–3.
Dual degree physicians [letter; comment] Knudsen KB. **Pharos** 1995 Summer;58(3):47. Comment on: Pharos 1995 Spring;58(2):20–3.
A reason to choose medicine [letter; comment] McKinley RA. **Pharos** 1995 Fall;58(4):36. Comment on: Pharos 1995 Summer;58(3):38–42.
Choosing medicine: motive, incentive, obligation [see comments] O'Brien RL. **Pharos** 1995 Summer;58(3):38–42 . Comment in: Pharos 1995 Fall;58(4):36.
Employment settings of psychologists. Kohout JL. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Nov;46(11):1115
Persistence of SCII scores and CPI scores of students entering a baccalaureate nursing program during a seven-year period. Strong-Campbell Interest Inventory. Dyer ED, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1362
Perceived problem-solving and vocational identity: implication for nontraditional premedical students. Henry P. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):843–7
Birth order, family environment, and young adults' occupational aspirations. Marjoribanks K. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Oct;77(2):626–8
Machiavellianism and medical career choices. Moore S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):803–7
Children's occupational sex-role stereotyping in 1994. Reid GM. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1155–65
Career motivations of male and female medical students. Todisco J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1199–202
HIV risk: no impact on medical student specialty choice. Gady J, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Oct;78(10):293–4
Work motivation among high school students before and during the economic recession in the Swedish labour market. Gamberale F, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Sep; 36(3):287–94
Occupations, factors, and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Muntaner C. **Schizophr Bull** 1996;22(1):11–3. Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1995;21(1):19–31.
Careers '95: the future of the Ph.D. [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Nov 3;270(5237):721] **Science** 1995 Oct 6;270(5233):121–46
Microbiology careers. ASM report sees a mixed future [news] Jacobson L. **Science** 1996 Apr 26;272(5261):480
Bioinformatics: new frontier calls young scientists. Ruediger N. **Science** 1996 Jul 12;273(5272):265
The dynamics of professional commitment: immigrant physicians from the former Soviet Union in Israel. Shuval JT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Apr;42(7):965–74
Changing careers [letter] Kushner J. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jun; 43(6):613
Factors associated with choosing a primary care career. Schieberl JL, et al. **West J Med** 1996 Jun;164(6):492–6
[From psychiatry to commitment] Marty-Lavauzelle A. **Encephale** 1996 May;22 Spec No 1:75–7 **(Fre)**
[Women physicians and academic careers] Höss C. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;257(1–4):704–9 **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of career and life planning by women physicians] Jensen U. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995; 257(1–4):694–9 **(Ger)**
[Gynecologist—an occupation incompatible with family life?] Knorre P. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;257(1–4):602–6 **(Ger)**
[Psychological and social career blocks in the career path of the woman physician] Sieverding M. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;257(1–4):699–704 **(Ger)**
[Women in dermatology. German and other European clinics in a comparison] Hermes B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 May; 47(5):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy as a career] von Rad M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 46(3–4):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAREER CHOICE

[Occupational perspectives: cardiology] Lanzer P. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Jun;85(6):385-7 **(Ger)**

[An AHP analysis on factors associated with the career choice of medical students of UOEH] Matsuda S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec 1;17(4):279-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAREER COUNSELING see **VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE**

CAREER LADDERS see **CAREER MOBILITY**

CAREER MOBILITY

Grassroots, "bottom-up" strategies for a successful academic career. Gruber N, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Mar;71(3):218-9

A promotion ladder for teachers at Harvard Medical School: experience and challenges. Lovejoy FH Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Dec;70(12):1079-86

A career ladder program designed by perioperative staff nurses. Day DS, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Nov;62(5):805-9

Health effects of anticipation of job change and non-employment: longitudinal data from the Whitehall II study. Ferrie JE, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 11;311(7015):1264-9

Professional development [letter] White A. **Br Dent J** 1996 Jan 6;180(1):9

The application of health sciences library skills in other settings. Snape MF. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1995 Oct; 83(4):473-7

Ticket on the Titanic. Perils and pitfalls of junior faculty development [editorial] Graham JE. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jul;42:1271-4, 1281-4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Physician mobility: individual rights [letter; comment] Goodwin DM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Nov 1;153(9):1228-9 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Aug 15;153(4):397-8.

A sequential modular curriculum for oral health personnel. Tuisuva J, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1995 Dec; 12(4):238-40

Effect of organization-level variables on differential employee participation in 10 federal worksite health promotion programs. Crump CE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1996 May;23(2):204-23

Ex-hospital CEOs. Where are they now? Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Dec 20;69(24):30-2, 36-8, 40-2

Nursing. Is there life after acute care? Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Dec 20;69(24):88

A couple of headhunters sitting around talking. Discussion. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Dec 20;69(24):34-5

Gender differences in career progress in nursing: towards a non-essentialist structural theory. Ratcliffe P. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Feb;23(2):389-95 (48 ref.)

Coordinated program directors: activities and perceptions about research, tenure, and promotion. Gabel KA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Oct;95(10):1156-7

Race, gender, and opportunity: a study of compensation attainment and the establishment of mentoring relationships. Dreher GF, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1996 Jun; 81(3):297-308

Career pathways and current practice patterns of clinical and counseling psychologists: a follow-up study of former interns. Stedman JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 May; 51(3):441-8

Psychological obstacles to job or career change in late life. Bailey LL 3rd, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Nov;50(6):P280-8

The interconnectedness of nurses' lives. Implications for nursing management. Glynn P, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 May;26(5):36-42

Clinical ladder to professional advancement program. An evolutionary process. Goodloe LR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 Jun;26(6):58-64

A special pathway for registered nurses with baccalaureate degrees in fields other than nursing. Frik SM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Apr;35(4):152-6

Research. A missing research tradition. Hinshaw AS, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1996 Jul-Aug;12(4):196

Family variables as mediators of the relationship between work-family conflict and marital adjustment among dual-career men and women. Burley KA. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Aug;135(4):483-97

Career development for women in academic medicine: Multiple interventions in a department of medicine. Fried LP, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18;276(11):898-905

Promotion of women physicians in academic medicine [letter; comment] Nickerson KG, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Oct 11; 274(14):1133; discussion 1134. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1022-5.

Promotion of women physicians in academic medicine [letter] Ruffin MT 4th, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Oct 11;274(14):1133-4

Practice-building seminars in chiropractic: a Petit Bourgeois response to biomedical domination. Baer HA. **Med Anthropol Q** 1996 Mar;10(1):29-44 (45 ref.)

Is tenure irrelevant for academic clinicians? Halperin EC. **South Med J** 1995 Nov;88(11):1099-106

[Psychological and social career blocks in the career path of the woman physician] Sieverding M. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;257(1-4):699-704 **(Ger)**

CAREGIVERS

The Barthel ADL index one year after stroke: comparison between relatives' and occupational therapist's scores. Wyller TB, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Sep;24(5):398-401

Support service use by persons with AIDS and their caregivers. Wight RG, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(4):509-20

Sexually speaking .... From lover to caregiver.... A series of the effect of illness on intimacy. Part one. Cavalier M. **Alaska Med** 1996 Apr-Jun;38(2):76

The care-giving relationship: paradoxical and transcendent aspects. Montgomery CL. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1996 Mar;2(2):52-7

An exploratory study of how occupational therapists develop therapeutic relationships with family caregivers. Clark CA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jul-Aug;49(7):587-94

Understanding the family perspective: an ethnographic framework for providing occupational therapy in the home. Gitlin LN, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Sep;49(8):802-9

Families who live in chronic poverty: meeting the challenge of family-centered services. Humphry R. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jul-Aug;49(7):687-93

Telephone and in-person proxy agreement between stroke patients and caregivers for the functional independence measure. Segal ME, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May-Jun;75(3):208-12

Topics for our times: can we learn from the care of persons with mental illness in developing countries? [editorial] Susser E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jul;86(7):926-8

Cigarette smoking cessation programs for parents and children's caregivers: a call to children's hospitals and pediatric facilities. Cohn RC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jan;150(1):114

Preassessment planning with caregivers. Crais ER. **ASHA** 1996 Winter;38(1):38-9

A follow up study of depression in the carers of dementia sufferers. Ballard CG, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 13; 312(7036):947

Depression in carers of elderly people living at home. Alcohol misuse could be a factor [letter; comment] Bird RH. **BMJ** 1996 May 11;312(7040):1224. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 20;312(7024):153-6.

Depression in carers of elderly people living at home. Other studies were misrepresented [letter; comment] Eagles JM. **BMJ** 1996 May 11;312(7040):1224. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 20;312(7024):153-6.

Caring for older people. Carers. Travers AF. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 24;313(7055):482-6 (6 ref.)

Depression in carers of elderly people living at home. Carers' characteristics could be risk factors [letter; comment] Zanetti O, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 11;312(7040):1224-5. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 20;312(7024):153-6.

Predictors of caregivers' dissatisfaction with community long-term care services for seniors: results from the Canadian Study of Health and Aging. Durand PJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Sep-Oct;86(5):325-32

Need for overnight respite for primary caregivers of hospice clients. Bramwell L, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Oct; 18(5):337-43

Connecticut Supreme Court limits liability of mental health care givers [letter] Leonhardt MA, et al. **Conn Med** 1996 Jun;60(6):369-70

How mothers and fathers view professional caregiving for children with disabilities. King GA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 May;38(5):397-407

Parents' perceptions of caregiving: development and validation of a measure of processes. King SM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Sep;38(9):757-72

Can caretakers of children with IDDM accurately measure small insulin doses and dose changes? Silva SR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Jan;19(1):56-9

Appreciation of community-based rehabilitation by caregivers of children with a disability. Finkenflügel HJ, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 May;18(5):255-60

A well-deserved break: respite programs offered by California's statewide system of Caregiver Resource Centers. Feinberg LF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Oct; 35(5):701-5

A review of the historical and social processes contributing to care and caregiving in Chinese families. Holroyd EA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Sep;22(3):473-9 (39 ref.)

Survey of career satisfaction with the quality of care delivered to in-patients suffering from dementia. Simpson RG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Sep;22(3):517-27

Cognitively impaired spouses as primary caregivers for demented elderly people. Boucher L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Jul;44(7):828-31

The application of health care surrogate laws to older populations: how good a match? Hayley DC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Feb;44(2):185-8

The prevalence of grandmothers as primary caregivers in a poor pediatric population. Joslin D, et al. **J Community Health** 1995 Oct;20(5):383-401

The moderating influence of service use on negative caregiving consequences. Bass DM, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1996 May;51(3):S121-31

Advancing caregiver research: weighing efficacy and feasibility of interventions [editorial] Montgomery RJ. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1996 May;51(3):S109-10

"It takes one to help one": effects of similar others on the well-being of caregivers. Pillemer K, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1996 Sep;51(5):S250-7

Women's caregiving: changing profiles and pathways. Robison J, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Nov;50(6):S362-73

Opportunity wages and workforce adjustments: understanding the cost of in-home elder care. White-Means S, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1996 Mar; 51(2):S82-90

Informal caregivers of persons with AIDS [letter] Clipp EC. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Autumn;11(3):53

Users, carers and care agencies--conflict or co-operation? Twigg J. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Aug;115(4):256-7

Australia: survey of caregiving [letter] Eastwood R, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):402

How can a nurse care for me? [comment] **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Nov-Dec;20(6):333 . Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1995 Nov-Dec;20(6):326-32.

Grandparents as primary caregivers [see comments] Kelley SJ, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Nov-Dec; 20(6):326-32. Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1995 Nov-Dec;20(6):333.

Socialization to the family caregiving role within a continuing care retirement community. Perkinson MA. **Med Anthropol** 1995 Jul;16(3):249-67

Severe stroke: a carer's viewpoint [letter; comment] Buckley SR. **Med J Aust** 1996 Jul 15;165(2):118-9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Mar 18;164(6):375-6.

Futility policies from the caregiver's perspective. Danis M. **N C Med J** 1995 Sep;56(9):456-7

The impact of cancer pain education on family caregivers of elderly patients. Ferrell BR, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Sep;22(8):1211-8

Believing and dreaming to improve cancer care. Given BA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jul;22(6):929-40 (36 ref.)

Differences in pain knowledge and perception of the pain experience between outpatients with cancer and their family caregivers. Yeager KA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Sep;22(8):1235-41

Dying from cancer: results of a national population-based investigation. Addington-Hall J, et al. **Palliat Med** 1995 Oct;9(4):295-305

The relationship between grandmothers' involvement in child care and emergency department utilization. Ellen JM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Aug;11(4):223-5

Skin cancer risk and sun protection learning by helpers of patients with nonmelanoma skin cancer. Robinson JK, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Jul;24(4):333-41

Cost justification of a commmunity health information network: the ComputerLink for AD caregivers. Payton FC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1995; :566-70

Chronic stress alters the immune response to influenza virus vaccine in older adults. Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):3043-7

Binding ties: closeness and conflict in adult children's caregiving relationships. Townsend AL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Sep;10(3):343-51

Development of use and cost measures in a nursing intervention for family caregivers and frail elderly patients. Miller LL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Aug;19(4):273-85

Explication of the construct of shared care and the prevention of pressure ulcers in home health care. Sebern MD. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Jun;19(3):183-92 (50 ref.)

Concerns about analgesics among patients and family caregivers in a hospice setting. Ward SE, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Jun;19(3):205-11 (31 ref.)

Verbal and physical aggression against demented elderly by informal caregivers in The Netherlands. Pot AM, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1996 Jun; 31(3-4):156-62

Caring for relatives with serious mental illness: the development of the Experience of Caregiving Inventory. Szmukler GI, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;31(3-4):137-48

A controlled trial of a counselling intervention for caregivers of relatives with schizophrenia. Szmukler GI, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1996 Jun; 31(3-4):149-55

Interdisciplinary teams in health care: integration of family caregivers. Saltz CC, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1996; 22(3):59-70

Predictors of patient and proxy satisfaction with discharge plans. Showers N, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995; 22(1):19-35

Alzheimer's disease patients and their caregivers: medical care issues for the primary care physician. Barrett JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jan;89(1):1-9

Educational group support for patients with gynaecological cancer and their families [see comments] Carlsson ME, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 Mar;4(2):102-9. Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1996 Mar;4(2):73-4.

Care of the family when the patient is dying. Bascom PB, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Sep;163(3):292-6

Uncovering the cultural context for quality of family caregiving for elders. Cromwell SL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1996 Jun;18(3):284-97

Toward a cross-cultural understanding of family caregiving burden. Lim YM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1996 Jun; 18(3):252-66

The relevance of familism in cross-cultural studies of family caregiving. Luna I, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1996 Jun; 18(3):267-83

Caregiving and ethnicity [editorial] Phillips LR. **West J Nurs Res** 1996 Jun;18(3):232-5

Toward a cross-cultural perspective of family caregiving. Phillips LR, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1996 Jun;18(3):236-51

[Factors affecting continuation of home medical care--based

on the relationship between patient and caregiver status] Yamagishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 4:326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relatives of psychiatric patients. An unused or a misused resource?] Thorsen GR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Aug 10;116(18):2150–1 **(Nor)**

[Medicosocial profile of the crucial caregiver. Is he/she an occult patient?] Rubio Montañés ML, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Sep 15;16(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Is economic hardship on the families of the seriously ill associated with patient and surrogate care preferences? SUPPORT Investigators Covinsky KE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Aug 12–26;156(15):1737–41

EDUCATION

The effects of a health newsletter for foster parents on their perceptions of the behavior and development of foster children. Rich H. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 May;20(5):437–45

The impact of individualized consultation and group workshop family education interventions in ill relative outcomes. Solomon P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Apr; 184(4):252–5

Psychoeducational support groups for aging parents: development and preliminary outcomes. Smith GC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1996 Jun;34(3):172–81

Training of care givers for our aging population [editorial] Jahnigen DW, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jan;119(1):116–7

[Psychoeducational–psychotherapeutic treatment of schizophrenic patients and their caregivers. Results of a 1–year catamnestic study] Hornung WP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Nov;66(11):828–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family management and psycho–education for prevention of schizophrenia recurrence in adolescent patients] Röpcke B. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Mar;23(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

A "terrible and exhausting" struggle: family caregiving during the transformation of medicine. Abel EK. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1995 Oct;50(4):478–506

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Home medical care and caregiver insurance] Taniguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 4:309–17 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Coping by the carers of dementia sufferers. Saad K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Nov;24(6):495–8

Patients' and carers' satisfaction with acute stroke management. Wellwood I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Nov; 24(6):519–24

Psychological distress among gay men supporting a lover or partner with AIDS: a pilot study. Irving G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(5):605–17

Reliance by gay men and intravenous drug users on friends and family for AIDS–related care. Johnston D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(3):307–19

Negative social interactions, distress, and depression among those caring for a seriously and persistently mentally ill relative. Rauktis ME, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Apr;23(2):279–99

Caring for the lay caregiver. Ruppert RA. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Mar;96(3):40–5; quiz 46 (6 ref.)

Subjective burden among family members of mentally ill adults: relation to stress, coping, and adaptation. Solomon P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jul;65(3):419–27

Quality of life and caregiving in technological home care. Smith CE. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1996;14:95–118 (141 ref.)

Working–out caregiving systems in African American families. Nkongho NO, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1996 Aug; 9(3):108–14

Caregiver's burden of patients 3 years after stroke assessed by a novel caregiver burden scale. Elmståhl S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Feb;77(2):177–82

Communicating with persons with Alzheimer's disease: experiences of family and formal caregivers. Richter JM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Oct;9(5):279–85

Depression in carers of elderly people living at home [letter] Livingston G, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):364

Depression and other psychiatric morbidity in carers of elderly people living at home [see comments] Livingston G, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 20;312(7024):153–6. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 11;312(7040):1224. Comment in: BMJ 1996 May 11;312(7040):1224–5.

Links between expressed emotion and burden of care in relatives of patients with schizophrenia. Scazufca M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 May;168(5):580–7

Relatives' perceptions of role change, social support and stress after traumatic brain injury. Leathem J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Jan;10(1):27–38

Key features of maltreatment of the infirm elderly in home settings. Mendonca JD, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 41(2):107–13

Needs of caregivers of clinic and hospice cancer patients. Harrington V, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Apr;19(2):118–25

Ideologies of care in community residential services: what do caregivers believe? Heaney CA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1995 Oct;31(5):449–62

Futile care or caregiver frustration? A practical approach. Civetta JM. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;24(2):346–51 (13 ref.)

Helping the relatives of patients with cancer [editorial; comment] Fallowfield L. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct; 31A(11):1731–2 (13 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1995 Oct;31A(11):1736–40.

Life events as correlates of burden in spouse caregivers of persons with Alzheimer's disease. Russo J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Jul–Sep;21(3):273–94

Personality change in dementia of the Alzheimer's type: relations to caregiver personality and burden. Welleford EA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Jul–Sep;21(3):295–314

Counseling caregivers of relatives with schizophrenia: themes, interventions, and caveats. Bloch S, et al. **Fam Process** 1995 Dec;34(4):413–25

A comprehensive support program: effect on depression in spouse–caregivers of AD patients. Mittelman MS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Dec;35(6):792–802

Who cares? The size, scope, and composition of the caregiver support system. Penrod JD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Aug; 35(4):489–97

Multiple perceptions of discharge planning in one urban hospital. Clemens EL. **Health Soc Work** 1995 Nov; 20(4):254–61

Discharge planning for dementia patients: factors influencing caregiver decisions and satisfaction. Cox CB. **Health Soc Work** 1996 May;21(2):97–104

Anticipatory grief and AIDS: strategies for intervening with caregivers. Walker RJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1996 Feb; 21(1):49–57 (43 ref.)

Dimensions and progression in the interaction between bilingual/monolingual caregivers and bilingual demented immigrants: analysis of video–recorded morning care sessions in institutions coded by means of the Erikson theory of "eight stages of man". Ekman SL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1995;41(1):29–45

Caregiving and dementia: predicting negative and positive outcomes for caregivers. Gold DP, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1995;41(3):183–201

Variability in daily events and mood of family caregivers to cognitively impaired elders. MaloneBeach EE, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1995;41(2):151–67

An exploration of the carers' perceptions of caregiving and caring responsibilities in Chinese families. Mackenzie AE, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1996 Feb;33(1):1–12

Divergent views—patient, career and staff perceptions of diagnosis and reasons for psychiatric admission to a district general hospital. Round A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1995 Autumn;41(3):210–6

Dimensions of social support and social conflict as predictors of caregiver depression. MaloneBeach EE, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Spring;7(1):25–38

Elder abuse—intentional or unintentional? Overton R 2nd. **Iowa Med** 1996 Jan;86(1):23

The effects of terminal illness on patients and their carers. Davis BD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Mar;23(3):512–20

Promoting participation of informal caregivers in the hospital care of the elderly patient: informal caregivers' perceptions. Laitinen P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 May;23(5):942–7

Caring for a parent with Alzheimer's disease: process of daughter caregiver stress. McCarty EF. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Apr;23(4):792–803

Relationship between elderly carers and the older adult with learning disabilities: an overview of the literature. Maggs C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Feb;23(2):243–51 (56 ref.)

Living with haemophilia and HIV/AIDS: support and coping. Stewart MJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Dec; 22(6):1101–11

The aetiology of depression in the carers of dementia sufferers. Ballard CG, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Oct 9; 35(1–2):59–63

Spouse caregivers' attitudes toward obtaining a diagnosis of a dementing illness. Connell CM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Aug;44(8):1003–9

Extrapunitive and intropunitive anger of HIV caregivers: nursing implications. Phillips KD, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1996 Mar–Apr;7(2):17–27

At the bedside. Influencing a patient's religious beliefs: mandate or no–man's land? Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Fall;6(3):194–201 (29 ref.)

Implementing feminist perspectives in clinical care. Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1996 Spring;7(1):2–12 (40 ref.)

Social support in the context of caregiving: husbands' provision of support to wives involved in parent care. Franks MM, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1996 Jan;51(1):P43–52

Race, control, mastery, and caregiver distress. Miller B, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Nov; 50(6):S374–82

Valuing intervention research [letter] Mittelman MS, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1996 Sep;51(5):S268

Psychological distress, caregiving, and metabolic variables. Vitaliano PP, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1996 Sep;51(5):P290–9

Amount of care given and caregiving satisfaction: a latent growth curve analysis. Walker AJ, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1996 May;51(3):P130–42

Caregiving as reciprocal exchange in families with seriously mentally ill members. Horwitz AV, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1996 Jun;37(2):149–62

Caregiving and women's well–being: a life course approach. Moen P, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1995 Sep;36(3):259–73

Community care for adults with learning disability and their carers: needs and outcomes from the Leicestershire register. McGrother CW, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Apr; 40 (Pt 2):183–90

Cross–national comparisons of ageing mothers of adults with intellectual disabilities. Seltzer MM, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Oct;39 (Pt 5):408–18

The stress of caring for disabling mental disorders in a home–based rehabilitation service. Falloon IR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Jun;184(6):381–4

Social support: gender differences in multiple sclerosis spousal caregivers. Good DM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Oct;27(5):305–11

Active feeding behavior compensates for low interest in food among young Nicaraguan children. Engle PL, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jul;126(7):1808–16

Dying of non–malignant diseases in general practice. Kurti LG, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Autumn;11(3):25–31

Family caregivers' perspectives on hospice nursing care. Raudonis BM, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1996 Summer;12(2):14–9

Care–giver evaluation of anti–gastroesophageal reflux procedures in neurologically impaired children: what is the real–life outcome? O'Neill JK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Mar;31(3):375–80

Postbereavement depressive mood and its prebereavement predictors in HIV+ and HIV– gay men. Folkman S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Feb;70(2):336–48

A note on whether spousal caregivers try to control their environment or themselves. Burton CA, et al. **J Psychol** 1996 Jul;130(4):421–7

Assessing filial maturity through the use of the Filial Anxiety Scale. Murray PD, et al. **J Psychol** 1995 Sep;129(5):519–29

A phenomenological study of families and psychoeducation support groups. Van Hammond T, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Oct;33(10):7–12

Routine stresses in caring for a child with cystic fibrosis. Eiser C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Jul;39(5):641–6

Stress in informal carers of hospitalised elderly patients. Liston R, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Sep–Oct; 29(5):388–91

Slowing of wound healing by psychological stress [see comments] Kiecolt–Glaser JK, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 4; 346(8984):1194–6. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jan 6;347(8993):56.

Elders using a community network: profile of a champion. Brennan PF, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 2:1545

ComputerLink: the impact of a computer network on Alzheimer's caregivers' decision–making confidence and skill. Casper GR, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 2:1546

Perinatally transmitted HIV infection. Supporting the helpers. Burr CK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1996 Mar; 31(1):243–51 (21 ref.)

Impact of surgery on head and neck cancer patients and their caregivers. Watt–Watson J, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Dec;30(4):659–71

Is caring a moral trap? Pinch WJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1996 Mar–Apr;44(2):84–8

Development and testing of the caregiver reciprocity scale. Carruth AK. **Nurs Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;45(2):92–7

Stress mediation in caregivers of cognitively impaired adults: theoretical model testing. Irvin BL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1996 May–Jun;45(3):160–6

Temperament of primary caregivers and development of literacy. Calahan CA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):828–30

Caregiver burden [letter; comment] Perlick D, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Aug;46(8):836. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1995 Feb;46(2):141–5.

What's a family to do? [see comments] Purdy R. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Aug;46(8):757–8. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1995 Nov;46(11):1194.

A survey of an organization for families of patients with serious mental illness in The Netherlands. Schene AH, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Aug;46(8):807–13

Adaptive coping among family members of persons with serious mental illness. Solomon P, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Nov;46(11):1156–60

Psychological, social, and health impact of caregiving: a comparison of black and white dementia family caregivers and noncaregivers. Haley WE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Dec;10(4):540–52

Role of family adaptability in the psychological adjustment of spouse caregivers to patients with dementia. Majerovitz SD. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Sep;10(3):447–57

Recurrent syndromal depression in caregivers. Redinbaugh EM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Sep;10(3):358–68

Weight changes in caregivers of Alzheimer's care recipients: psychobehavioral predictors. Vitaliano PP, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1996 Mar;11(1):155–63

Motivating factors, exchange patterns, and reciprocity among caregivers of parents with and without dementia. Carruth AK. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Oct;19(5):409–19

Reconceptualizing family caregiving: family–based illness care during chemotherapy. Schumacher KL. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Aug;19(4):261–71

Caregiver–child interaction in a rural village in South Africa. Seeff BK, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1994;41:73–83

Family caregiver role acquisition: role–making through situated interaction. Schumacher KL. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1995 Fall;9(3):211–26; discussion 227–9

CAREGIVERS

(76 ref.)

Caregivers of Turkish schizophrenic patients: causal attributions, burdens and attitudes to help from the health professionals. Karanci AN.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1995 Nov;30(6):261–8

Psychological distress among caregivers to heart transplant recipients. Canning RD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Feb; 42(4):599–608

Determinants of informal caregivers' satisfaction with services for dying cancer patients. Fakhoury W, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1996 Mar;42(5):721–31

Social work in pediatric oncology: a family needs assessment. Shields G, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;21(1):39–54

Different perceptions of disease severity and self care between patients with cystic fibrosis, their close companions, and physician. Abbott J, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jul;50(7):794–6

Discovering life quality in coping with dementia. Quayhagen MP, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):120–35

Elder care recipients' care-seeking process. Russell CK.
West J Nurs Res 1996 Feb;18(1):43–62

[Informal care; a critical observation] Hommel A, et al.
Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1995 Oct;26(5):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Perceived stress caused by informal caregiving. Construction of a scale] Pot AM, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Oct;26(5):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Willingness to participate in dementia research by relatives of Alzheimer patients and family members of cognitively normal persons] Haupt M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Sep; 66(9):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping strategies and stress of family and follow-up of schizophrenia] Scherrmann TE. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Nov; 22(6):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical complaints and stress of caregiving family members providing home nursing for long-term disabled patients] Grässel E. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1996 May; 46(5):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perception of stress by caregiving relatives of dementia patients] Adler C, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1996 Mar–Apr; 29(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patients in the terminal phase and their caregivers as a "dyad": how do they perceive the finite stage of life, how do they cope with it?—Results of a longitudinal study] Kruse A. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jul–Aug;28(4):264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Terminal care—a burden for professional and familial caregivers?] Schmitz-Scherzer R. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jul–Aug;28(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High technology in a family perspective] Vandvik IH.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1996 Apr 30;116(11):1345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The structure of informal care: are there differences by race? Burton L, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Dec;35(6):744–52

Psychiatric and physical morbidity effects of dementia caregiving: prevalence, correlates, and causes. Schulz R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Dec;35(6):771–91 (90 ref.)

A study of the characteristics of the dementia patients and caregivers in dementia-nonspecific adult day care programs. Cefalu CA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Jun; 44(6):654–9

Full-time employment and informal caregiving in the 1980s. Boaz RF. **Med Care** 1996 Jun;34(6):524–36

[The elderly as victims of intrafamilial violence—results of a criminologic dark field study] Wetzels P, et al.
Z Gerontol Geriatr 1996 May–Jun;29(3):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARIBOU see **REINDEER**

CARIES, DENTAL see **DENTAL CARIES**

CARIES, ROOT see **ROOT CARIES**

CARING see **EMPATHY**

CARIOGENIC AGENTS

see related
DIET, CARIOGENIC

Additives to cereals and other foods to control dental caries [letter] Besic FC. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jan;75(1):528

PHARMACOLOGY

Precise control of the frequency and amount of food provided for small laboratory animals by a new electronic metering technique, used to evaluate the cariogenic potential of chocolate. Grenby TH, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(5):418–23

Computer modeling of the effects of chewing sugar-free and sucrose-containing gums on the pH changes in dental plaque associated with a cariogenic challenge at different intra-oral sites. Dibdin GH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Aug; 74(8):1482–8

CARIOSTATIC AGENTS

see related
FLUORIDATION

Caries inhibition by a resin-modified and a conventional glass ionomer cement, in vitro. Dunne SM, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Jan–Mar;24(1–2):91–4

[The carioprotective effect of milk] Simonetti D'Arca A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Jul–Dec;6(4–6):747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High strontium addition to chlorhexidine-fluoride gel does not increase its caries-preventive effect in rats. Spets-Happonen S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Apr; 54(2):92–5

Fluoride dentifrices [letter; comment] Albert DL, et al.
Br Dent J 1995 Oct 21;179(8 Spec No):283. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Aug 5;179(3):84–7.

Dietary fluoride supplements [letter; comment] Holloway PJ.
Br Dent J 1995 Aug 5;179(3):88. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Jun 10;178(11):406.

What is the effective concentration of fluoride? Ismail AI. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Aug;23(4):246–51 (51 ref.)

The effectiveness of community water fluoridation: beyond dummy variables for fluoride exposure [editorial; comment] Rozier RG. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Fall;55(4):195. Comment on: J Public Health Dent 1995 Fall;55(4):218–28.

[Fluoride tablets for caries prevention in children with neurodermatitis and cow's milk allergy?] Fölster-Holst R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jan 5;121(1–2):40 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluoride reduces bone strength in older rats. Turner CH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Aug;74(8):1475–81

CHEMISTRY

Fluoride released from orthodontic bonding agents alters the enamel surface and inhibits enamel demineralization in vitro. Basdra EK, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1996 May;109(5):466–72

Effect of extrinsic fluoride concentration on the uptake and release of fluoride from two glass ionomer cements. Creanor SL, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(5):424–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of fluoride in saliva during the early cariogenic changes in the enamel of boys and girls. Wöltgens JH, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 May–Jun;62(3):192–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of fluoride application on shear bond strength of orthodontic brackets. Damon PL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996; 66(1):61–4

Effect of low levels of fluoride on calcium uptake by demineralized human enamel. Gibbs CD, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1995 Sep;40(9):879–81

Effect of chewing gums on plaque pH after a sucrose challenge. Park KK, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 May–Jun;62(3):180–6

Effect of various surfactants and aluminum solutions on in vitro acid dissolution of dental enamel. Putt MS, et al.
Caries Res 1995;29(6):490–7

The effect of milk and kappa casein on streptococcal glucosyltransferase. Vacca-Smith AM, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(6):498–506

Long-term exposure to fluoride in drinking water and sister chromatid exchange frequency in human blood lymphocytes. Li Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Aug; 74(8):1468–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of fluoride dentifrices in a national strategy for the oral health of children [see comments] Davies RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Aug 5;179(3):84–7. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Oct 21;179(8 Spec No):283.

Fissure sealants: a 4-year clinical trial comparing an experimental glass polyalkenoate cement with a bis glycidyl methacrylate resin used as fissure sealants. Williams B, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Feb 10;180(3):104–8

The effect of various fluoride compounds on the development of experimental root surface caries in hamsters. de Oliveira Cordeiro JG. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1995 Dec; 42(3):105–16

Three-year randomized trial of professionally applied topical fluoride gel comparing annual and biannual applications with/without prior prophylaxis. Johnston DW, et al.
Caries Res 1995;29(5):331–6

Fluoride varnish versus acidulated phosphate fluoride gel: a 3-year clinical trial. Seppä L, et al. **Caries Res** 1995; 29(5):327–30

Effect of post-brushing water rinsing on caries-like lesions at approximal and buccal sites. Sjögren K, et al.
Caries Res 1995;29(5):337–42

A study into the prevention of fissure caries using an antimicrobial varnish. Bratthall D, et al. **Int Dent J** 1995 Aug;45(4):245–54

Conclusion and review of the Michigan Xylitol Programme (1986–1995) for the prevention of dental caries. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Feb;46(1):22–34

A meta-analysis of clinical studies on the caries-inhibiting effect of chlorhexidine treatment. van Rijkom HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Feb;75(2):790–5

Treatment and posttreatment effects of fluoride mouthrinsing after 17 years. Kobayashi S, et al.
J Public Health Dent 1995 Fall;55(4):229–33

Dental caries-reducing effects of a milk fluoridation project in Bulgaria. Pakhomov GN, et al.
J Public Health Dent 1995 Fall;55(4):234–7

[Clinical studies of a caries-defense varnish containing sialin-like material] He H, et al.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 May; 30(3):175–7 **(Chi)**

[Fluorides in caries prevention. A report on the prophylaxis meeting of the School Dentistry Clinic Basel of 8 and 9 June 1995] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995; 105(8):1088–91 **(Ger)**

[The effect of Kislovodsk narzan mineral water on dental caries incidence and intensity and on periodontal status] Garazha NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of disturbances in acid-base status and metabolism of metabolites of the oxidative-reductive reaction in rickets] Skorik LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Jan–Feb;67(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARMINE

Carmine-propionic acid stain for elucidation of fine cellular structure in nematodes. Khrustalev AV, et al.
J Parasitol 1996 Feb;82(1):176–8

[Mucicarmine, p53, and mesothelioma (editorial)] Barcat JA.
Medicina (B Aires) 1995;55(3):267–9 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis following ingestion of carmine [letter] Kägi MK, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Mar;76(3):296

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of carminic acid, alpha- and beta-bixin, and alpha- and beta-norbixin, and the determination of carminic acid in foods. Lancaster FE, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 May 3; 732(2):394–8

The interaction of antitumor-active anthraquinones with biologically important redox couples: I. Spectrophotometric investigation of the interaction of carminic acid and mitoxantrone with the iron (II, III) and copper (I, II) redox couples. Tütem E, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1996 Feb;61(2):79–96

CARMINOMYCIN see **CARUBICIN**

CARMUSTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A phase I pilot study of BCNU plus thymidine in patients with refractory cancer. Schultz MZ, et al.
Cancer Invest 1996;14(3):218–24

Intrathecal chemotherapy with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea encapsulated into hybrid liposomes for meningeal gliomatosis: an experimental study. Kitamura I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3986–92

Evaluating glioma therapies: modeling treatments and predicting outcomes. Kirby S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 20;87(24):1884–8

The safety of interstitial chemotherapy with BCNU-loaded polymer followed by radiation therapy in the treatment of newly diagnosed malignant gliomas: phase I trial. Brem H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Nov;26(2):111–23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The safety of interstitial chemotherapy with BCNU-loaded polymer followed by radiation therapy in the treatment of newly diagnosed malignant gliomas: phase I trial. Brem H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Nov;26(2):111–23

Recall lung pneumonitis due to carmustine after radiotherapy. Thomas PS, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Oct;50(10):1116–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization of the catecholamine extraneuronal uptake2 carrier in human glioma cell lines SK-MG-1 and SKI-1 in relation to (2-chloroethyl)-3-sarcosinamide-1-nitrosourea (SarCNU) selective cytotoxicity. Noë AJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1996 Jun 28;51(12):1639–48

SarCNU (2-chloroethyl-3-sarcosinamide-1-nitrosourea): a novel analogue of chloroethylnitrosourea that is transported by the catecholamine uptake2 carrier, which mediates increased cytotoxicity. Panasci LC, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1996;37(6):505–8

Correlation of chloroethylnitrosourea resistance with ERCC-2 expression in human tumor cell lines as determined by quantitative competitive polymerase chain reaction. Chen ZP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1; 56(11):2475–8

Specific high-performance liquid chromatographic assay with ultraviolet detection for the determination of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-sarcosinamide-1-nitrosourea in plasma. Supko JG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 3;677(2):351–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Excretion of a radiolabelled anticancer biodegradable polymeric implant from the rabbit brain. Domb AJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(14):1069–72

Distribution of 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea and tracers in the rabbit brain after interstitial delivery by biodegradable polymer implants. Strasser JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1647–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased killing of prostate, breast, colon, and lung tumor cells by the combination of inactivators of O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase and N,N'–bis(2–chloroethyl)–N–nitrosourea. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 12;50(8):1141–8

Human CD34+ hematopoietic progenitors have low, cytokine–unresponsive O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase and are sensitive to O6–benzylguanine plus BCNU. Gerson SL, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1649–55

Daunorubicin and doxorubicin but not BCNU have deleterious effects on organotypic multicellular spheroids of gliomas. Kaaijk P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul; 74(2):187–93

Potentiation of temozolomide and BCNU cytotoxicity by O(6)–benzylguanine: a comparative study in vitro. Wedge SR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(4):482–90

Point mutations in human O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase prevent the sensitization by O6–benzylguanine to killing by N,N'–bis (2–chloroethyl)–N–nitrosourea. Loktionova NA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1578–83

Wild–type p53 renders mouse astrocytes resistant to 1,3–Bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea despite the absent of a p53–dependent cell cycle arrest. Nutt CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2748–51

Buthionine sulfoximine induction of gamma–L–glutamyl–L–cysteine synthetase gene expression, kinetics of glutathione depletion and resynthesis, and modulation of carmustine–induced DNA–DNA cross–linking and cytotoxicity in human glioma cells. Ali–Osman F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 49(6):1012–20

Identification of a 116 kDa protein able to bind 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea–damaged DNA as poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase. Malapetsa A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jan 2;362(1):41–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

O6–benzylguanine enhances the sensitivity of a glioma xenograft with low O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase activity to temozolomide and BCNU. Wedge SR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(9):1049–52

Final report of a phase I/II trial of hyperfractionated and accelerated hyperfractionated radiation therapy with carmustine for adults with supratentorial malignant gliomas. Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Study 83–02. Werner–Wasik M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8):1535–43

Reovirus type 3 chemoimmunotherapy of murine lymphoma is abrogated by cyclosporine. Steele TA, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Winter;10(4):307–15

Retrospective study of the correlation between the DNA repair protein alkyltransferase and survival of brain tumor patients treated with carmustine. Belanich M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):783–8

Inter– and intracellular heterogeneity of O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase expression in human brain tumors: possible significance in nitrosourea therapy. Lee SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Apr; 17(4):637–41

Topical treatment of early cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Ramsay DL, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Oct;9(5):1031–56 (84 ref.)

Effect of hypertonic glucose in thermotolerant rat BT4An gliomas treated with combined hyperthermia and BCNU in vivo. Schem BC, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Jan–Feb; 12(1):115–23

Blocking of glioma proliferation in vitro and in vivo and potentiating the effects of BCNU and cisplatin: UCN–01, a selective protein kinase C inhibitor. Pollack IF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;84(6):1024–32

Elimination of EL–4 and L1210 murine tumors by 1,3–bis (2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea requires an intact immune response. Steele TA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 May;212(1):63–8

TOXICITY

Correlation of chloroethylnitrosourea resistance with ERCC–2 expression in human tumor cell lines as determined by quantitative competitive polymerase chain reaction. Chen ZP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1; 56(11):2475–8

Increasing DNA repair methyltransferase levels via bone marrow stem cell transduction rescues mice from the toxic effects of 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea, a chemotherapeutic alkylating agent. Maze R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):206–10

CARNITINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of short– and long–term treatments by a low level of dietary L–carnitine on parameters related to fatty acid oxidation in Wistar rat. Clouet P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 19;1299(2):191–7

L–carnitine: a way to decrease cellular toxicity of ifosfamide? [letter] Schlenzig JS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Aug; 154(8):686–7

Dose response of dairy cows to abomasal administration of four amounts of L–carnitine. LaCount DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):591–602

Ruminal degradation and dose response of dairy cows to dietary L–carnitine. LaCount DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Feb;79(2):260–9

Isovaleric acidemia: response to a leucine load after three weeks of supplementation with glycine, L–carnitine, and combined glycine–carnitine therapy. Fries MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Sep;129(3):449–52

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of acylcarnitines by gas chromatography–electron impact mass spectrometry. Jones MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):634S

Accumulation of unsaturated acylcarnitine molecular species during acute myocardial ischemia: metabolic compartmentalization of products of fatty acyl chain elongation in the acylcarnitine pool. Ford DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):7903–9

Formation of pivaloylcarnitine in isolated rat heart cells. Diep QN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 16;1259(2):161–5

Propionyl L–carnitine improvement of hypertrophied heart function is accompanied by an increase in carbohydrate oxidation. Schönekess BO, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Oct; 77(4):726–34

3–Hydroxyisovalerylcarnitine in patients with deficiency of 3–methylcrotonyl CoA carboxylase. Röschinger W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Aug 31;240(1):35–51

The early effects of intravenous L–propionyl carnitine on ulcerative trophic lesions of the lower limbs in arteriopathic patients: a controlled randomized study. Persico G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1995;21(5):187–98

Anti–ischaemic efficacy of L–propionylcarnitine—a promising novel metabolic approach to ischaemia? Bartels GL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Mar;17(3):414–20

Propionylcarnitine excretion is not affected by metronidazole administration to patients with disorders of propionate metabolism. Burns SP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jan; 155(1):31–5

Acylcarnitines in intermediary metabolism. Sewell AC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Nov;154(11):871–7 (55 ref.)

Effect of propionyl–l–carnitine and enalapril on cardiac function of pressure–overloaded rats during increase in load. Micheletti R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 14; 286(2):147–54

Propionyl L–carnitine improvement of hypertrophied rat heart function is associated with an increase in cardiac efficiency. Schönekess BO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 14;286(2):155–66

Effect of long–term treatment with propionyl–L–carnitine on smooth muscle cell polyploidy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mauriello A, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Aug;28(2):177–82

Effect of L–propionyl carnitine on some properties of erythrocytes and leukocytes of alcohol abusers. Conte A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1995;17(1):21–31

Propionyl–L–carnitine in intermittent claudication: double–blind, placebo–controlled, dose titration, multicenter study. Brevetti G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 15;26(6):1411–6

Effect of propionyl–L–carnitine on the mechanics of right and left papillary muscles from volume–overloaded rat hearts. Micheletti R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):52–7

Alterations in energy metabolism of hypertrophied rat cardiomyocytes: influence of propionyl–L–carnitine. Torielli L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):372–80

3–Hydroxyisovalerylcarnitine in 3–methylcrotonyl–CoA carboxylase deficiency. van Hove JL, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(5):592–601

L–propionylcarnitine enhancement of substrate oxidation and mitochondrial respiration in the diabetic rat heart. Broderick TL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Feb; 28(2):331–40

Absorption–enhancing mechanism of EDTA, caprate, and decanoylcarnitine in Caco–2 cells. Tomita M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Jun;85(6):608–11

Uptake of [N–methyl–11C]propionyl–L–carnitine (PLC) in human myocardium. Cunningham VJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr;277(1):511–7

Effect of propionyl–L–carnitine on motor nerve conduction, autonomic cardiac function, and nerve blood flow in rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes: comparison with an aldose reductase inhibitor. Hotta N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):49–55

Effect of propionyl–L–carnitine treatment on membrane phospholipid fatty acid turnover in diabetic rat erythrocytes. Arduini A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Nov 8;152(1):31–7

Release of ischemia in paced rat Langendorff hearts by supply of L–carnitine: role of endogenous long–chain acylcarnitine. Hulsmann WC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 9;156(1):87–91

Propionyl–L–carnitine: labelling in the N–methyl position with carbon–11 and pharmacokinetic studies in rats. Davenport RJ, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Aug; 22(6):699–709

Effects of propionyl–L–carnitine and insulin on the electroretinogram, nerve conduction and nerve blood flow in rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Hotta N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Feb;431(4):564–70

ANALYSIS

Quantification of carnitine, acetylcarnitine, and total carnitine in tissues by high–performance liquid chromatography: the effect of exercise on carnitine homeostasis in man. Minkler PE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Nov 1;231(2):315–22

Acylcarnitine metabolism during fasting and after refeeding. Yamaguti K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):740–6

Analysis of acylcarnitines by gas chromatography–electron impact mass spectrometry. Jones MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):634S

Retrospective diagnosis of carnitine–acylcarnitine translocase deficiency by acylcarnitine analysis in the proband Guthrie card and enzymatic studies in the parents. Brivet M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(2):181–4

[Carnitine] Kono N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:510–3 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Generation of hydroxytrimethyllysine from trimethyllysine limits the carnitine biosynthesis in premature infants. Melegh B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Mar;85(3):345–50

Biosynthesis and metabolism of carnitine. Carter AL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;10 Suppl 2:S3–7 (51 ref.)

BLOOD

Quantitation of short– and medium–chain acylcarnitines in plasma by radioisotopic exchange/high–performance liquid chromatography. Schmidt–Sommerfeld E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Oct 10;231(1):27–33

Interference of heparin in plasma levocarnitine determination with radioenzyme assay. Marzo A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Dec;45(12):1303–5

Effect of short–term treatment with pivalic acid containing antibiotics on serum carnitine concentration—a risk irrespective of age. Abrahamsson K, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1995 Jun;55(1):77–9

Reduced carnitine palmitoyl transferase activity and altered acyl–trafficking in red blood cells from hemodialysis patients. de los Reyes B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 17;1315(1):37–9

The influence of a severe burn injury on the distribution of carnitine between blood cells [letter] Böhles H, et al. **Burns** 1996 Mar;22(2):166

Carnitine–related alterations in patients with intermittent claudication: indication for a focused carnitine therapy. Brevetti G, et al. **Circulation** 1996 May 1;93(9):1685–9

Plasma carnitine concentrations in pregnancy, cord blood, and neonates and children. Winter SC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Dec 15;243(1):87–93

Changes in carnitine metabolism with ketone body production in obese glucose–intolerant patients. Inokuchi T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Oct;30(1):1–7

Alterations of remnant liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase I activity and serum carnitine concentration after partial hepatectomy in rats. Lai HS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Dec; 59(6):754–8

Correlation between serum carnitine levels and erythrocyte osmotic fragility in hemodialysis patients. Matsumura M, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(4):574–8

Effects of nutritional status and oral essential amino acid replacement on serum L–carnitine levels of chronically hemodialyzed patients [letter] Yllmaz Selçuk N, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(2):341–2

Serum levels of carnitine in chronic fatigue syndrome: clinical correlates. Plioplys AV, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995; 32(3):132–8

Serum carnitine concentrations in different glomerular diseases with normal renal function. Asami T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 May;38(5):229–32

Serum and urine total, free and acylcarnitine levels related to age: assessment of renal handling of carnitine. Güneral F. Turk **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul–Sep;37(3):217–22

[Total carnitine level in infants with cystic fibrosis and deficit supplementation by means of pharmacologic preparations and diet. Introductory remarks] Woś H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Aug;70(8):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[On carnitine requirements in full term and low birth weight neonates] Woś H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Sep;70(9):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Influences of silicates and carnitine–silicate mixtures on the inhibition of aggregation of erythrocytes elicited by the presence of fibrinogen. Ramsohoye P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Oct;165(1):145–54

CARNITINE

DEFICIENCY

CPEO and carnitine deficiency overlapping in MELAS syndrome. Hsu CC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Sep; 92(3):252–5

Carnitine disorders. Stanley CA. **Adv Pediatr** 1995;42:209–42 (24 ref.)

Benzoate therapy and carnitine deficiency in non-ketotic hyperglycinemia. Van Hove JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Dec 4;59(4):444–53

Carnitine depletion in rat pups of lactating mothers given sodium pivalate. Davis AT. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(3):211–20

Transient reduction of human left ventricular mass in carnitine depletion induced by antibiotics containing pivalic acid. Abrahamsson K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Dec; 74(6):656–9

L-carnitine improvement of cardiac function is associated with a stimulation in glucose but not fatty acid metabolism in carnitine-deficient hearts. Broderick TL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Nov;30(5):815–20

Endocardial fibroelastosis and primary carnitine deficiency due to a defect in the plasma membrane carnitine transporter [clinical conference] Bennett MJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Mar;19(3):243–6

Carnitine deficiency during valproic acid treatment. Van Wouwe JP. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(3):211–4

Increased expression of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I gene is repressed by administering L-carnitine in the hearts of carnitine-deficient juvenile visceral steatosis mice. Uenaka R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar;119(3):533–40

Clinical and biochemical findings in a Spanish boy with primary carnitine deficiency. Briones P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(2):237–40

Pivalate affects carnitine status but causes no severe metabolic changes in rat liver. Nakajima H, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jun;126(6):1683–7

Carnitine deficiency [letter; comment] Hunt PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Dec;96(6):1175; discussion 1176. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):893–5.

Carnitine deficiency [letter; comment] McCurdy HT. **Pediatrics** 1995 Dec;96(6):1174–5; discussion 1176. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):891–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):893–5.

Tissue thiamine and carnitine deficiency as a possible cause of acute tubular necrosis after renal transplantation. Bakker SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):314–5

[Carnitine deficiency and carnitine therapy in a patient with Rett syndrome] Plöchl E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1996 May–Jun; 208(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Carnitine disorders. Stanley CA. **Adv Pediatr** 1995;42:209–42 (24 ref.)

The presence of alpha-glucosidase, glycerophosphocholine and carnitine in the epididymis and ejaculate of the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops) and the Chacma baboon (Papio ursinus). Fourie MH, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Jul–Aug;27(4):239–43

Characterization of the human plasmalemmal carnitine transporter in cultured skin fibroblasts. Tein I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 May 15;329(2):145–55

L-Carnitine. Walter JH. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jun;74(6):475–8 (99 ref.)

Carnitine transport defect in fibroblasts of juvenile visceral steatosis (JVS) mouse. Kuwajima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 14;223(2):283–7

Acylcarnitine metabolism during fasting and after refeeding. Yamaguti K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):740–6

Investigation of beta-oxidation intermediates in normal and MCAD-deficient human fibroblasts using tandem mass spectrometry. Nada MA, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1995 Feb;54(1):59–66

Accumulation of unsaturated acylcarnitine molecular species during acute myocardial ischemia: metabolic compartmentalization of products of fatty acyl chain elongation in the acylcarnitine pool. Ford DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):7903–9

Quaternary nitrogen compounds affect carnitine distribution in rats. Particular emphasis on edrophonium. Pessotto P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 19;1299(2):245–51

Sodium-dependent high-affinity binding of carnitine to human placental brush border membranes. Roque AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 25;1282(2):274–82

Purine and carnitine metabolism in muscle of patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Camiña F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Dec 29;243(2):151–64

Relationships between muscle carnitine, age and oxidative status. Starling RD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995; 71(2–3):143–6

Identification and characterization of the caiF gene encoding a potential transcriptional activator of carnitine metabolism in Escherichia coli. Eichler K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar; 178(5):1248–57

The fix Escherichia coli region contains four genes related to carnitine metabolism. Eichler K, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(4):217–27

Carnitine in neonatal nutrition. Borum PR. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;10 Suppl 2:S25–31 (51 ref.)

Biosynthesis and metabolism of carnitine. Carter AL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;10 Suppl 2:S3–7 (51 ref.)

Carnitine deficiency in epilepsy: Risk factors and treatment. Coulter DL. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;10 Suppl 2:S32–9 (90 ref.)

Carnitine in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection/acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Mintz M. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;10 Suppl 2:S40–4 (50 ref.)

Primary and secondary carnitine deficiency syndromes. Pons R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;10 Suppl 2:S8–24 (149 ref.)

The role of L-carnitine in pediatric cardiomyopathy. Winter S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;10 Suppl 2:S45–51

Ruminal degradation and dose response of dairy cows to dietary L-carnitine. LaCount DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Feb;79(2):260–9

Heterozygotes for plasmalemmal carnitine transporter defect are at increased risk for valproic acid-associated impairment of carnitine uptake in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Tein I, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18(3):313–22

Stimulation of choline acetyl transferase activity by l- and d-carnitine in brain areas of neonate rats. Ayala CA. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 15;41(3):403–8

Milk carnitine affects organ carnitine concentration in newborn rats. Flores CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jun; 126(6):1673–82

Weanling and adult rats differ in fatty acid and carnitine metabolism during sepsis. Linz DN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jul;30(7):959–65; discussion 966

Reye syndrome model in rats: protection against liver abnormalities by L-carnitine and acetyl-L-carnitine. Visentin M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov; 275(2):1069–75

Hypoxia-induced amphiphiles inhibit renal Na+, K(+)-ATPase. Schonefeld M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 May; 49(5):1289–96

Sodium pivalate reduces cardiac carnitine content and increases glucose oxidation without affecting cardiac functional capacity. Morris GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1995; 57(24):2237–44

Renal handling of carnitine in experimental vitamin C deficiency. Rebouche CJ. **Metabolism** 1995 Dec; 44(12):1639–43

Carnitine, carnitine acetyltransferase, and glutathione in Alzheimer brain. Makar TK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jun;20(6):705–11

Abnormality of nerve conduction in diabetic neuropathy: Is there a functional relationship with the carnitine system? Arduini A, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):851

Alterations of remnant liver carnitine and serum carnitine concentrations after partial hepatectomy in rats. Chen Y, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1996 Jan; 20(1):14–8

[Clearance, reabsorption and excretion of free and bound L-carnitine in children] Karpowicz B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Sep;50(36–39):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transport of carnitine in neuroblastoma NB-2a cells. Nałęcz KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Sep 10;322(1):214–20

Disposition of L-carnitine and acetyl-L-carnitine in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Mancinelli A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1122–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of added l-carnitine, acetyl-CoA and CoA on peroxisomal beta-oxidation of [U-14C]hexadecanoate by isolated peroxisomal fractions. Sleboda J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 5;1258(3):309–18

Tissue acylcarnitine and acyl-coenzyme A profiles in chronically hyperammonemic mice treated with sodium benzoate and supplementary L-carnitine. Michalak A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(7–8):350–7

Effect of L-carnitine treatment on very low density lipoprotein kinetics in the hyperlipidemic rabbit. James L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Aug;28(4):451–8

Antioxidants, carnitine, and choline as putative ergogenic aids. Kanter MM, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Jun;5 Suppl:S120–31 (73 ref.)

Increased expression of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I gene is repressed by administering L-carnitine in the hearts of carnitine-deficient juvenile visceral steatosis mice. Uenaka R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar;119(3):533–40

Responses of dairy cows during early lactation to ruminal or abomasal administration of L-carnitine. LaCount DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug;78(8):1824–36

Stimulation of non-oxidative glucose utilization by L-carnitine in isolated myocytes. Abdel-aleem S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Nov;27(11):2465–72

Milk carnitine affects organ carnitine concentration in newborn rats. Flores CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jun; 126(6):1673–82

Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) fed L-carnitine exhibit altered intermediary metabolism and reduced tissue lipid, but no change in growth rate. Ji H, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Aug; 126(8):1937–50

Renal handling of carnitine in ill preterm and term neonates. Zamora S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Dec;127(6):975–8

[Effects of L-carnitine in poultry] Leibetseder J. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;48(1–2):97–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Carnitine--a known compound, a novel function in neural cells. Nałęcz KA, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996; 56(2):597–609 (86 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of carnitine supplementation in valproate-induced hyperammonaemia. Böhles H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Apr;85(4):446–9

Acetyl-L-carnitine in Alzheimer disease: a short-term study on CSF neurotransmitters and neuropeptides. Bruno G, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Fall;9(3):128–31

Safety, tolerability, and efficacy of a glucose-insulin-potassium-magnesium-carnitine solution in acute myocardial infarction. Arsenian MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):477–9

L-carnitine effects on anemia in hemodialyzed patients treated with erythropoietin. Dario Labonia W. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Nov;26(5):757–64

L-carnitine and erythropoietin requirements in hemodialysis patients [letter] Kavadias D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jul;28(1):156

Effects of L-carnitine on serum triglyceride and cytokine levels in rat models of cachexia and septic shock. Winter BK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1173–9

Effect of 8-day therapy with propionyl-L-carnitine on muscular and subcutaneous blood flow of the lower limbs in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Bolognesi M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Sep;15(5):417–23

Could coenzyme Q10 and L-carnitine be a treatment for diabetes secondary to 3243 mutation of mtDNA? [letter] Silvestre-Aillaud P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Dec; 38(12):1485–6

Carnitine supplementation in human idiopathic asthenospermia: clinical results. Vitali G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1995;21(4):157–9

Effect of L-carnitine supplementation on acute valproate intoxication. Murakami K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jul; 37(7):687–9

L-carnitine in dialysed patients: the choice of dosage regimen. Berard E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1995; 15(3):127–33 (43 ref.)

Six years' experience with carnitine supplementation in a patient with an inherited defective carnitine transport system. Christensen E, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18(2):233–6

Glycine and L-carnitine therapy in 3-methylcrotonyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency. Rutledge SL, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(3):299–305

Valproate induced encephalopathy treated with carnitine in an adult [letter] Beversdorf D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;61(2):211

Release of ischemia in paced rat Langendorff hearts by supply of L-carnitine: role of endogenous long-chain acylcarnitine. Hulsmann WC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 9;156(1):87–91

A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of L-carnitine in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Singh RB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Jan;72(843):45–50

[Carnitine: vitamin or doping?] Krähenbühl S. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Oct;52(10):687–92 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of arrhythmia induced by myocardial ischemia. Association of L-carnitine, propafenone and mexiletine] Mondillo S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Dec;146(12):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Choline supplementation reduces urinary carnitine excretion in humans. Dodson WL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jun; 63(6):904–10

Serum and urine total, free and acylcarnitine levels related to age: assessment of renal handling of carnitine. Güneral F. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jul–Sep;37(3):217–22

CARNITINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE

CHEMISTRY

Effects of substrate binding and pH on the secondary structure of carnitine acetyltransferase. Yan B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 6;1253(2):175–80

GENETICS

Peroxisomal and mitochondrial carnitine acetyltransferases of the n-alkane-assimilating yeast Candida Tropicalis. Analysis of gene structure and translation products. Kawachi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;238(3):845–52

METABOLISM

Effects of substrate binding and pH on the secondary structure of carnitine acetyltransferase. Yan B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 6;1253(2):175–80

Carnitine, carnitine acetyltransferase, and glutathione in Alzheimer brain. Makar TK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jun;20(6):705–11

CARNITINE ACYLTRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

2,6,6-Trimethyl-2-oxo-1,3-dioxa-6-azonia-2-phosphocyclooctane iodide. Kumaravel G, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Sep 15;51 (Pt 9):1919-21

Hypertriglyceridemia and fatty liver of fasting rats after administration of emeriamine. Maeda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;42(2):111-20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the rat liver carnitine octanoyltransferase cDNA, its natural gene and the gene promoter. Choi SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 7;1264(2):215-22

CHEMISTRY

The active site histidine of carnitine acyltransferases. Nic a'Bhaird N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):490S

DEFICIENCY

Retrospective diagnosis of carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase deficiency by acylcarnitine analysis in the proband Guthrie card and enzymatic studies in the parents. Brivet M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(2):181-4

Impaired peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation in human skin fibroblasts with a mitochondrial acylcarnitine/carnitine translocase deficiency. Jakobs BS, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(2):185-7

A patient with lethal cardiomyopathy and a carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase deficiency. Niezen-Koning KE, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18(2):230-2

Neonatal hyperammonemia caused by a defect of carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase. Ogier de Baulny H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Nov;127(5):723-8

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the rat liver carnitine octanoyltransferase cDNA, its natural gene and the gene promoter. Choi SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 7;1264(2):215-22

METABOLISM

Solubilization and separation of two distinct carnitine acyltransferases from hepatic microsomes: characterization of the malonyl-CoA-sensitive enzyme. Broadway NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):989-95

Effects of dicarboxylic acids on fatty acid-metabolizing enzymes in cultured rat hepatocytes. Sato T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Dec;18(12):1768-9

Carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase activity in cardiac mitochondria from aged rats: the effect of acetyl-L-carnitine. Paradies G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Oct 13;84(2):103-12

PHYSIOLOGY

Microsomal carnitine acyltransferases. Broadway NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):490-4 (49 ref.)

CARNITINE PALMITOYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Change in expression of heart carnitine palmitoyltransferase I isoforms with electrical stimulation of cultured rat neonatal cardiac myocytes. Xia Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):12082-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dietary medium-chain triglycerides can prevent changes in myosin and SR due to CPT-1 inhibition by etomoxir. Rupp H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):R630-40

Inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase-1 in rat heart and liver by perhexiline and amiodarone. Kennedy JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 26;52(2):273-80

Malonyl-CoA and carnitine palmitoyltransferase I: an expanding partnership. McGarry JD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):481-5 (29 ref.)

Differential influences of carnitine palmitoyltransferase-1 inhibition and hyperthyroidism on cardiac growth and sarcoplasmic reticulum phosphorylation. Vetter R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 May;16 Suppl C:15-9

The effect of inhibiting fatty acid oxidation on basal glucose metabolism in Psammomys obesus. Barnett M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Apr;28(4):165-70

BLOOD

Reduced carnitine palmitoyl transferase activity and altered acyl-trafficking in red blood cells from hemodialysis patients. de los Reyes B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 17;1315(1):37-9

CHEMISTRY

The active site histidine of carnitine acyltransferases. Nic a'Bhaird N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):490S

DEFICIENCY

Molecular analysis of carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency with hepatocardiomuscular expression. Bonnefont JP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 May; 58(5):971-8

Inheritance of the S113L mutation within an inbred family with carnitine palmitoyltransferase enzyme deficiency. Handig I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;97(3):291-3

Two novel gene mutations (Glu174-->Lys, Phe383-->Tyr) causing the "hepatic" form of carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency. Yamamoto S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Jul; 98(1):116-8

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency in a college athlete: a case report and literature review. Faigel HC. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 Sep;44(2):51-4 (40 ref.)

Infantile form of carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency in a girl with rapid fatal onset. Vianey-Saban C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(3):362-3

Recurrent myoglobinuria due to carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency: expression of the molecular phenotype in cultured muscle cells. Villard J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Mar;136(1-2):178-81

Secondary carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency in chronic renal failure and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Uemura O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Mar; 178(3):307-14

[Recurrent myoglobinuria in a girl due to carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency] Carrasco Marina LL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jan;44(1):67-9 (15 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of pH and acyl-CoA chain length on the conversion of heart mitochondrial CPT-I/CPTo to a high affinity, malonyl-CoA-inhibited state. Bieber LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 13;1290(3):261-6

GENETICS

The effect of fasting and insulin treatment on carnitine palmitoyl transferase I and mitochondrial 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase mRNA levels in liver from suckling rats. Arias G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):493S

Altered expression of carnitine palmitoyltransferase II in liver, muscle, and heart of mouse strain with juvenile visceral steatosis. Hotta K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 9;1289(1):131-5

Isolation and characterization of cDNA and genomic clones encoding human muscle type carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Yamazaki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 7; 1307(2):157-61

Cyclic AMP and fatty acids increase carnitine palmitoyltransferase I gene transcription in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Chatelain F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 1;235(3):789-98

Two novel gene mutations (Glu174-->Lys, Phe383-->Tyr) causing the "hepatic" form of carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency. Yamamoto S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Jul; 98(1):116-8

Increased expression of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I gene is repressed by administering L-carnitine in the hearts of carnitine-deficient juvenile visceral steatosis mice. Uenaka R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar;119(3):533-40

Expression of a cDNA isolated from rat brown adipose tissue and heart identifies the product as the muscle isoform of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I (M-CPT I). M-CPT I is the predominant CPT I isoform expressed in both white (epididymal) and brown adipocytes. Esser V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):6972-7

Recurrent myoglobinuria due to carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency: expression of the molecular phenotype in cultured muscle cells. Villard J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Mar;136(1-2):178-81

METABOLISM

Are cytoskeletal components involved in the control of hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase I activity? Velasco G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 25; 224(3):754-9

Flux control exerted by mitochondrial outer membrane carnitine palmitoyltransferase over beta-oxidation, ketogenesis and tricarboxylic acid cycle activity in hepatocytes isolated from rats in different metabolic states. Drynan L, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):791-5

Insulin regulates enzyme activity, malonyl-CoA sensitivity and mRNA abundance of hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase-I. Park EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):853-8

Human and rat tumour cells possess mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase I and II: effects of insulin. Colquhoun A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Nov;37(4):599-605

Quantitative analyses of control exerted by overt carnitine palmitoyltransferase over hepatic fatty acid oxidation and ketogenesis in suckling rats. Krauss S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):39S

Malonyl-CoA and carnitine palmitoyltransferase I: an expanding partnership. McGarry JD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):481-5 (29 ref.)

Kinetic, circular dichroism and fluorescence studies on heterologously expressed carnitine palmitoyltransferase II. Mann WR, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1995;9(4):303-8

The effect of surgical treatment following peritoneal sepsis on hepatic gene expression. Barke RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jan;60(1):101-6

Alterations of remnant liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase I activity and serum carnitine concentration after partial hepatectomy in rats. Lai HS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Dec; 59(6):754-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase modulation of hepatic fatty acid metabolism and radio-HPLC evidence for low ketogenesis in neonatal pigs. Odle J, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Oct;125(10):2541-9

CARNIVORA

Serum antibody to Rift Valley fever virus in African carnivores. House C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:345-9

Serological evidence of toxoplasma infection in cougars on Vancouver Island, British Columbia. Stephen C, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Apr;37(4):241

Ectopic perianal gland tumor in a timber wolf. Wheler CL, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Jan;37(1):41-2

Timing of ovulation after gonadotrophin induction and its importance to successful intrauterine insemination in the tiger (Panthera tigris). Donoghue AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 May;107(1):53-8

Responsiveness of ovaries to exogenous gonadotrophins and laparoscopic artificial insemination with frozen-thawed spermatozoa in ocelots (Felis pardalis). Swanson WF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Jan;106(1):87-94

Big cat attack: a case study. Wiens MB, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 May;40(5):829-31

Efficacy of SAD (Berne) rabies vaccine given by the oral route in two species of jackal (Canis mesomelas and Canis adustus). Bingham J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jul;31(3):416-9

Rabies and mortality in Ethiopian wolves (Canis simensis). Sillero-Zubiri C, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jan;32(1):80-6

Occurrence of rabies in a wolf population in northeastern Alaska. Weiler GJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jan;31(1):79-82

Bovine TB in badgers: a reappraisal of aetiology and pathogenesis [letter] Hancox M. **Respir Med** 1996 Jul; 90(6):371-3

On the tail of the tiger. Is a Tasmanian legend still wandering the bush? [news] Drollette D. **Sci Am** 1996 Oct;275(4):32-4

Wild dogs in the Serengeti [letter; comment] East ML, et al. **Science** 1996 Jan 19;271(5247):275-6. Comment on: Science 1995 Nov 24;270(5240):1302-3.

Dogfight erupts over animal studies in the Serengeti [news] [see comments] Morell V. **Science** 1995 Nov 24; 270(5240):1302-3. Comment in: Science 1996 Jan 19;271(5247):275-6.

Life at the top: animals pay the high price of dominance [news] Morell V. **Science** 1996 Jan 19;271(5247):292

Rapid quantitative determination of cyanide in biological fluids from coyotes killed with a coyote getter. Smith RA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Dec;37(6):580-1

African horse sickness and African carnivores. Alexander KA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Nov;47(1-2):133-40

Pathogenicity of morbilliviruses for terrestrial carnivores. Appel MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 May;44(2-4):187-91

Farmers call for overhaul of badger control policy [news] **Vet Rec** 1995 Nov 4;137(19):475-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Basilar arteries of the brain in raccoon dog (Nyctereutes procyonoides (Gray, 1834)). Brudnicki W, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1994;34(1-2):141-7

BLOOD

Hematologic and serum chemistry values of captive Canadian lynx. Weaver JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Apr;31(2):212-5

GENETICS

Molecular phylogeny of the red panda (Ailurus fulgens). Slattery JP, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Nov-Dec;86(6):413-22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Patterns of postnatal development in skulls of lynxes, genus Lynx (Mammalia: Carnivora). Garcia-Perea R. **J Morphol** 1996 Sep;229(3):241-54

METABOLISM

Environmental contaminants and cholinesterase activity in the brain of fisher (Martes pennanti) harvested in northern Wisconsin. Gerstenberger SL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jun;56(6):866-72

Hemoglobin affinity and structure in high-altitude and sea-level carnivores from Peru. León-Velarde F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1996 Apr;113(4):407-11

Distribution of digestive enzyme activities along intestine in blue fox, mink, ferret and rat. Oleinik VM. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Sep;112(1):55-8

Felinine: a urinary amino acid of Felidae. Hendriks WH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Dec; 112(4):581-8 (33 ref.)

[The cytochemical properties of the protective barrier of the duodenum in carnivorous animals in ontogeny] Mogil'naia GM, et al. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(1):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARNIVORA

MICROBIOLOGY

Taxonomy of the feline mycoplasmas Mycoplasma felifaucium, Mycoplasma feliminutum, Mycoplasma felis, Mycoplasma gatesae, Mycoplasma leocaptivus, Mycoplasma leopharyngis, and Mycoplasma simbae by 16S rRNA gene sequence comparisons. Brown DR, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;45(3):560–4

Bovine tuberculosis in badger (Meles meles) populations in southwest England: the use of a spatial stochastic simulation model to understand the dynamics of the disease. White PC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Sep 29;349(1330):391–413

Bovine tuberculosis in badger (Meles meles) populations in southwest England: an assessment of past, present and possible future control strategies using simulation modelling. White PC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Sep 29; 349(1330):415–32

Evaluation of an ELISA for Mycobacterium bovis infection in badgers (Meles meles). Clifton-Hadley RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Nov 25;137(22):555–8

PARASITOLOGY

Outbreak of trichinellosis associated with eating cougar jerky. Dworkin MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;174(3):663–6

New distribution record of Taenia mustelae Gmelin, 1790 (Cestoda) from the least weasel Mustela nivalis in Hokkaido, Japan. Iwaki T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Oct; 81(5):796

Prevalence of Neospora caninum and Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in coyotes (Canis latrans) and experimental infections of coyotes with Neospora caninum. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Aug;82(4):657–9

Notoedric mange in the Florida panther (Felis concolor coryi). Maehr DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Apr;31(2):251–4

Notoedric mange in an ocelot (Felis pardalis) from southern Texas. Pence DB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct;31(4):558–61

Nongastrointestinal helminths in marten (Martes americana) from Ontario, Canada. Seville RS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct;31(4):529–33

Toxoplasmosis in a bobcat (Felis rufus). Smith KE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct;31(4):555–7

Ixodid ticks from panthers and bobcats in Florida. Wehinger KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct;31(4):480–5

Histopathologic features of naturally occurring hepatozoonosis in wild martens (Martes melampus) in Japan. Yanai T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Apr;31(2):233–7

Prevalence of Trichinella nativa in lynx (Felis lynx) from Alaska, 1988–1993. Zarnke RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jul;31(3):314–8

Outbreak of trichinellosis associated with eating cougar jerky—Idaho, 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Mar 15;45(10):205–6

The black-backed jackal (Carnivora: Canidae) in Namibia as intermediate host of two Sarcocystis species (Protozoa: Sarcocystidae). Wesemeier HH, et al. **Parasite** 1995 Dec; 2(4):391–4

Ancylostoma genettae, A. protelesis, A. somaliense: three new species from wild Carnivora in the Somali Republic. Macchioni G. **Parassitologia** 1995 Dec;37(2–3):219–28 (26 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproductive impairment in the Florida panther: nature or nurture? Facemire CF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103 Suppl 4:79–86

Claw retraction and protraction in the Carnivora: skeletal microvariation in the phalanges of the Felidae. Bryant HN, et al. **J Morphol** 1996 Sep;229(3):289–308

Immobilization of ocelots and bobcats with ketamine hydrochloride and xylazine hydrochloride. Beltrán JF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jan;31(1):43–8

A humane killing trap for lynx (Felis lynx): the Conibear 330 with clamping bars. Proulx G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jan;31(1):57–61

Field immobilization of Ethiopian wolves (Canis simensis). Sillero-Zubiri C. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jan;32(1):147–51

Masculinization costs in hyaenas [letter] Frank LG, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 19;377(6550):584–5

A beta-associated cerebral angiopathy and senile plaques with neurofibrillary tangles and cerebral hemorrhage in an aged wolverine (Gulo gulo). Roertgen KE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Mar-Apr;17(2):243–7

[The total efficiency of stunning traps for the capture of stone martens and red foxes in hunting situations] Pohlmeyer K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Mar; 102(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Frank A. Beach Award. Male-female dominance relations at three ontogenetic stages in the spotted hyena (Crocuta crocuta). Smale L. **Horm Behav** 1995 Jun;29(2):127–30

VIROLOGY

Coadaptation and immunodeficiency virus: lessons from the Felidae. Carpenter MA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Dec;5(6):739–45 (53 ref.)

Canine distemper virus from diseased large felids: biological properties and phylogenetic relationships. Harder TC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Mar;77 (Pt 3):397–405

Isolation of a highly cytopathic lentivirus from a nondomestic cat. Barr MC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):7371–4

Morbillivirus infections in wildlife (in relation to their population biology and disease control in domestic animals). Anderson EC. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 May; 44(2–4):319–32

Distemper in wild carnivores: an epidemiological, histological and immunocytochemical study. van Moll P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 May;44(2–4):193–9

CARNOSINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of multibuffer supplementation on acid–base balance and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate following repetitive anaerobic exercise. Kraemer WJ, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Dec; 5(4):300–14

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of essential trace metal on bone metabolism in the femoral–metaphyseal tissues of rats with skeletal unloading: comparison with zinc–chelating dipeptide. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jul;59(1):27–32

Disposition of polaprezinc (zinc L-carnosine complex) in rat gastrointestinal tract and effect of cimetidine on its adhesion to gastric tissues. Furuta S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;47(8):632–6

Differential effects of transforming growth factor-beta on osteoclast-like cell formation in mouse marrow culture: relation to the effect of zinc-chelating dipeptides. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(8):1483–8

ANALYSIS

The distribution of carnosine and related dipeptides in rat and human tissues. Jackson MC, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar;45(3):132–5

CHEMISTRY

Spectroscopic, magnetic, and electrochemical behavior of the copper(II) complex of carnosine. Baran EJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Jun;58(4):279–89

METABOLISM

Histidine dipeptide levels in exercised and hypertensive rat muscles. Hong H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov; 23(4):542S

Effect of a training session of endurance running on anserine and carnosine contents in fast and slow muscles of young rats. Tanaka M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(4):659–66

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption of L-carnosine, L-methionine, and L-methionylglycine by isolated sheep ruminal and omasal epithelial tissue. Matthews JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov; 73(11):3464–75

PHARMACOLOGY

Carnosine sustains the retention of cell morphology in continuous fibroblast culture subjected to nutritional insult. Kantha SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 14;223(2):278–82

Inhibition of the growth of transformed and neoplastic cells by the dipeptide carnosine. Holliday R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr;73(8):966–71

Effects of carnosine and related compounds on generation of free oxygen species: a comparative study. Boldyrev A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Nov;112(3):481–5

[Effect of histidine-containing dipeptides on brain tyrosine hydroxylase] Mineeva MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Apr;121(4):420–2 **(Rus)**

[The action of radioprotectors of natural origin (MIGI-K and carnosine) on the catecholamine level in irradiated rats] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Nov-Dec;35(6):880–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Carnosine: a novel peptide regulator of intracellular calcium and contractility in cardiac muscle. Zaloga GP, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb;4(1):26–35 (92 ref.)

CAROLI'S DISEASE

[Caroli's disease] Pafko P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Jan; 75(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Caroli's disease] Johnsen FM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jul 1;158(27):3944–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Caroli's disease: 2 case reports and review of the literature] Lucandri G, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Mar;17(3):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Caroli disease and hepatobiliary fibropolycystic disease] Okazaki K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995; (8):73–6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital cystic dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts (Caroli's disease)] Suto T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(8):559–61 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intrahepatic biliary dilatation with aortoarteritis. Kabra SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Jan;32(1):92–5

Treatment of intrahepatic calculi in Caroli's disease by non-invasive saline washout. Tritapepe R. **Panminerva Med** 1996 Mar;38(1):48–50

[Chronic cholestatic liver disease and grand mal seizures] Bianda T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Aug 16; 121(33):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Caroli's disease: evaluation with MR cholangiopancreatography (MRCP). Pavone P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Mar-Apr;21(2):117–9

MRI findings in Caroli's disease and intrahepatic pigmented calculi. Zangger P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jul-Aug; 20(4):361–4

Caroli's disease: evaluation with MR cholangiography [letter] Pavone P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan; 166(1):216–7

Caroli's disease: report of 40 cases. Cao X. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Oct;108(10):791–2

GENETICS

Caroli's syndrome in twin sisters. Ribeiro A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;91(5):1024–6

Long-term (over 22 years) follow-up of four familial cases of Caroli's disease. Belloli G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;27(4):185–8

SURGERY

[Biliary reoperation with the correction of portal hypertension in a female patient with a congenital anomaly] Damianov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(4):52–4 **(Bul)**

[Current therapy of bile duct cysts. II. Intrahepatic cysts (Caroli syndrome)] Benhidjeb T, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Mar; 67(3):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Successful use of an internal biliary stent in Caroli's disease. Gold DM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Dec;42(6):589–92

CAROTENE

Effect of vitamin E and beta carotene on the incidence of angina pectoris. A randomized, double-blind, controlled trial. Rapola JM, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 6;275(9):693–8

[Daily intake of carotenoids (carotenes and xanthophylls) from total diet and the carotenoid content of selected vegetables and fuit] Müller H. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1996 Mar; 35(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene supplements on cancer incidence in the Alpha-Tocopherol Beta-Carotene Cancer Prevention Study. Albanes D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1427S–1430S

Considerations of the scientific substantiation for antioxidant vitamins and beta-carotene in disease prevention. Blumberg JB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1521S–1526S (59 ref.)

Evidence from cancer intervention and biomarker studies and the development of biochemical markers. Bowen PE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1403S–1409S (54 ref.)

Antioxidants in oral cancer prevention. Garewal H. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1410S–1416S (54 ref.)

Antioxidant vitamin–cardiovascular disease hypothesis is still promising, but still unproven: the need for randomized trials. Hennekens CH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1377S–1380S (26 ref.)

Epidemiologic evidence of a role of carotenoids in cardiovascular disease prevention. Kohlmeier L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1370S–1376S (38 ref.)

Prevention of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervical cancer. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec; 62(6 Suppl):1417S–1419S (24 ref.)

Relations among aging, antioxidant status, and cataract. Taylor A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1439S–1447S (80 ref.)

Epidemiologic evidence for beta-carotene and cancer prevention. van Poppel G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec; 62(6 Suppl):1393S–1402S (127 ref.)

Dietary vitamin C and beta-carotene and risk of death in middle-aged men. The Western Electric Study. Pandey DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Dec 15;142(12):1269–78

A prospective study of consumption of carotenoids in fruits and vegetables and decreased cardiovascular mortality in the elderly [see comments] Gaziano JM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;5(4):255–60. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1995 Jul;5(4):333–5.

A secondary prevention trial of antioxidant vitamins and cardiovascular disease in women. Rationale, design, and methods. The WACS Research Group [see comments] Manson JE, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;5(4):261–9. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1995 Jul;5(4):333–5.

What accounts for the association of vegetables and fruits

with lower incidence of cancers and coronary heart disease? [editorial; comment] Omenn GS. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;5(4):333–5 (12 ref.). Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1995 Jul;5(4):255–60. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1995 Jul;5(4):261–9.

Do antioxidant micronutrients protect against the development and progression of knee osteoarthritis? McAlindon TE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Apr; 39(4):648–56

Alcohol consumption and risk of colorectal cancer in a cohort of Finnish men. Glynn SA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 Mar;7(2):214–23

Dietary antioxidants and carotid artery wall thickness. The ARIC Study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Kritchevsky SB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15; 92(8):2142–50

Dietary beta-carotene and ultraviolet-induced immunosuppression. Noonan FP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jan;103(1):54–60

Can alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene supplementation reduce adverse radiation effects on salivary glands? Funegård U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 31A(13–14):2347–53

Effect of beta-carotene supplementation on the concentrations and distribution of carotenoids, vitamin E, vitamin A, and cholesterol in plasma lipoprotein and non-lipoprotein fractions in healthy older women. Ribaya-Mercado JD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Dec; 14(6):614–20

Benzo[a]pyrene-induced respiratory tract cancer in hamsters fed a diet rich in beta-carotene. A histomorphological study. Wolterbeek AP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1995;14(1):35–43

Effect of beta-carotene supplementation on indices of colonic cell proliferation. Frommel TO, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1781–7

Whatever happened to beta carotene? [news] Holzman D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1739–41

Randomized trial of intake of fat, fiber, and beta carotene to prevent colorectal adenomas. The Australian Polyp Prevention Project [see comments] MacLennan R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1760–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1733–5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Mar 20;88(6):377–8.

Importance of alpha-carotene, beta-carotene, and other phytochemicals in the etiology of lung cancer. Ziegler RG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 1;88(9):612–5

Mortality associated with low plasma concentration of beta carotene and the effect of oral supplementation. Greenberg ER, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 6;275(9):699–703

A pilot study for a randomized controlled trial to prevent gastric cancer in high-risk Japanese population: study design and feasibility evaluation. Tsugane S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jul;87(7):676–9

Beta-carotene takes a collective beating [news] [see comments] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 27;347(8996):249. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Apr 6;347(9006):967–8.

Caution with beta-carotene supplements [letter; comment] Woodall AA, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 6;347(9006):967–8. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jan 27;347(8996):249.

Antioxidant vitamins, cancer, and cardiovascular disease [letter] Pietrzik K. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 3; 335(14):1065–6; discussion 1067–8

[A matched case-control study on the relations between beta-carotene and lung cancer] Tan AJ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 16(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Beta-carotene—problems in health studies of simple antioxidants (letter)] Volkmann H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jun 24;158(26):3794–5 **(Dan)**

[Antioxidative vitamins and cataracts in the elderly] Heseker H. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1995 Sep;34(3):167–76 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of immunomodulating properties of beta-carotene in patients] Pletsityĭ KD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dietary carotene intake and lung cancer among men from Santiago] García J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Jan; 123(1):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of antioxidant vitamins and beta-carotene. Diplock AT. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1510S–1516S (56 ref.)

Vitamin A and respiratory syncytial virus infection [letter] Donnelly BW. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Aug; 150(8):882

Beta carotene's fall from grace draws mixed reactions [news] Law C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Mar 6;88(5):235–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of carotenoids and carotenol fatty acid esters by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization (MALDI) and MALDI-post-source-decay mass spectrometry. Kaufmann R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jul 1;238(2):117–28

beta-Cryptoxanthin selectively increases in human chylomicrons upon ingestion of tangerine concentrate rich in beta-cryptoxanthin esters. Wingerath T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Dec 20;324(2):385–90

FAD is a further essential cofactor of the NAD(P)H and O2-dependent zeaxanthin-epoxidase. Büch K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 27;376(1–2):45–8

Structure elucidation of the algal carotenoid (3S,5R,6R,3'S,5'R,6'S)-13'-cis-7',8'-dihydroneoxanthin-20'-AL 3'-beta-lactoside (P457). Part 2, Nmr studies. Englert G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Nov;58(11):1675–82

ANALYSIS

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of beta-carotene in milk. Granelli K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jan 19;721(2):355–8

BLOOD

Dietary intake, plasma levels of antioxidant vitamins, and oxidative stress in relation to coronary artery disease in elderly subjects. Singh RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Dec 15;76(17):1233–8

Bioavailability of a natural isomer mixture compared with synthetic all-trans beta-carotene in human serum. Ben-Amotz A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 May; 63(5):729–34

Evidence of cis-trans isomerization of 9-cis-beta-carotene during absorption in humans. You CS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Aug;64(2):177–83

Blood antioxidants (vitamin E and beta-carotene) in long-term low density lipoprotein apheresis. Assogba U, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Mar 31;235(2):147–57

The determinants of plasma beta-carotene: interaction between smoking and other lifestyle factors. Margetts BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr;50(4):236–8

Levels of antioxidant nutrients in plasma and low density lipoproteins: a human volunteer supplementation study. Calzada C, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Nov;23(5):489–503

Plasma levels of beta-carotene are inversely correlated with circulating neutrophil counts in young male cigarette smokers. Van Antwerpen VL, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Aug;19(4):405–14

Nutritional state of beta-carotene and retinol in institutionalized elderly individuals of México City. Lares-Asseff I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995; 65(4):236–40

Within-subjects seasonal variation and determinants of inter-individual variations of plasma beta-carotene. Saintot M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(3):169–74

Relationship between the plasma levels of beta-carotene and lung functions in cigarette smokers. Van Antwerpen VL, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(4):231–5

Serum beta-carotene, vitamin E, vitamin C and malondialdehyde levels in several types of cancer. Torun M, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Oct;20(5):259–63

Multiple sulphatase deficiency and carotenaemia. Homma A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(1):88–9

Mortality associated with low plasma concentration of beta carotene and the effect of oral supplementation. Greenberg ER, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 6;275(9):699–703

Serum carotene, vitamin A, and vitamin C levels in breast cancer and cancer of the uterine cervix. Ramaswamy G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;25(2):173–7

Serum vitamin A and beta-carotene levels in pregnant women infected with human immunodeficiency virus-1. Phuapradit W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;87(4):564–7

Frequent hard physical activity lowered serum beta-carotene level in a population study of a rural city of Japan. Takatsuka N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Jul; 176(3):131–5

[Relationship between serum micronutrients and precancerous gastric lesions] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 29(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The vitamin allowance of the adult population of the Russian Federation and its changes in 1983–1993. 1. Vitamins C, E, A and carotene] Spirichev VB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995; (4):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Antioxidant activities of carotenes and xanthophylls. Miller NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 22;384(3):240–2

Beta-carotene as an interceptor of free radicals. Ozhogina OA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Nov;19(5):575–81

Scavenging of nitrogen dioxide, thiyl, and sulfonyl free radicals by the nutritional antioxidant beta-carotene. Everett SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):3988–94

Isolation and structural elucidation of the predominant geometrical isomers of alpha-carotene. Emenhiser C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jan 8;719(2):333–43

[Dietary plant phospholipids as stabilizers of oil solutions of beta-carotene] Karagodina ZV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995; (4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dietary beta-carotene and ultraviolet-induced immunosuppression. Noonan FP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jan;103(1):54–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structural elucidation of the predominant geometrical isomers of alpha-carotene. Emenhiser C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jan 8;719(2):333–43

METABOLISM

Stoichiometric conversion of all trans-beta-carotene to retinal by pig intestinal extract. Nagao A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 1;328(1):57–63

Effect of subadequate maternal vitamin-A status on placental transfer of retinol and beta-carotene to the human fetus. Dimenstein R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;69(4):230–4

Biochemical characterization of purified zeta-carotene desaturase from Anabaena PCC 7120 after expression in Escherichia coli. Albrecht M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;236(1):115–20

Carotene desaturation is linked to a respiratory redox pathway in Narcissus pseudonarcissus chromoplast membranes. Involvement of a 23-kDa oxygen-evolving-complex-like protein. Nievelstein V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 1;233(3):864–72

Molecular cloning and functional expression in E. coli of a novel plant enzyme mediating zeta-carotene desaturation. Albrecht M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 25;372(2–3):199–202

Effects of controlled exposure of sunlight on plasma and skin levels of beta-carotene. Biesalski HK, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 Mar;24(3):215–24

In vitro measurement of beta-carotene cleavage activity: methodological considerations and the effect of other carotenoids on beta-carotene cleavage. van Vliet T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996;66(1):77–85

Dietary beta-carotene elevates plasma steady-state and tissue concentrations of beta-carotene and enhances vitamin A balance in preruminant calves. Hoppe PP, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan;126(1):202–8

Simultaneous dietary supplementation of sodium cholate and beta-carotene markedly enhances accumulation of beta-carotene in mice. Umegaki K, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Dec; 125(12):3081–6

beta-Carotene absorption and cleavage in rats is affected by the vitamin A concentration of the diet. van Vliet T, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Feb;126(2):499–508

Accumulation of beta-carotene in normal colorectal mucosa and colonic neoplastic lesions in humans. Maiani G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(1):23–31

Cloning and characterization of the cDNA for lycopene beta-cyclase from tomato reveals decrease in its expression during fruit ripening. Pecker I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Feb;30(4):807–19

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of a natural isomer mixture compared with synthetic all-trans beta-carotene in human serum. Ben-Amotz A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 May; 63(5):729–34

Plasma transport and tissue distribution of [14C] beta-carotene and [3H]retinol administered orally to pigs. Schweigert FJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995; 65(2):95–100

The crystalline form of carotenes and the food matrix in carrot root decrease the relative bioavailability of beta- and alpha-carotene in the ferret model. Zhou JR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Feb;15(1):84–91

Compartmental analysis of the dynamics of beta-carotene metabolism in an adult volunteer. Novotny JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Aug;36(8):1825–38

Intracellular beta-carotene transport in bovine liver and intestine is not mediated by cytosolic proteins. Gugger ET, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 May;126(5):1470–4

beta-Carotene absorption and cleavage in rats is affected by the vitamin A concentration of the diet. van Vliet T, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Feb;126(2):499–508

The mobilization and tissue distribution of beta-carotene in the rat by the venous injection method. Yamanushi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;41(2):169–77

Beta-carotene serum levels in patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria on treatment with the synthetic all-trans isomer or a natural isomeric mixture of beta-carotene. von Laar J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1996 Apr; 33(2):157–62

[Bioavailability and pharmacodynamics of various forms of synthetic beta-carotene in volunteers] Iakushina LM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jul–Aug;41(4):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Carotenoid and tocopherol concentrations in plasma, peripheral blood mononuclear cells, and red blood cells after long-term beta-carotene supplementation in men. Fotouhi N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr;63(4):553–8

Influence of combined antioxidant nutrient intakes on their plasma concentrations in an elderly population. Jacques PF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6):1228–33

Antioxidants and immune response in aged persons: overview of present evidence. Meydani SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1462S–1476S (146 ref.)

Growth retardation in human cervical dysplasia-derived cell lines by beta-carotene through down-regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor. Muto Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1535S–1540S

Interaction among vitamin C, vitamin E, and beta-carotene. Niki E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1322S–1326S

Vitamins E and C, beta-carotene, and other carotenoids as antioxidants. Sies H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6

Suppl):1315S–1321S (87 ref.)
The present status of antioxidant vitamins and beta-carotene. Sies H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1299S–1300S
Effect of beta-carotene and canthaxanthin on tert-butyl hydroperoxide-induced lipid peroxidation in murine normal and tumor thymocytes. Palozza P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jan 15;325(2):145–51
Action of beta-carotene as an antioxidant against lipid peroxidation. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Oct 20;323(1):137–47
beta-carotene as a high-potency antioxidant to prevent the formation of phospholipid hydroperoxides in red blood cells of mice. Nakagawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 5;1299(1):110–6
Beta-carotene prevents lipid peroxidation and red blood cell membrane protein damage in experimental hepatocarcinogenesis. Sarkar A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Nov;15(2):111–25
Lack of inhibitory effects of beta-carotene, vitamin C, vitamin E and selenium on development of ductular adenocarcinomas in exocrine pancreas of hamsters. Appel MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 5;103(2):157–62
Effect of beta-carotene on the expression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in rat liver. Moreno FS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 25; 96(2):201–8
All-trans beta-carotene enhances mitogenic responses and ornithine decarboxylase activity of BALB/c 3T3 fibroblast cells induced by tumor promoter and fetal bovine serum but suppresses mutagen-dependent umu C gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium (TA 1535/pSK 1002). Okai Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 19;99(1):15–21
In vivo antimutagenic activity of beta-carotene in rat spleen lymphocytes. Aidoo A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep; 16(9):2237–41
Effects of dietary beta-carotene and selenium on initiation and promotion of pancreatic carcinogenesis in azaserine-treated rats. Appel MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1411–6
Effect of oltipraz, alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene and phenethylisothiocyanate on rat oesophageal, gastric, colonic and hepatic glutathione, glutathione S-transferase and peroxidase. van Lieshout EM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1439–45
Potentiation of morphine analgesic action in mice by beta-carotene. Penn NW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 15; 284(1–2):191–3
Prooxidant activity of beta-carotene under 100% oxygen pressure in rat liver microsomes. Palozza P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Dec;19(6):887–92
Effects of dietary fats, alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene supplementation on aortic ring segment responses in the rat. Lutz M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(4):225–30
A comparison of beta-carotene and vitamin A effects on a hepatocarcinogenesis model. Moreno FS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(2):87–94
Vitamin A status and metabolism of cutaneous polyamines in the hairless mouse after UV irradiation: action of beta-carotene and astaxanthin. Savouré N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(2):79–86
Effect of dietary supplementation of beta-carotene on human monocyte-macrophage-mediated oxidation of low density lipoprotein. Levy Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Jun; 32(6):473–8
Human plasma patterns during 14 days ingestion of vitamin E, beta-carotene, ascorbic acid, and their various combinations. Baker H, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Apr; 15(2):159–63
Beta-carotene inhibits atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Shaish A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Oct;96(4):2075–82
Dietary beta-carotene elevates plasma steady-state and tissue concentrations of beta-carotene and enhances vitamin A balance in preruminant calves. Hoppe PP, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan;126(1):202–8
Astaxanthin, a carotenoid without vitamin A activity, augments antibody responses in cultures including T-helper cell clones and suboptimal doses of antigen. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Oct;125(10):2483–92
Simultaneous dietary supplementation of sodium cholate and beta-carotene markedly enhances accumulation of beta-carotene in mice. Umegaki K, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Dec; 125(12):3081–6
Decreased levels of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline-DNA adducts in rats treated with beta-carotene, alpha-tocopherol and freeze-dried aloe. Uehara N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Apr;87(4):342–8
Effects of beta-carotene and alpha-tocopherol on photogenotoxicity induced by 8-methoxypsoralen: the role of oxygen. Bianchi L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug 12; 369(3–4):183–94
Effect of intake of exogenous vitamins C, E and beta-carotene on the antioxidative status in kidneys of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Mekiňová D, et al. **Nahrung** 1995;39(4):257–61
Carotenoids protect against cell membrane damage by the nitrogen dioxide radical [letter] Böhm F, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Feb;1(2):98–9
Lycopene is a more potent inhibitor of human cancer cell proliferation than either alpha-carotene or beta-carotene. Levy J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(3):257–66
Effects of alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene on hepatic lipid peroxidation and blood lipids in rats with dietary iron overload. Whittaker P, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;25(2):119–28
No effect of beta-carotene supplementation on the susceptibility of low density lipoprotein to in vitro oxidation among hypercholesterolaemic, postmenopausal women. Nenseter MS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Oct;55(6):477–85
Antioxidants inhibit ethanol-induced gastric injury in the rat. Role of manganese, glycine, and carotene. Ligumsky M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;30(9):854–60
Antioxidant agents and colorectal carcinogenesis: role of beta-carotene, vitamin E and vitamin C. Pappalardo G, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Jan-Feb;82(1):6–11 (88 ref.)
[Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity and epidermal papilloma in mice by beta-carotene] Tan A, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov; 29(6):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The influence of various levels of carotene and protein in the diet on the index of invasion and digestive enzyme activity in chickens infected with Ascaridia galli] Zółtowska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1996;42(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Antimutagenic activity of beta-carotene] Khabibulina VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;120(9):276–8 **(Rus)**
[Anticarcinogenic effect of beta-carotene on the development of rat kidney tumors induced by 3-(alpha-L-arabinopyranosyl-1)methyl-1-nitrosourea (AMNU)] Sherenesheva NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Apr;121(4):453–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The antioxidant vitamins and cardiovascular disease. A critical review of epidemiologic and clinical trial data [see comments] Jha P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Dec 1; 123(11):860–72 (55 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Dec 1;123(11):887.
Effect of vitamin E, vitamin C and beta-carotene on LDL oxidation and atherosclerosis. Jialal I, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Oct;11 Suppl G:97G–103G (97 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response to oral beta-carotene supplementation in patients with cystic fibrosis: a 16-month follow-up study. Winklhofer-Roob BM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Oct; 84(10):1132–6
Antioxidant Vitamins and Beta-Carotene in Disease Prevention. Proceedings of a symposium. Berlin, Germany, October 10–12, 1994. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1299S–1540S
The enzymatic antioxidant system in blood and glutathione status in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected patients: effects of supplementation with selenium or beta-carotene. Delmas-Beauvieux MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;64(1):101–7
Beta-Carotene, vitamin A, and lung cancer chemoprevention: results of an intermediate endpoint study. McLarty JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1431S–1438S
Antioxidants and cardiovascular disease: why do we still not have the answers? [editorial; comment] Chalmers TC. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Dec 1;123(11):887. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Dec 1;123(11):860–72.
Whole body hyperthermia associated with beta-carotene supplementation in patients with AIDS. Pontiggia P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(5):263–5
Effect of prolonged beta-carotene or DL-alpha-tocopheryl acetate supplementation on ornithine decarboxylase activity in human atrophic stomach mucosa. Bukin YV, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Dec; 4(8):865–70
Effect of beta-carotene supplementation on serum alpha-tocopherol concentration. Fontham ET, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Oct-Nov; 4(7):801–3
Beta-carotene, carotenoids, and disease prevention in humans. Mayne ST. **FASEB J** 1996 May;10(7):690–701 (70 ref.)
Acetaminophen toxicity is substantially reduced by beta-carotene in mice. Baranowitz SA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(3):175–80
Intermediate cancer biomarkers and their use in beta-carotene studies in humans. Gerster H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996;66(1):3–18 (83 ref.)
Beta carotene and cancer: where are we now? [letter] Edes TE. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Jun;14(3):306–7
beta-carotene and cancer chemoprevention. Buring JE, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;22:226–30 (37 ref.)
Lutein, lycopene, and their oxidative metabolites in chemoprevention of cancer. Khachik F, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;22:236–46
Beta carotene fails to prevent cancer in two major studies; CARET intervention stopped [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Feb 21;88(3–4):145
Re: Randomized trial of intake of fat, fiber, and beta carotene to prevent colorectal adenomas [letter; comment] Wynder EL. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Mar 20;88(6):377–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1760–6.
Trials reveal no benefit, possible harm of beta carotene and vitamin A for lung cancer prevention [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1996 Feb 14;275(6):422–3
Antioxidant vitamins, cancer, and cardiovascular disease [editorial; comment] Greenberg ER, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 2;334(18):1189–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 May 2;334(18):1145–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 May 2;334(18):1150–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 May 2;334(18):1156–62.
Lack of effect of long-term supplementation with beta carotene on the incidence of malignant neoplasms and cardiovascular disease [see comments] Hennekens CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 2;334(18):1145–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 2;334(18):1189–90.
Effects of a combination of beta carotene and vitamin A on lung cancer and cardiovascular disease [see comments] Omenn GS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 2;334(18):1150–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 2;334(18):1189–90.
Antioxidant vitamins, cancer, and cardiovascular disease [letter] von Eggers Doering W. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 3;335(14):1065; discussion 1067–8
Antioxidant vitamins: getting to the heart of the matter [letter] Scott RS. **N Z Med J** 1996 Aug 23;109(1028):324
Physiological potential of beta-carotene in prolonging the survival of the host bearing transplantable murine lymphoma. Ghosh B, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Aug; 61(4):317–20
"Natural" cancer prevention [letter; comment] Lachance PA. **Science** 1996 Jun 28;272(5270):1860–1. Comment on: Science 1996 Jan 26;271(5248):441.
'Natural' cancer prevention trial halted [news] [see comments] Peterson K. **Science** 1996 Jan 26;271(5248):441. Comment in: Science 1996 Jun 28;272(5270):1860–1.
Interobserver agreement in the classification of stroke in the physicians' health study. Berger K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb; 27(2):238–42
The effect of supplemental beta-carotene on immunologic indices in patients with AIDS: a pilot study. Fryburg DA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1995 Jan-Apr;68(1–2):19–23
[Vitamin A derivatives and prevention of bronchial cancers] Thiberville L, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996;13(2):193–5 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The dose-dependent effects of a combination of different classes of antioxidants exemplified by dibunol and beta-carotene] Minenkova EA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAROTENOIDS

Microbial carotenoids. Johnson EA, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1996;53:119–78 (339 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evidence for protection against age-related macular degeneration by carotenoids and antioxidant vitamins. Snodderly DM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1448S–1461S (153 ref.)
The correlation between the intake of lutein, lycopene and beta-carotene from vegetables and fruits, and blood plasma concentrations in a group of women aged 50–65 years in the UK. Scott KJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Mar;75(3):409–18
Dietary supplementation with carotenoids: effects on alpha-tocopherol levels and susceptibility of tissues to oxidative stress. Woodall AA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Aug; 76(2):307–17
Microencapsulation of lobster carotenoids within poly(vinyl alcohol) and poly(D,L-lactic acid) membranes. Sun ZM, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Sep-Oct;12(5):495–504
Intake of carotenoids and retinol in relation to risk of prostate cancer. Giovannucci E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 6;87(23):1767–76
[Providing adults and children with vitamin A and carotenoids in different regions of the CIS] Spirichev VB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(5):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Carotenoids, vitamins C and E, and mortality in an elderly population. Sahyoun NR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Sep 1;144(5):501–11
Analysis of carotenoids and carotenol fatty acid esters by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization (MALDI) and MALDI-post-source-decay mass spectrometry. Kaufmann R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jul 1;238(2):117–28
Measurement of carotenoids, retinoids, and tocopherols in human lenses. Yeum KJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Dec;36(13):2756–61
High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of carminic acid, alpha- and beta-bixin, and alpha- and beta-norbixin, and the determination of carminic acid in foods. Lancaster FE, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 May 3; 732(2):394–8
Separation and identification of carotenoids in bird's plumage by high-performance liquid chromatography—diode-array detection. Stradi R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Aug 18;670(2):337–48
Effects of freezing and canning of papaya slices on their carotenoid composition. Cano MP, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1996 Apr;202(4):279–84
Comparative immunological detection of lipids and carotenoids on peptides of photosystem I from higher plants and cyanobacteria. Makewicz A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1996 May-Jun;51(5–6):319–28

[Daily intake of carotenoids (carotenes and xanthophylls) from total diet and the carotenoid content of selected vegetables and fuit] Müller H. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1996 Mar; 35(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Culture of the astaxanthinogenic yeast Phaffia rhodozyma in low–cost media. Fontana JD, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring;57–58:413–22

Biosynthesis of isoprenoids (carotenoids, sterols, prenyl side–chains of chlorophylls and plastoquinone) via a novel pyruvate/glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate non–mevalonate pathway in the green alga Scenedesmus obliquus. Schwender J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):73–80

Carotenoid biosynthesis in wild type and mutant strains of Mucor circinelloides. Fraser PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 15;1289(2):203–8

A cluster of structural and regulatory genes for light–induced carotenogenesis in Myxococcus xanthus. Botella JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Oct 1;233(1):238–48

Separate compartments for the production of sterols, carotenoids and gibberellins in Gibberella fujikuroi. Domenech CE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1; 239(3):720–5

Carotenoids 2: Genetics and molecular biology of carotenoid pigment biosynthesis. Armstrong GA, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Feb;10(2):228–37 (64 ref.)

Structure and functional analysis of a marine bacterial carotenoid biosynthesis gene cluster and astaxanthin biosynthetic pathway proposed at the gene level. Misawa N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6575–84

The yeast Phaffia rhodozyma as an industrial source of astaxanthin. Calo P, et al. **Microbiologia** 1995 Sep; 11(3):386–8

Regulation of a carotenoid biosynthesis gene promoter during plant development. Corona V, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Apr; 9(4):505–12

Isolation and functional identification of a novel cDNA for astaxanthin biosynthesis from Haematococcus pluvialis, and astaxanthin synthesis in Escherichia coli. Kajiwara S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Oct;29(2):343–52

Cloning and characterization of a maize cDNA encoding phytoene desaturase, an enzyme of the carotenoid biosynthetic pathway. Li ZH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;30(2):269–79

[Carotenoid biosynthetic pathway elucidated at the gene level] Misawa N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Apr; 41(4):337–46 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma alpha–tocopherol, retinol, and carotenoids in children with falciparum malaria. Das BS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;64(1):94–100

Carotenoid and tocopherol concentrations in plasma, peripheral blood mononuclear cells, and red blood cells after long–term beta–carotene supplementation in men. Fotouhi N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr;63(4):553–8

Destruction of tocopherols, carotenoids, and retinol in human plasma by cigarette smoke. Handelman GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr;63(4):559–65

Monitoring of ubiquinol–10, ubiquinone–10, carotenoids, and tocopherols in neonatal plasma microsamples using high–performance liquid chromatography with coulometric electrochemical detection. Finckh B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Dec 10;232(2):210–6

Population distributions and intralaboratory reproducibility for fat–soluble vitamin–related compounds in human serum. Sharpless KS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Dec 1;67(23):4416–22

Serum antioxidants and age–related macular degeneration in a population–based case–control study. Mares–Perlman JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;113(12):1518–23

The correlation between the intake of lutein, lycopene and beta–carotene from vegetables and fruits, and blood plasma concentrations in a group of women aged 50–65 years in the UK. Scott KJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Mar;75(3):409–18

Stability of ascorbic acid, carotenoids, retinol, and tocopherols in plasma stored at –70 degrees C for 4 years. Comstock GW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jul–Aug; 4(5):505–7

Plasma carotenoids as biomarkers of vegetable intake: the University of Minnesota Cancer Prevention Research Unit Feeding Studies. Martini MC, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jul–Aug; 4(5):491–6

Liposoluble vitamins and naturally occurring carotenoids in porphyria cutanea tarda. Rocchi E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;25(7):510–4

Major fruit and vegetable contributors to the main serum carotenoids in the Spanish diet. Granado F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr;50(4):246–50

Plasma concentrations of carotenoids and antioxidant vitamins in Scottish males: influences of smoking. Ross MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;49(11):861–5

Effect of beta–carotene supplementation on the concentrations and distribution of carotenoids, vitamin E, vitamin A, and cholesterol in plasma lipoprotein and non–lipoprotein fractions in healthy older women. Ribaya–Mercado JD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Dec; 14(6):614–20

Human serum carotenoid concentrations are related to physiologic and lifestyle factors. Brady WE, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan;126(1):129–37

Distributions of carotenoids and alpha–tocopherol among lipoproteins do not change when human plasma is incubated in vitro. Romanchik JE, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Oct; 125(10):2610–7

Evaluation of retinol, alpha–tocopherol, and carotenoids in serum of men with cancer of the larynx before and after commercial enteral formula feeding. Olmedilla B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Mar–Apr;20(2):145–9

Differential effects of cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption on the plasma levels of carotenoids in middle–aged Japanese men. Tsubono Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jun;87(6):563–9

[Carotenoids] Onogi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:684–7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The major carotenoid pigment of a psychrotrophic Micrococcus roseus strain: fluorescence properties of the pigment and its binding to membranes. Jagannadham MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27; 220(3):724–8

Chlorophyll a and carotenoid triplet states in light–harvesting complex II of higher plants. Peterman EJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec;69(6):2670–8

Structure and properties of carotenoids in relation to function. Britton G. **FASEB J** 1995 Dec;9(15):1551–8 (31 ref.)

Picture story. Jellyroll boat. Riddihough G. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Aug;3(8):675

Structural basis of light harvesting by carotenoids: peridinin–chlorophyll–protein from Amphidinium carterae [see comments] Hofmann E, et al. **Science** 1996 Jun 21; 272(5269):1788–91. Comment in: Science 1996 Jun 21;272(5269):1743–4.

Form follows function when plants harvest light [news; comment] Moffat AS. **Science** 1996 Jun 21; 272(5269):1743–4. Comment on: Science 1996 Jun 21;272(5269):1788–91.

GENETICS

A cluster of structural and regulatory genes for light–induced carotenogenesis in Myxococcus xanthus. Botella JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Oct 1;233(1):238–48

METABOLISM

The major carotenoid pigment of a psychrotrophic Micrococcus roseus strain: fluorescence properties of the pigment and its binding to membranes. Jagannadham MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27; 220(3):724–8

Electrophoretic karyotype of the astaxanthin–producing yeast Phaffia rhodozyma. Adrio JL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Apr;27(5):447–50

Light–mediated conversion of nitrogen dioxide to nitric oxide by carotenoids. Cooney RV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 May;102(5):460–2 (33 ref.)

Absorption, metabolism, and transport of carotenoids. Parker RS. **FASEB J** 1996 Apr;10(5):542–51 (74 ref.)

Carotenoids and tocopherols in various hepatobiliary conditions. Leo MA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Nov;23(5):550–6

Olestra and the FDA [letter; comment] Stampfer MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 29;335(9):669; discussion 670. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Apr 11;334(15):984–6.

Metabolism of cyclic carotenoids: a model for the alteration of this biosynthetic pathway in Capsicum annuum chromoplasts. Hugueney P, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Sep; 8(3):417–24

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary carotenoids inhibit neoplastic transformation and modulate gene expression in mouse and human cells. Bertram JS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1327S–1336S

Vitamins E and C, beta–carotene, and other carotenoids as antioxidants. Sies H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1315S–1321S (87 ref.)

Plant carotenoids and related molecules: important dietary antioxidants. Krinsky NI. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1995; 61:117–26 (47 ref.)

Saffron chemoprevention in biology and medicine: a review. Nair SC, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Winter;10(4):257–64 (41 ref.)

Crocin, safranal and picrocrocin from saffron (Crocus sativus L.) inhibit the growth of human cancer cells in vitro. Escribano J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Feb 27;100(1–2):23–30

Crocetin protects against oxidative damage in rat primary hepatocytes. Tseng TH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Oct 20; 97(1):61–7

Carotenoids protect cultured rat hepatocytes from injury caused by carbon tetrachloride. Kim H. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;27(12):1303–9

Vitamin A status and metabolism of cutaneous polyamines in the hairless mouse after UV irradiation: action of beta–carotene and astaxanthin. Savouré N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(2):79–86

In vitro measurement of beta–carotene cleavage activity: methodological considerations and the effect of other carotenoids on beta–carotene cleavage. van Vliet T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996;66(1):77–85

Astaxanthin, a carotenoid without vitamin A activity, augments antibody responses in cultures including T–helper cell clones and suboptimal doses of antigen. Jyonouchi H, et al. J Nutr 1995 Oct;125(10):2483–92

Benefits and liabilities of vitamin A and carotenoids. Olson JA. J Nutr 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1208S–12S (30 ref.)

The dual roles of nutrients as antioxidants and prooxidants: their effects on tumor cell growth. Schwartz JL. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1221S–7S (42 ref.)

Suppression by carotenoids of microcystin–induced morphological changes in mouse hepatocytes. Matsushima–Nishiwaki R, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Nov; 30(11):1029–34

Suppressive effects of retinoids, carotenoids and antioxidant vitamins on heterocyclic amine–induced umu C gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium (TA 1535/pSK 1002). Okai Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 12;368(2):133–40

[Cytotoxicity of carotene compounds on human cultured epidermal carcinoma cells] Orlova VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Nov;120(11):515–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and properties of carotenoids in relation to function. Britton G. **FASEB J** 1995 Dec;9(15):1551–8 (31 ref.)

Carotenoids 3: in vivo function of carotenoids in higher plants. Demmig–Adams B, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Mar; 10(4):403–12 (57 ref.)

Introduction: the colorful, fascinating world of the carotenoids: important physiologic modulators. Olson JA, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Dec;9(15):1547–50 (31 ref.)

Update on the biological characteristics of the antioxidant micronutrients: vitamin C, vitamin E, and the carotenoids. Rock CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Jul;96(7):693–702; quiz 703–4 (128 ref.)

The nuclear–encoded chlorophyll–binding photosystem II–S protein is stable in the absence of pigments. Funk C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):30141–7

Parasites and carotenoid–based signal intensity: how general should the relationship be? Shykoff JA, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1996 Mar;83(3):113–21 (66 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Supplementation with carotenoids corrects increased lipid peroxidation in children with cystic fibrosis. Lepage G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;64(1):87–93

Suppression of azoxymethane–induced rat colon carcinogenesis by dietary administration of naturally occurring xanthophylls astaxanthin and canthaxanthin during the postinitiation phase. Tanaka T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Dec;16(12):2957–63

Beta–carotene, carotenoids, and disease prevention in humans. Mayne ST. **FASEB J** 1996 May;10(7):690–701 (70 ref.)

Epidemiologic studies of antioxidants and cancer in humans. Flagg EW, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Oct;14(5):419–27 (88 ref.)

Cancer chemoprevention by natural carotenoids and their related compounds. Nishino H. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995; 22:231–5

Antioxidant vitamins, cancer, and cardiovascular disease [letter] Krinsky NI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 3; 335(14):1066–7; discussion 10669

The inhibition of DMBA–induced carcinogenesis by neoxanthin in hamster buccal pouch. Chang JM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(3):325–33

[Use of lipochromin in the treatment of trophic ulcers and wounds not healing for protracted time] Genik SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(7–8):40–1 **(Ukr)**

CAROTID ARTERIES

The 'gooseneck' concept in microvascular retrieval. Tytle TL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1469–71

The effects of exogenous nitric oxide on smooth muscle cell proliferation following porcine carotid angioplasty. Groves PH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jul;30(1):87–96

The effects of antihypertensive therapy on carotid vascular structure in man. Mayet J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jul; 30(1):147–52

Management of carotid artery exposure with pectoralis major myofascial flap transfer and split–thickness skin coverage. Leemans CR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Dec; 109(12):1176–80

Steal phenomenon in a traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula. Iida K, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Nov;39(5):1015–7

[Spontaneous dissection of the cervical arteries] Venne D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(8):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital agenesis/aplasia of the internal carotid arteries: MRA and SPECT findings. Iaccarino V, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Nov–Dec;19(6):987–90

Carotid–cavernous fistula mimicking Graves' eye disease. Oestreicher JH, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;11(4):238–44

[Functional relevance of the type I arteria proatlantica in carotid disobliteration] Türler A, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Apr; 67(4):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of Doppler color ultrasonography in the diagnosis of carotid vessel anomalies] Pizzutilli AC, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Jan-Feb;44(1-2):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Carotid artery measures are strongly associated with left ventricular mass in older adults (a report from the Cardiovascular Health Study). Kronmal RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15;77(8):628-33

Digital-image analysis of the brain-base arteries in chinchilla, chinchilla laniger (Molina). Gielecki JS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1996 Jun;25(2):117-9

Internal jugular vein and carotid artery anatomic relation as determined by ultrasonography. Troianos CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jul;85(1):43-8

Race and gender differences in the association of Lp(a) with carotid artery wall thickness. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Schreiner PJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Mar;16(3):471-8

The arterial anatomy of larynx transplantation: microsurgical revascularization of the larynx. Anthony JP, et al. **Clin Anat** 1996;9(3):155-9

3D phase contrast EPI MR angiography of the carotid arteries. Wildermuth S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Nov-Dec;19(6):871-8

Variable-angle uniform signal excitation (VUSE) for three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography. Priatna A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jul-Aug;5(4):421-7

Relationship of high-density lipoprotein subfractions and cholesteryl ester transfer protein in plasma to carotid artery wall thickness. Föger B, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Jul; 73(7):369-72

Genetic basis of variation in carotid artery wall thickness. Duggirala R, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):833-7

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of hyaluronan during extracellular matrix remodeling in human restenotic arteries and balloon-injured rat carotid arteries. Riessen R, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Mar 15;93(6):1141-7

Expression of PDGF in relation to cell division in atherosclerotic intima of human carotid arteries. Ito M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Oct;17(5):345-8

CYTOLOGY

Focal [Ca2+]i increases detected by aequorin but not by fura-2 in histamine- and caffeine-stimulated swine carotid artery. Rembold CM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 1;488 (Pt 3):549-64

Langhans cells of human arterial intima: uniform by stellate appearance but different by nature. Bobryshev YV, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1996 Apr;28(2):177-94

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of pravastatin on progression and regression of coronary atherosclerosis and vessel wall changes in carotid and femoral arteries: a report from the Regression Growth Evaluation Statin Study. de Groot E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 28;76(9):40C-46C

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors reduce neointimal thickening and maintain endothelial nitric oxide function in rabbit carotid arteries. Dusting GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 24;76(15):24E-27E

Mechanisms of vascular preservation by a novel NO donor following rat carotid artery intimal injury. Guo JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H1122-31

Enhanced role of K+ channels in relaxations of hypercholesterolemic rabbit carotid artery to NO. Najibi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H805-11

Reduction in carotid arterial wall thickness using lovastatin and dietary therapy: a randomized controlled clinical trial. Hodis HN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Mar 15; 124(6):548-56

FK409, a new nitric-oxide donor, suppresses smooth muscle proliferation in the rat model of balloon angioplasty. Seki J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Sep;117(1):97-106

Inhibitors of the cytochrome P450-mono-oxygenase and endothelium-dependent hyperpolarizations in the guinea-pig isolated carotid artery. Corriu C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;117(4):607-10

Selective inhibition by barbiturates of the synthesis of endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor in the rabbit carotid artery. Lischke V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 115(6):969-74

Effect of chronic estradiol administration on the acute pressor response to aortic coarctation in conscious rats. Salgado MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Aug;28(8):881-8

Effects of a continuous infusion of dopamine on the ventilatory and carotid body responses to hypoxia in cats. Ide T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Sep; 22(9):658-64

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of aminophylline on hyperbaric-induced increase in carotid blood flow. Guerrero F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995; 71(1):87-94

Induced hypoestrogenism increases the arterial resistance index of leiomyomata without affecting uterine or carotid arteries. Spong CY, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 May; 12(5):338-41

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on intimal thickening in rabbit collared carotid artery. De Meyer GR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 26(4):614-20

Carotid arterial changes produced by a centrally mediated antihypertensive agent in hypertensive rats. Levy BI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(4):666-73

Differences in onset of impaired endothelial responses and in effects of vitamin E in the hypercholesterolemic rabbit carotid and renal arteries. Stewart-Lee AL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;25(6):906-13

Sustained inhibition of intimal thickening. In vitro and in vivo effects of polymeric beta-cyclodextrin sulfate. Bachinsky WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;96(6):2583-92

Analysis of responses to vancomycin in carotid blood flow in the male rat. Jahr JS, et al. **J Med** 1995;26(3-4):175-81

Analysis of aprotinin on the mean arterial pressure, carotid artery blood flow, and hindlimb vascular resistance in the live rat, and pulmonary vascular resistance in the isolated perfused rat lung. Jahr JS, et al. **J Med** 1995;26(1-2):31-42

Extracranial intravascular vasodilatory response to acetazolamide and magnetic resonance angiography. Levine RL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Apr;6(2):126-30

Suppression by mycophenolate mofetil of the neointimal thickening caused by vascular injury in a rat arterial stenosis model. Fraser-Smith EB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1204-8

Cigarette smoking increases the development of initial hyperplasia after vascular injury. Law MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Mar;23(3):401-9

The effects of nisoldipine on carotid artery stiffness and left ventricular functions. Tavli T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Sep; 36(5):629-37

Effect of chronic cocaine exposure on carotid artery reactivity in neonatal rabbits. O'Rourke MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(2):119-30

INJURIES

Prediction of major vascular injury in patients with gunshot wounds to the neck. Nemzek WR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):161-7

Mechanisms of vascular preservation by a novel NO donor following rat carotid artery intimal injury. Guo JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H1122-31

Head rotation during internal jugular vein cannulation and the risk of carotid artery puncture [letter] Daniel M. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep;83(3):660

Blunt carotid injury. Importance of early diagnosis and anticoagulant therapy. Fabian TC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 May;223(5):513-22; discussion 522-5

Regulation of vascular smooth muscle cell migration and proliferation in vitro and in injured rat arteries by a synthetic matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Zempo N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Jan;16(1):28-33

N-acetylcysteine diminishes injury induced by balloon angioplasty of the carotid artery in rabbits. Mass H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 13;215(2):613-8

Differential expression of alpha 1 type VIII collagen in injured platelet-derived growth factor-BB--stimulated rat carotid arteries. Bendeck MP, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Sep; 79(3):524-31

Blunt carotid arterial trauma. Laitt RD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Feb;51(2):117-22

Asymptomatic carotid artery occlusion from a gunshot. The role of angiography in penetrating neck trauma. Yang X, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(7):440-2

Effect of SR 33805 on arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation and neointima formation following vascular injury. Dol F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 4; 280(2):135-42

Inhibition of intimal hyperplasia in balloon injured arteries with adjunctive phthalocyanine sensitised photodynamic therapy. Nyamekye I, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;11(1):19-28

Stroke following neck injury in a rugby player. Palmer SH, et al. **Injury** 1995 Oct;26(8):555-6

Rupture of the aorta due to a malpositioned tracheal cannula in a 4-month-old baby. Peres LC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Jan;34(1-2):175-9

Incidence and management of large-bore introducer sheath puncture of the carotid artery. Golden LR. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug;9(4):425-8

Role of CD44 in the reaction of vascular smooth muscle cells to arterial wall injury. Jain M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 1;97(3):596-603

Role of CD44 in the reaction of vascular smooth muscle cells to arterial wall injury. Jain M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 1;98(3):877

Carotid artery pseudoaneurysm and pellet embolism to the middle cerebral artery following a shotgun wound of the neck. Cogbill TH, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Oct;39(4):763-7 (16 ref.)

Blunt carotid artery injury: devastating consequences of undetected pseudoaneurysm. Prêtre R, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Nov;39(5):1012-4

Endothelial cell recoverage and intimal hyperplasia after endothelium removal with or without smooth muscle cell necrosis in the rabbit carotid artery. Doornekamp FN, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;33(2):146-55

Persistence of balloon-induced arterial injury with hyperlipidemia despite gemfibrozil. Lundgren C, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Jan;37(1):119-26

Management of carotid artery rupture by monitored endovascular therapeutic occlusion (1988-1994). Citardi MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Oct;105(10):1086-92

Local adenoviral-mediated expression of recombinant hirudin reduces neointima formation after arterial injury. Rade JJ, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Mar;2(3):293-8

The management of penetrating vascular injuries. Day JD, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;6(4):799-808 (59 ref.)

[Gunshot wounds of carotid arteries (on the 50th anniversary of the Victory)] Maiat VS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(6):5-8 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

NTS neurons with carotid chemoreceptor inputs arborize in the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Koshiya N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):R1273-8

METABOLISM

Active renin and renin glycoform dynamics in the carotid artery. Katz SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):H184-91

Intracellular signaling by 8-epi-prostaglandin F2 alpha is mediated by thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptors in porcine carotid arteries. Mohler ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):915-23

Tissue average binding and equilibrium distribution: an example with heparin in arterial tissues. Lovich MA, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar;70(3):1553-9

Differential expression of alpha 1 type VIII collagen in injured platelet-derived growth factor-BB--stimulated rat carotid arteries. Bendeck MP, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Sep; 79(3):524-31

Isolation and characterization of BART-1: A novel balloon angioplasty responsive transcript in rat carotid arteries. Autieri MV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;15(4):297-304

Estrogen inhibits the response-to-injury in a mouse carotid artery model. Sullivan TR Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov; 96(5):2482-8

Dependence of force on length at constant cross-bridge phosphorylation in the swine carotid media. Wingard CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 1;488 (Pt 3):729-39

Maturation modulates serotonin- and potassium-induced calcium-45 uptake in ovine carotid and cerebral arteries. Zurcher SD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Oct;38(4):493-500

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia pneumoniae (TWAR) in atherosclerosis of the carotid artery [see comments] Grayston JT, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 15;92(12):3397-400. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Dec 15;92(12):3376.

PATHOLOGY

Arterial-phase three-dimensional contrast-enhanced MR angiography of the carotid arteries. Levy RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):211-5

Sustained-release local hirulog therapy decreases early thrombosis but not neointimal thickening after arterial stenting. Muller DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Feb; 131(2):211-8

Non-paraganglioma jugular foramen lesions masquerading as glomus jugulare tumors. Megerian CA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 Jan;16(1):94-8

Multiple risk intervention in high-risk hypertensive patients. A 3-year ultrasound study of intima-media thickness and plaques in the carotid artery. Risk Intervention Study (RIS) Group. Suurküla M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Mar;16(3):462-70

Risk factors related to carotid intima-media thickness and plaque in children with familial hypercholesterolemia and control subjects. Tonstad S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Aug;16(8):984-91

Angiotensin II-induced progression of neointimal thickening in the balloon-injured rat carotid artery is AT1 receptor mediated. van Kleef EM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):857-63

Kinetics of smooth muscle cell proliferation and intimal thickening in a pig carotid model of balloon injury. Groves PH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Sep;117(1):83-96

Magnetic resonance angiography findings in the early post-carotid endarterectomy period. Stuckey SL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Nov;39(4):350-5

Role of cimetidine in the prevention of intimal hyperplasia in rat carotid artery. Low JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jan; 83(1):72-4

Cytokine therapy for arterial restenosis: inhibition of neointimal hyperplasia by gamma-interferon. Castronuovo JJ Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;3(5):463-8

Phenotypic modulation of smooth muscle cells during the formation of neointimal thickenings in the rat carotid artery after balloon injury: an electron-microscopic and stereological study. Thyberg J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Sep;281(3):421-33

Inhibition of matrix metalloproteinase activity inhibits smooth muscle cell migration but not neointimal thickening after arterial injury. Bendeck MP, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Jan; 78(1):38-43

Estrogen reduces myointimal proliferation after balloon injury of rat carotid artery. Chen SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Feb 1;93(3):577-84

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism is

associated with carotid arterial wall thickness in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Hosoi M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 15;94(4):704-7

Magnetic resonance images lipid, fibrous, calcified, hemorrhagic, and thrombotic components of human atherosclerosis in vivo. Toussaint JF, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 1;94(5):932-8

Intra-arterial beta irradiation prevents neointimal hyperplasia in a hypercholesterolemic rabbit restenosis model. Verin V, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2284-90

Accelerated endothelial regeneration and intimal hyperplasia following a repeated denudation of rabbit carotid arteries: morphological and immunohistochemical studies. Azuma H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Oct; 22(10):748-54

Effect of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on neointimal formation following balloon injury in the SHR carotid artery. Kino H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S360-2

Albuminuria is an independent predictor of carotid intima-media thickness and atherosclerosis in NIDDM patients [letter] Willey KA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Nov; 18(11):1502-3

Asymptomatic hyperglycaemia is associated with increased intimal plus medial thickness of the carotid artery. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 May;38(5):585-91

Histological verification of computerised carotid plaque characterisation. El-Barghouty NM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;11(4):414-6

Variable response of the Mongolian gerbil to unilateral carotid occlusion: magnetic resonance imaging and neuropathological characterization. Pelliccioli GP, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;16(8):517-26

Estrogen inhibits the response-to-injury in a mouse carotid artery model. Sullivan TR Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov; 96(5):2482-8

Increased thickness of the carotid artery in patients with essential hypertension and microalbuminuria. Bigazzi R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Oct;9(10):827-33

Recurrent cerebral arteriovenous malformations after negative postoperative angiograms. Kader A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):14-8

Atherosclerotic plaque rupture in symptomatic carotid artery stenosis. Carr S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 May;23(5):755-65; discussion 765-6

Role of nitric oxide in the effect of blood flow on neointima formation. Ellenby MI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Feb; 23(2):314-22

Effect of carotid artery geometry on the magnitude and distribution of wall shear stress gradients. Wells DR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Apr;23(4):667-78

Final outcome results of the Multicenter Isradipine Diuretic Atherosclerosis Study (MIDAS). A randomized controlled trial [see comments] Borhani NO, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 11;276(10):785-91. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Sep 11;276(10):829-30.

Diversity of the synthetic-state smooth-muscle cells proliferating in mechanically and hemodynamically injured rabbit arteries. Okamoto E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan; 74(1):120-8

Thermal detection of cellular infiltrates in living atherosclerotic plaques: possible implications for plaque rupture and thrombosis [see comments] Casscells W, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 25;347(9013):1447-51. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 25;347(9103):1422-3.

Assessment of the reliability of the determination of carotid artery lumen sizes by quantitative image processing of magnetic resonance angiograms and images. Berr SS, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(6):827-35

MR angiography of the extracranial carotid arteries. Rosovsky MA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Aug;3(3):439-54 (43 ref.)

Immunohistochemical detection of Ki-67 in replicative smooth muscle cells of rabbit carotid arteries after balloon denudation. Aoyagi M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec; 26(12):2328-31; discussion 2331-2

Influence of vascular risk factors for atherosclerotic carotid artery plaque progression. Delcker A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2016-22

Which ingredient in tobacco smoke is the culprit? [letter] Domino EF. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):772-3

Effect of Guglielmi detachable coils on experimental carotid artery aneurysms in primates. Tenjin H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2075-80

[Cardiac and vascular morphology in patients with "white-coat hypertension": echocardiographic and ultrasonographic study] Cuspidi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Dec;25(12):1581-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carotid paraganglioma: a case report] Biurrun O, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jul-Aug;46(4):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of intraaortic balloon pumping on coronary and carotid flow during percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Geppert A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May; 61(5):1539-41

Angiotensin II increases cGMP content via endothelial angiotensin II AT1 subtype receptors in the rat carotid artery. Caputo L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Oct;15(10):1646-51

Comparison of rat aortic, carotid & femoral artery viscoelastic properties using harmonic analysis. Stinnett HO, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996;32:189-96

Effect of calcium channel blockers on carotid chemotransduction by hypoxia and cyanide. Di Giulio C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Nov-Dec; 71(11-12):333-9

Blood compatibility of tubular polymeric materials studied by biological surface interactions. Julio CA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov;27(11):2565-8

Simultaneous measurement of plasma protein extravasation and carotid vascular resistance in the rat. Spokes RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 25;281(1):75-9

Endothelial AT1-mediated release of nitric oxide decreases angiotensin II contractions in rat carotid artery. Boulanger CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Nov;26(5):752-7

Carotid arterial hemodynamics in response to LBNP in normal subjects: methodological aspects. Pannier B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov;79(5):1546-55

Reference memory is affected by transient bilateral clamping of the carotid arteries in rats (BCCA). Heim C, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;7(1):47-59

Carotid arterial blood flow in the ovine fetus as a continuous measure of cerebral blood flow. Gratton R, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1996 Mar-Apr;3(2):60-5

Altered endothelium-mediated relaxation by sympathectomy in isolated rabbit carotid artery rings. Kaya T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 17(6):369-75

An estimation method for blood flow velocity profiles in vessels [letter] Wang YY, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(5):725-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multivariate autoregressive analysis of carotid artery blood flow waveform in an infant of a diabetic mother with cardiomyopathy. Kojo M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Oct;37(5):588-93

Epistaxis from nontraumatic intracavernous carotid aneurysm: endovascular treatment with detachable coils and electrothrombosis. Yang X, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):255-9

Evidence for NO involvement in regulating vascular reactivity in balloon-injured rat carotid artery. Major TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H988-96

Enhanced role of K+ channels in relaxations of hypercholesterolemic rabbit carotid artery to NO. Najibi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H805-11

Estimation of aortic wall sclerosis in hypertension by use of carotid pulse tracing and cine magnetic resonance. Honda T, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Feb;47(2):157-63

Lack of effect of aspirin in asymptomatic patients with carotid bruits and substantial carotid narrowing. The Asymptomatic Cervical Bruit Study Group [comment] [see comments] Côté R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Nov 1; 123(9):649-55. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):720-2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):729. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):720-2. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):723-5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Sep 1;125(5):420; discussion 420-1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Sep 1;125(5):420-1.

Relaxation of the carotid artery to hypoxia is impaired in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Taguchi H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Oct;15(10):1641-5

Influence of graded changes in vasomotor tone on the carotid arterial mechanics in live spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lacolley P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;115(7):1235-44

Relationship between carotid wall thickness and forearm blood flow reserve in hypertension. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Nov;6(11):845-50

Noninvasive detection of functional alterations of the arterial wall in IDDM patients with and without microalbuminuria. Zenere BM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jul;18(7):975-82

Validation of carotid artery tonometry as a means of estimating augmentation index of ascending aortic pressure. Chen CH, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb;27(2):168-75

Target organ status and serum lipids in patients with white coat hypertension. Pierdomenico SD, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Nov;26(5):801-7

Relationship of effective arterial elastance to demographic and arterial characteristics in normotensive and hypertensive adults. Saba PS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Sep; 13(9):971-7

Redistribution of blood flow after carotid endarterectomy. Gordon IL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Oct;22(4):349-58; discussion 358-60

Carotid diameter, wall thickness, and parietal stress in essential hypertension [letter; comment] Del Sette M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2373-4. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Mar;26(3):418-21.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intra-arterial beta irradiation prevents neointimal hyperplasia in a hypercholesterolemic rabbit restenosis model. Verin V, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2284-90

RADIOGRAPHY

Branchial cleft cyst posterior to the carotid vessels. Halvorson DJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Nov; 74(11):774-6

Asymptomatic carotid artery occlusion from a gunshot. The role of angiography in penetrating neck trauma. Yang X, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(7):440-2

Three-dimensional reconstructions of carotid bifurcation from CT images: evaluation of different rendering methods. Tarjàn Z, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(3):326-33

Can the NASCET technique for measuring carotid stenosis be reliably applied outside the trial? Gagne PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Sep;24(3):449-55; discussion 455-6

Carotid endarterectomy in asymptomatic patients--is contrast angiography necessary? A morbidity analysis. Kuntz KM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Dec;22(6):706-14; discussion 714-6

[Usefulness of three-dimensional CT angiography for cervical tumor] Kumagai M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Aug;98(8):1270-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Are neurologic events occurring during carotid artery surgery predictive of postoperative neurologic complications? Walleck P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Feb;40(2):167-70

Evaluation of anastomotic hyperplasia progression using the cyclin specific antibody MIB-1. Hamdan AD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):168-70; discussion 170-1

Poor ventilatory response to mild hypoxia may inhibit acclimatization at moderate altitude in elderly patients after carotid surgery. Roeggla G, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Jun;29(2):110-2

Suitability of incorporated vascular stents for surgical patch-plasty: an experimental study. Schürmann K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;18(4):233-8

The cavernous carotid artery: preservation is the best means of reconstruction. Bowles AP Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995; 42:154-70 (41 ref.)

Techniques of carotid reconstruction. Fukushima T. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:119-34 (24 ref.)

Neurophysiologic monitoring during cranial base surgery: is it necessary? Sekhar LN, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995; 42:180-202 (37 ref.)

Is carotid artery reconstruction mandatory? Sen C, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:135-53

Cranial nerve injuries after carotid artery surgery. A prospective study of 663 operations. Forssell C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Nov;10(4):445-9

How to deal with carotid sling and to prevent its complications. Nazem N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Dec;36(6):605

Use of a split dura for revascularization of ischemic hemispheres in moyamoya disease. Kashiwagi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):380-3

Medical management in the endovascular treatment of carotid-cavernous aneurysms. Polin RS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):755-61

Anterolateral decompression of the atlantoaxial vertebral artery [letter; comment] Ramirez JL. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul; 85(1):193. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Oct;83(4):737-40.

Different types of sleeve anastomosis. Zhang L, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Nov;11(6):461-5

Carotid-axillary artery bypass: a ten-year experience. Criado FJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Dec;22(6):717-22; discussion 722-3

Effect of differential shear stress on platelet aggregation, surface thrombosis, and endothelialization of bilateral carotid-femoral grafts in the dog. Wu MH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Oct;22(4):382-90; discussion 390-2

The cerebral function monitor (CFM) is a useful addition to a bilateral carotid artery, vein graft model. Toner CC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Oct;29(4):427-31

Brain edema after carotid surgery. Breen JC, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):175-81

Evaluation of surgically formed collateral circulation in moyamoya disease with 3D-CT angiography: comparison with MR angiography and X-ray angiography. Kikuchi M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Feb;27(1):45-9

Evaluation of low molecular weight heparin during and after aortic and carotid surgery: dose finding study. Alimi YS, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1996 Mar;38(1):15-21

Concern about safety of carotid angioplasty [letter] Brown MM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1435-6

Indirect revascularization for moyamoya disease: is there a beneficial effect for adult patients? Mizoi K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jun;45(6):541-8; discussion 548-9

Carotid artery resection for head and neck cancer. Okamoto Y, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jul;120(1):54-9

[Vascular microanastomosis with diode laser. Control study and morphological results] Tang J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994-95; 120(12):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[One stage ipsilateral vascular reconstruction of the carotid artery--distal or proximal limits at cervical operation] Katsuno S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Sep; 98(9):1407-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New technologies and carotid surgery (editorial)] Berni. **G Chir** 1995 Mar;16(3):83-91 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral arterio-venous malformations in children under 10 years] Marzo ME, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 May; 24(129):558-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Morphology and function of dog arterial grafts preserved

in UW-solution. Vischjager M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Nov;10(4):431-9

Immunologic basis of transplant-associated arteriosclerosis. Shi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30; 93(9):4051-6

LEW-to-F344 carotid artery allografts: analysis of a rat model of posttransplant vascular injury involving cell-mediated and humoral responses. Hancock WW, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Dec 27;60(12):1565-72

Experimental arterial allografting under low and therapeutic dosages of cyclosporine for immunosuppression. Vischjager M, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Apr 27;61(8):1138-42

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Duplex sonography of the carotid arteries in patients with isolated aortic stenosis: imaging findings and relation to severity of stenosis. O'Boyle MK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;166(1):197-202

Geometry of the carotid arteries and tilt-up hypotension in subjects with essential arterial hypertension. Ciccone M, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Sep;47(9):859-67

Ultrasound morphology classification of the arterial wall and cardiovascular events in a 6-year follow-up study. Belcaro G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):851-6

Relation of intima-media thickness to atherosclerotic plaques in carotid arteries. The Vascular Aging (EVA) Study. Bonithon-Kopp C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):310-6

On quantifying plaque size and intima-media thickness in carotid and femoral arteries. Comments on results from a prospective ultrasound study in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Wendelhag I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):843-50

Relation of serum elastase activity to ultrasonographically assessed carotid artery wall lesions and cardiovascular risk factors. The EVA study. Bizbiz L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Feb;120(1-2):47-55

Clinical features and carotid duplex sonography in patients with carotid transient ischemic attacks. Yu JM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Nov; 56(5):319-24

Dietary antioxidants and carotid artery wall thickness. The ARIC Study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Kritchevsky SB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15; 92(8):2142-50

Relative fasting hypoinsulinaemia and ultrasonically measured early arterial disease in type 2 diabetes. The SENDCAP Study Group, St. Mary's, Ealing, Northwick Park Diabetes Cardiovascular Disease Prevention Study. Elkeles RS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Mar;13(3):247-53

Routine ultrasound surveillance after carotid endarterectomy. Pratesi C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Feb; 37(1):7-12

Digital tapping of the superficial temporal artery: significance in carotid duplex sonography. Budorick NE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Jun;15(6):459-64

Ultrasonographic assessment of carotid wall characteristics and cognitive functions in a community sample of 59- to 71-year-olds. The EVA Study Group. Auperin A, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1290-5

Factors of carotid arterial enlargement in a population aged 59 to 71 years: the EVA study. Bonithon-Kopp C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):654-60

Reliability of longitudinal ultrasonographic measurements of carotid intimal-medial thicknesses. Asymptomatic Carotid Artery Progression Study Research Group. Espeland MA, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):480-5

Performance of carotid ultrasound in evaluating candidates for carotid endarterectomy is optimized by an approach based on clinical outcome rather than accuracy. Wilterdink JL, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1094-8

Volume flow estimation using time domain correlation and ultrasonic flowmetry. Forsberg F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(8):1037-45

Diameter and compliance in the human carotid artery--variations with age and sex [letter] Reneman RS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(2):271-2

[Cardiac and vascular morphology in patients with "white-coat hypertension": echocardiographic and ultrasonographic study] Cuspidi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Dec;25(12):1581-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CAROTID ARTERY, COMMON

Cryopreservation of the common carotid artery of the rabbit: optimization of dimethyl sulfoxide concentration and cooling rate. Song YC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Oct; 32(5):405-21

Ethylene glycol permeation and toxicity in the rabbit common carotid artery. Wusteman M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Oct;32(5):428-35

A limitation of carotid compression maneuvers. Babikian V, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Oct;14(10):791-4

Color Doppler sonographic study of an iatrogenic fistula between the common carotid artery and internal jugular vein. Chen YW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Oct; 14(10):777-80

[Carotid atherosclerosis evaluated by two-dimensional ultrasonography in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia] Zambón D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Dec 8;105(20):761-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Left common carotid artery arising from the pulmonary artery in a patient with DiGeorge syndrome. Huang SF, et al. **Heart** 1996 Jul;76(1):82-3

Three cases of spontaneous direct carotid cavernous fistulas associated with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV. Debrun GM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Sep;46(3):247-52

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The morphological characteristics and deformability and strength properties of the common carotid artery in fetuses and newborns] Speranskiĭ VS, et al. **Morfologiia** 1994 Apr-Jun;106(4-6):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Endothelial cell seeding of de-endothelialised human arteries: improvement by adhesion molecule induction and flow-seeding technology. Walluscheck KP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;12(1):46-53

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene inhibits vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation and neointima formation following balloon angioplasty of the rat carotid artery. Chang MW, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 Jan;1(2):172-81

DRUG EFFECTS

Photodynamic therapy. Cytotoxicity of aluminum phthalocyanine on intimal hyperplasia. Eton D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Oct;130(10):1098-103

Blockade of porcine carotid vascular response to sumatriptan by GR 127935, a selective 5-HT1D receptor antagonist. De Vries P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May;118(1):85-92

Carotid blood flow distribution, haemodynamics and inotropic responses following calcitonin gene-related peptide in the pig. Van Gelderen EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 15;284(1-2):51-60

Reduced distensibility of the common carotid artery in patients treated with ergotamine. Barenbrock M, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jul;28(1):115-9

Acetazolamide-induced vasodilation in the carotid vascular bed in healthy volunteers. Démolis P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;26(5):841-4

INJURIES

Carotid artery occlusion after dog bite. Endean ED, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;93(10):456-8

Clinically occult carotid injury: a case for operative management. Senkowski CK, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Sep; 41(3):536-8

[Case of successful treatment of gunshot wound of the neck with injury of the carotid artery bifurcation] Bolko VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(7-8):46-7 **(Rus)**

[A stab wound of the neck with injury of the common carotid artery] Zabirov RA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):48-9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Chronic alpha 1-adrenoreceptor stimulation increases DNA synthesis in rat arterial wall. Modulation of responsiveness after vascular injury. deBlois D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):1122-9

Smooth muscle DNA replication in response to angiotensin II is regulated differently in the neointima and media at different times after balloon injury in the rat carotid artery. Role of AT1 receptor expression. deBlois D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):1130-7

PATHOLOGY

Vascular hypertrophy is an early finding in essential hypertension and is related to arterial pressure waveform contour. Tice FD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Sep;132(3):621-7

Common carotid artery wall properties in Takayasu's arteritis. Wada T, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jul;47(7):669-74

Intimal plus media thickness of common carotid arterial wall in subjects with hypertension. Pujia A, et al. **Artery** 1994; 21(4):222-33

Inhibitory effect of a single local probucol administration on neointimal formation in balloon-injured rat carotid artery. Ishizaka N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Nov; 118(1):53-6

Relation between hemostatic variables and increase of common carotid intima-media thickness in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Cortellaro M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):450-4

Validity of B-mode ultrasonographic findings in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy in comparison with angiographic and clinicopathologic features. Kagawa R, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):700-5

Thickening of the carotid wall. A marker for atherosclerosis in the elderly? Cardiovascular Health Study Collaborative Research Group. O'Leary DH, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb; 27(2):224-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Regional differences in mechanical properties between major arteries--an experimental study in sheep. Mangell P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;12(2):189-95

Prolonged bilateral carotid artery occlusion induces electrophysiological and immunohistochemical changes to the rat retina without causing histological damage. Barnett NL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jul;61(1):83-90

Pressure-induced mechanical stress in the carotid artery bifurcation: a possible correlation to atherosclerosis. Salzar RS, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Nov;28(11):1333-40

The alpha1beta1 integrin is expressed during neointima formation in rat arteries and mediates collagen matrix reorganization. Gotwals PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 1;97(11):2469-77

Viscoelastic properties of human arteries. Methodology and preliminary results. Rosset E, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1996; 18(2):89-96

A noninvasive method to estimate wall shear rate using ultrasound. Brands PJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(2):171-85

[The deformation-strength properties of the vertebral and common carotid arteries in fetuses and newborn infants] Kalmin OV. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased arterial stiffness in women, but not in men, with IDDM. Rydén Ahlgren A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Sep; 38(9):1082-9

The role of common carotid artery end-diastolic velocity in near total or total internal carotid artery occlusion. Androulakis AE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;11(2):140-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation induced carotid artery blowout [letter; comment] Rutsaert R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Sep-Oct;95(5):246 . Comment on: Acta Chir Belg 1994 Sep-Oct;94(5):299-300.

RADIOGRAPHY

[The accuracy of angiography and CT angiography of the carotid bifurcation compared to macro-morphological correlation] Post K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Mar;164(3):196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Carotid-subclavian bypass and the carotid steal phenomenon. Hadjipetrou S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;3(6):637-42

Seeding of vascular grafts with genetically modified endothelial cells. Secretion of recombinant TPA results in decreased seeded cell retention in vitro and in vivo [see comments] Dunn PF, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1; 93(7):1439-46. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1319-20.

Ligation of the common carotid artery for the management of a mycotic pseudoaneurysm of an extracranial internal carotid artery. A case report and review of the literature. Lueg EA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Aug; 33(1):67-74 (21 ref.)

Fate of the reconstructed carotid artery after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Levy MS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jul;30(7):1046-9

The endarterectomy-produced common carotid artery step: a harbinger of early emboli and late restenosis. Archie JP. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 May;23(5):932-9

[Preventive effect of gene therapy with pro-uk gene on the formation of intimal hyperplasia of vascular anastomotic site] Chen L, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;76(3):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plastic repair of the carotid artery in carotid endarterectomy] Kazanchian PO, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(2):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intima-media thickness after cholesterol lowering in familial hypercholesterolemia. A three-year ultrasound study of common carotid and femoral arteries. Wendelhag I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Oct;117(2):225-36

Carotid-subclavian bypass and the carotid steal phenomenon. Hadjipetrou S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;3(6):637-42

Carotid intima-media thickness is only weakly correlated with the extent and severity of coronary artery disease. Adams MR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2127-34

Reduced distensibility of the common carotid artery in patients treated with ergotamine. Barenbrock M, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jul;28(1):115-9

Visualization and identification of the left common carotid and left subclavian arteries: a transesophageal echocardiographic approach. Katz ES, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;9(1):58-61

Correlation of Doppler derived velocity change with cardiac index. Nowzari F, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Apr;40(4):580-2; discussion 582-3

A clinical marker for arterial wall healing: the double line. Caps MT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Jan;23(1):87-93, discussion 93-4

Carotid intima-media thickness by ultrasound measurement in pancreas transplant candidates. Larsen JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):2996

[Differential diagnosis of malignant neck tumors. Aneurysm of the common carotid artery] Ganz H. **HNO** 1995 Dec; 43(12):737-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of measuring blood flow in the common carotid artery by the Doppler method for detection of orthostatic disturbances of the cardiovascular system in children] Jackowski W. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Sep; 47(17-18):649-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Complex structure of the common carotid artery of sheep. Gabella G. **Anat Rec** 1995 Nov;243(3):376-83

CAROTID ARTERY DISEASES

3D-high resolution imaging of tumors and aneurysms at the cranial base--comparison of CT and MR. Atzor KR, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):277-91

[Aneurysms of the extracranial supraaortic vessels--8 years' experience] Sefránek V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Mar; 97(3):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Lipoprotein Lp(a) and cerebrovascular disease in the elderly: correlations with the severity of extracranial carotid atherosclerosis assessed by ultrasonography. Denti L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1995;66(3-4):175-83

Re: "No association between serum ferritin and asymptomatic carotid atherosclerosis. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study" [letter; comment] Sullivan JL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun 1;143(11):1178-9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Apr 15;141(8):719-23.

In hypercholesterolemia, lower peripheral monocyte count is unique among the major predictors of atherosclerosis. Huang ZS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Feb; 16(2):256-61

Association of postprandial triglyceride and retinyl palmitate responses with asymptomatic carotid artery atherosclerosis in middle-aged men and women. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Sharrett AR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):2122-9

Relation of serum elastase activity to ultrasonographically assessed carotid artery wall lesions and cardiovascular risk factors. The EVA study. Bizbiz L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Feb;120(1-2):47-55

Carotid-cavernous fistula and jugular venous oxygen saturation [letter] Dujovny M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr; 84(4):713

Correlation of specific platelet activation markers with carotid arterial wall thickness. Ghaddar HB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Sep;74(3):943-8

COMPLICATIONS

Cranial nerve palsies due to internal carotid artery dissection: seven cases. Gobert M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1996 Mar; 96(1):55-61

Carotid atherosclerosis in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: initial results from a case-control study. Guzick DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;174(4):1224-9; discussion 1229-32

Brain ischemia following bilateral carotid occlusion during development of hypertension in young spontaneously hypertensive rats--importance of morphologic changes of the arteries of the circle of Willis. Kusuda K, et al. **Angiology** 1996 May;47(5):455-65

Atherosclerotic disease and stroke. Harris KA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Oct;38(5):400

Case report: petrous internal carotid artery aneurysm: an unusual cause of eustachian tube dysfunction. Goodman TR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Sep;51(9):658-60

Case report: giant aneurysm of the intrapetrous carotid artery presenting as a cerebellopontine angle mass. Love MH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Aug;51(8):587-8

Association of carotid atherosclerosis with electrocardiographic myocardial ischemia and left ventricular hypertrophy. Okin PM, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jul;28(1):3-7

Association of silent myocardial ischemia with new atherothrombotic brain infarction in older patients with extracranial internal or common carotid arterial disease with and without previous atherothrombotic brain infarction. Aronow WS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Nov; 43(11):1272-4

Intrapetrous carotid artery aneurysm presenting as epistaxis and otalgia. Banfield GK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Sep; 109(9):865-7

Recurrent massive epistaxis due to traumatic intracavernous internal carotid artery aneurysm. Bhatoe HS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jul;109(7):650-2

Pseudoaneurysm of the carotid artery with haemorrhage into the hypopharynx. Tanaka S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Sep;109(9):889-91

Evidence of misery perfusion and risk for recurrent stroke in major cerebral arterial occlusive diseases from PET. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):18-25

Gender-related differences in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kongable GL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan; 84(1):43-8

Cranial nerve palsy in spontaneous dissection of the extracranial internal carotid artery. Mokri B, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):356-9

Permanent occlusion of bilateral internal carotid arteries produces cognitive deficits in two learning behavior tasks. Watanabe H, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb; 16(1):19-24

Concurrent acute angle-closure glaucoma, choroidal detachment and exudative retinal detachment in a patient with spontaneous carotid cavernous fistula. Fujitani A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(4):220-2

Age and carotid artery occlusive disease are important determinants of cerebral blood flow changes after antihypertensive therapy. Fagan SC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5):573-8

Embolic cilioretinal artery occlusion with atherosclerosis of the ipsilateral carotid artery. Horton JC. **Retina** 1995; 15(5):441-4

Internal carotid artery redundancy is significantly associated with dissection [letter; comment] Ben Hamouda-M'Rad I, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1962. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jun;25(6):1201-6.

Evolution of carotid vascular lesions in kidney-pancreas and kidney-alone transplanted insulin-dependent diabetic patients. La Rocca E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3072

[Involvement of the major hypoglossal nerve disclosing dissection of internal carotid artery] Auzou P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1996;113(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery in ophthalmological milieu. Apropos of 10 cases] Andre-Sereys P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(4):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissection of the epiaortic vessels: an emergency pathology as the cause of focal cerebral ischemia. The evaluation of a case load of 7 patients] Landini G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Jan-Mar;11(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Raeder's syndrome (the paratrigeminal syndrome): its etiology related to carotid artery dissection. A case report] Monti L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Apr;91(4):473-5 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Monocular photopsia preceding with neovascular glaucoma due to internal carotid artery occlusion; a case report] Urushitani M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Mar; 36(3):481-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prognosis for the development of ischemic disorders of the cerebral circulation in persons with an asymptomatic course of atherosclerotic occlusive lesions of the major arteries of the head] Pyshkina LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(2):9-14 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection as a cause of unilateral lower cranial nerve palsies] Ruiz J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Nov;10(9):391-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cervicocranial artery dissection. Detection by Doppler ultrasound and MR angiography. Bakke SJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Jul;37(4):529-34

Dissection of the internal carotid and vertebral arteries: imaging features. Provenzale JM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Nov;165(5):1099-104 (53 ref.)

Severe spontaneous carotid artery dissection and multiple aneurysmal dilatations. A case report. Plaschke M, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Sep;47(9):919-23

Nondysplastic saccular aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Cormier JM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep; 9(5):500-2

Magnetic resonance images lipid, fibrous, calcified, hemorrhagic, and thrombotic components of human atherosclerosis in vivo. Toussaint JF, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 1;94(5):932-8

Three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography and MR imaging versus conventional angiography in carotid artery dissections. Stringaris K, et al. **Int Angiol** 1996 Mar; 15(1):20-5

Carotidynia rurally revisited [letter] Hinterberger JW. **J Fam Pract** 1996 May;42(5):531

The evaluation of symptomatic carotid artery disease. A survey of specialty practices in Rhode Island. Bragoni M, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jul;6(3):184-8

Magnetic resonance imaging of petrous carotid aneurysms. Patrick JT. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jul;6(3):177-9

Early discovery of a traumatic carotid-cavernous sinus fistula by jugular venous oxygen saturation monitoring. Case report. Calon B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):910-1

Spontaneous extracranial carotid artery dissection in children. Patel H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jul;13(1):55-60 (26 ref.)

MR and CT diagnosis of carotid pseudoaneurysm in children following surgical resection of craniopharyngioma. Lakhanpal SK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(4):249-51

Internal carotid artery dissection: MR imaging features and clinical-radiologic correlation. Ozdoba C, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Apr;199(1):191-8

Asymptomatic occlusive lesions of carotid and intracranial arteries in Japanese patients with ischemic heart disease: evaluation by brain magnetic resonance angiography. Uehara T, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):393-7

Two neuro-ophthalmic episodes separated in time and space [clinical conference] Cullom RD Jr, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov-Dec;40(3):217-24

[Stethoscopy of carotid artery--for what purpose? (letter)] Sillesen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Nov 20;157(47):6595 **(Dan)**

[Characteristics and influence of different clinical forms on the development and prognosis of carotid sinus syndrome. Apropos of 215 cases] Graux P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jul;88(7):999-1006 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation and neurological ultrasonography in 60 cases of carotid dissection] Despland PA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Aug;116(8):591-6 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Dissection of the carotid artery and vertebral artery--diagnosis and therapy] Sperling W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Apr;64(4):153-60 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrogenic ECG changes after severe subarachnoid hemorrhage from an internal carotid artery aneurysm--differential diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Hagendorff A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Oct; 84(10):808-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of carotid-cavernous fistula with cortical venous drainage] Uno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Oct;23(10):927-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital subtraction angiography and duplex scanning in the multimodal diagnosis of carotid artery pathology] Bragina LK, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jan-Mar;(1):16-9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pravastatin, Lipids, and Atherosclerosis in the Carotid Arteries (PLAC-II). Byington RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 28;76(9):54C-59C

Results of the primary outcome measure and clinical events from the Asymptomatic Carotid Artery Progression Study. Probstfield JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 28; 76(9):47C-53C

Reduction in carotid arterial wall thickness using lovastatin and dietary therapy: a randomized controlled clinical trial. Hodis HN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Mar 15; 124(6):548-56

Carotid plaque regression on oestrogen replacement: a pilot study. Akkad A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Apr;11(3):347-8

[Acute carotid occlusion: thrombolytic treatment] Maiza D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21 Suppl A:83-9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Carotid artery lesions in patients with nondiabetic chronic renal failure. Rossi A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jan; 27(1):58-66

Carotid artery atherosclerosis in a Mexico City population with high carbohydrate intake. González-Villalpando C, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Winter;26(4):409-13

Carotid atherosclerosis in middle-aged men. Relation to conjugal circumstances and social support. Helminen A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Sep;23(3):167-72

Factors of carotid arterial enlargement in a population aged 59 to 71 years: the EVA study. Bonithon-Kopp C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):654-60

[The prevalence of carotid and coronary diseases in asymptomatic patients at high risk for atherosclerosis] Pesavento R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Mar; 44(3):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Carotid-jugular arteriovenous fistula: a complication of temporary hemodialysis catheter. el-Shahawy MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(4):332-6 (51 ref.)

Evidence for NO involvement in regulating vascular reactivity in balloon-injured rat carotid artery. Major TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H988-96

Association of the auscultatory gap with vascular disease in hypertensive patients. Cavallini MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 May 15;124(10):877-83

Angiotensin II-induced progression of neointimal thickening in the balloon-injured rat carotid artery is AT1 receptor mediated. van Kleef EM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):857-63

Traumatic carotid and vertebral artery dissection in a professional jockey: a cautionary tale. Fletcher J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Jun;29(2):143-4

Carotid-subclavian bypass and the carotid steal phenomenon. Hadjipetrou S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;3(6):637-42

Cohort study of cytomegalovirus infection as a risk factor for carotid intimal-medial thickening, a measure of subclinical atherosclerosis [see comments] Nieto FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 1;94(5):922-7. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Sep 1;94(5):872-3.

Infected false aneurysms of the carotid arteries after carotid endarterectomy. Raptis S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;11(2):148-52

Vascular risk factors for atherosclerotic plaque progression in carotid artery. Delcker A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Dec; 14(4):339-45

Cavernous sinus-carotid fistula: a complication of maxillofacial injury. Nocini P, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;24(4):276-8

Pressure-induced mechanical stress in the carotid artery bifurcation: a possible correlation to atherosclerosis. Salzar RS, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Nov;28(11):1333-40

Dissection of the internal carotid artery after chiropractic manipulation of the neck. Peters M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2284–6

Postoperative carotid artery rupture caused by actinomyces infection. Friedman HD, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1996 Jan;114(1):145–7

Nasal septal perforation and carotid cavernous aneurysm: unusual manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Lerner DN. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jul; 115(1):163–6

Plasma lipoprotein(a) is an independent factor associated with carotid wall thickening in severely but not moderately hypercholesterolemic patients. Baldassarre D, et al.
Stroke 1996 Jun;27(6):1044–9

Aneurysm of the transverse cervical artery occurring in association with a cavernous hemangioma as a complication of Klippel–Trénaunay syndrome: report of a case. Nakamura K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(11):978–81

[Pseudoaneurysms after carotid endarterectomy] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Oct;50(10):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Familial aorto–cervicocephalic arterial dissections and congenitally bicuspid aortic valve. Schievink WI, et al.
Stroke 1995 Oct;26(10):1935–40

HISTORY

Dr C. Miller Fisher and the history of carotid artery disease. Estol CJ. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):559–66

METABOLISM

Carotid atherosclerosis. Immunocytochemical analysis of the vascular and cellular composition in endarterectomies. Milei J, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Jun;41(6):535–42

Autoantibodies against heat shock protein 60 mediate endothelial cytotoxicity. Schett G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;96(6):2569–77

Flow threshold for enhanced phorbol ester binding in the ischemic gerbil brain. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):1007–12

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia pneumoniae (TWAR) in atherosclerosis of the carotid artery [see comments] Grayston JT, et al.
Circulation 1995 Dec 15;92(12):3397–400. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Dec 15;92(12):3376.

Mycotic aneurysm of the carotid artery due to Salmonella enteritidis associated with multiple brain abscesses. Lloret MD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;12(2):250–2

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of thickness and distensibility in the carotid artery and descending thoracic aorta: in vivo ultrasound assessment. Pearson AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Apr; 131(4):655–62

Angiotensin II–induced progression of neointimal thickening in the balloon–injured rat carotid artery is AT1 receptor mediated. van Kleef EM, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1996 Jul;16(7):857–63

Transition from ischemic neuronal necrosis to infarction in repeated ischemia. Hanyu S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 17; 686(1):44–8

CT and MRI of intracavernous carotid artery aneurysm with occlusion of the cervical internal carotid artery. Holemans JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Nov–Dec; 19(6):1006–7

Congenital agenesis/aplasia of the internal carotid arteries: MRA and SPECT findings. Iaccarino V, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1995 Nov–Dec;19(6):987–90

Phased–array magnetic resonance imaging of the carotid artery bifurcation: preliminary results in healthy volunteers and a patient with atherosclerotic disease. Yuan C, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1995 Sep–Oct;5(5):561–5

Progression of atrophy of the corpus callosum with deterioration of cerebral cortical oxygen metabolism after carotid artery occlusion: a follow up study with MRI and PET. Yamauchi H, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Oct;59(4):420–6

[The nerve cells of the hemispheric cerebral cortex in an extracranial arterial shunt] Fateev IN. **Morfologiia** 1995; 108(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Doppler study of the ophthalmic artery in patients with carotid occlusive disease. Kerty E, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1995 Aug;92(2):173–7

Comparison of thickness and distensibility in the carotid artery and descending thoracic aorta: in vivo ultrasound assessment. Pearson AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Apr; 131(4):655–62

Evidence for NO involvement in regulating vascular reactivity in balloon–injured rat carotid artery. Major TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H988–96

Albuminuria is an independent predictor of carotid intima–media thickness and atherosclerosis in NIDDM patients [letter] Willey KA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Nov; 18(11):1502–3

The P300 and vascular dementia: not quite ready for prime time [editorial; comment] Bergethon PR, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Nov;43(11):1311–3 (14 ref.). Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Nov;43(11):1228–36.

Evidence of misery perfusion and risk for recurrent stroke in major cerebral arterial occlusive diseases from PET. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):18–25

The effects of a carotid–jugular fistula on cerebral blood flow in the cat: an experimental study in the chronic period. Tokiwa K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Aug;17(4):297–300

Application of transcranial Doppler sonography to evaluate cerebral hemodynamics in carotid artery disease. Comparative analysis of different hemodynamic variables. Hartl WH, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2293–7

Vasomotor reactivity and pattern of collateral blood flow in severe occlusive carotid artery disease. Müller M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):296–9

Influence of different techniques of breath holding on the measurement of cerebrovascular reserve in carotid artery disease [letter] Stoll M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1132–3

[Bilateral occlusion of the internal carotid arteries. Analysis of a series of 19 patients] Catala M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1995 Nov;151(11):648–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection as a cause of unilateral lower cranial nerve palsies] Ruiz J, et al.
Neurologia 1995 Nov;10(9):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Estrogen replacement therapy and progression of intimal–medial thickness in the carotid arteries of postmenopausal women. ACAPS Investigators.
Asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis Progression Study. Espeland MA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Nov 15; 142(10):1011–9

In vivo evaluation of antiplatelet agents in gerbil model of carotid artery thrombosis. Nishimura H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1099–103; discussion 1104

RADIOGRAPHY

Iatrogenic dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Kinugasa K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 137(3–4):226–31

Carotid calcification seen as an incidental finding on plain films [see comments] Castillo M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;166(1):211–2. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Jun;166(6):1495–6.

Panoramic dental radiography: an aid in detecting individuals prone to stroke. Friedlander AH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Jul 6;181(1):23–6

Technical note: inspiration or expiration? Reducing motion artefact in digital subtraction arch angiography of the extracranial carotid arteries. Withers DJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 1995 Sep;68(813):1017–20

Moyamoya disease and beta–thalassemia. Mukherjee A.
J Assoc Physicians India 1995 Oct;43(10):710–1

CT and MRI of intracavernous carotid artery aneurysm with occlusion of the cervical internal carotid artery. Holemans JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Nov–Dec; 19(6):1006–7

Observer variation in the interpretation of intra–arterial angiograms and the risk of inappropriate decisions about carotid endarterectomy. Young GR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Feb;60(2):152–7

Angiographic patterns of carotid ischemic cerebrovascular disease in Saudi Arabia. Al Rajeh S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1995 Dec;134(1–2):167–70

Helical CT for the diagnosis of extracranial internal carotid artery dissection. Leclerc X, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar; 27(3):461–6

Angiographic workup of a carotid cavernous sinus fistula (CCF) or what information does the interventionalist need for treatment? [see comments] Debrun GM.
Surg Neurol 1995 Jul;44(1):75–9 (18 ref.). Comment in: Surg Neurol 1996 Aug;46(2):193.

False localization of rupture by computed tomography in bilateral internal carotid artery aneurysms. Lee KC, et al.
Surg Neurol 1996 May;45(5):435–40; discussion 440–1

[Clinical usefulness of helical–scanning CT for the evaluation of arteriosclerotic carotid lesions] Nomura M, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Oct; 55(12):878–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between periventricular lucency and extracranial arterial lesions] Iwamoto T, et al.
Nippon Rosen Igakkai Zasshi 1996 May;33(5):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow with H2(15)O positron emission tomography during Matas test. Report of three cases. Katano H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 135(1–2):70–7

Congenital agenesis/aplasia of the internal carotid arteries: MRA and SPECT findings. Iaccarino V, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1995 Nov–Dec;19(6):987–90

Progression of atrophy of the corpus callosum with deterioration of cerebral cortical oxygen metabolism after carotid artery occlusion: a follow up study with MRI and PET. Yamauchi H, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Oct;59(4):420–6

[Diagnosis of recurrence of a glomus carotid artery tumor by somatostatin receptor scintigraphy] Schumacher A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1996 Feb;35(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Kinking of the internal carotid artery: clinical significance and surgical management. Van Damme H, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 1996 Feb;96(1):15–22

Balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery with hypotensive challenge. Standard SC, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Aug;16(7):1453–8

New approach for operative management of vascular lesions of the infratemporal internal carotid artery. Catalano PJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jul;15(4):495–501

Cervical carotid to petrous carotid bypass for lesions of the upper cervical carotid artery. Newell DW, et al.
Ann Vasc Surg 1996 Jan;10(1):76–87

Anaesthesia during carotid surgery [letter] Andrzejowski J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 21–Jul 11;54(1):54

Anaesthesia during carotid surgery [letter] Arrowsmith JE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 21–Jul 11;54(1):54

Anaesthesia during carotid surgery [letter] Smith M.
Br J Hosp Med 1995 Jun 21–Jul 11;54(1):54

Saphenous vein bypass: an alternative to internal carotid reconstruction. Branchereau A, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1996 Jul;12(1):26–30

Ligation of the common carotid artery for the management of a mycotic pseudoaneurysm of an extracranial internal carotid artery. A case report and review of the literature. Lueg EA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Aug; 33(1):67–74 (21 ref.)

Internal carotid artery aneurysm. A case report. Auer AI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Feb;37(1):21–3

Extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysms: results of a surgical series with long–term follow–up. Faggioli GL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Apr;23(4):587–94; discussion 594–5

Spontaneous dissection in the common carotid artery—case report. Kawajiri K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;35(6):373–6

Kinking and coiling of internal carotid artery with and without associated stenosis. Surgical considerations and long–term follow–up. Poulias GE, et al.
Panminerva Med 1996 Mar;38(1):22–7

Dacron–covered stent–grafts for the percutaneous treatment of carotid aneurysms: effectiveness and biocompatibility—experimental study in swine. Link J, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug;200(2):397–401

The ocular ischemic syndrome in carotid artery occlusive disease: ophthalmic color Doppler flow velocity and electroretinographic changes following carotid artery reconstruction. Story JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Dec; 44(6):534–5

Evolution of carotid vascular lesions in kidney–pancreas and kidney–alone transplanted insulin–dependent diabetic patients. La Rocca E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3072

–Emergency surgical treatment of acute carotid occlusion– Streichenberger R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21 Suppl A:90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior choroidal artery territory infarction with transcortical sensory aphasia after a neck clipping of left internal carotid artery aneurysms: a case report] Takei A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jan;24(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolization of carotid–cavernous fistulae. Technique and results of surgery] Dowżenko A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Oct;50(40–44):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New technologies and carotid surgery (editorial)] Berni.
G Chir 1995 Mar;16(3):83–91 **(Spa)**

[Cervical epidural anesthesia for carotid mycotic aneurysms] Llorente A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Oct; 42(8):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Transcranial cerebral oximetry and carotid cavernous fistula occlusion. Technical note. Dujovny M, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1995;133(1–2):83–6

Type D dural carotid–cavernous fistula. Results of combined treatment with irradiation and particulate embolization. Hasuo K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 May;37(3 Pt 1):294–8

Endovascular therapy for the carotid blowout syndrome in head and neck surgical patients: diagnostic and managerial considerations. Chaloupka JC, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 May;17(5):843–52

Histologic effects of collagen–filled interlocking detachable coils in the ablation of experimental aneurysms in swine. Dawson RC 3rd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May; 17(5):853–8

Experimental arteriovenous fistulas: treatment with porous metallic stents [see comments] Geremia G, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):1965–73. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):1974–6.

Use of intravascular stents in the treatment of internal carotid and extracranial vertebral artery pseudoaneurysms. Horowitz MB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr; 17(4):693–6

The use of stents in endovascular intervention [comment] Jungreis CA. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 16(10):1974–6. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):1953–63. Comment on: AJNR Am J

Neuroradiol 1995 Nov-Dec;16(10):1953-63. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Nov-Dec;16(10):1965-73.
Management of cavernous sinus-dural fistulas. Indications and techniques for primary embolization via the superior ophthalmic vein [see comments] Goldberg RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;114(6):707-14. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Jun;114(6):750.
Emergency balloon embolization for carotid artery rupture secondary to postoperative infection. Hirai T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Jan-Feb;19(1):50-2
Case report: treatment of a carotid artery pseudoaneurism with a polyester covered nitinol stent. Nicholson A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Dec;50(12):872-3
Long-term results in direct carotid-cavernous fistulas after treatment with detachable balloons. Lewis AI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):400-4
Treatment of carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas using a superior ophthalmic vein approach. Miller NR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):838-42
Interventional neuroradiology of the head and neck. Hurst RW. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 May;6(2):473-95 (38 ref.)
Management of 100 consecutive direct carotid-cavernous fistulas: results of treatment with detachable balloons [letter; comment] Parkinson D. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug; 37(2):357. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Feb;36(2):239-44; discussion 244-5.
Concern about safety of carotid angioplasty [letter; comment] Roubin GS, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1130-1. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Feb;27(2):197-8.
Effect of Guglielmi detachable coils on experimental carotid artery aneurysms in primates. Tenjin H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2075-80
[Endovascular balloon occlusion test of the internal carotid artery with increased hemodynamic monitoring for determination of circulatory reserve before planned carotid occlusion] Keller E, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Apr;164(4):324-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler study of the ophthalmic artery in patients with carotid occlusive disease. Kerty E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Aug;92(2):173-7
Intimal medial thickening of common carotid artery as indicator of coronary artery disease. Visonà A, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jan;47(1):61-6
Relation of intima-media thickness to atherosclerotic plaques in carotid arteries. The Vascular Aging (EVA) Study. Bonithon-Kopp C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):310-6
Relation of serum elastase activity to ultrasonographically assessed carotid artery wall lesions and cardiovascular risk factors. The EVA study. Bizbiz L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Feb;120(1-2):47-55
Ultrasonographic carotid plaque morphology in predicting stroke risk. Geroulakos G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 May; 83(5):582-7 (44 ref.)
Carotid-subclavian bypass and the carotid steal phenomenon. Hadjipetrou S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;3(6):637-42
Clinical features and carotid duplex sonography in patients with carotid transient ischemic attacks. Yu JM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Nov; 56(5):319-24
Relative fasting hypoinsulinaemia and ultrasonically measured early arterial disease in type 2 diabetes. The SENDCAP Study Group, St. Mary's, Ealing, Northwick Park Diabetes Cardiovascular Disease Prevention Study. Elkeles RS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Mar;13(3):247-53
Unstable carotid plaques: preoperative identification and association with intraoperative embolisation detected by transcranial Doppler. Gaunt ME, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;11(1):78-82
Carotid duplex scanning: patterns of referral and outcome. Perkins JM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Nov; 10(4):486-8
Relation of arterial structure and function to left ventricular geometric patterns in hypertensive adults. Roman MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Sep;28(3):751-6
The accuracy of carotid duplex testing: there is no problem [letter] Baker WH. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):570
Accuracy of carotid ultrasound [letter] Beebe HG, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):770-2
Risk factors and segment-specific carotid arterial enlargement in the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) cohort. Crouse JR, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan; 27(1):69-75
Transcranial Doppler in the evaluation of internal carotid artery dissection. Srinivasan J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul; 27(7):1226-30
The effect of wall roughness on velocity distribution in a model of the carotid sinus bifurcation--analysis of laser and ultrasound Doppler velocity data. Kaluzynski K, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1995 Dec;3(3):153-9
[Comparative study of color Doppler echocardiography and arteriography in carotid disease] Alimi Y, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(4):252-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The evaluation of atherosclerotic lesions of the extracranial carotid arteries in hypertensive subjects. A study by B-mode and pulsed Doppler echotomography] Guarini P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Jul;37(7):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Carotid atherosclerosis evaluated by two-dimensional ultrasonography in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia] Zambón D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Dec 8;105(20):761-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CAROTID ARTERY, EXTERNAL

Endovascular embolization with self-made silk segment suspension in a rabbit model. Huang Z, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Mar;109(3):228-32

ABNORMALITIES

Separate origins of the left internal and external carotid arteries directly from the aortic arch: duplex sonographic findings. Woodruff WW 3rd, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Nov;14(11):867-9
Arteriovenous malformation with auricular hypertrophy. Kojima Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jul-Aug;57(4):224-7
[Unusual spontaneous dural cavernous sinus fistula between right external carotid artery and left cavernous sinus--a case report] Chen JY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar; 12(3):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological profile of the receptors that mediate external carotid vasoconstriction by 5-HT in vagosympathectomized dogs. Villalón CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;116(6):2778-84
Role of alpha1-adrenoceptors in the reduction of external carotid blood flow induced by buspirone and ipsapirone in the dog. Terrón JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(1):63-73

PATHOLOGY

Chronic inhalation of nitric oxide inhibits neointimal formation after balloon-induced arterial injury. Lee JS, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Feb;78(2):337-42
The natural history of the external carotid artery after carotid endarterectomy: implications for management. Ascer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Apr;23(4):582-5; discussion 585-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transverse sinus dural fistula: combined surgical and endovascular approach: a case report. Misra M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Aug;46(2):129-34

SURGERY

External carotid endarterectomy with internal carotid artery transposition flap angioplasty for symptomatic internal carotid artery occlusion. Harris LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;3(6):625-9 (33 ref.)
Transverse sinus dural fistula: combined surgical and endovascular approach: a case report. Misra M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Aug;46(2):129-34
Contralateral external carotid-to-external carotid artery (half-collar) saphenous vein graft for common carotid artery occlusion. Nagasawa S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb; 45(2):138-41; discussion 141-2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Duplex US of the external carotid artery. Päivänsalo MJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Jan;37(1):41-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pharmacological profile of the receptors that mediate external carotid vasoconstriction by 5-HT in vagosympathectomized dogs. Villalón CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;116(6):2778-84
Role of alpha1-adrenoceptors in the reduction of external carotid blood flow induced by buspirone and ipsapirone in the dog. Terrón JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(1):63-73

CAROTID ARTERY, INTERNAL

Dissection of the internal carotid artery: aetiology, symptomatology, clinical and neurosonological follow-up, and treatment in 60 consecutive cases. Desfontaines P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995 Dec;95(4):226-34
Experimental arteriovenous fistulas: treatment with porous metallic stents [see comments] Geremia G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;16(10):1965-73. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Nov-Dec;16(10):1974-6.
Management of the internal carotid artery (ICA) when it must be occluded during skull base tumor or aneurysm surgery [letter; comment] Hernandez GA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Sep;15(5):693-5. Comment on: Am J Otol 1993 Sep;14(5):421-2.
Carotid occlusion without reconstruction: a safe surgical option in selected patients. Zane RS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 May;16(3):353-9
Retrieval of an embolization coil from the internal carotid artery using the Amplatz microsnare retrieval system. Cekirge S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 18(4):262-4
Case report: giant aneurysm of the intrapetrous carotid artery presenting as a cerebellopontine angle mass. Love MH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Aug;51(8):587-8
The effect of cooling rate and temperature on the toxicity of ethylene glycol in the rabbit internal carotid artery. Wusteman M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1996 Aug;33(4):423-9
Raeder's syndrome. Report of two cases. Zournas C, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Dec;14(4):415-7
Cerebral metabolism of patients with stenosis of the internal carotid artery before and after endarterectomy. van der Grond J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar; 16(2):320-6
Cranial nerve palsy in spontaneous dissection of the extracranial internal carotid artery. Mokri B, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):356-9
Effect of time and cerebrovascular symptoms of the prevalence of microembolic signals in patients with cervical carotid stenosis. Forteza AM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr; 27(4):687-90

ABNORMALITIES

Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula and aneurysmal rupture associated with fibromuscular dysplasia. A case report. Hirai T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Jan;37(1):49-51 (8 ref.)
Aberrant internal carotid artery on midline cervical spine MR image [letter] Nishimura K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;166(1):219
Imaging quiz case 1. Ectopic internal carotid artery (ICA) within the petrous temporal bone. Saada AA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jul;122(7):792, 794 (10 ref.)
Embryological considerations on a multiple vascular anomaly in a child. Puzzolo D, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1995 Jul-Sep;100(3):125-33
Bilateral internal carotid artery agenesis [letter] Sunada I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;61(2):206-7
Separate origins of the left internal and external carotid arteries directly from the aortic arch: duplex sonographic findings. Woodruff WW 3rd, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Nov;14(11):867-9
Posterior cerebral artery aneurysm associated with unilateral internal carotid artery agenesis--Case report. Ide M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;35(11):825-9
Bilateral aberrant internal carotid arteries. Ashikaga R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov;37(8):655-7
Anomalous origin of the calcarine artery. Furuno M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov;37(8):658
Hypoplasia of the internal carotid artery associated with spasmodic torticollis: the possible role of altered vertebrobasilar haemodynamics. Kikuchi K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jul;37(5):362-4
Facial haemangioma, agenesis of the internal carotid artery and dysplasia of cerebral cortex: case report. Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov; 37(8):692-5
Concurrent acute angle-closure glaucoma, choroidal detachment and exudative retinal detachment in a patient with spontaneous carotid cavernous fistula. Fujitani A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(4):220-2
The use of magnetic resonance angiography prior to pharyngeal flap surgery in patients with velocardiofacial syndrome. Mitnick RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr; 97(5):908-19
Carotid pseudovalvular fold: a case diagnosed by angiography and helical cervical tomography [letter] Cordoliani MA, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):1010
[Paradoxical aggravation of carotid cavernous fistula] Muraine M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(1):51-4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The "dangerous loop" of the internal carotid artery. An anatomic study] Tillmann B, et al. **HNO** 1995 Oct; 43(10):601-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eighteen cases of tortuosity of the internal carotid--usefulness of MR-angiography in diagnosis] Tomiya Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Sep;98(9):1367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[De novo aneurysm associated with a persistent primitive trigeminal artery: case report] Ishiguro M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Nov;23(11):1017-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of absence of the left internal carotid artery] Okuno TJ, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Sep;27(5):388-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Persistent carotid-superior cerebellar artery anastomosis presenting with cerebellar ischemic attack: a case of persistent trigeminal artery variant] Yamanome T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Nov;47(11):1104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebrovascular insufficiency caused by coiling of the internal carotid artery] Roganović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 May-Jun;52(3):271-3 **(Scr)**
[Symptomatic congenital anomalies of the internal carotid arteries. 2 case reports] Roganović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jul-Aug;52(4):403-6 **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cervical carotid to petrous carotid bypass for lesions of the upper cervical carotid artery. Newell DW, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Jan;10(1):76-87
Distance between the tonsillar fossa and internal carotid artery in children. Deutsch MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Dec;121(12):1410-2
Surgical considerations about the anterior syphon knee of

the internal carotid artery. An anatomical study. Meneses MS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Mar;53(1):34-7

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of cooling rate and temperature on the toxicity of ethylene glycol in the rabbit internal carotid artery. Wusteman M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1996 Aug;33(4):423-9

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist-induced hypoestrogenism and blood flows in cerebral arteries. Penotti M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Aug;66(2):240-3

INJURIES

Transcranial cerebral oximetry and carotid cavernous fistula occlusion. Technical note. Dujovny M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(1-2):83-6

Traumatic bilateral carotid-cavernous fistulas treated with detachable balloon. A case report. Kim JK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Jan;37(1):46-8 (6 ref.)

Fistula of the posterior communicating artery and cavernous sinus. Kinugasa K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1626-8

Acquired carotid-cavernous fistula caused by traumatic intracavernous rupture of an embryonic anastomosis. Mironov A. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep; 16(8):1629-32

Traumatic internal carotid artery dissection presenting as delayed hemilingual paresis. Pica RA Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):86-8

Endovascular treatment of a kitchen knife pseudoaneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery. Tu RK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar;166(3):704

New approach for operative management of vascular lesions of the infratemporal internal carotid artery. Catalano PJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jul;15(4):495-501

Blunt carotid injury: reassessing the role of anticoagulation. Colella JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Mar;62(3):212-7

Head rotation during internal jugular vein cannulation and the risk of carotid artery puncture. Sulek CA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan;82(1):125-8

Penetrating trauma of the internal carotid artery. Kuehne JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Sep;131(9):942-7; discussion 947-8

Traumatic dissection of the internal carotid artery resulting in dense hemiplegia. Sheshgiri JB, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;12(3):210-1

Carotid and vertebral artery occlusion after blunt cervical injury: the role of MR angiography in early diagnosis. Bok AP, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jun;40(6):968-72

External carotid-to-middle cerebral bypass in the treatment of complex internal carotid injury. D'Alise MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3):452-5

Whiplash injury associated with acute bilateral internal carotid arterial dissection. Janjua KJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3):456-8

Internal carotid artery gunshot wounds. Sclafani SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 May;40(5):751-7

Blunt injury to the internal carotid artery at the base of the skull: six cases of venous graft restoration. Alimi YS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Aug;24(2):249-57

Intraoperative monitoring with pulse Doppler ultrasonography in transsphenoidal surgery: technique application. Yamasaki T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan; 38(1):95-7; discussion 97-8

[Traumatic injury of the internal carotid artery in the extracranial segment. Description of a severe late complication] Wurm G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Sep;66(9):916-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Reduced prostacyclin and increased leukotriene B4 synthesis in porcine venous-arterial grafts. Jeremy JY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):143-8

PATHOLOGY

Arterial encasement and cranial nerve displacement in a case of cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex [letter] Hardjasudarma M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul; 167(1):284-5

Reevaluation of duplex criteria for diagnosis of high-grade carotid artery stenosis: when do we need angiography and when can we operate without angiography? Karacagil S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Dec;14(4):410-4 (14 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with unexplained optic neuropathy. Golnik KC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Mar;103(3):515-20

Embolic cilioretinal artery occlusion with atherosclerosis of the ipsilateral carotid artery. Horton JC. **Retina** 1995; 15(5):441-4

Carotid pseudovalvular fold: a case diagnosed by angiography and helical cervical tomography [letter] Cordoliani MA, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):1010

Validity of B-mode ultrasonographic findings in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy in comparison with angiographic and clinicopathologic features. Kagawa R, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):700-5

Thickening of the carotid wall. A marker for atherosclerosis in the elderly? Cardiovascular Health Study Collaborative Research Group. O'Leary DH, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb; 27(2):224-31

[MR angiography in fibromuscular dysplasia of the cervical arteries] Link J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Mar;164(3):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of meningo-vascular type neurosyphilis presenting oculomotor nerve paralysis with interesting MRI findings] Shigemi J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul 10; 84(7):1163-5 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in cerebral blood flow induced by balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery under hypotension. Tanaka F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;22(11):1268-73

Continuous measurement of changes in internal carotid and vertebral arterial blood flow with chronically implanted ultrasonic Doppler probes in anesthetized and conscious rabbits. Yu YH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):1058-67

HMPAO SPECT to assess neurologic deficits during balloon test occlusion. Ryu YH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr; 37(4):551-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Doppler study of the ophthalmic artery in patients with carotid occlusive disease. Kerty E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Aug;92(2):173-7

Traumatic dissection of the internal carotid artery as unusual cause of hypoglossal nerve dysfunction. Lemmerling M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;98(1):52-4

Evidence of misery perfusion and risk for recurrent stroke in major cerebral arterial occlusive diseases from PET. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):18-25

Anomalous internal carotid artery-anterior cerebral artery anastomosis associated with fenestration and cerebral aneurysm. Fujimura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;36(4):229-33 (26 ref.)

Dolichoectasia of the middle cerebral artery--Case report. Nakahara I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov; 35(11):822-4

False traumatic aneurysm of the dorsal wall of the supraclinoid internal carotid artery--case report. Saito K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;35(12):886-91 (26 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow alteration by acetazolamide during carotid balloon occlusion: parameters reflecting cerebral perfusion pressure in the acetazolamide test. Okudaira Y, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):617-21

Effect of short-term regression of atherosclerosis on reactivity of carotid and retinal arteries. Sobey CG, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):927-33

Large diffuse arteriovenous malformation affecting the right cerebral and cerebellar hemispheres: case report. Sagoh M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Aug;46(2):122-7; discussion 127-8

[Temporal threshold for middle cerebral artery infarction] Calandre L, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Oct;10(8):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection as a cause of unilateral lower cranial nerve palsies] Ruiz J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Nov;10(9):391-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Emotional facial paresis as a symptom of a spontaneous carotid dissection] Martínez Navarro ML, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(119):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Duplication of the extracranial internal carotid artery. Chess MA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1545-7

Spiral CT angiography and selective digital subtraction angiography of internal carotid artery stenosis. Link J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):89-94

Computed tomographic evaluation of surgically significant vascular variations related with the temporal bone. Atilla S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 May;20(1):52-6

A progressive occlusion of the internal carotid arteries in a case of adult-onset moyamoya disease. Takeshita I, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Sep;86(9):367-72

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow with H2(15)O positron emission tomography during Matas test. Report of three cases. Katano H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 135(1-2):70-7

SURGERY

Iatrogenic dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Kinugasa K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 137(3-4):226-31

Frequent TIA in the territory fed by the anastomosed STA after combined therapeutic ICA occlusion and extracranial-intracranial bypass: case report. Takeuchi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(3-4):206-10

New approach for operative management of vascular lesions of the infratemporal internal carotid artery. Catalano PJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Jul;15(4):495-501

Reduced prostacyclin and increased leukotriene B4 synthesis in porcine venous-arterial grafts. Jeremy JY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):143-8

Direct transposition of the distal cervical vertebral artery into the internal carotid artery. Koskas F, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Nov;9(6):515-24

External carotid endarterectomy with internal carotid artery transposition flap angioplasty for symptomatic internal carotid artery occlusion. Harris LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;3(6):625-9 (33 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy and patch angioplasty, utilizing a segment of autogenous endarterectomized superficial femoral artery. A case report. Bastounis EA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Jun;14(2):209-13

Mandibular subluxation as an adjunct to exposure of the distal internal carotid artery in endarterectomy surgery. Technical note. Frim DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov; 83(5):926-8

Carotid artery bifurcation advancement: an alternative to patching. Perkins JM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Jun; 41(3):170-3

External carotid-to-middle cerebral bypass in the treatment of complex internal carotid injury. D'Alise MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3):452-5

Blunt injury to the internal carotid artery at the base of the skull: six cases of venous graft restoration. Alimi YS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Aug;24(2):249-57

A new carotid clamp that facilitates distal internal carotid exposure [letter] Berkowitz HD. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Aug; 24(2):301-2

Resection of the internal carotid artery and replacement with greater saphenous vein: a safe procedure for en bloc cancer resections with carotid involvement. Wright JG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 May;23(5):775-80; discussion 781-2

Endovascular treatment of an extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysm at the skull base with mechanically detachable coils--case report. Komiyama M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;35(10):745-8

Nonhemorrhagic pituitary macroadenoma producing reversible internal carotid artery occlusion: case report. Yaghmai R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1245-8

Kinking and coiling of internal carotid artery with and without associated stenosis. Surgical considerations and long-term follow-up. Poulias GE, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1996 Mar;38(1):22-7

Five-year follow-up of patients after thromboendarterectomy of the internal carotid artery: Relevance of baroreceptor sensitivity. Hirschl M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1167-72

[Surgical treatment of carotid-cavernous fistulas. A description of open surgical techniques in the treatment of carotid-cavernous fistula with preserved normal flow in the internal carotid artery] Poulsgård L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Nov 27;157(48):6725-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sub-temporal supra-petrous approach to the horizontal portion of the sub-petrous internal carotid artery. Technique, indications, incidents and accidents] Candon E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1996;42(1):6-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects in diagnosis and therapy of carotid artery kinking] Schenk P, et al. **HNO** 1996 Apr;44(4):178-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experience in vascular plastic surgery in the surgical treatment of metastases of laryngopharyngeal cancer] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Nov-Dec; (6):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of angioplasty on cerebral vasomotor reactivity in patients with important stenosis of the internal carotid artery] Arenas C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb;24(126):224-6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler study of the ophthalmic artery in patients with carotid occlusive disease. Kerty E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Aug;92(2):173-7

The role of pulse-wave Doppler sonography in quantifying internal carotid stenosis. Fiori L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(6):354-8

Colour Doppler imaging of an ascending pharyngeal artery arising from the internal carotid artery. Verbeeck N, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1996 Apr;79(2):59-60

Detection of intracranial internal carotid artery and middle cerebral artery vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Burch CM, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jan; 6(1):8-15

The effect of wall roughness on velocity distribution in a model of the carotid sinus bifurcation--analysis of laser and ultrasound Doppler velocity data. Kaluzynski K, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1995 Dec;3(3):153-9

CAROTID ARTERY STENOSIS see **CAROTID STENOSIS**

CAROTID ARTERY THROMBOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Coexistence of cerebral venous sinus and internal carotid artery thrombosis associated with exogenous sex hormones. A case report. Ryu SJ, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Mar; 47(3):299-303

COMPLICATIONS

Massive cerebral infarction: a potential fatal complication of plaque fissuring of lipid-rich atheromas of the carotid artery. Case reports. Chow LT, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Apr; 47(4):381-7

Carotid artery thrombus associated with severe iron-deficiency anemia and thrombocytosis. Akins PT, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):1002-5

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance images lipid, fibrous, calcified, hemorrhagic, and thrombotic components of human atherosclerosis in vivo. Toussaint JF, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 1;94(5):932-8

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombolytic therapy in acute occlusion of the intracranial internal carotid artery bifurcation [see comments] Jansen O, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 16(10):1977-86. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Nov-Dec;16(10):1994-2000.

Thrombolytic effect of nattokinase on a chemically induced thrombosis model in rat. Fujita M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Oct;18(10):1387-91

New variant of human tissue plasminogen activator (TPA) with enhanced efficacy and lower incidence of bleeding compared with recombinant human TPA. Benedict CR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15;92(10):3032-40

Lys-plasminogen as an adjunct to local intra-arterial fibrinolysis for carotid territory stroke: laboratory and clinical findings. Freitag HJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Feb;38(2):181-5

[Inactivated factor VII exercises a powerful antithrombotic activity in an experimental model of recurrent arterial thrombosis] Ragni M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Jan;41(1):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Asymptomatic carotid artery occlusion from a gunshot. The role of angiography in penetrating neck trauma. Yang X, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(7):440-2

METABOLISM

Inhibition of thrombin by peptides containing Lysyl-alpha-keto carbonyl derivatives. Lewis SD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Oct;74(4):1107-12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Synthesis and comparison of tripeptidylfluoroalkane thrombin inhibitors. Neises B, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Aug;3(8):1049-61

Nonocclusive common carotid artery thrombosis in the rat results in reversible sensorimotor and cognitive behavioral deficits. Alexis NE, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2338-46

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sustained-release local hirulog therapy decreases early thrombosis but not neointimal thickening after arterial stenting. Muller DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Feb; 131(2):211-8

Prevention of arterial thrombosis by adenovirus-mediated transfer of cyclooxygenase gene. Zoldhelyi P, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 1;93(1):10-7

Pharmacological control of intimal hyperplasia in small diameter polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. An experimental study. Simoni G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1996 Mar;15(1):50-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Asymptomatic carotid artery occlusion from a gunshot. The role of angiography in penetrating neck trauma. Yang X, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(7):440-2

SURGERY

Carotid artery bypass in acute postendarterectomy thrombosis. Paty PS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug; 172(2):181-3

[Should heart surgery and thromboendarterectomy of the carotid artery be done simultaneously?] Christenson JT, et al. **Swiss Surg Suppl** 1996;Suppl 1:19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Monoclonal antibody against tissue factor shortens tissue plasminogen activator lysis time and prevents reocclusion in a rabbit model of carotid artery thrombosis. Ragni M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 May 15;93(10):1913-8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound for the assessment of the embolic risk of carotid plaques. Kessler C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Sep; 92(3):231-4

[Importance of ischemic heart disease in patients with carotid arteriosclerosis and lower extremity arteriopathy. Results of a prospective study] Racco F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Sep;43(9):345-54 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CAROTID BODY

see related
CAROTID BODY TUMOR

Control of advanced chemodectomas of the head and neck with irradiation. Mumber MP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;18(5):389-91

Syncope produced by metastatic carcinoma of the tongue to the carotid body. Molinary L, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1996 Mar;15(1):49-50

BLOOD SUPPLY

The role of nitric oxide in carotid chemoreception. Wang ZZ, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 May-Jun;4(3):109-16 (28 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Electron-microscopic study of gamma-aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity in the chief cells of the mouse carotid body. Oomori Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;154(2):143-6

Accessory carotid body within the parathyroid gland III of the chicken. Yamatsu Y, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;103(3):197-204

CYTOLOGY

Possible role of coupling between glomus cells in carotid body chemoreception. Eyzaguirre C, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Sep-Oct;4(5):263-70 (30 ref.)

Accessory carotid body within the parathyroid gland III of the chicken. Yamatsu Y, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;103(3):197-204

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of fluoride and cholera and pertussis toxins on sensory transduction in the carotid body. Cachero TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1271-9

The cholinergic hypothesis revisited--an unfinished story. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Sep-Oct; 4(5):298-303

Reciprocal photolabile O2 consumption and chemoreceptor excitation by carbon monoxide in the cat carotid body: evidence for cytochrome a3 as the primary O2 sensor. Lahiri S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 3;684(2):194-200

Stimulus interaction between CO and CO2 in the cat carotid body chemoreception. Osanai S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1-2):56-63

ENZYMOLOGY

Second messenger regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in rat carotid body. Chen J, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Sep-Oct;4(5):277-85

Nitric oxide synthase in autonomic innervation of the cat carotid body. Grimes PA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jul 14;54(1):80-6

METABOLISM

Acute hypoxia modulates arachidonic acid metabolism in cat carotid bodies. Role of dopamine. Strosznajder RP. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(2):535-43

Sodium and potassium current in neonatal rat carotid body cells following chronic in vivo hypoxia. Hempleman SC. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 13;699(1):42-50

Effects of hypoxia on carotid body dopamine content and release in developing rabbits. Bairam A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan;80(1):20-4

Oxygen sensing by ion channels and chemotransduction in single glomus cells. Montoro RJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Jan;107(1):133-143

L- and N-type Ca2+ channels in adult rat carotid body chemoreceptor type I cells. e Silva MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 15;489 (Pt 3):689-99

Different effects of removing extracellular Ca2+ on cytosolic Ca2+ response to anoxia of sensory neurons and carotid chemoreceptor cells from newborn rabbits. Sato M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(2):279-89

Galanin expression in carotid body afferent neurons. Finley JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(3):937-42

PATHOLOGY

Acute hypoxic ventilation, carotid body cell division, and dopamine content during early hypoxia in rats. Bee D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov;79(5):1504-11

Oligosymptomatic glomus tympanicum and caroticium with two different histological pictures. Stanković M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(3):283-6

[Tumors of the carotid body. A case report] Salazar Fernández CI, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Nov-Dec;46(6):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of two mechanical carotid baroreceptor stimulation techniques. Kardos A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995;83(2):121-33

Cholinergic dimensions to carotid body chemotransduction. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:303-8

The excitation of carotid body chemoreceptors of the cat by potassium and noradrenaline. Heinert G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:323-30

CO2 retention during exercise. A role for the carotid chemoreceptors? Howell JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 393:239-43

The postnatal potentiation of chemoreceptor sensitivity to O2 and CO2 in the in vitro rat carotid body is blunted by chronic hypoxaemia. Development of chemosensitivity. Kumar P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:317-22

Phrenic nerve activity during artificial ventilation at different body temperatures and its relationships with carotid chemosensory activity. Iturriaga R, et al. **Biol Res** 1994; 27(2):145-57

Oxygen sensing in the carotid body. Gonzalez C, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Sep-Oct;4(5):245-56 (59 ref.)

Carotid body O2 chemoreception: respiratory and nonrespiratory aspects. Lahiri S. **Biol Signals** 1995 Sep-Oct; 4(5):257-62 (22 ref.)

Carotid body adaptation to hypoxia: cellular and molecular mechanisms in vitro. Nurse CA. **Biol Signals** 1995 Sep-Oct; 4(5):286-91

G proteins in carotid body chemoreception. Prabhakar NR, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Sep-Oct;4(5):271-6

The role of nitric oxide in carotid chemoreception. Wang ZZ, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 May-Jun;4(3):109-16 (28 ref.)

Age-dependent vulnerability to carotid chemodenervation in piglets. Côté A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan; 80(1):323-31

Effect of carotid chemoreceptor denervation on breathing during ventrolateral medullary cooling in goats. Pan LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Oct;79(4):1120-8

Endothelins and rat carotid body: autoradiographic and functional pharmacological studies. McQueen DS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun 25;53(2-3):115-25

Relationship between changes of glomus cell current and neural response of rat carotid body. Cheng PM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov;74(5):2077-86

NMDA receptor-mediated transmission of carotid body chemoreceptor input to expiratory bulbospinal neurones in dogs. Dogaš Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 15;487 (Pt 3):639-51

Modulation of glomus cell membrane currents of intact rat carotid body. Donnelly DF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 15;489 (Pt 3):677-88

Intracarotid substance P infusion inhibits ventilation in the goat. Pizarro J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jul;101(1):11-22

[The carotid bodies--mechanisms of hypoxia detection] Vízek M. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Jun;44(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interactive ventilatory effects of carotid body hypoxia and hypocapnia in the unanesthetized dog. Smith CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:313-6

Increase in carotid body sensitivity during sustained hypoxia. Bisgard GE. **Biol Signals** 1995 Sep-Oct;4(5):292-7 (43 ref.)

Invited editorial on "Ventilatory effects of specific carotid body hypocapnia in dogs during wakefulness and sleep" [editorial; comment] Guz A. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep; 79(3):687-8. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1995 Sep;79(3):689-99.

Ventilatory effects of specific carotid body hypocapnia in dogs during wakefulness and sleep [see comments] Smith CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;79(3):689-99. Comment in: J Appl Physiol 1995 Sep;79(3):687-8.

Carotid bodies and ventilatory response to hypoxia in aminophylline-treated piglets. Cattarossi L, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Aug;20(2):94-100

Decreased carotid body hypoxic sensitivity in chronic hypoxia: role of dopamine. Tatsumi K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jul;101(1):47-57

[Effects of long-term hypoxia on intracellular pH and membrane potential of cultured rat carotid body glomus cells] He SF. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;47(3):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Does catecholamine secretion mediate the hypoxia-induced increase in nerve activity? Donnelly DF. **Biol Signals** 1995 Sep-Oct;4(5):304-9

SURGERY

[Level of glucose in blood, gas exchange, and hematologic indicators of rats with experimental diabetes mellitus after carotid glomectomy] Shevchenko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Nov;120(11):454-6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron-microscopic study of gamma-aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity in the chief cells of the mouse carotid body. Oomori Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;154(2):143-6

Ultrastructure of the carotid body of the goat. Abdel-Magied EM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Sep;24(3):159-64

Basic fibroblast growth factor regulates ionic currents and excitability of fetal rat carotid body chemoreceptors. Zhong H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 29;202(1-2):41-4

CAROTID BODY TUMOR

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Usefulness of three-dimensional CT angiography for cervical tumor] Kumagai M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Aug;98(8):1270-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carotid body tumors, inheritance, and a high incidence of associated cervical paragangliomas. Gardner P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):196-9

CAROTID BODY TUMOR

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging characteristics of carotid body tumors. Win T, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Sep-Oct;16(5):325-8

GENETICS

Carotid body tumors, inheritance, and a high incidence of associated cervical paragangliomas. Gardner P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):196-9

Clonal chromosome abnormalities in two chemodectomas. Jin Y, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Mar; 15(3):178-81

METABOLISM

Oncogene expression in carotid body tumors. Wang DG, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2581-7

PATHOLOGY

Oligosymptomatic glomus tympanicum and caroticum with two different histological pictures. Stanković M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(3):283-6

[Carotid paraganglioma: a case report] Biurrun O, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jul-Aug;46(4):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tumors of the carotid body. A case report] Salazar Fernández CI, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Nov-Dec;46(6):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

FDG PET imaging of paragangliomas of the neck: comparison with MIBG SPET. Macfarlane DJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;22(11):1347-50

RADIOTHERAPY

Chemodectoma of the carotid body treated with radiation therapy: a case report. Sakurai H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;13(4):191-4

Carotid body tumour--a case for radiotherapy? Sur RK, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Sep;33(3):106-8; discussion 108-9

SURGERY

Excision of bilateral carotid body tumours. Connolly RA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Jun;23(3):342-5

Paragangliomas of the carotid bifurcation: oncological aspects of vascular surgery. Fruhwirth J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;22(1):88-92

Carotid body tumors: a review of 30 patients with 46 tumors. Netterville JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Feb;105(2):115-26

Carotid body tumor resection with the surgical ultrasonic dissector aspirator. Wax MK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Apr;114(4):678

Functional carotid body tumor: report of a case and a review of the literature. Ikejiri K, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Feb; 119(2):222-5 (5 ref.)

Recurrent bilateral carotid body tumors. A case report on a 'typical' course of a rare disease. Schmid C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;43(5):296-8

[Cervical paragangliomas. Results apropos of a series of 33 patients] Guerrier B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jun-Jul; 132(6-7):287-94 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Changing trends in management of carotid body tumors. Liapis C, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Nov;61(11):989-93

CAROTID ENDARTERECTOMY see **ENDARTERECTOMY, CAROTID**

CAROTID SINUS

see related
PRESSORECEPTORS

A positive response to head-up tilt testing predicts syncopal recurrence in carotid sinus syndrome patients with permanent pacemakers. Gaggioli G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Oct 1;76(10):720-2

False-positive carotid compression with transcranial Doppler examination. Whitmire N Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Sep;14(9):703-5

[Characteristics and influence of different clinical forms on the development and prognosis of carotid sinus syndrome. Apropos of 215 cases] Graux P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jul;88(7):999-1006 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Carotid sinus nerve terminals which are tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive are found in the commissural nucleus of the tractus solitarius. Massari VJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Mar;25(3):197-208

Circulatory responses to acute asphyxia in intact and chemodenervated fetal sheep near term. Jensen A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1351-9

PHYSIOLOGY

An impaired carotid sinus distensibility and baroreceptor sensitivity alter autonomic activity in patients with effort angina associated with significant coronary artery disease. Tomiyama H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):225-7

Baroreceptors in the carotid sinus contribute to arterial baroreceptor reflexes in normotensive rats. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S62-3

Acute baroreflex resetting. Differential control of pressure and nerve activity. Drummond HA, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 1):442-8

Excitatory amino-acid receptors contribute to carotid sinus and vagus nerve evoked excitation of neurons in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius. Zhang W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Oct 5;55(1-2):50-6

Urinary bladder distension: its effects on carotid baroreceptor reflex left ventricular inotropic response in the dog. Ward J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 15;489 (Pt 3):857-68

Activation of peripheral and/or central chemoreceptors changes retching activities of Bötzinger complex neurons and induces expulsion in decerebrate dogs. Fukuda H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Sep;23(2):171-83

An anterograde-retrograde labeling study of the carotid sinus nerve of the Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata). Satoda T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jul;22(4):381-7

Expression of c-fos protein in the nucleus tractus solitarius in response to physiological activation of carotid baroreceptors. Dean C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov; 69(1):249-57

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity [letter; comment] Lörincz I. **Am Heart J** 1995 Dec;130(6):1318. Comment on: Am Heart J 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1257-9.

Observations on carotid sinus hypersensitivity from direct intraneural recordings of sympathetic nerve traffic. Luck JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 15;77(15):1362-5

New insights into the pathophysiology of carotid sinus syndrome. Tea SH, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1; 93(7):1411-6

Platelet activation in carotid sinuses triggers reflex sympathoinhibition and hypotension. Mao HZ, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):584-90

Pathophysiology of carotid sinus hypersensitivity in elderly patients. O'Mahony D. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):950-2

An unusual mechanism of recumbent syncope [letter] Wiebe S. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1769-70

Carotid sinus syndrome: acute hemodynamic evaluation of a dual chamber pacing mode. Blanc JJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Oct;18(10):1902-8

Sensitive carotid sinus. Dolan RA. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jul; 46(1):80-3

Transverse sinus dural fistula: combined surgical and endovascular approach: a case report. Misra M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Aug;46(2):129-34

Angiographic workup of a CCF [letter; comment] Parkinson D. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Aug;46(2):193. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1995 Jul;44(1):75-9.

[Clinical history of patients hospitalized for syncope caused by isolated carotid sinus hypersensitivity] Turato R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 May;41(5):469-72 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Transverse sinus dural fistula: combined surgical and endovascular approach: a case report. Misra M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Aug;46(2):129-34

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The effect of wall roughness on velocity distribution in a model of the carotid sinus bifurcation--analysis of laser and ultrasound Doppler velocity data. Kaluzynski K, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1995 Dec;3(3):153-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Elastin and mechanoreceptor mechanisms with special reference to the mammalian carotid sinus. Kimani JK. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;192:215-30; discussion 230-6 (68 ref.)

CAROTID STENOSIS

see related
ENDARTERECTOMY, CAROTID

Endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis [letter; comment] Oddone E, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 15; 274(19):1506; discussion 1506-7. Comment on: JAMA 1995 May 10;273(18):1421-8.

CLASSIFICATION

Angiographic and duplex grading of internal carotid stenosis: can we overcome the confusion? Nicolaides AN, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;3(2):158-65 (32 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Endovascular therapy of intractable epistaxis complicated by carotid artery occlusive disease. Ernst RJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1463-8

Carotid artery stenosis: to screen or not to screen [editorial; comment] Adelman A. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Feb 1; 53(2):486, 491. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1996 Feb 1;53(2):549-56, 559-60.

Prevention of stroke caused by carotid bifurcation stenosis [see comments] Santilli JD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Feb 1;53(2):549-56, 559-60 (21 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1996 Feb 1;53(2):486, 491.

Objective tinnitus in patients with atherosclerotic carotid artery disease. Sismanis A, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 May; 15(3):404-7

Is routine carotid screening for coronary surgery needed? Walker WA, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Apr;62(4):308-10

Massive cerebral infarction: a potential fatal complication of plaque fissuring of lipid-rich atheromas of the carotid artery. Case reports. Chow LT, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Apr; 47(4):381-7

Trachea-innominate artery fistula and concomitant critical cerebrovascular disease. Black MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):286-8

Low diastolic blood pressure and atherosclerosis in elderly subjects. The Rotterdam study. Bots ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Apr 22;156(8):843-8

Carotid plaque [letter; comment] **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;11(2):251-2. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 May;9(4):368-74.

Cranial arteriopathy in familial Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Ryan SJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Oct; 5(4):244-5

Massive persistent release of excitatory amino acids following human occlusive stroke. Bullock R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2187-9

Ischemic stroke events and carotid atherosclerosis. Results of the Osaka Follow-up Study for Ultrasonographic Assessment of Carotid Atherosclerosis (the OSACA Study). Handa N, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1781-6

Primitive malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the neck with carotid occlusion and multiple cerebral ischemic lesions. Martin-Negrier ML, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):536-7

Cerebral microembolism and the risk of ischemia in asymptomatic high-grade internal carotid artery stenosis. Siebler M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2184-6

[Neurofibromatosis associated with multiple intracranial vascular lesions: stenosis of the internal carotid artery and peripheral aneurysm of the Heubner's artery; report of a case] Sasaki J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Sep;23(9):813-7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of central retinal artery occlusion followed by cerebral infarction due to internal carotid artery disease] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Sep; 35(9):1030-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A diabetic patient with bilateral carotid stenosis who developed neovascular glaucoma following cataract surgery] Kondo S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Sep; 35(9):1025-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Xenon/CT CBF measurements as valuable diagnostic tool in a case of bilateral occlusive cerebrovascular disease associated with intracranial aneurysm. Shumann MU, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:104-9

Evaluation of time-of-flight and phase-contrast MRA sequences at 1.0 T for diagnosis of carotid artery disease. I. A phantom and volunteer study. Cronqvist M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 May;37(3 Pt 1):267-77

Phosphorus-31 MR spectroscopy in the preoperative evaluation of symptomatic unilateral carotid artery stenosis. Ekholm S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 May;37(3 Pt 1):288-93

Imaging of carotid artery stenosis: clinical efficacy and cost-effectiveness. Vanninen R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1875-83

Workup of carotid calcifications [letter; comment] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1495-6. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Jan;166(1):211-2.

Carotid artery stenosis: to screen or not to screen [editorial; comment] Adelman A. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Feb 1; 53(2):486, 491. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1996 Feb 1;53(2):549-56, 559-60.

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: surgery's the answer, but that's not the question. Frey JL. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar; 39(3):405-6 (18 ref.)

Functional and anatomic evaluation of carotid atherothrombosis. A combined study of indium 111 platelet scintigraphy and B-mode ultrasonography. Moriwaki H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Dec; 15(12):2234-40

The role of the circle of Willis in carotid occlusion: assessment with phase contrast MR angiography and transcranial duplex. Miralles M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Nov;10(4):424-30

Reevaluation of duplex criteria for diagnosis of high-grade carotid artery stenosis: when do we need angiography and when can we operate without angiography? Karacagil S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Dec;14(4):410-4 (14 ref.)

False evidence of carotid stenosis on magnetic resonance angiography caused by surgical clips. Bertorini TE, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Oct;5(4):206-8

The relative contributions of carotid duplex scanning, magnetic resonance angiography, and cerebral arteriography to clinical decisionmaking: a prospective study in patients with carotid occlusive disease. Erdoes LS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 May;23(5):950-6

Carotid endarterectomy in asymptomatic patients--is contrast angiography necessary? A morbidity analysis. Kuntz KM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Dec;22(6):706-14; discussion 714-6

Progress in evaluating carotid artery stenosis. Norris JW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Nov;22(5):637-8 (14 ref.)

A 79-year-old musician with asymptomatic carotid artery disease [see comments] Caplan LR. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 1; 274(17):1383-9. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jun 5;275(21):1681.

MR angiography in carotid stenosis. A clinical prospective. Lamparello PJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Aug;3(3):455-65 (33 ref.)

Tissue characterisation of atherosclerotic carotid plaques by MRI. Görtler M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov; 37(8):631-5

Accuracy of MR angiography in the diagnosis of intracranial vascular occlusion [letter; comment] Marsman JW. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):585. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Oct;193(1):187-93.

Further debate on the measurement of carotid stenosis [letter] Bladin CF, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1437-9

Evaluation of intracranial and extracranial carotid steno-occlusive diseases in Taiwan Chinese patients with MR angiography: preliminary experience. Liu HM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):650-3

Hemodynamic parameter assessment with dynamic susceptibility contrast magnetic resonance imaging in unilateral symptomatic internal carotid artery occlusion. Nighoghossian N, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):474-9

Preoperative assessment of the carotid bifurcation. Can magnetic resonance angiography and duplex ultrasonography replace contrast arteriography? Patel MR, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1753-8

Variability in measurement of extracranial internal carotid artery stenosis as displayed by both digital subtraction and magnetic resonance angiography: an assessment of three caliper techniques and visual impression of stenosis. Young GR, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):467-73

[The evaluation of 3DFT time-of-flight MR-angiography versus angiography in the study of carotid atheromatous lesions with a review of the literature] Auffray-Calvier E, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Dec;22(4):272-87 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of carotid stenosis] Scheffler P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jun 7;121(23):765-8 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography of the carotid artery: effect of short and ultra-short echo times] Müller MF, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Apr;164(4):308-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining the degree of stenosis of the internal carotid artery in the surgical specimen after eversion TEA--comparison with cw-Doppler ultrasound and DSA] Post K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Oct;48(10):277-80 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aspirin for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis [letter; comment] Browner WS. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Sep 1; 125(5):420; discussion 420-1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):649-55.

Lack of effect of aspirin in asymptomatic patients with carotid bruits and substantial carotid narrowing. The Asymptomatic Cervical Bruit Study Group [comment] [see comments] Côté R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Nov 1; 123(9):649-55. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):720-2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):729. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):720-2. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):723-5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Sep 1;125(5):420; discussion 420-1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Sep 1;125(5):420-1.

Aspirin for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis [letter; comment] Creutzig A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Sep 1;125(5):420-1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):649-55.

Aspirin for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis [letter; comment] Hart RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Sep 1; 125(5):420; discussion 420-1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):649-55.

Intracranial intraarterial thrombolysis facilitated by microcatheter navigation through an occluded cervical internal carotid artery. Nesbit GM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):387-92

Suppression by mycophenolate mofetil of the neointimal thickening caused by vascular injury in a rat arterial stenosis model. Fraser-Smith EB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1204-8

Endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis [letter; comment] Goldstein MR. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 15; 274(19):1505-6; discussion 1506-7. Comment on: JAMA 1995 May 10;273(18):1421-8.

Antioxidant effects of tocotrienols in patients with hyperlipidemia and carotid stenosis. Tomeo AC, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Dec;30(12):1179-83

Aurintricarboxylic acid reduces platelet deposition in stenosed and endothelially injured rabbit carotid arteries more effectively than other antiplatelet interventions. Golino P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Sep;74(3):974-9

ECONOMICS

Who needs surveillance of the contralateral carotid artery? Iafrati MD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):136-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Carotid artery stenosis in peripheral vascular disease. Alexandrova NA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Apr;23(4):645-9

The endarterectomy-produced common carotid artery step: a harbinger of early emboli and late restenosis. Archie JP. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 May;23(5):932-9

An outcome analysis of carotid endarterectomy: the incidence and natural history of recurrent stenosis. Carballo RE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 May;23(5):749-53; discussion 753-4

Transcranial Doppler-detected microemboli in patients with acute stroke [letter] Finocchi C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr; 27(4):767-8

Can the presence of TCD-detected microemboli select a high-risk group of <70% carotid stenosis for appropriate prophylactic surgical treatment? [letter] Orlandi G, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):767

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral internal carotid artery disease secondary to cervical radiation. A case report. Horimoto M, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jun;47(6):609-13

Relationship between plasma homocysteine, vitamin status and extracranial carotid-artery stenosis in the Framingham Study population. Selhub J, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1258S-65S

Petrous carotid canal stenosis in malignant osteopetrosis: CT documentation with MR angiographic correlation. Curé JK, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May;199(2):415-21

GENETICS

Lack of association between angiotensinogen polymorphism (M235T) and cerebrovascular disease and carotid atheroma. Barley J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9(8):681-3

METABOLISM

In vivo effect of TGF- beta 1. Enhanced intimal thickening by administration of TGF- beta 1 in rabbit arteries injured with a balloon catheter. Kanzaki T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Nov;15(11):1951-7

Expression of endothelin-1, endothelin-3, endothelin-converting enzyme-1, and endothelin-A and endothelin-B receptor mRNA after angioplasty-induced neointimal formation in the rat. Wang X, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Feb;78(2):322-8

Cerebral metabolism of patients with stenosis of the internal carotid artery before and after endarterectomy. van der Grond J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar; 16(2):320-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Invasive aspergilloma of the frontal base causing internal carotid artery occlusion. Satoh H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Nov;44(5):483-8 (30 ref.)

MORTALITY

Symptomatic carotid lesions in young adults [letter; comment] Goonetilleke A. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 25; 311(7017):1436. Comment on: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1363-6.

PATHOLOGY

A new method for studying plaque morphology. Thackray BD, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Jul;9(3):149-56

Anatomic patterns of carotid endarterectomy healing. Johnson BL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):188-90

Migration behavior of human smooth muscle cells cultivated from restenotic and primary lesions. Brandl R, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Nov;46(11):973-80

Mechanism of inhibition of neointimal formation by the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor cilazapril. A study in balloon catheter-injured rat carotid arteries. Fingerle J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Nov; 15(11):1945-50

Risk factors related to carotid intima-media thickness and plaque in children with familial hypercholesterolemia and control subjects. Tonstad S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Aug;16(8):984-91

Chronic inhalation of nitric oxide inhibits neointimal formation after balloon-induced arterial injury. Lee JS, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Feb;78(2):337-42

Histological verification of computerised carotid plaque characterisation. El-Barghouty NM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;11(4):414-6

Clinical significance of the flow gap in carotid magnetic resonance angiography. Heiserman JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):384-7

Atherosclerotic plaque rupture in symptomatic carotid artery stenosis. Carr S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 May;23(5):755-65; discussion 765-6

Assessment of the reliability of the determination of carotid artery lumen sizes by quantitative image processing of magnetic resonance angiograms and images. Berr SS, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(6):827-35

Acute pathologic features with angiographic correlates of the nearly or completely occluded lesions of the cervical internal carotid artery. Endo S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Sep;46(3):222-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral haemodynamic considerations in obstructive carotid artery disease. Sorteberg A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(1):68-75; discussion 75-6

Clinical significance of the ophthalmic artery in carotid artery disease. Hu HH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Sep; 92(3):242-6

Cerebral blood flow and cerebrovascular reactivity capacity in patients with bilateral high-grade carotid artery stenosis. Liu HM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:90-2

Anatomic patterns of carotid endarterectomy healing. Johnson BL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):188-90

Evidence that implicates the parathyroid hormone-related peptide in vascular stenosis. Increased gene expression in the intima of injured carotid arteries and human restenotic coronary lesions. Ozeki S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):565-75

Effects of anterior communicating artery diameter on cerebral hemodynamics in internal carotid artery disease. A model study. Cassot F, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15; 92(10):3122-31

The role of common carotid artery end-diastolic velocity in near total or total internal carotid artery occlusion. Androulakis AE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;11(2):140-7

Hypertension from carotid occlusion decreases renal papillary plasma flow, hypotension from hemorrhage increases it, an autoregulatory paradox. Ganguli M, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Mar;19(1):17-22

The event-related P300 potential approach to cognitive functions of nondemented patients with cerebral and peripheral arteriosclerosis [see comments] Kügler CF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Nov;43(11):1228-36. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Nov;43(11):1311-3.

Is isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly more associated with left ventricular hypertrophy and significant carotid artery stenosis than mixed hypertension and isolated diastolic hypertension? Ekpo EB, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Oct;9(10):809-13

Modification of low-frequency spontaneous oscillations in blood flow velocity in large- and small-artery disease. Bäzner H, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Oct;5(4):212-8

Time course of the acetazolamide effect in patients with extracranial carotid artery disease. Stoll M, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jul;6(3):144-9

The natural history of the external carotid artery after carotid endarterectomy: implications for management. Ascer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Apr;23(4):582-5; discussion 585-6

Do the facts and figures warrant a 10-fold increase in the performance of carotid endarterectomy on asymptomatic patients? Barnett HJ, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):603-8

Asymptomatic severe carotid stenosis: immediate surgery or watchful waiting? A decision analysis. Sarasin FP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2147-53

Recurrent right hemiplegia associated with progressive ipsilateral carotid artery stenosis. Chollet F, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):753-5

Improvement in cerebral hemodynamics after carotid angioplasty. Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):612-6

A systematic comparison of the risks of stroke and death due to carotid endarterectomy for symptomatic and asymptomatic stenosis. Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):266-9 (37 ref.)

Effects of stenosis on transit-time ultrasound measurements of blood flow. Gordon IL. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(5):623-33

[Thrombophilic state inpatients suffering from myocardial infarction with or without carotid atherosclerotic lesions] Avellone G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Nov;40(11):845-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intraoperative duplex scanning reduces the incidence of residual stenosis after carotid endarterectomy. Lipski DA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 1;60(2):317-20

Fast and reproducible vascular neointima formation in the hamster carotid artery: effects of trapidil and captopril. Matsuno H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Dec;74(6):1591-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Spiral CT angiography and selective digital subtraction angiography of internal carotid artery stenosis. Link J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):89-94

Does the angiographic appearance of a carotid stenosis predict the risk of stroke independently of the degree of stenosis? [see comments] Rothwell PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Dec;50(12):830-3. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1996 Jun;51(6):450-1.

Plaque surface morphology on angiography [letter; comment] Sidhu P. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jun;51(6):450-1. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Dec;50(12):821-2. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Dec;50(12):830-3.

Imaging carotid stenosis [editorial; comment] [see comments] Stevens JM. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Dec;50(12):821-2. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Dec;50(12):830-2. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1996 Jun;51(6):450-1.

Angiographic and duplex grading of internal carotid stenosis: can we overcome the confusion? Nicolaides AN, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;3(2):158-65 (32 ref.)

Observer variation in the interpretation of intra-arterial angiograms and the risk of inappropriate decisions about carotid endarterectomy. Young GR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;60(2):152-7

Non-invasive carotid imaging [letter] Young GR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;60(4):463-4

Can the NASCET technique for measuring carotid stenosis be reliably applied outside the trial? Gagne PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Sep;24(3):449-55; discussion 455-6

Incidental intracranial vascular pathology in patients investigated for carotid stenosis. Griffiths PD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jan;38(1):25-30

Validity of B-mode ultrasonographic findings in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy in comparison with angiographic and clinicopathologic features. Kagawa R, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):700-5

Acute pathologic features with angiographic correlates of the nearly or completely occluded lesions of the cervical internal carotid artery. Endo S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Sep;46(3):222-8

A critical analysis of cerebral computed tomography scanning before elective carotid endarterectomy and its correlation to carotid stenosis. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Mar;119(3):248-51

[Preliminary evaluation of the performance of 3D morphometer and spiral scanner in carotid stenoses] Rolland Y, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Jan;77(1):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic quantification of stenoses of the internal carotid artery] Bartylla K, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Nov; 35(11):801-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

HMPAO SPECT to assess neurologic deficits during balloon test occlusion. Ryu YH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr; 37(4):551-4

SURGERY

Is the use of ankle saphenous vein for carotid artery patch closure justified? Bové T, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Nov-Dec;95(6):275-7

Carotid surgery in octogenarians: is it worthwhile? Van Damme H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1996 Apr;96(2):71-7

Chordoma and chondrosarcoma: relationship to the internal carotid artery. Goel A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(1-2):30-5

Carotid endarterectomy--when to do it, how to do it? Steiger HJ. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(3-4):121-7 (65 ref.)

Carotid stent-supported angioplasty: a neurovascular intervention to prevent stroke. Roubin GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 14;78(3A):8-12

The fate of residual defects following carotid endarterectomy detected by early postoperative duplex ultrasound. Jackson MR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):184-7

The surgical management of carotid artery stenosis in patients with previous neck irradiation. Rockman CB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):191-5

The dilemma of surgical treatment for patients with asymptomatic carotid disease [comment] Barnett HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Nov 1;123(9):723-5 (22 ref.). Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):649-55. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):729.

Surgical treatment of asymptomatic carotid stenosis [letter] Castaldo JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Sep 15; 125(6):516-7

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: surgery's the answer, but that's not the question. Frey JL. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar; 39(3):405-6 (18 ref.)

Surgical management of carotid stenosis. Halliday A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Sep;77(5):323-4 (19 ref.)

Audit of 149 consecutive carotid endarterectomies performed by a single surgeon in a district general hospital over a 12-year period. Tan LC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Jul;78(4):340-4

Open operative balloon angioplasty of the internal carotid artery: a technique in evolution. Ballard JL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;9(4):390-3

Value of angioscopy for intraoperative assessment of carotid endarterectomy. Branchereau A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995; 9 Suppl:S67-75

Carotid endarterectomy: emerging indications. Meldrum HE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Aug;4(2):339-55 (41 ref.)

Endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis [editorial] Irvine CD, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 28; 311(7013):1113-4

Endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis [letter] Kase CS, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 17;312(7028):442-3

The case for concomitant carotid and coronary artery surgery [editorial] Akins CW. **Br Heart J** 1995 Aug; 74(2):97-8

The preoperative assessment of stroke risk in lesions involving the internal carotid artery. Ungersböck K, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(4):477-86

Surveillance imaging of the operated artery does not alter clinical outcome following carotid endarterectomy. Naylor AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Apr;83(4):522-6

Carotid endarterectomy in patients with contralateral carotid occlusion: review of a 10-year experience. Coyle KA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;4(1):71-5

External carotid endarterectomy with internal carotid artery transposition flap angioplasty for symptomatic internal carotid artery occlusion. Harris LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;3(6):625-9 (33 ref.)

Carotid Dacron patch angioplasty: immediate and long-term results of a prospective series. Perler BA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;3(6):631-6 (43 ref.)

Update on carotid endarterectomy. Barnett HJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Sep;10(5):511-6 (28 ref.)

Randomized clinical trial results define operative indications in symptomatic and asymptomatic carotid endarterectomy patients. Hobson RW 2nd. **Curr Opin Gen Surg** 1994; :265-71 (50 ref.)

Outcome of selective patching following carotid endarterectomy. Golledge J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;11(4):458-63

Operative indication in asymptomatic carotid arterial disease. Robicsek F. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Nov; 10(4):396-7

Carotid endarterectomy and patch angioplasty, utilizing a segment of autogenous endarterectomized superficial femoral artery. A case report. Bastounis EA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Jun;14(2):209-13

Our first experience applying simultaneous bilateral carotid endarterectomy. Dimakakos PB, et al. **Int Angiol** 1996 Mar; 15(1):9-13

Asymptomatic severe carotid stenosis. Barry HC. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Apr;42(4):345-6

Asymptomatic patients benefitting from endarterectomy [news] **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Feb;28(1):63-4

Carotid endarterectomy: a nursing perspective. Leonard A. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Apr;28(2):99

Controversies in the management of carotid stenosis. Macdonald RL. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Apr;28(2):93-8 (33 ref.)

Long-term prognosis and effect of endarterectomy in patients with symptomatic severe carotid stenosis and contralateral carotid stenosis or occlusion: results from NASCET. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial (NASCET) Group. Gasecki AP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):778-82

Combined coronary artery bypass surgery and carotid endarterectomy. Voegele LD. **J S C Med Assoc** 1996 Jul; 92(7):297-301

Cost reduction by combined carotid endarterectomy and coronary artery bypass grafting. Daily PO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;111(6):1185-92; discussion 1192-3

An outcome analysis of carotid endarterectomy: the incidence and natural history of recurrent stenosis. Carballo RE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 May;23(5):749-53; discussion 753-4

Carotid endarterectomy without a shunt for symptomatic lesions associated with contralateral severe stenosis or occlusion. Frawley JE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Mar; 23(3):421-7

Influence of patient-related variables on the outcome of carotid endarterectomy. Golledge J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Jul;24(1):120-6

Carotid endarterectomy in asymptomatic patients--is contrast angiography necessary? A morbidity analysis. Kuntz KM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Dec;22(6):706-14; discussion 714-6

Surgical results: a justification of the surgeon selection process for the ACAS trial. The ACAS Investigators. Moore WS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Feb;23(2):323-8

Management of recurrent carotid stenosis: should asymptomatic lesions be treated surgically? O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Aug;24(2):207-12

Carotid endarterectomy with homologous vein patch angioplasty: a review of 1006 cases. Plestis KA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Jul;24(1):109-19

Secondary recurrent carotid stenosis. Rosenthal D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Sep;24(3):424-8; discussion 428-9

A 79-year-old musician with asymptomatic carotid artery disease [see comments] Caplan LR. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 1; 274(17):1383-9. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jun 5;275(21):1681.

Endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis [letter; comment] Foster DS. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 15; 274(19):1505; discussion 1506-7. Comment on: JAMA 1995 May 10;273(18):1421-8.

Endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis [letter; comment] Goldstein MR. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 15; 274(19):1505-6; discussion 1506-7. Comment on: JAMA 1995 May 10;273(18):1421-8.

Endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis [letter; comment] Seiden SW. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 15; 274(19):1506; discussion 1506-7. Comment on: JAMA 1995 May 10;273(18):1421-8.

Endarterectomy for moderate symptomatic carotid stenosis: interim results from the MRC European Carotid Surgery Trial. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1591-3

Concerns about generalisation of premature ACAS recommendations for carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] [see comments] Hennerici M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 14;346(8981):1041. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1254-5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):61. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jan 13;347(8994):121.

ACAS recommendations for carotid endarterectomy. ACAS Executive Committee [letter; comment] Toole JF. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 13;347(8994):121. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 14;346(8981):1041.

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: how should it be managed [letter; comment] Fisher CM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Jan 1;164(1):52-3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Aug 21;163(4):197-200.

Do the facts and figures warrant a 10-fold increase in the performance of carotid endarterectomy on asymptomatic patients? Barnett HJ, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):603-8

Comparison and meta-analysis of randomized trials of endarterectomy for symptomatic carotid artery stenosis. Goldstein LB, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Nov;45(11):1965-70

Early discharge after carotid endarterectomy. Harbaugh KS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):219-24; discussion 224-5

Technical issues in carotid artery surgery 1995 [letter; comment] Yablon JS. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1232. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Apr;36(4):629-47.

Nonhemorrhagic pituitary macroadenoma producing reversible internal carotid artery occlusion: case report. Yaghmai R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1245-8

Kinking and coiling of internal carotid artery with and without associated stenosis. Surgical considerations and long-term follow-up. Poulias GE, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1996 Mar;38(1):22-7

Who needs carotid endarterectomy? Fox A, et al. **Practitioner** 1996 Jan;240(1558):29-32 (4 ref.)

Concern about safety of carotid angioplasty [editorial] [see comments] Beebe HG, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):197-8 . Comment in: Stroke 1996 Jun;27(6):1130-1.

Transcranial Doppler-detected microemboli in patients with acute stroke [letter] Finocchi C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr; 27(4):767-8

US National Survey of Physician Practices for the Secondary and Tertiary Prevention of Ischemic Stroke. Carotid endarterectomy. Goldstein LB, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May; 27(5):801-6

Can the presence of TCD-detected microemboli select a high-risk group of <70% carotid stenosis for appropriate prophylactic surgical treatment? [letter] Orlandi G, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):767

A systematic review of the risks of stroke and death due to endarterectomy for symptomatic carotid stenosis. Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):260-5 (68 ref.)

A systematic comparison of the risks of stroke and death due to carotid endarterectomy for symptomatic and asymptomatic stenosis. Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):266-9 (37 ref.)

Contralateral external carotid-to-external carotid artery (half-collar) saphenous vein graft for common carotid artery occlusion. Nagasawa S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb; 45(2):138-41; discussion 141-2

Carotid endarterectomy. Results in asymptomatic and symptomatic patients. Takach TJ, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(1):42-4

Critical decision analysis for extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Takach TJ, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(1):45-50

Successful myocardial revascularization and neurologic recovery in a patient with prolonged refractory cardiac arrest and a chronically occluded left internal carotid artery. Tovar EA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(3):271-3

[Current status of carotid surgery] Branchereau A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994-95;120(10):572-81 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advances in surgery for carotid stenosis. 900 operations (1983-1994)] Becker F, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Apr 6; 25(12):573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should asymptomatic carotid stenosis be operated on? (editorial)] Bousser MG. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jun-Jul; 151(6-7):363-7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe asymptomatic carotid stenosis] Bounameaux H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Oct 28;125(43):2040-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional relevance of the type I arteria proatlantica in carotid disobliteration] Türler A, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Apr; 67(4):444-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical indications in asymptomatic carotid stenosis?] Diener HC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Apr 12; 121(15):497 **(Ger)**

[Current aspects in diagnosis and therapy of carotid artery kinking] Schenk P, et al. **HNO** 1996 Apr;44(4):178-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT angiography in the follow-up after carotid endarterectomy] Link J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Sep;163(3):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of patients with carotid stenosis and coronary heart disease] Fleisch M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Oct 28;125(43):2053-61 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of symptomatic carotid stenosis] von Segesser LK. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Oct 28;125(43):2033-9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open thrombendarterectomy of the carotid arteries with routine intraluminal shunt implantation, a reliable method for decreasing the risk of apoplexy--results of 11 years experience with 546 consecutive elective interventions] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(8):624-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring somatosensory evoked potentials during carotid endarterectomy] Fetter T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Oct 8; 136(41):2221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Carotid thromboendarterectomy: personal experience and review of the literature] Tedesco M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 May-Jun;66(3):313-8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Consciousness disorders in patients after carotid artery surgery] Grabić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jun;117 Suppl

2:67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The effect of angioplasty on cerebral vasomotor reactivity in patients with important stenosis of the internal carotid artery] Arenas C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb;24(126):224–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Angioplasty of the occluded internal carotid artery. Spearman MP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct; 16(9):1791–6; discussion 1797–9

Medical compared with surgical treatment of asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis [comment] [see comments] Brott T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Nov 1;123(9):720–2 (21 ref.) . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):649–55. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):729. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):649–55.

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: the glass is half occupied [editorial] [see comments] Davidoff F. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Nov 1;123(9):729. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):649–55. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):720–2. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):723–5.

Cervical carotid artery stenosis: which technique, balloon angioplasty or surgery? Bergeron P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Jun;37 Suppl 1:73–5

Cervical carotid artery stenosis: which technique, balloon angioplasty or surgery? Bergeron P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Jun;37(3 Suppl 1):73–5

Carotid angioplasty and stenting: will periprocedural transcranial Doppler monitoring be important? Benichou H, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;3(2):217–23

Percutaneous techniques for endoluminal carotid interventions. Diethrich EB, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;3(2):182–202 (8 ref.)

Indications for carotid artery stenting: a preview of the potential derived from early clinical experience [editorial] Diethrich EB. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;3(2):132–9 (15 ref.)

Complications associated with extracranial carotid artery interventions. Dorros G. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 May; 3(2):166–70 (15 ref.)

Anesthesia for carotid stent procedures. Kharrazi MR. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;3(2):211–6 (8 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of supra-aortic vessels. Motarjeme A. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 May; 3(2):171–81

Patient preparation and monitoring for carotid stenting: the operating room nurse's perspective. Plat S, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;3(2):224–7 (6 ref.)

Carotid angioplasty: a word of caution [letter] Welch HJ. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;3(3):359–60

A personal view: the Asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis Study results—read the label carefully. Hertzer NR. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Jan;23(1):167–71

A 79-year-old musician with asymptomatic carotid artery disease, 1 year later [comment] Delbanco TL, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 5;275(21):1681. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Nov 1;274(17):1383–9.

Emergency percutaneous carotid stenting during stroke [letter] Shawl FA. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 4;346(8984):1223

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: how should it be managed? [letter] Field PL. **Med J Aust** 1995 Oct 16;163(8):448

Asymptomatic severe carotid stenosis: immediate surgery or watchful waiting? A decision analysis. Sarasin FP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2147–53

Endovascular stent placement for multiple aneurysms of the extracranial internal carotid artery: technical case report. Mase M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):832–5

Improvement in cerebral hemodynamics after carotid angioplasty. Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):612–6

[Value of percutaneous carotid angioplasty before cardiac surgery] Babatasi G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1996 Jan;45(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protected carotid angioplasty and carotid stents] Theron J. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21 Suppl A:113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of carotid stenosis] Scheffler P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jun 14;121(24):799–802 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Value of interventional angiology in carotid stenosis] Zanella FE. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Oct 28;125(43):2046–52 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect on higher cortical dysfunction of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for internal carotid artery stenosis] Maeshima S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Nov;23(11):971–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound for the assessment of the embolic risk of carotid plaques. Kessler C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Sep; 92(3):231–4

Transcranial color-coded duplex sonography in unilateral flow-restrictive extracranial carotid artery disease. Baumgartner RW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):777–83

Carotid duplex overestimation of stenosis due to severe contralateral disease. Busuttil SJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):144–7; discussion 147–8

Who needs surveillance of the contralateral carotid artery? Iafrati MD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):136–9

The fate of residual defects following carotid endarterectomy detected by early postoperative duplex ultrasound. Jackson MR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):184–7

Anatomic patterns of carotid endarterectomy healing. Johnson BL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):188–90

Accuracy of carotid duplex examination to predict proximal and intrathoracic lesions. McLaren JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):149–50

Is routine carotid ultrasound surveillance after carotid endarterectomy worthwhile? Ricotta JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):140–2; discussion 143

Is routine carotid screening for coronary surgery needed? Walker WA, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Apr;62(4):308–10

Use of sonicated albumin (Infoson) to enhance arterial spectral and color Doppler imaging. Abildgaard A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;19(4):265–71

Non-invasive evaluation of internal carotid stenosis with colour doppler-assisted duplex imaging. Sitzer M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Feb;51 Suppl 1:24–7

The identification of the high risk carotid plaque. el-Barghouty N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;11(4):470–8

Histological verification of computerised carotid plaque characterisation. El-Barghouty NM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;11(4):414–6

The role of pulse-wave Doppler sonography in quantifying internal carotid stenosis. Fiori L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(6):354–8

Patients with low stump pressure and possible pressure fall in the middle cerebral artery during carotid surgery may be identified preoperatively by transcranial Doppler. Kjällman L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(5):259–63

Neurological deficits during duplex carotid imaging [letter] Siddiqui MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Mar;44(3):338–9

Carotid angioplasty and stenting: will periprocedural transcranial Doppler monitoring be important? Benichou H, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;3(2):217–23

Intravascular ultrasound assessment in carotid interventions. Reid DB, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;3(2):203–10 (9 ref.)

Power Doppler ultrasound examination of the intracerebral and extracerebral vasculature. Griewing B, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jan;6(1):32–5

Assessment of intracranial primary collaterals using transcranial color-coded real-time sonography [see comments] Martin PJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Oct; 5(4):199–205. Comment in: J Neuroimaging 1995 Oct;5(4):255.

Ultrasonography for diagnosis and management of carotid artery atherosclerosis. A paper of the American Society of Neuroimaging. Weinberger J, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Oct;5(4):237–43 (42 ref.)

Duplex versus angiography [letter; comment] Glen SK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jul;88(7):423–4. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1995 Jan;88(1):20–3.

Digital tapping of the superficial temporal artery: significance in carotid duplex sonography. Budorick NE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Jun;15(6):459–64

False-positive carotid compression with transcranial Doppler examination. Whitmire N Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Sep;14(9):703–5

Effect of contralateral severe stenosis or carotid occlusion on duplex criteria of ipsilateral stenoses: comparative study of various duplex parameters. AbuRahma AF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Dec;22(6):751–61; discussion 761–2

Determination of sixty percent or greater carotid artery stenosis by duplex Doppler ultrasonography. Carpenter JP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Dec;22(6):697–703; discussion 703–5

Prospective evaluation of new duplex criteria to identify 70% internal carotid artery stenosis. Hood DB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Feb;23(2):254–61; discussion 261–2

Evaluation of carotid artery stenosis: is duplex ultrasonography sufficient? Muto PM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Jul;24(1):17–22; discussion 22–4

Color-flow Doppler-assisted duplex imaging fails to detect ulceration in high-grade internal carotid artery stenosis. Sitzer M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Mar;23(3):461–5

Intravascular ultrasonography of supra-aortic arteries as an adjunct to percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Hirai T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jul;37(5):395–9

US case of the day. Occlusion of the CCA with segmental reversal of ECA flow and a patent ICA. Stassi J, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Sep;15(5):1235–8

Role of Doppler US in screening for carotid atherosclerotic disease [see comments] Derdeyn CP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):635–43. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Dec;197(3):581–2.

Role of duplex US as a screening test for carotid atherosclerotic disease: benefit without cost? [editorial; comment] Polak JF. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):581–2. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Dec;197(3):635–43.

Quantification of carotid artery stenosis with various Doppler velocity parameters. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Feb;164(2):108–13

Accuracy of carotid ultrasound [letter] Beebe HG, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):770–2

Determination of duplex Doppler ultrasound criteria appropriate to the North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial. Carpenter JP, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):695–9

Accuracy and prognostic consequences of ultrasonography in identifying severe carotid artery stenosis. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial (NASCET) Group [see comments] Eliasziw M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1747–52. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Oct;26(10):1743–6.

Reliability of longitudinal ultrasonographic measurements of carotid intimal-medial thicknesses. Asymptomatic Carotid Artery Progression Study Research Group. Espeland MA, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):480–5

Effect of time and cerebrovascular symptoms of the prevalence of microembolic signals in patients with cervical carotid stenosis. Forteza AM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr; 27(4):687–90

Cerebrovascular disease assessed by color-flow and power Doppler ultrasonography. Comparison with digital subtraction angiography in internal carotid artery stenosis. Griewing B, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):95–100

Validity of B-mode ultrasonographic findings in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy in comparison with angiographic and clinicopathologic features. Kagawa R, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):700–5

How good is intercenter agreement in the identification of embolic signals in carotid artery disease? Markus H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1249–52

Skepticism toward carotid ultrasonography. A virtue, an attitude, or fanaticism? [editorial; comment] Ringelstein EB. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1743–6. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Oct;26(10):1747–52.

Sonographic assessment of carotid artery stenosis. Comparison of power Doppler imaging and color Doppler flow imaging. Steinke W, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):91–4

Performance of carotid ultrasound in evaluating candidates for carotid endarterectomy is optimized by an approach based on clinical outcome rather than accuracy. Wilterdink JL, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1094–8

Skepticism and carotid ultrasonography [letter] Young GR, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):768–70

Doppler ultrasound spectral shape downstream of significant arterial stenosis in vivo. Hutchison KJ. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(4):447–58

[Methods for quantifying the onset of arteriosclerotic wall changes in the carotid arteries] Delcker A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Aug;66(8):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular ultrasound diagnosis] Baumgartner RW, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Jul;53(7):528–34 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening study of the thyroid gland within the scope of color-coded duplex ultrasound of brain-supplying arteries] Rommel O, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Jun;17(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of ischemic heart disease in patients with carotid arteriosclerosis and lower extremity arteriopathy. Results of a prospective study] Racco F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Sep;43(9):345–54 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carotid screening with duplex scanning before coronary artery bypass] Fukuda I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;44(4):478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARP

An isothermal induction of delta 9-desaturase in cultured carp hepatocytes. Macartney AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 16;1302(3):207–16

Regional distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactivity in the brain of salmon, trout and carp. Canciglia P, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):86–93

Acute toxicity of nitrite in juvenile grass carp modified by weight and temperature. Alcaraz G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Sep;55(3):473–8

Biochemical and histopathological effects of glyphosate on carp, Cyprinus carpio L. Nešković NK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Feb;56(2):295–302

Studies on the structure and function of the carp gonadotropin alpha subunit by site-directed mutagenesis. Huang CJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Sep–Oct; 46(3–4):209–13

Toxic effects of grass carp, snake and chicken bile juices in rats. Hwang DF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 May; 85(2):85–92

Dermocystidium koi found in skin lesions in koi carp (Cyprinus carpio). Wildgoose WH. **Vet Rec** 1995 Sep 23; 137(13):317–8

Comparative antiviral effects of dsRNA on lower and higher vertebrates. Masycheva VI, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(5–6):536–8

BLOOD

Effect of potassium permanganate, cobalt chloride and vitamin B complex on the haematological parameters of cadmium treated common carp, Cyprinus carpio. Kaviraj A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1995; 45(2):73–7

GENETICS

Genomic structure of carp mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 1 gene. Leu JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 2;1306(2–3):133–6

Characterization of class II A and B genes in a gynogenetic carp clone. van Erp SH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996; 44(3):192–202

Insulin-like growth factor IEa2 is the predominantly

expressed form of IGF in common carp (Cyprinus carpio). Liang YH, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1996 Jun; 5(2):145–52

Genetic variation in susceptibility to Trypanoplasma borreli infection in common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Wiegertjes GF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul; 47(1–2):153–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of MHC class II transcripts in lymphoid tissues of the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Rodrigues PN, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 Nov–Dec;19(6):483–96

Identification and characterization of a new major histocompatibility complex class I gene in carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). van Erp SH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996; 44(1):49–61

In vitro polarization of carp leucocytes in response to the blood fluke Sanguinicola inermis Plehn, 1905 (Trematoda: Sanguinicolidae). Richards DT, et al. **Parasitology** 1996 May;112 (Pt 5):509–13

A new fluorochromasia method using a fluorescence microplate reader for assay of cytotoxic activity of carp leucocytes. Sano N, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;47(1–2):173–8

Investigations into the ubiquitous nature of high or low immune responsiveness after divergent selection for antibody production in common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Wiegertjes GF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Oct; 48(3–4):355–66

METABOLISM

Effects of an organophosphate on the antioxidant systems of fish tissues. Hai DQ, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1995; 46(1):39–50

Dietary exposure of mink to carp from Saginaw Bay, Michigan: 2. Hematology and liver pathology. Heaton SN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Oct;29(3):411–7

Dietary effects on fatty acid metabolism of common carp. Csengeri I. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(1):73–92

Antibody against pulmonary surfactant protein A recognizes proteins in intestine and swim bladder of the freshwater fish, carp. Rubio S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1996 Aug 23;225(3):901–6

Binding of 241Am to carp cytosolic fractions in vitro. Nafissi T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;35(6):1269–79

Acute effect of organotin compounds to red sea bream and red carp using biological parameters. Kawano A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 May;56(5):774–81

Purification properties and specificity of cathepsin D from Cyprinus carpio. Goldman–Levkovitz S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Sep; 112(1):147–51

In vivo effects of deltamethrin exposure on activity and distribution of molecular forms of carp AChE. Szegletes T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Aug;31(3):258–63

The influence of water potassium concentration on 137Cs excretion from fish. Nasvit OI. **Health Phys** 1996 Jul; 71(1):34–6

Molecular architecture and biophysical properties of phospholipids during thermal adaptation in fish: an experimental and model study. Fodor E, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Dec;30(12):1119–26

Cold–induced expression of delta 9–desaturase in carp by transcriptional and posttranslational mechanisms. Tiku PE, et al. **Science** 1996 Feb 9;271(5250):815–8

[15N–labeling of fishes using 15N isotopes in aquarium water and the effect of a different protein nutrient on the 15N elimination after the labeling period] Bergner H, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1993;45(2):139–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Serogroups, virulence and hemolytic activity of Aeromonas hydrophila which caused fish bacterial septicaemia] Qian D, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;35(6):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies on the sporogenesis of Sphaerospora molnari in the gill lamellas of carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Kaup FJ, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1995 Jun;108(6):206–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of exposure to malachite green solution on common carp fry with Dactylogyrus vastator (monogenea) infection. Molnár K. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(2–3):277–86

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of membrane lipids in temperature acclimatization of carp. Buda C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(1):61–2 (7 ref.)

The effect of dietary energy and protein concentration and feeding level on feed utilization and body composition of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Kim HH, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1995;48(1–2):221–9

Estimation of essential fatty acid requirements of common carp larvae using semi–purified artificial diets. Radunz–Neto J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(1):41–8

Protein sparing effect and nutritive significance of lipid supplementation in carp diets. Steffens W.
Arch Tierernahr 1996;49(1):93–8 (52 ref.)

Lipid nutritional pathology in farmed fish. Tacon AG.
Arch Tierernahr 1996;49(1):33–9 (71 ref.)

Essential fatty acid requirements in carp. Takeuchi T.
Arch Tierernahr 1996;49(1):23–32 (29 ref.)

Proteolytic activation of grass carp (Ctenopharygodon idellus) liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Tsui HT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1996 Aug 15;1296(1):41–6

Endocrine, gonadal and behavioral responses of male crucian carp to the hormonal pheromone 17 alpha,20 beta–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one. Bjerselius R, et al.
Chem Senses 1995 Apr;20(2):221–30

Toxic effects, at three pH levels, of two reference molecules on common carp embryo. Ghillebaert F, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Saf 1995 Oct;32(1):19–28

Retraction of spinule–type neurites from carp retinal horizontal cell dendrites during dark adaptation involves the activation of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Weiler R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Sep 1; 7(9):1914–9

The innervation of the chromaffin cells in the head kidney of the carp, Cyprinus carpio; regional differences of the connections between nerve endings and chromaffin cells. Imagawa T, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Feb;188 (Pt 1):149–56

Effects of different patterns of light adaptation on cellular and synaptic plasticity in teleost retina: comparison of flickering and steady lights. Haamedi SN, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1996 Mar 15;206(2–3):93–6

[The perceptive brightness space in the carp (Carpio cyprinus L.)] Evtikhin DV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1995 Sep–Oct; 45(5):964–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Comparison of the polymerases (L genes) of spring viremia of carp virus and infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus. Björklund HV, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(5–6):394–8

Detection of spring viremia of carp virus by hybridization with biotinylated DNA probes. Oreshkova SF, et al.
Vet Res 1995;26(5–6):533–5

CARPAL BONES

Idiopathic avascular necrosis of the scaphoid—a case of early diagnosis by MRI. Zadeh HG, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1996 Jun;67(3):298–300

Analysis of carpal instability: II. Clinical applications. Hodge JC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Sep;20(5):765–76; discussion 777

Analysis of carpal instability: I. Description of the scheme. Larsen CF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Sep;20(5):757–64 (84 ref.)

The issue of vascularity in fractures and non–union of the scaphoid. Büchler U, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Dec; 20(6):726–35 (86 ref.)

Avascular necrosis of the scaphoid treated by total excision and radial advancement osteotomy. Günal I, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1995 Dec;20(6):736–40

Intraosseous ganglia of the wrist [letter; comment] Hall FM.
Radiology 1995 Nov;197(2):546. Comment on: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):517–20.

Idiopathic avascular necrosis of the scaphoid in a child. Jensen CH, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1995 Dec; 29(4):359–60 (6 ref.)

[Rupture of the flexor tendons after partial arthrodesis of carpus in the rheumatoid wrist] Fourastier J.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1995;14(4–5):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results 37 years after insertion of an acrylic implant for scaphoid pseudoarthrosis] Orsi R, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1995;14(4–5):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

An Unusual fracture dislocation pattern in a patient with an os lunatotriquetrum. Auerbach DM, et al.
Am J Orthop 1995 Sep;24(9):714–6

An unusual fracture dislocation pattern in a patient with an Os lunatotriquetrum [letter] Denton JR. **Am J Orthop** 1996 Jan;25(1):48

The "stub" operation—modification of the Furnas and Vilkki technique in traumatic and congenital carpal hand reconstruction. Foucher G. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4 Suppl):73–6

An approach to the management of radial longitudinal deficiency. Tonkin MA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4 Suppl):101–7

Congenital triquetral absence: a case report of an asymptomatic wrist. Kao SD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar;21(2):314–6

Symptomatic pisiform hamate synchondrosis: a case report and review of the literature. Richterman IE, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1996 Mar;21(2):311–3

Stage specificity of Ara–C induced carpal and tarsal bone anomalies in mice. Rahman ME, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 May–Jun;9(3):289–96

Coalition of the proximal row of the carpus. Campbell AC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1994 Apr;63(1):119–20

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Contact area and pressure distribution changes of the equine third carpal bone during loading. Palmer JL, et al.
Equine Vet J 1994 May;26(3):197–202

The gross and histologic anatomy of the scapholunate interosseous ligament. Berger RA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar;21(2):170–8

Carpal bone anatomy measured by computer analysis of three–dimensional reconstructions of computed tomography images. Patterson RM, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 Nov;20(6):923–9

INJURIES

Spatial resolution requirements in digital radiography of scaphoid fractures. An ROC analysis. Jónsson A, et al.
Acta Radiol 1996 Jul;37(4):555–60

Fresh scaphoid fractures (analysis of 45 cases). Khan FA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Jun;24(2):201–6

Direct coronal CT of the wrist: helical acquisition with simplified patient positioning. Kuszyk BS, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Feb;166(2):419–20

Avulsion fractures of the volar aspect of triquetral bone of the wrist: a subtle sign of carpal ligament injury. Smith DK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar;166(3):609–14

Recurrent dislocation of the pisiform bone. Pevny T, et al.
Am J Orthop 1996 Feb;25(2):155–6

The "stub" operation—modification of the Furnas and Vilkki technique in traumatic and congenital carpal hand reconstruction. Foucher G. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4 Suppl):73–6

Fixation of scaphoid delayed union and non–union with absorbable polyglycolide pin or Herbert screw. Consolidation and functional results. Pelto–Vasenius K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(6):347–51

Clinically suspected scaphoid fracture: a comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and bone scintigraphy. Thorpe AP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Feb;69(818):109–13

Determining the presence of scaphoid fracture with a day 4 bone scan. Coupland DB. **Clin J Sport Med** 1996 Apr; 6(2):137

Revision of failed bone grafting for nonunion of the scaphoid. Treatment options and results. Smith BS, et al.
Clin Orthop 1996 Jun;(327):98–109

Magnetic resonance imaging versus bone scintigraphy in suspected scaphoid fracture. Tiel–van Buul MMC, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1996 Aug;23(8):971–5

The suspected scaphoid fracture and isotope bone imaging. Brown JN. **Injury** 1995 Sep;26(7):479–82

An atypical fracture of a triquetral–lunate synostosis. Höcker K, et al. **Injury** 1996 Apr;27(3):227–8

Dorsal dislocation of the triquetrum: a rare complication of perilunate dislocation. Ikpeme JO, et al. **Injury** 1995 Sep; 26(7):497–9

Volar perilunate dislocation of the carpus: a case report and elucidation of its mechanism of occurrence. Niazi TB.
Injury 1996 Apr;27(3):209–11

Isolated trans–trapezoid axial–radial carpal dislocation. Williams JR. **Injury** 1995 Jul;26(6):417–8

Late management of post–traumatic palmar carpal subluxation: a case report. Apergis E, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1996 May;78(3):419–21

The Herbert screw for fractures of the scaphoid [editorial; comment] Barton NJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul; 78(4):517–8. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1996 Jul;78(4):519–29.

Recurrent locking of the wrist due to dorsal midcarpal subluxation. Craigen MA. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul; 78(4):664–6 (5 ref.)

Established nonunion of the scaphoid treated by volar wedge grafting and Herbert screw fixation. Daly K, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1996 Jul;78(4):530–4

Herbert screw fixation of scaphoid fractures [see comments] Filan SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul;78(4):519–29 . Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1996 Jul;78(4):517–8.

Carpal Box radiography in suspected scaphoid fracture. Roolker W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul;78(4):535–9

Post–traumatic irreducible nondissociative carpal instability: a case report. Arms DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Sep;20(5):778–80

Iliac crest bone grafting and Herbert screw fixation of nonunions of the scaphoid with avascular proximal poles. Robbins RR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Sep;20(5):818–31

Midcarpal arthrodesis. Siegel JM, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1996 Mar;21(2):179–82

Autografts from the foot for reconstruction of the scapholunate interosseous ligament. Svoboda SJ, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 Nov;20(6):980–5

Hamate fracture–dislocation: a case report. Uhl RL, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 Jul;20(4):578–80

Unusual capitate fracture: a case report. Volk AG, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 Jul;20(4):581–2 (5 ref.)

Kirschner wire fixation through anatomic snuffbox [letter; comment] Whipple TL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar; 21(2):322–3. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 Jan;20(1):57–62.

Repeat Russe bone grafting after failed bone graft surgery for scaphoid non–union. Bynum EB, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1995 Jun;20(3):373–8

Avascular necrosis of the proximal scaphoid after fracture union. Filan SL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Aug; 20(4):551–6

The carpal boss. A 20–year review of operative management. Fusi S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Jun;20(3):405–8

The role of dynamic magnetic resonance imaging in the detection of lesions of the ulnocarpal complex. Gabl M,

et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Jun;21(3):311–4
Clinical assessment of scaphoid injuries and the detection of fractures. Grover R. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Jun; 21(3):341–3
Complex carpal dislocation. Irwin LR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Dec;20(6):746–9 (15 ref.)
Elbow fractures with carpal injuries. Lahoti OP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Oct;20(5):620–2
Low field MRI and scaphoid fracture. Lepistö J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Aug;20(4):539–42
Mechanical strength of scaphoid fixation. Newport ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Feb;21(1):99–102
X-ray analysis after repair of scaphoid non-union through a dorsal approach. Sennwald GR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Aug;20(4):543–50
Clinical features of scaphoid fracture [letter; comment] Tiel-van Buul MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Aug; 20(4):565. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Dec;19(6):743–7. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Dec;19(6):750–3.
Correction of dorsi-flexed intercalated segment instability after restoration of scaphoid height in a cadaver model of scaphoid non-union. Yasuda M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Oct;20(5):596–602
Magnetic resonance imaging of occult scaphoid fractures. Gaebler C, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jul;41(1):73–6
The effect of workers' or third-party compensation on return to work after hand surgery [see comments] Filan SL. **Med J Aust** 1996 Jul 15;165(2):80–2. Comment in: Med J Aust 1996 Jul 15;165(2):71–2.
Stabilization of the fractured scaphoid under arthroscopic control. Whipple TL. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Oct; 26(4):749–54
Hook of the hamate fracture without direct trauma [letter] Kamaleson SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jan; 97(1):245–6
Is there a place for radionuclide bone scintigraphy in the management of radiograph-negative scaphoid trauma? Vrettos BC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 May;86(5):540–2
Plain film evaluation of bone grafting for nonunited scaphoid fractures. Rossi AR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jul; 24(5):361–4
[Scaphoid fracture associated with displaced fracture of the distal end of the radius in children. Apropos of a case] Tawil HJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;81(8):741–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent post-traumatic luxation of the trapeziometacarpal joint. Apropos of 8 cases] Toupin JM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;81(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated dislocation of the os triquetrum--a rare wrist injury] Müller K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Sep;5(5):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fracture of the lunatotriquetrum bone in the triquetral part. Case report and review of the literature] Höcker K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Sep;27(5):254–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the bifurcate ligament] Ruland WO, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Dec;98(12):640–4 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expanded indications for the Herbert-screw osteosynthesis] Reimer H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Oct;21(5):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of wrist joint arthroscopy in injuries] Bickert B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(12):927–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical and conservative therapy of scaphoid pseudarthrosis] Martini AK. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(12):940–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ulnar nerve compression in Guyon's canal caused by a pseudotumor of the pisiform. Antuña SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(3):245–8
Comparative pathoanatomy of the Asian and Caucasian trapeziometacarpal joint. Pellegrini VD Jr. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4 Suppl):21–5
Non-union of the scaphoid. Revascularization of the proximal pole with implantation of a vascular bundle and bone grafting [letter; comment] Aspenberg P. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Jun;78(6):968–9. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Jun;77(6):883–93.
Closed rupture of the flexor digitorum profundus tendon of the little finger caused by calcification of the triangular-fibrocartilage. Fukui A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Jun;21(3):375–7
Bilateral scaphoid exostoses. Harris NJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Dec;20(6):745
Idiopathic avascular necrosis of the capitate. Kutty S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Jun;20(3):402–4
Scaphoid exostosis and radio-carpal osteoarthrosis. Rimmer SG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Dec;20(6):741–4
A post-traumatic ankylosis of the lunate and scaphoid to the radius. Roolker W, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Jun; 21(3):381–3
Acute radiocarpal collapse of unknown aetiology. ten Broeke RH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Jun;21(3):388–90
Avascular necrosis of carpal bones. Golimbu CN, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 May;3(2):281–303 (74 ref.)
Arthroscopy for carpal instability. Savoie FH 3rd, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Oct;26(4):731–8
[Computed tomography and magnetic resonance in the follow-up to interventions for the prosthetic replacement of the carpal bones] Ginolfi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jan-Feb;91(1-2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contact area and pressure distribution changes of the equine third carpal bone during loading. Palmer JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 May;26(3):197–202

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Advanced RUS and normal carpal bone age in childhood obesity. Polito C, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jul;19(7):506–7
A dynamic biomechanical study of scapholunate ligament sectioning. Short WH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Nov; 20(6):986–99
Influence of joint laxity on scaphoid kinematics. Garcia-Elias M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Jun;20(3):379–82

RADIOGRAPHY

Idiopathic necrosis of the capitate. Arcalis Arce A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1996 Mar;62(1):46–8
Primary subacute osteomyelitis of the wrist in children. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(4):282–5 (16 ref.)
Spatial resolution requirements in digital radiography of scaphoid fractures. An ROC analysis. Jónsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Jul;37(4):555–60
Accessory ossifications in the ulno-carpal wrist region. Bade H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Jun;178(3):263–8
Carpal Box radiography in suspected scaphoid fracture. Roolker W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul;78(4):535–9
Multifocal giant cell tumor of the capitate, hamate, and triquetrum: a case report. Gupta GG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Nov;20(6):1003–6
[Computed tomography and magnetic resonance in the follow-up to interventions for the prosthetic replacement of the carpal bones] Ginolfi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jan-Feb;91(1-2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinically suspected scaphoid fracture: a comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and bone scintigraphy. Thorpe AP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Feb;69(818):109–13
Determining the presence of scaphoid fracture with a day 4 bone scan. Coupland DB. **Clin J Sport Med** 1996 Apr; 6(2):137
Is there a place for radionuclide bone scintigraphy in the management of radiograph-negative scaphoid trauma? Vrettos BC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 May;86(5):540–2

SURGERY

Primary fusion of fracture dislocations of central carpometacarpal joints. Hanel DP. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jun; (327):85–93
Revision of failed bone grafting for nonunion of the scaphoid. Treatment options and results. Smith BS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jun;(327):98–109
The Herbert screw for fractures of the scaphoid [editorial; comment] Barton NJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul; 78(4):517–8. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1996 Jul;78(4):519–29.
Established nonunion of the scaphoid treated by volar wedge grafting and Herbert screw fixation. Daly K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul;78(4):530–4
Herbert screw fixation of scaphoid fractures [see comments] Filan SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul;78(4):519–29 . Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1996 Jul;78(4):517–8.
Stabilized resection arthroplasty by an anterior approach in trapeziometacarpal arthritis: results and surgical technique. Le Viet D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar;21(2):194–201
Basal joint arthritis: trapeziectomy with ligament reconstruction and tendon interposition arthroplasty. Lins RE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar;21(2):202–9
Triquetrohamate arthrodesis for midcarpal instability. Rao SB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jul;20(4):583–9
The arterial blood supply of the distal radius and ulna and its potential use in vascularized pedicled bone grafts. Sheetz KK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Nov;20(6):902–14
Dynamic scapholunate instability: results of operative treatment with dorsal capsulodesis. Wintman BI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Nov;20(6):971–9
Motion-preserving procedures in the treatment of scapholunate advanced collapse wrist: proximal row carpectomy versus four-corner arthrodesis. Wyrick JD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Nov;20(6):965–70
Scapho-trapezoid arthritis. A cause of residual pain after arthroplasty of the trapezio-metacarpal joint. Irwin AS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Jun;20(3):346–52
Partial trapeziectomy and interpositional arthroplasty for trapeziometacarpal osteoarthritis of the thumb. Menon J. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Oct;20(5):700–6
Mechanical strength of scaphoid fixation. Newport ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Feb;21(1):99–102
Radio-lunate arthrodesis for distal radial intraarticular malunion. Saffar P. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Feb;21(1):14–20
Lunotriquetral arthrodesis. A controversial procedure. Sennwald GR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Dec; 20(6):755–60
Results of scaphotrapeziotrapezoid fusion for isolated idiopathic arthritis. Srinivasan VB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Jun;21(3):378–80

TRANSPLANTATION

The scapholunate allograft: a biomechanical feasibility study. Coe M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jul;20(4):590–6
[Transplantation of pedicled pisiform bone to replace lunate bone with aseptic necrosis] Zhong G, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;76(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Giant-cell tumor of the carpal tunnel, a color Doppler echographic study. A case report] Chiodi E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jan-Feb;91(1-2):126–7 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

Carpal tunnel syndrome in the work place. Louis DS, et al. **Hand Clin** 1996 May;12(2):305–8; discussion 308–11
A literature search strategy using the broad topic of carpal tunnel syndrome/cumulative trauma disorders. Schulz LA, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1995 Jul-Sep;8(3):212–3
Clinical strategies for work-related carpal tunnel syndrome. Budnick LD. **N J Med** 1996 Jun;93(6):27–31
Carpal tunnel syndrome. Kulick RG. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;27(2):345–54 (78 ref.)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome: an occupational disease? (editorial)] Ruiz Martín JM. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Dec;16(10):584–5 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Carpal tunnel syndrome during pregnancy: prevalence and blood level of pyridoxine. Atisook R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Aug;78(8):410–4
The relationship of vitamin B6 status to median nerve function and carpal tunnel syndrome among active industrial workers. Franzblau A, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 May;38(5):485–91

COMPLICATIONS

Raynaud's phenomenon in idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome. Pal B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1996;25(3):143–5
[Carpal tunnel syndrome in patients on hemodialysis (apropos of 17 cases)] Jugnet PM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995; 61(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and staging of carpal tunnel syndrome: comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and intra-operative findings. Kleindienst A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(2):228–33
Value of clinical provocative tests in carpal tunnel syndrome. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(3):177–82 (26 ref.)
Anomalous flexor digitorum superficialis presenting as a painful palmar mass: a case report. Grant SD, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(6):432–3 (6 ref.)
General principles and use of electrodiagnostic studies in carpal and cubital tunnel syndromes. With special, attention to pitfalls and interpretation. Hilburn JW. **Hand Clin** 1996 May;12(2):205–21 (64 ref.)
Conservative management of carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Jeret JS. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jul;20(4):700–1 . Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 May;19(3):410–5.
Anatomic delineation of the ulnar nerve and ulnar artery in relation to the carpal tunnel by axial magnetic resonance imaging scanning. Netscher D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar;21(2):273–6
Usefulness of preoperative nerve conduction studies [letter] Nathan PA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Apr;21(2):287–8
Patients with suspected carpal tunnel syndrome should undergo pre-operative nerve conduction studies [letter; comment] Smith NJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Jun;20(3):415 . Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Dec;19(6):720–4.
Sensitivity and specificity of vibrometry for detection of carpal tunnel syndrome. Gerr F, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Sep;37(9):1108–15
Current perception threshold mis-evaluation [letter; comment] Katims JJ. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jul; 37(7):790–3. Comment on: J Occup Med 1994 Sep;36(9):1015–21.
Evaluation of current perception threshold testing as a screening procedure for carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Lawrence RM. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jul; 37(7):790. Comment on: J Occup Med 1994 Sep;36(9):1015–21.
Wrist squareness and median nerve impairment. Sposato RC, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Sep;37(9):1122–6
Carpal tunnel syndrome. MR imaging diagnosis. Mesgarzadeh M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 May;3(2):249–64 (45 ref.)
How often are preoperative electrodiagnostic studies obtained for carpal tunnel syndrome in a Medicaid population? [letter] Mainous AG 3rd, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Feb;19(2):256–7

A useful electrophysiologic parameter for diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Padua L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jan; 19(1):48–53

[Lyme borreliosis in hand surgery. A case report] Ebert B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Sep;27(5):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (331). Bilateral sensory carpal tunnel syndrome more pronounced on the right side] Diamantis I. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Sep 5;84(36):978–9 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the carpal tunnel. Movement studies in patients with constriction symptoms and healthy probands using MR tomography] Allmann KH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1996 Feb;22(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials for the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome] Kawasaki M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;69(10):891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of electrophysiologic tests in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1994 May–Jun;51(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Non-surgical management of the carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Myles AB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Sep; 34(9):890–1

Effect of treatment with an aldose-reductase inhibitor on symptomatic carpal tunnel syndrome in type 2 diabetes. Monge L, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Dec;12(12):1097–101

Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine) therapy for carpal tunnel syndrome. Jacobson MD, et al. **Hand Clin** 1996 May;12(2):253–7 (38 ref.)

Carpal tunnel syndrome: a case of median nerve injection injury and a safe and effective method for injecting the carpal tunnel. Kasten SJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Jul; 43(1):79–82

Steroid injection for carpal tunnel syndrome. Irwin LR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Jun;21(3):355–7

Nerve injury following steroid injection for carpal tunnel syndrome. A report of two cases. Tavares SP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Apr;21(2):208–9

Low-dose, short-term oral prednisone in the treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome. Herskovitz S, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1923–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Musculoskeletal problems among Ontario dental hygienists. Liss GM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Oct;28(4):521–40

Clinical disorders and pressure-pain threshold of the forearm and hand among automobile assembly line workers. Byström S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Dec;20(6):782–90

Carpal tunnel syndrome during pregnancy: prevalence and blood level of pyridoxine. Atisook R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Aug;78(8):410–4

[The risk of the carpal tunnel syndrome in some work activities] Baldasseroni A, et al. **Med Lav** 1995 Jul–Aug; 86(4):341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Carpal tunnel syndrome in patients undergoing CAPD: a collaborative study in 143 centers. Nomoto Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(4):295–9

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome in a diver: evidence of peripheral nervous system involvement in decompression illness. Isakov AP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Jul; 28(1):90–3

Carpal tunnel syndrome as initial manifestation of inflammatory connective tissue diseases [letter] González-Alvaro I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Sep; 54(9):782

Carpal tunnel syndrome due to T cell lymphoma. Chevalier X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Nov;38(11):1707–9

Spontaneous acute carpal tunnel syndrome in an anticoagulated patient. Bindiger A, et al. **Buil Hosp Jt Dis** 1995;54(1):52–3

Carpal tunnel syndrome associated with interleukin-2 therapy. Puduvalli VK, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15; 77(6):1189–92

Aneurysm of the superficial palmar arch. A case report. Iossifidis A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(6):403–4

Another cause for acute carpal tunnel syndrome: tricyclic overdose. Hargreaves DG, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;12(2):158–9

Carpal tunnel syndrome caused by an anomalous palmaris profundus tendon [letter] Server F, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Aug; 187 (Pt 1):247–8

Trichotillomania and carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] O'Sullivan RL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;57(4):174

Carpal tunnel syndrome caused by a synovial nodule of the flexor digitorum profundus tendon of the index finger. Nakamichi K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar; 21(2):282–4

Carpal tunnel syndrome in children and adolescents with no history of trauma. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Feb;21(1):108–11 (38 ref.)

Giant cell arteritis presenting as a carpal tunnel syndrome. Dennis RH 2nd, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Aug; 88(8):524–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38-1995. A 68-year-old man with paresthesias and severe pain in both hands [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 14; 333(24):1625–30

A persistent median artery causing carpal tunnel syndrome in a patient with chronic renal failure: case report. Feldkamp MM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):140–3

Carpal tunnel syndrome. Etiology and endoscopic treatment. Akelman E, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Oct; 26(4):769–78

Bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to tophaceous compression of the median nerves. Tsai CY, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1996;25(2):107–8

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome immediately after combined kidney and pancreas transplantation. Wadström J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3489–90

[Carpal tunnel syndrome in primary care. Impact of workplace risks] Menárguez Puche JF, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Feb 29;17(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The carpal tunnel syndrome (letter)] Ramentol Massana M. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Jul–Aug;18(3):147 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Expression of inflammatory cytokines and adhesion molecules in haemodialysis-associated amyloidosis. Inoue H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Nov;10(11):2077–82

MICROBIOLOGY

Median nerve compression at the wrist due to intracarpal canal sepsis. Flynn JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Sep; 20(5):864–7 (18 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

An immunohistochemical study on cutaneous sensory receptors after chronic median nerve compression in man. Ramieri G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(3):224–9

Anatomic investigation of the role of the lumbrical muscles in carpal tunnel syndrome. Siegel DB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Sep;20(5):860–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Personal factors and blood volume movement in causation of median neuropathy at the carpal tunnel. A commentary. Radecki P. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May–Jun; 75(3):235–8 (27 ref.)

Carpal tunnel syndrome: evaluation of a new method of assessing median nerve conduction at the wrist. Dunne CA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Jun;55(6):396–8

Activity-dependent changes in impulse conduction in a focal nerve lesion. Miller TA, et al. **Brain** 1996 Apr;119 (Pt 2):429–37

Conduction velocity in the forearm segment of the median nerve in patients with impaired conduction through the carpal tunnel. Fox JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jun; 101(3):192–6

The axonal carpal tunnel syndrome. Seror P. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jun; 101(3):197–200

Lumbrical-interosseous latency comparison in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Sheean GL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;97(6):285–9

Radial sensory nerve entrapment in carpal tunnel syndrome. Raudino F. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun–Jul; 35(4):201–5

A gap detection tactility test for sensory deficits associated with carpal tunnel syndrome. Jeng OJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Dec;38(12):2588–601

The pathophysiology of carpal tunnel syndrome. Kerwin G, et al. **Hand Clin** 1996 May;12(2):243–51 (55 ref.)

Subclinical impairment in the median nerve across the carpal tunnel among female VDT operators. Murata K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996;68(2):75–9

Position of the wrist associated with the lowest carpal-tunnel pressure: implications for splint design. Weiss ND, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Nov;77(11):1695–9

Evaluation of carpal canal pressure in carpal tunnel syndrome. Hamanaka I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Sep; 20(5):848–54

In vivo measurement of carpal tunnel pressure in the functioning hand. Seradge H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Sep;20(5):855–9

Restricted motion of the median nerve in carpal tunnel syndrome. Nakamichi K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Aug; 20(4):460–4

Severe carpal tunnel syndrome: clinical and electrodiagnostic outcome of surgical and conservative treatment. Finestone HM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Feb;19(2):237–9

Comparison of digital sensory studies in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Kothari MJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Nov;18(11):1272–6

Double-peaked potential in the neurophysiological evaluation of carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Padua L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 May;19(5):679–80

Value of latency measurements to the small palm muscles compared to other conduction parameters in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Trojaborg W, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Feb;19(2):243–5

Prolonged latency to 2nd lumbrical signifying an incipient carpal tunnel syndrome: a case report [letter] Trojaborg W, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Feb;19(2):258–60

[Carpal tunnel syndrome] Bonnard C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Mar;116(3):171–6 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strong, balanced muscles can prevent CTS. Ostrem CT. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Sep;64(9):47–9

REHABILITATION

[Is physiotherapy useful following surgery for carpal tunnel syndrome?] Weitbrecht WU, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Sep–Oct;133(5):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Our long-term experience and results of surgical management of the carpal tunnel syndrome. Dlabalová V. **Acta Chir Plast** 1995;37(2):47–9

Our experience with reoperations for the diagnosis of the carpal tunnel syndrome. Dlabalová V. **Acta Chir Plast** 1995; 37(2):50–1

Bifid median nerve: report of two cases. Artico M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(3–4):160–2

Persistent median artery in carpal tunnel syndrome. Lisanti M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(4):315–8

Comparison of techniques for detecting digital neuropathy. Chiou-Tan FY, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jul–Aug;75(4):278–82

Endoscopic carpal tunnel release [letter] Marsland AR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Oct;23(5):651–2

Midpalmar approach to the carpal tunnel: an alternative to endoscopic release. Bensimon RH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 May;36(5):462–5

Cutaneous distribution of the ulnar nerve in the palm: does it cross the incision used in carpal tunnel release? Born T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;35(1):23–5

Prospective, randomized trial of splinting after carpal tunnel release. Bury TF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;35(1):19–22

Single-portal endoscopic carpal tunnel release: agee carpal tunnel release system. Elmaraghy MW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Mar;36(3):286–91

Endoscopic-assisted carpal tunnel release: a coupling of endoscopic and open techniques. Pennino R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 May;36(5):458–61

A multicenter prospective review of 640 endoscopic carpal tunnel releases using the transbursal and extrabursal chow techniques. Nagle DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1996 Apr; 12(2):139–43 (12 ref.)

Endoscopic carpal tunnel release using a single-portal system. Worseg AP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Jan; 49(1):1–10

Biomechanical alterations in the carpal arch and hand muscles after carpal tunnel release: a further approach toward understanding the function of the flexor retinaculum and the cause of postoperative grip weakness. Fuss FK, et al. **Clin Anat** 1996;9(2):100–8

Carpal tunnel release. Correlations with preoperative symptomatology. Wintman BI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May; (326):135–45

Endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Sellers DS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Oct;22(4):775–80 (27 ref.)

Reoperation for carpal tunnel syndrome. Cobb TK, et al. **Hand Clin** 1996 May;12(2):313–23 (64 ref.)

Endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Chow technique. Fischer TJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1996 May;12(2):285–97

Reconstruction of the transverse carpal ligament to restore median nerve gliding. The rationale of a new technique for revision of recurrent median nerve neuropathy. Hunter JM. **Hand Clin** 1996 May;12(2):365–78

Carpal tunnel release with a small palmar incision. Lee WP, et al. **Hand Clin** 1996 May;12(2):271–84

The use of dermal-fat grafts. McClinton MA. **Hand Clin** 1996 May;12(2):357–64

Recalcitrant carpal tunnel. The hypothenar fat pad flap. Plancher KD, et al. **Hand Clin** 1996 May;12(2):337–49

The use of the palmaris brevis flap in recurrent carpal tunnel syndrome. Rose EH. **Hand Clin** 1996 May;12(2):389–95

Endoscopic carpal tunnel release. The Agee technique. Ruch DS, et al. **Hand Clin** 1996 May;12(2):299–303

The abductor digiti minimi flap: its use in revision carpal tunnel surgery. Spokevičius S, et al. **Hand Clin** 1996 May; 12(2):351–5

Anatomy of the median nerve at the wrist. Open carpal tunnel release—classic. Steinberg DR, et al. **Hand Clin** 1996 May;12(2):259–69

Complications of nonoperative and operative treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome. Urbaniak JR, et al. **Hand Clin** 1996 May;12(2):325–35

The synovial flap as treatment of the recurrent carpal tunnel syndrome. Wulle C. **Hand Clin** 1996 May;12(2):379–88

Median-nerve neuropathy associated with chronic anterior dislocation of the lunate. Chen WS. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Dec;77(12):1853–7

The retrograde radial fascial forearm flap: surgical rationale, technique, and clinical application. Braun RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Nov;20(6):915–22

Symptoms, functional status, and neuromuscular impairment following carpal tunnel release. Katz JN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jul;20(4):549–55

Carpal tunnel release without a tourniquet [letter; comment] Srinivasan H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jul;20(4):698

. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Nov;18(6):1041–3.
Early results of conventional versus two–portal endoscopic carpal tunnel release. A prospective study. Dumontier C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Oct;20(5):658–62
A prospective, randomized study with an independent observer comparing open carpal tunnel release with endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Jacobsen MB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Apr;21(2):202–4
Late complications after open carpal tunnel decompression. Kluge W, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Apr;21(2):205–7
Long–term results of carpal tunnel release. Nancollas MP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Aug;20(4):470–4
Long–term results of carpal tunnel release [letter] Semple C. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Apr;21(2):286–7
A new technique for endoscopic carpal tunnel decompression. Tsai TM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Aug; 20(4):465–9
Carpal tunnel syndrome. Effects of litigation on utilization of health care and physician workload. Kasdan ML, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;94(7):287–90
Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy: indications for early surgery. Stahl S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Mar; 136(1–2):182–4
The value of one–portal endoscopic carpal tunnel release: a prospective randomized study. Sennwald GR, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1995;3(2):113–6
Severe carpal tunnel syndrome: clinical and electrodiagnostic outcome of surgical and conservative treatment. Finestone HM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Feb;19(2):237–9
Carpal tunnel surgery [letter] Mehrotra ON. **N Z Med J** 1996 Mar 8;109(1017):84
Sequelae of carpal tunnel surgery: rationale for the design of a surgical approach. Abdullah AF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov;37(5):931–5; discussion 935–6
Carpal tunnel syndrome: correlation of magnetic resonance imaging, clinical, electrodiagnostic, and intraoperative findings. Britz GW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec; 37(6):1097–103
Microsurgical carpal tunnel release [letter] Kramer PW. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1261
Microsurgical carpal tunnel release. Shapiro S. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):66–70
Carpal tunnel syndrome. Etiology and endoscopic treatment. Akelman E, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Oct; 26(4):769–78
Pitfalls of endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Einhorn N, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;27(2):373–80 (74 ref.)
Newer techniques of carpal tunnel release. Mirza MA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;27(2):355–71 (61 ref.)
Carpal tunnel release [letter; comment] Chang WH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jan;97(1):252–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Mar;95(3):534–8.
Carpal tunnel release using minimally invasive technique [letter; comment] Di Giuseppe P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 May;97(6):1310–1. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Mar;95(3):534–8.
Carpal tunnel release through a limited skin incision under direct visualization using a new instrument, the carposcope. Lee H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Aug;98(2):313–9; discussion 320
Light at the end of the carpal tunnel [letter; comment] Menon J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jun;97(7):1519. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Sep;96(4):941–7.
[Carpal tunnel syndrome in patients on hemodialysis (apropos of 17 cases)] Jugnet PM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995; 61(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Locoregional anesthesia for endoscopic surgery of the carpal tunnel] Dagrenat P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995; 14(3):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic opening of the carpal canal] Foucher G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(12):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilateral lesion of the peroneal nerve with lesion of the left–sided median and ulnar nerves in multiple osteocartilaginous exostoses] Goudarzi YM, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Nov;66(11):1158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Agee endoscopic decompression of the median nerve: prospective study with comparison to open decompression] Benedetti VR, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 May;28(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in treating carpal tunnel syndrome (editorial)] Brüser P. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 May; 28(3):117–9 **(Ger)**
[Choice of procedure in therapy of distal median nerve compression syndrome] Frick A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 May;28(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technique, results and risks of endoscopic carpal tunnel release] Kröpfl A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 May;28(3):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 1/2 years experience with endoscopic carpal tunnel release] Mascharka Z. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 May;28(3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of endoscopic carpal tunnel operations] Piza–Katzer H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 May;28(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome: a comparison between long and short incision and endoscopic release] Richter VM, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 May;28(3):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Agee endoscopic operation of carpal tunnel syndrome in comparison with open surgical technique] Schäfer W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 May;28(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carpal tunnel syndrome. A comparison of endoscopic and open surgical treatment] Skorpik G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 May;28(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic operation or conventional open surgical technique in carpal tunnel syndrome: a prospective comparative study] Stark B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 May;28(3):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is physiotherapy useful following surgery for carpal tunnel syndrome?] Weitbrecht WU, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Sep–Oct;133(5):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Workers' compensation recipients with carpal tunnel syndrome: the validity of self–reported health measures. Katz JN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jan;86(1):52–6
The role of splinting and rehabilitation in the treatment of carpal and cubital tunnel syndromes. Sailer SM. **Hand Clin** 1996 May;12(2):223–41
Position of the wrist associated with the lowest carpal–tunnel pressure: implications for splint design. Weiss ND, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Nov;77(11):1695–9
Treatment of choice for carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Spitzer AR. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Apr;19(4):531; discussion 532. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1995 Jun;18(6):658–9; discussion 663. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1995 Jun;18(6):660–2; discussion 663.
Indications for operative versus conservative approach in CTS [letter; comment] Stahl S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Apr;19(4):531–2. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1995 Jun;18(6):658–9; discussion 663. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1995 Jun;18(6):660–2; discussion 663.
[Conservative therapy in carpal tunnel syndrome] Stahl S, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Feb 15;130(4):241–3; 295 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic evaluation of the carpal tunnel syndrome in hemodialysis patients. Ikegaya N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Oct;44(4):231–7

CARPETS see **FLOORS AND FLOORCOVERINGS**

CARPUS, ANIMAL

Hyaluronan turnover in the synovial fluid in metacarpophalangeal—and middle carpal joints in standardbred horses. Lindholm A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996;37(2):147–51
[Carpal joint inflammation in calves—treatment by joint resection] Geishauser T. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Jun; 24(3):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Angular limb deformity in a calf treated by periosteotomy and wedge osteotomy. Edinger H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Sep 2;137(10):245–6
Ultrasound–guided transection of the accessory ligament of the deep digital flexor muscle (distal check ligament desmotomy) in horses. White NA 2nd. **Vet Surg** 1995 Sep–Oct;24(5):373–8

INJURIES

Inflammatory mediators in equine synovial fluid. Gibson KT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Apr;73(4):148–51

PATHOLOGY

Radiographic and arthroscopic findings associated with subchondral lucency of the distal radial carpal bone in 71 horses. Dabareiner RM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1996 Mar; 28(2):93–7
Histopathological findings on ulcerative lesions of carpal and tarsal joints in Japanese black cattle. Taura Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Feb;58(2):135–9
The fetlock tunnel syndrome: a macroscopic and microscopic study. van den Berg MJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Dec;17(4):138–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Apparent viscosity of the synovial fluid from mid–carpal, tibiotarsal, and distal interphalangeal joints of horses. Lumsden JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jun;57(6):879–83
Biomechanical properties of third carpal articular cartilage in exercised and nonexercised horses. Palmer JL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Nov;13(6):854–60

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic and arthroscopic findings associated with subchondral lucency of the distal radial carpal bone in 71 horses. Dabareiner RM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1996 Mar; 28(2):93–7

CARRAGEENAN

Carrageenans and their use in meat products. Trius A, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1996 Jan;36(1–2):69–85 (71 ref.)
Tissue levels of histamine, PAF–acether and lysopaf–acether in carrageenan–induced granuloma in rats. Aïssa J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Jun;110(2):182–6

ANALYSIS

End–label, free–solution capillary electrophoresis of highly charged oligosaccharides. Sudor J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Nov 15;67(22):4205–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacodynamics and chiral pharmacokinetics of carprofen in calves. Delatour P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Mar; 152(2):183–98
The estrogen antagonist tamoxifen inhibits carrageenan induced inflammation in LEW/N female rats. Misiewicz B, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(16):PL281–6

CHEMISTRY

Carrageenans from the tetrasporic stages of Gigartina clavifera and Gigartina alveata (Gigartinaceae, Rhodophyta). Falshaw R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Oct 16;276(1):155–65
On the structure of aggregated kappa–carrageenan helices. A study by cryo–TEM, optical rotation and viscometry. Borgström J, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Apr; 18(3):223–9
Small–angle X–ray scattering of kappa– and iota–carrageenan in aqueous and in salt solutions. Denef B, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Apr;18(3):151–9
Computer modelling of sulfated carbohydrates: applications to carrageenans. Le Questel JY, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Jun;17(3–4):161–75

METABOLISM

Blood and cell compatibility of gelatin–carrageenan mixtures cross–linked by glutaraldehyde. Kim SS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Apr;17(8):813–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of the antitumor effect and tissue distribution of highly branched (1––>3)–beta–D–glucan, SSG, by carrageenan. Suda M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 May; 18(5):772–5
Subcutaneous carrageenan, but not formalin, increases the excitability of the nociceptive flexor reflex in the rat. Xu XJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18;196(1–2):116–8

TOXICITY

Role of nitric oxide during carrageenan–sensitized endotoxin shock in mice. Koga K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(25):2309–16

CARRIER AMPHOLYTES see **AMPHOLYTE MIXTURES**

CARRIER PROTEINS

Continuous measurement of phospholipase A2 activity using the fluorescent probe ADIFAB. Richieri GV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Aug 10;229(2):256–63
3rd International Conference on Sodium–Calcium Exchange. Woods Hole, Massachusetts, April 23–26, 1995. Proceedings. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:1–589
The kidney sodium–calcium exchanger. Lytton J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:58–72 (30 ref.)
Molecular evolution of the multigene family of intracellular lipid–binding proteins. Schleicher CH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Aug;36(5):1117–25
A family of homologous substrate–binding proteins with a broad range of substrate specificity and dissimilar biological functions. Wu LF, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(9):744–50
CD98: a type II transmembrane glycoprotein expressed from the beginning of primitive and definitive hematopoiesis may play a critical role in the development of hematopoietic cells. Warren AP, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):3676–87
Use of diethyl squarate for the coupling of oligosaccharide amines to carrier proteins and characterization of the resulting neoglycoproteins by MALDI–TOF mass spectrometry. Kamath VP, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Apr; 13(2):315–9
Phylogenetic, structural and functional characteristics of the Na–K–Cl cotransporter family. Park JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Feb;149(3):161–8 (37 ref.)
MYC family ties [news; comment] Schmidt EV. **Nat Genet** 1996 Sep;14(1):8–10 (25 ref.). Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 Sep;14(1):69–77.
Control of inflorescence architecture in Antirrhinum. Bradley D, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 29;379(6568):791–7
MBP and innate immunity [letter; comment] Jensenius JC. **Science** 1995 Nov 17;270(5239):1104. Comment on: Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):301–2.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transdermal immunization with large proteins by means of ultradeformable drug carriers. Paul A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Dec;25(12):3521–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential hazards of combination immunotherapy in the treatment of experimental septic shock. Opal SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;173(6):1415–21

ANALYSIS

Value of GCDFP-15 (BRST-2) as a specific immunocytochemical marker for breast carcinoma in cytologic specimens. Fiel MI, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug;40(4):637-41

Estramustine-binding protein (EMBP) in renal cell carcinoma immunohistochemistry, immunoscintigraphy and in vitro estramustine effects. Edgren M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(4):483-8

Analysis and localization of cyclophilin A found in the virions of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 MN strain. Ott DE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Sep; 11(9):1003-6

An immunohistochemical study of lysozyme, CD-15 (Leu M1), and gross cystic disease fluid protein-15 in various skin tumors. Assessment of the specificity and sensitivity of markers of apocrine differentiation. Ansai S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Jun;17(3):249-55

Gross cystic disease fluid protein-15 reactivity in extramammary Paget's disease with and without associated internal malignancy. Kohler S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Apr;18(2):118-23

High frequency of aberrant p16(INK4A) expression in human breast cancer. Geradts J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul; 149(1):15-20

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for trkA tyrosine kinase activity. Angeles TS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Apr 5;236(1):49-55

Homogeneous assays for riboflavin mediated by the interaction between enzyme-biotin and avidin-riboflavin conjugates. Kim MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Nov 1; 231(2):400-6

Application of Western blotting to the identification of metallothionein binding proteins. Whitacre CM. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Feb 1;234(1):99-102

Immunoperoxidase staining of tumors by an antibody to Xenopus pNiXa. Yamase HT, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 May-Jun;26(3):243-51

Immunolocalization of the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger in cardiac myocytes. Frank JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:532-3

Localization of the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger in vascular smooth muscle, and in neurons and astrocytes. Juhaszova M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:318-35 (31 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of the cardiac sodium-calcium exchange protein in the inner ear. Mancini PM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:400-3

Identification and antisense inhibition of Na-Ca exchange in renal epithelial cells. White KE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:115-8

Identification of daptomycin-binding proteins in the membrane of Enterococcus hirae. Boaretti M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2068-72

A high-affinity soluble folate receptor in fluids of non-neoplastic ovarian cysts: radioligand binding, molecular size, hydrophobic residue, and immunological properties. Holm J, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Dec;103(12):862-8

Folate receptor in malignant effusions of ovarian carcinoma. Holm J, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Sep;103(9):663-70

Different domains of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins can bind to insect midgut membrane proteins on ligand blots. de Maagd RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):2753-7

Synthesis of [18F]NNC 12-0817 and [18F]NNC 12-0818; two potential radioligands for the dopamine transporter. Müller L, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 May;46(5):323-8

Variations in the density of lipophorins during late larval and early pupal development of Manduca sexta. Engler DL, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1996;33(1):53-61

Increased cholesteryl ester transfer activity in plasma from analbuminemic patients. Braschi S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Mar;16(3):441-9

Immuno-localization of H+/peptide cotransporter in rat digestive tract. Ogihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):848-52

Identification of the integrin alpha 3 beta 1 as a component of a partially purified A-system amino acid transporter from Ehrlich cell plasma membranes. McCormick JI, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 1;311 (Pt 3):743-51

Synthesis and characterization of an aryl-azidoparoxetine. A novel photo-affinity probe for serotonin-transporter. Chudzik J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 12; 50(8):1211-5

Phosphate deprivation induces overexpression of two proteins related to the rat renal phosphate cotransporter NaPi-2. Boyer CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 22;1281(1):117-23

The immunohistochemical localization of the non-specific lipid transfer protein (sterol carrier protein-2) in rat small intestine enterocytes. Wouters FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 16;1259(2):192-6

Calcium-dependent peripheral localization of 4.1-like proteins and fodrin in cultured human keratinocytes. Shimizu T, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;86(1):19-26

Bifunctional activity labels for selection of filamentous bacteriophages displaying enzymes. Vanwetswinkel S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Jul;3(7):907-15

Analysis of cAMP RI alpha mRNA expression in breast cancer: evaluation of quantitative polymerase chain reaction for routine use. Bartlett JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1538-44

Modulation of the equilibrative nucleoside transporter by inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Pressacco J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):939-42

Immunohistochemical detection of CDK4 and p16INK4 proteins in cutaneous malignant melanoma. Wang YL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;134(2):269-75

Elevated levels of corticotrophin-releasing factor binding protein in the blood of patients suffering from arthritis and septicaemia and the presence of novel ligands in synovial fluid. Woods RJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Feb; 35(2):120-4

Estramustine-binding protein to dihydrotestosterone ratio in human prostatic carcinoma: a new marker for predicting disease progression. Shiina H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan; 77(1):96-101

Corticotropin releasing factor binding protein (CRF-BP) is expressed in neuronal and astrocytic cells. Behan DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6;698(1-2):259-64

Localization and quantification of the dopamine transporter: comparison of [3H]WIN 35,428 and [125I]RTI-55. Coulter CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 4;690(2):217-24

Immunocytochemical localization of the heparin-binding growth-associated molecule (HB-GAM) in the developing and adult rat cerebellar cortex. Wewetzer K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 25;693(1-2):31-8

Immunocytochemical localization of three subtypes of GABA transporter in rat retina. Honda S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Nov;33(2):319-25

Decline of DNA damage and other biomarkers in peripheral blood following smoking cessation. Mooney LA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Sep;4(6):627-34

Altered selenium-binding protein levels associated with selenium resistance. Wu L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Nov; 16(11):2819-24

Immunocytochemical study of microvilli in a gastric carcinoma-derived cell line. Kasami M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Aug;20(4):245-52

Localization of diazepam-binding inhibitor-related peptides and peripheral type benzodiazepine receptors in the frog adrenal gland. Lesouhaitier O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Mar;283(3):403-12

Immunohistochemical localization of spermadhesin AWN in the porcine male genital tract. Sinowatz F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Oct;282(1):175-9

Restoration of dopamine transporter density in the striatum of fetal ventral mesencephalon-grafted, but not sham-grafted, MPTP-treated parkinsonian monkeys. Elsworth JD, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Mar-Apr; 5(2):315-25

Method for measuring the activities of cholesteryl ester transfer protein (lipid transfer protein). Epps DE, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1995 Aug 1;77(1):51-63

Evidence for functional relevance of an enhanced expression of the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger in failing human myocardium. Flesch M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 1; 94(5):992-1002

Distribution of myoglobin and fatty acid-binding protein in human cardiac autopsies [letter] Kragten JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Feb;42(2):337-8

Localization of transforming growth factor-beta 1 precursor and latent TGF-beta 1 binding protein in colorectal adenomas. Van Laethem JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Sep; 41(9):1741-8

A novel strategy to identify maternal and paternal inheritance in the mouse. Römer I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 May; 16(5):823-30

Colocalization of cytosolic phospholipase A2, 5-lipoxygenase, and 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein at the nuclear membrane of A23187-stimulated human neutrophils. Pouliot M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 15;238(1):250-8

Fluorescently labeled phosphatidylinositol transfer protein isoforms (alpha and beta), microinjected into fetal bovine heart endothelial cells, are targeted to distinct intracellular sites. De Vries KJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 25; 227(1):33-9

Myoblast fusion promotes the appearance of active protease nexin I on human muscle cell surfaces. Verdière-Sahuqué M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jan 10;222(1):70-6

Identification of heme-binding proteins in the cell membranes of Vibrio anguillarum. Mazoy R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jan 15;135(2-3):265-70

Tissue expression of lipocalins in human lacrimal and von Ebner's glands: colocalization with lysozyme. Glasgow BJ. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;233(8):513-22

Binding characteristics of bovine serum albumin-aflatoxin B1 to polystyrene microtiter plates: importance of hapten to carrier protein molar ratio. Vyjayanthi V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 May;33(5):329-32

Growth of ovarian-carcinoma cell lines at physiological folate concentration: effect on folate-binding protein expression in vitro and in vivo. Miotti S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 3;63(3):395-401

Inversely correlated expression of p16 and Rb protein in non-small cell lung cancers: an immunohistochemical study. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Feb 8; 65(4):442-5

Primary monoclonal and secondary polyclonal growth of colon neoplastic lesions in C3H/HeN<->BALB/c chimeric mice treated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine immunohistochemical detection of C3H strain-specific antigen and simple sequence length polymorphism analysis of DNA. Tatematsu M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 10; 66(2):234-8

Monoclonal antibody detection of heparin-binding proteins on sperm corresponds to increased fertility of bulls. Bellin ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):173-82

Localization of a heparin-binding protein to distinct regions of bovine sperm. McCauley TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):429-38

Iron-regulated expression and membrane localization of the magA protein in Magnetospirillum sp. strain AMB-1. Nakamura C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;118(1):23-7

Plasma lipopolysaccharide-binding protein is found associated with a particle containing apolipoprotein A-I, phospholipid, and factor H-related proteins. Park CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18054-60

Cell surface expression of HIP, a novel heparin/heparan sulfate binding protein, of human uterine epithelial cells and cell lines. Rohde LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):11824-30

Expression of the mouse Na-K-2Cl cotransporter, mBSC2, in the terminal inner medullary collecting duct, the glomerular and extraglomerular mesangium, and the glomerular afferent arteriole. Kaplan MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 1;98(3):723-30

Expression of uncoupling protein in skeletal muscle and white fat of obese mice treated with thermogenic beta 3-adrenergic agonist. Nagase I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 15;97(12):2898-904

Immunohistochemical identification of tumours of adipocytic differentiation using an antibody to aP2 protein. Bennett JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;48(10):950-4

Dopamine transporter immunoreactivity in rat brain. Freed C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 21;359(2):340-9

Presence or absence of TrkA protein distinguishes subsets of small sensory neurons with unique cytochemical characteristics and dorsal horn projections. Molliver DC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 23;361(3):404-16

Immunocytochemical localization of the renal neutral and basic amino acid transporter in rat adrenal gland, brainstem, and spinal cord. Nirenberg MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 12;356(4):505-22

Pig uterine luminal fluid contains the developmentally regulated neurotrophic factor, pleiotrophin. Brigstock DR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Jan;148(1):103-11

Abnormal location of p16 protein and overexpression of p53 protein in human radiation-induced skin cancer. Zhao P, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1995;14(1):25-8

Compartmentation of alpha-internexin and neurofilament triplet proteins in cultured hippocampal neurons. Benson DL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Mar;25(3):181-96

Carbon-11-d-threo-methylphenidate binding to dopamine transporter in baboon brain. Ding YS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2298-305

Local concentration of folate binding protein GP38 in sections of human ovarian carcinoma by in vitro quantitative autoradiography. Li PY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;37(4):665-72

Striatal dopamine transporter imaging in nonhuman primates with iodine-123-IPT SPECT. Malison RT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2290-7

Dosimetry of an iodine-123-labeled tropane to image dopamine transporters. Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):151-9

Reproducibility of iodine-123-beta-CIT SPECT brain measurement of dopamine transporters. Seibyl JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):222-8

A new PET ligand for the dopamine transporter: studies in the human brain. Volkow ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2162-8

Phosphate transport in osteoclasts: a functional and immunochemical characterization. Gupta A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Apr;49(4):968-74

Identification and characterization of a widely expressed phosphate transporter/retrovirus receptor family. Kavanaugh MP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Apr;49(4):959-63 (23 ref.)

In situ detection of cyclosporin A: evidence for nuclear localization of cyclosporine and cyclophilins. Le Hir M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Nov;73(5):727-33

Levels of CAF7 (CD98) expression correlate with the complete remission duration in childhood acute leukemia. Taskov H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Jan;20(1):75-9

The membrane-associated 40 KD fatty acid binding protein (Berk's protein), a putative fatty acid transporter is present in human skeletal muscle. Calles-Escandon J, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(1):19-28

Comparison of two pet radioligands for imaging extrastriatal dopamine transporters in human brain. Wang GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(14):PL187-91

Development of imaging agents for the dopamine transporter. Carroll FI, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1995 Sep;15(5):419-44 (144 ref.)

Demonstration of a ferric vibrioferrin-binding protein in the outer membrane of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Yamamoto S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(10):759-66

Glutamate transporters in glial plasma membranes: highly differentiated localizations revealed by quantitative ultrastructural immunocytochemistry. Chaudhry FA, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Sep;15(3):711-20

Localization and functional significance of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in presynaptic boutons of hippocampal cells in culture. Reuter H, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Nov;15(5):1077-84

Proteins functioning in synaptic transmission at the sensory to motor synapse of Aplysia. Skehel PA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Nov;34(11):1379–85

Localization of N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive fusion protein in pinealocytes. Moriyama Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Sep 11; 6(13):1757–60

The renal cortical Na–HCO3 cotransporter: V. expression in Xenopus oocytes. Ruiz OS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Feb;211(2):199–204

Identification of the mouse liver 44–kDa acetaminophen–binding protein as a subunit of glutamine synthetase. Bulera SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;134(2):313–20

The human embryonic–fetal kidney endoplasmic reticulum phosphate–pyrophosphate transport protein. Hume R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Mar;427(6):575–82

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Detection of a circulating inhibitor of the Na(+)–K(+)–Cl(–) cotransport system in plasma and urine after high salt intake. Parés I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;8(10 Pt 1):965–9

Human placental monoamine transporters as targets for amphetamines. Ramamoorthy JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;173(6):1782–7

Inhibition of rat sinusoidal GSH transporter by thioethers: specificity, sidedness, and kinetics. Fernández–Checa JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):G969–75

Temperature–induced functional deocclusion of thiols inhibitory for sheep erythrocyte K–Cl cotransport. Lauf PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1167–75

Inhibition and acceleration of Na+/Ca2+/K+ exchange fluxes by Ag+ in bovine retinal rod outer segments. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1147–52

Antisense inhibition of Na+/Ca2+ exchange in primary cultured arterial myocytes. Slodzinski MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1340–5

Rapid redistribution and inhibition of renal sodium transporters during acute pressure natriuresis. Zhang Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):F1004–14

Effects of NCX1 antisense oligodeoxynucleotides on cardiac myocytes and primary neurons in culture. Bland KS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:119–20

Modifications of XIP, the autoinhibitory region of the Na–Ca exchanger, alter its ability to inhibit the Na–Ca exchanger in bovine sarcolemmal vesicles. Gatto C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:284–5

Mechanism of XIP in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Hale CC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:171–81 (7 ref.)

Effects of external Mg2+ on the Na–Ca exchange current in guinea pig cardiac myocytes. Kimura J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:515–20

Calcemic hormones regulate the level of sodium–calcium exchange protein in osteoblastic cells. Krieger NS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:293–4

Agents that promote protein phosphorylation increase catecholamine secretion and inhibit the activity of the Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger in bovine chromaffin cells. Lin LF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:395–6

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides directed against the Na–Ca exchanger mRNA. Promising tools for studies on the cellular and molecular level. Niggli E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:93–102 (33 ref.)

Effects of Phe–Met–Arg–Phe–NH2 (FMRFa)–related peptides on Na–Ca exchange and ionic fluxes in rat pancreatic B cells. Van Eylen F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:288–9

Identification and antisense inhibition of Na–Ca exchange in renal epithelial cells. White KE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:115–8

Use of cysteine replacements and chemical modification to alter XIP, the autoinhibitory region of the Na–Ca exchanger. Inhibition of the activated plasma membrane Ca pump. Xu WY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:286–7

Inhibition of the reconstituted mitochondrial oxoglutarate carrier by arginine–specific reagents. Stipani I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jul 1;331(1):48–54

Purification and chemical characterization of a potent inhibitor of the Na–K–Cl cotransport system in rat urine. Alda JO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 16;221(2):279–85

beta–Estradiol inhibits Na+–P(i) cotransport across renal brush border membranes from ovarectomized rats. Beers KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 16; 221(2):442–5

Inactivation of cholesteryl ester transfer protein by cysteine modification. Connolly DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 5;223(1):42–7

Vanadate and bafilomycin A1 are potent inhibitors of the ATPase activity of the reconstituted bacterial ATP–binding cassette transporter for maltose (MalFGK2). Hunke S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 13;216(2):589–94

Inhibition of the H+/peptide cotransporter in the human intestinal cell line Caco–2 by cyclic AMP. Muller U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 17;218(2):461–5

Effect of inhibitors on the transport of dinitrophenyl–S–glutathione in human erythrocytes. Pulaski L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Aug; 36(5):935–42

Inhibition of choline uptake in syncytial microvillus membrane vesicles of human term placenta. Specificity and nature of interaction. Van der Aa EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 27;50(11):1873–8

Kinetics and inhibition of lipid exchange catalyzed by plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein (lipid transfer protein). Epps DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 3;34(39):12560–9

Inhibition of peptidyl–prolyl cis/trans isomerase activity by substrate analog structures: thioxo tetrapeptide–4–nitroanilides. Schutkowski M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 10;34(40):13016–26

Adenosine diphosphate inhibits the serotonin transporter. Anderson GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 14; 1283(1):14–20

Effect of substrates and pH on the intestinal Na+/phosphate cotransporter: evidence for an intervesicular divalent phosphate allosteric regulatory site. Peerce BE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 4;1239(1):1–10

Examination of the molecular mechanism of SH reagent–induced inhibition of the intestinal brush–border membrane Na+/phosphate cotransporter. Peerce BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 4;1239(1):11–21

Chemical synthesis of 15–ketosterols and their inhibitions of cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Kim HS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Apr;3(4):367–74

Molecular mechanism and species specificity of TAP inhibition by herpes simplex virus ICP47. Ahn K, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 1;15(13):3247–55

Chronotropic action of Na+, K+, Cl– cotransport inhibition in the isolated rat heart. Harper AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 24;286(3):299–305

The effects of sodium–calcium exchange inhibitors on protein loss associated with the calcium paradox of the isolated Langendorff perfused guinea–pig heart. Chatamra KR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Mar;81(2):203–10

Tenidap and other anion transport inhibitors disrupt cytolytic T lymphocyte–mediated IL–1 beta post–translational processing. Perregaux DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 1; 157(1):57–64

Structure–based design of novel, urea–containing FKBP12 inhibitors. Dragovich PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Apr 26;39(9):1872–84

Cyclosporin analogs modified in the 3,7,8–positions: substituent effects on peptidylprolyl isomerase inhibition and immunosuppressive activity are nonadditive. Hu MK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Oct 13;38(21):4164–70

Thiopyranol[2,3,4–c,d]indoles as inhibitors of 5–lipoxygenase, 5–lipoxygenase–activating protein, and leukotriene C4 synthase. Hutchinson JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Oct 27; 38(22):4538–47

CONCERTS: dynamic connection of fragments as an approach to de novo ligand design. Pearlman DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Apr 12;39(8):1651–63

Inhibition of UDP–N–acetylglucosamine import into Golgi membranes by nucleoside monophosphates. Traynor AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jul 19;39(15):2894–9

Sodium channels in cultured neuroblastoma cells grown in high glucose or L–fucose. Wachtel RE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 May;145(2):187–92

Characterization of inhibitor–sensitive and –resistant adenosine transporters in cultured human fetal astrocytes. Gu JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):972–7

The serotonergic antidepressant nefazodone inhibits the serotonin transporter: in vivo and ex vivo studies. Owens MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(24):PL373–80

Site of origin of an urinary Na–K–Cl cotransport inhibitor. Alda JO, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(6):403–10

Structural domains of catecholamine transporter chimeras involved in selective inhibition by antidepressants and psychomotor stimulants. Buck KJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;48(6):1030–7

Effects of WIN 35,428 a potent antagonist of dopamine transporter on sleep and locomotor activity in rats. de Saint Hilaire Z, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 13;6(16):2182–6

5'–Cholesteryl–phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides: potent inhibition of methotrexate transport and antagonism of methotrexate toxicity in cells containing the reduced–folate carrier. Henderson GB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Sep 25;23(18):3726–31

In vivo suppression of the renal Na+/Pi cotransporter by antisense oligonucleotides. Oberbauer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):4903–6

Rate of binding of various inhibitors at the dopamine transporter in vivo. Stathis M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(4):376–84

Effect of Na/K/2Cl transporter inhibition with piretanide on postischemic kidney function. Abendroth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):83–4

Reduction of human immunodeficiency virus production and cytopathic effects by inhibitors of the Na+/K+/2Cl– cotransporter. Voss TG, et al. **Virology** 1996 May 1; 219(1):291–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Circulating human dendritic cells differentially express high levels of a 55–kd actin–bundling protein. Mosialos G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Feb;148(2):593–600

Epidermal growth factor receptor status correlates with cell proliferation–related 18A2/mts1 gene expression in human carcinoma cell lines. Sherbet GV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:272–6

Nitrobenzylthioinosine–binding protein overexpression in human breast, liver, stomach and colorectal tumour tissues. Goh LB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec; 15(6B):2575–9

Expression of CDK inhibitor genes in immortalized and carcinoma derived breast cell lines. Zhou JN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):1931–5

Manduca sexta lipid transfer particle: synthesis by fat body and occurrence in hemolymph. Van Heusden MC, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1996;31(1):39–51

Identification of a cDNA encoding a thiazide–sensitive sodium–chloride cotransporter from the human and its mRNA expression in various tissues. Chang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 14;223(2):324–8

The interferon–inducible growth–inhibitory p202 protein: DNA binding properties and identification of a DNA binding domain. Choubey D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 16;221(2):396–401

Regional expression and dietary regulation of rat small intestinal peptide and amino acid transporter mRNAs. Erickson RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2;216(1):249–57

Selective induction of the glucose–regulated protein grp78 in human monocytes by bacterial extracts (OM–85): a role for calcium as second messenger. Jacquier–Sarlin MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 4;226(1):166–71

The expression of truncated MK in human tumors. Kaname T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6; 219(1):260–8

Leptin receptors expressed on pancreatic beta–cells. Kieffer TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16; 224(2):522–7

cDNA cloning and functional expression of a novel rat kidney organic cation transporter, OCT2. Okuda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16;224(2):500–7

Regulation of the human serotonin transporter by interleukin–1 beta. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 13;216(2):560–7

Expression of rabbit ileal N3 Na+/nucleoside cotransport activity in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Redlak MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5;225(1):106–11

Molecular cloning of rat leptin receptor isoform complementary DNAs—identification of a missense mutation in Zucker fatty (fa/fa) rats. Takaya K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5;225(1):75–83

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the transferrin–binding protein 1 gene from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Daban M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):257–64

cDNA cloning and tissue–specific expression of the phosphatidylcholine transfer protein gene. Geijtenbeek TB, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):49–55

Effect of antisense oligonucleotides on the expression of hepatocellular bile acid and organic anion uptake systems in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hagenbuch B, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):901–4

In vitro and in vivo induction of brown adipocyte uncoupling protein (thermogenin) by retinoic acid. Puigserver P, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):827–33

Induction of uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue. Synergy between norepinephrine and pioglitazone, an insulin–sensitizing agent. Foellmi–Adams LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 13;52(5):693–701

Regulation of the stress–like protein adenotin in PC 12 cells by ethanol exposure. Rabin RA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 26;51(2):183–6

The soluble form of Escherichia coli penicillin–binding protein 4 observed in over–expressing strains is an artefact of the system. Harris F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):563S

Expression of the mRNA of heme–binding protein 23 is coordinated with that of heme oxygenase–1 by heme and heavy metals in primary rat hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Immenschuh S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17; 34(41):13407–11

Rat and human glutamate transporter GLAST1 stable heterologous expression, biochemical and functional characterization. Stoffel W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Aug;376(8):511–4

Human mononuclear cells express 12–LX: coordinated mRNA regulation with 5–LX and FLAP genes. Kaminski WE, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1;87(1):331–40

Circadian variation of EAAC1 glutamate transporter messenger RNA in the rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Cagampang FR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan; 35(1–2):190–6

Expression of Na+/myo–inositol cotransporter mRNA in the inner ear of the rat. Minami Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1–2):319–24

Expression of Na+/myo–inositol cotransporter mRNA in normal and hypertonic stress rat eyes. Morimura H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1–2):333–8

Dissociation of thermogenic and trophic actions of norepinephrine in brown adipocytes of Richardson ground squirrels. Desautels M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;73(10):1458–65

Functional expression of the renal organic cation transporter and P–glycoprotein in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Nelson JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;37(1–2):187–9

Silencing of p16/CDKN2 expression in human gliomas by methylation and chromatin condensation. Costello JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2405–10

BEHAB (brain enriched hyaluronan binding) is expressed in surgical samples of glioma and in intracranial grafts of

invasive glioma cell lines. Jaworski DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2293–8

Rb and p16INK4a expression in resected non-small cell lung tumors. Kratzke RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1; 56(15):3415–20

p16 and p16 beta are potent growth suppressors of head and neck squamous carcinoma cells in vitro. Liggett WH Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15;56(18):4119–23

A human canalicular multispecific organic anion transporter (cMOAT) gene is overexpressed in cisplatin-resistant human cancer cell lines with decreased drug accumulation. Taniguchi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15;56(18):4124–9

Aging does not affect steady-state expression of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in rat brain. Colvin RA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;16(1):11–9

Selective modulation of the expression of L-selectin ligands by an immune response. Hoke D, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jun 1;5(6):670–8

MIG1-dependent and MIG1-independent glucose regulation of MAL gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hu Z, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Aug;28(3):258–66

The hypothalamic leptin receptor in humans: identification of incidental sequence polymorphisms and absence of the db/db mouse and fa/fa rat mutations. Considine RV, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jul;45(7):992–4

Retinoic acid-induced heparin binding (RIHB, chicken midkine) factor expression by cultured chondrocytes is strongly enhanced by ascorbic acid. Castagnola P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;69(4):387–91

Expression of glycine receptor alpha subunits and gephyrin in cultured spinal neurons. Bechade C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Feb;8(2):429–35

The human lacrimal gland synthesizes apolipoprotein D mRNA in addition to tear prealbumin mRNA, both species encoding members of the lipocalin superfamily. Holzfeind P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Oct;61(4):495–500

Differential expression of the cellular retinaldehyde-binding protein in bovine ciliary epithelium. Martin-Alonso JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jun;56(6):659–69

Characterization and localization of the rat, mouse and human testicular phosphatidylethanolamine binding protein. Seddiqi N, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Feb 15; 52(2):101–10

Effect of bile on the intestinal bile-acid binding protein (I-BABP) expression. In vitro and in vivo studies. Kanda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 15;384(2):131–4

Tissue-specific regulation of the expression of rat intestinal bile acid-binding protein. Sato E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):184–6

Expression of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p16 during the ongoing cell cycle. Soucek T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 9;373(2):164–9

Transcription of the region encoding the ferric dicitrate-transport system in Escherichia coli: similarity between promoters for fecA and for extracytoplasmic function sigma factors. Enz S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Sep 22; 163(1):13–8

Activation of mts1 transcription by insertion of a retrovirus-like IAP element. Tarabykina S, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 12;168(2):151–5

Induction of NGAL synthesis in epithelial cells of human colorectal neoplasia and inflammatory bowel diseases. Nielsen BS, et al. **Gut** 1996 Mar;38(3):414–20

Fimbrin expression in the developing rat cochlea. Zine A, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jul;87(1–2):165–9

T cell receptor delta gene rearrangement and T early alpha (TEA) expression in immature alpha beta lineage thymocytes: implications for alpha beta/gamma delta lineage commitment. Wilson A, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Jan; 4(1):37–45

Interleukin-6 inhibits the potent stimulatory action of androgens, glucocorticoids and interleukin-1 alpha on apolipoprotein D and GCDFP-15 expression in human breast cancer cells. Blais Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;62(6):732–7

Overexpression of Mal61p in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and characterization of maltose transport in artificial membranes. van der Rest ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct; 177(19):5440–6

Midkine (MK) expression in extraembryonic tissues, amniotic fluid, and cerebrospinal fluid during mouse embryogenesis. Obama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;118(1):88–93

The Lactococcal lmrP gene encodes a proton motive force-dependent drug transporter. Bolhuis H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26092–8

Promoter sequences in the RI beta subunit gene of cAMP-dependent protein kinase required for transgene expression in mouse brain. Clegg CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1638–44

Retina-specifically expressed novel subtypes of bovine cyclophilin. Ferreira PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29; 270(39):23179–88

Transcriptional regulation of the cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene by the orphan nuclear hormone receptor apolipoprotein AI regulatory protein-1. Gaudet F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):29916–22

Interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha stimulate the cat-2 gene of the L-arginine transporter in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Gill DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11280–3

Molecular cloning and functional expression of the K-Cl cotransporter from rabbit, rat, and human. A new member of the cation-chloride cotransporter family. Gillen CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16237–44

Sensory and motor neuron-derived factor. A novel heregulin variant highly expressed in sensory and motor neurons. Ho WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26722

Coordinated induction of MRP/GS-X pump and gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase by heavy metals in human leukemia cells. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):14981–8

Multiple factors regulate the rat liver basolateral sodium-dependent bile acid cotransporter gene promoter. Karpen SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):15211–21

Angiotensin II stimulates system y+ and cationic amino acid transporter gene expression in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Low BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17; 270(46):27577–83

An iron-regulated gene, magA, encoding an iron transport protein of Magnetospirillum sp. strain AMB-1. Nakamura C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28392–6

Molecular characterization of a putative K-Cl cotransporter in rat brain. A neuronal-specific isoform. Payne JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16245–52

The role of cytosolic calcium in chronic adaptation to phosphate depletion in opossum kidney cells. Saxena S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3902–6

Deficient geranylgeranylation of Ram/Rab27 in choroideremia. Seabra MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24420–7

Stable inducible expression of a functional rat liver organic anion transport protein in HeLa cells. Shi X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25591–5

FLX1 codes for a carrier protein involved in maintaining a proper balance of flavin nucleotides in yeast mitochondria. Tzagoloff A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7392–7

Cholesterol efflux potential of sera from mice expressing human cholesteryl ester transfer protein and/or human apolipoprotein AI. Atger V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec; 96(6):2613–22

Expression of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein gene from the aP2 gene promoter prevents genetic obesity. Kopecky J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;96(6):2914–23

Lymphocytes stimulate expression of 5-lipoxygenase and its activating protein in monocytes in vitro via granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 3. Ring WL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Mar 1;97(5):1293–301

Synthesis of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins and of the acid-labile subunit of the insulin-like growth factor ternary binding protein complex in primary cultures of human hepatocytes. Scharf JG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Oct; 23(4):424–30

Expression of IFN regulatory factor family proteins in lymphocytes. Induction of Stat-1 and IFN consensus sequence binding protein expression by T cell activation. Nelson N, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 15;156(10):3711–20

Reciprocal changes in the postnatal expression of the sarcolemmal Na+-Ca(2+)-exchanger and SERCA2 in rat heart. Vetter R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 27(8):1689–701

Fatty acid binding protein is induced in neurons of the dorsal root ganglia after peripheral nerve injury. De León M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 May 1;44(3):283–92

Immunolabeling of the Na+/Cl(-)-dependent "orphan" transporter Rxt1 in the rat central nervous system. Masson J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 15;42(3):423–32

Increased midkine gene expression in human gastrointestinal cancers. Aridome K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jul; 86(7):655–61

Deletion or lack of expression of CDKN2 (CDK4I/MTS1/INK4A) and MTS2 (INK4B) in acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell lines reflects the phenotype of the uncultured primary leukemia cells. Jagasia AA, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Apr;10(4):624–8

Variable expression of p16 protein in patients with acute myeloid leukemia without gross rearrangements at the DNA level. Jamal R, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Apr;10(4):629–36

Heterologous expression of higher plant transport proteins and repression of endogenous ion currents in Xenopus oocytes. Schroeder JI. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;50:519–33

Preparation of recombinant Rab geranylgeranyltransferase and Rab escort proteins. Armstrong SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;257:30–41

Identification of 3BP-1 in cDNA expression library by SH3 domain screening. Cicchetti P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;256:140–8

The modE gene product mediates molybdenum-dependent expression of genes for the high-affinity molybdate transporter and modG in Azotobacter vinelandii. Mouncey NJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):1997–2004

Functional expression of a myo-inositol/H+ symporter from Leishmania donovani. Drew ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;15(10):5508–15

Bovine latent transforming growth factor beta 1-binding protein 2: molecular cloning, identification of tissue isoforms, and immunolocalization to elastin-associated microfibrils. Gibson MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec; 15(12):6932–42

Temperature-sensitive mutants of p16CDKN2 associated with familial melanoma. Parry D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3844–52

The lipopolysaccharide-binding protein is a secretory class 1 acute-phase protein whose gene is transcriptionally activated by APRF/STAT/3 and other cytokine-inducible nuclear proteins. Schumann RR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3490–503

Differentiation-dependent expression of the brown adipocyte uncoupling protein gene: regulation by peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma. Sears IB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3410–9

Effect of selective beta-adrenoceptor stimulation on UCP synthesis in primary cultures of brown adipocytes. Puigserver P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Mar 1; 117(1):7–16

Prothoracicotropic hormone-regulated expression of a hsp 70 cognate protein in the insect prothoracic gland. Rybczynski R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Nov 30; 115(1):73–85

Molecular cloning of human p48, a transient component of progesterone receptor complexes and an Hsp70-binding protein. Prapapanich V, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Apr; 10(4):420–31

Genomic organization and sequence of the human NRAMP gene: identification and mapping of a promoter region polymorphism. Blackwell JM, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 Jan; 1(2):194–205

Characterization and regulation of the expression of FatB, an iron transport protein encoded by the pJM1 virulence plasmid. Actis LA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 17(1):197–204

Rat mesencephalic neuronal cells cultured for different periods as a model of dopamine transporter ontogenesis. Valchář M, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Aug-Dec; 11(1–3):111–9

A gene (RPGR) with homology to the RCC1 guanine nucleotide exchange factor is mutated in X-linked retinitis pigmentosa (RP3). Meindl A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 May; 13(1):35–42

Induction of heparin-binding growth-associated molecule expression in reactive astrocytes following hippocampal neuronal injury. Takeda A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep; 68(1):57–64

CDKN2 gene silencing in lung cancer by DNA hypermethylation and kinetics of p16INK4 protein induction by 5-aza 2'deoxycytidine. Otterson GA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 21;11(6):1211–6

H+/di-tripeptide transporter (PepT1) expression in the rabbit intestine. Freeman TC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jul; 430(3):394–400

Alternative splicing results in two different transcripts for H-protein of the glycine cleavage system in the C4 species Flaveria trinervia. Kopriva S, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Sep; 8(3):435–41

The macrophage-specific membrane protein Nramp controlling natural resistance to infections in mice has homologues expressed in the root system of plants. Belouchi A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;29(6):1181–96

Molecular cloning, immunochemical localization to the vacuole, and expression in transgenic yeast and tobacco of a putative sugar transporter from sugar beet. Chiou TJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Feb;110(2):511–20

A mammalian arginine/lysine transporter uses multiple promoters. Finley KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9378–82

De novo formation of caveolae in lymphocytes by expression of VIP21-caveolin. Fra AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8655–9

Seed and vascular expression of a high-affinity transporter for cationic amino acids in Arabidopsis. Frommer WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12036–40

Inhibition of cyclin D-CDK4/CDK6 activity is associated with an E2F-mediated induction of cyclin kinase inhibitor activity. Khleif SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4350–4

Plant members of a family of sulfate transporters reveal functional subtypes. Smith FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9373–7

Purification and activity of a wheat 9-kDa lipid transfer protein expressed in Escherichia coli as a fusion with the maltose binding protein. Dieryck W, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Oct;6(5):597–603

High-yield expression, refolding, and purification of penicillin-binding protein 2a from methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strain 27R. Frank LJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Oct;6(5):671–8

Production of lipidated meningococcal transferrin binding protein 2 in Escherichia coli. Legrain M, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Oct;6(5):570–8

Induction of 73-kDa and 90-kDa heat shock protein expression in HL60 cells during differentiation. Lee M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Aug;176(4):191–202

Expression of a cystine-rich fish antifreeze in transgenic Drosophila melanogaster. Duncker BP, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1996 Jan;5(1):49–55

Fatty acyl-CoA oxidase activity is induced before long-chain acyl-CoA hydrolase activity and acyl-CoA binding protein in liver of rat treated with peroxisome proliferating 3-thia fatty acids. Skorve J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Nov; 25(11):1181–94

BLOOD

Resistance to osmotic lysis in BXD-31 mouse erythrocytes: association with upregulated K-Cl cotransport. Armsby CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):C866–77

Sulfhydryl oxidation and activation of red cell K(+)-Cl-

cotransport in the transgenic SAD mouse. De Franceschi L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):C899–906

Reconstitution of calyculin–inhibited K–Cl cotransport in dog erythrocyte ghosts by exogenous PP–1. Krarup T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):C898–902

Temperature–induced functional deocclusion of thiols inhibitory for sheep erythrocyte K–Cl cotransport. Lauf PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1167–75

Selective modifications of the phospholipid fatty acid composition in human platelet membranes using nonspecific and specific lipid transfer proteins. Bayon Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Sep 1;230(1):75–84

Na–Ca exchange in circulating blood cells. Gardner JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:502–14 (27 ref.)

Plasma lipid transfer proteins. Tall A. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1995;64:235–57 (119 ref.)

Atherosclerotic disease in marked hyperalphalipoproteinemia. Combined reduction of cholesteryl ester transfer protein and hepatic triglyceride lipase. Hirano K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Nov;15(11):1849–56

Nitrosyl hemoglobin formation in–vivo after intravenous administration of a hemoglobin–based oxygen carrier in endotoxemic rats. Greenburg AG, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(3):271–6

CETP is a determinant of serum LDL–cholesterol but not HDL–cholesterol in healthy Japanese. Kinoshita M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Feb;120(1–2):75–82

The human erythrocyte membrane contains a novel 12–kDa inositolphosphate–binding protein that is an immunophilin. Cunningham EB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 4;215(1):212–8

The mechanism of human plasma phospholipid transfer protein–induced enlargement of high–density lipoprotein particles: evidence for particle fusion. Lusa S, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 1;313 (Pt 1):275–82

Low–density lipoprotein is the major carrier of lipid hydroperoxides in plasma. Relevance to determination of total plasma lipid hydroperoxide concentrations. Nourooz–Zadeh J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 1;313 (Pt 3):781–6

Peroxides inhibit the glutathione S–conjugate pump. Soszyński M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Oct; 37(3):537–45

The use of spherical reconstituted high density lipoprotein for the measurement of cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity in human plasma. Stone MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):491S

Reconstitution of phospholipid scramblase activity from human blood platelets. Comfurius P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):7631–4

Identification of a sodium–bicarbonate symport in human platelets. Gende OA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 12;1278(1):119–24

Identification and purification of a novel phospholipid/ganglioside–binding protein in rabbit serum. Hosomi O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 26; 1259(1):18–22

Seasonal patterns in platelet ligand binding are related to membrane proteins. DeMet EM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Mar 15;39(6):430–5

Elevated levels of corticotrophin–releasing factor binding protein in the blood of patients suffering from arthritis and septicaemia and the presence of novel ligands in synovial fluid. Woods RJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Feb; 35(2):120–4

Discrimination between myocardial and skeletal muscle injury by assessment of the plasma ratio of myoglobin over fatty acid–binding protein. Van Nieuwenhoven FA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15;92(10):2848–54

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay for the determination of neutrophil lipocalin in body fluids. Bläser J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Mar 31;235(2):137–45

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for cholesteryl ester transfer protein in human serum. Sato T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Aug 31;240(1):1–9

Altered endogenous growth hormone secretory kinetics and diurnal GH–binding protein profiles in adults with chronic liver disease. Cuneo RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Sep;43(3):265–75

Circulating levels of growth hormone, insulin–like growth factor–I and growth hormone binding protein in normal women of advanced reproductive age. Klein NA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Mar;44(3):285–92

Growth hormone–binding protein related immunoreactivity is regulated by the degree of insulinopenia in diabetes mellitus. Kratzsch J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Jun; 44(6):673–8

Mannose–binding protein in preterm infants: developmental profile and clinical significance. Lau YL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Dec;102(3):649–54

Effect of two oral contraceptives containing ethinylestradiol and gestodene or norgestimate upon androgen parameters and serum binding proteins. Wiegratz I, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Jun;51(6):341–6

Probucol normalizes cholesteryl ester transfer in IDDM. Bagdade JD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Oct;18(10):1341–6

Marine lipids normalize cholesteryl ester transfer in IDDM. Bagdade JD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Apr;39(4):487–91

Characterization of growth hormone–binding protein in cattle plasma: prolactin–binding activity and 24–hour profile. Massart S, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Jan; 13(1):47–57

Solubilization, reconstitution and molecular properties of the triiodothyronine transport protein from rat erythrocyte membranes. Samson M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 May; 134(5):660–8

Regulation of growth hormone (GH), insulin–like growth factor (IGF)I, IGF binding proteins –1, –2, –3 and GH binding protein during progression of liver cirrhosis. Kratzsch J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995; 103(5):285–91

Impaired growth hormone secretion and increased growth hormone–binding protein levels in subfertile males. Övesen P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jan;65(1):165–9

Intestinal fatty acid–binding protein is a useful diagnostic marker for mesenteric infarction in humans. Kanda T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Feb;110(2):339–43

Altered methadone analgesia due to changes in plasma protein binding: role of the route of administration. Gómez E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(6):1273–6

Plasma lipopolysaccharide binding protein and bactericidal/permeability increasing factor in CRF and HD patients. Pereira BJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Mar; 7(3):479–87

Isolation of an erythrocyte membrane protein that mediates Ca2+–dependent transbilayer movement of phospholipid. Bassé F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17205–10

Opposite effects of cholesteryl ester transfer protein and phospholipid transfer protein on the size distribution of plasma high density lipoproteins. Physiological relevance in alcoholic patients. Lagrost L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19058–65

A novel human serum lectin with collagen– and fibrinogen–like domains that functions as an opsonin. Matsushita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2448–54

Measurement of corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF), CRF–binding protein (CRF–BP), and CRF/CRF–BP complex in human plasma by two–site enzyme–linked immunoabsorbant assay. Behan DP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jul;81(7):2579–86

The individual responsiveness to growth hormone (GH) treatment in GH–deficient adults is dependent on the level of GH–binding protein, body mass index, age, and gender. Johannsson G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr; 81(4):1575–81

High levels of corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) are inversely correlated with low levels of maternal CRF–binding protein in pregnant women with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Feb;81(2):852–6

Serum growth hormone–binding protein in obesity: effect of a short–term, very low calorie diet and diet–induced weight loss. Rasmussen MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1519–24

A homozygous splice site mutation affecting the intracellular domain of the growth hormone (GH) receptor resulting in Laron syndrome with elevated GH–binding protein [see comments] Woods KA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 May;81(5):1686–90. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 May;81(5):1683–5.

Urea inhibits NaK2Cl cotransport in human erythrocytes. Lim J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;96(5):2126–32

Bicarbonate permeability and immunological evidence for an anion exchanger–like protein in the red blood cells of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Cameron BA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1996;166(3):197–204

Growth hormone (GH) receptor and GH–binding protein deficiency in the growth failure of potassium–depleted rats. Hochberg Z, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Nov;147(2):253–8

Corticotrophin–releasing hormone–binding protein in human fetal plasma. Perkins AV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Sep; 146(3):395–401

Effects of ionic strength on the regulation of Na/H exchange and K–Cl cotransport in dog red blood cells. Parker JC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Jun;105(6):677–99

Isoforms of human C4b–binding protein. I. Molecular basis for the C4BP isoform pattern and its variations in human plasma. Sánchez–Corral P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15; 155(8):4030–6

Circulating levels of mannose binding protein in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Senaldi G, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Sep;31(2):145–8

Relationship of high–density lipoprotein subfractions and cholesteryl ester transfer protein in plasma to carotid artery wall thickness. Föger B, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Jul; 73(7):369–72

The relationship of growth rate, plasma growth hormone (GH) concentration, and GH–binding protein. Phillip M, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Apr;45(4):424–9

Different effects of palmitic and stearic acid–enriched diets on serum lipids and lipoproteins and plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity in healthy young women. Schwab US, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Feb;45(2):143–9

Mutations of the growth hormone receptor in children with idiopathic short stature. The Growth Hormone Insensitivity Study Group [see comments] Goddard AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 26;333(17):1093–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 26;333(17):1145–6.

Release and activation of platelet latent TGF–beta in blood clots during dissolution with plasmin. Grainger DJ, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Sep;1(9):932–7

Increased activity of plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein in children with end–stage renal disease receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Asayama K, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(2):231–6

Sodium–magnesium exchange in erythrocyte membranes from patients with affective disorders. Widmer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;32(1):13–8

Activated protein C resistance in ischemic stroke not due to factor V arginine506–>glutamine mutation. Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1163–6

Small bowel allograft rejection detected by serum intestinal fatty acid–binding protein is reversible. Morrissey PE, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 May 27;61(10):1451–5

Inhibitory effect of plasma FKBP12 on immunosuppressive activity of FK506. Shirakata Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Dec 27;60(12):1582–7

Characterisation of bovine lipopolysaccharide binding protein and the in vivo acute phase response to Pasteurella haemolytica Type A. Horadagoda NU, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Nov;49(1–2):61–74

[The earlier detection of myocardial damage in open heart surgery using serum human heart fatty acid–binding protein] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;44(6):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid transfer protein] Sasaki N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb; 53 Su Pt 1:665–73 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth hormone–binding protein] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53 Su Pt 2:346–50 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Visualization of alpha–chitin with a specific chitin–binding protein (CHB1) from Streptomyces olivaceoviridis. Zeltins A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Nov 1;231(2):287–94

Expression of Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger with modified C–terminal hydrophobic domains and enhanced activity. Gabellini N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:110–4 (9 ref.)

Modifications of XIP, the autoinhibitory region of the Na–Ca exchanger, alter its ability to inhibit the Na–Ca exchanger in bovine sarcolemmal vesicles. Gatto C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:284–5

A new splicing variant in the frog heart sarcolemmal Na–Ca exchanger creates a putative ATP–binding site. Iwata T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:37–45 (34 ref.)

Mutagenesis studies of the cardiac Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger. Nicoll DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:86–92 (14 ref.)

The structural basis of Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange activity. Rahamimoff H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15; 779:29–36 (16 ref.)

Use of cysteine replacements and chemical modification to alter XIP, the autoinhibitory region of the Na–Ca exchanger. Inhibition of the activated plasma membrane Ca pump. Xu WY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:286–7

Purification and analysis of an 80–kDa carcinoembryonic antigen–binding protein from Kupffer cells. Gangopadhyay A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 1;328(1):151–7

Involvement of the 10–kDa C–terminal fragment of hsc70 in complexing with unfolded protein. Hu SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Aug 1;332(1):163–9

Viscoelastic properties of F–actin solutions in the presence of normal and mutated actin–binding proteins. Janssen KP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jan 15;325(2):183–9

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein L10: relationship to a Jun–binding protein and to a putative Wilms' tumor suppressor. Chan YL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):952–6

Identification of a cDNA encoding a thiazide–sensitive sodium–chloride cotransporter from the human and its mRNA expression in various tissues. Chang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 14;223(2):324–8

The Na–K–Cl cotransporters in the rat cochlea: RT–PCR and partial sequence analysis. Hidaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):425–30

Structural characteristics of heparin–line domain required for interaction of midkine with embryonic neurons. Kaneda N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 7; 220(1):108–12

Midkine is a heat and acid stable polypeptide capable of enhancing plasminogen activator activity and neurite outgrowth extension. Kojima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 13;216(2):574–81

cDNA cloning and functional expression of a novel rat kidney organic cation transporter, OCT2. Okuda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16;224(2):500–7

Molecular cloning and organization of the coding region of the human norepinephrine transporter gene. Pörzgen P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24; 215(3):1145–50

The lipocalin protein family: structure and function. Flower DR. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 15;318 (Pt 1):1–14 (149 ref.)

Structure–function relationships in the FK506–binding protein (FKBP) family of peptidylprolyl cis–trans isomerases. Kay JE. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 1;314 (Pt 2):361–85 (308 ref.)

The refolding of hen egg white riboflavin–binding protein: effect of protein disulphide isomerase on the reoxidation of the reduced protein. McClelland DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):133–7

Fatty acid binding and conformational stability of mutants

of human muscle fatty acid-binding protein. Prinsen CF, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):253–60

Mutations of recombinant rat liver fatty acid-binding protein at residues 102 and 122 alter its structural integrity and affinity for physiological ligands. Thumser AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):943–9

Co-expression of the alpha subunit of human prolyl 4-hydroxylase with BiP polypeptide in insect cells leads to the formation of soluble and insoluble complexes. Soluble alpha-subunit-BiP complexes have no prolyl 4-hydroxylase activity. Veijola J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 15;315 (Pt 2):613–8

Identification of a nuclear-specific cyclophilin which interacts with the proteinase inhibitor eglin c. Wang BB, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):313–9

Maturation of immunoglobulin-A binding proteins in the seeds of jackfruit. Kabir S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(5):1049–57

Ca(2+)-dependent sugar recognition by animal lectins. Drickamer K. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):146–50 (20 ref.)

Quantum mechanical model assembly calculations of energetics of binding of ligands to protein receptors. Peräkylä M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):143S

Determining the secondary structure and orientation of EmrE, a multi-drug transporter, indicates a transmembrane four-helix bundle. Arkin IT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 4;35(22):7233–8

Self-association of the molecular chaperone HSC70. Benaroudj N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 21; 34(46):15282–90

Effects of protein stabilizing agents on thermal backbone motions: a disulfide trapping study. Butler SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 20;35(33):10595–600

Fatty acid interactions with a helix-less variant of intestinal fatty acid-binding protein. Cistola DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 11;35(23):7559–65

Reconstitution of phospholipid scramblase activity from human blood platelets. Comfurius P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):7631–4

Three-dimensional structure of the immunophilin-like domain of FKBP59 in solution. Craescu CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 27;35(34):11045–52

Interaction of brain spectrin (fodrin) with phospholipids. Diakowski W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 10; 34(40):13252–8

Tuning the equilibrium ion affinity and selectivity of the EF-hand calcium binding motif: substitutions at the gateway position. Drake SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6697–705

Peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase of Bacillus subtilis: identification of residues involved in cyclosporin A affinity and catalytic efficiency. Göthel SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 19;35(11):3636–40

Two-stage nucleotide binding mechanism and its implications to H+ transport inhibition of the uncoupling protein from brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Huang SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):7846–54

Intestinal fatty acid-binding protein: the structure and stability of a helix-less variant. Kim K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 11;35(23):7553–8

Denaturant unfolding of the ferric enterobactin receptor and ligand-induced stabilization studied by site-directed spin labeling. Klug CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 31; 34(43):14230–6

Local mobility within villin 14T probed via heteronuclear relaxation measurements and a reduced spectral density mapping. Markus MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 13; 35(6):1722–32

2 A resolution structure of DppA, a periplasmic dipeptide transport/chemosensory receptor. Nickitenko AV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 26;34(51):16585–95

Structure and stability of protein H and the M1 protein from Streptococcus pyogenes. Implications for other surface proteins of gram-positive bacteria. Nilson BH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17;34(41):13688–98

Identification of new Fis binding sites by DNA scission with Fis-1,10-phenanthroline-copper(I) chimeras. Pan CQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 9;35(14):4326–33

Functional properties of the purified Na(+)-dependent citrate carrier of Klebsiella pneumoniae: evidence for asymmetric orientation of the carrier protein in proteoliposomes. Pos KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 23; 35(3):1018–26

Molecular dynamics simulations of adipocyte lipid-binding protein: effect of electrostatics and acyl chain unsaturation. Rich MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 6;35(5):1506–15

Role of diacylglycerol and apolipophorin-III in regulation of physiochemical properties of the lipophorin surface: metabolic implications. Soulages JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 23;35(16):5191–8

Tumor suppressor p16INK4A: structural characterization of wild-type and mutant proteins by NMR and circular dichroism. Tevelev A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 23; 35(29):9475–87

Prolyl isomerase as a probe of stability of slow-folding intermediates. Veeraraghavan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 3;34(39):12892–902

Autocatalyzed protein folding. Veeraraghavan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 20;35(33):10601–7

Solution small-angle X-ray scattering study of the molecular chaperone Hsc70 and its subfragments. Wilbanks SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 26;34(38):12095–106

Preferred sites of glycosylphosphatidylinositol modification in folate receptors and constraints in the primary structure of the hydrophobic portion of the signal. Yan W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 7;34(44):14594–600

Modulation of a salt link does not affect binding of phosphate to its specific active transport receptor. Yao N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 20;35(7):2079–85

Crystal structure implies that cyclophilin predominantly catalyzes the trans to cis isomerization. Zhao Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 11;35(23):7356–61

Mechanistic implication of crystal structures of the cyclophilin-dipeptide complexes. Zhao Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 11;35(23):7362–8

The formation of a disulfide cross-link between the two subunits demonstrates the dimeric structure of the mitochondrial oxoglutarate carrier. Bisaccia F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 8;1292(2):281–88

Purification and characterization of folate binding proteins from rat placenta. da Costa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 4;1292(1):23–30

Evidence that human milk isolated cyclophilin B corresponds to a truncated form. Mariller C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 7;1293(1):31–8

Solubilization and reconstitution characteristics of the carrier protein(s) responsible for the transport of ceftibuten, a substrate for the oligopeptide transporters, in rat renal brush-border membrane. Naasani I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 4;1283(2):185–91

Mitochondrial metabolite transporters. Palmieri F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 18;1275(1–2):127–32 (25 ref.)

Refolding of riboflavin carrier protein as probed by biochemical and immunological parameters. Velu NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 16;1293(2):231–7

A bifunctional fusion protein containing the maltose-binding polypeptide and the catalytic chain of aspartate transcarbamoylase: assembly, oligomers, and domains. Yang YR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1996 Apr 16;59(3):289–97

Structures of revertant signal sequences of Escherichia coli ribose binding protein. Chi SW, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec; 69(6):2703–9

Tryptophan dynamics of the FK506 binding protein: time-resolved fluorescence and simulations. Silva ND Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar;70(3):1122–37

Active site comparisons highlight structural similarities between myosin and other P-loop proteins. Smith CA, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Apr;70(4):1590–602

Interaction of a nonspecific wheat lipid transfer protein with phospholipid monolayers imaged by fluorescence microscopy and studied by infrared spectroscopy. Subirade M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Sep;69(3):974–88

Structural properties and thermal stability of human liver and heart fatty acid binding proteins: a Fourier transform IR spectroscopy study. Tanfani F, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Nov;36(5):569–77

Alteration of OBCAM conformation as a result of opioid receptor expression and opioid ligand treatment. Lane CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6;698(1–2):15–22

The oncofetal protein p65: a new member of the steroid/thyroid receptor superfamily. Hanausek M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996;20(2):94–102

Crystal structure and mutational analysis of the human CDK2 kinase complex with cell cycle-regulatory protein CksHs1. Bourne Y, et al. **Cell** 1996 Mar 22;84(6):863–74

Tertiary structure of destrin and structural similarity between two actin-regulating protein families. Hatanaka H, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jun 28;85(7):1047–55

The primary structure of a basic (pI 9.0) fatty acid-binding protein from liver of Gallus domesticus. Ceciliani F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct-Nov;109(2–3):261–71

Purification and structural characterization of a fatty acid-binding protein from the liver of the catfish Rhamdia sapo. Di Pietro SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Mar; 113(3):503–9

Characterization of a juvenile hormone binding lipophorin from the blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Trowell SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct-Nov; 109(2–3):339–57

Molecular characterization of the epithelial Na-K-Cl cotransporter isoforms. Payne JA, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;7(4):493–503 (73 ref.)

Alterations of lipoprotein fluidity by non-esterified fatty acids known to affect cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity. An electron spin resonance study. Foucher C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;236(2):436–42

A note on circular-dichroic-constrained prediction of protein secondary structure. Galat A. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;236(2):428–35

Phylogenetic conservation of 4-aminobutyric acid (GABA) transporter isoforms. Cloning and pharmacological characterization of a GABA/beta-alanine transporter from Torpedo. Guimbal C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 15; 234(3):794–800

Molecular and biochemical characterization of a Plasmodium falciparum cyclophilin containing a cleavable signal sequence. Hirtzlin J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Sep 15; 232(3):765–72

Expression, lipoylation and structure determination of recombinant pea H-protein in Escherichia coli. Macherel D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;236(1):27–33

Characterization and localization of the rat, mouse and human testicular phosphatidylethanolamine binding protein. Seddiqi N, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Feb 15; 52(2):101–10

The mitochondrial oxoglutarate carrier protein contains a disulfide bridge between intramembranous cysteines 221 and 224. Bisaccia F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 19; 392(1):54–8

Trigger factor, one of the Escherichia coli chaperone proteins, is an original member of the FKBP family. Callebaut I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):211–5

Mapping the heparin-binding domain of boar spermadhesins. Calvete JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 5;379(3):207–11

Hucolin, a new corticosteroid-binding protein from human plasma with structural similarities to ficolins, transforming growth factor-beta 1-binding proteins. Edgar PF. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13;375(1–2):159–61

Phosphatidylcholine transfer protein from bovine liver contains highly unsaturated phosphatidylcholine species. Geijtenbeek TB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 12;391(3):333–5

Identification of the prolyl isomerase domain of Escherichia coli trigger factor. Hesterkamp T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 29;385(1–2):67–71

The GA module, a mobile albumin-binding bacterial domain, adopts a three-helix-bundle structure. Johansson MU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):257–61

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a GABA/betaine transporter from human kidney. Rasola A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 16;373(3):229–33

Small-angle X-ray solution scattering study on the dimerization of the FKBP25mem from Legionella pneumophila. Schmidt B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 25; 372(2–3):169–72

An 11.8 kDa proteolytic fragment of the E. coli trigger factor represents the domain carrying the peptidyl-prolyl cis/trans isomerase activity. Stoller G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 15;384(2):117–22

Importance of the first external loop for substrate recognition as revealed by chimeric Chlorella monosaccharide/H+ symporters. Will A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 26; 381(1–2):127–30

A mammalian homologue of SLY1, a yeast gene required for transport from endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi. Peterson MR, et al. **Gene** 1996 Mar 9;169(2):293–4

The structure of the keratan sulphate chains attached to fibromodulin isolated from bovine tracheal cartilage: oligosaccharides generated by keratanase II digestion. Lauder RM, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Oct;12(5):651–9

Distinct physicochemical characteristics of human mannose binding protein expressed by individuals of differing genotype. Lipscombe RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Aug; 85(4):660–7

Mapping of functional regions on the transferrin-binding protein (TfbA) of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Strutzberg K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3846–50

Conformational behaviour of a synthetic peptide of the C-terminus of villin that interacts with actin: an NMR, CD and stimulated annealing study. Simenel C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Jun;45(6):574–86

Topology of LcnD, a protein implicated in the transport of bacteriocins from Lactococcus lactis. Franke CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1766–9

Purification and characterization of [3H]mepyramine (histamine H1 antagonist)-binding protein from rat liver: a highly homologous protein with cytochrome P450 2D. Fukui H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):993–8

EBP-37, a new elastin-binding protein in human plasma: structural similarity to ficolins, transforming growth factor-beta 1-binding proteins. Harumiya S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):1029–35

A 96-kDa glycyrrhizin-binding protein (gp96) from soybeans acts as a substrate for casein kinase II, and is highly related to lipoxygenase 3. Ohtsuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;118(6):1145–50

Effect of nucleotides, peptides, and unfolded proteins on the self-association of the molecular chaperone HSC70. Benaroudj N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2; 271(31):18471–6

Folding of a mutant maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli which forms inclusion bodies. Betton J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):8046–52

Introduction of selectin-like binding specificity into a homologous mannose-binding protein. Blanck O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7289–92

Molecular cloning and functional expression of the K-Cl cotransporter from rabbit, rat, and human. A new member of the cation-chloride cotransporter family. Gillen CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16237–44

The amino terminus of apolipoprotein B is necessary but not sufficient for microsomal triglyceride transfer protein responsiveness. Gretch DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8682–91

A hydrophobic domain of Ca2+-modulating cyclophilin ligand modulates calcium influx signaling in T lymphocytes. Holloway MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8549–52

Molecular characterization of a putative Arabidopsis thaliana copper transporter and its yeast homologue. Kampfenkel K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28479–86

Complete amino acid sequence and identification of the platelet glycoprotein Ib-binding site of jararaca GPIb-BP, a snake venom protein isolated from Bothrops jararaca.

Kawasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):10635–9
Identification of a novel dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase–binding protein in the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of the anaerobic parasitic nematode, Ascaris suum. Klingbeil MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5451–7
BiP binding sequences in antibodies. Knarr G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17;270(46):27589–94
Succinate dehydrogenase b mRNA of Drosophila melanogaster has a functional iron-responsive element in its 5'-untranslated region. Kohler SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30781–6
Identification of residues in the translocation pathway of EmrE, a multidrug antiporter from Escherichia coli. Lebendiker M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30; 271(35):21193–9
The dopamine transporter carboxyl-terminal tail. Truncation/substitution mutants selectively confer high affinity dopamine uptake while attenuating recognition of the ligand binding domain. Lee FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20885–94
Each domain of the N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion protein contributes to its transport activity. Nagiec EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8;270(49):29182–8
Purification and characterization of intact and truncated forms of the Escherichia coli biotin carboxyl carrier subunit of acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Nenortas E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7559–67
Mutation of amino acid residues in the putative transmembrane segments of the cardiac sarcolemmal Na+–Ca2+ exchanger. Nicoll DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13385–91
Lysine 71 of the chaperone protein Hsc70 Is essential for ATP hydrolysis. O'Brien MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):15874–8
Molecular characterization of a putative K-Cl cotransporter in rat brain. A neuronal-specific isoform. Payne JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16245–52
Cyclophilin 40 (CyP-40), mapping of its hsp90 binding domain and evidence that FKBP52 competes with CyP-40 for hsp90 binding. Ratajczak T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):2961–5
Mammary derived growth inhibitor is not a distinct protein but a mix of heart-type and adipocyte-type fatty acid–binding protein. Specht B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):19943–9
Crystal structure of PotD, the primary receptor of the polyamine transport system in Escherichia coli. Sugiyama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9519–25
In vitro dissociation of BiP-peptide complexes requires a conformational change in BiP after ATP binding but does not require ATP hydrolysis. Wei J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26677–82
Ligand-dependent conformational plasticity of the periplasmic histidine-binding protein HisJ. Involvement in transport specificity. Wolf A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30;271(35):21243–50
1H, 13C and 15N assignments and chemical shift-derived secondary structure of intestinal fatty acid–binding protein. Hodsdon ME, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Sep;6(2):198–210
A simple flexible program for the computational analysis of amino acyl residue distribution in proteins: application to the distribution of aromatic versus aliphatic hydrophobic amino acids in transmembrane alpha-helical spanners of integral membrane transport proteins. Tsang S, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1996 Spring;3(1):185–90
EP-GP and the lipocalin VEGh, two different human salivary 20-kDa proteins. Schenkels LC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Sep;74(9):1543–50 (80 ref.)
Locust ion transport peptide (ITP): primary structure, cDNA and expression in a baculovirus system. Meredith J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 May;199 (Pt 5):1053–61
Isoforms of human C4b-binding protein. I. Molecular basis for the C4BP isoform pattern and its variations in human plasma. Sánchez-Corral P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15; 155(8):4030–6
5-Lipoxygenase-activating protein (FLAP). Vickers PJ. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Oct;12(2–3):185–94 (46 ref.)
Carbonyl-carbon relaxation rates reveal a dynamic heterogeneity of the polypeptide backbone in villin 14T. Dayie KT, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Oct;109(1):105–8
The 1.6 angstroms resolution crystal structure of nuclear transport factor 2 (NTF2). Bullock TL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jul 19;260(3):422–31
Fast and one-step folding of closely and distantly related homologous proteins of a four-helix bundle family. Kragelund BB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Feb 16; 256(1):187–200
A thermostable 35-residue subdomain within villin headpiece. McKnight CJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jul 12; 260(2):126–34
Structure of the IIA domain of the mannose transporter from Escherichia coli at 1.7 angstroms resolution. Nunn RS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jun 14;259(3):502–11
Structure of the cysteine-rich intestinal protein, CRIP. Pérez-Alvarado GC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 22; 257(1):153–74
Effect of folding on the export of ribose-binding protein studied with the genetically isolated suppressors for the signal sequence mutation. Song T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Oct 20;253(2):304–12
Dynamics of the GroEL-protein complex: effects of nucleotides and folding mutants. Sparrer H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Apr 26;258(1):74–87
Nature of ligand affinity and dimerization of corticotrophin-releasing factor-binding protein may be detected by circular dichroism. Lowry PJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;16(1):39–44
Multiple molecular recognition properties of the lipocalin protein family. Flower DR. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 May-Jun; 8(3):185–95
Clustering of gephyrin at GABAergic but not glutamatergic synapses in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Craig AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 15;16(10):3166–77
Characterization of rainbow trout C-polysaccharide binding proteins. Murata M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Jun; 57(3):419–25
Defining topological similarities among ion transport proteins with anti-amiloride antibodies. Kieber-Emmons T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Oct;48(4):956–64
Structural and functional aspects of the phosphate carrier from mitochondria. Krämer R. **Kidney Int** 1996 Apr; 49(4):947–52 (55 ref.)
Identification of 3BP-1 in cDNA expression library by SH3 domain screening. Cicchetti P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;256:140–8
VIP21-caveolin, a membrane protein constituent of the caveolar coat, oligomerizes in vivo and in vitro. Monier S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jul;6(7):911–27
Structure and function of the natural-resistance-associated macrophage protein (Nramp1), a candidate protein for infectious and autoimmune disease susceptibility. Blackwell JM. **Mol Med Today** 1996 May;2(5):205–11 (38 ref.)
Mutational analysis and molecular modelling of an amino acid sequence motif conserved in antiporters but not symporters in a transporter superfamily. Varela MF, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Oct–Dec;12(4):313–9
The gram-negative cell envelope 'springs' to life: coiled-coil trans-envelope proteins [letter] Pimenta A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(3):643–5
The PTR family: a new group of peptide transporters. Steiner HY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(5):825–34 (59 ref.)
X-ray structure of Streptococcus pneumoniae PBP2x, a primary penicillin target enzyme [see comments] Pares S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Mar;3(3):284–9. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Mar;3(3):218–9.
Cure for a crisis? [news; comment] Thunnissen AM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Mar;3(3):218–21. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Mar;393):284–9.
Structure of the WW domain of a kinase-associated protein complexed with a proline-rich peptide. Macias MJ, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 15;382(6592):646–9
Solving the atomic resolution structure of a protein in solution: nuclear magnetic resonance studies of villin 14T. Markus MA. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1996 Jun;71(1):65–78
The macrophage-specific membrane protein Nramp controlling natural resistance to infections in mice has homologues expressed in the root system of plants. Belouchi A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;29(6):1181–96
New antifungal proteins from sugar beet (Beta vulgaris L.) showing homology to non-specific lipid transfer proteins. Nielsen KK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;31(3):539–52
A potent antimicrobial protein from onion seeds showing sequence homology to plant lipid transfer proteins. Cammue BP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Oct;109(2):445–55
Molecular cloning, immunochemical localization to the vacuole, and expression in transgenic yeast and tobacco of a putative sugar transporter from sugar beet. Chiou TJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Feb;110(2):511–20
Purification of a Zn-binding phloem protein with sequence identity to chitin-binding proteins. Taylor KC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Feb;110(2):657–64
Nramp defines a family of membrane proteins. Cellier M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24; 92(22):10089–93
Multidrug resistance proteins QacA and QacB from Staphylococcus aureus: membrane topology and identification of residues involved in substrate specificity. Paulsen IT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3630–5
Plant members of a family of sulfate transporters reveal functional subtypes. Smith FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9373–7
The C-terminal domain of the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II interacts with a novel set of serine/arginine-rich proteins. Yuryev A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):6975–80
Structure and functions of endotoxin-binding peptides derived from CAP18. Hirata M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;392:317–26
Modeling of the structure of the Haemophilus influenzae heme-binding protein suggests a mode of heme interaction. Dunten P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Nov;4(11):2335–40
C alpha-based torsion angles: a simple tool to analyze protein conformational changes. Flocco MM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Oct;4(10):2118–22
Solution structure and lipid binding of a nonspecific lipid transfer protein extracted from maize seeds. Gomar J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Apr;5(4):565–77
Structure comparison of native and mutant human recombinant FKBP12 complexes with the immunosuppressant drug FK506 (tacrolimus). Itoh S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Nov;4(11):2261–8
Influence of divalent cations in protein crystallization. Trakhanov S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Sep;4(9):1914–9
Consensus preferred hydration sites in six FKBP12-drug complexes. Faerman CH, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Sep; 23(1):1–11
An automated method for dynamic ligand design. Miranker A, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Dec;23(4):472–90
Isolation and characterization of porcine mannan-binding proteins of different size and ultrastructure. Storgaard P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Mar;43(3):289–96
A cellular homolog of hepatitis delta antigen: implications for viral replication and evolution [see comments] Brazas R, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 4;274(5284):90–4. Comment in: Nature 1996 Oct 4;274(5284):66–8.
Direct observation of protein solvation and discrete disorder with experimental crystallographic phases. Burling FT, et al. **Science** 1996 Jan 5;271(5245):72–7
The crystal structures of the oligopeptide-binding protein OppA complexed with tripeptide and tetrapeptide ligands. Tame JR, et al. **Structure** 1995 Dec 15;3(12):1395–406
Receptor (immunophilin-binding) assay for immunosuppressive drugs. Soldin SJ. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Dec;17(6):574–6 (18 ref.)
'Outlier' lipocalins more than peripheral. Bishop RE, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Apr;21(4):127
The first prokaryotic lipocalins [letter] Flower DR, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Dec;20(12):498–9
[Midkine in relation to development and pathological status of the nervous system] Muramatsu T. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 15(3):275–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic classification of the major superfamily of membrane transport facilitators, as deduced from yeast genome sequencing. Nelissen B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 18;377(2):232–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Hypoxanthine enters human vascular endothelial cells (ECV 304) via the nitrobenzylthioinosine-insensitive equilibrative nucleoside transporter. Osses N, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):843–8
Pharmacological characterization of the cloned human 5-hydroxytryptamine transporter. Agnel M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 May 3;51(9):1145–51
Molecular characterization of a cyclosporin A–insensitive cyclophilin from the parasitic nematode Brugia malayi. Page AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 12;34(36):11545–50
Functional aspects of membrane folate receptors in human breast cancer cells with transport-related resistance to methotrexate. Pinard MF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(3):281–8
The 5-HT3 receptor agonist 1-(m-chlorophenyl)-biguanide interacts with the dopamine transporter in rat brain synaptosomes. Campbell AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 18;290(2):157–62
Serotonin binding proteins "SBP": target proteins and tool for in vitro neurotoxicity studies. Del Rio MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;26(8):1633–41 (74 ref.)
Photoactivated azido fatty acid irreversibly inhibits anion and proton transport through the mitochondrial incoupling protein. Jezek P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15; 271(11):6199–205
Structure-activity relationship studies of novel 4-[2-[bis(4-fluorophenyl)methoxy]ethyl]-1-(3-phenylpropyl)piperidine analogs: synthesis and biological evaluation at the dopamine and serotonin transporter sites. Dutta AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Feb 2;39(3):749–56
Locomotor sensitization and decrease in [3H]mazindol binding to the dopamine transporter in the nucleus accumbens are delayed after chronic treatments by GBR12783 or cocaine. Boulay D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):330–7
Activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase reverses tolerance of a nucleoside transporter to ethanol. Coe IR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):365–9
Ethanol exposure alters the phosphorylation of cyclic AMP responsive element binding protein and cyclic AMP responsive element binding activity in rat cerebellum. Yang X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):338–46
Sodium-dependent GABA-induced currents in GAT1-transfected HeLa cells. Risso S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Feb 1;490 (Pt 3):691–702
Actions of nipecotic acid and SKF89976A on GABA transporter in cone-driven horizontal cells dissociated from the catfish retina. Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995; 45(3):457–73
Behavioral and neurochemical changes in the dopaminergic system after repeated cocaine administration. Claye LH, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Aug-Dec;11(1-3):55–66
The nature of d,l-fenfluramine-induced 5-HT reuptake transporter loss in rats. Westphalen RI, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Aug-Dec;11(1-3):165–75
Evidence against a regulation of Na+/K(+)-ATPase by Gi proteins. Failure to detect an influence of G proteins on Na+/Ca(2+)-exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal membranes. Mura RA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 353(5):505–12
Significant induction of a 54-kDa protein in rat liver with homologous alignment to mouse selenium binding protein

by a coplanar polychlorinated biphenyl, 3,4,5,3',4'-pentachlorobiphenyl and 3-methylcholanthrene. Ishii Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Sep;87(1):1-9

GENETICS

Rat and human bile acid binders are members of the monomeric reductase gene family. Stolz A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;372:269-80 (56 ref.)

Atelosteogenesis type II is caused by mutations in the diastrophic dysplasia sulfate-transporter gene (DTDST): evidence for a phenotypic series involving three chondrodysplasias. Hästbacka J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Feb;58(2):255-62

Discordant patterns of linkage disequilibrium of the peptide-transporter loci within the HLA class II region. Klitz W, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Dec;57(6):1436-44

Mutations of the microsomal triglyceride-transfer-protein gene in abetalipoproteinemia. Narcisi TM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Dec;57(6):1298-310

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency: identification in the Chinese [letter] Akita H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Nov 20;59(3):399-400

No association between schizophrenia and polymorphisms within the genes for debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase (CYP2D6) and the dopamine transporter (DAT). Daniels J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 27;60(1):85-7

Genetic linkage study of bipolar disorder and the serotonin transporter. Kelsoe JR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Apr 9;67(2):215-7

A chondrodysplasia family produced by mutations in the diastrophic dysplasia sulfate transporter gene: genotype/phenotype correlations. Superti-Furga A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 3;63(1):144-7 (28 ref.)

Endothelin receptor mRNA expression in renal medulla identified by in situ RT-PCR. Chow LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):F449-57

Decreased transcription of the sodium-phosphate transporter gene in the hypophosphatemic mouse. Collins JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):F439-48

Cloning, embryonic expression, and alternative splicing of a murine kidney-specific Na-K-Cl cotransporter. Igarashi P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):F405-18

Characterization of the human surfactant protein D promoter: transcriptional regulation of SP-D gene expression by glucocorticoids. Rust K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Feb;14(2):121-30

MspI RFLP at the CETP locus in baboons. Cole SA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Feb;27(1):63

Two polymorphic microsatellite markers close to the ovine NRAMP gene. Pitel F, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Feb; 27(1):60-1

Mapping the soluble angiotensin binding protein (ABP1) locus to porcine chromosome 16. Zhang W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Oct;26(5):337-9

Initial characterization of the feline sodium-calcium exchanger gene. Barnes KV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:121-5

Modulatory actions of corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein. Behan DP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Mar 22;780:81-95 (55 ref.)

Sodium-calcium exchange expression in ischemic rabbit hearts. Bersohn MM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15; 779:534-5

Effects of NCX1 antisense oligodeoxynucleotides on cardiac myocytes and primary neurons in culture. Bland KS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:119-20

Functional relevance of an enhanced expression of the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger in the failing human heart. Flesch M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:539-42

Sulfate transport in chondrodysplasia. Hästbacka J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:131-6 (29 ref.)

Cloning of the mouse cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger and functional expression in Xenopus oocytes. Kim I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:126-8

Molecular biological studies of the cardiac sodium-calcium exchanger. Kraev A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:103-9 (20 ref.)

The molecular biology of the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger and its functional roles in heart, smooth muscle cells, neurons, glia, lymphocytes, and nonexcitable cells. Lederer WJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:7-17 (60 ref.)

Mutagenesis studies of the cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger. Nicoll DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:86-92 (14 ref.)

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides directed against the Na-Ca exchanger mRNA. Promising tools for studies on the cellular and molecular level. Niggli E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:93-102 (33 ref.)

Molecular regulation of the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger. Philipson KD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15; 779:20-8 (15 ref.)

Sodium-calcium exchange and calcium homeostasis in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Reeves JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:73-85 (27 ref.)

Identification of a novel alternatively spliced isoform of the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger (NACA8) in heart. Reilly RF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:129-31

Alternative splicing of the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger gene, NCX1. Schulze DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:46-57 (32 ref.)

Regulation of expression of sodium-calcium exchanger and plasma membrane calcium ATPase by protein kinases, glucocorticoids, and growth factors. Smith JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:258-71 (36 ref.)

A family of chondrodysplasias caused by mutations in the diastrophic dysplasia sulfate transporter gene and associated with impaired sulfation of proteoglycans. Superti-Furga A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8; 785:195-201 (26 ref.)

Presence of NACA3 and NACA7 exchanger isoforms in insulin-producing cells. Van Eylen F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:132-3

Human alpha-tocopherol transfer protein: gene structure and mutations in familial vitamin E deficiency. Hentati A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar;39(3):295-300

Penicillin-binding proteins 2b and 2x of Streptococcus pneumoniae are primary resistance determinants for different classes of beta-lactam antibiotics. Grebe T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Apr;40(4):829-34

Cloning and characterization of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa pbpB gene encoding penicillin-binding protein 3. Liao X, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1871-4

Distribution of class II transposase and resolvase genes in soil bacteria and their association with mer genes. Pearson AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug;62(8):2961-5

Mannose-binding protein in Chinese patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lau YL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Apr;39(4):706-8

The yeast YBR235w gene encodes a homolog of the mammalian electroneutral Na(+)-(K+)-Cl- cotransporter family. André B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 5;217(1):150-3

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein L10: relationship to a Jun-binding protein and to a putative Wilms' tumor suppressor. Chan YL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):952-6

The Na-K-Cl cotransporters in the rat cochlea: RT-PCR and partial sequence analysis. Hidaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):425-30

Substitution at codon 269 (glutamine —> proline) of the leptin receptor (OB-R) cDNA is the only mutation found in the Zucker fatty (fa/fa) rat. Iida M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16;224(2):597-604

Phenotype-linked amino acid alteration in leptin receptor cDNA from Zucker fatty (fa/fa) rat. Iida M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 6;222(1):19-26

Expression of the VEGF-related factor gene in pre- and postnatal mouse. Lagercrantz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 7;220(1):147-52

cDNA cloning of IX/X-BP, a heterogeneous two-chain anticoagulant protein from snake venom. Matsuzaki R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):382-7

Molecular cloning and organization of the coding region of the human norepinephrine transporter gene. Pörzgen P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24; 215(3):1145-50

A human protective protein gene partially overlaps the gene encoding phospholipid transfer protein on the complementary strand of DNA. Shimmoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):802-6

Cloning of the human sodium lodide symporter. Smanik PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 13; 226(2):339-45

cDNA cloning and functional characterization of rat intestinal monocarboxylate transporter. Takanaga H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 5;217(1):370-7

Molecular cloning of rat leptin receptor isoform complementary DNAs--identification of a missense mutation in Zucker fatty (fa/fa) rats. Takaya K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5;225(1):75-83

Deletion and transfection analysis of the p15/MTS2 gene in malignant gliomas. Tenan M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 5;217(1):195-202

Characterization of the murine VEGF-related factor gene. Townson S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):922-8

Functional characterization of the promoter region of the human phospholipid transfer protein gene. Tu AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26;217(3):705-11

The 4F2hc surface antigen is necessary for expression of system L-like neutral amino acid-transport activity in C6-BU-1 rat glioma cells: evidence from expression studies in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Bröer S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):863-70

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the transferrin-binding protein 1 gene from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Daban M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):257-64

Biotin carboxyl carrier protein and carboxyltransferase subunits of the multi-subunit form of acetyl-CoA carboxylase from Brassica napus: cloning and analysis of expression during oilseed rape embryogenesis. Elborough KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):103-12

Human ficolin: cDNA cloning, demonstration of peripheral blood leucocytes as the major site of synthesis and assignment of the gene to chromosome 9. Lu J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 15;313 (Pt 2):473-8

The Gly-54—>Asp allelic form of human mannose-binding protein (MBP) fails to bind MBP-associated serine protease. Matsushita M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 1;311 (Pt 3):1021-3

Mutations of the basic amino acid transporter gene associated with cystinuria. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):951-5

Differential expression of fibromodulin mRNA associated with tendon fibril growth: isolation and characterization of a chicken fibromodulin cDNA. Nurminskaya MV, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):785-9

Postnatal selective suppression of lipoprotein lipase gene expression in brown adipose tissue (relative to the expression of the gene for the uncoupling protein) is not due to adrenergic insensitivity: a possible specific inhibitory effect of colostrum. Obregón MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):261-7

Cloning and biochemical characterization of the cyclophilin homologues from the free-living nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Page AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):179-85

Co-expression of the alpha subunit of human prolyl 4-hydroxylase with BiP polypeptide in insect cells leads to the formation of soluble and insoluble complexes. Soluble alpha-subunit-BiP complexes have no prolyl 4-hydroxylase activity. Veijola J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 15;315 (Pt 2):613-8

A Drosophila early embryonic ventral transcript encoding a protein phosphatase-1 binding protein. Hawcroft G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):631S

Cloning and sequencing of the monocarboxylate transporter from mouse Ehrlich Lettré tumour cell confirms its identity as MCT1 and demonstrates that glycosylation is not required for MCT1 function. Carpenter L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 13;1279(2):157-63

cDNAs from Onchocerca sp. encoding members of the MRS3/MRS4 class of mitochondrial solute carriers. Catmull J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 25; 1282(2):179-81

cDNA cloning of MCT1, a monocarboxylate transporter from rat skeletal muscle. Jackson VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 13;1238(2):193-6

Identification and characterization of two promoters of rat kallikrein-binding protein gene. Ma JX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 17;1307(3):285-93

Isolation of a cDNA clone, TRX encoding a human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type-I Tax1 binding protein. Mireskandari A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 10; 1306(1):9-13

Sequence, tissue distribution and developmental changes in rat intestinal oligopeptide transporter. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 7;1305(1-2):34-8

Sterol carrier protein-2 expression in mouse L-cell fibroblasts alters cholesterol uptake. Moncecchi D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 26;1302(2):110-6

Liver fatty acid-binding protein expression in transfected fibroblasts stimulates fatty acid uptake and metabolism. Murphy EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 11; 1301(3):191-8

Proton/peptide cotransporter (PEPT 2) from human kidney: functional characterization and chromosomal localization. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 22;1240(1):1-4

Intestinal folate transport: identification of a cDNA involved in folate transport and the functional expression and distribution of its mRNA. Said HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 11;1281(2):164-72

Molecular cloning and tissue distribution of rat peptide transporter PEPT2. Saito H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 26;1280(2):173-7

p16INK4A as a human tumor suppressor. Shapiro GI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 18;1242(3):165-9 (59 ref.)

Cloning and expression of human cDNA encoding phosphatidylinositol transfer protein beta. Tanaka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 7;1259(3):199-202

Increased expression of the molecular chaperone BiP/GRP78 during the differentiation of a primitive eukaryote. Luján HD, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;86(1):11-8

Heterologous expression and characterisation of mouse brain fatty acid binding protein. Schnütgen F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 Mar;377(3):211-5

Multiple tumor-suppressor gene 1 inactivation is the most frequent genetic alteration in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Cayuela JM, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15; 87(6):2180-6

Exclusive p15INK4B gene deletions in acute lymphocytic leukemia include the E1 beta exon of the p16INK4 gene [letter] Heyman M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1657-8

TEL-AML1 translocations with TEL and CDKN2 inactivation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell lines. Kim DH, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1;88(3):785-94

Deletion of cyclin-dependent kinase 4 inhibitor genes P15 and P16 in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Koduru PR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15;86(8):2900-5

Infrequent CDKN2 (MTS1/p16) gene alterations in human primary breast cancer. Berns EM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):964-7

High frequency of chromosome 9 deletion in ovarian cancer: evidence for three tumour-suppressor loci. Devlin J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(4):420-3

Involvement of the pRb/p16/cdk4/cyclin D1 pathway in the tumorigenesis of sporadic malignant melanomas. Maelandsmo GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr;73(8):909-16

Mutational analysis of the CDKN2 gene in metastases from patients with cutaneous malignant melanoma. Platz A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(3):344-8

Loss of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor genes and chromosome 9 karyotypic abnormalities in human bladder cancer cell lines. Southgate J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;

72(5):1214–8
p16 mutations/deletions are not frequent events in prostate cancer. Tamimi Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(1):120–2
Deletion mapping indicates that MTS1 is the target of frequent deletions at chromosome 9p21 in paediatric acute lymphoblastic leukaemias. Guidal-Giroux C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Feb;92(2):410–9
High frequency of homozygous deletions of CDK4I gene in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Iolascon A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov;91(3):647–51
Structural integrity of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor genes, p15, p16 and p18 in myeloid leukaemias. Nakamaki T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Sep;91(1):139–49
CDKN2 gene deletion is not found in chronic lymphoid leukaemias of B- and T-cell origin but is frequent in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Schröder M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Dec;91(4):865–70
Involvement of the cyclin-dependent kinase-4 inhibitor (CDKN2) gene in the pathogenesis of lymphoid blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Serra A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov;91(3):625–9
Mutational analysis of the p15 and p16 genes in acute leukaemias. Sill H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar; 92(3):681–3
Serotonin depletion decreases serotonin transporter mRNA levels in rat brain. Linnet K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1–2):251–3
Acute depletion of serotonin down-regulates serotonin transporter mRNA in raphe neurons. Yu A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 7;688(1–2):209–12
Localization of messenger RNAs encoding three GABA transporters in rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Durkin MM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Oct; 33(1):7–21
Ethanol stimulates diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI) mRNA expression in primary cultured neurons. Katsura M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 28;34(2):355–9
Increased expression of serotonin transporter messenger RNA in raphe neurons of the aged rat. Meister B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Oct;33(1):87–96
Radioresistance and p53 status of T2 laryngeal carcinoma. Analysis by immunohistochemistry and denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Kropveld A, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 1;78(5):991–7
Alterations of retinoblastoma, p53, p16(CDKN2), and p15 genes in human astrocytomas. Tsuzuki T, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):287–93
Alterations of the p15, p16,and p18 genes in osteosarcoma. Miller CW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Feb; 86(2):136–42
Codeletion of the genes for p16INK4, methylthioadenosine phosphorylase, interferon-alpha1, interferon-beta1, and other 9p21 markers in human malignant cell lines. Zhang H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jan;86(1):22–8
The p16 and p18 tumor suppressor genes in neuroblastoma: implications for drug resistance. Diccianni MB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 12;104(2):183–92
Homozygous deletions of p16INK4A/MTS1 and p15INK4B/MTS2 genes in glioma cells and primary glioma tissues. Izumoto S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 6;97(2):241–7
Partial deletions of the CDKN2 and MTS2 putative tumor suppressor genes in a myxoid chondrosarcoma. Jagasia AA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19;105(1):77–90
Chromosome 9 related aberrations and deletions of the CDKN2 and MTS2 putative tumor suppressor genes in human chondrosarcomas. Jagasia AA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19;105(1):91–103
Infrequent somatic alteration of p16/MTS1 in human primary superficial bladder cancers. Okajima E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 5;103(2):227–31
Novel germline p16 mutation in familial malignant melanoma in southern Sweden. Borg A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1;56(11):2497–500
Inactivation of the P16INK4/MTS1 gene by a chromosome translocation t(9;14)(p21–22;q11) in an acute lymphoblastic leukemia of B-cell type. Duro D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):848–54
Homozygous loss of the p15INK4B gene (and not the p16INK4 gene) during tumor progression in a sporadic melanoma patient. Glendening JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23):5531–5
Methylation of the 5' CpG island of the p16/CDKN2 tumor suppressor gene in normal and transformed human tissues correlates with gene silencing. Gonzalez-Zulueta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 15;55(20):4531–5
Lack of p16INK4 or retinoblastoma protein (pRb), or amplification-associated overexpression of cdk4 is observed in distinct subsets of malignant glial tumors and cell lines. He J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4833–6
Hypermethylation-associated inactivation indicates a tumor suppressor role for p15INK4B. Herman JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):722–7
Inactivation of the CDKN2/p16/MTS1 gene is frequently associated with aberrant DNA methylation in all common human cancers. Herman JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 15;55(20):4525–30
Deletion and mutation analyses of the P16/MTS-1 tumor suppressor gene in human ductal pancreatic cancer reveals a higher frequency of abnormalities in tumor-derived cell lines than in primary ductal adenocarcinomas. Huang L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1;56(5):1137–41
Deletion and altered regulation of p16INK4a and p15INK4b in undifferentiated mouse skin tumors. Linardopoulos S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5168–72
Inactivation of the CDKN2 gene by homozygous deletion and de novo methylation is associated with advanced stage esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Maesawa C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3875–8
The angiogenic factor midkine is expressed in bladder cancer, and overexpression correlates with a poor outcome in patients with invasive cancers. O'Brien T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1;56(11):2515–8
High frequency of p16 (CDKN2/MTS-1/INK4A) inactivation in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Reed AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 15;56(16):3630–3
Multiple mechanisms of p16INK4A inactivation in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Shapiro GI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15;55(24):6200–9
A human canalicular multispecific organic anion transporter (cMOAT) gene is overexpressed in cisplatin-resistant human cancer cell lines with decreased drug accumulation. Taniguchi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15;56(18):4124–9
CDKN2/p16 or RB alterations occur in the majority of glioblastomas and are inversely correlated. Ueki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 1;56(1):150–3
Frequent loss of the P16INK4a gene product in human pituitary tumors. Woloschak M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1;56(11):2493–6
Identification of human tumour suppressor genes by monochromosome transfer: rapid growth-arrest response mapped to 9p21 is mediated solely by the cyclin-D-dependent kinase inhibitor gene, CDKN2A (p16INK4A). England NL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Aug; 17(8):1567–75
Evidence that the diabetes gene encodes the leptin receptor: identification of a mutation in the leptin receptor gene in db/db mice. Chen H, et al. **Cell** 1996 Feb 9;84(3):491–5
FLICE, a novel FADD-homologous ICE/CED-3-like protease, is recruited to the CD95 (Fas/APO-1) death--inducing signaling complex. Muzio M, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jun 14;85(6):817–27
Alternative reading frames of the INK4a tumor suppressor gene encode two unrelated proteins capable of inducing cell cycle arrest. Quelle DE, et al. **Cell** 1995 Dec 15; 83(6):993–1000
Role of the INK4a locus in tumor suppression and cell mortality. Serrano M, et al. **Cell** 1996 Apr 5;85(1):27–37
Transforming growth factor beta down-regulation of CKShs1 transcripts in growth-inhibited epithelial cells. Simon KE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Oct;6(10):1261–9
p16INK4 mutations and altered expression in human tumors and cell lines. Okamoto A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:49–57
Molecular characterization of QM, a novel gene with properties consistent with tumor suppressor function. Stanbridge E, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:573–6
Isolation of a cDNA encoding a taurine transporter in the human retinal pigment epithelium. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Mar;15(3):345–9
Two new genes, PHO86 and PHO87, involved in inorganic phosphate uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bun-ya M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Mar;29(4):344–51
The 21q22.1 STS marker, VN02 (EST00541 cDNA), is part of the 3' sequence of the human Na+/myo-inositol cotransporter (SLC5A3) gene. Berry GT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;73(1–2):77–8
Isolation and mapping of a human gene (SEC14L), partially homologous to yeast SEC14, that contains a variable number of tandem repeats (VNTR) site in its 3'untranslated region. Chinen K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 73(3):218–23
Assignment of SLC6A9 to human chromosome band 1p33 by in situ hybridization. Jones EM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(3):211
Structure and chromosomal assignment of the murine sterol carrier protein 2 gene (Scp2) and two related pseudogenes by in situ hybridization. Raabe M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;73(4):279–81
The enn gene of group A streptococcal isolate A992 encodes an IgG3-binding protein. Pack TD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:203–7
Phenotype of fatty due to Gln269Pro mutation in the leptin receptor (Lepr). Chua SC Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Aug; 45(8):1141–3
The hypothalamic leptin receptor in humans: identification of incidental sequence polymorphisms and absence of the db/db mouse and fa/fa rat mutations. Considine RV, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jul;45(7):992–4
Loss of the p16/MTS1 tumor suppressor gene causes E2F-mediated deregulation of essential enzymes of the DNA precursor metabolism. Hengstschläger M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;15(1):41–51
Structural organization, sequence, and expression of the chicken NRAMP1 gene encoding the natural resistance-associated macrophage protein 1. Hu J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;15(2):113–23
A human gene encoding diazepam-binding inhibitor/acyl-CoA-binding protein: transcription and hormonal regulation in the androgen-sensitive human prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line LNCaP. Swinnen JV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;15(3):197–208
A homolog of an Escherichia coli phosphate-binding protein gene from Xanthomonas oryzae pv. oryzae. Hopkins CM, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(5):299–305
Identification of ORD, a Drosophila protein essential for sister chromatid cohesion. Bickel SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 15;15(6):1451–9
Formin binding proteins bear WWP/WW domains that bind proline-rich peptides and functionally resemble SH3 domains. Chan DC, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 1; 15(5):1045–54
Anaerobic transcription activation in Bacillus subtilis: identification of distinct FNR-dependent and -independent regulatory mechanisms. Cruz Ramos H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 1;14(23):5984–94
DNA twist, flexibility and transcription of the osmoregulated proU promoter of Salmonella typhimurium. Jordi BJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Nov 15;14(22):5690–700
ZnT-2, a mammalian protein that confers resistance to zinc by facilitating vesicular sequestration. Palmiter RD, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 15;15(8):1784–91
A multicopy suppressor of a cell cycle defect in S. pombe encodes a heat shock-inducible 40 kDa cyclophilin-like protein. Weisman R, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Feb 1; 15(3):447–56
Prostaglandin F2 alpha mediates ovarian sterol carrier protein-2 expression during luteolysis. McLean MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Nov;136(11):4963–72
Structure and expression analysis of the gdcsPA and gdcsPB genes encoding two P-isoproteins of the glycine-cleavage system from Flaveria pringlei. Bauwe H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 15;234(1):116–24
A molecular map of the interactions between titin and myosin-binding protein C. Implications for sarcomeric assembly in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Freiburg A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jan 15; 235(1–2):317–23
Molecular cloning, expression, and characterization of a human intestinal 15-kDa protein. Fujita M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Oct 15;233(2):406–13
Expression of an active Na+/Ca2+ exchanger isoform lacking the six C-terminal transmembrane segments. Gabellini N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1; 239(3):897–904
Characterization of a cDNA encoding a cytosolic peptidylprolyl cis-trans-isomerase from Blattella germanica. Martinez-Gonzalez J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 15;234(1):284–92
Overexpression of RII beta regulatory subunit of protein kinase A in human colon carcinoma cell induces growth arrest and phenotypic changes that are abolished by site-directed mutation of RII beta. Nesterova M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 1;235(3):486–94
The rabbit ileal lipid-binding protein. Gene cloning and functional expression of the recombinant protein. Stengelin S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1;239(3):887–96
Molecular cloning of two different mannose-binding lectins from tulip bulbs. Van Damme EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;236(2):419–27
Reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) analysis of monoamine transporters in neuroblastoma cell lines: correlations to meta-iodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) uptake and tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression. Lode HN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(4):586–90
Expression of sterol carrier protein 2 (SCP2) in human adrenocortical tissue. Yanase T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Apr;134(4):501–7
p16INK4/p15INK4B gene inactivation is a frequent event in malignant T-cell lines. Borgonovo Brandter L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 May;56(5):313–8
Mutations in the human mannose-binding protein gene: frequencies in several population groups. Lipscombe RJ, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(1):13–9
Differential CDK-inhibitor gene expression in aging human diploid fibroblasts. Wong H, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan-Apr;31(1–2):311–25
The molecular defect in the renal sodium-phosphate transporter expression pathway of Gyro (Gy) mice is distinct from that of hypophosphatemic (Hyp) mice. Collins JF, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 May;10(7):751–9
Localization of leptin receptor mRNA and the long form splice variant (Ob-Rb) in mouse hypothalamus and adjacent brain regions by in situ hybridization. Mercer JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 3;387(2–3):113–6
Human high affinity, Na(+)-dependent L-glutamate/L-aspartate transporter GLAST-1 (EAAT-1): gene structure and localization to chromosome 5p11-p12. Stoffel W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 20; 386(2–3):189–93
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding a sulfate transporter from Arabidopsis thaliana. Takahashi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 26;392(2):95–9
A novel leptin receptor isoform in rat. Wang MY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 26;392(2):87–90
Variable sequences in a mosaic-like domain of meningococcal tbp2 encode immunoreactive epitopes. Rokbi B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 15; 132(3):277–83
The Kluyver effect in Saccharomyces cerevisiae for trehalose and the isolation of putative trehalose uptake mutants from Saccharomyces exiguus. Van Rooijen RJ, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(6):553–4
Frequent codeletion of p16/MTS1 and p15/MTS2 and genetic alterations in p16/MTS1 in pancreatic tumors.

Naumann M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Apr; 110(4):1215–24

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding the specific phosphatidylcholine transfer protein from bovine liver. Cohen DE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 3;163(2):327–8

Analysis of Staphylococcus aureus genes encoding penicillin-binding protein 4 and an ABC-type transporter. Domanski TL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 29;167(1–2):111–3

Transcription of the region encoding the ferric dicitrate-transport system in Escherichia coli: similarity between promoters for fecA and for extracytoplasmic function sigma factors. Enz S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Sep 22; 163(1):13–8

Sequence of a cDNA encoding turtle riboflavin-binding protein: a comparison with avian riboflavin-binding protein. Hamajima S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 27;164(2):279–82

Cloning the gene encoding Schistosoma mansoni p50, an immunophilin. Kiang D, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17; 170(1):137–40

Cloning of the gene encoding the mouse homologue of the human calcium signal-modulating ligand. Kim HS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 3;163(2):323–4

A novel insertion sequence (IS)-like element of the thermophilic bacterium PS3 promotes expression of the alanine carrier protein-encoding gene. Murai N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Sep 22;163(1):103–7

A mammalian homologue of SLY1, a yeast gene required for transport from endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi. Peterson MR, et al. **Gene** 1996 Mar 9;169(2):293–4

Sequences of the Salmonella typhimurium mglA and mglC genes. Stamm LV, et al. **Gene** 1996 May 24;171(1):131–2

Infection of human cells by murine ecotropic viruses: retroviral vectors carrying the hygromycin resistance-encoding gene. Suzuki H, et al. **Gene** 1996 May 8;170(2):255–9

Differential expression of CAP and CAP2 in adult rat tissues. Swiston J, et al. **Gene** 1995 Nov 20;165(2):273–7

Activation of mts1 transcription by insertion of a retrovirus-like IAP element. Tarabykina S, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 12;168(2):151–5

Isolation and sequencing of the cDNA encoding phosphatidylinositol transfer protein from rabbit lung. Tsao FH, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 26;172(2):299–302

Frequent mutations of CDKN2 in primary pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Bartsch D, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Nov;14(3):189–95

Alterations of CDKN2 (p16) in non-small cell lung cancer. de Vos S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Nov; 14(3):164–70

Analysis of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor genes (CDKN2A, CDKN2B, and CDKN2C) in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Iolascon A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Apr;15(4):217–22

Genomic DNA and messenger RNA expression alterations of the CDKN2B and CDKN2 genes in esophageal squamous carcinoma cell lines. Zhou X, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Aug;13(4):285–90

Promoter specificity mediates the independent regulation of neighboring genes. Merli C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 May 15;10(10):1260–70

Population genetic study of the human dopamine transporter gene (DAT1). Doucette-Stamm LA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(3):303–8

Molecular structure of the Menkes disease gene (ATP7A). Dierick HA, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Aug 10;28(3):462–9

Chromosome localization of human genes for clathrin adaptor polypeptides AP2 beta and AP50 and the clathrin-binding protein, VCP. Druck T, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Nov 1;30(1):94–7

Cloning and characterization of CLCN5, the human kidney chloride channel gene implicated in Dent disease (an X-linked hereditary nephrolithiasis). Fisher SE, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Oct 10;29(3):598–606

Localization of the human mitochondrial citrate transporter protein gene to chromosome 22Q11 in the DiGeorge syndrome critical region. Heisterkamp N, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Sep 20;29(2):451–6

Assignment of the human GABA transporter gene (GABATHG) locus to chromosome 3p24–p25. Huang F, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Sep 1;29(1):302–4

Chromosomal localization of the mitochondrial phosphate carrier gene PHC to 12q23. Marsh S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Oct 10;29(3):814–5

The gene encoding PBP74/CSA/motalin-1, a novel mouse hsp70, maps to mouse chromosome 18. Ohashi M, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Nov 20;30(2):406–7

Molecular cloning, expression pattern, and chromosomal localization of human CDKN2D/INK4d, an inhibitor of cyclin D-dependent kinases. Okuda T, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Oct 10;29(3):623–30

Mouse chromosomal location of three epithelial sodium channel subunit genes and an apical sodium chloride cotransporter gene. Pathak BG, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 1;33(1):124–7

Molecular cloning of a human protein that binds to the retinoblastoma protein and chromosomal mapping. Saijo M, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jun 10;27(3):511–9

cDNA sequence and chromosomal localization of a novel human protein, RBQ-1 (RBBP6), that binds to the retinoblastoma gene product. Sakai Y, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Nov 1;30(1):98–101

The genomic organization of a human creatine transporter (CRTR) gene located in Xq28. Sandoval N, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jul 15;35(2):383–5

Localization of the gene encoding the human heat shock cognate protein, HSP73, to chromosome 11. Tavaria M, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Sep 1;29(1):266–8

Localization of the human phospholipid transfer protein gene to chromosome 20q12–q13.1. Whitmore TE, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Aug 10;28(3):599–600

Cyclophilin A, the major intracellular receptor for the immunosuppressant cyclosporin A, maps to chromosome 7p11.2–p13: four pseudogenes map to chromosomes 3, 10, 14, and 18. Willenbrink W, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jul 1; 28(1):101–4

Localization of the ileal sodium–bile acid cotransporter gene (SLC10A2) to human chromosome 13q33. Wong MH, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 1;33(3):538–40

Genetic polymorphism of the 3' VNTR region of the human dopaminergic function gene DAT1 (human dopamine transporter gene) in the Mongolian population. Nakatome M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1996 Aug;68(4):509–15

Evaluation of G-to-A substitution in the apolipoprotein A-I gene promoter as a determinant of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol level in subjects with and without cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency. Akita H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Nov;96(5):521–6

Molecular analysis of the cystinuria disease gene: identification of four new mutations, one large deletion, and one polymorphism. Bisceglia L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Oct;98(4):447–51

Mosaic loss of 15q11q13 in a patient with hypomelanosis of Ito: is there a role for the P gene? Pellegrino JE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Oct;96(4):485–9

The human mitochondrial citrate transporter gene (SLC20A3) maps to chromosome band 22q11 within a region implicated in DiGeorge syndrome, velo-cardio-facial syndrome and schizophrenia. Stoffel M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Jul;98(1):113–5

Amplification of DAT1 (human dopamine transporter gene) 3' variable region in the Japanese population. Nakatome M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Sep–Oct;45(5):262–5

Gene amplification of the Menkes (MNK; ATP7A) P-type ATPase gene of CHO cells is associated with copper resistance and enhanced copper efflux. Camakaris J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Nov;4(11):2117–23

The genes for a spliceosome protein (SAP62) and the anti-Müllerian hormone (AMH) are contiguous. Dresser DW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Sep;4(9):1613–8

Intragenic mutations of CDKN2B and CDKN2A in primary human esophageal cancers. Suzuki H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Oct;4(10):1883–7

Mutations of the CDKN2/p16INK4 gene in Australian melanoma kindreds. Walker GJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Oct;4(10):1845–52

p16 (CDKN2) is a major deletion target at 9p21 in bladder cancer. Williamson MP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Sep; 4(9):1569–77

Estimation of carrier frequency of a 2.7 kb deletion allele of the P gene associated with OCA2 in African-Americans. Durham-Pierre D, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;7(4):370–3

CDKN2A (p16INK4A) somatic and germline mutations. Smith-Sørensen B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;7(4):294–303 (81 ref.)

Identification of a highly polymorphic length variant in the 3'UTR of NRAMP1. Buu NT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 42(5):428–9

Identification of C to T mutation at position -236 bp in the human NRAMP1 gene promoter. Lewis LA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;44(4):309–11

Distinct physicochemical characteristics of human mannose binding protein expressed by individuals of differing genotype. Lipscombe RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Aug; 85(4):660–7

Allelic exchange mutagenesis of nixA in Helicobacter pylori results in reduced nickel transport and urease activity. Bauerfeind P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2877–80

Molecular characterization of a Campylobacter jejuni 29-kilodalton periplasmic binding protein. Garvis SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3537–43

The Bcg/Ity/Lsh locus: genetic transfer of resistance to infections in C57BL/6J mice transgenic for the Nramp1 Gly169 allele. Govoni G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug; 64(8):2923–9

Characterization of transferrin binding proteins 1 and 2 in invasive type b and nontypeable strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Gray-Owen SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct; 63(10):3809–15

Cloning of a DNA fragment encoding a heme-repressible hemoglobin-binding outer membrane protein from Haemophilus influenzae. Jin H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3134–41

The Legionella pneumophila hel locus encodes intracellularly induced homologs of heavy-metal ion transporters of Alcaligenes spp. McClain MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1532–40

Susceptibility of lipopolysaccharide-responsive and -hyporesponsive ItyS Mice to infection with rough mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Mattsby-Baltzer I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1321–7

Complete cDNA-sequence of the receptor responsible for arylphorin uptake by the larval fat body of the blowfly, Calliphora vicina. Burmester T, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Oct;25(9):981–9

Molecular cloning of a putative Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransporter from the Malpighian tubules of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Reagan JD. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Sep;25(8):875–80

Analysis of the human gene encoding latent transforming growth factor-beta-binding protein-2. Bashir MM, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 May;28(5):531–42

Status and expression of the p16INK4 gene in human thyroid tumors and thyroid-tumor cell lines. Calabrò V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 3;67(1):29–34

LOH and mutation analysis of CDKN2 in primary human ovarian cancers. Campbell IG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 9;63(2):222–5

Low frequency of p16/CDKN2 gene mutations in esophageal carcinomas. Esteve A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 3; 66(3):301–4

CDKN2 in HPV-positive and HPV-negative cervical-carcinoma cell lines. Kelley MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 9;63(2):226–30

Infrequent alterations of the p16INK4A gene in liver cancer. Kita R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 17;67(2):176–80

Deletion mapping of chromosome region 9p21–p22 surrounding the CDKN2 locus in melanoma. Ohta M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;65(6):762–7

Intragenic mutations of the p16(INK4), p15(INK4B) and p18 genes in primary non-small-cell lung cancers. Rusin MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;65(6):734–9

Loss of heterozygosity at 9p21 loci and mutations of the MTS1 and MTS2 genes in human lung cancers. Shimizu T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 27;63(5):616–20

Growth arrest and suppression of tumorigenicity of bladder-carcinoma cell lines induced by the P16/CDKN2 (p16INK4A, MTS1) gene and other loci on human chromosome 9. Wu Q, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 15; 65(6):840–6

The Bcl I polymorphism of the human uncoupling protein (ucp) gene is due to a point mutation in the 5'-flanking region. Cassard-Doulcier AM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20(3):278–9

Aldose reductase and myo-inositol transporter mRNA are independently regulated in rat renal medulla. Nakanishi T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Feb;7(2):283–9

Resistance to quaternary ammonium compounds in Staphylococcus spp. isolated from the food industry and nucleotide sequence of the resistance plasmid pST827. Heir E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;79(2):149–56

Transcription of the archaeal trkA homolog in Methanosarcina mazei S-6. Conway de Macario E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6077–82

A complex four-gene operon containing essential cell division gene pbpB in Bacillus subtilis. Daniel RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2343–50

The D-Alanyl carrier protein in Lactobacillus casei: cloning, sequencing, and expression of dltC. Debabov DV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3869–76

Analysis of Fur binding to operator sequences within the Neisseria gonorrhoeae fbpA promoter. Desai PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):5020–3

Characterization of transmembrane domains 6, 7, and 8 of MalF by mutational analysis. Ehrle R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2255–62

Characterization of the Erwinia chrysanthemi osmoprotectant transporter gene ousA. Gouesbet G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):447–55

A binding-lipoprotein-dependent oligopeptide transport system in Streptococcus gordonii essential for uptake of hexa- and heptapeptides. Jenkinson HF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(1):68–77

Characterization of a chimeric proU operon in a subtilin-producing mutant of Bacillus subtilis 168. Lin Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6874–80

The genes encoding the biotin carboxyl carrier protein and biotin carboxylase subunits of Bacillus subtilis acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase, the first enzyme of fatty acid synthesis. Marini P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(23):7003–6

Repression of 4-hydroxybenzoate transport and degradation by benzoate: a new layer of regulatory control in the Pseudomonas putida beta-ketoadipate pathway. Nichols NN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7033–40

Phenotypes of Bacillus subtilis mutants lacking multiple class A high-molecular-weight penicillin-binding proteins. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2079–85

Effects of H-NS and potassium glutamate on sigmaS- and sigma70-directed transcription in vitro from osmotically regulated P1 and P2 promoters of proU in Escherichia coli. Rajkumari K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4176–81

Identification and characterization of genes (xapA, xapB, and xapR) involved in xanthosine catabolism in Escherichia coli. Seeger C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5506–16

Expression and characterization of the ponA (ORF I) gene of Haemophilus influenzae: functional complementation in a heterologous system. Sharma UK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6745–50

Functional analysis of sequences adjacent to dapE of Corynebacterium glutamicum reveals the presence of aroP, which encodes the aromatic amino acid transporter. Wehrmann A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(20):5991–3

Site-directed mutational analysis of the osmotically regulated proU promoter of Salmonella typhimurium. Zhang X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(11):3377–9

A retinoic acid-responsive element in human midkine gene.

Pedraza C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;117(4):845–9

Restricted expression of Xenopus midkine gene during early development. Sekiguchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;118(1):94–100

High-level bacterial expression of mitochondrial transport proteins. Kaplan RS. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1996 Feb; 28(1):41–7 (23 ref.)

Polarized expression of GABA transporters in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells and cultured hippocampal neurons. Ahn J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):6917–24

Cloning of cockroach allergen, Bla g 4, identifies ligand binding proteins (or calycins) as a cause of IgE antibody responses. Arruda LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29; 270(52):31196–201

A polymorphism in the human intestinal fatty acid binding protein alters fatty acid transport across Caco-2 cells. Baier LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):10892–6

Characterization of a mutation in the reduced folate carrier in a transport defective L1210 murine leukemia cell line. Brigle KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;270(39):22974–9

The different activities of the two activation domains of the Brn-3a transcription factor are dependent on the context of the binding site. Budhram-Mahadeo V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):9108–13

Specific vesicular acetylcholine transporter promoters lie within the first intron of the rat choline acetyltransferase gene. Cervini R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20; 270(42):24654–7

Identification of the major protein kinase C-binding protein and substrate in rat embryo fibroblasts. Decreased expression in transformed cells. Chapline C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):6417–22

Promoter sequences in the RI beta subunit gene of cAMP-dependent protein kinase required for transgene expression in mouse brain. Clegg CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1638–44

The NTF2 gene encodes an essential, highly conserved protein that functions in nuclear transport in vivo. Corbett AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18477–84

Molecular cloning, DNA sequence analysis, and biochemical characterization of a novel 65-kDa FK506-binding protein (FKBP65). Coss MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8; 270(49):29336–41

Platelet-derived growth factor regulates vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation by inducing cationic amino acid transporter gene expression. Durante W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):11838–43

Triiodothyronine induces the transcription of the uncoupling protein gene and stabilizes its mRNA in fetal rat brown adipocyte primary cultures. Guerra C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 26;271(4):2076–81

Identification and cloning of centaurin-alpha. A novel phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate-binding protein from rat brain. Hammonds-Odie LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18859–68

Cloning and kidney cell-specific activity of the promoter of the murine renal Na-K-Cl cotransporter gene. Igarashi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9666–74

Multiple factors regulate the rat liver basolateral sodium-dependent bile acid cotransporter gene promoter. Karpen SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):15211–21

Cloning of the sodium-dependent, broad-scope, neutral amino acid transporter Bo from a human placental choriocarcinoma cell line. Kekuda R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18657–61

Molecular characterization and developmental expression of a retinoid- and fatty acid-binding glycoprotein from Drosophila. A putative lipophorin. Kutty RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20641–9

Mutation of the Rab6 homologue of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, YPT6, inhibits both early Golgi function and ribosome biosynthesis. Li B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16813–9

Transforming growth factor beta activates the promoter of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p15INK4B through an Sp1 consensus site. Li JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):26750–3

Regulation of gene expression of a binding protein for fibroblast growth factors by retinoic acid. Liaudet-Coopman EDE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30; 271(35):21303–8

Mimosine targets serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Lin HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2548–56

cDNA cloning and expression of HIP, a novel cell surface heparan sulfate/heparin-binding protein of human uterine epithelial cells and cell lines. Liu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):11817–23

The rBAT gene is responsible for L-cystine uptake via the b0,(+)-like amino acid transport system in a "renal proximal tubular" cell line (OK cells). Mora C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):10569–76

Structural organization of the reduced folate carrier gene in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Murray RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19174–9

An iron-regulated gene, magA, encoding an iron transport protein of Magnetospirillum sp. strain AMB-1. Nakamura C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28392–6

Mutation of amino acid residues in the putative transmembrane segments of the cardiac sarcolemmal Na+-Ca2+ exchanger. Nicoll DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13385–91

Regulation of BiP gene expression by cyclopentenone prostaglandins through unfolded protein response element. Odani N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16609–13

Dual retinoblastoma-binding proteins with properties related to a negative regulator of ras in yeast. Qian YW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25507–13

Identification of a novel syntaxin- and synaptobrevin/VAMP-binding protein, SNAP-23, expressed in non-neuronal tissues. Ravichandran V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13300–3

Rhotekin, a new putative target for Rho bearing homology to a serine/threonine kinase, PKN, and rhophilin in the rho-binding domain. Reid T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13556–60

Undersulfation of proteoglycans synthesized by chondrocytes from a patient with achondrogenesis type 1B homozygous for an L483P substitution in the diastrophic dysplasia sulfate transporter. Rossi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18456–64

Cloning and functional characterization of a novel rat organic anion transporter mediating basolateral uptake of methotrexate in the kidney. Saito H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20719–25

Changes in plasma lipoprotein cholesterol levels by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides against cholesteryl ester transfer protein in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Sugano M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19080–3

Expression and functional analysis of a novel isoform of gicerin, an immunoglobulin superfamily cell adhesion molecule. Taira E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 1; 270(48):28681–7

Insertion of the polytopic membrane protein MalF is dependent on the bacterial secretion machinery. Traxler B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12394–400

A single mutation converts a novel phosphotyrosine binding domain into a dual-specificity phosphatase. Wishart MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):26782–5

Identification of a mutation in the ileal sodium-dependent bile acid transporter gene that abolishes transport activity. Wong MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10; 270(45):27228–34

Alternative splicing of the human cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene in transgenic mice. Exon exclusion modulates gene expression in response to dietary or developmental change. Yang TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24; 271(21):12603–9

Molecular characteristics of Na(+)-coupled glucose transporters in adult and embryonic rat kidney. You G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8;270(49):29365–71

Enhanced expression of heregulin in c-erb B-2 and c-Ha-ras transformed mouse and human mammary epithelial cells. Mincione G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;60(4):437–46

In vivo expression of alternatively spliced forms of integrin-associated protein (CD47). Reinhold MI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Nov;108 (Pt 11):3419–25

Loss of MDCK cell alpha 2 beta 1 integrin expression results in reduced cyst formation, failure of hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor-induced branching morphogenesis, and increased apoptosis. Saelman EU, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Nov;108 (Pt 11):3531–40

Expression of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein gene from the aP2 gene promoter prevents genetic obesity. Kopecky J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;96(6):2914–23

Profound induction of hepatic cholesteryl ester transfer protein transgene expression in apolipoprotein E and low density lipoprotein receptor gene knockout mice. A novel mechanism signals changes in plasma cholesterol levels. Masucci-Magoulas L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 1; 97(1):154–61

Expression of the Na-K-2Cl cotransporter by macula densa and thick ascending limb cells of rat and rabbit nephron. Obermüller N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 1;98(3):635–40

Increased coronary heart disease in Japanese-American men with mutation in the cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene despite increased HDL levels [see comments] Zhong S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 15;97(12):2917–23. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1996 Jun 15;97(12):2687–8.

Incidence of the highly conserved fib gene and expression of the fibrinogen-binding (Fib) protein among clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Bodén Wästfelt MK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2347–52

Subsets of midbrain dopaminergic neurons in monkeys are distinguished by different levels of mRNA for the dopamine transporter: comparison with the mRNA for the D2 receptor, tyrosine hydroxylase and calbindin immunoreactivity. Haber SN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 20;362(3):400–10

Nutritional regulation of gene expression of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins and the acid-labile subunit in various tissues of rats. Takenaka A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;150(1):33–41

Locust ion transport peptide (ITP): primary structure, cDNA and expression in a baculovirus system. Meredith J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 May;199 (Pt 5):1053–61

Evidence inconsistent with a role for the Bcg gene (Nramp1) in resistance of mice to infection with virulent Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Medina E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1;183(3):1045–51

Isoforms of human C4b-binding protein. II. Differential modulation of the C4BPA and C4BPB genes by acute phase cytokines. Criado García O, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):4037–43

Natural resistance to infection with intracellular parasites: molecular genetics identifies Nramp1 as the Bcg/Ity/Lsh locus. Vidal S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Oct;58(4):382–90 (61 ref.)

Cholesterol enrichment enhances expression of sterol-carrier protein-2: implications for its function in intracellular cholesterol trafficking. Kraemer R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Dec;36(12):2630–8

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) mRNA abundance in human adipose tissue: relationship to cell size and membrane cholesterol content. Radeau T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Dec;36(12):2552–61

Evidence for exclusion of a mutation in NRAMP as the cause of familial disseminated atypical mycobacterial infection in a Maltese kindred. Newport M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Nov;32(11):904–6

The substrate-binding site in Escherichia coli cyclophilin A preferably recognizes a cis-proline isomer or a highly distorted form of the trans isomer. Konno M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 15;256(5):897–908

Effects of Fis on ribosome synthesis and activity and on rRNA promoter activities in Escherichia coli. Zhang X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 31;259(1):27–40

Common origin of arthropod tyrosinase, arthropod hemocyanin, insect hexamerin, and dipteran arylphorin receptor. Burmester T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Jun; 42(6):713–28

Comparative analysis of Homo sapiens and Mus musculus cyclin-dependent kinase (CDK) inhibitor genes p16 (MTS1) and p15 (MTS2). Jiang P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Dec;41(6):795–802

The Caenorhabditis elegans behavioral gene unc-24 encodes a novel bipartite protein similar to both erythrocyte band 7.2 (stomatin) and nonspecific lipid transfer protein. Barnes TM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):46–57

Allelic variation of human serotonin transporter gene expression. Heils A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun; 66(6):2621–4

Developmental expression of the glycine transporters GLYT1 and GLYT2 in mouse brain. Jursky F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):336–44

Molecular cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of a human brain-specific Na(+)-dependent inorganic phosphate cotransporter. Ni B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun;66(6):2227–38

p-Chlorphenylalanine changes serotonin transporter mRNA levels and expression of the gene product. Rattray M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):463–72

Regulation of GABA transporter activity and mRNA expression by estrogen in rat preoptic area. Herbison AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;15(12):8302–9

Localization of constitutive and hyperthermia-inducible heat shock mRNAs (hsc70 and hsp70) in the rabbit cerebellum and brainstem by non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Foster JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 1;41(5):603–12

Cloning and characterization of a rat H+/peptide cotransporter mediating absorption of beta-lactam antibiotics in the intestine and kidney. Saito H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1631–7

Mutational analysis of CDKN2 (CDK4I/MTS1) gene in tissues and cell lines of human prostate cancer. Komiya A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jul;86(7):622–5

Primary malignant lymphoma of the brain: demonstration of frequent p16 and p15 gene deletions. Kumanishi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jul;87(7):691–5

p16/CDKN2 gene and p53 gene alterations in Japanese non-smoking female lung adenocarcinoma. Takeshima Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Feb;87(2):134–40

Cellular localization of tissue kallikrein and kallistatin mRNAs in human kidney. Chen LM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Sep;48(3):690–7

Modulation of renal Na-Pi cotransport by hormones acting via genomic mechanism and by metabolic factors. Dousa TP. **Kidney Int** 1996 Apr;49(4):997–1004 (52 ref.)

Mechanism of renal phosphate retention during growth. Silverstein D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Apr;49(4):1023–6

Renal Na(+)-phosphate cotransporter gene expression in X-linked Hyp and Gy mice. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Apr;49(4):1027–32

Increased frequency of homozygosity of abnormal mannan-binding-protein alleles in patients with suspected immunodeficiency [see comments] Garred P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):941–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 16;346(8990):1629–31.

Serotonin transporter gene polymorphism and affective disorder [letter; comment] Kunugi H, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 11;347(9011):1340. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):731–3.

Polymorphism in serotonin transporter gene associated with susceptibility to major depression [see comments] Ogilvie AD, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):731–3. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 11;347(9011):1340. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 11;347(9011):1340–1.

Mannose-binding protein genotypes and recurrent infection [letter; comment] Snowden N, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 16; 346(8990):1629–31. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):886–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):941–3.

Serotonin transporter gene polymorphism and affective disorder [letter; comment] Stöber G, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 11;347(9011):1340–1. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):731–3.

p16INK4 gene deletions in childhood acute lymphoblastic

leukemias [letter] Iolasceon A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Nov; 19(11):883–5

p16 gene analysis in multiple myeloma (MM). Gernone A, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Aug;10(8):1401

A T cell lymphoblastic lymphoma patient with two malignant cell populations carrying different 9p deletions including the p16INK4 and p15INK4B genes: Clinical response to interferon-alpha therapy in one of the subclones. Heyman M, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 May;10(5):909–17

Homozygous deletions of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor genes, p16(INK4A) and p18, in childhood T cell lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Iolascon A, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Feb;10(2):255–60

Deletion or lack of expression of CDKN2 (CDK4I/MTS1/INK4A) and MTS2 (INK4B) in acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell lines reflects the phenotype of the uncultured primary leukemia cells. Jagasia AA, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Apr;10(4):624–8

Alterations of CDKN2 gene structure in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: mutations of CDKN2 are observed preferentially in T lineage. Nakao M, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Feb;10(2):249–54

Homozygous deletions of p16/MTS1 and p15/MTS2 genes are frequent in t(1;19)-negative but not in t(1;19)-positive B precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Ohnishi H, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jul;10(7):1104–10

A novel pre-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line with chromosomal translocation between p16(INK4A)/p15(INK4B) tumor suppressor and immunoglobulin heavy chain genes: TGFbeta/IL-7 inhibitory signaling mechanism. Urashima M, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Oct;10(10):1576–83

Genetic mapping of the choroideremia-like, rab escort protein-2 gene on mouse chromosome 1. Barbosa MD, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jul;6(7):488–9

Mapping of the Hmg1 gene and of seven related sequences in the mouse. Gariboldi M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Sep; 6(9):581–5

Genetic and physical mapping of the natural resistance-associated macrophage protein 1 (NRAMP1) in chicken. Hu J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Nov;6(11):809–15

Genes for tensin, villin and desmin are linked on mouse chromosome 1. Jankowski SA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Oct;6(10):744–5

Localization of the renal Na-K-Cl cotransporter gene (Slc12a1) on mouse chromosome 2. Quaggin SE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Aug;6(8):557–8

Characterization and mapping of a highly conserved processed pseudogene and an intron-carrying gene of the heat shock cognate protein 70 (Hsc70) gene family in the rat. Rothermel E, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Sep;6(9):602–6

Assignment of the mouse sterol carrier protein gene (Scp2) to chromosome 4. Welch CL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Aug;7(8):624–5

Heterologous expression of higher plant transport proteins and repression of endogenous ion currents in Xenopus oocytes. Schroeder JI. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;50:519–33

A murC gene in Porphyromonas gingivalis 381. Ansai T, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2047–52

A Bordetella pertussis fepA homologue required for utilization of exogenous ferric enterobactin. Beall B, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Dec;141 (Pt 12):3193–205

Fructose phosphotransferase system of Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris: characterization of the fruB gene. de Crécy-Lagard V, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep; 141 (Pt 9):2253–60

Sequence, genetic analysis, and expression of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae transferrin receptor genes. Gonzalez GC, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2405–16

A putative cyclic peptide efflux pump encoded by the TOXA gene of the plant-pathogenic fungus Cochliobolus carbonum. Pitkin JW, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jun;142 (Pt 6):1557–65

A Bacillus subtilis gene cluster similar to the Escherichia coli phosphate-specific transport (pst) operon: evidence for a tandemly arranged pstB gene. Takemaru K, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2017–20

Molecular cloning and characterization of an Echinococcus multilocularis and Echinococcus granulosus stress protein homologous to the mammalian 78 kDa glucose regulated protein. Mühlschlegel F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Nov;74(2):245–50

Cloning and characterization of a Plasmodium falciparum cyclophilin gene that is stage-specifically expressed. Reddy GR. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jul;73(1-2):111–21

Molecular genetic basis of renal carcinogenesis in the Eker rat model of tuberous sclerosis (Tsc2). Hino O, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Sep;14(1):23–7

Molecular analysis of a family of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor genes (p15/MTS2/INK4b and p18/INK4c) in non-small cell lung cancers. Kawamata N, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Dec;14(4):263–8

Homozygous deletions but no sequence mutations in coding regions of p15 or p16 in human primary bladder tumors. Packenham JP, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Nov;14(3):147–51

Infrequent CDKN2 mutation in human differentiated thyroid cancers. Tung WS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Jan;15(1):5–10

The REG2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a type 1 protein phosphatase-binding protein that functions with Reg1p and the Snf1 protein kinase to regulate growth. Frederick DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;16(6):2922–31

Bovine latent transforming growth factor beta 1-binding protein 2: molecular cloning, identification of tissue isoforms, and immunolocalization to elastin-associated microfibrils. Gibson MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec; 15(12):6932–42

Regulation of p16CDKN2 expression and its implications for cell immortalization and senescence. Hara E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;16(3):859–67

Targeted disruption of the NIT8 gene in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Nelson JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Oct; 15(10):5762–9

Temperature-sensitive mutants of p16CDKN2 associated with familial melanoma. Parry D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3844–52

The lipopolysaccharide-binding protein is a secretory class 1 acute-phase protein whose gene is transcriptionally activated by APRF/STAT/3 and other cytokine-inducible nuclear proteins. Schumann RR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3490–503

Protein phosphatase type 1 interacts with proteins required for meiosis and other cellular processes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 16(8):4199–206

A novel interferon regulatory factor family transcription factor, ICSAT/Pip/LSIRF, that negatively regulates the activity of interferon-regulated genes. Yamagata T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):1283–94

A mouse Fas-associated protein with homology to the human Mort1/FADD protein is essential for Fas-induced apoptosis. Zhang J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jun; 16(6):2756–63

Hormonal regulation of the female enriched GH receptor/binding protein mRNA in rat liver. Ahlgren R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Aug 30;113(1):11–7

Growth hormone (GH) status regulates GH receptor and GH binding protein mRNA in a tissue- and transcript-specific manner but has no effect on insulin-like growth factor-I receptor mRNA in the rat. Butler AA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Feb 5;116(2):181–9

Molecular and biochemical characterization of the mouse brain corticotropin-releasing hormone-binding protein. Cortright DN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 111(2):147–57

Regulation of human growth hormone-binding protein production by human growth hormone in a hepatoma cell line. Mullis PE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 111(2):181–90

A frequent polymorphism in exon 1 of the p16/CDKN2 gene. Fueyo J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Dec;9(6):465–6

Alterations in chlorophyll a/b binding proteins in Solanaceae cybrids. Babiychuk E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 20; 249(6):648–54

Overexpression of MerT, the mercuric ion transport protein of transposon Tn501, and genetic selection of mercury hypersensitivity mutations. Hobman JL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Jan 15;250(1):129–34

H-protein of glycine decarboxylase is encoded by multigene families in Flaveria pringlei and F. cronquistii (Asteraceae). Kopriva S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Nov 1;249(1):111–6

Transcriptional activation of the citrate permease P gene of Lactococcus lactis biovar diacetylactis by an insertion sequence-like element present in plasmid pCIT264. López de Felipe F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Mar 7;250(4):428–36

Molecular analysis of the phosphate-specific transport (pst) operon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nikata T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Apr 10;250(6):692–8

Structure and distribution of specific cis-elements for transcriptional regulation of PHO84 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ogawa N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 10; 249(4):406–16

Cloning and characterization of brnQ, a gene encoding a low-affinity, branched-chain amino acid carrier in Lactobacillus delbrückii subsp. lactis DSM7290. Stucky K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 20;249(6):682–90

Structural analysis of human natural resistance-associated macrophage protein 1 promoter. Kishi F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Feb;33(3):265–8

Nramp transfection transfers Ity/Lsh/Bcg-related pleiotropic effects on macrophage activation: influence on oxidative burst and nitric oxide pathways. Barton CH, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 Mar;1(3):267–79

Genomic organization and sequence of the human NRAMP gene: identification and mapping of a promoter region polymorphism. Blackwell JM, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 Jan; 1(2):194–205

Molecular genetics and transport analysis of the copper-resistance determinant (pco) from Escherichia coli plasmid pRJ1004. Brown NL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(6):1153–66

The Mycobacterium leprae genome: systematic sequence analysis identifies key catabolic enzymes, ATP-dependent transport systems and a novel polA locus associated with genomic variability. Fsihi H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 16(5):909–19

Characterization of AGT1 encoding a general alpha-glucoside transporter from Saccharomyces. Han EK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep;17(6):1093–107

Four genes, two ends, and a res region are involved in transposition of Tn5053: a paradigm for a novel family of transposons carrying either a mer operon or an integron. Kholodii GYa, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 17(6):1189–200

Characterization of an Escherichia coli rotA mutant, affected in periplasmic peptidyl-prolyl cis/trans isomerase. Kleerebezem M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(2):313–20

Cloning and expression of the Haemophilus influenzae transferrin receptor genes. Loosmore SM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(3):575–86

The leucine zipper of Aeromonas salmonicida AbcA is required for the transcriptional activation of the P2 promoter of the surface-layer structural gene, vapA, in Escherichia coli. Noonan B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 17(2):379–86

Gene-regulatory modules in Escherichia coli: nucleoprotein complexes formed by cAMP-CRP and CytR at the nupG promoter. Pedersen H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 17(5):843–53

A third periplasmic transport system for L-arginine in Escherichia coli: molecular characterization of the artPIQMJ genes, arginine binding and transport. Wissenbach U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Aug;17(4):675–86

Cloning and expression of a human metabotropic glutamate receptor 1 alpha: enhanced coupling on co-transfection with a glutamate transporter. Desai MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;48(4):648–57

Expression of prostatic secretory protein (PSP)-like protein in porcine corpus luteum: isolation and characterization of a new gene encoding PSP94-like protein. Tanaka T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Oct;42(2):149–56

Adult-onset spinocerebellar dysfunction caused by a mutation in the gene for the alpha-tocopherol-transfer protein [see comments] Gotoda T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 16;333(20):1313–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 16;333(20):1351–3.

Spinocerebellar ataxias and ataxins [editorial; comment] Rosenberg RN. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 16;333(20):1351–3 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 16;333(20):1313–8.

Cardiac myosin binding protein-C gene splice acceptor site mutation is associated with familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bonne G, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Dec; 11(4):438–40

Human choroideremia protein contains a FAD-binding domain. Koonin EV. **Nat Genet** 1996 Apr;12(4):458

A gene (RPGR) with homology to the RCC1 guanine nucleotide exchange factor is mutated in X-linked retinitis pigmentosa (RP3). Meindl A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 May; 13(1):35–42

Leptin receptor missense mutation in the fatty Zucker rat [letter] Phillips MS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 May;13(1):18–9

BIN1 is a novel MYC-interacting protein with features of a tumour suppressor [see comments] Sakamuro D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Sep;14(1):69–77. Comment in: Nat Genet 1996 Sep;14(1):8–10.

MYC family ties [news; comment] Schmidt EV. **Nat Genet** 1996 Sep;14(1):8–10 (25 ref.). Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 Sep;14(1):69–77.

Gitelman's variant of Bartter's syndrome, inherited hypokalaemic alkalosis, is caused by mutations in the thiazide-sensitive Na-Cl cotransporter. Simon DB, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Jan;12(1):24–30

Bartter's syndrome, hypokalaemic alkalosis with hypercalciuria, is caused by mutations in the Na-K-2Cl cotransporter NKCC2. Simon DB, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Jun;13(2):183–8

Achondrogenesis type IB is caused by mutations in the diastrophic dysplasia sulphate transporter gene. Superti-Furga A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Jan;12(1):100–2

Mutations in the cardiac myosin binding protein-C gene on chromosome 11 cause familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Watkins H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Dec; 11(4):434–7

Novel B219/OB receptor isoforms: possible role of leptin in hematopoiesis and reproduction. Cioffi JA, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 May;2(5):585–9

Methylation and p16: suppressing the suppressor [comment] Little M, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jul;1(7):633–4. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Jul;1(7):686–92.

5' CpG island methylation is associated with transcriptional silencing of the tumour suppressor p16/CDKN2/MTS1 in human cancers [see comments] Merlo A, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jul;1(7):686–92. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Jul;1(7):633–4.

A phosphate transporter from the mycorrhizal fungus Glomus versiforme [see comments] Harrison MJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Dec 7;378(6557):626–9. Comment in: Nature 1995 Dec 7;378(6557):560–1.

Abnormal splicing of the leptin receptor in diabetic mice. Lee GH, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 15;379(6566):632–5

Localization of noradrenaline transporter mRNA expression in the human locus coeruleus. Eymin C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 23;193(1):41–4

Regional quantification of dopamine transporter mRNA in rat brain using a ribonuclease protector assay. Richtand NM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 17;200(2):73–6

Isolation and characterization of the QM promoter. Farmer AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jun 1;24(11):2158–65

The chromo superfamily: new members, duplication of the chromo domain and possible role in delivering transcription regulators to chromatin. Koonin EV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Nov 11;23(21):4229–33

The down-regulated in adenoma (DRA) gene encodes an intestine-specific membrane glycoprotein. Byeon MK, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 18;12(2):387–96

Adenovirus-mediated p16/CDKN2 gene transfer induces growth arrest and modifies the transformed phenotype of

glioma cells. Fueyo J, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 4; 12(1):103–10

Analysis of the p16 gene, CDKN2, in 17 Australian melanoma kindreds. Holland EA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 7;11(11):2289–94

Deletions of the p16 gene in pediatric leukemia and corresponding cell lines. Kees UR, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 May 16;12(10):2235–9

Mutations of the p16 gene in gliomas. Kyritsis AP, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 4;12(1):63–7

p16INK4a: a gene with a dual capacity to encode unrelated proteins that inhibit cell cycle progression. Larsen CJ. **Oncogene** 1996 May 16;12(10):2041–4 (37 ref.)

CDKN2 (MTS1) tumor suppressor gene mutations in human tumor cell lines. Liu Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 7; 11(11):2455

Abnormalities in the CDKN2 (p16INK4/MTS-1) gene in human melanoma cells: relevance to tumor growth and metastasis. Luca M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 5; 11(7):1399–402

Tob, a novel protein that interacts with p185erbB2, is associated with anti-proliferative activity. Matsuda S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 15;12(4):705–13

Mechanism of inactivation of CDKN2 and MTS2 in non-small cell lung cancer and association with advanced stage. Nakagawa K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 2; 11(9):1843–51

CDKN2 gene silencing in lung cancer by DNA hypermethylation and kinetics of p16INK4 protein induction by 5-aza 2'deoxycytidine. Otterson GA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 21;11(6):1211–6

Detailed deletion mapping of chromosome 9p and p16 gene alterations in human borderline and invasive epithelial ovarian tumors. Rodabaugh KJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 5;11(7):1249–54

Abnormalities of p16, p15 and CDK4 genes in recurrent malignant astrocytomas. Saxena A, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Aug 1;13(3):661–4

Homozygous deletion of the MTS1/p16 and MTS2/p15 genes and amplification of the CDK4 gene in glioma. Sonoda Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 16;11(10):2145–9

Deletions and rearrangements inactivate the p16INK4 gene in human glioma cells. Srivenugopal KS, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 May 2;12(9):2029–34

Overexpression of neu-related lipocalin (NRL) in neu-initiated but not ras or chemically initiated rat mammary carcinomas. Stoesz SP, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 7;11(11):2233–41

Identification of ArgBP1, an Arg protein tyrosine kinase binding protein that is the human homologue of a CNS-specific Xenopus gene. Wang B, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 May 2;12(9):1921–9

Differential expression of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors p16 and p21 in the human melanocytic system. Wang Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 7;12(5):1069–75

Biochemical and mutagenic analysis of the melanoma tumor suppressor gene product/p16. Wick ST, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 16;11(10):2013–9

Mutational analysis of the p16 family cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors p15INK4b and p18INK4c in tumor-derived cell lines and primary tumors. Zariwala M, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 18;12(2):451–5

Familial uveal melanoma: absence of germline mutations involving the cyclin-dependent kinase-4 inhibitor gene (p16). Singh AD, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1996 Mar; 17(1):39–40

Expression of the renal Na+/dicarboxylate cotransporter, NaDC-1, in COS-7 cells. Pajor AM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Feb;431(4):645–51

The N-terminal hydrophobic region of the mature phosphate translocator is sufficient for targeting to the chloroplast inner envelope membrane. Knight JS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Sep;7(9):1421–32

A maize gene encoding an NADPH binding enzyme highly homologous to isoflavone reductases is activated in response to sulfur starvation. Petrucco S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Jan;8(1):69–80

Expression of the PmSUC1 sucrose carrier gene from Plantago major L. is induced during seed development. Gahrtz M, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Jan;9(1):93–100

Isolation of a root-specific cDNA encoding a ns-LTP-like protein from the roots of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) seedlings. Choi DW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Mar; 30(5):1059–66

Characterization of a strawberry gene for auxin-binding protein, and its expression in insect cells. Lazarus CM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 May;31(2):267–77

Isolation, characterization and expression of cDNA clones encoding a mitochondrial malate translocator from Panicum miliaceum L. Taniguchi M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;30(1):51–64

Cloning of a second Arabidopsis peptide transport gene. Song W, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Jan;110(1):171–8

Molecular cloning of the renal diuretic-sensitive electroneutral sodium-(potassium)-chloride cotransporters. Hebert SC, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1995 Apr; 107(1):76–80

Expression cloning and functional characterization of the kidney cortex high-affinity proton-coupled peptide transporter. Boll M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):284–9

Genetic heterogeneity in cystinuria: the SLC3A1 gene is linked to type I but not to type III cystinuria. Calonge MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10; 92(21):9667–71

Identification of interdomain sequences promoting the intronless evolution of a bacterial protein family. de Château M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8490–5

GAIP, a protein that specifically interacts with the trimeric G protein G alpha i3, is a member of a protein family with a highly conserved core domain. De Vries L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11916–20

Prevalence of germ-line mutations in p16, p19ARF, and CDK4 in familial melanoma: analysis of a clinic-based population. FitzGerald MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8541–5

The Chlorella hexose/H+ symporter is a useful selectable marker and biochemical reagent when expressed in Volvox. Hallmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 23;93(2):669–73

Structure of murine and human renal type II Na+-phosphate cotransporter genes (Npt2 and NPT2). Hartmann CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7409–14

Inhibition of immunoglobulin folding and secretion by dominant negative BiP ATPase mutants. Hendershot L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5269–74

Molecular cloning of a phosphotyrosine-independent ligand of the p56lck SH2 domain. Joung I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11;93(12):5991–5

A 20-nucleotide element in the intestinal fatty acid binding protein gene modulates its cell lineage-specific, differentiation-dependent, and cephalocaudal patterns of expression in transgenic mice. Simon TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8685–9

A yeast manganese transporter related to the macrophage protein involved in conferring resistance to mycobacteria. Supek F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14; 93(10):5105–10

Arabidopsis MBP1 gene encodes a conserved ubiquitin recognition component of the 26S proteasome. van Nocker S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 23;93(2):856–60

Cloning and characterization of KAP3: a novel kinesin superfamily-associated protein of KIF3A/3B. Yamazaki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8443–8

Identification and characterization of an immunophilin expressed during the clonal expansion phase of adipocyte differentiation. Yeh WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11081–5

A protein that interacts with members of the nuclear hormone receptor family: identification and cDNA cloning. Zeiner M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5; 92(25):11465–9

The yeast ZRT1 gene encodes the zinc transporter protein of a high-affinity uptake system induced by zinc limitation. Zhao H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 19; 93(6):2454–8

Mechanisms of transcriptional activation of lipopolysaccharide binding protein (LBP). Schumann RR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;392:297–304

Lipoxygenase products and expression of 5-lipoxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein in human cultured synovial cells. Bonnet C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Sep; 50(3):127–35

Purification and activity of a wheat 9-kDa lipid transfer protein expressed in Escherichia coli as a fusion with the maltose binding protein. Dieryck W, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Oct;6(5):597–603

High-yield expression, refolding, and purification of penicillin-binding protein 2a from methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strain 27R. Frank LJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Oct;6(5):671–8

No evidence for linkage or association between the dopamine transporter gene and schizophrenia in a French population. Bodeau-Péan S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Nov 29; 59(1-2):1–6

Obesity: leptin receptor weighs in [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1996 Jan 5;271(5245):29

Researchers nail down leptin receptor [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):913. Comment on: Science 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):994–6.

Phenotypes of mouse diabetes and rat fatty due to mutations in the OB (leptin) receptor [see comments] Chua SC Jr, et al. **Science** 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):994–6. Comment in: Science 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):913.

Congenital jaundice in rats with a mutation in a multidrug resistance-associated protein gene. Paulusma CC, et al. **Science** 1996 Feb 23;271(5252):1126–8

How did replicating and coding RNAs first get together? [comment] Robertson HD. **Science** 1996 Oct 4; 274(5284):66–7. Comment on: Nature 1996 Oct 4;274(5284):90–4.

A permease-oxidase complex involved in high-affinity iron uptake in yeast [see comments] Stearman R, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1552–7. Comment in: Science 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1510–2.

A cyclophilin gene-like sequence maps to human X-chromosome. Kandpal G, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 Jan;22(1):67–73

Pentagastrin selectively modulates levels of mRNAs encoding apical H/K adenosine triphosphatase and basolateral Na-K-Cl cotransporter in rat gastric fundic mucosa. Klingensmith ME, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Aug; 120(2):242–6; discussion 246–7

Screening for PIT1 abnormality by PCR direct sequencing method. Irie Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Jun;5(3):207–11

Chromosome assignments of genes for human Na(+)-dependent phosphate co-transporters NaPi-3 and NPT-1. Miyamoto K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1995 Jul;42(1-2):5–9

Urea transport and Kidd blood groups. Cartron JP, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(4):309–15 (24 ref.)

Expression of a cystine-rich fish antifreeze in transgenic Drosophila melanogaster. Duncker BP, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1996 Jan;5(1):49–55

[Cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) deficiency and increased HDL cholesterol levels (hyperalphalipoproteinemia)] Inazu A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Apr;44(4):322–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of a splice-variant of the mts1 gene in normal and tumorous human tissue] Ambartsumian NS, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Sep;31(9):1194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoperoxidase staining of tumors by an antibody to Xenopus pNiXa. Yamase HT, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 May-Jun;26(3):243–51

Selective induction of mucosal immune responses to 2-acetylaminofluorene. Silbart LK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):651–60

Autoantibody against Na+/I- symporter in the sera of patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Endo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):92–5

Recognition of 5-HT transporter by antipeptide antibodies. Lawrence JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug; 23(3):473S

Carrier-induced epitope-specific regulation and its bypass in a protein-protein conjugate. Kaliyaperumal A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Dec;25(12):3375–80

Transdermal immunization with large proteins by means of ultradeformable drug carriers. Paul A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Dec;25(12):3521–4

AAMP, a newly identified protein, shares a common epitope with alpha-actinin and a fast skeletal muscle fiber protein. Beckner ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jun 15;225(2):306–14

The effect of the length of a malarial epitope on its antigenicity and immunogenicity in an epitope presentation system using the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein OprF as the carrier. Wong RS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 1;140(2-3):209–14

Production of monoclonal antibody against the C1 component of rat estramustine-binding protein: immunohistochemical study of rat prostate. Tamura Y, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;104(6):429–33

Active immunization of rats with chicken egg thiamin carrier protein results in early embryonic loss at periimplantation stages. Subramanian S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Apr; 34(4):302–6

Pharmacokinetics, biodistribution and biological effects of intravenously administered bispecific monoclonal antibody OC/TR F(ab')2 in ovarian carcinoma patients. Tibben JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16;66(4):477–83

BiP binding sequences in antibodies. Knarr G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17;270(46):27589–94

Induction of passive Heymann nephritis with antibodies specific for a synthetic peptide derived from the receptor-associated protein. Kerjaschki D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 May 1;183(5):2007–15

Bispecific antibody targeted T cell therapy of ovarian cancer: clinical results and future directions. Canevari S, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Oct;4(5):423–7

Comparison of antibodies raised against the peptide 10-24 of chicken riboflavin carrier protein (cRCP) by classical and multiple antigen peptide (MAP) approaches. Mahale SD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Apr 19;190(2):215–9

Transferrin receptors of Neisseria meningitidis: promising candidates for a broadly cross-protective vaccine. Ala'Aldeen DA. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Apr;44(4):237–43 (40 ref.)

Coincidence of L-glutamate/L-aspartate transporter (GLAST) and glutamine synthetase (GS) immunoreactions in retinal glia: evidence for coupling of GLAST and GS in transmitter clearance. Derouiche A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Sep 1;42(1):131–43

Comparison of purified 12 kDa and recombinant 15 kDa Fasciola hepatica antigens related to a Schistosoma mansoni fatty acid binding protein. Hillyer GV. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Mar-Apr;90(2):249–53 (17 ref.)

Ontogeny of human mannan-binding protein, a lectin of the innate immune system. Thiel S, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb;6(1):20–3

Conjugates of folate and anti-T-cell-receptor antibodies specifically target folate-receptor-positive tumor cells for lysis. Kranz DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9057–61

Human autoantibodies against Clq: lack of cross reactivity with the collectins mannan-binding protein, lung surfactant protein A and bovine conglutinin. Mårtensson U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Mar;43(3):314–20

Characterization of a rabbit serum raised against a botulinum toxin type A binding protein from presynaptic plasma membranes from Torpedo electric organ. Canals JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Apr;33(4):507–14

Human antibody response to meningococcal transferrin

binding proteins: evidence for vaccine potential. Gorringe AR, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Sep;13(13):1207–12

Antigenic determinants at the carboxy terminus of chicken egg white riboflavin carrier protein (RCP): epitope mapping and antibody–mediated pregnancy curtailment in rodents. Koshy BT, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Mar;14(4):307–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the tricarboxylate carrier from eel liver mitochondria. Zara V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25;223(3):508–13

A novel lipid–binding protein from the cestode Moniezia expansa. Janssen D, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):49–57

Isolation of InsP4 and InsP6 binding proteins from human platelets: InsP4 promotes Ca2+ efflux from inside–out plasma membrane vesicles containing 104 kDa GAP1IP4BP protein. O'Rourke F, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1;315 (Pt 3):1027–34

Purification and characterization of cytosolic and microsomal cyclophilins from maize (Zea mays). Sheldon PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1;315 (Pt 3):965–70

The soluble form of Escherichia coli penicillin–binding protein 4 observed in over–expressing strains is an artefact of the system. Harris F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):563S

Characterisation of the copper uptake mechanism and isolation of the ceruloplasmin receptor/copper transporter in human placental vesicles. Hilton M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 19;1245(2):153–60

Identification of a high affinity taurine transporter which is not dependent on chloride. Shennan DB. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Aug;15(4):231–9

Use of a 96–well format for the affinity purification of maltose–binding protein (MBP) fusion proteins. Felleisen R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Apr;20(4):616–20

Lead–binding proteins in brain tissue of environmentally lead–exposed humans. Quintanilla–Vega B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Dec 22;98(3):193–209

Purification and structural characterization of a fatty acid–binding protein from the liver of the catfish Rhamdia sapo. Di Pietro SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Mar; 113(3):503–9

Chlamyrhodopsin represents a new type of sensory photoreceptor. Deininger W, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 1;14(23):5849–58

A ribosome–associated peptidyl–prolyl cis/trans isomerase identified as the trigger factor. Stoller G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 16;14(20):4939–48

Identification of a novel Rac1–interacting protein involved in membrane ruffling. Van Aelst L, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Aug 1;15(15):3778–86

Rice gibberellin–binding phosphoprotein structurally related to ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activase. Komatsu S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 15; 384(2):167–71

One–step purification of the beta–glucan elicitor–binding protein from soybean (Glycine max L.) roots and characterization of an anti–peptide antiserum. Mithöfer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 4;381(3):203–7

Molecular and functional characterization of an organic anion transporting polypeptide cloned from human liver. Kullak–Ublick GA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Oct; 109(4):1274–82

Collectin in a non–mammalian species: isolation and characterization of mannan–binding protein (MBP) from chicken serum. Laursen SB, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Sep; 5(6):553–61

Identification of natural resistance–associated macrophage protein in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Kishi F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jul–Aug;47(1–2):93–6

Purification and partial characterization of acyl carrier proteins from developing oil seeds of pisa (Actinodaphne hookeri) and ground nut (Arachis hypogaea). Sreenivas A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun;32(3):137–46

Epidermal growth factor–binding protein in mycobacterium avium and mycobacterium tuberculosis: a possible role in the mechanism of infection. Bermudez LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):2917–22

Identification of a transferrin–binding protein from Borrelia burgdorferi. Carroll JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug; 64(8):2911–6

Binding of hemoglobin to the envelope of Porphyromonas gingivalis and isolation of the hemoglobin–binding protein. Fujimura S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2339–42

Purification and characterization of [3H]mepyramine (histamine H1 antagonist)–binding protein from rat liver: a highly homologous protein with cytochrome P450 2D. Fukui H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):993–8

Discovery of a novel, potent, and Src family–selective tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Study of Lck– and FynT–dependent T cell activation. Hanke JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):695–701

Purification and partial characterization of a lutein–binding protein from the midgut of the silkworm Bombyx mori. Jouni ZE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):14722–6

The tonoplast–associated citrate binding protein (CBP) of Hevea brasiliensis. Photoaffinity labeling, purification, and cloning of the corresponding gene. Rentsch D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30525–31

Purification and characterization of fatty acid–binding protein from aerobic muscle of the Antarctic icefish Chaenocephalus aceratus. Londraville RL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Oct 15;273(3):190–203

Latent transforming growth factor–beta 1 and its binding protein are components of extracellular matrix microfibrils. Taipale J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Aug; 44(8):875–89

Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding human macrophage C–type lectin. Its unique carbohydrate binding specificity for Tn antigen. Suzuki N, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1;156(1):128–35

Isolation and characterization of two fatty acid binding proteins from mouse brain. Myers–Payne SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1648–56

Preparation of recombinant Rab geranylgeranyltransferase and Rab escort proteins. Armstrong SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;257:30–41

Mitochondrial cation transport systems. Garlid KD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;260:331–48

ADP/ATP carrier and uncoupling protein. Klingenberg M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;260:369–89

Mitochondrial metabolite carrier proteins: purification, reconstitution, and transport studies. Palmieri F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;260:349–69

Oestrogen–binding protein in Candida albicans: antibody development and cellular localization by electron immunocytochemistry. Zhao X, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2685–92

Isolation and characterization of p19INK4d, a p16–related inhibitor specific to CDK6 and CDK4. Guan KL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Jan;7(1):57–70

Structural analysis of human natural resistance–associated macrophage protein 1 promoter. Kishi F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Feb;33(3):265–8

Isolation and characterization of Nmi, a novel partner of Myc proteins. Bao J, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 May 16;12(10):2171–6

Immunoglobulin G binding proteins in male Rhipicephalus appendiculatus ticks. Wang H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Oct;17(10):517–24

Purification of a Zn–binding phloem protein with sequence identity to chitin–binding proteins. Taylor KC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Feb;110(2):657–64

Purification and activity of a wheat 9–kDa lipid transfer protein expressed in Escherichia coli as a fusion with the maltose binding protein. Dieryck W, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Oct;6(5):597–603

Isolation and characterization of porcine mannan–binding proteins of different size and ultrastructure. Storgaard P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Mar;43(3):289–96

Purification of secreted platelet protease nexin I. Chen K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Sep 15;79(5–6):527–9

[Solubilization of beta–bungarotoxin–binding protein from rat diaphragm and inhibition of its binding by some other presynaptic neurotoxins] Shen GG, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Feb;48(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Astroglial localization of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in normal and Alzheimer's disease brain tissues. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(6):633–6

Lactate/proton co–transport in skeletal muscle: regulation and importance for pH homeostasis. Juel C. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Mar;156(3):369–74 (29 ref.)

Analysis and modeling of substrate uptake and product release by prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Krämer R. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1996;54:31–74 (147 ref.)

Lectin–carbohydrate interactions in disease. T–cell recognition of IgA and IgD; mannose binding protein recognition of IgG0. Rudd P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;376:147–52 (10 ref.)

The dopamine transporter. The cloned target site of parkinsonism–inducing toxins and of drugs of abuse. Pifl C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;69:235–8 (9 ref.)

Altered beta–adrenergic regulation of Na–K–Cl cotransport in cultured smooth muscle cells from the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Role of the cytoskeleton network. Orlov SN, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jul; 8(7):739–47

Effects of okadaic acid and intracellular Cl– on Na(+)–K(+)–Cl– cotransport. Altamirano AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):C878–83

Volume–related activities of sodium ion transporters: multinuclear NMR studies of isolated rat hearts. Askenasy N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):H94–102

Immunocytochemical studies of the Na–K–Cl cotransporter of shark kidney. Biemesderfer D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):F927–36

H2O2 activates red blood cell K–Cl cotransport via stimulation of a phosphatase. Bize I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):C849–55

Modulation of Na+/Ca2+ exchange in epithelial cells of porcine thick ascending limb. Dai LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):F953–9

Cloning, embryonic expression, and alternative splicing of a murine kidney–specific Na–K–Cl cotransporter. Igarashi P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):F405–18

Volume–sensitive myoain phosphorylation in vascular endothelial cells: correlation with Na–K–2Cl cotransport. Klein JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):C1524–31

Na–Pi cotransport in flounder: same transport system in kidney and intestine. Kohl B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):F937–44

Distribution and diversity of Na–K–Cl cotransport proteins: a study with monoclonal antibodies. Lytle C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):C1496–505

Sodium–bicarbonate cotransport in guinea pig ileal crypt cells. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):C786–93

Reciprocal regulation of cardiac Na–K–ATPase and Na/Ca exchanger: hypertension, thyroid hormone, development. Magyar CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):C675–82

Expression of the thiazide–sensitive Na–Cl cotransporter in rat and human kidney. Obermüller N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):F900–10

Endothelial Na–K–Cl cotransport regulation by tonicity and hormones: phosphorylation of cotransport protein. O'Donnell ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):C1513–23

Ca2+ influx into bovine retinal rod outer segments mediated by Na+/Ca2+/K+ exchange. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1153–9

Inhibition and acceleration of Na+/Ca2+/K+ exchange fluxes by Ag+ in bovine retinal rod outer segments. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1147–52

Activation of adenylyl cyclase downregulates sodium/calcium exchanger of arterial myocytes. Smith L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):C1379–84

Astroglial cell–induced expression of Na–K–Cl cotransporter in brain microvascular endothelial cells. Sun D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):C1506–12

Rapid redistribution and inhibition of renal sodium transporters during acute pressure natriuresis. Zhang Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):F1004–14

Epitope tagging of the human endoplasmic reticulum HSP70 protein, BiP, to facilitate analysis of BiP–substrate interactions. Murray PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Aug 10; 229(2):170–9

A nerve cytosolic factor is required for MgATP stimulation of a Na+ gradient–dependent Ca2+ uptake in plasma membrane vesicles from squid optic nerve. Beaugé L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:208–16

Modulatory actions of corticotropin–releasing factor–binding protein. Behan DP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Mar 22;780:81–95 (55 ref.)

ATP stimulation of a Na+ gradient–dependent Ca2+ uptake in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Berberián G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:282–3

Na–Ca exchange and Ca fluxes during contraction and relaxation in mammalian ventricular muscle. Bers DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:430–42 (31 ref.)

High affinity choline transporter status in Alzheimer's disease tissue from rapid autopsy. Bissette G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:197–204 (12 ref.)

The Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger in rat brain synaptosomes. Kinetics and regulation. Blaustein MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:300–17

Ontogeny and hormonal regulation of cardiac Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger expression in rabbits. Boerth SR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:536–8

The roles of the sodium and calcium current in triggering calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Cannell MB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:443–50 (21 ref.)

Action potential duration modulates calcium influx, Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange, and intracellular calcium release in rat ventricular myocytes. Clark RB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:417–29 (51 ref.)

In squid axons phosphoarginine plays a key role in modulating Na–Ca exchange fluxes at micromolar [Ca2+]i. DiPolo R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:199–207

Release of catecholamines and enkephalin peptides induced by reversal of the Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger in chromaffin cells. Duarte EP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15; 779:391–4 (6 ref.)

Expression of Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger with modified C–terminal hydrophobic domains and enhanced activity. Gabellini N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:110–4 (9 ref.)

Reversed mode Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange activated by ciguatoxin (CTX–1b) enhances acetylcholine release from Torpedo cholinergic synaptosomes. Gaudry–Talarmain YM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:404–6

Interactions of HIV–1 proteins with human T–cell cyclophilin A. Hammerschmid F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 May 15;782:456–61

Regulation of sodium–calcium exchange in intact myocytes by ATP and calcium. Haworth RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:464–79 (42 ref.)

Effects of external monovalent cations on Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange in cultured rat glial cells. Holgado A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:279–81

Kinetics and mechanism: modulation of ion transport in the cardiac sarcolemma sodium–calcium exchanger by protons, monovalent, ions, and temperature. Khananshvili D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:217–35 (37 ref.)

Calcium in the cardiac diadic cleft. Implications for sodium–calcium exchange. Langer GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:408–16 (24 ref.)

Evidence that reverse Na–Ca exchange can trigger SR calcium release. Litwin S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996

Apr 15;779:451–63 (20 ref.)
Lanthanum provides cardioprotection by modulating Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange. Maulik N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:546–50
The sodium–calcium exchanger and glutamate–induced calcium loads in aged hippocampal neurons in vitro. Mills LR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:379–90 (39 ref.)
Sodium–calcium exchange and calcium homeostasis in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Reeves JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:73–85 (27 ref.)
Turnover rate and number of Na(+)–Ca2+, K+ exchange sites in retinal photoreceptors. Rispoli G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:346–55 (26 ref.)
Na–Ca exchange in Ca2+ signaling and neurohormone secretion. Secretory vesicle contributions in adrenal chromaffin cells. Schneider AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:356–65 (17 ref.)
Regulation of the bovine retinal rod Na–Ca+K exchanger. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15; 779:336–45 (24 ref.)
Phosphorylation and modulation of the Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger in vascular smooth muscle cells. Shigekawa M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:249–57
Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange in anoxic/ischemic injury of CNS myelinated axons. Stys PK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:366–78 (41 ref.)
Effects of Phe–Met–Arg–Phe–NH2 (FMRFa)–related peptides on Na–Ca exchange and ionic fluxes in rat pancreatic B cells. Van Eylen F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:288–9
Ca2+ influx via Na–Ca exchange and ICa can both trigger transient contractions in cat ventricular myocytes. Vites AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:521–4
Receptor–mediated protein sorting to the vacuole in yeast: roles for a protein kinase, a lipid kinase and GTP–binding proteins. Stack JH, et al. **Ann Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1995; 11:1–33 (146 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of NaCl cotransport. Kaplan MR, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1996;58:649–68 (92 ref.)
Estramustine–binding protein (EMBP) content in four different cell lines and its correlation to estramustine induced metaphase arrest. Eklöv S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):1819–22
Can penicillins and other beta–lactam antibiotics be used to treat tuberculosis? Chambers HF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec;39(12):2620–4
Interactions of Yersinia pestis penicillin–binding proteins with beta–lactam antibiotics. Ferreira RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1853–5
Characterization of Rab5:Q79L–stimulated endosome fusion. Barbieri MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Feb 1; 326(1):64–72
Rapid turnover and impaired cell–surface expression of the human folate receptor in mouse L(tk–) fibroblasts, a cell line defective in glycosylphosphatidylinositol tail synthesis. Chung KN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Sep 10; 322(1):228–34
Characterization of an acyl–CoA–binding protein from Arabidopsis thaliana. Engeseth NJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jul 1;331(1):55–62
Isolation and characterization of membrane vesicles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae harboring the high–affinity phosphate transporter. Fristedt U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jun 1;330(1):133–41
Purification and analysis of an 80–kDa carcinoembryonic antigen–binding protein from Kupffer cells. Gangopadhyay A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 1;328(1):151–7
Stability and folding of precursor and mature tryptophan–substituted ribose binding protein of Escherichia coli. Lee H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 1;328(1):78–84
Characterization of the human plasmalemmal carnitine transporter in cultured skin fibroblasts. Tein I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 May 15;329(2):145–55
ATP hydrolysis is not required for the dissociation of a substance P.BiP complex. Vidal V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jun 15;330(2):314–8
Impulsive aggression in personality disorder correlates with tritiated paroxetine binding in the platelet. Coccaro EF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;53(6):531–6
Immunohistochemical distribution of intestinal 15 kDa protein in human tissues. Watanabe K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1995 Aug;58(3):303–6
Biochemistry of proteins that bind and metabolize juvenile hormones. Prestwich GD, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1996;32(3–4):407–19 (39 ref.)
Inhibition of microsomal chemiluminescence by cytosolic fractions containing fatty acid binding protein. Catala A, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1995 Apr;103(1):39–43
Ethanol–induced redistribution of cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) between lipoproteins. Hannuksela ML, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):213–21
Only in the presence of immunophilins can cyclosporin and FK506 disrupt in vivo binding of calcineurin A to its autoinhibitory domain yet strengthen interaction between calcineurin A and B subunits. Chaudhuri B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 13;215(2):781–90
Dexamethasone inhibits insulin binding to insulin–degrading enzyme and cytosolic insulin–binding protein p82. Harada S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5; 218(1):154–8
Molecular cloning of p125Nap1, a protein that associates with an SH3 domain of Nck. Kitamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):509–14
Gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase gene overexpression results in increased activity of the ATP–dependent glutathione S–conjugate export pump and cisplatin resistance. Kurokawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2;216(1):258–64
Inconsistencies in determining Bacillus thuringiensis toxin binding sites relationship by comparing competition assays with ligand blotting. Lee MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):575–80
The expression of and insulin binding to cellular thyroid hormone binding protein, but not insulin degrading enzyme, is increased during 3T3–L1 adipocytes differentiation. Lee YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 24;222(3):839–43
Autoradiographic localization of leptin binding in the choroid plexus of ob/ob and db/db mice. Lynn RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 27;219(3):884–9
Transglutaminase forms midkine homodimers in cerebellar neurons and modulates the neurite–outgrowth response. Mahoney SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):147–52
Lactacystin, an inhibitor of the proteasome, blocks the degradation of a mutant precursor of glycosylphosphatidylinositol–linked protein in a pre–Golgi compartment. Oda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 27;219(3):800–5
Control of a novel adenylyl cyclase by calcineurin. Paterson JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25; 214(3):1000–8
Hsp70 family molecular chaperones and mutant insulin receptor: differential binding specificities of BiP and Hsp70/Hsc70 determines accumulation or degradation of insulin receptor. Sawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 17;218(2):449–53
Adaptation to phosphate depletion in opossum kidney cells. Saxena S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2;216(1):141–7
Mutational analysis of the CitA citrate transporter from Salmonella typhimurium: altered substrate specificity. Shimamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 13;226(2):481–7
Coordinate regulation of bile acid biosynthetic and recovery pathways. Torchia EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5;225(1):128–33
Analysis of p16INK4a and its interaction with CDK4. Yang R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5; 218(1):254–9
Purification and characterization of the tricarboxylate carrier from eel liver mitochondria. Zara V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25;223(3):508–13
Cyclophilin B mediates cyclosporin A incorporation in human blood T–lymphocytes through the specific binding of complexed drug to the cell surface. Allain F, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 15;317 (Pt 2):565–70
Selective loss of the uncoupling protein from light versus heavy mitochondria of brown adipocytes after a decrease in noradrenergic stimulation in vivo and in vitro. Bonet ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):327–31
Tumour growth results in changes in placental amino acid transport in the rat: a tumour necrosis factor alpha–mediated effect. Carbó N, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 1;313 (Pt 1):77–82
Functional characterization of a recombinant sodium–dependent nucleoside transporter with selectivity for pyrimidine nucleosides (cNT1rat) by transient expression in cultured mammalian cells. Fang X, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 15;317 (Pt 2):457–65
Evidence for specific annexin I–binding proteins on human monocytes. Goulding NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):593–7
Relationship of human liver dihydrodiol dehydrogenases to hepatic bile–acid–binding protein and an oxidoreductase of human colon cells. Hara A, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 15;313 (Pt 2):373–6
Intracellular dissociation and reassembly of prolyl 4–hydroxylase:the alpha–subunits associated with the immunoglobulin–heavy–chain binding protein (BiP) allowing reassembly with the beta–subunit. John DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):659–65
Structure–function relationships in the FK506–binding protein (FKBP) family of peptidylprolyl cis–trans isomerases. Kay JE. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 1;314 (Pt 2):361–85 (308 ref.)
The role of protein disulphide isomerase in the microsomal triacylglycerol transfer protein does not reside in its isomerase activity. Lamberg A, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 15;315 (Pt 2):533–6
Regulation of a high–affinity diamine transport system in Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Le Quesne SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):481–6
The refolding of hen egg white riboflavin–binding protein: effect of protein disulphide isomerase on the reoxidation of the reduced protein. McClelland DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):133–7
Involvement of the N–terminal part of cyclophilin B in the interaction with specific Jurkat T–cell binding sites. Mariller C, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 15;317 (Pt 2):571–6
The Gly–54—>Asp allelic form of human mannose–binding protein (MBP) fails to bind MBP–associated serine protease. Matsushita M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 1;311 (Pt 3):1021–3
The T–tubule is a cell–surface target for insulin–regulated recycling of membrane proteins in skeletal muscle. Muñoz P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):393–400
Bip/GRP78 but not calnexin associates with a precursor of glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored protein. Oda K, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):623–30
Na+/Pi co–transport alters rapidly cytoskeletal protein polymerization dynamics in opossum kidney cells. Papakonstanti EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):241–7
Glial hyaluronate–binding protein: a product of metalloproteinase digestion of versican? Perides G, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):377–84
Locally formed dopamine modulates renal Na–Pi co–transport through DA1 and DA2 receptors. Perrichot R, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):433–7
Modulation of intrahepatic cholesterol trafficking: evidence by in vivo antisense treatment for the involvement of sterol carrier protein–2 in newly synthesized cholesterol transport into rat bile. Puglielli L, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):681–7
Mutations of recombinant rat liver fatty acid–binding protein at residues 102 and 122 alter its structural integrity and affinity for physiological ligands. Thumser AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):943–9
The inhibition of pyruvate transport across the plasma membrane of the bloodstream form of Trypanosoma brucei and its metabolic implications. Wiemer EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):479–84
Maturation of immunoglobulin–A binding proteins in the seeds of jackfruit. Kabir S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(5):1049–57
Purification and characterization of an Ah receptor binding factor in chromatin. Dunn RT 2d, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 23;51(4):437–45
Target–mediated resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics. Hakenbeck R. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 12; 50(8):1121–7
The low–affinity dihydropyridine receptor and Na+/Ca2+ exchanger are associated in adrenal medullary mitochondria. Palmero M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 7;50(6):879–83
Comparison of transport properties of the reduced folate carrier and folate receptor in murine L1210 leukemia cells. Sierra EE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 12; 50(8):1287–94
Identification of two oligodeoxyribonucleotide binding proteins on plasma membranes of human cell lines. Yao GQ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 23;51(4):431–6
Reaction mechanism of Hsc70. Buxbaum E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):557S
Developmental expression of FK506 binding proteins and calcineurin in rat brain. Charters AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):422S
Ca(2+)–dependent sugar recognition by animal lectins. Drickamer K. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):146–50 (20 ref.)
Effects of cyclolinopeptide A on T lymphocyte activation and peptidyl prolyl isomerase activity. Gaymes TJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):90S
Using beta–lactams to investigate the existence of a protein complex, involving the Escherichia coli penicillin–binding proteins 1a/1b, 3 and 5. Harris F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):562S
Quantum mechanical model assembly calculations of energetics of binding of ligands to protein receptors. Peräkylä M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):143S
The membrane–interactive properties of the low–molecular–mass penicillin–binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Phoenix DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):976–80
Human erythrocyte dematin and protein 4.2 (pallidin) are ATP binding proteins. Azim AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 5;35(9):3001–6
The actin–binding protein hisactophilin binds in vitro to partially charged membranes and mediates actin coupling to membranes. Behrisch A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 21;34(46):15182–90
Assembly of light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b complex in vitro. Time–resolved fluorescence measurements. Booth PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 23;35(16):5103–8
The mitochondrial oxoglutarate carrier: sulfhydryl reagents bind to cysteine–184, and this interaction is enhanced by substrate binding. Capobianco L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 9;35(27):8974–80
Fatty acid interactions with a helix–less variant of intestinal fatty acid–binding protein. Cistola DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 11;35(23):7559–65
Cholesteryl ester absorption by small intestinal brush border membrane is protein–mediated. Compassi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 19;34(50):16473–82
Chaotropic agents and increased matrix volume enhance binding of mitochondrial cyclophilin to the inner mitochondrial membrane and sensitize the mitochondrial permeability transition to [Ca2+]. Connern CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 25;35(25):8172–80
Fragmin, a microfilament regulatory protein from Physarum polycephalum, is phosphorylated by casein kinase II–type enzymes. De Corte V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 30; 35(17):5472–80
Tuning the equilibrium ion affinity and selectivity of the

EF-hand calcium binding motif: substitutions at the gateway position. Drake SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6697–705

Electrogenic K+ transport by the Kdp-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Fendler K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):8009–17

Interaction of nucleotide-free Hsc70 with clathrin and peptide and effect of ATP analogues. Gao B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19;34(37):11882–8

Binding of hisactophilin I and II to lipid membranes is controlled by a pH-dependent myristoyl–histidine switch. Hanakam F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 27; 35(34):11036–44

Surface lysine residues modulate the collisional transfer of fatty acid from adipocyte fatty acid binding protein to membranes. Herr FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19; 34(37):11840–5

Role of portal region lysine residues in electrostatic interactions between heart fatty acid binding protein and phospholipid membranes. Herr FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 30;35(4):1296–303

Two-stage nucleotide binding mechanism and its implications to H+ transport inhibition of the uncoupling protein from brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Huang SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):7846–54

Purification, characterization, and cloning of a heme-binding protein (23 kDa) in rat liver cytosol. Iwahara S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17;34(41):13398–406

Expression, purification, and ligand-binding analysis of recombinant keratinocyte lipid-binding protein (MAL-1), an intracellular lipid-binding found overexpressed in neoplastic skin cells. Kane CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 5;35(9):2894–900

Kinetic analysis of cyclophilin-catalyzed prolyl cis/trans isomerization by dynamic NMR spectroscopy. Kern D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17;34(41):13594–602

Affinity of fatty acid for (r)rat intestinal fatty acid binding protein:further examination. Kurian E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 26;35(12):3865–74

Stoichiometry of binding of mature and truncated forms of the dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase-binding protein to the dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase core of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maeng CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 7;35(18):5879–82

Characterization of the slow folding reactions of trp aporepressor from Escherichia coli by mutational analysis of prolines and catalysis by a peptidyl-prolyl isomerase. Mann CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 7;34(44):14573–80

Expression of saxiphilin in insect cells and localization of the saxitoxin-binding site to the C-terminal domain homologous to the C-lobe of transferrins. Morabito MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 10;34(40):13027–33

Spectroscopic and lipid binding studies on the amino and carboxyl terminal fragments of Locusta migratoria apolipophorin III. Narayanaswami V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19;34(37):11822–30

Identification of new Fis binding sites by DNA scission with Fis–1,10-phenanthroline-copper(I) chimeras. Pan CQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 9;35(14):4326–33

Mitochondrial phosphate transport protein. replacements of glutamic, aspartic, and histidine residues affect transport and protein conformation and point to a coupled proton transport path. Phelps A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 20; 35(33):10757–62

Dynamic properties of the minor chlorophyll a/b binding proteins of photosystem II, an in vitro model for photoprotective energy dissipation in the photosynthetic membrane of green plants. Ruban AV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 23;35(3):674–8

Heterogeneity of antidepressant binding sites on the recombinant rat serotonin transporter SERT1. Schloss P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 3;34(39):12590–5

Probing the ligand binding sites of fatty acid and sterol carrier proteins: effects of ethanol. Schroeder F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19;34(37):11919–27

Kinetics of peptide binding to the bovine 70 kDa heat shock cognate protein, a molecular chaperone. Takeda S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 9;35(14):4636–44

Preferred sites of glycosylphosphatidylinositol modification in folate receptors and constraints in the primary structure of the hydrophobic portion of the signal. Yan W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 7;34(44):14594–600

Crystal structure implies that cyclophilin predominantly catalyzes the trans to cis isomerization. Zhao Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 11;35(23):7356–61

Mechanistic implication of crystal structures of the cyclophilin–dipeptide complexes. Zhao Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 11;35(23):7362–8

Two kinetically-distinct components of UDP-glucuronic acid transport in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Battaglia E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 4;1283(2):223–31

An early transient increase of intracellular Na+ may be one of the first components of the mitogenic signal. Direct detection by 23Na-NMR spectroscopy in quiescent 3T3 mouse fibroblasts stimulated by growth factors. Berman E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 1;1239(2):177–85

Expression of fatty acid binding protein in the liver during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Besnard P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 14;1258(2):153–8

The formation of a disulfide cross-link between the two subunits demonstrates the dimeric structure of the mitochondrial oxoglutarate carrier. Bisaccia F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 8;1292(2):281–88

Cloning and sequencing of the monocarboxylate transporter from mouse Ehrlich Lettré tumour cell confirms its identity as MCT1 and demonstrates that glycosylation is not required for MCT1 function. Carpenter L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 13;1279(2):157–63

Association of hepatic system A amino acid transporter with the membrane–cytoskeletal proteins ankyrin and fodrin. Handlogten ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13; 1282(1):107–14

Bumetanide is not transported by the Ntcp or by the oatp: evidence for a third organic anion transporter in rat liver cells. Horz JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 19; 1300(2):114–8

Modulation of Na+,Ca2+ exchange current by EGTA calcium buffering in giant cardiac membrane patches. Kabakov AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 13; 1240(2):142–8

Measurement of endosome pH following folate receptor-mediated endocytosis. Lee RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 24;1312(3):237–42

Arginine uptake through a novel cationic amino acid:K+ symporter, System R+, in brush border membrane vesicles from larval Manduca sexta midgut. Liu Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1282(1):25–31

Cationic lysine uptake by System R+ and zwitterionic lysine uptake by System B in brush border membrane vesicles from larval Manduca sexta midgut. Liu Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1282(1):32–8

Insulin stimulates the Na+,K(+)-ATPase and the Na+/K+/Cl- cotransporter of human fibroblasts. Longo N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 22;1281(1):38–44

Activation of human plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein by human apolipoprotein A-IV. Main LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 29;1300(1):17–24

Sequence, tissue distribution and developmental changes in rat intestinal oligopeptide transporter. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 7;1305(1–2):34–8

Solubilization and reconstitution characteristics of the carrier protein(s) responsible for the transport of ceftibuten, a substrate for the oligopeptide transporters, in rat renal brush-border membrane. Naasani I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 4;1283(2):185–91

Protein kinase C-dependent regulation of L-arginine transport activity in Caco-2 intestinal cells. Pan M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 4;1239(1):27–32

Sequential ordered mechanism for the sodium–glutamate transport in intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Prezioso G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 13; 1279(2):144–8

Proton/peptide cotransporter (PEPT 2) from human kidney: functional characterization and chromosomal localization. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 22;1240(1):1–4

Analysis of the ligand binding properties of recombinant bovine liver-type fatty acid binding protein. Rolf B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 7;1259(3):245–53

Relevance of the arginine transport activity to the nitric oxide synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages stimulated with bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Shibazaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 28;1311(3):150–4

Expressed human hippocampal ASCT1 amino acid transporter exhibits a pH-dependent change in substrate specificity. Tamarappoo BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 13;1279(2):131–6

Enhancement of intestinal transport of thyrotropin-releasing hormone via a carrier-mediated transport system by chemical modification with lauric acid. Tanaka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 14;1283(1):119–26

Chloride accumulation in freshly isolated Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: the role of the Na/K/2Cl cotransporter. Thomas-Young RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 26;1280(2):231–7

Phospholipid transfer protein mediated conversion of high density lipoproteins generates pre beta 1-HDL. von Eckardstein A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 11; 1301(3):255–62

Effect of starvation on the activity of the mitochondrial tricarboxylate carrier. Zara V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 4;1239(1):33–8

Behaviour of the small GTP-binding protein rab6 in the liver of normal rats and rats presenting an acute inflammatory reaction. Feldmann G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;83(2–3):121–5

The serotonin transporter in depressed patients: a qualitative study based on dissociation kinetics. Mellerup ET, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov 15;38(10):699–700

Changes in platelet 3-H-imipramine binding: influences of protein concentration of varying proportions of cytosol or intact platelets and displacing agents used. Rosel-Soria P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct 1;38(7):464–70

Sequence and localization of the mouse sperm autoantigenic protein, Sp17. Kong M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Sep; 53(3):579–90

Characterization of the sources of protein–ligand affinity: 1-sulfonato-8-(1')anilinonaphthalene binding to intestinal fatty acid binding protein. Kirk WR, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jan;70(1):69–83

Nonradioactive monitoring of organic and inorganic solute transport into single Xenopus oocytes by capillary zone electrophoresis. Nussberger S, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb; 70(2):998–1005

A multi-substrate single-file model for ion-coupled transporters. Su A, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb;70(2):762–77

Protein C Nagoya, an elongated mutant of protein C, is retained within the endoplasmic reticulum and is associated with GRP78 and GRP94. Katsumi A, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15;87(10):4164–75

Role of membrane folate-binding protein in the cytotoxicity of 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolic acid in human ovarian carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Sen S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(4):525–30

D-cycloserine transport in human intestinal epithelial (Caco-2) cells: mediation by a H(+)-coupled amino acid transporter. Thwaites DT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 115(5):761–6

Stereoselective uptake of beta-lactam antibiotics by the intestinal peptide transporter. Wenzel U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(7):3021–7

Fodrin degradation and subcellular distribution of calpains after neonatal rat cerebral hypoxic–ischemia. Blomgren K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 3;684(2):143–9

Degradation of fodrin and MAP 2 after neonatal cerebral hypoxic–ischemia. Blomgren K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 3;684(2):136–42

Brain dopamine transporter: gender differences and effect of chronic haloperidol. Rivest R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 18;692(1–2):269–72

Identification and partial characterization of the high-affinity choline carrier from rat brain striatum. Rylett RJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1–2):354–8

SarCNU (2-chloroethyl-3-sarcosinamide-1-nitrosourea): a novel analogue of chloroethylnitrosourea that is transported by the catecholamine uptake2 carrier, which mediates increased cytotoxicity. Panasci LC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(6):505–8

Immunohistochemical detection of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 2/multiple tumor suppressor gene 1 (CDKN2/MTS1) product p16INK4A in archival human solid tumors: correlation with retinoblastoma protein expression. Geradts J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15; 55(24):6006–11

Growth regulation of human breast and ovarian tumor cells by heregulin: Evidence for the requirement of ErbB2 as a critical component in mediating heregulin responsiveness. Lewis GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1457–65

Design of a novel bicistronic expression vector with demonstration of a p16INK4-induced G(1)-S block(1). Poulos NE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1719–23

Elevated p16 at senescence and loss of p16 at immortalization in human papillomavirus 16 E6, but not E7, transformed human uroepithelial cells. Reznikoff CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):2886–90

Identification of a novel protein (VBP-1) binding to the von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) tumor suppressor gene product. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):2881–5

Accumulation of p16CDKN2A in response to ultraviolet irradiation correlates with late S-G(2)-phase cell cycle delay. Wang XQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1;56(11):2510–4

The role of Na-Ca exchange current in the cardiac action potential. Janvier NC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Jul; 32(1):69–84 (74 ref.)

GAIP and RGS4 are GTPase-activating proteins for the Gi subfamily of G protein alpha subunits. Berman DM, et al. **Cell** 1996 Aug 9;86(3):445–52

Involvement of MACH, a novel MORT1/FADD-interacting protease, in Fas/APO-1- and TNF receptor-induced cell death. Boldin MP, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jun 14;85(6):803–15

Calcineurin associated with the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor-FKBP12 complex modulates Ca2+ flux. Cameron AM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Nov 3;83(3):463–72

The product of par-4, a gene induced during apoptosis, interacts selectively with the atypical isoforms of protein kinase C. Díaz-Meco MT, et al. **Cell** 1996 Sep 6; 86(5):777–86

TRADD-TRAF2 and TRADD-FADD interactions define two distinct TNF receptor 1 signal transduction pathways. Hsu H, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jan 26;84(2):299–308

Sec18p (NSF)-driven release of Sec17p (alpha-SNAP) can precede docking and fusion of yeast vacuoles. Mayer A, et al. **Cell** 1996 Apr 5;85(1):83–94

A deubiquitinating enzyme interacts with SIR4 and regulates silencing in S. cerevisiae. Moazed D, et al. **Cell** 1996 Aug 23;86(4):667–77

Transport of glutathione S-conjugates in the yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ządzinski R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 May;20(5):325–30

Calcium homeostasis in vertebrate retinal rod outer segments. Schnetkamp PP. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Oct;18(4):322–30 (54 ref.)

A significant fraction of calcium transients in intact guinea pig ventricular myocytes is mediated by Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange. Santi CM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Nov;7(8):803–20

Mutually exclusive distribution of the focal adhesion associated proteins and the erythrocyte membrane skeleton proteins in the human fibroblast plasma membrane undercoat. Katoh K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Feb; 21(1):27–39

Chicken skeletal muscle tropomodulin: novel localization and characterization. Sussman MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Aug;285(2):287–96

Variability of spontaneous Ca2+ release between different rat ventricular myocytes is correlated with Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange and [Na+]i. Díaz ME, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 May;

78(5):857–62
Upregulation of cardiac uptake 1 carrier in ischemic and nonischemic rat heart. Ungerer M, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Jun;78(6):1037–43
Regulation of the acid–labile subunit of the insulin–like growth factor ternary complex in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and severe burns. Bereket A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 May; 44(5):525–32
Role of a brush border membrane fatty acid binding protein in oleic acid uptake into rat and rabbit jejunal brush border membrane. Schoeller C, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Oct; 18(5):380–8
Riboflavin binding proteins and flavin assimilation in insects. Miller SG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Mar; 110(3):467–75 (48 ref.)
Phosphatidylinositol transfer protein dictates the rate of inositol trisphosphate production by promoting the synthesis of PIP2. Cunningham E, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jul 1;5(7):775–83
The Hin dimer interface is critical for Fis–mediated activation of the catalytic steps of site–specific DNA inversion. Haykinson MJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Feb 1;6(2):163–77
Intracellular signalling. New directions for phosphatidylinositol transfer. Martin T. **Curr Biol** 1995 Sep 1;5(9):990–2 (13 ref.)
Protein folding. Prolyl isomerases join the fold. Schmid FX. **Curr Biol** 1995 Sep 1;5(9):993–4 (12 ref.)
Some P. aeruginosa pilus–binding proteins of human corneal epithelium are cytokeratins. Wu X, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Jul;15(7):782–91
Aquaporin water channels: unanswered questions and unresolved controversies. Agre P, et al.
Curr Opin Cell Biol 1995 Aug;7(4):472–83 (84 ref.)
Phospholipid metabolism and membrane dynamics. Alb JG, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;8(4):534–41 (46 ref.)
Transport proteins of the plant plasma membrane. Assmann SM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;8(4):458–67
Cell volume regulated transporters of compatible osmolytes. Kwon HM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;7(4):465–71 (48 ref.)
Sodium cotransporters. Wright EM, et al.
Curr Opin Cell Biol 1996 Aug;8(4):468–73 (49 ref.)
Cholesteryl ester transfer proteins, reverse cholesterol transport, and atherosclerosis. Bruce C, et al.
Curr Opin Lipidol 1995 Oct;6(5):306–11 (47 ref.)
Amino acid transporters. Kinne RK.
Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1995 Sep;4(5):412–5 (36 ref.)
The cAMP receptor subtype cAR2 is restricted to a subset of prestalk cells during Dictyostelium development and displays unexpected DIF–1 responsiveness. Saxe CL 3rd, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Mar 15;174(2):202–13
Nuclear localization of type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase during limb cartilage differentiation is associated with a novel developmentally regulated A–kinase anchoring protein. Zhang Q, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 May 25; 176(1):51–61
The role of penicillin–binding proteins in penicillin resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Hakenbeck R, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1995;85:115–23 (35 ref.)
TGF–beta signals and a pattern in Xenopus laevis endodermal development. Henry GL, et al.
Development 1996 Mar;122(3):1007–15
Characterization of growth hormone–binding protein in cattle plasma: prolactin–binding activity and 24–hour profile. Massart S, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Jan; 13(1):47–57
Reconstitution of transcytosis in SLO–permeabilized MDCK cells: existence of an NSF–dependent fusion mechanism with the apical surface of MDCK cells. Apodaca G, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 1;15(7):1471–81
p75(NGFR) and TrkA receptors collaborate to rapidly activate a p75(NGFR)–associated protein kinase. Canossa M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 1;15(13):3369–76
FKBP12–rapamycin target TOR2 is a vacuolar protein with an associated phosphatidylinositol–4 kinase activity. Cardenas ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 1;14(23):5892–907
Formin binding proteins bear WWP/WW domains that bind proline–rich peptides and functionally resemble SH3 domains. Chan DC, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 1; 15(5):1045–54
Homotypic vacuole fusion requires Sec17p (yeast alpha–SNAP) and Sec18p (yeast NSF). Haas A, et al.
EMBO J 1996 Jul 1;15(13):3296–305
RNA polymerase I associated factor 53 binds to the nucleolar transcription factor UBF and functions in specific rDNA transcription. Hanada K, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 1; 15(9):2217–26
Myristoylated and non–myristoylated forms of the pH sensor protein hisactophilin II: intracellular shuttling to plasma membrane and nucleus monitored in real time by a fusion with green fluorescent protein. Hanakam F, et al.
EMBO J 1996 Jun 17;15(12):2935–43
IQGAP1, a calmodulin–binding protein with a rasGAP–related domain, is a potential effector for cdc42Hs. Hart MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 17; 15(12):2997–3005
Characterization of a novel component of the peroxisomal protein import apparatus using fluorescent peroxisomal proteins. Kalish JE, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 1; 15(13):3275–85
Trigger factor is involved in GroEL–dependent protein degradation in Escherichia coli and promotes binding of GroEL to unfolded proteins. Kandror O, et al.
EMBO J 1995 Dec 1;14(23):6021–7
ZnT–2, a mammalian protein that confers resistance to zinc by facilitating vesicular sequestration. Palmiter RD, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 15;15(8):1784–91
Clostridial neurotoxins compromise the stability of a low energy SNARE complex mediating NSF activation of synaptic vesicle fusion. Pellegrini LL, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 2;14(19):4705–13
Association of the small latent transforming growth factor–beta with an eight cysteine repeat of its binding protein LTBP–1. Saharinen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jan 15;15(2):245–53
Association of the fusion protein NSF with clathrin–coated vesicle membranes. Steel GJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Feb 15;15(4):745–52
HTLV–1 Tax protein interacts with cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p16INK4A and counteracts its inhibitory activity towards CDK4. Suzuki T, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 1; 15(7):1607–14
Stable binding of the herpes simplex virus ICP47 protein to the peptide binding site of TAP. Tomazin R, et al.
EMBO J 1996 Jul 1;15(13):3256–66
The delta psi– and Hsp70/MIM44–dependent reaction cycle driving early steps of protein import into mitochondria. Ungermann C, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Feb 15;15(4):735–44
Early events in preprotein recognition in E. coli: interaction of SRP and trigger factor with nascent polypeptides. Valent QA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Nov 15;14(22):5494–505
Differential requirement for the mitochondrial Hsp70–Tim44 complex in unfolding and translocation of preproteins. Voos W, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 3;15(11):2668–77
Purified rat acid–labile subunit and recombinant human insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding protein–3 can form a 150–kilodalton binary complex in vitro in the absence of IGFs. Lee CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Nov; 136(11):4982–9
Prolactin (PRL) is a zinc–binding protein. I. Zinc interactions with monomeric PRL and divalent cation protection of intragranular PRL cysteine thiols. Lorenson MY, et al.
Endocrinology 1996 Mar;137(3):809–16
Regulation of norepinephrine transport system by angiotensin II in neuronal cultures of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat brains. Lu D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Feb;137(2):763–72
Estrogen receptor accessory proteins: effects on receptor–DNA interactions. Landel CC, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1995 Oct;103 Suppl 7:23–8
Functional and physical interactions of components of the yeast mitochondrial inner–membrane import machinery (MIM). Blom J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 15; 232(1):309–14
Ligand specificity of pheromone–binding proteins of the processionary moth. Feixas J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 1;234(2):521–6
A molecular map of the interactions between titin and myosin–binding protein C. Implications for sarcomeric assembly in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Freiburg A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jan 15; 235(1–2):317–23
Activation of the uncoupling protein by fatty acids is modulated by mutations in the C–terminal region of the protein. González–Barroso MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jul 15;239(2):445–50
Protein disulphide isomerase and a lumenal cyclophilin–type peptidyl prolyl cis–trans isomerase are in transient contact with secretory proteins during late stages of translocation. Klappa P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Sep 15;232(3):755–64
The hemolysin B protein, expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, accumulates in binding–protein (BiP)–containing structures. Kölling R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1996 Jul 15;239(2):356–61
In vivo phosphorylation of the purine/cytosine permease from the plasma membrane of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pinson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jul 15; 239(2):439–44
Localization and regulation of the putative membrane fatty–acid transporter (FAT) in the small intestine. Comparison with fatty acid–binding proteins (FABP). Poirier H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 1;238(2):368–73
Colocalization of the dihydropyridine receptor, the plasma–membrane calcium ATPase isoform 1 and the sodium/calcium exchanger to the junctional–membrane domain of transverse tubules of rabbit skeletal muscle. Sacchetto R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 15;237(2):483–8
UDP galactose:ceramide galactosyltransferase and glutamate/aspartate transporter. Copurification, separation and characterization of the two glycoproteins. Schulte S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 1;233(3):947–53
Involvement of cyclophilin D in the activation of a mitochondrial pore by Ca2+ and oxidant stress. Tanveer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 15;238(1):166–72
Nucleoside transporters, bcl–2 and apoptosis in CLL cells exposed to nucleoside analogues in vitro. Petersen AJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Apr;56(4):213–20
Binding of nucleosomes to a cell surface receptor: redistribution and endocytosis in the presence of lupus antibodies. Koutouzov S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Feb; 26(2):472–86
Regional distribution and developmental variation of the glycine transporters GLYT1 and GLYT2 in the rat CNS. Zafra F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jun 1;7(6):1342–52
Differential kinetics of [123I]beta–CIT binding to dopamine and serotonin transporters. Fujita M, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1996 Apr;23(4):431–6
Iodine–123 labelled N–(2–fluoroethyl)–2 beta–carbomethoxy–3 beta–(4–iodophenyl)nortropane for dopamine transporter imaging in the living human brain. Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;22(7):682–6
Implication of dopamine transporter system on 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium and rotenone effect in striatal synaptosomes. Bougria M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Nov 30;291(3):407–15
Binding of d–threo–[11C]methylphenidate to the dopamine transporter in vivo: insensitivity to synaptic dopamine. Gatley SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 4;281(2):141–9
Myristoylation is required for the intracellular localization and endocytic function of ARF6. D'Souza–Schorey C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Nov;221(1):153–9
Redistribution of fodrin in an in vitro wound healing model of the corneal epithelium. Amino K, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1995 Oct;61(4):501–8
The neuronal intermediate filament, alpha–internexin is transiently expressed in amacrine cells in the developing mouse retina. Chien CL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Dec; 61(6):749–56
Phosphate transport via Na+ –Pi cotransport and anion exchange in lactating rat mammary tissue. Shillingford JM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Mar;81(2):273–84
Identification of a renal cell line that constitutively expresses the kidney–specific high–affinity H+/peptide cotransporter. Brandsch M, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Nov; 9(14):1489–96
A role for ADP–ribosylation factor 1, but not COP I, in secretory vesicle biogenesis from the trans–Golgi network. Barr FA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 8;384(1):65–70
Plasma membrane fatty acid–binding protein (FABPpm) is exclusively located in the maternal facing membranes of the human placenta. Campbell FM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 20;375(3):227–30
Identification of RII–binding proteins in the mollusc Mytilus galloprovincialis. Cao J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 11; 382(1–2):93–6
Does Vav bind to F–actin through a CH domain? Castresana J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):149–51
A photo–reactive derivative of ganglioside GM1 specifically cross–links VIP21–caveolin on the cell surface. Fra AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13;375(1–2):11–4
Photolabeling acyl CoA binding proteins in microsome preparations. Hare JF. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 20; 375(3):188–92
Protein phosphatase 1 interacts with p53BP2, a protein which binds to the tumour suppressor p53. Helps NR, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Dec 27;377(3):295–300
The Escherichia coli trigger factor. Hesterkamp T, et al.
FEBS Lett 1996 Jun 24;389(1):32–4 (21 ref.)
Identification of the prolyl isomerase domain of Escherichia coli trigger factor. Hesterkamp T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 29;385(1–2):67–71
Oligomerization of VIP21–caveolin in vitro is stabilized by long chain fatty acylation or cholesterol. Monier S, et al.
FEBS Lett 1996 Jun 17;388(2–3):143–9
Molecular characterization of a new urea transporter in the human kidney. Olivès B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 20; 386(2–3):156–60
Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a GABA/betaine transporter from human kidney. Rasola A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 16;373(3):229–33
Photoaffinity labelling of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein by [3H]azido fatty acid affects the anion channel. Ružička M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 18;382(3):239–43
Immunolocalization and pharmacological relevance of oligopeptide transporter PepT1 in intestinal absorption of beta–lactam antibiotics. Sai Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 19;392(1):25–9
The recombinant GABA transporter GAT1 is downregulated upon activation of protein kinase C. Sato K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13;375(1–2):99–102
Nucleotide induced conformation determines posttranslational isoprenylation of the ras related rab6 protein in insect cells. Schiedel AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 27;376(1–2):113–9
Physiological correlation between glycyrrhizin, glycyrrhizin–binding lipoxygenase and casein kinase II. Shimoyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 12;391(3):238–42
Rapid purification of a functionally active plant sucrose carrier from transgenic yeast using a bacterial biotin acceptor domain. Stolz J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 18; 377(2):167–71
An oocytic membrane receptor for biotin–binding protein. Vieira AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 11;382(1–2):183–5
Importance of the first external loop for substrate recognition as revealed by chimeric Chlorella monosaccharide/H+ symporters. Will A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 26; 381(1–2):127–30
Expression of the fibrinogen binding mannoprotein and the laminin receptor of Candida albicans in vitro and in infected tissues. López–Ribot JL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Aug 15;142(1):117–22
Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) binding protein: a novel regulator of CRF and related peptides. Behan DP, et al.
Front Neuroendocrinol 1995 Oct;16(4):362–82 (87 ref.)

Ontogeny of the cell outward dopamine transporter in canine renal tissues. Soares-da-Silva P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(3):255–62

Carrier-mediated jejunal absorption of conjugated bile acids in the guinea pig. Amelsberg A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Apr;110(4):1098–106

Regulation of secretion and absorption by recruitment and recycling of primary transport proteins [editorial] Forte JG. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov;109(5):1706–10

Down-regulation of expression and function of the rat liver Na+/bile acid cotransporter in extrahepatic cholestasis. Gartung C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jan;110(1):199–209

Regulation of hepatocyte bile salt transporters by endotoxin and inflammatory cytokines in rodents. Green RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jul;111(1):193–8

Cytosolic distribution of villin in M cells from mouse Peyer's patches correlates with the absence of a brush border. Kerneis S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Feb;110(2):515–21

Missense mutations at the FKBP12-rapamycin-binding site of TOR1. Freeman K, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 12;172(1):143–7

Secretion of streptokinase fusion proteins from Escherichia coli cells through the hemolysin transporter. Kern I, et al. **Gene** 1995 Sep 22;163(1):53–7

Folate receptor mediated DNA delivery into tumor cells: potosomal disruption results in enhanced gene expression. Gottschalk S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1994 May;1(3):185–91

Human TAFII250 interacts with RAP74: implications for RNA polymerase II initiation. Ruppert S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Nov 15;9(22):2747–55

Single amino acid mutations in Drosophila fascin disrupt actin bundling function in vivo. Cant K, et al. **Genetics** 1996 May;143(1):249–58

cDNA sequence and chromosomal localization of a novel human protein, RBQ-1 (RBBP6), that binds to the retinoblastoma gene product. Sakai Y, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Nov 1;30(1):98–101

Modulation of two functionally distinct Ca2+ stores in astrocytes: role of the plasmalemmal Na/Ca exchanger. Golovina VA, et al. **Glia** 1996 Apr;16(4):296–305

Identification and characterization of a divalent cation-dependent glycosaminoglycan-binding protein from rat liver endothelium. Yannariello-Brown J. **Glycobiology** 1996 Mar;6(2):111–9

Calcium homeostasis in guinea pig type-I vestibular hair cell: possible involvement of an Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger. Chabbert C, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Sep;89(1-2):101–8

Human heart-type cytoplasmic fatty acid-binding protein as an indicator of acute myocardial infarction. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(6):304–9

The peptide-based thrombin inhibitor CRC 220 is a new substrate of the basolateral rat liver organic anion-transporting polypeptide. Eckhardt U, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Aug;24(2):380–4

Carrier-mediated uptake and excretion of bromosulfophthalein-glutathione in perfused rat liver: a multiple indicator dilution study. Geng WP, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Oct;22(4 Pt 1):1188–207

Reconstitution of bile acid transport in the rat hepatoma McArdle RH-7777 cell line. Torchia EC, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jul;24(1):206–11

Nutritional status and growth hormone-binding protein. Postel-Vinay MC, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44(4):177–81

Mannose binding protein (MBP) enhances mononuclear phagocyte function via a receptor that contains the 126,000 M(r) component of the C1q receptor. Tenner AJ, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Oct;3(4):485–93

Human mannan binding protein in pre-eclampsia. Kilpatrick DC. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Mar;49(3):175–7

Restricted expression of galactose/N-acetylgalactosamine-specific macrophage C-type lectin to connective tissue and to metastatic lesions in mouse lung. Imai Y, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Dec; 86(4):591–8

Upregulation of heparin-affin regulatory peptide by androgen [letter] Vacherot F, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Oct;31(9):647–8

Influence of liposomes rich in unsaturated or saturated fatty acids on the growth of human xenotransplanted mammary carcinomas and on the levels of heart type fatty acid binding protein. Naundorf H, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 May-Jun; 9(3):247–51

Allelic exchange mutagenesis of nixA in Helicobacter pylori results in reduced nickel transport and urease activity. Bauerfeind P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2877–80

Outer membrane protein B1, an iron-repressible protein conserved in the outer membrane of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis, binds human transferrin. Campagnari AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3920–4

Helicobacter pylori and Porphyromonas gingivalis lipopolysaccharides are poorly transferred to recombinant soluble CD14. Cunningham MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3601–8

The major surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes are ligands of the human serum mannose-binding protein. Kahn SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2649–56

Interactions of human mannose-binding protein with lipoteichoic acids. Polotsky VY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):380–3

A hemoglobin-binding outer membrane protein is involved in virulence expression by Haemophilus ducreyi in an animal model. Stevens MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May; 64(5):1724–35

Relative importance of three iron-regulated outer membrane proteins for in vivo growth of Vibrio cholerae. Tashima KT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1756–61

alpha 2-Macroglobulin binds to and inhibits mannose-binding protein-associated serine protease. Terai I, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Oct;7(10):1579–84

Role of transport proteins in bioartificial liver assist systems. Mitzner S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Jan;19(1):49–52 (6 ref.)

Multifocal heterogeneity in villin and Ep-CAM expression in Barrett's esophagus. Kumble S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 28;66(1):48–54

Analysis of cholesteryl ester transfer activity in adipose tissue. Shen GX, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar; 20 Suppl 3:S114–20

Nuclear matrix acceptor binding sites for steroid hormone receptors: a candidate nuclear matrix acceptor protein. Lauber AH, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;162B:337–76 (178 ref.)

Bidirectional glutathione transport by cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Lu SC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Nov;36(12):2523–30

Growth hormone and aging change rat liver fatty acid binding protein levels. Singer SS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Apr;15(2):169–74

Regulation of the renal Na-HCO3 cotransporter: IV. Mechanisms of the stimulatory effect of angiotensin II. Ruiz OS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Oct;6(4):1202–8

Antascomicins A, B, C, D and E. Novel FKBP12 binding compounds from a Micromonospora strain. Fehr T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar;49(3):230–3

Imipenem resistance in clinical isolates of Proteus mirabilis associated with alterations in penicillin-binding proteins. Neuwirth C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Aug; 36(2):335–42

The fbpABC locus of Neisseria gonorrhoeae functions in the periplasm-to-cytosol transport of iron. Adhikari P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2145–9

Binding and surface exposure characteristics of the gonococcal transferrin receptor are dependent on both transferrin-binding proteins. Cornelissen CN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(5):1437–44

Relative levels and fractionation properties of Bacillus subtilis sigma(B) and its regulators during balanced growth and stress. Dufour A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3701–9

sigma

The Activity of the high-affinity K+ uptake system Kdp sensitizes cells of Escherichia coli to methylglyoxal. Ferguson GP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3957–61

Sequences of the Escherichia coli BtuB protein essential for its insertion and function in the outer membrane. Lathrop JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6810–9

An O-antigen processing function for Wzx (RfbX): a promising candidate for O-unit flippase. Liu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2102–7

Proton motive force generation by citrolactic fermentation in Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Marty-Teysset C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2178–85

Importance of the E-46-D-160 polypeptide segment of the non-penicillin-binding module for the folding of the low-affinity, multimodular class B penicillin-binding protein 5 of Enterococcus hirae. Mollerach ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1774–5

Interaction between the endoglucanase CelA and the scaffolding protein CipC of the Clostridium cellulolyticum cellulosome. Pagès S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(8):2279–86

Catabolite inactivation of the yeast maltose transporter occurs in the vacuole after internalization by endocytosis. Riballo E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5622–7

Ferrichrome transport in Escherichia coli K-12: altered substrate specificity of mutated periplasmic FhuD and interaction of FhuD with the integral membrane protein FhuB. Rohrbach MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(24):7186–93

Rhizobium NodI and NodJ proteins play a role in the efficiency of secretion of lipochitin oligosaccharides. Spaink HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6276–81

Preponderance of Fis-binding sites in the R6K gamma origin and the curious effect of the penicillin resistance marker on replication of this origin in the absence of Fis. Wu F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):4965–74

Structure of the low-affinity penicillin-binding protein 5 PBP5fm in wild-type and highly penicillin-resistant strains of Enterococcus faecium. Zorzi W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(16):4948–57

A 96-kDa glycyrrhizin-binding protein (gp96) from soybeans acts as a substrate for casein kinase II, and is highly related to lipoxygenase 3. Ohtsuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;118(6):1145–50

Differential effect of precursor ribose binding protein of Escherichia coli and its signal peptide on the SecA penetration of lipid bilayer. Ahn T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12372–9

Liganded and unliganded receptors interact with equal affinity with the membrane complex of periplasmic permeases, a subfamily of traffic ATPases. Ames GFL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14264–70

Degradation and endoplasmic reticulum retention of unassembled alpha- and beta-subunits of Na,K-ATPase correlate with interaction of BiP. Beggah A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20895–902

Introduction of selectin-like binding specificity into a homologous mannose-binding protein. Blanck O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7289–92

Characterization of a mutation in the reduced folate carrier in a transport defective L1210 murine leukemia cell line. Brigle KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;270(39):22974–9

Receptor-associated protein is a folding chaperone for low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein. Bu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):22218–24

The developmentally regulated avian Ch21 lipocalin is an extracellular fatty acid-binding protein. Cancedda FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):20163–9

Uptake of diamidine drugs by the P2 nucleoside transporter in melarsen-sensitive and -resistant Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Carter NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24; 270(47):28153–7

Insulin regulates heregulin binding and ErbB3 expression in rat hepatocytes. Carver RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13491–6

Intracellular distribution of Arf proteins in mammalian cells. Arf6 is uniquely localized to the plasma membrane. Cavenagh MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6; 271(36):21767–74

Identification of the major protein kinase C-binding protein and substrate in rat embryo fibroblasts. Decreased expression in transformed cells. Chapline C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):6417–22

Sodium-calcium exchange and store-dependent calcium influx in transfected chinese hamster ovary cells expressing the bovine cardiac sodium-calcium exchanger. Acceleration of exchange activity in thapsigargin-treated cells. Chernaya G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8; 271(10):5378–85

Ligand-directed immunoaffinity purification and properties of the one-carbon, reduced folate transporter. Interspecies immuno-cross-reactivity and expression of the native transporter in murine and human tumor cells and their transport-altered variants. Chiao JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):29698–704

Obligatory amino acid exchange via systems bo,+-like and y+L-like. A tertiary active transport mechanism for renal reabsorption of cystine and dibasic amino acids. Chillarón J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17761–70

A possible predocking attachment site for N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion protein. Insights from in vitro endosome fusion. Colombo MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18810–6

The NTF2 gene encodes an essential, highly conserved protein that functions in nuclear transport in vivo. Corbett AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18477–84

Mammalian Sly1 regulates syntaxin 5 function in endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi transport. Dascher C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):15866–9

The maltose transport system of Escherichia coli displays positive cooperativity in ATP hydrolysis. Davidson AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4858–63

Mitogenic signaling by Ret/ptc2 requires association with enigma via a LIM domain. Durick K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 31;271(22):12691–4

A fraction enriched in a novel glucocorticoid receptor-interacting protein stimulates receptor-dependent transcription in vitro. Eggert M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30755–9

Grap is a novel SH3-SH2-SH3 adaptor protein that couples tyrosine kinases to the Ras pathway. Feng GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12129–32

Receptor-mediated internalization of insulin. Potential role of pp120/HA4, a substrate of the insulin receptor kinase. Formisano P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13; 270(41):24073–7

Spontaneous and protein-mediated sterol transfer between intracellular membranes. Frolov A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16075–83

Differential recognition of beta -lactam antibiotics by intestinal and renal peptide transporters, PEPT 1 and PEPT 2. Ganapathy ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27; 270(43):25672–7

Serum amyloid P component binding to C4b-binding protein. García de Frutos P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10; 270(45):26950–5

On the mechanism of fatty acid-induced proton transport by mitochondrial uncoupling protein. Garlid KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2615–20

Ion coupling stoichiometry for the norepinephrine transporter in membrane vesicles from stably transfected cells. Gu HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22; 271(12):6911–6

Cell-specific sorting of biogenic amine transporters expressed in epithelial cells. Gu HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18100–6

[Cl-]i-dependent phosphorylation of the Na-K-Cl cotransport protein of dog tracheal epithelial cells. Haas M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 1;270(48):28955–61

Neutralization and transfer of lipopolysaccharide by phospholipid transfer protein. Hailman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12172–8

Identification and cloning of centaurin-alpha. A novel phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate-binding protein from rat brain. Hammonds-Odie LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18859–68

Immunosuppressant target protein FKBP12 is required for

P-glycoprotein function in yeast. Hemenway CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18527–34

Identification of a novel membrane transporter associated with intracellular membranes by phenotypic complementation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hogue DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9801–8

The receptor for advanced glycation end products (RAGE) is a cellular binding site for amphoterin. Mediation of neurite outgrowth and co-expression of rage and amphoterin in the developing nervous system. Hori O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25752–61

Interaction of ethanol with inducers of glucose-regulated stress proteins. Ethanol potentiates inducers of grp78 transcription. Hsieh KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2; 271(5):2709–16

Fatty acid transfer from liver and intestinal fatty acid-binding proteins to membranes occurs by different mechanisms. Hsu KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13317–23

Cloning and kidney cell-specific activity of the promoter of the murine renal Na-K-Cl cotransporter gene. Igarashi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9666–74

Interaction between the phosphotyrosine binding domain of Shc and the insulin receptor is required for Shc phosphorylation by insulin in vivo. Isakoff SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):3959–62

Phosphorylation-dependent regulation of cardiac Na+/Ca2+ exchanger via protein kinase C. Iwamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13609–15

The kinetics, substrate, and inhibitor specificity of the monocarboxylate (lactate) transporter of rat liver cells determined using the fluorescent intracellular pH indicator, 2',7'-bis(carboxyethyl)-5(6)-carboxyfluorescein. Jackson VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):861–8

Identification and characterization of a novel human microsomal glutathione S-transferase with leukotriene C4 synthase activity and significant sequence identity to 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein and leukotriene C4 synthase. Jakobsson PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6; 271(36):22203–10

Purification and partial characterization of a lutein-binding protein from the midgut of the silkworm Bombyx mori. Jouni ZE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):14722–6

Molecular characterization of a putative Arabidopsis thaliana copper transporter and its yeast homologue. Kampfenkel K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28479–86

Evidence for the existence of a sodium-dependent glutathione (GSH) transporter. Expression of bovine brain capillary mRNA and size fractions in Xenopus laevis oocytes and dissociation from gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and facilitative GSH transporters. Kannan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19; 271(16):9754–8

Spermidine-preferential uptake system in Escherichia coli. ATP hydrolysis by PotA protein and its association with membrane. Kashiwagi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27; 270(43):25377–82

Spermidine-preferential uptake system in Escherichia coli. Identification of amino acids involved in polyamine binding in PotD protein. Kashiwagi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12205–8

Cloning of the sodium-dependent, broad-scope, neutral amino acid transporter Bo from a human placental choriocarcinoma cell line. Kekuda R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18657–61

Mapping of the binding frame for the chaperone SecB within a natural ligand, galactose-binding protein. Khisty VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25920–7

Neurite outgrowth in brain neurons induced by heparin-binding growth-associated molecule (HB-GAM) depends on the specific interaction of HB-GAM with heparan sulfate at the cell surface. Kinnunen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 26;271(4):2243–8

Kinetics and stoichiometry of a proton/myo-inositol cotransporter. Klamo EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):14937–43

Identification of a novel dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase-binding protein in the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of the anaerobic parasitic nematode, Ascaris suum. Klingbeil MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5451–7

Succinate dehydrogenase b mRNA of Drosophila melanogaster has a functional iron-responsive element in its 5'-untranslated region. Kohler SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30781–6

Human ryudocan from endothelium-like cells binds basic fibroblast growth factor, midkine, and tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Kojima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8; 271(10):5914–20

A novel FK506 binding protein can mediate the immunosuppressive effects of FK506 and is associated with the cardiac ryanodine receptor. Lam E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26511–22

Porcine 80-kDa protein reveals intrinsic 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, fatty acyl-CoA-hydratase/dehydrogenase, and sterol transfer activities. Leenders F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8; 271(10):5438–42

Binding of the vesicle docking protein p115 to Golgi membranes is inhibited under mitotic conditions. Levine TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17304–11

The yeast cadmium factor protein (YCF1) is a vacuolar glutathione S-conjugate pump. Li ZS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):6509–17

Characterization of S-AKAP84, a novel developmentally regulated A kinase anchor protein of male germ cells. Lin RY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17;270(46):27804

Characterization of a novel keratinocyte ubiquitin carrier protein. Liu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2817–22

TOR mutations confer rapamycin resistance by preventing interaction with FKBP12-rapamycin. Lorenz MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17;270(46):27531–7

The promiscuous chemokine binding profile of the Duffy antigen/receptor for chemokines is primarily localized to sequences in the amino-terminal domain. Lu ZH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26239–45

Identification of a putative effector for Cdc42Hs with high sequence similarity to the RasGAP-related protein IQGAP1 and a Cdc42Hs binding partner with similarity to IQGAP2. McCallum SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):21732–7

Differential effects of a Rab6 mutant on secretory versus amyloidogenic processing of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor protein. McConlogue L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1343–8

The role of tryptophans 371 and 395 in the binding of antibiotics and the transport of sugars by the D-galactose-H+ symport protein (GalP) from Escherichia coli. McDonald TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22; 270(51):30359–70

6B4 proteoglycan/phosphacan, an extracellular variant of receptor-like protein-tyrosine phosphatase zeta/RPTPbeta, binds pleiotrophin/heparin-binding growth-associated molecule (HB-GAM). Maeda N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30;271(35):21446–52

Membrane potential-generating transport of citrate and malate catalyzed by CitP of Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Marty-Teysset C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27; 270(43):25370–6

Molecular cloning and identification of N-acyl-D-glucosamine 2-epimerase from porcine kidney as a renin-binding protein. Maru I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16294–9

Enzymatic and biochemical probes of residues external to the translocation pathway of UhpT, the sugar phosphate carrier of Escherichia coli. Matos M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18571–5

Transport between cis and medial Golgi cisternae requires the function of the Ras-related protein Rab6. Mayer T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16097–103

Effects of truncation of the COOH-terminal region of a Na+-independent neutral and basic amino acid transporter on amino acid transport in Xenopus oocytes. Miyamoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16758–63

The rBAT gene is responsible for L-cystine uptake via the b0,(+)-like amino acid transport system in a "renal proximal tubular" cell line (OK cells). Mora C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):10569–76

TRAF5, an activator of NF-kappaB and putative signal transducer for the lymphotoxin-beta receptor. Nakano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):14661–4

Purification and characterization of intact and truncated forms of the Escherichia coli biotin carboxyl carrier subunit of acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Nenortas E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7559–67

Structural analysis of monosaccharide recognition by rat liver mannose-binding protein. Ng KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):663–74

Induction of high affinity glutamate transport activity by amino acid deprivation in renal epithelial cells does not involve an increase in the amount of transporter protein. Nicholson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24; 271(21):12159–64

Interactions of cyclophilin with the mitochondrial inner membrane and regulation of the permeability transition pore, and cyclosporin A-sensitive channel. Nicolli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 26;271(4):2185–92

Lysine 71 of the chaperone protein Hsc70 Is essential for ATP hydrolysis. O'Brien MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):15874–8

Characterization of the interaction of FKBP12 with the transforming growth factor-beta type I receptor in vivo. Okadome T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):21687–90

Efficient association of an amino-terminally extended form of human latent transforming growth factor-beta binding protein with the extracellular matrix. Olofsson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):31294–7

A model of protein targeting mediated by immunophilins and other proteins that bind to hsp90 via tetratricopeptide repeat domains. Owens-Grillo JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13468–75

Sugar binding to Na+/glucose cotransporters is determined by the carboxyl-terminal half of the protein. Panayotova-Heiermann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26;271(17):10029–34

Mannose enters mammalian cells using a specific transporter that is insensitive to glucose. Panneerselvam K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9417–21

Interactions between microsomal triglyceride transfer protein and apolipoprotein B within the endoplasmic reticulum in a heterologous expression system. Patel SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18686–94

Biochemical characterization of p16INK4- and p18-containing complexes in human cell lines. Ragione FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):15942–9

Cyclophilin 40 (CyP-40), mapping of its hsp90 binding domain and evidence that FKBP52 competes with CyP-40 for hsp90 binding. Ratajczak T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):2961–5

Identification of a novel syntaxin- and synaptobrevin/VAMP-binding protein, SNAP-23, expressed in non-neuronal tissues. Ravichandran V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13300–3

Properties of the periplasmic ModA molybdate-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Rech S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2557–62

Rhotekin, a new putative target for Rho bearing homology to a serine/threonine kinase, PKN, and rhophilin in the rho-binding domain. Reid T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13556–60

The tonoplast-associated citrate binding protein (CBP) of Hevea brasiliensis. Photoaffinity labeling, purification, and cloning of the corresponding gene. Rentsch D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30525–31

Kinetics of fatty acid interactions with fatty acid binding proteins from adipocyte, heart, and intestine. Richieri GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11291–300

Autocatalytic folding of the folding catalyst FKBP12. Scholz C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 31;271(22):12703–7

Purification of a 12,020-dalton protein that enhances the activation of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase by MAP kinase kinase. Scott A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24540–7

Nucleotide dependence of Rab geranylgeranylation. Rab escort protein interacts preferentially with GDP-bound Rab. Seabra MC. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14; 271(24):14398–404

Mechanism of digeranylgeranylation of Rab proteins. Formation of a complex between monogeranylgeranyl-Rab and Rab escort protein. Shen F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3692–8

Functional and genetic characterization of the (methyl)ammonium uptake carrier of Corynebacterium glutamicum. Siewe RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8; 271(10):5398–403

Chemokine class differences in binding to the Duffy antigen-erythrocyte chemokine receptor. Szabo MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25348–51

Short external loops as potential substrate binding site of gamma-aminobutyric acid transporters. Tamura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 1;270(48):28712–5

Involvement of direct phosphorylation in the regulation of the rat parotid Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransporter. Tanimura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):25252–8

Selective binding of FKBP12.6 by the cardiac ryanodine receptor. Timerman AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23; 271(34):20385–91

Limited proteolysis of rat phosphatidylinositol transfer protein by trypsin cleaves the C terminus, enhances binding to lipid vesicles, and reduces phospholipid transfer activity. Tremblay JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30; 271(35):21075–80

Variable nuclear cytoplasmic distribution of the 11.5-kDa zinc-binding protein (parathymosin-alpha) and identification of a bipartite nuclear localization signal. Trompeter HI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12; 271(2):1187–93

A unique CD45 glycoform recognized by the serum mannan-binding protein in immature thymocytes. Uemura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4581–4

Cloning and functional characterization of a system ASC-like Na+-dependent neutral amino acid transporter. Utsunomiya-Tate N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21; 271(25):14883–90

p62, a phosphotyrosine-independent ligand of the SH2 domain of p56lck, belongs to a new class of ubiquitin-binding proteins. Vadlamudi RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20235–7

Dopamine transporter ligand binding domains. Structural and functional properties revealed by limited proteolysis. Vaughan RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30; 271(35):21672–80

The mitochondrial protein import machinery. Role of ATP in dissociation of the Hsp70.Mim44 complex. von Ahsen O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):29848–53

The functional expression of sodium-dependent bile acid transport in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells transfected with the cDNA for microsomal epoxide hydrolase. von Dippe P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18176–80

The microsomal triglyceride transfer protein facilitates assembly and secretion of apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins and decreases cotranslational degradation of apolipoprotein B in transfected COS-7 cells. Wang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14124–33

Characterization of the nucleotide binding properties and ATPase activity of recombinant hamster BiP purified from bacteria. Wei J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3; 270(44):26670–6

In vitro dissociation of BiP-peptide complexes requires a conformational change in BiP after ATP binding but does not require ATP hydrolysis. Wei J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26677–82

The yeast immunophilin Fpr3 is a physiological substrate of the tyrosine-specific phosphoprotein phosphatase Ptp1. Wilson LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20; 270(42):25185–93

A single mutation converts a novel phosphotyrosine binding

domain into a dual-specificity phosphatase. Wishart MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):26782-5
Identification of a mutation in the ileal sodium-dependent bile acid transporter gene that abolishes transport activity. Wong MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10; 270(45):27228-34
Demonstration of a physical interaction between microsomal triglyceride transfer protein and apolipoprotein B during the assembly of ApoB-containing lipoproteins. Wu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26;271(17):10277-81
Identification of Acan125 as a myosin-I-binding protein present with myosin-I on cellular organelles of Acanthamoeba. Xu P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27; 270(43):25316-9
Phosphorylation of human fascin inhibits its actin binding and bundling activities. Yamakita Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12632-8
Isolation and characterization of a folate receptor-directed metalloprotease from human placenta. Yang XY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11493-9
Catalytic properties of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) binding protein. Transfer of LPS to soluble CD14. Yu B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4100-5
Maltose-binding protein containing an interdomain disulfide bridge confers a dominant-negative phenotype for transport and chemotaxis. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17881-9
Myristoylation of calcineurin B is not required for function or interaction with immunophilin-immunosuppressant complexes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):24831-8
Associations among PH and SH3 domain-containing proteins and Rho-type GTPases in Yeast. Bender L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 May;133(4):879-94
Dual role for the latent transforming growth factor-beta binding protein in storage of latent TGF-beta in the extracellular matrix and as a structural matrix protein. Dallas SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;131(2):539-49
Integrin-associated protein immunoglobulin domain is necessary for efficient vitronectin bead binding. Lindberg FP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;134(5):1313-22
Endocytosis of GPI-linked membrane folate receptor-alpha. Rijnboutt S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;132(1-2):35-47
Clustered folate receptors deliver 5-methyltetrahydrofolate to cytoplasm of MA104 cells. Smart EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;134(5):1169-77
beta-Catenin associates with the actin-bundling protein fascin in a noncadherin complex. Tao YS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;134(5):1271-81
Characterization and regulation of the latent transforming growth factor-beta complex secreted by vascular pericytes. Marra F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Mar;166(3):537-46
Characterization of equilibrative and concentrative Na+-dependent (cif) nucleoside transport in acute promyelocytic leukemia NB4 cells. Roovers KI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Mar;166(3):593-600
Cell adhesion in sponges: potentiation by a cell surface 68 kDa proteoglycan-binding protein. Varner JA. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Sep;108 (Pt 9):3119-26
Distribution volume ratios without blood sampling from graphical analysis of PET data. Logan J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):834-40
Comparative affinities for penicillin-binding proteins of multipolar ionic amphoteric cephalosporins in gram-negative bacteria. Fontana R, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:23-30
Further identification of human plasma glycoproteins interacting with the galactose-specific lectin Jacalin. Pilatte Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jun 9; 668(1):1-11
Growth hormone-binding protein in human lymph. Maheshwari H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Dec; 80(12):3582-4
Expression of the thiazide-sensitive Na-Cl cotransporter by rabbit distal convoluted tubule cells. Bachmann S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;96(5):2510-4
A new subgroup of lectin-bound biliary proteins binds to cholesterol crystals, modifies crystal morphology, and inhibits cholesterol crystallization. Busch N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;96(6):3009-15
Endotoxin and cytokines decrease serum levels and extra hepatic protein and mRNA levels of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in syrian hamsters. Hardardóttir I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 1;97(11):2585-92
Role of two recently cloned rat liver GSH transporters in the ubiquitous transport of GSH in mammalian cells. Lu SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Mar 15;97(6):1488-96
Inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein (FLAP) reduces pulmonary vascular reactivity and pulmonary hypertension in hypoxic rats. Voelkel NF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 1;97(11):2491-8
Na+/myo-inositol transport is regulated by basolateral tonicity in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Yamauchi A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 1;97(1):263-7
GABA plasma membrane transporters, GAT-1 and GAT-3, display different distributions in the rat hippocampus. Ribak CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 15;367(4):595-606
Corticotrophin-releasing hormone (CRH)-binding protein interference with CRH antibody binding: implications for direct CRH immunoassay. Linton EA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;146(1):45-53
Ontogeny of GH receptor and GH-binding protein in the pig. Schnoebelen-Combes S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Feb; 148(2):249-55
A novel proline, glycine: K+ symporter in midgut brush-border membrane vesicles from larval Manduca sexta. Bader AL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Dec;198 (Pt 12):2599-607
Sodium-dependent norepinephrine-induced currents in norepinephrine-transporter-transfected HEK-293 cells blocked by cocaine and antidepressants. Galli A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Oct;198 (Pt 10):2197-212
Exochelins of Mycobacterium tuberculosis remove iron from human iron-binding proteins and donate iron to mycobactins in the M. tuberculosis cell wall. Gobin J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1527-32
Early redistribution of plasma membrane phosphatidylserine is a general feature of apoptosis regardless of the initiating stimulus: inhibition by overexpression of Bcl-2 and Abl. Martin SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Nov 1;182(5):1545-56
The function of the soluble interleukin 6 (IL-6) receptor in vivo: sensitization of human soluble IL-6 receptor transgenic mice towards IL-6 and prolongation of the plasma half-life of IL-6. Peters M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1399-406
Mechanisms of phosphatidylserine exposure, a phagocyte recognition signal, on apoptotic T lymphocytes. Verhoven B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Nov 1;182(5):1597-601
Purification and characterization of fatty acid-binding protein from aerobic muscle of the Antarctic icefish Chaenocephalus aceratus. Londraville RL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Oct 15;273(3):190-203
LPS-dependent interaction of Mac-2-binding protein with immobilized CD14. Yu B, et al. **J Inflamm** 1995; 45(2):115-25
Heterozygotes for plasmalemmal carnitine transporter defect are at increased risk for valproic acid-associated impairment of carnitine uptake in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Tein I, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18(3):313-22
Kallistatin, a novel human tissue kallikrein inhibitor: levels in body fluids, blood cells, and tissues in health and disease. Chao J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jun;127(6):612-20
An analogue of lipid A and LPS from Rhodobacter sphaeroides inhibits neutrophil responses to LPS by blocking receptor recognition of LPS and by depleting LPS-binding protein in plasma. Aida Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Dec;58(6):675-82
Lipopolysaccharide regulates cysteine-rich intestinal protein, a zinc-finger protein, in immune cells and plasma. Hallquist NA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Feb;59(2):172-7
The Duffy antigen receptor for chemokines: structural analysis and expression in the brain. Horuk R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jan;59(1):29-38 (28 ref.)
5-Lipoxygenase-activating protein (FLAP). Vickers PJ. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Oct;12(2-3):185-94 (46 ref.)
Exchange of oxidized cholesteryl linoleate between LDL and HDL mediated by cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Christison JK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Sep;36(9):2017-26
Functional significance of interaction of H-FABP with sulfated and nonsulfated taurine-conjugated bile salts in rat liver. Dietrich A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Aug; 36(8):1745-55
2-Carbomethoxy-3-(diarylmethoxy)-1 alpha H, 5 alpha H-tropane analogs: synthesis and inhibition of binding at the dopamine transporter and comparison with piperazines of the GBR series. Meltzer PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 19;39(2):371-9
N-substituted analogs of 2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4'-iodophenyl)tropane (beta-CIT) with selective affinity to dopamine or serotonin transporters in rat forebrain. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 19;39(2):543-8
Oculocutaneous albinism among schoolchildren in Harare, Zimbabwe. Kagore F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Nov; 32(11):859-61
Extracellular ATP binding proteins as potential receptors in mucociliary epithelium: characterization using [32P]3'-O-(4-benzoyl)benzoyl ATP, a photoaffinity label. Gheber L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Sep;147(1):83-93
Activity and stoichiometry of Na+:HCO3- cotransport in immortalized renal proximal tubule cells. Gross E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Aug;152(3):245-52
Cellular mechanisms in activation of Na-K-Cl cotransport in nasal gland acinar cells of guinea pigs. Ikeda K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Aug;146(3):307-14
A method for determining the unitary functional capacity of cloned channels and transporters expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Zampighi GA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Nov;148(1):65-78
Role of adenosine nucleotides in the regulation of a stress-response transcription factor in Bacillus subtilis. Alper S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jul 12;260(2):165-77
Effects of base substitutions on the binding of a DNA-bending protein. Bailly C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Oct 13;253(1):1-7
Interaction between cAMP-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit and peptide inhibitors analyzed with lambda repressor fusions. Jappelli R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jun 21;259(4):575-8
The substrate-binding site in Escherichia coli cyclophilin A preferably recognizes a cis-proline isomer or a highly distorted form of the trans isomer. Konno M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Mar 15;256(5):897-908
Coupling protein design and in vitro selection strategies: improving specificity and affinity of a designed beta-protein IL-6 antagonist. Martin F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jan 12;255(1):86-97
Effect of folding on the export of ribose-binding protein studied with the genetically isolated suppressors for the signal sequence mutation. Song T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Oct 20;253(2):304-12
Stimulation of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger by phenylephrine, angiotensin II and endothelin 1. Ballard C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Jan;28(1):11-7
Intracellular [Ca2+] and Vo2 after manipulation of the free-energy of the Na+/Ca(2+)-exchanger in isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Fiolet JW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Aug;27(8):1513-25
Isolation of myocardial membrane long-chain fatty acid-binding protein: homology with a rat membrane protein implicated in the binding or transport of long-chain fatty acids. Tanaka T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 27(8):1613-22
Nature of ligand affinity and dimerization of corticotrophin-releasing factor-binding protein may be detected by circular dichroism. Lowry PJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;16(1):39-44
Multiple molecular recognition properties of the lipocalin protein family. Flower DR. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 May-Jun; 8(3):185-95
Differential inactivation of CDKN2 and Rb protein in non-small-cell and small-cell lung cancer cell lines. Kelley MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 17;87(10):756-61
Immunohistochemical analysis of the p16INK4 cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor in malignant mesothelioma. Kratzke RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Dec 20;87(24):1870-5
Modification of dopamine transporter function: effect of reactive oxygen species and dopamine. Berman SB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):593-600
Rapid stimulation of EAAC1-mediated Na+-dependent L-glutamate transport activity in C6 glioma cells by phorbol ester. Dowd LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug; 67(2):508-16
Intracellular cyclic AMP inhibits constitutive and phorbol ester-stimulated secretory cleavage of amyloid precursor protein. Efthimiopoulos S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug; 67(2):872-5
Role of external and internal calcium on heterocarrier-mediated transmitter release. Fassio A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1468-74
Characterization of Na(+)-dependent phosphate uptake in cultured fetal rat cortical neurons. Glinn M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2358-65
Developmental expression of GABA transporters GAT1 and GAT4 suggests involvement in brain maturation. Jursky F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):857-67
Endothelin 1 stimulates Na+,K(+)-ATPase and Na(+)-K(+)-Cl- cotransport through ETA receptors and protein kinase C-dependent pathway in cerebral capillary endothelium. Kawai N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct; 65(4):1588-96
Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on sterol transfer proteins in mouse brain. Myers-Payne SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):313-20
ATP-binding proteins on the external surface of synaptic plasma membranes: identification by photoaffinity labeling. Nagy AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct;65(4):1849-58
N-linked oligosaccharides are required for cell surface expression of the norepinephrine transporter but do not influence substrate or inhibitor recognition. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):645-55
Modulation of a recombinant glycine transporter (GLYT1b) by activation of protein kinase C. Sato K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):1967-73
Adenosine release and uptake in cerebellar granule neurons both occur via an equilibrative nucleoside carrier that is modulated by G proteins. Sweeney MI. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):81-8
Serotonin transporters in the rat frontal cortex: lack of circadian rhythmicity but down-regulation by food restriction. Zhou D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug; 67(2):656-61
Mechanisms of secondary injury to spinal cord axons in vitro: role of Na+, Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase, the Na(+)-H+ exchanger, and the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger. Agrawal SK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan 15;16(2):545-52
Expression of the putative vesicular acetylcholine transporter in rat brain and localization in cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Gilmor ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 1;16(7):2179-90
Regulation of GABA transporter activity and mRNA expression by estrogen in rat preoptic area. Herbison AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;15(12):8302-9
GAT-1, a high-affinity GABA plasma membrane transporter, is localized to neurons and astroglia in the cerebral cortex. Minelli A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov; 15(11):7734-46
The dopamine transporter is localized to dendritic and axonal plasma membranes of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Nirenberg MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan 15;16(2):436-47
The vesicular monoamine transporter, in contrast to the dopamine transporter, is not altered by chronic cocaine self-administration in the rat. Wilson JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 15;16(10):3507-10
A 110-kD nuclear shuttling protein, nucleolin, binds to the neurite-promoting IKVAV site of laminin-1. Kibbey MC,

et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 15;42(3):314–22
Tumor-selective radiopharmaceutical targeting via receptor-mediated endocytosis of gallium-67-deferoxamine-folate. Mathias CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;37(6):1003–8
Dopamine transporters decrease with age. Volkow ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;37(4):554–9
Dietary energy restriction in mice negatively regulates hepatic glucose-regulated protein 78 (GRP78) expression at the posttranscriptional level. Tillman JB, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Feb;126(2):416–23
Age-related changes of alpha-tocopherol transfer protein expression in rat liver. Kim HS, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb;42(1):11–8
Characterization and localization of [125I]RTI-121 binding sites in human striatum and medial temporal lobe. Little KY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1473–83
Regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein expression in cultured rat astrocytes. Maciejewski D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug;278(2):455–61
Catecholamine transporters and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine neurotoxicity: studies comparing the cloned human noradrenaline and human dopamine transporter. Pifl C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1437–43
Activation of a novel organic solute transporter in mammalian red blood cells. Cullifford SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Dec 15;489 (Pt 3):755–65
Phosphoarginine stimulation of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in squid axons--a new pathway for metabolic regulation? DiPolo R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 15;487 (Pt 1):57–66
Maturation of rat renal phosphate transport: effect of triiodothyronine. Euzet S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 15;488 (Pt 2):449–57
Responses of glutamine transport in cultured rat skeletal muscle to osmotically induced changes in cell volume. Low SY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 1;492 (Pt 3):877–85
H2O2-induced chloride currents are indicative of an endogenous Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange mechanism in Xenopus oocytes. Schlief T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 1;486 (Pt 1):123–30
Extracellular osmotic pressure modulates sodium-calcium exchange in isolated guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Wright AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 15;488 (Pt 2):293–301
Changes in insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-2 and -3 in follicular fluid during atresia of follicles grown after ovulation in pigs. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jul;104(2):225–30
Lipopolysaccharide binding protein as a marker of inflammation in synovial fluid of patients with arthritis: correlation with interleukin 6 and C-reactive protein. Heumann D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;22(7):1224–9
The involvement of p23, hsp90, and immunophilins in the assembly of progesterone receptor complexes. Johnson J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;56(1-6 Spec No):31–7
The inhibition of maltose transport by the unliganded form of the maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli: experimental findings and mathematical treatment. Merino G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Nov 21;177(2):171–9
Renal activation of trichloroethene and S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine and cell proliferative responses in the kidneys of F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Eyre RJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Dec; 46(4):465–81
Evidence for common binding of acetaminophen and bromobenzene to the 58-kDa acetaminophen-binding protein. Manautou JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Nov;46(3):263–9
Receptor-binding properties of a purified fragment of the 4070A amphotropic murine leukemia virus envelope glycoprotein. Battini JL, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul; 70(7):4387–93
The leader peptide of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus is a zinc-binding protein. Chen HH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):8076–8
Binding of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag polyprotein to cyclophilin A is mediated by the central region of capsid and requires Gag dimerization. Colgan J, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul;70(7):4299–310
Characterization of a 100-kilodalton binding protein for the six serotypes of coxsackie B viruses. de Verdugo UR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):6751–7
The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 capsid p2 domain confers sensitivity to the cyclophilin-binding drug SDZ NIM 811. Dorfman T, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):5751–7
Role of the karyopherin pathway in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nuclear import. Gallay P, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb;70(2):1027–32
Analysis of the murine ecotropic leukemia virus receptor reveals a common biochemical determinant on diverse cell surface receptors that is essential to retrovirus entry. Malhotra S, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jan;70(1):321–6
CETP and LCAT activities are unrelated to smoking and moderate alcohol consumption in healthy normolipidemic men. Ito T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Aug;59(8):541–6
Renal Na/Pi-cotransporters. Biber J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Apr;49(4):981–5 (33 ref.)
Modulation of renal Na-Pi cotransport by hormones acting via genomic mechanism and by metabolic factors. Dousa TP. **Kidney Int** 1996 Apr;49(4):997–1004 (52 ref.)
Actin and villin compartmentation during ATP depletion and recovery in renal cultured cells. Golenhofen N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Dec;48(6):1837–45
New aspects of adaptation of rat renal Na-Pi cotransporter to alterations in dietary phosphate. Lötscher M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Apr;49(4):1012–8
Regulation of rat renal Na/Pi-cotransporter by parathyroid hormone: immunohistochemistry [comment] Lötscher M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Apr;49(4):1010–1. Comment on: Kidney Int 1996 Apr;49(4):1005–9.
Simultaneous occlusion of Na+ and phosphate by the intestinal brush border membrane Na+/phosphate cotransporter. Peerce BE. **Kidney Int** 1996 Apr; 49(4):988–91
beta-Amyloid vasoactivity in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Gurwitz D. **Lancet** 1996 May 25;347(9013):1492
Affinities of methylphenidate derivatives for dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin transporters. Gatley SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(12):231–9
Adrenomedullin stimulates calcium efflux from adrenal chromaffin cells in culture: possible involvement of an Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism. Houchi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(2):PL 35–40
Cholesterol interaction with recombinant human sterol carrier protein-2. Colles SM, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Sep; 30(9):795–803
Intestinal and liver fatty acid binding proteins differentially affect fatty acid uptake and esterification in L-cells. Prows DR, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Oct;30(10):907–10
Membrane-associated and cytoplasmic fatty acid-binding proteins. Van Nieuwenhoven FA, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar; 31 Suppl:S223–7
Post-transcriptional regulation of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in aging rat heart. Janapati V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Oct 27;84(3):195–208
Detection of SH3-binding proteins in total cell lysates with glutathione S-transferase-SH3 fusion proteins: SH3 blot assay. Feller SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;255:369–78
Mitochondrial cation transport systems. Garlid KD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;260:331–48
ADP/ATP carrier and uncoupling protein. Klingenberg M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;260:369–89
Mitochondrial metabolite carrier proteins: purification, reconstitution, and transport studies. Palmieri F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;260:349–69
Identification of binding proteins for pertussis toxin on pancreatic beta cell-derived insulin-secreting cells. el Bayâ A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Mar;18(3):173–85
A Bordetella pertussis fepA homologue required for utilization of exogenous ferric enterobactin. Beall B, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Dec;141 (Pt 12):3193–205
Mechanisms regulating the transport of acetic acid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Casal M, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jun;142 (Pt 6):1385–90
Binding-protein-dependent arginine transport in Pasteurella haemolytica. Caskey LS, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1739–47
Attachment of Vibrio alginolyticus to chitin mediated by chitin-binding proteins. Pruzzo C, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2181–6
Enterochelin acquisition in Campylobacter coli: characterization of components of a binding-protein-dependent transport system. Richardson PT, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Dec;141 (Pt 12):3181–91
Escherichia coli periplasmic protein FepB binds ferrienterobactin. Stephens DL, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul;141 (Pt 7):1647–54
A diamidine-resistant Trypanosoma equiperdum clone contains a P2 purine transporter with reduced substrate affinity. Barrett MP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jul; 73(1-2):223–9
Modulation of myosin filament organization by C-protein family members. Seiler SH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Jan; 7(1):113–27
Suppression of growth in vitro and tumorigenicity in vivo of human carcinoma cell lines by transfected p16INK4. Spillare EA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 May;16(1):53–60
Effect of hydralazine on myocardial plasma membrane fatty acid binding protein (PM-FABP) during diabetes mellitus. Heyliger CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jul 5; 148(1):39–44
Chronic muscle stimulation increases lactate transport in rat skeletal muscle. McCullagh KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 9;156(1):51–7
Liver fatty acid binding protein enhances sterol transfer by membrane interaction. Woodford JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Nov 8;152(1):51–62
The Ras GTPase-activating-protein-related human protein IQGAP2 harbors a potential actin binding domain and interacts with calmodulin and Rho family GTPases. Brill S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):4869–78
A yeast protein related to a mammalian Ras-binding protein, Vps9p, is required for localization of vacuolar proteins. Burd CG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 May;16(5):2369–77
Lambda-interacting protein, a novel protein that specifically interacts with the zinc finger domain of the atypical protein kinase C isotype lambda/iota and stimulates its kinase activity in vitro and in vivo. Diaz-Meco MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;16(1):105–14
The REG2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a type 1 protein phosphatase-binding protein that functions with Reg1p and the Snf1 protein kinase to regulate growth. Frederick DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;16(6):2922–31
Mitochondrial GrpE modulates the function of matrix Hsp70 in translocation and maturation of preproteins. Laloraya S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):7098–105
Deregulated expression of E2F family members induces S-phase entry and overcomes p16INK4A-mediated growth suppression. Lukas J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Mar; 16(3):1047–57
The interferon-inducible p202 protein as a modulator of transcription: inhibition of NF-kappa B, c-Fos, and c-Jun activities. Min W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;16(1):359–68
The p53-binding protein 53BP2 also interacts with Bc12 and impedes cell cycle progression at G2/M. Naumovski L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3884–92
Bul1, a new protein that binds to the Rsp5 ubiquitin ligase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yashiroda H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3255–63
Targeting of glycine receptor subunits to gephyrin-rich domains in transfected human embryonic kidney cells. Kirsch J, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Oct;6(5):450–61
Interaction of the progesterone receptor with binding proteins for FK506 and cyclosporin A. Milad M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;9(7):838–47
Antagonistic involvement of FIS and H-NS proteins in the transcriptional control of hns expression. Falconi M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):965–75
Characterization of a novel fibronectin-binding surface protein in group A streptococci. Kreikemeyer B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(1):137–45
Saturation of penicillin-binding protein 1 by beta-lactam antibiotics in growing cells of Bacillus licheniformis. Lepage S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(2):365–72
The SMR family: a novel family of multidrug efflux proteins involved with the efflux of lipophilic drugs. Paulsen IT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(6):1167–75 (64 ref.)
Cation and sugar selectivity determinants in a novel family of transport proteins. Poolman B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):911–22 (63 ref.)
The PTR family: a new group of peptide transporters. Steiner HY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(5):825–34 (59 ref.)
Cation-selectivity of the L-glutamate transporters of Escherichia coli, Bacillus stearothermophilus and Bacillus caldotenax: dependence on the environment in which the proteins are expressed. Tolner B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(1):123–33
Comparison of Na+-dependent glutamate transport activity in synaptosomes, C6 glioma, and Xenopus oocytes expressing excitatory amino acid carrier 1 (EAAC1). Dowd LA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;49(3):465–73
Inability to N-glycosylate the human norepinephrine transporter reduces protein stability, surface trafficking, and transport activity but not ligand recognition. Melikian HE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;50(2):266–76
Carrier- and receptor-mediated transport of folate antagonists targeting folate-dependent enzymes: correlates of molecular-structure and biological activity. Westerhof GR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;48(3):459–71
Transport of the antiviral nucleoside analogs 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and 2',3'-dideoxycytidine by a recombinant nucleoside transporter (rCNT) expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Yao SY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;50(2):388–93
Xenopus lipovitellin 1 is a Zn(2+)- and Cd(2+)-binding protein. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Oct;42(2):180–7
Protein serine/threonine phosphatases as binding proteins for okadaic acid. Nagao M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec; 333(1-2):173–9 (33 ref.)
Human choroideremia protein contains a FAD-binding domain [letter] Koonin EV. **Nat Genet** 1996 Mar; 12(3):237–9
Human choroideremia protein contains a FAD-binding domain. Koonin EV. **Nat Genet** 1996 Apr;12(4):458
Glycosylation changes of IgG associated with rheumatoid arthritis can activate complement via the mannose-binding protein [see comments] Malhotra R, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Mar;1(3):237–43. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Mar;1(3):207–8.
Altered striatal dopamine re-uptake site densities in habitually violent and non-violent alcoholics [see comments] Tiihonen J, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jul;1(7):654–7 . Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Jul;1(7):623–5. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Jul;1(7):623–5.
Displacement of corticotropin releasing factor from its binding protein as a possible treatment for Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Behan DP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Nov 16;378(6554):284–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 Nov 16;378(6554):233–4.
Genetically lean mice result from targeted disruption of the RII beta subunit of protein kinase A [see comments] Cummings DE, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 15;382(6592):622–6 . Comment in: Nature 1996 Aug 15;382(6592):585.
Cloning and characterization of the thyroid iodide transporter. Dai G, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 1; 379(6564):458–60
Hyperlocomotion and indifference to cocaine and amphetamine in mice lacking the dopamine transporter. Giros B, et al. **Nature** 1996 Feb 15;379(6566):606–12
A phosphate transporter from the mycorrhizal fungus Glomus versiforme [see comments] Harrison MJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Dec 7;378(6557):626–9. Comment in: Nature

1995 Dec 7;378(6557):560–1.
RGS10 is a selective activator of G alpha i GTPase activity. Hunt TW, et al. **Nature** 1996 Sep 12;383(6596):175–7
Crystal structures of human calcineurin and the human FKBP12–FK506–calcineurin complex. Kissinger CR, et al. **Nature** 1995 Dec 7;378(6557):641–4
An RNA–export mediator with an essential nuclear export signal. Murphy R, et al. **Nature** 1996 Sep 26; 383(6598):357–60
Plant biology. At the roots of nutrition [news; comment] Schroeder JI. **Nature** 1995 Dec 7;378(6557):560–1. Comment on: Nature 1995 Dec 7;378(6557):626–9.
New chapter for the fat controller [news] Scott J. **Nature** 1996 Jan 11;379(6561):113–4
RGS family members: GTPase–activating proteins for heterotrimeric G–protein alpha–subunits. Watson N, et al. **Nature** 1996 Sep 12;383(6596):172–5
Leptin activation in hypothalamus [letter] Woods AJ, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jun 27;381(6585):745
Amezinium and debrisoquine are substrates of uptake1 and potent inhibitors of monoamine oxidase in perfused lungs of rats. Bryan–Lluka LJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1996 Apr; 353(5):536–44
Evidence for uptake1–mediated efflux of catecholamines from pulmonary endothelial cells of perfused lungs of rats. Westwood NN, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1996 Apr; 353(5):528–35
Decreases in protease nexins in Alzheimer's disease brain. Choi BH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):557–62
Dominant role of mitochondria in clearance of large Ca2+ loads from rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Herrington J, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):219–28
Identification of a gephyrin binding motif on the glycine receptor beta subunit. Meyer G, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Sep; 15(3):563–72
Characterization of taurine transport in human glioma GL15 cell line: regulation by protein kinase C. Tchoumkeu–Nzouessa GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Jan;35(1):37–44
Comparison of [3H]paroxetine and [3H]cyanoimipramine for quantitative measurement of serotonin transporter sites in human brain. Gurevich EV, et al.
Neuropsychopharmacology 1996 May;14(5):309–23
The serotonin agonist m–chlorophenylpiperazine (mCPP) binds to serotonin transporter sites in human brain. Baumann MH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 13;6(16):2150–2
Neuronal high–affinity glutamate transport in the rat central nervous system. Kanai Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27; 6(17):2357–62
Two actin binding proteins, actin depolymerizing factor and cofilin, are associated with Hirano bodies. Maciver SK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 23;6(15):1985–8
Immunodetection of serotonin transporter from mouse brain. Ovalle S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27;6(17):2353–6
Grafts modulate dopamine transporters of the non–lesioned striatum. Schäfer U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 2; 6(14):1833–6
Innervation–independent changes in the mRNAs encoding tyrosine hydroxylase and the norepinephrine transporter in rat adrenal medulla after high–dose reserpine. Cubells JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 7;193(3):189–92
[O–methyl–11C]beta–CIT–FP, a potential radioligand for quantitation of the dopamine transporter: preparation, autoradiography, metabolite studies, and positron emission tomography examinations. Lundkvist C, et al.
Nucl Med Biol 1995 Oct;22(7):905–13
Characterization of the dopamine transporter in nonhuman primate brain: homogenate binding, whole body imaging, and ex vivo autoradiography using [125I] and [123I]IPCIT. al–Tikriti MS, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jul;22(5):649–58
Isolation and characterization of Nmi, a novel partner of Myc proteins. Bao J, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 May 16;12(10):2171–6
The identification of p130cas–binding proteins and their role in cellular transformation. Burnham MR, et al.
Oncogene 1996 Jun 6;12(11):2467–72
Evidence for different modes of action of cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitors: p15 and p16 bind to kinases, p21 and p27 bind to cyclins. Hall M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 19; 11(8):1581–8
Heregulin is rapidly translocated to the nucleus and its transport is correlated with c–myc induction in breast cancer cells. Li W, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 6;12(11):2473–7
Association of CDKN2A/p16INK4A with human head and neck keratinocyte replicative senescence: relationship of dysfunction to immortality and neoplasia. Loughran O, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Aug 1;13(3):561–8
Tob, a novel protein that interacts with p185erbB2, is associated with anti–proliferative activity. Matsuda S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 15;12(4):705–13
p16 proteins from melanoma–prone families are deficient in binding to Cdk4. Reymond A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 21;11(6):1173–8
Signal transduction pathways induced by heregulin in MDA–MB–453 breast cancer cells. Sepp–Lorenzino L, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1679–87
Biochemical and mutagenic analysis of the melanoma tumor suppressor gene product/p16. Wick ST, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 16;11(10):2013–9
Hymenolepis diminuta and H. microstoma: uptake of cyclosporin A and drug binding to parasite cyclophilins. Roberts HC, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Dec;111 (Pt 5):591–7
Transport characteristics of a murine renal Na/Pi–cotransporter. Hartmann CM, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1995 Sep;430(5):830–6
Protein kinase C consensus sites and the regulation of renal Na/Pi–cotransport (NaPi–2) expressed in XENOPUS laevis oocytes. Hayes G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Sep; 430(5):819–24
Immunolocalization of Na/SO4–cotransport (NaSi–1) in rat kidney. Lötscher M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jul; 432(3):373–8
Regulation of opossum kidney (OK) cell Na/Pi cotransport by Pi deprivation involves mRNA stability. Markovich D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Aug;430(4):459–63
Na+–HCO3(–) cotransporter and intracellular pH regulation in chicken enterocytes. Peral MJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Sep;430(5):612–6
[Ca2+]i–dependent membrane currents in guinea–pig ventricular cells in the absence of Na/Ca exchange. Sipido KR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Sep;430(5):871–8
pGlu–L–Dopa–Pro: a tripeptide prodrug targeting the intestinal peptide transporter for absorption and tissue enzymes for conversion. Bai JP. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jul; 12(7):1101–4
In vitro permeability through caco–2 cells is not quantitatively predictive of in vivo absorption for peptide–like drugs absorbed via the dipeptide transporter system. Chong S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Jan;13(1):120–3
Transport characteristics of ceftibuten, a new cephaloporin antibiotic, via the apical H+/dipeptide cotransport system in human intestinal cell line Caco–2: regulation by cell growth. Matsumoto S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Oct; 12(10):1483–7
A soybean sucrose binding protein independently mediates nonsaturable sucrose uptake in yeast. Overvoorde PJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Feb;8(2):271–80
Mutant rat phosphatidylinositol/phosphatidylcholine transfer proteins specifically defective in phosphatidylinositol transfer: implications for the regulation of phospholipid transfer activity. Alb JG Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8826–30
E2–C, a cyclin–selective ubiquitin carrier protein required for the destruction of mitotic cyclins. Aristarkhov A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4294–9
Channel behavior in a gamma–aminobutyrate transporter. Cammack JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 23;93(2):723–7
A Fas–associated protein factor, FAF1, potentiates Fas–mediated apoptosis. Chu K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11894–8
The yeast and mammalian isoforms of phosphatidylinositol transfer protein can all restore phospholipase C–mediated inositol lipid signaling in cytosol–depleted RBL–2H3 and HL–60 cells. Cunningham E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6589–93
P–glycoprotein confers methotrexate resistance in 3T6 cells with deficient carrier–mediated methotrexate uptake. de Graaf D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6; 93(3):1238–42
GAIP, a protein that specifically interacts with the trimeric G protein G alpha i3, is a member of a protein family with a highly conserved core domain. De Vries L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11916–20
A novel iron–regulated metal transporter from plants identified by functional expression in yeast. Eide D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 May 28;93(11):5624–8
Regulation of cardiac sodium–calcium exchanger by beta–adrenergic agonists. Fan J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 May 28;93(11):5527–32
Nuclear export of late HIV–1 mRNAs occurs via a cellular protein export pathway. Fridell RA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4421–4
Norepinephrine transporters have channel modes of conduction. Galli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8671–6
Inhibition of immunoglobulin folding and secretion by dominant negative BiP ATPase mutants. Hendershot L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5269–74
Escherichia coli trigger factor is a prolyl isomerase that associates with nascent polypeptide chains. Hesterkamp T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4437–41
TRAF5, a novel tumor necrosis factor receptor–associated factor family protein, mediates CD40 signaling. Ishida TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9437–42
3T3 fibroblasts transfected with a cDNA for mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase express plasma membrane fatty acid–binding protein and saturable fatty acid uptake. Isola LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10; 92(21):9866–70
Recombinant human uteroglobin suppresses cellular invasiveness via a novel class of high–affinity cell surface binding site. Kundu GC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2915–9
Targeting of proteins to granule subsets is determined by timing and not by sorting: The specific granule protein NGAL is localized to azurophil granules when expressed in HL–60 cells. Le Cabec V, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6454–7
Vascular endothelial growth factor–related protein: a ligand and specific activator of the tyrosine kinase receptor Flt4. Lee J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5; 93(5):1988–92
Enterococcus faecalis pheromone binding protein, PrgZ, recruits a chromosomal oligopeptide permease system to import sex pheromone cCF10 for induction of conjugation. Leonard BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):260–4
Membrane transport mechanisms probed by capacitance measurements with megahertz voltage clamp. Lu CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11220–4
Molecular characterization of a FKBP–type immunophilin from higher plants. Luan S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Jul 9;93(14):6964–9
Multivalent DNA–binding properties of the HMG–1 proteins. Maher JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6716–20
VIP21/caveolin is a cholesterol–binding protein. Murata M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24; 92(22):10339–43
Cellular and subcellular localization of the vasopressin–regulated urea transporter in rat kidney. Nielsen S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 May 28;93(11):5495–500
Centripetal cholesterol flux from extrahepatic organs to the liver is independent of the concentration of high density lipoprotein–cholesterol in plasma. Osono Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4114–9
An auxiliary factor containing a 240–kDa protein complex is involved in apolipoprotein B RNA editing. Schock D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1097–102
Inhibition of G–protein betagamma–subunit functions by phosducin–like protein. Schröder S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Mar 5;93(5):2100–4
Bcl–2 interacting protein, BAG–1, binds to and activates the kinase Raf–1. Wang HG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7063–8
Visualization of the vesicular acetylcholine transporter in cholinergic nerve terminals and its targeting to a specific population of small synaptic vesicles. Weihe E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3547–52
Dopamine transporters are markedly reduced in Lesch–Nyhan disease in vivo. Wong DF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 May 28;93(11):5539–43
Identification and characterization of an immunophilin expressed during the clonal expansion phase of adipocyte differentiation. Yeh WC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11081–5
The C–terminal domain of the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II interacts with a novel set of serine/arginine–rich proteins. Yuryev A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Jul 9;93(14):6975–80
A protein that interacts with members of the nuclear hormone receptor family: identification and cDNA cloning. Zeiner M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5; 92(25):11465–9
Protein–mediated facilitated uptake processes for fatty acids, bilirubin, and other amphipathic compounds [see comments] Fitscher BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 May;212(1):15–23 (99 ref.). Comment in: Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1996 May;212(1):1–4.
Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) binding protein catalyzes binding of LPS to lipoproteins. Wurfel MM, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1995;392:287–95
In situ hybridization studies of alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor and receptor–associated protein in human prostate carcinoma. McGarvey T, et al. **Prostate** 1996 May; 28(5):311–7
Interaction of SecB with intermediates along the folding pathway of maltose–binding protein. Diamond DL, et al.
Protein Sci 1995 Jun;4(6):1118–23
Consensus preferred hydration sites in six FKBP12–drug complexes. Faerman CH, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Sep; 23(1):1–11
Platelet paroxetine binding in major depressive disorder with and without comorbid obsessive–compulsive disorder. Nelson EC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Sep 29;58(2):117–25
Cerebral tryptophan hydroxylase activity, and 5–HT1A receptor, 5–HT2A receptor, and 5–HT transporter binding in grouped and isolated Roman RHA and RLA rats: relationships with behaviours in two models of anxiety. Kulikov A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct; 121(3):385–95
Euphorigenic doses of cocaine reduce [123I]beta–CIT SPECT measures of dopamine transporter availability in human cocaine addicts. Malison RT, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1995 Dec;122(4):358–62
Re–evaluation of GABA transport in neuronal and glial cell cultures: correlation of pharmacology and mRNA localization. Borden LA, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1995; 3(2):129–46
Studies of the release and turnover of a human neutrophil lipocalin. Axelsson L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Nov;55(7):577–88
Allosteric and temperature effects on the plasma protein binding by streptococcal M protein family members. Cedervall T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Oct;42(4):433–41
Protein matchmaker may lead new gene therapy to the altar [news; comment] Balter M. **Science** 1996 Jul 12; 273(5272):183. Comment on: Science 1996 Jul 12;273(5272):239–42.
Structure of the FKBP12–rapamycin complex interacting with the binding domain of human FRAP [see comments] Choi J, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 12;273(5272):239–42. Comment in: Science 1996 Jul 12;273(5272):183.
Bimodal interaction of coatomer with the p24 family of

putative cargo receptors. Fiedler K, et al. **Science** 1996 Sep 6;273(5280):1396–9

Binding of zinc finger protein ZPR1 to the epidermal growth factor receptor. Galcheva-Gargova Z, et al. **Science** 1996 Jun 21;272(5269):1797–802

Iron metabolism in eukaryotes: Mars and Venus at it again [comment] Kaplan J, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 15; 271(5255):1510–2 (25 ref.). Comment on: Science 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1552–7.

Enhanced degradation of EGF receptors by a sorting nexin, SNX1. Kurten RC, et al. **Science** 1996 May 17; 272(5264):1008–10

Generation of GTP–Ran for nuclear protein import. Moore MS. **Science** 1996 Apr 5;272(5258):47

Role of the nuclear transport factor p10 in nuclear import. Nehrbass U, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 5;272(5258):120–2

Sodium–driven potassium uptake by the plant potassium transporter HKT1 and mutations conferring salt tolerance [see comments] Rubio F, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 8; 270(5242):1660–3. Comment in: Science 1996 Aug 16;273(5277):977–9.

TAB1: an activator of the TAK1 MAPKKK in TGF–beta signal transduction. Shibuya H, et al. **Science** 1996 May 24;272(5265):1179–82

A permease–oxidase complex involved in high–affinity iron uptake in yeast [see comments] Stearman R, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1552–7. Comment in: Science 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1510–2.

High–affinity potassium uptake in plants [letter; comment] Walker NA, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 16;273(5277):977–9. Comment on: Science 1995 Dec 8;270(5242):1660–3.

Three distinct phases of fodrin proteolysis induced in postischemic hippocampus. Involvement of calpain and unidentified protease. Yokota M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1901–7

Evaluation of three transporter ligands as quantitative markers of serotonin innervation density in rat brain. Descarries L, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Oct;21(2):131–9

Sensitivity of striatal [11C]cocaine binding to decreases in synaptic dopamine. Gatley SJ, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Jun; 20(2):137–44

IPT: a novel iodinated ligand for the CNS dopamine transporter. Kung MP, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Aug; 20(4):316–24

Dopamine transporter immunohistochemistry in median eminence, amygdala, and other areas of the rat brain. Revay R, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Feb;22(2):93–9

Peroxisomes and sterol carrier protein–2 in luteal cell steroidogenesis: a possible role in cholesterol transport from lipid droplets to mitochondria. Mendis–Handagama SM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Oct;27(5):483–90

Post–translational protein translocation: not all hsc70s are created equal. Brodsky JL. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Apr; 21(4):122–6 (40 ref.)

Streptavidin–reactive protein in Fasciola hepatica. Takeyoshi M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jun;58(3):255–61

[Conception and development of a new generation of oxygen carriers] Samain D, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995; 2(6):449–52 **(Fre)**

[Functional significance of diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI) in establishment of alcohol dependence] Katsura M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Sep;106(3):217–27 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sidedness of biomembrane: asymmetrical distribution and flip–flop of phospholipids across lipid bilayer] Anzai K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Dec;40(16):2418–26 (93 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Oligomeric assemblies of transport adenosine triphosphatases in a membrane bilayer] Boldyrev AA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1995 Jul–Aug;31(4):375–86 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Structural characteristics of heparin–line domain required for interaction of midkine with embryonic neurons. Kaneda N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 7; 220(1):108–12

Midkine is a heat and acid stable polypeptide capable of enhancing plasminogen activator activity and neurite outgrowth extension. Kojima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 13;216(2):574–81

Cyclophilin–facilitated bradykinin inactivation in the perfused rat lung. Merker MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 22;50(12):2085–91

Redox cycling activity of monoamine–serotonin binding protein conjugates. Velez–Pardo C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 14;51(11):1521–5

Lack of inhibition of phosphoinositide 3–kinase enzyme activity by FKBP12/rapamycin. Hollis CM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):66S

Reversible, p16–mediated cell cycle arrest as protection from chemotherapy. Stone S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15; 56(14):3199–202

Protein kinase A and protein kinase C modulators have reciprocal effects on mesenchymal condensation during skin appendage morphogenesis. Noveen A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Oct;171(2):677–93

ErbB3 and ErbB2/neu mediate the effect of heregulin on acetylcholine receptor gene expression in muscle: differential expression at the endplate. Altiok N, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 1;14(17):4258–66

Modification of tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) production by the Na(+)–dependent HCO3– cotransport in lipopolysaccharide–activated human monocytes. Orlinska U, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Jun; 30(1):41–50

Modulation of growth and apoptosis response in PC–3 and LNCAP prostate–cancer cell lines by Fas. Takeuchi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4;67(5):709–14

Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors inhibit phorbol myristate acetate and cytokine–induced HIV–1 expression chronically infected U1 cells. Granowitz EV, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Apr 15;11(5):430–7

Inhibition of ubiquitin–mediated proteolysis by the Arabidopsis 26 S protease subunit S5a. Deveraux Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):29660–3

Protease nexin–2/amyloid beta–protein precursor inhibits factor Xa in the prothrombinase complex. Mahdi F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23468–74

Ordering the cell death pathway. Differential effects of BCL2, an interleukin–1–converting enzyme family protease inhibitor, and other survival agents on JNK activation in serum/nerve growth factor–deprived PC12 cells. Park DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):21898–905

SNAP prevents Mg(2+)–ATP–induced release of N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive factor from the Golgi apparatus in digitonin–permeabilized PC12 cells. Tagaya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):466–70

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNFalpha) activity in rat brain is associated with cerebroprotection after closed head injury. Shohami E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):378–84

Effect of corticotropin–releasing factor–binding protein on prostaglandin release from cultured maternal decidua and on contractile activity of human myometrium in vitro. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct; 80(10):3073–6

K(+)– and HCO3(–)–dependent acid–base transport in squid giant axons II. Base influx. Hogan EM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Nov;106(5):845–62

Human Schwann cells in vitro. II. Myelination of sensory axons following extensive purification and heregulin–induced expansion. Morrissey TK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;28(2):190–201

Arachidonate 5–lipoxygenase and its activating protein: prominent hippocampal expression and role in somatostatin signaling. Lammers CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan; 66(1):147–52

Effect of a neuron–specific actin–binding protein, drebrin A, on cell–substratum adhesion. Ikeda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 21;194(3):197–200

Signal transduction pathways induced by heregulin in MDA–MB–453 breast cancer cells. Sepp–Lorenzino L, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1679–87

Effect of conjugation methodology, carrier protein, and adjuvants on the immune response to Staphylococcus aureus capsular polysaccharides. Fattom A, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Oct;13(14):1288–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Carbohydrate–and heparin–binding proteins in mammalian fertilization. Töpfer–Petersen E, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Nov–Dec;27(6):303–24 (226 ref.)

Cardiac Na–Ca exchange and pH. Doering AE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:182–98

Functional relevance of an enhanced expression of the Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger in the failing human heart. Flesch M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:539–42

Na–Ca exchange studies in sarcolemmal skeletal muscle. Gonzalez–Serratos H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:556–60 (11 ref.)

The cardiac Na–Ca exchanger in giant membrane patches. Hilgemann DW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:136–58 (28 ref.)

Kinetics of Na–Ca exchange current after a Ca2+ concentration jump. Kappl M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:290–2

Effects of external Mg2+ on the Na–Ca exchange current in guinea pig cardiac myocytes. Kimura J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:515–20

The molecular biology of the Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger and its functional roles in heart, smooth muscle cells, neurons, glia, lymphocytes, and nonexcitable cells. Lederer WJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:7–17 (60 ref.)

Demonstration of an inward Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange current in adult human atrial myocytes. Li GR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:525–8

Multiple functional states of the cardiac Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger. Whole–cell, native–excised, and cloned–excised properties. Matsuoka S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:159–70 (17 ref.)

The exchanger and cardiac hypertrophy. Menick DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:489–501 (18 ref.)

Functional roles of sodium–calcium exchange in normal and abnormal cardiac rhythm. Noble D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:480–8 (17 ref.)

Voltage dependence of Na–Ca exchange in barnacle muscle cells. I. Na–Na exchange activated by alpha–chymotrypsin. Rasgado–Flores H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15; 779:236–48 (28 ref.)

Coreceptors and adapter proteins in T–cell signaling. Ravichandran KS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 7; 766:117–33 (91 ref.)

Role of the cardiac sarcolemmal Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger in end–stage human heart failure. Reinecke H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:543–5

Molecular mechanisms of renal apical Na/phosphate cotransport. Murer H, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1996; 58:607–18 (48 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus penicillin–binding protein 4 and intrinsic beta–lactam resistance. Henze UU, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2415–22

Frequency of mannose–binding protein deficiency in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Senaldi G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Nov;38(11):1713–4 . Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1995 Jan;38(1):110–4.

The 4F2hc surface antigen is necessary for expression of system L–like neutral amino acid–transport activity in C6–BU–1 rat glioma cells: evidence from expression studies in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Bröer S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):863–70

Soluble N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive–factor attachment protein and N–ethylmaleimide–insensitive factors are required for Ca2+–stimulated exocytosis of insulin. Kiraly–Borri CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):199–203

Comparison of methotrexate polyglutamylation in L1210 leukemia cells when influx is mediated by the reduced folate carrier or the folate receptor. Lack of evidence for influx route–specific effects. Spinella MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 13;52(5):703–12

Ion channels and transporters in the electroreceptive ampullary epithelium from skates. Lu J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec;69(6):2467–75

Rectification of skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor mediated by FK506 binding protein. Ma J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec;69(6):2398–404

Neutrophil deactivation by influenza A viruses: mechanisms of protection after viral opsonization with collectins and hemagglutination–inhibiting antibodies. Hartshorn KL, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3450–61

Developmental role of fatty acid–binding proteins in mouse brain. Sellner PA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Oct 27;89(1):33–46

Molecular and pharmacologic targeting of angiogenesis factors—the example of pleiotrophin. Czubayko F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(2):157–68 (68 ref.)

Oncogenic aberrations of p16INK4/CDKN2 and cyclin D1 cooperate to deregulate G1 control. Lukas J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4818–23

Involvement of heregulin–beta2 in the acquisition of the hormone–independent phenotype of breast cancer cells. Tang CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15;56(14):3350–8

Hip, a novel cochaperone involved in the eukaryotic Hsc70/Hsp40 reaction cycle. Höhfeld J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Nov 17;83(4):589–98

An NSF–like ATPase, p97, and NSF mediate cisternal regrowth from mitotic Golgi fragments. Rabouille C, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 22;82(6):905–14

The immunophilin FKBP12 functions as a common inhibitor of the TGF beta family type I receptors. Wang T, et al. **Cell** 1996 Aug 9;86(3):435–44

Fascins, a family of actin bundling proteins. Edwards RA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;32(1):1–9 (48 ref.)

Fatty acid binding protein in locust and mammalian muscle. Comparison of structure, function and regulation. Haunerland NH. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct–Nov; 109(2–3):199–208 (49 ref.)

TGF–beta behavior in the progressive process in the focal glomerulosclerosis rat model: the role of latent TGF–beta–binding protein. Okuda S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1996;118:78–85

Microvillus assembly. Not actin alone. Fath KR, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jun 1;5(6):591–3 (22 ref.)

Photomorphogenesis. Seeing the light in plant development. Terzaghi WB, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 May 1;5(5):466–8 (11 ref.)

Initial cell type divergence in Dictyostelium is independent of DIF–1. Shaulsky G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Mar 15; 174(2):214–20

Epithelial proliferation and differentiation in the mammary gland do not correlate with cFABP gene expression during early pregnancy. Binas B, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995; 17(2):167–75

Cytotoxicity–dependent APO–1 (Fas/CD95)–associated proteins form a death–inducing signaling complex (DISC) with the receptor. Kischkel FC, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Nov 15;14(22):5579–88

Growth, growth hormone (GH)–binding protein, and GH receptors are differentially regulated by peak and trough components of the GH secretory pattern in the rat. Gevers EF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Mar;137(3):1013–18

Release mechanisms of [125I]meta–iodobenzylguanidine in neuroblastoma cells: evidence of a carrier–mediated efflux. Servidei T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(4):591–5

Regulation of the mouse retinal taurine transporter (TAUT) by protein kinases in Xenopus oocytes. Loo DD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 2;392(3):250–4

Mammalian RAFT1 kinase domain provides rapamycin–sensitive TOR function in yeast. Alarcon CM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Feb 1;10(3):279–88

Growth hormone axis in cushing's syndrome. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Horm Res** 1996;45(1–2):99–107 (36 ref.)

Association between mannan binding protein deficiency and

recurrent miscarriage. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Sep;10(9):2501–5

Potent CD14–mediated signalling of human leukocytes by Escherichia coli can be mediated by interaction of whole bacteria and host cells without extensive prior release of endotoxin. Katz SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep; 64(9):3592–600

Cancer–associated mis–sense and deletion mutations impair p16INK4 CDK inhibitory activity. Lilischkis R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 10;66(2):249–54

Efficient translation of the RpoS sigma factor in Salmonella typhimurium requires host factor I, an RNA–binding protein encoded by the hfq gene. Brown L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(13):3763–70

Biochemical characterization of a Haemophilus influenzae periplasmic iron transport operon. Adhikari P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):25142–9

FADD/MORT1 is a common mediator of CD95 (Fas/APO–1) and tumor necrosis factor receptor–induced apoptosis. Chinnaiyan AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4961–5

Functional analysis of the high affinity, Na(+)–dependent glutamate transporter GLAST–1 by site–directed mutagenesis. Conradt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20; 270(42):25207–12

Mechanisms of the human intestinal H+–coupled oligopeptide transporter hPEPT1. Mackenzie B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5430–7

Cytokines and insulin induce cationic amino acid transporter (CAT) expression in cardiac myocytes. Regulation of L–arginine transport and no production by CAT–1, CAT–2A, and CAT–2B. Simmons WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):11694–702

Na–Ca exchange tail current indicates voltage dependence of the Cai transient in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Hancox JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;6(6):455–70

A transferrin–like GPI–linked iron–binding protein in detergent–insoluble noncaveolar microdomains at the apical surface of fetal intestinal epithelial cells. Danielsen EM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;131(4):939–50

Actin filaments in yeast are unstable in the absence of capping protein or fimbrin. Karpova TS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(6 Pt 1):1483–93

Yeast src homology region 3 domain–binding proteins involved in bud formation. Matsui Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 May;133(4):865–78

CD47 mediates post–adhesive events required for neutrophil migration across polarized intestinal epithelia. Parkos CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;132(3):437–50

Ponticulin plays a role in the positional stabilization of pseudopods. Shutt DC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(6 Pt 1):1495–506

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein: friend or foe? [editorial; comment] Fielding CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun 15; 97(12):2687–8. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1996 Jun 15;97(12):2917–23.

Decreased early atherosclerotic lesions in hypertriglyceridemic mice expressing cholesteryl ester transfer protein transgene. Hayek T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Oct;96(4):2071–4

Digoxin reduces beta–adrenergic contractile response in rabbit hearts. Ca(2+)–dependent inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity via Na+/Ca2+ exchange. Nagai K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 1;97(1):6–13

K(+)– and HCO3(–)–dependent acid–base transport in squid giant axons. I. Base efflux. Hogan EM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Nov;106(5):821–44

Identification and functional characterization of a dual GABA/taurine transporter in the bullfrog retinal pigment epithelium. Peterson WM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Dec; 106(6):1089–122

Human CD38 ligand. A 120–KDA protein predominantly expressed on endothelial cells. Deaglio S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 15;156(2):727–34

Activation of the Na(+)/H(+) antiporter, Na+/HCO3(–)/CO3(2–) cotransporter, or Cl(–)/HCO3(–) exchanger in spontaneous thymocyte apoptosis. Tsao N, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 1;157(3):1107–16

Electrical currents generated by a partially purified Na/Ca exchanger from lobster muscle reconstituted into liposomes and adsorbed on black lipid membranes: activation by photolysis of Ca2+. Eisenrauch A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 May;145(2):151–64

The yohimbine–induced anticonflict effect in the rat, Part I. Involvement of noradrenergic, serotonergic and endozepinergic(?) mechanisms. Söderpalm A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;100(3):175–89

Carrier–mediated release of serotonin by 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine: implications for serotonin–dopamine interactions. Gudelsky GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):243–9

Effect of hypoxia on Na(+)–K(+)–Cl– cotransport in cultured brain capillary endothelial cells of the rat. Kawai N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun;66(6):2572–9

Mechanisms of injury–induced calcium entry into peripheral nerve myelinated axons: role of reverse sodium–calcium exchange. Lehning EJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb; 66(2):493–500

Regulation of intracellular Cl– levels by Na(+)–dependent Cl– cotransport distinguishes depolarizing from hyperpolarizing GABAA receptor–mediated responses in spinal neurons. Rohrbough J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan; 16(1):82–91

Localization and function of a 5–HT transporter in crypt epithelia of the gastrointestinal tract. Wade PR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 1;16(7):2352–64

Regulation of protease nexin–1 and angiotensin II receptor subtype 1 expression: inverse relationship in experimental models of nerve injury. Bleuel A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Nov 1;42(4):562–70

Transport characteristics of differently charged cephalosporin antibiotics in oocytes expressing the cloned intestinal peptide transporter PepT1 and in human intestinal Caco–2 cells. Wenzel U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):831–9

Species differences in the activity of the Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger in mammalian cardiac myocytes. Sham JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 1;488 (Pt 3):623–31

Hepatitis delta virus attaches to human hepatocytes via human liver endonexin II, a specific HBsAg binding protein. de Bruin W, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1994;1(1):33–8

Cyclophilin A is required for the replication of group M human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) and simian immunodeficiency virus SIV(CPZ)GAB but not group O HIV–1 or other primate immunodeficiency viruses. Braaten D, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul;70(7):4220–7

Cyclophilin A is required for an early step in the life cycle of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 before the initiation of reverse transcription. Braaten D, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jun;70(6):3551–60

In vivo and in vitro association of hsc70 with polyomavirus capsid proteins. Cripe TP, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec; 69(12):7807–13

Electrophysiological insights of type I and II Na/Pi transporters. Busch AE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Apr; 49(4):986–7 (11 ref.)

AAMP, a conserved protein with immunoglobulin and WD40 domains, regulates endothelial tube formation in vitro. Beckner ME, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jul;75(1):97–107

Functional coupling of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger with Ca2+ release from intracellular stores in cultured smooth muscle cells of guinea pig ileum. Ohata H, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(14):1179–87

Inositolpolyphosphates and their binding proteins—a short review. Huisamen B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Apr 12–26;157(1–2):229–32 (29 ref.)

ROM7/BEM4 encodes a novel protein that interacts with the Rho1p small GTP–binding protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hirano H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 16(8):4396–403

Identification of the bud emergence gene BEM4 and its interactions with rho–type GTPases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mack D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 16(8):4387–95

A mouse Fas–associated protein with homology to the human Mort1/FADD protein is essential for Fas–induced apoptosis. Zhang J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jun; 16(6):2756–63

Evidence that the FK506–binding immunophilin heat shock protein 56 is required for trafficking of the glucocorticoid receptor from the cytoplasm to the nucleus. Czar MJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Nov;9(11):1549–60

The role of anti–sigma factors in gene regulation. Brown KL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(3):397–404 (49 ref.)

The role of cysteine residues in the transport of mercuric ions by the Tn501 MerT and MerP mercury–resistance proteins. Morby AP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 17(1):25–35

The psychobiological regulation of social cooperation [comment] Cloninger CR. **Nat Med** 1995 Jul;1(7):623–5 (21 ref.). Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Jul;1(7):654–7.

Agalactosyl IgG and mannose–binding proteins: biochemical nicety or pathophysiological paradigm? [comment] Ezekowitz RA. **Nat Med** 1995 Mar;1(3):207–8. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Mar;1(3):237–43.

Dopamine transporter, alcoholism and other diseases [comment] Goldman D. **Nat Med** 1995 Jul;1(7):624–5. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Jul;1(7):654–7.

Immunophilins and the nervous system. Snyder SH, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jan;1(1):32–7 (82 ref.)

WW domains and retrovirus budding [letter] Garnier L, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jun 27;381(6585):744–5

A human peptidyl–prolyl isomerase essential for regulation of mitosis. Lu KP, et al. **Nature** 1996 Apr 11; 380(6574):544–7

Classic clues to NSF function [letter] Morgan A. **Nature** 1996 Aug 22;382(6593):680

A role for phosphatidylinositol transfer protein in secretory vesicle formation. Ohashi M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 12; 377(6549):544–7

A possible docking and fusion particle for synaptic transmission. Schiavo G, et al. **Nature** 1995 Dec 14; 378(6558):733–6

Localization and functional significance of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in presynaptic boutons of hippocampal cells in culture. Reuter H, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Nov;15(5):1077–84

Specific binding of [3H]imipramine indicates the presence of a specific serotonin transport system on endothelial cells of porcine brain. Brust P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14;194(1–2):21–4

p16 inhibition of transformed and primary squamous epithelial cells. Enders GH, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 21; 12(6):1239–45

The role of p16 in the E2F–dependent thymidine kinase regulation. Hengstschläger M, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1635–43

Role of membrane–associated folate binding protein in the cytotoxicity of antifolates in KB, IGROV1, and L1210A cells. Schultz RM, et al. **Oncol Res** 1995;7(2):97–102

Calcium transients which accompany the activation of sodium current in rat ventricular myocytes at 37 degrees C: a trigger role for reverse Na–Ca exchange activated by membrane potential? Hancox JC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Oct;430(6):887–93

Culturing induced expression of basolateral Na+–K+–2Cl– cotransporter BSC2 in proximal tubule, aortic endothelium, and vascular smooth muscle. Raat NJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jan;431(3):458–60

Corticotropin releasing factor and its binding protein. Lowry PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 May;54(1):305–8 (47 ref.)

Regulation of protein transport to the nucleus: central role of phosphorylation. Jans DA, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1996 Jul; 76(3):651–85 (400 ref.)

Cellular functions of immunophilins. Marks AR. **Physiol Rev** 1996 Jul;76(3):631–49 (161 ref.)

The full–length leptin receptor has signaling capabilities of interleukin 6–type cytokine receptors. Baumann H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8374–8

Expression of a renal type I sodium/phosphate transporter (NaPi–1) induces a conductance in Xenopus oocytes permeable for organic and inorganic anions. Busch AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5347–51

Defective STAT signaling by the leptin receptor in diabetic mice. Ghilardi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6231–5

I–TRAF is a novel TRAF–interacting protein that regulates TRAF–mediated signal transduction. Rothe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8241–6

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and vaccinia virus infection by a dominant negative factor of the interferon regulatory factor family expressed in monocytic cells. Thornton AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):383–7

Fatty acid transport and fatty acid–binding proteins. Veerkamp JH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1995 Mar;54(1):23–37 (75 ref.)

Contribution of lipopolysaccharide binding protein (LBP) in endotoxemic shock in mice. Heumann D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;392:465–71

Structure and functions of endotoxin–binding peptides derived from CAP18. Hirata M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;392:317–26

New clues to brain dopamine control, cocaine addiction [news] Balter M. **Science** 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):909

Regulating G protein signaling [news]. Roush W. **Science** 1996 Feb 23;271(5252):1056–8

Resistance to apoptosis conferred by Cdk inhibitors during myocyte differentiation. Wang J, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 19;273(5273):359–61

New mutations and phenotypes associated with glutamate and aspartate transport in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO–K1) cells. Igo RP Jr, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 Mar;22(2):87–103

Nucleobase and nucleoside transport in mammalian cells. Kraupp M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(22):677–80 (36 ref.)

An overview of membrane transport proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Andre B. **Yeast** 1995 Dec; 11(16):1575–611 (258 ref.)

[Growth hormone receptor and binding protein: roles in cellular responsiveness to growth hormone] Maes M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(4):253–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dopamine transporter: characterization and physiopathologic implications] Thibaut F, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Nov–Dec;21(6):445–51 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet collagen receptors] Kralisz U. **Postepy Biochem** 1995;41(3):188–94 (78 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Flippases—phospholipid transporting proteins] Pulaski L. **Postepy Biochem** 1995;41(2):131–8 (78 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Participation of a diazepam–binding inhibitor in the interaction between NAD and GABA–benzodiazepine receptor complex in synaptic membranes] Fomenko AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Nov–Dec;41(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of a soluble form of growth hormone receptors (growth hormone–binding proteins) from human IM–9 cells by proteolytic cleavage. Saito Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;118(3):521–5

Schwann cells secrete a novel collagen–like adhesive protein that binds N–syndecan. Chernousov MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13844–53

Evidence that human bone cells in culture secrete insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–II and IGF binding protein–3 but not acid–labile subunit both under basal and regulated conditions. Kanzaki S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun; 10(6):854–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of lipopolysaccharide–binding protein–bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein fusion

peptide in an experimental model of Pseudomonas sepsis. Opal SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec; 39(12):2813–5

Experimental immunization of rats with a Streptococcus mutans 59–kilodalton glucan–binding protein protects against dental caries. Smith DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3069–73

TOXICITY

Soluble CD14 and lipopolysaccharide–binding protein from bovine serum enable bacterial lipopolysaccharide–mediated cytotoxicity and activation of bovine vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Yang Z, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Feb; 59(2):241–7

Riboflavin–binding protein induces early death of chicken embryos. Lee CM, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Feb;126(2):523–8

URINE

Identification of a soluble, high affinity human interleukin 4 binding protein in normal human urine. Christie G, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 May;7(4):305–10

CARRIER STATE

AILD–like dysplasia transformed in AILD–type T cell lymphoma in an HTLV–1 carrier: usefulness of interferon–alpha. Kozuru M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1996; 96(2):92–8

Loss of HBsAg in chronic hepatitis B carrier following high–dose chemotherapy and autologous peripheral blood stem cell rescue for lymphoma [letter] Lau GK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Dec;50(4):317–8

Chronic hepatitis B carriers with null genotypes of glutathione S–transferase M1 and T1 polymorphisms who are exposed to aflatoxin are at increased risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jul;59(1):128–34

Nosocomial Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia among nasal carriers of methicillin–resistant and methicillin–susceptible strains. Pujol M, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 May;100(5):509–16

A 1–year trial of nasal mupirocin in the prevention of recurrent staphylococcal nasal colonization and skin infection. Raz R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 May 27; 156(10):1109–12

Evaluation of a rapid enzyme immunoassay for detection of genital colonization of group B streptococci in pregnant women: own experience and review. Hordnes K, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;35(3):251–3

The sad and tragic life of Typhoid Mary. Brooks J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Mar 15;154(6):915–6

Familial carriage of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus and subsequent infection in a premature neonate. Hollis RJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):328–32

Nasal carriage of enterotoxin–producing Staphylococcus aureus among restaurant workers in Kuwait City. al Bustan MA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Jun;116(3):319–22

Salmonella carrier state, chronic bacterial infection and gallbladder carcinogenesis [letter] Singh H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Apr;5(2):144

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in chronic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen in southwestern Greece. Christofidou M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May;14(5):464–8

Asymptomatic carriage of Haemophilus ducreyi confirmed by the polymerase chain reaction. Hawkes S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Aug;71(4):224–7

Typhoid Mary' strikes back: bacteriological theory and practice in early twentieth–century public health [letter; comment] Leavitt JW. **Isis** 1995 Dec;86(4):617–8. Comment on: Isis 1995 Jun;86(2):268–77.

'Typhoid Mary" strikes again. The social and the scientific in the making of modern public health [see comments] Mendelsohn JA. **Isis** 1995 Jun;86(2):268–77. Comment in: Isis 1995 Dec;86(4):617–8.

Detection of Theileria annulata in blood samples of carrier cattle by PCR. d'Oliveira C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2665–9

Typhoid fever in the park: epidemiology of an outbreak at a cultural interface [see comments] Coté TR, et al. **J Community Health** 1995 Dec;20(6):451–8. Comment in: J Community Health 1995 Dec;20(6):447–50.

A tale of two trends: tuberculosis and typhoid fever [see comments] Marr JS. **J Community Health** 1995 Dec; 20(6):447–50. Comment in: J Community Health 1995 Dec;20(6):451–8.

The significance of nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus and the incidence of postoperative wound infection. Wenzel RP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Sep;31(1):13–24 (52 ref.)

Higher expression levels of alternatively spliced pX mRNA in human T lymphotropic virus type I asymptomatic carriers positive for antibodies to p40tax protein. Hirata M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;172(4):1098–102

HTLV–I infections in offspring derived from HTLV–I carrier rats during the suckling period. Ohsugi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1996;43(1):1–9

Carrier–borne epidemic models incorporating population mobility. Clancy D. **Math Biosci** 1996 Mar;132(2):185–204

Screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in hepatitis B carriers [letter; comment] Moyes C. **N Z Med J** 1995 Sep 22; 108(1008):394. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 May 10;108(999):175–6.

Association of hepatitis B surface antigen carriage with severe malaria in Gambian children. Thursz MR, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Apr;1(4):374–5

More about diphtheria in Finland [letter] Saxén H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Nov;14(11):1018–9

Contradictions in British vaccine policy on hepatitis B. Stanton J. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli II** 1995;17(1):113–22

The civil rights of Mary Mallon. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1995 Nov;78(11):311–2

Kidney transplantation from hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)–positive donors: changes of relative HBV genomic copy number after transplantation. Lai MK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1518–9

[Outbreak of serogroup C meningococcal disease among teenagers in Randers––preventive measures and examination of the meningococcal carrier conditions] Rønne T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 7;157(32):4454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Carriage of Staphylococcus aureus. A severity factor of erysipelas?] Bernard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996; 123(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the frequency of superinfection with hepatitis C virus in chronic hepatitis B virus carriers] Hosoda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:897–901 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenic mechanism of fulminant hepatic failure in HBs Ag carrier after withdrawal of cytotoxic chemotherapy] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:467–72 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Superinfection of HCV in HBV carrier and its histological progress of liver disease] Nishiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:906–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a HTLV–I carrier with monoclonal proliferation of HTLV–I infected lymphocyte] Kawahigashi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Apr; 37(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A HBV carrier with fulminant hepatitis complicated by ATL, multiple myeloma and thyroid cancer] Shimano S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Aug;36(8):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis virus carrier] Nakajima S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1995;(7):54–7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of dystrophin gene mutation carrier state] Bisko M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):193–9; quiz 200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The pathogenetic characteristics of the development of a bacterial carrier state] Bukharin OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Mar–Apr; (2):98–101 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of AFP in chronic carriers of HBsAg with Down's syndrome (letter)] Carrascosa D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Sep 30;16(5):296–7 **(Spa)**

[Follow–up of chronic hepatitis B carriers. Serological course and risk of reactivation] Bujanda L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 May;88(5):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Asymptomatic carriers of HBsAg: is a follow–up necessary?] Vignote ML, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Oct; 87(10):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Viral nucleotide changes in asymptomatic hepatitis B carriers undergoing interferon treatment. How W, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;10(2):199–202

Oral Candida carriage and blood group antigen secretor status. Ben–Aryeh H, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Sep–Oct; 38(9–10):355–8

[Clinico–pathological study of so–called asymptomatic HCV carrier] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:557–61 **(Jpn)**

[The prognostic value of alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) in hepatocellular cancer in chronic carriers of HBsAg and positive HBeAg (letter)] Carrascosa D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Jul–Aug;18(3):147–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatitis B status of applicants [letter] Pollard T. **Br Dent J** 1996 Jun 22;180(12):447

Prevalence of hepatitis B e antigen in pregnant women and patients with liver disease. Gill HH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Apr;43(4):247–8

Evaluation of sampling sites for detection of upper respiratory tract carriage of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae among healthy Filipino infants. Capeding MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 33(11):3077–9

Inadequacy of rapid immunoassays for intrapartum detection of group B streptococcal carriers. Baker CJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul;88(1):51–5

New human light on bovine TB in cattle and wildlife? [letter] Hancox M. **Respir Med** 1996 Mar;90(3):184

[An echocardiographic comparison of left ventricular function in HIV–virus carriers and infected patients in different stages of immunosuppression] Abreu A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Oct;14(10):725–8 **(Por)**

[Diagnostic significance of erythrocyte carbohydrate metabolism indicators in chronic subclinical HBsAG carrier state] Levina LD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995; 73(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lack of knowledge about previous blood transfusion in young HCV–positive patients (comment)] Díaz Morant V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Nov 25;105(18):719. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Nov 12;103(16):606–10. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mupirocin ointment with and without chlorhexidine baths in the eradication of Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage in nursing home residents. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Oct;23(5):306–9

Single dose ofloxacin in the eradication of pharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis. Halstensen A, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:399–400

Risk factors for carriage of drug–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae among children in Memphis, Tennessee [see comments] Arnold KE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jun; 128(6):757–64. Comment in: J Pediatr 1996 Jun;128(6):729–30.

[Management of MRSA–harboring patients: focused on mupirocin] Inoue M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 May;49(5):403–18 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Microsomal function in hepatitis B surface antigen healthy carriers: assessment of cytochrome P450 1A2 activity by the 14C–caffeine breath test. Horsmans Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Oct;77(4):247–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of group A streptococcal throat carriage in Al Ain, United Arab Emirates. Dawson KP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Jun;16(2):123–7

Do antimicrobials increase the carriage rate of penicillin resistant pneumococci in children? Cross sectional prevalence study. Arason VA, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 17; 313(7054):387–91

Developments in hepatitis epidemiology: hepatitis C virus [editorial] Mutimer D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Nov 15–Dec 12;54(10):484–5

HBsAg subtype distribution among different populations of HBsAg carriers in Spain. Echevarría JE, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;11(1):39–45

Meningococcal carriage, alcohol consumption, and campus bar patronage in a serogroup C meningococcal disease outbreak. Imrey PB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 33(12):3133–7

Epidemiological analysis of strains of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) infection in the nursery; prognosis of MRSA carrier infants. Mitsuda T, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Oct;31(2):123–34

Evaluation of morbidity among human T lymphotropic virus type 1 carriers in Miyazaki, Japan. Stuver SO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;173(3):584–91

Follow–up investigations on clinical manifestations after filariasis eradication by diethylcarbamazine medicated common salt on Kinmen (Quemoy) Islands, Republic of China. Fan PC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Dec; 98(6):461–4

Non–toxigenic Corynebacterium diphtheriae biovar gravis: evidence for an invasive clone in a south–eastern Australian community. Hogg GG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Jan 15; 164(2):72–5

A possible correlation between the host genetic background in the epidemiology of hepatitis B virus in the Amazon region of Brazil. Santos AK, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jul–Aug;90(4):435–42

Investigation of an outbreak of typhoid fever in two settlements near Port Moresby. Duncan LE, et al. **P N G Med J** 1995 Mar;38(1):27–35

High prevalence of multidrug–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae among children in a rural Kentucky community. Duchin JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep;14(9):745–50

Respiratory carriage of Kingella kingae among healthy children. Yagupsky P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Aug; 14(8):673–8

Distribution and persistence of Mycobacterium leprae nasal carriage among a population in which leprosy is endemic in Indonesia. Hatta M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul–Aug;89(4):381–5

Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) carrier rate among blood donors in Monrovia, Liberia [letter] Guyot A. **Trop Doct** 1996 Apr;26(2):88–9

[Clinical significance of fungi–bearing status of hospitalized patients] Zheng Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;75(9):552–6, 575–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparable study on characteristics of HBsAg carriers in rural areas of Shanghai, Tianjin and Taiyuan] Li JY, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;16(5):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Frequency of pregnant HBsAg carriers in a Brazilian community] Duarte G, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1996 Mar;120(3):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Urogenital mycoplasmosis and Mycoplasma carriage during pregnancy and in inflammatory processes of the genitalia in workers in the electronics industry] Prozorovskiĭ SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Sep–Oct; (5):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis B and risk factors as motivation for vaccination campaign among adolescents] Cortés JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Dec;16(10):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of Neisseria meningitidis carriers among the population of Cerdanyola (Barcelona)] Fontanals D, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Aug-Sep;13(7):398-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of Haemophilus influenzae carrier state in children in Ciudad Nezahualcóyotl, State of Mexico, Mexico] Villaseñor-Sierra A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1996 Mar-Apr;38(2):87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Long-term sequential changes of antibody to p40tax in HTLV-I carrier mothers and children. Kusuhara K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Oct;37(5):651-3

Differences in immune functions between human T-lymphotropic virus type I carriers and patients with adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Funai N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):325-32

Upregulation of MHC class II antigen on dendritic cells from hepatitis B virus transgenic mice by interferon-gamma: abrogation of immune response defect to a T-cell-dependent antigen. Akbar SM, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Apr;87(4):519-27

Hepatitis B e antigen in chronic HBV infection--a villain or a guide? [editorial] Parikh SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Apr;43(4):243-4

Individuals with antibodies against hepatitis B core antigen as the only serological marker for hepatitis B infection: high percentage of carriers of hepatitis B and C virus. Jilg W, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jul;23(1):14-20

Impaired response to HBcAg in a hepatitis B virus carrier. Motoyoshi F, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Nov-Dec;5(6):350-3

Three antigenic regions in p17 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) revealed by mouse monoclonal antibodies and human antibodies in HIV-1 carrier sera. Liu X, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(10):775-85

Anti-Pfs25 monoclonal antibody 32F81 blocks transmission from Plasmodium falciparum gametocyte carriers in Cameroon. Mulder B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Mar-Apr;90(2):195

[Precore region mutation in anti-HBe antibody positive asymptomatic healthy carriers] Fukuda R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:189-94 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of seroconversion in HBeAg expressing transgenic mice--comparison of murine model to HBV carriers] Maruyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:115-20 **(Jpn)**

[Experience in using immunoenzyme analysis for assessing the carriage of the HBsAg of the hepatitis B virus and the postvaccinal immunity in relation to whooping cough, diphtheria and tetanus in the population of the Republic of North Ossetia] Dvornikov VS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):77-8 **(Rus)**

[The vaccinal prophylaxis of hepatitis B among children born to mothers with persistent HBs-antigenemia] Khukhlovich PA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The phenotypic characteristics of healthy carriers of the antigenic structures of the influenza A virus] Tsybalova LM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A cloud adult: the Staphylococcus aureus-virus interaction revisited. Sheretz RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Mar 15; 124(6):539-47

Effect of broth enrichment cultures on ability to detect carriage of Staphylococcus aureus [letter; comment] van Ogtrop ML. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep; 39(9):2169. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Jan;39(1):175-9.

The clinical significance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolation from stool of neonates. Somekh E, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jan;150(1):108-9

Rapid detection of group B streptococcal antigen from vaginal specimens using a new Optical ImmunoAssay technique. Park CH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;24(3):125-8

Use of the coagulase gene typing method for detection of carriers of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Lawrence C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Apr; 37(4):687-96

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus haemolyticus on the hands of health care workers: a route of transmission or a source? Perdreau-Remington F, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Nov;31(3):195-203

Subtyping of common pediatric pneumococcal serotypes from invasive disease and pharyngeal carriage in Finland. Takala AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):128-35

Typing of Staphylococcus epidermidis colonizing in human nares by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Hu L, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(5):315-9

[The evaluation of the nasopharyngeal carriage of pathogenic staphylococci, enterotoxic or not, in food handlers in the province of Pisa for the purpose of issuing a health card] Armani G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Jul-Dec;6(4-6):591-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The comparative characteristics of the vaginal microflora in parturient women who are carriers of Streptococcus serogroup B and in those who are free of carriage] Bochkov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Sep-Oct;(5):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Asymptomatic carriage of intestinal Cryptosporidium in immunocompetent and immunodeficient children: a prospective study. Pettoello-Mantovani M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Dec;14(12):1042-7

PATHOLOGY

Proliferation of HTLV-1 infected circulating cells in vivo in all asymptomatic carriers and patients with TSP/HAM. Cavrois M, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 6;12(11):2419-23

[Comparison of hepatohistological findings with asymptomatic HCV carrier and asymptomatic HBV carrier] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:572-5 **(Jpn)**

[Histological features and HLA-DNA types in HCV carriers with persistently normal ALT levels] Kuzushita N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:576-81 **(Jpn)**

[The virological and histological states of anti-HCV-positive subjects with normal liver biochemical values] Shindo M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:565-71 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological study of so-called asymptomatic HCV carrier] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:557-61 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the liver biopsies of pediatric cancer patients who carry the B virus] Cárdenas M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1996 Jan-Apr;16(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of perinatal group B streptococcal disease: a public health perspective. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 May 31;45(RR-7):1-24

THERAPY

Treatment of symptom-free carriers in management of tinea capitis. Greer DL. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):350

[The managements for asymptomatic carrier of hepatitis B virus] Kuroki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:420-6 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy with concomitant IFN treatment in three HBV carriers (mutant strain) with malignant lymphoma] Niitsu N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Aug;36(8):780-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

An outbreak of multidrug resistant. Salmonella typhimurium in a nursery. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Aug; 32(8):881-5

[Infectivity of hepatitis B] Gerken G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Apr 5;121(14):459 **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms and factors for development of HBV asymptomatic carrier] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:394-400 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial transmission of hepatitis C virus] Díaz Morant V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 May;88(5):340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Occurrence of Salmonella in cold-blooded animals in Gran Canaria, Canary Islands, Spain. Monzón Moreno C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995 Oct;68(3):191-4

Quantification of experimental Salmonella enteritidis carrier state in B13 leghorn chicks. Duchet-Suchaux M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec;39(4):796-803

Equine babesiosis (piroplasmosis): a problem in the international movement of horses [editorial] Knowles D Jr. **Br Vet J** 1996 Mar;152(2):123-6

Leptospira interrogans exposure in free-ranging elk in Washington. Bender LC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jan; 32(1):121-4

Susceptibility of elk (Cervus elaphus) to experimental infection with Anaplasma marginale and A. ovis. Zaugg JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jan;32(1):62-6

Detection of Pasteurella pneumotropica in laboratory mice and rats by polymerase chain reaction. Wang RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;46(1):81-5

Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo in the kidneys and genital tracts of naturally infected sheep. Cerri D, et al. **New Microbiol** 1996 Apr;19(2):175-8

Serological study of pigs for antibody against African swine fever virus in two areas of southern Malawi. Allaway EC, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep;14(3):667-76

Salmonella excretion in adult cattle on the Maltese island of Gozo. Vella L, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep;14(3):777-87

Influence of inoculation route on the carrier state of Salmonella choleraesuis in swine. Gray JT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Nov;47(1-2):43-59

Mice as carriers of Salmonella enteritidis on persistently infected poultry units. Davies RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Sep 30;137(14):337-41

VIROLOGY

Detection of proviral human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type I DNA in mouthwash samples of HAM/TSP patients and HTLV-I carriers. Achiron A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996; 141(1):147-53

Ethnic segregation of HTLV-I and HTLV-II carriers among South American native Indians. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;63(4):510-5

Tear fluid of hepatitis C virus carriers could be infectious. Feucht HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2202-3

Detection of hepatitis B virus precore stop codon mutants by selective amplification method: frequent detection of precore mutants in hepatitis B e antigen positive healthy carriers. Nakahori S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):419-25

X gene and precore region mutations in the hepatitis B virus genome in persons positive for antibody to hepatitis B e antigen: comparison between asymptomatic "healthy" carriers and patients with severe chronic active hepatitis. Fukuda R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1191-7

Emergence of precore TAG mutation during hepatitis B e seroconversion and its dependence on pregenomic base pairing between nucleotides 1858 of 1896. Lindh M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1343-7

Hepatitis B virus strains in Thailand: genomic variants in chronic carriers. Kidd-Ljunggren K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Dec;47(4):454-61

Evolution in a chronic RNA virus infection: selection on HTLV-I tax protein differs between healthy carriers and patients with tropical spastic paraparesis. Niewiesk S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Apr;42(4):452-8

Evidence of HTLV-I in thyroid tissue in an HTLV-I carrier with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Kawai H, et al. **J Mol Med** 1996 May;74(5):275-78

Influence of human immunodeficiency virus infection on hepatitis delta virus superinfection in chronic HBsAg carriers. Pol S, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1994;1(2):131-7

[Follow-up of HIV carriers by a laboratory method. I: Virus isolation is useful for prognostication of the onset of symptoms] Otake T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Apr; 70(4):338-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Precore/core mutation and clinical course of chronic hepatitis B virus infection from the view point of asymptomatic carriers] Fujiwara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:401-5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the pre-core/core status of healthy subject with eAb-positive HBV infection] Gotoh K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:406-10 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in precore and core region of hepatitis B virus during the course of chronic hepatitis B virus carriers] Hamasaki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct;53 Suppl:411-4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The virological and histological states of anti-HCV-positive subjects with normal liver biochemical values] Shindo M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53 Suppl:565-71 **(Jpn)**

CARRIERS, GENETIC see **HETEROZYGOTE**

CARRIERS, GENETIC, DETECTION see **HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION**

CARRION'S DISEASE see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

CARROTS

Does chronic supplementation of the diet with dietary fibre extracted from pea or carrot affect colonic motility in man? Guédon C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Jul;76(1):51-61

Hepatoprotective activity of carrot (Daucus carota L.) against carbon tetrachloride intoxication in mouse liver. Bishayee A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jul 7;47(2):69-74

CHEMISTRY

The crystalline form of carotenes and the food matrix in carrot root decrease the relative bioavailability of beta- and alpha-carotene in the ferret model. Zhou JR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Feb;15(1):84-91

DRUG EFFECTS

Mastoparan induces inositol phospholipid changes and plasmolysis in carrot cells. Galanopoulou D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):573S

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of NADPH-associated keto-reducing domain on substrate entry into 6-hydroxymellein synthase, a multifunctional polyketide synthetic enzyme involved in phytoalexin biosynthesis in carrot. Kurosaki F. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 1;328(1):213-7

Purification and characterization of a wound-inducible cell wall cationic peroxidase from carrot roots. Nair AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 4;226(1):254-60

GENETICS

Genetic variability of carrot seed proteins analyzed by one- and two-dimensional electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradients. Posch A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jul; 16(7):1312-6

Cloning of a carrot cDNA for a member of the family of ADP-ribosylation factors (ARFs) and characterization of the binding of nucleotides by its product after expression in E. coli. Kiyosue T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul; 36(5):849-56

Structural and functional characterization of the intergenic

spacer region of the rDNA in Daucus carota. Suzuki A, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1996 Mar;37(2):233–8
Expression of DC8 is associated with, but not dependent on embryogenesis. Cheng JC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Apr; 31(1):127–41

METABOLISM

Ionic transport in the plasma membrane of carrot protoplasts from embryogenic cell–suspension cultures. Bregante M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 12;380(1–2):97–102

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of chitinases able to rescue somatic embryos of the temperature–sensitive carrot variant ts 11. Kragh KM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;31(3):631–45

CARSICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

CARTEOLOL

BLOOD

Determination of the beta–blocker carteolol in human plasma by a sensitive gas chromatographic–negative–ion chemical ionization high–resolution mass spectrometric method. Nagasawa M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 17;673(2):294–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement effect of carteolol on the clonidine–induced vasodilation of rat mesenteric arteries. Ito M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 May;31(5):319–23
[Effect of topical adrenergic agents on tissue circulation in human optic nerve head evaluated with a laser speckle microcirculation analyser] Tamaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;100(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Early reduction of neurohumoral factors plays a key role in mediating the efficacy of beta–blocker therapy for congestive heart failure. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Feb;131(2):329–36
[Efficacy and tolerability of 2 presentations of eyedrops combining carteolol 2% and pilocarpine 2% in primary open–angle glaucoma and simple ocular hypertension] Sirbat D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(10):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARTILAGE

consider also terms at CHONDRO–

see related
CHONDROITIN
LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES

Shark cartilage for cancer treatment. Hunt TJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Aug 15;52(16):1756, 1760
Epibulbar complex choristoma associated with nevus sebaceus. Pe'er J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct; 113(10):1301–4
Shark cartilage: the Laetrile of the 1990s [editorial] Markman M. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 May–Jun;63(3):179–80
Composite mucochondral flap for repair of cerebrospinal fluid leaks. Friedman M, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Sep–Oct; 17(5):414–8
Heterotopia of the tonsil. Bhargava D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Jun;110(6):611–2
Preoperative oblique axial computed tomographic imaging for C1–C2 transarticular screw fixation: technical note. Dull ST, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):150–1; discussion 151–2
Myelopathy associated with fibrocartilaginous emboli (FE): review and two suspected cases. McLean JM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Sep;44(3):228–34; discussion 234–5 (46 ref.)
Action of hypochlorous acid on polymeric components of cartilage. Use of 13C NMR spectroscopy. Schiller J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Sep–Oct;50(9–10):721–8
[The histological, histochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of induced ectopic chondrogenesis] Zirne RA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Chondroid hamartoma of the lung—an underdiagnosed entity in fine needle aspiration cytology. Naresh KN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;37 Suppl:S17–8
Congenital tracheal cartilaginous sleeve. Lin SY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Nov;105(11):1213–9 (17 ref.)
Unusual conchal deformity in otherwise normal ears. Yii NW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(4):726–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fibrocartilage associated with human tendons and their pulleys. Benjamin M, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Dec;187 (Pt 3):625–33
A three–component model for magnetization transfer. Solution by projection–operator technique, and application to cartilage. Adler RS, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1996 Jan; 110(1):1–8

CHEMISTRY

The spatial and temporal expression of cartilage matrix protein illustrates the molecular heterogeneity of cartilage. Hauser N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct; 266:19–21
Concentration and size distribution of insulin–like growth factor–I in human normal and osteoarthritic synovial fluid and cartilage. Schneiderman R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Dec 1;324(1):173–88
Rapid identification of a novel chondrocyte–specific gene by RNA differential display. Bayarsaihan D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):449–52
Type X collagen isolated from the hypertrophic cartilage of embryonic chick tibiae contains both hydroxylysyl– and lysylpyridinoline cross–links. Orth MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):301–5
Collagen type IX from human cartilage: a structural profile of intermolecular cross–linking sites. Diab M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):327–32
X–ray diffraction, electron microscopy, and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy of apatite crystals isolated from chicken and bovine calcified cartilage. Kim H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jul;59(1):58–63
Structural analysis of unsaturated hexasaccharides isolated from shark cartilage chondroitin sulfate D that are substrates for the exolytic action of chondroitin ABC lyase. Sugahara K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1;239(3):871–80
Identification and immunolocalization of laminin in cartilage. Dürr J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jan 10;222(1):225–33
Chick cartilage fibronectin differs in structure from the fibronectin in limb mesenchyme. White DG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 1;224(2):391–402
The structure of the keratan sulphate chains attached to fibromodulin isolated from bovine tracheal cartilage: oligosaccharides generated by keratanase II digestion. Lauder RM, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Oct;12(5):651–9
Immunoelectron microscopic analysis of chondroitin sulfates during calcification in the rat growth plate cartilage. Hagiwara H, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 103(3):213–20
Estimation of chronologic age using the aspartic acid racemization method. I. On human rib cartilage. Pfeiffer H, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;108(1):19–23
Characterization of polyion counterion interactions in cartilage by 23Na NMR relaxation. Dai H, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Apr;13(5):873–83
Visualization of proteoglycans and link protein in embryonic chick limb cartilage via cryofixation, freeze–substitution and immunochemical techniques. Allenspach AL, et al. **J Microsc** 1996 May;182 (Pt 2):84–94
Shark–cartilage containing preparation protects cells against hydrogen peroxide induced damage and mutagenesis. Gomes EM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Apr 6;367(4):204–8

CYTOLOGY

Culture of chondrocytes in alginate and collagen carrier gels. van Susante JL, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Dec; 66(6):549–56
Morphology, histochemistry, and differentiation of the cat's epiglottic cartilage: a supporting organ composed of elastic cartilage, fibrous cartilage, myxoid tissue, and fat tissue. Egerbacher M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Aug;242(4):471–82
Increased cell diameter precedes chondrocyte terminal differentiation, whereas cell–matrix attachment complex proteins appear constant. Hirsch MS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Mar;244(3):284–96
Elucidation of homeoprotein Cart–1 function during in vitro chondrogenesis of C3H10T1/2 micromass cultures. Atkinson BL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:206–8
Modulation of annexin V during chondrocytic differentiation in vitro. Bernier SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:212–4
Cartilage matrix protein: expression patterns in chicken, mouse, and human. Chen Q, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:238–40
Regulation of chondrocyte differentiation by transforming growth factors beta 1, beta 2, beta 3, and beta 5. Chimal–Monroy J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8; 785:241–4
Beta 1 integrin antibodies inhibit chondrocyte terminal differentiation in whole sterna. Hirsch MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:267–70
Modulation of human chondrocyte integrins by inflammatory synovial fluid. Jobanputra P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Aug;39(8):1430–2
Transplantation of cartilagenous tissue generated in vitro into articular joint defects. Kandel RA, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(5):565–77
The role of cell adhesion in retinoic acid–induced modulation of chondrocyte phenotype. Sanchez M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 1;313 (Pt 1):201–6
Cytochalasin D induces changes in cell shape and promotes in vitro chondrogenesis: a morphological study. Loty S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;83(2–3):149–61
Role of material surfaces in regulating bone and cartilage cell response. Boyan BD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan; 17(2):137–46 (94 ref.)
In situ assessment of cell viability within biodegradable polylactic acid polymer matrices. Chu CR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Dec;16(18):1381–4
A simple and rapid staining technique for plastic embedded cartilage and bone. Grill V, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Mar;70(2):75–80
Osteoblast and chondroblast differentiation. Aubin JE, et al. **Bone** 1995 Aug;17(2 Suppl):77S–83S (56 ref.)
Ontogenesis of chondro/osteoclasts and their precursors in the mandibular condyle of the mouse. Lewinson D, et al. **Bone** 1995 Sep;17(3):293–9
Effects of expansive force on the differentiation of midpalatal suture cartilage in rats. Takahashi I, et al. **Bone** 1996 Apr; 18(4):341–8
Hormone gradients and cartilage cell kinetics. Vogl C, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Aug;28(8):453–69
Rabbit articular cartilage defects treated with autologous cultured chondrocytes. Brittberg M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May;(326):270–83
Resurfacing of goat articular cartilage by chondrocytes derived from bone marrow. Butnariu–Ephrat M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Sep;(330):234–43
Nuclear localization of type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase during limb cartilage differentiation is associated with a novel developmentally regulated A–kinase anchoring protein. Zhang Q, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 May 25; 176(1):51–61
Chondrocyte apoptosis in endochondral ossification of chick sterna. Gibson GJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Aug;203(4):468–76
Formation of cartilage–like spheroids by micromass cultures of murine C3H10T1/2 cells upon treatment with transforming growth factor–beta 1. Denker AE, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Jul;59(1):25–34
Effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate on chondrocyte terminal differentiation and cartilage–matrix calcification. Jikko A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jan; 137(1):122–8
Expression of the cartilage matrix protein gene at different chondrocyte developmental stages. Muratoglu S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;68(4):411–8
Human osteogenic protein–1 induces chondroblastic, osteoblastic, and/or adipocytic differentiation of clonal murine target cells. Asahina I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jan 10;222(1):38–47
Expression of runtB is modulated during chondrocyte differentiation. Castagnola P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):215–26
Ethanol exposure stimulates cartilage differentiation by embryonic limb mesenchyme cells. Kulyk WM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):290–300
Glibenclamide stimulates growth of human chondrocytes by IGF I dependent mechanisms. Heinze E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(4):260–5
Localization of collagens and alkaline phosphatase activity during mineralization and ossification of human first rib cartilage. Claassen H, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Mar; 105(3):213–9
Bioengineering of cartilage in organ culture [letter; comment] Girdler NM. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug; 24(4):318. Comment on: Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Feb;23(1):49–53.
Isolation of markers for chondro–osteogenic differentiation using cDNA library subtraction. Molecular cloning and characterization of a gene belonging to a novel multigene family of integral membrane proteins. Deleersnijder W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19475–82
The role of cartilage streaming potential, fluid flow and pressure in the stimulation of chondrocyte biosynthesis during dynamic compression. Kim YJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Sep;28(9):1055–66
Osteogenic differentiation of hypertrophic chondrocytes involves asymmetric cell divisions and apoptosis. Roach HI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;131(2):483–94
Chondrogenic differentiation of clonal mouse embryonic cell line ATDC5 in vitro: differentiation–dependent gene expression of parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH–related peptide receptor. Shukunami C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr; 133(2):457–68
Adenine nucleotide metabolism by chondrocytes in vitro: role of ATP in chondrocyte maturation and matrix mineralization. Hatori M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Dec; 165(3):468–74
Vitamin D3 regulation of stromelysin–1 (MMP–3) in chondrocyte cultures is mediated by protein kinase C. Schmitz JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Sep;168(3):570–9
Acceleration of experimental endochondral ossification by biophysical stimulation of the progenitor cell pool. Aaron RK, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jul;14(4):582–9
Cell cycle analysis of proliferative zone chondrocytes in growth plates elongating at different rates. Wilsman NJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jul;14(4):562–72
Differential regulation of COL2A1 expression in developing and mature chondrocytes. Seghatoleslami MR, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Dec;14(9):753–64
Cell proliferation and differentiation of cultured chondrocytes isolated from growth plate cartilage of rat rib. Tsuji Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1995 Mar 1; 64(2):50–63
Influence of bFGF as a potent growth stimulator and TGF–beta as a growth regulator on scleral chondrocytes and scleral fibroblasts in vitro. Seko Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(3):144–52
Cytogenetic analysis of fetal chondrocytes: a comparative

study. Gelman-Kohan Z, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Feb; 16(2):165-8

PTH/PTHrP receptor in early development and Indian hedgehog-regulated bone growth [see comments] Lanske B, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 2;273(5275):663-6. Comment in: Science 1996 Aug 2;273(5275):579.

Putting the brakes on bone growth [news; comment] Roush W. **Science** 1996 Aug 2;273(5275):579. Comment on: Science 1996 Aug 2;273(5275):613-22. Comment on: Science 1996 Aug 2;273(5275):663-6.

Regulation of rate of cartilage differentiation by Indian hedgehog and PTH-related protein [see comments] Vortkamp A, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 2;273(5275):613-22 . Comment in: Science 1996 Aug 2;273(5275):579.

A comparative study of perichondrial tissue in mammalian cartilages. Bairati A, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1996 Aug; 28(4):455-68

[Cultivation of human cartilage tissue in a 3-dimensional perfusion culture chamber: characterization of collagen synthesis] Bujia J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Sep; 74(9):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do calcium and zinc ions influence matrix molecule synthesis of chondrocytes?] Flechtenmacher J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 May-Jun;134(3):283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondrocyte transplantation--an appropriate procedure for the treatment of articular cartilage defects?] Neidel J. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 May-Jun;134(3):Oa20 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cartilage degradation and associated changes in biochemical and electromechanical properties. Bonassar LJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:38-44

The effects of the phospholipase A2 inhibitor, manoalide, on cartilage degradation, stromelysin expression, and synovial fluid cell count induced by intraarticular injection of human recombinant interleukin-1 alpha in the rabbit. Schrier DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Aug;39(8):1292-9

The role of cell adhesion in retinoic acid-induced modulation of chondrocyte phenotype. Sanchez M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 1;313 (Pt 1):201-6

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on chondrocyte membrane fluidity and phospholipid metabolism is membrane-specific, sex-specific, and cell maturation-dependent. Schwartz Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1282(1):1-10

Effect of the tripeptide glycyl-L-histidyl-L-lysine on the proliferation and synthetic activity of chick embryo chondrocytes. Peláková V, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Aug; 16(12):911-5

Effects of deferoximine on chondrocyte alkaline phosphatase activity: proxidant role of deferoximine in thalassemia. Hatori M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Sep;57(3):229-36

Two distinctive BMP-carriers induce zonal chondrogenesis and membranous ossification, respectively; geometrical factors of matrices for cell-differentiation. Kuboki Y, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1995;32(1-4):219-26

Glibenclamide stimulates growth of human chondrocytes by IGF I dependent mechanisms. Heinze E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(4):260-5

Synergism of GH and IGF-I in stimulation of sulphate uptake by teleostean branchial cartilage in vitro. Cheng CM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;147(1):67-73

Human cementum protein extract promotes chondrogenesis and mineralization in mesenchymal cells. Arzate H, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Feb;31(2):144-8

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of fibrocartilage in the rat intervertebral disc. Rufai A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jul; 192(1):53-62

Role of BMP-2a in otic capsule chondrogenesis. Frenz DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:256-8

Expression of the chicken Sox9 gene marks the onset of cartilage differentiation. Healy C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:261-2

Beta 1 integrin antibodies inhibit chondrocyte terminal differentiation in whole sterna. Hirsch MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:267-70

Expression of Trk receptors during cartilage differentiation. Mitsiadis TA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8; 785:298-300

A new subclass of helix-loop-helix transcription factors expressed in paraxial mesoderm and chondrogenic cell lineages. Olson EN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:108-18 (30 ref.)

mRNA encoding a novel growth regulatory factor is coexpressed with type II procollagen during chondrogenesis. Sandell LJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:325-7

Separable regulatory elements from pro-alpha 2 (XI) collagen gene drive distinct patterns of cartilage-specific expression in transgenic mice. Tsumaki N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:340-2

Aetiology of the skeletal dysmorphology syndrome campomelic dysplasia: expression of the Sox9 gene during chondrogenesis in mouse embryos. Wheatley S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:350-2

Nestin distribution in the developing limb bud in vivo and in vitro. Wroblewski J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:353-5

Craniofacial cartilage development in zebrafish. Yelick PC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:360-1

Expression of protein kinase C isozymes that are required for chondrogenesis of chick limb bud mesenchymal cells. Choi B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 22;216(3):1034-40

Inhibition of insulin-induced chondrogenic differentiation of embryonic carcinoma cells by a teratogenic compound YM9429. Shibata M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 14;225(2):593-9

Progression and recapitulation of the chondrocyte differentiation program: cartilage matrix protein is a marker for cartilage maturation. Chen Q, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Nov; 172(1):293-306

Different roles for fibronectin in the generation of fore and hind limb precartilage condensations. Downie SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Dec;172(2):519-30

Bone morphogenetic protein-2 (BMP-2) inhibits muscle development and promotes cartilage formation in chick limb bud cultures. Duprez DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Mar 15;174(2):448-52

Tenascin-C is associated with early stages of chondrogenesis by chick mandibular ectomesenchymal cells in vivo and in vitro. Gluhak J, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Jan;205(1):24-40

Changes in the expression of fibroblast growth factor receptors mark distinct stages of chondrogenesis in vitro and during chick limb skeletal patterning. Szebenyi G, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Dec;204(4):446-56

Hyaluronan-mediated aggregation of limb bud mesenchyme and mesenchymal condensation during chondrogenesis. Maleski MP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 25;225(1):55-66

Misexpression of Hoxa-13 induces cartilage homeotic transformation and changes cell adhesiveness in chick limb buds. Yokouchi Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Oct 15; 9(20):2509-22

Differential expression of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) during osteogenesis and secondary chondrogenesis in the embryonic chick. Fang J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;39(3):519-28

Glycoconjugate expression of chondrocytes and perichondrium during hyaline cartilage development in the rat. Zschäbitz A, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Aug;187 (Pt 1):67-83

Stage-specific onset of condensation and matrix deposition for Meckel's and other first arch cartilages in inbred C57BL/6 mice. Miyake T, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Jan-Mar;16(1):32-47

Changes in integrin expression during chondrogenesis in vitro: an immunomorphological study. Shakibaei M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Oct;43(10):1061-9

Mesenchymal cell chondrogenesis is stimulated by basement membrane matrix and inhibited by age-associated factors. Bradham DM, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):561-71

The expression pattern of the Distal-less homeobox-containing gene Dlx-5 in the developing chick limb bud suggests its involvement in apical ectodermal ridge activity, pattern formation, and cartilage differentiation. Ferrari D, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Aug; 52(2-3):257-64

ENZYMOLOGY

Chondrocyte metalloproteinase activation through integrin receptors and interleukin-1: comment on the article by Arner and Tortorella [letter] Jobanputra P. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Apr;39(4):709-11

Nongenomic regulation of protein kinase C isoforms by the vitamin D metabolites 1 alpha,25-(OH)2D3 and 24R,25-(OH)2D3. Sylvia VL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jun;167(3):380-93

Cloning, expression, and type II collagenolytic activity of matrix metalloproteinase-13 from human osteoarthritic cartilage. Mitchell PG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 1; 97(3):761-8

The new collagenase, collagenase-3, is expressed and synthesized by human chondrocytes but not by synoviocytes. A role in osteoarthritis. Reboul P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 May 1;97(9):2011-9

The expression and regulation of nitric oxide synthase in human osteoarthritis-affected chondrocytes: evidence for up-regulated neuronal nitric oxide synthase. Amin AR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Dec 1;182(6):2097-102

Inhibition of chondrocyte cathepsin B and L activities by insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) and its Ser29 variant in vitro: possible role of the mannose 6-phosphate/IGF-II receptor. De Ceuninck F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Sep 22;113(2):205-13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Basicranial synchondroses and the mandibular condyle in craniofacial growth. Rönning O. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Jun;53(3):162-6 (42 ref.)

Localization of type I and II collagen during development of human first rib cartilage. Claassen H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Oct;192(4):329-34

Change of complement C1s synthesis during development of hamster cartilage. Toyoguchi T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Aug;285(2):199-204

Discovery and clinical applications of bone morphogenetic proteins. Vukičević S, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Oct;33(10):661-71 (81 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of antirat nasal septum cartilage antisera on facial growth in the rat. Hans MG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Jun;109(6):607-15

CD44 in growing normal and neoplastic rat cartilage. Stevens JW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:333-6

Demonstration of immunogenic keratan sulphate in commercial chondroitin 6-sulphate from shark cartilage. Implications for ELISA assays. Møller HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 May 15;236(2):195-204

Immunity to the G1 globular domain of the cartilage proteoglycan aggrecan can induce inflammatory erosive polyarthritis and spondylitis in BALB/c mice but immunity to G1 is inhibited by covalently bound keratan sulfate in vitro and in vivo. Leroux JY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 1;97(3):621-32

Systemic versus cartilage-specific expression of a type II collagen-specific T-cell epitope determines the level of tolerance and susceptibility to arthritis. Malmström V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4480-5

METABOLISM

Kinetics of release of aggrecan from explant cultures of bovine cartilage from different sources and from animals of different ages. Ilic MZ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:33-7

Retinoic acid and interleukin-1 together promote the release of collagen fragments from bovine nasal cartilage in culture. Cawston TE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:219-23

Mutations in the cartilage oligomeric matrix protein (COMP) gene in pseudoachondroplasia and multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. Cohn DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:188-94 (18 ref.)

Studies on the G3 domain of aggrecan from human cartilage. Dudhia J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:245-7

A 47-bp sequence of the first intron of the mouse pro alpha 1(II) collagen gene is sufficient to direct chondrocyte Expression. Lefebvre V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:284-7

Expression of the ID1 and ID3 genes during chondrocyte differentiation. Thornemo M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:337-9

Separable regulatory elements from pro-alpha 2 (XI) collagen gene drive distinct patterns of cartilage-specific expression in transgenic mice. Tsumaki N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:340-2

Signal transduction through chondrocyte integrin receptors induces matrix metalloproteinase synthesis and synergizes with interleukin-1. Arner EC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Sep;38(9):1304-14

A matrix metalloproteinase-generated aggrecan neoepitope as a marker of skeletal maturation and aging in cartilage. Olszewski J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Jul;39(7):1234-7

Normal expression of type 1 insulin-like growth factor receptor by human osteoarthritic chondrocytes with increased expression and synthesis of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins. Tardif G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Jun;39(6):968-78

Interleukin-1 and oncostatin M in combination promote the release of collagen fragments from bovine nasal cartilage in culture. Cawston TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 4;215(1):377-85

The mRNAs for the three chains of human collagen type XI are widely distributed but not necessarily co-expressed: implications for homotrimeric, heterotrimeric and heterotypic collagen molecules. Lui VC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 15;311 (Pt 2):511-6

Retinoic acid modulation of glutathione and cysteine metabolism in chondrocytes. Teixeira CC, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):21-6

Proteoglycan-degrading activity associated with the 40 kDa collagen-binding fragment of fibronectin. Chevalier X, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Jun;35(6):506-14

Change of complement C1s synthesis during development of hamster cartilage. Toyoguchi T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Aug;285(2):199-204

Cartilage matrix molecules in serum and synovial fluid. Simkin PA, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;7(4):346-51 (28 ref.)

Tenascin-C is associated with early stages of chondrogenesis by chick mandibular ectomesenchymal cells in vivo and in vitro. Gluhak J, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Jan;205(1):24-40

Human Cart-1: structural organization, chromosomal localization, and functional analysis of a cartilage-specific homeodomain cDNA. Gordon DF, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;15(7):531-41

Effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on chondrocyte terminal differentiation and cartilage-matrix calcification. Jikko A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jan; 137(1):122-8

Effects of prostaglandins on deoxyribonucleic acid and aggrecan synthesis in the RCJ 3.1C5.18 chondrocyte cell line: role of second messengers. Lowe GN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2208-16

Immunohistochemical and biochemical analyses of 20,000-25,000-year-old fossil cartilage. Franc S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 15;234(1):125-31

Retinoic acid-induced heparin binding (RIHB, chicken midkine) factor expression by cultured chondrocytes is strongly enhanced by ascorbic acid. Castagnola P, et al.

Eur J Cell Biol 1996 Apr;69(4):387–91

Degradation of cartilage aggrecan by collagenase-3 (MMP-13). Fosang AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 12; 380(1–2):17–20

Purification from human plasma of a tetrapeptide that potentiates insulin-like growth factor-I activity in chick embryo cartilage. Straczek J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 16;373(3):207–11

Degradation of bovine cartilage proteoglycan in vitro is enhanced by inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Hanglow AC, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S151–2

Metalloprotease inhibitors halt collagen breakdown in IL-1 induced bovine nasal cartilage cultures. Spirito S, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S131–2

Use of a new rat chondrosarcoma cell line to delineate a 119-base pair chondrocyte-specific enhancer element and to define active promoter segments in the mouse pro-alpha 1(II) collagen gene. Mukhopadhyay K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17;270(46):27711–9

Adaptation of chondrocytes to low oxygen tension: relationship between hypoxia and cellular metabolism. Rajpurohit R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Aug;168(2):424–32

Regulation of cartilage glycosaminoglycan synthesis in the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss, by 3,3',5-tri-iodo-L-thyronine and IGF-I. Takagi Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 May;149(2):357–65

Ultrastructural localization of the C-propeptide released from type II procollagen in fetal bovine growth plate cartilage. Lee ER, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 May; 44(5):433–43

In vivo modulation of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in growth plate chondrocytes from normal, hypophysectomized, growth hormone-treated hypophysectomized rats: a comparative immunohistochemical study with image analysis. Tajima Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Jul;44(7):713–20

Gene structure of chick cartilage chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan (aggrecan) core protein. Li H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Dec;41(6):878–85

An 18-base-pair sequence in the mouse proalpha1(II) collagen gene is sufficient for expression in cartilage and binds nuclear proteins that are selectively expressed in chondrocytes. Lefebvre V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 16(8):4512–23

Administration of growth hormone modulates the gene expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in rat costal cartilage, both in vivo and in vitro. Izumi T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;112(1):95–9

Achondrogenesis type IB is caused by mutations in the diastrophic dysplasia sulphate transporter gene. Superti-Furga A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Jan;12(1):100–2

Transport properties of the human cartilage endplate in relation to its composition and calcification. Roberts S, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 15;21(4):415–20

Molybdate impairs glycosaminoglycan sulfation in rat cartilage. Oguro T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 136(2):354–60

PATHOLOGY

Kniest dysplasia: radiologic, histopathological, and scanning electronmicroscopic findings. Gilbert-Barnes E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 3;63(1):34–45

Genetic determination of cartilaginous metaplasia in mouse aorta. Qiao JH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):2265–72

Type X collagen isolated from the hypertrophic cartilage of embryonic chick tibiae contains both hydroxylysyl- and lysylpyridinoline cross-links. Orth MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):301–5

Regulators of chondrocyte differentiation in tibial dyschondroplasia: an in vivo and in vitro study. Farquharson C, et al. **Bone** 1995 Sep;17(3):279–86

Identification and characterization of a unique chondrocyte gene involved in transition to hypertrophy. Reynolds SD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jul 10;226(1):197–207

Myxoid liposarcoma with cartilaginous differentiation. Siebert JD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Mar;9(3):249–52

Effects of function and weight-bearing on the healing of full-thickness cartilage defects in rats. Grundnes O, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Oct;5(5):297–301

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of chondrocyte differentiation by transforming growth factors beta 1, beta 2, beta 3, and beta 5. Chimal-Monroy J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8; 785:241–4

Role of cartilage collagens in formation of the skeleton. Olsen BR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:124–30 (30 ref.)

Ontogenesis of chondro/osteoclasts and their precursors in the mandibular condyle of the mouse. Lewinson D, et al. **Bone** 1995 Sep;17(3):293–9

Intermittent compression stimulates cartilage mineralization. van't Veen SJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Nov;17(5):461–5

Cell-type specific recognition of RGD- and non-RGD-containing cell binding domains in fibrillin-1. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4916–22

In vivo chondrogenesis in collagen sponge sandwiched by perichondrium. Matsuda K, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(3):221–9

The role of cartilage streaming potential, fluid flow and pressure in the stimulation of chondrocyte biosynthesis during dynamic compression. Kim YJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Sep;28(9):1055–66

A new method for theoretical analysis of static indentation test. Sakamoto M, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 May;29(5):679–85

Development of biomechanical properties and morphogenesis of in vitro tissue engineered cartilage. Ma PX, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Dec;29(12):1587–95

Perlecan is a component of cartilage matrix and promotes chondrocyte attachment. SundarRaj N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jul;108 (Pt 7):2663–72

Cartilage matrix protein forms a type II collagen-independent filamentous network: analysis in primary cell cultures with a retrovirus expression system. Chen Q, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Dec;6(12):1743–53

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor beta receptor in chondrogenesis of perichondrial transplants. Ljung A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Dec; 29(4):289–95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cartilage wound healing. An overview. Silver FH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Oct;28(5):847–64 (81 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of irradiation dose on the stiffness of cartilage grafts. Donald PJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Mar; 36(3):297–303

Effects of X irradiation on metabolism of proteoglycans. Jikko A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Jul;146(1):93–9

SURGERY

Endoscopic laser-assisted reshaping of collapsed tracheal cartilage: a laboratory study. Wang Z, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Mar;105(3):176–81

Allogeneic cartilage used for skull base plasty in children with primary intranasal encephalomeningocele associated with cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Pafizek J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Mar;12(3):136–41

The severely twisted nose. Treatment by separation of its components and internal cartilage splinting. Ramirez OM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1996 Apr;23(2):327–40

Unusual conchal deformity in otherwise normal ears. Yii NW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(4):726–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Endoscope-assisted rib cartilage harvesting. Kobayashi S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Dec;35(6):571–5

Antibodies to collagens in sera from patients receiving bovine cartilage graft [letter] Sittinger M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 May;55(5):333–4

The management of ectropion using the tarsoconjunctival composite graft. Shaw GY, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jan;122(1):51–5

Transplantation of cartilagenous tissue generated in vitro into articular joint defects. Kandel RA, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(5):565–77

Immune response inhibition by irrigating subchondral bone with cytotoxic agents. Rodrigo JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May;(326):96–106

Immunologic responses in human recipients of osseous and osteochondral allografts. Strong DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May;(326):107–14

Severe columellar deficiency--grafts to the rescue. Rossiter JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Sep;74(9):614–6

Overgrowth of a costochondral graft in an adult male. Samman N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct; 24(5):333–5

Experimental carinal autotransplantation and allotransplantation. Takachi T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Sep;110(3):762–7

Surgical repair of the silent sinus syndrome. Dailey RA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;11(4):261–8

A new technique for nasal tip cartilage graft in primary rhinoplasty. Adham MN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Mar; 97(3):649–55

The "Eve" procedure: the transfer of vascularized seventh rib, fascia, cartilage, and serratus muscle to reconstruct difficult defects. Guelinckx PJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Mar;97(3):527–35

De novo cartilage generation using calcium alginate-chondrocyte constructs. Paige KT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jan;97(1):168–78; discussion 179–80

Technique and results in total reconstruction of the posterior canal wall using costal cartilage. Bacciu S, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(5):359–63

Chondro-perichondrial connection in middle ear surgery. Olaizola F, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995; 116(2):129–31

Tympanoplasty using autologous crushed cartilage. Park MS. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(5):365–8

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor beta receptor in chondrogenesis of perichondrial transplants. Ljung A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Dec; 29(4):289–95

Rejection of cartilage formed by transplanted allogeneic chondrocytes: evaluation with monoclonal antibodies. Romaniuk A, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1995 Sep;3(3):251–7

[Contribution of cartilage grafts to lateral reinforcement of the nose] Conessa C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1995;112(4):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tragus perichondrium-cartilage island transplant in middle ear surgery. Method and results after 5 years] Milewski C, et al. **HNO** 1996 May;44(5):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What becomes of free septum cartilage transplants? Experimental studies of orthotopic cartilage transplantation] Gubisch W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 May;75(5):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue engineering: artificial tissue replacement containing vital components] Sittinger M. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Nov;74(11):695–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of artificially-induced epiphyseal groove defects. 3: Transplantation of autologous and homologous rib cartilage in Göttingen minipigs. Findings after a 16 week interval] Dallek M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Oct; 21(5):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous cartilage cell transplantation. The goal is pain relief and restored joint function] Brittberg M, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(12):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Degradation of aggrecan precursors within a specialized subcompartment of the chicken chondrocyte endoplasmic reticulum. Alonso M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):487–95

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on chondrocyte membrane fluidity and phospholipid metabolism is membrane-specific, sex-specific, and cell maturation-dependent. Schwartz Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1282(1):1–10

Ultrastructural organic-inorganic relationships in calcified tissues: cartilage and bone vs. enamel. Bonucci E. **Connect Tissue Res** 1995;33(1-3):157–62 (67 ref.)

A comparative study of perichondrial tissue in mammalian cartilages. Bairati A, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1996 Aug; 28(4):455–68

[A new punch technique of cartilage-bone tissue for morphological studies in orthopedics] Weber M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Sep-Oct;133(5):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR

Resurfacing of goat articular cartilage by chondrocytes derived from bone marrow. Butnariu-Ephrat M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Sep;(330):234–43

Cine MRI in the evaluation of the Proplast-Teflon TMJ interpositional implant. Dorsay TA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):800–3

Vitrification of articular cartilage by high-pressure freezing. Studer D, et al. **J Microsc** 1995 Sep;179 (Pt 3):321–32

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital perforations of the triangular fibrocartilage of the wrist. Tan AB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Jun;20(3):342–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dynamics of articular joints visualised by MRI: joint flexion, cartilage-compression and solute-perfusion. Hall LD, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:139–41

The thickness of the subchondral plate and its correlation with the thickness of the uncalcified articular cartilage in the human patella. Milz S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Nov;192(5):437–44

Variations in thickness of articular cartilage in the human sacroiliac joint. Salsabili N, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995; 8(6):388–90

Magnetic resonance imaging protocol optimization for evaluation of hyaline cartilage in the distal interphalangeal joint of fingers. Hodgson RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Sep; 30(9):522–31

Imaging of immature articular cartilage using ultrasound backscatter microscopy at 50 MHz. Kim HK, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Nov;13(6):963–70

Visualisation of mass transport of small organic molecules and metal ions through articular cartilage by magnetic resonance imaging. Fischer AE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(6):819–26

A combined analysis and magnetic resonance imaging technique for computerised automatic measurement of cartilage thickness in the distal interphalangeal joint. Robson MD, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(5):709–18

MR imaging of the menisci. Fundamentals of anatomy and pathology. Firooznia H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Aug;2(3):325–47 (46 ref.)

MR imaging of the triangular fibrocartilage complex. Totterman SM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 May;3(2):213–28 (24 ref.)

Magnetic resonance chondro-crassometry (MR CCM): a method for accurate determination of articular cartilage thickness? Eckstein F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jan; 35(1):89–96

Emerging applications of magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of articular cartilage. Peterfy CG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1996 Mar;34(2):195–213, ix (63 ref.)

Articular cartilage volume in the knee: semiautomated determination from three-dimensional reformations of MR images. Piplani MA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Mar;198(3):855–9

Thickness of patellofemoral articular cartilage as measured on MR imaging: sequence comparison of accuracy, reproducibility, and interobserver variation. van Leersum MD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Aug;24(6):431–5

[The magnetic resonance tomographic optimization of hip joint cartilage visualization by the selection of a T1-volume gradient-echo sequence and the use of hip-joint traction] Rosenberg R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Oct;163(4):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular architecture and exchange in synovial joints. Levick JR. **Microcirculation** 1995 Sep;2(3):217–33 (92 ref.)

Osteochondrosis of the articular-epiphyseal cartilage complex in young horses: evidence for a defect in cartilage canal blood supply. Carlson CS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Nov; 32(6):641–7

CHEMISTRY

MMP-8 (neutrophil collagenase) mRNA and aggrecanase cleavage products are present in normal and osteoarthritic human articular cartilage. Cole AA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:98–102

Site-specific proteoglycan characteristics of third carpal articular cartilage in exercised and nonexercised horses. Palmer JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Dec;56(12):1570–6

Immunohistochemical demonstration of fibronectin in the most superficial layer of normal rabbit articular cartilage. Nishida K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Dec;54(12):995–8

Proteoglycans in articular cartilage revealed with a quick freezing and deep etching method. Toriumi H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Jul;55(7):466–74

Proteoglycan depletion and size reduction in lesions of early grade chondromalacia of the patella. Väätäinen U, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Oct;54(10):831–5

Biochemical analysis of collagens at the ligament-bone interface reveals presence of cartilage-specific collagens. Sagarriga Visconti C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 1;328(1):135–42

Self-diffusion monitors degraded cartilage. Xia Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Nov 10;323(2):323–8

Collagen type X: a component of the surface of normal human, pig, and rat articular cartilage. Rucklidge GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16; 224(2):297–302

The exon encoding the fibronectin type III-9 repeat is constitutively included in the mRNA from chick limb mesenchyme and cartilage. Gehris AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 27;1311(1):5–12

Effects of sex hormones on protein and collagen content of the temporomandibular joint disc of the rat. Abubaker AO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jun;54(6):721–7; discussion 727–8

Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies of the effects of experimental anterior disc displacement on sulfated glycosaminoglycans, hyaluronic acid, and link protein of the rabbit craniomandibular joint. Ali AM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Aug;54(8):992–1003; discussion 1003–4

Effect of link protein concentration on articular cartilage proteoglycan aggregation. Tang LH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Mar;14(2):334–9

Differential expression of the protooncogene bcl-2 in normal and osteoarthritic human articular cartilage. Erlacher L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 May;22(5):926–31

Differences in fatty acid composition of immature and mature articular cartilage in humans and sheep. Cleland KA, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Oct;30(10):949–53

Magnetization transfer in cartilage and its constituent macromolecules. Gray ML, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep;34(3):319–25

Type II collagen quantification in experimental chondrogenesis. O'Driscoll SW, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Sep;3(3):197–203

CYTOLOGY

Articular chondrocytes interact with basement membrane Matrigel through laminin active binding sites. Bulić K. **Acta Med Croatica** 1996;50(2):69–74

Use of adverse conditions to stimulate a cellular stress response by equine articular chondrocytes. Benton HP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jun;57(6):860–5

Mouse Meckel's cartilage chondrocytes evoke bone-like matrix and further transform into osteocyte-like cells in culture. Ishizeki K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 May;245(1):25–35

Mesenchymal commitment to digital joint formation. Ginsburg GT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;35(1):95–104

Rheumatoid synovial fibroblast adhesion to human articular cartilage. Enhancement by neutrophil proteases [see comments] McCurdy L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Nov; 38(11):1694–700. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1996 Jun;39(6):1072–3.

Inhibition of proliferation of chondrocytes by specific receptors in response to retinoids. Hagiwara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):220–4

Identification and immunolocalization of type X collagen at the ligament-bone interface. Niyibizi C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):584–9

Collagen type X: a component of the surface of normal human, pig, and rat articular cartilage. Rucklidge GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16; 224(2):297–302

Type II transglutaminase expression in rabbit articular chondrocytes in culture: relation with cell differentiation, cell growth, cell adhesion and cell apoptosis. Borge L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1312(2):117–24

The chondrocyte, architect of cartilage. Biomechanics, structure, function and molecular biology of cartilage matrix macromolecules. Muir H. **Bioessays** 1995 Dec; 17(12):1039–48 (79 ref.)

Chondrocyte behaviour within different types of collagen gel in vitro. Schuman L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul; 16(10):809–14

Healing of chondral and osteochondral defects in a canine model: the role of cultured chondrocytes in regeneration of articular cartilage. Shortkroff S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan;17(2):147–54

Synergistic effect of interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor alpha on PGE2 production by articular chondrocytes does not involve PLA2 stimulation. Berenbaum F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Feb 1;222(2):379–84

Chondroinduction of human dermal fibroblasts by demineralized bone in three-dimensional culture. Mizuno S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 25;227(1):89–97

Implication of TGF beta 1 in co-culture of chondrocytes-osteoblasts [letter] Lacombe-Gleize S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Oct;31(9):649–52

Articular cartilage repair using allogeneic perichondrocyte-seeded biodegradable porous polylactic acid (PLA): a tissue-engineering study. Chu CR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1147–54

Long-term survival of chondrocytes in an osteochondral articular cartilage allograft. A case report. Convery FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Jul;78(7):1082–8

Electrical stimulation of masseter muscles maintains condylar cartilage in long-term organ culture. Pirttiniemi P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jun;75(6):1365–71

Repopulation of laser-perforated chondroepiphyseal matrix with xenogeneic chondrocytes. An experimental model. Caruso EM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jan;14(1):102–7

Swelling and fibronectin accumulation in articular cartilage explants after cyclical impact. Farquhar T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 May;14(3):417–23

Assessment of donor cell and matrix survival in fresh articular cartilage allografts in a goat model. Jackson DW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Mar;14(2):255–64

Chondrocyte survival in cryopreserved osteochondral articular cartilage. Ohlendorf C, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 May;14(3):413–6

Articular chondrocyte tenascin-C production and assembly into de novo extracellular matrix. Savarese JJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Mar;14(2):273–81

Effects of fluid-induced shear on articular chondrocyte morphology and metabolism in vitro. Smith RL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Nov;13(6):824–31

Zone-specific cell biosynthetic activity in mature bovine articular cartilage: a new method using confocal microscopic stereology and quantitative autoradiography. Wong M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 May;14(3):424–32

Myogenic and chondrogenic cells. Boettiger D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;254:98–113

Rabbit articular chondrocyte functional toxicity test. Blein-Sella O, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;43:169–75

Characterization of proteoglycan accumulation during formation of cartilagenous tissue in vitro. Boyle J, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Jun;3(2):117–25

Phenotypic modulation of newly synthesized proteoglycans in human cartilage and chondrocytes. Malemud CJ, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Dec;3(4):227–38

Modulation of interleukin-1 receptor expression by transforming growth factor-beta in cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes: analysis by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Pronost S, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Sep;3(3):147–55

Injectable cartilage. Paige KT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Nov;96(6):1390–8; discussion 1399–400

Reduced physeal area and chondrocyte proliferation in Pasteurella multocida toxin-treated rats. Ackermann MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Nov;32(6):674–82

[The cellular aspects of the development of synovial joints and articular cartilage] Archer CW, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Jul-Aug;26(4):259–69 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Catabolism of aggrecan by explant cultures of human articular cartilage in the presence of retinoic acid. Ilic MZ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Sep 10;322(1):22–30

In vivo effects of stromelysin on the composition and physical properties of rabbit articular cartilage in the presence and absence of a synthetic inhibitor. Bonassar LJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Nov;38(11):1678–86

Prevention and reversal of cartilage degradation in rheumatoid arthritis by interleukin-10 and interleukin-4. van Roon JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 May;39(5):829–35

Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on cartilage regeneration in chondrocyte-seeded collagen sponge scaffold. Fujisato T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan; 17(2):155–62

In vitro effects of methotrexate on human articular cartilage and bone-derived osteoblasts. van der Veen MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Apr;35(4):342–9

Retinoic acid stimulates pyrophosphate elaboration by cartilage and chondrocytes. Rosenthal AK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Aug;59(2):128–33

Induction of metalloproteinase activity, cartilage matrix degradation and inhibition of endochondral mineralization in vitro by E. coli lipopolysaccharide is mediated by interleukin 1 alpha. Scheller M, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 May; 7(4):331–7

NMR studies of the action of hypochlorous acid on native pig articular cartilage. Schiller J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Oct 15;233(2):672–6

Safranin O reduces loss of glycosaminoglycans from bovine articular cartilage during histological specimen preparation. Király K, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Feb;28(2):99–107

In vivo and in vitro effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 1,25-dihydroxy-16-ene-23-yne-vitamin D3 on the proliferation and differentiation of avian chondrocytes: their role in tibial dyschondroplasia. Farquharson C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Mar;148(3):465–74

The role of nitric oxide in proteoglycan turnover by bovine articular cartilage organ cultures. Stefanovic-Racic M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):1213–20

Leukemia inhibitory factor induces leukocyte infiltration and cartilage proteoglycan degradation in goat joints. Carroll GJ, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jun;15(6):567–73

Effect of transforming growth factor-beta and platelet-derived growth factor-BB on articular cartilage in rats. Hulth A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jul;14(4):547–53

Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor, transforming growth factor-beta 1, insulin-like growth factor-1, and insulin on human osteoarthritic articular cartilage explants. Posever J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Nov;13(6):832–7

Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates articular cartilage enlargement in young rats in vivo. Shida J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Mar;14(2):265–72

Chondroprotective effect of betamethasone in lapine pyogenic arthritis. Stricker SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):231–6

Hyaluronic acid increases proteoglycan synthesis in bovine articular cartilage in the presence of interleukin-1. Fukuda K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1672–5

Interleukin-4, an inhibitor of cartilage breakdown in bovine articular cartilage explants. Yeh LA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Sep;22(9):1740–6

The dose-related effects of phenylbutazone and a methylprednisolone acetate formulation (Depo-Medrol) on cultured explants of equine carpal articular cartilage. Jolly WT, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Dec;18(6):429–37

Chondrocyte matrix metalloproteinase-8: up-regulation of neutrophil collagenase by interleukin-1 beta in human cartilage from knee and ankle joints. Chubinskaya S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan;74(1):232–40

Effects of ipriflavone and its metabolites on human articular chondrocytes cultivated in clusters. Bassleer CT, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1996 Mar;4(1):1–8

[Comparison of the effectiveness of sodium azide and merthiolate as bacteriocidal agents--a NMR study] Schiller J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1995 Sep;40(9):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Polarizing activity in early limb cartilaginous condensations. Koyama E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:281–3

In vivo footprinting implicates negative regulators in the expression of the type X collagen gene in chickens. Long F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:292–4

Genetic and molecular analysis of the mouse Ulnaless locus. Peichel CL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:314–7

Modulation of limb bud chondrogenesis by retinoic acid and retinoic acid receptors. Jiang H, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;39(4):617–27

Tenascin-C and the development of articular cartilage. Pacifici M. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Dec;14(9):689–98 (54 ref.)

[Evaluation of cartilaginous wrist development in the human during the prenatal period] Salacka A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1995;41:221–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Impaired activity of protease inhibitors towards neutrophil elastase bound to human articular cartilage. Kawabata K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Apr;55(4):248–52

Identification of matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitor in the articular disc of the craniomandibular joint of the rabbit. Breckon JJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Apr; 41(4):315–22

Possible role of inducible nitric oxide synthase in articular chondrocytes in the pathogenesis of arthritic swelling [letter; comment] [see comments] Ahlqvist J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Oct;38(10):1529–31. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Aug;36(8):1036–44. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1996 Jun;39(6):1071–2.

Identification of a nucleotide pyrophosphohydrolase from articular tissues in human serum. Cardenal A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Feb;39(2):252–6

Type II transglutaminase expression in rabbit articular chondrocytes in culture: relation with cell differentiation, cell growth, cell adhesion and cell apoptosis. Borge L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1312(2):117–24

Stromelysin expression in IL-1 beta stimulated bovine articular cartilage explants. Wertheimer S, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S119–20

Chondrocyte matrix metalloproteinase-8. Human articular chondrocytes express neutrophil collagenase. Cole AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):11023-6

Chondrocyte matrix metalloproteinase-8: up-regulation of neutrophil collagenase by interleukin-1 beta in human cartilage from knee and ankle joints. Chubinskaya S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan;74(1):232-40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Genetic and molecular analysis of the mouse Ulnaless locus. Peichel CL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:314-7

Damage to type II collagen in aging and osteoarthritis starts at the articular surface, originates around chondrocytes, and extends into the cartilage with progressive degeneration. Hollander AP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec; 96(6):2859-69

Cartilage-bone replacement in endochondral ossification of mandibular condylar heads in young beagle dogs. Sasaki T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;45(3):213-22

Differences in fatty acid composition of immature and mature articular cartilage in humans and sheep. Cleland KA, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Oct;30(10):949-53

Comparative development of the antitrochanter in three strains of domestic fowl. Hocking PM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Jan;60(1):37-43

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of transforming growth factor beta s and basic fibroblast growth factor on articular chondrocytes obtained from immobilised rabbit knees. Okazaki R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Mar;55(3):181-6

The superficial layer of human articular cartilage is more susceptible to interleukin-1-induced damage than the deeper layers. Hauselmann HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Mar;39(3):478-88

VLA-5-mediated interaction with fibronectin induces cytokine production by human chondrocytes. Yonezawa I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6; 219(1):261-5

Adhesion and TNF priming in neutrophil-mediated cartilage damage. Kowanko IC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Apr;79(1):36-42

The mechanism of autoantibody formation to cartilage in rheumatoid arthritis: possible cross-reaction of antibodies to dietary collagens with autologous type II collagen. Terato K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 May; 79(2):142-54

Chondrocyte-peripheral blood mononuclear cell interactions: the role of ICAM-1. Horner A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Dec;86(4):584-90

Monocyte-macrophage antigen expression on chondrocytes. Summers KL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;22(7):1326-34

Expression of neutrophil activation markers and neutrophil adhesion to chondrocytes in rheumatoid arthritis patients: relationship with disease activity. De Clerck LS, et al. **Res Immunol** 1995 Feb;146(2):81-7

INJURIES

Autogenous grafting for an osteochondral fracture of the femoral condyle. A case report. Roffman M. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Dec;66(6):571-2

The effect of partial meniscectomy on the long-term prognosis of knees with localized, severe chondral damage. A twelve- to fifteen-year followup. Maletius W, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1996 May-Jun;24(3):258-62

Influence of methylprednisolone acetate on osteochondral healing in exercised tarsocrural joints of horses. Carter BG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jun;57(6):914-22

Biomechanical topography of human ankle cartilage. Athanasiou KA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Sep-Oct; 23(5):697-704

"Press test" for office diagnosis of triangular fibrocartilage complex tears of the wrist. Lester B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;35(1):41-5

Matrix damage and chondrocyte viability following a single impact load on articular cartilage. Jeffrey JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Sep 10;322(1):87-96

Arthroscopic evaluation and treatment of injuries to the superior glenoid labrum. Snyder SJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1996;45:65-70

Triangular fibrocartilage injury: a laboratory model. Adams BD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar;21(2):189-93

Surgical management of osteochondral fractures of the phalanges and metacarpals: a surgical technique. Kumar VP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Nov;20(6):1028-31

The role of dynamic magnetic resonance imaging in the detection of lesions of the ulnocarpal complex. Gabl M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Jun;21(3):311-4

Swelling and fibronectin accumulation in articular cartilage explants after cyclical impact. Farquhar T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 May;14(3):417-23

Visualization by magnetic resonance imaging of focal cartilage lesions in the excised mini-pig knee. Koh HL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jul;14(4):554-61

Magnetic resonance imaging of bone marrow and osteochondral injury. Vellet D. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Aug;2(3):413-23 (22 ref.)

Transmission of rapidly applied loads through articular cartilage. Part 2: Cracked cartilage. Kelly PA, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1996;210(1):39-49

Lesions of the triangular fibrocartilage complex: MR findings with a three-dimensional gradient-recalled-echo sequence. Totterman SM, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Apr;199(1):227-32

Acetabular labral tears: contrast-enhanced MR imaging under continuous leg traction. Nishii T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 May;25(4):349-56

Rehabilitation following arthroscopic meniscectomy. St-Pierre DM. **Sports Med** 1995 Nov;20(5):338-47 (147 ref.)

[Occult or unknown traumatic osteochondral lesions of the knee. Assessment of 19 cases studied with conventional radiology and magnetic resonance] Bellelli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jun;91(6):700-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Classification, significance and sequelae of posttraumatic "occult" bone and cartilage fractures of the knee. The role of magnetic resonance] Macarini L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Dec;90(6):699-706 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Changes in chondroitin sulphate structure induced by joint disease. Hardingham T. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct; 266:107-10 (13 ref.)

Upregulation of type X collagen expression in osteoarthritic cartilage. von der Mark K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:125-9

Complete primary sequence of equine cartilage link protein deduced from complementary DNA. Dudhia J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jul;56(7):959-65

Regulation of glycosaminoglycan metabolism by bone morphogenetic protein-2 in equine cartilage explant cultures. Loredo GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr; 57(4):554-9

Effects of stromelysin activity on proteoglycan degradation of canine articular cartilage explants. Todhunter RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Sep;56(9):1241-7

Analysis of up-regulated genes during chondrocyte hypertrophy. Nurminskaya M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:309-10

Alternative splicing of a chondrocyte-specific gene. Reynolds PR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:321-4

Decreased birefringence of the superficial zone collagen network in the canine knee (stifle) articular cartilage after long distance running training, detected by quantitative polarised light microscopy. Arokoski JP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Apr;55(4):253-64

Changes in cartilage proteoglycan aggrecan after intra-articular injection of interleukin-1 in rabbits: studies of synovial fluid and articular cartilage. Lundberg C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Aug;55(8):525-34

Effect of levofloxacin on glycosaminoglycan and DNA synthesis of cultured rabbit chondrocytes at concentrations inducing cartilage lesions in vivo. Kato M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):1979-83

Catabolism of aggrecan by explant cultures of human articular cartilage in the presence of retinoic acid. Ilic MZ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Sep 10;322(1):22-30

Insulin-like growth factor-I and its complexes in normal human articular cartilage: studies of partition and diffusion. Schneiderman R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Dec 1;324(1):159-72

Use of an antibody against the matrix metalloproteinase-generated aggrecan neoepitope FVDIPEN-COOH to assess the effects of stromelysin in a rabbit model of cartilage degradation. Bayne EK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Oct;38(10):1400-9

Fibronectin synthesis in superficial and deep layers of normal articular cartilage. Hayashi T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Apr;39(4):567-73

TSG-6 expression in human articular chondrocytes. Possible implications in joint inflammation and cartilage degradation. Maier R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Apr; 39(4):552-9

Enhancement of SPARC (osteonectin) synthesis in arthritic cartilage. Increased levels in synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and regulation by growth factors and cytokines in chondrocyte cultures. Nakamura S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Apr;39(4):539-51

Stimulation of TIMP-1 production by oncostatin M in human articular cartilage. Nemoto O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Apr;39(4):560-6

Prevention and reversal of cartilage degradation in rheumatoid arthritis by interleukin-10 and interleukin-4. van Roon JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 May;39(5):829-35

Spatial and temporal Ca2+ signalling in articular chondrocytes. D'Andrea P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 4;215(1):129-35

Age-related changes in the content of the C-terminal region of aggrecan in human articular cartilage. Dudhia J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 1;313 (Pt 3):933-40

High pressure cryofixation for immuno-electron microscopy of human cartilage. Lawrence PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):508S

Histamine-induced cytosolic calcium increase in porcine articular chondrocytes. Horwitz ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 28;1313(2):95-100

Production of binding proteins and role of the insulin-like growth factor I binding protein 3 in human articular cartilage explants. Chevalier X, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Jun;35(6):515-22

Increased expression of the Ed-B-containing fibronectin (an embryonic isoform of fibronectin) in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Chevalier X, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 May; 35(5):407-15

Expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein in rat articular cartilage. Tsukazaki T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Sep;57(3):196-200

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of intracellular and secreted protein synthesized by fetal bovine chondrocytes in high-density culture. Freyria AM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1268-72

Induction of intra-articular tumour necrosis factor during acute inflammatory responses in equine arthritis [see comments] Billinghurst RC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 May; 27(3):208-16. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1995 May;27(3):160-1.

An investigation of the proteoglycan metabolism of mature equine articular cartilage and its regulation by interleukin-1. Platt D, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jul; 26(4):297-303

Chondrocyte and chondrosarcoma cell integrins with affinity for collagen type II and their response to mechanical stress. Holmvall K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Dec;221(2):496-503

Characterization of crosslinked collagens synthesized by mature articular chondrocytes cultured in alginate beads: comparison of two distinct matrix compartments. Petit B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 25;225(1):151-61

Distribution of hyaluronan in articular cartilage as probed by a biotinylated binding region of aggrecan. Parkkinen JJ, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;105(3):187-94

Zonal differences in nitric oxide synthesis by bovine chondrocytes exposed to interleukin-1. Fukuda K, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Oct;44(10):434-7

Modulation of chondrocyte proteoglycan synthesis by endogeneously produced nitric oxide. Stefanovic-Racic M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S216-7

Mechanical loading affects the synthesis of decorin and biglycan in intact immature articular cartilage in vitro. Visser Na, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(5-6):195-203

Increased expression of CD44 in bovine articular chondrocytes by catabolic cellular mediators. Chow G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17;270(46):27734-41

Cloning of a retinoic acid-sensitive mRNA expressed in cartilage and during chondrogenesis. Dietz UH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):3311-6

Isolation and sequence of a novel human chondrocyte protein related to mammalian members of the chitinase protein family. Hu B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9; 271(32):19415-20

Fibronectin mRNA splice variant in articular cartilage lacks bases encoding the V, III-15, and I-10 protein segments. MacLeod JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2; 271(31):18954-60

Changes in proteoglycan synthesis of chondrocytes in articular cartilage are associated with the time-dependent changes in their mechanical environment. Bachrach NM, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Dec;28(12):1561-9

Nitric oxide: an important articular free radical. Murrell GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Feb;78(2):265-74

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2 (TIMP-2) mRNA is constitutively expressed in bovine, human normal, and osteoarthritic articular chondrocytes. Zafarullah M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Feb;60(2):211-7

Modulation of the catabolic effects of interleukin-1 beta on human articular chondrocytes by transforming growth factor-beta. Lum ZP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Feb; 166(2):351-9

Perlecan is a component of cartilage matrix and promotes chondrocyte attachment. SundarRaj N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jul;108 (Pt 7):2663-72

Nitric oxide production and inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in inflammatory arthritides. Sakurai H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;96(5):2357-63

Transcriptional and post-translational regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-5 in rat articular chondrocytes. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Feb; 148(2):355-69

Interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha increase insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3) production and IGFBP-3 protease activity in human articular chondrocytes. Olney RC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;146(2):279-86

A method of quantitative autoradiography for the spatial localization of proteoglycan synthesis rates in cartilage. Buschmann MD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 May; 44(5):423-31

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) receptor, IGF-I, interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta), and IL-6 mRNA expression in osteoarthritic and normal human cartilage. Middleton J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Feb;44(2):133-41

The role of nitric oxide in proteoglycan turnover by bovine articular cartilage organ cultures. Stefanovic-Racic M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):1213-20

IL-1 beta and TGF-beta 1 modulate the sulphation grade of chondro-disaccharides in porcine articular cartilage: a capillary electrophoresis study. Zanni M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Jul;12(1):29-44

The structure, biochemistry, and metabolism of osteoarthritic cartilage: a review of the literature. Dijkgraaf LC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;53(10):1182-92 (36 ref.)

Enhanced denaturation of the alpha (II) chains of type-II collagen in normal adult human intervertebral discs compared with femoral articular cartilage. Hollander AP,

et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jan;14(1):61–6

Topographic variation in biglycan and decorin synthesis by articular cartilage in the early stages of osteoarthritis: an experimental study in sheep. Little CB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 May;14(3):433–44

Expression of interleukin–6 in osteoarthritic chondrocytes and effects of fluid–induced shear on this expression in normal human chondrocytes in vitro. Mohtai M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jan;14(1):67–73

Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor, transforming growth factor–beta 1, insulin–like growth factor–1, and insulin on human osteoarthritic articular cartilage explants. Posever J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Nov;13(6):832–7

Effects of fluid–induced shear on articular chondrocyte morphology and metabolism in vitro. Smith RL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Nov;13(6):824–31

In vitro stimulation of articular chondrocyte mRNA and extracellular matrix synthesis by hydrostatic pressure. Smith RL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jan;14(1):53–60

The effect of femoral lengthening on knee articular cartilage: the role of apparatus extension across the joint. Stanitski DF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):151–4

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist inhibits proteoglycan breakdown in antigen induced but not polycation induced arthritis in the rabbit. Arner EC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;22(7):1338–46

Induction of release of secretory nonpancreatic phospholipase A2 from human articular chondrocytes. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Nov;22(11):2114–9

Interleukin–1 reversibly inhibits the synthesis of biglycan and decorin in intact articular cartilage in culture. von den Hoff H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Aug;22(8):1520–6

Visualisation of mass transport of small organic molecules and metal ions through articular cartilage by magnetic resonance imaging. Fischer AE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(6):819–26

Distribution and expression of cartilage oligomeric matrix protein and bone sialoprotein show marked changes during rat femoral head development. Shen Z, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Dec;14(9):773–81

Highly sulphated glycosaminoglycans in articular cartilage and other tissues containing beta 2 microglobulin dialysis amyloid deposits. Athanasou NA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(9):1672–8

Expression of extracellular matrix in human mandibular condyle. Ishibashi H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Apr;81(4):402–14

Characterization of proteoglycan accumulation during formation of cartilagenous tissue in vitro. Boyle J, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Jun;3(2):117–25

Articular cartilage proteoglycans in osteoarthritic STR/Ort mice. Gaffen JD, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Jun; 3(2):95–104

Interactions of pentosan polysulfate with cartilage matrix proteins and synovial fibroblasts derived from patients with osteoarthritis. Ghosh P, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1996 Mar;4(1):43–53

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) in canine osteoarthritis: Immunolocalization of TNF–alpha, stromelysin and TNF receptors in canine osteoarthritic cartilage. Kammermann JR, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1996 Mar;4(1):23–34

Phenotypic modulation of newly synthesized proteoglycans in human cartilage and chondrocytes. Malemud CJ, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Dec;3(4):227–38

Cyclic loading is harmful to articular cartilage from which proteoglycans have been partially depleted by retinoic acid. Ostendorf RH, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Dec; 3(4):275–84

The increased synthesis of inducible nitric oxide inhibits IL–1ra synthesis by human articular chondrocytes: possible role in osteoarthritic cartilage degradation. Pelletier JP, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1996 Mar;4(1):77–84

Biosynthesis and characterization of type X collagen in human fetal epiphyseal growth plate cartilage. Reginato AM, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Jun;3(2):105–16

The isolation and characterization of magnesium whitlockite crystals from human articular cartilage. Scotchford CA, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Jun;3(2):79–94

Standardization of nutrient media for isolated human articular chondrocytes in gelified agarose suspension culture. Verbruggen G, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Dec; 3(4):249–59

Interleukin 1 beta suppresses transforming growth factor–induced inorganic pyrophosphate (PPi) production and expression of the PPi–generating enzyme PC–1 in human chondrocytes. Lotz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24;92(22):10364–8

[Effect of free radicals on proliferation and metabolism of chondrocytes and on sensitivity of a cellular monolayer to proteases] Panasiuk AF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Nov–Dec;41(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Detection and monitoring of progressive degeneration of osteoarthritic cartilage by MRI. Tyler JA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Oct;266:130–8

MR diagnosis of retropatellar chondral lesions under compression. A comparison with histological findings. Andresen R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Jan;37(1):91–7

Fat–suppressed three–dimensional spoiled gradient–echo MR imaging of hyaline cartilage defects in the knee: comparison with standard MR imaging and arthroscopy. Disler DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):127–32

Classification and prevalence of temporomandibular joint disk displacement in patients and symptom–free volunteers. Tasaki MM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Mar;109(3):249–62

Subpubic cartilaginous cyst: report of two cases. Alguacil–Garcia A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Aug; 20(8):975–9

Magnesium deficiency induces joint cartilage lesions in juvenile rats which are identical to quinolone–induced arthropathy. Stahlmann R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2013–8

Fibroblast adhesion to articular cartilage [letter; comment] Jasin HE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Jun;39(6):1072–3. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1995 Nov;38(11):1694–700.

Synovial tissue macrophage populations and articular damage in rheumatoid arthritis. Mulherin D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Jan;39(1):115–24

Joints count: a review of old and new articular indices of joint inflammation [editorial] Thompson PW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Nov;34(11):1003–7

Degenerative mechanism of articular cartilage induced by low stress. A morphological study. Gu Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Nov;108(11):835–8

Quinolone–induced arthropathy in the neonatal mouse. Morphological analysis of articular lesions produced by pipemidic acid and ciprofloxacin. Linseman DA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Nov;28(1):59–64

Oral administration of a matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor, CGS 27023A, protects the cartilage proteoglycan matrix in a partial meniscectomy model of osteoarthritis in rabbits. O'Byrne EM, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S117–8

Rate of degeneration of human acetabular cartilage after hemiarthroplasty [letter; comment] Blasier RB. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Apr;78(4):635. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Jun;77(6):877–82.

Repair of partial–thickness defects in articular cartilage: cell recruitment from the synovial membrane. Hunziker EB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 May;78(5):721–33

Transplantation of transduced chondrocytes protects articular cartilage from interleukin 1–induced extracellular matrix degradation. Baragi VM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;96(5):2454–60

Closed rupture of the flexor digitorum profundus tendon of the little finger caused by calcification of the triangular–fibrocartilage. Fukui A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Jun;21(3):375–7

The structure, biochemistry, and metabolism of osteoarthritic cartilage: a review of the literature. Dijkgraaf LC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;53(10):1182–92 (36 ref.)

Microscopic changes in the retrodiscal tissues of painful temporomandibular joints. Pereira FJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;54(4):461–8; discussion 469

Correlation of magnetic resonance imaging and surgical findings in patients with temporomandibular joint disorders. Takaku S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Nov; 53(11):1283–8

An immunohistochemical study of collagen types III, VI and IX in rabbit craniomandibular joint tissues following surgical induction of anterior disk displacement. Ali AM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Feb;25(2):78–85

Primary osteoarthrosis in guinea pigs: a stereological study. de Bri E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Sep;13(5):769–76

Quantitation of articular cartilage using magnetic resonance imaging and three–dimensional reconstruction. Marshall KW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Nov;13(6):814–23

Hemophilic arthropathy of the elbow. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6):821–5

Arthroscopic evaluation of chondropathy in osteoarthritis of the knee [see comments] Ayral X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Apr;23(4):698–706. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1996 Apr;23(4):582–5.

Cartilage destruction via the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Mohr W. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul; 22(7):1436–8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Oct;21(10):1796–801.

Effects of compressive loading on articular cartilage repair of knee joint in rats. Chang JK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Aug; 12(8):453–60

Chondral damage and age depress the long–term prognosis after partial meniscectomy. A 12– to 15–year follow–up study. Maletius W, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1996;3(4):211–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of the meniscus. Advanced concepts. Fitzgerald SW. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 Aug;2(3):349–64 (49 ref.)

Localization of knee joint cartilage pathology by multichannel vibroarthrography. Shen Y, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Dec;17(8):583–94

Meniscal disorders. Orbach S. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Apr; 62(4):24–31 (0 ref.)

Modified condylotomy and disk position [letter; comment] Quinn JH. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Feb;81(2):133–4. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Jun;79(6):668–79.

Splicing patterns of fibronectin mRNA from normal and osteoarthritic human articular cartilage. Rencic A, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Sep;3(3):187–96

Acetabular labral tears: evaluation with MR arthrography. Petersilge CA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jul;200(1):231–5

Accuracy of fat–suppressed three–dimensional spoiled gradient–echo FLASH MR imaging in the detection of patellofemoral articular cartilage abnormalities. Recht MP, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):209–12

Quantification of morphometric changes in murine experimental osteoarthritis using image analysis. van Valburg AA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1996;15(5):181–7

Pathogenesis aspects of arthrosis in histopathological and electronmicroscopical studies of articular cartilage, correlated to some immunological parameters. Ciobanu A, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jul–Dec; 40(3–4):109–17

Idiopathic chondrolysis of the hip. Rowe LJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Feb;25(2):178–82

Increased matrix metalloproteinases as possible cause of osseoarticular tissue destruction in long–term haemodialysis and beta 2–microglobulin amyloidosis. Ohashi K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Apr;428(1):37–46

Cartilage destruction in septic arthritis—electron microscopy and historical considerations. Gauger M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jul–Aug;54(4):241–9

[Biophysical bases of the effects of holmium laser on articular cartilage and their impact on clinical application technics] Gerber BE, et al. **Orthopade** 1996 Feb;25(1):21–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging and temperature measurement in cartilage following laser therapy] Hendrich C, et al. **Orthopade** 1996 Feb;25(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative histomorphometry of subchondral bone density and articular cartilage thickness in the tibial head in early human arthritis] Böhringer ME, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Jul–Aug;133(4):291–302 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occult post–traumatic osteochondral changes in the knee. Assessment with magnetic resonance] Boraschi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May;91(5):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance arthrography in chondral disease of the knee] Giovagnoni A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Sep; 90(3):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Classification, significance and sequelae of posttraumatic "occult" bone and cartilage fractures of the knee. The role of magnetic resonance] Macarini L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Dec;90(6):699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of human knee synovial fluid on chondrogenesis in vitro. Rodrigo JJ, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Fall; 8(4):124–9

Use of adverse conditions to stimulate a cellular stress response by equine articular chondrocytes. Benton HP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jun;57(6):860–5

Biomechanical topography of human ankle cartilage. Athanasiou KA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Sep–Oct; 23(5):697–704

Matrix damage and chondrocyte viability following a single impact load on articular cartilage. Jeffrey JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Sep 10;322(1):87–96

Compression of cartilage results in differential effects on biosynthetic pathways for aggrecan, link protein, and hyaluronan. Kim YJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 15;328(2):331–40

Inhibition of proliferation of chondrocytes by specific receptors in response to retinoids. Hagiwara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):220–4

Transforming growth factor–beta type–II receptor signalling: intrinsic/associated casein kinase activity, receptor interactions and functional effects of blocking antibodies. Hall FL, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):303–10

Chondrocyte behaviour within different types of collagen gel in vitro. Schuman L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul; 16(10):809–14

Effects of intermittent pressure–induced strain on the electrophysiology of cultured human chondrocytes: evidence for the presence of stretch–activated membrane ion channels. Wright M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Jan; 90(1):61–71

A theoretical solution for the frictionless rolling contact of cylindrical biphasic articular cartilage layers. Ateshian GA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Nov;28(11):1341–55

Changes in proteoglycan synthesis of chondrocytes in articular cartilage are associated with the time–dependent changes in their mechanical environment. Bachrach NM, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Dec;28(12):1561–9

The role of synovial fluid filtration by cartilage in lubrication of synovial joints—III. Squeeze–film lubrication: axial symmetry under low loading conditions. Hlaváček M, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Oct;28(10):1193–8

The role of synovial fluid filtration by cartilage in lubrication of synovial joints—IV. Squeeze–film lubrication: the central film thickness for normal and inflammatory synovial fluids for axial symmetry under high loading conditions. Hlaváček M. **J Biomech** 1995 Oct;28(10):1199–205

A technique for calibrating measurements from photographs of sliced specimens. Han J, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Nov; 117(4):495–7

Chondrocytes isolated from mature articular cartilage retain the capacity to form functional gap junctions. Donahue HJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Sep;10(9):1359–64

The viscoelastic properties of the human temporomandibular joint disc. Chin LP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Mar;54(3):315–8; discussion 318–9

Repopulation of laser-perforated chondroepiphyseal matrix with xenogeneic chondrocytes. An experimental model. Caruso EM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jan;14(1):102–7

Biomechanical properties of third carpal articular cartilage in exercised and nonexercised horses. Palmer JL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Nov;13(6):854–60

Integrative repair of articular cartilage in vitro: adhesive strength of the interface region. Reindel ES, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Sep;13(5):751–60

Differential effects of serum, insulin-like growth factor-I, and fibroblast growth factor-2 on the maintenance of cartilage physical properties during long-term culture. Sah RL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jan;14(1):44–52

Application of finite elements to the stress analysis of articular cartilage. Goldsmith AA, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Mar; 18(2):89–98 (44 ref.)

A mutation in the gene encoding the alpha 2 chain of the fibril-associated collagen IX, COL9A2, causes multiple epiphyseal dysplasia (EDM2). Muragaki Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Jan;12(1):103–5

Effect of methylprednisolone and mechanical loading on canine articular cartilage in explant culture. Farquhar T, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1996 Mar;4(1):55–62

The influence of loading time and lubricant on the friction of articular cartilage. Forster H, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1996;210(2):109–19

Transmission of rapidly applied loads through articular cartilage. Part 1: Uncracked cartilage. Kelly PA, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1996;210(1):27–37

[Changes in the visco-elastic properties of the articular cartilage incubated in various kinds of liquid] Nishimoto T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;69(9):776–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A re-evaluation of the importance of disc position in temporomandibular disorders. Dolwick MF, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Jun;41(3):184–7 (46 ref.)

Damage to type II collagen in aging and osteoarthritis starts at the articular surface, originates around chondrocytes, and extends into the cartilage with progressive degeneration. Hollander AP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec; 96(6):2859–69

Effects of valgus tibial angulation on cartilage degeneration in the rabbit knee. Lovász G, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Nov;13(6):846–53

Osteoarthritis in rhesus macaque knee joint: quantitative magnetic resonance imaging tissue characterization of articular cartilage. Gahunia HK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Sep;22(9):1747–56

Transmission of rapidly applied loads through articular cartilage. Part 2: Cracked cartilage. Kelly PA, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1996;210(1):39–49

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pulsed electromagnetic fields influence hyaline cartilage extracellular matrix composition without affecting molecular structure. Liu H, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1996 Mar;4(1):63–76

RADIOGRAPHY

Accuracy and precision of joint space width measurements in standard and macroradiographs of osteoarthritic knees. Buckland-Wright JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Nov; 54(11):872–80

A semiautomatic three-dimensional segmentation method for disarticulation of bone structures on spiral computed tomography images. Van Cleynenbreugel J, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Nov;8(4):156–61

Steepness of the articular eminence in the temporomandibular joint. Tomographic comparison between asymptomatic volunteers with normal disk position and patients with disk displacement. Ren YF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Sep;80(3):258–66

SURGERY

Arthroscopic treatment of triangular fibrocartilage complex lesions of the wrist. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1996 Mar;62(1):8–13

Autoarthroplasty of knee cartilage defects by osteoperiosteal grafts. Korkala OL, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995; 114(5):253–6

Arthroscopic evaluation and treatment of injuries to the superior glenoid labrum. Snyder SJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1996;45:65–70

Restoration of the osteoarthrotic joint [editorial] Mankin HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Jan;78(1):1–2

Cheilectomy, chondroplasty, and sagittal "Z" osteotomy: a preliminary report on an alternative joint preservation approach to hallux limitus. Kissel CG, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 May-Jun;34(3):312–8

Autologous pericranial graft resurfacing after high condylectomy and discectomy of the temporomandibular joint in rabbits. Wong TY, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jun;54(6):747–52

Regeneration of defects in articular cartilage with callus and cortical bone grafts. An experimental study. Göransson H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Dec; 29(4):281–7

Rehabilitation following arthroscopic meniscectomy. St-Pierre DM. **Sports Med** 1995 Nov;20(5):338–47 (147 ref.)

[Chondrocyte transplantation—an appropriate procedure for the treatment of articular cartilage defects?] Neidel J. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 May-Jun;134(3):Oa20 **(Ger)**

[Chondrogenic potential of a free autogenous periosteal graft for biological resurfacing over a half-thickness defect in a joint surface: an experimental study] Naito K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;69(9):767–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Autogenous grafting for an osteochondral fracture of the femoral condyle. A case report. Roffman M. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Dec;66(6):571–2

Autograft replacement of small joint defects in the hand. Boulas HJ. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jun;(327):63–71

Rabbit articular cartilage defects treated with autologous cultured chondrocytes. Brittberg M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 May;(326):270–83

Articular cartilage repair using allogeneic perichondrocyte-seeded biodegradable porous polylactic acid (PLA): a tissue-engineering study. Chu CR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1147–54

Long-term survival of chondrocytes in an osteochondral articular cartilage allograft. A case report. Convery FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Jul;78(7):1082–8

Assessment of donor cell and matrix survival in fresh articular cartilage allografts in a goat model. Jackson DW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Mar;14(2):255–64

Arthroscopic osteochondral autograft transplantation in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a preliminary clinical study. Bobić V. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1996;3(4):262–4

Total reconstruction of the temporomandibular joint with cryogenically preserved allograft mandibular condyle, meniscus, and fossa in the adult goat. Bifano CA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Sep;80(3):267–72

Injectable cartilage. Paige KT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Nov;96(6):1390–8; discussion 1399–400

[Repair of articular cartilage with biological tissues. An experimental study in sheep] Solchaga L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1996;82(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of knee joint rehabilitation after fascia interposition] Król R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992;57(4–6):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Imaging of immature articular cartilage using ultrasound backscatter microscopy at 50 MHz. Kim HK, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Nov;13(6):963–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in primary guinea pig osteoarthritis with special reference to collagen. Hedlund H, et al. **APMIS** 1996 May;104(5):374–82

High pressure cryofixation for immuno-electron microscopy of human cartilage. Lawrence PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):508S

Ultrastructural changes of articular cartilage following joint immobilization with the Ilizarov apparatus. Shevtsov VI, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1995;54(2):69–75

Scanning electron microscopy study of articular cartilage in the evolution of hip arthritis. De Santis E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1993;19(1):87–93

Three-dimensional surface analysis of young adult human articular cartilage. Bloebaum RD, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Oct; 187 (Pt 2):293–301

Cryoscanning electron microscopic study of the surface amorphous layer of articular cartilage. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Oct;187 (Pt 2):429–44

Cryoscanning electron microscopy of loaded articular cartilage with special reference to the surface amorphous layer. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Apr;188 (Pt 2):311–22

Compression-induced changes in the shape and volume of the chondrocyte nucleus. Guilak F. **J Biomech** 1995 Dec; 28(12):1529–41

Cartilage-bone replacement in endochondral ossification of mandibular condylar heads in young beagle dogs. Sasaki T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;45(3):213–22

Calcium, sulfur, and zinc distribution in normal and arthritic articular equine cartilage: a synchrotron radiation-induced X-ray emission (SRIXE) study. Rizzo R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Sep 1;273(1):82–6

Microwave-enhanced fixation of rabbit articular cartilage. Richards RG, et al. **J Microsc** 1996 Mar;181 (Pt 3):269–76

Characterization of an additional articular cartilage vesicle fraction that generates calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals in vitro. Derfus B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Aug; 22(8):1514–9

Histologic and scanning electron microscopic study of the glenoid labrum. Nishida K, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1996 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 1):132–8

Histopathological and ultrastructural modifications of the arthrosis articular cartilage. Ciobanu A, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jul-Dec;40(3–4):119–23

Endoarticular loose bodies and calcifications of the disk of the temporomandibular joint: morphological features and chemical composition. Piacentini C, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Sep;9(3):789–95; discussion 796

CARTILAGE DISEASES

see related
ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME
EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED
OSTEOCHONDRITIS

Idiopathic chondrolysis of the hip. Donnan L, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Aug;66(8):569–71

Longstanding bilateral cystic chondromalacia of the ear [letter] Derrick EK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 20(2):177–8

Arthroscopic partial meniscectomy: 5-year follow-up. Benedetto KP, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1993;1(3–4):235–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Long-term magnetic resonance survey of cartilage damage in leukemic children treated with fluoroquinolones. Aricò M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Aug;14(8):713–4

DIAGNOSIS

Screening of vibroarthrographic signals via adaptive segmentation and linear prediation modeling. Moussavi ZM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Jan;43(1):15–23

An excavation of the distal femoral metaphysis: a magnetic resonance imaging study. A case report. Hyman AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Dec;77(12):1897–901

MR imaging of the triangular fibrocartilage complex. Totterman SM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 May;3(2):213–28 (24 ref.)

Benign cartilage tumors. Scarborough MT, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jul;27(3):583–9

Long-term magnetic resonance survey of cartilage damage in leukemic children treated with fluoroquinolones. Aricò M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Aug;14(8):713–4

Emerging applications of magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of articular cartilage. Peterfy CG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1996 Mar;34(2):195–213, ix (63 ref.)

Cartilaginous abnormalities and growth disturbances in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease: evaluation with MR imaging. Jaramillo D, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):767–73

Idiopathic chondrolysis of the hip. Rowe LJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Feb;25(2):178–82

[Cartilaginous tumors and other cutaneous lesions] Cribier B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996;123(1):40–52 (80 ref.) **(Fre)**

[2 rare tracheal cartilage anomalies difficult to be differentiated] Ghedira H, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995; 51(5):295–6 **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance arthrography in chondral disease of the knee] Giovagnoni A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Sep; 90(3):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease: frequency of tendon calcification about the knee. Yang BY, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 May;23(5):883–8

GENETICS

Stickler syndrome. A mutation in the nonhelical 3' end of type II procollagen gene. Ahmad NN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov;113(11):1454–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Chondrolysis and the stiff hip in Perthes' disease: an immunological study. Joseph B, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):15–9

PATHOLOGY

Cartilaginous tumors of the larynx. A report of two cases with definitive diagnosis by fine needle aspiration and computed tomography. Froberg MK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug;40(4):761–4

Magnesium deficiency induces joint cartilage lesions in juvenile rats which are identical to quinolone-induced arthropathy. Stahlmann R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2013–8

MRI appearance of meniscal cysts. Tyson LL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Aug;24(6):421–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Cartilaginous tumors of the larynx. A report of two cases with definitive diagnosis by fine needle aspiration and computed tomography. Froberg MK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug;40(4):761–4

CARTILAGE DISEASES

SURGERY

Outcome and clinical signs of arthroscopically graded patellar chondromalacia with or without lateral release. Korkala OL, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(3):276–9

Tibial tubercle elevation with bone grafts. A comparative study of autograft and allograft. Cornu OH, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(6):324–9

Pediatric and adult tracheobronchomalacia. Masaoka A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(2):87–92

THERAPY

Effects of continuous passive motion and immobilization on synovitis and cartilage degradation in antigen induced arthritis. Kim HK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Sep; 22(9):1714–21

Effects of compressive loading on articular cartilage repair of knee joint in rats. Chang JK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Aug; 12(8):453–60

[Long-term results of knee joint rehabilitation after fascia interposition] Król R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992;57(4–6):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autologous cartilage cell transplantation. The goal is pain relief and restored joint function] Brittberg M, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(12):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CARTILAGE, EPIPHYSEAL see **GROWTH PLATE**

CARTOONS

Communicating information to patients: the use of cartoon illustrations to improve comprehension of instructions [see comments] Delp C, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Mar; 3(3):264–70. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Mar;3(3):200–1.

[Scientific basis for self care of chronically ill patients: medical education as a new form of care—in light of personal observations] Totoń J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Jan; 51(1–5):50–4 **(Pol)**

CARUBICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Functionally sparing surgery in locally spread malignant maxillary tumors and the use of local chemotherapy] Ol'shanskiĭ VO, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Nov–Dec; (6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative pharmacokinetics of KRN8602, a new morpholino anthracycline, and adriamycin in tumor-bearing mice. Shinkai H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(5):417–24

Activity of the morpholino anthracycline 3'-deamino-3'-morpholino-13-deoxo-10-hydroxycarminomycin (MX2) against human tumor colony-forming units in vitro. Ebrahim el-Zayat AA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1995;13(2):125–131

The antitumor effect of MX2, a new morpholino anthracycline, against malignant glioma cell lines and its subcellular distribution. Kabuto M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):471–6; discussion 476–7

[Antitumor effect of MX2, a new morpholino anthracycline against C6 glioma cells and its combination effect with photodynamic therapy in vitro] Kabuto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Oct;47(10):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CASANTHRANOL see **CASCARA**

CASCARA

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the potential carcinogenic activity of Senna and Cascara glycosides for the rat colon. Mereto E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 19;101(1):79–83

CASE-BASE STUDIES see **CASE-CONTROL STUDIES**

CASE-COMPARISON STUDIES see **CASE-CONTROL STUDIES**

CASE-CONTROL STUDIES

Exploring confounding in nested case-control studies [letter; comment] Nagelkerke NJ, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Oct; 9(10):1202–3. Comment on: AIDS 1993 Jan;7(1):95–102. Comment on: AIDS 1994 Nov;8(11):1605–8.

Methods for summarizing the risk associations of quantitative variables in epidemiologic studies in a consistent form. Chêne G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Sep 15;144(6):610–21

Bias in case-control studies of screening effectiveness. Hosek RS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jan 15;143(2):193–201

Re: "Validation studies using an alloyed gold standard" [letter; comment] Lagarde F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun 1; 143(11):1175–6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Jun 1;137(11):1251–8. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Feb 1;141(3):276–7.

Combined analysis of matched and unmatched case-control studies: comparison of risk estimates from different studies. Moreno V, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb 1;143(3):293–300

Case-cohort analysis of case-coverage studies of vaccine effectiveness. Moulton LH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Nov 1;142(9):1000–6

Invited commentary: evolution of epidemiologic evidence on magnetic fields and childhood cancers [comment] Poole C. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jan 15;143(2):129–32; discussion 133–6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1996 Jan 15;143(2):105–19. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1996 Jan 15;143(2):120–8.

Case-control studies of screening efficacy: the use of persons newly diagnosed with cancer who later sustain an unfavorable outcome. Weiss NS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb 15;143(4):319–22 (4 ref.)

Estimating relative risk functions in case-control studies using a nonparametric logistic regression. Zhao LP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Sep 15;144(6):598–609

Meta-analysis and bouillabaisse [letter] Ghali WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Sep 15;125(6):518–9

Case-control study, meta-analysis, and bouillabaisse: putting the calcium antagonist scare into context [editorial] Messerli FH. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Dec 1;123(11):888–9

Meta-analysis and bouillabaisse [letter] Tierney WM. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Sep 15;125(6):519

Definition of screening status in case-control studies of the efficacy of endoscopy [letter; comment] Weiss NS. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 May 27;156(10):1113–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Sep 11;155(16):1741–8.

Using Kendall's tau b correlations to improve variable selection methods in case-control studies. O'Gorman TW, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Dec;51(4):1451–60

Software for attributable risk and confidence interval estimation in case-control studies. Mezzetti M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1996 Feb;29(1):63–75

Risk factors and their identification second part: study designs for identification of risk factors. Balkau B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Jun;21(3):225–31 (17 ref.)

Bias in using family history as a risk factor in case-control studies of disease. Khoury MJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Sep;6(5):511–9

Use of relatives of cases as controls to identify risk factors when an interaction between environmental and genetic factors exists. Andrieu N, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun; 25(3):649–57

Smoking prevalence in neighborhood and hospital controls: implications for hospital-based case-control studies. Morabia A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;49(8):885–9

Diet, breast cancer, and case-control studies [comment] Oliveria SA, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 18;347(9012):1346. Comment on: Lancet 1996 May 18;347(9012):1351–6.

Development of a scoring system to judge the scientific quality of information from case-control and cohort studies of nutrition and disease. Margetts BM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(3):231–9

Determining the value of additional surrogate exposure data for improving the estimate of an odds ratio. Dahm PF, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Dec 15;14(23):2581–98

Experimental quantiles of epidemiological indices in case-control studies with non-differential misclassification. Marinos AT, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Jun 30;14(12):1291–306

Logistic regression with incompletely observed categorical covariates—investigating the sensitivity against violation of the missing at random assumption. Vach W, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Jun 30;14(12):1315–29

Design issues in case-control studies. Wacholder S. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1995 Dec;4(4):293–309 (102 ref.)

Sample size determination in epidemiologic studies. Wickramaratne PJ. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1995 Dec; 4(4):311–37 (53 ref.)

Detection of genotype-environment interaction in case-control studies of birth defects: how big a sample size? Khoury MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1995 May;51(5):336–43

CASE MANAGEMENT

see related
MANAGED CARE PROGRAMS

Continuity of care in addictions treatment: the role of advocacy and coordination in case management. Graham K, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Nov;21(4):433–51

Disease management program for asthma: baseline assessment of resource use. MacKinnon NJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Mar 1;53(5):535–41

The impact of extended maternity services on prenatal care use among Medicaid women. Farrow DC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;12(2):103–7

Case management. Lamb GS. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1995; 13:117–36 (46 ref.)

Care management. Case management confers substantial benefits [letter; comment] Burns T. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 15; 312(7045):1540. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Mar 2;312(7030):523–4.

Care management. Administrative demands of care programme approach [letter; comment] Easton C, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1540. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Mar 2;312(7030):523–4.

Case management: a dubious practice [editorial] [see comments] Marshall M. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 2;312(7030):523–4 . Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1539–40. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1540.

Immigrant families coping with schizophrenia. Behavioral family intervention v. case management with a low-income Spanish-speaking population. Telles C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;167(4):473–9

Substance abuse and HIV pregnancy. Sprauve ME. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;39(2):316–32 (98 ref.)

Barriers to social network interventions with persons with severe and persistent mental illness: a survey of mental health case managers. Biegel DE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1995 Aug;31(4):335–49

Case manager follow-up to failed appointments and subsequent service utilization. Blank MB, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1996 Feb;32(1):23–31

Case manager alliance with clients in an older cohort. Draine J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1996 Apr;32(2):125–34

Perspectives concerning consumers as case managers. Solomon P, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1996 Feb; 32(1):41–6

Computerized support for case management ISAACC. Bliss-Holtz J. **Comput Nurs** 1995 Nov–Dec;13(6):289–94

Case management for schizophrenic patients at risk for rehospitalization: a case control study. Rössler W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;246(1):29–36

Evaluation of a program for prenatal care case management. Piper JM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 Mar–Apr; 28(2):65–8

Bridging the gap between mental illness and health [letter; comment] Sack WH. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Winter; 14(4):315. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1995 Fall;14(3):147–59.

27th Bethesda Conference: matching the intensity of risk factor management with the hazard for coronary disease events. Task Force 7. Evaluation and management of risk factors for the individual patient (case management). Swan HJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Apr;27(5):1030–9 (37 ref.)

Controlled trial of a geriatric case-finding and liaison service in an emergency department [see comments] Miller DK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 May;44(5):513–20. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 May;44(5):601–2.

Role and responsibility of paediatricians in diarrhoea case management. Amdekar YK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Jun; 93(6):233–4

Experiences in case management of diarrhoea in large hospitals. Patwari AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Jun; 93(6):243–4, 236, 242

Perinatal services in the era of managed care: a Kaiser Permanente physician's perspective. Wirtschafter DD. **J Perinatol** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):414–7

Managed cancer care. A blueprint for discussion. Kazem I. **N J Med** 1996 Apr;93(4):49–51

Practical management of eating disorders. Doyle MM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1996 Nov;54(3):711–9 (29 ref.)

Consumer case management and attitudes concerning family relations among persons with mental illness. Solomon P, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1995 Fall;66(3):249–61

Two-year outcome of team-based intensive case management for patients with schizophrenia. Aberg-Wistedt A, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Dec; 46(12):1263–6

Consumers as peer specialists on intensive case management teams: impact on client outcomes. Felton CJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Oct;46(10):1037–44

Therapeutic alliance and outcome in a VA intensive case management program. Neale MS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jul;46(7):719–21

Evaluating use of continuous treatment teams for persons with mental illness and substance abuse. Teague GB, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jul;46(7):689–95

The value of case management for a consumer. Ware T. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Dec;46(12):1231–2

Quality of life in nurse case management of persons with AIDS receiving home care. Nickel JT, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Apr;19(2):91–9

Assertive community treatment and case management for schizophrenia. Scott JE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995; 21(4):657–68 (56 ref.)

HMO vs case management. BeSaw L. **Tex Med** 1996 Aug; 92(8):28–31

'Assessment and care management'—a hospital perspective. Taylor IC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1994 Oct;63(2):185–92

Endoscopic management of ulcer disease. Fleischer D. **Yale J Biol Med** 1994 May–Aug;67(3–4):167–72 (37 ref.)

Medical management of esophageal reflux. Hirschowitz BI. **Yale J Biol Med** 1994 May–Aug;67(3–4):223–31 (35 ref.)

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: past, present and future controversies. Jensen RT. **Yale J Biol Med** 1994 May–Aug; 67(3–4):195–214 (108 ref.)

ECONOMICS

A cost analysis of a case management system for infants with chronic illnesses and developmental disabilities. Jackson B, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Oct;10(5):304–10

Case management in home total parenteral nutrition: a cost-identification analysis. Curtas S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Mar–Apr;20(2):113–9

Establishing a meaningful relationship: case costing and clinical practice. Petryshen P, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 2:1331–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Pharmacists' duty to refrain from dispensing potentially addictive medication if necessary. Mullan K, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Feb 1;53(3):308–10

Assessing juvenile sex offenders to determine adequate levels of supervision. Gerdes KE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Aug;19(8):953–61

Youth Evaluation Services (YES): assessment, systems of referral, and treatment effects. Del Boca FK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;156:325–40 (11 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medical patients assessment protocol: a tool for evaluating the appropriateness of utilizing hospital-stay days for acute medical patients; development, reliability and applications. Mozes B, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1996 Spring;11(1):18–24

Jail recidivism in a forensic case management program. Solomon P, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1995 Aug;20(3):167–73

What disease management really means: an FP's perspective. Fromer LM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Oct 15;30(10):76I, 76L

Impact of integrated community nursing services on hospital utilization and costs in a Medicare risk plan. Burns LR, et al. **Inquiry** 1996 Spring;33(1):30–41

Priority classification of patients according to a modified 'Norwegian model'. van Assendelft AH. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Spring;12(2):395–401

Mental health case management and technical efficiency. Tyler LH, et al. **J Med Syst** 1995 Oct;19(5):413–23

Proving that less is more: linking resources to outcomes. Ebener MK, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1996 Jan;10(2):1–9

The status of the trauma coordinator position: a national survey. Gantt DI, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 May;40(5):816–9

Maximizing vocational outcome after brain injury: integration of medical and vocational hospital-based services. Malec JF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Dec; 70(12):1165–71

Using case management to improve care delivery in the NICU. Thompson DG, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):257–60

Evaluation of implementing a multi-user integrated case management system for undergraduate students during a clinical training period. Tamagawa H, et al. **Medinfo** 1995; 8 Pt 2:1309

Re-engineering care delivery to improve the health outcome of asthmatics in Campbelltown, New South Wales. Watson E, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 1:545

Case management in the community setting. Daly GM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;31(3):527–34

Patient outcomes for the chronically critically ill: special care unit versus intensive care unit [see comments] Rudy EB, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;44(6):324–31. Comment in: Nurs Res 1995 Nov–Dec;44(6):323.

Long term hospital care of frail elderly people. The geriatricians' perspective. Williams BO. **Scott Med J** 1994 Dec;39(6):163–4

Families of young technology-dependent children and the social worker. Bradley RH, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;21(1):23–37 (41 ref.)

Decisions regarding the order of opening multiple high-risk cases: a pilot study in an urban hospital. Holden G, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;22(1):37–55

STANDARDS

Correct case management of childhood diarrhea: a survey of nine state capitals in northeast Brazil. Ribeiro Júnior H da C, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Sep; 29(3):237–49

Effectiveness of control programs for pneumonia among children in China and Fiji. Shimouchi A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;21 Suppl 3:S213–17

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The effect on hospital admissions of psychiatric case management involving general practitioners: preliminary results. Wood K, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 29(2):223–9

Deaths among former psychiatric inpatients in an outreach case management program. Curtis JL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Apr;47(4):398–402

TRENDS

The emerging role of "hospitalists" in the American health care system [see comments] Wachter RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 15;335(7):514–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 15;335(7):507–9.

CASE MANAGEMENT, INSURANCE see **MANAGED CARE PROGRAMS**

CASE MIX see **DIAGNOSIS-RELATED GROUPS**

CASE-REFERENT STUDIES see **CASE-CONTROL STUDIES**

CASEINS

Ability of a beta-casein phosphopeptide to modulate the precipitation of calcium phosphate by forming amorphous dicalcium phosphate nanoclusters. Holt C, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):1035–9

Dietary protection against diabetes in NOD mice: lack of a major change in the immune system. Hermitte L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Oct;21(4):261–8

Low incidence of autoimmune type I diabetes in BB rats fed a hydrolysed casein-based diet associated with early inhibition of non-macrophage-dependent hyperexpression of MHC class I molecules on beta cells. Li XB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Oct;38(10):1138–47

Incidence of gastroesophageal reflux with whey- and casein-based formulas in infants and in children with severe neurological impairment. Khoshoo V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Jan;22(1):48–55

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum amino acid concentrations in growing rats fed intact protein versus enzymatic protein hydrolysate-based diets. Baró L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(1):55–61

A combined casein-free-nicotinamide diet prevents diabetes in the NOD mouse with minimum insulitis. Reddy S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Aug;29(2):83–92

Effects of abomasal infusions of sodium caseinate and of casein hydrolysates varying in the relative proportions of peptides and free amino acids on milk production in dairy cows. Choung JJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Aug;62(3):423–9

Gut endogenous nitrogen and amino acid excretions in adult domestic cats fed a protein-free diet or an enzymatically hydrolyzed casein-based diet. Hendriks WH, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4):955–62

Influence of casein and casein hydrolysate diets on nutritional recovery of starved rats. Boza J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):216–21

The effects of cocaine exposure prior to and during pregnancy in rats fed low or adequate protein diets. Tonkiss J, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):593–600

Prenatal cocaine but not prenatal malnutrition affects foster mother-pup interactions in rats. Tonkiss J, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):601–8

ANALYSIS

Microbiology and biochemistry of reduced-fat cheese. Nauth KR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:345–57

Selective detection in RP-HPLC of Tyr-, Trp-, and sulfur-containing peptides by pulsed amperometry at platinum. van Riel JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Nov 1; 67(21):3911–5

High performance capillary electrophoresis of casein phosphopeptides containing 2–5 phosphoseryl residues: relationship between absolute electrophoretic mobility and peptide charge and size. Adamson NJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Apr;16(4):525–8

Determination of caseinomacropeptide with capillary zone electrophoresis and its application to the detection and estimation of rennet whey solids in milk and buttermilk powder. van Riel J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):529–33

A modified procedure for caseinophosphopeptide analysis. Lin JH, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1996 Aug;34(8):358–61

Occurrence of five alpha s1-casein variants in ovine milk. Chianese L, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 Feb;63(1):49–59

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dynamic reciprocity revisited: a continuous, bidirectional flow of information between cells and the extracellular matrix regulates mammary epithelial cell function. Roskelley CD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 73(7–8):391–7

Adenosine-mediated inhibition of casein production by mouse mammary glands in culture. Hom YK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Aug;168(2):314–21

Expression of a bovine kappa-CN cDNA in the mammary gland of transgenic mice utilizing a genomic milk protein gene as an expression cassette. Gutiérrez A, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1996 Jul;5(4):271–9

CHEMISTRY

Influence of casein peptide conformations on textural properties of cheese. Malin EL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:303–10

Structure of glycopeptides isolated from bovine milk component PP3. Girardet JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 15;234(3):939–46

Casocidin-I: a casein-alpha s2 derived peptide exhibits antibacterial activity. Zucht HD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 25;372(2–3):185–8

Antibacterial and immunostimulating casein-derived substances from milk: casecidin, isracidin peptides. Lahov E, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Jan;34(1):131–45 (49 ref.)

Peptic proteolysis of esterified beta-casein and beta-lactoglobulin. Briand L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Jul;46(1):30–6

Calmodulin-binding peptides isolated from alpha-casein peptone. Kizawa K, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Nov; 62(4):587–92

Characterization of multiply phosphorylated peptides selectively precipitated from a pancreatic casein digest. Adamson NJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec;78(12):2653–9

Caco-2 cell iron uptake from meat and casein digests parallels in vivo studies: use of a novel in vitro method for rapid estimation of iron bioavailability. Glahn RP, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan;126(1):332–9

[Casein-derived peptides can promote human LDL oxidation by a peroxidase-dependent and metal-independent process] Torreilles J, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995; 189(5):933–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of alkylresorcinols with proteins. Kozubek A. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(2):241–6

GENETICS

Genotyping of Bison bonasus kappa-casein gene following DNA sequence amplification. Burzynska B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Oct;26(5):335–6

Allele frequencies of the major milk proteins in the Finnish Ayrshire and detection of a new kappa-casein variant. Ikonen T, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):179–81

Casein haplotypes and their association with milk production traits in the Finnish Ayrshire cattle. Velmala R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Dec;26(6):419–25

Simultaneous analysis of bovine kappa-casein and BLAD alleles by multiplex PCR followed by parallel digestion with two restriction enzymes. Zsolnai A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):207–9

Expression analysis of the individual bovine beta-, alpha s2- and kappa-casein genes in transgenic mice. Rijnkels M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 1;311 (Pt 3):929–37

Computer-aided analysis of potential transcription-factor binding sites in the rabbit beta-casein gene promoter. Malewski T, et al. **Biosystems** 1995;36(2):109–19

FISH mapping of the alpha-S2 casein gene on river buffalo and cattle chromosomes identifies a nomenclature discrepancy in the bovine karyotype. Iannuzzi L, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Feb;4(2):159–62

Assignment of the gene for beta-casein (CSN2) to 4q13 --> q21 in humans and 3p13 --> p12 in chimpanzees. McConkey EH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(1):60–2

PTP1D is a positive regulator of the prolactin signal leading to beta-casein promoter activation. Ali S, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jan 2;15(1):135–42

The role of prolactin and growth hormone in the regulation of casein gene expression and mammary cell survival: relationships to milk synthesis and secretion. Travers MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):1530–9

A MGF/STAT5 binding site is necessary in the distal enhancer for high prolactin induction of transfected rabbit alpha s1-casein-CAT gene transcription. Jolivet G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 8;389(3):257–62

The bovine PP3 gene is homologous to the murine GlyCAM 1 gene. Johnsen LB, et al. **Gene** 1996 Mar 9;169(2):297–8

High-level, stage- and mammary-tissue-specific expression of a caprine kappa-casein-encoding minigene driven by a beta-casein promoter in transgenic mice. Persuy MA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Nov 20;165(2):291–6

Northern analysis of highly folded goat alpha S1 casein mRNA. Jansà Pérez M, et al. **Genet Anal** 1996 Jan; 12(3–4):143–5

Hormonally regulated double- and single-stranded DNA-binding complexes involved in mouse beta-casein gene transcription. Saito H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8911–8

Identification of a new genetic variant of bovine beta-casein using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and mass spectrometric analysis. Visser S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Sep 8;711(1):141–50

Polymorphisms in the bovine beta-casein 5' flanking region. Bleck GT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):347–9

Associations between casein haplotypes and milk yield traits. Lien S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep;78(9):2047–56

Molecular phylogeny based on the kappa-casein and cytochrome b sequences in the mammalian suborder Ruminantia. Chikuni K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Dec; 41(6):859–66

Restriction map of two yeast artificial chromosomes spanning the murine casein locus. Tomlinson AM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jul;7(7):542–4

Developmentally and hormonally regulated CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein isoforms influence beta-casein gene expression. Raught B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Sep;9(9):1223–32

Protein kinase C is not necessary for beta-casein gene induction by prolactin in HC11 mouse mammary cells. Mitev V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(4):437–42

[Development of sheep, transgenic in genetic design of alphaS1-casein/chymosin] Ernst LK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Dec;345(4):555–8 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of the kappa-casein gene alleles in the bison (Bison bonasus) population] Udina IG, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Dec;31(12):1704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genotype identification by kappa-casein and BLAD mutation using the polymerase chain reaction in cattle. Bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency] Kirilenko SD, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Nov–Dec;29(6):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro lymphocyte proliferation with milk and a casein-whey protein hydrolyzed formula in children with cow's milk allergy. Eigenmann PA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Oct;96(4):549–57

Establishment and characterization of alpha

s1-casein-specific T-cell lines from patients allergic to cow's milk: unexpected higher frequency of CD8+ T-cell lines. Nakajima H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jun; 97(6):1342–9

Down-regulation of anti-CD3 antibody-induced IL-4 production by bovine caseins hydrolysed with Lactobacillus GG-derived enzymes. Sütas Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Jun;43(6):687–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Casocidin-I: a casein-alpha s2 derived peptide exhibits antibacterial activity. Zucht HD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 25;372(2–3):185–8

Comparative study of methods for the isolation and purification of bovine kappa-casein and its hydrolysis by chymosin. Coolbear KP, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 Feb; 63(1):61–71

METABOLISM

Inhibition of proteolysis in mozzarella cheese prepared from homogenized milk. Malin EL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:237–46

Gastrojejunal kinetics and the digestion of [15N]beta-lactoglobulin and casein in humans: the influence of the nature and quantity of the protein. Mahé S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Apr;63(4):546–52

The immobilized porcine pancreatic exopeptidases and its application in casein hydrolysates debittering. Ge SJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 May;59(2):159–65

Specificity of an extracellular proteinase from Brevibacterium linens ATCC 9174 on bovine alpha s1-casein. Rattray FP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):501–6

Involvement of enzyme-substrate charge interactions in the caseinolytic specificity of lactococcal cell envelope-associated proteinases. Reid JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Nov;61(11):3934–9

Characterization of the effects of Ca2+ depletion on the synthesis, phosphorylation and secretion of caseins in lactating mammary epithelial cells. Duncan JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 15;317 (Pt 2):487–93

A simple and rapid technique for postelectrophoretic detection of proteases using azocasein. Vázquez Peyronel D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Oct;16(10):1894–7

Post X-ray crystallographic studies of chymosin: the existence of two structural forms and the regulation of activity by the interaction with the histidine-proline cluster of kappa-casein. Gustchina E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 22;379(1):60–2

Golgi apparatus mammary gland casein kinase: monitoring by a specific peptide substrate and definition of specificity determinants. Lasa-Benito M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 11;382(1–2):149–52

Suppression of lymphocyte proliferation in vitro by bovine caseins hydrolyzed with Lactobacillus casei GG-derived enzymes. Sütas Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jul; 98(1):216–24

Multiple-peptidase mutants of Lactococcus lactis are severely impaired in their ability to grow in milk. Mierau I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2794–803

Changes in casein composition of goats' milk during the course of lactation: physiological inferences and technological implications. Brown JR, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Aug;62(3):431–9

Comparative study of methods for the isolation and purification of bovine kappa-casein and its hydrolysis by chymosin. Coolbear KP, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 Feb; 63(1):61–71

Restrained molecular dynamics study of the interaction between bovine kappa-casein peptide 98–111 and bovine chymosin and porcine pepsin. Plowman JE, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Aug;62(3):451–67

Susceptibility of beta-lactoglobulin and sodium caseinate to proteolysis by pepsin and trypsin. Guo MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Nov;78(11):2336–44

Effect of dietary casein levels on activation of promutagens in the spiral Salmonella mutagenicity assay. I. Studies with noninduced rat liver S9. Woodall GM Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 10;360(2):115–26

Effect of dietary casein levels on activation of promutagens in the spiral Salmonella mutagenicity assay. II. Studies with induced rat liver S9. Woodall GM Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 10;360(2):127–43

Characterization of trypsin immobilized on oxirane-acrylic beads for obtaining phosphopeptides from casein. Lorenzen PC, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1995 Jun;34(2):118–30

Peptides inhibitory to endopeptidase and aminopeptidase from Lactococcus lactis ssp. lactis MG1363, released from bovine beta-casein by chymosin, trypsin or chymotrypsin. Stepaniak L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1996 Apr; 202(4):329–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of casein-based semi-synthetic food on renal acid excretion and acid-base state of blood in dogs. Zijlstra WG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:179–83

Influence of two amounts of dietary casein on uric acid, sodium urate, and ammonium urate urinary activity product ratios of healthy beagles. Bartges JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jul;56(7):893–7

The effect of milk and kappa casein on streptococcal glucosyltransferase. Vacca-Smith AM, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(6):498–506

Suppression of lymphocyte proliferation in vitro by bovine caseins hydrolyzed with Lactobacillus casei GG-derived enzymes. Sütas Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jul; 98(1):216–24

Diets causing taurine depletion in cats substantially elevate postprandial plasma cholecystokinin concentration. Backus RC, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Oct;125(10):2650–7

Alterations of methionine fluxes and incorporation in intestines of miniature pigs fed a diet high in caseinate are restricted by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Jourdheuil-Rahmani D, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Dec; 125(12):3011–9

Dietary casein phosphopeptides prevent bone loss in aged ovariectomized rats. Tsuchita H, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan; 126(1):86–93

Human milk kappa-casein and inhibition of Helicobacter pylori adhesion to human gastric mucosa. Strömqvist M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Oct;21(3):288–96

Effect of casein and casein hydrolysate on small bowel motility and D-xylose absorption in dogs. Defilippi C, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Dec;7(4):229–34

Lack of aberrant crypt promotion and of mutagenicity in extracts of cooked casein, a colon cancer-promoting food. Corpet DE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(3):249–56

Inhibition of small intestinal motility by casein: a role of beta casomorphins? Defilippi C, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Nov-Dec; 11(6):751–4

A protein less sensitive to trypsin, guanidinated casein, is a potent stimulator of exocrine pancreas in rats. Hara H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Dec;210(3):278–84

Changes in skeletal metabolism after the administration of demineralized bone proteins and fluoride. Elorriaga M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1995 Sep;51(3):163–4

[The effect of beta-casomorphin-7 on the level of food and defense motivations in different types of learning] Maklakova AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Nov-Dec; 45(6):1143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Intracellular routing and release of caseins and growth hormone produced into milk from transgenic mice. Devinoy E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Dec;221(2):272–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Early enteral feeding in postsurgical cancer patients. Fish oil structured lipid-based polymeric formula versus a standard polymeric formula. Kenler AS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Mar;223(3):316–33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Practical aspects of electron microscopy in cheese research. Kaláb M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:247–76 (136 ref.)

CASSAVA

Effect of cassava bread supplementation on energy intake of rats. Schnell M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Sep; 43(3):217–20

Effect of protein deficient cassava diet on Cercopithecus aethiops hearts and its possible role in the aetiology and pathogenesis of endomyocardial fibrosis in man. Sezi CL. **East Afr Med J** 1996 May;73(5 Suppl):S11–6

The stability of stored gari. Sanni MO. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Feb;29(1):119–23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of cassava diet on Cercopithecus aethiops livers: a case for cassava as the cause of both tropical splenomegaly syndrome (TSS) and endomyocardial fibrosis (EMF). Sezi CL. **East Afr Med J** 1996 May;73(5 Suppl):S24–8

CHEMISTRY

Effects of cassava starch on the property of artificial endosperm and on the germination of artificial seeds. Huang S, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1995;11(1):53–60

Cyanide detoxification in cassava for food and feed uses. Padmaja G. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Jul;35(4):299–339 (133 ref.)

A comparative study of cadmium, lead, zinc, pH, and bulk density from the Enyigba lead and zinc mine in two different seasons. Chukwuma C Sr. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Aug;31(3):246–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Co-purification from Escherichia coli of a plant beta-glucosidase-glutathione S-transferase fusion protein and the bacterial chaperonin GroEL. Keresztessy Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):41–7

METABOLISM

Contribution of selected fungi to the reduction of cyanogen levels during solid substrate fermentation of cassava. Essers AJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jul;26(2):251–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Contribution of selected fungi to the reduction of cyanogen levels during solid substrate fermentation of cassava. Essers AJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jul;26(2):251–7

POISONING

Dietary determinants of a non-progressive spastic paraparesis (Konzo): a case-referent study in a high incidence area of Zaire. Tylleskär T, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct; 24(5):949–56

Acute intoxication from newly-introduced cassava during drought in Mozambique [letter] Cliff J, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Oct;25(4):193

CASSIA

see related
SENNA

[Purgative activity of Cassia italica] Assane M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1994;39(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CASTE see **SOCIAL CLASS**

CASTLEMAN'S DISEASE see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

CASTLEMAN'S TUMOR see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

CASTOR see **RODENTIA**

CASTOR BEAN

GENETICS

Different sets of cis-elements contribute to the expression of a catalase gene from castor bean during seed formation and postembryonic development in transgenic tobacco. Suzuki M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;36(6):1067–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Factors related to the development of sensitization to green coffee and castor bean allergens among coffee workers. Romano C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jul;25(7):643–50

CASTOR BEAN LECTIN see **RICIN**

CASTRATION

see related
EUNUCHISM

Gonadectomy in the spring reinstates hibernation in male golden-mantled ground squirrels. Dark J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):R1240–3

Prepubertal castration alters the phenotypic profile of adult rat thymocytes. Leposavic G, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Mar-Apr;2(2):100–7

Influences of sex, castration, and androgens on the eumelanin and pheomelanin contents of different feathers in wild mallards. Haase E, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Jun; 8(3):164–70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Why flush? Levy A. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 13;347(8994):73–4

METHODS

[Chemical castration in homosexual pedophilia] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jan 7;137(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Castration--a kinder cut? [editorial; comment] Winter AC. **Br Vet J** 1996 Jan;152(1):7–9. Comment on: Br Vet J 1996 Jan;152(1):47–55.

Surgical neutering and nonsurgical alternatives. Bloomberg MS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 15;208(4):517–9 (21 ref.)

AVMA considers independent Spay Day. Meanwhile, Spay Day USA has cut into future overpopulation [news] Kahler SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 15;208(10):1600

Tattoo identification eliminates possibility of initiating repeat spay/neuter surgery [news] Kahler SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Nov 1;207(9):1149, 1154

Hemicastration of thoroughbreds [letter] Green P. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 24;136(25):643–4

Castration of calves: a study of methods used by farmers in the United Kingdom. Kent JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 20;138(16):384–7

CASTRATION COMPLEX see **ANXIETY, CASTRATION**

CASTRATION, FEMALE see **OVARIECTOMY**

CASTRATION, MALE see **ORCHIECTOMY**

CASTS, SURGICAL

Conservative treatment modalities for back pain [letter; comment] Jacques E Jr. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Sep;24(9):708, 713. Comment on: Am J Orthop 1995 Feb;24(2):109–16. Comment on: Am J Orthop 1995 Mar;24(3):241–50.

The effect of cast immobilization on meniscal healing. An experimental study in the dog. Dowdy PA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Nov-Dec;23(6):721–8

Peri-operative hypoxaemia in children undergoing application of a plaster jacket for scoliosis. Lovell AT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Feb;51(2):119-22
Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. A comparison between non-surgical treatment and minimum synthesis. Turra S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jul-Aug; 80(3):293-9
Effectiveness of ice packs in reducing skin temperature under casts. Metzman L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Sep;(330):217-21
Pressure generation beneath a new thermoplastic cast. Mohler LR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jan;(322):262-7
Plaster checks [letter; comment] Choyce MQ. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;12(2):160. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1994 Dec;11(4):266-7.
Tibial fractures--a useful plastering technique. Hay SM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;12(3):202-5
Contralateral limb during total contact casting. A dynamic pressure and thermometric analysis. Armstrong DG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;85(12):733-7
Postoperative treatment of internally fixed ankle fractures: a prospective randomised study. van Laarhoven CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 May;78(3):395-9
Facial casting as a method to help identify severely disfigured corpses. Quatrehomme G, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 May; 41(3):518-20
Pins and plaster vs external fixation in the treatment of unstable distal radial fractures. A randomized prospective study. Hutchinson DT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Jun; 20(3):365-72
Biomechanics of soft-tissue growth and remodeling with plaster casting. Bell-Krotoski JA, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1995 Apr-Jun;8(2):131-7 (16 ref.)
Modification of the digital serial plaster casting technique. Colditz JC, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1995 Jul-Sep;8(3):215-6
Pediatric femur fractures: effects of spica cast treatment on family and community. Hughes BF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):457-60
Intraoperative wedging of casts: correction of residual angulation after manipulation. Keenan WN, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6):826-9
Plantar pressures with total contact casting. Wertsch JJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1995 Oct;32(3):205-9
Hearing protection and cast saw noise. Wiggins CE, et al. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1996 Spring;5(1):1-4
Instrumentational posterior fusion for atlanto-axial subluxation in a young child with Down's syndrome--case report. Kohno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;35(10):753-8 (22 ref.)
Plantar forefoot ulceration with equinus deformity of the ankle in diabetic patients: the effect of tendo-Achilles lengthening and total contact casting. Lin SS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1996 May;19(5):465-75
Total contact casting for diabetic neuropathic ulcers. Sinacore DR. **Phys Ther** 1996 Mar;76(3):296-301 (29 ref.)
The bubble cast: to monitor and protect flaps [letter] Saltz R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 May;97(6):1307-9
[Experiences with using the soft cast in injuries of the fibular ligament of the upper ankle joint] Neugebauer H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Sep;98(9):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent fracture of the pediatric forearm] Schwarz AF, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 Mar;99(3):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reduction of post-traumatic osteoporosis after external fixation of tibial fractures. Tandon SC, et al. **Injury** 1995 Sep;26(7):459-62

STANDARDS

Emergency care in patients wearing body casts. Lipnick JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jul;77(7):722-5
Non-operative management of anterior cruciate ligament injuries in the general population. Casteleyn PP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 May;78(3):446-51
Ultrasound assessment and conservative management of inversion injuries of the ankle in children: plaster of Paris versus Tubigrip. Gleeson AP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 May;78(3):484-7
Redisplaced unstable fractures of the distal radius: a prospective randomised comparison of four methods of treatment. McQueen MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 May;78(3):404-9

CAT DISEASES

Feline pansteatitis: a report of five cases. Tidholm A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996;37(2):213-7
In vitro effect of ketones and hyperglycemia on feline hemoglobin oxidation and D- and L-lactate production. Fallin CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr;57(4):463-7
Comparison of methods for estimation of Toxoplasma gondii-specific antibody production in the aqueous humor of cats. Hill SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Sep;56(9):1181-7
Study of hereditary cerebellar degeneration in cats. Inada S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Mar;57(3):296-301
Comparison of N-acetylcysteine and methylene blue, alone or in combination, for treatment of acetaminophen toxicosis in cats. Rumbeiha WK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Nov; 56(11):1529-33
Effects of electrocardiograph frequency filters on P-QRS-T amplitudes of the feline electrocardiogram. Schrope DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Nov;56(11):1534-40
Urethral pressure response to smooth and skeletal muscle relaxants in anesthetized, adult male cats with naturally acquired urethral obstruction. Straeter-Knowlen IM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jul;56(7):919-23
Alterations in colonic smooth muscle function in cats with idiopathic megacolon. Washabau RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr;57(4):580-7
Serum antibody to Rift Valley fever virus in African carnivores. House C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:345-9
Aetiology, prevalence and diagnosis of deafness in dogs and cats [see comments] Strain GM. **Br Vet J** 1996 Jan; 152(1):17-36 (81 ref.). Comment in: Br Vet J 1996 Jan;152(1):13-5.
Clinical pathology interpretation. Horney B. **Can Vet J** 1996 Apr;37(4):244-5
Pancreatic pseudocyst associated with chronic-active necrotizing pancreatitis in a cat. Hines BL, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Mar-Apr;32(2):147-52
A retrospective study of 100 cases of feline distal aortic thromboembolism: 1977-1993. Laste NJ, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Nov-Dec;31(6):492-500
Concurrent toxoplasmosis and feline infectious peritonitis in a cat. Toomey JM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Sep-Oct;31(5):425-8
Evaluation of dogs and cats with tumors of the ear canal: 145 cases (1978-1992). London CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 1;208(9):1413-8
Uveitis in dogs and cats: guidelines for the practitioner. Goodhead AD. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(1):12-9 (22 ref.)
Feline spongiform encephalopathy. BSAVA Scientific Committee [news] **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Apr;37(4):198
Ovarian remnant syndrome in dogs and cats: 46 cases (1988-1992). Miller DM. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct; 7(4):572-4
Isolation of obligate and facultative anaerobic bacteria from feline subcutaneous abscesses. Hoshuyama S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Mar;58(3):273-4
Quantification of feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) proviral DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of cats infected with Japanese strains of FIV. Inoshima Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Jun;57(3):487-92
Compression of spinal cord caused by spinal deformation in a cat. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Dec; 57(6):1101-3
Erythroleukemia in two cats naturally infected with feline leukemia virus in the same household. Shimada T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr;57(2):199-204
Chylothorax in the dog and cat: a review. Birchard SJ, et al. **Lymphology** 1995 Jun;28(2):64-72 (53 ref.)
Sporothrix schenckii isolated from a cat in Japan. Nakamura Y, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 Mar-Apr;39(3-4):125-8
Investigations of a killed dermatophyte cell-wall vaccine against infection with Microsporum canis in cats. DeBoer DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Sep;59(2):110-3
Infectivity of a Cryptosporidium species isolated from a domestic cat (Felis domestica) in lambs and mice. Mtambo MM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Jan;60(1):61-4
Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in cats in the western part of Great Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1993. Fernández F, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Aug;59(1):75-9
Prevalence of specific anti-Cryptosporidium IgG, IgM and IgA antibodies in cat sera using an indirect immunofluorescence antibody test. Mtambo MM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Nov;60(1-2):37-43
Diagnosis and treatment of conjunctival and corneal diseases. Nasisse MP. **Vet Q** 1995 Apr;17 Suppl 1:S42-3 (0 ref.)
[Applicability of activated partial thromboplastin time (APTT) as a screening test of milk to medium deficiencies of coagulation factors in cats] Deniz A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 May;102(5):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of severe neutropenias in dogs and cats with filgrastim] Kraft W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Dec; 23(6):609-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of orbital abscesses and phlegmon in dogs and cats] Rühli MB, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Aug; 23(4):398-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unilateral duplication of the uveal tract in a cat. Coexistence of an excess failure of formation with ocular leukosis] Schäffer EH, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Aug;23(4):407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of orbital neoplasms in small animals] Spiess BM, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Oct;23(5):509-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The so-called prions (letter; comment)] O'Leary K, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995;55(2):183-4. Comment on: Medicina (B Aires) 1990;50(6):563-5. **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Flow cytometric analysis of punctate and aggregate reticulocyte responses in phlebotomized cats. Perkins PC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Dec;56(12):1564-9
Plasma amylin and insulin concentrations in normoglycemic and hyperglycemic cats. Lutz TA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Jan;37(1):27-34
Effect of illness not associated with the thyroid gland on serum total and free thyroxine concentrations in cats. Mooney CT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 15; 208(12):2004-8
Plasma methylguanidine and creatinine concentrations in cats with experimentally induced acute renal failure. Ohashi F, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct;57(5):965-6
Studies and comparison of pterin patterns in the plasma of dogs and cats and their alteration in various neoplasias and virus infections. Goldberg M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Jun;43(4):201-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fulminant hepatic failure associated with oral administration of diazepam in 11 cats. Center SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 1;209(3):618-25
Methylphenidate toxicosis in a cat. Gustafson BW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Apr 1;208(7):1052-3
Reminder about organized reporting of adverse reactions [letter] Meyer EK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 1; 209(3):536
Vitamin D toxicosis in cats: natural outbreak and experimental study. Morita T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct;57(5):831-7
The cat, the flea, and pesticides. Logas DB. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;25(4):801-11 (60 ref.)
Benzodiazepine poisoning in companion animals. Bertini S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Dec;37(6):559-62 (24 ref.)
A retrospective evaluation of adverse reactions to trimethoprim-sulphonamide combinations in dogs and cats. Noli C, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Dec;17(4):123-8

CLASSIFICATION

Feline lower urinary tract disorders. Definition of terms and concepts. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):169-79 (16 ref.)
Histologic classification and immunophenotype of lymphosarcomas in cats with naturally and experimentally acquired feline immunodeficiency virus infections. Callanan JJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 May;33(3):264-72
[Classifications of 202 tibial fractures in dogs and cats] Zaal MD, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Apr 15; 121(8):218-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CONGENITAL

Inherited and congenital diseases of the feline lower urinary tract. Kruger JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):265-79 (45 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Validation of a commercial human fibronectin assay for use in dogs and cats. Hirschberger J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 May;73(5):196-7
A simple method of rearing fleas for a provocative hypersensitivity test in dogs and cats. Lee SE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Oct;72(10):390-2
Brain-stem evoked responses as a diagnostic tool for deafness; a neurophysiological test with potential? [editorial; comment] Delauche AJ. **Br Vet J** 1996 Jan;152(1):13-5. Comment on: Br Vet J 1996 Jan;152(1):17-36.
Diagnostic ophthalmology. Retinal degeneration. Grahn BH, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Mar;37(3):185-6
Fibrocartilaginous embolic myelopathy in a cat. Turner PV, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Nov;36(11):712-3
Urinary excretion of glucocorticoids in the diagnosis of hyperadrenocorticism in cats. Goossens MM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;12(4):355-62
Extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction: a retrospective study of 45 cases (1983-1993). Fahie MA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Nov-Dec;31(6):478-82
Intestinal mast cell tumor in a cat: presentation as eosinophilic enteritis. Howl JH, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Nov-Dec;31(6):457-61
Recurrent, nonobstructive, idiopathic feline lower urinary tract disease: an illustrative case report [see comments] Kruger JM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jul-Aug; 31(4):312-6. Comment in: J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 1995 Nov-Dec;31(6):455-6.
Food intolerance mimicking alimentary lymphosarcoma. Wasmer ML, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Nov-Dec; 31(6):463-6
Measurement of serum bile acids concentrations for diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease in cats. Center SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 15;207(8):1048-54
Demonstration of borna disease virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells derived from domestic cats in Japan. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 34(1):188-91
Feline asthma syndrome: a retrospective study of the clinical presentation in 29 cats. Corcoran BM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov;36(11):481-8
Per rectal portal scintigraphy in the diagnosis and management of feline congenital portosystemic shunts. Forster-van Hijfte MA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jan;37(1):7-11
Fibro-cartilaginous embolism in a cat. Scott HW, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 May;37(5):228-31
Synovial cysts in cats. Stead AC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Oct;36(10):450-4
Clinical usefulness of fructosamine measurements in diagnosing and monitoring feline diabetes mellitus.

Thoresen SI, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Feb;37(2):64–8
Interstitial cystitis in cats. Buffington CA, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1996 Mar; 26(2):317–26 (36 ref.)
Feline cutaneous and subcutaneous neoplasms. Fox LE.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 Jul;25(4):961–79 (138 ref.)
Diagnostic imaging of the feline lower urinary tract. Johnston GR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):401–15 (9 ref.)
Cystocentesis. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Kruger JM, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1996 Mar; 26(2):353–61 (14 ref.)
Bacterial urinary tract infections. Lees GE.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1996 Mar; 26(2):297–304 (12 ref.)
Overview of diagnosis of feline lower urinary tract disorders. Lulich JP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar;26(2):339–52 (3 ref.)
Diagnostic procedures in feline dermatology. Noxon JO.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 Jul;25(4):779–99 (14 ref.)
Focal and generalized alopecia. O'Dair HA, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 Jul;25(4):851–70 (87 ref.)
Feline crystalluria. Detection and interpretation. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):369–91 (3 ref.)
Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis in a cat. Bildfell R, et al.
Vet Pathol 1995 Sep;32(5):485–8
The role of tonometry in the clinical management of the glaucomas in companion animals. Gelatt KN. **Vet Q** 1995 Apr;17 Suppl 1:S45 (0 ref.)
Dyspnea: how to solve the problem. Venker-van Haagen AJ. **Vet Q** 1995 Apr;17 Suppl 1:S7–8 (0 ref.)
Use of polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of tuberculosis in cats and dogs. Aranaz A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 23;138(12):276–80
[Veterinary dentistry (11). Feline gingivitis–stomatitis–pharyngitis complex. Chronic/recurrent stomatitis in cats] van Foreest A.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1995 Oct 1;120(19):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[What is your diagnosis? Key-Gaskell syndrome or feline dysautonomia] Monnin E, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1995;137(11):515–6 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intratumoral administration of carboplatin for treatment of squamous cell carcinomas of the nasal plane in cats. Théon AP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Feb;57(2):205–10
Combination chemotherapy of canine and feline cryptococcosis using subcutaneously administered amphotericin B. Malik R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Apr; 73(4):124–8
Treating moderate and severe pain in small animals. Brock N. **Can Vet J** 1995 Oct;36(10):658–60 (3 ref.)
Premedication of fragile dogs and cats. Brock N.
Can Vet J 1995 Aug;36(8):474–5
Insulin therapy for dogs and cats. Dowling PM.
Can Vet J 1995 Sep;36(9):577–9
Use of ketoprofen as an antipyretic in cats. Glew A, et al.
Can Vet J 1996 Apr;37(4):222–5
Ivermectin in the treatment of Physaloptera preputialis in two cats. Gustafson BW. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Sep–Oct;31(5):416–8
Treatment of localized Mycobacterium avium complex infection with clofazimine and doxycycline in a cat. Kaufman AC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 15; 207(4):457–9
Dosage consideration for cisapride [letter; comment] McCauley MD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jan 15; 208(2):184. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Nov 15;207(10):1285–8.
Alimentary lymphoma in cats: 28 cases (1988–1993). Mahony OM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 15; 207(12):1593–8
Efficacy of griseofulvin and itraconazole in the treatment of experimentally induced dermatophytosis in cats. Moriello KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 15; 207(4):439–44
Therapy for feline dermatoses. Messinger LM.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 Jul; 25(4):981–1005 (126 ref.)
Feline dermatophytosis. Recent advances and recommendations for therapy. Moriello KA, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 Jul;25(4):901–21 (49 ref.)
Evaluation of flea control programmes for cats using fenthion and lufenuron. Fisher MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 27; 138(4):79–81
Efficacy of a phyto-aromatic gel against auricular manage in rabbits and carnivores. Mignon BR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 6;138(14):329–32
Cyclosporin-responsive keratoconjunctivitis in the cat and horse. Read RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Aug 12;137(7):170–1
Dose-response relationship for the antipyretic effect of meloxicam in an endotoxin model in cats. Justus C, et al.
Vet Res Commun 1995;19(4):321–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Validation of the determination of the activity of adenosine deaminase in the body effusions of cats. Hirschberger J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Nov;59(3):226–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rabies enzootic situation in animals on Lower Silesia in 1983–1992. Molenda J. **Arch Vet Pol** 1994;34(1-2):5–11
Small animal dentistry in Canada: 1994 survey. Haws IJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Jan;37(1):49–52
Parasite prevalence in free-ranging farm cats, Felis silvestris catus. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Apr; 116(2):217–23
Evaluation of factors associated with development of calcium oxalate urolithiasis in cats. Kirk CA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Dec 1;207(11):1429–34
Epizootiologic evaluation of urolithiasis in cats: 3,498 cases (1982–1992). Thumchai R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 15;208(4):547–51
Prevalence of Bartonella henselae antibodies in pet cats throughout regions of North America. Jameson P, et al.
J Infect Dis 1995 Oct;172(4):1145–9
Investigation of possible leptospiral infection in cats in Scotland. Agunloye CA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar;37(3):126–9
Hemostatic disorders in cats: a retrospective study and review of the literature. Peterson JL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Sep–Oct;9(5):298–303 (56 ref.)
Dermatophytes from cases of skin disease in cats and dogs in Turin, Italy. Marchisio VF, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 May–Jun;38(5–6):239–44
Exposure of cats in southern Africa to Coxiella burnetii, the agent of Q fever [letter] Matthewman LA, et al.
S Afr Med J 1996 Jan;86(1):94–5
Fungal infections of the feline lower urinary tract. Lulich JP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):309–15 (10 ref.)
Time series analysis of the prevalence of endoparasitic infections in cats and dogs presented to a veterinary teaching hospital. Nolan TJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Sep; 59(2):87–96
Cowpox in cats and man. Bennett M, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Apr; 17 Suppl 1:S16 (4 ref.)
[Communication: fast - faster.....too late? (letter)] Beijer HA.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1996 Jun 15;121(12):361, 364 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic, lower urinary tract disease [letter; comment] Buffington T, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Nov–Dec; 31(6):455–6. Comment on: J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 1995 Jul–Aug;31(4):312–6.
Vaccine site-associated sarcomas in cats: clinical experience and a laboratory review (1982–1993). Lester S, et al.
J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 1996 Mar–Apr;32(2):91–5
Budd-Chiari syndrome in a kitten, caused by membranous obstruction of the caudal vena cava. Macintire DK, et al.
J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 1995 Nov–Dec;31(6):484–91
Ophthalmic manifestations and complications of dental disease in dogs and cats. Ramsey DT, et al.
J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 1996 May–Jun;32(3):215–24
Onion powder in baby food may induce anemia in cats [letter] Kaplan AJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 1;207(11):1405
What is your diagnosis? Suspected malpositioning of the gastrostomy tube within the caudal portion of the esophagus. Miller MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Nov 15;207(10):1283–4
Pathophysiologic mechanisms of noncardiogenic pulmonary edema [letter; comment] Myers NC 3rd, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Oct 15;207(8):1018–9. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1732–6.
Pleural effusion in cats: 82 cases (1987 to 1995). Davies C, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 May;37(5):217–24
Diabetes mellitus associated with pancreatic endocrine insufficiency in a kitten. Root MV, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 1995 Sep;36(9):416–20
Hypophosphatemia associated with enteral alimentation in cats. Justin RB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jul–Aug; 9(4):228–33
Nodules and draining tracts. Beale KM.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 Jul; 25(4):887–900 (50 ref.)
Systemic diseases with cutaneous manifestations. Merchant SR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jul; 25(4):945–59 (56 ref.)
Feline urethral plugs. Etiology and pathophysiology. Osborne CA, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1996 Mar; 26(2):233–53 (15 ref.)
Feline urolithiasis. Etiology and pathophysiology. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):217–32 (37 ref.)
A pathological study of a mycobacterial infection in a cat caused by a variant with cultural characteristics between Mycobacterium tuberculosis and M bovis. Blunden AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 27;138(4):87–8
Myopathic disorder in a cat [letter] Farrell TT. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 22;137(4):104
Obstipation following ovariohysterectomy in a cat. Smith MC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Feb 17;138(7):163

GENETICS

Mutations in tumour suppressor gene p53 in two feline fibrosarcomas. Mayr B, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Nov-Dec; 151(6):707–13
Cytogenetic findings in two cases of feline histiocytoma [letter] Mayr B, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 May; 37(5):239–40
Monosomy E3 in a feline basal cell tumour [letter] Ortner BM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Sep;36(9):400–1
Loss of chromosome B2-material in three cases of feline mammary tumours. Mayr B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jul; 59(1):61–3
Inherited and congenital diseases of the feline lower urinary tract. Kruger JM, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1996 Mar; 26(2):265–79 (45 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Local immune response in Helicobacter pylori-infected cats and identification of H. pylori in saliva, gastric fluid and faeces. Fox JG, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jul;88(3):400–6
Mediation of immunity to Toxoplasma gondii oocyst shedding in cats. Davis SW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Dec; 81(6):882–6
Long-term antibody responses of cats fed toxoplasma gondii tissue cysts. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Dec; 81(6):887–93
Mechanisms for persistence of acute and chronic feline calicivirus infections in the face of vaccination. Pedersen NC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Nov;47(1-2):141–56
Cytophilic antibodies in cats with miliary dermatitis and eosinophilic plaques: passive transfer of immediate-type hypersensitivity. Roosje PJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Jun; 17(2):66–9
Antibodies in cat sera from southern Africa react with antigens of Ehrlichia canis. Matthewman LA, et al.
Vet Rec 1996 Apr 13;138(15):364–5

METABOLISM

Urolith analysis. Submission, methods, and interpretation. Ulrich LK, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar;26(2):393–400 (5 ref.)
Immunohistochemical distribution pattern of intermediate filament proteins in 50 feline neoplasms. Martin de las Mulas J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Nov;32(6):692–701

MICROBIOLOGY

Phaeohyphomycosis in a cat. Outerbridge CA, et al.
Can Vet J 1995 Oct;36(10):629–30
Serum responses of cats with periodontal/gingival disease to members of the genus Porphyromonas. Norris JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S314–6
Bordetella bronchiseptica infections in cats. Welsh RD.
J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 1996 Mar–Apr;32(2):153–8
Bartonella henselae prevalence in domestic cats in California: risk factors and association between bacteremia and antibody titers. Chomel BB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2445–50
Characterization of feline Helicobacter pylori strains and associated gastritis in a colony of domestic cats. Handt LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2280–9
Prolonged Bartonella bacteremia in cats associated with cat-scratch disease patients. Kordick DL, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 Dec;33(12):3245–51
Isolation of Malassezia sympodialis from feline skin. Bond R, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Mar-Apr;34(2):145–7
Antibacterial activity of marbofloxacin. A new fluoroquinolone for veterinary use against canine and feline isolates. Spreng M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug; 18(4):284–9
Detection and partial characterization of Pasteurella multocida found in feline skin lesions. Hoshuyama S, et al. **Microbios** 1995;83(336):161–6
The role of Mycoplasma species and Ureaplasma species in feline lower urinary tract disease. Senior DF, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1996 Mar;26(2):305–8
Feline tuberculosis: a literature review and discussion of 19 cases caused by an unusual mycobacterial variant. Gunn-Moore DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 20;138(3):53–8 (38 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Egg production and emergence of adult cat fleas (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) exposed to different photoperiods. Metzger ME, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Jul;33(4):651–5
[Alopecia above the tail base in cats] Sinke JD.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1996 Apr 1;121(7):205–7 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Growth plate pathology in feline mucopolysaccharidosis VI. Abreu S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Sep;57(3):185–90
Cutaneous mast cell tumor in a Siamese kitten. Long RD.
Can Vet J 1996 Mar;37(3):167
Lesion topography and new histological features in feline taurine deficiency retinopathy. Leon A, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1995 Dec;61(6):731–41
Feline leprosy: spontaneous remission in a cat. Roccabianca P, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 May-Jun;32(3):189–93

Silver-stained nucleolar (Ag-NOR) cluster size in feline mammary carcinomas: lack of correlation with histological appearance, mitotic activity, tumour stage, and degree of nuclear atypia. De Vico G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Jul; 113(1):69–73

Multiple piloleiomyomas in a cat. Finnie JW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Aug;113(2):201–4

Giant cell tumour of bone in a cat. Walsh BA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;36(7):325–9

Xenotransplantation and high tumorigenicity of feline tumors in SCID mice. Maruo K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct; 57(5):967–9

Erosive and ulcerative skin disease. Angarano DW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;25(4):871–85 (35 ref.)

Nodules and draining tracts. Beale KM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jul; 25(4):887–900 (50 ref.)

Facial, pedal, and other regional dermatoses. Foil CS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;25(4):923–44 (64 ref.)

Systemic diseases with cutaneous manifestations. Merchant SR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jul; 25(4):945–59 (56 ref.)

Selected feline eosinophilic skin diseases. Power HT, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;25(4):833–50 (30 ref.)

Exudative, crusting, and scaling dermatoses. Sousa CA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;25(4):813–31 (23 ref.)

Uterine carcinomas in mother cats after intrafetal inoculation of allogeneic tumor cells (K248 C and P). Minke JM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jun;46(3–4):361–6

Biliary cystadenoma of cats. Adler R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jul;32(4):415–8 (23 ref.)

Lesions of neonatally induced toxoplasmosis in cats. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 May;33(3):290–5

Hepatopathy associated with excessive hepatic copper in a Siamese cat. Haynes JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jul; 32(4):427–9

A pathological study of a mycobacterial infection in a cat caused by a variant with cultural characteristics between Mycobacterium tuberculosis and M bovis. Blunden AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 27;138(4):87–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of treatment of hyperthyroidism on renal function in cats. DiBartola SP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Mar 15;208(6):875–8

ECG of the month. Respiratory sinus arrhythmia and wandering pacemaker in a cat. Rishniw M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 1;208(11):1811–2

A retrospective study of cavernous sinus syndrome in 4 dogs and 8 cats. Theisen SK, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;10(2):65–71

Central nervous system tumors. Gavin PR, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Aug;10(3):180–9 (32 ref.)

Detrusor–sphincter dyssynergia. Barsanti JA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):327–38 (32 ref.)

Pathophysiology of urethral obstruction. Bartges JW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):255–64 (18 ref.)

Interstitial cystitis in cats. Buffington CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):317–26 (36 ref.)

Biologic behavior of feline lower urinary tract diseases. Lulich JP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar;26(2):207–15 (13 ref.)

Feline urolithiasis. Etiology and pathophysiology. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):217–32 (37 ref.)

Feline urethral plugs. Etiology and pathophysiology. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):233–53 (15 ref.)

Feline asthma syndrome. Corcoran BM, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Apr;17 Suppl 1:S15–6 (3 ref.)

Circulatory disorders of the liver in dogs and cats. van den Ingh TS, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Jun;17(2):70–6 (40 ref.)

Skin disorders in cats. Willemse A. **Vet Q** 1995 Apr;17 Suppl 1:S40–1 (8 ref.)

[Sedation and anesthesia in dogs and cats with cardiovascular diseases. I. Anesthesia plan considering risk assessment, hemodynamic effects of drugs and monitoring] Skarda RT, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(7):312–21 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sedation and anesthesia in dogs and cats with cardiovascular disease. II. Anesthesia planning with respect to pathophysiology, heart arrhythmia] Skarda RT, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(12):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pathogenicity and vaccine efficacy of a thymidine kinase-deficient mutant of feline herpesvirus type 1 in cats. Yokoyama N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(3–4):481–94

Dietary phosphorus restriction to half the minimum required amount slightly reduces weight gain and length of tibia, but sustains femur mineralization and prevents nephrocalcinosis in female kittens. Pastoor FJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jul;74(1):85–100

Opposition to trap–sterilize–release programs for feral cats [letter; comment] Gross EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 1;208(9):1380–1. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Jan 15;208(2):169–71.

Vaccination of dogs and cats in veterinary teaching hospitals in North America. Mansfield PD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Apr 15;208(8):1242–7

Advances in feline health research: impact of recent developments in vaccinology on feline welfare. Richards JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 15;208(4):505–10 (30 ref.)

Are we vaccinating too much? [see comments] Smith CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 15;207(4):421–5. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Oct 15;207(8):1016. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Oct 15;207(8):1016–7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Oct 15;207(8):1017; discussion 1017–8.

Comments about frequency of vaccination [letter; comment] Zydeck FA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 15; 207(8):1016–7. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Aug 15;207(4):421–5.

The cat, the flea, and pesticides. Logas DB. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;25(4):801–11 (60 ref.)

Quarantine, 'a ludicrous waste of money', select committee chairman says [news] **Vet Rec** 1995 Aug 5;137(6):130–1

Cat health care [letter] Bell C. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 24; 136(25):644

Modification of a nonrebreathing circuit adapter to prevent barotrauma in anesthetized patients. McMurphy RM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;24(4):352–5

Raccoon poxvirus feline panleukopenia virus VP2 recombinant protects cats against FPV challenge. Hu L, et al. **Virology** 1996 Apr 1;218(1):248–52

A feline herpesvirus-1 recombinant with a deletion in the genes for glycoproteins gI and gE is effective as a vaccine for feline rhinotracheitis. Sussman MD, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 1;214(1):12–20

[Vaccination in practice. II. Immunoprophylaxis in dogs and cats] Overgaauw PA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Feb 15; 121(4):95–101 (0 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Vaccination failures. III. Postvaccinal complications and immunization schedules. Immunoprophylaxis in dogs and cats] Overgaauw PA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Feb 15; 121(4):101–5 (60 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Immunity—technical aspects of vaccines. I. Immunoprophylaxis in dogs and cats] Overgaauw PA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Feb 15;121(4):90–5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Animal behavior case of the month. A cat was referred for evaluation of self-mutilation. Schwartz S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 1;208(11):1813–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Copper penny ingestion in a cat. Poortinga EW. **Can Vet J** 1995 Oct;36(10):634

What is your diagnosis? Generalized loss of cortical bone density and a displaced compression fracture of 10th thoracic vertebra. Cook JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Apr 1;208(7):1019–20

What is your diagnosis? Peritoneopericardial herniation of the liver in a cat. Cook JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 15;208(12):1975–6

Radiographic findings in cats with intranasal neoplasia or chronic rhinitis: 29 cases (1982–1988). O'Brien RT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 1;208(3):385–9

What is your diagnosis? Small intestinal obstruction in a cat. Oyer DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 15; 207(12):1557–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Per rectal portal scintigraphy in the diagnosis and management of feline congenital portosystemic shunts. Forster-van Hijfte MA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jan;37(1):7–11

RADIOTHERAPY

Response to high-dose radioactive iodine administration in cats with thyroid carcinoma that had previously undergone surgery. Guptill L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 15;207(8):1055–8

Radioiodine treatment of 524 cats with hyperthyroidism. Peterson ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 1; 207(11):1422–8

Radiation therapy for head and neck cancers. Gillette SM, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Aug; 10(3):168–72 (28 ref.)

Radiation therapy of thoracic and abdominal tumors. LaRue SM, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Aug; 10(3):190–6 (32 ref.)

Palliative radiation therapy. Thrall DE, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Aug;10(3):205–8 (14 ref.)

SURGERY

Resolution of lameness associated with Scottish fold osteodystrophy following bilateral ostectomies and pantarsal arthrodeses: a case report. Mathews KG, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jul–Aug;31(4):280–8

Adrenalectomy for treatment of hyperadrenocorticism in cats: 10 cases (1988–1992). Duesberg CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 15;207(8):1066–70

Intraocular silicone prosthesis implantation in eyes of dogs and a cat with intraocular neoplasia: nine cases (1983–1994). McLaughlin SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 1;207(11):1441–3

Prosthodontic appliance for repair of an oronasal fistula in a cat. Smith MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 1;208(9):1410–2

Photocoagulation of limbal melanoma in dogs and cats: 15 cases (1989–1993). Sullivan TC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Mar 15;208(6):891–4

The treatment of hernias. Bellenger CR. **Vet Q** 1995 Apr; 17 Suppl 1:S2–4 (11 ref.)

[Complications following perineal urethrostomy in the male cat] Nickel RF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Nov 1; 120(21):632–4 **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Endodontics of dogs and cats: an alternative to extraction. Clarke DE. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Oct;72(10):383–9 (57 ref.)

An ethicist's commentary on the case of a client who refuses euthanasia for a sick cat. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1995 Aug; 36(8):471–2

Polycythemia vera in a cat and management with hydroxyurea. Evans LM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Sep–Oct;31(5):434–8

The effect of Acemannan Immunostimulant in combination with surgery and radiation therapy on spontaneous canine and feline fibrosarcomas. King GK, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Sep–Oct;31(5):439–47

Alternative method for retrieving fishhooks from dogs and cats [letter; comment] Cerny JH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jan 15;208(2):184. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Nov 1;207(9):1194–7.

Allogeneic marrow transplantation in a cat with acute myeloid leukemia. Gasper PW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Apr 15;208(8):1280–4

Endoscopic and surgical retrieval of fishhooks from the stomach and esophagus in dogs and cats: 75 cases (1977–1993) [see comments] Michels GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Nov 1;207(9):1194–7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Jan 15;208(2):184.

Factors affecting treatment decisions and satisfaction of owners of cats with cancer. Slater MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Apr 15;208(8):1248–52

Endoscopically guided balloon dilatation of benign esophageal strictures in 6 cats and 7 dogs. Harai BH, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Sep–Oct;9(5):332–5

Combining radiation therapy with other treatment modalities. LaRue SM, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Aug;10(3):197–204 (14 ref.)

Soft-tissue sarcomas. Thrall DE, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Aug;10(3):173–9 (45 ref.)

Use of blood and blood components in canine and feline patients with hemostatic disorders. de Gopegui RR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1387–402 (69 ref.)

Feline transfusion medicine. Blood types and their clinical importance. Griot-Wenk ME, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1305–22 (35 ref.)

Transfusion therapy in emergency and critical care medicine. Kirby R. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1365–86 (25 ref.)

Cystocentesis. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Kruger JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):353–61 (14 ref.)

Hematopoietic growth factors: frontiers for cure. Ogilvie GK. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1441–56 (23 ref.)

Autotransfusion in the emergency patient. Purvis D. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1291–304 (59 ref.)

The role of blood component therapy in the management of canine and feline patients with cancer. Rudloff E. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1403–16 (72 ref.)

Blood substitutes: oxygen-carrying acellular fluids. Wohl JS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1417–40 (120 ref.)

[Enteral forced feeding using blind fixed stomach probes: two practical methods] Glaus T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(6):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Mass human exposure to rabies in New Hampshire: exposures, treatment, and cost. Noah DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Aug;86(8 Pt 1):1149–51

Transmission of Toxoplasma gondii in Panama City, Panama: a five-year prospective cohort study of children, cats, rodents, birds, and soil. Frenkel JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Nov;53(5):458–68

Population medicine and infectious diseases. Hoskins JD.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Feb 15;208(4):510–2 (7 ref.)
Domestic concern about feral cats [letter] McGrath M.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Jun 15;208(12):1961
Multiresistant Salmonella typhimurium DT104 in cats: a public health risk [letter] Wall PG, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 17;348(9025):471
Pasteurella multocida infection in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kitching AR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Feb 23;109(1016):59
Studies on natural transmission of Bordetella bronchiseptica in cats. Coutts AJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jan; 48(1–2):19–27
["Walking" scabies on the tympanic membrane (letter)] Hjernestam G. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jul 24;93(30–31):2649 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of the brain and vertebral canal in dogs and cats: 15 cases (1988–1993). Gallagher JG, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Nov 15;207(10):1320–4

URINE

Urine cortisol:creatinine ratio in healthy and sick cats. Henry CJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 May–Jun;10(3):123–6
Feline crystalluria. Detection and interpretation. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):369–91 (3 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Staggering disease in cats: isolation and characterization of the feline Borna disease virus. Lundgren AL, et al.
J Gen Virol 1995 Sep;76 (Pt 9):2215–22
Viral infections of the feline urinary tract. Kruger JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):281–96 (77 ref.)
Feline parvovirus in pedigree kittens [letter] Addie DD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Feb 3;138(5):119
Further isolation of Mokola virus in South Africa [letter] Meredith CD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Feb 3;138(5):119–20
Antigenic type distribution among canine parvoviruses in dogs and cats in Germany. Truyen U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 13;138(15):365–6
Detection of FeLV antigen [letter; comment] [see comments] Webb PJ. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 1;137(1):28. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 May 20;136(20):516–8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Jul 29;137(5):127. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Aug 19;137(8):200.
Glycoproteins gI and gE of feline herpesvirus–1 are virulence genes: safety and efficacy of a gI–gE deletion mutant in the natural host. Kruger JM, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jun 15; 220(2):299–308

CAT ENZYME see **CHLORAMPHENICOL ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

CAT LEUKEMIA VIRUS see **LEUKEMIA VIRUS, FELINE**

CAT SCAN, RADIONUCLIDE see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION–COMPUTED**

CAT SCAN, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

CAT SCANNERS, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY SCANNERS, X-RAY COMPUTED**

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

Cat–scratch disease. Midani S, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1996; 43:397–422 (97 ref.)
Benign lymphoproliferative disorders. Shaffer S.
Semin Oncol Nurs 1996 Feb;12(1):28–37 (44 ref.)
[Bartonella (Rochalimaea) infections: cat–scratch disease and bacillary angiomatosis] Sander A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1996 Jan 19;121(3):65–9 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Serous retinal detachment of the macula associated with cat scratch disease. Zacchei AC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;120(6):796–7
Bilateral optic disc edema and multifocal retinal lesions without loss of vision in cat scratch disease [letter] Bafna S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;114(8):1016–7
Bartonella henselae endocarditis in an immunocompetent adult. Holmes AH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct; 21(4):1004–7
Bartonella (Rochalimaea) antibodies, dementia, and cat ownership among men infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Schwartzman WA, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Oct;21(4):954–9
An unusual presentation of cat scratch encephalitis. Chan L, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;13(6):769–72
Posttraumatic elbow swelling and inflammation. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Oct;11(5):317–8
Cluster of five children with acute encephalopathy associated with cat–scratch disease in south Florida. Noah DL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Oct;14(10):866–9
[Radiological case of the month. Hepatic and splenic nodules in cat–scratch disease] Siret D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Apr;3(4):391–2 **(Fre)**
[Encephalopathy in cat scratch disease (letter)] Tison F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Nov 18;24(35):1664 **(Fre)**
[Abdominal granulomatosis with disseminated hepato–splenic lesions from suspected cat scratch disease] Cataldi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jul–Aug;90(1–2):153–5 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging manifestations of cat–scratch disease. Hopkins KL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):435–8
MR imaging of the knee: findings in cat–scratch disease [letter] Mele FM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 May; 166(5):1232–3
Bartonella (Rochalimaea) infections: beyond cat scratch. Schwartzman W. **Annu Rev Med** 1996;47:355–64 (26 ref.)
Cat–scratch disease diagnosed serologically using an enzyme immunoassay in a patient with neuroretinitis [letter] Newsom RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr; 114(4):493–4
Neuroretinitis, aseptic meningitis, and lymphadenitis associated with Bartonella (Rochalimaea) henselae infection in immunocompetent patients and patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Wong MT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):352–60
Neurologic complications of Bartonella henselae infection. Marra CM. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Jun;8(3):164–9 (65 ref.)
Cytologic diagnosis of cat scratch disease (CSD) by fine–needle aspiration. Donnelly A, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1995 Aug;13(2):103–6
Serology to Bartonella (Rochalimaea) henselae may replace traditional diagnostic criteria for cat–scratch disease. Nadal D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Nov;154(11):906–8
Systemic cat scratch disease: hepatic and splenic involvement about 3 pediatric cases. Destuynder O, et al.
Eur J Pediatr Surg 1995 Dec;5(6):365–8 (43 ref.)
Cat–scratch disease simulating lymphoma. Wong TZ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan–Feb;20(1):165–6
An unusual presentation of cat scratch encephalitis. Chan L, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;13(6):769–72
Systemic cat–scratch disease presenting as leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Hashkes PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jan; 15(1):93–5
Sudden onset of blurred vision in a thirteen–year–old girl. Maxwell SM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Nov;14(11):1016, 1019
Fever, abdominal pain and an intracranial mass. Wong M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Aug;14(8):725–8 (18 ref.)
Cat–scratch disease associated with pleural effusions and encephalopathy in a child. Whitman BW, et al.
Respiration 1995;62(3):171–3
Cat scratch disease: magnetic resonance imaging findings. Holt PD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Aug;24(6):437–40
Cat scratch disease presenting as multifocal osteitis. Gallemore G, et al. **Tenn Med** 1996 Aug;89(8):289–90
[Cat–scratch disease presenting as a pseudotumor. Imaging by x–ray computed tomography and MRI] Leblan I, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Sep;76(9):601–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cat scratch disease. Atypical forms] Bourrillon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Mar 23;25(10):503–7 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cat–scratch disease in two children] Zoch–Zwierz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Aug;70(8):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

[Cat scratch disease. Bartonella henselae antibodies and DNA detection in regional lymphadenopathy] Heizmann WR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 May 10;121(19):622–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistent generalized lymphadenopathy and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in AIDS: association with Rochalimaea henselae infection. Peter JB, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Jan;1(1):115–6
Characterization of a 17–kilodalton antigen of Bartonella henselae reactive with sera from patients with cat scratch disease. Anderson B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 33(9):2358–65
Serologic responses to Bartonella and Afipia antigens in patients with cat scratch disease. Szelc–Kelly CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Dec;96(6):1137–42
[Cat scratch disease in immunocompetent children] Leclainche L, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Apr;3(4):378–82 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cat scratch disease. Bartonella henselae antibodies and DNA detection in regional lymphadenopathy] Heizmann WR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 May 10;121(19):622–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Etiology of cat–scratch disease [letter; comment] Bedkowski SM. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 May 1;53(6):1994. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Aug;52(2):479–85, 489–90.
Bartonella henselae: etiology of pulmonary nodules in a patient with depressed cell–mediated immunity. Caniza MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20(6):1505–11
Cat–scratch disease, Bartonella henselae, and the usefulness of routine serological testing for Afipia felis [letter; comment] Patnaik M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct; 21(4):1064. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Aug;19(2):355.
Predominance of two Bartonella henselae variants among cat–scratch disease patients in the Netherlands. Bergmans AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):254–60
Prolonged Bartonella bacteremia in cats associated with cat–scratch disease patients. Kordick DL, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 Dec;33(12):3245–51
Bartonella henselae is a causative agent of cat scratch disease in Australia. Flexman JP, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Nov; 31(3):241–5
Acquisition of the cat scratch disease agent Bartonella henselae by cat fleas (Siphonaptera:Pulicidae). Higgins JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 May;33(3):490–5
New serotype of Bartonella henselae in endocarditis and cat–scratch disease. Drancourt M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):441–3
New pathogens, and diseases old and new. I) Afipia felis and Rochalimaea. II) Parvovirus B 19. III) herpesvirus 6. Zannolli R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1995 Dec;37(4):238–47 (111 ref.)
Cat–scratch disease: single or multiple causative microorganisms? [letter] Fumarola D, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Sep;14(9):822–3
[Bacillary angiomatosis, cat–scratch disease and trench fever: are these diseases caused by the same bacteria?] Kragballe K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jan 8;158(2):174–5 **(Dan)**
[Cat–scratch disease and other infections caused by Bartonella species] Schellekens JF.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Jan 20;140(3):144–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Visceral localizations of cat–scratch disease in an immunocompetent patient] Bouchard O, et al.
Presse Med 1996 Feb 10;25(5):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cat scratch disease caused by Bartonella henselae] Sölder B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Dec;23(6):228–31 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cat scratch disease: 2 cases with argyrophil bacilli (letter)] Ghia N, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(6):580–1 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Imprint cytology of cat scratch disease. A report of eight cases. Kojima M, et al. **APMIS** 1996 May;104(5):389–94

TRANSMISSION

Prolonged Bartonella bacteremia in cats associated with cat–scratch disease patients. Kordick DL, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 Dec;33(12):3245–51

CATABOLIC GENE ACTIVATORS see **CYCLIC AMP RECEPTOR PROTEIN**

CATABOLITE ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **CYCLIC AMP RECEPTOR PROTEIN**

CATABOLITE GENE ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **CYCLIC AMP RECEPTOR PROTEIN**

CATABOLITE GENE ACTIVATOR PROTEINS see **CYCLIC AMP RECEPTOR PROTEIN**

CATALASE

Bombardier beetle based biosensor. Nakatani HS, et al.
Biosens Bioelectron 1996;11(5):489–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antioxidant–surfactant liposomes mitigate hyperoxic lung injury in premature rabbits. Walther FJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):L613–7

ANALYSIS

A cytophotometric and electron–microscopical study on catalase activity in serial cryostat sections of rat liver. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Sep;27(9):681–8
Immunocytochemical localization of catalase in the central nervous system of the rat. Moreno S, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1995 Dec;43(12):1253–67
Free radical detoxification in Giardia duodenalis. Brown DM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jun;72(1–2):47–56

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversible inhibition and irreversible inactivation of catalase in presence of hydrogen peroxide. Lardinois OM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 18;1295(2):222–38
The inhibitory effect of 3–amino–1,2,4–triazole on relaxation induced by hydroxylamine and sodium azide but not hydrogen peroxide or glyceryl trinitrate in rat aorta. Mian KB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(8):3302–8
Catalase inhibition with 3–amino–1,2,4–triazole does not abolish infarct size reduction in heat–shocked rats. Auyeung Y, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3318–22
Reversible binding and inhibition of catalase by nitric oxide. Brown GC. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 15;232(1):188–91
Alpha–crystallin acting as a molecular chaperone protects catalase against steroid–induced inactivation. Hook DW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 18;382(3):281–4

Effect of ethanol on nitrite oxidation in the perfused rat liver. Watanabe M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Nov; 33(11):935–40

Sod and catalase inactivation by singlet oxygen and peroxyl radicals. Escobar JA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 20(3):285–90

Inhibition of catalase activity in vitro by diesel exhaust particles. Mori Y, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Feb 9;47(2):125–34

The nitric oxide synthase inhibitor NW–nitro–L–arginine methylester attenuates brain catalase activity in vitro. Rotzinger S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 10;56(16):1321–4

Relevance of oxidative stress to the limited replicative capacity of cultured human diploid cells: the limit of cumulative population doublings increases under low concentrations of oxygen and decreases in response to aminotriazole. Yuan H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jul 14;81(2–3):159–68

Effect of peroxisomicine and related anthracenones on catalase activity. Moreno–Sepúlveda M, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Aug;61(4):337–40

[The property of tetracyclines to induce methemoglobin formation in erythrocytes and to inactivate catalase when exposed to radiation in the visible range] Petrenko IuM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jun;40(6):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential patterns of antioxidant enzyme mRNA expression in guinea pig lung and liver during development. Yuan HT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 1; 1305(3):163–71

Expression of heat shock proteins, glutathione peroxidase and catalase in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia and nephroblastoma. Stammler G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 19;99(1):35–42

High glucose induces antioxidant enzymes in human endothelial cells in culture. Evidence linking hyperglycemia and oxidative stress. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Apr;45(4):471–7

Distinct mRNA–binding proteins interacting with short repeat sequences of the 3' UTR may be involved in the post–transcriptional regulation of the mouse catalase gene, Cas–1. Reimer, DL, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Apr; 15(4):317–28

Differential induction of peroxisomal enzymes by hypolipidaemics in human (HepG2) and rat (MH1C1) hepatoma cell lines. Stangl H, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Nov;33(11):775–83

Low antioxidant enzyme gene expression in pancreatic islets compared with various other mouse tissues. Lenzen S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;20(3):463–6

Overproduction of mycobacterial ribosomal protein S13 induces catalase/peroxidase activity and hypersensitivity to isoniazid in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Dubnau E, et al. **Gene** 1996 Apr 17;170(1):17–22

BLOOD

Modulation of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by antioxidant enzymes in red blood cells. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):211–7

Studies of human and rat blood under oxidative stress: changes in plasma thiol level, antioxidant enzyme activity, protein carbonyl content, and fluidity of erythrocyte membrane. Yelinova V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 16;221(2):300–3

Predominant role of catalase in the disposal of hydrogen peroxide within human erythrocytes. Gaetani GF, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1595–9

Changes in serum antioxidant concentrations during infection with caprine lentivirus. Mdurvwa EG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1995;41 Suppl 1:S65–72

Hypocatalasemia in hospital patients [letter] Góth L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Feb;42(2):341–2

Serum catalase as marker of graft–vs–host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients: pilot study. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Nov;41(11):1574–80

Comparison of erythrocyte antioxidant enzyme activities and embryologic level of neural tube defects. Graf WD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Dec;5 Suppl 1:8–11

Hormonal modulation of antioxidant enzyme activities in young and old rats. Bolzán AD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1995 Mar–Apr;30(2):169–75

Human erythrocyte catalase: 2–D crystal nucleation and production of multiple crystal forms. Harris JR, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Jul–Aug;115(1):102–12

Catalase and superoxide dismutase activities as biomarkers of oxidative stress in workers exposed to mercury vapors. Perrin–Nadif R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Jun 7;48(2):107–19

Metabolic disturbance in age–related macular degeneration. Wu L, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1994; 17(1–4):38–40

Blood superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities in familial and sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Przedborski S, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Mar;5(1):57–64

Blood antioxidant enzymes as markers of exposure or effect in coal miners. Perrin–Nadif R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jan;53(1):41–5

[Catalase] Murakami K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:358–60 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum catalase activity and its clinical significance] Hosono M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 May; 44(5):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antioxidative enzyme activity in the blood of healthy persons] Volkovová K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Mar; 97(3):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antioxidant enzyme activity in erythrocytes in children with kidney diseases] Podracká L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 May 15;135(10):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

EPR polarization studies on Mn catalase from Lactobacillus plantarum. Meier AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 9; 35(1):348–60

Simulations of electron transfer in the NADPH–bound catalase from Proteus mirabilis PR. Bicout DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 27;1252(1):172–6

Cytoplasmic and peroxisomal catalases of the guinea pig liver: evidence for two distinct proteins. Bulitta C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 7;1293(1):55–62

Synthesis, characterization and properties of sialylated catalase. Fernandes AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 7;1293(1):90–6

Structure of the heme d of Penicillium vitale and Escherichia coli catalases. Murshudov GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8863–8

Targeting of human catalase to peroxisomes is dependent upon a novel COOH–terminal peroxisomal targeting sequence. Purdue PE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 134(4):849–62

Peroxisomal assembly defects: clinical, pathologic, and biochemical findings in two patients in a newly identified complementation group. Poulos A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;127(4):596–9

Human erythrocyte catalase: 2–D crystal nucleation and production of multiple crystal forms. Harris JR, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Jul–Aug;115(1):102–12

Differentiation of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus sensu stricto from related Acinetobacter species by electrophoretic polymorphism of malate dehydrogenase, glutamate dehydrogenase and catalase. Bouvet PJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;146(9):773–85

Enzymatic and electrochemical reactions of catalase immobilized on carbon materials. Horozova E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):499–504

DEFICIENCY

Lack of evidence of oxidative damage in antioxidant–deficient strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fortuniak A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 May; 38(6):1271–6

Resistance to ionizing radiation and antioxidative defence in yeasts. Are antioxidant–deficient cells permanently stressed? Jaruga E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Oct; 37(3):467–73

What determines the antioxidant potential of yeast cells? Lapshina EA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Nov; 37(5):903–8

Hypocatalasemia in hospital patients [letter] Góth L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Feb;42(2):341–2

Prevention of mammary tumorigenesis in acatalasemic mice by vitamin E supplementation. Ishii K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jul;87(7):680–4

DRUG EFFECTS

[An experimental study of the effect of vanadium on enzyme indices in chronic oral exposure] Vodichenska Ts, et al. **Probl Khig** 1995;20:27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GENETICS

Voluntary alcohol consumption in BXD recombinant inbred mice: relationship to alcohol metabolism. Gill K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Feb;20(1):185–90

Family history of alcoholism and the mediation of alcohol intake by catalase: further evidence for catalase as a marker of the propensity to ingest alcohol. Koechling UM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Oct;19(5):1096–104

Molecular analysis of the Drosophila catalase gene. Orr WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jun 15;330(2):251–8

Absence of mutations in superoxide dismutase and catalase genes in patients with Parkinson's disease. Parboosingh JS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Dec;52(12):1160–3

A novel human catalase mutation (358 T—>del) causing Japanese–type acatalasemia. Hirono A, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995;21(3):232–4

catA, a new Aspergillus nidulans gene encoding a developmentally regulated catalase. Navarro RE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Mar;29(4):352–9

Distinct mRNA–binding proteins interacting with short repeat sequences of the 3' UTR may be involved in the post–transcriptional regulation of the mouse catalase gene, Cas–1. Reimer, DL, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Apr; 15(4):317–28

Regulation of hydroperoxidase (catalase) expression in Escherichia coli. Schellhorn HE. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Sep 1;131(2):113–9 (25 ref.)

Molecular basis for the CAT–2 null phenotype in maize. Bethards LA, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jan;118(1):149–53

Cloning and characterization of the catalase gene of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: use of the gonococcus as a host organism for recombinant DNA. Johnson SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2627–34

Effect of a spinal cord photolesion injury on catalase. Sampath D, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Oct;13(6):645–54

Cloning and characterization of the katB gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa encoding a hydrogen peroxide–inducible catalase: purification of KatB, cellular localization, and demonstration that it is essential for optimal resistance to hydrogen peroxide. Brown SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6536–44

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and regulation of katE encoding a sigma B–dependent catalase in Bacillus subtilis. Engelmann S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(19):5598–605

Heterologous growth phase– and temperature–dependent expression and H2O2 toxicity protection of a superoxide–inducible monofunctional catalase gene from Xanthomonas oryzae pv. oryzae. Mongkolsuk S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3578–84

Transcriptional regulation of catalase gene in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: molecular cloning of the catalase gene and northern blot analyses of the transcript. Nakagawa CW, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul; 118(1):109–16

Suppression of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity by overexpression of catalase in the heart of transgenic mice. Kang YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12610–6

Molecular evolution of maize catalases and their relationship to other eukaryotic and prokaryotic catalases. Guan L, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 May;42(5):570–9

Anomalous phylogenies based on bacterial catalase gene sequences [letter] Mayfield JE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Apr; 42(4):469–71

Molecular characterization of a chromosomal region involved in the oxidation of acetyl–CoA to glyoxylate in the isocitrate–lyase–negative methylotroph Methylobacterium extorquens AM1. Chistoserdova LV, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jun;142 (Pt 6):1459–68

The circadian clock gates expression of two Arabidopsis catalase genes to distinct and opposite circadian phases. Zhong HH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 May 23; 251(2):196–203

Blood superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities in familial and sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Przedborski S, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Mar;5(1):57–64

Different sets of cis–elements contribute to the expression of a catalase gene from castor bean during seed formation and postembryonic development in transgenic tobacco. Suzuki M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;36(6):1067–74

Isolation, characterization and expression of the maize Cat2 catalase gene. Guan L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Mar; 30(5):913–24

Cloning and characterization of the rice CatA catalase gene, a homologue of the maize Cat3 gene. Higo K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Feb;30(3):505–21

Molecular cloning, characterization and expression analysis of two catalase isozyme genes in barley. Skadsen RW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;29(5):1005–14

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunodominant 90–kilodalton Aspergillus fumigatus antigen is the subunit of a catalase. López–Medrano R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4774–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of two haloperoxidases from the glycopeptide antibiotic producer Streptomyces toyocaensis NRRL 15009. Marshall GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):580–3

Purification and characterization of an intracellular catalase–peroxidase from Penicillium simplicissimum. Fraaije MW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jan 15; 235(1–2):192–8

METABOLISM

Effects of aminotriazole on ethanol, water, and food intake and on brain catalase in UChA and UChB rats. Tampier L, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jul–Aug;12(4):341–4

Gram–positive, catalase–positive cocci from dry cured Iberian ham and their enterotoxigenic potential. Rodríguez M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):1897–902

Age–related changes in the activities of antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation status in ventral and dorsolateral prostate lobes of noble rats. Ghatak S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):362–7

Cu/Zn–superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase during aging. de Haan JB, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;35(6):1281–97

Exercise training alters kinetics of antioxidant enzymes in rat tissues. Somani SM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Mar;38(3):587–95

Superoxide dismutase and catalase enhance autoxidation during one–electron reduction of aminochrome by NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase. Baez S, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1995 Feb;54(1):12–8

Effects of superoxide dismutase and catalase during reduction of adrenochrome by DT–diaphorase and NADPH–cytochrome P450 reductase. Baez S, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1995 Oct;56(1):37–44

Hormonal regulation of superoxide dismutase, catalase, and

glutathione peroxidase activities in rat macrophages. Pereira B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 22; 50(12):2093–8

An investigation of the response of lymphoblastoid cells to hydrogen peroxide–derived oxidative stress. O'Farrell FJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):71S

Oxidative damage of bovine serum albumin and other enzyme proteins by iron–chelate complexes. Ogino T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 14;1245(3):359–65

Protection against oxidative injury and permeability alteration in cultured alveolar epithelium by transferrin–catalase conjugate. Rojanasakul Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 17;1315(1):21–8

Peroxisomal beta-oxidation activity and catalase activity during development and aging in mouse liver. Périchon R, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(4):288–93

Dogfish (Mustelus canis) lens catalase reduces H2O2–induced opacification. Zigman S, et al. **Biol Bull** 1995 Oct–Nov; 189(2):222–3

Induction of peroxisome proliferation and increase of catalase activity in yeast, Candida albicans, by cadmium. Chen T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Nov;50(2):125–33

Evaluation of some antioxidant enzymes in lung carcinoma tissue. Güner G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 5;103(2):233–9

Regional differences in the distribution of catalase in the epithelium of the ocular lens. Reddan JR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 Mar;42(2):209–19

Changes in catalase and glucose-6-phosphatase distribution patterns within oval cell compartment as possible differentiation markers during viral hepatocarcinogenesis in woodchucks. Radaeva S, et al. **Differentiation** 1996 Jun; 60(3):169–78

Gastric metabolism of ethanol in Syrian golden hamster. Batra SC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Dec;40(12):2712–6

Increased liver-specific catalase activity in transgenic mice. Nilakantan V, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;15(8):625–30

Reversible binding and inhibition of catalase by nitric oxide. Brown GC. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 15;232(1):188–91

Nitric oxide regulates peroxisomal enzyme activities. Kremser K, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Nov;33(11):763–74

Evidence against specific binding of salicylic acid to plant catalase. Rüffer M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 18; 377(2):175–80

Antioxidant enzyme activities in different brain areas of the neurological mutant--pt rabbit. Kowalczuk K, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(3):169–74

The effect of glucocorticoids on the activity of monoamine oxidase, copper–zinc superoxide dismutase and catalase in the rat hypothalamus. Cvijić G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Jul–Oct;10(4–5):175–81

Retinal nitro blue tetrazolium staining and catalase activity in rat models of diabetes. Zhang H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 May;234(5):324–30

Peroxisomes without catalase: more evidence for the active oxygen hypothesis? Foster JR. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Aug; 14(8):698–9

Mechanisms of unusually high antioxidant activity of RSV-SR–transformed cells and of its suppression by activated p21ras. Deichman GI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 11;66(6):747–52

Age-related changes in antioxidant enzymes, superoxide dismutase, catalase, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione in different regions of mouse brain. Hussain S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Dec;13(8):811–7

The effect of gamma-radiation and heat shock on protein synthesis and antioxidant enzymes in the gastrointestinal parasite, Heligmosomoides polygyrus. Pleass RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Apr;26(4):353–61

Effect of age on superoxide dismutase activity of human trabecular meshwork. De La Paz MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Aug;37(9):1849–53

Recovery of lens optics and epithelial enzymes after ultraviolet A radiation. Dovrat A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Nov;36(12):2417–24

Homoprotocatechuate 2,3-dioxygenase from Brevibacterium fuscum. A dioxygenase with catalase activity. Miller MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5524–35

Targeting of human catalase to peroxisomes is dependent upon a novel COOH-terminal peroxisomal targeting sequence. Purdue PE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 134(4):849–62

Expression of hydrogen peroxide and glutathione metabolizing enzymes in human skin fibroblasts derived from donors of different ages. Keogh BP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jun;167(3):512–22

Inhibitory effect of ascorbate on cell growth: relation to catalase activity. Nemoto S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;42(2):77–85

Antioxidant activities and mRNA expression of superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase in normal and preeclamptic placentas. Wang Y, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1996 Jul–Aug;3(4):179–84

Long term treatment with (–)deprenyl reduces the optimal dose as well as the effective dose range for increasing antioxidant enzyme activities in old mouse brain. Carrillo MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(13):1047–57

Lipid peroxidation and activity of antioxidant enzymes in diabetic rats. Kakkar R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct 18;151(2):113–9

Increased antioxidant enzyme activities in the colorectal adenoma and carcinoma. Beño I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995; 42(5):265–9

The effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on superoxide dismutase and catalase activities in renal tissues of rats exposed to hemorrhagic ischemia–reperfusion. Uzuner K, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(5):911–5

Effect of in vivo heart irradiation on the development of antioxidant defenses and cardiac functions in the rat. Benderitter M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Oct;144(1):64–72

Physiological changes in antioxidant defences in fetal and neonatal rat liver. Gonzalez MM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1375–80

Semi–quantitation of mRNA by polymerase chain reaction. Levels of oxidative defense enzymes and aldose reductase in rat lenses cultured in hyperglycemic or oxidative medium. Khanna P, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;92(1):3–18

Intracellular high energy metabolite depletion and cell membrane injury with antioxidant enzymes during oxidant exposure in vitro. Aalto K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 May; 85(2):93–9

Antioxidant defense and free radical production in a rabbit model of kidney ischemia–reperfusion. Franssen C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2880–3

Variations in peroxisomal catalase of neonatal rat hepatocyte subpopulations. Effect of pre- and postnatal exposure to alcohol. Tolosa D, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(3):309–15

Enzymatic and electrochemical reactions of catalase immobilized on carbon materials. Horozova E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):499–504

[Antioxidant enzyme activities in fetal and neonatal lung: lowered activities of these enzymes in children with RDS] Bażowska G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Feb;67(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of delta sleep–inducing peptide on the status of the calcium transport system of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and activity of antioxidant defense enzymes in the myocardium] Sazontova TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Mar; 121(3):248–51 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Immunotargeting of antioxidant enzyme to the pulmonary endothelium. Muzykantov VR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5213–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of polyethylene glycol superoxide dismutase/catalase on altered opioid–induced pial artery dilation after brain injury. Thorogood MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Mar;84(3):614–25

Superoxide dismutase and catalase cross–linked to polyhemoglobin reduces methemoglobin formation in vitro. Quebec EA, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(6):693–705

Effects of low oxygen tension and antioxidants on human erythropoiesis in vitro. Ono K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(13):1372–7

Influence of oxygen free radicals and free radical scavengers on the growth behaviour and oxidative tissue damage of bovine retinal pigment epithelium cells in vitro. Augustin AJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan; 234(1):58–63

Hydrogen peroxide mediates the killing of U937 tumor cells elicited by pharmacologically attainable concentrations of ascorbic acid: cell death prevention by extracellular catalase or catalase from cocultured erythrocytes or fibroblasts. Sestili P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun; 277(3):1719–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Catalase and glutathione reductase protection of human alveolar macrophages during oxidant exposure in vitro. Pietarinen P, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Oct; 13(4):434–41

Antioxidant defence mechanism of the skin against UV irradiation: study of the role of catalase using acatalasaemia fibroblasts. Shindo Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995; 287(8):747–53

Active involvement of catalase during hemolytic crises of favism. Gaetani GF, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1;88(3):1084–8

Cloning and characterization of the katB gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa encoding a hydrogen peroxide–inducible catalase: purification of KatB, cellular localization, and demonstration that it is essential for optimal resistance to hydrogen peroxide. Brown SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6536–44

[The role of catalase in histologic changes of acute experimental pancreatitis] Kawaura Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;93(3):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ultrastructure of reperfused skeletal muscle: the effect of oxygen radical scavenger enzymes. Ytrehus K, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):155–62

Studies of hypoxemic/reoxygenation injury: without aortic clamping. VI. Counteraction of oxidant damage by exogenous antioxidants: N-(2-mercaptopropionyl)-glycine and catalase. Ihnken K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 2):1212–20

Studies of hypoxemic/reoxygenation injury: with aortic clamping. X. Exogenous antioxidants to avoid nullification of the cardioprotective effects of blood cardioplegia. Morita K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 2):1245–54

TOXICITY

Exogenous catalase may potentiate oxidant–mediated lung injury in the female Sprague–Dawley rat. Lardot C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Apr 19;47(6):509–22

CATALEPSY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prefrontal cortical and hippocampal modulation of haloperidol–induced catalepsy and apomorphine–induced stereotypic behaviors in the rat. Lipska BK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Aug 15;38(4):255–62

Taurine prevents haloperidol–induced changes in striatal neurochemistry and behavior. Lidsky TI, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 17;686(1):104–6

Effects of chronic naloxone administration on vacuous chewing movements and catalepsy in rats treated with long–term haloperidol decanoate. Egan MF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(4):355–63

Effect of manipulation of the GABA system on dopamine–related behaviors. Sandoval MR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):88–99

Alteration of cataleptic responses induced by dopamine receptor antagonists after chronic cocaine administration in mice. Ushijima I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 4; 285(1):55–9

Glucocorticoids attenuate haloperidol–induced catalepsy through adrenal catecholamines. Chopde CT, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;102(1):47–54

Mapping the genes for haloperidol–induced catalepsy. Kanes S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):1016–25

L-NOARG, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase, induces catalepsy in mice. Marras RA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):158–60

Specific involvement of striatal D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in the neuroleptic catalepsy in rats. Wardas J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul–Aug;47(4):349–53

[Substances that increase the extracellular level of dopamine in the striatum prevent development of haloperidol catalepsy in rats] Gainetdinov RR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Apr;121(4):438–40 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Effects of cannabinoid receptor stimulation and blockade on catalepsy produced by dopamine receptor antagonists. Anderson JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 11; 295(2–3):163–8

Morphine–induced catalepsy is augmented by NMDA receptor antagonists, but is partially attenuated by an AMPA receptor antagonist. Tzschentke TM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 11;295(2–3):137–46

DRUG THERAPY

N-Methyl-D-aspartate receptor participation in Parkinson's disease, a neurodegenerative disorder. Verma A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:327

A novel metabolite, an oxepin formed from cannabidiol with guinea–pig hepatic microsomes. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;47(8):683–6

Stimulation of adenosine A2a receptors in the rat striatum induces catalepsy that is reversed by antagonists of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Hauber W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 25;196(3):205–8

Catalepsy as a rodent model for detecting antipsychotic drugs with extrapyramidal side effect liability. Hoffman DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jul;120(2):128–33

ETIOLOGY

Functional correlates of dopamine D3 receptor activation in the rat in vivo and their modulation by the selective antagonist, (+)-S 14297: 1. Activation of postsynaptic D3 receptors mediates hypothermia, whereas blockade of D2 receptors elicits prolactin secretion and catalepsy. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):885–98

METABOLISM

On the role of brain serotonin in expression of genetic predisposition to catalepsy in animal models. Popova NK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 19;60(3):214–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The striatal dopaminergic catalepsy mechanism is not necessary for the expression of pontine catalepsy produced by carbachol injections into the pontine reticular formation. Elazar Z, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;352(2):187–93

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention by (+/–)-8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin of both catalepsy and the rises in rat striatal dopamine metabolism caused by haloperidol. Andersen HL, et al.

Br J Pharmacol 1996 May;118(2):421–7

[Pharmacologic profile of n–palmitoylglycine. Its effect on reserpine and haloperidol catalepsy] Vamvakidès A. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 May;134(5):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hypnotic catalepsy–induced changes of regional cerebral glucose metabolism. Grond M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Sep 29;61(3):173–9

CATALOGS

Inherited disorders: the comparative picture. Nicholas FW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Feb;73(2):64–6

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

[Species specific animal housing in pet shops (catalogue of measures)] Rinno J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Feb;103(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CATALOGS, DRUG

[Scrutinizing information:"Negative publicity is the best sanction". The text of FASS (a drug index) is not an absolute norm] Finer D. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 22; 93(21):2020–2, 2027–8 **(Swe)**

[A new classification introduced in Fass (Swedish Drug Index). A simple way for assessment of drug interactions] Hensjö LO. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 20;92(38):3479–80 **(Swe)**

[Information about adverse effects of drugs is not included in Fass (Swedish drug catalog) (letter)] Jacks B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Oct 11;92(41):3772 **(Swe)**

CATALYSIS

Permanence of sparse catalytic networks. Stadler PF, et al. **Math Biosci** 1996 Jan 15;131(2):111–33

Probes of energy transduction in enzyme catalysis. Huang Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;259:19–43

Screening strategies for catalytic antitransition–state analog antibodies. Tramontano A. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 51:237–50

Substrate–assisted catalysis in cytochrome P450eryF. Cupp–Vickery JR, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Jul;3(7):632–7

Bacterial chitobiase structure provides insight into catalytic mechanism and the basis of Tay–Sachs disease. Tews I, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Jul;3(7):638–48

A general assay for antibody catalysis using acridone as a fluorescent tag. Reymond JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4251–6

Catalytic metals, ascorbate and free radicals: combinations to avoid. Buettner GR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 May; 145(5):532–41 (79 ref.)

Tuning into better catalysts [comment] Labinger JA. **Science** 1995 Sep 29;269(5232):1833. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 29;269(5232):1849–51.

The energetics of hydrogen bonds in model systems: implications for enzymatic catalysis. Shan SO, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 5;272(5258):97–101

New designs of macroporous polymers and supports: from separation to biocatalysis. Svec F, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 12;273(5272):205–11 (48 ref.)

[The origin and early development of biological catalysts] Masinovský Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Oct 4;134(19):607–10 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CATALYTIC ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, CATALYTIC**

CATAPLEXY

see related
NARCOLEPSY

COMPLICATIONS

Narcolepsy–cataplexy and loss of sphincter control. Vgontzas AN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Aug;72(850):493–4

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical aspects and features of cataplexy. Guilleminault C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;67:65–77 (47 ref.)

Diagnosing narcolepsy through the simultaneous clinical and electrophysiologic analysis of cataplexy. Dyken ME, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 May;53(5):456–60

[Diagnosis of narcolepsy–cataplexy: importance of continuous recording in ambulatory EEG. Report of 20 cases] Genton P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1995;25(4):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[A case of non–narcoleptic post–traumatic cataplexy (letter)] Servan J, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1996;26(2):115–6 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Cataplexy and monoamine oxidase deficiency in Norrie disease. Vossler DG, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May; 46(5):1258–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical aspects and features of cataplexy. Guilleminault C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;67:65–77 (47 ref.)

Physiology of REM sleep, cataplexy, and sleep paralysis. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;67:245–71 (125 ref.)

A comparison of idiopathic hypersomnia and narcolepsy–cataplexy using self report measures and sleep diary data. Bruck D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 May;60(5):576–8

THERAPY

Resolution of partial cataplexy in multiple sclerosis by treatment with weak electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Feb;84(1–4):157–64

CATARACT

Cataracts, motor system disorder, short stature, learning difficulties, and skeletal abnormalities: a new syndrome? Slavotinek AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 1; 62(1):42–7

Cataracts, radiculomegaly, septal heart defects and hearing loss in two unrelated adult females with normal intelligence and similar facial appearance: confirmation of a syndrome? Aalfs CM, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Apr;5(2):93–103

An 82–year–old woman with cataracts. Obstbaum SA. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 5;275(21):1675–80

Infantile Cataracts. Lambert SR, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1996 May–Jun;40(6):427–58 (291 ref.)

[Progresses in ophthalmology in China, 1995] Zhang S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec;75(12):755–7 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Association between low plasma vitamin E concentration and progression of early cortical lens opacities. Rouhiainen P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Sep 1;144(5):496–500

Some blood plasma constituents correlate with human cataract. Donnelly CA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov; 79(11):1036–41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lens opacification by antioestrogens: tamoxifen vs ICI 182,780. Zhang JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 115(8):1347–8

In vivo murine studies on the biochemical mechanism of acetaminophen cataractogenicity. Wells PG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;73(8):1123–9

Inhibition of naphthalene cataract in rats by aldose reductase inhibitors. Lou MF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Apr; 15(4):423–32

Attenuation of 4–hydroxynonenal–induced cataractogenesis in rat lens by butylated hydroxytoluene. Srivastata SK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Jul;15(7):749–54

Cataractogenesis in rats induced by in utero exposure to RG 12915, a 5–HT3 antagonist. Lerman SA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Sep;27(2):270–6

Volume regulation in the bovine lens and cataract. The involvement of chloride channels. Zhang JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 15;97(4):971–8

Glucocorticoid–induced cataract of developing chick embryo as a screening model for anticataract agents. Lee JW, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Winter;11(4):533–41

CLASSIFICATION

Lens opacity increase in a longitudinal study: comparison of the lens opacities classification system II and lensmeter 701. Rouhiainen P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Mar; 15(3):293–7

Location and severity of cortical opacities in different regions of the lens in age–related cataract. Graziosi P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jul;37(8):1698–703

Inter–ethnic risk ratios for different types of cataract. Weale RA. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(4):214–8

Associations of types of lens opacities between and within eyes of individuals: an application of second–order generalized estimating equations. The Framingham Eye Studies Group. Podgor MJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Jan 30; 15(2):145–56

COMPLICATIONS

Indications and efficacy of combined trabeculectomy and extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation in cataract patients with coexisting open angle glaucoma. Storr–Paulsen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Jun;73(3):273–6

A syndrome with retinitis pigmentosa, progressive hearing impairment, vestibular dysfunction, and congenital cataract. Rosenberg T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand Suppl** 1996;(219):50–3

Excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy before cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Salah T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;122(3):340–8

Where do persons with blindness caused by cataracts in rural areas of India seek treatment and why? Gupta SK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;113(10):1337–40

Triple vs nonsimultaneous procedures in Fuchs' dystrophy and cataract. Pineros OE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 May; 114(5):525–8

Strategic issues in preventing cataract blindness in developing countries. Ellwein LB, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(5):681–90 (21 ref.)

Optic nerve head analyzer and Heidelberg retina tomograph: relative error and reproducibility of topographic measurements in a model eye with simulated cataract. Janknecht P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;233(8):523–9

World Bank–assisted Cataract Blindness Control Project. Jose R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;43(1):35–43

Combating cataract [editorial] Venkataswamy G. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;43(1):1

Corneal endothelial cell loss caused by detached opacified anterior lens capsule in the anterior chamber. Chiba K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Nov;21(6):701–5

Challenge of world blindness [letter] Lim AS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;22(1):6–7

Combined phacoemulsification, intraocular lens implantation, and trabeculectomy. Mamalis N, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 May;22(4):467–73

Endocapsular surgery and capsular bag fixation of intraocular lenses in phacolytic glaucoma. Mandal AK. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Apr;22(3):288–93

Long–term results of combined cataract and glaucoma surgery versus trabeculectomy alone in low–risk patients. Yu CB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Apr;22(3):352–7

Pierre Robin anomalad, maculopathy, and autolytic cataract. Rogers NK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Nov–Dec;32(6):391–2

Intraocular lens implantation in severely mentally and physically handicapped patients. Goto S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(2):187–92

Review of cataract intervention in Maharashtra State. Mishra L, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1996 Mar;3(1):3–11

Dislocation of cataractous lens by enzymatic zonulolysis: a suggested solution to the problem of the 18 million individuals blind from cataracts in Third–World countries. Girard LJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;26(4):343–5

Long–term effect of cataract extraction on the function of an established filtering bleb. Dickens MA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jan;27(1):9–14

Surgical management of coexisting cataract and glaucoma. Schuman JS. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jan;27(1):45–59 (27 ref.)

ECCE with cataract and high myopia [letter] McBratney RT. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Feb;103(2):199–200

[Essential atrophy of the iris apropos of 1 case] Ndoye NB, et al. **Dakar Med** 1994;39(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of complicated form of hereditary spastic paraplegia associated with hypoplasia of the corpus callosum and cataracta] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jul; 35(7):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corneal endothelium in patients with diabetes after extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation in the posterior chamber] Wojciechowska R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jul–Sep;97(7–8):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

A syndrome with retinitis pigmentosa, progressive hearing impairment, vestibular dysfunction, and congenital cataract. Rosenberg T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand Suppl** 1996;(219):50–3

Cardiac transplantation for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with Sengers syndrome. Robbins RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1425–7

Congenital rubella in south India: diagnosis using saliva from infants with cataract. Eckstein MB, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 20;312(7024):161

Modulation of amblyopia therapy [letter; comment] Benezra D. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;80(5):492. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Sep;79(9):802–6.

Modulation of amblyopia therapy following early surgery for unilateral congenital cataracts [editorial; comment] Harrad R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;79(9):793. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Sep;79(9):802–6.

Modulation of amblyopia therapy following early surgery for unilateral congenital cataracts [see comments] Lloyd IC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;79(9):802–6. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Sep;79(9):793. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 May;80(5):492.

Autosomal dominant typical coloboma associated with unilateral pseudoptosis, myopia and cataract. Porges Y. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Aug;41(8):255–7

Three mildly retarded siblings with congenital cataracts, sensorineural deafness, hypogonadism, hypertrichosis and short stature: a new syndrome? Schaap C, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Oct;4(4):283–8

A nine–month–old boy with microcephaly, cataracts, intracerebral calcifications and dysmorphic signs: an additional observation of an autosomal recessive congenital infection–like syndrome? Wieczorek D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1995;6(4):297–302 (18 ref.)

Principles and paradigms of pediatric cataract management. Basti S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;43(4):159–76 (110 ref.)

The critical period for surgical treatment of dense congenital unilateral cataract. Birch EE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jul;37(8):1532–8

Congenital cataract and familial brachydactyly in carbohydrate–deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Skladal D, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(2):251–2

Congenital cataracts and maternal vitamin D deficiency

[letter] Blau EB. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 2;347(9001):626
Simultaneous surgery for bilateral pediatric cataracts. Zwaan J. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jan;27(1):15–20 (28 ref.)
Pediatric aphakic glaucoma: a study of 65 patients. Walton DS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1995;93:403–13; discussion 413–20
[Unilateral congenital cataract and visual function] Bianchi PE, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sandwich intraocular lens implant: a concept for aphakia correction in children] Behrendt S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jul;207(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Condition of the posterior capsule in pseudophakia in children] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jul–Sep;97(7–8):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cigarette smoking and risk for progression of nuclear opacities. West S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov; 113(11):1377–80
Acute cataracts in newly diagnosed IDDM in five children and adolescents [letter] Lang-Muritano M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Oct;18(10):1395–6
Polarising light biomicroscopy and the relation between visual acuity and cataract. Pierscionek BK, et al. **Eye** 1995; 9 (Pt 3):304–8
Ocular findings in a patient with Prader-Willi syndrome. Wang XC, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(3):284–9
Confirmation of self-reported cataract in the Physicians' Health Study [see comments] Christen WG, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;1(2):85–91. Comment in: Ophthalmic Epidemiol 1994 Jun;1(2):63–5.
Documentation patterns before cataract surgery at ten academic centers. Lee PP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Aug; 103(8):1179–83
Cerebellar dysplasia and unilateral cataract in Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome. Williams TE, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Feb;14(2):158–61
[Yellow discoloration of the lens in the diabetic patient] Menon SR, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 May; 208(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Study on anti-cataract drugs from natural sources. II. Effects of buddlejae flos on in vitro aldose reductase activity. Matsuda H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Mar;18(3):463–6
Hepatotoxicity due to lysine salt of bendazac. Alcalde M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;31(2):206–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis. 16. Leakage of lactate dehydrogenase: a new method for following cataract development in cultured lenses. Kilic F, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(5):1143–52
Hampered expression of isoaspartyl protein carboxyl methyltransferase gene in the human cataractous lens. Kodama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 19; 1245(2):269–72
Dogfish (Mustelus canis) lens catalase reduces H2O2-induced opacification. Zigman S, et al. **Biol Bull** 1995 Oct-Nov; 189(2):222–3
Variation in the glycosidase activity of human lens during aging and with advance of senile cataract. Kamei A. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Oct;18(10):1450–3
Study on anti-cataract drugs from natural sources. II. Effects of buddlejae flos on in vitro aldose reductase activity. Matsuda H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Mar;18(3):463–6
Analysis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in anterior subcapsular and mixed cataractous lenses. Balaji M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;79(12):1124–5
Bilateral infantile cataractogenesis in a patient with deficiency of complex I, a mitochondrial electron transport chain enzyme. Ciulla TA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Nov-Dec; 32(6):378–82

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increased incidence of cataract extractions in women above 70 years of age. A population based study. Carlsson B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Feb;74(1):64–8
Food and nutrient intake and risk of cataract. Tavani A, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;6(1):41–6
Blindness due to cataract: epidemiology and prevention. Javitt JC, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1996;17:159–77 (109 ref.)
Confirmation of self-reported cataract in the Physicians' Health Study [see comments] Christen WG, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;1(2):85–91. Comment in: Ophthalmic Epidemiol 1994 Jun;1(2):63–5.
Philosophical direction of 'Ophthalmic Epidemiology' [editorial; comment] Ganley JP. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;1(2):63–5. Comment on: Ophthalmic Epidemiol 1994 Jun;1(2):85–91. Comment on: Ophthalmic Epidemiol 1994 Jun;1(2):107–19.
Older-onset diabetes and lens opacities. The Beaver Dam Eye Study. Klein BE, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;2(1):49–55
Risk factors for cortical, nuclear, posterior subcapsular and mixed cataract: a case-control study. Miglior S, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;1(2):93–105
Epidemiological studies of sunlight and cataract: the critical factor of ultraviolet exposure geometry [see comments] Sliney DH. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;1(2):107–19 (33 ref.). Comment in: Int J Food Sci Nutr 1994 Jun;1(2):63–5.
Ten years of cataract epidemiology studies in the Department of Experimental Ophthalmology, 1980–1990. Müller-Breitenkamp U. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27 Suppl 1:8–12
Incidence and progression of nuclear opacities in the Longitudinal Study of Cataract. Leske MC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 May;103(5):705–12
Cataract in atomic bomb survivors based on a threshold model and the occurrence of severe epilation. Otake M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Sep;146(3):339–48
Ocular complications in renal allograft recipients with special reference to steroid cataractogenic factor. Saito S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1474–5

ETHNOLOGY

Inter-ethnic risk ratios for different types of cataract. Weale RA. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(4):214–8

ETIOLOGY

Re: "Diet and nuclear lens opacities" [letter; comment] Milton RC. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jan 1;143(1):101–2. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Feb 15;141(4):322–34.
Enamel hypoplasia, bilateral cataracts, and aqueductal stenosis: a new syndrome? Seow WK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Sep 25;58(4):371–3
Lens hydration in transgenic mice containing HIV-1 protease linked to the lens alpha A-crystallin promoter. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Dec 20;324(2):223–7
Dystrophic calcification of an implanted hydroxyethylmethacrylate intraocular lens. Bucher PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov;113(11):1431–5
Prospective Evaluation of Radial Keratotomy (PERK) Study 10 years after surgery [letter; comment] Gwon A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;113(10):1225–6. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;112(10):1298–308.
Cataract extraction after silicone oil repair of retinal detachments due to necrotizing retinitis. Meldrum ML, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul;114(7):885–92
Variations in preoperative medical testing in healthy cataract surgery patients [editorial; comment] Obstbaum SA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;113(10):1241–2. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Oct;113(10):1248–56.
Electric cataracts. Portellos M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;114(8):1022–3
Acute irreversible cataracts in diabetes mellitus. Cornwell M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;23(3):221–2
Cataract: current management. Ficker L. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 May 15–Jun 4;55(10):607–10 (15 ref.)
Aetiology of childhood cataract in south India. Eckstein M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul;80(7):628–32
Risk factors for age-related cataracts. Hodge WG, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1995;17(2):336–46 (62 ref.)
Calcium-mediated disintegrative globulization of isolated ocular lens fibers mimics cataractogenesis. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Sep;61(3):303–10
Calcimycin-induced lens epithelial cell apoptosis contributes to cataract formation. Li WC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jul;61(1):91–8
Factors affecting visual outcome in children following uniocular traumatic cataract. Churchill AJ, et al. **Eye** 1995; 9 (Pt 3):285–91
Let there be light? [editorial] Weale R. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 4):v–vi
Cataractogenesis after total body irradiation. Belkacémi Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Apr 1;35(1):53–60
Quantitative comparisons of continuous and pulsed low dose rate regimens in a model late-effect system. Brenner DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):905–10
Recent developments in vision research: light damage in cataract. McCarty CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Aug;37(9):1720–3 (14 ref.)
Treatment of traumatic cataracts. Blum M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Apr;22(3):342–6
Posterior chamber myopia lenses in phakic eyes [see comments] Fechner PU, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Mar;22(2):178–82. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Mar;22(2):153–4.
Enter with caution [editorial; comment] Koch DD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Mar;22(2):153–4. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Mar;22(2):178–82.
Refraction and anterior chamber depth before and after neodymium: YAG laser treatment for posterior capsule opacification in pseudophakic eyes: a prospective study. Thornval P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jul; 21(4):457–60
Effect of intraocular lens design on posterior capsule opacification after continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis. Yamada K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Nov; 21(6):697–700
Human multidrug resistance 3-P-glycoprotein expression in transgenic mice induces lens membrane alterations leading to cataract. Dunia I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Feb; 132(4):701–16
Aldose reductase: black sheep or skeleton in the cupboard? Crabbe MJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Aug;3(8):659–61
Transgenic mice: models for the study of cataractogenesis. A minireview. Bloemendal H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996; 28 Suppl 1:1–7 (23 ref.)
Cataract mutations as a tool for developmental geneticists. Graw J. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 1:8–18 (62 ref.)
Cell biological analysis of the human cataractous lens: implication of lens epithelial cells in the development of aftercataract. Majima K. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(4):202–7
Bilateral posterior lenticonus. Myers JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;26(4):383–4
Cataract extraction comparative study of ocular Behçet's disease and idiopathic uveitis. Ciftci OU, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(5):270–4
Capsulotomy. Murrill CA, et al. **Optom Clin** 1995;4(4):69–83 (58 ref.)
Environmental near-UV radiation and cataracts. Zigman S. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Dec;72(12):899–901
Relationship between cataracts and epilation in atomic bomb survivors. Neriishi K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Oct; 144(1):107–13
Associations of types of lens opacities between and within eyes of individuals: an application of second-order generalized estimating equations. The Framingham Eye Studies Group. Podgor MJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Jan 30; 15(2):145–56
Cholesterol and cataracts. Cenedella RJ. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan-Feb;40(4):320–37 (158 ref.)
Primary posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in traumatic cataract with posterior capsule breaks. Zou Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;11(3):140–2
[Visual and sensory results of surgical treatment of cataract in children. Apropos of 135 cases] Lesueur L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(11):667–77 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intercapsular implantation in the management of cataract in children. Study of 87 cases and comparison to 88 cases without implantation] Thouvenin D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(11):678–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The oxidative stress in the cataract formation] Obara Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;99(12):1303–41 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A triple procedure for corneal degeneration with cataract in primary idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Iwaszkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jul–Sep;97(7–8):260–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biochemical aspects of the development of lens opacity] Jarmak A. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Nov-Dec;97(11–12):348–52 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Viral hepatitis B as a factor in the etiology of cataracts in adults and children] Kushnir VN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Jan-Mar;112(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The clinical and genetic heterogeneity of autosomal dominant cataract. Ionides A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand Suppl** 1996;(219):40–1 (14 ref.)
Autosomal dominant zonular cataract with sutural opacities localized to chromosome 17q11-12. Padma T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Oct;57(4):840–5
Autosomal dominant zonular cataract with sutural opacities in a four-generation family. Basti S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb;121(2):162–8
A novel mutation in the iron responsive element of ferritin L-subunit gene as a cause for hereditary hyperferritinemia-cataract syndrome [letter] Aguilar-Martinez P, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1895
Molecular basis for the hereditary hyperferritinemia-cataract syndrome [letter] Girelli D, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 1; 87(11):4912–3
Molecular basis for the recently described hereditary hyperferritinemia-cataract syndrome: a mutation in the iron-responsive element of ferritin L-subunit gene (the "Verona mutation"). Girelli D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1; 86(11):4050–3
Atypical methylmalonic aciduria with progressive encephalopathy, microcephaly and cataract in two siblings—a new recessive syndrome? Strømme P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Jul;48(1):1–5
Possible changes in secondary structure and composition of human lens capsules in hereditary congenital cataract. Lee SM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 May; 234(5):342–8
Reduced levels of gamma-crystallin transcripts during embryonic development of murine Cat2nop mutant lenses. Santhiya ST, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;233(12):795–800
Glutathione S-transferase M1 genotype and age-related cataracts. Lack of association in an Italian population. Alberti G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 May; 37(6):1167–73
Cataractogenesis in transgenic mice containing the HIV-1 protease linked to the lens alpha A-crystallin promoter. Tumminia SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):425–31
Bilateral cataract and high serum ferritin: a new dominant genetic disorder? Bonneau D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Oct; 32(10):778–9
Frequency of myotonic dystrophy gene carriers in cataract patients. Cobo AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Mar; 33(3):221–3
Ascertainment of myotonic dystrophy through cataract by selective screening. Kidd A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jul; 32(7):519–23
An unusual pedigree with microcornea-cataract syndrome.

Stefaniak E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Oct;32(10):813–5

Lens development and crystallin distribution of the early onset hereditary cataract in the UPL rat. Tomohiro M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(1):42–52

Mutation in the iron responsive element of the L ferritin mRNA in a family with dominant hyperferritinaemia and cataract. Beaumont C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Dec; 11(4):444–6

Mutations in the founder of the MIP gene family underlie cataract development in the mouse. Shiels A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Feb;12(2):212–5

mRNA expression of vimentin gene in lens of transgenic mouse and DNA amplification in human cataracts. Li Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;11(3):113–6

HISTORY

An essay on cataract in Latin by Polycarpus Schacher (1701 Dresden). Daels H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1995; 257:19–23

Franz Liszt's eye disease. O'Shea JG. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Oct;88(10):562–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[The role of immunological changes in diseases in regions contaminated by radionuclides after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Shubik VM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 May–Jun;36(3):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Selenium concentrations in serum, lens and aqueous humour of patients with senile cataract. Karakügük S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Aug;73(4):329–32

Effect of diabetic duration on the secondary structures of the human lens capsules in diabetic cataracts. Lin SY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2;216(1):183–9

Oxidation of cysteine residues from alpha-A crystallin during cataractogenesis of the human lens. Takemoto LJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 14;223(2):216–20

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis 17: in vitro effect of a-lipoic acid on glucose-induced lens membrane damage, a model of diabetic cataractogenesis. Kilic F, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Oct;37(2):361–70

Effect of the cytokines on the prostaglandin E2 synthesis by lens epithelial cells of human cataracts. Nishi O, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;79(10):934–8

Types of collagen synthesised by the lens epithelial cells of human cataracts. Nishi O, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct; 79(10):939–43

Effects of the cytokines on the proliferation of and collagen synthesis by human cataract lens epithelial cells. Nishi O, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan;80(1):63–8

Relationship between serum tryptophan and tryptophan metabolite levels after tryptophan ingestion in normal subjects and age-related cataract patients. Truscott RJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Dec;89(6):591–9

Further studies on the dynamic changes of glutathione and protein-thiol mixed disulfides in H2O2 induced cataract in rat lenses: distributions and effect of aging. Lou MF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Oct;14(10):951–8

Involvement of oxidative stress in D-xylose-induced cataractogenesis in cultured rat lenses. Ohta Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Jan;15(1):1–7

Human diabetic cataract: role of lipid peroxidation. Altomare E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Jun;21(3):173–9

Precipitation of crystallins from young rat lens by endogenous calpain. Shearer TR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Aug;61(2):141–50

Glycation of human lens proteins from diabetic and (nondiabetic) senile cataract patients. Duhaiman AS. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Oct;12(5):618–21

Reduced levels of gamma-crystallin transcripts during embryonic development of murine Cat2nop mutant lenses. Santhiya ST, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;233(12):795–800

Distribution of water-soluble crystallins in microsectioned cataractous lenses from one hundred Egyptian patients. Bours J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27 Suppl 1:54–61

Simultaneous measurement of reduced and oxidized glutathione in human aqueous humor and cataracts by electrochemical detection. Chakrapani B, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27 Suppl 1:69–77

Detection of proteoglycans in human posterior capsule opacification. Ishibashi T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995; 27(4):208–13

Influence on lenticular glutathione research. Rathbun WB. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27 Suppl 1:13–7

Basic biochemical parameters of one hundred cataractous lenses from Egyptian patients. Rink H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27 Suppl 1:44–53

Laser Raman spectrometry study on experimental galactose-induced cataract. Dai S, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;11(3):143–6

Change of water-soluble-protein, urea-soluble-protein and membrane intrinsic protein in human senile cataract. Zhao H, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;11(3):124–7

[Comparison of free non-tryptophan fluorescent substances in water-soluble fraction of brunescent and non-brunescent human cataract] Iwase T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;100(5):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the lipid composition of salmon liver and eye lens in cataracts] Tolvonen LV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;31(5):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Cataract patients in a defined Swedish population 1986–90: VII Inpatient and outpatient standardised mortality ratios. Ninn-Pedersen K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec; 79(12):1115–9

PATHOLOGY

Lethal syndrome of slender bones, intrauterine fractures, characteristics facial appearance, and cataracts, resembling Hallermann-Streiff syndrome in two sibs. Dennis NR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Dec 4;59(4):517–20

Confocal fundus imaging with a scanning laser ophthalmoscope in eyes with cataract. Beckman C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;79(10):900–4

Fundus imaging in patients with cataract: role for a variable wavelength scanning laser ophthalmoscope. Kirkpatrick JN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;79(10):892–9

Bilateral congenital dentiform cataract and extreme microcornea in eyes with uveal colobomas and persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous [letter] Seitz B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;80(4):378–9

A longitudinal study of cortical cataracts using retroillumination photographs. Datiles MB 3rd, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Jan;15(1):53–61

Magnetic resonance imaging of the galactosemic dog eye using magnetization transfer contrast. Mori K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Nov;14(11):1035–40

Distribution and type of morphological damage in human nuclear age-related cataracts. Al-Ghoul KJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Mar;62(3):237–51

Lens epithelial cell apoptosis is an early event in the development of UVB-induced cataract. Li WC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;20(3):301–11

Colour of the nucleus as a marker of nuclear hardness, diameter and central thickness. Gullapalli VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;43(4):181–4

Liquefaction of cortical tissue in diabetic and galactosemic rat lenses defined by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Bond J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jul; 37(8):1557–65

Location and severity of cortical opacities in different regions of the lens in age-related cataract. Graziosi P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jul;37(8):1698–703

A study of human lens cell growth in vitro. A model for posterior capsule opacification. Liu CS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Apr;37(5):906–14

Effect of miglitol and acarbose on starch digestion, daily plasma glucose profiles and cataract formation. Madar Z, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1993 Apr–Jun; 4(1–2):69–81

Capsulorhexis size and posterior capsule opacification. Ravalico G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb; 22(1):98–103

Capsulotomy for phacoemulsification in hypermature cataracts. Vajpayee RB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Nov;21(6):612–5

After-cataract formation in newborn rabbits implanted with intraocular lenses. Zetterström C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;22(1):85–8

Lens development and crystallin distribution of the early onset hereditary cataract in the UPL rat. Tomohiro M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(1):42–52

Influence of systemic diseases and environmental factors on age at appearance, location and type of acquired cataract. Beiran I, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1994; 17(1–4):34–7

Morphological and biochemical changes in lenses of guinea pigs after vitamin-C-deficient diet and UV-B radiation. Malik A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(4):189–96

Computed tomographic images and three-dimensional expression of crystalline lens findings from multiple slices of Scheimpflug slit images. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27 Suppl 1:94–9

In vivo morphological changes in rat lenses induced by the administration of prednisolone after subliminal X-irradiation. A preliminary report. Shui YB, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(3):178–86

Maturation of fiber membranes in the human eye lens. Ultrastructural and Raman microspectroscopic observations. Vrensen GF, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27 Suppl 1:78–85

[Morphologic changes in the lens epithelium in patients with age-induced cataract, radiation and steroid cataract and cataract following eye contusion] Hass C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Oct;92(5):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell kinetics of rat lens epithelium by cytofluorometric nuclear DNA determination] Takayanagi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;99(10):1127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes of visual function and visual ability in daily life following cataract surgery. Abrahamsson M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Feb;74(1):69–73

The association of postoperative subjective visual function with acuity, glare, and contrast sensitivity in patients with early cataract. Adamsons IA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 May;114(5):529–36

Reproducibility and responsiveness of the VF-14. An index of functional impairment in patients with cataracts. Cassard SD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;113(12):1508–13

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis. 16. Leakage of lactate dehydrogenase: a new method for following cataract development in cultured lenses. Kilic F, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(5):1143–52

Failure to withstand oxidative stress induced by phospholipid hydroperoxides as a possible cause of the lens opacities in systemic diseases and ageing. Babizhayev MA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 1;1315(2):87–99

Lens opacity increase in a longitudinal study: comparison of the lens opacities classification system II and lensmeter 701. Rouhiainen P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Mar; 15(3):293–7

Role of advanced glycation end-products (AGE) in late diabetic complications. Sensi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Apr;28(1):9–17

Measurement of visual acuity with two different charts; a comparison of results and repeatability in patients with cataract. van den Brom HJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995; 90(1):61–6

Biochemical evidence for adhesion-promoting role of major intrinsic protein isolated from both normal and cataractous human lenses. Michea LF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Sep; 61(3):293–301

Light scattering parameters of rat lenses with calcium-induced cataracts. Siew EL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Mar;62(3):265–70

The role of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in ultraviolet radiation-induced cortical cataracts in vivo. Andley UP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jul;37(8):1539–48

Experimental model of light focusing of the peripheral cornea. Narayanan P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jan;37(1):37–41

Delayed visual evoked potentials in adults after monocular visual deprivation by a dense cataract. Sloper JJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Dec;36(13):2663–71

Illuminated near card assessment of potential visual acuity. Hofeldt AJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Apr;22(3):367–71

Improved stereoacuity: an indication for unilateral cataract surgery [see comments] Kwapiszeski BR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 May;22(4):441–5. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 May;22(4):393.

Influence of systemic diseases and environmental factors on age at appearance, location and type of acquired cataract. Beiran I, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1994; 17(1–4):34–7

Validation of methods for the assessment of cataract progression in the Roche European-American Anticataract Trial (REACT). Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;2(2):59–75

Visual sensitivity and age-related eye diseases. The Beaver Dam Eye Study. Klein BE, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1996 Mar;3(1):47–55

The role of membranes in lens ageing and cataract. Proceedings of a meeting. Naples, March 13–14, 1995. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 1:i–xi, 1–106

Evaluation of lens transparency changes through photographed images during a 13-month observation period. Asano K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27 Suppl 1:86–93

A mild progression type of naphthalene-induced cataract in brown-Norway rats. Nagata M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995; 27 Suppl 1:34–8

Usefulness of Scheimpflug photography to follow up Wilson's disease. Obara H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27 Suppl 1:100–3

Fatty acid composition of membrane phospholipids of cataractous human lenses. Simonelli F, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 1:101–4

Use of non-subjective analysis of lens transparency in experimental radiation cataract research. Worgul BV, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27 Suppl 1:110–5

Cataract surgery in one eye or both [letter] Enoch JM. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Jun;103(6):863–4

Incidence and progression of nuclear opacities in the Longitudinal Study of Cataract. Leske MC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 May;103(5):705–12

Hyperacuity test to evaluate vision through dense cataracts; research preliminary to a clinical study. I. Studies conducted at the University of California at Berkeley before travel to India. Enoch JM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;72(9):619–29

Hyperacuity test to evaluate vision through dense cataracts; research preliminary to a clinical study. II. Initial trials of the India instrument and HASP protocol at Aravind Eye Hospital, Madurai, India. Enoch JM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;72(9):630–42

[Cataracts and contrast] Hejcmanová D, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1996 Jul;52(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dielectric behavior of rat lens and changes due to cold cataract] Seike K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;100(4):262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The physiopathology of primary cataract] Stănilă A. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Oct–Dec;39(4):302–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CATARACT

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Relations among aging, antioxidant status, and cataract. Taylor A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1439S–1447S (80 ref.)

Antioxidants and age-related eye disease. Current and future perspectives. Christen WG, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Jan; 6(1):60–6 (79 ref.)

Blindness due to cataract: epidemiology and prevention. Javitt JC, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1996;17:159–77 (109 ref.)

Stereospecific effects of R-lipoic acid on buthionine sulfoximine-induced cataract formation in newborn rats. Maitra I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 16;221(2):422–9

Maintenance of hepatic glutathione homeostasis and prevention of acetaminophen-induced cataract in mice by L-cysteine prodrugs. Rathbun WB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 May 3;51(9):1111–6

Vitamin C reduces cytochalasin D cataractogenesis. Kilic F, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Oct;14(10):943–9

Inhibition of naphthalene cataract in rats by aldose reductase inhibitors. Lou MF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Apr; 15(4):423–32

Attenuation of 4-hydroxynonenal-induced cataractogenesis in rat lens by butylated hydroxytoluene. Srivastata SK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Jul;15(7):749–54

Prevention of oxidative damage to rat lens by pyruvate in vitro: possible attenuation in vivo. Varma SD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Aug;14(8):643–9

Delay or inhibition of rat lens opacification using pantethine and WR-77913. Clark JI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jan; 62(1):75–84

Effect of selected anti-cataract agents on opacification in the selenite cataract model. Hiraoka T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jan;62(1):11–9

Prevention of naphthalene-induced cataract and hepatic glutathione loss by the L-cysteine prodrugs, MTCA and PTCA. Rathbun WB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Apr; 62(4):433–41

Inhibition of cataracts in moderately diabetic rats by aminoguanidine. Swamy-Mruthinti S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 May;62(5):505–10

Dietary restriction delays cataract and reduces ascorbate levels in Emory mice. Taylor A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jul;61(1):55–62

Effect of germanium-132 on galactose cataracts and glycation in rats. Unakar NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Aug; 61(2):155–64

In vivo inhibition of lens regrowth by fibroblast growth factor 2-saporin. Behar-Cohen FF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Nov;36(12):2434–48

Inhibition of lens opacification during the early stages of cataract formation. Hiraoka T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Nov;36(12):2550–5

Prevention of acetaminophen- and naphthalene-induced cataract and glutathione loss by CySSME. Rathbun WB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Apr;37(5):923–9

Inhibition of transforming growth factor-beta-induced cataractous changes in lens explants by ocular media and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Schulz MW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jul;37(8):1509–19

The effectiveness of putative anti-cataract agents in the prevention of protein glycation. Stevens A. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Dec;66(12):744–9

Augmentation of human and rat lenticular glutathione in vitro by prodrugs of gamma-L-glutamyl-L-cysteine. Nagasawa HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Apr 12; 39(8):1676–81

Knowledge of sunlight effects on the eyes and protective behaviors in the general community. Lee GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;1(2):67–84

Proliferative inhibition of rabbit lens epithelial cell--preliminary investigation for prevention of after cataract. Su X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar; 11(1):32–6

[Prevention of galactose-induced cataractogenesis in rats by salvianolic acid A] Du GH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(8):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antioxidative vitamins and cataracts in the elderly] Heseker H. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1995 Sep;34(3):167–76 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Laser irradiation: study of total effect of irradiation of the eyeball. A clinical study] Lebedev OI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Jul-Sep;111(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY see CATARACT EXTRACTION

THERAPY

Cataract extraction in Behçet's disease. Ciftci OU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Feb;74(1):74–6

Intraocular lens implantation in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis-associated uveitis: an unresolved management issue [editorial; comment] Holland GN. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;122(2):255–7 (10 ref.). Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;122(2):161–70.

Intraocular lens implantation in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Probst LE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;122(2):161–70 (24 ref.). Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;122(2):255–7.

Contact lens fitting prior to pediatric IOL implantation [letter] West CE. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Nov-Dec;32(6):400

VETERINARY

Diagnostic ophthalmology. Grahn B, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Nov;36(11):722–3

Pulverulent nuclear cataract in the Norwegian buhund. Bjerkås E, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov;36(11):471–4

Establishment of the hereditary cataract rat strain (SCR) and genetic analysis. Shumiya S. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Dec; 45(6):671–3

Cataracts in rapidly growing farm raised Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Bjerkås E, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Apr;17 Suppl 1:S48

Current concepts in the management of canine cataract: a survey of techniques used by surgeons in Britain, Europe and the USA and a review of recent literature. Williams DL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 13;138(15):347–53 (70 ref.)

CATARACT EXTRACTION

see related
APHAKIA, POSTCATARACT
LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

EMLA prevents pain during local anesthesia for cataract surgery. Pappa X, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1995; 46(2):75–8

Triple procedure 'a chaud'. Gabrić N, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1996;50(2):93–6

Changes of visual function and visual ability in daily life following cataract surgery. Abrahamsson M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Feb;74(1):69–73

Practices styles and preference of Danish cataract surgeons--1995 survey. Hansen TE. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Feb;74(1):56–9

Assessment of cataract surgery in rural India. Visual acuity outcome. Murthy GV, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Feb;74(1):60–3

Outcome monitoring in cataract surgery. Olsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Oct;73(5):433–7

Results of out-patient cataract surgery in patients who live far from the surgeon. Rebolleda Fernández G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Aug;73(4):350–2

Indications and efficacy of combined trabeculectomy and extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation in cataract patients with coexisting open angle glaucoma. Storr-Paulsen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Jun;73(3):273–6

Cataract surgery and intraocular lens implantation in children [letter; comment] Balyeat HD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb;121(2):226–7. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;120(1):1–9.

Cataract surgery and intraocular lens implantation in children, and intraocular lens implantation in children [letter; comment] BenEzra D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb; 121(2):224–6. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;120(1):1–9. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;120(1):105–7.

Ochrobactrum anthropi endophthalmitis after uncomplicated cataract surgery. Braun M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;122(2):272–3

Excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy before cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Salah T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;122(3):340–8

Videokeratoscopy of recipient peripheral corneas in combined penetrating keratoplasty, cataract extraction, and lens implantation. Serdarevic ON, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul;122(1):29–37

Postoperative morbidity following cataract surgery. A comparison of local and general anaesthesia. Barker JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 May;51(5):435–7

Perioperative changes in cardiac autonomic control in patients receiving either general or local anesthesia for ophthalmic surgery. Keyl C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan; 82(1):113–8

The association of postoperative subjective visual function with acuity, glare, and contrast sensitivity in patients with early cataract. Adamsons IA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 May;114(5):529–36

Do ophthalmologists, anesthesiologists, and internists agree about preoperative testing in healthy patients undergoing cataract surgery? [see comments] Bass EB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;113(10):1248–56. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Oct;113(10):1241–2.

Postoperative management of cataract surgery patients by ophthalmologists and optometrists. Bass EB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;114(9):1121–7

Prediction of visual function after cataract surgery. A prospectively validated model. Mangione CM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;113(10):1305–11

Variations in preoperative medical testing in healthy cataract surgery patients [editorial; comment] Obstbaum SA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;113(10):1241–2. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Oct;113(10):1248–56.

Triple vs nonsimultaneous procedures in Fuchs' dystrophy and cataract. Pineros OE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 May; 114(5):525–8

Electric cataracts. Portellos M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;114(8):1022–3

Assessing what we do. The example of preoperative medical testing [editorial] Schein OD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep; 114(9):1129–31

Effects of adrenaline and hyaluronidase on plasma concentrations of lignocaine and bupivacaine after peribulbar anaesthesia. Barr J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Dec;75(6):692–7

Day-case cataract surgery [letter] Goold JE. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Feb;76(2):333

Day-case cataract surgery [letter] Maltby JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Feb;76(2):333

General anaesthesia for day-case cataract surgery [letter; comment] Whitehead PN. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Aug; 75(2):252–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Feb;74(2):145–8.

Cataract: current management. Ficker L. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 May 15-Jun 4;55(10):607–10 (15 ref.)

The South Asian Cataract Management Study. I. The first 662 cataract surgeries: a preliminary report. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov;79(11):1029–35

Warming lignocaine reduces the pain of injection during peribulbar local anaesthesia for cataract surgery. Bell RW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov;79(11):1015–7

Modulation of amblyopia therapy following early surgery for unilateral congenital cataracts [editorial; comment] Harrad R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;79(9):793. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Sep;79(9):802–6.

Modulation of amblyopia therapy following early surgery for unilateral congenital cataracts [see comments] Lloyd IC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;79(9):802–6. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Sep;79(9):793. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 May;80(5):492.

Changes in intraocular pressure during low dose intravenous sedation with propofol before cataract surgery. Neel S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;79(12):1093–7

The south Asian cataract management study [letter] Smith AF. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;80(6):579

Diplopia as an uncommon complication of cataract surgery. D'Haens M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1995;257:43–8

Cytological factors relating to posterior capsule opacification following cataract surgery. Humphry RC. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1995;257:11–5

Strategic issues in preventing cataract blindness in developing countries. Ellwein LB, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(5):681–90 (21 ref.)

Glaucoma triple procedure comprising trabeculotomy with a fornix-based scleral flap. Saito Y, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995;89(4):393–400

Extraocular compression prior to cataract surgery [letter; comment] Chandra KP. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 3):389–90. Comment on: Eye 1993;7 (Pt 6):731–4.

Vitreous loss during cataract surgery [letter; comment] Chignell AH. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 4):539–40. Comment on: Eye 1993;7 (Pt 6):735–9.

Factors affecting visual outcome in children following uniocular traumatic cataract. Churchill AJ, et al. **Eye** 1995; 9 (Pt 3):285–91

Visual acuity following extracapsular cataract extraction in diabetes: a meta-analysis. Dowler JG, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 3):313–7

Vitreous loss in planned extracapsular cataract extraction does lead to a poorer visual outcome. Frost NA, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 4):446–51

Degradation of Mersilene sutures [letter; comment] Liu C, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 5):668–9. Comment on: Eye 1994;8 (Pt 6):676–9.

Randomised trial of topical versus sub-Tenon's local anaesthesia for small-incision cataract surgery. Manners TD, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 3):367–70

A pre-operative mydriatic regime using a single application of tropicamide Novel Ophthalmic Delivery System and guttae phenylephrine 10%. Patel CK, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 3):337–40

World Bank-assisted Cataract Blindness Control Project. Jose R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;43(1):35–43

Complications of cataract surgery. Reddy MK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;43(4):201–9

Combating cataract [editorial] Venkataswamy G. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;43(1):1

Cataract extraction in patients with chronic posterior uveitis. Tabbara KF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1995 Spring; 35(2):121–31 (19 ref.)

The critical period for surgical treatment of dense congenital unilateral cataract. Birch EE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jul;37(8):1532–8

Consultation Section: contraindications in use of foldable intraocular lenses. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Mar; 22(2):159–67

Comparison of a diffractive bifocal and a monofocal intraocular lens. Allen ED, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 May;22(4):446–51

Visual outcome following traumatic wound dehiscence after cataract surgery. Anteby II, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Sep;21(5):533–8

Cataract surgery in eyes with early cataracts. Bellucci R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Sep;21(5):522–7

Treatment of traumatic cataracts. Blum M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Apr;22(3):342–6

Comparison of the Storz bifocal zonal and the 3M diffractive multifocal intraocular lenses. Boesten IE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jul;21(4):437–41

Perilimbal anesthesia [letter; comment] Corbin WL.

J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jan-Feb;22(1):4. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 Sep;21(5):504-7.

Intraocular pressure seven years after extracapsular cataract extraction and sulcus implantation of a posterior chamber intraocular lens. Hansen MH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Nov;21(6):676-8

Cataract surgery in Fuchs' heterochromic uveitis: past, present, and future. Jones NP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Mar;22(2):261-8 (41 ref.)

Effect of cataract surgery on aqueous turnover and blood-aqueous barrier. Kondo T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Nov;21(6):706-9

Improved stereoacuity: an indication for unilateral cataract surgery [see comments] Kwapiszeski BR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 May;22(4):441-5. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 May;22(4):393.

Clinical comparison of Provisc and Healon in cataract surgery. Lehmann R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Sep;21(5):543-7

Atonic pupil [letter; comment] McGuinness R. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Sep;21(5):485. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 Mar;21(2):170-5.

Topical anesthesia technique [letter; comment] Nattis RJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Mar;22(2):156-8. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 Nov;21(6):666-71.

Indications and timing of cataract surgery [editorial] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Sep;21(5):483

Second eye surgery: the benefit to functional activity [editorial; comment] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 May;22(4):393. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 May;22(4):441-5.

Second opinion on brevital [letter] Salamon SM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Apr;22(3):281-2

Localized bullous separation of Descemet's membrane after previous cataract surgery. Singh D. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jan-Feb;22(1):147-9

Refraction and anterior chamber depth before and after neodymium: YAG laser treatment for posterior capsule opacification in pseudophakic eyes: a prospective study. Thornval P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jul; 21(4):457-60

Is the sutureless cataract incision a valve for bacterial inoculation? Turkalj JW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jul;21(4):472-6

Effect of intraocular lens design on posterior capsule opacification after continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis. Yamada K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Nov; 21(6):697-700

A complication of combined regional anesthesia techniques for ophthalmic surgery. Joseph A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 May;8(3):248-50

Pharmacodynamics of subconjunctival gentamicin after experimental cataract operations and traumatic lacerations. Yoshizumi MO, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Winter; 11(4):519-25

Posterior chamber intraocular lenses: long-term results in pediatric cataract patients. Crouch ER Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jul-Aug;32(4):210-8

Endophthalmitis after routine intra-ocular surgery in an asplenic patient. Fuller JR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Aug; 88(8):475P-476P

Peribulbar anaesthesia and needle length. Scott RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Oct;88(10):594P-596P

Corticosteroid suppression of trauma-induced hyaluronan in rabbit cornea and aqueous. Molander N, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;11(4):260-6

Prophylactic effects of intravenous magnesium on hypertensive emergencies after cataract surgery. A new contribution to the pharmacological use of magnesium in anaesthesiology. Nastou H, et al. **Magnes Res** 1995 Sep; 8(3):271-6

Evaluation of the results of intraocular lens implantation in Egyptian children. Lucy SH, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1994;17(1-4):14-8

The course of nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy following ECCE with posterior chamber IOL implantation. Raniel Y, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1994;17(1-4):10-3

Review of cataract intervention in Maharashtra State. Mishra L, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1996 Mar;3(1):3-11

Vertical tripod fixation (VTF) simplifies transscleral approaches. Berger RR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;26(4):367-71

Keratoprosthesis as an aid to learning surgical techniques on cadaver eyes. Eckardt U, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;26(4):358-9

Bilateral posterior lenticonus. Myers JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;26(4):383-4

Long-term surgical results of combined trabeculotomy ab externo and cataract extraction. Tanihara H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;26(4):316-24

Surgical management of coexisting cataract and glaucoma. Schuman JS. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jan;27(1):45-59 (27 ref.)

Simultaneous surgery for bilateral pediatric cataracts. Zwaan J. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jan;27(1):15-20 (28 ref.)

Retinal light damage and eye surgery [letter] Byrnes GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Apr;103(4):546-7

Cataract surgery in one eye or both [letter] Enoch JM. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Jun;103(6):863-4

Documentation patterns before cataract surgery at ten academic centers. Lee PP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Aug; 103(8):1179-83

ECCE with cataract and high myopia [letter] McBratney RT. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Feb;103(2):199-200

A comparison of topical and retrobulbar anesthesia for cataract surgery. Patel BC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Aug; 103(8):1196-203

Vertical strabismus after local anesthesia [letter; comment] Tejedor J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Apr;103(4):545-6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1995 Mar;102(3):501-9.

Corneal decompensation after cataract surgery [letter] Williams DL. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Feb;103(2):200

The "Expected Visual Outcome" (EVO) model: methodology and clinical validation. Lakshminarayanan V, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;72(7):511-21

"Nulla per os [NPO] after midnight" reassessed. Dowling JL Jr. **R I Med** 1995 Dec;78(12):339-41

Comparison of an extraconal block with a retrobulbar-facial block combination for ocular surgery. A safe alternative technique to the combination of retrobulbar block and facial nerve block. Edge KR, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Sep; 33(3):117-9; discussion 119-20

A follow-up study on visual outcome after camp-based intracapsular cataract extraction. Verma L, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Jun;1(3):342-7

[ProVisc--a new viscoelastic material for surgery of the anterior segment. A multicenter clinical study] Diblík P, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1995 Apr;51(2):88-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary intraocular lens implantation after laser therapy in active diabetic retinopathy] Mach R, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1996 Feb;52(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cataract surgery in patients with endogenous uveitis] Říhová E, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1996 Apr;52(2):98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Implantation of intraocular lenses in myopia] Rozsíval P, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1996 Apr;52(2):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cataract surgery (editorial)] Henning VA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Oct 30;157(44):6105 **(Dan)**

[Increasing waiting lists for cataract surgery in the county of Vejle] Lyhne N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Feb 5; 158(6):779-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results after cataract surgery] Olsen TK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Oct 30;157(44):6107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pharmacokinetics of lidocaine and bupivacaine after peribulbar block with additional hyaluronidase] Ben Rhaiem A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(2):162-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repercussions of cataract surgery on the development of diabetic retinopathy] Comhaire-Poutchinian Y. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1995;256:115-23 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peri-bulbar anesthesia for cataract surgery] Haimeur C, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1995;43(5):505-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative prospective study of effects of Biovisc and Healonid on endothelial cell loss and intraocular pressure in cataract surgery] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995; 18(5):356-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of cataract surgery in patients with uveitis] Harada T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(3):170-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topical anesthesia for cataract surgery in adults] Lebuisson DA, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(3):181-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opinion of patients on the functioning of an ophthalmologic surgical outpatient center within a hospital. Analysis and consequences] Lebuisson DA, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995; 18(8-9):490-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local anesthesia for cataract surgery in adults. Retrospective study of peribulbar, subconjunctival and topical anesthesia] Lebuisson DA. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(8-9):502-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual and sensory results of surgical treatment of cataract in children. Apropos of 135 cases] Lesueur L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(11):667-77 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cataract surgery after bone marrow transplantation. Apropos of 36 cases] Lureau MA, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(3):164-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Search for bacterial contamination of the aqueous humor during cataract surgery with and without local antibiotic prophylaxis] Saint-Blancat P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995; 18(11):650-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for cataract surgery. Result of a national survey] Lalanne B, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jan 27;25(3):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational exposure in the operating room by isoflurane when using the laryngeal mask] Hoerauf K, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Jun;58(6):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-inflammatory effects and aqueous humor concentration of various nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in extracapsular cataract surgery] Hessemer V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Mar;208(3):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How reproducible and stable is intraocular pressure reduction after extracapsular cataract extraction?] Jahn CE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Dec;207(6):348-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative intraocular pressure in the first days after intraocular administration of hyaluronic acid solution with different viscosities] Kohnen T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jul;207(1):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lens astigmatism in connection with implantation of a foldable one-piece silicone lens in a patient] Spiegel D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Sep;207(3):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[0.15 mg clonidine as oral premedication in retrobulbar anesthesia] Weindler J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 May;208(5):410-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and prognosis of cataract surgery in patients with retinitis pigmentosa] Auffarth GU, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Apr;93(2):168-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between local and systemic administration of cyclosporin A on the effective level in conjunctiva, aqueous humor and serum] Pfau B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Dec; 92(6):833-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Acanthamoeba keratitis after operation for cataract] Takatsu M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 69(10):1159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corneal sensitivity after cataract operation by corneal incision or scleral incision] Kadonosono K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;99(11):1259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A triple procedure for corneal degeneration with cataract in primary idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Iwaszkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jul-Sep;97(7-8):260-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial flora in the conjunctival sac of patients before cataract surgery] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jul-Sep; 97(7-8):252-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secondary intraocular lens implantation in aphakic eyes] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jul-Sep; 97(7-8):225-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Principal factors affecting postoperative astigmatism after cataract extraction] Naim Dzheries Dzhadalla Kalkikh. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Jul-Sep;111(3):34-6 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Extraction of a clear lens-cataract as refractive surgery in severe myopia] Izák M, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1996 Apr; 52(2):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Relation between preoperative and late postoperative keratometry] Pontúchová E, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1995 Apr;51(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Renal function in the immediate postoperative period of abdominal and ophthalmic surgery] Ramírez-Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Dec;42(10):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Argon laser photocoagulation of cyclodialysis clefts after cataract surgery. Bauer B. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Jun;73(3):283-4

Treatment of migraine headache after ocular surgery with intravenous metoclopramide hydrochloride. MacCumber MW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan;121(1):96-7

Repair of Descemet's membrane detachment with the assistance of intraoperative ultrasound biomicroscopy. Morinelli EN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun; 121(6):718-20

Dislocation of the lens nucleus into the vitreous cavity after standard hydrodissection. Ota I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;121(6):706-8

Coagulase-negative Staphylococcus endophthalmitis after cataract surgery with intraocular vancomycin. Townsend-Pico WA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar; 121(3):318-9

Cataract patients in a defined Swedish population, 1986 to 1990. V. Postoperative retinal detachments. Ninn-Pedersen K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;114(4):382-6

Proliferation of lens epithelial remnants after Nd-YAG laser capsulotomy [letter; comment] Lotery AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;79(10):964. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;79(3):261-3.

Long term changes in human corneal endothelium following toxic endothelial cell destruction: a specular microscopic and fluorophotometric study. Nuyts RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan;80(1):15-20

Astigmatism and visual recovery after phacoemulsification and conventional extracapsular cataract extraction. Naus NC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995;90(1):53-9

Consultation section. Positive Seidel test post-cataract surgery. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 May;22(4):397-402

Management of Descemet's membrane detachment. Assia EI, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Nov;21(6):714-7

Descemet's detachment repair [letter; comment] Brower MF. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Nov;21(6):598-9. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 May;21(3):250-3.

Moisture droplet formation on the posterior surface of intraocular lenses during fluid/air exchange. Francese JE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Nov;21(6):685-9

Transverse keratotomy to correct high corneal astigmatism after cataract surgery. Güell JL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Apr;22(3):331-6

Clinical syndrome of endocapsular hematoma: presentation of a collected series and review of the literature. Hagan JC 3rd, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Apr;22(3):379-84 (18 ref.)

Re-forming the flat anterior chamber with Healon. Osher RH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 May;22(4):411-5

Flexible open-loop anterior chamber intraocular lens implantation after posterior capsule complications in extracapsular cataract extraction. Rattigan SM, et al.

J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Mar;22(2):243–6 (10 ref.)
Endophthalmitis following cataract surgery [editorial] Rosen ES. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Apr;22(3):279–80
Anterior intraocular lens dislocation after combined cataract extraction trabeculectomy. Shammas HJ.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Apr;22(3):358–61
Epithelial inclusion cyst [letter] Stark WJ.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 May;22(4):395
The treatment of endophthalmitis after cataract surgery: review of 26 cases. Parkkari M, et al.
J Ocul Pharmacol Ther 1995 Fall;11(3):349–59
Floaters after cataract surgery. Chignell A. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Jun;89(6):332
Astigmatic and refractive stabilization after cataract surgery. Oshika T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug; 26(4):309–15
Condensation on IOLs during fluid–air exchange [letter; comment] Bartz–Schmidt KU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Feb;103(2):199. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1995 May;102(5):733–6.
Ipsilateral hypertropia after cataract surgery. Capó H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 May;103(5):721–30
Vertical strabismus after cataract surgery. Capó H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Jun;103(6):918–21
Capsulotomy. Murrill CA, et al. **Optom Clin** 1995;4(4):69–83 (58 ref.)
Corneoscleral block excision of postoperative anterior chamber cysts. Forster RK. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1995;93:83–97; discussion 97–104
Retinal detachment following cataract surgery with capsulorhexis. Kelley JS, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1995;93:391–7; discussion 397–401
Pediatric aphakic glaucoma: a study of 65 patients. Walton DS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1995;93:403–13; discussion 413–20
[Repercussions of cataract surgery on the development of cystoid macular edema in the diabetic patient] Bonnet S. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1995;256:127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Posterior capsule and retinal detachment] Moes I, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1995;255:79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ocular hypertension after intra–capsular cataract extraction] Seye NC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1994;39(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pupillary blockage after intracapsular cataract extraction in the adult apropos of 4 cases] Seye NC, et al.
Dakar Med 1994;39(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of cystoid macular edema occurring 2 years after cataract surgery] Chauvaud D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995; 18(11):733–6 **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachment after posterior capsulotomy with YAG laser] Hallaq E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(12):738–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A diabetic patient with bilateral carotid stenosis who developed neovascular glaucoma following cataract surgery] Kondo S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Sep; 35(9):1025–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Condition of the posterior capsule in pseudophakia in children] Koraszewska–Matuszewska B, et al.
Klin Oczna 1995 Jul–Sep;97(7–8):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Corneal endothelium in patients with diabetes after extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation in the posterior chamber] Wojciechowska R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jul–Sep;97(7–8):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Corneal edema, a complication of cataract surgery] Chercota V. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Oct–Dec;39(4):343–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Therapy of the fibrin reaction after intraocular surgery using fibrinolytic agents] Sisková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1995 Sep;51(4):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of cataract surgery in a public health eye care programme in Nepal. Marseille E.
Bull World Health Organ 1996;74(3):319–24
Should second eye cataract surgery be rationed? Claridge KG, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 6 Su):47–9

HISTORY

Dark rooms and bandages discarded in the after–treatment of cataract operations, iridectomies, etc. 1886 [classical article] Michel CE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep; 114(9):1134–5; discussion 1135
Cataract extraction operations. 1869 [classical article] Williams HW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;114(4):478; discussion 479
An essay on cataract in Latin by Polycarpus Schacher (1701 Dresden). Daels H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1995; 257:19–23
History of cataract surgery. Jaffe NS. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Aug;103(8 Suppl):S5–16

INSTRUMENTATION

Lid speculum for surgery without lid block [letter] Anderson CJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;22(1):4–5
Modified trabeculectomy/trabeculotomy with no–stitch cataract surgery. Bloomberg LB.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jan–Feb;22(1):14–22
Posterior limbal incision. Ernest PH, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jan–Feb;22(1):78–84
Optimal capsulorhexis technique in pediatric eyes [letter; comment] Gimbel HV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;22(1):3–4. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Nov;20(6):602–6.
Avoiding complications associated with iris retractor use in small pupil cataract extraction. Masket S.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Mar;22(2):168–71
Measuring structures within the eye [letter] Vasavada AR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;22(1):5–6
[Anterior high–frequency capsulotomy: advantages and problems] Coester C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 May; 208(5):268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A supporting ring for the lens capsule] Izák M.
Cesk Slov Oftalmol 1996 Apr;52(2):129 **(Slo)**

METHODS

Cataract extraction in Behçet's disease. Ciftci OU, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol Scand 1996 Feb;74(1):74–6
The surgeon's dilemma [letter; comment] Masket S.
Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Jun;114(6):774–5. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Sep;113(9):1105–6.
Simultaneous bilateral cataract extraction in the UK. Beatty S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;79(12):1111–4
Aqueous contamination during small incision cataract surgery: a lesson in study design [editorial; comment] Towler H. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;79(10):873 (12 ref.) . Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Oct;79(10):878–80.
Differentiated treatment of secondary cataract following extracapsular cataract operation. Adank AM, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1994;254:37–40 (18 ref.)
Extracapsular lens extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation and vitrectomy for diabetic proliferative retinopathy in one operation. Huyghe P, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1994;254:49–53
W incision for combined cataract and glaucoma surgery. Michielsens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994; 254:13–7
W incision for cataract surgery. Pantelis V, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1994;254:19–23
Cataract extraction following vitrectomy and silicone oil tamponade. Baer RM, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 3):309–12
How to master capsulorhexis. Bolger J. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 4):526–9
Principles and paradigms of pediatric cataract management. Basti S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;43(4):159–76 (110 ref.)
Capsulorhexis: its safe limits. Vasavada A, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1995 Dec;43(4):185–90
Consultation section. Cataract surgery.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 Nov;21(6):601–7
Healon GV versus Healon in demanding cataract surgery. Caporossi A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Nov; 21(6):710–3
Temporal approach with patients unable to lie flat [letter; comment] Cassen JH. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Sep; 21(5):486. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 Mar;21(2):111.
Use of the anterior chamber maintainer in anterior segment surgery. Chawla HB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Mar;22(2):172–7
Posterior capsulorhexis in adult eyes with intact and clear capsules. Galand A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 May;22(4):458–61
A high–stability, one–stitch W incision for cataract surgery. Hennekes R. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 May; 22(4):407–10
Safe method for cleaning the posterior lens capsule. Isakov I, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jul;21(4):371–2
Implantation of sutured posterior chamber intraocular lenses. McGuinness R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jul; 21(4):373–5
Intracapsular posterior chamber intraocular lens insertion with posterior capsular tears or zonular instability. Mackool RJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jul;21(4):376–7
Endocapsular surgery and capsular bag fixation of intraocular lenses in phacolytic glaucoma. Mandal AK.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Apr;22(3):288–93
Avoiding complications associated with iris retractor use in small pupil cataract extraction. Masket S.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Mar;22(2):168–71
Arcuate keratotomy for cataract surgery and astigmatism [letter; comment] Masket S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Nov;21(6):597–8. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 May;21(3):274–7.
Sutureless scleral tunnel cataract surgery using topical and low dose perilimbal anesthesia [see comments] Pallan LA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Sep;21(5):504–7. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jan–Feb;22(1):4.
Continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis and intraocular lens biocompatibility. Pande M, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jan–Feb;22(1):89–97
Long–term course of induced astigmatism after clear corneal incision cataract surgery. Pfleger T, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jan–Feb;22(1):72–7
Capsulorhexis size and posterior capsule opacification. Ravalico G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb; 22(1):98–103
Deep, topical, nerve–block anesthesia [see comments] Rosenthal KJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Sep; 21(5):499–503. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Mar;22(2):155–6.
Extracapsular cataract extraction after vitrectomy. Saunders DC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Mar;22(2):218–21
Neodymium:YAG laser lens ablation in a rabbit model. Sperber LT. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 May;22(4):485–9
Extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in eyes filled with silicone oil. Weinberger D, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 May;22(4):403–6
Long–term results of combined cataract and glaucoma surgery versus trabeculectomy alone in low–risk patients. Yu CB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Apr;22(3):352–7
Use of cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive in small–incision cataract surgery. Alió JL, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1996 Apr;27(4):270–4
Long–term effect of cataract extraction on the function of an established filtering bleb. Dickens MA, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1996 Jan;27(1):9–14
Cataract extraction comparative study of ocular Behçet's disease and idiopathic uveitis. Ciftci OU, et al.
Ophthalmologica 1995;209(5):270–4
Results of a prospective evaluation of three methods of management of pediatric cataracts. Basti S, et al.
Ophthalmology 1996 May;103(5):713–20
Traditional methods of treatment of cataract seen at Korle–Bu Teaching Hospital. Ntim–Amponsah CT.
West Afr J Med 1995 Apr–Jun;14(2):82–7
[Mechanical principles of continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis] Korynta J. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1996 Apr; 52(2):115–25 **(Cze)**
[Viscoexpression of the lens nucleus in extracapsular cataract extraction] Korynta J. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1996 Jul; 52(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Combined operations: trabeculectomy, crystalline lens extraction and insertion of a posterior chamber implant: a 3–year retrospective study] Ellinghaus G, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1995;255:33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intercapsular implantation in the management of cataract in children. Study of 87 cases and comparison to 88 cases without implantation] Thouvenin D, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1995;18(11):678–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Induced astigmatism in extracapsular cataract extraction with tunnel incision and various wound closures] Häberle H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Sep;207(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical methods in patients with cataract and myopia] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Mar–Apr;97(3–4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Cataract patients in a defined Swedish population 1986–90: VII Inpatient and outpatient standardised mortality ratios. Ninn–Pedersen K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec; 79(12):1115–9

PSYCHOLOGY

The surgeon's dilemma [letter; comment] Masket S.
Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Jun;114(6):774–5. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Sep;113(9):1105–6.
Preoperative functional expectations and postoperative outcomes among patients undergoing first eye cataract surgery. Tielsch JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct; 113(10):1312–8

STANDARDS

Indicator–based audit of cataract surgery in four neighbouring hospitals in East Anglia. Sarkies N, et al.
Eye 1995;9 (Pt 6 Su):13–21
Cataract surgery by junior ophthalmologists. Yang YC, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 6 Su):22–5
White paper on cataract surgery. American Academy of Ophthalmology and American Society of Cataract and Refractive Surgery. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Jul;103(7):1152–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Increased incidence of cataract extractions in women above 70 years of age. A population based study. Carlsson B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Feb;74(1):64–8
The pattern of cataract surgery in India: 1992. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;43(1):3–8
[Biometry in cataract surgery with an implant] Cârstocea B, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1996 Jan–Mar;40(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TRENDS

Current trends in cataract and refractive surgery in Japan—1994 survey. Oshika T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(3):265–73

UTILIZATION

Where do persons with blindness caused by cataracts in rural areas of India seek treatment and why? Gupta SK, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Oct;113(10):1337–40
Assessment of waiting time and priority setting by means of a national register. Lundström M, et al.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1996 Winter;12(1):136–40
Assessment of appropriateness of cataract surgery at ten academic medical centers in 1990. Tobacman JK, et al.

Ophthalmology 1996 Feb;103(2):207–15

VETERINARY

Current concepts in the management of canine cataract: a survey of techniques used by surgeons in Britain, Europe and the USA and a review of recent literature. Williams DL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 13;138(15):347–53 (70 ref.)

CATARRHINA see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

CATASTOMUS see **CYPRINIFORMES**

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS

see related
INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL

[Bad news, discussion about prognosis, suffering and death (editorial)] Strebel U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Apr 2;85(14):429–31 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Unbearable incidents: failure to endure the experience of illness. Dewar AL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Nov;22(5):957–64

THERAPY

Measuring patient and relative satisfaction with level or aggressiveness of care and involvement in care decisions in the context of life threatening illness. Guyatt GH, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;48(10):1215–24

CATATONIA

BLOOD

Serum iron in catatonia [letter] Carroll BT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Dec 1;38(11):776–7

Plasma homovanillic acid concentrations in catatonia. Northoff G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Mar 15;39(6):436–43

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Catatonia LSD induced? Perera KM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;29(2):324–7

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and catatonia: one entity or two? [editorial] Fink M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan 1; 39(1):1–4 (30 ref.)

Catatonic syndrome following recovery from neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Dent J. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Oct;39 (Pt 5):457–9

COMPLICATIONS

Epidemiology and pathoetiology of neurological syndromes with hyperthermia. Di Rosa AE, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):111–9 (49 ref.)

Complications of catatonia [letter] Carroll BT. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;57(2):95

Ball experiments in 32 acute akinetic catatonic patients: deficits of internal initiation and generation of movements. Northoff G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Sep;10(5):589–95

[Successful therapy of the psychiatric patient with catatonic paranoidal syndrome and monitoring of induced cytokine production] Leszek J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 30(1):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Catatonia. I. Rating scale and standardized examination. Bush G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Feb;93(2):129–36

Case of catatonic mimicking nonconvulsive status epilepticus (NCSE) [letter; comment] Cocito L, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jun;37(6):592–3. Comment on: Epilepsia 1995 Sep;36(9):943–5.

Prevalence and diagnostic correlates of DSM–IV catatonic features among psychiatric inpatients. Oulis P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Jun;184(6):378–9

Catatonia in depression: prevalence, clinical correlates, and validation of a scale. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;60(3):326–32

DRUG THERAPY

Catatonia. II. Treatment with lorazepam and electroconvulsive therapy. Bush G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Feb;93(2):137–43

Response of organic catatonia to risperidone [letter] Cook EH Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;53(1):82–3

Catatonia: short-term response to lorazepam and dopaminergic metabolism. Northoff G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Nov;122(2):182–6

[Successful therapy of the psychiatric patient with catatonic paranoidal syndrome and monitoring of induced cytokine production] Leszek J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 30(1):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increase of serum creatine phosphokinase in catatonia: an investigation in 32 acute catatonic patients. Northoff G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 May;26(3):547–53

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence and diagnostic correlates of DSM–IV catatonic features among psychiatric inpatients. Oulis P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Jun;184(6):378–9

ETIOLOGY

Catatonia in depression: prevalence, clinical correlates, and validation of a scale. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;60(3):326–32

METABOLISM

Catatonia: short-term response to lorazepam and dopaminergic metabolism. Northoff G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Nov;122(2):182–6

PSYCHOLOGY

[The subjective experience in catatonia: systematic study of 24 catatonic patients] Northoff G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Mar;23(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

ECT for lorazepam–refractory catatonia. Yeung PP, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Mar;12(1):31–5

ECT and prepubertal children [letter; comment] Fink M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Oct; 34(10):1256–7. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Mar;34(3):332–5.

CATATONIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, CATATONIC**

CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)

Distance from the Primary Health Center: a GIS method to study geographical access to health care. Kohli S, et al. **J Med Syst** 1995 Dec;19(6):425–36

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Geographic variation in primary care visits in Iowa. Briggs LW, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Dec;30(5):657–71

Mirror, mirror ... on the wall, who are the healthiest Americans of all? Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Apr 5;70(7):24–6, 28, 30

Geographical variations in the organisation of general practice. Gribben B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Sep 8; 108(1007):361–3

CATECHIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemoprevention of mammary preneoplasia. In vitro effects of a green tea polyphenol. Araki R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:215–22

Induction of programmed cell death (apoptosis) in human lymphoid leukemia cells by catechin compounds. Hibasami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):1943–6

Selective inhibition of steroid 5 alpha–reductase isozymes by tea epicatechin–3–gallate and epigallocatechin–3–gallate. Liao S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25; 214(3):833–8

Inhibitory effects and toxicity of green tea polyphenols for gastrointestinal carcinogenesis. Yamane T, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8 Suppl):1662–7

Effects of three dietary phytochemicals from tea, rosemary and turmeric on inflammation–induced nitrite production. Chan MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 4;96(1):23–9

Growth inhibition and regression of human prostate and breast tumors in athymic mice by tea epigallocatechin gallate. Liao S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 25;96(2):239–43

Effects of (–)–epigallocatechin–3–O–gallate (green tea tannin) on the life span of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Uchida S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec; 22 Suppl 1:S302–3

Inhibition of oncogene expression by green tea and (–)–epigallocatechin gallate in mice. Hu G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(2):203–9

Thermospray–LC–MS analysis of various groups of polyphenols in tea. II: Chlorogenic acids, theaflavins and thearubigins. Kiehne A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1996 Apr;202(4):299–302

ANALYSIS

Antimutagenicity and catechin content of soluble instant teas. Constable A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Mar;11(2):189–94

Thermospray–LC–MS analysis of various groups of polyphenols in tea. II: Chlorogenic acids, theaflavins and thearubigins. Kiehne A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1996 Apr;202(4):299–302

Thermospray–LC–MS analysis of various groups of polyphenols in tea. I. Catechins, flavonol O–glycosides and flavone C–glycosides. Kiehne A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1996 Jan;202(1):48–54

[Effect of different processing methods on 5 kinds of chemical compounds in Trachycarpus fortunei H. Wendl] Sun L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct; 20(10):595–7, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Polyphenolic flavanols as scavengers of aqueous phase radicals and as chain–breaking antioxidants. Salah N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Oct 1;322(2):339–46

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of programmed cell death (apoptosis) in human lymphoid leukemia cells by catechin compounds. Hibasami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):1943–6

Antiallergic constituents from oolong tea stem. Ohmori Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 May;18(5):683–6

Insulin–mimetic effect of (–) epicatechin on osmotic fragility of human erythrocytes. Rizvi SI, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Oct;33(10):791–2

Procyanidin from black beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) inhibits nutrient and electrolyte absorption in isolated rat ileum and induces secretion of chloride ion. Silverstein LJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jun;126(6):1688–95

Mutual interactions among ingredients of betel quid in inducing genotoxicity on Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lee CH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb;367(2):99–104

Effects of catechins on the mouse tumor cell adhesion to fibronectin [letter] Ogata K, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Oct; 61(5):472–4

[Appearance of antibacterial activity of oxacillin against methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in the presence of catechin] Takahashi O, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct;69(10):1126–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of catechins and proanthocyanidins on the initial stage of protein biosynthesis] Arpentin GN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Jul–Aug;67(4):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of doxorubicin induced cardiotoxicity by catechin. Kozluca O, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 19; 99(1):1–6

Growth inhibition and regression of human prostate and breast tumors in athymic mice by tea epigallocatechin gallate. Liao S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 25;96(2):239–43

Inhibitory effects of green tea infusion on in vitro invasion and in vivo metastasis of mouse lung carcinoma cells. Sazuka M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 27;98(1):27–31

The effects of green tea catechins (Polyphenon) on DL–ethionine–induced acute pancreatitis. Takabayashi F, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Aug;11(2):127–31

CATECHINIC ACID see **CATECHIN**

CATECHOL ESTROGENS see **ESTROGENS, CATECHOL**

CATECHOL METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of catechol–O–methyltransferase (COMT) inhibition on the pharmacokinetics of L–DOPA. Nutt JG. **Adv Neurol** 1996;69:493–6 (15 ref.)

Role of ascorbate in protection by nitecapone against cardiac ischemia–reperfusion injury. Haramaki N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 7;50(6):839–43

Induction of cytotoxicity in melanoma cells through inhibition of catechol–O–methyltransferase. Smit NP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 22;50(12):1955–62 (68 ref.)

Nitrocatechol derivatives as inhibitors of catechol–O–methyltransferase. Byrne JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):64S

Acute administration of levodopa–benserazide and tolcapone, a COMT inhibitor, Parkinson's disease. Limousin P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Jun;18(3):258–65

Simultaneous inhibition of catechol–O–methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase A: effects on hemodynamics and catecholamine metabolism in healthy volunteers. Illi A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;59(4):450–7

Multiple–dose clinical pharmacology of the catechol–O–methyl–transferase inhibitor tolcapone in elderly subjects. Dingemanse J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(1–2):47–55

Inhibition of catechol O–methyltransferase–catalyzed O–methylation of 2– and 4–hydroxyestradiol by quercetin. Possible role in estradiol–induced tumorigenesis. Zhu BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1357–63

Fluorodopa positron emission tomography with an inhibitor of catechol–O–methyltransferase: effect of the plasma 3–O–methyldopa fraction on data analysis. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):854–63

Effects of the catechol–O–methyltransferase inhibitor tolcapone in Parkinson's disease: correlations between concentrations of dopaminergic substances in the plasma and cerebrospinal fluid and clinical improvement. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 16;192(3):165–8

Positron emission tomography in drug evaluation: influence of three different catechol–O–methyltransferase inhibitors on metabolism of [NCA] 6–[18F]fluoro–L–dopa in rhesus monkey. Günther I, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Oct; 22(7):921–7

BLOOD

Validation of assay of catechol–O–methyltransferase activity

in human erythrocytes. Tuomainen P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Mar;14(5):515–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic interaction between the COMT inhibitor tolcapone and single-dose levodopa. Dingemanse J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 40(3):253–62

GENETICS

No evidence for allelic association between schizophrenia and a polymorphism determining high or low catechol O-methyltransferase activity. Daniels JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;153(2):268–70

Characterization of the rat catechol-O-methyltransferase gene proximal promoter: identification of a nuclear protein-DNA interaction that contributes to the tissue-specific regulation. Tenhunen J. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;15(6):461–73

METABOLISM

Neuronal and non-neuronal catechol-O-methyltransferase in primary cultures of rat brain cells. Karhunen T, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Dec;13(8):825–34

The contribution by monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyltransferase to the total-body and pulmonary plasma clearance of catecholamines. Friedgen B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 353(2):193–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of monoamine oxidase and catechol O-methyltransferase in dopaminergic neurotransmission. Napolitano A, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1995;45:35–45 (60 ref.)

CATECHOL OXIDASE

ANALYSIS

A continuous spectrophotometric method for determining the monophenolase and diphenolase activities of apple polyphenol oxidase. Espín JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Oct 10;231(1):237–46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polyphenol oxidase in potato. A multigene family that exhibits differential expression patterns. Thygesen PW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Oct;109(2):525–31

BLOOD

The prophenoloxidase from the wax moth Galleria mellonella: purification and characterization of the proenzyme. Kopáček P, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;25(10):1081–91

GENETICS

A multicopy suppressor of nin1-1 of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a counterpart of the Drosophila melanogaster diphenol oxidase A2 gene, Dox-A2. Kawamura M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 May 23;251(2):146–52

Polyphenol oxidase in potato. A multigene family that exhibits differential expression patterns. Thygesen PW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Oct;109(2):525–31

METABOLISM

Kinetics of the slow pH-mediated transition of polyphenol oxidase. Jiménez M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jul 1;331(1):15–22

The o-diphenol oxidase activity of arthropod hemocyanin. Zlateva T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 22;384(3):251–4

CATECHOLAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CATECHOLAMINE**

CATECHOLAMINES

see related
RECEPTORS, CATECHOLAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Safety and efficacy of computerized closed-loop delivery of arbutamine: a new pharmacologic myocardial stress modality for the assessment of coronary artery disease. The European Arbutamine Study Group. Cramer MJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Nov-Dec;8(6):854–63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[An unusual case of "catecholamine necrosis" caused by accidental digitalis poisoning] Piccone U, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Sep;43(9):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Sonic spray mass spectrometry. Hirabayashi A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Sep 1;67(17):2878–82

Comparative effects of two dithiocarbamates disulfiram and thiram, on adrenal catecholamine content and on plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity. Caroldi S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(10):690–3

Poly(binaphthyl-20-crown-6) as receptor based molecular selective potentiometric electrodes for catecholamines and other 1,2-dihydroxybenzene derivatives. Ma Y, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Fall;10(8):705–15

The reciprocal synaptic relations between enkephalinergic neurons and catecholaminergic neurons in the area postrema. Guan JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(5):461–6

Anti-arrhythmic protection by ischaemic preconditioning in isolated rat hearts is not due to depletion of endogenous catecholamines. Lawson CS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Apr;31(4):655–62

Distribution of catecholamines, indoleamines, and their precursors and metabolites in the scallop, Placopecten magellanicus (Bivalvia, Pectinidae). Pani AK, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;15(3):371–86

Humoral tea leaves: what's at the bottom of the cup? [editorial] Woolf P. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;23(12):1943–4

The primate ovary contains a population of catecholaminergic neuron-like cells expressing nerve growth factor receptors. Dees WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Dec;136(12):5760–8

Catecholamines in human dental pulp. A combined immunohistochemical and chromatographic study. Casasco A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1995;39(2):133–40

An analysis of the effects of retinoic acid and other retinoids on the development of adrenergic cells from the avian neural crest. Rockwood JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):250–8

Modification of a tunable UV-visible capillary electrophoresis detector for simultaneous absorbance and fluorescence detection: profiling of body fluids for drugs and endogenous compounds. Caslavska J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Aug 11;709(1):147–56

Laminar distribution and sources of catecholaminergic input to the optic tectum of the pigeon (Columbia livia). Rodman HR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 28;359(3):424–42

A simple, rapid HPLC method for the concurrent measurement of cocaine and catecholamines in brain tissue samples. Carey RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 May; 58(1–2):25–8

Quantitation of catecholamines in uninflamed human dental pulp tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Schachman MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jul;80(1):83–6

A new sensitive and simple method for detection of catecholamines from adrenal chromaffin cells. Ghindilis AL, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Sep;50(9):599–600

[Catecholamine (CA)] Oishi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53 Su Pt 2:507–10 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of the effects of 2-deoxyglucose and immobilization on secretion and synthesis rate of catecholamines in the adrenal gland: a microdialysis study in conscious rats. Kuzmin AI, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Oct;155(2):147–55

Development of the sympathoadrenal system in the chick embryo: an immunocytochemical study with antibodies to pan-neuroendocrine markers, catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes, proprotein-processing enzymes, and neuropeptides. Sánchez-Montesinos I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 May;245(1):94–101

Alterations in catecholamine system enzymes. Nagatsu T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;771:159–65

Molecular biology of stress-elicited induction of catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes. Sabban EL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;771:327–38

Nicotine elicits changes in expression of adrenal catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes, neuropeptide Y and immediate early genes by injection but not continuous administration. Hiremagalur B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Aug;32(1):109–15

Inhibition of catecholamine synthesis by proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Niina H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 3; 286(1):95–7

Catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in the rat stomach. Bück N, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;104(1):63–7

Catecholamines are synthesized by mouse lymphocytes and regulate function of these cells by induction of apoptosis. Josefsson E, et al. **Immunology** 1996 May;88(1):140–6

Immunocytochemical localization of the catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes, tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, in the hypothalamus of cattle. Leshin LS, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Oct; 9(3):175–94

Immunocytochemical distribution of catecholamine-synthesizing neurons in the hypothalamus and pituitary gland of pigs: tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Leshin LS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 1;364(1):151–68

Mechanism of catecholamine synthesis inhibition by neuropeptide Y: role of Ca2+ channels and protein kinases. McCullough LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):1090–9

Effect of acute treatment with sodium valproate on catecholamine and serotonin synthesis in mouse cerebral cortex. Takebayashi M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995; 32(3):124–7

Inhibition of catecholamine synthesis with alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine apparently increases brain serotoninergic activity in the rat: no influence of previous chronic immobilization stress. Pol O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):107–12

Inhibitory effects of protoberberine alkaloids from the roots of Coptis japonica on catecholamine biosynthesis in PC12 cells. Lee MK, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Feb;62(1):31–4

BLOOD

Biochemical markers of cerebral injury in patients with minor head trauma and ethanol intoxication. Levitt MA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;2(8):675–80

Post-surgery epidural blockade with local anaesthetics attenuates the catecholamine and thermogenic response to perioperative hypothermia. Carli F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Nov;39(8):1041–7

Phenylephrine in treating maternal hypotension due to spinal anaesthesia for caesarean delivery: effects on neonatal catecholamine concentrations, acid base status and Apgar scores. LaPorta RF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Oct;39(7):901–5

Increase of interleukin-6 plasma levels after elective craniotomy: influence of interleukin-10 and catecholamines. Heesen M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(1):77–80

Comparison of the effects of amlodipine and diltiazem on 24-hour blood pressure, plasma catecholamines, and left ventricular mass. Leenen FH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 15;78(2):203–7

Effect of dietary counselling on blood pressure and arterial plasma catecholamines in primary hypertension. Beckmann SL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jul;8(7):704–11

Influence of humoral and neurohormonal factors on cardiovascular hypertrophy in untreated essential hypertensives. Schroeder AP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;9(3):207–15

Catecholamines, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, and atrial natriuretic peptide at rest and during submaximal exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. Kinugawa T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Sep;312(3):110–7

Effect of propofol infusion on the endocrine response to cardiac surgery. NG A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Oct;23(5):543–7

Intravenous lidocaine does not attenuate the cardiovascular and catecholamine response to a rapid increase in desflurane concentration. Gormley WP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb;82(2):358–61

Clonidine modulation of hemodynamic and catecholamine responses associated with hypoxia or hypercapnia in dogs. Nishikawa T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Mar;84(3):672–85

Pseudopheochromocytoma in a patient with Parkinson's disease [letter] Duarte J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 May; 30(5):546

Physiological doses of [Ile5]- and [Val5]-Angiotensin II fail to increase plasma catecholamines at the peak pressor response in rats. Butler DG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr;329(2):272–82

Evidence for separate serotonin and catecholamine compartments in human platelets. Smith CC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 29;1291(1):1–4

Attenuation of the catecholamine response to tracheal intubation with oral clonidine in children. Mikawa K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Oct;42(10):869–74

Acute reversal of pheochromocytoma-induced catecholamine cardiomyopathy. Nanda AS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jul;18(7):421–3 (8 ref.)

Simultaneous inhibition of catechol-O-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase A: effects on hemodynamics and catecholamine metabolism in healthy volunteers. Illi A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;59(4):450–7

Basal and exercise-induced changes in plasma catecholamines: relationship to age, smoking habits and sampling times. Jensen EW, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jul; 15(4):299–305

Hormonal regulatory adjustments during voluntary diving in Weddell seals. Hochachka PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Oct; 112(2):361–75

Hormonal and hemodynamic changes in a validated animal model of brain death. Chen EP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;24(8):1352–9

Autonomic control of heart rate after brain injury in children. Goldstein B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;24(2):234–40

Catecholamine and cortisol responses to lower extremity revascularization: correlation with outcome variables. Perioperative Ischemia Randomized Anesthesia Trial Study Group. Parker SD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec; 23(12):1954–61

The roles of catecholamines in glucoregulation in intense exercise as defined by the islet cell clamp technique. Sigal RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Feb;45(2):148–56

Physical conditioning in rats influences the central and peripheral catecholamine responses to sustained exercise. Pagliari R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(1):41–52

Catecholamines, lymphocyte subsets, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in mononuclear cells and CD4+ cells in response to submaximal resistance exercise. Stock C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(2–3):166–72

Effect of human galanin on the response of circulating catecholamines to hypoglycemia in man. degli Uberti EC,

et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;133(6):723–8

Effect of haemorrhagic shock and intraosseous resuscitation on plasma and urine catecholamine concentrations and urinary clearance in pigs. Rønning G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jun;161(6):387–94

Cold-induced changes in circulating levels of catecholamines and thyroid hormones are modulated by energy intake in newborn pigs. Herpin P, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Sep; 80(5):877–80

Characterization of lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptor activity and Gs-protein in patients with rheumatic heart valvular disease. Dzimiri N, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 9(4):372–80

Hormonal mechanisms in blood pressure reduction during hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal failure. Masuo K, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Jun;18 Suppl 1:S201–3

Effect of angiotensin II receptor blockade on fibrinolysis during acute hyperinsulinemia in patients with essential hypertension. Seljeflot I, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jun; 27(6):1299–304

Cardiovascular and catecholamine response to clonidine in obese subjects. Del Rio G, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Jul;19(7):475–9

Gas exchange, blood lactate, and plasma catecholamines during incremental exercise in hypoxia and normoxia. Hughson RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Oct;79(4):1134–41

The relation of emotional behavior to plasma catecholamines, cortisol and ventricular arrhythmia. Kojima K, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1995 Oct 5;55(1–2):57–64

Plasma catechols and monoamine oxidase metabolites in untreated Parkinson's and Alzheimer's diseases. Ahlskog JE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Mar;136(1–2):162–8

Sympathetic response to betel chewing. Chu NS.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1995 Apr–Jun;27(2):183–6

Labor experience, maternal mood and cortisol and catecholamine levels in low-risk primiparous women. Mahomed K, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec; 16(4):181–6

Selective venous catheterization and plasma catecholamine analysis in the diagnosis of phaeochromocytoma. Walker IA. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Apr;89(4):216P–8P

Plasma catecholamines and cyclic AMP response during head-up tilt test in patients with neurocardiogenic (vasodepressor) syncope. Abe H, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Jul;18(7):1419–26

Regulation of sympathetic activity in children with various congenital heart diseases. Dzimiri N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jul;38(1):55–60

Selectivity of MDL 72,974A for MAO-B inhibition based on substrate and metabolite concentrations in plasma. Huebert ND, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;106:135–42

Influence of intra-osseous infusion of a small volume of hyperosmotic fluid on beta-adrenergic function in circulating lymphocytes from bled pigs. Rønning G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Oct;55(6):505–11

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha administration increases Kupffer cell cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels. Wang P, et al. **Shock** 1995 Nov;4(5):351–5

[Are atrial natriuretic factor, renin, aldosterone and catecholamines modified during general anesthesia for total hip arthroplasty?] Hachimi A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995; 43(5):449–53 **(Fre)**

[Catecholamines, myofibrillary degeneration of the heart muscle and cardiac troponin T in various types of agony] Hausdörfer C, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 196(1–2):46–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma renin activity, aldosterone and adrenergic activity in patients with hypertension and in normotensives with a family history of hypertension] Cybulska I, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1996 Feb;95(2):111–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A comparative ontogenic analysis of the correlative characteristics between oxygen consumption and the catecholamine level of the blood and its cholinesterase activity at different age periods] Arshavskiĭ IA, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1996 Jan–Feb;32(1):82–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of citalopram, a synthetic serotonin uptake inhibitor, on indoleamine and catecholamine concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid of freely moving rats. Tohgi H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1995;9(2–3):111–9

CHEMISTRY

Nitric oxide-induced nitration of catecholamine neurotransmitters: a key to neuronal degeneration? d'Ischia M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Jul;3(7):923–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pharmacological stress electrocardiography—when is it indicated? Davies J. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1995 Nov; 82:2–5 (3 ref.)

Nuclear cardiology studies—principles for stress modality selection. Underwood R. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1995 Nov;82:10–2 (9 ref.)

Arbutamine echocardiography: efficacy and safety of a new pharmacologic stress agent to induce myocardial ischemia and detect coronary artery disease. The International Arbutamine Study Group. Cohen JL, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Nov 1;26(5):1168–75

Stress testing with closed-loop arbutamine as an alternative to exercise. The International Arbutamine Study Group. Dennis CA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1; 26(5):1151–8

Arbutamine stress thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography using a computerized closed-loop delivery system. Multicenter trial for evaluation of safety and diagnostic accuracy. The International Arbutamine Study Group. Kiat H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1;26(5):1159–67

Arbutamine stress testing with closed-loop drug delivery. Toward the ideal or just another pharmacologic stress technique? [editorial] Marwick TH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1;26(5):1176–9

HISTORY

The catecholamine hypothesis of affective disorders: a review of supporting evidence. 1965 [classical article] Schildkraut JJ. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Fall;7(4):524–33; discussion 523–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On-column reduction of catecholamine quinones in stainless steel columns during liquid chromatography. Xu R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Oct 10;231(1):72–81

Affinity countercurrent chromatography using a ligand in the stationary phase. Ma Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Apr 1;68(7):1207–11

METABOLISM

Pheochromocytoma with catecholamine-induced impairment of cardiac neuronal function. Agostini D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Nov;130(5):1128–30

Simultaneous amperometric measurement of ascorbate and catecholamine secretion from individual bovine adrenal medullary cells. Cahill PS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Aug 1; 67(15):2599–605

Aging is associated in the 344/N Fischer rat with decreased stress responsivity of central and peripheral catecholaminergic systems and impairment of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Cizza G, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Dec 29;771:491–511 (68 ref.)

Effects of aging on prejunctional control of neurotransmission in the rat. Docherty JR.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1996 Jun 15;786:264–73

Stress, aging, and memory. Involvement of peripheral catecholamines. Mabry TR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;771:512–22 (53 ref.)

Catecholamine metabolism and in vitro induction of premature cuticle melanization in wild type and pigmentation mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Walter MF, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1996;31(2):219–33

Characterization of the catecholamine extraneuronal uptake2 carrier in human glioma cell lines SK-MG-1 and SKI-1 in relation to (2-chloroethyl)-3-sarcosinamide-1-nitrosourea (SarCNU) selective cytotoxicity. Noë AJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1996 Jun 28;51(12):1639–48

The effects of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion on biogenic amine levels in rat substantia nigra. O'Byrne MB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):62S

Localization and possible interactions of catecholamine-and NADPH-diaphorase neurons in human medullary autonomic regions. Benarroch EE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 3;684(2):215–20

Involvement of excitatory amino acid pathways in the expression of precipitated opioid withdrawal in the rostral ventrolateral medulla: an in vivo voltammetric study. Wang L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1–2):130–42

Catecholamine and NPY efferents from the ventrolateral medulla to the amygdala in the rat. Zardetto-Smith AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(3):253–60

Cardiac beta-adrenergic neuroeffector systems in acute myocardial dysfunction related to brain injury. Evidence for catecholamine-mediated myocardial damage. White M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2183–9

N-methyladrenaline: age-dependent urinary excretion, perinatal organ content and relation with 'classical' catecholamines. Kema IP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jul 14;238(2):137–50

Effect of renal nerve denervation on tissue catecholamine content in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yoshida M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Aug;22(8):512–7

Characteristics of ATP-induced catecholamine secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells of the guinea-pig. Asano T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1995 Oct;112(2):101–8

Catecholamines in vitiligo [letter] Schallreuter-Wood KU, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(2):191–2

Nicotine-induced cFos expression in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus is dependent on brainstem effects: correlations with cFos in catecholaminergic and noncatecholaminergic neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Valentine JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Feb; 137(2):622–30

Myocardial catecholamines in primary heart muscle disease: fact or fancy? Seferović PM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec; 16 Suppl O:124–7

Physical conditioning in rats influences the central and peripheral catecholamine responses to sustained exercise. Pagliari R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(1):41–52

Effects of caffeine on Ca2+ fluxes and secretion in bovine chromaffin cells. Liu PS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 30;291(3):265–72

Studies on the neurotoxicity of 6,7-dihydroxy-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline (salsolinol) in SH-SY5Y cells. Willets JM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Dec 7;293(4):319–26

Allergen-induced late-phase airways obstruction in the pig: the role of endogenous cortisol. Fornhem C, et al.
Eur Respir J 1995 Jun;8(6):928–37

Impact of gestational age on the catecholamine responses of the fetal sheep adrenal to cholinergic stimulation in vitro. Butler TG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Sep;80(5):767–77

Botulinum neurotoxin light chains inhibit both Ca(2+)-induced and GTP analogue-induced catecholamine release from permeabilised adrenal chromaffin cells. Glenn DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 20;386(2–3):137–40

Brain large neutral amino acids and catecholamines in parenterally nourished preterm rabbits. Lopez SM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Oct;13(6):619–26

Splenic contraction, catecholamine release, and blood volume redistribution during diving in the Weddell seal. Hurford WE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan;80(1):298–306

Effects of hypercortisolemia or hyperinsulinemia on neurochemical indices of catecholamine release and synthesis in conscious rats. Wolfovitz E, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1995 Aug 4;54(2):104–12

Targeted disruption of the tyrosine hydroxylase locus results in severe catecholamine depletion and perinatal lethality in mice. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10; 270(45):27235–43

Role of catecholamines and sympathetic activation as a risk factor for coronary artery disease. Amadi A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Risk 1995 Jun;2(3):222–8 (66 ref.)

Regional release and removal of catecholamines and extraneuronal metabolism to metanephrines. Eisenhofer G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct;80(10):3009–17

Specific genetic deficiencies of the A and B isoenzymes of monoamine oxidase are characterized by distinct neurochemical and clinical phenotypes. Lenders JW, et al.
J Clin Invest 1996 Feb 15;97(4):1010–9

Cholecystokinin activates catecholaminergic neurons in the caudal medulla that innervate the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus in rats. Rinaman L, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1995 Sep 18;360(2):246–56

The effect of constant light on the concentration of catecholamines of the hypothalamus and adrenal glands, circulatory hadrenocorticotropin hormone and progesterone. Ivanišević-Milovanović OK, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1995 May;18(5):378–83

Hypoxia preconditions rabbit myocardium via adenosine and catecholamine release. Cohen MV, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1995 Aug;27(8):1527–34

Early action potential shortening in hypoxic hearts: role of chloride current(s) mediated by catecholamine release. Ruiz Petrich E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Feb; 28(2):279–90

Cyclic AMP enhances acetylcholine (ACh)-induced ion fluxes and catecholamine release by inhibiting Na+, K(+)-ATPase and participates in the responses to ACh in cultured bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995; 100(1):17–26

Induction of gene expression of the catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes by insulin-like growth factor-I. Hwang O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov; 65(5):1988–96

3.6 kb of the 5' flanking DNA activates the mouse tyrosine hydroxylase gene promoter without catecholaminergic-specific expression. Morgan WW, et al.
J Neurochem 1996 Jan;66(1):20–5

Covalent affinity labeling of brain catecholamine-absorbing proteins using a high-specific-activity substituted tetrahydronaphthalene. Ross GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2783–9

Decrease of medullary catecholaminergic neurons in multiple system atrophy and Parkinson's disease and their preservation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kato S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Oct;132(2):216–21

Role of ventrolateral medulla catecholamine cells in hypothalamic neuroendocrine cell responses to systemic hypoxia. Smith DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec; 15(12):7979–88

In vitro study of the catecholaminergic metabolism of locus coeruleus neurones by differential normal pulse voltammetry. Vachette C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Dec;63(1–2):103–12

Analysis of catecholamine and vasoactive peptide release in intracranial arterial venous malformations. Bloomfield EL, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Apr;8(2):101–10

Prejunctional alpha adrenoceptor desensitization in rat heart after chronic epinephrine treatment. Apparsundaram S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug;278(2):862–70

Contribution of SK and BK channels in the control of catecholamine release by electrical stimulation of the cat adrenal gland. Montiel C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 15;486 (Pt 2):427–37

Pheochromocytoma--the catecholamine dependent hypertension. Januszewicz W, et al.
J Physiol Pharmacol 1995 Sep;46(3):285–95

Daily variation in the content of indoleamines, catecholamines and related compounds in the pineal gland of Syrian hamsters kept under long and short photoperiods. Miguez JM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Oct;19(3):139–48

Intravenous gamma–glutamyl–tyrosine elevates brain tyrosine but not catecholamine concentrations in normal rats. Berger DC, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Jan;45(1):126–32

The role of catecholamines on intercellular coupling, myocardial cell synchronization and self ventricular defibrillation. Manoach M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun 7–21;147(1–2):181–5 (63 ref.)

The contribution by monoamine oxidase and catechol–O–methyltransferase to the total–body and pulmonary plasma clearance of catecholamines. Friedgen B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 353(2):193–9

Altered in vivo catecholamine release in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of the aged rat. Hastings JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 353(2):161–7

Lesions of the afferent catecholaminergic pathways inhibit the temporal activation of the CRH and POMC gene expression and ACTH release induced by human interleukin–1beta in the male rat. Parsadaniantz SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Dec;62(6):586–95

The effects of L–dihydroxyphenylalanine on alertness and mood in alpha–methyl–para–tyrosine–treated healthy humans. Further evidence for the role of catecholamines in arousal and anxiety. McCann UD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Aug;13(1):41–52

Catecholamine secretion, calcium levels and calcium influx in response to membrane depolarization in bovine chromaffin cells. Calvo S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep; 68(1):265–72

Early postnatal changes in sexual dimorphism of catecholamine and indoleamine content in the brain of prenatally stressed rats. Reznikov AG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan;70(2):547–51

Cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase activation mediates inhibition of catecholamines secretion and Ca2+ influx in bovine chromaffin cells. Rodriguez–Pascual F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(1):149–57

Association of polymorphic VNTR region in the first intron of the human TH gene with disturbances of the catecholamine pathway in schizophrenia. Wei J, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1995 Summer;5(2):83–8

Pericardial repair depresses canine cardiac catecholamines and met–enkephalin. Barron BA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Nov 10;59(3):313–20

[Relationship between catecholamine levels in amniotic fluid and fetal blood flow in fetal distress] Sekizawa A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 47(10):1063–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of free and conjugated forms of catecholamines in depressive disorders in psychopathic personalities] Dmitrieva TB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Sep–Oct; 41(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the tetrapeptide tuftsin on activity of the monoaminergic system of the brain in experimental pathology] Dovedov EL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Sep–Oct;41(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mediator systems in mechanisms of remission of experimental alcoholism and relapses of pathological craving for alcohol] Veretinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Sep–Oct;41(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of epiphysectomy and melatonin administration on the catecholamine content of rat hypothalamic and adrenal tissue] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan–Feb; 46(1):173–5 **(Rus)**

[The relationship between catecholamine levels, tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the brain and the rank of male mice in a population hierarchy] Serova LI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct; 45(5):925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approaches in the evaluation of sympathoadrenal system activity during periods of rest and stress] Kvetňanský R. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Feb;97(2):72–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Medichronal lowers blood ethanol and acetaldehyde and restores the concentration of catecholamines in rat tissues] Bozhko HKZh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Mar–Apr; 67(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Catecholamines decrease lymphocyte adhesion to cytokine–activated endothelial cells. Carlson SL, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1996 Mar;10(1):55–67

Characterization of the adrenergic activity of arbutamine, a novel agent for pharmacological stress testing. Abou–Mohamed G, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Mar; 10(1):39–47

A novel catecholamine, arbutamine, for a pharmacological cardiac stress agent. Nagarajan R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Mar;10(1):31–8

Alterations of myocardial and vascular adrenergic receptor–mediated responses in Escherichia coli–induced septic shock in the rat. Boillot A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;24(8):1373–80

Regulation of hexokinase II gene transcription and glucose phosphorylation by catecholamines, cyclic AMP, and insulin. Osawa H, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Dec;44(12):1426–32

Catecholamines enhance dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase inactivation by the copper Fenton system. Enzyme protection by copper chelators. Correa JG, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996;24(4):311–22

Differential activation of beta 1–, beta 2– and beta 3–adrenoceptors by catecholamines in white and brown adipocytes. Galitzky J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 9(4):324–31 (54 ref.)

Inhibition of lymphocyte activation by catecholamines: evidence for a non–classical mechanism of catecholamine action. Cook–Mills JM, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Aug; 85(4):544–9

Catecholamine and beta–adrenoceptor influences on airway reactivity to antigen in guinea pigs. Underwood DC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Mar;109(3):286–94

Dexfenfluramine inhibits catecholamine stimulated in vitro lipolysis in human fat cells. Richter WO, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jul;19(7):503–5

Glucocorticoids attenuate haloperidol–induced catalepsy through adrenal catecholamines. Chopde CT, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;102(1):47–54

High performing rats are more sensitive toward catecholaminergic activity enhancer (CAE) compounds than their low performing peers. Knoll J, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(11):945–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular biology of catecholamine neurons in relation to Parkinson's disease. Nagatsu T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996; 69:147–52 (22 ref.)

Role of angiotensin II and catecholamines in blood pressure variability responses to stress in SHR. Gaudet E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):R1265–72

Sympathoadrenal system in stress. Interaction with the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical system. Kvetňanský R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29; 771:131–58 (158 ref.)

Effects of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor antagonists and catecholamine depleting agents on the locomotor stimulation induced by dizocilpine in mice. Lapin IP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Oct;70(2):145–51

Changed central and peripheral catecholamines and indoleamines in one–way crossed–intestine rats: relationship to changes in feeding behavior and metabolism. Wang JF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(5):411–6

Peptidergic, catecholaminergic and morphological properties of avian chromaffin cells are modulated distinctively by growth factors. Ramírez–Ordóñez R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jul 14;87(2):160–71

Involvement of brain catecholamines and acetylcholine in growth hormone hypersecretory states. Pathophysiological, diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Müller EE, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Nov; 50(5):805–37 (285 ref.)

Mechanisms of interleukin–1–induced hormone secretion from the rat adrenal gland. Gwosdow AR. **Endocr Res** 1995 Feb–May;21(1–2):25–37

Involvement of estradiol in a catecholamine inhibitory tone of gonadotropin release in the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Linard B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;99(2):192–6

Is there a third peripheral catecholaminergic system? Endogenous dopamine as an autocrine/paracrine substance derived from plasma DOPA and inactivated by conjugation. Goldstein DS, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Jun; 18 Suppl 1:S93–9 (76 ref.)

Metabolic effects of an increase of sympathetic activity in healthy humans. Tappy L, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jun;19(6):419–22

Prolactin– and testosterone–induced inhibition of LH secretion after orchidectomy: role of catecholaminergic neurones terminating in the diagonal band of Broca, medial preoptic nucleus and median eminence. Park SK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;148(2):291–301

A CNS catecholaminergic cell line expresses voltage–gated currents. Lazaroff M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Jun; 151(3):279–91

Development of the catecholaminergic innervation of the song system of the male zebra finch. Soha JA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Apr;29(4):473–89

Simultaneous, selective detection of catecholaminergic and indolaminergic signals using cyclic voltammetry with treated micro–sensor. Crespi F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Sep–Oct;61(1–2):201–12

Bulbospinal catecholamine neurones and sympathetic pattern generation. Coote JH, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 46(3):259–71 (50 ref.)

(–)Deprenyl and (–)1–phenyl–2–propylaminopentane, [(–)PPAP], act primarily as potent stimulants of action potential–transmitter release coupling in the catecholaminergic neurons. Knoll J, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(10):817–27

Random catecholaminergic differentiation of mesencephalic neural precursors. Santa–Olalla J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27;6(17):2394–8

Anaphylactic reactions to bee–sting challenges in allergic children are not modified by endogenous catecholamines. Hauk P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Dec;38(6):998–1002

Distinct mechanisms underlie activation of hypothalamic neurosecretory neurons and their medullary catecholaminergic afferents in categorically different stress paradigms. Li HY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 19;93(6):2359–64

[Regulatory factors in food intake: overview] Aou S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:19–25 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of visceral fat accumulation] Keno Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:121–6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of catecholamines in adipocyte metabolism] Nagasaka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:106–10 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of biogenic amines (catecholamines, histamine, serotonin, etc.) in food intake] Tsujii S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:33–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain death caused by catecholamine crisis during adrenalectomy] Ponomarev AB. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):76–9 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of catecholamines and enkephalin peptides induced by reversal of the Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger in chromaffin cells. Duarte EP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15; 779:391–4 (6 ref.)

Agents that promote protein phosphorylation increase catecholamine secretion and inhibit the activity of the Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger in bovine chromaffin cells. Lin LF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:395–6

Na–Ca exchange in Ca2+ signaling and neurohormone secretion. Secretory vesicle contributions in adrenal chromaffin cells. Schneider AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:356–65 (17 ref.)

Rab3A delayed catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Lin CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 25;221(3):675–81

Role of proline residue in the channel–forming and catecholamine–releasing activities of the peptaibol, trichosporin–B–VIa. Nagaoka Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 14;1283(1):31–6

Effects of yohimbine and desipramine on adrenal catecholamine release in response to splanchnic nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Koganei H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Sep;18(9):1207–10

Properties of trichosporin–B–VIa–induced catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tachikawa E, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Aug;18(8):1165–7

Properties of intracellular calcium stores and their role in receptor–mediated catecholamine secretion in rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Warashina A, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Jul–Aug;4(4):195–205

Rapid fluctuations in transmitter release from single vesicles in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Zhou Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar;70(3):1543–52

Acute effects of the alpha 2–adrenoreceptor antagonist idazoxan on hormonal responses and symptoms of hypoglycaemia in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Moberg E, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1996 Feb;22(1):31–6

The protein phosphatase inhibitor calyculin–A affects catecholamine secretion and granular distribution in cultured adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. Gutierrez LM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;68(1):88–95

Enhanced cAMP production mediates the stimulatory action of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) on in vitro catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Perrin D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(2):81–7

Stimulation of catecholamine secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells by 14–3–3 proteins is due to reorganisation of the cortical actin network. Roth D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 23;374(1):77–81

Nerves containing nitric oxide synthase and their possible function in the control of catecholamine secretion in the bovine adrenal medulla. Marley PD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Sep 5;54(3):184–94

A non–cholinergic transmitter, pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide, utilizes a novel mechanism to evoke catecholamine secretion in rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Przywara DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3; 271(18):10545–50

Phosphorylation of chromogranin A and catecholamine secretion stimulated by elevation of intracellular Ca2+ in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Yanagihara N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17463–8

Annexin II in exocytosis: catecholamine secretion requires the translocation of p36 to the subplasmalemmal region in chromaffin cells. Chasserot–Golaz S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;133(6):1217–36

Pituitary adenylate–cyclase activating peptide enhances aldosterone secretion of human adrenal gland: evidence for an indirect mechanism, probably involving the local release of catecholamines. Neri G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jan;81(1):169–73

Platelet–activating factor mediated potentiation of stimulation–evoked catecholamine release and the rise in intracellular free Ca2+ concentration in adrenal chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 May;11(3):219–30

Regulation of calcium influx and catecholamine secretion in chromaffin cells by a cytochrome P450 metabolite of arachidonic acid. Hildebrandt E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Dec;36(12):2599–608

Dopaminergic inhibition of catecholamine secretion from chromaffin cells: evidence that inhibition is mediated by D4 and D5 dopamine receptors. Dahmer MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):222–32

Characterization and localization of adrenal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors: evidence that mAb35-nicotinic receptors are the principal receptors mediating adrenal catecholamine secretion. Gu H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1454-61

Effects of protein kinase inhibitors on morphology and function of cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: KN-62 inhibits secretory function by blocking stimulated Ca2+ entry. Maurer JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan; 66(1):105-13

Catecholamine secretion induced by nicotine is due to Ca++ channel but not Na+ channel activation in porcine adrenal chromaffin cells. Li Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1209-14

Mechanisms of catecholamine secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells. Burgoyne RD. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;46(3):273-83 (45 ref.)

Catecholamine release caused by carbon dioxide insufflation during laparoscopic surgery. Mikami O, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1368-71

Potentiation by ouabain of bradykinin-induced catecholamine secretion and calcium influx into cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: evidence for involvement of Na+ influx associated with the bradykinin B2-receptor. Murakumo Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(17):PL259-64

Strychnine affects catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal medulla chromaffin cells. Dar DE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 352(1):11-6

Large- and small-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels: their role in the nicotinic receptor-mediated catecholamine secretion in bovine adrenal medulla. Wada A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 352(5):545-9

Endogenous excitatory amino acids are involved in stress-induced adrenocorticotropin and catecholamine release. Ježová D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Oct; 62(4):326-32

[Estimation of catecholamine release based on dialyzer clearance rate during hemodialysis] Yamaya K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Apr;38(4):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glutamate neurotransmission, stress and hormone secretion] Ježová D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Nov;96(11):588-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of catecholamines on regional perfusion and oxygenation in critically ill patients. Meier-Hellmann A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:239-48 (106 ref.)

[What are the advances in the treatment of acute kidney failure? (editorial)] Brivet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 17;25(6):227-9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Cardiotoxicity of catecholamines after application of L-DOPA in Wistar-Kyoto (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Kammermeier M, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Jun;18 Suppl 1:S165-8

URINE

Phaeochromocytoma diagnosis [letter] Tormey WP. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Nov;32 (Pt 6):595-7

Changes in urinary excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in pediatric dental patients. Sakuma N, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Mar-Apr;63(2):118-22

Simultaneous determination of catecholamines, their basic metabolites and serotonin in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography using a mixed-mode column and an eight-channel electrochemical detector. Mashige F, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Sep-Oct;9(5):221-5

Effect of the pH and the importance of the internal standard on the measurement of the urinary catecholamines by high-performance liquid chromatography. Rivero-Marcotegui A, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Nov;33(11):873-5

Twenty-four-hour energy expenditure and urinary catecholamines of humans consuming low-to-moderate amounts of medium-chain triglycerides: a dose-response study in a human respiratory chamber. Dulloo AG, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar;50(3):152-8

Effect of haemorrhagic shock and intraosseous resuscitation on plasma and urine catecholamine concentrations and urinary clearance in pigs. Rønning G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jun;161(6):387-94

Urinary catecholamines as markers of hypothermia [letter; comment] Sadler DW, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Dec 29;76(3):227-30. Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1995 Mar 31;72(2):125-33.

Effects of earplugs on catecholamine and cortisol excretion in noise-exposed textile workers. Sudo A, et al. **Ind Health** 1996;34(3):279-86

Circadian rhythm of catecholamine excretion in rats after phase shift of light-dark cycle. Sudo A, et al. **Ind Health** 1995;33(2):57-66

Urinary catecholamine levels in children with and without dental caries. Vanderas AP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Oct; 74(10):1671-8

Urinary excretion of methylated catecholamine metabolites in a child with neuroblastoma maturing into ganglioneuroma. Candito M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jan;26(1):57-60

HPLC analysis of urinary catecholamines using affinity SPE procedure. Brandšteterova E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Dec; 50(12):825-6

CATECHOLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single dose parenteral hyposensitization to poison ivy urushiol in guinea pigs. Walker LA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Aug;17(3):565-76

BLOOD

Arteriovenous differences in plasma concentrations of catechols in rats with neuropathic pain. Raja SN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Nov;83(5):1000-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the preparation of bioactive lignans by oxidative coupling reaction. VI. Oxidation of methyl (E)-3-(4,5-dihydroxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-2-butenoate and lipid peroxidation-inhibitory effects of the produced caffeoquinone. Maeda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;43(9):1588-91

CHEMISTRY

A tyrphostin-derived inhibitor of protein tyrosine kinases: isolation and characterization. Ramdas L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Nov 10;323(2):237-42

Role of hydrogen peroxide in the formation of DNA adducts in HL-60 cells treated with benzene metabolites. Lévay G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 6; 222(1):44-9

Iron coordination by catechol derivative antioxidants. Kawabata T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 14; 51(11):1569-77

Structure and kinetics of formation of catechol complexes of ferric soybean lipoxygenase-1. Nelson MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 21;34(46):15219-29

Antioxidant properties of demethyldiisoeugenol. Ko FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 14;1258(2):145-52

Marchantins and related polyphenols from liverwort: physico-chemical studies of their radical-scavenging properties. Schwartner C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 20(2):237-44

Studies on new catechol containing cephalosporins. I. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of cephalosporins having a catechol moiety at the C-3 position. Choi KI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov; 48(11):1371-4

Studies on new catechol containing cephalosporins. II. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of cephalosporins having a catechol moiety at the C-7 position. Choi KI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov; 48(11):1375-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel antioxidants from roasted perilla seed. Nagatsu A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 May;43(5):887-9

Isolation and antibacterial activity of marchantin A, a cyclic bis(bibenzyl) constituent of Hungarian Marchantia polymorpha. Kámory E, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Aug; 61(4):387-8

METABOLISM

Tyrosinase-catalyzed oxidation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylglycine. Sugumaran M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 May 15;329(2):175-80

The influence of the p-alkyl substituent on the isomerization of o-quinones to p-quinone methides: potential bioactivation mechanism for catechols. Iverson SL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jun;8(4):537-44

catM encodes a LysR-type transcriptional activator regulating catechol degradation in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Romero-Arroyo CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(20):5891-8

From xenobiotic to antibiotic, formation of protoanemonin from 4-chlorocatechol by enzymes of the 3-oxoadipate pathway. Blasco R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8; 270(49):29229-35

Detection of salicylate and its hydroxylated adducts 2,3- and 2,5-dihydroxybenzoic acids as possible indices for in vivo hydroxyl radical formation in combination with catechol- and indoleamines and their metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue. Sloot WN, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Aug;60(1-2):141-9

Oxidation of 3,4-dihydroxybenzylamine affords 3,4-dihydroxybenzaldehyde via the quinone methide intermediate. Sugumaran M. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Oct; 8(5):250-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of aluminum(III) on catechol-stimulated nerve growth factor biosynthesis by cultured mouse brain astroglial cells. Kobayashi D, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Apr;38(4):675-84

Role of ascorbate in protection by nitecapone against cardiac ischemia-reperfusion injury. Haramaki N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 7;50(6):839-43

Nitrocatechol derivatives as inhibitors of catechol-O-methyltransferase. Byrne JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):64S

The biological activity of cyclic bis(bibenzyls): a rational approach. Keseru GM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Nov; 3(11):1511-7

Tyrphostin induces non-apoptotic programmed cell death in colon tumor cells. Szende B, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Nov;19(11):903-11

Inhibitory effects of catechol derivatives on hydrophilic free radical initiator-induced hemolysis and their interaction with hemoglobin. Kitagawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 May;44(5):881-4

Effect of entacapone, a COMT inhibitor, on the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of levodopa after administration of controlled-release levodopa-carbidopa in volunteers. Ahtila S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Feb; 18(1):46-57

Simultaneous inhibition of catechol-O-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase A: effects on hemodynamics and catecholamine metabolism in healthy volunteers. Illi A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;59(4):450-7

Differential activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and S6 kinase signaling pathways by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) and insulin. Evidence for involvement of a TPA-stimulated protein-tyrosine kinase. Seger R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28325-30

A catechol derivative (4-methylcatechol) accelerates the recovery from experimental acrylamide-induced neuropathy. Saita K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):231-7

Effects of 4-methylcatechol, a stimulator of endogenous nerve growth factor synthesis, on experimental acrylamide-induced neuropathy in rats. Saita K, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Fall;16(3):403-12

Quantitative structure activity relationships of catechol derivatives on nerve growth factor secretion in L-M cells. Kourounakis A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Aug;12(8):1199-204

Phenylethanoids in the herb of Plantago lanceolata and inhibitory effect on arachidonic acid-induced mouse ear edema [letter] Murai M, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Oct; 61(5):479-80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Entacapone prolongs levodopa response in a one month double blind study in parkinsonian patients with levodopa related fluctuations. Ruottinen HM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;60(1):36-40

TOXICITY

Increasing development of pepsinogen-altered pyloric glands and adenocarcinoma in glandular stomach of analbuminemic rats. Ogawa K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 25;96(2):219-24

Single dose parenteral hyposensitization to poison ivy urushiol in guinea pigs. Walker LA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Aug;17(3):565-76

Morphological characterisation of the cell-growth inhibitory activity of rooperol and pharmacokinetic aspects of hypoxoside as an oral prodrug for cancer therapy. Albrecht CF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Sep;85(9):853-60

URINE

Identification of urinary metabolites of human subjects exposed to o-dichlorobenzene. Kumagai S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(3):207-9

CATECHU see **CATECHIN**

CATECHUIC ACID see **CATECHIN**

CATENULIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

CATFISH

A lethal protein toxin (toxin-PC) from the Indian catfish (Plotosus canius, Hamilton) venom. Auddy B, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(5):363-8

Diel rhythms of feeding activity in the European catfish, Silurus glanis. Boujard T. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Oct; 58(4):641-5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microcirculation of gills and accessory respiratory organs of the walking catfish Clarias batrachus. Olson KR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jul;242(3):383-99

Connections of octaval and lateral line nuclei of the medulla in the goldfish, including the cytoarchitecture of the secondary octaval population in goldfish and catfish. McCormick CA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1996;47(3):113-37

Cytokeratin type distribution in the skin and gill epithelia of the Indian freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis as detected by immunohistochemistry. Ainis L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1995;33(2):77-81

Somatotopic organization of the facial lobe of the sea catfish Arius felis studied by transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Kiyohara S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 22;368(1):121-35

CATFISH

EMBRYOLOGY

Analysis of transfer RNA during the early embryogenesis of the freshwater teleost, Heteropneustes fossilis. Subbarayan PR, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1995;21(2):113–8

METABOLISM

Effects of an organophosphate on the antioxidant systems of fish tissues. Hai DQ, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1995; 46(1):39–50

Purification and structural characterization of a fatty acid–binding protein from the liver of the catfish Rhamdia sapo. Di Pietro SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Mar; 113(3):503–9

Effects of administration of some monoamine–synthesis blockers and precursors on ovariectomy–induced rise in plasma gonadotropin II in the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis. Senthilkumaran B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;101(2):220–6

Multiresidue determination of quinolone antibiotics using liquid chromatography coupled to atmospheric–pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry. Doerge DR, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(11):1012–6

Proton inhibition of the NMDA–gated channel in isolated catfish cone horizontal cells. Wu X, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Jun;36(11):1521–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of monolaurin and lactic acid on Listeria monocytogenes attached to catfish fillets. Verhaegh EG, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Apr;29(2–3):403–10

Class D and E tetracycline resistance determinants in gram–negative bacteria from catfish ponds. DePaola A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Oct;9(5):311–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Pubertal development of male African catfish (Clarias gariepinus). Pituitary ultrastructure and responsiveness to gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Schulz RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Oct;53(4):940–50

Taste responses to binary mixtures of amino acids in the sea catfish, Arius felis. Kohbara J, et al. **Chem Senses** 1996 Feb;21(1):45–53

VIROLOGY

The attenuated V60 strain of channel catfish virus possesses a deletion in ORF50 coding for a potentially secreted glycoprotein. Vanderheijden N, et al. **Virology** 1996 Apr 15;218(2):422–6

CATFISH, CHANNEL see **ICTALURIDAE**

CATFISH, FRESHWATER see **CATFISH**

CATGUT

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of the degree of abdominal adhesion formation associated with chromic catgut and polypropylene suture materials. Rochat MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jun; 57(6):943–7

CATHARTICS

see related
DIETARY FIBER

A blinded clinical trial comparing conventional cleansing enema, Pico–salax and Golytely for barium enema bowel preparation. Lai AK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Aug; 51(8):566–9

A case of esophageal obstruction after ingestion of a granular laxative [letter; comment] Vergeau B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Aug;27(6):462. Comment on: Endoscopy 1994 Oct;26(8):710.

Biochemical investigation of unexplained diarrhoea. Crowley VE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Apr;89(4):214P–5P

Iso–osmotic bowel preparation improves the accuracy of iliac artery colour flow duplex examination. Whiteley MS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Nov;88(11):657P–660P

The dilemma of laxative abuse. Eastwood M. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 28;346(8983):1115

Laxative components of a generic drug [letter] Guidotti JL. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 2;347(9001):621

Beeting (sic) a crimson retreat [letter; comment] Rosalki SB. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):474. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jan 6;347(8993):5–6.

Small bowel obstruction caused by a medication bezoar: report of a case. Tatekawa Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1996; 26(1):68–70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bowel preparation for excretory urography [letter; comment] Dixon GD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar;166(3):721; discussion 722. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Jun;164(6):1425–8.

Bowel preparation for excretory urography [letter; comment] George CD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar; 166(3):721–2. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Jun;164(6):1425–8.

Colonic perforation with volume laxatives [letter] Langdon DE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;91(3):622–3

Bowel habit in relation to age and gender. Findings from the National Health Interview Survey and clinical implications. Harari D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Feb 12;156(3):315–20

Single–day, divided–dose oral sodium phosphate laxative versus intestinal lavage as preparation for colonoscopy: efficacy and patient tolerance. Henderson JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Sep;42(3):238–43

[Constipation and intestinal flora––stimulation instead of irritation] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Dec 10; 113(34):485 **(Ger)**

[Effect of orthograde intestinal irrigation with Prepacol and polyethyleneglycol solution on duration of postoperative ileus after colorectal resections] Gründel K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996;381(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic preparation with sodium phosphate. Prospective, randomized, placebo–controlled double blind study with various antiemetics] Güller R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Aug 6;126(31–32):1352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of laxative abuse. Baker EH, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1996;47:127–34 (20 ref.)

A case of hypermagnesemia accompanied by hypercalcemia induced by a magnesium laxative in a hemodialysis patient [letter] Matsuo H, et al. **Nephron** 1995;71(4):477–8

Congestive cardiac failure following laxative withdrawal. Riley JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Aug;72(850):491–2

[Anaphylactic shock after ingestion of a laxative: usefulness of an allergologic study (letter; comment)] Lleonart Bellfill R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Mar 16;106(10):396. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Apr 15;104(14):559. **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of bisacodyl in pharmaceutical dosage forms marketed in Australia. Bradshaw KM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Oct;13(11):1355–62

Comparison of reversed–phase liquid chromatography with colorimetry for analysis of phenolphthalein preparations. Torrado S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Aug; 13(9):1167–72

[High performance liquid chromatographic determination of sennoside A in maren pills] Zhang Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;20(7):413–5, 448 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Combined endoscopic ultrasound and stimulated biliary drainage in cholecystitis and microlithiasis––diagnoses and outcomes. Dill JE, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Aug;27(6):424–7

HISTORY

Constipation, purgatives or the knife? A 19th–century dilemma. Jeppe C. S **Afr Med J** 1994 Dec;84(12):855–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Honey may have a laxative effect on normal subjects because of incomplete fructose absorption. Ladas SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6):1212–5

Fermentable carbohydrate modulates postprandial enteroglucagon and gastrin release in rats. Gee JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 May;75(5):757–66

Effect of feeding psyllium and cholestyramine in combination on low density lipoprotein metabolism and fecal bile acid excretion in hamsters with dietary–induced hypercholesterolemia. Turley SD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):71–9

Cassia senna inhibits mutagenic activities of benzo[a]–pyrene, aflatoxin B1, shamma and methyl methanesulfonate. al–Dakan AA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Oct; 77(4):288–92

[The mechanism of action of sennosides] Lemli J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1996 Mar–Apr; 32(2):109–12 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of sennosides] Lemli J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Nov;179(8):1605–11 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Age and laxative use in hospitalized patients. A report of the "Gruppo Italiano di Farmacovigilanza nell'Anziano––GIFA". Pahor M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Apr;7(2):128–35

A psyllium–enriched cereal for the treatment of hypercholesterolemia in children: a controlled, double–blind, crossover study. Davidson MH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jan;63(1):96–102

Correlates of regular laxative use by frail elderly persons. Harari D, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Nov;99(5):513–8

Lactulose in clinical use. Ray J, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr–Jun;17(2):12–4 (11 ref.)

[Lactitol in chronic idiopathic constipation in children] Pitzalis G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 May–Jun; 17(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non–ulcerative dyspepsia with primary functional constipation. Evaluation of its treatment with cinitapride combined or not with methylcellulose] Herrerías JM, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1993 Jan–Mar;38(1):30–5 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the potential carcinogenic activity of Senna and Cascara glycosides for the rat colon. Mereto E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 19;101(1):79–83

The mechanism of lactitol (NS–4) in inducing adrenomedullary proliferative lesion in rats. Yoshida M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Oct;20 Suppl 1:37–45

Genotoxicity of aloeemodin in vitro and in vivo. Heidemann A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Mar 1;367(3):123–33

CATHEPSIN B

ANALYSIS

Immunolocalization of the cation–independent mannose 6–phosphate receptor and cathepsin B in the enamel organ and alveolar bone of the rat incisor. Al Kawas S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Sep;59(3):192–9

[A study on cathepsin B–like substance in cancer of the urinary tract] Ueda M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;86(9):1429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of cysteine proteases. Govardhan CP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jun 1;330(1):110–4

Inhibition of cathepsin B by its propeptide: use of overlapping peptides to identify a critical segment. Chagas JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 2;392(3):233–6

Inhibition of chondrocyte cathepsin B and L activities by insulin–like growth factor–II (IGF–II) and its Ser29 variant in vitro: possible role of the mannose 6–phosphate/IGF–II receptor. De Ceuninck F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Sep 22;113(2):205–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fasciola hepatica: irradiation–induced alterations in carbohydrate and cathepsin–B protease expression in newly excysted juvenile liver fluke. Creaney J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Jul;83(2):202–15

Activation of cathepsin B, secreted by a colorectal cancer cell line requires low pH and is mediated by cathepsin D. van der Stappen JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 7; 67(4):547–54

BLOOD

Cathepsin D, B and L circulating levels as prognostic markers of malignant progression. Tumminello FM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4B):2315–9

CHEMISTRY

The baculovirus cysteine protease has a cathepsin B–like S2–subsite specificity. Brömme D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Oct;376(10):611–5

Crystal structures of human procathepsin B at 3.2 and 3.3 Angstroms resolution reveal an interaction motif between a papain–like cysteine protease and its propeptide. Turk D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 22;384(3):211–4

GENETICS

Charge polymorphism in human lung cell pro–cathepsin B. Werle B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):49–53

Isolation and characterization of four developmentally regulated cathepsin B–like cysteine protease genes from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Larminie CG, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;15(1):75–82

Regulation of the expression of cathepsin B in Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh fly) at the translational level during metamorphosis. Yano T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 15;234(1):39–43

Gene trapping in differentiating cell lines: regulation of the lysosomal protease cathepsin B in skeletal myoblast growth and fusion. Gogos JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 134(4):837–47

Isolation of lmcpc, a gene encoding a Leishmania mexicana cathepsin–B–like cysteine proteinase. Bart G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jul;73(1–2):271–4

Characterization and localization of cathepsin B proteinases expressed by adult Ancylostoma caninum hookworms. Harrop SA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 May; 71(2):163–71

Isolation and expression pattern of a cDNA encoding a cathepsin B–like protease from Nicotiana rustica. Lidgett AJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Oct;29(2):379–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Charge polymorphism in human lung cell pro–cathepsin B. Werle B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):49–53

Biochemical properties of purified cathepsin B from Schistosoma mansoni. Ghoneim H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Dec;25(12):1515–9

Cathepsin B of Schistosoma mansoni. Purification and activation of the recombinant proenzyme secreted by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lipps G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1717-25

METABOLISM

Proteinase activity in invasive cancer of the breast. Correlation with tumor progression. Benítez-Bribiesca L, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995;26 Spec No:S163-8

Physical association of Ras and cathepsins B and L in the conditioned medium of v-Ha-ras-transformed NIH3T3 cells. Hiwasa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 22;216(3):828-34

Intracellularly biorecognizable derivatives of 5-fluorouracil. Implications for site-specific delivery in the human condition. Putnam DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 27;52(6):957-62

Candidate gamma-secretases in the generation of the carboxyl terminus of the Alzheimer's disease beta A4 amyloid: possible involvement of cathepsin D. Evin G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 31;34(43):14185-92

Cathepsin B activity in normal human osteoblast-like cells and human osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells (MG-63): regulation by interleukin-1 beta and parathyroid hormone. Aisa MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 21; 1290(1):29-36

Cathepsins D, B and L in breast carcinoma and in transformed human breast epithelial cells (HBEC). Lah TT, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jun;376(6):357-63

Quantification of intracellular cathepsin activities in human lung tumor cell lines by flow cytometry. Ulbricht B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jul;376(7):407-14

Biochemical properties and intracellular processing of lysosomal cathepsins B and H. Nishimura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jun;18(6):829-36

Flow cytometric DNA analysis and lysosomal cathepsins B and L in locally advanced laryngeal cancer. Relationship with clinicopathologic parameters and prognostic significance. Russo A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15; 76(10):1757-64

Cathepsin B, L, and D activities in colorectal carcinomas: relationship with clinico-pathological parameters. Adenis A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 25;96(2):267-75

Crystal structures of human procathepsin B at 3.2 and 3.3 Angstroms resolution reveal an interaction motif between a papain-like cysteine protease and its propeptide. Turk D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 22;384(3):211-4

Role of cathepsin B as prorenin processing enzyme in human kidney. Shinagawa T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Jun; 18(2):131-6

Cathepsin B is a prorenin processing enzyme. Neves FA, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):514-7

Characterization of the cathepsin-like cysteine proteinases of Schistosoma mansoni. Dalton JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1328-34

Marked increases in cathepsin B and L activities distinguish papillary carcinoma of the thyroid from normal thyroid or thyroid with non-neoplastic disease. Shuja S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16;66(4):420-6

Activation of cathepsin B, secreted by a colorectal cancer cell line requires low pH and is mediated by cathepsin D. van der Stappen JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 7; 67(4):547-54

Brain cathepsin B but not metalloendopeptidases degrade rAPP751 with production of amyloidogenic fragments. Comparison with synthetic peptides emulating beta- and gamma-secretase sites. Marks N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;46(3-4):306-13

Cathepsin B of Schistosoma mansoni. Purification and activation of the recombinant proenzyme secreted by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lipps G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1717-25

Increased cathepsin B activity in multiple sclerosis brain. Bever CT Jr, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jul;131(1):71-3

Protease resistance and binding of Ig light chains in myeloma-associated tubulopathies. Leboulleux M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jul;48(1):72-9

Age-related changes in cellular localization and enzymatic activities of cathepsins B, L and D in the rat trigeminal ganglion neuron. Amano T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Sep 15;83(3):133-41

Recent advances in the ultrastructural assessment of osteoclastic resorptive functions. Sasaki T. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Feb 1;33(2):182-91

Low-density lipoprotein suppresses cathepsins B and L activity in rat mesangial cells. Paczek L, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1996;22(1-3):51-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of cathepsin B by its propeptide: use of overlapping peptides to identify a critical segment. Chagas JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 2;392(3):233-6

SECRETION

Differential secretion of cathepsins B and L from normal and tumor human lung cells stimulated by 12(S)-hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acid. Ulbricht B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 1;226(2):255-63

CATHEPSIN D

ANALYSIS

Fluorogenic peptide substrates for assay of aspartyl proteinases. Filippova IY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;234(2):113-8

Comparative prognostic value of Cathepsin D and urokinase plasminogen activator, detected by immunohistochemistry, in primary breast carcinoma. Göhring UJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):1011-8

The immunohistochemical expression of cathepsin D in colorectal cancer. Valentini AM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):77-80

Cathepsin D and PAI-1 expression in human head and neck cancer. Zeillinger R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb; 16(1):449-53

Lysosomal protease cathepsin D is a prognostic marker in endometrial cancer. Lösch A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun; 73(12):1525-8

Evaluation of the prognostic significance of cathepsin D, epidermal growth factor receptor, and c-erbB-2 in early cervical squamous cell carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Kristensen GB, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 1;78(3):433-40

Quantitative analyses of epidermal growth factor receptors, HER-2/neu oncoprotein and cathepsin D in nonmalignant and malignant uteri. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 15;77(4):710-6

Relation between cathepsin D expression and other prognostic factors in breast carcinomas. Shaheen RM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Nov;41(11):1585-91

Significance of cathepsin-D expression in uterine tumours. Scambia G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(9):1449-54

Immunohistochemical localization of cathepsins D and E in human gastric cancer: a possible correlation with local invasive and metastatic activities of carcinoma cells. Matsuo K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Feb;27(2):184-90

Comparison of cathepsin D determinations in human carcinomas by enzyme immunoassay and immunoradiometric assay. Shaheen RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(6):351-8

Clinical significance of cathepsin D assay in breast cancer tissues. Itoh Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Dec;60(4):221-6

Cathepsin D and epidermal growth factor receptor immunohistochemistry does not predict recurrence of prostate cancer in patients undergoing radical prostatectomy. Moul JW, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar; 155(3):982-5

Cathepsin D in normal and neoplastic thyroid tissues. Kraimps JL, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Dec;118(6):1036-40

Modulation of cathepsin-D and pS2 protein levels in human breast cancer cell lines. Cappelletti V, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1996;17(5):290-8

Immunohistochemical detection of nm23/NDP kinase and cathepsin D in medullary carcinomas of the thyroid gland. Holm R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(3):289-94

Immunolocalization of cathepsin D in pneumocytes of normal human lung and in pulmonary fibrosis. Kasper M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Jul;428(4-5):207-15

Prognostic evaluation of oestrogen-regulated protein immunoreactivity in ductal invasive (NOS) breast cancer. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(1):33-40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Molecular cloning and immunocytochemical localization of jasmonic acid inducible cathepsin D inhibitors from potato. Strukelj B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;362:293-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased expression and specific localization of cathepsins E and D in vulnerable brain regions of aged and postischemic rats. Nakanishi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;362:335-9

Expression of rat cathepsin D cDNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: intracellular sorting of cathepsin D to yeast vacuole. Nishimura Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 362:289-92

Cathepsin E and cathepsin D: biosynthesis, processing and subcellular location. Yamamoto K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 362:223-9 (22 ref.)

Transfected cathepsin D stimulates high density cancer cell growth by inactivating secreted growth inhibitors. Liaudet E, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Sep;6(9):1045-52

Increased expression of cathepsins E and D in reactive microglial cells associated with spongiform degeneration in the brain stem of senescence-accelerated mouse. Amano T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Dec;136(2):171-82

Expression of cathepsin D in human astrocytic neoplasias. Warich M, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1995 Oct;141(2):93-6

Re-expression of the mannose 6-phosphate receptors in receptor-deficient fibroblasts. Complementary function of the two mannose 6-phosphate receptors in lysosomal enzyme targeting. Munier-Lehmann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):15166-74

Molecular mechanism of inhibition of estrogen-induced cathepsin D gene expression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in MCF-7 cells. Krishnan V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec; 15(12):6710-9

Induction of apoptosis and cathepsin D in limbs exposed in vitro to an activated analog of cyclophosphamide. Moallem SA, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jul;52(1):3-14

BLOOD

Cathepsin D, B and L circulating levels as prognostic markers of malignant progression. Tumminello FM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4B):2315-9

Paraformaldehyde fixation of neutrophils for immunolabeling of granule antigens in cryoultrasections. Elliott E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Oct;43(10):1019-25

The activity of cathepsin A and cathepsin D in the serum of persons acutely intoxicated with ethanol and chronic alcoholics. Kamiński J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995;40(1):209-12

CHEMISTRY

Comparisons of the three-dimensional structures, specificities and glycosylation of renins, yeast proteinase A and cathepsin D. Aguilar CF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 362:155-66

Structure of human cathepsin D: comparison of inhibitor binding and subdomain displacement with other aspartic proteases. Erickson JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 362:181-92

Human procathepsin D: three-dimensional model and isolation. Koelsch G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 362:273-8

Identification of five molecular forms of cathepsin D in bovine milk. Larsen LB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 362:279-83

Cathepsin D crystal structures and lysosomal sorting. Metcalf P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;362:193-200

The expression of cathepsin D, oestrogen receptor and progestogen receptor in hydatidiform mole--an immunohistochemical study. Cheung AN, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Oct;27(4):341-7

Purification and characterization of a digestive cathepsin D proteinase isolated from Tribolium castaneum larvae (Herbst). Blanco-Labra A, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;26(1):95-100

Self-activation of recombinant human lysosomal procathepsin D at a newly engineered cleavage junction, "short" pseudocathepsin D. Beyer BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28;271(26):15590-6

Limited proteolytic processing of the mature form of cathepsin D in human and mouse brain: postmortem stability of enzyme structure and activity. Compaine A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Oct-Nov;27(4-5):385-96

GENETICS

Cyclosporin A potentiates estradiol-induced expression of the cathepsin D gene in MCF7 breast cancer cells. Ratajczak T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 7;220(1):208-12

Regulation of cathepsin D gene expression in HL-60 cells by retinoic acid and calcitriol. Atkins KB, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jul;6(7):871-7

Elevated cathepsin D expression in kainate-evoked rat brain neurodegeneration. Hetman M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Nov; 136(1):53-63

Expression of rat cathepsin D cDNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: implications for intracellular targeting of cathepsin D to vacuoles. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;118(1):168-77

Retinoid regulation of human cathepsin D gene expression. Sheikh MS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Mar; 57(5-6):283-91

IMMUNOLOGY

Ubiquitinated inclusions in inclusion-body myositis patients are immunoreactive for cathepsin D but not beta-amyloid. Sherriff FE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14;194(1-2):37-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human procathepsin D: three-dimensional model and isolation. Koelsch G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 362:273-8

Identification of five molecular forms of cathepsin D in bovine milk. Larsen LB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 362:279-83

Purification properties and specificity of cathepsin D from Cyprinus carpio. Goldman-Levkovitz S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Sep; 112(1):147-51

METABOLISM

Site-directed mutagenesis of a disulfide bridge in cathepsin D: expression, activation, purification, and characterization. Beyer BM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;362:285-7

Characterization of cathepsins E and D accumulated at early stages of neuronal damage in hippocampal neurons of rats. Tominaga K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;362:341-3

The influence of antiestrogens on pS2 and cathepsin D mRNA induction in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Rajah TT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):837-42

Potential sites for processing of the human invariant chain by cathepsins D and E. Kageyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25;223(3):549-53

ATP-stimulated degradation of oxidatively modified

superoxide dismutase by cathepsin D in cardiac tissue extracts. Strack PR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1996 Feb 15;219(2):348–53

Effect of curcumin on certain lysosomal hydrolases in isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction in rats. Nirmala C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 12; 51(1):47–51

Cathepsins D, B and L in breast carcinoma and in transformed human breast epithelial cells (HBEC). Lah TT, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jun;376(6):357–63

Biosynthesis and processing of lysosomal cathepsin D in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Nishimura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jun;18(6):825–8

Cathepsin D associates with lysosomal membranous protein. Nishimura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Oct;18(10):1340–6

Cathepsin B, L, and D activities in colorectal carcinomas: relationship with clinico-pathological parameters. Adenis A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 25;96(2):267–75

Reduced levels of cathepsin D associated with tamoxifen resistance and estrogen independence in the ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cell line. Long BJ, et al.
Cancer Lett 1996 Feb 6;99(2):233–8

Proteolysis of Japanese quail and chicken plasma apolipoprotein B and vitellogenin by cathepsin D: similarity of the resulting protein fragments with egg yolk polypeptides. Elkin RG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Oct; 112(2):191–6

Influence of Helicobacter pylori on tryptase and cathepsin D in peptic ulcer. Plebani M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Nov; 40(11):2473–6

Cathepsin-D and TNF-alpha in bladder cancer. Salman T, et al. **Dis Markers** 1996 Mar;12(4):253–9

Cathepsin D protease mediates programmed cell death induced by interferon-gamma, Fas/APO-1 and TNF-alpha. Deiss LP, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Aug 1; 15(15):3861–70

Insulin-like growth factor II modulates the routing of cathepsin D in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. De Leon DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):1851–9

The prognostic value of cathepsin D in breast cancer. A long road to the clinic [editorial; comment] Rochefort H.
Eur J Cancer 1996 Jan;32A(1):7–8. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1996 Jan;32A(1):15–24. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1996 Jan;32A(1):41–6.

Cathepsin D and breast cancer [see comments] Westley BR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan;32A(1):15–24 (78 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1996 Jan;32A(1):7–8.

A comparison of cathepsin D levels in endometriotic tissue and in uterine endometrium. Bergqvist A, et al.
Fertil Steril 1996 Jun;65(6):1130–4

Synthesis, maturation and extracellular release of procathepsin D as influenced by cell proliferation or transformation. Isidoro C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 11;63(6):866–71

Cathepsin D concentration in primary laryngeal cancer: correlation with clinico-pathological parameters, EGFR status and prognosis. Maurizi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22;69(2):105–9

Activation of cathepsin B, secreted by a colorectal cancer cell line requires low pH and is mediated by cathepsin D. van der Stappen JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 7; 67(4):547–54

Endometrial adenocarcinoma of endometrioid subtype with squamous differentiation: an immunohistochemical study of MIB-1 (ki-67 paraffin), cathepsin D, and C-erbB-2 protein (p185). Nielsen AL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jul;14(3):230–4

Prognostic value of cathepsin D in breast cancer: comparison of immunohistochemical and immunoradiometric detection methods. Göhring UJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jan; 49(1):57–64

Bovine milk procathepsin D and cathepsin D: coagulation and milk protein degradation. Larsen LB, et al.
J Dairy Res 1996 Feb;63(1):119–30

Evaluation of cathepsins D and G and EC 3.4.24.15 as candidate beta-secretase proteases using peptide and amyloid precursor protein substrates. Brown AM, et al.
J Neurochem 1996 Jun;66(6):2436–45

Expression of cathepsin D in transitional cell bladder tumours. Lipponen PK. **J Pathol** 1996 Jan;178(1):59–64

Age-related changes in cellular localization and enzymatic activities of cathepsins B, L and D in the rat trigeminal ganglion neuron. Amano T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Sep 15;83(3):133–41

Limited proteolytic processing of the mature form of cathepsin D in human and mouse brain: postmortem stability of enzyme structure and activity. Compaine A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Oct-Nov;27(4–5):385–96

Cathepsin D activity in the intestinal wall in experimental untreated hemorrhagic shock. Dzienis-Koronkiewicz E, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995;40(1):138–47

Cathepsin D—a main proteolytic enzyme of the bovine vitreous. Galewska Z, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1994; 39:38–43

Cathepsin D activity and protein degradation products in organs and blood during experimental declamping shock. Głowiński S, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995; 40(1):180–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Participation of the propeptide on procathepsin D activation of human peripheral lymphocytes and neutrophils. Vaclav V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Sep 10;322(1):295–8

CATHEPSINS

ANALYSIS

Cathepsin E expressed in pancreatic cancer. Azuma T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;362:363–6

Expression and immunohistochemical localization of cathepsin L during the progression of human gliomas. Sivaparvathi M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Jan; 14(1):27–34

Immunohistochemical localization of cathepsins D and E in human gastric cancer: a possible correlation with local invasive and metastatic activities of carcinoma cells. Matsuo K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Feb;27(2):184–90

Expression of cathepsin E in pancreas: a possible tumor marker for pancreas, a preliminary report. Azuma T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 7;67(4):492–7

Thiolprotease activity in skeletal and myocardial muscle and liver of fasted rats. Andreu AL, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 May-Jun;11(3):289–91

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppressing role of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on cathepsin activity in cultured kidney tubule cells. Ling H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):F911–7

Peptidyl vinyl sulphones: a new class of potent and selective cysteine protease inhibitors: S2P2 specificity of human cathepsin O2 in comparison with cathepsins S and L. Brömme D, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 1;315 (Pt 1):85–9

Design, synthesis and biological evaluation of succinimide derivatives as potential mechanism-based inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase, cathepsin G and proteinase 3. Groutas WC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Apr;3(4):375–81

Suppressive effect of N-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-L-phenylalanyl-L-tyrosinal on bone resorption in vitro and in vivo. Woo JT, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1996 Apr 4;300(1–2):131–5

The control of neutrophil chemotaxis by inhibitors of cathepsin G and chymotrypsin. Lomas DA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23437–43

Major histocompatibility complex class II-associated p41 invariant chain fragment is a strong inhibitor of lysosomal cathepsin L. Bevec T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1; 183(4):1331–8

Inhibition of chondrocyte cathepsin B and L activities by insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) and its Ser29 variant in vitro: possible role of the mannose 6-phosphate/IGF-II receptor. De Ceuninck F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Sep 22;113(2):205–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cathepsin E is expressed in fetal rat glandular stomach epithelial cells in primary culture in the absence of mesenchymes. Fukamachi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 362:357–61

Increased expression and specific localization of cathepsins E and D in vulnerable brain regions of aged and postischemic rats. Nakanishi H, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1995;362:335–9

Tissue- and cell-specific control of guinea pig cathepsin E gene expression. Tsukada S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 362:349–55

Expression of human cathepsin E in methylotrophic yeast, Pichia pastoris. Yamada M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 362:319–24

Cathepsin E and cathepsin D: biosynthesis, processing and subcellular location. Yamamoto K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 362:223–9 (22 ref.)

Mammalian mature osteoclasts as estrogen target cells. Mano H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25; 223(3):637–42

Direct evidence for the elevated synthesis and secretion of procathepsin L in the distal caput epididymis of boar. Okamura N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 19; 1245(2):221–6

Regulation of cathepsin E expression during human B cell differentiation in vitro. Sealy L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Aug;26(8):1838–43

Increased expression of cathepsins E and D in reactive microglial cells associated with spongiform degeneration in the brain stem of senescence-accelerated mouse. Amano T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Dec;136(2):171–82

Human cathepsin G lacking functional glycosylation site is proteolytically processed and targeted for storage in granules after transfection to the rat basophilic/mast cell line RBL or the murine myeloid cell line 32D. Garwicz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28413–8

Expression of rat cathepsin S in phagocytic cells. Petanceska S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4403–9

All-trans retinoic acid rapidly decreases cathepsin G synthesis and mRNA expression in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Seale J, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jan;10(1):95–101

BLOOD

Cathepsin D, B and L circulating levels as prognostic markers of malignant progression. Tumminello FM, et al.
Anticancer Res 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4B):2315–9

Cathepsin G can be responsible for von Willebrand factor degradation in whole blood during storage [letter; comment] Jeleńska MM, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Sep; 5(3):241–2. Comment on: Transfus Med 1993 Mar;3(1):51–7.

[Cysteine cathepsins secreted into the blood as markers of tumor growth] Zhloba AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996; 42(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of human gastric procathepsin E and cathepsin E. Athauda SB, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1995;362:201–10

Recombinant human cathepsin E. Hill J, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1995;362:315–8

Isolation, characterization, and structure of procathepsin E and cathepsin E from the gastric mucosa of guinea pig. Kageyama T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;362:211–21

Identification on melanoma cells of p39, a cysteine proteinase that cleaves C3, the third component of complement: amino-acid-sequence identities with procathepsin L. Jean D, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):961–9

Contribution to activity of histidine-aromatic, amide-aromatic, and aromatic-aromatic interactions in the extended catalytic site of cysteine proteinases. Brömme D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 2;35(13):3970–9

Folding and activation of human procathepsin S from inclusion bodies produced in Escherichia coli. Kopitar G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;236(2):558–62

Cathepsin L is an intracellular and extracellular protease in Paramecium tetraurelia. Purification, cloning, sequencing and specific inhibition by its expressed propeptide. Völkel H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 15;238(1):198–206

Cloning and complete coding sequence of a novel human cathepsin expressed in giant cells of osteoclastomas. Li YP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Aug;10(8):1197–202

High level expression and crystallization of recombinant human cathepsin S. Brömme D, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Apr;5(4):789–91

[Structure and function of cathepsin e, a candidate for processing proteinases] Kageyama T.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1996 Apr;41(4):347–55 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Isolation and sequencing of two cDNA clones encoding rat spleen cathepsin E and analysis of the activation of purified procathepsin E. Okamoto K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Sep 10;322(1):103–11

Characterization and cloning of the cathepsin L proteinases of Schistosoma japonicum. Day SR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Dec 5;217(1):1–9

Human cathepsin O2, a novel cysteine protease highly expressed in osteoclastomas and ovary molecular cloning, sequencing and tissue distribution. Brömme D, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1995 Jun;376(6):379–84

Expression of full-length human procathepsin L cDNA in Escherichia coli and refolding of the expression product. Dolinar M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jun; 376(6):385–8

Cathepsin L is an intracellular and extracellular protease in Paramecium tetraurelia. Purification, cloning, sequencing and specific inhibition by its expressed propeptide. Völkel H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 15;238(1):198–206

Isolation of tissue-type plasminogen activator, cathepsin H, and non-specific cross-reacting antigen from SK-PC-1 pancreas cancer cells using subtractive hybridization. Paciucci R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 29;385(1–2):72–6

Cathepsin K, but not cathepsins B, L, or S, is abundantly expressed in human osteoclasts. Drake FH, et al.
J Biol Chem 1996 May 24;271(21):12511–6

Sequence, characterization and localization of a cysteine proteinase cathepsin L in Schistosoma mansoni. Michel A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jul;73(1–2):7–18

Follicle-stimulating hormone regulates the expression of cyclic protein-2/cathepsin L messenger ribonucleic acid in rat Sertoli cells in a stage-specific manner. Penttilä TL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Sep 22;113(2):175–81

Isolation and cloning of JTAP-1: a cathepsin like gene upregulated in response to V-Jun induced cell transformation. Hadman M, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 4; 12(1):135–42

Pycnodysostosis, a lysosomal disease caused by cathepsin K deficiency. Gelb BD, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 30; 273(5279):1236–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) in ulcerative colitis: anti-cathepsin G and a novel antibody correlate with a refractory type. Sobajima J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1996 Jul;105(1):120–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of human gastric procathepsin E and cathepsin E. Athauda SB, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1995;362:201–10

Purification and characterization of recombinant human cathepsin E. Iida H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 362:325–30

Isolation, characterization, and structure of procathepsin E and cathepsin E from the gastric mucosa of guinea pig.

Kageyama T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;362:211–21
Purification and characterization of procathepsin L, a self-processing zymogen of guinea pig spermatozoa that acts on a cathepsin D assay substrate. McDonald JK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Nov 10;323(2):409–22
Purification and N-terminal amino-acid sequence analysis of rabbit neutrophil cathepsin G. Cavarra E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jun;376(6):371–7
Baboon (Papio ursinus) cathepsin L: purification, characterization and comparison with human and sheep cathepsin L. Coetzer TH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Nov; 112(3):429–39

METABOLISM

Recombinant human cathepsin E. Hill J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;362:315–8
Purification and characterization of recombinant human cathepsin E. Iida H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 362:325–30
Characterization of cathepsins E and D accumulated at early stages of neuronal damage in hippocampal neurons of rats. Tominaga K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;362:341–3
Comparison of biochemical properties of natural and recombinant cathepsin E. Tsukuba T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995:362:331–4
Functional aspects of cathepsin E: is it an embryonic or fetal type of aspartic proteinase? Yonezawa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;362:345–8
Mature cathepsin L is substantially active in the ionic milieu of the extracellular medium. Dehrmann FM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Dec 1;324(1):93–8
Isolation and sequencing of two cDNA clones encoding rat spleen cathepsin E and analysis of the activation of purified procathepsin E. Okamoto K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Sep 10;322(1):103–11
Characterization and cloning of the cathepsin L proteinases of Schistosoma japonicum. Day SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 5;217(1):1–9
Physical association of Ras and cathepsins B and L in the conditioned medium of v-Ha-ras-transformed NIH3T3 cells. Hiwasa T, et ai. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 22;216(3):828–34
Procathepsin L degrades extracellular matrix proteins in the presence of glycosaminoglycans in vitro. Ishidoh K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 14;217(2):624–31
Potential sites for processing of the human invariant chain by cathepsins D and E. Kageyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25;223(3):549–53
Lysosomal processing of amyloid precursor protein to A beta peptides: a distinct role for cathepsin S. Munger JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):299–305
Coordinate activation of lysosomal, Ca 2+-activated and ATP-ubiquitin-dependent proteinases in the unweighted rat soleus muscle. Taillandier D, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):65–72
Intracellularly biorecognizable derivatives of 5-fluorouracil. Implications for site-specific delivery in the human condition. Putnam DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 27;52(6):957–62
Contribution to activity of histidine-aromatic, amide-aromatic, and aromatic-aromatic interactions in the extended catalytic site of cysteine proteinases. Brömme D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 2;35(13):3970–9
Ethanol consumption reduces the proteolytic capacity and protease activities of hepatic lysosomes. Kharbanda KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 14;1245(3):421–9
Ethanol consumption alters trafficking of lysosomal enzymes and affects the processing of procathepsin L in rat liver. Kharbanda KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 29; 1291(1):45–52
Lysosomal proteases cathepsins D, B, H, L and their inhibitors stefins A and B in head and neck cancer. Kos J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jul;376(7):401–5
Cathepsins D, B and L in breast carcinoma and in transformed human breast epithelial cells (HBEC). Lah TT, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jun;376(6):357–63
Quantification of intracellular cathepsin activities in human lung tumor cell lines by flow cytometry. Ulbricht B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jul;376(7):407–14
Conversion of cathepsin E to enzymatic unstable form in gastric cancer cells. Aoki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Nov;18(11):1522–5
Biochemical properties and intracellular processing of lysosomal cathepsins B and H. Nishimura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jun;18(6):829–36
Inhibitory effect of leupeptin on the intracellular maturation of lysosomal cathepsin L in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Nishimura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jul; 18(7):945–50
Flow cytometric DNA analysis and lysosomal cathepsins B and L in locally advanced laryngeal cancer. Relationship with clinicopathologic parameters and prognostic significance. Russo A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15; 76(10):1757–64
Cathepsin B, L, and D activities in colorectal carcinomas: relationship with clinico-pathological parameters. Adenis A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 25;96(2):267–75
Nuclear localization of procathepsin L/MEP in ras-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Hiwasa T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 19;99(1):87–91
Expression and the role of cathepsin H in human glioma progression and invasion. Sivaparvathi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jun 24;104(1):121–6
Expression and immunohistochemical localization of cathepsin L during the progression of human gliomas. Sivaparvathi M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Jan; 14(1):27–34
Evidence for extracellularly acting cathepsins mediating thyroid hormone liberation in thyroid epithelial cells. Brix K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):1963–74
Fasciola hepatica cathepsin L proteinase cleaves fibrinogen and produces a novel type of fibrin clot. Dowd AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 15;232(1):241–6
Essential role for cathepsin S in MHC class II-associated invariant chain processing and peptide loading. Riese RJ, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Apr;4(4):357–66
Characterization of the cathepsin-like cysteine proteinases of Schistosoma mansoni. Dalton JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1328–34
Processing of procathepsin from Musca domestica eggs. Ribolla PE, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Oct; 25(9):1011–7
Marked increases in cathepsin B and L activities distinguish papillary carcinoma of the thyroid from normal thyroid or thyroid with non-neoplastic disease. Shuja S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16;66(4):420–6
Rat epidermal cathepsin L-like proteinase: purification and some hydrolytic properties toward filaggrin and synthetic substrates. Kawada A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug; 118(2):332–7
Proteolytic activity of human osteoclast cathepsin K. Expression, purification, activation, and substrate identification. Bossard MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12517–24
Human cathepsin O2, a matrix protein-degrading cysteine protease expressed in osteoclasts. Functional expression of human cathepsin O2 in Spodoptera frugiperda and characterization of the enzyme. Brömme D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 26;271(4):2126–32
Biosynthesis and processing of proteinase 3 in U937 cells. Processing pathways are distinct from those of cathepsin G. Rao NV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):2972–8
Cell surface-bound elastase and cathepsin G on human neutrophils: a novel, non-oxidative mechanism by which neutrophils focus and preserve catalytic activity of serine proteinases. Owen CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov; 131(3):775–89
Interleukin 6 receptor antibody inhibits muscle atrophy and modulates proteolytic systems in interleukin 6 transgenic mice. Tsujinaka T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 1; 97(1):244–9
Inducible binding of bioactive cathepsin G to the cell surface of neutrophils. A novel mechanism for mediating extracellular catalytic activity of cathepsin G. Owen CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 15;155(12):5803–10
Evaluation of cathepsins D and G and EC 3.4.24.15 as candidate beta-secretase proteases using peptide and amyloid precursor protein substrates. Brown AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun;66(6):2436–45
Comparison of cathepsin protease activities in brain tissue from normal cases and cases with Alzheimer's disease, Lewy body dementia, Parkinson's disease and Huntington's disease. Mantle D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jul;131(1):65–70
Age-related changes in cellular localization and enzymatic activities of cathepsins B, L and D in the rat trigeminal ganglion neuron. Amano T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Sep 15;83(3):133–41
Low-density lipoprotein suppresses cathepsins B and L activity in rat mesangial cells. Paczek L, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1996;22(1-3):51–3
Protein restriction influences glomerular matrix turnover and tubular hypertrophy by modulation of renal proteinase activities. Schaefer L, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1996; 22(1-3):162–7
Sequence, characterization and localization of a cysteine proteinase cathepsin L in Schistosoma mansoni. Michel A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jul;73(1-2):7–18
Alterations in certain lysosomal glycohydrolases and cathepsins in rats on dexamethasone administration. Rajashree S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Jan 26; 154(2):165–70
Exploring the binding preferences/specificity in the active site of human cathepsin E. Rao-Naik C, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Jun;22(2):168–81
Immunohistochemically demonstrated variation in expression of cathepsin E between uracil-induced papillomatosis and N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-induced preneoplastic and neoplastic changes in rat urinary bladder. Yamamoto S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Mar;427(6):589–94
Actin binding and proteolysis by the baculovirus AcMNPV: the role of virion-associated V-CATH. Lanier LM, et al. **Virology** 1996 Feb 15;216(2):380–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Human endothelial cell damage by neutrophil-derived cathepsin G. Role of cytoskeleton rearrangement and matrix-bound plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Iacoviello L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Nov; 15(11):2037–46
Potency and selectivity of the cathepsin L propeptide as an inhibitor of cysteine proteases. Carmona E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 25;35(25):8149–57
Proteolysis of thrombospondin during cathepsin-G-induced platelet aggregation: functional role of the 165-kDa carboxy-terminal fragment. Rabhi-Sabile S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 13;386(1):82–6
Inhibition of neutrophil-endothelial cell adhension by a neutrophil product, cathepsin G. Renesto P, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jun;59(6):855–63

PHYSIOLOGY

The phospholipase C/protein kinase C pathway is involved in cathepsin G-induced human platelet activation: comparison with thrombin. Si-Tahar M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 15;313 (Pt 2):401–8
Isolation and characterization of cysteine proteinase in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kelton JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 May;93(2):421–6
Changes of proteasomes and cathepsins activities and their expression during differentiation of C2C12 myoblasts. Ebisui C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May;117(5):1088–94
Identification of factors from rat neutrophils responsible for cytotoxicity to isolated hepatocytes. Ho JS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 May;59(5):716–24
Platelet activation by polymorphonuclear leukocytes: role of cathepsin G and P-selectin. Cerletti C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul;74(1):218–23 (82 ref.)
[Structure and function of cathepsin e, a candidate for processing proteinases] Kageyama T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Apr;41(4):347–55 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Direct evidence for the elevated synthesis and secretion of procathepsin L in the distal caput epididymis of boar. Okamura N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 19; 1245(2):221–6
Differential secretion of cathepsins B and L from normal and tumor human lung cells stimulated by 12(S)-hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acid. Ulbricht B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 1;226(2):255–63
Inhibitory mechanisms of H(+)-ATPase inhibitor bafilomycin A1 and carbonic anhydrase II inhibitor acetazolamide on experimental bone resorption. Ohba Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 3;387(2-3):175–8

CATHETER ABLATION

Successful radiofrequency ablation of a true paraHissian accessory pathway. de Meester A, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995; 50(4):315–22
Learning curve for radiofrequency catheter ablation in pediatrics at a single institution. Bubolz B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 May;131(5):956–60
Quality of life and outcomes after radiofrequency His-bundle catheter ablation and permanent pacemaker implantation: impact of treatment in paroxysmal and established atrial fibrillation. Fitzpatrick AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Mar; 131(3):499–507
Lack of proarrhythmia as assessed by Holter monitor after atrial radiofrequency ablation of supraventricular tachycardia in children. Johnson TB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jul;132(1 Pt 1):120–4
Radiofrequency ablation of ventricular tachycardia in an infant with cardiac tumors. Kohli V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jul;132(1 Pt 1):198–200
Idiopathic right ventricular outflow tract tachycardia: narrowing the anatomic location for successful ablation. Movsowitz C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 May;131(5):930–6
Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial tachycardias. Poty H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Mar;131(3):481–9
Relation between impedance and temperature during radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways. Strickberger SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Nov; 130(5):1026–30
Radiofrequency ablation therapy of the posteroseptal accessory pathway. Wen MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Sep; 132(3):612–20
Localization of the origin of the atrioventricular junctional rhythm induced during selective ablation of slow-pathway conduction in patients with atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia. Yu JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 May; 131(5):937–46 (45 ref.)
Selective radiofrequency ablation of the "slow" atrioventricular nodal pathway for control of the ventricular response to atrial fibrillation. Canby RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 15;77(15):1358–61
Transient complete atrioventricular block during radiofrequency ablation of slow pathway for atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Chen SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 15;77(15):1367–70
Unmasking the trifascicular left intraventricular conduction system by ablation of the right bundle branch. Dhala A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 1;77(9):706–12
Guidance of radiofrequency catheter ablation by transesophageal echocardiography in children with palliated single ventricle. Drant SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Dec 15;76(17):1311–2
In vitro quantification of radiofrequency ablation lesion size using intracardiac echocardiography in dogs. Kalman JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):217–9
Ablation therapy of type I atrial flutter may eradicate paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Katritsis D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 1;78(3):345–7

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia from right ventricle late after myocardial infarction. Merino JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 1;77(14):1261–3

The results of atrial flutter ablation in patients with and without a history of atrial fibrillation. Movsowitz C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):93–6

Results of radiofrequency catheter ablation for atrial flutter. Saxon LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 May 1;77(11):1014–6 (18 ref.)

Electrophysiologic characteristics and radiofrequency catheter ablation in patients with multiple atrioventricular nodal reentry tachycardias. Tai CT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):52–8

Body surface distribution of significant changes in QRST time-integral values after radiofrequency catheter ablation in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Tomita Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):59–63

Radiofrequency ablation of the His bundle for malignant atrial flutter after Mustard procedure for transposition of the great arteries. Vaksmann G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15;77(8):669–70

Mapping and radiofrequency ablation of intraatrial reentrant tachycardia after the Senning or Mustard procedure for transposition ofthe great arteries. Van Hare GF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 May 1;77(11):985–91

The present role of radiofrequency catheter ablation in the management of cardiac arrhythmias. Kay GN, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Mar;100(3):344–56 (23 ref.)

Endometrial ablation: a series of 568 patients treated over an 11-year period. Baggish MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;174(3):908–13

Radiofrequency ablation of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Vohra J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Apr; 26(2):186–94

Endometrial ablation. Gordon AG. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;9(2):ix–x

Radiofrequency induced endometrial ablation. Lewis BV. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;9(2):347–55

Radiofrequency current caused slowing of non-reentrant idiopathic right ventricular tachycardia originating from a wide arrhythmogenic area. Chinushi M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Dec;74(6):698–9

Prospective study of left ventricular function after radiofrequency ablation of atrioventricular junction in patients with atrial fibrillation. Edner M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Sep;74(3):261–7

Perinodal slow potential as a local guide for transcatheter radiofrequency ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia: therapeutic efficacy and electrophysiological mechanisms of success. Lin JL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Sep; 74(3):268–76

Non-surgical ablation of the ventricular septum for the treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [editorial] Oakley CM. **Br Heart J** 1995 Nov;74(5):479–80

Reversibility of tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy after radiofrequency ablation of incessant supraventricular tachycardia in infants. Sanchez C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Sep;74(3):332–3

Improvement of ventricular function after atrioventricular junction ablation in a patient with atrial flutter after Mustard's operation. Tang AS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 May;12(5):523–5

Electropharmacologic characteristics and radiofrequency catheter ablation of sustained ventricular tachycardia in patients without structural heart disease. Lee SH, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Jan-Feb;87(1):33–41

Does the baseline impedance measurement during radiofrequency catheter ablation influence the likelihood of an impedance rise? Wagshal AB, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Jan-Feb;87(1):42–5

Epicardial electric shock ablation of the left lateral accessory pathway. Suwalski K, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct; 3(5):545–7

Electrocardiographic and electrophysiologic characteristics of anteroseptal, midseptal, and para-Hisian accessory pathways. Implication for radiofrequency catheter ablation. Tai CT, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):730–40

Transseptal methods for percutaneous balloon valvoplasty simultaneously with radiofrequency catheter ablation. Ma C, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Dec;108(12):883–6

Factors influencing impedance during radiofrequency ablation in humans. Wang D, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jun;108(6):450–5

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia in 26 patients. Wang F, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Sep; 108(9):674–7

Electrophysiological effects of catheter ablation of inferior vena cava–tricuspid annulus isthmus in common atrial flutter. Cauchemez B, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 15; 93(2):284–94

Electrophysiological mechanisms in successful radiofrequency catheter modification of atrioventricular junction for patients with medically refractory paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Chen SA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 May 1;93(9):1690–701

Prediction of atrioventricular block during radiofrequency ablation of the slow pathway of the atrioventricular node. Hintringer F, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 15;92(12):3490–6

Radiofrequency catheter modification of sinus pacemaker function guided by intracardiac echocardiography. Kalman JM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15;92(10):3070–81

Effect of slow pathway ablation on ventricular rate during atrial fibrillation. Dependence on electrophysiological properties of the fast pathway. Kreiner G, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 15;93(2):277–83

Radiofrequency catheter modification of the sinus node for "inappropriate" sinus tachycardia. Lee RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15;92(10):2919–28

Ventricular rate during atrial fibrillation before and after slow-pathway ablation. Effects of autonomic blockade and beta-adrenergic stimulation. Strickberger SA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 1;94(5):1023–6

Catheter ablation of the mitral isthmus for ventricular tachycardia associated with inferior infarction. Wilber DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 15;92(12):3481–9

Thermal latency in radiofrequency ablation. Wittkampf FH, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Mar 15;93(6):1083–6

Radiofrequency ablation of arrhythmias in the pediatric patient. Moak JP. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Jan;11(1):81–92 (47 ref.)

Endometrial ablation and resection. Loffer FD. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;7(4):290–4

Successful radiofrequency catheter ablation of right sided accessory pathways during sustained atrial fibrillation [see comments] Hindricks G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jul; 16(7):967–70. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Jul;16(7):876–7.

Future prospects of antiarrhythmic treatment based on experimental studies. Janse MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Aug;16 Suppl G:2–6 (44 ref.)

Ablation of accessory pathways during atrial fibrillation--adapting to change [editorial; comment] Rankin AC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jul;16(7):876–7. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Jul;16(7):967–70.

Temperature-controlled radiofrequency current ablation--what temperature? [editorial; comment] Schlüter M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Mar;17(3):327–9. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Mar;17(3):445–52.

Temperature-controlled radiofrequency catheter ablation of manifest accessory pathways [see comments] Willems S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Mar;17(3):445–52. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Mar;17(3):327–9.

Radiofrequency ablation--what is left? Zipes DP. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Aug;16 Suppl G:24–7 (13 ref.)

Catheter ablation for successful management of left posterior fascicular tachycardia: an approach guided by recording of fascicular potentials. Katritsis D, et al. **Heart** 1996 Apr; 75(4):384–8

Non-surgical ablation of the ventricular septum for the treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Knight C, et al. **Heart** 1996 Jul;76(1):92

Early intrinsic deflection--a marker for successful radiofrequency ablation of overt accessory pathways. Lokhandwala YY, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Mar-Apr; 48(2):138–44

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in patients with congenital heart disease. Chiou CW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 30; 50(2):143–51

Endometrial ablation. Number 1--November 1994. Committee on Quality Assessment. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Jan;52(1):99–100

Asymptomatic endometrial carcinoma after endometrial ablation. Margolis MT, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Dec;51(3):255–8

Catheter ablation of clinical intraatrial reentrant tachycardias resulting from previous atrial surgery: localizing and transecting the critical isthmus. Baker BM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Aug;28(2):411–7

Indications for catheter ablation in infants and small children with reentrant supraventricular tachycardia [letter] Case CL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 May;27(6):1551–2

Electrophysiologic characteristics, electropharmacologic responses and radiofrequency ablation in patients with decremental accessory pathway. Chen SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Sep;28(3):732–7

Distribution of atrial electrogram types during atrial fibrillation: effect of rapid atrial pacing and intercaval junction ablation. Li H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jun; 27(7):1713–21

Signal-averaged P wave in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome after successful radiofrequency catheter ablation. Maia IG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Nov 1;26(5):1310–4

Reasons for prolonged or failed attempts at radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory pathways. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Mar 1;27(3):683–9

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of right ventricular outflow tachycardia in children and adolescents [see comments] O'Connor BK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15; 27(4):869–74. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Mar 15;27(4):875–6.

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for idiopathic right ventricular tachycardia: first, last or only therapy--who decides? [editorial; comment] Silka MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15;27(4):875–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Mar 15;27(4):869–74.

"Pseudodisappearance" of atrial electrogram during orthodromic tachycardia: new criteria for successful ablation of concealed left-sided accessory pathways. Villacastín J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15; 27(4):853–9

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of benign ventricular ectopic beats: a therapy in search of a disease? [editorial; comment] Wellens HJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 26(4):850–1. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Oct;26(4):843–9.

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for management of symptomatic ventricular ectopic activity [see comments] Zhu DW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Oct;26(4):843–9 . Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Oct;26(4):850–1.

Nonpharmacologic approaches to the treatment of atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter. Baker BM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Oct;6(10 Pt 2):972–8 (66 ref.)

Histologic evolution of radiofrequency lesions in an old human myocardial infarct causing ventricular tachycardia. Bartlett TG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Aug; 6(8):625–9

Catheter ablation of coexistent bundle branch and interfascicular reentrant ventricular tachycardias. Berger RD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;7(4):341–7

Radiofrequency ablation of idiopathic left anterior fascicular tachycardia. Bogun F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Dec;6(12):1113–6

Future ablation concepts of tachyarrhythmias. Chen SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Oct;6(10 Pt 1):852–62 (99 ref.)

Radiofrequency ablation of atrial flutter. Cosio FG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Jan;7(1):60–70

Cure of interfascicular reentrant ventricular tachycardia by ablation of the anterior fascicle of the left bundle branch. Crijns HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun; 6(6):486–92

Detailed mapping for catheter ablation of left-sided accessory pathways: search for the "magic" signals from A to V and W to Z. Jazayeri MR. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Dec;6(12):1077–80

Radiofrequency ablation of atrial insertion of left-sided accessory pathways guided by the "W Sign". Manolis AS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Dec;6(12):1068–76

Catheter ablation for the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Naccarelli GV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Oct;6(10 Pt 2):951–61 (47 ref.)

Tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy in a cardiac transplant recipient: treatment with radiofrequency catheter ablation. Ott P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 May; 6(5):391–5

Radiofrequency ablation of a supraventricular tachycardia due to interatrial conduction from the recipient to donor atria in an orthotopic heart transplant recipient. Rothman SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Jul;6(7):544–50

Ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction: from arrhythmia surgery to catheter ablation. Stevenson WG. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Oct;6(10 Pt 2):942–50 (52 ref.)

Temperature and impedance monitoring during slow pathway ablation in patients with AV nodal reentrant tachycardia. Strickberger SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;7(4):295–300

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of multiple morphologies of ventricular tachycardia by targeting a single region of the left ventricle. Underwood RD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Nov;6(11):1015–22

Prediction of the location and time of spontaneous termination of reentrant ventricular tachycardia for radiofrequency catheter ablation therapy. Ciaccio EJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995;28 Suppl:165–73

Clinical applications of BSM. Nadeau R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Oct;28(4):334–5

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and radiofrequency ablation. Lai N, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Nov;41(5):497–500 (19 ref.)

Resolution of dilated cardiomyopathy after radio-frequency catheter ablation of atrial tachycardia. Raungratanaamporn O, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Apr;79(4):267–71

Endometrial ablation for severe menorrhagia in a patient with hereditary hemorrhagic Telangiectasia. A case report. Berry DL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Mar;41(3):183–5

Transurethral needle ablation of the prostate: report of initial United States clinical trial [see comments] Issa MM. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):413–9. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):426–7.

Long-term results of radiofrequency catheter ablation in non-ischemic sustained ventricular tachycardia with underlying heart disease. Nonuniform arrhythmogenic substrate and mode of ablation. Chinushi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Mar;37(2):183–94

Clinical characteristics and EPS-guided therapy in 142 cases of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Ebe K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Jan;37(1):73–84

The effects of accumulated experience on radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways. Tai CT, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Nov;36(6):729–39

Modelling of myocardial temperature distribution during radio-frequency ablation. Kaouk Z, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1996 Mar;34(2):165–70

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1996 Apr 26; 38(973):40–2

Economic evaluation of hysteroscopic endometrial ablation versus vaginal hysterectomy for menorrhagia. Vilos GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;88(2):241–5

Successful radiofrequency catheter ablation for

macroreentrant ventricular tachycardias in a patient with tetralogy of Fallot after corrective surgery. Chinushi M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Sep;18(9 Pt 1):1713–6

Complex arrhythmia substrate in supraventricular tachycardia: implications for radiofrequency ablation. Csanádi Z. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;19(4 Pt 1):496–7

Emergent radiofrequency ablation of the AV node in a neonate with unstable, refractory supraventricular tachycardia. Erickson CC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Oct;18(10):1959–62

Two hearts beating as one: radiofrequency ablation of the His bundle in a heterotopic heart transplant patient. Fenelon G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Mar; 19(3):374–5

Myocardial mechanics before and after ablation of chronic tachycardia. Fishberger SB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jan;19(1):42–9

Estimation of temperature during radiofrequency catheter ablation using impedance measurements. Hartung WM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Nov;18(11):2017–21

Ventricular tachycardia induced cardiomyopathy: improvement with radiofrequency ablation. Jaggarao NS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;19(4 Pt 1):505–8

Long-term follow-up of patients treated by radiofrequency ablation of the atrioventricular junction. Jensen SM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Sep;18(9 Pt 1):1609–14

Long-term clinical outcome of right bundle branch radiofrequency catheter ablation for treatment of bundle branch reentrant ventricular tachycardia. Mehdirad AA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Dec;18(12 Pt 1):2135–43

Catheter ablation in a less privileged country: the importance of spreading the goods. Ruffy R. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jul;18(7):1463–4

Recovery curve and concealed conduction in the His-Purkinje system of the rabbit heart: effects of radiofrequency modification of the low AV junction. Sanchis J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jan; 19(1):31–41

To pace or not to pace? Sheahan RG, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Aug;18(8):1584–5

Transesophageal echocardiographic guidance of transseptal left heart catheterization during radiofrequency ablation of left-sided accessory pathways in humans. Tucker KJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Mar;19(3):272–81

The evolution of platelet aggregability in patients undergoing catheter ablation for supraventricular tachycardia with radiofrequency energy: the role of antiplatelet therapy. Wang TL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Nov; 18(11):1980–90

A perspective on the ESVEM trial and current knowledge: catheter ablation for ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Garan H. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1996 May-Jun;38(6):457–62

Osteoid osteoma: percutaneous radio-frequency ablation. Rosenthal DI, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Nov;197(2):451–4

Transcatheter radiofrequency ablation of atrioventricular by-pass tracts--a definitive cure of Wolff-Parkinson White syndrome. Dan GA, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1995 Jul-Dec; 33(3-4):169–88

[Bipolar transseptal radiofrequency ablation of posteroseptal bundle of Kent. Apropos of a case] Deharo JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Sep;88(9):1353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic implantable defibrillator and antiarrhythmic surgery in ischemic cardiopathies. Apropos of 53 cases] Fleurant E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Nov; 88(11):1627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supraventricular tachycardia due to simultaneous conduction in the rapid and slow nodal pathways. Treatment by ablation of the slow pathway] Goutner C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Nov;88(11):1651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biophysical basis and cardiac lesions caused by different techniques of cardiac arrhythmia ablation] Lévy S. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Oct;88(10):1465–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiofrequency ablation of intranodal tachycardia] Moncada E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Feb; 88(2):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcatheter occlusion of the ductus arteriosus (letter)] Casasoprana A. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 May;3(5):512–3 discussion 513 **(Fre)**

[Non-chemical treatment of atrial fibrillation] Klein GJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Feb;12 Suppl A:49A–50A **(Fre)**

[Permanent junctional reciprocating tachycardia: a little-known clinical entity curable with radiofrequency ablation] Menafoglio A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Oct 21;125(42):1980–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lausanne experience in radiofrequency percutaneous ablation of the slow pathway in nodal tachycardia] Menafoglio A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 May 25;126(21):915–23 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiofrequency ablation in permanent ectopic left atrial tachycardia] Schmitt C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Nov 10;120(45):1538–42 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy refractory continuous tachycardia of many years in a 40-year-old woman] Trappe HJ, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Apr;37(4):392–7 **(Ger)**

[Seminar on management in interventional coronary angioplasty and high-frequency ablative therapy. Wuppertal, June 10-11, 1994. Proceedings] **Z Kardiol** 1995; 84 Suppl 2:1–169 **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic findings and high frequency catheter ablation in atriofascicular and nodoventricular pathways ("Mahaim bundles")] Kottkamp H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995; 84 Suppl 2:153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter ablation in sinus node tachycardia] Kühlkamp V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Dec;84(12):995–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of intervention-related heart valve lesions after high-frequency catheter ablation of the left-side accessory atrioventricular conduction pathways] Neuzner J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Dec;84(12):1002–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High frequency catheter ablation in AV-nodal reentry tachycardia: clinical significance of slow pathway potentials and junctional tachycardia] Pürerfellner H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Oct;84(10):814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Junctional arrhythmias in radiofrequency modification of the atrioventricular node] Schumacher B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Dec;84(12):977–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular bigeminy with fixed with fixed coupling at rest and during exercise as the cause of recurrent dizziness and syncope--successful anti-arrhythmic therapy by high frequency current catheter ablation of a right ventricular arrhythmogenic focus. A case report] Ulbricht LJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995;84 Suppl 2:145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcatheter radiofrequency bundle branch ablation in bundle branch reentry ventricular tachycardia: report of a case] Gherarducci G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Apr; 41(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: drugs or ablation?] Chimienti M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Feb; 26(2):213–26 (80 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Radiofrequency perforation in pulmonary valve atresia and intact ventricular septum] Giusti S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Apr;26(4):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transcatheter radiofrequency ablation in supraventricular tachycardia in children: immediate results and mid-term follow-up] Montenero AS, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Jan; 26(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial tachycardia: technique, results and follow-up] Pappone C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Jan;26(1):5–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryosurgical ablation of the atrioventricular conduction system--experimental study for the determination of the appropriate ablation site and the long term follow-up results with clinical application] Imura H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;43(7):956–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiofrequency ablation of heart arrhythmias. Results in the first 150 patients treated at the Arrhythmia center in Oslo] Gjesdal K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Nov 30; 115(29):3606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[New therapeutic methods for tachycardia] Ohm OJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Nov 30;115(29):3604–5 **(Nor)**

[Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Valvar perforation by radiofrequency] Fontes VF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Mar;64(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sudden death. Mechanisms and prevention (letter; comment)] Galvão Filho S dos S. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Mar;64(3):269–70. Comment on: Arq Bras Cardiol 1994 Nov;63(5):355–61. **(Por)**

[Preferential projections for mapping and ablation of tachycardia of the right ventricle outflow. Anatomoradiological study] Mehta N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Sep;65(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of the junctional rhythm characteristics in patients with nodal reentry tachycardia treated with slow pathway radiofrequency ablation] Mendonça A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jul;65(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The radiofrequency catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia] Adragão P, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Feb; 15(2):119–28, 100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Location of atrial and ventricular insertions of accessory atrioventricular pathways using surface ECG mapping and its importance in catheter ablation therapy] Bernadič M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Apr;96(4):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Auricular flutter associated with an interatrial septal aneurysm submitted to radiofrequency ablation] Araya Gómez V, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 May-Jun; 65(3):245–54 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency catheter ablation in permanent atrioventricular junctional reciprocating tachycardia in children] Benito Bartolomé F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Jan;49(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency treatment of tachyarrhythmias in children and adolescents] Martínez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Dec;48(12):820–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency ablation of a posteroseptal accessory pathway associated with coronary sinus diverticulum] Villacastín J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Sep;48(9):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ablation of the atrioventricular node using radiofrequency in a cirrhosis patient] Oropeza ES, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Jul-Aug;47(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Catheter ablation of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in children. Time for further indications?] Walfridsson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Nov 1; 92(44):4083–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of diagnostic electrophysiologic studies and radiofrequency catheter ablation in patients with tachyarrhythmias: an eight-year survey of 3,966 consecutive procedures in a tertiary referral center. Chen SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):41–6

Embolic complications associated with radiofrequency catheter ablation. Atakr Investigator Group. Epstein MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15;77(8):655–8

Radiation exposure to patient and operator during radiofrequency ablation for supraventricular tachycardia. Kovoor P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Oct;25(5):490–5

Adenomyosis following endometrial rollerball ablation. Yuen PM. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;35(3):335–6

Acute coronary occlusion secondary to radiofrequency catheter ablation of a left lateral accessory pathway. Chatelain P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jun;16(6):859–61

Incidence of complete atrioventricular block following attempted radiofrequency catheter modification of the atrioventricular node in 880 patients. Results of the Multicenter European Radiofrequency Survey (MERFS) The Working Group on Arrhythmias of the European Society of Cardiology. Hindricks G. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jan; 17(1):82–8

Induction of transient third degree atrioventricular block during radiofrequency catheter ablation in a patient with ventricular tachycardia and remote myocardial infarction. Kottkamp H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 May;16(5):647–50

Bradycardia-induced polymorphic ventricular tachycardia after atrioventricular junction ablation for sinus tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy. Brandt RR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Aug;6(8):630–3

The effects of radiofrequency catheter ablation on the metabolic enzymes and Ca(++)-ATPase of myocytes. Wang Y, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1996;16(1):18–9, 47

Delayed effects of radiofrequency energy: mechanisms and clinical implications. Fenelon G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;19(4 Pt 1):484–9 (31 ref.)

[Complete atrioventricular block, a possible complication of radiofrequency ablation of reciprocating nodal tachycardia] Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Jun; 89(6):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mid-term outcome of escape rhythm after radiofrequency ablation of the atrioventricular junction] Deharo JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Mar;89(3):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of day stay versus inpatient radiofrequency (RF) ablation for the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Weerasooriya HR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Apr;26(2):206–9

HISTORY

[History of the first radiofrequency ablation] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Feb;88(2):279–81 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Effects of dispersive electrode position and surface area on electrical parameters and temperature during radiofrequency catheter ablation. Nath S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 1;77(9):765–7

Percutaneous radiofrequency valvotomy using a standard 5Fr electrode catheter for pulmonary atresia in neonates. Wright SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 15;77(15):1370–2

Advances in catheter ablation. Stafford PJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Jan 17-Feb 6;55(1-2):44–6 (34 ref.)

Application of ultrasound energy for intracardiac ablation of arrhythmias [see comments] He DS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jul;16(7):961–6. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Jul;16(7):875–6.

Arrhythmia catheter ablation: new prospects [editorial; comment] Mary-Rabine L. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jul; 16(7):875–6. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Jul;16(7):961–6.

The feasibility of using ultrasound for cardiac ablation. Zimmer JE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Sep; 42(9):891–7

Microwave applicator design for cardiac tissue ablations. Shetty S, et al. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1996; 31(1):59–66

Medium-term follow-up of women with menorrhagia treated by rollerball endometrial ablation. Chullapram T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul;88(1):71–6

Endometrial laser interstitial hyperthermy: a potential modality for endometrial ablation. Donnez J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;87(3):459–64

An unusual approach to radiofrequency ablation of incessant left atrial tachycardia. Fahy GJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Dec;18(12 Pt 1):2218–21

Comparison of gold versus platinum electrodes on myocardial lesion size using radiofrequency energy. Simmons WN, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr; 19(4 Pt 1):398–402

Thermistor guided radiofrequency ablation of atrial insertion sites in patients with accessory pathways. Tracy CM, et

al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Nov;18(11):2001-7
[Catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular conduction pathways in all locations--consecutive results of a new curative therapy of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Hatala R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996; 108(7):201-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High frequency current catheter ablation in ventricular tachycardia] Haverkamp W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995;84 Suppl 2:83-102 (138 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High frequency current catheter ablation in treatment of supraventricular and atrioventricular tachycardia] Hindricks G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995;84 Suppl 2:103-21 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful high frequency current catheter ablation of an accessory conduction pathway in the "neck region" of a coronary sinus aneurysm. A case report] Ulbricht LJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995;84 Suppl 2:137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Long-term outcome after radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia with the anterior-approach method. Pires LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jul;132(1 Pt 1):125-9
A computer-controlled, continuously circulating, hot irrigating system for endometrial ablation. Baggish M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;173(6):1842-8
Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial flutter circuits. Cosio FG, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Feb;89 Spec No 1:75-81
Surgery for supraventricular tachycardia. Guiraudon GM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Feb;89 Spec No 1:123-7
Surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia. Indications and results. Pagé PL. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Feb;89 Spec No 1:115-21 (24 ref.)
Audit of currently available endometrial ablative techniques. Overton C, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun; 9(2):357-72
Rollerball endometrial ablation. Valle RF. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;9(2):299-316
Long term results of fast pathway ablation in atrioventricular nodal reentry tachycardia using a modified technique. Mehta D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Dec;74(6):671-5
Microwave ablation of the adrenal gland: experimental study and clinical application. Kigure T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Feb;77(2):215-20
Transurethral needle ablation of the prostate: clinical experience in patients in urinary acute retention. Zlotta AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Mar;77(3):391-7
Nonpharmacological therapy of atrial fibrillation. Klein GJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Jan;12 Suppl A:49A-50A (18 ref.)
Prediction of successful ablation site of concealed posteroseptal accessory pathways by a novel algorithm using baseline electrophysiological parameters: implication for an abbreviated ablation procedure. Chiang CE, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Mar 1;93(5):982-91
Photodynamic therapy with porfimer sodium versus thermal ablation therapy with Nd:YAG laser for palliation of esophageal cancer: a multicenter randomized trial. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Dec; 42(6):507-12
Effect of sequential radiofrequency ablation lesions at fast and slow atrioventricular nodal pathway positions in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Garratt CJ, et al. **Heart** 1996 May;75(5):502-8
Radiofrequency catheter ablation for AV nodal reentrant tachycardias (AVNRT). Shah DC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 May-Jun;48(3):231-9 (37 ref.)
Radiofrequency ablation of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Talwar KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Jan-Feb;48(1):49-52
Radiofrequency catheter ablation of common atrial flutter: comparison of electrophysiologically guided focal ablation technique and linear ablation technique. Chen SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15;27(4):860-8
Posterior fast atrioventricular node pathways: implications for radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia. Engelstein ED, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Apr;27(5):1098-105
Role of catheter-induced mechanical trauma in localization of target sites of radiofrequency ablation in automatic atrial tachycardia. Pappone C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Apr; 27(5):1090-7
ACC/AHA Task Force Report. Guidelines for Clinical Intracardiac Electrophysiological and Catheter Ablation Procedures. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association task force on practice guidelines (Committee on Clinical Intracardiac Electrophysiologic and Catheter Ablation Procedures). Developed in collaboration with the North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Aug;6(8):652-79
Radiofrequency delivery through a cooled catheter tip allows the creation of larger endomyocardial lesions in the ovine heart. Ruffy R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Dec; 6(12):1089-96
Transurethral Needle Ablation of the prostate (TUNA): clinical results and ultrasound, endoscopic, and histologic findings in pilot study of patients in urinary retention. Harewood LM, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Oct;9(5):407-12
Methods for microelectrode-guided posteroventral pallidotomy. Lozano A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb; 84(2):194-202
A comparative study of radiofrequency ablation in unipolar and bipolar fashion. Wang YG, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(2):73-6
Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atriofascicular accessory pathways guided by discrete electrical potentials recorded at the tricuspid annulus. Brugada J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jul;18(7):1388-94
Development of an interactive computer-guided method for radiofrequency catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia. Cohen TJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Apr;19(4 Pt 1):472-6
Feasibility of radiofrequency powered, thermal balloon ablation of atrioventricular bypass tracts via the coronary sinus: in vivo canine studies. Fram DB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Aug;18(8):1518-30
NASPE Survey on Catheter Ablation. Scheinman MM. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Aug;18(8):1474-8
Electrogram patterns associated with successful radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways in children. Schwartz SM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 May-Jun; 17(3):137-42
Stereotactic volumetric radiofrequency lesioning of intracranial structures for control of intractable seizures. Patil AA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995; 64(3):123-33
Radiofrequency catheter ablation in pediatric patients with supraventricular arrhythmias. Rhodes LA, et al. **W V Med J** 1995 Nov-Dec;91(7):314-7
[International symposium on treatment of cardiac arrhythmia. Current trends. Lille, France, November 2-3, 1995] **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Feb;89 Spec No 1:11-154 **(Fre)**
[Radiofrequency ablation of the atrioventricular accessory pathways. Value of unipolar and bipolar recordings] Aliot E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Feb;89 Spec No 1:89-97 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atrial insertion of accessory pathways in permanent reciprocating junctional tachycardia] Elbaz M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Oct;88(10):1399-405 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Practical experience of specific catheter ablation of atrial flutter in 110 patients] Fischer B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Feb;88(2):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiofrequency catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Feb;89 Spec No 1:99-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of power and temperature monitoring in radiofrequency ablation] Halimi F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Feb;89(2):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocavitary ablation of nodal reentrant tachycardia] Jaïs P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Feb;89 Spec No 1:83-7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Management of nodal reentrant tachycardia with radiofrequency: predictive criteria of success] Jaïs P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Dec;88(12):1849-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of mapping in surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia] Lacroix D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Feb;89 Spec No 1:109-13 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiofrequency ablation: physical bases and principles] Lavergne T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Feb;89 Spec No 1:57-63 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Survival after His bundle ablation for supraventricular arrhythmia. A 10-years experience in 317 consecutive patients] Poquet F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Nov; 88(11):1593-600 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Catheter ablation and modulation of the atrioventricular junction; current aspects] Robert F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Feb;89 Spec No 1:65-73 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ablation of arrhythmia disorders: endocavitary catheter surgery. 2 decades of cardia electrophysiology] Fontaine G. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1995;150(10-11):380-414 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic electrophysiology] Schläpfer J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Apr 30;85(18):595-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The organizational and technical aspects of transcatheter ablation in cardiac arrhythmias. A document of the Gruppo Italiano di Aritmologia with a contribution of the Associazione Italiana di Cardiostimolazione under the aegis of the Società Italiana di Cardiologia and of the Associazione Nazionale Medici Cardiologi Ospedalieri] **Cardiologia** 1995 Aug;40(8):593-609 **(Ita)**
[The organizational aspects and technics of catheter ablation in cardiac arrhythmias. Associazione Nazionale Medici Cardiologi Ospedalieri] **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 25(8):1083-102 **(Ita)**
[Biophysical basis and clinical use of catheter guided electric high frequency ablation in treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Stanke A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Sep; 50(36-39):90-4 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Ablation therapy of type I atrial flutter with radiofrequency] Cruz Filho FE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 64(4):323-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Electrophysiological study and cardiac arrhythmia ablation using radiofrequency] de Paola AA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jun;64(6):585 **(Por)**
[Radiofrequency ablation in 53 accessory anteroseptal pathways using the approach from the right atrium] Carpinteiro LA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Nov; 14(11):811-5 **(Por)**
[The radiofrequency catheter ablation of occult accessory atrioventricular pathways] Parreira L, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Feb;15(2):111-7, 99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The catheter ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentry tachycardia: the results of a mixed electrophysiological/anatomical technic] Sousa J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Oct;14(10):697-705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Catheter ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentry tachycardia: the results of a mixed electrophysiological/anatomical technic] Sousa J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Nov;14(11):817-21 **(Por)**
[The radiofrequency ablation of accessory atrioventricular septal pathways: the technics and results] Sousa J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Nov;14(11):823-7 **(Por)**
[Temperature-directed radiofrequency ablation. A new safer treatment of tachycardia] Darpö B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Dec 13;92(50):4784-7 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

[Indications for electrophysiological studies and catheter ablation of cardiac arrhythmias. Recommendations of the Department of Arrhythmias and Clinical Electrophysiology of the Brazilian Society of Cardiology] Sosa EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Feb;64(2):149-51 (1 ref.) **(Por)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Three-dimensional finite element analysis of current density and temperature distributions during radio-frequency ablation. Panescu D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Sep;42(9):879-90

UTILIZATION

Endometrial ablation: indications and preliminary diagnostic hysteroscopy. Taylor PJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;9(2):251-60 (18 ref.)

VETERINARY

Transcatheter modification of the atrioventricular node in dogs, using radiofrequency energy. Wright KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Feb;57(2):229-35

CATHETER ABLATION, ELECTRIC see **CATHETER ABLATION**

CATHETER ABLATION, PERCUTANEOUS see **CATHETER ABLATION**

CATHETER ABLATION, RADIOFREQUENCY see **CATHETER ABLATION**

CATHETER ABLATION, TRANSVENOUS see **CATHETER ABLATION**

CATHETERIZATION

see related
CATHETERS, INDWELLING
VENOUS CUTDOWN

Bronchopleural fistula: successful selective bronchial occlusion with a Fogarty's catheter in a preterm infant. Mosca F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Sep;84(9):1079-82
Assessing patient comfort: local infiltration of lidocaine during femoral sheath removal. Bowden SM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Sep;4(5):368-9 (4 ref.)
Accuracy of the tonometric function of recycled gastric tonometer catheters. Freebairn RC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Oct;23(5):570-3
Pediatric caudal epidural catheter sequestration: an unusual complication. Lenox WC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Nov; 83(5):1112-4
Effects of ciprofloxacin and protamine sulfate combinations against catheter-associated Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Soboh F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jun;39(6):1281-6
Extradurals and infection [letter; comment] Brosnan CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jun;76(6):887-8. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Nov;75(5):536-40.
Evaluation of a new 9F guiding catheter for directional coronary atherectomy. Guérin Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jan;37(1):99-104
Transtracheal oxygen catheterization with pneumomediastinum and sudden death. Kristo DA, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep;110(3):844-6
Intravascular catheter exchange and duration of candidemia. NIAID Mycoses Study Group and the Candidemia Study Group. Rex JH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21(4):994-6
The Demers atrial catheter: experience with a single-lumen silicone catheter as short- and long-term access for hemodialysis. Zieschang M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Aug; 44(2):113-7
Esophageal dilatation. Nostrant TT. **Dig Dis** 1995 Nov-Dec; 13(6):337-55 (93 ref.)

Beyond recanalizing proximal tube occlusion: the argument for further diagnosis and classification. Wiedemann R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 May;11(5):986–91

Differential impact on pregnancy rate of selective salpingography, tubal catheterization and wire-guide recanalization in the treatment of proximal fallopian tube obstruction. Woolcott R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jun; 10(6):1423–6

Simultaneous in vivo comparison of two-versus three-wavelength mixed venous (Svo2) oximetry catheters. Bongard F, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Sep;11(5):329–34

Influence of strain, biomaterial, proteins, and oncostatic chemotherapy on Staphylococcus epidermidis adhesion to intravascular catheters in vitro. Galliani S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jan;127(1):71–80

Ventriculostomy infections: the effect of monitoring duration and catheter exchange in 584 patients. Holloway KL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):419–24

Intracranial intraarterial thrombolysis facilitated by microcatheter navigation through an occluded cervical internal carotid artery. Nesbit GM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):387–92

Randomized, controlled trial of amoxicillin prophylaxis for prevention of catheter-related infections in newborn infants with central venous silicone elastomer catheters. Harms K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;127(4):615–9

Re: Snail-headed catheter retriever: a simple way to remove catheters from female patients [letter; comment] Alvarez-Vijande R. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):486. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):167–8.

New use of Foley catheter for precise vesicourethral anastomosis during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Petroski RA, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1376–7

Fogarty catheter extraction of unusual urethral foreign bodies. Phillips JL. **J Urol** 1996 Apr;155(4):1374–5

Complement activation by angiographic catheters in vitro. Kuroki K, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 6(5):819–26

Flow in catheterised curved artery. Jayaraman G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Sep;33(5):720–4

Revascularization of occluded haemodialysis fistulae with the Hydrolyser thrombectomy catheter: description of the technique and report of six cases. Pattynama PM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(7):1224–7

Umbilical cord teaching [letter] Graneto JW. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Oct;11(5):322

Foley catheter and esophageal foreign bodies [letter; comment] Arnold JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Oct;96(4 Pt 1):791; discussion 792. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Nov;94(5):709–14.

Foley catheter and esophageal foreign bodies [letter; comment] Conners GP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Oct;96(4 Pt 1):791; discussion 792. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Nov;94(5):709–14.

Foley catheter and esophageal foreign bodies [letter; comment] Myer CM 3rd. **Pediatrics** 1995 Oct;96(4 Pt 1):791–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Nov;94(5):709–14.

Aortic cannula velocimetry. Groom RC, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 May;10(3):183–8

Color Doppler sonographic appearance of patent needle tracts after femoral arterial catheterization. O'Malley CM Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct;197(1):163–5

Acute massive pulmonary embolism: use of a rotatable pigtail catheter for diagnosis and fragmentation therapy. Schmitz-Rode T, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct;197(1):157–62

Fetal and maternal plasma lipids in chronically catheterized mares in late gestation: effects of different nutritional states. Stammers JP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1275–84

Renal function in the chronically cannulated fetal llama: comparison with studies in the ovine fetus. Wintour EM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1311–9

Interventional radiology and cross sectional imaging in venous access. Perry LJ, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;4(3):505–35 (82 ref.)

Newly developed four-lumen catheter for in situ renal perfusion of non-heart-beating donors that provides perfusion pressure monitoring. Lloveras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2909–11; discussion 2911–2

[Retrieval and repositioning of Port silicone catheters] Gazzo P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jun;91(6):836–8 **(Ita)**

[Importance of catheterization of inferior petrous sinuses in surgical treatment of Cushing's in children and adolescents] Bonicki W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 29(5):729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of the use of the sinus catheter IaMIK in rhinology] Markov GI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in physical characteristics of endourologic catheters caused by shock waves] Burgos Revilla FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Jan-Feb;49(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous extraction of intravascular foreign bodies: a series of 38 cases] Mainar V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Jan;49(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of a spinal catheter that became intravascular. Gaggero G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Nov; 39(8):1131–3

Longstanding intracardiac catheter embolism. An unusual autopsy finding. Suárez-Peñaranda JM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Jun;16(2):124–6

Complications of needle catheter jejunostomy in 2,022 consecutive applications. Myers JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6):547–50; discussion 550–1

Compartment syndrome of the forearm and hand after brachial artery cannulation. Horlocker TT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Nov;81(5):1092–4

Spinal anesthesia and permanent neurologic deficit after interscalene block. Passannante AN. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Apr;82(4):873–4

Plexus irritation caused by interscalene brachial plexus catheter for shoulder surgery. Ribeiro FC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Apr;82(4):870–2

Enoxaparin and epidural analgesia [letter] Weitz SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Aug;85(2):432–4

Reactions associated with midline catheters for intravenous access [editorial; comment] Maki DG. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Dec 1;123(11):884–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Dec 1;123(11):841–4.

The risk of midline catheterization in hospitalized patients. A prospective study [see comments] Mermel LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Dec 1;123(11):841–4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Dec 1;123(11):884–6.

Color duplex-guided compression therapy for postcatheterization pseudoaneurysms in a community hospital. Langella RL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Jan; 10(1):27–35

In vitro antimicrobial efficacy of silver iontophoretic catheter. Raad I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun;17(11):1055–9

Intrathecal insertion of an extradural catheter during combined spinal-extradural anaesthesia [letter; comment] Camann W. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jan;76(1):169. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Sep;75(3):355–7.

Sudden onset of subarachnoid block after subdural catheterization: a case of arachnoid rupture? Elliott DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Feb;76(2):322–4

Accidental insertion of an extradural catheter [letter] Fox A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Feb;76(2):336

Intrathecal insertion of an extradural catheter during combined spinal-extradural anaesthesia [letter; comment] Lee JS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jan;76(1):169–70. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Sep;75(3):355–7.

Relapse of catheter-related Flavobacterium meningosepticum bacteremia demonstrated by DNA macrorestriction analysis. Sader HS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21(4):997–1000

Frequent submucosal migration of soft percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy catheters, and conservative management. van Bergeijk JD, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jun; 27(5):406

Surgical management of instrumentation-induced coronary artery dissection. Robicsek F, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Nov; 10(6):626–31

Validation of catheter semiquantitative culture technique for nonstaphylococcal organisms. Dooley DP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):409–12

Minimizing trochar site herniation in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Schwartzman A, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Jun;5(3):157–61

Randomized, controlled trial of amoxicillin prophylaxis for prevention of catheter-related infections in newborn infants with central venous silicone elastomer catheters. Harms K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;127(4):615–9

Lumbar vein malposition of inferior vena cava catheters. Miller GG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Oct;30(10):1500–1

Parenteral nutrition infused by epicutaneous catheter: pulmonary complication. Martinez-Tallo E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(3):223–7

Peritoneal access. Bhatla B, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):170–8 (50 ref.)

Vascular complications of total abdominal perfusion and aortic stop-flow infusion. Klein ES, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan;61(1):17–9

Spinal osteomyelitis after TPN catheter-induced septicemia. Corso FA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):291–5

Candidemia in non-neutropenic patients with an intravenous hyperalimentation catheter: good prognosis of Candida parapsilosis infection. Kataoka S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Sep;69(9):969–74

Device selection: a critical strategy in the reduction of catheter-related complications. Ryder M. **Nutrition** 1996 Feb;12(2):143–5

Infectious and catheter-related complications in pediatric patients treated with peritoneal dialysis at a single institution. Kuizon B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995;9 Suppl:S12–7

Bedside fiberoptic bronchoscopy for tracheostomy decannulation. Lee TS, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Sep; 89(8):571–5

Intravenous catheter-related Candida rugosa fungaemia. Shenoy S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1996 Jan;26(1):31

[Infections in connection with epidural catheterization] Holt HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jul 29;158(31):4403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complication due to intraperitoneal dialysis catheter insertion] Majdan M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Feb; 51(6–9):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of double-J ureteral catheters at a lithotripsy unit: our experience] Serrano Pascual A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Feb;20(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Víctor Rubio and Rodolfo Limón. Initiators of the interventionist cardiology] Quijano Pitman F. **Gac Med Mex** 1995 Mar-Apr;131(2):242–3 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Salvage of flow-directed microcatheter after hub failure. Kwan ES, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May; 17(5):868–9

Comparison of local intravascular drug-delivery catheter systems. Gonschior P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Dec; 130(6):1174–81

Initial experience with a steerable intravascular ultrasound catheter in the aorta and pulmonary artery. Görge G, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Jul;9(3):180–4

Patient transfer; what to do about the 'spaghetti' [letter] [see comments] Cook TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jan;51(1):90–1 . Comment in: Anaesthesia 1996 Jun;51(6):610.

"Pronga" on double-lumen tubes [letter] Garfield MJ. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jan;51(1):101

The 'spaghetti' problem [letter; comment] Haldane GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jun;51(6):610. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1996 Jan;51(1):90–1.

Adaptation of an intravenous cannula for paediatric regional anaesthesia [letter] Prosser DP. **Anaesthesia** 1996 May; 51(5):510

Retrieval of catheter using guide wire [letter] Elias MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):196–7

Cost-benefit analysis of nasal cannulae in non-tracheally intubated subjects. Woda RP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar; 82(3):506–10

Closed drainage using Redon catheters for local treatment of poststernotomy mediastinitis. Calvat S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):195–201

Assessment of reused catheters. Mussivand T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul-Sep;41(3):M611–6

Technical note: a new device for performing sinograms--the Frank catheter. Frank JW. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Aug; 68(812):915–6

A directional needle improves effectiveness and reduces complications of microcatheter continuous spinal anaesthesia. Standl T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Aug; 42(8):701–5

Retrieval of an embolization coil from the internal carotid artery using the Amplatz microsnare retrieval system. Cekirge S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 18(4):262–4

Re: complication of pulmonary arteriography: contrast extravasation from a wedged pigtail-shaped catheter [letter] Ray CE Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;19(4):305–6

Entanglement of a pigtail catheter by the chordae tendineae of the tricuspid valve during pulmonary angiography. Winrow D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;19(4):275–7

Coronary angioplasty of bifurcational lesions with the protecting branch technique using 6 French guiding catheter. Metz D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Aug; 35(4):343–7; discussion 348–9

Comparison of wire-guided and nonwire-guided radial artery catheters. Gerber DR, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar; 109(3):761–4

Release of entrapped delivery devices from wire mesh stents. Silvis SE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jul;42(1):70–3

Material degradation of angiographic catheters. **Health Devices** 1995 Oct;24(10):421–2

Surgical pearl: using the liposuction cannula/syringe apparatus for conservative evacuation of postoperative hematomas. Goldberg LH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Jun;34(6):1061–2

Flow characteristics of aortic cannulae. Muehrcke DD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Suppl):514–9

Contamination of multi-use closed tracheal suction catheters: an in-vitro study. Webb CH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Nov;31(3):219–24

Performance of angiographic catheters. Marshall I, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):17–21

Aprotinin and aortic cannula thrombosis. Gitter R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;112(2):537–8

Erosion of inlet cannula of left ventricular assist device manifested as innocuous bleeding in stable patient: lessons learned in prevention of catastrophic consequences. Mehta SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;112(2):544–5

Removal of a ruptured angioplasty balloon catheter with use of a nitinol goose neck snare. Kirsch MJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;6(4):537–8

Total parenteral nutrition catheters [letter; comment] Mulloy RH. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 May-Jun; 19(3):250–1. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Jan-Feb;18(1):71–4.

Endovascular treatment with an ultra-thin 4-French guiding catheter via the transfemoral and transbrachial routes--technical note. Touho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;35(10):759–64

Device selection: a critical strategy in the reduction of catheter-related complications. Ryder M. **Nutrition** 1996 Feb;12(2):143–5

Limbal sub-Tenon's administration of retrobulbar anesthesia using a blunt irrigating cannula. Bergman L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Feb;27(2):106–12

Retrobulbar anesthesia with a flexible catheter. Dantas PE,

et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Apr;27(4):275–8

Complications in regional anaesthesia [letter; comment] Tobias JD. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(6):396. Comment on: Paediatr Anaesth 1995;5(1):3–9.

Bypass cannulas utilized in extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in neonates: radiographic findings. Gross GW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(5):337–40

A new device for pleural drainage in newborn infants. Wood B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):955–6

New device for the securement of epidural catheters [letter] Corn SB, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Nov–Dec;20(6):545–6

Combined end–multiple lateral holes epidural catheter [letter] Eldor J. **Reg Anesth** 1996 May–Jun;21(3):271–2

A simple and inexpensive system for the removal of silicone oil through a 20–gauge opening [letter] Immonen I, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(3):263–4

Outpatient coronary angiography using 7 French catheters in Singapore. Mak KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Feb; 36(1):49–51

The use of a large, transparent cannula, with a beveled tip, for safe laparoscopic management of hydatid cysts of liver. Bickel A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Dec;9(12):1304–5

[Analysis of the efficacy of the large mono–canalicular intubation stent in the treatment of lacrimation caused by congenital obstruction of the lacrimal ducts in infants] Ruban JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(5):377–83 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insertion of a fiber optic catheter into the hepatic veins of patients with multiple organ dsfunction syndrome (MODS) Lampert R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Jun;45(6):526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of puncture needle on the subarachnoid catheter position in continuous spinal ansthesia] Standl T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Dec;44(12):826–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness and radiopacity of the two radiopaque epidural catheters] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Dec; 44(12):1712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of surgical retrieve of migrated microcatheter] Nakayama N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Nov; 23(11):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection by Malassezia furfur associated with a catheter in a premature child (letter)] Marimón JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(9):571–2 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Percutaneous chronic epidural catheterization in the rabbit. Taguchi H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Feb; 40(2):232–6

Local anaesthesia and venous cannulation [letter; comment] [see comments] O'Connor PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Nov; 50(11):1005. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1995 May;50(5):400–2. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1996 Apr;51(4):410.

Local anaesthesia and venous cannulation [letter] [see comments] Paton RH. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Nov;50(11):1005–6 . Comment in: Anaesthesia 1996 Apr;51(4):410.

A simple and reliable method of subcutaneous tunneling of epidural catheters [letter] Balamoutsos NG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1303–4

Ultrasonographic guidance in placing a catheter for continuous axillary brachial plexus block [letter] Güzeldemir ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct;81(4):882–3

Continuous intracisternal and high cervical intrathecal bupivacaine analgesia in refractory head and neck pain [see comments] Appelgren L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Feb; 84(2):256–72. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1996 Feb;84(2):249–52.

Prospective examination of epidural catheter insertion [see comments] D'Angelo R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jan; 84(1):88–93. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1996 Jun;84(6):1524–5.

Use of an 8–F catheter to assist with Bullard laryngoscopy in intubating the trachea [letter] Patil VU, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Aug;85(2):440–1

Cannula length and arch flow erosion [letter; comment] Groom RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):773–4 . Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):710–2.

Simple wide–brimmed coronary perfusion cannula for the widely patent coronary ostium. Terada Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):748–9

A catheter to deliver retrobulbar medication [letter] Lincoff H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 May;114(5):634–5

Left atrial or ventricular cannulation beyond 30 days for a Thoratec ventricular assist device. Holman WL, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M517–22

In vitro antimicrobial efficacy of silver iontophoretic catheter. Raad I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun;17(11):1055–9

Extradural and subarachnoid catheterization using the Seldinger technique. Delhaas EM. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jan; 76(1):149–50

Probing and silicone intubation of the lacrimal system in adults. Delcoigne C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994; 254:63–5

Stereotactic insertion of an ommaya reservoir: technical note. McDermott MW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Aug; 22(3):235–8

Selective catheterization of the anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary trunk [letter] Jacob JL. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 May;38(1):102

A simple single endoscopy technique to replace percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tubes. Bauer S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jun;27(5):411–2

Peroral cholecystoscopy with a shape–memorizing alloy catheter. Yamao K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jun;27(5):407

Comparison for four techniques of catheter insertion in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hwang TL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jun;161(6):401–4

Selective fallopian tube catheterisation in female infertility: clinical results and absorbed radiation dose. Nakamura K, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(4):465–9

A non–human primate model for the in utero chronic catheterization of the umbilical vein. A preliminary report. Lemery DJ, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Sep–Oct; 10(5):326–32

Release of entrapped delivery devices from wire mesh stents. Silvis SE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jul;42(1):70–3

A system for simultaneous bilateral tubal cannulation. Confino E. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Jul–Aug; 40(4):202–5

A modification of the catheter method for retrieval of divided flexor tendons. Titley OG. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Jun; 21(3):391–2

Catheterization of the subarachnoid space in rabbits using a Vascular Access Port. Tissot van Patot MC, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Sep–Oct;8(5):371–9

Lumbar catheterization of the spinal subarachnoid space in the rat. Størkson RV, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Apr; 65(2):167–72

Inferior vena cava pressure as an estimate of central venous pressure. Yung M, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Oct; 31(5):399–402

Parenteral nutrition infused by epicutaneous catheter: pulmonary complication. Martinez–Tallo E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(3):223–7

Computer–controlled flushing for long–term cannulation in freely moving rats. Liebmann PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Dec;34(4):211–4

Percutaneous thoracic duct cannulation: feasibility study in swine. Cope C. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 6(4):559–64

Blood back flow into angiographic catheters. Savin MA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;6(5):807–12

Early hypothalamic activation of combined Fos and CRH41 immunoreactivity and of CRH41 release in push–pull cannulated rats after systemic endotoxin challenge. Givalois L, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Oct;26(2):171–86

Tubal cannulation. Valle RF. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;22(3):519–40 (48 ref.)

Complications in regional anaesthesia [letter; comment] Tobias JD. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(6):396. Comment on: Paediatr Anaesth 1995;5(1):3–9.

Sonographically guided cannula positioning for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Riccabona M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(8):643–5

[Hepatic vein catheterization. Use in clinical practice and research] Winkler K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Nov 13; 157(46):6419–21 **(Dan)**

[Percutaneous canalization of the gallbladder in the treatment of cholecystitis and common bile ducı obstruction] Tikkakoski T, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(7):613–8 **(Fin)**

[Ultrasound–guided aspiration of pleural fluid] Atar E, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jan 1;130(1):16–7, 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Method of selective catheterization of the gastric artery for regional chemotherapy] Dudnichenko AS. **Klin Khir** 1995; (5):17–8 **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous internal drainage. A safe treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts] Cwikiel W, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Dec 6;92(49):4684–6 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Left atrial–aortic/femoral bypass with a centrifugal pump without systemic heparin during surgery on the descending aorta. Sander–Jensen K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jul; 19(7):774–6

Physical and biological effects of a surface coating procedure on polyurethane catheters. Francois P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Apr;17(7):667–78

VETERINARY

Thoracic lymphatic cannulation for the study of pulmonary immune responses in lung lymph of calves. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Dec;56(12):1586–91

Ileal cannulation and associated complications in dogs. Hill RC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;46(1):77–80

Use of sheep maintained by intragastric infusion as a model for studying the endogenous loss of phosphorus in ruminants. Rajaratne AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Jan; 60(1):92–3

CATHETERIZATION, BALLOON see **BALLOON DILATATION**

CATHETERIZATION, BRONCHIAL see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

CATHETERIZATION, CARDIAC see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS

see related
VENOUS CUTDOWN

Mock drug delivery to the proximal aorta during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: central vs peripheral intravenous infusion with varying flush volumes. Gaddis GM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Dec;2(12):1027–33

Percutaneous central i.v. access in the neonate: experience with 535 silastic catheters. Neubauer AP. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jul;84(7):756–60

Radiographic appearance of central venous catheters. Fisher KL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):329–37

Method of salvaging long–term dialysis catheters. Khatri VP, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Nov;61(11):1013–5

Re: Central venous catheterization via persistent left superior vena cava [letter]. Ricketts RR. **Am Surg** 1996 Jun;62(6):517

Real–time ultrasound–guided central venous access via the subclavian approach. Lane P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Dec;23(6):728–30

No difference in catheter sepsis between standard and antiseptic central venous catheters. A prospective randomized trial. Pemberton LB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Sep; 131(9):986–9

Central venous access catheters in children with haemophilia. Blanchette VS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Mar; 7 Suppl 1:S39–44

Ultrasound monitoring in cannulation of the internal jugular vein: anatomic and technical considerations. Docktor B, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Jun;47(3):195–201

Central venous catheter insertion: a bedside procedure for haematological patients [letter] Camera A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Jan–Feb;56(1–2):93–4

Central venous catheterization in pediatric patients affected by hematological malignancies. Cogliati AA, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Sep–Oct;80(5):448–50

Real time ultrasound for venous catheter placement [editorial; comment] Brancaccio D. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Mar; 18(3):115–6. Comment on: Int J Artif Organs 1995 Mar;18(3):117–21.

Microbial contamination of intravenous and arterial catheters [letter] Tebbs SE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Mar; 22(3):272–3

Contamination of central venous catheters. The skin insertion wound is a major source of contamination. Egebo K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Feb;32(2):99–104

Mupirocin resistance in coagulase–negative staphylococci, after topical prophylaxis for the reduction of colonization of central venous catheters. Zakrzewska–Bode A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Nov;31(3):189–93

Silver iontophoretic catheter: a prototype of a long–term antiinfective vascular access device. Raad I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;173(2):495–8

Central venous catheter infection with Rhodotorula minuta in a patient with AIDS taking suppressive doses of fluconazole. Goldani LZ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jul–Aug;33(4):267–70 (22 ref.)

Long–term central venous access in patients with sickle cell disease. Incidence of thrombotic and infectious complications. Abdul–Rauf A, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Nov;17(4):342–5

Color Doppler sonographic study of an iatrogenic fistula between the common carotid artery and internal jugular vein. Chen YW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Oct; 14(10):777–80

Central venous line blood sampling for coagulation tests in hemodialysis patients [letter] Wu JK, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Feb;10(1):128

Guide–wire entrapment by inferior vena caval filters: in vitro evaluation. Kaufman JA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan; 198(1):71–6

The mechanisms of positional dysfunction of subclavian venous catheters. Krutchen AE, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jul; 200(1):159–63

Outcome of tunneled hemodialysis catheters placed by radiologists [see comments] Lund GB, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):467–72. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):316–7.

Insertion of long–term hemodialysis catheters by interventional radiologists: the trend continues [editorial; comment] Mauro MA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb; 198(2):316–7. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):467–72.

Superficial cervical plexus block for internal jugular and subclavian venous cannulation in awake patients [letter] Chauhan S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):459

Central venous catheters. An overview of Food and Drug Administration activities. Scott WL. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;4(3):377–93 (41 ref.)

Lessons from vascular access procedures for hemodialysis. Shaffer D. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;4(3):537–48 (70 ref.)

[A case of an impossible cannulation of the v. jugularis and v. subclavia in a female patient with longstanding myasthenia gravis and immunosuppressive therapy] Karadimov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(5):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pulmonary embolectomy in pulmonary embolism: surgery and endoluminal techniques] Meyer G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Nov;88(11 Suppl):1777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duplication of the vena cava] Yazbeck P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introducing an implantable central venous catheter via the right pudendal vein] Fukui S, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Nov 11;24(34):1608–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous puncture technique for portofemorosubclavicular venovenous bypass in orthotopic liver transplantation] Giebler R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Jan;45(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantable catheter systems. Experiences with 1000 patients with central venous ports] Kock HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jan 19;121(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term central venous catheterization revisited] Palermo S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Nov;61(11):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Catheter-related intracardiac septic thrombosis [letter; comment] Kentos A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1996;51(1):63–4 . Comment on: Acta Clin Belg 1995;50(5):314–7.

Catheter-related intracardiac thrombosis: a rare complication of Candida glabrata sepsis [see comments] Spapen H, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(5):314–7. Comment in: Acta Clin Belg 1996;51(1):63–4.

Percutaneous retrieval of a Vena-Tech filter displaced during central line placement [letter] Rosenblum JD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Apr;166(4):994–5

Increased incidence of central venous catheter-related infections in bone marrow transplant patients. Keung YK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;18(6):469–74

Endovascular stented graft repair of a pseudoaneurysm of the subclavian artery caused by percutaneous internal jugular vein cannulation: case report. Pastores SM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Nov;4(6):472–5

Pancreatic abscess secondary to central venous catheter infection [letter] Martinez Sempere J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;91(5):1059–60

Right atrium thrombosis in patients on hemodialysis. Rotellar C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 May;27(5):726–8

Silastic cuffed catheters for hemodialysis vascular access: thrombolytic and mechanical correction of malfunction. Suhocki PV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Sep;28(3):379–86

Carotid-jugular arteriovenous fistula: a complication of temporary hemodialysis catheter. el-Shahawy MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(4):332–6 (51 ref.)

Comparison of diagnostic specimens and methods to evaluate infected venous access ports. Whitman ED, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6):665–9; discussion 669–70

When should the "infected" subcutaneous infusion reservoir be removed? Barnes JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Mar; 62(3):203–6

Failure of antiseptic bonding to prevent central venous catheter-related infection and sepsis. Ciresi DL, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Aug;62(8):641–6

Central venous catherization different for children [letter; comment] Parker PM. **Am Surg** 1995 Dec;61(12):1028. Comment on: Am Surg 1995 Sep;61(9):781–3.

A close shave: air embolism following laceration of central venous catheter [letter] Bailey AR. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Mar; 51(3):294

Cardiac tamponade--a potentially fatal complication of central venous catheterisation [letter; comment] Dixon J. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Dec;50(12):1101. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Dec;49(12):1052–4.

Potentially fatal subclavian artery haemorrhage [letter] Heard CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Mar;51(3):292

Fatal subclavian artery haemorrhage [letter; comment] Hwang NC. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Nov;50(11):1012–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1995 Jul;50(7):639–40.

Relief of tension subcutaneous emphysema using a large bore subcutaneous drain. Kelly MC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Dec; 50(12):1077–9

Iatrogenic vertebrojugular arteriovenous fistula. Stock U, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jul;51(7):687–8

Head rotation during internal jugular vein cannulation and the risk of carotid artery puncture [letter] Daniel M. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep;83(3):660

Intraoperative cardiac tamponade after central venous cannulation. Jiha JG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar; 82(3):664–5

Complication of catheter knotting after right cephalic vein cannulation [letter] Khan ZH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan; 82(1):215–6

Transverse cervical artery pseudoaneurysm: a complication of internal jugular vein catheterization [letter] MacGillivray RG. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Nov;81(5):1114–5

The incidence of complications after the double-catheter technique for cannulation of the right internal jugular vein in a university teaching hospital. Reeves ST, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Nov;81(5):1073–6

Head rotation during internal jugular vein cannulation and the risk of carotid artery puncture. Sulek CA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan;82(1):125–8

Unrecognized migration of an entire guidewire on insertion of a central venous catheter into the cardiovascular system [letter] Akazawa S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jan; 84(1):241–2

Spinal accessory nerve injury as a complication of internal jugular vein cannulation [letter] Burns S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 15;125(8):700

A clinical trial on the prevention of catheter-related sepsis using a new hub model. Segura M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Apr;223(4):363–9

Complicated right subclavian artery pseudoaneurysm after central venipuncture. Baldwin RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug;62(2):581–2

Subclavian needle versus cutdown? Consider the risk [letter] Wagner RB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Apr;61(4):1288

Percutaneous tamponade of inadvertent transthoracic catheterization of the aorta. Walser EM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):895–6

Vena cava filter disruption and central migration due to accidental guidewire manipulation: a case report. Granke K, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Jan;10(1):49–53

ECG and echocardiographic diagnosis of pulmonary thromboembolism associated with central venous lines. Pollard AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Aug;73(2):147–50

Perforation of great vessels during central venous line placement [letter; comment] Scarpinato L. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 May 13;156(9):1028–9. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jun 12;155(11):1225–8.

The risk factors in central venous catheter-related thrombosis. Köksoy C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Nov; 65(11):796–8

Bacteriology, safety and prevention of infection associated with continuous intravenous infusions. Mermel LA. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Mar;7 Suppl 1:S45–51 (81 ref.)

Retention of drugs in venous access port chamber: a note of caution [see comments] Ben-Arush M, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):496–7. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1477.

Infected right atrial thrombus presenting as pulmonary embolism complicating central venous cannulation. Sajjad A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 11;311(7015):1288

Use of vancomycin in central venous catheter-related infections [letter; comment] Chandrasekar PH. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):299. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Jan;15(1):77–80.

Inadvertent extradural insertion of an internal jugular catheter in an infant. Skinner TA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Dec;75(6):790–3

Use of central venous catheters in children with severe congenital coagulopathy. Liesner RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Sep;91(1):203–7

Extensive thrombosis of the caval venous system after central venous catheters in severely burned patients. Germann G, et al. **Burns** 1995 Aug;21(5):389–91

Pelvic abscess induced by a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from haematogenous spread via the CVP line in a burn patient. Lin TW, et al. **Burns** 1995 Aug;21(5):387–8

Intravascular device-related infections in cancer patients. Raad II, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;79:211–31 (149 ref.)

Inadvertent cannulation of the intercostal vein. Nirmalan M, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Sep;40(3):122

Central venous catheter placement in patients with disorders of hemostasis. Doerfler ME, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jul; 110(1):185–8

Intraluminal antibiotic treatment of central venous catheter infections in patients receiving parenteral nutrition at home. Benoit JL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1286–8

Candidal brain abscess associated with vascular invasion: a devastating complication of vascular catheter-related candidemia. Burgert SJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 21(1):202–5

Candida albicans septic thrombosis of the right atrium is associated with a central venous catheter. Kentos A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):440–2 (18 ref.)

Central venous catheter infection due to Ustilago species. Patel R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21(4):1043–4

Catheter-related bacteremia due to Pseudomonas paucimobilis in neutropenic cancer patients: report of two cases [letter] Salazar R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 20(6):1573–4

Escherichia vulneris as a cause of intravenous catheter-related bacteremia. Spaulding AC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;22(4):728–9

The diagnostic value of colour Doppler ultrasound in central venous catheter related thrombosis. Köksoy C, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Oct;50(10):687–9

Who's for TIPS? [letter; comment] Morgan RA. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Mar;51(3):231–2. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Sep;50(9):590–2.

Surface heparinization of central venous catheters reduces microbial colonization in vitro and in vivo: results from a prospective, randomized trial. Appelgren P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep;24(9):1482–9

Potentially lethal misplacement of femoral central venous catheters. Lavandosky G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May; 24(5):893–6

Complications associated with the use of central venous access devices. Whitman ED. **Curr Probl Surg** 1996 Apr; 33(4):309–78 (188 ref.)

Report of catheter-associated Trichosporon pullulans break-through fungemia in a cancer patient [letter] Kunová A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 14(8):729–30

Successful treatment of catheter-related fusarial infection in immunocompromised children. Velasco E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;14(8):697–9

Bilateral pleural and pericardial effusions complicating insertion of a central venous catheter [letter] Mineo TC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jan;155(1):68–9

Central venous catheter-related thrombosis in clinically asymptomatic oncologic patients: a phlebographic study. Balestreri L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jul;20(2):108–11

The 'pinch-off phenomenon': a radiological symptom for potential fracture of an implanted permanent subclavian catheter system. Schlangen JT, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jul;20(2):112–3

Effect of intravascular surveillance and education program on rates of nosocomial bloodstream infections. Cohran J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Mar-Apr;25(2):161–4

Subclavian hemodialysis catheter infections: a prospective, randomized trial of an attachable silver-impregnated cuff for prevention of catheter-related infections. Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;16(9):506–11

The role of understaffing in central venous catheter-associated bloodstream infections [see comments] Fridkin SK, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Mar; 17(3):150–8. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Mar;17(3):147–9.

Treatment of Hickman catheter sepsis using antibiotic lock technique. Krzywda EA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;16(10):596–8

The incidence of first Hickman catheter-related infection and predictors of catheter removal in cancer patients. Rotstein C, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Aug; 16(8):451–8

Uncomplicated central vein catheterization of high risk patients with real time ultrasound guidance [see comments] Gallieni M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Mar;18(3):117–21 . Comment in: Int J Artif Organs 1995 Mar;18(3):115–6.

The use of central venous catheters in patients with HIV [letter] Dimian CO, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Nov-Dec; 6(6):455–6

Arteriovenous fistulae complicating central venous catheterization: value of endovascular treatment based on a series of seven cases. Ricolfi F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Dec;21(12):1043–7

Rising incidence of catheter-related bacteremia/fungemia [editorial] Aoki Y. **Intern Med** 1995 Jun;34(6):461–2

Clinical evaluation of catheter-related fungemia and bacteremia. Inoue Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jun; 34(6):485–90

Cardiac tamponade caused by central venous catheter perforation of the heart: a preventable complication [see comments] Collier PE, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Nov; 181(5):459–63. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1996 Jun;182(6):558.

Mediastinal infusion of epirubicin and 5-fluorouracil. A complication of totally implantable central venous systems. Report of a case. Rodier JM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(9):566–7

Incidence and management of large-bore introducer sheath puncture of the carotid artery. Golden LR. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug;9(4):425–8

Avulsion of the right facial vein during double cannulation of the internal jugular vein. Reeves ST, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug;9(4):429–30

Intravascular device-related infections in critically ill patients. Pittet D, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Jul;7 Suppl 3:55–66 (91 ref.)

Catheter-associated fungemia due to Wangiella (Exophiala) dermatitidis. Nachman S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr; 34(4):1011–3 (10 ref.)

Case of recurrent Flavimonas oryzihabitans bacteremia associated with an implanted central venous catheter (Port-A-Cath): assessment of clonality by arbitrarily primed PCR. Verhasselt B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):3047–8

Guidelines for good practice in central venous catheterization [letter; comment] Case M. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Sep; 31(1):76–8. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1994 Nov;28(3):163–76.

An audit programme for central venous catheter-associated infections. Elliott TS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jul; 30(3):181–91

Right vocal fold paralysis as a result of central venous catheterization. Martin-Hirsch DP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Nov;109(11):1107–8

Pathogenesis of sepsis with central venous catheter use: alternate locus-related versus central venous catheter-related sepsis. Chathas MK, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Oct;24(8):725–33 (27 ref.)

Correction: heparin-vancomycin solution to prevent central venous catheter infections [letter; comment] Powell KR. **J Pediatr** 1995 Dec;127(6):1008–9. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Jul;127(1):147–51.

Acute renal failure caused by fungal bezoar: a late complication of Candida sepsis associated with central catheterization. Yoo SY, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Nov; 30(11):1600–2

Use of central venous catheters is common in neonatal intensive care units [letter] Hinson RM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6):519

Extravascular extravasation of fluid as a complication of central venous lines in the neonate. Keeney SE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):284–8

Hemidiaphragmatic paralysis as a complication of central venous catheterization in a neonate. Williams JH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5):386–8

Complications of long arm-catheters: a randomized trial of

central vs peripheral tip location. Kearns PJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):20-4

Histologic development of the sheath that forms around long-term implanted central venous catheters. O'Farrell L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Mar-Apr; 20(2):156-8

Infectious rates of central venous pressure catheters: comparison between newly placed catheters and those that have been changed. Badley AD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Sep;71(9):838-46

Central venous catheter infection by Aspergillus fumigatus in a patient with B-type non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Berner R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Sep;27(3):202-4

Prevention of indwelling central venous catheter sepsis. Daghistani D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jun; 26(6):405-8

Relapsing pyrogenic reactions due to Xanthomonas maltophilia in a dialysis patient with a long-term central venous catheter. Ganadu M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jan;11(1):197-8

Tesio catheters: findings in post-mortem examination. Grossi C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jul;11(7):1363-4

Placement of central venous catheters by overinsertion of guide wires: low complication rate in 1527 central venous access devices [letter] Sunder-Plassmann G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 May;11(5):911-2

Early and delayed onset cardiac tamponade secondary to subclavian catheter for dialysis [letter] Yang CW, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(3):378-9

Deep venous lines and thromboembolism [editorial; comment] Ament J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Dec; 20(6):347-8. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1995 Dec;20(6):349-54.

Venous catheter thrombus formation and pulmonary embolism in children [see comments] Derish MT, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Dec;20(6):349-54. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1995 Dec;20(6):347-8.

Migration of jugular or subclavian venous catheters into inferior tributaries of the brachiocephalic veins or into the azygos vein, with possible complications. Currarino G. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Jul;26(7):439-49 (52 ref.)

Pulmonary complications of umbilical venous catheters [letter] Green JS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(3):239

Brachial plexus neuropathy following attempt at subclavian vein catheterization. Case report. Trentman TL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Mar-Apr;21(2):163-5

Rare complications of vascular access devices. Ingle RJ. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Aug;11(3):184-93 (79 ref.)

Management of infection and occlusion associated with vascular access devices. Rumsey KA, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Aug;11(3):174-83 (59 ref.)

Catheter sepsis: the central venous line Achilles' heel. Wiener ES. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 Nov;4(4):207-14 (56 ref.)

False aneurysm of the thyrocervical trunk. Elariny HA, et al. **South Med J** 1996 May;89(5):519-21

Fatal outcome of jugular vein cannulation. Stewart RW, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Nov;88(11):1159-60

A rare complication of implanted central-venous access devices: catheter fracture and embolization. Debets JM, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Nov;3(6):432-4

Immune-complex glomerulonephritis associated with Staphylococcus aureus infection of a totally implantable venous device. Pulik M, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Sep;3(5):324-6

The prognostic significance of the ball-valve effect in Groshong catheters. Tolar B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 Jan;4(1):34-8

Central venous catheter related thrombosis. Lowell JA, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;4(3):479-92 (68 ref.)

Upper extremity deep venous thrombosis in cancer patients with venous access devices--prophylaxis with a low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin). Monreal M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Feb;75(2):251-3

Antithrombin III deficiency as a risk factor for catheter-related central vein thrombosis in cancer patients. De Cicco M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Apr 15;78(2):127-37

Nosocomial coagulase-negative staphylococcal infections in bone marrow transplantation recipients with central vein catheter. A 5-year prospective study. Engelhard D, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 15;61(3):430-4

Complications with fully implantable venous access systems in oncologic patients. Laurenzi L, et al. **Tumori** 1996 May-Jun;82(3):232-6

Complications associated with central venous catheters in a haematology unit. Sharpe PC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1994 Oct;63(2):144-50

[Infections related to central venous catheters] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Feb 5;158(6):764-8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapeutic attitude in postcatheterization symptomatic stenosis of the subclavian vein] Frikha I, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1996 Mar;45(3):127-31 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False aneurysm of the brachiocephalic artery following subclavian vein catheterization] Soury P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(3):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac tamponade after central venous catheterization in a newborn infant] van Ditzhuyzen O, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 May;3(5):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infections related to central venous catheters. Value of a more anatomical approach to the subclavian vein (letter)] Aveline C, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jan 20;25(2):84 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of rupture of indwelling central venous catheters. 2 cases (letter)] Burtey S, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jan 27;25(3):129 **(Fre)**

[Complex extravascular dislocation of a guidewire during catheterization of the subclavian vein] Delogu G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Jan-Feb;67(1):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infections due to central catheterizations in a cardiac intensive care unit: an evaluation of 6 months of continuous surveillance. The nursing personnel of a cardiac intensive care unit] Mazzoli S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 25(8):991-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteremia with Acinetobacter species--clinicopathological characteristics of 27 cases] Kurosu I. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;69(8):895-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial endocarditis in premature children. A complication caused by central venous catheters] Brunvand L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Apr 30;116(11):1328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Fever in children with hematologic neoplastic diseases and implanted Broviac-Hickman catheters] Pilecki O, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Mar;70(3):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infections of central venous catheters] Faintuch J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute respiratory failure as the 1st symptom of migration of a central venous catheter into the mediastinum] Budianskii VM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Sep-Oct; (5):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colonization of a parenteral nutrition catheter by Malassezia furfur in an adult (letter)] Rivera A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(9):570 **(Spa)**

[Complications of intravenous therapy. Influence of parenteral nutrition, central venous pressure and antibiotics] Armero M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 May-Jun; 6(3):186-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Venous reservoirs: the late complications according to the route of implantation. The Interhospital Group of Valencia (GIHV)] Bolufer Cano JM, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Nov-Dec;10(6):340-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complications of the use of central venous catheters] Culebras JM. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 May-Jun;6(3):143-4 **(Spa)**

[Deep venous thrombosis of the upper limb. A prospective study of the central venous catheter as an etiologic factor and clinical and subclinical incidence of pulmonary thromboembolism] Gelonch J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 May-Jun;6(3):161-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The epidemiology of central venous catheterization (CVC) in parenteral nutrition. The clinical implications and factors that determine the selection of germs] Llop Talaverón JM, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1996 Mar-Apr;11(2):114-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diaphragmatic paralysis after the catheterization of the internal jugular vein] Sánchez Castilla M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Nov-Dec;10(6):377-8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Horner syndrome prolonged after canalization of internal jugular vein (letter)] Mostaza AG, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Apr;43(4):151-2 **(Spa)**

[Unusual complication of central venous catheterization (letter)] Trigo-Dominguez C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Apr;43(4):150-1 **(Spa)**

[Life-threatening hemorrhage caused by insertion of pacemakers and central venous catheters] **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 27;92(39):3574 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Percutaneous catheterisation of the internal jugular vein. 1969 [classical article] English IC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Dec; 50(12):1071-6; discussion 1070

INSTRUMENTATION

Atrial thrombosis induced by percutaneous central venous catheter: a potential hazard during cardiac surgery diagnosed by intra-operative transoesophageal echo. Goodie DB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Dec; 23(6):725-7

Hub disconnection and migration of a tunnelled central line [letter] Breusch SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 May;51(5):516

Knotted guidewire--A complication of Hickman line insertion [letter] Hoogsteden L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jul; 51(7):713

Complication of catheter knotting after right cephalic vein cannulation [letter] Khan ZH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan; 82(1):215-6

Intraoperative disarticulation of a triple-lumen central catheter [letter] Kolano JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Aug; 85(2):434-5

Evaluation of a double-lumen multiorifice catheter for resuscitation of swine from lethal venous air embolism [see comments] Mongan PD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Nov; 83(5):1104-11. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1996 May;84(5):1264-5.

You found it where?! [letter; comment] Noel TA 2nd. **Anesthesiology** 1996 May;84(5):1264-5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Nov;83(5):1104-11.

Dissolution of phenytoin precipitate with sodium bicarbonate in an occluded central venous access device. Akinwande KI, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):707-9

A clinical trial on the prevention of catheter-related sepsis using a new hub model. Segura M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Apr;223(4):363-9

Venous cannula obstruction by Swan-Ganz catheter during cardiopulmonary bypass. Oyarzun JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):266-7

Spontaneous fracture of implanted central venous catheters in cancer patients: report of two cases and retrospective analysis of the 'pinch-off sign' as a risk factor. Punt CJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Aug;6(4):594-8

Non-tunneled catheters in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Madero L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jan;17(1):87-9

Transjugular insertion of biliary stents (TIBS) in two patients with malignant obstruction, ascites, and coagulopathy. Amygdalos MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;19(2):107-9

Efficacy of subcutaneous silver-impregnated cuffs in preventing central venous catheter infections. Hasaniya NW, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):1030-2

Artifacts caused by nonionic contrast media and a portacath on a dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry whole-body composition study. Andrich MP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 May;21(5):407-8

A brachiocephalic vein abnormality causing a 'twisted' central venous catheter. Kessler R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jul;20(2):105-7

Diagnosis and prevention of intravenous central line-associated infections [editorial] Cunha BA. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jul-Aug;24(4):261-2

Central venous catheter-related infections: pathogenesis, predictors, and prevention. Hoppe B. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jul-Aug;24(4):333-9; quiz 339-41 (85 ref.)

Subclavian hemodialysis catheter infections: a prospective, randomized trial of an attachable silver-impregnated cuff for prevention of catheter-related infections. Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;16(9):506-11

The evaluation of percutaneous central venous catheters--a convenient technique in pediatric patients. Soong WJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Sep;21(9):759-65

Cardiac tamponade caused by central venous catheter perforation of the heart: a preventable complication [letter; comment] Reese JC. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Jun;182(6):558. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Nov;181(5):459-63.

Retention of antibacterial activity and bacterial colonization of antiseptic-bonded central venous catheters. Bach A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Feb;37(2):315-22

In-vitro activity of a catheter loaded with silver and teicoplanin to prevent bacterial and fungal colonization [letter] Jansen B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Nov;31(3):238-41

Modified catheter for prolonged central venous use. Redo SF. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Nov;30(11):1544-5

Catheter fracture: a rare complication of totally implantable subclavian venous access devices. Klotz HP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(3):222-5

Does the use of hydrochloric acid damage silicone rubber central venous catheters? Shulman RJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):407-9

Permanent catheters damaged by power injection of contrast media [letter] Sunder-Plassmann G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):428

Treatment of central venous catheter occlusions with ethanol and hydrochloric acid. Werlin SL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):416-8

Comparison of the flow rates of central venous catheters designed for rapid transfusion in infants and small children. Beebe DS, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(1):35-9

Paediatric triple lumen catheter [letter] Hall PA, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(4):272

Safe use of power injectors with central and peripheral venous access devices for pediatric CT. Kaste SC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(8):499-501

Peripherally inserted central catheters in children. Chait PG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):775-8

Peripherally inserted central venous catheters: US-guided vascular access in pediatric patients. Donaldson JS, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Nov;197(2):542-4

Power injection of intravenous contrast material through central venous catheters for CT: in vitro evaluation. Herts BR, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep;200(3):731-5

Totally implantable venous access devices in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Yung B, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Jul; 90(6):353-6

The use of access devices in cancer pain control. Brant JM. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Aug;11(3):203-12 (44 ref.)

Comparison of vascular access devices. Hadaway LC. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Aug;11(3):154-66 (44 ref.)

A review of peripherally inserted central venous catheters in oncology patients. Cunningham RS, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;4(3):429-41 (27 ref.)

Central venous access catheters. Shapiro CL. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;4(3):443-51 (22 ref.)

Knotting of two central venous catheters: a rare complication of pulmonary artery catheterization. Kranz A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(13):404-6

[A new technique for implantation of venous port systems] Probst M, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 May;67(5):563-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood specimen collection from central venous catheters--reliable also for blood coagulation analysis?] Werner W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Dec; 89(7):739-41 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex extravascular dislocation of a guidewire during catheterization of the subclavian vein] Delogu G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Jan-Feb;67(1):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac tamponade: emergency pericardiocentesis using a common set for central venous catheterization] Minutiello L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Apr;44(4):209-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Additional technique for repositioning central venous catheters [letter; comment] de Kerviler E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1496. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Apr;164(4):1003-6.

MR angiography for mapping potential central venous access sites in patients with advanced venous occlusive disease. Rose SC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 May; 166(5):1181-7

Safer subclavian vein puncture [letter; comment] Imaizumi H. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 May;14(3):328-9. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1993 Sep;11(5):561-2. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jan;12(1):126.

Tunnelling in the opposite direction [letter] Bailey CR. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Aug;51(8):797-8

Guidewires and central venous catheters [letter] Hughes JC. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Sep;50(9):834

Tunnelling in the opposite direction [letter] Mackkison I. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Aug;51(8):798

How deep may we insert the cannulation needle for catheterization of the internal jugular vein in pediatric patients undergoing cardiovascular surgery? [letter] Maruyama K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct;81(4):883-4

Pacemaker lead placement via a small cephalic vein. Gordon PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Aug;62(2):594-5

Cannulation of neonates for venovenous extracorporeal life support. Peek GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jun; 61(6):1851-2

Subclavian vein cannulation: an approach with definite landmarks. Tripathi M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan; 61(1):238-40

Pulsed Doppler sonography for the guidance of vein puncture: a prospective study. Branger B, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Sep;19(9):933-8

Central venous catheter placement using electromagnetic position sensing: a clinical evaluation. Starkhammar H, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 Mar-Apr;30(2):164-70

Inserting central venous catheters. Operating theatre is better back up than venography [letter; comment] Davidson T. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 21;311(7012):1091. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):341-2.

Inserting central venous catheters. Difficulties are rare and do not correlate with lifespan of catheter [letter; comment] Filshie J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 21;311(7012):1090-1. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):341-2.

Inserting central venous catheters. Line should not enter the heart [letter; comment] Hilton M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 21;311(7012):1091. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):341-2.

Inserting central venous catheters. Open technique has lower evidence of complications [letter; comment] Richards DM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 21;311(7012):1090. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):341-2.

Inserting central venous catheters. Surgical cutdown technique should not be abandoned [letter; comment] Woods WG, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 21;311(7012):1091. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):341-2.

Inserting central venous catheters. Case for angiographically guided placement is not proved [letter; comment] Young D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 21;311(7012):1090; discussion 1091 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):341-2.

Short communication: tunnelled central venous catheter insertion via the internal jugular vein using a dedicated portable ultrasound device. Downie AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Feb;69(818):178-81

Progress in central venous access [letter; comment] Untracht SH. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;24(1):183-4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Apr;23(4):692-7.

Central venous catheter change over a guide wire: a simple technique. Snyder CL, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Oct; 181(4):369-70

A randomized, prospective trial of standard Hickman compared with Groshong central venous catheters in pediatric oncology patients. Warner BW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Aug;183(2):140-4

Translumbar inferior vena cava catheter for long-term hemodialysis. Gupta A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jun; 5(12):2094-7

Analgesia for venous cannulation [letter; comment] Ulahannan TJ. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Apr;89(4):237. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1995 May;88(5):264-7.

The first rib as a fluoroscopic marker for subclavian vein access. Jaques PF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 6(4):619-22

Functional restoration of occluded central venous catheters: new interventional techniques. Knelson MH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;6(4):623-7

Insertion of Hickman catheters by the percutaneous technique. Teh A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Dec; 50(4):353-8

Monitoring of central venous dual-lumen catheter placement in haemodialysis: improvement of a technique for the practising nephrologist. Dionisio P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(6):874-6

Monitoring of central venous dual-lumen catheter placement in haemodialysis: improvement of a technique for the practising nephrologist. Dionisio P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Nov;10(11):2118-21

Survey of permanent central venous catheters for haemodialysis in the UK. Kumwenda MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 May;11(5):830-2

Placement of central venous catheters by overinsertion of guide wires: low complication rate in 1527 central venous access devices [letter] Sunder-Plassmann G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 May;11(5):911-2

Central venous catheters in the emergency department: access, utilization, and problem solving [letter; comment] Duggan C. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Oct;11(5):322. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1995 Apr;11(2):112-7.

Peripherally inserted central catheters in children. Chait PG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):775-8

Thoracoscopic guided percutaneous cannulation of the azygos vein in children [letter] Bax NM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Aug;10(8):863-4

Difficult access problems. Gorman RC, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;4(3):453-72 (62 ref.)

[Which technique for retrograde catheterization of the jugular vein? (letter; comment)] Petitjean ME. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(4):380. Comment on: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1995;14(2):172-5. **(Fre)**

[Retrograde percutaneous catheterization of the internal jugular vein in head injured patients (see comments)] Riegel B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(2):172-5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1995;14(4):380. **(Fre)**

[Superficial axillary vein cut-down as alternative at insertion of epicutaneocava venous catheters in newborn infants (letter)] Narcy P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Mar;3(3):292-3 **(Fre)**

[Accurate placement of central venous catheters using right atrial electrocardiography] Takebe S, et al. **Masui** 1996 Mar;45(3):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Use of occlusive dressings on central venous catheter sites in hospitalized children. Taylor D, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Jun;11(3):169-74

Discard volumes necessary for clinically useful coagulation studies from heparinized Hickman catheters. Mayo DJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 May;23(4):671-5

Patient education and compliance issues associated with access devices. McDermott MK. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Aug;11(3):221-6 (19 ref.)

STANDARDS

Physical and biological effects of a surface coating procedure on polyurethane catheters. Francois P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Apr;17(7):667-78

Intravenous site care practices in critical care: a national survey. Roach H, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Sep-Oct; 24(5):420-4

VETERINARY

Complications of indwelling, silastic central venous access catheters in dogs and cats. Blaiset MA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Sep-Oct;31(5):379-84

Ultrasonographic evaluation of the jugular vein of cows with catheter-related thrombophlebitis. Pusterla N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 21;137(17):431-4

CATHETERIZATION, HEART see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL

Mock drug delivery to the proximal aorta during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: central vs peripheral intravenous infusion with varying flush volumes. Gaddis GM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Dec;2(12):1027-33

Right subscapular artery catheterization for balloon valvuloplasty of critical aortic stenosis in infants. Alekyan BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 15;76(14):1049-52

A cadaver study appraising accuracy of blind placement of percutaneous tracheostomy. Dexter TJ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Oct;50(10):863-4

Painless lignocaine [letter] Sainsbury MC. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Feb;51(2):205

Removal of lumbar extradural catheters [letter; comment] Christie IW. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Nov;75(5):666. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jun;74(6):722.

Retrograde cannulation of the jugular vein [letter; comment] Matta B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;75(3):373. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):345-6.

A simple method of treating priapism in children. Ulman I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Mar;77(3):460-1

Reduction of ventilator settings allowed by intravenous oxygenator (IVOX) in ARDS patients. Mira JP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jan;21(1):11-7

Transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma with portal vein thrombosis. Yen FS, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May-Jun;10(3):237-40

The use of gauze versus transparent dressings for peripheral intravenous catheter sites. Pettit DM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;30(3):495-506 (15 ref.)

Treatment of pulmonary aspergilloma in cystic fibrosis by percutaneous instillation of amphotericin B via indwelling catheter [see comments] Ryan PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jul; 50(7):809-10. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Jul;50(7):812-3.

[Catheterization therapy of thromboembolic arterial occlusions of the lower extremities] Staněk F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Aug 2;134(15):471-3 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[French Society of Anesthesia and Intensive Care. Arterial catheterization and invasive measurement of blood pressure in anesthesia and intensive care in adults] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(5):444-53 (6611 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial catheterization and invasive monitoring of blood pressure in children (letter)] Meyer P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(3):388-9 **(Fre)**

[Method of intravascular curving of catheters] Tarazov PG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):50-1 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Local anaesthesia and venous cannulation [letter; comment] Mehta S. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Apr;51(4):410. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1995 May;50(5):400-2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1995 Nov;50(11):1005. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1995 Nov;50(11):1005-6.

Skin sensitivity of the arm. van den Berg AA. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Feb;51(2):194-7

Transient compartment syndrome of the forearm after attempted radial artery cannulation. Qvist J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):183-5

Neuroma of the superficial branch of the radial nerve after intravenous cannulation. Stahl S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):180-2

Midline catheterization in hospitalized patients [letter] Evans TC. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 15;125(8):695-6; discussion 697

Midline catheterization in hospitalized patients [letter] Gershwin ME. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 15;125(8):696-7; discussion 697

Midline catheterization in hospitalized patients [letter] Manzella JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 15;125(8):695; discussion 697

Midline catheterization in hospitalized patients [letter] Moorcroft AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 15; 125(8):695; discussion 697

Midline catheterization in hospitalized patients [letter] Parisian S. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 15;125(8):697

Midline catheterization in hospitalized patients [letter] Terr AI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 15;125(8):696; discussion 697

Use of hand-held Doppler to identify difficult forearm veins for cannulation [letter; comment] Rudge CJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Sep;77(5):397. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 May;77(3):224-6.

Thigh ischemia complicating femoral vessel cannulation for cardiopulmonary bypass. Gates JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):730-3

Evaluation of an amethocaine gel preparation for percutaneous analgesia before venous cannulation in children. Lawson RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Sep; 75(3):282-5

Acquired progressive lymphangioma occurring following femoral arteriography. Kato H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Mar;21(2):159-62

Risk factors for pneumothorax during percutaneous Hickman line insertion in patients with solid and haematological tumours. Harrington KJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(6):373-6

Cutaneous mucormycosis in a heart transplant patient associated with a peripheral catheter. Baraia J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;14(9):813-5

Thrombosis of the arterial cannula during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in a full-term newborn infant. Germain JF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Apr;6(2):102-3

False aneurysm of the brachial artery after an attempt to place an axillary venous access [letter] Vialet R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jan;21(1):97

Intravascular device-related infections in critically ill patients. Pittet D, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Jul;7 Suppl 3:55-66 (91 ref.)

A comparison of EMLA cream versus nitrous oxide for pediatric venous cannulation. Vetter TR. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Sep;7(6):486-90

Catheter-related bacteremia associated with coagulase-positive Staphylococcus intermedius. Vandenesch F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 33(9):2508-10

Umbilical venous line related pericardial effusion in a premature neonate: report of a case. Chang LY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;94(6):355-7

Hand ischaemia following radial artery cannulation. Lee KL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Aug;20(4):493-5

Ultrasonographically guided manual compression of femoral artery injuries. Paulson EK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Sep;14(9):653-9

Surgical complications of transaxillary arteriography: a case-control study. Chitwood RW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 May;23(5):844-9; discussion 849-50

Ultrasound-guided compression closure of postcatheterization pseudoaneurysms during concurrent anticoagulation: a review of seventy-seven patients. Dean SM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Jan;23(1):28-34, discussion

34–5
Ultrasound-guided compression of iatrogenic femoral pseudoaneurysm failure, recurrence, and long-term results. Hajarizadeh H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Oct;22(4):425–30; discussion 430–3
Complications of long arm-catheters: a randomized trial of central vs peripheral tip location. Kearns PJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Jan–Feb;20(1):20–4
Do heparin, hydrocortisone, and glyceryl trinitrate influence thrombophlebitis during full intravenous nutrition via a peripheral vein? Tighe MJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Nov–Dec;19(6):507–9
Compartment syndrome in a child occurring after femoral artery cannulation. Selby IR, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995; 5(6):393–5
Transumbilical intravascular retrieval of an umbilical artery catheter. Murphy KD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S178–9
Effects of umbilical arterial catheterization on mesenteric hemodynamics. Rand T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Jul; 26(7):435–8
Pitfall of superselective catheterization by 3F catheter for spinal arteriovenous malformation. Sato M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Sep–Oct;13(5):259–61
Rare complications of vascular access devices. Ingle RJ. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Aug;11(3):184–93 (79 ref.)
Management of infection and occlusion associated with vascular access devices. Rumsey KA, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Aug;11(3):174–83 (59 ref.)
[Local complications of arterial catheterization by the Scarpa technique. New therapeutic approaches] Mellière D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urokinase in a premature infant: its use in a case of right atrial thrombosis secondary to catheterization of the umbilical vein] Colnaghi C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):275–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Subdural catheterization uncovered by severe hypotension during epidural plus general anesthesia] Okuyama A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Oct;44(10):1373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Venous reservoirs: the late complications according to the route of implantation. The Interhospital Group of Valencia (GIHV)] Bolufer Cano JM, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Nov–Dec;10(6):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Sven Ivar Seldinger. Thomas C, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Sep; 62(9):783–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a perfusion balloon angioplasty catheter during femoral artery angioplasty. Polak JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1485–6
Fluid delivery by pressure monitoring systems in the pediatric intensive care unit: a retrospective comparative analysis of two systems. Metz LC, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Jan; 5(1):66–7
Arterial catheter failure [letter] Tuck M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Feb;24(1):119–20
Are the two long prongs of the Mallinckrodt double-lumen endobronchial tube necessary? [letter] Inada T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Sep;50(9):834
Lumbar epidurography with multi-orifice and single orifice epidural catheters. Magides AD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Aug;51(8):757–63
Defective intravenous cannula [letter] Sinden MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Sep;50(9):829–30
Equipment failure during epidural catheter placement [letter] Williams G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Sep;50(9):831
Randomized comparison of silicone versus Teflon cannulas for peripheral intravenous nutrition [letter; comment] Everitt NJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Mar;78(2):156. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Nov;77(6):447–9.
Randomised comparison of silicone versus Teflon cannulas for peripheral intravenous nutrition [see comments] Reynolds JV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Nov; 77(6):447–9. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 Mar;78(2):156.
Prevention of platelet adhesion on the polysulfone porous catheter by saline solution perfusion, I. In vitro investigation. Khang G, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1996; 6(1):47–66
Starch, gloves and extradural catheters. Green MA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Dec;75(6):768–70
Accidental intrathecal insertion of an extradural catheter during combined spinal-extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section [see comments] Robbins PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;75(3):355–7. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1996 Jan;76(1):169. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1996 Jan;76(1):169–70.
A large lumen microcatheter for oncologic intervention. Chuang VP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;18(4):265–8
Percutaneous cystogastrostomy with a new catheter for drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts and fluid collections. Davies RP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;19(2):128–31
Percutaneous cholecystectomy for patients with acute cholecystitis and an increased surgical risk. van Overhagen H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 19(2):72–6
The effect of needle gauge on recirculation, venous pressure and bleeding from puncture sites. Hasbargen JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;44(5):322–4
Microbial contamination of blood conservation devices during routine use in the critical care setting: results of a prospective, randomized trial. Peruzzi WT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul;24(7):1157–62
Peritoneal dialysis using guide wire inserted femoral vein catheter. Kohli HS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Mar; 33(3):220–3
When should femoral artery sheaths be removed after post-PTCA emergency CABG surgery? [letter] Chauhan S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Dec;9(6):785–6
Rectal expulsion of a hepatic artery catheter. Doughty JC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Aug;41(4):256–7
Percutaneous use of the Fogarty adherent clot catheter. Trerotola SO, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 6(4):578–80
A fluid dynamics study of the Trac catheter. Desaraju G, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Mar;18(2):161–6
FasTRACKER-18. Chavis TD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun; 38(6):1249–50
Blood loss from remote injection site [letter] Ball AJ. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1996;6(3):243–4
Safe use of power injectors with central and peripheral venous access devices for pediatric CT. Kaste SC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(8):499–501
Peripherally inserted central venous catheters: US-guided vascular access in pediatric patients. Donaldson JS, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Nov;197(2):542–4
The use of access devices in cancer pain control. Brant JM. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Aug;11(3):203–12 (44 ref.)
Comparison of vascular access devices. Hadaway LC. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Aug;11(3):154–66 (44 ref.)
Selection of vascular access devices and nursing care. Winslow MN, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Aug; 11(3):167–73 (37 ref.)
Peripheral access options. Ryder MA. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;4(3):395–427 (181 ref.)

METHODS

Percutaneous axillary artery insertion of an intra-aortic balloon pump [letter] Blythe D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Jun;23(3):406–7
The effect of tunnelling on epidural catheter migration. Bougher RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Feb;51(2):191–4
The effect of catheter position on the accuracy of end-tidal carbon dioxide measurements [letter] Bromage PR. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Feb;51(2):198
Tunnelling epidural catheters [letter] Cook TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Aug;51(8):798
A sticky problem with a guide wire [letter] Dobson A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Aug;51(8):799
Caution during double cannulation of the internal jugular vein [letter] Fielden JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Aug; 51(8):794
Tunnelling in the opposite direction [letter] Paw HG. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Apr;51(4):407–8
Additional test to confirm placement of pediatric lines [letter; comment] Dean VS. **Anesth Analg** 1996 May;82(5):1113. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 May;80(5):1062–3.
Capnography during transtracheal needle cricothyrotomy. Tobias JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Nov;81(5):1077–8
Use of hand-held Doppler to identify difficult forearm veins for cannulation [letter; comment] [see comments] Everitt NJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Sep;77(5):397. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 May;77(3):224–6. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 Jan;78(1):73.
Use of hand-held Doppler to identify 'difficult' forearm veins for cannulation [letter; comment] Whiteley M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Jan;78(1):73. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Sep;77(5):397.
Technical report: Recanalisation of all three infrapopliteal arteries by subintimal angioplasty. Nydahl S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 May;51(5):366–7
Hepatic venous catheterization in patients undergoing positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation after OLT: technique and clinical impact. Kaisers U, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Aug;9(4):301–6
In situ perfusion by retrograde cannulation of a tumor artery for nephron-sparing surgery. Masaki Z, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Jul;2(3):161–5
Assessment of in-line filters to prolong the life of intravenous cannulae in cystic fibrosis patients. Richards C, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Jun;20(3):165–6
Chronic catheterization of the intestines and portal vein for absorption experimentation in beagle dogs. Kwei GY, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;45(6):683–5
Cannulation in an odd place [letter] Dearlove O, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1996;6(3):244–5
Arterial thrombosis below the inguinal ligament: percutaneous treatment with a thrombosuction catheter. Reekers JA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):49–53
[Venous access and methods of drug application in ACLS (Advanced Cardiac Life Support)] Wietlisbach M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Aug;53(8):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catheterization of the umbilical vein in liver diseases] Dudnichenko AS. **Klin Khir** 1995;(9–10):48 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Factors influencing nurses' handling and control of peripheral intravenous lines—an interview study. Lundgren A, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1996 Apr;33(2):131–42
Multidimensional outcomes in intravenous access device maintenance: a pilot study. Reineck C, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1996 Jul;10(4):10–7
Patient education and compliance issues associated with access devices. McDermott MK. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Aug;11(3):221–6 (19 ref.)
Selection of vascular access devices and nursing care. Winslow MN, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Aug; 11(3):167–73 (37 ref.)

VETERINARY

Long-term carotid access in the goat: observations on application of a totally implantable catheter system. Haubro Andersen P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1995;36(4):579–81
Catheterization of the auricular vein in cattle: 68 cases (1991–1994). Roussel AJ Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Mar 15;208(6):905–7
Transvenous phrenic nerve stimulation during prolonged mechanical ventilation in awake, nonparalyzed ewes. Ferrigno M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;45(6):690–3

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL ARTERIAL see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL VENOUS see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

CATHETERIZATION, PULMONARY ARTERY see **CATHETERIZATION, SWAN-GANZ**

CATHETERIZATION, SWAN-GANZ

see related
PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

Survival in major burn injuries is predicted by early response to Swan-Ganz-guided resuscitation. Schiller WR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6):696–9; discussion 699–700
Pulmonary artery catheter passing between the chordae tendineae of the tricuspid valve [letter] Kainuma M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Nov;83(5):1130–1
Impact of using an indwelling introducer on diagnosis of Swan-Ganz pulmonary artery catheter colonization. Vallés J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;15(1):71–5
Correlation of Doppler derived velocity change with cardiac index. Nowzari F, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Apr;40(4):580–2; discussion 582–3
The effectiveness of right heart catheterization in the initial care of critically ill patients. SUPPORT Investigators [see comments] Connors AF Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18; 276(11):889–97. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.
Is it time to pull the pulmonary artery catheter? [editorial; comment] Dalen JE, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18; 276(11):916–8. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97.
[Comparison of clinical assessment and invasive evaluation of hemodynamic parameters in septic shock] Vučić N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jun;117 Suppl 2:28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac standstill, pulmonary artery catheterisation and left bundle branch block [letter] Wadsworth R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jan;51(1):97
Latex versus iodinated contrast media anaphylaxis in the cardiac cath lab. Myers GE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jul;35(3):228–31
Pulmonary artery rupture associated with the Swan-Ganz catheter [see comments] Kearney TJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Nov; 108(5):1349–52. Comment in: Chest 1996 Aug;110(2):581–2.
Venous air embolism accompanied by echocardiographic evidence of transpulmonary air passage. Thackray NM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;24(2):359–61
Rupture of pulmonary artery induced by balloon occlusion pulmonary angiography. Sumita S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jan;21(1):79–81
Avulsion of the right facial vein during double cannulation of the internal jugular vein. Reeves ST, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug;9(4):429–30
An infrequent complication of Swan-Ganz catheters [letter] Racionero MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Oct; 36(5):519–20
Swan-Ganz catheter induced pulmonary artery perforation during cardiac surgery concerning two cases. Sekkal S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Jun;37(3):313–7 (33 ref.)
Arterially misplaced Swan-Ganz catheter in a hypotensive and hypoxic COPD patient [see comments] Lee TS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Jun;7(4):320–2. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1996 Mar;8(2):171–2.
Complications of Swan-Ganz catheterization for hemodynamic monitoring in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Rosenwasser RH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov;37(5):872–5; discussion 875–6 (21 ref.)
[Inadvertant suture fixation of a Swan-Ganz catheter to the pulmonary artery following heart surgery] Pfeiffer K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Nov;44(11):782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Right ventricular perforation by a pulmonary artery catheter during coronary artery bypass surgery. Lyew MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 May;82(5):1089–90

Venous cannula obstruction by Swan–Ganz catheter during cardiopulmonary bypass. Oyarzun JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):266–7

Massive hemoptysis after coronary artery bypass grafting. Cicenia J, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jan;109(1):267–70

Pulmonary artery catheter misplaced in liver [letter] Tewari P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Aug;9(4):482–4

Infection resistance of surface modified catheters with either short–lived or prolonged activity. Sampath LA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jul;30(3):201–10

Knotting of two central venous catheters: a rare complication of pulmonary artery catheterization. Kranz A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(13):404–6

METHODS

A method to avoid accidental arterial placement of an introducer sheath [letter; comment] Bennett JA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Mar;8(2):171–2. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1995 Jun;7(4):320–2.

NURSING

Critical care nurses' knowledge of pulmonary artery catheters. Burns D, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Jan; 5(1):49–54

UTILIZATION

Use of the Swan–Ganz catheter in a community hospital [letter] Shar A. **Chest** 1995 Dec;108(6):1767

CATHETERIZATION, URETERAL see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, URETHRAL see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, URINARY see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERS, INDWELLING

see related
INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE

In vitro and in vivo efficacy of a rifampin–loaded silicone catheter for the prevention of CSF shunt infections. Hampl J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(3–4):147–52

Preliminary evaluation of silver–coated peritoneal catheters in rats. Kathuria P, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:189–92

A longitudinal in vitro antimicrobial evaluation of two silver polymer surface treatments for peritoneal dialysis catheters. Kubey W, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:193–6

A new porous surface modification technology for peritoneal dialysis catheters as an exit–site cuff to reduce exit–site infections. Moncrief J, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:197–9

Unblocking peritoneal dialysis catheters with a combination of urokinase and Fogarty catheter manipulation. Stringel G, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:200–1

Percutaneous implantation of hepatic artery infusion reservoir by sonographically guided left subclavian artery puncture. Oi H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Apr; 166(4):821–2

Re: Tesio twin dialysis catheter system [letter; comment] Trerotola SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):471–2 . Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Jun;164(6):1519–20.

Use of the Terumo SP catheter system for crossing the pulmonary valve in infants with critical pulmonary valve stenosis. Zellers TM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 15; 76(14):1082–4

Management of iron overload with a disposable multi–day delivery system [letter] Paolo C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Jan;51(1):95

Pathogenesis and prevention of catheter–related septicemia. Sitges–Serra A, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Oct; 23(5):310–6 (45 ref.)

Hemolytic reactions mechanically induced by kinked hemodialysis lines. Sweet SJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Feb;27(2):262–6

Four–year experience with swan neck presternal peritoneal dialysis catheter. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Jan;27(1):99–105

Method of salvaging long–term dialysis catheters. Khatri VP, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Nov;61(11):1013–5

Tunnelling in the opposite direction [letter] Paw HG. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Apr;51(4):407–8

A puzzling accidental intraoperative finding: an arteriovenous fistula? [letter] Hayes A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar;82(3):674–5

Nosocomial phaeomycotic cyst of the hand. Feldman DL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;35(1):113–5

Randomised comparison of silicone versus Teflon cannulas for peripheral intravenous nutrition [see comments] Reynolds JV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Nov; 77(6):447–9. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 Mar;78(2):156.

Upper extremity vascular access for continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration and dialysis after cardiac operations. Riebman JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct;60(4):1072–5

Reappraisal of ultrasound imaging of neonatal intravascular catheters. Madar RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Jul;75(1):F62–4

Antiseptic catheter gel and urinary tract infection after short–term postoperative catheterization in women. Schiøtz HA. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1996;258(2):97–100

Clinical measurement of blood flow in hemodialysis access fistulae and grafts by ultrasound dilution. Depner TA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep;41(3):M745–9

Pulsed laser deposition of thin film hydroxyapatite. Applications for flexible catheters. Zabetakis PM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M896–9

Retention of drugs in venous access port chamber. Drug did not cause collapse of patient [letter; comment] Crawford DC. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1477. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):496–7.

Retention of drugs in venous access port chamber. Cause of drugs' effect is not clear [letter; comment] Fielden JM, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1477. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):496–7.

Retention of drugs in venous access port chamber. Port systems can safely be used for anaesthesia [letter; comment] Tidmarsh, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1477. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):496–7.

A survey of in–dwelling intravenous cannula use in general dental practice. Dickenson AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Aug 5;179(3):89–92

Anaesthesia for the insertion of a catheter for peritoneal dialysis. Haslett RC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Jan 17–Feb 6;55(1–2):49–50

Extended intraarterial cisplatin infusion for treatment of gynecologic cancer after alteration of intrapelvic blood flow and implantation of a vascular access device. Yamada T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 May–Jun; 19(3):139–45

Use of an indwelling catheter for examining cardiovascular responses to pericardial administration of bradykinin in rat. McDermott DA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jul;30(1):39–46

Initial experience with an intracoronary flow support device providing localized drug infusion: the Scimed Dispatch catheter. Groh WC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Sep;36(1):67–73

New vascular sheath for subcutaneous drug administration: design, animal testing, and clinical application for pain prevention after angioplasty. Lambert CR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jan;37(1):68–72

A method for continuous external drainage in the management of infantile subdural collections. Erşahin Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jul;11(7):418–20

Endoscopic drainage of a pancratic abscess with a transduodenal nasopancreatic catheter. Messmann H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Aug;27(6):466

The efficacy of heparin in maintaining peripheral infusions in neonates. Moclair A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jul; 154(7):567–70

Percutaneous catheter drainage of breast abscesses. Berna JD, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Feb;21(3):217–9

Comparison for four techniques of catheter insertion in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hwang TL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jun;161(6):401–4

A novel use for the Port–a–Cath: pneumoperitoneum in the repair of giant hernia. Näslund E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Apr;162(4):335–6

Long–term femoral vein central venous access in cancer patients. Bertoglio S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr; 22(2):162–5

Blood leakage from the female Luer connector of a Datascope intra–aortic balloon catheter. **Health Devices** 1996 Feb–Mar;25(2–3):107–8

Diagnosis and prevention of intravenous central line–associated infections [editorial] Cunha BA. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jul–Aug;24(4):261–2

Central venous catheter–related infections: pathogenesis, predictors, and prevention. Hoppe B. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jul–Aug;24(4):333–9; quiz 339–41 (85 ref.)

Translumbar inferior vena cava catheter for long–term hemodialysis. Gupta A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jun; 5(12):2094–7

Perioperative bladder management after primary total hip arthroplasty. Oishi CS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Dec; 10(6):732–6

Peristaltic pumping in a circular tube in the presence of an eccentric catheter. Adabala RR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Nov;117(4):448–54

MR imaging and vascular access ports: ex vivo evaluation of ferromagnetism, heating, and artifacts at 1.5 T. Shellock FG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jul–Aug;5(4):481–4

Catheter implant systems for intrathecal drug delivery [letter] Penn RD. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;84(4):713

Safe removal of retained ventricular catheters using intraluminal choroid plexus coagulation. Technical note. Whitfield PC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):1101–2

Strontium–89 injected through implanted ports [letter] Beauvais M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;37(2):400–1

Multidimensional outcomes in intravenous access device maintenance: a pilot study. Reineck C, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1996 Jul;10(4):10–7

Right atrial thrombi in children with cancer and indwelling catheters. Korones DN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jun; 128(6):841–6

Long–term venous access using endogenous splenic tissue: the 'spleen–o–port'. Alaish SM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Aug;30(8):1198–200

Transanastomotic feeding tubes in repair of esophageal atresia. Moriarty KP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jan; 31(1):53–4; discussion 54–5

Modified catheter for prolonged central venous use. Redo SF. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Nov;30(11):1544–5

Percutaneous cecostomy: a new technique in the management of fecal incontinence. Shandling B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Apr;31(4):534–7

Use of the peridural catheter with subcutaneous port in a 13–year–old girl: 120 anesthesia procedures in 31 months. Zadra N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Oct;30(10):1493–4

Percutaneous creation of arteriovenous hemodialysis grafts: work in progress. Trerotola SO, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;6(5):675–81

Permanent catheters damaged by power injection of contrast media [letter] Sunder–Plassmann G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Sep–Oct;19(5):428

Chronic catheterization of the intestines and portal vein for absorption experimentation in beagle dogs. Kwei GY, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;45(6):683–5

Insertion of Hickman catheters by the percutaneous technique. Teh A, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Dec; 50(4):353–8

Port–a–cath–related Fusarium oxysporum infection in an HIV–infected patient: treatment with liposomal amphotericin B. Eljaschewitsch J, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 Mar–Apr;39(3–4):115–9

Comparison between straight single–cuff and curled double–cuff catheters in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Ateş K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 May;11(5):914

Subclavian haemodialysis access: is it still justified in 1995? [editorial] Konner K. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Nov; 10(11):1988–91

Prospective study of percutaneous jugular vein catheters for long term haemodialysis catheters [letter] Kumwenda MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 May;11(5):913–4

Haemodialysis arteriovenous access—a prospective haemodynamic evaluation. Ori Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jan;11(1):94–7

Lipoprotein(a) and vascular access survival in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Hernández E, et al. **Nephron** 1996; 72(2):145–9

Discard volumes necessary for clinically useful coagulation studies from heparinized Hickman catheters. Mayo DJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 May;23(4):671–5

Neonatal segmental myoclonus associated with hyperglycorrhachia. Bass WT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jul;13(1):77–9

Safe use of power injectors with central and peripheral venous access devices for pediatric CT. Kaste SC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(8):499–501

Complications linked to chronic peritoneal dialysis in children after kidney transplantation: experience of the Italian Registry of Pediatric Chronic Peritoneal Dialysis. Andreetta B, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S570–3

Peritoneal dialysis catheter complications. Bernardini J. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S486–71 (42 ref.)

Acute peritoneal dialysis access in infant renal failure. Bunchman TE. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S509–11

Significance, epidemiology, and prevention of peritoneal dialysis catheter infections. Burkart JM. **Perit Dial Int** 1996; 16 Suppl 1:S340–6 (38 ref.)

Peritoneoscopic placement of Swan neck peritoneal dialysis catheters. Copley JB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S330–2 (18 ref.)

Implantation techniques for peritoneal dialysis catheters. Cruz C. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S319–21 (14 ref.)

Peritoneal dialysis access: prospective randomized comparison of the Swan neck and Tenckhoff catheters. Eklund BH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Oct–Dec;15(8):353–6

Insertion of a straight peritoneal catheter in an arcuate subcutaneous tunnel by a tunneler: long–term experience. Favazza A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Oct–Dec;15(8):357–62

Reinsertion of PD catheters during PD–related infections performed either simultaneously or after an intervening period. Fredensborg BB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Oct–Dec; 15(8):374–8

Videolaparoscopy: a new alternative for implantation of peritoneal catheters in ESRD patients with previous abdominal surgeries [letter] Giannattasio M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):96–7

Obstructive fibrin clot in the peritoneal catheter [letter] Guiserix J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):93

CAPD catheter malposition during a roller coaster ride [letter] Jones CH. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 May–Jun; 16(3):329–30

Placement and management of PD catheters: experience from Hungary [letter] Karatson A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 May–Jun;16(3):327–8

Complications in peritoneal dialysis: peritonitis and exit–site infections. Keogh AM. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S464–7

The peritoneal access. Lee HB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S322–6 (24 ref.)

A prospective randomized comparison of the Swan neck, coiled, and straight Tenckhoff catheters in patients on CAPD. Lye WC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S333–5

Reversible catheter obstruction by omental wrapping in a

CAPD patient [letter] Maccario M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Jul–Sep;15(6):278–9

Pseudomonas peritonitis treated with simultaneous catheter replacement and removal [letter] Mayo RR, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Oct–Dec;15(8):389–90

Peritoneal dialysis access technology: the Austin Diagnostic Clinic experience. Moncrief JW, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996; 16 Suppl 1:S327–9

Scanning electron microscopy studies of peritoneal catheter in CAPD peritonitis due to Aspergillus fumigatus. Park SB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):81–3

Which catheter is the best buy? [editorial] Piraino B. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Oct–Dec;15(8):303–4

Exit-site care. Piraino B. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S336–9 (28 ref.)

Successful pregnancy complicated by peritonitis in a 35- year old CAPD patient. Tison A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S489–91

Drainage catheters: in vitro comparison of internal retention mechanisms. Chan KK, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May; 199(2):579–81

Peripherally inserted central venous catheters: US-guided vascular access in pediatric patients. Donaldson JS, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Nov;197(2):542–4

Study of thrombus from thrombosed hemodialysis access grafts. Winkler TA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Nov;197(2):461–5

Peroperative brachytherapy with the use of a vicryl mat in advanced or recurrent pelvic tumors. Meerwaldt JH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Nov;37(2):167–9

The upper arm arterio-venous fistula—an alternative for vascular access in haemodialysis. Gade J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Jun;29(2):121–4

Arterial, peritoneal, and intraventricular access devices. Almadrones L, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Aug; 11(3):194–202 (23 ref.)

The use of access devices in cancer pain control. Brant JM. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Aug;11(3):203–12 (44 ref.)

Comparison of vascular access devices. Hadaway LC. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Aug;11(3):154–66 (44 ref.)

Selection of vascular access devices and nursing care. Winslow MN, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Aug; 11(3):167–73 (37 ref.)

Laparoscopic intra-arterial catheter implantation for regional chemotherapy of liver metastasis. Feliciotti F, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Apr;10(4):449–52

A review of peripherally inserted central venous catheters in oncology patients. Cunningham RS, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;4(3):429–41 (27 ref.)

Venous access device options. Labow CA. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;4(3):473–8 (11 ref.)

Interventional radiology and cross sectional imaging in venous access. Perry LJ, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;4(3):505–35 (82 ref.)

Peripheral access options. Ryder MA. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;4(3):395–427 (181 ref.)

Central venous catheters. An overview of Food and Drug Administration activities. Scott WL. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;4(3):377–93 (41 ref.)

Lessons from vascular access procedures for hemodialysis. Shaffer D. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;4(3):537–48 (70 ref.)

Central venous access catheters. Shapiro CL. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;4(3):443–51 (22 ref.)

Effects of nonuniform insonation by catheter-tipped Doppler transducers on velocity estimation. Moraes R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(6):779–91

Effect of elective prolonged urethral catheterization on serum prostate-specific antigen concentration. Matzkin H, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jul;48(1):63–6

The autoperfusion balloon catheter with special attention to its use as a bail-out device. Bonnier JJ. **Z Kardiol** 1995; 84 Suppl 2:79–82 (17 ref.)

[Spontaneous rupture of an implantable venous catheter (letter)] Anton MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Nov 18; 24(35):1663 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary artery catheter. Theory and practice] Versprille A. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 May;31(1 Suppl):S9–16 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The fully implantable minimally invasive hepatic artery catheter for locoregional chemotherapy of nonresectable liver metastases in defective conventional implanted therapy catheters] Germer CT, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Apr; 67(4):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new technique for implantation of venous port systems] Probst M, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 May;67(5):563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantable catheter systems. Experiences with 1000 patients with central venous ports] Kock HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jan 19;121(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial clinical experiences with TIPS (transjugular intrahepatic portasystemic stent-shunt) (see comments)] Nolte W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 Dec;25(6):264–6, 269–70 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Leber Magen Darm 1995 Dec;25(6):248. **(Ger)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS): survived the trial by fire? (editorial; comment)] Rössle M. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 Dec;25(6):248. Comment on: Leber Magen Darm 1995 Dec;25(6):264–70. **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of an infected thrombus of the inferior vena cava with ultrasound and computerized tomography] Tacke J, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Aug;35(8):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraventricular morphine administration as a treatment possibility for patients with intractable pain] Seiwald M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current strategies in patients with urinary diversion, I: the lower urinary tract] Moll F. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 May;90(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current strategies in patients with urinary diversion, 2: Upper urinary tract] Moll F. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 May;90(3):241–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term central venous catheterization revisited] Palermo S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Nov;61(11):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of totally implantable systems for long-term vascular access in the treatment of the neoplastic patient] Aldrighetti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 May;50(5):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Frequency of various types of peritoneal catheter infections and therapeutic outcome of treatment. Gucek A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:149–51

The impact of exit-site care and catheter design on the incidence of catheter-related infections. Jones LL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:302–5

Stiff wire manipulation of peritoneal dialysis catheters. Kappel JE, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:202–7

The effect of ultraviolet rays on the prevention of exit-site infections. Shimomura A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995; 11:152–6

Subcutaneous cuff removal in persistent exit-site/tunnel infections in peritoneal dialysis. Suh H, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:157–9

Risk of catheter-related emboli in patients with atherosclerotic debris in the thoracic aorta. Karalis DG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jun;131(6):1149–55

Peritonitis associated with exit site and tunnel infections. Gupta B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Sep;28(3):415–9

Management of catheter-related infections. Piraino B. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 May;27(5):754–8 (33 ref.)

Right atrium thrombosis in patients on hemodialysis. Rotellar C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 May;27(5):726–8

Silastic cuffed catheters for hemodialysis vascular access: thrombolytic and mechanical correction of malfunction. Suhocki PV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Sep;28(3):379–86

Serum CA-125 level in end-stage renal disease patients maintained on chronic peritoneal dialysis or hemodialysis: the effect of continuous presence of peritoneal fluid, peritonitis, and peritoneal catheter implantation. Bastani B, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(6):468–72

Comparison of diagnostic specimens and methods to evaluate infected venous access ports. Whitman ED, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6):665–9; discussion 669–70

When should the "infected" subcutaneous infusion reservoir be removed? Barnes JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Mar; 62(3):203–6

Antibiotics and prevention of microbial colonization of catheters. Raad I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2397–400

Catheter-related infections [letter; comment] Buchman AL. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Mar 11;156(5):584. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jun 12;155(11):1161–6.

Pharmacomechanical thrombolysis with urokinase for treatment of thrombosed hemodialysis access grafts. A comparison with surgical thrombectomy. Sands JJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M886–8

Catheter related bacterial infections mimic reactions to exogenous pyrogens during hemodialysis. Singh B, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M674–7

Retention of drugs in venous access port chamber: a note of caution [see comments] Ben-Arush M, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):496–7. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1477.

Use of central venous catheters in children with severe congenital coagulopathy. Liesner RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Sep;91(1):203–7

Long-term catheterization of the bladder: prevalence and morbidity. Kohler-Ockmore J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Mar; 77(3):347–51

Infections complicating tunneled intraspinal catheter systems used to treat chronic pain. Byers K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):403–8 (30 ref.)

Escherichia coli meningitis and septicemia associated with an epidural catheter [letter] Watanakunakorn C. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):713–4

Awareness of internal jugular, subclavian, superior vena cava and femoral venous anomalies may reduce morbidity of acute venous catheter procedures [letter] Gadallah MF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;44(5):345–8

Complications associated with the use of central venous access devices. Whitman ED. **Curr Probl Surg** 1996 Apr; 33(4):309–78 (188 ref.)

Cecum erosion: unusual but serious complication of an implanted catheter for peritoneal insulin delivery. Renard E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Mar;18(3):408–9

Catheter complications associated with implantable systems for peritoneal insulin delivery. An analysis of frequency, predisposing factors, and obstructing materials. Renard E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Mar;18(3):300–6

A case of asymptomatic passage per-rectum of a fractured redundant peritoneal catheter from a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt. Ashpole R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Oct; 5(5):280–1

Scanning electron microscopic investigations of surface treated large-bore catheters used for extracorporeal detoxification methods. Bambauer R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jun;18(6):326–31

Hickman catheter-associated primary cutaneous aspergillosis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Romero LS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Aug;34(8):551–3

Mediastinal infusion of epirubicin and 5-fluorouracil. A complication of totally implantable central venous systems. Report of a case. Rodier JM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(9):566–7

Relevance of culturing Candida species from intravascular catheters [letter; comment] Bach A. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):3080. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1995 Jun;33(6):1635–7.

Epidural fibrosis after permanent catheter insertion and infusion. Aldrete JA. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Nov; 10(8):624–31

Long-term central venous access in patients with sickle cell disease. Incidence of thrombotic and infectious complications. Abdul-Rauf A, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Nov;17(4):342–5

Entrapment of the appendix and the fallopian tube in peritoneal dialysis catheters in two children. Borghol M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Mar;31(3):427–9

Catheter fracture: a rare complication of totally implantable subclavian venous access devices. Klotz HP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(3):222–5

Totally implanted device for long-term intravenous chemotherapy: experience in 123 adult patients with solid neoplasms. Puig-la Calle J Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(4):273–8

Adverse reactions associated with midline catheters—United States, 1992–1995. From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 13;275(10):749–50

Suppression of fluid accumulation following pericardial inflammation in a patient with primary chylopericardium. Chinushi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Mar;37(2):271–4

Prevention of indwelling central venous catheter sepsis. Daghistani D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jun; 26(6):405–8

Retrieval of a disconnected ventriculoperitoneal shunt catheter by laparoscopy in a newborn child: case report. Deinsberger W, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Sep; 38(3):123–4

Adverse reactions associated with midline catheters—United States, 1992–1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Feb 9;45(5):101–3

Resistance to activated protein C (APC): mutation at Arg506 of coagulation factor V and vascular access thrombosis in haemodialysis patients. Födinger M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Apr;11(4):668–72

Placement of central venous catheters by overinsertion of guide wires: low complication rate in 1527 central venous access devices [letter] Sunder-Plassmann G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 May;11(5):911–2

Effects of umbilical arterial catheterization on mesenteric hemodynamics. Rand T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Jul; 26(7):435–8

Inflow obstruction due to kinking of coiled catheters during placement [letter] Cacho CP, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Jul–Sep;15(6):276–8

Malfunctioning peritoneal dialysis catheter repaired by laparoscopic surgery. Julian TB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Oct–Dec;15(8):363–6

Fibrin sleeve stripping for salvage of failing hemodialysis catheters: technique and initial results. Crain MR, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):41–4

Rare complications of vascular access devices. Ingle RJ. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Aug;11(3):184–93 (79 ref.)

Management of infection and occlusion associated with vascular access devices. Rumsey KA, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Aug;11(3):174–83 (59 ref.)

Cranial migration of a lumboperitoneal shunt catheter. Alleyne CH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jun;89(6):634–6

Management of catheter emboli. Roye GD, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jul;89(7):714–7

A rare complication of implanted central-venous access devices: catheter fracture and embolization. Debets JM, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Nov;3(6):432–4

Totally implanted catheters to reduce catheter-related infections in patients receiving interleukin-2: a 2-year experience. Escudier B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Sep;3(5):297–300

Immune-complex glomerulonephritis associated with Staphylococcus aureus infection of a totally implantable venous device. Pulik M, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Sep;3(5):324–6

The prognostic significance of the ball-valve effect in Groshong catheters. Tolar B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 Jan;4(1):34–8

Vascular catheter related infections in cancer patients. Farr BM. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;4(3):493–503 (83 ref.)

Malposition of a totally implantable venous access catheter in the azygous vein: report of a case. Ikeda S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(7):649–50

Reductions in tissue plasminogen activator and thrombomodulin in blood draining veins damaged by venous access devices. Horne MK 3rd, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Aug 15;79(4):369–76

Complications with fully implantable venous access systems

in oncologic patients. Laurenzi L, et al. **Tumori** 1996 May-Jun;82(3):232-6
[Percutaneous removal of an in-situ embolised catheter fragment in a patient with Port-A-Cath] Raungaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Dec 18;157(51):7152-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fibrinolysis of deep venous thrombosis on implantable perfusion devices. Apropos of a consecutive series of 57 cases of thrombosis and 32 cases of fibrinolysis] Pucheu A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Apr;83(4):293-9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanisms of rupture of indwelling central venous catheters. 2 cases (letter)] Burtey S, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jan 27;25(3):129 **(Fre)**
[Dysfunction of implantable venous catheters inserted by the subclavian approach (letter)] Rouffineau J, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Apr 6;25(12):601 **(Fre)**
[Uncommon complication of the use of implantable chambers in oncology] Coton T, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995; 51(6):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Two cases of catheter tip dislocation to the duodenal bulb: a rare complication of hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy] Maeshiro T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1687-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complications due to correctly placed fine silicone catheters (letter)] Hernández Rastrollo R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Mar;44(3):297 **(Spa)**
[Venous reservoirs: the late complications according to the route of implantation. The Interhospital Group of Valencia (GIHV)] Bolufer Cano JM, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Nov-Dec;10(6):340-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Advantages and disadvantages of the intraarterial chemotherapy using a reservoir as postoperative adjuvant therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma] Shimamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Percutaneous nephrostomy using hospital modified catheters for cost containment. Ahmed I, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;72(6):391-3 (17 ref.)

HISTORY

Huber needle and Tuohy catheter [letter] Eldor J. **Reg Anesth** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):252-3

MICROBIOLOGY

Sonicated vascular catheter tip cultures. Quantitative association with catheter-related sepsis and the non-utility of an adjuvant cytocentrifuge Gram stain. Kelly M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Feb;105(2):210-5
Surface heparinization of central venous catheters reduces microbial colonization in vitro and in vivo: results from a prospective, randomized trial. Appelgren P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep;24(9):1482-9
The risk of infection associated with epidural analgesia. Brooks K, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Dec; 16(12):725-8
Understaffing: a risk factor for infection in the era of downsizing? [editorial; comment] Farr BM. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Mar;17(3):147-9. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Mar;17(3):150-8.
Microbial contamination of intravenous and arterial catheters [letter] Tebbs SE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Mar; 22(3):272-3
The broad-spectrum activity and efficacy of catheters coated with minocycline and rifampin. Raad I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;173(2):418-24
Conservative management of septic parenteral nutrition catheters [letter; comment] Faintuch J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):428-9 . Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):297-302.
Effect of rifampin on Staphylococcus aureus colonization in children on chronic peritoneal dialysis. Hanevold CD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Oct;9(5):609-11

STANDARDS

An improved left ventricular cannula for chronic dynamic blood pump support. Antaki JF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;19(7):671-5
Maintenance of adequate hemodialysis access. Prevention of neointimal hyperplasia. Taber TE, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Oct-Dec;41(4):842-6
The evaluation of percutaneous central venous catheters--a convenient technique in pediatric patients. Soong WJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Sep;21(9):759-65

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Percutaneous nephrostomy using hospital modified catheters for cost containment. Ahmed I, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;72(6):391-3 (17 ref.)

VETERINARY

Long-term carotid access in the goat: observations on application of a totally implantable catheter system. Haubro Andersen P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1995;36(4):579-81
Complications of indwelling, silastic central venous access catheters in dogs and cats. Blaiset MA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Sep-Oct;31(5):379-84
Indwelling cecal catheters for fluid administration in ponies. Mealey RH, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Sep-Oct; 9(5):347-52
Ultrasonographic evaluation of the jugular vein of cows with catheter-related thrombophlebitis. Pusterla N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 21;137(17):431-4

CATHODE see **ELECTRODES**

CATHODE RAY TUBE DISPLAY see **DATA DISPLAY**

CATHODE RAYS see **BETA RAYS**

CATHOLICISM

The loss of independence in activities of daily living: the role of low normal cognitive function in elderly nuns. Greiner PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jan;86(1):62-6
The impact of child sexual abuse on attitudes toward God and the Catholic Church. Rossetti SJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Dec;19(12):1469-81
Church & fate. Governance. MacPherson P. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Mar 20;70(6):33-4, 36
The Good Samaritan and the "Good Death": Catholic reflections on euthanasia. Doerflinger RM. **Issues Law Med** 1995 Fall;11(2):149-58 (31 ref.)
Dental amalgam and cognitive function in older women: findings from the Nun Study. Saxe SR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Nov;126(11):1495-501
Dialogue between faith and science: the role of the hospital chaplain. O'Brien WJ 3rd. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Fall; 6(3):280-4
Trends in mortality in older women: findings from the Nun Study. Butler SM, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1996 Jul;51(4):S201-8
The Catholic church and U.S. health care reform [see comments] Angrosino MV. **Med Anthropol Q** 1996 Mar; 10(1):3-19. Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1996 Mar;10(1):20-4. Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1996 Mar;10(1):25-7; discussion 27-8.
The politics of U.S. health care reform [comment] Bronstein JM. **Med Anthropol Q** 1996 Mar;10(1):20-4. Comment on: Med Anthropol Q 1996 Mar;10(1):3-19.
Market ideology in health care and the Catholic church [see comments] Harrington C. **Med Anthropol Q** 1996 Mar; 10(1):25-7; discussion 27-8. Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1996 Mar;10(1):3-19.
Relationship between personal prayer and school-related attitudes among 11-16-year-old girls. Montgomery A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):787-93
Women's reproductive health. A Catholic perspective. Bayley C. **West J Med** 1995 Sep;163(3 Suppl):71-2
[Role of catholic centers in the control of tuberculosis] Auregan G, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1995; 62(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Facts and fiction: the death of Saint Ignatius of Loyola. Rosenman LD. **Surgery** 1996 Jan;119(1):56-60
[The heart of Frédéric de Wangen, Bishop of Basel, 1776-1882] Weber W. **Gesnerus** 1996;53(1-2):15-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sex, lies and androgen insensitivity syndrome [letter; comment] Irwin KM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Jun 15; 154(12):1833. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Feb 15;154(4):568-70.

CATION EXCHANGE RESINS

Cation-exchange resins release amino acids: consequences for tracer studies. Cayol M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 20;227(2):392-4
Efficient gene transfer to dispersed human pancreatic islet cells in vitro using adenovirus-polylysine/DNA complexes or polycationic liposomes. Saldeen J, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Sep;45(9):1197-203
Batch-to-batch variation of Chelex-100 confounds metal-catalysed oxidation. Leaching of inhibitory compounds from a batch of Chelex-100 and their removal by a pre-washing procedure. Van Reyk DM, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Dec;23(6):533-5
Formation of stable cationic lipid/DNA complexes for gene transfer. Hofland HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7305-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rectally administered sodium polystyrene sulfonate. Gales MA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Dec 15; 52(24):2813-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cecal perforation associated with sodium polystyrene sulfonate-sorbitol enemas in a 650 gram infant with hyperkalemia. Bennett LN, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Apr; 13(3):167-70 (12 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Purification of recombinant human basic fibroblast growth factor: stability of selective sorbents under cleaning in place conditions. Anspach FB, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Sep 8;711(1):129-39

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro binding of lithium using the cation exchange resin sodium polystyrene sulfonate [letter; comment] Linakis JG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Nov;13(6):669-70. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1995 May;13(3):294-6.
Cationic lipid mediated transfer of c-abl and bcr antisense oligonucleotides to immature normal myeloid cells: uptake, biological effects and modulation of gene expression. Albrecht T, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Feb;72(2):73-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of delayed treatment with sodium polystyrene sulfonate on serum lithium concentrations in mice. Linakis JG, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;2(8):681-5
In-vivo binding of lithium using the cation exchange resin sodium polystyrene sulfonate. Gehrke JC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;14(1):37-8

TOXICITY

Human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1) infection increases the sensitivity of macrophages and THP-1 cells to cytotoxicity by cationic liposomes. Konopka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 24;1312(3):186-96

CATION EXCHANGERS see **CATION EXCHANGE RESINS**

CATION PUMPS see **ION PUMPS**

CATIONS

Regulation of nitric oxide synthase: role of oxygen radicals and cations in nitric oxide formation. Mittal CK, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995;34:235-50 (50 ref.)
The effects of cholesterol inclusion on the vesicular membranes of cationic lipids. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 14;1283(1):21-30
The measurement of transmembrane electrical potential with lipophilic cations. Hockings PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1282(1):101-6
Preliminary study of the metal binding site of an anti-DTPA-indium antibody by equilibrium binding immunoassays and immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography. Boden V, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jul-Aug;6(4):373-9
Milk fever and dietary cation-anion balance effects on concentration of vitamin D receptor in tissue of periparturient dairy cows. Goff JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Nov;78(11):2388-94
Eosinophil cationic protein in serum and nasal washes from wheezing infants and children. Ingram JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;127(4):558-64
Cloning and functional expression of a human Ca2+-permeable cation channel activated by calcium store depletion. Zitt C, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jun;16(6):1189-96
Cationic influences upon synaptic transmission at the hair cell-afferent fiber synapse of the frog. Cochran SL. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(4):1147-65

ANALYSIS

Electron probe X-ray microanalysis of the elemental composition of the pineal gland of young adults and aged rats. Humbert W, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1996 Jan;20(1):39-44
Ionic composition of the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica from different mammalian hosts and comparison with host bile. Caseby RH, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(5):394-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of a nonselective cation conductance by substance P in cochlear outer hair cells. Kakehata S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1185-92

BLOOD

Effects of alcohol moderation on blood pressure and intracellular cations in mild essential hypertension. Hsieh ST, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jul;8(7):696-703
Eosinophil cationic protein in perennial allergic rhinitis. Hisamatsu K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995;22(3):165-71
Novel anion dependence of induced cation transport in malaria-infected erythrocytes. Kirk K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24270-5
Dietary calcium, blood pressure and cell membrane cation transport systems in males. Lijnen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Aug;13(8):875-82

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

beta-Carbolinium cations, endogenous MPP+ analogs, in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease. Matsubara K, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec; 45(12):2240-5

CHEMISTRY

Effects of cation interactions on sugar anion conformation in complexes of lactobionate and gluconate with calcium, sodium or potassium. Wieczorek MW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1996 May 15;52 (Pt 5):1193–8

Alkali cation transport through liposomes by the antimicrobial fusafungine and its constitutive enniatins. Levy D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 22; 50(12):2105–7

Alginate polycation microcapsules. I. Interaction between alginate and polycation. Thu B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 May;17(10):1031–40

An FTIR spectroscopic study of calf-thymus DNA complexation with Al(III) and Ga(III) cations. Ahmad R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Apr;13(5):795–802

Identification of multiple transition structures on the potential energy hypersurface for [2+2] electrocyclization of the pentadienyl cation bearing a phosphorus in the 3–position. Smith DA, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1995 Oct;13(5):283–6, 301–2

Fragmentation reactions of aromatic cation radicals: a tool for the detection of electron transfer mechanisms in biomimetic and enzymatic oxidations. Baciocchi E. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jul;25(7):653–66 (37 ref.)

METABOLISM

Ins(1,4,5)P3 activates Drosophila cation channel Trpl in recombinant baculovirus–infected Sf9 insect cells. Dong Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1332–9

Tachykinins activate nonselective cation currents in canine colonic myocytes. Lee HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec; 269(6 Pt 1):C1394–401

An ATP–activated nonselective cation channel in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Parker KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H789–97

GHRH activates a nonselective cation current in human GH–secreting adenoma cells. Takano K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):E1050–7

Characterization of organic cation transport by avian renal brush–border membrane vesicles. Villalobos AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R1050–9

Cholesterol modulation of transmembrane cation transport systems in human erythrocytes. Lijnen P, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1995 Oct;56(1):52–62

Cation and anion unitary ion channel currents in cultured bovine microglia. McLarnon JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 25;693(1–2):8–20

Multinuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of inorganic cations with heparin. Rabenstein DL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Dec 20;278(2):239–56

pH regulation in mouse sperm: identification of Na(+)–, Cl(–)–, and HCO3(–)–dependent and arylaminobenzoate–dependent regulatory mechanisms and characterization of their roles in sperm capacitation. Zeng Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Feb 1;173(2):510–20

DNA affinity to biological membranes is enhanced due to complexation with hydrophobized polycation. Yaroslavov AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 15;384(2):177–80

Activation of the integrin alpha v beta 3 involves a discrete cation–binding site that regulates conformation. Pelletier AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1364–70

Separate control of anion and cation transport in malpighian tubules of Drosophila Melanogaster. O'Donnell MJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 May;199 (Pt 5):1163–75

Permeation and block by internal and external divalent cations of the catfish cone photoreceptor cGMP–gated channel. Haynes LW. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Sep; 106(3):507–23

Permeation of internal and external monovalent cations through the catfish cone photoreceptor cGMP–gated channel. Haynes LW. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Sep; 106(3):485–505

Monovalent and divalent cation permeability and block of neuronal nicotinic receptor channels in rat parasympathetic ganglia. Nutter TJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Jun; 105(6):701–23

Alterations in intracellular cations and cell membrane ATPase activity in patients with malignant hypertension. Touyz RM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Aug;13(8):867–74

Increased resistance to extracellular cation block by mutation of the pore domain of the Arabidopsis inward–rectifying K+ channel KAT1. Ichida AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 May;151(1):53–62

Amphotericin B kills unicellular leishmanias by forming aqueous pores permeable to small cations and anions. Ramos H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Jul;152(1):65–75

Diffusion through narrow pores: movement of ions, water and nonelectrolytes through track–etched PETP membranes. Rostovtseva TK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 May;151(1):29–43

Muscarinic activation of a voltage–dependent cation nonselective current in rat association cortex. Haj–Dahmane S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jun 15; 16(12):3848–61

Structure and pharmacological properties of a molluscan glutamate–gated cation channel and its likely role in feeding behavior. Stühmer T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 1; 16(9):2869–80

Stereospecificity in contraluminal and luminal transporters of organic cations in the rat renal proximal tubule. Somogyi AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):31–6

Effects of high–energy phosphates on carbachol–evoked cationic current in single smooth muscle cells from guinea–pig ileum. Bakhramov A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 15;485 (Pt 3):659–69

A non–selective cation current activated via the multifunctional Ca(2+)–calmodulin–dependent protein kinase in human epithelial cells. Braun AP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 1;488 (Pt 1):37–55

Membrane potential difference and intracellular cation concentrations in human placental trophoblast cells in culture. Greenwood SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 1;492 (Pt 3):629–40

Mitochondrial cation transport systems. Garlid KD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;260:331–48

Cation and sugar selectivity determinants in a novel family of transport proteins. Poolman B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar;19(5):911–22 (63 ref.)

Cation–selectivity of the L–glutamate transporters of Escherichia coli, Bacillus stearothermophilus and Bacillus caldotenax: dependence on the environment in which the proteins are expressed. Tolner B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(1):123–33

Luminal transport system for H+/organic cations in the rat proximal tubule. Kinetics, dependence on pH; specificity as compared with the contraluminal organic cation–transport system. David C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Aug;430(4):477–92

Capacitative Ca2+ influx and a Ca2+–dependent nonselective cation pathway are discriminated by genistein in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Pfeiffer F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Oct;430(6):916–22

The role of aspartate–235 in the binding of cations to an artificial cavity at the radical site of cytochrome c peroxidase. Fitzgerald MM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Sep; 4(9):1844–50

Quantitative measurements of the cooperativity in an EF–hand protein with sequential calcium binding. Linse S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jun;4(6):1038–44

Cation–pi interactions in chemistry and biology: a new view of benzene, Phe, Tyr, and Trp. Dougherty DA. **Science** 1996 Jan 12;271(5246):163–8 (66 ref.)

Forskolin stimulation of water and cation permeability in aquaporin 1 water channels. Yool AJ, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1216–8

Central role of radical cations in metabolic activation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Cavalieri EL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jul;25(7):677–88 (49 ref.)

Aminium cation radical mechanism proposed for monoamine oxidase B catalysis: are there alternatives? Edmondson DE. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jul;25(7):735–53 (53 ref.)

Radical cation intermediates in N–dealkylation reactions. Guengerich FP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jul;25(7):689–709 (138 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Polyelectrolyte counterion condensation theory explains differential scanning calorimetry studies of salt–induced condensation of chicken erythrocyte chromatin. Labarbe R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 12;35(10):3319–27

Cation effects on the conformations of muscle and non–muscle alpha–actinins. Wenegieme EF, et al. **Biometals** 1996 Jul;9(3):259–65

Interaction of cationic liposomes with cells of electrically active neuronal networks in culture. Azzazy HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 16;695(2):231–6

Cyclic AMP–related and cation–affected human platelet chloride transport regulation. Agam G, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Jun;33(6):329–35

Permeation and block by internal and external divalent cations of the catfish cone photoreceptor cGMP–gated channel. Haynes LW. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Sep; 106(3):507–23

Persistence of the olfactory receptor current in a wide variety of extracellular environments. Kleene SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Apr;75(4):1386–91

Inhibition by multivalent cations of contraction induced by Chinese cobra venom cardiotoxin in guinea pig papillary muscle. Huang SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(4):PL55–60

The effects of sub–inhibitory concentrations of cationic, non–antibiotic, antimicrobial agents on the morphogenesis of Candida albicans in vitro. Jones DS. **Pharm Res** 1995 Dec;12(12):2057–9

Cationic facial amphiphiles: a promising class of transfection agents. Walker S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1585–90

Ionic control of sperm function. Fraser LR. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(4):905–25 (169 ref.)

Influence of organic cations on basic amino–acid uptake by human placental villi. Krishna RB, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(6):1491–4

CATIONS, DIVALENT

Raman spectroscopy of DNA–metal complexes. II. The thermal denaturation of DNA in the presence of Sr2+, Ba2+, Mg2+, Ca2+, Mn2+, Co2+, Ni2+, and Cd2+. Duguid JG, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec;69(6):2623–41

The environment of two metal ions surrounding the splice site of a group I intron. Streicher B, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15;15(10):2556–64

Interactions of sulfates of divalent metals in nickel–sulfate–sensitive patients. Santucci B, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Apr;5(2):79–83

Influence of divalent cations in protein crystallization. Trakhanov S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Sep;4(9):1914–9

CHEMISTRY

Divalent metal ions and the internal equilibrium of the hammerhead ribozyme. Long DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 7;34(44):14435–40

METABOLISM

Divalent metal cation requirement and possible classification of cGMP–inhibited phosphodiesterase as a metallohydrolase. Omburo GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Oct 20;323(1):1–5

Differentiation of BC3H1 smooth muscle cells changes the bivalent cation selectivity of the capacitative Ca2+ entry pathway. Broad LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):759–64

Phospholipase D activation by P2Z–purinoceptor agonists in human lymphocytes is dependent on bivalent cation influx. Gargett CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 15;313 (Pt 2):529–35

E461H–beta–galactosidase (Escherichia coli): altered divalent metal specificity and slow but reversible metal inactivation. Martinez–Bilbao M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17; 34(41):13437–42

Metal ion interaction with urease and UreD–urease apoproteins. Park IS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 23; 35(16):5345–52

Divalent cation binding to ceruloplasmin. Musci G, et al. **Biometals** 1996 Jan;9(1):66–72

Reversible inactivation of purified leukocyte integrin CR3 (CD11b/CD18, alpha m beta 2) by removal of divalent cations from a cryptic site. Cai TQ, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Dec;3(5):399–406

Glucose induces oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+, Sr2+ and Ba2+ in pancreatic beta–cells without participation of the thapsigargin–sensitive store. Liu YJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Aug;18(2):165–73

Increased amniotic fluid divalent cation concentration in preeclampsia. Weiss M, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1995;6(1):71–7

Ca2+–dependent antifreeze proteins. Modulation of conformation and activity by divalent metal ions. Ewart KV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16627–32

Ion channel permeable for divalent and monovalent cations in native spinach thylakoid membranes. Pottosin II, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Aug;152(3):223–33

Specificity of zinc binding to myelin basic protein. Riccio P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):1107–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Protection by chlorpromazine, albumin and bivalent cations against haemolysis induced by melittin, [Ala–14]melittin and whole bee venom. Rudenko SV, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):747–54

Effects of divalent cations and nucleotides on the 14CO2–oxaloacetate exchange catalyzed by the phosphoenol pyruvate carboxykinase from the moderate halophile, Vibrio costicola. Salvarrey MS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Aug;36(6):1225–34

Divalent cation selectivity in a cyclic nucleotide–gated ion channel. Park CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17; 34(41):13328–33

Reversible oligonucleosome self–association: dependence on divalent cations and core histone tail domains. Schwarz PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 2;35(13):4009–15

Divalent cations but not other activators enhance phosphorylase kinase's affinity for glycogen phosphorylase. Xu YH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 16;35(15):5014–21

Inhibition of trichocyst exocytosis and calcium influx in Paramecium by amiloride and divalent cations. Kerboeuf D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;86(1):39–43

Aggregation of melted DNA by divalent metal ion–mediated cross–linking. Duguid JG, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec; 69(6):2642–8

The effect of extracellular polyvalent cations on bovine anterior pituitary cells. Evidence for a Ca(2+)–sensing receptor coupled to release of intracellular calcium stores. Shorte SL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Jan;19(1):43–57

Contractions and relaxations accompanied by endothelial nitric oxide production induced in the porcine coronary artery by Ca2+, Ba2+ and Sr2+. Ohashi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 16;285(2):165–71

Divalent cations (Mg2+, Ca2+) differentially influence the beta 1 integrin–mediated migration of human fibroblasts and keratinocytes to different extracellular matrix proteins. Lange TS, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jun;4(3):130–7

Activation of adenylate cyclase by divalent cations and polyamines in saponin–treated Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Oyama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul; 118(1):117–21

Reaction of 20S proteasome: shift of SDS–dependent activation profile by divalent cations. Yamada S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;117(6):1162–9

Hypotonically induced calcium release from intracellular calcium stores. Missiaen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4601–4

Kinetic and structural probing of the precleavage synaptic complex (type 0) formed during phage Mu transposition. Action of metal ions and reagents specific to single–stranded DNA. Wang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996

Apr 19;271(16):9619–26
Modification of gap junction conductance by divalent cations and protons in neonatal rat heart cells. Firek L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Aug;27(8):1633–43
Effects of divalent cations on muscarinic receptor cationic current in smooth muscle from guinea-pig small intestine. Zholos AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 1;486 (Pt 1):67–82
Reactivation of extracted Paramecium models. Naitoh Y. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:211–24
Regulation of bovine rod outer segment membrane guanylate cyclase by ATP, phosphodiesterase and metal ions. Sitaramayya A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jul 19; 148(2):139–45
Effect of some physical and chemical factors on the bactericidal activity of human lactoferrin and transferrin against Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Salamah AA, et al. **New Microbiol** 1995 Jul;18(3):275–81
Coupling of exocytosis to depolarization in rat pancreatic islet beta-cells: effects of Ca2+, Sr2+ and Ba(2+)-containing extracellular solutions. Barnett DW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Aug;430(4):593–5

CATIONS, MONOVALENT

CHEMISTRY

Large heat capacity change in a protein–monovalent cation interaction. Guinto ER, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 9; 35(27):8800–4
The effect of monovalent cations on the self-association of cytidylyl-(3-5')-guanosine and guanylyl-(3'5')-cytidine in aqueous solution. Walmsley JA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Oct;13(2):319–37

METABOLISM

Interactions of Escherichia coli tryptophanase with quasisubstrates and monovalent cations studied by the circular dichroism and fluorescence methods. Ben-Kasus T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 23;1294(2):147–52
Functional consequences of substitutions of the carboxyl residue glutamate 779 of the Na,K-ATPase. Feng J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995;41(1):29–37
Ion channel permeable for divalent and monovalent cations in native spinach thylakoid membranes. Pottosin II, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Aug;152(3):223–33
Regulation of cation transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the salt tolerance gene HAL3. Ferrando A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;15(10):5470–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of external monovalent cations on Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in cultured rat glial cells. Holgado A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:279–81
Alkali metal ion dependence of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced calcium release from rat cerebellar microsomes. Mezna M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28097–102
Monovalent cation activation and kinetic mechanism of inosine 5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase. Xiang B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1435–40

CATS

consider also terms at FELINE

Mite and cat allergen levels in homes and severity of asthma. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1805–11
Multifactorial immunologic lung disease: a case report. Krasnick J, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Sep; 75(3):239–41
Histological characteristics of the uterine endometrium and corpus luteum during early embryogenesis and the relationship to embryonic mortality in the domestic cat. Roth TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Nov;53(5):1012–21
Relationship of circulating steroid hormones, luteal luteinizing hormone receptor and progesterone concentration, and embryonic mortality during early embryogenesis in the domestic cat. Swanson WF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Nov;53(5):1022–9
Bronchoalveolar lavage in normal cats. Lécuyer M, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Dec;36(12):771–3
Septic shock due to Pasteurella multocida subspecies multocida in a previously healthy woman [letter] Ruiz-Irastorza G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):232–4 (13 ref.)
Cat allergy. Ferguson BJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Oct; 74(10):677, 680 (9 ref.)
Mechanical and "temporal" filtering as codeterminants of the response by cat primary fibers to amplitude-modulated signals. Greenwood DD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Feb; 99(2):1029–39
Long-term adaptation in cat auditory-nerve fiber responses. Javel E. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Feb;99(2):1040–52
Dog, cat, and human bites: a review. Griego RD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Dec;33(6):1019–29 (115 ref.)
Animal shelter issues. Luke C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 15;208(4):524–7 (1 ref.)
Risk factors for relinquishment of cats to an animal shelter. Patronek GJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 1; 209(3):582–8
Feral cats in the United Kingdom. Remfry J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 15;208(4):520–3 (10 ref.)
Cats and their people: a (nearly) perfect relationship. Zasloff RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 15;208(4):512–6 (29 ref.)
Light microscopic localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the normal feline trigeminal system and following retrogasserian rhizotomy. Henry MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 19;365(4):526–40
Three cases of Pasteurella multocida skin infection from pet cats. Matsui T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Jul;23(7):502–4
Epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor in the ovary of the domestic cat (Felis catus). Göritz F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Jan;106(1):117–24
Development to blastocysts of domestic cat oocytes matured and fertilized in vitro after prolonged cold storage. Wolfe BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Jan;106(1):135–41
Cat bites in primary care: a case report. Vaughn JD. **Nebr Med J** 1996 Jun;81(6):163–5
Effects of gonadotrophins, growth hormone and prolactin on developmental competence of domestic cat oocytes matured in vitro. Schramm RD, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1061–6
[A case of Pasteurella multocida subsp. multocida septicemia due to cat bites in liver cirrhosis patient] Shimizu T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;69(11):1302–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cat scratch disease: 2 cases with argyrophil bacilli (letter)] Ghia N, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(6):580–1 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Correlation of ultrasonographic findings with surgical, portographic, and necropsy findings in dogs and cats with portosystemic shunts: 63 cases (1987–1993). Holt DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Nov 1;207(9):1190–3
Ultrasonographic diagnosis of congenital portosystemic shunt in 14 cats. Lamb CR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 May; 37(5):205–9
[Unilateral duplication of the uveal tract in a cat. Coexistence of an excess failure of formation with ocular leukosis] Schäffer EH, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Aug;23(4):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Classification of the vascular patterns of the thoracic limb muscles of cats. Ocal MK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Jan; 178(1):83–9
Immortalization of cat iris sphincter smooth muscle cells by SV40 virus: growth, morphological, biochemical and pharmacological characteristics. Ocklind A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Nov;61(5):535–45
Fine structure of the interstitial nucleus of Cajal of the cat. Bianchi R, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Aug;187 (Pt 1):141–50
Muscle spindles in the jaw-closer muscles of the domestic cat. Burhanudin R, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Apr;188 (Pt 2):299–309
Characterisation of the neurosensory elements of the feline cranial cruciate ligament. Koch B, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Oct; 187 (Pt 2):353–9
The vomeronasal organ of the cat. Salazar I, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Apr;188 (Pt 2):445–54
Ultrastructural evidence for a paucity of projections from the lumbosacral cord to the pontine micturition center or M-region in the cat: a new concept for the organization of the micturition reflex with the periaqueductal gray as central relay. Blok BF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 21;359(2):300–9
Laminar and columnar patterns of geniculocortical projections in the cat: relationship to cytochrome oxidase. Boyd JD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 19;365(4):659–82
Morphological diversity and glutamate immunoreactivity of retinal terminals in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the cat. Chen B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 9;361(1):108–18
Brainstem afferents to the lateral mesencephalic tegmental region of the cat. Gerlach I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 24;358(2):219–32
Mapping subcortical extrarelay afferents onto primary somatosensory and visual areas in cats. Minciacchi D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 6;362(1):46–70
Architecture of individual dendrites from intracellularly labeled thalamocortical projection neurons in the ventral posterolateral and ventral posteromedial nuclei of cat. Ohara PT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 7;358(4):563–72
Overall pattern of callosal connections in visual cortex of normal and enucleated cats. Olavarria JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Dec 11;363(2):161–76
Axonal projections from the lateral and medial superior olive to the inferior colliculus of the cat: a study using electron microscopic autoradiography. Oliver DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 11;360(1):17–32
Effect of sensory deafferentation on immunoreactivity of GABAergic cells and on GABA receptors in the adult cat visual cortex. Rosier AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 28;359(3):476–89
Caudal medullary pathways to lumbosacral motoneuronal cell groups in the cat: evidence for direct projections possibly representing the final common pathway for lordosis. Vanderhorst VG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 28;359(3):457–75
Myosin heavy chain composition of adult feline (Felis catus) limb and diaphragm muscles. Talmadge RJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Aug 15;275(6):413–20
Pyramidal tract fiber spectrum in rats, with comments on cats and man. Towe AL. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(3):393–8
Anatomical localization of sympathetic postganglionic and sensory neurons innervating the pancreas of the cat. Furuzawa Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Mar;58(3):243–8
Morphologic study of the musculature of the third eyelid in the cat (Felis catus). Nuyttens JJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;45(5):561–3
Applied anatomy and physiology of the feline lower urinary tract. Fletcher TF. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):181–96 (40 ref.)
[Breed and age dependent structure of the eye chamber angle in cats] Köbnick M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Dec; 23(6):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The origins of the formation of the initial portion of the vertebral nerve in the cat] Fateev MM, et al. **Morfologiia** 1994 Jul-Dec;107(7-12):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Two-dimensional electrophoresis for the study of blood/serum proteins of the otter, an endangered species. Miller I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1193–8
Domestic cats show episodic variation in plasma concentrations of adrenocorticotropin, alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH), cortisol and thyroxine with circadian variation in plasma alpha-MSH concentrations. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 May;134(5):602–9
Dietary soybean protein decreases plasma taurine in cats. Kim SW, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Nov;125(11):2831–7
Can household pets be used as reliable monitors of lead exposure to humans? Berny PJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Nov 30;172(2-3):163–73
Modern veterinary blood banking practices and their applications in companion animal practice. Feldman BF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1231–43 (14 ref.)
Feline transfusion medicine. Blood types and their clinical importance. Griot-Wenk ME, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1305–22 (35 ref.)
Blood components. Collection, processing, and storage. Schneider A. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov;25(6):1245–61 (24 ref.)
Selection of anticoagulant-preservatives for canine and feline blood storage. Wardrop KJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov; 25(6):1263–76 (50 ref.)
Determination of a reference range for fructosamine in feline serum samples. Thoresen SI, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995; 19(5):353–61
Studies and comparison of pterin patterns in the plasma of dogs and cats and their alteration in various neoplasias and virus infections. Goldberg M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Jun;43(4):201–9
Influence of sample predilution on the sensitivity of prothrombin time in feline plasma. Mischke R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 May;43(3):155–62
[Automatic cell counting in cat blood] Mischke R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Nov;102(11):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age dependency of laboratory values in dogs and cats. II. Electrolytes in serum] Kraft W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Apr;24(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurements of the activity of the coagulation factors VIII:C, IX,XI, and XII in cats] Mischke R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Oct;42(8):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

An anatomical and embryological study of the clavicle in cats (Felis domestus) and sheep (Ovis aries) during the prenatal period. Rojas MA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995; 154(2):128–34
Genesis and fate of the perireticular thalamic nucleus during early development. Earle KL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 1;367(2):246–63
Dark-rearing changes dendritic microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP2) but not subplate neurons in cat visual cortex. Reid SN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 14; 359(1):38–47

GENETICS

Initial characterization of the feline sodium-calcium exchanger gene. Barnes KV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 15;779:121–5
Primary sequence and evolutionary conservation of ribosomal protein genes from the domestic cat. Starkey CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27; 220(3):648–52
Localization of landmarks and bands in the karyotype of Felis catus. Rønne M, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;81(327):213–22
Cloning and sequence of the feline max, and max 9 transcripts. Gallagher RC, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(5):269–71
Cloning of the cDNAs coding for cat growth hormone and prolactin. Warren WC, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 12;168(2):247–9
Localization of fragile sites in the karyotype of Felis catus.

Rønne M. **Hereditas** 1995;122(3):279–83
Molecular cloning and expression of cat interferon-gamma. Schijns VE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(5):440–1
Molecular cloning of cat interleukin-4. Schijns VE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(5):434–5
Inheritance of polycystic kidney disease in Persian cats. Biller DS, et al. **J Hered** 1996 Jan–Feb;87(1):1–5
The phenotypes and gene frequencies of genetic markers in the blood of Japanese crossbred cats. Hirota J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr;57(2):381–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Late loss of connections during callosal development in Siamese cats. Grant S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Sep 29;88(2):132–47
Effect of chronic high protein intake on magnesium, calcium, and phosphorus balance in growing cats. Hashimoto M, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Jan;45(1):63–70
The development of quadrupedal locomotion in the kitten. Howland DR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Oct;135(2):93–107
The effect of visual deprivation on the number of callosal cells in the cat is less pronounced in extrastriate cortex than in the 17/18 border region. Olavarria JF. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 11;195(3):147–50
[Dependency on age of laboratory values in dogs and cats. 1. Enzyme activities in blood serum] Kraft W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Oct;23(5):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Etiologic role of unapparent exposure in cat allergy. Brasó-Aznar JV, et al. **Allergy** 1995 May;50(5):447–50
Cross-antigenicity of horse serum albumin with dog and cat albumins: study of three short peptides with significant inhibitory activity towards specific human IgE and IgG antibodies. Goubran Botros H, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jul; 88(3):340–7
Fel d 1-specific IgG antibodies induced by natural exposure have blocking activity in skin tests. Witteman AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Apr;109(4):369–75
Scanning electron microscopy of immunogold labeled cat allergens (Fel d 1) on the surface of airborne house dust particles. Ormstad H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Dec 1;187(2):245–51
Production of exogenous gonadotrophin-neutralizing immunoglobulins in cats after repeated eCG-hCG treatment and relevance for assisted reproduction in felids. Swanson WF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Sep;105(1):35–41
Variable expression of major histocompatibility complex class II in the domestic cat. Hunt P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Nov;59(3):195–200
Identification of CD45 (leucocyte common antigen) in the domestic cat. Hunt P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Nov; 59(3):201–4
Tumor necrosis factor production in cats in response to lipopolysaccharide: an in vivo and in vitro study. Otto CM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Nov;49(1–2):183–8

INJURIES

Resolution of lameness associated with Scottish fold osteodystrophy following bilateral ostectomies and pantarsal arthrodeses: a case report. Mathews KG, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jul–Aug;31(4):280–8
Use of external skeletal fixators in the repair of femoral fractures in cats. Langley-Hobbs SJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar;37(3):95–101
Intrathoracic tracheal avulsion in three cats. White RN, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Aug;36(8):343–7
[Lip closure with buttons—a simple method for immobilization of temporomandibular joint injuries in the cat] Köstlin R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Apr;24(2):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Dietary fiber for cats: in vitro fermentation of selected fiber sources by cat fecal inoculum and in vivo utilization of diets containing selected fiber sources and their blends. Sunvold GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2329–39
Development of neuropeptide Y immunoreactive amacrine and ganglion cells in the pre- and postnatal cat retina. Hutsler JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 9;361(1):152–64
Effects of early periods of monocular deprivation and reverse lid suture on the development of Cat-301 immunoreactivity in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus (dLGN) of the cat. Kind PC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 4;359(4):523–36
Diets causing taurine depletion in cats substantially elevate postprandial plasma cholecystokinin concentration. Backus RC, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Oct;125(10):2650–7
Maillard reaction products in purified diets induce taurine depletion in cats which is reversed by antibiotics. Kim SW, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan;126(1):195–201
Dietary antibiotics decrease taurine loss in cats fed a canned heat-processed diet. Kim SW, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Feb; 126(2):509–15
Pharmacokinetics and haematological effects of a single intravenous dose of mitoxantrone in cats. Kochevar DT, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Dec;18(6):471–5
Monoamine oxidase: distribution in the cat brain studied by enzyme- and immunohistochemistry: recent progress. Kitahama K, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Jan;42(1):53–78 (189 ref.)
Photosynthesis of vitamin D in the skin of dogs cats and rats. How KL, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Apr;17 Suppl 1:S29
The minimum alveolar concentration of desflurane in cats. McMurphy RM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Sep–Oct;24(5):453–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Exposure to domestic cats: risk factor for Pasteurella multocida peritonitis in liver cirrhosis? Koch CA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;91(7):1447–9 (29 ref.)
Taxonomy of the feline mycoplasmas Mycoplasma felifaucium, Mycoplasma feliminutum, Mycoplasma felis, Mycoplasma gateae, Mycoplasma leocaptivus, Mycoplasma leopharyngis, and Mycoplasma simbae by 16S rRNA gene sequence comparisons. Brown DR, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;45(3):560–4
Strategy to detect and identify Bartonella species in routine clinical laboratory yields Bartonella henselae from human immunodeficiency virus-positive patient and unique Bartonella strain from his cat. Clarridge JE 3rd, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2107–13
Isolation of Bartonella henselae from domestic cats in Japan. Maruyama S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jan;58(1):81–3
Seroepidemiological survey of Bartonella (Rochalimaea) henselae in domestic cats in Japan. Ueno H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(5):339–41
[Occurrence of Salmonella in fecal samples of dogs and cats in northern Bavaria from 1975 to 1994] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Nov;108(11):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Defecation habits of cats and dogs and contamination by Toxocara eggs in public park sandpits. Uga S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Feb;54(2):122–6
Detection of Toxoplasma gondii in feline and canine biological samples by use of the polymerase chain reaction. Stiles J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Mar;57(3):264–7
Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in cats in the western part of Great Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1993. Fernández F, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Aug;59(1):75–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiopulmonary effects of desflurane in cats. McMurphy RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Mar;57(3):367–70
Effect of prepuberal and postpuberal gonadectomy on heat production measured by indirect calorimetry in male and female domestic cats. Root MV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Mar;57(3):371–4
Effects of electrocardiograph frequency filters on P-QRS-T amplitudes of the feline electrocardiogram. Schrope DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Nov;56(11):1534–40
Acid–base balance affects dietary choice in cats. Cook NE, et al. **Appetite** 1996 Apr;26(2):175–92
On the incorporation of moiré shape measurements in finite-element models of the cat eardrum. Funnell WR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):925–32
Vowel discrimination in cats: acquisition, effects of stimulus level, and performance in noise. Hienz RD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Jun;99(6):3656–68
Effects of pinna position on head-related transfer functions in the cat. Young ED, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 May; 99(5):3064–76
Large bowel transit times using radiopaque markers in normal cats. Fucci V, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Nov–Dec; 31(6):473–7
Estrous length, pregnancy rate, gestation and parturition lengths, litter size, and juvenile mortality in the domestic cat. Root MV, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Sep–Oct; 31(5):429–33
Legislative and regulatory front. A question of acclimation [news] Kahler SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 15; 207(12):1536, 1538–9
Welfare of cats depends on humankind [news] [see comments] Kahler SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jan 15;208(2):169–71 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 May 1;208(9):1380–1.
Feline behavior and welfare. Landsberg G. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 15;208(4):502–5 (9 ref.)
Long-term renal and hematologic effects of uninephrectomy in healthy feline kidney donors. Lirtzman RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 15;207(8):1044–7
The domestic cat: perspective on the nature and diversity of cats. Miller J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 15; 208(4):498–502 (4 ref.)
Morphology of single vestibulospinal collaterals in the upper cervical spinal cord of the cat: III collaterals originating from axons in the ventral funiculus ipsilateral to their cells of origin. Rose PK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 1; 364(1):16–31
Projection from the accommodation-related area in the superior colliculus of the cat. Sato A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 8;367(3):465–76
Orientation discrimination in the cat: its cortical locus II. Extrastriate cortical areas. Sprague JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 1;364(1):32–50
Mechanical power and work of cat soleus, gastrocnemius and plantaris muscles during locomotion: possible functional significance of muscle design and force patterns. Prilutsky BI, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Apr;199 (Pt 4):801–14
Is dietary arachidonic acid necessary for feline reproduction? Pawlosky RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1081S–5S
Doppler ultrasonographic, oscillometric sphygmomanometric, and photoplethysmographic techniques for noninvasive blood pressure measurement in anesthetized cats. Binns SH, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;9(6):405–14
Effects of hindlimb cutaneous afferent inputs on spinal reflex recording from tail muscle motoneurons in the spinalized cat. Wada N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Jun;57(3):571–2
Inhibitory influence from the nucleus reticularis pontis oralis on the micturition reflex induced by electrical stimulation of the pontine micturition center in cats. Kimura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 11;195(3):214–6
The 10-Hz rhythm in the sympathetic nerve activity of cats, rats and rabbits. Kubota A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 25;196(3):173–6
Learning and recall of form discriminations during reversible cooling deactivation of ventral-posterior suprasylvian cortex in the cat. Lomber SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1654–8
Some nutritional aspects of ageing in dogs and cats. Taylor EJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1996 Nov;54(3):645–56
Healing responses of the lower urinary tract. Degner DA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):197–206 (41 ref.)
Applied anatomy and physiology of the feline lower urinary tract. Fletcher TF. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):181–96 (40 ref.)
Grooming. McDonough S. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;25(4):767–78 (9 ref.)
Changes in the body composition of cats during weight reduction by controlled dietary energy restriction. Butterwick RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 13;138(15):354–7
Longevity and diet [letter] Watson D. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 20; 138(3):71
[Contraceptive tablets for the cat] Schaefers-Okkens AC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Apr 1;121(7):207 **(Dut)**
[Development of the gastric glands of cats (Felis silvestris catus)] Knospe C. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1996 Jun; 25(2):75–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echocardiographic reference ranges of sedated cats] Dümmel C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Apr;24(2):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Breaking the human-companion animal bond. Houpt KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 15;208(10):1653–9

SURGERY

Surgical neutering and nonsurgical alternatives. Bloomberg MS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 15;208(4):517–9 (21 ref.)
Tattoo identification eliminates possibility of initiating repeat spay/neuter surgery [news] Kahler SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Nov 1;207(9):1149, 1154
AVMA considers independent Spay Day. Meanwhile, Spay Day USA has cut into future overpopulation [news] Kahler SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 15;208(10):1600
Postoperative complications of elective surgeries in dogs and cats determined by examining electronic and paper medical records. Pollari FL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 1;208(11):1882–6
Use of a caudal auricular axial pattern flap in cats. Spodnick GJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 15; 208(10):1679–82
Distal extremity mesh grafts in nine dogs and one cat. van Zuilen CD, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Apr;17 Suppl 1:S9–10

URINE

Effect of dietary magnesium level on urinary and faecal excretion of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in adult, ovariectomized cats. Pastoor FJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jul; 74(1):77–84
Urinary excretion of glucocorticoids in the diagnosis of hyperadrenocorticism in cats. Goossens MM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;12(4):355–62
Measurement of the influence of diet on feline urinary pH. Allen TA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):363–8 (6 ref.)
Feline crystalluria. Detection and interpretation. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 26(2):369–91 (3 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Coadaptation and immunodeficiency virus: lessons from the Felidae. Carpenter MA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Dec;5(6):739–45 (53 ref.)
[Evolution of canine parvovirus: loss and gain of the feline host] Truyen U. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Jun;24(3):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CATTLE

consider also terms at BOVINE

Variations with breed, age, season, yield, stage of lactation and herd in the concentration of urea in bulk milk and individual cow's milk. Carlsson J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1995;36(2):245–54
Effect of bethanechol, neostigmine, metoclopramide, and

propranolol on myoelectric activity of the ileocecocolic area in cows. Steiner A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Aug; 56(8):1081–6

Estimating deaths in breeder-age female cattle in the Kimberley region of Western Australia. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Apr;73(4):152–3

Steroidogenic activity, insulin-like growth factor-I production, and proliferation of granulosa and theca cells obtained from dominant preovulatory and nonovulatory follicles during the bovine estrous cycle: effects of low-density and high-density lipoproteins. Bao B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Dec;53(6):1271–9

Four-day-old bovine corpus luteum: progesterone production and identification of matrix metalloproteinase activity in vitro. Tsang PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Nov; 53(5):1160–8

Expression of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acids in bovine follicles during the first follicular wave. Xu Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Oct;53(4):951–7

Hock angles of dairy heifers in two management systems. Vermunt JJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Mar;152(2):237–42

Surgical management of preputial injuries in bulls: 51 cases (1986–1994). Desrochers A, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Sep; 36(9):553–6

Quality assurance and food safety. Hunt TD. **Can Vet J** 1996 Jan;37(1):11–2

Ontogenies of messenger RNA encoding tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases 1 and 2 within bovine periovulatory follicles and luteal tissue. Smith GW, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Mar;13(2):151–60

Exciting times for beef practitioners. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 15;207(8):1031–2

Veterinary involvement in management practices of beef cow-calf producers. Sanderson MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 15;208(4):488–91

Seasonal influences on Cheddar cheese manufacture: influence of diet quality and stage of lactation. Kefford B, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Aug;62(3):529–37

Restrained molecular dynamics study of the interaction between bovine kappa-casein peptide 98–111 and bovine chymosin and porcine pepsin. Plowman JE, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Aug;62(3):451–67

Estimates using an animal model of (co)variances for yields of milk, fat, and protein for the first lactation of Holstein cows in California and New York. Albuquerque LG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1591–6

Factors affecting herd milk composition and milk plasmin at four levels of somatic cell counts. Ballou LU, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct;78(10):2186–95

Purification of the bovine xanthine oxidoreductase from milk fat globule membranes and cloning of complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Berglund L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Feb;79(2):198–204

Supplemental niacin and heat-treated whole soybeans for Jersey cows during early lactation. Bernard JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep;78(9):2016–23

Effects of ruminal versus duodenal dosing of fish meal on ruminal fermentation and milk composition. Calsamiglia S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep;78(9):1999–2007

Bias and accuracy of single milking testing schemes to estimate daily and lactation milk yield. Cassandro M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec;78(12):2884–93

Interactions of ruminally protected methionine and lysine with protein source or energy level in the diets of cows. Colin-Schoellen O, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec; 78(12):2807–18

Effect of foot lesions on milk production by dairy cows. Coulon JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jan;79(1):44–9

Economic benefits of reducing somatic cell count under the milk quality program of Ontario. Dekkers JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):396–401

The effects of changing ration ingredients on acid-base status, renal function, and macromineral metabolism. Delaquis AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep;78(9):2024–39

Validation of body condition scores with ultrasound measurements of subcutaneous fat of dairy cows. Domecq JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct;78(10):2308–13

Methodology of comparing three milking clusters in a large dairy herd. Engelke E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar; 79(3):384–9

An improved method for the routine biopsy of bovine mammary tissue. Farr VC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr; 79(4):543–9

Influence of method of administration of rapeseed oil in dairy cows. 2. Status of divalent cations. Ferlay A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct;78(10):2239–46

Milk fat depression, the glucogenic theory, and trans-C18:1 fatty acids. Gaynor PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep; 78(9):2008–15

Effects of oocyte maturation length, sperm capacitation time, and heparin on bovine embryo development. Gliedt DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):532–5

Effects of media, serum, oviductal cells, and hormones during maturation on bovine embryo development in vitro. Gliedt DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):536–42

Brown midrib sorghum silage for midlactation dairy cows. Grant RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep;78(9):1970–80

A study of the use of milk replacers for dairy calves in the United States. Heinrichs AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec; 78(12):2831–7

Lasalocid and particle size of corn grain for dairy cows in early lactation. 1. Effect on performance, serum metabolites, and nutrient digestibility. Knowlton KF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):557–64

Lasalocid and particle size of corn grain for dairy cows in early lactation. 2. Effect on ruminal measurements and feeding behavior. Knowlton KF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):565–74

Dose response of dairy cows to abomasal administration of four amounts of L-carnitine. LaCount DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):591–602

Mathematical modeling to estimate efficacy of postmilking teat disinfection in split-udder trials of dairy cows. Lam TJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jan;79(1):62–70

Evaluation of a stochastic dynamic replacement and insemination model for dairy cattle. McCullough DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jan;79(1):50–61

Measurement of liner slips, milking time, and milk yield. O'Callaghan EJ. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):390–5

Application of capillary electrophoresis in the identification of phenotypes containing the beta-lactoglobulin C variant. Paterson GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec;78(12):2637–44

Observations on determination of dysprosium in labeled digesta samples by near infrared spectroscopy. Reeves JB 3rd, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep;78(9):1962–9

Altering conception of dairy cattle by gonadotropin-releasing hormone preceding luteolysis induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):402–10

Effects of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Aspergillus oryzae cultures on ruminal fermentation in dairy cows. Yoon IK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):411–7

Development in vitro and in vivo of aggregated parthenogenetic bovine embryos. Boediono A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1073–9

DNA synthesis and prostaglandin secretion by bovine endometrial cells as regulated by interleukin-1. Davidson JA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1037–43

Effects of prostaglandins and oestradiol-17 beta on oxytocin binding in cultured bovine luteal cells. Okuda K, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1045–51

Concentrations of cytochrome P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase during prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced luteal regression in cattle. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1213–6

Beneficial effect of oocyte activation prior to and during nuclear transfer in cattle using in vitro matured oocytes 24 h of age. Du F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(6):703–12

Adenylate cyclase activity increases concomitantly with the onset of capacitation in heparin-treated bovine spermatozoa. Ijaz A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996; 36(2):221–32

Prevalence of microfungi in Finnish cow barns and some aspects of the occurrence of Wallemia sebi and Fusaria. Hanhela R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Jun; 21(3):223–8

Building a better T-bone [news] Zorpette G. **Sci Am** 1996 Oct;275(4):24

Pilot study of labelling bovine muscle tissue with 14C. Cooper EL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Dec 1; 173–174:275–82

Failure of passive zooprophylaxis: cattle ownership in Pakistan is associated with a higher prevalence of malaria. Bouma M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul–Aug; 89(4):351–3

The history of IRM and SPA. Corah LR. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;11(2):191–8 (8 ref.)

Measuring financial performance: an overview of financial statements. Dalsted NL. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;11(2):293–311 (2 ref.)

SPA: marketing and financial performance measures for the cow-calf enterprise. Gutierrez PH. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;11(2):313–60 (3 ref.)

Standardized performance analysis. Hamilton ED. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;11(2):199–213 (2 ref.)

NCA–IRM desk record. Kniffen D. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;11(2):215–78 (0 ref.)

Farm Financial Standards. McGrann JM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;11(2):279–91 (3 ref.)

Stocker/feeder cattle standardized performance analysis. McGrann JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;11(2):361–73 (3 ref.)

Seedstock beef cattle: SPA. McGrann JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;11(2):375–88 (2 ref.)

A 4-year study on the effectiveness of alternate grazing of cattle and sheep in the control of bovine parasitic gastro-enteritis. Bairden K, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Nov; 60(1–2):119–32

Development of a rapid screening test to detect beta-agonist residues in bovine eye and hair. Elliott CT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 16;137(25):643–4

Castration of calves: a study of methods used by farmers in the United Kingdom. Kent JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 20;138(16):384–7

A review of post transport mortality among younger calves. Knowles TG. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 14;137(16):406–7 (17 ref.)

Embryonic and fetal mortality in cattle [letter] Macfarlane JS. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 30;135(5):120

Emergency slaughter certificates for cattle over 30 months of age [letter] Meldrum KC. **Vet Rec** 1996 May 4; 138(18):451

The interval between birth and sternal recumbency as an objective measure of the vitality of newborn calves. Schuijt G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 30;135(5):111–5

Calf deaths [letter] [see comments] Webster SJ. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 9;138(10):240. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Mar 23;138(12):287.

[A comparative study on inorganic elements of guangjiao, buffalo horn and cattle horn] Hong X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;21(2):76–7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Developments in cattle and swine health care and the existence of special outlook groups] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Jul 1;121(13):390–2 **(Dut)**

[Growth promotors in animal husbandry: between fancy and fact] Grommers FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Jun 15; 121(12):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Regulations animal transport further formulated. Transportation of impaired cattle] van Egmond S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Sep 1;120(17):517–9 **(Dut)**

[Embryo transfer in a Senegal village environment] Diop PE, et al. **Dakar Med** 1994;39(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of animal production in Germany and in the European Union] Born H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jul;102(7):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual congenital cardiac anomaly in a Dexter calf. Reppas GP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Mar;73(3):115–6

Congenital anophthalmia with caudal vertebral anomalies in Japanese Brown cattle. Moritomo Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Aug;57(4):693–6

Angular limb deformity in a calf treated by periosteotomy and wedge osteotomy. Edinger H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Sep 2;137(10):245–6

Developmental abnormalities of the reproductive tract associated with infertility in Highland heifers. Robertson L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 20;138(16):396–7

Persistent truncus arteriosus in a diprosopic newborn calf. Camón J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Mar; 42(1):41–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Significance of the epithelial crypts at the bovine utero-tubal junction in the pre-ovulatory phase of sperm regulation. Hunter RH. **Acta Vet Scand** 1995;36(4):413–21

Characterization of anatomic communications between the femoropatellar joint and lateral and medial femorotibial joints in cattle, using intra-articular latex, positive contrast arthrography, and fluoroscopy. Desrochers A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jun;57(6):798–802

Immunohistochemical localization of galanin in bovine reproductive organs. Lakomy M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Dec;24(4):251–6

On the vegetative and sensitive innervation of the Retractor clitoridis muscle in some domestic animals. Panu R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Dec;24(4):265–8

Microvascular changes during the development of follicles in bovine ovaries: a study of corrosion casts by scanning electron microscopy. Yamada O, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1995 Dec;58(5):567–74

Characterization of the oviductal sperm reservoir in cattle. Lefebvre R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Nov;53(5):1066–74

Variation in distances among teats of Holstein cows: implications for automated milking. Miller RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1456–62

[The use of sonography in the andrologic diagnosis in bulls, pathologic changes and false artifacts] Glatzel PS, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Apr;109(4):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description and determination of the diameter of arteries and veins in the hindlimb of cattle using B-mode ultrasonography] Kofler J. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Jun;42(4):253–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional study of the lingual papillae in cattle (Bos taurus)] Scala G, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Jun; 24(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemical and morphometric study of the fibrillar population of the diaphragm muscle. II. Cow and pig] Sandoval JA, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Dec; 24(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum haptoglobin concentrations in a population of feedlot cattle. Young CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Feb; 57(2):138–41

Morphological and hormonal changes after superovulation in cows treated with Neutra-PMSG. Boryczko Z, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1994;34(1–2):117–26

Mammalian erythrocytes as physiological carriers of fluorescent exogenous agents: a comparative study of bovine and camel red blood cells. el-Alway MA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jun;19(6):546–50

The response of various hematologic parameters in the young

bovine subjected to multiple phlebotomies. Harper SB, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):M816-25 (128 ref.)
Isolation of a bovine uterotropic placental factor and development of an enzyme immunoassay in peripheral serum. Iñiguez GM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Dec; 53(6):1324-9
Effects of treatment with buserelin on plasma concentrations of oestradiol and progesterone and cycle length in the cow. Mann GE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Jul-Aug;151(4):427-32
Peripheral cortisol levels throughout gestation in the cow: effect of stage of gestation and foetal number. Patel OV, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Jul;152(4):425-32
A survey of the selenium status of beef cows in Alberta. Campbell JR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Nov;36(11):698-702
Physiological responses to repeated endotoxin challenge are selectively affected by recombinant bovine somatotropin administration to calves. Elsasser TH, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Jan;13(1):91-103
Establishment of a reliable extraction method of estrone sulfate from bovine plasma for detection of the peripheral level during the regular estrous cycle by radioimmunoassay. Hirako M, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 May;13(3):187-95
Characterization of growth hormone-binding protein in cattle plasma: prolactin-binding activity and 24-hour profile. Massart S, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Jan; 13(1):47-57
Alterations in blood lymphocyte subpopulations and hematologic values in neonatal calves after administration of a combination of multiple-antigen vaccines. Allen LJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 1;209(3):638-42
A rapid method for determination of blood glucose concentration in cattle. Roeder BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Mar 1;208(5):707-10
Effects of prenatal androgenization and postnatal steroid treatment on growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor I and II, insulin, thyroxine, and triiodothyronine concentrations in beef heifers. Aldrich SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):420-8
Stimulation of circulating insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBP) due to administration of a combined trenbolone acetate and estradiol implant in feedlot cattle. Johnson BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):372-9
Comparison of four commercially available rapid test kits with liquid chromatography for detecting penicillin G residues in bovine plasma. Boison JO, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Sep-Oct;78(5):1144-52
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of spectinomycin in swine, calf and chicken plasma using post-column derivatization. Haagsma N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Oct 6;672(1):165-71
Effects of intraruminal infusion of propionate on the concentrations of ammonia and insulin in peripheral blood of cows receiving an intraruminal infusion of urea. Choung JJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Nov;62(4):549-57
Relationship between numbers of alpha 2- and beta 2-adrenoceptors on blood cells of bulls and milkability of their daughters. Roets E, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Nov; 62(4):567-75
Duodenal infusion of oil in midlactation cows. 7. Interaction with niacin on responses to glucose, insulin, and beta-agonist challenges. Chilliard Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Nov;78(11):2452-63
Reduction of bovine plasma cholesterol concentration by partial interruption of enterohepatic circulation of bile salts: a novel hypocholesterolemic model. Chen Z, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jul;36(7):1544-56
Somatotropin treatment does not affect nonesterified fatty acid response to adrenergic injections in underfed or overfed nonlactating cows. Ferlay A, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4):945-54
Some characteristics of nutrition metabolism and hormone control during the first 24 hours in neonatal calves. Chen L, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1996 Jan-Feb;11(1):43-6
Paired-ion extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of diminazene in cattle plasma: a modified method. Gummow B, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;62(1):1-4
Haematological parameters in brown Swiss and Holstein cattle at high altitude. Claxton JR, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 Feb;28(1):112-6
Effects of acute 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on cattle serum components and enzyme activities. Paulino CA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Aug;37(4):329-32
Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against bovine myeloperoxidase. Cooray R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jun;46(3-4):211-21
Validation of immunoassays for bovine haptoglobin. Young CR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Nov; 49(1-2):1-13
Plasma hormones and metabolites in cattle in relation to breed (Belgian Blue vs Holstein) and conformation (double-muscled vs dual-purpose type). Clinquart A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(3):185-94
The concentration of ionized magnesium in serum during the periparturient period of non-paretic dairy cows. Riond JL, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(3):195-203
Endotoxin stimulates secretion of cortisol, but not ACTH in heifers pretreated with suppressive doses of a glucocorticoid. Bosu WT, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Mar;42(1):1-8
A sensitive double-antibody enzyme-linked immunosorbant assay for bovine myeloperoxidase and its application to serum and neutrophil extracts. Cooray R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Oct;42(8):481-91
[Selenium deficiency without clinical symptoms in young cattle on a dairy farm] Veling J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Aug 15;120(16):464-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The acid-base balance in the blood of calves of different breeds in a mother cow herd raised on deep straw and strawless conditions] Thielscher HH, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Sep;108(9):339-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical chemical and hematological blood values and adaptation reactions in suckling calves in the first weeks of life] Steinhardt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Oct; 102(10):399-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the dry chemical analysis system VetTest 8008] Tschudi PR. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995; 137(8):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The effect of amount of body fat and loss of fat on breeding soundness classification of beef bulls. Barth AD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Dec;36(12):758-64

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal bovine compliance changes. Baskin L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:93-104; discussion 131-9
Fetal bovine bladder: physiology and pharmacology. Koo HP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;385:251-3 (16 ref.)
Development of bovine embryos in KSOM with added superoxide dismutase and taurine and with five and twenty percent O2. Liu Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Oct;53(4):786-90
Development into blastocysts of bovine oocytes cryopreserved by ultra-rapid cooling. Martino A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 May;54(5):1059-69
The influence of polyvinylpyrrolidone on freezing of bovine IVF blastocysts following biopsy. Suzuki T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Dec;32(6):505-10
The insulin-like growth factor-II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor is present in fetal bovine tissues throughout gestation. Pfuender M, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;12(4):317-24
Establishment of a bovine macrophage cell line from a fetal thymus. Yoshihara K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct; 57(5):985-8
Influence of nocodazole on the development of donor blastomeres from 16-cell stage bovine embryos in nuclear transfer. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;43(1):1-14
In vitro pluripotency of epiblasts derived from bovine blastocysts. Talbot NC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Sep; 42(1):35-52
Effect of donor embryo cell number and cell size on the efficiency of bovine embryo cloning. Zakhartchenko V, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Sep;42(1):53-7
Strategies for the isolation and characterization of bovine embryonic stem cells. Cherny RA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(5):569-75 (30 ref.)
Nuclear transplantation using bovine primordial germ cells from male fetuses. Delhaise F, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1217-9
Systems for production of calves from cultured bovine embryonic cells. First NL, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(5):553-62 (35 ref.)
Cellular evaluation of bovine nuclear transfer embryos developed in vitro. Heyman Y, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(6):713-23
Bovine embryo transfer [letter] May P. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 16;138(11):262
Expression of the cell cycle control protein cdc25 in cleavage stage bovine embryos. Jones JM, et al. **Zygote** 1995 May; 3(2):133-9
[The use of an externally derived fetal electrocardiogram in obstetrical diagnosis in cattle for the evaluation of fetal vitality] Steffen S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995; 137(9):432-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Isolation of a Y-specific bovine DNA fragment using minisatellite-related PCR primers. Antoniou E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):214-5
A bovine Y-specific marker amplified by RAPD. Antoniou E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Dec;26(6):444-5
The bovine butyrophilin gene maps to chromosome 23. Ashwell MS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):171-3
A search for quantitative trait loci for ovulation rate in cattle. Blattman AN, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):157-62
A microsatellite (BOBT24) located between the bovine IL4 and IL13 loci is polymorphic in cattle and goat. Buitkamp J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):212-3
RFLPs at the amylase 1 locus in cattle. Elduque C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):213
An EcoRI polymorphism at the amylase 1 (AMY1) locus in cattle. Elduque C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Oct;26(5):367
UCD001: a bovine cosmid containing a polymorphic dinucleotide repeat maps to chromosome 4. Flavin N, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Oct;26(5):372-3
Gene frequencies of DRB3.2 locus of Argentine Creole cattle. Giovambattista G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Feb; 27(1):55-6
A PstI RFLP at the bovine INHBA locus. Hiendleder S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):212
Allele frequencies of the major milk proteins in the Finnish Ayrshire and detection of a new kappa-casein variant. Ikonen T, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):179-81
Five bovine polymorphic dinucleotide microsatellite loci (DIK008, DIK010, DIK015, DIK016 and DIK020). Inoue M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Dec;26(6):447-8
A polymorphic bovine dinucleotide repeat D12S25 (IOBT323) at chromosome 12q24. Jørgensen CB, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Dec;26(6):447
A polymorphic microsatellite locus (AFZ1) derived from a bovine brain cortex cDNA library. Jørgensen CB, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):220
Random amplified polymorphic DNA in cattle and sheep: application for detecting genetic variation. Kantanen J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Oct;26(5):315-20
A panel of polymorphic bovine, ovine and caprine microsatellite markers. Kemp SJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Oct;26(5):299-306
Five bovine polymorphic microsatellite markers (AF1-AF5). Konfortov BA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):220-1
Seven bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms: RM042, RM128, RM134, RM154, RM162, RM181, RM509. Kossarek LM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Feb;27(1):61-3
FBN3 (D6S24): a bovine microsatellite derived from cosmid cIOBT475 at chromosome 6q12-14. Kühn C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Feb;27(1):61
Transfer of bovine microsatellites to the cervine (Cervus elaphus). Kühn R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):199-201
Isolation and characterization of 45 polymorphic microsatellites from the bovine genome. Ma RZ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Feb;27(1):43-7
Expression of multiple DQB genes in Bos indicus cattle. Marello KL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Oct;26(5):345-9
Assignment of the growth hormone receptor gene to bovine chromosome 20 using linkage analysis and somatic cell mapping. Moody DE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Oct; 26(5):341-3
Polymorphisms and physical locations of three bovine microsatellite loci: IOBT395, IOBT528, IOBT1401. Nijman IJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):221-2
A BstUI PCR/RFLP in the bovine tyrosinase-related protein-1 (TYRP1) gene. Nonneman D, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):218-9
A highly polymorphic bovine dinucleotide repeat D19S4 (IOBT 34) at chromosome 19q21. Olsaker I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Feb;27(1):58-9
A highly polymorphic bovine dinucleotide repeat D3S40 (IOBT 250) derived from a chimeric cosmid clone. Olsaker I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Feb;27(1):59
Prediction of informativeness for microsatellite markers among progeny of sires used for detection of economic trait loci in dairy cattle. Ron M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Dec;26(6):439-41
Mononucleotide repeat polymorphism within intron 1 of the bovine interferon-gamma gene. Schmidt P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):211-2
Single-parent segregant pools for allocation of markers to a specified chromosomal region in outcrossing species. Shalom A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Feb;27(1):9-17
Identification and characterization of new BoLA-DRB3 alleles by heteroduplex analysis and direct sequencing. Sitte K, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Dec;26(6):413-7
A second polymorphism in exon 2 of the BoLA-DYA gene. Skow LC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):216-7
Five polymorphic trinucleotide (CCA) bovine microsatellites. Stone RT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun; 27(3):216
UW52 and UW53: polymorphic bovine microsatellites. Sun HS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):219
Restriction fragment length polymorphism in amplification products of the bovine butyrophilin gene: assignment of bovine butyrophilin to bovine chromosome 23. Taylor C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):183-5
Casein haplotypes and their association with milk production traits in the Finnish Ayrshire cattle. Velmala R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Dec;26(6):419-25
Five bovine polymorphic dinucleotide microsatellite loci (DIK021, DIK023, DIK024, DIK026 and DIK028). Watanabe T, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Dec;26(6):448-9
Five polymorphic bovine microsatellite loci: IDVGA-62A, IDVGA-71, IDVGA-82, IDVGA-88, IDVGA-90. Zhang Y, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Oct;26(5):365-6
Simultaneous analysis of bovine kappa-casein and BLAD alleles by multiplex PCR followed by parallel digestion with two restriction enzymes. Zsolnai A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Jun;27(3):207-9
Diversification of bovine lambda-light chain genes. Parng CL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 29;764:155-7
Importation of bovine genetics. A quantitative risk assessment of disease transmission by bovine embryo transfer. Sutmoller P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:269-79
Nucleotide sequences and the molecular evolution of the DMA and DMB genes of the bovine major histocompatibility complex. Niimi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 14;217(2):522-8
Identification of bovine invariant chain (Ii) gene by nucleotide sequencing. Niimi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 6;222(1):7-12
Bovine alpha 1-microglobulin/bikunin. Isolation and

characterization of liver cDNA and urinary alpha 1-microglobulin. Lindqvist A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 10;1306(1):98–106

FISH mapping of the alpha-S2 casein gene on river buffalo and cattle chromosomes identifies a nomenclature discrepancy in the bovine karyotype. Iannuzzi L, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Feb;4(2):159–62

Restriction endonuclease analysis of mitochondrial DNA of three farm animal species: cattle, sheep and goat. Chen H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;111(4):643–9

Bovine genome mapping: evolutionary inference and the power of comparative genomics. Womack JE, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Dec;5(6):725–33 (35 ref.)

Localization of ZNF164, ZNF146, GGTA1, SOX2, PRLR and EEF2 on homoeologous cattle, sheep and goat chromosomes by fluorescent in situ hybridization and comparison with the human gene map. Hayes H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(4):342–6

Seven genes from human chromosome 18 map to chromosome 24 in the bovine. Larsen NJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;73(3):184–6

T-banding pattern of bovine chromosomes and karyotype reconstitution with physically mapped cosmids. Mezzelani A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;73(3):229–34

Physical mapping of SOD1 to bovine chromosome 1. Schmutz SM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(1):37–9

Transcriptional regulation of the bovine CYP17 gene: two nuclear orphan receptors determine activity of cAMP-responsive sequence 2. Bakke M, et al. **Endocr Res** 1995 Feb–May;21(1–2):509–16

Isolation and characterization of the functional gene encoding bovine cytochrome c oxidase subunit IV. Bachman NJ. **Gene** 1995 Sep 11;162(2):313–8

The bovine DNA polymerase beta promoter: cloning, characterization and comparison with the human core promoter. Chen KH, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 27;164(2):323–7

Cloning of the bovine interleukin-3-encoding cDNA. Mwangi SM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Sep 11;162(2):309–12

A novel expression vector for transfection of bovine MHC class I genes. Sawhney SM, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 1; 171(2):281–4

Cloning of a cDNA encoding bovine erythropoietin and analysis of its transcription in selected tissues. Suliman HB, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 1;171(2):275–80

Cloning and characterization of the bovine polymeric immunoglobulin receptor-encoding cDNA. Verbeet MP, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 27;164(2):329–33

Construction and characterization of a bovine bacterial artificial chromosome library. Cai L, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Sep 20;29(2):413–25

Comparative genome map of human and cattle. Solinas-Toldo S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jun 10;27(3):489–96

Cloning of the cDNAs for the small subunits of bovine and human DNA polymerase delta and chromosomal location of the human gene (POLD2). Zhang J, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Sep 1;29(1):179–86

Heterochromatin heterogeneity revealed by restriction endonuclease digestion and subsequent C-banding on bovine metaphase chromosomes. Hidas A. **Hereditas** 1995; 122(3):285–8

A 4/21 tandem fusion in cattle. Pinheiro LE, et al. **Hereditas** 1995;122(2):99–102

Sister chromatid exchange (SCE) in cattle: a comparison between normal and rob (1;29)-carrying karyotypes. Rangel-Figueiredo MT, et al. **Hereditas** 1995;123(1):25–9

Functional expression of a cattle MHC class II DR-like antigen on mouse L cells. Fraser DC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;43(5):296–303

Cloning of two members of the TNF-superfamily in cattle: CD40 ligand and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Mertens B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(5):430–1

Extensive MHC class II DRB3 diversity in African and European cattle. Mikko S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 42(5):408–13

Sequence of two cattle MHC class I cDNAs associated with BoLA A10 specificity. Pichowski JS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;43(4):253–4

Cloning, transfection, and DNA sequence of a second gene from the BoLA-A11 haplotype. Russell GC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;44(4):315–8

Individual multilocus genotypes using microsatellite polymorphisms to permit the analysis of the genetic variability within and between Italian beef cattle breeds. Ciampolini R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3259–68

Rapid communication: a TaqI restriction fragment length polymorphism in the bovine calpastatin gene. Cockett NE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3790

Effects of a dexamethasone implant on deposition of intramuscular fat in genetically identical cattle. Corah TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3310–6

Performance and genetic trends in purebred Simmental for regions of the United States. Cunningham BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2540–7

Estimation of variances due to direct and maternal effects for growth traits of Nelore cattle. Eler JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3253–8

Unconstrained procedures for the estimation of positive definite covariance matrices using restricted maximum likelihood in multibreed populations. Elzo MA. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):317–28

Estimation of genetic parameters for growth, feed consumption, and conformation traits for double-muscled Belgian blue bulls performance-tested in Belgium. Gengler N, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3269–73

Use of genetically identical (clone) steers to determine the effects of estrogenic and androgenic implants on beef quality and palatability characteristics. Gerken CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3317–24

Genetic and phenotypic (co)variances for growth and carcass traits of purebred and composite populations of beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):1920–6

Genetic and phenotypic (co)variances for production traits of intact male populations of purebred and composite beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug; 73(8):2227–34

Genetic and phenotypic (co)variances for production traits of female populations of purebred and composite beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug; 73(8):2235–42

Use of expected progeny differences for marbling in beef: II. Carcass and palatability traits. Gwartney BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1014–22

Heat tolerance in two tropically adapted Bos taurus breeds, Senepol and Romosinuano, compared with Brahman, Angus, and Hereford cattle in Florida. Hammond AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):295–303

Testing for undesirable traits in cattle: an Australian perspective. Healy PJ. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):917–22 (32 ref.)

Evaluation of F1 calves sired by Brahman, Boran, and Tuli bulls for birth, growth, size, and carcass characteristics. Herring AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):955–64

Development and evaluation of a regression equation of prediction for fat-free soft tissue in heterogenous populations of cattle. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3627–32

Estimation of variance components and prediction of breeding values for scrotal circumference and weaning weight in Limousin cattle. Keeton LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):31–6

Direct and maternal genetic responses to selection for weaning or yearling weight or for yearling weight and muscle score in Hereford cattle. Koch RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):2951–8

Tarentaise and Hereford breed effects on cow and calf traits and estimates of individual heterosis. Kress DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2574–8

Maximizing selection efficiency for categorical traits. Meuwissen TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):1933–9

Rapid communication: restriction fragment length polymorphism in amplification products of the bovine growth hormone-releasing hormone gene. Moody DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3789

Prediction of genetic values of sires for growth traits of crossbred cattle using a multivariate animal model with heterogeneous variances. Núñez-Dominguez R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):2940–50

Rapid communication: bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms ABS010, ABS011, ABS012, ABS013, and ABS014. Pfister-Genskow MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct; 73(10):3189

Heterogeneity of variance by sire breed, sex, and dam breed in 200- and 365-day weights of beef cattle from a top cross experiment. Rodríguez-Almeida FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2579–88

Effect of accounting for different phenotypic variances by sire breed and sex on selection of sires based on expected progeny differences for 200- and 365-day weights. Rodríguez-Almeida FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep; 73(9):2589–99

Genetic parameter estimates of live animal ultrasonic measures of retail yield indicators in yearling breeding cattle. Shepard HH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):761–8

Effect of phenotypic expression of Brahman breeding on marbling and tenderness traits. Sherbeck JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):304–9

Influence of calf genotype on colostral immunoglobulins in Bos taurus and Bos indicus cows and serum immunoglobulins in their calves. Vann RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):3044–50

Genetic trend and environmental effects in a population of cattle selected for twinning. Van Vleck LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):522–8

Use of expected progeny differences for marbling in beef: I. Production traits. Vieselmeyer BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1009–13

Rapid communication: melanocyte stimulating hormone receptor (MC1R) maps to bovine chromosome 18. Werth LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):262

Characterization of biological types of cattle (Cycle IV): carcass traits and longissimus palatability. Wheeler TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1023–35

Selection for carcass and feedlot traits considering alternative slaughter end points and optimized management. Wilton JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):37–45

Polymorphisms in the bovine beta-casein 5' flanking region. Bleck GT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):347–9

Relationships between polymorphism for mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid and yield traits of Holstein cows. Boettcher PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):647–54

Multiple herd evaluation of the effects of maternal lineage on yield traits of Holstein cattle. Boettcher PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):655–62

Impacts of cytoplasmic inheritance on genetic evaluations. Boettcher PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):663–75

Effect of selection for milk yield and dietary energy on yield traits, bovine somatotropin, and plasma urea nitrogen in dairy cows. Diab IA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr; 79(4):682–8

Effect of variance of interaction effects of sire and herd on selection for milk and fat yield. Dimov G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jan;79(1):140–4

Correlations of neutrophil phagocytosis for proven bulls with traits of economic importance of their daughters. Dürr JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jan;79(1):133–9

Visualization of inheritance patterns from graphic representation of additive and dominance relationships between animals. Huang YC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec; 78(12):2877–83

Genetic analysis of growth patterns of black and white dairy heifers. Koenen EP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar; 79(3):495–501

Associations between casein haplotypes and milk yield traits. Lien S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep;78(9):2047–56

The effect of alternative economic and genetic covariation structures on the relative economic gain from selection using stayability traits. Lobo CH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct;78(10):2299–307

Estimates of genetic trend for yield traits of the registered Jersey population. Nizamani AH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):487–94

Phenotypic relationship of yield and type scores from first lactation with herd life and profitability. Norman HD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):689–701

Genetic evaluation for somatic cell score with a test day model for multiple lactations. Reents R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec;78(12):2858–70

Estimation of genetic parameters for test day records of somatic cell score. Reents R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec; 78(12):2847–57

Misidentification rate in the Israeli dairy cattle population and its implications for genetic improvement. Ron M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):676–81

Accuracy of predicting genetic merit from pedigree information for bulls entering stud sampling programs. Samuelson DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep;78(9):2057–66

Standardization of lactation means of somatic cell scores for calculation of genetic evaluations. Schutz MM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug;78(8):1843–54

Calculation and use of inbreeding coefficients for genetic evaluation of United States dairy cattle. Wiggans GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1584–90

Estimates of inbreeding and relationship among registered Holstein females in the United States. Young CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):502–5

Assembly of somatic histone H1 onto chromatin during bovine early embryogenesis. Smith LC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Nov 1;273(4):317–26

Microsatellite DNA polymorphism analysis in a case of an illegal cattle purchase. Beamonte D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jul;40(4):692–4

Brown coat color in Icelandic cattle produced by the loci Extension and Agouti. Adalsteinsson S, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Sep-Oct;86(5):395–8

The polled locus maps to BTA1 in a Bos indicus x Bos taurus cross. Brenneman RA, et al. **J Hered** 1996 Mar-Apr; 87(2):156–61

Evolution of the bovine lysozyme gene family: changes in gene expression and reversion of function. Irwin DM. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Sep;41(3):299–312

Evolution and recombination of bovine DNA repeats. Jobse C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Sep;41(3):277–83

Localization of the antigen CD3, zeta polypeptide (CD3Z) to cattle chromosome 3q11-q14. Amarante MR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 May;7(5):397–8

Physical assignment of loci to sheep chromosome 7 confirms its homology to cattle chromosome 10. Broad TE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Oct;6(10):749–50

The bovine butyrophilin encoding gene (BTN) maps to chromosome 23. Brunner RM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Aug;7(8):635–6

Physical mapping of connexin 32 (GJB1) and 43 (GJA1) genes to bovine chromosomes Xq22 and 9q15/16 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Castiglioni B, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Aug;7(8):634–5

The mh gene causing double-muscling in cattle maps to bovine Chromosome 2. Charlier C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Nov;6(11):788–92

Comparative analysis of the cattle and human genomes: detection of ZOO-FISH and gene mapping-based chromosomal homologies. Chowdhary BP, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Apr;7(4):297–302

Assignment of the bovine p53 gene (TP53) to chromosome 19q15 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Coggins LW, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Sep;6(9):687–8

Genetic mapping of the bovine cytochrome c oxidase subunit IV pseudogene. Dolf G, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Sep; 7(9):711–2

Somatic cell mapping of beta-defensin genes to cattle syntenic group U25 and fluorescence in situ localization to chromosome 27. Gallagher DS Jr, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Aug;6(8):554–6

Generation of chromosome fragment specific bovine DNA sequences by microdissection and DOP-PCR. Goldammer T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Apr;7(4):291–6

Comparative mapping of the proximal part of bovine chromosome 1. Harlizius B, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jul;6(7):481–3

Red coat color in Holstein cattle is associated with a deletion in the MSHR gene. Joerg H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Apr;7(4):317–8

The cosmid CSSM25 assigns syntenic group U2 to bovine chromosome 9 and is localized to ovine chromosome 8. Johnson SE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Aug;6(8):529–31

Development of bovine microsatellite markers from a microsatellite-enriched library. Kirkpatrick BW, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Aug;6(8):526–8

Chromosomal localization and molecular characterization of 53 cosmid-derived bovine microsatellites. Mezzelani A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Sep;6(9):629–35

Chromosomal localization of the bovine obesity (OBS) gene. Pfister-Genskow M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 May; 7(5):398–9

Somatic cell mapping of the SK1 proto-oncogene to bovine syntenic group U25 (BTA 27). Ryan AM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Aug;6(8):560–1

DNA marker-assisted selection of the polled condition in Charolais cattle. Schmutz SM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Oct;6(10):710–3

Localization of bovine lymphocyte antigen (BoLA) DYA and class I loci to different regions of chromosome 23. Skow LC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 May;7(5):388–9

Bovine desmocollin genes (DSC1, DSC2, DSC3) cluster on chromosome 24q21/q22. Solinas-Toldo S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jul;6(7):484–6

The bovine homolog of the obese gene maps to chromosome 4. Stone RT, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 May;7(5):399–400

A small-insert bovine genomic library highly enriched for microsatellite repeat sequences. Stone RT, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Oct;6(10):714–24

Syntenic assignment of human serotonin receptor subtype 2 (HTR2), esterase D (ESD), and fms-related tyrosine kinase (FLT) homologs to bovine chromosome 12. Sun HS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jul;7(7):518–9

Linkage mapping of the apolipoprotein A-I gene to bovine chromosome 15. Sundvold H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jul;7(7):561

Localization of the somatostatin gene to bovine chromosome 1q23–q25 by in situ hydridization. Thue TD, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Sep;6(9):688–9

Linkage analysis assignment of bovine granulocyte colony stimulating factor receptor (G-CSFR) to chromosome 3. Yoo J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Sep;6(9):686–7

Sister-chromatid exchanges in cattle: breed, sex and BrdU dose effects. Catalan J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Oct; 331(2):205–11

Mitochondrial diversity and the origins of African and European cattle. Bradley DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):5131–5

Development of a bovine X chromosome linkage group and painting probes to assess cattle, sheep, and goat X chromosome segment homologies. Ponce de Leon FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3450–4

Challenges and progress in the production of transgenic cattle. Eyestone WH. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(5):647–52 (37 ref.)

Detection of cytokine transcriptional profiles from bovine peripheral blood mononuclear cells and CD4+ lymphocytes by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Covert J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Nov;49(1–2):39–50

Evaluation of seven microsatellite loci in Simmental cattle. Hussein AA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Mar; 43(1):1–8

Prochymosin polymorphism in calves of black-and-white cattle and their crosses with Simental bulls. Wiśliński M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Aug;42(6):389–96

[Genetic divergence of certain indigenous and commercial breeds of Eurasian cattle (Bos taurus)] Bannikova LV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jul;31(7):971–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of linkage between beta-lactoglobulin and J blood group system loci in cattle] Nikiforov VS, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Nov;31(11):1582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA polymorphism of the BoLA-DRB3 gene in cattle in connection with resistance and susceptibility to leukemia] Sulimova GE, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Sep;31(9):1294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genotypic evaluation of bulls for the milk productivity of their daughters] Polupan IuP. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jul-Aug;29(4):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interbreed differences in cattle by "phenes"] Vinnichuk DT, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Nov-Dec;29(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of rate of gain on scrotal circumference and histopathologic features of the testes of half-sibling yearling beef bulls. Ohl MW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jun; 57(6):844–7

Microvascular changes during the development of follicles in bovine ovaries: a study of corrosion casts by scanning electron microscopy. Yamada O, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1995 Dec;58(5):567–74

Effect of duration of a beta-agonist treatment on growth, feed intake and carcass characteristics in finishing bulls. Fiems LO, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;45(2):101–9

Cloning of a cDNA encoding bovine erythropoietin and analysis of its transcription in selected tissues. Suliman HB, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 1;171(2):275–80

Thymic weight changes and endocrine relationships during maturation in cattle: effects of age, sex, and castration. Wise T, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1995 Fall;59(3):139–48

Effects of fill volume of diets on digestive tract kinetics and fattening pattern of growing Holstein-Friesian bull calves. Aharoni Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2418–27

Forage systems for beef production from conception to slaughter: III. Finishing systems. Allen VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):625–38

Performance, carcass yield, and carcass quality characteristics of steers finished on rhizoma peanut (Arachis glabrata)-tropical grass pasture or concentrate. Bennett LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):1881–7

Effects of barley variety and processing methods on feedlot steer performance and carcass characteristics. Bradshaw WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):18–24

Desirable characteristics of forage legumes for improving protein utilization in ruminants. Broderick GA. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2760–73 (60 ref.)

Preweaning growth of Angus- (Bos taurus), Brahman- (Bos indicus), and Tuli- (Sanga) sired calves and reproductive performance of their Brahman dams. Browning R Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2558–63

Comparison of Landim and Africander cattle in southern Mozambique: I. Body weights and growth. Carvalheira JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3519–26

Silage or limit-fed grain growing diets for steers: I. Growth and carcass quality. Coleman SW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2609–20

Silage or limit-fed grain growing diets for steers: II. Empty body and carcass composition. Coleman SW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2621–30

Effects of single or primary plus booster prostaglandin F2 alpha immunization regimens on immune, ovarian, and growth responses of heifers. Crowe MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2406–17

Performance and genetic trends in purebred Simmental for regions of the United States. Cunningham BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2540–7

Estimation of variances due to direct and maternal effects for growth traits of Nelore cattle. Eler JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3253–8

Estimation of genetic parameters for growth, feed consumption, and conformation traits for double-muscled Belgian blue bulls performance-tested in Belgium. Gengler N, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3269–73

Feeding behavior and management factors during the transition period in dairy cattle. Grant RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2791–803 (86 ref.)

Genetic and phenotypic (co)variances for growth and carcass traits of purebred and composite populations of beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):1920–6

Forage characteristics, steer performance, and water quality from bermudagrass pastures fertilized with two levels of nitrogen from swine lagoon effluent. Harvey RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):457–64

Evaluation of F1 calves sired by Brahman, Boran, and Tuli bulls for birth, growth, size, and carcass characteristics. Herring AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):955–64

Production responses to various doses and ratios of estradiol benzoate and trenbolone acetate implants in steers and heifers. Herschler RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct; 73(10):2873–81

Beta 2-adrenoceptor densities do not correlate with growth, carcass quality, or meat quality in cattle. Hoey AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3281–6

Effect of a combined trenbolone acetate and estradiol implant on feedlot performance, carcass characteristics, and carcass composition of feedlot steers. Johnson BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):363–71

Influence of grain type, tallow level, and tallow feeding system on feedlot cattle performance. Krehbiel CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):2916–21

Tarentaise and Hereford breed effects on cow and calf traits and estimates of individual heterosis. Kress DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2574–8

The value of soybean hulls as a replacement for corn in beef cattle diets formulated with or without added fat. Ludden PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2706–11

Prediction of genetic values of sires for growth traits of crossbred cattle using a multivariate animal model with heterogeneous variances. Núñez-Dominguez R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):2940–50

Review of some aspects of growth and development of feedlot cattle. Owens FN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct; 73(10):3152–72 (112 ref.)

Immunization of heifers against gonadotropin-releasing hormone: antibody titers, ovarian function, body growth, and carcass characteristics. Prendiville DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2382–9

Compensatory growth and carcass quality in growth-restricted and refed beef steers. Sainz RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):2971–9

Genetic parameter estimates of live animal ultrasonic measures of retail yield indicators in yearling breeding cattle. Shepard HH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):761–8

Feedlot performance, carcass traits, and palatability traits of Hereford and Hereford x Brahman steers. Sherbeck JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3613–20

Evaluation of the potential of supplements to substitute for low-quality, tallgrass-prairie forage. Stafford SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):639–47

Effect of protein level and source in molasses slurries on the performance of growing cattle fed hay during winter. Stateler DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):3078–84

Influence of roughage and grain processing in high-concentrate diets on the performance of long-fed Holstein steers. Traxler MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul; 73(7):1888–900

Application of a computer model to predict optimum slaughter end points for different biological types of feeder cattle. Williams CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct; 73(10):2903–15

Effects of growth rate on carcass composition and lipid partitioning at puberty and growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor I, insulin, and metabolites before puberty in beef heifers. Yelich JV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug; 73(8):2390–405

Effect of processing sorghum grain on dairy calf performance. Abdelgadir IE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep; 78(9):2040–6

Ruminal availabilities of protein and starch: effects on growth and ruminal and plasma metabolites of dairy calves. Abdelgadir IE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Feb;79(2):283–90

Effect of administration of bifidobacteria and lactic acid bacteria to newborn calves and piglets. Abe F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec;78(12):2838–46

Genetic analysis of growth patterns of black and white dairy heifers. Koenen EP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar; 79(3):495–501

Digestion of wheat gluten and potato protein by the preruminant calf: digestibility, amino acid composition and immunoreactive proteins in ileal digesta. Branco-Pardal P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(6):639–54

Responses of calves to injections of ACTH and their relationship with growth rate. Ramin AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 8;137(2):38–41

Dependence of the 12-methyltridecanal concentration in beef on the age of the animal. Guth H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Jul;201(1):25–6

[Investigations of empty body weight gain, on protein, fat and energy disposition as well as on utilization of metabolizable energy for energy deposition in black and white bulls. 1. Empty body weight gain] Papstein I, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;48(1–2):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contents and deposition of major minerals in tissues and in the whole bodies of growing young bulls German Simmental breed] Schwarz FJ, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995; 48(1–2):183–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thoracic lymphatic cannulation for the study of pulmonary immune responses in lung lymph of calves. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Dec;56(12):1586–91

In vitro modulation of bovine blood neutrophils and mononuclear cells by oxytetracycline. Myers MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Aug;56(8):1007–11

Definition of chemiluminescence and superoxide production responses of bovine neutrophils to selected soluble and particulate stimulants, and comparisons with the responses to Pasteurella haemolytica. Watson GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Aug;56(8):1045–54

Enzyme release by bovine neutrophils. Watson GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Aug;56(8):1055–61

Gene frequencies of DRB3.2 locus of Argentine Creole cattle. Giovambattista G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Feb; 27(1):55–6

An amino acid sequence coded by the exon 2 of the BoLA DRB3 gene associated with a BoLA class I specificity constitutes a likely genetic marker of resistance to dermatophilosis in Brahman zebu cattle of Martinique (FWI). Maillard JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:185–97

Influence of the perinatal period on bovine interferon production. Kandefer-Szerszeń M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(4):307–11

Histamine release in skin monitored with the microdialysis technique does not correlate with the weal size induced by cow allergen. Horsmanheimo L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jan;134(1):94–100

Development and characterization of an IL-2-dependent bovine CD4+ lymphoblastoid T-cell line. Ayoub IA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):247–59

Monoclonal antibodies recognized bovine leukocyte antigens used in immuno-scanning electron microscopy. Levkut M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1995;33(3):179–81

Peptide motifs from three cattle MHC (BoLA) class I antigens. Gaddum RM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996; 43(4):238–9

Cattle CTLA-4, CD28 and chicken CD28 bind CD86: MYPPPY is not conserved in cattle CD28. Parsons KR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;43(6):388–91

Staphylococcal enterotoxin is a bovine T cell superantigen. Schmaltz R, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Aug;24(5):805–18

CD45RO expression on bovine T cells: relation to biological function. Bembridge GP, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Dec; 86(4):537–44

Identification of a molecule uniquely expressed on a gamma/delta TCR+ subset within bovine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Parsons KR, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jan;87(1):64–70

Effects of perinatal vaccination on humoral and cellular

immune responses in cows and young calves [see comments] Ellis JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 1;208(3):393–400. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 May 15;208(10):1625–7.

Effect of copper depletion and repletion on lymphocyte blastogenesis and neutrophil bactericidal function in beef heifers. Arthington JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul; 73(7):2079–85

Immunoglobulin concentrations in serum in response to injectable immunoglobulin in neonatal dairy calves. Crawford ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1567–72

Effects of supplemental vitamins E and C on the immune responses of calves. Hidiroglou M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1578–83

Concentrations of trypsin inhibitor and immunoglobulins in colostrum of Jersey cows. Quigley JD 3rd, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1573–7

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations and health of dairy calves in two management systems from birth to 12 weeks of age. Rajala P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec;78(12):2737–44

Antigenic crossreactivity and lipopolysaccharide neutralization properties of bovine immunoglobulin G. Tomita GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec;78(12):2745–52

Immunological response to recombinant VP8* subunit protein of bovine roravirus in pregnant cattle. Lee J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct;76 (Pt 10):2477–83

Development of peripheral blood mononuclear cell response to mitogens in Japanese black newborn calves. Inokuma H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct;57(5):971–2

Beef allergy and the Persian Gulf syndrome. Hollander DH. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Sep;45(3):221–2

Serum IgG and IgM responses to sheep red blood cells (SRBC) in weaned calves fed milk supplemented with Zn and Cu. Prasad T, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep–Oct;11(5 Suppl):712–5

Systemic and local gut–specific antibody responses in preruminant calves sensitive to soya. Lallès JP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jul;59(1):56–60

Immunomodulatory activity of blood serum from chromium–supplemented periparturient dairy cows. Burton JL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Nov; 49(1–2):29–38

Detection of cytokine transcriptional profiles from bovine peripheral blood mononuclear cells and CD4+ lymphocytes by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Covert J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Nov;49(1–2):39–50

IgM, IgA, IgG1 and IgG2 specific responses in blood and gut secretion of calves fed soyabean products. Dréau D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;47(1–2):57–67

Presentation of soluble and bacterial antigens by milk–derived cells to unprimed bovine T cells in vitro. Fitzpatrick JL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jun;46(3–4):251–66

Characterisation of bovine lipopolysaccharide binding protein and the in vivo acute phase response to Pasteurella haemolytica Type A. Horadagoda NU, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Nov;49(1–2):61–74

Interleukin–6 secretion by bacterial lipopolysaccharide–stimulated bovine alveolar macrophages in vitro. Jian ZJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Nov;49(1–2):51–60

Homotypic aggregation of ovine leucocyte induced by anti–leucosialin (CD43) monoclonal antibodies. Pintado CO, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug; 47(3–4):333–40

Enhanced production of bovine tumor necrosis factor–alpha during the periparturient period. Sordillo LM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Dec;49(3):263–70

Phenotypic analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes and intestinal intra–epithelial lymphocytes in calves. Waters WR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Oct; 48(3–4):249–59

A novel BoLA class II molecule with a tissue distribution different from BoLA–DR or BoLA–DQ molecules. Ababou A, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(4):319–27

Phagocytosis of Streptococcus uberis by bovine mammary macrophages: opsonizing effect of bovine antiserum. Almeida RA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Aug; 42(6):331–7

Characterization of a distinct subpopulation of bovine gamma delta T cells. Amadori M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 May;42(3):162–74

INJURIES

Use of a fracture distractor in two cattle. Ames NK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 15;207(4):478

Vertebral fracture associated with trauma during movement and restraint of cattle. Edwards JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 1;207(7):934–5

Injection–site lesions in carcasses of cattle receiving injections at branding and at weaning. George MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3235–40

Aortic thromboembolism associated with traumatic reticuloperitonitis in a downer cow. Du Preez ER, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Dec;66(4):254–5

Effect of different suture patterns on wound healing of the teat in dairy cattle. Ghamsari SM, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct;57(5):819–24

Treatment of fractures of the tibia and radius–ulna by external coaptation. Adams SB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Mar;12(1):181–98 (15 ref.)

Stifle injuries in cattle. Ducharme NG. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Mar;12(1):59–84 (42 ref.)

Fractures and luxations of the pelvis and proximal femur. Hull BL. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 12(1):47–58 (25 ref.)

Fractures of the femur. Trostle SS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Mar;12(1):169–80 (16 ref.)

Metacarpal and metatarsal fractures in cattle. Tulleners EP. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 12(1):199–209 (13 ref.)

METABOLISM

Pretreatment of sugar cane bagasse for enhanced ruminal digestion. Deschamps FC, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring;57–58:171–82

The effect of emissions on heavy metals concentrations in cattle from the area of an industrial plant in Slovakia. Kottferová J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Oct; 29(3):400–5

Quantitative protein and fat metabolism in bull calves treated with beta–adrenergic agonist. Chwalibog A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(2):159–67

Influence of barley and buffer supplements on quantitative aspects of ruminal fiber digestion of cows. Martin C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(3):203–11

Alterations in intrafollicular levels of different molecular mass forms of inhibin during development of follicular– and luteal–phase dominant follicles in heifers. Sunderland SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Feb;54(2):453–62

Simulation of the effects of diet on the contribution of rumen protozoa to degradation of fibre in the rumen. Dijkstra J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Nov;74(5):617–34

Serum clearance and urinary excretion of pteroylmonoglutamic acid in gestating and lactating dairy cows. Girard CL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Dec;74(6):857–65

Ability of mathematical models to predict faecal output with a pulse dose of indigestible marker. Susmel P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Apr;75(4):521–32

Adenosine deaminase (ADA) activity in tissues and sera from normal and leukaemic cattle. Yasuda J, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Jul;152(4):485–8

Congener–specific bioavailability of PCDD/Fs and coplanar PCBs in cows: laboratory and field measurements. Slob W, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Oct;31(8):3827–38

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ketoprofen enantiomers in calves. Landoni MF, et al. **Chirality** 1995; 7(8):586–97

Peroxisomal beta–oxidation of fatty acids in bovine and rat liver. Grum DE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct–Nov; 109(2–3):281–92

Glucose dehydrogenase in beef (Bos taurus) and rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) liver: a comparative study. Tranulis MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct–Nov; 109(2–3):427–35

Calcium involvement in luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release from the bovine infundibulum. Dippel WW, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;12(4):349–54

Hormonal and nutritional modulation of hepatic arginase activity in growing cattle. Elsasser TH, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 May;13(3):219–28

Insulin–like growth factors–I and –II, somatotropin, prolactin, and placental lactogen are not acute effectors of lipolysis in ruminants. Houseknecht KL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 May;13(3):239–49

Effect of bovine somatotropin and food deprivation on beta–adrenergic and A1 adenosine receptor binding in adipose tissue of lactating cows. Houseknecht KL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;12(4):325–36

IGF–I and insulin receptors in bovine skeletal muscle: comparisons of different developmental ages, two different genotypes and various individual muscles. Boge A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(2):99–104

Differences in expression of angiotensin II receptors and renin in porcine and bovine ovaries. Nielsen AH, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(5):332–8

Analysis of beta–agonists in urine and tissues by capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry: in vivo study of salbutamol disposition in calves. Montrade MP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Sep–Oct;12(5):625–36

Questions methods used to validate tympanic thermometry [letter] Meyer RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 1; 209(3):541

Assessment of two devices for measuring tympanic membrane temperature in swine, dairy cattle, and dairy calves. Myers MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 15;208(10):1700–1

Dietary effects on fat deposition and fatty acid profiles in muscle and fat depots of Friesian bull calves. Aharoni Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2712–20

Recombinant bovine somatotropin increases milk yield and calf gain in diverse breeds of beef cattle: associated changes in hormones and indices of metabolism. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):3051–61

Regulation of organic nutrient metabolism during transition from late pregnancy to early lactation. Bell AW. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2804–19 (117 ref.)

Insulin and(or) dexamethasone regulation of glucose and acetate utilization in ovine and bovine adipose tissue explants incubated for seven days. Chilliard Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):2063–70

Divergent selection for blood serum insulin–like growth factor I concentration in beef cattle: I. Nongenetic effects. Davis ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):1927–32

Effect of pregnancy–specific protein B on luteal cell progesterone, prostaglandin, and oxytocin production during two stages of the bovine estrous cycle. Del Vecchio RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2662–8

Effects of bovine somatotropin and insulin on whole–body and hindlimb glucose metabolism in growing steers. Dunshea FR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2263–71

Accumulation of the beta–agonist clenbuterol by pigmented tissues in rat eye and hair of veal calves. Dürsch I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):2050–3

Effects of previous grazing treatment and consumption of locoweed on liver mineral concentrations in beef steers. Galyean ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):827–33

Spent cellulose casings as potential feed ingredients for ruminants. Gentry JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar; 74(3):663–71

Identification of matrix metalloproteinases and metalloproteinase inhibitors in bovine corpora lutea and their variation during the estrous cycle. Goldberg MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):849–57

Impact of changes in organic nutrient metabolism on feeding the transition dairy cow. Grummer RR. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2820–33 (81 ref.)

Sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and western blotting comparisons of purified myofibrils and whole muscle preparations for evaluating titin and nebulin in postmortem bovine muscle. Huff–Lonergan E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):779–85

Proteolysis of specific muscle structural proteins by mu–calpain at low pH and temperature is similar to degradation in postmortem bovine muscle. Huff–Lonergan E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):993–1008

Effects of dietary concentrate level on nutrient absorption, liver metabolism, and urea kinetics of beef steers fed isonitrogenous and isoenergetic diets. Huntington GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):908–16

Influence of altering ruminal degradation of soybean meal protein on in situ ruminal fiber disappearance of forages and fibrous byproducts. Hussein HS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2428–37

Effects of forage level and canola seed supplementation on site and extent of digestion of organic matter, carbohydrates, and energy by steers. Hussein HS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2458–68

In vitro ouabain–sensitive respiration and protein synthesis in rumen epithelial papillae of Hereford steers fed either timothy hay or timothy hay supplemented with cracked corn once daily. Kelly JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec; 73(12):3775–84

Effect of breed, intake, and carcass composition on the status of several macro and trace minerals of adult beef cattle. Littledike ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):2113–9

A review of dietary vitamin E supplementation for improvement of beef quality. Liu Q, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):3131–40 (81 ref.)

Characterization of the proteolytic activity of commercial proteases and strained ruminal fluid. Luchini ND, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):685–92

Preservation of ruminal microorganisms for in vitro determination of ruminal protein degradation. Luchini ND, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1134–43

Localization of a heparin–binding protein to distinct regions of bovine sperm. McCauley TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):429–38

Circadian changes in net nutrient fluxes across the portal–drained viscera, the liver, and the hindquarters in preruminant calves. Ortigues I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr; 74(4):895–907

Prediction of ruminal volatile fatty acids and pH within the net carbohydrate and protein system. Pitt RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):226–44 (126 ref.)

Use of sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis to measure degradation of soluble soybean proteins by Prevotella ruminicola GA33 or mixed ruminal microbes in vitro. Schwingel WR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):475–82

Effect of intraruminal propionic acid infusion on metabolism of mesenteric– and portal–drained viscera in growing steers fed a forage diet: II. Ammonia, urea, amino acids, and peptides. Seal CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):245–56

In vitro fermentation of cellulose, beet pulp, citrus pulp, and citrus pectin using fecal inoculum from cats, dogs, horses, humans, and pigs and ruminal fluid from cattle. Sunvold GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3639–48

Elucidation of factors associated with the maturity–related decline in degradability of big bluestem cell wall. Titgemeyer EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):648–57

Technical note: a simple, rapid assay for alpha–amylase in bovine pancreatic juice. Walker JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):658–62

Influence of ruminal or abomasal starch hydrolysate infusion on pancreatic exocrine secretion and blood glucose and insulin concentrations in steers. Walker JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3766–74

Hormonal status, metabolic changes, and resting metabolic rate in beef heifers undergoing compensatory growth. Yambayamba ES, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):57–69

Regulation of glucose transporter gene expression in mammary gland, muscle, and fat of lactating cows by administration of bovine growth hormone and bovine growth hormone-releasing factor. Zhao FQ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):183–9

Apparent digestibility of minerals by lactating cows from a total mixed ration supplemented with poultry litter. Ben-Ghedalia D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):454–8

Modeling the dynamics of radioiodine in dairy cows. Crout NM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Feb;79(2):254–9

Effects of graded amounts of duodenal infusions of methionine on the mammary uptake of major milk precursors in dairy cows. Guinard J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct;78(10):2196–207

Butylisoyamide increases unsaturation of fatty acids in plasma and milk of lactating dairy cows. Jenkins TC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):585–90

Occurrence of conjugated cis-9,trans-11-octadecadienoic acid in bovine milk: effects of feed and dietary regimen. Jiang J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):438–45

Comparison of growth hormone-releasing factor and somatotropin: thyroid status of lactating, primiparous cows. Kahl S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct;78(10):2150–8

Distribution of annexins I, II, and IV in bovine mammary gland. Katoh N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Nov;78(11):2382–7

Expression of transforming growth factor-alpha-like messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts in the bovine mammary gland. Koff MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep; 78(9):1903–8

Ruminal degradation and dose response of dairy cows to dietary L-carnitine. LaCount DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Feb;79(2):260–9

Effect of somatotropin treatment on lipogenesis, lipolysis, and related cellular mechanisms in adipose tissue of lactating cows. Lanna DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug; 78(8):1703–12

Comparison of growth hormone-releasing factor and somatotropin: lipid and glucose metabolism in dairy cows. Liesman JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct;78(10):2159–66

Effects of processing method on degradation characteristics of protein and carbohydrate sources in situ. Lykos T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug;78(8):1789–801

Lipid metabolism in adipose tissue of cows fed high fat diets during lactation. McNamara JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec;78(12):2782–96

The effect of dietary crude protein as protected soybean meal on mammary metabolism in the lactating dairy cow. Metcalf JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):603–11

Influence of moist heat treatment on ruminal and intestinal disappearance of amino acids from canola meal. Moshtaghi Nia SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1552–60

Ruminal fermentation and passage of nutrients to the duodenum of lactating cows fed mixtures of corn and barley. Overton TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep; 78(9):1981–98

Characterization of binding of transforming growth factor-beta 1 to bovine mammary membranes. Plaut K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1463–9

Concentrations of trypsin inhibitor and immunoglobulins in colostrum of Jersey cows. Quigley JD 3rd, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1573–7

Comparison of growth hormone-releasing factor and somatotropin: the somatotropic axis in lactating primiparous cows. Vanderkooi WK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct;78(10):2140–9

Bioavailability of copper proteinate and copper carbonate relative to copper sulfate in cattle. Ward JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jan;79(1):127–32

Effect of forage to concentrate ratio on disappearance of vitamins A and E during in vitro ruminal fermentation. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug;78(8):1837–42

The prediction of methane production of Holstein cows by several equations. Wilkerson VA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Nov;78(11):2402–14

Effects of inoculation and wilting on the preservation and utilization of wheat forage. Williams CC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug;78(8):1755–65

Metabolic status and interval to first ovulation in postpartum dairy cows. Zurek E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep; 78(9):1909–20

Expression of insulin-like growth factors in two bovine oviductal cultures employed for embryo co-culture. Xia P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Apr;149(1):41–53

Glutaminyl-cyclase expression in the bovine/porcine hypothalamus and pituitary. Böckers TM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Jun;7(6):445–53

Dietary beta-carotene elevates plasma steady-state and tissue concentrations of beta-carotene and enhances vitamin A balance in preruminant calves. Hoppe PP, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan;126(1):202–8

Higher postpartum hepatic triacylglycerol concentrations in dairy cows with free rather than restricted access to feed during the dry period are associated with lower activities of hepatic glycerolphosphate acyltransferase. Van den Top AM, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan;126(1):76–85

Oxygen uptake and carbohydrate metabolism by in vitro derived bovine embryos. Thompson JG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Mar;106(2):299–306

Short-term effects of dietary cation:anion balance on bone mineral homeostasis in the bovine. Beighle DE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Jun;66(2):56–60

Lack of effect of ivermectin on antipyrine and erythromycin disposition in calves. Bohlen DM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Dec;18(6):476–8

Pharmacokinetics of enrofloxacin after single intravenous, intramuscular and subcutaneous injections in lactating cows. Kaartinen L, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct; 18(5):357–62

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ketoprofen in calves applying PK/PD modelling. Landoni MF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct;18(5):315–24

Pharmacokinetics and bioequivalence of parenterally administered doramectin in cattle. Nowakowski MA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;18(4):290–8

Pharmacokinetics of flunixin and its effect on prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite concentrations after oral and intravenous administration in heifers. Odensvik K. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;18(4):254–9

Depletion of gentamicin in the milk of Holstein cows after single and repeated intramammary and parenteral treatments. Pedersoli WM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Dec;18(6):457–63

Kinetic disposition of triclabendazole in buffalo compared to cattle. Sanyal PK. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct; 18(5):370–4

Florfenicol pharmacokinetics in lactating cows after intravenous, intramuscular and intramammary administration. Soback S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Dec;18(6):413–7

Serum and milk concentrations of apramycin in lactating cows, ewes and goats. Ziv G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct;18(5):346–51

Tilmicosin antibacterial activity and pharmacokinetics in cows. Ziv G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct; 18(5):340–5

Distribution of the intermediate filament proteins vimentin, keratin, and desmin in the bovine ovary. van den Hurk R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Aug;41(4):459–67

Attempted induction of reductive acetogenesis into the rumen fermentation in vitro. Demeyer DI, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(3):233–40

Peroral administration of triiodothyronine (T3) affects absorption of immunolactoglobulins in calves. Slebodziński AB, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(4):387–93

Screening the environmental fate of organic contaminants in sewage sludges applied to agricultural soils: II. The potential for transfers to plants and grazing animals. Duarte-Davidson R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Jun 21; 185(1-3):59–70

Residues of clenbuterol in cattle receiving therapeutic doses: implications for differentiating between legal and illegal use. Elliot CT, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Sep;17(3):100–2

Serum biochemical values and mineral element contents of tissues in yaks. Liu Z, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995; 19(6):473–8

The influence of ageing on muscarinic receptors, beta-adrenoceptors and adenylate cyclase activity in the bovine lung. Roets E, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995; 19(3):221–30

Studies on in vivo endotoxin plasma disappearance times in cattle. Andersen PH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Apr;43(2):93–101

Validation of creatine, glycogen and L-(+)-lactate determination in biopsy samples of bovine Musculus diaphragma. Desmecht D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Mar;42(1):13–26

Determination of lactate dehydrogenase activity and urea content in milk by dry chemistry. Lipperheide C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 May;42(3):221–5

Comparisons of selenite and selenium yeast feed supplements on Se-incorporation, mastitis and leucocyte function in Se-deficient dairy cows. Malbe M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Apr;42(2):111–21

Depression of the somatotropic cells in the bovine pituitary gland due to application of recombinant bovine somatotropin--an immunohistochemical and morphometric study. Schmidt P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Jun; 43(4):233–41

Evaluation of additional acetone and urea analyses, and of the fat-lactose-quotient in cow milk samples in the herd recording system in Norway. Steen A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 May;43(3):181–91

Possible naturally occurring zeranol in bovine bile in Northern Ireland. Kennedy DG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Oct;42(8):509–12

Changes in bovine mammary-secretion composition during early involution following intramammary infusion of recombinant bovine cytokines. Rejman JJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Oct;42(8):449–58

[Cobalt supply to ruminants, a bottleneck?] Malestein A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Nov 15;120(22):644–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Molecules of the family of aspartic proteinases in the placenta of ruminants: hormones or proteins?] Beckers JF, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1994;149(8–11):355–64; discussion 364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proposal for the introduction of a metabolizable energy feed evaluation system based on unitary parameters and principles for all farm animals. 1. Energy feed evaluation for cattle] Hoffmann L. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;45(3):245–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of true digestibility of amino acids from the small intestine of dairy cows] Lebzien P, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;45(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between cortisol and testosterone during resting conditions, after acute stress and hormone stimulation in steers] Thun R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(5):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An assessment of the absorbed doses in cattle over the course of the first year after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Iastrebkov IuA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Nov-Dec;35(6):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibodies to spotted fever group rickettsiae and Coxiella burnetii among domestic animals in southern Croatia. Punda-Polić V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995; 42(4):339–44

Survival of salmonellas in urine and dry faeces from cattle--an experimental study. Plym-Forshell L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996;37(2):127–31

Fate of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 in bovine feces. Wang G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jul;62(7):2567–70

Prevalence of the eaeA gene in verotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains from dairy cattle in Southwest Ontario. Sandhu KS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Feb;116(1):1–7

Composition of ruminal bacteria harvested from steers as influenced by dietary forage level and fat supplementation. Hussein HS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2469–73

Influence of sampling time and diet on amino acid composition of protozoal and bacterial fractions from bovine ruminal contents. Martin C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1157–63

Steady-state rates of linoleic acid biohydrogenation by ruminal bacteria in continuous culture. Fellner V, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug;78(8):1815–23

Management factors related to Salmonella shedding by dairy heifers. Losinger WC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Nov; 78(11):2464–72

Antimicrobial susceptibility of microorganisms isolated from the mammary glands of dairy heifers. Watts JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1637–48

Isolation of Campylobacter spp. from slaughtered cattle and swine on blood-free selective medium. Ono K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Dec;57(6):1085–7

Sample preparation for M paratuberculosis polymerase chain reaction in faeces and tissues [letter] Bleumink-Pluym NM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 30;135(5):120

[Isolation of Escherichia coli 0157:H7 in feces from cattle and uncooked meat products in The Netherlands (news)] Heuvelink AE, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Jun 1; 121(11):324–5 **(Dut)**

[Isolation of pathogenic Mycobacterium strains in cattle slaughtered in the abattoir of Bobo-Dioulasso, Burkina Faso] Delafosse A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1995;48(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

The efficacy of diazinon impregnated ear tags against buffalo fly and resulting weight gains and diazinon residues in meat and milk. Spradbery JP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jan; 73(1):6–10

Host movement and the genetic structure of populations of parasitic nematodes. Blouin MS, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Nov; 141(3):1007–14

Influence of sampling time and diet on amino acid composition of protozoal and bacterial fractions from bovine ruminal contents. Martin C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1157–63

Identification of bovine Neospora parasites by PCR amplification and specific small-subunit rRNA sequence probe hybridization. Ho MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1203–8

Anthelmintic sales in the highveld region of Eastern Transvaal. Louw JP. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Jun; 66(2):66–70

In vitro cultivation of a Babesia sp. from cattle in South Africa. Zweygarth E, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;62(2):139–42

Recent acquisitions on tick and tick-borne disease resistance in N'dama (Bos taurus) and Gobra zebu (Bos indicus) cattle. Mattioli RC, et al. **Parassitologia** 1995 Apr;37(1):63–7 (40 ref.)

Comparison of characteristics of life cycle in female ticks collected on N'Dama and zebu cattle. Mattioli RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Aug;27(3):150–4

Successful application of deltamethrin pour on to cattle in a campaign against tsetse flies (Glossina spp.) in the pastoral zone of Samorogouan, Burkina Faso. Bauer B, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Sep;46(3):183–9

Determination of Toxoplasma gondii in organs of naturally infected cattle in costa rica--comment [letter] Dubey JP. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Nov;60(1-2):173–6

The ultrastructure of bradyzoites and tissue cysts of Neospora caninum in dogs: absence of distinguishing morphological features between parasites of canine and bovine origin. Jardine JE. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Apr;62(3-4):231–40

Resistance to diminazine aceturate by Trypanosoma congolense from cattle in the Zambezi Valley of Zimbabwe. Joshua RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Nov; 60(1-2):1–6

Persistence of Tritrichomonas foetus in naturally infected

cows and heifers in Argentina. Mancebo OA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Aug;59(1):7–11

Helminth parasites and hypobiosis of nematodes in N'Dama cattle during the dry season in The Gambia. Ndao M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Nov;60(1–2):161–6

Detection of Cryptosporidium muris oocysts in the faeces of adult dairy cattle in Scotland. Bukhari Z, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 2;138(9):207–8

[Cryptosporidia and other endoparasites in heifers imported into the Czech Republic] Pavlásek I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Oct;40(10):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The topographic selectivity of the landing and feeding by sucking of gadflies (Diptera: Tabanidae) in attacking cattle] Konstantinov SA. **Parazitologiia** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of energy balance on ovarian activity in a herd of Norwegian cattle. Ljøkjel K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1995; 36(4):533–42

Effects of calf removal at parturition on postpartum ovarian activity in Zebu (Bos indicus) cows in the humid tropics. Toribio RE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1995;36(3):343–52

Comparative analyses of peritoneal fluid from calves and adult cattle. Anderson DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Aug; 56(8):973–6

Reactivity of purified complement component 3b with bovine neutrophils and modulation of complement receptor 1. Di Carlo AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Feb;57(2):151–6

Event-time analysis of the effect of 60-day milk production on the parturition-to-conception interval in dairy cows. Harman JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 May;57(5):634–9

Event-time analysis of the effect of season of parturition, parity, and concurrent disease on parturition-to-conception interval in dairy cows. Harman JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 May;57(5):640–5

Evaluation of health and ruminal variables during adaptation to grain-based diets in beef cattle. Leedle JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jul;56(7):885–92

Cardiovascular response to exogenous serotonin in healthy calves. Linden AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 May; 57(5):731–8

Parasympathetic component of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced pulmonary dysfunctions in healthy calves. Linden AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jun; 57(6):896–901

Effect of milking frequency on milk somatic cell count characteristics and mammary secretory cell damage in cows. Stelwagen K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jun; 57(6):902–5

Performance traits, hoof mineral composition, and hoof characteristics of bulls in a 112-day postweaning feedlot performance test. Sugg JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Mar; 57(3):291–5

Prediction of the net energy content of raw materials and compound feeds for ruminants by different laboratory methods. Aiple KP, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996; 49(3):213–20

Digestion characteristics by beef cattle consuming bermudagrass or bromegrass hay alone or with alfalfa and(or) corn. Sun W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993; 45(3):263–79

Calving rates in a tropical beef herd after treatment with a synthetic progestagen, norgestomet, or a prostaglandin analogue, cloprostenol. Frisch JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Mar;73(3):98–102

The effects of lactation on the fertility of dairy cows. Macmillan KL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Apr;73(4):141–7 (56 ref.)

Direct effects of induced parturition on subsequent reproductive performance of dairy cows from commercial herds in south-western Victoria. Morton JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Aug;72(8):293–5

Reductions in milk production after induced parturition in dairy cows from commercial herds in south-western Victoria. Morton JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jul;72(7):241–5

Progestin-induced puberty and secretion of luteinizing hormone in heifers. Anderson LH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 May;54(5):1025–31

Immunoneutralization of inhibin and estradiol during the follicular phase of the estrous cycle in cows. Kaneko H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Oct;53(4):931–9

The effect of bovine amniotic fluid on in vitro maturation of bovine oocytes. Ocaña Quero JM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Sep–Oct;151(5):547–54

Regulation of bovine acute phase responses by recombinant interleukin-1 beta. Godson DL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Oct;59(4):249–55

The effect of amount of body fat and loss of fat on breeding soundness classification of beef bulls. Barth AD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Dec;36(12):758–64

Formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-induced chemiluminescence responses in bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Cooray R. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;19(1):1–8

Studies on the suitability of alpha-hybrid interferon application in cattle. Straub OC. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;18(4):239–43

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha and methylxanthines on enzymic release of bull epididymal spermatozoa in vitro. Fayed AH. **Contraception** 1996 Mar;53(3):181–4

Pituitary response to thyrotropin, corticotropin, and gonadotropin-releasing hormones in lactating cows treated with sometribove for a fourth consecutive lactation. Adriaens FA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Oct; 12(4):301–16

Circadian and ultradian rhythms of peripheral growth hormone concentrations in lactating dairy cows. Lefcourt AM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;12(3):247–56

Evaluation of the benefits of the timing of pregnancy testing by transrectal palpation in dairy cattle. Thompson JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 1;207(11):1462–5

Testes function and feedlot performance of bulls actively immunized against gonadotropin-releasing hormone: effect of age at immunization. Adams TE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):950–4

The effect of roasting temperature applied to whole soybeans on site of digestion by steers: I. Organic matter, energy, fiber, and fatty acid digestion. Aldrich CG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):2120–30

The effects of roasting temperature applied to whole soybeans on site of digestion by steers: II. Protein and amino acid digestion. Aldrich CG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):2131–40

Parturition and periparturient reproductive and metabolic hormone concentrations in prenatally androgenized beef heifers. Aldrich SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec; 73(12):3712–8

Forage systems for beef production from conception to slaughter: III. Finishing systems. Allen VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):625–38

Monoclonal antibody detection of heparin-binding proteins on sperm corresponds to increased fertility of bulls. Bellin ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):173–82

Ovarian response after gonadotropin treatment of heifers immunized against gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Bishop DK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1092–7

In situ particle size reduction as affected by forage species and grinding mesh size. Bowman JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):439–46

Influence of forage level and naloxone injection on feed intake, digestion, and plasma hormone and metabolite concentrations in dairy heifers. Burgwald-Balstad LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2677–86

Plasma and milk urea nitrogen in relation to pregnancy rate in lactating dairy cattle. Butler WR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):858–65

Yields, chemical composition, and value of beef shank tissues obtained using Baader processing. Campbell RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):786–9

Comparison of Landim and Africander cattle in southern Mozambique: II. Female fertility, reproduction, and beef offtake. Carvalheira JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec; 73(12):3527–33

Effects of a dexamethasone implant on deposition of intramuscular fat in genetically identical cattle. Corah TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3310–6

Prediction of carcass and empty body composition of steers by 40K emission detection. DiCostanzo A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):2882–7

Controlled, reversible suppression of estrous cycles in beef heifers and cows using agonists of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan; 74(1):218–25

Modification of early-postmortem muscle pH and use of postmortem aging to improve beef tenderness. Eilers JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):790–8

Effects of calcium soaps of fatty acids on postpartum reproductive activity in beef cows and growth of calves. Espinoza JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):2888–92

Effect of norgestomet treatment after insemination on the calving rate of postpartum suckled beef cows. Favero RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3230–4

Effect of barley variety and dietary barley content on digestive function in beef steers fed grass hay-based diets. Feng P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3476–84

Acute and chronic changes in luteinizing hormone secretion and postpartum interval to estrus in first-calf suckled beef cows exposed continuously or intermittently to mature bulls. Fernandez DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May; 74(5):1098–103

Effects of dietary energy source and level on performance of newly arrived feedlot calves. Fluharty FL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):504–13

Effects of feed and water deprivation on ruminal characteristics and microbial population of newly weaned and feedlot-adapted calves. Fluharty FL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):465–74

Supplemental protein and energy for beef cows consuming endophyte-infected tall fescue. Forcherio JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3427–36

Use of expected progeny differences for marbling in beef: II. Carcass and palatability traits. Gwartney BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1014–22

Body composition and metabolic profiles associated with puberty in beef heifers. Hall JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3409–20

Heat tolerance in two tropically adapted Bos taurus breeds, Senepol and Romosinuano, compared with Brahman, Angus, and Hereford cattle in Florida. Hammond AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):295–303

Supplemental cracked corn or wheat bran for steers grazing endophyte-free fescue pasture: effects on live weight gain, nutrient quality, forage intake, particulate and fluid kinetics, ruminal fermentation, and digestion. Hess BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1116–25

Restricting calf presence without suckling compared with weaning prolongs postpartum anovulation in beef cattle. Hoffman DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):190–8

Cattle grazing a riparian mountain meadow: effects of low and moderate stocking density on nutrition, behavior, diet selection, and plant growth response. Huber SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3752–65

Feedlot performance and carcass characteristics of Holstein steers as affected by source of dietary protein and level of ruminally protected lysine and methionine. Hussein HS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3503–9

Effects of feed intake and dietary level of wet corn gluten feed on feedlot performance, digestibility of nutrients, and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing beef heifers. Hussein HS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3246–52

Development and evaluation of a regression equation of prediction for fat-free soft tissue in heterogenous populations of cattle. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3627–32

Fertility of bull semen packaged in .25- and .5-milliliter french straws. Johnson MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul; 73(7):1914–9

Effects of varying levels of duodenal or midjejunal glucose and 2-deoxyglucose infusion on small intestinal disappearance and net portal glucose flux in steers. Krehbiel CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):693–700

Color coordinates for assessment of dietary vitamin E effects on beef color stability. Liu Q, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan; 74(1):106–16

Relationship of restriction fragment length polymorphisms (RFLP) at the bovine calpastatin locus to calpastatin activity and meat tenderness. Lonergan SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3608–12

Effect of malate on in vitro mixed ruminal microorganism fermentation. Martin SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul; 73(7):2141–5

Behavioral and pituitary adrenal-axis responses of dairy cows to social isolation and deprivation of lying down. Munksgaard L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):769–78

Influence of moisture content of forage on ruminal functional specific gravity and passage of digesta. Neel JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):3094–102

Value of feather meal in a molasses-based liquid supplement fed to yearling cattle consuming a forage diet. Pate FM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):2865–72

Influence of flake density on the feeding value of steam-processed corn in diets for lactating cows. Plascencia A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):310–6

Immunization of prepubertal beef heifers against gonadotropin-releasing hormone: immune, estrus, ovarian, and growth responses. Prendiville DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):3030–7

Effects of ionophore feeding and anthelmintic administration on age and weight at puberty in spring-born beef heifers. Purvis HT 2nd, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):736–44

Application of nitrogen from swine lagoon effluent to bermudagrass pastures: seasonal changes in forage nitrogenous constituents and effects of energy and escape protein supplementation on beef cattle performance. Rogers JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1126–33

An evaluation of estrus synchronization programs in reproductive management of dairy herds. Ryan DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3687–95

Compensatory growth and carcass quality in growth-restricted and refed beef steers. Sainz RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):2971–9

Differential response of the luteal phase and fertility in cattle following ovulation of the first-wave follicle with human chorionic gonadotropin or an agonist of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Schmitt EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1074–83

Use of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist or human chorionic gonadotropin for timed insemination in cattle. Schmitt EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1084–91

Effect of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on follicle recruitment and pregnancy rate in cattle. Schmitt EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):154–61

Endocrine and ovarian responses to exogenous estradiol-17 beta in 6-month-old heifers previously immunized against growth hormone-releasing factor. Schoppee PD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):2071–8

Alteration of heat production in young calves in relation to posture. Schrama JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug; 73(8):2254–62

Effects of slaughter age on meat tenderness and USDA carcass maturity scores of beef females. Shackelford SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3304–9

Relationship between shear force and trained sensory panel tenderness ratings of 10 major muscles from Bos indicus and Bos taurus cattle. Shackelford SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3333–40

Abortifacient response and plasma vasoconstrictive activity after feeding needles from ponderosa pine trees to cattle and sheep. Short RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul; 73(7):2102–4

Calf production by Angus-Hereford and Brahman-Hereford cows on two native rangeland forage systems. Sims PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):2893–902

Fate of the dominant follicle, embryonal survival, and pregnancy rates in dairy cattle treated with prostaglandin

F2 alpha and progestins in the absence or presence of a functional corpus luteum. Smith MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3743–51

Effect of maturity on digestion kinetics of water–soluble and water–insoluble fractions of alfalfa and brome hay. Stefanon B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1104–15

Detection of estrus by visual observation and radiotelemetry in peripubertal, estrus–synchronized beef heifers. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):729–35

Influence of duodenal slaframine infusion on site of nutrient disappearance from the digestive tract of steers fed a high–concentrate diet. Streeter MN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):3103–10

Influence of undegraded intake protein supplemcntation on milk production, weight gain, and reproductive performance in postpartum Brahman cows. Triplett BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3223–9

Synchronization of ovarian follicular waves with a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist to increase the precision of estrus in cattle: a review. Twagiramungu H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):3141–51 (87 ref.)

Effects of growth hormone and ovariectomy on performance, serum hormones, insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins, and muscle fiber properties of prepubertal Friesian heifers. Vestergaard M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec; 73(12):3574–84

Calving intervals in beef cows at 2, 3, and 4 years of age when breeding is not restricted after calving. Werth LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):593–6

Relationship between circulating progesterone and conception at the first postpartum estrus in young primiparous beef cows. Werth LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):616–9

Characterization of biological types of cattle (Cycle IV): carcass traits and longissimus palatability. Wheeler TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1023–35

Effects of animal age, marbling score, calpastatin activity, subprimal cut, calcium injection, and degree of doneness on the palatability of steaks from limousin steers. Wulf DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):569–76

Effect of breed type and sex on the fatty acid composition of subcutaneous and intramuscular lipids of finishing steers and heifers. Zembayashi M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov; 73(11):3325–32

Mathematical analysis of the relationship between blood flow and uptake of nutrients in the mammary glands of a lactating cow. Cant JP, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Aug; 62(3):405–22

Effects of abomasal infusions of sodium caseinate and of casein hydrolysates varying in the relative proportions of peptides and free amino acids on milk production in dairy cows. Choung JJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Aug;62(3):423–9

Effect of propylene glycol supplementation around parturition on milk yield, reproduction performance and some hormonal and metabolic characteristics in dairy cows. Formigoni A, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 Feb;63(1):11–24

Interruption of machine milking in dairy cows: effects on intramammary pressure and milking characteristics. Pfeilsticker HU, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Nov;62(4):559–66

Effect of roasted soybeans and corn on performance and ruminal and blood metabolites of dairy calves. Abdelgadir IE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):465–74

Estrogen administered at final milk removal accelerates involution of bovine mammary gland. Athie F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Feb;79(2):220–6

Responses in urea and true protein of milk to different protein feeding schemes for dairy cows. Baker LD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Nov;78(11):2424–34

Relationship between frequent milking or suckling in early lactation and milk production of high producing dairy cows. Bar–Peled U, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec; 78(12):2726–36

Influence of by–product feeds and tallow on lactation performance of Holstein cows during two seasons. Bateman HG 2nd, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jan;79(1):114–20

Growth and accretion of energy and protein in the gravid uterus during late pregnancy in Holstein cows. Bell AW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep;78(9):1954–61

Comparison of growth hormone–releasing factor and somatotropin: body growth and lactation of primiparous cows. Binelli M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct;78(10):2129–39

Influence of prepubertal dietary regimen on mammary growth of Holstein heifers. Capuco AV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec;78(12):2709–25

Effects of nicotinamide on milk composition and production in dairy cows fed supplemental fat. Cervantes A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jan;79(1):105–13

Effect of enzyme treatment or steam–flaking of sorghum grain on lactation and digestion in dairy cows. Chen KH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug;78(8):1721–7

Effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus supplementation of milk replacer on preweaning performance of calves. Cruywagen CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):483–6

Enhanced intake and production of cows offered ensiled alfalfa with higher neutral detergent fiber digestibility. Dado RG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):418–28

Dietary cation–anion difference, acid–base status, mineral metabolism, renal function, and milk production of lactating cows. Delaquis AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct; 78(10):2259–84

The association between cumulative milk yield, days open, and days to first breeding in New York Holstein cows. Eicker SW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Feb;79(2):235–41

Utilization of supplemental fat by dairy cows fed diets varying in content of nonstructural carbohydrates. Elliott JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1512–25

Interactions between body condition at calving and cooling of dairy cows during lactation in summer. Flamenbaum I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct;78(10):2221–9

The lactational responses of dairy cows to amount of feed and to the source of carbohydrate energy. Friggens N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug;78(8):1734–44

Effect of abomasal infusion of saliva on reticular motility and ruminal liquid contents of steers. Froetschel MA. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Nov;78(11):2395–401

Effects of prepubertal growth rate and diet on lipid metabolism in lactating Holstein cows. Gaynor PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1534–43

Multiphasic analysis of reproductive efficiency of dairy bulls. Grossman M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec;78(12):2871–6

The visual appearance and somatic cell count of mammary secretions collected from primigravid heifers during gestation and early postpartum. Hallberg JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1629–36

Associations of the epithelial mucin, PAS–1, with yield, health, and reproductive traits in Holstein dairy cows. Hens JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Nov;78(11):2473–80

Effects of chemical treatment of whole canola seed on digestion of long–chain fatty acids by steers fed high or low forage diets. Hussein HS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jan; 79(1):87–97

Effects of forage percentage and canola seed on ruminal protein metabolism and duodenal flows of amino acids in steers. Hussein HS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jan;79(1):98–104

In vivo parathyroid hormone stimulates in vitro bone resorption by bovine monocytes. Hustmyer FG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec;78(12):2700–8

Response of early lactation cows to ruminally undegradable protein in the diet. Khorasani GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):446–53

Methane and carbon dioxide emissions from dairy cows in full lactation monitored over a six–month period. Kinsman R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec;78(12):2760–6

Effect of supplemental lactoferrin with ferrous iron on iron status of newborn calves. Kume S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):459–64

Responses of dairy cows during early lactation to ruminal or abomasal administration of L–carnitine. LaCount DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug;78(8):1824–36

High oil corn as silage or grain for dairy cows during an entire lactation. LaCount DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug; 78(8):1745–54

Analytical criteria for predicting apparent digestibility of soybean protein in preruminant calves. Lalles JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):475–82

Dairy operation management practices and herd milk production. Losinger WC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar; 79(3):506–14

Effects of days dry, previous days open, and current days open on milk yields of cows in Zimbabwe and North Carolina. Makuza SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr; 79(4):702–9

Consideration of percentage of milk shipped for calculation of total lactation yields from various morning and evening plans of milk sampling. Meinert TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Feb;79(2):291–300

Extension of corpus luteum lifespan and reduction of uterine secretion of prostaglandin F2 alpha of cows in response to recombinant interferon–tau. Meyer MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep;78(9):1921–31

Effect of bovine interferon–tau on body temperature and plasma progesterone concentrations in cyclic dairy cows. Meyer MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1470–6

Age and seasonal effects on Holstein yield for four regions of the United States over time. Norman HD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug;78(8):1855–61

Juice–extracted grass pellets and sodium bicarbonate for cows fed timothy silage of two chop lengths. Orozco–Hernandez JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Nov; 78(11):2415–23

Use of prostaglandin F2 alpha as a postpartum reproductive management tool for lactating dairy cows. Pankowski JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1477–88

Site of digestion and milk production by cows fed fats differing in saturation, esterification, and chain length. Pantoja J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct;78(10):2247–58

Fatty acid digestibility and lactation performance by dairy cows fed fats varying in degree of saturation. Pantoja J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):429–37

Fatty acid digestion in lactating dairy cows fed fats varying in degree of saturation and different fiber sources. Pantoja J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):575–84

In vitro ruminal degradation and synthesis of protein on fractions extracted from alfalfa hay and silage. Peltekova VD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):612–9

Effects of fenprostalene and estradiol–17 beta benzoate on parturition and retained placenta in dairy cows and heifers. Rasmussen FE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Feb;79(2):227–34

Energy intake and gross efficiency comparisons from calorimetric and field data on the same lactating cows. Saama PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep;78(9):1945–53

Validity of using accumulated gas pressure readings to measure forage digestion in vitro: a comparison involving three forages. Schofield P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct; 78(10):2230–8

Effects of rumen–inert fat on lactation, reproduction, and health of high producing Holstein herds. Scott TA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Nov;78(11):2435–51

Selection of a mathematical model to generate lactation curves using daily milk yields of Holstein cows. Sherchand L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Nov;78(11):2507–13

Influence of steam–flaked sorghum grain and supplemental fat on performance of dairy cows in early lactation. Simas JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1526–33

Effects of supplemental shade on thermoregulatory response of calves to heat challenge in a hutch environment. Spain JN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Apr;79(4):639–46

Comparative digestion in cattle and sheep fed wheat silage diets at low and high intakes. Südekum KH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1498–511

Interaction of dietary fat and acid detergent fiber diets of lactating dairy cows. Tackett VL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Feb;79(2):270–5

Long–term somatotropic and galactopoietic effects of a (1–30) ethyl amide analog of growth hormone–releasing factor. Tucker HA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1489–97

Lack of association between calf morbidity and subsequent first lactation milk production in 25 New York Holstein herds. Warnick LD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec; 78(12):2819–30

Full lactation response of cows fed diets with different sources and amounts of fiber and ruminal degradable protein. Weiss WP. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug;78(8):1802–14

Responses of early lactation cows fed winter and summer annual forages and undegradable intake protein. Wheeler JG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec;78(12):2767–81

The role of pregnenolone–metabolizing enzymes in the regulation of oestradiol biosynthesis during development of the first wave dominant follicle in the cow. Carrière PD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 May;149(2):233–42

Effect of a single intravenous injection of N–methyl–D,L–aspartic acid on secretion of luteinizing hormone and growth hormone in Holstein bull calves. Shahab M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1993 Oct;5(5):469–73

The feeding value of soybeans fed to rats, chickens, catfish and dairy cattle is not altered by genetic incorporation of glyphosate tolerance. Hammond BG, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Mar;126(3):717–27

Maintenance of meiotic arrest by increasing [cAMP]i may have physiological relevance in bovine oocytes. Aktas H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Nov;105(2):237–45

Effect of bovine ampullary and isthmic oviductal fluid on motility, acrosome reaction and fertility of bull spermatozoa. Grippo AA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Sep; 105(1):57–64

Dissociation of increases in plasma insulin–like growth factor I and testosterone during the onset of puberty in bulls. Renaville R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Jan;106(1):79–86

Prolonged dominance of follicles and reduced viability of bovine oocytes. Revah I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Jan; 106(1):39–47

Involvement of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor using excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters in control of pulsatile secretion of LH during sexual development in Holstein bull calves. Shahab M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Sep;105(1):77–83

Oocyte quality in small antral follicles in the presence or absence of a large dominant follicle in cattle. Smith LC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Mar;106(2):193–9

Developmental regulation and partial characterization of growth factors in the bovine mammary gland. Talhouk RS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Mar;106(2):221–30

Evaluation of calving date and calving interval as measures of reproductive efficiency in beef cows. MacGregor RG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Dec;66(4):235–8

Fertility of two bulls with poor sperm morphology. Nöthling JO, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Jun;66(2):74–6

Luteotropic effect of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin in cattle. Hirako M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr; 57(2):317–21

Responsiveness of equine basilar artery to transmural nerve stimulation differs from that of porcine and bovine basilar arteries in vitro. Miyamoto A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr;57(2):365–6

Histological observation of the endometrium in repeat breeder cows. Ohtani S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr; 57(2):283–6

F–actin is involved in control of bovine cumulus expansion. Sutovský P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Aug;41(4):521–9

Quantitative aspects of blood and amino acid flows in cattle. Lescoat P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(2):137–74 (158 ref.)

Potential leukocyte attractants in the bovine peri–ovulatory ovary. Sirotkin AV, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995; 35(6):675–83

Immunohistochemical study of immune cells in the bovine endometrium at different stages of the oestrous cycle. Cobb SP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Nov;59(3):238–41

Influence of suckling on calving interval of N'Dama cows in The Gambia. Sanyang FB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Aug;27(3):191–2

A possible linkage between gonadal hormones, serum and uterine levels of IgG of dairy cows. Brenner J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;47(1–2):179–84

Minister outlines slaughter plans for older cattle [news] **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 13;138(15):342

Teat licking in dairy cattle [letter] Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 13;138(15):372

Deposition in the distal parts of the bovine respiratory tract: assessment of equipment suitable for drug inhalation. Genicot B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 30;138(13):302–4

Production of twin calves with in vitro fertilised embryos: effects on the reproductive performance of dairy cows. McEvoy JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 24;136(25):627–32

Effect of feeding a mineral–vitamin supplement before calving on the calving performance of a trace element deficient dairy herd. Mee JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Nov 11; 137(20):508–12

Effect of doramectin on the performance of cattle exposed to gastrointestinal worms and lungworms in Ireland. Parr SL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 9;137(24):617–8

Course of pregnancy, steroid hormone levels and maturation process of placentomes after oestrone infusion in cows near term. Janowski T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Jul;42(5):345–50

Embryo survival following non–surgical embryo recovery in superovulated dairy heifers. López–Gatius F. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Apr;42(2):105–10

Superovulatory response in lactating cows with different follicular dynamics. Maciel M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Apr;42(2):123–9

[Rupture of the follicle] de Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Sep 15;120(18):550 **(Dut)**

[Cow pregnancy yes or no?] Pieterse MC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Jan 15;121(2):53 **(Dut)**

[Poorly dilated cervix in ruminants] Taverne MA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Nov 15;120(22):652 **(Dut)**

[Improvement in fertility results in cattle] Vos PL. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Jul 1;121(13):397–8 **(Dut)**

[Control of reproduction in the female Ndama cow by Norgestomet (CRESTAR)] Diop PE, et al. **Dakar Med** 1994;39(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Folliculogenesis and endocrinology of superovulated Gobra cow] Diop PE, et al. **Dakar Med** 1994;39(2):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of oral niacin doses during different dietary protein levels on indexes of rumen fermentation, blood parameters and fattening performance of young bulls] Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;45(2):111–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empty body weight gain, protein, fat and energy deposit and utilization of metabolizable energy for energy deposit in black and white bulls. 2. Protein, fat and energy deposit] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;48(3):271–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empty body weight gain, protein, faty and energy deposit and utilization of metabolizable energy for energy deposit in black and white bulls. 2. Relationship between energy deposit and intake of metabolizable energy] Gabel M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;48(3):287–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results from measurements of nitrogen and energy metabolism in adaptive different cattle] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;48(1–2):159–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food intake of dairy cows and heifers in late pregnancy during feeding of maize silage] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;48(4):367–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial lactation induction in 12– to 19–month–old heifers with regard to the behavior of the concentration of sex hormones and lactogenic proteohormones in the blood plasma] Kaskous S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Sep;108(9):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The composition of milk after artificial lactation induction in 12– to 19–month–old heifers] Kaskous S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Sep;108(9):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid hormones in cesarean–delivered suckling calves after birth and in the first days of life––maternofetal relations and early postnatal adaptation reactions] Steinhardt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Nov;102(11):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproductive medicine in transition: new developments in embryo transfer] Binder H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(5):245–50 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The animal health card for dairy cows––an instrument for veterinary herd health care and quality assurance in milk production] Ewy A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996; 138(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in calcium concentration in bovine udder secretions during the preparatory stages of labor in relation to prediction of the time of calving] Grunert E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Sep;42(7):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of carbamide feeding over a long period of time on thyroid gland activity in bulls] Szabó I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Dec;42(10):611–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronological aspects of the nuclear maturation of bovine oocytes cultivated in vitro] Lorenzo P, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Jun;24(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dairy calves' discrimination of people based on previous handling. de Passillé AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May; 74(5):969–74

Individual differences in docility in Limousin cattle. Le Neindre P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2249–53

Concurrent–schedule performance in dairy cows: persistent undermatching. Foster TM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1996 Jan;65(1):57–80

Transport of animals [letter] [see comments] Notton G. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 15;137(3):76. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Jul 29;137(5):128.

SURGERY

Bovine rumenotomy: comparison of four surgical techniques. Dehghani SN, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Nov;36(11):693–7

Use of umbilical cord clamps for ovariectomy in cows. Youngquist RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 15; 207(4):474–5

Diagnosis and management of tendon disorders in cattle. Anderson DE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Mar;12(1):85–116 (111 ref.)

Amputation and prosthesis. St. Jean G. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Mar;12(1):249–61 (13 ref.)

Light and scanning electron microscopy of endometrium of ovariectomized cows treated with oestradiol. Kummer V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Sep;40(9):265–71

Cryosurgical dehorning of calves: a preliminary study. Bengtsson B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 9;138(10):234–7

[Preventative tail amputation in fattening bulls] Busch B, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Mar; 102(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Rapid analysis of beta–agonists in urine by thermospray tandem mass spectrometry. van Rhijn JA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Sep 29;712(1):67–73

Urinary iodine level as an intake indicator in dairy cows. Herzig I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Apr;41(4):97–101

VIROLOGY

Persistence of a single electropherotype and serotype (G6P5) of bovine rotavirus in calves on a closed dairy farm from 1990 to 1993. Ishizaki H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Aug; 56(8):1019–24

Evaluation of a one–step test for rapid, in practice detection of rotavirus in farm animals. de Verdier Klingenberg K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 20;138(16):393–5

CATTLE DISEASES

Welfare in Danish dairy herds 1. Disease management routines in 1983 and 1994. Alban L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996;37(1):49–63

Biological and molecular differentiation between coronaviruses associated with neonatal calf diarrhoea and winter dysentery in adult cattle. Millane G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:29–33

Rate of keratinization of the wall segment of the hoof and its relation to width and structure of the zona alba (white line) with respect to claw disease in cattle. Budras KD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr;57(4):444–55

Ocular squamous cell carcinoma in Simmental cattle in Zimbabwe. Den Otter W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Nov; 56(11):1440–4

Evaluation of injections of collagenase and oxytetracycline via the umbilical artery as treatment for retained placenta in cattle. Fecteau KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr; 57(4):522–5

Icterus in bob veal calves and its association with lack of colostrum intake and high serum creatine kinase activity. Gray ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Nov;56(11):1506–12

Effects of oral lactose and xylose loads on blood glucose, galactose, xylose, and insulin values in healthy calves and calves with diarrhea. Gutzwiller A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr;57(4):560–3

Questions possibility of seminal transmission of bovine immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Monke DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Nov;56(11):1401. Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1995 Jun;56(6):760–3.

Serum neutralizing antibody response and protection against experimentally induced liver abscesses in steers vaccinated with Fusobacterium necrophorum. Saginala S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr;57(4):483–8

Persistent anthelmintic activity of ivermectin against gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Williams JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Sep;56(9):1169–75

Efficacy of tail–tag decoys impregnated with pheromone and acaricide for control of bont ticks on cattle. Allan SA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:85–93

Epizootiologic instability of bovine populations against Babesia bovis (Piroplasmida:Babesiidae) in the region of Poas, Costa Rica. Alvarez V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:110–6

Incidence of bovine myiasis (Cochliomyia hominivorax) in the central area of Argentina. Anziani OS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:432–3

Larvicidal activity of abamectin against natural Cochliomyia hominivorax larva infestation. Anziani OS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:443–4

Tropical bont tick eradication campaign in the French Antilles. Current status. Barré N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:64–76

Puerto Rico tick program. Potential conversion to an integrated pest management program. Bokma BH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:94–9

Use of polymerase chain reaction in bovine babesiosis research. Buening GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:466–8

Evaluation of three antigen detection tests (monoclonal trapping ELISA) for African trypanosomes, with an isolate of Trypanosoma vivax from French Guyana. Desquesnes M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:172–84

Comparative sensitivity of two tests for the diagnosis of multiple hemoparasite infection of cattle. Figueroa JV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:117–27

Strategies to interrupt the development of Anaplasma marginale in its tick vector. The effect of bovine–derived antibodies. Kocan KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:157–65 (57 ref.)

Role of Pasteurella granulomatis and Dermatobia hominis in the etiology of lechiguana in cattle. Ladeira SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:359–68

Serological survey of leptospirosis in livestock animals in the Lesser Antilles. Levett PN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:369–77

An amino acid sequence coded by the exon 2 of the BoLA DRB3 gene associated with a BoLA class I specificity constitutes a likely genetic marker of resistance to dermatophilosis in Brahman zebu cattle of Martinique (FWI). Maillard JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:185–97

Incidence and intensity of Babesia spp. sporokinetes in engorged Boophilus microplus from a dairy herd in Venezuela. Melendez RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:148–56

Factors of variation of Amblyomma variegatum infestation on Creole cattle in Guadeloupe. Naves M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:445–51

Effect of management and inherent factors on birth seropositivity and seroconversion to Babesia bovis in calves in Costa Rica. Pérez E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:100–9

The role of botfly myiasis due to Dermatobia hominis L.Jr. (Diptera:Cuterebridae) as a predisposing factor to New World screwworm myiasis (Cochliomyia hominivorax coquerel) (Diptera:Calliphoridae). Ruíz–Martínez I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:434–42

The use of polymerase chain reaction to identify Pasteurella granulomatis from cattle. Veit HP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:350–8

Development of polymerase chain reaction for specific identification of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus serotype 1. Aradaib IE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(12):2273–81

Bovine fat necrosis (Lipomatosis): an overview. el–Sebaie A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Nov; 108(11):427–30 (49 ref.)

Characterization of ovarian follicular cysts and associated endocrine profiles in dairy cows. Hamilton SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Oct;53(4):890–8

Effect of supplemental chromium on antibody responses of newly arrived feeder calves to vaccines and ovalbumin. Chang GX, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Apr;60(2):140–4

Rapid detection of bovine herpesvirus 1 in the semen of infected bulls by a nested polymerase chain reaction assay. Masri SA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Apr;60(2):100–7

Congenital Neospora caninum infection in dairy cattle and associated calfhood mortality. Paré J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Apr;60(2):133–9

Detection of bovine herpesvirus 1 in clinical samples by the polymerase chain reaction. Vilček S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jun;102(6):249–50

An aborted fetus with a presumptive 60,XX,rob(7;21) karyotype in Japanese black cattle. Hanada H, et al. **Hereditas** 1995;123(1):91–3

Costs of major parasites to the Australian livestock industries. McLeod RS. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Nov;25(11):1363–7 (25 ref.)

Detection of Neospora caninum DNA by the polymerase chain reaction. Payne S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Apr; 26(4):347–51

Defective anion transport and marked spherocytosis with membrane instability caused by hereditary total deficiency of red cell band 3 in cattle due to a nonsense mutation. Inaba M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr 15;97(8):1804–17

Lack of association between calf morbidity and subsequent first lactation milk production in 25 New York Holstein herds. Warnick LD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec; 78(12):2819–30

Demonstration of tryptase in bovine cutaneous and tumor mast cells. Welle MM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Nov;43(11):1139–44

Immunohistochemical and pathological study of Mycoplasma bovis–associated lung abscesses in calves. Adegboye DS, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul;7(3):333–7

Evaluation of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay licensed by the USDA for use in cattle for diagnosis of ovine paratuberculosis. Dubash K, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul;7(3):347–51

Comparison of detection methods for bovine viral diarrhea virus in bovine abortions and neonatal death. Ellis JA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct;7(4):433–6

Description of six new capsular types (29–34) of Streptococcus suis. Higgins R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest**

1995 Jul;7(3):405–6

Lead poisoning and toxicokinetics in a heifer and fetus treated with CaNa2 EDTA and thiamine. O'Hara TM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct;7(4):531–7

Water deprivation—sodium ion toxicosis in cattle. Osweiler GD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct;7(4):583–5

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for serological diagnosis of Neospora sp. infection in cattle. Paré J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul;7(3):352–9

Tissue-invasive Tritrichomonas foetus in four aborted bovine fetuses. Rhyan JC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul; 7(3):409–12

Recognition of leukochimerism during genotyping for bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency (BLAD) by polymerase-chain-reaction-amplified DNA extracted from blood. Ryncarz RE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct; 7(4):569–72

Evaluation of shell vial cell culture technique for the detection of bovine coronavirus. Tahir RA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul;7(3):301–4

Evaluation of an indirect ELISA for the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Uzal FA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct; 7(4):473–5

Dicoumarol (moldy sweet clover) toxicosis in a group of Holstein calves. Yamini B, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jul;7(3):420–2

Isolation of a serotype G6P11 bovine rotavirus showing two-way cross-neutralization with the serotype G10P11 virus. Fukutomi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Aug; 57(4):739–41

Restriction endonuclease analysis of bovine herpesvirus type 1 isolates from calves with fatal encephalitis: comparison with vaccine virus. Horiuchi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Jun;57(3):577–80

Analysis of Fasciola sp. antigen by enzyme-linked immunotransfer blot using sera from experimentally and naturally infected cattle. Itagaki T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Jun;57(3):511–3

Congenital anophthalmia with caudal vertebral anomalies in Japanese Brown cattle. Moritomo Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Aug;57(4):693–6

Dystrophy of the diaphragmatic muscles in Holstein–Friesian steers. Nakamura N. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jan;58(1):79–80

Pathology of bovine abortion and newborn calf death caused by dual infection with Chlamydia psittaci and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Ogino H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jan;58(1):67–70

Morphological, serological and antigenic characteristics, and protein profile of newly isolated Japanese bovine Babesia parasite with particular reference to those of B. ovata. Ohta M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Aug;57(4):671–5

Sex steroid levels throughout gestation in cows carrying normal and malformed fetuses. Patel OV, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Aug;57(4):659–63

Evaluation of anthelmintic efficacy of doramectin against gastrointestinal nematodes by fecal examination in cattle in Japan. Saeki H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Dec; 57(6):1057–61

Toxicity and properties of the extract from Sarcocystis cruzi cysts. Saito M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Dec;57(6):1049–51

Suppression of lymphocyte blastogenesis in cows with puerperal metritis and mastitis. Sato S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr;57(2):373–5

Relationship between degree of dehydration and serum electrolytes and acid-base status in cows with various abomasal disorders. Taguchi K. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr; 57(2):257–60

Congenital lymphedema in a calf with lymph node dysplasia or aplasia. Yamaguchi R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Aug; 57(4):797–9

Lymphosarcoma in horses. Carlson GP. **Leukemia** 1995 Oct; 9 Suppl 1:S101

Experimental single and trickle infections of cattle with Taenia saginata: studies of immunodiagnosis. Bøgh HO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Jan;60(1):64–8

Presence of antigen and antibodies in serum and genital discharges of cows from dairy herds naturally infected with Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Dhaliwal GS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Mar;60(2):163–7

Increased concentrations of transferrin in the urine and serum of cattle with cardiomyopathy. Graber HU, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Sep;59(2):160–3

Australian-Indonesian collaboration in veterinary arbovirology—a review. Daniels PW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Sep;46(1–3):151–74 (108 ref.)

Serological crossreactivity between Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica 0:9 II the use of Yersinia outer proteins for the specific detection of Yersinia enterocolitica infections in ruminants. Kittelberger R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Dec;47(3–4):271–80

Influences of vector biology on transmission of arboviruses and outbreaks of disease: the Culicoides brevitarsis model. Murray MD. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Sep;46(1–3):91–9

Molecular epidemiology of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides biotype Small Colony, the agent of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Poumarat F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Dec;47(3–4):305–15

Spirochetes isolated from dairy cattle with papillomatous digital dermatitis and interdigital dermatitis. Walker RL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Dec;47(3–4):343–55

Recent advances in the understanding of Jembrana disease. Wilcox GE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Sep;46(1–3):249–55 (23 ref.)

Control of gastrointestinal parasitism in calves with albendazole delivered via an intraruminal controlled-release device. Bell SL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Apr;62(3–4):275–90

Immune responses of chronically infected adult cattle to Fasciola hepatica. Clery D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Mar; 62(1–2):71–82

Acquisition of resistance to the tick Amblyomma variegatum in Boran cattle, Bos indicus and the effects of Trypanosoma congolense and Babesia bigemina on host resistance. Dossa SC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Apr;62(3–4):317–30

The combined effect of fenbendazole treatment and a move to aftermath 7 or 9 weeks after turnout on Dictyocaulus viviparus infections in calves. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Dec;60(3–4):339–48

Residual effect of injectable moxidectin against lungworm and gastrointestinal nematodes in calves exposed to high pasture infectivity levels in the Netherlands. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Jan;61(1–2):61–71

Development of immunity to lungworm in vaccinated calves treated with an ivermectin sustained release bolus or an oxfendazole pulse release bolus at turnout. Grimshaw WT, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Mar;62(1–2):119–24

Herd evaluation by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the determination of Fasciola hepatica infection in sheep and cattle from the Altiplano of Bolivia. Hillyer GV, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Feb;61(3–4):211–20

Resistance to diminazine aceturate by Trypanosoma congolense from cattle in the Zambezi Valley of Zimbabwe. Joshua RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Nov; 60(1–2):1–6

Response of cattle treated with a fenbendazole slow release bolus to challenge from nematodes the following season. Kerboeuf D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Mar;62(1–2):107–18

Biological control of trichostrongyles in calves by the fungus Duddingtonia flagrans fed to animals under natural grazing conditions. Larsen M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Dec; 60(3–4):321–30

Monospecific nematode infections of donor calves with Cooperia punctata. Leland SE Jr. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Nov; 60(1–2):111–8

Patterns of Cryptosporidium oocyst shedding in calves and a comparison of two diagnostic methods. McCluskey BJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Dec;60(3–4):185–90

Isotype-specific antibody responses to the surface-exposed antigens of adult and larval stages of Dictyocaulus viviparus in infected and vaccinated calves. McKeand JB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Feb;61(3–4):287–95

Persistence of Tritrichomonas foetus in naturally infected cows and heifers in Argentina. Mancebo OA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Aug;59(1):7–11

Viability after thawing and dilution of simultaneously cryopreserved vaccinal Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina strains cultured in vitro. Mangold AJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Feb;61(3–4):345–8

Detection of antibodies of Fasciola hepatica excretory—secretory antigens in experimentally infected goats by enzyme immunosorbent assay. Martínez A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Apr;62(3–4):247–52

Identification of an immunodominant 40 kDa merozoite antigen common to the Australian T and Dixie vaccine strains of Babesia bovis and the development of diagnostic tests specific for these strains. Molloy JB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Dec;60(3–4):229–40

Efficacy of injectable doramectin in the therapy and control of Dermatobia hominis infestations in Latin America. Muniz RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Dec;60(3–4):265–71

Helminth parasites and hypobiosis of nematodes in N'Dama cattle during the dry season in The Gambia. Ndao M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Nov;60(1–2):161–6

Use of genomic DNA probes for the diagnosis of acute sarcocystosis in experimentally infected cattle. Ndiritu W, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Mar;62(1–2):9–25

Systemic antibody responses of calves to low molecular weight Cooperia oncophora antigens. Nieuwland MG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Oct;59(3–4):231–9

Diagnosis of Taenia saginata cysticercosis in Kenyan cattle by antibody and antigen ELISA. Onyango-Abuje JA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Feb;61(3–4):221–30

Low molecular weight Cooperia oncophora antigens: characterization and humoral immune responses in calves mono-infected with 100,000 infective larvae. Parmentier HK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Oct;59(3–4):219–30

Exoantigens of an attenuated strain of Babesia bovis used as a vaccine against bovine babesiosis. Patarroyo JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Oct;59(3–4):189–99

Effect of Mycobacterium phlei on the development of immunity to Babesia bigemina. Tewari AK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Apr;62(3–4):223–30

Functional bovine immunoglobulins in Boophilus microplus hemolymph. Vaz Júnior I da S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Mar;62(1–2):155–60

Efficacy of a spring strategic fenbendazole treatment program to reduce numbers of Ostertagia ostertagi inhibited larvae in beef stocker cattle. Williams JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Sep;59(2):127–37

Efficacy of albendazole and fenbendazole against Giardia infection in cattle. Xiao L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Jan; 61(1–2):165–70

Reproductive performance of dairy herds infected with Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo relative to the year of diagnosis. Dhaliwal GS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 23; 138(12):272–6

Concurrent bovine viral diarrhoea virus and Salmonella typhimurium DT104 infection in a group of pregnant dairy heifers. Penny CD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 May 18; 138(20):485–9

Ryegrass staggers [letter] Pritchard GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 28;137(18):471–2

Are stable flies (Diptera: Stomoxyinae) vectors of Trypanosoma vivax in the Central African Republic? D'Amico F, et al. **Vet Res** 1996;27(2):161–70

Caprine and bovine B rotaviruses in western France: group identification by Northern hybridization. Gueguen C, et al. **Vet Res** 1996;27(2):171–6

Field trial evaluation of two teat dips containing nisin or polyvinylpyrrolidone iodophor designed for use before and after milking. Sérieys F, et al. **Vet Res** 1996;27(3):295–303

[Histopathological analysis of bovine livers infested by Dicrocoelium dendriticum] Camara L, et al. **Vet Res** 1996; 27(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of bovine parvoviruses in feces of calves] Elschner M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jul; 108(7):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technology of the production of antigens against soil-borne diseases in Madagascar] Fatou-Rakotobe, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jan;109(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of local treatment using a PVP-iodine compound for retained placenta in cows] Geiser S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jul;108(7):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences in the use of para-immunity inducers in cattle during animal exhibitions] Frerking H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 May;102(5):188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tongue play and magnesium deficiency in dairy cattle] Karatzias H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Sep;102(9):352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous remission of presumably congenital hemangiomas at the mandibular symphysis in calves (epulis angiomatosa)] Renner JE, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 May;102(5):212–3 **(Ger)**

[Carpal joint inflammation in calves—treatment by joint resection] Geishauser T. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Jun; 24(3):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right displacement of the abomasum in cattle. 2. New aspects of surgical treatment] Kümper H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Oct;23(5):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right displacement of the abomasum in cattle. 1. Pathogenesis, clinical course and prognosis] Kümper H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Aug;23(4):351–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrino-purulent flexor tendon tendinitis in infected tendovaginitis of the digital flexor tendon sheath in cattle] Nuss K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Dec;23(6):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic findings of perivascular jugular vein diseases in cattle] Pusterla N, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Aug;23(4):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C-reactive protein as a new parameter of mastitis] Schrödl W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Aug;23(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical case. Chronic abscessed pyogenic mastitis] Wendt K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Aug;23(4):336, 418–20 **(Ger)**

[Sonography as a tool in the diagnosis of displacement of the abomasum] Winter T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Jun; 24(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite and progesterone profiles in post-partum cows with retained foetal membranes. Bekana M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996;37(2):171–85

Haptoglobin response to clinical respiratory tract disease in feedlot cattle. Wittum TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 May; 57(5):646–9

Histology of the skin and determination of blood and serum parameters during the recovery phase of sarcoptic manage in cattle after avermectin (Ivomec) treatment. Löwenstein M, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1996 Jun;37(2):77–86

Depression of interferon production in leukocytes of cows with fat mobilization syndrome. Szuster-Ciesielska A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1995;43(1):61–5

Postparturient hypocalcemia of dairy cows: a model for the study of the interdependence of Ca, Pi, and Mg homeostasis. Riond JL, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4 Suppl):429S–434S

Evaluation of clinicopathological parameters in cattle grazing timber milkvetch. Maricle B, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Mar; 37(3):153–6

Changes in plasma concentrations of gonadotropins and steroid hormones during the formation of bovine follicular cysts induced by the administration of ACTH. Kawate N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Feb;58(2):141–4

The activity of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in the serum of cows at parturition or with fatty liver. Uchida E, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(5):343–51

[Metabolic profile in cows in the peripartum period with and without retained placenta] Kudláč E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Jul;40(7):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical chemical investigation of selected laboratory

parameters of cerebrospinal fluid and blood of health cattle] Buchner A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Aug;102(8):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of hypoxic conditions in calves using the erythrocyte density test (EDT) (corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Zentralbl Veterinarmed A 1994 Apr;41(3):215–28)] Flegel T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 May;42(3):215–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of vitamin E on cortisol and lactate levels and on the acid–base equilibrium in calves exposed to transportation stress] Mudroň P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Mar;41(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Clinical chemical investigation of selected laboratory parameters of cerebrospinal fluid and blood of health cattle] Buchner A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Aug;102(8):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of long–term administration of a prolonged release formulation of bovine somatotropin (sometribove) on clinical lameness in dairy cows. Wells SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Aug;56(8):992–6

Gossypol toxicity in preruminant calves. Zelski RZ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Oct;72(10):394–8

Myositis, lameness, and paraparesis associated with use of an oil–adjuvant bacterin in beef cows. McAllister MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 1;207(7):936–8

A chronic cardiomyopathy in feedlot cattle attributed to toxic levels of salinomycin in the feed. Bastianello SS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(1):38–41

Vanadium air pollution: a cause of malabsorption and immunosuppression in cattle. Gummow B, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;61(4):303–16

Toxicology of oil field pollutants in cattle: a review. Coppock RW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Dec;37(6):569–76 (59 ref.)

A review of nonpesticide phosphate ester–induced neurotoxicity in cattle. Coppock RW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Dec;37(6):576–9 (20 ref.)

The acute toxicity of Riedeliella graciflora in calves. Gorniak SL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Oct;37(5):447–8

Induction of lactic acidosis in cattle with sucrose: relationship between dose, rumen fluid pH and animal size. Ortolani EL. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Oct;37(5):462–4

Cattle poisoning by a mixture of endosulfan, dieldrin, DDT and DDE. Smith RA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Oct; 37(5):470–1

Lithium toxicosis in a cow. Wallace MA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Apr;38(2):99–100

Teat licking in dairy cattle [letter] Lawson RB. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 27;138(17):424

[Anaphylaxis in cattle (news)] Kamphuis A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 May 1;121(9):267 **(Dut)**

CONGENITAL

Bovine congenital erythropoietic protoporphyria in a pedigree Limousin heifer. Buchanan M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 24;136(25):640

Bipartite distal sesamoid bones in a Holstein–Friesian calf. Willemen MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 8;137(2):42–3

DIAGNOSIS

Reliability of a single fecal egg per gram determination as a measure of individual and herd values for trichostrongyle nematodes of cattle. Gasbarre LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Feb;57(2):168–71

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for screening of milk samples for Salmonella typhimurium in dairy herds. Hoorfar J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Dec;56(12):1549–54

Serum haptoglobin concentrations in a population of feedlot cattle. Young CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Feb; 57(2):138–41

Immunodiagnosis of Taenia saginata in cattle using hydrophobic antigens from T. hydatigena metacestode cyst fluid. Bøgh HO, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1995 Aug;36(3):226–38

On the morphological diagnostics and host specificity of the Sarcocystis species of some domesticated and wild bovini (cattle, banteng and bison). Odening K, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1995 Aug;36(3):161–78

Isolation of Leptospira interrogans serovar grippotyphosa from a heifer in New South Wales. Abdollahpour G, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Mar;73(3):109–10

Bovine papillomavirus type 4 in Australia. Bloch N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jul;72(7):273–4

Heterozygote detection for maple syrup urine disease in cattle. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Sep;72(9):346–8

Use of hair root as a source of DNA for the detection of heterozygotes for recessive defects in cattle. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Oct;72(10):392

Serological diagnosis of botulism in dairy cattle. Main DC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Feb;73(2):77–8

Relationship between vitamin B12 and cobalt concentrations in bovine liver [letter; comment] Suttle N. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jul;72(7):278. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1995 Feb;72(2):70.

Urinary bladder eversion with hydronephrosis and renal failure in a beef cow. Friesen CH, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Nov;36(11):710–1

Uterine torsion and fetal mummification in a cow. Moore AA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Nov;36(11):705–6

Bacteriologic culture and histologic examination of samples collected from recumbent cattle at slaughter. Edwards JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Nov 1;207(9):1174–6

Allergic rhinitis in a herd of cattle. Olchowy TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Nov 1;207(9):1211–4

Evaluation of liver function tests in neonatal calves. Pearson EG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 1;207(11):1466–9

Testing for undesirable traits in cattle: an Australian perspective. Healy PJ. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):917–22 (32 ref.)

Evaluation of Anaplasma marginale major surface protein 3 (MSP3) as a diagnostic test antigen. Alleman AR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):270–76

Comparative evaluation of microagglutination test and serum agglutination test as supplementary diagnostic methods for brucellosis. Baum M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 33(8):2166–70

Investigation of sheep–associated malignant catarrhal fever virus infection in ruminants by PCR and competitive inhibition enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Li H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2048–53

Glucose and xylitol tolerance tests for ketotic and healthy dairy cows. Sakai T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):372–7

Diagnosis of bovine cryptosporidiosis by indirect immunofluorescence assay using monoclonal antibody. Wee SH, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;33(2):107–15

Immunohistochemical identification of Cowdria ruminantium in formalin–fixed tissue sections from mice, sheep, cattle and goats. Jardine JE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Dec;62(4):277–80

Improving the specificity of indirect immunofluorescence for the serological diagnosis of bovine anaplasmosis. Lawrence JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1996 Mar;63(1):53–5

Uses of serology for the diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Rurangirwa FR. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep; 14(3):603–9 (30 ref.)

Diagnosis of liver flukes in cows—a comparison of the findings in the liver, in the feces, and in the bile. Braun U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(9):438–44

Diagnosis and management of tendon disorders in cattle. Anderson DE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Mar;12(1):85–116 (111 ref.)

Clinical applications of radiography and ancillary imaging. O'Brien RT, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Mar;12(1):263–75 (7 ref.)

Diagnosis of naturally occurring bovine viral diarrhea virus infections in ruminants using monoclonal antibody–based immunohistochemistry. Baszler TV, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Nov;32(6):609–18

Immunohistochemical diagnosis of systemic bovine zygomycosis by murine monoclonal antibodies. Jensen HE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Mar;33(2):176–83

Diagnosis of bovine fetal Neospora infection with an indirect fluorescent antibody test. Barr BC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 9;137(24):611–3

Primary bronchiolo–alveolar adenocarcinoma in a bull. Charan K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Feb 17;138(7):163–4

Neospora encephalomyelitis in a calf [letter] Collery PM. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 8;137(2):52

Paradoxic glucosuria (Fanconi syndrome) in a bull. Deinhofer M. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 20;138(16):395–6

Evaluation of an O–antigen ELISA for screening cattle herds for Salmonella typhimurium. Hoorfar J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 7;137(15):374–9

Diagnosis and prevalence of neosporosis in cattle in Northern Ireland. McNamee PT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 27; 138(17):419–20

Field diagnosis of nitrite poisoning in cattle by testing aqueous humour samples with urine test strips. Montgomery JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 2;137(23):593–4

Pulse oximetry for assessing oxygen status of neonatal calves [letter] Norton J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 6;138(14):340

A detection assay for Campylobacter fetus in bovine semen by restriction analysis of PCR amplified DNA. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(4):253–63

An atypical case of actinobacillosis in a cow. Aslani MR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Oct;42(8):485–8

PCR screening for carriers of bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency (BLAD) and uridine monophosphate synthase (DUMPS) in Argentine Holstein cattle. Poli MA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 May;43(3):163–8

[Diagnosis of Babesia bigemina with the immunoperoxydase test] Blandino T, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1995; 48(3):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complement fixation reaction for the serologic diagnosis of bovine contagious pleuropneumonia: application and interpretation of the results] Regalla J. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep;14(3):631–44 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic arthritis of the pastern in cattle—clinical, radiological and sonographic findings and treatment] Kofler J. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Aug;108(8):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of oral administration of flunixin meglumine on the inflammatory response to endotoxin in heifers. Odensvik K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Feb;57(2):201–4

Effectiveness of the ivermectin sustained–release bolus in the control of bovine nematodosis. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Dec;56(12):1599–602

Strategic effects of early season treatments with Moxidectin on trichostrongylosis in young calves. Yang X, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1996 Jan;37(1):8–16

The therapeutic efficacy and prophylactic activity of doramectin against Dictyocaulus viviparus in cattle. Barton NJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Sep;72(9):349–51

Use of tilmicosin in a severe outbreak of respiratory disease in weaned beef calves. Scott PR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Feb;73(2):62–4

The effect of ivermectin treatment of late pregnant dairy cows in south–west Victoria on subsequent milk production and reproductive performance [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1995 Sep;72(9):360] Walsh A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jun;72(6):201–7

Evaluation of carprofen in calves using a tissue cage model of inflammation. Lees P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Mar; 152(2):199–211

Efficacy of strategic tilmicosin injection during an outbreak of respiratory disease in housed beef calves. Scott PR. **Br Vet J** 1995 Sep–Oct;151(5):587–9

The value of tilmicosin in production medicine [letter; comment] Day FG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Mar 1; 208(5):655–6. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Jan 1;208(1):102–6.

Comparison of tilmicosin with long–acting oxytetracycline for treatment of respiratory tract disease in calves [see comments] Musser J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jan 1;208(1):102–6. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Mar 1;208(5):655–6.

AVMA/Practice Group perspectives: use of drug labels in the prescription of antimicrobial therapy. Representing the American Association of Bovine Practitioners (AABP). Riddell MG Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 1; 207(7):882–3; discussion 890–4

Use of corticosteroids alone or combined with glucose to treat ketosis in dairy cows. Shpigel NY, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 15;208(10):1702–4

Evaluation of the use of intrauterine infusions of oxytetracycline, subcutaneous injections of fenprostalene, or a combination of both, for the treatment of retained fetal membranes in dairy cows. Stevens RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 15;207(12):1612–5

Use of antimicrobial–impregnated polymethyl methacrylate beads for treatment of chronic, refractory septic arthritis and osteomyelitis of the digit in a bull. Trostle SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 1;208(3):404–7

Efficacy of laidlomycin propionate to reduce ruminal acidosis in cattle. Bauer ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov; 73(11):3445–54

Interleukin–10 downregulates proliferation and expression of interleukin–2 receptor p55 chain and interferon–gamma, but not interleukin–2 or interleukin–4, by parasite–specific helper T cell clones obtained from cattle chronically infected with Babesia bovis or Fasciola hepatica. Chitko–McKown CG, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Oct;15(10):915–22

Medication of feedlot calves infected with Eimeria spp. by a combination of sulfamonomethoxine and ormetoprim. Hasbullah, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Feb;58(2):169–70

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ketoprofen in calves applying PK/PD modelling. Landoni MF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct;18(5):315–24

Magnesium for eclampsia [letter; comment] Watt JG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 11;346(8985):1295–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):788–9.

Evaluation of the nebulisation of sodium ceftiofur in the treatment of experimental Pasteurella haemolytica bronchopneumonia in calves. Sustronck B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Nov;59(3):267–71

Treatment of lead toxicity in calves. Dey S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Jun;37(3):230–2

Gonadotrophin releasing hormone treatment of Holstein cows with follicular cysts monitored by skim milk progesterone determination. Eissa HM, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Jan;41(1):1–5

Treatment of intrasynovial infection with gentamicin–impregnated polymethylmethacrylate beads. Butson RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 May 11;138(19):460–4

Evaluation of a homoeopathic treatment for subclinical mastitis [see comments] Egan J. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 8; 137(2):48. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Jul 29;137(5):127–8.

Evaluation of doramectin in a programme for season–long control of parasitic gastroenteritis in calves. Fisher MA, et al. Vet Rec 1995 Sep 16;137(12):281–4

Pulmonary function changes induced by three regimens of bronchodilating agents in calves with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Genicot B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Aug 19;137(8):183–6

Persistent activity of ivermectin topical and moxidectin injection against Ostertagia ostertagi and Dictyocaulus viviparus in calves. Hong C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 16; 137(25):640–1

Multigeneric resistance to oxfendazole by nematodes in cattle. Hosking BC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 20;138(3):67–8

Efficacy of moxidectin pour–on against nematode infections in cattle. Hubert J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 24;136(25):632–4

Comparative pharmacodynamics of flunixin, ketoprofen and tolfenamic acid in calves. Landoni MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 21;137(17):428–31

Effect of doramectin on the performance of cattle exposed

to gastrointestinal worms and lungworms in Ireland. Parr SL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 9;137(24):617–8

Multiple resistance to ivermectin and oxfendazole in Cooperia species of cattle in New Zealand. Vermunt JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 8;137(2):43–5

Evaluation of nitroxynil and closantel activity using ELISA and egg counts against Fasciola hepatica in experimentally and naturally infected cattle. Boulard C, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(4):249–55

[Resistance pattern of bovine Pasteurella] Hörmansdorfer S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 May; 109(5):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Use of performance ratios to calculate the economic impact of thin cows in a beef cattle herd. Wikse SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Nov 15;207(10):1292–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Cobalt–vitamin B12 deficiency and the activity of methylmalonyl CoA mutase and methionine synthase in cattle. Kennedy DG, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995; 65(4):241–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cow, farm, and ecologic risk factors of clinical vesicular stomatitis on Costa Rican dairy farms. Vanleeuwen JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Oct;53(4):342–50

Quantitative investigation of population persistence and recurrent outbreaks of bovine respiratory syncytial virus on dairy farms. De Jong MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 May;57(5):628–33

Passive immune status at postpartum hour 24 and long–term health and performance of calves. Wittum TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Sep;56(9):1149–54

TRYPNET. New hemoparasite information network. Vokaty S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:166–71

Rabies enzootic situation in animals on Lower Silesia in 1983–1992. Molenda J. **Arch Vet Pol** 1994;34(1–2):5–11

The dispersal of Culicoides brevitarsis in eastern New South Wales and associations with the occurrences of arbovirus infections in cattle. Bishop AL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 May; 73(5):174–8

Pigs and foot–and–mouth disease—déjà vu [letter; comment] Gee RW. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jun;72(6):238. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1995 Apr;72(4):142–4.

Investigation of an outbreak of foot–and–mouth disease in vaccinated dairy cattle in Thailand. Gleeson LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jan;72(1):21–4

Aggregate testing for the evaluation of Johne's disease herd status. Jordan D. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jan;73(1):16–9

The effects of induced parturition on the incidence of clinical disease and mortality in dairy cows from commercial herds in south–western Victoria. Morton JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jan;72(1):1–4

Infection of cattle in Queensland with bluetongue viruses: I. Prevalence of antibodies. II. Distribution of antibodies [letter; comment] St George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Sep;72(9):358–60. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1995 May;72(5):182–6. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1995 Jun;72(6):217–20.

Infection of cattle in Queensland with bluetongue viruses: II. Distribution of antibodies [see comments] Ward MP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jun;72(6):217–20. Comment in: Aust Vet J 1995 Sep;72(9):358–60.

Tumours of the urinary bladder in cattle and water buffalo in the Black Sea region of Turkey. Ozkul IA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Jul;152(4):473–5

A serological survey of bovine syncytial virus in Ontario: associations with bovine leukemia and immunodeficiency–like viruses, production records, and management practices. Jacobs RM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Oct;59(4):271–8

Trends in bovine abortions submitted to the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs, 1993–1995. Alves D, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 May;37(5):287–8

A serological survey of four Leptospira serovars in dairy cows on Prince Edward Island. Richardson GF, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Dec;36(12):769–70

An abattoir–based study of the prevalence of subclinical Johne's disease in adult cattle in south west England. Cetinkaya B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Jun;116(3):373–9

Evaluation of abortions in cattle attributable to neosporosis in selected dairy herds in California. Anderson ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Nov 1;207(9):1206–10

Use of epidemiologic principles to identify risk factors associated with the development of diarrhea in calves in five beef herds. Clement JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Nov 15;207(10):1334–8

Commingled grazing as a risk factor for trichomonosis in beef herds. Gay JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 1;209(3):643–6

Epidemiologic study of on–farm management practices associated with prevalence of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infections in dairy cattle. Goodger WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 1;208(11):1877–81

Prevalence of lesions associated with subclinical laminitis in first–lactation cows from herds with high milk production. Smilie RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 1; 208(9):1445–51

Salmonella in culled cows focus of study [news] Spencer LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Apr 1;208(7):995–6

Epidemiologic and pathologic characteristics of respiratory tract disease in dairy heifers during the first three months of life. Virtala AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 15;208(12):2035–42

Digital dermatitis: report of an outbreak. van Amstel SR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Sep;66(3):177–81

Two outbreaks of type C and type D botulism in sheep and goats in south Africa. Van der Lugt JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Jun;66(2):77–82

Recent acquisitions on tick and tick–borne disease resistance in N'dama (Bos taurus) and Gobra zebu (Bos indicus) cattle. Mattioli RC, et al. **Parassitologia** 1995 Apr;37(1):63–7 (40 ref.)

A survey of dermatophilosis in Israeli dairy cattle. Yeruham I, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1995;48(1):25–9

Questionnaire survey of foot and mouth disease (FMD) and of FMD control by vaccination in villages in northern Thailand. Cleland PC, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep; 14(3):567–75

Overview and epidemiology of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Africa. Masiga WN, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep;14(3):611–30 (26 ref.)

Surveillance of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Switzerland. Stärk KD, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep; 14(3):621–9

Salmonella excretion in adult cattle on the Maltese island of Gozo. Velia L, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep;14(3):777–87

East Coast fever as a continued constraint to livestock improvement in Tanzania: a case study. Kambarage DM. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Aug;27(3):145–9

Intoxication of Albanian cattle after ingestion of Senecio subalpinus. Smith RA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Oct; 37(5):478–9

Serologic evidence for bovine immunodeficiency virus infection in France. Polack B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jan;48(1–2):165–73

Seroprevalence of Toxoplasma gondii in cattle, sheep and goats in Iran. Hashemi–Fesharki R. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Jan; 61(1–2):1–3

Necrotising enteritis in suckled calves. Caldow GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Sep 23;137(13):307–11

Incidence of bovine hypomagnesaemia in Northern Ireland and methods of magnesium supplementation. McCoy MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 13;138(2):41–3

Recent bruising in cattle at abattoirs. McNally PW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Feb 10;138(6):126–8

A survey of the incidence of Neospora caninum infection in aborted and stillborn bovine fetuses in England and Wales. Otter A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 17;136(24):602–6

Verotoxigenic E coli O157 colonisation of wild deer and range cattle [letter] Rice DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Nov 11;137(20):524

Self destructive behaviour in dairy cattle. Yeruham I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 30;138(13):308

Incidence and pathomorphology of uterine tumours in the cow. Garcia–Iglesias MJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Sep;42(7):421–9

[High serological prevalence of bovine anaplasmosis in North–Cameroon] Chollet JY. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1995;48(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of bovine hypodermyiasis in canton Vaud: comparison of two methods of mapping the infestation with a view to strategic treatment] Charbon JL, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(8):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryptosporidiosis of calves as a serious farm problem] Luginbühl A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996; 138(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bovine setariasis in Friuli Venezia Giulia] Pietrobelli M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1995 Apr;37(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of Buxtonella sulcata from cattle in Kyonggi–do] Hong KO, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;33(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

ETIOLOGY

Bovine herpesvirus meningoencephalitis association with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) vaccine. Furuoka H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(6):565–71

Hydrops foetalis in dwarf calves associated with twinning. Harper PA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jun;72(6):236–8

Poisoning of cattle attributed to Cucumis melo ssp agrestis (Ulcardo melon). Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jul; 72(7):274–5

The occurrence of schistosomus reflexus in bovine dystocia. Knight RP. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Mar;73(3):105–7

Effect of overcrowding on claw health in first–calved Friesian heifers. Leonard FC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Jul; 152(4):459–72

Lameness, lesions of the claw of the dairy cow and subclinical laminitis [editorial; comment] Logue D. **Br Vet J** 1995 Jul–Aug;151(4):343–6 (16 ref.). Comment on: Br Vet J 1995 Jul–Aug;151(4):391–9.

Lameness in dairy cattle [editorial; comment] Scott PR. **Br Vet J** 1996 Jan;152(1):11–2. Comment on: Br Vet J 1996 Jan;152(1):57–73.

Sole haemorrhages in dairy heifers managed under different underfoot and environmental conditions [see comments] Vermunt JJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Jan;152(1):57–73. Comment in: Br Vet J 1996 Jan;152(1):11–12.

Lesions associated with subclinical laminitis of the claws of dairy calves in two management systems [see comments] Vermunt JJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Jul–Aug;151(4):391–9. Comment in: Br Vet J 1995 Jul–Aug;151(4):343–6.

Cecal impaction in a cow. Desrochers A, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jul;36(7):430–1

Investigation of pregnancy losses in beef cattle herds associated with Neospora sp. infection. Hoar BR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Jun;37(6):364–6

Clostridium botulinum type C intoxication in feedlot steers being fed ensiled poultry litter. Jean D, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Oct;36(10):626–8

Investigating the relationship between abomasal hairballs and perforating abomasal ulcers in unweaned beef calves. Jelinski MD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Jan;37(1):23–6

Esophageal obstruction due to a trichobezoar in a cow. Patel JH, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Dec;36(12):774–5

Lingual arteritis, multifocal meningoencephalitis, and uveitis induced by barley spikelet clusters in a two–year–old heifer. Sorden SD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Apr;37(4):227–9

A model for respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infection based on experimental aerosol exposure with bovine RSV in calves. Otto P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;19(2):85–97

Encephalitis, lymphoid tissue depletion and secondary diseases associated with bovine immunodeficiency virus in a dairy herd. Snider TG 3rd, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;19(2):117–31

Acute recumbency and marginal phosphorus deficiency in dairy cattle. Gerloff BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Mar 1;208(5):716–9

Evaluation of the pathogenesis of vagus indigestion in cows with traumatic reticuloperitonitis. Rehage J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 15;207(12):1607–11

Survey of dairy managers in the Pacific Northwest identifying factors associated with teat chapping. Burmeister JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep;78(9):2073–82

Aortic thromboembolism associated with traumatic reticuloperitonitis in a downer cow. Du Preez ER, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Dec;66(4):254–5

Chronic fluorosis in cattle due to the ingestion of a commercial lick. Schultheiss WA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Jun;66(2):83–4

Cyanobacterial (blue–green algae) poisoning of livestock in the western Cape Province of South Africa. Van Halderen A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Dec;66(4):260–4

Platelet function defect in a 5–day–old Simmental calf. Navarre CB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jul–Aug; 9(4):283–5

Liver disease in cattle induced by consumption of moldy hay. Casteel SW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Jun; 37(3):248–51

Experimental poisoning of cattle by the mushroom Ramaria flavo–brunnescens (Clavariaceae): a study of the morphology and pathogenesis of lesions in hooves, tail, horns and tongue. Kommers GD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Aug;37(4):297–302

Comparative effects of nematode infection on Bos taurus and Bos indicus crossbred calves grazing on Argentina's Western Pampas. Suarez VH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 58(3):263–71

Rape straw as a possible cause of neonatal goitre and weakly calves [letter] Barlow AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Nov 25; 137(22):572

Nephrotoxicity of Narthecium ossifragum in cattle in Norway. Flåøyen A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Sep 9; 137(11):259–63

Infertility associated with monosomy–X in a crossbred cattle heifer. Prakash B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 21;137(17):436–7

Causes of death in cattle [letter; comment] Rafferty GC. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 20;138(3):72. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Nov 18;137(21):531–6.

Perinatal calf deaths [letter; comment] Rogers PA. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 23;138(12):287. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Mar 9;138(10):240.

Prunus padus (bird cherry) poisoning in cattle. Sargison ND, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Feb 24;138(8):188

Maladministration of anthelmintic boluses [letter] West HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 15;137(3):76

'Stupid calves' [letter; comment] [see comments] Wilsmore AJ. **Vet Rec** 1995 Aug 12;137(7):176. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Jul 8;137(2):52. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Sep 16;137(12):300.

Abomasal displacement in the bovine—a review on character, occurrence, aetiology and pathogenesis. Geishauser T. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Jun; 42(4):229–51 (253 ref.)

[Studies of facilities with increased abortion rates in cattle] Hässig M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(9):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Hereditary myopathy of the diaphragmatic muscles in Holstein–Friesian cattle. Furuoka H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(4):339–46

Heterozygote detection for maple syrup urine disease in cattle. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Sep;72(9):346–8

Evidence of molecular heterogeneity for generalised glycogenosis between and within breeds of cattle. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Aug;72(8):309–11

Optimization of the PCR test for the mutation causing bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Mirck MH, et al.

Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand) 1995 Jul;41(5):695–8

Testing for undesirable traits in cattle: an Australian perspective. Healy PJ. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):917–22 (32 ref.)

Two retroviral infections of periparturient Holstein cattle: a phenotypic and genetic study. Detilleux JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct;78(10):2294–8

Alimentary and respiratory tract lesions in eight medically fragile Holstein cattle with bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency (BLAD). Ackermann MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 May;33(3):273–81

Inheritance of spinal dysmyelination in calves. Agerholm JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Mar;42(1):9–12

[Estimation of the heritability of abomasal displacement in German black-pied cattle in Hesse] Geishauser T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Apr;43(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genotype identification by kappa-casein and BLAD mutation using the polymerase chain reaction in cattle. Bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency] Kirilenko SD, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Nov–Dec;29(6):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stage-specific and species cross-reactive antibody responses in experimental Onchocerca infections of cattle. Kuo YM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Dec;53(6):624–32

Regulation of neutrophil adhesion molecules and shedding of Staphylococcus aureus in milk of cortisol- and dexamethasone-treated cows. Burton JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Aug;56(8):997–1006

Cell-mediated and humoral immunity in bulls infected with IBR/IPV virus (BHV 1). Deptuła W. **Arch Vet Pol** 1994; 34(1–2):13–23

Use of enzyme-linked immunoassays for antibody to types C and D botulinum toxins for investigations of botulism in cattle. Gregory AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Feb; 73(2):55–61

Immune responses to the capsular polysaccharide of Mycoplasma dispar in calves and mice. Bansal P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;18(4):259–68

Characterization of bovine pulmonary and serum antibody responses after parenteral or intrapulmonary vaccination with live Pasteurella haemolytica. McBride JW, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;19(2):99–115

Comparison of resistance in three breeds of cattle against African ixodid ticks. Solomon G, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1996 Apr;20(4):223–30

Primary cytotoxic T-cell responses to bovine respiratory syncytial virus in calves. Gaddum RM, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jul;88(3):421–7

Babesia bovis rhoptry-associated protein 1 is immunodominant for T helper cells of immune cattle and contains T-cell epitopes conserved among geographically distant B. bovis strains. Brown WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3341–50

Prediction of calf mortality by use of tests for passive transfer of colostral immunoglobulin. Rea DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 15;208(12):2047–9

The effect of molybdenum-induced copper deficiency on acute-phase protein concentrations, superoxide dismutase activity, leukocyte numbers, and lymphocyte proliferation in beef heifers inoculated with bovine herpesvirus-1. Arthington JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jan;74(1):211–7

Immune and inflammatory responses to reproductive tract infection with Tritrichomonas foetus in immunized and control heifers. Anderson ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Aug; 82(4):594–600

Role of T-lymphocyte subsets in recovery from respiratory syncytial virus infection in calves. Taylor G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):6658–64

Enhanced expression of Fc receptors on neutrophils from calves with leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Nagahata H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(9):703–8

The detection of antibodies cross-reacting with Cowdria ruminantium in the sera of domestic ruminants in regions of South Africa where Amblyomma hebraeum does not occur. Du Plessis JL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;61(4):277–81

Field observations on the duration of immunity in cattle after vaccination against Anaplasma and Babesia species. Tjornehoj K, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1996 Mar; 63(1):1–5

The serological response to heartwater immunization in cattle is an indicator of protective immunity. Lawrence JA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1995;48(1):63–5

Effect of chemoprophylaxis on immunity to gastrointestinal nematodes in cattle. Vercruysse J, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1996;58(1):51–60 (18 ref.)

Effect of dietary restriction on cell-mediated immune responses in cattle infected with Mycobacterium bovis. Doherty ML, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jan; 49(4):307–20

The heterogeneity of bovine IgG2. VII. The phenotypic distribution of the A1 and A2 allotypes of IgG2a among beef cows with known clinical history. Kacskovics I, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Sep;48(1–2):89–96

Effect of stress on interleukin-2 receptor expression by bovine mononuclear leukocytes. Lan HC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Dec;49(3):241–9

Isotype-specific antibody responses to bovine herpesvirus 1 in sera and mucosal secretions of calves after experimental reinfection and after reactivation. Madic J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;47(1–2):81–92

Isotype-specific antibody responses in sera and mucosal secretions of calves experimentally infected with bovine herpesvirus 1. Madic J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jun;46(3–4):267–83

Allograft rejection in cattle with bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Müller KE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Sep;48(1–2):55–63

Detection of circulating antigen in sera of Fasciola gigantica-infected cattle with antibodies reactive with a Fasciola-specific 88-kDa antigen. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jun;58(3):235–46

Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in cattle and swine in The Netherlands: towards an integrated control of livestock production. van Knapen F, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Sep;17(3):87–91

Influence of chemoprophylaxis on protective immunity to nematodes in cattle: a two-year study comparing four control strategies. Fisher MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 2;137(23):581–5

Latent bovine herpesvirus 1 infection in calves protected by colostral immunity. Lemaire M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 15;137(3):70–1

Persistence of bovine herpesvirus-1-specific antibodies in cattle after intranasal vaccination with a live virus vaccine. Van der Poel WH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Sep 30;137(14):347–8

Loss of Gag-specific antibody reactivity in cattle experimentally infected with bovine immunodeficiency-like virus. Isaacson JA, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1995;8(1):27–36

Evaluation of the effect of experimental cow endometritis on bactericidal capability of phagocytizing cells isolated from the blood and uterine lumen. Kluciński W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Sep;42(7):461–6

Copro-antibody in calves from dams vaccinated against Salmonella typhimurium. Staak C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Oct;42(8):493–502

METABOLISM

The cloning of cattle interferon-A subtypes isolated from the gut epithelium of rotavirus-infected calves. Chaplin PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;44(2):143–5

Breed affects thermoregulation and epithelial morphology in imported and native cattle subjected to heat stress. Carvalho FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Dec;73(12):3570–3

Effects of previous grazing treatment and consumption of locoweed on liver mineral concentrations in beef steers. Galyean ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;74(4):827–33

Methane emissions from cattle. Johnson KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2483–92

Vitamin E supplementation and stress affect tissue alpha-tocopherol content of beef heifers. Nockels CF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar;74(3):672–7

Rise in erythropoietin concentrations in experimental Trypanosoma congolense infection of calves. Buza JJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Nov;113(4):343–56

Milk fever and dietary cation-anion balance effects on concentration of vitamin D receptor in tissue of periparturient dairy cows. Goff JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Nov;78(11):2388–94

Time trends of plasma lipids and enzymes synthesizing hepatic triacylglycerol during postpartum development of fatty liver in dairy cows. van den Top AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct;78(10):2208–20

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus reinfections and decreased milk yield in dairy cattle. van der Poel WH, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Sep;17(3):77–81

Parathyroid hormone-related protein in the colostrum of paretic post parturient dairy cows. Riond JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 6;138(14):333–4

[pH, sodium, potassium, magnesium, calcium, phosphate and chloride in the rumen and abomasal contents of cows with abomasal displacement] Geishauser T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jan;103(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ribotyping to differentiate Fusobacterium necrophorum subsp. necrophorum and F. necrophorum subsp. funduliforme isolated from bovine ruminal contents and liver abscesses. Okwumabua O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):469–72

Genotypes of Leptospira isolated from Queensland cattle. Corney BG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Feb;73(2):75–6

Black soil blindness: a new mycotoxicosis of cattle grazing Corallocytostroma-infected Mitchell grass (Astrebla spp). Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Feb;73(2):49–51

Antibiotic resistant phage types of Salmonella typhimurium in dairy cattle. Mackie JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 May; 73(5):194–5

Epizootic bovine abortion in a dairy herd: characterization of a Chlamydia psittaci isolate and antibody response. Griffiths PC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Nov–Dec;151(6):683–93

A comparative study of bovine and ovine Haemophilus somnus isolates. Ward AC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jul; 59(3):173–8

Spirochete-associated bovine digital dermatitis. Borgmann IE, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Jan;37(1):35–7

Analyses of the genomes of chlamydial isolates from ruminants and pigs support the adoption of the new species Chlamydia pecorum. Anderson IE, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;46(1):245–51

Two new leptospiral serovars in the Hebdomadis serogroup isolated from Zimbabwe cattle. Feresu SB, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;46(3):694–8

Mycoplasma bovis-associated pneumonia and arthritis complicated with pyogranulomatous tenosynovitis in calves. Adegboye DS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 1;209(3):647–9

Sensitivity of bacteriologic culture for detection of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in bovine feces. Sanderson MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2616–9

Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides (small colony variant): the agent of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia and member of the "Mycoplasma mycoides cluster". Nicholas RA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Jul;113(1):1–27 (122 ref.)

A tremorgenic mycotoxicosis in cattle caused by Paspalum distichum (l.) infected by Claviceps paspali. Botha CJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(1):36–7

A comparative microbiological study of clinically healthy eyes and those affected by ophthalmia in cattle and the association of noctuid eye-frequenting moths. Gouws JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Sep;66(3):160–9

Assay of proteases from Actinomyces pyogenes isolated from pigs and cows by zymography. Takeuchi S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct;57(5):977–9

Isolation of Coxiella burnetii from dairy cattle and ticks, and some characteristics of the isolates in Japan. Ho T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(9):663–71

The distribution of Pasteurella haemolytica serotypes among cattle, sheep, and goats in South Africa and their association with diseases. Odendaal MW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Dec;62(4):223–6

Identification of leptospires of the Pomona and Grippotyphosa serogroups isolated from cattle in Zimbabwe. Feresu SB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jul;59(1):92–4

Serotypes of Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella haemolytica isolated from pneumonic lesions in cattle and sheep from México. Blanco-Viera FJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Apr–Jun;37(2):121–6

CNF producing Escherichia coli isolated from cattle in Northern Ireland. Burns AL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Apr; 49(3–4):235–41

In vitro amplification of the 16S rRNA genes from Mycoplasma bovis and Mycoplasma agalactiae by PCR. Chávez González YR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 47(1–2):183–90

Use of PCR to detect Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides from nasal filter strips. Kaura HT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 May 4;138(18):444–5

Mycoplasma canis in a British calf [letter] Nicholas RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 21;137(17):443–4

F17 positive Escherichia coli [letter] Pohl P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 9;137(24):623–4

Fusobacterium necrophorum infections: virulence factors, pathogenic mechanism and control measures. Tan ZL, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996;20(2):113–40 (156 ref.)

A retrospective study of bovine abortions associated with Bacillus licheniformis. Agerholm JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Jun;42(4):225–34

Comparative studies on group-B streptococci isolated from bovine milk samples in Thuringia and Hesse. Bopp V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Sep;42(7):427–33

In vitro efficacy of cefquinome (INN) and other anti-infective drugs against bovine bacterial isolates from Belgium, France, Germany, The Netherlands, and the United Kingdom. Böttner A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Aug;42(6):377–83

Prevalence and clinical significance of vero-cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) isolated from cattle in herds with and without calf diarrhoea. Burnens AP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Jul;42(5):311–8

[Leptospirosis in slaughter cattle—serologic and bacterial study] Treml F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Oct; 40(10):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electron microscopic detection of spirochetes in dermatitis digitalis of cattle] Grund S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Nov;42(9):533–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leptospirosis in animal reproduction: III. Role of the hardjo serovar in bovine leptospirosis in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] Lilenbaum W, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Apr–Jun; 37(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isolation of the bacteria Ureaplasma sp. in the reproductive tract of milking cows in Costa Rica] León BA, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1994 Apr–Aug;42(1–2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Cattle mortality in the Thane district, India: a study of cause/effect relationships. Dogra RK, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Feb;30(2):292–7

The effects of induced parturition in dairy cows on the incidence of mortality in calves from commercial herds in south-western Victoria. Morton JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jan;72(1):5–7

Prediction of calf mortality by use of tests for passive transfer of colostral immunoglobulin. Rea DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 15;208(12):2047–9

Morbidity from nonrespiratory diseases and mortality in dairy

heifers during the first three months of life. Virtala AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 15;208(12):2043–6

Massive experimental infection with Strongyloides venezuelensis in rats and absence of sudden death. Taira N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct;57(5):855–8

Causes of calf mortality in Kabete area of Kenya. Mulei CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Sep;62(3):181–5

The acute toxicity of Riedeliella graciflora in laboratory animals. Dagli ML, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Dec; 37(6):544–6

A study of mortality among suckler and dairy cows in Northern Ireland in 1992 [see comments] Menzies FD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Nov 18;137(21):531–6. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Jan 20;138(3):72.

PARASITOLOGY

A case of Neospora associated bovine abortion in Sweden. Holmdahl OJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1995;36(2):279–81

Survival of oocysts of Eimeria alabamensis on pastures under different climatic conditions in Sweden. Svensson C. **Acta Vet Scand** 1995;36(1):9–20

Evaluation of sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) as a haemolytic agent for the detection of microfilariae and trypanosomes in the blood of cattle. Ndao M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1995 Jun;75(2):145–8

Prevalence of hydatid cysts in livestock from five regions of Jordan. Kamhawi S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Dec;89(6):621–9

Use of an ivermectin bolus against gastrointestinal nematode and lungworm infections in first-year grazing calves. Schnieder T, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1996 Jan;37(1):38–44

Neospora abortions in eastern Ontario dairy herds. Duivenvoorden J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Oct;36(10):623

A comparison of Ixodes rubicundus (Acari: Ixodidae) infestations on Friesian and Bonsmara cattle in South Africa. Fourie LJ, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Sep; 19(9):529–31

Sites of attachment and density assessment of female Ixodes ricinus (acari: ixodidae) on dairy cows. L'Hostis M, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(11–12):681–9

Use of the Bo–RBC–SCID mouse model for isolation of a Babesia parasite from grazing calves in Japan. Tsuji M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Dec;81(4):512–8

Effects of the horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) on physiological and nutritional responses of beef steers: continuous fly population levels. Presley SM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1996 Feb;89(1):138–43

Antibody responses in cattle infested with Haematobia irritans irritans (Diptera: Muscidae). Baron RW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Sep;32(5):630–5

The synlophe and other structural characteristics of Sarwaria bubalis (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) from cattle in Guyana. Lichtenfels JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Feb; 82(1):146–54

A consideration on the relationship between worm age and mortality of Setaria marshalli recovered from the peritoneal cavity of calves born in Tottori prefecture, Japan. Fujii T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Feb;58(2):171–2

Development of a vaccine strategy against human and bovine schistosomiasis. Background and update. Capron A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Mar–Apr;90(2):235–40 (29 ref.)

Adult ixodid ticks on two cattle breeds in the south-western Free State, and their seasonal dynamics. Fourie LJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1996 Mar;63(1):19–23

The prevalence of neosporosis in aborted bovine foetuses submitted to the Allerton Regional Veterinary Laboratory. Jardine JE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Sep; 62(3):207–9

Occurrence of blastocystis sp. in cattle in Aragón, northeastern Spain. Quílez J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(8):703–5

Differentiating between Besnoitia besnoiti from cattle and Sarcocystis hoarensis from rodents. Shkap V, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(6):490–3

Seasonal incidence and hemoparasite infection rates of Ixodid ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) detached from cattle in Costa Rica. Hermans P, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1994 Dec;42(3):623–32

A simple field method for the purification of Onchocerca ochengi microfilariae from a mixed Onchocerca infection in cattle. Hagen HE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Sep; 46(3):201–2

Neospora abortion in cattle in Ireland [letter] Collery PM. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 10;136(23):595

Abortion due to Neospora species in a dairy herd. Dannatt L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Nov 25;137(22):566–7

Bovine neosporosis in Zimbabwe. Jardine JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Aug 26;137(9):223

Effect of a single dry season anthelmintic treatment of N'Dama cattle on communal pastures in The Gambia. Ndao M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(3):205–13

Comparative ultrastructural studies on Besnoitia besnoiti and Besnoitia caprae. Njenga JM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995; 19(4):295–308

[Bovine setariasis (Note I):trap for the capture of possible intermediate hosts of Setaria labiatopapillosa] Pietrobelli M, et al. **Parassitologia** 1995 Dec;37(2–3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Multiple cutaneous mast cell tumours in a cow. Genovese LM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jul;72(7):276–7

An unusual congenital cardiac anomaly in a Dexter calf. Reppas GP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Mar;73(3):115–6

Diffuse abdominal epithelioid mesothelioma in a cow. Girard CA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jul;36(7):440–1

Mechanobullous disease in a Belgian foal in eastern Ontario. Shapiro J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Sep;36(9):572

Invasive malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a cow. Sartin EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 15;208(10):1709–10

Multicentric undifferentiated spindle-cell sarcoma with virus-like particles in an aged dairy cow. Bildfell RJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Oct;113(3):295–9

Leiomyosarcoma of soft tissue in a cow. Hanzaike T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Apr;112(3):237–42

Experimental infection of cattle with the agents of transmissible mink encephalopathy and scrapie. Robinson MM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Oct;113(3):241–51

Peripartum heart disease in cows. Yamagishi N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Nov;113(4):373–82

Histopathological findings on ulcerative lesions of carpal and tarsal joints in Japanese black cattle. Taura Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Feb;58(2):135–9

Cardiomyopathy of ruminants induced by the litter of poultry fed on rations containing the ionophore antibiotic, maduramicin. II. Macropathology and histopathology. Bastianello SS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Mar; 62(1):5–18

A retrospective study of multicentric bovine renal cell tumors. Kelley LC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Mar;33(2):133–41

Cutaneous melanocytomas in 10 young cattle. Miller MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Sep;32(5):479–84

Comparative effects of bluetongue virus infection of ovine and bovine endothelial cells. Russell H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 May;33(3):319–31

Metastatic multicentric neurofibrosarcoma of the lumbosacral plexus in a cow. Sartin EA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 May; 33(3):362–5

The lesions of rotavirus infection in 1- and 10-day-old gnotobiotic calves. Varshney KC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Nov;32(6):619–27

Wilson's disease-like lesion in a calf. Wada Y, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Sep;32(5):538–9

Failure to demonstrate histological changes of digital or interdigital dermatitis in biopsies of slurry heel. Blowey RW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 7;137(15):379–81

Observations on the pathogenesis of digital dermatitis in cattle. Blowey RW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 30;135(5):115–7

AgNOR count as a marker in ethmoid carcinoma in bovids. Chandrasekar V, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 1;137(1):24–5

Atypical lymphosarcoma in a cow. Southwood LL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 16;138(11):260

Sclerosing stromal tumour in a cow. Ashida Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Mar;42(1):27–34

Incidence and pathomorphology of uterine tumours in the cow. Garcia-Iglesias MJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Sep;42(7):421–9

[A case of acute disseminated pneumomycosis in a cow] Pusterla N, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996; 138(4):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ostertagiasis in bulls used for bullfights] Méndez A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Nov;42(9):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Event-time analysis of the effect of season of parturition, parity, and concurrent disease on parturition-to-conception interval in dairy cows. Harman JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 May;57(5):640–5

The effect of experimental infection of Boran cattle in early and mid-pregnancy with Trypanosoma vivax. Okech G, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Jul;152(4):441–51

Pyriform bovine spermatozoa and fertilization potential. Kawarsky SJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jul;36(7):434–6

ECG of the month. Grubb TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 1;208(3):349–51

Associations between subclinical paratuberculosis and milk production, milk components, and somatic cell counts in dairy herds. Nordlund KV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 1;208(11):1872–6

Immune response, glucose metabolism, and performance of stressed feeder calves fed inorganic or organic chromium. Kegley EB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2721–6

Effect of level and type of fat on subacute acidosis in cattle fed dry-rolled corn finishing diets. Krehbiel CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2438–46

Adrenal responses of Angus x Hereford cattle to the stress of weaning. Lefcourt AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep; 73(9):2669–76

Metabolic and luteal sequelae to heightened dietary fat intake in undernourished, anestrous beef cows induced to ovulate. Ryan DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):2086–93

Effect of foot lesions on milk production by dairy cows. Coulon JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jan;79(1):44–9

The association between previous 305-day milk yield and disease in New York State dairy cows. Gröhn YT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug;78(8):1693–702

Effects of tick infestation and tick-borne disease infections (heartwater, anaplasmosis and babesiosis) on the lactation and weight gain of Mashona cattle in south-eastern Zimbabwe. Meltzer MI, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Aug;27(3):129–44

Studies on the pathogenesis of bovine ephemeral fever. IV: A comparison with the inflammatory events in milk fever of cattle. St. George TD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 46(1–3):131–42

Effects of the sucking louse (Linognathus vituli) on the grooming behaviour of housed calves. Weeks CA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 8;137(2):33–5

Ruminal, cardiorespiratory and adrenocortical sequelae of Na2EDTA-induced hypocalcaemia in calves. Desmecht DJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996;20(1):47–60

Preliminary findings of altered follicular activity in Holstein cows with coagulation factor XI deficiency. Liptrap RM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(6):463–71

Influence of soya antigen levels in milk replacers on the disruption of intestinal motility patterns in calves sensitive to soya. Lalles JP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Sep;42(7):467–78

Electromyography of the reticulum, abomasum and duodenum in dairy cows with left displacement of the abomasum. Nelson DR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Jul;42(5):325–37

Clinical features of experimentally induced rabies in cattle and sheep. Hudson LC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Apr;43(2):85–95

[The effect of experimental metabolic stress on ovulation and blood progesterone levels in cows] Vinkler A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Mar;41(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurement of stress parameters in farm animals using active telemetry] Kaufmann C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(5):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Welfare in Danish dairy herds 3. Health management and general routines in 1983 and 1994. Agger JF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996;37(1):79–97

Influence of early season moxidectin treatments on acquisition of immunity to Ostertagia ostertagi in calves. Satrija F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1995;36(3):383–6

DNA immunization with bovine herpesvirus-1 genes. Babiuk LA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Nov 27;772:47–63 (56 ref.)

Studies on failure of T strain live Babesia bovis vaccine. Bock RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Aug;72(8):296–300

Control of coccidia in young calves using lasalocid. McMeniman NP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Jan;72(1):7–9

Determination of the efficiency of K99–F41 fimbrial antigen vaccine in newborn calves. Yano T, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jun;28(6):651–4

Comparison of protection of experimentally challenged cattle vaccinated once or twice with a Pasteurella haemolytica bacterial extract vaccine. Conlon JA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jul;59(3):179–82

Evaluation of methods for the euthanasia of cattle in a foreign animal disease outbreak [letter; comment] Pittman TJ. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jul;36(7):405–6. Comment on: Can Vet J 1995 Mar;36(3):160–5.

Effects of various vaccination protocols on passive and active immunity to Pasteurella haemolytica and Haemophilus somnus in beef calves. Van Donkersgoed J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jul;36(7):424–9

Foot-and-mouth disease. Challenge of cattle after multiple vaccinations. Straub OC. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;18(4):253–7

Serological responses in calves to vaccines against bovine respiratory syncytial, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, bovine viral diarrhoea and parainfluenza-3 viruses. Tollis M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;86:147–56

The use of cyclophosphamide as an enhancer of the vaccine against foot-and-mouth disease. Portiansky EL, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Jun 15;52(6):605–7

FDA reaffirms position on extra-label use of ionophore drugs [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 1;207(7):828

Comments about frequency of vaccination [letter; comment] Alderink FJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 15;207(8):1016 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Aug 15;207(4):421–5.

Efficacy of a temperature-sensitive modified-live bovine herpesvirus type-1 vaccine against abortion and stillbirth in pregnant heifers. Cravens RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jun 15;208(12):2031–4

Comparison of passive immunoglobulin transfer to dairy calves fed colostrum or commercially available colostral-supplement products. Garry FB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jan 1;208(1):107–10

Entropy in food animal practice. Humble JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 15;207(4):412–3

Mifepristone (RU 486) induces parturition in primiparous beef heifers and reduces incidence of dystocia. Dlamini BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Nov;73(11):3421–6

Feeding wet corn gluten feed to reduce subacute acidosis in cattle. Krehbiel CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct; 73(10):2931–9

Field trials of an oral calcium propionate paste as an aid to prevent milk fever in periparturient dairy cows. Goff JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):378–83

Effects of fenprostalene and estradiol-17 beta benzoate on parturition and retained placenta in dairy cows and heifers. Rasmussen FE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Feb;79(2):227–34

Group A rotavirus veterinary vaccines. Saif LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;174 Suppl 1:S98–106 (81 ref.)

Reactions to heartwater vaccination in crossbred Zebu cattle.

Lawrence JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Mar; 62(1):19–23

Babesia divergens: an ELISA with soluble parasite antigen for monitoring the epidemiology of bovine babesiosis. Chauvin A, et al. **Parasite** 1995 Sep;2(3):257–62

Prevention of clinical trichostrongylidosis in calves by strategic feeding with the predacious fungus Duddingtonia flagrans. Nansen P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(5):371–4

A comparative study of the efficiency of a pro–biotic and the anti–K99 and anti–A14 vaccines in the control of diarrhea in calves in Brazil. Avila FA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1995;48(3):239–43

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccines: the need for improvements. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep;14(3):593–601 (14 ref.)

Effects of tick infestation and tick–borne disease infections (heartwater, anaplasmosis and babesiosis) on the lactation and weight gain of Mashona cattle in south–eastern Zimbabwe. Meltzer MI, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Aug;27(3):129–44

Effects of immunisation against Theileria parva on beef cattle productivity and economics of control options. Pegram RG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 Feb;28(1):99–111

Effect of vaccination with a recombinant Bm86 antigen preparation on natural infestations of Boophilus microplus in grazing dairy and beef pure and cross–bred cattle in Brazil. Rodríguez M, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Dec;13(18):1804–8

The protective efficacy of cloned Moraxella bovis pili in monovalent and multivalent vaccine formulations against experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis (IBK). Lepper AW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jul;45(2–3):129–38

Efficacy of injectable doramectin in the protection of castrated cattle against field infestations of Cochliomyia hominivorax. Muniz RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jul; 58(4):327–33

Leptospirosis in farm animals [news] **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 23; 138(12):268

MAFF policy and parasites [letter; comment] Coles GC. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 24;136(25):643. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 May 27;136(21):546.

Economics of warble fly eradication [letter] Coles GC. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 13;138(15):371

Effect of vaccination against Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo on milk production and fertility in dairy cattle. Dhaliwal GS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 6;138(14):334–5

Comparison of the persistent activity of ivermectin, abamectin, doramectin and moxidectin in cattle. Entrocasso C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 27;138(4):91–2

Control of lungworm [letter] Mawhinney I. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 16;138(11):263

Assessing the economic impact of immunisation against East Coast fever: a case study in coast province, Kenya. Mukhebi AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 1;137(1):17–22

Control of lungworm [letter] Williams PC. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 16;138(11):263

Ability of bronchodilators to prevent bovine experimental respiratory distress. Genicot B, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(4):276–83

The estimated long–term impact of tsetse control on the size of the population of cattle in the Didessa Valley, western Ethiopia . Jemal A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995; 19(6):479–85

The effects of early–season treatments with doramectin on set–stocked calves naturally exposed to trichostrongyles. Satrija F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996;20(1):31–9

[Lung worm control in calves during the 1996 pasture season] Borgsteede FH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 May 1; 121(9):255–6 **(Dut)**

[Control of Salmonella on dairy farms (news)] Emmerzaal A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Oct 1;120(19):567–9 **(Dut)**

[Testing area Wehl: study of risks of contacts in behalf of foot–and–mouth disease] Nielen M, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Nov 1;120(21):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vaccination strategies for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Africa] Sylla D, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Sep;14(3):577–92 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cattle botulism in Australia] Oguma K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;50(3):859–61 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic and immunohistochemical analysis of leukocyte adhesion deficiency in Holstein heifers. Nagahata H, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Oct;59(4):316–8

What is your diagnosis? Right maxillary sinusitis or sinus cyst in a cow. Miller M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Mar 15;208(6):829–30

Gangrene and radiography [letter] Mee JF. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 7;137(15):384

SURGERY

Umbilical artery marsupialization in a calf. Lopez MJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Mar;37(3):170–1

Repeat laparotomy for gastrointestinal disorders in cattle: 57 cases (1968–1992). Blikslager AT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 1;207(7):939–43

Rostral mandibulectomy for treatment of an ameloblastic fibro–odontoma in a cow. Tetens J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 15;207(12):1616–7

Clinical Vignette: Urachal abscess and cystitis in a calf. Hassel DM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jul–Aug; 9(4):286–8

Surgical management of digit disorders in cattle. Desrochers A, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Mar; 12(1):277–98 (45 ref.)

Arthroscopy in food animal practice. Gaughan EM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Mar;12(1):233–47 (11 ref.)

Bilateral upward patellar fixation in two pregnant beef heifers. Husband JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 28; 137(18):464–5

Early calving [letter] Knight RP. **Vet Rec** 1995 Aug 19; 137(8):200

[Inguinal and scrotal hernias in steers] Brouwers EA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Jan 1;121(1):2–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Double–muscled heifer (letter)] Noe G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Jun 15;121(12):364–5 **(Dut)**

[Caruncle removal in cattle—subsequent treatment and use of a new cervix dilator] Glock H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Apr; 24(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Fallibility of faecal consistency as a criterion of success in the evaluation of oral fluid therapy for calf diarrhoea. Brooks HW, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Jan;152(1):75–81

Catheterization of the auricular vein in cattle: 68 cases (1991–1994). Roussel AJ Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Mar 15;208(6):905–7

Induced regression of bovine papillomas by intralesional immunotherapy. Hall H, et al. **Ther Immunol** 1994 Dec; 1(6):319–24

Diagnosis and management of tendon disorders in cattle. Anderson DE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Mar;12(1):85–116 (111 ref.)

Haemolytic anaemia in an embryo transfer calf [letter] Baxter K. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 6;138(14):339

Persistence of the effect of a moxidectin pour–on against naturally acquired cattle nematodes. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 28;137(18):457–60

'Stupid calves' [letter] [see comments] Grove–White DH. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 8;137(2):52. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Aug 12;137(7):176. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Sep 16;137(12):300.

Physiotherapy as an aid to treatment of bilateral femoral paralysis in a calf. White AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Nov 4; 137(19):489–91

[Poorly dilated cervix in ruminants] Taverne MA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Nov 15;120(22):652 **(Dut)**

TRANSMISSION

Importation of bovine genetics. A quantitative risk assessment of disease transmission by bovine embryo transfer. Sutmoller P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:269–79

Suspected in utero infection in a boran heifer experimentally infected with Trypanosoma vivax. Okech G, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Jan;152(1):105–7

Neospora species infection in a herd of dairy cattle. Björkman C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 1;208(9):1441–4

Investigation of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in relation to the transmission of bovine Onchocerca and other filariae in central Kyushu, Japan. Takaoka H, et al. **Parasite** 1995 Dec;2(4):367–71

Suspected venereal spread of Corynebacterium renale. Sheldon IM. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 22;137(4):100

Transmission of multi–resistant strains of Salmonella typhimurium from cattle to man. Wall PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 10;136(23):591–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Accumulation of a large volume of a uniformly anechoic fluid within the left vaginal tunic. Ruble KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jan 1; 208(1):33–4

Ultrasonographic findings in 11 cows with a hepatic abscess. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Sep 16;137(12):284–90

Ultrasonographic findings in cows with cholestasis. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Nov 18;137(21):537–43

Application of real–time ultrasonography for the detection of tarsal vein thrombosis in cattle. Kofler J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 13;138(2):34–8

Ultrasonographic evaluation of the jugular vein of cows with catheter–related thrombophlebitis. Pusterla N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 21;137(17):431–4

[The use of sonography in the andrologic diagnosis in bulls, pathologic changes and false artifacts] Glatzel PS, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Apr;109(4):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of ultrasonic examination for the diagnosis of diseases of the locomotor system in cattle] Kofler J. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(8):369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Detection of foot–and–mouth disease viral sequences in various fluids and tissues during persistence of the virus in cattle. Bergmann IE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Feb; 57(2):134–7

Prevalence of serotypes G6 and G10 group A rotaviruses in dairy calves in Quebec. Hussein AH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jul;59(3):235–7

Fatal pneumonia in adult dairy cattle associated with active infection with bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Ellis JA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Feb;37(2):103–5

An unusual group–A rotavirus associated with an epidemic of diarrhea among three–month–old calves. Clark KJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 15;208(4):552–4

Coronavirus isolation from nasal swap samples in cattle with signs of respiratory tract disease after shipping. Storz J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 May 1;208(9):1452–5

Studies of in vivo distribution of bovine herpesvirus type 4 in the natural host. Egyed L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1091–5

Identification of group B rotaviruses with short genome electropherotypes from adult cows with diarrhea. Parwani AV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1303–5

Bovine adenovirus type 10 identified in fatal cases of adenovirus–associated enteric disease in cattle by in situ hybridization. Smyth JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May; 34(5):1270–4

Species differences in the reaction of cattle to Jembrana disease virus infection. Soeharsono S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 May;112(4):391–402

A glycoprotein E deletion mutant of bovine herpesvirus 1 infects the same limited number of tissues in calves as wild–type virus, but for a shorter period. van Engelenburg FA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Sep;76 (Pt 9):2387–92

Detection of bovine–virus–diarrhoea–virus antibodies in cattle with an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Muvavarirwa P, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Dec; 62(4):241–4

Possible role of bovine immunodeficiency virus in bovine paraplegic syndrome: evidence from immunochemical, virological and seroprevalence studies. Walder R, et al. **Res Virol** 1995 Sep–Oct;146(5):313–23

Virulence and immunogenicity in calves of thymidine kinase– and glycoprotein E–negative bovine herpesvirus 1 mutants. Kaashoek MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jan;48(1–2):143–53

Bovine adenovirus type 10: properties of viruses isolated from cases of bovine haemorrhagic enterocolitis. Adair BM, et al. Vet Rec 1996 Mar 16;138(11):250–2

Severe foul–in–the–foot and BVD infection [letter] Daniel R, et al. Vet Rec 1995 Dec 16;137(25):647

Severe respiratory disease in dairy cows caused by infection with bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Elvander M. Vet Rec 1996 Feb 3;138(5):101–5

Evidence of torovirus infection in diarrhoeic cattle. Scott FM, et al. Vet Rec 1996 Mar 23;138(12):284–5

Isolation of bovine herpesvirus–2 (BHV–2) from a case of pseudo–lumpy skin disease in the United Kingdom. Woods JA, et al. Vet Rec 1996 Feb 3;138(5):113–4

Vesicular stomatitis New Jersey virus RNA persists in cattle following convalescence. Letchworth GJ, et al. **Virology** 1996 May 15;219(2):480–4

Detection and isolation of bovine immunodeficiency–like virus (BIV) in dairy herds of Costa Rica. Hidalgo G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 May;42(3):155–61

CATTLE LEUKEMIA VIRUS see **LEUKEMIA VIRUS, BOVINE**

CATTLE PLAGUE see **RINDERPEST**

CATU VIRUS see **BUNYAVIRUS**

CAUCASOID RACE

see related
WHITES

Racial and gender differences in endothelin–1. Evans RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):486–8

Effective homocysteine metabolism may protect South African blacks against coronary heart disease. Ubbink JB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;62(4):802–8

Race and prognosis of brain tumor patients entering multicenter clinical trials. A report from the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Simpson JR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):114–20

Relation of maternal race to the risk of preterm, non–low birth weight infants: a population study. Collins JW Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb 15;143(4):333–7

Risk of breast cancer among white women following induced abortion. Daling JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug 15; 144(4):373–80

Mortality in Micronesian Nauruans and Melanesian and Indian Fijians is not associated with obesity. Hodge AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Mar 1;143(5):442–55

Nutrition and subsequent hip fracture risk among a national cohort of white women. Huang Z, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jul 15;144(2):124–34

Adult height and risk of breast cancer among white women in a case–control study. Zhang Y, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun 1;143(11):1123–8

The racial prevalence of glomerular lesions in nephrotic adults. Korbet SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 May; 27(5):647–51

Racial differences in the prevalence of microalbuminuria in hypertension. Summerson JH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Oct;26(4):577–9

Comparison of malocclusion in preschool black and white children. Trottman A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Jul;110(1):69–72

Overweight and obesity in native-American adolescents: comparing nonreservation youths with African-American and Caucasian peers. Gruber E, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Sep–Oct;11(5):306–10

Body mass index in young adults: Associations with parental body size and education in the CARDIA Study. Greenlund KJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Apr;86(4):480–5

Correlates of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in Black girls and White girls: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study. Simon JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Dec; 85(12):1698–702

The contribution of diabetes to early deaths from ischemic heart disease: US gender and racial comparisons. Will JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Apr;86(4):576–9

Spontaneous movement after injection of propofol. Chan A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jul;51(7):663–6

Comparison of left and right vertebral artery intracranial diameters. Mitchell J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jul;242(3):350–4

Comparative pathoanatomy of the Asian and Caucasian trapeziometacarpal joint. Pellegrini VD Jr. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4 Suppl):21–5

Diabetes mellitus, race, and socioeconomic status. A population-based study. Brancati FL, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;6(1):67–73

An investigation into the disparity between Australian aboriginal and Caucasian perinatal mortality rates. Coory M. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;5(5):393–9

Correlates of leukocyte counts in men. Freedman DS, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;6(1):74–82

Lack of association of very low density lipoprotein receptor gene polymorphism with Caucasian Alzheimer's disease. Okuizumi K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Aug;40(2):251–4

HLA class I associations of ankylosing spondylitis in the white population in the United Kingdom. Brown MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Apr;55(4):268–70

The effect of socioeconomic status on bone density in a male Caucasian population. Elliot JR, et al. **Bone** 1996 Apr; 18(4):371–3

Gender and race differences in bone mass during infancy. Rupich RC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jun;58(6):395–7

Hormone receptor status of breast tumors in black, Hispanic, and non-Hispanic white women. An analysis of 13,239 cases. Gapstur SM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8):1465–71

Association of chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis and thyroid papillary carcinoma. A study of surgical cases among Japanese, and white and African Americans. Okayasu I, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2312–8

Racial differences in survival of female breast cancer in the Detroit metropolitan area. Simon MS, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 15;77(2):308–14

Differences between black and white patients with cancer of the uterine corpus in interval from symptom recognition to initial medical consultation (United States). Coates RJ, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 May;7(3):328–36

Serum androgens and sex hormone-binding globulins in relation to lifestyle factors in older African-American, white, and Asian men in the United States and Canada. Wu AH, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Oct–Nov;4(7):735–41

Nasalance and nasal area values: cross-racial study. Mayo R, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Mar;33(2):143–9

Outcomes of black and white hypertensive individuals after 30 years of follow-up. Lackland DT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Oct;17(7):1091–105

Post-transplant diabetes mellitus and methylprednisolone pharmacokinetics in African-American and Caucasian renal transplant recipients. Tornatore KM, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Aug;9(4):289–96

Differences in joint mobility and foot pressures between black and white diabetic patients. Veves A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jul;12(7):585–9

Increased insulin resistance and insulin secretion in nondiabetic African-Americans and Hispanics compared with non-Hispanic whites. The Insulin Resistance Atherosclerosis Study. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jun;45(6):742–8

Nondiabetic Mexican-Americans do not have reduced insulin responses relative to nondiabetic non-Hispanic whites. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Jan;19(1):67–9

A metabolic syndrome in whites and African-Americans. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities baseline study. Schmidt MI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 May;19(5):414–8

Intra-individual variation of glucose, specific insulin and proinsulin concentrations measured by two oral glucose tolerance tests in a general Caucasian population: the Hoorn Study. Mooy JM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Mar; 39(3):298–305

Differences in phospholipase A2 activity between males and females and Asian Indians and Caucasians. Kuslys T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr;26(4):310–5

Differences in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis of black and white men. Yanovski JA, et al. **Horm Res** 1995; 44(5):208–12

A peroperative comparison of Western and Oriental colonic anatomy and mesenteric attachments. Saunders BP, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1995;10(4):216–21

Metabolic propensity toward obesity in black vs white females: responses during rest, exercise and recovery. Chitwood LF, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 May;20(5):455–62

Subcutaneous adipose tissue distribution in adolescent girls of four ethnic groups. Malina RM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Nov;19(11):793–7

Zidovudine side effects as reported by black, Hispanic, and white/non-Hispanic patients with early HIV disease: combined analysis of two multicenter placebo-controlled trials. Jacobson MA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Jan 1;11(1):45–52

Pigmented basal cell carcinoma in Hispanics. Bigler C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 May;34(5 Pt 1):751–2

Adolescent milk consumption, menarche, birth weight, and ethnicity influence height of women in Hawaii. Novotny R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Aug;96(8):802–4

Incidence of the coracoclavicular joint in South African populations. Nalla S, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Jun;186 (Pt 3):645–9

Calcium absorption responses to calcitriol in black and white premenopausal women. Dawson-Hughes B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct;80(10):3068–72

Etiology of the differences in corticotropin-releasing hormone-induced adrenocorticotropin secretion of black and white women. Yanovski JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Sep;81(9):3307–11

Limitations in upper-body strength associated with breast cancer: a comparison of black and white women. Satariano WA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 May;49(5):535–44

Evaluation of race as a prognostic factor in multiple myeloma. An ancillary of Southwest Oncology Group Study 8229. Modiano MR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar; 14(3):974–7

Intercondylar shelf angle: a new method to determine race from the distal femur. Craig EA. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Sep; 40(5):777–82

Challenge on the frontier: discerning American Indians from whites osteologically. Gill GW. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Sep; 40(5):783–8

Morphological classification of facial features in adult Caucasian males based on an assessment of photographs of 50 subjects. Vanezis P, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Sep; 41(5):786–91

Utility of Mini-Mental State Exam scores in predicting functional impairment among white and African American dementia patients. Ford GR, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1996 Jul;51(4):M185–8

Preterm delivery among women in the South Carolina Medicaid High Risk Channeling Project. Schulman ED. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(3):352–67

Takayasu's arteritis as a cause of renovascular hypertension in a non-Asian population. Castellote E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Oct;9(10):841–5

Constitutional skin color in Caucasians [letter] Andreassi L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 May;106(5):1154–5

Compensation for the interracial variance in the cutaneous synthesis of vitamin D. Matsuoka LY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Nov;126(5):452–7

A comparison of the urinary excretion of bone resorptive products in white and black children. Pratt JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jan;127(1):67–70

The influence of race on the position of the jugular bulb. Low WK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jul;109(7):610–3

Comparison of spirometric reference values for Caucasian and African American blue-collar workers. Hankinson JL, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Feb;38(2):137–43

Differences in the in vivo insulin secretion and sensitivity of healthy black versus white adolescents [see comments] Arslanian S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Sep;129(3):440–3. Comment in: J Pediatr 1996 Sep;129(3):319–20.

Sexual maturation and racial differences in blood pressure in girls: the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Growth and Health Study [see comments] Daniels SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Aug;129(2):208–13. Comment in: J Pediatr 1996 Aug;129(2):191–2.

Racial disparity in pregnancy outcomes: analysis of black and white teenage pregnancies. Taylor GB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6):480–3

Somatization: a transcultural study. Farooq S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Oct;39(7):883–8

Differences between racial groups in the impact of oral disorders among older adults in North Carolina. Hunt RJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Fall;55(4):205–9

Survival in blacks and whites after treatment for localized prostate cancer [see comments] Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jul;156(1):133–6. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jul;156(1):144–5.

Ethnicity affects aerobic fitness in US adolescent girls. Pivarnik JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Dec; 27(12):1635–8

Obesity and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in black and white 9- and 10-year-old girls: The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Growth and Health Study. Morrison JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Apr;45(4):469–74

Relations between magnesium, calcium, and plasma renin activity in black and white hypertensive patients. Touyz RM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(6):417–22

Race and health care--an American dilemma? [editorial; comment] Geiger HJ. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 12; 335(11):815–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Sep 12;335(11):791–9.

Effects of race and income on mortality and use of services among Medicare beneficiaries [see comments] Gornick ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 12;335(11):791–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Sep 12;335(11):815–6.

The influence of the wider use of surfactant therapy on neonatal mortality among blacks and whites. Hamvas A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 20;334(25):1635–40

Glomerular disease in whites versus Australian aboriginals: 'last of a race in ruin'(G.K. Chesterton) [editorial] Seymour AE. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(6):769–70

Weight-related attitudes and behaviors of women who diet to lose weight: a comparison of black dieters and white dieters. Striegel-Moore RH, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Mar; 4(2):109–16

Biracial differences in physical activity and body composition among women. Tuten C, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Jul;3(4):313–8

Ultraviolet erythema sensitivity in anamnestic (I–IV) and phototested (1–4) Caucasian skin phototypes: the need for a new classification system. Snellman E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Oct;62(4):769–72

The emergence of clinically abnormal levels of cardiovascular disease risk factor variables among young adults: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Wattigney WA, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Nov;24(6):617–26

Human papillomavirus DNA in malignant and hyperplastic prostate tissue of black and white males. Wideroff L, et al. **Prostate** 1996 Feb;28(2):117–23

Racial variation in spontaneous fetal deaths at 20 weeks or older in upstate New York, 1980–86. Buck GM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Sep–Oct;110(5):587–92

Racial disparities in preterm births. The role of urogenital infections [see comments] Fiscella K. **Public Health Rep** 1996 Mar–Apr;111(2):104–13 (15 ref.). Comment in: Public Health Rep 1996 Mar–Apr;111(2):114–5.

In search of the hypothesis. Kaufman JS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Nov–Dec;110(6):662–6

Lymphocyte subset reference ranges in Romanian adult Caucasians. Roman S, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1995 Jan–Jun;33(1–2):27–36

Reference ranges for lymphocyte subsets in a defined Malaysian population. Dhaliwal JS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Jun;36(3):288–91

Black/white differences in the relationship of maternal age to birthweight: a population-based test of the weathering hypothesis. Geronimus AT. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Feb; 42(4):589–97

Urban mortality--race or place? [see comments] Fordyce EJ. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1996 Apr–Jun;77(2):2–10. Comment in: Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1996 Apr–Jun;77(2):11.

Saving our cities [comment] Price HB. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1996 Apr–Jun;77(2):11. Comment on: Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1996 Apr–Jun;77(2):2–10.

Ethnic origin and lung function of infants born prematurely. Yüksel B, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jul;50(7):773–6

Case studies: de novo application of Neoral in racially diverse recipients. Pollak R. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Aug; 28(4):2193–4; discussion 2195

Neonatal thyroid screening of a multi-racial population. van Eekelen JA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(6):286–8

Comparison of the cellular composition of benign prostatic hyperplasia in Chinese and Caucasian-American men. Lepor H, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jan;47(1):38–42

Analysis of the prevalence of voiding symptoms in Maori, Pacific Island, and Caucasian New Zealand men. Nacey JN, et al. **Urology** 1995 Oct;46(4):506–11

[Kaposi sarcoma in Caucasian women. Clinical, chemical laboratory and endocrinologic studies in 8 women with HIV-associated or classical Kaposi sarcoma] Schöfer H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Sep;46(9):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and serological manifestations of 307 Spanish patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Comparison with other ethnic groups] Blanco FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Aug;195(8):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Is alcohol-related flushing a protective factor for alcoholism in Caucasians? Slutske WS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Jun;19(3):582–92

Founder effect and prevalence of myotonic dystrophy in South Africans: molecular studies. Goldman A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Aug;59(2):445–52

Codon 219 polymorphism of PRNP in healthy Caucasians and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease patients [letter] Petraroli R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Apr;58(4):888–9

Thiopurine S-methyltransferase deficiency: two nucleotide transitions define the most prevalent mutant allele associated with loss of catalytic activity in Caucasians. Tai HL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Apr;58(4):694–702

Ethnicity and cardiovascular disease: The Evans County heart study. Hames CG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Mar; 311(3):130–4

Genetic heterogeneity among the Hindus and their relationships with the other "Caucasoid" populations: new data on Punjab-Haryana and Rajasthan Indian states. Tartaglia M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Nov; 98(3):257–73

mtDNA provides the first known marker distinguishing proto-Indians from the other Caucasoids; it probably predates the diversification between Indians and Orientals. Passarino G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 23(2):121–6

Evolution of osteoporosis. Purdie DW. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996

Jun;55(6):335-7
Detection and analysis of the human D4 dopamine receptor gene (DRD4) sequence variant in the Japanese and Mongolian population. Nakatome M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):773-6
The major histocompatibility complex region marked by HSP70-1 and HSP70-2 variants is associated with clozapine-induced agranulocytosis in two different ethnic groups. Corzo D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 15;86(10):3835-40
Relevance of 10 Caucasian HLA haplotypes in searches for unrelated bone marrow donors for 100 patients from a single center. Tron de Bouchony E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):845-51
Deletion of genetic material from a poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase-like gene on chromosome 13 occurs frequently in patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Cao J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Oct-Nov; 4(7):759-63
Association of HLA-DQA1*0501 with Graves' disease in English Caucasian men and women. Barlow AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Jan;44(1):73-7
Segregation analysis of physician-diagnosed asthma in Hispanic and non-Hispanic white families. Martinez FD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 2:68-70; discussion 95-6
HLA-B27 and its subtypes in world populations [editorial] Khan MA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;7(4):263-9 (94 ref.)
Sequence variants in the sulfonylurea receptor (SUR) gene are associated with NIDDM in Caucasians. Inoue H, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jun;45(6):825-31
Excess maternal history of diabetes in Caucasian and Afro-origin non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients suggests dominant maternal factors in disease transmission. Young CA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Apr; 28(1):47-9
Intra- and inter-population diversity at short tandem repeat loci in diverse populations of the world. Deka R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Sep;16(9):1659-64
Do Basque- and Caucasian-speaking populations share non-Indo-European ancestors? Bertorelle G, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1995;3(4):256-63
Comparison of German population data on the apoB-HVR locus with other Caucasian, Asian and black populations. Pöltl R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Jul 12;80(3):221-7
Distribution of ApoBII, MCT118 (D1S80), YNZ22 (D17S30), and COL2A1 Amp-FLPs (amplified fragment length polymorphisms) in Caucasoid population of Slovakia. Kádasi L, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Aug;8(2):121-7
Genetic polymorphisms of the Caucasus ethnic groups: distribution of some blood group genetic markers (Part II). Nasidze IS. **Gene Geogr** 1995 Aug;9(2):117-67
Genetic polymorphisms of the Caucasus ethnic groups: distribution of some serum protein and red cell enzyme genetic markers (Part I). Nasidze IS. **Gene Geogr** 1995 Aug; 9(2):91-116
Polymorphism at VNTR locus 3 to the apolipoprotein B gene in a Tunisian population: difference from other ethnic groups. Buresi C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(4):381-9
DYS19, D12S67, and D1S80 polymorphisms in population samples from southern Italy and Greece. Falcone E, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Oct;67(5):689-701
Genetic and environmental influences on somatotype components: family study in a Spanish population. Sánchez-Andrés A. **Hum Biol** 1995 Oct;67(5):727-38
Structural analysis of the minisatellite present at the 3' end of the human apolipoprotein B gene: new definition of the alleles and evolutionary implications. Buresi C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jan;5(1):61-8
Evidence for inter-generational instability in the CAG repeat in the MJD1 gene and for conserved haplotypes at flanking markers amongst Japanese and Caucasian subjects with Machado-Joseph disease. Takiyama Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jul;4(7):1137-46
Racial difference in the relationship of an angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene polymorphism to serum angiotensin I-converting enzyme activity. Bloem LJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jan;27(1):62-6
Frequency profiles of 3 STRs in a Turkish population. Alper B, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;108(2):110-2
HumFES/FPS and HumF13B: Turkish and German population data. Alper B, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 108(2):93-5
A study of the short tandem repeat systems HUMVWA and HUMTH01 in an Austrian population sample. Klintschar M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(6):329-30
Dutch Caucasian population data on the loci LDLR, GYPA, HBGG, D7S8, and GC. Kloosterman AD, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;108(1):36-8
Evaluation of an ACTBP2 ladder composed of 26 sequenced alleles. Möller A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;108(2):75-8
Distribution of HLA DQA.1 alleles in New Zealand Caucasian, Maori and Pacific Islander populations. Comparison with other population studies. Stringer P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;108(1):2-7
The BsmI vitamin D receptor restriction fragment length polymorphism (BB) predicts low bone density in premenopausal black and white women. Fleet JC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun;10(6):985-90
Hungarian population data on seven PCR-based loci. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Jul;41(4):667-70
Allelic ladder characterization of the short tandem repeat polymorphism in intron 6 of the lipoprotein lipase gene and its application in an Austrian Caucasian population study. Glock B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Jul;41(4):579-81
Angiotensin converting enzyme gene I/D polymorphism, blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin system in Caucasian and Afro-Caribbean peoples. Barley J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Jan;10(1):31-5
Lewis phenotypes [letter; comment] Swanson JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jan;127(1):104. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Mar;125(3):334-9.
Recurrent simple tandem repeat mutations during human Y-chromosome radiation in Caucasian subpopulations. Ciminelli BM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Dec;41(6):966-73
Y-chromosome DNA haplotypes in Basques [letter] Lucotte G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Apr;42(4):472-5
Polymorphism of glutathione S-transferase M1 and lung cancer risk among African-Americans and Caucasians in Los Angeles County, California. London SJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 16;87(16):1246-53
The timing of sexual maturation in a group of US white youths. Roche AF, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan-Mar;8(1):11-8
The most beautiful people [letter] Stowell H. **Nat Genet** 1996 Apr;12(4):361-2
Progression of HIV infection is associated with HLA-DQ antigens in Caucasians and African Americans. Brackin MN, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(1):22-41
Racial (black-white) differences in insulin secretion and clearance in adolescents: the Bogalusa heart study. Jiang X, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Mar;97(3):357-60
Evidence for the polymorphic oxidation of debrisoquine and proguanil in a New Zealand Maori population. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995 Aug; 5(4):193-8
New Zealand population data at five VNTR loci: validation as databases for forensic identity testing. Hamilton JF, et al. **Sci Justice** 1996 Apr-Jun;36(2):109-17
Environmental and genetic factors in relation to elevated circulating levels of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in Caucasian patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mansfield MW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Sep; 74(3):842-7
Gene frequencies of the five major human platelet antigens in African American, white, and Korean populations. Kim HO, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Oct;35(10):863-7
Relative frequencies of the two O alleles of the histo-blood ABH system in different racial groups. Franco RF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(1):50-2
[Kaposi sarcoma in Caucasian women. Clinical, chemical laboratory and endocrinologic examination of 8 women with HIV associated or classical Kaposi sarcoma (letter)] Schmoeckel C. **Hautarzt** 1996 May;47(5):394 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

What is a caucasian? [letter] Holubar K. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Apr;106(4):800

CAUDA EQUINA

Giant cell ependymoma of the filum terminale. A report of two cases. Zec N, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Sep; 20(9):1091-101
The case of stenosis of the liquid space of the spinal cord and cauda equina region in the course of purulent cerebrospinal meningitis in tomographic and myelographic picture. Pilarczyk M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1994;49:1-4
Paraganglioma of the cauda equina. A case report and review of the literature. Bak J, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Mar; 104(3):234-40 (29 ref.)
An unusual complication of ureteroscopy with general anaesthesia: cauda equina syndrome. Erickson DR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Oct;76(4):513-4
Bacterial meningitis and cauda equina syndrome after epidural steroid injections. Cooper AB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 May;43(5 Pt 1):471-4
Alternating sciatica while jogging: an early symptom of cauda equina tumor. Inoue K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jul; (328):102-7
Cauda equina syndrome secondary to lumbar spondylodiscitis caused by Streptococcus milleri. Faraj A, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1996;5(2):134-6
Complications of spinal manipulation: a comprehensive review of the literature. Assendelft WJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 May;42(5):475-80 (41 ref.)
Postmeningococcal lumbosacral radiculopathy [letter] Rose MR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Apr; 60(4):459-60
Epidural hematoma of a cauda equina in a child with hemophilia A. Travis SF, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Aug;18(3):308-10
Cauda equina compression by epidural lipomatosis in obesity. Effectiveness of weight reduction. Pouchot J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Sep;22(9):1771-5 (20 ref.)
Intradural metastasis to the cauda equina from carcinoma of the anus. Cho DY, et al. **Spine** 1995 Nov 1;20(21):2341-4 (15 ref.)
Amyloidosis-related cauda equina compression in long-term hemodialysis patients. Three case reports. Marcelli C, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 1;21(3):381-5
A complication of spinal decompression. A case report. Woods DA, et al. **Spine** 1995 Nov 15;20(22):2467-9
Spinal malignant lymphoma appearing after radiation and chemotherapy of a pineal region tumor. Amagasa M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb;45(2):167-9; discussion 169-71
[Neuro-perineal disorders in hemi-syndromes of the cauda equina. 30 cases (letter)] Amarenco G, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Dec 2;24(37):1752 **(Fre)**
[Spinal intradural arachnoid cyst associated with enlarged filum terminale] Hirano A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Nov;23(11):1011-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cauda equina cavernous hemangioma associated with hydrocephalus--case report] Makino K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Aug;47(8):783-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Orthopedic problems in children after surgical treatment for lipoma of the conus medullaris] Lejman T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1996;61(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The time factor in cauda equina syndrome] Sulla I. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Feb;97(2):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Urinary tract repercussions in patients with lipomeningocele: a review of 20 cases] Sousa Campos M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Nov;48(9):926-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cauda equina syndrome with elevated adenosine deaminase in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Alonso JJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Aug-Sep;13(7):444-5 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Prenatal diagnosis of three caudal regression syndromes associated with maternal diabetes] Houfflin V, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(4):389-95 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ventriculus terminalis of the conus medullaris: MR findings in children. Coleman LT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1421-6
MRI of paraganglioma of the filum terminale. Boncoeur-Martel MP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):162-5
Giant paraganglioma of the cauda equina in adolescence: magnetic resonance imaging demonstration. Wolansky LJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jan;6(1):54-6
Multiple protracted cauda equina constrictions cause deep derangement in the lumbosacral spinal cord circuitry in the dog. Marsala J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 30; 193(2):97-100
Ossification of the lumbosacral dura and arachnoid following spinal cord trauma. Case report. Bell RB, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Sep;33(9):543-6
Occult filum terminale syndrome [see comments] Nazar GB, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(5):228-35. Comment in: Pediatr Neurosurg 1995;23(5):227.
[Intradural extramedullary cavernoma of cauda equina] Moreno Rojas AJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 23(124):1228-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A new method using neuromagnetic stimulation to measure conduction time within the cauda equina. Maccabee PJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Apr; 101(2):153-66
A model for acute, chronic, and delayed graded compression of the dog cauda equina. Neurophysiologic and histologic changes induced by acute, graded compression. Sato K, et al. **Spine** 1995 Nov 15;20(22):2386-91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arrested progression of the cauda equina syndrome of ankylosing spondylitis after lumboperitoneal shunting [letter] Larner AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):115-6
Production of chronic compression of the cauda equina in rats for use in studies of lumbar spinal canal stenosis. Iwamoto H, et al. **Spine** 1995 Dec 15;20(24):2750-7
A model for acute, chronic, and delayed graded compression of the dog cauda equina. Presentation of the gross, microscopic, and vascular anatomy of the dog cauda equina and accuracy in pressure transmission of the compression model. Konno S, et al. **Spine** 1995 Dec 15;20(24):2758-64

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of the ventriculus terminalis in newborns [letter] Unsinn KM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May; 17(5):1003-4

CAUDAL NUCLEUS, TRIGEMINAL see **TRIGEMINAL CAUDAL NUCLEUS**

CAUDATA see **URODELA**

CAUDATE NUCLEUS

[Caudate nucleus infarction (letter; comment)] De Smet Y, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 May;151(5):357-9. Comment on: Rev Neurol (Paris) 1994;150(1):67-9. Comment on: Rev Neurol (Paris) 1994;150(4):286-91. **(Fre)**

CAUDATE NUCLEUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Normal caudate nucleus in obsessive-compulsive disorder assessed by quantitative neuroimaging. Aylward EH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;53(7):577–84 (48 ref.)

A topographic re-evaluation of the nigrostriatal projections to the caudate nucleus in the cat with multiple retrograde tracers. Hontanilla B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May; 72(2):485–503

CHEMISTRY

Somatostatin and the patch/matrix compartments of the rat caudate-putamen. Rushlow W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 1;364(1):184–90

CYTOLOGY

[Projections of the tegmental ventral field, substantia nigra formations and amygdaloid nuclei to different segments of the caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens in the dog] Gorbachevskaia AI. **Morfologiia** 1994 Apr–Jun; 106(4–6):63–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Nitric oxide regulation of methamphetamine-induced dopamine release in caudate/putamen. Bowyer JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 13;699(1):62–70

L-DOPA reverses altered gene expression of substance P but not enkephalin in the caudate-putamen of common marmosets treated with MPTP. Jolkkonen J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Sep;32(2):297–307

Effects of monoamine uptake inhibitors given early postnatally on monoamines in the brain stem, caudate/putamen and cortex, and on dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the caudate/putamen. Hilakivi I, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;102(2):139–48

Neurotoxicity of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat transactivator to PC12 cells requires the Tat amino acid 49–58 basic domain. Weeks BS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Sep 1;42(1):34–40

Evidence for the involvement of the caudal region of the periaqueductal gray in a subset of morphine-induced alterations of immune status. Lysle DT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun;277(3):1533–40

Stria terminalis lesions attenuate memory enhancement produced by intracaudate nucleus injections of oxotremorine. Packard MG, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 May;65(3):278–82

Inactivation of hippocampus or caudate nucleus with lidocaine differentially affects expression of place and response learning. Packard MG, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Jan;65(1):65–72

"Full" dopamine D1 agonists in human caudate: biochemical properties and therapeutic implications. Gilmore JH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 May;34(5):481–8

Regional differences in the effects of amphetamine withdrawal on dopamine dynamics in the striatum. Analysis of circadian patterns using automated on-line microdialysis. Paulson PE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 May; 14(5):325–37

Chronic haloperidol potentiates stimulated glutamate release in caudate putamen, but not prefrontal cortex. See RE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Sep 11;6(13):1795–8

The behavioral effects of MK-801 injected into nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen of rats. al-Khatib I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec;52(4):723–30

Dopamine agonists used in the treatment of Parkinson's disease and their selectivity for the D1, D2, and D3 dopamine receptors in human striatum. De Keyser J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 19(7):1147–54

Cocaine and cocaethylene: effects on extracellular dopamine in the primate. Iyer RN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jul;120(2):150–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Mitochondrial defect in Huntington's disease caudate nucleus. Gu M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar;39(3):385–9

Both dynorphin A(1–17) [Des-Tyr1]dynorphin A(2–17) inhibit adenylyl cyclase activity in rat caudate putamen. Claye LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr; 277(1):359–65

The effect of N-methyl-norsalsolinol on monoamine oxidase of the rat caudate nucleus in vitro. Moser A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Jan;28(1):109–12

INJURIES

Infusion of glial maturation factor-beta reduces behavioral deficits after caudate nucleus injury in rats. Palatucci CM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Feb;84(1–4):135–47

METABOLISM

pH dependence of ligand binding to D2 dopamine receptors. D'Souza UM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17; 34(41):13635–41

Dopamine D4 receptors and effects of guanine nucleotides on [3H]raclopride binding in postmortem caudate nucleus of subjects with schizophrenia or major depression. Sumiyoshi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 29;681(1–2):109–16

Dopamine D1 receptor, D2 receptor, proenkephalin A and substance P gene expression in the caudate nucleus of control and schizophrenic tissue: a quantitative cellular in situ hybridisation study. Harrington KA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Nov;33(2):333–42

Differences in the reduced 18F-Dopa uptakes of the caudate and the putamen in Parkinson's disease: correlations with the three main symptoms. Otsuka M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Mar;136(1–2):169–73

Increased density of dopamine D2 receptors in the putamen, but not in the caudate nucleus in early Parkinson's disease: a PET study with [11C]raclopride. Rinne JO, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Oct;132(2):156–61

Drug-induced circling preference in rats. Correlation with monoamine levels. Ali SF, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Aug–Dec;11(1–3):145–54

Levodopa-induced changes in synaptic dopamine in patients with Parkinson's disease as measured by [11C]raclopride displacement and PET. Tedroff J, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1430–6

Early gestational mesencephalon grafts, but not later gestational mesencephalon, cerebellum or sham grafts, increase dopamine in caudate nucleus of MPTP-treated monkeys. Elsworth JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May; 72(2):477–84

Augmentation of prefrontal cortical monoaminergic activity inhibits dopamine release in the caudate nucleus: an in vivo neurochemical assessment in the rhesus monkey. Kolachana BS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec;69(3):859–68

Behavioral sensitization, behavioral tolerance, and increased [3H]WIN 35,428 binding in rabbit caudate nucleus after repeated injections of cocaine. Aloyo VJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Oct;52(2):335–40

Tourette syndrome: prediction of phenotypic variation in monozygotic twins by caudate nucleus D2 receptor binding. Wolf SS, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 30; 273(5279):1225–7

PATHOLOGY

Caudate, putamen, and globus pallidus volume in schizophrenia: a quantitative MRI study. Hokama H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Nov 10;61(4):209–29

PHYSIOLOGY

Prepulse inhibition in the rat is regulated by ventral and caudodorsal striato-pallidal circuitry. Kodsi MH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Oct;109(5):912–28

Planning and spatial working memory: a positron emission tomography study in humans. Owen AM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Feb;8(2):353–64

Depression of transmission from group II muscle afferents by electrical stimulation of the cuneiform nucleus in the cat. Noga BR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;105(1):25–38

Responses of cells in the tail of the caudate nucleus during visual discrimination learning. Brown VJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;74(3):1083–94

Activity in the caudate nucleus of monkey during spatial sequencing. Kermadi I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep; 74(3):911–33

Spatial, bioelectrical, and neurochemical characteristics of the early afferent reaction of the caudate nucleus to an acoustic signal. Khasabov GA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;25(4):319–21

[Participation of dopamine on the muscarinergic inhibitory effect of substance P on gastric myoelectric activity and motility] Jing H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun; 47(3):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of the head of the caudate nucleus and the orbital cortex in the neuronal activity of the tectum mesencephali in the food reflex in cats] Driagin IuM. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Aug;81(8):180–4 **(Rus)**

[The participation of the structures of the striato-thalamo-cortical system in an instrumental-defensive conditioned reflex] Mikhaĭlov AV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Aug;81(8):185–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Caudate hemorrhage: clinical features, neuropsychological assessments and radiological findings. Fuh JL, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;97(4):296–9

[Disordered higher mental functions in lesions of different parts of the caudate nucleus] Lukashevich IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan–Feb; 46(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The EEG characteristics in a lesion of different sections of the human caudate nucleus] Sazonova OB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct; 45(5):886–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Caudate hemorrhage: clinical features, neuropsychological assessments and radiological findings. Fuh JL, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;97(4):296–9

[The CT image of atrophy of the head of the caudate nucleus in Huntington's chorea] Roth J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 May 2;135(9):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Functional caudate imaging in symptomatic Huntington's disease: positron emission tomography versus single-photon emission computed tomography. Martin WR, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Oct;5(4):227–32

SURGERY

Two-year follow-up study of a patient with Parkinson's disease and severe motor fluctuations treated by co-grafts of adrenal medulla and peripheral nerve into bilateral caudate nuclei: case report. Date I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):515–8; discussion 518–9

A prospective clinical study of stereotactic subcaudate tractotomy. Poynton AM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jul; 25(4):763–70

Thalamotomy and caudatotomy with the Gamma Knife as a treatment for parkinsonism with a comment on lesion sizes. Friehs GM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995; 64 Suppl 1:209–21

TRANSPLANTATION

Effects of hibernation or cryopreservation on the survival and integration of striatal grafts placed in the ibotenate-lesioned rat caudate-putamen. Frodl EM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Nov–Dec;4(6):571–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase, corticotropin-releasing factor and neurotensin immunoreactive neurons in the external cuneate nucleus of the gerbil. Lan CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4; 711(1–2):211–22

CAULIFLOWER MOSAIC VIRUS see **CAULIMOVIRUS**

CAULIMOVIRUS

GENETICS

Mutational analysis of cauliflower mosaic virus gene VI: changes in host range, symptoms, and discovery of transactivation-positive, noninfectious mutants. Broglio EP. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Sep–Oct;8(5):755–60

Expression of a plant viral polycistronic mRNA in yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, mediated by a plant virus translational transactivator. Sha Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8911–5

METABOLISM

Position-dependent ATT initiation during plant pararetrovirus rice tungro bacilliform virus translation. Fütterer J, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):2999–3010

Interaction between cauliflower mosaic virus inclusion body protein and capsid protein: implications for viral assembly. Himmelbach A, et al. **Virology** 1996 Mar 1;217(1):147–57

CAULOBACTER

CYTOLOGY

Cell cycle control by an essential bacterial two-component signal transduction protein. Quon KC, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jan 12;84(1):83–93

Cell cycle regulation and cell type-specific localization of the FtsZ division initiation protein in Caulobacter. Quardokus E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6314–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Choreographing the bacterial cell cycle [news] Roush W. **Science** 1996 Jan 19;271(5247):291

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of asymmetry and polarity during the Caulobacter cell cycle. Jenal U, et al. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1995;71:1–39 (156 ref.)

Cell cycle-controlled proteolysis of a flagellar motor protein that is asymmetrically distributed in the Caulobacter predivisional cell. Jenal U, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15; 15(10):2393–406

A cell cycle-regulated bacterial DNA methyltransferase is essential for viability. Stephens C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1210–4

CAULOBACTER CRESCENTUS

CHEMISTRY

Flagellar assembly in Caulobacter crescentus: a basal body P-ring null mutation affects stability of the L-ring protein. Mohr CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(3):675–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Caulobacter Lon protease has a critical role in cell-cycle control of DNA methylation. Wright R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Jun 15;10(12):1532–42

Function and stationary-phase induction of periplasmic copper-zinc superoxide dismutase and catalase/peroxidase in Caulobacter crescentus. Schnell S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(20):5924–9

GENETICS

Principal sigma subunit of the Caulobacter crescentus RNA polymerase. Malakooti J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(23):6854–60

Regulation of a heat shock sigma32 homolog in Caulobacter crescentus. Reisenauer A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(7):1919–27

Identification of a Caulobacter crescentus operon encoding hrcA, involved in negatively regulating heat-inducible transcription, and the chaperone gene grpE. Roberts RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):1829–41

Isolation, identification, and transcriptional specificity of the heat shock sigma factor sigma32 from Caulobacter crescentus. Wu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(7):2094–101

Activation of a temporally regulated Caulobacter promoter by upstream and downstream sequence elements. Marques MV, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(2):279–89

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Identification of a novel response regulator required for the swarmer-to-stalked-cell transition in Caulobacter crescentus. Hecht GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov; 177(21):6223–9

Caulobacter and Asticcacaulis stalk bands as indicators of stalk age. Poindexter JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul; 178(13):3939–48

METABOLISM

The extreme N-terminus of the Caulobacter crescentus surface-layer protein directs export of passenger proteins from the cytoplasm but is not required for secretion of the native protein. Bingle WH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Jul;42(7):672–84

CAUSALGIA

[Causalgia in the light of new findings] Magdić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Sep–Oct;52(5):489–94 (36 ref.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: changing concepts and taxonomy. Stanton-Hicks M, et al. **Pain** 1995 Oct; 63(1):127–33 (38 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Cases 1A and 1B. 1995 intravenous lidocaine infusion for chronic pain therapy [clinical conference] Avidan A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 May;32(5):331–4

METABOLISM

Sunburn and neuropeptide depletion [letter] Farr PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Dec;133(6):1012

SURGERY

Lumbar sympathectomy for causalgia secondary to lumbar laminectomy. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Apr; 171(4):423–6

THERAPY

Intravenous regional guanethidine in the treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy/causalgia: a randomized, double-blind study. Guanethidine Study Group. Ramamurthy S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct;81(4):718–23

CAUSALITY

Causation and disease: a chronological journey. The Thomas Parran Lecture. 1978 [classical article] Evans AS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Dec 1;142(11):1126–35; discussion 1125

Invited commentary: response to Science article, "Epidemiology faces its limits" [editorial] Wynder EL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr 15;143(8):747–9

Attribution of causation in epidemiology: chain or mosaic? Charlton BG. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;49(1):105–7

Causal thinking, biomarkers, and mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Vineis P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Sep; 49(9):951–6 (44 ref.)

Test question modulates cue competition between causes and between effects. Matute H, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1996 Jan;22(1):182–96

Assigning causation in disease: beyond Koch's postulates. Sutter MC. **Perspect Biol Med** 1996 Summer;39(4):581–92 (24 ref.)

A reader's guide to the evaluation of causation. Podrebarac T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72(845):131–6 (19 ref.)

Definitions of attributable risk—revisited. Gefeller O. **Public Health Rev** 1995;23(4):343–55 (47 ref.)

[Causality in occupational health: the Ardystil case] García García AM, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1995 Nov–Dec;9(51):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemics and causal evidence (editorial)] Segura A. **Gac Sanit** 1995 Nov–Dec;9(51):331–3 **(Spa)**

CAUSATION see **CAUSALITY**

CAUSE OF DEATH

Cyclist road deaths in London 1985–1992: drivers, vehicles, manoeuvres and injuries. McCarthy M, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1996 Mar;28(2):275–9

Mortality trends in Belgium and The Netherlands. Closing the gap. Joossens JV, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1996;51(1):9–25

Mortality in patients with Parkinson's disease. Wermuth L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jul;92(1):55–8

SIDS or not SIDS? Classification problems of sudden infant death syndrome. Rognum TO. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Apr; 85(4):401–3

Fire fatalities in elderly people. Elder AT, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 May;25(3):214–6

Accidents involving older people: a review of the literature. Lilley JM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jul;24(4):346–65 (153 ref.)

Drug abuse and intoxication in alcoholics. Thomsen JL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 May;30(3):379–83

Alcohol in fatal and nonfatal injuries: a comparison of coroner and emergency room data from the same county. Cherpitel CJ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Apr;20(2):338–42

Trends in alcohol-related mortality among New Mexico's American Indians, Hispanics, and non-Hispanic whites. Gilliland FD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Dec; 19(6):1572–7

Assessing gender interactions in the prediction of mortality in alcoholic men and women: a 20-year follow-up study. Lewis CE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Oct; 19(5):1162–72

Predictors of mortality in alcoholic men: a 20-year follow-up study. Lewis CE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Aug; 19(4):984–91

Alcohol consumption, life context, and coping predict mortality among late-middle-aged drinkers and former drinkers. Mertens JR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Apr;20(2):313–9

Causes of sudden unexpected cardiac death in the first two decades of life. Steinberger J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 May 1;77(11):992–5

Cohort study of Air Canada pilots: mortality, cancer incidence, and leukemia risk. Band PR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jan 15;143(2):137–43

Mortality of Kauai residents in the 12-month period following Hurricane Iniki. Hendrickson LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jul 15;144(2):188–91

Projecting disease when death is likely. Hoover DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 May 1;143(9):943–52

Using counselors in a multideath disaster. Young DB, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Dec;16(4):348–51

Investigation of mortality and morbidity associated with severe self-injurious behavior. Wieseler NA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Jul;100(1):1–5

Native Hawaiian mortality, 1980 and 1990 [letter] Braun KL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jun;86(6):888–9

Mortality after the death of a spouse: rates and causes of death in a large Finnish cohort. Martikainen P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Aug;86(8 Pt 1):1087–93

Socioeconomic differentials in mortality risk among men screened for the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial: I. White men. Smith GD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Apr;86(4):486–96

Socioeconomic differentials in mortality risk among men screened for the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial: II. Black men. Smith GD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Apr;86(4):497–504

Infant and second-year mortality in rural Malawi: causes and descriptive epidemiology. Slutsker L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996;55(1 Suppl):77–81

Deaths attributed to anaesthesia in New South Wales, 1984–1990. Warden JC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Feb;24(1):66–73

Cause of death in Alzheimer's disease. Beard CM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 May;6(3):195–200

Is birth order associated with adult mortality? O'Leary SR, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;6(1):34–40

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: impact of comorbidity and postoperative complications on outcome. Panneton JM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Nov;9(6):535–41

Fatal asthma. FitzGerald JM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1996; 47:161–8 (32 ref.)

Use of Wigglesworth pathophysiological classification for perinatal mortality in Malaysia. Amar HS, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Jan;74(1):F56–9

Lead's legacy? Early and late mortality of 454 lead-poisoned children. McDonald JA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 Mar–Apr;51(2):116–21

Protocol for writing cause-of-death statements for deaths due to natural causes. Hanzlick R. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jan 8;156(1):25–6

On the need for more expertise in death investigation (and a National Office of Death Investigation Affairs?) [editorial] Hanzlick R. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Apr; 120(4):329–32 (26 ref.)

A prototype Internet autopsy database. 1625 consecutive fetal and neonatal autopsy facesheets spanning 20 years. Moore GW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Aug;120(8):782–5

Injury mortality in adults 25–64 years of age: implications for prevention. Day LM, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Jun;20(3):283–90

Certification of cause of death in patients dying soon after proximal femoral fracture. Calder SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1515

Algorithms for verbal autopsies: a validation study in Kenyan children. Quigley MA, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1996; 74(2):147–54

Extended survival of patients on long-term lithium treatment. Ahrens B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;40(5):241–6

Re: Auto-erotic asphyxial death [letter; comment] Cooper AJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;40(6):363–4. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;39(3):157–60.

Smoking habits in consecutive patients with acute myocardial infarction: prognosis in relation to other risk indicators and to whether or not they quit smoking. Herlitz J, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(6):496–502

Fatalities assessed by the Orange County child death review team, 1989 to 1991. Gellert GA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jul;19(7):875–83

Childhood deaths from physical abuse. Kasim MS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jul;19(7):847–54

Statistical information of the development of China's health work in 1994. Report from the Information Centre of Health Statistics of the Ministry of Public Health of China. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Oct;108(10):723–6

Pretransplant risk factors and causes of death or graft loss after heart transplantation during early infancy. Pediatric Heart Transplant Team, Loma Linda. Chinnock RE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 1;92(9 Suppl):II206–9

Single road traffic deaths—accident or suicide? Connolly JF, et al. **Crisis** 1995;16(2):85–9

Recent trends in suicide mortality [letter] Lester D. **Crisis** 1996;17(2):94

Estimating seasonality effects on child mortality in Matlab, Bangladesh. Muhuri PK. **Demography** 1996 Feb; 33(1):98–110

Causes of death in racehorses over a 2 year period. Johnson BJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Jul;26(4):327–30

Quality of care in adult heart surgery: proposal for a self-assessment approach based on a French multicenter study. Roques F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(8):433–9; discussion 439–40

The Edinburgh Cardiac Surgery Score survival prediction in the long-stay ICU cardiac surgical patient. Thompson MJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(8):419–25

Survival and quality of life in patients with protracted recovery from cardiac surgery. Can we predict poor outcome? Treasure T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(8):426–31; discussion 431–2

Anaesthetic-associated mortality and anaesthetic contributory death: the South African medicolegal approach. Moar JJ. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Apr 23; 78(3):219–30

Drug addict deaths in the Nordic countries: a study based on medicolegally examined cases in the five Nordic countries in 1991. Steentoft A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Jan 12;77(1–2):109–18

Various mechanisms of death and their possible association with alcoholism. Thomsen JL. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Jun 14;79(3):199–204

Alcoholic ketoacidosis as a cause of death in forensic cases. Thomsen JL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Oct 30; 75(2–3):163–71

Study on electrocution death by low-voltage. Zhang P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Dec 18;76(2):115–9 (4 ref.)

Value and impact of necropsy in paediatric cardiology. Gatzoulis MA, et al. **Heart** 1996 Jun;75(6):626–31

Verbal autopsy as a tool for diagnosing HIV-related adult deaths in rural Uganda. Kamali A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;25(3):679–84

Causes of death contributing to urban socioeconomic mortality differences in Amsterdam. Reijneveld SA. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug;24(4):740–9

A comparison of sisterhood information on causes of maternal death with the registration causes of maternal death in Matlab, Bangladesh. Shahidullah M. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;24(5):937–42

Firearm fatalities and injuries from hunting accidents in Germany. Karger B, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996; 108(5):252–5

Physical fitness, mortality and obesity. Barlow CE, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Oct;19 Suppl 4:S41–4 (14 ref.)

Declining cholesterol and mortality in a sample of older nursing home residents. Grant MD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Jan;44(1):31–6

Causes of increasing mortality in a nursing home population. Holtzman J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Mar;44(3):258–64

Causes of death in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Fick GM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jun; 5(12):2048–56 (81 ref.)

Responses to letter about exposure to toxic chemicals [letter] Smith PL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 1;209(3):541

Carbon monoxide poisoning. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Jan; 92(8):405

Confession of ignorance of causation in coroners' necropsies—a common problem? Davison AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;49(6):439–43

Information on death certificates: cause for concern? James DS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Mar;49(3):213–6

Causes of adult female mortality in Al Ain district, United Arab Emirates. Oyejide CO, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Apr;50(2):224

An investigation of medical examiner cases in which methadone was detected, Harris County, Texas, 1987–1992.

Barrett DH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 May;41(3):442–8
The role of ethanol in heroin deaths. Levine B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Sep;40(5):808–10
Prognostic determinants of six-month morbidity and mortality in heart transplant recipients. The Italian Study Group on Infection in Heart Transplantation. De Maria R, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Feb;15(2):124–35
Lung Transplantation in patients with systemic diseases: an eleven-year experience at Papworth Hospital. Yeatman M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Feb;15(2):144–9
Mortality in a hospitalized mentally handicapped population: a 10-year survey. Puri BK, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Oct;39 (Pt 5):442–6
Mortality of iron foundry workers: IV. Analysis of a subcohort exposed to formaldehyde. Andjelkovich DA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jul;37(7):826–37
'Inaccuracy' in death certification—where are we now? Maudsley G, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Mar; 18(1):59–66 (88 ref.)
Coronary heart disease mortality trends in England and Wales, 1952–1991. Osmond C. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Dec;17(4):404–10
Asthma deaths in Mersey region 1989–1990. Somerville M, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Dec;17(4):397–403
Death certification: is correct formulation of cause of death related to seniority or experience? James DS, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):424–8
Role of alcohol in traffic crashes involving women: passenger car fatalities in northern Sweden. Ström M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Sep;56(5):506–12
Influences of cardiorespiratory fitness and other precursors on cardiovascular disease and all-cause mortality in men and women. Blair SN, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jul 17; 276(3):205–10
Accuracy of death certificate completion: the need for formalized physician training. Messite J, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 13;275(10):794–6
Tobacco—the growing epidemic in China [editorial; comment] Peto R, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 5;275(21):1683–4 . Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jun 5;275(21):1646–50.
Morbidity and mortality in relation to cigarette smoking in Shanghai, China. A prospective male cohort study [see comments] Yuan JM, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 5; 275(21):1646–50. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jun 5;275(21):1683–4.
Lessons from a very hot summer. Kalkstein LS. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):857–9
Death registration and cause-of-death statements. Hanzlick R. **Leg Med** 1995;:117–45 (50 ref.)
The decline in hospital autopsy rates [letter] Hilton JM. **Med J Aust** 1996 Jul 1;165(1):62–3
A review of diagnostic inaccuracy. Kingsford DP. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Oct;35(4):347–51 (31 ref.)
Hormones and highways: a dangerous mixture for teenage drivers [editorial] Thomas JR. **Mo Med** 1995 Sep; 92(9):561–2
Becoming a Third World country: the verbal autopsy [editorial] Wagner BM. **Mod Pathol** 1995 May;8(4):348
Surveillance of deaths on board Danish merchant ships, 1986–93: implications for prevention. Hansen HL. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Apr;53(4):269–75
A call to action to stem the epidemic of deaths from the use of firearms [letter] Farquhar JW. **Prev Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;25(1):87
Does smoking really kill anybody? Eysenck HJ. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1243–6
The toxicity of car exhaust and its use as a method for suicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1090
What is old age? Robertson MC. **Public Health** 1996 Jul; 110(4):209–10
Tuberculosis mortality associated with AIDS and drug or alcohol abuse: analysis of multiple cause-of-death data. White MC, et al. **Public Health** 1996 May;110(3):185–9
Tuberculosis surveillance using death certificate data, New York City, 1992. Washko RM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996 May–Jun;111(3):251–5
Indirect estimation of cause of death structure in Africa and contemporary theories of mortality. Bah SM. **Soc Biol** 1995 Fall–Winter;42(3–4):247–55
Quantitative approaches to detect the fourth stage of the epidemiologic transition. Bah SM. **Soc Biol** 1995 Spring–Summer;42(1–2):143–8
Emergence of diabetes mellitus in a Mexican-origin population: a multiple cause-of-death analysis. Bradshaw BS, et al. **Soc Biol** 1995 Spring–Summer;42(1–2):36–49
Psychopathology and mortality in the general population. Kouzis A, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;30(4):165–70
Socioeconomic and spatial differentials in mortality and means of committing suicide in New South Wales, Australia, 1985–91. Burnley IH. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Sep; 41(5):687–98
Increased socioeconomic differences in mortality in eight Spanish provinces. Regidor E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Sep;41(6):801–7
Health of migrants and migrant health policy, The Netherlands as an example. Uniken Venema HP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Sep;41(6):809–18
Explaining rising mortality among men in eastern Europe. Watson P. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Oct;41(7):923–34
Investigation of deaths related to electrical injury. VanDenburg S, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Sep;89(9):869–72
Urban mortality—race or place? [see comments] Fordyce EJ. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1996 Apr–Jun;77(2):2–10. Comment in: Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1996 Apr–Jun;77(2):11.
Saving our cities [comment] Price HB. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1996 Apr–Jun;77(2):11. Comment on: Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1996 Apr–Jun;77(2):2–10.
Occupational injury fatalities—1994. Toscano G, et al. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1996 Apr–Jun;77(2):12–22
Risk ratio and rate ratio estimation in case-cohort designs: hypertension and cardiovascular mortality [letter; comment] Edwardes MD. **Stat Med** 1995 Jul 30; 14(14):1609–10. Comment on: Stat Med 1992 Sep 30;12(18):1733–45.
Assessment of cardiovascular risk factors in the elderly: the Framingham Heart Study. Larson MG. **Stat Med** 1995 Aug 30;14(16):1745–56
Initial empirical antibiotic therapy for neutropenic fever: analysis of the causes of death. Rossi C, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 May;4(3):207–12
Ethnic differences in causes of infant mortality: Texas births, 1989 through 1991 [see comments] Kerr GR, et al. **Tex Med** 1995 Sep;91(9):50–6. Comment in: Tex Med 1995 Dec;91(12):7.
Abnormalities in cadaveric organ donation rhythms and characteristics. Bertoni E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb; 28(1):228–9
Pediatric cadaveric donors in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Goldani JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):191
Medical causes of failure to obtain consent for organ retrieval from brain-dead donors. Shaheen FA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):167–8
Maternal mortality in Kwazulu/Natal: need for an information database system and confidential enquiry into maternal deaths in developing countries. Moodley D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1996 Apr;26(2):50–4
Causes of fetal and neonatal death. Taşdelen E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jul–Sep;37(3):201–7
Unintentional deaths from carbon monoxide poisoning in New Mexico, 1980 to 1988. A comparison of medical examiner and national mortality data. Moolenaar RL, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Nov;163(5):431–4
Causes of maternal mortality in a semi-urban Nigerian setting. Chiwuzie J, et al. **World Health Forum** 1995; 16(4):405–8
The effect of outdoor air pollution on mortality risk: an ecological study from Santiago, Chile. Salinas M, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1995;48(2):118–25
Pattern of organ failure following severe trauma. Regel G, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 May;20(4):422–9
[Characteristics of mortality among patients waiting for coronary arteriographic evaluation or heart surgery] Mogensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jun 24; 158(26):3768–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Causes of death in Amsterdam children who died abroad, 1982–1993; potential for prevention (see comments)] van der Wal MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Apr 6; 140(14):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Jun 1;140(22):1203. **(Dut)**
[Cause of death of Amsterdam children who died abroad 1992–1993; possibilities for prevention (letter; comment)] Venneman W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jun 1; 140(22):1203. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Apr 6;140(14):777–81. **(Dut)**
[Modality and causes of 259 deaths in a pediatric intensive care unit] Martinot A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Aug; 2(8):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk factors in elderly surgical patients. A prospective study] Tschantz P, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1995;(3):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Homicide or suicide? A contribution to the topic of insufficient investigation] Bertelmann K, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Sep–Oct;196(3–4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Homicidal versus suicidal penis amputation. A contribution to the problem of missing and conflicting stains] Madea B. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Sep–Oct;196(3–4):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corpse dismemberment with sequential identification and classification of body parts] Schmitt C, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Nov–Dec;196(5–6):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causes of illness in young dogs in necropsy files (1980–1993)] Walter JH, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Apr;108(4):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[World Health Report shows children as the sad losers. Almost 10 million AIDS orphans can be expected (news)] Knauer RH. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Dec 10;113(34):18–9 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative and qualitative changes in mortality between 1790 and 1990 in a mountain village of central Switzerland] Durrer M. **Gesnerus** 1996;53(1–2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatal complications of otitis 60 years ago] Bergmann K. **HNO** 1995 Aug;43(8):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HIV infections in Switzerland] Schneider RE. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Apr;37(4):419–21 **(Ger)**
[Endangering health by smoking. Results of an English long-term study] Vogel S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1996 Jun;19(6):164–7 **(Ger)**
[Risk assessment before elective visceral surgery interventions] Klotz HP, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1995;(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cause of diseases and death in New World camelids] Hänichen T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Oct;23(5):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pediatric and adolescent accident victims (ICD-E 800 to 829) in Austria 1980 to 1989] Foltin E. **Unfallchirurgie** 1996 Jun;22(3):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The elderly as accident victims—an overview] Dankwarth G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1996 Jun 1;48(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lung embolism as the cause of death in legal medicine] Lignitz E, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Dec 1; 47(6):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Excess mortality of severely handicapped patients in mandatory health insurance] Piechowiak H, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Oct 1;47(5):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Falling asleep at the wheel: the chief cause of severe traffic accidents] Zulley J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(17–18):473 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
-Cardiomyopathy as the cause of death in genetic hemochromatosis- von Herbay A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;34(3):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Burn fatalities in advanced age] Sánchez-Hanke M, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1996 May–Jun;29(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aging and dying—reflections on statistical figures] Schaefer H. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jul–Aug;28(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What does the primary care physician now about his deceased patients? A study of deaths in a group practice] Kristoffersen JE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Mar 10; 116(7):869–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Mortality of workers in the dye industry. I. Analysis of general mortality] Szymczak W, et al. **Med Pr** 1995; 46(5):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The use of the microcomputer in selecting the basic cause of death] Santo AH, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Oct;119(4):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Analysis of mortality in outpatient departments] Karmilov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Mar–Apr;58(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Retired people and causes of their death in relation to residence and former place of employment] Sharafutdinova NK. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(12):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Validity of death certificates for cancer in Mallorca] Càffaro Rovira M, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1995 May–Jun;9(48):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Efficacy of an informative seminar on the certification of causes of death] Mirón Canelo JA, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1995 Mar–Apr;69(2):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[WHO's World Health Report 1995: Z59.5 is the most frequent cause of death] Bergström S. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Mar 6;93(10):917–20 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Death in Charleston, South Carolina. A retrospective. Cina SJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Dec;16(4):344–7
Causes of death in Florida prisons: the dominance of AIDS [letter] Amankwaa AA. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Dec; 85(12):1710–1
Sequential trends in overall and cause-specific mortality in diabetic and nondiabetic Pima Indians. Sievers ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Feb;19(2):107–11
Causes of death among U.S. military personnel: a 14-year summary, 1980–1993. Helmkamp JC, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Jun;161(6):311–7
The changing pattern of mortality in an African medical ward. Harries AD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(4):171–4

CAUSTICS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical treatment for caustic ingestion injury of the pharynx, larynx, and esophagus. Ochi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996;522:116–9
Titratable acid/alkaline reserve is not predictive of esophageal perforation risk after caustic exposure [letter] Boldt GB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;14(1):106–8
Fibroproliferative disorder of the antrum after an alkali ingestion. Naon H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb; 91(2):383–4
Chromate allergy from 'antifreeze-antiboil'. Freeman S. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 Aug;36(3):168
Ocular alkali burn associated with automobile air-bag activation. White JE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Oct 1;153(7):933–4
Reconsidering the diagnosis and treatment of patients following ingestion of liquid lye [editorial; comment] Oakes DD. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;21(2):85–6. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;19(4):303–5.
Cement burn. Luong KV, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Dec; 41(6):601–2
Caustic and thermal epiglottitis in the adult. Kornak JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Feb;114(2):310–2
Corrosive ingestions. Lovejoy FH Jr, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Dec;16(12):473–4 (7 ref.)
Multivisceral injury after liquid caustic ingestion [letter]

Losanoff J, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jun;119(6):720

[The therapeutic approach in combined post-corrosive esophageal strictures] Melnicharov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(6):29–31 **(Bul)**

[Etiologic and therapeutic aspects of ingestion of caustic substances (letter)] Kpémissi E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Sep;2(9):899–900 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of caustic stenoses of the upper digestive tract] Berthet B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Nov;132(11):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate esophagojejunal anastomosis after total gastrectomy for caustic necrosis. Apropos of 5 cases] Ismael F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996 May;133(3):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial nutrition in the management of lesions caused by caustic ingestion] Andreoni B, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(6):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric injury by caustics: a case report] De Medici A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Mar;51(3):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Severe gastroesophageal lesions due to caustics: the role of nutritional support] Zabalegui A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Nov–Dec;10(6):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Gastric injury by caustics: a case report] De Medici A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Mar;51(3):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Prediction of complications following unintentional caustic ingestion in children. Is endoscopy always necessary? Christesen HB. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Oct;84(10):1177–82

[Treatment of caustic ingestion in children] Nuutinen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(6):511–7 **(Fin)**

TOXICITY

An international evaluation of the murine local lymph node assay and comparison of modified procedures. Kimber I, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Nov 20;103(1):63–73

CAUTERY

see related

ELECTROCOAGULATION

Inhibition of bladder tumor cell implantation in cauterized urothelium, without inhibition of healing, by a fibronectin-related peptide (GRGDS). Hyacinthe LM, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;2(5):450–6

Comparison of the effects of ovarian cauterization and gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and oral contraceptive therapy combination on endocrine changes in women with polycystic ovary disease. Taskin O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jun;65(6):1115–8

Endoscopic control of posterior epistaxis. Elwany S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 May;110(5):432–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A silver tattoo of the nasal mucosa after silver nitrate cautery. Mayall F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Jun;110(6):609–10

Facial burn using hot disposable cautery. Eustis HS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Nov–Dec; 32(6):389–91

METHODS

Wasm: a traditional method of healing by cauterisation. Ghazanfar SA. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jul 28;47(3):125–8

CAVERNITIS, FIBROUS see **PENILE INDURATION**

CAVERNOUS SINUS

Type D dural carotid–cavernous fistula. Results of combined treatment with irradiation and particulate embolization. Hasuo K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 May;37(3 Pt 1):294–8

Experimental arteriovenous fistulas: treatment with porous metallic stents [see comments] Geremia G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):1965–73. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):1974–6.

Uncommon complications of odontogenic infections. Ferrera PC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 May;14(3):317–22 (49 ref.)

Pulsatile gonadotropin secretion determined by frequent sampling from the intercavernous sinus of the mare: possible modulatory role of progesterone during luteolysis. Silvia PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Aug;53(2):438–46

A successful pregnancy in a patient with homocystinuria and a previous near-fatal postpartum cavernous sinus thrombosis. Calvert SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Sep;102(9):751–2

Cavernous sinus thrombosis: a report of eight consecutive comatose patients. Kalangu KK. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Dec; 72(12):791–5

Cavernous sinus–carotid fistula: a complication of maxillofacial injury. Nocini P, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;24(4):276–8

Venous angiography is needed to interpret inferior petrosal sinus and cavernous sinus sampling data for lateralizing adrenocorticotropin-secreting adenomas. Mamelak AN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Feb;81(2):475–81

Cavernous sinus thrombosis following manipulation of fractured nasal bones. Ahmmed AU, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Jan;110(1):69–71

Painful ophthalmoplegia caused by hemangiopericytoma of the cavernous sinus. McCall S, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Jun;15(2):98–101

Steal phenomenon in a traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula. Iida K, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Nov;39(5):1015–7

Familial hypercholesterolemia and intracavernous venous spilling of cholesterol in a child with large suprasellar dermoid cyst. Case report. Lunardi P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(1):49–52

The results of surgery for benign tumors of the cavernous sinus. Cusimano MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul; 37(1):1–9; discussion 9–10

Management of 100 consecutive direct carotid–cavernous fistulas: results of treatment with detachable balloons [letter; comment] Parkinson D. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug; 37(2):357. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Feb;36(2):239–44; discussion 244–5.

Carotid–cavernous fistula mimicking Graves' eye disease. Oestreicher JH, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;11(4):238–44

General case of the day. Myxoid chondrosarcoma of the cavernous sinus. Curé JK, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Sep; 15(5):1231–4

Giant aneurysm in the cavernous sinus causing subarachnoid hemorrhage 13 years after detection: a case report. Hamada H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb;45(2):143–6

Should meningiomas involving the cavernous sinus be totally resected? [see comments] Suzuki M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jul;44(1):3–10; discussion 10–3. Comment in: Surg Neurol 1996 Aug;46(2):191–2.

Extracerebral cavernous angiomas of the cavernous sinus in the middle fossa. Suzuki Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb; 45(2):123–32

[Septic thrombosis of the cavernous sinus complicating malignant staphylococcal infection of the face] Ayadi K, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Aug;76(8):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cavernous sinus tumors. 45th Annual Congress of The Neurosurgical Society of the French languages. Buenos Aires, Argentina, 17–20 September 1995. Proceedings] **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(3):140–263 **(Fre)**

[Sheaths of cranial nerves in the lateral wall of the cavernous sinus. An embryological and anatomical study] Kehrli P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(6):403–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiosurgery of cavernous sinus meningiomas with gamma-knife] Kida Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jun; 24(6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cranio-orbital zygomatic extradural approach for cavernous sinus or Meckel's cave tumors] Kinjo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jun;24(6):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of carotid–cavernous fistula with cortical venous drainage] Uno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Oct;23(10):927–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nasal carbuncle complicated by cavernous sinus thrombosis with fatal outcome] Izvin AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):51–2 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Carotid–cavernous sinus fistula and aneurysmal rupture associated with fibromuscular dysplasia. A case report. Hirai T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Jan;37(1):49–51 (8 ref.)

Management of cavernous sinus–dural fistulas. Indications and techniques for primary embolization via the superior ophthalmic vein [see comments] Goldberg RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;114(6):707–14. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Jun;114(6):750.

Techniques and surgical approach for transvenous embolization [editorial; comment] Kupersmith M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;114(6):750. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Jun;114(6):707–14.

Early discovery of a traumatic carotid–cavernous sinus fistula by jugular venous oxygen saturation monitoring. Case report. Calon B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):910–1

Long-term results in direct carotid–cavernous fistulas after treatment with detachable balloons. Lewis AI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):400–4

Treatment of carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas using a superior ophthalmic vein approach. Miller NR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):838–42

Concurrent acute angle-closure glaucoma, choroidal detachment and exudative retinal detachment in a patient with spontaneous carotid cavernous fistula. Fujitani A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(4):220–2

Three cases of spontaneous direct carotid cavernous fistulas associated with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV. Debrun GM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Sep;46(3):247–52

Dural arteriovenous fistulas of superior sagittal sinus: case report and review of literature. Kurl S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Mar;45(3):250–5 (23 ref.)

[Unusual spontaneous dural cavernous sinus fistula between right external carotid artery and left cavernous sinus—a case report] Chen JY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar; 12(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Paradoxical aggravation of carotid cavernous fistula] Muraine M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(1):51–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Transcranial cerebral oximetry and carotid cavernous fistula occlusion. Technical note. Dujovny M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(1–2):83–6

Traumatic bilateral carotid–cavernous fistulas treated with detachable balloon. A case report. Kim JK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Jan;37(1):46–8 (6 ref.)

Fistula of the posterior communicating artery and cavernous sinus. Kinugasa K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1626–8

Acquired carotid–cavernous fistula caused by traumatic intracavernous rupture of an embryonic anastomosis. Mironov A. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep; 16(8):1629–32

Endovascular surgical approach to intracranial vascular diseases. Higashida RT, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 May; 3(2):146–57 (57 ref.)

METABOLISM

Carotid–cavernous fistula and jugular venous oxygen saturation [letter] Dujovny M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr; 84(4):713

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of the growth rate and cavernous sinus invasion of pituitary adenomas. Kawamoto H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(1–2):37–43

Metastatic breast carcinoma presenting as cavernous sinus syndrome. Ryan MW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Aug;105(8):666–8

Cavernous sinus hemangioma. Clinical and neuroimaging features. Lee AG, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Dec; 15(4):225–9

A retrospective study of cavernous sinus syndrome in 4 dogs and 8 cats. Theisen SK, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;10(2):65–71

Developmental patterns and characteristic symptoms of petroclival meningiomas. Kawase T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;36(1):1–6

MRI of infarction of a cavernous sinus tumor in Nelson's syndrome. Eustace S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jan; 38(1):47–9

Magnetic resonance imaging in the early diagnosis of cavernous sinus thrombosis. Igarashi H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(5):292–6

Burkitt's lymphoma of the skull base presenting as cavernous sinus syndrome in early childhood. Kalina P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(6):416–7

[Dural fistula of the cavernous sinus. Treatment through an intravenous approach apropos of 4 cases] Courtheoux P, et al. J Neuroradiol 1995 Dec;22(4):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dural fistula of the cavernous sinus. Clinical and angiographic aspects. Results of particulate intravascular treatment] Sonier CB, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Dec; 22(4):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Orbital cellulitis and permanent amaurosis: clinical case] Melchor Díaz MA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Sep–Oct;46(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fistula between a posterior communicating artery aneurysm and the cavernous sinus. Tytle TL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1808–10

Angiographic workup of a carotid cavernous sinus fistula (CCF) or what information does the interventionalist need for treatment? [see comments] Debrun GM. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jul;44(1):75–9 (18 ref.). Comment in: Surg Neurol 1996 Aug;46(2):193.

SURGERY

The cavernous carotid artery: preservation is the best means of reconstruction. Bowles AP Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995; 42:154–70 (41 ref.)

Techniques of carotid reconstruction. Fukushima T. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:119–34 (24 ref.)

Cavernous sinus or lateral sellar compartment [letter; comment] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):190–1 . Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Oct;83(4):596–9.

Medical management in the endovascular treatment of carotid–cavernous aneurysms. Polin RS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):755–61

Access to the cavernous sinus through the vertebral artery: technical case report. Debrun GM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):144–6; discussion 146–7

Primary cavernous sinus malignant lymphoma treated by gamma knife radiosurgery: case report and review of the literature. Nakatomi H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Sep; 46(3):272–8; discussion 278–9 (15 ref.)

Cavernous sinus meningiomas [letter; comment] Wilson CB. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Aug;46(2):191–2. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1995 Jul;44(1):3–10; discussion 10–3.

[Surgical treatment of carotid–cavernous fistulas. A description of open surgical techniques in the treatment of carotid–cavernous fistula with preserved normal flow

CAVERNOUS SINUS

in the internal carotid artery] Poulsgård L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Nov 27;157(48):6725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical techniques for aneurysms in and around the cavernous sinus] Ohnishi H. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Nov; 23(11):955–62 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolization of carotid–cavernous fistulae. Technique and results of surgery] Dowżenko A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Oct;50(40–44):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CAVH see **HEMOFILTRATION**

CAVIA see **GUINEA PIGS**

CAVIIDAE see **GUINEA PIGS**

CAVOPULMONARY ANASTOMOSIS see **HEART BYPASS, RIGHT**

CAVUS DEFORMITY see **FOOT DEFORMITIES**

CAYENNE PEPPER see **CAPSICUM**

CCCP see **CARBONYL CYANIDE M–CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE**

CCK RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

CCK–4 see **TETRAGASTRIN**

CCK–8 see **SINCALIDE**

CCNU see **LOMUSTINE**

CD–I

Learning medical and dental sciences through interactive multi–media. Demirjian A, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 2:1705

"Informed consent" interactive videodisc for patients having a colonoscopy, a polypectomy, and an endoscopy. Pernotto DA, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 2:1699

CD–ROM

Comment: selected topics in drug information access and practice: an update [letter; comment] Seaba HH. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Sep;29(9):941–2. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Dec;28(12):1389–94.

ABC of medical computing. CD ROMS, multimedia, and optical storage systems. Millman A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 9;311(7006):675–8 (0 ref.)

Multiple usage of the CD PLUS/UNIX system: performance in practice. Volkers AC, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1995 Oct;83(4):436–9

Canadian firm's software helps physicians diagnose fetal abnormalities. Spurgeon D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Jun 1;154(11):1733–4

Essential food hygiene on CD–ROM. A new dimension in food hygiene training. Donaldson RJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Dec;115(6):403–4

Computer–based medical translator system helps bridge language gap between physician, patient [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1995 Oct 4;274(13):1002–4

Developing patient education programs with multimedia technology incorporating patient feedback into program design. Mercer Z, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 2:1186–9

Techniques and tools for digitizing analog video for use in CD–ROM–based health education programs. Van Biervliet A, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 2:1222–5

Three cardiology journals on CD–ROM. Mercando AD. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Nov;18(11):2088–93

Clinical practice guidelines now on CD–ROM for libraries [new] **Public Health Rep** 1995 Nov–Dec;110(6):655–6

[CD–ROM and pharmacy: a new means of accessing information. I. Characteristics and analysis of CD–ROMs of interest to pharmacy] Couvreux J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Sep–Oct;50(5):461–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CD–ROM and pharmacy: a new means of accessing information. II. Lists and characteristics of CD–ROMs of interest to pharmacy] Couvreux J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Nov–Dec;50(6):502–47 **(Fre)**

[Image data bases and multimedia works on server and CD–ROM in medical imaging. A French experience] Duvauferrier R, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Dec;76(12):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of computer–assisted learning programs and encyclopedias (letter)] Jensen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Oct 30;115(26):3309 **(Nor)**

[MEDLINE on compact disk as an information source at the Medical School Library in Novi Sad] Brkić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1996;49(3–4):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Ophthalmology on CD–ROM. See more and better with new technology] Seregard S. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 22; 93(21):2067–9 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Determining educational needs for the biomedical library customer: an analysis of end–user searching in MEDLINE. Chisnell C, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 2:1423–7

TRENDS

Interactive multimedia dental education: the next five years and beyond. Wright DN. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 2:1305–7

CD1 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD1**

CD2 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD2**

CD3 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD3**

CD3 COMPLEX see **ANTIGENS, CD3**

CD4 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD4**

CD4–CD8 RATIO

beta 2–Microglobulin and CD4/CD8 ratio as HIV–1 markers of maternal transmissibility, neonatal infection and disease progression. Moodley D, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Jun;16(2):155–60

CD4+/CD8+ ratio of liver–derived lymphocytes is related to viraemia and not to hepatitis C virus genotypes in chronic hepatitis C. Pham BN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Nov;102(2):320–7

Flow cytometric analysis of T4:T8 splenic cell during dengue virus infection of mice. Dhawan R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Nov;33(11):816–23

T–lymphocyte subpopulations as factors predicting clinical response to interferon in hepatitis C virus–related chronic active hepatitis [letter] Guadagnino V, et al. **Infection** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):189–90

Strenuous exercise and immunological changes: a multiple–time–point analysis of leukocyte subsets, CD4/CD8 ratio, immunoglobulin production and NK cell response. Shek PN, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Oct; 16(7):466–74

The CD4+/CD8+ ratio as a prognostic factor in patients with metastatic melanoma receiving chemoimmunotherapy. Hernberg M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1690–6

The CD4/CD8 ratio in the blood does not reflect the response of this index in secondary lymphoid organs of weanling mice in models of protein–energy malnutrition known to depress thymus–dependent immunity. Lee WH, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4):849–59

Characterization of T cell clones from chagasic patients: predominance of CD8 surface phenotype in clones from patients with pathology. Cuna WR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jul–Aug;90(4):503–6

CD4+, CD8+ and CD4– CD8– T cell–subsets can confer protection against Leishmania m. mexicana infection. Lezama–Dávila CM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan–Feb;90(1):51–8

Genetic control of the CD4/CD8 T–cell ratio in humans [see comments] Amadori A, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Dec; 1(12):1279–83. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Dec;1(12):1240–1.

The CD4/CD8 ratio: message in a bottle? [comment] Chakravarti A. **Nat Med** 1995 Dec;1(12):1240–1. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Dec;1(12):1279–83.

HIV–negative brother and sister with decreased CD4/CD8 ratios and different–type nephritides [letter] Murakami T, et al. **Nephron** 1995;71(4):483–4

Prolactin increases CD4/CD8 cell ratio in thymus–grafted congenitally athymic nude mice. Gaufo GO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4165–9

A decreasing CD4+/CD8+ ratio after one month of treatment with stanazolol in postmenopausal women. Zofková I, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jul;60(7):430–3

[TCR alpha beta + CD4– CD8– T cells among the peripheral blood mononuclear cells of myasthenia gravis patients] Nagane Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jul;48(7):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Augmentation of CD8 and CD4 lymphocytes subsets in AIDS infected children after treatment with a non–toxic chelating agents compound––Rodilemid. Dinu R, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1995 Jul–Dec;33(3–4):205–10

CD4–IGG see **CD4 IMMUNOADHESINS**

CD4 IMMUNOADHESINS

PHARMACOLOGY

Expression and characterization of CD4–IgG2, a novel heterotetramer that neutralizes primary HIV type 1 isolates. Allaway GP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 May; 11(5):533–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Safety, pharmacokinetics, and antiviral response of CD4–immunoglobulin G by intravenous bolus in AIDS and AIDS–related complex. Collier AC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Oct 1;10(2):150–6

Treatment of severe cutaneous lupus erythematosus with a chimeric CD4 monoclonal antibody, cM–T412. Prinz JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Feb;34(2 Pt 1):244–52

CD4 LYMPHOCYTE COUNT

Micronutrients and HIV–1 disease progression. Baum MK, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Sep;9(9):1051–6

The use of CD4 counts as prognostic markers in HIV infection [letter; comment] Sabin CA, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Oct;9(10):1205–6. Comment on: AIDS 1995 Jan;9(1):98–9.

Cartesian coordinate analysis of viral burden and CD4+ cell count in HIV disease: implications for clinical trial design and analysis. Reichelderfer PS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Jan;29(1):83–6

Low CD4 lymphocyte count in a patient with P. carinii pneumonia after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Castagnola E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun; 15(6):977–8

Immunomagnetic CD4+ and CD8+ cell depletion for patients at high risk for severe acute GVHD. Jansen J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):377–82

Protracted cutaneous disorders in association with low CD4+ lymphocyte counts. Kurwa HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Oct;133(4):625–9 (19 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid and blood lymphocyte subpopulations following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Mathiesen T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;10(1):89–92

Effect of specimen storage on absolute CD4 counts. Kabengera S, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Mar; 1(2):232–4

Antibody response to diphtheria, tetanus, and poliomyelitis vaccines in relation to the number of CD4+ T lymphocytes in adults infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Kroon FP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1197–203

Potential clinical implications of interlaboratory variability in CD4+ T–lymphocyte counts of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Sax PE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1121–5

Rethinking CD4+ T cell counts for individuals who recently seroconverted to human immunodeficiency virus. Weiss PJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):666–8 (17 ref.)

Changes in systemic gonadal and adrenal steroids in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus–infected men: relationship with the CD4 cell counts. Laudat A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;133(4):418–24

Relationship between sex steroid hormone levels and CD4 lymphocytes in HIV infected men. Christeff N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996;104(2):130–6

Quantification of the variation due to laboratory and physiologic sources in CD4 lymphocyte counts of clinically stable HIV–infected individuals. Raboud JM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995;10 Suppl 2:S67–73

Total lymphocyte count as a surrogate for CD4+ lymphocyte count in African patients coinfected with HIV and tuberculosis [letter; comment] Wood R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Apr 1;11(4):411–3. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Apr 1;8(4):386–91.

Postoperative infection following orthopaedic surgery in human immunodeficiency virus–infected hemophiliacs with CD4 counts < or = 200/mm3. Ragni MV, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Dec;10(6):716–21

Predictive markers of AIDS dementia complex: CD4 cell count and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of beta 2–microglobulin and neopterin. Brew BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;174(2):294–8

A pilot study to evaluate the development of resistance to nevirapine in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients with CD4 cell counts of > 500/mm3: AIDS Clinical Trials Group Protocol 208. Havlir D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1379–83

Serum anti–p24 antibody concentration has a predictive value on the decrease of CD4 lymphocyte count higher than acid–dissociated p24 antigen. Morand–Joubert L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Sep;47(1):87–91

9–year–old child with falling CD4 count after neonatal HIV [letter] Giaquinto C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):963

Alterations in lymphocytes as a result of burns [letter] O'Kane GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Apr 1;164(7):445

Viral load and response to treatment of HIV [letter; comment] Fessel WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 20; 334(25):1672; discussion 1672–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 15;334(7):426–31.

Changes in plasma HIV–1 RNA and CD4+ lymphocyte counts and the risk of progression to AIDS. Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group on AIDS [see comments] O'Brien WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 15; 334(7):426–31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 20;334(25):1671; discussion 1672–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 20;334(25):1671–2; discussion 1672–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 20;334(25):1672; discussion 1672–3.

Oral soft tissue manifestations and CD4 lymphocyte counts in HIV–infected children. Howell RB, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Mar–Apr;18(2):117–20

Stress and depressive symptoms prospectively predict immune change among HIV–seropositive men. HIV Neurobehavioral Research Center Group. Patterson TL, et al. **Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;58(4):299–312

Plasma viral load, CD4+ cell counts, and HIV–1 production by cells [letter; comment] Levy JA, et al. **Science** 1996 Feb 2;271(5249):670–1. Comment on: Science 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):483–9.

Difference in clinical implications of CD4 counts among

HIV–infected homosexual men and injection drug using men and women. Paik MC, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Sep 15; 14(17):1889–900

Pulmonary tuberculosis in HIV infection: radiographic appearance is related to CD4+ T–lymphocyte count. Post FA, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Dec;76(6):518–21

[Life expectancy of patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection with CD4 lymphocytes below or equal to 50 microliter. Retrospective study with 91 treated patients (letter)] Nasica O, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 May 4–11; 25(16):775–6 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary complications in HIV–positive patients with advanced immune deficiency (less than 200 helper cells)] Jacobi V, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Oct;48(10):283–8 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Zidovudine plus interferon–alpha versus zidovudine alone in HIV–infected symptomatic or asymptomatic persons with CD4+ cell counts > 150 x 10(6)/L: results of the Zidon trial. Zidon Study Group. Fernández–Cruz E, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Sep;9(9):1025–35

The effect of high–dose saquinavir on viral load and CD4+ T–cell counts in HIV–infected patients [see comments] Schapiro JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jun 15; 124(12):1039–50. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 15;124(12):1086–8.

A randomized trial of the activity and safety of Ro 24–7429 (Tat antagonist) versus nucleoside for human immunodeficiency virus infection. The AIDS Clinical Trials Group 213 Team. Haubrich RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1246–52

Further clinical studies of curdlan sulfate (CRDS)—an anti–HIV agent. Gordon M, et al. **J Med** 1995; 26(3–4):97–131

The effect of cimetidine and ranitidine administration with zidovudine. Fletcher CV, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6):701–8

Statistical analysis of zidovudine (AZT) effect on CD4 cell counts in HIV disease. Mcneil AJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Jan 15;15(1):75–92

INSTRUMENTATION

Variability in absolute lymphocyte counts obtained by automated cell counters. Simson E, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 15;22(1):26–34

METHODS

A manual bead assay for the determination of absolute CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocyte counts in human immunodeficiency virus–infected individuals. Carella AV, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Sep;2(5):623–5

Standardization of absolute CD4+ lymphocyte counts across laboratories: an evaluation of the Ortho CytoronAbsolute flow cytometry system on normal donors. Connelly MC, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Sep 15;22(3):200–10

CD4 Lymphocyte enumeration: comparison between flow cytometry and enzyme immunoassay. Cordiali Fei P, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 15;22(1):70–4

CD4 enumeration in HIV infected individuals. Lopez A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38 Suppl 1:35–40

Evaluation of four alternative methodologies for determination of absolute CD4+ lymphocyte counts. The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study. Johnson D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Dec 15;10(5):522–30

CD4 MOLECULE see **ANTIGENS, CD4**

CD4–POSITIVE T–LYMPHOCYTES

see related
ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME
ANTIGENS, CD4
CD4–CD8 RATIO
T–LYMPHOCYTOPENIA, IDIOPATHIC CD4–POSITIVE

Percentage of anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody–coated lymphocytes in the rheumatoid joint is associated with clinical improvement. Implications for the development of immunotherapeutic dosing regimens. Choy EH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Jan;39(1):52–6

Immunity to eimeria tenella in chickens: phenotypical and functional changes in peripheral blood T–cell subsets. Breed DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan–Mar;40(1):37–48

Circulating immune complexes in patients with advanced tuberculosis and their association with autoantibodies and reduced CD4+ lymphocytes. Dlugovitzky D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Mar;28(3):331–5

Differentiation and tolerance of CD4+ T lymphocytes. Abbas AK, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;195:7–13; discussion 13–9 (36 ref.)

Establishment of dengue virus–specific human CD4+ T lymphocyte clones from Percoll–purified T lymphoblasts by stimulation with monoclonal antibody to CD3 [letter] Zivny J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Dec 15; 188(1):165–7

[Simplified CD4+ T–lymphocyte count in patients with HIV/AIDS in Mexico] Guarner J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1996 May–Jun;38(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

T cell receptor germline gene segments and HLA haplotypes control the length of the CDR3 of human T cell receptor beta chains. Kayser C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Mar 15; 168(2):235–42

TSH receptor sequences recognized by CD4+ T cells in Graves' disease patients and healthy controls. Kellermann SA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Oct;8(5):685–98

Epitope repertoire of human CD4+ lines propagated with tetanus toxoid or with synthetic tetanus toxin sequences. Raju R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Feb;9(1):79–88

[Discordance between CD4 values obtained by flow cytometry or by microscopy in HIV infected hemophiliac patients (letter)] Picchio G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995; 55(1):90–2 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Early message expression of interleukin–4 and interferon–gamma, but not of interleukin–2 and interleukin–10, reflects later polarization of primary CD4+ T cell cultures. Gollob KJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jul; 26(7):1565–70

Cytolytic effector mechanisms of human CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Susskind B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jan; 45(1):64–75

Migration pathways of CD4 T cell subsets in vivo: the CD45RC– subset enters the thymus via alpha 4 integrin–VCAM–1 interaction. Bell EB, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Nov;7(11):1861–71

Resident CD4+ alpha beta T cells of the murine female genital tract: a phenotypically distinct T cell lineage that rapidly proliferates in response to systemic T cell activation stimuli. Ibraghimov AR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Nov; 7(11):1763–9

Functional CD4+ T cell subsets defined by expression of CD45RC and NTA260 antigens and age–associated polarization in murine lupus. Nishimura H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jul;7(7):1115–23

CYTOLOGY

Physical interaction between lung epithelial cells and T lymphocytes. Lutter R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371A:257–63

Analysis of SP/VIP fiber association with T4 and T8 lymphocytes in normal human colon. Weisz–Carrington P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:559–61

Syncytium formation in cultured human lymphoid tissue: fusion of implanted HIV glycoprotein 120/41–expressing cells with native CD4+ cells. Margolis LB, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jun;11(6):697–704

Interleukin–10, interleukin–12, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha differentially influence the proliferation of human CD8+ and CD4+ T–cell clones. van Bergen CA, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Apr;72(4):245–52

Differentiation of subsets of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Mosmann TR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;195:42–50; discussion 50–4 (49 ref.)

Regulation of CD4+ T cell differentiation. Nakamura T, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;195:154–68; discussion 168–72 (39 ref.)

Characterization of circulating CD4+ CD8+ lymphocytes in healthy individuals prompted by identification of a blood donor with a markedly elevated level of CD4+ CD8+ lymphocytes. Prince HE, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Sep;1(5):597–605

CD8/CD4 lineage commitment occurs by an instructional/default process followed by positive selection. Benveniste P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Feb;26(2):461–71

Development in vitro of human CD4+ thymocytes into functionally mature Th2 cells. Exogenous interleukin–12 is required for priming thymocytes to produce both Th1 cytokines and interleukin–10. Mingari MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 May;26(5):1083–7

CD4+ cells in human ejaculates. Gil T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Nov;10(11):2923–7

Maturation of neonatal human CD4 T cells: III. Role of B7 co–stimulation at priming. Yang LP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Dec;7(12):1987–93

Peripheral blood CD3 and CD4 T–lymphocyte reduction correlates with severity of liver cirrhosis. Lombardo L, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1995;25(3):153–6

Grass pollen immunotherapy inhibits allergen–induced infiltration of CD4+ T lymphocytes and eosinophils in the nasal mucosa and increases the number of cells expressing messenger RNA for interferon–gamma. Durham SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jun;97(6):1356–65

A new type of CD4+ suppressor T cell completely prevents spontaneous autoimmune diabetes and recurrent diabetes in syngeneic islet–transplanted NOD mice. Han HS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Jun;9(3):331–9

Cytokine transcriptional events during helper T cell subset differentiation. Lederer JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Aug 1;184(2):397–406

The molecular jury: deciding whether immature thymocytes should live or die [comment] Vukmanović S. **J Exp Med** 1996 Aug 1;184(2):305–9 (60 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1996 Aug 1;184(2):531–7.

Thymic–independent T cell regeneration occurs via antigen–driven expansion of peripheral T cells resulting in a repertoire that is limited in diversity and prone to skewing. Mackall CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 15; 156(12):4609–16

Phorbol ester and calcium ionophore can replace TCR signals that induce positive selection of CD4 T cells. Takahama Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1508–13

Positive selection of thymocytes involves sustained interactions with the thymic microenvironment. Wilkinson RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 1;155(11):5234–40

The neuropeptide substance P does not influence the migration of B, T, CD8+ and CD4+ ('naive' and 'memory') lymphocytes from blood to lymph in the normal rat. Heerwagen C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Oct; 42(4):480–6

HIV–1 dynamics in vivo: virion clearance rate, infected cell life–span, and viral generation time. Perelson AS, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1582–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Interferon–alpha stimulates production of interleukin–10 in activated CD4+ T cells and monocytes. Aman MJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 1;87(11):4731–6

In vitro antioxidant treatment recovers proliferative responses of anergic CD4+ lymphocytes from human immunodeficiency virus–infected individuals. Cayota A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 1;87(11):4746–53

Treatment of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma with chimeric anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody. Knox S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1;87(3):893–9

Inhibition of CD4 cross–linking–induced lymphocytes apoptosis by vesnarinone as a novel immunomodulating agent: vesnarinone inhibits Fas expression and apoptosis by blocking cytokine secretion. Oyaizu N, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2361–8

The human immunodeficiency virus type–1 Tat protein upregulates Bcl–2 gene expression in Jurkat T–cell lines and primary peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Zauli G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 15;86(10):3823–34

Analysis of cytotoxic activity of the CD4+ T lymphocytes generated by local immunotherapy. Katsumoto Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(1):110–6

Differential induction of programmed cell death in CD8+ and CD4+ T cells by the B subunit of cholera toxin. Yankelevich B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Mar 15; 168(2):229–34

HIV–1 gp 120 blocks jacalin–induced proliferative response in CD4+ T cells: jacalin as a useful surrogate marker for qualitative and quantitative deficiency of CD4+ T cells in HIV–1 infection. Tamma SM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):290–7

Identification of overlapping epitopes in mutant ras oncogene peptides that activate CD4+ and CD8+ T cell responses. Abrams SI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Feb;26(2):435–43

Differential susceptibility to monomeric HIV gp120–mediated apoptosis in antigen–activated CD4+ T cell populations. Tuosto L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Oct; 25(10):2907–16

Ligation of either CD2 or CD28 rescues CD4+ T cells from HIV–gp120–induced apoptosis. Tuosto L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Oct;25(10):2917–22

Growth regulatory effects of transforming growth factor–beta 1 and interleukin–2 on IL–2 dependent CD4+T lymphoblastoid cell line. Ayoub IA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1996 Jan–Mar;25(1–2):129–51

HIV and the colonic route of entry: effect of inflammatory cytokines on the binding of HIV–gp120 and T cells to human enterocytes. Flores–Romo L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jul–Aug;47(1–2):139–40

Oestrogen influences CD4+ T–lymphocyte activity in vivo and in vitro in beta 2–microglobulin–deficient mice. Muller D, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Oct;86(2):162–7

Suppressive effect of actarit on IgA production in mice: activation of CD4+ suppressor T–cells in Peyer's patches. Fujisawa H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Jul; 17(7):611–7

The effect of zinc supplementation in experimentally induced Toxoplasma gondii infection. Taşci S, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Dec;25(3):745–51

Accessory cell–derived IL–12 and prostaglandin E2 determine the IFN–gamma level of activated human CD4+ T cells. Hilkens CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 1;156(5):1722–27

Oral antigen inhibits priming of CD8+ CTL, CD4+ T cells, and antibody responses while activating CD8+ suppressor T cells. Ke Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):916–21

Costimulation of IL–4 production by murine B7–1 and B7–2 molecules. Natesan M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 15; 156(8):2783–91

Serum amyloid A binds specific extracellular matrix glycoproteins and induces the adhesion of resting CD4+ T cells. Preciado–Patt L, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1; 156(3):1189–95

Glucocorticoids promote a TH2 cytokine response by CD4+ T cells in vitro. Ramierz F, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 1;156(7):2406–12

Liver NK1.1+ CD4+ alpha beta T cells activated by IL–12 as a major effector in inhibition of experimental tumor metastasis. Takeda K, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1; 156(9):3366–73

Costimulation of human CD4+ T cells by fibroblast growth factor–1 (acidic fibroblast growth factor). Zhao XM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):3904–11

Lymphoid cell resistance to glucocorticoids in HIV infection. Kawa SK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Mar; 57(5–6):259–63 (68 ref.)

Cyclosporine-induced apoptosis in CD4+ T lymphocytes and computer-simulated analysis: modeling a treatment scenario for HIV infection. Huss R, et al. **Res Immunol** 1995 Feb;146(2):101–8 (32 ref.)

Vomitoxin-mediated IL-2, IL-4, and IL-5 superinduction in murine CD4+ T cells stimulated with phorbol ester calcium ionophore: relation to kinetics of proliferation. Ouyang YL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 138(2):324–34

Effects of trichothecene structure on cytokine secretion and gene expression in murine CD4+ T-cells. Ouyang YL, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 15;104(1–3):187–202

Depletion of the mature CD4+8- thymocyte subset by FK506 analogs correlates with their immunosuppressive and calcineurin inhibitory activities. Koprak S, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Mar 27;61(6):926–32

[The effect of streptococcal group A polysaccharide on PHA-induced T-cell proliferation] Bazanova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Mar–Apr; (2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from purified human CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Tenor H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jul;25(7):616–24

CD4+ lymphocytes from HIV-infected patients display impaired CD45-associated tyrosine phosphatase activity which is enhanced by anti-oxidants. Cayota A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Apr;104(1):11–7

CD4-dependent and -independent association of protein tyrosine kinases to the T cell receptor/CD3 complex of CD4+ mouse T lymphocytes. Criado G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jun;26(6):1228–34

Anti-CD3-induced changes in protein kinase C isozymes expression in human CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Harris W, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 Sep;15(5):232–41

Differential activation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 and mitogen-activated protein kinase in naive and antigen-primed CD4 T cells by the peptide/MHC ligand. Ericsson PO, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 15;156(6):2045–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Stage-dependent expression of CD7, CD45RO, CD45RA and CD25 on CD4-positive peripheral blood T-lymphocytes in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Jakob T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jan;76(1):34–6

From cell activation to cell depletion. The programmed cell death hypothesis of AIDS pathogenesis. Ameisen JC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;374:139–63 (159 ref.)

The role of surface CD4 in HIV-induced apoptosis. Corbeil J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;374:91–9 (59 ref.)

Human epidermal Langerhans cells efficiently present HIV-1 antigens to specific T cell lines. Girolomoni G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:473–5

Characteristics of antigen-independent and antigen-dependent interaction of dendritic cells with CD4+ T cells. Hauss P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 378:409–11

CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocyte activation in HIV infection. Implications for immune pathogenesis and therapy. Laurence J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;374:1–15 (74 ref.)

Evidence for a regulatory "defect" for CD4 positive intestinal T cells in vitro in patients with IBD compared to normals. Niessner M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1267–71

Cell-cell interactions regulate dendritic cell-dependent HIV-1 production in CD4+ T lymphocytes. Pinchuk LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:461–3

Loss of activated CD4-positive T cells and increase in activated cytotoxic CD8-positive T cells in the duodenum of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Berlin Diarrhea/Wasting Syndrome Study Group. Schneider T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1019–21

Loss of CD4 positive T cells and evidence for impaired differentiation of both CD4 and CD8 positive T cells in the large intestine of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Berlin Diarrhea/Wasting Syndrome Study Group. Ullrich R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1015–7

Positive selection of thymocytes. Fink PJ, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1995;59:99–133 (144 ref.)

Frequency of provirus-bearing CD4+ cells in HIV type 1 infection correlates with extent of in vitro apoptosis of CD8+ but not of CD4+ cells. Carbonari M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jul;11(7):789–94

T cell blastogenic responses to Toxoplasma gondii trophozoites among HIV-infected patients. Carrega G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jun;11(6):741–6

Gag-specific cytotoxic responses to HIV type 1 are associated with a decreased risk of progression to AIDS-related complex or AIDS. Rivière Y, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Aug;11(8):903–7

Enhanced susceptibility to human immunodeficiency virus infection in CD4+ T lymphocytes genetically deficient in CD43. Srinivas RV, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Sep;11(9):1015–21

Costimulation of CD3/TcR complex with either integrin or nonintegrin ligands protects CD4+ allergen-specific T-cell clones from programmed cell death. Agea E, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Aug;50(8):677–82

Temporal trends of initial CD4 cell counts following human immunodeficiency virus seroconversion in Italy, 1985–1992. The Human Immunodeficiency Virus Italian Seroconversion Study. Galai N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb 1;143(3):278–82

T-lymphocyte subsets and prolonged diarrhea in young children from Guinea-Bissau. Mølbak K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jan 1;143(1):79–84

Correlation between intraocular pressure and CD4+ T-lymphocyte counts in patients with human immunodeficiency virus with and without cytomegalovirus retinitis. Arevalo JF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul; 122(1):91–6

Inhibition of atherosclerosis in CD4 T-cell-ablated and nude (nu/nu) C57BL/6 hyperlipidemic mice. Emeson EE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Aug;149(2):675–85

Inflammatory bowel disease in C.B-17 scid mice reconstituted with the CD45RBhigh subset of CD4+ T cells. Leach MW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 May; 148(5):1503–15

Interferon-gamma-producing T cells in giant cell vasculitis represent a minority of tissue-infiltrating cells and are located distant from the site of pathology. Wagner AD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jun;148(6):1925–33

Evidence for a local immune response in atherosclerosis. CD4+ T cells infiltrate lesions of apolipoprotein-E-deficient mice [see comments] Zhou X, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Aug;149(2):359–66. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1996 Aug;149(2):351–7.

Cyclosporin A attenuates genetic airway hyperresponsiveness in mice but not through inhibition of CD4+ or CD8+ T cells. Ewart SL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;14(6):627–34

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to herpes simplex virus type 1 is composed of both CD8+ and CD4+ T cell phenotypes in acute and memory states. Niemialtowski MG, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994; 42(4):319–24

CD4+ T cells from mice primed for humoral immunity to sheep erythrocytes (SRBC) specifically inhibit cell-mediated immunity and vice versa. Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1995;43(5–6):259–64

Oligoclonal T cell proliferation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and their unaffected siblings. Waase I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Jun;39(6):904–13

Increased activation and altered ratio of interferon-gamma: interleukin-4 secreting cells in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Shirai A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995;21(2):107–16

Cytokines, differentiation and functions of subsets of CD4 and CD8 T cells. Mosmann TR. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1995 Jun;(96):1–6 (34 ref.)

Characterization of Nef-induced CD4 T cell proliferation. Torres BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5;225(1):54–61

Deficient quantitative expression of CD45 isoforms on CD4+ and CD8+ T cell subpopulations and subsets of CD45RA(low)CD45RO(low) T cells in newborn blood. Chheda S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;69(2):128–32

Presence in peripheral blood of healthy individuals of autoreactive T cells to a membrane antigen present on bone marrow-derived cells. Filion MC, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 15;88(6):2144–50

Human HLA-specific T-cell clones with stable expression of a suicide gene: a possible tool to drive and control a graft-versus-host- graft-versus-leukemia reaction? Gallot G, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1;88(3):1098–103

The T-cell receptor repertoires expressed by CD4+ and CD4- large granular lymphocytes derived from the same patients suggest the persistent action of an immune-mediated selection process. Quirós-Roldan E, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 15;88(6):2133–43

CD4+ T-cell induction of Fas-mediated apoptosis in Burkitt's lymphoma B cells. Schattner EJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1375–82

Single human T cells stimulated in the absence of feeder cells transcribe interleukin-2 and undergo long-term clonal growth in response to defined monoclonal antibodies and cytokine stimulation. Sunder-Plassmann R, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):5179–84

Analysis of cytotoxic activity of the CD4+ T lymphocytes generated by local immunotherapy. Katsumoto Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(1):110–6

The ICAM-3/LFA-1 interaction is critical for epidermal Langerhans cell alloantigen presentation to CD4+ T cells. Griffiths CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Dec;133(6):823–9

Autoimmune mechanisms of depletion of CD4 cells in HIV infection. Dalgleish AG. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov; 91(3):525–34 (106 ref.)

Alloreactive CD4+ T lymphocytes can exert cytotoxicity to chronic myeloid leukaemia cells processing and presenting exogenous antigen. Jiang YZ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 1;93(3):606–12

Expression of interleukin-5 receptors on acute myeloid leukaemia cells: association with immunophenotype and karyotype. Nishii K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Sep; 91(1):169–72

Insufficient expression of Fas antigen on helper T cells in Behçet's disease. Nakamura S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb;80(2):174–6

Active systemic lupus erythematosus is associated with the recruitment of naive/resting T cells. Gordon C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Mar;35(3):226–30

Presence of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells and expression of MHC class I and MHC class II antigen in horses with Borna disease virus-induced encephalitis. Bilzer T, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Jul;5(3):223–30

CD4+ Th0 cell clones, isolated from a metastatic lymph node of a melanoma patient, possess cytolytic function. Imro MA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Oct; 41(4):210–6

Disregulation in TH1 and TH2 subsets of CD4+ T cells in peripheral blood of colorectal cancer patients and involvement in cancer establishment and progression. Pellegrini P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Jan; 42(1):1–8

Dendritic epidermal T cells in ultraviolet-irradiated skin enhance skin tumor growth by inhibiting CD4+ T-cell-mediated immunity. Cavanagh LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1;56(11):2607–15

Host CD4+ T lymphocytes are required for the synergistic action of interferon-alpha/beta and adoptively transferred immune cells in the inhibition of visceral ESb metastases. Kaido TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15;55(24):6133–9

Antigen-specific Il-4- and IL-10-secreting CD4+ lymphocytes increase in vivo susceptibility to Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Barbosa de Oliveira LC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 May 25;170(1):41–53

Splenic CD4+ and CD8+ T cells from influenza immune mice concurrently produce in vitro IL2, IL4, and IFN-gamma. Falchetti R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Jun 15;170(2):222–9

Defective CD4+ T cell signaling in murine AIDS: uncoupling of the T cell receptor complex from PIP2 hydrolysis. Fitzpatrick EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;167(2):176–87

Cellular induction mechanism of CD8+ suppressor T cells by DMBA and TPA: formation of CD4+ suppressor-inducer T cells. Negoro T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;167(2):216–23

The CD45RB-associated epitope defined by monoclonal antibody CZ-1 is an activation and memory marker for mouse CD4 T cells. Varga SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Jan 10;167(1):56–62

Distinct pattern of IL-2 and IFN-gamma gene expression in CD4 and CD8 T cells: cytofluorometric analysis at a single cell level using non-radioactive probes. Morvan PY, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Nov;41(7):945–57

Anti-CD4 cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) activity in HIV+ patients: flow cytometric analysis. Yamamura Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995;41 Suppl 1:S133–44

The role of subsets of CD4+ T cells in autoimmunity. Fowell D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;195:173–82; discussion 182–8 (42 ref.)

Clonal analysis of CD4 mediated accessory function on the effector activity of human CD4+ T cell subsets. Lamb JR, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Sep;25(9):839–47

Evidence for cell-mediated hypersensitivity as an important pathogenetic mechanism in food intolerance. MacDonald TT. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jul;25 Suppl 1:10–3 (41 ref.)

Peptide immunization in humans: a combined CD8+/CD4+ T cell-targeted vaccine restimulates the memory CD4 T cell response but fails to induce cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL). Brander C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jul; 105(1):18–25

Effect of HIV vertical transmission on the ontogeny of T cell antigens involved in the regulation of humoral immune response. Brugnoni D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Nov; 102(2):238–42

Selective CD4+ T cell deletion after specific activation in HIV-infected individuals; protection by anti-CD28 monoclonal antibodies. Cottrez F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jul;105(1):31–8

Association of T cell dysfunction with the presence of IgG autoantibodies on CD4+ lymphocytes in haemophilia patients; results of a 10-year study. Daniel V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Apr;104(1):4–10

Reversal of the inhibitory effects of HIV-gp120 on CD4+ T cells by stimulation through the CD28 pathway. Faith A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Aug;105(2):225–30

Alterations in interleukin secretion (IL-2 and IL-4) by CD4 and CD4 CD45RO cells from common variable immunodeficiency (CVI) patients. Ferrer JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Nov;102(2):286–9

Accumulation of activated CD4+ lymphocytes in the lung of individuals infected with HIV accompanied by increased virus production in patients with secondary infections. Franchini M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Nov; 102(2):231–7

Spontaneous production of various cytokines except IL-4 from CD4+ T cells in the affected organs of sarcoidosis patients. Hoshino T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Nov; 102(2):399–405

Spontaneous proliferation of memory (CD45RO+) and naive (CD45RO-) subsets of CD4 cells and CD8 cells in human T lymphotropic virus (HTLV) infection: distinctive patterns for HTLV-I versus HTLV-II. Prince HE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Nov;102(2):256–61

A vascular smooth muscle-specific CD4+ T cell line that induces pulmonary vasculitis in MRL-+/+ mice. Sumita S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jul;105(1):163–8

Correlation between expression of antibodies to histone H2B and clinical activity in HIV-infected individuals. Williams

WM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Apr;104(1):18-24

Induction of V gamma 2 V delta 2 T cell proliferation by activated antigen-specific CD4+ T cells and IL-2. Burns J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jul;80(1):38-46

Crohn's disease is accompanied by changes in the CD4+, but not CD8+, T cell receptor BV repertoire of lamina propria lymphocytes. Gulwani-Akolkar B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Oct;77(1):95-106

During HIV infection, CD4+ CD38+ T-cells are the predominant circulating CD4+ subset whose HLA-DR positivity increases with disease progression and whose V beta repertoire is similar to that of CD4+ CD38- T-cells. Ramzaoui S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Oct; 77(1):33-41

CD4+ T cells mediate preexposure-induced increases in murine intraabdominal abscess formation. Sawyer RG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Oct;77(1):82-8

Preferential activation of CD4+V beta 5.2/5.3+ intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes in the inflamed lesions of Crohn's disease. Watanabe M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Feb;78(2):130-9

Quality standard for the enumeration of CD4+ lymphocytes in adults and adolescents infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Gross PA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21 Suppl 1:S126-7 (7 ref.)

Quality standard for the enumeration of CD4+ lymphocytes in infants and children exposed to or infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Wilfert CM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21 Suppl 1:S134-5 (10 ref.)

24-hour immunologic assessment of CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes in renal transplant recipients receiving chronic methylprednisolone. Tornatore KM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;44(5):290-8

Positive selection of T cells. Fowlkes BJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Apr;7(2):188-95 (54 ref.)

Phenotype and frequency of cells secreting IL-2, IL-4, IL-6, IL-10, IFN and TNF-alpha in human peripheral blood. Hagiwara E, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Nov;7(8):815-22

Rhodamine 123: a useful probe for monitoring T cell activation. Ferlini C, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Nov 1; 21(3):284-93

Expression of the Fas antigen in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. McCloskey TW, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 15;22(2):111-4

Development and characterization of an IL-2-dependent bovine CD4+ lymphoblastoid T-cell line. Ayoub IA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):247-59

Human germinal center CD4+CD57+ T cells act differently on B cells than do classical T-helper cells. Bouzahzah F, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1995;4(3):189-97

Transfer of diabetes in the NOD-scid mouse by CD4 T-cell clones. Differential requirement for CD8 T-cells. Peterson JD, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Mar;45(3):328-36

Activated CD4+ and CD8+ cells in the colonic mucosa of ulcerative colitis patients: their relationship to HLA-DR antigen expression on the colonic epithelium and serum soluble CD25 levels. Sasakawa T, et al. **Digestion** 1995; 56(6):516-22

Detection of T cell CD4 epitopes in HIV-infected individuals. Kunkl A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38 Suppl 1:41-6

Peptide-specific activation of cytolytic CD4+ T lymphocytes against tumor cells bearing mutated epitopes of K-ras p21 [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1995 Dec;25(12):3525] Abrams SI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep;25(9):2588-97

Naive CD4+ T cells confer idiotype-specific tumor resistance in the absence of antibodies. Bogen B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Nov;25(11):3079-86

Major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted CD8+ T cells and class II-restricted CD4+ T cells, respectively, mediate and regulate contact sensitivity to dinitrofluorobenzene. Bour H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Nov;25(11):3006-10

Altered CD40 ligand induction in tolerant T lymphocytes. Bowen F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Oct;25(10):2830-4

Transplantation tolerance induced by antigen pretreatment and depleting anti-CD4 antibody depends on CD4+ T cell regulation during the induction phase of the response. Bushell A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep;25(9):2643-9

Superantigens initiate cognate CD4+ T cell/B cell interactions leading to early activation and proliferation of B cells. al-Daccak R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep; 25(9):2539-43

Human naive CD4 T cells produce interleukin-4 at priming and acquire a Th2 phenotype upon repetitive stimulations in neutral conditions. Demeure CE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep;25(9):2722-5

Lack of oral tolerance but oral priming for contact sensitivity to dinitrofluorobenzene in major histocompatibility complex class II-deficient mice and in CD4+ T cell-depleted mice. Desvignes C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Aug;26(8):1756-61

Detection of primary direct and indirect human anti-porcine T cell responses using a porcine dendritic cell population. Dorling A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jun;26(6):1378-87

Interleukin-4-producing CD4+ NK1.1+ TCR alpha/beta intermediate liver lymphocytes are down-regulated by Listeria monocytogenes. Emoto M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Dec;25(12):3321-5

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes raised against a subdominant epitope offered as a synthetic peptide eradicate human papillomavirus type 16-induced tumors. Feltkamp MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep;25(9):2638-42

Characterization of an epitope of the human cytomegalovirus protein IE1 recognized by a CD4+ T cell clone. Gautier N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 May;26(5):1110-7

Elevated proliferation and interleukin-4 release from CD4+ cells after chemotherapy in human Schistosoma haematobium infection. Grogan JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jun;26(6):1365-70

T cell major histocompatibility complex class II molecules down-regulate CD4+ T cell clone responses following LAG-3 binding. Huard B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 May; 26(5):1180-6

CD4/major histocompatibility complex class II interaction analyzed with CD4- and lymphocyte activation gene-3 (LAG-3)-Ig fusion proteins. Huard B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep;25(9):2718-21

Normal clonal expansion but impaired Fas-mediated cell death and anergy induction in interleukin-2-deficient mice. Kneitz B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep;25(9):2572-7

HLA class II-restricted recognition of common tumor epitopes on human melanoma cells by CD4+ melanoma-infiltrating lymphocytes. Le Dréan E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Oct;25(10):2732-6

Regulatory T cells in thymic epithelium-induced tolerance. I. Suppression of mature peripheral non-tolerant T cells. Modigliani Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep;25(9):2563-71

Recognition of altered self major histocompatibility complex molecules modulated by specific peptide interactions. Nepom GT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Apr;26(4):949-52

A shift to Th0 cytokine production by CD4+ cells in human longevity: studies on two healthy centenarians. Paganelli R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Sep;26(9):2030-4

Epitopes for human CD4+ cells on diphtheria toxin: structural features of sequence segments forming epitopes recognized by most subjects. Raju R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Dec;25(12):3207-14

Generalized autoimmune disease in interleukin-2-deficient mice is triggered by an uncontrolled activation and proliferation of CD4+ T cells. Sadlack B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Nov;25(11):3053-9

Evidence that CD4+, but not CD8+ T cells are responsible for murine interleukin-2-deficient colitis. Simpson SJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep;25(9):2618-25

Gamma delta T cells are secondary participants in acute graft-versus-host reactions initiated by CD4+ alpha beta T cells. Tsuji S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Feb;26(2):420-7

Quantitation of endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus superantigen expression by lymphocyte subsets. Waanders GA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep;25(9):2632-7

Role of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in mouse hepatitis virus infection in mice. Kyuwa S, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Jan; 45(1):81-3

Cellular and cytokine-mediated effects of CD4-positive lymphocyte lines generated in vitro against chronic myelogenous leukemia [see comments] Jiang YZ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Oct;23(11):1167-72. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1995 Oct;23(11):1148-51.

Expanded CD4+CD45RO+ phenotype and defective proliferative response in T lymphocytes from patients with Crohn's disease. Roman LI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Apr;110(4):1008-19

Loss of CD4 T lymphocytes in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is more pronounced in the duodenal mucosa than in the peripheral blood. Berlin Diarrhea/Wasting Syndrome Study Group. Schneider T, et al. **Gut** 1995 Oct;37(4):524-9

Use of transient CD4 lymphocyte depletion to prolong transgene expression of E1-deleted adenoviral vectors. Kolls JK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Mar 1;7(4):489-97

Transduction of rIL-2 expanded CD4+ and CD8+ ovarian TIL-derived T cell lines with the G1Na (neor) replication-deficient retroviral vector. Nash MA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Nov;6(11):1379-89

Cytolytic effector mechanisms of human CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Susskind B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jan; 45(1):64-75

HLA-DRB1 molecules and antigenic experience shape the repertoire of CD4 T cells. Walser-Kuntz DR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Dec;44(4):203-9

CD4+ cells in human ejaculates. Gil T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Nov;10(11):2923-7

Low avidity recognition of self-antigen by T cells permits escape from central tolerance. Liu GY, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Oct;3(4):407-15

CD4 T cell tolerance to nuclear proteins induced by medullary thymic epithelium. Oukka M, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Jun;4(6):545-53

The roles of costimulation and Fas in T cell apoptosis and peripheral tolerance. Van Parijs L, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Mar;4(3):321-8

Lectin-activated CD4+CD45RA+ T-lymphocytes have no ability to kill monocytes. Pryjma J, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1996 Jan-Mar;25(1-2):1-11

Jacalin, a lectin interacting with O-linked sugars and mediating protection of CD4+ cells against HIV-1, binds to the external envelope glycoprotein gp120. Corbeau P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jul-Aug;47(1-2):141-3

Sequential occurrence of IgM, IgM/IgG, and gp120-IgM/IgG complement complexes on CD4+ lymphocytes in relation to CD4+ blood lymphocyte depletion in HIV+ hemophilia patients: results of a 10-year study. Daniel V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jul-Aug; 47(1-2):97-102

Mac1 discriminates unusual CD4-CD8- double-negative T cells bearing alpha beta antigen receptor from conventional ones with either CD4 or CD8 in murine lung. Kawakami K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 May;46(1-2):143-52

The outer surface lipoprotein A of Borrelia burgdorferi provides direct and indirect augmenting/co-stimulatory signals for the activation of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Immunol Lett 1995 Feb;45(1-2):137-42] Simon MM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jun;46(3):137-42

Role of B7 signaling in the differentiation of naive CD4+ T cells to effector interleukin-4-producing T helper cells. Gause WC, et al. **Immunol Res** 1995;14(3):176-88 (84 ref.)

The role of CD4+ tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in human solid tumors. Goedegebuure PS, et al. **Immunol Res** 1995; 14(2):119-31 (56 ref.)

Mechanism and biological significance of CD4-mediated cytotoxicity. Hahn S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1995 Aug; 146:57-79 (140 ref.)

The contrasting roles of CD4+ T cells in intracellular infections in humans: leishmaniasis as an example. Kemp M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Jan;17(1):13-6 (37 ref.)

Both H-2- and non-H-2-linked genes influence influenza nucleoprotein epitope recognition by CD4+ T cells. Brett SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jan;87(1):42-8

T-cell dependent response to immune complexes abrogates B-cell unresponsiveness to pneumococcal cell wall polysaccharide. Caulfield MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Nov; 86(3):331-5

CD31 (PECAM-1) is a differentiation antigen lost during human CD4 T-cell maturation into Th1 or Th2 effector cells. Demeure CE, et al. **Immunology** 1996 May; 88(1):110-5

Role of LFA-1, ICAM-1, VLA-4 and VCAM-1 in lymphocyte migration across retinal pigment epithelial monolayers in vitro. Devine L, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jul;88(3):456-62

Differential usage of T-cell receptor V beta gene families by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in patients with CD8hi common variable immunodeficiency: evidence of a post-thymic effect. Duchmann R, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jan;87(1):99-107

Role of B70/B7-2 in CD4+ T-cell immune responses induced by dendritic cells. Fagnoni FF, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jul;85(3):467-74

Limiting dilution analysis of CD4 T-cell cytokine production in mice administered native versus polymerized ovalbumin: directed induction of T-helper type-1-like activation. Gieni RS, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jan;87(1):119-26

Cultured human Langerhans' cells are superior to fresh cells at presenting native HIV-1 protein antigens to specific CD4+ T-cell lines. Girolomoni G, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Feb;87(2):310-6

Differential activation of mouse hepatitis virus-specific CD4+ cytotoxic T cells is defined by peptide length. Heemskerk MH, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Aug;85(4):517-22

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B-specific adhesion of murine splenic T cells to a human endothelial cell line. Kita M, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jul;88(3):441-6

CD2-mediated stimulation of the naive CD4+ T-cell subset promotes the development of skin-associated cutaneous lymphocyte antigen-positive memory cells. Liu L, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jun;88(2):207-13

HIV-1 upregulates Fas ligand expression in CD4+ T cells in vitro and in vivo: association with Fas-mediated apoptosis and modulation by aurintricarboxylic acid. Mitra D, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Apr;87(4):581-5

Low abundance of naturally processed T-cell determinants following antigen pulsing of antigen-specific human B-cell lines. Moore SE, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Aug;85(4):523-30

Presentation of endogenous acetylcholine receptor antigen to a specific CD4+ T-cell line by a transfected B-cell line. Mulcahy AF, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Sep;86(1):116-21

HLA-DR4-restricted T-cell epitopes from the mycobacterial 60,000 MW heat shock protein (hsp 60) do not map to the sequence homology regions with the human hsp 60. Mustafa AS, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Mar; 87(3):421-7

Evidence for monoclonal expansion of synovial T cells bearing V alpha 2.1/V beta 5.5 gene segments and recognizing a synthetic peptide that shares homology with a number of putative autoantigens. Ostenstad B, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Oct;86(2):168-75

Induction of diabetes with islet-specific T-cell clones is age dependent. Peterson JD, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jul; 85(3):455-60

CD40-activated human naive surface IgD+ B cells produce IgG2 in response to activated T-cell supernatant. Servet-Delprat C, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jul;85(3):435-41

Mucosal memory B cells retain the ability to produce IgM antibodies 2 years after oral immunization. Vajdy M, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Nov;86(3):336-42

Th1 cells specific for HIV-1 gag p24 are less efficient than Th0 cells in supporting HIV replication, and inhibit virus replication in Th0 cells. Vyakarnam A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Sep;86(1):85-96

Role of virus-specific CD4+ cytotoxic T cells in recovery from mouse hepatitis virus infection. Wijburg OL, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jan;87(1):34-41

Parallel pattern of expression of CD43 and of LFA-1 on the CD45RA+ (naive) and CD45RO+ (memory) subsets of human CD4+ and CD8+ cells. Correlation with the aggregative response of the cells to CD43 monoclonal antibodies. Youseffi-Etemad R, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Mar;87(3):439-46

Chronic experimental Chagas' disease: functional syngeneic T-B-cell cooperation in vitro in the absence of an exogenous stimulus. Freire-de-Lima C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2861-6

Involvement of CD4+ T lymphocytes in induction of severe destructive Lyme arthritis in inbred LSH hamsters. Lim LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4818-25

Trypanosoma cruzi-induced immunosuppression: selective triggering of CD4+ T-cell death by the T-cell receptor-CD3 pathway and not by the CD69 or Ly-6 activation pathway. Lopes MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1559-64

Immunity to Cryptosporidium muris infection in mice is expressed through gut CD4+ intraepithelial lymphocytes. McDonald V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2556-62

Human CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes are both cytotoxic to Toxoplasma gondii-infected cells. Montoya JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):176-81

CD4+ T-helper lymphocyte responses against Babesia bigemina rhoptry-associated protein I. Rodriguez SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):2079-87

Migration pathways of CD4 T cell subsets in vivo: the CD45RC- subset enters the thymus via alpha 4 integrin-VCAM-1 interaction. Bell EB, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Nov;7(11):1861-71

Antigens released at schizont burst stimulate Plasmodium falciparum-specific CD4+ T cells from non-exposed donors: potential for cross-reactive memory T cells to cause disease. Currier J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 May; 7(5):821-33

ICAM-1 is required for T cell proliferation but not for anergy or apoptosis induced by Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B in vivo. Gonzalo JA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Oct;7(10):1691-8

The primary alloresponse of human CD4+ T cells is dependent on B7 (CD80), augmented by CD58, but relatively uninfluenced by CD54 expression. Hargreaves R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Sep;7(9):1505-13

Regulation of house dust mite responses by intranasally administered peptide: transient activation of CD4+ T cells precedes the development of tolerance in vivo. Hoyne GF, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Mar;8(3):335-42

T cell activation through Thy-1 is associated with the expression of a surface protein (p100) on a subset of CD4 cells. Lehuen A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Apr;7(4):607-16

CD28 ligands CD80 (B7-1) and CD86 (B7-2) induce long-term autocrine growth of CD4+ T cells and induce similar patterns of cytokine secretion in vitro. Levine BL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jun;7(6):891-904

Gene-targeted B-deficient mice reveal a critical role for B cells in the CD4 T cell response. Liu Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Aug;7(8):1353-62

Differential sensitivity of human naive and memory CD4+ T cells for dexamethasone. Nijhuis EW, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Apr;7(4):591-5

In vitro differentiation and commitment of CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes to the CD4 lineage, without TCR engagement. Ohoka Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Mar;8(3):297-306

Functional activation of encephalitogenic T cells in the absence of antigen-presenting cells. Reizis B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Aug;7(8):1375-9

CD86 (B70/B7-2) on endothelial cells co-stimulates allogeneic CD4+ T cells. Seino K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Aug;7(8):1331-7

Maturation of neonatal human CD4 T cells: III. Role of B7 co-stimulation at priming. Yang LP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Dec;7(12):1987-93

Natural killer cell activity in lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-infected beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice. Zajac AJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Oct;7(10):1545-56

Polyoma tumor development in neonatally polyoma-virus-infected CD4-/- and CD8-/- single knockout and CD4-/-/8-/- double knockout mice. Berke Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 29;67(3):405-8

Mathematical modelling of HIV infection therapy. Hraba T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Jun;17(6):523-6

Study on the roles of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in the expression of host resistance to Mycobacterium leprae infection induced in athymic nude mice. Maw WW, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Dec;63(4):539-45

CD4+ T-cell responses to recombinant hsp65 and hsp18 of M. leprae and their trypsin-digested fragments in leprosy: diversity in HLA-DR restriction. Mitra DK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Dec;63(4):518-28

Regulation of CD4 T cell reactivity to self and non-self. Lo D, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1995;13(2):147-60 (38 ref.)

Paradoxic effect of anti-CD4 therapy on lacrimal gland disease in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Jabs DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jan;37(1):246-50

Blind T-cell homeostasis in CD4-deficient mice. Adleman LM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Apr 1;11(4):334-40

Comparison of the declines in CD4 counts in HIV-1-seropositive female sex workers and women from the general population in Nairobi, Kenya. Bwayo JJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Dec 1;10(4):457-61

Response of CD4 lymphocytes and clinical consequences of treatment using ddI or ddC in patients with advanced HIV infection. Goldman AI, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Feb 1;11(2):161-9

Superantigen toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1) enhances the replication of HIV-1 in peripheral blood mononuclear cells through selective activation of CD4+ T lymphocytes. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Dec 1;10(4):393-9

Evaluation of four alternative methodologies for determination of absolute CD4+ lymphocyte counts. The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study. Johnson D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Dec 15;10(5):522-30

Expression of CD69 after in vitro stimulation: a rapid method for quantitating impaired lymphocyte responses in HIV-infected individuals. Krowka JF, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Jan 1;11(1):95-104

CD29: true marker of "memory"? [letter; comment] Mahalingam M. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Apr 1;11(4):411. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Oct 1;10(2):107-14.

T-cell homeostasis, competition, and drift: AIDS as HIV-accelerated senescence of the immune repertoire. Mittler JE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Jul; 12(3):233-48

CD4+ T-lymphocyte lines developed from HIV-1-seropositive patients recognize different epitopes within the V3 loop. Ratto S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Feb 1;11(2):128-36

Mycobacterium avium and purified protein derivative-specific cytotoxicity mediated by CD4+ lymphocytes from healthy HIV-seropositive and-seronegative individuals. Ravn P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Aug 15;12(5):433-41

Early clinical markers and CD4 percentage in subjects with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wallace MR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Aug 1;12(4):358-62

CD4 T-lymphocyte activation is associated with peak expiratory flow variability in childhood asthma. Doi S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Apr;97(4):955-62

CD45 isoforms on human CD4+ T-cell subsets. Shanafelt MC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Aug;98(2):433-40

Temporary anti-CD25/CsA therapy induces a CD4+ T-cell-mediated tolerance in BB/OK rats. Kuttler B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Jun;9(3):321-9

Estimation of survival after AIDS diagnosis: CD4 T lymphocyte count versus clinical severity. Turner BJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;49(1):59-65

Hyperexpression of CD40 ligand by B and T cells in human lupus and its role in pathogenic autoantibody production. Desai-Mehta A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 May 1; 97(9):2063-73

A lung-specific neo-antigen elicits specific CD8+ T cell tolerance with preserved CD4+ T cell reactivity. Implications for immune-mediated lung disease. Enelow RI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 15;98(4):914-22

CD4+ CD7- CD28- T cells are expanded in rheumatoid arthritis and are characterized by autoreactivity. Schmidt D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 May 1;97(9):2027-37

In vitro interleukin-5 (IL-5) production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with drug hypersensitivity. Mikami C, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Jun;23(6):379-81

CD1-restricted CD4+ T cells in major histocompatibility complex class II-deficient mice. Cardell S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Oct 1;182(4):993-1004

Extent of T cell receptor ligation can determine the functional differentiation of naive CD4+ T cells. Constant S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Nov 1;182(5):1591-6

T helper cell 1-type CD4+ T cells, but not B cells, mediate colitis in interleukin 10-deficient mice. Davidson NJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jul 1;184(1):241-51

A role for CD4+ NK1.1+ T lymphocytes as major histocompatibility complex class II independent helper cells in the generation of CD8+ effector function against intracellular infection. Denkers EY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jul 1;184(1):131-9

Long-lasting CD8 T cell memory in the absence of CD4 T cells or B cells. Di Rosa F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 May 1;183(5):2153-63

Presentation of a self-peptide for in vivo tolerance induction of CD4+ T cells is governed by a processing factor that maps to the class II region of the major histocompatibility complex locus. Fedoseyeva EV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Nov 1;182(5):1481-91

gamma/delta T cell-deficient mice have impaired mucosal immunoglobulin A responses. Fujihashi K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1929-35

Interleukin-12 primes human CD4 and CD8 T cell clones for high production of both interferon-gamma and interleukin-10. Gerosa F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jun 1; 183(6):2559-69

Interleukin-10 induces a long-term antigen-specific anergic state in human CD4+ T cells [see comments] Groux H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jul 1;184(1):19-29. Comment in: J Exp Med 1996 Jul 1;184(1):1-8.

The cytoplasmic domain of CD4 promotes the development of CD4 lineage T cells. Itano A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1;183(3):731-41

HLA-DR4-IE chimeric class II transgenic, murine class II-deficient mice are susceptible to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Ito K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jun 1; 183(6):2635-44

Immunopathology of interleukin (IL) 2-deficient mice: thymus dependence and suppression by thymus-dependent cells with an intact IL-2 gene. Krämer S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Dec 1;182(6):1769-76

CTLA-4 engagement inhibits IL-2 accumulation and cell cycle progression upon activation of resting T cells. Krummel MF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jun 1;183(6):2533-40

CD40-CD40 ligand interactions are critical in T-B cooperation but not for other anti-viral CD4+ T cell functions. Oxenius A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 May 1; 183(5):2209-18

CD4+ T cell activation and tolerance induction in B cell knockout mice. Phillips JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1339-44

A critical role for transforming growth factor-beta but not interleukin 4 in the suppression of T helper type 1-mediated colitis by CD45RB(low) CD4+ T cells. Powrie F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jun 1;183(6):2669-74

Identification of a CD4+ T cell-stimulating antigen of pathogenic bacteria by expression cloning. Sanderson S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Dec 1;182(6):1751-7

Differentiation and stability of T helper 1 and 2 cells derived from naive human neonatal CD4+ T cells, analyzed at the single-cell level. Sornasse T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Aug 1;184(2):473-83

Two levels of help for B cell alloantibody production. Steele DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Feb 1;183(2):699-703

A subclass of dendritic cells kills CD4 T cells via Fas/Fas-ligand-induced apoptosis. Süss G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1789-96

Melanoma-specific CD4+ T cells recognize nonmutated HLA-DR-restricted tyrosinase epitopes. Topalian SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 May 1;183(5):1965-71

CD4/CD8 lineage commitment: back to instruction? von Boehmer H. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1;183(3):713-5 (22 ref.)

The efficiency of acute infection of CD4+ T cells is markedly enhanced in the setting of antigen-specific immune activation. Weissman D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Feb 1;183(2):687-92

CD8 T cell clones from young nonobese diabetic (NOD) islets can transfer rapid onset of diabetes in NOD mice in the absence of CD4 cells. Wong FS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jan 1;183(1):67-76

T cell populations primed by hapten sensitization in contact sensitivity are distinguished by polarized patterns of cytokine production: interferon gamma-producing (Tc1) effector CD8+ T cells and interleukin (Il) 4/Il-10-producing (Th2) negative regulatory CD4+ T cells. Xu H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1;183(3):1001-12

Both CD4+ and CD8+ T cells are essential to induce experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Zhang GX, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Aug 1;184(2):349-56

CD4+ intestinal mucosal lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease. Watanabe M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov;30 Suppl 8:73-5

Paralysis caused by acute myelitis in Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus strain GD VII infection is induced by CD4+ lymphocytes infiltrating the spinal cord. Kohanawa M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Sep;76 (Pt 9):2251-6

Flavivirus-cross-reactive, HLA-DR15-restricted epitope on NS3 recognized by human CD4+ CD8- cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Kurane I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Sep; 76 (Pt 9):2243-9

Immunomodulation of peripheral T cells in chickens infected with Marek's disease virus: involvement in immunosuppression. Morimura T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Dec;76 (Pt 12):2979-85

Murine gammaherpesvirus-induced splenomegaly: a critical role for CD4 T cells. Usherwood EJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Apr;77 (Pt 4):627-30

IL-12 is both required and sufficient for initiating T cell reactivity to a class I-restricted tumor peptide (P815AB) following transfer of P815AB-pulsed dendritic cells. Bianchi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1589-97

IL-12 is essential for resistance against Yersinia enterocolitica by triggering IFN-gamma production in NK cells and CD4+ T cells. Bohn E, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 15; 156(4):1458-68

Regulation by corticosteroids of Th1 and Th2 cytokine production in human CD4+ effector T cells generated from CD45RO- and CD45RO+ subsets. Brinkmann V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;155(7):3322-8

TCR-independent activation of human CD4+ 45RO- T cells by anti-CD28 plus IL-2: Induction of clonal expansion and priming for a Th2 phenotype. Brinkmann V, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 1;156(11):4100-6

Human dendritic Langerhans cells generated in vitro from CD34+ progenitors can prime naive CD4+ T cells and process soluble antigen. Caux C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 1;155(11):5427-35

Intervention of CD4+ cell subset shifts and autoimmunity in the BXSB mouse by murine CTLA4Ig. Chu EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):1262–8

B lymphocytes can be competent antigen-presenting cells for priming CD4+ T cells to protein antigens in vivo. Constant S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):3734–41

Adoptively transferred CD4+ lymphocytes from CD8 –/– mice are sufficient to mediate the rejection of MHC class II or class I disparate skin grafts. Dalloul AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 1;156(11):4114–9

Activated B cells express CD28/B7-independent costimulatory activity. Ding L, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1389–96

B7/CD28-dependent and -independent induction of CD40 ligand expression. Ding L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 1; 155(11):5124–32

Expression of activated H-rasval12 in nontumorigenic and non-cross-reactive syngeneic cells induces tumor antigens cross-reactive with rat mammary adenocarcinoma 13762. Frey AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15;155(10):4783–9

Disparate CD4+ lamina propria (LP) lymphokine secretion profiles in inflammatory bowel disease. Crohn's disease LP cells manifest increased secretion of IFN-gamma, whereas ulcerative colitis LP cells manifest increased secretion of IL-5. Fuss IJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 1;157(3):1261–70

B7-1 but not B7-2 efficiently costimulates CD8+ T lymphocytes in the P815 tumor system in vitro. Gajewski TF. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 15;156(2):465–72

Programmed cell death in peripheral lymphocytes from HIV-infected persons: increased susceptibility to apoptosis of CD4 and CD8 T cells correlates with lymphocyte activation and with disease progression. Gougeon ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1;156(9):3509–20

Abnormal thymocyte subset distribution and differential reduction of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell subsets during peripheral maturation in diabetes-prone BioBreeding rats. Groen H, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):1269–75

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 is necessary but not sufficient to activate CD4+ T cells. Discovery of a novel costimulator on kidney tubule cells. Hagerty DT. **J Immunol** 1996 May 15;156(10):3652–9

Specificities and functions of CD4+ HLA class II-restricted T cell clones against a human sarcoma: evidence for several recognized antigens. Heike M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 15;156(6):2205–13

Salmonella typhimurium aroA- infection in gene-targeted immunodeficient mice: major role of CD4+ TCR-alpha beta cells and IFN-gamma in bacterial clearance independent of intracellular location. Hess J, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1;156(9):3321–6

Opposing effects of TGF-beta 2 on the Th1 cell development of naive CD4+ T cells isolated from different mouse strains. Hoehn P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15; 155(8):3788–93

Streptococcal M protein peptide with similarity to myosin induces CD4+ T cell-dependent myocarditis in MRL/++ mice and induces partial tolerance against coxsakieviral myocarditis. Huber SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1;156(9):3528–34

The role of monocyte chemotactic protein-1 (MCP-1) in the recruitment of monocytes and CD4+ T cells during a pulmonary Cryptococcus neoformans infection. Huffnagle GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15; 155(10):4790–7

Prostaglandin E2 at priming of naive CD4+ T cells inhibits acquisition of ability to produce IFN-gamma and IL-2, but not IL-4 and IL-5. Katamura K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15;155(10):4604–12

Neuroantigen-specific Th2 cells are inefficient suppressors of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis induced by effector Th1 cells. Khoruts A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15;155(10):5011–7

Intermediate steps in thymic positive selection. Generation of CD4-8+ T cells in culture from CD4+8+, CD4int8+, and CD4+8int thymocytes with up-regulated levels of TCR-CD3. Kydd R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15; 155(8):3806–14

Nebulized IFN-gamma inhibits the development of secondary allergic responses in mice. Lack G, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1432–9

Modulation of the Grb2-associated protein complex in human CD4+ T cells by receptor activation. Lahesmaa R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):3815–22

Anergy-associated T cell antigen presentation. A mechanism of infectious tolerance in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Mannie MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 1;157(3):1062–70

Stimulation of thymocytes before and after positive selection results in the induction of different NF-kappa B/Rel protein complexes. Moore NC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15;155(10):4653–60

Differential regulation of bcl-2 and bcl-x by CD3, CD28, and the IL-2 receptor in cloned CD4+ helper T cells. A model for the long-term survival of memory cells. Mueller DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 1;156(5):1764–71

Flow cytometric and functional analyses of central nervous system-infiltrating cells in SJL/J mice with Theiler's virus-induced demyelinating disease. Evidence for a CD4+ T cell-mediated pathology. Pope JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 15;156(10):4050–8

Glucocorticoids promote a TH2 cytokine response by CD4+ T cells in vitro. Ramierz F, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 1;156(7):2406–12

Establishment and characterization of a murine CD4+ T cell line and clone that induce experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in B10.A mice. Rizzo LV, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 15;156(4):1654–60

Mechanisms of T cell epitope immunodominance analyzed in murine listeriosis. Safley SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 1;155(9):4355–66

Characterization of an intronless CD4 minigene expressed in mature CD4 and CD8 T cells, but not expressed in immature thymocytes. Salmon P, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 1;156(5):1873–9

Induction of tolerance in freshly isolated alloreactive T cells by activated T cell stimulators is not due to the absence of CD28-B7 interaction. Satyaraj E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15;155(10):4669–75

High-dose IL-2 and IL-15 enhance the in vitro priming of naive CD4+ T cells for IFN-gamma but have differential effects on priming for IL-4. Seder RA. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 1;156(7):2413–22

Peptides corresponding to CD4-interacting regions of murine MHC class II molecules modulate immune responses of CD4+ T lymphocytes in vitro and in vivo. Shen X, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 1;157(1):87–100

Impaired T cell-mediated macrophage activation in CD40 ligand-deficient mice. Stout RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1;156(1):8–11

Pathogenesis of post-thymectomy autoimmune gastritis. Identification of anti-H/K adenosine triphosphatase-reactive T cells. Suri-Payer E, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1799–805

Evidence for immunologic immaturity of cord blood T cells. Cord blood T cells are susceptible to tolerance induction to in vitro stimulation with a superantigen. Takahashi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 1;155(11):5213–9

Liver NK1.1+ CD4+ alpha beta T cells activated by IL-12 as a major effector in inhibition of experimental tumor metastasis. Takeda K, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1; 156(9):3366–73

Identification of a population of CD4+ CTL that utilizes a perforin- rather than a Fas ligand-dependent cytotoxic mechanism. Williams NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1; 156(1):153–9

Phenotype and function of CD4+ T cells in mice lacking invariant chain. Wong P, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 15; 156(6):2133–42

Modulation by IL-10 of antigen-induced IL-5 generation, and CD4+ T lymphocyte and eosinophil infiltration into the mouse peritoneal cavity. Zuany-Amorim C, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 1;157(1):377–84

Antibodies to p24 antigen do not specifically detect HIV-infected lymphocytes in AIDS patients. Kux A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 May 27;191(2):179–86

Lysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antigen-expressing cells by CD4 and CD8 T cells ex vivo. Heinkelein M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;174(1):209–13

Herpes simplex virus protein targets for CD4 and CD8 lymphocyte cytotoxicity in cultured epidermal keratinocytes treated with interferon-gamma. Mikloska Z, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):7–17

CD4+ lymphocytes in perinatal human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: evidence for pregnancy-induced immune depression in uninfected and HIV-infected women. Rich KC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov; 172(5):1221–7

Haemophilus ducreyi elicits a cutaneous infiltrate of CD4 cells during experimental human infection. Spinola SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;173(2):394–402

Not only Th2 cells but also Th1 and Th0 cells express CD30 after activation. Bengtsson A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Dec;58(6):683–9

IL-8 induces T cell chemotaxis, suppresses IL-4, and up-regulates IL-8 production by CD4+ T cells. Gesser B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Mar;59(3):407–11

Characterization of the natural immune response of rhesus monkey CD4+ve T cells to the bacterial antigen streptolysin O (SLO). Kraakman EM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1995 Dec;24(4):306–12

Blocking of CD4 cell receptors for the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) by chemically modified bovine milk proteins: potential for AIDS prophylaxis. Neurath AR, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Sep-Oct;8(5):304–16

Psychological disturbance differentially alters CD4+ and CD8+ leukocytes in the blood and intrathecal compartments. Hou FY, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Aug; 68(1-2):13–8

Mouse microglial cell lines differing in constitutive and interferon-gamma-inducible antigen-presenting activities for naive and memory CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Walker WS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Dec 31;63(2):163–74

Differential susceptibility of human CNS-derived cell populations to TNF-dependent and independent immune-mediated injury. D'Souza S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;15(11):7293–300

Anti-human cytomegalovirus activity of cytokines produced by CD4+ T-cell clones specifically activated by IE1 peptides in vitro. Davignon JL, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Apr; 70(4):2162–9

Identification of two epitopes on the dengue 4 virus capsid protein recognized by a serotype-specific and a panel of serotype-cross-reactive human CD4+ cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clones. Gagnon SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jan; 70(1):141–7

Human CD4+ T-cell recognition of influenza A virus hemagglutinin after subunit vaccination. Gelder CM, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul;70(7):4787–90

Human CD4+ T-cell repertoire of responses to influenza A virus hemagglutinin after recent natural infection. Gelder CM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):7497–506

Contact of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected and uninfected CD4+ T lymphocytes is highly cytolytic for both cells. Heinkelein M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov; 69(11):6925–31

Modulation of cytokine expression by CD4+ T cells during coxsackievirus B3 infections of BALB/c mice initiated by cells expressing the gamma delta + T-cell receptor. Huber SA, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):3039–44

Chimeric simian/human immunodeficiency virus that causes progressive loss of CD4+ T cells and AIDS in pig-tailed macaques. Joag SV, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):3189–97

Brucella abortus conjugated with a peptide derived from the V3 loop of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 induces HIV-specific cytotoxic T-cell responses in normal and in CD4+ cell-depleted BALB/c mice. Lapham C, et al. J Virol 1996 May;70(5):3084–92

Preferential usage of the T-cell receptor by influenza virus hemagglutinin-specific human CD4+ T lymphocytes: in vitro life span of clonotypic T cells. Prévost-Blondel A, et al. J Virol 1995 Dec;69(12):8046–50

Immune CD4+ T cells promote the clearance of influenza virus from major histocompatibility complex class II –/– respiratory epithelium. Topham DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb; 70(2):1288–91

CD4-deficient mice have reduced levels of memory cytotoxic T lymphocytes after immunization and show diminished resistance to subsequent virus challenge. von Herrath MG, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb;70(2):1072–9

Molecularly cloned feline immunodeficiency virus NCSU1 JSY3 induces immunodeficiency in specific-pathogen-free cats. Yang JS, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):3011–7

Identification of amino acids involved in recognition by dengue virus NS3-specific, HLA-DR15-restricted cytotoxic CD4+ T-cell clones. Zeng L, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):3108–17

Cytotoxic activity of CD4+ T cells against autologous tumor cells. Konomi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Sep; 86(9):854–60

AIDS—beyond helper T cells. Knight SC, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 7;348(9028):631

CD4+, CD8+ and CD4- CD8- T cell-subsets can confer protection against Leishmania m. mexicana infection. Lezama-Dávila CM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan-Feb;90(1):51–8

Identification of a murine CD4+ T-lymphocyte response site in hepatitis C virus core protein. Chen Z, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 May-Jun;33(7-8):703–9

Characterization of a novel co-stimulatory molecule: a 155-160kD B cell surface protein provides accessory help to CD4+ T cells to proliferate and differentiate. Vinay DS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Jan;33(1):1–14

Restricted usage of T cell receptor V alpha/J alpha gene segments with different nucleotide but identical amino acid sequences in HLA-DR3+ sarcoidosis patients. Grunewald J, et al. Mol Med 1995 Mar;1(3):287–96

Genetic control of the CD4/CD8 T-cell ratio in humans [see comments] Amadori A, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Dec; 1(12):1279–83. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Dec;1(12):1240–1.

Gene transfer through the blood-nerve barrier: NGF-engineered neuritogenic T lymphocytes attenuate experimental autoimmune neuritis. Kramer R, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Nov;1(11):1162–6

A fight to the death. Short N. **Nat Med** 1995 Feb;1(2):122–4

Impairment of antigen-specific T-cell priming in mice lacking CD40 ligand. Grewal IS, et al. **Nature** 1995 Dec 7;378(6557):617–20

Mycobacterium bovis BCG-induced Th1 type CD4+ suppressor T cells act by suppressing IL-2 production and IL-2 receptor expression. Mustafa AS. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep-Oct;11(5 Suppl):692–4

Cytokine production and cytotoxicity mediated by CD4+ T cells from healthy subjects vaccinated with Mycobacterium bovis BCG and from pulmonary tuberculosis patients. Mustafa AS, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep-Oct;11(5 Suppl):698–701

Identification of mycobacterial peptide epitopes recognized by CD4+ T cells in association with multiple major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Mustafa AS. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep-Oct;11(5 Suppl):657–60

Roles for both CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in protective immunity against Onchocerca lienalis microfilariae in the mouse. Folkard SG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Oct; 17(10):541–53

Reduced amount of intestinal mucus by treatment with anti-CD4 antibody interferes with the spontaneous cure of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infection in mice. Khan WI, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Sep;17(9):485–91

Activation of CD4+ T lymphocytes form interleukin 2-deficient mice by costimulatory B7 molecules. Razi-Wolf Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2903–8

In vivo anergized CD4+ T cells express perturbed AP-1 and NF-kappa B transcription factors. Sundstedt A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):979–84

Engineering an intracellular pathway for major histocompatibility complex class II presentation of antigens. Wu TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5; 92(25):11671–5

Defective IgE production by SJL mice is linked to the absence of CD4+, NK1.1+ T cells that promptly produce interleukin 4. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11931–4

Immune response of HLA-DQ8 transgenic mice to peptides from the third hypervariable region of HLA-DRB1 correlates with predisposition to rheumatoid arthritis. Zanelli E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5; 93(5):1814–9

Immunological response in mice after long-term stimulation with cell wall antigens from Brucella melitensis. Galdiero M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;146(6):507–15

The levels of memory (CD45RA-, RO+) CD4+ and CD8+ peripheral blood T-lymphocytes correlate with IgM rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Neidhart M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1996;15(5):201–9

Ig-isotype patterns of primary and secondary B cell responses to Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi correlate with IFN-gamma and IL-4 cytokine production with CD45RB expression by CD4+ spleen cells. D'Império Lima MR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Mar;43(3):263–70

Chagasic patients lack CD28 expression on many of their circulating T lymphocytes. Dutra WO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Jan;43(1):88–93

Differential antigenic stimulation influences cytokine production patterns in T cells and CD4+ subpopulations. Ebtekar M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Apr;43(4):391–7

T-cell receptor diversity expressed by CD4+ T cells activated by primary allogeneic HLA-DR stimulation: estimation of the degree of CDR3 diversity. Onda K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 May;43(5):519–24

Specific interferon-gamma producing CD4+ and CD8+ T cells after autologous EBV-B stimulation: the necessity of restimulation. Vooijs WC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Dec;42(6):591–7

Oxidative stress and apoptosis in HIV infection [letter; comment] Baier-Bitterlich G, et al. **Science** 1996 Feb 2; 271(5249):582–3. Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1044–5.

Antigen presentation and T cell development in H2-M-deficient mice. Fung-Leung WP, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 1;271(5253):1278–81

Requirement for CD40 ligand in costimulation induction, T cell activation, and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Grewal IS, et al. **Science** 1996 Sep 27;273(5283):1864–7

Antiviral effect and ex vivo CD4+ T cell proliferation in HIV-positive patients as a result of CD28 costimulation. Levine BL, et al. **Science** 1996 Jun 28;272(5270):1939–43

Control of MHC restriction by TCR Valpha CDR1 and CDR2. Sim BC, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 16;273(5277):963–6

Role of NK1.1+ T cells in a TH2 response and in immunoglobulin E production. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 15;270(5243):1845–7

Establishment and characterization of an antihuman thyrotropin (TSH) receptor-specific CD4+ T cell line from a patient with Graves' disease: evidence for multiple T cell epitopes on the TSH receptor including the transmembrane domain. Akamizu T, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Aug;5(4):259–64

Differential effects of costimulator signals and interleukin-2 on T cell receptor-mediated cell death of resting and activated CD4+ murine splenic T cells. Cohen DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Feb 15;61(3):486–91

The role of T cells in infection-driven interstitial pneumonia after bone marrow transplantation in mice. Garvy BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Aug 27;62(4):517–25

CD4+ T cell mediated destruction of xenografts within cell-impermeable membranes in the absence of CD8+ T cells and B cells. Loudovaris T, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jun 27;61(12):1678–84

Mouse parvovirus infection potentiates rejection of tumor allografts and modulates T cell effector functions. McKisic MD, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jan 27;61(2):292–9

Human vascular endothelial cells do not induce anergy in allogeneic CD4+ T cells unless costimulation is prevented. Savage CO, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Oct 15;60(7):734–40

Acute rejection of cardiac allografts by noncytolytic CD4(+) T cell populations. VanBuskirk AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jul 27;62(2):300–2

The role of endogenous glucocorticoids on host T cell populations in the peripheral lymphoid organs of mice with graft-versus-host disease. You-Ten KE, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jan 15;61(1):76–83

Priming for virus-specific CD8+ but not CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes with synthetic lipopeptide is influenced by acylation units and liposome encapsulation. Babu JS, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Dec;13(17):1669–76

Enhanced proliferation of CD4+ T cells induced by dendritic cells following antigen uptake in the presence of specific antibody. Coughlan S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jan;49(4):321–30

Detection of cytokine transcriptional profiles from bovine peripheral blood mononuclear cells and CD4+ lymphocytes by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Covert J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Nov;49(1-2):39–50

Morphometric analysis of CD4+, CD8+, and gamma/delta+ T-lymphocytes in lymph nodes of cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strains RB51 and 19. Kunkle RA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Dec; 49(3):271–9

Characterization of extrathymic T cells of chickens. Yamamoto H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jan; 49(4):375–86

Analysis of herpes simplex virus-specific T cells in the murine female genital tract following genital infection with herpes simplex virus type 2. Milligan GN, et al. **Virology** 1995 Oct 1;212(2):481–9

N-linked glycans in the CD4-binding domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein gp160 are essential for the in vivo priming of T cells recognizing an epitope located in their vicinity. Sjölander S, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jan 15;215(2):124–33

CD8+ lymphocyte decrease in HIV disease: association with anti-CD4+ but not with anti-CD8+ lymphocyte autoantibodies. Daniel V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;70(2):86–91

Local cellular immune response in Helicobacter pylori associated type B gastritis--selective increase of CD4+ but not gamma delta T-cells in the immune response to H. pylori antigens. Seifarth C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;34(4):215–24

[Does laparoscopic surgery affect immunity?] Champault G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996 Apr;133(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dendritic cells and tumor cell therapy] Pioche C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Dec;43(10):904–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional characteristics of liver T-lymphocytes in the allogenic response to mutant MHC class I and II molecules] Chernysheva AD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 May-Jun; 30(3):721–8 **(Rus)**

[A comparison of lymphocyte populations of the blood and bronchoalveolar lavage in AIDS patients] Fernández E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Jun-Jul;32(6):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Altered constitutive and stress-regulated heat shock protein 27 expression in HIV type 1-infected cell lines. Brenner BG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jun; 11(6):713–7

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I-associated myelopathy and tax gene expression in CD4+ T lymphocytes. Moritoyo T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jul;40(1):84–90

Optimization of gene transfer using cationic lipids in cell lines and primary human CD4+ and CD34+ hematopoietic cells. Harrison GS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Nov; 19(5):816–23

Activation of the CD95 (APO-1/Fas) system in T cells from human immunodeficiency virus type-1-infected children. Bäumler CB, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1741–6

A subset of splenic macrophages process and present native antigen to naive antigen-specific CD4+ T-cells from mice transgenic for an alpha beta T-cell receptor. Askew D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Nov;166(1):62–70

Selected Th1 and Th2 cytokine mRNA expression by CD4(+) T cells isolated from inflamed human gingival tissues. Fujihashi K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Mar; 103(3):422–8

Catecholamines, lymphocyte subsets, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in mononuclear cells and CD4+ cells in response to submaximal resistance exercise. Stock C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(2-3):166–72

Early message expression of interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma, but not of interleukin-2 and interleukin-10, reflects later polarization of primary CD4+ T cell cultures. Gollob KJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jul; 26(7):1565–70

T cell major histocompatibility complex class II molecules down-regulate CD4+ T cell clone responses following LAG-3 binding. Huard B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 May; 26(5):1180–6

Endothelial cells augment the expression of CD40 ligand on newly activated human CD4+ T cells through a CD2/LFA-3 signaling pathway. Karmann K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Mar;26(3):610–7

In susceptible mice, Leishmania major induce very rapid interleukin-4 production by CD4+ T cells which are NK1.1-. Launois P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Dec; 25(12):3298–307

CD4 and CD45 regulate qualitatively distinct patterns of calcium mobilization in individual CD4+ T cells. Leitenberg D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep;25(9):2445–51

Ligation of TAPA-1 (CD81) or major histocompatibility complex class II in co-cultures of human B and T lymphocytes enhances interleukin-4 synthesis by antigen-specific CD4+ T cells. Secrist H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jul;26(7):1435–42

Increased expression of CD80, CD86 and CD70 on T cells from HIV-infected individuals upon activation in vitro: regulation by CD4+ T cells. Wolthers KC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Aug;26(8):1700–6

Default development of cloned human naive CD4 T cells into interleukin-4- and interleukin-5- producing effector cells. Yang LP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Dec; 25(12):3517–20

Expression and release of LAG-3-encoded protein by human CD4+ T cells are associated with IFN-gamma production . Annunziato F, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 May;10(7):769–76

High-affinity binding of melatonin by human circulating T lymphocytes (CD4+). Gonzalez-Haba MG, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Oct;9(13):1331–5

Increased level of activated gamma delta lymphocytes correlates with disease severity in HIV infection. Norazmi MN, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;73(3):245–8

The diversity of T-cell receptor repertoire of peripheral CD4+ lymphocytes in LEC mutant rats. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Mar;45(3):173–7

Differential regulation of IL-13 and IL-4 production by human CD8+ and CD4+ Th0, Th1 and Th2 T cell clones and EBV-transformed B cells. de Waal Malefyt R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Sep;7(9):1405–16

IL-4 producing CD4+ TCR alpha beta int liver lymphocytes: influence of thymus, beta 2-microglobulin and NK1.1 expression. Emoto M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Nov;7(11):1729–39

A CD4+ T cell line-secreted factor, growth promoting for normal and leukemic B cells, identified as thioredoxin. Rosen A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Apr;7(4):625–33

CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes of patients with AIDS synthesize increased amounts of interferon-gamma. Caruso A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Dec 1;10(4):462–70

Interleukin-5 messenger RNA expression in peripheral blood CD4+ cells in asthma. Lai CK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jun;97(6):1320–8

Epitope repertoire of human CD4+ lines propagated with tetanus toxoid or with synthetic tetanus toxin sequences. Raju R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Feb;9(1):79–88

Calcium requirement and inhibitor spectrum for intracellular HIV type 1 gp160 processing in cultured HeLa cells and CD4+ lymphocytes: similarity to those of viral envelope glycoprotein maturase. Kamoshita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;117(6):1244–53

IL-4 synthesis by in vivo-primed memory CD4+ T cells: II. Presence of IL-4 is not required for IL-4 synthesis in primed CD4+ T cells. DeKruyff RH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;15(2):105–15

Recombinant interferon-alpha selectively inhibits the production of interleukin-5 by human CD4+ T cells. Schandené L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 15;97(2):309–15

Cross-linking of the CD40 ligand on human CD4+ T lymphocytes generates a costimulatory signal that up-regulates IL-4 synthesis. Blotta MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1;156(9):3133–40

Costimulation of IL-4 production by murine B7-1 and B7-2 molecules. Natesan M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 15; 156(8):2783–91

Murine CD4+ T cells undergo TCR-activated adhesion to extracellular matrix proteins but not to nonantigenic MHC class II proteins. O'Rourke AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):3839–46

CD28 delivers costimulatory signals independently of its association with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Truitt KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15;155(10):4702–10

Production of IL-8 and IL-4 by positively and negatively selected CD4+ and CD8+ human T cells following a four-step cell separation method including magnetic cell sorting (MACS). Stanciu LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jan 16;189(1):107–15

Keratinocytes-associated chemokines and enzymatically quiescent heparanase induce the binding of resting CD4+ T cells. Hershkoviz R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Feb; 106(2):243–8

Gene-specific repair in human CD4+ lymphocytes reflects transcription and proliferation. Bartošova Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug 8;363(3):191–9

The antidepressant rolipram suppresses cytokine production and prevents autoimmune encephalomyelitis [see comments] Sommer N, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Mar;1(3):244–8 . Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Mar;1(3):211–4.

Inhibition by uraemic sera of CD4+ T-cell adhesion to extracellular matrix components. Hershkoviz R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Nov;10(11):2065–9

Limited TCR V beta usage of infiltrating T cells in synovial tissues from patients with HTLV-I associated arthropathy. Ohshima K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Mar;191(2):148–55

CD40-CD40 ligand interactions in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis. Gerritse K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 19;93(6):2499–504

Staphylococcal enterotoxins modulate interleukin 2 receptor expression and ligand-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of the Janus protein-tyrosine kinase 3 (Jak3) and signal transducers and activators of transcription (Stat proteins). Nielsen M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):10995–9

In vivo anergized CD4+ T cells express perturbed AP-1 and NF-kappa B transcription factors. Sundstedt A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):979–84

Differential antigenic stimulation influences cytokine production patterns in T cells and CD4+ subpopulations. Ebtekar M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Apr;43(4):391–7

Vomitoxin-mediated IL-2, IL-4, and IL-5 superinduction in murine CD4+ T cells stimulated with phorbol ester calcium ionophore: relation to kinetics of proliferation. Ouyang YL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 138(2):324–34

Alloantigen priming after total lymphoid irradiation alters alloimmune cytokine responses. Field EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Oct 15;60(7):695–702

MICROBIOLOGY

Low levels of HIV-1 infection in cutaneous dendritic cells promote extensive viral replication upon binding to memory CD4+ T cells. Pope M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Dec 1;182(6):2045-56

Interleukin 2 induces CD8+ T cell-mediated suppression of human immunodeficiency virus replication in CD4+ T cells and this effect overrides its ability to stimulate virus expression. Kinter AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):10985-9

PATHOLOGY

Programmed death of T cells in the course of HIV infection. Meyaard L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;374:115-20 (27 ref.)

Inflammatory bowel disease in C.B-17 scid mice reconstituted with the CD45RBhigh subset of CD4+ T cells. Leach MW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 May; 148(5):1503-15

Fas-mediated apoptosis of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells from human immunodeficiency virus-infected persons: differential in vitro preventive effect of cytokines and protease antagonists. Estaquier J, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15; 87(12):4959-66

Clonal populations of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in patients with multiple myeloma and paraproteinemia. Moss P, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3297-306

Tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes in metastatic malignant melanoma and response to interferon alpha treatment. Håkansson A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(5):670-6

Monoclonal proliferation of CD4+ large granular lymphocytes with cytolytic activity. Yasukawa M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Oct;91(2):419-20

The CD4+ T-cell network and the cytokine profile after HIV-1 infection. Caterino-de-Araujo A. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):2-6

Complex cytogenetic and immunophenotypic aberrations in a patient with Sezary syndrome. Mohr B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Aug;90(1):33-6

HIV-induced syncytia in peripheral blood cell cultures crawl by extending giant pseudopods. Shutt DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Dec;166(2):261-74

Preferential activation of CD4+V beta 5.2/5.3+ intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes in the inflamed lesions of Crohn's disease. Watanabe M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Feb;78(2):130-9

CD4 lymphocytes in women with invasive and preinvasive cervical neoplasia. Gemignani M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Dec;59(3):364-9

Apoptotic depletion of CD4+ T cells in idiopathic CD4+ T lymphocytopenia. Laurence J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 1;97(3):672-80

HIV-induced apoptosis requires the CD4 receptor cytoplasmic tail and is accelerated by interaction of CD4 with p56lck. Corbeil J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jan 1; 183(1):39-48

Deficient CD4+ T cell proliferation in the class 1 MHC-restricted 2C TCR-transgenic mouse. Chen FL, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 15;156(6):2036-44

Kinetic analysis of T cells and antibody production in chickens infected with Marek's disease virus. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct;57(5):945-6

Failure of T-cell homeostasis preceding AIDS in HIV-1 infection. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study [see comments] Margolick JB, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jul; 1(7):674-80. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Jul;1(7):621-2.

Selective depletion of myelin-reactive T cells with the anti-OX-40 antibody ameliorates autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Weinberg AD, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Feb; 2(2):183-9

Apoptosis and CD4+ lymphocyte depletion following feline immunodeficiency virus infection of a T-lymphocyte cell line. Johnson CM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Mar;33(2):195-203

PHYSIOLOGY

Monocyte responsiveness and a T-cell subtype predict the effects induced by cotton dust exposure. Beijer L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 1):1215-20

A case of hypereosinophilic syndrome is associated with the expansion of a CD3-CD4+ T-cell population able to secrete large amounts of interleukin-5. Brugnoni D, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1416-22

MHC class I-selected CD4-CD8-TCR alpha beta+ T cells: an important source of IL-4. Leite-de-Moraes MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Aug;28(8):903-5 (28 ref.)

Effect of injection of anti-CD4 and anti-CD8 monoclonal antibodies on the development of experimental systemic lupus erythematosus in mice. Ruiz PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Jan 10;167(1):30-7

HIV-1 gp 120 blocks jacalin-induced proliferative response in CD4+ T cells: jacalin as a useful surrogate marker for qualitative and quantitative deficiency of CD4+ T cells in HIV-1 infection. Tamma SM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):290-7

Pathogenic and protective roles of CD45RB(low) CD4+ cells correlate with cytokine profiles in the spontaneously autoimmune diabetic mouse. Shimada A, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jan;45(1):71-8

Non-cytotoxic CD4 tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes induce responses in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma previously treated with interleukin-2 [letter] Mathiot C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(9):1551-2

Induction of sensitivity to activation-induced death in primary CD4+ cells: a role for interleukin-2 in the negative regulation of responses by mature CD4+ T cells. Wang R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Sep;26(9):2263-70

Infective complications after minor operations in patients infected with HIV: role of CD4 lymphocytes in prognosis. Emparan C, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Oct;161(10):721-3

Potent effects of low levels of MHC class II-associated invariant chain on CD4+ T cell development. Naujokas MF, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Sep;3(3):359-72

Major histocompatibility class II peptide occupancy, antigen presentation, and CD4+ T cell function in mice lacking the p41 isoform of invariant chain. Takaesu NT, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Sep;3(3):385-96

MHC class II molecules are not required for survival of newly generated CD4+ T cells, but affect their long-term life span. Takeda S, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Sep;5(3):217-28

Physical interaction with monocytes rescues human mature CD4+ T-cell lines from anti-CD3-induced apoptosis. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 May;46(1-2):85-92

Co-activation of naive CD4+ T cells and bone marrow-derived mast cells results in the development of Th2 cells. Huels C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Apr;7(4):525-32

Human immunodeficiency virus DNA in urethral secretions in men: association with gonococcal urethritis and CD4 cell depletion. Moss GB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Dec; 172(6):1469-74

Murine T-lymphocytes express vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor 1 (VIP-R1) mRNA. Johnson MC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Aug;68(1-2):109-19

The envelope gp120 gene of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 determines the rate of CD4-positive T-cell depletion in SCID mice engrafted with human peripheral blood leukocytes. Gulizia RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jun;70(6):4184-7

Expression of a protective gene-prolongs survival of T cells in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Woffendin C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2889-94

Heterogeneous expression of recombination activating genes and surface CD5 in CD3low CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes. Sheard M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Jun;43(6):619-25

[Activation of cell death in lymphocytes from individuals infected with HIV] Quirós E, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(9):522-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Activation of lavage lymphocytes in lung injuries caused by radiotherapy for lung cancer. Nakayama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):459-67

SECRETION

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) phenotype and interleukin-2/ interleukin-10 ratio are associated markers of protection and progression in HIV infection. Clerici M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):574-9

Antigen-specific Il-4- and IL-10-secreting CD4+ lymphocytes increase in vivo susceptibility to Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Barbosa de Oliveira LC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 May 25;170(1):41-53

Secretion of the eosinophil-active cytokines interleukin-5, granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 by bronchoalveolar lavage CD4+ and CD8+ T cell lines in atopic asthmatics, and atopic and non-atopic controls. Till S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Oct; 25(10):2727-31

CD28 ligands CD80 (B7-1) and CD86 (B7-2) induce long-term autocrine growth of CD4+ T cells and induce similar patterns of cytokine secretion in vitro. Levine BL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jun;7(6):891-904

Analysis of cytokine secretion by melanoma-specific CD4+ T lymphocytes. Markus NR, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Aug;15(8):739-46

CD4+ T cell inducible immunoregulatory cytokine response in rheumatoid arthritis. al-Janadi N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 May;23(5):809-14

TRANSPLANTATION

Immune responses to major histocompatibility complex homozygous lymphoid cells in murine F1 hybrid recipients: implications for transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease. Fast LD, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15;86(8):3090-6

Transfer of diabetes in the NOD-scid mouse by CD4 T-cell clones. Differential requirement for CD8 T-cells. Peterson JD, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Mar;45(3):328-36

Polyclonal expansion of adoptively transferred CD4+ alpha beta T cells in the colonic lamina propria of scid mice with colitis. Rudolphi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 May; 26(5):1156-63

ULTRASTRUCTURE

AIDS research. Selling the immune system short [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1996 Jul 5;273(5271):30-1

VIROLOGY

Human epidermal Langerhans cells efficiently present HIV-1 antigens to specific T cell lines. Girolomoni G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:473-5

Cell-cell interactions regulate dendritic cell-dependent HIV-1 production in CD4+ T lymphocytes. Pinchuk LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:461-3

Costimulation of CD4+ T cells via CD28 modulates human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection and replication in vitro. Smithgall MD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Aug;11(8):885-92

Enhanced susceptibility to human immunodeficiency virus infection in CD4+ T lymphocytes genetically deficient in CD43. Srinivas RV, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Sep;11(9):1015-21

Human erythrocytes bearing electroinserted CD4 neutralize infection in vitro by primary isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Tosi PF, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 1;87(11):4839-44

Properties of virus-like particles produced by SIV-chronically infected human cell clones. Kraiselburd EN, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995;41 Suppl 1:S41-52

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of CD4+ T cells down-regulates the expression of CD28: effect on T cell activation and cytokine production. Haffar OK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Dec;77(3):262-70

Hepatitis C virus-specific T lymphocyte responses. Rice CM, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Aug;7(4):532-8 (79 ref.)

Stimulation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infected cells with superoxide enhances the chemotactic motile response of CD4+ human T cells: implication for virus transmission by cell-to-cell interaction. Okada Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Nov;31(1):73-84

Low avidity recognition of a class II-restricted neo-self peptide by virus-specific T cells. Cerasoli DM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jun;7(6):935-45

Inhibition of HIV-1-induced syncytia formation and infectivity by lipophosphoglycan from Leishmania. Easterbrook MD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Dec 15;10(5):496-505

Functional analysis of the phosphorylation sites on the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein. Friborg J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jan 1;8(1):10-22

Effects of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection on programmed cell death in the presence or absence of Bcl-2. Park IW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Aug 1;12(4):321-8

Distinct rate and patterns of human CD4+ T-cell depletion in hu-PBL-SCID mice infected with different isolates of the human immunodeficiency virus. Mosier DE. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 Nov;15(6 Suppl):130S-133S

The HIV-1 reservoir in distinct V beta subsets of CD4 T cells: evidence for a putative superantigen. Posnett DN, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 Nov;15(6 Suppl):18S-21S

The efficiency of acute infection of CD4+ T cells is markedly enhanced in the setting of antigen-specific immune activation. Weissman D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Feb 1;183(2):687-92

A humanized, bispecific immunoadhesin-antibody that retargets CD3+ effectors to kill HIV-1-infected cells. Chamow SM, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Oct;4(5):439-46

Both a precursor and a mature population of dendritic cells can bind HIV. However, only the mature population that expresses CD80 can pass infection to unstimulated CD4+ T cells. Weissman D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15; 155(8):4111-7

Antibodies to p24 antigen do not specifically detect HIV-infected lymphocytes in AIDS patients. Kux A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 May 27;191(2):179-86

Relation between changes in cellular load, evolution of viral phenotype, and the clonal composition of virus populations in the course of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Koot M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Feb; 173(2):349-54

Molecular determinants of acute single-cell lysis by human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Cao J, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Mar;70(3):1340-54

Human CD4+ T-cell repertoire of responses to influenza A virus hemagglutinin after recent natural infection. Gelder CM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):7497-506

Contact of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected and uninfected CD4+ T lymphocytes is highly cytolytic for both cells. Heinkelein M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov; 69(11):6925-31

Naturally occurring accessory gene mutations lead to persistent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of CD4-positive T cells. Kishi M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec; 69(12):7507-18

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 Tax mediates enhanced transcription in CD4+ T lymphocytes. Newbound GC, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Apr;70(4):2101-6

Syncytium induction in primary CD4+ T-cell lines from normal donors by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates with non-syncytium-inducing genotype and phenotype in MT-2 cells. Todd BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):7099-105

Follicular dendritic cells productively infected with immunodeficiency viruses transmit infection to T cells. Sprenger R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1995 Oct; 184(3):129-34

In vivo fate of HIV-1-infected T cells: quantitative analysis of the transition to stable latency. Chun TW, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Dec;1(12):1284-90

CD4-POSITIVE T-LYMPHOCYTES

CD26 expression correlates with entry, replication and cytopathicity of monocytotropic HIV-1 strains in a T-cell line [see comments] Oravecz T, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Sep; 1(9):919-26. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Sep;1(9):881-2.

Relative resistance to HIV-1 infection of CD4 lymphocytes from persons who remain uninfected despite multiple high-risk sexual exposure. Paxton WA, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Apr;2(4):412-7

HIV-1 entry into CD4+ cells is mediated by the chemokine receptor CC-CKR-5 [see comments] Dragic T, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jun 20;381(6584):667-73. Comment in: Nature 1996 Jun 20;381(6584):647-8.

A monoclonal antibody extends the half-life of an anti-HIV oligodeoxynucleotide and targets it to CD4+ cells. Morelli D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Nov 25;23(22):4603-7

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 2-mediated inhibition of HIV type 1: a new approach to gene therapy of HIV-infection. Arya SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4486-91

Fusogenic selectivity of the envelope glycoprotein is a major determinant of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tropism for CD4+ T-cell lines vs. primary macrophages. Broder CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):9004-8

Antiviral effect and ex vivo CD4+ T cell proliferation in HIV-positive patients as a result of CD28 costimulation. Levine BL, et al. **Science** 1996 Jun 28;272(5270):1939-43

HIV-1 dynamics in vivo: virion clearance rate, infected cell life-span, and viral generation time. Perelson AS, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1582-6

Reduction of HIV concentration during acute infection: independence from a specific immune response [see comments] Phillips AN. **Science** 1996 Jan 26; 271(5248):497-9. Comment in: Science 1996 Jun 28;272(5270):1960-2.

In vitro immortalization of Old World monkey T lymphocytes with Herpesvirus saimiri: its susceptibility to infection with simian immunodeficiency viruses. Akari H, et al. **Virology** 1996 Apr 15;218(2):382-8

Lack of dichotomy between virus load of peripheral blood and lymph nodes during long-term simian immunodeficiency virus infection of African green monkeys. Beer B, et al. **Virology** 1996 May 15;219(2):367-75

The amount of host HLA-DR proteins acquired by HIV-1 is virus strain- and cell type-specific. Cantin R, et al. **Virology** 1996 Apr 15;218(2):372-81

Broader tropism and higher cytopathicity for CD4+ T cells of a syncytium-inducing compared to a non-syncytium-inducing HIV-1 isolate as a mechanism for accelerated CD4+ T cell decline in vivo. Fouchier RA, et al. **Virology** 1996 May 1;219(1):87-95

Transmission of HIV-1 from productively infected mature Langerhans cells to primary CD4+ T lymphocytes results in altered T cell responses with enhanced production of IFN-gamma and IL-10. Ludewig B, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jan 1;215(1):51-60

Expression of the myxoma virus tumor necrosis factor receptor homologue and M11L genes is required to prevent virus-induced apoptosis in infected rabbit T lymphocytes. Macen JL, et al. **Virology** 1996 Apr 1;218(1):232-7

Heat-resistant factors in human erythrocyte membranes mediate CD4-dependent fusion with cells expressing HIV-1 envelope glycoproteins. Puri A, et al. **Virology** 1996 May 1;219(1):262-7

CD4-POSITIVE T-LYMPHOCYTOPENIA, IDIOPATHIC
see **T-LYMPHOCYTOPENIA, IDIOPATHIC CD4-POSITIVE**

CD4 RECEPTORS see **ANTIGENS, CD4**

CD5 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD5**

CD7 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD7**

CD8 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD8**

CD8-POSITIVE T-LYMPHOCYTES

see related
ANTIGENS, CD8
CD4-CD8 RATIO

Plasmacytoid CD8 lymphoma: morphologic and immunologic characterization. Amiot L, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(4):204-9

Adoptive cellular immunotherapy of cancer in mice using allogeneic T-cells. Bartels CJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan;3(1):67-73

Immunity to eimeria tenella in chickens: phenotypical and functional changes in peripheral blood T-cell subsets. Breed DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):37-48

Immunomagnetic CD4+ and CD8+ cell depletion for patients at high risk for severe acute GVHD. Jansen J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):377-82

T lymphocytes from the normal human peritoneum contain high frequencies of Th2-type CD8+ T cells. Birkhofer A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Apr;26(4):957-60

Soluble HIV-suppressive factor. **Immunol Today** 1996 Jan; 17(1):3

Safety and feasibility of harvesting cells for adoptive immunotherapy from patients with asymptomatic HIV infection [letter] Trickett A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Aug 15;12(5):523-4

The association of the platelet count and the peripheral CD8+ cell count in Japanese HIV-infected hemophiliacs. Ohji T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Sep 1; 17(3):155-63

CHEMISTRY

Interlaboratory variability of CD8 subset measurements by flow cytometry and its applications to multicenter clinical trials. NAID/NICHD Women and Infants Transmission Study Group. Landay AL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jul;2(4):462-8

CLASSIFICATION

TAP1-deficient mice select a CD8+ T cell repertoire that displays both diversity and peptide specificity. Sandberg JK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Feb;26(2):288-93

CD8+ T cell subsets in aging. Ruiz M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Nov;24(6):891-5

Development of CD8 alpha alpha+ intestinal intraepithelial T cells in beta 2-microglobulin- and/or TAP1-deficient mice. Fujiura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 15; 156(8):2710-5

CYTOLOGY

Analysis of SP/VIP fiber association with T4 and T8 lymphocytes in normal human colon. Weisz-Carrington P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:559-61

Interleukin-10, interleukin-12, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha differentially influence the proliferation of human CD8+ and CD4+ T-cell clones. van Bergen CA, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Apr;72(4):245-52

Differentiation of subsets of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Mosmann TR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;195:42-50; discussion 50-4 (49 ref.)

Characterization of circulating CD4+ CD8+ lymphocytes in healthy individuals prompted by identification of a blood donor with a markedly elevated level of CD4+ CD8+ lymphocytes. Prince HE, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Sep;1(5):597-605

Clonally expanded CD8 T cells in patients with polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Martinez-Taboada VM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jun;79(3):263-70

Leukaemia cutis in chronic CD8+ T lymphocytic leukaemia. Kishimoto H, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(2):134-5

CD8/CD4 lineage commitment occurs by an instructional/default process followed by positive selection. Benveniste P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Feb;26(2):461-71

The molecular jury: deciding whether immature thymocytes should live or die [comment] Vukmanović S. **J Exp Med** 1996 Aug 1;184(2):305-9 (60 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1996 Aug 1;184(2):531-7.

Thymic-independent T cell regeneration occurs via antigen-driven expansion of peripheral T cells resulting in a repertoire that is limited in diversity and prone to skewing. Mackall CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 15; 156(12):4609-16

Thymocyte cell fate alteration by high levels of CD8alpha is independent of CD8-lck association. Smith DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 1;157(3):1087-95

Positive selection of thymocytes involves sustained interactions with the thymic microenvironment. Wilkinson RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 1;155(11):5234-40

The neuropeptide substance P does not influence the migration of B, T, CD8+ and CD4+ ('naive' and 'memory') lymphocytes from blood to lymph in the normal rat. Heerwagen C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Oct; 42(4):480-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Diffuse infiltrative CD8 lymphocytosis syndrome with predominant neurologic manifestations in two HIV-infected patients responding to zidovudine [letter] Bachmeyer C, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Sep;9(9):1101-2

Repair of the in vitro HIV-1-induced immunosuppression and blockade of the generation of functional suppressive CD8 cells by anti-alpha interferon and anti-Tat antibodies. Lachgar A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1996;50(1):13-8

Differential induction of programmed cell death in CD8+ and CD4+ T cells by the B subunit of cholera toxin. Yankelevich B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Mar 15; 168(2):229-34

Direct inhibition of human CD8+ lymphocyte activation by cyclosporine A and Rapamune-Sirolimus. Combates NJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Dec;77(3):221-8

Differential effect of TGF-beta 1 on the in vitro activation of HTLV-I and the proliferative response of CD8+ T lymphocytes in patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy (HAM/TSP). Nagai M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Dec;77(3):324-31

Antibodies to a conserved region of HLA class I molecules, capable of modulating CD8 T cell-mediated function, are present in pooled normal immunoglobulin for therapeutic use. Kaveri S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 1;97(3):865-9

The effect of zinc supplementation in experimentally induced Toxoplasma gondii infection. Taşçi S, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Dec;25(3):745-51

Interleukin (IL) 4, in the absence of antigen stimulation, induces an anergy-like state in differentiated CD8+ TC1 cells: loss of IL-2 synthesis and autonomous proliferation but retention of cytotoxicity and synthesis of other cytokines. Sad S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Nov 1; 182(5):1505-15

Secretion of IL-16 (lymphocyte chemoattractant factor) from serotonin-stimulated CD8+ T cells in vitro. Laberge S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1;156(1):310-5

Further clinical studies of curdlan sulfate (CRDS)--an anti-HIV agent. Gordon M, et al. **J Med** 1995; 26(3-4):97-131

Depletion of the mature CD4+8- thymocyte subset by FK506 analogs correlates with their immunosuppressive and calcineurin inhibitory activities. Koprak S, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Mar 27;61(6):926-32

[The effect of streptococcal group A polysaccharide on PHA-induced T-cell proliferation] Bazanova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Mar-Apr; (2):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from purified human CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Tenor H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jul;25(7):616-24

Anti-CD3-induced changes in protein kinase C isozymes expression in human CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Harris W, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 Sep;15(5):232-41

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary murine coronavirus infection in mice. A flow cytometric analysis. Kyuwa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:183-4

CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocyte activation in HIV infection. Implications for immune pathogenesis and therapy. Laurence J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;374:1-15 (74 ref.)

Biased T cell receptor V beta repertoire of intestinal CD8+ T cells in HIV disease. Reich K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1023-6

Loss of activated CD4-positive T cells and increase in activated cytotoxic CD8-positive T cells in the duodenum of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Berlin Diarrhea/Wasting Syndrome Study Group. Schneider T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1019-21

Loss of CD4 positive T cells and evidence for impaired differentiation of both CD4 and CD8 positive T cells in the large intestine of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Berlin Diarrhea/Wasting Syndrome Study Group. Ullrich R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1015-7

Activation of primary allogeneic CD8+ T cells by dendritic cells generated in vitro from CD34+ cord blood progenitor cells. Wettendorff M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:371-4

Positive selection of thymocytes. Fink PJ, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1995;59:99-133 (144 ref.)

Frequency of provirus-bearing CD4+ cells in HIV type 1 infection correlates with extent of in vitro apoptosis of CD8+ but not of CD4+ cells. Carbonari M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jul;11(7):789-94

T cell blastogenic responses to Toxoplasma gondii trophozoites among HIV-infected patients. Carrega G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jun;11(6):741-6

Suppression of activation of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat by CD8+ T cells is not lentivirus specific. Copeland KF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Nov;11(11):1321-6

Delayed virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity in an HIV-infected individual with high CD4+ cell counts: correlations with various parameters of disease progression. Dalod M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Apr 10;12(6):497-506

Expansion of CD11abright cells in CD8+CD45RA+ from HIV-infected patients: a new early marker for disease progression? Scala E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Nov;11(11):1327-33

Costimulation of CD3/TcR complex with either integrin or nonintegrin ligands protects CD4+ allergen-specific T-cell clones from programmed cell death. Agea E, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Aug;50(8):677-82

T-lymphocyte subsets and prolonged diarrhea in young children from Guinea-Bissau. Mølbak K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jan 1;143(1):79-84

CD8+ T lymphocytes and cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Pakola SJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;121(4):455-6. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Sep;120(3):283-90.

Cyclosporin A attenuates genetic airway hyperresponsiveness in mice but not through inhibition of CD4+ or CD8+ T cells. Ewart SL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;14(6):627-34

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to herpes simplex virus type 1 is composed of both CD8+ and CD4+ T cell phenotypes in acute and memory states. Niemialtowski MG, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994; 42(4):319-24

Cytotoxic lymphocyte-mediated immunotherapy. Smyth MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Dec;25(6):852-8 (57 ref.)

Increased activation and altered ratio of interferon-gamma: interleukin-4 secreting cells in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Shirai A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995;21(2):107-16

Cytokines, differentiation and functions of subsets of CD4 and CD8 T cells. Mosmann TR. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1995 Jun;(96):1–6 (34 ref.)

Deficient quantitative expression of CD45 isoforms on CD4+ and CD8+ T cell subpopulations and subsets of CD45RA(low)CD45RO(low) T cells in newborn blood. Chheda S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;69(2):128–32

Listeria monocytogenes: a live vector able to deliver heterologous protein within the cytosol and to drive a CD8 dependent T cell response. Goossens PL, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Jun;23(2):135–43 (92 ref.)

Immune responses to major histocompatibility complex homozygous lymphoid cells in murine F1 hybrid recipients: implications for transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease. Fast LD, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15;86(8):3090–6

The T-cell receptor repertoires expressed by CD4+ and CD4- large granular lymphocytes derived from the same patients suggest the persistent action of an immune-mediated selection process. Quirós-Roldan E, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 15;88(6):2133–43

Apparent bypass of negative selection in CD8+ tumours in CD2-myc transgenic mice. Cameron ER, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(1):13–7

Insufficient expression of Fas antigen on helper T cells in Behçet's disease. Nakamura S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb;80(2):174–6

Presence of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells and expression of MHC class I and MHC class II antigen in horses with Borna disease virus-induced encephalitis. Bilzer T, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Jul;5(3):223–30

B7.1 expression on tumor cells circumvents the need of professional antigen presentation for in vitro propagation of cytotoxic T cell lines. Iezzi G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 1;56(1):11–5

Methylcholanthrene-induced mouse sarcomas express individually distinct major histocompatibility complex class I-associated peptides recognized by specific CD8+ T-cell lines. Kono K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23):5648–55

Preferential expression of V beta gene families in CD8 memory cells of apparently healthy donors. Bonfert V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Dec;166(2):165–71

Splenic CD4+ and CD8+ T cells from influenza immune mice concurrently produce in vitro IL2, IL4, and IFN-gamma. Falchetti R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Jun 15;170(2):222–9

Cellular induction mechanism of CD8+ suppressor T cells by DMBA and TPA: formation of CD4+ suppressor-inducer T cells. Negoro T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;167(2):216–23

Increased proportion of CD8+ tumor responsive T cells after immunization with tum- versus tum+ rat glioma. Siesjö P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;165(2):225–33

Distinct pattern of IL-2 and IFN-gamma gene expression in CD4 and CD8 T cells: cytofluorometric analysis at a single cell level using non-radioactive probes. Morvan PY, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Nov;41(7):945–57

A manual bead assay for the determination of absolute CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocyte counts in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Carella AV, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Sep;2(5):623–5

Inhibitory effect of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine on proliferative responsiveness of CD8+ lymphocytes to interleukin-2. Mercure L, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Jul;1(4):482–5

Peptide immunization in humans: a combined CD8+/CD4+ T cell-targeted vaccine restimulates the memory CD4 T cell response but fails to induce cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL). Brander C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jul; 105(1):18–25

Demonstration of virus-specific CD8+ memory T cells in measles-seropositive individuals by in vitro peptide stimulation. Nanan R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Oct; 102(1):40–5

Spontaneous proliferation of memory (CD45RO+) and naive (CD45RO-) subsets of CD4 cells and CD8 cells in human T lymphotropic virus (HTLV) infection: distinctive patterns for HTLV-I versus HTLV-II. Prince HE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Nov;102(2):256–61

CD8+ lymphocyte phenotype and cytokine production in long-term non-progressor and in progressor patients with HIV-1 infection. Zanussi S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Aug;105(2):220–4

Crohn's disease is accompanied by changes in the CD4+, but not CD8+, T cell receptor BV repertoire of lamina propria lymphocytes. Gulwani-Akolkar B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Oct;77(1):95–106

Natural killer (NK) and lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activities in a patient who recovered from cancer, and the characteristics of LAK cells generated from CD4-CD8- and CD8+ peripheral blood lymphocytes. Komatsu F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Oct;77(1):75–81

CD8 T-cells are not essential for the induction of "low-dose" oral tolerance. Vistica BP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Feb;78(2):196–202

24-hour immunologic assessment of CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes in renal transplant recipients receiving chronic methylprednisolone. Tornatore KM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Nov;44(5):290–8

Positive selection of T cells. Fowlkes BJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Apr;7(2):188–95 (54 ref.)

Phenotype and frequency of cells secreting IL-2, IL-4, IL-6, IL-10, IFN and TNF-alpha in human peripheral blood. Hagiwara E, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Nov;7(8):815–22

Rhodamine 123: a useful probe for monitoring T cell activation. Ferlini C, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Nov 1; 21(3):284–93

Evidence of a selective depletion of a CD16+ CD56+ CD8+ natural killer cell subset during HIV infection. Lucia B, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 15;22(1):10–5

Expression of the Fas antigen in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. McCloskey TW, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 15;22(2):111–4

Aberrant activation of CD8+ T-cell and CD8+ T-cell subsets in patients with newly diagnosed IDDM. Hehmke B, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Dec;44(12):1414–9

Transfer of diabetes in the NOD-scid mouse by CD4 T-cell clones. Differential requirement for CD8 T-cells. Peterson JD, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Mar;45(3):328–36

Major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted infiltration and destruction of pancreatic islets by NOD mouse-derived beta-cell cytotoxic CD8+ T-cell clones in vivo. Utsugi T, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Aug;45(8):1121–31

A novel function of islet-derived CD8+T cells in initiating and developing autoimmune insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice. Amano K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Jun;28(3):161–72

Activated CD4+ and CD8+ cells in the colonic mucosa of ulcerative colitis patients: their relationship to HLA-DR antigen expression on the colonic epithelium and serum soluble CD25 levels. Sasakawa T, et al. **Digestion** 1995; 56(6):516–22

Major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted CD8+ T cells and class II-restricted CD4+ T cells, respectively, mediate and regulate contact sensitivity to dinitrofluorobenzene. Bour H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Nov;25(11):3006–10

CD40 ligand-positive CD8+ T cell clones allow B cell growth and differentiation. Hermann P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Oct;25(10):2972–7

Normal clonal expansion but impaired Fas-mediated cell death and anergy induction in interleukin-2-deficient mice. Kneitz B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep;25(9):2572–7

Evidence that induction of tolerance in vivo involves active signaling via a B7 ligand-dependent mechanism: CTLA4-Ig protects V beta 8+ T cells from tolerance induction by the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Lane P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Apr;26(4):858–62

CD8+ type 1 CD44hi CD45 RBlo T lymphocytes control intracellular Brucella abortus infection as demonstrated in major histocompatibility complex class I- and class II-deficient mice. Oliveira SC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep;25(9):2551–7

The expansion and selection of T cell receptor alpha beta intestinal intraepithelial T cell clones. Regnault A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Apr;26(4):914–21

Evidence that CD4+, but not CD8+ T cells are responsible for murine interleukin-2-deficient colitis. Simpson SJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep;25(9):2618–25

Gamma delta T cells are secondary participants in acute graft-versus-host reactions initiated by CD4+ alpha beta T cells. Tsuji S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Feb;26(2):420–7

Quantitation of endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus superantigen expression by lymphocyte subsets. Waanders GA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep;25(9):2632–7

The role of CD8+ T cells in the initiation of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Wang B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Aug;26(8):1762–9

Role of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in mouse hepatitis virus infection in mice. Kyuwa S, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Jan; 45(1):81–3

Transduction of rIL-2 expanded CD4+ and CD8+ ovarian TIL-derived T cell lines with the G1Na (neor) replication-deficient retroviral vector. Nash MA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Nov;6(11):1379–89

Intracellular inactivation of the hepatitis B virus by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Guidotti LG, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Jan; 4(1):25–36

Low avidity recognition of self-antigen by T cells permits escape from central tolerance. Liu GY, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Oct;3(4):407–15

Single-cell PCR analysis of TCR repertoires selected by antigen in vivo: a high magnitude CD8 response is comprised of very few clones. Maryanski JL, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Jan;4(1):47–55

Dual function of Drosophila cells as APCs for naive CD8+ T cells: implications for tumor immunotherapy. Sun S, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Jun;4(6):555–64

Mac1 discriminates unusual CD4-CD8- double-negative T cells bearing alpha beta antigen receptor from conventional ones with either CD4 or CD8 in murine lung. Kawakami K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 May;46(1-2):143–52

The outer surface lipoprotein A of Borrelia burgdorferi provides direct and indirect augmenting/co-stimulatory signals for the activation of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Immunol Lett 1995 Feb;45(1-2):137–42] Simon MM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jun;46(3):137–42

Differential usage of T-cell receptor V beta gene families by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in patients with CD8hi common variable immunodeficiency: evidence of a post-thymic effect. Duchmann R, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jan;87(1):99–107

The contrasting effects of CD8+ T cells on primary, established and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-induced IgE responses. Holmes BJ, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jun; 88(2):252–60

CD8-deficient mice exhibit augmented mucosal immune responses and intact adjuvant effects to cholera toxin. Hörnquist E, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Feb;87(2):220–9

Sensitization of MHC class I-restricted T cells to exogenous proteins: evidence for an alternative class I-restricted antigen presentation pathway. Martinez-Kinader B, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Oct;86(2):287–95

Increased number of CD4-CD8+ MHC class II-specific T cells in MHC class II-deficient mice. Marušić-Galešić S, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jul;85(3):442–6

Stimulation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells with live Mycobacterium bovis BCG activates cytolytic CD8+ T cells in vitro. Turner J, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Mar;87(3):339–42

Type-1 and type-2 CD8+ T-cell subsets isolated from chronic adult periodontitis tissue differ in surface phenotype and biological functions. Wassenaar A, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jan;87(1):113–8

Parallel pattern of expression of CD43 and of LFA-1 on the CD45RA+ (naive) and CD45RO+ (memory) subsets of human CD4+ and CD8+ cells. Correlation with the aggregative response of the cells to CD43 monoclonal antibodies. Youseffi-Etemad R, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Mar;87(3):439–46

CD8 T-cell recognition of macrophages and hepatocytes results in immunity to Listeria monocytogenes. Harty JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3632–40

Human CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes are both cytotoxic to Toxoplasma gondii-infected cells. Montoya JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):176–81

Cell-invasive activity of epitope-tagged adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis allows in vitro presentation of a foreign epitope to CD8+ cytotoxic T cells. Sebo P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Oct;63(10):3851–7

Candida albicans mannan-specific, delayed hypersensitivity down-regulatory CD8+ cells are genetically restricted effectors and their production requires CD4 and I-A expression. Li SP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Apr;109(4):334–43

The accumulation of B220+ CD4- CD8- (DN) T cells in C3H-lpr/lpr mice is not accelerated by the stimulation of CD8+ T cells or B220+ DN T cells with staphylococcal enterotoxin B and occurs independently of V beta 8+ T cells. Giese T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Aug;7(8):1213–23

ICAM-1 is required for T cell proliferation but not for anergy or apoptosis induced by Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B in vivo. Gonzalo JA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Oct;7(10):1691–8

Regulation of house dust mite responses by intranasally administered peptide: transient activation of CD4+ T cells precedes the development of tolerance in vivo. Hoyne GF, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Mar;8(3):335–42

MHC class I expression and CD8+ T cell development in TAP1/beta 2-microglobulin double mutant mice. Ljunggren HG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jun;7(6):975–84

H2-M3wt-restricted, Listeria monocytogenes-specific CD8 T cells recognize a novel, hydrophobic, protease-resistant, periodate-sensitive antigen. Nataraj C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Mar;8(3):367–78

Effects of different antigenic microenvironments on the course of CD8+ T cell responses in vivo. Tarazona R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Mar;8(3):351–8

Polyoma tumor development in neonatally polyoma-virus-infected CD4-/- and CD8-/- single knockout and CD4-/-8-/- double knockout mice. Berke Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 29;67(3):405–8

Inverse relationship of melanocyte differentiation antigen expression in melanoma tissues and CD8+ cytotoxic-T-cell responses: evidence for immunoselection of antigen-loss variants in vivo. Jäger E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16;66(4):470–6

Study on the roles of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in the expression of host resistance to Mycobacterium leprae infection induced in athymic nude mice. Maw WW, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Dec;63(4):539–45

Paradoxic effect of anti-CD4 therapy on lacrimal gland disease in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Jabs DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jan;37(1):246–50

Evidence for a missed signal to the CD8+ cells in CSF of multiple sclerosis patients. Saresella M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Oct;16(7):479–85

Blind T-cell homeostasis in CD4-deficient mice. Adleman LM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Apr 1;11(4):334–40

Increase in percentage of CD45RO+/CD8+ cells is associated with previous severe primary HIV infection [see comments] Bruunsgaard H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Oct 1;10(2):107–14. Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1996 Apr 1;11(4):411.

Expression of CD69 after in vitro stimulation: a rapid method for quantitating impaired lymphocyte responses in HIV-infected individuals. Krowka JF, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Jan 1;11(1):95–104

T-cell homeostasis, competition, and drift: AIDS as HIV-accelerated senescence of the immune repertoire. Mittler JE, et al.

J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1996 Jul; 12(3):233–48

Mycobacterium avium and purified protein derivative-specific cytotoxicity mediated by CD4+ lymphocytes from healthy HIV-seropositive and-seronegative individuals. Ravn P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Aug 15;12(5):433–41

Establishment and characterization of alpha s1-casein-specific T-cell lines from patients allergic to cow's milk: unexpected higher frequency of CD8+ T-cell lines. Nakajima H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jun; 97(6):1342–9

Lack of requirement for CD8+ cells in recovery from and resistance to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Lohse AW, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Jun;8(3):395–404

CD8+ T lymphocytes are recruited to neoplastic cervix. Bell MC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 May;15(3):130–6

A lung-specific neo-antigen elicits specific CD8+ T cell tolerance with preserved CD4+ T cell reactivity. Implications for immune-mediated lung disease. Enelow RI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 15;98(4):914–22

Purification and characterization of a naturally processed hepatitis B virus peptide recognized by CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Tsai SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 15; 97(2):577–84

Inactivated influenza virus, when presented on dendritic cells, elicits human CD8+ cytolytic T cell responses. Bender A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Dec 1;182(6):1663–71

A role for CD4+ NK1.1+ T lymphocytes as major histocompatibility complex class II independent helper cells in the generat on of CD8+ effector function against intracellular infection. Denkers EY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jul 1;184(1):131–9

gamma/delta T cell-deficient mice have impaired mucosal immunoglobulin A responses. Fujihashi K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1929–35

Interleukin-12 primes human CD4 and CD8 T cell clones for high production of both interferon-gamma and interleukin-10. Gerosa F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jun 1; 183(6):2559–69

Requirement for CD8+ T cells in the development of airway hyperresponsiveness in a marine model of airway sensitization. Hamelmann E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1719–29

Patr-A and B, the orthologues of HLA-A and B, present hepatitis C virus epitopes to CD8+ cytotoxic T cells from two chronically infected chimpanzees. Kowalski H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1761–75

Immunopathology of interleukin (IL) 2-deficient mice: thymus dependence and suppression by thymus-dependent cells with an intact IL-2 gene. Krämer S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Dec 1;182(6):1769–76

Human intestinal epithelial cell-induced CD8+ T cell activation is mediated through CD8 and the activation of CD8-associated p56lck. Li Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Oct 1;182(4):1079–88

Low zone tolerance to contact allergens in mice: a functional role for CD8+ T helper type 2 cells. Steinbrink K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1;183(3):759–68

CD4/CD8 lineage commitment: back to instruction? von Boehmer H. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1;183(3):713–5 (22 ref.)

CD8 T cell clones from young nonobese diabetic (NOD) islets can transfer rapid onset of diabetes in NOD mice in the absence of CD4 cells. Wong FS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jan 1;183(1):67–76

Both CD4+ and CD8+ T cells are essential to induce experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Zhang GX, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Aug 1;184(2):349–56

Visualization, characterization, and turnover of CD8+ memory T cells in virus-infected hosts. Zimmerman C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1367–75

Immunomodulation of peripheral T cells in chickens infected with Marek's disease virus: involvement in immunosuppression. Morimura T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Dec;76 (Pt 12):2979–85

Naive murine neonatal T cells undergo apoptosis in response to primary stimulation. Adkins B, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1343–9

Immobilized antibodies to CD45 induce rapid morphologic changes and increased tyrosine phosphorylation of p56lck-associated proteins in T cells. Arendt CW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 1;155(11):5095–103

T cell development in CD8-/- mice. Thymic positive selection is biased toward the helper phenotype. Bachmann MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):3727–33

Rapid rejection of H2k and H2k/b bone marrow cell grafts by CD8+ T cells and NK cells in irradiated mice. Davenport C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):3742–9

Identification of an HLA-A11-restricted epitope from the tandem repeat domain of the epithelial tumor antigen mucin. Doménech N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15; 155(10):4766–74

In vivo induction of CTL responses by recombinant adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis carrying viral CD8+ T cell epitopes. Fayolle C, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 15;156(12):4697–706

Activated alpha beta-CD8+, but not alpha alpha-CD8+, TCR-alpha beta+ murine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes can mediate perforin-based cytotoxicity, whereas both subsets are active in Fas-based cytotoxicity. Gelfanov V, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1;156(1):35–41

Programmed cell death in peripheral lymphocytes from HIV-infected persons: increased susceptibility to apoptosis of CD4 and CD8 T cells correlates with lymphocyte activation and with disease progression. Gougeon ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1;156(9):3509–20

Abnormal thymocyte subset distribution and differential reduction of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell subsets during peripheral maturation in diabetes-prone BioBreeding rats. Groen H, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):1269–75

IL-7 stimulates protective immunity in mice against the intracellular pathogen, Toxoplasma gondii. Kasper LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15;155(10):4798–804

Intermediate steps in thymic positive selection. Generation of CD4-8+ T cells in culture from CD4+8+, CD4int8+, and CD4+8int thymocytes with up-regulated levels of TCR-CD3. Kydd R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15; 155(8):3806–14

CD4low TCRint thymocytes do not belong to the CD8 lineage maturation pathway. Lucas B, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 1;156(5):1743–47

Shortened telomeres in clonally expanded CD28-CD8+ T cells imply a replicative history that is distinct from their CD28+CD8+ counterparts. Monteiro J, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 15;156(10):3587–90

Stimulation of thymocytes before and after positive selection results in the induction of different NF-kappa B/Rel protein complexes. Moore NC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15;155(10):4653–60

CD8(+) T cell-mediated spontaneous diabetes in neonatal mice. Morgan DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 1; 157(3):978–83

Resistance to murine AIDS in offspring of mice infected with LP-BM5. Role of CD8 T cells. Pavlovitch JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 15;156(12):4757–63

Characterization of an intronless CD4 minigene expressed in mature CD4 and CD8 T cells, but not expressed in immature thymocytes. Salmon P, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 1;156(5):1873–9

Processing of exogenous heat-aggregated (denatured) and particulate (native) hepatitis B surface antigen for class I-restricted epitope presentation. Schirmbeck R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15;155(10):4676–84

TAP-independent selection of CD8+ intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Sydora BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 1;156(11):4209–16

Collagen-induced arthritis in CD4- or CD8-deficient mice: CD8+ T cells play a role in initiation and regulate recovery phase of collagen-induced arthritis. Tada Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 1;156(11):4520–6

Laser light suicide of proliferating virus-specific CD8+ T cells in an in vivo response. Tripp RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):3719–21

Distinct phenotypes of antigen-selected CD8 T cells emerge at different stages of an in vivo immune response. Walker PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;155(7):3443–52

CD8highCD57+ T lymphocytes in normal, healthy individuals are oligoclonal and respond to human cytomegalovirus. Wang EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15;155(10):5046–56

MHC class I-dependent presentation of exoerythrocytic antigens to CD8+ T lymphocytes is required for protective immunity against Plasmodium berghei. White KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1;156(9):3374–81

Participation of lymphocyte subpopulations in the pathogenesis of experimental murine cerebral malaria. Yañez DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1620–4

Protective immunity in BALB/c mice against the simian virus 40-induced mKSA tumor resulting from injection of recombinant large T antigen. Requirement of CD8+ T lymphocytes. Zerrahn J, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 15; 156(10):3919–24

Down-regulation of CD8 on mature antigen-reactive T cells as a mechanism of peripheral tolerance. Zhang L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;155(7):3464–71

Lysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antigen-expressing cells by CD4 and CD8 T cells ex vivo. Heinkelein M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;174(1):209–13

Herpes simplex virus protein targets for CD4 and CD8 lymphocyte cytotoxicity in cultured epidermal keratinocytes treated with interferon-gamma. Mikloska Z, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):7–17

Oligoclonal CD8 lymphocytes from persons with asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 infection inhibit HIV-1 replication. Toso JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;172(4):964–73

Cutaneous exposure to the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B elicits a T-cell-dependent inflammatory response. Saloga J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 May; 106(5):982–8

Enhanced expression of novel CD57+CD8+ LAK cells from cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Zhao Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Oct;58(4):423–31

Psychological disturbance differentially alters CD4+ and CD8+ leukocytes in the blood and intrathecal compartments. Hou FY, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Aug; 68(1-2):13–8

Mouse microglial cell lines differing in constitutive and interferon-gamma-inducible antigen-presenting activities for naive and memory CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Walker WS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Dec 31;63(2):163–74

CD8+ T-cell epitopes within the surface glycoprotein of a neurotropic coronavirus and correlation with pathogenicity. Castro RF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec; 69(12):8127–31

The role of CD8+ T lymphocytes in coxsackievirus B3-induced myocarditis. Henke A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov; 69(11):6720–8

Evidence for CD8+ antiviral activity in cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Jeng CR, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Apr;70(4):2474–80

Immunogenic determinants of a neuropathogenic murine leukemia virus. Robbins DS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov; 69(11):6847–51

Murine asialo GM1+CD8+ T cells as novel interleukin-12-responsive killer T cell precursors. Lee U, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 May;87(5):429–32

AIDS—beyond helper T cells. Knight SC, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 7;348(9028):631

CD4+, CD8+ and CD4- CD8- T cell-subsets can confer protection against Leishmania m. mexicana infection. Lezama-Dávila CM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan-Feb;90(1):51–8

Mouse hepatitis virus A59-induced demyelination can occur in the absence of CD8+ T cells. Gombold JL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Mar;18(3):211–21

TCR-independent induction of low responsiveness by chemically fixed cells in alloreactive CTL clones and its prevention through cognate cell-cell interaction. Lwin T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(7):509–15

Oligoclonality in the human CD8+ T cell repertoire in normal subjects and monozygotic twins: implications for studies of infectious and autoimmune diseases. Monteiro J, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 Sep;1(6):614–24

Genetic control of the CD4/CD8 T-cell ratio in humans [see comments] Amadori A, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Dec; 1(12):1279–83. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Dec;1(12):1240–1.

Large clonal expansions of CD8+ T cells in acute infectious mononucleosis. Callan MF, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Aug; 2(8):906–11

T-cell mediated rejection of gene-modified HIV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in HIV-infected patients [see comments] Riddell SR, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Feb;2(2):216–23 . Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Feb;2(2):165–7.

HIV suppression by interleukin-16 [letter; comment] [see comments] Baier M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Dec 7;378(6557):563 . Comment on: Nature 1995 Dec 7;37(6557):561. Comment in: Nature 1996 May 2;381(6577):29–30.

Partial activation of CD8+ T cells by a self-derived peptide. Cao W, et al. **Nature** 1995 Nov 16;378(6554):295–8

HIV. An elusive soluble suppressor [news; comment] Fauci AS. **Nature** 1995 Dec 7;378(6557):561. Comment on: Nature 1995 Dec 7;378(6557):563.

Roles for both CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in protective immunity against Onchocerca lienalis microfilariae in the mouse. Folkard SG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Oct; 17(10):541–53

Increased expression of activation markers on CD8 lymphocytes in children with human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection. Schlesinger M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Sep;38(3):390–6

Eimeria acervulina infection: evidence for the involvement of CD8+ T lymphocytes in sporozoite transport and host protection. Trout JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jul; 74(7):1117–25

Transgenic mice carrying the diphtheria toxin A chain gene under the control of the granzyme A promoter: expected depletion of cytotoxic cells and unexpected depletion of CD8 T cells. Aguila HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24;92(22):10192–6

Effects of TH1 and TH2 cytokines on CD8+ cell response against human immunodeficiency virus: implications for long-term survival. Barker E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11135–9

Interleukin 2 induces CD8+ T cell-mediated suppression of human immunodeficiency virus replication in CD4+ T cells and this effect overrides its ability to stimulate virus expression. Kinter AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):10985–9

Stimulation of protective CD8+ T lymphocytes by vaccination with nonliving bacteria. Szalay G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12389–92

Stress and depressive symptoms prospectively predict immune change among HIV-seropositive men. HIV Neurobehavioral Research Center Group. Patterson TL, et al. **Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;58(4):299–312

In vivo cytotoxic T-lymphocyte induction may take place via CD8 T helper lymphocytes. Lasarte JJ, et al. **Res Immunol** 1995 Jan;146(1):35–44

Immunological response in mice after long-term stimulation with cell wall antigens from Brucella melitensis. Galdiero M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;146(6):507–15

The levels of memory (CD45RA-, RO+) CD4+ and CD8+ peripheral blood T-lymphocytes correlate with IgM rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Neidhart M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1996;15(5):201–9

HLA-B27-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to arthritogenic enterobacteria or self-antigens are dominated by closely related TCRBV gene segments. A study in patients with reactive arthritis. Duchmann R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Jan;43(1):101–8

Chagasic patients lack CD28 expression on many of their circulating T lymphocytes. Dutra WO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Jan;43(1):88–93

T helper-independent activation of human CD8+ cells: the role of CD28 costimulation. Van Gool SW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Jul;44(1):21-9

Specific interferon-gamma producing CD4+ and CD8+ T cells after autologous EBV-B stimulation: the necessity of restimulation. Vooijs WC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Dec;42(6):591-7

Suppression of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis after CD8 depletion is associated with decreased IFN-gamma and IL-4. Zhang GX, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Oct;42(4):457-65

Both immunization with protein and recombinant vaccinia virus can stimulate CTL specific for the E7 protein of human papilloma virus 16 in H-2d mice. Zhu X, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Nov;42(5):557-63

Tickling memory T cells [comment] Ahmed R. **Science** 1996 Jun 28;272(5270):1904. Comment on: Science 1996 Jun 28;272(5270):1947-50.

Elusive HIV-suppressor factors found [news] Balter M. **Science** 1995 Dec 8;270(5242):1560-1

Identification of RANTES, MIP-1 alpha, and MIP-1 beta as the major HIV-suppressive factors produced by CD8+ T cells. Cocchi F, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 15; 270(5243):1811-5

Control of MHC restriction by TCR Valpha CDR1 and CDR2. Sim BC, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 16;273(5277):963-6

Induction of bystander T cell proliferation by viruses and type I interferon in vivo [see comments] Tough DF, et al. **Science** 1996 Jun 28;272(5270):1947-50. Comment in: Science 1996 Jun 28;272(5270):1904.

Induction of a CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to soluble antigen given together with a novel muramyl dipeptide adjuvant, N-acetyl-D-glucosaminyl-(beta 1-4)-N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine (GMDP). Hornung RL, et al. **Ther Immunol** 1995 Feb; 2(1):7-14

Expansion of a peripheral blood perforin+ CD8+ T-cell subset in long-term surviving lung transplanted patients. Berthou C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1964-7

The role of T cells in infection-driven interstitial pneumonia after bone marrow transplantation in mice. Garvy BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Aug 27;62(4):517-25

Dominance of tissue-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes in the response to allogeneic renal epithelial cell lines. Hadley GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jul 15;62(1):75-83

CD4+ T cell mediated destruction of xenografts within cell-impermeable membranes in the absence of CD8+ T cells and B cells. Loudovaris T, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jun 27;61(12):1678-84

Mouse parvovirus infection potentiates rejection of tumor allografts and modulates T cell effector functions. McKisic MD, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jan 27;61(2):292-9

The intragraft CD8+ T cell response in renal allograft rejection in the mouse. Mannon RB, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jul 15;62(1):96-104

Direct evidence for in vivo induction of CD8+ cytotoxic T cells directed to donor MHC class I peptides following mouse allotransplantation. Popov IA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Dec 27;60(12):1621-4

Renal allograft rejection--in situ demonstration of cytotoxic intratubular cells. Robertson H, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 May 27;61(10):1546-9

Contrasting in vivo effects on T helper cell functions induced by mitogenic (intact) versus nonmitogenic (F(ab')2) anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody. Sawchuk SS, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Dec 15;60(11):1331-7

Progressive accumulation of CTL with high avidity for donor antigens during the development of acute cardiac rejection. van Emmerik NE, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Aug 27;62(4):529-36

In vivo administration of anti-murine CD3 monoclonal antibody induces selective, long-term anergy in CD8+ T cells. Woodle ES, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Mar 15; 61(5):798-803

The role of endogenous glucocorticoids on host T cell populations in the peripheral lymphoid organs of mice with graft-versus-host disease. You-Ten KE, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jan 15;61(1):76-83

Priming for virus-specific CD8+ but not CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes with synthetic lipopeptide is influenced by acylation units and liposome encapsulation. Babu JS, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Dec;13(17):1669-76

Immunization with a soluble recombinant HIV protein entrapped in biodegradable microparticles induces HIV-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes and CD4+ Th1 cells. Moore A, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Dec;13(18):1741-9

Morphometric analysis of CD4+, CD8+, and gamma/delta+ T-lymphocytes in lymph nodes of cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strains RB51 and 19. Kunkle RA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Dec; 49(3):271-9

CD8+ lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage and blood: in vivo indicators of lung pathology caused by maedi-visna virus. Luján L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Nov; 49(1-2):89-100

Characterization of extrathymic T cells of chickens. Yamamoto H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jan; 49(4):375-86

Effector functions of antibody and CD8+ cells in resolution of rotavirus infection and protection against reinfection in mice. McNeal MM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 20; 214(2):387-97

CD8+ lymphocyte decrease in HIV disease: association with anti-CD4+ but not with anti-CD8+ lymphocyte autoantibodies. Daniel V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;70(2):86-91

[Intestinal immunology in digestive parasitoses] Gottstein B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995;19(5 Pt 2):B85-90 **(Fre)**

[Differences in recognition of peptides of the MHC H-2Kb molecule between cytotoxic T-lymphocytes, memory cells, and T-suppressor cells, specific for alloantigen H-2Kb] Brondz BD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 Jan-Feb; 30(1):156-62 **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of liver T-lymphocytes in the allogenic response to mutant MHC class I and II molecules] Chernysheva AD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 May-Jun; 30(3):721-8 **(Rus)**

[A comparison of lymphocyte populations of the blood and bronchoalveolar lavage in AIDS patients] Fernández E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Jun-Jul;32(6):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Activation of the CD95 (APO-1/Fas) system in T cells from human immunodeficiency virus type-1-infected children. Bäumler CB, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1741-6

Decreased potency of MDR-modulators under serum conditions determined by a functional assay. Ludescher C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Nov;91(3):652-7

Expression of an avian CD6 candidate is restricted to alpha beta T cells, splenic CD8+ gamma delta T cells and embryonic natural killer cells. Göbel TW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Aug;26(8):1743-7

Differential regulation of IL-13 and IL-4 production by human CD8+ and CD4+ Th0, Th1 and Th2 T cell clones and EBV-transformed B cells. de Waal Malefyt R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Sep;7(9):1405-16

CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes of patients with AIDS synthesize increased amounts of interferon-gamma. Caruso A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Dec 1;10(4):462-70

A common TCR beta-chain expressed by CD8+ intestinal mucosa T cells in ulcerative colitis. Chott A, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 15;156(8):3024-35

CD8 T cell clones inhibit antitumor T cell function by secreting IL-10. Rohrer JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 15;155(12):5719-27

Production of IL-8 and IL-4 by positively and negatively selected CD4+ and CD8+ human T cells following a four-step cell separation method including magnetic cell sorting (MACS). Stanciu LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jan 16;189(1):107-15

Limited TCR V beta usage of infiltrating T cells in synovial tissues from patients with HTLV-I associated arthropathy. Ohshima K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Mar;191(2):148-55

Alloantigen priming after total lymphoid irradiation alters alloimmune cytokine responses. Field EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Oct 15;60(7):695-702

PARASITOLOGY

Characterization of a chicken monoclonal antibody that recognizes the apical complex of Eimeria acervulina sporozoites and partially inhibits sporozoite invasion of CD8+ T lymphocytes in vitro. Sasai K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Feb;82(1):82-7

PATHOLOGY

Predominant CD8+ infiltrate in limb biopsies of individuals with filarial lymphedema and elephantiasis. Freedman DO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Dec;53(6):633-8

Fas-mediated apoptosis of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells from human immunodeficiency virus-infected persons: differential in vitro preventive effect of cytokines and protease antagonists. Estaquier J, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15; 87(12):4959-66

Clonal populations of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in patients with multiple myeloma and paraproteinemia. Moss P, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3297-306

Complex cytogenetic and immunophenotypic aberrations in a patient with Sezary syndrome. Mohr B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Aug;90(1):33-6

Increased soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor expression and release by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Kalinkovich A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Sep;15(9):749-57

Immunophenotypic characterization of Epstein-Barr virus-associated gastric carcinoma: massive infiltration by proliferating CD8+ T-lymphocytes. Saiki Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jul;75(1):67-76

Lack of evidence of HTLV-I/II infection in T CD8 malignant or reactive lymphoproliferative disorders in France: a serological and/or molecular study of 169 cases. Fouchard N, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Dec;9(12):2087-92

Failure of T-cell homeostasis preceding AIDS in HIV-1 infection. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study [see comments] Margolick JB, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jul; 1(7):674-80. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Jul;1(7):621-2.

CD8+ lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage and blood: in vivo indicators of lung pathology caused by maedi-visna virus. Luján L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Nov; 49(1-2):89-100

[Polyarthritis and neutropenia associated with activated clone T CD8 proliferation without large granulous lymphocytes: a new entity different from Felty's syndrome? (letter)] Amiot F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(1):61-2 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Monocyte responsiveness and a T-cell subtype predict the effects induced by cotton dust exposure. Beijer L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 1):1215-20

T-cell-mediated ganglionitis associated with acute sensory neuronopathy. Hainfellner JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Apr; 39(4):543-7 (20 ref.)

MHC class I-selected CD4-CD8-TCR alpha beta+ T cells: an important source of IL-4. Leite-de-Moraes MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Aug;28(8):903-5 (28 ref.)

Effect of injection of anti-CD4 and anti-CD8 monoclonal antibodies on the development of experimental systemic lupus erythematosus in mice. Ruiz PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Jan 10;167(1):30-7

CD8+ lymphocytes play a central role in the development of anti-GBM nephritis through induction of ICAM-I and chemokines in WKY rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1996;118:109-12

A role for CD8+ T lymphocytes in osteoclast differentiation in vitro. John V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun; 137(6):2457-63

A functionally compromised intermediate in extrathymic CD8+ T cell deletion. Dillon SR, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Sep;3(3):321-33

Partial signaling by CD8+ T cells in response to antagonist ligands. Reis e Sousa C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jul 1; 184(1):149-57

Murine T-lymphocytes express vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor 1 (VIP-R1) mRNA. Johnson MC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Aug;68(1-2):109-19

Sequential involvement of NK cells and CD8+ T cells in granuloma formation of Rhodococcus aurantiacus-infected mice. Asano M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(7):499-507

Heterogeneous expression of recombination activating genes and surface CD5 in CD3low CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes. Sheard M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Jun;43(6):619-25

RADIATION EFFECTS

Activation of lavage lymphocytes in lung injuries caused by radiotherapy for lung cancer. Nakayama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):459-67

SECRETION

Structure and expression of murine CD30 and its role in cytokine production. Bowen MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 15;156(2):442-9

Secretion of IL-16 (lymphocyte chemoattractant factor) from serotonin-stimulated CD8+ T cells in vitro. Laberge S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1;156(1):310-5

Detection and quantification of blood-derived CD8+ T lymphocytes secreting tumor necrosis factor alpha in response to HLA-A2.1-binding melanoma and viral peptide antigens. Herr W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 May 27;191(2):131-42

TRANSPLANTATION

Adoptively transferred CD8+ T lymphocytes provide protection against TMEV-induced demyelinating disease in BALB/c mice. Nicholson SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):1276-83

The role of BALB/c donor CD8+ lymphocytes in graft-versus-host disease in (BALB/c x A/J)F1 (CAF1) mice. Vidal S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):997-1005

ULTRASTRUCTURE

AIDS research. Selling the immune system short [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1996 Jul 5;273(5271):30-1

VIROLOGY

Hepatitis C virus-specific T lymphocyte responses. Rice CM, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Aug;7(4):532-8 (79 ref.)

Inhibition of cytotoxicity and cytokine release of CD8+ HIV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes by pentoxifylline. Heinkelein M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Dec 1;10(4):417-24

CD8highCD57+ T lymphocytes in normal, healthy individuals are oligoclonal and respond to human cytomegalovirus. Wang EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15;155(10):5046-56

Virus-activated T cells regulate expression of adhesion molecules on endothelial cells in sites of infection. Marker O, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Oct;62(1):35-42

Frequent infection of peripheral blood CD8-positive T-lymphocytes with HIV-1. Edinburgh Heterosexual Transmission Study Group. Livingstone WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 7;348(9028):649-54

Relative resistance to HIV-1 infection of CD4 lymphocytes from persons who remain uninfected despite multiple high-risk sexual exposure. Paxton WA, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Apr;2(4):412-7

CD10 ANTIGENS see **MEMBRANE METALLO-ENDOPEPTIDASE**

CD11 ANTIGENS

CD11 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD11**

CD11A ANTIGEN see **LYMPHOCYTE FUNCTION-ASSOCIATED ANTIGEN-1**

CD11B ANTIGEN see **MACROPHAGE-1 ANTIGEN**

CD11C ANTIGEN see **ANTIGEN P150,95**

CD13 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD13**

CD14 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD14**

CD15 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD15**

CD16 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

CD18 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD18**

CD19 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD19**

CD20 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD20**

CD21 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3D**

CD23 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, IGE**

CD25 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

CD26 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD26**

CD27 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD27**

CD28 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD28**

CD29 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD29**

CD30 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD30**

CD30-POSITIVE ANAPLASTIC LARGE-CELL LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, KI-1**

CD32 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

CD34 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD34**

CD35 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3B**

CD36 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD36**

CD40 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD40**

CD41 ANTIGENS see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIIB-IIIA COMPLEX**

CD42A ANTIGENS see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX**

CD42B ANTIGENS see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX**

CD42C ANTIGENS see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX**

CD42D ANTIGENS see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX**

CD44 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD44**

CD45 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

CD45R ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

CD45RA ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

CD45RO ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

CD54 ANTIGENS see **INTERCELLULAR ADHESION MOLECULE-1**

CD55 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD55**

CD56 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD56**

CD57 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD57**

CD58 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD58**

CD59 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD59**

CD62E ANTIGENS see **E-SELECTIN**

CD62L ANTIGENS see **L-SELECTIN**

CD62P ANTIGENS see **P-SELECTIN**

CD64 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

CD73 ANTIGENS see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

CD80 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD80**

CD90 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, THY-1**

CD95 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD95**

CD106 ANTIGENS see **VASCULAR CELL ADHESION MOLECULE-1**

CD115 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

CD116 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

CD117 ANTIGENS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-KIT**

CDW121A ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-1**

CDW121B ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-1**

CD122 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

CDC GENES see **GENES, CDC**

CDC PROTEINS see **CELL CYCLE PROTEINS**

CDC2 PROTEIN KINASE see **PROTEIN P34CDC2**

CDC28 PROTEIN KINASE

GENETICS

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae Start-specific transcription factor Swi4 interacts through the ankyrin repeats with the mitotic Clb2/Cdc28 kinase and through its conserved carboxy terminus with Swi6. Siegmund RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;16(6):2647–55

METABOLISM

A pathway in the yeast cell division cycle linking protein kinase C (Pkc1) to activation of Cdc28 at START. Marini NJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 17;15(12):3040–52

Switching transcription on and off during the yeast cell cycle: Cln/Cdc28 kinases activate bound transcription factor SBF (Swi4/Swi6) at start, whereas Clb/Cdc28 kinases displace it from the promoter in G2. Koch C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Jan 15;10(2):129–41

Characterization of the mitotic specific phosphorylation site of histone H1. Absence of a consensus sequence for the p34cdc2/cyclin B kinase. Gurley LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17;270(46):27653–60

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae Start-specific transcription factor Swi4 interacts through the ankyrin repeats with the mitotic Clb2/Cdc28 kinase and through its conserved carboxy terminus with Swi6. Siegmund RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;16(6):2647–55

The molecular chaperone Ydj1 is required for the p34CDC28-dependent phosphorylation of the cyclin Cln3 that signals its degradation. Yaglom JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3679–84

Rapid degradation of the G1 cyclin Cln2 induced by CDK-dependent phosphorylation. Lanker S, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1597–601

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles and regulation of Cln-Cdc28 kinases at the start of the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dirick L, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 2;14(19):4803–13

CDK PROTEINS see **CYCLIN-DEPENDENT KINASES**

CDNA see **DNA, COMPLEMENTARY**

CDNA PROBES see **DNA, COMPLEMENTARY**

CDP see **CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE**

CDP CHOLINE see **CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE CHOLINE**

CDP-DG SYNTHASE see **CDP DIACYLGLYCEROL-SERINE O-PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE**

CDP DIACYLGLYCEROL-SERINE O-PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE

GENETICS

The pel1 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is deficient in cardiolipin and does not survive the disruption of the CHO1 gene encoding phosphatidylserine synthase. Janitor M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jun 15;140(1):43–7

Molecular characterization of the PEL1 gene encoding a putative phosphatidylserine synthase. Janitor M, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Oct;11(13):1223–31

CDP DIACYLGLYCEROLS see **CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE DIGLYCERIDES**

CDP DIGLYCERIDE SERINE O-PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE see **CDP DIACYLGLYCEROL-SERINE O-PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE**

CDP DIGLYCERIDES see **CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE DIGLYCERIDES**

CEBIDAE

Field observation of twinning in the dusky titi monkey, Callicebus cupreus. Knogge C, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;65(2):118–20

Foraging and ranging patterns in white-bellied spider monkeys. Nunes A. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;65(2):85–99

A complete skeleton of the giant South American primate Protopithecus. Hartwig WC, et al. **Nature** 1996 May 23; 381(6580):307–10

A new extinct primate among the Pleistocene megafauna of Bahia, Brazil. Cartelle C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6405–9

GENETICS

Comparative RB1 gene mapping in Homo sapiens, Pithecia pithecia, Macaca sylvana, and Cercopithecus aethiops tantalus. Tihy F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(1):9–11

A new family of retroviral long terminal repeat elements in the human genome identified by their homologies to an element 5' to the spider monkey haptoglobin gene. Erickson LM, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jun 10;27(3):531–4

DNA evidence on the phylogenetic systematics of New World monkeys: support for the sister-grouping of Cebus and Saimiri from two unlinked nuclear genes. Harada ML, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1995 Sep;4(3):331–49

Systematics of New World monkeys (Platyrrhini, Primates) based on 16S mitochondrial DNA sequences: a comparative analysis of different weighting methods in cladistic analysis. Horovitz I, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1995 Dec; 4(4):448–56

Mhc-DRB genes and the origin of New World monkeys. Trtkova K, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1995 Dec; 4(4):408–19

Reduction of two functional gamma-globin genes to one: an evolutionary trend in New World monkeys (infraorder Platyrrhini). Chiu CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6510–5

HERV-H endogenous retroviruses: presence in the New World branch but amplification in the Old World primate lineage. Mager DL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Nov 10; 213(2):395–404

IMMUNOLOGY

A novel mechanism of retrovirus inactivation in human serum mediated by anti-alpha-galactosyl natural antibody. Rother RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Nov 1;182(5):1345–55

PARASITOLOGY

Simian malaria at two sites in the Brazilian Amazon. I—The infection rates of Plasmodium brasilianum in non-human primates. Lourenço-de-Oliveira R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 May-Jun;90(3):331–9 (70 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Responses of infant titi monkeys, Callicebus moloch, to removal of one or both parents: evidence for paternal attachment. Hoffman KA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Nov; 28(7):399–407

CEBUELLA see **CALLITRICHINAE**

CEBUS

Population status and conservation of red howling monkeys and white-fronted capuchin monkeys in Trinidad. Agoramoorthy G, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995; 64(3):158–62

Density and habitat use of primates at an Atlantic forest reserve of southeastern Brazil. Chiarello AG. **Rev Bras Biol** 1995 Feb;55(1):105–10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ocular dominance columns in New World monkeys. Livingstone MS. **J Neurosci** 1996 Mar 15;16(6):2086–96

GENETICS

Cytogenetic study in a specimen of Cebus apella with an atypical phenotype. Goldschmidt B, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;65(1):54–8

DNA evidence on the phylogenetic systematics of New World monkeys: support for the sister-grouping of Cebus and Saimiri from two unlinked nuclear genes. Harada ML, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1995 Sep;4(3):331–49

PSYCHOLOGY

'Peat-bathing' by captive white-faced capuchin monkeys (Cebus capucinus). Ludes E, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;65(1):38–42

Patterns of individual diet choice and efficiency of foraging in wedge-capped capuchin monkeys (Cebus olivaceus). Fragaszy DM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Dec; 109(4):339–48

Lateral bias for rotational behavior in tufted capuchin monkeys (Cebus apella). Westergaard GC, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1996 Jun;110(2):199–202

CECAL DISEASES

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute postoperative intestinal obstruction] Shaprinskii VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(4):20–3 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Colonic ulceration associated with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Report of three cases. Kaufman HL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Jun;39(6):705–10 (36 ref.)

[Benign colonic ulcer. Case report and differential diagnosis] Rexroth G. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Oct 30;113(30):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal stricturing as a late presentation of appendiceal abscess. Tasker AD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Sep;50(9):644–6

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor improves survival rate and reduces concentrations of bacteria, endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor, and endothelin-1 in fulminant intra-abdominal sepsis in rats. Lundblad R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May;24(5):820–6

Endometriosis of the appendix with decidual polyp formation: a rare cause of acute appendicitis during pregnancy. Silvestrini IE, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1995 Sep;14(3):223–5

[Retro-cecal hernia (letter)] Loup J. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Aug-Sep;132(8–9):365–6 **(Fre)**

[Acute solitary diverticulitis of the cecum, a rare cause of acute abdomen. Apropos of 9 cases and review of the literature] Villalba Caballero R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jun-Jul;132(6–7):299–304 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of appendiceal mucocele associated with cancer of the colon] Zullo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Dec; 50(12):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Internal hernia of foramen of Winslow: a rare congenital condition. Panula HE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Sep; 161(9):695–6

DIAGNOSIS

Appendiceal mass: interval appendicectomy should not be the rule. Adalla SA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Apr–May; 50(3):168–9

Appendiceal colic in children: a true clinical entity? Gorenstin A, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Mar;182(3):246–50

Coecal volvulus following caesarean section. Rasmussen KL, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(9):498–9

[An unusual case of small-large intestine invagination simulating cancer of the sigmoid] Batulins'kii EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(7–8):52–3 **(Ukr)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Disorders in fixation of the cecum and ascending colon. Javors BR, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):491–2

ETIOLOGY

Caecal perforation in a burn patient. Ghoneim IE, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec;21(8):619–21

Cecum erosion: unusual but serious complication of an implanted catheter for peritoneal insulin delivery. Renard E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Mar;18(3):408–9

Management of cecal perforation secondary to Ogilvie's syndrome by laparoscopic tube cecostomy. Vaughn P, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Oct;5(5):339–41

Typhlitis associated with docetaxel treatment [letter] Cardenal F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Aug 7; 88(15):1078–9

Cecal volvulus following gastroduodenoscopy in Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Frischman WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Feb;22(2):205–7

[Post-appendectomy fistulas of the cecum. Apropos of 22 cases] Genier F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Oct;132(10):393–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by ischemic colitis: description of 3 surgically treated cases] Pietroletti R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Oct;50(10):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The perforation of the cecum by a fecalith following appendectomy] Cherniavskii AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Nov–Dec;149(11–12):370–1 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40-1995. A 71-year-old woman with right-lower quadrant pain and a cecal mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 28; 333(26):1764–9

[Pathology of the cecal appendix in our country. An analysis of 936 surgical specimens of appendectomy] Ross E, et al. **G E N** 1995 Apr-Jun;49(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oxpentifylline inhibits tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA transcription and protects against arthritis in mercuric chloride-treated brown Norway rats. Kiely PD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Oct;25(10):2899–906

Prevention of tissue injury and postsurgical adhesions by precoating tissues with hyaluronic acid solutions. Burns JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Dec;59(6):644–52

RADIOGRAPHY

Dilemma of an inverted cecal diverticulum simulating a pedunculated polyp: CT appearance. Posner R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):440–1 (5 ref.)

SURGERY

Laparoscopic caecopexy for caecal volvulus [letter] Sackier JM. **Br J Surg** 1995 Sep;82(9):1289

Presentation of endometriosis to general surgeons: a 10-year experience [see comments] Singh KK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Oct;82(10):1349–51. Comment in: Br J Surg 1996 May;83(5):711.

Herniation through the foramen of Winslow. Report of two cases. Evrard V, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Sep; 39(9):1055–7

Appendiceal intussusception due to an appendiceal malignant polyp—an association in a patient with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: report of a case. Miyahara M, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(9):834–7

[Ileocecal tuberculosis and laparoscopic surgery (letter)] Bronstein JA, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(6):499–500 **(Fre)**

[The reappearance of gastrointestinal tuberculosis in general surgery] D'Urbano C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Oct; 50(10):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Permanent therapeutic embolization of cecal angiodysplasia [letter] Bilbao JI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun; 91(6):1287–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound in the differential diagnosis of appendicitis. Simonovský V. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Nov;50(11):768–73

VETERINARY

Cecal impaction in a cow. Desrochers A, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jul;36(7):430–1

Caecal impaction in a dog. Wells KL, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Oct;36(10):455–7

Use of antibiotics to prevent hepatitis and typhlitis in male scid mice spontaneously infected with Helicobacter hepaticus. Russell RJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Aug; 45(4):373–8

[Acute diarrhea in horses with special regard to salmonellosis and typhlocolitis] Odenkirchen S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jun;102(6):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CECAL NEOPLASMS

Mucinous metastatic adenocarcinoma of spermatic cord. Reddy DS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;93(3):111, 102

[A case report of unusual metastasis in malignant carcinoid of the cecum] Volobuev NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Colon cancer with a high serum alpha-fetoprotein level. Kato K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;91(5):1045–6

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute appendicitis in a patient with fibroma of the cecum] Kurguzov OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(5):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Ileocolic invagination in cecal carcinoma in an aged patient. Preoperative diagnosis by imaging methods (letter)] Cosme A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 May;88(5):381–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Colonic carcinoma presenting as an appendiceal abscess in a young woman. Ramsay JA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Feb; 39(1):53–6

[A carcinoid with cecal localization. Apropos a case] Chisari A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Jan-Feb;51(1–2):51–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiolipoma of the cecum] Saroglia G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Jan-Feb;51(1–2):59–62 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Solitary plasmocytoma of the cecum (letter)] Bernal-Sprekelsen JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Feb; 88(2):163–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Complete regression of villous adenomas of the colon using piroxicam, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug. Gowen GF. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Jan;39(1):101–2

PATHOLOGY

Malignant mixed müllerian tumor of the extraovarian secondary müllerian system. Report of two cases and review of the English literature. Mira JL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Nov;119(11):1044–9 (31 ref.)

Composite carcinoid carcinoma of the colon—a case report. Chaturvedi KU, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Sep;31(3):203–6

Palliative care rounds: T12 epidural metastasis mimicks pelvic recurrence of cecal adenocarcinoma. Stübgen JP. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1996 Jan;11(1):61–4

SECONDARY

[Adenocarcinoma of the appendix. A propos of a case complicated by double local and parietal recurrence] de Souza N, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996 Jun;133(4):159–61 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Hyperplastic gastric polyposis and familial colonic adenomas. Apropos of a case] Davion T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(3):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CECOSTOMY

INSTRUMENTATION

Percutaneous cecostomy: a new technique in the management of fecal incontinence. Shandling B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Apr;31(4):534–7

METHODS

The Malone antegrade colonic enema enhances the quality of life in children undergoing urological incontinence procedures. Ellsworth PI, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Apr; 155(4):1416–8

VETERINARY

Technique for creating a permanent cecal fistula in the rat. Kloots WJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;45(5):588–91

CECUM

see related
CECOSTOMY

Cecal perforation associated with sodium polystyrene sulfonate-sorbitol enemas in a 650 gram infant with hyperkalemia. Bennett LN, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Apr; 13(3):167–70 (12 ref.)

Pattern of cytokines and pharmacomodulation in sepsis induced by cecal ligation and puncture compared with that induced by endotoxin. Villa P, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Sep;2(5):549–53

Analysis and development of AC biosusceptometer for orocaecal transit time measurements. Baffa O, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):353–7

ABNORMALITIES

Disorders in fixation of the cecum and ascending colon. Javors BR, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):491–2

Mobile cecum syndrome: a report of two cases. Lee YJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 May; 57(5):380–3 (8 ref.)

Intestinal obstruction caused by duplication of the caecum. Oudshoorn JH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Apr;155(4):338–40 (18 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The caecocolonic junction in humans has a sphincteric anatomy and function. Faussone Pellegrini MS, et al. **Gut** 1995 Oct;37(4):493–8

The arrangement of gut-associated lymphoid tissues and lymph pathways in the koala (Phascolarctos cinereus). Hanger JJ, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Aug;185 (Pt 1):129–34

CHEMISTRY

Detection of Clostridium difficile toxins from the small intestine and cecum of rabbits with naturally acquired enterotoxemia. Perkins SE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Aug; 45(4):379–84

CYTOLOGY

Lectin binding defines and differentiates M-cells in mouse small intestine and caecum. Clark MA, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;104(2):161–8

DRUG EFFECTS

All-or-none augmentation of Ca2+ sensitivity in alpha-toxin-permeabilized single smooth muscle cells from guinea-pig taenia caecum. Mita M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(3):522–6

Pharmacological analysis of the interaction between purinoceptor agonists and antagonists in the guinea-pig taenia caecum. Prentice DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(4):549–56

Direct inhibitory effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on isolated cecal circular smooth muscle cells of guinea pig. Harada N, et al. **Digestion** 1996;57(2):79–82

Re:Irinotecan (CPT-11) and characteristic mucosal changes in the mouse ileum and cecum [letter] Guffroy M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Sep 4;88(17):1240–1

Direct inhibitory effect of corticotropin releasing hormone on isolated caecal circular smooth muscle cells of guinea pig via adenylate cyclase system. Iwakiri Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(24):2243–9

Central and NO mediated mechanisms are involved in the inhibitory effects of CCK on the chicken cecorectal area. Rodriguez-Sinovas A, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(21):1869–82

Electrophysiological analysis of the actions of pituitary adenylyl cyclase activating peptide in the taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. McConalogue K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 352(5):538–44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age dependent variation of caecal contents composition of young rabbits. Piattoni F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995; 48(4):347–55

In vitro study of the age-dependent caecal fermentation pattern and methanogenesis in young rabbits. Piattoni F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(3):253–61

INJURIES

Endoscopic cecal perforation: mechanisms of injury. Foliente RL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;91(4):705–8

Colon perforation, bilateral pneumothoraces, pneumopericardium, pneumomediastinum, and subcutaneous emphysema complicating endoscopic polypectomy: anatomic and management considerations. Ho HC, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Sep;62(9):770–4

Blockade of tumor necrosis factor reduces lipopolysaccharide lethality, but not the lethality of cecal ligation and puncture. Remick D, et al. **Shock** 1995 Aug;4(2):89–95

METABOLISM

Acidic fermentation in the caecum increases absorption of calcium and magnesium in the large intestine of the rat. Younes H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Feb;75(2):301–14

Transepithelial transport of short chain fatty acids and their metabolism in pig hindgut. Breves G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Apr;102(4):159–60

Sulphate reduction and methanogenesis in the ovine rumen and porcine caecum: a comparison of two microbial ecosystems. Ushida K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Apr;102(4):154–6

Formation of short-chain fatty acids from different dietary fibre sources in the rat caecum. Berggren AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 3:S233–4

Selective uptake of intraluminal dextran sulfate sodium and senna by macrophages in the cecal mucosa of the guinea pig. Hoshi O, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;31(2):189–98

Light microscopic autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in cecal epithelial cells of aging mice. Jin C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Dec;43(12):1223–8

Cecal infusion of nutrients improves nutritional status of rats. Aghdassi E, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Nov;125(11):2880–6

Oxidized ethyl linoleate induces mucosal hypertrophy of the large intestine and affects cecal fermentation of dietary fiber in rats. Hara H, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4):800–6

Mechanisms of intracellular Mg2+ regulation affected by amiloride and ouabain in the guinea-pig taenia caeci. Nakayama S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Oct 1;488 (Pt 1):1–12

Relationships between microflora and caecal fermentation in rabbits before and after weaning. Padilha MT, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(4):375–86

In vitro study of the age-dependent caecal fermentation pattern and methanogenesis in young rabbits. Piattoni F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(3):253–61

Sodium transport across the caecal and colonic epithelium of germfree and specific-pathogen free rats. Rösel E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(3):289–99

Changes of glycid composition and binding of some lectins in the caecum of rabbits with experimentally induced enterotoxaemia. Jelínek F. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Jul; 41(7):219–23

MICROBIOLOGY

Metabolism of peptide drugs by the microorganisms in rat cecal contents. Tozaki H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jun; 18(6):929–31

Consequences of reduced fibre intake on digestion, rate of passage and caecal microbial activity in the young rabbit. Bellier R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Mar;75(3):353–63

Influence of caecal microflora and of two dietary protein levels on the adaptation of the exocrine pancreas: comparative study in germ-free and conventional rats. Lhoste EF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Mar;75(3):433–44

Fibre is an essential ingredient of enteral diets to limit bacterial translocation in rats. Spaeth G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jul;161(7):513–8

Bio-metabolic disposition of metanil yellow, orange II and their blend by caecal microflora of rats. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Jul;33(7):543–4

Role of lipopolysaccharide in colonization of the mouse intestine by Salmonella typhimurium studied by in situ hybridization. Licht TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep; 64(9):3811–7

Escherichia coli F-18 and E. coli K-12 eda mutants do not colonize the streptomycin-treated mouse large intestine. Sweeney NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3504–11

A low molecular weight outer-membrane protein of Escherichia coli O157:H7 associated with adherence to INT407 cells and chicken caeca. Zhao S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Aug;45(2):90–6

Probiotics, cecal microflora, and aberrant crypts in the rat colon. Gallaher DD, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 May;126(5):1362–71

Dietary fructooligosaccharide, xylooligosaccharide and gum arabic have variable effects on cecal and colonic microbiota and epithelial cell proliferation in mice and rats. Howard MD, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Oct;125(10):2604–9

Feeding human milk to rats increases Bifidobacterium in the cecum and colon which correlates with enhanced folate status. Krause LJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 May;126(5):1505–11

Fermentation of carbohydrate in rat ileal excreta is enhanced with cecal inocula compared with fecal inocula. Monsma DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Feb;126(2):554–63

Rat cecal inocula produce different patterns of short-chain fatty acids than fecal inocula in in vitro fermentations. Monsma DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Oct;125(10):2463–70

Lactitol enhances short-chain fatty acid and gas production by swine cecal microflora to a greater extent when fermenting low rather than high fiber diets. Piva A, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan;126(1):280–9

Poor fermentability of "mekabu" (sporophyll of Undaria pinnatifida) alginic acid in batch culture using pig cecal bacteria. Togari N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;41(2):179–85

The interplay between enteric pathogens and gastrointestinal mucins. Mack DR. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jul; 21(1):116–7

Enrichment of cecal species of avian Eimeria in a mixed culture by transfer of sporozoites from foreign host to natural host birds. Augustine PC. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov; 74(11):1908–10

Treatment of commercial broiler chickens with a characterized culture of cecal bacteria to reduce salmonellae colonization. Corrier DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jul;74(7):1093–101

Evaluation of the chicken crop as a source of Salmonella contamination for broiler carcasses. Hargis BM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;74(9):1548–52

Fermentation of radiolabeled carbohydrates by a reconstructed continuous-flow culture effective against Salmonella in broiler chicks. Hume ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;74(9):1553–7

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli 0157:H7 strain 932 to selected anticoccidial drugs in broiler chicks. Stanley VG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):42–6

Relationships between microflora and caecal fermentation in rabbits before and after weaning. Padilha MT, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(4):375–86

Characteristics of enterococci and staphylococci isolated from the crop and caecum of Japanese quails exposed to microgravity conditions. Lauková A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Oct;40(10):317–21

[The effect of Lactobacillus salivarius administration on coliform bacteria and enterococci in the crop and cecum of broiler chickens] Rada V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Oct;40(10):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PARASITOLOGY

[The endoscopic finding of a worm in the cecal region of an asymptomatic patient (letter)] López Medrano R, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Nov;18(9):493–4 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cecum erosion: unusual but serious complication of an implanted catheter for peritoneal insulin delivery. Renard E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Mar;18(3):408–9

False-negative endoscopic biopsy of colonic adenocarcinoma in a young man. Gillett E, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Aug; 43(2):178–80

Loss of ganglion cells and marked attenuation of bowel wall in cecal dilatation. Collure DW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 1;60(2):385–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40–1995. A 71-year-old woman with right-lower quadrant pain and a cecal mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 28; 333(26):1764–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal compensation for cecal loss in Gambel's quail (Callipepla gambelii). Williams JB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1996 Apr;113(4):333–41

Selective retention of fluid digesta in the hindgut of bandicoots and other marsupial caecum fermenters. Hume ID, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Apr; 102(4):150–1 (14 ref.)

Retrograde flow of urine from cloaca to caeca in laying hens in relation to different levels of nitrogen intake. Waldenstedt L, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Apr;102(4):168–9

Apparent digestibility of nutrients in diets with different energy density, as estimated by direct and marker methods for pigs with or without ileo-cecal cannulas. Mroz Z, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):403–12

Dehydration and rehydration in donkeys: the role of the hind gut as a water reservoir. Kasirer-Izraely H, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jan-Mar;5(1):89–100

Acquired immunity to TNF: effects on intestinal wound healing. Alam HB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 May;62(2):251–4

Signal transduction pathway involved in beta 3-adrenoceptor-mediated relaxation in guinea pig taenia caecum. Koike K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 May; 68(1):41–6

Technique for creating a permanent cecal fistula in the rat. Kloots WJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;45(5):588–91

SURGERY

Ileocecal reservoir reconstruction with physiologic function after total mesorectal cancer excision. von Flüe MO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Aug;224(2):204–12

Ileocaecostomy: an alternative surgical procedure for antegrade colonic enema. Marsh PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Apr;83(4):507–8

Evaluation of CMC and HA solutions for adhesiolysis. Peck LS, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Sep-Oct;8(5):337–48

Management of cecal perforation secondary to Ogilvie's syndrome by laparoscopic tube cecostomy. Vaughn P, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Oct;5(5):339–41

Laparoscopic creation of a continent cecal tube for antegrade colonic irrigation. Cromie WJ, et al. **Urology** 1996 Jun; 47(6):905–7

Additional experience with continent urinary diversion using cutaneous ileocecocystoplasty. King DH, et al. **Urology** 1996 Apr;47(4):471–5

TRANSPLANTATION

Relative microbial resistance of gastric, ileal and cecal bladder augmentation in the rat. Lewis AG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1895–9

Risk of bowel dysfunction with diarrhea after continent urinary diversion with ileal and ileocecal segments. Roth S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Nov;154(5):1696–9

[The continent ileocecal pouch. The Mainz pouch I] Mappes C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(4):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystectomy followed by cecocystoplasty: functional and oncologic results. An experience of 101 cases] Rampal M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(4):204–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEFACLOR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cefaclor serum sickness. Grammer LC. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 17; 275(15):1152–3

Cefaclor and serum sickness-like reaction [letter] Reynolds RD. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 25;276(12):950–1

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cefaclor concentration in pus from abscess caused by odontogenic infection after a single oral administration. Akimoto Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):177–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Outcome-oriented managed care comparing efficacies of cefaclor and amoxicillin in acute and recurrent acute otitis media. Perry BP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Dec; 74(12):840–4

Multinational multicenter controlled trial comparing ceftibuten with cefaclor for the treatment of acute otitis media. Members of the Ceftibuten Otitis Media International Study Group. Blumer JL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul;14(7 Suppl):S115–20

[A randomized control study on the treatment of 123 cases of bacterial infections with cefteram and cefaclor] Li G, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;34(11):764–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Azithromycin, pharmacodynamic evaluation in animal models] Lagrange PH. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Jun; 43(6):515–23 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEFADROXIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylaxis with oral cefadroxil versus intravenous cefuroxime in trochanteric fracture surgery. A clinical multicentre study. Nungu KS, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(6):303–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Experimental studies on the influence of surfactants on intestinal absorption of drugs. Cefadroxil as model drug and sodium lauryl sulfate as model surfactant: studies in rat duodenum. Sancho-Chust V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Sep;45(9):1013–7

A pharmacokinetic comparison of cefadroxil and cephalexin after administration of 250, 500 and 1000 mg solution doses. Barbhaiya RH. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1996 May; 17(4):319–30

Influence of probenecid on the renal excretion mechanisms

of cefadroxil. Gimeno MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Feb;24(2):270–2

CEFALOTIN see CEPHALOTHIN

CEFAMANDOLE

PHARMACOLOGY

Paradoxical susceptibility to cephalothin and cefamandole of a Klebsiella pneumoniae isolate producing extended-spectrum beta-lactamase (TEM-3) [letter] Gaillot O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan; 37(1):194–6

CEFAZOLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Do topical antibiotics provide improved prophylaxis against bacterial growth in the presence of polypropylene mesh? Troy MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Apr;171(4):391–3

Use of antibiotic-impregnated polymethyl methacrylate for treatment of an open radial fracture in a horse. Schneider RK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 1;207(11):1454–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Independent anaphylaxis to cefazolin without allergy to other beta-lactam antibiotics. Warrington RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Aug;98(2):460–2

Anaphylactic reaction to cefazolin in pregnancy. Konno R, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec;21(6):577–9

[Acute cytolytic hepatitis caused by cefazolin and metronidazole (letter)] Benyounes M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Aug-Sep;19(8–9):740–1 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Effect of intraoperative blood loss on the serum level of cefazolin in patients managed with total hip arthroplasty. A prospective, controlled study. Meter JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Aug;78(8):1201–5

Capillary high-performance liquid chromatography-fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of 24 cephem antibiotics. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 3;677(2):275–90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic model for cefazolin distribution during total hip arthroplasty in dogs. Marcellin-Little DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 May;57(5):720–3

The secretory intestinal transport of some beta-lactam antibiotics and anionic compounds: a mechanism contributing to poor oral absorption. Saitoh H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):205–11

A randomized prospective comparison of antibiotic tissue levels in the corpora cavernosa of patients undergoing penile prosthesis implantation using gentamicin plus cefazolin versus an oral fluoroquinolone for prophylaxis. Schwartz BF, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):991–4

Antibiotic penetration into cervical discs. Rhoten RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):418–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Cephalothin and cefazolin in vitro antibacterial activity and pharmacokinetics in dogs. Petersen SW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;24(4):347–51

[Effect of antibiotics on glucocorticoid receptor function] Golikov PP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jul;40(7):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cefazolin use in clinically severe obese patients undergoing gastric restrictive surgery [letter] Mehta U, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Sep;29(9):935–6

Efficacy of ofloxacin vs cefazolin and tobramycin in the therapy for bacterial keratitis [letter] Baker RS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 May;114(5):632–3

Efficacy of ofloxacin vs cefazolin and tobramycin in the therapy for bacterial keratitis. Report from the Bacterial Keratitis Study Research Group. O'Brien TP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;113(10):1257–65

Prophylaxis in cardiac surgery. A controlled randomized comparison between cefazolin and cefuroxime. Wellens F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(6):325–9

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of cefazolin++ (Kefzol) in preventing infections in patients after abdominal surgery] Chaber A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Oct;47(19–20):756–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEFMENOXIME

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[A randomized control study on the treatment of 123 cases of bacterial infections with cefteram and cefaclor] Li G, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;34(11):764–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CEFMETAZOLE

ANALYSIS

Stability of cefmetazole sodium and famotidine [letter] Lee DK, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Feb 15;53(4):432, 442

TOXICITY

Non-toxic concentrations of cephem antibiotics for intravitreal application—evaluation by in vitro electroretinogram. Kitano K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995; 27 Suppl 1:128–35

CEFONICID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Adverse reaction to cefonicid analogous to serum sickness] Ortega Calvo M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jun; 12(6):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Excretion of cefonicid and ceftriaxone into the saliva] Kelentey B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1995 May;88(5):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clindamycin/cefonicid in head and neck oncologic surgery: one-day prophylaxis is as effective as a three-day schedule. Righi M, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Jun;7(3):216–20

CEFOPERAZONE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of a bacterial lipopolysaccharide on biliary excretion of a beta-lactam antibiotic, cefoperazone, in rats. Haghgoo S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct; 39(10):2258–61

PHARMACOLOGY

[In vitro antibacterial activity of sulperazone on multi-resistant strains of bacteria from burn wounds] Xu W, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;33(7):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bactericidal activity of 6 antibiotics and 3 combinations against 6 strains of Salmonella isolated from blood] Chevalier B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;43(4):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of pertussis in Fukuoka: incidence and MICs of antibiotics for Bordetella pertussis isolate] Horikawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;69(8):878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative in vitro activity of ampicillin, cefoperazone, their combinations with sulbactam and other antibiotics with respect to staphylococci and pneumococci] Sidorenko SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Mar;40(3):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A trial of using sulperazone (cefoperazone/sulbactam) in the combined treatment of patients with a burn infection] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 May; 40(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEFOTAXIME

Cefotaxime in the 90's: A workshop for appropriate broad-spectrum cephalosporin utilization. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1–2):1–247

Cefotaxime for the 1990s. Lode H. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1–2):1–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of cefotaxime and metronidazole for treating cerebral abscesses [letter; comment] Gómez J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):708. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Nov;17(5):857–63.

Study of cefotaxime twice daily for the therapy of postoperative pneumonia. The German Cefotaxime Study Group. Bruch HP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1–2):203–7

Cefotaxime twice daily versus ceftriaxone once daily. A randomized controlled study in patients with serious infections. Simmons BP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1–2):155–7

Review and reassessment of dosing schedules for cefotaxime in selected medical indications. Young LS. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1–2):147–54 (11 ref.)

Cefotaxime in the treatment of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis [letter; comment] Xiol X, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Apr;23(4):941–2. Comment on: Hepatology 1995 Mar;21(3):674–9.

Safety and efficacy of meropenem in hospitalised children: randomised comparison with cefotaxime, alone and combined with metronidazole or amikacin. Meropenem Paediatric Study Group. Schuler D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:99–108

Antibiotic-resistant pneumococci [letter; comment] Friedland IR. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jun;128(6):862–3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Oct;127(4):526–32.

[Personal experience with use of Claforan in the form of a "protected coagulum" in patients after kidney transplantation] Janoušek L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Feb; 75(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Resistant pneumococcal meningitis revealing sickle cell anemia: efficacy of cefotaxime-vancomycin combination (letter)] Agbo P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Aug;2(8):799–800 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased risk of diarrhoea caused by Clostridium difficile in elderly patients receiving cefotaxime [see comments] Impallomeni M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 18;311(7016):1345–6 . Comment in: BMJ 1996 Mar 23;312(7033):778.

Risk of diarrhoea due to Clostridium difficile during cefotaxime treatment. Cefotaxime compares favourably with other third generation cephalosporins [letter; comment] Rothschild E, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 23; 312(7033):778. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 18;311(7016):1345–6.

Second attack of acute tubulointerstitionephritis induced by cefataxim and pregnancy [letter] Grčevska L, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(2):354–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cost-effectiveness decision analysis of intramuscular ceftriaxone versus oral cefixime in adolescents with gonococcal cervicitis. Friedland LR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Mar;27(3):299–304

Pharmacokinetics of cefodizime following single doses of 0.5, 1.0, 2.0, and 3.0 grams administered intravenously to healthy volunteers. Lenfant B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2037–41

Cefixime penetration in human renal parenchyma. Leroy A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jun;39(6):1240–2

Switch therapy in community-acquired pneumonia [letter; comment] Nathwani D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jun 10;156(11):1235. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1273–6.

Decrease in surface charge density of Klebsiella pneumoniae treated with cefodizime and enhancement of the phagocytic function of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes stimulated by the drug-treated bacteria. Muratsugu M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Sep;18(9):1259–63

A comparison of ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin, ofloxacin, azithromycin and cefixime examined by observational cohort studies. Wilton LV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;41(4):277–84

Cefodizime modulates in vitro tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 release from human peripheral monocytes. Meloni F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jul-Aug;41(4):289–95

Comparative in vitro activity of cefodizime and other antibiotics against pathogens recently isolated in Italy. Nicoletti G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Mar-Apr;42(2):100–6

Mechanism of enhancement of bactericidal activity of phagocytes against Klebsiella pneumoniae treated with subminimal inhibitory concentrations of cefodizime. Nomura S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jul-Aug;41(4):267–75

Evaluation of short-course therapy with cefixime or rifampin for eradication of pharyngeally carried group A streptococci. The Ontario GAS Study Group. Davies HD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1294–9

Single daily dose of cefodizime in patients with community-acquired pneumonia: an open-label, controlled, randomized study. The Italian Multicentre Community-Acquired Pneumonia Group. De Palma M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):413–24

Gonorrhoea: single-dose oral treatment. Kohl PK, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;24:82–9 (29 ref.)

Bactericidal activity of cefotaxime, desacetylcefotaxime, rifampin, and various combinations tested at cerebrospinal fluid levels against penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Cormican MG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1–2):119–23

Cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime antimicrobial interactions. The clinical relevance of enhanced activity: a review. Jones RN. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1–2):19–33 (79 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime in the young. Kearns GL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1–2):97–104 (45 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in healthy volunteers and patients. Patel KB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1–2):49–55

Pharmacodynamic (kinetic) considerations in the treatment of moderately severe infections with cefotaxime. Turnidge JD. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun; 22(1–2):57–69 (94 ref.)

Comparative study of efficacy and safety of ciprofloxacin and cefixime in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis after first-line treatment failure. French Study Group. Nouvet G, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:423–5

Criteria for testing the susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae to cefotaxime and its desacetyl metabolite using 1 microgram or 30 micrograms cefotaxime disks. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;

14(8):724–6

5-day cefixime therapy for bacterial pharyngitis and/or tonsillitis: comparison with 10-day penicillin V therapy. Cefixime Study Group. Adam D, et al. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 2:S83–6

Acute otitis media in children: a study of nasopharyngeal carriage of potential pathogens and therapeutic efficacy of cefixime and amoxicillin-clavulanate. Boulesteix J, et al. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 2:S79–82

Safety and efficacy of cefixime in treatment of respiratory tract infections in Germany. Hausen T, et al. **Infection** 1995; 23 Suppl 2:S65–9

Assessment of the use of cefixime for switch therapy. Low DE. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 2:S91–4

In-vitro effects of cefodizime on leucocyte functions and colony formation from granulocyte-monocyte progenitors. Shin WS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan; 37(1):93–103

Comparative evaluation of the clinical and microbiological efficacy of co-amoxiclav vs cefixime or ciprofloxacin in bacterial exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Cazzola M, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Oct;7(5):432–41

Betalactam therapy and intestinal flora. Novelli A, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 May;7 Suppl 1:25–31

Open, controlled, randomized study on the efficacy and safety of cefodizime single daily dose versus two daily doses and versus ceftriaxone single daily dose in patients with acute purulent bronchitis and acute purulent exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Zanussi C, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Dec;7(6):535–42

Outpatient therapy with ceftriaxone and oral cefixime for selected febrile children with sickle cell disease. Williams LL, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Aug;18(3):257–61

Short course chemotherapy with cefixime in children with multidrug-resistant Salmonella typhi Septicaemia. Girgis NI, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Dec;41(6):364–5

[Anaphylaxis caused by cefixime with tolerance to other beta lactams (letter)] Vilas Martínez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Mar 23;106(11):439 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Meningitis due to cefotaxime-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae] Martín Fontelos P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Apr;44(4):395–6 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Stability of cefotaxime sodium and metronidazole in 0.9% sodium chloride injection or in ready-to-use metronidazole bags. Belliveau PP, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 15;52(14):1561–3

ECONOMICS

Cefotaxime and ceftriaxone use evaluation in pediatrics. Considerations of cost effectiveness. Lee CK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):231–3

Therapeutic exchange of cefotaxime for ceftriaxone: evaluation, implementation, and subsequent cost savings at a 300-bed community hospital. Rawlings RD. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):235–7

Retrospective analysis of the clinical and economic outcomes of twice-daily dosing of cefotaxime in a Canadian tertiary care institution. Tin LY, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):135–40

METABOLISM

Cloning and sequence of the gene encoding a cefotaxime-hydrolyzing class A beta-lactamase isolated from Escherichia coli. Ishii Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct;39(10):2269–75

Mass spectral kinetic study of acylation and deacylation during the hydrolysis of penicillins and cefotaxime by beta-lactamase TEM-1 and the G238S mutant. Saves I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 19;34(37):11660–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in dialysis patients. Andrassy K. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):85–7 (11 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime in the young. Kearns GL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):97–104 (45 ref.)

Role of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in the design of dosage schedules for 12-h cefotaxime alone and in combination with other antibiotics. Nix DE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):71–6

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in healthy volunteers and patients. Patel KB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):49–55

Pharmacodynamic (kinetic) considerations in the treatment of moderately severe infections with cefotaxime. Turnidge JD. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun; 22(1-2):57–69 (94 ref.)

NONMEM analysis in determining the tri-exponential disposition of cefotaxime: a method of evaluating serum and urinary phase I data. Weber W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct;33(10):560–4

[The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cefotaxime in experimental diabetic rats] Li QZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(7):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental and clinical study of antibiotics administered intravitreally in endophthalmitis] Shenderovich VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Sep;40(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of cefotaxime or ceftriaxone treatment on nasopharyngeal Haemophilus influenzae type b colonization in children. Goldwater PN. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2150–2

Synergistic effect of amoxicillin and cefotaxime against Enterococcus faecalis [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Dec;39(12):2835] Mainardi JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep; 39(9):1984–7

Antimicrobial activity of cefotaxime tested against infrequently isolated pathogenic species (unusual pathogens). Cormican MG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):43–8 (46 ref.)

Bactericidal activity of cefotaxime, desacetylcefotaxime, rifampin, and various combinations tested at cerebrospinal fluid levels against penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Cormican MG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):119–23

The in vitro activity of cefotaxime versus bacteria involved in selected infections of hospitalized patients outside of the intensive care unit. Doern GV. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):13–7

Cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime antimicrobial interactions. The clinical relevance of enhanced activity: a review. Jones RN. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):19–33 (79 ref.)

In vitro killing of penicillin-susceptible, -intermediate, and -resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae by cefotaxime, ceftriaxone, and ceftizoxime: a comparison of bactericidal and inhibitory activity with achievable CSF levels. Stratton CW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):35–42

Cefotaxime. Unchanged antibacterial activity over years? Wiedemann B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):5–12

In vivo acquisition of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase in Salmonella enteritidis during antimicrobial therapy. Barguellil F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;14(8):703–6

Criteria for testing the susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae to cefotaxime and its desacetyl metabolite using 1 microgram or 30 micrograms cefotaxime disks. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 14(8):724–6

Synergistic interaction between ofloxacin and cefotaxime against common clinical pathogens. Jenkins SG, et al. **Infection** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):154–61

Comparative activity of ampicillin, amoxycillin, amoxycillin/clavulanate and cefotaxime against 189 penicillin-susceptible and -resistant pneumococci. Pankuch GA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jun;35(6):883–8

Non-typhoid Salmonella spp. resistant to cefotaxime. Rossi A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Oct;36(4):697–702

Evaluation of accuracy and reproducibility of E test for susceptibility testing of Streptococcus pneumoniae to penicillin, cefotaxime, and ceftriaxone. Skulnick M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2334–7

Streptococcus pneumoniae susceptible to benzylpenicillin but with reduced susceptibility to both cefotaxime and ceftriaxone [letter] Bell SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Feb 5;164(3):188

Comparison of the pharmacodynamic activity of cefotaxime plus metronidazole with cefoxitin and ampicillin plus sulbactam. Sullivan MC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):479–86

[The sensitivity to the preparation cefotaxime of bacteria isolated from newborn infants] Shopova E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1995;34(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bactericidal activity of 6 antibiotics and 3 combinations against 6 strains of Salmonella isolated from blood] Chevalier B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;43(4):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of cefotaxime treatment in two children with meningitis caused by highly penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Guibert M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jul;84(7):831–3

Relationship of MICs to efficacy of cefotaxime in treatment of Streptococcus pneumoniae infections. Jacobs RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Apr;40(4):895–8

Failure of cefotaxime treatment in a patient with penicillin-resistant pneumococcal meningitis and confirmation of nosocomial spread by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis [letter] Raymond J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):234–5

Cefotaxime in the treatment of staphylococcal infections. Comparison of in vitro and in vivo studies. Aldridge KE. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):195–201

Cefotaxime and metronidazole in severe intra-abdominal infection. Aprahamian C, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):183–8

Retrospective analysis of the efficacy of cefotaxime sodium dosed twice daily. The Swedish experience. Bergquist SO, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun; 22(1-2):163–6

A retrospective analysis of twice-daily cefotaxime compared to conventional therapy for the treatment of infections in a USA hospital. Burke JP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):167–9

Cefotaxime use in pediatric infections. Dajani AS. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):105–10 (19 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of twice-daily cefotaxime in the treatment of hospitalized patients with severe infections. Keller C. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun; 22(1-2):159–61

Update on the use of cefotaxime for pediatric meningitis in Portugal. Lecour H, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):125–7

Cefotaxime for treatment of neonatal sepsis and meningitis. Odio CM. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun; 22(1-2):111–7

Therapeutic options for cefotaxime in the management of bacterial infections. Raddatz JK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):77–83

Experience with cefotaxime in the treatment of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis. Rimola A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):141–5 (30 ref.)

Cefotaxime versus ceftriaxone for the treatment of nosocomial pneumonia. Results of a multicenter study. Shah PM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun; 22(1-2):171–2

Retrospective analysis of the clinical and economic outcomes of twice-daily dosing of cefotaxime in a Canadian tertiary care institution. Tin LY, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):135–40

The role of cefotaxime in the treatment of surgical infections. Wittmann DH. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun; 22(1-2):173–82 (67 ref.)

Drug utilisation review (DUR) of the third generation cephalosporins. Focus on ceftriaxone, ceftazidime and cefotaxime. Adu A, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Sep;50(3):423–39 (109 ref.)

Single dose UTI prophylaxis in transurethral surgery. Oral ofloxacin vs parenteral cefotaxime. Madsen PO, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:480–2

A randomized study of imipenem compared to cefotaxime plus piperacillin as initial therapy of infections in granulocytopenic patients. Böhme A, et al. **Infection** 1995 Nov-Dec;23(6):349–55

Ciprofloxacin vs. cefotaxime regimens for the treatment of intra-abdominal infections. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA. **Infection** 1995 Sep-Oct;23(5):278–82

Treatment failure due to extended spectrum beta-lactamase [letter] Karas JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan; 37(1):203–4

A randomised comparison of meropenem with cefotaxime or ceftriaxone for the treatment of bacterial meningitis in adults. Meropenem Meningitis Study Group. Schmutzhard E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:85–97

Should antibiotic prophylaxis be used routinely in clean surgical procedures: a tentative yes. Lewis RT, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):742–6; discussion 746–7

Comparison of cefotaxime plus metronidazole versus cefoxitin for prevention of wound infection after abdominal surgery. Kow L, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Sep-Oct; 19(5):680–6; discussion 686

[Cefminox versus cefotaxime in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infection] Gastón de Iriarte E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Sep;19(8):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEFOTETAN

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of cefoxitin, cefotetan, and ampicillin/sulbactam as prophylaxis for polymicrobial infection in mice. Brook I. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S376–7

CEFOTIAM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cefotiam-induced contact urticaria syndrome: an occupational condition in Japanese nurses. Shimizu S, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(2):174–6 (19 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A double-blind randomized trial comparing the efficacy and safety of a 5-day course of cefotiam hexetil with that of a 10-day course of penicillin V in adult patients with pharyngitis caused by group A beta-haemolytic streptococci. Carbon C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jun;35(6):843–54

[A comparative study on the efficacies of ritipenem acoxil and cefotiam hexetil in bacterial pneumonia by the double-blind method] Saito A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Feb;49(2):144–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Concentration of cephalosporins in tissues of the head and

neck after parenteral infusion. Maier W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Nov-Dec;41(6):421-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Autolysis of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus is involved in synergism between imipenem and cefotiam. Matsuda K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec; 39(12):2631-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cerebrospinal fluid shunting: a prospective randomized trial in 129 patients. Zentner J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(3):169-72

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in breast surgery: cefotiam versus clindamycin] Bier UW, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(5):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEFOXITIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized trial of pefloxacin plus klindamicin and cefoxitin in hepatobiliary and pancreatic surgery. Fried M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jan-Feb;43(7):306-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of beta-lactamase production in the anaerobic microflora by cefoxitin. Stark C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S350-1

Comparison of the pharmacodynamic activity of cefotaxime plus metronidazole with cefoxitin and ampicillin plus sulbactam. Sullivan MC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):479-86

Liposomal cefoxitin in a porcine model of intra-abdominal sepsis: bactericidal efficacy. Soltes S, et al. **Shock** 1995 Nov; 4(5):373-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of cefoxitin, cefotetan, and ampicillin/sulbactam as prophylaxis for polymicrobial infection in mice. Brook I. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S376-7

Comparison of cefotaxime plus metronidazole versus cefoxitin for prevention of wound infection after abdominal surgery. Kow L, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Sep-Oct; 19(5):680-6; discussion 686

[Prospective randomized comparison of the effects of pefloxacin and clindamycin with cefoxitin after hepatobiliary and pancreatic operations] Fried M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Sep;74(6):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CEFSULODIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential susceptibility of aeromonads and coliforms to cefsulodin. Alonso JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):1885-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyelonephritis in neutropenic mice with human antilipopolysaccharide monoclonal antibody and cefsulodin. Ishibashi K, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):2094-7

CEFTAZIDIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of urinary tract infections: selecting an appropriate broad-spectrum antibiotic for nosocomial infections. Sharifi R, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun 24;100(6A):76S-82S

Once-daily versus twice-daily administration of ceftazidime in the preterm infant. van den Anker JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2048-50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational asthma due to ceftazidime. Stenton SC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Aug;8(8):1421-3

BLOOD

Comparative serum bactericidal activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa of six antipseudomonal agents. Dan M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Sep-Oct;41(5):323-9

On-line solid-phase extraction of ceftazidime in serum and determination by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bompadre S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jul 21;669(2):265-9

CHEMISTRY

Stability of ceftazidime (with arginine) in an elastomeric infusion device. Bednar DA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Sep 1;52(17):1912-4

Stability of ceftizoxime sodium, ceftriaxone sodium, and ceftazidime with metronidazole in ready-to-use metronidazole bags. Rivers TE, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Nov 15;52(22):2568-70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacodynamics of ceftazidime administered as continuous infusion or intermittent bolus alone and in combination with single daily-dose amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in an in vitro infection model. Cappelletty DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1797-801

Analysis of ceftriaxone and ceftazidime distribution in cerebrospinal fluid of and cerebral extracellular space in awake rats by in vivo microdialysis. Granero L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec;39(12):2728-31

Ceftazidime pharmacokinetics in preterm infants: effect of postnatal age and postnatal exposure to indomethacin. van den Anker JN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 40(5):439-43

Ceftazidime pharmacokinetics in preterm infants: effects of renal function and gestational age. van den Anker JN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Dec;58(6):650-9

Pharmacokinetic profiles of ceftazidime in cochlear perilymph, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma: a high-performance liquid chromatographic study. Sun AH, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Sep-Oct; 57(5):256-9

The effect of asphyxia on the pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in the term newborn. Van Den Anker JN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Nov;38(5):808-11

Absorption and clearance of ceftazidime during CAPD. Plant WD, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Oct-Dec;15(8):378-82

Intraocular injection of ceftazidime. Effects of inflammation and surgery. Shaarawy A, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(5):433-8

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activities of antimicrobial combinations against Stenotrophomonas (Xanthomonas) maltophilia. Poulos CD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct;39(10):2220-3

Transfer of ceftazidime and aztreonam resistance from nosocomial strains of Xanthomonas (Stenotrophomonas) maltophilia to a recipient strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa ML-1008 [letter] Babálová M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;14(10):925-7

Combined effect of human neutrophils, ceftazidime and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on killing of Escherichia coli. Daschner FD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;14(6):536-9

Relationship between outer membrane protein profiles and resistance to ceftazidime, imipenem, and ciprofloxacin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from bacteremic patients. Gimeno C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;15(1):82-5

Postantibiotic effect of carbapenems against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hikida M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug; 48(8):891-2

Clinical evaluation of meropenem versus ceftazidime for the treatment of Pseudomonas spp. infections in cystic fibrosis patients. Byrne S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul; 36 Suppl A:135-43

Molecular epidemiology of ceftazidime resistant Enterobacteriaceae from patients on a paediatric oncology ward. Hibbert-Rogers LC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36(1):65-82

Activity of cefepime against ceftazidime-resistant gram-negative bacilli using low and high inocula. Johnson CC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jun;35(6):765-73

Ofloxacin, norfloxacin and ceftazidime increase the production of alginate and promote the formation of biofilm of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro [letter] Takahashi A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Oct;36(4):743-5

Molecular genetics of resistance to both ceftazidime and beta-lactam-beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations in Klebsiella pneumoniae and in vivo response to beta-lactam therapy. Rice LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):151-8

[Comparison of four methods for the determination of the susceptibility of 47 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to ceftazidime and cefepime: influence of the choice of interpretative criteria] Boucaud-Maître Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 May;44(5):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specificities of antibacterial activity of zwitterionic 7-methoxyimino cephems (cephalosporins of fourth generation] Pechère JC. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Feb; 44(2):99-105 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized trial comparing oral ciprofloxacin plus penicillin V with amikacin plus carbenicillin or ceftazidime for empirical treatment of febrile neutropenic cancer patients. Velasco E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;18(5):429-35

A new therapeutic option for the treatment of pneumonia. McCabe R, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun 24;100(6A):60S-67S

Results of the Endophthalmitis Vitrectomy Study. A randomized trial of immediate vitrectomy and of intravenous antibiotics for the treatment of postoperative bacterial endophthalmitis. Endophthalmitis Vitrectomy Study Group [see comments] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec; 113(12):1479-96. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Dec;113(12):1555-7. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;114(8):1025; discussion 1026-7. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;114(8):1025-6; discussion 1026-7. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;114(8):1027-8; discussion 1028-9. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;114(8):1029; discussion 1028-9, 1030. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;114(8):1029-30; discussion 1028-9.

Initial treatment of sepsis in non-neutropenic patients: ceftazidime alone versus 'best guess' combined antibiotic therapy. Extermann M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jul-Aug; 41(4):306-15

Vancomycin plus imipenem ceftazidime or ciprofloxacin in second line therapy in patients with febrile neutropenia not responding to first line therapy. Lacka J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Mar-Apr;42(2):146-9

Drug utilisation review (DUR) of the third generation cephalosporins. Focus on ceftriaxone, ceftazidime and cefotaxime. Adu A, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Sep;50(3):423-39 (109 ref.)

A multicentre, randomized comparative study of 500 mg versus 1,000 mg ceftazidime t.d.s. for treatment on gram-negative infections. Mattie H, et al. **Infection** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(4):222-6

Equivalent efficacies of meropenem and ceftazidime as empirical monotherapy of febrile neutropenic patients. The Meropenem Study Group of Leuven, London and Nijmegen. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36(1):185-200

Safety and efficacy of meropenem in patients with septicaemia: a randomised comparison with ceftazidime, alone or combined with amikacin. Solberg CO, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:157-66

Ceftazidime-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli bloodstream infection: a case-control and molecular epidemiologic investigation. Schiappa DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;174(3):529-36

Cure of a solitary brainstem abscess with antibiotic therapy: case report. Fulgham JR, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May; 46(5):1451-4 (10 ref.)

TOXICITY

Non-toxic concentrations of cephem antibiotics for intravitreal application--evaluation by in vitro electroretinogram. Kitano K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995; 27 Suppl 1:128-35

CEFTIZOXIME

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bioavailability of cefpodoxime proxetil with co-administered acetylcysteine. Kees F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Apr;46(4):435-8

The bioavailability of cefpodoxime proxetil tablets relative to an oral solution. Borin MT, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 May;16(4):295-302

In vitro antibacterial activities of FK037: a new parenteral cephalosporin. Inoue K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jul-Aug; 41(4):257-66

Cefetamet pivoxil: comparable evaluation with other orally available antibiotics against selected species of respiratory pathogens. Speciale A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Jan-Feb; 42(1):1-10

Concentrations of cefpodoxime in plasma, adenoid, and tonsillar tissue after repeated administrations of cefpodoxime proxetil in children. Beiramis TN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Apr;37(4):821-4

The influence of human granulocytes and monocytes on the antibacterial activity of cefetamet against Staphylococcus aureus. van den Broeck PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 May;35(5):611-22

Amoxicillin/clavulanic acid vs cefetamet pivoxil in the treatment of acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis (AECB) in adults. Behler PG, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 May; 7 Suppl 1:16-20

In vitro activity of levofloxacin and FK-037 against aerobic isolates from spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Cormican MG, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Jun;7(3):197-200

Cefetamet pivoxil in the treatment of pharyngotonsillitis due to group A beta-hemolytic streptococci: preliminary report. Gervaix A, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 May;7 Suppl 1:21-4

Betalactam therapy and intestinal flora. Novelli A, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 May;7 Suppl 1:25-31

Third generation oral cephalosporins: comparative in vitro kinetics. Speciale A, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 May;7 Suppl 1:9-12

Non-toxic concentrations of cephem antibiotics for intravitreal application--evaluation by in vitro electroretinogram. Kitano K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995; 27 Suppl 1:128-35

Treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis--comparing cefpodoxime proxetil with amoxicillin. von Sydow C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(3):229-34

[Treatment of infectious complications affecting the skin and soft tissues with cefpodoxime proxetil] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1996 May;45(2):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical and bacteriological effects of cefetamet pivoxil against community-acquired respiratory tract infections] Shimada J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jul;48(7):949-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cefpodoxime] **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Aug-Sep; 13(7):437-8 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Stability of metronidazole and ceftizoxime sodium in

ready-to-use metronidazole bags stored at 4 and 25 degrees C. Nahata MC, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 May 1;53(9):1046-8

Stability of ceftizoxime sodium, ceftriaxone sodium, and ceftazidime with metronidazole in ready-to-use metronidazole bags. Rivers TE, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Nov 15;52(22):2568-70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of ceftizoxime in renal failure patients without dialysis. Li P, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;16(5):402-4

Ceftizoxime use in trauma celiotomy: pharmacokinetics and patient outcomes. Rosemurgy AS 2nd, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;35(11):1046-51

PHARMACOLOGY

Serum bactericidal activity of ceftizoxime and ceftriaxone against pathogens associated with community-acquired and nosocomial pneumonias. Belliveau PP, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 May 1;53(9):1024-7

In vitro killing of penicillin-susceptible, -intermediate, and -resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae by cefotaxime, ceftriaxone, and ceftizoxime: a comparison of bactericidal and inhibitory activity with achievable CSF levels. Stratton CW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):35-42

Effect of short-term therapy with ceftizoxime and ceftriaxone on human peripheral WBC, serum immunoglobulins and lymphocyte subpopulations. Karakaya A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Nov;17(4):775-81

CEFTIZOXIME SODIUM see **CEFTIZOXIME**

CEFTRIAXONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cefotaxime twice daily versus ceftriaxone once daily. A randomized controlled study in patients with serious infections. Simmons BP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):155-7

Double-blind randomized study of 1 g versus 2 g intravenous ceftriaxone daily in the therapy of community-acquired infections. Segev S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;14(10):851-5

Open, controlled, randomized study on the efficacy and safety of cefodizime single daily dose versus two daily doses and versus ceftriaxone single daily dose in patients with acute purulent bronchitis and acute purulent exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Zanussi C, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Dec;7(6):535-42

Use of single dose ceftriaxone in the emergency department during an outbreak of serogroup C meningococcal disease. Banerji A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Oct;14(10):904-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient false-positive hepatobiliary scan associated with ceftriaxone therapy. Lorberboym M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;21(1):4-7

Ceftriaxone-associated gallbladder lithiasis in children [letter] Stabile A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;154(7):590

Hemolysis after treatment with ceftriaxone [letter; comment] Scimeca PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jan;128(1):163. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):813-5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):816-7.

Fatal ceftriaxone-induced hemolysis in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Borgna-Pignatti C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Dec;14(12):1116-7

Ceftriaxone choledocholithiasis. Robertson FM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jul;98(1):133-5

[Pseudolithiasis caused by ceftriaxone in children: a case report] Benedetti M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jul-Aug; 17(4):369-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Capillary high-performance liquid chromatography-fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of 24 cephem antibiotics. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 3;677(2):275-90

CHEMISTRY

Stability of ceftizoxime sodium, ceftriaxone sodium, and ceftazidime with metronidazole in ready-to-use metronidazole bags. Rivers TE, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Nov 15;52(22):2568-70

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness decision analysis of intramuscular ceftriaxone versus oral cefixime in adolescents with gonococcal cervicitis. Friedland LR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Mar;27(3):299-304

Pharmacoeconomic impact of a drug use evaluation of ceftriaxone in an acute-care medical center. Wade WE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Sep-Oct;17(5):973-6

Cefotaxime and ceftriaxone use evaluation in pediatrics. Considerations of cost effectiveness. Lee CK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):231-3

Therapeutic exchange of cefotaxime for ceftriaxone: evaluation, implementation, and subsequent cost savings at a 300-bed community hospital. Rawlings RD. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):235-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Preincisional single-dose ceftriaxone for the prophylaxis of surgical wound infection. Chalkiadakis GE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Oct;170(4):353-5

Analysis of ceftriaxone and ceftazidime distribution in cerebrospinal fluid of and cerebral extracellular space in awake rats by in vivo microdialysis. Granero L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec;39(12):2728-31

[Model of a miniature pig catheterized for pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of anti-infective agents] Salmon J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 May;44(5):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penetration of ceftriaxone (1 or 2 gr intravenous) into mediastinal and cardiac tissues in man] Viviand X, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;43(4):364-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excretion of cefonicid and ceftriaxone into the saliva] Kelentey B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1995 May;88(5):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Serum bactericidal activity of ceftizoxime and ceftriaxone against pathogens associated with community-acquired and nosocomial pneumonias. Belliveau PP, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 May 1;53(9):1024-7

Resistance to ceftriaxone and other beta-lactams in bacteria isolated in the community. The Vigil'Roc Study Group. Goldstein FW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2516-9

Effect of cefotaxime or ceftriaxone treatment on nasopharyngeal Haemophilus influenzae type b colonization in children. Goldwater PN. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2150-2

The perioperative use of ceftriaxone as infection prophylaxis in neurosurgery. Zhao JZ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;97(4):285-9

In vitro killing of penicillin-susceptible, -intermediate, and -resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae by cefotaxime, ceftriaxone, and ceftizoxime: a comparison of bactericidal and inhibitory activity with achievable CSF levels. Stratton CW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):35-42

Effect of short-term therapy with ceftizoxime and ceftriaxone on human peripheral WBC, serum immunoglobulins and lymphocyte subpopulations. Karakaya A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Nov;17(4):775-81

Evaluation of accuracy and reproducibility of E test for susceptibility testing of Streptococcus pneumoniae to penicillin, cefotaxime, and ceftriaxone. Skulnick M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2334-7

Streptococcus pneumoniae susceptible to benzylpenicillin but with reduced susceptibility to both cefotaxime and ceftriaxone [letter] Bell SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Feb 5;164(3):188

[Bactericidal activity of 6 antibiotics and 3 combinations against 6 strains of Salmonella isolated from blood] Chevalier B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;43(4):264-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preincisional single-dose ceftriaxone for the prophylaxis of surgical wound infection. Chalkiadakis GE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Oct;170(4):353-5

Influence of dexamethasone on efficacy of ceftriaxone and vancomycin therapy in experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Cabellos C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2158-60

Secondary prevention of meningococcal disease. Ceftriaxone or ciprofloxacin should be considered as first line prophylaxis [letter; comment] Martin MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1536; discussion 1537. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Mar 9;312(7031):591-2.

Clinical experience with ceftriaxone treatment in the neonate. Van Reempts PJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jul-Aug; 41(4):316-22

Comparison of azithromycin and ceftriaxone for the treatment of chancroid. Martin DH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):409-14

Intrapartum prophylaxis with ceftriaxone decreases rates of bacterial colonization and early-onset infection in newborns. Sáez-Llorens X, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct; 21(4):876-80

The perioperative use of ceftriaxone as infection prophylaxis in neurosurgery. Zhao JZ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;97(4):285-9

The management of prepubertal children with gonorrhea. Christian CW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Aug; 34(8):415-8

Cefotaxime versus ceftriaxone for the treatment of nosocomial pneumonia. Results of a multicenter study. Shah PM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun; 22(1-2):171-2

Drug utilisation review (DUR) of the third generation cephalosporins. Focus on ceftriaxone, ceftazidime and cefotaxime. Adu A, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Sep;50(3):423-39 (109 ref.)

Isolation of a strain of beta-lactamase-producing Neisseria meningitidis in Spain [letter] Vázquez JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;15(2):181-2

Single dose ceftriaxone versus single dose cefuroxime plus metronidazole for preventing febrile morbidity and urinary tract infection in vaginal hysterectomy. Brouwer WK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Aug;61(2):143-6

A randomised comparison of meropenem with cefotaxime or ceftriaxone for the treatment of bacterial meningitis in adults. Meropenem Meningitis Study Group. Schmutzhard E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36 Suppl A:85-97

A pilot study of outpatient management of febrile neutropenic children with cancer at low risk of bacteremia. Mustafa MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jun;128(6):847-9

Outpatient therapy with ceftriaxone and oral cefixime for selected febrile children with sickle cell disease. Williams LL, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Aug;18(3):257-61

Randomised controlled trial of single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis in surgical treatment of closed fractures: the Dutch Trauma Trial. Boxma H, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1133-7

A randomized comparative study of fleroxacin and ceftriaxone in enteric fever. Tran TH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Jul-Aug;88(4):464-5

Intravenous chloramphenicol plus penicillin versus intramuscular ceftriaxone for the treatment of pyogenic meningitis in Nepalese children [letter] Sharma PR, et al. **Trop Doct** 1996 Apr;26(2):84-5

[Recurrence of typhoid fever in an adolescent treated with ceftriaxone (letter; comment)] Peretti N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Nov;2(11):1124. Comment on: Arch Pediatr 1995 Apr;2(4):317-23. **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy, tolerance and safety of Biotrakson use in patients with kidney failure] Rubik J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Dec;70(12):1043-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cranial polyneuritis as initial manifestation of Lyme disease (letter)] Garcia Roman JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Dec;12(12):621-2 **(Spa)**

CEFUROXIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of the use of cefuroxime and cefuroxime axetil in an intravenous-oral stepdown program. Malfair SC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Apr;30(4):337-42

Prophylaxis with oral cefadroxil versus intravenous cefuroxime in trochanteric fracture surgery. A clinical multicentre study. Nungu KS, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(6):303-7

Antibiotic prophylaxis for ERCP: a randomized clinical trial comparing ciprofloxacin and cefuroxime in 200 patients at high risk of cholangitis. Mehal WZ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Sep;7(9):841-5

Infection after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: are antibiotics really necessary? Watkin DS, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jul; 161(7):509-11

Oral ciprofloxacin versus intravenous cefuroxime as prophylaxis against postoperative infection in vascular surgery: a randomised double-blind, prospective multicentre study. Risberg B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;10(3):346-51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to cefuroxime with good tolerance to other betalactams. Marcos Bravo C, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Apr; 50(4):359-61

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation of the use of cefuroxime and cefuroxime axetil in an intravenous-oral stepdown program. Malfair SC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Apr;30(4):337-42

Effectiveness of short-course therapy (5 days) with cefuroxime axetil in treatment of secondary bacterial infections of acute bronchitis. Henry D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2528-34

Sparfloxacin versus cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of acute purulent sinusitis. Sinusitis Study Group. Gehanno P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 May;37 Suppl A:105-14

Betalactam therapy and intestinal flora. Novelli A, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 May;7 Suppl 1:25-31

Is penicillin the appropriate treatment for recurrent tonsillopharyngitis? Results from a comparative randomized blind study of cefuroxime axetil and phenoxymethylpenicillin in children. The Swedish Study Group. Holm S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(3):221-8

[Clinical observation of oral cefuroxime axetil for treating acute gonorrhoea] Zhang B, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Aug; 17(4):315-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of cefuroxime into the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with traumatic brain injury. Kossmann T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan;37(1):161-7

METABOLISM

Cure for a crisis? [news; comment] Thunnissen AM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Mar;3(3):218-21. Comment on: Nat

Struct Biol 1996 Mar;393):284–9.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Concentration of cephalosporins in tissues of the head and neck after parenteral infusion. Maier W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Nov–Dec;41(6):421–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

One dose cefuroxime prophylaxis in hip fracture surgery. Kaukonen JP, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(4):417–9

Evaluation and management of hemoptysis in infants and children. A report of nine cases. Thompson JW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Jul;105(7):516–20

Prophylaxis in cardiac surgery. A controlled randomized comparison between cefazolin and cefuroxime. Wellens F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(6):325–9

Single dose ceftriaxone versus single dose cefuroxime plus metronidazole for preventing febrile morbidity and urinary tract infection in vaginal hysterectomy. Brouwer WK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Aug;61(2):143–6

Oral ciprofloxacin as prophylaxis in gastroduodenal surgery. McArdle CS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jul;30(3):211–6

Antibiotic prophylaxis for infantile pyloromyotomy. Nour S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Jun;41(3):178–80

Early antibiotic treatment in acute necrotising pancreatitis [letter; comment] [see comments] Baudin F, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 18;346(8986):1374–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):663–7. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):480–1.

Early antibiotic treatment in acute necrotising pancreatitis [letter; comment] Tydén G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 18; 346(8986):1375–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):663–7.

[Early antibiotic treatment in necrotizing acute pancreatitis] Sautereau D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(3):327–8 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bacterial pneumonias with cefuroxime-axetil. Predictive value of measurement of the in vitro susceptibility] Cluzel R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Mar; 44(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis using cefuroxime in bile duct endoscopy] Lorenz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Feb 23;121(8):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of antibiotic prophylaxis in acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Rünzi M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb; 34(2):151–3 **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of axetil cefuroxime for treatment of chronic urinary tract infection relapse in patients with diabetes mellitus (letter)] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Jan;51(1–5):63–4 **(Pol)**

[The use of cefuroxime (Zinacef) in bacterial pneumonias in children] Popa MI. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1995 Jul–Dec; 40(3–4):220 **(Rum)**

CELEBES APE see **MACACA**

CELIAC ARTERY

Aneurysms of the pancreaticoduodenal artery associated with occlusion of the celiac artery. Uher P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):470–3 (22 ref.)

Spontaneous dissection of the celiac and hepatic arteries treated by transcatheter embolization. Takeda H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Nov;165(5):1288–9

"Cloggology" (unclogging pipes) revisited: radiologist to the rescue? Vingan HL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec; 90(12):2241–3

Surgical management of concurrent, coeliac and bilateral iliac artery aneurysms. Rodrigus IE, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;3(5):501–3

The celiac axis compression syndrome. Report of 5 cases. Loffeld RJ, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(6):534–7

Angioplasty for the treatment of visceral ischemia. Hallisey MJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;6(5):785–91 (26 ref.)

Bleeding gastric varices as a result of splenic vein compression by a celiac arterial aneurysm. Kimura H, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Jul;120(1):106–10

[A rare etiology of celiac trunk aneurysm] Wagner M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996;16(1):57–8 **(Fre)**

[Benign schwannoma of the celiac tripod simulating a pancreatic neoplasm] Cedolini C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):47–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of carcinoma of the pancreas head associated with celiac axis compression syndrome] Doke M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;96(12):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of the three branches of the celiac trunk arising directly from the abdominal aorta] Higashi N, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;70(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intralobar pulmonary sequestration with an aberrant artery originating from the celiac artery and communicating with the pulmonary artery] Matsumoto I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;34(4):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Arterial vascularization of the gastrointestinal tract in Macaca fascicularis (cynomologus monkey). Orliaguet T, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1995 Dec;24(4):252–7

DRUG EFFECTS

[Influence of oral isosorbide dinitrate (ISDN) on parameters of blood flow in the coeliac trunk evaluated with doppler sonography] Trzaska-Michalska L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1995 Sep;94(3):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early inflammatory reaction of the rabbit coeliac artery wall after combined intraoperative (IORT) and external (ERT) irradiation. Kallfass E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 May; 39(2):167–78

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of spiral CT scan and arteriography for evaluation of renal and visceral arteries. Cikrit DF, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Mar;10(2):109–16

A dual blood supply protects the right gastroepiploic arterial graft: report of two cases. Hashimoto H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Mar;34(3):227–30

Aneurysm of an artery of Buhler: an unusual case [letter] Kugai T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Mar;23(3):537–8

SURGERY

Donor vascular grafts for arterial reconstruction in pediatric liver transplantation. López Santamaria M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Apr;31(4):600–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of hepatic arteries in the portacaval space: celiac versus superior mesenteric artery origin. Wachsberg RH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Apr;15(4):271–3; quiz 275–6

[Influence of oral isosorbide dinitrate (ISDN) on parameters of blood flow in the coeliac trunk evaluated with doppler sonography] Trzaska-Michalska L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1995 Sep;94(3):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CELIAC DISEASE

Gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Luchetti R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(3):323–36 (157 ref.)

Coeliac disease in adults. Presentation and management. Pham TH, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Jan;25(1):62–5

Human models: Whipple's disease, coeliac disease and jejunoileal bypass. Utsinger PD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Feb;10(1):77–103 (129 ref.)

Gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Troncone R, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;43(2):355–73 (106 ref.)

[Characteristics of celiac disease in children] Schmitz J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(5 Pt 2):B42–49 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Macrolipasemia and celiac disease. Garcia-Gonzalez M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;90(12):2233–4

Serum lipoprotein profile in Algerian patients with celiac disease. Médiène S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Mar 31; 235(2):189–96

IGF-1 [letter; comment] Ling SC. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Apr;22(3):337. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Nov;19(4):391–3.

Do dietary antibodies still play a role in the diagnosis and follow-up of coeliac disease? A comparison among different serological tests. Ferfoglia G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1995 Jun;37(2):55–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium carbonate-gluten intolerance [letter] Lumley F. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;29(3):520–1

Non-coeliac sprue possibly related to methotrexate in a rheumatoid arthritis patient. Houtman PM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Sep;47(3):113–6

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic steatosis revealing celiac disease: a case complicated by transitory liver failure [letter] Cassagnou M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;91(6):1291–2 (8 ref.)

Neurological complications of celiac disease: a rare but continuing problem. Muller AF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;91(7):1430–5 (28 ref.)

Autonomic neuropathy in adult celiac disease [letter] Usai P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;91(8):1676–7

Gluten-sensitive enteropathy in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Rensch MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Mar 15;124(6):564–7

High incidence of urinary tract infection in patients with coeliac disease. Saalman R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Feb; 74(2):170–1

The major complications of coeliac disease. Wright DH. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;9(2):351–69 (65 ref.)

Generalized acquired cutis laxa associated with coeliac disease: evidence of immunoglobulin A deposits on the dermal elastic fibres. García-Patos V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jul;135(1):130–4

Malabsorption caused by coeliac disease in patients who have scleroderma. Marguerie C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Sep; 34(9):858–61

Co-existent coeliac disease and scleroderma [letter] Sheehan NJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Aug;35(8):807

Progressive myoclonic ataxia associated with coeliac disease. The myoclonus is of cortical origin, but the pathology is in the cerebellum. Bhatia KP, et al. **Brain** 1995 Oct;118 (Pt 5):1087–93 (14 ref.)

Gliadin immune reactivity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Paimela L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Sep–Oct;13(5):603–7

Adult celiac disease is frequently associated with sacroiliitis. Usai P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Sep;40(9):1906–8

Association of coeliac disease and portal venous thrombosis [letter] Zenjari T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Nov; 19(11):953–4

Celiac disease and alopecia areata: report of a new association. Corazza GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Oct; 109(4):1333–7

Lymphocytic gastritis and gastric permeability in patients with celiac disease. Vogelsang H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jul;111(1):73–7

Malignancy and survival in dermatitis herpetiformis: a comparison with coeliac disease. Collin P, et al. **Gut** 1996 Apr;38(4):528–30

Linear IgA dermatosis, coeliac disease, and extraintestinal B cell lymphoma. Kapur A, et al. **Gut** 1995 Nov;37(5):731–3

Lymphocytic gastritis and coeliac disease [letter; comment] Maggiore G, et al. **Gut** 1996 Apr;38(4):629. Comment on: Gut 1995 Oct;37(4):471–6.

Reversal of osteopenia with diet in adult coeliac disease. Valdimarsson T, et al. **Gut** 1996 Mar;38(3):322–7

Coeliac disease and autoimmune thyroid disease [letter; comment] Weissel M. **Gut** 1995 Sep;37(3):447. Comment on: Gut 1994 Jun;35(6):844–6.

Celiac-associated lymphoma. A single institution experience of 30 cases in the combination chemotherapy era. Egan LJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;21(2):123–9

Duodeno-jejunal adenocarcinoma as a first presentation of coeliac disease. MacGowan DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;49(7):602–4

Association of splenic vein obstruction and coeliac disease in an Indian patient [letter; comment] Ghoshal UC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Sep;23(3):358. Comment on: J Hepatol 1994 May;20(5):650–3.

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, coeliac disease, and Epstein-Barr virus: a study of 13 cases of enteropathy-associated T- and B-cell lymphoma [see comments] Ilyas M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Oct;177(2):115–22. Comment in: J Pathol 1995 Oct;177(2):111–3.

High frequency of celiac disease in Down syndrome. George EK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Apr;128(4):555–7

Prevalence of celiac disease in patients with juvenile chronic arthritis. Lepore L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Aug;129(2):311–3

Burkitt-type intestinal lymphoma in a child with celiac disease. Horváth K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Oct;21(3):308–12

Down syndrome and celiac disease. Jansson U, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Nov;21(4):443–5

Celiac disease, inflammatory colitis, and primary sclerosing cholangitis in a girl with Turner's syndrome. Lacaille F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Nov;21(4):463–7

Lymphoma in coeliac disease. Mathus-Vliegen EM. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Dec;88(12):672–7 (64 ref.)

Polymyositis, arthritis, and proteinuria in a patient with adult celiac disease. Evron E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Apr; 23(4):782–3

A woman with bone pain, fractures, and malabsorption [see comments] Bertoli A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 3; 347(8997):300. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 23;347(9004):829. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 23;347(9004):829–30. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Apr 13;347(9007):1050.

Does cryptic gluten sensitivity play a part in neurological illness? [see comments] Hadjivassiliou M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):369–71. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):903–4. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):904.

A woman with bone pain, fractures, and malabsorption [letter; comment] Hammer HF, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 23; 347(9004):829–30. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):300.

Gluten sensitivity and neurological dysfunction [letter; comment] Mitchell M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 30; 347(9005):904. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):369–71.

Behçet's disease and coeliac disease [letter] Triolo G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1495

Gluten sensitivity and neurological dysfunction [letter; comment] Unsworth DJ. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 30; 347(9005):903–4. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):369–71.

A woman with bone pain, fractures, and malabsorption [letter; comment] Wrong O. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 23; 347(9004):829. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):300.

Enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma in the West of Ireland: low-frequency of Epstein-Barr virus in these

tumors. Walsh SV, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Sep;8(7):753–7
Mononeuropathy multiplex associated with celiac sprue. Kelkar P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Feb;19(2):234–6
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15–1996. A 79–year–old woman with anorexia, weight loss, and diarrhea after treatment for celiac disease [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 16;334(20):1316–22
Occult gastrointestinal bleeding in celiac sprue [letter] Duane WC. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 5;335(10):752; discussion 752–3
The prevalence of occult gastrointestinal bleeding in celiac sprue [see comments] Fine KD. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 2;334(18):1163–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 2;334(18):1190–1.
The many faces of celiac disease [editorial; comment] Halsted C. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 2;334(18):1190–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 May 2;334(18):1163–7.
Occult gastrointestinal bleeding in celiac sprue [letter] Heneghan MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 5;335(10):752; discussion 752–3
Oesophageal motility in adult coeliac disease. Usai P, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Dec;7(4):239–44
[Clinical judgment and decision making. A patient with tetany (clinical conference)] Stehouwer CD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jun 1;140(22):1174–7 **(Dut)**
[Uveitis complicating celiac disease and cured by gluten–free diet (letter)] Hyraillies V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 May;19(5):543–4 **(Fre)**
[Apropos of rheumatic manifestations of celiac disease: a case of Horton disease? (letter)] Garat H, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jan 6–13;25(1):39 **(Fre)**
[Gluten–sensitive enteropathy with intestinal T–cell lymphoma: an unusual cause of in disabling osteomalacia] Rösler D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Oct 7; 125(40):1864–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetes and celiac disease: a study related to the association of the two pathologies] Giorgetti R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Mar;48(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intestinal malabsorption, celiac disease and associated lymphoma: from symptoms to diagnosis] Gasbarrini G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1994 Sep–Dec;16 Suppl 1:39–68 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Celiac disease with occipital calcifications: 2 late cases] Baquero M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Dec 8; 105(20):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antiendomysium antibodies and coeliac disease: solved and unsolved questions. An Italian multicentre study. Cataldo F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Oct;84(10):1125–31
Latent coeliac disease in Italy. The SIGEP Working Group on Latent Coeliac Disease. Italian Society for Paediatric Gastroenterology and Hepatology. Troncone R. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Nov;84(11):1252–7
Jejunal fluid antibodies and mucosal gamma/delta IEL in latent and potential coeliac disease. Arranz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1345–8
Small intestinal biopsies characterized by lectin and actin labelling and confocal microscopy. Fälth–Magnusson K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:817–20
An unusual association: celiac disease and Becker muscular dystrophy. Meini A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul; 91(7):1459–60 (11 ref.)
Screening for celiac disease in first–degree relatives of patients with celiac disease by lactulose/mannitol test. Vogelsang H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct; 90(10):1838–42
Adult–onset celiac disease hidden by chronic steroid therapy for a skin disease [letter; comment] Confalonieri F, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Oct;99(4):439–40. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Sep;95(3):341.
Transient gluten intolerance [letter; comment] Walker–Smith JA. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Feb;74(2):183–4. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1995 Jan;72(1):29–32.
Coeliac disease in adults. Corazza GR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;9(2):329–50 (105 ref.)
Coeliac disease research and clinical practice: maintaining momentum into the twenty–first century. Ferguson A. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;9(2):395–412 (41 ref.)
Dermatitis herpetiformis. Fry L. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;9(2):371–93 (65 ref.)
Coeliac disease in childhood. Littlewood JM. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;9(2):295–327 (425 ref.)
Screening for coeliac disease as a possible maternal risk factor for neural tube defect. Dickey W, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Feb;49(2):107–8
A zebra is not always a zebra and a zero is not always a zero [letter] Krantz I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Aug; 41(8):1655–7
Is small bowel biopsy necessary in adults with suspected celiac disease and IgA anti–endomysium antibodies? 100% positive predictive value for celiac disease in adults. Valdimarsson T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jan;41(1):83–7
IgA anti–endomysial antibodies on human umbilical cord tissue for celiac disease screening. Save both money and monkeys. Volta U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Sep;40(9):1902–5
Serological testing for celiac disease in the elderly [letter] Attia L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Dec;109(6):2053
Screening for asymptomatic celiac sprue in families. Vazquez H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;21(2):130–3
Serological diagnosis of celiac disease. Rittmeyer C. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Aug;21(2):238–9
Improved steatocrit results obtained by acidification of fecal homogenates are due to improved fat extraction. Tran M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Feb;22(2):157–60
A man with weight loss, ataxia, and confusion for 3 months [see comments] Beversdorf D, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 17; 347(8999):446. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):908.
Coeliac disease in adults with atypical symptoms [letter; comment] Clemens PC. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 13;347(9007):1050 . Comment on: Lancet 1996 Feb 3;347(8997):300.
Adult coeliac disease [letter; comment] Dalgleish AG. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):908. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):446.
Steatorrhoea: you cannot trust your eyes when it comes to diagnosis [letter] Lankisch PG, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8; 347(9015):1620–1
57–year old woman with anemia and rash. Farraj R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Mar;71(3):303–6
Do dietary antibodies still play a role in the diagnosis and follow–up of coeliac disease? A comparison among different serological tests. Ferfoglia G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1995 Jun;37(2):55–9
Coeliac disease: looking out for easily reversible morbidity. Dickinson RJ. **Practitioner** 1996 Mar;240(1560):194–7 (2 ref.)
[Circulating antigliadin antibodies. Prevalence in a diabetic (type 1 or 2) and non diabetic adult population] Tourniaire J, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 21;24(31):1425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endemic sprue: its first diagnosis based on bleeding complications] Heidinger K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Nov 10;120(45):1543–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual presentation of celiac disease in adult age] Bulfoni A. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1995 Sep;41(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of resistant sideropenic anemia. Adult celiac disease] Vivaldi P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Sep;86(9):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The value of IgA endomysium antibodies in diagnosis of coeliac disease among short children] Czerwionka–Szaflarska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jul; 70(7):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum antigliadin antibodies in the diagnosis and follow–up of celiac disease] Medeiros EH, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct–Dec;31(4):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Clinical features of gluten enteropathy] Fliugrant TF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(4):82–3 **(Rus)**
[Celiac disease and cystic fibrosis: a rare association] López Rodríguez MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Apr;44(4):383–4 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Rheumatoid arthritis and celiac disease: a chance association? (letter)] Mota Vargas R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 May;13(5):252–3 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Intestinal calcium absorption as shown by stable strontium test in celiac disease before and after gluten–free diet. Molteni N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov; 90(11):2025–8
Decreased intestinal CYP3A in celiac disease: reversal after successful gluten–free diet: a potential source of interindividual variability in first–pass drug metabolism. Lang CC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jan;59(1):41–6
Follow–up of treated coeliac patients: sugar absorption test and intestinal biopsies compared. Uil JJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Mar;8(3):219–23
Endomysial antibodies as unreliable markers for slight dietary transgressions in adolescents with celiac disease. Troncone R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jul;21(1):69–72
Oats in celiac disease [letter; comment] Branski D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 28;334(13):865–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1033–7.
[Diet in celiac disease] Kaŗvonen AL. **Duodecim** 1994; 110(13):1275–8 (5 ref.) **(Fin)**
[What do celiac children eat? Dietary analysis of a group of children with celiac disease on a diet] Dell'Olio D, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1995 Dec;41(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pancreatic enzyme therapy in childhood celiac disease. A double–blind prospective randomized study. Carroccio A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Dec;40(12):2555–60
Failure of immunosuppressive therapy to prevent relapse of celiac sprue. Duerksen DR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;21(3):255–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased intestinal CYP3A in celiac disease: reversal after successful gluten–free diet: a potential source of interindividual variability in first–pass drug metabolism. Lang CC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jan;59(1):41–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Latent coeliac disease in Italy. The SIGEP Working Group on Latent Coeliac Disease. Italian Society for Paediatric Gastroenterology and Hepatology. Troncone R. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Nov;84(11):1252–7
Celiac disease and pregnancy outcome. Ciacci C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;91(4):718–22
Coeliac disease: frequent occurrence after clinical onset of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Childhood Diabetes in Finland Study Group. Saukkonen T, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 May;13(5):464–70
Striking differences in the incidence of childhood celiac disease between Denmark and Sweden: a plausible explanation. Weile B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jul;21(1):64–8
[Gluten intolerance—investigating an iceberg?] Küpper C. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Sep 20;113(26):363–4 **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Coeliac disease in children of West Indian origin. Hung JC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Aug;73(2):166–7
Distribution of HLA–DPB1, –DQB1 –DQA1 alleles among Sardinian celiac patients. Boy MF, et al. **Dis Markers** 1995 Aug;12(3):199–204

ETIOLOGY

Autoimmune reactions induced by gliadin. Tlaskalová–Hogenová H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:1191–8
Coeliac disease. Pathogenesis and clinical aspects. Friis SU. **APMIS Suppl** 1996;61:1–48
The precipitating factor in coeliac disease. Wieser H. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;9(2):191–207 (63 ref.)

GENETICS

Analysis of marker genes contributing to coeliac disease susceptibility. Roschmann E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:1339–43
Screening for celiac disease in first–degree relatives of patients with celiac disease by lactulose/mannitol test. Vogelsang H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct; 90(10):1838–42
Molecular biology of coeliac disease. Tighe R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Sep;73(3):189–91
HLA–linked genes acting as additive susceptibility factors in celiac disease. Fernandez–Arquero M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Apr;42(4):295–300
HLA–DRB, –DQA, and –DQB polymorphism in celiac disease and enteropathy–associated T–cell lymphoma. Common features and additional risk factors for malignancy. Howell WM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 May; 43(1):29–37
Association of celiac disease with microsatellite polymorphisms close to the tumor necrosis factor genes. McManus R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jan;45(1):24–31
Reevaluation of the relative risk for susceptibility to celiac disease of HLA–DRB1, –DQA1, –DQB1, –DPB1, and –TAP2 alleles in a French population. Meddeb–Garnaoui A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jul;43(3):190–9
Study of HLA–DQA1 alleles in celiac children. Nieto A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 5(4):209–15
DQCAR microsatellite polymorphisms in three selected HLA class II–associated diseases. Mignot E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Oct;46(4):299–304
[Current data on celiac disease (letter)] Olives JP. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:326s **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serology of coeliac disease: early diagnosis and therapeutic impact. Mascart–Lemone F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1995 Sep–Dec;58(5–6):388–96 (40 ref.)
Celiac disease and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus—no proof for a causal association [comment] Dahlqvist G. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Dec;84(12):1337–8. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1995 Dec;84(12):1432–3.
Coeliac disease and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: a causal association? [see comments] Pocecco M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Dec;84(12):1432–3. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1995 Dec;84(12):1337–8.
Jejunal fluid antibodies and mucosal gamma/delta IEL in latent and potential coeliac disease. Arranz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1345–8
Soluble CD4 antigen is increased in active coeliac disease. Blanco A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1355–8
IgA subclass distribution of IgA anti–gliadin antibodies in feces of patients with coeliac disease. Haas L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1349–53
TCR gamma/delta + and CD8+TCR alpha/beta + intraepithelial lymphocytes (IEL) express proliferation marker (Ki–67) in the coeliac lesion. Halstensen TS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1333–8
Crypt epithelial cells express the 4F2 antigen in untreated coeliac mucosa. Maiuri L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:1363–5
The interaction of gliadin with effector and target cells in NK cell activity of patients with celiac disease. Nguyen HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1359–62
Analysis of marker genes contributing to coeliac disease susceptibility. Roschmann E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:1339–43
The immunology of coeliac disease. Goggins M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(1):40–8 (118 ref.)

Active immunity or tolerance to foods in patients with celiac disease or inflammatory bowel disease. Ferguson A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Feb 13;778:202–16 (25 ref.)
The humoral immune system in coeliac disease. Mäki M. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;9(2):231–49 (115 ref.)
The gluten–host interaction. Tighe MR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;9(2):211–30 (42 ref.)
T-cell responses and cellular immunity in coeliac disease. Trejdosiewicz LK, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;9(2):251–72 (160 ref.)
Identification of major rye secalins as coeliac immunoreactive proteins. Rocher A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 7;1295(1):13–22
Increased mucosal synthesis of rheumatoid factor (RF) in coeliac disease. Hällgren J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jan;103(1):94–8
Gliadin immune reactivity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Paimela L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Sep–Oct;13(5):603–7
Binding of peptides from the N-terminal region of alpha-gliadin to the celiac disease-associated HLA-DQ2 molecule assessed in biochemical and T cell assays. Johansen BH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jun; 79(3):288–93
Distribution of HLA-DPB1, -DQB1 -DQA1 alleles among Sardinian celiac patients. Boy MF, et al. **Dis Markers** 1995 Aug;12(3):199–204
TNF2, a polymorphism of the tumour necrosis-alpha gene promoter, is a component of the celiac disease major histocompatibility complex haplotype. Manus RM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Sep;26(9):2113–8
Salivary and serum IgA antigliadin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis. Patinen P, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Oct; 103(5):280–4
Natural killer cell activity in coeliac disease: effect of in vitro treatment on effector lymphocytes and/or target lymphoblastoid, myeloid and epithelial cell lines with gliadin. Castany MA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1995; 40(6):615–20
Definition of the initial immunologic modifications upon in vitro gliadin challenge in the small intestine of celiac patients. Maiuri L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 May; 110(5):1368–78
In siblings of celiac children, rectal gluten challenge reveals gluten sensitization not restricted to celiac HLA. Troncone R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Aug;111(2):318–24
Peptide binding characteristics of the coeliac disease-associated DQ(alpha1*0501, beta1*0201) molecule. van de Wal Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;44(4):246–53
Absorption and presentation of antigens by epithelial cells of the small intestine: hypotheses and predictions relating to the pathogenesis of coeliac disease. Mayrhofer G. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;73(5):433–9 (63 ref.)
Phenotypical characterization of peripheral blood T cells in patients with coeliac disease: elevation of antigen-primed CD45RO+ T lymphocytes. Kerttula TO, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Sep;86(1):104–9
Celiac disease and autoimmunity. Lerner A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Jan;32(1):33–6
IFL- and ELISA-antigliadin antibodies recognize different antigenic reactivities from those of R1-antireticulin and antiendomysial antibodies. Volta U, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;27(2):64–8
Elevated levels of serum antibodies to the lectin wheat germ agglutinin in celiac children lend support to the gluten–lectin theory of celiac disease. Fälth-Magnusson K, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1995 May;6(2):98–102
[Diabetes and celiac disease: a study related to the association of the two pathologies] Giorgetti R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Mar;48(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Calcium metabolism and celiac disease [letter; comment] Molina E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;91(6):1278–9 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Sep;90(9):1480–4.
Intestinal calcium absorption as shown by stable strontium test in celiac disease before and after gluten-free diet. Molteni N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov; 90(11):2025–8
Gluten specific, HLA-DQ restricted T cells from coeliac mucosa produce cytokines with Th1 or Th0 profile dominated by interferon gamma. Nilsen EM, et al. **Gut** 1995 Dec;37(6):766–76
Gut permeability to human alpha-lactalbumin, beta-lactoglobulin, mannitol, and lactulose in celiac disease. Kuitunen M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Feb; 22(2):197–204
Leukotriene B4 and C4 metabolism in small intestine mucosa of children with celiac disease. Shimizu T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Nov;21(4):426–9
In vitro mucosal digestion of synthetic gliadin-derived peptides in celiac disease. Cornell HJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Jul;14(5):335–9
Intakes of nutrients and nutritional status in coeliac patients. Kemppainen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(6):575–9
[Calcium-phosphorus metabolism in celiac disease in children] Praticò G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Sep–Oct; 17(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Features of B group vitamin metabolism and criteria for providing them to children suffering from celiac disease] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jul–Aug; 41(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Short-term cultivation of duodenal biopsies in patients with coeliac disease. Effect of gluten challenge and gliadin peptides. Kocna P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371B:1367–70
Evidence that intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes are activated cytotoxic T cells in celiac disease but not in giardiasis. Oberhuber G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 May; 148(5):1351–7
Gastric and esophageal intraepithelial lymphocytes in pediatric celiac disease. Alsaigh N, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jul;20(7):865–70
Morphology of the mucosal lesion in gluten sensitivity. Marsh MN, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 9(2):273–93 (60 ref.)
Neuroproliferation in the mucosa is a feature of coeliac disease and Crohn's disease. Leonard N, et al. **Gut** 1995 Dec;37(6):763–5
Cavitation of mesenteric lymph nodes: a rare complication of coeliac disease, associated with a poor outcome. Howat AJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Oct;27(4):349–54 (8 ref.)
Pitfalls in diagnosing coeliac disease [letter; comment] Dias JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;48(8):787. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Aug;47(8):693–4.
Coeliac disease and follicular gastritis [letter] Cammarota G, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 27;347(8996):268
In vitro toxicity of gluten peptides in coeliac disease assessed by organ culture. Shidrawi RG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;30(8):758–63
[Collagenous sprue] Hafkemeyer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Oct 20;120(42):1430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone remodeling indices and secondary hyperparathyroidism in celiac disease. Keaveny AP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;91(6):1226–31
Early changes of body composition in asymptomatic celiac disease patients. Mazure RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;91(4):726–30
Measurements of the jejunal unstirred layer in normal subjects and patients with celiac disease. Strocchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):G487–91
Gallbladder and pancreatic dysfunction in celiac disease [letter] Mann NS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Nov;40(11):2380–2
Coeliac disease and bone mineral density in adult female patients. Pistorius LR, et al. **Gut** 1995 Nov;37(5):639–42
Epithelial barrier and ion transport in coeliac sprue: electrical measurements on intestinal aspiration biopsy specimens. Schulzke JD, et al. **Gut** 1995 Dec;37(6):777–82
Detection of low bone mineral density by dual energy x ray absorptiometry in unsuspected suboptimally treated coeliac disease. Walters JR, et al. **Gut** 1995 Aug;37(2):220–4
Partial seizures, cerebral calcifications and celiac disease. Cernibori A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;16(3):187–91
Upper gastrointestinal motor abnormalities in children with active celiac disease. Cucchiara S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Nov;21(4):435–42
Gender and clinical presentation in adult celiac disease. Ciacci C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov; 30(11):1077–81
[Clinical judgment and decision making. A patient with tetany (letter)] Voets AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 24;140(34):1741 **(Dut)**
[Spelt wheat and celiac disease] Forssell F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Jul;201(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

MALTectomy (appendectomy/tonsillectomy) does not influence the occurrence or mode of presentation of adult celiac disease. O'Gorman P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;91(4):723–5
[The value of IgA endomysium antibodies in diagnosis of coeliac disease among short children] Czerwionka-Szaflarska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jul; 70(7):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Untreated coeliac disease and attempted suicide [letter] Pellegrino M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):915

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral occipital calcification associated with celiac disease, folate deficiency, and epilepsy. Lea ME, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1498–500
Celiac disease: how common is jejunoileal fold pattern reversal found at small-bowel follow-through? Barlow JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar;166(3):575–7

SURGERY

Small bowel biopsy in Swedish paediatric clinics. Wärngård O, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Feb;85(2):240–1

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Value of ultrasound in diagnosis of celiac disease] Riccabona M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Feb;17(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Organic acid profiles resembling a beta-oxidation defect in two patients with coeliac disease. Costa CG, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(2):177–80

VETERINARY

A stable isotope study of zinc kinetics in Irish setters with gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Lowe NM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jul;74(1):69–76

CELIAC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC**

CELIAC PLEXUS

Endosonography-guided celiac plexus injection for abdominal pain due to chronic pancreatitis [letter] Faigel DO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;91(8):1675
Chronic diarrhea: an uncommon side effect of celiac plexus block. Chan VW. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan;82(1):205–7
Anterior spinal artery syndrome after left celiac plexus block. Takeda J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):178–9
Neurolytic celiac plexus block should include contrast media [letter] Hong YY. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Mar;84(3):748–9
New technique for the neurolytic celiac plexus block: the transintervertebral disc approach. Ina H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jul;85(1):212–7
Neurolytic celiac plexus block: can paraplegia and death after neurolytic celiac plexus block be eliminated? [letter; comment] Moore DC. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jun; 84(6):1522–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Sep;83(3):632–5.
Continuous celiac plexus block in acute pancreatitis. Rykowski JJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Nov–Dec;20(6):528–32
Transient paraplegia following alcohol celiac plexus block. Wong GY, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jul–Aug;20(4):352–5
Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine in celiac plexus block. Wulf H, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):222–6

CHEMISTRY

Chemical coding of neurons that project from different regions of intestine to the coeliac ganglion of the guinea pig. Mann PT, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Dec 5; 56(1–2):15–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of meal size by intestinal nutrients is eliminated by celiac vagal deafferentation. Walls EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):R1410–9

CELIOSCOPY see **LAPAROSCOPY**

CELIPROLOL

ANALYSIS

Determination of analytical error function for beta-blockers as a possible weighting method for the estimation of the regression parameters. Modamio P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Feb;14(4):401–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of low dose beta blockers on atrial and ventricular (B type) natriuretic factor in heart failure: a double blind, randomised comparison of metoprolol and a third generation vasodilating beta blocker. Sanderson JE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Nov;74(5):502–7
A placebo controlled comparison of the effects of metoprolol and celiprolol on echo-Doppler measurements of cardiovascular function in normal volunteers. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;40(1):37–42
Interactions of a new beta-blocker, celiprolol, with the calcium antagonists, diltiazem and nifedipine, on atrioventricular conduction. Motomura S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Jun;9(3):445–57

THERAPEUTIC USE

Different hemodynamic effects of celipropol and atenolol in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Saner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jul;45(7):790–5
Celiprolol. An evaluation of its pharmacological properties and clinical efficacy in the management of hypertension and angina pectoris. Dunn CJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Nov; 7(5):394–411 (111 ref.)
Effect of long-term celiprolol therapy on haemostasis in essential hypertension. Okrucká A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Sep;9(9):773–6
[Combination of celiprolol and amiodarone in the treatment of recurrent ventricular tachycardia] Tonet J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1996 Jan;45(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CELL ADHESION

Adhesion of human hematopoietic progenitor cells to bone-marrow-derived stromal cells is enhanced by antibodies to CD44. Oostendorp RA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1996;95(3–4):243–7
Fibronectin and cell adhesion: specificity of integrin-ligand

interaction. Aota S, et al.
Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol 1995;70:1-21 (81 ref.)

Hemodynamic modulation of monocytic cell adherence to vascular endothelium. Gonzales RS, et al.
Ann Biomed Eng 1996 May-Jun;24(3):382-93

The molecular architecture of focal adhesions. Jockusch BM, et al. **Ann Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1995;11:379-416 (291 ref.)

Characterization of a novel human IgG antibody reactive with a Ca(2+)-sensitive cell-cell adhesion epitope of PtK2 epithelial cells. Girard D, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995; 20(4):237-45

Carbohydrate-mediated sorting in aggregating embryonal carcinoma cells. Boubelík M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1996 Jul 16;224(2):283-8

Breast cancer cells cultured in a system of new design presecrete an extracellular matrix and proliferate within it without cell-cell adhesion. Fishman JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1996 Mar 18;220(2):467-71

Peroxinectin, a novel cell adhesion protein from crayfish blood. Johansson MW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Nov 22;216(3):1079-87

Adhesion-inducible DNA synthesis regulated by tyrosine phosphorylation/dephosphorylation. Mashima K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Sep 25;214(3):856-60

Analysis of heterophilic cell adhesion mediated by CD66b and CD66c using their soluble recombinant proteins. Yamanka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 27;219(3):842-7

Cross-linking of the ninth consensus repeat domain of P-selectin (GMP-140, CD62P) with a monoclonal antibody enhanced leukocyte adhesive activity. Yokota S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 26; 218(3):709-13

Response of single, pairs, and clusters of epithelial cells to substratum topography. Oakley C, et al.
Biochem Cell Biol 1995 Jul-Aug;73(7-8):473-89

Oxidant stress causes alteration in the attachment of mononuclear cells to collagen. Menon RP, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1995 Sep;37(1):193-200

Alternative adhesion sites in human fibrinogen for vascular endothelial cells. Thiagarajan P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 2;35(13):4169-75

Proteolysis regulates exposure of the IIICS-1 adhesive sequence in plasma fibronectin. Ugarova TP, et al.
Biochemistry 1996 Aug 20;35(33):10913-21

Type II transglutaminase expression in rabbit articular chondrocytes in culture: relation with cell differentiation, cell growth, cell adhesion and cell apoptosis. Borge L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1312(2):117-24

Role of clusterin in cell adhesion during early phases of programmed cell death in P19 embryonic carcinoma cells. Fratelli M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 24; 1311(2):71-6

Real-time PET analysis of metastatic tumor cell trafficking in vivo and its relation to adhesion properties. Koike C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 13;1238(2):99-106

Cell adhesion to substratum and activation of tyrosine kinases are essentially required for G1/S phase transition in BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Kuzumaki T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1996 Feb 2;1310(2):185-92

Superoxide and hydrogen peroxide induce CD18-mediated adhesion in the postischemic heart. Serrano CV Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1996 Aug 23;1316(3):191-202

Photoimmobilization of a bioactive laminin fragment and pattern-guided selective neuronal cell attachment. Clémence JF, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jul-Aug; 6(4):411-7

Characterization of a hyaluronic acid-Arg-Gly-Asp peptide cell attachment matrix. Glass JR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun;17(11):1101-8

Molecular mechanisms determining the strength of receptor-mediated intermembrane adhesion. Leckband D, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Sep;69(3):1162-9

Localized contact formation by erythrocyte membranes: electrostatic effects. Thomas NE, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Oct; 69(4):1387-401

Activation-dependent alpha5beta1 integrin-mediated adhesion to fibronectin decreases proliferation of chronic myelogenous leukemia progenitors and K562 cells. Lundell BI, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2450-8

An important role for the alpha 1,3 fucosyltransferase, FucT-VII, in leukocyte adhesion to E-selectin. Wagers AJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 15;88(6):2125-32

Reduced recovery of a Cryptococcus neoformans adherence mutant from a rat model of cryptococcosis. Merkel GJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Apr-May;41(4-5):428-32

Bi-directional stimulation of adherence to extracellular matrix components by human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells and endothelial cells. Taitz A, et al.
Cancer Lett 1995 Sep 25;96(2):253-60

Disialosyl galactosylgloboside as an adhesion molecule expressed on renal cell carcinoma and its relationship to metastatic potential. Satoh M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1932-8

Autocrine motility factor signals integrin-mediated metastatic melanoma cell adhesion and invasion. Timar J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1902-8

Adhesion mechanisms in liver metastasis formation. Kemperman H, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1995;24:67-79 (54 ref.)

Disruption of cell-cell adhesion in an inbred strain of hereditary cardiomyopathic hamster (Bio 14.6). Fujio Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Dec;30(6):899-904

The body language of cells: the intimate connection between cell adhesion and behavior. Klymkowsky MW, et al.
Cell 1995 Oct 6;83(1):5-8 (25 ref.)

Focal adhesion formation is associated with secretion of allergic mediators. Kawasugi K, et al.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1995;31(3):215-24

Critical centrifugal forces induce adhesion rupture or structural reorganization in cultured cells. Thoumine O, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;33(4):276-87

Mutually exclusive distribution of the focal adhesion associated proteins and the erythrocyte membrane skeleton proteins in the human fibroblast plasma membrane undercoat. Katoh K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Feb; 21(1):27-39

Cell adhesion and human disease. Chairman's introduction. Hynes RO. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;189:1

Adhesion molecules as targets for the treatment of autoimmune diseases. Oppenheimer-Marks N, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1996 Jun;79(3):203-10 (58 ref.)

Lymphocyte adhesion to endothelium. Dianzani U, et al.
Crit Rev Immunol 1995;15(2):167-200 (258 ref.)

Surface tensions of embryonic tissues predict their mutual envelopment behavior. Foty RA, et al. **Development** 1996 May;122(5):1611-20

Homophilic adhesion of E-cadherin occurs by a co-operative two-step interaction of N-terminal domains. Tomschy A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 15;15(14):3507-14

A short isoform of carcinoembryonic-antigen-related rat liver cell-cell adhesion molecule (C-CAM/gp110) mediates intercellular adhesion. Sequencing and recombinant functional analysis. Lucka L, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1995 Dec 1;234(2):527-35

Marrow-derived heparan sulfate proteoglycan mediates the adhesion of hematopoietic progenitor cells to cytokines. Bruno E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Oct;23(11):1212-7

Cell adhesion in the life cycle of Dictyostelium. Bozzaro S, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Dec 18;51(12):1175-88 (129 ref.)

Cytoplasmic topography of focal contacts. Dunlap D, et al.
FEBS Lett 1996 Mar 11;382(1-2):65-72

Influence of extracellular matrices on ganglioside pattern of two hepatoma cell lines with different adhesive properties. Fritsch M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 4;376(3):159-63

Endometrial cell adhesion in an in vitro model using intact amniotic membranes. van der Linden PJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 1996 Jan;65(1):76-80

Characterization of a 21 amino acid peptide sequence of the laminin G2 domain that is involved in HNK-1 carbohydrate binding and cell adhesion. Hall H, et al.
Glycobiology 1995 Jun;5(4):435-41

Mechanisms underlying neutrophil adhesion to apical epithelial membranes. Meenan J, et al. **Gut** 1996 Feb; 38(2):201-5

Hyperactivation may assist human spermatozoa to detach from intimate association with the endosalpinx. Pacey AA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Oct;10(10):2603-9

Mechanisms of pertussis toxin-induced myelomonocytic cell adhesion: role of Mac-1(CD11b/CD18) and urokinase receptor (CD87). Wong WS, et al. **Immunology** 1996 May; 88(1):90-7

Removal of sialic acid from the surface of human MCF-7 mammary cancer cells abolishes E-cadherin-dependent cell-cell adhesion in an aggregation assay. Deman JJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Sep;31(8):633-9

Adhesion to fibronectin augments eosinophil radical oxygen products. Higashimoto I, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995;108 Suppl 1:48-9

Blood monocytes in rheumatoid arthritis are highly adherent to cultured endothelium. Mazure G, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 Nov;108(3):211-23

Interaction with fibronectin regulates cytokine gene expression in human melanoma cells. Lupetti R, et al.
Int J Cancer 1996 Mar 28;66(1):110-6

Evidence for preferential adhesion of ovarian epithelial carcinoma cells to type I collagen mediated by the alpha2beta1 integrin. Moser TL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4;67(5):695-701

The relationship of experimental pathogenicity in vivo with in vitro cytoadherence and cytotoxicity of 6 different isolates of Trichomonas vaginalis. Escario JA, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1995 Aug;25(8):999-1000

Differential translocation of protein kinase C epsilon during HeLa cell adhesion to a gelatin substratum. Chun JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 31;271(22):13008-12

Role of beta3 integrins in melanoma cell adhesion to activated platelets under flow. Felding-Habermann B, et al.
J Biol Chem 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5892-900

Modulation of endothelial cell adhesion by hevin, an acidic protein associated with high endothelial venules. Girard JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4511-7

Complete removal of sphingolipids from the plasma membrane disrupts cell to substratum adhesion of mouse melanoma cells. Hidari KIPJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14636-41

Regulation of integrin alpha 5 beta 1-fibronectin interactions by divalent cations. Evidence for distinct classes of binding sites for Mn2+, Mg2+, and Ca2+. Mould AP, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26270-7

Adhesion through the interaction of lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 with intracellular adhesion molecule-1 induces tyrosine phosphorylation of p130cas and its association with c-CrkII. Petruzzelli L, et al.
J Biol Chem 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7796-801

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits nucleosomal fragmentation in human keratinocytes following loss of adhesion. Sachsenmeier KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):5-8

Coagulation factor XIa cleaves the RHDS sequence and abolishes the cell adhesive properties of the amyloid beta-protein. Saporito-Irwin SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26265-9

Photochemical surface derivatization of a peptide containing Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD). Sugawara T, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1995 Sep;29(9):1047-52

Fibroblast adhesion onto methyl-silica gradients with and without preadsorbed protein. Williams RL, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1995 Dec;29(12):1545-55

Mechanism for transition from initial to stable cell-cell adhesion: kinetic analysis of E-cadherin-mediated adhesion using a quantitative adhesion assay. Angres B, et al.
J Cell Biol 1996 Jul;134(2):549-57

Regulated binding of PTP1B-like phosphatase to N-cadherin: control of cadherin-mediated adhesion by dephosphorylation of beta-catenin. Balsamo J, et al.
J Cell Biol 1996 Aug;134(3):801-13

Armadillo is required for adherens junction assembly, cell polarity, and morphogenesis during Drosophila embryogenesis. Cox RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul; 134(1):133-48

Intracellular signals direct integrin localization to sites of function in embryonic muscles. Martin-Bermudo MD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;134(1):217-26

armadillo, bazooka, and stardust are critical for early stages in formation of the zonula adherens and maintenance of the polarized blastoderm epithelium in Drosophila. Müller HA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;134(1):149-63

An in vivo structure-function study of armadillo, the beta-catenin homologue, reveals both separate and overlapping regions of the protein required for cell adhesion and for wingless signaling. Orsulic S, et al.
J Cell Biol 1996 Sep;134(5):1283-300

Xenopus embryonic cell adhesion to fibronectin: position-specific activation of RGD/synergy site-dependent migratory behavior at gastrulation. Ramos JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;134(1):227-40

Down regulation of talin alters cell adhesion and the processing of the alpha 5 beta 1 integrin. Albigès-Rizo C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Oct;108 (Pt 10):3317-29

The osteoclast clear zone is a specialized cell-extracellular matrix adhesion structure. Väänänen HK, et al.
J Cell Sci 1995 Aug;108 (Pt 8):2729-32 (39 ref.)

Bcr/Abl expression stimulates integrin function in hematopoietic cell lines. Bazzoni G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 15;98(2):521-8

Association between alpha-hemolysin production and HeLa cell-detaching activity in fecal isolates of Escherichia coli. Marques LR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2707-9

Cell adhesion and migration are regulated at distinct stages of thymic T cell development: the roles of fibronectin, VLA4, and VLA5. Crisa L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jul 1;184(1):215-28

CD44 and its ligand hyaluronate mediate rolling under physiologic flow: a novel lymphocyte-endothelial cell primary adhesion pathway. DeGrendele HC, et al.
J Exp Med 1996 Mar 1;183(3):1119-30

Interactions of human alpha/beta and gamma/delta T lymphocyte subsets in shear flow with E-selectin and P-selectin. Diacovo TG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1; 183(3):1193-203

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 dimerization and its consequences for adhesion mediated by lymphocyte function associated-1. Miller J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Nov 1;182(5):1231-41

De novo expression of endothelial sialyl Lewis(a) and sialyl Lewis(x) during cardiac transplant rejection: superior capacity of a tetravalent sialyl Lewis(x) oligosaccharide in inhibiting L-selectin-dependent lymphocyte adhesion. Turunen JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Oct 1;182(4):1133-41

Critical amino acids in the lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 I domain mediate intercellular adhesion molecule 3 binding and immune function. van Kooyk Y, et al.
J Exp Med 1996 Mar 1;183(3):1247-52

A new adhesion assay using buoyancy to remove non-adherent cells. Goodwin AE, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1995 Dec 1;187(2):213-9

Overcoming the metastasis-enhancing potential of human tumor necrosis factor alpha by introducing the cell-adhesive Arg-Gly-Asp sequence. Miyata K, et al.
J Interferon Cytokine Res 1995 Feb;15(2):161-9

Development and characterization of a novel monoclonal antibody (mNI-11) that induces cell adhesion of the LPS-stimulated human monocyte-like cell line U937. Ikewaki N, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 May;59(5):697-708

Effects of released products from platelets on neutrophilic adhesion to endothelial cells and nylon fibers. Oryu M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jul;60(1):77-80

Involvement of CD44 and its variant isoforms in membrane-cytoskeleton interaction, cell adhesion and tumor metastasis. Bourrguignon LY, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Dec;26(3):201-8 (44 ref.)

Tumor cell attachment to laminin promotes degradation of the extracellular matrix and cell migration in high-metastatic clone cells of RCT sarcoma in vitro. Yudoh K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jul;86(7):685-90

Migration and adhesion assays. Lallier T.

Methods Cell Biol 1996;51:285-99 (3 ref.)
Analysis for adhesins and specific cytoadhesion of Trichomonas vaginalis. Alderete JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:407-14
Adhesion of fungi. Hazen KC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 253:414-24
Binding of extracellular matrix proteins by microbes. Ljungh A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:501-14 (50 ref.)
Adhesion and interaction of Candida albicans with mammalian tissues in vitro and in vivo. Segal E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:439-52
Electroporation of adherent cells in situ for the introduction of nonpermeant molecules. Raptis LH, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;48:93-113
Hydrophobic properties of the cell surface of Candida albicans: a role in aggregation. Hobden C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Aug;141 (Pt 8):1875-81
Interaction of activated natural killer cells with normal and tumor vessels in cranial windows in mice. Melder RJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jul;50(1):35-44
Cytoskeletal integrity is required throughout the mitogen stimulation phase of the cell cycle and mediates the anchorage-dependent expression of cyclin D1. Böhmer RM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Jan;7(1):101-111
Cell adhesion to extracellular matrix regulates the life cycle of integrins. Dalton SL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Dec; 6(12):1781-91
Cell adhesion-dependent inactivation of a soluble protein kinase during fertilization in Chlamydomonas. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Apr;7(4):515-27
Enhanced adhesion of human mononuclear cells to nonenzymatically glycosylated collagen I. Menon RP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jul 19;148(2):115-21
Fluorescence assay for the detection of adherent Candida yeasts to target cells in microtest plates. Borg-von Zepelin M, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Sep-Oct;38(9-10):339-47
Natural killer cells, adhesion and tumor angiogenesis [comment] Ferrara N. **Nat Med** 1996 Sep;2(9):971-2. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Sep;2(9):992-7.
During angiogenesis, vascular endothelial growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor regulate natural killer cell adhesion to tumor endothelium [see comments] Melder RJ, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Sep;2(9):992-7. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Sep;2(9):971-2.
Regulation of cell adhesion and anchorage-dependent growth by a new beta 1-integrin-linked protein kinase. Hannigan GE, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jan 4;379(6560):91-6
Polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule and plasticity of ipsilateral connections in Xenopus tectum. Williams DK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan;70(1):277-85
Overexpression of CD44 in p185(neu)-transfected NIH3T3 cells promotes an up-regulation of hyaluronic acid-mediated membrane-cytoskeleton interaction and cell adhesion. Zhu D, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 6;12(11):2309-14
Ca2+ and UVB radiation have no effect on E-cadherin-mediated melanocyte-keratinocyte adhesion. Nakazawa K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Oct;8(5):255-62
The VLA4/VCAM-1 adhesion pathway defines contrasting mechanisms of lodgement of transplanted murine hemopoietic progenitors between bone marrow and spleen. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9647-51
Identification of an inducible surface molecule specific to fusing macrophages. Saginario C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12210-4
Cellular adherence elicits ligand-independent activation of the Met cell-surface receptor. Wang R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8425-30
Antibody-induced engagement of beta 2 integrins on adherent human neutrophils triggers activation of p21ras through tyrosine phosphorylation of the protooncogene product Vav. Zheng L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8431-6
Adhesion proteins increase cellular attachment, follicle-stimulating hormone receptors, and progesterone production in cultured porcine granulosa cells. Sites CK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 May;212(1):78-83
Regulation of alpha 4 integrin avidity in human B cells: requirement for dephosphorylation events for high avidity VCAM-1 binding. Hedman H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Sep;44(3):239-42
E-selectin: sialyl Lewis, a dependent adhesion of colon cancer cells, is inhibited differently by antibodies against E-selectin ligands. Srinivas U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Sep;44(3):197-203
Dependence of cyclin E-CDK2 kinase activity on cell anchorage. Fang F, et al. **Science** 1996 Jan 26; 271(5248):499-502
Role of Rho in chemoattractant-activated leukocyte adhesion through integrins. Laudanna C, et al. **Science** 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):981-3
Receptor-ligand interaction between CD44 and osteopontin (Eta-1). Weber GF, et al. **Science** 1996 Jan 26; 271(5248):509-12
Regulation of integrin function by the urokinase receptor. Wei Y, et al. **Science** 1996 Sep 13;273(5281):1551-5
Interaction between nitric oxide and superoxide: role in modulating leukocyte adhesion in the postischemic microvasculature. Grisham MB. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct; 27(5):2842-3
[Effect of adhesiveness of white blood cells on pulmonary vascular permeability and resistance] Tanita T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 33(8):868-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biodegradation and restoration of the intercellular matrix of conserved fragments of planar fibrous connective tissue during implantation into the recipient's body] Enikeev RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jan;121(1):20-3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Laminin promotes differentiation, adhesion and proliferation of cell cultures derived from human acoustic nerve schwannoma. Baur AM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jul;115(4):517-21
Functional regulation of beta 1 integrins on human eosinophils by divalent cations and cytokines. Werfel SJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;14(1):44-52
Determination of the core sequence of an antagonist of selectin-dependent leukocyte adhesion and correlation of its structure with molecular modeling studies. Kruszynski M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jul 1;331(1):23-30
Interferon alfa induces leukocyte capillary trapping in rat retinal microcirculation. Nishiwaki H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;114(6):726-30
Nitric oxide protects against leukocyte-endothelium interactions in the early stages of hypercholesterolemia. Gauthier TW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Oct;15(10):1652-9
Oxidized low-density lipoproteins facilitate leukocyte adhesion to aortic intima without affecting endothelium-dependent relaxation. Role of P-selectin. Mehta A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Nov; 15(11):2076-83
Fibronectin harbors anticell adhesive activity. Fukai F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):394-8
Phosphatidylserine-mediated adhesion of T-cells to endothelial cells. Qu J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 15;317 (Pt 2):343-6
Lovastatin reduces expression of the combined adhesion and scavenger receptor CD36 in human monocytic cells. Pietsch A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 9; 52(3):433-9
The effect of oligomycin on the adhesion strength of cultured Chinese hamster lung (CHL) cells. Yildirim A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):118S
Methylcellulose protects the ability of anchorage-dependent cells to adhere following isolation and holding in suspension. Stewart GJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Oct; 19(4):598-604
Photodynamic treatment of human endothelial cells promotes the adherence of neutrophils in vitro. de Vree WJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(11):1335-40
Bone sialoprotein peptides are potent inhibitors of breast cancer cell adhesion to bone. van der Pluijm G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1948-55
N-acetyl-cysteine enhances cell adhesion properties of epithelial and lymphoid cells. Rivabene R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Aug;19(8):681-6
Enhancement of adhesive property of epithelial cell line Mm2T by culture in the presence of methylated vitamin B12. Kitano Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Jun; 20(3):211-21
Differential motility stimulation but not growth stimulation or adhesion of metastatic human colorectal carcinoma cells by target organ-derived liver sinusoidal endothelial cells. Sawada H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 May; 14(3):308-13
Synthesis of a divalent sialyl Lewis x O-glycan, a potent inhibitor of lymphocyte-endothelium adhesion. Evidence that multivalency enhances the saccharide binding to L-selectin. Maaheimo H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 1;234(2):616-25
TGF-beta 1-stimulated adhesion of human mononuclear phagocytes to fibronectin and laminin is abolished by IFN-gamma: dependence on alpha 5 beta 1 and beta 2 integrins. Bauvois B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jan 10; 222(1):209-17
Plasmin abrogates alpha v beta 5-mediated adhesion of a human keratinocyte cell line (HaCaT) to vitronectin. Reinartz J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):274-82
Mycophenolic acid suppresses protein N-linked glycosylation in human monocytes and their adhesion to endothelial cells and to some substrates. Laurent AF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Jan;24(1):59-67
Fibronectin-induced intracellular calcium rise in Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites: effect on adhesion and the actin cytoskeleton. Carbajal ME, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Jan; 82(1):11-20
Effects of different mediators or cytokines and monoclonal antibodies to adhesion molecules on leukocyte adhesion in rat mesenteric venules. Seiffge D, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6):301-8
Fibronectin and laminin enhance gingival cell attachment to dental implant surfaces in vitro. Dean JW 3rd, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Nov-Dec;10(6):721-8
Inhibition of radiation-induced up-regulation of leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells with the platelet-activating factor inhibitor, BN52021. Kimura H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):627-33
Macrosphelide, a novel inhibitor of cell-cell adhesion molecule. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. Hayashi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;48(12):1435-9
Macrosphelide, a novel inhibitor of cell-cell adhesion molecule. II. Physiochemical properties and structural elucidation. Takamatsu S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;49(1):95-8
Effect of exogenous decorin on cell morphology and attachment of decorin-deficient fibroblasts. Gu J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;119(4):743-8
Promotion of fibroblast adhesion by triple-helical peptide models of type I collagen-derived sequences. Grab B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12234-40
Cell-type specific recognition of RGD- and non-RGD-containing cell binding domains in fibrillin-1. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4916-22
Synthesis and characterization of fluoropolymeric substrata with immobilized minimal peptide sequences for cell adhesion studies. I. Vargo TG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):767-78
Effects of okadaic acid on cell growth, anchorage-independent growth, and co-cultures of normal (KMS-6), immortalized (KMST-6), and neoplastically transformed (KMST-6T and KMST-6/RAS) human fibroblasts. Jahan I, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996; 122(4):249-53
Chemokines regulate cellular polarization and adhesion receptor redistribution during lymphocyte interaction with endothelium and extracellular matrix. Involvement of cAMP signaling pathway. del Pozo MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;131(2):495-508
Detachment of cultured cells from the substratum induced by the neutrophil-derived oxidant NH2Cl: synergistic role of phosphotyrosine and intracellular Ca2+ concentration. Nakamura TY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;131(2):509-24
Alcohol inhibits cell-cell adhesion mediated by human L1. Ramanathan R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;133(2):381-90
Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on human microvessel endothelial cell migration on collagen I correlates inversely with adhesion and is cell density dependent. Hoying JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Aug; 168(2):294-304
Clusterin promotes the aggregation and adhesion of renal porcine epithelial cells. Silkensen JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;96(6):2646-53
Lipoxin A4 and B4 are potent stimuli for human monocyte migration and adhesion: selective inactivation by dehydrogenation and reduction. Maddox JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jan 1;183(1):137-46
TNF-alpha stimulates monocyte adhesion to glomerular mesangial cells. The role of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 gene expression and protein kinases. Pai R, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 1;156(7):2571-9
Heat shock protein 65 induces CD62e, CD106, and CD54 on cultured human endothelial cells and increases their adhesiveness for monocytes and granulocytes. Verdegaal ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 1;157(1):369-76
Inhibition of E-selectin-, ICAM-1-, and VCAM-1-mediated cell adhesion by benzo[b]thiophene-, benzofuran-, indole-, and naphthalene-2-carboxamides: identification of PD 144795 as an antiinflammatory agent. Boschelli DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Oct 27;38(22):4597-614
Ligand interactions with E-selectin. Identification of a new binding site for recognition of N-acyl aromatic glucosamine substituents of sialyl Lewis X. Ramphal JY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 29;39(7):1357-60
Fibrinogen promotes monocyte adhesion via a protein kinase C dependent mechanism. Kreuzer J, et al. **J Mol Med** 1996 Mar;74(3):161-5
Extracellular human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein promotes aggregation and adhesion of cerebellar neurons. Orsini MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15; 16(8):2546-52
U-73122: a potent inhibitor of human polymorphonuclear neutrophil adhesion on biological surfaces and adhesion-related effector functions. Smith RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):320-9
Progestins and danazol effect on cell-to-cell adhesion, and E-cadherin and alpha- and beta-catenin mRNA expressions. Fujimoto J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;57(5-6):275-82
Gelatin fragments block adherence of Candida albicans to extracellular matrix proteins. Klotz SA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2681-4
Mechanisms of lactoferrin-induced leukocyte-endothelial cell adhesion in postcapillary venules. Asako H, et al. **Microcirculation** 1994 Apr;1(1):27-34
Contribution of sequence and phosphorothioate content to inhibition of cell growth and adhesion caused by c-myc antisense oligomers. Chavany C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;48(4):738-46
Effect of a neuron-specific actin-binding protein, drebrin A, on cell-substratum adhesion. Ikeda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 21;194(3):197-200
Substance P induces degranulation of mast cells and leukocyte adhesion to venular endothelium. Suzuki H, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(8):1447-52
The effect of cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC) on the cell surface hydrophobicity and adherence of Candida albicans to human buccal epithelial cells in vitro. Jones DS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Dec;12(12):1896-900
Effects of catechins on the mouse tumor cell adhesion to fibronectin [letter] Ogata K, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Oct; 61(5):472-4
PGE2 induces the transition from non-adherent to adherent bone marrow mesenchymal precursor cells via a

cAMP/EP2-mediated mechanism. Scutt A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Jun;49(6):383–95

Oligotide anti-ischemic effect is related to in vitro inhibition of leukocyte–endothelial cell adhesion. Pellegatta F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):339–41

GENETICS

Altered adhesions in ras-transformed breast epithelial cells. Kinch MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):446–50 (43 ref.)

Adhesion and direct integrin engagement differentially regulate gene transcription, transcript stabilization and translation. Mondal K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug; 23(3):460–4 (39 ref.)

Misexpression of Hoxa-13 induces cartilage homeotic transformation and changes cell adhesiveness in chick limb buds. Yokouchi Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Oct 15; 9(20):2509–22

Molecular cloning of a gene from Plasmodium falciparum that codes for a protein sharing motifs found in adhesive molecules from mammals and plasmodia. Trottein F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Nov;74(2):129–41

Cyr61, a product of a growth factor–inducible immediate-early gene, promotes cell proliferation, migration, and adhesion. Kireeva ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):1326–34

The glypiated neuronal cell adhesion molecule contactin/F11 complexes with src-family protein tyrosine kinase Fyn. Zisch AH, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Jun;6(3):263–79

Epithelial detachment due to absence of hemidesmosomes in integrin beta 4 null mice. van der Neut R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Jul;13(3):366–9

Regulation of microfilament organization and anchorage-independent growth by tropomyosin 1. Boyd J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5; 92(25):11534–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of T-cell adhesion markers, and the CD45R and CD57 antigens in human alcoholics. Cook RT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Jun;19(3):555–63

A central role for microvillous receptor presentation in leukocyte adhesion under flow. von Andrian UH, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 22;82(6):989–99

KIM127, an antibody that promotes adhesion, maps to a region of CD18 that includes cysteine-rich repeats. Stephens P, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Dec;3(5):375–84

The role of integrins in adhesion of decidual NK cells to extracellular matrix and decidual stromal cells. Burrows TD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Nov;166(1):53–61

Lymphocytes utilize CD11b/CD18 for adhesion to Candida albicans. Forsyth CB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 May 25; 170(1):91–100

Defective cell–cell adhesion in the epidermis. Stanley JR. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;189:107–20; discussion 120–3, 174–6 (64 ref.)

T-lymphocyte interactions with endothelium and extracellular matrix. Hunt SW 3rd, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1996;7(1):59–86 (199 ref.)

Dissection of lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1-dependent adhesion and signal transduction in human natural killer cells shown by the use of cholera or pertussis toxin. Poggi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 May;26(5):967–75

VLA-4-dependent adhesion in follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Ishii G, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1995; 9(3–4):155–69

Listeria monocytogenes infection increases neutrophil adhesion and damage to a murine hepatocyte cell line in vitro. Boury NM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 May; 46(1–2):111–6

Murine CD4+ T cells undergo TCR-activated adhesion to extracellular matrix proteins but not to nonantigenic MHC class II proteins. O'Rourke AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):3839–46

Development of a flow cytometric assay to quantify lymphocyte adhesion to cytokine-stimulated human endothelial and biliary epithelial cells. Korlipara LV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 May 27;191(2):121–30

A fluorogenic assay of endogenous phosphatase for assessment of cell adhesion. Tolosa E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jun 10;192(1–2):165–72

Assessment of in vivo attachment/phagocytosis by alveolar macrophages. Weaver T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jun 21;193(2):149–56

Influence of sE-selectin and L-selectin on the regulation of cell migration during chronic periodontitis. Krugluger W, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 May;30(3):198–203

Adherence of human monocytes to haemodialysis membranes: LFA 1 (CD11a/CD18) CR1 (CD35) and CR3 (CD11b/CD18) triggering promotes the biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor and adherence. Tetta C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(9):1679–88

Slow cluster formation of purified human or rhesus T cells requires protein kinase C and LFA-1. Eylar EH, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1996 Mar;15(1):13–9

The beta 7 integrins in mucosal homing and retention. Shaw SK, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1995 Oct;7(5):335–42 (45 ref.)

Binding of lymphocytes to acutely rejecting rat kidney allografts in vitro is guided by events in the graft itself rather than by sensitization of host lymphocytes. Tullius SG, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1995 Jun;3(2):91–7

[Adhesion molecules in bronchial asthma] Fal AM, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(9–10):577–80 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular interactions in the submembrane plaque of cell–cell and cell–matrix adhesions. Geiger B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;154(1):46–62 (181 ref.)

Retention of HIV-1 inside infected MOLT-4 cells in association with adhesion-induced cytoskeleton reorganization. Choudhury S, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Apr; 10(4):363–8

Localized adhesion of monocytes to human atherosclerotic plaques demonstrated in vitro: implications for atherogenesis. Poston RN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul; 149(1):73–80

Autocrine secretion of osteopontin by vascular smooth muscle cells regulates their adhesion to collagen gels. Weintraub AS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul;149(1):259–72

LFA-1 and L-selectin regulation of recirculating lymphocyte tethering and rolling on lung microvascular endothelium. Li X, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Apr;14(4):398–406

An E-selectin–IgG chimera supports sialylated moiety dependent adhesion of colon carcinoma cells under fluid flow. Goetz DJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Jan–Feb; 24(1):87–98

The flocculation of wine yeasts: biochemical and morphological characteristics in Kloeckera apiculata. Suzzi G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 Apr;69(3):273–7

Adhesion molecules in health and disease. Faull RJ. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Dec;25(6):720–30 (86 ref.)

Biological specificity and measurable physical properties of cell surface receptors and their possible role in signal transduction through the cytoskeleton. Forgacs G. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul–Aug;73(7–8):317–26 (50 ref.)

Cellular adhesiveness, contractility, and traction: stick, grip, and slip control. Opas M. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 73(7–8):311–6 (80 ref.)

Influence of surface charges on cell adhesion: difference between static and dynamic conditions. Sabri S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul–Aug;73(7–8):411–20

Modeling of molecular mechanisms of cell adhesion. Skierczynski BA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 73(7–8):399–409

A model for the initial phase of cell/surface interactions based on ligand binding phenomena. Hubble J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 1;311 (Pt 3):917–9

Evidence for a role of conventional protein kinase-C alpha in the control of homotypic contacts and cell scattering of HT-29 human intestinal cells. Llosas MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1;315 (Pt 3):1049–54

Intestinal HT-29 cells with dysfunction of E-cadherin show increased pp60src activity and tyrosine phosphorylation of p120-catenin. Skoudy A, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):279–84

Mechanisms of melanoma cell adhesion to fibronectin. Danen EH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):403S

Cell-matrix adhesion: structure and regulation. Hemmings L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):619–26 (75 ref.)

Evidence for a utrophin–glycoprotein complex in cultured cell lines and a possible role in cell adhesion. James M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):398S

Adhesion and direct integrin engagement differentially regulate gene transcription, transcript stabilization and translation. Mondal K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug; 23(3):460–4 (39 ref.)

Rho, rac and cdc42 GTPases: regulators of actin structures, cell adhesion and motility. Nobes CD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):456–9 (16 ref.)

Hydrogen peroxide and superoxide modulate leukocyte adhesion molecule expression and leukocyte endothelial adhesion. Fraticelli A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 29;1310(3):251–9

Selectin- and integrin-mediated T-lymphocyte rolling and arrest on TNF-alpha-activated endothelium: augmentation by erythrocytes. Melder RJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov; 69(5):2131–8

Changes in cell spreading and cytoskeletal organization are induced by adhesion to a fibronectin–fibrin matrix. Corbett SA, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 1;88(1):158–66

Cell adhesion: the molecular basis of tissue architecture and morphogenesis. Gumbiner BM. **Cell** 1996 Feb 9; 84(3):345–57 (72 ref.)

Separate cell binding sites within cytotactin/tenascin differentially promote neurite outgrowth. Phillips GR, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Aug;3(3):257–71

Role of the cytoskeleton in the reaction of fibroblasts to multiple grooved substrata. Wójciak-Stothard B, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;31(2):147–58

Stimulation of arachidonic acid mobilization by adherence of resident peritoneal macrophages to plastic substrate. Lloret S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1996 Mar;113(3):403–8

Cell–to–cell contact and extracellular matrix. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;7(5):749–67

Protein tyrosine phosphatases as adhesion receptors. Brady-Kalnay SM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Oct; 7(5):650–7 (58 ref.)

Inhibition of cell adhesion by anti-adhesive molecules. Chiquet-Ehrismann R. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Oct; 7(5):715–9 (46 ref.)

Cell–to–cell contact and extracellular matrix [editorial] Gumbiner BM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Oct; 7(5):615–8

Adhesion in cell migration. Huttenlocher A, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;7(5):697–706 (137 ref.)

New insights into membrane dynamics from the analysis of cell surface interactions by physical methods. Sheets ED, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;7(5):707–14 (65 ref.)

Morphogenetic roles of classic cadherins. Takeichi M. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;7(5):619–27 (72 ref.)

Deletion of integrin alpha 1 by homologous recombination permits normal murine development but gives rise to a specific deficit in cell adhesion. Gardner H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 May 1;175(2):301–13

CD28:B7 interactions promote T cell adhesion. Turcovski-Corrales SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Nov; 25(11):3087–93

Inhibition of PC12 cell attachment and neurite outgrowth by detergent solubilized CNS myelin proteins. Rubin BP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Dec 1;7(12):2524–9

Adhesion mediated by fibronectin's alternatively spliced EDb (EIIIB) and its neighboring type III repeats. Chen W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Feb 25;223(1):9–19

p125FAK tyrosine phosphorylation and focal adhesion assembly: studies with phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibitors. Defilippi P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Nov; 221(1):141–52

Disintegrin interaction with alpha V beta 3 integrin on human umbilical vein endothelial cells: expression of ligand-induced binding site on beta 3 subunit. Juliano D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 25;225(1):132–42

Common principles in cell adhesion. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 25;227(1):1–11 (147 ref.)

Heterophilic NCAM-mediated cell adhesion to proteoglycans from chick embryonic brain membranes. Storms SD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):385–94

Interaction of apolipoprotein E with laminin increases neuronal adhesion and alters neurite morphology. Huang DY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Dec;136(2):251–7

Regulation of intracellular pH by cell–cell adhesive interactions. Galkina SI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 23; 374(1):17–20

Pollux, a novel Drosophila adhesion molecule, belongs to a family of proteins expressed in plants, yeast, nematodes, and man. Zhang SD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 May 1; 10(9):1108–19

A 31-kDa recombinant fibronectin cell-binding domain fragment: its binding to receptor, cell adhesive activity, and fusion proteins. Hashino K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;119(4):604–9

Integrin-mediated activation of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) or extracellular signal-related kinase kinase (MEK) and kinase is independent of Ras. Chen Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18122–7

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator-induced monocyte adhesion requires a carboxyl-terminal lysine and cAMP-dependent signal transduction. Li C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30282–5

Fibroblast growth factor-2 can mediate cell attachment by linking receptors and heparan sulfate proteoglycans on neighboring cells. Richard C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24188–96

Overlapping, but not identical, sites are involved in the recognition of C3bi, neutrophil inhibitory factor, and adhesive ligands by the alphaMbeta2 integrin. Zhang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18211–6

Leukocyte adherence in an ischemic muscle perfused by a collateral circulation. Hou X, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 2:S119–23

Glycosylation of CD44 is implicated in CD44-mediated cell adhesion to hyaluronan. Bartolazzi A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(6):1199–208

Breaking the connection: displacement of the desmosomal plaque protein desmoplakin from cell–cell interfaces disrupts anchorage of intermediate filament bundles and alters intercellular junction assembly. Bornslaeger EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(4):985–1001

Human amnion contains a novel laminin variant, laminin 7, which like laminin 6, covalently associates with laminin 5 to promote stable epithelial-stromal attachment. Champliaud MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(6):1189–98

Rho-stimulated contractility drives the formation of stress fibers and focal adhesions. Chrzanowska-Wodnicka M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;133(6):1403–15

Tyrosine phosphorylation and cytoskeletal tension regulate the release of fibroblast adhesions. Crowley E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;131(2):525–37

Intracellular pH regulation during spreading of human neutrophils. Demaurex N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jun; 133(6):1391–402

Continual assembly of half-desmosomal structures in the absence of cell contacts and their frustrated endocytosis: a coordinated Sisyphus cycle. Demlehner MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;131(3):745–60

Control of adhesion-dependent cell survival by focal adhesion kinase. Frisch SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 134(3):793–9

Early detachment of colon carcinoma cells during CD95(APO-1/Fas)-mediated apoptosis. I. De-adhesion from hyaluronate by shedding of CD44. Günthert AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(4):1089–96

The assembly of integrin adhesion complexes requires both extracellular matrix and intracellular rho/rac GTPases. Hotchin NA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(6 Pt 2):1857–65

Syndecan–1 mediates cell spreading in transfected human lymphoblastoid (Raji) cells. Lebakken CS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(6):1209–21

V–src kinase shifts the cadherin–based cell adhesion from the strong to the weak state and beta catenin is not required for the shift. Takeda H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(6 Pt 2):1839–47

IgG antiendothelial cell autoantibodies from scleroderma patients induce leukocyte adhesion to human vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Induction of adhesion molecule expression and involvement of endothelium–derived cytokines. Carvalho D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 1; 97(1):111–9

Evolution of cell adhesion systems: evidence for Arg–Gly–Asp–mediated adhesion in the protozoan Neoparamoeba aestuarina. Custodio MR, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;42(6):721–4

Human vascular adhesion protein 1 (VAP–1) is a unique sialoglycoprotein that mediates carbohydrate–dependent binding of lymphocytes to endothelial cells. Salmi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Feb 1;183(2):569–79

Eosinophil degranulation in the presence of bronchial epithelial cells. Effect of cytokines and role of adhesion. Takafuji S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 15;156(10):3980–5

Distinct adhesive properties of ciliary and choroid neurons from the avian ciliary ganglion. Porter BE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Nov;28(3):381–90

Several extracellular domains of the neural cell adhesion molecule L1 are involved in homophilic interactions. Holm J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Sep 1;42(1):9–20

An in vitro investigation of the role of high molecular weight human salivary sulphated glycoprotein in periodontal wound healing. Zentner A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Nov; 66(11):944–55

Aceclofenac, a new nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug, decreases the expression and function of some adhesion molecules on human neutrophils. González–Alvaro I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Apr;23(4):723–9

Regulation of cell–matrix adhesion by receptor tyrosine kinases. Kinashi T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jul; 18(3–4):203–8

Galactose–specific adhesion mechanisms of Entamoeba histolytica: model for study of enteric pathogens. Kain KC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;253:424–39

Beta 1 integrins signal lipid second messengers required during cell adhesion. Auer KL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Oct;6(10):1305–13

Convergence of integrin and growth factor receptor signaling pathways within the focal adhesion complex. Plopper GE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Oct;6(10):1349–65

A mechanism for inhibition of E–cadherin–mediated cell–cell adhesion by the membrane–associated mucin episialin/MUC1. Wesseling J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Apr; 7(4):565–77

Anchorage–dependent transcription of the cyclin A gene. Shulze A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):4632–8

Introduction of p130cas signaling complex formation upon integrin–mediated cell adhesion: a role for Src family kinases. Vuori K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jun; 16(6):2606–13

Xenopus F–cadherin, a novel member of the cadherin family of cell adhesion molecules, is expressed at boundaries in the neural tube. Espeseth A, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Jun;6(3):199–211

Adhesion through L–selectin requires a threshold hydrodynamic shear. Finger EB, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jan 18;379(6562):266–9

Reduced cell motility and enhanced focal adhesion contact formation in cells from FAK–deficient mice. Illé D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 12;377(6549):539–44

Adherence of human monocytes to haemodialysis membranes: LFA 1 (CD11a/CD18) CR1 (CD35) and CR3 (CD11b/CD18) triggering promotes the biosynthesis of platelet–activating factor and adherence. Tetta C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(9):1679–88

Selective adhesion of cells from different telencephalic regions. Gotz M, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Mar;16(3):551–64

Developmental upregulation of the neural cell adhesion molecule VASE exon in slice cultures of rat hippocampus. Förster E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 27;199(3):167–70

The stem cell antigen CD34 functions as a regulator of hemopoietic cell adhesion. Healy L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12240–4

Gangliosides are neuronal ligands for myelin–associated glycoprotein. Yang LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 23;93(2):814–8

Cell surface chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in tumor cell adhesion, motility and invasion. Iida J, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1996 Jun;7(3):155–62 (64 ref.)

Pathophysiological aspects of VLA–4 interactions and possibilities for therapeutical interventions. Kuijpers TW. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1995;16(4):379–89 (89 ref.)

The adhesion cascade and anti–adhesion therapy: an overview. Sharar SR, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1995;16(4):359–78 (139 ref.)

Gap junction communication and cell adhesion in development. DeHaan RL. **Zygote** 1994 Aug;2(3):183–8 (71 ref.)

The microenvironment created by non–blocking embryos in aggregates may rescue blocking embryos via cell–embryo adherent contacts. Sekirina GG, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Nov; 3(4):313–24

[Adhesion and penetration of human lymphocytes through allogeneic endothelial cells within the scope of organ rejection] Blaheta RA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(9):739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mosaic proteins] Zak I. **Postepy Biochem** 1995;41(2):120–30 (81 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Adhesion and aggregation of neutrophils in patients with unstable angina] Kowalski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995; 52(8):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of high frequency ultra sound on cell adhesion. Fisher C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):122S

CELL ADHESION MOLECULE, NEURAL see **NCAM**

CELL–ADHESION MOLECULE RECEPTORS see **INTEGRINS**

CELL ADHESION MOLECULES

see related
INTEGRINS

Immunohistochemical observations of antigen presenting cells and follicular dendritic cells in the tonsil. Torigoe T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996;522:74–8

Oriented binding of a lipid–anchored cell adhesion protein onto a biosensor surface using hydrophobic immobilization and photoactive crosslinking. Stein T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jun 1;237(2):252–9

Interferon gamma enhances lymphokine–activated killer cell adhesion but not lysis of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Scher RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov; 121(11):1271–5

Adhesion of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma to endothelial cells. The missing links. Wenzel CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov; 121(11):1279–86

The role of cellular adhesion molecules in surgery. Breidahl AF, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Dec;65(12):838–47 (54 ref.)

A role for sialoadhesin–positive tissue macrophages in host resistance to lymphoma metastasis in vivo. Umansky V, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Feb;87(2):303–9

Cell adhesion molecules. 1: immunoglobulin superfamily. Brümmendorf T, et al. **Protein Profile** 1994;1(9):951–1058 (925 ref.)

[CD22: a cell adhesion molecule that displays alpha 2–6–linked sialic acid–binding lectin activity] Hanasaki K. **Seikagaku** 1995 Aug;67(8):1040–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adhesion molecules—a hot research field. A possible target for therapy of different diseases] Orn P. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Dec 6;92(49):4696–9 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

TNF/IL–1–inducible protein TSG–6 potentiates plasmin inhibition by inter–alpha–inhibitor and exerts a strong anti–inflammatory effect in vivo. Wisniewski HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 15;156(4):1609–15

ANALYSIS

Immunolocalization of SPARC, tenascin, and thrombospondin in pulmonary fibrosis. Kuhn C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec;147(6):1759–69

CD26 and CD31 surface antigen expression on human colostral T cells. Bertotto A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 68(4):259–63

Kinetics of adhesion molecule expression and spatial organization using targeted sampling fluorometry. Munn LL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Oct;19(4):622–6, 628–31

The ICAM–3/LFA–1 interaction is critical for epidermal Langerhans cell alloantigen presentation to CD4+ T cells. Griffiths CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Dec;133(6):823–9

Expression of stem cell factor in cutaneous mastocytosis. Hamann K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Aug;133(2):203–8

Differences in the expression of pemphigus antigens during epidermal differentiation. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Aug;133(2):209–16

Human epidermal Langerhans cells express the ICAM–3 molecule. Immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopical demonstration. Manara GC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jan;134(1):22–7

Expression of ICAM–3/CD50 in normal and diseased skin. Montazeri A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Sep;133(3):377–84

The prognostic value of quantitative angiogenesis in breast cancer and role of adhesion molecule expression in tumor endothelium. Fox SB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995; 36(2):219–26

Expression of component desmosomal proteins in uterine endometrial carcinoma and their relation to cellular differentiation. Nei H, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 1; 78(3):461–70

Disialosyl galactosylgloboside as an adhesion molecule expressed on renal cell carcinoma and its relationship to metastatic potential. Satoh M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1932–8

Prognostic value of cadherin–associated molecules (alpha–, beta–, and gamma–catenins and p120cas) in bladder tumors. Shimazui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15;56(18):4154–8

The distribution of the deleted in colon cancer (DCC) protein in human tissues. Turley H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 1;55(23):5628–31

Detection of soluble adhesion molecules in pleural effusions. Hoffmann JC, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jul;110(1):107–13

Adhesion molecules in cutaneous inflammation. Barker JN. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;189:91–101; discussion 101–6 (38 ref.)

Soluble forms of P–selectin and intercellular adhesion molecule–3 in synovial fluids. Hosaka S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Mar;78(3):276–82

Erythema–multiforme–like eruption due to topical contactants: expression of adhesion molecules and their ligands and characterization of the infiltrate. Puig L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Nov;33(5):329–32

Increased mucosal concentrations of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (sICAM–1), sE–selectin, and interleukin–8 in active ulcerative colitis. Nielsen OH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Sep;41(9):1780–5

Immunohistochemical staining of ovarian granulosa cell tumours with MIC2 antibody. Loo KT, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Oct;27(4):388–90

Cell adhesion molecules on the oocyte and preimplantation human embryo. Campbell S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jun; 10(6):1571–8

Mutation of gene required for cell spreading is corrected by serum or factor secreted by normal cells [letter] Liu YC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Sep;31(8):571–3

Cell infiltrate in progressive pigmented purpura (Schamberg's disease): immunophenotype, adhesion receptors, and intercellular relationships. Ghersetich I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Dec;34(12):846–50

Modulation of L–selectin ligand expression during an immune response accompanying tumorigenesis in transgenic mice. Onrust SV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 1;97(1):54–64

Immunostaining for CD31 and CD34 in Kaposi sarcoma. Russell Jones R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov; 48(11):1011–6

Immunohistochemical detection of CD31 antigen in normal and neoplastic canine endothelial cells. Ferrer L, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 May;112(4):319–26

CD31 immunoreactivity in mesenchymal neoplasms of the skin and subcutis: report of 145 cases and review of putative immunohistologic markers of endothelial differentiation. DeYoung BR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Jun;22(3):215–22 (45 ref.)

Low expression of adhesion molecules in a case of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Miyazawa M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Sep;22(9):659–64

Distinct expression of cell–cell and cell–matrix adhesion molecules on endothelial cells in human heart and lung transplants. Steinhoff G, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Nov–Dec;14(6 Pt 1):1145–55

CD66a (BGP), an adhesion molecule of the carcinoembryonic antigen family, is expressed in epithelium, endothelium, and myeloid cells in a wide range of normal human tissues. Prall F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Jan;44(1):35–41

Assays for measuring soluble cellular adhesion molecules and soluble cytokine receptors. Meager A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 May 27;191(2):97–112 (146 ref.)

Expression of full–length desmosomol glycoproteins (desmocollins) is not sufficient to confer strong adhesion on transfected L929 cells. Chidgey MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Apr;106(4):689–95

Levamisole effects on major histocompatibility complex and adhesion molecule expression and on myeloid cell adhesion to human colon tumor cell lines. Kimball ES, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jan 17;88(2):109–16

The increased expression of adhesion molecules ICAM–3, E– and P–selectins on breast cancer endothelium. Fox SB, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Dec;177(4):369–76

Expression of adhesion molecules on myeloma cells. Tatsumi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Aug;87(8):837–42

Tissue and cellular distribution of an adhesion molecule in the carcinoembryonic antigen family that serves as a receptor for mouse hepatitis virus. Godfraind C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Nov;73(5):615–27

Diclofenac inhibits endothelial cell adhesion molecule expression induced with lipopolysaccharide. Sakai A. **Life Sci** 1996 May 24;58(26):2377–87

Establishment and characterization of permanent human endothelial cell clones. Le Tonquèze M, et al. **Lupus** 1996 Apr;5(2):103–12

Platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule–1 (PECAM–1): a potential prognostic marker involved in leukocyte infiltration of renal cell carcinoma. Anastassiou G, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Mar–Apr;53(2):127–32

Comparative studies on vascular endothelium in vitro. 2. Hypoxia: its influences on endothelial cell proliferation and expression of cell adhesion molecules. Klein CL, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(1):1–8

The use of CD31 and collagen IV as vascular markers. A study of 56 vascular lesions [see comments] Schmidt D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Jun;191(5):410–4. Comment in: Pathol Res Pract 1996 Jan;192(1):94–5.

Regarding Schmidt, D., von Hochstetter A.R., "The use of CD31 and collagen IV as vascular markers" [letter; comment] Tuccari G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Jan; 192(1):94–5. Comment on: Pathol Res Pract 1995

Jun;191(5):410–4.
Expression of cell adhesion molecules in placentae from pregnancies complicated by pre-eclampsia and intrauterine growth retardation. Lyall F, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Oct; 16(7):579–87
Prenatal diagnosis of Herlitz junctional epidermolysis bullosa by amniocentesis. Marinkovich MP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Nov;15(11):1027–34
Expression of neutrophil activation markers and neutrophil adhesion to chondrocytes in rheumatoid arthritis patients: relationship with disease activity. De Clerck LS, et al. **Res Immunol** 1995 Feb;146(2):81–7
Peripheral blood lymphocyte adhesion molecule deployment in the immune response. Pallis M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Mar;43(3):304–13
Induction of endothelial adhesion molecules by rat cytomegalovirus in allogeneic lung transplantation in the rat. Steinhoff G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1995; 99:58–60
Adhesion molecules as markers of acute cellular rejection of renal allografts. Truong L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):519–22 (31 ref.)
Molecular activation markers in rejection diagnosis. von Willebrand E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):484–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fish oil supplementation inhibits the expression of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules and adhesion molecules on human monocytes. Hughes DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Feb;63(2):267–72
Intercellular adhesion molecule-3 on endothelial cells. Expression in tumors but not in inflammatory responses. Patey N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Feb;148(2):465–72
Cytokine secretion and adhesion molecule expression by granuloma T lymphocytes in Mycobacterium avium infection. Sacco RE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jun; 148(6):1935–48
ICAM-1, VCAM-1, and MAdCAM-1 are expressed on choroid plexus epithelium but not endothelium and mediate binding of lymphocytes in vitro. Steffen BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jun;148(6):1819–38
Alpha 6 beta 4 integrin and newly deposited laminin-1 and laminin-5 form the adhesion mechanism of gastric carcinoma. Continuous expression of laminins but not that of collagen VII is preserved in invasive parts of the carcinomas: implications for acquisition of the invading phenotype. Tani T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Sep; 149(3):781–93
Evidence for a leukocyte adhesion factor produced by the early embryo. Check JH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jul;34(1):20–5
Expression of the intercellular adhesion molecule-3 (ICAM-3) in human renal tissue with relation to kidney transplants and various inflammatory diseases. Knudsen H, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jul–Aug;103(7–8):593–6
Inhibitory effect of fish oil N-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the expression of endothelial cell adhesion molecules. Collie-Duguid ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):969–74
Activation and increased expression of adhesion molecules on peripheral blood lymphocytes is a mechanism for the immediate lymphocytopenia after administration of OKT3. Buysmann S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1;87(1):404–11
Deficient expression of adhesion molecules by human CD5-B lymphocytes both after bone marrow transplantation and during normal ontogeny. Parra C, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1733–40
Changes in endogenous cytokines, adhesion molecules and platelets during cytokine-induced tumour necrosis. de Kossodo S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1165–72
Inverse association of cell adhesion regulator messenger RNA expression with metastasis in human colorectal cancer. Yamamoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1; 56(15):3605–9
Requirement of cell interactions through adhesion molecules in the early phase of T cell development. Wada K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 May 25;170(1):11–9
Expression of adhesion molecules is specific and time-dependent in cytokine-stimulated endothelial cells in culture. Scholz D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Jun; 284(3):415–23
Early metastasis of human solid tumours: expression of cell adhesion molecules. Pantel K, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995; 189:157–70; discussion 170–3, 174–6 (62 ref.)
Adhesion molecule expression and response to chemotactic agents of human monocyte-derived macrophages. Audran R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jan;103(1):155–60
Enhanced binding of lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis to tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha)-treated endothelial monolayers: associations with clinical relapse and adhesion molecule expression. Vora AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jul;105(1):155–62
Expression of selectins (CD62 E,L,P) and cellular adhesion molecules in primary Sjögren's syndrome: questions to immunoregulation. Aziz KE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jul;80(1):55–66
Expression of adhesion molecules in early rheumatoid synovial tissue. Tak PP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Dec;77(3):236–42
Cytokines, adhesion molecules, and cellular infiltration in nephropathia epidemica kidneys: an immunohistochemical study. Temonen M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jan;78(1):47–55
Cell surface molecules in basal cell carcinomas. Pentel M, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Oct;21(10):858–61
Novel redistribution of the Ca(2+)-dependent cell adhesion molecule DdCAD-1 during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Sesaki H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Aug 1; 177(2):504–16
Effects of pentoxifylline on human polymorphonuclear neutrophil responses to TNF in whole blood. Elbim C, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):113–20
Adhesion molecule expression on gastric intra-epithelial lymphocytes of patients with Helicobacter pylori infection. Fan X, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jun; 7(6):541–6
The murine homolog of human Ep-CAM, a homotypic adhesion molecule, is expressed by thymocytes and thymic epithelial cells. Nelson AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Feb; 26(2):401–8
Keratocytes produce thrombospondin 1: evidence for cell phenotype-associated synthesis. Hiscott P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jul 10;226(1):140–6
Epiligrin is decreased in papulonodular basal cell carcinoma tumor nest basement membranes and the extracellular matrix of transformed human epithelial cells. Lazarova Z, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jun;4(3):121–9
Expression of adhesion molecules and their ligands in contact allergy. Wahbi A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Feb;5(1):12–9
Construction of a divalent cell adhesive lysozyme by introducing the Arg-Gly-Asp sequence at two sites. Yamada T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):262–4
Phospholipase C and perfringolysin O from Clostridium perfringens upregulate endothelial cell-leukocyte adherence molecule 1 and intercellular leukocyte adherence molecule 1 expression and induce interleukin-8 synthesis in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Bryant AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):358–62
Outer surface lipoproteins of Borrelia burgdorferi activate vascular endothelium in vitro. Sellati TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3180–7
Expression of cell surface adhesion molecules on the epithelium of Organ-cultured skin. Varani J, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1995;15(5–6):189–96
Cytokine modulation of adhesion molecule expression on human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Platts KE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Oct;36(11):2262–9
Molecular cloning and characterization of DdCAD-1, a Ca2+-dependent cell-cell adhesion molecule, in Dictyostelium discoideum. Wong EFS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16399–408
Opposite regulation of thrombospondin-1 and corticotropin-induced secreted protein/thrombospondin-2 expression by adrenocorticotropic hormone in adrenocortical cells. Lafeuillade B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Apr;167(1):164–72
Lipoxygenase metabolites induced expression of adhesion molecules and transendothelial migration of monocyte-like HL-60 cells is linked to protein kinase C activation. Sultana C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jun;167(3):477–87
The role of cytokines, adhesion molecules, and chemokines in interleukin-2-induced lymphocytic infiltration in C57BL/6 mice. Anderson JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr 15;97(8):1952–9
Effects of 17beta-estradiol on cytokine-induced endothelial cell adhesion molecule expression. Caulin-Glaser T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 1;98(1):36–42
Inhibition of platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 synthesis and leukocyte transmigration in endothelial cells by the combined action of TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma. Rival Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 1;157(3):1233–41
Glycosylphosphatidylinositol toxin of Plasmodium up-regulates intercellular adhesion molecule-1, vascular cell adhesion molecule-1, and E-selectin expression in vascular endothelial cells and increases leukocyte and parasite cytoadherence via tyrosine kinase-dependent signal transduction. Schofield L, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 1;156(5):1886–96
Bioimmunoassays for proinflammatory cytokines involving cytokine-induced cellular adhesion molecule expression in human glioblastoma cell lines. Meager A. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Apr 19;190(2):235–44
Effects of ex vivo manipulation on the expression of cell adhesion molecules on neutrophils. Youssef PP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Oct 26;186(2):217–24
The inflammatory potential of IL-2: local induction of a specific chronic granulomatous lesion in mice. Dunn CJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jul;60(1):27–36
Differences in viral distribution and cell adhesion molecule expression in the intestinal tract of rhesus macaques infected with pathogenic and nonpathogenic SIV. Stone JD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1995 May;24(3):132–40
Aceclofenac, a new nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug, decreases the expression and function of some adhesion molecules on human neutrophils. González-Alvaro I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Apr;23(4):723–9
All-trans retinoic acid (ATRA) and the regulation of adhesion molecules in acute myeloid leukemia. Di Noto R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Apr;21(3–4):201–9 (74 ref.)
Intercellular adhesion molecules (ICAMs) 2 and 3 are frequently expressed in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Molica S, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 May;10(5):907–8
Cultured murine cerebral microvascular endothelial cells contain von Willebrand factor-positive Weibel-Palade bodies and support rapid cytokine-induced neutrophil adhesion. Barkalow FJ, et al. **Microcirculation** 1996 Mar; 3(1):19–28
Expression of adhesion molecules in cultured human pulmonary microvascular endothelial cells. Shen J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Nov;50(3):360–72
Cell-cell and cell-matrix adhesion molecules in human heart and lung transplants. Steinhoff G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun 7–21;147(1–2):21–7
Selective inhibition of adhesion molecule expression by edelfosine (ET-18-OCH3) on human umbilical vein or microvascular endothelium. Bosse DC, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(2):109–14
Expression of CSA-hm2 fusion in Dictyostelium discoideum under the control of the Dictyostelium ras promoter reveals functional muscarinic receptors. Voith G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Nov;50(11):758–62
Expression of thrombospondin-1 in cancer: a role in tumor progression. Qian X, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Jul;212(3):199–207 (96 ref.)
Effects of desferrioxamine on human cytomegalovirus replication and expression of HLA antigens and adhesion molecules in human vascular endothelial cells. Cinatl J, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1995 Dec;3(4):313–20
Expression of cytokines, growth factors, and adhesion molecules in rejecting human renal allograft. Loong CC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1445–6
Targeting gene expression to endothelial cells in transgenic mice using the human intercellular adhesion molecule 2 promoter. Cowan PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jul 27; 62(2):155–60
Differential expression of adhesion molecules during rat small bowel allograft rejection. Reid SD, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Nov 15;60(9):989–92

BLOOD

Elevated levels of circulating intercellular adhesion molecule-3 (cICAM-3) in Psoriasis. Griffiths CE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jan;76(1):2–5
Circulating leukocyte adhesion molecules in stable asthma and nonobstructive chronic bronchitis. Riise GC, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Aug;50(8):693–8
The influence of volume therapy and pentoxifylline infusion on circulating adhesion molecules in trauma patients. Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jun;51(6):529–35
Circulating adhesion molecules in pediatric cardiac surgery [see comments] Boldt J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec; 81(6):1129–35. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Dec;81(6):1123–4.
Leukocyte adhesion molecules as biocompatibility markers for hemodialysis membranes. von Appen K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M609–15
The influence of age, gender and ABO blood group on soluble endothelial cell markers and adhesion molecules. Blann AD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Feb;92(2):498–500
Altered levels of soluble adhesion molecules in rheumatoid arthritis, vasculitis and systemic sclerosis. Blann AD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Sep;34(9):814–9
Levels of soluble cell adhesion molecules in patients with dyslipidemia. Hackman A, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1; 93(7):1334–8
Non-specific increase of serum carbohydrate antigen 19-9 in patients with liver disease associated with increased circulating levels of adhesion molecules. Fabris C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Dec 15;243(1):25–33
Quantitative detection of soluble adhesion molecules in sera of melanoma patients correlates with clinical stage. Schadendorf D, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(2):89–93
Circulating soluble adhesion molecules in inflammatory bowel disease. Patel RT, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Nov;7(11):1037–41
The red cell LW blood group protein is an intercellular adhesion molecule which binds to CD11/CD18 leukocyte integrins. Bailly P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Dec; 25(12):3316–20
The FcgammaRII receptor triggers pp125FAK phosphorylation in platelets. Haimovich B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16332–7
Serum and cerebrospinal fluid levels of soluble adhesion molecules in multiple sclerosis: predominant intrathecal release of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1. Droogan AG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Feb;64(2):185–91
Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate is positively correlated with soluble interleukin 2 receptor and soluble intercellular adhesion molecule in systemic lupus erythematosus. Straub RH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 May;23(5):856–61
Functional role of PECAM-1/CD31 molecule expressed on human cord blood progenitors. El-Marsafy S, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Aug;10(8):1340–6
Liposomal muramyl tripeptide upregulates adhesion molecules on the surface of human monocytes. Asano T, et al. **Oncol Res** 1995;7(5):253–7
Cell-adhesion molecules expressed by activated eosinophils in Onchocerca volvulus infection. Brattig NW, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(5):398–402
Soluble circulating cell adhesion molecules in haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Inward CD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Oct;9(5):574–8
Investigation of the biochemical relationship between the blood group antigens Xga and CD99 (12E7 antigen) on red cells. Petty AC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(3):231–5
[Dynamic changes of the platelet granule membrane

glycoprotein level in patients with acute myocardial infarction before and after thrombolysis] Lu J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;34(5):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circulating adhesion molecules and diseases] Ma L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;34(6):416–9 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Serum and cerebrospinal fluid levels of soluble adhesion molecules in multiple sclerosis: predominant intrathecal release of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1. Droogan AG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Feb;64(2):185–91

CHEMISTRY

Identification of a new isoform of cell–cell adhesion molecule 105 (C-CAM), C-CAM4: a secretory protein with only one Ig domain. Earley K, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1; 315 (Pt 3):799–806

Structure and function of C-CAM1: effects of the cytoplasmic domain on cell aggregation. Lin SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):239–45

Multifunctional activity of the extracellular domain of the M-type (180 kDa) membrane receptor for secretory phospholipases A2. Ancian P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 10;34(40):13146–51

Alteration of OBCAM conformation as a result of opioid receptor expression and opioid ligand treatment. Lane CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6;698(1–2):15–22

Solution structure of the link module: a hyaluronan-binding domain involved in extracellular matrix stability and cell migration. Kohda D, et al. **Cell** 1996 Sep 6;86(5):767–75

Analysis of the structural organization and thermal stability of two spermadhesins. Calorimetric, circular dichroic and Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopic studies. Menéndez M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 15; 234(3):887–96

Expression of gp40, the murine homologue of human epithelial cell adhesion molecule (Ep-CAM), by murine dendritic cells. Borkowski TA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jan;26(1):110–4

Different forms of human vascular adhesion protein-1 (VAP-1) in blood vessels in vivo and in cultured endothelial cells: implications for lymphocyte–endothelial cell adhesion models. Salmi M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Oct;25(10):2803–12

Structure and function of adhesion receptors in leukocyte trafficking. Hogg N, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jul; 16(7):327–30 (42 ref.)

Calmodulin binds to specific sequences in the cytoplasmic domain of C-CAM and down-regulates C-CAM self-association. Edlund M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1393–9

The assembly of laminin-5 subunits. Matsui C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23496–503

Platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 (PECAM-1) homophilic adhesion is mediated by immunoglobulin-like domains 1 and 2 and depends on the cytoplasmic domain and the level of surface expression. Sun J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18561–70

Individually distinct Ig homology domains in PECAM-1 regulate homophilic binding and modulate receptor affinity. Sun QH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11090–8

Divalent cations regulate the organization of integrins alpha v beta 3 and alpha v beta 5 on the cell surface. Stuiver I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Sep;168(3):521–31

Characterization of molecular aggregates of alpha 1 beta 1-integrin and other rat liver membrane proteins by combination of size-exclusion chromatography and chemical cross-linking. Löster K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Sep 8;711(1):187–99

Characterization of murine intercellular adhesion molecule-2. Xu H, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 15;156(12):4909–14

Gamma 2 chain of laminin-5 is recognized by monoclonal antibody GB3. Matsui C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Nov;105(5):648–52

Cell adhesion molecules 1: immunoglobulin superfamily. Brümmendorf T, et al. **Protein Profile** 1995;2(9):963–108 (1278 ref.)

Molecular model of the N-terminal receptor-binding domain of the human CD6 ligand ALCAM. Bajorath J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Aug;4(8):1644–7

Conformational changes in adhesive proteins modulate their adhesive function. Ugarova T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul;74(1):253–7 (58 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of different volume therapies and pentoxifylline infusion on circulating soluble adhesion molecules in critically ill patients. Boldt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar;24(3):385–91 (39 ref.)

The 3D-structure of a natural inhibitor of cell adhesion molecule expression. Hommel U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 22;379(1):69–73

The effects of pentoxifylline on circulating adhesion molecules in critically ill patients with acute renal failure treated by continuous veno-venous hemofiltration. Boldt J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Apr;22(4):305–11

Vascular endothelial platelet endothelial adhesion molecule-1 (PECAM-1) expression is decreased by TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma. Evidence for cytokine-induced destabilization of messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts in bovine endothelial cells. Stewart RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):1221–8

Carboxyfluorescein diacetate labeling does not affect adhesion molecule expression or function in human neutrophils or eosinophils. Davenpeck KL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Dec 15;188(1):79–89

Influence of pentoxifylline and albifylline on liver microcirculation and leukocyte adhesion after hemorrhagic shock in the rat. Marzi I, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jan; 40(1):90–6

GENETICS

Regulation of adhesion molecule expression by human synovial microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. To SS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Mar;39(3):467–77

Cloning of SEZ-12 encoding seizure-related and membrane-bound adhesion protein. Kajiwara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 6;222(1):144–8

Identification of plexin family molecules in mice. Kameyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 13; 226(2):396–402

Cotranscription of two RNA coding for the cell adhesion regulator and its variant in Reh leukemia cells. Molla A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 17;1315(1):6–8

Characterization of the gene encoding the human LW blood group protein in LW+ and LW- phenotypes. Hermand P, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):2962–7

A unique gene encodes spliceoforms of the B-cell adhesion molecule cell surface glycoprotein of epithelial cancer and of the Lutheran blood group glycoprotein. Rahuel C, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1865–72

Effect of cell density on the expression of adhesion molecules and modulation by cytokines. Stanley AJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Dec 1;21(4):338–43

Cell–cell adhesion prevents mutant cells lacking myosin II from penetrating aggregation streams of Dictyostelium. Xu XS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 May 1;175(2):218–26

Modular cis-regulatory organization of Endo16, a gut-specific gene of the sea urchin embryo. Yuh CH, et al. **Development** 1996 Apr;122(4):1069–82

The import receptor for the peroxisomal targeting signal 2 (PTS2) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is encoded by the PAS7 gene. Rehling P, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 17; 15(12):2901–13

The bovine PP3 gene is homologous to the murine GlyCAM 1 gene. Johnsen LB, et al. **Gene** 1996 Mar 9;169(2):297–8

Pollux, a novel Drosophila adhesion molecule, belongs to a family of proteins expressed in plants, yeast, nematodes, and man. Zhang SD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 May 1; 10(9):1108–19

Molecular cloning and tissue expression of FAT, the human homologue of the Drosophila fat gene that is located on chromosome 4q34–q35 and encodes a putative adhesion molecule. Dunne J, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Nov 20; 30(2):207–23

Expression analysis, genomic structure, and mapping to 7q31 of the human sperm adhesion molecule gene SPAM1. Jones MH, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Oct 10;29(3):796–800

A homozygous nonsense mutation in the alpha 3 chain gene of laminin 5 (LAMA3) in Herlitz junctional epidermolysis bullosa: prenatal exclusion in a fetus at risk. McGrath JA, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Sep 1;29(1):282–4

The gene encoding p120cas, a novel catenin, localizes on human chromosome 11q11 (CTNND) and mouse chromosome 2 (Catns). Reynolds AB, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 1;31(1):127–9

Candida albicans stimulates cytokine production and leukocyte adhesion molecule expression by endothelial cells. Filler SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2609–17

Molecular cloning and characterization of an adherence-related operon of Mycoplasma genitalium. Reddy SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(20):5943–51

Functional Re-expression of laminin-5 in laminin-gamma2-deficient human keratinocytes modifies cell morphology, motility, and adhesion. Gagnoux-Palacios L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18437–44

Cloning and characterization of a functional promoter of the rat pp120 gene, encoding a substrate of the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Najjar SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;271(15):8809–17

Expression and functional analysis of a novel isoform of gicerin, an immunoglobulin superfamily cell adhesion molecule. Taira E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 1; 270(48):28681–7

Alternative splicing of a specific cytoplasmic exon alters the binding characteristics of murine platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 (PECAM-1). Yan HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23672–80

Chemokines regulate T cell adherence to recombinant adhesion molecules and extracellular matrix proteins. Lloyd AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):932–8

Vascular endothelial platelet endothelial adhesion molecule-1 (PECAM-1) expression is decreased by TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma. Evidence for cytokine-induced destabilization of messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts in bovine endothelial cells. Stewart RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):1221–8

Gene-targeted mice in leukocyte adhesion research. Ley K. **Microcirculation** 1995 Aug;2(2):141–50

Polymorphism of adhesion molecule CD31 and its role in acute graft-versus-host disease [see comments] Behar E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 1;334(5):286–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 1;334(5):323–4.

Minor histocompatibility antigens and marrow transplantation [editorial; comment] Kernan NA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 1;334(5):323–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 1;334(5):281–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 1;334(5):286–91.

Plectin deficiency results in muscular dystrophy with epidermolysis bullosa. Smith FJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Aug; 13(4):450–7

Ninjurin, a novel adhesion molecule, is induced by nerve injury and promotes axonal growth. Araki T, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Aug;17(2):353–61

Expression of CSA-hm2 fusion in Dictyostelium discoideum under the control of the Dictyostelium ras promoter reveals functional muscarinic receptors. Voith G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Nov;50(11):758–62

Developmental control of N-CAM expression by Hox and Pax gene products. Edelman GM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Sep 29; 349(1329):305–12 (33 ref.)

Developmental regulation of focal contact protein expression in human melanocytes. Scott GA, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Aug;8(4):221–8

Cloning and expression of a gene encoding an integrin-like protein in Candida albicans. Gale C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):357–61

Modular cis-regulatory organization of developmentally expressed genes: two genes transcribed territorially in the sea urchin embryo, and additional examples. Kirchhamer CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3; 93(18):9322–8 (67 ref.)

Molecular cloning of a protein kinase whose phosphorylation is regulated by genetic adhesion during Chlamydomonas fertilization. Kurvari V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):39–43

"Smart" genes use many cues to set cell fate [news] Roush W. **Science** 1996 May 3;272(5262):652–3

Decreased expression of DCC mRNA in gastric and colorectal cancer. Kataoka M, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(12):1001–7

Targeting gene expression to endothelial cells in transgenic mice using the human intercellular adhesion molecule 2 promoter. Cowan PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jul 27; 62(2):155–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Pemphigus: autoimmunity to epidermal cell adhesion molecules. Amagai M. **Adv Dermatol** 1996;11:319–52; discussion 353 (166 ref.)

Human monocyte-derived macrophage phagocytosis of senescent eosinophils undergoing apoptosis. Mediation by alpha v beta 3/CD36/thrombospondin recognition mechanism and lack of phlogistic response. Stern M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Sep;149(3):911–21

The MIC2 antibody 013. Practical application for the study of thymic epithelial tumors. Chan JK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Oct;19(10):1115–23

Liver T cell subsets and adhesion molecules in murine graft-versus-host disease. Howell CD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jul;16(1):139–45

Adhesion molecules in host defense. Etzioni A. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Jan;1(1):1–4 (41 ref.)

T-lymphocyte interactions with endothelium and extracellular matrix. Hunt SW 3rd, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1996;7(1):59–86 (199 ref.)

Inhibition of NK binding to K562 cells induced by MAb saturation of adhesion molecules on target membrane. Papa S, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38 Suppl 1:83–90

Intercellular adhesion molecule-3 is the predominant co-stimulatory ligand for leukocyte function antigen-1 on human blood dendritic cells. Starling GC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep;25(9):2528–32

A CD44 monoclonal antibody differentially regulates CD11a/CD18 binding to intercellular adhesion molecules CD54, CD102 and CD50. Vermot-Desroches C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Sep;25(9):2460–4

DNAM-1, a novel adhesion molecule involved in the cytolytic function of T lymphocytes. Shibuya A, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Jun;4(6):573–81

Differential regulation of tissue-specific lymph node high endothelial venule cell adhesion molecules by tumour necrosis factor and transforming growth factor-beta 1. Chin YH, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Apr;87(4):559–65

Role of LFA-1, ICAM-1, VLA-4 and VCAM-1 in lymphocyte migration across retinal pigment epithelial monolayers in vitro. Devine L, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jul;88(3):456–62

Involvement of LFA-1/ICAM-2 adhesive interactions and PKC in activation-induced cell death following SEB rechallenge. Tchilian EZ, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Apr; 87(4):566–72

Human capillary endothelial cells from abdominal wall adipose tissue: isolation using an anti-pecam antibody. Springhorn JP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jun;31(6):473–81

Effects of different mediators or cytokines and monoclonal antibodies to adhesion molecules on leukocyte adhesion in rat mesenteric venules. Seiffge D, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6):301–8

Antiepiligrin cicatricial pemphigoid: the first case report from Japan. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 May;

34(5 Pt 2):940–2
Antibodies that selectively inhibit leukocyte function–associated antigen 1 binding to intercellular adhesion molecule–3 recognize a unique epitope within the CD11a I domain. Binnerts ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26;271(17):9962–8
Individually distinct Ig homology domains in PECAM–1 regulate homophilic binding and modulate receptor affinity. Sun QH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11090–8
LFA–1/ICAM–3 mediates neutrophil homotypic aggregation under fluid shear stress. Okuyama M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;60(4):550–9
Studies of patients with anti–epiligrin cicatricial pemphigoid. Yancey KB, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Nov;22(11):829–35 (25 ref.)
T cell adherence and mucosal injury in ulcerative colitis: involvement of integrin–fibronectin interaction in situ. Ito M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov;30 Suppl 8:70–2
Bispecific monoclonal antibodies for intravenous treatment of carcinoma patients: immunobiologic aspects. Kroesen BJ, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Oct;4(5):409–14
Roles of platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule–1 (PECAM–1, CD31) in natural killer cell transendothelial migration and beta 2 integrin activation. Berman ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 15;156(4):1515–24
Blockade of platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule–1 protects against myocardial ischemia and reperfusion injury in cats. Murohara T, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1; 156(9):3550–7
Intercellular adhesion molecule–2 (CD102) binds to the leukocyte integrin CD11b/CD18 through the A domain. Xie J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;155(7):3619–28
Anti–basement membrane autoantibodies in patients with anti–epiligrin cicatricial pemphigoid bind the alpha subunit of laminin 5. Kirtschig G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Oct;105(4):543–8
A monoclonal antibody to alpha 4–integrin reverses the MR–detectable signs of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig. Kent SJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Sep–Oct;5(5):535–40
Antibodies against human CD63 activate transfected rat basophilic leukemia (RBL–2H3) cells. Smith DA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Dec;32(17–18):1339–44
[ICAM–3, the role and significance of leukocyte interactions] Matysiak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Jan; 95(1):79–86 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Activation of phagocytes with anti–ICAM–3 monoclonal antibodies] Zemskov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Apr;121(4):447–9 **(Rus)**
[Functional activity of monoclonal antibodies against the CDw50 antigen (ICAM–3)] Zemskov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Aug;343(5):708–10 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a new isoform of cell–cell adhesion molecule 105 (C–CAM), C–CAM4: a secretory protein with only one Ig domain. Earley K, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1; 315 (Pt 3):799–806
The PH–20 protein in cynomolgus macaque spermatozoa: identification of two different forms exhibiting hyaluronidase activity. Cherr GN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Apr 10;175(1):142–53
Low–affinity NGF–receptor and E–N–CAM expression define two types of olfactory nerve ensheathing cells that share a common lineage. Franceschini IA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jan 10;173(1):327–43
DCC protein expression in hematopoietic cell populations and its relation to leukemogenesis. Inokuchi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 1;97(3):852–7

METABOLISM

Influence of cytokine stimulation (granulocyte macrophage–colony stimulating factor, interleukin–3 and transforming growth factor–beta–1) on adhesion molecule expression in normal human bone marrow fibroblasts. Schmitz B, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(4):173–81
Characterisation of adhesion molecules on the surface of dendritic cells isolated from human blood. Brown KA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:97–9
Expression of adhesion molecules on the surface of malignant cells and cell lines. Marinov J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:159–62
Adhesion and costimulatory molecules on human FDC in vitro. Tsunoda R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:273–5
Functional expression of ICAM–3 on human epidermal Langerhans cells. Zambruno G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;378:263–5
Hypoxic tumor cell death and modulation of endothelial adhesion molecules in the regression of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor–transduced tumors. Colombo MP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Feb;148(2):473–83
Expression of cellular adhesion molecules in Langerhans cell histiocytosis and normal Langerhans cells. de Graaf JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Oct;147(4):1161–71
Scatter factor binds to thrombospondin and other extracellular matrix components. Lamszus K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Sep;149(3):805–19
Differential expression of cell–cell and cell–substratum adhesion proteins along the kidney nephron. Piepenhagen PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):C1433–49
Cytoadherence characteristics of Plasmodium falciparum isolates from Thailand: evidence for chondroitin sulfate a as a cytoadherence receptor. Chaiyaroj SC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Jul;55(1):76–80
Focal adhesion kinase as a marker of invasive potential in differentiated human thyroid cancer. Owens LV, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan;3(1):100–5
Anti–endothelial cell IgG antibodies from patients with Wegener's granulomatosis bind to human endothelial cells in vitro and induce adhesion molecule expression and cytokine secretion. Del Papa N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 May;39(5):758–66
TSG–6 expression in human articular chondrocytes. Possible implications in joint inflammation and cartilage degradation. Maier R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Apr; 39(4):552–9
Removal of LDL from plasma by adsorption reduces adhesion molecules on mononuclear cells in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans. Uno H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jul;116(1):93–102
Peroxinectin, a novel cell adhesion protein from crayfish blood. Johansson MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 22;216(3):1079–87
Identification of a neuronal cell surface molecule, plexin, in mice. Kameyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 13;226(2):524–9
Integrin stimulation decreases tyrosine phosphorylation and activity of focal adhesion kinase in thymocytes. Kanazawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 13; 215(2):438–45
Phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase activity is required for the activation process of focal adhesion kinase by platelet–derived growth factor. Saito Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):23–6
Involvement of rho p21 in cyclic strain–induced tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (pp125FAK), morphological changes and migration of endothelial cells. Yano Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16; 224(2):508–15
Focal adhesion kinase (pp125FAK) cleavage and regulation by calpain. Cooray P, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 15;318 (Pt 1):41–7
Insulin and insulin–like growth factor–1 stimulate dephosphorylation of paxillin in parallel with focal adhesion kinase. Konstantopoulos N, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 1;314 (Pt 2):387–90
An uncleaved glycosylphosphatidylinositol signal mediates Ca(2+)–sensitive protein degradation. Pauly PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 15;317 (Pt 2):533–40
Focal adhesion kinase (p125FAK) and paxillin are substrates for sphingomyelinase–induced tyrosine phosphorylation in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1;315 (Pt 3):1035–40
Intestinal HT–29 cells with dysfunction of E–cadherin show increased pp60src activity and tyrosine phosphorylation of p120–catenin. Skoudy A, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):279–84
Replacement of the conserved tyrosine 1210 by phenylalanine in the insulin receptor affects insulin–induced dephosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase but leaves other responses intact. Van der Zon GC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 13;35(32):10377–82
Association of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase, via the SH2 domains of p85, with focal adhesion kinase in polyoma middle t–transformed fibroblasts. Bachelot C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 27;1311(1):45–52
Integrin–mediated signaling in normal and malignant cells: a role of protein tyrosine kinases. Malik RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 7;1287(2–3):73–6 (61 ref.)
Adhesive protein expression on endothelial cells after contact in vitro with polyethylene terephthalate coated with pyrolytic carbon. Cenni E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov; 16(16):1223–7
Role of leucocytes in coagulation induced by artificial surfaces: investigation of expression of Mac–1, granulocyte elastase release and leucocyte adhesion on modified polyurethanes. Sundaram S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 May; 17(10):1041–7
Protein kinase C regulates tyrosine phosphorylation of pp125FAK in platelets adherent to fibrinogen. Haimovich B, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1;87(1):152–61
An important role for the alpha 1,3 fucosyltransferase, FucT–VII, in leukocyte adhesion to E–selectin. Wagers AJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 15;88(6):2125–32
Tyrosine phosphorylation of 100–130 kDa proteins in lung cancer correlates with poor prognosis. Nishimura M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(5):780–7
UVB therapy decreases the adhesive interaction between peripheral blood mononuclear cells and dermal microvascular endothelium, and regulates the differential expression of CD54, VCAM–1, and E–selectin in psoriatic plaques. Cai JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jan;134(1):7–16
A study of the kinetics and pattern of E–selectin, VCAM–1 and ICAM–1 expression in chronic actinic dermatitis. Menagé H du P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;134(2):262–8
The role of two endogenous proteases of the stratum corneum in degradation of desmoglein–1 and their reduced activity in the skin of ichthyotic patients. Suzuki Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Mar;134(3):460–4
Adhesion molecule expression on CD34+ progenitor cells from normal and aplastic anaemia bone marrow. Karakantza M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Dec;91(4):800–3
Distribution of TNF alpha and its reactive vascular adhesion molecules in fibrovascular membranes of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Limb GA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb;80(2):168–73
Tumor necrosis factor alpha–induced vascular leakage involves PECAM1 phosphorylation. Ferrero E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15;56(14):3211–5
Identification of murine p120 isoforms and heterogeneous expression of p120cas isoforms in human tumor cell lines. Mo YY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1;56(11):2633–40
Convergent signalling in the action of integrins, neuropeptides, growth factors and oncogenes. Rozengurt E. **Cancer Surv** 1995;24:81–96 (49 ref.)
Effect of heparin anticoagulation on neutrophil adhesion molecules and release of IL8: C3 is not essential. El Habbal MH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Nov;30(5):676–81
Mediators of perivascular inflammation in the left ventricle of renovascular hypertensive rats. Nicoletti A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Apr;31(4):585–95
Focal adhesion proteins associated with apical stress fibers of human fibroblasts. Katoh K, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;31(3):177–95
Mutually exclusive distribution of the focal adhesion associated proteins and the erythrocyte membrane skeleton proteins in the human fibroblast plasma membrane undercoat. Katoh K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Feb; 21(1):27–39
Expression of cGMP–dependent protein kinase I and phosphorylation of its substrate, vasodilator–stimulated phosphoprotein, in human endothelial cells of different origin. Draijer R, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Nov;77(5):897–905
Expression of vascular adhesion molecules on human endothelia in autoimmune thyroid disorders. Marazuela M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Nov;102(2):328–34
Integrin–mediated entry into S phase of human gastric adenocarcinoma cells. Udagawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Nov;13(6):427–38
C–CAM expression in odontogenesis and tooth eruption. Lüning C, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1995;32(1–4):201–7
Gliolectin is a novel carbohydrate–binding protein expressed by a subset of glia in the embryonic Drosophila nervous system. Tiemeyer M, et al. **Development** 1996 Mar; 122(3):925–36
Modulation by high glucose of adhesion molecule expression in cultured endothelial cells. Baumgartner–Parzer SM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Nov;38(11):1367–70
Increased phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase in diabetic rat kidney glomeruli. Clark S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Oct;38(10):1131–7
Exercise–induced changes in the expression of surface adhesion molecules on circulating granulocytes and lymphocytes subpopulations. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(2–3):245–52
The association of focal adhesion kinase with a 200–kDa protein that is tyrosine phosphorylated in response to platelet–derived growth factor. Chen HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 1;235(3):495–500
Limited plasmin proteolysis of vitronectin. Characterization of the adhesion protein as morpho–regulatory and angiostatin–binding factor. Kost C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;236(2):682–8
Effects of stem cell factor and other bone marrow–derived growth factors on the expression of adhesion molecules and proliferation of human neuroblastoma cells. Beck D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(4):467–70
Characterization of adhesion receptors on cultured microvascular endothelial cells derived from the retroorbital connective tissue of patients with Grave's ophthalmopathy [see comments] Heufelder AE, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Jan;134(1):51–60. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1996 Jan;134(1):9–11.
Interleukin–15 induces adhesion receptor redistribution in T lymphocytes. Nieto M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jun; 26(6):1302–7
Endothelial cell seeding of de–endothelialised human arteries: improvement by adhesion molecule induction and flow–seeding technology. Walluscheck KP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;12(1):46–53
p125FAK tyrosine phosphorylation and focal adhesion assembly: studies with phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibitors. Defilippi P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Nov; 221(1):141–52
Impairment of mobility in endodermal cells by FAK deficiency. Ilić D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Feb 1; 222(2):298–303
Tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of focal adhesion kinase (p125FAK) by BCR–ABL oncoprotein. Gotoh A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Oct;23(11):1153–9
Expression of adhesion molecules on cytoplasmic processes of human megakaryocytes. Hagiwara T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 May;24(6):690–5
Entamoeba histolytica: involvement of pp125FAK in collagen–induced signal transduction. Pérez E, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Mar;82(2):164–70
Possible role of protein kinase C in the regulation of intracellular stability of focal adhesion kinase in mouse 3T3 cells. Mogi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 9;373(2):135–40
Protein kinase C and F–actin are essential for stimulation of neuronal FAK tyrosine phosphorylation by G–proteins and amyloid beta protein. Zhang C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 20;386(2–3):185–8
Adhesion molecules and cell surface receptors in the heart transplant–associated arteriosclerosis. Hinek A.

Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1996;34(1):3–19 (140 ref.)
Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver: composition of the extracellular matrix and expression of cell–cell and cell–matrix adhesion molecules. Scoazec JY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Oct;26(10):1114–25
A novel leukointegrin, alpha d beta 2, binds preferentially to ICAM–3. Van der Vieren M, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Dec; 3(6):683–90
Effect of human cytokines (IFN–gamma, TNF–alpha, IL–1 beta, IL–4) on porcine endothelial cells: induction of MHC and adhesion molecules and functional significance of these changes. Batten P, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jan;87(1):127–33
Regulation and function of adhesion molecule expression by human alveolar epithelial cells. Cunningham AC, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Oct;86(2):279–86
CD31 (PECAM–1) is a differentiation antigen lost during human CD4 T–cell maturation into Th1 or Th2 effector cells. Demeure CE, et al. **Immunology** 1996 May; 88(1):110–5
Borrelia burgdorferi upregulates expression of adhesion molecules on endothelial cells and promotes transendothelial migration of neutrophils in vitro. Sellati TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4439–47
Lu–ECAM–1–mediated adhesion of melanoma cells to endothelium under conditions of flow. Goetz DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 17;65(2):192–9
Heat shock and cytokines modulate the expression of adhesion molecules on different human gastric–cancer cell lines. Hsieh MC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4;67(5):690–4
Multifocal heterogeneity in villin and Ep–CAM expression in Barrett's esophagus. Kumble S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 28;66(1):48–54
Pharmacologic modulation by cetirizine of some adhesion molecules expression in psoriatic skin lesions. Caproni M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):510–3
pp125FAK in the focal adhesion. Otey CA. **Int Rev Cytol** 1996;167:161–83 (85 ref.)
Endothelin–1 stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of p125 focal adhesion kinase in mesangial cells. Haneda M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Nov;6(5):1504–10
Tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (p125FAK): regulation by cAMP and thrombin in mesangial cells. Troyer DA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Mar;7(3):415–23
Angiotensin II activates at least two tyrosine kinases in rat liver epithelial cells. Separation of the major calcium–regulated tyrosine kinase from p125FAK. Earp HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28440–7
Calmodulin binds to specific sequences in the cytoplasmic domain of C–CAM and down–regulates C–CAM self–association. Edlund M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1393–9
p130Cas, a substrate associated with v–Src and v–Crk, localizes to focal adhesions and binds to focal adhesion kinase. Harte MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 7; 271(23):13649–55
Pasteurella multocida toxin, a potent intracellularly acting mitogen, induces p125FAK and paxillin tyrosine phosphorylation, actin stress fiber formation, and focal contact assembly in Swiss 3T3 cells. Lacerda HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):439–45
The assembly of laminin–5 subunits. Matsui C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23496–503
Requirement for phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase activity in platelet–derived growth factor–stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of p125 focal adhesion kinase and paxillin. Rankin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7829–34
Sphingosylphosphorylcholine rapidly induces tyrosine phosphorylation of p125FAK and paxillin, rearrangement of the actin cytoskeleton and focal contact assembly. Requirement of p21rho in the signaling pathway. Seufferlein T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13; 270(41):24343–51
Desmosomal cadherin binding domains of plakoglobin. Witcher LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):10904–9
Alternative splicing of a specific cytoplasmic exon alters the binding characteristics of murine platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule–1 (PECAM–1). Yan HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23672–80
Possible involvement of focal adhesion kinase, p125FAK, in osteoclastic bone resorption. Tanaka S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug;58(4):424–35
Protein kinase C regulates alpha v beta 5–dependent cytoskeletal associations and focal adhesion kinase phosphorylation. Lewis JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 134(5):1323–32
Anchorage mediated by integrin alpha6beta4 to laminin 5 (epiligrin) regulates tyrosine phosphorylation of a membrane–associated 80–kD protein. Xia Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;132(4):727–40
Melanoma cell spreading on fibronectin induced by 12(S)–HETE involves both protein kinase C– and protein tyrosine kinase–dependent focal adhesion formation and tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (pp125FAK). Tang DG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Nov; 165(2):291–306
Changes in the immunohistochemical localisation of fibroblast growth factor–2, transforming growth factor–beta 1 and thrombospondin–1 are associated with early angiogenic events in the hyperplastic rat thyroid. Patel VA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Mar;148(3):485–99
The focal adhesion kinase. Schaller MD. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;150(1):1–7 (88 ref.)
Activation and homologous desensitization of human endothelial cells by CD40 ligand, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin 1. Karmann K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jul 1;184(1):173–82
T cell receptor– and beta 1 integrin–mediated signals synergize to induce tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (pp125FAK) in human T cells. Maguire JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Dec 1;182(6):2079–90
Human vascular adhesion protein 1 (VAP–1) is a unique sialoglycoprotein that mediates carbohydrate–dependent binding of lymphocytes to endothelial cells. Salmi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Feb 1;183(2):569–79
Direct association of pp125FAK with paxillin, the focal adhesion–targeting mechanism of pp125FAK. Tachibana K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Oct 1;182(4):1089–99
Critical amino acids in the lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1 I domain mediate intercellular adhesion molecule 3 binding and immune function. van Kooyk Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1;183(3):1247–52
Interaction of Ipa proteins of Shigella flexneri with alpha5beta1 integrin promotes entry of the bacteria into mammalian cells. Watarai M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1;183(3):991–9
Functional interactions of T cells with endothelial cells: the role of CD40L–CD40–mediated signals. Yellin MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Dec 1;182(6):1857–64
Evidence for a third component in neutrophil aggregation: potential roles of O–linked glycoproteins as L–selectin counter–structures. Bennett TA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Nov;58(5):510–8
Reversal by hyaluronidase of adhesion–dependent multicellular drug resistance in mammary carcinoma cells. Croix BS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Sep 18; 88(18):1285–96
Adhesion molecule expression on murine cerebral endothelium following the injection of a proinflammagen or during acute neuronal degeneration. Bell MD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Sep;24(9):695–710
Actin disruption inhibits bombesin stimulation of focal adhesion kinase (pp125FAK) in prostate carcinoma. Duncan MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun;63(1):359–63
Flow–dependent regulation of gene expression in vascular endothelial cells. Ando J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Jan; 37(1):19–32 (40 ref.)
Correlation between nm23 protein and several cell adhesion molecules in human gastric carcinoma. Ura H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 May;87(5):512–7
Establishment and characterization of human gastric carcinoma lines with high metastatic potential in the liver: changes in integrin expression associated with the ability to metastasize in the liver of nude mice. Yasoshima T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Feb;87(2):153–60
Effect of glucose and cytokines on the expression of cell adhesion molecules on mesangial cells. Ihm C, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1995 Sep;51:S39–42
Formation of focal adhesion and spreading of polarized human colon cancer cells in association with tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin in response to phorbol ester. Sakamoto M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan;74(1):199–208
Paxillin, a tyrosine phosphorylated focal adhesion–associated protein binds to the carboxyl terminal domain of focal adhesion kinase. Hildebrand JD, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jun;6(6):637–47
Transformation and pp60v–src autophosphorylation correlate with SHC–GRB2 complex formation in rat and chicken cells expressing host–range and kinase–active, transformation–defective alleles of v–src. Verderame MF, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Aug;6(8):953–66
An SH3 domain–containing GTPase–activating protein for Rho and Cdc42 associates with focal adhesion kinase. Hildebrand JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;16(6):3169–78
Human enhancer of filamentation 1, a novel p130cas–like docking protein, associates with focal adhesion kinase and induces pseudohyphal growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Law SF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul; 16(7):3327–37
Csk enhances insulin–stimulated dephosphorylation of focal adhesion proteins. Tobe K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 16(9):4765–72
A mechanism for regulation of the adhesion–associated proteintyrosine kinase pp125FAK. Richardson A, et al. **Nature** 1996 Apr 11;380(6574):538–40
Expression of inflammatory cytokines and adhesion molecules in haemodialysis–associated amyloidosis. Inoue H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Nov;10(11):2077–82
Association of pp60c–src with biliary glycoprotein (CD66a), an adhesion molecule of the carcinoembryonic antigen family downregulated in colorectal carcinomas. Brümmer J, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 19;11(8):1649–55
The bombesin/GRP receptor transfected into Rat–1 fibroblasts couples to phospholipase C activation, tyrosine phosphorylation of p125FAK and paxillin and cell proliferation. Charlesworth A, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 21;12(6):1337–45
Targeted proteolysis of the focal adhesion kinase pp125 FAK during c–MYC–induced apoptosis is suppressed by integrin signalling. Crouch DH, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 20; 12(12):2689–96
Networks of interaction of p120cbl and p130cas with Crk and Grb2 adaptor proteins. Khwaja A, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 20;12(12):2491–8
Platelet–activating factor (PAF) induces the early tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (p125FAK) in human endothelial cells. Soldi R, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Aug 1;13(3):515–25
Specific accumulation of tumor–derived adhesion factor in tumor blood vessels and in capillary tube–like structures of cultured vascular endothelial cells. Akaogi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8384–9
The versican C–type lectin domain recognizes the adhesion protein tenascin–R. Aspberg A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10590–4
Interaction between focal adhesion kinase and Crk–associated tyrosine kinase substrate p130Cas. Polte TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10678–82
Changes in adhesion molecule levels in sepsis. Nakae H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Mar; 91(3):329–38
Leukocyte adhesion molecules in the liver and plasma cytokine levels in endotoxin–induced rat liver injury. Ohira H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;30(10):1027–35
Adhesion molecule expression on vascular endothelium and nitroblue tetrazolium reducing activity in human colonic mucosa. Oshitani N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 30(9):915–20
Blood leucocyte subsets of the rat: expression of adhesion molecules and localization within high endothelial venules. Westermann J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Mar; 43(3):297–303
Regulation of a neuronal form of focal adhesion kinase by anandamide. Derkinderen P, et al. **Science** 1996 Sep 20; 273(5282):1719–22
CD50 (intercellular adhesion molecule–3) is expressed at higher levels on memory than on naive human T cells but induces a similar calcium mobilization on both subsets. Pino–Otín MR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Jul;46(1):32–44
E–cadherin, NCAM, and EpCAM expression in human fetal pancreata. Cirulli V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3335
Expression of cell adhesion molecules in an established and characterized new human renal cell cancer line, CCF–RC7. Steinbach F, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(3):175–83
Expression of E–selectin, intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM)–1 and vascular cell adhesion molecule (VCAM)–1 in non–small–cell lung carcinoma. Staal–van den Brekel AJ, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Apr;428(1):21–7
[Adhesion molecules and cytokines in vasculitides] Fučíková T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Oct;96(10):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical application of adhesion molecules] Okumura Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;96(8):525–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (p125FAK) and paxillin in glomeruli from diabetic rats] Shikano T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Feb; 38(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Allergic granulomatous angitis with hyper expression of eosinophilic adhesion molecules] Sawaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;34(6):694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of MHC and cell adhesion molecules in muscular sarcoidosis] Ibi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Sep; 35(9):996–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Density of adhesive proteins after oral administration of proteolytic enzymes in multiple myeloma] Sakalová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Dec;41(12):822–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of thrombospondin on oral squamous carcinoma cell invasion of collagen. Wang TN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):502–5
Inhibition of angiogenesis by thrombospondin–2. Volpert OV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 5; 217(1):326–32
RGD–mediated adhesion of porcine granulosa cells modulates their differentiation response to FSH in vitro. Goxe B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;83(2–3):169–77
Changes in c–Kit expression and effects of SCF during differentiation of human erythroid progenitor cells. Uoshima N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Sep;91(1):30–6
Alpha L beta 2 integrin/LFA–1 binding to ICAM–1 induced by cytohesin–1, a cytoplasmic regulatory molecule. Kolanus W, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jul 26;86(2):233–42
Mechanisms underlying neutrophil adhesion to apical epithelial membranes. Meenan J, et al. **Gut** 1996 Feb; 38(2):201–5
Effect of RANTES on eosinophil adhesion to plates coated with recombinant soluble intercellular adhesion molecule–1 and expression of beta 2–integrin adhesion molecules on eosinophils. Kakazu T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995;108 Suppl 1:9–11
A novel adhesion factor produced by hamster pancreatic cancer cell line is effective on normal and carcinoma cell lines of different species. Toshkov IA, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Dec;18(3):249–55
Inhibition of E–selectin–, ICAM–1–, and VCAM–1–mediated cell adhesion by benzo[b]thiophene–, benzofuran–, indole–, and naphthalene–2–carboxamides: identification of PD 144795 as an antiinflammatory agent. Boschelli DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Oct 27;38(22):4597–614
Adhesion proteins increase cellular attachment, follicle–stimulating hormone receptors, and progesterone production in cultured porcine granulosa cells. Sites CK,

et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 May;212(1):78–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular interactions in the submembrane plaque of cell–cell and cell–matrix adhesions. Geiger B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;154(1):46–62 (181 ref.)

Cell–cell adhesion molecules in epithelial–mesenchymal transformations. Prieto AL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995; 154(1):21–33 (176 ref.)

Suppression of experimental glomerulonephritis by interference with T- or B-cell activation signals or adhesion molecules. Andres G, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1995;24:91–105 (51 ref.)

Adhesion molecules in allergy. Passalacqua G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1996 Feb;28(2):34–8 (37 ref.)

Cellular adhesion molecules. Newly identified mediators of angiogenesis. Polverini PJ. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Apr; 148(4):1023–9 (83 ref.)

"BM180": a novel basement membrane protein with a role in stimulus–secretion coupling by lacrimal acinar cells. Laurie GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):C1743–50

Adhesion molecules and inflammation: the next targets for perioperative organ protection? [editorial; comment] Hickey PR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec;81(6):1123–4. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Dec;81(6):1129–35.

The reduced expression of HLA–class II antigens and adhesion molecules on monocyte surface after phagocytosis of bacteria. Baran J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(2):101–6

The effect of leukocytes on adhesion molecules. An explanation of blood transfusion enhancement of tumor growth. Quigley RL. **Arch Surg** 1996 Apr;131(4):438–41

Cellular adhesion molecules in rat adjuvant arthritis. Halloran MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 May;39(5):810–9

The role of adhesion molecules in oral cancer. Walsh LJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Apr;41(2):80–2

Adhesion molecules in health and disease. Faull RJ. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Dec;25(6):720–30 (86 ref.)

Analysis of heterophilic cell adhesion mediated by CD66b and CD66c using their soluble recombinant proteins. Yamanka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 27;219(3):842–7

Structure and function of C-CAM1: effects of the cytoplasmic domain on cell aggregation. Lin SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):239–45

Axonal growth mediated by cell adhesion molecules requires activation of fibroblast growth factor receptors. Saffell JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):469–70 (12 ref.)

Membrane adhesion and other functions for the myelin basic proteins. Staugaitis SM, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Jan;18(1):13–8 (45 ref.)

p59fyn–p125FAK cooperation in development of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes. Kanazawa S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1;87(3):865–70

Cytokine regulation of proliferation and cell adhesion are correlated events in human CD34+ hemopoietic progenitors. Lévesque JP, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15; 88(4):1168–76

Cell adhesion molecules: an overview [editorial] Laffón A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Dec;34(12):1101–2 (14 ref.)

Adhesion molecules as determinants of disease: from molecular biology to surgical research. Menger MD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 May;83(5):588–601 (229 ref.)

Leukocyte adhesion molecules. Chapman PT, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Apr;51(2):296–311 (80 ref.)

Suppression of human bladder cancer growth by increased expression of C-CAM1 gene in an orthotopic model. Kleinerman DI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3431–5

CD11a–CD18 and CD102 interactions mediate human myeloma cell growth arrest induced by CD40 stimulation. Pellat–Deceunynck C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15; 56(8):1909–16

Role of integrins as signal transducing cell adhesion molecules in human cutaneous melanoma. Danen EH, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1995;24:43–65 (130 ref.)

The role of ICAM expression in immunity and disease. Simmons DL. **Cancer Surv** 1995;24:141–55 (58 ref.)

Structure and function of the beta 2 subunit of brain sodium channels, a transmembrane glycoprotein with a CAM motif. Isom LL, et al. **Cell** 1995 Nov 3;83(3):433–42

The body language of cells: the intimate connection between cell adhesion and behavior. Klymkowsky MW, et al. **Cell** 1995 Oct 6;83(1):5–8 (25 ref.)

Adhesion molecules on intermediate TCR cells. II. Hepatoprotective effects of hyaluronic acid on acute liver injury. Nakayama M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Dec; 166(2):275–85

Defective cell–cell adhesion in the epidermis. Stanley JR. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;189:107–20; discussion 120–3, 174–6 (64 ref.)

Adhesion molecules as therapeutic targets in the treatment of allergic and immunologically mediated diseases. Kavanaugh A. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Sep;80(3 Pt 2):S15–22 (37 ref.)

Adhesion molecules as targets for the treatment of autoimmune diseases. Oppenheimer–Marks N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jun;79(3):203–10 (58 ref.)

MHC class I and class II determinants and some adhesion molecules are engaged in the regulation of nitric oxide production in vitro by human monocytes stimulated with colon carcinoma cells. Siedlar M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Dec;77(3):380–4

The relationship of adhesion molecules and leukocyte infiltration in chronic tubulointerstitial nephritis induced by puromycin aminonucleoside in Wistar rats. Wu JC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jun;79(3):229–35

Cementum specific components which influence periodontal connective tissue cells. Narayanan AS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1995;33(1–3):19–21

Actin cytoskeleton. Missing link for intracellular bacterial motility? Pollard TD. **Curr Biol** 1995 Aug 1;5(8):837–40

Cell adhesion molecules as morphoregulators. Cunningham BA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;7(5):628–33 (60 ref.)

Lu–ECAM–1 and DPP IV in lung metastasis. Elble RC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;213 (Pt 1):107–22 (77 ref.)

MUC18: A cell adhesion molecule with a potential role in tumor growth and tumor cell dissemination. Johnson JP, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;213 (Pt 1):95–105 (25 ref.)

Changes in the segmental pattern of sensory neuron projections in the chick hindlimb under conditions of altered cell adhesion molecule function. Honig MG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 May 1;175(2):325–37

Thrombospondin–4 is expressed by early osteogenic tissues in the chick embryo. Tucker RP, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Aug; 203(4):477–90

The role of cell adhesion molecules in the development of IDDM: implications for pathogenesis and therapy. Yang XD, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jun;45(6):705–10 (61 ref.)

Adhesion molecules in inflammatory and neoplastic intestinal diseases. Pedersen G, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 Sep–Oct; 13(5):322–36 (103 ref.)

A short isoform of carcinoembryonic–antigen–related rat liver cell–cell adhesion molecule (C–CAM/gp110) mediates intercellular adhesion. Sequencing and recombinant functional analysis. Lucka L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 1;234(2):527–35

Lymphocyte binding to vascular endothelium in inflamed skin revisited: a central role for vascular adhesion protein–1 (VAP–1). Arvilommi AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Apr; 26(4):825–33

CD31–triggered rearrangement of the actin cytoskeleton in human natural killer cells. Poggi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Apr;26(4):817–24

CD31/PECAM–1–driven chemokine–independent transmigration of human T lymphocytes. Zocchi MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Apr;26(4):759–67

The novel catenin p120cas binds classical cadherins and induces an unusual morphological phenotype in NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Reynolds AB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jun 15; 225(2):328–37

Biochemical evidence for adhesion–promoting role of major intrinsic protein isolated from both normal and cataractous human lenses. Michea LF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Sep; 61(3):293–301

Extracellular matrix and cell adhesion molecules in nephrogenesis. Ekblom P. **Exp Nephrol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 4(2):92–6 (30 ref.)

PSF and CMF, autocrine factors that regulate gene expression during growth and early development of Dictyostelium. Clarke M, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Dec 18; 51(12):1124–34 (60 ref.)

The platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule–1 (PECAM1) contributes to endothelial barrier function. Ferrero E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 6;374(3):323–6

Influence of extracellular matrices on ganglioside pattern of two hepatoma cell lines with different adhesive properties. Fritsch M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 4;376(3):159–63

Biological functions of cell adhesion molecules in breast cancer. Narita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Mar; 23 Suppl 1:56–60 (9 ref.)

Leucocyte–endothelial cell adhesion in a model of intestinal inflammation. Arndt H, et al. **Gut** 1995 Sep;37(3):374–9

Cell adhesion and regulatory molecules involved in tumor formation, hemostasis, and wound healing. Van Waes C. **Head Neck** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):140–7 (18 ref.)

Lymphocyte adhesion and transendothelial migration in the central nervous system: the role of LFA–1, ICAM–1, VLA–4 and VCAM–1. off Greenwood J, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Nov;86(3):408–15

Involvement of alpha 1 and alpha 4 integrins in gut mucosal injury of graft–versus–host disease. Tanaka T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Aug;7(8):1183–9

Role of inflammatory mediators and adhesion molecules in the pathogenesis of aseptic loosening in total hip arthroplasties. Sabokbar A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Dec; 10(6):810–6

Platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule–1 (PECAM–1) homophilic adhesion is mediated by immunoglobulin–like domains 1 and 2 and depends on the cytoplasmic domain and the level of surface expression. Sun J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18561–70

Armadillo is required for adherens junction assembly, cell polarity, and morphogenesis during Drosophila embryogenesis. Cox RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul; 134(1):133–48

Tyrosine phosphorylation and cytoskeletal tension regulate the release of fibroblast adhesions. Crowley E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;131(2):525–37

Chemokines regulate cellular polarization and adhesion receptor redistribution during lymphocyte interaction with endothelium and extracellular matrix. Involvement of cAMP signaling pathway. del Pozo MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;131(2):495–508

Control of adhesion–dependent cell survival by focal adhesion kinase. Frisch SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 134(3):793–9

Cell adhesion in sponges: potentiation by a cell surface 68 kDa proteoglycan–binding protein. Varner JA. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Sep;108 (Pt 9):3119–26

FGF inhibits neurite outgrowth over monolayers of astrocytes and fibroblasts expressing transfected cell adhesion molecules. Williams EJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Nov;108 (Pt 11):3523–30

Modulation of adhesion molecules by cytokines in vivo using human/severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mouse chimeras. Pilewski JM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 Nov; 15(6 Suppl):122S–129S

What is the epidermal intercellular cement and why is it important? Stanley JR. **J Dermatol** 1995 Nov;22(11):836–8 (9 ref.)

CD73 is involved in lymphocyte binding to the endothelium: characterization of lymphocyte–vascular adhesion protein 2 identifies it as CD73. Airas L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Nov 1;182(5):1603–8

Migration of monocytes across endothelium and passage through extracellular matrix involve separate molecular domains of PECAM–1. Liao F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Nov 1;182(5):1337–43

Interaction of CD31 with a heterophilic counterreceptor involved in downregulation of human T cell responses. Prager E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jul 1;184(1):41–50

An anti–platelet–endothelial cell adhesion molecule–1 antibody inhibits leukocyte extravasation from mesenteric microvessels in vivo by blocking the passage through the basement membrane. Wakelin MW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jul 1;184(1):229–39

Carboxyfluorescein diacetate labeling does not affect adhesion molecule expression or function in human neutrophils or eosinophils. Davenpeck KL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Dec 15;188(1):79–89

Engagement of adhesion molecules (CD18, CD11a, CD45, CD44, and CD58) enhances human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in monocytic cells through a tumor necrosis factor–modulated pathway. Shattock RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;174(1):54–62

Cellular adhesion molecules in rheumatoid arthritis: regulation by cytokines and possible clinical importance. Szekanecz Z, et al. **J Investig Med** 1996 Apr;44(4):124–35 (164 ref.)

Regulation and selectivity of leukocyte emigration. Schleiffenbaum B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Feb; 127(2):151–68 (251 ref.)

Adhesion mechanisms involved in C5a–induced eosinophil homotypic aggregation. Teixeira MM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Mar;59(3):389–96

Regulation of leukocyte adhesion and signaling in inflammation and disease. Wahl SM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jun;59(6):789–96 (94 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecules acting between C6 glioma and endothelial cells. Tamaki M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 24(2):181–8

Distinctive adhesion pathways are involved in epitheliotropic processes at different sites. Jaspars LH, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Apr;178(4):385–92

Specific cementum attachment protein enhances selectively the attachment and migration of periodontal cells to root surfaces. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Sep; 30(5):360–8

A model of growth and form based on adhesion molecules. Cummings FW. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Feb 7;178(3):229–38

Fak and focal adhesions. Martin GM. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Mar;87(3):inside front cover (34 ref.)

Adhesion molecules in renal disease. Dal Canton A. **Kidney Int** 1995 Dec;48(6):1687–96 (100 ref.)

Age dependency of the composition of immunocompetent cells and the expression of adhesion molecules in rat laryngeal mucosa. Jecker P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Jun; 106(6):733–8

Regulation of human B cell lymphopoiesis by adhesion molecules and cytokines. Ryan DH, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 May;17(5–6):375–89 (137 ref.)

PECAM–1: its expression and function as a cell adhesion molecule on hemopoietic and endothelial cells. Watt SM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Apr;17(3–4):229–44 (85 ref.)

Formation of the peroxisome lumen is abolished by loss of Pichia pastoris Pas7p, a zinc–binding integral membrane protein of the peroxisome. Kalish JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;15(11):6406–19

The latest fashions in skin disease. Carroll JM, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 Jan;1(2):123–6 (29 ref.)

Adhesion molecules—Part 1. Frenette PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 6;334(23):1526–9 (0 ref.)

Adhesion molecules—Part II: Blood vessels and blood cells. Frenette PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 4;335(1):43–5 (0 ref.)

Reduced cell motility and enhanced focal adhesion contact formation in cells from FAK–deficient mice. Illić D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 12;377(6549):539–44

Mesodermal defect in late phase of gastrulation by a targeted mutation of focal adhesion kinase, FAK. Furuta Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 16;11(10):1989–95

Adhesive interactions in the hematopoietic system: regulation by cytokines. Fernández M, et al.

Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1996 Sep;212(4):313–23 (136 ref.)
Role of eosinophils and cell adhesion molecules in the allergen-induced asthmatic response of rats. Uyama O, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;90(1):3–15
Role of adhesion molecules in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Liao HX, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;21(3):715–40 (150 ref.)
Integrins, selectins and CAMs—the 'glue of life'. Froese S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Nov;84(11):759–64 (27 ref.)
The adhesion cascade and anti-adhesion therapy: an overview. Sharar SR, et al.
Springer Semin Immunopathol 1995;16(4):359–78 (139 ref.)
Role of platelet-endothelial cell adhesion molecule (PECAM) in platelet adhesion/aggregation over injured but not denuded endothelium in vivo and ex vivo. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):709–11
Blocking of adhesion molecules in vivo as anti-inflammatory therapy. Ward PA, et al. **Ther Immunol** 1994 Jun; 1(3):165–71 (22 ref.)
The selectin family is responsible for microcirculatory disturbances after cold ischemia and reperfusion of the liver. Hamamoto I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb; 28(1):68–9
Cell-adhesion molecules, glucocorticoids and long-term-memory formation. Rose SP.
Trends Neurosci 1995 Nov;18(11):502–6 (46 ref.)
[Occurrence and significance of different adhesion molecules—review] Mätz-Rensing K, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1995 Aug;108(8):294–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adhesion molecules in dermato-oncology] Dommann SN. **Hautarzt** 1996 Mar;47(3):169–71 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adhesion molecules in the development of inflammatory processes— clinical and investigational implications] Naftali T, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Feb 1;130(3):182–5 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Carbohydrate antigens as cell adhesion molecules] Kannagi R. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;97(2):131–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of intercellular interactions in tumor progression and metastasis] Duś D. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1995;49(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Participation of the adhesion molecules in the development of inflammatory response] Farsky SP, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):80–9 (147 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Adhesion molecules in leukocyte and endothelium interactions] Horváthová M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Apr; 96(4):217–22 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Inflammation, immunity and surgery] Stefanovič J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1995 May;96(5):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Lymphocytic migration and related adhesion molecules] Hajos SE. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;27(1):38–55 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adhesion molecules and liver transplantation: new strategies for therapeutic intervention. Adams DH. **J Hepatol** 1995 Aug;23(2):225–31 (58 ref.)

CELL ADHESION MOLECULES, NEURON-GLIA

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the axonal cell adhesion molecules axonin-1 and Ng-CAM during the development of the chick retinotectal system. Rager G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 19;365(4):594–609

METABOLISM

Implications for the domain arrangement of axonin-1 derived from the mapping of its NgCAM binding site. Rader C, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 1;15(9):2056–68

PHYSIOLOGY

Clustering and functional cooperation of Ng-CAM and axonin-1 in the substratum-contact area of growth cones. Stoeckli ET, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jul 10;177(1):15–29

CELL ADHESION MOLECULES, NEURONAL

ANALYSIS

Differential expression of N-CAM, vimentin and MAP1B during initial pathfinding of olfactory receptor neurons in the mouse embryo. Aoki K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Sep;192(3):211–20
Expression of polysialylated N-CAM in the central nervous system of adult canaries and its possible relation to function. Rousselot P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 12; 356(4):629–40
Spatiotemporal pattern of retinal ganglion cell differentiation revealed by the expression of neurolin in embryonic zebrafish. Laessing U, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Jan; 29(1):65–74
Overlapping and differential expression of BIG-2, BIG-1, TAG-1, and F3: four members of an axon-associated cell adhesion molecule subgroup of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Yoshihara Y, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Sep; 28(1):51–69
Identification of the Ulex europaeus agglutinin-I-binding protein as a unique glycoform of the neural cell adhesion molecule in the olfactory sensory axons of adults rats. Pestean A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 4;195(2):117–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell-type-specific expression of neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) in Ito cells of rat liver. Up-regulation during in vitro activation and in hepatic tissue repair. Knittel T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Aug;149(2):449–62
Expression of a glycosyl phosphatidylinositol-anchored adhesion molecule, the glycoprotein F3, in the adult rat hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Olive S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 21;689(2):271–80
Contractile activity regulates isoform expression and polysialylation of NCAM in cultured myotubes: involvement of Ca2+ and protein kinase C. Rafuse VF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(5):969–83
Expression of the axonal cell adhesion molecules axonin-1 and Ng-CAM during the development of the chick retinotectal system. Rager G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 19;365(4):594–609
Induced expression of adhesion molecules following focal brain ischemia. Wang X, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct; 12(5):825–32 (44 ref.)

GENETICS

cDNA cloning and structural analysis of the human limbic-system-associated membrane protein (LAMP). Pimenta AF, et al. **Gene** 1996 May 8;170(2):189–95
The human TAX1 gene encoding the axon-associated cell adhesion molecule TAG-1/axonin-1: genomic structure and basic promoter. Kozlov SV, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Nov 20;30(2):141–8
A deletion of five nucleotides in the L1CAM gene in a Japanese family with X-linked hydrocephalus. Takechi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;97(3):353–6
Glucocorticoids and nerve growth factor differentially modulate cell adhesion molecule L1 expression in PC12 cells. Grant NJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1400–8
A nonneuronal isoform of cell adhesion molecule L1: tissue-specific expression and functional analysis. Takeda Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun;66(6):2338–49
BEN as a presumptive target recognition molecule during the development of the olivocerebellar system. Chédotal A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 15;16(10):3296–310
Altered nerve terminal arborization and synaptic transmission in Drosophila mutants of cell adhesion molecule fasciclin I. Zhong Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6679–87
Zebrafish neurons express two L1-related molecules during early axonogenesis. Tongiorgi E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Nov 1;42(4):547–61
Genes for the neuronal immunoglobulin domain cell adhesion molecules neurofascin and Nr-CAM map to mouse chromosomes 1 and 12 and homologous human chromosomes. Burmeister M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jul;7(7):558–9
Reeler gene discrepancies [letter; comment] Curran T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Sep;11(1):12–3. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 May;10(1):77–83.
Ninjurin, a novel adhesion molecule, is induced by nerve injury and promotes axonal growth. Araki T, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Aug;17(2):353–61
Fasciclin II controls proneural gene expression in Drosophila. García-Alonso L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10501–5
Targeted mutation of Ncam to produce a secreted molecule results in a dominant embryonic lethality. Rabinowitz JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6421–4

METABOLISM

Implications for the domain arrangement of axonin-1 derived from the mapping of its NgCAM binding site. Rader C, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 1;15(9):2056–68
Characterization of mouse ST8Sia II (STX) as a neural cell adhesion molecule-specific polysialic acid synthase. Requirement of core alpha1,6-linked fucose and a polypeptide chain for polysialylation. Kojima N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19457–63
TAG-1/axonin-1 is a high-affinity ligand of neurocan, phosphacan/protein-tyrosine phosphatase-zeta/beta, and N-CAM. Milev P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28; 271(26):15716–23
Involvement of p90rsk in neurite outgrowth mediated by the cell adhesion molecule L1. Wong EV, et al.
J Biol Chem 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18217–23
Protein zero, a nervous system adhesion molecule, triggers epithelial reversion in host carcinoma cells. Doyle JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;131(2):465–82
Binding between the neural cell adhesion molecules axonin-1 and Nr-CAM/Bravo is involved in neuron-glia interaction. Suter DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;131(4):1067–81
Pax3: a paired domain gene as a regulator in PNS myelination. Kioussi C, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Sep;15(3):553–62
Distribution of limbic system-associated membrane protein immunoreactivity in primate basal ganglia. Côté PY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(1):71–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Heterophilic interactions of DM-GRASP: GRASP-NgCAM interactions involved in neurite extension. DeBernardo AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 May; 133(3):657–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Clustering and functional cooperation of Ng-CAM and axonin-1 in the substratum-contact area of growth cones. Stoeckli ET, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jul 10;177(1):15–29
Reorganization of membrane contacts prior to apoptosis in the Drosophila retina: the role of the IrreC-rst protein. Reiter C, et al. **Development** 1996 Jun;122(6):1931–40
Neuroglian-mediated cell adhesion induces assembly of the membrane skeleton at cell contact sites. Dubreuil RR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 May;133(3):647–55

CELL AGGREGATION

Carbohydrate-mediated sorting in aggregating embryonal carcinoma cells. Boubelik M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1996 Jul 16;224(2):283–8
Structure and function of C-CAM1: effects of the cytoplasmic domain on cell aggregation. Lin SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):239–45
Rat pineal cell aggregates: ultrastructural and functional characteristics. Shacoori V, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 38(3):215–20
CD23 molecule acts as a galactose-binding lectin in the cell aggregation of EBV-transformed human B-cell lines. Kijimoto-Ochiai S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Jun;5(4):443–8
Cell mixing during the early development of mouse aggregation chimera. Dvorak P, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;39(4):645–52
Bone marrow-derived cells fail to induce positive selection in thymus reaggregation cultures. Ernst BB, et al.
J Exp Med 1996 Mar 1;183(3):1235–40
Adhesion mechanisms involved in C5a-induced eosinophil homotypic aggregation. Teixeira MM, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1996 Mar;59(3):389–96
Three dimensional culture of pineal cell aggregates: a model of cell-cell co-operation. Khan NA, et al.
J Neuroendocrinol 1995 May;7(5):353–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Dextran sulfate promotes the rapid aggregation of porcine bone-marrow stromal cells. Noble BS, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct;17(4):375–82
Chemokines regulate cellular polarization and adhesion receptor redistribution during lymphocyte interaction with endothelium and extracellular matrix. Involvement of cAMP signaling pathway. del Pozo MA, et al.
J Cell Biol 1995 Oct;131(2):495–508
Influences of silicates and carnitine-silicate mixtures on the inhibition of aggregation of erythrocytes elicited by the presence of fibrinogen. Ramsohoye P, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1995 Oct;165(1):145–54
Clusterin promotes the aggregation and adhesion of renal porcine epithelial cells. Silkensen JR, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 Dec;96(6):2646–53
Effect of MUC1 mucin, an anti-adhesion molecule, on tumor cell growth. Makiguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 May;87(5):505–11
Lymphocyte aggregation assay and inhibition by Clostridium botulinum C3 ADP-ribosyltransferase. Tominaga T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;256:290–7
[H2O2 generation and human neutrophil aggregation as affected by lectins] Timoshenko AV, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1995 Jul–Aug;40(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Homotypic cell aggregation via conformational change of CD44 molecule induced by anti-CD44 monoclonal antibodies. Cao L, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Jun; 193(1):1–14
Slow cluster formation of purified human or rhesus T cells requires protein kinase C and LFA-1. Eylar EH, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1996 Mar;15(1):13–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Aggregation of mammalian cells expressing the platelet glycoprotein (GP) Ib-IX complex and the requirement for tyrosine sulfation of GP Ib alpha. Dong JF, et al.
Blood 1995 Dec 1;86(11):4175–83
Hyaluronan-mediated aggregation of limb bud mesenchyme and mesenchymal condensation during chondrogenesis. Maleski MP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 25;225(1):55–66
Matrix-induced liver cell aggregates (MILCA) for bioartificial liver use. Kong LB, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1996 Jan;19(1):72–8
Aberrant glycosylation of E-cadherin enhances cell-cell binding to suppress metastasis. Yoshimura M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1996 Jun 7;271(23):13811–5
Development of electrical activity in regenerating aggregates of hydra cells. Itayama T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Dec 15; 273(6):519–26
[Adhesion and aggregation of neutrophils in patients with unstable angina] Kowalski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995; 52(8):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CELL AGING

see related
CELL DEATH

Reduced growth capacity of hepatocytes from c-myc and c-myc/TGF-alpha transgenic mice in primary culture. Kao CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 6;222(1):64–70

Down-regulation of nuclear binding activities of OXBOX-REBOX transcription factors during cellular senescence. Lehtinen SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 13;226(2):403–6

Potentiated bradykinin-induced increase of 1,2-diacylglycerol generation and phospholipase D activity in human senescent fibroblasts. Meacci E, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):799–803

Origins of G1 arrest in senescent human fibroblasts. Stein GH, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jun;17(6):537–43 (66 ref.)

Mitochondrial water loss and aging of cells. von Zglinicki T, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Sep;13(3):181–7 (48 ref.)

Cellular senescence and cancer. Barrett JC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:411–8 (67 ref.)

Models of initiation of replicative senescence by loss of telomeric DNA. Allsopp RC. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan–Apr; 31(1–2):235–43 (47 ref.)

A prospective view on phosphatases and replicative senescence. Bernier L, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan–Apr; 31(1–2):13–9 (30 ref.)

Coming of age in culture. Campisi J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan–Apr;31(1–2):7–12 (22 ref.)

Molecular markers of senescence in fibroblast-like cultures. Cristofalo VJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan–Apr; 31(1–2):111–23 (124 ref.)

Prohibitin and the senescent phenotype. Dell'Orco RT, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan–Apr;31(1–2):245–52 (46 ref.)

Differential effects of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on the expression of matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in young and old human fibroblasts. Edwards DR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan–Apr; 31(1–2):207–23

Insights on immunological aging derived from the T lymphocyte cellular senescence model. Effros RB. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan–Apr;31(1–2):21–7 (46 ref.)

Replicative senescence: considerations relating to the stability of heterochromatin domains. Howard BH. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan–Apr;31(1–2):281–93 (79 ref.)

Escape from senescence in human keratinocyte cultures. Littlefield JW. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan–Apr;31(1–2):29–32 (30 ref.)

Proliferative cell senescence, transformation, and the recombination potential of the genome. Macieira-Coelho A. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan–Apr;31(1–2):227–34 (28 ref.)

The role of DNA damage in cellular aging: is it time for a reassessment? Norwood TH, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan–Apr;31(1–2):61–8 (68 ref.)

The age-dependent binding of CBP/tk, a CCAAT binding protein, is deregulated in transformed and immortalized mammalian cells but absent in premature aging cells. Pang JH, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan–Apr;31(1–2):97–109

Studies demonstrating the complexity of regulation and action of the growth inhibitory gene SDI1. Smith JR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan–Apr;31(1–2):327–35

From telomere loss to p53 induction and activation of a DNA-damage pathway at senescence: the telomere loss/DNA damage model of cell aging. Vaziri H, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan–Apr;31(1–2):295–301 (42 ref.)

Altered expression of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor during cellular senescence. West MD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan–Apr;31(1–2):175–93

Differential CDK-inhibitor gene expression in aging human diploid fibroblasts. Wong H, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan–Apr;31(1–2):311–25

In situ analysis of changes in telomere size during replicative aging and cell transformation. Henderson S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;134(1):1–12

Restoration of the cellular senescence program and repression of telomerase by human chromosome 3. Ohmura H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;86(10):899–904

Increase in expression levels of interferon-inducible genes in senescent human diploid fibroblasts and in SV40-transformed human fibroblasts with extended lifespan. Tahara H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 21; 11(6):1125–32

Telomere length and replicative aging in human vascular tissues. Chang E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11190–4

Irreversibility of cellular aging and neoplastic transformation: a clonal analysis. Chow M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9793–8

A biomarker that identifies senescent human cells in culture and in aging skin in vivo. Dimri GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9363–7

Cellular aging, destabilization, and cancer. Rubin H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5;93(5):1825–30

The combined effects of sublethal damage repair, cellular repopulation and redistribution in the mitotic cycle. II. The dependency of radioasensitivity parameters alpha, beta and t(0) on biological age for Chinese hamster V79 cells. Zaider M. **Radiat Res** 1996 Apr;145(4):467–73

Replicative senescence: implications for in vivo aging and tumor suppression. Smith JR, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 5; 273(5271):63–7 (52 ref.)

[Oxidative stress and cell aging] Hervonen A. **Duodecim** 1994; 110(17):1653–8 (33 ref.) **(Fin)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reverse transcriptase inhibitors suppress telomerase function and induce senescence-like processes in cultured mouse fibroblasts. Yegorov YE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 1; 389(2):115–8

The aging process of skin and the increase in size of subcutaneous adipocytes. Baldassarri P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(5–6):229–41

Human fibroblast commitment to a senescence-like state in response to histone deacetylase inhibitors is cell cycle dependent. Ogryzko VV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 16(9):5210–8

GENETICS

Molecular genetic approaches to the study of cellular senescence. Goletz TJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:59–66 (88 ref.)

Identification of gene sequences overexpressed in senescent and Werner syndrome human fibroblasts. Lecka-Czernik B, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan–Apr;31(1–2):159–74

Normal human chromosome 2 induces cellular senescence in the human cervical carcinoma cell line SiHa. Uejima H, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Oct;14(2):120–7

Mathematical modeling of the loss of telomere sequences. Arino O, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Nov 7;177(1):45–57

Chromosomal analysis in young vs. senescent human fibroblasts by fluorescence in situ hybridization: a selection hypothesis. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Apr 21;80(1):11–23

[Gene expression during replicative senescence] Ide T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Mar;41(3):228–36 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mapping of a senescent gene on human chromosome 7] Nakabayashi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Mar;41(3):237–44 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of in vitro passage of healthy human gingival fibroblasts on cellular morphology and cytokine expression. Kent LW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Mar;41(3):263–70

Endless quest. Holliday R. **Bioessays** 1996 Jan;18(1):3–5 (26 ref.)

Escape from senescence in hybrid cell clones involves deletions of two regions located on human chromosome 1q. Karlsson C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15;56(2):241–5

Molecular and cell biology of replicative senescence. Dimri GP, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:67–73 (28 ref.)

A threshold decrease for electrically stimulated motor responses of isolated aging outer hair cells from the pigmented guinea pig. LePage EL, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(4):215–21

Role of ceramide in cellular senescence. Venable ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30701–8

Lineage, migration, and fate determination of postnatal subventricular zone cells in the mammalian CNS. Goldman JE. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(1):61–4 (15 ref.)

Enhanced expression of cyclin D1 in senescent human fibroblasts. Fukami J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jul 14; 81(2–3):139–57

The proliferative response and anti-oncogene expression in old 2BS cells after growth factor stimulation. Li J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Apr 21;80(1):25–34

Age-related alteration of proline hydroxylase and collagen-binding heat shock protein (HSP47) expression in human fibroblasts. Miyaishi O, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Nov 3;85(1):25–36

Rat embryo fibroblasts immortalized with simian virus 40 large T antigen undergo senescence upon its inactivation. Gonos ES, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):5127–38

Germ cell maturation and cellular associations in the seminiferous epithelial cycle of the chimpanzee. Smithwick EB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1996 Apr;28(2):137–48

CELL ANOXIA see **CELL HYPOXIA**

CELL COMMUNICATION

see related
INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS
SECOND MESSENGER SYSTEMS
SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION

Rat hepatocytes and Kupffer cells interact to produce interleukin-8 (CINC) in the setting of ethanol. Maher JJ. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):G518–23

Intercellular communication within the rat anterior pituitary gland: VI. Development of gap junctions between folliculo-stellate cells under the influence of ovariectomy and sex steroids in the female rat. Kurono C. **Anat Rec** 1996 Mar;244(3):366–73

Possible function of CEA as cell–contact inhibitory molecule. von Kleist S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep–Oct; 15(5B):1889–94

Thymocyte-macrophage interactions. Interleukin 6 produced by activated thymocytes induces interleukin 1 production by macrophages. Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(3):163–9

Extracellular mast cell granules carry apolipoprotein B-100-containing lipoproteins into phagocytes in human arterial intima. Functional coupling of exocytosis and phagodytosis in neighboring cells. Kaartinen M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Nov;15(11):2047–54

A spectrophotometric assay of intercellular communication. Cantwell R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):113S

Action of 50 Hz magnetic fields on cyclic AMP and intercellular communication in monolayers and spheroids of mammalian cells. Schimmelpfeng J, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(6):381–6

Possible role of coupling between glomus cells in carotid body chemoreception. Eyzaguirre C, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Sep–Oct;4(5):263–70 (30 ref.)

Myeloma cells upregulate interleukin-6 secretion in osteoblastic cells through cell-to-cell contact but downregulate osteocalcin. Barillé S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15;86(8):3151–9

Platelet microparticles bind, activate and aggregate neutrophils in vitro. Jy W, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995; 21(3):217–31; discussion 231a

The complex structure and function of G-proteins in cellular communication. Rodbell M. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1995;150(7–9):316–9

Cellular Ras partly mediates gap junction closure by the polyoma virus middle tumor antigen. Brownell HL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 May 15;103(1):99–106

Signals for death and survival: a two-step mechanism for cavitation in the vertebrate embryo. Coucouvanis E, et al. **Cell** 1995 Oct 20;83(2):279–87

Axon guidance molecules. Keynes R, et al. **Cell** 1995 Oct 20;83(2):161–9 (60 ref.)

The body language of cells: the intimate connection between cell adhesion and behavior. Klymkowsky MW, et al. **Cell** 1995 Oct 6;83(1):5–8 (25 ref.)

Dye-coupling between term pregnant human myometrial cells before labor: carboxyfluorescein versus lucifer yellow. Ciray HN, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jul;19(7):609–17

Conjugation between cloned human NK cells (H7.8) and K562/MOLT4 tumor cell systems: saturability, binding parameters, and population distribution of conjugates. Cabrera L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Apr 10;169(1):133–41

Alterations in cell–cell communication in human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16) transformed rat myoblasts. Ennaji MM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Jun; 41(4):481–98

Human monocyte-endothelial cell interaction induces synthesis of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Takahashi M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Mar 15; 93(6):1185–93

Analysis of lymphocyte costimulation in vivo using transgenic and 'knockout' mice. Sharpe AH. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Jun;7(3):389–95 (55 ref.)

Hedgehog and Bmp genes are coexpressed at many diverse sites of cell–cell interaction in the mouse embryo. Bitgood MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Nov;172(1):126–38

Apical membrane turnover is accelerated near cell–cell contacts in an embryonic epithelium. Fink RD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Mar 15;174(2):180–9

Neurons and ecdysteroids promote the proliferation of myogenic cells cultured from the developing adult legs of Manduca sexta. Luedeman R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jan 10;173(1):51–68

Genetic ablation of petal and stamen primordia to elucidate cell interactions during floral development. Day CD, et al. **Development** 1995 Sep;121(9):2887–95

The chinless mutation and neural crest cell interactions in zebrafish jaw development. Schilling TF, et al. **Development** 1996 May;122(5):1417–26

Two different thresholds of wingless signalling with distinct developmental consequences in the Drosophila midgut. Hoppler S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 16;14(20):5016–26

Differential expression and regulation of connexin-43 and cell–cell coupling in myocytes from the circular and longitudinal layers of bovine myometrium. Doualla-Bell F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Dec;136(12):5322–8

Reduced cell–cell communication in experimentally induced autoimmune thyroid disease. Green LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jul;137(7):2823–32

Modulation of integrin-mediated intercellular adhesion during the interaction of thymocytes with stromal cells expressing VLA-4 and LFA-1 ligands. St-Pierre Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Sep;26(9):2050–5

Lines of murine oligodendroglial precursor cells immortalized by an activated neu tyrosine kinase show distinct degrees of interaction with axons in vitro and in vivo. Jung M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jun 1;7(6):1245–65

Growth and cell density-dependent expression of stathmin in C2 myoblasts in culture. Balogh A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Apr 10;224(1):8–15

Reversible inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication, synchronous contraction, and synchronism of intracellular Ca2+ fluctuation in cultured neonatal rat cardiac myocytes by heptanol. Kimura H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):348–56

Dual role of fibroblasts in tumor cell growth. Koldovsky P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995;41(5):238–48

Cell–contact mediated modulation of the sialylation of contactinhibin. Wieser RJ, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Oct; 12(5):672–9

Influence of cell interactions in a novel model of postnatal mucosal regeneration. Patel HR, et al. **Gut** 1996 May; 38(5):679–86

The "bystander effect": association of U-87 cell death with ganciclovir-mediated apoptosis of nearby cells and lack of effect in athymic mice. Colombo BM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;6(6):763-72

Keratocyte gap junctional communication in normal and wounded rabbit corneas and human corneas. Watsky MA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Dec;36(13):2568-76

Gap junctional intercellular communication contributes to hormonal responsiveness in osteoblastic networks. Vander Molen MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24; 271(21):12165-71

Cell-to-cell communication in osteoblastic networks: cell line-dependent hormonal regulation of gap junction function. Donahue HJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jun; 10(6):881-9

Lymphocytes stimulate expression of 5-lipoxygenase and its activating protein in monocytes in vitro via granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 3. Ring WL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Mar 1;97(5):1293-301

T-B cell interaction inhibits spontaneous apoptosis of mature lymphocytes in Bcl-2-deficient mice. Nakayama K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Oct 1;182(4):1101-9

Cell-to-cell contact via measles virus haemagglutinin-CD46 interaction triggers CD46 downregulation. Krantic S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Nov;76 (Pt 11):2793-800

Analysis of cellular interactions in limiting dilution cultures. Dozmorov IM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Feb 5; 189(2):183-96

Mast Cells and Cellular Interactions, International Symposium. Berlin, September 15-16, 1995. Abstracts. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Nov;105(5):715-28

Plasma-membrane-bound macromolecules are dynamically aggregated to form non-random codistribution patterns of selected functional elements. Do pattern recognition processes govern antigen presentation and intercellular interactions? Vereb G, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jul-Aug; 8(4):237-46 (78 ref.)

Three dimensional culture of pineal cell aggregates: a model of cell-cell co-operation. Khan NA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 May;7(5):353-9

A serine proteinase involved in contact mediated repulsion of retinal growth cones by DRG neurites. Baird JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6605-18

Metabolic coupling between glia and neurons. Tascopoulos M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1;16(3):877-85 (98 ref.)

Coupling potentials in CA1 neurons during calcium-free-induced field burst activity. Valiante TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6946-56

Unique growth properties of neonatal pulmonary vascular cells: importance of time- and site-specific responses, cell-cell interaction, and synergy. Dempsey EC, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2 Pt 2 Su):S2-11 (67 ref.)

Contact of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected and uninfected CD4+ T lymphocytes is highly cytolytic for both cells. Heinkelein M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov; 69(11):6925-31

TCR-independent induction of low responsiveness by chemically fixed cells in alloreactive CTL clones and its prevention through cognate cell-cell interaction. Lwin T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(7):509-15

Cell-cell interactions in the testis of teleosts and elasmobranchs. Loir M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Dec 15;32(6):533-52 (93 ref.)

Wounding alters epidermal connexin expression and gap junction-mediated intercellular communication. Goliger JA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Nov;6(11):1491-501

Differential regulation of distinct types of gap junction channels by similar phosphorylating conditions. Kwak BR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Dec;6(12):1707-19

Anterior pituitary cells: getting to know their neighbors. Perez FM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;111(2):C1-6 (41 ref.)

Intercellular communication and carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Dec;333(1-2):181-8 (49 ref.)

Cine-magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of communication between middle cranial fossa arachnoid cysts and cisterns. Eguchi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;36(6):353-7

Differences between somatic and dendritic inhibition in the hippocampus. Miles R, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Apr;16(4):815-23

Crossed and uncrossed retinal axons respond differently to cells of the optic chiasm midline in vitro. Wang LC, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Dec;15(6):1349-64

Intercellular communication in the brain: wiring versus volume transmission. Agnati LF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec;69(3):711-26 (159 ref.)

An alternative pathway for signal flow from rod photoreceptors to ganglion cells in mammalian retina. DeVries SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10658-62

APX-1 can substitute for its homolog LAG-2 to direct cell interactions throughout Caenorhabditis elegans development. Gao D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9839-42

Bystander killing of cancer cells by herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene is mediated by connexins. Mesnil M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5;93(5):1831-5

Origin and evolution of circular waves and spirals in Dictyostelium discoideum territories. Pálsson E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1151-5

Isolated rat hepatocytes can signal to other hepatocytes and bile duct cells by release of nucleotides. Schlosser SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9948-53

Interactions between large and small luteal cells collected during the mid- or late-luteal stages of the bovine oestrous cycle. Del Vecchio RP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995; 7(1):35-40

Selective trafficking of KNOTTED1 homeodomain protein and its mRNA through plasmodesmata [see comments] Lucas WJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 22;270(5244):1980-3. Comment in: Science 1995 Dec 22;270(5244):1943-4.

Plasmodesmata: plant channels for molecules on the move [see comments] Zambryski P. **Science** 1995 Dec 22; 270(5244):1943-4 (15 ref.). Comment in: Science 1995 Dec 22;270(5244):1980-3. Comment in: Science 1995 Dec 22;270(5244):1983-5.

Role of blocked gap junctional intercellular communication in non-genotoxic carcinogenesis. Mesnil M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82-83:701-6 (27 ref.)

Cell-cell interactions and oocyte growth. Canipari R. **Zygote** 1994 Nov;2(4):343-5 (31 ref.)

[Receptors—one component of intercellular communication pathways] Mysliveček J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1996 Jun;45(2):99-111 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intercellular communication studied by using the gap junctions in a primary cell culture of human aortic intima] Andreeva ER, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(3):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of lymphocyte-fibroblast interactions by 2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine (2-CdA) in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ryba M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(1):47-9

Inhibition of intercellular communication by condensates of high and low tar cigarettes. Vang O, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(6):415-20

The Gerhard Zbinden Memorial Lecture. Alteration of cell signalling in chemical toxicity. Nicotera P. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:3-11 (46 ref.)

Mechanistical studies of the inhibition of intercellular communication by organochlorine compounds. Wärngård L, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:149-59

A characterization of pervanadate, an inducer of cellular tyrosine phosphorylation and inhibitor of gap junctional intercellular communication. Mikalsen SO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 13;1290(3):308-18

Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in rat hepatocytes. Baker TK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct; 16(10):2321-6

Induction of gap junctional intercellular communication by vitamin D in human skin fibroblasts is dependent on the nuclear Induction of gap junctional intercellular communication by vitamin D in human skin fibroblasts is dependent on the nuclear vitamin D receptor. Clairmont A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1389-91

Down-regulation by butylated hydroxytoluene of the number and function of gap junctions in epithelial cell lines derived from mouse lung and rat liver. Guan X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2575-82

The use of initiated cells as a test system for the detection of inhibitors of gap junctional intercellular communication. Jansen LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Feb;17(2):333-9

Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication between primary human smooth muscle cells by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Mensink A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2063-7

Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication in heptachlor- and heptachlor epoxide-treated normal human breast epithelial cells. Nomata K, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1996 Apr;12(2):69-78

Chondroitin sulfate immobilized onto culture substrates modulates DNA synthesis, tyrosine aminotransferase induction, and intercellular communication in primary rat hepatocytes. Kato S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Jun; 20(3):199-209

Interaction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes and guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Pharmacological modulation by blocking K+ currents in cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Felzen B, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Feb;78(2):253-61

Evidence that disruption of connexon particle arrangements in gap junction plaques is associated with inhibition of gap junctional communication by a glycyrrhetinic acid derivative. Goldberg GS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jan 10; 222(1):48-53

Inhibition of radiation-induced up-regulation of leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells with the platelet-activating factor inhibitor, BN52021. Kimura H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):627-33

Transforming growth factor-beta, osteogenin, and bone morphogenetic protein-2 inhibit intercellular communication and alter cell proliferation in MC3T3-E1 cells. Rudkin GH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Aug; 168(2):433-41

Inhibition of gap junction intercellular communications of cultured rat hepatocytes by ethanol: role of ethanol metabolism. Abou Hashieh I, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Mar; 24(3):360-7

Acquisition of invasive phenotype in gallbladder cancer cells via mutual interaction of stromal fibroblasts and cancer cells as mediated by hepatocyte growth factor. Matsumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jul;87(7):702-10

Abolition of suppressive effect of acute myeloid leukemia cells on normal granulocyte-macrophage colony formation induced by interleukin-5 associated with eosinophilic cell induction. Motoji T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jun; 18(1-2):171-8

Aspirin triggers previously undescribed bioactive eicosanoids by human endothelial cell-leukocyte interactions. Clària J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9475-9

Modulation of gap junctional intercellular communication by phosphorylation: effects of growth factors, kinase activators and phosphatase inhibitors. Mikalsen SO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:425-38 (72 ref.)

Lindane-induced elimination of gap junctional communication in rat uterine myocytes is mediated by an arachidonic acid-sensitive cAMP-independent mechanism. Criswell KA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 135(1):127-38

[Inhibitory action of Chinese compound prescription for reinforcing vital energy and invigorating blood circulation on cancer cell multiplication] Li P, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;21(2):113-5, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Neoplastic transformation and aberrant cell-cell interactions in genetic mosaics of lethal(2)giant larvae (lgl), a tumor suppressor gene of Drosophila. Agrawal N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Nov;172(1):218-29

Interchangeability of Caenorhabditis elegans DSL proteins and intrinsic signalling activity of their extracellular domains in vivo. Fitzgerald K, et al. **Development** 1995 Dec;121(12):4275-82

Connexin genes as tumour suppressor genes? Chipman JK. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jun;14(6):539-40

Gene-targeted B-deficient mice reveal a critical role for B cells in the CD4 T cell response. Liu Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Aug;7(8):1353-62

Identification of genes required for pollen-stigma recognition in Arabidopsis thaliana. Hülskamp M, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Nov;8(5):703-14

[Regulation of intercellular contacts in cultured cells transfected with the connexin Cx32 gene] Dunina-Barkovskaia AIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Nov-Dec;29(6):1349-58 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cell recognition of antigen. A process controlled by transient intermolecular interactions. Boniface JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 7;766:62-9 (34 ref.)

Interactions of B6 wild and B6 gld cells engrafted within athymic nude beige recipients. Rosenblatt N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995;20(1):9-18

Requirement of cell interactions through adhesion molecules in the early phase of T cell development. Wada K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 May 25;170(1):11-9

Adhesion molecules in host defense. Etzioni A. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Jan;1(1):1-4 (41 ref.)

In vitro interaction of Perkinsus marinus merozoites with eastern and Pacific oyster hemocytes. La Peyre JF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):291-304

A sensitive assay for detecting low-affinity interactions at the cell surface reveals no additional ligands for the adhesion pair rat CD2 and CD48. Brown MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Dec;25(12):3222-8

Macrophage-T cell interaction in murine salmonellosis: selective down-regulation of ICAM-1 and B7 molecules in infected macrophages and its probable role in cell-mediated immunity. Gupta S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Mar;26(3):563-70

Negative feedback mechanism suppresses interleukin-12 production by antigen-presenting cells interacting with T helper 2 cells. Hino A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Mar; 26(3):623-8

B cell-B cell interaction through intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and lymphocyte functional antigen-1 regulates immunoglobulin E synthesis by B cells stimulated with interleukin-4 and anti-CD40 antibody. Katada Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jan;26(1):192-200

TCR activation of ZAP70 is impaired in CD4+CD8+ thymocytes as a consequence of intrathymic interactions that diminish available p56lck. Wiest DL, et al. **Immunity** 1996 May;4(5):495-504

Regulatory cellular interactions in the primary mixed lymphocyte reaction. Dozmorov I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 May;46(1-2):43-8

Physical interaction with monocytes rescues human mature CD4+ T-cell lines from anti-CD3-induced apoptosis. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 May;46(1-2):85-92

Interplay of T cells and cytokines in the context of enzymatically modified extracellular matrix. Gilat D, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Jan;17(1):16-20 (40 ref.)

Thymocyte-stromal-cell interactions and T-cell selection. Owen JJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jul;16(7):336-8 (9 ref.)

Immune-neuroendocrine interactions. Savino W, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jul;16(7):318-22 (27 ref.)

Thymic stromal cells can support B cell differentiation from intrathymic precursors. Montecino-Rodriguez E, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):963-7

Lipoxin A4 and B4 inhibit leukotriene-stimulated interactions of human neutrophils and endothelial cells. Papayianni A, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 15;156(6):2264-72

A combination of IL-10 and direct contact with plasma cell

tumors decreases CD23 expression on splenic B cells. Ruzek MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 15;156(6):2124–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Rational problems associated with the development of cellular approaches in controlling HIV spread. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;374:71–89 (142 ref.)

Potential role of oxytocin in cell to cell communication in the corpus luteum. Khan-Dawood FS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;395:507–16

Serum stimulation, cell–cell interactions, and extracellular matrix independently influence smooth muscle cell phenotype in vitro. Kato S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Aug; 149(2):687–97

Tumor autocrine motility factor responses are mediated through cell contact and focal adhesion rearrangement in the absence of new tyrosine phosphorylation in metastatic cells. Silletti S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 May;148(5):1649–60

Growth factors released from astroglial cells in primary culture participate in the cross talk between luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) neurons and astrocytes. Effects on LHRH neuronal proliferation and secretion. Gallo F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30; 784:513–6

Myoendothelial contacts in the human fetal aorta. Sosa-Melgarejo JA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Winter; 26(4):431–5

ICAM-1 expression in hepatocytes following dissociation of cell–to–cell contact in rats. Ohno A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25;214(3):1225–31

Constitutive expression of hepatocyte growth factor may maintain the sheet construction of gastric epithelial cells through facilitating actin–myosin contractile system. Takahashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6;219(1):40–6

Unstimulated platelets evoke calcium responses in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. van IJzendoorn SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 27;1311(1):64–70

Role of material surfaces in regulating bone and cartilage cell response. Boyan BD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan; 17(2):137–46 (94 ref.)

Intracellular signalling mechanisms of interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor: possible targets for therapy. Saklatvala J. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Apr;51(2):402–18 (69 ref.)

Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication and delocalization of the cell adhesion molecule E–cadherin by tumor promoters. Jansen LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1527–31

Talking through walls: signaling in plant development. Dangl JL, et al. **Cell** 1995 Dec 29;83(7):1071–7 (35 ref.)

The gap junction communication channel. Kumar NM, et al. **Cell** 1996 Feb 9;84(3):381–8 (61 ref.)

Calcium imaging shows differential sensitivity to cooling and communication in luminous transgenic plants. Campbell AK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Mar;19(3):211–8

Elastogenesis is linked to epithelial–stromal interactions in postnatal hamster bronchioles. Van den Steen P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Jun;284(3):467–71

Intraretinal grafting reveals growth requirements and guidance cues for optic axons in the developing avian retina. Halfter W. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jul 10;177(1):160–77

Ras is involved in gap junction closure in proliferating fibroblasts or preadipocytes but not in differentiated adipocytes. Brownell HL, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Jun; 15(6):443–51

Osteoclast function is activated by osteoblastic cells through a mechanism involving cell–to–cell contact. Jimi E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):2187–90

N–cadherin–mediated cell contact inhibits granulosa cell apoptosis in a progesterone–independent manner. Peluso JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Apr;137(4):1196–203

Cooperative effects of neuronal ensembles. Rose G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;106(1):106–10

Paracrine cell to cell interactions determine the effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) on in vitro prolactin release from rat pituitary cells. Benter S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995; 103(6):386–90

Impaired regulation of cell communication by beta–adrenergic receptor activation in the failing heart. De Mello WC. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb;27(2):265–8

Cell–cell and cell–collagen interactions influence gelatinase production by human breast–carcinoma cell line 8701–BC. Minafra S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;62(6):777–83

Adreno–cholinergic modulation of junctional communications between the pigmented and nonpigmented layers of the ciliary body epithelium. Shi XP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 May;37(6):1037–46

Emerging multipotent aspects of hepatocyte growth factor. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr; 119(4):591–600 (139 ref.)

Regulation of gap junction intercellular communication by pH in MC3T3–E1 osteoblastic cells. Yamaguchi DT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Dec;10(12):1891–9

International conference on cell interactions in malignancy, development and differentiation. Heidelberg, Germany, April 1995. Melzig MF, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(12):757–63

Cell surface expression of receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase RPTP mu is regulated by cell–cell contact. Gebbink MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;131(1):251–60

ADAM, a novel family of membrane proteins containing A Disintegrin And Metalloprotease domain: multipotential functions in cell–cell and cell–matrix interactions. Wolfsberg TG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;131(2):275–8 (22 ref.)

Clustering of Cx43 cell–to–cell channels into gap junction plaques: regulation by cAMP and microfilaments. Wang Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Nov;108 (Pt 11):3501–8

Endotoxin induced cellular communication in the liver: murine models for clarification of the role of LPS–responsive macrophages in the pathogenesis of liver diseases. Shiratori Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995; 10 Suppl 1:S97–100

Cytokine–mediated communication between dendritic epidermal T cells and Langerhans cells. In vitro studies using cell lines. Yokota K, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15; 157(4):1529–37

Intracellular pathways involved in tumor necrosis factor–alpha release by human monocytes on stimulation with lipopolysaccharide or staphylococcal peptidoglycan are partly similar. Mattsson E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan; 173(1):212–8

GM–CSF–induced in vivo expansion of splenic dendritic cells and their strong costimulation activity. Hanada K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Aug;60(2):181–90

A novel type of cell–cell cooperation between epithelial cells. Contreras RG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jun;145(3):305–10

Glia–to–axon communication: enrichment of glial proteins transferred to the squid giant axon. Sheller RA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 15;41(3):324–34

Structural and molecular determinants of intercellular coupling in cardiac myocytes. Kanter HL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Aug 1;31(5):357–63 (32 ref.)

Ocular lens gap junctions: protein expression, assembly, and structure–function analysis. Kistler J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Aug 1;31(5):347–56 (60 ref.)

Cell–cell signalling. neu tack on neuregulin [news; comment] Marchionni MA. **Nature** 1995 Nov 23;378(6555):334–5. Comment on: Nature 1995 Nov 23;378(6555):386–90. Comment on: Nature 1995 Nov 23;378(6555):390–4. Comment on: Nature 1995 Nov 23;378(6555):394–8.

Cell–context signalling. Pennell RI, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Oct 30; 350(1331):87–93 (48 ref.)

Is aging related to cell signalling alterations in amphibian oocytes? Fonovich de Schroeder TM, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1995 Nov;55(4 Pt 2):865–9

Alterations in cell signaling and related effector functions in T lymphocytes in burn/trauma/septic injuries [editorial] Sayeed MM. **Shock** 1996 Mar;5(3):157–66 (111 ref.)

Support versus inhibition of hematopoiesis by two characterized stromal cell types. Sitnicka E, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Nov;13(6):655–65

Gap junction communication and cell adhesion in development. DeHaan RL. **Zygote** 1994 Aug;2(3):183–8 (71 ref.)

[The vascular bed of the skin. Integration site of endogenous and exogenous stimuli] Heckmann M. **Hautarzt** 1996 Jun; 47(6):417–21 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of the coordinated activity of functionally identified hypothalamic neurons under different motivational–emotional states] Kozhedub RG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan–Feb; 46(1):146–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of rabbit neocortical neurons during natural feeding motivation] Pavlova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan–Feb; 46(1):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ultraviolet B irradiation on cell–cell interaction; implication of morphological changes and actin filaments in irradiated cells. Maekawa TL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Aug;105(2):389–96

Participation of gap–junctional cell communication on the adaptive response in human cells induced by low dose of X–rays. Ishii K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Mar; 69(3):291–9

X–irradiation–induced disorganization of cytoskeletal filaments and cell contacts in HT29 cells. Somosy Z, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Sep;9(3):763–70; discussion 770–2

[The effect of gamma irradiation under different regimens on isolated and contacting cells of a HeLa culture] Bazhutova GA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 May–Jun;36(3):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL COMPARTMENTATION

Application of a double isotopic labeling method to a study of the interaction of mitochondrially bound rat brain hexokinase with intramitochondrial compartments of ATP generated by oxidative phosphorylation. de Cerqueira Cesar M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Dec 1; 324(1):9–14

Prediction of uptake of methyl mercury by rat erythrocytes using a two–compartment model. Wu G. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;70(1):34–42

Affinity for the nuclear compartment and expression during cell differentiation implicate phosphorylated Groucho/TLE1 forms of higher molecular mass in nuclear functions. Husain J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 15;317 (Pt 2):523–31

Intracellular targeting and mRNA interactions of the eukaryotic translation initiation factor eIF4E in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ptushkina M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 14;1308(2):142–50

Calcium compartments in vascular smooth muscle cells as detected by aequorin signal. Abe F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(7):3000–4

Synaptic targeting of glutamate receptors. Ehlers MD, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;8(4):484–9 (54 ref.)

Biogenesis of mitochondrial proteins. Lill R, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;8(4):505–12 (62 ref.)

Membranes and sorting [editorial] Mellman I. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;8(4):497–8

Convergence of model systems for peroxisome biogenesis. Subramani S. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;8(4):513–8 (52 ref.)

Flow cytometric assessment of the cellular pharmacokinetics of fluorescent drugs. Dordal MS, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Aug 1;20(4):307–14

Mitochondrial ribosomal protein L11 gene of Dictyostelium discoideum resides not in the nuclear genome but in the mitochondrial genome. Iwamoto M, et al. **DNA Res** 1995 Jun 30;2(3):129–32

Vg1 RNA binding protein mediates the association of Vg1 RNA with microtubules in Xenopus oocytes. Elisha Z, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 16;14(20):5109–14

Cytoplasmic retention and nuclear import of 5S ribosomal RNA containing RNPs. Rudt F, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 15;15(6):1383–91

An acidic sequence within the cytoplasmic domain of furin functions as a determinant of trans–Golgi network localization and internalization from the cell surface. Voorhees P, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 16;14(20):4961–75

Separate compartments for the production of sterols, carotenoids and gibberellins in Gibberella fujikuroi. Domenech CE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1; 239(3):720–5

Rop and Ras2, members of the Sec1 and Ras families, are localized in the outer membranes of labyrinthine channels and vesicles of Drosophila nephrocyte, the garland cell. Halachmi N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;67(3):275–83

Effect of ATP depletion and DTT on the transport of membrane proteins from the endoplasmic reticulum and the intermediate compartment to the Golgi complex. Verde C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;67(3):267–74

Compartmentalization of specific pre–mRNA metabolism: an emerging view. Moen PT Jr, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995; 4 Spec No:1779–89 (80 ref.)

A periplasm in Bacillus subtilis. Merchante R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6176–83

Use of green fluorescent protein for visualization of cell–specific gene expression and subcellular protein localization during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Webb CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;177(20):5906–11

An autolysin ring associated with cell separation of Staphylococcus aureus. Yamada S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1565–71

The membrane topology of the rat sarcoplasmic and endoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPases by in vitro translation scanning. Bayle D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25678–84

A new syntaxin family member implicated in targeting of intracellular transport vesicles. Bock JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17961–5

Reversible Ca2+–dependent translocation of protein kinase C and glucose–induced insulin release. Deeney JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18154–60

Cell–specific sorting of biogenic amine transporters expressed in epithelial cells. Gu HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18100–6

Molecular cloning of phogrin, a protein–tyrosine phosphatase homologue localized to insulin secretory granule membranes. Wasmeier C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26; 271(30):18161–70

Tumor necrosis factor alpha promotes nuclear localization of cytokine–inducible CCAAT/enhancer binding protein isoforms in hepatocytes. Yin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17974–8

The biogenesis of the MHC class II compartment in human I–cell disease B lymphoblasts. Glickman JN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(5):769–85

Localization of a yeast early Golgi mannosyltransferase, Och1p, involves retrograde transport. Harris SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(6):985–98

Dictyostelium myosin heavy chain kinase A regulates myosin localization during growth and development. Kolman MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;132(1–2):101–9

An internalization signal in the simian immunodeficiency virus transmembrane protein cytoplasmic domain modulates expression of envelope glycoproteins on the cell surface. Sauter MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar; 132(5):795–811

A new chloroplast protein import intermediate reveals distinct translocation machineries in the two envelope membranes: energetics and mechanistic implications. Scott SV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;132(1–2):63–75

Sorting of newly synthesized galactosphingolipids to the two surface domains of epithelial cells. van der Bijl P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(5):813–21

Movement of cortical actin patches in yeast. Waddle JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(5):861–70

Developing mossy fiber terminal fields in the rat cerebellar cortex may segregate because of Purkinje cell

compartmentation and not competition. Ji Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 21;359(2):197–212

Mechanisms of platelet-activating factor-induced lipid body formation: requisite roles for 5-lipoxygenase and de novo protein synthesis in the compartmentalization of neutrophil lipids. Bozza PT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1; 183(4):1515–25

Myelin basic protein mRNA localization and polypeptide targeting. Boccaccio GL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 1;42(2):277–86

Oestrogen-binding protein in Candida albicans: antibody development and cellular localization by electron immunocytochemistry. Zhao X, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2685–92

The organization of the endoplasmic reticulum and the intermediate compartment in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Krijnse-Locker J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Oct; 6(10):1315–32

In vitro nucleo-cytoplasmic transport. Marshallsay C. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994–95;20(3):163–71

A conserved proline-rich region of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cyclase-associated protein binds SH3 domains and modulates cytoskeletal localization. Freeman NL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):548–56

Inactivation of the yeast Sen1 protein affects the localization of nucleolar proteins. Ursic D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 20;249(6):571–84

Multiple nuclear localization signals in XPG nuclease. Knauf JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 May 15;363(1):67–75

Recruitment of damaged DNA to the nuclear matrix in hamster cells following ultraviolet irradiation. Koehler DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Aug 1;24(15):2877–84

A kinesin-like protein, KatAp, in the cells of arabidopsis and other plants. Liu B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Jan;8(1):119–132

The in vitro assembly of the NADPH-protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase in pea chloroplasts. Dahlin C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Oct;29(2):317–30

Mitochondrial and chloroplast targeting sequences in tandem modify protein import specificity in plant organelles. de Castro Silva Filho M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Feb; 30(4):769–80

Pumpkin hydroxypyruvate reductases with and without a putative C-terminal signal for targeting to microbodies may be produced by alternative splicing. Hayashi M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;30(1):183–9

The conserved ELK-homeodomain of KNOTTED-1 contains two regions that signal nuclear localization. Meisel L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;30(1):1–14

Post-translational processing of the highly processed, secreted periplasmic carbonic anhydrase of Chlamydomonas is largely conserved in transgenic tobacco. Roberts CS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Oct; 29(2):303–15

The C-terminal KDEL sequence increases the expression level of a single-chain antibody designed to be targeted to both the cytosol and the secretory pathway in transgenic tobacco. Schouten A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Feb; 30(4):781–93

A viral movement protein as a nuclear shuttle. The geminivirus BR1 movement protein contains domains essential for interaction with BL1 and nuclear localization. Sanderfoot AA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Jan;110(1):23–33

Formation of the ferritin iron mineral occurs in plastids. Waldo GS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Nov;109(3):797–802

In vivo examination of membrane protein localization and degradation with green fluorescent protein. Hampton RY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 23;93(2):828–33

An amino acid sequence motif sufficient for subnuclear localization of an arginine/serine-rich splicing factor. Hedley ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11524–8

Recruitment of hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 into specific intranuclear compartments depends on tyrosine phosphorylation that affects its DNA-binding and transactivation potential. Ktistaki E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9876–80

The intrinsic ability of ribosomes to bind to endoplasmic reticulum membranes is regulated by signal recognition particle and nascent-polypeptide-associated complex [see comments] Lauring B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9435–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9433–4.

exl protein specifically binds BLE1, a bicoid mRNA localization element, and is required for one phase of its activity. MacDonald PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10787–91

Localization, trafficking, and temperature-dependence of the Aequorea green fluorescent protein in cultured vertebrate cells. Ogawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11899–903

The nascent-polypeptide-associated complex: having a "NAC" for fidelity in translocation [comment] Wickner W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9433–4. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9435–9.

Characterization and localization of the cytoplasmic dynein heavy chain in Aspergillus nidulans. Xiang X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9890–4

Nuclear retention of RNA as a mechanism for localization. Boelens WC, et al. **RNA** 1995 May;1(3):273–83

[Immunoenzyme analysis of polyphosphatases from various compartments of yeast cells] Kulakovskaia TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Dec;60(12):2040–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Agonist-stimulated free calcium in subcellular compartments. Delivery of recombinant aequorin to organelles using a replication deficient adenovirus vector. Kendall JM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Feb;19(2):133–42

The Brefeldin A-induced retrograde transport from the Golgi apparatus to the endoplasmic reticulum depends on calcium sequestered to intracellular stores. Ivessa NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25960–7

GENETICS

Analysis of the role of prespore gene expression in the compartmentalization of mother cell-specific gene expression during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Zhang L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May;178(10):2813–7

Mutagenesis of palmitoylation sites in endothelial nitric oxide synthase identifies a novel motif for dual acylation and subcellular targeting. Robinson LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11776–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Presentation of endogenous viral proteins in association with major histocompatibility complex class II: on the role of intracellular compartmentalization, invariant chain and the TAP transporter system. Oxenius A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Dec;25(12):3402–11

Trafficking of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules through intracellular compartments containing HLA-DM. Robbins NF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jan; 45(1):13–23

HLA-DM is localized to conventional and unconventional MHC class II-containing endocytic compartments. Pierre P, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Mar;4(3):229–39

Entry of B cell antigen receptor and antigen into class II peptide-loading compartment is independent of receptor cross-linking. Song W, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 1; 155(9):4255–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of organelle biogenesis. Nunnari J, et al. **Cell** 1996 Feb 9;84(3):389–94 (73 ref.)

Plant cells contain two functionally distinct vacuolar compartments. Paris N, et al. **Cell** 1996 May 17; 85(4):563–72

Agonist-stimulated free calcium in subcellular compartments. Delivery of recombinant aequorin to organelles using a replication deficient adenovirus vector. Kendall JM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Feb;19(2):133–42

Role of compartmentation in promoting toxicity of leukocyte-generated strong oxidants. Lymar SV, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Sep;8(6):833–40

Localization of the glucocorticoid receptor in discrete clusters in the cell nucleus. van Steensel B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Sep;108 (Pt 9):3003–11

Compartmentation of alpha-internexin and neurofilament triplet proteins in cultured hippocampal neurons. Benson DL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Mar;25(3):181–96

Phosphate metabolism: contribution of different cellular compartments. Dennis VW. **Kidney Int** 1996 Apr; 49(4):938–42 (33 ref.)

[Low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and their cytofunctional correlation with peripheral compartments of normal lymphoid tissue] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Dec;195(12):864–72 (47 ref.) **(Spa)**

CELL COUNT

see related
BLOOD CELL COUNT
SPERM COUNT

Changes in goblet cell density in rat middle ear mucosa in acute otitis media. Cayé-Thomasen P, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 Jan;16(1):75–82

Vestibular symptoms in otosclerosis—correlation of otosclerotic involvement of vestibular apparatus and Scarpa's ganglion cell count. Saim L, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Mar;17(2):263–70

Density of marginal cell basolateral membranes in basal, middle, and apical turns of the rat cochlea. ten Cate WJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 May;15(3):389–93

Use of control cells to standardize enumeration of CD34+ stem cells. Roth P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:370–2

Increase in receptor-like protein tyrosine phosphatase activity and expression level on density-dependent growth arrest of endothelial cells. Gaits F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):97–103

Effect of developmental age or time after transplantation on Sertoli cell number and testicular size in inbred Fischer rats. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 May;54(5):948–59

Effect of hypophysectomy, sex of host, and/or number of transplanted testes on Sertoli cell number and testicular size of syngeneic testicular grafts in Fischer rats. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 May;54(5):960–9

Influence of total nucleated cell dose from marrow harvests on outcome in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia undergoing autologous transplantation. Demirer T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jun;15(6):907–13

Effect of cell density on the expression of adhesion molecules and modulation by cytokines. Stanley AJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Dec 1;21(4):338–43

Intermittent parathyroid hormone treatment increases osteoblast number, steady state messenger ribonucleic acid levels for osteocalcin, and bone formation in tibial metaphysis of hypophysectomized female rats. Schmidt IU, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Nov;136(11):5127–34

Optimizing the CD34+ and CD34+Thy-1+ stem cell content of peripheral blood collections. Stewart AK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(14):1619–27

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: prediction of mononuclear cell yield in bone marrow harvests. Rinaldi C, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Sep-Oct;80(5):443–7

Factors affecting herd milk composition and milk plasmin at four levels of somatic cell counts. Ballou LU, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Oct;78(10):2186–95

Economic benefits of reducing somatic cell count under the milk quality program of Ontario. Dekkers JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Mar;79(3):396–401

Relationship between somatic cell count and intramammary infection of the half udder in dairy ewes. González-Rodríguez MC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec; 78(12):2753–9

The visual appearance and somatic cell count of mammary secretions collected from primigravid heifers during gestation and early postpartum. Hallberg JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1629–36

Estimation of genetic parameters for test day records of somatic cell score. Reents R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec; 78(12):2847–57

Genetic evaluation for somatic cell score with a test day model for multiple lactations. Reents R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Dec;78(12):2858–70

Brain stem nuclei in sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS): volumes, neuronal numbers and positions. Lamont P, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;21(3):262–8

Correlation study of two methods for evaluating corneal endothelial damage in vitro: the Janus green photometry technique versus cell counting. Pharmakakis N, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;27(2):67–73

Promoter regions involved in density-dependent regulation of basic fibroblast growth factor gene expression in human astrocytic cells. Moffett J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 19;93(6):2470–5

Cellular evaluation of bovine nuclear transfer embryos developed in vitro. Heyman Y, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(6):713–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytotoxicity and DNA damage associated with pyrazoloacridine in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Grem JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 28;51(12):1649–59

Toxicity of replication-defective adenoviral recombinants in dissociated cultures of nervous tissue. Durham HD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jul;140(1):14–20

Neuroprotective effects of the pyrrolopyrimidine U-104067F in 3-acetylpyridine-treated rats. Sethy VH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jul;140(1):79–83

Neurotrophin-3 antibodies disrupt the normal development of the chick retina. Bovolenta P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jul 15;16(14):4402–10

Autocrine growth stimulation of human meningioma cells by platelet-derived growth factor. Todo T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):852–8; discussion 858–9

Methylprednisolone and isoproterenol inhibit airway smooth muscle proliferation by separate and additive mechanisms. Schramm CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(1):PL9–14

Selective down-regulation of 440 kDa ankyrinB associated with neurite retraction. Kunimoto M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 15;6(18):2545–8

Transient postnatal thyroxine treatment leads to an increased number of cholinergic neurons in the medial septum and to a higher density of cholinergic fibers in hippocampal CA3 in rats. Schwegler H. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 6; 198(3):197–200

INSTRUMENTATION

Laboratory evaluation of the Miles H.3 automated reticulocyte counter. A comparative study with manual reference method and Sysmex R-1000. Buttarello M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Dec;119(12):1141–8

Mordant factors that affect the fluorescence and counting of somatic cells by instruments. Clarke T, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Aug;62(3):373–94

Quantitative evaluation of fine-needle aspiration. Cannon CR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Mar; 114(3):407–12

Fully integrated optical microscope system and computer workstation system for standardized islet cell measurements and analyses. Argibay P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3347–8

METHODS

Regional differences in the number of neurons in the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig small intestine and colon: an evaluation of markers used to count neurons. Karaosmanoglu T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Apr;244(4):470–80

In vitro activity of titanocenedichloride versus cisplatin in four ovarian carcinoma cell lines evaluated by a microtiter

CELL COUNT

plate ATP bioluminescence assay. Kurbacher CM, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Oct;6(5):697–704

MTT assay overestimates human airway smooth muscle cell number in culture. Zhang ZD, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Mar;38(3):431–6

Methods for determining numbers of cells and synapses: a case for more uniform standards of review. Coggeshall RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 1;364(1):6–15 (30 ref.)

Any way you cut it: a new journal policy for the use of unbiased counting methods [editorial] Saper CB. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 1;364(1):5

Standardization of lactation means of somatic cell scores for calculation of genetic evaluations. Schutz MM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug;78(8):1843–54

CELL CULTURE

Isolation and primary culture of murine alveolar type II cells. Corti M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Apr; 14(4):309–15

Ultrastructural and functional differentiation of hepatocytes under long-term culture conditions. Knop E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jul;242(3):337–49

Kinetics of colony formation by BFU-E grown under different culture conditions in vitro. Marley SB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(3):559–61

Primary dissociated cultures of human brainstem cells: a useful tool for their characterization and neuroprotection study. Levallois C, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Aug; 11(3–4):155–60

Interest and limits of human tissue and cell use in pharmacotoxicology. Potier M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Aug;11(3–4):133–9 (30 ref.)

Long-term in vitro culture and characterisation of avian embryonic stem cells with multiple morphogenetic potentialities. Pain B, et al. **Development** 1996 Aug; 122(8):2339–48

Milk-derived growth factors as serum supplements for the growth of fibroblast and epithelial cells. Belford DA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Nov;31(10):752–60

Growth rate, labeling index, and radiation survival of cells grown in the Matrigel thread in vitro tumor model. Casciari JJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Sep;31(8):582–9

Canine and equine mesangial cells in vitro [letter] Ennulat D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Sep;31(8):574–8

Human fetal cardiocytes in enriched culture [letter] Goldman BI, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Nov; 31(10):731–4

Growth of human tumor cell lines in transferrin-free, low-iron medium. Neumannova V, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Sep;31(8):625–32

Culturing satellite cells from living single muscle fiber explants. Rosenblatt JD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Nov;31(10):773–9

Culture of C2C12 and BC3H1 myogenic cells with iron-supplemented calf serum; rapid media screen [letter] Sharp SB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Nov; 31(10):749–51

Heparin and the phenotype of adult human vascular smooth muscle cells. Sorger T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Oct;31(9):671–83

Culture of Hermissenda crassicornis (Mollusca) neurons [letter] Tamse CT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Oct;31(9):653–6

Characterization of bovine oviduct epithelial cell monolayers cultured under serum-free conditions. Van Langendonckt A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Oct;31(9):664–70

Cell culture systems as tools for studying age-related changes in skeletal muscle. Peterson CA. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Nov;50 Spec No:142–4

Thymic stromal cells can support B cell differentiation from intrathymic precursors. Montecino-Rodriguez E, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):963–7

Long-term culture of triple-negative thymocytes. Montecino-Rodriguez E, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1; 156(3):957–62

Serum-free B27/neurobasal medium supports differentiated growth of neurons from the striatum, substantia nigra, septum, cerebral cortex, cerebellum, and dentate gyrus. Brewer GJ. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Dec;42(5):674–83

Influence of culture system and oxygen tension on the development of ovine zygotes matured and fertilized in vitro. Bernardi ML, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Mar; 106(2):161–7

Development and characterization of polarized primary cultures of rat intrahepatic bile duct epithelial cells. Vroman B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan;74(1):303–13

Fertile results: bringing up baby (eggs) [news] Roush W. **Science** 1996 Feb 2;271(5249):594–5

Cellular engineering—prospects for sensing and processing. Rolfe P. **Technol Health Care** 1996 Apr;4(1):9–13 (7 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Microfabricated surface designs for cell culture and diagnosis. Matsuda T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):M594–7

Quantifying cell mono-layer cultures by video imaging. Miller KS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Apr;20(4):652–7

Approach to an organo-typical environment for cultured cells and tissues. Minuth WW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Mar;20(3):498–501

Viable AC-2, a new adult bovine serum- and colostrum-based supplement for the culture of mammalian cells. Viander B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Apr;20(4):702–7

Bioreactor expansion of human bone marrow: comparison of unprocessed, density-separated, and CD34-enriched cells. Koller MR, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Jun;4(3):159–69

Advantages of using microfabricated extracellular electrodes for in vitro neuronal recording. Breckenridge LJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 1;42(2):266–76

Accelerated development of genital Chlamydia trachomatis serovar E in McCoy cells grown on microcarrier beads. Wyrick PB, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Jan;20(1):31–40

A system for culture of endothelial cells in 20–50-microns branching tubes. Frame MD, et al. **Microcirculation** 1995 Dec;2(4):377–85

A method for making rapid changes of superfusate whilst maintaining temperature at 37 degrees C. Levi AJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Sep;432(5):930–7

METHODS

Applied pressure modulates mesangial cell proliferation and matrix synthesis. Mattana J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Nov;8(11):1112–20

Long-term cultivation of adult rat hepatocytes that undergo multiple cell divisions and express normal parenchymal phenotypes. Tateno C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Feb; 148(2):383–92

Pulmonary neuroendocrine cells in cultures of human infant airway mucosa from postmortem tissues. Yeger H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Aug;15(2):232–6

Determination of gaseous and dissolved oxygen in a closed fat cell culture system. Böttcher H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Sep 1;230(1):149–53

In vitro modeling of the bone/implant interface. Davies JE. **Anat Rec** 1996 Jun;245(2):426–45 (94 ref.)

Culture of bovine oviduct epithelial cells (BOEC). Walter I. **Anat Rec** 1995 Nov;243(3):347–56

Viable AC-2, a new adult bovine serum- and colostrum-based supplement for the culture of mammalian cells. Viander B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Apr;20(4):702–7

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer in human bone marrow cells growth in continuous perfusion culture vessels. Eipers PG, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 15;86(10):3754–62

Selection and expansion of peripheral blood CD34+ cells in autologous stem cell transplantation for breast cancer. Williams SF, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):1687–91

Human keratinocyte culture using porcine pituitary extract in serum-free medium. Wang HJ, et al. **Burns** 1995 Nov; 21(7):503–6

Specific antitumor activity of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes expanded first in a culture with both anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody and activated B cells and then in a culture with interleukin-2. Tamada K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Dec;41(6):339–47

Rat thymic epithelial cells in vitro and in situ: characterization by immunocytochemistry and morphology. Kurz B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Feb; 283(2):221–9

Evaluation of direct immunofluorescence, dot-blot enzyme immunoassay, and shell-vial culture for detection of respiratory syncytial virus in patients with bronchiolitis. Reina J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Nov; 14(11):1018–20

Dopaminergic neuronal survival and the effects of bFGF in explant, three dimensional and monolayer cultures of embryonic rat ventral mesencephalon. Fawcett JW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;106(2):275–82

3-D coculture of hepatic sinusoidal cells with primary hepatocytes–design of an organotypical model. Bader A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jul 10;226(1):223–33

Characterizing mutagenesis in the hprt gene of rat alveolar epithelial cells. Driscoll KE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;21(6):941–56

Isolation and longterm culture of human intestinal microvascular endothelial cells. Haraldsen G, et al. **Gut** 1995 Aug;37(2):225–34

Co-culture of 1-cell outbred mouse embryos on bovine kidney epithelial cells: effect on development, glycolytic activity, inner cell mass:trophectoderm ratios and viability. Leppens G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Mar;11(3):598–603

Hypotonic lysis of red blood cell contamination from human anterior pituitary adenoma cell preparations [letter] Atkin SL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Oct;31(9):657–8

Hybridoma culture in polyether sponge with bovine whey [letter] Capiaumont J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jun;31(6):412–4

Dye-coupling in three-dimensional histoculture of rat lingual frenulum. Margolis L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jun;31(6):456–61

Establishment of an outgrowth culture system to study growth regulation of normal human epithelium. Masui T. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jun;31(6):440–6

An alternative medium supplement for the culturing and growth of human peritoneal mesothelial cells [letter] Michelini-Norris MB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jul–Aug;31(7):487–91

A method for the isolation and serial propagation of keratinocytes, endothelial cells, and fibroblasts from a single punch biopsy of human skin. Normand J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jun;31(6):447–55

Optimized growth medium for primary culture of human oral keratinocytes. Formanek M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;25(2):157–60

Ability to culture dermal papilla cells from red deer (Cervus elaphus) hair follicles with differing hormonal responses in vivo offers a new model for studying the control of hair follicle biology. Thornton MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Aug 15;275(6):452–8

Natural killer cell proliferation is dependent on human serum and markedly increased utilizing an enriched supplemented basal medium. Pierson BA, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Jun; 4(3):149–58

Culture methods for the detection of minimal tumor contamination of hematopoietic harvests: a review. Sharp JG, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Jun;4(3):141–8 (53 ref.)

Organization of F-actin filaments in human glioma cell lines cultured on extracellular matrix proteins. Nagano N, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Mar;27(3):215–24

A new model for rapid stretch-induced injury of cells in culture: characterization of the model using astrocytes. Ellis EF, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Jun;12(3):325–39

Preparation of explant and organ cultures and single cells from airway epithelium. Dirksen ER, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:65–74

Retinal cultures. Finlay D, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996; 51:265–83 (23 ref.)

Synchronization of cell cultures of higher plants. Kodama H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;49:315–29

Basic culture methods. Lewis JA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;48:3–29 (35 ref.)

Protein-free cell culture on an artificial substrate with covalently immobilized insulin. Ito Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3598–601

An experimental rabies vaccine produced with a new BHK-21 suspension cell culture process: use of serum-free medium and perfusion-reactor system. Perrin P, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Sep;13(13):1244–50

[The use of an enzymatic hydrolyzate of Chlorella biomass in media for growing eukaryotic cells] Blinkova LP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Nov–Dec; (6):6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Cross contamination of continuous cell cultures] Iurkov SG. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Sep–Oct;40(5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Primary cell culture of turkey intestinal epithelial cells. Ali A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan–Mar;40(1):103–8

CELL CYCLE

Cloning of cDNA with possible transcription factor activity at the G1–S phase transition in human fibroblast cell lines. Iijima M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1996 Apr;50(2):73–7

Cell cycle control in fission yeast and mammals: identification of new regulatory mechanisms. Okayama H, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1996;69:17–62 (246 ref.)

Cell cycle-related protein kinases and T cell death. Lahti JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;376:247–58 (84 ref.)

Flow cytometric characterization of proliferation-associated nuclear antigen (p105) during the cell cycle in normal lymphocytes and promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL-60). Qiao L, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Jun;17(3):183–8

Cell growth signal transduction is quantal. Smith KA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 7;766:263–71 (27 ref.)

Cell cycle regulation and the function of cancer genes. Zucca E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Dec;6(10):975–8

Modulation of protein kinase C-related signal transduction by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin exhibits cell cycle dependence. Weber TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 15;328(2):227–32

Alpha 1b-adrenoceptor-mediated calcium oscillation is specific for the S phase in cell cycle and dependent on the extracellular calcium. Awaji T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):80–6

Consequences of p53 gene expression by adenovirus vector on cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in human aortic vascular smooth muscle cells. Katayose D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 13;215(2):446–51

P2U purinergic activation leads to the cell cycle progression from the G1 to the S and M phases but not from the G0 to G1 phase in vascular smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Miyagi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):652–8

GM1492 human diploid skin fibroblasts lack the p53-dependent G1 cell-cycle checkpoint. van Laar T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26; 217(3):769–76

Calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II is required for G1/S progression in HeLa cells. Rasmussen G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;73(3–4):201–7

Cell cycle regulation in Aspergillus by two protein kinases. Osmani SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):633–41 (127 ref.)

Complex regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 (PAI-1) gene expression by serum and substrate adhesion. Ryan MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):1041–6

C-myc is required for the G0/G1-S transition of primary hepatocytes stimulated with a deleted form of hepatocyte growth factor. Skouteris GG, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):879–86

E2F and the molecular mechanisms of early cell-cycle control. La Thangue NB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;

24(1):54–9 (29 ref.)
Cyclin from sea urchins to HeLas: making the human cell cycle. Pines J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):15–33 (235 ref.)
Cell cycle–dependent phosphorylation of nucleoporins and nuclear pore membrane protein: Gp210. Favreau C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):8035–44
Mechanism of apoptosis suppression by phorbol ester in IL–6–starved murine plasmacytomas: role of PKC modulation and cell cycle. Romanova LY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 30;35(30):9900–6
The expression of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase during differentiation–linked DNA replication reveals that it is a component of the multiprotein DNA replication complex. Simbulan–Rosenthal CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 10; 35(36):11622–33
Expression of the human RAD51 gene during the cell cycle in primary human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Flygare J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 24;1312(3):231–6
Cell adhesion to substratum and activation of tyrosine kinases are essentially required for G1/S phase transition in BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Kuzumaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 2;1310(2):185–92
The plasma membrane NADH–diaphorase is active during selective phases of the cell cycle in mouse neuroblastoma cell line NB41A3. Its relation to cell growth and differentiation. Zurbriggen R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 24;1312(3):215–22
Calcium signalling and cell proliferation. Berridge MJ. **Bioessays** 1995 Jun;17(6):491–500 (71 ref.)
Tumour suppressors, kinases and clamps: how p53 regulates the cell cycle in response to DNA damage. Cox LS, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jun;17(6):501–8 (98 ref.)
Cell shape and chromosome partition in prokaryotes or, why E. coli is rod–shaped and haploid. Donachie WD, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jun;17(6):569–76 (32 ref.)
Cyclin–dependent protein kinases: key regulators of the eukaryotic cell cycle. Nigg EA. **Bioessays** 1995 Jun; 17(6):471–80 (95 ref.)
Cell death suffers a TKO. Osborne BA, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jun;17(6):557–9 (13 ref.)
Drosophila development pulls the strings of the cell cycle. Reed BH. **Bioessays** 1995 Jun;17(6):553–6 (23 ref.)
Stopped for repairs. Sanchez Y, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jun; 17(6):545–8 (27 ref.)
Origins of G1 arrest in senescent human fibroblasts. Stein GH, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jun;17(6):537–43 (66 ref.)
Human papillomavirus E6 and E7: proteins which deregulate the cell cycle. Tommasino M, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jun; 17(6):509–18 (62 ref.)
Overview of controls in the Escherichia coli cell cycle. Vinella D, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jun;17(6):527–36 (87 ref.)
The cell cycle in growth and development: a special issue. Wilkins AS. **Bioessays** 1995 Jun;17(6):469–70
G1 regulation and checkpoints operating around START in fission yeast. Woollard A, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jun; 17(6):481–90 (65 ref.)
Cell–cycle dependent biosynthesis and localization of p53 protein in untransformed human cells. Katsumoto T, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;84(3):167–73
Spontaneous genomic fragility and cell cycle progression in lymphocytes of patients with cervical carcinoma. Capalash N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 May;88(1):30–4
BRCA1 is a 220–kDa nuclear phosphoprotein that is expressed and phosphorylated in a cell cycle–dependent manner. Chen Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15; 56(14):3168–72
Uncoupling of M–phase kinase activation from the completion of S–phase by heat shock. Mackey MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1770–4
Expression of cell cycle–regulated proteins in prostate cancer. Mashal RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15; 56(18):4159–63
CD11a–CD18 and CD102 interactions mediate human myeloma cell growth arrest induced by CD40 stimulation. Pellat–Deceunynck C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15; 56(8):1909–16
Design of a novel bicistronic expression vector with demonstration of a p16INK4–induced G(1)–S block(1). Poulos NE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1719–23
Cell cycle–dependent tumor necrosis factor apoptosis. Shih SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1591–8
Truncation at conserved terminal regions of BRCA1 protein is associated with highly proliferating hereditary breast cancers. Sobol H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15; 56(14):3216–9
Reversible, p16–mediated cell cycle arrest as protection from chemotherapy. Stone S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15; 56(14):3199–202
Accumulation of human promyelocytic leukemic (HL–60) cells at two energetic cell cycle checkpoints. Sweet S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15;55(22):5164–7
Cell cycle control mechanisms and their role in cardiac growth. McGill CJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Oct; 30(4):557–69 (182 ref.)
Mother and daughter are doing fine: asymmetric cell division in yeast [comment] Amon A. **Cell** 1996 Mar 8;84(5):651–4 (20 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1996 Mar 8;84(5):687–97. Comment on: Cell 1996 Mar 8;84(5):699–709. Comment on: Cell 1996 Mar 8;84(5):711–22.
A signaling pathway to translational control. Brown EJ, et al. **Cell** 1996 Aug 23;86(4):517–20 (20 ref.)
The Cdk–activating kinase (CAK) from budding yeast. Kaldis P, et al. **Cell** 1996 Aug 23;86(4):553–64
Civ1 (CAK in vivo), a novel Cdk–activating kinase. Thuret JY, et al. **Cell** 1996 Aug 23;86(4):565–76
Expression of proliferation–associated nuclear autoantigens, p330d/CENP–F and PCNA, in differentiation and in drug–induced growth inhibition using two–parameter flow cytometry. Báez A, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Apr;29(4):183–96
Unscheduled expression of cyclins D1 and D3 in human tumour cell lines. Juan G, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 May; 29(5):259–66
Nucleolar cycle and localization of NORs in early embryos of Parascaris univalens. González–García JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Dec;104(4):287–97
Cell cycle related behavior of a chromosomal scaffold protein in MDCK epithelial cells. Vega–Salas DE, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996;104(5):321–31
The cancer cell and the cell cycle clock. Hatakeyama M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:1–10 (79 ref.)
Comparison of the cell cycle regulated synthesis and phosphorylation of stress proteins, actin isoforms and a novel actin–like protein following drug administration in cultured rat lymphocytes. Pipkin JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Mar; 113(3):549–59
Phosphorylation of transcription factors and control of the cell cycle. Boulikas T. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1995; 5(1):1–77 (524 ref.)
Cyclins, cyclin–dependent kinases and cdk inhibitors: implications in cell cycle control and cancer. MacLachlan TK, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1995;5(2):127–56 (235 ref.)
Cell regulation. Innocent bystanders or chosen collaborators? Poon RY, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Nov 1;5(11):1243–7 (34 ref.)
Cell multiplication. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Dec; 7(6):893–901
Cloning, expression, and mapping of UBE2I, a novel gene encoding a human homologue of yeast ubiquitin–conjugating enzymes which are critical for regulating the cell cycle. Watanabe TK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(1):86–9
S–phase cells of the lymphoplasmocytic compartment in hyperdiploid multiple myeloma are diploid cells. Haraldsdóttir V, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Oct 1;21(2):203–10
Flow cytometric study of changes in the intracellular free calcium during the cell cycle. Pande G, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 May 1;24(1):55–63
Optimal bone marrow sample for cell kinetic studies [letter; comment] Ucci G, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jul 1;20(3):268–9 . Comment on: Cytometry 1995 Jan 1;19(1):77–85.
Regulation of the appearance of division asynchrony and microtubule–dependent chromosome cycles in Xenopus laevis embryos. Clute P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Oct; 171(2):273–85
A cell–cycle phase–associated cell–type choice mechanism monitors the cell cycle rather than using an independent timer. Gomer RH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Feb 25;174(1):82–91
Repetitive sperm–induced Ca2+ transients in mouse oocytes are cell cycle dependent. Jones KT, et al. **Development** 1995 Oct;121(10):3259–66
DNA damage in human B cells can induce apoptosis, proceeding from G1/S when p53 is transactivation competent and G2/M when it is transactivation defective. Allday MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 16;14(20):4994–5005
Cell cycle–specific changes in nucleoprotein complexes at a chromosomal replication origin. Cassler MR, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 1;14(23):5833–41
The Epstein–Barr virus bZIP transcription factor Zta causes G0/G1 cell cycle arrest through induction of cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitors. Cayrol C, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 3;15(11):2748–59
A single fission yeast mitotic cyclin B p34cdc2 kinase promotes both S–phase and mitosis in the absence of G1 cyclins. Fisher DL, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Feb 15; 15(4):850–60
Fission yeast cdc21, a member of the MCM protein family, is required for onset of S phase and is located in the nucleus throughout the cell cycle. Maiorano D, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Feb 15;15(4):861–72
B–type cyclins regulate G1 progression in fission yeast in opposition to the p25rum1 cdk inhibitor. Martín–Castellanos C, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Feb 15; 15(4):839–49
Specific loss of apoptotic but not cell–cycle arrest function in a human tumor derived p53 mutant. Rowan, S, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Feb 15;15(4):827–38
The SLT2(MPK1) MAP kinase is activated during periods of polarized cell growth in yeast. Zarzov P, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jan 2;15(1):83–91
Coordinated effects of insulin–like growth factor I on inhibitory pathways of cell cycle progression in cultured cardiac muscle cells. Chen WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Nov;136(11):5240–3
Association of Lyn tyrosine kinase with the nuclear matrix and cell–cycle–dependent changes in matrix–associated tyrosine kinase activity. Radha V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;236(2):352–9
Localization of proteasomal antigens during different phases of the cell cycle in HeLa cells. Wójcik C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;68(2):191–8
Chromatin assembly factor 1 (CAF–1) colocalizes with replication foci in HeLa cell nuclei. Krude T. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):304–11
Dynamics of human replication protein A subunit distribution and partitioning in the cell cycle. Murti KG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):279–89
Molecular cloning of a murine cDNA encoding a novel protein, p38–2G4, which varies with the cell cycle. Radomski N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):434–45
Cell–cycle kinetics and VSV–G pseudotyped retrovirus–mediated gene transfer in blood–derived CD34+ cells. Agrawal YP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 May; 24(6):738–47
Profile of cell cycle in hematopoietic malignancy by DNA/RNA quantitation using 7AAD/PY. Toba K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Jul;24(8):894–901
Arresting the mitotic oscillator and the control of cell proliferation: insights from a cascade model for cdc2 kinase activation. Goldbeter A, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Mar 15; 52(3):212–6
Regulation of the cell cycle following DNA damage in normal and Ataxia telangiectasia cells. Lohrer HD. **Experientia** 1996 Apr 15;52(4):316–28 (186 ref.)
The stimulation of Na,K,Cl cotransport and of system A for neutral amino acid transport is a mechanism for cell volume increase during the cell cycle. Bussolati O, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Jun;10(8):920–6 (49 ref.)
DNA damage and cell cycle checkpoints. Kaufmann WK, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Feb;10(2):238–47 (44 ref.)
The biochemistry of programmed cell death. Kroemer G, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Oct;9(13):1277–87 (84 ref.)
Specific transformation abolishes cyclin D1 fluctuation throughout the cell cycle. Pusch O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 6;385(3):143–8
Expression of the cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p16 during the ongoing cell cycle. Soucek T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 9;373(2):164–9
Cell–cycle–dependent expression of the STK–1 gene encoding a novel murine putative protein kinase. Niwa H, et al. **Gene** 1996 Mar 9;169(2):197–201
Cell cycle state, response to hemopoietic growth factors and retroviral vector–mediated transduction of human hemopoietic stem cells. Knaän–Shanzer S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Apr;3(4):323–33
Productive T–cell receptor beta–chain gene rearrangement: coincident regulation of cell cycle and clonality during development in vivo. Hoffman ES, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Apr 15;10(8):948–62
A reversible, p53–dependent G0/G1 cell cycle arrest induced by ribonucleotide depletion in the absence of detectable DNA damage. Linke SP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Apr 15; 10(8):934–47
Congress on Cell and Tissue Culture. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, June 4–7, 1994. Abstracts. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Mar;30A(3):28–117
Hyperthermia induces apoptosis in malignant fibrous histiocytoma cells in vitro. Yonezawa M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 3;66(3):347–51
Nuclear remodelling and early development in cryopreserved, porcine primordial germ cells following nuclear transfer into in vitro–matured oocytes. Liu L, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;39(4):639–44
Cell–cycle variation in DNA migration in pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Mateos S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Jun;69(6):687–93
Nuclear matrix and the cell cycle. Loidl P, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;162B:377–403 (125 ref.)
Functional analysis of a p21WAF1,CIP1,SDI1 mutant (Arg94 —> Trp) identified in a human breast carcinoma. Evidence that the mutation impairs the ability of p21 to inhibit cyclin–dependent kinases. Balbín M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28;271(26):15782–6
Cells arrested in G1 by the v–Abl tyrosine kinase do not express cyclin A despite the hyperphosphorylation of RB. Chen Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):19637–40
Cell cycle regulation of p70 S6 kinase and p42/p44 mitogen–activated protein kinases in Swiss mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Edelmann HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):963–71
Cell cycle arrest promotes trans–hammerhead ribozyme action in yeast. Ferbeyre G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19318–23
hCDC47, a human member of the MCM family. Dissociation of the nucleus–bound form during S phase. Fujita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4349–54
Cell cycle regulation of nuclear factor p32 DNA–binding activity by novel phase–specific inhibitors. Grinstein E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9215–22
Characterization of the mitotic specific phosphorylation site of histone H1. Absence of a consensus sequence for the p34cdc2/cyclin B kinase. Gurley LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17;270(46):27653–60
Casein kinase II is required for cell cycle progression during G1 and G2/M in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hanna DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25905–14
Prostaglandin A2 blocks the activation of G1 phase cyclin–dependent kinase without altering mitogen–activated protein kinase stimulation. Hitomi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9376–83
Alpha1 adrenergic receptors activate phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Role in mitogenesis. Hu ZW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 12;

271(15):8977–82
Cell cycle regulation of membrane phospholipid metabolism. Jackowski S. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20219–22 (69 ref.)
Cyclin D1 expression is regulated positively by the p42/p44MAPK and negatively by the p38/HOGMAPK pathway. Lavoie JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23; 271(34):20608–16
Binding of the vesicle docking protein p115 to Golgi membranes is inhibited under mitotic conditions. Levine TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17304–11
Growth factor dependence of progression through G1 and S phases of adult rat hepatocytes in vitro. Evidence of a mitogen restriction point in mid–late G1. Loyer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11484–92
B-Myb expression in vascular smooth muscle cells occurs in a cell cycle–dependent fashion and down–regulates promoter activity of type I collagen genes. Marhamati DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3359–65
MCC, a cytoplasmic protein that blocks cell cycle progression from the G0/G1 to S phase. Matsumine A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26;271(17):10341–6
Overexpression of thymidine kinase mRNA eliminates cell cycle regulation of thymidine kinase enzyme activity. Mikulits W et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):853–60
Inhibitors of cyclin–dependent kinases promote survival of post–mitotic neuronally differentiated PC12 cells and sympathetic neurons. Park DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):8161–9
B–myb promotes S phase and is a downstream target of the negative regulator p107 in human cells. Sala A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9363–7
Involvement of ErbB2 in the signaling pathway leading to cell cycle progression from a truncated epidermal growth factor receptor lacking the C–terminal autophosphorylation sites. Sasaoka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5; 271(14):8338–44
Normal development of mice lacking metablastin (P19), a phosphoprotein implicated in cell cycle regulation. Schubart UK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14; 271(24):14062–6
Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a gut–enriched Krüppel–like factor expressed during growth arrest. Shields JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16; 271(33):20009–17
The ubiquitin–activating enzyme E1 is phosphorylated and localized to the nucleus in a cell cycle–dependent manner. Stephen AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28; 271(26):15608–14
betaII protein kinase C is required for the G2/M phase transition of cell cycle. Thompson LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):15045–53
Cell cycle phase–specific phosphorylation of human topoisomerase II alpha. Evidence of a role for protein kinase C. Wells NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24; 270(47):28357–63
Differential modulation of G1 cyclins and the Cdk inhibitor p27kip1 by platelet–derived growth factor and plasma factors in density–arrested fibroblasts. Winston J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11253–60
The cell cycle in polyploid megakaryocytes is associated with reduced activity of cyclin B1–dependent cdc2 kinase. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4266–72
Effect of cell cycle on the regulation of the cell surface and secreted forms of type I and type II human tumor necrosis factor receptors. Pocsik E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Nov; 59(3):303–16
XIST RNA paints the inactive X chromosome at interphase: evidence for a novel RNA involved in nuclear/chromosome structure. Clemson CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;132(3):259–75
Cell kinetic characterization of cultured human keratinocytes from normal and psoriatic individuals. van Ruissen F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Sep;168(3):684–94
Changes in membrane potential during the progression of MCF–7 human mammary tumor cells through the cell cycle. Wonderlin WF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Oct; 165(1):177–85
Stepwise assembly of initiation complexes at budding yeast replication origins during the cell cycle. Diffley JF, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1995;19:67–72 (25 ref.)
Commitment to division in ciliate cell cycles. Adl SM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;43(2):77–86 (138 ref.)
Blocking the transcription factor E2F/DP by dominant–negative mutants in a normal breast epithelial cell line efficiently inhibits apoptosis and induces tumor growth in SCID mice. Bargou RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1;183(3):1205–13
B cell differentiation and isotype switching is related to division cycle number. Hodgkin PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jul 1;184(1):277–81
Regulation of cell division cycle progression by bcl–2 expression: a potential mechanism for inhibition of programmed cell death. Mazel S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 May 1;183(5):2219–26
Induction of cell cycle regulatory proteins in anti–immunoglobulin–stimulated mature B lymphocytes. Solvason N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Aug 1;184(2):407–17
Immature stage B cells enter but do not progress beyond the early G1 phase of the cell cycle in response to antigen receptor signaling. Carman JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 15;156(12):4562–9
Disparate replication properties of integrated and extrachromosomal forms of bovine papilloma virus in ID13 cells. Ten Hagen KG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Nov 24; 254(2):119–29
A Monte Carlo simulation of the Escherichia coli cell cycle. Keasling JD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Oct 7;176(3):411–30
Cell cycle progression: computer simulation of uncoupled subcycles of DNA replication and cell growth. Sennerstam R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Jul 12;175(2):177–89
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 cell cycle control: Vpr is cytostatic and mediates G2 accumulation by a mechanism which differs from DNA damage checkpoint control. Bartz SR, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Apr;70(4):2324–31
Cell cycle dependence of foamy retrovirus infection. Bieniasz PD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):7295–9
Mutational analysis of cell cycle arrest, nuclear localization and virion packaging of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpr. Di Marzio P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec; 69(12):7909–16
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 viral protein R (Vpr) arrests cells in the G2 phase of the cell cycle by inhibiting p34cdc2 activity. He J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov; 69(11):6705–11
Cytomegalovirus infection induces high levels of cyclins, phosphorylated Rb, and p53, leading to cell cycle arrest. Jault FM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):6697–704
Evidence that a cell cycle regulator, E2F1, down–regulates transcriptional activity of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoter. Kundu M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov; 69(11):6940–6
Vpr–induced cell cycle arrest is conserved among primate lentiviruses. Planelles V, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Apr; 70(4):2516–24
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpr arrests the cell cycle in G2 by inhibiting the activation of p34cdc2–cyclin B. Re F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):6859–64
The latency–related gene of bovine herpesvirus 1 encodes a product which inhibits cell cycle progression. Schang LM, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jun;70(6):3807–14
Effect of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protein R (vpr) gene expression on basic cellular function of fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Zhao Y, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):5821–6
HIV gene arrests cell cycle [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):960
Mantle cell lymphoma: a lymphoproliferative disorder associated with aberrant function of the cell cycle. Garcia–Conde J, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jun;10 Suppl 2:s78–83 (22 ref.)
Polyamine involvement in the cell cycle, apoptosis, and autoimmunity. Brooks WH. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 May; 44(5):331–8
Synchronization of cell cultures of higher plants. Kodama H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;49:315–29
Cell cycle synchronization, chromosome isolation, and flow–sorting in plants. Lucretti S, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;50:61–83
Cell synchronization. Krek W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 254:114–24
RACH2, a novel human gene that complements a fission yeast cell cycle checkpoint mutation. Davey S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Oct;6(10):1411–21
CP60: a microtubule–associated protein that is localized to the centrosome in a cell cycle–specific manner. Kellogg DR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Dec;6(12):1673–84
Cell cycle–dependent phosphorylation and microtubule binding of tau protein stably transfected into Chinese hamster ovary cells. Preuss U, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Oct;6(10):1397–410
Inositol transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is regulated by transcriptional and degradative endocytic mechanisms during the growth cycle that are distinct from inositol–induced regulation. Robinson KS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Jan;7(1):81–9
Repression of p27kip1 synthesis by platelet–derived growth factor in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Agrawal D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;16(8):4327–36
M–phase–specific phosphorylation of the POU transcription factor GHF–1 by a cell cycle–regulated protein kinase inhibits DNA binding. Caelles C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):6694–701
mdm–2 inhibits the G1 arrest and apoptosis functions of the p53 tumor suppressor protein. Chen J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 May;16(5):2445–52
Loss of sustained Fus3p kinase activity and the G1 arrest response in cells expressing an inappropriate pheromone receptor. Couve A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 16(8):4478–85
Gas1–induced growth suppression requires a transactivation–independent p53 function. Del Sal G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):7152–60
Altered cell cycle kinetics, gene expression, and G1 restriction point regulation in Rb–deficient fibroblasts. Herrera RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 May;16(5):2402–7
Cyclin A expression is under negative transcriptional control during the cell cycle. Huet X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3789–98
Ras induces anchorage–independent growth by subverting multiple adhesion–regulated cell cycle events. Kang JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3370–80
Inhibition of p53–mediated growth arrest by overexpression of cyclin–dependent kinases. Latham KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;16(8):4445–55
Plk is an M–phase–specific protein kinase and interacts with a kinesin–like protein, CHO1/MKLP–1. Lee KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):7143–51
The SH3–domain protein Bem1 coordinates mitogen–activated protein kinase cascade activation with cell cycle control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lyons DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;16(8):4095–106
The aromatic hydrocarbon receptor modulates the Hepa 1c1c7 cell cycle and differentiated state independently of dioxin. Ma Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 May;16(5):2144–50
Cell cycle and genetic requirements of two pathways of nonhomologous end–joining repair of double–strand breaks in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moore JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 May;16(5):2164–73
The p53–binding protein 53BP2 also interacts with Bc12 and impedes cell cycle progression at G2/M. Naumovski L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3884–92
The E2F transcription factor activates a replication–dependent human H2A gene in early S phase of the cell cycle. Oswald F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 May; 16(5):1889–95
Cell cycle regulation of RNA polymerase III transcription. White RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):6653–62
Expression of dominant–negative mutant DP–1 blocks cell cycle progression in G1. Wu CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3698–706
Cell cycle–dependent expression of the mouse Rad51 gene in proliferating cells. Yamamoto A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Apr 24;251(1):1–12
Cell cycle arrest in response to DNA damage: lessons from yeast. Siede W. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;337(2):73–84 (100 ref.)
Cell cycle. Why don't plants get cancer? [news; comment] Doonan J, et al. **Nature** 1996 Apr 11;380(6574):481–2. Comment on: Nature 1996 Apr 11;380(6574):520–3.
Cell cycle–dependent regulation of RNA polymerase II basal transcription activity. Yonaha M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Oct 25;23(20):4050–4
Cell cycle regulation of cdc25C transcription is mediated by the periodic repression of the glutamine–rich activators NF–Y and Sp1. Zwicker J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Oct 11;23(19):3822–30
An E2F–dependent late–serum–response promoter in a gene that controls glycolysis. Darville MI, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 19;11(8):1509–17
Gas6, the ligand of Axl tyrosine kinase receptor, has mitogenic and survival activities for serum starved NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Goruppi S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 1; 12(3):471–80
Gadd45 is a nuclear cell cycle regulated protein which interacts with p21Cip1. Kearsey JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 2;11(9):1675–83
Activation of Mil/Raf protein kinases in mitotic cells. Lovrić J, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 7;12(5):1109–16
A new member of the DP family, DP–3, with distinct protein products suggests a regulatory role for alternative splicing in the cell cycle transcription factor DRTF1/E2F. Ormondroyd E, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 19;11(8):1437–46
CD44 hyaluronate binding influences growth kinetics and tumorigenicity of human colon carcinomas. Takahashi K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 7;11(11):2223–32
Regulation of the cell cycle machinery by oncogenic ras. Winston JT, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 4;12(1):127–34
Evolution of the cell cycle. Nasmyth K. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Sep 29; 349(1329):271–81
Automated cell cycle analysis with fluorescence microscopy and image analysis. Böcker W, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Mar;41(3):523–37
Cell cycle regulation during growth–dormancy cycles in pea axillary buds. Devitt ML, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Oct; 29(2):255–65
In and out of the plant cell cycle. Hirt H. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;31(3):459–64 (29 ref.)
Mammalian G1 cyclins and cell cycle progression. Sherr CJ. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1995 Jul;107(2):181–6 (57 ref.)
Hepatitis B virus HBx protein deregulates cell cycle checkpoint controls. Benn J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11215–9
Genetic engineering of carbohydrate biosynthetic pathways in transgenic mice demonstrates cell cycle–associated regulation of glycoconjugate production in small intestinal epithelial cells. Bry L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1161–6
The BCL2 major breakpoint region is a sequence– and cell–cycle–specific binding site of the Ku antigen. DiCroce PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24; 92(22):10137–41
Isolation of Drosophila cyclin D, a protein expressed in the morphogenetic furrow before entry into S phase. Finley RL Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2; 93(7):3011–5
Evidence for a novel DNA damage binding protein in human cells. Ghosh R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):6918–23
Cell cycle–regulated binding of nuclear proteins to elements within a mouse H3.2 histone gene. Kaludov NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4465–70
p34cdc2 kinase activity is maintained upon activation of the replication checkpoint in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Knudsen KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug

6;93(16):8278–83
An inhibitor of p34cdc2/cyclin B that regulates the G2/M transition in Xenopus extracts. Lee TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):352–6
Cross talk between cell death and cell cycle progression: BCL-2 regulates NFAT-mediated activation. Linette GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9545–52
Regulation of the cyclin E gene by transcription factor E2F1. Ohtani K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19; 92(26):12146–50
Cell cycle regulation of the cyclin A gene promoter is mediated by a variant E2F site. Schulze A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11264–8
A potent transrepression domain in the retinoblastoma protein induces a cell cycle arrest when bound to E2F sites. Sellers WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11544–8
A cell cycle-regulated bacterial DNA methyltransferase is essential for viability. Stephens C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1210–4
Rfc5, a small subunit of replication factor C complex, couples DNA replication and mitosis in budding yeast. Sugimoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9; 93(14):7048–52
Cleavage of lamin A by Mch2 alpha but not CPP32: multiple interleukin 1 beta-converting enzyme-related proteases with distinct substrate recognition properties are active in apoptosis. Takahashi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8395–400
Cell cycle-dependent modulation of telomerase activity in tumor cells. Zhu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11;93(12):6091–5
The combined effects of sublethal damage repair, cellular repopulation and redistribution in the mitotic cycle. II. The dependency of radiosensitivity parameters alpha, beta and t(0) on biological age for Chinese hamster V79 cells. Zaider M. **Radiat Res** 1996 Apr;145(4):467–73
Cell cycle factors in the human oocyte and the intracytoplasmic injection of spermatozoa. Edwards RG. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(2):143–53 (86 ref.)
Checkpoints take the next step [comment] Carr AM. **Science** 1996 Jan 19;271(5247):314–5. Comment on: Science 1996 Jan 19;271(5247):353–6. Comment on: Science 1996 Jan 19;271(5247):357–60.
Translational control of p27Kip1 accumulation during the cell cycle. Hengst L, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 29; 271(5257):1861–4
PIK-related kinases: DNA repair, recombination, and cell cycle checkpoints. Keith CT, et al. **Science** 1995 Oct 6; 270(5233):50–1 (22 ref.)
Chromosomal control of meiotic cell division. McKim KS, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 8;270(5242):1595–601 (53 ref.)
Regulation of RAD53 by the ATM-like kinases MEC1 and TEL1 in yeast cell cycle checkpoint pathways [see comments] Sanchez Y, et al. **Science** 1996 Jan 19; 271(5247):357–60. Comment in: Science 1996 Jan 19;271(5247):314–5.
Mitotic and post mitotic consequences of genomic instability induced by oncogenic Ha-ras. Denko N, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1995 Jul;21(4):241–53
Zinc deficiency causes apoptosis but not cell cycle alterations in organogenesis-stage rat embryos: effect of varying duration of deficiency. Rogers JM, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Sep;52(3):149–59
Cellular responses to DNA damage: cell-cycle checkpoints, apoptosis and the roles of p53 and ATM. Enoch T, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Oct;20(10):426–30 (45 ref.)
Perturbation of the host cell cycle and DNA replication by the bovine papillomavirus replication protein E1. Belyavskyi M, et al. **Virology** 1996 May 1;219(1):206–19
Multiple facets of the modulation of growth by cAMP. Roger PP, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1995;51:59–191 (801 ref.)
Meiotic cycle checkpoints in mammalian oocytes. Fulka J Jr, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Nov;2(4):351–4 (19 ref.)
Calcium and cell cycle control in early embryos. Wilding M. **Zygote** 1996 Feb;4(1):1–6 (69 ref.)
[Cell cycle and carcinogenesis] Solé Balcells F. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(5):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Principles of flow cytometry] Grunwald D. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Dec;82 Suppl 5:518s–19s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control of liver proliferation: structural, functional and molecular aspects] Rabes HM. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1995; 79:61–71 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The cell cycle and the tumor suppressor genes] Kobayashi H. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Jan;44(1):3–11 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Change in certain physical characteristics of cells at various stages of the cell cycle] Samollova OP, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):383–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetics of blood leukocytes in mice with alloxan diabetes] Kozlov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jul;120(7):33–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Aphidicolin large-scale synchronization of rapidly dividing cell monolayers and the analysis of total histone and histone variant biosynthesis during the S and G2 phases of the HEp-2 cell cycle. Sourlingas TG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Feb 1;234(1):104–7
Estramustine-binding protein (EMBP) content in four different cell lines and its correlation to estramustine induced metaphase arrest. Eklöv S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):1819–22
Control of renal carcinoma TC-1 growth, cyclin/kinase and nm23 expression by IFN-gamma and TGF-beta. Hall S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):1755–8
Influence of cyclopropyl antiestrogens on the cell cycle kinetics of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Jain PT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6B):2529–32
Growth control of human prostatic cancer cells by the phorbol ester TPA: possible involvement of protein kinases. Konno S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug; 16(4A):1843–9
Stimulation of human breast cancer MCF-7 cells with estrogen prevents cell cycle arrest by HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Addeo R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):864–70
Inhibition of S-phase entry of human fibroblasts by an antisense oligomer against hCDC47. Fujita M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):604–7
Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides targeted against different regions of cyclin D1 mRNA may exert different inhibitory effects on cell growth and gene expression. Hung WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27; 220(3):719–23
UCN-01, 7-hydroxyl-staurosporine, inhibits kinase activity of cyclin-dependent kinases and reduces the phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product in A549 human lung cancer cell line. Kawakami K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 27; 219(3):778–83
Suppression of cyclin D1 but not cdk4 or cyclin A with induction of melanoma terminal differentiation. Strasberg Rieber M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2;216(1):422–7
Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on proliferation and on induction of apoptosis in colon cancer cells by a prostaglandin-independent pathway. Hanif R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 26;52(2):237–45
Selected eicosanoids increase the proliferation rate of human colon carcinoma cell lines and mouse colonocytes in vivo. Qiao L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 14; 1258(2):215–23
Effect of phenylarsine oxide on the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe cell cycle. Oustrin ML, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(4):279–87
Accelerated cell-cycling of hematopoietic progenitors by the flt3 ligand that is modulated by transforming growth factor-beta. Ohishi K, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1; 87(5):1718–27
Imidazoacridinones arrest cell-cycle progression in the G2 phase of L1210 cells. Augustin E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(1):39–44
Cell-cycle arrest and p53 accumulation induced by geldanamycin in human ovarian tumour cells. McIlwrath AJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(5):423–8
Effect of the exposure dose of etoposide on the cell growth and cell kinetics of human ovarian cancer cells. Ohishi Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(2):141–6
The cell cycle as therapeutic target. Broxmeyer H. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(6):617–24 (38 ref.)
Inhibition of the proliferation of human neural neoplastic cell lines by cysteamine. Jeitner TM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 May 15;103(1):85–90
Tirapazamine (SR 4233) interrupts cell cycle progression and induces apoptosis. Lin PS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Aug 2;105(2):249–55
Mitotic block induced in HeLa cells by low concentrations of paclitaxel (Taxol) results in abnormal mitotic exit and apoptotic cell death. Jordan MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):816–25
Growth regulation by peroxisome proliferators: opposing activities in early and late G. Ledwith BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 15;56(14):3257–64
Tumor necrosis factor alpha interferes with the cell cycle of normal and papillomavirus-immortalized human keratinocytes. Vieira KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15; 56(10):2452–7
Cell cycle constraints on peroxide- and radiation-induced inhibitory checkpoints. Wharton W. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):5069–74
Chromium(VI) treatment of normal human lung cells results in guanine-specific DNA polymerase arrest, DNA-DNA cross-links and S-phase blockade of cell cycle. Xu J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1511–7
The tetrapeptide AcSDKP, a negative regulator of cell cycle entry, inhibits the proliferation of human and chicken lymphocytes. Volkov L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Mar 15; 168(2):302–6
Effects of omeprazole on cell kinetics of carcinogen-induced colon tumours in rats. Hurwitz A, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Oct;28(10):525–31
Cell cycle perturbation by sodium butyrate in tumorigenic and non-tumorigenic human urothelial cell lines assessed by flow cytometric bromodeoxyuridine/DNA analysis. Larsen JK, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Jul;28(7):359–71
Circadian variation of DNA replication in hamster cheek pouch epithelium analysed by tritiated thymidine labelling, flow sorting and autoradiography: no resting S phase cells in the normal epithelium. Larsen JK, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Feb;29(2):61–71
Transient inhibition of protein synthesis induces expression of proto-oncogenes and stimulates resting cells to enter the cell cycle. Rosenwald IB, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Dec; 28(12):631–44
Cell-cycle specific cytotoxicity mediated by rearranged ent-kaurene diterpenoids isolated from Parinari curatellifolia. Lee IS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Jan 5;99(1–3):193–204
Differential regulation of oocyte maturation and cumulus expansion in the mouse oocyte-cumulus cell complex by site-selective analogs of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Downs SM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Nov;172(1):72–85
As the cell cycles [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun; 103(6):545–6
Cell cycle traverse in AHH-1 tk +/- human lymphoblastoid cells exposed to the chromosomal mutagen, m-amsa. Morris SM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;27(1):10–8
Endothelin-1 and angiotensin II act as progression but not competence growth factors in vascular smooth muscle cells. Jahan H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 11; 295(2–3):261–9
Inhibition of the melanoma cell cycle and regulation at the G1/S transition by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) by modulation of CDK2 activity. Coppock DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Nov;221(1):92–102
Sinefungin and taxol effects on cell cycle and cytoskeleton of Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Moulay L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 1;226(2):283–91
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs inhibit the proliferation of colon adenocarcinoma cells: effects on cell cycle and apoptosis. Shiff SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jan 10; 222(1):179–88
Tyrosine kinase inhibitors inhibit multiple steps of the cell cycle of vascular smooth muscle cells. Shimokado K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):266–73
Cell cycle-specific behavior of erythropoietin. Spivak JL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb;24(2):141–50
Effect of 4-Hydroxynonenal on cell cycle progression and expression of differentiation-associated antigens in HL-60 cells. Barrera G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 20(3):455–62
Decreased interleukin-2 receptor and cell cycle changes in murine lymphocytes exposed in vitro to low doses of cadmium chloride. Payette Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Mar;17(3):235–46
UV-B-induced cell cycle perturbations, micronucleus induction, and modulation by caffeine in human keratinocytes. Weller EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Mar;69(3):371–84
Inhibitory effect of morphine on the control of rat fibroblast cell proliferation. Di Francesco P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(5–6):205–10
Tryprostatins A and B, novel mammalian cell cycle inhibitors produced by Aspergillus fumigatus [letter] Cui CB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;48(11):1382–4
Acetophthalidin, a novel inhibitor of mammalian cell cycle, produced by a fungus isolated from a sea sediment [letter] Cui CB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb;49(2):216–9
Transforming growth factor-beta1 modulates p107 function in myeloid cells: correlation with cell cycle progression. Bang OS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7811–9
Oxidized low density lipoprotein and lysophosphatidylcholine stimulate cell cycle entry in vascular smooth muscle cells. Evidence for release of fibroblast growth factor-2. Chai YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17791–7
The phosphodiesterase inhibitor SQ 20006 selectively blocks mitogen activation of p70S6k and transition to S phase of the cell division cycle without affecting the steady state phosphorylation of eIF-4E. Frost V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26698–706
Phorbol ester inhibits the phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein without suppressing cyclin D-associated kinase in vascular smooth muscle cells. Sasaguri T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):8345–51
Calcium-cell cycle regulator, differentiator, killer, chemopreventor, and maybe, tumor promoter. Whitfield JF, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;22:74–91 (38 ref.)
Maitotoxin, a calcium channel activator, inhibits cell cycle progression through the G1/S and G2/M transitions and prevents CDC2 kinase activation in GH4C1 cells. Van Dolah FM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jan;166(1):49–56
Increased stringency of the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced G1 to S phase block in polyploid HL60 cells. Zhang F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jul;168(1):18–25
Effects of cell-cycle-arrest agents on cleavage and development of mouse embryos. Samaké S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Feb 1;274(2):111–20
Interferon-alpha enhances the cytotoxic and cytostatic activities of chemotherapeutic drugs in human myeloid leukemia cells. Hassan HT, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Feb;16(2):139–46
Inhibitors of cyclin-dependent kinase and cancer. Biggs JR, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Oct;73(10):509–14 (58 ref.)
Antitumor effect of c-myc antisense phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides on human melanoma cells in vitro and and in mice [see comments] Leonetti C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Apr 3;88(7):419–29. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Apr 3;88(7):391–3.
Modulation of cell proliferation and cell cycle, and inhibition of cytokinesis by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in C3H/10T1/2 fibroblasts. Brackman D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;46(2):155–62
n-Butyrate, a cell cycle blocker, inhibits early amplification

of duck hepatitis B virus covalently closed circular DNA after in vitro infection of duck hepatocytes. Turin F, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):2691–6

Modulation of the length of the cell cycle time of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells by melatonin. Cos S, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(9):811–6

Potent growth inhibitory activity of a novel Ornithogalum cholestane glycoside on human cells: induction of apoptosis in promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells. Hirano T, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(9):789–98

Inhibition of cell growth by accumulated spermine is associated with a transient alteration of cell cycle progression. Monti MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(23):2065–72

Activation of the Ca2+ message system by parathyroid hormone is dependent on the cell cycle. Avioli LV, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1–3):29–34

Alpha interferon suppresses the cyclin D3 and cdc25A genes, leading to a reversible G0-like arrest. Tiefenbrun N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3934–44

Antiestrogen inhibition of cell cycle progression in breast cancer cells in associated with inhibition of cyclin-dependent kinase activity and decreased retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation. Watts CK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;9(12):1804–13

Cell cycle-dependent cytotoxicity, G2/M phase arrest, and disruption of p34cdc2/cyclin B1 activity induced by doxorubicin in synchronized P388 cells. Ling YH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 May;49(5):832–41

Modulation of radiation-induced chromosomal damage by inhibitors of DNA repair and flow cytometric analysis in ataxia telangiectasia cells with 'intermediate radiosensitivity'. Antoccia A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Nov; 10(6):523–9

Early G1 in the male rat meiotic cell cycle is hypersensitive to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced micronucleus formation. Kallio M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Jul; 10(4):279–85

Induction of hypoploidy and cell cycle delay by acrylamide in somatic and germinal cells of male mice. Gassner P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Apr 6;367(4):195–202

Low mutagenic effects of mitomycin C in undifferentiated embryonic P19 cells are correlated with efficient cell cycle control. Sehlmeyer U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jul 5; 354(1):103–12

Loss of normal p53 function confers sensitization to Taxol by increasing G2/M arrest and apoptosis [see comments] Wahl AF, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):72–9. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Jul;2(7):724–5.

17 beta-Estradiol overcomes a G1 block induced by HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors and fosters cell cycle progression without inducing ERK-1 and -2 MAP kinases activation. Bonapace IM, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 15; 12(4):753–63

The anti-proliferative effect of sulindac and sulindac sulfide on HT-29 colon cancer cells: alterations in tumor suppressor and cell cycle-regulatory proteins. Goldberg Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 15;12(4):893–901

Growth inhibitory concentrations of EGF induce p21 (WAF1/Cip1) and alter cell cycle control in squamous carcinoma cells. Jakus J, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 6; 12(11):2369–76

Nerve growth factor-induced accumulation of PC12 cells expressing cyclin D1: evidence for a G1 phase block. van Grunsven LA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 15;12(4):855–62

In vitro and in vivo growth inhibition of SC-M1 gastric cancer cells by retinoic acid. Jiang SY, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jul-Aug;53(4):334–40

Effects of cisplatin on cell cycle kinetics, morphological change, and cleavage pattern of DNA in two human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Sekiguchi I, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Jan-Feb;53(1):19–26

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor down-regulation limits the extent of inhibition of cell cycle progression in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Detjen K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):10929–33

Induction of a retinoblastoma phosphatase activity by anticancer drugs accompanies p53-independent G1 arrest and apoptosis. Dou QP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9019–23

d-alpha-tocopherol inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation occurs at physiological concentrations, correlates with protein kinase C inhibition, and is independent of its antioxidant properties. Tasinato A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12190–4

WR-1065 and radioprotection of vascular endothelial cells. II. Morphology. Mooteri SN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Feb; 145(2):217–24

Vomitoxin-mediated IL-2, IL-4, and IL-5 superinduction in murine CD4+ T cells stimulated with phorbol ester calcium ionophore: relation to kinetics of proliferation. Ouyang YL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 138(2):324–34

Bis(2-chloroethyl)sulfide (BCES) disturbs the progression of rat keratinocytes through the cell cycle. Lin PP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Jan;84(1):23–32

[Effects of dynorphin A (1-8) on cell cycle and total cellular protein during neuronal aging in vitro] Sun XJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(9):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Do cell cycle changes of human ovarian carcinoma cells after exposure to cytostatic drugs in vitro correlate with cytotoxicity?] Petru E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35 Suppl 1:15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell cycle regulation by anticancer agent] Nomoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Oct;22(12):1719–23 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of cell cycle for the action mechanism of antineoplastic agents] Kawamoto K. **Hum Cell** 1995 Sep;8(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

DNA ploidy, cell cycle kinetics, and low versus high grade atypia in endometrial hyperplasia. Michael H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;106(1):22–8

Early alteration of cell-cycle-regulated gene expression in colorectal neoplasia. Polyak K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Aug;149(2):381–7

Aneuploidy occurrence in human tumours: a logical-automaton approach. Kiss R, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Sep;9(2):95–111

Fluorescence image analysis of the MCF-7 cycle related changes in chromatin texture. Differences between AT- and GC-rich chromatin. Santisteban MS, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jul;9(1):13–28

Sp1 trans-activation of cell cycle regulated promoters is selectively repressed by Sp3. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 19;34(50):16503–8

Inactivation of multiple tumor-suppressor genes involved in negative regulation of the cell cycle, MTS1/p16INK4A/CDKN2, MTS2/p15INK4B, p53, and Rb genes in primary lymphoid malignancies. Hangaishi A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):4949–58

WAF1/CIP1 structural abnormalities do not contribute to cell cycle deregulation in ovarian cancer. Wan M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(11):1398–400

Functional analysis of pRb2/p130 interaction with cyclins. Claudio PP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):2003–8

Repair Defect in p21 WAF1/CIP1 -/- human cancer cells. McDonald ER 3rd, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15; 56(10):2250–5

Overexpression of cyclin D1 enhances gene amplification. Zhou P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 1;56(1):36–9

Alternative reading frames of the INK4a tumor suppressor gene encode two unrelated proteins capable of inducing cell cycle arrest. Quelle DE, et al. **Cell** 1995 Dec 15; 83(6):993–1000

Growth imbalance and altered expression of cyclins B1, A, E, and D3 in MOLT-4 cells synchronized in the cell cycle by inhibitors of DNA replication. Gong J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Nov;6(11):1485–93

Misregulated expression of the cyclin dependent kinase 2 protein in human fibroblasts is accompanied by the inability to maintain a G2 arrest following DNA damage. Walker DH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Sep;6(9):1053–61

DNA damage responses: p53 induction, cell cycle perturbations, and apoptosis. Canman CE, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:277–86 (53 ref.)

Cell cycle checkpoint control is bypassed by human papillomavirus oncogenes. Galloway DA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:297–306

Cell cycle checkpoints, genomic integrity, and cancer. Hartwell L, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994; 59:259–63 (30 ref.)

Role of a cell cycle regulator in hereditary and sporadic cancer. Kamb A. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994; 59:39–47 (58 ref.)

Fluorescence drift detection as a novel QC procedure for DNA cell-cycle analysis. Seamer LC, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 15;22(1):60–4

Molecular cloning and cell cycle-dependent expression of a novel gene that is homologous to cdc37. Ozaki T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;14(12):1017–23

Physical and functional interactions between p53 and cell cycle co-operating transcription factors, E2F1 and DP1. O'Connor DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 15;14(24):6184–92

Cell cycle regulation of the cyclin A, cdc25C and cdc2 genes is based on a common mechanism of transcriptional repression. Zwicker J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 15; 14(18):4514–22

Cell cycle, differentiation and tissue-independent expression of ribosomal protein L37. Su S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Sep 15;232(3):789–97

Expression of growth arrest-specific (Gas) genes in murine keratinocytes: Gas2 is specifically regulated. Manzow S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Apr 10;224(1):200–3

Candida albicans CDK1 and CYB1: cDNA homologues of the cdc2/CDC28 and cdc13/CLB1/CLB2 cell cycle control genes. Damagnez V, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 12; 172(1):137–41

A family of trypanosome cdc2-related protein kinases. Mottram JC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 30;162(1):147–52

The SIR2 gene family, conserved from bacteria to humans, functions in silencing, cell cycle progression, and chromosome stability. Brachmann CB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Dec 1;9(23):2888–902

Zygotic degradation of two maternal Cdc25 mRNAs terminates Drosophila's early cell cycle program. Edgar BA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Aug 1;10(15):1966–77

Xe-p9, a Xenopus Suc1/Cks homolog, has multiple essential roles in cell cycle control. Patra D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Jun 15;10(12):1503–15

Caulobacter Lon protease has a critical role in cell-cycle control of DNA methylation. Wright R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Jun 15;10(12):1532–42

Cell-cycle-dependent gene expression studied by two-colour fluorescent detection of a mRNA and histone mRNA. Dirks RW, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov; 104(5):391–5

Strategy for nuclear proliferation. Styles J. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Sep;14(9):777–8

Interlaboratory reproducibility of semiautomated cell cycle analysis of flow cytometry DNA-histograms obtained from fresh material of 1,295 breast cancer cases. Bergers E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jun;27(6):553–60

Expression of CDK7/CAK in normal and tumor cells of diverse histogenesis, cell-cycle position and differentiation. Bartkova J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 11;66(6):732–7

A conditional lethal mutant in the fission yeast 26 S protease subunit mts3+ is defective in metaphase to anaphase transition. Gordon C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8; 271(10):5704–11

Regulation of P120 mRNA levels during lymphocyte stimulation: evidence that the P120 gene shares properties with early and late genes. Wilson A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;60(4):458–68

Fission yeast cell morphogenesis: identification of new genes and analysis of their role during the cell cycle. Verde F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(6 Pt 1):1529–38

Evidence for the organization of chromatin in megabase pair-sized loops arranged along a random walk path in the human G0/G1 interphase nucleus. Yokota H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;130(6):1239–49

Regulation of cellular proliferation and intimal formation following balloon injury in atherosclerotic rabbit arteries. Simari RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 1;98(1):225–35

Researchers gain footholds in the cell cycle [news] Blume E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 18;87(20):1504–5

Cell cycle and cancer [editorial; comment] Clurman BE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 18;87(20):1499–501. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Oct 18;87(20):1524–92.

Separation of phenotypes in mutant alleles of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe cell-cycle checkpoint gene rad1+. Kanter-Smoler G, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Dec; 6(12):1793–805

The cell cycle-coupled expression of topoisomerase IIalpha during S phase is regulated by mRNA stability and is disrupted by heat shock or ionizing radiation. Goswami PC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):1500–8

E2F-1 blocks terminal differentiation and causes proliferation in transgenic megakaryocytes. Guy CT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):685–93

E2F-4 switches from p130 to p107 and pRB in response to cell cycle reentry. Moberg K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):1436–49

Identification of a positive regulator of the cell cycle ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme Cdc34 (Ubc3). Prendergast JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):677–84

Human chromosome 3 mediates growth arrest and suppression of apoptosis in microcell hybrids. Speevak MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 May;16(5):2214–25

Protein-DNA interactions at the major and minor promoters of the divergently transcribed dhfr and rep3 genes during the Chinese hamster ovary cell cycle. Wells J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):634–47

Characterization of an early growth response gene, which encodes a zinc finger transcription factor, potentially involved in cell cycle regulation. Blok LJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Nov;9(11):1610–20

Functional analysis of the Drosophila CDC2 Dm gene in fission yeast. Bejarano ER, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Sep 20;248(5):621–8

Artificial antisense RNA regulation of YBR1012 (YBR136w), an essential gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae which is important for progression through G1/S. Nasr F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Nov 1;249(1):51–7

Insertion of inverted Ter sites into the terminus region of the Escherichia coli chromosome delays completion of DNA replication and disrupts the cell cycle. Sharma B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(1):45–61

Induction and repair of (6-4) photoproducts in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum variant cells during the cell cycle. Mitchell DL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Nov;337(3):161–7

Mammalian DNA damage-inducible genes associated with growth arrest and apoptosis. Smith ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun;340(2-3):109–24 (143 ref.)

Constraining the cell cycle: regulating cell division and differentiation by gene therapy [comment] Stinchcomb DT. **Nat Med** 1995 Oct;1(10):1004–6. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Oct;1(10):1052–6.

Cell cycle-regulated repression of B-myb transcription: cooperation of an E2F site with a contiguous corepressor element. Liu N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Aug 1; 24(15):2905–10

Positive and negative roles for cdc10 in cell cycle gene expression. McInerny CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Dec 11;23(23):4761–8

Cloning and characterization of RAD17, a gene controlling cell cycle responses to DNA damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siede W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 May 1;24(9):1669–75

Expression of cell-cycle regulatory genes in HTLV-I infected T-cell lines: possible involvement of Tax1 in the altered expression of cyclin D2, p18Ink4 and p21Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1. Akagi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr

18;12(8):1645–52

Human papillomavirus type 16 E7 alleviates a proliferation block in early passage human mammary epithelial cells. Foster SA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1773–9

Further characterization of the c-mos transcript and its cell cycle specific expression in NIH3T3 cells. Gao C, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 4;12(7):1571–6

Diminished capacity for p53 in mediating a radiation-induced G1 arrest in established human tumor cell lines. Li CY, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 2;11(9):1885–92

Alternatively spliced cyclin C mRNA is widely expressed, cell cycle regulated, and encodes a truncated cyclin box. Li H, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Aug 15;13(4):705–12

cDNA cloning and gene mapping of a candidate human cell cycle checkpoint protein. Cimprich KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2850–5

ECA39, a conserved gene regulated by c-Myc in mice, is involved in G1/S cell cycle regulation in yeast. Schuldiner O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7143–8

Transcriptional activation of thymidine kinase, a marker for cell cycle control. Dou QP, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1996;53:197–217 (92 ref.)

Choreographing the bacterial cell cycle [news] Roush W. **Science** 1996 Jan 19;271(5247):291

Localization of the FAR3 gene: genetic mapping and molecular cloning using a chromosome walk-'n'-roll strategy. Horecka J. **Yeast** 1995 Jun 15;11(7):691–6

[Cell cycle analysis of temperature sensitive mutants for cell growth] Nishimoto T. **Hum Cell** 1995 Sep;8(3):89–94 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity to the cell cycle-dependent centromere protein p330d/CENP-F in disorders associated with cell proliferation. Casiano CA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Aug; 8(4):575–86

CTLA-4 engagement inhibits IL-2 accumulation and cell cycle progression upon activation of resting T cells. Krummel MF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jun 1;183(6):2533–40

Combined Hoechst 33342 and merocyanine 540 staining to examine murine B cell cycle stage, viability and apoptosis. Reid S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jun 10; 192(1-2):43–54

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the cell cycle in HIV-1 infection. Zack JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;374:27–31 (26 ref.)

Reduction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha bioactivity by a human ovarian epithelial cancer cell line in vitro. Sancho-Tello M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov; 173(5):1470–7

Expression of tissue non-specific alkaline phosphatase stimulates differentiated behaviour in specific transformed cell populations. Hui MZ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Apr; 244(4):423–36

The cell cycle and regulation of cancer cell growth. Leake R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:252–62 (25 ref.)

Roles of ubiquitinylation in proteolysis and cellular regulation. Wilkinson KD. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1995;15:161–89 (136 ref.)

Cell proliferation-associated nuclear antigen defined by antibody Ki-67: a new kind of cell cycle-maintaining proteins. Duchrow M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1995;43(2):117–21 (30 ref.)

Cell cycle phase-dependent changes of localization and oligomerization states of nucleophosmin / B23. Chou YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 5; 217(1):313–25

Heat shock-mediated cell cycle arrest is accompanied by induction of p21 CKI. Fuse T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):759–63

Structure of the human TIMP-3 gene and its cell cycle-regulated promoter. Wick M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 15;311 (Pt 2):549–54

In vivo phosphorylation of histone H1 variants during the cell cycle. Talasz H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Feb 13; 35(6):1761–7

Cell cycle regulation by the retinoblastoma family of growth inhibitory proteins. Beijersbergen RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 7;1287(2-3):103–20 (223 ref.)

Cyclin E: in mid-cycle. Reed SI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 7;1287(2-3):151–3

Control of thymidine kinase during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Tsukamoto I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 13;1290(3):267–72

Histone H4, the cell cycle and a question of integrity. Turner BM. **Bioessays** 1995 Dec;17(12):1013–5 (18 ref.)

Frontier questions about sister chromatid separation in anaphase. Yanagida M. **Bioessays** 1995 Jun;17(6):519–26 (70 ref.)

Analysis of the calcium transient at NEB during the first cell cycle in dividing sea urchin eggs. Browne CL, et al. **Biol Bull** 1996 Aug;191(1):5–16

Calcium and cell cycle progression: possible effects of external perturbations on cell proliferation. Baran I. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar;70(3):1198–213

Cell cycle-dependence of HL-60 cell deformability. Tsai MA, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Apr;70(4):2023–9

p53 functional impairment and high p21waf1/cip1 expression in human T-cell lymphotropic/leukemia virus type I-transformed T cells. Cereseto A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1551–60

Constitutive expression of GATA-1 interferes with the cell-cycle regulation. Dubart A, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1;87(9):3711–21

Differences in resistance to 5-fluorouracil as a function of cell cycle delay and not apoptosis. Pickard M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1389–96

Overexpression of cyclin E in the HC11 mouse mammary epithelial cell line is associated with growth inhibition and increased expression of p27(Kip1). Sgambato A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1389–99

cul-1 is required for cell cycle exit in C. elegans and identifies a novel gene family. Kipreos ET, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jun 14; 85(6):829–39

Membrane fusion and the cell cycle: Cdc48p participates in the fusion of ER membranes. Latterich M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 22;82(6):885–93

Transcriptional control of the Htf9-A/RanBP-1 gene during the cell cycle. Di Matteo G, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Oct;6(10):1213–24

Conditional binding to and cell cycle-regulated inhibition of cyclin-dependent kinase complexes by p27Kip1. Eblen ST, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Aug;6(8):915–25

Effects of a recombinant adenovirus expressing WAF1/Cip1 on cell growth, cell cycle, and apoptosis. Katayose D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Oct;6(10):1207–12

The nonstructural proteins of the autonomous parvovirus minute virus of mice interfere with the cell cycle, inducing accumulation in G2. Op De Beeck A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jul;6(7):781–7

Transforming growth factor beta down-regulation of CKShs1 transcripts in growth-inhibited epithelial cells. Simon KE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Oct;6(10):1261–9

Influence of long-term limitation of cell proliferation on the cell cycle duration. Blokhin AV, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Aug;28(8):431–5

In vitro bromodeoxyuridine-labelling of single cell suspensions: effects of time and temperature of sample storage. Carbajo-Pérez E, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Nov; 28(11):609–15

Effect of melphalan and hyperthermia on cell cycle progression and cyclin B1 expression in human melanoma cells. Orlandi L, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Nov;28(11):617–30

Optimal control problems arising in cell-cycle-specific cancer chemotherapy. Swierniak A, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Mar;29(3):117–39

Steroidal regulation of cell cycle progression. Sutherland RL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;191:218–28; discussion 228–34 (29 ref.)

p21 is a component of active cell cycle kinases. Zhang H, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:21–9

The chk1 pathway is required to prevent mitosis following cell-cycle arrest at 'start'. Carr AM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Oct 1;5(10):1179–90

S-phase-promoting cyclin-dependent kinases prevent re-replication by inhibiting the transition of replication origins to a pre-replicative state. Dahmann C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Nov 1;5(11):1257–69

DNA replication. Once, and only once. Li JJ. **Curr Biol** 1995 May 1;5(5):472–5 (24 ref.)

Starting the cell cycle: what's the point? Cross FR. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;7(6):790–7 (60 ref.)

The self-destructive personality of a cell cycle in transition. Deshaies RJ. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;7(6):781–9 (64 ref.)

Apoptosis and the cell cycle. Evan GI, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;7(6):825–34 (84 ref.)

Budding yeast morphogenesis: signalling, cytoskeleton and cell cycle. Kron SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Dec; 7(6):845–55 (84 ref.)

Plugging it in: signaling circuits and the yeast cell cycle. Wittenberg C, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Apr; 8(2):223–30 (55 ref.)

Cell cycle control of eukaryotic DNA replication. Kearsey SE, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Apr;6(2):208–14 (58 ref.)

Intermediate filament organization, reorganization, and function in the clawed frog Xenopus. Klymkowsky MW. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1995;31:455–86 (140 ref.)

Sea urchin microtubules. Suprenant KA, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1995;31:65–99 (206 ref.)

The cellular effects of E2F overexpression. Adams PD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;208:79–93 (94 ref.)

BPV E1 protein alters the kinetics of cell cycle entry of serum starved mouse fibroblasts. Belyavskyi M, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Nov 1;21(3):257–64

In vivo regulation of the early embryonic cell cycle in Xenopus. Hartley RS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Feb 1; 173(2):408–19

Satellite cell proliferative compartments in growing skeletal muscles. Schultz E. **Dev Biol** 1996 Apr 10;175(1):84–94

The role of the cell cycle and cytokinesis in regulating neuroblast sublineage gene expression in the Drosophila CNS. Cui X, et al. **Development** 1995 Oct;121(10):3233–43

A Cdc2 dependent checkpoint maintains diploidy in Drosophila. Hayashi S. **Development** 1996 Apr; 122(4):1051–8

Coordinate developmental control of the meiotic cell cycle and spermatid differentiation in Drosophila males. Lin TY, et al. **Development** 1996 Apr;122(4):1331–41

The vegetal determinants required for the Spemann organizer move equatorially during the first cell cycle. Sakai M. **Development** 1996 Jul;122(7):2207–14

The tumour suppressor gene product APC blocks cell cycle progression from G0/G1 to S phase. Baeg GH, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Nov 15;14(22):5618–25

Chromatin binding, nuclear localization and phosphorylation of Xenopus cdc21 are cell-cycle dependent and associated with the control of initiation of DNA replication. Coué M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 1;15(5):1085–97

Cell cycle-controlled proteolysis of a flagellar motor protein that is asymmetrically distributed in the Caulobacter predivisional cell. Jenal U, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15; 15(10):2393–406

Negative feedback regulation of wild-type p53 biosynthesis. Mosner J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 15;14(18):4442–9

Pub1 acts as an E6-AP-like protein ubiquitiin ligase in the degradation of cdc25. Nefsky B, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 15;15(6):1301–12

Physical and functional interactions between p53 and cell cycle co-operating transcription factors, E2F1 and DP1. O'Connor DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 15;14(24):6184–92

Regulation of prothymosin alpha during the cell cycle. Vareli K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;238(3):799–806

Cyclin kinase inhibitors add a new dimension to cell cycle control. Yeudall WA, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Sep;31B(5):291–8 (102 ref.)

Autophagic death after cell cycle arrest at the restrictive temperature in temperature-sensitive cell division cycle and secretory mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Motizuki M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;68(3):275–87

Behavior of interchromatin granules during the cell cycle. Thiry M. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;68(1):14–24

The role of the 90-kDa heat shock protein in cell cycle control and differentiation of the monoblastoid cell line U937. Galea-Lauri J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 1; 226(2):243–54

Resolution of kinase activities during the HeLa cell cycle: identification of kinases with cyclic activities. Monteiro MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):443–51

Cell cycle regulation and subcellular localization of the major human uracil-DNA glycosylase. Nagelhus TA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):292–7

Behavior of the cell cycle-associated proteins in an unusual G0-arrestable cancer cell line. Ohta T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 25;225(1):85–92

Cell-cycle-regulated localization of tyrosine and threonine phosphoepitopes at the kinetochores of mitotic chromosomes. Taagepera S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Nov; 221(1):249–60

Targeted in vivo expression of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21 halts hepatocyte cell-cycle progression, postnatal liver development and regeneration. Wu H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Feb 1;10(3):245–60

Control of cell cycle regulated histone genes during proliferation and differentiation. Stein JL, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20 Suppl 3:S84–90 (67 ref.)

Lung cytokinetics after exposure to hypobaria and/or hypoxia and undernutrition in growing rats. Sekhon HS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Oct;79(4):1299–309

Cell cycle-dependent regulation of the cyclin B1 promoter. Hwang A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28419–24

The RB2/p130 gene product is a nuclear protein whose phosphorylation is cell cycle regulated. Baldi A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Nov;59(3):402–8

The 110-kD spindle pole body component of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a phosphoprotein that is modified in a cell cycle-dependent manner. Friedman DB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(5):903–14

14-3-3 proteins associate with phosphorylated simple epithelial keratins during cell cycle progression and act as a solubility cofactor. Liao J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr; 133(2):345–57

Manganese effectively supports yeast cell-cycle progression in place of calcium. Loukin S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov; 131(4):1025–37

Binding of E-MAP-115 to microtubules is regulated by cell cycle-dependent phosphorylation. Masson D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;131(4):1015–24

The cell cycle-dependent localization of the CP190 centrosomal protein is determined by the coordinate action of two separable domains. Oegema K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(5):1261–73

FAR1 is required for oriented polarization of yeast cells in response to mating pheromones. Valtz N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;131(4):863–73

Aberrantly segregating centromeres activate the spindle assembly checkpoint in budding yeast. Wells WA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;133(1):75–84

Adhesion-dependent cell cycle progression linked to the expression of cyclin D1, activation of cyclin E-cdk2, and phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein. Zhu X, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;133(2):391–403

Nucleotide receptor P2u partially mediates ATP-induced cell cycle progression of aortic smooth muscle cells. Malam-Souley R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jan; 166(1):57–65

Functional conservation of the cell cycle-regulating transcription factor DRTF1/E2F and its pathway of control in Drosophila melanogaster. Hao XF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Sep;108 (Pt 9):2945–54

Variability and partial synchrony of the cell cycle in the germinal zone of the early embryonic cerebral cortex. Reznikov K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 25; 360(3):536–54

Differences in cellular transport of tri–iodothyronine and thyroxine: cell cycle–dependent alteration of tri–iodothyronine uptake. Nagasawa T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;147(3):479–85

Rapamycin inhibits ribosomal protein synthesis and induces G1 prolongation in mitogen–activated T lymphocytes. Terada N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;155(7):3418–26

Cell cycle analysis of proliferative zone chondrocytes in growth plates elongating at different rates. Wilsman NJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jul;14(4):562–72

A multivariate study of non Hodgkin's lymphoma involving proliferation, apoptosis, bcl–2 and the microenvironment. Shetty V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jul;18(3–4):273–9

Analysis of cell cycle checkpoint status in mammalian cells. Tlsty T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;254:125–33

Cell cycle–regulated phosphorylation of Swi6 controls its nuclear localization. Sidorova JM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Dec;6(12):1641–58

Regulation of p53–mediated apoptosis and cell cycle arrest by Steel factor. Abrahamson JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):6953–60

Id2 specifically alters regulation of the cell cycle by tumor suppressor proteins. Lasorella A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;16(6):2570–8

Human fibroblast commitment to a senescence–like state in response to histone deacetylase inhibitors is cell cycle dependent. Ogryzko VV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 16(9):5210–8

TGF–beta: receptors and cell cycle arrest. Saltis J. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Feb 5;116(2):227–32 (61 ref.)

On the mechanism of UV and gamma–ray–induced intrachromosomal recombination in yeast cells synchronized in different stages of the cell cycle. Galli A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Aug 21;248(3):301–10

Cell cycle phase duration in bone marrow cells from malnourished rats during suckling. Gómez JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 10;352(1–2):57–60

Cell cycle–dependent localization of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 immunoreactivity in cultured human gingival fibroblasts. Li H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;58(3–4):133–42

Radiation–induced cell cycle arrest compromised by p21 deficiency. Brugarolas J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 12; 377(6549):552–7

Cell–cycle control and its watchman [news; comment] Jacks T, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jun 20;381(6584):643–4. Comment on: Nature 1996 Jun 20;381(6584):713–6.

Cell–cycle control linked to extracellular environment by MAP kinase pathway in fission yeast. Shiozaki K, et al. **Nature** 1995 Dec 14;378(6558):739–43

Activation of a cell–cycle–regulated histone gene by the oncogenic transcription factor IRF–2. Vaughan PS, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 28;377(6547):362–5

Studies of Schizosaccharomyces pombe DNA polymerase alpha at different stages of the cell cycle. Park H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Nov 11;23(21):4337–44

The phosphofructokinase–uncharged tRNA interaction in metabolic and cell cycle control: an interpretive review. Rabinovitz M. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(33):182–9 (53 ref.)

Linking protein kinase C to the cell cycle: ectopic expression of PKC eta in NIH3T3 cells alters the expression of cyclins and Cdk inhibitors and induces adipogenesis. Livneh E, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 4;12(7):1545–55

Developmental and cell cycle regulation of alfalfa nucMs1, a plant homolog of the yeast Nsr1 and mammalian nucleolin. Bögre L, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Mar;8(3):417–28

The D–type alfalfa cyclin gene cycMs4 complements G1 cyclin–deficient yeast and is induced in the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Dahl M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Nov; 7(11):1847–57

Distinct classes of mitotic cyclins are differentially expressed in the soybean shoot apex during the cell cycle. Kouchi H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Aug;7(8):1143–55

Cell cycle–dependent accumulation of a kinesin–like protein, KatB/C in synchronized tobacco BY–2 cells. Mitsui H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;30(1):177–81

Dpb11, which interacts with DNA polymerase II(epsilon) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, has a dual role in S–phase progression and at a cell cycle checkpoint. Araki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11791–5

Suppression of apoptosis by basement membrane requires three–dimensional tissue organization and withdrawal from the cell cycle. Boudreau N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3509–13

Cell cycling and patterned cell proliferation in the wing primordium of Drosophila. Milán M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 23;93(2):640–5

Association of mitogen–activated protein kinase with the microtubule cytoskeleton. Reszka AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8881–5

The ratio of retinoblastoma (RB) to fos and RB to myc expression during the cell cycle. Yen A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Dec;210(3):205–12

The role of protein phosphatase type–2A in the Xenopus cell cycle: initiation of the G2/M transition. Lee TH. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Aug;6(4):203–9 (39 ref.)

Control and activity of type–1 serine/threonine protein phosphatase during the cell cycle. Ludlow JW, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Aug;6(4):195–202 (42 ref.)

DNA structure checkpoints in fission yeast. Carr AM. **Semin Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;6(2):65–72 (33 ref.)

Cyclins of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fisher D, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;6(2):73–8 (38 ref.)

Structuring cell–cycle biology [comment] Levine K, et al. **Structure** 1995 Nov 15;3(11):1131–4 (52 ref.). Comment on: Structure 1995 Nov 15;3(11):1235–47.

Germ cell maturation and cellular associations in the seminiferous epithelial cycle of the chimpanzee. Smithwick EB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1996 Apr;28(2):137–48

[The regulation of calmodulin in the cell cycle] Jin S, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;28(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recent problems on the endocrine and chemotherapy] Nishiya I, et al. **Hum Cell** 1995 Sep;8(3):107–14 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the cell cycle—involvement of protein inhibitors of cyclin–dependent kinases] Grzelakowska–Sztabert B. **Postepy Biochem** 1995; 41(2):80–93 (161 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Applied AC and DC magnetic fields cause alterations in the mitotic cycle of early sea urchin embryos. Levin M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(4):231–40

Radiation–induced apoptosis: effects of cell age and dose fractionation. Ling CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15; 55(22):5207–12

Accumulation of p16CDKN2A in response to ultraviolet irradiation correlates with late S–G(2)–phase cell cycle delay. Wang XQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1;56(11):2510–4

Cell cycle constraints on peroxide– and radiation–induced inhibitory checkpoints. Wharton W. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):5069–74

Flow cytometric BrdUrd–pulse–chase study of X–ray–induced alterations in cell cycle progression. Higashikubo R, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Jan;29(1):43–57

Effect of ionizing radiation on cell–cycle progression and cyclin B1 expression in human melanoma cells. Villa R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 28;66(1):104–9

Application of a bromodeoxyuridine–Hoechst/ethidium bromide technique for the analysis of radiation–induced cell cycle delays in asynchronous cell populations. Gilligan D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Feb;69(2):251–7

Effects of ionizing– and UV B–radiation on proteins controlling cell cycle progression in human cells: comparison of the MCF–7 adenocarcinoma and the SCL–2 squamous cell carcinoma cell line. Hain J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Sep;70(3):261–71

Role of molecular biology in radiation biology. Lohman PH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Sep;68(3):331–40

UV–B–induced cell cycle perturbations, micronucleus induction, and modulation by caffeine in human keratinocytes. Weller EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Mar;69(3):371–84

Topoisomerase I activity and cellular response to radiation in Chinese hamster cells. Zanier R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Sep;70(3):251–9

Accumulation of cells at G2/M stage by low dose–rate irradiation renders the cell population more susceptible to the subsequent induction of 6–thioguanine–resistant mutations by 252Cf fission neutrons. Tauchi H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar;37(1):49–57

Effects of low–dose (2 cGy) X–ray on cell–cycle kinetics and on induced mitotic delay in human lymphocyte. Salone B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Apr 13;351(2):193–7

Different p53 mutations produce distinct effects on the ability of colon carcinoma cells to become blocked at the G1/S boundary after irradiation. Pocard M, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 15;12(4):875–82

PUVA treatment selectively induces a cell cycle block and subsequent apoptosis in human T–lymphocytes. Johnson R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 May;63(5):566–71

From targets to genes: a brief history of radiosensitivity. Steel GG. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Feb;41(2):205–22 (84 ref.)

Resensitization due to redistribution of cells in the phases of the cell cycle during arbitrary radiation protocols. Hahnfeldt P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Feb;145(2):134–43

Clastogenic effects of defined numbers of 3.2 MeV alpha particles on individual CHO–K1 cells. Nelson JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 May;145(5):568–74

The presence of DNA breaks and the formation of chromatid aberrations after incorporation of 125IdUrd may be necessary but are not sufficient to block cell cycle progression in G2 phase. Schneiderman MH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Jan;145(1):17–23

The combined effects of sublethal damage repair, cellular repopulation and redistribution in the mitotic cycle. I. Survival probabilities after exposure to radiation. Zaider M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Apr;145(4):457–66

He–Ne laser has no effect on cell cycle phases of human colon adenocarcinoma cells. Morales JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1995 Mar;51(1):43–7

Cell cycle checkpoints and repair of ionizing radiation damage. Liu VF, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13 Suppl 1:117–28 (93 ref.)

Radiogenic responses of normal cells induced by fractionated irradiation—a simulation study. Part II. Late responses. Düchting W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Sep; 171(9):525–33

CELL CYCLE GENES see **GENES, CDC**

CELL CYCLE PROTEINS

see related
PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASE
PROTEIN KINASES

[DNA replication licensing factor: MCM protein family] Takisawa H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Apr; 41(4):356–61 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of cell regulatory proteins in ovarian borderline tumors. van Haaften–Day C, et al. **Cancer** 1996 May 15; 77(10):2092–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

RK–682, a potent inhibitor of tyrosine phosphatase, arrested the mammalian cell cycle progression at G1phase. Hamaguchi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 18;372(1):54–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

The human papillomavirus E6/E7 genes induce discordant changes in the expression of cell growth regulatory proteins. Pei XF. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1395–401

Molecular cloning of a human polypeptide related to yeast sds22, a regulator of protein phosphatase–1. Renouf S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13;375(1–2):75–8

Cell cycle protein expression and proliferative status in human corneal cells. Joyce NC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Mar;37(4):645–55

Rho family GTPases regulate p38 mitogen–activated protein kinase through the downstream mediator Pak1. Zhang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):23934–6

Identification of a developmentally regulated septin and involvement of the septins in spore formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fares H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;132(3):399–411

Purification of baculovirus–expressed Cdc42Hs. Cerione RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;256:11–5

EGT2 gene transcription is induced predominantly by Swi5 in early G1. Kovacech B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul; 16(7):3264–74

Alpha interferon suppresses the cyclin D3 and cdc25A genes, leading to a reversible G0–like arrest. Tiefenbrun N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3934–44

Effect of nerve growth factor on the expression of cell cycle regulatory proteins in PC12 cells: dissection of the neurotrophic response from the anti–mitogenic response. van Grunsven LA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 21; 12(6):1347–56

Expression of the cell cycle control protein cdc25 in cleavage stage bovine embryos. Jones JM, et al. **Zygote** 1995 May; 3(2):133–9

[Negative control of proliferation depends on protein biosynthesis in resting cells] Setkov NA. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Feb;346(5):708–11 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

SKP1 connects cell cycle regulators to the ubiquitin proteolysis machinery through a novel motif, the F–box. Bai C, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jul 26;86(2):263–74

Characterization of the interaction between RhoGDI and Cdc42Hs using fluorescence spectroscopy. Nomanbhoy TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26;271(17):10004–9

Roles of active site residues and the NH2–terminal domain in the catalysis and substrate binding of human Cdc25. Xu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):5118–24

Identification of an essential acidic residue in Cdc25 protein phosphatase and a general three–dimensional model for a core region in protein phosphatases. Eckstein JW, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jan;5(1):5–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulatory genes and drug sensitivity [editorial; comment] Kohn KW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Sep 18;88(18):1255–6 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Sep 18;88(18):1269–75.

GENETICS

Inhibition of S–phase entry of human fibroblasts by an antisense oligomer against hCDC47. Fujita M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):604–7

Cloning of a cDNA encoding a human homologue of CDC47, a member of the MCM family. Kiyono T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 3;1307(1):31–4

The 70 kDa S6 kinase complexes with and is activated by the Rho family G proteins Cdc42 and Rac1. Chou MM, et al. **Cell** 1996 May 17;85(4):573–83

Budding yeast SKP1 encodes an evolutionarily conserved kinetochore protein required for cell cycle progression. Connelly C, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jul 26;86(2):275–85

The yeast CDC16 and CDC27 genes restrict DNA replication to once per cell cycle. Heichman KA, et al. **Cell** 1996 Apr 5;85(1):39–48

The Cdk–activating kinase (CAK) from budding yeast. Kaldis P, et al. **Cell** 1996 Aug 23;86(4):553–64

p65cdc18 plays a major role controlling the initiation of DNA replication in fission yeast. Nishitani H, et al. **Cell** 1995 Nov 3;83(3):397–405

Separation of sister chromatids in mitosis requires the Drosophila pimples product, a protein degraded after the metaphase/anaphase transition. Stratmann R, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jan 12;84(1):25–35

Civ1 (CAK in vivo), a novel Cdk–activating kinase. Thuret JY, et al. **Cell** 1996 Aug 23;86(4):565–76

The role of cdc2, cdc25 and cyclin A genes in the maintenance of immortalization and growth arrest in a rat embryonic fibroblast conditional cell line. Gonos ES, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Mar;20(3):159–67

Chromosomal mapping of the genes for the human CDK2/cyclin A–associated proteins p19 (SKP1A and SKP1B) and p45 (SKP2). Demetrick DJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;73(1–2):104–7

Coding sequence and chromosome mapping of the human gene (CDC46) for replication protein hCdc46/Mcm5. Paul R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;73(4):317–21

Expression of the cell cycle control gene, cdc25, is constitutive in the segmental founder cells but is cell–cycle–regulated in the micromeres of leech embryos. Bissen ST. **Development** 1995 Sep;121(9):3035–43

Position–effect variegation in Drosophila depends on dose of the gene encoding the E2F transcriptional activator and cell cycle regulator. Seum C, et al. **Development** 1996 Jun; 122(6):1949–56

Molecular cloning and cell cycle–dependent expression of a novel gene that is homologous to cdc37. Ozaki T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;14(12):1017–23

dpa, a member of the MCM family, is required for mitotic DNA replication but not endoreplication in Drosophila. Feger G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Nov 1;14(21):5387–98

The higher plant Arabidopsis thaliana encodes a functional CDC48 homologue which is highly expressed in dividing and expanding cells. Feiler HS, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Nov 15;14(22):5626–37

Cell cycle regulation of the cyclin A, cdc25C and cdc2 genes is based on a common mechanism of transcriptional repression. Zwicker J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 15; 14(18):4514–22

Isolation of an HSP12–homologous gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe suppressing a temperature–sensitive mutant allele of cdc4. Jang YJ, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 12;172(1):125–9

The SPR3 gene encodes a sporulation–specific homologue of the yeast CDC3/10/11/12 family of bud neck microfilaments and is regulated by ABF1. Ozsarac N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16;164(1):157–62

Rat intestinal crypt–cell replication factor with homology to early S–phase proteins required for cell division. Sykes DE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 3;163(2):243–7

Sequence of mouse CDC47, a member of the minichromosome maintenance (Mcm) family involved in the DNA replication licensing system. Takizawa N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 29;167(1–2):343–4

The stringlike genes of the limpet Patella vulgata. van der Kooij A, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 26;172(2):261–5

Zygotic degradation of two maternal Cdc25 mRNAs terminates Drosophila's early cell cycle program. Edgar BA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Aug 1;10(15):1966–77

Activation of S–phase–promoting CDKs in late G1 defines a "point of no return" after which Cdc6 synthesis cannot promote DNA replication in yeast. Piatti S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Jun 15;10(12):1516–31

Mammalian p50Cdc37 is a protein kinase–targeting subunit of Hsp90 that binds and stabilizes Cdk4. Stepanova L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Jun 15;10(12):1491–502

Regulation of cellular proliferation effects on alteration of normal signaling pathways. Malkin D. **Med Pediatr Oncol Suppl** 1996;1:20–4 (25 ref.)

SDC25, a dispensable Ras guanine nucleotide exchange factor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae differs from CDC25 by its regulation. Boy–Marcotte E, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Apr;7(4):529–39

Specific DNA replication mutations affect telomere length in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Adams AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):4614–20

EGT2 gene transcription is induced predominantly by Swi5 in early G1. Kovacech B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul; 16(7):3264–74

Cig2, a B–type cyclin, promotes the onset of S in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Mondesert O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):1527–33

Sug1 modulates yeast transcription activation by Cdc68. Xu Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;15(11):6025–35

The genomic instability of yeast cdc6–1/cdc6–1 mutants involves chromosome structure and recombination. Bruschi CV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Nov 1;249(1):8–18

Dominant mutant alleles of yeast protein kinase gene CDC15 suppress the Ite1 defect in termination of M phase and genetically interact with CDC14. Shirayama M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 May 23;251(2):176–85

Cdc25 cell–cycle phosphatase as a target of c–myc. Galaktionov K, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 8;382(6591):511–7

HYS2, an essential gene required for DNA replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sugimoto K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Sep 11;23(17):3493–500

Cell cycle regulation of cdc25C transcription is mediated by the periodic repression of the glutamine–rich activators NF–Y and Sp1. Zwicker J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Oct 11;23(19):3822–30

Endoreplication in megakaryoblastic cell lines is accompanied by sustained expression of G1/S cyclins and downregulation of cdc25C. García P, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Aug 15;13(4):695–703

Molecular cloning of a cDNA with a novel domain present in the tre–2 oncogene and the yeast cell cycle regulators BUB2 and cdc16. Richardson PM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 21;11(6):1139–48

cDNA cloning and gene mapping of a candidate human cell cycle checkpoint protein. Cimprich KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2850–5

Orp1, a member of the Cdc18/Cdc6 family of S–phase regulators, is homologous to a component of the origin recognition complex. Muzi–Falconi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12475–9

Localization of the human homolog of the yeast cell division control 27 gene (CDC27) proximal to ITGB3 on human chromosome 17q21.3. Ho PP, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1995 Sep;21(5):351–5

Localization of the FAR3 gene: genetic mapping and molecular cloning using a chromosome walk–'n'–roll strategy. Horecka J. **Yeast** 1995 Jun 15;11(7):691–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Xklp2, a novel Xenopus centrosomal kinesin–like protein required for centrosome separation during mitosis. Boleti H, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jan 12;84(1):49–59

Purification of baculovirus–expressed Cdc42Hs. Cerione RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;256:11–5

Solubilization of Cdc42Hs from membranes by Rho–GDP dissociation inhibitor. Leonard DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;256:98–105

METABOLISM

Interaction of the Rho family small G proteins with kinectin, an anchoring protein of kinesin motor. Hotta K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 5;225(1):69–74

Is the function of the cdc2 kinase subunit proteins tuned by their propensities to oligomerize? Conformational states in solution of the cdc2 kinase partners p13suc1 and p9cksphy. Birck C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 30;35(17):5577–85

Characterization of mammalian C–CDC25Mm exchange factor and kinetic properties of the exchange reaction intermediate p21.C–CDC25Mm. Jacquet E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 26;34(38):12347–54

Investigation of the GTP–binding/GTPase cycle of Cdc42Hs using extrinsic reporter group fluorescence. Nomanbhoy TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 9;35(14):4602–8

The ATPase activity of purified CDC48p from Saccharomyces cerevisiae shows complex dependence on ATP–, ADP–, and NADH–concentrations and is completely inhibited by NEM. Fröhlich KU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 15;1253(1):25–32

Radiation with 1 Gy prevents the activation of the mitotic inducers mitosis–promoting factor (MPF) and cdc25–C in HeLa cells. Barth H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15; 56(10):2268–72

Expression of cell cycle regulatory factors in differentiating osteoblasts: postproliferative up–regulation of cyclins B and E. Smith E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):5019–24

Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome protein, a novel effector for the GTPase CDC42Hs, is implicated in actin polymerization. Symons M, et al. **Cell** 1996 Mar 8;84(5):723–34

Cdc53 targets phosphorylated G1 cyclins for degradation by the ubiquitin proteolytic pathway. Willems AR, et al. **Cell** 1996 Aug 9;86(3):453–63

DNA replication. Almost licensed. Ford C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Sep 1;5(9):1009–12 (23 ref.)

The nuclear envelope prevents reinitiation of replication by regulating the binding of MCM3 to chromatin in Xenopus egg extracts. Madine MA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Nov 1; 5(11):1270–9

Regulatory interactions among E2Fs and cell cycle control proteins. Cobrinik D. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996; 208:31–61 (146 ref.)

Molecular cloning and cell cycle–dependent expression of a novel gene that is homologous to cdc37. Ozaki T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;14(12):1017–23

Chromotin binding, nuclear localization and phosphorylation of Xenopus cdc21 are cell–cycle dependent and associated with the control of initiation of DNA replication. Coué M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 1;15(5):1085–97

IQGAP1, a calmodulin–binding protein with a rasGAP–related domain, is a potential effector for cdc42Hs. Hart MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 17; 15(12):2997–3005

Fission yeast Rep2 is a putative transcriptional activator subunit for the cell cycle 'start' function of Res2–Cdc10. Nakashima N, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 2;14(19):4794–802

Pub1 acts as an E6–AP–like protein ubiquitiin ligase in the degradation of cdc25. Nefsky B, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 15;15(6):1301–12

Fission yeast pak1+ encodes a protein kinase that interacts with Cdc42p and is involved in the control of cell polarity and mating. Ottilie S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 1; 14(23):5908–19

Sequence–specific DNA binding activity of rat cdc37–related gene product. Ozaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13; 375(1–2):155–8

Rum1 and Cdc18 link inhibition of cyclin–dependent kinase to the initiation of DNA replication in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Jallepalli PV, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Mar 1;10(5):541–52

Mutation of RGA1, which encodes a putative GTPase–activating protein for the polarity–establishment protein Cdc42p, activates the pheromone–response pathway in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stevenson BJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Dec 1;9(23):2949–63

Genetic relationships between the G protein beta gamma complex, Ste5p, Ste20p and Cdc42p: investigation of effector roles in the yeast pheromone response pathway. Akada R, et al. **Genetics** 1996 May;143(1):103–17

Expression of cell cycle–associated proteins in human and rabbit corneal endothelium in situ. Joyce NC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jul;37(8):1566–75

Cdc42 and PAK–mediated signaling leads to Jun kinase and p38 mitogen–activated protein kinase activation. Bagrodia S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):27995–8

A conserved binding motif defines numerous candidate target proteins for both Cdc42 and Rac GTPases. Burbelo PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8;270(49):29071–4

Physical interaction of mammalian CDC37 with CDK4. Dai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):22030–4

hCDC47, a human member of the MCM family. Dissociation of the nucleus–bound form during S phase. Fujita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4349–54

Identification of a putative effector for Cdc42Hs with high sequence similarity to the RasGAP–related protein IQGAP1 and a Cdc42Hs binding partner with similarity to IQGAP2. McCallum SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):21732–7

Activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase cascades by p21–activated protein kinases in cell–free extracts of Xenopus oocytes. Polverino A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26067–70

Involvement of the switch 2 domain of Ras in its interaction with guanine nucleotide exchange factors. Quilliam LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11076–82

Identification and molecular cloning of a p21cdc42/rac1–activated serine/threonine kinase that is rapidly activated by thrombin in platelets. Teo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26690–7

Roles of active site residues and the NH2–terminal domain in the catalysis and substrate binding of human Cdc25. Xu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):5118–24

Associations among PH and SH3 domain–containing proteins and Rho–type GTPases in Yeast. Bender L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 May;133(4):879–94

Role of cdc25–C phosphatase in the immediate G2 delay induced by the exogenous factors epidermal growth factor and phorbolester. Barth H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Sep; 168(3):589–99

Glucose– and GTP–dependent stimulation of the carboxyl methylation of CDC42 in rodent and human pancreatic islets and pure beta cells. Evidence for an essential role of GTP–binding proteins in nutrient–induced insulin secretion. Kowluru A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 15; 98(2):540–55

Ras–Cdc25 and Rho–Dbl binding assays: complex formation in vitro. Hart M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;255:129–35

Analysis of intrinsic and CDC25–stimulated guanine nucleotide exchange of p21ras–nucleotide complexes by fluorescence measurements. Lenzen C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;255:95–109

Solubilization of Cdc42Hs from membranes by Rho–GDP dissociation inhibitor. Leonard DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;256:98–105

Purification and assay of kinases that interact with Rac/Cdc42. Manser E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 256:215–27

Analysis of interaction between Ras and CDC25 guanine nucleotide exchange factor using yeast GAL4 two–hybrid system. Mosteller RD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 255:135–48

Genetic and biochemical analysis of Cdc42p function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Posada J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;256:281–90

Guanine nucleotide exchange catalyzed by dbl oncogene product. Zheng Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;256:77–84

The Cdc25 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is required for normal glucose transport. Silljé HH, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1765–73

Drosophila MCM protein complexes. Su TT, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Feb;7(2):319–29

An SH3 domain–containing GTPase–activating protein for Rho and Cdc42 associates with focal adhesion kinase. Hildebrand JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;16(6):3169–78

Interaction of Sp1 with the growth– and cell cycle–regulated transcription factor E2F. Karlseder J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):1659–67

Stockpiling of Cdc25 during a DNA replication checkpoint arrest in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kovelman R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;16(1):86–93

Physical interactions among Mcm proteins and effects of Mcm dosage on DNA replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lei M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 16(9):5081–90

Cell cycle–regulated association of E2F1 and Sp1 is related to their functional interaction. Lin SY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):1668–75

Yeast pip3/mec3 mutants fail to delay entry into S phase and to slow DNA replication in response to DNA damage,

and they define a functional link between Mec3 and DNA primase. Longhese MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul; 16(7):3235–44

E2F–4 switches from p130 to p107 and pRB in response to cell cycle reentry. Moberg K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):1436–49

Pheromone signalling in Saccharomyces cerevisiae requires the small GTP–binding protein Cdc42p and its activator CDC24. Zhao ZS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Oct; 15(10):5246–57

An essential role for the Cdc6 protein in forming the pre–replicative complexes of budding yeast. Cocker JH, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jan 11;379(6561):180–2

Interaction of Cdc2 and Cdc18 with a fission yeast ORC2–like protein. Leatherwood J, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jan 25;379(6563):360–3

A p300/CBP–associated factor that competes with the adenoviral oncoprotein E1A. Yang XJ, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jul 25;382(6589):319–24

S–phase induction by adenovirus E1A requires activation of cdc25a tyrosine phosphatase. Spitkovsky D, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 20;12(12):2549–54

The brain specific Ras exchange factor CDC25 Mm: modulation of its activity through Gi–protein–mediated signals. Zippel R, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 20; 12(12):2697–703

Developmental and cell cycle regulation of alfalfa nucMs1, a plant homolog of the yeast Nsr1 and mammalian nucleolin. Bögre L, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Mar;8(3):417–28

Dpb11, which interacts with DNA polymerase II(epsilon) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, has a dual role in S–phase progression and at a cell cycle checkpoint. Araki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11791–5

Direct interaction of the Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome protein with the GTPase Cdc42. Kolluri R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5615–8

Ras2 signals via the Cdc42/Ste20/mitogen–activated protein kinase module to induce filamentous growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mösch HU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5352–6

Association of yeast SIN1 with the tetratrico peptide repeats of CDC23. Shpungin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8274–7

Purification and molecular cloning of Plx1, a Cdc25–regulatory kinase from Xenopus egg extracts. Kumagai A, et al. **Science** 1996 Sep 6;273(5280):1377–80

How DNA replication originates [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1995 Dec 8;270(5242):1585–7. Comment on: Science 1995 Dec 8;270(5242):1667–71. Comment on: Science 1995 Dec 8;270(5242):1671–4. Comment on: Science 1995 DEC 8;270(5242):1674–7.

PHYSIOLOGY

A signaling pathway to translational control. Brown EJ, et al. **Cell** 1996 Aug 23;86(4):517–20 (20 ref.)

Septin scaffolds and cleavage planes in Saccharomyces. Chant J. **Cell** 1996 Jan 26;84(2):187–90 (22 ref.)

Membrane fusion and the cell cycle: Cdc48p participates in the fusion of ER membranes. Latterich M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 22;82(6):885–93

p19Skp1 and p45Skp2 are essential elements of the cyclin A–CDK2 S phase kinase. Zhang H, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 22;82(6):915–25

Fission yeast cdc21, a member of the MCM protein family, is required for onset of S phase and is located in the nucleus throughout the cell cycle. Maiorano D, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Feb 15;15(4):861–72

Exit from mitosis is regulated by Drosophila fizzy and the sequential destruction of cyclins A, B and B3. Sigrist S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 2;14(19):4827–38

Cell cycle regulatory proteins are targets for induced differentiation of transformed cells: Molecular and clinical studies employing hybrid polar compounds. Marks PA, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Jan;63(1):1–17 (152 ref.)

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae actin–related protein Arp2 is involved in the actin cytoskeleton. Moreau V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;134(1):117–32

The GTPase–activating protein n–chimaerin cooperates with Rac1 and Cdc42Hs to induce the formation of lamellipodia and filopodia. Kozma R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 16(9):5069–80

cdc18+ regulates initiation of DNA replication in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Muzi Falconi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1566–70

CELL–CYCLE REGULATORY PROTEINS see **CELL CYCLE PROTEINS**

CELL DEATH

see related
APOPTOSIS
NECROSIS

Endothelial dysfunction yes, cytotoxicity no! [letter; comment] Roberts JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):978–9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):196–201.

Role of the purinergic P2Z receptor in spontaneous cell death in J774 macrophage cultures. Chiozzi P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):176–81

Overexpression of phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase suppressed cell death due to oxidative damage in rat basophile leukemia cells (RBL–2H3). Imai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):432–8

Investigation into the mechanisms of complement mediated cytotoxicity in pancreatic beta cells. Caraher EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):72S

Intraislet expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase and islet cell death. Kolb–Bachofen V. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):233–4 (14 ref.)

The permeability transition pore. Control points of a cyclosporin A–sensitive mitochondrial channel involved in cell death. Bernardi P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 18; 1275(1–2):5–9 (43 ref.)

Cell death suffers a TKO. Osborne BA, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jun;17(6):557–9 (13 :ef.)

Effects of cell proliferation and cell death (apoptosis and necrosis) on the early stages of rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Columbano A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Mar;17(3):395–400

Characterization of lpr–derived T cell hybridomas: Fas–deficient hybridomas are deathless, growth–arrested, and cytotoxic upon activation. Cui H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;167(2):302–12

Human hsp27, Drosophila hsp27 and human alphaB–crystallin expression–mediated increase in glutathione is essential for the protective activity of these proteins against TNFalpha–induced cell death. Mehlen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 3;15(11):2695–706

Death of germinal center B cells without DNA fragmentation. Nakamura M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jun;26(6):1211–6

Neuronal death after perinatal asphyxia. de Haan HH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Aug;61(2):123–7 (46 ref.)

Induction of cell death by cytokines in cell cycle–synchronous tumor cell populations restricted to G1 and G2. Breder J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15; 223(2):259–67

Apoptosis, programmed cell death in the central nervous system. Maślińska D, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995; 33(2):69–76 (76 ref.)

The use of GDA–J/F3 monoclonal antibody for the detection of dead spermatozoa (necrosperm) during semen analysis. Jassim A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Sep;10(9):2301–4

Cell killing, DNA polymerase inactivation and radiosensitization to low dose rate irradiation by mild hyperthermia in four human cell lines. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Nov–Dec;11(6):841–54

Cell death induced by gamma irradiation of developing skeletal muscle. Olivé M, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Aug;187 (Pt 1):127–32

Trichomonas vaginalis: ultrastructural bases of the cytopathic effect. González–Robles A, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;42(5):641–51

Retro–retinoids in regulated cell growth and death. O'Connell MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Aug 1;184(2):549–55

Evidence against the involvement of reactive oxygen species in the pathogenesis of neuronal death in Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease. Hayn M, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(7):537–44

A unified model for cell–killing by heat: interpretation of continuous, step–down, step–up and split heating. Kato H, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jul;45(1):11–4

Induced mitotic death of HeLa cells by abnormal expression of c–H–ras. Miranda EI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb 1; 349(2):173–82

Induction of cell death by endogenous nerve growth factor through its p75 receptor. Frade JM, et al. **Nature** 1996 Sep 12;383(6596):166–8

Life (and death) in a malignant tumour [news; comment] Kinzler KW, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jan 4;379(6560):19–20. Comment on: Nature 1996 Jan 4;379(6560):88–91.

Loss of cerebellar Purkinje cells in aged mice homozygous for a disrupted PrP gene. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Nature** 1996 Apr 11;380(6574):528–31

Cell death in cortical development: How much? Why? So what? Voyvodic JT. **Neuron** 1996 Apr;16(4):693–6 (16 ref.)

Induction of nitric oxide synthase and motoneuron death in newborn and early postnatal rats following spinal root avulsion. Wu Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14; 194(1–2):109–12

Calcium–mediated cell injury and cell death. Trump BF, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Feb;4(1):139–50 (38 ref.)

Subtypes of active cell death in the granulosa of ovarian atretic follicles in the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). D'Herde K, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(2):175–89

Involvement of ICE–like proteases in hypoxic cell death. Kamiike W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):1106–7

[Cell death and effectiveness of the erythropoietic system] Svishchenko VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Mar; 121(3):357–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of localization of erythroid cell death on the kinetics of erythropoiesis] Svishchenko VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Mar;121(3):359–60 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

To be or not to be: how ethanol can affect neuronal death during development. Hoffman PL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Feb;20(1):193–5

Aspirin–like drugs can protect human T lymphocytes against benzoquinone cytotoxicity: evidence for a NAD(P)H:quinone reductase–dependent mechanism. Flescher E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(10):684–9

17–beta estradiol protects neurons from oxidative stress–induced cell death in vitro. Behl C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 13;216(2):473–82

Glucose may induce cell death through a free radical–mediated mechanism. Donnini D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):412–7

Is polyamine decrease a common feature of apoptosis? Evidence from gamma rays– and heat shock–induced cell death. Grassilli E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 13;216(2):708–14

Modulation of cell death pathways to apoptosis and necrosis of H2O2–treated rat thymocytes by lipocortin I. Sakamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27; 220(3):643–7

Apoptosis as a mechanism of cell death induced by different chemotherapeutic drugs in human leukemic T–lymphocytes. da Silva CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 May 17;51(10):1331–40

Differential induction of apoptosis in oncogene–transformed NIH 3T3 cells by methylmethanesulfonate. Kuo ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 9;52(3):481–8

Protective effect of interleukin–6 against the death of PC12 cells caused by serum deprivation or by the addition of a calcium ionophore. Umegaki H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 27;52(6):911–6

Investigation of the inhibition of complement mediated cell death. Otoole CE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb; 24(1):150S

Inhibition of doxorubicin–induced cell death in vitro and in vivo by cycloheximide. Furusawa S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Oct;18(10):1367–72

Selective induction of cell death in cancer cells by gallic acid. Inoue M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Nov; 18(11):1526–30

Active cell death induced by the anti–estrogens tamoxifen and ICI 164 384 in human mammary carcinoma cells (MCF–7) in culture: the role of autophagy. Bursch W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1595–607

Regulation of T–cell death genes: selective inhibition of FasL– but not Fas–mediated function. Cui H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;167(2):276–84

Cytotoxicity of aromatic amines in rat liver and oxidative stress. Hillesheim W, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Oct 20;98(1):85–95

Glutamate–mediated excitotoxic death of cultured striatal neurons is mediated by non–NMDA receptors. Chen Q, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Dec;136(2):212–24

Growth factors rescue embryonic dopamine neurons from programmed cell death. Zawada WM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jul;140(1):60–7

The "bystander effect": association of U–87 cell death with ganciclovir–mediated apoptosis of nearby cells and lack of effect in athymic mice. Colombo BM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;6(6):763–72

The chemistry and tumoricidal activity of nitric oxide/hydrogen peroxide and the implications to cell resistence/susceptibilty. Farias–Eisner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):6144–51

Permanent neuronal cell loss in the cerebellum of rats exposed to continuous low blood alcohol levels during the brain growth spurt: a stereological investigation. Napper RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 13;362(2):283–92

Loss of the p53 tumor suppressor gene protects neurons from kainate–induced cell death. Morrison RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 15;16(4):1337–45

Exogenous myelin basic protein promotes oligodendrocyte death via increased calcium influx. Tzeng SF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Dec 15;42(6):768–74

Hydrogen peroxide mediates the killing of U937 tumor cells elicited by pharmacologically attainable concentrations of ascorbic acid: cell death prevention by extracellular catalase or catalase from cocultured erythrocytes or fibroblasts. Sestili P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jun; 277(3):1719–25

The mechanism of cytoprotective action of lazaroids I: Inhibition of reactive oxygen species formation and lethal cell injury during periods of energy depletion. Taylor BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):1224–31

Guanidinoethane sulfate is neuroprotective towards delayed CA1 neuronal death in gerbils. Igarashi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;56(14):1201–6

Cytogenetic evaluation of the mechanism of cell death induced by the novel anthracenyl–amino acid topoisomerase II catalytic inhibitor NU/ICRF 500. Cummings J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;344(1–2):55–62

On the cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of allyl and phenethyl isothiocyanates and their parent glucosinolates sinigrin and gluconasturtiin. Musk SR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep; 348(1):19–23

Post–ischemic administration of the acetylcholinesterase inhibitor ENA–713 prevents delayed neuronal death in the gerbil hippocampus. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jun;20(6):663–7

On the probabilistic nature of excitotoxic neuronal death in hippocampal neurons. Dubinsky JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jul;34(7):701–11

Calcium, cell death, and tumor promotion. Trump BF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1995;391:121–31 (49 ref.)

Role of intracellular Cd2+ in catecholamine release and lethality in PC12 cells. Kanthasamy AG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Nov 15;81(2–3):151–7

[Agents inducing cell death of the vascular wall] Munsch B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995;53(9):473–80 (88 ref.)

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative characteristics of the efficacy of cisplatin and carboplatin in relation to human primary ovarian cancer cells] Sviridova IK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Aug; 120(8):208–10 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular thanatopsis: a discourse on the BCL2 family and cell death. Yang E, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):386–401 (150 ref.)
A novel gene product that couples TCR signaling to Fas(CD95) expression in activation-induced cell death. Park CG, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Jun;4(6):583–91
The medical significance of physiological cell death. Häcker G, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1995 Jul;15(4):299–311 (100 ref.)
Protein masking of a ribosomal RNA epitope is an early event in afferent deprivation-induced neuronal death. Garden GA, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Jun;6(3):293–310

IMMUNOLOGY

An age-related decrease in rescue from T cell death following costimulation mediated by CD28. Engwerda CR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 May 25;170(1):141–8
Cell injury mediated by autoantibodies to intracellular antigens. Reichlin M. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):215–9 (31 ref.)
A novel gene product that couples TCR signaling to Fas(CD95) expression in activation-induced cell death. Park CG, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Jun;4(6):583–91
The P2Z purinoceptor: an intriguing role in immunity, inflammation and cell death. Di Virgilio F. **Immunol Today** 1995 Nov;16(11):524–8 (37 ref.)
Laser light suicide of proliferating virus-specific CD8+ T cells in an in vivo response. Tripp RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):3719–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Most thymocytes die in the absence of DNA fragmentation. Nakamura M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1995 Jun; 58(2):249–56
Mechanisms of cell injury and death. Cobb JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jul;77(1):3–10 (36 ref.)
Nitric oxide-mediated death of cultured neonatal retinal ganglion cells: neuroprotective properties of glutamate and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Nichol KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1–2):1–16
A two-step reversible-irreversible model can account for a negative activation energy in an Arrhenius plot. Muench JL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1996 Apr;33(2):253–9
Cell death in vivo: terminal maturation, necrosis and apoptosis. Iversen OH. **East Afr Med J** 1996 May;73(5 Suppl):S5–6
Quantification of normal cell death in the rat retina: implications for clone composition in cell lineage analysis. Voyvodic JT, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Dec 1; 7(12):2469–78
Prevention of growth arrest-induced cell death of vascular smooth muscle cells by a product of growth arrest-specific gene, gas6. Nakano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 27; 387(1):78–80
Suppression of interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme-mediated cell death by insulin-like growth factor. Jung Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):5112–7
Isolation of DAP3, a novel mediator of interferon-gamma-induced cell death. Kissil JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17;270(46):27932–6
T cell receptor-dependent cell death of T cell hybridomas mediated by the CD30 cytoplasmic domain in association with tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factors. Lee SY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Feb 1;183(2):669–74
The medical significance of physiological cell death. Häcker G, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1995 Jul;15(4):299–311 (100 ref.)
The aromatic hydrocarbon receptor modulates the Hepa 1c1c7 cell cycle and differentiated state independently of dioxin. Ma Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 May;16(5):2144–50
Physiology of cell survival and cell death: implications for organ conservation. Lang F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(9):1551–5 (62 ref.)
Bcl-2 blocks loss of mitochondrial membrane potential while ICE inhibitors act at a different step during inhibition of death induced by respiratory chain inhibitors. Shimizu S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jul 4;13(1):21–9
Cell death in normo- and teratogenesis. II. Cell death in teratogenesis. Sandor S, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jul-Dec;40(3–4):83–91 (67 ref.)
Cell death in normo- and teratogenesis. I. Cell death in normogenesis. Sandor S, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jul-Dec;40(3–4):69–81 (79 ref.)
Thymocyte and T cell apoptosis: is all death created equal? King LB, et al. **Thymus** 1994–95;23(3–4):209–30 (123 ref.)
Cell death is alive and well [comment] Trump BF. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Sep-Oct;23(5):617–21. Comment on: Toxicol Pathol 1995 Jul-Aug;23(4):533–9.

RADIATION EFFECTS

A microdosimetric-kinetic model of cell death from exposure to ionizing radiation of any LET, with experimental and clinical applications. Hawkins RB. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Jun;69(6):739–55
Vitamin E prevents UVB-induced cell blebbing and cell death in A431 epidermoid cells. Straface E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Nov;68(5):579–87
Gamma-ray-induced cell killing and chromosome abnormalities in the bone marrow of p53-deficient mice. Wang L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Sep;146(3):259–66
Relationship between DNA damage, rejoining and cell killing by radiation in mammalian cells. Núñez MI, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 May;39(2):155–65 (102 ref.)
[Lipid peroxidation, production of PGE2 and cellular mortality induced by UV in cultured human skin fibroblasts] Filipe PM, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995; 189(3):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CELL DEATH, PROGRAMMED see **APOPTOSIS**

CELL DEGRANULATION

see related
EXOCYTOSIS

Mast cell infiltration and degranulation in colonic mucosa in the irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Talley NJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;91(8):1675–6
Substance P enhances electrical field stimulation-induced mast cell degranulation in rat trachea. Hua XY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):L985–91
Effects of in vitro mast cell degranulation on human lung beta-receptor binding parameters. Casale TB. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Aug;77(2):140–6
Neutrophils obtained from obliterative atherosclerotic patients exhibit enhanced resting respiratory burst and increased degranulation in response to various stimuli. Mohàcsi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 23; 1316(3):210–6
Intragranular activation of bladder mast cells and their association with nerve processes in interstitial cystitis. Letourneau R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jan;77(1):41–54
Stress-induced intracranial mast cell degranulation: a corticotropin-releasing hormone-mediated effect. Theoharides TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Dec; 136(12):5745–50
Induction of adherence and degranulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes: a new expression of the invasive phenotype of Shigella flexneri. Renesto P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar;64(3):719–23
Transgenic mice expressing the human high-affinity immunoglobulin (Ig) E receptor alpha chain respond to human IgE in mast cell degranulation and in allergic reactions. Fung-Leung WP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jan 1;183(1):49–56
PLA2 promotes fusion between PMN-specific granules and complex liposomes. Blackwood RA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 May;59(5):663–70
Diamine oxidase-gold ultrastructural localization of histamine in isolated human lung mast cells stimulated to undergo anaphylactic degranulation and recovery in vitro. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jun;59(6):824–34
The secretion of preformed granules by macrophages and neutrophils. Tapper H. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 May; 59(5):613–22 (128 ref.)
Relationship between mast cell degranulation and inflammation in the oral cavity. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Jul;24(6):266–72
Vesicular transport of Charcot-Leyden crystal protein in tumor-promoting phorbol diester-stimulated human basophils. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 May; 74(5):967–74
[The repopulation and regranulation of tissue basophils at the site of acute inflammation] Klimenko NA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996;109(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Platelet degranulation induced by some contrast media is independent of their nonionic vs ionic nature. Grabowski EF, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1995;399:182–4
Degranulation of rat salivary glands following treatment with receptor-selective agonists. Peter B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 May;22(5):330–6
Mast cell degranulation following adenosine A3 receptor activation in rats. Fozard JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 18;298(3):293–7
Ultraviolet B irradiation of skin induces mast cell degranulation and release of tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Walsh LJ. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;73(3):226–33
Stem-cell factor, the kit ligand, induces direct degranulation of rat peritoneal mast cells in vitro and in vivo: dependence of the in vitro effect on period of culture and comparisons of stem-cell factor with other mast cell-activating agents. Taylor AM, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Nov;86(3):427–33
Degranulation and decrease in histamine levels of thalamic mast cells coincides with corticosterone secretion induced by compound 48/80. Bugajski AJ, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S50–1
Cytokines directly induce degranulation and superoxide production from human eosinophils. Horie S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Aug;98(2):371–81
Neutrophil degranulation related to the reperfusion of ischemic human heart during cardiopulmonary bypass. Dhôte-Burger P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 2:S124–9
Extracellular matrix proteins attenuate activation and degranulation of stimulated eosinophils. Kita H, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):1174–81
IL-1 beta does not cause neutrophil degranulation but does lead to IL-6, IL-8, and nitrite/nitrate release when used in patients with cancer. Ogilvie AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1;156(1):389–94
Substance P induces degranulation of mast cells and leukocyte adhesion to venular endothelium. Suzuki H, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(8):1447–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Eosinophils in allergy: role in disease, degranulation, and cytokines. Martin LB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Mar;109(3):207–15 (147 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of E-selectin-dependent leukocyte recruitment by mast cell degranulation in human skin grafts transplanted on SCID mice. Christofidou-Solomidou M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):177–88
Inhibition of degranulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by complement factor D. Balke N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 11;371(3):300–2
Lack of evidence for a role of mast cell degranulation in acute hypoxia/reoxygenation-induced injury in the isolated rat heart. van Haaster CM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Feb;28(2):363–73
Use of Ruthenium Red staining to detect mast cell degranulation in vivo. Shepherd RK, et al. **Microcirculation** 1995 Dec;2(4):363–70

CELL DENSITY see **CELL COUNT**

CELL DIFFERENTIATION

see related
ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION

Nuclear inositol lipid cycle and differentiation. Cocco L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1995;35:23–33 (31 ref.)
Positive selection of thymocytes. Fink PJ, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1995;59:99–133 (144 ref.)
Regulation of mucociliary differentiation of rat tracheal epithelial cells by type I collagen gel substratum. Davenport EA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Jan; 14(1):19–26
Mucociliary differentiation of serially passaged normal human tracheobronchial epithelial cells. Gray TE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;14(1):104–12
Increased cell diameter precedes chondrocyte terminal differentiation, whereas cell-matrix attachment complex proteins appear constant. Hirsch MS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Mar;244(3):284–96
LW/SO cell line: a tool for studying the phenotypical characterization and commitment of hematopoietic stem cells. Oez S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 May;72(5):307–16
Definition of signals for neuronal differentiation. Obermeier A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 7;766:1–17 (55 ref.)
Mesenchymal commitment to digital joint formation. Ginsburg GT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;35(1):95–104
Control of hemoglobin synthesis in erythroid differentiating K562 cells. I. Role of iron in erythroid cell heme synthesis. Kawasaki N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 15; 328(2):289–94
Regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA levels by differentiation and cytokines in human keratinocytes. Arany I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):618–22
The role of calpastatin (the specific calpain inhibitor) in myoblast differentiation and fusion. Barnoy S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):933–8
Expression of Retinoid X Receptor alpha is increased upon monocytic cell differentiation. Defacque H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):315–22
Telomere reduction and telomerase inactivation during neuronal cell differentiation. Kruk PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16;224(2):487–92
Role of a truncated erythropoietin receptor for erythroid differentiation. Nakamura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):205–9
Proliferation and differentiation of PC12 cells were affected by p21ras GTPase activating proteins and its deletion mutant proteins. Nakata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 17;218(2):538–43
Methylation status of 5'-regulatory region of tumor necrosis factor alpha gene correlates with differentiation stages of monocytes. Takei S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):606–12
Effects of BMP-2, BMP-4, and BMP-6 on osteoblastic differentiation of bone marrow-derived stromal cell lines, ST2 and MC3T3-G2/PA6. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):366–71
Differentiation of BC3H1 smooth muscle cells changes the bivalent cation selectivity of the capacitative Ca2+ entry pathway. Broad LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):759–64
Changes in the components of a nuclear inositide cycle during differentiation in murine erythroleukaemia cells. Divecha N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):63–7
Early events in erythroid differentiation: accumulation of the acidic peroxidoxin (PRP/TSA/NKEF-B). Rabilloud T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):699–705
The expression of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase during differentiation-linked DNA replication reveals that it is a

component of the multiprotein DNA replication complex. Simbulan-Rosenthal CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 10; 35(36):11622-33

Linoleic acid esterified in low density lipoprotein serves as substrate for increased arachidonic acid synthesis in differentiating monocytic cells. Hrboticky N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 16;1302(3):199-206

The peroxisome proliferator activated receptors (PPARS) and their effects on lipid metabolism and adipocyte differentiation. Schoonjans K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 26;1302(2):93-109 (259 ref.)

Possible involvement of prostaglandin H synthase-1 induction in the differentiation of U-937 cells. Bartolini G, et al. **Biofactors** 1995 May;5(1):11-8

Ovarian and adrenal contributions to postnatal growth and differentiation of the rat uterus. Branham WS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Oct;53(4):863-72

Enhancement of sensitivity of human lung adenocarcinoma cells to growth-inhibitory activity of interferon alpha by differentiation-inducing agents. Goto I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):546-54

Selective inhibition of telomerase activity during terminal differentiation of immortal cell lines. Bestilny LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 15;56(16):3796-802

Commitment to erythroid differentiation in mouse erythroleukemia cells is controlled by alterations in topoisomerase II alpha phosphorylation. Constantinou AI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15;56(18):4192-9

Differentiation of neuroblastoma enhances Bcl-2 expression and induces alterations of apoptosis and drug resistance. Lasorella A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 15;55(20):4711-6

Evidence for positional differentiation of prestalk cells and for a morphogenetic gradient in Dictyostelium. Early A, et al. **Cell** 1995 Oct 6;83(1):91-9

Production of an endogenous inhibitor of protein kinase C by embryonic myoblasts undergoing differentiation. Eyster KM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Nov;112(3):549-55

The retinoblastoma protein as a fundamental mediator of growth and differentiation signals. Chen PL, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1995;5(1):79-95 (114 ref.)

Cell differentiation. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;7(6):901-14

Differentiation and gene regulation. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Oct;5(5):669-703

Intestinal epithelial cell differentiation: new insights from mice, flies and nematodes. Simon TC, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Oct;5(5):577-86 (56 ref.)

Regulation of adipocyte gene expression and differentiation by peroxisome proliferator activated receptor gamma. Tontonoz P, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Oct; 5(5):571-6 (51 ref.)

Novel flow-cytometric method for separating cell types in differentiated F9 embryoid bodies. Burdsal CA, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Oct 1;21(2):145-52

Nerve cell differentiation in nerve-free tissue of epithelial hydra from precursor cells introduced by grafting. I. Tentacles and hypostome. Minobe S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Nov;172(1):170-81

Migrating interstitial cells differentiate into neurons in hydra. Teragawa CK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Oct;171(2):286-93

Long-term in vitro culture and characterisation of avian embryonic stem cells with multiple morphogenetic potentialities. Pain B, et al. **Development** 1996 Aug; 122(8):2339-48

Progenitor tumours from Emu-bcl-2-myc transgenic mice have lymphomyeloid differentiation potential and reveal developmental differences in cell survival. Strasser A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Aug 1;15(15):3823-34

Roles of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) receptors and IGF-binding proteins in IGF-II-induced proliferation and differentiation of L6A1 rat myoblasts. Bach LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Nov;136(11):5061-9

Regulation of preadipocyte factor-1 gene expression during 3T3-L1 cell differentiation. Boney CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jul;137(7):2923-8

Cell differentiation and endogenous cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulate osteopontin expression in human trophoblasts. Daiter E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):1785-90

A role for CD8+ T lymphocytes in osteoclast differentiation in vitro. John V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun; 137(6):2457-63

Proliferation and differentiation of a human colon cancer cell line (CaCo2) is associated with significant changes in the expression and secretion of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) IGF-II and IGF binding protein-4: role of IGF-II. Singh P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):1764-74

Cell differentiation in acute myeloid leukemia. Olsson I, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Jul;57(1):1-16 (122 ref.)

Cell type- and differentiation stage-dependent expression of PML domains in rat, detected by monoclonal antibody HIS55. Lam YW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Dec; 221(2):344-56

Differential expression of urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA), its receptor (uPA-R), and inhibitor type-2 (PAI-2) during differentiation of keratinocytes in an organotypic coculture system. Schaefer BM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):415-23

Effects of depletion of intracellular tetrahydrobiopterin in murine erythroleukemia cells. Zhuo S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jan 10;222(1):163-70

Pluripotent stem cells constitutively expressing a normal erythropoietin receptor give rise to normal hematopoiesis in lethally irradiated recipient mice. Lacout C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Jan;24(1):18-25

DNA-protein interaction sites in differentiating cells. II. A subset of alphoid repetitive sequences with retinoic acid induced protein attachment and an unusual purine-pyrimidine 'signature'. Parkes V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Mar;24(4):568-79

DNA-protein interaction sites in differentiating cells. I. Two-dimensional mapping of modulated sites. Parkes V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb;24(3):466-74

Constitutive production of colony-stimulating factors by human hepatoma cell lines: possible correlation with cell differentiation. Wang SY, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb; 24(3):437-44

Liver-enriched transcription factors and hepatocyte differentiation. Cereghini S. **FASEB J** 1996 Feb; 10(2):267-82 (101 ref.)

Suppression of bcl-2 gene expression by sphingosine in the apoptosis of human leukemic HL-60 cells during phorbol ester-induced terminal differentiation. Sakakura C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 29;379(2):177-80

DNA protein flow cytometry of dissociated cultures of human anaplastic gliomas. Pattern of proliferation and differentiation, and the effect of a new cytostatic drug cladribine (2-CdA). Grieb P, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995; 33(3):145-52

Effect of 4-Hydroxynonenal on cell cycle progression and expression of differentiation-associated antigens in HL-60 cells. Barrera G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 20(3):455-62

Expression of Brca1 is associated with terminal differentiation of ectodermally and mesodermally derived tissues in mice [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1996 Feb 1;10(3):365] Lane TF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Nov 1; 9(21):2712-22

The beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase gene is post-transcriptionally regulated during differentiation of mouse F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Kudo T, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Jun;5(4):397-403

Oval cell differentiation into hepatocytes in the acetylaminofluorene-treated regenerating rat liver. Golding M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Oct;22(4 Pt 1):1243-53

bcl-2: role in epithelial differentiation and oncogenesis. Lu QL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Feb;27(2):102-10 (85 ref.)

Congress on Cell and Tissue Culture. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, June 4-7, 1994. Abstracts. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Mar;30A(3):28-117

The kinetics of induction of Hox1.6 and C-jun mRNA during three different ways of inducing differentiation in teratocarcinoma F9 cells. Iwai SA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jun;31(6):462-6

HT29-18N2 differentiation in a protein-free medium [letter] Phillips TE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jun; 31(6):421-3

A novel method for studying preadipocyte differentiation in vitro. Shillabeer G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20 Suppl 3:S77-83

Characterization of Pref-1 and its inhibitory role in adipocyte differentiation. Smas CM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20 Suppl 3:S65-72 (44 ref.)

Increasing vimentin expression associated with differentiation of human and rat preadipocytes. Teichert-Kuliszewska K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20 Suppl 3:S108-13

Direct evidence of macrophage differentiation from bone marrow cells in the liver: a possible origin of Kupffer cells. Takezawa R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec; 118(6):1175-83

Synthesis, processing, and intracellular transport of CD36 during monocytic differentiation. Alessio M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1770-5

Double-stranded internucleosomal cleavage of apoptotic DNA is dependent on the degree of differentiation in muscle cells. Fimia GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28; 271(26):15575-9

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I expression in mouse preadipocyte Ob1771 cells. Kamai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26;271(17):9883-6

A novel cytoplasmic dual specificity protein tyrosine phosphatase implicated in muscle and neuronal differentiation. Mourey RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3795-802

Expression of human squamous cell differentiation marker, SPR1, in tracheobronchial epithelium depends on JUN and TRE motifs. Reddy SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3; 270(44):26451-9

Differentiation and cell surface expression of transforming growth factor-beta receptors are regulated by interaction with matrix collagen in murine osteoblastic cells. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3938-44

Changes in mitochondrial activity during avian myoblast differentiation: influence of triiodothyronine or v-erb A expression. Rochard P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Aug; 168(2):239-47

Regulation of calcium binding proteins calreticulin and calsequestrin during differentiation in the myogenic cell line L6. Tharin S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Mar; 166(3):547-60

MCL-1, a member of the BLC-2 family, is induced rapidly in response to signals for cell differentiation or death, but not to signals for cell proliferation. Yang T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Mar;166(3):523-36

Myogenic conversion of mammalian fibroblasts induced by differentiating muscle cells. Salvatori G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Aug;108 (Pt 8):2733-9

The effect of leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) on trophoblast differentiation: a potential role in human implantation. Nachtigall MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Feb; 81(2):801-6

Evidence of adipocyte differentiation in human orbital fibroblasts in primary culture. Sorisky A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Sep;81(9):3428-31

Quantitative multiwell myeloid differentiation assay using dichlorodihydrofluorescein diacetate (H2DCF-DA) or dihydrorhodamine 123 (H2R123). Trayner ID, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Oct 26;186(2):275-84

Protein kinase C-alpha and -epsilon are enriched in growth cones of differentiating SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Parrow V, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 15; 41(6):782-91

Differentiation is induced in three-dimensional cultures of brain cells immortalized by the LAP mammalian regulatory system. Toth M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 15; 41(6):764-74

Neuronal differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells in defined media. Yao M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 15;41(6):792-804

Schwann cell differentiation of modified myoepithelial cells within adenoid cystic carcinomas and polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinomas: clinicopathologic assessment of immunohistochemical staining. Toth AA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1996 Apr;25(2):94-102

Identification of a differentiation-inducible promoter in the E7 open reading frame of human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV-16) in raft cultures of a new cell line containing high copy numbers of episomal HPV-16 DNA. Grassmann K, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Apr;70(4):2339-49

Identification of heterotrimeric GTP-binding proteins in human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line, MEG-01, and their alteration during cellular differentiation. Nagata K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(18):1675-81

Genesis and acid/base. Carlin K, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 May;44(5):339-46

Cell division and differentiation in avian embryos: techniques for study of early neurogenesis and myogenesis. Sechrist J, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996;51:301-29 (57 ref.)

Electroporation of embryonic stem cells for generating transgenic mice and studying in vitro differentiation. Mudgett JS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;48:167-84

Sometimes we don't look like our parents [editorial] Mills SE. **Mod Pathol** 1995 May;8(4):347

Identification of seven rat axonemal dynein heavy chain genes: expression during ciliated cell differentiation. Andrews KL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Jan;7(1):71-9

The activity of transcription factor PBP, which binds to the proximal sequence element of mammalian U6 genes, is regulated during differentiation of F9 cells. Meissner W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;15(11):5888-97

Functional regions of the mouse thrombopoietin receptor cytoplasmic domain: evidence for a critical region which is involved in differentiation and can be complemented by erythropoietin. Porteu F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 May; 16(5):2473-82

Analysis of cytochrome P-450 side-chain cleavage gene promoter activation during trophoblast cell differentiation. Yamamoto T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Sep 22; 113(2):183-94

A functionally inactive p53 protein in teratocarcinoma cells is activated by either DNA damage or cellular differentiation. Lutzker SG, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jul; 2(7):804-10

Constructing the cerebral cortex: neurogenesis and fate determination. McConnell SK. **Neuron** 1995 Oct; 15(4):761-8 (70 ref.)

Mammalian hairy and Enhancer of split homolog 1 regulates differentiation of retinal neurons and is essential for eye morphogenesis. Tomita K, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Apr; 16(4):723-34

Identification of differentially expressed mRNAs during neuronal differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug;23(1):65-71

A novel factor, TA20, involved in neuronal differentiation: cDNA cloning and expression. Tohda C, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug;23(1):21-7

Oxygen supply and oxygen-dependent gene expression in differentiating embryonic stem cells. Gassmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2867-72

Failure of programmed cell death and differentiation as causes of tumors: some simple mathematical models. Tomlinson IP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11130-4

BCL2 regulates neural differentiation. Zhang KZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4504-8

Studies of in vitro differentiation with embryonic stem cells. Pedersen RA. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(5):543-52 (139 ref.)

From uncommitted to committed embryonic cells: opportunities for their study and manipulation. Wales RG. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):983-96 (203 ref.)

Uncoupling cell fate determination from patterned cell division in the Drosophila eye [see comments] de Nooij JC, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 10;270(5238):983-5. Comment in: Science 1995 Nov 10;270(5238):916-7.

Control of cell fate by a deubiquitinating enzyme encoded by the fat facets gene. Huang Y, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 15;270(5243):1828–31

A new turn (or two) for twist [comment] Michelson AM. **Science** 1996 Jun 7;272(5267):1449–50 (15 ref.). Comment on: Science 1996 Jun 7;272(5267):1476–80. Comment on: Science 1996 Jun 7;272(5267):1481–4.

Sifting mitosis, cell fate in fly eyes [news; comment] Roush W. **Science** 1995 Nov 10;270(5238):916–7. Comment on: Science 1995 Nov 10;270(5238):983–5.

Resistance to apoptosis conferred by Cdk inhibitors during myocyte differentiation. Wang J, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 19;273(5273):359–61

Directed endothelial differentiation of cultured embryonic yolk sac cells in vivo provides a novel cell–based system for gene therapy. Wei Y, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Sep; 13(5):541–7

Induction of 73–kDa and 90–kDa heat shock protein expression in HL60 cells during differentiation. Lee M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Aug;176(4):191–202

A toxicologic pathologist's view of apoptosis or I used to call it necrobiosis, but now I'm singing the apoptosis blues [see comments] Levin S. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 23(4):533–9 (34 ref.). Comment in: Toxicol Pathol 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):617–21.

Renal cell carcinoma with unusual differentiation. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 Jan–Feb;20(1):27–30

[Establishment of immortalized cell lines with differentiation phenotypes from the transgenic mice harboring temperature–sensitive SV40 T–antigen gene] Obinata M. **Seikagaku** 1995 Dec;67(12):1391–6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in bone morphogenetic protein sensitivity relative to differentiation in fetal rat bone cell cultures. Centrella M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8;785:224–6

Regulation of chondrocyte differentiation by transforming growth factors beta 1, beta 2, beta 3, and beta 5. Chimal–Monroy J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 8; 785:241–4

Induction of Ley antigen by 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine in association with differentiation and apoptosis in human pancreatic cancer cells. Yamada T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):735–40

Retinoic acid promotes neural and represses mesodermal gene expression in mouse embryonic stem cells in culture. Bain G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25; 223(3):691–4

Bone morphogenetic protein–12 and –13 inhibit terminal differentiation of myoblasts, but do not induce their differentiation into osteoblasts. Inada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):317–22

Signaling mechanism of PMA–induced differentiation of K562 cells. Kang CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 5;221(1):95–100

Inhibitors of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase block nitric oxide–induced apoptosis but not differentiation in human leukemia HL–60 cells. Kuo ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):502–8

Inhibition of insulin–induced chondrogenic differentiation of embryonic carcinoma cells by a teratogenic compound YM9429. Shibata M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 14;225(2):593–9

Neuronal differentiation of Neuro 2a cells by lactacystin and its partial inhibition by the protein phosphatase inhibitors calyculin A and okadaic acid. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2;216(1):291–7

Differential mRNA expression of phospholipase D (PLD) isozymes during cAMP–induced differentiation in C6 glioma cells. Yoshimura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 14;225(2):494–9

Inhibition of proliferation but not erythroid differentiation of J2E cells by rapamycin. Jaster R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 May 3;51(9):1181–5

A novel vitamin D analog with two double bonds in its side chain. A potent inducer of osteoblastic cell differentiation. Mahonen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 12; 51(7):887–92

A cardiotonic steroid bufalin–induced differentiation of THP–1 cells. Involvement of Na+, K(+)–ATPase inhibition in the early changes in proto–oncogene expression. Numazawa S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 26;52(2):321–9

Cell differentiation induced by poly(ADP–ribose) synthetase inhibitors. Ueda K, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(5):368–73

Hinokitiol induces differentiation of teratocarcinoma F9 cells. Muto N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Nov;18(11):1576–9

Differential effects of insulin–like growth factor–I and follicle–stimulating hormone on proliferation and differentiation of bovine cumulus cells and granulosa cells. Armstrong DT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Feb;54(2):331–8

AM580, a stable benzoic derivative of retinoic acid, has powerful and selective cyto–differentiating effects on acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Gianni M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1520–31

A new series of vitamin D analogs is highly active for clonal inhibition, differentiation, and induction of WAF1 in myeloid leukemia. Munker R, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 15; 88(6):2201–9

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 promotes prostaglandin E1–induced differentiation of HL–60 cells. Kawase T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Nov;57(5):359–66

Changes in lipoxygenase activities in human erythroleukemia (HEL) cells during diosgenin–induced differentiation. Nappez C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 4;96(1):133–40

Synergists for retinoid in cellular differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells HL–60. Umemiya H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;43(10):1827–9

Influence of growth factors on neuronal differentiation. Birling MC, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;7(6):878–84 (66 ref.)

Multiple actions of stem cell factor in neural crest cell differentiation in vitro. Langtimm–Sedlak CJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Mar 15;174(2):345–59

Human endometrial fibroblasts immortalized by simian virus 40 large T antigen differentiate in response to a decidualization stimulus. Brosens JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2225–31

Up–regulation of cyclooxygenase–2 gene expression by chorionic gonadotropin during the differentiation of human endometrial stromal cells into decidua. Han SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):1791–7

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D induces lipoprotein lipase expression in 3T3–L1 cells in association with adipocyte differentiation. Vu D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May; 137(5):1540–4

Effects of dexamethasone on pro–inflammatory cytokine expression, cell growth and maturation during granulocytic differentiation of acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Gianni M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1995 May–Jun; 6(3):157–65

Gene expression and neuroblastoma cell differentiation in response to retinoic acid: differential effects of 9–cis and all–trans retinoic acid. Redfern CP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(4):486–94 (73 ref.)

Potentiating effects of clofibric acid on the differentiation of HL–60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells induced by retinoids. Nilsson A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 67(4):379–85

Physiological concentrations of retinoic acid suppress the osteoblastic differentiation of fetal rat calvaria cells in vitro. Ohishi K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Sep;133(3):335–41

Hexamethylene bisacetamide–induced differentiation of Friend virus–transformed murine erythroleukemia cells is associated with parallel changes in casein kinase II and guanine nucleotide exchange factor activities. Aroor AR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Oct;23(11):1204–11

Induction of differentiation and enhancement of vincristine sensitivity of human erythroleukemia HEL cells by vesnarinone, a positive inotropic agent. Sato S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Jan;24(1):37–42

The insulin/Ras pathway of adipocytic differentiation of 3T3 L1 cells: dissociation between Raf–1 kinase and the MAPK/RSK cascade. Porras A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20 Suppl 3:S43–51 (47 ref.)

Dithiocarbamates trigger differentiation and induction of CD11c gene through AP–1 in the myeloid lineage. Aragonés J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3; 271(18):10924–31

Phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase inhibitors block differentiation of skeletal muscle cells. Kaliman P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19146–51

Murine laminin B1 gene regulation during the retinoic acid– and dibutyryl cyclic AMP–induced differentiation of embryonic F9 teratocarcinoma stem cells. Li C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):6810–8

Inhibition of myogenesis in mouse C2 cells by double–stranded phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides containing mef–1 sequence. Parekh R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17372–6

Thiazolidinediones and fatty acids convert myogenic cells into adipose–like cells. Teboul L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28183–7

Heterodimeric neurotrophins induce phosphorylation of Trk receptors and promote neuronal differentiation in PC12 cells. Treanor JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29; 270(39):23104–10

Polysulphone inhibits final differentiation steps of osteogenesis in vitro. van Loon JJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1155–63

A role for interleukin–1 in epidermal differentiation: regulation by expression of functional versus decoy receptors. Eller MS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Aug;108 (Pt 8):2741–6

1 alpha, 25–dihydroxy–16–ene–23–yne–26,27–hexafluorocholecalciferol (Ro24–5531) modulation of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 and induction of differentiation and growth arrest in a human osteosarcoma cell line. Velez–Yanguas MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jan;81(1):93–9

Brain–derived neurotrophic factor promotes the differentiation of various hippocampal nonpyramidal neurons, including Cajal–Retzius cells, in organotypic slice cultures. Marty S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan 15;16(2):675–87

Metabolism of the cell differentiating agent 1alpha,25(OH)2–16–ene–23–yne vitamin D3 by leukemic cells. Satchell DP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;57(1–2):117–24

Interaction of reactive nitrogen and oxygen intermediates in HL60 and dimethylsulphoxide–differentiated HL60 cells. Ahmed N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Mar;20(3):271–9

Differentiation agents enhance cholinergic characteristics of LA–N–2 human neuroblastoma cells. Crosland RD. **Life Sci** 1996;58(22):1987–94

Synergistic activation of retinoic acid (RA)–responsive genes and induction of embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation by an RA receptor alpha (RAR alpha)–, RAR beta–, or RAR gamma–selective ligand in combination with a retinoid X receptor–specific ligand. Roy B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):6481–7

Differentiation of murine embryonal carcinoma in vitro and in vivo with N,N–dimethyl acetamide. Meng X, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Oct;27(4):339–43

Induction of morphological and functional differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL–60) by Tubeimoside 1. Yu L, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Apr; 62(2):119–21

Biochemical characteristics of a human myeloid leukemia cell differentiation factor. Xu W, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Feb;26(1):21–30

Second generation hybrid polar compounds are potent inducers of transformed cell differentiation. Richon VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11;93(12):5705–8

Opposing early and late effects of insulin–like growth factor I on differentiation and the cell cycle regulatory retinoblastoma protein in skeletal myoblasts. Rosenthal SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24; 92(22):10307–11

Rapamycin inhibits clonal expansion and adipogenic differentiation of 3T3–L1 cells. Yeh WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11086–90

Regulation of differentiation pathway of skeletal mesenchymal cells in cell lines by transforming growth factor–beta superfamily. Yamaguchi A. **Semin Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;6(3):165–73 (53 ref.)

[Cellular growth factors (see comments)] Chettab A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996;13(2):117–21 (50 ref.). Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1996;13(2):93–4. **(Fre)**

[Alterations of protein phosphatases, PP2A and PP1, during retinoic acid–induced differentiation of HL–60 cells] Zhu T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Mar;71(2):173–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the novel differentiation–apoptosis inducers in tumor cells] Nakaya K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Feb; 41(2):119–26 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Effects of ethanol on glucose transporter expression in cultured hippocampal neurons. Hu IC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Dec;19(6):1398–402

Association of the expression of an SR–cyclophilin with myeloid cell differentiation. Giardina SL, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2269–74

Use of a promoter–trap retrovirus to identify and isolate genes involved in differentiation of a myeloid progenitor cell line in vitro. Jonsson JI, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1; 87(5):1771–9

Transcriptional regulation of phosphoprotein p18 during monocytic differentiation of U937 leukemic cells. Mistry S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995;41(2):103–10

The Max transcription factor network: involvement of Mad in differentiation and an approach to identification of target genes. Hurlin PJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:109–16 (42 ref.)

Analysis of gene expression in a complex differentiation hierarchy by global amplification of cDNA from single cells. Brady G, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Aug 1;5(8):909–22

Positive selection of T cells. Fowlkes BJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Apr;7(2):188–95 (54 ref.)

Mechanism of an evolutionary change in muscle cell differentiation in ascidians with different modes of development. Kusakabe T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Mar 15; 174(2):379–92

Evidence that a combined activator–repressor protein regulates Dictyostelium stalk cell differentiation. Kawata T, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 17;15(12):3085–92

ret protooncogene mutations and endocrine neoplasia--a story intertwined with neural crest differentiation [editorial; comment] Gagel RF. **Endocrinology** 1996 May; 137(5):1509–11. Comment on: Endocrinology 1996 May;137(5):1512–9.

Molecular aspects of myocardial differentiation. Boheler KR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl N:3–7

Cell cycle, differentiation and tissue–independent expression of ribosomal protein L37. Su S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Sep 15;232(3):789–97

Identification of mRNAs that show modulated expression during colon carcinoma cell differentiation. van Belzen N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 15;234(3):843–8

Dominant negative mutant of retinoic acid receptor alpha inhibits retinoic acid–induced P19 cell differentiation by binding to DNA. Costa SL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 25;225(1):35–43

Advanced mRNA differential display: isolation of a new differentially regulated myosin heavy chain–encoding gene in amphibian limb regeneration. Simon HG, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 26;172(2):175–81

Transfection of proto oncogene c–jun into a mouse neuroblastoma cell line potentiates differentiation. Allanson J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1994;1 Suppl 1:S58

Null mutation of Dlx–2 results in abnormal morphogenesis of proximal first and second branchial arch derivatives and abnormal differentiation in the forebrain. Qiu M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Oct 15;9(20):2523–38

Chromosome behavior in cell differentiation: a field ripe for

exploration? Therman E. **Genetics** 1995 Nov; 141(3):799–804 (41 ref.)

Leukaemogenic progression: the importance of differentiation and associated genetic events. Ho ES, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;73(3):193–7 (52 ref.)

Expression of CDK7/CAK in normal and tumor cells of diverse histogenesis, cell-cycle position and differentiation. Bartkova J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 11;66(6):732–7

Effects of fat depot site on differentiation-dependent gene expression in rat preadipocytes. Kirkland JL, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20 Suppl 3:S102–7

Isolation of markers for chondro-osteogenic differentiation using cDNA library subtraction. Molecular cloning and characterization of a gene belonging to a novel multigene family of integral membrane proteins. Deleersnijder W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19475–82

Regulation of cell proliferation and differentiation by Myc. Hopewell R, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1995;19:85–9

Surrogate light chain-dependent selection of Ig heavy chain V regions. Keyna U, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 15; 155(12):5536–42

Differential expression of heat shock protein HSP27 in human neurons and glial cells in culture. Satoh JI, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 15;41(6):805–18

Detection of in vivo differentiation of murine WEHI-3B D+ leukemia cells transfected with the lac-Z marker gene using two-color flow cytometry. Hayashi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Apr;20(4):333–41

The cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21 (WAF1) is required for survival of differentiating neuroblastoma cells. Poluha W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):1335–41

Patterns of presynaptic gene expression define two stages of synaptic differentiation. Lou XJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Jun;6(3):252–62

The developmental pattern of Brca1 expression implies a role in differentiation of the breast and other tissues. Marquis ST, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Sep;11(1):17–26

A potassium channel mutation in weaver mice implicates membrane excitability in granule cell differentiation [see comments] Patil N, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Oct;11(2):126–9 . Comment in: Nat Genet 1995 Oct;11(2):107–9.

Constraining the cell cycle: regulating cell division and differentiation by gene therapy [comment] Stinchcomb DT. **Nat Med** 1995 Oct;1(10):1004–6. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Oct;1(10):1052–6.

A mutated p53 gene alters thyroid cell differentiation. Battista S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 16;11(10):2029–37

Changes in expression of members of the fos and jun families and myc network during terminal differentiation of human keratinocytes. Gandarillas A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 5; 11(7):1403–7

Overexpression of retinoic acid receptor alpha suppresses myeloid cell differentiation at the promyelocyte stage. Onodera M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 5;11(7):1291–8

Spi-1 and mutant p53 regulate different aspects of the proliferation and differentiation control of primary erythroid progenitors. Quang CT, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 5;11(7):1229–39

Biology of Developmental Transcription Control. Conference proceedings. Irvine, California, October 26–28, 1995. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9307–990

The regulation of stearoyl-CoA desaturase (SCD). Ntambi JM. **Prog Lipid Res** 1995;34(2):139–50 (130 ref.)

Two genetically separable steps in the differentiation of thymic epithelium. Nehls M, et al. **Science** 1996 May 10; 272(5263):886–9

Evidence for developmentally programmed transdifferentiation in mouse esophageal muscle. Patapoutian A, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 15; 270(5243):1818–21

Transdifferentiation induced by gene transfer. Boukamp P. **Semin Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;6(3):157–63 (35 ref.)

[Effect of differentiation on expression of genes for growth factors and growth factor receptors in human corneal endothelial cells] Bednarz J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Jun; 93(3):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Self-tolerance checkpoints in B lymphocyte development. Goodnow CC, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1995;59:279–368 (475 ref.)

Requirement of cell interactions through adhesion molecules in the early phase of T cell development. Wada K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 May 25;170(1):11–9

Lymphocyte development. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Apr; 7(2):285–98

Positive and negative selection events during B lymphopoiesis. Melchers F, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Apr;7(2):214–27 (119 ref.)

Extrathymic T cell differentiation. Rocha B, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Apr;7(2):235–42 (55 ref.)

Cytokine production and requirements during T-cell development. Zlotnik A, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Apr;7(2):206–13 (53 ref.)

Block of T lymphocyte differentiation by activation of the cAMP-dependent signal transduction pathway. Lalli E, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Feb 1;15(3):528–37

Self-renewal of B-1 lymphocytes is dependent on CD19. Krop I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jan;26(1):238–42

Life and death in germinal centers (redux). Kelsoe G. **Immunity** 1996 Feb;4(2):107–11 (102 ref.)

Expanding the role of Peyer's patches in B-cell ontogeny. Griebel PJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Jan;17(1):30–9 (76 ref.)

Stability of Th1 and Th2 populations. Perez VL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 May;7(5):869–75

Characterization of a 50 kDa surface membrane protein on thymic stromal cells as an important factor for early T cell development. Takeuchi T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Apr; 7(4):583–90

The immunosuppressant 15-deoxyspergualin [correction of 1,5-deoxyspergualin] reveals commonality between preT and preB cell differentiation. Wang B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jun 1;183(6):2427–36

Natural killer cell ontogeny in the athymic rat. Relationship between functional maturation and acquired resistance to E1A oncogene-expressing sarcoma cells. Cook JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 15;155(12):5512–8

Surrogate light chain-dependent selection of Ig heavy chain V regions. Keyna U, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 15; 155(12):5536–42

Expression of sialyl Lewis(x) and Lewis(x) defines distinct stages of chicken B cell maturation. Masteller EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 15;155(12):5550–6

Tolerance sensitivity of immature-stage B cells: can developmentally regulated B cell antigen receptor (BCR) signal transduction play a role? Monroe JG. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 15;156(8):2657–60 (38 ref.)

The role of the thymus during T-lymphocyte development in vitro. Anderson G, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1995 Jun; 7(3):177–83 (49 ref.)

B-lymphoid potential in pre-liver mouse embryo. Godin I, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1995 Jun;7(3):131–41 (70 ref.)

In-vitro models of B-lineage commitment. Kee BL, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1995 Jun;7(3):143–54 (115 ref.)

Lymphohematopoietic development from embryonic stem cells in vitro. Nakano T. **Semin Immunol** 1995 Jun; 7(3):197–203 (26 ref.)

In-vitro models of stroma-dependent lymphopoiesis. Péault B. **Semin Immunol** 1995 Jun;7(3):169–75 (76 ref.)

Development of human NK cells from the immature cell precursors. Poggi A, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1995 Apr; 7(2):61–6 (19 ref.)

In-vitro analyses of mechanisms of B-cell development. Rolink A, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1995 Jun;7(3):155–67 (72 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of terminal differentiation of promyelocytic HL-60 leukemic cells implanted with lymphocyte receptors and stimulated with various lymphocyte stimulators. Altboum I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 7;766:93–5

Enzymatic pattern of aldehyde metabolism during HL-60 cell differentiation. Barrera G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 5;223(1):73–9

Site-related differences in G-protein alpha subunit expression during adipogenesis in vitro: possible key role for Gq/11 alpha in the control of preadipocyte differentiation. Denis-Henriot D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):443–8

Down-regulation of telomerase activity is an early event in the differentiation of HL60 cells. Savoysky E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 13;226(2):329–34

Induction of murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation is associated with methylation and differential stability of poly(A)+ RNA transcripts. Vizirianakis IS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 5;1312(1):8–20

The Max transcription factor network: involvement of Mad in differentiation and an approach to identification of target genes. Hurlin PJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:109–16 (42 ref.)

Number, size, and regional distribution of motor neurons in the dorsolateral and retrodorsolateral nuclei as a function of sex and neonatal stimulation. Moore CL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1996 May;29(4):303–13

Oligodendrocyte progenitors are generated throughout the embryonic mouse brain, but differentiate in restricted foci. Hardy RJ, et al. **Development** 1996 Jul;122(7):2059–69

Two stages of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli intestinal pathogenicity are up and down-regulated by the epithelial cell differentiation. Gabastou JM, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Sep;59(2):127–34

Requirements for dE2F function in proliferating cells and in post-mitotic differentiating cells. Brook A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 15;15(14):3676–83

Block of T lymphocyte differentiation by activation of the cAMP-dependent signal transduction pathway. Lalli E, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Feb 1;15(3):528–37

A central role for Stat3 in IL-6-induced regulation of growth and differentiation in M1 leukemia cells. Nakajima K, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 15;15(14):3651–8

Differentiation and growth arrest signals are generated through the cytoplasmic region of gp130 that is essential for Stat3 activation. Yamanaka Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 1;15(7):1557–65

The metabolism of sphingo(glyco)lipids is correlated with the differentiation-dependent autophagic pathway in HT-29 cells. Ghidoni R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 15;237(2):454–9

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors: a nuclear hormone receptor involved in adipocyte differentiation and lipid homeostasis. Shalev A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 May;134(5):541–2

Retinoic acid-mediated decrease of G (alpha S) protein expression: involvement of G (alpha S) in the differentiation of HL-60 myeloid cells. Meissner JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 25;225(1):112–21

Survival and differentiation of rat and human epidermal growth factor-responsive precursor cells following grafting into the lesioned adult central nervous system. Svendsen CN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Feb;137(2):376–88

Up-regulation of protein serine/threonine phosphatase type 2C during 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced monocytic differentiation of leukemic HL-60 cells. Nishikawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 20;375(3):299–303

A 6 kDa protein homologous to the N-terminus of the HMG1 protein promoting stimulation of murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Sparatore B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 20;386(2-3):95–8

Reinforcement effect of histamine on the differentiation of murine myeloblasts and promyelocytes induced by granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Tasaka K, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S64–5

Control of adipocyte differentiation by CCAAT/enhancer binding protein alpha (C/EBP alpha). Lane MD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20 Suppl 3:S91–6 (16 ref.)

Endocrine and paracrine negative regulators of adipose differentiation. Serrero G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20 Suppl 3:S58–64 (33 ref.)

Control of cell cycle regulated histone genes during proliferation and differentiation. Stein JL, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20 Suppl 3:S84–90 (67 ref.)

The role of growth factors in vascular cell development and differentiation. Moses MA, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995; 161:1–48 (315 ref.)

Enhancement of HL-60 differentiation by a new class of retinoids with selective activity on retinoid X receptor. Apfel CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30765–72

Stimulation of myogenic differentiation by a neuregulin, glial growth factor 2. Are neuregulins the long-sought muscle trophic factors secreted by nerves? Florini JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 31;271(22):12699–702

Growth and maturation of primary-cultured adipocytes from lean and ob/ob mice. Black MA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Aug;58(4):455–63

Insulin-induced differentiation and modulation of neuronal thread protein expression in primitive neuroectodermal tumor cells is linked to phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate-1. Xu YY, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1995;6(2):91–108

Generation of cell lines from embryonic quail retina capable of mature neuronal differentiation. Pollerberg GE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jul 1;41(4):427–42

Notochord and floor plate stimulate oligodendrocyte differentiation in cultures of the chick dorsal neural tube. Trousse F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jul 1;41(4):552–60

Developmental differences in myocyte contractile response after cardioplegic arrest. McMahon WS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;111(6):1257–66

The role of the nucleus in organogenesis: Part 1. Drummond R. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Mar;46(3):245–8

The role of the nucleus in organogenesis: Part 2. Drummond R. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Mar;46(3):249–51

p53 plays a regulatory role in differentiation and apoptosis of central nervous system-associated cells. Eizenberg O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):5178–85

5-Aza deoxyCytidine-induced inhibition of differentiation of spermatogonia into spermatocytes in the mouse. Raman R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Nov;42(3):284–90

Increased T-cell apoptosis and terminal B-cell differentiation induced by inactivation of the Ets-1 proto-oncogene. Bories JC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 19;377(6550):635–8

Regulation of B-lymphocyte negative and positive selection by tyrosine phosphatase CD45. Cyster JG, et al. **Nature** 1996 May 23;381(6580):325–8

Clonal selection and learning in the antibody system. Rajewsky K. **Nature** 1996 Jun 27;381(6585):751–8 (182 ref.)

Cellular aspects of callosal connections and their development. Innocenti GM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Aug;33(8):961–87 (99 ref.)

Nck inhibits NGF and basic FGF induced PC12 cell differentiation via mitogen-activated protein kinase-independent pathway. Rockow S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 6;12(11):2351–9

A unique role for the Rb protein in controlling E2F accumulation during cell growth and differentiation. Ikeda MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16; 93(8):3215–20

Differentiation of immortal cells inhibits telomerase activity. Sharma HW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12343–6

Modulation of biological tyrosine reactions by tyrosine phosphorylation. Gmeiner BM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(22):687–9 (12 ref.)

[Cultivation of human cartilage tissue in a 3-dimensional perfusion culture chamber: characterization of collagen synthesis] Bujia J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Sep; 74(9):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of glyoxalases and methylglyoxal in cell proliferation and differentiation] Piskorska D, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1995;49(3):433–44 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Division of regulatory cellular systems (Lvov)] Kusen' SI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 May-Jun;67(3):93–116 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in keratinocyte differentiation during accelerated repopulation of the irradiated mouse epidermis. Liu K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Jun;69(6):763–9

Review: a major component of radiation action: interference with intracellular control of differentiation. von Wangenheim KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Oct; 68(4):369–88 (145 ref.)

Induction of differentiation in erythroleukemic K562 cells by gamma-irradiation. Schwenke K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Dec;19(12):955–61

CELL DIVISION

see related
CELL CYCLE PROTEINS
GENES, CDC

High cell proliferation activity determined by DNA flow cytometry and prognosis in epidermoid lung carcinoma. Visakorpi T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(5):605–9

Helicobacter pylori and cell proliferation of the gastric mucosa: possible implications for gastric carcinogenesis. Bechi P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;91(2):271–6

Suppression of cellular proliferation using p53 DNA recognition site-related oligonucleotides. Ré RN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Feb;311(2):65–72

Endothelial cell proliferation is suppressed by plasma but not serum from women with preeclampsia. Smárason AK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;174(2):787–93

Autocrine secretion of osteopontin by vascular smooth muscle cells regulates their adhesion to collagen gels. Weintraub AS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul;149(1):259–72

Cell growth signal transduction is quantal. Smith KA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 7;766:263–71 (27 ref.)

Thrombin and its receptor in growth control. Van Obberghen-Schilling E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 7;766:431–41 (85 ref.)

Increased epithelial cell proliferation in nasal polyps. Coste A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Apr; 122(4):432–6

Time course of cellular proliferation, intimal hyperplasia, and remodeling following angioplasty in monkeys with established atherosclerosis. A nonhuman primate model of restenosis. Geary RL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Jan;16(1):34–43

Breast cancer cells cultured in a system of new design presecrete an extracellular matrix and proliferate within it without cell–cell adhesion. Fishman JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):467–71

Overexpression of prostacyclin synthase inhibits growth of vascular smooth muscle cells. Hara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 22;216(3):862–7

Mitogenic response to TGF-beta in 3T3-F442A cells. Jeoung DI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 22; 216(3):964–9

Calmodulin is involved in the induction of DNA polymerases alpha and delta activities in normal rat kidney cells activated to proliferate. López-Girona A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 14;217(2):566–74

Proliferation and differentiation of PC12 cells were affected by p21ras GTPase activating proteins and its deletion mutant proteins. Nakata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 17;218(2):538–43

Role of extracellular matrix on colonic cancer cell migration and proliferation. Ohtaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):346–52

The effect of hepatitis B virus X gene expression on response to growth inhibition by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Oshikawa O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 24;222(3):770–3

Human papillomavirus 11 E5a delays the growth restriction induced by temperature shift in temperature-sensitive simian virus 40 T antigen-immortalized keratinocytes. Tsao YP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26; 217(3):712–20

Triplex DNA in the nucleus: direct binding of triplex-specific antibodies and their effect on transcription, replication and cell growth. Agazie YM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):461–6

Increase in receptor-like protein tyrosine phosphatase activity and expression level on density-dependent growth arrest of endothelial cells. Gaits F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):97–103

Growth-condition-dependent regulation of insulin-like growth factor II mRNA stability. Scheper W, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 15;318 (Pt 1):195–201

Two hierarchies of FGF-2 signaling in heparin: mitogenic stimulation and high-affinity binding/receptor transphosphorylation. Krufka A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 27;35(34):11131–41

p53 in growth control and neoplasia. Gottlieb TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 7;1287(2–3):77–102 (357 ref.)

Negative regulation of cell growth by TGF beta. Polyak K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 18;1242(3):185–99 (244 ref.)

Calcium signalling and cell proliferation. Berridge MJ. **Bioessays** 1995 Jun;17(6):491–500 (71 ref.)

Patterns of ovarian cell proliferation in rats during the embryonic period and the first three weeks postpartum. Hirshfield AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Nov;53(5):1208–21

Cell kinetics in vivo of human breast cancer. Stanton PD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Jan;83(1):98–102

A microcomputer program for calculating cell population doubling time in vitro and in vivo. Zwicker JI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(3):203–10

Gene therapy with an adeno-associated virus carrying an interferon gene results in tumor growth suppression and regression. Zhang JF, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1996 Jan–Feb;3(1):31–8

Re: E. Farber, Cell proliferation as a major risk factor for cancer: a concept of doubtful validity. Cancer Res., 55: 3759–3762, 1995 [letter] Ames BN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15;56(18):4267–9; discussion 4272–4

Re: E. Farber, Cell proliferation as a major risk factor for cancer: a concept of doubtful validity. Cancer Res., 55: 3759–3762, 1995 [letter] Butterworth BE. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15;56(18):4270–2; discussion 4272–4

Re: E. Farber, Cell proliferation as a major risk factor for cancer: a concept of doubtful validity. Cancer Res., 55: 3759–3762, 1995 [letter] Cohen SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15;56(18):4269–70; discussion 4272–3

Measurement of potential doubling time for human tumor xenografts using the cytokinesis-block method. Hlatky L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 1;56(7):1660–3

Elevated levels of syndecan-1 expression confer potent serum-dependent growth in human 293T cells. Numa F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 15;55(20):4676–80

Re: E. Farber, Cell proliferation as a major risk factor for cancer: a concept of doubtful validity. Cancer Res., 55: 3759–3762, 1995 [letter] Stemmermann GN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15;56(18):4267; discussion 4272–4

Prognostic significance of cell kinetics in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma: clinicopathological associations. Tomasino RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15;55(24):6103–8

Deletion of a nonconserved region of Bcl-2 confers a novel gain of function: suppression of apoptosis with concomitant cell proliferation. Uhlmann EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1;56(11):2506–9

Mother and daughter are doing fine: asymmetric cell division in yeast [comment] Amon A. **Cell** 1996 Mar 8;84(5):651–4 (20 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1996 Mar 8;84(5):687–97. Comment on: Cell 1996 Mar 8;84(5):699–709. Comment on: Cell 1996 Mar 8;84(5):711–22.

G proteins are required for spatial orientation of early cell cleavages in C. elegans embryos. Zwaal RR, et al. **Cell** 1996 Aug 23;86(4):619–29

International Symposium on Cell Proliferation. Innsbruck, Austria, November 30–December 1, 1995. Abstracts. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Nov;19(11):939–61

The retinoblastoma protein as a fundamental mediator of growth and differentiation signals. Chen PL, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1995;5(1):79–95 (114 ref.)

Cell division. Bud-site selection is only skin deep. Sanders SL, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Nov 1;5(11):1213–5 (25 ref.)

Cell multiplication. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Dec; 7(6):893–901

A comment on "Can measurement of potential doubling time (TPOT) be compared between laboratories? A quality control study" [letter; comment] Schmidt W. **Cytometry** 1995 Oct 1;21(2):218–9. Comment on: Cytometry 1995 Feb 1;19(2):154–63.

Methods for cell proliferation analysis by fluorescent image cytometry. Souchier C, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jul 1; 20(3):203–9

Phragmoplastin, a dynamin-like protein associated with cell plate formation in plants. Gu X, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Feb 15;15(4):695–704

A pathway in the yeast cell division cycle linking protein kinase C (Pkc1) to activation of Cdc28 at START. Marini NJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 17;15(12):3040–52

Roles of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) receptors and IGF-binding proteins in IGF-II-induced proliferation and differentiation of L6A1 rat myoblasts. Bach LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Nov;136(11):5061–9

Type I procollagen production and cell proliferation is mediated by transforming growth factor-beta in a model of hepatic fibrosis. Eghbali-Fatourechi G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):1894–903

Proliferation and differentiation of a human colon cancer cell line (CaCo2) is associated with significant changes in the expression and secretion of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) IGF-II and IGF binding protein-4: role of IGF-II. Singh P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):1764–74

Two regions with differential growth-modulating activity in the N-terminal domain of ras GTPase-activating protein (p120GAP) src homology and Gly-Ala-Pro-rich regions. Chang JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Sep 15;232(3):691–9

Modulation of the platelet-derived-growth-factor-induced calcium signal by extracellular/intracellular pH in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Implications for the role of calcium in mitogenic signalling. Isfort RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 15;234(3):801–10

Tumour purine nucleotides and cell proliferation in response to exercise in rats. Daneryd P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec;31A(13–14):2309–12

The MTT tetrazolium salt assay scrutinized: how to use this assay reliably to measure metabolic activity of cell cultures in vitro for the assessment of growth characteristics, IC50-values and cell survival. Sieuwerts AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Nov;33(11):813–23

Calcium functions as a transcriptional and mitogenic repressor in Syrian hamster embryo cells: roles of intracellular pH and calcium in controlling embryonic cell differentiation and proliferation. Isfort RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 1;226(2):363–71

RAR beta 2-mediated growth inhibition in HeLa cells. Si SP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Feb 25;223(1):102–11

Effects of depletion of intracellular tetrahydrobiopterin in murine erythroleukemia cells. Zhuo S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jan 10;222(1):163–70

Effect of interleukin-1a, IL-1b and IL-1 receptor antibody on the proliferation and steroidogenesis of regenerating rat adrenal cortex. Zieleniewski W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(6):373–7

Proliferation of individual hematopoietic progenitors purified from umbilical cord blood. Mayani H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(14):1453–62

Cell proliferation and development of the Malpighian tubules in Drosophila melanogaster. Skaer H. **Exp Nephrol** 1996 Mar–Apr;4(2):119–26 (30 ref.)

Mismatch repair as an important source of new mutations in non-dividing cells. MacPhee DG. **Experientia** 1996 Apr 15;52(4):357–63 (30 ref.)

N-glycosylation-defective receptor for erythropoietin can transduce the ligand-induced cell proliferation signal. Nagao M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 16;373(3):225–8

The level of pancreatic PLA2 receptor is closely associated with the proliferative state of rat uterine stromal cells. Tessier C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 29;390(3):311–4

Mitogenic signal transduction in human breast cancer cells. Strobl JS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;26(8):1643–9 (39 ref.)

The DRE sequence TATCGATA, a putative promoter-activating element for Drosophila melanogaster cell-proliferation-related genes. Matsukage A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 12;166(2):233–6

Cell-contact mediated modulation of the sialylation of contactinhibin. Wieser RJ, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Oct; 12(5):672–9

A potent human interleukin-4 antagonist stimulates the proliferation of murine cells expressing the human interleukin-4 binding chain. Davis ID, et al. **Growth Factors** 1995;12(1):69–83

Effect of adenoviral vector infection on cell proliferation in cultured primary human airway epithelial cells. Teramoto S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Aug;6(8):1045–53

Proliferative activity in ectopic trophoblastic tissue. Klein M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Sep;10(9):2441–4

Endothelial cell proliferation in the endometrium of women with menorrhagia and in women following endometrial ablation. Kooy J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 May; 11(5):1067–72

Inhibition of human endometrial stromal cell proliferation by interleukin 6. Zarmakoupis PN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Sep;10(9):2395–9

Growth rate, labeling index, and radiation survival of cells grown in the Matrigel thread in vitro tumor model. Casciari JJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Sep;31(8):582–9

Estimating doubling time of cells in vitro [letter] Kim DK. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jun;31(6):419–20

Growth of anchorage-dependent mammalian cells on plastic petri dishes [letter] Yang XH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jun;31(6):430–1

Attenuated ALK5 receptor expression in human pancreatic cancer: correlation with resistance to growth inhibition. Baldwin RL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 17;67(2):283–8

Synergistic induction of anchorage-independent growth of NIH3T3 mouse fibroblasts by cysteine proteinase inhibitors and a tumor promoter. Hiwasa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9181–4

Isolation of a Chinese hamster ovary cell clone possessing decreased mu-calpain content and a reduced proliferative growth rate. Mellgren RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28;271(26):15568–74

ADP-ribosylation of the G protein Rho inhibits integrin regulation of tumor cell growth. Udagawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12542–8

Regulation of the interferon system and cell growth by the IRF transcription factors. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(9–10):516–20 (34 ref.)

A novel member of the rho family of small GTP-binding proteins is specifically required for cytokinesis. Larochelle DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;133(6):1321–9

Growth-promoting effects of Ca(2+)-mobilizing agents in hepatocytes: lack of correlation between the acute activation of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C and the stimulation of DNA synthesis by angiotensin II, vasopressin, norepinephrine, and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Dajani OF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Sep;168(3):608–17

Cell turnover in normal cycling human ovary. Funayama Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Feb;81(2):828–34

Proliferation indexes--a comparison between cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinomas. al-Sader MH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;49(7):549–51

Modulation of proliferation, second messenger levels, and morphotype expression of the rat intestinal epithelial cell line IEC-6 by fermented milk. Thoreux K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jan;79(1):33–43

Thymic selection and cell division. Ernst B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Oct 1;182(4):961–71

Retro-retinoids in regulated cell growth and death. O'Connell MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Aug 1;184(2):549–55

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) is not an essential

component of the cascade leading to smooth muscle cell proliferation following vascular injury. Herbert JM, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Jul;12(1):49–57

Oxidized low density lipoprotein–mediated activation of phospholipase D in smooth muscle cells: a possible role in cell proliferation and atherogenesis. Natarajan V, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Sep;36(9):2005–16

Modernized version of Todaro and De Larco's 1978 hypothesis on the autocrine nature of tumor growth [letter] Laderoute MP. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Sep 4; 88(17):1239–40

Schwann cells degrade myelin and proliferate in the absence of macrophages: evidence from in vitro studies of Wallerian degeneration. Fernandez–Valle C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Sep;24(9):667–79

[Methyl–carbon–11] thymidine for in vivo measurement of cell proliferation. Goethals P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun; 37(6):1048–52

Assessment of tumor cell proliferation using [18F]fluorodeoxyadenosine and[18F]fluoroethyluracil. Kim CG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Mar;85(3):339–44

Effect of endoluminal PTFE graft placement on cell proliferation, PDGF secretion, and intimal hyperplasia. Ombrellaro MP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun;63(1):110–4

Suppression of cellular proliferation by the papillomavirus E2 protein. Dowhanick JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec; 69(12):7791–9

Changes in cell proliferative parameters of SCCVII and EMT6 murine tumors after single–dose irradiation. Murata R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jun;87(6):662–8

Cell division and differentiation in avian embryos: techniques for study of early neurogenesis and myogenesis. Sechrist J, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996;51:301–29 (57 ref.)

Cell synchronization. Krek W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 254:114–24

Roles of proteasomes in cell growth. Ichihara A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1995;21(1):49–52 (46 ref.)

Dissociation of ras oncogene–induced gene expression and anchorage–independent growth in a series of somatic cell mutants. Feinleib JL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Jul; 16(3):139–48

The chicken HMG–17 gene is dispensable for cell growth in vitro. Li Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;15(10):5516–23

Local control of granule cell generation by cerebellar Purkinje cells. Smeyne RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Jun;6(3):230–51

The proline–rich region of the GH receptor is essential for JAK2 phosphorylation, activation of cell proliferation, and gene transcription. Dinerstein H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;9(12):1701–7

Insulin–like growth factor–I and epidermal growth factor interact to regulate growth and gene expression in IEC–6 intestinal epithelial cells. Simmons JG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Sep;9(9):1157–65

Adenovirus–mediated transfer of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene inhibits vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation and neointima formation following balloon angioplasty of the rat carotid artery. Chang MW, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 Jan;1(2):172–81

Growth rates of hprt and tk mutant CHO cell lines. Jacobson BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Oct;344(3–4):141–5

Regulation of cell adhesion and anchorage–dependent growth by a new beta 1–integrin–linked protein kinase. Hannigan GE, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jan 4;379(6560):91–6

A collection of cortical crescents: asymmetric protein localization in CNS precursor cells. Doe CQ, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Nov;15(5):991–5 (31 ref.)

Postmigratory neural crest cells expressing c–RET display restricted developmental and proliferative capacities. Lo L, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Sep;15(3):527–39

Characterization of the signaling interactions that promote the survival and growth of developing retinal ganglion cells in culture. Meyer–Franke A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Oct; 15(4):805–19

Cell proliferation and differentiation of cultured chondrocytes isolated from growth plate cartilage of rat rib. Tsuji Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1995 Mar 1; 64(2):50–63

Direction of p21ras–generated signals towards cell growth or apoptosis is determined by protein kinase C and Bcl–2. Chen CY, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 19;11(8):1487–98

Tob, a novel protein that interacts with p185erbB2, is associated with anti–proliferative activity. Matsuda S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 15;12(4):705–13

v–Myc is invariably required to sustain rapid proliferation of infected cells but in stable cell lines becomes dispensable for other traits of the transformed phenotype. Tikhonenko AT, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 19;11(8):1499–508

The Drosophila melanogaster dodo (dod) gene, conserved in humans, is functionally interchangeable with the ESS1 cell division gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maleszka R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):447–51

Control of cell division in Escherichia coli: regulation of transcription of ftsQA involves both rpoS and SdiA–mediated autoinduction. Sitnikov DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):336–41

Immunohistochemical detection of proliferative cells. Mokrý J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1995;38(3):107–13

Cross–linking of cell surface receptors as a trigger or cell apoptosis and proliferation. Korystov YN. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Sep;9(3):757–62 (55 ref.)

Localization of protein implicated in establishment of cell type to sites of asymmetric division [see comments] Arigoni F, et al. **Science** 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):637–40. Comment in: Science 1995 Oct 27;270(5236):578–9.

Cell growth arrest and induction of cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p21 WAF1/CIP1 mediated by STAT1. Chin YE, et al. **Science** 1996 May 3;272(5262):719–22

Regulating cell proliferation: as easy as APC [comment] Peifer M. **Science** 1996 May 17;272(5264):974–5 (16 ref.). Comment on: Nature 1996 May 17;272(5264):1020–3. Comment on: Nature 1996 May 17;272(5264):1023–6.

Replicative senescence: implications for in vivo aging and tumor suppression. Smith JR, et al. **Science** 1996 Jul 5; 273(5271):63–7 (52 ref.)

Role of cell proliferation at early stages of hepatocarcinogenesis. Schwarz M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82–83:27–32 (17 ref.)

Multiple facets of the modulation of growth by cAMP. Roger PP, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1995;51:59–191 (801 ref.)

[Dynamic characterization of the growth of brain tumors based on image sequences of nuclear magnetic resonance] Tracqui P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Dec;82 Suppl 5:530s–535s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyamines and cell growth: specific aspects in Amoeba proteus and in certain cancer cell lines] Dubois J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1995;150(5–6):252–7; discussion 257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional analysis of transforming growth factor–beta type II dominant negative receptor] Takarada M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;63(2):375–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sharp increase in proliferating activity in generations of tumor cells surviving after high doses of radiation] Tyrsina EG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Apr;347(5):699–703 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence that iodolactones are the mediators of growth inhibition by iodine on the thyroid. Gärtner R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1996;23(1–2):47–51 (34 ref.)

Structure–function relationships for a new series of pyridine–2–carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones on ribonucleotide reductase activity and tumor cell growth in culture and in vivo. Cory JG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1995;35:55–68

Limited ethanol exposure selectively alters the proliferation of precursor cells in the cerebral cortex. Miller MW. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Feb;20(1):139–43

Effect of pre– or postnatal exposure to ethanol on the total number of neurons in the principal sensory nucleus of the trigeminal nerve: cell proliferation and neuronal death. Miller MW. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Oct;19(5):1359–63

PDGF isoform–induced proliferation and receptor expression in human cultured airway smooth muscle cells. Hirst SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):L415–28

Control of renal carcinoma TC–1 growth, cyclin/kinase and nm23 expression by IFN–gamma and TGF–beta. Hall S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):1755–8

Growth–suppressive activities of serine protease inhibitors, ONO–3403 and ONO–5046, toward normal and transformed murine fibroblasts. Hiwasa T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):1823–6

Growth control of human prostatic cancer cells by the phorbol ester TPA: possible involvement of protein kinases. Konno S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug; 16(4A):1843–9

In vitro chemosensitivity testing of human tumours by collagen gel droplet culture and image analysis. Tanigawa N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):1925–30

Interferon–alpha inhibits the DNA synthesis induced by PDGF and EGF in cultured meningioma cells. Zhang ZJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):717–23

Regulation of vascular smooth muscle cell migration and proliferation in vitro and in injured rat arteries by a synthetic matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Zempo N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Jan;16(1):28–33

gamma–Linolenic acid supplementation can affect cancer cell proliferation via modification of fatty acid composition. Hrelia S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 14;225(2):441–7

Effect of hepatocyte growth factor on the proliferation of intrasplenically transplanted hepatocytes in rats. Kato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 6; 222(1):101–6

Topoisomerase II inhibition differentially modulates Caco–2 intestinal epithelial cell phenotype. Rashid Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6;219(1):82–8

Antiproliferative activity of 3–aminobenzamide in A431 carcinoma cells is associated with a target effect on cytoskeleton. Tiozzo R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):826–32

Saikosaponin b2–induced apoptosis of cultured B16 melanoma cell line through down–regulation of PKC activity. Zong Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):480–5

Extracellular Ca2+ stimulates the activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase and cell growth in human fibroblasts. Huang S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):881–5

Regulation of proliferation of LLC–MK2 cells by nucleosides and nucleotides: the role of ecto–enzymes. Lemmens R, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):551–7

Permissive effect of ceramide on growth factor–induced cell proliferation. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 1;311 (Pt 3):829–34

Reversal of the temperature–shift–induced growth restriction of a temperature–sensitive simian virus 40 T–antigen–transformed human fibroblast cell line by treatment with retinoic acid. Tsao YP, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Aug 1;317 (Pt 3):707–11

Growth arrest and non–apoptotic cell death associated with the suppression of c–myc expression in MCF–7 breast tumor cells following acute exposure to doxorubicin. Fornari FA Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 12; 51(7):931–40

Inhibition of proliferation but not erythroid differentiation of J2E cells by rapamycin. Jaster R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 May 3;51(9):1181–5

Discodermolide, a cytotoxic marine agent that stabilizes microtubules more potently than taxol. ter Haar E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 9;35(1):243–50

Biphasic modulation of cell growth by recombinant human galectin–1. Adams L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1312(2):137–44

Chlorsulfuron blocks 2,4–D–induced cell enlargement and NADH oxidase in excised sections of soybean hypocotyls. Morré DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 22; 1240(1):5–9

Diallyl disulfide inhibits the proliferation of human tumor cells in culture. Sundaram SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 17;1315(1):15–20

Arachidonic acid metabolism and cell proliferation in rat mammary carcinoma cells treated with indomethacin. Tripathi SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 24; 1316(1):5–7

Reversible regression of cytokinesis induced by Ca2+ ionophore. Suzuki K, et al. **Biol Bull** 1995 Oct–Nov; 189(2):201–2

Differential effects of insulin–like growth factor–I and follicle–stimulating hormone on proliferation and differentiation of bovine cumulus cells and granulosa cells. Armstrong DT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Feb;54(2):331–8

Effect of Ti, Al, and V ions on the relative growth rate of fibroblasts (L929) and osteoblasts (MC3T3–E1) cells. Rao S, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1996;6(2):79–86

Comparison of staurosporine and four analogues: their effects on growth, rhodamine 123 retention and binding to P–glycoprotein in multidrug–resistant MCF–7/Adr cells. Budworth J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(9):1063–8

Differential effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on cell proliferation during human epithelial in vitro carcinogenesis: involvement of epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. Mollerup S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):613–8

Growth–inhibitory effects of vitamin D analogues and retinoids on human pancreatic cancer cells. Zugmaier G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(11):1341–6

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates growth and inhibits calcitonin secretion in a human C cell carcinoma cell line. Lazaretti–Castro M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Sep; 28(9):1013–8

Acetyl tributyl citrate and dibutyl sebacate inhibit the growth of cultured mammalian cells. Mochida K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Apr;56(4):635–7

Effect of the exposure dose of etoposide on the cell growth and cell kinetics of human ovarian cancer cells. Ohishi Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(2):141–6

Comparative effects of flavonoids on the growth, viability and metabolism of a colonic adenocarcinoma cell line (HT29 cells). Agullo G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19; 105(1):61–70

Inhibition of the proliferation of human neural neoplastic cell lines by cysteamine. Jeitner TM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 May 15;103(1):85–90

Growth inhibition and apoptosis in human neuroblastoma SK–N–SH cells induced by hypericin, a potent inhibitor of protein kinase C. Zhang W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 4;96(1):31–5

Retinoid X receptor–specific retinoids inhibit the ability of retinoic acid receptor–specific retinoids to increase the level of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 in human ectocervical epithelial cells. Hembree JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1794–9

N–(4–hydroxyphenyl)retinamide (4–HPR)–mediated biological actions involve retinoid receptor–independent pathways in human breast carcinoma. Sheikh MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2477–86

Lipid peroxidation induced by bolesatine, a toxin of Boletus satanas: implication in m5dC variation in Vero cells related to inhibition of cell growth. Ennamany R, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Dec;11(6):347–54

Buthionine sulfoximine enhances glutathione–but attenuates glutamate–stimulated cell proliferation. Kang YJ. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995;41(2):131–6

Evidence that cellular proliferation contributes to relaxin–induced growth of both the vagina and the cervix in the pregnant rat. Burger LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Nov;136(11):4820–6

Estrogen stimulation and tamoxifen inhibition of leiomyoma cell growth in vitro and in vivo. Howe SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Nov;136(11):4996–5003

Growth regulation of rat thyrocytes (FRTL–5 cells) by the secreted ectodomain of beta–amyloid precursor–like

proteins. Popp GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May; 137(5):1975–83

Binding of melanotropic hormones to the melanocortin receptor MC1R on human melanocytes stimulates proliferation and melanogenesis. Suzuki I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):1627–33

Recombinant human stem cell factor does exert minor stimulation of growth in small cell lung cancer and melanoma cell lines. Papadimitriou CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Dec;31A(13–14):2371–8

Stimulation of thyroid cell proliferation by epidermal growth factor is different from cell growth induced by thyrotropin or insulin–like growth factor I. Bechtner G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 May;134(5):639–48

Insulin–like growth factor binding protein 3 (IGFBP–3): a novel target of the tumor suppressor p53 inhibiting cell growth. Bertherat J. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Apr; 134(4):426–7

Evidence for a role for insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in glucocorticoid inhibition of normal human osteoblast–like cell proliferation. Chevalley T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 May;134(5):591–601

Acetylcholine as a mitogen: muscarinic receptor–mediated proliferation of rat astrocytes and human astrocytoma cells. Guizzetti M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 22; 297(3):265–73

Tranilast inhibits the effects of platelet–derived growth factor on cell proliferation and induction of nitric oxide. Hishikawa K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 30; 291(3):435–8

The tetrapeptide AcSDKP, a physiological inhibitor of normal cell proliferation, reduces the S phase entry of continuous cell lines. Volkov L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Feb 25;223(1):112–6

Glibenclamide stimulates growth of human chondrocytes by IGF I dependent mechanisms. Heinze E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(4):260–5

Eilatin: a novel marine alkaloid inhibits in vitro proliferation of progenitor cells in chronic myeloid leukemia patients. Einat M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(14):1439–44

A ciliary neurotrophic factor–sensitive human myeloma cell line. Gu ZJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Aug;24(10):1195–200

Proliferation markers. Iatropoulos MJ, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Feb;48(2–3):175–81 (31 ref.)

Antimitotic and antiviral activities of Kelletinin A in HTLV–1 infected MT2 cells. Silvestri I, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Nov 15;51(11):1076–80

Human pancreatic phospholipase A2 stimulates the growth of human pancreatic cancer cell line. Hanada K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 2;373(1):85–7

Adrenomedullin stimulates DNA synthesis and cell proliferation via elevation of cAMP in Swiss 3T3 cells. Withers DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 2;378(1):83–7

Growth inhibition of uterine cervical cancer cells by a sequential administration of anticancer drugs and irradiation. Morishita K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 40(1):57–60

The effects of natural and synthetic sex steroids on human decidual endothelial cell proliferation. Peek MJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Sep;10(9):2238–43

Angiotensin–(1–7) inhibits vascular smooth muscle cell growth. Freeman EJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jul; 28(1):104–8

HIV–1 gp41 selectively inhibits spontaneous cell proliferation of human cell lines and mitogen– and recall antigen–induced lymphocyte proliferation. Chen YH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Nov;48(1):39–44

Stimulation of endothelial cell growth by myxalin [letter] Akoum A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Sep; 31(8):568–70

Leukemia–inhibitory factor stimulates breast, kidney and prostate cancer cell proliferation by paracrine and autocrine pathways. Kellokumpu–Lehtinen P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16;66(4):515–9

Modulation of growth and apoptosis response in PC–3 and LNCAP prostate–cancer cell lines by Fas. Takeuchi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4;67(5):709–14

Proliferation and clonal survival of human lung cancer cells treated with fractionated irradiation in combination with paclitaxel. van Rijn J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):635–9

Improved sensitivity and decreased sample size in a cytotoxicity test for biomaterials: a modified colony microassay using a microplate and crystal violet staining. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1994 Winter;5(4):361–7

Application of a chromogenic bioassay procedure for the measurement of the proliferation of endothelial cells in vitro under the influence of the effects of steroid hormones and growth factors. Drummond AE, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1996 Feb 5;31(3–4):123–34

Cell type–specific modulation of cell growth by transforming growth factor beta 1 does not correlate with mitogen–activated protein kinase activation. Chatani Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30686–92

Interleukin–10 stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase and p70 S6 kinase is required for the proliferative but not the antiinflammatory effects of the cytokine. Crawley JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16357–62

Expression cloning of an interferon–inducible 17–kDa membrane protein implicated in the control of cell growth. Deblandre GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6; 270(40):23860–6

Nerve growth factor–induced growth arrest and induction of p21Cip1/WAF1 in NIH–3T3 cells expressing TrkA. Decker SJ. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):30841–4

Sulfate moieties in the subendothelial extracellular matrix are involved in basic fibroblast growth factor sequestration, dimerization, and stimulation of cell proliferation. Miao HQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4879–86

Growth inhibition of hepatoma cells induced by vitamin K and its analogs. Nishikawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28304–10

Ras is not required for the interleukin 3–induced proliferation of a mouse pro–B cell line, BaF3. Terada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17;270(46):27880–6

Effects of okadaic acid on cell growth, anchorage–independent growth, and co–cultures of normal (KMS–6), immortalized (KMST–6), and neoplastically transformed (KMST–6T and KMST–6/RAS) human fibroblasts. Jahan I, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996; 122(4):249–53

Estradiol effect on rate of proliferation of rat carotid segments: effect of gender and tamoxifen. Vargas R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;27(4):495–9

Influence of thrombin on proliferation and prostaglandin production in cultured bovine endometrial cells. Asselin E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Sep;168(3):600–7

Differential effects of n–6 and n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on cell growth and early gene expression in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Danesch U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Sep; 168(3):618–24

Comitogenic effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on rat hepatocytes. Kar S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jul; 168(1):141–6

Receptor–mediated effects on ligand availability influence relative mitogenic potencies of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Reddy CC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Mar;166(3):512–22

Transforming growth factor–beta, osteogenin, and bone morphogenetic protein–2 inhibit intercellular communication and alter cell proliferation in MC3T3–E1 cells. Rudkin GH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Aug; 168(2):433–41

Thrombin induces proliferation of osteoblast–like cells through phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. Suzuki A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jul;168(1):209–16

Somatostatin analog octreotide inhibits the growth of differentiated thyroid cancer cells in vitro, but not in vivo. Hoelting T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jul; 81(7):2638–41

Lymphocyte subsets and cell proliferation analysis in rabies–infected mice. Cardenas Palomo LF, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1995;46(2):49–61

In vitro comparative study of the antitumor effects of human interferon–alpha, beta and gamma on the growth and invasive potential of human melanoma cells. Horikoshi T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Sep;22(9):631–6

Carboxyterminal peptides with the dimeric form of PF4 retain the inhibitory effect on the growth of human megakaryoblastic cell lines [see comments] Lebeurier I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Feb;127(2):179–85. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1996 Feb;127(2):148–50.

Synthesis and evaluation of the antiproliferative effects of 1–O–hexadecyl–2–O–methyl–3–O–(2'–acetamido–2'–deoxy–beta–D– glucopyranosyl)–sn–glycerol and 1–O–hexadecyl–2–O–methyl–3–O–(2'–amino–2'–deoxy–beta–D–glucopyranosyl)–sn–glycerol on epithelial cancer cell growth. Erukulla RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 29;39(7):1545–8

Synthesis and cytotoxicity of 1,2–disubstituted naphth[2,3–d]imidazole–4,9–diones and related compounds. Kuo SC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 29;39(7):1447–51

Inhibition of the EGF–stimulated cellular proliferation of ER 22 cells by hydroxybiphenyl derivatives. Million ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Nov 10;38(23):4693–703

A novel heart derived inhibitor of vascular cell proliferation. Purification and biological activity. Westernacher D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Aug;27(8):1535–43

UCN–01: a potent abrogator of G2 checkpoint function in cancer cells with disrupted p53. Wang Q, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Jul 17;88(14):956–65

Growth inhibition of human glioma cells modulated by retrovirus gene transfection with antisense IL–8. Yamanaka R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(1):59–65

The fibroblast growth factor receptor–1 is necessary for the induction of neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells by aFGF. Lin HY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 1;16(15):4579–87

Glial growth factor 2, a soluble neuregulin, directly increases Schwann cell motility and indirectly promotes neurite outgrowth. Mahanthappa NK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 1;16(15):4673–83

mCD24, a glycoprotein transiently expressed by neurons, is an inhibitor of neurite outgrowth. Shewan D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15;16(8):2624–34

Increased cyclic AMP in in vitro regenerating frog sciatic nerves inhibits Schwann cell proliferation but has no effect on axonal outgrowth. Ekström PA. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Sep 1;42(1):54–62

Inhibitory effect of ascorbate on cell growth: relation to catalase activity. Nemoto S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;42(2):77–85

Modulation of cell proliferation and cell cycle, and inhibition of cytokinesis by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in C3H/10T1/2 fibroblasts. Brackman D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;46(2):155–62

Nomegestrol acetate, a clinically useful 19–norprogesterone derivative which lacks estrogenic activity. Catherino WH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Nov;55(2):239–46

Variation in 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulation of proliferation and alkaline phosphatase activity in late–passage rat osteoblastic cell lines. Murray S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1993 Aug;46(2):227–33

Enhancement of antiproliferative activity of 1alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 (analogs) by cytochrome P450 enzyme inhibitors is compound– and cell–type specific. Zhao J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Feb;57(3–4):197–202

Tumor cell nitric oxide inhibits cell growth in vitro, but stimulates tumorigenesis and experimental lung metastasis in vivo. Edwards P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun;63(1):49–52

Insulin promotes pancreatic cancer: evidence for endocrine influence on exocrine pancreatic tumors. Fisher WE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jun;63(1):310–3

Effect of active oxygen species on intimal proliferation in rat aorta after arterial injury. Gong KW, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;33(1):42–6

A bioassay for bovine interleukin–1 by the A375 cell growth inhibition. Goto M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Jun; 57(3):523–5

Effects of deoxycholic acid and butyrate on mucosal prostaglandin E2 release and cell proliferation in the human sigmoid colon. Bartram HP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):182–6

Early alterations of apoptosis and cell proliferation in azoxymethane–initiated rat colonic epithelium. Hirose Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jun;87(6):575–82

Stimulatory effect of interleukin–1 alpha on proliferation through a Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent pathway of a human thyroid carcinoma cell line, NIM 1. Inokuchi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jul;86(7):670–6

Effect of MUC1 mucin, an anti–adhesion molecule, on tumor cell growth. Makiguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 May;87(5):505–11

Induction of invasive growth in a gallbladder cancer cell line by hepatocyte growth factor in vitro. Shimura H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jul;86(7):662–9

TGF–beta and phorbol esters inhibit mitogenesis utilizing parallel protein kinase C–dependent pathways. Weiss RH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Sep;48(3):738–44

Interleukin–2 inhibits 3T3 fibroblast proliferation. Rubinchik E, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(18):1509–17

The effect of human recombinant erythropoietin on the growth of a human neuroblastoma cell line. Wollman Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(4):315–22

Effect of tocotrienols on the growth of a human breast cancer cell line in culture. Nesaretnam K, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Dec; 30(12):1139–43

Stimulation of proliferation of a human osteosarcoma cell line by exogenous acidic fibroblast growth factor requires both activation of receptor tyrosine kinase and growth factor internalization. Więdłocha A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;16(1):270–80

Contribution of sequence and phosphorothioate content to inhibition of cell growth and adhesion caused by c–myc antisense oligomers. Chavany C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;48(4):738–46

Involvement of a tyrosine kinase pathway in the growth–promoting effects of angiotensin II on aortic smooth muscle cells. Leduc I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;48(4):582–92

Micronucleus frequencies in lymphoblastoid cell lines measured with the cytokinesis–block technique and flow cytometry. Slavotinek A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Sep; 10(5):439–45

Analysis of chromosome segregation in cytokinesis–blocked human lymphocytes: non–disjunction is the prevalent damage resulting from low dose exposure to spindle poisons. Zijno A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jul;11(4):335–40

Clotrimazole inhibits cell proliferation in vitro and in vivo [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nat Med 1995 Jul;1(7):717] Benzaquen LR, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jun; 1(6):534–40. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Jun;1(6):512–3. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Oct;1(10):977–8.

Selective gene therapy for proliferative disorders: sense and antisense [comment] Indolfi C, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jun; 2(6):634–5. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Jun;2(6):668–75.

Bringing cell growth research together [comment] Meldolesi J. **Nat Med** 1995 Jun;1(6):512–3. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Jun;1(6):534–40.

Growth inhibition of human glioma cells by superinduced human interferon–beta. Nehashi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;35(10):719–22

Expression of constitutively active CaMKII in target tissue modifies presynaptic axon arbor growth. Zou DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Mar;16(3):529–39

Inhibition of in vitro meningioma proliferation after growth factor stimulation by calcium channel antagonists: Part II––Additional growth factors, growth factor receptor immunohistochemistry, and intracellular calcium measurements. Jensen RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov; 37(5):937–46; discussion 946–7

Inhibitors of protein tyrosine phosphorylation reduce the proliferation of two human glioma cell lines. Oude Weernink PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):108–13; discussion 113–4

Lycopene is a more potent inhibitor of human cancer cell

proliferation than either alpha-carotene or beta-carotene. Levy J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(3):257-66
Effects of repeated boluses of sucrose on proliferation and on AOM-induced aberrant crypt foci in rat colon. Luceri C, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;25(2):187-96
Growth suppression of transformed human bronchial epithelial cells by all-trans-retinoic acid occurs through specific retinoid receptors. Ahn MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 7;11(11):2357-64
Inhibition of growth of estrogen receptor positive and estrogen receptor negative breast cancer cells in culture by AA-etherA, a stable 2-5A derivative. Latham KE, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 15;12(4):827-37
Overexpression of both RAR and RXR restores AP-1 repression in ovarian adenocarcinoma cells resistant to retinoic acid-dependent growth inhibition. Soprano DR, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 1;12(3):577-84
Nerve growth factor-induced accumulation of PC12 cells expressing cyclin D1: evidence for a G1 phase block. van Grunsven LA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 15;12(4):855-62
Suramin blocks binding of interleukin-4 to its receptors on human tumor cells and interleukin-4-induced mitogenic response. Leland P, et al. **Oncol Res** 1995;7(5):227-35
The efficacy of tamoxifen as an antiproliferative agent in vitro for benign and malignant pediatric glial tumors. Pollack IF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(6):281-8
Neuromedin B stimulates arachidonic acid release, c-fos gene expression, and the growth of C6 glioma cells. Moody TW, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(6):1133-40
In vitro studies to assess biocompatibility of peritoneal dialysis solutions: strengths and limitations. Breborowicz A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S119-23 (28 ref.)
Effect of different buffers on the biocompatibility of CAPD solutions. Schambye HT. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S130-6 (48 ref.)
Glucose degradation and cytotoxicity in PD fluids. Wieslander A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 1:S114-8
Growth of cultured human bronchiogenic epithelioid CCD-14 Br cells and dermal fibroblasts, NB1 RGB treated with ginseng tetrapeptide and its isomer. Yagi A, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Apr;62(2):115-8
Failure of excitatory amino acids receptor agonists NMDA and quiscalate to affect the cell proliferation. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar-Apr;47(2):185-7
Correlation between the effects of bombesin antagonists on cell proliferation and intracellular calcium concentration in Swiss 3T3 and HT-29 cell lines. Casanueva FF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1406-11
Cell cycle related inhibition of mouse vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation by prostaglandin E1: relationship between prostaglandin E1 and intracellular cAMP levels. Fan YY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Feb; 54(2):101-7
Risk assessment of nongenotoxic carcinogens based upon cell proliferation/death rates in rodents. Gaylor DW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1996 Apr;16(2):221-5
The modulating effect of interferon alpha-2a on the antitumor activity of UFT against a human gastric carcinoma xenograft, SC-1-NU, in nude mice. Kubota T, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(1):12-4
Effects of monoclonal antibody against CD45RB on peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation and on HLA-DR and adhesion molecule expression on thyrocytes of patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Nishikawa M, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Aug;5(4):265-72
Wood-derived estrogens: studies in vitro with breast cancer cell lines and in vivo in trout. Mellanen P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;136(2):381-8
The role of regenerative cell proliferation in chloroform-induced cancer. Butterworth BE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82-83:23-6 (27 ref.)
Role of cell proliferation in regenerative and neoplastic disease. Cohen SM. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82-83:15-21 (20 ref.)
Cell proliferation as a determining factor for the carcinogenicity of chemicals: studies with mutagenic carcinogens and mutagenic noncarcinogens. Cunningham ML, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82-83:9-14 (25 ref.)
Incorporating cell proliferation kinetics into models for cancer risk assessment. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Sep 1;102(1-2):141-7
[Cellular growth factors (see comments)] Chettab A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996;13(2):117-21 (50 ref.). Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1996;13(2):93-4. **(Fre)**
-Chemosensitivity testing in gynecologic oncology. Experiences with an ATP bioluminescence assay- Kurbacher CM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Feb; 56(2):70-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of heparin and ascorbic acid on growth behavior of cultivated corneal epithelial cells of the rabbit] Knorr M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Jun;93(3):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the cytostatic effect of epirubicin and mitoxantrone on native breast carcinoma cells using the ATP tumor chemosensitivity assay] Kurbacher CM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(5):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Clinical implications of the p53 gene. Sidransky D, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1996;47:285-301 (89 ref.)
Connexin genes and cell growth control. Yamasaki H, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:105-14 (40 ref.)
Cell proliferation-dependent expression of two isoforms of the nucleolar phosphoprotein p130. Pai CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 25;221(3):581-7
Src and the control of cell division. Taylor SJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Jan;18(1):9-11 (40 ref.)
Transgenic and gene knockout mice in cancer research. Viney JL. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1995 Jun;14(2):77-90 (81 ref.)
Organelle inheritance. Warren G, et al. **Cell** 1996 Feb 9; 84(3):395-400 (75 ref.)
Plasmid insertional mutation may confer glucocorticoid responsiveness of cell growth. Chen GS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;15(2):125-32
Truncated, desensitization-defective neurokinin receptors mediate sustained MAP kinase activation, cell growth and transformation by a Ras-independent mechanism. Alblas J, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 1;15(13):3351-60
The Bacillus subtilis cell-division 135-137 degrees region contains an essential orf with significant similarity to murB and a dispensable sbp gene. Rowland SL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16;164(1):113-6
Genetic determinants of p53-induced apoptosis and growth arrest. Polyak K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Aug 1; 10(15):1945-52
Analysis of the growth and transformation suppressor domains of promyelocytic leukemia gene, PML. Le XF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):130-5
Regulation of cell proliferation and differentiation by Myc. Hopewell R, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1995;19:85-9
Cleavage of BCR/ABL mRNA by synthetic ribozymes--effects on the proliferation rate of K562 cells. Lange W. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jul-Aug;207(4):222-4
Regulation of cellular proliferation effects on alteration of normal signaling pathways. Malkin D. **Med Pediatr Oncol Suppl** 1996;1:20-4 (25 ref.)
Cyr61, a product of a growth factor-inducible immediate-early gene, promotes cell proliferation, migration, and adhesion. Kireeva ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):1326-34
Schizosaccharomyces pombe skp1+ encodes a protein kinase related to mammalian glycogen synthase kinase 3 and complements a cdc14 cytokinesis mutant. Plyte SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;16(1):179-91
Erythropoietin induces activation of Stat5 through association with specific tyrosines on the receptor that are not required for a mitogenic response. Quelle FW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):1622-31
Inhibition of cell proliferation by the Mad1 transcriptional repressor. Roussel MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jun; 16(6):2796-801
Two chimeric receptors of epidermal growth factor receptor and c-Ros that differ in their transmembrane domains have opposite effects on cell growth. Xiong Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):1509-18
Abnormal cell divisions in leaf primordia caused by the expression of the rice homeobox gene OSH1 lead to altered morphology of leaves in transgenic tobacco. Sato Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Apr 24;251(1):13-22
Deletion analysis of gene minE which encodes the topological specificity factor of cell division in Escherichia coli. Pichoff S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(2):321-9
Analysis of chromosome segregation in cytokinesis-blocked human lymphocytes: non-disjunction is the prevalent damage resulting from low dose exposure to spindle poisons. Zijno A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jul;11(4):335-40
Constraining the cell cycle: regulating cell division and differentiation by gene therapy [comment] Stinchcomb DT. **Nat Med** 1995 Oct;1(10):1004-6. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Oct;1(10):1052-6.
The potential role of basic fibroblast growth factor in the transformation of cultured primary human fetal astrocytes and the proliferation of human glioma (U-87) cells. Gately S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):723-30; discussion 730-2
The 273rd codon mutants of p53 show growth modulation activities not correlated with p53-specific transactivation activity. Kawamura M, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 6; 12(11):2361-7
Abrogation of wild-type p53 mediated growth-inhibition by nuclear exclusion. Knippschild U, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1755-65
Inhibition of colonic tumor cell growth by biliary glycoprotein. Kunath T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 7; 11(11):2375-82
Abnormalities in the CDKN2 (p16INK4/MTS-1) gene in human melanoma cells: relevance to tumor growth and metastasis. Luca M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 5; 11(7):1399-402
Comparative analysis of the structure and function of the chicken c-myc and v-myc genes: v-myc is a more potent inducer of cell proliferation and apoptosis than c-myc. Petropoulos CJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 20;12(12):2611-21
Spi-1 and mutant p53 regulate different aspects of the proliferation and differentiation control of primary erythroid progenitors. Quang CT, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 5;11(7):1229-39
Unmasking of a proliferation-restraining activity of the anti-apoptosis protein EBV BHRF1. Theodorakis P, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1707-13
The platelet-derived growth factor alpha-receptor is encoded by a growth-arrest-specific (gas) gene. Lih CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):4617-22
Expression of galectin-3 modulates T-cell growth and apoptosis. Yang RY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6737-42
The genetic basis of cellular recovery from radiation damage: response of the radiosensitive irs lines to low-dose-rate irradiation. Thacker J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Dec; 144(3):294-300
[Skin expansion and skin growth. Molecular proof of collagen synthesis in long-term skin expansion] Preyer S. **HNO** 1996 Mar;44(3):117 **(Ger)**
[The IGF-I receptor: a new antiproliferative marker?] Fehmann HC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;33(10):630-1 **(Ger)**
[Gene expression during replicative senescence] Ide T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Mar;41(3):228-36 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Genes for cellular mortality] Mitsui Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Mar;41(3):211-9 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pattern of cell division gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster tissues] Omel'lanchuk LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Mar;347(2):284-6 **(Rus)**
[Negative control of proliferation depends on protein biosynthesis in resting cells] Setkov NA. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Feb;346(5):708-11 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tenascin distribution in human brain tumours. Castellani P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(1-2):44-50
Analysis of the growth rate and cavernous sinus invasion of pituitary adenomas. Kawamoto H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(1-2):37-43
Subarachnoid haemorrhage induced proliferation of leptomeningeal cells and deposition of extracellular matrices in the arachnoid granulations and subarachnoid space. Immunhistochemical study. Motohashi O, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(1-2):88-91
Cavernous angioma associated with oligo-astrocytoma-like proliferation. Report of two cases and review of the literature with a reappraisal of the term "angioglioma". Palma L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(3-4):169-73 (36 ref.)
Invasive meningioma: a tumour with high proliferating and "recurrence" potential. Suwa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(3-4):127-31
Down-regulation of beta 1C integrin, an inhibitor of cell proliferation, in prostate carcinoma. Fornaro M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Sep;149(3):765-73
Platelet-derived growth factor. Distinct signal transduction pathways associated with migration versus proliferation. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 7; 766:416-30 (67 ref.)
Human satellite cell proliferation in vitro is regulated by autocrine secretion of IL-6 stimulated by a soluble factor(s) released by activated monocytes. Cantini M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2;216(1):49-53
Pre-conditioning of smooth muscle cells via induction of the heat shock response limits proliferation following mechanical injury. Slepian MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 14;225(2):600-7
Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools and growth of glutathione-depleted 3T6 mouse fibroblasts. Spyrou G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 7;220(1):42-6
Diversity of roles of protein kinase C alpha in the proliferation of Swiss 3T3 cells. Florin-Christensen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 15;315 (Pt 2):513-6
Vesicle transport during cell growth and in the maintenance of cell polarity. Futerman AH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):530-4 (40 ref.)
Phosphoinositide 3-kinase and the regulation of cell growth. Carpenter CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 8; 1288(1):M11-6 (65 ref.)
Microsatellite instability and a TGF beta receptor: clues to a growth control pathway. Benson JR, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Dec;17(12):1009-12 (34 ref.)
Calcium and cell cycle progression: possible effects of external perturbations on cell proliferation. Baran I. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar;70(3):1198-213
Chemical traumatization of adult mouse olfactory epithelium in situ stimulates growth and differentiation of olfactory neurons in vitro. Sosnowski JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8;702(1-2):37-48
Serum deprivation, but not inhibition of growth per se, induces a hypermutable state in Chinese hamster G12 cells. Goncharova EI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):752-6
CD11a-CD18 and CD102 interactions mediate human myeloma cell growth arrest induced by CD40 stimulation. Pellat-Deceunynck C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15; 56(8):1909-16
Retinoic acid metabolism and inhibition of cell proliferation: an unexpected liaison. Takatsuka J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):675-8
How fission yeast fission in the middle. Chang F, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jan 26;84(2):191-4 (20 ref.)
Septin scaffolds and cleavage planes in Saccharomyces. Chant J. **Cell** 1996 Jan 26;84(2):187-90 (22 ref.)
How do bacteria decide where to divide? Rothfield LI, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jan 26;84(2):183-6 (20 ref.)
Organelle inheritance. Warren G, et al. **Cell** 1996 Feb 9; 84(3):395-400 (75 ref.)
Cleavage plane specification in C. elegans: how to divide the spoils. White J, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jan 26;84(2):195-8 (17

ref.)
Increasing intracellular concentrations of thymosin beta 4 in PtK2 cells: effects on stress fibers, cytokinesis, and cell spreading. Sanger JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995; 31(4):307–22
Molecular and cell biology of replicative senescence. Dimri GP, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:67–73 (28 ref.)
Inflammation. They're not just for clots anymore. Esmon CT. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jul 1;5(7):743–6 (15 ref.)
Density-dependent regulation of cell growth by contactinhibin and the contactinhibin receptor. Gradl G, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 May 1;5(5):526–35
Duplicitous growth of infiltrative basal cell carcinoma: Analysis of clinically undetected tumor extent in a paired case–control study. Hendrix JD Jr, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Jun;22(6):535–9
The role of the cell cycle and cytokinesis in regulating neuroblast sublineage gene expression in the Drosophila CNS. Cui X, et al. **Development** 1995 Oct;121(10):3233–43
Cell death in vivo: terminal maturation, necrosis and apoptosis. Iversen OH. **East Afr Med J** 1996 May;73(5 Suppl):S5–6
Requirements for dE2F function in proliferating cells and in post-mitotic differentiating cells. Brook A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 15;15(14):3676–83
Tyrosine 343 in the erythropoietin receptor positively regulates erythropoietin-induced cell proliferation and Stat5 activation. Damen JE, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Nov 15; 14(22):5557–68
Suppression of interleukin-3-induced gene expression by a C-terminal truncated Stat5: role of Stat5 in proliferation. Muli AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15;15(10):2425–33
A central role for Stat3 in IL-6-induced regulation of growth and differentiation in M1 leukemia cells. Nakajima K, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 15;15(14):3651–8
Differentiation and growth arrest signals are generated through the cytoplasmic region of gp130 that is essential for Stat3 activation. Yamanaka Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 1;15(7):1557–65
Single tyrosine substitution in the insulin-like growth factor I receptor inhibits ligand-induced receptor autophosphorylation and internalization, but not mitogenesis. Stannard B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Nov; 136(11):4918–24
The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and myocardial collagen matrix remodelling in congestive heart failure. Brilla CG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:107–9 (24 ref.)
The cardiomyopathy of overload: an unnatural growth response. Katz AM. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:110–4 (73 ref.)
An alternative role for the src-homology-domain-containing phosphotyrosine phosphatase (SH-PTP2) in regulating epidermal-growth-factor-dependent cell growth. Reeves SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Oct 1;233(1):55–61
Cell division does not increase transepithelial permeability of LLC-PK1 cell sheets. Saladik DT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):446–55
Morphological analysis of the early development of the chick neural tube separated from the floor plate and notochord. Hirano S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jun;139(2):317–21
Prevention of growth arrest-induced cell death of vascular smooth muscle cells by a product of growth arrest-specific gene, gas6. Nakano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 27; 387(1):78–80
Hydrogen peroxide and the proliferation of BHK-21 cells. Burdon RH, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Nov;23(5):471–86
Hydrogen peroxide in relation to proliferation and apoptosis in BHK-21 hamster fibroblasts. Burdon RH, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 Feb;24(2):81–93
CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein alpha (C/EBP alpha) inhibits cell proliferation through the p21 (WAF-1/CIP-1/SDI-1) protein. Timchenko NA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Apr 1;10(7):804–15
An endogenous lectin and its glycoprotein ligands are triggering basal and axon-induced Schwann cell proliferation. Badache A, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Jun; 5(4):371–83
Heparan sulphate/heparin glycosaminoglycans with strong affinity for the growth-promoter spermine have high antiproliferative activity. Belting M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Mar;6(2):121–9
Dichotomy of astrocytoma migration and proliferation. Giese A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 17;67(2):275–82
The roles of tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in tissue remodelling and cell growth. Edwards DR, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20 Suppl 3:S9–15 (59 ref.)
Control of cell cycle regulated histone genes during proliferation and differentiation. Stein JL, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Mar;20 Suppl 3:S84–90 (67 ref.)
The role of growth factors in vascular cell development and differentiation. Moses MA, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995; 161:1–48 (315 ref.)
Diminished cell proliferation associated with the death-protective activity of Bcl-2. Borner C. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 31;271(22):12695–8
Regulation of vascular smooth muscle growth by alpha 1-adrenoreceptor subtypes in vitro and in situ. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):30980–8
Decorin-induced growth suppression is associated with up-regulation of p21, an inhibitor of cyclin-dependent kinases. De Luca A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2; 271(31):18961–5
Adenovirus-mediated transfer of CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein-alpha identifies a dominant antiproliferative role for this isoform in hepatocytes. Diehl AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7343–50
Numerical simulation of oil-droplet cleavage by surfactant. He X, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1996 May;118(2):201–9
Mutations in twinstar, a Drosophila gene encoding a cofilin/ADF homologue, result in defects in centrosome migration and cytokinesis. Gunsalus KC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(5):1243–59
Differential growth state-dependent regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 expression in senescent IMR-90 human diploid fibroblasts. Mu XC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Dec;165(3):647–57
Thermotolerance and intracellular pH in two Chinese hamster cell lines adapted to growth at low pH. Wahl ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Feb;166(2):438–45
The role of transforming growth factor beta in Dupuytren's disease. Badalamente MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar;21(2):210–5
The prognostic significance of intimal proliferation in cardiac allograft vasculopathy: a paradigm shift. Mehra MR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Nov–Dec;14(6 Pt 2):S207–11 (20 ref.)
Insulin-like growth factor-I receptor. Its role in cell proliferation, apoptosis, and tumorigenicity. Rubin R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Sep;73(3):311–31 (274 ref.)
Growth rate characteristics of acoustic neuromas associated with neurofibromatosis type 2. Abaza MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Jun;106(6):694–9
Cancer: a response to prolonged tissue necrosis. Linsenmeier J. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Mar;46(3):229–32
Signals from the spindle midzone are required for the stimulation of cytokinesis in cultured epithelial cells. Cao LG, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Feb;7(2):225–32
Integrin alpha 5 beta 1 expression negatively regulates cell growth: reversal by attachment to fibronectin. Varner JA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jun;6(6):725–40
Gas1-induced growth suppression requires a transactivation-independent p53 function. Del Sal G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):7152–60
Asymmetric segregation of the homeodomain protein Prospero during Drosophila development. Hirata J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 19;377(6550):627–30
Asymmetric segregation of Numb and Prospero during cell division. Knoblich JA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 19; 377(6550):624–7
Growth-dependent translation of IGF-II mRNA by a rapamycin-sensitive pathway. Nielsen FC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 28;377(6547):358–62
'Anaphase' and cytokinesis in the absence of chromosomes [see comments] Zhang D, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 1; 382(6590):466–8. Comment in: Nature 1996 Aug 1;382(6590):397–8.
Selective adhesion of cells from different telencephalic regions. Gotz M, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Mar;16(3):551–64
Rapidly growing histologically benign meningiomas: cell kinetic and deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy features: report of three cases. Kudoh C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov; 37(5):998–1000; discussion 1000–1
Meningioma: proliferating potential and clinicoradiological features. Nakasu S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec; 37(6):1049–55
Proliferative activity and invasiveness among pituitary adenomas and carcinomas: an analysis using the MIB-1 antibody. Thapar K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan; 38(1):99–106; discussion 106–7
Inhibition of cell proliferation by C/EBP alpha occurs in many cell types, does not require the presence of p53 or Rb, and is not affected by large T-antigen. Hendricks-Taylor LR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Nov 25;23(22):4726–33
A novel DNA damage-inducible transcript, gadd7, inhibits cell growth, but lacks a protein product. Hollander MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 May 1;24(9):1589–93
Nck inhibits NGF and basic FGF induced PC12 cell differentiation via mitogen-activated protein kinase-independent pathway. Rockow S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 6;12(11):2351–9
Overexpression of p21WAF1/CIP1 induces growth arrest, giant cell formation and apoptosis in human breast carcinoma cell lines. Sheikh MS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 2;11(9):1899–905
Redox signalling and the control of cell growth and death. Powis G, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995;68(1):149–73 (240 ref.)
Activity of single-stranded DNA endonucleases in mung bean is associated with cell division. Grafi G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Nov;29(4):703–10
A unique role for the Rb protein in controlling E2F accumulation during cell growth and differentiation. Ikeda MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16; 93(8):3215–20
Antiproliferative properties of the USF family of helix-loop-helix transcription factors. Luo X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1308–13
Epidermal cell proliferative activity assessed by proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) decreases following immobilization-induced stress in male Syrian hamsters. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Jan; 21(1):111–7
Analysis of genes encoding the cell division protein FtsZ and a glutathione synthetase homologue in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. PCC 7120. Zhang CC, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;146(6):445–55
The control of septum formation and cytokinesis in fission yeast. Simanis V. **Semin Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;6(2):79–87 (43 ref.)
Serial growth of human malignant fibrous histiocytoma xenografts in immunodeficient mice. Kurihara N, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(4):267–70
Control of cell proliferation by heparan sulfate and heparin-binding growth factors. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jul;74(1):534–40 (33 ref.)
Modulation of biological tyrosine reactions by tyrosine phosphorylation. Gmeiner BM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(22):687–9 (12 ref.)
[Responses of ligamentous fibroblasts to mechanical stimulation] Desrosiers EA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(8):768–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control of cell proliferation: towards new strategies suggested by modelling the mitotic oscillator] Goldbeter A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Mar;44(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structure of chromatin and cell cycle. 3.] Santisteban MS. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Sep;43(7):639–64 (597 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
-Coexistence of neural proliferations with early epithelial neoplasias and benign ectopias of the uterine cervix- Bajardi F. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995; 35(4):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostic significance of the S-phase and MIB1 (Ki-67) proliferation parameters in node-negative breast carcinoma] Harbeck N, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35 Suppl 1:142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of chorionic carcinoma cells by immunomodulators. Cytokines and chorionic carcinoma cells] Marth C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35 Suppl 1:9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of different methods for determination of proliferative activity of breast carcinomas] Mink D, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35 Suppl 1:53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of various culture media on growth behavior of human squamous epithelial carcinoma cells of the upper aerodigestive tract] Görögh T, et al. **HNO** 1995 Sep; 43(9):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proliferation behavior of cholesteatoma] Hoppe F. **HNO** 1995 Dec;43(12):710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cultivation of human cartilage tissue in a 3-dimensional perfusion culture chamber: characterization of collagen synthesis] Bujia J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Sep; 74(9):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ex vivo increase in hematopoietic progenitor cells for clinical use] Arseniev L, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Apr 12;91 Suppl 3:50–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent vitreoretinal membranes in intravitreal silicon oil tamponade. Morphologic and immunohistochemical studies] Heidenkummer HP, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Apr; 93(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cell proliferation in bone tumors. Immunohistologic study of Ki-67 protein expression] Stenzel I, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Jan;17(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proliferation kinetics of bronchioloalveolar tumorlets] Theile A, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Mar;17(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Past, present, and future problems in lymphoid regulation of nonlymphoid cell proliferation] Babaeva AG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;120(9):230–4 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Malignant transformation of benign gliomas during interstitial irradiation. Hellwig D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:101–8
Wavelength dependence of cell cloning efficiency after optical trapping. Liang H, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar; 70(3):1529–33
Proliferative response of mouse spermatogonial stem cells after irradiation: a quantitative model analysis of experimental data. Judas L, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Feb; 29(2):73–87
Growth inhibition of uterine cervical cancer cells by a sequential administration of anticancer drugs and irradiation. Morishita K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 40(1):57–60
Proliferation and clonal survival of human lung cancer cells treated with fractionated irradiation in combination with paclitaxel. van Rijn J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):635–9
The effect of low-dose irradiation on proliferation of mammalian cells in vitro. Korystov YN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Sep;146(3):329–32
The genetic basis of cellular recovery from radiation damage: response of the radiosensitive irs lines to low-dose-rate irradiation. Thacker J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Dec; 144(3):294–300
Repopulation response of mouse oral mucosa during unconventional radiotherapy protocols. Dörr W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Dec;37(3):230–6

CELL DIVISION

Cell loss factors and the linear-quadratic model. Jones B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Nov;37(2):136–9

Modeling of radiogenic responses induced by fractionated irradiation in malignant and normal tissue. Düchting W, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13 Suppl 1:301–6

CELL DIVISION CYCLE GENES see **GENES, CDC**

CELL DIVISION CYCLE PROTEINS see **CELL CYCLE PROTEINS**

CELL EXTRACTS

CHEMISTRY

An ion-pairing high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the direct simultaneous determination of nucleotides, deoxynucleotides, nicotinic coenzymes, oxypurines, nucleosides, and bases in perchloric acid cell extracts. Di Pierro D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Nov 1; 231(2):407–12

A colorimetric assay for cytokinin oxidase. Libreros-Minotta CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Nov 1;231(2):339–41

Simple and efficient method for the preparation of nuclear extracts. Fei Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jun;18(6):984–7

Cell-free conversion of a ubiquitous nuclear protein into a killer-cell-specific form that binds to the NF-P enhancer element of the mouse perforin gene. Horta MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;238(3):639–46

[Immunomodulating properties of biologically active substances from embryonic tissue from birds of the chicken family] Masycheva VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Sep; 344(1):140–2 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Isolation of intact nuclei for nuclear extract preparation from a fragile B-lymphocyte cell line. Dyer RB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Aug;19(2):192–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Repair of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea-induced damage by mammalian cell extracts. Cappelli E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2267–70

Induction of apoptotic program in cell-free extracts: requirement for dATP and cytochrome c. Liu X, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jul 12;86(1):147–57

Early effect of mosquito larvae extract on mouse cells proliferation in vivo. Ronderos JR. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Apr; 20(4):249–54

Analysis of incision sites produced by human cell extracts and purified proteins during nucleotide excision repair of a 1,3-intrastrand d(GpTpG)-cisplatin adduct. Moggs JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):7177–86

Healing of a segmental defect in the rat femur with use of an extract from a cultured human osteosarcoma cell-line (Saos-2). A preliminary report. Hunt TR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Jan;78(1):41–8

False positive activated protein C resistance test due to anti-phospholipid antibodies is corrected by platelet extract [letter; comment] Martorell JR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Aug;74(2):796–7. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1994 Oct;72(4):645–6.

[Mechanism of reactivating Escherichia coli inactivated by ultraviolet light with cell extracts of propionic acid bacteria] Vorob'eva LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Sep–Oct; 64(5):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of various forms of dialyzable leukocyte extracts on rat adjuvant arthritis. Stančíková M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(4):295–9

[Morphofunctional aspects of liver regeneration in experimental correction of toxic hepatitis] Proskuriakova IS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jun;119(6):656–9 **(Rus)**

CELL FRACTIONATION

see related

SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

Isolation of micronuclei: high yield by sucrose gradient versus maximum purity by cell sorting. Abend M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 May 17;360(1):23–8

METHODS

Production of membrane vesicles by extrusion: size distribution, enzyme activity, and orientation of plasma membrane and chloroplast inner-envelope membrane vesicles. Shingles R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 20; 229(1):92–8

Isolation and characterization of rat cholangiocyte vesicles enriched in apical or basolateral plasma membrane domains. Tietz PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 28;34(47):15436–43

Enucleation by centrifugation of in vitro-matured bovine oocytes for use in nuclear transfer. Tatham BG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Nov;53(5):1088–94

Isolation of intact nuclei for nuclear extract preparation from a fragile B-lymphocyte cell line. Dyer RB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Aug;19(2):192–5

Rapid isolation of endosomes from BHK cells: identification of DPP IV (CD26) in endosomes. Horstkorte R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 1;226(2):398–401

Studies on sarcolemma components may be misleading due to inadequate recovery [comment] Hansen O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 15;384(2):203–5. Comment on: **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 4;376(3):211–5.

Polymerase chain reaction amplification specificity: incidence of allele dropout using different DNA preparation methods for heterozygous single cells. Gitlin SA, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Feb;13(2):107–11

Identifying the sex of human preimplantation embryos in X-linked disease: amplification efficiency of a Y-specific alphoid repeat from single blastomeres with two lysis protocols. Kontogianni EH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Feb;13(2):125–32

Isolation of synaptosomes from the rat urinary bladder. Tong YC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Apr 20;58(1-2):76–80

Isolation and characterization of nuclear envelopes from the yeast Saccharomyces. Strambio-de-Castillia C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;131(1):19–31

Methods for isolation and analysis of the cytoskeleton. Abe S, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;50:223–36

Isolation of Chlamydomonas mastigonemes. Bernstein M. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:425–30

Isolation of the dense fibers of mammalian sperm flagella. Brito M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:385–9

Isolation of the fibrous sheath of mammalian sperm flagella. Brito M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:391–5

Isolation of flagella and their membranes from sea urchin spermatozoa. Cheung LH. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:43–6

Isolation of nuclei suitable for in vitro transcriptional studies. Cushman JC. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;50:113–28

Methods for isolation and analysis of polyribosomes. Davies E, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;50:209–22

Isolation and fractionation of ciliary membranes from Tetrahymena. Dentler WL. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995; 47:397–400

Isolation of cilia from Tetrahymena thermophila. Dentler WL. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:13–5

Purification of basal bodies and basal body complexes from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Dutcher SK. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:323–34

Isolation and characterization of plasmodesmata. Epel BL, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;50:237–53

Isolation and fractionation of plant mitochondria and chloroplasts: specific examples. Gualberto JM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;50:161–75

Isolation and characterization of plant nuclei. Guilfoyle TJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;50:101–12

Isolation and reactivation of newt lung respiratory cilia. Hard R. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:225–30

Isolation of respiratory cilia. Hastie AT. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:93–8

Large-scale isolation of Chlamydomonas flagella. King SM. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:9–12

In vitro polymerization of tubulin from echinoderm sperm flagellar microtubules. Kuriyama R, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:365–72

Preparation and reactivation of Spermatozopsis cytoskeletons. Lechtreck KF, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995; 47:335–40

Reactivation of extracted Paramecium models. Naitoh Y. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:211–24

Preparation of cilia and subciliary fractions from Paramecium. Nelson DL. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:17–24

Isolation of Euglena flagella. Ngô HM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:25–9

Preparation of teleost rod inner and outer segments. Pagh-Roehl K, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:83–92

Isolation of radial spoke heads from Chlamydomonas axonemes. Piperno G. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:381–3

Methods for the isolation of tektins and Sarkosyl-insoluble protofilament ribbons. Pirner MA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:373–80

Isolation of ram sperm flagella. San Agustin JT, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:31–6

Isolation of fish sperm flagella. Saudrais C, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:47–53

Isolation of molluscan gill cilia, sperm flagella, and axonemes. Stephens RE. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:37–42

Release of the cytoskeleton and flagellar apparatus from Chlamydomonas. Taillon BE, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995; 47:307–13

Isolation and fractionation of the Tetrahymena cytoskeleton and oral apparatus. Williams NE, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:301–6

CELL-FREE SYSTEM

A highly efficient cell-free protein synthesis system from Escherichia coli. Kim DM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1;239(3):881–6

Use of T7 RNA polymerase in an optimized Escherichia coli coupled in vitro transcription-translation system. Application in regulatory studies and expression of long transcription units. Köhrer C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;236(1):234–9

Cell-free synthesis and amino acid-selective stable isotope labeling of proteins for NMR analysis. Kigawa T, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Sep;6(2):129–34

In vitro translation of messenger RNA in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate cell-free system. Olliver L, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;58:477–84

In vitro translation of messenger RNA in a wheat germ extract cell-free system. Olliver L, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;58:485–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Non-machinery-based system for cell-free, concentrated autogenous ascitic fluid reinfusion. Katoh S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;18(7):399–406

CELL FUSION

see related

HYBRID CELLS

Site directed mutagenesis of the murine coronavirus spike protein. Effects on fusion. Bos EC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:283–6 (14 ref.)

MHVR-independent cell-cell spread of mouse hepatitis virus infection requires neutral pH fusion. Nash TC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:351–7 (8 ref.)

Syncytium formation in cultured human lymphoid tissue: fusion of implanted HIV glycoprotein 120/41-expressing cells with native CD4+ cells. Margolis LB, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jun;11(6):697–704

Evidence for involvement of equine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein B in cell-cell fusion. Wellington JE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(1):167–75

Molecular cloning and expression of receptor peptides that block human cytomegalovirus/cell fusion. Baldwin BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15; 219(2):668–73

The role of calpastatin (the specific calpain inhibitor) in myoblast differentiation and fusion. Barnoy S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):933–8

Dielectrophoretic forces and potentials induced on pairs of cells in an electric field. Foster KR, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Sep;69(3):777–84

Protease-sensitive component(s) on the cell surface prevents self-fusion in a bisexual strain of Dictyostelium discoideum. Urushihara H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Feb;21(1):41–6

Fusion with activated mouse oocytes modulates the transcriptional activity of introduced somatic cell nuclei. Borsuk E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 25;225(1):93–101

Efficient immortalization of rheumatoid synovial tissue B-lymphocytes. A comparison between the techniques of electric field-induced and PEG fusion. Krenn V, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1995;6(2):47–51

Increased human hybridoma formation by electrofusion of human B cells with heteromyeloma SPAM-8 cells. Panova I, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Jun;14(3):265–9

Mechanisms of mutations inhibiting fusion and infection by Semliki Forest virus. Kielian M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(4):863–72

Hypoxia impairs cell fusion and differentiation process in human cytotrophoblast, in vitro. Alsat E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Aug;168(2):346–53

Inactivation of the small GTP binding protein Rho induces multinucleate cell formation and apoptosis in murine T lymphoma EL4. Moorman JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 1;156(11):4146–53

Mammalian cell fusion in an electroporation device. Radomska HS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Dec 27; 188(2):209–17

Functional interaction of paramyxovirus glycoproteins: identification of a domain in Sendai virus HN which promotes cell fusion. Tanabayashi K, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):6112–8

Differences in the role of the cytoplasmic domain of human parainfluenza virus fusion proteins. Yao Q, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):7045–53

Microcell fusion. Killary AM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 254:133–52

YAC transfer into mammalian cells by cell fusion. Davies NP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;54:281–92

Electrofusion of mammalian oocytes and embryonic cells. Fulka J Jr, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;48:309–16

Spectrofluorometric assay for cell-tissue electrofusion. Heller R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;48:341–53

Nuclear transfer in bovine embryos. Iritani A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;48:317–29

Cytometric detection and quantitation of cell-cell electrofusion products. Jaroszeski MJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;48:355–63

Stabilizing antibody secretion of human Epstein Barr virus-activated B-lymphocytes with hybridoma formation by electrofusion. Perkins S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 48:295–307

Electrofusion of mouse embryos to produce tetraploids. Petzoldt U. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;48:331–40

Electrofusion of mammalian cells. White KL. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;48:283–93

Use of electric-field-mediated cell fusion to produce hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies. Zhao X. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;45:61–7

Identification of an inducible surface molecule specific to fusing macrophages. Saginario C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12210–4

Mutational analysis of the murine coronavirus spike protein: effect on cell-to-cell fusion. Bos EC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 20;214(2):453–63

Characterization of retrovirus-induced SC-1 cell fusion. Andersen KB. **Virus Res** 1995 Aug;37(3):177–98

DRUG EFFECTS

Membrane-interactive phospholipids inhibit HIV type 1-induced cell fusion and surface gp160/gp120 binding to monoclonal antibody. Krugner-Higby L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jun;11(6):705-12

Monoclonal antiphosphatidylserine antibody inhibits intercellular fusion of the choriocarcinoma line, JAR. Adler RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Oct;53(4):905-10

Cell membrane labeling with fluorescent dyes for the demonstration of cytokine-induced fusion between monocytes and tumor cells. Spötl L, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Oct 1;21(2):160-9

Inhibition of HIV-1-induced syncytia formation and infectivity by lipophosphoglycan from Leishmania. Easterbrook MD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Dec 15;10(5):496-505

IMMUNOLOGY

A rapid non-selective method to generate quadromas by microelectrofusion. Cao Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Nov 16;187(1):1-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell fusion to study nuclear-cytoplasmic interactions in endothelial cell apoptosis. Polunovsky VA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul;149(1):115-28

A dual-tropic primary HIV-1 isolate that uses fusin and the beta-chemokine receptors CKR-5, CKR-3, and CKR-2b as fusion cofactors. Doranz BJ, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jun 28; 85(7):1149-58

Heterozygosity at the b mating-type locus attenuates fusion in Ustilago maydis. Laity C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Apr; 27(5):451-9

Involvement of K(Ca) channels and stretch-activated channels in calcium influx, triggering membrane fusion of chick embryonic myoblasts. Shin KS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Apr 10;175(1):14-23

Involvement of the dihydropyridine receptor and internal Ca2+ stores in myoblast fusion. Seigneurin-Venin S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):301-7

Identification of regions on the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein of human parainfluenza virus type 2 important for promoting cell fusion. Tsurudome M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Oct 20;213(1):190-203

CELL GROWTH see **CELL DIVISION**

CELL GROWTH INHIBITORS see **GROWTH INHIBITORS**

CELL HYPOXIA

Preferential kill of hypoxic EMT6 mammary tumor cells by the bioreductive alkylating agent porfiromycin. Sartorelli AC, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1995;35:117-30

The pharmacokinetics, bioavailability and biodistribution in mice of a rationally designed 2-nitroimidazole hypoxia probe SR-4554. Aboagye EO, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1996 Apr;11(3):231-42

A method for the assessment of hypoxia in the arterial wall, with potential application in vivo. Björnheden T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Jan;16(1):178-85

Carotid body adaptation to hypoxia: cellular and molecular mechanisms in vitro. Nurse CA. **Biol Signals** 1995 Sep-Oct; 4(5):286-91

Hypoxic induction of gene expression in chronic granulomatous disease-derived B-cell lines: oxygen sensing is independent of the cytochrome b558-containing nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate oxidase. Wenger RH, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15;87(2):756-61

Expression of the Fanconi anemia gene FAC in human cell lines: lack of effect of oxygen tension. Joenje H, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995;21(3):182-91

Evidence that hypoxia markers detect oxygen gradients in liver: pimonidazole and retrograde perfusion of rat liver. Arteel GE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):889-95

Identification of hypoxia in cells and tissues of epigastric 9L rat glioma using EF5 [2-(2-nitro-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-N-(2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoropropyl) acetamide]. Evans SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):875-82

Growth rates or radiobiological hypoxia are not correlated with local metabolite content in human melanoma xenografts with similar vascular network. Kroeger M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):912-6

Differential sensitivity of venular and arteriolar alpha-adrenergic receptor constriction to inhibition by hypoxia. Role of receptor subtype and coupling heterogeneity. Leech CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Jun; 78(6):1064-74

Hypoxia-activated prodrugs as antitumour agents: strategies for maximizing tumour cell killing. Wilson WR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Nov;22(11):881-5

The genomic response of tumor cells to hypoxia and reoxygenation. Differential activation of transcription factors AP-1 and NF-kappa B. Rupec RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 1;234(2):632-40

Hypoxia prolongs neutrophil survival in vitro. Hannah S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 25;372(2-3):233-7

Stimulation of mitochondrial oxygen consumption in isolated cardiomyocytes after hypoxia-reoxygenation. Smith DR, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 Mar;24(3):159-66

Radiation-modifying effect of oxygen in synchronized cells pre-treated with acute or prolonged hypoxia. Pettersen EO, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Sep;70(3):319-26

Apoptosis, energy metabolism, and fraction of radiobiologically hypoxic cells: a study of human melanoma multicellular spheroids. Rofstad EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Sep;70(3):241-9

Regulation of endothelial nitric-oxide synthase during hypoxia. Arnet UA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21; 271(25):15069-73

Hypoxia and mitochondrial inhibitors regulate expression of glucose transporter-1 via distinct Cis-acting sequences. Ebert BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8;270(49):29083-9

Post-transcriptional regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor by hypoxia. Levy AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2746-53

Hypoxia induces vascular endothelial growth factor in cultured human endothelial cells. Namiki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):31189-95

Hypoxia, a novel inducer of acute phase gene expression in a human hepatoma cell line. Wenger RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17;270(46):27865-70

The role of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator (ARNT) in hypoxic induction of gene expression. Studies in ARNT-deficient cells. Wood SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):15117-23

Changes associated with tyrosine phosphorylation during short-term hypoxia in retinal microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Koroma BM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Sep; 59(1):123-32

Hypoxia impairs cell fusion and differentiation process in human cytotrophoblast, in vitro. Alsat E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Aug;168(2):346-53

Hypoxia decreases constitutive nitric oxide synthase transcript and protein in cultured endothelial cells. Phelan MW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jun;167(3):469-76

Effects of hypoxia on the antiproliferative activity of human interferons. Naldini A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Feb;15(2):137-42

Hypoxia-selective antitumor agents. 12. Nitrobenzyl quaternary salts as bioreductive prodrugs of the alkylating agent mechlorethamine. Tercel M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 1;39(5):1084-94

Evidence for nitric oxide generation in the cardiomyocytes: its augmentation by hypoxia. Kitakaze M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Oct;27(10):2149-54

Pathophysiology of anoxic depolarization: new findings and a working hypothesis. Balestrino M. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jun;59(1):99-103

Activation of vascular endothelial growth factor gene transcription by hypoxia-inducible factor 1. Forsythe JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):4604-13

Stabilization of vascular endothelial growth factor mRNA by hypoxia and hypoglycemia and coregulation with other ischemia-induced genes. Stein I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;15(10):5363-8

Plug and seal: prevention of hypoxic cardiocyte death by sealing membrane lesions with antimyosin-liposomes. Khaw BA, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Nov;1(11):1195-8

Comparison of two techniques for detecting tumour hypoxia: a fluorescent immunochemical method and an in vitro colony assay. Stern S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 May; 39(2):129-35

[Hypoxic factor and its significance in the onset of gastroduodenal diseases] Pogromov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(1):3-7 (117 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Acute renal failure can be prevented. New discoveries on the significance of hypoxia in the renal medulla] Stenvinkel P. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Oct 4;92(40):3667-9 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pyruvate reduces anoxic injury and free radical formation in perfused rat hepatocytes. Borle AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):G535-40

Reduction of tumor hypoxia and inhibition of DNA repair by nicotinamide after irradiation of SCCVII murine tumors and normal tissues. Zheng H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2801-8

Hypoxic cellular deterioration and its prevention by the amino acid taurine in a transplantation model with renal tubular cells (LLC-PK1) [letter] Wingenfeld P, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jul-Aug;31(7):483-6

The effects of long-term treatment with eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on hypoxia/rexoygenation injury of isolated cardiac cells in adult rats. Hayashi M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Sep;27(9):2031-41

Nordihydroguaiaretic acid and RHC 80267 potentiate astroglial injury during combined glucose-oxygen deprivation. Haun SE, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 May;25(1):35-49

[In vitro effects of piracetam on the radiosensitivity of hypoxic cells (adaptation of MTT assay to hypoxic conditions)] Lagarde P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Nov; 82(11):929-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Isoenzyme-specific regulation of genes involved in energy metabolism by hypoxia: similarities with the regulation of erythropoietin. Ebert BL, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 1;313 (Pt 3):809-14

Induction of phosphoglycerate kinase 1 gene expression by hypoxia. Roles of Arnt and HIF1alpha. Li H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30;271(35):21262-7

Hypoxia-inducible gene expression. Fandrey J. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jul;101(1):1-10 (47 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of hypoxia on release of IL-1 and TNF by human alveolar macrophages. Hempel SL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Feb;14(2):170-6

Acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase activity in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes in culture: citrate dependence and effects of hypoxia. Wang D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jan 15;325(2):249-55

Isoenzyme-specific regulation of genes involved in energy metabolism by hypoxia: similarities with the regulation of erythropoietin. Ebert BL, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 1;313 (Pt 3):809-14

Modulating hypoxia-induced hepatocyte injury by affecting intracellular redox state. Khan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 9;1269(2):153-61

Protection from neuronal damage induced by combined oxygen and glucose deprivation in organotypic hippocampal cultures by glutamate receptor antagonists. Strasser U, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 31;687(1-2):167-74

Hypoxia activates nitric oxide synthase and stimulates nitric oxide production in porcine coronary resistance arteriolar endothelial cells. Xu XP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Dec; 30(6):841-7

Differential distribution of electrophysiologically distinct myocytes in conduit and resistance arteries determines their response to nitric oxide and hypoxia. Archer SL, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Mar;78(3):431-42

Effect of hypoxia on enterocyte endocytosis of enteric bacteria. Wells CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun; 24(6):985-91

The effects of hypoxia on drug-metabolizing enzymes. Woodrooffe AJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1995;27(3):471-95 (73 ref.)

The retinoblastoma gene product is reversibly dephosphorylated and bound in the nucleus in S and G2 phases during hypoxic stress. Amellem O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 25;227(1):106-15

Hypoxic and posthypoxic neuronal injury in hippocampal cell culture: attenuation by lipophylic antioxidant U-18 and superoxide dismutase. Khaspekov LG, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 May;82(1-2):33-45

Reoxygenation after single irradiation in rodent tumors of different types and sizes. Murata R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):859-65

Hypoxia-induced protein binding to O2-responsive sequences on the tyrosine hydroxylase gene. Norris ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23774-9

Hypoxia signalling in the control of erythropoietin gene expression in rat hepatocytes. Göpfert T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Aug;168(2):354-61

Adaptation of chondrocytes to low oxygen tension: relationship between hypoxia and cellular metabolism. Rajpurohit R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Aug;168(2):424-32

Acute hypoxia increases intracellular L-arginine content in cultured porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Su Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 May;167(2):349-53

Early action potential shortening in hypoxic hearts: role of chloride current(s) mediated by catecholamine release. Ruiz Petrich E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Feb; 28(2):279-90

Lack of evidence for a role of mast cell degranulation in acute hypoxia/reoxygenation-induced injury in the isolated rat heart. van Haaster CM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Feb;28(2):363-73

Mitochondrial membrane potential in single living adult rat cardiac myocytes exposed to anoxia or metabolic inhibition. Di Lisa F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 1;486 (Pt 1):1-13

Hypoxia and reoxygenation-induced injury of renal epithelial cells: effect of free radical scavengers. Yonehana T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;68(2):231-4

Inhibition of hypoxic coronary vasoconstriction by pinacidil. O'Rourke ST. **Life Sci** 1996;58(16):PL275-80

Blockade of glutamate receptors unmasks neuronal apoptosis after oxygen-glucose deprivation in vitro. Gwag BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(3):615-9

Unifying theory of hypoxia tolerance: molecular/metabolic defense and rescue mechanisms for surviving oxygen lack. Hochachka PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9493-8 (63 ref.)

Hypoxia-inducible gene expression. Fandrey J. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jul;101(1):1-10 (47 ref.)

[Scintigraphic evaluation of the ischemically damaged myocardium in patients with reduced left ventricular function. From clinical aspects to the cell] Schwaiger M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995;84 Suppl 4:115-23 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

ERCC1/ERCC4 5'-endonuclease activity as a determinant of hypoxic cell radiosensitivity. Murray D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Mar;69(3):319-27

CELL ISOLATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL JUNCTIONS

CELL JUNCTIONS see **INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS**

CELL LINE

Replication of a Mamestra brassicae nuclear polyhedrosis virus in a newly established Mamestra brassicae cell line. Kondo M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Jun;39(3):137–41

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–carrying and –expressing T–cell lines established from severe chronic active EBV infection. Imai S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1446–57

Erythroid development of the FDCP–Mix A4 multipotent cell line is governed by the relative concentrations of erythropoietin and interleukin 3. Heyworth CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Sep;91(1):15–22

A novel factor–dependent human myelodysplastic cell line, MDS92, contains haemopoietic cells of several lineages. Tohyama K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Dec;91(4):795–9

Production of monoclonal antibodies in COS and CHO cells. Trill JJ, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Oct;6(5):553–60 (53 ref.)

Production and characterization of WEG–1, an epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor–alpha–responsive mouse uterine epithelial cell line. Wegner CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jan;137(1):175–84

Establishment of a human hepatocyte line derived from primary culture in a collagen gel sandwich culture system. Kono Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Dec;221(2):478–85

Identification of a renal cell line that constitutively expresses the kidney–specific high–affinity H+/peptide cotransporter. Brandsch M, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Nov; 9(14):1489–96

Cell lines for the production of recombinant adeno–associated virus. Clark KR, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Oct; 6(10):1329–41

Development of cell lines capable of complementing E1, E4, and protein IX defective adenovirus type 5 mutants. Krougliak V, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Dec;6(12):1575–86

Establishment and characterization of a cytotrophoblast cell line from normal placenta of human origin. Rong–Hao L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jun;11(6):1328–33

Tight junctions and mucin mRNA in BEAS–2B cells [letter] Noah TL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Nov; 31(10):738–40

Establishment and characterization of three cell lines from Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Charpentier G, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Nov;32(6):793–800

A genetically engineered V79 cell line SD1 expressing rat CYP2B1 exhibits chromosomal instability at the integration site of the transfected DNA. Ellard S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Nov;10(6):549–54

Stable expression of human CYP2E1 in Chinese hamster cells: high sensitivity to N,N–dimethylnitrosamine in cytotoxicity testing. Nakagawa T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug 8; 360(3):181–6

Anthropologist cleared in patent dispute [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1996 Apr 4;380(6573):374

Madin Darby canine kidney: a new cell line for Pneumocystis carinii in vitro culture. Atzori C, et al. **Parasite** 1996 Jun; 3(2):183–5

Genetic patents [letter; comment] Bereano PL. **Science** 1996 Jan 5;271(5245):14. Comment on: Science 1995 Nov 17;270(5239):1112. Comment in: Science 1996 Jan 5;271(5245):14.

A novel human amphotropic packaging cell line: high titer, complement resistance, and improved safety. Rigg RJ, et al. **Virology** 1996 Apr 1;218(1):290–5

[Establishment and characterization of 2 cell lines of squamous epithelial carcinoma of the mouth floor and tongue] Görögh T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Nov; 74(11):684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for establishment of cultured cell lines and the reporting system. Japan Human Cell Society] **Hum Cell** 1995 Jun;8(2):63–6 **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Functional characterization of the hepatic sodium–dependent taurocholate transporter stably transfected into. an immortalized liver–derived cell line and V79 fibroblasts. Platte HD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 May;70(1):54–60

Ultrastructure, enzymatic, and transport properties of the PICM–19 bipotent liver cell line. Talbot NC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 25;225(1):22–34

Establishment of human colonic epithelial cells in long–term culture. Deveney CW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Aug; 64(2):161–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Human cell lines in pharmacotoxicology. An introduction to a panel discussion. Batt AM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Aug;11(3–4):179–85 (31 ref.)

Stable expression of human CYP2E1 in Chinese hamster cells: high sensitivity to N,N–dimethylnitrosamine in cytotoxicity testing. Nakagawa T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug 8; 360(3):181–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Generation and characterisation of stable cell lines expressing recombinant human N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor subtypes. Grimwood S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun; 66(6):2239–47

VIROLOGY

Continuous production of minute virus of mice by an untransformed variant of Fisher rat fibroblast (FR3T3). Koering CE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Mar;77 (Pt 3):447–52

Inducible human immunodeficiency virus type 1 packaging cell lines. Yu H, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul;70(7):4530–7

Demonstration and genotyping of pestivirus RNA from mammalian cell lines. Harasawa R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(12):979–85

Development of a sustainable chick cell line infected with Marek's disease virus. Abujoub A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 20;214(2):541–9

Retroviral infection of Syrian hamster BHK cells depends on age and susceptibility toward sialidase. Karreman C, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jun 1;220(1):46–50

[Strains of cultured cells for biotechnology and scientific research] Mironova LL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 40(4):191 **(Rus)**

CELL LINE, TRANSFORMED

see related
CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC
CELL TRANSFORMATION, VIRAL

Long–term culture and immortalization of epithelial cells from normal adult human pancreatic ducts transfected by the E6E7 gene of human papilloma virus 16. Furukawa T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jun;148(6):1763–70

Immortalized neural cells from trisomy 16 mice as models for Alzheimer's disease. Frederiksen K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:415–20

Establishment of cell lines derived from chronic lymphocytic leukaemic cells by transfection with myc and ras. Zheng CY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 1;93(3):681–3

Immortalized murine osteoblasts derived from BMP 2–T–antigen expressing transgenic mice. Ghosh–Choudhury N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jan; 137(1):331–9

Functional characterization of the spontaneously transformed human umbilical vein endothelial cell line ECV304: use in an in vitro model of angiogenesis. Hughes SE. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 25;225(1):171–85

Characterization of human lymphoid cell lines GM9947 and GM9948 as intra– and interlaboratory reference standards for DNA typing. Frégeau CJ, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jul 20;28(2):184–97

Establishment of immortalized alveolar type II epithelial cell lines from adult rats. Driscoll KE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jul–Aug;31(7):516–27

Epithelial cell specific properties and genetic complementation in a delta F508 cystic fibrosis nasal polyp cell line. Kunzelmann K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Sep;31(8):617–24

Renal proximal tubular epithelium from patients with nephropathic cystinosis: immortalized cell lines as in vitro model systems. Racusen LC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Aug; 48(2):536–43

Immortalization of four new Fanconi anemia fibroblast cell lines by an improved procedure. Jakobs PM, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 Mar;22(2):151–7

293 cell lines that inducibly express high levels of adenovirus type 5 precursor terminal protein. Langer SJ, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jul 1;221(1):172–9

CYTOLOGY

Reactive oxygen species act at both TGF–beta–dependent and –independent steps during induction of apoptosis of transformed cells by normal cells. Langer C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jan 10;222(1):117–24

Establishment and characterization of cell line LSV5 that retains the altered adhesive properties of human junctional epidermolysis bullosa keratinocytes. Miquel C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 1;224(2):279–90

Immortalisation of human urothelial cells. Petzoldt JL, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(6):377–80

METABOLISM

Comparative analysis of glucose and glutamine metabolism in transformed mammalian cell lines, insect and primary liver cells. Neermann J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jan; 166(1):152–69

TRANSPLANTATION

Engineering a normally responsive bioartificial pancreas based on glucose–hypersensitive cells. Tziampazis E, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1996 May;26(3):231–40

VIROLOGY

Characterization of 911: a new helper cell line for the titration and propagation of early region 1–deleted adenoviral vectors. Fallaux FJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Jan 20; 7(2):215–22

CELL LINE, TUMOR see **TUMOR CELLS, CULTURED**

CELL LINEAGE

The polyclonal origin of myocyte lineages. Mikawa T, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1996;58:509–21 (76 ref.)

Aorta–associated CD34+ hematopoietic cells in the early human embryo. Tavian M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1; 87(1):67–72

Production of mice entirely derived from embryonic stem (ES) cell with many passages by coculture of ES cells with cytochalasin B induced tetraploid embryos. Ueda O, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Jul;44(3):205–10

The ncl–1 gene and genetic mosaics of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hedgecock EM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Nov; 141(3):989–1006

Evolutionary consequences of mutation and selection within an individual. Otto SP, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Nov; 141(3):1173–87

In vitro differentiation and commitment of CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes to the CD4 lineage, without TCR engagement. Ohoka Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Mar;8(3):297–306

Rabbit conjunctival and corneal epithelial cells belong to two separate lineages. Wei ZG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Mar;37(4):523–33

Streaming organism. Zajicek G. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Oct; 45(4):403–7

Genetic tagging of cells and cell layers for studies of plant development. Spena A, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995; 49:331–54 (110 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantification of normal cell death in the rat retina: implications for clone composition in cell lineage analysis. Voyvodic JT, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Dec 1; 7(12):2469–78

CELL–MEDIATED IMMUNITY see **IMMUNITY, CELLULAR**

CELL–MEDIATED LYMPHOLYTIC CELLS see **T–LYMPHOCYTES, CYTOTOXIC**

CELL MEMBRANE

see related
INTRACELLULAR MEMBRANES
MEMBRANE FLUIDITY
MEMBRANE FUSION
MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS
MEMBRANE LIPIDS
MEMBRANE POTENTIALS
MEMBRANE PROTEINS
NUCLEAR MEMBRANE
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY
SYNAPTIC MEMBRANES

Apical membrane turnover is accelerated near cell–cell contacts in an embryonic epithelium. Fink RD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Mar 15;174(2):180–9

Isolation of flagella and their membranes from sea urchin spermatozoa. Cheung LH. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:43–6

Isolation and fractionation of ciliary membranes from Tetrahymena. Dentler WL. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995; 47:397–400

Cell surface analysis of trypanosomes of the subgenus Schizotrypanum isolated from bats. Pinto AS, et al. **Parasite** 1996 Jun;3(2):143–6

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and biochemical characterization of the plasma membrane of Tritrichomonas foetus. Díaz JA, et al. **Biocell** 1996 Apr;20(1):21–31

Identification of a critical aspartate residue in transmembrane domain three necessary for the binding of somatostatin to the somatostatin receptor SSTR2. Strnad J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 22;216(3):913–21

Identification of a new membrane–bound heparan sulphate proteoglycan. Filmus J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 15;311 (Pt 2):561–5

The first putative transmembrane helix of the 16 kDa proteolipid lines a pore in the Vo sector of the vacuolar H(+)–ATPase. Jones PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15; 312 (Pt 3):739–47

Evidence that filaggrin is a component of cornified cell envelopes in human plantar epidermis. Simon M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):173–7

Amino acid sequence and the cellular location of the Na(+)–dependent D–glucose symporters (SGLT1) in the ovine enterocyte and the parotid acinar cell. Tarpey PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):293–300

A comparison of the transmembrane domains of Golgi and plasma membrane proteins. Munro S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):527–30 (28 ref.)

Anchoring of tryptophan and tyrosine analogs at the hydrocarbon–polar boundary in model membrane vesicles: parallax analysis of fluorescence quenching induced by nitroxide–labeled phospholipids. Kachel K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 28;34(47):15475–9

A comparison of the fluorescence properties of TMA–DPH as a probe for plasma membrane and for endocytic membrane. Illinger D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 4;1239(1):58–66

Effective detergent/chlorophyll ratio and detergent concentration in the aqueous phase during solubilization of Phormidium laminosum membranes. Ochoa de Alda JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 13;1240(2):209–15

Laurdan fluorescence spectroscopy reveals a single liquid–crystalline lipid phase and lack of thermotropic phase transitions in the plasma membrane of living human sperm. Palleschi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 13;1279(2):197–202

Phosphatidylethanol as a 13C–NMR probe for reporting packing constraints in phospholipid membranes. Victorov AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 4;1283(2):151–62

Effects of plant sterols on the hydration and phase behavior of DOPE/DOPC mixtures. Webb MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 1;1239(2):226–38

Bioelectrorheological model of the cell. VI. Experimental verification of the rheological model of cytoplasmic membrane. Pawlowski P, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb; 70(2):1024–6

Fluorescence generalized polarization of cell membranes: a two–photon scanning microscopy approach. Yu W, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb;70(2):626–36

Molecular environment of ZO–1 in epithelial and non–epithelial cells. Howarth AG, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;31(4):323–32

Utrophin–dystroglycan complex in membranes of adherent cultured cells. James M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996; 33(3):163–74

Mammalian myosin I alpha is concentrated near the plasma membrane in nerve growth cones. Lewis AK, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;33(2):130–50

Bile formation and hepatic plasma membrane composition in guinea–pigs and rats. Guertin F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug; 111(4):523–31

Plasma membrane sialoglycoproteins of human corneal epithelium in culture. Ahmad SI, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Sep; 14(5):497–501

Colocalization of cytosolic phospholipase A2, 5–lipoxygenase, and 5–lipoxygenase–activating protein at the nuclear membrane of A23187–stimulated human neutrophils. Pouliot M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 15;238(1):250–8

Altered expression and regulation of the alpha 5beta1 integrin–fibronectin receptor lead to reduced amounts of functional alpha5beta1 heterodimer on the plasma membrane of senescent human diploid fibroblasts. Hu Q, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 1;224(2):251–63

A vacuolar–type proton ATPase mediates acidification of plasmalemmal vesicles during potocytosis. Mineo C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 1;224(2):237–42

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the 60–kDa heat shock chaperonin protein (Hsp60) in mammalian cells. Soltys BJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jan 10;222(1):16–27

Myoblast fusion promotes the appearance of active protease nexin I on human muscle cell surfaces. Verdière–Sahuqué M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jan 10;222(1):70–6

Isolation of a non–sedimenting membrane fraction from the water soluble fraction of bovine lens. Fleschner CR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1993 Jun;56(6):649–57

The purification of membranes by affinity partitioning. Persson A, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Oct;9(13):1304–10 (48 ref.)

Role of mitochondria and C–terminal membrane anchor of Bcl–2 in Bax induced growth arrest and mortality in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greenhalf W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 12;380(1–2):169–75

The Rz1 gene product of bacteriophage lambda is a lipoprotein localized in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Kędzierska S, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 2;168(1):1–8

Growth on octane alters the membrane lipid fatty acids of Pseudomonas oleovorans due to the induction of alkB and synthesis of octanol. Chen Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(23):6894–901

Cell–associated glucans of Burkholderia solanacearum and Xanthomonas campestris pv. citri: a new family of periplasmic glucans. Talaga P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(8):2263–71

P–selectin must extend a sufficient length from the plasma membrane to mediate rolling of neutrophils. Patel KD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(6 Pt 2):1893–902

Envoplakin, a novel precursor of the cornified envelope that has homology to desmoplakin. Ruhrberg C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(3):715–29

GPI–anchored proteins, glycosphingolipids, and sphingomyelin are sequestered to caveolae only after crosslinking. Fujimoto T. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Aug; 44(8):929–41

Preparation, characterization, and structure of half gap junctional layers split with urea and EGTA. Ghoshroy S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jul;146(1):15–28

Porin–type 1 proteins in sarcoplasmic reticulum and plasmalemma of striated muscle fibres. Junankar PR, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Dec;16(6):595–610

Ciliary membrane tubulin: isolation and fractionation. Stephens RE. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:431–6

Insolubility and redistribution of GPI–anchored proteins at the cell surface after detergent treatment. Mayor S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jul;6(7):929–44

VIP21–caveolin, a membrane protein constituent of the caveolar coat, oligomerizes in vivo and in vitro. Monier S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jul;6(7):911–27

The specificity of glycolipid–preferredoxin interaction: requirements for membrane binding. Demel RA, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Jul–Sep;12(3):255–61

Glutamate transporters in glial plasma membranes: highly differentiated localizations revealed by quantitative ultrastructural immunocytochemistry. Chaudhry FA, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Sep;15(3):711–20

Evaluation of a purification procedure for the muscarinic receptor for the purpose of quantitative receptor assays of anticholinergics. Part A: The membrane–bound receptor. Smisterová J, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1995 Nov; 25(4):197–221

Iodixanol—a new density gradient medium for the dissection of the endosomal compartment. Graham JM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;34 Suppl 3:76–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Chlorination of cholesterol in cell membranes by hypochlorous acid. Carr AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Aug 1;332(1):63–9

The surface glycoconjugates of parasitic protozoa: potential targets for new drugs. McConville MJ. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Dec;25(6):768–76 (40 ref.)

Noradrenaline stimulation of high–affinity GTPase activity in membranes from rat aorta and caudal artery. Weber LP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 23;52(4):677–84

Influence of monoglucosyldiacylglycerol and monoacylmonoglucosyldiacylglycerol on the lipid bilayer of the membrane from Acholeplasma laidlawii strain A–EF22. Niemi AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 1;1239(2):186–94

Interaction of ethylazinphos with the physical organization of model and native membranes. Videira RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 22;1281(1):65–72

Narcosis due to environmental pollutants in aquatic organisms: residue–based toxicity, mechanisms, and membrane burdens. van Wezel AP, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1995;25(3):255–79 (94 ref.)

The channel domain of colicin A is inhibited by its immunity protein through direct interaction in the Escherichia coli inner membrane. Espesset D, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15;15(10):2356–64

The role of "invertors" (intracellular activators) in age–related changes in cell response to hormones. Frolkis VV. **Exp Gerontol** 1995 May–Aug;30(3–4):401–14

Cell wall changes in nisin–resistant variants of Listeria innocua grown in the presence of high nisin concentrations. Maisnier–Patin S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jun 15;140(1):29–35

Effect of H2O2–induced oxidative stress on some yeast membrane functions. Gille G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(6):518–9

General biological properties of antioxidant permeatoxins and their influence on natural and model membranes. Witek S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(6):559–60

Membrane transport of nucleobases: interaction with inhibitors. Kraupp M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 26(6):1185–90 (29 ref.)

Mode of action of an antibacterial peptide, KLKLLLLLKLK–NH2. Alvarez–Bravo J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;117(6):1312–6

Aluminum fluoride stimulates surface protrusions in cells overexpressing the ARF6 GTPase. Radhakrishna H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(4):935–47

Time–course of changes in the plasma–membrane lipid bilayer and cellular ultrastructure induced by tumour necrosis factor–alpha in K 562 and Daudi cells. Marutaka M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(4):254–63

Membrane properties of cultured glial cells obtained mechanically or by enzymatic dissociation: differential alterations by gangliosides. Bouchon B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jul 1;41(4):510–7

Transport of levofloxacin in a kidney epithelial cell line, LLC–PK1: interaction with organic cation transporters in apical and basolateral membranes. Ohtomo T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):1143–8

Effect of haematoporphyrin–induced photosensitization on lipid membranes. Lakos Z, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Aug;29(2–3):185–91

Effect of hypothermia on the insulin–receptor interaction in adipose plasma membranes. Torlińska T, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;46(3):341–9

Changes in the plasmatic membrane characteristics during microsomal monooxygenase induction in the liver of adult and old rats. Frolkis VV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 May 12;80(2):139–45

Reactivation of motility of demembranated sea urchin sperm flagella. Brokaw CJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:231–8

Preparation and reactivation of demembranated, cytosol–free ram spermatozoa. San Agustin JT, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:251–5

V79 cytotoxicity test for membrane damage. Bianchi V. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;43:151–60

Measurement of cell membrane toxicity by means of 2–deoxy–D–glucose. Walum E, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;43:129–35

DOCK180, a major CRK–binding protein, alters cell morphology upon translocation to the cell membrane. Hasegawa H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):1770–6

Carotenoids protect against cell membrane damage by the nitrogen dioxide radical [letter] Böhm F, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Feb;1(2):98–9

Anionic properties of beta–lactam–enhancing factor on methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Tajima Y, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 May;147(4):279–86

Retinoic acid enhances plasminogen activation on the cell surface. Miwa K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Oct 1;80(1):47–56

Intracellular high energy metabolite depletion and cell membrane injury with antioxidant enzymes during oxidant exposure in vitro. Aalto K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 May; 85(2):93–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Cell surface beta 1,4–galactosyltransferase. A signal transducing receptor? Dubois DH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;376:105–14 (72 ref.)

Production of membrane vesicles by extrusion: size distribution, enzyme activity, and orientation of plasma membrane and chloroplast inner–envelope membrane vesicles. Shingles R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 20; 229(1):92–8

G–protein–sensitive guanylyl cyclase activity associated with plasma membranes. Lippo de Bécemberg I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Dec 20;324(2):209–15

Calmodulin–dependent cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in liver plasma membranes: stimulated by insulin. Smoake JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Nov 10;323(2):223–32

The secreted form of the Alzheimer's beta–amyloid precursor protein stimulates a membrane–associated guanylate cyclase. Barger SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):45–7

Detection of isoform 4 of the plasma membrane calcium pump in human tissues by using isoform–specific monoclonal antibodies. Caride AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):353–9

Regulation of the beta–lactamase BlaL of Streptomyces cacaoi: the product of the blaB regulatory gene is an internal membrane–bound protein. Magdalena J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):155–60

Phospholipase C delta 1 requires a pleckstrin homology domain for interaction with the plasma membrane. Paterson HF, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):661–6

Mechanism of inhibition of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase by barbiturates. Kosk–Kosicka D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 23;35(3):900–5

Accurate kinetic modeling of alkaline phosphatase in the Escherichia coli periplasm: implications for enzyme properties and substrate diffusion. Martinez MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 30;35(4):1179–86

Membrane topology of the melibiose permease of Escherichia coli studied by melB–phoA fusion analysis. Pourcher T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 2;35(13):4161–8

Control of cell membrane ecto–ATPase by oligomerization state: intermolecular cross–linking modulates ATPase activity. Stout JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 25; 35(25):8289–98

Membrane topology of helices VII and XI in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli studied by lacY–phoA fusion analysis and site–directed spectroscopy. Ujwal ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 14;34(45):14909–17

Primary structure of human plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase isoform 3. Brown BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 14;1283(1):10–3

Analysis of the 5' end of the rat plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase isoform 3 gene and identification of extensive trinucleotide repeat sequences in the 5' untranslated region. Burk SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 13;1240(2):119–24

Human placental ATP diphosphohydrolase is a highly N–glycosylated plasma membrane enzyme. Christoforidis S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 25;1282(2):257–62

Regulation of plasma membrane H+–ATPase from corn–root by Mg2+ and pH. Costa MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 13;1279(2):214–8

Identification of two different lysophosphatidylcholine:acyl–CoA acyltransferases (LAT) in pig spleen with putative distinct topological localization. Kerkhoff C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 16; 1302(3):249–56

NADH oxidase activity of HeLa plasma membranes inhibited by the antitumor sulfonylurea N–(4–methylphenylsulfonyl)–N'–(4–chlorophenyl) urea (LY181984) at an external site. Morré DJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 13;1240(2):201–8

Transcriptional and post–translational control of the plant plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase by mechanical treatments. Noubhani AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 11;1281(2):213–9

The plasma membrane NADH–diaphorase is active during selective phases of the cell cycle in mouse neuroblastoma cell line NB41A3. Its relation to cell growth and differentiation. Zurbriggen R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 24;1312(3):215–22

Cytosolic inactivation of translocated neutrophil plasma membrane protein tyrosine phosphatase. Cui Y, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 1;87(1):341–9

Evidence for coupling of phosphotyrosine phosphatase to gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor in ovarian carcinoma membrane. Imai A, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1; 77(1):132–7

The altered activity of membrane–bound protein kinase C in human liver cancer. Chang KJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Aug 2;105(2):211–5

Enzymatic, biophysical and ultrastructural changes of plasma membranes in chemical–induced rat hepatoma. Paradisi L, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Dec;13(4):259–66

Alkaline phosphatase distribution in the plasma membrane of uterine epithelial cells is markedly altered during early pregnancy in the rat. Bucci M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995

Nov;19(11):921–8
Localization of plasma membrane Ca2+ pump mRNA and protein in human ameloblasts by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Borke JL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1995;33(1–3):139–44
Membrane sectors of F- and V-type H+-transporting ATPases. Fillingame RH. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1996 Aug; 6(4):491–8 (58 ref.)
An acidic sequence within the cytoplasmic domain of furin functions as a determinant of trans-Golgi network localization and internalization from the cell surface. Voorhees P, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 16;14(20):4961–75
Localization and down-regulating role of the protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP2C in membrane ruffles of PDGF-stimulated cells. Cossette LJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):459–66
Metabolism of angiotensins by head membranes of the leech Theromyzon tessulatum. Laurent V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 15;384(2):123–7
The H+-ATPase purified from maize root plasma membranes retains fusicoccin in vivo activation. Marra M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 18;382(3):293–6
Two residues that may ligate Ca2+ in transmembrane domain six of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase. Adebayo AO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17; 270(46):27812–6
A salt-resistant plasma membrane carbonic anhydrase is induced by salt in Dunaliella salina. Fisher M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17718–23
Consequences of functional expression of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump isoform 1a. Liu BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5536–44
Localization of furin to the trans-Golgi network and recycling from the cell surface involves Ser and Tyr residues within the cytoplasmic domain. Takahashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28397–401
Plasma membrane calcium pump isoform 4a has a longer calmodulin-binding domain than 4b. Verma AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3714–8
Degradation of HMG-CoA reductase-induced membranes in the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Lum PY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;131(1):81–94
Proteolytic cleavage and activation of pro-macrophage-stimulating protein by resident peritoneal macrophage membrane proteases. Wang MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 1;97(3):720–7
The interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme (ICE) is localized on the external cell surface membranes and in the cytoplasmic ground substance of human monocytes by immuno-electron microscopy. Singer II, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Nov 1;182(5):1447–59
Inhibition of platelet type II phospholipase A2 by an acylamino phospholipid does not alter arachidonate liberation. Gaigé B, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 May;11(3):281–93
Hepatic uptake and metabolism of chylomicron retinyl esters: probable role of plasma membrane/endosomal retinyl ester hydrolases. Harrison EH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jul; 36(7):1498–506
Astrocyte membrane Na+, K(+)-ATPase and Mg(2+)-ATPase as targets of organic solvent impact. Vaalavirta L, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(24):2223–30
Kinetic analysis of cardiolipin synthase: a membrane enzyme with two glycerophospholipid substrates. Schlame M, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jul;30(7):633–40
Reduction of epidermal growth factor receptor phosphorylation by activated Mullerian inhibiting substance is vanadate-sensitive. Maggard MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Feb;45(2):190–5
A comparison of the haemagglutinating and enzymic activities of Bacteroides fragilis whole cells and outer membrane vesicles. Patrick S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Apr;20(4):191–202
Isolation of cDNA for a plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase from guard cells of Vicia faba L. Nakajima N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;36(5):919–24
Evidence from sequence information that the interleukin-1 receptor is a transmembrane GTPase. Hopp TP. **Protein Sci** 1995 Sep;4(9):1851–9
Activity of membrane, cytosol and lysosome enzymes in organs and blood serum during declamping shock. Gacko M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995;40(1):172–9
Extracellular protein kinases [letter; comment] Ehrlich YH. **Science** 1996 Jan 19;271(5247):278–9. Comment on: Science 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):177–8.

GENETICS

Increased resistance to extracellular cation block by mutation of the pore domain of the Arabidopsis inward-rectifying K+ channel KAT1. Ichida AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 May;151(1):53–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of CD4 lateral mobility in intact cells by an intracellularly applied antibody. Grebenkämper K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):251–9
Preparation and characterization of fluorescein-labeled plasma membrane vesicles from transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Donnell ME, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Nov 16;187(1):111–9
Plasma membrane DNA in autoimmune diseases. Keyhani J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2756–8
[Evaluation of thyroid anti-membrane and anti-thyroglobulin antibody determination in patients with thyroid cysts treated with external drainage under ultrasonographic control] Chorąży M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1995 Jan; 93(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Analysis and modeling of substrate uptake and product release by prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Krämer R. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1996;54:31–74 (147 ref.)
The polymeric immunoglobulin receptor: signals for polarized expression. Poulain-Godefroy O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:217–20
Enhanced nuclear factor-kappa B activation induced by tumour necrosis factor-alpha in stably tat-transfected cells is associated with the presence of cell-surface-bound Tat protein. Ramazzotti E, et al. **AIDS** 1996 May;10(5):455–61
Danazol distribution in plasma and cell membranes as related to altered cell properties: implications for mechanism. Horstman LL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Nov;50(3):179–87
Density of marginal cell basolateral membranes in basal, middle, and apical turns of the rat cochlea. ten Cate WJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 May;15(3):389–93
Resolution of the basal plasma membrane calcium flux in vascular smooth muscle cells. Fayazi AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):H1972–8
Apical and basolateral ATP stimulates tracheal epithelial chloride secretion via multiple purinergic receptors. Hwang TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):C1611–23
Fractionation of amyloid beta-protein (A beta) in Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome brains. Presence of membrane-bound A beta. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 15;786:184–94
Chlorination of cholesterol in cell membranes by hypochlorous acid. Carr AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Aug 1;332(1):63–9
Plasma membrane is the primary site of localization of the nonactivated estrogen receptor in the goat uterus: hormone binding causes receptor internalization. Karthikeyan N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jan 1;325(1):47–57
Characterization of the human plasmalemmal carnitine transporter in cultured skin fibroblasts. Tein I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 May 15;329(2):145–55
Low-density lipoprotein receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor on murine peritoneal macrophages mediates the binding and catabolism of low-density lipoprotein. Wu SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Feb 1;326(1):39–47
Destruction of cholera toxin receptor on HeLa cell membrane using microbial endoglycoceramidase. Yamamoto K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr 1; 328(1):51–6
Staphylococcal alpha-toxin, streptolysin-O, and Escherichia coli hemolysin: prototypes of pore-forming bacterial cytolysins. Bhakdi S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 165(2):73–9 (45 ref.)
The neuronal EF-hand Ca(2+)-binding protein VILIP: interaction with cell membrane and actin-based cytoskeleton. Lenz SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):1078–83
Ca2+-dependent interaction of calcyclin with membrane. Lesniak W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):269–73
The association of the C-terminal region of beta I sigma II spectrin to brain membranes is mediated by a PH domain, does not require membrane proteins, and coincides with a inositol-1,4,5 triphosphate binding site. Wang DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 14;217(2):608–15
Characteristics of exogenous lipid uptake by renal and intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Bellemare F, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;73(3–4):171–9
The plasma membrane Ca2+ pump mutant lysine591 —> arginine retains some activity, but is still inactivated by fluorescein isothiocyanate. Adamo HP, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):41–4
Oyxsterols induce membrane procoagulant activity in monocytic THP-1 cells. Aupeix K, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):1027–33
Capacitative calcium entry [see comments] Berridge MJ. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):1–11 (126 ref.). Comment in: Biochem J 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):1054–6.
Development of an aqueous-space mixing assay for fusion of granules and plasma membranes from human neutrophils. Blackwood RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 1;314 (Pt 2):469–75
Ligand selectivity of 105 kDa and 130 kDa lipoprotein-binding proteins in vascular-smooth-muscle-cell membranes is unique. Bochkov VN, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 1;317 (Pt 1):297–304
Uptake of apolipoprotein E-rich and apolipoprotein E-poor subfractions of high-density lipoprotein by liver membranes and HepG2 cells. Fragoso YD, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 15;311 (Pt 2):611–5
Anion effects on vesicle acidification in Dictyostelium. Giglione C, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Aug; 36(5):1057–65
Further evidence for multitopological localization of mammalian porin (VDAC) in the plasmalemma forming part of a chloride channel complex affected in cystic fibrosis and encephalomyopathy. Reymann S, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1995 Apr;54(2):75–87 (74 ref.)
Activation of GTP formation and high-affinity GTP hydrolysis by mastoparan in various cell membranes. G-protein activation via nucleoside diphosphate kinase, a possible general mechanism of mastoparan action. Klinker JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 9;51(3):217–23
Partial characterization of a new nucleotide binding glycoprotein of hepatocyte plasma membrane. Kreisel W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 May 17;51(10):1269–76
Identification of two oligodeoxyribonucleotide binding proteins on plasma membranes of human cell lines. Yao GQ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 23;51(4):431–6
Translocation of folded proteins across bacterial outer membranes: a novel secretory phenomenon. Hirst TR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):985–91 (46 ref.)
The actin-binding protein hisactophilin binds in vitro to partially charged membranes and mediates actin coupling to membranes. Behrisch A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 21;34(46):15182–90
Proteolytic release of membrane-bound angiotensin-converting enzyme: role of the juxtamembrane stalk sequence. Ehlers MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 23;35(29):9549–59
Plasma membrane caveolae mediate the efflux of cellular free cholesterol. Fielding PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 7; 34(44):14288–92
Mutation of conserved residues in transmembrane domains 4,6 and 8 causes loss of Ca2+ transport by the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. Guerini D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 12;35(10):3290–6
Modulation of annexin II tetramer by tyrosine phosphorylation. Hubaishy I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 7;34(44):14527–34
Membrane stiffness and channel function. Lundbaek JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 26;35(12):3825–30
A binding site expressed on the surface of activated human platelets is shared by factor X and prothrombin. Scandura JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 9;35(27):8890–902
Factor X bound to the surface of activated human platelets is preferentially activated by platelet-bound factor IXa. Scandura JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 9;35(27):8903–13
Isolation and characterization of rat cholangiocyte vesicles enriched in apical or basolateral plasma membrane domains. Tietz PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Nov 28;34(47):15436–43
Topological folding and proteolysis profile of P-glycoprotein in membranes of multidrug-resistant cells: implications for the drug-transport mechanism. Zhang M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 30;35(30):9728–36
Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein is expressed on the surface of hematopoietic cells upon activation. Bullido MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 21;1313(1):54–62
Atherosclerosis alters the composition, structure and function of arterial smooth muscle cell plasma membranes. Chen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 17;1272(2):101–12
Effects of protein kinase C and phosphoprotein phosphatase modulators on Ehrlich cell plasma membrane redox system activity. del Castillo-Olivares A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 28;1313(2):157–60
Association of hepatic system A amino acid transporter with the membrane-cytoskeletal proteins ankyrin and fodrin. Handlogten ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13; 1282(1):107–14
Rapid transmembrane movement of C6-NBD-labeled phospholipids across the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Huijbregts RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 3;1280(1):41–50
Transport of proteins across membranes--a paradigm in transition. Isenman L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 20;1241(3):341–70 (207 ref.)
Altered calcium homeostasis: a possible mechanisms of aluminium-induced neurotoxicity. Julka D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 17;1315(1):47–54
Effect of vanadate on glucose transporter (GLUT4) intrinsic activity in skeletal muscle plasma membrane giant vesicles. Kristiansen S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13; 1282(1):71–5
Interaction of phospholipid liposomes with plasma membrane isolated from alveolar type II cells: effect of pulmonary surfactant protein A. Kuroki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 22;1281(1):53–9
Involvement of a cellular surface factor(s) in lipid-free apolipoprotein-mediated cellular cholesterol efflux. Li Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 7;1259(3):227–34
Chloride transport in human proximal colonic apical membrane vesicles. Mahajan RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 3;1280(1):12–8
The role of the MDR protein in altered drug translocation across tumor cell membranes. Roepe PD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 20;1241(3):385–405 (135 ref.)
The role of efflux systems and the cell envelope in fluorescence changes of the lipophilic cation 2-(4-dimethylaminostyryl)-1-ethylpyridinium in Escherichia coli. Sedgwick EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 31;1278(2):205–12
Diverse effects of different neutrophil organelles on truncation and membrane-binding characteristics of annexin I. Sjölin C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 11;1281(2):227–34
K+-dependent Na+ transport driven by respiration in Escherichia coli cells and membrane vesicles.

Verkhovskaya ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 28;1273(3):207–16

Cryptic receptors for insulin–like growth factor II in the plasma membrane of rat adipocytes—a possible link to cellular insulin resistance. Yu ZW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1282(1):57–62

Electric fields at the plasma membrane level: a neglected element in the mechanisms of cell signalling. Olivotto M, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Jun;18(6):495–504 (70 ref.)

Human sperm plasma membrane progesterone receptor(s) and the acrosome reaction. Sabeur K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 May;54(5):993–1001

Neutrophil serine proteases are most probably involved in the release of CD43 (leukosialin, sialophorin) from the neutrophil membrane during cell activation [letter; comment] Halbwachs–Mecarelli L, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1;87(3):1200–2. Comment on: Blood 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2395–402.

Evidence for a novel binding protein to urokinase–type plasminogen activator in platelet membranes. Jiang Y, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):2775–81

Signal transduction and glycophosphatidylinositol–linked proteins (lyn, lck, CD4, CD45, G proteins, and CD55) selectively localize in Triton–insoluble plasma membrane domains of human leukemic cell lines and normal granulocytes. Parolini I, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1; 87(9):3783–94

Platelet glycoprotein (Gp) IX associates with GpIb alpha in the platelet membrane GpIb complex. Wu G, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 1;87(7):2782–7

Surface expression of GD3 disialogangliosides in human melanoma cells is correlated to both metastatic potential in vivo and radiosensitivity in vitro. Thomas CP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Dec;318(12):1233–8

Involvement of folic acid in the synthesis of membrane–associated nucleotide sugars by normal and transformed mouse fibroblasts. Wood RC. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 25;96(2):233–7

Chloride conductance is activated by membrane distention of cultured chick heart cells. Zhang J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Jul;32(1):168–79

Biogenesis of polytopic membrane proteins: membrane segments assemble within translocation channels prior to membrane integration. Borel AC, et al. **Cell** 1996 May 3; 85(3):379–89

Sequence–specific alteration of the ribosome–membrane junction exposes nascent secretory proteins to the cytosol. Hegde RS, et al. **Cell** 1996 Apr 19;85(2):217–28

Isolation of subcellular agonist–sensitive calcium stores from the pancreatic acinar cell. Pandol SJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Nov;18(5):364–76

Agonist–evoked calcium efflux from a functionally discrete compartment in Xenopus oocytes. Shapira H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Mar;19(3):201–10

The amphiphilic peptide adenoregulin enhances agonist binding to A1–adenosine receptors and [35S]GTP gamma S to brain membranes. Moni RW, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Aug;15(4):465–93

Redistribution of cell membrane probes following contraction–induced injury of mouse soleus muscle. Warren GL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Nov;282(2):311–20

An improved assay for measuring the transverse redistribution of fluorescent phospholipids in plasma membranes. Pomorski T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1995 Aug 25;77(2):139–46

The 1994 G. Malcolm Brown Lecture. Biological barriers and medicine. Goresky CA. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Dec; 18(6):484–501 (23 ref.)

Steroid hormones. Membrane transporters of steroid hormones. Thompson EB. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jul 1;5(7):730–2 (12 ref.)

Membranes and sorting. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 8(4):586–98

Transport proteins of the plant plasma membrane. Assmann SM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;8(4):458–67

Membranes and sorting [editorial] Mellman I. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;8(4):497–8

Receptor signalling and the regulation of endocytic membrane transport. Seaman MN, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;8(4):549–56 (67 ref.)

An investigation of the role of transmembrane domains in Golgi protein retention. Munro S. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 2; 14(19):4695–704

Non–bilayer lipids are required for efficient protein transport across the plasma membrane of Escherichia coli. Rietveld AG, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Nov 15;14(22):5506–13

Covalent association of lipopolysaccharide at the hemocyte surface of insects is an initial step for its internalization—Protein–tyrosine phosphorylation requirement. Charalambidis ND, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;236(1):200–6

Expression of the amyloid precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease on the surface of transfected HeLa cells. Culvenor JG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):474–81

Heterophilic NCAM–mediated cell adhesion to proteoglycans from chick embryonic brain membranes. Storms SD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):385–94

The role of "invertors" (intracellular activators) in age–related changes in cell response to hormones. Frolkis VV. **Exp Gerontol** 1995 May–Aug;30(3–4):401–14

How peptides cross biological membranes [editorial] Nussberger S, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 Jul–Aug;3(4):211–8 (37 ref.)

Differences in membrane ion transport between hepatocytes from the periportal and the pericentral areas of the liver lobule. Sillau AH, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Jun 15;52(6):554–7

Ionic transport in the plasma membrane of carrot protoplasts from embryogenic cell–suspension cultures. Bregante M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 12;380(1–2):97–102

Carbohydrate induced modulation of cell membrane: II. Spin label study of fluidity changes in peripheral blood lymphocyte membrane. Hajela K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 12;380(1–2):165–8

Calcium–bound recoverin targets rhodopsin kinase to membranes to inhibit rhodopsin phosphorylation. Sanada K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 22;384(3):227–30

Cell surface binding and activation of gelatinase A induced by expression of membrane–type–1–matrix metalloproteinase (MT1–MMP). Sato H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 6;385(3):238–40

Association of Drosophila cysteine string proteins with membranes. van de Goor J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 19;380(3):251–6

Buffering capacity and H+ membrane conductance of gram–negative bacteria. Rius N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jul 15;130(1):103–10

Oxidant stress and endothelial membrane transport. Elliott SJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Nov;19(5):649–58 (98 ref.)

Flavonoids as antioxidant agents: importance of their interaction with biomembranes. Saija A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Oct;19(4):481–6

Interactions between the Flk–1 receptor, vascular endothelial growth factor, and cell surface proteoglycan identified with a soluble receptor reagent. Chiang MK, et al. **Growth Factors** 1995;12(1):1–10

Hepatotoxicity of the herbal medicine germander: metabolic activation of its furano diterpenoids by cytochrome P450 3A Depletes cytoskeleton–associated protein thiols and forms plasma membrane blebs in rat hepatocytes. Lekehal M, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jul;24(1):212–8

Choline transport in rat liver basolateral plasma membrane vesicles. Moseley RH, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jul; 24(1):192–7

Cell free ascitic fluid prevents loss of cell surface sialic acid from Zajdela Ascitic Hepatoma cells in culture. Jain N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun;32(3):113–8

The major surface protein complex of Treponema denticola depolarizes and induces ion channels in HeLa cell membranes. Mathers DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug; 64(8):2904–10

Effect of combination of suboptimal concentrations of P–glycoprotein blockers on the proliferation of MDR1 gene expressing cells. Hwang M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 26;65(3):389–97

Energy–coupled transport across the outer membrane of Escherichia coli: ExbB binds ExbD and TonB in vitro, and leucine 132 in the periplasmic region and aspartate 25 in the transmembrane region are important for ExbD activity. Braun V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 May; 178(10):2836–45

Basic amino acid transport in plasma membrane vesicles of Penicillium chrysogenum. Hillenga DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):3991–5

Interactions of the origin of replication (oriV) and initiation proteins (TrfA) of plasmid RK2 with submembrane domains of Escherichia coli. Mei J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6766–72

Biosynthetic origin of mycobacterial cell wall arabinosyl residues. Scherman M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec; 177(24):7125–30

Overexpression of Mal61p in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and characterization of maltose transport in artificial membranes. van der Rest ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct; 177(19):5440–6

Intracellular distribution of Arf proteins in mammalian cells. Arf6 is uniquely localized to the plasma membrane. Cavenagh MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6; 271(36):21767–74

Selective uptake of cytosolic, peroxisomal, and plasma membrane proteins into the yeast lysosome for degradation. Chiang HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26;271(17):9934–41

Transmembrane movement of phosphatidylcholine in mitochondrial outer membrane vesicles. Dolis D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):11879–83

Glycolipid–independent sorting of a secretory glycoprotein to the apical surface of polarized epithelial cells. Graichen R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):15854–7

Cell–specific sorting of biogenic amine transporters expressed in epithelial cells. Gu HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18100–6

Cell cycle regulation of membrane phospholipid metabolism. Jackowski S. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20219–22 (69 ref.)

Inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor bound to tumor cells is cleaved into the heavy chains and the light chain on the cell surface. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10; 271(19):11362–7

Phosphorylation of aquaporin–2 does not alter the membrane water permeability of rat papillary water channel–containing vesicles. Lande MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5552–7

Membrane insertion characteristics of the various transmembrane domains of the Escherichia coli TolQ protein. Lewin TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14; 271(24):14143–9

Compartmentalized production of ceramide at the cell surface. Liu P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10; 270(45):27179–85

Multidrug resistance protein (MRP)–mediated transport of leukotriene C4 and chemotherapeutic agents in membrane vesicles. Demonstration of glutathione–dependent vincristine transport. Loe DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9675–82

Localization of epidermal growth factor–stimulated Ras/Raf–1 interaction to caveolae membrane. Mineo C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):11930–5

Regulation of membrane and subunit interactions by N–myristoylation of a G protein alpha subunit in yeast. Song J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20273–83

Fungal membrane responses induced by plant defensins and thionins. Thevissen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21; 271(25):15018–25

The three alpha 2–adrenergic receptor subtypes achieve basolateral localization in Madin–Darby canine kidney II cells via different targeting mechanisms. Wozniak M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):5017–24

Caveolin cycles between plasma membrane caveolae and the Golgi complex by microtubule–dependent and microtubule–independent steps. Conrad PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(6 Pt 1):1421–33

Anillin, a contractile ring protein that cycles from the nucleus to the cell cortex. Field CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct; 131(1):165–78

Transport of an external Lys–Asp–Glu–Leu (KDEL) protein from the plasma membrane to the endoplasmic reticulum: studies with cholera toxin in Vero cells. Majoul IV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 May;133(4):777–89

The targeting of Lamp1 to lysosomes is dependent on the spacing of its cytoplasmic tail tyrosine sorting motif relative to the membrane. Rohrer J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Feb; 132(4):565–76

An internalization signal in the simian immunodeficiency virus transmembrane protein cytoplasmic domain modulates expression of envelope glycoproteins on the cell surface. Sauter MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar; 132(5):795–811

Lipid–modified, cysteinyl–containing peptides of diverse structures are efficiently S–acylated at the plasma membrane of mammalian cells. Schroeder H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(3):647–60

The synaptic vesicle cycle: a single vesicle budding step involving clathrin and dynamin. Takei K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;133(6):1237–50

Sorting of newly synthesized galactosphingolipids to the two surface domains of epithelial cells. van der Bijl P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(5):813–21

Movement of cortical actin patches in yeast. Waddle JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(5):861–70

Different biosynthetic transport routes to the plasma membrane in BHK and CHO cells. Yoshimori T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;133(2):247–56

ATP depletion causes translational immobilization of cell surface transferrin receptors in K562 cells. Thatte HS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Feb;166(2):446–52

The roles of Ca2+ and plasma membrane ion channels in hyphal tip growth of Neurospora crassa. Levina NN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Nov;108 (Pt 11):3405–17

Adhesion–activating phorbol ester increases the mobility of leukocyte integrin LFA–1 in cultured lymphocytes. Kucik DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 May 1;97(9):2139–44

Membrane energization by proton pumps is important for compartmentalization of drugs and toxins: a new type of active transport. Moriyama Y. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Jul;199 (Pt 7):1447–54 (70 ref.)

Metabolism of Tac (IL2Ralpha): physiology of cell surface shedding and renal catabolism, and suppression of catabolism by antibody binding. Junghans RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1587–602

Inhibitory effect of platelet factor 4 on human erythroleukemic cells is dependent on cell surface heparan sulfate. Maurer AM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Apr; 127(4):382–90

Esterification of plasma membrane cholesterol and triacylglycerol–rich lipoprotein secretion in CaCo–2 cells: possible role of p–glycoprotein. Field FJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jul;36(7):1533–43

Efflux of intracellular versus plasma membrane cholesterol in HepG2 cells: different availability and regulation by apolipoprotein A–I. Sviridov D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Sep;36(9):1887–96

Spatial organization of transport domains and subdomain formation in the plasma membrane of Chara corallina. Fisahn J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Oct;147(3):275–81

Activity and stoichiometry of Na+:HCO3– cotransport in immortalized renal proximal tubule cells. Gross E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Aug;152(3):245–52

A method for determining the unitary functional capacity of cloned channels and transporters expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Zampighi GA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Nov;148(1):65–78

Growth related changes in sugar determinants on the surface of C6 glioma cells in culture: a cytochemical lectin–binding study. Berezovskaya OL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 1;42(2):192–8

Effect of intracellular magnesium on calcium extrusion by

the plasma membrane calcium pump of intact human red cells. Raftos JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 15;489 (Pt 1):63–72

The membrane-binding domain of the Rous sarcoma virus Gag protein. Verderame MF, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Apr; 70(4):2664–8

Membrane damage and the Ca(2+)-paradox in the perfused rat kidney. Duncan CJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Mar; 49(3):639–46

Angiotensin II receptor in human placental syncytiotrophoblast plasma membranes. Jiménez E, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(11):877–82

Changes in linoleic acid metabolism and membrane fatty acids of LLC-PK cells in culture induced by 5 alpha-cholestane-3 beta,5,6 beta-triol. Mahfouz M, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Nov;30(11):977–85

Dietary fatty acids, membrane transport, and oxidative sensitivity in human erythrocytes. Mills DE, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jul;30(7):657–63

Kinetics of lipid membrane phase transitions: a volume perturbation calorimeter study. Chen L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;259:169–82

The release of outer membrane vesicles from the strains of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Wai SN, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(7):451–6

Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in Candida albicans: activity of dolichol phosphate mannose synthase and protein mannosylation in a mixed membrane fraction. Arroyo-Flores BL, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Sep;141 (Pt 9):2289–94

Liver fatty acid binding protein enhances sterol transfer by membrane interaction. Woodford JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Nov 8;152(1):51–62

Agonist-induced displacement of quinacrine from its binding site on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: plausible agonist membrane partitioning mechanism. Arias HR. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Oct-Dec;12(4):339–47

Colicin import and pore formation: a system for studying protein transport across membranes? Lazdunski CJ. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):1059–66 (84 ref.)

Receptor internalization delays m4 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor resensitization at the plasma membrane. Bogatkewitsch GS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Aug; 50(2):424–9

Alzheimer-associated presenilins 1 and 2: neuronal expression in brain and localization to intracellular membranes in mammalian cells. Kovacs DM, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Feb; 2(2):224–9

Membrane-restricted regulation of Ca2+ release and influx in polarized epithelia. Paradiso AM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 19;377(6550):643–6

Non-invasive ion probes--tools for measuring transmembrane ion flux. Smith PJ. **Nature** 1995 Dec 7; 378(6557):645–6

Lateral proton diffusion [letter; comment] Teissié J. **Nature** 1996 Jan 25;379(6563):305–6. Comment on: Nature 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):222.

Ontogeny of L-alanine uptake in plasma membrane vesicles from rat liver. Amat M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jul; 38(1):81–5

The major integral proteins of spinach leaf plasma membranes are putative aquaporins and are phosphorylated in response to Ca2+ and apoplastic water potential. Johansson I, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Jul;8(7):1181–91

Transcytosis of cholera toxin subunits across model human intestinal epithelia. Lencer WI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24;92(22):10094–8

Characterization of GMP-17, a granule membrane protein that moves to the plasma membrane of natural killer cells following target cell recognition. Medley QG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 23;93(2):685–9

Alternative splicing of agrin regulates its binding to heparin alpha-dystroglycan, and the cell surface. O'Toole JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7369–74

A mutant cytochrome b5 with a lengthened membrane anchor escapes from the endoplasmic reticulum and reaches the plasma membrane. Pedrazzini E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4207–12

How do long-chain free fatty acids cross cell membranes? [comment] Berk PD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 May; 212(1):1–4 (33 ref.). Comment on: Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1996 May;212(1):5–14. Comment on: Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1996 May;212(1):15–23.

Fatty acids enter cells by simple diffusion [see comments] Zakim D. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 May;212(1):5–14 (53 ref.). Comment in: Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1996 May;212(1):1–4.

Roles of Glu 349 and Asp 352 in membrane insertion and translocation by diphtheria toxin. Kaul P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Apr;5(4):687–92

Extracellular matrix signaling from the cellular membrane skeleton to the nuclear skeleton: a model of gene regulation. Lelièvre S, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1996;51:417–32 (54 ref.)

Phosphoinositides as regulators in membrane traffic. De Camilli P, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1533–9 (74 ref.)

Designer cytokines: targeting actions to cells of choice. Economides AN, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 24; 270(5240):1351–3

Regulated subcellular distribution of the NR1 subunit of the NMDA receptor. Ehlers MD, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 22; 269(5231):1734–7

Intrachain calcium binding [letter; comment] Forsén S, et al. **Science** 1995 Nov 24;270(5240):1285. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 22;269(5231):1684–91.

Enhanced degradation of EGF receptors by a sorting nexin, SNX1. Kurten RC, et al. **Science** 1996 May 17; 272(5264):1008–10

Protein sorting by transport vesicles. Rothman JE, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 12;272(5259):227–34 (86 ref.)

Common principles of protein translocation across membranes. Schatz G, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 15; 271(5255):1519–26 (60 ref.)

Coat proteins and vesicle budding. Schekman R, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1526–33 (83 ref.)

AMS adds realism to chemical risk assessment [news] Weisman J. **Science** 1996 Jan 19;271(5247):286–7

The control of septum formation and cytokinesis in fission yeast. Simanis V. **Semin Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;6(2):79–87 (43 ref.)

Inhibition of ADP-induced platelet aggregation by apoE is not mediated by membrane cholesterol depletion. Riddell DR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Dec 15;80(6):499–508

In vitro binding of synaptic vesicles to the synaptic plasma membrane: lack of effect of beta-bungarotoxin. Chapell R, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Mar;34(3):339–49

Binding of activated protein C to a specific receptor on human mononuclear phagocytes inhibits intracellular calcium signaling and monocyte-dependent proliferative responses. Hancock WW, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Dec 27;60(12):1525–32

Molecular recognition between membrane-spanning polypeptides. Shai Y. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Nov; 20(11):460–4 (42 ref.)

Membrane alterations in Alzheimer's disease and aging [letter; comment] Cowburn RF, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Nov;18(11):483–4. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1995 May;18(5):203–6.

Membrane characterization of amastigote-like forms of Leishmania donovani. Gupta N, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Aug;1(4):495–502

The adenovirus protease is required for virus entry into host cells. Cotten M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Nov 10;213(2):494–502

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein: a potential regulator of proteolysis and protein transport in the mammalian secretory pathway. Vincent MJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Nov 10;213(2):639–49

Control of the surface expression of uvomorulin after activation of mouse oocytes. Clayton L, et al. **Zygote** 1995 May;3(2):177–89

[Aggrephores and aquaporins] Verbavatz JM. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995;189(2):191–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycolipids of the cell surface--biochemistry of their decomposition] Sandhoff K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Sep;82(9):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein translocation machinery--how far it has been elucidated by membrane reconstitution approach] Watanabe M. **Seikagaku** 1995 Dec;67(12):1401–6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid pores and stability of cell membranes] Antonov VF, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(10):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aquaporins: membrane protein water channels (editorial)] Fernández-Llama P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 May 4; 106(17):656–8 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Binding of outer membrane preparations of Campylobacter jejuni to INT 457 cell membranes and extracellular matrix proteins. Moser I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1995 Oct;184(3):147–53

PATHOLOGY

Bacteroides fragilis enterotoxin induces cytoskeletal changes and surface blebbing in HT-29 cells. Donelli G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):113–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Rich dynamics in a simplified excitable system. Marom S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;382:61–6

Polarized entry of bovine coronavirus in epithelial cells. Schultze B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:375–8

Modulation of cell membrane potential in cultured vascular endothelium. Vaca L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):C819–24

Relationship between the cell surface hydrophobicity and adherence of Candida krusei and Candida albicans to epithelial and denture acrylic surfaces. Samaranayake YH, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Oct;103(10):707–13

Involvement of heat shock proteins and cellular membranes in the development of thermotolerance. Jóźwiak Z. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(4):247–52 (70 ref.)

Depolarization of cell membrane is associated with an increase in ciliary beat frequency (CBF). Mao H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24;215(3):1014–21

A role of asialoglycoproteins for plasma-membrane-induced inhibition of the switching from alpha 1 to beta subtypes in adrenergic response during primary culture of rat hepatocytes. Kajiyama Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15; 316 (Pt 3):743–9

Thrombin stimulates wortmannin-inhibitable phosphoinositide 3-kinase and membrane blebbing in CHRF-288 cells. Vemuri GS, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Mar 15;314 (Pt 3):805–10

Membrane molecules and macrophage endocytosis: scavenger receptor and macrosialin as markers of plasma-membrane and vacuolar functions. da Silva RP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):220–4 (17 ref.)

Non-phospholipid fusogenic liposomes. El Baraka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 3;1280(1):107–14

The measurement of transmembrane electrical potential with lipophilic cations. Hockings PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1282(1):101–6

Membrane changes associated with the temperature-sensitive P85gag-mos-dependent transformation of rat kidney cells as determined by dielectrophoresis and electrorotation. Huang Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13; 1282(1):76–84

Effects of ethanol on lateral and rotational mobility of plasma membrane vesicles isolated from cultured mouse myeloma cell line Sp2/0-Ag14. Kang JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 11;1281(2):157–63

Contribution to the biophysics of the lethal effects of electric field on microorganisms. Kekez MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 12;1278(1):79–88

Glycoalkaloids selectively permeabilize cholesterol containing biomembranes. Keukens EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 13;1279(2):243–50

Generation of giant protoplasts of Escherichia coli and an inner-membrane anion selective conductance. Kubalski A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 13;1238(2):177–82

Exogenous heat shock protein hsp70 activates potassium channels in U937 cells. Negulyaev YA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1282(1):156–62

Role of membrane fluidity in Epstein Barr virus (EBV) infectivity on Akata cell line. Pozzi D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 3;1280(1):161–8

Activation of a Cl(-)-conductive pathway in primary cultures of rat inner medullary collecting duct (IMCD) cells under hypotonic stress. Sauer H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 4;1239(1):99–102

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on chondrocyte membrane fluidity and phospholipid metabolism is membrane-specific, sex-specific, and cell maturation-dependent. Schwartz Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1282(1):1–10

Lipids and membrane function in green algae. Thompson GA Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 12;1302(1):17–45 (183 ref.)

Influence of conductance changes on patch clamp capacitance measurements using a lock-in amplifier and limitations of the phase tracking technique. Debus K, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec;69(6):2808–22

Increased vesicle endocytosis due to an increase in the plasma membrane phosphatidylserine concentration. Farge E. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec;69(6):2501–6

Voltage sensing by fluorescence resonance energy transfer in single cells. González JE, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Oct; 69(4):1272–80

Photoelectron imaging of cells: photoconductivity extends the range of applicability. Habliston DL, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Oct;69(4):1615–24

Molecular mechanisms determining the strength of receptor-mediated intermembrane adhesion. Leckband D, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Sep;69(3):1162–9

Impedance analysis of MDCK cells measured by electric cell-substrate impedance sensing. Lo CM, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec;69(6):2800–7

Poly-3-hydroxybutyrate/polyphosphate complexes form voltage-activated Ca2+ channels in the plasma membranes of Escherichia coli. Reusch RN, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Sep; 69(3):754–66

Strength-duration properties of human peripheral nerve. Mogyoros I, et al. **Brain** 1996 Apr;119 (Pt 2):439–47

Moving membrane up to the front of migrating cells. Bretscher MS. **Cell** 1996 May 17;85(4):465–7 (18 ref.)

Axon membrane flows from the growth cone to the cell body. Dai J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Dec 1;83(5):693–701

Membrane dynamics in endocytosis. Robinson MS, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jan 12;84(1):13–21 (22 ref.)

The plasma membrane calcium pump--a physiological perspective on its regulation. Monteith GR, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Dec;18(6):459–70 (113 ref.)

Simultaneous measurement of [Ca2+]i and secretion-coupled membrane turnover, by single cell fluorescence microscopy. Shorte SL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Nov; 18(5):440–54

The correlative evidence suggesting that trehalose stabilizes membrane structure in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iwahashi H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Sep; 41(6):763–9

Spontaneous firing of NG108-15 cells induced by transient exposure to ammonium chloride. Kowtha VC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;16(1):1–9

Cell surface organization by the membrane skeleton. Kusumi A, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;8(4):566–74 (76 ref.)

Caveolae and caveolins. Parton RG. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;8(4):542–8 (60 ref.)

Cell surface hydrophobicity and medically important fungi. Hazen KC, et al. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1995;6:1–31 (157 ref.)

Kinetics of plasma membrane and mitochondrial alterations in cells undergoing apoptosis. Lizard G, et al.

Cytometry 1995 Nov 1;21(3):275–83
External Mg2+ triggers oscillations and a subsequent sustained level of intracellular free Ca2+, correlated with changes in membrane conductance in the oocyte of the prawn Palaemon serratus. Goudeau M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jul 10;177(1):178–89
The L beta T2 clonal gonadotrope: a model for single cell studies of endocrine cell secretion. Thomas P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jul;137(7):2979–89
Induction of growth factor–independence and GM–CSF secretion by the v–src oncogene in murine myeloid cells does not require membrane association of pp60v–src. Ostermeyer AG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb;24(2):176–84
A membrane–like structure envelopes substrate mycelium during colony development in Streptomyces. García M. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 15;131(1):107–11
Transfer of cryopreserved embryos improved pregnancy rates in patients with damage to the functional integrity of the sperm membrane as measured by the hypo–osmotic swelling test. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jun; 65(6):1241–4
Selection of axial growth sites in yeast requires Axl2p, a novel plasma membrane glycoprotein. Roemer T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Apr 1;10(7):777–93
Membrane mechanisms and intracellular signalling in cell volume regulation. Hoffmann EK, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995; 161:173–262 (500 ref.)
The Pseudomonas putida peptidoglycan–associated outer membrane lipoprotein is involved in maintenance of the integrity of the cell cell envelope. Rodríguez–Herva JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;178(6):1699–706
Roles of a membrane–localized beta subunit in the formation and targeting of functional L–type Ca2+ channels. Chien AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):30036–44
Nonpolarized distribution of glycosylphosphatidylinositols in the plasma membrane of polarized Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. van't Hof W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24150–5
Calcium–regulated exocytosis is required for cell membrane resealing. Bi GQ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(6 Pt 2):1747–58
Parallel secretory pathways to the cell surface in yeast. Harsay E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;131(2):297–310
Properties and regulation of gap junctional hemichannels in the plasma membranes of cultured cells. Li H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(4):1019–30
GPI–anchored influenza hemagglutinin induces hemifusion to both red blood cell and planar bilayer membranes. Melikyan GB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;131(3):679–91
Vesicle accumulation and exocytosis at sites of plasma membrane disruption. Miyake K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(6 Pt 2):1737–45
Hormonal regulation of caveolae internalization. Smart EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;131(4):929–38
Direct membrane retrieval into large vesicles after exocytosis in sea urchin eggs. Whalley T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec; 131(5):1183–92
Association of BCL–2 with membrane hyperpolarization and radioresistance. Gilbert MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jul; 168(1):114–22
Interactions of macromolecules with the mammalian cell surface. Wall J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jul;108 (Pt 7):2673–82
Lipids in biological membrane fusion. Chernomordik L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jul;146(1):1–14 (143 ref.)
Role of translocases in the generation of phosphatidylserine asymmetry. Diaz C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 May; 151(1):1–9 (99 ref.)
Diffusion through narrow pores: movement of ions, water and nonelectrolytes through track–etched PETP membranes. Rostovtseva TK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 May;151(1):29–43
Optical methods to measure membrane transport processes. Verkman AS. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Nov;148(2):99–110 (87 ref.)
Involvement of CD44 and its variant isoforms in membrane–cytoskeleton interaction, cell adhesion and tumor metastasis. Bourrguignon LY, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Dec;26(3):201–8 (44 ref.)
In vitro analysis of optimal stimuli for phase–locking and time–delayed modulation of firing in avian nucleus laminaris neurons. Reyes AD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1;16(3):993–1007
Postnatal development of membrane properties of layer I neurons in rat neocortex. Zhou FM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1;16(3):1131–9
Membrane properties of cultured glial cells obtained mechanically or by enzymatic dissociation: differential alterations by gangliosides. Bouchon B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jul 1;41(4):510–7
Photophysical properties of porphyrins in biological membranes. Ricchelli F. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Aug;29(2–3):109–18 (94 ref.)
Plasma membrane block to polyspermy in human oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Sengoku K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Sep;105(1):85–90
Electroporation theory. Concepts and mechanisms. Weaver JC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;47:1–26 (64 ref.)
Electroporation theory. Concepts and mechanisms. Weaver JC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;55:3–28 (64 ref.)
The role of the outer membrane in formaldehyde tolerance in Escherichia coli VU3695 and Halomonas sp. MAC. Azachi M, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 May;142 (Pt 5):1249–54
Stimulation of Ca(2+)–dependent membrane currents in Xenopus oocytes by microinjection of pyrimidine nucleotide–glucose conjugates. Kim HY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;49(2):360–4
Cell–surface hydrophobicity and lipolysis as essential factors in human tinea nigra. Göttlich E, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Nov–Dec;38(11–12):489–94
Type I membranes, phase resetting curves, and synchrony. Ermentrout B. **Neural Comput** 1996 Jul 1;8(5):979–1001
The nucleation of receptor–mediated endocytosis. Edwards DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5; 93(5):1786–91
Serotonergic modulation of muscle acetylcholine receptors of different subunit composition. García–Colunga J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):3990–4
Basolateral membrane Na+/H+ exchange enhances HCO3– absorption in rat medullary thick ascending limb: evidence for functional coupling between basolateral and apical membrane Na+/H+ exchangers. Good DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12525–9
Membrane transport mechanisms probed by capacitance measurements with megahertz voltage clamp. Lu CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11220–4
Cellular microbiology emerging. Cossart P, et al. **Science** 1996 Jan 19;271(5247):315–6 (22 ref.)
Biophysical mechanisms of cell membrane damage in electrical shock. Lee RC, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1995 Dec; 15(4):367–74 (28 ref.)
Alteration in the fluorescence polarization of rat plasma and liver cell membranes following bile duct ligation in rats. Zhong WB, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(6):536–41
Infusible platelet membrane microvesicles: a potential transfusion substitute for platelets. Chao FC, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Jun;36(6):536–42
Long–lasting exocytosis and massive structural reorganisation in the egg periphery during cortical reaction in Platynereis dumerilii (Annelida, Polychaeta). Kluge B, et al. **Zygote** 1995 May;3(2):141–56
Stages leading to and following fusion of sperm and egg plasma membranes. Longo FJ, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Nov; 2(4):317–31
Comparison of the acrosome reaction–inducing ability of the outer and inner surfaces of the zona pellucida and oolemma: a study using the golden hamster. Yazawa H, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Nov;3(4):295–303
[Physiological importance of plasmalemmal caveola] Fujimoto T. **Seikagaku** 1995 Dec;67(12):1396–401 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Membrane transport and functions of cell. Meeting abstracts] **Tsitologiia** 1995;37(4):360–401 **(Rus)**
[Modulation of the cell membrane function by cholesterol and its relation to disease] Mas Oliva J. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec;130(6):438–44; discussion 444–5 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparison of photosensitized plasma membrane damage caused by singlet oxygen and free radicals. Kochevar IE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Apr 26;1280(2):223–30
Utility of biological membranes as indicators for radiation exposure: alterations in membrane structure and function over time. Dainiak N, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May; 13 Suppl 1:142–52 (43 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Induction of terminal differentiation of promyelocytic HL–60 leukemic cells implanted with lymphocyte receptors and stimulated with various lymphocyte stimulators. Altboum I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 7;766:93–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Production of membrane vesicles by extrusion: size distribution, enzyme activity, and orientation of plasma membrane and chloroplast inner–envelope membrane vesicles. Shingles R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 20; 229(1):92–8
Surface coat of sheep pulmonary intravascular macrophages: reconstitution, and implication of a glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol anchor. Singh B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Dec;243(4):466–78
Pit structure on bacterial cell surface. Hisano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):979–82
Photoelectron imaging of cells: photoconductivity extends the range of applicability. Habliston DL, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Oct;69(4):1615–24
Enzymatic, biophysical and ultrastructural changes of plasma membranes in chemical–induced rat hepatoma. Paradisi L, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Dec;13(4):259–66
Mutually exclusive distribution of the focal adhesion associated proteins and the erythrocyte membrane skeleton proteins in the human fibroblast plasma membrane undercoat. Katoh K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Feb; 21(1):27–39
Intracellular signalling. PI 3–kinase puts GTP on the Rac. Parker PJ. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jun 1;5(6):577–9
Inhibition of HGF/SF–induced membrane ruffling and cell motility by transient elevation of cytosolic free Ca2+. Jiang WG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):424–33
Cytoplasmic topography of focal contacts. Dunlap D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 11;382(1–2):65–72
Oolemma characteristics in relation to survival and fertilization patterns of oocytes treated by intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Palermo GD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jan; 11(1):172–6
Molecular cloning, membrane topology, and localization of bovine rom–1 in rod and cone photoreceptor cells. Moritz OL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Feb;37(2):352–62
Antigenic determinants of the membrane–bound hydrogenase in Alcaligenes eutrophus are exposed toward the periplasm. Eismann K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6309–12
A periplasm in Bacillus subtilis. Merchante R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6176–83
Transmembrane organization of mouse P–glycoprotein determined by epitope insertion and immunofluorescence. Kast C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9240–8
The adenomatous polyposis coli tumor suppressor protein localizes to plasma membrane sites involved in active cell migration. Näthke IS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul; 134(1):165–79
Changes in cytoskeletal actin content, F–actin distribution, and surface morphology during HL–60 cell volume regulation. Hallows KR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Apr; 167(1):60–71
Regulation of the disassembly/assembly of the membrane skeleton in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Huotari V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Apr;167(1):121–30
Ultrahigh–resolution scanning electron microscopy of MDCK cells infected with influenza viruses. Hayase Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;44(5):281–8
Immunoelectron microscopic analysis of cornified cell envelope formation in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Ishida–Yamamoto A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Feb;44(2):167–75
A simple technique for staining of cell membranes with imidazole and osmium tetroxide. Thiéry G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Oct;43(10):1079–84
Near–field confocal optical spectroscopy (NCOS): subdiffraction optical resolution for biological systems. Haydon PG, et al. **J Microsc** 1996 Jun;182 (Pt 3):208–16
Geometry of the flagellar motor in the cytoplasmic membrane of Salmonella typhimurium as determined by stereo–photogrammetry of quick–freeze deep–etch replica images. Katayama E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jan 26; 255(3):458–75
Alternate disposition of tetrads in peripheral couplings of skeletal muscle. Franzini–Armstrong C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Jun;16(3):319–24
Muscarinic receptor sequestration in SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells is inhibited when clathrin distribution is perturbed. Slowiejko DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan; 66(1):186–96
Improved membrane preservation of flavivirus–infected cells with cryosectioning. Mackenzie JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Jan;56(1):67–75
Isolation of Chlamydomonas mastigonemes. Bernstein M. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:425–30
Fluorescence labeling of flagellar membranes. Wright R. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:413–8
Structural organization of the cell surface of pathogenic protozoa. De Souza W. **Micron** 1995;26(5):405–30 (156 ref.)
A quantitative assay to determine the amount of signal peptidase I in E. coli and the orientation of membrane vesicles. van Klompenburg W, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Oct–Dec;12(4):349–53
Chromatin condensation activity and cortical activity during the first three cell cycles of a mouse embryo. Ciemerych MA. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Aug;41(4):416–24
Plug and seal: prevention of hypoxic cardiocyte death by sealing membrane lesions with antimyosin–liposomes. Khaw BA, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Nov;1(11):1195–8
Novel fibrillar structure confers adhesive property to malaria–infected erythrocytes. Scholander C, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Feb;2(2):204–8
A structural vignette common to voltage sensors and conduction pores: canaliculi. Goldstein SA. **Neuron** 1996 Apr;16(4):717–22 (52 ref.)
Surface blebs on apoptotic cells are sites of enhanced procoagulant activity: implications for coagulation events and antigenic spread in systemic lupus erythematosus. Casciola–Rosen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1624–9
De novo formation of caveolae in lymphocytes by expression of VIP21–caveolin. Fra AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8655–9
A detergent–free method for purifying caveolae membrane from tissue culture cells. Smart EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24;92(22):10104–8
Imaging of the cytoplasmic leaflet of the plasma membrane by atomic force microscopy. Le Grimellec C, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Jun;9(2):401–10; discussion 410–1
Stimulation of membrane ruffling and MAP kinase activation by distinct effectors of RAS. Joneson T, et al. **Science** 1996 Feb 9;271(5250):810–2

VIROLOGY

A monoclonal antibody defines a novel HIV type 1 Tat domain involved in trans–cellular trans–activation. Valvatne H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 May 1;12(7):611–9
Influenza viruses and cell membranes. Skehel JJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;152(4 Pt 2):S13–5 (20 ref.)
Polyomavirus middle–T antigen lacking a membrane anchor sequence accumulates in the nucleus. Messerschmitt A, et

CELL MEMBRANE

al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Jan;77 (Pt 1):17–26
Likely HIV cofactor found [news; comment] Cohen J. **Science** 1996 May 10;272(5263):809–10. Comment on: Science 1996 May 10;272(5263):872–7.
The envelope proteins of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus and their membrane topography. Faaberg KS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Oct 1;212(2):512–25

CELL-MEMBRANE COATED PITS see COATED PITS, CELL-MEMBRANE

CELL MEMBRANE LIPIDS see MEMBRANE LIPIDS

CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY

The membrane attack complex of complement alters the membrane integrity of cultured endothelial cells: a possible pathophysiology for immune complex vasculitis. Kawana S. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jan;76(1):13–6
Intestinal permeability in Crohn's disease. Franchimont D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1996 Jan–Mar;59(1):15–9 (35 ref.)
Role of nitric oxide and phosphodiesterase isoenzyme II for reduction of endothelial hyperpermeability. Suttorp N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):C778–85
Pulmonary endothelial permeability changes after major lung resection. Waller DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May; 61(5):1435–40
Site-directed mutations in the third domain of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin CryIAa affect its ability to increase the permeability of Bombyx mori midgut brush border membrane vesicles. Wolfersberger MG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jan;62(1):279–82
Ultrastructural studies on macromolecular permeability in relation to endothelial cell turnover. Chen YL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Nov;118(1):89–104
Osmotic permeability in a molecular dynamics simulation of water transport through a single-occupancy pore. Kalko SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 13; 1240(2):159–66
Assessment of molecular sieving across bacterial outer membrane of Pseudomonas. Kulkarni SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 11;1281(2):189–204
Cytokine patterns in the effluent of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: relationship to peritoneal permeability. Zemel D, et al. **Blood Purif** 1996;14(2):198–216 (171 ref.)
Diffusional water permeability of mammalian red blood cells. Benga G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Dec; 112(4):653–9 (54 ref.)
Membrane permeability. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 7(4):595–602
Effects of experimental hemosiderosis on intestinal morphology, permeability, and tissue iron content. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 May;41(5):984–8
Cell division does not increase transepithelial permeability of LLC-PK1 cell sheets. Saladik DT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):446–55
Hydrodynamics of ageing Bruch's membrane: implications for macular disease. Starita C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 May;62(5):565–72
The Na/K pump, resting potential and selective permeability in canine Purkinje fibres at physiologic and room temperatures. Lee JH. **Experientia** 1996 Jul 15;52(7):657–60
A new method for determining corneal epithelial barrier to fluorescein in humans. Joshi A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 May;37(6):1008–16
Individual leaflets of a membrane bilayer can independently regulate permeability. Negrete HO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):11627–30
Bacterial resistance to cephalosporins as a function of outer membrane permeability and access to their target. James PA, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:37–47
Simple and sensitive multi-sugar-probe gut permeability test by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence labelling. Rooyakkers DR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Apr 12;730(1–2):99–105
The cultured human cervical epithelium: a new model for studying paracellular transport. Gorodeski GI. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1996 Sep–Oct;3(5):267–80
Fiber matrix descriptors from permeability data without requiring membrane thickness: theory, results, and optimization. Katz MA, et al. **Microcirculation** 1994 Jul; 1(2):111–9
Quantitative junctional permeability measurements using the confocal microscope. Miller A. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Aug 1;31(5):387–95
Comparison of intestinal permeabilities determined in multiple in vitro and in situ models: relationship to absorption in humans. Stewart BH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 May;12(5):693–9
Drug release from semisolids: effect of membrane permeability on sensitivity to product parameters. Zatz JL. **Pharm Res** 1995 May;12(5):787–9
The influence of membrane permeability for ions on cell behaviour in an electric alternating field. Despa S. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Sep;40(9):1399–409
Expression of a renal type I sodium/phosphate transporter (NaPi-1) induces a conductance in Xenopus oocytes permeable for organic and inorganic anions. Busch AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5347–51
Simultaneous evaluation of tear turnover and corneal epithelial permeability by fluorophotometry in normal subjects and patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca (KCS). Nelson JD. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1995;93:709–53
[An immunocytochemical study of bacterial ribonuclease penetration into Candida utilis yeast cells and the effect of the enzyme on yeast multiplication] Egorov SIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Metalloporphyrin chloride ionophores: induction of increased anion permeability in lung epithelial cells. El-Etri M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):L386–92
Pseudomonas aeruginosa and epithelial permeability: role of virulence factors elastase and exotoxin A. Azghani AO. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Jul;15(1):132–40
Glycoalkaloids selectively permeabilize cholesterol containing biomembranes. Keukens EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 13;1279(2):243–50
Membrane permeabilization by alpha-helical peptides: a flow cytometry study. Midoux P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 1;1239(2):249–56
Lindane suppresses the lipid-bilayer permeability in the main transition region. Sabra MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 13;1282(1):85–92
The cationic lipid stearylamine reduces the permeability of the cationic drugs verapamil and prochlorperazine to lipid bilayers: implications for drug delivery. Webb MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 13;1238(2):147–55
Effect of cryoprotectant solutes on water permeability of human spermatozoa. Gilmore JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Nov;53(5):985–95
Effect of non-lytic concentrations of Brij series detergents on the metabolism-independent ion permeability properties of human erythrocytes. Miseta A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Dec;69(6):2563–8
Topical stratum corneum lipids accelerate barrier repair after tape stripping, solvent treatment and some but not all types of detergent treatment. Yang L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Nov;133(5):679–85
Experimental intestinal hypersensitivity. Effect of four anti-allergic drugs on protein uptake, permeability to sugars and mucosal mast-cell activation. Turner MW, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 May;25(5):448–55
Evaluation of red blood cell lysing solutions for the detection of intracellular antigens by flow cytometry. Tiirikainen MI. **Cytometry** 1995 Aug 1;20(4):341–8
Phorbol myristate acetate ex vivo model of enhanced colonic epithelial permeability. Reactive oxygen metabolite and protease independence. Berin MC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Oct;40(10):2268–79
The mitochondrial permeability transition pore is modulated by oxidative agents through both pyridine nucleotides and glutathione at two separate sites. Chernyak BV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;238(3):623–30
Involvement of nitric oxide in permeability alteration and F-actin redistribution induced by phorbol myristate acetate in endothelial cells. Liu SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Dec; 221(2):289–93
Chronic exposure of LLC-PK1 epithelia to the phorbol ester TPA produces polyp-like foci with leaky tight junctions and altered protein kinase C-alpha expression and localization. Mullin JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 25; 227(1):12–22
Combined effects of ATP and its analogs on the membrane permeability in transformed mouse fibroblasts. Arav R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 3;387(2–3):149–51
Opening of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore by uncoupling or inorganic phosphate in the presence of Ca2+ is dependent on mitochondrial-generated reactive oxygen species. Kowaltowski AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 8;378(2):150–2
Change in membrane permeability induced by protegrin 1: implication of disulphide bridges for pore formation. Mangoni ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 25;383(1–2):93–8
Membrane hyperpolarisation by valinomycin and its limitations for bacterial viability assessment using rhodamine 123 and flow cytometry. Porter J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 15;132(3):259–62
Mechanism of membrane damage by El Tor hemolysin of Vibrio cholerae O1. Ikigai H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):2968–73
Effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha on rabbit corneal endothelial permeability. Watsky MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Aug;37(9):1924–9
Real-time measurement of cell permeabilization with low-molecular-weight membranolytic agents. Virta M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Aug;36(2):303–15
Regulation of a sodium channel-associated G-protein by aldosterone. Rokaw MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23; 271(8):4491–6
16,16-Dimethyl Prostaglandin E2 modulation of endothelial monolayer paracellular barrier function. Ma TY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 May;167(2):204–12
Specificity for block by saxitoxin and divalent cations at a residue which determines sensitivity of sodium channel subtypes to guanidinium toxins. Favre I, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Aug;106(2):203–29
Alpha-adrenergic stimulation activates a calcium-sensitive chloride current in brown fat cells. Pappone PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Aug;106(2):231–58
Selectivity of ATP-activated GTP-dependent Ca(2+)-permeable channels in rat macrophage plasma membrane. Naumov AP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Nov; 148(1):91–8
Amphotericin B kills unicellular leishmanias by forming aqueous pores permeable to small cations and anions. Ramos H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Jul;152(1):65–75
Change in membrane permeability induced by amyloid beta-protein fragment 25–35 in brain neurons dissociated from rats. Oyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 May; 68(1):77–83
Characterization of Vibrio cholerae El Tor cytolysin as an oligomerizing pore-forming toxin. Zitzer A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1995 May;184(1):37–44
A Ca2+ channel in renal epithelial cells introduced by parathyroid hormone. Suzuki M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1–3):35–9
A calcium-permeable cGMP-activated cation conductance in hippocampal neurons. Leinders-Zufall T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Sep 11;6(13):1761–5
Changes to erythrocyte membrane cation permeability induced by a bacterial toxin. Huntley JS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Feb;431(4):668–70
Cationic facial amphiphiles: a promising class of transfection agents. Walker S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1585–90
Inhibition by beraprost sodium of thrombin-induced increase in endothelial macromolecular permeability. Imai-Sasaki R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Aug;53(2):103–8
Forskolin stimulation of water and cation permeability in aquaporin 1 water channels. Yool AJ, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1216–8
Cytokine-induced increases in endothelial permeability occur after adhesion molecule expression. Marcus BC, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Aug;120(2):411–6; discussion 416–7
Sphingomyelinase and cell-permeable ceramide analogs increase the release of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 from cultured endothelial cells. Soeda S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Dec 15;80(6):509–18
Does paracellular permeability play a role in cholephilic dye-induced cholestasis? Roma MG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Jan;84(1):13–22
[Increase of frog bladder osmotic permeability by hyaluronidase] Shakhmatova EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jan;121(1):14–6 **(Rus)**
[The effect of inhibitors of sodium permeability (novocaine and tetrodotoxin) on the trace depolarization of myelinated nerve fibers] Katalymov LL. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Sep;81(9):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ultrastructural characteristics of the epithelial cells in the frog bladder under the action of vasopressin and in a vasopressin-independent increase in permeability for water] Komissarchik IaIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Conditions favoring RNA polymerase I transcription in permeabilized cells. Masson C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jul 10;226(1):114–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of neutrophil mediators on epithelial permeability. Peterson MW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Dec; 13(6):719–27
Mucosal IgA, mucosal cow's milk antibodies, serum cow's milk antibodies and gastrointestinal permeability in infants. Kuitunen M, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb; 6(1):30–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of enteral and parenteral nutrition on gut mucosal permeability in the critically ill. Hadfield RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1545–8
Regulation of tight-junction permeability during nutrient absorption across the intestinal epithelium. Ballard ST, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1995;15:35–55 (105 ref.)
Substrate effects on sarcolemmal permeability in the normoxic and hypoxic perfused rat heart. Lochner A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;91(1):64–78
The role of plasma membrane K+ and Ca2+ permeabilities for glucose induction of slow Ca2+ oscillations in pancreatic beta-cells. Eberhardson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 14;1283(1):67–72
Artificial cell-spreading of permeabilized BHK cells on fibronectin-coated substratum. Hayashi M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Oct;20(5):311–7
Airway permeability. Persson CG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Sep;25(9):807–14 (56 ref.)
Increased inward passive permeability in vitro to sodium in uraemic erythrocytes. Corry DB, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Jan;90(1):3–8
Aquaporin water channels: unanswered questions and unresolved controversies. Agre P, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;7(4):472–83 (84 ref.)
Increased permeability occurs in rat ileum following induction of pan-colitis. Cui N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Feb;41(2):405–11
Assessment of inflammatory events in epithelial permeability: a rapid screening method using fluorescein dextrans. Sanders SE, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1995;4(1):25–34
TPA increases conductance but decreases permeability in

neonatal rat cardiomyocyte gap junction channels. Kwak BR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):456–63

Is intercompartmental urea clearance during hemodialysis a perfusion term? A comparison of two pool urea kinetic models. Schneditz D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Nov; 6(5):1360–70

Sequences of the Escherichia coli BtuB protein essential for its insertion and function in the outer membrane. Lathrop JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6810–9

Corneal epithelial permeability after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Kim KS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;22(1):44–50

Volume–activated taurine permeability in cells of the human erythroleukemic cell line K562. Huang CC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 May;167(2):354–8

Cyclic AMP modifies the cellular distribution of connexin43 and induces a persistent increase in the junctional permeability of mouse mammary tumor cells. Atkinson MM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Sep;108 (Pt 9):3079–90

The relationship between membrane fluidity and permeabilities to water, solutes, ammonia, and protons. Lande MB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Jul;106(1):67–84

Permeation properties of a Ca(2+)–blockable monovalent cation channel in the ectoderm of the chick embryo: pore size and multioccupancy probed with organic cations and Ca2+. Sabovcik R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Aug; 106(2):149–74

Characterization of a phenylglyoxal–sensitive passive Ca2+ permeability in human erythrocytes. Raess BU, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 May;151(1):45–51

Ionic permeabilities induced by Bacillus thuringiensis in Sf9 cells. Vachon V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Nov; 148(1):57–63

Spontaneous, ligand–independent activity of the cGMP–gated ion channels in cone photoreceptors of fish. Picones A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 15;485 (Pt 3):699–714

On age–related changes of cell membrane permeability in human buccal epithelium cells. Shckorbatov YG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Sep 7;83(2):87–90

Antifreeze glycoproteins inhibit leakage from liposomes during thermotropic phase transitions. Hays LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6835–40

An apical permeability barrier to NH3/NH4+ in isolated, perfused colonic crypts. Singh SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11573–7

Induced alterations in calcium uptake rate in normoxic rate proximal tubules. Burke TJ, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Sep; 17(5):503–15

The X–ray contrast medium iodixanol detects increased colonic permeability equally well as 51Cr–labeled ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in experimental colitis of rats. Andersen R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb; 31(2):140–6

Nucleobase and nucleoside transport in mammalian cells. Kraupp M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(22):677–80 (36 ref.)

Bile acid–induced increase of rat colonic apical membrane fluidity and proton permeability. Schröder O, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;34(6):365–70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose–response effects of radiation on the permeability of endothelial cells in culture. Waters CM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Sep;146(3):321–8

CELL MEMBRANE PROTEINS see **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

see related
MACROPHAGE MIGRATION–INHIBITORY FACTORS

Pertussis toxin from Bordetella pertussis blocks neutrophil migration and neutrophil–dependent edema in response to inflammation. Thomazzi SM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):120–4

Influence of sE–selectin and L–selectin on the regulation of cell migration during chronic periodontitis. Krugluger W, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 May;30(3):198–203

CELL MOVEMENT

Caloric evoked motile responses of mammalian vestibular sensory cells. Zenner HP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jul;115(4):484–7

Growth of vestibular schwannomas: in situ model employing the monoclonal antibody Ki–67 and DNA flow cytometry. Charabi S, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Mar;17(2):301–6

Experimental coexpression of vimentin and keratin intermediate filaments in human melanoma cells augments motility. Chu YW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):63–9

Expression of matrix proteinases during human intrahepatic bile duct development. A possible role in biliary cell migration. Terada T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Nov; 147(5):1207–13

Cellular invasion without cellular motility in a stochastic growth model. Smolle J, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 Jan; 10(1):37–43

Lymphocyte migration following bone marrow transplantation. Sackstein R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:177–88 (65 ref.)

Early expression of E–selectin, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and mast cell infiltration in the salivary glands of patients with systemic sclerosis. Hebbar M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Jul;39(7):1161–5

Cutaneous lymphocyte antigen–positive T lymphocytes preferentially migrate to the skin but not to the joint in psoriatic arthritis. Pitzalis C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Jan;39(1):137–45

A proposed model for the movement of cells within the abdominal cavity during CO2 insufflation and laparoscopy. Thomas WM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Feb;66(2):105–6

Role of extracellular matrix on colonic cancer cell migration and proliferation. Ohtaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 18;220(2):346–52

Inverse relation of autocrine motility factor receptor and E–cadherin expression following MDCK epithelial cell transformation. Simard D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6;219(1):122–7

Response of single, pairs, and clusters of epithelial cells to substratum topography. Oakley C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul–Aug;73(7–8):473–89

Characterisation of cell movement by impedance measurement on fibroblasts grown on perforated Si–membranes. Hagedorn R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 30;1269(3):221–32

Forces on biological cells due to applied alternating (AC) electric fields. II. Electro–rotation. Mahaworasilpa TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 22;1281(1):5–14

Rolling in P–selectin–deficient mice is reduced but not eliminated in the dorsal skin. Yamada S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3487–92

Migration of coordinated cell clusters in mesenchymal and epithelial cancer explants in vitro. Friedl P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 15;55(20):4557–60

Superoxide dismutase in SAS human tongue carcinoma cell line is a factor defining invasiveness and cell motility. Muramatsu H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15;55(24):6210–4

Traction forces in locomoting cells. Oliver T, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;31(3):225–40

Migration of macrophage–like cells within encapsulated islets of Langerhans maintained in tissue culture. Fraser RB, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Sep–Oct;4(5):529–34

Homing and immunogenicity of murine stromal cells transfected with xenogeneic MHC class II genes. Huss R, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Sep–Oct;4(5):483–91

Mutations and immunohistochemistry of p53 and proliferation markers in astrocytic tumors of childhood. Schiffer D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Sep;11(9):517–22

Mononuclear leukocytes invade rabbit arterial intima during thickening formation via CD18–and VLA–4–dependent mechanisms and stimulate smooth muscle migration. Kling D, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Dec;77(6):1121–8

Migration of arterial wall cells. Expression of plasminogen activators and inhibitors in injured rat arteries. Reidy MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Mar;78(3):405–14

T–cell lymphokines, interleukin–4 and gamma interferon, modulate the induction of vascular smooth muscle cell tissue plasminogen activator and migration by serum and platelet–derived growth factor. Wang W, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Dec;77(6):1095–106

Integrin alpha 6 expression in human prostate carcinoma cells is associated with a migratory and invasive phenotype in vitro and in vivo. Rabinovitz I, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Nov;13(6):481–91

Traffic of hematogenous cells through the central nervous system. Williams KC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;202:221–45 (156 ref.)

Dispersion patterns of clonally related cells during development of the hypothalamus. Arnold–Aldea SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jan 10;173(1):148–61

Migration of oligodendrocyte precursors on astrocytes and meningeal cells. Fok–Seang J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Sep; 171(1):1–15

First blood vessels in the avian neural tube are formed by a combination of dorsal angioblast immigration and ventral sprouting of endothelial cells. Kurz H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jan 10;173(1):133–47

A comparison of the patterns of migration and the destinations of homotopically transplanted neonatal subventricular zone cells and heterotopically transplanted telencephalic ventricular zone cells. Zigova T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Feb 1;173(2):459–74

Surface tensions of embryonic tissues predict their mutual envelopment behavior. Foty RA, et al. **Development** 1996 May;122(5):1611–20

Two distinct roles for Ras in a developmentally regulated cell migration. Lee T, et al. **Development** 1996 Feb; 122(2):409–18

Fates and migratory routes of primitive streak cells in the chick embryo. Psychoyos D, et al. **Development** 1996 May; 122(5):1523–34

Hepatocyte growth factor (HGF)–induced cell migration is negatively modulated by epidermal growth factor through tyrosine phosphorylation of the HGF receptor. Takeuchi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):420–5

Guidance and activation of murine macrophages by nanometric scale topography. Wójciak–Stothard B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):426–35

Homing of fluorescently labeled murine hematopoietic stem cells. Hendrikx PJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb; 24(2):129–40

Stimulation and regulation of tumor cell motility in invasion and metastasis. Levine MD, et al. **EXS** 1995;74:157–79 (135 ref.)

DNA protein flow cytometry of dissociated cultures of human anaplastic gliomas. Pattern of proliferation and differentiation, and the effect of a new cytostatic drug cladribine (2–CdA). Grieb P, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995; 33(3):145–52

Specificity of hematopoietic stem cell homing. Hardy CL, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(1):17–27 (69 ref.)

Reduced endothelial cell migratory signal production by endometrial explants from women using Norplant contraception. Subakir SB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Oct; 10(10):2579–83

Cell surface–associated keratan sulfate on normal and migrating corneal endothelium. Fullwood NJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jun;37(7):1256–70

Dependence of fibroblast migration on actin severing activity of gelsolin. Arora PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23; 271(34):20516–23

Specific induction of cell motility on laminin by alpha 7 integrin. Echtermeyer F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 26; 271(4):2071–5

Ectopic expression of human and feline CD9 in a human B cell line confers beta 1 integrin–dependent motility on fibronectin and laminin substrates and enhanced tyrosine phosphorylation. Shaw AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24092–9

The adenomatous polyposis coli tumor suppressor protein localizes to plasma membrane sites involved in active cell migration. Näthke IS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul; 134(1):165–79

A function for filamentous alpha–smooth muscle actin: retardation of motility in fibroblasts. Rønnov–Jessen L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;134(1):67–80

Protein kinase C mediates up–regulation of urokinase and its receptor in the migrating keratinocytes of wounded cultures, but urokinase is not required for movement across a substratum in vitro. Ando Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jun;167(3):500–11

When to harvest peripheral–blood stem cells after mobilization therapy: prediction of CD34–positive cell yield by preceding day CD34–positive concentration in peripheral blood. Elliott C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar; 14(3):970–3

Shape oscillations of human neutrophil leukocytes: characterization and relationship to cell motility. Ehrengruber MU, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Apr;199 (Pt 4):741–7 (46 ref.)

New insights into the mobilization and phagocytic activity of dendritic cells [comment] Austyn JM. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1287–92. Comment on: J Exp Med 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1865–78.

Cell adhesion and migration are regulated at distinct stages of thymic T cell development: the roles of fibronectin, VLA4, and VLA5. Crisa L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jul 1;184(1):215–28

A life stage of particle–laden rat dendritic cells in vivo: their terminal division, active phagocytosis, and translocation from the liver to the draining lymph [see comments] Matsuno K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1865–78 . Comment in: J Exp Med 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1287–92.

Mononuclear phagocytes egress from an in vitro model of the vascular wall by migrating across endothelium in the basal to apical direction: role of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and the CD11/CD18 integrins. Randolph GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Feb 1;183(2):451–62

Pathologic leukocyte infiltration of the rabbit aorta confers a vasomotor effect to chemotactic peptides through cyclooxygenase–derived metabolites. Petitclerc E, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1;156(9):3426–34

Mononuclear cell conditioned medium enhances bronchial epithelial cell migration but inhibits attachment to fibronectin. Ito H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 May; 127(5):494–503

The annual meeting on Muscle Contraction and Cell Motility, Osaka, Japan, 5–7 January 1995. Sugi H. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Jun;16(3):333–5

Hyaluronan: RHAMM mediated cell locomotion and signaling in tumorigenesis. Hall CL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Dec;26(3):221–9 (84 ref.)

The migration of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neurons in the developing rat is associated with a transient, caudal projection of the vomeronasal nerve. Yoshida K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;15(12):7769–77

Transition of aortic endothelial cells from resting to migrating cells is associated with three sequential patterns of microfilament organization. Lee TY, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;33(1):13–24

Manipulations of neural crest cells or their migratory pathways. Bronner–Fraser M. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996; 51:61–79 (17 ref.)

Migration and adhesion assays. Lallier T. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996;51:285–99 (3 ref.)

A novel, microcarrier–based in vitro assay for rapid and reliable quantification of three–dimensional cell migration and angiogenesis. Nehls V, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Nov; 50(3):311–22

A fluorescent protein biosensor of myosin II regulatory light chain phosphorylation reports a gradient of phosphorylated myosin II in migrating cells. Post PL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Dec;6(12):1755–68

Variegated expression of a mouse steroid 21-hydroxylase/beta- galactosidase transgene suggests centripetal migration of adrenocortical cells. Morley SD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 May;10(5):585-98

Radial versus tangential migration of neuronal clones in the developing cerebral cortex [comment] Rakic P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11323-7 (61 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11676-80.

Molecular heterogeneity of progenitors and radial migration in the developing cerebral cortex revealed by transgene expression [see comments] Soriano E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11676-80. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11323-7.

Gray matter heterotopias in schizophrenia. Nopoulos PC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 May 31;61(1):11-4

A mathematical model of the volume effect which postulates cell migration from unirradiated tissues. Shirato H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jun;35(3):227-31

[The morphologic changes of outer hair cells induced by hypotonic, hypertonic medium and electromotility] Chen L, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995; 30(4):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trypsin-induced leukostasis: granulocyte migration in airspaces] Reichart E, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 May; 319(5):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological analysis of NCAM-180 deficient mouse brain--polysialic acid moiety and neuronal migration] Ono K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Oct;40(14):2188-96 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocytic migration and related adhesion molecules] Hajos SE. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):38-55 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Neuronal migration disorders: clinical-radiological correlation] Guillén D, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 23(119):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Laminin promotes differentiation, adhesion and proliferation of cell cultures derived from human acoustic nerve schwannoma. Baur AM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jul;115(4):517-21

Alcohol modulation of human normal T-cell activation, maturation, and migration [see comments] Chiappelli F, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Jun;19(3):539-44. Comment in: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1995 Jun;19(3):535-8.

Time course of chemotactic factor generation and neutrophil recruitment in the lungs of dust-exposed rats. Yuen IS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Aug;15(2):268-74

Regulation of vascular smooth muscle cell migration and proliferation in vitro and in injured rat arteries by a synthetic matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Zempo N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Jan;16(1):28-33

Nitric oxide inhibits migration of cultured endothelial cells. Lau YT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 25;221(3):670-4

Carbon monoxide enhances human neutrophil migration in a cyclic GMP-dependent way. VanUffelen BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 4;226(1):21-6

Structure-activity relationships of phenothiazines in inhibiting lymphocyte motility as determined by a novel flow cytometric assay. Matthews N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 28;50(7):1053-61

Colon carcinoma cells with inactive nm23 show increased motility and response to motility factors. Hsu S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2259-62

IL-16- and other CD4 ligand-induced migration is dependent upon protein kinase C. Parada NA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Feb 25;168(1):100-6

Adrenomedullin as a novel antimigration factor of vascular smooth muscle cells. Horio T, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Oct; 77(4):660-4

Nitric oxide reversibly inhibits the migration of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Sarkar R, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Feb;78(2):225-30

Ultrastructural study of TPA-induced cell motility: human well-differentiated rectal adenocarcinoma cells move as coherent sheets via localized modulation of cell-cell adhesion. Nabeshima K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Nov;13(6):499-508

Differential motility stimulation but not growth stimulation or adhesion of metastatic human colorectal carcinoma cells by target organ-derived liver sinusoidal endothelial cells. Sawada H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 May; 14(3):308-13

Hydrogen peroxide inhibits human keratinocyte migration. O'Toole EA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Jun;22(6):525-9

Are murine marginal-zone macrophages the splenic white pulp analog of high endothelial venules? Lyons AB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Nov;25(11):3165-72

Tepoxalin blocks neutrophil migration into cutaneous inflammatory sites by inhibiting Mac-1 and E-selectin expression. Zhou L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jan; 26(1):120-9

Interleukin 2 modulates intestinal epithelial cell function in vitro. Dignass AU, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jun 15; 225(2):422-9

Inhibition of HGF/SF-induced membrane ruffling and cell motility by transient elevation of cytosolic free Ca2+. Jiang WG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):424-33

Effect of elastase on the directional migration of lung fibroblasts within a three-dimensional collagen matrix. Chetty A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;21(6):889-99

Sphingosine-1-phosphate inhibits actin nucleation and pseudopodium formation to control cell motility of mouse melanoma cells. Yamamura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 11;382(1-2):193-7

Promoting phorbol ester-TPA enhances migration of C3H 10T1/2 cells. The role of protein kinase C and its relation to carcinogenesis. Janik P, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1995; 43(3-4):83-7

Vitamin E succinate inhibits proliferation and migration of retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro: therapeutic implication for proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Sakamoto T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar; 234(3):186-92

Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on human microvessel endothelial cell migration on collagen I correlates inversely with adhesion and is cell density dependent. Hoying JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Aug; 168(2):294-304

Upregulation of molecular motor-encoding genes during hepatocyte growth factor- and epidermal growth factor-induced cell motility. Török N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jun;167(3):422-33

Involvement of wound-associated factors in rat brain astrocyte migratory response to axonal injury: in vitro simulation. Faber-Elman A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 1;97(1):162-71

Inhibition of leukotriene B4-receptor interaction suppresses eosinophil infiltration and disease pathology in a murine model of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Gladue RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1893-8

Stem cell factor (c-kit ligand) influences eosinophil recruitment and histamine levels in allergic airway inflammation. Lukacs NW, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 15; 156(10):3945-51

Salicylates inhibit I kappa B-alpha phosphorylation, endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule expression, and neutrophil transmigration. Pierce JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 15;156(10):3961-9

Catecholamines modulate human NK cell circulation and function via spleen-independent beta 2-adrenergic mechanisms. Schedlowski M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1;156(1):93-9

Modulation by IL-10 of antigen-induced IL-5 generation, and CD4+ T lymphocyte and eosinophil infiltration into the mouse peritoneal cavity. Zuany-Amorim C, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 1;157(1):377-84

Response of olfactory Schwann cells to intranasal zinc sulfate irrigation. Chuah MI, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Nov 1; 42(4):470-8

Extracellular matrix proteins are potent agonists of human smooth muscle cell migration. Nelson PR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Jul;24(1):25-32; discussion 32-3

Inhibition of tumor cell haptotaxis by sodium D-glucaro-delta-lactam (ND2001). Tsuruoka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;86(11):1080-5

Oxidative modification of low-density lipoprotein enhances the murine mesangial cell cytokines associated with monocyte migration, differentiation, and proliferation. Kamanna VS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jun;74(6):1067-79

The tachykinin NK1 receptor mediates the migration-promoting effect of substance P on human skin fibroblasts in culture. Parenti A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 353(5):475-81

Antiproliferative effect of multiple autocrine loop blockade in human malignant glioma cell lines. Kurimoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;35(10):723-7

Production of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 (TIMP-1) by human astrocytic tumors. Nakagawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;35(10):728-31

Inhibition of cholesteatoma migration in vitro with all-trans retinoic acid. Minotti AM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jun;114(6):768-76

The neuropeptide substance P does not influence the migration of B, T, CD8+ and CD4+ ('naive' and 'memory') lymphocytes from blood to lymph in the normal rat. Heerwagen C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Oct; 42(4):480-6

Time dependence of Na-nitroprusside administration in the prevention of neutrophil infiltration in the rat ischemic kidney. Lopez-Neblina F, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jan 27;61(2):179-83

GENETICS

Decreased expression of a single tropomyosin isoform, TM5/TM30nm, results in reduction in motility of highly metastatic B16-F10 mouse melanoma cells. Miyado K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 14; 225(2):427-35

Strikingly different propulsive forces generated by different dynein-deficient mutants in viscous media. Minoura I, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;31(2):130-9

Mutation of gene required for cell spreading is corrected by serum or factor secreted by normal cells [letter] Liu YC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Sep;31(8):571-3

A mutational analysis of the interaction between FliG and FliM, two components of the flagellar motor of Escherichia coli. Marykwas DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Mar; 178(5):1289-94

Differential gene expression in migrating renal epithelial cells after wounding. Pawar S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Dec; 165(3):556-65

Analyses of 22S dynein binding to Tetrahymena axonemes lacking outer dynein arms. Sullivan J, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Jan-Feb;43(1):5-11

Cyr61, a product of a growth factor-inducible immediate-early gene, promotes cell proliferation, migration, and adhesion. Kireeva ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):1326-34

IMMUNOLOGY

Anamnestic development of lymphocytic infiltration in murine experimental autoimmune oophoritis is primarily localized in the stroma and theca. Raj S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Aug;34(2):125-31

Role of gelatinase B and elastase in human polymorphonuclear neutrophil migration across basement membrane. Delclaux C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;14(3):288-95

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte (PMN) migration in streptococcal pneumonia: comparison of older PMN with those recently released from the marrow. Lawrence E, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;14(3):217-24

The gut associated addressins: lymphocyte homing in the gut. De Keyser F, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Feb;10(1):25-39 (65 ref.)

CD34-deficient mice have reduced eosinophil accumulation after allergen exposure and show a novel crossreactive 90-kD protein. Suzuki A, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 1; 87(9):3550-62

Differential requirements for alpha4 integrins during fetal and adult hematopoiesis. Arroyo AG, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jun 28; 85(7):997-1008

Experimental T cell-mediated inflammatory reactions in the murine oral mucosa. II. Immunohistochemical characterization of resident and infiltrating cells. Ahlfors E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 May;104(2):297-305

Cytokines, adhesion molecules, and cellular infiltration in nephropathia epidemica kidneys: an immunohistochemical study. Temonen M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jan;78(1):47-55

Antibodies to the Type II TGFbeta receptor block cell activation and migration during atrioventricular cushion transformation in the heart. Brown CB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Mar 15;174(2):248-57

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor activity minimizes target organ damage in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis despite quantitatively normal activated T cell traffic to the retina. Dick AD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 May; 26(5):1018-25

An in vivo model of allergic inflammation: pulmonary human cell infiltrate in allergen-challenged allergic Hu-SCID mice. Duez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 May; 26(5):1088-93

Both activated and nonactivated leukocytes from the periphery continuously enter the thymic medulla of adult rats: phenotypes, sources and magnitude of traffic. Westermann J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Aug; 26(8):1866-74

Polarity of T cell shape, motility, and sensitivity to antigen. Negulescu PA, et al. **Immunity** 1996 May;4(5):421-30

Monoclonal T cells identified in early NOD islet infiltrates. Yang Y, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Feb;4(2):189-94

Structure and function of adhesion receptors in leukocyte trafficking. Hogg N, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jul; 16(7):327-30 (42 ref.)

Migration pathways of CD4 T cell subsets in vivo: the CD45RC- subset enters the thymus via alpha 4 integrin-VCAM-1 interaction. Bell EB, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Nov;7(11):1861-71

Effect of antigen provocation of IL-5 transgenic mice on eosinophil mobilization and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Lefort J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Mar; 97(3):788-99

CD44 and hyaluronan-dependent rolling interactions of lymphocytes on tonsillar stroma. Clark RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(4):1075-87

Chemotactic factors stimulate CD18-dependent canine neutrophil adherence and motility on lung fibroblasts. Burns AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1;156(9):3389-401

Restricted V beta usage by T cells infiltrating rejecting human lung allografts. DeBruyne LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1;156(9):3493-500

Very late antigen-4/vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VLA-4/VCAM-1) pathway is involved in the transendothelial migration of lymphocytes in bancroftian filariasis. Freedman DO, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 15; 156(8):2901-8

Regulation of lymphocyte homing into the brain during viral encephalitis at various stages of infection. Irani DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 15;156(10):3850-7

Analysis of bovine gamma delta T cell interactions with E-, P-, and L-selectin. Characterization of lymphocyte on lymphocyte rolling and the effects of O-glycoprotease. Jutila MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1;156(1):289-96

Chemokines and T lymphocyte activation: II. Facilitation of human T cell trafficking in severe combined immunodeficiency mice. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 15;156(6):2104-11

Mechanisms for the transendothelial migration of HIV-1-infected monocytes into brain. Nottet HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):1284-95

Flow cytometric and functional analyses of central nervous system-infiltrating cells in SJL/J mice with Theiler's virus-induced demyelinating disease. Evidence for a CD4+ T cell-mediated pathology. Pope JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 15;156(10):4050–8

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits the production of IL-8 and the transmigration of neutrophils through activated endothelium. Smith WB, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 1;157(1):360–8

T cell adhesion to intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) is controlled by cell spreading and the activation of integrin LFA-1. Stewart MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 1;156(5):1810–7

Alpha and beta chemokines induce NK cell migration and enhance NK-mediated cytolysis. Taub DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):3877–88

Stimulus specificity of matrix metalloproteinase dependence of human T cell migration through a model basement membrane. Xia M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1;156(1):160–7

An improved isolation method for murine migratory cutaneous dendritic cells. Ortner U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jun 14;193(1):71–9

The beta 7 integrins in mucosal homing and retention. Shaw SK, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1995 Oct;7(5):335–42 (45 ref.)

VLA-4 and lymphocyte trafficking in immune-inflammatory states: novel therapeutic approaches in allograft arteriopathy. Molossi S, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1995;16(4):443–65 (225 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Early cranial neural crest migration in the direct-developing frog, Eleutherodactylus coqui. Moury JD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;153(4):243–53

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on mesangial cell migration. Jaffer S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(4):300–5

Biochemical evidence of impaired trophoblastic invasion of decidual stroma in women destined to have preeclampsia. de Groot CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul; 175(1):24–9

Link between tumor progression, proteases, and cell motility. Pathology B workshop. Muschel RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Sep;149(3):1073–6

Stimulation of endothelial cell migration by vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor through cooperative mechanisms involving the alphavbeta3 integrin, osteopontin, and thrombin. Senger DR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul;149(1):293–305

Progress in the measurement of ciliary beat frequency by automated image analysis: application to mammalian tracheal epithelium. Nasr G, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Oct;9(3):165–77

Axial structures control laterality in the distribution pattern of endothelial cells. Klessinger S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Apr;193(4):319–30

Expression of tissue non-specific alkaline phosphatase stimulates differentiated behaviour in specific transformed cell populations. Hui MZ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Apr; 244(4):423–36

Streaming conjunctiva. Pe'er J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 May; 245(1):36–40

Migration behavior of human smooth muscle cells cultivated from restenotic and primary lesions. Brandl R, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Nov;46(11):973–80

In vitro analysis of the centripetal migration mechanisms of developing LHRH neurons. Koide I, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1995 Aug;58(3):265–83

Patterns of spontaneous motility in videomicrographs of human epidermal keratinocytes (HEK). Alt W, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul-Aug;73(7-8):441–59

Characterization of endothelial cell locomotion using a Markov chain model. Lee Y, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul-Aug;73(7–8):461–72

Cellular adhesiveness, contractility, and traction: stick, grip, and slip control. Opas M. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 73(7–8):311–6 (80 ref.)

Evidence for a role of conventional protein kinase-C alpha in the control of homotypic contacts and cell scattering of HT-29 human intestinal cells. Llosas MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1;315 (Pt 3):1049–54

The role of actin filament barbed-end exposure in cytoskeletal dynamics and cell motility. Barkalow K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):451–6 (40 ref.)

Rho, rac and cdc42 GTPases: regulators of actin structures, cell adhesion and motility. Nobes CD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):456–9 (16 ref.)

Functional expression of mammalian myosin I beta: analysis of its motor activity. Zhu T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 16;35(2):513–22

Imaging the traction stresses exerted by locomoting cells with the elastic substratum method. Dembo M, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Apr;70(4):2008–22

The thymic nurse cell complex: an in vitro model for extracellular matrix-mediated intrathymic T cell migration. Villa-Verde DM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Aug; 28(8):907–12 (35 ref.)

Growth factor regulation of integrin-mediated cell motility. Matsumoto K, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1995 Sep; 14(3):205–17 (89 ref.)

Moving membrane up to the front of migrating cells. Bretscher MS. **Cell** 1996 May 17;85(4):465–7 (18 ref.)

Toxoplasma invasion of mammalian cells is powered by the actin cytoskeleton of the parasite. Dobrowolski JM, et al. **Cell** 1996 Mar 22;84(6):933–9

Reconstitution in vitro of the motile apparatus from the amoeboid sperm of Ascaris shows that filament assembly and bundling move membranes. Italiano JE Jr, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jan 12;84(1):105–14

Cell migration: a physically integrated molecular process. Lauffenburger DA, et al. **Cell** 1996 Feb 9;84(3):359–69 (103 ref.)

Actin-based cell motility and cell locomotion. Mitchison TJ, et al. **Cell** 1996 Feb 9;84(3):371–9 (76 ref.)

Ciliary motility: an anniversary celebration. Bronx, New York, May 1, 1995. Proceedings of a symposium. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;32(2):85–161

Changes of cell behavior by near-infrared signals. Albrect-Buehler G. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995; 32(4):299–304

Regulation of ciliary beat frequency by a dynein light chain. Hamasaki T, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;32(2):121–4 (27 ref.)

Biophysical aspects and modelling of ciliary motility. Holwill ME, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;32(2):114–20 (31 ref.)

Protrusive activity quantitatively determines the rate and direction of cell locomotion. Keller HU, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;33(4):241–51

Centripetal transport of microtubules in motile cells. Mikhailov AV, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995; 32(3):173–86

Topographic compensation: guidance and directed locomotion of fibroblasts on grooved micromachined substrata in the absence of microtubules. Oakley C, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;31(1):45–58

Ability of paralyzed flagella mutants of Chlamydomonas to move. Omoto CK, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996; 33(2):88–94

Over-expression of smooth muscle caldesmon in mouse fibroblasts. Surgucheva I, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;32(3):233–43

Migration patterns of neonatal subventricular zone progenitor cells transplanted into the neonatal striatum. Betarbet R, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Mar-Apr;5(2):165–78

Neutrophil functions, spondylarthropathies and HLA-B27: a study of 43 patients. Biasi D, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Sep-Oct;13(5):623–7

Actin cytoskeleton. Setting the pace of cell movement. Barkalow K, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Sep 1;5(9):1000–2 (11 ref.)

Adhesion in cell migration. Huttenlocher A, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;7(5):697–706 (137 ref.)

Cytoskeleton in teleost eggs and early embryos: contributions to cytoarchitecture and motile events. Hart NH, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1995;31:343–81 (144 ref.)

Analysis of optical density wave propagation and cell movement during mound formation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Rietdorf J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Aug 1; 177(2):427–38

Phenotypic maturation of neurons and continuous precursor migration in the formation of the peduncle nerve net in Hydra. Technau U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Aug 1; 177(2):599–615

Ingression during early gastrulation of fundulus. Trinkaus JP. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jul 10;177(1):356–70

Fibronectin, mesoderm migration, and gastrulation in Xenopus. Winklbauer R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Aug 1; 177(2):413–26

Segmental migration of trunk neural crest: time-lapse analysis reveals a role for PNA-binding molecules. Krull CE, et al. **Development** 1995 Nov;121(11):3733–43

Specification of cell fates at the dorsal margin of the zebrafish gastrula. Melby AE, et al. **Development** 1996 Jul; 122(7):2225–37

Nonradial migration of interneurons can be experimentally altered in spinal cord slice cultures. Phelps PE, et al. **Development** 1996 Jul;122(7):2013–22

The vegetal determinants required for the Spemann organizer move equatorially during the first cell cycle. Sakai M. **Development** 1996 Jul;122(7):2207–14

Role of interleukin 6 in epithelial hyperproliferation and bone resorption in middle ear cholesteatomas. Bujía J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(3):152–7

A threshold decrease for electrically stimulated motor responses of isolated aging outer hair cells from the pigmented guinea pig. LePage EL, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(4):215–21

Motility of vinculin-deficient F9 embryonic carcinoma cells analyzed by video, laser confocal, and reflection interference contrast microscopy. Goldmann WH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Dec;221(2):311–9

Impairment of mobility in endodermal cells by FAK deficiency. Ilić D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Feb 1; 222(2):298–303

Differential intrastromal invasion by normal ocular surface epithelia is mediated by different fibroblasts. Chen WY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Nov;61(5):521–34

Blockage of urokinase receptor reduces in vitro the motility and the deformability of endothelial cells. Lu H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 12;380(1–2):21–4

A novel form of migration of glial precursors. Orentas DM, et al. **Glia** 1996 Jan;16(1):27–39

Production of neocollagen by cells invading hydrogel sponges implanted in the rabbit cornea. Chirila TV, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;234(3):193–8

The interdependent modulation of hyaluronan synthesis by TGF-beta 1 and extracellular matrix: consequences for the control of cell migration. Ellis I, et al. **Growth Factors** 1995; 12(3):211–22

Extracochlear electrically evoked otoacoustic emissions: a model for in vivo assessment of outer hair cell electromotility. Ren T, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Dec; 92(1–2):178–83

IL-4-induced B cell migration involves transient interactions between beta 1 integrins and extracellular matrix components. Elenström-Magnusson C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Apr;7(4):567–73

Dichotomy of astrocytoma migration and proliferation. Giese A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jul 17;67(2):275–82

The use of computers in understanding how animal cells crawl. Soll DR. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;163:43–104 (118 ref.)

Gangliosides of migrating and nonmigrating corneal epithelium in organ and cell culture. Yang Z, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Mar;37(4):501–10

Effect of the surface composition of motile Escherichia coli and motile Salmonella species on the direction of galvanotaxis. Shi W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(4):1113–9

Integrin alphavbeta3 mediates chemotactic and haptotactic motility in human melanoma cells through different signaling pathways. Aznavoorian S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):3247–54

Modulation of the thermosensing profile of the Escherichia coli aspartate receptor tar by covalent modification of its methyl-accepting sites. Nara T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17932–6

Hepatocyte growth factor-induced scatter of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells requires phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Royal I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 17;270(46):27780–7

Contraction of fibrillar type I collagen by endothelial cells: a study in vitro. Vernon RB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Feb;60(2):185–97

Coordination of protrusion and translocation of the keratocyte involves rolling of the cell body. Anderson KI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;134(5):1209–18

A role for gelsolin in actuating epidermal growth factor receptor-mediated cell motility. Chen P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(3):689–98

Myosin is involved in postmitotic cell spreading. Cramer LP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;131(1):179–89

Glycine 699 is pivotal for the motor activity of skeletal muscle myosin. Kinose F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 134(4):895–909

Cell type-specific roles for Cdc42, Rac, and RhoL in Drosophila oogenesis. Murphy AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 May;133(3):617–30

Motogenic and morphogenic activity of epithelial receptor tyrosine kinases. Sachs M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jun; 133(5):1095–1107

Migration of A7 immortalized astrocytic cells grafted into the adult rat striatum. Okoye GS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 27;362(4):524–34

Cortical lesions induce an increase in cell number and PSA-NCAM expression in the subventricular zone of adult rats. Szele FG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 6; 368(3):439–54

Chick sensory neuronal growth cones distinguish fibronectin from laminin by making substratum contacts that resemble focal contacts. Gomez TM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Jan; 29(1):18–34

Regulated expression of neurofibromin in migrating neural crest cells of avian embryos. Stocker KM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Aug;27(4):535–52

A nonneuronal isoform of cell adhesion molecule L1: tissue-specific expression and functional analysis. Takeda Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun;66(6):2338–49

Lineage, migration, and fate determination of postnatal subventricular zone cells in the mammalian CNS. Goldman JE. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(1):61–4 (15 ref.)

Role of neuron-glial junctional domain proteins in the maintenance and termination of neuronal migration across the embryonic cerebral wall. Anton ES, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 1;16(7):2283–93

An intrinsic time limit between genesis and death of individual neurons in the developing retinal ganglion cell layer. Galli-Resta L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 1; 16(7):2318–24

Src, ras, and rac mediate the migratory response elicited by NGF and PMA in PC12 cells. Altun-Gultekin ZF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 May 15;44(4):308–27

Matrix-specific effect of endothelial control of smooth muscle cell migration. Powell RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Jul;24(1):51–7

Regulation of cell-matrix adhesion by receptor tyrosine kinases. Kinashi T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jul; 18(3–4):203–8

Cell motility assay and inhibition by Rho-GDP dissociation inhibitor. Takaishi K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 256:336–47

Induction of carcinoma cell migration on vitronectin by NF-kappa B-dependent gene expression. Yebra M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jul;6(7):841–50

Reduced cell motility and enhanced focal adhesion contact formation in cells from FAK-deficient mice. Illić D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 12;377(6549):539–44

The role of polysialic acid in migration of olfactory bulb interneuron precursors in the subventricular zone. Hu H,

et al. **Neuron** 1996 Apr;16(4):735–43
Inhibition of FGF receptor activity in retinal ganglion cell axons causes errors in target recognition. McFarlane S, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Aug;17(2):245–54
Electrical stimulation of the sciatic nerve alters neuropeptide content and lymphocyte migration in the subcutaneous tissue of the rat hind paw. Herzberg U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Sep 11;6(13):1773–7
Acetylcholine as a regulator of neurite outgrowth and motility in cultured embryonic mouse spinal cord. Owen A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27;6(17):2269–72
Tangential migration of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) neurons in the medial telencephalon in association with transient axons extending from the olfactory nerve. Norgren RB Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 29;202(1–2):9–12
Migration of human glioma cells on myelin. Giese A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):755–64
New insights into directed cell migration: characteristics and mechanisms. Gruler H. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995; 37(5):255–65 (43 ref.)
Neuronal migration disorders presenting with mild clinical symptoms. Günay M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Feb; 14(2):153–4
Comparison of pulmonary neutrophils in the adult and neonatal rat after hyperoxia. Keeney SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Dec;38(6):857–63
Role of adhesion molecules in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Liao HX, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;21(3):715–40 (150 ref.)
Rapid epithelial restitution in the stomach: an updated perspective. Lacy ER. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995; 210:6–8 (18 ref.)
Cell surface chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in tumor cell adhesion, motility and invasion. Iida J, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1996 Jun;7(3):155–62 (64 ref.)
Alpha 4–integrin–dependent emigration of monocytes. Chuluyan HE, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1995; 16(4):391–404 (82 ref.)
Tissue factor induces migration of cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Sato Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Mar; 75(3):389–92
[The function of antigen presentation of dendritic cells] Péguet-Navarro J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Dec; 43(10):863–70 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adhesion and migration of epidermal dendritic cells] Staquet MJ. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Dec;43(10):858–62 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adhesion and penetration of human lymphocytes through allogeneic endothelial cells within the scope of organ rejection] Blaheta RA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(9):739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Migration, differentiation and integration of an immortalized neural cell line transplanted into the neonatal and adult mouse brain] Yoshino K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Dec; 47(12):1149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma–irradiation [letter] Sarnat HB. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Sep;55(9):1022

CELL NUCLEOLUS

see related
NUCLEOLUS ORGANIZER REGION

CHEMISTRY

In situ localization of nucleolin in the plant nucleolar matrix. Minguez A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jan 10;222(1):171–8
A major tyrosine–phosphorylated protein of Trypanosoma brucei is a nucleolar RNA–binding protein. Das A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28;271(26):15675–81
Intron–encoded, antisense small nucleolar RNAs: the characterization of nine novel species points to their direct role as guides for the 2'–O–ribose methylation of rRNAs. Nicoloso M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jul 12;260(2):178–95
Nucleoplasmic and nucleolar distribution of the adenovirus IVa2 gene product. Lutz P, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jun; 70(6):3449–60
Localization of nucleic acids in the nucleoli of oocytes and early embryos of mouse and hamster: an autoradiographic study. Kopečný V, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Aug; 41(4):449–58

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of RNA polymerase II transcription causes chromatin decondensation, loss of nucleolar structure, and dispersion of chromosomal domains. Haaf T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Apr 10;224(1):163–73
GTP gamma S restores nucleophosmin (NPM) localization to nucleoli of GTP–depleted HeLa cells. Finch RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 24;146(2):171–8
Effects of aluminum chloride on the nucleus and nucleolus in root tip cells of Hordeum vulgare. Zhang Y. **Mutat Res** 1995 Oct;335(2):137–42

ENZYMOLOGY

The rpsO mRNA of Escherichia coli is polyadenylated at multiple sites resulting from endonucleolytic processing and exonucleolytic degradation. Haugel–Nielsen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 17;15(12):3144–52
Alteration of the nucleolar localization of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase upon treatment with transcription inhibitors. Desnoyers S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 25;227(1):146–53
Dynamic localization of RNase MRP RNA in the nucleolus observed by fluorescent RNA cytochemistry in living cells. Jacobson MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(6 Pt 2):1649–58

GENETICS

The RNA world of the nucleolus: two major families of small RNAs defined by different box elements with related functions. Balakin AG, et al. **Cell** 1996 Sep 6;86(5):823–34
Localization of nucleic acids in hepatocyte nucleoli of rats upon D–galactosamine–induced block of transcription. Mikhaylova VT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jun 15; 225(2):389–98
The three–dimensional organization of ribosomal genes and the architecture of the nucleoli vary with G1, S and G2 phases. Junéra HR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Nov;108 (Pt 11):3427–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of autoantibodies to nucleolar transcription factor NOR 90/hUBF in sera of patients with rheumatic diseases, by recombinant autoantigen–based assays. Fujii T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Aug;39(8):1313–8
A novel intracellular antigen in HL–60 cells that changes in molecular weight after granulocytic and monocytic differentiation. Katsura Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Sep; 19(9):613–20
A nucleolar RNA helicase recognized by autoimmune antibodies from a patient with watermelon stomach disease. Valdez BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Apr 1; 24(7):1220–4

METABOLISM

The small nucleolar RNAs. Maxwell ES, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1995;64:897–934 (196 ref.)
Subnucleolar location of fibrillarin and variation in its levels during the cell cycle and during differentiation of plant cells. Cerdido A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 May; 103(9):625–34
Post–mitotic assembly of the nucleolus. I. The internal matrix network is a recruitment site for processing nucleolar components in prenucleolar bodies. Moreno Díaz de la Espina S, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Feb;4(2):103–10
The Surf–6 gene of the mouse surfeit locus encodes a novel nucleolar protein. Magoulas C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;15(4):305–16
RNA polymerase I associated factor 53 binds to the nucleolar transcription factor UBF and functions in specific rDNA transcription. Hanada K, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 1; 15(9):2217–26
A common maturation pathway for small nucleolar RNAs. Terns MP, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 2;14(19):4860–71
Distinct domains in ribosomal protein L5 mediate 5 S rRNA binding and nucleolar localization. Michael WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 10;271(19):11571–4
Specific interaction between human kinetochore protein CENP–C and a nucleolar transcriptional regulator. Pluta AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 2;271(31):18767–74
Reversible nucleolar translocation of Epstein–Barr virus–encoded EBNA–5 and hsp70 proteins after exposure to heat shock or cell density congestion. Szekely L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct;76 (Pt 10):2423–32
Structure and function in the herpes simplex virus 1 RNA–binding protein U(s)11: mapping of the domain required for ribosomal and nucleolar association and RNA binding in vitro. Roller RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May; 70(5):2842–51
Mutations in nucleolar proteins lead to nucleolar accumulation of polyA+ RNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kadowaki T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Sep; 6(9):1103–10
Nuclear and nucleolar targeting of human ribosomal protein S6. Schmidt C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Dec;6(12):1875–85
Nucleolar accumulation of poly (A)+ RNA in heat–shocked yeast cells: implication of nucleolar involvement in mRNA transport [corrected and republished in Mol Biol Cell 1996 Jan;7(1):173–92] Tani T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Nov; 6(11):1515–34
Nucleolar accumulation of poly (A)+ RNA in heat–shocked yeast cells: implication of nucleolar involvement in mRNA transport [corrected and republished article originally printed in Mol Biol Cell 1995 Nov;6(11):1515–34] Tani T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Jan;7(1):173–92
GTP gamma S restores nucleophosmin (NPM) localization to nucleoli of GTP–depleted HeLa cells. Finch RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 24;146(2):171–8
Inactivation of the yeast Sen1 protein affects the localization of nucleolar proteins. Ursic D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 20;249(6):571–84
Electroporation–mediated delivery of nucleolar targeting sequences from Semliki Forest virus nucleocapsid protein. Jakob R. **Prep Biochem** 1995 Aug;25(3):99–117
Small RNA chaperones for ribosome biogenesis. Steitz JA, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 8;270(5242):1626–7 (16 ref.)
Small nucleolar RNAs guide ribosomal RNA methylation. Tollervey D. **Science** 1996 Aug 23;273(5278):1056–7 (13 ref.)
Immunocytochemical localisation of the nucleolar protein fibrillarin and RNA polymerase I during mouse early embryogenesis. Cuadros–Fernández JM, et al. **Zygote** 1996 Feb;4(1):49–58

PATHOLOGY

Graded postischemic reoxygenation attenuates ischemia–reperfusion–induced nuclear and nucleolar damage in lumbosacral dorsal root ganglia neurons. A light and electron microscopic study in rabbit. Daxnerová Z, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(3):379–91

PHYSIOLOGY

The nucleolus. Shaw PJ, et al. **Ann Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1995; 11:93–121 (202 ref.)
Mutational analysis of p80 coilin indicates a functional interaction between coiled bodies and the nucleolus. Bohmann K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;131(4):817–31
The roles of nucleolar structure and function in the subcellular location of the HIV–1 Rev protein. Dundr M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Aug;108 (Pt 8):2811–23
Initiation of transcription and nucleologenesis in equine embryos. Brinsko SP, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Nov; 42(3):298–302

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the nucleolar characteristics in fish embryo cells under the action of low doses of radiation] Arkhipchuk VV. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jul–Aug;35(4):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunocytochemical localization of actin in the nucleolus of rat oocytes. Funaki K, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;84(3):139–46
Subnucleolar location of fibrillarin and variation in its levels during the cell cycle and during differentiation of plant cells. Cerdido A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 May; 103(9):625–34
Nucleolar cycle and localization of NORs in early embryos of Parascaris univalens. González–García JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Dec;104(4):287–97
Tau as a nucleolar protein in human nonneural cells in vitro and in vivo. Thurston VC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Jul; 105(1):20–30
Topographic changes in a heterochromatic chromosome block in humans (15P) during formation of the nucleolus. Kaplan FS, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Aug;3(5):309–14
Localization of ribosomal genes in human spermatogonia by fluorescent in situ hybridization and confocal microscopy. Lévy N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;73(4):290–4
The ncl–1 gene and genetic mosaics of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hedgecock EM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Nov; 141(3):989–1006
The roles of nucleolar structure and function in the subcellular location of the HIV–1 Rev protein. Dundr M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Aug;108 (Pt 8):2811–23
[The dependence of the 3–dimensional organization and length of the nucleolonema in the hepatocyte nucleoli of normal and regenerating rat livers on the nucleosome structure of the intranucleolar chromatin] Chelidze PV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1995;37(9–10):859–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The behavior of nucleolar proteins under the conditions of the reversible three–dimensional separation of the structural components of the nucleolus] Dudnik OA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1995;37(1–2):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The organization of dispersed nucleolar chromatin and the ultrastructure of the nucleoli in the oogenesis of the common frog] Tsvetkov AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1995; 37(7):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Reversible nucleolar translocation of Epstein–Barr virus–encoded EBNA–5 and hsp70 proteins after exposure to heat shock or cell density congestion. Szekely L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct;76 (Pt 10):2423–32

CELL NUCLEUS

see related
CELL COMPARTMENTATION
KARYOMETRY

Can nucleated erythrocytes found in maternal venous blood be used in the noninvasive prenatal diagnosis of fetal chromosome abnormalities? Slunga–Tallberg A, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1995;3(4):264–70 (46 ref.)
Centromeres reposition to the nuclear periphery during L6E9 myogenesis in vitro. Chaly N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):274–8
A method for staining of cell nuclei in Xenopus laevis embryos with cyanine dyes for whole–mount confocal laser scanning microscopy. de Mazière AM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Apr;44(4):399–402
Nuclear transfer of putative rabbit embryonic stem cells leads to normal blastocyst development. Du F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jul;104(2):219–23
The nuclear status of human sperm cells. Dadoune JP. **Micron** 1995;26(4):323–45 (182 ref.)
Theory and practice of stereological techniques applied to the estimation of cell number and nuclear volume in the

testis. Wreford NG. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Dec 1; 32(5):423–36 (48 ref.)

Protein synthesis is not required for male pronuclear formation in bovine zygotes. Chian RC, et al. **Zygote** 1996 Feb;4(1):41–8

[Prognostic factor in patients with prostate cancer] Fujikawa K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 86(12):1745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for the direct involvement of lamins in the assembly of a replication competent nucleus. Jenkins H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(2):133–43

Co-expression of mannose-ligand and non-nuclear progesterone receptors on motile human sperm identifies an acrosome-reaction inducible subpopulation. Benoff S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Aug;34(2):100–15

A fluorometric assay for quantitating DNA strand breaks during apoptosis. Patel T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Aug 10;229(2):229–35

p53 nuclear immunostaining and gene mutations in non-small-cell lung cancer and their effects on patient survival. Mitsudomi T, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995;6 Suppl 3:S9–13

Structural organization and chromosomal localization of the human nuclear gene (NDUFV2) for the 24-kDa iron-sulfur subunit of complex I in mitochondrial respiratory chain. Hattori N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 22;216(3):771–7

Identification of a nuclear-specific cyclophilin which interacts with the proteinase inhibitor eglin c. Wang BB, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):313–9

Intranuclear distribution of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl and 2,3,7,8,-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Glitz E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 29;1291(1):35–9

Cell-specific organization of the 5S ribosomal RNA gene cluster DNA loop domains in spermatozoa and somatic cells. Nadel B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Nov;53(5):1222–8

Isolation of intact nuclei for nuclear extract preparation from a fragile B-lymphocyte cell line. Dyer RB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Aug;19(2):192–5

Preparation of high molecular weight genomic DNA from nuclei of woody plants. Luro F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Sep;19(3):388–92

Nuclear DNA content and pathology in radically treated pancreatic carcinoma. The prognostic significance of DNA ploidy, histology and nuclear grade. Rugge M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 1;77(3):459–66

Immunohistochemical quantitation of 4-aminobiphenyl-DNA adducts and p53 nuclear overexpression in T1 bladder cancer of smokers and nonsmokers. Curigliano G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May; 17(5):911–6

Cell cycle related behavior of a chromosomal scaffold protein in MDCK epithelial cells. Vega-Salas DE, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996;104(5):321–31

The hepatitis B virus HBx protein is a dual specificity cytoplasmic activator of Ras and nuclear activator of transcription factors. Doria M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 2;14(19):4747–57

Nuclear immunolocalization of P-glycoprotein in multidrug-resistant cell lines showing similar mechanisms of doxorubicin distribution. Baldini N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;68(3):226–39

Cytosolic and nuclear localization of protein phosphatase 2C beta 1 in COS and BHK cells. Wenk J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;68(4):377–86

Dynamics of human replication protein A subunit distribution and partitioning in the cell cycle. Murti KG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):279–89

Sequestration of PML and Sp100 proteins in an intranuclear viral structure during herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Dec; 221(2):448–61

Nucleophilic distribution of metallothionein in human tumor cells. Woo ES, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 1; 224(2):365–71

Nuclear accumulation of MDM2 protein in well-differentiated papillary thyroid carcinomas. Jennings T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1995 Jun;62(3):199–206

The Gag polypeptides of the Drosophila 1731 retrotransposon are associated to virus-like particles and to nuclei. Haoudi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 11; 377(1):67–72

Vigilin contains a functional nuclear localisation sequence and is present in both the cytoplasm and the nucleus. Kügler S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 18;382(3):330–4

Retinoids: effects on growth, differentiation, and nuclear receptor expression in human pancreatic carcinoma cell lines. Rosewicz S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov; 109(5):1646–60

Alternative splicing of exon 14 determines nuclear or cytoplasmic localisation of fmr1 protein isoforms. Sittler A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jan;5(1):95–102

The dynamic properties and possible functions of nuclear lamins. Moir RD, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;162B:141–82 (190 ref.)

Nuclear domain 10 (ND10) associated proteins are also present in nuclear bodies and redistribute to hundreds of nuclear sites after stress. Maul GG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Dec;59(4):498–513

In vivo evidence that TATA-binding protein/SL1 colocalizes with UBF and RNA polymerase I when rRNA synthesis is either active or inactive. Jordan P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;133(2):225–34

Excess protein in nuclei isolated from heat-shocked cells results from a reduced extractability of nuclear proteins. Borrelli MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jun;167(3):369–79

Localization of the glucocorticoid receptor in discrete clusters in the cell nucleus. van Steensel B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Sep;108 (Pt 9):3003–11

Molecular analysis of the coiled body. Bohmann K, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1995;19:107–13 (64 ref.)

Identification of the sequences responsible for nuclear targeting of the V protein of human parainfluenza virus type 2. Watanabe N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Feb;77 (Pt 2):327–38

Hepatic morphonuclear alterations following portacaval shunt in the rat. Ravelingien N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Mar;61(2):491–5

Genetic analysis of polyomavirus large T nuclear localization: nuclear localization is required for productive association with pRb family members. Howes SH, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jun;70(6):3581–8

Nucleoplasmic and nucleolar distribution of the adenovirus IVa2 gene product. Lutz P, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jun; 70(6):3449–60

Regulated, stable expression and nuclear presence of retrovirus double-stranded RNA-binding protein sigma3 in HeLa cells. Yue Z, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jun;70(6):3497–501

Prognostic value of p53 protein accumulation in cancer cell nuclei in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;86(11):1049–53

In situ detection of cyclosporin A: evidence for nuclear localization of cyclosporine and cyclophilins. Le Hir M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Nov;73(5):727–33

Redox regulation of activation of NF-kappa B transcription factor complex: effects of N-acetylcysteine. Staal FJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;252:168–74

Phosphorylated and dephosphorylated linker histone H1 reside in distinct chromatin domains in Tetrahymena macronuclei. Lu MJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Aug; 6(8):1077–87

The actin-related protein Act3p of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is located in the nucleus. Weber V, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Oct;6(10):1263–70

Evidence for association of mitochondrial DNA sequence amplification and nuclear localization in human low-grade gliomas. Liang BC. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jul 5;354(1):27–33

Flow cytometric evaluation of nuclear DNA content in hepatoblastoma: further evidence for the inhomogeneity of the different subtypes. Kröber S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jul;45(7):501–5

The nuclear matrix protein NMP-1 is the transcription factor YY1. Guo B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10526–30

Ultrastructural immunolocalisation of histones (H2B, H3, H4), transition protein (TP1) and protamine in rabbit spermatids and spermatozoa nuclei. Relation to condensation of the chromatin. Courtens JL, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(5):569–82

Analysis of the structure of Tetrahymena nuclear RNAs in vivo: telomerase RNA, the self-splicing rRNA intron, and U2 snRNA. Zaug AJ, et al. **RNA** 1995 Jun;1(4):363–74

Exclusion of Int-6 from PML nuclear bodies by binding to the HTLV-I Tax oncoprotein. Desbois C, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 16;273(5277):951–3

Location of BRCA1 in human breast and ovarian cancer cells [letter; comment] Sully R, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 5;272(5258):123–6. Comment on: Science 1995 Nov 3;270(5237):789–91.

FISH analysis of interphase nuclei extracted from paraffin-embedded tissue. Liehr T, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Oct;11(10):377–8

Functional analysis of HIV-1 Vpr: identification of determinants essential for subcellular localization. Mahalingam S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Oct 1;212(2):331–9

Genome organisation in the murine sperm nucleus. Jennings C, et al. **Zygote** 1995 May;3(2):123–31

DRUG EFFECTS

DNA-nuclear matrix interactions analyzed by cross-linking reactions in intact nuclei from avian liver. Ferraro A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(2):145–51

Interactions of the matrix attachment region of DNA with the matrix proteins from the copper preincubated liver nuclei. Widlak P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(2):205–10

Differential decondensation of class I (rat) and class II (mouse) spermatozoa nuclei by physiological concentrations of heparin and glutathione. Sánchez-Vázquez ML, et al. **Arch Androl** 1996 May-Jun; 36(3):161–76

Effects of Mg2+, Co2+, and Hg2+ on the nucleus and nucleolus in root tip cells of Allium cepa. Liu D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Nov;55(5):779–87

Morphonuclear characterization of drug resistance by means of digital cell-image analysis: an in vitro assessment. Pauwels O, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 37(1-2):179–86

Acute nuclear actions of growth hormone (GH): cycloheximide inhibits inducible activator protein-1 activity, but does not block GH-regulated signal transducer and activator of transcription activation or gene expression. Gronowski AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jan;137(1):55–64

The increase in H2O2-induced apoptosis by ADP-ribosylation inhibitors is related to cell blebbing. Ghibelli L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Dec;221(2):470–7

The nuclear channel system in endometrial adenocarcinoma exposed to medroxyprogesterone acetate. Horbelt DV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jan;27(1):9–14

The thiol reagent, thimerosal induces intracellular calcium oscillations in mature human oocytes. Herbert M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Aug;10(8):2183–6

Nuclear proteins of quiescent Xenopus laevis cells inhibit DNA replication in intact and permeabilized nuclei. Fang J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;133(5):955–69

Chemosensitivity test for repeated arterial infusion chemotherapy by reservoir for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Denda T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):446–53

Eicosapentaenoic acid suppressed the proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells through modulation of various steps of growth signals. Terano T, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar;31 Suppl:S301–4

In vitro digital cell image analysis of morphonuclear modifications induced by natural DNA-interacting anticancer drugs in three neoplastic cell lines. Pauwels O, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 17(3):151–62

Effect of nuclear Ca2+ uptake inhibitors on Ca(2+)-activated DNA fragmentation in rat liver nuclei. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jul 5; 148(1):33–7

Effects of aluminum chloride on the nucleus and nucleolus in root tip cells of Hordeum vulgare. Zhang Y. **Mutat Res** 1995 Oct;335(2):137–42

cAMP signalling is decisive for recovery of nuclear bodies (PODs) during maturation of RA-resistant t(15;17) promyelocytic leukemia NB4 cells expressing PML-RAR alpha. Duprez E, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 6;12(11):2451–9

Nuclear alterations during acrosomal cap formation in spermatids of lead-treated rats. Murthy RC, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Sep-Oct;9(5):483–9

The use of an in vitro sperm activation assay to detect chemically induced damage of human sperm nuclei. Sawyer DE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Jul-Aug;9(4):351–7

Response of avian nuclei to mammalian maturation promoting factor (MPF). Trefil P, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Nov; 3(4):289–94

[Kinetics of lipid peroxidation induced by Fe2+ ions in a suspension of mitochondrial and nuclear membranes] Pogosian GA, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Mar-Apr;41(2):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nuclei of the follicular cells regulate steroidogenesis stimulated by a pituitary suspension in the follicles of the common frog in vitro] Skoblina MN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Nov-Dec;26(6):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in the activity of nuclear protein kinase CK2 during rat liver regeneration. Pancetti F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):35–9

Rapid enrichment of poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase using magnetic DNA affinity beads. Kappus S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):120S

Nuclear multicatalytic proteinase subunit RRC3 is important for growth regulation in hepatocytes. Benedict CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 10;35(36):11612–21

Identification and biochemical characterization of an 80 kilodalton GTP-binding/transglutaminase from rabbit liver nuclei. Singh US, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 5; 34(48):15863–71

Alkylglycerophosphate acetyltransferase and lyso platelet activating factor acetyltransferase, two key enzymes in the synthesis of platelet activating factor, are found in neuronal nuclei isolated from cerebral cortex. Baker RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 16;1302(3):257–63

On the biological role of the nuclear polymerizing NAD+: protein(ADP-ribosyl) transferase (ADPRT): ADPRT from Dictyostelium discoideum and inactivation of the ADPRT gene in the mouse. Auer B, et al. **Biochimie** 1995; 77(6):444–9

Biochemical properties and function of poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase. Desnoyers S, et al. **Biochimie** 1995; 77(6):433–8 (44 ref.)

Model systems for the study of the role of PADPRP in essential biological processes. Rosenthal DS, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(6):439–43

Regulation of the human poly(ADP-ribosyl) transferase promoter via alternative DNA racket structures. Schweiger M, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(6):480–5

Identification of a deoxyribonuclease I-like endonuclease in rat granulosa and luteal cell nuclei. Boone DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Nov;53(5):1057–65

Phorbol ester-dependent regulation of nuclear protein tyrosine phosphatase in situ. Heimerl P, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 May;7(4):341–50

Appearance of nuclear protease activity after embryonal carcinoma cells undergo differentiation. Scholtz B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Feb 1;173(2):420–7

The N-terminal domain of human DNA ligase I contains the nuclear localization signal and directs the enzyme to sites of DNA replication. Montecucco A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Nov 1;14(21):5379–86

The RNA 3' cleavage factors CstF 64 kDa and CPSF 100 kDa are concentrated in nuclear domains closely associated

with coiled bodies and newly synthesized RNA. Schul W, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 3;15(11):2883–92

Thermostability of a nuclear-targeted luciferase expressed in mammalian cells. Destabilizing influence of the intranuclear microenvironment. Michels AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 1;234(2):382–9

The intranuclear amount of phospholipase C beta 1 decreases following cell differentiation in Friend cells, whereas gamma 1 isoform is not affected. Zini N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;68(1):25–34

Changes of nuclear protein kinase C activity and isotype composition in PC12 cell proliferation and differentiation. Borgatti P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Apr 10;224(1):72–8

Nuclear localization of nucleoside diphosphate kinase type B (nm23–H2) in cultured cells. Kraeft SK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 25;227(1):63–9

Nuclear translocation of beta II PKC isoenzyme in phorbol ester–stimulated KM–3 pre–B human leukemic cells. Trubiani O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Nov;221(1):172–8

Cytosolic and nuclear mitogen–activated protein kinases are regulated by distinct mechanisms. Wang Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jun 15;225(2):382–8

Terminal deoxynucleotidil transferase is a nuclear PKC substrate. Trubiani O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 6; 374(3):367–70

Nuclear scaffold–associated protease: in situ nuclear localization and effects of a protease inhibitor on growth and morphology of a ras–transformed hepatocyte cell line. Clawson GA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Oct;22(4 Pt 1):1230–5

On the presence of DNA polymerase alpha in human lymphocyte nuclei and chromosomes. Ennas MG, et al. **Heredity** 1996 Aug;77 (Pt 2):186–91

Nuclear phospholipase D in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Guanosine 5'–O–(thiotriphosphate)–stimulated activation is mediated by RhoA and is downstream of protein kinase C. Balboa MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):29843–7

The role of carboxyl–terminal basic amino acids in Gqalpha–dependent activation, particulate association, and nuclear localization of phospholipase C–beta1. Kim CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30;271(35):21187–92

Characterization of distinct nuclear and mitochondrial forms of human deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase. Ladner RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29; 271(13):7745–51

Identification of a consensus cyclin–dependent kinase phosphorylation site unique to the nuclear form of human deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase. Ladner RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7752–7

A new phospholipase C delta 4 is induced at S–phase of the cell cycle and appears in the nucleus. Liu N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):355–60

Involvement of DNase II in nuclear degeneration during lens cell differentiation. Torriglia A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 1;270(48):28579–85

Localization of granzyme B in the nucleus. A putative role in the mechanism of cytotoxic lymphocyte–mediated apoptosis. Trapani JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23; 271(8):4127–33

Stimulation of a Ca(2+)–calmodulin–activated histone 3 arginine kinase in quiescent rat heart endothelial cells compared to actively dividing cells. Wakim BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;270(39):23155–8

Nuclear accumulation of multiple protein kinases during prolactin–induced proliferation of Nb2 rat lymphoma cells. Ganguli S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 May;167(2):251–60

Expression of brain–type creatine kinase and ubiquitous mitochondrial creatine kinase in the fetal rat brain: evidence for a nuclear energy shuttle. Chen L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Dec 18;363(3):389–401

Allele–specific suppression of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae prp20 mutation by overexpression of a nuclear serine/threonine protein kinase. Fleischmann M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Mar 20;250(5):614–25

Disproportionate regulation of nuclear– and mitochondrial–encoded cytochrome oxidase subunit proteins by functional activity in neurons. Liu S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(1):197–210

Nuclear localization signals of human and Thermoplasma proteasomal alpha subunits are functional in vitro. Nederlof PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19; 92(26):12060–4

Poly (A) polymerases in the nucleus and cytoplasm of frog oocytes: dynamic changes during oocyte maturation and early development. Ballantyne S, et al. **RNA** 1995 Mar; 1(1):64–78

[Characteristics of Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear polyphosphatase activity] Lichko LP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Mar;61(3):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of polyphosphatase activity in isolated Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclei] Lichko LP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Nov;60(11):1911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The small Alu–like RNA from the A–431 cell line specifically regulates the activity of the RNA polymerase III from human placental nuclei] Sedova VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1995;37(8):820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the spectrum of rabbit myocardium nuclear DNAases using models of ischemia and diabetes mellitus] Lebedeva LG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jul–Aug; 41(4):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Structural domains of plant nuclear DNA as a constitutive component of the topoisomerase II/DNA complex. Solovyan VT, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(2):201–4

In vivo interpretation of in vitro effect studies with a detailed analysis of the method of in vitro transcription in isolated cell nuclei. Strand R, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1996 Mar; 44(1):1–21

Simple and efficient method for the preparation of nuclear extracts. Fei Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jun;18(6):984–7

The chlorarachniophyte: a cell with two different nuclei and two different telomeres. Gilson P, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 May;103(9):635–41

Cloning and analysis of the nuclear gene MRP–S9 encoding mitochondrial ribosomal protein S9 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kötter P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jun;28(1):26–31

Fluorescence image cytometry for measurement of nuclear DNA content in surgical pathology. Wang N, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Dec 15;22(4):323–9

Transfer of rps10 from the mitochondrion to the nucleus in Arabidopsis thaliana: evidence for RNA–mediated transfer and exon shuffling at the integration site. Wischmann C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):152–6

Histochemical demonstration of DNA in osteocytes from dinosaur bones. Pawlicki R. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1995; 33(3):183–6

The NAM9–1 suppressor mutation in a nuclear gene encoding ribosomal mitochondrial protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dmochowska A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 30;162(1):81–5

Nuclear DNA origin of cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in Leigh's syndrome: genetic evidence based on patient's–derived rho degrees transformants. Tiranti V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Nov;4(11):2017–23

Flow cytometrical comparison of different nuclear preparation methods upon number of DNA–populations and S–phase fraction using fresh and formalin–treated normal endometrial tissue. Lindahl B, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 May–Jun;9(3):207–10

Contributions of nuclear architecture to transcriptional control. Stein GS, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;162A:251–78 (196 ref.)

Regulation of nuclear genes encoding mitochondrial proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brown TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(23):6836–43

Molecular phylogeny of Allomyces macrogynus: congruency between nuclear ribosomal RNA– and mitochondrial protein–based trees. Paquin B, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Nov; 41(5):657–65

Evolution of the diatoms (Bacillariophyta). II. Nuclear–encoded small–subunit rRNA sequence comparisons confirm a paraphyletic origin for the centric diatoms. Medlin LK, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Jan; 13(1):67–75

Alterations in chlorophyll a/b binding proteins in Solanaceae cybrids. Babiychuk E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 20; 249(6):648–54

Yeast Srp1, a nuclear protein related to Drosophila and mouse pendulin, is required for normal migration, division, and integrity of nuclei during mitosis. Küssel P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Aug 21;248(3):351–63

Catalytic activity of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase is necessary for repair of N–methylpurines in nontranscribed, but not in transcribed, nuclear DNA sequences. Ray LS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jun 12;363(2):105–14

Genetic modification of heterochromatic association and nuclear organization in Drosophila. Csink AK, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jun 6;381(6582):529–31

Hypothermic prevention of nuclear DNA fragmentation in gerbil hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Hara A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec;17(6):461–4

The nuclear response to cAMP: role of transcription factor CREM. Lalli E, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Feb 29; 351(1336):201–9 (50 ref.)

The pc–1 phenotype of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii results from a deletion mutation in the nuclear gene for NADPH:protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase. Li J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;30(1):15–37

Molecular characterization of PsbW, a nuclear–encoded component of the photosystem II reaction center complex in spinach. Lorković ZJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8930–4

[Nuclear ploidy in atrial cardiomyocytes in patients with heart disease] Ibragimova IF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Nov–Dec;57(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta–heterochrmatin in Drosophila: molecular organization and function. Molecular biological analysis of a MAR/SAR DNA sequence in centromere heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster] Bogachev SS, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Feb;32(2):240–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study on the prognostic value of the nuclear expression of protein p53 vis–à–vis histopathology in colorectal cancer] Diez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 May;13(5):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nuclear localization of the antigen detected by ulcerative colitis–associated perinuclear antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies. Billing P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Oct; 147(4):979–87

Cytoplasmic staining, ANA negative status, and ENA testing in rheumatic diseases [letter; comment] Lems WF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Sep;54(9):779. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1995 Apr;54(4):269–73.

The major dermatomyositis–specific Mi–2 autoantigen is a presumed helicase involved in transcriptional activation. Seelig HP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Oct;38(10):1389–99

An epitope on Ki antigen recognized by autoantibodies from lupus patients shows homology with the SV40 large T antigen nuclear localization signal. Takasaki Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 May;39(5):855–62

A hematopoietic organ–specific 49–kD nuclear antigen: predominance in immature normal and tumor granulocytes and detection in hematopoietic precursor cells. Lee BC, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2283–91

Characterization of cis–acting signals for nuclear import and retention of the La (SS–B) autoantigen. Simons FH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 1;224(2):224–36

The immunolocalization of nuclear antigens during the pollen developmental program and the induction of pollen embryogenesis. Testillano PS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Nov; 221(1):41–54

Nuclear changes in the cytotoxic T lymphocyte–induced model of apoptosis. Sellins KS, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1995 Aug;146:241–66 (104 ref.)

Cytoplasmic accumulation of the 52 kDa Ro/SS–A nuclear autoantigen in transfected cell lines. Keech CL, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Oct;8(5):699–712

Clinical correlates and substrate specificities of antibodies exhibiting neutrophil nuclear reactivity––a methodological study. Bang la Cour B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Dec 1;187(2):287–95

Nuclear Sm antigens in the sperm of different organisms. Delgado F, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Aug;2(3):227–35

METABOLISM

Identification of the proteins responsible for SAR DNA binding in nuclear matrix of Cucurbita pepo. Rzepecki R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(2):171–6

Molecular histology of mitochondrial and nuclear transcripts in the muscle of patients harbouring a single mitochondrial DNA deletion. Carrier H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(1):104–11

Nuclear inositol lipid cycle and differentiation. Cocco L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1995;35:23–33 (31 ref.)

Nuclear responses to depletion of mitochondrial DNA in human cells. Li K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1265–70

Mechanisms of enhanced nuclear translocation of the transcription factors c–Rel and NF–kappa B by CD28 costimulation in human T lymphocytes. Lai JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 7;766:220–3

Intranuclear post–transcriptional down–regulation responsible for loss of a keratin differentiation marker in tumour progression. Paine ML, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5B):2145–54

The nuclear prolactin receptor: a 62–kDa chromatin–associated protein in rat Nb2 lymphoma cells. Rao YP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Oct 1; 322(2):506–15

Characterization of the activated form of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor in the nucleus of HeLa cells in the absence of exogenous ligand. Singh SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 May 1;329(1):47–55

Prognostic significance in malignant melanoma of nuclear DNA content measured by a microfluorimetric method. Umebayashi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(8):718–22

Differential distribution of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoproteins in rat tissues. Faura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 14;217(2):554–60

ATP depletion affects NPM translocation and exportation of rRNA from nuclei. Finch RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):553–8

Putative nuclear cdk2 substrates in normal and transformed cells. Jaumot M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):560–4

Nuclear and cytoplasmic localization of the beta–amyloid peptide (1–43) in transfected 293 cells. Johnstone EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):710–8

Stimulation of nuclear polyphosphoinositide synthesis by GTP–gamma–S: a potential regulatory role for nuclear GTP–binding proteins. Martelli AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):182–6

NF–kappa B is induced in the nuclei of cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells by stimulation of various growth factors. Obata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):27–32

Nuclear location of the regulatory protein of glucokinase in rat liver and translocation of the regulator to the cytoplasm in response to high glucose. Toyoda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 13;215(2):467–73

Distinct phosphorylation sites differentially influence facilitated transport of an NLS–protein and its subsequent intranuclear binding. Vancurova I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 14;217(2):419–27

Changes in the components of a nuclear inositide cycle during differentiation in murine erythroleukaemia cells. Divecha N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):63–7

Affinity for the nuclear compartment and expression during cell differentiation implicate phosphorylated Groucho/TLE1 forms of higher molecular mass in nuclear functions. Husain J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jul 15;317 (Pt

2):523-31
The regulation of protein transport to the nucleus by phosphorylation. Jans DA. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 1;311 (Pt 3):705-16 (169 ref.)
Constitutive nuclear NF kappa B/rel DNA-binding activity of rat thymocytes is increased by stimuli that promote apoptosis, but not inhibited by pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate. Slater AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):833-8
Association of cytoskeletal proteins with estrogen receptor in rat uterine cytosol: possible role in receptor movement into the nucleus. Zafar A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Aug;36(6):1197-206
The signal transduction pathway leading from the toll receptor to nuclear localization of dorsal transcription factor. Gay NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb; 24(1):35-8 (26 ref.)
Transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta)-induced nuclear localization of apolipoprotein J/clusterin in epithelial cells. Reddy KB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 14;35(19):6157-63
Molecular cloning and sequencing of a nuclear gene encoding tRNA(Gln) (UUG) from Arabidopsis thaliana. Akama K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 7;1307(2):127-8
Partial purification and characterization of two types of homologous DNA pairing activity from rat testis nuclei. Namsaraev EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 1; 1305(3):172-80
Leukemia translocation gene, PLZF, is expressed with a speckled nuclear pattern in early hematopoietic progenitors. Reid A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15; 86(12):4544-52
Retrograde axonal transport of the alpha subunit of the GTP-binding protein Gz to the nucleus of sensory neurons. Hendry IA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1-2):157-63
The activation and nuclear translocation of extracellular signal-regulated kinases (ERK-1 and -2) appear not to be required for elongation of neurites in PC12D cells. Sano M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 7;688(1-2):213-8
Effects of age on messenger RNA expression of glucocorticoid, thyroid hormone, androgen, and estrogen receptors in postmortem human hippocampus. Tohgi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1-2):245-53
Normal human cells at confluence get heat resistance by efficient accumulation of hsp72 in nucleus. Watanabe M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2373-80
Asymmetric accumulation of Ash1p in postanaphase nuclei depends on a myosin and restricts yeast mating-type switching to mother cells [see comments] Bobola N, et al. **Cell** 1996 Mar 8;84(5):699-709. Comment in: Cell 1996 Mar 8;84(5):651-4.
Importins/karyopherins meet nucleoporins. Hurt EC. **Cell** 1996 Feb 23;84(4):509-15 (44 ref.)
A nuclear export signal in hnRNP A1: a signal-mediated, temperature-dependent nuclear protein export pathway. Michael WM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Nov 3;83(3):415-22
Protein import into nuclei: association and dissociation reactions involving transport substrate, transport factors, and nucleoporins. Rexach M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Dec 1; 83(5):683-92
IP3-mediated cytosolic and nuclear calcium elevation in NRK-52E cells using 'caged' GPIP2. Davis MA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jun;17(6):453-8
The product of Zfp59 (Mfg2), a mouse gene expressed at the spermatid stage of spermatogenesis, accumulates in spermatozoa nuclei. Passananti C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Aug;6(8):1037-44
Spectral shape modifications of anthracyclines bound to cell nuclei: a microspectrofluorometric study. Laigle A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Jun;101(1):49-58
Regulation of nuclear calcium concentration. Meyer T, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;188:252-62; discussion 262-6 (32 ref.)
HIV-1 virology. Simply Marvelous nuclear transport. Goldfarb DS. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jun 1;5(6):570-3 (19 ref.)
Transcriptional control by protein phosphorylation: signal transmission from the cell surface to the nucleus. Karin M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jul 1;5(7):747-57 (102 ref.)
Protein translocation: nuclear export—out of the dark. Moore MS. **Curr Biol** 1996 Feb 1;6(2):137-40 (20 ref.)
The novel nuclear gene DSS-1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is necessary for mitochondrial biogenesis. Dmochowska A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jul;28(2):108-12
Migration of the yeast linear DNA plasmid from the cytoplasm into the nucleus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gunge N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Aug;28(3):280-8
Nuclear pores and macromolecular assemblies involved in nucleocytoplasmic transport. Stewart M, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1996 Apr;6(2):162-5 (43 ref.)
Nuclear localization of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase during limb cartilage differentiation is associated with a novel developmentally regulated A-kinase anchoring protein. Zhang Q, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 May 25; 176(1):51-61
Chromotin binding, nuclear localization and phosphorylation of Xenopus cdc21 are cell-cycle dependent and associated with the control of initiation of DNA replication. Coué M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Mar 1;15(5):1085-97
GATA transcription factors associate with a novel class of nuclear bodies in erythroblasts and megakaryocytes. Elefanty AG, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jan 15;15(2):319-33
The Polycomb-group gene, extra sex combs, encodes a nuclear member of the WD-40 repeat family. Gutjahr T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 1;14(17):4296-306
Myristoylated and non-myristoylated forms of the pH sensor protein hisactophilin II: intracellular shuttling to plasma membrane and nucleus monitored in real time by a fusion with green fluorescent protein. Hanakam F, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 17;15(12):2935-43
The nuclear targeting and nuclear retention properties of a human DNA repair protein O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase are both required for its nuclear localization: the possible implications. Lim A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Aug 1;15(15):4050-60
Mitochondrial import of only one of three nuclear-encoded glutamine tRNAs in Tetrahymena thermophila. Rusconi CP, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 1;15(13):3286-95
Oligomerization and phosphorylation of the Ire1p kinase during intracellular signaling from the endoplasmic reticulum to the nucleus. Shamu CE, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 17;15(12):3028-39
Tissue-specific regulation by vitamin D status of nuclear and mitochondrial gene expression in kidney and intestine. Chou SY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Dec;136(12):5520-6
Stable expression of the nuclear vitamin D receptor in the human prostatic carcinoma cell line JCA-1: evidence that the antiproliferative effects of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 are mediated exclusively through the genomic signaling pathway. Hedlund TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):1554-61
The alternate N-terminal sequence of rat androgen-binding protein/sex hormone-binding globulin contains a nuclear targeting signal. Joseph DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Mar; 137(3):1138-43
Insulin increases the processing efficiency of messenger ribonucleic acid-S14 nuclear precursor. Walker JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2293-9
Identification, nuclear localization, and binding activities of OZF, a human protein solely composed of zinc-finger motifs. Ferbus D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 15; 236(3):991-5
Two conserved serines in the nuclear localization signal flanking region are involved in the nuclear targeting of human lamin A. Leukel M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;68(2):133-42
Proteasome inhibitors block VCAM-1 and ICAM-1 gene expression in endothelial cells without affecting nuclear translocation of nuclear factor-kappa B. Cobb RR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Apr;26(4):839-45
The retinoblastoma gene product is reversibly dephosphorylated and bound in the nucleus in S and G2 phases during hypoxic stress. Amellem O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 25;227(1):106-15
Fusion with activated mouse oocytes modulates the transcriptional activity of introduced somatic cell nuclei. Borsuk E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 25;225(1):93-101
Molecular mechanisms of TNFalpha cytotoxicity: activation of NF-kappaB and nuclear translocation. Claudio E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Apr 10;224(1):63-71
Localization and in situ phosphorylation state of nuclear tau. Greenwood JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):332-7
Functional analysis of eukaryotic 20S proteasome nuclear localization signal. Knuehl C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 25;225(1):67-74
Analysis by confocal microscopy of the behavior of heat shock protein 70 within the nucleus and of a nuclear matrix polypeptide during prolonged heat shock response in HeLa cells. Neri LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Dec;221(2):301-10
PDGF receptor-to-nucleus signaling of p91 (STAT1 alpha) transcription factor in rat smooth muscle cells. Yamamoto H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jan 10;222(1):125-30
Induction of vanadium accumulation and nuclear sequestration causing cell suicide in human Chang liver cells. Sit KH, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Aug 15;52(8):778-85
Molecular cloning of a human polypeptide related to yeast sds22, a regulator of protein phosphatase-1. Renouf S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13;375(1-2):75-8
Protein import into the nucleus. Schlenstedt G. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 24;389(1):75-9 (89 ref.)
Nuclear DNA damage during NAD(P)H oxidation by membrane redox chains. Peskin AV. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;20(3):313-8
Nuclear and cytoplasmic localisation of procorticotrophin releasing hormone in transfected CHO-K1 cells. Morrison E, et al. **Gene Ther** 1994;1 Suppl 1:S62
Evidence for silencing compartments within the yeast nucleus: a role for telomere proximity and Sir protein concentration in silencer-mediated repression. Maillet L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Jul 15;10(14):1796-811
Regulation of mRNA export in response to stress in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Saavedra C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Jul 1;10(13):1608-20
Nuclear genes associated with a single Brassica CMS restorer locus influence transcripts of three different mitochondrial gene regions. Singh M, et al. **Genetics** 1996 May; 143(1):505-16
Genomic structure of the mouse gene (Lmnb1) encoding nuclear lamin B1. Maeno H, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Nov 20;30(2):342-6
DNA localization in nuclear fragments of apoptotic ameloblasts using anti-DNA immunoelectron microscopy: programmed cell death of ameloblasts. Nishikawa S, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;104(2):151-9
Nuclear vlimata and aneuploidy in embryonic cells is caused by meiosis. Behaviour and properties of meiotic cells. Logothetou-Rella H. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jul; 10(3):541-66
Intracellular structure and nucleocytoplasmic transport. Agutter PS. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;162B:183-224 (182 ref.)
Targeting and association of proteins with functional domains in the nucleus: the insoluble solution. Leonhardt H, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;162B:303-35 (161 ref.)
The architectural organization of nuclear metabolism. Nickerson JA, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;162A:67-123 (303 ref.)
Evidence for two functionally distinct forms of the human Ah receptor. Perdew GH, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Apr;10(2):95-102
Regulation of NF-kappa B through the nuclear processing of p105 (NF-kappa B1) in Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized B cell lines. Baldassarre F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):31244-8
Purification of nuclear proteins from human HeLa cells that bind specifically to the unstable tandem repeat (CGG)n in the human FMR1 gene. Deissler H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4327-34
hCDC47, a human member of the MCM family. Dissociation of the nucleus-bound form during S phase. Fujita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4349-54
The nuclear-encoded chlorophyll-binding photosystem II-S protein is stable in the absence of pigments. Funk C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):30141-7
Transcriptional regulation of the cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene by the orphan nuclear hormone receptor apolipoprotein AI regulatory protein-1. Gaudet F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):29916-22
Cell cycle regulation of nuclear factor p32 DNA-binding activity by novel phase-specific inhibitors. Grinstein E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9215-22
Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor is located to the inner nuclear membrane vindicating regulation of nuclear calcium signaling by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Discrete distribution of inositol phosphate receptors to inner and outer nuclear membranes. Humbert JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):478-85
Interleukin-1 alpha activates an NF-kappaB-like factor in osteoclast-like cells. Jimi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):4605-8
Fibroblast growth factor receptors (FGFRs) localize in different cellular compartments. A splice variant of FGFR-3 localizes to the nucleus. Johnston CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30643-50
Role of the nuclear localization sequence in fibroblast growth factor-1-stimulated mitogenic pathways. Lin YZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5305-8
Ran binding domains promote the interaction of Ran with p97/beta-karyopherin, linking the docking and translocation steps of nuclear import. Lounsbury KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2357-60
The B56 family of protein phosphatase 2A (PP2A) regulatory subunits encodes differentiation-induced phosphoproteins that target PP2A to both nucleus and cytoplasm. McCright B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 6;271(36):22081-9
p150TSP, a conserved nuclear phosphoprotein that contains multiple tetratricopeptide repeats and binds specifically to SH2 domains. Malek SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):6952-62
Neuronal activity increases the phosphorylation of the transcription factor cAMP response element-binding protein (CREB) in rat hippocampus and cortex. Moore AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14214-20
Nuclear import of influenza virus RNA can be mediated by viral nucleoprotein and transport factors required for protein import. O'Neill RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;270(39):22701-4
Erythropoietin induces the tyrosine phosphorylation, nuclear translocation, and DNA binding of STAT1 and STAT5 in erythroid cells. Penta K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):31282-7
Binding of granzyme B in the nucleus of target cells. Recognition of an 80-kilodalton protein. Pinkoski MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26;271(17):10225-9
Specific interaction of DNA polymerase beta and DNA ligase I in a multiprotein base excision repair complex from bovine testis. Prasad R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5; 271(27):16000-7
The nuclear localization signal of lymphoid enhancer factor-1 is recognized by two differentially expressed Srp1-nuclear localization sequence receptor proteins. Prieve MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7654-8
Transcription factors Stat3 and Stat5b are present in rat liver nuclei late in an acute phase response and bind interleukin-6 response elements. Ripperger JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):29998-30006
Nuclear signaling by endothelin-1 requires Src protein-tyrosine kinases. Simonson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):77-82
Identification of the nuclear localization signal of the POU domain protein Tst-1/Oct6. Sock E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19;271(29):17512-8
The ubiquitin-activating enzyme E1 is phosphorylated and localized to the nucleus in a cell cycle-dependent manner. Stephen AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28; 271(26):15608-14
Variable nuclear cytoplasmic distribution of the 11.5-kDa zinc-binding protein (parathymosin-alpha) and identification of a bipartite nuclear localization signal.

Trompeter HI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12; 271(2):1187–93

Phorbol ester regulation of opioid peptide gene expression in myocardial cells. Role of nuclear protein kinase. Ventura C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):30115–20

Functional elimination of calmodulin within the nucleus by targeted expression of an inhibitor peptide. Wang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30245–8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha promotes nuclear localization of cytokine-inducible CCAAT/enhancer binding protein isoforms in hepatocytes. Yin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17974–8

Instability of endogenous MRP/proliferin transcripts in the nucleus of mouse embryo fibroblasts contrasts with their stability when produced during transient transfections. Malyankar UM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Feb; 60(2):198–210

Nuclear proteins of quiescent Xenopus laevis cells inhibit DNA replication in intact and permeabilized nuclei. Fang J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;133(5):955–69

Anillin, a contractile ring protein that cycles from the nucleus to the cell cortex. Field CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct; 131(1):165–78

Nuclear Translocation of fibroblast growth factor (FGF) receptors in response to FGF-2. Maher PA. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;134(2):529–36

The cell cycle-dependent localization of the CP190 centrosomal protein is determined by the coordinate action of two separable domains. Oegema K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(5):1261–73

RAN/TC4 mutants identify a common requirement for snRNP and protein import into the nucleus. Palacios I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 May;133(3):485–94

A nuclear export signal is essential for the cytosolic localization of the Ran binding protein, RanBP1. Richards SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;134(5):1157–68

A nuclear cap-binding complex binds Balbiani ring pre-mRNA cotranscriptionally and accompanies the ribonucleoprotein particle during nuclear export. Visa N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;133(1):5–14

Suppression of apoptosis by v-ABL protein tyrosine kinase is associated with nuclear translocation and activation of protein kinase C in an interleukin-3-dependent haemopoietic cell line. Evans CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jul;108 (Pt 7):2591–8

Intracellular transport of the murine leukemia virus during acute infection of NIH 3T3 cells: nuclear import of nucleocapsid protein and integrase. Risco C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Sep;108 (Pt 9):3039–50

Phosphorylation of NUMA occurs during nuclear breakdown and not mitotic spindle assembly. Sparks CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Nov;108 (Pt 11):3389–96

Protein kinases in the control of mitosis: focus on nucleocytoplasmic trafficking. Gallant P, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1995;19:21–8 (86 ref.)

Characterization of the execution phase of apoptosis in vitro using extracts from condemned-phase cells. Lazebnik YA, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1995;19:41–9

Nuclear translocation of neuropeptides: possible nuclear roles. Castro MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;146(1):9–13

Nuclear internalization of foreign DNA by zebrafish spermatozoa and its enhancement by electroporation. Patil JG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Feb 1;274(2):121–9

Human cytomegalovirus pp65 lower matrix phosphoprotein harbours two transplantable nuclear localization signals. Gallina A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Jun;77 (Pt 6):1151–7

8-hydroxyguanine levels in nuclear DNA and its repair activity in rat organs associated with age. Hirano T, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1996 Sep;51(5):B303–7

Acinar and cellular distribution and mRNA expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor are changed during liver regeneration. Marti U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Sep; 23(3):318–27

Cyclic AMP signaling pathways are important in IL-1 beta transcriptional regulation. Chandra G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 15;155(10):4535–43

Nuclear migration of NF-kappa B correlates with TNF-alpha mRNA accumulation. Albrecht H, et al. **J Inflamm** 1995;45(1):64–71

Pervasive migration of organellar DNA to the nucleus in plants. Blanchard JL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Oct; 41(4):397–406

Immunocytochemical analysis of hormone mediated nuclear translocation of wild type and mutant glucocorticoid receptors. Jewell CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Nov;55(2):135–46

Agonist-free transformation of the glucocorticoid receptor in human B-lymphoma cells. van den Berg JD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Feb;57(3–4):239–49

The UL97 gene product of human cytomegalovirus is an early-late protein with a nuclear localization but is not a nucleoside kinase. Michel D, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep; 70(9):6340–6

The human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 posttranscriptional trans-activator Rex contains a nuclear export signal. Palmeri D, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):6442–5

Localization of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 tax to subnuclear compartments that overlap with interchromatin speckles. Semmes OJ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):6347–57

Mutagenic analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpr: role of a predicted N-terminal alpha-helical structure in Vpr nuclear localization and virion incorporation. Yao XJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov; 69(11):7032–44

Targeting of proteins to the nucleus. Carrington JC. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;50:283–94

Identification of eukaryotic DNA replication proteins using simian virus 40 in vitro replication system. Brush GS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;262:522–48

Analysis of Ran/TC4 function in nuclear protein import. Melchior F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;257:279–91

Mapping DNA-protein interactions in cells and nuclei: genomic sequencing by template purification. Mirkovitch J. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;254:579–95

The N-terminus of fission yeast DNA polymerase alpha contains a basic pentapeptide that acts in vivo as a nuclear localization signal. Bouvier D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Dec;6(12):1697–705

Nuclear and nucleolar targeting of human ribosomal protein S6. Schmidt C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Dec;6(12):1875–85

In vitro nucleo-cytoplasmic transport. Marshallsay C. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994–95;20(3):163–71

Enhancement of nuclear Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in regenerating rat liver: involvement of nuclear DNA increase. Kanayama Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 24;146(2):179–86

Nuclear localization of v-Abl leads to complex formation with cyclic AMP response element (CRE)-binding protein and transactivation through CRE motifs. Birchenall-Roberts MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Nov; 15(11):6088–99

Stimulation of nuclear import by simian virus 40-transformed cell extracts is dependent on protein kinase activity. Feldherr C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):7043–9

Characterization of the nuclear export signal of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 Rex reveals that nuclear export is mediated by position-variable hydrophobic interactions. Kim FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):5147–55

A DEAD-box-family protein is required for nucleocytoplasmic transport of yeast mRNA. Liang S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):5139–46

The recessive phenotype displayed by a dominant negative microphthalmia-associated transcription factor mutant is a result of impaired nucleation potential. Takebayashi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;16(3):1203–11

Transcriptional silencing by unliganded thyroid hormone receptor beta requires a soluble corepressor that interacts with the ligand-binding domain of the receptor. Tong GX, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 May;16(5):1909–20

Altered mRNA binding activity and decreased translational initiation in a nuclear mutant lacking translation of the chloroplast psbA mRNA. Yohn CB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3560–6

Changes in abundance of IgG 2a mRNA in the nucleus and cytoplasm of a murine B-lymphoma before and after fusion to a myeloma cell. Milcarek C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 May-Jun;33(7–8):691–701

Effects of different kinases and phosphatases on nuclear and cytoplasmic maturation of bovine oocytes. Lévesque JT, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Sep;42(1):114–21

Multiple nuclear localization signals in XPG nuclease. Knauf JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 May 15;363(1):67–75

An RNA-export mediator with an essential nuclear export signal. Murphy R, et al. **Nature** 1996 Sep 26; 383(6598):357–60

Growth factors. Mad connection to the nucleus [news; comment] Niehrs C. **Nature** 1996 Jun 13;381(6583):561–2 . Comment on: Nature 1996 Jun 13;381(6583):620–3.

Role of kinases and the phosphatase calcineurin in the nuclear shuttling of transcription factor NF-AT4. Shibasaki F, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jul 25;382(6589):370–3

Presence of tau in isolated nuclei from human brain. Brady RM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 May-Jun;16(3):479–86

In vitro and in vivo evidence that protein and U1 snRNP nuclear import in somatic cells differ in their requirement for GTP-hydrolysis, Ran/TC4 and RCC1. Marshallsay C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 May 15;24(10):1829–36

The BTB/POZ domain targets the LAZ3/BCL6 oncoprotein to nuclear dots and mediates homomerisation in vivo. Dhordain P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 21;11(12):2689–97

Heregulin is rapidly translocated to the nucleus and its transport is correlated with c-myc induction in breast cancer cells. Li W, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 6;12(11):2473–7

Apoptosis suppression by bcl-2 is correlated with the regulation of nuclear and cytosolic Ca2+. Marin MC, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 6;12(11):2259–66

Atomic force microscopy visualizes ATP-dependent dissociation of multimeric TATA-binding protein before translocation into the cell nucleus. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Sep;432(5):839–44

Calmodulin isoforms differentially enhance the binding of cauliflower nuclear proteins and recombinant TGA3 to a region derived from the Arabidopsis Cam-3 promoter. Szymanski DB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Jun;8(6):1069–77

The distribution of a spliceosome protein in cereal (Triticeae) interphase nuclei from cells with different metabolic activities and through the cell cycle. Glyn MC, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Oct;8(4):531–40

Immunolocalization of freezing-tolerance-associated proteins in the cytoplasm and nucleoplasm of wheat crown tissues. Houde M, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Oct;8(4):583–93

Isolation of a novel RNA-binding protein and its association with a large ribonucleoprotein particle present in the nucleoplasm of tobacco cells. Hanano S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Apr;31(1):57–68

The conserved ELK-homeodomain of KNOTTED-1 contains two regions that signal nuclear localization. Meisel L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;30(1):1–14

A viral movement protein as a nuclear shuttle. The geminivirus BR1 movement protein contains domains essential for interaction with BL1 and nuclear localization. Sanderfoot AA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Jan;110(1):23–33

Nuclear export of late HIV-1 mRNAs occurs via a cellular protein export pathway. Fridell RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4421–4

Evidence for a novel DNA damage binding protein in human cells. Ghosh R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):6918–23

Nucleator-dependent intercellular assembly of adhesive curli organelles in Escherichia coli. Hammar M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6562–6

An amino acid sequence motif sufficient for subnuclear localization of an arginine/serine-rich splicing factor. Hedley ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11524–8

A nuclear gene of eubacterial origin in Euglena gracilis reflects cryptic endosymbioses during protist evolution. Henze K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26; 92(20):9122–6

Visualization of glucocorticoid receptor translocation and intranuclear organization in living cells with a green fluorescent protein chimera. Htun H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):4845–50

Ligand-dependent, transcriptionally productive association of the amino- and carboxyl-terminal regions of a steroid hormone nuclear receptor. Kraus WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12314–8

Recruitment of hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 into specific intranuclear compartments depends on tyrosine phosphorylation that affects its DNA-binding and transactivation potential. Ktistaki E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9876–80

The binding site of karyopherin alpha for karyopherin beta overlaps with a nuclear localization sequence. Moroianu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6572–6

Translation initiation of ornithine decarboxylase and nucleocytoplasmic transport of cyclin D1 mRNA are increased in cells overexpressing eukaryotic initiation factor 4E. Rousseau D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1065–70

Expression of a recoded nuclear gene inserted into yeast mitochondrial DNA is limited by mRNA-specific translational activation. Steele DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5253–7

Binding of radioprotective thiols and disulfides in Chinese hamster V79 cell nuclei. Newton GL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Sep;146(3):298–305

Extracellular matrix signaling from the cellular membrane skeleton to the nuclear skeleton: a model of gene regulation. Lelièvre S, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1996;51:417–32 (54 ref.)

Nuclear retention of RNA as a mechanism for localization. Boelens WC, et al. **RNA** 1995 May;1(3):273–83

The interactions with Ro60 and La differentially affect nuclear export of hY1 RNA. Simons FH, et al. **RNA** 1996 Mar;2(3):264–73

U6 snRNA function in nuclear pre-mRNA splicing: a phosphorothioate interference analysis of the U6 phosphate backbone. Yu YT, et al. **RNA** 1995 Mar;1(1):46–54

Nucleocytoplasmic transport. Görlich D, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1513–8 (77 ref.)

Generation of GTP-Ran for nuclear protein import. Moore MS. **Science** 1996 Apr 5;272(5258):47

Role of the nuclear transport factor p10 in nuclear import. Nehrbass U, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 5;272(5258):120–2

Regulation of PHO4 nuclear localization by the PHO80-PHO85 cyclin-CDK complex. O'Neill EM, et al. **Science** 1996 Jan 12;271(5246):209–12

Sequential binding of import ligands to distinct nucleopore regions during their nuclear import. Panté N, et al. **Science** 1996 Sep 20;273(5282):1729–32

Conformational states of the nuclear pore complex induced by depletion of nuclear Ca2+ stores. Perez-Terzic C, et al. **Science** 1996 Sep 27;273(5283):1875–7

Diffusion across the nuclear envelope inhibited by depletion of the nuclear Ca2+ store. Stehno-Bittel L, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 15;270(5243):1835–8

A distinct G1 step required to specify the Chinese hamster DHFR replication origin. Wu JR, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 1;271(5253):1270–2

FFA-1, a protein that promotes the formation of replication centers within nuclei. Yan H, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 29; 269(5232):1883–5

Preferential inhibition of cytoplasmic T3 binding is associated with reduced nuclear binding in cultured cells. Barlow JW, et al. **Thyroid** 1996 Feb;6(1):47–51

The HTLV-1 Rex protein induces nuclear accumulation of unspliced viral RNA by avoiding intron excision and degradation. Gröne M, et al. **Virology** 1996 Apr 15; 218(2):316–25

Differential subcellular localization of hepatitis C virus core gene products. Lo SY, et al. **Virology** 1995 Nov 10; 213(2):455–61

Analysis of trafficking of Rev and transdominant Rev proteins in living cells using green fluorescent protein fusions: transdominant Rev blocks the export of Rev from

the nucleus to the cytoplasm. Stauber R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Nov 10;213(2):439–49

Sequences required for the nuclear targeting and accumulation of human papillomavirus type 6B L2 protein. Sun XY, et al. **Virology** 1995 Nov 10;213(2):321–7

Nucleocytoplasmic shuttling of steroid receptors. Defranco DB, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1995;51:315–38 (86 ref.)

[Changes in methylation of tumor cells: a new in situ quantitative approach on interphase nuclei and chromosomes] Veilleux C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Nov;82(11):939–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of oxygen radicals formed during function of the membrane redox chain, in damage of nuclear DNA] Peskin AV. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Jan;61(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drosophila retrotransposon suffix has an ancient domain and fulfills a noncoding and coding function in the nucleus and cytoplasm in a different orientation] Kolesnikov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Nov;345(3):410–4 **(Rus)**

[Oligonucleotides absorbed by a cell quickly accumulate in the nucleus] Vlasov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Nov; 345(1):123–6 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of proto-oncogenes in hepatocyte nuclei] Boĭkov PIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Sep–Oct; 29(5):1137–44 **(Rus)**

[Visualization of DNA segments, interacting with reactive oligonucleotide derivatives in interphase nuclei and metaphase chromosomes] Bozhenok LN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):862–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction analysis of repetitive nuclear DNA. Species criteria and mechanism of species formation] Mednikov BM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Nov–Dec;29(6):1308–19 **(Rus)**

[Properties of free DNA detected in cell nuclei] Sukhova TI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 May–Jun;30(3):552–63 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the transport into the nucleus of conjugates with normal and mutant nucleophilic sequences] Barbul AI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1995;37(12):1223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in heterodikaryons obtained by the fusion of long-term stimulated cells of the NIH 3T3 line with short-term stimulated cells] Setkov NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(3):336–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Alcohol effects on paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus morphometry. Pérez-Delgado M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;153(4):282–9

Studies on intranuclear inclusions and nuclear grooves in papillary thyroid cancer by light, scanning electron and transmission electron microscopy. Kaneko C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May–Jun;40(3):417–22

Oncometrics Imaging Corporation and Xillix Technologies Corporation. Use of the Cyto-Savant in quantitative cytology. Palcic B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 40(1):67–72

Pituitary adenomas. Correlation of the cytologic appearance with biologic behavior. Pegolo G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep–Oct;39(5):887–92

Molecular histology of mitochondrial and nuclear transcripts in the muscle of patients harbouring a single mitochondrial DNA deletion. Carrier H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(1):104–11

Neutrophil nuclear segmentation in mild cobalamin deficiency: relation to metabolic tests of cobalamin status and observations on ethnic differences in neutrophil segmentation. Carmel R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul; 106(1):57–63

Nucleated red blood cells: a marker for fetal asphyxia? Phelan JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;173(5):1380–4

Multinucleated atypia [letter] LeBoit PE. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Apr;20(4):507

Application of recent stereological tools for unbiased three-dimensional estimation of number and size of nuclei in renal cell carcinoma samples. Artacho-Pérula E, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Dec;9(4):295–309

Volume-weighted mean nuclear volume and nuclear area in advanced ovarian carcinoma. An investigation of sampling methods, sample size and reproducibility. Brinkhuis M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Aug; 17(4):284–90

Comparison of nuclear area measurements carried out on normal and dysplastic oral smears. Cowpe JG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Aug;17(4):241–6

Nuclear texture in poorly differentiated small round cell tumors. Image analysis study of fine needle aspiration material. García-Bonafé M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Jun;17(3):189–96

Computer-derived nuclear "grade" and breast cancer prognosis. Wolberg WH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Aug;17(4):257–64

Clear nuclear changes in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. A clinicopathologic study of 12 cases. Berho M, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Nov–Dec;25(6):513–21

Significance of variations in section mounting technique for nuclear stereology and morphology in urinary bladder neoplasms. Ladekarl M, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Dec; 103(12):892–6

Stereological estimation of nuclear mean volume in invasive meningiomas. Madsen C, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Feb; 104(2):103–7

The diagnostic value of morphometry on blood lymphocytes in erythrodermic actinic reticuloid. Preesman AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Nov;131(11):1298–303

At convenience and systematic random sampling: effects on the prognostic value of nuclear area assessments in breast cancer patients. Jannink I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;36(1):55–60

Nuclear morphometry for improved prediction of the prognosis of human bladder carcinoma. Fukuzawa S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10):1790–6

Cytometric analysis of ventricular myocyte nuclei in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: a tool for evaluation of disease progression? Huhn KM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16 Suppl O:97–9

Proliferation and apoptosis in neuroblastoma: subdividing the mitosis-karyorrhexis index. Gestblom C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(4):458–63

Nuclear morphometry in squamous cell carcinoma (SCC) of the tongue. Giardina C, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1996 Mar;32B(2):91–6

Nuclear morphometry in experimental oral mucosal carcinogenesis. Rich AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1996 May;32B(3):169–75

A comparative study of nuclear morphometry and proliferating activity in neuroectodermal tumors of bone and Ewing's sarcoma of bone. Oda Y, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1995 Oct;141(2):121–9

Proliferative activities in conventional chordoma: a clinicopathologic, DNA flow cytometric, and immunohistochemical analysis of 17 specimens with special reference to anaplastic chordoma showing a diffuse proliferation and nuclear atypia. Naka T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Apr;27(4):381–8

Combined use of nuclear morphometry and DNA ploidy as prognostic indicators in nonresectable adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Linder S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Dec; 18(3):241–8

Silver-stained nucleolar (Ag-NOR) cluster size in feline mammary carcinomas: lack of correlation with histological appearance, mitotic activity, tumour stage, and degree of nuclear atypia. De Vico G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Jul; 113(1):69–73

Nucleolar organizer regions and image analysis nuclear morphometry of small cell (nevoid) melanoma. Kossard S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Apr;22(2):132–6

Graded postischemic reoxygenation attenuates ischemia-reperfusion-induced nuclear and nucleolar damage in lumbosacral dorsal root ganglia neurons. A light and electron microscopic study in rabbit. Daxnerová Z, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(3):379–91

Crystalloid structures in the neuronal nuclei of the cerebral cortex of rats following total ischaemia. Walski M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(3):399–410

Increased nuclear volume in metastasizing "thick" melanomas. Mossbacher U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Mar; 106(3):437–40

Identification of a low-risk group of stage I breast cancer patients by cytometrically assessed DNA and nuclear texture parameters. Aubele M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Dec; 177(4):377–84

Value of deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and nuclear morphometry for prediction of disease progression in renal cell carcinoma. Ruiz-Cerdá JL, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):459–65

Myocyte nuclear mitotic division and programmed myocyte cell death characterize the cardiac myopathy induced by rapid ventricular pacing in dogs. Liu Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Dec;73(6):771–87

Ovarian granulosa cell tumors with bizarre nuclei: an immunohistochemical analysis. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Mar;9(3):308–15

Nuclear morphometry and the MIB-1 index in rhabdomyosarcoma. Noguchi S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Mar;9(3):253–60

Intranuclear inclusions in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy among Bukhara Jews. Blumen SC, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1324–8

Morule with biotin-containing intranuclear inclusions in thyroid carcinoma. Okamoto Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Aug; 45(8):573–9

Nuclear texture measurements in image cytometry. Doudkine A, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Jun;87(3):286–99 (26 ref.)

Congenital myopathy with ringlike distribution of myonuclei and mitochondria and accumulation of nemaline rods. A variant of centronuclear myopathy? Waclawik AJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 May;12(4):370–3

Flow cytometric nuclear DNA content analysis of renal tumors in children: prognostic significance of nuclear DNA ploidy. Li P, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(6):385–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell fusion to study nuclear-cytoplasmic interactions in endothelial cell apoptosis. Polunovsky VA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul;149(1):115–28

Protein import into the nucleus: an integrated view. Hicks GR, et al. **Ann Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1995;11:155–88 (230 ref.)

Regulation in the cell nucleus. BSCB meeting, 20–22 April 1995; University of Kent in Canterbury. Walters DE. **Bioessays** 1995 Sep;17(9):825–7

Differences in the motility of Amoeba proteus isolated fragments are determined by F-actin arrangement and cell nucleus presence. Grębecka L, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Oct;19(10):847–54

Nuclear morphogenesis and the onset of transcriptional activity in early hamster embryos. Ferreira J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Jul;105(1):1–11

Microtubule-driven nuclear movements and linear elements as meiosis-specific characteristics of the fission yeasts Schizosaccharomyces versatilis and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Svoboda A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Nov; 104(3):203–14

Formation of the female pronucleus and reorganization and disassembly of the first interphase cytoskeleton in the egg of the glossiphoniid leech Theromyzon rude. Fernandez J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Oct;171(2):541–53

Inhibition of vitamin D receptor-retinoid X receptor-vitamin D response element complex formation by nuclear extracts of vitamin D-resistant New World primate cells. Arbelle JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Feb;137(2):786–9

Chromatin assembly factor 1 (CAF-1) colocalizes with replication foci in HeLa cell nuclei. Krude T. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):304–11

Messenger ribonucleic acid kinetics in human oocytes--effects of in vitro culture and nuclear maturational status. Heikinheimo O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 May;65(5):1003–8

Activation of transcription in Drosophila embryos is a gradual process mediated by the nucleocytoplasmic ratio. Pritchard DK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 May 1;10(9):1131–42

Extragenic suppressors of nudC3, a mutation that blocks nuclear migration in Aspergillus nidulans. Chiu YH, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Oct;141(2):453–64

An alpha tubulin mutation suppresses nuclear migration mutations in Aspergillus nidulans. Willins DA, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Dec;141(4):1287–98

Constraints and normalized measures for cytonuclear disequilibria. Asmussen MA, et al. **Heredity** 1996 Mar;76 (Pt 3):207–14

The use of the digital cell image analysis of Feulgen-stained nuclei to detect apoptosis. Camby I, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;104(5):407–14

Recurrent failure in polar body formation and premature chromosome condensation in oocytes from a human patient: indicators of asynchrony in nuclear and cytoplasmic maturation. Eichenlaub-Ritter U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Sep;10(9):2343–9

Nuclear remodelling and early development in cryopreserved, porcine primordial germ cells following nuclear transfer into in vitro-matured oocytes. Liu L, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;39(4):639–44

The structural basis of nuclear function. Jackson DA, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;162A:125–49 (121 ref.)

Hyperphosphorylation of nucleoplasmin facilitates Xenopus sperm decondensation at fertilization. Leno GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7253–6

COOH-terminal sequence motifs target the T cell protein tyrosine phosphatase to the ER and nucleus. Lorenzen JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;131(3):631–43

Xenopus lamin B3 has a direct role in the assembly of a replication competent nucleus: evidence from cell-free egg extracts. Goldberg M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Nov;108 (Pt 11):3451–61

Molecular analysis of the coiled body. Bohmann K, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1995;19:107–13 (64 ref.)

Apoptosis: mitochondria resurrected? [comment] Henkart PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1293–5. Comment on: J Exp Med 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1533–44.

Differences in nuclear signaling by leukemia inhibitory factor and interferon-gamma: the role of STAT proteins in regulating vasoactive intestinal peptide gene expression. Symes AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):1926–33

Nuclear trafficking of influenza virus ribonuleoproteins in heterokaryons. Whittaker G, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May; 70(5):2743–56

The role of the nucleus in organogenesis: Part 2. Drummond R. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Mar;46(3):249–51

The role of the nucleus in organogenesis: Part 1. Drummond R. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Mar;46(3):245–8

Implication of the nucleus in excitation contraction coupling of heart cells. Bkaily G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Jan 26;154(2):113–21

The cell nucleus of cultured melanoma cells as a source of ultraweak photon emission. Niggli HJ. **Naturwissenschaften** 1996 Jan;83(1):41–4

A novel family of TRF (DNA topoisomerase I-related function) genes required for proper nuclear segregation. Castaño IB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jun 15; 24(12):2404–10

Premature translation of protamine 1 mRNA causes precocious nuclear condensation and arrests spermatid differentiation in mice. Lee K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12451–5

Decoding Ca2+ signals to the nucleus by multifunctional CaM kinase. Schulman H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995; 105:95–104

Heat-induced modifications in the association of specific proteins with the nuclear matrix. VanderWaal R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Jun;145(6):746–53

Behaviour of blastomere nuclei fused to mouse oocytes is affected by oocyte enucleation and age. Procházka R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(6):695–701

Activation of bovine oocytes penetrated after germinal vesicle breakdown. Abeydeera LR, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Nov;

2(4):273–9
Pronuclear formation and cleavage of mammalian eggs after microsurgical injection of freeze–dried sperm nuclei. Hoshi K, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Aug;2(3):237–42
Stability of the mammalian sperm nucleus. Yanagimachi R. **Zygote** 1994 Nov;2(4):383–4 (15 ref.)
[Nuclear bodies—their structure and function in the correction of malignant differentiation in neoplastic cells] Hod I. **Harefuah** 1996 Apr 15;130(8):527–31 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Chronological aspects of the nuclear maturation of bovine oocytes cultivated in vitro] Lorenzo P, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Jun;24(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Nuclear signaling induced by ionizing radiation involves colocalization of the activated p56/p53lyn tyrosine kinase with p34cdc2. Kharbanda S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 15;56(16):3617–21
Neutron induced recoil protons of restricted energy and range and biological effectiveness. Geard CR. **Health Phys** 1996 Jun;70(6):804–11
Use of chord lengths through the nucleus to simulate the survival of mammalian cells exposed to high LET alpha–radiation. Charlton DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Feb;69(2):213–7
Enhancement of radiation dose to the nucleus by vesicular internalization of iodine–125–labeled A33 monoclonal antibody. Daghighian F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun; 37(6):1052–7
[Proteinases activated by gamma irradiation in the nuclei of rat peripheral blood leukocytes] Surkenova GN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):521–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the proteolytic activity of venous blood leukocyte nuclei from gamma–irradiated rabbits] Surkenova GN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jul–Aug; 41(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Development of normal mice from oocytes injected with secondary spermatocyte nuclei. Kimura Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Oct;53(4):855–62
Enucleation by centrifugation of in vitro–matured bovine oocytes for use in nuclear transfer. Tatham BG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Nov;53(5):1088–94
Germ–line therapy to cure mitochondrial disease: protocol and ethics of in vitro ovum nuclear transplantation. Rubenstein DS, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Summer; 4(3):316–39 (101 ref.)
Nuclear transplantation in mammalian eggs and embryos. Sun FZ, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1995;30:147–76 (137 ref.)
Nuclear remodelling and early development in cryopreserved, porcine primordial germ cells following nuclear transfer into in vitro–matured oocytes. Liu L, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;39(4):639–44
Nuclear transfer in bovine embryos. Iritani A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;48:317–29
Effect of donor embryo cell number and cell size on the efficiency of bovine embryo cloning. Zakhartchenko V, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Sep;42(1):53–7
Sheep cloned by nuclear transfer from a cultured cell line [see comments] Campbell KH, et al. **Nature** 1996 Mar 7; 380(6569):64–6. Comment in: Nature 1996 Mar 7;380(6569):24–5. Comment in: Nature 1996 Apr 4;380(6573):383.
Implications of cloning [letter; comment] Campbell KH, et al. **Nature** 1996 Apr 4;380(6573):383. Comment on: Nature 1996 Mar 7;380(6569):64–6.
Lambing by nuclear transfer [news; comment] Solter D. **Nature** 1996 Mar 7;380(6569):24–5. Comment on: Nature 1996 Mar 7;380(6569):64–6.
Progress in cloning embryos from domesticated livestock. Prather RS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 May;212(1):38–43 (68 ref.)
Nuclear transplantation using bovine primordial germ cells from male fetuses. Delhaise F, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1217–9
Beneficial effect of oocyte activation prior to and during nuclear transfer in cattle using in vitro matured oocytes 24 h of age. Du F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(6):703–12
Cellular evaluation of bovine nuclear transfer embryos developed in vitro. Heyman Y, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(6):713–23
Behaviour of blastomere nuclei fused to mouse oocytes is affected by oocyte enucleation and age. Procházka R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(6):695–701
Biological activity assays of cell–free reassembled nuclei—injecting cell–free reassembled nuclei into unfertilized eggs can induce the eggs to cleave and reconstitute aters, and the injected nuclei undergo cell cycle changes. Zhang C, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Sep; 38(9):1075–83
Sheep cloned using embryos derived from a cultured cell line [news] **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 16;138(11):242
[Electrophoretic analysis of the protein patterns of the nuclear transplant rabbit embryos] Liu L, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1995;22(4):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A preliminary study on early development of goat (Capra hircus) reconstituted embryos] Cheng GX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;28(2):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Multivariate DNA cytometry discriminates between Spitz nevi and malignant melanomas because large polymorphic nuclei in Spitz nevi are not aneuploid. Vogt T, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Apr;18(2):142–50
DNA synthesis and multinucleation in embryonic stem cell–derived cardiomyocytes. Klug MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):H1913–21
Quantification of nuclear pleomorphism using an asymptotic fractal model. Landini G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Apr;18(2):167–76
Sperm nuclei entering parthenogenetically activated mouse oocytes before the first mitosis transform into pronuclei. An ultrastructural study. Maleszewski M. **Anat Rec** 1995 Dec;243(4):516–8
Satellite cells and myonuclei in long–term denervated rat muscles. Rodrigues A de C, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Dec; 243(4):430–7
Differential decondensation of class I (rat) and class II (mouse) spermatozoa nuclei by physiological concentrations of heparin and glutathione. Sánchez–Vázquez ML, et al. **Arch Androl** 1996 May–Jun; 36(3):161–76
Localization of prothymosin alpha in the nucleus. Castro JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):140–6
LYSP100–associated nuclear domains (LANDs): description of a new class of subnuclear structures and their relationship to PML nuclear bodies. Dent AL, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1423–6
Objective malignancy grading of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Stereologic estimates of mean nuclear size are of prognostic value, independent of clinical stage of disease. Ladekarl M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1;76(5):797–802
Perturbation of nuclear architecture by long–distance chromosome interactions. Dernburg AF, et al. **Cell** 1996 May 31;85(5):745–59
Unusual presence and intranuclear storage of silica crystals in the freshwater sponges Ephydatia muelleri and Spongilla lacustris (Porifera: Spongillidae). Imsiecke G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1995 Sep;41(6):827–32
The vegetative micronucleus has a critical role in maintenance of cortical structure in Tetrahymena thermophila. Haremaki T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Jun; 20(3):239–44
Well–defined genome architecture in the human sperm nucleus. Zalensky AO, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 May; 103(9):577–90
The influence of B chromosomes on rDNA organization in rye interphase nuclei. Delgado M, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Dec;3(8):487–91
Impact of rearrangements on function and position of chromosomes in the interphase nucleus and on human genetic disorders. Qumsiyeh MB. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Dec;3(8):455–65 (157 ref.)
Meiotic segregation in males heterozygote for reciprocal translocations: analysis of sperm nuclei by two and three colour fluorescence in situ hybridization. Rousseaux S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(3):240–6
Spatial distribution of sex chromosomes and ribosomal genes: a study on human lymphocytes and testicular cells. Weipoltshammer K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 73(1–2):108–13
Factors affecting flow cytometric detection of apoptotic nuclei by DNA analysis. Elstein KH, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Oct 1;21(2):170–6
A novel nuclear structure containing the survival of motor neurons protein. Liu Q, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 15; 15(14):3555–65
An ultrastructural study of intranuclear bodies in granular epithelial cells of the equine small intestine. Kaup FJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Mar;26(2):156–8
Behavior of interchromatin granules during the cell cycle. Thiry M. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;68(1):14–24
The polytene nucleus in morphological, cytochemical, and functional studies of messenger RNA transcription, processing, and transportation. Vázquez Nin GH, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1996;40(1):7–16 (116 ref.)
Multiple pathways for apoptotic nuclear fragmentation. Dini L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):340–7
Intranuclear distribution of galectin–3 in mouse 3T3 fibroblasts: comparative analyses by immunofluorescence and immunoelectron microscopy. Hubert M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):397–406
Reversible large–body formation from nuclear bodies upon amino acid(s) starvation in T24 cells. Kamei H. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 1;224(2):302–11
Protease inhibitors block apoptosis at intermediate stages: a compared analysis of DNA fragmentation and apoptotic nuclear morphology. Ghibelli L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 11;377(1):9–14
Ultrastructural effects of pressure stress to the nucleus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a study by immunoelectron microscopy using frozen thin sections. Kobori H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 15;132(3):253–8
Nuclear morphometry of renal cell carcinomas. Barth PJ, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1995 May;141(1):29–33
Mitotic count, nuclear atypia, and immunohistochemical determination of Ki–67, c–myc, p21–ras, c–erbB2, and p53 expression in granulosa cell tumors of the ovary: mitotic count and Ki–67 are indicators of poor prognosis. King LA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):227–32
Effect of chronic alcoholism on neuronal nuclear size and neuronal population in the mammillary body and the anterior thalamic complex of man. Belzunegui T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jul;10(3):633–8
Sperm nuclei analysis of a Robertsonian t(14q21q) carrier, by FISH, using three plasmids and two YAC probes. Rousseaux S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Dec;96(6):655–60
Timing of sperm and oocyte nuclear progression after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Dozortsev D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Nov;10(11):3012–7
An analysis of multinucleated blastomere formation in human embryos. Pickering SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jul; 10(7):1912–22
Nucleated erythrocytes in maternal blood: quantity and quality of fetal cells in enriched populations. Reading JP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Sep;10(9):2510–5
Intracellular structure and nucleocytoplasmic transport. Agutter PS. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;162B:183–224 (182 ref.)
The structural basis of nuclear function. Jackson DA, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;162A:125–49 (121 ref.)
Targeting and association of proteins with functional domains in the nucleus: the insoluble solution. Leonhardt H, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;162B:303–35 (161 ref.)
The architectural organization of nuclear metabolism. Nickerson JA, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;162A:67–123 (303 ref.)
Contributions of nuclear architecture to transcriptional control. Stein GS, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;162A:251–78 (196 ref.)
Reduction in signal overlap results in increased FISH efficiency: implications for preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Munné S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Feb; 13(2):149–56
Alterations in nucleosome core structure in linker histone–depleted chromatin. Usachenko SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3831–6
Compression–induced changes in the shape and volume of the chondrocyte nucleus. Guilak F. **J Biomech** 1995 Dec; 28(12):1529–41
Nuclear ultrastructures associated with the RNA synthesis and processing. Raška I. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Sep; 59(1):11–26 (46 ref.)
U2 and U1 snRNA gene loci associate with coiled bodies. Smith KP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Dec;59(4):473–85
A chromomeric model for nuclear and chromosome structure. Cook PR. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Sep;108 (Pt 9):2927–35 (71 ref.)
On the structure of replication and transcription factories. Hughes TA, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1995;19:59–65 (64 ref.)
Nuclear pseudoinclusions in melanocytic naevi and melanomas. Rose DS. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;48(7):676–7
Salt–dependent structural changes of chromatin in isolated chicken liver nuclei as visualized by scanning electron microscopy. Arai S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;44(4):191–7
Characteristic features of preleptotene spermatocytes in Xenopus laevis: increase in the nuclear volume and first appearance of flattened vesicles in these cells. Takamune K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Oct 15;273(3):264–70
Stability of nuclear segments in human neutrophils and evidence against a role for microfilaments or microtubules in their genesis during differentiation of HL60 myelocytes. Campbell MS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Dec;58(6):659–66
FISH analysis on spontaneously arising micronuclei in the ICF syndrome. Stacey M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jul; 32(7):502–8
Probing nuclear ultrastructure by electron spectroscopic imaging. Hendzel MJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1996 Apr;182 (Pt 1):1–14
A distinctive type of infantile inflammatory myopathy with abnormal myonuclei. Sripathi N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Mar;136(1–2):47–53
Nuclear morphometry and DNA densitometry of human gliomas by image analysis. Yoshii Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Oct;26(1):1–9
Preliminary assessment of the epithelial nuclear–cytoplasmic ratio and nuclear volume density in human palatal lesions. Jin Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Jul;24(6):261–5
Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR) area per nucleus as a prognostic factor in breast cancer. Nakayama K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Nov;60(3):160–7
Isolation of nuclei suitable for in vitro transcriptional studies. Cushman JC. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;50:113–28
Isolation and characterization of plant nuclei. Guilfoyle TJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;50:101–12
Formation of the sea urchin male pronucleus in vitro: membrane–independent chromatin decondensation and nuclear envelope–dependent nuclear swelling. Collas P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Sep;42(1):106–13
The distributions of Purkinje cell perikaryon and nuclear volume in human and rat cerebellum with the nucleator method. Korbo L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(1):151–8
Sequences attaching loops of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA to underlying structures in human cells: the role of transcription units. Jackson DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Apr 1;24(7):1212–9
Stereological evaluation of malignant mesothelioma versus benign pleural hyperplasia. Bogers J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Jan;192(1):10–4

Core binding factor beta-smooth muscle myosin heavy chain chimeric protein involved in acute myeloid leukemia forms unusual nuclear rod-like structures in transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Wijmenga C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1630-5

The use of an in vitro sperm activation assay to detect chemically induced damage of human sperm nuclei. Sawyer DE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Jul-Aug;9(4):351-7

Pulmonary blastoma: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study with special reference to nuclear filament aggregation. Yang P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Nov-Dec;19(6):501-9

Stability of the mammalian sperm nucleus. Yanagimachi R. **Zygote** 1994 Nov;2(4):383-4 (15 ref.)

[Nuclear bodies--their structure and function in the correction of malignant differentiation in neoplastic cells] Hod I. **Harefuah** 1996 Apr 15;130(8):527-31 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The formation of the karyosphere in the oogenesis of insects and amphibians] Gruzova MN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1995; 37(8):744-69 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A morphofunctional analysis of the nuclear apparatus of the nonapeptidergic neurosecretory cells in the vertebrate hypothalamus] Polenov AL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(1):28-38 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An electron microscopic study of the natural death of cyst cells in Sarcosporidia. II. Ultrastructural changes in the nuclei of cyst cells of Sarcocystis muris] Radchenko AI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1995;37(5-6):533-6, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spheres from the oocyte nuclei of the house cricket and the damselfly contain pre-mRNA splicing and pre-rRNA processing factors] Tsvetkov AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(3):311-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A densitometric analysis of the chromatin structural characteristics of the nuclei in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of breast cancer patients] Nalieskina LA. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jul-Aug;29(4):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

VIROLOGY

Nuclear translocation of an exogenous fusion protein containing HIV Tat requires unfolding. Bonifaci N, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Sep;9(9):995-1000

Capsid protein of cucumber mosaic virus accumulates in the nuclei and at the periphery of the nucleoli in infected cells. Lin NS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(3-4):727-32

Intra-nuclear localization of two envelope proteins, gB and gD, of herpes simplex virus. Stannard LM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(3-4):505-24

Characterization of nuclear localization of a hepatitis B virus precore protein derivative P22. Yeh CT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(3-4):425-38

HIV nuclear import is governed by the phosphotyrosine-mediated binding of matrix to the core domain of integrase. Gallay P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Nov 17; 83(4):569-76

Nuclear organization of replication and gene expression in adenovirus-infected cells. Bridge E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;199 (Pt 1):99-117 (86 ref.)

The periphery of nuclear domain 10 (ND10) as site of DNA virus deposition. Ishov AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 134(4):815-26

Polyomavirus middle-T antigen lacking a membrane anchor sequence accumulates in the nucleus. Messerschmitt A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Jan;77 (Pt 1):17-26

cis-acting elements in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNAs direct viral transcripts to distinct intranuclear locations. Berthold E, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul;70(7):4667-82

Mutational analysis of cell cycle arrest, nuclear localization and virion packaging of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpr. Di Marzio P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec; 69(12):7909-16

Efficient nuclear localization and immortalizing ability, two functions dependent on the adenovirus type 5 (Ad5) E1A second exon, are necessary for cotransformation with Ad5 E1B but not with T24ras. Douglas JL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):8061-5

Point mutations in the herpes simplex virus type 1 Vmw110 RING finger helix affect activation of gene expression, viral growth, and interaction with PML-containing nuclear structures. Everett R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov; 69(11):7339-44

Role of the karyopherin pathway in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nuclear import. Gallay P, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb;70(2):1027-32

Adenovirus early region 4 34-kilodalton protein directs the nuclear localization of the early region 1B 55-kilodalton protein in primate cells. Goodrum FD, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):6323-35

Characterization of nuclear structures in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1 in the absence of viral DNA replication. Lukonis CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Mar; 70(3):1751-8

Phosphorylation and nuclear localization of the varicella-zoster virus gene 63 protein. Stevenson D, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jan;70(1):658-62

Extraction of nuclei from sonchus yellow net rhabdovirus-infected plants yields a polymerase that synthesizes viral mRNAs and polyadenylated plus-strand leader RNA. Wagner JD, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jan; 70(1):468-77

Assemblons: nuclear structures defined by aggregation of immature capsids and some tegument proteins of herpes simplex virus 1. Ward PL, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul; 70(7):4623-31

Nuclear localization signal of HIV-1 as a novel target for therapeutic intervention. Dubrovsky L, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 Jan;1(2):217-30

Structural limitations of the Ad5 E1A 12S nuclear localization signal. Douglas JL, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jun 15;220(2):339-49

Nuclear domain 10 as preexisting potential replication start sites of herpes simplex virus type-1. Maul GG, et al. **Virology** 1996 Mar 1;217(1):67-75

Functional significance of the nuclear-targeting and NTP-binding motifs of Semliki Forest virus nonstructural protein nsP2. Rikkonen M. **Virology** 1996 Apr 15; 218(2):352-61

CELL NUMBER see **CELL COUNT**

CELL POLARITY

The polymeric immunoglobulin receptor: signals for polarized expression. Poulain-Godefroy O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:217-20

Hypoxic ventilatory depression may be due to central chemoreceptor cell hyperpolarization. Severinghaus JW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:257-60

Plasticity in epithelial polarity of renal intercalated cells: targeting of the H(+)-ATPase and band 3. Al-Awqati Q. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):C1571-80 (67 ref.)

Polarized distribution of renal natriuretic peptide receptors in normal physiology and ischemia. Ritter D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):F918-25

A novel preparation of dissociated renal proximal tubule cells that maintain epithelial polarity in suspension. Segal AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):C1843-63

Preservation of structural and functional polarity in isolated epithelial cells. Torres RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun; 270(6 Pt 1):C1864-74

Response of single, pairs, and clusters of epithelial cells to substratum topography. Oakley C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul-Aug;73(7-8):473-89

Proteoglycans in polarized epithelial Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Svennevig K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 1; 311 (Pt 3):881-8

Virus entry and release in polarized epithelial cells. Compans RW. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;202:209-19 (54 ref.)

Specification of the anteroposterior axis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Goldstein B, et al. **Development** 1996 May; 122(5):1467-74

In vitro binding of clathrin adaptors to sorting signals correlates with endocytosis and basolateral sorting. Heilker R, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jun 3;15(11):2893-9

Membrane topology of the mannose transporter of Escherichia coli K12. Huber F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1;239(3):810-7

Processing of 125I-insulin by polarized cultured kidney cells. Rabkin R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Apr 10;224(1):136-42

Human Fallopian tubal epithelial cells in vitro: establishment of polarity and potential role of intracellular calcium and extracellular ATP in fluid secretion. Dickens CJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jan;11(1):212-7

Translocation of Shiga toxin across polarized intestinal cells in tissue culture. Acheson DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3294-300

Cell-specific sorting of biogenic amine transporters expressed in epithelial cells. Gu HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):18100-6

Armadillo is required for adherens junction assembly, cell polarity, and morphogenesis during Drosophila embryogenesis. Cox RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul; 134(1):133-48

The estrogen-dependent c-JunER protein causes a reversible loss of mammary epithelial cell polarity involving a destabilization of adherens junctions. Fialka I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(6):1115-32

armadillo, bazooka, and stardust are critical for early stages in formation of the zonula adherens and maintenance of the polarized blastoderm epithelium in Drosophila. Müller HA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;134(1):149-63

Sorting of newly synthesized galactosphingolipids to the two surface domains of epithelial cells. van der Bijl P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(5):813-21

Movement of cortical actin patches in yeast. Waddle JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(5):861-70

Mononuclear phagocytes egress from an in vitro model of the vascular wall by migrating across endothelium in the basal to apical direction: role of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and the CD11/CD18 integrins. Randolph GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Feb 1;183(2):451-62

Development and characterization of polarized primary cultures of rat intrahepatic bile duct epithelial cells. Vroman B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan;74(1):303-13

Cell-surface-bound Yersinia translocate the protein tyrosine phosphatase YopH by a polarized mechanism into the target cell. Persson C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 18(1):135-50

Membrane-restricted regulation of Ca2+ release and influx in polarized epithelia. Paradiso AM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 19;377(6550):643-6

Neuronal polarity: giving neurons heads and tails. Prochiantz A. **Neuron** 1995 Oct;15(4):743-6 (26 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Distinct effects of recombinant tenascin-C domains on neuronal cell adhesion, growth cone guidance, and neuronal polarity. Dörries U, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb 15;43(4):420-38

Formation of focal adhesion and spreading of polarized human colon cancer cells in association with tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin in response to phorbol ester. Sakamoto M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan;74(1):199-208

GENETICS

Disruption of polarized function in hepatocytes. Chipman JK, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:115-26 (61 ref.)

The C. elegans gene lin-44, which controls the polarity of certain asymmetric cell divisions, encodes a Wnt protein and acts cell nonautonomously. Herman MA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Oct 6;83(1):101-10

Two independent and polarized processes of cell elongation regulate leaf blade expansion in Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh. Tsuge T, et al. **Development** 1996 May; 122(5):1589-600

Fission yeast pak1+ encodes a protein kinase that interacts with Cdc42p and is involved in the control of cell polarity and mating. Ottilie S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Dec 1; 14(23):5908-19

An actin point-mutation neighboring the 'hydrophobic plug' causes defects in the maintenance of cell polarity and septum organization in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ishiguro J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 2;392(3):237-41

Selection of axial growth sites in yeast requires Axl2p, a novel plasma membrane glycoprotein. Roemer T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Apr 1;10(7):777-93

BED1, a gene encoding a galactosyltransferase homologue, is required for polarized growth and efficient bud emergence in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mondésert G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;132(1-2):137-51

Genetic analysis of the bipolar pattern of bud site selection in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zahner JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):1857-70

IMMUNOLOGY

Polarity of T cell shape, motility, and sensitivity to antigen. Negulescu PA, et al. **Immunity** 1996 May;4(5):421-30

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor reversibly dissociates from complement receptor type 3 (alpha M beta 2' CD11b/CD18) during neutrophil polarization. Kindzelskii AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1;156(1):297-309

A simple immunomagnetic bead-based technique for the detection of surface molecules capable of inducing T cell functional polarisation. Rubbi CP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jun 10;192(1-2):157-64

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the role of membrane polarity in polycystic kidney disease of transgenic SBM mice. Barisoni L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec;147(6):1728-35

A protein targeting signal that functions in polarized epithelial cells in vivo. Ali S, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1;315 (Pt 3):857-62

Vesicle transport during cell growth and in the maintenance of cell polarity. Futerman AH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):530-4 (40 ref.)

Polymeric immunoglobin (Ig) receptor production and IgA transcytosis in polarized primary cultures of mature rat uterine epithelial cells. Richardson JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Sep;53(3):488-98

Origins of cell polarity. Drubin DG, et al. **Cell** 1996 Feb 9;84(3):335-44 (89 ref.)

Asymmetrically distributed PAR-3 protein contributes to cell polarity and spindle alignment in early C. elegans embryos. Etemad-Moghadam B, et al. **Cell** 1995 Dec 1;83(5):743-52

Brefeldin A distorts discoid and polarized morphological organizations of epithelial cells in culture. Prigozina NL, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 May;20(5):379-84

Polarity and nucleation of microtubules in polarized epithelial cells. Meads T, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995; 32(4):273-88

Polarized epithelial cells of the hamster seminal vesicle in a serum-free bicameral culture system: evidence of secretory and endocytic activities. Rodrigues G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Oct;282(1):181-92

Cell polarity. The importance of being polar. Glotzer M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Oct 1;5(10):1102-5 (21 ref.)

Generation of cell polarity in yeast. Chant J. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;8(4):557-65 (56 ref.)

Crumbs, a component of the apical membrane, is required for zonula adherens formation in primary epithelia of Drosophila. Tepass U. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jul 10;177(1):217-25

Measurement and manipulation of cytosolic pH in polarizing zygotes. Kropf DL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov; 68(3):297-305

VIP17/MAL, a proteolipid in apical transport vesicles. Zacchetti D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 27;377(3):465-9

Assessment of f-actin organization and apical-basal polarity during in vivo cat endothelial wound healing. Petroll WM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Nov;36(12):2492-502

CELL POLARITY

Cell orientation response to cyclically deformed substrates: experimental validation of a cell model. Wang H, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Dec;28(12):1543–52

Transport of vesicular stomatitis virus G protein to the cell surface is signal mediated in polarized and nonpolarized cells. Müsch A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 May;133(3):543–58

FAR1 is required for oriented polarization of yeast cells in response to mating pheromones. Valtz N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;131(4):863–73

An antiglycolipid antibody inhibits Madin–Darby canine kidney cell adhesion to laminin and interferes with basolateral polarization and tight junction formation. Zinkl GM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 May;133(3):695–708

A population of wide–field bipolar cells in the rabbit's retina. Jeon CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 25;360(3):403–12

Development of cell polarity in budding yeast. Govindan B, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Dec 1;273(5):401–24 (209 ref.)

Intracellular localization of tropomyosin mRNA and protein is associated with development of neuronal polarity. Hannan AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Oct;6(5):397–412

Mechanisms of neuronal polarity. Cid–Arregui A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):239–43; discussion 243–6 (61 ref.)

The microtubule cytoskeleton and the development of neuronal polarity. Mandell JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):229–37; discussion 238

Polarized ion transport during migration of transformed Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Schwab A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Sep;430(5):802–7

Rho protein regulates tight junctions and perijunctional actin organization in polarized epithelia. Nusrat A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10629–33

An apical permeability barrier to NH3/NH4+ in isolated, perfused colonic crypts. Singh SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11573–7

Epithelial cell polarity: new perspectives. Le Gall AH, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 Jul;15(4):272–84 (107 ref.)

Apical polarity in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Ophir I, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Dec;27(6):659–66

CELL RESPIRATION

see related
OXYGEN CONSUMPTION

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of cytochrome c oxidase in turnover by nitric oxide: mechanism and implications for control of respiration. Torres J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):169–73

Oxygen dependence of hepatocyte susceptibility to mitochondrial respiratory inhibitors. Niknahad H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 27;50(11):1859–65

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro effects of metabolic hormones on tissue respiration in toad, Bufo melanostictus during hibernation and active phase. Gupta BB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Aug;33(8):604–7

CELL SEGREGATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL SENESCENCE see **CELL AGING**

CELL SEPARATION

see related
BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL
PLASMAPHERESIS

Isolation and primary culture of murine alveolar type II cells. Corti M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Apr; 14(4):309–15

Profiles of sperm morphology and motility after discontinuous multiple–step Percoll density gradient centrifugation. Yao YQ, et al. **Andrologia** 1996 Mar–Apr; 28(2):127–31

Purification and expansion of human hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells. Civin CI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:91–8 (53 ref.)

Preparation of spermatogonia, spermatocytes, and round spermatids for analysis of gene expression using fluorescence–activated cell sorting. Mays–Hoopes LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Nov;53(5):1003–11

Methylcellulose protects the ability of anchorage–dependent cells to adhere following isolation and holding in suspension. Stewart GJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Oct; 19(4):598–604

The use of 7–amino actinomycin D in identifying apoptosis: simplicity of use and broad spectrum of application compared with other techniques. Philpott NJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2244–51

Effects of CD34+ selection and T cell immunodepletion on cord blood hematopoietic progenitors: relevance to stem cell transplantation. Laver J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec; 23(14):1492–6

Analysis of cord blood CD34+ cells purified after cryopreservation. Nicol A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec; 23(14):1589–94

Improving the recovery and handling of spermatozoa from testicular homogenates [letter] Edirisinghe WR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jun;11(6):1358

Rapid isolation of human endometrial stromal cells with high yield and purity [letter] Periwal SB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Nov;31(10):744–8

Isolation of porcine hepatocytes from slaughterhouse organs. Koebe HG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Jan;19(1):53–60

Peripheral blood stem cell collection in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia and a high circulating nucleated red cell fraction. Lee JH, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(2):87–9

Micronucleus frequencies in lymphoblastoid cell lines measured with the cytokinesis–block technique and flow cytometry. Slavotinek A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Sep; 10(5):439–45

Detection of fetal cells in transcervical samples and prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities. Adinolfi M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Oct;15(10):943–9

Isolation of rat sperm from the vas deferens for sperm motion analysis. Wier PJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 May–Jun; 9(3):327–30

Mislabeling of elutriation medium: a demonstration of the need to improve the quality control of reagents produced for cell processing. Stroncek DF, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Nov–Dec;35(11):952–4

Kinetics of peripheral blood mononuclear cell mobilization with chemotherapy and/or granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor: implications for yield of hematopoietic progenitor cell collections. Webb ID, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Feb;36(2):160–7

[Indications of phenotyped, leukocyte–depleted, CMV negative or irradiated homologous erythrocyte concentrates in adult surgery] Jullien AM. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14 Suppl 1:81–97 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic concentration of tissue culture cells] Kniaz'kov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Mar;121(3):312–4 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Purification of mast cells with an improved nonsynchronous flow–through coil planet centrifuge. Okada T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Apr;109(4):376–82

Modifications to increase accuracy and consistency of anticoagulant delivery using the Fenwal CS3000 plus. Burgstaler EA, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(4):203–9

In–line filtration of platelet concentrates obtained with the Omnix blood cell separator. Moog R, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Dec;5(4):293–6

Advantages of using a cell separator and metrizamide gradients for human islet purification. Vargas F, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jun 15;61(11):1562–6

[Comparison of platelet and leukocyte content in platelet concentrates obtained from CS–3000 and third generation (CS–3000 plus and Cobe–Spectra) cell separators] Dzieciątkowska A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995; 26(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current status of the plasmapheresis problem] Kalinin NN. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):46–8 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Safe separation of sputum cells from mucoid glycoprotein. Tockman MS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 39(6):1128–36

Purification of human lung dendritic cells by three color flow cytometry. Aubry JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 378:89–91

Isolation and preliminary characterization of human mononuclear liver cells. Jahn HU, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371B:1057–9

Transient outward and delayed rectifier currents in canine atrium: properties and role of isolation methods. Yue L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):H2157–68

A technique for isolating single cells for analysis by reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction. Harbeck MC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Sep 1;230(1):193–6

Iodixanol (Optiprep), an improved density gradient medium for the iso–osmotic isolation of rat liver peroxisomes. Van Veldhoven PP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 May 15; 237(1):17–23

Selective isolation of acrosome–reacted human spermatozoa with progressive motility by using cell affinity chromatography on concanavalin A Sepharose. Kuroda Y, et al. **Andrologia** 1996 Jan–Feb;28(1):7–13

Separation of sperm cells by sedimentation technique is not suitable for in vitro fertilization purposes. Yavetz H, et al. **Andrologia** 1996 Jan–Feb;28(1):3–6

Automation of human vertebral body bone marrow isolation. Bottino R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;770:364–5

Development of a model system for investigating cell/surface affinity interactions. Usman J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):148S

Rapid and efficient selection of human hematopoietic cells expressing murine heat–stable antigen as an indicator of retroviral–mediated gene transfer. Conneally E, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15;87(2):456–64

Separation of myeloid and erythroid progenitors based on expression of CD34 and c–kit. De Jong MO, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1;86(11):4076–85

A bicistronic therapeutic retroviral vector enables sorting of transduced CD34+ cells and corrects the enzyme deficiency in cells from Gaucher patients. Medin JA, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):1754–62

Highly effective CD34+ selection of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor–mobilized allogeneic peripheral blood progenitor cells [letter] Schreiner T, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1517–8

Comparison of anxiety, pain and discomfort in two procedures of hematopoietic stem cell collection: leukacytapheresis and bone marrow harvest. Auquier P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Oct;16(4):541–7

Positive selection of CD34+ cells from cryopreserved peripheral blood stem cells after thawing: technical aspects and clinical use. Bohbot A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):259–64

Effect of marrow processing on hematopoietic cell recovery in bone marrow harvests: focus on filtration. Feruglio C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;16(6):835–8

G–CSF alone mobilizes sufficient peripheral blood CD34+ cells for positive selection in newly diagnosed patients with myeloma. Mahé B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Feb; 92(2):263–8

Evaluation of a new, integral, whole blood filter (RS2000) system for prestorage leucodepletion of SAG–M red cells. Rider JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jul;94(1):184–90

Osmotic separation of pancreatic exocrine cells from crude islet cell preparations. Liu C, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Jan–Feb;5(1):31–9

Isolation and characterization of human placental trophoblast subpopulations from first–trimester chorionic villi. Aboagye–Mathiesen G, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Jan;3(1):14–22

A manual bead assay for the determination of absolute CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocyte counts in human immunodeficiency virus–infected individuals. Carella AV, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Sep;2(5):623–5

Isolation and functional characterization of T cells from human sputum. Pang GT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Dec;102(3):642–8

Isolation and characterization of human epidermal stem cells. Jones PH. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Aug;91(2):141–6

Definition of optimal conditions for collection and cryopreservation of umbilical cord hematopoietic cells. Campos L, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Dec;32(6):511–5

An improved method of isolating fetal human retinal pigment epithelium. Castillo BV Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Aug; 14(8):677–83

Expression and analysis of the green fluorescent protein gene in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Atkins D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Nov;28(6):585–8

Detection and isolation of rare cells. Radbruch A, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Apr;7(2):270–3 (22 ref.)

Novel flow–cytometric method for separating cell types in differentiated F9 embryoid bodies. Burdsal CA, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Oct 1;21(2):145–52

Flow cytometric gating on cytokeratin–containing DNA aneuploid breast cancer cells improves the prediction of recurrence [letter] Wingren S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Oct;31A(11):1893–5

Efficiency of various dissociation methods for the preparation of thyroid single cell suspensions. Fröhlich E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(5):308–16

Isolation and characterization of primitive hematopoietic progenitors of murine fetal liver. Fujimoto K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb;24(2):285–90

A highly sensitive polymerase chain reaction method reveals the ubiquitous presence of maternal cells in human umbilical cord blood. Petit T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Dec;23(14):1601–5

Searching for hematopoietic stem cells. II. The heterogeneity of Thy–1.1(lo)Lin(–/lo)Sca–1+ mouse hematopoietic stem cells separated by counterflow centrifugal elutriation. Uchida N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Apr;24(5):649–59

Isolation of type II epithelial cells from rabbit fetal lungs by adherence on an IgG–coated surface. Gupta A, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Aug 15;52(8):799–802

Glass wool column filtration versus mini–Percoll gradient for processing poor quality semen samples. Johnson DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Sep;66(3):459–62

A powerful method for in vitro selection of normal versus cystic fibrosis airway epithelial cells. Vega MA, et al. **Gene Ther** 1994 Jan;1(1):59–63

Umbilical cord blood as a source of hematopoietic stem cells: from research to clinical application. Almici C, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Sep–Oct;80(5):473–9 (53 ref.)

Fetal cells in maternal blood: recovery by charge flow separation. Wachtel SS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Aug; 98(2):162–6

A noninvasive 'swish and spit' method for collecting nucleated cells for HLA typing by PCR in population studies. Hayney MS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Mar–Apr; 46(2):108–11

Comparison of four mechanical methods to retrieve spermatozoa from testicular tissue. Verheyen G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Nov;10(11):2956–9

Sperm morphology using strict criteria after Percoll density separation: influence on cleavage and pregnancy rates after in–vitro fertilization. Yue Z, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jul; 10(7):1781–5

Hypotonic lysis of red blood cell contamination from human anterior pituitary adenoma cell preparations [letter] Atkin SL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Oct;31(9):657–8

Human capillary endothelial cells from abdominal wall adipose tissue: isolation using an anti–pecam antibody. Springhorn JP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jun;31(6):473–81

CD34 cell separation: from basic research to clinical applications. Nadali G, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1995; 25(3):121–7 (39 ref.)

Mini–swim–up: a new technique of sperm preparation for intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Al Hasani S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Aug;12(7):428–33

Effect of Percoll wash on sperm motion parameters and subsequent fertility in intrauterine insemination cycles. Swanson ML, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Jan; 12(1):48–54

Cumulative experience of percutaneous epididymal sperm aspiration (PESA) with intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Tsirigotis M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Apr; 13(4):315–9

Identification and characterization of various differentiative growth plate chondrocytes from porcine by countercurrent centrifugal elutriation. Lee KM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;60(4):508–20

Immunomagnetic PCR and DNA probe for detection and identification of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Benkirane RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):2908–12

Effect of three concentration techniques on viability of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts recovered from bovine feces. Bukhari Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct; 33(10):2592–5

A new, fast and convenient method for layering blood or bone marrow over density gradient medium. Islam A. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;48(7):686–8

Purification of human blood eosinophils by a combination method using anti–CD16 monoclonal antibody, immunobeads, and Nycodenz density gradient. Miyasato M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Sep;10(2):118–29

A semiautomated technique for volume reduction of stem cell suspensions for autotransplantation. Ayello J, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Dec;4(6):545–9

Isolation of leukocytes infiltrating the islets of Langerhans of diabetes–prone mice for flow cytometric analysis. Faveeuw C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Nov 16; 187(1):163–9

Isolation of bone marrow plasma cells by negative selection with immunomagnetic beads. Fillola G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Mar 28;190(1):127–31

A new adhesion assay using buoyancy to remove non–adherent cells. Goodwin AE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Dec 1;187(2):213–9

Isolation and characterization of highly purified rat intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Kearsey JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jul 17;194(1):35–48

Establishment and evaluation of MRK16–magnetic cell sorting assays for detecting low expression of multidrug resistance P–glycoprotein using human leukemia cell lines and peripheral blood cells from healthy donors. Okochi E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Nov 16;187(1):127–37

An improved isolation method for murine migratory cutaneous dendritic cells. Ortner U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jun 14;193(1):71–9

Comparison of four lymphocyte isolation methods applied to rodent T cell subpopulations and B cells. Pelegri C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Dec 1;187(2):265–71

High–yield purification of rat monocytes by combined density gradient and immunomagnetic separation. Scriba A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Feb 5;189(2):203–16

Isolation and characterization of murine Kupffer cells and splenic macrophages. ten Hagen TL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jun 14;193(1):81–91

Effects of ex vivo manipulation on the expression of cell adhesion molecules on neutrophils. Youssef PP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Oct 26;186(2):217–24

Separation of mixed red cell populations by using microbead columns. Tse LC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 May; 127(5):489–93

Separation of toxoplasma cysts from brain tissue and liberation of viable bradyzoites. Freyre A. **J Parasitol** 1995 Dec;81(6):1008–10

High yield hepatocyte isolation from pig livers for investigation of hybrid liver support systems: influence of collagenase concentration and body weight. Gerlach J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Apr;62(1):85–9

Preparation and reactivation of demembranated, cytosol–free ram spermatozoa. San Agustin JT, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:251–5

Methods for mesophyll and bundle sheath cell separation. Sheen J. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;49:305–14

Use of monoclonal antibodies with magnetic particles to separate cell subpopulations by positive selection. Vaccaro DE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;45:253–9

Use of monoclonal antibodies with magnetic particles to separate cell subpopulations by negative selection. Vaccaro DE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;45:245–52

A new simple method for isolation of microvascular endothelial cells avoiding both chemical and mechanical injuries. Chen SF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jul; 50(1):119–28

Efficient isolation of rat aortic endothelial cells by elimination of contaminating cells with a monoclonal antibody. Oite T, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jul;50(1):113–8

Separation of round spermatids from the rat using an immunoselection panning technique. Pelengaris SA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jul;41(3):348–54

A rapid method for isolation of retinal pigment epithelial cells from rat eyeballs. Sakagami K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(5):262–7

The use of zinc binding dyes and fluorescence–activated islet sorters [letter; comment] Jindal RM. **Pancreas** 1995 Oct; 11(3):316–8. Comment on: Pancreas 1994 Mar;9(2):157–60.

Enrichment of fetal nucleated cells from maternal blood: model test system using cord blood. Andrews K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Oct;15(10):913–9

Development of a model system to compare cell separation methods for the isolation of fetal cells from maternal blood. Bianchi DW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Apr;16(4):289–98

An investigation of methods for enriching trophoblast from maternal blood. Johansen M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Oct; 15(10):921–31

Isolating fetal nucleated red blood cells from maternal blood: the Baylor experience—1995. Simpson JL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Oct;15(10):907–12 (19 ref.)

Isolation of fetal cells from transcervical samples by micromanipulation: molecular confirmation of their fetal origin and diagnosis of fetal aneuploidy. Tutschek B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Oct;15(10):951–60

Flow sorting of fetal erythroblasts using intracytoplasmic anti–fetal haemoglobin: preliminary observations on maternal samples. Zheng YL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Oct; 15(10):897–905

Strategies for the isolation and characterization of bovine embryonic stem cells. Cherny RA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(5):569–75 (30 ref.)

An improved method for separation of neutrophils from human blood using methylcellulose. Zhou D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Nov 1;80(3):271–5

Isolation, cultivation and phenotypic characterization of rat thymic dendritic cells. Ilić V, et al. **Thymus** 1994–95; 24(1):9–28

Platelet production in the Old World—and the New. Murphy S, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Aug;36(8):751–4 (30 ref.)

Preparation of pig pure islets without using density gradients. Abalovich A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3353

Human vertebral body bone marrow harvest: comparison between manual and automated methods. Bottino R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3340

Large–scale isolation and functional characterization of bovine pancreatic islets. Coppelli A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3356–7

Human pancreatic dissociation using a purified enzyme blend. Fetterhoff TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3282–3

Safety testing of Liberase, a purified enzyme blend for human islet isolation. Gill JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3276–7

Recombinant enzymes for islet isolation: purification of a collagenase from Clostridium histolyticum and cloning/expression of the gene. Hesse F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3287–9

A simple in vitro method for evaluating the efficacy of different batches of crude Clostridium histolyticum collagenase for islet isolation. Johnson PR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3284–5

Automated processing of human vertebral body bone marrow yields preparations with stem cell content similar to that obtained with traditional manual preparation. Kenyon NS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3418

Effect of depletion of class II bright cells on the immunogenicity and stem cell content of human vertebral body bone marrow. Kenyon NS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3419

A simple method for depletion of bone fragments from human vertebral body marrow. Kong SS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3417

Large–scale isolation of viable porcine neonatal islet cell (NIC) aggregates. Korbutt GS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3267

Comparison of collagenase type P and Liberase during human islet isolation using the automated method. Linetsky E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3264

A new method for isolation of murine islets with markedly improved yields. Liu M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3208–10

Increase of islet yields obtained from human pancreas donor following change of pH value in collagenase digestion medium. Lu S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3202–4

Ultimate assessment of pig islet isolation by autotransplantation after pancreatectomy. Pattou F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3403–4

Albumin improves islet isolation: specific versus nonspecific effects. Perdrizet GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3400–2

Large–scale isolation of porcine pancreatic islets: significant improvement of the process. Prevost P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3396–8

Stationary digestion after intraductal collagenase improves islet recovery in the rat. Shapiro AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3378

Household bleach effectively reduces microbial contamination in porcine islet isolation. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3248–9

The intraductal administration of collagenase in University of Wisconsin solution at the time of harvesting significantly improves porcine islet isolation. White SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3366

Image analysis of human pancreatic islets: a time–course approach to the evaluation of pancreatic dissociation. Wile KJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec;27(6):3246–7

Improved islet isolation from rat pancreas using 35% bovine serum albumin in combination with Dextran gradient separation. Field J, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 May 27; 61(10):1554–6

Separation of feline bone marrow cells by counterflow centrifugal elutriation. Identification and isolation of presumptive early and late myeloid/erythroid progenitors. Gengozian N, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Oct 27; 60(8):836–41

[Thrombocyte concentrates prepared from the buffy coat. A modified method] Gašová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Jan 31;135(3):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of hematopoietic stem cells using automated blood cell counter and flow cytometry] Takekawa K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;Suppl 99:117–22 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Trials and analysis of umbilical cord blood collection, separation and cryopreservation methods for transplantation] Iwai S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Apr; 37(4):288–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Comparison of platelet and leukocyte content in platelet concentrates obtained from CS–3000 and third generation (CS–3000 plus and Cobe–Spectra) cell separators] Dzieciątkowska A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995; 26(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CELL SHAPE see **CELL SIZE**

CELL SIZE

Apoptosis in vascular smooth muscle cells: role of cell shrinkage. Orlov SN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 25;221(3):708–15

Mechanical basis of cell shape: investigations with the scanning acoustic microscope. Bereiter–Hahn J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul–Aug;73(7–8):337–48

Type I and type VIII adenylyl cyclases constitute a family whose activation is coupled to cellular deformation through the action of calcium–calmodulin. Watson PA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul–Aug;73(7–8):367–72

Cell hydration and proteolysis control in liver [letter; comment] vom Dahl S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):988–9. Comment on: Biochem J 1995 Dec 15;312 (Pt 3):987–8.

Cortexillins, major determinants of cell shape and size, are actin–bundling proteins with a parallel coiled–coil tail. Faix J, et al. **Cell** 1996 Aug 23;86(4):631–42

A flow cytometric method to measure shape change of human neutrophils. Cole AT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Nov;89(5):549–54

Osmotic response of mammalian cells: effects of permeating cryoprotectants on nonsolvent volume. Armitage WJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Sep;168(3):532–38

Shape oscillations of human neutrophil leukocytes: characterization and relationship to cell motility. Ehrengruber MU, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Apr;199 (Pt 4):741–7 (46 ref.)

Salinity change and cell volume: the response of tissues from the estuarine mussel Geukensia demissa. Neufeld DS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Jul;199 (Pt 7):1619–30

Dynamic Gd–DTPA enhanced MRI measurement of tissue cell volume fraction. Donahue KM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep;34(3):423–32

Cell shape determination: a pivotal role for Rho [comment] Bussey H. **Science** 1996 Apr 12;272(5259):224–5 (12 ref.). Comment on: Science 1996 Apr 12;272(5259):277–9. Comment on: Science 1996 Apr 12;272(5259):279–81.

DRUG EFFECTS

Ion selectivity of volume regulatory mechanisms present during a hypoosmotic challenge in vestibular dark cells. Shiga N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Nov 22; 1240(1):48–54

cGMP and atrial natriuretic factor regulate cell volume of rabbit atrial myocytes. Clemo HF, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Oct;77(4):741–9

Caffeine–induced shortening of isolated outer hair cells: an osmotic mechanism of action. Skellett RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jul;87(1–2):41–8

Morphine–induced conformational changes in human monocytes, granulocytes, and endothelial cells and in invertebrate immunocytes and microglia are mediated by nitric oxide. Magazine HI, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jun 15; 156(12):4845–50

Regulation of cell volume by beta2–adrenergic stimulation in rat fetal distal lung epithelial cells. Nakahari T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 May;151(1):91–100

Effect of dietary high doses of vitamin E on the cell size of T and B lymphocyte subsets in young and old CBA mice. Brohée D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Nov 24; 85(2–3):147–59

Roles of tyrosine kinase in insulin action on cell volume of fetal rat type II pneumocyte. Marunaka Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jul;432(3):571–3

GENETICS

The tumor suppressor gene, lethal(2)giant larvae (l(2)gl), is required for cell shape change of epithelial cells during Drosophila development. Manfruelli P, et al. **Development** 1996 Jul;122(7):2283–94

CELL SIZE

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of cellular hydration in the regulation of cell function. Häussinger D. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 1;313 (Pt 3):697–710 (170 ref.)

Voltage–gated calcium currents in whole–cell patch–clamped bullfrog dorsal root ganglion cells: effects of cell size and intracellular solutions. Holohean AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1–2):138–45

An ATP–sensitive Cl– channel current that is activated by cell swelling, cAMP, and glyburide in insulin–secreting cells. Kinard TA, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Dec;44(12):1461–6

Smooth muscle alpha–actin downregulation in cultured chick aortic smooth muscle and neural crest cells is associated with altered cell shape. Mishima N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Apr 10;224(1):204–7

Membrane mechanisms and intracellular signalling in cell volume regulation. Hoffmann EK, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995; 161:173–262 (500 ref.)

The function of intermediate filaments in cell shape and cytoskeletal integrity. Goldman RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(4):971–83

Age and sex do not affect the volume, cell numbers, or cell size of the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat: an unbiased stereological study. Madeira MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 30;361(4):585–601

Swelling and Ca2+–activated anion conductances in C127 epithelial cells expressing WT and delta F508–CFTR. Xia Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Jun;151(3):269–78

Social control of cell size: males and females are different. Fernald RD. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;105:171–7 (23 ref.)

[Changes in cell volume and modulation of their metabolism] Lietz T. **Postepy Biochem** 1996;42(1):49–56 (100 ref.) **(Pol)**

CELL SURFACE ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, SURFACE

CELL SURFACE GLYCOPROTEINS see MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS

CELL SURFACE PROTEINS see MEMBRANE PROTEINS

CELL SURFACE RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, CELL SURFACE

CELL SURVIVAL

Douglas–fir: a third wood–drying condensate found to exhibit in vitro cytotoxicity and genotoxicity. Mark HF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 May–Jun;26(3):269–74

Effect of the type of serum in the medium on sodium ascorbate–induced cytotoxicity. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4A):1937–41

Purification and characterization of an endothelial cell–viability maintaining factor from fetal bovine serum. Cai G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 19; 1269(1):13–8

Recombinant human interleukin–3 enhances the in vitro survival of mononuclear phagocytes from the peripheral blood of very low birth weight premature infants at birth. Omar SA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;69(1):1–11

Viability assessment of mammalian sperm using SYBR–14 and propidium iodide. Garner DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Aug;53(2):276–84

An analysis of engraftment kinetics as a function of the CD34 content of peripheral blood progenitor cell collections in 692 patients after the administration of myeloablative chemotherapy. Weaver CH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 15; 86(10):3961–9

Enhanced cell survival and tumorigenesis. Cory S, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:365–75 (82 ref.)

The MTT tetrazolium salt assay scrutinized: how to use this assay reliably to measure metabolic activity of cell cultures in vitro for the assessment of growth characteristics, IC50–values and cell survival. Sieuwerts AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Nov;33(11):813–23

Survival of spleen colony–forming units (CFU–S) of irradiated bone marrow cells in mice: evidence for the existence of a radioresistant subfraction. Inoue T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Nov;23(12):1296–300

Establishment and characterization of a novel human immature megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line, M–MOK, dependent on fibroblasts for its viability. Itano M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Nov;23(12):1301–9

Heteromeric channel formation and Ca(2+)–free media reduce the toxic effect of the weaver Kir 3.2 allele. Tucker SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 29;390(3):253–7

Oolemma characteristics in relation to survival and fertilization patterns of oocytes treated by intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Palermo GD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jan; 11(1):172–6

Direct killing of interleukin–2–transfected tumor cells by human neutrophils. Pericle F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 3;66(3):367–73

Modification of intracellular pH and thermotolerance development by amiloride. Liu JC, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Jul–Aug;11(4):511–22

The relationship of experimental pathogenicity in vivo with in vitro cytoadherence and cytotoxicity of 6 different isolates of Trichomonas vaginalis. Escario JA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(8):999–1000

Mitogen–activated protein kinase–independent pathways mediate the effects of nerve growth factor and cAMP on neuronal survival. Creedon DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20713–8

Inhibitors of cyclin–dependent kinases promote survival of post–mitotic neuronally differentiated PC12 cells and sympathetic neurons. Park DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):8161–9

Long–term survival of chondrocytes in an osteochondral articular cartilage allograft. A case report. Convery FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Jul;78(7):1082–8

Differential cytoprotection against heat stress or hypoxia following expression of specific stress protein genes in myogenic cells. Heads RJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Aug;27(8):1669–78

Oligodendrocyte survival and function in the long–lived strain of the myelin deficient rat. Duncan ID, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Oct;24(10):745–62

Proliferative activity and DNA index do not significantly predict survival in primary central nervous system lymphoma. Aho R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Nov;54(6):826–32

Platelet–derived growth factor is a survival factor for PSA–NCAM+ oligodendrocyte pre–progenitor cells. Grinspan JB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jul 1;41(4):540–51

Assessment of donor cell and matrix survival in fresh articular cartilage allografts in a goat model. Jackson DW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Mar;14(2):255–64

Serum from patients with severe preeclampsia is not cytotoxic to endothelial cells. Kupferminc MJ, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1996 Mar–Apr;3(2):89–92

An active–site mutation in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proteinase (PR) causes reduced PR activity and loss of PR–mediated cytotoxicity without apparent effect on virus maturation and infectivity. Konvalinka J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):7180–6

Prolonged gene expression and cell survival after infection by a herpes simplex virus mutant defective in the immediate–early genes encoding ICP4, ICP27, and ICP22. Wu N, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):6358–69

Darwin's selection within the human body. Zhao J. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Oct;45(4):392–4

GDNF is an age–specific survival factor for sensory and autonomic neurons. Buj–Bello A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Oct; 15(4):821–8

Characterization of the signaling interactions that promote the survival and growth of developing retinal ganglion cells in culture. Meyer–Franke A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Oct; 15(4):805–19

In vitro evaluation of neutrophil viability after exposure to a hypotonic medium. Thorson LM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jul;16(7):615–20

Development of cellular resistance to pp60v–src kinase–induced cell death. Wu LW, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 19;11(8):1459–68

bcl–2 overexpression reduces apoptotic photoreceptor cell death in three different retinal degenerations. Chen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7042–7

Converting cancer genes into killer genes. Da Costa LT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4192–6

A statistical approach for analyzing clonogenic survival data. Gupta N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 May;145(5):636–40

Hierarchical control of lymphocyte survival. Boise LH, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 4;274(5284):67–8 (17 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prevention of neuronal cell death by anticonvulsants in experimental epilepsy (extended abstract). Pitkänen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1995;162:22–3

NMDA prevents alcohol–induced neuronal cell death of cerebellar granule cells in culture. Pantazis NJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Aug;19(4):846–53

Effects of humic acid on the viability and coagulant properties of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Yang HL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Mar;51(3):200–6

Insulin–like growth factor II in the pathogenesis of human neuroblastoma. Sullivan KA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec; 147(6):1790–8

Use of cyclodextrin and its derivatives as carriers for oligonucleotide delivery. Zhao Q, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1995 Fall;5(3):185–92

The effect of various nitric oxide–donor agents on hydrogen peroxide–mediated toxicity: a direct correlation between nitric oxide formation and protection. Wink DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jul 15;331(2):241–8

Assessment of effect of photosensitizers on cytotoxicity of photodynamic therapy in human breast cancer cell cultures. Koechli OR, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(4):167–76

Cytosine arabinoside differentially alters survival and neurite outgrowth of neuronal PC12 cells. Chang JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 26;218(3):753–8

Carnosine sustains the retention of cell morphology in continuous fibroblast culture subjected to nutritional insult. Kantha SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 14;223(2):278–82

Expression of human phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase gene for protection of host cells from lipid hydroperoxide–mediated injury. Yagi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):486–91

Dimerization of truncated melittin analogues results in cytolytic peptides. Rivett DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):525–9

Homocysteine enhances the inhibitory effect of extracellular adenosine on the synthesis of proteins in isolated rat hepatocytes. Tinton S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 15;310 (Pt 3):893–6

Bioactivation of mitomycin antibiotics by aerobic and hypoxic Chinese hamster ovary cells overexpressing DT–diaphorase. Belcourt MF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 28;51(12):1669–78

Influence of both salvage and DNA damage response pathways on resistance to chemotherapeutic antimetabolites. Pickard M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 9;52(3):425–31

Conformations of synthetic beta peptides in solid state and in aqueous solution: relation to toxicity in PC12 cells. Buchet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 17; 1315(1):40–6

Effects of some diethylstilbestrol metabolites and analogs on cytotoxicity and aneuploidy induction in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Oda T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Oct; 18(10):1435–8

The chronic administration of drugs that inhibit the regulation of intracellular pH: in vitro and anti–tumour effects. Yamagata M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun; 73(11):1328–34

Kinetic parameters for reversal of the multidrug pump as measured for drug accumulation and cell killing. Lan LB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(2):181–90

Dependence of fluorodeoxyuridine–induced cytotoxicity and megabase DNA fragment formation on S phase progression in HT29 cells. Tang HY, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(5):486–90

Comparative effects of flavonoids on the growth, viability and metabolism of a colonic adenocarcinoma cell line (HT29 cells). Agullo G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jul 19; 105(1):61–70

Influence of various concentrations of taxol on cell survival, micronuclei induction, and LDH activity in cultured V79 cells. Jagetia GC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 25; 96(2):195–200

Cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon ortho–quinones produced by dihydrodiol dehydrogenase. Flowers–Geary L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Jan 5;99(1–3):55–72

Correlation of synergistic cytotoxic effects of environmental chemicals in human fibroblasts with their lipophilicity. Witte I, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Nov;31(9):4041–9

Leukemia inhibitory factor and ciliary neurotropic factor promote the survival of Sertoli cells and gonocytes in coculture system. De Miguel MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 May;137(5):1885–93

Inhibitors of type IV phosphodiesterases reduce the toxicity of MPTP in substantia nigra neurons in vivo. Hulley P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Dec 1;7(12):2431–40

High specificity of neurotrophins in the embryonic chicken trigeminal system. Pinon LG, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Dec 1;7(12):2397–402

Cyclosporine treatment promotes survival of human fetal neural retina transplanted to the subretinal space of the light–damaged Fischer 344 rat. DiLoreto D Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jul;140(1):37–42

Altered motor function and graft survival produced by basic fibroblast growth factor in rats with 6–OHDA lesions and fetal ventral mesencephalic grafts are associated with glial proliferation. Zeng BY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jun; 139(2):214–26

Interaction of ionizing radiation with topotecan in two human tumor cell lines. Marchesini R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 3;66(3):342–6

Proliferation and clonal survival of human lung cancer cells treated with fractionated irradiation in combination with paclitaxel. van Rijn J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):635–9

Activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase by H2O2. Role in cell survival following oxidant injury. Guyton KZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4138–42

Cytosine deaminase gene as a positive selection marker. Wei K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3812–6

N–acetylcysteine–promoted survival of PC12 cells is glutathione–independent but transcription–dependent. Yan CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):26827–32

In vitro evaluation of cytotoxicity of diepoxy compounds used for biomaterial modification. Nishi C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jul;29(7):829–34

Measurement of cytotoxicity by propidium iodide staining of target cell DNA. Application to the quantification of murine TNF–alpha. Wrobel K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Feb 5;189(2):243–9

Nicotine prolongs neutrophil survival by suppressing apoptosis. Aoshiba K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Feb; 127(2):186–94

Design, synthesis, and biological evaluation of ellipticine–estradiol conjugates. Devraj R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 16;39(17):3367–74

De novo antimicrobial peptides with low mammalian cell toxicity. Javadpour MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 2; 39(16):3107–13

Synthesis and growth inhibitory properties of glycosides of 1–O–hexadecyl–2–O–methyl–sn–glycerol, analogs of the antitumor ether lipid ET–18–OCH3 (edelfosine). Marino–Albernas JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 16; 39(17):3241–7

Synthesis and evaluation of a boronated nitroimidazole for boron neutron capture therapy. Swenson DH, et al.

J Med Chem 1996 Mar 29;39(7):1540–4
Role of the N terminus in RNase A homologues: differences in catalytic activity, ribonuclease inhibitor interaction and cytotoxicity. Boix E, et al. J Mol Biol 1996 Apr 19; 257(5):992–1007
Merocyanine 540 mediated photoirradiation of leukemic cells. In vitro inference on cell survival. Lydaki E, et al. J Photochem Photobiol B 1996 Jan;32(1–2):27–32
Relationship between cell–killing efficiency and number of platinum atoms binding to DNA, RNA, and protein molecules in HeLa cells treated with cis–diamine(glycolato)platinum(II). Akaboshi M, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1996 Feb;87(2):178–83
The effects of thiamine and oxythiamine on the survival of cultured brain neurons. Geng MY, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1995 Jul;68(3):349–52
Retinoic acid–mediated increase in TrkA expression is sufficient to elicit NGF–dependent survival of sympathetic neurons. von Holst A, et al. Mol Cell Neurosci 1995 Jun; 6(3):185–98
The 1'–substituent on the anilino ring of the antitumor drug amsacrine is a critical element for topoisomerase II inhibition and cytotoxicity. Rene B, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1996 Feb;49(2):343–50
Cytotoxicity of prion protein peptide (PrP106–126) differs in mechanism from the cytotoxic activity of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide, A beta 25–35. Hope J, et al. Neurodegeneration 1996 Mar;5(1):1–11
A reciprocal cell–cell interaction mediated by NT–3 and neuregulins controls the early survival and development of sympathetic neuroblasts. Verdi JM, et al. Neuron 1996 Mar;16(3):515–27
Survival of and 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium (MPP+) neurotoxicity against dopaminergic neurons in coculture of rat mesencephalon with their target on non–target regions. Akaneya Y, et al. Neurosci Res 1995 Aug; 23(1):55–63
The antitumor effect of MX2, a new morpholino anthracycline, against malignant glioma cell lines and its subcellular distribution. Kabuto M, et al. Neurosurgery 1995 Sep;37(3):471–6; discussion 476–7
Cytotoxicity of cis–parinaric acid in cultured malignant gliomas. Traynelis VC, et al. Neurosurgery 1995 Sep; 37(3):484–9
Cytotoxic potential of monoalkylation products between mitomycins and DNA: studies of decarbamoyl mitomycin C in wild–type and repair–deficient cell lines [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Oncol Res 1995;7(1):39–47] Kim SY, et al. Oncol Res 1995;7(5):39–47
Cytotoxic potential of monoalkylation products between mitomycins and DNA: studies of decarbamoyl mitomycin C in wild–type and repair–deficient cell lines [corrected and republished in Oncol Res 1995;7(5):39–47] Rockwell S, et al. Oncol Res 1995;7(1):39–47
In vitro studies to assess biocompatibility of peritoneal dialysis solutions: strengths and limitations. Breborowicz A, et al. Perit Dial Int 1996;16 Suppl 1:S119–23 (28 ref.)
Effect of different buffers on the biocompatibility of CAPD solutions. Schambye HT. Perit Dial Int 1996;16 Suppl 1:S130–6 (48 ref.)
Glucose degradation and cytotoxicity in PD fluids. Wieslander A, et al. Perit Dial Int 1996;16 Suppl 1:S114–8
Interaction of photodynamically induced cell killing and dark cytotoxicity of rhodamine 123. VanDerWal J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1995 Oct;62(4):757–63
Selective inhibition of human TNF–alpha action by flecainide acetate, an antiarrhythmic drug. Nojima S, et al. Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR 1995;27(2):77–89
Cytotoxicity of diterpenes from Premna schimperi and Premna oligotricha [letter] Habtemariam S. Planta Med 1995 Aug;61(4):368–9
Prevention of hydrogen peroxide damage by soybean saponins to mouse fibroblasts. Yoshikoshi M, et al. Planta Med 1996 Jun;62(3):252–5
The extent of heterocellular communication mediated by gap junctions is predictive of bystander tumor cytotoxicity in vitro. Fick J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11071–5
Genetic construction and properties of a diphtheria toxin–related substance P fusion protein: in vitro destruction of cells bearing substance P receptors. Fisher CE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Jul 9; 93(14):7341–5
Differential recognition of the type I interferon receptor by interferons tau and alpha is responsible for their disparate cytotoxicities. Subramaniam PS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12270–4
Increase of survival of dopaminergic neuroblastoma in co–cultures with C–6 glioma by R–(–)–deprenyl. Zuo D, et al. Prog Brain Res 1995;106:199–205
In vitro action of continuous–wave ultrasound combined with adriamycin, X rays or hyperthermia. Harrison GH, et al. Radiat Res 1996 Jan;145(1):98–101
Role of Fenton chemistry in thiol–induced toxicity and apoptosis. Held KD, et al. Radiat Res 1996 May; 145(5):542–53 (81 ref.)
Enhanced radiation–induced cell killing by carboplatin in cells of repair–proficient and repair–deficient cell lines. Yang L, et al. Radiat Res 1995 Nov;144(2):230–6
Human cDNA clones that modify radiomimetic sensitivity of ataxia–telangiectasia (group A) cells. Ziv Y, et al. Somat Cell Mol Genet 1995 Mar;21(2):99–111
The modulating effect of interferon alpha–2a on the antitumor activity of UFT against a human gastric carcinoma xenograft, SC–1–NU, in nude mice. Kubota T, et al. Surg Today 1996;26(1):12–4
Efflux–mediated resistance to arsenicals in arsenic–resistant and –hypersensitive Chinese hamster cells. Wang Z, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1996 Mar;137(1):112–9
5–hydroxy–3–vinyl–2(5H)–furanone—a new inhibitor of human synovial phospholipase A2 and platelet aggregation from fermentations of a Calyptella species (basidiomycetes). Lorenzen K, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1995 May–Jun; 50(5–6):403–9
Bioactive alkaloids from the tropical marine sponge Axinella carteri. Supriyono A, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1995 Sep–Oct;50(9–10):669–74
Flavipucine and brunnescin, two antibiotics from cultures of the mycophilic fungus Cladobotryum rubrobrunnescens. Wagner C, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1995 May–Jun; 50(5–6):358–64
–Chemosensitivity testing in gynecologic oncology. Experiences with an ATP bioluminescence assay–Kurbacher CM, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1996 Feb; 56(2):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Do cell cycle changes of human ovarian carcinoma cells after exposure to cytostatic drugs in vitro correlate with cytotoxicity?] Petru E, et al. Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1995;35 Suppl 1:15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glutathione–SH as protection from cytotoxic side–effects of gentamycin. Studies with isolated outer hair cells] Keiner S, et al. HNO 1995 Aug;43(8):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Devitalization of lens epithelium cells by dye–enhanced therapy] Joussen AM, et al. Ophthalmologe 1995 Aug; 92(4):581–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the cytostatic effect of epirubicin and mitoxantrone on native breast carcinoma cells using the ATP tumor chemosensitivity assay] Kurbacher CM, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1996;118(5):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Retroviral vector producer cell killing in human serum is mediated by natural antibody and complement: strategies for evading the humoral immune response. Rollins SA, et al. Hum Gene Ther 1996 Mar 20;7(5):619–26
The cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p21 (WAF1) is required for survival of differentiating neuroblastoma cells. Poluha W, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1996 Apr;16(4):1335–41
Functional substitution identifies a cell survival promoting domain common to adenovirus E1B 19 kDa and Bcl–2 proteins. Subramanian T, et al. Oncogene 1995 Dec 7; 11(11):2403–9
Role of recombination enzymes in mammalian cell survival. Edelmann W, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6225–7 (25 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Life and death during lymphocyte development and function: evidence for two distinct killing mechanisms. Strasser A. Curr Opin Immunol 1995 Apr;7(2):228–34 (97 ref.)
Increased survival of nasal polyp eosinophils. Ramis I, et al. Immunol Lett 1995 Mar;45(3):219–21
Cytokine dependence of V gamma 3 thymocytes: mature but not immature V gamma 3 cells require endogenous IL–2 and IL–7 to survive—evidence for cytokine redundancy. Leclercq G, et al. Int Immunol 1995 May;7(5):843–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective killing of cholinergic neurons by microglial activation in basal forebrain mixed neuronal/glial cultures. McMillian M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Oct 13;215(2):572–7
Apoptosis amd metastasis: a superior resistance of metastatic cancer cells to programmed cell death. Glinsky GV, et al. Cancer Lett 1996 Mar 19;101(1):43–51
Requirement of neurotrophin–3 for the survival of proliferating trigeminal ganglion progenitor cells. elshamy WM, et al. Development 1996 Aug;122(8):2405–14
Bax promotes neuronal survival and antagonises the survival effects of neurotrophic factors. Middleton G, et al. Development 1996 Feb;122(2):695–701
Oligodendrocytes and their precursors require phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase signaling for survival. Vemuri GS, et al. Development 1996 Aug;122(8):2529–37
Response of the microtubular cytoskeleton following hyperthermia as a prognostic indicator of survival of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Coss RA, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jan 15;34(2):403–10
Human trabecular meshwork cell survival is dependent on perfusion rate. Johnson DH. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1996 May;37(6):1204–8
Thermotolerance attenuates heat–induced increases in [Ca2+]i and HSP–72 synthesis but not heat–induced intracellular acidification in human A–431 cells. Kiang JG, et al. J Investig Med 1996 Feb;44(2):53–63
Influences of the thalamus on the survival of subplate and cortical plate cells in cultured embryonic mouse brain. Price DJ, et al. J Neurosci 1996 May 15;16(10):3247–55
Functional NMDA receptors are transiently active and support the survival of Purkinje cells in culture. Yuzaki M, et al. J Neurosci 1996 Aug 1;16(15):4651–61
Cografting with polymer–encapsulated human nerve growth factor–secreting cells and chromaffin cell survival and behavioral recovery in hemiparkinsonian rats. Date I, et al. J Neurosurg 1996 Jun;84(6):1006–12
Cancer: a response to prolonged tissue necrosis. Linsenmeier J. Med Hypotheses 1996 Mar;46(3):229–32
Defective activation and survival of T cells lacking the Ets–1 transcription factor. Muthusamy N, et al. Nature 1995 Oct 19;377(6550):639–42
Physiology of cell survival and cell death: implications for organ conservation. Lang F, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(9):1551–5 (62 ref.)
Role of BCL–2 in the survival and function of developing and mature sympathetic neurons. Greenlund LJ, et al. Neuron 1995 Sep;15(3):649–61
Arachidonate lipoxygenases as essential regulators of cell survival and apoptosis. Tang DG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 May 28;93(11):5241–6
[Differential value of various vital stains of corneal endothelium] Wilhelm F, et al. Ophthalmologe 1995 Aug; 92(4):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Apoptosis—programmed cell death] Baumgartner–Parzer SM. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1996;108(11):311–20 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Antisense inhibition of the RAD51 enhances radiosensitivity. Taki T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1996 Jun 14; 223(2):434–8
Effect of modulation of the transferrin receptor on gallium–67 uptake and cytotoxicity in lymphoma cell lines. van Leeuwen–Stok AE, et al. Br J Cancer 1996 Aug; 74(4):619–24
Interaction of ionizing radiation with topotecan in two human tumor cell lines. Marchesini R, et al. Int J Cancer 1996 May 3;66(3):342–6
High split–dose recovery in hypersensitive human fibroblasts: a case of induced radioresistance? Alsbeih MG, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1996 Feb;69(2):225–39
Repair of chromosome and DNA breaks versus cell survival in Chinese hamster cells. Bussink J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1996 Jul;70(1):23–32
Use of chord lengths through the nucleus to simulate the survival of mammalian cells exposed to high LET alpha–radiation. Charlton DE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1996 Feb;69(2):213–7
Variation in radiosensitivity due to cell age and split–dose recovery in polykaryons induced by cytochalasin. Court JB, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1995 Dec;68(6):647–54
Prediction of the initial slope of the acute clonogenic survival curve by the post–irradiation behaviour of cytochalasin–induced polykaryons. Davies HE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1995 Dec;68(6):631–45
Correlation between thermal radiosensitization and slowly rejoined DNA strand breaks in CHO cells. Dikomey E, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1995 Sep;68(3):227–33
Radiation–modifying effect of oxygen in synchronized cells pre–treated with acute or prolonged hypoxia. Pettersen EO, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1996 Sep;70(3):319–26
The reproducibility and relationship between single and fractionated dose estimates of the surviving fraction at 2 Gy. Gerweck LE, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Apr 1;35(1):81–7
Proliferation and clonal survival of human lung cancer cells treated with fractionated irradiation in combination with paclitaxel. van Rijn J, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Oct 15;33(3):635–9
C–jun and Egr–1 participate in DNA synthesis and cell survival in response to ionizing radiation exposure. Hallahan DE, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Dec 22; 270(51):30303–9
DNA double–strand break repair functions defend against parvovirus infection. Tauer TJ, et al. J Virol 1996 Sep; 70(9):6446–9
Queueing models of potentially lethal damage repair in irradiated cells. Myasnikova EM, et al. Math Biosci 1996 Jul 1;135(1):85–109
From targets to genes: a brief history of radiosensitivity. Steel GG. Phys Med Biol 1996 Feb;41(2):205–22 (84 ref.)
The proliferative capacity of mouse fibrosarcoma cells that survived x–irradiation. Born R, et al. Radiat Environ Biophys 1995 Nov;34(4):233–7
Effects of alpha–particles on survival and chromosomal aberrations in human mammary epithelial cells. Durante M, et al. Radiat Environ Biophys 1995 Aug;34(3):195–204
Sensitization to x–rays by sodium arsenite or heat in norm.l cells and in cells with an induced tolerance for heat and arsenite. van Rijn J, et al. Radiat Environ Biophys 1995 Aug;34(3):169–75
Measurements of radiobiological effectiveness in the 85 MeV proton beam produced at the cyclotron CYCLONE of Louvain–la–Neuve, Belgium. Gueulette J, et al. Radiat Res 1996 Jan;145(1):70–4
Resensitization due to redistribution of cells in the phases of the cell cycle during arbitrary radiation protocols. Hahnfeldt P, et al. Radiat Res 1996 Feb;145(2):134–43
In vitro action of continuous–wave ultrasound combined with adriamycin, X rays or hyperthermia. Harrison GH, et al. Radiat Res 1996 Jan;145(1):98–101
Radiobiology of ultrasoft X rays. V. Modification of cell inactivation by dimethyl sulfoxide. Raju MR, et al. Radiat Res 1996 May;145(5):563–7

CELL SURVIVAL

The genetic basis of cellular recovery from radiation damage: response of the radiosensitive irs lines to low-dose-rate irradiation. Thacker J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Dec; 144(3):294-300

The combined effects of sublethal damage repair, cellular repopulation and redistribution in the mitotic cycle. I. Survival probabilities after exposure to radiation. Zaider M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Apr;145(4):457-66

The combined effects of sublethal damage repair, cellular repopulation and redistribution in the mitotic cycle. II. The dependency of radiosensitivity parameters alpha, beta and t(0) on biological age for Chinese hamster V79 cells. Zaider M. **Radiat Res** 1996 Apr;145(4):467-73

Human cDNA clones that modify radiomimetic sensitivity of ataxia-telangiectasia (group A) cells. Ziv Y, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;21(2):99-111

[Sharp increase in proliferating activity in generations of tumor cells surviving after high doses of radiation] Tyrsina EG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Apr;347(5):699-703 **(Rus)**

CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC

see related
ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION

Malignant transformation of benign epithelial gastric polyps. Orlowska J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec; 90(12):2152-9

Transforming and differentiation-inducing potential of constitutively activated c-kit mutant genes in the IC-2 murine interleukin-3-dependent mast cell line. Hashimoto K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):189-200

The role of estrogen in mammary carcinogenesis. Fishman J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:91-100 (31 ref.)

The role of the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor in cancer. LeRoith D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 7;766:402-8 (30 ref.)

How can carcinogenesis be inhibited? Smith TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:82-90 (67 ref.)

Tumour heterogeneity and clonality--an old theme revisited. Fey MF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Feb;7(2):121-8 (88 ref.)

Glycerophosphoinositols as potential markers of ras-induced transformation and novel second messengers. Corda D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May-Jun;16(3B):1341-50 (86 ref.)

Growth-suppressive activities of serine protease inhibitors, ONO-3403 and ONO-5046, toward normal and transformed murine fibroblasts. Hiwasa T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):1823-6

Apoptosis mediates the selective toxicity of caffeic acid phenethyl ester (CAPE) toward oncogene-transformed rat embryo fibroblast cells. Su ZZ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5B):1841-8

Serum withdrawal induces apoptotic cell death in Ki-ras transformed but not in normal differentiated thyroid cells. di Jeso B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25;214(3):819-24

Overexpression of MP41 gene in a transformed endothelial cell line correlates with the increased fibronectin expression and a decreased incidence of tumorigenicity. Kondo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15; 219(2):398-404

The Fanconi anemia complementation group C gene (FAC) suppresses transformation of mutant fibroblasts by the SV40 virus. Liu JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 25;223(3):685-90

Inverse relation of autocrine motility factor receptor and E-cadherin expression following MDCK epithelial cell transformation. Simard D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6;219(1):122-7

Independent induction of morphological transformation of CHO cells by receptor-activated cyclic AMP synthesis or by receptor-operated calcium influx. Singer-Lahat D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 23;51(4):495-502

Ubiquitin in signal transduction and cell transformation. Isaksson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 8; 1288(1):F21-9 (73 ref.)

Controlled overexpression of selected domains of the P85 subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase reverts v-Ha-Ras transformation. Zhang QX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 24;1312(3):207-14

Melanoma formation in Xiphophorus: a model system for the role of receptor tyrosine kinases in tumorigenesis. Malitschek B, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Dec;17(12):1017-23 (39 ref.)

46th Mosbacher Kolloquium. The Biochemistry and Molecular Biology of Tumor Development, Basic Science at the Doorstep of Clinical Medicine. Mosbach, April 27-29, 1995. Abstracts. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Sep; 376 Suppl:S1-15

Role of different hematologic variables in defining the risk of malignant transformation in monoclonal gammopathy. Baldini L, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1;87(3):912-8

Synergy between AUUUA motif disruption and enhancer insertion results in autocrine transformation of interleukin-3-dependent hematopoietic cells. Mayo MW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15;86(8):3139-50

Identification of an oncogenic form of the thrombopoietin receptor MPL using retrovirus-mediated gene transfer. Onishi M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1399-406

Defective interleukin six expression and responsiveness in human mammary cells transformed by an adeno 5/SV40 hybrid virus. Basolo F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun; 73(11):1356-61

Expression of Mad, an antagonist of Myc oncoprotein function, in differentiating keratinocytes during tumorigenesis of the skin. Lymboussaki A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(11):1347-55

Malignant transformation of monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance among out-patients of a community hospital in southeastern Netherlands. van de Poel MH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Sep;91(1):121-5

7th Annual meeting of the Japanese Research Society for Gastroenterological Carcinogenesis. Oita, Japan, September 8-9, 1995. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8 Suppl):1592-758

Enhanced secretion and activation of matrilysin during malignant conversion of human colorectal epithelium and its relationship with invasive potential of colon cancer cells. Itoh F, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8 Suppl):1717-21

Expression of component desmosomal proteins in uterine endometrial carcinoma and their relation to cellular differentiation. Nei H, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 1; 78(3):461-70

Cellular Ras partly mediates gap junction closure by the polyoma virus middle tumor antigen. Brownell HL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 May 15;103(1):99-106

Nuclear localization of procathepsin L/MEP in ras-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Hiwasa T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Jan 19;99(1):87-91

Elevation of internal 6-methyladenine mRNA methyltransferase activity after cellular transformation. Tuck MT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 May 15;103(1):107-13

Carcinogenesis in human skin grafted to SCID mice. Soballe PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):757-64

Isolation and biological characterization of morphological transformation-sensitive Syrian hamster embryo cells. Isfort RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 May;17(5):997-1005

p53 expression in normal versus transformed mammalian cells. Moro F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2435-40

Mouse mammary hyperplasias and neoplasias exhibit different patterns of cyclins D1 and D2 binding to cdk4. Said TK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2507-13

Quantitative analysis of multiple phenotype enzyme-altered foci in rat hepatocarcinogenesis experiments: the multipath/multistage model. Sherman CD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2499-506

Epidermal growth factor ligand-independent, unregulated, cell-transforming potential of a naturally occurring human mutant EGFRvIII gene. Batra SK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Oct;6(10):1251-9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the foot: two case reports. Schroven I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jul;(328):227-30

Telomerase, cell immortality, and cancer. Harley CB, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:307-15 (72 ref.)

Neoplastic transformation and aberrant cell-cell interactions in genetic mosaics of lethal(2)giant larvae (lgl), a tumor suppressor gene of Drosophila. Agrawal N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Nov;172(1):218-29

Mad3 and Mad4: novel Max-interacting transcriptional repressors that suppress c-myc dependent transformation and are expressed during neural and epidermal differentiation. Hurlin PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Nov 15; 14(22):5646-59

Activating point mutations in the common beta subunit of the human GM-CSF, IL-3 and IL-5 receptors suggest the involvement of beta subunit dimerization and cell type-specific molecules in signalling. Jenkins BJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Sep 1;14(17):4276-87

Transforming potentials of epidermal growth factor and nerve growth factor receptors inversely correlate with their phospholipase C gamma affinity and signal activation. Obermeier A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jan 2;15(1):73-82

The Mos/MAP kinase pathway stabilizes c-Fos by phosphorylation and augments its transforming activity in NIH 3T3 cells. Okazaki K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Oct 16; 14(20):5048-59

Ral-GTPases mediate a distinct downstream signaling pathway from Ras that facilitates cellular transformation. Urano T, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Feb 15;15(4):810-6

Constitutive activation of NF-kappa B is essential for transformation of rat fibroblasts by the human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax protein. Yamaoka S, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Feb 15;15(4):873-87

Targeting simian virus 40 T antigen to the osteoclast in transgenic mice causes osteoclast tumors and transformation and apoptosis of osteoclasts. Boyce BF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Dec;136(12):5751-9

Molecular cloning of the human glucose-regulated protein ERp57/GRP58, a thiol-dependent reductase. Identification of its secretory form and inducible expression by the oncogenic transformation. Hirano N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Nov 15;234(1):336-42

Multistep progression from an oestrogen-dependent growth towards an autonomous growth in breast carcinogenesis. Schmitt FC. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Nov;31A(12):2049-52

The effect on cell phenotype of the mutagenic peptide of herpes simplex virus type-1. Das CM, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Jul;31B(4):267-74

Nuclear morphometry in experimental oral mucosal carcinogenesis. Rich AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1996 May;32B(3):169-75

Giant condyloma acuminatum (Buschke-Loewenstein tumour) of the anorectum with malignant transformation. Björck M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Sep;161(9):691-4

Characterization of c-myc-transformed rat fibroblasts resistant to apoptosis induced ny growth factor deprivation. Dhanaraj, SN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Apr 10;224(1):52-62

Modulation of ras transformation affecting chromatin supraorganization as assessed by image analysis. Mello ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):374-82

Proliferative cell senescence, transformation, and the recombination potential of the genome. Macieira-Coelho A. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan-Apr;31(1-2):227-34 (28 ref.)

Epithelial-mesenchymal transitions in development and tumor progression. Birchmeier W, et al. **EXS** 1995;74:1-15 (93 ref.)

Specific transformation abolishes cyclin D1 fluctuation throughout the cell cycle. Pusch O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 6;385(3):143-8

Genetic instability of chromosome 3 in HPV-immortalized and tumorigenic human keratinocytes. Montgomery KD, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Oct;14(2):97-105

Abl-interactor-1, a novel SH3 protein binding to the carboxy-terminal portion of the Abl protein, suppresses v-abl transforming activity. Shi Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Nov 1;9(21):2583-97

Introduction of a murine p53 mutation corresponding to human codon 249 into a murine hepatocyte cell line results in growth advantage, but not in transformation. Dumenco L, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Oct;22(4 Pt 1):1279-88

bcl-2: role in epithelial differentiation and oncogenesis. Lu QL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Feb;27(2):102-10 (85 ref.)

Transfection with a CRIPTO anti-sense plasmid suppresses endogenous CRIPTO expression and inhibits transformation in a human embryonal carcinoma cell line. Baldassarre G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16;66(4):538-43

Spontaneous de-differentiation correlates with extended lifespan in transformed thyroid epithelial cells: an epigenetic mechanism of tumour progression? Bond JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Aug 7;67(4):563-72

Three-dimensional cell culture induces novel proliferative and metabolic alterations associated with oncogenic transformation. Kunz-Schughart LA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 16;66(4):578-86

Resistance to retinoic acid and altered cytokeratin expression of human papillomavirus type 16-immortalized endocervical cells after tumorigenesis. Sarma D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 26;65(3):345-50

DNA methylation and polyamines in embryonic development and cancer. Heby O. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Oct;39(5):737-57 (169 ref.)

Some characteristics of neoplastic cell transformation in transgenic mice. Shvemberger IN, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1996; 164:37-90 (198 ref.)

Evaluation of coal liquids derived from the EDS process in carcinogenesis screening tests. McKee RH, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):159-65

Oncogenic Neu/ErbB-2 increases ets, AP-1, and NF-kappaB-dependent gene expression, and inhibiting ets activation blocks Neu-mediated cellular transformation. Galang CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):7992-8

Both v-Ha-Ras and v-Raf stimulate expression of the vascular endothelial growth factor in NIH 3T3 cells. Grugel S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25915-9

Activated neu induces rapid tumor progression. Guy CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7673-8

Expression of the transcription factor, Spi-1 (PU.1), in differentiating murine erythroleukemia cells Is regulated post-transcriptionally. Evidence for differential stability of transcription factor mRNAs following inducer exposure. Hensold JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3385-91

The multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B point mutation alters long-term regulation and enhances the transforming capacity of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Pandit SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5850-8

Neoplastic transformation induced by insulin receptor substrate-1 overexpression requires an interaction with both Grb2 and Syp signaling molecules. Tanaka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14610-6

A role for the Ral guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator in mediating Ras-induced transformation. White MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16439-42

Transformation of NIH 3T3 cells by HER3 or HER4 receptors requires the presence of HER1 or HER2. Zhang K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3884-90

Induction of down-regulation of the kinase activities of Mek, p42Erk, p90RSK, and p63SAMK in chicken embryo fibroblast at the late stage of src-induced cellular transformation. Wang HC. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jul; 168(1):87-96

Tyrosyl phosphorylation and DNA binding activity of signal transducers and activators of transcription (STAT) proteins in hematopoietic cell lines transformed by Bcr/Abl. Carlesso N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1;183(3):811-20

A novel function of CD40: induction of cell death in transformed cells. Hess S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jan 1; 183(1):159-67

Hyaluronan: RHAMM mediated cell locomotion and signaling in tumorigenesis. Hall CL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Dec;26(3):221-9 (84 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-alpha expression is altered during experimental hepatocarcinogenesis. Burr AW, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Jul;179(3):276-82

Efficient nuclear localization and immortalizing ability, two

functions dependent on the adenovirus type 5 (Ad5) E1A second exon, are necessary for cotransformation with Ad5 E1B but not with T24ras. Douglas JL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):8061–5

Effect of human papillomavirus type 16 oncogenes on MAP kinase activity. Gu Z, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):8051–6

Oncogenicity of human papillomavirus– or adenovirus–transformed cells correlates with resistance to lysis by natural killer cells. Routes JM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):7639–47

Serum– and calcium–induced differentiation of human keratinocytes is inhibited by the E6 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus type 16. Sherman L, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May; 70(5):3269–79

Simian virus 40 large T antigen alters the phosphorylation state of the RB–related proteins p130 and p107. Stubdal H, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):2781–8

Human adenovirus type 9 E4 open reading frame 1 encodes a cytoplasmic transforming protein capable of increasing the oncogenicity of CREF cells. Weiss RS, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb;70(2):862–72

Alteration of cell cycle kinase complexes in human papillomavirus E6– and E7–expressing fibroblasts precedes neoplastic transformation. Xiong Y, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb; 70(2):999–1008

Leukemic transformation of primary myelofibrosis: immunophenotype, genotype and growth characteristics of blast cells. Kimura A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Nov; 19(5–6):493–8

Possible transforming activity of interferon regulatory factor 2 in tumorigenicity assay of NIH3T3 cells transfected with DNA from chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Futaki M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Jul;20(7):601–5

Molecular events in lung cancer. Roth JA. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12 Suppl 2:S3–15 (51 ref.)

A stochastic model for multistage tumorigenesis in developing and adult mice. Mao JH, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Oct;129(2):95–110

Tumorigenesis and cell evolution. Cai DW. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 May;44(5):315–8

Nitric oxide and cancer. Chhatwal VJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Jan;46(1):21–4

Genetic abnormalities and oncogenesis. Hirata Y. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Jan;46(1):17–8

The potential role of apoptosis (programmed cell death) in a chaotic determined carcinogenesis. Sedivy R. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 May;46(5):455–57

Avian hematopoietic cell culture: in vitro model systems to study oncogenic transformation of hematopoietic cells. Beug H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;254:41–76

Myogenic and chondrogenic cells. Boettiger D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;254:98–113

Monoclonal antibodies to oncoproteins. Chang JH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;254:430–45

Avian neuroretina cells in oncogene studies. Crisanti P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;254:77–97

Isolation and utilization of epidermal keratinocytes for oncogene research. Dlugosz AA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;254:3–20

Use of lac activator proteins for regulated expression of oncogenes. Labow MA. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;254:375–87

Transformation of primary rat embryo cells. Land H. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;254:37–41

Cell transformation by dbl oncogene. Zangrilli D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;256:347–58

Transformation and pp60v–src autophosphorylation correlate with SHC–GRB2 complex formation in rat and chicken cells expressing host–range and kinase–active, transformation–defective alleles of v–src. Verderame MF, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Aug;6(8):953–66

Differential spontaneous transformation in vitro of newly established mouse fibroblast lines carrying or lacking the viable yellow mutation (Avy) of the mouse agouti locus. Hsiao WL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Jan;15(1):70–80

Loss of glucocorticoid–dependent growth inhibition in transformed mouse lung cells. Li J, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Aug;16(4):213–20

Diethylstilbestrol–induced immortalization of human endometrial cells: alterations in p53 and estrogen receptor. Rinehart CA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Feb;15(2):115–23

Different metastatic potentials of ras– and src–transformed BALB/c 3T3 A31 variant cells. Tatsuka M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Apr;15(4):300–8

Alterations in transforming growth factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor expression during rat esophageal tumorigenesis. Wang QS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Feb;15(2):144–53

Ornithine decarboxylase– and ras–induced cell transformations: reversal by protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors and role of pp130CAS. Auvinen M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):6513–25

Structural and signaling requirements for BCR–ABL–mediated transformation and inhibition of apoptosis. Cortez D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Oct; 15(10):5531–41

Stimulation of nuclear import by simian virus 40–transformed cell extracts is dependent on protein kinase activity. Feldherr C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):7043–9

Cellular transformation and malignancy induced by ras require c–jun. Johnson R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 16(8):4504–11

Activation of Rac1, RhoA, and mitogen–activated protein kinases is required for Ras transformation. Khosravi–Far R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;15(11):6443–53

Oncogenic Ras activation of Raf/mitogen–activated protein kinase–independent pathways is sufficient to cause tumorigenic transformation. Khosravi–Far R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3923–33

Mitogenic signals and transforming potential of Nyk, a newly identified neural cell adhesion molecule–related receptor tyrosine kinase. Ling L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec; 15(12):6582–92

Stepwise transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts: c–Jun, JunB, or JunD can cooperate with Ras for focus formation, but a c–Jun–containing heterodimer is required for immortalization. Vandel L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 May; 16(5):1881–8

Comments on the evidence in support of the epigenetic nature of radiogenic initiation. Clifton KH. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb 19;350(1):77–80

Reversal of malignancy by the adenovirus E1a gene. Frisch SM. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb 19;350(1):261–6 (31 ref.)

Spontaneous immortalization of cultured skin fibroblasts obtained from a high–dose atomic bomb survivor. Honda T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Jul 5;354(1):15–26

Xeroderma pigmentosum variant cells are resistant to immortalization. Volpe JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep; 337(2):111–7

Differential cell death in immortalized and non–immortalized cells at confluency. Brezden CB, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 4;12(1):201–6

Dissociation of transcriptional activation and oncogenic transformation by v–Myb. Chen RH, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 2;11(9):1771–9

The role of Grb2 in the growth and transformation of mouse embryo cells. D'Ambrosio C, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 18; 12(2):371–8

Enforced expression of full length c–Myb leads to density–dependent transformation of murine haemopoietic cells. Ferrao P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 19;11(8):1631–8

Delay in serum stimulation of Erk activity caused by oncogenic transformation. Greulich H, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1689–95

Isolation and cloning of JTAP–1: a cathepsin like gene upregulated in response to V–Jun induced cell transformation. Hadman M, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 4; 12(1):135–42

The transforming oncoproteins determine the mechanism by which p53 suppresses cell transformation: pRb–mediated growth arrest or apoptosis. Hansen R, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 21;11(12):2535–45

Hematopoietic transforming potential of activated ras in chimeric mice. Hawley RG, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 21; 11(6):1113–23

Regulation of Myc and Mad during epidermal differentiation and HPV–associated tumorigenesis. Hurlin PJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 21;11(12):2487–501

Identification of tyrosine residues that are essential for transforming activity of the ret proto–oncogene with MEN2A or MEN2B mutation. Iwashita T, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 1;12(3):481–7

Tumor induction by v–Jun homodimers in chickens. Jurdic P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 2;11(9):1699–709

DNA–binding by oncoprotein E2a–Pbx1 is important for blocking differentiation but dispensable for fibroblast transformation. Kamps MP, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 4; 12(1):19–30

Vav and Ras induce fibroblast transformation by overlapping signaling pathways which require c–Myc function. Katzav S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 21;11(6):1079–88

Overexpression of the AML1 proto–oncoprotein in NIH3T3 cells leads to neoplastic transformation depending on the DNA–binding and transactivational potencies. Kurokawa M, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 15;12(4):883–92

Hepatoma–derived integrated HBV DNA causes multi–stage transformation in vitro. Luber B, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 18;12(8):1597–608

Loss of Rb and Myc activation co–operate to suppress cyclin D1 and contribute to transformation. Marhin WW, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 4;12(1):43–52

Wilms' tumor 1 splice variants have opposite effects on the tumorigenicity of adenovirus–transformed baby–rat kidney cells. Menke AL, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 1;12(3):537–46

Inhibition of oncogene–mediated transformation by ectopic expression of p21Waf1 in NIH3T3 cells. Michieli P, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 15;12(4):775–84

Overexpression of protein kinase C epsilon is oncogenic in rat colonic epithelial cells. Perletti GP, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 15;12(4):847–54

Antisense RNA to the putative tumor suppressor gene BRCA1 transforms mouse fibroblasts. Rao VN, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 1;12(3):523–8

Increase in expression levels of interferon–inducible genes in senescent human diploid fibroblasts and in SV40–transformed human fibroblasts with extended lifespan. Tahara H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 21; 11(6):1125–32

Reduced phosphotyrosine binding by the v–Src SH2 domain is compatible with wild–type transformation. Tian M, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 15;12(4):727–34

Loss of transcriptional attenuation in N–myc is associated with progression towards a more malignant phenotype. Xu L, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 2;11(9):1865–72

Constitutively activated JNK is associated with HTLV–1 mediated tumorigenesis. Xu X, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jul 4;13(1):135–42

Synergism between two growth regulatory pathways: cooperative transformation of NIH3T3 cells by G alpha 12 and c–raf–1. Zhang Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 6; 12(11):2377–83

Direct gene quantitation by PCR reveals differential accumulation of ectopic enzyme in rat–1 cells, v–fos transformants, and revertants. Bahramian MB, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Dec;4(3):145–53

Cellular changes involved in conversion of normal to malignant breast: importance of the stromal reaction. Rønnov–Jessen L, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1996 Jan;76(1):69–125 (630 ref.)

Increased cytosine DNA–methyltransferase activity is target–cell–specific and an early event in lung cancer. Belinsky SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4045–50

Irreversibility of cellular aging and neoplastic transformation: a clonal analysis. Chow M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9793–8

Characterization of the transforming activity of p80, a hyperphosphorylated protein in a Ki–1 lymphoma cell line with chromosomal translocation t(2;5). Fujimoto J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4181–6

Forced expression of tropomyosin 2 or 3 in v–Ki–ras–transformed fibroblasts results in distinct phenotypic effects. Gimona M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9618–23

Antiproliferative properties of the USF family of helix–loop–helix transcription factors. Luo X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1308–13

Malignant conversion of chemically transformed normal human cells. Milo GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5229–34

Hypothesis: "Rogue cell"–type chromosomal damage in lymphocytes is associated with infection with the JC human polyoma virus and has implications for oncopenesis. Neel JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2690–5

Activation of the Raf–1/MAP kinase cascade is not sufficient for Ras transformation of RIE–1 epithelial cells. Oldham SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9; 93(14):6924–8

A role for Rho in Ras transformation. Qiu RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11781–5

The Bcr–Abl leukemia oncogene activates Jun kinase and requires Jun for transformation. Raitano AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11746–50

Molecular cloning and characterization of a cellular phosphoprotein that interacts with a conserved C–terminal domain of adenovirus E1A involved in negative modulation of oncogenic transformation. Schaeper U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10467–71

The hybrid PAX3–FKHR fusion protein of alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma transforms fibroblasts in culture. Scheidler S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9805–9

Mycoplasmas and oncogenesis: persistent infection and multistage malignant transformation. Tsai S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24;92(22):10197–201

Expression of lethal mutations is suppressed in neoplastically transformed cells and after treatment of normal cells with carcinogens. Mothersill C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Jun; 145(6):714–21

Studies on the expression of T–(Gal beta (1–3) GalNAc alpha 1–O–R) and T–like antigens in normal and pathologic human and rat urothelium. Langkilde NC. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;176:7–46 (188 ref.)

Time–sensitive reversal of hyperplasia in transgenic mice expressing SV40 T antigen. Ewald D, et al. **Science** 1996 Sep 6;273(5280):1384–6

Dependence of cyclin E–CDK2 kinase activity on cell anchorage. Fang F, et al. **Science** 1996 Jan 26; 271(5248):499–502

Mitotic and post mitotic consequences of genomic instability induced by oncogenic Ha–ras. Denko N, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1995 Jul;21(4):241–53

Morphological transformation induced by glass fibers in BALB/c–3T3 cells. Gao HG, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995;15(2):63–71

In vitro transforming effect of the fungicides metalaxyl and zineb. Perocco P, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995; 15(2):73–80

Neoplastic transformation by quartz in the BALB/3T3/A31–1–1 cell line and the effects of associated minerals. Saffiotti U, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995–96;15(6):339–56

Two novel variants of the v–src oncogene isolated from low and high metastatic RSV–transformed hamster cells. Tatosyan A, et al. **Virology** 1996 Feb 15;216(2):347–56

Different expression of esterase variants in rat hepatic and hepatoma–derived cell lines detected by electrophoresis. Afify AS, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Sep–Oct; 50(9–10):664–8

[Studies on the cell models of differentiation reversal phenotypes of human rhabdomyosarcoma] Lin Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;17(4):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An innocent bone cyst in the proximal humerus] Rondhuis JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jul 27;140(30):1561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Choledochus carcinoma in choledochal cyst—a rarity.

Presentation of the disease with a case report] Stalder PA, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1996;(3):123–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential cellular and molecular changes during hepatocarcinogenesis] Bannasch P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1995;79:72–83 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth factors in liver regeneration and hepatocarcinogenesis] Schirmacher P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1995;79:55–60 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclin D1 in oncogenesis] Hosokawa Y. **Seikagaku** 1996 Mar;68(3):201–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of tumor suppressor genes and viral oncoproteins in the onset of malignant cell transformation] Bojić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):371–6 (42 ref.) **(Scr)**

[Human oncogenic viruses. New findings] Pavan JV, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1995;53(1):37–44 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular bases of papillomavirus and polyomavirus carcinogenesis] Taja–Chayeb L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1996 Jan–Feb;38(1):47–57 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Promoting activity of microcystins extracted from waterblooms in SHE cell transformation assay. Wangth HB, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1996 Mar;9(1):46–51

Cytotoxic and transforming effects of some iron–containing minerals in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Elias Z, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(5):405–14

Ornithine decarboxylase transformation of NIH/3T3 cells is mediated by altered epidermal growth factor receptor activity. Moshier JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 15; 55(22):5358–65

Enhancement of BALB/c 3T3 cells transformation by 1,2–dibromoethane promoting effect. Colacci A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Feb;17(2):225–31

A conundrum in molecular toxicology: molecular and biological changes during neoplastic transformation of human cells. Milo GE, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Dec; 11(6):329–45 (32 ref.)

Induction of morphological transformation in BALB/3T3 mouse embryo cells by okadaic acid. Sheu CW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Oct;33(10):883–5

CHEMISTRY

Adhesion receptors in malignant transformation and dissemination of gastrointestinal tumors. Streit M, et al. **J Mol Med** 1996 May;74(5):253–68 (140 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dietary carotenoids inhibit neoplastic transformation and modulate gene expression in mouse and human cells. Bertram JS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1327S–1336S

Chemoprevention of mammary preneoplasia. In vitro effects of a green tea polyphenol. Araki R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:215–22

Activity of maitake D–fraction to inhibit carcinogenesis and metastasis. Nanba H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30; 768:243–5

Novel anti–carcinogenic activity of an organosulfide from garlic: inhibition of H–RAS oncogene transformed tumor growth in vivo by diallyl disulfide is associated with inhibition of p21H–ras processing. Singh SV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 14;225(2):660–5

Reversion of malignant phenotype by 5–iodo–6–amino–1,2–benzopyrone a non–covalently binding ligand of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase. Bauer PI, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(5):374–7

Differential effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on cell proliferation during human epithelial in vitro carcinogenesis: involvement of epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. Mollerup S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug;74(4):613–8

A novel styryl diphenylamine derivative reverts the transformed phenotype of human fibrosarcoma HT1080 cells. Ohizumi I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1219–23

Arsenic and chromium enhance transformation of bovine papillomavirus DNA–transfected C3H/10T1/2 cells. Kowalski LA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 May 15;103(1):65–9

The farnesyltransferase inhibitor FTI–277 radiosensitizes H–ras–transformed rat embryo fibroblasts. Bernhard EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1727–30

Trisomy 7p and malignant transformation of human breast epithelial cells following epidermal growth factor withdrawal. Briand P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1; 56(9):2039–44

SCH 51344 inhibits ras transformation by a novel mechanism. Kumar CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):5106–17

Inhibition of tumor promoter–induced transformation by retinoids that transrepress AP–1 without transactivating retinoic acid response element. Li JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 1;56(3):483–9

Inhibition of fibroblast growth factor 2 expression by antisense RNA induced a loss of the transformed phenotype in a human hepatoma cell line. Maret A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):5075–9

Enhancement of transformation in vitro of a nontumorigenic rat urothelial cell line by interleukin 6. Okamoto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 15;55(20):4581–5

Versatile intermediates in the selective modification of the amino function of 2–amino–2–deoxy–D–mannopyranose and the 3–position of 2–acetamido–2–deoxy–D–mannose: potential membrane modifiers in neoplastic control. Angelino NJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Oct 16; 276(1):99–115

In vitro exposure to cadmium in rat L6 myoblasts can result in both enhancement and suppression of malignant progression in vivo. Abshire MK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1349–56

Liarozole potentiates the cancer chemopreventive activity of and the up–regulation of gap junctional communication and connexin43 expression by retinoic acid and beta–carotene in 10T1/2 cells. Acevedo P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2215–22

Enhancement of genomic instability by 17beta–estradiol in minisatellite sequences of X–ray–transformed mouse 10T1/2 cells. Paquette B. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun; 17(6):1221–5

Malignant transformation of the liver tumour precursor cell line OC/CDE 22 by the four stereoisomeric fjord region 3,4–dihydrodiol 1,2–epoxides of benzo[c]phenanthrene. Seidel A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Sep;16(9):2111–5

Antioxidants inhibit the enhancement of malignant cell transformation induced by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Wölfle D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1273–8

Cell cycle perturbation by sodium butyrate in tumorigenic and non–tumorigenic human urothelial cell lines assessed by flow cytometric bromodeoxyuridine/DNA analysis. Larsen JK, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Jul;28(7):359–71

Radiation–induced neoplastic transformation of stationary phase C3H/10T1/2 cells in response to different dose rates and to post–irradiation treatment with tumor promoter. Kolman A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Jun;101(1):59–69

Vitamin E inhibits experimental carcinogenesis and tumour angiogenesis. Shklar G, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1996 Mar;32B(2):114–9

Amphiregulin anti–sense oligodeoxynucleotides inhibit growth and transformation of a human colon carcinoma cell line. Normanno N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 15; 62(6):762–6

Transforming growth factor beta expression and transformation of rat lung epithelial cells by crystalline silica (quartz). Williams AO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;65(5):639–49

Estrogen–induced anchorage–independence in human endometrial stromal cells. Xu LH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;62(6):772–6

Malignant transformation of HPV 16–immortalized human endocervical cells by cigarette smoke condensate and characterization of multistage carcinogenesis. Yang X, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 26;65(3):338–44

Sparoxomycins A1 and A2, new inducers of the flat reversion of NRK cells transformed by temperature sensitive Rous sarcoma virus. II. Isolation, physico–chemical properties and structure elucidation. Ubukata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;49(1):65–70

Correlation of differentiation–inducing activity of retinoids on human leukemia cell lines HL–60 and NB4. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(11):696–8

Sensitivity to the parvovirus minute virus of mice as a probe for azatyrosine–mediated phenotypic reversion of spontaneously transformed cells. Koering CE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 May;77 (Pt 5):913–7

(2E)–5–[3–[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl]–pent–2–en–4–ynohydroxamic acid and its derivatives as novel and potent inhibitors of ras transformation. Ohtani M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jul 19;39(15):2871–3

Reduction of oncoprotein transformation in vitro by albumin [letter] Raju PV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Apr 17; 88(8):556–7

Transformation of BALB/c 3T3 cells in vitro by the fungicides captan, captafol and folpet. Perocco P, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Oct;86(10):941–7

Estrogen–induced cell transformation and DNA adduct formation in cultured Syrian hamster embryo cells. Hayashi N, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Jul;16(3):149–56

Evidence that farnesyltransferase inhibitors suppress Ras transformation by interfering with Rho activity. Lebowitz PF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;15(12):6613–22

Resistance of K–RasBV12 proteins to farnesyltransferase inhibitors in Rat1 cells. James G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4454–8

Inhibition of neoplastic development in the liver by hepatocyte growth factor in a transgenic mouse model. Santoni–Rugiu E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9577–82

In vitro growth inhibition activities of recombinant feline interferon on all lines derived from canine tumours. Tateyama S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Nov;59(3):275–7

Comparison of propylene oxide and epichlorohydrin effects in two transformation tests (C3H/10T1/2 and SHE cells). Kolman A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Nov 15;81(2–3):213–21

[Inducing effect of dimethy–4, 4'–dimethoxy–5, 6,5',6–dimethylenedioxybipheny–2, 2'–dicarboxylate (DDB) on differentiation of leukemia HL–60 cells] Liu Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;76(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reversing effect of dimethyl–4,4'–dimethoxy–5,6,5'6'–dimethylenedioxybiphenyl–2,2'– dicarboxylate(DDB) on the phenotypes of human hepatocarcinoma cell line] Liu Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov; 75(11):676–8, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphological transformation of BHK–21 cells by nickel titanium shape memory alloy particles encapsulated by titanium oxide] Qin R, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;75(11):663–5, 708–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assignment of differentiation–relevant cDNA RA538 on human chromosomes by fluorescence in situ hybridization] Zheng W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Apr; 76(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[K562 cells differentiation induced by RNA from rabbit reticulocytes] Zu S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;76(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The induction and differentiation of a human teratocarcinoma cell line (PA–1) in vitro] Xia SL, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;28(4):397–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cellular growth factors and cancer (see comments)] Martinet Y, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996;13(2):123–6 (12 ref.). Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1996;13(2):93–4. **(Fre)**

GENETICS

PAX and HOX in neoplasia. Stuart ET, et al. **Adv Genet** 1995;33:255–74 (92 ref.)

Oncogenes, estradiol biotransformation, and mammary carcinogenesis. Telang NT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:277–87

Clinical implications of the p53 gene. Sidransky D, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1996;47:285–301 (89 ref.)

The cbl oncogene: a novel substrate of protein tyrosine kinases. Langdon WY. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Dec; 25(6):859–64 (19 ref.)

Altered adhesions in ras–transformed breast epithelial cells. Kinch MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):446–50 (43 ref.)

ETO and AML1 phosphoproteins are expressed in CD34+ hematopoietic progenitors: implications for t(8;21) leukemogenesis and monitoring residual disease. Erickson PF, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1813–23

Evidence for malignant transformation in acute myeloid leukemia at the level of early hematopoietic stem cells by cytogenetic analysis of CD34+ subpopulations. Haase D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15;86(8):2906–12

The SH2 domain of P210BCR/ABL is not required for the transformation of hematopoietic factor–dependent cells. Ilaria RL Jr, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 15;86(10):3897–904

Monosomy 7 and activating RAS mutations accompany malignant transformation in patients with congenital neutropenia. Kalra R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15; 86(12):4579–86

Neoplastic transformation of normal hematopoietic cells by constitutively activating mutations of c–kit receptor tyrosine kinase. Kitayama H, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 1; 88(3):995–1004

Deletion variants within the NF–kappa B activation domain of the LMP1 oncogene prevail in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related large cell lymphomas and human immunodeficiency virus–negative atypical lymphoproliferations. Knecht H, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1; 87(3):876–81

Different genetic pathways in leukemogenesis for patients presenting with therapy–related myelodysplasia and therapy–related acute myeloid leukemia. Pedersen–Bjergaard J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1; 86(9):3542–52

A point mutation in the catalytic domain of c–kit induces growth factor independence, tumorigenicity, and differentiation of mast cells. Piao X, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3117–23

Mammary cancer in transgenic mice expressing insulin–like growth factor II (IGF–II) [see comments] Bates P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1189–93. Comment in: Br J Cancer 1995 Nov;72(5):1065–6.

Insulin–like growth factors: the unrecognised oncogenes [editorial; comment] Westley BR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1065–6. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1995 Nov;72(5):1189–93.

Upregulated expression of the genes encoding translation initiation factors eIF–4E and eIF–2alpha in transformed cells. Rosenwald IB. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19; 102(1–2):113–23

Growth factor–independent expression of the gene encoding eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E in transformed cell lines. Rosenwald IB. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Nov 27; 98(1):77–82

Mutant p53–induced immortalization of primary human mammary epithelial cells. Gao Q, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):3129–33

SCH 51344 inhibits ras transformation by a novel mechanism. Kumar CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):5106–17

Suppression of a human colon cancer cell line by introduction of an exogenous NF1 gene. Li Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2872–6

Inhibition of fibroblast growth factor 2 expression by antisense RNA induced a loss of the transformed phenotype in a human hepatoma cell line. Maret A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):5075–9

Oncogenic transformation and hypoxia synergistically act to

modulate vascular endothelial growth factor expression. Mazure NM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Aug 1;56(15):3436–40

Ras–interacting domain of Ral GDP dissociation stimulator like (RGL) reverses v–Ras–induced transformation and Raf–1 activation in NIH3T3 cells. Okazaki M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2387–92

Mechanisms for the involvement of DNA methylation in colon carcinogenesis. Schmutte C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2375–81

Identification of the lysyl oxidase gene as target of the antioncogenic transcription factor, IRF–1, and its possible role in tumor suppression. Tan RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15;56(10):2417–21

Malignant conversion of human cells by antisense cDNA to a putative tumor suppressor gene. Li D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1751–5

Alterations in DNA methylation may play a variety of roles in carcinogenesis. Counts JL, et al. **Cell** 1995 Oct 6; 83(1):13–5 (18 ref.)

Alternative signals to RAS for hematopoietic transformation by the BCR–ABL oncogene. Goga A, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 22;82(6):981–8

FGF–8 isoforms differ in NIH3T3 cell transforming potential. MacArthur CA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jul;6(7):817–25

Autocrine mechanism for met proto–oncogene tumorigenicity. Rong S, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:629–36

Truncated, desensitization–defective neurokinin receptors mediate sustained MAP kinase activation, cell growth and transformation by a Ras–independent mechanism. Alblas J, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Jul 1;15(13):3351–60

Molecular genetics of dysplasia in ulcerative colitis. Benhattar J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jul–Aug; 31A(7–8):1171–3 (15 ref.)

DCC: linking tumour suppressor genes and altered cell surface interactions in cancer? Cho KR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jul–Aug;31A(7–8):1055–60 (47 ref.)

Transfection of wild–type TP53 induces differentiation in human gingival carcinoma cells. Takahashi R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Mar;32A(3):533–9

Molecular defects in thyroid carcinomas: role of the RET oncogene in thyroid neoplastic transformation. Santoro M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Nov;133(5):513–22 (114 ref.)

The 3' untranslated region of prohibitin and cellular immortalization. Jupe ER, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Apr 10;224(1):128–35

Isolation of a novel gene down–regulated by v–src. Pan J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 25;383(1–2):21–5

Fibroblasts transformed by combinations of ras, myc and mutant p53 exhibit increased phosphorylation of histone H1 that is independent of metastatic potential. Taylor WR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Dec 11;377(1):51–3

Protein kinase C–zeta reverts v–raf transformation of NIH–3T3 cells. Kieser A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Jun 15; 10(12):1455–66

Gene regulation by NF–M and Myb during differentiation and leukemic transformation. Kowenz–Leutz E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Jul;193(2–4):356–62 (15 ref.)

Leukaemogenic progression: the importance of differentiation and associated genetic events. Ho ES, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;73(3):193–7 (52 ref.)

Dominant–negative p53 can restore tumorigenicity of L–929 cells in immunocompetent mice. Appleman LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;63(4):576–83

Oncogenic transformation alters cisplatin–induced apoptosis in rat embryo fibroblasts. Basu A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;63(4):597–603

Fibroblast growth factor 3 is tumorigenic for mouse mammary cells orthotopically implanted in nude mice. Hajitou A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 27;63(5):702–9

Mutation in p53 and de–regulation of p53–related gene expression in three human cell lines immortalized with 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide or 60Co gamma rays. Iijima M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 29;66(5):698–702

Malignant transformation of human fibroblast strain MSU–1.1 by v–fes requires an additional genetic change. Lin C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 27;63(1):140–7

A mutation at tyrosine 1062 in MEN2A–Ret and MEN2B–Ret impairs their transforming activity and association with shc adaptor proteins. Asai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17644–9

Effect of tyrosine mutations on the kinase activity and transforming potential of an oncogenic human insulin–like growth factor I receptor. Jiang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):160–7

Analysis of the growth and transformation suppressor domains of promyelocytic leukemia gene, PML. Le XF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):130–5

Inhibition of Ras/Raf interaction by anti–oncogenic mutants of neurofibromin, the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene product, in cell–free systems. Mori S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 1;270(48):28834–8

Neoplastic transformation of normal rat embryo fibroblasts by a mutated p53 and an activated ras oncogene induces parathyroid hormone–related peptide gene expression and causes hypercalcemia in nude mice. Motokura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):30857–61

The pleckstrin homology domain mediates transformation by oncogenic dbl through specific intracellular targeting. Zheng Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19017–20

Biomarkers in the endometrium. Berchuck A. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;23:174–8 (32 ref.)

A link between c–Myc–mediated transcriptional repression and neoplastic transformation. Lee LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr 1;97(7):1687–95

(2E)–5–[3–[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl]–pent–2–en–4–ynohydroxamic acid and its derivatives as novel and potent inhibitors of ras transformation. Ohtani M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jul 19;39(15):2871–3

In situ hybridization and flow cytometric analysis of colorectal tumours suggests two routes of tumourigenesis characterized by gain of chromosome 7 or loss of chromosomes 17 and 18. Herbergs J, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Jul;179(3):243–7

Comparison of the computed three–dimensional structures of oncogenic forms (bound to GDP) of the ras–gene–encoded p21 protein with the structure of the normal (non–transforming) wild–type protein. Monaco R, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Aug;14(6):457–66

Fak and focal adhesions. Martin GM. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Mar;87(3):inside front cover (34 ref.)

Cloning of mouse DAN cDNA and its down–regulation in transformed cells. Ozaki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;87(1):58–61

Oncogenic collaboration of the cyclin D1 (PRAD1, bcl–1) gene with a mutated p53 and an activated ras oncogene in neoplastic transformation. Uchimaru K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 May;87(5):459–65

Detection of allelic imbalance indicates that a proportion of mammary hyperplasia of usual type are clonal, neoplastic proliferations. Lakhani SR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan; 74(1):129–35

Cancer progression and p53. Carson DA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 14;346(8981):1009–11 (23 ref.)

Acute leukemic transformation of myelodysplastic syndrome—immunophenotypic, genotypic, and cytogenetic studies. Tien HF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Sep; 19(9):595–603

DNA–binding domain of AML1, expressed in t(8;21) and t(3;21) myeloid leukemias, inhibits PEBP2/CBF DNA–binding but is not sufficient to transform 32D cl3 myeloid cells. Britos–Bray M, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jun; 10(6):984–90

Forced over–expression of the myeloid zinc finger gene MZF–1 inhibits apoptosis and promotes oncogenesis in interleukin–3–dependent FDCP.1 cells. Hromas R, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Jun;10(6):1049–50

Riz maps to distal chromosome 4 near genes involved in tumorigenesis and nerve degeneration. Mock BA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Aug;7(8):637

Chromosomal assignment of three rat and human H–rev genes, putative tumor suppressors, down–regulated in malignantly HRAS–transformed cells. Szpirer C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Sep;7(9):701–3

Gene regulation and the origin of cancer: a new model. Shah A. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Oct;45(4):398–402

Frameshift mutation in codon 176 of the p53 gene in rat esophageal epithelial cells transformed by benzo[a]pyrene dihydrodiol. Wang D, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Oct; 14(2):84–93

Transcriptional down regulation of the nov proto–oncogene in fibroblasts transformed by p60v–src. Scholz G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):481–6

Is a mutagenic event involved in radiation induced malignant transformation? Kennedy AR. **Mutat Res** 1996 Feb 19; 350(1):81–91

Synthetic retinoids for the secondary prevention of hepatocellular carcinoma [editorial; comment] Shafritz DA. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1600–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1561–7.

Tumour suppression by the human von Hippel–Lindau gene product. Iliopoulos O, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Aug;1(8):822–6

Methylation and p16: suppressing the suppressor [comment] Little M, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jul;1(7):633–4. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Jul;1(7):686–92.

The molecular biology of brain tumors. Barker FG 2nd, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Nov;13(4):701–21 (170 ref.)

The potential role of basic fibroblast growth factor in the transformation of cultured primary human fetal astrocytes and the proliferation of human glioma (U–87) cells. Gately S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):723–30; discussion 730–2

The role of growth factor receptors in central nervous system development and neoplasia. Weiner HL. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):179–93; discussion 193–4 (187 ref.)

Multiple phenotypes associated with Myc–induced transformation of chick embryo fibroblasts can be dissociated by a basic region mutation. Crouch DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Aug 15;24(16):3216–21

Isolation of a novel oncogene, NET1, from neuroepithelioma cells by expression cDNA cloning. Chan AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 21;12(6):1259–66

Domains of the qin protein required for oncogenic transformation. Chang HW, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jul 18; 13(2):441–4

The three transforming regions of SV40 T antigen are required for immortalization of primary mouse embryo fibroblasts. Conzen SD, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 7; 11(11):2295–302

Apoptosis in v–myc transformation of myelomonocytic cells and its modulation by CSF–1. Dolnikov A, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 21;12(6):1189–98

MDM2 transformation in the absence of p53 and abrogation of the p107 G1 cell–cycle arrest. Dubs–Poterszman MC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 7;11(11):2445–9

Malignant transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts by cotransfection with eleven human mutant p53 cDNAs and activated H–ras gene. Kikuchi–Yanoshita R, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 5;11(7):1339–45

Effect of a 10–amino acid deletion on the oncogenic activity of latent membrane protein 1 of Epstein–Barr virus. Li SN, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 May 16;12(10):2129–35

Evidence for cell–specific differences in transformation by N–, H– and K–ras. Maher J, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 19; 11(8):1639–47

Role of a signal transduction pathway which controls disassembly of microfilament bundles and suppression of high–molecular–weight tropomyosin expression in oncogenic transformation of NRK cells. Masuda A, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 May 16;12(10):2081–8

Transformational and altered signal transduction by a naturally occurring mutant EGF receptor. Moscatello DK, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jul 4;13(1):85–96

Wild type neu transgene counteracts mutant homologue in malignant transformation of rat Schwann cells. Nikitin AY, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 21;12(6):1309–17

Activation of the EGF receptor by insertional mutations in its juxtamembrane regions. Sorokin A. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 19;11(8):1531–40

Characterization of a human MSX–2 cDNA and its fragment isolated as a transformation suppressor gene against v–Ki–ras oncogene. Takahashi C, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 May 16;12(10):2137–46

v–Myc is invariably required to sustain rapid proliferation of infected cells but in stable cell lines becomes dispensable for other traits of the transformed phenotype. Tikhonenko AT, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 19;11(8):1499–508

Oncogenic activity of Tiam1 and Rac1 in NIH3T3 cells. van Leeuwen FN, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 7;11(11):2215–21

Tumor suppressor genes: at the crossroads of molecular carcinogenesis, molecular epidemiology, and human risk assessment. Harris CC. **Prev Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;25(1):10–2 (33 ref.)

Signaling by ABL oncogenes through cyclin D1. Afar DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9540–4

Regulation of microfilament organization and anchorage–independent growth by tropomyosin 1. Boyd J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5; 92(25):11534–8

Point mutation of the autophosphorylation site or in the nuclear location signal causes protein kinase A RII beta regulatory subunit to lose its ability to revert transformed fibroblasts. Budillon A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10634–8

17p (p53) allelic losses, 4N (G2/tetraploid) populations, and progression to aneuploidy in Barrett's esophagus. Galipeau PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9; 93(14):7081–4

Specific activation in jun–transformed avian fibroblasts of a gene (bkj) related to the avian beta–keratin gene family. Hartl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5; 92(25):11731–5

Transforming activity of the E6 gene of HPV–11gt in NIH 3T3 and REF 52 cells: correlation with the level of E6 transcription. Trujillo JM, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jun 1; 220(1):1–9

Histocompatibility antigens in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Golubovic G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan; 34(1):15–20

[Biology of solid cancers: breast cancer as an example. First part: genetic systems implicated in carcinogenesis] Bièche I, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996; 25(2):131–41 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biology of solid cancers: breast cancer as an example. Second part: gene disregulation in breast cancer] Bièche I, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996; 25(2):142–52 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of K–ras gene mutation in colorectal cancer] Cerottini JP, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1995;(6):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dialogue between oncology and molecular biology] Sevelda P, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;257(1–4):412–5 **(Ger)**

[p53—a key gene for cancer development. Its central significance discloses itself to researchers step by step] Janssen K. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Dec 10;113(34):48–50 **(Ger)**

[Determination of genetic susceptibility for development of squamous epithelial carcinomas of the had and neck with bleomycin–induced chromosome instability] Cloos J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Dec;74(12):742–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hippel–Lindau syndrome and sporadic renal cell carcinomas. Pathogenesis, morphologic spectrum and molecular genetics] Brauch H, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Sep; 16(5):321–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor suppressor gene p53. Theoretical principles and their significance for pathology] Poremba C, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 May;17(3):181–8 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C–erbB–2, PCNA and histomorphologic factors in breast carcinoma after oral contraceptive use] Schönborn I, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 May;17(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The IGF–1 receptor: a new antiproliferative marker?] Fehmann HC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;33(10):630–1 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Apoptosis of Burkitt's lymphoma cells induced by specific interaction of surface IgM with a self-antigen: implications for lymphomagenesis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Roncella S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15; 88(2):599–608

Apparent bypass of negative selection in CD8+ tumours in CD2-myc transgenic mice. Cameron ER, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(1):13–7

Blood clonal B-cell excess in patients with monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS): association with malignant transformation. Isaksson E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jan;92(1):71–6

Dominant-negative p53 can restore tumorigenicity of L-929 cells in immunocompetent mice. Appleman LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;63(4):576–83

The murine Fc-gamma (Fc gamma) receptor type II B1 is a tumorigenicity-enhancing factor in polyoma-virus-transformed 3T3 cells. Zusman T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 17;65(2):221–9

Acute leukemic transformation of myelodysplastic syndrome--immunophenotypic, genotypic, and cytogenetic studies. Tien HF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Sep; 19(9):595–603

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen [letter; comment] Mighell A. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jul;80(1):3–4. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Dec;78(6):748–54.

METABOLISM

Oncogenes, estradiol biotransformation, and mammary carcinogenesis. Telang NT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Apr 30;784:277–87

Detection of phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C in NIH-3T3 fibroblasts and their H-ras transformants: NMR and immunochemical studies. Podo F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May-Jun;16(3B):1399–412

Peanut agglutinin (PNA) binding glycoproteins on human urothelial cell lines of different grades of transformation. Duś D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1995; 43(5–6):273–80

Alterations in glycoconjugates related to the transformation grade of human uroepithelial cell lines. Ugorski M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1995;43(3–4):161–6 (42 ref.)

The transformation of c-jun-overexpressing cells is correlated with IGFS-induced c-jun phosphorylation. Lagarrigue S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 14;217(2):501–8

Elevated protein kinase CK2 activity in chromatin of head and neck tumors: association with malignant transformation. Faust RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Mar 19; 101(1):31–5

Increased DT-diaphorase activity in transformed and tumorigenic pancreatic acinar cells. Hammons GJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 4;96(1):9–14

Immortalization of human fibroblasts by SV40 large T antigen results in the reduction of cyclin D1 expression and subunit association with proliferating cell nuclear antigen and Waf1. Peterson SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 15;55(20):4651–7

Resistance of a variant ras-transformed cell line to phenotypic reversion by farnesyl transferase inhibitors. Prendergast GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 1; 56(11):2626–32

Expression of prokaryotic HhaI DNA methyltransferase is transforming and lethal to NIH 3T3 cells. Wu J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 1;56(3):616–22

Changes in O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase expression during immortalization of cloned human fibroblasts. Harris LC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Feb; 17(2):219–24

Activation of Ca2+ influx by transforming Ha-ras. Maly K, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Aug;18(2):120–34

Recent studies on mechanisms of bioactivation and detoxification of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK), a tobacco-specific lung carcinogen. Hecht SS. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1996;26(2):163–81 (83 ref.)

Ectopic vasopressin expression in MMTV-v-Ha-ras transgenic mice delays the onset of mammary tumorigenesis. Chooi KF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan; 32A(1):122–7

Role of oxygen free radicals in cancer development. Dreher D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan;32A(1):30–8 (115 ref.)

Role of bile acids in colorectal carcinogenesis. Nagengast FM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jul-Aug;31A(7–8):1067–70 (44 ref.)

Role of short-chain fatty acids in the prevention of colorectal cancer. Scheppach W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jul-Aug; 31A(7–8):1077–80 (29 ref.)

Expression of tenascin in hamster buccal pouch mucosa during experimental carcinogenesis. Lee SK, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 May;31B(3):188–92

Growth pattern of experimental squamous cell carcinoma in rat submandibular glands--an immunohistochemical evaluation. Sumitomo S, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1996 Mar;32B(2):97–105

Histamine receptors in neoplastic transformation: studies in human cell lines. Davio C, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar; 45 Suppl 1:S62–3

Extracellular pH controls pre-mRNA alternative splicing of tenascin-C in normal, but not in malignantly transformed, cells. Borsi L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 29;66(5):632–5

Biomarkers in the ovary. Berchuck A. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;23:223–6 (20 ref.)

Coexpression of platelet-derived growth factor alpha and beta receptors on medulloblastomas and other primitive neuroectodermal tumors is consistent with an immature stem cell and neuronal derivation. Smits A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan;74(1):188–98

Overexpression of human insulin receptor substrate 1 induces cellular transformation with activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases. Ito T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;16(3):943–51

Interactions between Ras and Raf: key regulatory proteins in cellular transformation. Marshall M. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Dec;42(4):493–9 (24 ref.)

Mutant forms of growth factor-binding protein-2 reverse BCR-ABL-induced transformation. Gishizky ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):10889–93

Transformation of Rat-1 fibroblasts with the v-src oncogene increases the tyrosine phosphorylation state and activity of the alpha subunit of Gq/G11. Liu WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8258–63

Mammalian cells resistant to tumor suppressor genes. Pietenpol JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8390–4

[Role of intercellular interactions in tumor progression and metastasis] Duś D. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1995;49(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cavernous angioma associated with oligo-astrocytoma-like proliferation. Report of two cases and review of the literature with a reappraisal of the term "angioglioma". Palma L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(3–4):169–73 (36 ref.)

A choroid plexus papilloma arising from an incidental pineal cyst. Steven DA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May; 17(5):939–42

Detection of activity in the conditioned medium of ethanol-treated HepG2 cells which stimulates collagen synthesis in IMR-90 cells. Inui N, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Feb;20(1 Suppl):63A–65A

Conditional transformation of mouse liver epithelial cells. An in vitro model for analysis of genetic events in hepatocarcinogenesis. Lee GH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec;147(6):1811–22

Native cellular fluorescence can identify changes in epithelial thickness in-vivo in the upper aerodigestive tract. Kolli VR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Nov;170(5):495–8

Malignancy associated changes in cervical smears: systematic changes in cytometric features with the grade of dysplasia. Guillaud M, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Oct;9(3):191–204

Combined malignancy associated change and contextual analysis for computerized classification of cervical cell monolayers. Isenstein LM, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Sep; 9(2):83–93

Aneuploidy occurrence in human tumours: a logical-automaton approach. Kiss R, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Sep;9(2):95–111

A late, fatal complication of a high energy thermal injury to the scalp. Clements B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Dec; 35(6):650–3

Native cellular fluorescence of neoplastic upper aerodigestive mucosa. Kolli VR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Nov; 121(11):1287–92

Carcinosarcoma arising in eccrine spiradenoma of the breast. Report of a case and review of the literature. Saboorian MH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 May;120(5):501–4 (19 ref.)

Ovarian papillary serous tumors of low malignant potential (serous borderline tumors). A long-term follow-up study, including patients with microinvasion, lymph node metastasis, and transformation to invasive serous carcinoma. Kennedy AW, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15; 78(2):278–86

Subsequent breast carcinoma risk after biopsy with atypia in a breast papilloma. Page DL, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 15; 78(2):258–66

Risk factors for progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasm grade III to invasive cervical cancer. Moreno V, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jul-Aug; 4(5):459–67

Selective tumorigenesis in non-parenchymal liver epithelial cell lines by hepatocyte growth factor transfection. Johnson M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Sep 4;96(1):37–48

p53-independent apoptosis during mammary tumor progression in C3(1)/SV40 large T antigen transgenic mice: suppression of apoptosis during the transition from preneoplasia to carcinoma. Shibata MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):2998–3003

Malignant transformation of human ectocervical cells immortalized by HPV 18: in vitro model of carcinogenesis by cigarette smoke. Nakao Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Mar;17(3):577–83

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in dermoid cyst. Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(2):144–7

Malignant transformation in endometriosis of the urinary bladder: case report of clear cell adenocarcinoma. Balat O, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(1):13–6 (14 ref.)

Histologic transformation of benign endometriosis to early epithelial ovarian cancer. Sainz de la Cuesta R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):238–44

Squamous cell carcinoma of the ovary. Ellis JR, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Aug;54(8):704–5, 707

Elimination of transformed cells by normal cells: a novel concept for the control of carcinogenesis. Bauer G. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Jan;11(1):237–55 (152 ref.)

A genetic model for undifferentiated cell tumor formation: similar tumors formed by different cell lines transformed by the E1A oncogene. Ramón y Cajal S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Oct;10(4):811–20

Pathological prognostic factors in breast cancer. IV: Should you be a typer or a grader? A comparative study of two histological prognostic features in operable breast carcinoma. Pereira H, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Sep; 27(3):219–26

Recurrent thymoma: evidence for histological progression. Pescarmona E, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Nov;27(5):445–9

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma with dedifferentiation. Ramesh K, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Oct;27(4):381–2

Growth factor PDGF-B/v-sis confers a tumorigenic phenotype to human tumor cells bearing PDGF receptors but not to cells devoid of receptors: evidence for an autocrine, but not a paracrine, mechanism. Potapova O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 29;66(5):669–77

Increased susceptibility of ras-transformed cells to phenylacetate is associated with inhibition of p21ras isoprenylation and phenotypic reversion. Shack S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 27;63(1):124–9

Squamous cell carcinoma arising from giant porokeratosis: a case with extensive metastasis and hypercalcemia. Sawai T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Mar;34(3):507–9

Effects of okadaic acid on cell growth, anchorage-independent growth, and co-cultures of normal (KMS-6), immortalized (KMST-6), and neoplastically transformed (KMST-6T and KMST-6/RAS) human fibroblasts. Jahan I, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996; 122(4):249–53

CT findings of malignant change in recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Lui D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):804–7

The neuroepithelial stem cell concept: implications for neuro-oncology. Brüstle O, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 24(1):57–9 (17 ref.)

Analysis of proliferative activity using antiproliferating cell nuclear antigen antibody in colorectal cancer. Nakae S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Nov;60(3):149–53

Myelomegakaryoblastic transformation of essential thrombocythemia. Aftab LK, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;46(2):44–5

Insulin-like growth factor-I receptor. Its role in cell proliferation, apoptosis, and tumorigenicity. Rubin R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Sep;73(3):311–31 (274 ref.)

Cancer: a response to prolonged tissue necrosis. Linsenmeier J. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Mar;46(3):229–32

Transformation of ovarian dysgerminoma to yolk sac tumor: evidence for a histogenetic continuum. Parkash V, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Oct;8(8):881–7

Proliferative activity and invasiveness among pituitary adenomas and carcinomas: an analysis using the MIB-1 antibody. Thapar K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan; 38(1):99–106; discussion 106–7

Apoptosis in v-myc transformation of myelomonocytic cells and its modulation by CSF-1. Dolnikov A, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 21;12(6):1189–98

p16 inhibition of transformed and primary squamous epithelial cells. Enders GH, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 21; 12(6):1239–45

Overexpression of human p21waf1/cip1 arrests the growth of chicken embryo fibroblasts transformed by individual oncogenes. Givol I, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 21; 11(12):2609–18

Malignant transformation of nasopharyngeal lymphoid hyperplasia. Kieserman SP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Oct;113(4):474–6

Morule with biotin-containing intranuclear inclusions in thyroid carcinoma. Okamoto Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Aug; 45(8):573–9

Immunohistochemical detection of oncogene proteins and neuroendocrine differentiation in different stages of prostate cancer. Cohen RJ, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jul; 27(3):229–32

PCNA and protein P53 in recurrent supratentorial glial brain tumors: studies on correlation between morphology and tumor progression. Kałuża J, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1995; 46(3):155–61

Preneoplastic transformation of human mammary epithelial cells. Band V. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Jun;6(3):185–92 (50 ref.)

Effect of endogenous hypergastrinemia on carcinogenesis in the rat esophagus. Karaki Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1996; 26(1):5–11

Antisense GLUT1 RNA suppresses the transforming phenotypes of NIH 3T3 cells transformed by N-Ras. Choi JW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Dec;36(6):480–6

Gastric carcinoma arising from a hyperplasiogenic polyp with a diameter of less than 2 centimeters. Gschwantler M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;33(10):610–2 (15 ref.)

-Coexistence of neural proliferations with early epithelial neoplasias and benign ectopias of the uterine cervix-Bajardi F. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;

35(4):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histogenesis of nevus cell nevi. Implications of a case report] Graf HG, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Oct;46(10):732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of malignancies and chronic inflammations of the gastrointestinal tract--new concepts] Rudi J. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 Jul;25(4):184–5 **(Ger)**
[Intrafascial hysterectomy ("CISH" method; cervical intrafascial Semm hysterectomy)--can the risk of cervix stump carcinoma be calculated?] Kruczynski D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The malignant transformation of leukoplakia of the oral cavity. A review of the literature and clinical case reports] Colella G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Jun;44(6):291–300 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Malignant transformation of benign gliomas during interstitial irradiation. Hellwig D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:101–8
Study of second messenger levels and of sugar catabolism enzyme activities in transformed cells resistant to ionizing radiations. Pacini S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Sep; 37(1):81–8
Enhanced risks of cancer from protracted exposures to X- or gamma-rays: a radiobiological model of radiation-induced breast cancer [editorial] Elkind MM. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jan;73(2):133–8 (54 ref.)
Radiation-induced neoplastic transformation of human prostate epithelial cells. Kuettel MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 1;56(1):5–10
Enhancement of genomic instability by 17beta-estradiol in minisatellite sequences of X-ray-transformed mouse 10T1/2 cells. Paquette B. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Jun; 17(6):1221–5
Radiation-induced neoplastic transformation of stationary phase C3H/10T1/2 cells in response to different dose rates and to post-irradiation treatment with tumor promoter. Kolman A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Jun;101(1):59–69
Reversion of UVC-induced tumorigenic human hybrid cells to the non-tumorigenic phenotype. Sun C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb;32A(2):322–7
0.3 keV carbon K ultrasoft X-rays are four times more effective than gamma-rays when inducing oncogenic cell transformation at low doses. Frankenberg D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Dec;68(6):593–601
Sensitivity of C3H 10T1/2 cells to radiation-induced killing and neoplastic transformation as a function of cell cycle. Pazzaglia S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Jan;69(1):57–65
Malignant transformation of human fibroblasts by ionizing radiation. Reinhold DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Jun; 69(6):707–15
Neoplastic transformation of neonatal human fibroblasts exposed in vitro to radiation from a quartz-halogen lamp. West RW, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1995 Jun;11(3):119–23
The biological effectiveness of radon-progeny alpha particles. V. Comparison of oncogenic transformation by accelerator-produced monoenergetic alpha particles and by polyenergetic alpha particles from radon progeny. Miller RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Jul;146(1):75–80
Reduced temperature (22 degrees C) results in enhancement of cell killing and neoplastic transformation in noncycling HeLa x skin fibroblast human hybrid cells irradiated with low-dose-rate gamma radiation. Redpath JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Oct;144(1):102–6
Influence of cell position relative to planar alpha-particle sources on survival and preneoplastic transformation of primary rat tracheal epithelial cells. Terzaghi-Howe M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Apr;145(4):432–41
Strain-dependent susceptibility to radiation-induced mammary cancer is a result of differences in epithelial cell sensitivity to transformation. Ullrich RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Sep;146(3):353–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Maintenance of telomeres in SV40-transformed pre-immortal and immortal human fibroblasts. Small MB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Sep;168(3):727–36

CELL TRANSFORMATION, VIRAL

see related
ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR

Human IgH-V gene repertoire in neonatal cord blood, adult peripheral blood, and EBV-transformed cells. Choi Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 29;764:261–4
Growth-suppressive activities of serine protease inhibitors, ONO-3403 and ONO-5046, toward normal and transformed murine fibroblasts. Hiwasa T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):1823–6
Differences in reactivity to cyclosporin A and interferon-gamma of normal and HPV-transformed keratinocytes. Marionnet AV, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):257–67
Occurrence and role of an early antigen and evidence for transforming ability of porcine circovirus. Tischer I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(10):1799–816
Simian virus 40 transformation alters the actin cytoskeleton, expression of matrix metalloproteinases and inhibitors of metalloproteinases, and invasive behavior of normal and ataxia-telangiectasia human skin fibroblasts. Hanseli EJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul-Aug;73(7–8):373–89
Normal human endometrial cells in culture: characterization and immortalization of epithelial and stromal cells by SV 40 large T antigen. Merviel P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995; 84(3):187–93
Characterization of T cells immortalized by Tax1 of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1. Akagi T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 1;86(11):4243–9
p53 functional impairment and high p21waf1/cip1 expression in human T-cell lymphotropic/leukemia virus type I-transformed T cells. Cereseto A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1551–60
Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated lymphoproliferations in severe combined immunodeficient mice transplanted with Hodgkin's disease lymph nodes: implications of EBV-positive bystander B lymphocytes rather than EBV-infected Reed-Sternberg cells. Meggetto F, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 15;87(6):2435–42
Progressive growth of human papillomavirus type 16-transformed keratinocytes is associated with an increased release of soluble tumour necrosis factor (TNF) receptor. Malejczyk J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul; 74(2):234–9
c-fos is not essential for v-abl-induced lymphomagenesis. Saez E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15;55(24):6196–9
Tumor necrosis factor alpha interferes with the cell cycle of normal and papillomavirus-immortalized human keratinocytes. Vieira KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 15; 56(10):2452–7
Oral keratinocytes immortalized with the early region of human papillomavirus type 16 show elevated expression of interleukin 6, which acts as an autocrine growth factor for the derived T103C cell line. Bryan D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Oct;6(10):1245–50
Modulation of gene expression by adenovirus transformation. Zantema A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;199 (Pt 3):1–23 (158 ref.)
Delayed intracellular dissociation of the insulin-receptor complex impairs receptor recycling and insulin processing in cultured Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphocytes from insulin-resistant subjects. Sesti G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Mar;39(3):289–95
The effect on cell phenotype of the mutagenic peptide of herpes simplex virus type-1. Das CM, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Jul;31B(4):267–74
HPV immortalization of human oral epithelial cells: a model for carcinogenesis. Oda D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jul 10;226(1):164–9
Establishment of long-term myogenic cultures from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy by retroviral transduction of a temperature-sensitive SV40 large T antigen. Simon LV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 May 1; 224(2):264–71
SV40-mediated immortalization of human fibroblasts. Ozer HL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1996 Jan-Apr;31(1-2):303–10 (30 ref.)
Hexamethylene bisacetamide-induced differentiation of Friend virus-transformed murine erythroleukemia cells is associated with parallel changes in casein kinase II and guanine nucleotide exchange factor activities. Aroor AR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Oct;23(11):1204–11
Specific transformation abolishes cyclin D1 fluctuation throughout the cell cycle. Pusch O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 6;385(3):143–8
Cellular transformation by human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Ressler S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 1; 140(2-3):99–109 (60 ref.)
Expression of the interferon-gamma and interleukin-10 genes in rabbit HTLV-I-transformed T-cell lines. Isono T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;44(4):306–8
Recurrent cytogenetic alterations of prostate carcinoma and amplification of c-myc or epidermal growth factor receptor in subclones of immortalized PNT1 human prostate epithelial cell line. Degeorges A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;62(6):724–31
Anti-tumor activity of cytokines against opportunistic vascular tumors in mice. Dong QG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;65(5):700–8
Malignant transformation of HPV 16-immortalized human endocervical cells by cigarette smoke condensate and characterization of multistage carcinogenesis. Yang X, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 26;65(3):338–44
Regulation of NF-kappa B through the nuclear processing of p105 (NF-kappa B1) in Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized B cell lines. Baldassarre F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29;270(52):31244–8
Possible v-Crk-induced transformation through activation of Src kinases. Sabe H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 29; 270(52):31219–24
Enhancement of protein kinase C-dependent O2 production in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B lymphocytes by p120Ras-GAP antisense oligonucleotide. Schmid E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9320–5
In situ analysis of changes in telomere size during replicative aging and cell transformation. Henderson S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;134(1):1–12
Maintenance of telomeres in SV40-transformed pre-immortal and immortal human fibroblasts. Small MB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Sep;168(3):727–36
Differential induction and regulation of c-jun, junB, junD and c-fos by human papillomavirus type 11 E5a oncoprotein. Chen SL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Nov;76 (Pt 11):2653–9
Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 (EBNA2)-oestrogen receptor fusion proteins complement the EBNA2-deficient Epstein-Barr virus strain P3HR1 in transformation of primary B cells but suppress growth of human B cell lymphoma lines. Kempkes B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Feb; 77 (Pt 2):227–37
Mutational analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 demonstrates that p53 degradation is necessary for immortalization of mammary epithelial cells. Dalal S, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb;70(2):683–8
Regulation of the herpesvirus saimiri oncogene stpC, similar to that of T-cell activation genes, in growth-transformed human T lymphocytes. Fickenscher H, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):6012–9
Identification of latent membrane protein 2A (LMP2A) domains essential for the LMP2A dominant-negative effect on B-lymphocyte surface immunoglobulin signal transduction. Fruehling S, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep; 70(9):6216–26
Apparent uncoupling of oncogenicity from fibroblast transformation and apoptosis in a mutant myc gene transduced by feline leukemia virus. Fulton R, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb;70(2):1154–62
Cytomegalovirus infection induces high levels of cyclins, phosphorylated Rb, and p53, leading to cell cycle arrest. Jault FM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):6697–704
Ras complements the carboxyl terminus of v-Abl protein in lymphoid transformation. Parmar K, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb;70(2):1009–15
Functional implications of mutations within polyomavirus large T antigen Rb-binding domain: effects on pRb and p107 binding in vitro and immortalization activity in vivo. Pilon AA, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul;70(7):4457–65
oriP is essential for EBNA gene promoter activity in Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized lymphoblastoid cell lines. Puglielli MT, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):5758–68
E5 oncoprotein transmembrane mutants dissociate fibroblast transforming activity from 16-kilodalton protein binding and platelet-derived growth factor receptor binding and phosphorylation. Sparkowski J, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Apr; 70(4):2420–30
The inhibition of cultured myoblast differentiation by the simian virus 40 large T antigen occurs after myogenin expression and Rb up-regulation and is not exerted by transformation-competent cytoplasmic mutants. Tedesco D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):6947–57
Apoptosis is induced by N-myc expression in hepatocytes, a frequent event in hepadnavirus oncogenesis, and is blocked by insulin-like growth factor II. Ueda K, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Mar;70(3):1375–83
Human adenovirus type 9 E4 open reading frame 1 encodes a cytoplasmic transforming protein capable of increasing the oncogenicity of CREF cells. Weiss RS, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb;70(2):862–72
Alteration of cell cycle kinase complexes in human papillomavirus E6- and E7-expressing fibroblasts precedes neoplastic transformation. Xiong Y, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb; 70(2):999–1008
The N-terminal half of EBNA2, except for seven prolines, is not essential for primary B-lymphocyte growth transformation. Yalamanchili R, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Apr; 70(4):2468–73
Evaluation of cell death in EBV-transformed lymphocytes using agarose gel electrophoresis, light microscopy and electron microscopy. II. Induction of non-classic apoptosis ("para-apoptosis") by tritiated thymidine. Asher E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Sep;19(1-2):107–19
Evaluation of cell death in EBV-transformed lymphocytes using agarose gel electrophoresis, light microscopy and electron microscopy. I. Induction of classic apoptosis by the bile salt, sodium deoxycholate. Samaha HS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Sep;19(1-2):95–105
Functional inactivation of wild-type p53 protein correlates with loss of IL-2 dependence in HTLV-I transformed human T lymphocytes. Gartenhaus RB, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Dec;9(12):2082–6
Induction of circles of heterogeneous sizes in carcinogen-treated cells: two-dimensional gel analysis of circular DNA molecules. Cohen S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 May;16(5):2002–14
Rat embryo fibroblasts immortalized with simian virus 40 large T antigen undergo senescence upon its inactivation. Gonos ES, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):5127–38
Xeroderma pigmentosum variant cells are resistant to immortalization. Volpe JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep; 337(2):111–7
Telomerase activation by the E6 gene product of human papillomavirus type 16. Klingelhutz AJ, et al. **Nature** 1996 Mar 7;380(6569):79–82
Evidence for GEAPS, novel Glial E2F1-Associated Proteins in hamster glioma cells induced by the human neurotropic polyomavirus, JCV. Raj GV, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Mar 21;12(6):1279–88
The Epstein-Barr virus encoded cytokine viral interleukin-10 enhances transformation of human B lymphocytes. Stuart AD, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Nov 2;11(9):1711–9
Constitutively activated JNK is associated with HTLV-1 mediated tumorigenesis. Xu X, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jul 4;13(1):135–42
Cell cycle inhibition of HTLV-I transformed T cell lines

by retinoic acid: the possible therapeutic use of thioredoxin reductase inhibitors. U-Taniguchi Y, et al. **Oncol Res** 1995; 7(3–4):183–9

Time-sensitive reversal of hyperplasia in transgenic mice expressing SV40 T antigen. Ewald D, et al. **Science** 1996 Sep 6;273(5280):1384–6

Glucocorticoid receptor phosphorylation in v-mos-transformed cells. Borror KC, et al. **Steroids** 1995 May;60(5):375–82

Expression of thyroid peroxidase in EBV-transformed B cell lines using adenovirus. Hidaka Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1996 Feb; 6(1):23–8

Two novel variants of the v-src oncogene isolated from low and high metastatic RSV-transformed hamster cells. Tatosyan A, et al. **Virology** 1996 Feb 15;216(2):347–56

Alterations in physical state and expression of human papillomavirus type 18 DNA following crisis and establishment of immortalized ectocervical cells. Yokoyama M, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jul;37(2):139–51

[In vitro transformation of human embryonic nasopharyngeal epithelial cells with Epstein-Barr virus] He Z, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;25(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gene structure and transformation mechanism of HTLV-I] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Nov;53(11):2837–45 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular bases of papillomavirus and polyomavirus carcinogenesis] Taja-Chayeb L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1996 Jan–Feb;38(1):47–57 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Oxamflatin: a novel compound which reverses malignant phenotype to normal one via induction of JunD. Sonoda H, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jul 4;13(1):143–9

GENETICS

Deletion variants within the NF-kappa B activation domain of the LMP1 oncogene prevail in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related large cell lymphomas and human immunodeficiency virus-negative atypical lymphoproliferations. Knecht H, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 1; 87(3):876–81

Genetic instability as a basis for transformation of human lymphocytes infected with human retrovirus. Maruyama K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996;20(2):87–93

Viral integration sites in human papilloma virus-33-immortalized cervical keratinocyte cell lines. Gilles C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Aug;90(1):63–9

Biological characterization of gastric surface mucous cell line GSM06 from transgenic mice harboring temperature-sensitive simian virus 40 large T-antigen gene. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Digestion** 1996;57(2):141–8

Mutation of p53 is not a prerequisite for immortalization of human fibroblasts by SV40 T antigen. Moorwood K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):308–13

Induction of growth factor-independence and GM-CSF secretion by the v-src oncogene in murine myeloid cells does not require membrane association of pp60v-src. Ostermeyer AG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb;24(2):176–84

Alteration in the coding potential and expression of H-ras in human cytomegalovirus-transformed cells. Boldogh I, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(6):321–9

Role of kinases in HTLV-I transformation. Xu X, et al. **J Investig Med** 1996 Apr;44(4):113–23 (169 ref.)

Marek's disease virus (MDV) ICP4, pp38, and meq genes are involved in the maintenance of transformation of MDCC-MSB1 MDV-transformed lymphoblastoid cells. Xie Q, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb;70(2):1125–31

Regulation of p16CDKN2 expression and its implications for cell immortalization and senescence. Hara E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;16(3):859–67

Cis/trans-activation of the interleukin-9 receptor gene in an HTLV-I-transformed human lymphocytic cell. Kubota S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 4;12(7):1441–7

Effect of a 10-amino acid deletion on the oncogenic activity of latent membrane protein 1 of Epstein-Barr virus. Li SN, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 May 16;12(10):2129–35

Transforming activity of the E6 gene of HPV-11gt in NIH 3T3 and REF 52 cells: correlation with the level of E6 transcription. Trujillo JM, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jun 1; 220(1):1–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokine production by SV40-transformed adherent synovial cells from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Shimozato O, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Jan;8(1):99–105

SV40-adenovirus immortalized cell lines derived from mouse lymphoid dendritic cell preparations. Ohnishi K, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;73(3):205–11

The murine Fc-gamma (Fc gamma) receptor type II B1 is a tumorigenicity-enhancing factor in polyoma-virus-transformed 3T3 cells. Zusman T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 17;65(2):221–9

Analysis of T cell receptor V beta expression in rabbit T lymphocytes induced to proliferate by an HTLV-I-transformed leukemogenic T cell line. Isono T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(8):458–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Elevated p16 at senescence and loss of p16 at immortalization in human papillomavirus 16 E6, but not E7, transformed human uroepithelial cells. Reznikoff CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):2886–90

Transformation of erythroid progenitors by viral and cellular tyrosine kinases. Beug H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Aug;6(8):999–1008

Assessing the role of E1A in the differential oncogenicity of group A and group C human adenoviruses. Williams J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;199 (Pt 3):149–75 (134 ref.)

Tumorigenicity of EBNA2-transfected cells. Shimakage M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 11;371(3):245–8

Truncated erythropoietin receptor in a murine erythroleukemia cell line. Bittorf T, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;28(2):175–81

Activation of homologous complement via the alternative complement pathway by quail cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Kai C, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct; 57(5):911–5

BK virus large T antigen: interactions with the retinoblastoma family of tumor suppressor proteins and effects on cellular growth control. Harris KF, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Apr;70(4):2378–86

Hepatitis C virus core protein cooperates with ras and transforms primary rat embryo fibroblasts to tumorigenic phenotype. Ray RB, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul;70(7):4438–43

Role of pRb-related proteins in simian virus 40 large-T-antigen-mediated transformation. Zalvide J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;15(10):5800–10

The adenovirus E1A-associated 300 kDa adaptor protein counteracts the inhibition of the collagenase promoter by E1A and represses transformation. Smits PH, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Apr 4;12(7):1529–35

Mutational analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 protein: transforming function for human cells and degradation of p53 in vitro. Nakagawa S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Oct 1;212(2):535–42

CELL TRANSPLANTATION

see related
BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION
TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY

The potential of oral mucosal cells for cultured epithelium: a preliminary report. Ueda M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Nov;35(5):498–504

Xenotransplantation: benefits, risks and regulation. Cooper DK. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Mar;78(2):92–6

Cardiomyocyte transplantation improves heart function. Li RK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):654–60; discussion 660–1

Fibrinolysis profiles and platelet activation after endothelial cell seeding of prosthetic vascular grafts. Smyth JV, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Nov;9(6):542–6

Transplantation of cartilagenous tissue generated in vitro into articular joint defects. Kandel RA, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(5):565–77

Long-term expression of a fluorescent reporter gene via direct injection of plasmid vector into mouse skeletal muscle: comparison of human creatine kinase and CMV promoter expression levels in vivo. Bartlett RJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 May–Jun;5(3):411–9

Immunobiology of cellular transplantation. Gill RG, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jul–Aug;4(4):361–70 (90 ref.)

The structure of scientific revolutions: a cell transplant perspective. Ricordi C. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jul–Aug; 4(4):357–60

Endothelial cell transplantation. Williams SK. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jul–Aug;4(4):401–10 (42 ref.)

The mechanism of clinical effectiveness of human fetal liver cell transfusion. Wu Z. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Sep; 108(9):650–2 (8 ref.)

In vivo survival and function of transplanted rat cardiomyocytes. Li RK, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Feb; 78(2):283–8

Seeding of vascular grafts with genetically modified endothelial cells. Secretion of recombinant TPA results in decreased seeded cell retention in vitro and in vivo [see comments] Dunn PF, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 1; 93(7):1439–46. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Apr 1;93(7):1319–20.

Disease, transplantation and regeneration. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;5(5):694–719

The effects of transplantation of hepatocytes cultured with insulin on acute liver failure induced by 90% hepatectomy in the rat. Wang X, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jul;161(7):475–81

Recovery of endothelial cells and prostanoid production in endothelial cell-seeded grafts. Jensen N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;12(1):54–9

Endothelial cell seeding of de-endothelialised human arteries: improvement by adhesion molecule induction and flow-seeding technology. Wallusheck KP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;12(1):46–53

Simultaneous transplantation of isolated hepatocytes reduces rejection of small bowel allografts and improves survival in the rat. Sandbichler P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1996; 28(3):222–6

Transplantation of embryonic retinal donor cells labelled with BrdU or carrying a genetic marker to adult retina. Seiler MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;105(1):59–66

Gene delivery into the renal glomerulus by transfer of genetically engineered, autologous mesangial cells. Kitamura M, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1996 Jan–Feb;4(1):56–9

Transplantation of mesencephalic cell suspension in dopamine-denervated striatum of the rat.I. Effects on spontaneous activity of striatal neurons. Di Loreto S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Apr;138(2):318–26

Autocrine BDNF secretion enhances the survival and serotonergic differentiation of raphe neuronal precursor cells grafted into the adult rat CNS. Eaton MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Aug;140(2):105–14

Polymer-encapsulated genetically modified cells continue to secrete human nerve growth factor for over one year in rat ventricles: behavioral and anatomical consequences. Winn SR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Aug;140(2):126–38

Gene complementation using myoblast transfer into fetal muscle. Sopper MM, et al. **Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(2):108–13

Transplantation of conditionally immortalized hepatocytes to treat hepatic encephalopathy. Schumacher IK, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Aug;24(2):337–43

Retroviral gene transfer into retinal pigment epithelial cells followed by transplantation into rat retina. Dunaief JL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Sep;6(9):1225–9

Effect of donor strains and age of the recipient in the use of microencapsulated hepatocytes to control hyperbilirubinemia in the Gunn rat. Bruni S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jun;18(6):332–9

Matrix-induced liver cell aggregates (MILCA) for bioartificial liver use. Kong LB, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Jan;19(1):72–8

Cell sources for bioartificial liver support. Stange J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Jan;19(1):14–7 (25 ref.)

Hepatocyte encapsulation—initial intentions and new aspects for its use in bioartificial liver support. Stange J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Jan;19(1):45–8 (26 ref.)

Transplanted corneal stromal cells in vitreous reproduce extracellular matrix of healing corneal stroma. Komai-Hori Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Mar;37(4):637–44

Transplantation of microencapsulated hepatocytes for liver function replacement. Dixit V, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(4):343–57

Successful histocompatible myoblast transplantation in dystrophin-deficient mdx mouse despite the production of antibodies against dystrophin. Vilquin JT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;131(4):975–88

Transplantation of transduced chondrocytes protects articular cartilage from interleukin 1-induced extracellular matrix degradation. Baragi VM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Nov;96(5):2454–60

Stable fetal cardiomyocyte grafts in the hearts of dystrophic mice and dogs. Koh GY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Oct; 96(4):2034–42

Survival of embryonic cardiac myocytes transplanted into host rat soleus muscle. Connold AL, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Oct;16(5):481–9

Repopulation of laser-perforated chondroepiphyseal matrix with xenogeneic chondrocytes. An experimental model. Caruso EM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Jan;14(1):102–7

Suppression of hepatic allograft rejection in the rat by mitomycin C-treated donor splenocytes: in situ splenic distribution of donor class I major histocompatibility complex antigen-positive cells in the recipient. Goto M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jan;60(1):216–23

Effects of portal venous inoculation with donor splenocytes on lung allograft survival in dogs. Ichinari H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;112(2):300–5

Myoblast transplantation in the porcine model: a potential technique for myocardial repair. Van Meter CH Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Nov;110(5):1442–8

Flow cytometric analysis and immunohistochemistry of delayed-type hypersensitivity responses in mice immunized with rat hepatocytes. Tanabe S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr;57(2):245–9

The immunorejection of neoplasia in a theoretical model. Pellettieri L. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Sep;45(3):282–6

Tissue-engineered vascular grafts [comment] Williams SK, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):32–4. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Jan;2(1):90–3.

Graft-induced restoration of function in hereditary cerebellar ataxia. Triarhou LC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 2; 6(14):1827–32

Rationale for intrastriatal grafting of striatal neuroblasts in patients with Huntington's disease. Peschanski M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep;68(2):273–85 (159 ref.)

Transplantation of immortalized, nontumorigenic parotid acinar cells into the allogeneic rat parotid gland and oral submucosa. Krause GE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Jun;212(2):160–4

Manipulation of xenogeneic skin and/or renal graft survival in the rat-mouse concordant combination by portal vein pretransplant transfusion. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1995 Dec;3(4):321–9

[In vivo tissue distribution of laryngeal cancer drained lymph node lymphocytes in tumor-bearing mice] Wu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(4):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identifying the existence of cultured human epidermal allografts with PCR techniques] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;33(7):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cell and gene transfers for therapeutic use into the central

nervous system] Peschanski M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(6):575–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondrocyte transplantation--an appropriate procedure for the treatment of articular cartilage defects?] Neidel J. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 May–Jun;134(3):Oa20 **(Ger)**

[Encapsulated dopamine-secreting cells transplanted into the brain: a possible therapy for Parkinson's disease] Miyoshi Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jan;24(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of cultured fibroblasts for restoration of skin in severe burns] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jun; 119(6):566–70 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hepatic insufficiency with hepatocyte transplantation and the bioartificial liver] Bojić I. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 May–Jun;52(3):267–70 **(Scr)**

[Hepatocyte transplantation: current status] Arranz Caso JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jan 13;106(1):27–35 (144 ref.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Implantable biohybrid artificial organs. Colton CK. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jul–Aug;4(4):415–36 (72 ref.)

A device for the implantation of multiple cellular deposits into a large volume of brain from a single cannula site. Brecknell JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Apr;138(2):338–44

Preparation of a macroporous biodegradable polylactide implant for neuronal transplantation. Schugens C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Nov;29(11):1349–62

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Light at the end of the tunnel. Allen RC. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Sep–Oct;4(5):437

Cell transplantation and Federal regulation. Noguchi PD. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jul–Aug;4(4):411–4 (4 ref.)

METHODS

Permeability and biocompatibility of a new hydrogel used for encapsulation of hepatocytes. Honiger J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul;16(10):753–9

Stabilized polyglycolic acid fibre-based tubes for tissue engineering. Mooney DJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan; 17(2):115–24

Tissue engineering scaffolds using superstructures. Wintermantel E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan;17(2):83–91

Delivery of human factor IX in mice by encapsulated recombinant myoblasts: a novel approach towards allogeneic gene therapy of hemophilia B. Hortelano G, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):5095–103

A simple method for cardiac surgery in rats. Connold AL, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 May–Jun;5(3):405–9

A potential alternative strategy for myoblast transfer therapy: the use of sliced muscle grafts [see comments] Fan Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 May–Jun;5(3):421–9. Comment in: Cell Transplant 1996 May–Jun;5(3):431–3.

Commentary on the present state of knowledge for myoblast transfer therapy [comment] Grounds MD. **Cell Transplant** 1996 May–Jun;5(3):431–3 (14 ref.). Comment on: Cell Transplant 1996 May–Jun;5(3):421–9.

Selective venous clamping in rat hepatocyte transplantation [letter] Lorenzo M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 May–Jun; 5(3):435–6

Significant improvement of survival by intrasplenic hepatocyte transplantation in totally hepatectomized rats. Vogels BA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 May–Jun; 5(3):369–78

Biodegradable sponges for hepatocyte transplantation. Mooney DJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Aug; 29(8):959–65

Polylactide macroporous biodegradable implants for cell transplantation. II. Preparation of polylactide foams by liquid–liquid phase separation. Schugens C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Apr;30(4):449–61

Partial laminin alpha2 chain restoration in alpha2 chain-deficient dy/dy mouse by primary muscle cell culture transplantation. Vilquin JT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;133(1):185–97

Intrastriatal implants of polymer encapsulated cells genetically modified to secrete human nerve growth factor: trophic effects upon cholinergic and noncholinergic striatal neurons. Kordower JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May; 72(1):63–77

Peripheral xenogeneic immunological response to encapsulated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells implanted within the sheep lumbar intrathecal space. Kaplan FA, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Apr 27;61(8):1215–21

CD4+ T cell mediated destruction of xenografts within cell–impermeable membranes in the absence of CD8+ T cells and B cells. Loudovaris T, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jun 27;61(12):1678–84

PATHOLOGY

Effect of stromal inflammation on the outcome of limbal transplantation for corneal surface reconstruction. Tsai RJ, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Sep;14(5):439–49

PHYSIOLOGY

Dystrophin-positive muscle fibers following C2 myoblast transplantation into mdx nude mice. Hagiwara Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(6):592–600

Preservation of fetal ventral mesencephalic cells by cool storage: in-vitro viability and TH-positive neuron survival after microtransplantation to the striatum. Nikkhah G, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 31;687(1–2):22–34

Transplantation of human striatal tissue into a rodent model of Huntington's disease: phenotypic expression of transplanted neurons and host-to-graft innervation. Pundt LL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;39(1):23–32

Neuron transplantation into mice hippocampus alters sensitivity to barbital narcosis. Yanai J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(1):93–8

Conditionally immortalized oligodendrocyte cell lines migrate to different brain regions and elaborate 'myelin-like' membranes after transplantation into neonatal shiverer mouse brains. Foster LM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995; 17(3):160–70

Intradermal implants of histotypic adrenal gland rotary cultures. Palacios-Prü E, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995; 17(2):118–26

Poly(L-lactic acid) foams with cell seeding and controlled-release capacity. Lo H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Apr;30(4):475–84

Migration of A7 immortalized astrocytic cells grafted into the adult rat striatum. Okoye GS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 27;362(4):524–34

"Bystander" damage of host muscle caused by implantation of MHC-compatible myogenic cells. Wernig A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jun;130(2):190–6

Cyclophosphamide immunosuppression does not permit successful myoblast allotransplantation in mouse. Vilquin JT, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Nov;5(6):511–7

Glial cell transplantation and remyelination of the central nervous system. Duncan ID. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Apr;22(2):87–100 (100 ref.)

Intrathalamic striatal grafts survive and affect circling behaviour in adult rats with excitotoxically lesioned striatum. Labandeira-Garcia JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(3):737–49

Long-term effects of intrasplenically transplanted adult hepatocytes and fetal liver in hyperbilirubinemic Gunn rats. Kokudo N, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(4):262–7

Hepatocyte xenotransplantation for Nagase's analbuminemic rats: the effect of FK506. Horimoto H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):829–30

Role of reactive nitrogen intermediates in the regulation of allogeneic skin graft survival in mice after portal vein pretransplant transfusion. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Oct 15;60(7):707–13

REHABILITATION

Healing of chondral and osteochondral defects in a canine model: the role of cultured chondrocytes in regeneration of articular cartilage. Shortkroff S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan;17(2):147–54

TRENDS

Use of mammalian liver cells for artificial liver support. Jauregui HO, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 May–Jun; 5(3):353–67 (130 ref.)

CELL VIABILITY see CELL SURVIVAL

CELL WALL

Pneumococcal cell wall components induce nitric oxide synthase and TNF-alpha in astroglial-enriched cultures. Freyer D, et al. **Glia** 1996 Jan;16(1):1–6

Mycobacterium cell wall: an alternative to intravesical bacillus Calmette Guerin (BCG) therapy in orthotopic murine bladder cancer. Chin JL, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep; 156(3):1189–93

[A new serine protease zymogen activated by components of the fungal cell wall] Muta T. **Seikagaku** 1995 Aug; 67(8):1032–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Preliminary characterization of the material released to the culture medium by Candida albicans yeast and mycelial cells. López-Ribot JL, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995 Oct;68(3):195–201

Electric field mediated loading of macromolecules in intact yeast cells is critically controlled at the wall level. Ganeva V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 13;1240(2):229–36

Structural investigation of cell-wall polysaccharides from Neosartorya: relationships with their putative anamorphs of Aspergillus. Leal JA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Aug 25;273(2):255–62

Structural studies on a cell wall polysaccharide from Bifidobacterium longum YIT4028. Nagaoka M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Sep 8;274:245–9

Different populations of pectic hairy regions occur in apple cell walls. Schols HA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Oct 2; 275(2):343–60

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody that recognizes an arabinosylated (1—>6)-beta-D-galactan epitope in plant complex carbohydrates. Steffan W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Oct 2;275(2):295–307

The adsorption of heterocyclic aromatic amines by model dietary fibres with contrasting compositions. Harris PJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Mar 8;100(1):13–25

Mycobacterium tuberculosis cell envelope. Lee RE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;215:1–27 (68 ref.)

N,N'-Bisformyl dityrosine is an in vivo precursor of the yeast ascospore wall. Briza P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jul 1;239(1):124–31

Frustulins: domain conservation in a protein family associated with diatom cell walls. Kröger N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jul 15;239(2):259–64

Changes in cell wall composition of deformed ras1- cells of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Harmouch N, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1995;40(5):519–27

The backbone of the pectic polysaccharide rhamnogalacturonan I is cleaved by an endohydrolase and an endolyase. Azadi P, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Dec; 5(8):783–9

Localization of a yeast-phase-specific gene product to the cell wall in Histoplasma capsulatum. Weaver CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3048–54

The hglK gene is required for localization of heterocyst-specific glycolipids in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Black K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6440–8

Dynamics in oxygen-induced changes in S-layer protein synthesis from Bacillus stearothermophilus PV72 and the S-layer-deficient variant T5 in continuous culture and studies of the cell wall composition. Sára M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(7):2108–17

Separation of abnormal cell wall composition from penicillin resistance through genetic transformation of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Severin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(7):1788–92

Hydrophobic properties of the cell surface of Candida albicans: a role in aggregation. Hobden C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Aug;141 (Pt 8):1875–81

In Bacillus subtilis 168, teichoic acid of the cross-wall may be different from that of the cylinder: a hypothesis based on transcription analysis of tag genes. Mauël C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2379–89

A galactose-rich, cell-wall glycoprotein from styles of Nicotiana alata. Sommer-Knudsen J, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Jan;9(1):71–83

The cell wall components peptidoglycan and lipoteichoic acid from Staphylococcus aureus act in synergy to cause shock and multiple organ failure. De Kimpe SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 24;92(22):10359–63

Fluidity of the lipid domain of cell wall from Mycobacterium chelonae. Liu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11254–8

Substitution of L-fucose by L-galactose in cell walls of Arabidopsis mur1. Zablackis E, et al. **Science** 1996 Jun 21; 272(5269):1808–10

DRUG EFFECTS

A mutant approach and molecular strategy to study fungal cell walls. Pramanik A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995;41 Suppl 1:S73–81

Cooperativity between non-polar and ionic forces in the binding of bacterial cell wall analogues by vancomycin in aqueous solution. Cristofaro MF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;48(8):805–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Architecture and domain interchange of the pneumococcal cell wall lytic enzymes. López R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;85:273–81

Sucrose protects cell wall invertase but not vacuolar invertase against proteinaceous inhibitors. Sander A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 May 6;385(3):171–5

Changes in wall-bound polysaccharidase activities during the culture cycle of a Rubus fruticosus cell suspension. Faïk A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Dec;17(6):381–6

A cell wall-associated, receptor-like protein kinase. He ZH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 16;271(33):19789–93

A salt- and dehydration-inducible pea gene, Cyp15a, encodes a cell-wall protein with sequence similarity to cysteine proteases. Jones JT, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Sep; 28(6):1055–65

GENETICS

Evidence for presence in the cell wall of Candida albicans of a protein related to the hsp70 family. López-Ribot JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3333–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Streptococcus mitis cell walls and lipopolysaccharide induce lethality in D-galactosamine-sensitized mice by a tumor necrosis factor-dependent pathway. Le Roy D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1846–9

Fungal beta-glucan interacts with vitronectin and stimulates tumor necrosis factor alpha release from macrophages. Olson EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Sep;64(9):3548–54

Bacteria and bacterial cell wall constituents induce the production of regulatory cytokines in dendritic cell clones. Riva S, et al. **J Inflamm** 1996;46(2):98–105

METABOLISM

Biogenesis of the mycobacterial cell wall and the site of action of ethambutol. Mikušová K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2484–9

Interleukin-1 immunoreactive nerves in heterotopic bone

induced by DBM. Kreicbergs A, et al. **Bone** 1995 Oct; 17(4):341–5
Neurotoxicity of glia activated by gram–positive bacterial products depends on nitric oxide production. Kim YS, et al. **Iafect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3148–53
Enzymatic degradation of cell walls of apples and characterization of solubilized products. Capek P, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Dec;17(6):337–40
Cell–wall polysaccharides in growing poplar bark tissue. Viëtor RJ, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Dec;17(6):341–4
CWH41 encodes a novel endoplasmic reticulum membrane N–glycoprotein involved in beta 1,6–glucan assembly. Jiang B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1162–71
Members of the Hsp70 family of proteins in the cell wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. López–Ribot JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;178(15):4724–6
Molecular cloning of CWP1: a gene encoding a Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell wall protein solubilized with Rarobacter faecitabidus protease I. Shimoi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;118(2):302–11
Molecular basis of cell integrity and morphogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cid VJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Sep;59(3):345–86 (463 ref.)
Regulation of cell wall beta–glucan assembly: PTC1 negatively affects PBS2 action in a pathway that includes modulation of EXG1 transcription. Jiang B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Aug 21;248(3):260–9
Specificity in the immobilisation of cell wall proteins in response to different elicitor molecules in suspension–cultured cells of French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Wojtaszek P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Sep; 28(6):1075–87
The control of septum formation and cytokinesis in fission yeast. Simanis V. **Semin Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;6(2):79–87 (43 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of a parallel plate flow chamber for studying cell behavior under pulsatile flow. Ruel J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Oct–Dec;41(4):876–83
Measurements of wall stress relaxation in growing plant cells. Cosgrove DJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;49:231–43

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Visualization of plant cell walls by atomic force microscopy. Kirby AR, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Mar;70(3):1138–43
The aniline blue fluorochrome specifically stains the septum of both live and fixed Schizosaccharomyces pombe cells. Kippert F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Oct 15; 132(3):215–9
A periplasm in Bacillus subtilis. Merchante R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6176–83
Isolation and characterization of plasmodesmata. Epel BL, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;50:237–53
Phase and electron microscopic observations of osmotically induced wrinkling and the role of endocytotic vesicles in the plasmolysis of the Gram–negative cell wall. Schwarz H, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Dec;141 (Pt 12):3161–70

CELL WALL SKELETON

PHARMACOLOGY

Does the cell wall skeleton from Bacille Calmette–Guérin directly induce interferon–gamma, independent of interleukin–12? Hayashi A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;26(3):124–7

CELLOBIASES see **BETA–GLUCOSIDASE**

CELLOBIOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A mass spectrometry–based approach for probing enzyme active sites: identification of Glu 127 in Cellulomonas fimi exoglycanase as the residue modified by N–bromoacetyl cellobiosylamine. Tull D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;234(2):119–25

CHEMISTRY

Conformational analysis of segments of oxidized cellulose. Part I: Molecular modelling of glucuronic acid dimers considering the effect of counter–ions and a polar environment. Miertus S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Jun;17(3–4):183–8

METABOLISM

Role of phosphorolytic cleavage in cellobiose and cellodextrin metabolism by the ruminal bacterium Prevotella ruminicola. Lou J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May;62(5):1770–3
A cellulase/xylanase–negative mutant of Streptomyces lividans 1326 defective in cellobiose and xylobiose uptake is mutated in a gene encoding a protein homologous to ATP–binding proteins. Hurtubise Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(2):367–77
Utilization of cellobiose and other beta–D–glucosides in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Marasco R, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;146(6):485–92

CELLS

Replicative senescence: an old lives' tale? **Campisi J. Cell** 1996 Feb 23;84(4):497–500 (25 ref.)
General index: volumes 251–275. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Jan; :1–185
Cell regulation. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;8(2):247–98

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative pH imaging in cells using confocal fluorescence lifetime imaging microscopy. Sanders R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 20;227(2):302–8
[Reality in analysis of calcium ion concentration in single cell] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1995; 57(11):441–50 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Optical measurement of intracellular calcium concentration] Konishi M, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1995;57(7):313–24 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Instruments used for measurement of intracellular calcium ions] Miyakawa A. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1995; 57(10):401–17 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic study of calcium ion indicator for measurement of intracellular calcium ion] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1995;57(8–9):365–74 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Computer–aided design of bioerodible devices with optimal release characteristics: a cellular automata approach. Zygourakis K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan;17(2):125–35
Size control: the regulation of cell numbers in animal development. Raff MC. **Cell** 1996 Jul 26;86(2):173–5 (20 ref.)
Cytoarchitecture and cell growth control. Slack JK, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;33(2):83–7 (24 ref.)
Cell individuality: a basic multicellular phenomenon and its role in the pathogenesis of disease. Zhao J. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 May;44(5):400–2
[Analysis of cell image] Pogorelov VM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 May–Jun;(3):40–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Flow injection microscopy: a novel tool for the study of cellular response and drug discovery. Ruzicka J, et al. **Analyst** 1996 Jul;121(7):945–50
Regulatory volume decrease in cultured kidney cells (A6): role of amino acids. De Smet P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Sep;106(3):525–42
The mechanisms responsible for the PTH–induced rise in cytosolic calcium in various cells are not uniform. Massry SG, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1995;21(1–3):13–28 (75 ref.)
Calmodulin: effects of cell stimuli and drugs on cellular activation. Gnegy ME. **Prog Drug Res** 1995;45:33–65 (248 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression and expressional control of nitric oxide synthases in various cell types. Förstermann U, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995;34:171–86 (102 ref.)
The enzymatic basis of information processing in the living cell. Welch GR. **Biosystems** 1996;38(2–3):147–53
Detecting enzymatic activity in cells using fluorogenic substrates. Haugland RP. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Sep; 70(5):243–51 (17 ref.)
Novel functions of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in terminally differentiated cells. Nakanishi S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Aug;7(6):545–57 (127 ref.)
Microscopic self–organization in living cells: a study of time matching. Hess B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Sep 7; 176(1):181–4
Uniqueness and multiplicity of steady states in monocyclic enzyme cascades: a graph–theoretic analysis. Patnaik PR. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Nov 7;177(1):67–72
Redox signalling and the control of cell growth and death. Powis G, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995;68(1):149–73 (240 ref.)
[Kinetic analysis of enzyme reactions within cells] Nakae Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Oct;40(13):1927–35 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunochemical, ultrastructural, and developmental characterization of the horizontal basal cells of rat olfactory epithelium. Holbrook EH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Dec 4;363(1):129–46

METABOLISM

Reaction engineering methods to study intracellular metabolite concentrations. Weuster–Botz D, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1996;54:75–108 (62 ref.)
Various cells release a stable small molecule that inhibits endothelium–dependent relaxation. Liu JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1303–11
Downregulation of cellular metabolism during environmental stress: mechanisms and implications. Hand SC, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1996;58:539–63 (165 ref.)
Cellular water content and volume regulation in animal cells. Katz U. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Sep;13(3):189–93 (23 ref.)
Overview of iron metabolism. Uchida T. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Dec;62(4):193–202 (74 ref.)
Structural features in lipoprotein lipase necessary for the mediation of lipoprotein uptake into cells. Krapp A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Nov;36(11):2362–73
A theoretical analysis of intracellular oxygen diffusion. Dutta A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Oct 21;176(4):433–45
Balancing ATP in the cell [news] Stroud RM. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Jul;3(7):567–9
The fates of proteins in cells. Bohley P. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Dec;82(12):544–50 (112 ref.)
Nitric oxide produced by activated astrocytes rapidly and reversibly inhibits cellular respiration. Brown GC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 7;193(3):201–4
[Role of free radicals and antioxidants in the cell defense system] Antila E. **Duodecim** 1994;110(17):1611–9 (27 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Cell damage as reason for the formation of unsaturated fatty acid hydroperoxides] Hölzel C, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Oct;82(10):452–60 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Division of regulatory cellular systems (Lvov)] Kusen' SI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 May–Jun;67(3):93–116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modification of a method for studying free intracellular calcium] Zyma VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1995 May–Aug; 41(3–4):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PARASITOLOGY

Intracellular survival of protozoan parasites with special reference to Leishmania spp., Toxoplasma gondii and Trypanosoma cruzi. Mauël J. **Adv Parasitol** 1996;38:1–51 (250 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Cell damage as reason for the formation of unsaturated fatty acid hydroperoxides] Hölzel C, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Oct;82(10):452–60 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Angiotensin II in cell growth and matrix production. Hsueh WA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;377:217–23 (49 ref.)
Cellular and molecular physiology of volume–sensitive anion channels. Strange K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):C711–30 (146 ref.)
Efficient and accurate computation of the electric fields of excitable cells. Vigmond EJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Jan–Feb;24(1):168–79
Membrane potential perturbations induced in tissue cells by pulsed electric fields. Cooper MS. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(4):255–62
Evolution of biological regulation networks under complex environmental constraints. Chiva E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995 Sep;73(4):323–33
Dielectrophoretic forces and potentials induced on pairs of cells in an electric field. Foster KR, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Sep;69(3):777–84
Micro–osmosis in gels, cells and enzymes. Wiggins PM. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Sep;13(3):165–72 (54 ref.)
Bibliography of cellular and molecular biology research. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995;41(4):321–31
Somatostatin and its receptor. Introduction. Reichlin S. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;190:1–6 (38 ref.)
Cell regulation [editorial] Courtneidge SA, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;8(2):137–8
Lipid mediator networks in cell signaling: update and impact of cytokines. Serhan CN, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Aug; 10(10):1147–58 (62 ref.)
Membrane mechanisms and intracellular signalling in cell volume regulation. Hoffmann EK, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995; 161:173–262 (500 ref.)
The role of growth factors in vascular cell development and differentiation. Moses MA, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995; 161:1–48 (315 ref.)
The resting membrane potential of cells are measures of electrical work, not of ionic currents. Veech RL, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Sep–Dec;30(4):283–307 (46 ref.)
Functional role of glycosphingolipids in cell recognition and signaling. Hakomori S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec; 118(6):1091–103 (123 ref.)
Comparison of the responses to moving texture patterns of simple and complex cells in the cat's area 17. Casanova C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;74(3):1271–86
Processing of kinetically defined boundaries in the cortical motion area MT of the macaque monkey. Marcar VL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;74(3):1258–70
Cellular segregation and engulfment simulations using the cell programming language. Agarwal P. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Sep 7;176(1):79–89
Cell individuality: a basic multicellular phenomenon and its role in the pathogenesis of disease. Zhao J. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 May;44(5):400–2
The American Society for Cell Biology 35th annual meeting. Washington, D.C., December 9–13, 1995. Abstracts. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Nov;6 Suppl:1a–527a
The role of Notch in lateral inhibition and cell fate specification. Chitnis AB. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 6(4):311–21 (70 ref.)
Regulation of cell volume in health and disease. McManus ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 9;333(19):1260–6 (53 ref.)

The use of fura-2 for estimating Ca buffers and Ca fluxes. Neher E. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Nov;34(11):1423-42
Electrophysiology and morphology of a new type of cell within layer II of the rat lateral entorhinal cortex in vitro [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1995 Oct 13;199(1):81] Empson RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 7;193(3):149-52
The influence of membrane permeability for ions on cell behaviour in an electric alternating field. Despa S. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Sep;40(9):1399-409
Thoughts over cell biology: a commentary. Henics T. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1995;27(2):139-44 (49 ref.)
Illuminating approaches to cellular physiology. Nerbonne JM, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Jun;18(6):241-3
[Regulation of cell function by level of hydration] Häussinger D. **Naturwissenschaften** 1996 Jun;83(6):264-71 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cellular mechanisms of circadian clocks] Roenneberg T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(17-18):385-9 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[SA channels are mechanosensors of cells?] Sokabe M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Jan;41(1):2-13 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The general principles of cellular gravisensing] Tairbekov MG. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):133-40 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The formation and development of the denaturation theory of injuries and irritation] Aleksandrov Vla. **Tsitologiia** 1995; 37(12):1101-22 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mapping of mammalian genomes with radiation (Goss and Harris) hybrids. Leach RJ, et al. **Adv Genet** 1995;33:63-99 (82 ref.)
Damaged cells rehabilitated with Swedish light treatment [news] **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;93(7):287
Cells, stress and EMFs. Smith O. **Nat Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):23-4 (13 ref.)
Cellular mechanisms of protection and repair induced by radiation exposure and their consequences for cell system responses. Feinendegen LE, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13 Suppl 1:7-20 (46 ref.)
The use of biological indicators to assess consequences of radiation exposure at the cell system level. Selig C. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13 Suppl 1:323-5
[The concept of the biological action of low doses of ionizing radiation on cells] Geras'kin SA. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Sep-Oct;35(5):571-80 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiobiological constant in irradiation stimulation of cells for the subsequent adaptive response] Spitkovskiĭ DM. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 May-Jun;35(3):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION see CELL TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biological atomic force microscopy: from microns to nanometers and beyond. Shao Z, et al. **Ann Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1995;11:241-65 (134 ref.)
Cell rounding with "rip off" detachment. Sit KH. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Jan;11(1):215-27 (125 ref.)
Budding vesicles in living cells. Rothman JE, et al. **Sci Am** 1996 Mar;274(3):70-5

CELLS, CULTURED

see related
CELL CULTURE
COCULTURE
DIFFUSION CHAMBERS, CULTURE

A simple serum-free freezing medium for serum-free cultured cells. Merten OW, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Jun; 23(2):185-9
Transferring and culturing an architecturally intact layer of cells from animal tissue on membrane substrates. Matyas JR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Oct;19(4):540-2, 544
Calcium: a crucial consideration in serum-free keratinocyte culture. Daniels JT, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Aug;4(4 Pt 1):183-91
Isolation and characterization of rat primary lung cells. Bundschuh DS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Oct;31(9):684-91
Formation of spicules by sclerocytes from the freshwater sponge Ephydatia muelleri in short-term cultures in vitro. Imsiecke G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jul-Aug;31(7):528-35
Growth of anchorage-dependent mammalian cells on plastic petri dishes [letter] Yang XH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jun;31(6):430-1
Serial cultivation of human nail matrix cells under serum-free conditions. Nagae H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 22(8):560-6
Current concepts in the development of cultured skin replacements. Rennekampff HO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 May;62(2):288-95
Micromass cultures of limb and other mesenchyme. Daniels K, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996;51:237-47 (24 ref.)
Autonomic and sensory neuron cultures. Nishi R. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996;51:249-63 (11 ref.)
Use of bone cell cultures to study skeletal pathology. Jackson ME, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Feb 1;33(2):232-9
Madin Darby canine kidney: a new cell line for Pneumocystis carinii in vitro culture. Atzori C, et al. **Parasite** 1996 Jun; 3(2):183-5
Cell systems for use in studies on the relationship between foreign compound metabolism and toxicity. Oesch F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 May;76(5):325-7 (16 ref.)
[Simple detection of the contamination in animal cell cultures] Harasawa R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Nov;40(15):2361-8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Optimizing conditions of cell culture use for virus indications by means of fluorescent probes] Smelianskaia MV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Sep-Oct;(5):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The isolation and culture of adult mouse colonic epithelium. Booth C, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1995;4(2):76-86
Development of surface photochemical modification method for micropatterning of cultured cells. Matsuda T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):749-56
Variability in the growth sustaining capacity of medium batches. Hügin AW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Oct 12;186(1):151-4
Human esophageal culture. Mothersill C. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;43:75-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Development of a selective agonist at the somatostatin receptor subtype sstr1. Liapakis G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):1089-94
Assessing the interaction of irradiation with etoposide or idarubicin. Haddock MG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Nov; 70(11):1053-60

MICROBIOLOGY

Cell culture contamination by mycobacteria [letter] Buehring GC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Nov; 31(10):735-7
Arginine consumption as a monitor of mycoplasma infection of cultured cells [letter] Capiaumont J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jul-Aug;31(7):497-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

High split-dose recovery in hypersensitive human fibroblasts: a case of induced radioresistance? Alsbeih MG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Feb;69(2):225-39
Inactivation of V79 cells by low-energy protons, deuterons and helium-3 ions. Folkard M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Jun;69(6):729-38
Sensitivity of C3H 10T1/2 cells to radiation-induced killing and neoplastic transformation as a function of cell cycle. Pazzaglia S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Jan;69(1):57-65
On the reaction kinetics of the radioadaptive response in cultured mouse cells. Sasaki MS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Sep;68(3):281-91
Assessing the interaction of irradiation with etoposide or idarubicin. Haddock MG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Nov; 70(11):1053-60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Improved procedures for electron microscopic visualization of the cytoskeleton of cultured cells. Svitkina TM, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Nov-Dec;115(3):290-303

CELLS, IMMOBILIZED

Photoimmobilization of a bioactive laminin fragment and pattern-guided selective neuronal cell attachment. Clémence JF, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jul-Aug; 6(4):411-7
[Immobilization in alginate gels] Jankovský M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 May;41(5):159-64 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Biocatalysis using immobilized cells or enzymes as a method of water and air purification in habitable enclosed environment] Lebedeva TE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies of rifamycin production by Amycolatopsis mediterranei cells immobilized on glass wool. Abu-Shady MR, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(5):279-84

CELLULAR INCLUSIONS see INCLUSION BODIES

CELLULAR NEUROBIOLOGY see NEUROBIOLOGY

CELLULAR PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS see PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS

CELLULAR RESPIRATION see CELL RESPIRATION

CELLULASE

ANALYSIS

Production, characterization and application of the cellulase-free xylanase from Aspergillus niger. Qy Y, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring;57-58:375-81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evaluation of the cellulase system produced by three strains of Clostridium thermocellum on cellobiose and Avicel. Bhat S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):587S
Multiple forms of endo-1,4-beta-D-glucanase in the extracellular cellulase system of Fusarium oxysporum. Christakopoulos P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov; 23(4):586S
The bgl1 gene of Trichoderma reesei QM 9414 encodes an extracellular, cellulose-inducible beta-glucosidase involved in cellulase induction by sophorose. Mach RL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 May;16(4):687-97
Differential ethylene-inducible expression of cellulase in pepper plants. Ferrarese L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Nov; 29(4):735-47
The gene promoter for a bean abscission cellulase is ethylene-induced in transgenic tomato and shows high sequence conservation with a soybean abscission cellulase. Koehler SM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;31(3):595-606
Pedicel breakstrength and cellulase gene expression during tomato flower abscission. del Campillo E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Jul;111(3):813-20
[Endoglucanase production in 4 species of the genus Saccobolus] Ramos AM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1996 Apr-Jun;28(2):55-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Kinetics of xylanase and cellulase production by Ascobolus gamundii (Fungi, Ascomycotina)] Sivori AS, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1996 Jan-Mar;28(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Experimental and theoretical study of the adsorption behavior and mass transfer kinetics of propranolol enantiomers on cellulase protein as the selector. Fornstedt T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Jul 15;68(14):2370-8
Folding and stability of endoglucanase III, a single-domain cellulase from Trichoderma reesei. Arunachalam U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 3;35(35):11379-85
Structures of oligosaccharide-bound forms of the endoglucanase V from Humicola insolens at 1.9 A resolution. Davies GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 12; 34(49):16210-20
Crystal structure of thermostable family 5 endocellulase E1 from Acidothermus cellulolyticus in complex with cellotetraose. Sakon J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 20; 35(33):10648-60
Family A cellulases: two essential tryptophan residues in endoglucanase III from Trichoderma reesei. Macarrón R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 19;1245(2):187-90
Cloning and sequencing of cellulase cDNA from Aspergillus kawachii and its expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sakamoto S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Apr;27(5):435-9
Correlation of exons with functional domains and folding regions in a cellulase from Agaricus bisporus. Yagüe E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Jun;30(1):56-61
Dynamic light scattering study of the two-domain structure of Humicola insolens endoglucanase V. Boisset C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 27;376(1-2):49-52
The active sites of cellulases are involved in chiral recognition: a comparison of cellobiohydrolase 1 and endoglucanase 1. Henriksson H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 29;390(3):339-44
The conserved noncatalytic 40-residue sequence in cellulases and hemicellulases from anaerobic fungi functions as a protein docking domain. Fanutti C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 8;270(49):29314-22
The crystal structure of a family 5 endoglucanase mutant in complexed and uncomplexed forms reveals an induced fit activation mechanism. Domínguez R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Apr 19;257(5):1042-51
Molecular dynamics simulation of fungal cellulose-binding domains: differences in molecular rigidity but a preserved cellulose binding surface. Hoffrén AM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 May;8(5):443-50
Crystal structure of the catalytic domain of a bacterial cellulase belonging to family 5. Ducros V, et al. **Structure** 1995 Sep 15;3(9):939-49

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of full-length Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolase I cDNAs in Escherichia coli. Laymon RA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring; 57-58:389-97
Characterization of a Neocallimastix patriciarum cellulase cDNA (celA) homologous to Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolase II. Denman S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):1889-96
Cloning of an Azorhizobium caulinodans endoglucanase gene and analysis of its role in symbiosis. Geelen D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Sep;61(9):3304-10
Studies of Streptomyces reticuli cel-1 (cellulase) gene expression in Streptomyces strains, Escherichia coli, and Bacillus subtilis. Walter S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):487-94
Filament-specific expression of a cellulase gene in the dimorphic fungus Ustilago maydis. Schauwecker F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Oct;376(10):617-25
DNA sequence and transcriptional characterization of a

beta-glucanase gene (celB) from Ruminococcus flavefaciens FD-1. Vercoe PE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Oct;41(10):869-76

Endoglucanase II (EGII) of Penicillium janthinellum: cDNA sequence, heterologous expression and promotor analysis. Mernitz G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Apr;29(5):490-5

Cloning and sequencing of cellulase cDNA from Aspergillus kawachii and its expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sakamoto S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Apr;27(5):435-9

Correlation of exons with functional domains and folding regions in a cellulase from Agaricus bisporus. Yagüe E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Jun;30(1):56-61

Expression of a cloned cellulase/xylanase gene from Prevotella ruminicola in Bacteroides vulgatus, Bacteroides uniformis and Prevotella ruminicola. Daniel AS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;79(4):417-24

Characterization of a bifunctional cellulase and its structural gene. The cell gene of Bacillus sp. D04 has exo- and endoglucanase activity. Han SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):26012-9

The synthesis of the Streptomyces reticuli cellulase (avicelase) is regulated by both activation and repression mechanisms. Walter S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 May 23;251(2):186-95

Characterization and disruption of a gene in the maize pathogen Cochliobolus carbonum encoding a cellulase lacking a cellulose binding domain and hinge region. Sposato P, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jul-Aug; 8(4):602-9

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA for poplar endo-1,4-beta-glucanase. Nakamura S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Oct;36(7):1229-35

The gene promoter for a bean abscission cellulase is ethylene-induced in transgenic tomato and shows high sequence conservation with a soybean abscission cellulase. Koehler SM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;31(3):595-606

Characterization of an endo-beta-1,4-glucanase gene induced by auxin in elongating pea epicotyls. Wu SC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Jan;110(1):163-70

[Molecular cloning of cellulase gene from the bacillus] Guan J, et al. **J Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1995;22(4):322-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the major beta-1,4-endoglucanase from Thermomonospora curvata. Lin SB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;79(4):447-53

METABOLISM

Cellulose hydrolysis by bacteria and fungi. Tomme P, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1995;37:1-81 (367 ref.)

Characterization of a Streptomyces rochei endoglucanase. Irdani T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 May 15;782:173-81

The cellular location of Prevotella ruminicola beta-1,4-D-endoglucanase and its occurrence in other strains of ruminal bacteria. Gardner RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Sep;61(9):3288-92

Substrate specificity of endoglucanase A from Cellulomonas fimi: fundamental differences between endoglucanases and exoglucanases from family 6. Damude HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Apr 15;315 (Pt 2):467-72

Folding and stability of endoglucanase III, a single-domain cellulase from Trichoderma reesei. Arunachalam U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 3;35(35):11379-85

Structures of oligosaccharide-bound forms of the endoglucanase V from Humicola insolens at 1.9 A resolution. Davies GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 12; 34(49):16210-20

Growth, viscosity and beta-glucanase activity of intestinal fluid in broiler chickens fed on barley-based diets with or without exogenous beta-glucanase. Philip JS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):599-603

In vitro cellulolytic activity of the plant pathogen Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. sepedonicus. Baer D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Oct;41(10):877-88

The active sites of cellulases are involved in chiral recognition: a comparison of cellobiohydrolase I and endoglucanase 1. Henriksson H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 29;390(3):339-44

Effect of potential binding site overlap to binding of cellulase to cellulose: a two-dimensional simulation. Sild V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 2;378(1):51-6

Enzymatic degradation of cell walls of apples and characterization of solubilized products. Capek P, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Dec;17(6):337-40

Chemical synthesis of cellulose and cello-oligomers using a hydrolysis enzyme as a catalyst. Kobayashi S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Dec;17(6):373-9

The cellulolytic system of Streptomyces reticuli. Schrempf H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Dec;17(6):353-5

Purification and characterization of the major beta-1,4-endoglucanase from Thermomonospora curvata. Lin SB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;79(4):447-53

Interactions of the CelS binding ligand with various receptor domains of the Clostridium thermocellum cellulosomal scaffolding protein, CipA. Lytle B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb;178(4):1200-3

Interaction between the endoglucanase CelA and the scaffolding protein CipC of the Clostridium cellulolyticum cellulosome. Pagès S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(8):2279-86

Utilization of water hyacinth cellulose for production of cellobiase-rich preparation by Aspergillus niger 1. Ismail AM, et al. **Microbios** 1995;83(336):191-8

The anchorage function of CipA (CelL), a scaffolding protein of the Clostridium thermocellum cellulosome. Kruus K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9254-8

The effects of tunicamycin on secretion, adhesion and activities of the cellulase complex of Clostridium cellulolyticum, ATCC 35319. Gehin A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;146(3):251-62

[Effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on the cellulolytic activity of Trametes trogii] Levin L, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1995 Jan-Mar;27(1):11-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the cellulolytic capacity of Ascobolus furfuraceus (Fungi, Ascomycotina)] Mercuri OA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Sep;27(3):130-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural diversity of the cellulase complexes of Clostridium papyrosolvens C7. Pohlschröder M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(22):6625-9

CELLULITIS

Orbital cellulitis in children: clinical analysis of 16 cases. Juan CM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Jul-Aug;36(4):286-8

Streptococcal infections of skin and soft tissues [see comments] Bisno AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 25; 334(4):240-5 (51 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 30;334(22):1478.

[Periorbital and orbital cellulitis in children] Paerregaard A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Nov 20;157(47):6576-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gastric phlegmon] Kurguzov OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(6):52-5 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Severe cellulitis in an immunocompetent patient] Holguín EP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Feb;196(2):129-30 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Injectable silicone: cause of facial nodules, cellulitis, ulceration, and migration. Rapaport MJ, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1996 May-Jun;20(3):267-76 (34 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Acute periorbital swelling: evaluation of management protocol. Dudin A, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Feb; 12(1):16-20

COMPLICATIONS

Relapsing polychondritis associated with subclinical Sjögren's syndrome and phlegmon of the neck. Harada M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Aug;34(8):768-71

[A case for diagnosis: Wells syndrome] Porneuf M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995;122(3):119-20 **(Fre)**

[Pneumococcal cellulitis, secondary septic arthritis (letter)] Lalin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jan 6-13;25(1):38 **(Fre)**

[Prevertebral cervical phlegmon with spinal epidural abscess as complication of diabetes mellitus (clinical conference)] Tolnay M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Feb 13; 85(7):197-202 **(Ger)**

[Orbital cellulitis and permanent amaurosis: clinical case] Melchor Díaz MA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Sep-Oct;46(5):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Streptococcal gangrene of the eyelids and orbit. Shayegani A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;120(6):784-92 (49 ref.)

Acute onset of bilateral hemorrhagic leg lesions. Pneumococcal cellulitis. House NS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Jan;132(1):81-2, 84-5

Multiply recurrent cellulitis [letter] Leicht S. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Sep;132(9):1131-2

Late bacterial scleritis following beta irradiation presenting as orbital cellulitis. Furness GA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;23(2):153-5

Cellulitis and the occult diabetic. Harris RA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Mar;66(3):175-7

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis presenting as periorbital cellulitis with blindness: report of 2 cases. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1994;31:68-78

Meningococcal endocarditis presenting as cellulitis. Lin VH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;21(4):1023-5

Midline granuloma presenting as orbital cellulitis. Meyer JH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb; 234(2):137-9

Orbital cellulitis demands early recognition, urgent admission and aggressive management. Tole DM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;12(2):151-3

Wells' syndrome in childhood: case report and review of the literature. Anderson CR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Nov;33(5 Pt 2):857-64 (19 ref.)

Necrotising soft tissue infections as a complication of chickenpox. Nathan S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Dec; 36(6):656-60 (11 ref.)

Gadolinium-DTPA-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of musculoskeletal infectious processes. Hopkins KL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jul;24(5):325-30

[Orbital and periorbital cellulitis in childhood. A review of 116 cases] Gómez Campdera JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jan;44(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dissecting cellulitis of the scalp: response to isotretinoin. Scerri L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jun;134(6):1105-8

Thumb cellulitis attributable to group G streptococcus [letter] Marinella MA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Jul; 44(7):887-8

Possible granulomatous hepatitis after dicloxacillin therapy. Saab S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;22(2):163-4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Soft-tissue infection caused by Aeromonas hydrophila] Ramos JM, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1995 Oct; 13(8):469-72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Odontogenic orbital cellulitis. Report of a case and considerations on route of spread. Thakar M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Oct;73(5):470-1

Radiological case of the month. Retinoblastoma presenting with orbital cellulitis. Kovanlikaya A, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Aug;150(8):873-4

The dilemma of delayed cellulitis after breast conservation therapy. Staren ED, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Jun;131(6):651-4

Complex pleural effusion associated with a subphrenic gallstone phlegmon following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Neumeyer DA, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jan; 109(1):284-6

Cellulitis and spondylitis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter; comment] Cortés E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 21(3):696. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jul;19(1):149-51.

Treatment of perianal infection following bone marrow transplantation. Cohen JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Sep;39(9):981-5

Mycobacterium haemophilum cellulitis and osteomyelitis in a man with AIDS. Holladay KL, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 Mar-Apr;9(2):122-4

Mucormycosis caused by Rhizopus microsporus var. microsporus: cellulitis in the leg of a diabetic patient cured by amputation. West BC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 33(12):3341-4

[Anaerobic infection of the maxillary sinus complicated by phlegmon of the orbit] Ficheva M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(3):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Orbital cellulitis as a sequela of paranasal sinusitis] van Philips LA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Oct 21; 139(42):2121-4 **(Dut)**

[Cervicofacial cellulitis of dental origin and tracheal intubation] Reyford H, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995; 14(3):256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Escherichia coli bacteremia and cellulitis in AIDS. Apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Longuet P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(7):521 **(Fre)**

[Severe parietal cellulitis following laparoscopy for peritonitis caused by perforated duodenal ulcer (letter)] Samama G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996 Feb; 20(1):116-8 **(Fre)**

[Mucormycosis: an uncommon case of cellulitis of the face and multiple facial lymphadenopathies] Benoit M, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jun;76(6):371-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervico-facial cellulitis of oral and dental origin: study of 26 cases at the Lomé University Hospital] Kpemissi E. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(3):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to Fusobacterium nucleatum and Prevotella intermedia in patients with peritonsillar cellulitis and abscess. Brook I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;20 Suppl 2:S220-1

[Immunologic characteristics of the course of phlegmon of the face and neck in patients from Iakutsk and Moskow] Filippov SV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 May-Jun; 22(3):138-40 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Case report: acute cellulitis and lymphadenitis caused by mucoid Streptococcus pyogenes. Baddour LM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Jul;312(1):40-2

Value of fine-needle aspiration in infectious cellulitis [letter] Lebre C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Jul;132(7):842-3

Endodontic cellulitis 'flare-up': clinical implications [letter; comment] Ehrmann EH. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Feb;41(1):62-3 . Comment on: Aust Dent J 1995 Aug;40(4):272-3. Comment on: Aust Dent J 1995 Oct;40(5):342.

Endodontic cellulitis 'flare-up' [letter; comment] [see comments] Figdor D. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Aug;40(4):272-3 . Comment on: Aust Dent J 1995 Feb;40(1):36-8. Comment in: Aust Dent J 1995 Oct;40(5):342. Comment in: Aust Dent J 1996 Feb;41(1):62-3.

Endodontic cellulitis 'flare-up' [letter; comment] Messer HH. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Feb;41(1):61-2. Comment on: Aust Dent J 1995 Feb;40(1):36-8.

Endodontic cellulitis 'flare-up'. Case report [letter] Weisman MI. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Jun;41(3):213

Cellulitis caused by a multidrug-resistant group A streptococcus [letter] Paterson DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996

Jul 1;165(1):61–2
Atypical cellulitis due to group B streptococcus. Doedens RA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(4):399–400
[Cellulitis of the thigh caused by Haemophilus influenzae in an adult (letter)] Merrer J, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 3;25(4):171 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Orbital cellulitis and permanent amaurosis: clinical case] Melchor Díaz MA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Sep–Oct;46(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Subperiosteal abscess of the orbit: computed tomography and the clinical course. Harris GJ.
Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1996 Mar;12(1):1–8
CT evaluation of soft tissue and muscle infection and inflammation: a systematic compartmental approach. Beauchamp NJ Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jul; 24(5):317–24 (8 ref.)

SURGERY

Treatment of perianal infection following bone marrow transplantation. Cohen JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Sep;39(9):981–5
An acute Nocardia brasiliensis infection of the hand: a case report. Shifren JD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar; 21(2):309–10
The place of endonasal endoscopy in the treatment of orbital cellulitis. el-Silimy O. **Rhinology** 1995 Jun;33(2):93–6
[Phlegmon–exacerbated chronic calculous cholecystitis and its surgical treatment] Sirakov M, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1995;48(4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Scrotal reconstruction after necrotizing cellulitis of the perineum and external genital organs. Apropos of 21 cases] Boukind H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(5):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular surgery aspects of the treatment of limb phlegmons in patients with drug dependence] Ivashchenko VV.
Klin Khir 1995;(7–8):17–8 **(Rus)**
[Errors in the treatment of anaerobic nonclostridial infection of the soft tissues] Briusov PG, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 Feb;148(2):210–6 **(Rus)**
[Acute phlegmonous appendicitis in a patient with a strangulated diaphragmatic hernia] Levina ZI.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1992 Feb;148(2):170–1 **(Rus)**
[The establishment of the times for radical operation in acute forms of suppurative inflammation in epithelial coccygeal cysts] Nazarov LU, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1992 Feb;148(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endodontic cellulitis 'flare-up': clinical implications [letter; comment] [see comments] Cohn SA. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Oct; 40(5):342. Comment on: Aust Dent J 1995 Feb;40(1):36–8. Comment on: Aust Dent J 1995 Aug;40(4):272–3. Comment in: Aust Dent J 1996 Feb;41(1):62–3.
[Ways of improving treatment methods in patients with phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Bazhanov NN.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1995;(10):32–7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Imaging of superficial soft-tissue infections: sonographic findings in cases of cellulitis and abscess. Loyer EM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;166(1):149–52

VETERINARY

An ethicist's commentary on the case of a client who refuses euthanasia for a sick cat. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1995 Aug; 36(8):471–2
Escherichia coli cellulitis in broiler chickens: clonal relationships among strains and analysis of virulence-associated factors of isolates from diseased birds. Ngeleka M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):3118–26
[Treatment of orbital abscesses and phlegmon in dogs and cats] Rühli MB, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Aug; 23(4):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELLULOSE

see related
PAPER
Adsorption characteristics of cellulolytic enzymes from the anaerobic fungus Piromyces sp. strain E2 on microcrystalline cellulose. Dijkerman R, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1996 Jan;62(1):20–5
Hemodialysis with cellulose membranes primes the neutrophil oxidative burst. Ward RA, et al.
Artif Organs 1995 Aug;19(8):801–7
L-fucose residues on cellulose-based dialysis membranes: quantification of membrane-associated L-fucose and analysis of specific lectin binding. Meissner C, et al.
Glycoconj J 1995 Oct;12(5):632–8
Carbon disulphide. III. Risk factors for coronary heart diseases in workers in the viscose industry. Drexler H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(4):243–52
Cytokine production during in vitro hemodialysis with new and formaldehyde- or renalin-reprocessed cellulose dialyzers. Pereira BJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Oct; 6(4):1304–8
Bonded cellulose-derived high-performance liquid chromatography chiral stationary phases. II. Influence of the porosity of the silica gel matrix on performance. Minguillón C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Mar 29; 728(1–2):415–22
Bacterial colonization of the external and internal sulci and of cellulose membranes at time of retrieval. Novaes AB Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Oct;66(10):864–9
[Formulation of lidocaine-chloride gels with cellulose derivatives] Gazikalović E, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1994 Nov–Dec;51(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of resistant starch with cellulose diet on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic carcinogenesis in rats. Sakamoto J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jan; 110(1):116–20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnostic exercise: ophthalmitis in nude mice housed in ventilated Micro-Isolator cages. Griffin HE, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1995 Oct;45(5):595–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

XPS and TOF-SIMS microanalysis of a peptide/polymer drug delivery device. John CM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Nov 1;67(21):3871–8
Role of phosphorolytic cleavage in cellobiose and cellodextrin metabolism by the ruminal bacterium Prevotella ruminicola. Lou J, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1996 May;62(5):1770–3
Crystal structure of thermostable family 5 endocellulase E1 from Acidothermus cellulolyticus in complex with cellotetraose. Sakon J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Aug 20; 35(33):10648–60
Release of lidocaine from polymer film dosage forms. Danjo K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;43(10):1759–63
Study of cellulose acetate membrane-based glucose biosensors. Wang S, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1995; 11(3):199–205
The production of platelet-activating factor (PAF) during hemodialysis with cuprophane membrane. Does the calcium concentration in the dialysate play any role on it? Iatrou C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jul;18(7):355–61
Percutaneous internal maxillary arterial embolization with ethylcellulose microspheres. Results in an animal model. Yang J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Jun;30(6):354–8
Influence of cellulose triacetate hemodialyzers on vancomycin pharmacokinetics. Welage LS, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 1995 Oct;6(4):1284–90
Alkylation of cellulosic membranes results in reduced complement activation. Frautschi JR, et al.
J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1996;7(8):707–14
Preparation and evaluation of a time-controlled release capsule made of ethylcellulose for colon delivery of drugs. Niwa K, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;3(2):83–9
Specific IgE determination using the CAP system: comparative evaluation with RAST. Alonso R, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1995 May–Jun;5(3):156–60
Deviation of the ratio of drugs in a two-component mixture encapsulated in cellulose phthalate microspheres. Wan LS, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Jul–Aug;12(4):417–23
Adsorption of betamethasone disodium phosphate on ethylcellulose latex: an electrokinetic study. Vera P, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1996 May;85(5):468–72
Cuprophane haemodialysis induces upregulation of LPS receptor (CD14) on monocytes: role of complement activation. Marchant A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Apr;11(4):657–62
Cellulose acetate and cuprophane for hemodialysis: effects on protein catabolic rate [letter] Robles NR, et al.
Nephron 1995;70(4):508–9
[Heparin-free hemodialysis of hemophan adsorption: an experimental study] Li J, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1996 Jan;76(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pharmacological properties of chitosan-coated dialdehyde cellulose (chitosan DAC), a newly developed oral adsorbent (II). Effect of chitosan DAC on rats with chronic renal failure induced by adriamycin] Nagano N, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1995 Aug;106(2):123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological properties of chitosan-coated dialdehyde cellulose (chitosan DAC), a newly developed oral adsorbent (I). Effect of chitosan DAC in normal rats] Yoshimoto H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 106(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Does multiple use of a cuprophan dialyser influence levels of chromium and cadmium during hemodialysis in patients with chronic kidney failure?] Małecka J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1995 Dec;94(6):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

X-ray and enzymic studies on amorphous cellulose of the Macroalga ulva. Pizzoferrato L. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct; 49 Suppl 3:S229–32

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of cellulose and cello-oligomers using a hydrolysis enzyme as a catalyst. Kobayashi S, et al.
Int J Biol Macromol 1995 Dec;17(6):373–9

CHEMISTRY

Docking of congo red to the surface of crystalline cellulose using molecular mechanics. Woodcock S, et al.
Biopolymers 1995 Aug;36(2):201–10
Mass spectrometric studies of the thermal decomposition of carbohydrates using 13C-labeled cellulose and glucose. Evans RJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Feb 23;281(2):219–35
The crystal structure of methyl beta-cellotrioside monohydrate 0.25 ethanolate and its relationship to cellulose II. Raymond S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Nov 22;277(2):209–29
Conformational analysis of segments of oxidized cellulose. Part I: Molecular modelling of glucuronic acid dimers considering the effect of counter-ions and a polar environment. Miertus S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Jun;17(3–4):183–8
The development of advanced cellulosic fibres. Woodings CR. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Dec;17(6):305–9 (31 ref.)
Bonded cellulose-derived high-performance liquid chromatography chiral stationary phases. I. Influence of the degree of fixation on selectivity. Minguillón C, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1996 Mar 29;728(1–2):407–14
Slow release of tetracycline hydrochloride from a cellulose membrane used in guided tissue regeneration. Markman C, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Nov;66(11):978–83

METABOLISM

Cellulose hydrolysis by bacteria and fungi. Tomme P, et al.
Adv Microb Physiol 1995;37:1–81 (367 ref.)
Identification and characterization of cellulose-binding domains in xylanase A of Clostridium stercorarium. Sakka K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 May 15;782:241–51
Cellulose degradation in anaerobic environments. Leschine SB. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1995;49:399–426 (194 ref.)
Cellulose degradation by Leucocoprinus gongylophorus, the fungus cultured by the leaf-cutting ant Atta sexdens rubropilosa. Bacci M Jr, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1995;67(4):385–6
Cellulose degradation and ethanol production by thermophilic bacteria using mineral growth medium. Ahn HJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring; 57–58:599–604
Regenerated cellulose-based hemodialyzers with immobilized proteins as potential devices for extracorporeal immunoadsorption procedures: an assessment of protein coupling capacity and in vitro dialysis performances. Vallar L, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Jan;20(1):8–16
Novel cellulose-binding domains, NodB homologues and conserved modular architecture in xylanases from the aerobic soil bacteria Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp. cellulosa and Cellvibrio mixtus. Millward-Sadler SJ, et al.
Biochem J 1995 Nov 15;312 (Pt 1):39–48
Dissociation of the cellulosome of Clostridium thermocellum in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid occurs with the formation of trucated polypeptides. Choi SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 16;35(15):4897–905
Structural role of calcium for the organization of the cellulosome of Clostridium thermocellum. Choi SK, et al.
Biochemistry 1996 Apr 16;35(15):4906–10
New compressed tablet rapidly disintegrating in saliva in the mouth using crystalline cellulose and a disintegrant. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Sep;18(9):1308–10
Determination of the aerobic biodegradability of polymeric material in a laboratory controlled composting test. Pagga U, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Dec;31(11–12):4475–87
Acetyl xylan esterase from Trichoderma reesei contains an active-site serine residue and a cellulose-binding domain. Margolles-Clark E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 1; 237(3):553–60
The difference in affinity between two fungal cellulose-binding domains is dominated by a single amino acid substitution. Linder M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 18;372(1):96–8
Effect of potential binding site overlap to binding of cellulase to cellulose: a two-dimensional simulation. Sild V, et al.
FEBS Lett 1996 Jan 2;378(1):51–6
A modular xylanase from mesophilic Cellulomonas fimi contains the same cellulose-binding and thermostabilizing domains as xylanases from thermophilic bacteria. Clarke JH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 May 15;139(1):27–35
Cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression of the gene encoding the cellulose-binding protein 1 (CBP1) of Fibrobacter succinogenes S85. Mitsumori M, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1996 May 15;139(1):43–50
Construction of a recombinant cellulolytic Escherichia coli. Srivastava R, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 16;164(1):185–6
The cellulolytic system of Streptomyces reticuli. Schrempf H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Dec;17(6):353–5
Clostridium herbivorans sp. nov., a cellulolytic anaerobe from the pig intestine. Varel VH, et al.
Int J Syst Bacteriol 1995 Jul;45(3):490–4
Interactions between Fibrobacter succinogenes, Prevotella ruminicola, and Ruminococcus flavefaciens in the digestion of cellulose from forages. Fondevila M, et al.
J Anim Sci 1996 Mar;74(3):678–84
Interaction between the endoglucanase CelA and the

scaffolding protein CipC of the Clostridium cellulolyticum cellulosome. Pagès S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr; 178(8):2279–86

Characterization of CenC, an enzyme from Cellulomonas fimi with both endo– and exoglucanase activities. Tomme P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4216–23

Characterization of a double cellulose–binding domain. Synergistic high affinity binding to crystalline cellulose. Linder M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30;271(35):21268–72

Utilization of water hyacinth cellulose for production of cellobiase–rich preparation by Aspergillus niger 1. Ismail AM, et al. **Microbios** 1995;83(336):191–8

Lignocellulose degradation by Phanerochaete chrysosporium: gene families and gene expression for a complex process. Broda P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Mar; 19(5):923–32 (78 ref.)

A membrane–associated form of sucrose synthase and its potential role in synthesis of cellulose and callose in plants. Amor Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26; 92(20):9353–7

The anchorage function of CipA (CelL), a scaffolding protein of the Clostridium thermocellum cellulosome. Kruus K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9254–8

Molecular dynamics simulation of fungal cellulose–binding domains: differences in molecular rigidity but a preserved cellulose binding surface. Hoffrén AM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 May;8(5):443–50

Identification of functionally important amino acids in the cellulose–binding domain of Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolase I. Linder M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jun; 4(6):1056–64

Effects of pH and high ionic strength on the adsorption and activity of native and mutated cellobiohydrolase I from Trichoderma reesei. Reinikainen T, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Aug;22(4):392–403

[Interrelationship between populations of cellulolytic microorganisms during digestion of cellular tissue by rumen contents] Laptev GIu. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;31(4):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the cellulolytic capacity of Ascobolus furfuraceus (Fungi, Ascomycotina)] Mercuri OA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1995 Jul–Sep;27(3):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Development of an epi–fluorescence assay for monitoring yeast viability and pretreatment hydrolysate toxicity in the presence of lignocellulosic solids. Combs N, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring;57–58:649–57

The effects of endotoxin–contaminated dialysate and polysulfone or cellulosic membranes on the release of TNF alpha during simulated dialysis. Arduino MJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Sep;19(9):880–6

Antimalarial activity of oxidized starch and cellulose imine derivatives. Ohara MT, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Oct; 134(9):522–7

Influence of non–starch polysaccharides on gastrointestinal endocrine mechanisms. Gee JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 3:S170–2

STANDARDS

Spent cellulose casings as potential feed ingredients for ruminants. Gentry JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Mar; 74(3):663–71

CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED

A foreign body reaction to Surgicel(R) mimicking an abscess or tumour recurrence. Buckley SC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(4):561–3

Surgicel in the control of post–tonsillectomy bleeding. Goodman RS. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Aug;106(8):1044–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of postoperative adhesion formation after laparoscopic ovarian cystectomy. Keckstein J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Mar;11(3):579–82

Post–operative adhesions after laparoscopic electrosurgical treatment for polycystic ovarian syndrome with the application of Interceed to one ovary: a prospective randomized controlled study. Saravelos H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 May;11(5):992–7

TOXICITY

Oxidized cellulose causes focal neuropathy, possibly by a diffusible chemical mechanism. Nagamatsu M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(3):282–6

CELLULOSIC ACID see **CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED**

CELO VIRUS see **AVIADENOVIRUS**

CELSS see **ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, CLOSED**

CEMENTATION

see related
DENTAL CEMENTS

Ceramic inlays (Cerec) cemented with either a dual–cured or a chemically cured composite resin luting agent. A 2–year clinical study. Sjögren G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Oct;53(5):325–30

Results of knee arthroplasty using the cemented press–fit condylar prosthesis. Based on a preliminary report. Tooma GS, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Nov;24(11):831–4

Cementation of vented crowns with low deformation. Wilson PR. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Feb;41(1):28–32

Effect of two dentinal desensitizing agents on retention of complete cast coping using four cements. Mausner IK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Feb;75(2):129–34

Finite element analysis in the design and characterization of an absorbable cement restrictor. Wilson SF, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1995;209(3):163–7

Intravenous methylmethacrylate following cemented total hip arthroplasty. Brandser E, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Oct;24(7):493–4

METHODS

Total hip arthroplasty with use of so–called second–generation cementing techniques. A fifteen–year–average follow–up study. Mulroy WF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Dec;77(12):1845–52

Low force cementation. Wilson PR. **J Dent** 1996 Jul; 24(4):269–73

[Percutaneous cementoplasty for malignant osteolysis of the acetabulum] Cotten A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 30; 24(28):1308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEMENTOBLASTS see **DENTAL CEMENTUM**

CEMENTOMA

PATHOLOGY

Florid cemento–osseous dysplasia with concomitant simple bone cysts: a case in a Japanese woman. Miyauchi M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Jul;24(6):285–7

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual radiograph finding [letter] Graham RM. **Br Dent J** 1996 Jun 22;180(12):448

CEMENTUM see **DENTAL CEMENTUM**

CEMETERIES see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CENSUS see **DEMOGRAPHY**

CENTCHROMAN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Tissue distribution and pharmacokinetics of centchroman. A new nonsteroidal postcoital contraceptive agent and its 7–desmethyl metabolite in female rats after a single oral dose. Paliwal JK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Feb; 24(2):148–55

ANALYSIS

Centchroman: a new non–steroidal oral contraceptive in human milk. Gupta RC, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Nov; 52(5):301–5

BLOOD

Characterization of centchroman binding protein in plasma of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Agnihotri A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1996 Jan;25(1):53–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of centchroman in healthy female subjects after oral administration. Lal J, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Nov;52(5):297–300

Tissue distribution and pharmacokinetics of centchroman. A new nonsteroidal postcoital contraceptive agent and its 7–desmethyl metabolite in female rats after a single oral dose. Paliwal JK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Feb; 24(2):148–55

PHARMACOLOGY

The bone–specific estrogen centchroman inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption in vitro. Hall TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 13;216(2):662–8

Time–related effects of a triphenylethylene antiestrogen on estrogen–induced changes in uterine weight, estrogen receptors, and endometrial sensitivity in rats. Trivedi RN, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Jun;51(6):367–79

CENTENARIANS see **AGED, 80 AND OVER**

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION (U.S.)

Mental health–related calls to the CDC National AIDS Hotline. Safran MA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1996 Feb; 8(1):37–43

The CDC's proposed revision of polio immunization policy: is it wise? [letter] Judelsohn R. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jun;86(6):890

Federal scene. Introducing Annals of Epidemiology Federal scene section. Snider DE, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Jan; 6(1):1–3

CDC's family and intimate violence prevention team: basing programs on science. Saltzman LE, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1996 May–Jul;51(3):83–6

Methodology. Errecart MT, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Oct; 65(8):295–301

The School Health Policies and Programs Study (SHPPS): rationale for a nationwide status report on school health programs. Kann L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Oct;65(8):291–4

The School Health Policies and Programs Study (SHPPS): context, methods, general findings, and future efforts. Kolbe LJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Oct;65(8):339–43

The attack on the National Center for Injury Prevention and Control [letter] Blake R. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 18; 334(3):193

The attack on the National Center for Injury Prevention and Control [letter] Kopel DB. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 18; 334(3):192; discussion 193–4

The attack on the National Center for Injury Prevention and Control [letter] Stoller JL. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 18; 334(3):193

The attack on the National Center for Injury Prevention and Control [letter] Susman J. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 18; 334(3):193; discussion 193–4

The attack on the National Center for Injury Prevention and Control [letter] Waite DE. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 18; 334(3):192; discussion 193–4

The attack on the National Center for Injury Prevention and Control [letter] [see comments] Waters WC 4th. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 18;334(3):191–2; discussion 193–4 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 4;335(1):62–3.

The attack on the National Center for Injury Prevention and Control [letter] Weddle RD. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 18; 334(3):191; discussion 193–4

The attack on the National Center for Injury Prevention and Control [letter] Wheeler T. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 18; 334(3):192; discussion 193–4

Health bodies urge backing for early warning procedures [news] Appel A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Oct 26;377(6551):668

Use of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention childhood lead poisoning risk questionnaire to predict blood lead elevations in pregnant women [letter; comment] Gemmel DJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul;88(1):159–60. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1996 Feb;87(2):209–12.

Use of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention childhood lead poisoning risk questionnaire to predict blood lead elevations in pregnant women [see comments] Stefanak MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;87(2):209–12 . Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1996 Jul;88(1):159–60.

U.S. beefs up CDC's capabilities [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1996 Jun 7;272(5267):1413

STANDARDS

Surgical site infections: simplifying the definitions. Gurevich I. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Nov;16(11):667–8

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL (U.S.) see **CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION (U.S.)**

CENTERS FOR HEALTH PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS**

CENTRAL CORE DISEASE see **NEMALINE MYOPATHY**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

ABNORMALITIES

Occipital encephalocele and MURCS association: case report and review of central nervous system anomalies in MURCS patients. Lin HJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jan 2; 61(1):59–62 (23 ref.)

Mice lacking the CNTF receptor, unlike mice lacking CNTF, exhibit profound motor neuron deficits at birth. DeChiara TM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Oct 20;83(2):313–22

Developmental neural abnormalities and seizures in epidermal nevus syndrome. Gurecki PJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Aug;38(8):716–23

Epidermal nevus syndrome. Umakumaran P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Mar;32(3):343–5

First and early second trimester diagnosis of anomalies of the central nervous system. van Zalen–Sprock RM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Aug;14(8):603–10

First–trimester sonographic detection of neurodevelopmental abnormalities in some single–gene disorders. van Zalen–Sprock RM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Mar; 16(3):199–202

[Poor prognosis in children with ultrasonographically diagnosed abnormalities of the central nervous system] Mulder T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Mar 16; 140(11):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Macrophages and glia participate in the removal of apoptotic neurons from the Drosophila embryonic nervous system. Sonnenfeld MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 4; 359(4):644–52

Distribution in the central nervous system of Aplysia of afferent fibers arising from cell bodies located in the periphery. Xin Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 4;

359(4):627–43

Projection pattern of sensory neurons in the central nervous system of a homeotic mutation of the moth Manduca sexta. Booker R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Nov;28(3):281–96

Why are vertebrate nervous systems crossed? Capozzoli NJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Nov;45(5):471–5

Anatomy and electrophysiology of fast central synapses lead to a structural model for long-term potentiation. Edwards FA. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Oct;75(4):759–87 (200 ref.)

[The use of magnetic resonance tomography in studying the central nervous system] Tiutin LA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1994 Apr–Jun;106(4–6):165–8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Papers presented on neuropathological conference on pathology of the cerebral blood vessels. Warsaw, June 3, 1995. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(4):189–270

Vasculitis of the central nervous system. Calabrese LH. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;21(4):1059–76 (89 ref.)

[The venous bed of the central nervous system in disorders of the cerebral venous circulation] Kagan II. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of hippocampal cholinergic neurostimulating peptide (HCNP) immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the rat. Mitake S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 8; 706(1):57–70

Structural characterization of a novel neuropeptide from the central nervous system of the leech Erpobdella octoculata. The leech osmoregulator factor. Salzet M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):7237–43

A novel calmodulin-binding protein, belonging to the WD-repeat family, is localized in dendrites of a subset of CNS neurons. Castets F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 134(4):1051–62

Localization of enkephalinergic neurons in the central nervous system of the salmon (Salmo salar L.) by in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Vecino E, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Aug;9(2):81–97

Distribution of Big tau in the central nervous system of the adult and developing rat. Boyne LJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 24;358(2):279–93

Urotensin II in the central nervous system of the frog Rana ridibunda: immunohistochemical localization and biochemical characterization. Chartrel N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 8;364(2):324–39

Localization of the neuromedin K receptor (NK3) in the central nervous system of the rat. Ding YQ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 8;364(2):290–310

Development of catecholamine systems in the central nervous system of the newt Pleurodeles waltlii as revealed by tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemistry. González A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 11;360(1):33–48

Platelet-derived growth factor receptors of mouse central nervous system cells in vitro. Hutchins JB. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 11;360(1):59–80

Distribution of acidic fibroblast growth factor mRNA-expressing neurons in the adult mouse central nervous system. Kresse A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 21;359(2):323–39

Western blot mapping of disease-specific amyloid in various animal species and humans with transmissible spongiform encephalopathies using a high-yield purification method. Beekes M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct;76 (Pt 10):2567–76

Detection of plasma proteins in CNS neurons: conspicuous influence of tissue-processing parameters and the utilization of serum for blocking nonspecific reactions. Moos T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Jun;44(6):591–603

Differential subcellular localization of neural isoforms of the catalytic subunit of calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase (calcineurin) in central nervous system neurons: immunohistochemistry on formalin-fixed paraffin sections employing antigen retrieval by microwave irradiation. Usuda N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Jan;44(1):13–8

N-acetylsuccinimidylglutamate, a cyclic imide form of the peptide N-acetylaspartylglutamate, is present in low micromolar concentrations in murine and bovine CNS. Brovia V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):382–8

Ultrastructural association of hyaluronan with rat unmyelinated nerve fibres. Eggli PS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Feb;25(2):79–87

Locating lipids in the CNS: an historical perspective. Roots BI. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Nov;20(11):1261–8

[D-Pen2,D-Pen5]enkephalin, a delta opioid agonist reduces endogenous aluminum content in the rat central nervous system. Gulya K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May; 66(2):499–506

Identification of a Drosophila G protein alpha subunit (dGq alpha-3) expressed in chemosensory cells and central neurons. Talluri S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11475–9

Growth factors in the CNS and their effects on oligodendroglia. Kahn MA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995; 105:145–69 (152 ref.)

Stress proteins: their role in the normal central nervous system and in disease states, especially multiple sclerosis. Birnbaum G. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1995; 17(1):107–18 (75 ref.)

[Interleukin-1 receptors in the central nervous system: role in infection and in stress] Haour F, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Nov;20(5):357–63 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Leucokinin-like immunoreactive neurones in the central nervous system of the spider Cupiennius salei. Schmid A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Apr;284(1):143–52

Met-enkephalin Arg-Phe-immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous system of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Smith FG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Mar;283(3):479–91

Microglia: the effector cell for reconstitution of the central nervous system following bone marrow transplantation for lysosomal and peroxisomal storage diseases. Krivit W, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jul–Aug;4(4):385–92 (71 ref.)

Traffic of hematogenous cells through the central nervous system. Williams KC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;202:221–45 (156 ref.)

Differentiation of ionic currents in CNS progenitor cells: dependence upon substrate attachment and epidermal growth factor. Feldman DH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Aug; 140(2):206–17

Cellular expression of mRNAs encoding monoamine oxidases A and B in the rat central nervous system. Luque JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Dec 25;363(4):665–680

Neuropeptide messenger plasticity in the CNS neurons following axotomy. Palkovits M. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2–3):91–103 (48 ref.)

A collection of cortical crescents: asymmetric protein localization in CNS precursor cells. Doe CQ, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Nov;15(5):991–5 (31 ref.)

Steroid metabolizing enzymes in pluripotential progenitor central nervous system cells: effect of differentiation and maturation. Melcangi RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May; 72(2):467–75

DRUG EFFECTS

Physiological and toxicological actions of nitric oxide in the central nervous system. Dawson VL, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995;34:323–42 (73 ref.)

Long term neurotoxic effects of chemical warfare organophosphate compounds (Sarin) [editorial] Jamal GA. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1995 Summer;14(2):83–4

Autonomic and central nervous system effects of lead in female glass workers in China. Murata K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Aug;28(2):233–44

Muscarinic signaling in the central nervous system. Recent developments and anesthetic implications. Durieux ME. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jan;84(1):173–89 (171 ref.)

CNS effects and abuse liability of anabolic–androgenic steroids. Lukas SE. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996; 36:333–57 (125 ref.)

Lipid vs protein theories of alcohol action in the nervous system. Peoples RW, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996;36:185–201 (112 ref.)

Effects of exposure to elemental mercury on the nervous system and the kidneys of workers producing natural gas. Boogaard PJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 Mar–Apr; 51(2):108–15

A direct involvement of the central nervous system in hypophagia and inhibition of respiratory rate in rats after treatment with O,O,S-trimethyl phosphorothioate. Ohtaka K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(8):559–64

Introduction to functional teratology. Dencker L. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:51–6 (10 ref.)

Teratogenic effects of alcohol: current status of animal research and in vitro models. Guerri C. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:71–80 (55 ref.)

General pharmacological properties of the new angiotensin II receptor antagonist (+/–)-1-(cyclohexyloxycarbonyloxy)ethyl 2-ethoxy-1-[[2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) biphenyl-4-yl]methyl]-1H-benzimidazole-7-carboxylate. Part I: Effects on central nervous system and other properties. Kito G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jun; 46(6):572–9

Synthesis of (+/–)-1-amino-6,7,8,8a-tetrahydro acenaphthene with possible central dopaminergic activity. Perez J, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Jun;134(6):329–32

CNTF regulation of astrogliosis and the activation of microglia in the developing rat central nervous system. Kahn MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 10;685(1–2):55–67

Perturbation of target-directed neurite outgrowth in embryonic CNS co-cultures grown in the presence of ethanol. Heaton MB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Nov 21;89(2):270–80

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity in the central nervous system of the red swamp crayfish, Procambarus clarkii, by mercury, cadmium, and lead. Devi M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Nov;55(5):746–50

Neurosteroids: synthesis and functions in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Schumacher M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;191:90–106; discussion 106–12 (50 ref.)

Antihistamine activity, central nervous system and cardiovascular profiles of histamine H1 antagonists: comparative studies with loratadine, terfenadine and sedating antihistamines in guinea-pigs. Hey JA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Oct;25(10):974–84

New central mediators as targets of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs. van Zwieten PA. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Apr–May;18(3–4):291–303 (38 ref.)

Involvement of cytoskeletal proteins in the mechanisms of organophosphorus ester-induced delayed neurotoxicity. Abou-Donia MB. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 May; 22(5):358–9 (5 ref.)

Phosalone poisoning on the cation-linked ATPases of central nervous system of Rana tigrina (Daudin). Balasundaram K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;111(3):451–5

Retinoic acid induces stage-specific repatterning of the rostral central nervous system. Avantaggiato V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 May 1;175(2):347–57

Repetitive treatment with serotonin modifies protein synthesis and protein phosphorylation in the central nervous system of Hirudo medicinalis. Garcia-Gil M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1251–4

Neurobehavioral and neurophysiological outcome of chronic low-level tetrachloroethene exposure measured in neighborhoods of dry cleaning shops. Altmann L, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 May;69(2):83–9

Morphine withdrawal syndrome and G protein expression: a study of the time course in the rat central nervous system. Rubino T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Nov 1;7(11):2334–40

Central nervous system toxicity of manganese. I. Inhibition of spontaneous motor activity in rats after intrathecal administration of manganese chloride. Ingersoll RT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Aug;27(1):106–13

Life-time exposure to dichlorvos affects behaviour of mature rats. Schulz H, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Sep;14(9):721–6

Neuropharmacological effects of ivermectin in mice. Kanwar RS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;39(4):421–2

Role of stress in histamine-morphine interactions. Hough LB, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44 Suppl 1:S40–1

Serotonin: current understanding and the way forward. Dinan TG. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Mar;11 Suppl 1:19–21 (10 ref.)

Toxicological evaluation of mu-agonists. Part II: Assessment of toxicity following 30 days of repeated oral dosing of male and female rats with levo-alpha-noracetylmethadol HCl (NorLAAM). Borzelleca JF, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):339–55

Effects of an ethanolic extract of Desmodium adscendens on central nervous system in rodents. N'gouemo P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Jun;52(2):77–83

Central nervous system mediates an antihypertensive property in glucocorticoid hypertension in dogs. Nakamoto H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Oct;13(10):1169–79

The use of brain slices and dissociated neurones to explore the multiplicity of actions of 5-HT in the central nervous system. Larkman PM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jun; 59(1):31–9

Mu-opioid receptor regulation during opioid tolerance and supersensitivity in rat central nervous system. Diaz A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1545–51

Pharmacodynamic model for acute tolerance development to the electroencephalographic effects of alfentanil in the rat. Mandema JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec; 275(3):1185–94

Can the mechanisms of aluminum neurotoxicity be integrated into a unified scheme? Strong MJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Aug 30;48(6):599–613

The effect of flumazenil on CNS oxygen toxicity in the rat. Bitterman N, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;17(3):169–74

Validation of automated behavioral test systems. Henck JW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Mar–Apr;18(2):189–97

Regional biotransformation of MPTP in the CNS of rodents and its relation to neurotoxicity. Nwanze E, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Fall;16(3):469–77

Central sensitization as a result of surgical pain: investigation of the pre-emptive value of pethidine for ovariohysterectomy in the rat. Lascelles BD, et al. **Pain** 1995 Aug;62(2):201–12

Changes in CNS neuropeptide FF-like material, pain sensitivity, and opiate dependence following chronic morphine treatment. Stinus L, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(7):1235–41

Benzodiazepine side effects: role of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Vgontzas AN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Oct;51(4):205–23 (196 ref.)

Lipopolysaccharide and IL-1 alpha activate CNS pathways as measured by NK cell activity. Demissie S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Mar;59(3):499–504

Analeptic effect of TRH in rats selectively bred for differential CNS sensitivity to ethanol. French TA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1995;38:5–7

A physiological role for GABAB receptors and the effects of baclofen in the mammalian central nervous system. Misgeld U, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Jul;46(4):423–62 (412 ref.)

Neurotoxicity modeling for risk assessment. Kodell RL, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;22(1):24–9 (10 ref.)

A study of the pharmacological actions of Dioclea grandiflora Martius ex Bentham. Mattei R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;113(1):687–92

Overdose of colchicine in a three-year-old child. Valenzuela P, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Aug;37(4):366–7

[Experimental studies of the nootropic-type central nervous effects of nifedipine and nimodipine] Corciovei-Constantinescu I, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1994 Jan–Dec;31(1–4):81–9 **(Fre)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

[Effects of nitrous oxide on electroencephalographic activity during sevoflurane anesthesia: a zero-crossing analysis] Kaneda T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Nov;44(11):1498-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the subchronic administration of calcium-channel blockers on CNS excitability] Kozlovskil VL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Jan-Feb;59(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The long-term action of low concentrations of aluminum on the central nervous system of white rats and the determination of the potential danger of the action of these concentrations on man] Oganesian GA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1995 Jul-Aug;31(4):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological analysis of the role of the neural tube and notochord in the development of somites. Hirano S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Nov;192(5):445-57

Spindle orientation and asymmetric localization in Drosophila: both inscuteable? Doe CQ. **Cell** 1996 Sep 6; 86(5):695-7 (16 ref.)

Induction of motor neurons by Sonic hedgehog is independent of floor plate differentiation. Tanabe Y, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jun 1;5(6):651-8

Determination events in the nervous system of the vertebrate embryo. Bally-Cuif L, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Aug;5(4):450-8 (70 ref.)

Primary sequence and developmental expression pattern of mRNAs and protein for an alpha1 subunit of the sodium pump cloned from the neural plate of Xenopus laevis. Davies CS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Mar 15;174(2):431-47

Peripheral neurons depend on CNS-derived guidance cues for proper navigation during leech development. Jellies J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Oct;171(2):471-82

Dorsal-ventral patterning genes restrict NK-2 homeobox gene expression to the ventral half of the central nervous system of Drosophila embryos. Mellerick DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Oct;171(2):306-16

A chick homologue of Serrate and its relationship with Notch and Delta homologues during central neurogenesis. Myat A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Mar 15;174(2):233-47

Developmental expression of the mouse Evx-2 gene: relationship with the evolution of the HOM/Hox complex. Dollé P, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1994;:143-53

Evolution of neuroblast identity: seven-up and prospero expression reveal homologous and divergent neuroblast fates in Drosophila and Schistocerca. Broadus J, et al. **Development** 1995 Dec;121(12):3989-96

Control of Drosophila tracheal branching by the novel homeodomain gene unplugged, a regulatory target for genes of the bithorax complex. Chiang C, et al. **Development** 1995 Nov;121(11):3901-12

The role of the cell cycle and cytokinesis in regulating neuroblast sublineage gene expression in the Drosophila CNS. Cui X, et al. **Development** 1995 Oct;121(10):3233-43

Expression of type 1 inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor during axogenesis and synaptic contact in the central and peripheral nervous system of developing rat. Dent MA, et al. **Development** 1996 Mar;122(3):1029-39

Targeted ablation of glia disrupts axon tract formation in the Drosophila CNS. Hidalgo A, et al. **Development** 1995 Nov;121(11):3703-12

bFGF as a possible morphogen for the anteroposterior axis of the central nervous system in Xenopus. Kengaku M, et al. **Development** 1995 Sep;121(9):3121-30

Six3, a murine homologue of the sine oculis gene, demarcates the most anterior border of the developing neural plate and is expressed during eye development. Oliver G, et al. **Development** 1995 Dec;121(12):4045-55

NF-kappaB activity in transgenic mice: developmental regulation and tissue specificity. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **Development** 1996 Jul;122(7):2117-28

Regulative response of the cranial neural tube after neural fold ablation: spatiotemporal nature of neural crest regeneration and up-regulation of Slug. Sechrist J, et al. **Development** 1995 Dec;121(12):4103-15

Regulation of Hoxc-8 during mouse embryonic development: identification and characterization of critical elements involved in early neural tube expression. Shashikant CS, et al. **Development** 1995 Dec;121(12):4339-47

The prospero transcription factor is asymmetrically localized to the cell cortex during neuroblast mitosis in Drosophila. Spana EP, et al. **Development** 1995 Oct;121(10):3187-95

Asymmetric localization of numb autonomously determines sibling neuron identity in the Drosophila CNS. Spana EP, et al. **Development** 1995 Nov;121(11):3489-94

Inhibition of floor plate differentiation by Pax3: evidence from ectopic expression in transgenic mice. Tremblay P, et al. **Development** 1996 Aug;122(8):2555-67

Steroidogenic enzyme P450c17 is expressed in the embryonic central nervous system. Compagnone NA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Nov;136(11):5212-23

Cadherin expression in the developing vertebrate CNS: from neuromeres to brain nuclei and neural circuits. Redies C. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Oct;220(2):243-56 (187 ref.)

Sonic hedgehog: a common signal for ventral patterning along the rostrocaudal axis of the neural tube. Ericson J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Oct;39(5):809-16 (45 ref.)

Ontogeny of GABA-immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous system in a teleost, gasterosteus aculeatus L. Ekström P, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Dec;9(4):271-88

Embryonic development of central nervous system myelination in a reptilian species, Eumeces fasciatus. Nadon NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 20;362(3):433-40

Developmentally regulated expression of a cell surface protein, neuropilin, in the mouse nervous system. Kawakami A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Jan;29(1):1-17

Strategies for the generation of neuronal diversity in the developing central nervous system. McConnell SK. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;15(11):6987-98 (126 ref.)

Early neuroblasts are pluripotential: colocalization of neurotransmitters and neuropeptides. Kentroti S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 1;41(5):696-707

Brn-3.0 expression identifies early post-mitotic CNS neurons and sensory neural precursors. Fedtsova NG, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Nov;53(3):291-304

The developmental relationships of the neural tube and the notochord: short and long term effects of the notochord on the dorsal spinal cord. Monsoro-Burq AH, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Oct;53(2):157-70

Genetic mechanisms of early neurogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Campos-Ortega JA. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Apr-Jun;10(2-3):75-89 (97 ref.)

Brca1 deficiency results in early embryonic lethality characterized by neuroepithelial abnormalities. Gowen LC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Feb;12(2):191-4

huckebein specifies aspects of CNS precursor identity required for motoneuron axon pathfinding. Chu-LaGraff Q, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Nov;15(5):1041-51

Related enhancers in the intron of the beta1 tubulin gene of Drosophila melanogaster are essential for maternal and CNS-specific expression during embryogenesis. Köhler J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jul 1;24(13):2543-50

Down syndrome-critical region contains a gene homologous to Drosophila sim expressed during rat and human central nervous system development. Dahmane N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9191-5

Apoptosis in the developing CNS. Naruse I, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;47(2):135-55 (152 ref.)

Induction and patterning of the vertebrate nervous system. Kelly OG, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jul;11(7):273-8 (62 ref.)

Rhombomeres and innervation fields [letter; comment] Dubbeldam JL. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Nov;18(11):485-6; discussion 487-8. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1995 Feb;18(2):74-9.

Rhombomeres and innervation fields [letter; comment] Fritzsch B. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Nov;18(11):486; discussion 487-8. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1995 Feb;18(2):74-9.

Rhombomeres and innervation fields [letter; comment] Glover JC. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Nov;18(11):486-7; discussion 487-8. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1995 Feb;18(2):74-9.

ENZYMOLOGY

Transcription of the human neuronal nitric oxide synthase gene in the central nervous system is mediated by multiple promoters. Young AP, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995;34:91-112 (51 ref.)

Steroidogenic enzyme P450c17 is expressed in the embryonic central nervous system. Compagnone NA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Nov;136(11):5212-23

Dihydronicotinamide adenine dinucleotide diaphorase in the central nervous system of the crested newt. Artero C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1995;39(3):183-94

Focal adhesion kinase in rat central nervous system. Burgaya F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Aug 1;7(8):1810-21

The inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity in developing rat tissues by central nervous system beta-endorphin is mediated by mu-opioid receptors, but not by delta- or epsilon-opioid receptors. Bartolome JV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 15;284(1-2):43-50

Histochemical and immunocytochemical localization of nitric oxide synthase in the central nervous system of the goldfish, carassius auratus. Brüning G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 31;358(3):353-82

Cellular expression of mRNAs encoding monoamine oxidases A and B in the rat central nervous system. Luque JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Dec 25;363(4):665-680

NADPH-diaphorase localization in the CNS and peripheral tissues of the predatory sea-slug Pleurobranchaea californica. Moroz LL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 15;367(4):607-22

Regional distribution of cytochrome P450 2D1 in the rat central nervous system. Norris PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Mar 4;366(2):244-58

Immunocytochemical localization of catalase in the central nervous system of the rat. Moreno S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Dec;43(12):1253-67

Inducible nitric oxide synthase in the central nervous system. Sparrow JR. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994-95;5(4):219-29 (95 ref.)

Nitric oxide synthase activity in the molluscan CNS. Moroz LL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):873-6

Changes in the distribution of a calcium-dependent ATPase during demyelination and remyelination in the central nervous system. Felts PA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Mar; 25(3):171-80

Matrix metalloproteinases in the normal human central nervous system, microglial nodules, and multiple sclerosis lesions. Maeda A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Mar;55(3):300-9

Acetylcholinesterase expression in NTera 2 human neuronal cells: a model for developmental expression in the nervous system. Llanes C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Dec 15; 42(6):791-802

Regional and cellular distribution of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase (SSAT) mRNA in the rat central nervous system. Zoli M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 22; 207(1):13-6

Steroid metabolizing enzymes in pluripotential progenitor central nervous system cells: effect of differentiation and maturation. Melcangi RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May; 72(2):467-75

An immunohistochemical study of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV in the rat central nervous system: light and electron microscopic observations. Nakamura Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep; 68(1):181-94

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative effects of peripheral monocytes and nerve growth factor on CNS neural morphometric outgrowth parameters in vitro. Patrick CWJr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Apr;138(2):277-85

Developmentally regulated expression of a cell surface protein, neuropilin, in the mouse nervous system. Kawakami A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Jan;29(1):1-17

Expression of heparin-binding growth factors and their receptors in neural development. Wanaka A. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;70(6):512-20 (17 ref.)

Induction of myelination in the central nervous system by electrical activity. Demerens C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9887-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactivity of the central nervous system in cats with a Borna disease-like meningoencephalomyelitis (staggering disease). Lundgren AL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 90(2):184-93

Immune surveillance and autoantigen recognition in the central nervous system. Sedgwick JD. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Dec;25(6):784-92 (46 ref.)

Multiple sclerosis: a coordinated immunological attack against myelin in the central nervous system. Steinman L. **Cell** 1996 May 3;85(3):299-302 (31 ref.)

Complement biosynthesis in the central nervous system. Barnum SR. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1995;6(2):132-46 (112 ref.)

The influence of cytokines on the central nervous system of transgenic mice. Geiger K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;206:101-17 (104 ref.)

Neurodegeneration in the central nervous system of apoE-deficient mice. Masliah E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Dec;136(2):107-22

Molecular evidence for central nervous system involvement in children with newly diagnosed acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Januszkiewicz DA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jul-Aug;13(4):201-6

The role of macrophage subpopulations in autoimmune disease of the central nervous system. Bauer J, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Feb;28(2):83-97 (104 ref.)

Characterization of humoral and cellular immunity in the central nervous system of HAM/TSP. Matsui M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jun;130(2):183-9

Interpreting MHC class I expression and class I/class II reciprocity in the CNS: reconciling divergent findings. Lampson LA. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Nov 1;32(4):267-85 (101 ref.)

Constitutive Alzheimer's-type tau epitopes in a neuritogenic rat CNS cell line. Lambert MP, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):583-9

Unimpaired autoreactive T-cell traffic within the central nervous system during tumor necrosis factor receptor-mediated inhibition of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Körner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11066-70

Multiple sclerosis: a unique immunopathological syndrome of the central nervous system. Hunter SF, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1995;17(1):89-105 (105 ref.)

CNS antigen presentation. Hart MN, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Nov;18(11):475-81 (56 ref.)

VP1 and VP2 capsid proteins of Theiler's virus are targets of H-2D-restricted cytotoxic lymphocytes in the central nervous system of B10 mice. Lin X, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 1;214(1):91-9

INJURIES

Neural injury repair: hope for the future as barriers to effective CNS regeneration become clearer. Jackowski A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(3):303-17 (149 ref.)

Cross talk between the immune system and the nervous system in response to injury: implications for regeneration. Blakemore WF. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jul;14(7):615-6

Rapid, widespread, and longlasting induction of nestin contributes to the generation of glial scar tissue after CNS injury. Frisén J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;131(2):453-64

13th Annual Neurotrauma Symposium. San Diego, California, November 10-11, 1995. Abstracts. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):961-1001

Two in one: the genesis of central pain [letter] Canavero S, et al. **Pain** 1996 Feb;64(2):394-5

METABOLISM

CNS oxytocin receptor mRNA expression and regulation by gonadal steroids. Bale TL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;395:269–80

Calcium dynamics in the central nervous system. DeCoster MA. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1995;5(3):233–9 (68 ref.)

Pharmacologic evidence for D2 dopamine receptor heterogeneity. Missale C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;69:245–51 (39 ref.)

Downregulation of microglial keratan sulfate proteoglycans coincident with lymphomonocytic infiltration of the rat central nervous system. Jander S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):71–8

Lissencephaly gene product. Localization in the central nervous system and loss of immunoreactivity in Miller–Dieker syndrome. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Oct;147(4):1142–51

Expression and distribution of CD9 in myelin of the central and peripheral nervous systems. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Aug;149(2):575–83

Nitric oxide in the central nervous system. Paakkari I, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Jun;27(3):369–77 (96 ref.)

Persistent sodium current in mammalian central neurons. Crill WE. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1996;58:349–62 (77 ref.)

Low-threshold calcium currents in central nervous system neurons. Huguenard JR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1996;58:329–48 (111 ref.)

Modulation effects of cyclosporine on etoposide pharmacokinetics and CNS distribution in the rat utilizing microdialysis. Burgio DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 12;51(7):987–92

Transneuronal labeling of CNS neuropeptide and monoamine neurons after pseudorabies virus injections into the stellate ganglion. Jansen AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 12; 683(1):1–24

Selective transport of blood–borne interleukin-1 alpha into the posterior division of the septum of the mouse brain. Maness LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1–2):83–8

Immunochemical and immunohistochemical localization of Bcl-x protein in the rat central nervous system. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 18;712(2):281–6

CNS levels of mu opioid receptor (MOR-1) mRNA during chronic treatment with morphine or naltrexone. Brodsky M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(2):135–41

Decreased expression of the alpha subunit of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase type II mRNA in the adult rat CNS following recurrent limbic seizures. Murray KD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Sep;32(2):221–32

Na+ channel beta 1 subunit mRNA expression in developing rat central nervous system. Sashihara S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 28;34(2):239–50

Spatial and temporal regulation of the rat calmodulin gene III directed by a 877–base promoter and 103–base leader segment in the mature and embryonal central nervous system of transgenic mice. Shimoda K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jul;31(1–2):61–70

Use of non–radioactive probes for mRNA detection by in situ hybridization: interests and applications in the central nervous system. Le Moine C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1995 Nov;41(7):917–23 (37 ref.)

Mouse–Musashi–1, a neural RNA–binding protein highly enriched in the mammalian CNS stem cell. Sakakibara S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jun 15;176(2):230–42

Jimpy 4J: a new X–linked mouse mutation producing severe CNS hypomyelination. Billings–Gagliardi S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(5–6):300–10

Localization of binding sites in the central nervous system for leptin (OB protein) in normal, obese (ob/ob), and diabetic (db/db) C57BL/6J mice. Malik KF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Apr;137(4):1497–500

Truncated and catalytic isoforms of trkB are co–expressed in neurons of rat and mouse CNS. Armanini MP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jun 1;7(6):1403–9

Regional distribution and developmental variation of the glycine transporters GLYT1 and GLYT2 in the rat CNS. Zafra F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jun 1;7(6):1342–52

Discrepancies in characterization of sigma sites in the mouse central nervous system. Kovács KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 16;285(2):127–34

Differential binding of [3H]MK–801 to brain regions and spinal cord of mice treated chronically with morphine. Gudehithlu KP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):91–4

Defective herpes simplex virus vectors for the study of promoter and gene function in the CNS. New KC, et al. **Gene Ther** 1994;1 Suppl 1:S79

A reappraisal of ganglioside GD3 expression in the CNS. Goldman JE, et al. **Glia** 1996 Apr;16(4):291–5 (39 ref.)

The pruritus of cholestasis is relieved by an opiate antagonist: is this pruritus a centrally mediated phenomenon? Heathcote J. **Hepatology** 1996 May;23(5):1280–2

Serotonin: current understanding and the way forward. Dinan TG. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Mar;11 Suppl 1:19–21 (10 ref.)

Ontogeny of GABA–immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous system in a teleost, gasterosteus aculeatus L. Ekström P, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Dec;9(4):271–88

Mediation by the central nervous system is critical to the in vivo activity of the GH secretagogue L–692,585. Hickey GJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;148(2):371–80

Sequential appearance and accumulation of pathognomonic markers in the central nervous system of hamsters orally infected with scrapie. Beekes M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Aug;77 (Pt 8):1925–34

Metabolism of L–tryptophan to kynurenate and quinolinate in the central nervous system: effects of 6–chlorotryptophan and 4–chloro–3–hydroxyanthranilate. Naritsin DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2217–26

Transcription of a new zinc finger gene, rKr1, is localized to subtypes of neurons in the adult rat CNS. Hasan SJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Dec;24(12):984–98

Expression of the very low–density lipoprotein receptor (VLDL–r), an apolipoprotein–E receptor, in the central nervous system and in Alzheimer's disease. Christie RH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Apr;55(4):491–8

Connexin32 is a myelin–related protein in the PNS and CNS. Scherer SS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;15(12):8281–94

Major histocompatibility class II molecules in the CNS: increased microglial expression at the onset of narcolepsy in canine model. Tafti M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 1; 16(15):4588–95

APPL, the Drosophila member of the APP–family, exhibits differential trafficking and processing in CNS neurons. Torroja L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 1;16(15):4638–50

Blood–to–central nervous system entry and stability of biphalin, a unique double–enkephalin analog, and its halogenated derivatives. Abbruscato TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Mar;276(3):1049–57

Distribution and pharmacology of alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the central nervous system. MacDonald E, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;46(3):241–58 (104 ref.)

Selenium homeostasis in the central nervous system of the rat. Pullen RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(23):2125–35

New neuroblast markers and the origin of the aCC/pCC neurons in the Drosophila central nervous system. Broadus J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Nov;53(3):393–402

Administration of neutralizing antibodies to interleukin–6 (IL–6) reduces experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis and is associated with elevated levels of IL–6 bioactivity in central nervous system and circulation. Gijbels K, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 Nov; 1(7):795–805

Intraneuronal beta–amyloid immunoreactivity in the CNS. Sparks DL. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):291–9

Neuronal high–affinity glutamate transport in the rat central nervous system. Kanai Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27; 6(17):2357–62

PDGF–alpha receptor is expressed by mature neurones of the central nervous system. Vignais L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 23;6(15):1993–6

Central mechanism of neural activation with cold acclimation of rats using Fos immunohistochemistry. Miyata S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 May;22(2):209–18

Central and peripheral expression of galanin in response to inflammation. Ji RR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep; 68(2):563–76

Effects of calcium–deficient diets on manganese deposition in the central nervous system and bones of rats. Yasui M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Fall;16(3):511–7

Limk1 is predominantly expressed in neural tissues and phosphorylates serine, threonine and tyrosine residues in vitro. Pröschel C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 5;11(7):1271–81

Identification of ArgBP1, an Arg protein tyrosine kinase binding protein that is the human homologue of a CNS–specific Xenopus gene. Wang B, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 May 2;12(9):1921–9

Genetic variation of CNS receptors—a new perspective for pharmacogenetics. Propping P, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995 Oct;5(5):318–25 (75 ref.)

GABAB receptors. Kerr DI, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995; 67(2):187–246 (584 ref.)

Spontaneous inflammatory demyelinating disease in transgenic mice showing central nervous system–specific expression of tumor necrosis factor alpha. Probert L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11294–8

Gene expression of serotonergic neurons in the central nervous system: molecular and developmental analysis. Joh TH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;105:43–52 (31 ref.)

Nitric oxide: a radical neurotransmitter in the central nervous system. Vincent SR. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Jan;42(1):129–60 (485 ref.)

[Free radicals in the central nervous system] Rokyta R, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1996 Mar;45(1):4–12 (34 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Ubiquitin immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of gracile axonal dystrophy (GAD) mouse] Wu J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Sep;47(9):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Entry of pathogens into the central nervous system. Tuomanen E. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1996 Jul;18(4):289–99 (42 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Effects of PF1022A on adult Angiostrongylus cantonensis in the pulmonary arteries and larvae migrating into the central nervous system of rats. Kachi S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(8):631–7

PATHOLOGY

Immunoreactivity of the central nervous system in cats with a Borna disease–like meningoencephalomyelitis (staggering disease). Lundgren AL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 90(2):184–93

Clinical and neuropathological features of a neurodegenerative disorder in the central nervous system with progressive head drooping (Kubisagari). Nakao N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(2):208–12

The neuropathology of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis revisited: a case report and review of the literature. Soffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(2):213–20

Monocyte recruitment into the scrapie–affected brain. Williams AE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 90(2):164–9

Regional distribution of lesions in the central nervous system of cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Abramo F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Oct; 11(10):1247–53

Papers presented on neuropathological conference on pathology of the cerebral blood vessels. Warsaw, June 3, 1995. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(4):189–270

Proliferative activity and DNA index do not significantly predict survival in primary central nervous system lymphoma. Aho R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Nov;54(6):826–32

Mouse neuropathogenic poliovirus strains cause damage in the central nervous system distinct from poliomyelitis. Gromeier M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Apr;18(4):253–67

Isolated central nervous system relapse in acute myeloid leukaemia [letter] Demiroglu H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Jun 28;109(1024):242

Multiple sclerosis: a unique immunopathological syndrome of the central nervous system. Hunter SF, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1995;17(1):89–105 (105 ref.)

Comparison on reactivity of Fe(III) and Al(III) compounds in the presence of hydrogen peroxide: its relevance to possible origin for central nervous system toxicity by aluminum ion. Nishida Y, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):571–7

[Multiple system atrophy with Lewy bodies] Tison F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jun–Jul;151(6–7):398–403 (35 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Functional NMR tomography of the CNS: research or diagnostic routine? (editorial)] Stoeter P. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Nov;163(5):369–71 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evolutionary ancient roles of serotonin: long–lasting regulation of activity and development. Turlejski K. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(2):619–36 (138 ref.)

Clinical and experimental evaluation of cranial TENS in the U.S.: a review. Taylor DN. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1995 Apr–Jul;20(2):117–32 (45 ref.)

New model for the regulation of energy balance and adiposity by the central nervous system. Kaiyala KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5 Suppl):1123S–1134S (130 ref.)

Proenkephalin gene regulation in the neuroendocrine hypothalamus: a model of gene regulation in the CNS. Borsook D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 1):E393–408 (203 ref.)

Pavlov's conceptualization of the dynamic stereotype in the theory of higher nervous activity. Windholz G. **Am J Psychol** 1996 Summer;109(2):287–95

Muscarinic signaling in the central nervous system. Recent developments and anesthetic implications. Durieux ME. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jan;84(1):173–89 (171 ref.)

Acute pain and central nervous system arousal do not restore impaired hypoxic ventilatory response during sevoflurane sedation. Sarton E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Aug; 85(2):295–303

Mechanisms and functions of serotonin neuronal systems: opportunities for neuropeptide interactions. Fuller RW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Mar 22;780:176–84 (61 ref.)

Tubulin expression and axonal transport in injured and regenerating neurons in the adult mammalian central nervous system. Fournier AE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Sep–Oct;73(9–10):659–64 (39 ref.)

Axonal regeneration. Brecknell JE, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1996 May;71(2):227–55 (260 ref.)

Regeneration in the vertebrate central nervous system: phylogeny, ontogeny, and mechanisms. Larner AJ, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1995 Nov;70(4):597–619 (159 ref.)

Central activation of the trigeminovascular pathway in the cat is inhibited by dihydroergotamine. A c–Fos and electrophysiological study. Hoskin KL, et al. **Brain** 1996 Feb;119 (Pt 1):249–56

Long–term increases in synaptic density in chick CNS after passive avoidance training are blocked by an inhibitor of protein synthesis. Sojka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 3; 684(2):209–14

Participation of the central noradrenergic system in the reestablishment of copulatory behavior of sexually exhausted rats by yohimbine, naloxone, and 8–OH–DPAT. Rodríguez–Manzo G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 38(4):399–404

Clustering membrane proteins: It's all coming together with the PSD–95/SAP90 protein family. Gomperts SN. **Cell** 1996 Mar 8;84(5):659–62 (20 ref.)

New central mediators as targets of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs. van Zwieten PA. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Apr–May;18(3–4):291–303 (38 ref.)

Schwann cells and the regrowth of axons in the mammalian CNS: a review of transplantation studies in the rat visual system. Harvey AR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Aug;22(8):569-79 (77 ref.)

Good vibrations? Respiratory rhythms in the central control of blood pressure. Pilowsky P. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Sep;22(9):594-604 (90 ref.)

Inhibition of cell adhesion by anti-adhesive molecules. Chiquet-Ehrismann R. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Oct; 7(5):715-9 (46 ref.)

Regeneration in the adult mammalian CNS: guided by development. Aubert I, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;5(5):625-35 (118 ref.)

Thyrotropin releasing hormone. Occurrence and role outside the central nervous system. Iversen E. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Jun;42(3):257-68 (216 ref.)

Myogenesis in paraxial mesoderm: preferential induction by dorsal neural tube and by cells expressing Wnt-1. Stern HM, et al. **Development** 1995 Nov;121(11):3675-86

Survival and differentiation of rat and human epidermal growth factor-responsive precursor cells following grafting into the lesioned adult central nervous system. Svendsen CN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Feb;137(2):376-88

Apoptosis, programmed cell death in the central nervous system. Maślińska D, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995; 33(2):69-76 (76 ref.)

Growth hormone and its receptors in the central nervous system--location and functional significance. Nyberg F, et al. **Horm Res** 1996;45(1-2):18-22 (28 ref.)

Regulation and function of central nervous system chemokines. Glabinski AR, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Jun-Jul;13(3-4):153-65 (120 ref.)

Cytokine network in the central nervous system and its roles in growth and differentiation of glial and neuronal cells. Sawada M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Jun-Jul; 13(3-4):253-64

Regulation of GABAA receptor function and gene expression in the central nervous system. Morrow AL. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1995;38:1-41 (275 ref.)

Central and peripheral sympathetic activities in rats during recovery from simulated weightlessness. Fagette S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec;79(6):1991-7

Developmental time course of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors' expression in distinct cellular populations of the rat central nervous system. Kuzis K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 17;358(1):142-53

Peripheral regeneration and central sprouting of sensory neurone axons in Aplysia californica following nerve injury. Steffensen I, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Oct;198 (Pt 10):2067-78

A CNS catecholaminergic cell line expresses voltage-gated currents. Lazaroff M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Jun; 151(3):279-91

Dopaminergic transmission between identified neurons from the mollusk, Lymnaea stagnalis. Magoski NS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;74(3):1287-300

Glutamate-gated inhibitory currents of central pattern generator neurons in the lobster stomatogastric ganglion. Cleland TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6631-9

The chronology of oligodendrocyte differentiation in the rat optic nerve: evidence for a signaling step initiating myelination in the CNS. Colello RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;15(11):7665-72

Laminin overrides the inhibitory effects of peripheral nervous system and central nervous system myelin-derived inhibitors of neurite growth. David S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Nov 1;42(4):594-602

Neuromonitoring during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Gombotz H. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Oct; 7(4):289-96 (82 ref.)

Tiapride attenuates pain transmission through an indirect activation of central serotonergic mechanism. Takeshita N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):23-30

On the origin of low-frequency blood pressure variability in the conscious dog. Just A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 15;489 (Pt 1):215-23

Neurons differentially control expression of a herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early promoter in transgenic mice. Mitchell WJ. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):7942-50

Exploring central issues in analgesia [news] Bonn D. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 24;347(9000):530

Modulation of NMDA and dopaminergic neurotransmissions by sigma ligands: possible implications for the treatment of psychiatric disorders. Debonnel G, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(9):721-34 (179 ref.)

Identification by differential RT-PCR of a novel paired homeodomain protein specifically expressed in sensory neurons and a subset of their CNS targets. Saito T, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Jun;6(3):280-92

Central stimulation of hormone release and the proliferative response of lymphocytes in humans. Juránková E, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun-Aug;25(2-3):213-23

Differential biallelic activation of three insulin-like growth factor II promoters in the mouse central nervous system. Hu JF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 May;9(5):628-36

Physiological relevance and functional potential of central nervous system-derived cell lines. Whittemore SR, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;12(1):13-38 (165 ref.)

Multiple roles of platelet-activating factor in the nervous system. Bussolino F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 May; 26(5):425-33 (75 ref.)

Evidence of a peripheral and a central effect of oxytocin on pancreatic hormone release in rats. Björkstrand E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Apr;63(4):377-83

Cytokines in the central nervous system: regulatory roles in neuronal function, cell death and repair. Sei Y, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 May-Jun;2(3):121-33 (159 ref.)

Lack of evidence that myelin-associated glycoprotein is a major inhibitor of axonal regeneration in the CNS. Bartsch U, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Dec;15(6):1375-81

Nicotinic receptors in the development and modulation of CNS synapses. Role LW, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jun; 16(6):1077-85 (132 ref.)

commissureless controls growth cone guidance across the CNS midline in Drosophila and encodes a novel membrane protein. Tear G, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Mar;16(3):501-14

Glial cell transplantation and remyelination of the central nervous system. Duncan ID. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Apr;22(2):87-100 (100 ref.)

Regional difference of high voltage-activated Ca2+ channels in rat CNS neurones. Ishibashi H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Aug 21;6(12):1621-4

Expression of a MADS box gene, MEF2D, in neurons of the mouse central nervous system: implication of its binary function in myogenic and neurogenic cell lineages. Ikeshima H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 17;200(2):117-20

Regeneration of olfactory sensory neurons and reconnection in the aging hamster central nervous system. Morrison EE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 6;198(3):213-7

Somatocardiovascular reflexes in anesthetized rats with the central nervous system intact or acutely spinalized at the cervical level. Kimura A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun; 22(3):297-305

Nutrition, immunology, neuroscience, and behavior [editorial; comment] Plata-Salamán CR. **Nutrition** 1995 Jul-Aug;11(4):394-5. Comment on: Nutrition 1995 Jul-Aug;11(4):339-44.

Purinergic inhibition of neurotransmitter release in the central nervous system. Ribeiro JA. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Nov; 77(5):299-305 (68 ref.)

Anatomy and electrophysiology of fast central synapses lead to a structural model for long-term potentiation. Edwards FA. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Oct;75(4):759-87 (200 ref.)

Neuronal calcium channels encoded by the alpha 1A subunit and their contribution to excitatory synaptic transmission in the CNS. Wheeler DB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995; 105:65-78 (51 ref.)

The concept of trophic units in the central nervous system. Agnati LF, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Aug;46(6):561-74 (140 ref.)

Use of voltage-sensitive dyes and optical recordings in the central nervous system. Ebner TJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Aug;46(5):463-506 (242 ref.)

Neurotransmitters in the CNS control of breathing. Bonham AC. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Sep;101(3):219-30 (40 ref.)

Pontine and spinal modulation of the micturition reflex. Nishizawa O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995; 175:15-9

The relationship between the bladder, the kidneys and the CNS. Schmidt F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995; 173:51-2; discussion 52-3

Suprapontine influences on the micturition reflex. Torrens M. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;175:11-3 (24 ref.)

Dietary calcium intake: effects on central blood pressure control. Pörsti I, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 Nov; 15(6):550-63 (176 ref.)

Retrograde signaling at GABAA-receptor synapses in the mammalian CNS. Alger BE, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Aug;18(8):333-40 (42 ref.)

Multiple actions of cytokines on the CNS [letter; comment] Jiang CL, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Jul;18(7):296. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1995 Feb;18(2):83-8. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1995 Mar;18(3):130-6.

[Non-reflex activity of the CNS] Brožek G. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Jun;44(2):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Assessment of the adequacy of anesthesia] Yli-Hankala A. **Duodecim** 1994;110(2):133-8 **(Fin)**

[Androgens and feminine behavior] Kerdelhue B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 May;24(5):407-12 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function of endogenous opioid peptides and sex steroids at the level of the central nervous system] Bidzińska B, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1995;49(4):523-30 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of nitric oxide in physiologic and pathologic function of the central nervous system] Tutka P, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1995;49(2):189-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-term potentiation in the helix central nervous system after intracellular tetanization] Balaban PM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Aug;343(4):563-6 **(Rus)**

[The central effects of interoceptive signalization] Zakharzhevskiĭ VB. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Sep; 81(9):1-12 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The evolution of the synapses in the vertebrate central nervous system (a topical paper)] Motorina MV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1995 Jan-Feb;31(1):3-13 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurotoxicity of excitatory amino acids and the central nervous system] Martos JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Feb; 196(2):113-8 (102 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Progesterone and its metabolites in central nervous system function] Camacho-Arroyo I, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Jul-Aug;47(4):329-40 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurobiology of muscle fatigue. Advances and issues. Gandevia SC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;384:515-25 (31 ref.)

CNS and gut responses to stress: which comes first? [letter; comment] Dill JE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;91(6):1292 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Oct;90(10):1797-803.

Neurologic sequelae of deep hypothermic circulatory arrest in cardiac transplant infants [see comments] Eke CC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Mar;61(3):783-8. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Mar;61(3):779-80.

Neurophysiology of opioid poorly responsive pain. Dickenson AH. **Cancer Surv** 1994;21:5-16 (49 ref.)

Clinical neurophysiology and neurotransmitters. Maertens de Noordhout A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995;15(4):301-9

Early involvement of central nervous system in type I diabetic patients. Bax G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Apr; 18(4):559-62

Electrophysiological alterations of the central nervous system in diabetes mellitus. Di Mario U, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1995 Oct;11(3):259-77 (153 ref.)

Involvement of the central nervous system in vibration syndrome. Hirata M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(3):173-8

Experimental strategies to promote central nervous system remyelination in multiple sclerosis: insights gained from the Theiler's virus model system. Miller DJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 15;41(3):291-6 (40 ref.)

Expression of tissue factor is increased in astrocytes within the central nervous system during persistent infection with borna disease virus. Gonzalez-Dunia D, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Sep;70(9):5812-20

Apoptosis and HIV neuropathogenesis. Espey MG. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jun;44(6):536-8

Interrelationship between the functional state of the central nervous system and lipid peroxidation level in brain following craniocerebral trauma. Promyslov MS, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 May;25(1):69-80

A syndrome of concurrent central and peripheral nervous system involvement due to Epstein-Barr virus infection. Morgenlander JC. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Aug;19(8):1037-9

Central 5-hydroxytryptaminergic function in irritable bowel syndrome. Gorard DA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;30(10):994-9

[Does neuroplasticity have a role on postoperative pain?] Viel E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(3):231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional state of the CNS in the early period of the development of radiation injury caused by helium ion irradiation] Savchenko NIa. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[3D-CT of the central nervous system] Machida T. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jul;48(7):607-12 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Comparison of isoflurane and desflurane anesthetic depth using burst suppression of the electroencephalogram in neurosurgical patients. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct;81(4):811-6

Fibrin glue used as an adhesive agent in CNS tissues. Cheng H, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1995;5(4):233-43

[Nerve transplantation in the central nervous system: a strategy for inducing nerve fiber regeneration in lesions of the brain and spinal cord] Gauthier P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Feb;152(2):106-15 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Renal effects of infusion of rilmenidine and guanabenz in conscious dogs: contribution of peripheral and central nervous system alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Evans RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(1):1557-70

Immunohistochemical mapping of perineuronal nets containing chondroitin unsulfated proteoglycan in the rat central nervous system. Bertolotto A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Feb;283(2):283-95

Loss of myelinated axons is specific to the central nervous system in a mouse model of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Parson SH, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Dec;187 (Pt 3):739-48

Paranodal structural abnormalities in rat CNS myelin developing in vivo in the presence of implanted O1 hybridoma cells. Rosenbluth J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Nov;24(11):818-24

Peripheral and central cholecystokinin receptors regulate postprandial intestinal motility in the rat. Rodriguez-Membrilla A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):486-93

An analysis of contemporary morphological concepts of synaptic remodelling in the CNS: perforated synapses revisited. Jones DG, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Jul-Sep; 6(3):177-219 (174 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Neurovirulence of pseudorabies virus. Card JP, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1995;9(2-3):137-62 (125 ref.)

HIV interactions with cells of the nervous system. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Oct; 5(5):647-55 (65 ref.)

Retrovirus mediated gene transduction into the vertebrate CNS. Austin CP, et al. **Gene Ther** 1994;1 Suppl 1:S6-9

An immunohistochemical study of the distribution of border disease virus in persistently infected sheep. Waldvogel AS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Aug;113(2):191-200

VCAM-1 expression and leukocyte trafficking to the CNS occur early in infection with pathogenic isolates of SIV. Sasseville VG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1995 May; 24(3):123-31

Spatial recognition memory deficits without notable CNS pathology in rats following herpes simplex encephalitis. Beers DR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Aug;131(2):119-27

Neuronal expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 env proteins in transgenic mice: distribution in the central nervous system and pathological alterations. Berrada F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):6770-8

Mouse neuropathogenic poliovirus strains cause damage in the central nervous system distinct from poliomyelitis. Gromeier M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Apr;18(4):253-67

Succession of mutations in the Sabin strain of type 3 poliovirus replicating in the central nervous system of monkeys. Lu Z, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jun 15;220(2):285-9

[How does HIV-1 and other retroviruses affect the nervous system?] Elovaara I. **Duodecim** 1995;111(9):826-35 (40 ref.) **(Fin)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Microparticles with neuroactive agents. Filipović-Grčić J, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Jul-Aug;12(4):343-62 (65 ref.)

Drug therapy in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Kessler S. **South Med J** 1996 Jan;89(1):33-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced seizures in the elderly. Causative agents and optimal management. Franson KL, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Jul;7(1):38-48 (78 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Forensic immunochemistry. Aoki K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Jun 28;80(1-2):163-73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, chemical and pharmacological properties of some N-aminoalkyl derivatives of 3,4-pyridinedicarboxamides. Sladowska H, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Nov;50(11):761-8

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of nefiracetam by liver microsomes from rats, dogs and monkeys. Fujimaki Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jul;45(7):748-52

A neuronal cell protecting substance, 4-demethoxymichigazone, produced by Streptomyces halstedii. Kunigami T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar; 49(3):312-3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Detection and mass spectrometric characterization of the major urinary and fecal metabolites of 9-methyl-1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b-octahydroindolo[2,3-a]-quinolizine in the rat. Sparatore A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1995 Apr-Jun; 20(2):135-44

Effects of route of administration on dextromethorphan pharmacokinetics and behavioral response in the rat. Wu D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1431-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of ginseng total saponins on glutamate-induced swelling of cultured astrocytes. Seong YH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Dec;18(12):1776-8

A neuronal cell protecting substance, 4-demethoxymichigazone, produced by Streptomyces halstedii. Kunigami T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar; 49(3):312-3

Effects of ginsenosides on impaired performance induced in the rat by scopolamine in a radial-arm maze. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(6):645-53

[Effects of Chinese ginseng root and stem-leaf saponins on learning, memory and biogenic monoamines of brain in rats] Wang A, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 20(8):493-5, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effects of ginsenoside Rb1 and Rg1 on cultured hippocampal neurons] Liu M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(9):674-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ginseng root prevents learning disability and neuronal loss in gerbils with 5-minute forebrain ischemia. Wen TC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(1):15-22

Use of central nervous system medications among elderly home health clients. Dellasega C, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1996 Aug;9(3):130-5

Identifying a neurobiologic basis for drug therapy in TMDs. Denucci DJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 May; 127(5):581-93 (80 ref.)

Rapid sequence intubation in the emergency department. Dufour DG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep-Oct;13(5):705-10

[Therapy of idiopathic and uremic restless legs syndrome] Trenkwalder C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Apr;67(4):265-76 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS

The defined daily dose as a measure of drug consumption in South Africa. A preliminary study. Truter I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jun;86(6):675-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endogenous methanol: variability in concentration and rate of production. Evidence of a deep compartment? Haffner HT, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 May 31;79(2):145-54

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical physiological study of the therapeutic effects of phenytoin in acute alcohol withdrawal and the asthenic-autonomic syndrome in patients with chronic alcoholism. Ilyuchina VA, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 12(6):511-7

Time-dependent quantifiable withdrawal from ethanol in the rat: effect of method of dependence induction. Macey DJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):163-70

Sex hormones and alcohol withdrawal: does a good supply of testosterone prevent serious symptoms during detoxification? Ruusa J, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 13(2):139-45

Genetic control of alcohol deprivation effect in congenic mice. Salimov R, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Sep-Oct;12(5):469-74

Alcoholic chronic pancreatitis: its relation to alcoholic acute pancreatitis [letter] Ammann RW. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(3):312-4

[Controversy over the possible existence of an autonomous acute alcoholic pancreatitis (letter)] Moreau J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(3):314-5 **(Fre)**

[Emotional side-effects of sleeping pills? (letter)] Kardel T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Mar 18;158(12):1690 **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Fundamental studies on alcohol dependence and disposition. Komura S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Jun 28; 80(1-2):99-107 (37 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of ethanol on amino acids and related compounds in rat plasma, heart, aorta, bronchus, and pancreas. Abdel-Nabi R, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):171-4

Neuronal differentiation modifies the effect of ethanol exposure on voltage-dependent calcium channels in NG 108-15 cells. Bergamaschi S, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 12(6):497-503

Lysosomal and nonlysosomal protease activities of the brain in response to ethanol feeding. Bonner AB, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Nov-Dec;12(6):505-9

Liver antioxidant defenses in mice fed ethanol and the AIN-76A diet. Chen LH, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 12(5):453-7

Single-dose ritanserin and alcohol in healthy volunteers: a placebo-controlled trial. Estevez F, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Nov-Dec;12(6):541-5

Development of neurochemical and behavioral sensitivity to ethanol in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. French TA, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Sep-Oct;12(5):423-31

Role of acetaldehyde in the actions of ethanol on the brain--a review. Hunt WA. **Alcohol** 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):147-51 (66 ref.)

Effects of ethanol and auditory distraction on forced choice reaction time. Jääskeläinen IP, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 13(2):153-6

Dose-related effect of alcohol on mismatch negativity and reaction time performance. Jääskeläinen IP, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Nov-Dec;12(6):491-5

D, L-(tetrazol-5-yl)glycine stimulation of NMDA receptors in neonatal dissociated neurons: inhibition by ethanol. Jones TW, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):181-5

Dietary protein regimens and chronic ethanol administration effects on sodium- and proton-dependent solute uptake in rat intestine. Kaur J, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 12(5):459-62

Influence of ethanol on circulation in surface-induced hypothermia and subsequent rewarming. Lauri T, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):117-23

The suppressant effect of ethanol, delivered via intrahippocampal microdialysis, on the firing of local pyramidal cells in freely behaving rats. Ludvig N, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Sep-Oct;12(5):417-21

MDMA (Ecstasy) substitutes for the ethanol discriminative cue in HAD but not LAD rats. Meehan SM, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Nov-Dec;12(6):569-72

Glutamate and cysteinylglycine effects on NMDA receptors: inhibition by ethanol. Morris J, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):157-62

Effects of oral ethanol on serum lipoprotein cholesterol in juvenile meat-type chickens. Peebles ED, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):111-5

Genetic differences in ethanol-induced conditioned taste aversion after ethanol preexposure. Risinger FO, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Nov-Dec;12(6):535-9

Explorative and drinking behavior after prolonged access to alcohol and following chronic piracetam administration in mice. Salimov R, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 12(6):485-9

Alcohol inhibits neurite extension and increases N-myc and c-myc proteins. Saunders DE, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 12(5):475-83

Absence of tolerance to the aversive stimulus properties of ethanol following oral ethanol self-administration. Shoaib M, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):175-80

Delayed generalization testing produces enhanced alcohol aversions in rats. Thiele TE, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 13(2):201-7

Heterogeneity of tolerance developed to effects of ethanol on rotarod and accelerod performances in rats. Uzbay IT, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Nov-Dec;12(6):593-5

Effects of ethanol on respiratory activity in the neonatal rat brainstem-spinal cord preparation. Di Pasquale E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 16;695(2):271-4

Effects of systemic and local ethanol on responses of rat cerebellar Purkinje neurons to iontophoretically applied gamma-aminobutyric acid. Lee RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 31;687(1-2):1-11

Effects of systemic and local ethanol on responses of rat cerebellar Purkinje neurons to iontophoretically applied norepinephrine and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Lee RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 31;687(1-2):12-21

Dynamic analysis of ethanol effects on NMDA-evoked dopamine overflow in rat striatum. Lin AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1-2):15-20

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor, neurotrophin-3 and neurotrophin-4/5 maintain functional tolerance to ethanol. Szabò G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 4;287(1):35-41

Cyclodiene insecticides-induced changes in the central depressive effect of chlorpromazine in rats. Balasubramaniam E, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;39(3):231-6

Studies on psychomotor performance in healthy volunteers after diazepam, propranolol and alcohol given alone or in combination. Khajuria V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;39(3):242-6

Inhibition of gap junction intercellular communications of cultured rat hepatocytes by ethanol: role of ethanol metabolism. Abou Hashieh I, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Mar; 24(3):360-7

Effects of ethanol on neuroblastoma cells in culture: role of gangliosides in neuritogenesis and substrate adhesion. Leskawa KC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 15; 42(3):377-84

Ethanol and benzodiazepines. The influence of CGS 8216 on the ethanol-induced hypothermia and motor incoordination in mice and rats. Fidecka S, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;46(4):429-37

Region distribution of the gangliosides in rat brain after chronic ethanol treatment. Vrbaški SR. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun-Aug;25(2-3):273-81

L-lysine is a barbiturate-like anticonvulsant and modulator of the benzodiazepine receptor. Chang YF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Aug;20(8):931-7

Extraversion and alcohol: Eysenck's drug postulate revisited. Rammsayer T. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;32(4):197-207

Problem solving following neonatal exposure to cocaine, ethanol, or cocaine/ethanol in combination in rats. Barron S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jan;53(1):197-203

Antagonism by intracerebellar Ro15-4513 of acute ethanol-induced motor incoordination in mice. Dar MS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):217-23

D-cycloserine enhances rapid tolerance to ethanol motor incoordination. Khanna JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov;52(3):609-14

Effect of ethanol on extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens of alcohol-preferring AA and alcohol-avoiding ANA rats. Kiianmaa K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):29-34

Contingent drug tolerance: differential tolerance to the anticonvulsant, hypothermic, and ataxic effects of ethanol. Kim CK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov; 52(3):531-9

Ethanol effect on activation and maintenance of cold stress response in immature rats. Spiers DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jul;54(3):555-64

Decrease in circulating tryptophan availability to the brain after acute ethanol consumption by normal volunteers: implications for alcohol-induced aggressive behaviour and depression. Badawy AA, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Oct;28 Suppl 2:93-7

Does consumption of beer, alcohol, and bitter substances affect bitterness perception? Guinard JX, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr-May;59(4-5):625-31

Dietary compensation by humans for supplemental energy provided as ethanol or carbohydrate in fluids. Mattes RD. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jan;59(1):179-87

Effects of honokiol and magnolol on acetylcholine release from rat hippocampal slices [letter] Tsai TH, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Oct;61(5):477–9

Anxiety: a potential predictor of vulnerability to the initiation of ethanol self-administration in rats. Spanagel R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Dec;122(4):369–73

POISONING

Rhabdomyolysis following acute alcohol intoxication. Hewitt SM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;12(2):143–4

Amoxapine overdose in a young man: a transient mitochondrial abnormality? Mancias P, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):528–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of ethanol in a putative rodent model of tardive dyskinesia. Stoesal AJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jul; 54(3):541–6

TOXICITY

Prenatal alcohol exposure and the effects of environmental enrichment on hippocampal dendritic spine density. Berman RF, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Mar–Apr;13(2):209–16

Prevention of ethanol-induced sympathetic overactivity and degeneration by dexmedetomidine. Jaatinen P, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Sep–Oct;12(5):439–46

Cortical cell plasma membrane alterations after in vitro alcohol exposure: prevention by GM1 ganglioside. Laev H, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Mar–Apr;13(2):187–94

Increased blood pressure and changes in membrane lipids associated with chronic ethanol treatment of rats. Puddey IB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Sep;22(9):655–7

Ethanol neuronotoxicity in the embryonic chick brain in ovo and in culture: interaction of the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM). Kentroti S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Dec;13(8):859–70

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on dopamine systems in C57BL/6J mice. Boggan WO, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Jan–Feb;18(1):41–8

Effects of prenatal maternal ethanol on male offspring progressive-ratio performance and response to amphetamine. Gentry GD, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Nov–Dec;17(6):673–7

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure and early experience on home-cage and open-field activity in mice. Mothes HK, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Jan–Feb;18(1):59–65

The lethal effects of ethanol and cocaine and their combination in mice: implications for cocaethylene formation. Schechter MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):245–8

Effects of dietary gamma-linolenic acid and prenatal ethanol on mouse brain and behavior. Wainwright PE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Apr;53(4):843–52

Application of QSARs in risk management of existing chemicals. Verhaar HJ, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1994; 2(1–2):39–58

Effects of acute acetaldehyde, chronic ethanol, and pargyline treatment on agonist responses of the rat aorta. Brown RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;136(1):170–8

Role of glucocorticoids in ethanol-induced decreases in expression of MHC class II molecules on B cells and selective decreases in spleen cell number. Weiss PA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;139(1):153–62

[Effects of ethanol on thyroid gland development] Matavulj M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(9–10):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Animal models recapitulate aspects of HIV/CNS disease. Vitković L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jun; 11(6):753–9

Inflammatory diseases. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Jun; 8(3):B73–83

Demyelinating diseases. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Jun; 8(3):B83–91

The definition of orthostatic hypotension, pure autonomic failure, and multiple system atrophy. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Apr 20;58(1–2):123–4 (1 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Intrathecal production of specific IgA antibodies in CNS infections. Roberg M, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jun;242(6):390–7

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi-specific antigen in antibody-negative cerebrospinal fluid in neurologic Lyme disease. Coyle PK, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Nov;45(11):2010–5

Bacterial agents isolated from cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and neurological complications. Landgraf IM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Nov–Dec;36(6):491–6

Quantitation of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) DNA in cerebrospinal fluid by competitive PCR in AIDS patients with different HCMV central nervous system diseases. Shinkai M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(6):559–61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Physiological and toxicological actions of nitric oxide in the central nervous system. Dawson VL, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995;34:323–42 (73 ref.)

Two cases of neurotoxicity possibly related to 5-fluorouracil and FA administration [letter] Saletti P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Feb;7(2):213–4

Serotonin syndrome induced by administration of venlafaxine and phenelzine [letter] Heisler MA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jan;30(1):84

Erythromycin-induced clozapine toxic reaction. Cohen LG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Mar 25;156(6):675–7

CNS adverse events associated with antimalarial agents. Fact or fiction? Phillips-Howard PA, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Jun; 12(6):370–83 (77 ref.)

Protective effect of riluzole on excitatory amino acid-mediated neurotoxicity in motoneuron-enriched cultures. Estevez AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 23;280(1):47–53

Chloral hydrate toxicity from oral and intravenous administration. Sing K, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996; 34(1):101–6

A structure-activity relationship for the neurotoxicity of triazole fungicides. Crofton KM. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Mar; 84(3):155–9

Integrated evaluation of central nervous system lesions: stains for neurons, astrocytes, and microglia reveal the spatial and temporal features of MK-801-induced neuronal necrosis in the rat cerebral cortex. Fix AS, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 May–Jun;24(3):291–304

[Clinical evaluation of the tolerability of gadodiamide, a new nonionic contrast agent in MRI of the central nervous system] Aslanian V, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jul;76(7):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of the tolerability of gadodiamide, dimeglumine gadopentetate and meglumine gadoterate in MRI tests of the central nervous system] Chanalet S, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jul;76(7):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring neurotoxic effects among laboratory personnel working with organic solvents] Campagna D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995 Dec;43(6):519–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic encephalopathies due to non-psychotropic drugs] Schoenen J. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Sep;50(9):373–8 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Central nervous system disease in primary Sjögren's syndrome. De Backer H, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995; 95(3):142–6 (36 ref.)

Postoperative anisocoria: neurogenic or phenylephrine induced? A rapid diagnostic test. Sitzman BT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep;83(3):633–5

Primary angiitis of the central nervous system associated with Hodgkin's disease. Yuen RW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jun;120(6):573–6 (22 ref.)

When is acute onset concomitant esotropia a sign of serious neurological disease? [letter] Cruysberg JR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;80(4):380

Paroxysmal staring and masticatory automatisms during postural hypotension in a patient with multiple system atrophy. Iani C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jul;37(7):690–3

Investigation of visual loss: neuro-ophthalmology from a neurologist's perspective. Lueck CJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;60(3):275–80 (48 ref.)

A 64-year-old man with diabetes and ascending paraplegia [see comments] Gliemroth J, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 24; 347(9000):516. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Apr 20;347(9008):1116.

Subacute leukoencephalitis caused by CNS infection with human herpesvirus-6 manifesting as acute multiple sclerosis. Carrigan DR, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jul; 47(1):145–8

Phantom or central neuropathic pain? [letter] Vecht CJ, et al. **Pain** 1995 Dec;63(3):392–4

Disorders of the central and autonomic nervous systems as a cause for emesis in infants. Johns DW. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 Aug;4(3):152–6 (37 ref.)

The aetiologies of epilepsy in tropical Africa. Adamolekun B. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(3):115–7 (29 ref.)

[Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system] Mäkinen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(7):630–2 **(Fin)**

[Nontraumatic coma in extramural practice] Enrico JF, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Nov 7;84(45):1321–30 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obesity due to central nervous system diseases] Sakuragawa N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:415–8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital muscular dystrophy and severe central nervous system atrophy in two siblings. Leyten QH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(6):650–6

The diagnosis of congenital infections: contemporary strategies. Souza IE, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jul; 10(4):271–82 (89 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebrospinal neuron-specific enolase, S-100 and myelin basic protein in neurological disorders. Lamers KJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Sep;92(3):247–51

Tolerance and efficacy of Omniscan (gadodiamide injection) in MR imaging of the central nervous system. Ekholm S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Mar;37(2):223–8

Intractable hiccups: the role of cerebral MR in cases without systemic cause. Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):2093–100

Emerging pathogens [editorial] González-Scarano F. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Jun;8(3):161–3

New PCR assay for rapid and quantitative detection of human cytomegalovirus in cerebrospinal fluid. Vogel JU, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):482–3

Usefulness of ELISA using antigen A60 in serodiagnosis of neurotuberculosis. Thakur A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1996 Mar;28(1):8–14

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of systemic lupus erythematosus involving the central nervous system. Davie CA, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Aug;242(8):522–8

Western blot analysis of cerebrospinal fluid for detection of Aspergillus antigens. Ray P, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995 Aug;131(2):103–6

Images in clinical medicine. Miliary tuberculosis involving the central nervous system. Murphy K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 21;334(12):769

[Neurocysticercosis] Brouwer RE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Dec 30;139(52):2721–5 (45 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Neurocysticercosis: pediatric aspects] Grill J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Apr;3(4):360–8 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis of the central nervous system: clinical and radiological polymorphism] de Sèze J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(6):482–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosarcoidosis of the central nervous system. Analysis of the long-term follow-up of 8 cases] Radziwill A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Dec;66(12):915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiology--past and future] Schroth G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Dec 12;84(50):1490–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychological development of children born to HIV-positive mothers] Piazza F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[State of the art and ways of progress: neuroradiology] Smaltino F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Nov; 90(5):622–5 **(Ita)**

[Value of EEG in the characterization and prognosis of neurological diseases in premature infants] Nunes ML, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3-B):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of Omniscan (gadodiamide) in magnetic resonance studies of the central nervous system (results of a multicenter study)] Sinitsyn VE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular genetic analysis--a new stage in the study of hereditary diseases of the central nervous system] Ivanova-Smolenskaia IA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(4):6–10 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lyme disease--neuroborreliosis] Jovanović J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1995;48(3–4):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Personal experience with ex tempore diagnosis of neurosurgical biopsies using the smear method] Ilić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Alpha tumor necrosis factor in central nervous system disease associated with HIV infection] Calvo Manuel E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jun;12(6):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Individuals who swallow crack cocaine do not develop significant toxic reactions [letter; comment] Haynes S, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;13(4):537–8; discussion 539–43. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):485–90.

Cholinergic channel activators: novel opportunities for the treatment of CNS disorders. Sullivan JP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1995;38:127–30 (29 ref.)

Suramin treatment of experimental Trypanosoma brucei infection of the central nervous system. Jennings FW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Nov–Dec;89(6):677

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Arboviruses causing neurological disorders in the central nervous system. Dobler G. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1996;11:33–40 (18 ref.)

Prevalence of and potential risk factors for symptoms associated with insecticide use among animal groomers. Bukowski J, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 May; 38(5):528–34

Where do we go in occupational neuroepidemiology? [editorial] Axelson O. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1996 Apr;22(2):81–3

CNS infections in renal transplant recipients. Hashmi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2735

ETIOLOGY

Case report: retinopathy and neuropathy associated with complete apolipoprotein A-I deficiency. Ng DS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Jul;312(1):30–3

Cytokine involvement in central nervous system disease. Implications from transgenic mice. Campbell IL, et al.

Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Dec 29;771:301–12 (52 ref.)
Overview of neuroimmune stress interactions. Implications for susceptibility to inflammatory disease. Sternberg EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Dec 29;771:364–71 (53 ref.)
Central and peripheral nervous complications of dental treatment. Rossitti EO. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep; 53(3–A):513–7 (33 ref.)
Long–term effect of perinatal and postnatal asphyxia on developing human auditory brainstem responses: brainstem impairment. Jiang ZD, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1996 Jan;34(1–2):111–27
Neurologic manifestations of AIDS: a comparative study of two populations from Mexico and the United States. Trujillo JR, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Jan 1;8(1):23–9
Does cardiopulmonary bypass temperature correlate with postoperative central nervous system dysfunction? Engelman RM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Suppl):493–7
The use of single photon emission computerized tomography in neuropsychiatric SLE: a pilot study. Kovacs JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;22(7):1247–53
Lhermitte's sign in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Falgà–Tirado C, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Aug;4(4):327
The safety of pertussis vaccine [letter; comment] Thomson KD. **N Z Med J** 1996 Mar 8;109(1017):84. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Dec 8;108(1013):495–7.
Legacy of lead exposure: consequences for the central nervous system. Cory–Slechta DA.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1996 Feb;114(2):224–6
Neurologic characteristics of childhood lupus erythematosus. Parikh S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Oct;13(3):198–201
Neurologic manifestations of pediatric systemic lupus erythematosus. Steinlin MI, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Oct; 13(3):191–7
The relationship between pertussis vaccine and central nervous system sequelae: continuing assessment. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases. **Pediatrics** 1996 Feb;97(2):279–81
Post–resuscitation disease—a new nosological entity. Its reality and significance. Negovsky VA, et al.
Resuscitation 1995 Aug;30(1):23–7
Arboviruses and the central nervous system. Griffin DE.
Springer Semin Immunopathol 1995;17(2–3):121–32 (79 ref.)
[Neuro–otological complications of middle ear infections; the importance of early diagnosis] Albers FW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Aug 24;140(34):1726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Acute hepatic porphyria and its neurological syndrome] Bont A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jan 9; 126(1–2):6–14 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuro–psychiatric involvement in primary Sjögren's syndrome] Sagawa A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Oct; 53(10):2563–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with various central and peripheral neurological disorders presenting with motor paralytic bladder as a major manifestation] Horiki T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Oct;35(5):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Central nervous system involvement in the chronic form of Chagas' disease (letter)] Pittella JE.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1996 May–Jun;29(3):291–2 **(Por)**
[Central nervous system involvement in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Gavura VV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1995; 95(2):96–100 (87 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Non–Mendelian transmission in dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy and Machado–Joseph disease: the mutant allele is preferentially transmitted in male meiosis. Ikeuchi T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Apr;58(4):730–3
CNS genetic disorders: loss of function, gain of function, or something else? Martin JB. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;5(5):669–73 (36 ref.)
AP–1 transcription factor complexes in CNS disorders and development. Pennypacker KR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;82(8):551–4 (26 ref.)
Genetically engineered animal models of human neurodegenerative diseases. Higgins LS, et al.
Neurodegeneration 1995 Jun;4(2):117–29 (49 ref.)
Age–related CNS disorder and early death in transgenic FVB/N mice overexpressing Alzheimer amyloid precursor proteins. Hsiao KK, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Nov;15(5):1203–18
Disruption of the Cbfa2 gene causes necrosis and hemorrhaging in the central nervous system and blocks definitive hematopoiesis. Wang Q, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3444–9
Preliminary characterization of the central nervous system in partial trisomy 16 mice. Holtzman DM, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1995;393:227–40 (32 ref.)
[Infection of the mouse by Theiler's virus; a model for the study of demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system] Brahic M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Feb; 180(2):305–15; discussion 315–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Does the ataxo–choreic form of DRPLA exist in Europe? Search of mutation in 120 families] Dubourg O, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1995 Nov;151(11):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dynamic mutations—a newly detected category of mutations which is the basis for certain neurologic diseases] Mardešić D. **Liječ Vjesn** 1995 Jul–Aug;117(7–8):184–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of antiphospholipid antibodies with central nervous system disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Toubi E, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Oct;99(4):397–401
Quantification of antiribosomal P0 protein antibodies by ELISA with recombinant P0 fusion protein and their association with central nervous system disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yoshio T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Sep;22(9):1681–7
Arboviruses and the central nervous system. Griffin DE.
Springer Semin Immunopathol 1995;17(2–3):121–32 (79 ref.)

METABOLISM

Failure of brain and skeletal muscle energy metabolism in multiple system atrophy shown by in vivo phosphorous MR spectroscopy. Martinelli P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996; 69:271–7
The biochemical basis of the neuropathy in cobalamin deficiency. Weir DG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1995 Sep;8(3):479–97 (103 ref.)
Quinolinic acid in tumors, hemorrhage and bacterial infections of the central nervous system in children. Heyes MP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;133(1–2):112–8
Neurotrophic factors in central nervous system trauma. Mocchetti I, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):853–70 (186 ref.)
Transforming growth factor–beta: neuronal and glial expression in CNS degenerative diseases. Lippa CF, et al.
Neurodegeneration 1995 Dec;4(4):425–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Neurological Lyme disease: is there a true animal model? [editorial; comment] Coyle PK. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Oct; 38(4):560–2. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 Oct;38(4):667–9.
Neuroborreliosis in the nonhuman primate: Borrelia burgdorferi persists in the central nervous system [see comments] Pachner AR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Oct; 38(4):667–9. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Oct;38(4):560–2.
Symptomatic intracranial involvement by mycosis fungoides. Howlett DC, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(6):395–6

PARASITOLOGY

Neurocysticercosis—an update. Maiti B.
J Assoc Physicians India 1995 Jul;43(7):477–82 (30 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Congenital muscular dystrophy and severe central nervous system atrophy in two siblings. Leyten QH, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1995;90(6):650–6
Opportunistic infections of the central nervous system in children with HIV infection: report of 9 autopsy cases and review of literature. Wrzolek MA, et al.
Clin Neuropathol 1995 Jul–Aug;14(4):187–96 (41 ref.)
Central nervous system neurons infected by pseudorabies virus injected into the rat urinary bladder following unilateral transection of the pelvic nerve. Nadelhaft I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 28;359(3):443–56
Glial inclusions in CNS degenerative diseases. Chin SS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 May;55(5):499–508 (78 ref.)
Intravascular malignant lymphoma ("malignant angioendotheliomatosis") mimicking primary angiitis of the central nervous system. Sienknecht CW, et al.
J Rheumatol 1995 Sep;22(9):1769–70
Multiple sclerosis: a protective or a pathogenic role for heat shock protein 60 in the central nervous system? Raine CS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jul;75(1):109–23
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and the central nervous system: a clinical and pathological study. Cramer SC, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):19–25 (67 ref.)
Meningeal biopsy in intracranial hypotension: meningeal enhancement on MRI. Mokri B, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct; 45(10):1801–7
Integrated evaluation of central nervous system lesions: stains for neurons, astrocytes, and microglia reveal the spatial and temporal features of MK–801–induced neuronal necrosis in the rat cerebral cortex. Fix AS, et al.
Toxicol Pathol 1996 May–Jun;24(3):291–304
[Isolated angiitis of the central nervous system. Clinical and neuropathological study of 2 cases] Pou Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;151(4):258–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fast Spin Echo sequences in neuroradiology: technical features, semiology, and applications] Scarabino T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May;91(5):519–25 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factors controlling coronavirus infections and disease of the central nervous system. A review. Dales S.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1995;380:13–22 (24 ref.)
Fatigue brought on by malfunction of the central and peripheral nervous systems. McComas AJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1995;384:495–512 (59 ref.)
Clinical impact of cytomegalovirus infections of the nervous system in patients with AIDS. McCutchan JA.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Oct;21 Suppl 2:S196–201 (42 ref.)
Electrically evoked long–latency responses in human forearm, arm and shoulder muscles. Logullo F, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1995 Aug–Sep; 35(5):273–80
Blood–brain barrier damage in children with central nervous system infections. Hung KL, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1995 Aug;94(8):458–62
Involvement of endogenous benzodiazepine receptor ligands in brain disorders: therapeutic potential for benzodiazepine antagonists? Polc P. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jun;44(6):439–46 (51 ref.)
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and the central nervous system: a clinical and pathological study. Cramer SC, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):19–25 (67 ref.)
[Monocular circumduction nystagmus. Are the central oculomotor pathways partly monocular?] Larmande P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 May;151(5):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of nitric oxide in physiologic and pathologic function of the central nervous system] Tutka P, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1995;49(2):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of opioid neuropeptides and adrenocorticotropic hormone in the mechanisms compensating for disordered central nervous system functions during stimulation and after destruction of the limbic structures in the brain of the hedgehog Erinaceus auritus] Sollertinskaia TN, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1996 Jan–Feb;32(1):57–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Risk factors for intellectual and educational sequelae of cranial irradiation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Smibert E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 73(6):825–30
Caffeine attenuates CNS oxygen toxicity in rats. Bitterman N, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1–2):250–3
Protective effect of riluzole on excitatory amino acid–mediated neurotoxicity in motoneuron–enriched cultures. Estevez AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 23;280(1):47–53
Cardiopulmonary bypass and the central nervous system: potential for cerebral protection. Newman MF, et al.
J Clin Anesth 1996 May;8(3 Suppl):53S–60S (70 ref.)
HMPAO SPECT to assess neurologic deficits during balloon test occlusion. Ryu YH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr; 37(4):551–4
[Indications for psychological examination in diagnosis, certification and prevention of occupational diseases] Waszkowska M. **Med Pr** 1995;46(5):505–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Clinical applications of frameless stereotactic devices in neurotology: preliminary report. Goldsmith MM, et al.
Am J Otol 1995 Jul;16(4):475–9
Deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary emboli in neuroscience patients. Fowler SB. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Aug;27(4):224–8

THERAPY

Bone marrow transplantation for metabolic diseases. Parkman R, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;76:87–96 (33 ref.)
Core temperature control in the management of CNS lesions. Raps EC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Apr;18(2):159–64 (41 ref.)
Morbidity in neurologically impaired children after percutaneous endoscopic versus Stamm gastrostomy. Cameron BH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jul;42(1):41–4
Gene therapy for disorders of the CNS. Friedmann T.
Gene Ther 1994;1 Suppl 1:S47–8
Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in paraneoplastic neurological syndromes with antineuronal autoantibodies. Uchuya M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Apr; 60(4):388–92
Gene therapy in the central nervous system: direct versus indirect gene delivery. Ridet JL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 15;42(3):287–93 (64 ref.)
Grafting of genetically manipulated cells into adult brain: toward graft–gene therapy. Uchida K, et al.
Keio J Med 1996 Jun;45(2):81–9 (40 ref.)
[Medico–ethical directives on the medical care of patients at the end of life or suffering extreme cerebral disorders. Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences]
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1996 Jan 9;126(1–2):42–5 **(Fre)**
[Anti–sense in medicine and central nervous system disorders] Cohen H, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Apr 1;130(7):500–2 (14 ref.) **(Heb)**

VETERINARY

Early events in rabies virus infection of the central nervous system in skunks (Mephitis mephitis). Charlton KM, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1996;91(1):89–98
Cerebrospinal fluid analysis in the diagnosis of neurological disease in large animals [editorial] Hinchcliff KW.

Br Vet J 1995 Nov-Dec;151(6):599-602
The collection and analysis of cerebrospinal fluid as an aid to diagnosis in ruminant neurological disease. Scott PR. **Br Vet J** 1995 Nov-Dec;151(6):603-14 (39 ref.)
Neuroaxonal dystrophy in a litter of papillon pups. Franklin RJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Oct;36(10):441-4
Diagnosis of inflammatory and infectious diseases of the central nervous system in dogs: a retrospective study. Tipold A. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Sep-Oct;9(5):304-14
Degenerative leukoencephalopathy and myelopathy in dasyurids. Holz PH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Oct; 31(4):509-13
Sleeping sickness and the central nervous system. Pentreath VW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;61(4):369-77
Epidemiological aspects of cerebrospinal elaphostrongylosis in small ruminants in northern Norway. Handeland K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Apr;42(2):110-7

VIROLOGY

Early events in rabies virus infection of the central nervous system in skunks (Mephitis mephitis). Charlton KM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(1):89-98
Factors controlling coronavirus infections and disease of the central nervous system. A review. Dales S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;380:13-22 (24 ref.)
Detection of human cytomegalovirus mutations associated with ganciclovir resistance in cerebrospinal fluid of AIDS patients with central nervous system disease. Wolf DG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2552-4
Arboviruses causing neurological disorders in the central nervous system. Dobler G. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1996;11:33-40 (18 ref.)
Polyradiculopathy associated with ganciclovir-resistant cytomegalovirus in an AIDS patient: phenotypic and genotypic characterization of sequential virus isolates. Smith IL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;173(6):1481-4
Inhibition of murine retrovirus-induced neurodegeneration in the spinal cord by explant culture. Bessen RA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):7300-3
Mode of spread to and within the central nervous system after oral infection of neonatal mice with the DA strain of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus. Ha-Lee YM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov;69(11):7354-61
ts1-Induced spongiform encephalomyelopathy: physical forms of high-mobility DNA in spinal cord tissues of paralyzed mice are products of premature termination of reverse transcription. Szurek PF, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Apr; 70(4):2230-6
Central nervous system virion detection in acute measles: histopathological, ultrastructural and pathogenetic aspects. Lancellotti CL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 Mar-Apr;37(2):137-43
Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection of the nervous system in AIDS by polymerase chain reaction analysis of cerebrospinal fluid. Cinque P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1995;99:92-4
[Zoster and the nervous system] Malin JP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 May 10;121(19):635-8 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

4th Congress of the Italian Association of Neuro-Oncology. Siena, Certosa di Pontignano, September 7-9, 1995. Abstracts. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Sep;16(6):397-433

CHEMISTRY

Quinolinic acid in tumors, hemorrhage and bacterial infections of the central nervous system in children. Heyes MP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;133(1-2):112-8

COMPLICATIONS

Recovery from coma caused by primary CNS mantle cell lymphoma presenting as encephalitis. Finsterer J, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):824-6

DIAGNOSIS

Central nervous system involvement in multiple myeloma [letter] Demiroğlu H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Aug; 52(4):330
Primary central nervous system lymphoma in immunocompetent patients. Ferreri AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1995 Sep;21(5):415-46 (229 ref.)
Central nervous system atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumors of infancy and childhood: definition of an entity. Rorke LB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):56-65
Recovery from coma caused by primary CNS mantle cell lymphoma presenting as encephalitis. Finsterer J, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):824-6
Central nervous system neoplasms: indications for electron microscopy. Langford LA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):35-46
[Neuroblastoma: diagnosis and therapy] Wargalla-Plate U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Oct 10;84(41):1152-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carboxypeptidase G2 rescue after high-dose methotrexate. DeAngelis LM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jul;14(7):2145-9
Pharmacologic supportive care of children with central nervous system tumors. Cullen PM. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Oct;12(4):230-2
M-Bacod as first treatment for primary CNS lymphoma [letter; comment] Boiardi A, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan; 46(1):286-8. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Sep;44(9):1721-7.
Therapy of primary CNS lymphoma with methotrexate-based chemotherapy and deferred radiotherapy: preliminary results. Cher L, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1757-9
Chemotherapy without radiation therapy as initial treatment for primary CNS lymphoma in older patients. Freilich RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):435-9
"8 in 1" [editorial] Cohen IJ. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May-Jun;13(3):iii-v
Immunotoxins for central nervous system malignancy. Youle RJ. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1996 Apr;7(2):65-70 (36 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

ICRF-187 rescue in etoposide treatment in vivo. A model targeting high-dose topoisomerase II poisons to CNS tumors. Holm B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996; 38(3):203-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of tumours of the central nervous system in Ireland. Crowley MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1993 May;86(3):87-8
Occupational electric and magnetic field exposure and brain cancer: a meta-analysis. Kheifets LI, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Dec;37(12):1327-41
Epidemiology of primary CNS neoplasms. Preston-Martin S. **Neurol Clin** 1996 May;14(2):273-90 (49 ref.)

GENETICS

Chromosomal alterations in a case of ganglioglioma [letter] Debiec-Rychter M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Dec;85(2):155-6
Isochromosome 17q demonstrated by interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization in primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the central nervous system. Biegel JA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Oct;14(2):85-96
Analysis of the neurofibromatosis type 2 gene in different human tumors of neuroectodermal origin. De Vitis LR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 May;97(5):638-41
Instability of short tandem repeats (microsatellites) in human gliomas. van de Kelft E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Dec; 38(4):203-8
Combined molecular genetic studies of chromosome 22q and the neurofibromatosis type 2 gene in central nervous system tumors. Ng HK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):764-73
Neurologic and other disorders in relatives of pediatric patients with CNS tumors. Jones SM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Sep;13(2):111-6
Expression of BCL-2 gene product in embryonal tumors of the central nervous system. Oka H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Mar;45(3):230-5

METABOLISM

The influence of 2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine on metabolism of deoxyadenosine in human primary CNS lymphoma. Fabianowska-Majewska K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 26;50(9):1379-83
Expression of mRNA for the neurotrophin receptor trkC in neuroblastomas with favourable tumour stage and good prognosis. Rydén M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep; 74(5):773-9
Cytokines and tumors of the central nervous system. Van Meir EG. **Glia** 1995 Nov;15(3):264-88 (205 ref.)
Expression of the CD44 adhesion molecule in tumours of the central and peripheral nervous system. Baltuch GH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995 Dec;26(3):191-8 (62 ref.)
Expression of growth factors and growth factor receptors in capillary hemangioblastoma. Böhling T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 May;55(5):522-7
Neuropeptides in neuroblastomas and ganglioneuromas. Kogner P. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;104:325-38 (99 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of tumors of the central nervous system [letter; comment] Piaton E. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug;40(4):846-8 . Comment on: Acta Cytol 1993 Nov-Dec;37(6):884-8. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1993 Nov-Dec;37(6):913-22.
Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of stromal cells in hemangioblastoma. Omulecka A, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(1):41-50
Primary central nervous system lymphoma. Khubchandani SR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Dec;32(4):200-6
Revising the World Health Organization (WHO) 'Blue Book'-'Histological typing of tumours of the central nervous system'. Burger PC. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(1):3-7 (24 ref.)
Primary central nervous system lymphomas--new pathological developments. Jellinger KA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(1):33-6 (23 ref.)
Occult systemic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL) in patients initially diagnosed as primary central nervous system lymphoma (PCNSL): how much staging is enough? O'Neill BP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(1):67-71
Central nervous system atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumors of infancy and childhood. Rorke LB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(1):21-8
Isolated leukemia cutis and CNS involvement in combination with cytogenetic findings of trisomy 8--two case reports. Kuschel B, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Dec;20(1-2):153-5
Multiple central nervous system haemangioblastomas [clinical conference] Padovan L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Feb; 26(2):116-24
Microglioma, a histiocytic neoplasm of the central nervous system. Hulette CM. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Mar;9(3):316-9
T-cell infiltration of primary CNS lymphoma. Bashir R, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):440-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Massive opioid requirements in children with disseminated central nervous system disease [letter; comment] Jones PD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jun;128(6):864-5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Apr;126(4):653-7.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Somatostatin receptor imaging in CNS tumours using 111In-octreotide. Maini CL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Sep;16(9):756-66

RADIOTHERAPY

Age at onset of puberty following high-dose central nervous system radiation therapy. Oberfield SE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jun;150(6):589-92
Regarding Smith and Ling, IJROBP 33(5):977; 1995 [letter] Smith AR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1; 35(3):635-6

SECONDARY

Secondary manifestation of medulloblastoma: metastases and local recurrences in 66 patients. Sure U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(3-4):117-26
Central nervous system metastases in patients with ovarian carcinoma. A report of 23 cases and a literature review. Cormio G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jul;6(6):571-4
Central nervous system progression of metastatic breast cancer in patients treated with paclitaxel. Freilich RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 15;76(2):232-6
Remission of acromegaly caused by pituitary carcinoma after surgical excision of growth hormone-secreting metastasis detected by 111-indium pentetreotide scan. Greenman Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1628-33 (29 ref.)

SURGERY

Remission of acromegaly caused by pituitary carcinoma after surgical excision of growth hormone-secreting metastasis detected by 111-indium pentetreotide scan. Greenman Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;81(4):1628-33 (29 ref.)
Gamma Knife radiosurgery in AIDS-related primary central nervous system lymphoma. Nicolato A, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64 Suppl 1:42-55
[Fractionated stereotaxic radiotherapy with the Leksell gamma knife] Simonová G, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Sep 6;134(17):547-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Treatment of primary central nervous system lymphoma: still more questions than answers [editorial; comment] Fine HA. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15;86(8):2873-5. Comment on: Blood 1995 Oct 15;86(8):2922-9.
Management of primary central nervous system lymphoma for the patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Confronting a clinical catch-22 [editorial; comment] Corn BW, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 15;76(2):163-6. Comment on: Cancer 1995 Jul 15;76(2):328-32.
Primary central nervous system lymphoma in immunocompetent patients. Ferreri AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1995 Sep;21(5):415-46 (229 ref.)
New therapies of primary CNS lymphomas and oligodendrogliomas. Macdonald DR. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 24(1):97-101 (26 ref.)
[Neuroblastoma: diagnosis and therapy] Wargalla-Plate U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Oct 10;84(41):1152-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Central nervous system neoplasms: indications for electron microscopy. Langford LA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):35-46

VETERINARY

Central nervous system tumors. Gavin PR, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Aug;10(3):180-9 (32 ref.)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM STIMULANTS

Deleterious effects of khat addiction on semen parameters and sperm ultrastructure. el-Shoura SM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Sep;10(9):2295-300
Methamphetamine and driving impairment. Logan BK.

J Forensic Sci 1996 May;41(3):457–64 (37 ref.)
In vivo analysis of the role of dopamine in stimulant and opiate self–administration. Gratton A.
J Psychiatry Neurosci 1996 Jul;21(4):264–79 (120 ref.)
Methcathinone: the next illicit stimulant epidemic? Calkins RF, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jul–Sep;27(3):277–85
Judgments of substance use and creativity in 'ordinary' people's everyday lifestyles. Lowe G. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1147–54

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pemoline effects on children with ADHD: a time–response by dose–response analysis on classroom measures. Pelham WE Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;34(11):1504–13
Long–term use of nicotine chewing gum and mercury exposure from dental amalgam fillings. Sällsten G, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jan;75(1):594–8
Need for bedtime dose of ritalin [letter; comment] Rogers WB. **Pediatrics** 1996 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):314. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):320–5.
Sertraline with methylphenidate in an ICU patient [letter] McGlohn SE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Nov–Dec; 36(6):584–5
Use of drugs at 'raves'. Brown ER, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Dec;40(6):168–71
[Abuse of alcohol and central nervous system stimulants. A growing problem in developing countries] Eide AH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Nov 29;92(48):4569–71 (31 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methamphetamine and childhood and adolescent caries [letter] Howe AM. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Oct;40(5):340
SSRI and sympathomimetic interaction [letter] Blue P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 May;168(5):653
Caffeine and behavioral stress effects on blood pressure in borderline hypertensive Caucasian men. Lovallo WR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Jan;15(1):11–17
Amphetamine, not MDMA, is associated with intracranial hemorrhage [letter; comment] Galloway G, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;12(3):231–2. Comment on: Arch Emerg Med 1993 Dec;10(4):372–4.
Polypharmacy side effects [letter] Markowitz J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;35(7):842
[Delusion and sleep deprivation] Devillières P, et al. **Encephale** 1996 May–Jun;22(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reverse–tolerance phenomenon in methamphetamine–induced behavioral stereotypy and impairment of cliff avoidance reaction after subchronic methamphetamine administration in rats] Yoshida S, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 15(5):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Investigation of the impurities found in methamphetamine synthesised from pseudoephedrine by reduction with hydriodic acid and red phosphorus. Windahl KL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Dec 18;76(2):97–114

BLOOD

Effects of exercise on plasma concentrations of caffeine and its metabolites in horses. Aramaki S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Nov;18(11):1607–9
The behavioral sensitization induced by fencamfamine is not related to plasma drug levels. Planeta CS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jun;28(6):667–70

METABOLISM

Inhibition of caffeine metabolism by 5–methoxypsoralen in patients with psoriasis. Bendriss EK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 May;41(5):421–4
Validation of urine caffeine metabolite ratios with use of stable isotope–labeled caffeine clearance. Denaro CP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Mar;59(3):284–96
Effects of capsaicinoids on oxidative metabolism of caffeine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Bouraoui A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jul–Sep; 20(3):179–84
Plasma cathinone levels following chewing khat leaves (Catha edulis Forsk.). Halket JM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Dec 1;49(2):111–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of fleroxacin and ciprofloxacin on the pharmacokinetics of multiple dose caffeine. Nicolau DP, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:357–9
Assessment of the time course of drugs with inhibitory effects on hepatic metabolic activity using successive salivary caffeine tests. Sotc J, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6):781–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Methylphenidate effect on attention deficit in the acutely brain–injured adult. Kaelin DL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jan;77(1):6–9
Undetected neuropsychophysiological sequelae of khat chewing in standard aviation medical examination. Khattab NY, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Aug;66(8):739–44
Subjective responses to d–amphetamine alone and after pimozide pretreatment in normal, healthy volunteers. Brauer LH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan 1;39(1):26–32
The effect of caffeine on the pharmacokinetics of acetaminophen in man. Iqbal N, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Aug;16(6):481–7
Central nervous stimulants facilitate sexual behavior in male rats with medial prefrontal cortex lesions. Agmo A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1–2):187–93
Sex differences in the effect of amphetamine on immediate early gene expression in the rat dorsal striatum. Castner SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 18;712(2):245–57
Effects of a vigilance–enhancing drug, modafinil, on rat brain metabolism: a 2D COSY 1H–NMR study. Piérard C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 25;693(1–2):251–6
Effect of repeated methamphetamine administrations on dopamine and glutamate efflux in rat prefrontal cortex. Stephans SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1–2):99–106
Effect of apomorphine on rat motor activity induced by fencamfamine and other indirect psychostimulant drugs. Aizenstein ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Sep; 28(9):995–8
Effects of caffeine and tryptophan on rectal temperature, metabolism, total exercise time, rate of perceived exertion and heart rate. Alves MN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jun;28(6):705–9
Is perinatal picrotoxin anxiogenic? Silva MR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jun;28(6):663–6
Effects of Panax notoginseng saponins on posthypoxic cell damage of neurons in vitro. Jiang KY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;16(5):399–402
Effect of ginsenosides against anoxic damage of hippocampal neurons in culture. Wang FZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;16(5):419–22
Sympathomimetic effects of paraxanthine and caffeine in humans. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Dec;58(6):684–91
Effect of acute and chronic caffeine use on the cerebrovascular, cardiovascular and hormonal responses to orthostasis in healthy volunteers. Debrah K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Nov;89(5):475–80
Effects of amphetamine at the beginning of the light cycle on multiple indices of motor activity in the rat. Gaytan O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 4;300(1–2):1–8
Methamphetamine plus scopolamine potentiates behavioral sensitization and conditioning. Yui K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 12;279(2–3):135–42
Interest of modafinil, a new psychostimulant, during a sixty–hour sleep deprivation experiment. Lagarde D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(3):271–9
The effect on ephedrine prodrugs on locomotor activity in rats. Walker RB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 27(1):109–11
Caffeine and performance. Spriet LL. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Jun;5 Suppl:S84–99 (56 ref.)
Mechanisms of the in vitro effects of amphetamine on rat sinus node automaticity and membrane potentials of atrial fibers. Aileru AA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996 Apr; 29(2):123–30
Acute and repeated systemic amphetamine administration: effects on extracellular glutamate, aspartate, and serine levels in rat ventral tegmental area and nucleus accumbens. Xue CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):352–63
Neural computation of motion in the fly visual system: quadratic nonlinearity of responses induced by picrotoxin in the HS and CH cells. Kondoh Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2665–84
Effect of caffeine on myocardial blood flow at rest and during pharmacological vasodilation. Böttcher M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;36(11):2016–21
Chronic d–amphetamine or methamphetamine produces cross–tolerance to the discriminative and reinforcing stimulus effects of cocaine. Peltier RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr;277(1):212–8
Neurotoxin–induced lesions to central serotonergic, noradrenergic and dopaminergic systems modify caffeine–induced antinociception in the formalin test and locomotor stimulation in rats. Sawynok J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):646–53
A three–lever operant procedure differentiates the stimulus effects of R(–)–MDA from S(+)–MDA. Young R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):594–601
Structural domains of catecholamine transporter chimeras involved in selective inhibition by antidepressants and psychomotor stimulants. Buck KJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;48(6):1030–7
Voltage–dependent suppression of calcium current by caffeine in single smooth muscle cells of the guinea–pig urinary bladder. Yoshino M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 353(3):334–41
Extracellular gamma–aminobutyric acid in the substantia nigra reticulata measured by microdialysis in awake rats: effects of various stimulants. Timmerman W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 1;197(1):21–4
Methamphetamine modifies the photic entraining responses in the rodent suprachiasmatic nucleus via serotonin release. Ono M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May;72(1):213–24
A single injection of amphetamine or methamphetamine induces dynamic alterations in c–fos, zif/268 and preprodynorphin messenger RNA expression in rat forebrain. Wang JQ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep; 68(1):83–95
Evaluation of acute and sub–acute effects of cocaine by means of circadian variation in wheel–running and drinking in mice. Iijima Y, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 15(4):315–21
Caffeine does not affect the rate of gain in spine bone in young women. Packard PT, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996; 6(2):149–52
The effect of long term caffeine treatment on hypoxic–ischemic brain damage in the neonate. Bona E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Sep;38(3):312–8
Catha edulis, a plant that has amphetamine effects. Kalix P. **Pharm World Sci** 1996 Apr;18(2):69–73
Fimbria–fornix lesions do not block sensitization to the psychomotor activating effects of amphetamine. Browman KE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Apr; 53(4):899–902
Differential sexual activity of isolated and group–housed male mice: influence of acute d–amphetamine sulfate administration. deCatanzaro D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jul;54(3):601–4
Locomotor response to novelty does not predict cocaine place preference conditioning in rats. Gong W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jan;53(1):191–6
Caffeine and selective visual processing. Kenemans JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov;52(3):461–71
Dose–dependent surmountability of locomotor activity in caffeine tolerance. Lau CE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):139–43
Mood and performance effects of caffeine in relation to acute and chronic caffeine deprivation. Richardson NJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Oct;52(2):313–20
The effects of different doses of caffeine on habituation of the human acoustic startle reflex. Schicatano EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):231–6
Minaprine, but not oxiracetam, prevents desipramine–induced impairment of avoidance learning in mice. Sansone M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1):69–73
Analeptic effect of TRH in rats selectively bred for differential CNS sensitivity to ethanol. French TA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1995;38:5–7
Caffeine attenuates scopolamine–induced memory impairment in humans. Riedel W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Nov;122(2):158–68
Acute effects of caffeine on selective attention and visual search processes. Lorist MM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1996 Jul;33(4):354–61
[Caffeine antagonizes the neuromuscular blockade of vecuronium] Weitling EE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jun 10; 158(24):3474–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Conscious perception of a stimulus as a somatopsychic process] Uryvaev IuV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995; (11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Should coffee be classified as a doping agent? Caffeine is definitely effective when it comes to performance capacity (see comments)] Fredholm BB. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Nov 1;92(44):4079–80. Comment in: Lakartidningen 1995 Dec 20;92(51–52):4869. **(Swe)**

POISONING

Methylphenidate toxicosis in a cat. Gustafson BW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Apr 1;208(7):1052–3
Adverse events associated with ephedrine–containing products—Texas, December 1993–September 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Aug 16; 45(32):689–93
[Myocardial infarction during amphetamine poisoning (letter)] Le Gac JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jun 15; 25(21):995 **(Fre)**
[Fatal neuroleptic malignant syndrome caused by cocaine and amphetamine overdose (letter)] Nolla–Salas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 May 11;106(18):717–8 **(Spa)**
[Ten cases of poisoning with gamma hydroxybutyrate. An endogenous substance used by body builders] Myrenfors P. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 15;93(20):1973–4 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of post–traumatic narcolepsy with methylphenidate: a case report. Francisco GE, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jan–Feb;75(1):63–5
The effects of amantadine and pemoline on cognitive functioning in multiple sclerosis. Geisler MW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Feb;53(2):185–8
Sustaining helicopter pilot performance with Dexedrine during periods of sleep deprivation. Caldwell JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Oct;66(10):930–7
Amphetamine in recovery from brain injury. Hornstein A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Feb;10(2):145–8
Decreased incidence of spontaneous mammary gland neoplasms in female F344 rats treated with amphetamine, methylphenidate, or codeine. Dunnick JK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19;102(1–2):77–83
Abnormal auditory P300 topography in attention deficit disorder predicts poor response to pemoline. Sangal JM, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Oct;26(4):204–13
The efficacy of caffeine–modified seizures [letter; comment] Petrides G, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Jun;11(2):144–6. Comment on: Convuls Ther 1994 Jun;10(2):181–5.
Mazindol treatment for cocaine dependence. Stine SM, et

al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Oct;39(3):245–52
The run on Ritalin. Attention deficit disorder and stimulant treatment in the 1990s. Diller LH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1996 Mar–Apr;26(2):12–8 (45 ref.)
Clinical perspectives: combined pharmacotherapy [letter; comment] O'Malley KD.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Dec; 34(12):1558–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Mar;32(2):333–42. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Jan;34(1):110–2.
Pemoline effects on children with ADHD: a time–response by dose–response analysis on classroom measures. Pelham WE Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;34(11):1504–13
An open trial of pemoline in drug–dependent delinquents with attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Riggs PD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 35(8):1018–24
Medication for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: commentary and response [see comments] Faigel HC, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1996 Jul;45(1):40–1; discussion 41–2 . Comment in: J Am Coll Health 1996 Jul;45(1):35–9.
Pemoline therapy in college students with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a retrospective study [comment] Heiligenstein E, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1996 Jul;45(1):35–9 . Comment on: J Am Coll Health 1996 Jul;45(1):40–1; discussion 41–2.
Use of methylphenidate in the treatment of children with autistic disorder. Quintana H, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1995 Jun;25(3):283–94
The acceptability of interventions for attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder among elementary and middle school teachers. Power TJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Aug;16(4):238–43
Neuroendocrine responses to methylphenidate and d–amphetamine: applications to attention–deficit disorder. Lurie S, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Winter; 3(1):41–50 (70 ref.)
Psychostimulants in post–stroke depression. Masand P, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991 Winter;3(1):23–7
Successful methylphenidate treatment of apathy after subcortical infarcts. Watanabe MD, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995 Fall;7(4):502–4
Methylphenidate in the treatment of neurobehavioral slowing associated with cancer and cancer treatment. Weitzner MA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Summer; 7(3):347–50
Psychostimulants used for opioid–induced drowsiness [letter] Kreeger L, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1996 Jan; 11(1):1–2
Psychostimulants apparently reverse sexual dysfunction secondary to selective serotonin re–uptake inhibitors. Bartlik BD, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1995 Winter; 21(4):264–71
Treatment of alcohol and cocaine addiction by the combination of pemoline and fenfluramine: a preliminary case series [letter] Rothman RB. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Nov–Dec;12(6):449–53
Successful treatment of giggle incontinence with methylphenidate. Sher PK, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):656–8
Narcolepsy researchers barking up the right tree [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 11;276(10):765–6
Nicorette finds new place in smoking cessation [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1996 May 1;275(17):1301
Ephedrine in the treatment of congenital myasthenic syndrome [letter] Felice KJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jun; 19(6):799–800
Fatigue therapy in multiple sclerosis: results of a double–blind, randomized, parallel trial of amantadine, pemoline, and placebo. Krupp LB, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Nov;45(11):1956–61
Use of modafinil in the treatment of narcolepsy: a long term follow–up study. Besset A, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1996; 26(1):60–6
The use of methylphenidate in the treatment of refractory neurocardiogenic syncope. Grubb BP, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1996 May;19(5):836–40
Effects of mazindol in two patients with Prader–Willi syndrome. Itoh M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Nov; 13(4):349–51
Medication for children with attentional disorders. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Children With Disabilities and Committee on Drugs. **Pediatrics** 1996 Aug; 98(2 Pt 1):301–4
Confirmed clinical efficacy of Actovegin in elderly patients with organic brain syndrome. Kanowski S, et al.
Pharmacopsychiatry 1995 Jul;28(4):125–33
Psychostimulants for depression in hospitalized cancer patients. Olin J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1996 Jan–Feb; 37(1):57–62
[Experimental and clinical pharmacology of psychostimulants] Bourin M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;40(7):401–10 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Randomized double–blind comparative study of minaprine (200mg/j) and of placebo on memory loss] Allain H, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Mar–Apr;51(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Parenterally administered 3–nitropropionic acid and amphetamine can combine to produce damage to terminals and cell bodies in the striatum. Bowyer JF, et al.
Brain Res 1996 Mar 18;712(2):221–9
Developmental neurotoxicity to methamphetamines.
Weissman AD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 May;22(5):372–4
Absence of effect of caffeine on the thyroid in the Syrian golden hamster: results of a 90–day study. Bartsch W, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Feb;34(2):153–9
Comet assay studies indicate that caffeine–mediated increase in radiation risk of embryos is due to inhibition of DNA repair. Müller WU, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Jan;11(1):57–60
Neonatal methamphetamine–induced long–term acoustic startle facilitation in rats as a function of prepulse stimulus intensity. Vorhees CV, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Mar–Apr;18(2):135–9
Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the rat retina after exposure to psychostimulants. Silva–Araújo AL, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(3):241–7

URINE

Development of a conductivity–based immunosensor for sensitive detection of methamphetamine (stimulant drug) in human urine. Yagiuda K, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996; 11(8):703–7
Detection of amphetamines in urine using head space–solid phase microextraction and chemical ionization selected ion monitoring. Yashiki M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Dec 29;76(3):169–77
Cross–reactivity of stimulants found in sports drug testing by two fluorescence polarization immunoassays. de la Torre R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):165–70
Screening for urinary amphetamine in truck drivers and drug addicts. Pidetcha P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Oct; 78(10):554–8

CENTRAL PONTINE MYELINOLYSIS see **MYELINOLYSIS, CENTRAL PONTINE**

CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY see **RETINAL ARTERY**

CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION see **RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION**

CENTRAL RETINAL EDEMA, CYSTOID see **MACULAR EDEMA, CYSTOID**

CENTRAL RETINAL VEIN see **RETINAL VEIN**

CENTRAL VENOUS CATHETERIZATION see **CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS**

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

Effects of changes in central venous pressure on upper airway size in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):250–4
Percutaneous catheterisation of the internal jugular vein. 1969 [classical article] English IC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Dec; 50(12):1071–6; discussion 1070
Divergence of intracranial and central venous pressures in lightly anesthetized, tracheally intubated dogs that move in response to a noxious stimulus. Lanier WL, et al.
Anesthesiology 1996 Mar;84(3):605–13
Central venous pressure/pulmonary capillary wedge pressure ratio [letter; comment] Kopman EA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):319. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Oct;60(4):1081–6.
Abnormal central venous pressure tracing. Eller EB, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Dec;9(6):775–6
Blood and central venous pressure responses after serial tourniquet deflation during bilateral total knee replacement. Huang CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Jun;95(6):496–9
Inferior vena cava pressure as an estimate of central venous pressure. Yung M, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Oct; 31(5):399–402
The Rational Clinical Examination. Does this patient have abnormal central venous pressure? Cook DJ, et al.
JAMA 1996 Feb 28;275(8):630–4
Comparison of intrathoracic and intra–abdominal measurements of central venous pressure. Joynt GM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1155–7
Pre–eclampsia and CVPs [letter] Anthony J, et al.
S Afr Med J 1996 Mar;86(3):273
[Complications of intravenous therapy. Influence of parenteral nutrition, central venous pressure and antibiotics] Armero M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 May–Jun; 6(3):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of craniospinal system condition using standardized volume–pressure loadings. Czernicki Z, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1995;133(3–4):191–4
Alternating versus synchronous ventilation of left and right lungs in piglets. Versprille A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Dec;21(12):1009–15

CENTRALIZED HOSPITAL SERVICES

Automated approaches to rapid–response testing. A comparative evaluation of point–of–care and centralized laboratory testing. Fleisher M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;104(4 Suppl 1):S18–25
Successful alternatives to alternate site testing. Use of a pneumatic tube system to the central laboratory. Green M. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Oct;119(10):943–7
Responsibilities in point–of–care testing. An institutional perspective. Lamb LS Jr. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Oct; 119(10):886–9
College of American Pathologists Conference XXVIII on alternate site testing: keynote address. Global view of how alternate site testing fits in with medical care. O'Leary D.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Oct;119(10):877–80
[Organization of hospitals in clinical centers] Holand H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Aug 10;116(18):2194–7 **(Nor)**
[Copenhagen may have the solution of problems in Stockholm] Johnson K. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Feb 14; 93(7):533–4 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Centralization in obstetrics: pros and cons] Roemer VM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;200(1):2–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CENTRALLY ACTING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

CENTRIC RELATION

Comments on Dr. Rinchuse's Counterpoint discussion [letter] Carter RN. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Dec; 108(6):11A–12A; discussion 12A–13A
More comments on Rinchuse Counterpoint [letter] Chhatwani B. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Dec; 108(6):13A
More comments on Rinchuse Counterpoint [letter] Chubb TK. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Dec; 108(6):13A–14A; discussion 14A–16A
Comments on Dr. Rinchuse's Counterpoint discussion [letter] Williams RE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Dec; 108(6):10A–11A
Centric relation treatment and articulator mountings in orthodontics. Cordray FE. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(2):153–8
Verifiable method for registering the centric relation position in dentulous arches with a central bearing point. Angyal J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 May;75(5):579–80
New definition for relating occlusion to varying conditions of the temporomandibular joint. Dawson PE.
J Prosthet Dent 1995 Dec;74(6):619–27 (39 ref.)
Clinical study of location and reproducibility of three mandibular positions in relation to body posture and muscle function [letter] Hellsing G. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jun; 75(6):685
The contraindication of restoration to centric relation: a clinical report. Sutcher H. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jun; 75(6):588–90

CENTRIFUGATION

see related
GRAVITY, ALTERED
HYPERGRAVITY
ULTRACENTRIFUGATION

A controlled comparison of the efficacy of hetastarch and pentastarch in granulocyte collections by centrifugal leukapheresis. Lee JH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15; 86(12):4662–6
Critical centrifugal forces induce adhesion rupture or structural reorganization in cultured cells. Thoumine O, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;33(4):276–87
Cytospins—an alternative method for fine–needle aspiration cytology of the breast: a study of 148 cases. Sirkin W, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct;13(3):266–9
Isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from cerebrospinal fluid by the centrifugation & filtration methods. Selvakumar N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 May;103:250–2
Rat brain glucose and energy metabolites: effect of +Gz (head–to–foot inertial load) exposure in a small animal centrifuge. Shahed AR, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 Nov;15(6):1040–6
Centrifugal enhancement of retroviral mediated gene transfer. Bahnson AB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Aug; 54(2–3):131–43
Lysis–centrifugation method in peritonitis diagnosis [letter] Oliva JA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(7):1257–8
Influence of centrifugation on the infectivity of Chlamydia pneumoniae IOL–207. Donati M, et al. **New Microbiol** 1995 Jul;18(3):315–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Adaptation of a functional assay for protein S to a Cobas Fara II centrifugal analyzer. Solomon HM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Dec;104(6):655–9
Pseudomeningitis again. Association with cytocentrifuge funnel and Gram–stain reagent contamination. Southern PM Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 May;120(5):456–8
Conversion of pipet–tip boxes into secure storage containers for microcentrifuge tubes. Hendry IR, et al.
Biotechniques 1996 May;20(5):812
Fabrication of a high–capacity rack for microcentrifuge tubes. Levorson JP. **Biotechniques** 1996 Mar;20(3):389
Beckman GPR tabletop centrifuges. **Health Devices** 1995

May-Jun;24(5-6):247

METHODS

Clinical trials of a novel centrifugation method: axial separation. Estey CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Mar; 42(3):402-9

[The quantitative buffy coat technique in detecting trypanosomes (letter)] Rogalle T, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(3):288 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Effects of centrifugation and specimen preparation technique on bronchoalveolar lavage analysis in horses. Lapointe JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 May;26(3):227-9

CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT

Simple preparation of rat brain lysosomes and their proteolytic properties. Ohshita T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Sep 1;230(1):41-7

Profiles of sperm morphology and motility after discontinuous multiple-step Percoll density gradient centrifugation. Yao YQ, et al. **Andrologia** 1996 Mar-Apr; 28(2):127-31

Mononuclear blood cell magnesium in older subjects: evaluation of its use in clinical practice [letter; comment] Hosseini JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jul;32 (Pt 4):435 . Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1993 Jan;30 (Pt 1):23-7. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1993 Sep;30 (Pt 5):507-8.

Enrichment of allogeneic CD34+ cells and T cell depletion by percoll density gradient centrifugation. Negrin RS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17 Suppl 2:S31-3

Comparison between a two-layer discontinuous Percoll gradient and swim-up for sperm preparation on normal and abnormal semen samples. Chen SU, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Nov;12(10):698-703

Purification of human blood eosinophils by a combination method using anti-CD16 monoclonal antibody, immunobeads, and Nycodenz density gradient. Miyasato M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Sep;10(2):118-29

Sedimentation equilibrium as thermodynamic tool. Laue TM. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;259:427-52

Isolation of micronuclei: high yield by sucrose gradient versus maximum purity by cell sorting. Abend M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 May 17;360(1):23-8

Density shift of endocytic vesicles induced by uptake of colloidal gold particles in rat hepatocytes. Brech A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;34 Suppl 3:79-80

Iodixanol--a new density gradient medium for the dissection of the endosomal compartment. Graham JM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;34 Suppl 3:76-8

INSTRUMENTATION

Economical apparatus for safe, accurate recovery of biohazardous or radioactive gradient fractions. Canon J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 May;20(5):878-9

Purification of mast cells with an improved nonsynchronous flow-through coil planet centrifuge. Okada T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Apr;109(4):376-82

METHODS

Glass wool column filtration versus mini-Percoll gradient for processing poor quality semen samples. Johnson DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Sep;66(3):459-62

A new, fast and convenient method for layering blood or bone marrow over density gradient medium. Islam A. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;48(7):686-8

Identification and cholesterol quantification of low density lipoprotein subclasses in young adults by VAP-II methodology. Kulkarni KR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Nov; 36(11):2291-302

STANDARDS

Flat absorbance background for sucrose gradients. Camacho-Vanegas O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jun 10; 228(1):172-3

CENTRIFUGATION, ISOPYCNIC

Enrichment of Penicillium chrysogenum microbodies by isopycnic centrifugation in nycodenz as visualized with immuno-electron microscopy. Müller WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 19;1245(2):215-20

CENTRIOLES

Pericentriolar targeting of GDP-dissociation inhibitor isoform 2. Shisheva A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct; 68(2):143-58

CHEMISTRY

A gamma-tubulin that associates specifically with centrioles in HeLa cells and the basal body complex in Chlamydomonas. Dibbayawan TP, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jul;19(7):559-67

DRUG EFFECTS

[An analysis of centriolar orientation in cultured ESK cells under the action of the calcium ionophor A23187] Alieva IB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1995;37(5-6):491-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Centrosome morphogenesis in the early development of mice: an immunofluorescence study using antibodies to the centriole antigen] Abumuslimov SS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(1):5-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Centrin is a conserved protein that forms diverse associations with centrioles and MTOCs in Naegleria and other organisms. Levy YY, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996; 33(4):298-323

PHYSIOLOGY

On some functional roles of the centriole. Matioli GT. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Nov;45(5):427-32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Presence and possible implications of open-ring centrioles, multiple basal centrioles and basal cilia in neonatal hamster bronchioles. van den Steen P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995; 153(2):85-95

Loss of spatial control of the mitotic spindle apparatus in a Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mutant strain lacking basal bodies. Ehler LL, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Nov;141(3):945-60

CENTROMERE

Paracentric inversions do not normally generate monocentric recombinant chromosomes [letter; comment] Sutherland GR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Nov 20;59(3):390-2. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1995 Jan 16;55(2):171-87.

A centromere attribute integration approach to centromere identification. Stanley R, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996; 32:23-9

Homologous centromere association of chromosomes 9 and 17 in prostate cancer. Williams BJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Dec;85(2):143-51

A 19-allele polymorphic marker within the centromere of human chromosome 5. Prades C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(1):69-71

Detection of centromeres in vinblastine- and radiation-induced micronuclei of human lymphocytes using FISH with an alpha satellite pancentromeric DNA probe. Huber R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996; 27(2):105-9

Centromeres reposition to the nuclear periphery during L6E9 myogenesis in vitro. Chaly N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):274-8

Centromere-linkage analysis and consolidation of the zebrafish genetic map. Johnson SL, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Apr;142(4):1277-88

A palindromic structure in the pericentromeric region of various human chromosomes. Wöhr G, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Apr;6(4):267-79

A novel human phosphoglucomutase (PGM5) maps to the centromeric region of chromosome 9. Edwards YH, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Nov 20;30(2):350-3

A YAC contig and an EST map in the pericentromeric region of chromosome 13 surrounding the loci for neurosensory nonsyndromic deafness (DFNB1 and DFNA3) and limb-girdle muscular dystrophy type 2C (LGMD2C). Guilford P, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Sep 1;29(1):163-9

Microsatellite-centromere mapping in the zebrafish (Danio rerio). Kauffman EJ, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Nov 20; 30(2):337-41

High prevalence of antibodies to recombinant CENP-B in primary biliary cirrhosis: nuclear immunofluorescence patterns and ELISA reactivities. Parveen S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):438-45

Interactions of the yeast centromere and promoter factor, Cpf1p, with the cytochrome c1 upstream region and functional implications on regulated gene expression. Oechsner U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Jun 15; 24(12):2395-403

A 400 kb novel deletion unit centromeric to the BRCA1 gene in sporadic epithelial ovarian cancer. Tangir J, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Feb 15;12(4):735-40

Centromere mapping and orientation of the molecular linkage map of rice (Oryza sativa L.). Singh K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 11;93(12):6163-8

Physical mapping of a centromere-proximal region of chromosome IV-L defines the placement of genes USO1, MBP1, PSA1 and SLC1. Gardner DC, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Mar 30;12(4):411-3

[Isolation and characteristics of repeat DNA sequences from precentromere heterochromatin from the second chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster] Makunin IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Sep;344(2):266-9 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The centromere kinesin-like protein, CENP-E. An autoantigen in systemic sclerosis. Rattner JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Aug;39(8):1355-61

Localization of anti-CENP antibodies and alphoid sequences in acentric heterochromatin in a breast cancer cell line. Vig BK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jun; 88(2):118-25

An Mr 51,000 protein of mammalian spermatogenic cells that is common to the whole XY body and centromeric heterochromatin of autosomes. Smith A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 May;103(9):591-6

The chromatin of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae centromere shows cell-type specific changes. Wilmen A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Apr;104(7):489-503

On the relative ability of centromeric GNA triplets to form hairpins versus self-paired duplexes. Chou SH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Jun 14;259(3):445-57

The structure of a novel DNA duplex formed by human centromere d(TGGAA) repeats with possible implications for chromosome attachment during mitosis. Zhu L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Dec 8;254(4):623-37

Evidence that the MIF2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a centromere protein with homology to the mammalian centromere protein CENP-C. Meluh PB, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jul;6(7):793-807

DRUG EFFECTS

The centromere as a target for the induction of chromosome damage in resting and proliferating mammalian cells: assessment of mitomycin C-induced genetic damage at kinetochores and centromeres by a micronucleus test in mouse splenocytes. Renzi L, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Mar; 11(2):133-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Topoisomerase II alpha is associated with the mammalian centromere in a cell cycle- and species-specific manner and is required for proper centromere/kinetochore structure. Rattner JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 134(5):1097-107

GENETICS

The same molecular mechanism at the maternal meiosis I produces mono- and dicentric 8p duplications. Floridia G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Apr;58(4):785-96

Centromeric instability of chromosome 1 resulting in multibranched chromosomes, telomeric fusions, and "jumping translocations" of 1q in a human immunodeficiency virus-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Sawyer JR, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 1; 76(7):1238-44

Human gamma X satellite DNA: an X chromosome specific centromeric DNA sequence. Lee C, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Nov;104(2):103-12

Identification and characterization of CEN12 in the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gammie AE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Nov;28(6):512-6

The elusive centromere: sequence divergence and functional conservation. Sunkel CE, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Dec;5(6):756-67 (68 ref.)

The EcoRI centromeric satellite DNA of the Sparidae family (Pisces, Perciformes) contains a sequence motive common to other vertebrate centromeric satellite DNAs. Garrido-Ramos MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 71(4):345-51

Variability of clinical and immunological phenotype in immunodeficiency-centromeric instability-facial anomalies syndrome. Report of two new patients and review of the literature. Franceschini P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Oct; 154(10):840-6 (21 ref.)

Directed integration of the physical and genetic linkage maps of swine chromosome 7 reveals that the SLA spans the centromere. Smith TP, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Oct; 5(3):259-71

Tandem arrangement of the human serum albumin multigene family in the sub-centromeric region of 4q: evolution and chromosomal direction of transcription. Nishio H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 31;259(1):113-9

The structure of a novel DNA duplex formed by human centromere d(TGGAA) repeats with possible implications for chromosome attachment during mitosis. Zhu L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Dec 8;254(4):623-37

SINE and LINE within human centromeres. Prades C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Jan;42(1):37-43

A fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) analysis with centromere-specific DNA probes of chromosomes 3 and 17 in pleomorphic adenomas and adenoid cystic carcinomas. Li X, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Oct; 24(9):398-401

Molecular mapping of the centromeres of tomato chromosomes 7 and 9. Frary A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Feb 25;250(3):295-304

Identification of a centromeric activity in the autonomously replicating TRA region allows improvement of the host-vector system for Candida maltosa. Ohkuma M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Dec 10;249(4):447-55

Telomere-homologous sequences occur near the centromeres of many tomato chromosomes. Presting GG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Jul 19;251(5):526-31

Centromeric polymerase III transcription units in Chironomus pallidivittatus. Rovira C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 May 1;24(9):1662-8

Linkage analysis between pericentrometric markers on chromosome 18 and bipolar disorder: a replication test. Maier W, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Nov 29;59(1-2):7-15

[The molecular cloning of mouse centromeric DNA (SFA-DNA)] Sang YJ, et al.

Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1995 Dec;28(4):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Beta-heterochrmatin in Drosophila: molecular organization and function. Molecular biological analysis of a MAR/SAR DNA sequence in centromere heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster] Bogachev SS, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Feb;32(2):240–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA class II genes associated with anticentromere antibody in Japanese patients with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Kuwana M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Dec;54(12):983–7

Detection of anticentromere antibodies using recombinant human CENP-A protein. Sun D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 May;39(5):863–7

Anti-M4 antibodies measured by a sulphite oxidase ELISA in patients with both anti-centromere and anti-M2 antibodies. Bunn CC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Oct; 102(1):131–6

Clinical features of anti-chromo antibodies associated with anti-centromere antibodies. Iwai T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Aug;105(2):285–90

Identification of centromeric antigens in dicentric Robertsonian translocations: CENP-C and CENP-E are necessary components of functional centromeres. Sullivan BA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Dec;4(12):2189–97

Autoimmunity to the cell cycle-dependent centromere protein p330d/CENP-F in disorders associated with cell proliferation. Casiano CA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Aug; 8(4):575–86

Finger skin temperature in patients affected by Raynaud's phenomenon with or without anticentromere antibody positivity. Caramaschi P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1996; 15(5):217–20

METABOLISM

Surprising deficiency of CENP-B binding sites in African green monkey alpha-satellite DNA: implications for CENP-B function at centromeres. Goldberg IG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):5156–68

Identification of overlapping DNA-binding and centromere-targeting domains in the human kinetochore protein CENP-C. Yang CH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul; 16(7):3576–86

Centromere protein B of African green monkey cells: gene structure, cellular expression, and centromeric localization. Yoda K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):5169–77

Two-hybrid interaction of a human UBC9 homolog with centromere proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jiang W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 May 23;251(2):153–60

[Relationship between CENP-B gene expression and the cell cycle] Zhang HX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;28(3):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Centromere or telomere: who is the boss? Pathak S. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6B):2549–50

The elusive centromere: sequence divergence and functional conservation. Sunkel CE, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Dec;5(6):756–67 (68 ref.)

Centromere and telomere movements during early meiotic prophase of mouse and man are associated with the onset of chromosome pairing. Scherthan H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;134(5):1109–25

Aberrantly segregating centromeres activate the spindle assembly checkpoint in budding yeast. Wells WA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;133(1):75–84

Bipolar spindle attachments affect redistributions of ZW10, a Drosophila centromere/kinetochore component required for accurate chromosome segregation. Williams BC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;134(5):1127–40

Kinetochore motility after severing between sister centromeres using laser microsurgery: evidence that kinetochore directional instability and position is regulated by tension. Skibbens RV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jul;108 (Pt 7):2537–48

Induction of centromeric activity in maize by suppressor of meiotic drive 1. Dawe RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 6;93(16):8512–7

The centromere: hub of chromosomal activities. Pluta AF, et al. **Science** 1995 Dec 8;270(5242):1591–4 (83 ref.)

The centromere: kinetochore complex. Vig BK. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995;26 Suppl 1:68–76 (48 ref.)

Centromere activation. Brown W, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Sep;11(9):337–9 (8 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Classification of X-ray-induced Robertsonian fusion-like configurations in mouse splenocytes. Boei JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Apr;69(4):421–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Molecular characterization of a centromeric satellite DNA in the hemiclonal hybrid frog Rana esculenta and its parental species. Ragghianti M, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Dec;3(8):497–506

A stable marker chromosome with a cryptic centromere: evidence for centromeric sequences associated with an inverted duplication. Sacchi N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;73(1–2):123–9

Objective analysis of centromere separation. Mèhes G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;97(3):365–6

FISH analysis on spontaneously arising micronuclei in the ICF syndrome. Stacey M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jul; 32(7):502–8

CENTROPHENOXINE see **MECLOFENOXATE**

CENTROSOME

Evolution of the sperm aster after microinjection of isolated human sperm centrosomes into meiotically mature human oocytes. Van Blerkom J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Aug; 10(8):2179–82

Purification of basal bodies and basal body complexes from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Dutcher SK. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:323–34

The paternal inheritance of the centrosome, the cell's microtubule-organizing center, in humans, and the implications for infertility [see comments] Simerly C, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jan;1(1):47–52. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Jan;1(1):19–20.

CHEMISTRY

Antibody against phosphorylated proteins (MPM-2) recognizes mitotic microtubules in endosperm cells of higher plant Haemanthus. Smirnova EA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;31(1):34–44

Purification of SF-assemblin. Bremerich A, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;47:315–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Cold-treated centrosome: isolation of centrosomes from mitotic sea urchin eggs, production of an anticentrosomal antibody, and novel ultrastructural imaging. Thompson-Coffe C, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996; 33(3):197–207

The perinuclear microtubule-organizing center and the synaptonemal complex of higher plants share a common antigen: its putative transfer and role in meiotic chromosomal ordering. Schmit AC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Mar;104(6):405–13

METABOLISM

In isolated human centrosomes, the associated kinases phosphorylate a specific subset of centrosomal proteins. Keryer G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;84(3):155–65

Centrin is a conserved protein that forms diverse associations with centrioles and MTOCs in Naegleria and other organisms. Levy YY, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996; 33(4):298–323

Molecular chaperones and the centrosome. A role for TCP-1 in microtubule nucleation. Brown CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):824–32

The cell cycle-dependent localization of the CP190 centrosomal protein is determined by the coordinate action of two separable domains. Oegema K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(5):1261–73

The 190 kDa centrosome-associated protein of Drosophila melanogaster contains four zinc finger motifs and binds to specific sites on polytene chromosomes. Whitfield WG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Nov;108 (Pt 11):3377–87

Abnormal centrosome amplification in the absence of p53. Fukasawa K, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 22;271(5256):1744–7

[Immunolocalization of nucleolar protein B23 in mitotic centrosomes] Zatsepina OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Nov-Dec;29(6):1359–67 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Xklp2, a novel Xenopus centrosomal kinesin-like protein required for centrosome separation during mitosis. Boleti H, et al. **Cell** 1996 Jan 12;84(1):49–59

The homeotic target gene centrosomin encodes an essential centrosomal component. Li K, et al. **Cell** 1996 May 17; 85(4):585–96

Fertilization in Drosophila melanogaster: centrosome inheritance and organization of the first mitotic spindle. Callaini G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jun 15;176(2):199–208

Molecular chaperones and the centrosome. A role for HSP 73 in centrosomal repair following heat shock treatment. Brown CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):833–40

Yeast ubiquitin-like genes are involved in duplication of the microtubule organizing center. Biggins S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;133(6):1331–46

Live analysis of free centrosomes in normal and aphidicolin-treated Drosophila embryos. Debec A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;134(1):103–15

Spc42p: a phosphorylated component of the S. cerevisiae spindle pole body (SPD) with an essential function during SPB duplication. Donaldson AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(5):887–901

The 110-kD spindle pole body component of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a phosphoprotein that is modified in a cell cycle-dependent manner. Friedman DB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;132(5):903–14

Mutations in twinstar, a Drosophila gene encoding a cofilin/ADF homologue, result in defects in centrosome migration and cytokinesis. Gunsalus KC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;131(5):1243–59

Microtubules released from the neuronal centrosome are transported into the axon. Ahmad FJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Aug;108 (Pt 8):2761–9

CP60: a microtubule-associated protein that is localized to the centrosome in a cell cycle-specific manner. Kellogg DR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Dec;6(12):1673–84

Cell biology. A nice ring to the centrosome [news] Oakley BR. **Nature** 1995 Dec 7;378(6557):555–6

Kinetics of spindle pole body separation in budding yeast. Kahana JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9707–11

Phenotypic variations among paternal centrosomes expressed within the zygote as disparate microtubule lengths and sperm aster organization: correlations between centrosome activity and developmental success. Navara CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5384–8

The sperm centrosome during fertilization in mammals: implications for fertility and reproduction. Navara CS, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(4):747–54 (30 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Behavior of the mitotic apparatus after ultraviolet microirradiation of the spindle pole] Uzbekov RE, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Jan-Feb;41(1):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ultraviolet microbeam irradiation of the centrosome on cellular behavior. IV. Synthetic activity, cell spreading and growth with an inactivated centrosome] Neverova AL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(2):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cold-treated centrosome: isolation of centrosomes from mitotic sea urchin eggs, production of an anticentrosomal antibody, and novel ultrastructural imaging. Thompson-Coffe C, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996; 33(3):197–207

Confocal immunofluorescence microscopy of microtubules, microtubule-associated proteins, and microtubule-organizing centers during amphibian oogenesis and early development. Gard DL, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1995;31:383–431 (137 ref.)

A transient association of gamma-tubulin at the midbody is required for the completion of cytokinesis during the mammalian cell division. Shu HB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Sep;108 (Pt 9):2955–62

Axons regulate the distribution of Schwann cell microtubules. Kidd G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1;16(3):946–54

Role of the centrosome in mitosis: UV micro-irradiation study. Uzbekov RE, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Aug;29(2–3):163–70

The form and the substance [comment] Stearns T. **Nat Med** 1995 Jan;1(1):19–20. Comment on: Nat Med 1995 Jan;1(1):47–52.

Microtubule nucleation by gamma-tubulin-containing rings in the centrosome. Moritz M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Dec 7; 378(6557):638–40

[The centrosome structure in enterocytes in the histogenesis of the mouse intestine] Komarova IuA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Sep-Oct;26(5):390–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Centrosome morphogenesis in the early development of mice: an immunofluorescence study using antibodies to the centriole antigen] Abumuslimov SS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENURIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

CEPHAELIS see **IPECAC (SYRUP)**

CEPHALEXIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A large population-based follow-up study of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, trimethoprim, and cephalexin for uncommon serious drug toxicity. Jick H, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):428–32

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of transport of quinapril in Caco-2 cell monolayers: comparison with cephalexin. Hu M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Aug;12(8):1120–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

A pharmacokinetic comparison of cefadroxil and cephalexin after administration of 250, 500 and 1000 mg solution doses. Barbhaiya RH. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1996 May; 17(4):319–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Addition of rifampin to cephalexin therapy for recalcitrant staphylococcal skin infections—an observation. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Apr;35(4):205–8

Copperhead snakebite of the foot [letter] Reid H, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;86(7):347–9

CEPHALIN-KAOLIN COAGULATION TIME see **PARTIAL THROMBOPLASTIN TIME**

CEPHALINS see **PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES**

CEPHALOGLYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cephalosporin and carbacephem nephrotoxicity. Roles of tubular cell uptake and acylating potential. Tune BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 23;51(4):557–61

CEPHALOMETRY

see related

CRANIOMETRY

Comment on soft tissue profile [letter] Bass NM.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1996 Jul;110(1):15A

A longitudinal cephalometric study of the soft tissue profile of short- and long-face syndromes from 7 to 17 years. Blanchette ME, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Feb;109(2):116–31

Long-term stability of Class II, Division 1, nonextraction cervical face-bow therapy: II. Cephalometric analysis. Elms TN, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Apr;109(4):386–92

Identification of condylar anatomy affects the evaluation of mandibular growth: guidelines for accurate reporting and research. Ghafari J, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1996 Jun;109(6):645–52

Cephalometric assessment in obstructive sleep apnea. Pracharktam N, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Apr;109(4):410–9

The effect of Herbst appliance treatment on the mandibular plane angle: a cephalometric roentgenographic study. Ruf S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Aug; 110(2):225–9

Video cephalometric diagnosis (VCD): a new concept in treatment planning? Sarver DM.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1996 Aug;110(2):128–36

Effects of reverse headgear treatment on sagittal correction in girls born with unilateral complete cleft lip and cleft palate—skeletal and dental changes. So LL.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1996 Feb;109(2):140–7

Facial and dentoalveolar structure and the prediction of apical root shortening. Taithongchai R, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1996 Sep;110(3):296–302

Evaluation of cervical spine abnormalities on cephalometric radiographs. Vastardis H, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1996 Jun;109(6):581–8 (34 ref.)

Stability of the palatal rugae as landmarks for analysis of dental casts in extraction and nonextraction cases. Bailey LT, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(1):73–8

Partitioning the components of maxillary tooth displacement by the comparison of data from three cephalometric superimpositions. Baumrind S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996; 66(2):111–24

A study of bite force, part 2: Relationship to various cephalometric measurements. Braun S, et al.
Angle Orthod 1995;65(5):373–7

Digital imaging of cephalometric radiographs, Part 2: Image quality. Forsyth DB, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(1):43–50

Digital imaging of cephalometric radiography, Part 1: Advantages and limitations of digital imaging. Forsyth DB, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(1):37–42 (29 ref.)

Longitudinal predictability of AF-BF value in Angle Class I patients. Judy DL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(5):359–65

Effect of head orientation on posterior anterior cephalometric landmark identification. Major PW, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(1):51–60

A probable case of a cysticercosis presenting as an incidental intracranial calcification on a lateral cephalogram. Friedland B, et al. **Ann Dent** 1995 Summer-Fall; 54(1–2):64–8

The comparison of vertical height and width of maxillary sinus by means of Waters' view radiograms taken from dentate and edentulous cases. Harorh A, et al.
Ann Dent 1995 Summer-Fall;54(1–2):47–9

Sleep, breathing, and cephalometrics in older children and young adults. Part I — Normative values. Acebo C, et al. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3):664–72

Temperament and craniofacial variation in the first two years. Arcus D, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Oct;66(5):1529–40

Follow-up of electromyographic and cephalometric findings in patients with unilateral cleft lip and palate after fifteen months of continuous wearing of a special removable appliance. Carvajal R, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Jul;32(4):323–7

External facial dimensions and minimum nasal cross-sectional area. Tomkinson A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Dec; 20(6):557–60

Morphological associations between the Angle classes. Dibbets JM. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Apr;18(2):111–8

A cephalometric investigation of the effects of the Elastic Bite-block in the treatment of Class II division 1 malocclusions. Erverdi N, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Oct; 17(5):375–84

Normal parameters of ventricular system in healthy infants. Soni JP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 May;32(5):549–55

Craniofacial morphology as a marker of predisposition to isolated cleft palate. Procházková J, et al.
J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1995 Jul–Sep;15(3):162–8

Sex determination by discriminant function analysis of lateral radiographic cephalometry. Hsiao TH, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1996 Sep;41(5):792–5

A lateral cephalometric analysis of the adult nose. Begg RJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Nov;53(11):1268–74; discussion 1274–5

The effect of quiet tidal breathing on lateral cephalometric measurements. Loube DI, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;53(10):1155–9; discussion 1159–60

A cephalometric study comparing the occlusal plane in dentulous and edentulous subjects in relation to the maxillomandibular space. D'Souza NL, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1996 Feb;75(2):177–82

Morphological analysis by lateral cephalography of sleep apnea syndrome in 53 patients. Esaki K.
Kurume Med J 1995;42(4):231–40

Cephalometric comparison of characteristics in chronically snoring patients with and without sleep apnea syndrome. Frohberg U, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Jul;80(1):28–33

[Cephalometric study of changes in the upper airways after orthognathic surgery. Significance in the management of obstructive sleep apnea syndromes. Apropos of 43 cases] Paoli JR, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1996; 97(1):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Body height, body mass and head circumference in children from birth to 3 years of age] Scheffler C.
Anthropol Anz 1996 Jun;54(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictive soft tissue factors in bimaxillary operations] Steinhäuser EW, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1995; 40:50–7 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of breathing mode and nose ventilation on growth of the facial bones] Baumann I, et al. **HNO** 1996 May; 44(5):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective and objective evaluation of the outcome of rhinoplasty. A retrospective study] Gräber I, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1995 Aug;74(8):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cephalometric characteristics of the base of the skull in bite anomalies in the sagittal plane] Obraztsov IuL.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1995;74(5):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptable and portable cephalometric devices: a new method in obtaining cephalometrics] Biurrun O, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1995 Jul–Aug;46(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

3D computer data capture and imaging applied to the face and jaws. Spencer R, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;34(1):118–23

METHODS

Changes in facial dimensions assessed from lateral and frontal photographs. Part I—Methodology. Bishara SE, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 Oct;108(4):389–93

Achieving improved visualization of the temporomandibular joint condyle and fossa in the sagittal cephalogram and a pilot study of their relationships in habitual occlusion. Braun S. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Jun; 109(6):635–8

Facial three-dimensional morphometry. Ferrario VF, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1996 Jan;109(1):86–93

Superimposition and structural analysis [comment] Isaacson RJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Feb;109(2):193–5 . Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1996 Feb;109(2):180–92.

Superimposition and structural analysis [see comments] Schudy F. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Feb; 109(2):180–92. Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1996 Feb;109(2):193–5.

Reliability of computer-generated prediction tracing. Cangialosi TJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(4):277–84

A comparison between radiographic and sonically produced cephalometric values. Prawat JS, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995; 65(4):271–6

Cephalometric analysis of Deutero-Malay Indonesians. Munandar S, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Dec;40(6):381–8 (38 ref.)

Individualized catenary curves: their relationship to arch form and perimeter. Battagel JM. **Br J Orthod** 1996 Feb; 23(1):21–8

Balancing the books orthodontic treatment: an integrated analysis of change. Johnston LE Jr. **Br J Orthod** 1996 May; 23(2):93–102

Class II/Division 2 malocclusion: a method of planning and treatment. Selwyn-Barnett BJ. **Br J Orthod** 1996 Feb; 23(1):29–36

Fourier analysis of cephalometric shapes. Ferrario VF, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 May;33(3):206–12

Relative position of porion and tragus in orthodontic patients. Ferrario VF, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(5):352–8

Integration of three-dimensional cephalometry and 3D-skull models in combined orthodontic/surgical treatment planning. Fuhrmann R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1996 Feb;57(1):32–45 **(Eng, Ger)**

A computerized non-invasive method for the assessment of human facial volume. Ferrario VF, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1995 Oct;23(5):280–6

A comparison of three-dimensional computed tomography scans and stereolithographic models for evaluation of craniofacial anomalies. Kragskov J, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1996 Apr;54(4):402–11; discussion 411–2

The anterior facial triangle: a method of cephalometric appraisal. Sarhan OA. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Nov; 22(11):845–8

The effect of posture change on the position of the skin marks for the transverse horizontal axis. O'Boyle KH, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1996 May;75(5):545–51

[The surgical application of vestibular orientation] Pellerin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(4):214 **(Fre)**

[A method of vestibular orientation using digital imaging] Pertuzon B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995; 96(4):209–13 **(Fre)**

[Geometric principles of the application of the "vestibular" orientation of the head] Piral T, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1995;96(4):207–9 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Assessment of facial form modifications in orthodontics: proposal of a modified computerized mesh diagram analysis. Ferrario VF, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1996 Mar;109(3):263–70

Landmark positioning on maxilla of cleft lip and palate infant—a reality? Seckel NG, et al.
Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1995 Sep;32(5):434–41

Four measurements for assessing facial deformity. Fanibunda KB. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Dec;17(6):483–90

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Outcome prediction in open bite cases. Finlay JA, et al.
Eur J Orthod 1995 Dec;17(6):519–23

The reproducibility and the validity of landmarks for the antero-inferior part of the maxilla in radiographic cephalometry. Eliasson LA, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1995; 19(4):149–59

[Head circumference in Chilean school children 5 to 18 years of age and socioeconomic status] Ivanovic D, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1995 May;123(5):587–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Cosi fan tutti! [letter] Kuftinec MM.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 Nov; 108(5):14A–15A

CEPHALOPELVIC DISPROPORTION see **LABOR COMPLICATIONS**

CEPHALOPELVIC PROPORTION see **PELVIMETRY**

CEPHALOPELVIMETRY see **PELVIMETRY**

CEPHALORIDINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Outer membrane permeability of non-typable Haemophilus influenzae. Sánchez L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Feb;37(2):341–4

Comparison of cephaloridine renal accumulation and urinary excretion between normoglycemic and diabetic animals. Valentovic MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Apr 15; 108(1–2):93–9

TOXICITY

Impact of cephaloridine on glutathione and related enzymes: comparison of in vivo and in vitro rat models. Moritz F, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;70(2):104–11

Glucocorticoid amelioration of nephrotoxicity: a study of cephaloridine-methylprednisolone interaction in the rat. Harvey PW, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jul;14(7):554–61

Suppressed expression of calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA in the renal cortex of rats with chemically induced kidney damage. Kurota H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct 4;151(1):55–60

CEPHALOSPORANIC ACIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 7 beta-[N-(arylmethyloxyimino) acetamido]cephalosporanic acid derivatives. Macchia M, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Oct; 50(10):713–8

CEPHALOSPORIN RESISTANCE

In vivo activity and pharmacodynamics of cefotaxime or ceftriaxone in combination with fosfomycin in fibrin clots infected with highly penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Chavanet P, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Aug;39(8):1736–43

Bactericidal activity against cephalosporin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in cerebrospinal fluid of children with acute bacterial meningitis. Klugman KP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):1988–92

Cefotaxime. Unchanged antibacterial activity over years? Wiedemann B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):5–12

In vivo acquisition of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase in Salmonella enteritidis during antimicrobial therapy.

Barguellil F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;14(8):703–6

Criteria for testing the susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae to cefotaxime and its desacetyl metabolite using 1 microgram or 30 micrograms cefotaxime disks. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 14(8):724–6

The incidence and epidemiology of beta–lactam resistance in Haemophilus influenzae. James PA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Apr;37(4):737–46

Activity of cefepime against ceftazidime–resistant gram–negative bacilli using low and high inocula. Johnson CC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jun;35(6):765–73

Non–typhoid Salmonella spp. resistant to cefotaxime. Rossi A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Oct;36(4):697–702

Pyrolysis mass spectrometry of cephalosporin–resistant Enterobacter cloacae. Ahmet Z, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Oct;31(2):99–104

Resistance to extended–spectrum cephalosporins, caused by PER–1 beta–lactamase, in Salmonella typhimurium from Istanbul, Turkey. Vahaboglu H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Oct;43(4):294–9

[Occurrence of Klebsiella pneumonia strains resistant to third–generation cephalosporins at the Pediatric Clinic of the Medical School Hospital in Olomouc] Kolář M, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 Sep;44(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical relevance of gram–negative bacteria having inducible chromosomic beta–lactamase at an intensive care unit] Navarro F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Mar;14(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae with high–level resistance to expanded–spectrum cephalosporins. Coffey TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jun;39(6):1306–13

Molecular epidemiology of ceftazidime resistant Enterobacteriaceae from patients on a paediatric oncology ward. Hibbert–Rogers LC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36(1):65–82

Molecular genetics of resistance to both ceftazidime and beta–lactam–beta–lactamase inhibitor combinations in Klebsiella pneumoniae and in vivo response to beta–lactam therapy. Rice LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):151–8

CEPHALOSPORINASE

GENETICS

Oligonucleotide probes for detection of cephalosporinases among Bacteroides strains. Mastrantonio P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Apr;40(4):1014–6

Sequence analysis of two chromosomally mediated inducible beta–lactamases from Aeromonas sobria, strain 163a, one a class D penicillinase, the other an AmpC cephalosporinase. Walsh TR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36(1):41–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification of a cephalosporinase susceptible to clavulanic acid in a clinical strain of Serratia fonticola] Farzaneh S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;43(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEPHALOSPORINS

Cefotaxime in the 90's: A workshop for appropriate broad–spectrum cephalosporin utilization. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):1–247

Cefotaxime for the 1990s. Lode H. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):1–3

Evaluation of S1 chromogenic cephalosporin beta–lactamase disk assay tested against gram–positive anaerobes, coagulase–negative staphylococci, Prevotella spp. and Enterococcus spp. Marshall SA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;22(4):353–5

Selection of cephalosporins for hospital formularies. Wilson WR. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun; 22(1–2):129–34

[Cephalosporins: 4 generations of structural evolution] Sader HS, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):144–50 (58 ref.) **(Por)**

[Cefprozil] **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Jan;14(1):57–8 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical applications of a new parenteral antibiotic in the treatment of severe bacterial infections. Holloway WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun 24;100(6A):52S–59S

Treatment of urinary tract infections: selecting an appropriate broad–spectrum antibiotic for nosocomial infections. Sharifi R, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun 24;100(6A):76S–82S

Do topical antibiotics provide improved prophylaxis against bacterial growth in the presence of polypropylene mesh? Troy MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Apr;171(4):391–3

Evaluation of the use of cefuroxime and cefuroxime axetil in an intravenous–oral stepdown program. Malfair SC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Apr;30(4):337–42

Effectiveness of short–course therapy (5 days) with cefuroxime axetil in treatment of secondary bacterial infections of acute bronchitis. Henry D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2528–34

Once–daily versus twice–daily administration of ceftazidime in the preterm infant. van den Anker JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2048–50

Prophylaxis with oral cefadroxil versus intravenous cefuroxime in trochanteric fracture surgery. A clinical multicentre study. Nungu KS, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(6):303–7

Therapy for acute otitis media. Preference of parents for oral or parenteral antibiotic. Bauchner H, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Apr;150(4):396–9

Site–specific prodrug activation by antibody–beta–lactamase conjugates: preclinical investigation of the efficacy and toxicity of doxorubicin delivered by antibody directed catalysis. Meyer DL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jul–Aug; 6(4):440–6

Use of cefotaxime and metronidazole for treating cerebral abscesses [letter; comment] Gómez J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):708. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Nov;17(5):857–63.

Study of cefotaxime twice daily for the therapy of postoperative pneumonia. The German Cefotaxime Study Group. Bruch HP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):203–7

Cefotaxime twice daily versus ceftriaxone once daily. A randomized controlled study in patients with serious infections. Simmons BP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):155–7

Review and reassessment of dosing schedules for cefotaxime in selected medical indications. Young LS. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):147–54 (11 ref.)

Double–blind randomized study of 1 g versus 2 g intravenous ceftriaxone daily in the therapy of community–acquired infections. Segev S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Oct;14(10):851–5

Antibiotic prophylaxis for ERCP: a randomized clinical trial comparing ciprofloxacin and cefuroxime in 200 patients at high risk of cholangitis. Mehal WZ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Sep;7(9):841–5

Oral ciprofloxacin versus intravenous cefuroxime as prophylaxis against postoperative infection in vascular surgery: a randomised double–blind, prospective multicentre study. Risberg B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;10(3):346–51

Cefotaxime in the treatment of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis [letter; comment] Xiol X, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Apr;23(4):941–2. Comment on: Hepatology 1995 Mar;21(3):674–9.

Assessment of the use of cefixime for switch therapy. Low DE. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 2:S91–4

Oral cephalosporins for use in a parenteral–to–oral switch programme. Rimmer DM. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 2:S87–90

Intramuscular administration of ceftiofur sodium versus intramammary infusion of penicillin/novobiocin for treatment of Streptococcus agalactiae mastitis in dairy cows. Erskine RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jan 15;208(2):258–60

Use of antibiotic–impregnated polymethyl methacrylate for treatment of an open radial fracture in a horse. Schneider RK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Dec 1;207(11):1454–7

Once–a–day cephalosporins: reality or myth? Scaglione F, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 May;7 Suppl 1:13–5 (22 ref.)

Open, controlled, randomized study on the efficacy and safety of cefodizime single daily dose versus two daily doses and versus ceftriaxone single daily dose in patients with acute purulent bronchitis and acute purulent exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Zanussi C, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Dec;7(6):535–42

Hematogenous osteomyelitis of the calcaneus in children: surgical treatment and use of implanted antibiotic beads. Kelsey R, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Nov–Dec; 34(6):547–55; discussion 594 (26 ref.)

Perioperative antimicrobial prophylaxis in neurosurgery: clinical trial of systemic flomoxef administration and saline containing gentamicin for irrigation. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;36(6):370–6

Use of single dose ceftriaxone in the emergency department during an outbreak of serogroup C meningococcal disease. Banerji A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Oct;14(10):904–5

Evaluation of the nebulisation of sodium ceftiofur in the treatment of experimental Pasteurella haemolytica bronchopneumonia in calves. Sustronck B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Nov;59(3):267–71

[Clinical and bacteriological effects of cefetamet pivoxil against community–acquired respiratory tract infections] Shimada J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jul;48(7):949–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of cefepime: a new extended–spectrum parenteral cephalosporin. Neu HC. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun 24; 100(6A):68S–75S

Allergy to penicillin and cephalosporins [letter; comment] Kelso JM. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Jan;76(1):61 . Comment on: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Feb;74(2):167–70.

Tolerability of oral cephalosporins. Lepper H, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1995;47:160–82 (100 ref.)

Risk of diarrhoea due to Clostridium difficile during cefotaxime treatment. Cefotaxime compares favourably with other third generation cephalosporins [letter; comment] Rothschild E, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 23; 312(7033):778. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 18;311(7016):1345–6.

Transient false–positive hepatobiliary scan associated with ceftriaxone therapy. Lorberboym M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;21(1):4–7

Occupational contact dermatitis from ceftiofur sodium. García–Bravo B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jul; 33(1):62–3

Cefotiam–induced contact urticaria syndrome: an occupational condition in Japanese nurses. Shimizu S, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(2):174–6 (19 ref.)

Ceftriaxone–associated gallbladder lithiasis in children [letter] Stabile A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;154(7):590

Anaphylactic reaction to cefazolin in pregnancy. Konno R, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec;21(6):577–9

Acute interstitial nephritis associated with loracarbef therapy. Thieme RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Dec;127(6):997–1000

Cefaclor serum sickness. Grammer LC. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 17; 275(15):1152–3

Cefaclor and serum sickness–like reaction [letter] Reynolds RD. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 25;276(12):950–1

Second attack of acute tubulointerstitionephritis induced by cefataxim and pregnancy [letter] Grčevska L, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(2):354–5

Fatal ceftriaxone–induced hemolysis in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Borgna–Pignatti C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Dec;14(12):1116–7

Ceftriaxone choledocholithiasis. Robertson FM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jul;98(1):133–5

[Pseudolithiasis caused by ceftriaxone in children: a case report] Benedetti M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jul–Aug; 17(4):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic–associated diarrhea in light of personal observations] Ellert–Zygadłowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Sep;50(36–39):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adverse reaction to cefonicid analogous to serum sickness] Ortega Calvo M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jun; 12(6):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Analytical investigation of beta–lactam antibiotics in pharmaceutical preparations. IX. Colorimetric determination of six cephalosporins of second and third generation in the range of micromolar concentrations. Issopoulos PB, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1996 Mar; 66(2):89–94

Spectrophotometric determination of 6–aminopenicillanic and 7–aminocephalosporanic acids as the Schiff bases with para–dimethylaminobenzaldehyde in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate micelles. Yatsimirskaya NT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Aug 10;229(2):249–55

Determination of ceftiofur and its desfuroylceftiofur–related metabolites in swine tissues by high–performance liquid chromatography. Beconi–Barker MG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 17;673(2):231–44

Simultaneous determination of cefepime and L–arginine in injections by second–derivative spectrophotometry. Ródenas V, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Aug; 13(9):1095–9

[Concentration of cephems in sputum from patients with pulmonary infection: relationship between MICs of pathogenic bacteria, levels of antibiotic and efficacy] Rikitomi N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:1020–3 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Meningitis due to cefotaxime–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae] Martín Fontelos P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Apr;44(4):395–6 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic engineering of cephalosporin biosynthesis in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Khetan A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 May 15;782:17–24

BLOOD

HPLC micromethod for amrinone and metabolites in patients receiving concurrent cephalosporin therapy. Pappas JB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 May;42(5):761–5

On–line solid–phase extraction of ceftazidime in serum and determination by high–performance liquid chromatography. Bompadre S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jul 21;669(2):265–9

Capillary high–performance liquid chromatography–fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of 24 cephem antibiotics. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 3;677(2):275–90

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of cefuroxime into the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with traumatic brain injury. Kossmann T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan;37(1):161–7

Diffusion of 3–quaternary ammonium cephem antibiotics into cerebrospinal fluid of patients with bacterial meningitis. Modai J. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:83–90 (12 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Poly(ethylene glycol)-doxorubicin conjugates containing beta-lactamase-sensitive linkers. Senter PD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jul-Aug;6(4):389-94

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 7 beta-[N-(arylmethyloxyimino) acetamido]cephalosporanic acid derivatives. Macchia M, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Oct; 50(10):713-8

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 7 beta-(S)- and 7 beta-[(R)-3-(methyleneaminoxy)-2-methylpropionamido]substituted cephalosporanic acid derivatives. Macchia M, et al. **Farmaco** 1996 Apr; 51(4):283-6

Studies on new catechol containing cephalosporins. II. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of cephalosporins having a catechol moiety at the C-7 position. Choi KI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov; 48(11):1375-7

Studies on new catechol containing cephalosporins. I. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of cephalosporins having a catechol moiety at the C-3 position. Choi KI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov; 48(11):1371-4

Synthesis and antibacterial activities of novel C(7)-catechol-substituted cephalosporins (II). Kim YZ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 May;49(5):499-501

Synthesis and antibacterial activities of novel C(7)-catechol-substituted cephalosporins (I). Kim YZ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 May;49(5):496-8

Studies on 3'-quaternary ammonium cephalosporins. II. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetamido]-cephalospori n derivatives bearing various quaternary ammonium methyl groups at the 3 position. Ohki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep; 48(9):1049-51

The chemistry and structure-activity relationships of C3-quaternary ammonium cephem antibiotics. Laws A, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:7-22 (49 ref.)

Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of (lactamylvinyl)cephalosporins exhibiting activity against staphylococci, pneumococci, and enterococci. Heinze-Krauss I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Apr 26; 39(9):1864-71

CHEMISTRY

Stability of cefpirome sulfate in the presence of commonly used intensive care drugs during simulated Y-site injection. Allen LV Jr, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Nov 1;52(21):2427-33

Stability of cefotaxime sodium and metronidazole in 0.9% sodium chloride injection or in ready-to-use metronidazole bags. Belliveau PP, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 15;52(14):1561-3

Stability of metronidazole and ceftizoxime sodium in ready-to-use metronidazole bags stored at 4 and 25 degrees C. Nahata MC, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 May 1;53(9):1046-8

Stability of ceftizoxime sodium, ceftriaxone sodium, and ceftazidime with metronidazole in ready-to-use metronidazole bags. Rivers TE, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Nov 15;52(22):2568-70

Systematics of beta-lactams: chemical properties and structure activity relationship of oral cephalosporins. Kees F, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1995;47:1-7 (13 ref.)

Cycloaddition and related reactions of cephalosporin antibiotics. Pitlik J. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Sep; 3(9):1157-81 (150 ref.)

Structure-activity relationships of cephalosporin derivatives against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Enterococcus faecalis. Hanaki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;49(4):402-4

Synthesis and biological activity of C-3 direct heterocyclylcarbon-substituted novel cephalosporins. Lee YS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;49(4):405-7

Conclusions: the best cephem molecular structure. Periti P. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:112-4

CLASSIFICATION

Introduction: cephalosporin generations. Periti P. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:3-6

[The new cephalosporins] Bingen E. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:295s-297s **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness decision analysis of intramuscular ceftriaxone versus oral cefixime in adolescents with gonococcal cervicitis. Friedland LR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Mar;27(3):299-304

Pharmacoeconomic impact of a drug use evaluation of ceftriaxone in an acute-care medical center. Wade WE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Sep-Oct;17(5):973-6

Cefotaxime and ceftriaxone use evaluation in pediatrics. Considerations of cost effectiveness. Lee CK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):231-3

Therapeutic exchange of cefotaxime for ceftriaxone: evaluation, implementation, and subsequent cost savings at a 300-bed community hospital. Rawlings RD. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):235-7

Retrospective analysis of the clinical and economic outcomes of twice-daily dosing of cefotaxime in a Canadian tertiary care institution. Tin LY, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):135-40

HISTORY

[From penicillin to the progress in beta-lactams. Chronicle of a 50th anniversary] Demonty J. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Jan;51(1):47-9 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An analysis of beta-lactam-derived antigens on spleen cell and serum proteins by ELISA and Western blotting. Warbrick EV, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Nov;50(11):910-7

Cross-reactivity of cephalosporins with penicillin [letter] Miller MM. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Jun; 76(6):542

METABOLISM

Cloning and sequence of the gene encoding a cefotaxime-hydrolyzing class A beta-lactamase isolated from Escherichia coli. Ishii Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct;39(10):2269-75

Oxidative modification of a cephalosporin C acylase from Pseudomonas strain N176 and site-directed mutagenesis of the gene. Saito Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Aug; 62(8):2919-25

An unknown hydrolase activity of human serum albumin: beta-lactamase activity. Nerli B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Nov;37(5):909-15

Solubilization and reconstitution characteristics of the carrier protein(s) responsible for the transport of ceftibuten, a substrate for the oligopeptide transporters, in rat renal brush-border membrane. Naasani I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 4;1283(2):185-91

Comparative affinities for penicillin-binding proteins of multipolar ionic amphoteric cephalosporins in gram-negative bacteria. Fontana R, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:23-30

Determination of ceftiofur and its desfuroylceftiofur-related metabolites in swine tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Beconi-Barker MG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 17;673(2):231-44

Mechanisms of transport of quinapril in Caco-2 cell monolayers: comparison with cephalexin. Hu M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Aug;12(8):1120-5

Transport characteristics of ceftibuten, a new cephaloporin antibiotic, via the apical H+/dipeptide cotransport system in human intestinal cell line Caco-2: regulation by cell growth. Matsumoto S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Oct; 12(10):1483-7

Transport characteristics of S-1090, a new oral cephem, in rat intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Muranushi N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Oct;12(10):1488-92

Influence of lipophilicity on the protein binding affinity of cephalosporins. Péhourcq FD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Oct; 12(10):1535-8

Stability of TEM beta-lactamase mutants hydrolyzing third generation cephalosporins. Raquet X, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Sep;23(1):63-72

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetic profile of a new generation of parenteral cephalosporin. Rybak M. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun 24;100(6A):39S-44S (29 ref.)

Preincisional single-dose ceftriaxone for the prophylaxis of surgical wound infection. Chalkiadakis GE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Oct;170(4):353-5

Comparative perilymph permeability of cephalosporins and its significance in the treatment and prevention of suppurative labyrinthitis. Sun AH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Jan;105(1):54-7

Clinical pharmacokinetics of oral cephalosporins. Stoeckel K, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1995;47:34-71 (151 ref.)

Pharmacodynamics of ceftazidime administered as continuous infusion or intermittent bolus alone and in combination with single daily-dose amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in an in vitro infection model. Cappelletty DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1797-801

Analysis of ceftriaxone and ceftazidime distribution in cerebrospinal fluid of and cerebral extracellular space in awake rats by in vivo microdialysis. Granero L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec;39(12):2728-31

Effect of a bacterial lipopolysaccharide on biliary excretion of a beta-lactam antibiotic, cefoperazone, in rats. Haghgoo S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct; 39(10):2258-61

Pharmacokinetic interaction between cefdinir and two angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in rats. Jacolot A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Apr; 40(4):979-82

Pharmacokinetics of cefodizime following single doses of 0.5, 1.0, 2.0, and 3.0 grams administered intravenously to healthy volunteers. Lenfant B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2037-41

Disposition of S-1108, a new oral cephem antibiotic, and metabolic fate of pivalic acid liberated from [pivaloyl-14C]S-1108 in rats and dogs. Mizojiri K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jul;39(7):1445-53

Pharmacokinetics of cefpirome in pediatric patients. Nahata MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct; 39(10):2348-9

Experimental studies on the influence of surfactants on intestinal absorption of drugs. Cefadroxil as model drug and sodium lauryl sulfate as model surfactant: studies in rat duodenum. Sancho-Chust V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Sep;45(9):1013-7

Cephalosporin and carbacephem nephrotoxicity. Roles of tubular cell uptake and acylating potential. Tune BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 23;51(4):557-61

A pharmacokinetic comparison of cefadroxil and cephalexin after administration of 250, 500 and 1000 mg solution doses. Barbhaiya RH. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1996 May; 17(4):319-30

Ceftazidime pharmacokinetics in preterm infants: effect of postnatal age and postnatal exposure to indomethacin. van den Anker JN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 40(5):439-43

Concentration of cephalosporins in tissues of the head and neck after parenteral infusion. Maier W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Nov-Dec;41(6):421-6

Concentrations of ceftibuten in bronchial secretions. Scaglione F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jul-Aug; 41(4):229-33

Pharmacokinetics of ceftizoxime in renal failure patients without dialysis. Li P, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;16(5):402-4

Ceftazidime pharmacokinetics in preterm infants: effects of renal function and gestational age. van den Anker JN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Dec;58(6):650-9

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in dialysis patients. Andrassy K. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):85-7 (11 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime in the young. Kearns GL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):97-104 (45 ref.)

Role of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in the design of dosage schedules for 12-h cefotaxime alone and in combination with other antibiotics. Nix DE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):71-6

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in healthy volunteers and patients. Patel KB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(1-2):49-55

Pharmacodynamic (kinetic) considerations in the treatment of moderately scvere infections with cefotaxime. Turnidge JD. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May-Jun; 22(1-2):57-69 (94 ref.)

Influence of probenecid on the renal excretion mechanisms of cefadroxil. Gimeno MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Feb;24(2):270-2

Disposition kinetics and bioavailability of piperacillin and cephapirin in mares. el-Komy AA. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jun;102(6):244-8

Cefaclor concentration in pus from abscess caused by odontogenic infection after a single oral administration. Akimoto Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):177-9

NONMEM analysis in determining the tri-exponential disposition of cefotaxime: a method of evaluating serum and urinary phase I data. Weber W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct;33(10):560-4

Sputum and serum pharmacokinetics of loracarbef (LY163892) in patients with bronchial sepsis [letter; comment] Connell C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Aug;36(2):446-7. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Jan;33(1):129-36.

Distribution of cefdinir, a third generation cephalosporin antibiotic, in serum and pulmonary compartments. Cook PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Feb;37(2):331-9

The penetration of novel intravenous cephalosporins into the lung. Baldwin DR. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:71-82 (89 ref.)

Bacterial resistance to cephalosporins as a function of outer membrane permeability and access to their target. James PA, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:37-47

Tissue penetration of the fourth generation parenteral cephalosporins. Wise R. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:63-70 (38 ref.)

Ceftizoxime use in trauma celiotomy: pharmacokinetics and patient outcomes. Rosemurgy AS 2nd, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;35(11):1046-51

Transport characteristics of differently charged cephalosporin antibiotics in oocytes expressing the cloned intestinal peptide transporter PepT1 and in human intestinal Caco-2 cells. Wenzel U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):831-9

A randomized prospective comparison of antibiotic tissue levels in the corpora cavernosa of patients undergoing penile prosthesis implantation using gentamicin plus cefazolin versus an oral fluoroquinolone for prophylaxis. Schwartz BF, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Sep;156(3):991-4

Plasma and urine disposition and dose proportionality of ceftiofur and metabolites in dogs after subcutaneous administration of ceftiofur sodium. Brown SA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct;18(5):363-9

Characterization of plasma and lung concentrations after ceftiofur sodium and tilmicosin phosphate administered subcutaneously to mice. Brown SA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Oct;18(5):385-7

Cefepime (Maxipime)--a new parenteral cephalosporin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1996 Sep 13;38(983):84-6

Antibiotic penetration into cervical discs. Rhoten RL, et al.

Neurosurgery 1995 Sep;37(3):418–21

Pharmacokinetic profiles of ceftazidime in cochlear perilymph, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma: a high-performance liquid chromatographic study. Sun AH, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Sep–Oct; 57(5):256–9

Pharmacokinetics of ceftibuten in children. Barr WH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul;14(7 Suppl):S93–101 (30 ref.)

Absorption and clearance of ceftazidime during CAPD. Plant WD, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995 Oct–Dec;15(8):378–82

Population pharmacokinetic modeling: the importance of informative graphics. Ette EI, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Dec; 12(12):1845–55

Biliary cefpiramide excretion: its relation to biliary excretion of bile acids and sulfobromophthalein. Takikawa H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jun;51(1):24–32

Penetration of flomoxef into human maxillary and mandibular bones. Igawa HH, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Sep; 29(3):259–62

Comparison of cephaloridine renal accumulation and urinary excretion between normoglycemic and diabetic animals. Valentovic MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Apr 15; 108(1–2):93–9

[The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cefotaxime in experimental diabetic rats] Li QZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(7):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Model of a miniature pig catheterized for pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of anti-infective agents] Salmon J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 May;44(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excretion of cefonicid and ceftriaxone into the saliva] Kelentey B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1995 May;88(5):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of S-1108 in the pediatric field. Pediatric Study Group of S-1108.] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jul;48(7):921–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transferability of cefozopran to cerebrospinal fluid in rabbits with meningitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 May;49(5):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of 7-aminocephalosporanic acid in aqueous solutions] Kurochkina VB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Mar;40(3):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Belgian multicentre study on the in vitro activity of cefepime against gram-negative bacilli. Verbist L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1996;51(1):28–35

Serum bactericidal activity of ceftizoxime and ceftriaxone against pathogens associated with community-acquired and nosocomial pneumonias. Belliveau PP, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 May 1;53(9):1024–7

Bacteriologic and clinical applications of a new extended-spectrum parenteral cephalosporin. Segreti J, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun 24;100(6A):45S–51S (56 ref.)

Microbiology of oral cephalosporins. Cullmann W. **Antibiot Chemother** 1995;47:72–109 (143 ref.)

Pharmacology and toxicology of oral cephalosporins. Gialdroni Grassi G. **Antibiot Chemother** 1995;47:8–33 (135 ref.)

Systematics of beta-lactams: chemical properties and structure activity relationship of oral cephalosporins. Kees F, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1995;47:1–7 (13 ref.)

Oral Cephalosporins. Introduction. Moellering RC Jr, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1995;47:VII–IX

In vitro activities of cefotaxime, ceftriaxone, ceftazidime, cefpirome, and penicillin against Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct;39(10):2193–6

Genetic analysis of clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae with high-level resistance to expanded-spectrum cephalosporins. Coffey TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jun;39(6):1306–13

Killing activity of cefpirome against penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates from patients with meningitis in a pharmacodynamic model simulating the cerebrospinal fluid concentration profile. Fitoussi F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2560–3

Resistance to ceftriaxone and other beta-lactams in bacteria isolated in the community. The Vigil'Roc Study Group. Goldstein FW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2516–9

Effect of cefotaxime or ceftriaxone treatment on nasopharyngeal Haemophilus influenzae type b colonization in children. Goldwater PN. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2150–2

Identification of multiple clones of extended-spectrum cephalosporin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae isolates in the United States. McDougal LK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Oct;39(10):2282–8

Synergistic effect of amoxicillin and cefotaxime against Enterococcus faecalis [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Dec;39(12):2835] Mainardi JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep; 39(9):1984–7

Autolysis of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus is involved in synergism between imipenem and cefotiam. Matsuda K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec; 39(12):2631–4

Bactericidal killing activities of cefepime, ceftazidime, cefotaxime, and ceftriaxone against Staphylococcus aureus and beta-lactamase-producing strains of Enterobacter aerogenes and Klebsiella pneumoniae in an in vitro infection model. Palmer SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Aug;39(8):1764–71

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of S-1090, a new oral cephalosporin. Tsuji M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Nov;39(11):2544–51

Differential susceptibility of aeromonads and coliforms to cefsulodin. Alonso JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):1885–8

Decrease in surface charge density of Klebsiella pneumoniae treated with cefodizime and enhancement of the phagocytic function of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes stimulated by the drug-treated bacteria. Muratsugu M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Sep;18(9):1259–63

In vitro antibacterial activities of FK037: a new parenteral cephalosporin. Inoue K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jul–Aug; 41(4):257–66

Antibacterial activity of cefprozil in vitro. Liu YC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Nov–Dec;41(6):427–32

Cefodizime modulates in vitro tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 release from human peripheral monocytes. Meloni F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jul–Aug;41(4):289–95

Comparative in vitro activity of cefodizime and other antibiotics against pathogens recently isolated in Italy. Nicoletti G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Mar–Apr;42(2):100–6

Mechanism of enhancement of bactericidal activity of phagocytes against Klebsiella pneumoniae treated with subminimal inhibitory concentrations of cefodizime. Nomura S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jul–Aug;41(4):267–75

Cefetamet pivoxil: comparable evaluation with other orally available antibiotics against selected species of respiratory pathogens. Speciale A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Jan–Feb; 42(1):1–10

Susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae isolates with known resistance mechanisms to five cephalosporins. Yeo SF, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Mar–Apr;42(2):85–9

The relationship between antecedent antibiotic use and resistance to extended-spectrum cephalosporins in group I beta-lactamase-producing organisms. Jacobson KL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1107–13

Antimicrobial activity of cefotaxime tested against infrequently isolated pathogenic species (unusual pathogens). Cormican MG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):43–8 (46 ref.)

Bactericidal activity of cefotaxime, desacetylcefotaxime, rifampin, and various combinations tested at cerebrospinal fluid levels against penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Cormican MG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):119–23

Interrelationship between pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in determining dosage regimens for broad-spectrum cephalosporins. Craig WA. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):89–96 (31 ref.)

The in vitro activity of cefotaxime versus bacteria involved in selected infections of hospitalized patients outside of the intensive care unit. Doern GV. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):13–7

Cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime antimicrobial interactions. The clinical relevance of enhanced activity: a review. Jones RN. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):19–33 (79 ref.)

Comparative in vitro activity of furopenem against aerobic bacteria isolated from pediatric patients. Mortensen JE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;22(3):301–6

In vitro killing of penicillin-susceptible, -intermediate, and -resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae by cefotaxime, ceftriaxone, and ceftizoxime: a comparison of bactericidal and inhibitory activity with achievable CSF levels. Stratton CW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):35–42

Cefotaxime. Unchanged antibacterial activity over years? Wiedemann B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):5–12

Drug utilisation review (DUR) of the third generation cephalosporins. Focus on ceftriaxone, ceftazidime and cefotaxime. Adu A, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Sep;50(3):423–39 (109 ref.)

Criteria for testing the susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae to cefotaxime and its desacetyl metabolite using 1 microgram or 30 micrograms cefotaxime disks. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 14(8):724–6

Combined effect of human neutrophils, ceftazidime and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on killing of Escherichia coli. Daschner FD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;14(6):536–9

Relationship between outer membrane protein profiles and resistance to ceftazidime, imipenem, and ciprofloxacin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from bacteremic patients. Gimeno C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;15(1):82–5

Effect of short-term therapy with ceftizoxime and ceftriaxone on human peripheral WBC, serum immunoglobulins and lymphocyte subpopulations. Karakaya A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Nov;17(4):775–81

Synergistic interaction between ofloxacin and cefotaxime against common clinical pathogens. Jenkins SG, et al. **Infection** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):154–61

In vitro activity of cefpirome against selected clinical enterobacterial isolates with beta-lactamase-mediated resistance. Tzouvelekis LS, et al. **Infection** 1995 Nov–Dec; 23(6):384–7

Studies on new catechol containing cephalosporins. I. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of cephalosporins having a catechol moiety at the C-3 position. Choi KI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov; 48(11):1371–4

Studies on new catechol containing cephalosporins. II. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of cephalosporins having a catechol moiety at the C-7 position. Choi KI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov; 48(11):1375–7

Structure-activity relationships of 2-thioisocephem against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hanaki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;48(8):901–3

Structure-activity relationships of cephalosporin derivatives against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Enterococcus faecalis. Hanaki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;49(4):402–4

Postantibiotic effect of carbapenems against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hikida M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug; 48(8):891–2

Synthesis and antibacterial activities of novel C(7)-catechol-substituted cephalosporins (II). Kim YZ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 May;49(5):499–501

Synthesis and antibacterial activities of novel C(7)-catechol-substituted cephalosporins (I). Kim YZ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 May;49(5):496–8

Synthesis and biological activity of C-3 direct heterocyclylcarbon-substituted novel cephalosporins. Lee YS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;49(4):405–7

Studies on 3'-quaternary ammonium cephalosporins. II. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetamido]-cephalospori n derivatives bearing various quaternary ammonium methyl groups at the 3 position. Ohki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep; 48(9):1049–51

In-vitro activity of cephalosporins alone and combined with sulbactam against various strains of Acinetobacter baumannii with different antibiotic resistance profiles. Aubert G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan; 37(1):155–60

Problems encountered in the characterization of IRT beta-lactamase-producing clinical Escherichia coli isolates intermediate-resistant to cephalothin [letter] Chaibi EB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan;37(1):190–1

Paradoxical susceptibility to cephalothin and cefamandole of a Klebsiella pneumoniae isolate producing extended-spectrum beta-lactamase (TEM-3) [letter] Gaillot O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan; 37(1):194–6

Molecular epidemiology of ceftazidime resistant Enterobacteriaceae from patients on a paediatric oncology ward. Hibbert-Rogers LC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36(1):65–82

The incidence and epidemiology of beta-lactam resistance in Haemophilus influenzae. James PA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Apr;37(4):737–46

Activity of cefepime against ceftazidime-resistant gram-negative bacilli using low and high inocula. Johnson CC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jun;35(6):765–73

Comparative activity of ampicillin, amoxycillin, amoxycillin/clavulanate and cefotaxime against 189 penicillin-susceptible and -resistant pneumococci. Pankuch GA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jun;35(6):883–8

Laboratory assessment of antibacterial activity of zwitterionic 7-methoxyimino cephalosporins. Pechère JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Nov;36(5):757–71 (52 ref.)

Activity of cefepime against nosocomial blood culture isolates. Qadri SM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Sep;36(3):531–6

Non-typhoid Salmonella spp. resistant to cefotaxime. Rossi A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Oct;36(4):697–702

In-vitro effects of cefodizime on leucocyte functions and colony formation from granulocyte-monocyte progenitors. Shin WS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan; 37(1):93–103

In-vitro and in-vivo antibacterial activity of LB10517, a novel catechol-substituted cephalosporin with a broad antibacterial spectrum. Song HK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Apr;37(4):711–26

Antibacterial in vitro activity of fourth generation cephalosporins. Hancock RE, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb; 8 Suppl 2:31–6

Extended-spectrum beta-lactamases conferring resistance to monobactams and oxyimino-cephalosporins in clinical isolates of Serratia marcescens. Luzzaro F, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Jun;7(3):175–8

In vitro activity of fourth generation cephalosporins against enterobacteriaceae producing extended-spectrum beta-lactamases. Sanders CC. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:57–62 (26 ref.)

Third generation oral cephalosporins: comparative in vitro kinetics. Speciale A, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 May;7 Suppl 1:9–12

Newer antipseudomonal cephalosporins. Watanabe NA.

J Chemother 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:48–56

Comparison of MICs of ceftiofur and other antimicrobial agents against bacterial pathogens of swine from the United States, Canada, and Denmark. Salmon SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2435–44

Evaluation of accuracy and reproducibility of E test for susceptibility testing of Streptococcus pneumoniae to penicillin, cefotaxime, and ceftriaxone. Skulnick M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2334–7

Molecular genetics of resistance to both ceftazidime and beta–lactam–beta–lactamase inhibitor combinations in Klebsiella pneumoniae and in vivo response to beta–lactam therapy. Rice LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):151–8

Synthesis and structure–activity relationship of (lactamylvinyl)cephalosporins exhibiting activity against staphylococci, pneumococci, and enterococci. Heinze–Krauss I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Apr 26; 39(9):1864–71

Streptococcus pneumoniae susceptible to benzylpenicillin but with reduced susceptibility to both cefotaxime and ceftriaxone [letter] Bell SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Feb 5;164(3):188

Ceftibuten—a new oral cephalosporin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1996 Mar 15;38(970):23–4

Postantibiotic effect of ceftibuten on respiratory pathogens. Chin NX, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul;14(7 Suppl):S84–7

Ceftibuten: a review of antimicrobial activity, spectrum and other microbiologic features. Jones RN. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul;14(7 Suppl):S77–83 (36 ref.)

Ceftibuten: minimal inhibitory concentrations, postantibiotic effect and beta–lactamase stability—a rationale for dosing programs. Neu HC. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul;14(7 Suppl):S88–92 (29 ref.)

Sensitivity to augmentin and cephalosporines of some bacterial strains isolated from hospitalized patients. Debeleac L, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1995 Jul–Dec; 33(3–4):227–35

Cephalothin and cefazolin in vitro antibacterial activity and pharmacokinetics in dogs. Petersen SW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;24(4):347–51

In vitro efficacy of cefquinome (INN) and other anti–infective drugs against bovine bacterial isolates from Belgium, France, Germany, The Netherlands, and the United Kingdom. Böttner A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Aug;42(6):377–83

[The cephalosporin sensitivity of microbial strains isolated from pregnant women and newborn infants] Shopova E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1995;34(2):62–3 **(Bul)**

[The sensitivity to the preparation cefotaxime of bacteria isolated from newborn infants] Shopova E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1995;34(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An investigation into antibiotic resistance and plasmid pattern of Enterobacter cloacae in burn infection] Li Y, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;11(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of sulperazone on multi–resistant strains of bacteria from burn wounds] Xu W, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;33(7):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of four methods for the determination of the susceptibility of 47 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to ceftazidime and cefepime: influence of the choice of interpretative criteria] Boucaud–Maitre Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 May;44(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of bactericidal activity of cefepime and cefpirome alone or combined with gentamicin, amikacin or ciprofloxacin against Acinetobacter baumannii, Stenotrophomonas maltophilia and Enterobacter cloacae hyperproductive in cephalosporinase] Elkhaïli H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 May;44(5):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of six beta–lactams against 295 strains of enterobacteriaceae and P. aeruginosa isolated from neutropenic patients] Maugein J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;43(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specificities of antibacterial activity of zwitterionic 7–methoxyimino cephems (cephalosporins of fourth generation] Pechère JC. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Feb; 44(2):99–105 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of antibacterial activity of cefepime (Axepim) against gram negative bacteria: comparison with cephalosporins and other beta–lactams] Vachée A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Feb;44(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activities of antipseudomonal agents against clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Murase M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Oct;48(10):1581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activities of cefepime against clinically isolated strains] Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Dec; 48(12):1906–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variation in transfer resistance to cefotaxime, ceftazidime and aztreonam in strains of Acinetobacter sp., Enterobacter sp. and Citrobacter sp. isolated from the same university hospitals] Babálová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Mar 20; 135(6):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of cefotaxime treatment in two children with meningitis caused by highly penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Guibert M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jul;84(7):831–3

A new therapeutic option for the treatment of pneumonia. McCabe R, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun 24;100(6A):60S–67S

Clinical experience with single agent and combination regimens in the management of infection in the febrile neutropenic patient. Ramphal R, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Jun 24;100(6A):83S–89S

Preincisional single–dose ceftriaxone for the prophylaxis of surgical wound infection. Chalkiadakis GE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Oct;170(4):353–5

One dose cefuroxime prophylaxis in hip fracture surgery. Kaukonen JP, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(4):417–9

Cefazolin use in clinically severe obese patients undergoing gastric restrictive surgery [letter] Mehta U, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Sep;29(9):935–6

Oral cephalosporins: clinical results in urinary tract infections. Giamarellou H. **Antibiot Chemother** 1995; 47:145–59 (46 ref.)

Oral cephalosporins in upper respiratory infections. Leibovitz E, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1995;47:110–22 (106 ref.)

Oral cephalosporins: clinical results in lower respiratory tract infections. Pozzi E, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1995; 47:123–44 (100 ref.)

Influence of dexamethasone on efficacy of ceftriaxone and vancomycin therapy in experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Cabellos C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Sep;39(9):2158–60

Relationship of MICs to efficacy of cefotaxime in treatment of Streptococcus pneumoniae infections. Jacobs RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Apr;40(4):895–8

Switch therapy in community–acquired pneumonia [letter; comment] Nathwani D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jun 10;156(11):1235. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1273–6.

Results of the Endophthalmitis Vitrectomy Study. A randomized trial of immediate vitrectomy and of intravenous antibiotics for the treatment of postoperative bacterial endophthalmitis. Endophthalmitis Vitrectomy Study Group [see comments] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec; 113(12):1479–96. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Dec;113(12):1555–7. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;114(8):1025; discussion 1026–7. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;114(8):1025–6; discussion 1026–7. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;114(8):1027–8; discussion 1028–9. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;114(8):1029; discussion 1028–9, 1030. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;114(8):1029–30; discussion 1028–9.

Efficacy of ofloxacin vs cefazolin and tobramycin in the therapy for bacterial keratitis [letter] Baker RS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 May;114(5):632–3

Efficacy of ofloxacin vs cefazolin and tobramycin in the therapy for bacterial keratitis. Report from the Bacterial Keratitis Study Research Group. O'Brien TP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct;113(10):1257–65

Initial treatment of sepsis in non–neutropenic patients: ceftazidime alone versus 'best guess' combined antibiotic therapy. Extermann M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jul–Aug; 41(4):306–15

Clinical experience with ceftriaxone treatment in the neonate. Van Reempts PJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jul–Aug; 41(4):316–22

Comparison of azithromycin and ceftriaxone for the treatment of chancroid. Martin DH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):409–14

Failure of cefotaxime treatment in a patient with penicillin–resistant pneumococcal meningitis and confirmation of nosocomial spread by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis [letter] Raymond J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;21(1):234–5

The management of prepubertal children with gonorrhea. Christian CW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Aug; 34(8):415–8

Single daily dose of cefodizime in patients with community–acquired pneumonia: an open–label, controlled, randomized study. The Italian Multicentre Community–Acquired Pneumonia Group. De Palma M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):413–24

Cefotaxime in the treatment of staphylococcal infections. Comparison of in vitro and in vivo studies. Aldridge KE. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):195–201

Cefotaxime and metronidazole in severe intra–abdominal infection. Aprahamian C, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):183–8

Retrospective analysis of the efficacy of cefotaxime sodium dosed twice daily. The Swedish experience. Bergquist SO, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun; 22(1–2):163–6

A retrospective analysis of twice–daily cefotaxime compared to conventional therapy for the treatment of infections in a USA hospital. Burke JP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):167–9

Cefotaxime use in pediatric infections. Dajani AS. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):105–10 (19 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of twice–daily cefotaxime in the treatment of hospitalized patients with severe infections. Keller C. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun; 22(1–2):159–61

Update on the use of cefotaxime for pediatric meningitis in Portugal. Lecour H, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):125–7

Cephalosporin–metronidazole combinations in the management of intra–abdominal infections. Nicolau DP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun; 22(1–2):189–94 (28 ref.)

Cefotaxime for treatment of neonatal sepsis and meningitis. Odio CM. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun; 22(1–2):111–7

Therapeutic options for cefotaxime in the management of bacterial infections. Raddatz JK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):77–83

Experience with cefotaxime in the treatment of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis. Rimola A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):141–5 (30 ref.)

Cefotaxime versus ceftriaxone for the treatment of nosocomial pneumonia. Results of a multicenter study. Shah PM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun; 22(1–2):171–2

Retrospective analysis of the clinical and economic outcomes of twice–daily dosing of cefotaxime in a Canadian tertiary care institution. Tin LY, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(1–2):135–40

The role of cefotaxime in the treatment of surgical infections. Wittmann DH. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 May–Jun; 22(1–2):173–82 (67 ref.)

Drug utilisation review (DUR) of the third generation cephalosporins. Focus on ceftriaxone, ceftazidime and cefotaxime. Adu A, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Sep;50(3):423–39 (109 ref.)

Single dose UTI prophylaxis in transurethral surgery. Oral ofloxacin vs parenteral cefotaxime. Madsen PO, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:480–2

A guide to the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Vogel F. **Drugs** 1995 Jul;50(1):62–72 (56 ref.)

Prophylaxis in cardiac surgery. A controlled randomized comparison between cefazolin and cefuroxime. Wellens F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(6):325–9

Isolation of a strain of beta–lactamase–producing Neisseria meningitidis in Spain [letter] Vázquez JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;15(2):181–2

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery in Belgian hospitals: room for improvement. Kurz X, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Jan;162(1):15–21

The newer cephalosporins. Aztreonam and imipenem. Ennis DM, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;9(3):687–713 (123 ref.)

5–day cefixime therapy for bacterial pharyngitis and/or tonsillitis: comparison with 10–day penicillin V therapy. Cefixime Study Group. Adam D, et al. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 2:S83–6

Acute otitis media in children: a study of nasopharyngeal carriage of potential pathogens and therapeutic efficacy of cefixime and amoxicillin–clavulanate. Boulesteix J, et al. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 2:S79–82

Safety and efficacy of cefixime in treatment of respiratory tract infections in Germany. Hausen T, et al. **Infection** 1995; 23 Suppl 2:S65–9

A multicentre, randomized comparative study of 500 mg versus 1,000 mg ceftazidime t.d.s. for treatment on gram–negative infections. Mattie H, et al. **Infection** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(4):222–6

Copperhead snakebite of the foot [letter] Reid H, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;86(7):347–9

Equivalent efficacies of meropenem and ceftazidime as empirical monotherapy of febrile neutropenic patients. The Meropenem Study Group of Leuven, London and Nijmegen. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul;36(1):185–200

Clinical evaluation of meropenem versus ceftazidime for the treatment of Pseudomonas spp. infections in cystic fibrosis patients. Byrne S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul; 36 Suppl A:135–43

Tests for susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae to cefdinir: proposed interpretive criteria and quality control parameters for both microdilution and disc diffusion methods. Fuchs PC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Nov;36(5):781–6

Sparfloxacin versus cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of acute purulent sinusitis. Sinusitis Study Group. Gehanno P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 May;37 Suppl A:105–14

Treatment failure due to extended spectrum beta–lactamase [letter] Karas JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan; 37(1):203–4

An audit of ciprofloxacin use in a district general hospital. Speirs GE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jul; 36(1):201–7

Amoxicillin/clavulanic acid vs cefetamet pivoxil in the treatment of acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis (AECB) in adults. Behler PG, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 May; 7 Suppl 1:16–20

Cefetamet pivoxil in the treatment of pharyngotonsillitis due to group A beta–hemolytic streptococci: preliminary report. Gervaix A, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 May;7 Suppl 1:21–4

Clinical experience with the fourth generation cephalosporins. Giamarellou H. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:91–104 (30 ref.)

Betalactam therapy and intestinal flora. Novelli A, et al.

J Chemother 1995 May;7 Suppl 1:25–31

The position of recently developed broad-spectrum cephem antibiotics in bacterial septicemia. Shah PM. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8 Suppl 2:105–11 (17 ref.)

Antibiotic use in the emergency department: I. The penicillins and cephalosporins. Pollack ES, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;14(2):213–22

Antibiotic treatment of ophthalmic infection: new developments. Andrews V. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30 Suppl:268–74

Ceftazidime-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli bloodstream infection: a case-control and molecular epidemiologic investigation. Schiappa DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;174(3):529–36

Penicillin- and cephalosporin-resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae causing sepsis and meningitis in children with sickle cell disease [see comments] Chesney PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;127(4):526–32. Comment in: J Pediatr 1996 Jun;128(6):862–3.

A pilot study of outpatient management of febrile neutropenic children with cancer at low risk of bacteremia. Mustafa MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jun;128(6):847–9

Acute interstitial nephritis associated with loracarbef therapy. Thieme RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Dec;127(6):997–1000

Outpatient therapy with ceftriaxone and oral cefixime for selected febrile children with sickle cell disease. Williams LL, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Aug;18(3):257–61

Antibiotic prophylaxis for infantile pyloromyotomy. Nour S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Jun;41(3):178–80

Combination therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyelonephritis in neutropenic mice with human antilipopolysaccharide monoclonal antibody and cefsulodin. Ishibashi K, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jun;155(6):2094–7

Management of acute bacterial meningitis [letter; comment] McKendrick MW, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):903 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1675–80.

Early antibiotic treatment in acute necrotising pancreatitis [letter; comment] Tydén G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 18; 346(8986):1375–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):663–7.

Cefepime (Maxipime)—a new parenteral cephalosporin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1996 Sep 13;38(983):84–6

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cerebrospinal fluid shunting: a prospective randomized trial in 129 patients. Zentner J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(3):169–72

Multinational multicenter controlled trial comparing ceftibuten with cefaclor for the treatment of acute otitis media. Members of the Ceftibuten Otitis Media International Study Group. Blumer JL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul;14(7 Suppl):S115–20

Multicenter controlled trial comparing ceftibuten with amoxicillin/clavulanate in the empiric treatment of acute otitis media. Members of the Ceftibuten Otitis Media United States Study Group. Mclinn SE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul;14(7 Suppl):S108–14

Ceftibuten vs. penicillin V in group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Members of the Ceftibuten Pharyngitis International Study Group. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul;14(7 Suppl):S102–7

Worldwide safety experience with ceftibuten pediatric suspension. Reidenberg BE. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul; 14(7 Suppl):S130–3 (22 ref.)

Empiric antibiotic treatment of acute bacterial infections of the lower respiratory tract in children in an era of changing etiology. Pichichero ME. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1995; 11:12–3

Evaluation of penicillins, cephalosporins, and macrolides for therapy of streptococcal pharyngitis. Shulman ST. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jun;97(6 Pt 2):955–9 (34 ref.)

Evaluation of the nebulisation of sodium ceftiofur in the treatment of experimental Pasteurella haemolytica bronchopneumonia in calves. Sustronck B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Nov;59(3):267–71

Is penicillin the appropriate treatment for recurrent tonsillopharyngitis? Results from a comparative randomized blind study of cefuroxime axetil and phenoxymethylpenicillin in children. The Swedish Study Group. Holm S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(3):221–8

Treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis--comparing cefpodoxime proxetil with amoxicillin. von Sydow C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(3):229–34

Should antibiotic prophylaxis be used routinely in clean surgical procedures: a tentative yes. Lewis RT, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):742–6; discussion 746–7

Comparison of cefotaxime plus metronidazole versus cefoxitin for prevention of wound infection after abdominal surgery. Kow L, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Sep–Oct; 19(5):680–6; discussion 686

[A randomized control study on the treatment of 123 cases of bacterial infections with cefteram and cefaclor] Li G, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;34(11):764–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation of oral cefuroxime axetil for treating acute gonorrhoea] Zhang B, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Aug; 17(4):315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of commonly occurring skin infections] Hyry H, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(8):697–702 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Recurrence of typhoid fever in an adolescent treated with ceftriaxone (letter; comment)] Peretti N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Nov;2(11):1124. Comment on: Arch Pediatr 1995 Apr;2(4):317–23. **(Fre)**

[Early antibiotic treatment in necrotizing acute pancreatitis] Sauteresu D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(3):327–8 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bacterial pneumonias with cefuroxime-axetil. Predictive value of measurement of the in vitro susceptibility] Cluzel R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Mar; 44(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical use of cefepime in an University hospital. Retrospective study of 35 cases] Gérard A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Feb;44(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in urology] Botto H. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 28;24(32):1491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis using cefuroxime in bile duct endoscopy] Lorenz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Feb 23;121(8):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of antibiotic prophylaxis in acute necrotizing pancreatitis] Rünzi M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb; 34(2):151–3 **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of cefditoren pivoxil in the treatment of acute otitis media due to benzylpenicillin-insensitive Streptococcus pneumoniae] Sugita R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Apr; 49(4):386–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrospective study of sputum culture after esophagectomy] Minamiya Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;43(8):1138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An attempt to choose the optimal antibiotic for early treatment of neonates with bacterial sepsis] Stempniewicz K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Dec;66(12):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy, tolerance and safety of Biotrakson use in patients with kidney failure] Rubik J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Dec;70(12):1043–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of cefazolin + + (Kefzol) in preventing infections in patients after abdominal surgery] Chaber A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Oct;47(19–20):756–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of cefuroxime (Zinacef) in bacterial pneumonias in children] Popa MI. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1995 Jul–Dec; 40(3–4):220 **(Rum)**

[Cefpiramide (Tamicin) in the treatment of purulent complications of abdominal surgery] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Sep;40(9):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of cephmetazon in treating infectious inflammatory diseases of the upper and lower urinary tract] Derevianko II, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cefminox versus cefotaxime in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infection] Gastón de Iriarte E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Sep;19(8):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Third-generation cephalosporins in the treatment of exacerbations in chronic obstructive lung diseases (letter)] Carrion Valero F. **An Med Interna** 1995 Dec;12(12):623 **(Spa)**

[Pneumococcal meningitis and third generations cephalosporins (editorial)] Liñares J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Jan;14(1):1–6 **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis suppurative infections of the foot in patients with diabetes mellitus] Shidlovs'kil VO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(1):20–2 **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Pharmacology and toxicology of oral cephalosporins. Gialdroni Grassi G. **Antibiot Chemother** 1995;47:8–33 (135 ref.)

Cephalosporin and carbacephem nephrotoxicity. Roles of tubular cell uptake and acylating potential. Tune BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 23;51(4):557–61

Site-specific prodrug activation by antibody-beta-lactamase conjugates: preclinical investigation of the efficacy and toxicity of doxorubicin delivered by antibody directed catalysis. Meyer DL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jul–Aug; 6(4):440–6

Poly(ethylene glycol)-doxorubicin conjugates containing beta-lactamase-sensitive linkers. Senter PD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jul–Aug;6(4):389–94

Suppressed expression of calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA in the renal cortex of rats with chemically induced kidney damage. Kurota H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct 4;151(1):55–60

Comparative mutagenicity testing of ceftiofur sodium: I. Positive results in in vitro cytogenetics. Aaron CS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Nov;345(1–2):27–35

Comparative mutagenicity testing of ceftiofur sodium. II. Cytogenetic damage induced in vitro by ceftiofur is reversible and is due to cell cycle delay. Aaron CS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Nov;345(1–2):37–47

Comparative mutagenicity testing of ceftiofur sodium: III. Ceftiofur sodium is not an in vivo clastogen. Aaron CS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Nov;345(1–2):49–56

Non-toxic concentrations of cephem antibiotics for intravitreal application—evaluation by in vitro electroretinogram. Kitano K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995; 27 Suppl 1:128–35

A study of the nephrotoxicity of three cephalosporins in rabbits using 1H NMR spectroscopy. Halligan S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Nov;81(1):15–21

CEPHALOSPORIUM see **ACREMONIUM**

CEPHALOTAXINE ALKALOIDS see **HARRINGTONINES**

CEPHALOTAXUS ALKALOIDS see **HARRINGTONINES**

CEPHALOTHIN

CHEMISTRY

On the electrostatic and steric similarity of lactam compounds and the natural substrate for bacterial cell-wall biosynthesis. Frau J, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1996 Apr;10(2):107–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Problems encountered in the characterization of IRT beta-lactamase-producing clinical Escherichia coli isolates intermediate-resistant to cephalothin [letter] Chaibi EB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan;37(1):190–1

Paradoxical susceptibility to cephalothin and cefamandole of a Klebsiella pneumoniae isolate producing extended-spectrum beta-lactamase (TEM-3) [letter] Gaillot O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jan; 37(1):194–6

Cephalothin and cefazolin in vitro antibacterial activity and pharmacokinetics in dogs. Petersen SW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;24(4):347–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

[An attempt to choose the optimal antibiotic for early treatment of neonates with bacterial sepsis] Stempniewicz K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Dec;66(12):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEPHAMYCINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized trial of pefloxacin plus klindamicin and cefoxitin in hepatobiliary and pancreatic surgery. Fried M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jan–Feb;43(7):306–8

ANALYSIS

Stability of cefmetazole sodium and famotidine [letter] Lee DK, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Feb 15;53(4):432, 442

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of the cmcH genes of Nocardia lactamdurans and Streptomyces clavuligerus encoding a functional 3'-hydroxymethylcephem O-carbamoyltransferase for cephamycin biosynthesis. Coque JJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 30;162(1):21–7

Cell density influences antibiotic biosynthesis in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Sánchez L, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 May;142 (Pt 5):1209–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Liposomal cefoxitin in a porcine model of intra-abdominal sepsis: bactericidal efficacy. Soltes S, et al. **Shock** 1995 Nov; 4(5):373–8

[Lytic action of cefminox against slowly growing bacteria] Tsuruoka T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Aug;48(8):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of cefotaxime plus metronidazole versus cefoxitin for prevention of wound infection after abdominal surgery. Kow L, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Sep–Oct; 19(5):680–6; discussion 686

[Cefminox versus cefotaxime in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infection] Gastón de Iriarte E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Sep;19(8):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Non-toxic concentrations of cephem antibiotics for intravitreal application—evaluation by in vitro electroretinogram. Kitano K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995; 27 Suppl 1:128–35

CEPHAPIRIN

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition kinetics and bioavailability of piperacillin and cephapirin in mares. el-Komy AA. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jun;102(6):244–8

CEPHAZOLIN see **CEFAZOLIN**

CERAMICS

Ceramic inlays (Cerec) cemented with either a dual-cured or a chemically cured composite resin luting agent. A 2-year clinical study. Sjögren G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Oct;53(5):325–30

Hip-simulator ranking of polyethylene wear: comparisons

between ceramic heads of different sizes. Clarke IC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Apr;67(2):128–32

Bone formation in rabbit cancellous bone defects filled with bioactive glass granules. Heikkilä JT, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Oct;66(5):463–7

Decreases in postural change in finger blood flow in ceramic painters chronically exposed to low level lead. Ishida M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 May;29(5):547–53

Fracture strength of ceramic brackets during arch wire torsion. Aknin PC, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Jan;109(1):22–7

Ceramic bracket design: an analysis using the finite element method. Ghosh J, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Dec;108(6):575–82

Effect of varying etching times on the bond strength of ceramic brackets. Olsen ME, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Apr;109(4):403–9 (49 ref.)

Shear/peel bond strength of repositioned ceramic brackets. Gaffey PG, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(5):351–7

Childhood lead intoxication associated with manufacture of roof tiles and ceramics in the Ecuadorian Andes. Harari R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Sep–Oct;50(5):393

Biodegradable ceramic–collagen composite implanted in rabbit tibiae. Suh H, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jul–Sep; 41(3):M652–6

Comparative study of the osteoinductive properties of bioceramic, coral and processed bone graft substitutes. Begley CT, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Oct;16(15):1181–5

Transmission electron microscopy observations at the interface of bone and four types of calcium phosphate ceramics with different calcium/phosphorus molar ratios. Kitsugi T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Sep;16(14):1101–7

Prevascularized bone graft cultured in sintered porous beta–Ca2P2O7 with 5 wt% Na4P2O7.10H2O addition ceramic chamber. Lin CC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun; 17(11):1133–40

Compressive and bone–bonding strength of hydroxyapatite thermal decomposition product implanted in the femur of rabbit as a bioactive ceramic bone cement. Takahashi A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Aug;16(12):937–43

The interaction of blood proteins with alpha–alumina. de–Queiroz AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov; 27(11):2569–71

Lead risk during pregnancy. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Mar; 42:414–6

The use of ceramic in prosthetic hip surgery. The state of the art. Toni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Apr–Jun; 80(2):125–37 (65 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Torsional bond strength and failure pattern of ceramic brackets bonded to composite resin laminate veneers. Kao EC, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Dec;17(6):533–40

Copy–milled all–ceramic Celay–InCeram crowns for modified CeraOne abutments: a technical report. Pröbster L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Mar–Apr; 11(2):201–4

Fracture of the femoral head after ceramic–on–polyethylene total hip arthroplasty. Callaway GH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Dec;10(6):855–9

Fracture of an alumina ceramic head in total hip arthroplasty. Higuchi F, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Dec;10(6):851–4

Catastrophic failure of modular zirconia–ceramic femoral head components after total hip arthroplasty. Hummer CD 3rd, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Dec;10(6):848–50

Ceramic head failure. Krikler S, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Dec;10(6):860–2

Spontaneous fracture of the ceramic ball in a ceramic–polyethylene total hip arthroplasty. Michaud RJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Dec;10(6):863–7 (27 ref.)

Hydroxyapatite/metal composite coatings formed by electrocodeposition. Dasarathy H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 May;31(1):81–9

Bone–bonding behavior under load–bearing conditions of an alumina ceramic implant incorporating beads coated with glass–ceramic containing apatite and wollastonite. Li ZL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Sep;29(9):1081–8

Interface mechanics and histomorphometric analysis of hydroxyapatite–coated and porous glass–ceramic implants in canine bone. Nimb L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Dec;29(12):1477–82

Microhardness of bone at the interface with ceramic–coated metal implants. Stea S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):695–9

Ceramic inlays and onlays: update 1995. Nasedkin JN. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Aug;61(8):676–81

In–vivo evaluation of a feldspathic ceramic system: 2–year results. Friedl KH, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Jan–Mar; 24(1–2):25–31

Porous ceramics as bone graft substitutes in long bone defects: a biomechanical, histological, and radiographic analysis. Johnson KD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 May;14(3):351–69

Comparison of effects of MPTCP and PTCP ceramics implanted for the treatment of bone defects in rabbits. Wu H, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(2):98–103

Ultramicrotomy of nanocrystalline materials. McMahon G, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jul 1;31(4):267–74

Experimental results concerning the reconstruction of the stapes superstructure with bioactive ceramics. Dost P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(2):133–6

Accidental contamination from uranium compounds through contact with ceramic dinnerware. Sheets RW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Dec 8;175(1):81–4

Vertebral body replacement with a ceramic prosthesis for metastatic spinal tumors. Hosono N, et al. **Spine** 1995 Nov 15;20(22):2454–62

Evaluation of porous biphasic calcium phosphate ceramics for anterior cervical interbody fusion in a caprine model. Toth JM, et al. **Spine** 1995 Oct 15;20(20):2203–10

Bone graft substitutes. Lane JM. **West J Med** 1995 Dec; 163(6):565–6

[Ceramic acetabulum cup inserts for hip endoprostheses] Willmann G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1996 Apr; 41(4):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing the safety of ceramic femoral heads for hip prostheses] Willmann G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1995 Dec;40(12):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocem—a new material for retrograde tooth root filling] Ilgenstein B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1995; 40:148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and roentgenologic outcome evaluation after apicoectomy with zirconium oxide ceramic pins—a prospective study of 112 apicoectomy teeth] Schultze–Mosgau S, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1995;40:144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The computer–generated occlusion of Cerec–2 inlays and onlays] Mattiola A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(10):1284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abrasion reducing polyethylene ceramic–metal compound hip prosthesis head] Hennig FF, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Oct;98(10):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy in the study of surface treatment methods used in the repair of porcelain–fused–to–metal restorations] Hegedús C, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1995 Apr;88(4):133–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Relationship between vibratory sense threshold and blood lead concentration in ceramic color workers and transfer printing manufacturers] Fukaya Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;50(3):748–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term evaluation of radiographic changes following cervical anterior fusion with hydroxyapatite ceramic spacer] Imae S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jun; 24(6):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exposure to mineral fibers in selected ceramics plants] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(4):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific features of prosthesis of dental defects with ceramic dental bridge construction] Khudonogov GI. **Med Tekh** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Improved work conditions in present–day porcelain production] Dupliankin SA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996; (3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Refractory ceramic fibers, kinds, health effects after exposure, TLVs] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1996; 47(4):393–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Bonding strength of glass ionomers to dense synthetic hydroxyapatite and fluoroapatite ceramics. Li J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Feb;54(1):19–23

Apatite formation on (2–x)CaO.x/3 M2O3 x 2SiO2 glasses (M = La, Y; 0 < or = x < or = 0.6) in a simulated body fluid. Fresa R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov; 16(16):1249–53

Development of calcium phosphate based functional gradient bioceramics. Kon M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jun; 16(9):709–14

Surface modifications of a glass and a glass–ceramic of the MgO–3CaO.P2O5–SiO2 system in a simulated body fluid. Oliveira JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul;16(11):849–54

Influence of crystallization on strength and color of castable glass–ceramics containing two crystals. Tada Y, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(4):233–43

Investigation on the biodurability of chemically different stone wool fibres. Bellmann B, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May;47(2–3):195–201

In–vitro study of the adhesive strengths of brackets on metals, ceramic and composite. Part 2: Bonding to porcelain and composite resin. Jost–Brinkmann PG, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1996 Jun;57(3):132–41 **(Eng, Ger)**

In–vitro study of the adhesive strengths of brackets on metals, ceramic and composite. Part 1: Bonding to precious metals and amalgam. Jost–Brinkmann PG, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1996 Apr;57(2):76–87 **(Eng, Ger)**

Three–dimensional degradable porous polymer–ceramic matrices for use in bone repair. Devin JE, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;7(8):661–9

Effect of serum proteins on solution–induced surface transformations of bioactive ceramics. Radin S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Mar;30(3):273–9

Composite biomaterials based on ceramic polymers. I. Reinforced systems based on Al2O3/PMMA/PLLA. Rodríguez–Lorenzo LM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Apr;30(4):515–22

Influence of layer and stain firing on the fracture strength of heat–pressed ceramics. Uçtaşli S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Mar;23(3):170–4

The strength of a heat–pressed all–ceramic restorative material. Uctasli S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Apr; 23(4):257–61

Bond strength and durability of porcelain bonding systems. Kato H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Feb;75(2):163–8

Porphyromonas gingivalis endotoxin affinity for dental ceramics. Robinson FG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Feb; 75(2):217–27

[The curing of composites under Cerec inlays] Besek M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(9):1123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Bromo–deoxyuridine (BRDU) uptake in the lungs of rats inhaling amosite asbestos or vitreous fibres at equal airborne fibre concentrations. Donaldson K, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May;47(2–3):207–11

PHARMACOKINETICS

Long–term clearance of ceramic fibers from guinea–pig lungs. Hammad YY, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May; 47(2–3):192–4

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of HA, TCP and ALCAP bioceramic capsules on the viability of human monocyte and monocyte derived macrophages. Ross L, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996; 32:71–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Filling of bone defects using biphasic macroporous calcium phosphate ceramic. Apropos of 23 cases] Gouin F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;81(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerec restorations. Cerec inlays and onlays: the clinical results and experiences after 6 years of use in private practice (see comments)] Otto T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(8):1038–46. Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(8):1011, 1013. **(Ger, Fre)**

[The osteoplastic replacement of mandibular defects] Makhkamov EU, et al. **Stomatologila (Mosk)** 1996;75(1):49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The in vivo biological activity of ceramic fibres. Brown RC, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Oct;39(5):705–13

Cytological evaluation of capsular tissue surrounding TCPL implant in adult rats. Benghuzzi H. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996;32:81–6

Intrapleural administration of vitreous high duty ceramic fibres and heated devitrified ceramic fibres does not give rise to pleural mesothelioma in rats. Carthew P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Aug;14(8):657–61

[Effects of chronic intoxication induced by components of high–temperature superconducting ceramics on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria (an experimental study)] Zeldi IP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(1):39–42 **(Rus)**

CERAMIDE TRIHEXOSIDASE

DEFICIENCY

Sulfatide and sphingomyelin loading of living cells as tools for the study of ceramide turnover by lysosomal ceramidase—implications for the diagnosis of Farber disease. Levade T, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1995 Apr; 54(2):117–25

METABOLISM

Sulfatide and sphingomyelin loading of living cells as tools for the study of ceramide turnover by lysosomal ceramidase—implications for the diagnosis of Farber disease. Levade T, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1995 Apr; 54(2):117–25

CERAMIDE TRIHEXOSIDES see **TRIHEXOSYLCERAMIDES**

CERAMIDES

Ceramide induces structural defects into phosphatidylcholine bilayers and activates phospholipase A2. Huang HW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):834–8

Ceramide, AIDS and long–term survivors [letter; comment] De Simone C, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Jan;17(1):48. Comment on: Immunol Today 1995 Jun;16(6):294–7. Comment on: Immunol Today 1995 Jun;16(6):297–302.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ceramide selectively inhibits early events in the response of human neutrophils to tumor necrosis factor. Fuortes M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Mar;59(3):451–60

ANALYSIS

Low nanogram range quantitation of diglycerides and ceramide by high–performance liquid chromatography. Previati M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jan 1;233(1):108–14

CERAMIDES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of ceramide-mediated programmed cell death by sphingosine-1-phosphate. Cuvillier O, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jun 27;381(6585):800-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein kinase C inhibition induces apoptosis and ceramide production through activation of a neutral sphingomyelinase. Chmura SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2711-4

Daunorubicin-induced apoptosis: triggering of ceramide generation through sphingomyelin hydrolysis. Jaffrézou JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15;15(10):2417-24

CPP32 inhibition prevents Fas-induced ceramide generation and apoptosis in human cells. Gamen S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 22;390(2):232-7

Programmed cell death in neurotumour cells involves the generation of ceramide. Wiesner DA, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Apr;13(2):327-33

Compartmentalized production of ceramide at the cell surface. Liu P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10; 270(45):27179-85

Acidic sphingomyelinase-generated ceramide is needed but not sufficient for TNF-induced apoptosis and nuclear factor-kappa B activation. Higuchi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 1;157(1):297-304

Ceramide formation during heat shock: a potential mediator of alpha B-crystallin transcription. Chang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12275-9

CHEMISTRY

The role of ceramides 1 and 2 in the stratum corneum lipid organisation. Bouwstra JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 20;1300(3):177-86

Isolation and structural characterization of N-acetyl- and N-glycolylneuraminic-acid-containing GalNAc-GD1a isomers, IV4GalNAcIV3Neu5AcII3Neu5GcGgOse4Cer and IV4GalNAcIV3Neu5GcII3Neu5AcGgOse4Cer, from bovine brain. Casellato R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Dec 15;234(3):786-93

Physical properties of ceramides: effect of fatty acid hydroxylation. Shah J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Sep; 36(9):1945-55

IMMUNOLOGY

Ceramide signalling and the immune response. Ballou LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 11;1301(3):273-87 (134 ref.)

Antisphingolipid antibodies in the sera of leprosy patients. Vemuri N, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1996 Jun;67(2):95-103

METABOLISM

Bradykinin increases ceramide and sphingosine content in human fibroblasts: possible involvement of glycosphingolipids. Meacci E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 5;221(1):1-7

C2-ceramide primes specifically for the superoxide anion production induced by N-formylmethionylleucyl phenylalanine (fMLP) in human neutrophils. Richard A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 19;1299(2):259-66

Opposite effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha on the sphingomyelin-ceramide pathway in two myeloid leukemia cell lines: role of transverse sphingomyelin distribution in the plasma membrane. Bettaieb A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Aug 15;88(4):1465-72

Pathway of C6-NBD-Ceramide on the host cell infected with Toxoplasma gondii. de Melo EJ, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Feb;21(1):47-52

Metabolism, bioaccumulation, and incorporation of diethanolamine into phospholipids. Mathews JM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jul-Aug;8(5):625-33

A simple method for screening for Farber disease on cultured skin fibroblasts. Chatelut M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Feb 9;245(1):61-71

Golgi staining by two fluorescent ceramide analogues in cultured fibroblasts requires metabolism. Pütz U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;68(2):113-21

Conversion of short-chain ceramides to short-chain ceramide GM3 in B16 melanoma cells. Komori H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):299-302

Stimulation of the ceramide pathway partially mimics lipopolysaccharide-induced responses in murine peritoneal macrophages. Barber SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug; 64(8):3397-400

A novel enzyme that catalyzes the esterification of N-acetylsphingosine. Metabolism of C2-ceramides. Abe A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14383-9

The sphingomyelin-ceramide signaling pathway is involved in oxidized low density lipoprotein-induced cell proliferation. Augé N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9; 271(32):19251-5

Interaction of ceramides, sphingosine, and sphingosine 1-phosphate in regulating DNA synthesis and phospholipase D activity. Gómez-Muñoz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26318-25

A novel enzyme that cleaves the N-acyl linkage of ceramides in various glycosphingolipids as well as sphingomyelin to produce their lyso forms. Ito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24370-4

Phosphatidate phosphohydrolase catalyzes the hydrolysis of ceramide 1-phosphate, lysophosphatidate, and sphingosine 1-phosphate. Waggoner DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16506-9

Interleukin-1 beta-induced ceramide and diacylglycerol generation may lead to activation of the c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase and the transcription factor ATF2 in the insulin-producing cell line RINm5F. Welsh N. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 5;271(14):8307-12

Topology of sphingolipid galactosyltransferases in ER and Golgi: transbilayer movement of monohexosyl sphingolipids is required for higher glycosphingolipid biosynthesis. Burger KN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Apr; 133(1):15-28

First-trimester enzyme exclusion of Farber disease using a micromethod with [3H]ceramide. Akhunov VS, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(5):616-9

Ceramides are transported through the Golgi apparatus in human keratinocytes in vitro. Madison KC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 May;106(5):1030-5

Effects of brefeldin A on galactosphingolipid synthesis in an immortalized Schwann cell line: evidence for different intracellular locations of galactosylceramide sulfotransferase and ceramide galactosyltransferase activities. Farrer RG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct; 65(4):1865-73

Staurosporine induces programmed cell death in embryonic neurons and activation of the ceramide pathway. Wiesner DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1418-25

Neurodegenerative course in ceramidase deficiency (Farber disease) correlates with the residual lysosomal ceramide turnover in cultured living patient cells. Levade T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134(1-2):108-14

Ceramide-binding and activation defines protein kinase c-Raf as a ceramide-activated protein kinase. Huwiler A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):6959-63

Requirement of an ICE-like protease for induction of apoptosis and ceramide generation by REAPER. Pronk GJ, et al. **Science** 1996 Feb 9;271(5250):808-10

[Sphingolipid changes in rat cerebral cortex during focal ischemia--how does ceramide accumulate in an ischemic condition?] Kubota M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Aug; 47(8):756-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human ovarian ceramides and gangliosides in aging] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Aug;60(8):1302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Tumor necrosis factor alpha increases tyrosine phosphorylation of a 23-kDa nuclear protein in U937 cells through ceramide signaling pathway. Ji L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 13;215(2):489-96

Activation of phospholipase D in human fibroblasts by ceramide and sphingosine: evaluation of their modulatory role in bradykinin stimulation of phospholipase D. Meacci E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 14; 225(2):392-9

Sphingolipid metabolites differentially regulate extracellular signal-regulated kinase and stress-activated protein kinase cascades. Coroneos E, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):13-7

Permissive effect of ceramide on growth factor-induced cell proliferation. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Nov 1;311 (Pt 3):829-34

prICE: a downstream target for ceramide-induced apoptosis and for the inhibitory action of Bcl-2. Smyth MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 15;316 (Pt 1):25-8

Activation of NF kappa B and potentiation of TNF-induced NF kappa B activation by ceramide analogues in leukemic cell lines despite the absence of an observed sphingomyelinase signalling event. Boland MP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):1S

Dual inhibitory effect of gangliosides on phospholipase C-promoted fusion of lipidic vesicles. Basañez G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 11;35(23):7506-13

Induction of glucosylceramide synthase by synthase inhibitors and ceramide. Abe A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 16;1299(3):333-41

Cell-free reconstitution of Fas-, UV radiation- and ceramide-induced apoptosis. Martin SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Nov 1;14(21):5191-200

Protective effect of cell-permeable ceramide analogs against modeccin, ricin, Pseudomonas toxin, and diphtheria toxin. Oda T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Nov;221(1):1-10

Regulation of cytochrome P450 2C11 (CYP2C11) gene expression by interleukin-1, sphingomyelin hydrolysis, and ceramides in rat hepatocytes. Chen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 20;270(42):25233-8

Sphingomyelinase and ceramide suppress insulin-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor substrate-1. Kanety H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 26; 271(17):9895-7

c-Jun is a downstream target for ceramide-activated protein phosphatase in A431 cells. Reyes JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30;271(35):21375-80

Role of ceramide in cellular senescence. Venable ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30701-8

Optimization of physiological lipid mixtures for barrier repair. Man MQ M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 May; 106(5):1096-101

Ceramide induces apoptosis in cultured mesencephalic neurons. Brugg B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):733-9

Ceramide protects hippocampal neurons against excitotoxic and oxidative insults, and amyloid beta-peptide toxicity. Goodman Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):869-72

The UDP-galactose:ceramide galactosyltransferase: expression pattern in oligodendrocytes and Schwann cells during myelination and substrate preference for hydroxyceramide. Schaeren-Wiemers N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2267-78

Central glial and neuronal populations display differential sensitivity to ceramide-dependent cell death. Casaccia-Bonnefil P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb 1; 43(3):382-9

Ceramide-binding and activation defines protein kinase c-Raf as a ceramide-activated protein kinase. Huwiler A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):6959-63

Bcl-2 interrupts the ceramide-mediated pathway of cell death. Zhang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5325-8

Sphingomyelinase and cell-permeable ceramide analogs increase the release of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 from cultured endothelial cells. Soeda S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Dec 15;80(6):509-18

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of ceramide in stimulation of the transcription of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and cyclooxygenase 2. Hayakawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):681-6

Tumor necrosis factor alpha increases tyrosine phosphorylation of a 23-kDa nuclear protein in U937 cells through ceramide signaling pathway. Ji L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 13;215(2):489-96

Ceramide signalling and the immune response. Ballou LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 11;1301(3):273-87 (134 ref.)

Interleukin-1 beta stimulates sphingomyelin hydrolysis in cultured granulosa cells: evidence for a regulatory role of ceramide on progesterone and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Santana P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jun;137(6):2480-9

Ceramide inactivates cellular protein kinase Calpha. Lee JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 31;271(22):13169-74

Endothelial cell inflammatory responses to tumor necrosis factor alpha. Ceramide-dependent and -independent mitogen-activated protein kinase cascades. Modur V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 31;271(22):13094-102

A mediator role of ceramide in the regulation of neuroblastoma Neuro2a cell differentiation. Riboni L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):26868-75

Role of ceramide in cellular senescence. Venable ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22;270(51):30701-8

Ceramide activates the stress-activated protein kinases. Westwick JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29; 270(39):22689-92

Role of the ceramide-signaling pathway in cytokine responses to P-fimbriated Escherichia coli. Hedlund M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Mar 1;183(3):1037-44

Acidic sphingomyelinase-generated ceramide is needed but not sufficient for TNF-induced apoptosis and nuclear factor-kappa B activation. Higuchi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 1;157(1):297-304

Ceramide: a potential second messenger in the nervous system. Chao MV. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Apr;6(2):91-6 (55 ref.)

Requirement for ceramide-initiated SAPK/JNK signalling in stress-induced apoptosis. Verheij M, et al. **Nature** 1996 Mar 7;380(6569):75-9

Induction of apoptosis by rho in NIH 3T3 cells requires two complementary signals. Ceramides function as a progression factor for apoptosis. Esteve P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Dec 21;11(12):2657-65

Ceramide: an intracellular mediator of apoptosis and growth suppression. Saba JD, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Feb 29; 351(1336):233-40; discussion 240-1 (40 ref.)

CERASTES see **VIPERIDAE**

CERATITIS CAPITATA see **DIPTERA**

CERATODON see **MOSSES**

CERATOPOGONIDAE

Culicoides variipennis and bluetongue disease. Research on arthropod-borne animal diseases for control and prevention in the year 2000. Tabachnick WJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jul 23;791:219-26 (30 ref.)

Culicoides variipennis and bluetongue-virus epidemiology in the United States. Tabachnick WJ. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1996; 41:23-43 (135 ref.)

The dispersal of Culicoides brevitarsis in eastern New South Wales and associations with the occurrences of arbovirus infections in cattle. Bishop AL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 May; 73(5):174-8

Cold storage effects on egg hatch in laboratory-reared Culicoides variipennis sonorensis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Hunt GJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Sep;11(3):335-8

Methods for enhancing the blood feeding response of field-collected Culicoides impunctatus (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae). Blackwell A, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 May;33(3):504-6

Simulation studies of African horse sickness and Culicoides

imicola (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae). Lord CC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 May;33(3):328–38

Susceptibility of Culicoides imicola to cyhalothrin. Braverman Y, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Oct;9(4):443–4

Geographical distribution and relative abundance of stock-associated Culicoides species (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in southern Africa in relation to their potential as viral vectors. Venter GJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1996 Mar;63(1):25–38

The virtual absence of Culicoides imicola (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in a light-trap survey of the colder, high-lying area of the eastern Orange Free State, South Africa, and implications for the transmission of arboviruses. Venter GJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Dec; 61(4):327–40

Forcipomyia (Pterobosca) paludis (Macfie, 1936) (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) on adult dragonflies (Odonata) in Sardinia, Italy. Dell'Anna L, et al. **Parassitologia** 1995 Apr; 37(1):79–82

Apyrase activity and adenosine diphosphate induced platelet aggregation inhibition by the salivary gland proteins of Culicoides variipennis, the North American vector of bluetongue viruses. Pérez de León AA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Feb;61(3–4):327–38

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The mass development of biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) on the littoral of the White Sea] Glukhova VM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1995 Jan–Feb; 29(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Actions of PAF receptor antagonists in horses with the allergic skin disease sweet itch. Foster AP, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Oct;44(10):412–7

Immunotherapy trial for horses in British Columbia with Culicoides (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae) hypersensitivity. Anderson GS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 May;33(3):458–66

PARASITOLOGY

Investigation of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in relation to the transmission of bovine Onchocerca and other filariae in central Kyushu, Japan. Takaoka H, et al. **Parasite** 1995 Dec;2(4):367–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Colonization and bionomics of Forcipomyia taiwana (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae) in the laboratory. Yeh CC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 May;33(3):445–8

A survey of the Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) of the Umlalazi Nature Reserve in Zululand, South Africa, with notes on two species biting man. Nevill H, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;62(1):51–8

VIROLOGY

Susceptibility of Culicoides variipennis sonorensis to infection by polymerase chain reaction–detectable bluetongue virus in cattle blood. Tabachnick WJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 May;54(5):481–5

Proteolytic cleavage of VP2, an outer capsid protein of African horse sickness virus, by species-specific serum proteases enhances infectivity in Culicoides. Marchi PR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct;76 (Pt 10):2607–11

Handling small arbovirus vectors safely during biosafety level 3 containment: Culicoides variipennis sonorensis (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae) and exotic bluetongue viruses. Hunt GJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 May;33(3):271–7 (17 ref.)

Culicoides (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae) collected during epizootics of hemorrhagic disease among captive white-tailed deer. Smith KE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 May;33(3):507–10

Detection and differentiation of epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer and bluetongue viruses by serogroup-specific sandwich ELISA. Thevasagayam JA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Jan;56(1):49–57

Veterinary arbovirus vectors in Australia—a retrospective. Muller MJ. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Sep;46(1–3):101–16 (67 ref.)

CERCOCEBUS

PARASITOLOGY

The blood-stages of Plasmodium georgesi, P. gonderi and P. petersi: course of untreated infection in their natural hosts and additional morphological distinctive features. Poirriez J, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Dec;111 (Pt 5):547–54

CERCOCEBUS ATYS

VIROLOGY

Isolation and characterization of the first simian immunodeficiency virus from a feral sooty mangabey (Cercocebus atys) in West Africa. Chen Z, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1995 May;24(3):108–15

Genetic characterization of new West African simian immunodeficiency virus SIVsm: geographic clustering of household-derived SIV strains with human immunodeficiency virus type 2 subtypes and genetically diverse viruses from a single feral sooty mangabey troop. Chen Z, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jun;70(6):3617–27

CERCOPITHECIDAE

GENETICS

Phylogenetic relationships among two species of golden monkey and three species of leaf monkey inferred from rDNA variation. Wang W, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;65(3):138–43

Sequence and evolution of the blue cone pigment gene in Old and New World primates. Hunt DM, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jun 10;27(3):535–8

Insertions and duplications of mtDNA in the nuclear genomes of Old World monkeys and hominoids. Collura RV, et al. **Nature** 1995 Nov 30;378(6556):485–9

HERV-H endogenous retroviruses: presence in the New World branch but amplification in the Old World primate lineage. Mager DL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Nov 10; 213(2):395–404

IMMUNOLOGY

A novel mechanism of retrovirus inactivation in human serum mediated by anti-alpha-galactosyl natural antibody. Rother RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Nov 1;182(5):1345–55

PARASITOLOGY

A new zoonosis of the cerebrospinal fluid of man probably caused by Meningonema peruzzii, a filaria of the central nervous system of Cercopithecidae. Boussinesq M, et al. **Parasite** 1995 Jun;2(2):173–6

[Phylogeny of lice (Insecta: Anoplura) of the Old World Monkey (Catarrhina)] Retana Salazar AP. **Rev Biol Trop** 1994 Dec;42(3):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Colour vision. Dalton's eyes and monkey genes. Tovée MJ. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jun 1;5(6):583–6 (16 ref.)

Comparative study of oestrogen excretion in female New World Monkeys: an overview of non-invasive ovarian monitoring and a new application in evolutionary biology. Pryce CR, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;64(3):107–23

PSYCHOLOGY

Infant parking in the pig-tailed langur (Simias concolor). Fuentes A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;65(3):172–3

VIROLOGY

Distribution of baboon endogenous virus among species of African monkeys suggests multiple ancient cross-species transmissions in shared habitats. van der Kuyl AC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):7877–87

CERCOPITHECINAE

GENETICS

Allelic diversity at the primate Mhc-G locus: exon 3 bears stop codons in all Cercopithecinae sequences. Castro MJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;43(6):327–36

CERCOPITHECUS

GENETICS

Comparative RB1 gene mapping in Homo sapiens, Pithecia pithecia, Macaca sylvana, and Cercopithecus aethiops tantalus. Tihy F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(1):9–11

PSYCHOLOGY

Modes of vocal variation in Sykes's monkey (Cercopithecus albogularis) squeals. Brown CH, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Dec;109(4):398–415

CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS

Apparent lack of vertical transmission of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) in naturally infected African green monkeys, Cercopithecus aethiops. Otsyula MG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Oct;89(5):573–6

Pathology of experimental pneumonic plague produced by fraction 1-positive and fraction 1-negative Yersinia pestis in African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Davis KJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Feb;120(2):156–63

Effect of protein deficient cassava diet on Cercopithecus aethiops hearts and its possible role in the aetiology and pathogenesis of endomyocardial fibrosis in man. Sezi CL. **East Afr Med J** 1996 May;73(5 Suppl):S11–6

Effects of cassava diet on Cercopithecus aethiops livers: a case for cassava as the cause of both tropical splenomegaly syndrome (TSS) and endomyocardial fibrosis (EMF). Sezi CL. **East Afr Med J** 1996 May;73(5 Suppl):S24–8

Simian immunodeficiency virus infection in a patas monkey (Erythrocebus patas): evidence for cross-species transmission from African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus) in the wild. Bibollet-Ruche F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Apr;77 (Pt 4):773–81

A mobile cage facilitates periodic social contact and exercise for singly caged adult Vervet monkeys. Seier JV, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1996 Jan;25(1):64–8

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of an alternatively processed human type II interleukin-1 receptor mRNA. Liu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20965–72

Surprising deficiency of CENP-B binding sites in African green monkey alpha-satellite DNA: implications for CENP-B function at centromeres. Goldberg IG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):5156–68

Centromere protein B of African green monkey cells: gene structure, cellular expression, and centromeric localization. Yoda K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;16(9):5169–77

IMMUNOLOGY

MHC expression of African green monkeys of Barbados is limited in heterogeneity. Lekutis C, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1995 Feb;24(2):81–6

METABOLISM

Age-related expression of the CD15 (3-fucosyl-N-acetyl-lactosamine) epitope in the monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops aethiops L.) lateral geniculate nucleus. Schönlau C, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Apr; 33(2):119–28

VIROLOGY

Increased risk for a second retroviral infection (SIV or STLV type I) for wild African green monkeys already infected by one retrovirus in Senegal (West Africa). Durand JP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Aug;11(8):985–8

Regulatory genes of simian immunodeficiency viruses from west African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus). Jubier-Maurin V, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Nov; 69(11):7349–53

Distribution of baboon endogenous virus among species of African monkeys suggests multiple ancient cross-species transmissions in shared habitats. van der Kuyl AC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):7877–87

CERCOPITHECUS PYGERYTHRUS see **CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS**

CERCOPITHECUS SABEUS see **CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS**

CERCOPITHECUS TANTALUS see **CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS**

CEREALS

A psyllium-enriched cereal for the treatment of hypercholesterolemia in children: a controlled, double-blind, crossover study. Davidson MH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jan;63(1):96–102

Effect of different levels of an ascorbic acid and tea mixture on nonheme iron absorption from a typical Tunisian meal fed to healthy rats. Hamdaouoi M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(5):310–6

Cereal-based oral rehydration solutions in Sudanese children with diarrhoea: a comparative clinical trial of rice-based and sorghum-based oral rehydration solutions. Mustafa SA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995 Dec;15(4):313–9

Zinc and calcium apparent absorption from an infant cereal: a stable isotope study in healthy infants. Davidsson L, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Feb;75(2):291–300

A new breakfast cereal containing guar gum reduces postprandial plasma glucose and insulin concentrations in normal-weight human subjects. Fairchild RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Jul;76(1):63–73

Survey of malathion exposure among elevator and dock workers who handle grain. Dimich-Ward H, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Mar–Apr;87(2):141–2

Nasal lavage cellularity, grain dust, and airflow obstruction. Blaski CA, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr;109(4):1086–92

Cross-shift changes in blood inflammatory markers occur in the absence of airway obstruction in workers exposed to grain dust. Borm PJ, et al. **Chest** 1996 Apr; 109(4):1078–85

Grain dust, endotoxin, and airflow obstruction. Schwartz DA. **Chest** 1996 Mar;109(3 Suppl):57S–63S (51 ref.)

Neutrophilic respiratory tract inflammation and peripheral blood neutrophilia after grain sorghum dust extract challenge [see comments] Von Essen SG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Nov;108(5):1425–33. Comment in: Chest 1995 Nov;108(5):1194–5.

Improving the efficiency and cost-effectiveness of food aid grain delivery. Walker DJ. **Disasters** 1996 Jun;20(2):133–43

The effects of high intakes of fibre ingested at breakfast on satiety. Turconi G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 3:S281–5

Immunologic cross-reactivity among cereal grains and grasses in children with food hypersensitivity. Jones SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Sep;96(3):341–51

Foodservice specialists exhibit lack of knowledge in identifying whole-grain products. Warber JP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Aug;96(8):796–8

Effect of processing sorghum grain on dairy calf performance. Abdelgadir IE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep; 78(9):2040–6

CEREALS

Effect of enzyme treatment or steam-flaking of sorghum grain on lactation and digestion in dairy cows. Chen KH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug;78(8):1721–7

Brown midrib sorghum silage for midlactation dairy cows. Grant RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Sep;78(9):1970–80

High oil corn as silage or grain for dairy cows during an entire lactation. LaCount DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Aug; 78(8):1745–54

Influence of steam-flaked sorghum grain and supplemental fat on performance of dairy cows in early lactation. Simas JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jul;78(7):1526–33

Breakfast cereal consumption patterns and nutrient intakes of British schoolchildren. Gibson SA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Dec;115(6):366–70

Whole grain intake and cancer: a review of the literature. Jacobs DR Jr, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(3):221–9 (35 ref.)

Total nutrient intake and ready-to-eat cereal consumption of children and young adults in the Bogalusa Heart Study. Nicklas TA, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Sep;53(9 Pt 2):S39–45 (41 ref.)

Wool and grain dusts stimulate TNF secretion by alveolar macrophages in vitro. Brown DM, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jun;53(6):387–93

Cereal and nut bars, nutritional quality and storage stability. Estévez AM, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Jun; 47(4):309–17

The effect of purified extract of Fagopyrum esculentum (buckwheat) on protein kinases involved in signal transduction pathways. Samel D, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Apr;62(2):106–10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The gluten-host interaction. Tighe MR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;9(2):211–30 (42 ref.)

The precipitating factor in coeliac disease. Wieser H. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;9(2):191–207 (63 ref.)

Specific depletion of the house dust mite allergen Der p 1 cereal flour prolamins. Barber D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Apr;97(4):963–5

CHEMISTRY

Determination of octanol/water partition coefficients for long-chain homologs of orcinol from cereal grains. Kozubek A. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(2):247–51

Variation in the primary structure of waxy proteins (granule-bound starch synthase) in diploid cereals. Taira T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Aug;33(7–8):269–81

Complete amino acid sequence of the protease inhibitor from buckwheat seeds. Belozersky MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 11;371(3):264–6

Ochratoxin A in Danish cereals 1986–1992 and daily intake by the Danish population. Jørgensen K, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Jan;13(1):95–104

Survey of natural occurrence of trichothecene mycotoxins and zearalenone in Korean cereals harvested in 1992 using gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Ryu JC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Apr;13(3):333–41

Role of rice and cereal products in dietary cadmium and lead intake among different socio-economic groups in south India. Srikanth R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Sep–Oct;12(5):695–701

Determination of sulfonylurea herbicides in grains by capillary electrophoresis. Krynitsky AJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Jul–Aug;78(4):1091–6

Dietary fiber in weaning cereals: a study of the effect on stool characteristics and absorption of energy, nitrogen, and minerals in healthy infants. Davidsson L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Feb;22(2):167–79

Ochratoxin A levels in human milk and related food samples: an exposure assessment. Miraglia M, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995; 3(6):436–44

Effects of seed treatments and storage on the changes in lipids of pearl millet meal. Kadlag RV, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Jun;47(4):279–85

Effect of dietary fibre from cereal brans and legume seedcoats on serum lipids in rats. Sharma M, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Jun;47(4):287–92

Determination of selenium in cereals, legumes and dry fruits from southeastern Spain for calculation of daily dietary intake. Díaz-Alarcón JP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 May 31;184(3):183–9

The status of trace elements in staple foods. II. Some effects of cereal and potato processing. Brüggemann J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Jul;201(1):7–11

[Amylopsin activator in the decoction of fried malt] Jin X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;20(7):408–9, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Soluble, insoluble, and total dietary fiber in cereals, products derived from their processing and cereal-based commercial products] Sangronis E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Sep; 43(3):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Establishing relationships between closely related species using total genomic DNA as a probe. Anamthawat-Jónsson K, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;50:209–25

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis and manipulation of target enzymes for thioredoxin control. Jacquot JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 252:240–52

GENETICS

Reprogramming of rye rDNA in triticale during microsporogenesis. Silva M, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Dec;3(8):492–6

Analysis of silent RNA editing sites in atp6 transcripts of Sorghum bicolor. Kempken F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 May; 27(6):555–8

The mitochondrial atpA/atp9 co-transcript in wheat and triticale: RNA processing depends on the nuclear genotype. Laser B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Dec;29(1):50–7

Sorghum mitochondrial orf25 and a related chimeric configuration of a male-sterile cytoplasm. Van Tang H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Feb;29(3):265–74

Cereal genome evolution: pastoral pursuits with 'Lego' genomes. Moore G. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Dec; 5(6):717–24 (65 ref.)

Ribosomal RNA multigene loci: nomads of the Triticeae genomes. Dubcovsky J, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Aug; 140(4):1367–77

Molecular characterization of a tandem repeat, Afa family, and its distribution among Triticeae. Nagaki K, et al. **Genome** 1995 Jun;38(3):479–86

Variations of two repetitive DNA sequences in several Triticeae genomes revealed by polymerase chain reaction and sequencing. Wang RR, et al. **Genome** 1995 Dec; 38(6):1221–9

Transformation of cereals by microprojectile bombardment of immature inflorescence and scutellum tissues. Barcelo P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;49:113–23 (22 ref.)

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding a cysteine proteinase inhibitor from Sorghum bicolor seedlings. Li Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Jun 24;251(4):499–502

Transcript processing internal to a mitochondrial open reading frame is correlated with fertility restoration in male-sterile sorghum. Tang HV, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Jul; 10(1):123–33

Editing of the chloroplast ndhB encoded transcript shows divergence between closely related members of the grass family (Poaceae). Freyer R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Nov; 29(4):679–84

Sugars act as signal molecules and osmotica to regulate the expression of alpha-amylase genes and metabolic activities in germinating cereal grains. Yu SM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;30(6):1277–89

[A new class of repeating elements in the inter-genic spacer in diploid Aegilops umbellulata rDNA] Kulikov AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):1155–60 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Coeliac disease. Pathogenesis and clinical aspects. Friis SU. **APMIS Suppl** 1996;61:1–48

IgA and IgG binding components of wheat, rye, barley and oats recognized by immunoblotting analysis with sera from adult atopic dermatitis patients. Varjonen E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Sep;111(1):55–63

METABOLISM

Bioprocessing of sweet sorghum with in situ-produced enzymes. Tengerdy RP, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring;57–58:563–9

Residues of malathion in stored grains. Gözek K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Oct;57(4):544–8

Analysis of silent RNA editing sites in atp6 transcripts of Sorghum bicolor. Kempken F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 May; 27(6):555–8

Dietary fibre, resistant starch and in vitro starch digestibility of cereal meals. Glycaemic and insulinaemic responses in NIDDM patients. Lintas C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 3:S264–7

Effect of intravenous glucose infusion on metabolism of portal-drained viscera in sheep fed a cereal/straw-based diet. Balcells J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):2146–55

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of aflatoxigenic molds in grains by PCR. Shapira R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Sep;62(9):3270–3

Evaluation of surface disinfection procedures for enumerating fungi in foods: a collaborative study. Andrews S. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Apr;29(2–3):177–84

Aflatoxin contamination of sorghum seeds during storage under controlled conditions. Mukherjee K, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 282(3):237–43

Emended description of Herbaspirillum; inclusion of [Pseudomonas] rubrisubalbicans, a milk plant pathogen, as Herbaspirillum rubrisubalbicans comb. nov.; and classification of a group of clinical isolates (EF group 1) as Herbaspirillum species 3. Baldani JI, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;46(3):802–10

Effective acidification of traditional fermented foods. Simango C. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Dec;98(6):465–8

Effect of proteolytic and glycolytic enzymes on a factor in Sorghum bicolor that induces mycelial growth in the smut fungus, Sporisorium reilianum. Bhaskaran S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995 May;130(2):95–101

Occurrence of mycotoxins in cereals and animal feedstuffs in Natal, South Africa 1994. Dutton MF, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995 Jul;131(1):31–6

Fertility of Fusarium moniliforme from maize and sorghum related to fumonisin production in Italy. Moretti A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995 Jul;131(1):25–9

Mycotoxicosis—humankind's greatest affliction? Campbell GD. **Nutr Health** 1996;10(4):323–9 (13 ref.)

Levels of a terpenoid glycoside (blumenin) and cell wall-bound phenolics in some cereal mycorrhizas. Maier W, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Oct;109(2):465–70

[Isolation of fusarium and extraction of its toxin from buckwheat grown in an area with "endemic breast enlargement" disease] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;29(5):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fusarium toxins in the cereal crop in Russia (situation in 1993 and 1994)] Zakharova LP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995; (2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Identification of important allergenic proteins in extracts of the granary weevil (Sitophilus granarius). Herling C, et al. **Allergy** 1995 May;50(5):441–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Binding of calcium by brans under simulated gastrointestinal pH conditions. In vitro study with 45Ca. Heynck H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 3:S250–2

The effects of high-fibre cereal-based breakfast meals on daily dietary intakes and bowel function. Turconi G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49 Suppl 3:S312–6

STANDARDS

Studies on the baking properties of non-wheat flours—I. Breadfruit (Artocarpus artilis). Esuoso KO, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Aug;46(3):267–73

Effect of Japanese mint (Mentha arvensis) oil as fumigant on stored sorghum: physical characteristics, sensory quality and germination. Singh M, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Aug;46(3):225–8

ADA recommends reevaluation of WIC food package. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Aug;96(8):753

Eating quality of banana nut muffins and oatmeal cookies made with ground flaxseed. Alpers L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Aug;96(8):794–6

Silage or limit-fed grain growing diets for steers: II. Empty body and carcass composition. Coleman SW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2621–30

Silage or limit-fed grain growing diets for steers: I. Growth and carcass quality. Coleman SW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Sep;73(9):2609–20

Influence of grain type, tallow level, and tallow feeding system on feedlot cattle performance. Krehbiel CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Oct;73(10):2916–21

Nutrient digestibility and growth performance of pigs fed pearl millet as a replacement for corn. Lawrence BV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul;73(7):2026–32

Influence of roughage and grain processing in high-concentrate diets on the performance of long-fed Holstein steers. Traxler MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jul; 73(7):1888–900

TOXICITY

Quantitative microscopy of hepatic changes induced by phenethyl isothiocyanate in Fischer-344 rats fed either a cereal-based diet or a purified diet. Gray RH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Nov–Dec;23(6):644–52

VIROLOGY

A single nucleotide substitution in the alpha a gene confers oat pathogenicity to barley stripe mosaic virus strain ND18. Weiland JJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 Jan; 9(1):62–7

Subcellular immunolocalization of the coat protein of two potexviruses in infected Chenopodium quinoa. Rouleau M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Dec 1;214(1):314–8

CEREBELLAR ATAXIA

Cerebellar ataxia, areflexia, pes cavus, optic atrophy, and sensorineural hearing loss (CAPOS): a new syndrome. Nicolaides P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 May;33(5):419–21

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isoniazid neurotoxicity [letter; comment] Lewin PK. **Pediatrics** 1996 May;97(5):782–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 May;95(5):700–4.

[Acute cerebellar syndrome after treatment with 5-fluorouracil] Barbieux C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Jan;83(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of consciousness disorder, convulsion, meningeal stimulation, ocular motility disorder and ataxia induced by cyclosporin] Cho D, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul 10;84(7):1161–2 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary adult-onset Alexander's disease with palatal myoclonus, spastic paraparesis, and cerebellar ataxia. Schwankhaus JD, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec; 45(12):2266–71

[Progressive cerebellar ataxia and distal amyotrophy of Charcot-Marie-Tooth type with hyperglutamataemia:two sibling cases] Tanji H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jul; 35(7):793-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging in "typical" and "late onset" Friedreich's disease and early onset cerebellar ataxia with retained tendon reflexes. De Michele G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jun;16(5):303-8

Early onset cerebellar ataxia with retained tendon reflexes: a clinical, electrophysiological and computed tomographic study. Pal P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Sep; 43(9):608-13

Clinical and magnetic resonance image correlation in idiopathic cerebellar ataxia. Abe K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;133(1-2):53-60

Multimodal evoked potentials in multiple system and late onset cerebellar atrophies. Arpa J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Aug-Sep;10(7):288-96

[Recurrent Miller Fisher syndrome. Significance of anti-GQ1B antibodies] Dewarrat A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1995;146(4):180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration: case report of a patient with breast carcinoma] Huober J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Apr;56(4):214-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[61-year-old patient with rapidly progressive cerebellar symptoms] Becker K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Dec; 49(12):700-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of buspirone for treatment of cerebellar ataxia. An open-label study. Lou JS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Oct; 52(10):982-8

Isoniazid in cerebellar ataxia [letter] Bhardwaj PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Sep;43(9):657

Treatment of cerebellar ataxia with buspirone: a double-blind study [letter] Trouillas P, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 14; 348(9029):759

[Effect of buspirone, a serotonergic 5-HT-1A agonist in cerebellar ataxia: a pilot study. Preliminary communication] Trouillas P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Dec; 151(12):708-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physostigmine in treatment of cerebellar ataxia] Aschoff JC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Apr;67(4):311-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Myoclonic alcoholic epilepsy. Bartolomei F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Apr;37(4):406-9

Neurologic features of chronic Minamata disease (organic mercury poisoning) certified at autopsy. Uchino M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Aug;34(8):744-7

Regressive dystonia and cerebellar ataxia: two unusual symptoms in central pontine myelinolysis. Defebvre L, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jul;242(7):450-4

Acute cerebellar ataxia with abnormal MRI lesions after varicella vaccination. Sunaga Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Nov;13(4):340-2

[Claude syndrome caused by mesencephalic infarction: 2 cases] Mrabet A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 151(4):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter jejuni and autoimmune-mediated neurologic diseases: pathogenesis of Guillain-Barré syndrome and Fisher's syndrome] Yuki N. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct;50(4):991-1003 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Ekbom's syndrome of photomyoclonus, cerebellar ataxia and cervical lipoma is associated with the tRNA(Lys) A8344G mutation in mitochondrial DNA. Träff J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Nov;92(5):394-7

Familial cosegregation of manic-depressive illness and a form of hereditary cerebellar ataxia. Fernández Piqueras J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 19;60(3):206-9

A behavioral study of the development of hereditary cerebellar ataxia in the shaker rat mutant. Wolf LW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Feb;75(1-2):67-81

Autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia type I in Martinique (French West Indies). Clinical and neuropathological analysis of 53 patients from three unrelated SCA2 families. Dürr A, et al. **Brain** 1995 Dec;118 (Pt 6):1573-81

A new variant of sensory ataxic neuropathy with autosomal dominant inheritance. van Dijk GW, et al. **Brain** 1995 Dec; 118 (Pt 6):1557-63

Reevaluation of the exact CAG repeat length in hereditary cerebellar ataxias using highly denaturing conditions and long PCR. Maruyama H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 May; 97(5):591-5

Refinement by linkage analysis in two large families of the candidate region of the third locus (SCA3) for autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia type I. Verschuuren-Bemelmans CC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Dec;96(6):691-4

Localization of autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia associated with retinal degeneration and anticipation to chromosome 3p12-p21.1. Holmberg M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Aug;4(8):1441-5

A cerebellar ataxia locus identified by DNA pooling to search for linkage disequilibrium in an isolated population from the Cayman Islands. Nystuen A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Apr;5(4):525-31

Hereditary myokymia and paroxysmal ataxia linked to chromosome 12 is responsive to acetazolamide. Lubbers WJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Oct; 59(4):400-5

Molecular genetic analyses of myelin deficiency and cerebellar ataxia. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995; 105:23-41 (89 ref.)

[Does the ataxo-choreic form of DRPLA exist in Europe? Search of mutation in 120 families] Dubourg O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Nov;151(11):657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progressive cerebellar ataxia and distal amyotrophy of Charcot-Marie-Tooth type with hyperglutamataemia:two sibling cases] Tanji H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jul; 35(7):793-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The insulin-like growth factor I system in cerebellar degeneration. Torres-Aleman I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar;39(3):335-42

[The detection of anti-cerebellar antibody western blot analysis in serum from a patient with Miller Fisher syndrome] Iwahashi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Sep; 44(9):1176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Polyglutamine expansion as a pathological epitope in Huntington's disease and four dominant cerebellar ataxias. Trottier Y, et al. **Nature** 1995 Nov 23;378(6555):403-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical and therapeutic features of childhood neurobrucellosis. al-Eissa YA. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(4):339-43

PATHOLOGY

Persistent functional deficit in multiple sclerosis and autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia is associated with axon loss. Davie CA, et al. **Brain** 1995 Dec;118 (Pt 6):1583-92

Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration: a rare presentation of Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Tappin JA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Jun;17(2):206. Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1994 Dec;16(4):359-62.

Cerebellar ataxia in Cogan syndrome. Manto MU, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Mar;136(1-2):189-91

Acute cerebellar ataxia with abnormal MRI lesions after varicella vaccination. Sunaga Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Nov;13(4):340-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Persistent functional deficit in multiple sclerosis and autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia is associated with axon loss. Davie CA, et al. **Brain** 1995 Dec;118 (Pt 6):1583-92

Kinematics of initiating a two-joint arm movement in patients with cerebellar ataxia. Massaquoi S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1996 Feb;23(1):3-14

Enhancement of inhibitory mechanisms in the motor cortex of patients with cerebellar degeneration: a study with transcranial magnetic brain stimulation. Wessel K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Aug; 101(4):273-80

Magnetic resonance imaging in "typical" and "late onset" Friedreich's disease and early onset cerebellar ataxia with retained tendon reflexes. De Michele G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jun;16(5):303-8

Multimodal evoked potentials in multiple system and late onset cerebellar atrophies. Arpa J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Aug-Sep;10(7):288-96

PSYCHOLOGY

A behavioral study of the development of hereditary cerebellar ataxia in the shaker rat mutant. Wolf LW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Feb;75(1-2):67-81

THERAPY

[Immunoadsorption therapy on Fisher's syndrome--removal ability of anti-ganglioside antibodies by tryptophan-linked immunoadsorbent] Deguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Aug;35(8):884-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Study of hereditary cerebellar degeneration in cats. Inada S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Mar;57(3):296-301

Neurological syndrome in Italian spinones [letter] Wheeler S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 2;138(9):216

VIROLOGY

Preeruptive cerebellar ataxia in varicella. Belcher RS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Apr;27(4):511-3

CEREBELLAR CORTEX

CHEMISTRY

Developmental changes of ganglioside expressions in postnatal rat cerebellar cortex. Kotani M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1-2):40-58

Electron microscopic demonstration of intracelluar promethazine accumulation sites by a precipitation technique: application to the cerebellar cortex of the mouse. Müller T. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 May;44(5):531-5

Distribution of beta amyloid associated proteins in plaques in Alzheimer's disease and in the non-demented elderly. Zhan SS, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Sep;4(3):291-7

CYTOLOGY

Purkinje cell lineage and the topographic organization of the cerebellar cortex: a view from X inactivation mosaics. Baader SL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Mar 15;174(2):393-406

Voltage-activated ionic currents in differentiating rat cerebellar granule neurons cultured from the external germinal layer. Stewart RR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Dec; 28(4):419-32

Generation of cerebellar interneurons from dividing progenitors in white matter. Zhang L, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):47-54

DRUG EFFECTS

Glutamate induces a calcineurin-mediated dephosphorylation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase that results in its activation in cerebellar neurons in culture. Marcaida G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):99-104

ENZYMOLOGY

[Aspartate aminotransferase of the human cerebellar cortex] Kalinichenko SG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1995;37(9-10):910-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes of ganglioside expressions in postnatal rat cerebellar cortex. Kotani M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1-2):40-58

Existence of a putative specific postsynaptic density protein produced during Purkinje cell spine maturation. Miranda-Contreras L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 13(5):403-16

METABOLISM

Specificity of the zinc-iodide-osmium (ZIO) reagent in the nervous tissue: evaluation of the Ca++ binding sites hypothesis. Casoli T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):197-204

Existence of a putative specific postsynaptic density protein produced during Purkinje cell spine maturation. Miranda-Contreras L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 13(5):403-16

Light-microscopic distribution and parasagittal organisation of muscarinic receptors in rabbit cerebellar cortex. Jaarsma D, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Dec;9(4):241-59

Developmental profiles of synaptophysin in granule cells of rat cerebellum: an immunohistocytochemical study. Fujita M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;45(3):185-94

Differential expression of AMPA receptor subunits in NOS-positive neurons of cortex, striatum, and hippocampus. Catania MV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov; 15(11):7046-61

Presynaptic metabotropic glutamatergic regulation of inhibitory synapses in rat cerebellar slices. Llano I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 1;486 (Pt 1):163-76

Cloning of cDNAs encoding the human gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor alpha 6 subunit and characterization of the pharmacology of alpha 6-containing receptors. Hadingham KL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;49(2):253-9

NMDA receptor expression in the mouse cerebellar cortex. Bilak SR, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Jul;20(3):257-68

PATHOLOGY

Cerebellar cortical degeneration in a Labrador retriever. Bildfell RJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Sep;36(9):570-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Connections to cerebellar cortex (Larsell's HVI) in the rabbit: a WGA-HRP study with implications for classical eyeblink conditioning. Rosenfield ME, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Dec;109(6):1106-18

Transglutaminase forms midkine homodimers in cerebellar neurons and modulates the neurite-outgrowth response. Mahoney SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 5;224(1):147-52

Correlated activity in the spinocerebellum is related to spinal timing generators. Perciavalle V, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 16;695(2):293-7

Cerebellar cortex and eyeblink conditioning: bilateral regulation of conditioned responses. Gruart A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(3):431-48

Neural mechanisms of blood flow regulation during synaptic activity in cerebellar cortex. Iadecola C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Feb;75(2):940-50

CEREBELLAR CORTEX

Functional analysis of the weaver mutant GIRK2 K+ channel and rescue of weaver granule cells. Kofuji P, et al. **Neuron** 1996 May;16(5):941–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of genetically transmitted alpha EEG traits to anxiety disorders and alcoholism. Enoch MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Oct 9;60(5):400–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Age changes in cerebellar oligodendrocytes: the appearance of nuclear filaments and increase in the volume density of the nucleus and in the number of dark cell forms. Monteiro RA, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1995 Oct; 58(4):417–25

CD15 and HKN–1 reveal cerebellar compartments with a complex overlap. Mai JK, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Apr; 33(2):101–7

Developing mossy fiber terminal fields in the rat cerebellar cortex may segregate because of Purkinje cell compartmentation and not competition. Ji Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 21;359(2):197–212

[The patterns of focal reorganization of the synaptic pool at the molecular level of the cerebellar cortex in the ischemic period] Semchenko VV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996; 109(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBELLAR DISEASES

Spontaneous cerebellar strokes. Clinical observations in 60 patients. Turgut M, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Sep;47(9):841–8

Craniospinal arachnoid cyst: case report] Fukushima Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jan;24(1):75–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Apoptotic process of cerebellar degeneration in experimental methylmercury intoxication of rats. Nagashima K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(1):72–7

Fatal cerebellar haemorrhage due to phenprocoumon poisoning. Höhler T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996; 108(5):268–71

Fatal cerebellar infarction in a migraine sufferer whilst receiving sumatriptan. Jayamaha JE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jan;21(1):82–3

Transient Ara–C leukoencephalopathy: MR findings. Patel AG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan–Feb; 20(1):161–2

Cyclosporin–induced cerebellar syndrome in a pancreatico–renal transplant recipient. Rustom R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jul;11(7):1374–5

Cerebellar lithium toxicity: a review of recent literature and tentative pathophysiology. Grignon S, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Mar–Apr;51(2):101–6 (33 ref.)

[Cerebellar toxicity of cytosine–arabinoside in a young man following cerebral anoxia (letter)] Beaudreuil J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(8):597–8 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration in association with Hodgkin's disease: a report of two cases. Cehreli C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(4):210–3

Unexpected sudden death in a young pregnant woman: unusual presentation of neurosarcoidosis. Maisel JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Jul;28(1):94–7 (12 ref.)

Fixation instability and oculomotor abnormalities in Friedreich's ataxia. Spieker S, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Aug; 242(8):517–21

Unilateral proptosis due to cerebellar stroke [letter] Halkin A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Dec; 59(6):643–4

[Cerebellar hematomas in a patient with atrial myxoma] Marcão I, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Dec;8(12):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Post caloric nystagmus: an analysis of culmination frequency and maximum slow phase velocity. Kumar A. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 1:220–4

Case report: Lhermitte–Duclos disease: enhancement following gadolinium–DPTA. Ellis PK. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Mar;51(3):222–4

Serial MRI of olivary hypertrophy: long–term follow–up of a patient with the "top of the basilar" syndrome. Terao S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Aug;37(6):427–8

[Actinomycotic abscess of the cerebellum: a case report] Tsubouchi MH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep; 53(3–A):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Adult coeliac disease [letter; comment] Dalgleish AG. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):908. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):446.

Tentorial hemorrhage associated with vacuum extraction in a newborn. Huang LT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S230–1

Crossed cerebellar atrophy in children: a neurologic sequela of extreme prematurity. Rollins NK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S20–5

Amyloid angiopathy–related cerebellar hemorrhage. Cuny E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Sep;46(3):235–9 (22 ref.)

[Cerebellar syndrome associated with Hashimoto's encephalopathy] Manto M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Mar;152(3):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent carotid–superior cerebellar artery anastomosis presenting with cerebellar ischemic attack: a case of persistent trigeminal artery variant] Yamanome T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Nov;47(11):1104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Cerebellar vermis defect: a new neurological mutation in the rat. Kuwamura M, et al. **J Hered** 1996 Mar–Apr; 87(2):161–2

Spatial learning in a Z–maze by cerebellar mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jan;59(1):83–6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Subacute paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration with anti–neuronal antibodies and gynecological cancers. A case report of a bilateral ovarian cancer where the classic "anti–YO" antibody is associated with another antineuronal antibody] Tremouilhac C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pure cerebellar syndrome associated with anti–Hu antibodies] Pradat PF, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 May; 151(5):341–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration—characterization of anti–Yo antibody and underlying cancer] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jul;35(7):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging in patients with cerebellar degeneration. Tedeschi G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jan;39(1):71–8

Expression of messenger RNA encoding a paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration–associated antigen in the rat hippocampus. Sakai K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 1; 197(1):33–6

Intrauterine hypoxia–ischemia increases N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced cGMP formation and glutamate accumulation in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Cai Z, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jul;38(1):107–12

MICROBIOLOGY

[Actinomycotic abscess of the cerebellum: a case report] Tsubouchi MH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep; 53(3–A):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Apoptotic process of cerebellar degeneration in experimental methylmercury intoxication of rats. Nagashima K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(1):72–7

Cystic leukomalacia in the cerebellar folia of premature infants. Tsuru A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 90(4):400–2

Experimental model of chronic tonsillar herniation associated with early stage syringomyelia. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(5):425–31

The ultrastructural study of ribosomes in photoreceptor inner segments of the pcd cerebellar mutant mouse. Okubo A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(2):152–61

Cerebellar atrophy in systemic lupus erythematosus. al–Arfaj HF, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Oct;4(5):412–4

[Histopathological analysis of herniated cerebellar tonsils resected from the patients with Chiari type I malformation with syringomyelia] Koga H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Nov;47(11):1075–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebellar outflow lesions: a comparison of movement deficits resulting from lesions at the levels of the cerebellum and thalamus. Bastian AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Dec; 38(6):881–92

Event–related potentials in patients with cerebellar degeneration: electrophysiological evidence for cognitive impairment. Tachibana H, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1995 Jul;2(3):173–80

Disintegration and reorganization of cortical motor processing in two patients with cerebellar stroke. Gerloff C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan; 98(1):59–68

Gaze–evoked nystagmus and smooth pursuit deficits: their relationship studied in 52 patients. Büttner U, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jun;242(6):384–9

Adaptation motor learning of arm movements in patients with cerebellar disease. Deuschl G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 May;60(5):515–9

Ataxic breathing during alternating forearm movements of various frequencies in cerebellar patients. Ebert D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 7;193(3):145–8

[Physiopathology of cerebellar symptoms: from Holmes to our times (editorial)] Manto M. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995 Dec; 95(4):193–6 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A 61–year–old woman with cerebellar syndrome and cortical function deterioration] Martín R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(123):1096–9 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Pediatric cerebellar hemorrhages. Chadduck WM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Oct;11(10):579–83

Cerebellar mutism: report of seven cases and review of the literature. Erşahin Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan; 38(1):60–5;discussion 66 (30 ref.)

Treatment of hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage—surgical or conservative management? [letter; comment] Luparello V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):552–3. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Feb;34(2):246–50; discussion 250–1.

VETERINARY

Clinical, hematologic, and biochemical features of a syndrome in Bernese mountain dogs characterized by hepatocerebellar degeneration. Carmichael KP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Apr 15;208(8):1277–9

CEREBELLAR DYSSYNERGIA

GENETICS

Oculomotor abnormalities in Dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica. Wiest G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 2:392–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anticipatory smooth eye movements of high velocity triggered by large target steps: normal performance and effect of cerebellar degeneration. Moschner C, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 May;36(9):1341–8

CEREBELLAR NEOPLASMS

Cerebellar hemangioblastoma complicating pregnancy. A case report. Nathan L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Sep; 40(9):662–4

Childhood medulloblastoma in Ontario, 1977–1987: population–based results. Danjoux CE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jan;26(1):1–9

[Hemangioblastoma and von Hippel–Lindau disease] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Nov;53(11):2672–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant occipital astrocytoma in a patient with Lhermitte–Duclos disease (cerebellar dysplastic gangliocytoma). Domingo Z, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;10(1):99–102

Preoperative and postoperative analysis of visual and auditory memory in children with cerebellar tumors. Lazareff JA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Feb;12(2):81–6

Trigeminal neuralgia: association with tentorial meningioma and persistent primitive trigeminal artery. Sato M, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1995 Jun;41(1):87–93

A case of symptomatic palatal myoclonus. Jha SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Apr;43(4):301–2

Unilateral hearing loss due to a rhabdomyoma in a six–year–old child. van Leeuwen JP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Dec;109(12):1186–9

Thalamic stimulation for severe action tremor after lesion of the superior cerebellar peduncle [letter] Geny C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;59(6):641–2

Trigeminal neuralgia caused by a cerebellopontine–angle lipoma: case report. Kato T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jul; 44(1):33–5

CONGENITAL

A rare (arteriolo–)capillomedullary venous anomaly of the cerebellum. Tanyü MO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jan; 38(1):91–5

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical MR appearance of Lhermitte–Duclos disease with contrast enhancement. Awwad EE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1719–20

Intratentorial lipomas with Meckel's cave and cerebellopontine angle extension. Ruocco MJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1504–6

Cerebellar astrocytoma manifesting as isolated, comitant esotropia in childhood. Simon JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;121(5):584–6

Is there a correlation between duration of presenting symptoms and stage of medulloblastoma at the time of diagnosis? Halperin EC, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15; 78(4):874–80

Clival chordoma in early childhood [letter; comment] Bruce DA. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Aug;11(8):437. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1994 Nov;10(8):533–5.

A rare case of cerebellar glioblastoma multiforme in childhood: MR imaging. Katz DS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jul–Sep;19(3):162–4

Imaging of atypical choroid plexus papillomas. Li S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Apr–Jun;20(2):85–90

Headache—an important symptom. Avery JK. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Feb;92(9):449–50

Correlation between polysialic–neural cell adhesion molecule levels in CSF and medulloblastoma outcomes. Figarella–Branger D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jul; 14(7):2066–72

Primary T–cell lymphoma of the cerebellum. A case report.

Kleopa K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Mar;27(3):225-30 (28 ref.)

Monstrous, crablike hypertrophy of the cerebellar vermis and its relationship with Lhermitte-Duclos disease. Case report. de León GA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):157-62

Medulloblastoma in adults. Sheikh BY, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Dec;38(4):229-34 (21 ref.)

Vascular contrast enhancement in Lhermitte-Duclos disease: case report. Ortiz O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Oct; 37(7):545-8

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the brain and kidney in a child: clinical and pathologic features. Cohn RD, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jul;13(1):65-8

[Lhermitte-Duclos disease: is MRI diagnosis feasible?] Lemercier-Bertout C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 May; 151(5):327-31 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ruptured intracranial dermoid as an incidental finding] Funke M. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jul;5(4):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortical function in 107 patients with supratentorial expanding mass. Pre- and postoperative study] Bucciero A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Oct;86(10):403-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance and computerized tomography of posterior cranial fossa tumors in childhood. Differential diagnosis and assessment of lesion extent] Colosimo C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Oct;90(4):386-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preoperative chemotherapy with carboplatin alone in high risk medulloblastoma. Di Rocco C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Oct;11(10):574-8

CNS-85 trial: a cooperative pediatric CNS tumor study--results of treatment of medulloblastoma patients. Pezzotta S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Feb;12(2):87-96

Updated results of a pilot study of low dose craniospinal irradiation plus chemotherapy for children under five with cerebellar primitive neuroectodermal tumors (medulloblastoma). Goldwein JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):899-904

Response of recurrent medulloblastoma to low-dose oral etoposide. Ashley DM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun; 14(6):1922-7

Response of brain metastases from breast cancer to megestrol acetate: a case report. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 24(3):299-301

Response of brain tumors to chemotherapy, evaluated in a clinically relevant xenograft model. White L, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(1):39-47

Successful treatment of childhood pilocytic astrocytomas metastatic to the leptomeninges with high-dose cyclophosphamide. McCowage G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jul;27(1):32-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of PNMT gene promoter constructs transfected into the TE 671 human medulloblastoma cell line. Hemmick LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 1;201(1):77-80

GENETICS

Astrocytoma linked to familial ataxia-telangiectasia. Miyagi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(1-2):87-92

Cerebellar dermoid tumor and occipital meningocele in a monozygotic twin: clues to the embryogenesis of craniospinal dysraphism. Groen RJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jul;11(7):414-7

Prognostic implications of chromosome 17p deletions in human medulloblastomas. Batra SK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;24(1):39-45

Mutation of the Von Hippel-Lindau tumour suppressor gene in capillary haemangioblastomas of the central nervous system. Oberstrass J, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Jun;179(2):151-6

Molecular and cytogenetic analysis of a cerebellar primitive neuroectodermal tumor with prominent neuronal differentiation: detection of MYCN amplification by differential polymerase chain reaction and Southern blot analysis. Jay V, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5):733-44

METABOLISM

Proton MR spectroscopy of pediatric cerebellar tumors. Wang Z, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct; 16(9):1821-33

Coexpression of platelet-derived growth factor alpha and beta receptors on medulloblastomas and other primitive neuroectodermal tumors is consistent with an immature stem cell and neuronal derivation. Smits A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan;74(1):188-98

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody against medulloblastoma-derived cell line. Tatsumi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 May;36(5):277-85

Transthyretin expression in medulloblastomas and medulloblastoma cell lines. Albrecht S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;21(5):399-409

[Expression of LIF as autocrinal growth factor in human medulloblastomas] Liu J, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;25(1):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

[Prognosis in primary tumors of the central nervous system. A patient material from the Norwegian Radium Hospital 1960-94] Lote K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Apr 30;116(11):1320-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Hemangioblastoma in the cerebellar vermis: a case report. Yamamoto T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr;40(2):346-50

Unusual lesions of the internal auditory canal. Bohrer PS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jan;17(1):143-9

Choroid plexus papilloma of the cerebellopontine angle. Kieserman S, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jan;17(1):119-22

Venous infarction following translabyrinthine access to the cerebellopontine angle. Leonetti JP, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Nov;15(6):723-7

Medullocytoma (lipidized medulloblastoma). A cerebellar neoplasm of adults with favorable prognosis. Giangaspero F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jun;20(6):656-64 (29 ref.)

Lipomatous medulloblastoma in adults. A distinct clinicopathological entity. Soylemezoglu F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Apr;20(4):413-8 (33 ref.)

Stereotactic biopsies from astrocytic tumors. Diagnostic information contributed by the quantitative chromatin pattern description. Salmon I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Oct;17(5):332-43

In vivo effects of recombinant human lymphotoxin on human medulloblastoma xenograft: enhancement of antitumor activity of etoposide. Mikami T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1994; 8(1):7-17

Malignant occipital astrocytoma in a patient with Lhermitte-Duclos disease (cerebellar dysplastic gangliocytoma). Domingo Z, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;10(1):99-102

Is there a correlation between duration of presenting symptoms and stage of medulloblastoma at the time of diagnosis? Halperin EC, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 15; 78(4):874-80

Rapidly growing calcified cerebellar astrocytoma in infants. Shuto T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Feb;12(2):107-9

Mixed cranial nerve tumors in neurofibromatosis type 2. Geddes JF, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 14(6):310-3

Lhermitte-Duclos disease and giant meningioma as manifestations of Cowden's disease. Lindboe CF, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Nov-Dec;14(6):327-30

Medulloblastomas in late middle age and the elderly: report of 2 cases. Ramsay DA, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Nov-Dec;14(6):337-42

Tumorigenicity of cerebellar primitive neuro-ectodermal tumors in athymic mice correlates with poor prognosis in children. Vassal G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22; 69(2):146-51

Lhermitte-Duclos disease associated with Cowden's disease. Thomas DW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct; 24(5):369-71

Production and characterization of two ependymoma xenografts. McLendon RE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 May;55(5):540-8

Postoperative surveillance imaging in children with cerebellar astrocytomas. Sutton LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):721-5

Successful treatment of childhood pilocytic astrocytomas metastatic to the leptomeninges with high-dose cyclophosphamide. McCowage G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Jul;27(1):32-9

Age-related changes in diagnoses, histological features, and survival in children with brain tumors: 1930-1979. The Childhood Brain Tumor Consortium. Gilles FH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1056-68

Molecular and cytogenetic analysis of a cerebellar primitive neuroectodermal tumor with prominent neuronal differentiation: detection of MYCN amplification by differential polymerase chain reaction and Southern blot analysis. Jay V, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5):733-44

Cerebellopontine-angle lesion. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Aug; 46(2):154-6

Preoperative MRI diagnosis of Lhermitte-Duclos disease: case report with associated enlarged vessel and syrinx. Wolansky LJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 May;45(5):470-5; discussion 475-6

Prognostic factors in adult medulloblastoma. A clinico-pathologic study. Giordana MT, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Sep-Oct;81(5):338-46

[Growth promoting effect of IL-6 on medulloblastoma cells in vitro] Liu J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;17(4):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extramedullary erythropoiesis in cerebellar hemangioblastomas] Maliszewski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Sep-Oct;29(5):713-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Image of the month: pontine cavernoma] Santamarta D, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Jun-Jul;11(6):229 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Syringomyelia in association with tumours of the posterior fossa. Pathophysiological considerations, based on observations on three related cases. Klekamp J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(1-2):38-43

Alteration of rCBF in skull base lesions. Mirzai S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:155-60

Re-evaluation of the ABR in the diagnosis of CPA tumors in the MRI-era. Naessens B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1996;50(2):99-102

Hemifacial seizures and cerebellar ganglioglioma: an epilepsy syndrome of infancy with seizures of cerebellar origin. Harvey AS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jul;40(1):91-8 (7 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology rounds. Cerebellar astrocytoma. McLennan MK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;41:1298, 1305-9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m MIBI brain SPECT of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 May; 21(5):375-8

RADIOTHERAPY

Postoperative radiotherapy of medulloblastoma. Impact of radiation quality on treatment outcome. Grabenbauer GG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;19(1):73-7

Quality control of low dose craniospinal irradiation for low risk medulloblastoma. Benk V, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Sep; 68(813):1009-13

CNS-85 trial: a cooperative pediatric CNS tumor study--results of treatment of medulloblastoma patients. Pezzotta S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Feb;12(2):87-96

An audit of craniospinal irradiation for medulloblastoma in Newcastle 1970-1992. Tinkler D, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(3):179-83 (21 ref.)

Updated results of a pilot study of low dose craniospinal irradiation plus chemotherapy for children under five with cerebellar primitive neuroectodermal tumors (medulloblastoma). Goldwein JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):899-904

Treatment results for 149 medulloblastoma patients from one institution. Khafaga Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):501-6

Effectiveness of intraoperative radiation therapy for recurrent supratentorial low grade glioma. Hara A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(3):239-43

Radiation-induced meningioma in children: report of two cases and review of the literature. Starshak RJ. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(8):537-41 (30 ref.)

Increasing the work speed of radiographers: the effect on the accuracy of a set-up of a complex shaped cranial field, part of a matched cranio spinal junction. Probst H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Mar;38(3):241-5

Cerebellopontine-angle lesion. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Aug; 46(2):154-6

SECONDARY

Low-grade adenocarcinoma of probable endolymphatic sac origin: CT and MR appearance. Ho VT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):168-70

Recurrent parotid adenocarcinoma occurring within the cerebellopontine angle. Stravropoulos SW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1529-31

Intracranial dissemination of a pituitary adenoma: presentation as an unusual mass in the cerebellopontine angle [letter] Depper MH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1500-1

Teeth in the cerebellopontine angle: an unusual dermoid tumour. Amirjamshidi A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995; 9(5):679-82

Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration: a rare presentation of Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Tappin JA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Jun;17(2):206. Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1994 Dec;16(4):359-62.

Cerebellopontine angle metastasis from clear-cell renal carcinoma presenting as bleeding from the ear. Bhatoe HS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Apr;110(4):370-2

Hemorrhagic intracranial parenchymal metastases from primary retroperitoneal neuroblastoma. Aronson MR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(4):284-5

[Conference at the Salpêtrière. June 1994. Cerebellar hematoma after neck manipulations in a 48-year-old man (clinical conference)] Rosa A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Dec;151(12):739-43 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Neurophysiological monitoring of cranial nerves during posterior fossa surgery. Broggi G, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:35-9 (16 ref.)

Secondary manifestation of medulloblastoma: metastases and local recurrences in 66 patients. Sure U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(3-4):117-26

Venous infarction following translabyrinthine access to the cerebellopontine angle. Leonetti JP, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Nov;15(6):723-7

Medulloblastoma: factors influencing the educational potential of surviving children. Kimmings E, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):611-7

Intracerebellar melanotic schwannoma: a case report. Ranjan A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):687-9

'Angiogliomas' or 'angiomatous gliomas' a report of two patients and review of the literature. Stranjalis G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):691-4

Preoperative and postoperative analysis of visual and auditory memory in children with cerebellar tumors.

Lazareff JA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Feb;12(2):81–6
Treatment results for 149 medulloblastoma patients from one institution. Khafaga Y, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jun 1;35(3):501–6
Radiosurgery for hemangioblastoma: results of a multiinstitutional experience. Patrice SJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jun 1;35(3):493–9
Effectiveness of intraoperative radiation therapy for recurrent supratentorial low grade glioma. Hara A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(3):239–43
Surgical treatment of epidermoid cysts of the cerebellopontine angle. Samii M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):14–9
Patterns of failure in surgical therapy of medulloblastomas. Di Rocco C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1995 Mar;39(1):1–6
Predictive value of facial nerve electrophysiologic stimulation thresholds in cerebellopontine-angle surgery. Selesnick SH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 May;106(5 Pt 1):633–8
Cerebellar hemangioblastoma with intracystic hemorrhage--case report. Hashimoto K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1995 Jul;35(7):458–61
Cerebellar mutism: report of seven cases and review of the literature. Erşahin Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan; 38(1):60–5;discussion 66 (30 ref.)
Primary intracranial squamous cell carcinomas: report of two cases. Nishio S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):329–32 (35 ref.)
Mutism and pseudobulbar symptoms after resection of posterior fossa tumors in children: incidence and pathophysiology. Pollack IF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov; 37(5):885–93 (39 ref.)
Transient cerebellar mutism after posterior fossa surgery in children. Van Calenbergh F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov; 37(5):894–8 (32 ref.)
[A case report of epidermoid carcinoma in the cerebello-pontine angle] Mori Y, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1995 Oct;23(10):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The therapeutic outcome of medulloblastoma in 49 children. Jaing TH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Jul–Aug; 36(4):279–85
Will high dose chemotherapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation supplant cranio-spinal irradiation in young children treated for medulloblastoma? Dupuis-Girod S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jan;27(1):87–98
Radiotherapy and adjuvant chemotherapy for childhood medulloblastoma. The Royal Marsden Hospital experience. Whitton AC, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Nov; 171(11):615–21

VETERINARY

Ataxia associated with lymphosarcoma in a dog. Lefbom BK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 1;207(7):922–3

CEREBELLAR NUCLEI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An investigation of a possible direct projection from the medial nucleus of the cerebellum to the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus in the rat: a study using retrograde WGA-HRP and Fluoro-Gold tracing techniques. Rutherford JG. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Sep; 192(3):229–38
Vestibular afferent projections to the brain stem in pigeons. Dickman JD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 19;781:611–3

CHEMISTRY

Enkephalin-immunoreactive fastigial neurons in the rat cerebellum project to upper cervical cord segments. Ikeda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 4;690(2):225–30

CYTOLOGY

Individual Purkinje cell axons terminate on both inhibitory and excitatory neurons in the cerebellar and vestibular nuclei. de Zeeuw CI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 19;781:607–10

METABOLISM

Differential distribution of AMPA-selective glutamate receptor subunits in the parabrachial nucleus of the rat. Chamberlin NL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep;68(2):435–43
Pharmacological characterization of pre- and postsynaptic GABAB receptors in the deep nuclei of rat cerebellar slices. Morishita W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct; 68(4):1127–37

PATHOLOGY

Assignment of the dentatorubral and pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA) gene to 12p 13.31 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Takano T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 15; 32(1):171–2
A rare case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with varied neurological manifestations. Abe S, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Feb;35(2):129–34 (37 ref.)
[Clinical picture of DRPLA] Naito H. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Oct;47(10):931–8 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuropathology of dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy and Machado-Joseph disease] Takahashi H, et al.
No To Shinkei 1995 Oct;47(10):947–53 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[How was the gene for dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy discovered?] Tsuji S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Apr; 48(4):323–8 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vestibular signals in the fastigial nucleus of the alert monkey. Büttner U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 19;781:304–13
Neural unit activity in the trigeminal complex with interpositus or red nucleus inactivation during classical eyeblink conditioning. Clark RE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Feb;110(1):13–21
Relationship of simultaneously recorded cerebellar nuclear neuron discharge to the acquisition of a complex, operantly conditioned forelimb movement in cats. Milak MS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;105(2):325–30
Hypoxic respiratory responses attenuated by ablation of the cerebellum or fastigial nuclei. Xu F, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1995 Oct;79(4):1181–9
Ocular motor systems. Part 2: Nuclear and supranuclear systems. Skarf B. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Sep; 15(3):191–201 (74 ref.)
Presynaptic GABAB receptors modulate IPSPs evoked in neurons of deep cerebellar nuclei in vitro. Mouginot D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Feb;75(2):894–901
Brain stem integration of vocalization: role of the nucleus retroambigualis. Zhang SP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec; 74(6):2500–12
Activity of area 5 neurons in monkeys during arm movements: effects of dentate nucleus lesion and motor cortex ablation. Bioulac B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 16;192(3):189–92
Modelling the role of the cerebellar fastigial nuclei in producing accurate saccades: the importance of burst timing. Dean P. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(4):1059–77
A nitric oxide synthase inhibitor delays the formation of learning-related neural activity in the cerebellar interpositus nucleus during rabbit eyelid conditioning. Allen MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jan; 53(1):147–53
Cerebellum implicated in sensory acquisition and discrimination rather than motor control [see comments] Gao JH, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 26;272(5261):545–7. Comment in: Science 1996 Apr 26;272(5261):482–3.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Selective elimination of cerebellar output in the genetically dystonic rat. LeDoux MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30; 697(1–2):91–103

CEREBELLOPONTILE ANGLE see **CEREBELLOPONTINE ANGLE**

CEREBELLOPONTINE ANGLE

Re-evaluation of the ABR in the diagnosis of CPA tumors in the MRI-era. Naessens B, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1996;50(2):99–102
Intratentorial lipomas with Meckel's cave and cerebellopontine angle extension. Ruocco MJ, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Aug;16(7):1504–6
Recurrent parotid adenocarcinoma occurring within the cerebellopontine angle. Stravropoulos SW, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Aug;16(7):1529–31
Intracranial dissemination of a pituitary adenoma: presentation as an unusual mass in the cerebellopontine angle [letter] Depper MH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1500–1
Imaging of atypical choroid plexus papillomas. Li S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Apr–Jun;20(2):85–90
Case report: giant aneurysm of the intrapetrous carotid artery presenting as a cerebellopontine angle mass. Love MH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Aug;51(8):587–8
Trigeminal neuralgia: association with tentorial meningioma and persistent primitive trigeminal artery. Sato M, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1995 Jun;41(1):87–93
Cerebellopontine angle metastasis from clear-cell renal carcinoma presenting as bleeding from the ear. Bhatoe HS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Apr;110(4):370–2
Unilateral hearing loss due to a rhabdomyoma in a six-year-old child. van Leeuwen JP, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1995 Dec;109(12):1186–9
Production and characterization of two ependymoma xenografts. McLendon RE, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1996 May;55(5):540–8
Surgical treatment of epidermoid cysts of the cerebellopontine angle. Samii M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):14–9
Endoscopy of the cerebellopontine angle. Magnan J, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1995;116(2):115–8
Trigeminal neuralgia caused by a cerebellopontine-angle lipoma: case report. Kato T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jul; 44(1):33–5
[Current imaging of vasculo-neural conflicts in the cerebellopontine angle] Raybaud C, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1995;116(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case report of epidermoid carcinoma in the cerebello-pontine angle] Mori Y, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1995 Oct;23(10):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Unusual lesions of the internal auditory canal. Bohrer PS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jan;17(1):143–9
Choroid plexus papilloma of the cerebellopontine angle. Kieserman S, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jan;17(1):119–22
Venous infarction following translabyrinthine access to the cerebellopontine angle. Leonetti JP, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Nov;15(6):723–7
Meningiomas of the cerebellopontine angle. A report of 41 cases. Thomas NW, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb; 10(1):59–68
Epithelial cyst in the cerebellopontine angle. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;36(4):251–4
Cerebellopontine-angle lesion. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Aug; 46(2):154–6
Cerebellopontine angle glioneuronal hamartoma. Palmer CA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 May;45(5):467–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m MIBI brain SPECT of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Park CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 May; 21(5):375–8

SURGERY

Bipolar recording of the cochlear nerve action potentials during cerebellopontine angle surgery. Colletti V, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Nov;15(6):798–803
Venous infarction following translabyrinthine access to the cerebellopontine angle. Leonetti JP, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Nov;15(6):723–7
Surgical perspectives of endoscopy of the cerebellopontine angle. Magnan J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 May;15(3):366–70
Meningiomas of the cerebellopontine angle. A report of 41 cases. Thomas NW, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb; 10(1):59–68
Predictive value of facial nerve electrophysiologic stimulation thresholds in cerebellopontine-angle surgery. Selesnick SH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 May;106(5 Pt 1):633–8
Enhanced retrosigmoid exposure with posterior semicircular canal resection. Arriaga M, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1996 Jul;115(1):46–8
MR imaging of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea following the suboccipital approach to the cerebellopontine angle and the internal auditory canal: report of the two cases. Kabuto M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Apr;45(4):336–40
[Management of Labbé's vein in subtemporal operation] Cao J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;33(6):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Monitoring of eye movements in surgery of the brain stem and parastem structures] Sogomonian SA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBELLUM

Cerebellar hemorrhagic infarction. Chaves CJ, et al.
Neurology 1996 Feb;46(2):346–9
Pilocytic astrocytoma presenting as an extra-axial tumor in the cerebellopontine angle: case report. Beutler AS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):125–8

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal development of the cerebellar vermis in children prenatally exposed to alcohol: size reduction in lobules I–V. Sowell ER, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Feb;20(1):31–4
Differences between the Hoyeraal-Hreidarsson syndrome and an autosomal recessive congenital intrauterine infection-like syndrome [letter; comment] Aalfs CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Sep 25;58(4):385. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Aug 1;52(1):58–65.
Atrioventricular canal and 3C (cranio-cerebello-cardiac) syndrome [letter; comment] Digilio MC, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1995 Jul 31;58(1):97–8 (15 ref.). Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Aug 1;52(1):66–9.
X-linked nonprogressive congenital cerebellar hypoplasia: clinical description and mapping to chromosome Xq. Illarioshkin SN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jul;40(1):75–83
Hypoplasia of the cerebellar vermis in neurogenetic syndromes. Schaefer GB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar; 39(3):382–5
Impaired motor learning performance in cerebellar En-2 mutant mice. Gerlai R, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Feb; 110(1):126–33
Congenital midline nasofrontal mass. Two case reports with a clinical review. Haafiz AB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Sep;34(9):482–6
The Hoyeraal-Hreidarsson syndrome: don't forget the associated immunodeficiency [letter] Berthet F, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1995 Dec;154(12):998
Neurology of adult alpha-mannosidosis [letter] Niemann S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):116–7
Unilateral cerebellar aplasia. Boltshauser E, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1996 Feb;27(1):50–3
Cerebellar dysplasia and unilateral cataract in Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome. Williams TE, et al.
Pediatr Neurol 1996 Feb;14(2):158–61

[Joubert syndrome] Scheuer E, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Dec 15;129(12):543–6, 615 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Two cases of possible cerebrocerebellar lissencephaly variant of type I] Sugama S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Nov;27(6):502–4 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar hypoplasia in the newborn: association with respiratory control disorders and mental retardation] González de Dios J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 23(123):1041–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Convergence of pallidal and cerebellar outputs on the frontal motor areas. Matelli M, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1995;66(3–4):83–92

Pathways from cell groups of the paramedian tracts to the floccular region. Büttner-Ennever JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 19;781:532–40

Non-reciprocal connections between the perihypoglossal nuclei and the cerebellar paramedian lobule in rabbits and their relationship to the climbing fiber zones. Zimny R, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;46(6):339–53

Nucleus medialis-nucleus interpositus interface: its olivary and cerebellocortical projections in the rat. Yatim N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Dec 4;363(1):1–14

Morphological correlates of bilateral synchrony in the rat cerebellar cortex. De Zeeuw CI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 15;16(10):3412–26

Mediolateral differential projection to the nodulus from the inferior olive in the albino rat: a retrograde WGA-HRP study. Umetani T. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;5(4):265–76

Cerebellar afferences from the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus in the rat. Billig I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27;6(17):2293–6

Prenatal development of cerebrorubral and cerebellorubral projections in cats. Song WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 10;200(1):41–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

A rare case of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Cavdar S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(3):234–6 (19 ref.)

ABR findings in brainstem ischemia: occlusion of the left anterior inferior cerebellar artery. Inui H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 1:94–6

Type I inositol-triphosphate receptor gene is alternatively spliced in human cerebral arteries. Katušić ZS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25;214(3):803–9

Peripheral aneurysms of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery. Case report and review of literature. Spallone A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(4):537–41 (38 ref.)

Posttraumatic cerebellar infarction. Tyagi AK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):683–6

Pediatric cerebellar hemorrhages. Chadduck WM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Oct;11(10):579–83

Infarction of the territory supplied by the contralateral superior cerebellar artery in a case of descending transtentorial herniation. Wang KC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jul;11(7):432–5

Giant aneurysm of the cerebellar artery. Raaijmakers C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Aug;78(4):236

Multiple acute infarcts in the posterior circulation. Bernasconi A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;60(3):289–96

SPECT and MRI analysis in Alzheimer's disease: relation to apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele. Lehtovirta M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):644–9

Reconstruction of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery in the treatment of giant aneurysms. Report of two cases. Hamada J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):496–9

A tentorial sling in microvascular decompression for trigeminal neuralgia. Technical note. Melvill RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):127–8

Hemidystonia consequent upon ipsilateral vertebral artery occlusion and cerebellar infarction. Rumbach L, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jul;10(4):522–5

A rare (arteriolo-)capillomedullary venous anomaly of the cerebellum. Tanyü MO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jan; 38(1):91–5

The blood supply of the trigeminal nerve root, with special reference to the trigeminocerebellar artery. Marinković SV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):309–17

Serial changes in regional blood flow in the cerebrum and cerebellum of stroke patients imaged by 99Tcm-HMPAO SPET. Lin WY, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Mar; 17(3):208–11

Cerebellar Doppler velocimetry in the appropriate- and small-for-gestational-age fetus. Uerpairojkit B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;87(6):989–93

Spinal muscular atrophy with oculomotor palsy, epilepsy, and cerebellar hypoperfusion. Oka A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 May;12(4):365–9

Cerebellar blood flow in schizophrenic patients and normal control subjects. Steinberg JL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 May 31;61(1):15–31

[Superficial temporal artery to superior cerebellar artery anastomosis via the presigmoid retrolabyrinthine transtentorial approach] Ito M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Oct;23(10):869–74 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Posterior fossa dural arteriovenous fistula with progressive disorder of cerebellar circulation; case report] Niki Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 May;24(5):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent carotid-superior cerebellar artery anastomosis presenting with cerebellar ischemic attack: a case of persistent trigeminal artery variant] Yamanome T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Nov;47(11):1104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of infarction in the region of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery] Takamatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jun;35(6):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunodetection of the large form of the gamma 2 subunit of mammalian GABAA receptor. San Juan I, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6;698(1–2):209–12

Immunocytochemical localization of the heparin-binding growth-associated molecule (HB-GAM) in the developing and adult rat cerebellar cortex. Wewetzer K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 25;693(1–2):31–8

The role of the cholinergic system in the development of the human cerebellum. Court JA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Dec 21;90(1–2):159–67

Characterization of microtubule-associated protein phosphoisoforms present in isolated growth cones. García Rocha M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Oct 27; 89(1):47–55

Distribution of AMPA-selective glutamate receptor subunits in the human hippocampus and cerebellum. Day NC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jul;31(1–2):17–32

Cellular localisation and co-expression of somatostatin receptor messenger RNAs in the human brain. Schindler M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 28;34(2):321–6

The expression of neuronal voltage-dependent calcium channels in human cerebellum. Volsen SG, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 28;34(2):271–82

The c Fos immunoreactivities in the developing and adult rat cerebella. Ruan Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995; 41(2):111–5

Identification of drugs subtype-selective for alpha 2A-, alpha 2B-, and alpha 2C-adrenoceptors in the pig cerebellum and kidney cortex. Wikberg-Matsson A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 25;284(3):271–9

Distribution of caldesmon and of the acidic isoform of calponin in cultured cerebellar neurons and in different regions of the rat brain: an immunofluorescence and confocal microscopy study. Represa A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Dec;221(2):333–43

Capillary column high-performance liquid chromatographic-electrospray ionization triple-stage quadrupole mass spectrometric analysis of proteins separated by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Application to cerebellar protein mapping. Nakayama H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Apr 12; 730(1–2):279–87

Localization of tissue plasminogen activator mRNA in the developing rat cerebellum and effects of inhibiting tissue plasminogen activator on granule cell migration. Ware JH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Sep;28(1):9–22

Pronounced cellular diversity and extrasynaptic location of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit immunoreactivities in the chicken pretectum. Ullian EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;15(11):7012–23

Optical imaging of intracellular chloride in living brain slices. Schwartz RD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Nov; 62(1–2):185–92

Estrogen-specific target site identified by progesterone-11 alpha-hemisuccinate-(2-[125I]-iodohistamine) in mouse brain membranes. Büküşoğlu C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr;58(1):89–94

[Cerebellin in the cerebellum in spinocerebellar degeneration] Mizuno Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Nov;47(11):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

NMDA prevents alcohol-induced neuronal cell death of cerebellar granule cells in culture. Pantazis NJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Aug;19(4):846–53

Continuous exposure of cultured rat cerebellar macroneurons to ethanol-depressed NMDA and KCl-stimulated elevations of intracellular calcium. Zou JY, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Aug;19(4):840–5

Phenytoin inhibits expression of microtubule-associated protein 2 and influences cell-viability and neurite growth of cultured cerebellar granule cells. Kempermann G, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 31;687(1–2):194–8

AMPA receptors in cerebellar granule cells during development in culture. Hack NJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jun 27;87(1):55–61

Developmental expression of endothelin receptors in cerebellar neurons differentiating in culture. Lysko PG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Aug 28;88(1):96–101

Heterogeneity of tau protein and mRNA expression during the development of cerebellar granule cell neurons in vitro. Przyborski SA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jun 27;87(1):29–45

Somatostatin enhances neurofilament expression and neurite outgrowth in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Taniwaki T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Aug 28;88(1):109–16

Calcium signalling in granule neurones studied in cerebellar slices. Kirischuk S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Jan;19(1):59–71

Fasciculation of granule cell neurites is responsible for the perpendicular orientation of small inhibitory interneurons in mouse cerebellar microexplant cultures in vitro. Magyar-Lehmann S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jul 1; 7(7):1460–71

Activity-dependent changes in "transplanted" cerebellar cultures. Seil FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Apr;138(2):327–37

Thyroid hormone promotes BCL-2 expression and prevents apoptosis of early differentiating cerebellar granule neurons. Muller Y, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Dec; 13(8):871–85

Circuit reorganization in Ara-C-treated cerebellar cultures chronically exposed to picrotoxin. Seil FJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Feb;14(1):45–54

Circuit reorganization in granuloprival cerebellar cultures in the absence of neuronal activity. Seil FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 12;356(4):552–62

Voltage-activated ionic currents in differentiating rat cerebellar granule neurons cultured from the external germinal layer. Stewart RR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Dec; 28(4):419–32

Differential regulation of GABA A receptor subunit mRNAs in rat cerebellar granule neurons: importance of environmental cues. Behringer KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1347–53

Characterization of a cerebellar granule cell-specific gene encoding the gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor alpha 6 subunit. Jones A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep; 67(3):907–16

A prototypic intracellular calcium antagonist, TMB-8, protects cultured cerebellar granule cells against the delayed, calcium-dependent component of glutamate neurotoxicity. Malcolm CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun; 66(6):2350–60

In vivo expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in cerebellar neurons. Minc-Golomb D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1504–9

Agonist-evoked Ca2+ mobilization from stores expressing inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors and ryanodine receptors in cerebellar granule neurones. Simpson PB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):364–73

Activation of G proteins bidirectionally affects apoptosis of cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Yan GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2425–31

An ultrastructural study of cuneocerebellar neurons and primary afferent terminals in the external cuneate nucleus of gerbils as revealed by retrograde and transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Lan CT, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jun;24(6):465–77

Temporal features of directional tuning by spinocerebellar neurons: relation to limb geometry. Bosco G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Apr;75(4):1647–58

Excitotoxic degeneration is initiated at non-random sites in cultured rat cerebellar neurons. Bindokas VP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;15(11):6999–7011

Metabotropic glutamate receptor activation in cerebellar Purkinje cells as substrate for adaptive timing of the classically conditioned eye-blink response. Fiala JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jun 1;16(11):3760–74

The alpha 6 subunit of the GABAA receptor is concentrated in both inhibitory and excitatory synapses on cerebellar granule cells. Nusser Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan; 16(1):103–14

Developmental changes of inhibitory synaptic currents in cerebellar granule neurons: role of GABA(A) receptor alpha 6 subunit. Tia S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jun 1; 16(11):3630–40

Lithium delays the radiation-induced apoptotic process in external granule cells of mouse cerebellum. Inouye M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;36(3):203–8

A potassium channel mutation in weaver mice implicates membrane excitability in granule cell differentiation [see comments] Patil N, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Oct;11(2):126–9 . Comment in: Nat Genet 1995 Oct;11(2):107–9.

Defining a minimal computational unit for cerebellar long-term depression. Narasimhan K, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Aug;17(2):333–41

Neurone decapping characterization by atomic force microscopy: a topological systematic analysis. De Stasio G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):65–8

Graft-induced restoration of function in hereditary cerebellar ataxia. Triarhou LC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 2; 6(14):1827–32

Ruthenium red protects against glutamate-induced neuronal death in cerebellar culture. Dessi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 1;201(1):53–6

Detection of apoptosis in weaver cerebellum by electron microscopic in situ end-labeling of fragmented DNA. Migheli A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 13;199(1):53–6

Prefrontal cortex projections to the basilar pons in rhesus monkey: implications for the cerebellar contribution to higher function. Schmahmann JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 27;199(3):175–8

Insulin prevents apoptosis of external granular layer neurons in rat cerebellar slice cultures. Tanaka M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 13;199(1):37–40

Apoptotic cell death in the cerebellum of mutant weaver and lurcher mice. Wüllner U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 17;200(2):109–12

Glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor promotes the survival and morphologic differentiation of Purkinje cells. Mount HT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9092–6

The ALIAmide palmitoylethanolamide and cannabinoids, but

not anandamide, are protective in a delayed postglutamate paradigm of excitotoxic death in cerebellar granule neurons. Skaper SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):3984–9

[Synaptic remodeling of the inhibitory neural circuit in the reeler cerebellum: immunohistochemical analysis] Takayama C. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;70(4):659–60 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Structural preservation of cerebellar granule cells following neurointoxication with methyl mercury: a stereological study of the rat cerebellum. Larsen JO, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(3):251–6

8-Bromo-cAMP mimics beta-adrenergic sensitization of GABA responses to ethanol in cerebellar Purkinje neurons in vivo. Freund RK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Apr; 20(2):408–12

Attenuation of glutamate-induced neurotoxicity in chronically ethanol-exposed cerebellar granule cells by NMDA receptor antagonists and ganglioside GM1. Hoffman PL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Jun; 19(3):721–6

Chloropropionic acid-induced alterations in glucose metabolic status: possible relevance to cerebellar granule cell necrosis. Lock EA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(9):640–3

Effects of decahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid monohydrate, a novel AMPA receptor antagonist, on glutamate-induced CA2+ responses and neurotoxicity in rat cortical and cerebellar granule neurons. Liljequist S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 27;50(11):1761–74

Modulation of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive calcium channel from rat cerebellum by alkali metal ions. Mezna M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):428S

Excitatory amino acid-induced neuronal cell death in rat cerebellar granule cell cultures. Platt KP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):599S

The effects of cholesterol hemisuccinate and other membrane fluidity perturbing agents on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced calcium release from cerebellar microsomes. Tovey S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):429S

Media composition modulates glutamate-induced cell death in rat cerebellar granule cells. Wood AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):596S

Characterization of metabotropic glutamate receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat cultured cerebellar granule cells. Toms NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(7):2824–7

The AMPA antagonist NBQX provides partial protection of rat cerebellar Purkinje cells after cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Brasko J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 13; 699(1):133–8

Cannabinoid receptor down-regulation without alteration of the inhibitory effect of CP 55,940 on adenylyl cyclase in the cerebellum of CP 55,940-tolerant mice. Fan F, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 8;706(1):13–20

Cellular responses of cultured cerebellar astrocytes to ethacrynic acid-induced perturbation of subcellular glutathione homeostasis. Huang J, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1–2):184–92

Block of P-type Ca2+ channels in freshly dissociated rat cerebellar Purkinje neurons by diltiazem and verapamil. Ishibashi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 9;695(1):88–91

Effects of systemic and local ethanol on responses of rat cerebellar Purkinje neurons to iontophoretically applied norepinephrine and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Lee RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 31;687(1–2):12–21

Effects of systemic and local ethanol on responses of rat cerebellar Purkinje neurons to iontophoretically applied gamma-aminobutyric acid. Lee RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 31;687(1–2):1–11

K252a, a potent inhibitor of protein kinases, inhibits the migration of cerebellar granule cells in vitro. Kobayashi S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Dec 21;90(1–2):122–8

Alteration of the morphology and neurochemistry of the developing mammalian nervous system by hydrogen sulphide. Roth SH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 May;22(5):379–80

In vitro effect of lead on Ca(2+)-ATPase in synaptic plasma membranes and microsomes of rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Bettaiya R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Mar;33(2):157–62

Ammonia prevents activation of NMDA receptors by glutamate in rat cerebellar neuronal cultures. Marcaida G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Dec 1;7(12):2389–96

Inhibition of glutamate-induced neurotoxicity by a tau antisense oligonucleotide in primary culture of rat cerebellar granule cells. Pizzi M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jul 1;7(7):1603–13

Agonist-induced down-regulation of NMDA receptors in cerebellar granule cells in culture. Resink A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Aug 1;7(8):1700–6

Morphine-induced changes in cerebral and cerebellar nitric oxide synthase activity. Leza JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 4;285(1):95–8

Neurotoxic glutamate treatment of cultured cerebellar granule cells induces Ca2+ -dependent collapse of mitochondrial membrane potential and ultrastructural alterations of mitochondria. Isaev NK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 26;392(2):143–7

Antidegenerative effects of Mg(2+)-valproate in cultured cerebellar neurons. Bruno V, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 May-Jun;10(3):121–30

Age-related changes in [3H]baclofen binding in mouse cerebellum. Ishige K. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 26(6):1229–35

Maturation of cerebellar granule cells is delayed in cultures derived from ethanol-treated chick embryos: survival and proliferation studies. Srivastava N, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Oct;13(6):529–37

Permanent neuronal cell loss in the cerebellum of rats exposed to continuous low blood alcohol levels during the brain growth spurt: a stereological investigation. Napper RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 13;362(2):283–92

Transient Ara-C leukoencephalopathy: MR findings. Patel AG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan-Feb; 20(1):161–2

Characterization of agonist-induced down-regulation of NMDA receptors in cerebellar granule cell cultures. Resink A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):369–77

Inhibition of excitatory amino acid-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis as a possible mechanism of nitroprusside neurotoxicity. Yu O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan; 66(1):346–54

Disruption of cerebellar maturation by an antimitotic agent impairs the ontogeny of eyeblink conditioning in rats. Freeman JH Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;15(11):7301–14

Removal of serum from primary cultures of cerebellar granule neurons induces oxidative stress and DNA fragmentation: protection with antioxidants and glutamate receptor antagonists. Atabay C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb 15;43(4):465–75

Spatial distribution of omega-agatoxin IVA binding sites in mouse brain slices. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jul 1;41(4):532–9

Cyanide-induced neurotoxicity involves nitric oxide and reactive oxygen species generation after N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activation. Gunasekar PG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr;277(1):150–5

Carbamazepine inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked calcium influx in rat cerebellar granule cells. Hough CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):143–9

Cytotoxicity of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers and cyclodienes in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Rosa R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):163–9

Effect of ethanol on the excitability of the inferior olive in decerebrate ferret. Svensson P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):761–7

Ethanol exposure alters the phosphorylation of cyclic AMP responsive element binding protein and cyclic AMP responsive element binding activity in rat cerebellum. Yang X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):338–46

Chronic flumazenil alters GABA(A) receptor subunit mRNA expression, translation product assembly and channel function in neuronal cultures. Zheng TM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr;277(1):525–33

Two different constituents of plasma increase cytosolic calcium selectively in neurons or glia of primary rat cerebellar cultures. Nuñez L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Feb 1;490 (Pt 3):577–83

Antagonistic effect of N-(3-Aminopropyl)cyclohexylamine on neurotrophic action of spermine in primary cultured rat hippocampal and cerebellar neurons. Chu PJ, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;69(4):311–5

Barium activates rat cerebellar nitric oxide synthase. Yamazaki J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;70(4):351–4

Protective action of isoquinolinesulfonamides in in vitro models of neuronal apoptosis. Cagnoli CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(19):PL295–301

Local control of granule cell generation by cerebellar Purkinje cells. Smeyne RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Jun;6(3):230–51

Effects of chronic ethanol exposure on cultured cerebellar granule cells. Omodeo-Salé F, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Oct;26(2):159–69

Metabotropic and ionotropic transducers of glutamate signal inversely control cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration and excitotoxicity in cultured cerebellar granule cells: pivotal role of protein kinase C. Pizzi M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;49(4):586–94

Role of microglia and host prion protein in neurotoxicity of a prion protein fragment. Brown DR, et al. **Nature** 1996 Mar 28;380(6572):345–7

Endothelin-1 stimulates myristoylated alanine-rich C-kinase substrate (MARCKS) phosphorylation in rat cerebellar slices. Catalán RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14; 194(1–2):53–6

Cyclic AMP and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) prevent programmed cell death of cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Chang JY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15;206(2–3):181–4

Neurite outgrowth of murine cerebellar granule cells can be enhanced by aniracetam with or without alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole propionic acid (AMPA). Fushiki S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 27;199(3):171–4

Nitric oxide inhibition of the depolarization-evoked glutamate release from synaptosomes of rat cerebellum. Kamisaki Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14;194(1–2):5–8

Lead inhibits Ca(2+)-stimulated nitric oxide synthase activity from rat cerebellum. Quinn MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18;196(1–2):65–8

Inhibition by dihydropyridines of regulatory volume decrease and osmolyte fluxes in cultured astrocytes is unrelated to extracellular calcium. Sánchez-Olea R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 7;193(3):165–8

GABAB receptors negatively regulate transcription in cerebellar granular neurons through cyclic AMP responsive element binding protein-dependent mechanisms. Barthel F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan;70(2):417–27

Synaptic relationships between serotonin-immunoreactive axons and dorsal horn spinocerebellar tract cells in the cat spinal cord. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan; 70(1):247–53

Effects of prenatal cocaine exposure on postnatal growth patterns of male Wistar rats. Silva MC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jul-Aug;17(4):471–7

Methamphetamine facilitates ethanol-induced depressions in cerebellar Purkinje neurons of prazocin- or DSP4-treated rats. Wang Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Oct; 121(4):433–41

Effects of the putative antidepressant, ABT 200, on the clearance of exogenous norepinephrine in rat cerebellum. Cass WA, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Sep;21(1):77–84

Increased [3H]phorbol ester binding in rat cerebellar granule cells and inhibition of 45Ca2+ sequestration in rat cerebellum by polychlorinated diphenyl ether congeners and analogs: structure-activity relationships. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;138(2):251–61

L-2-chloropropionic acid-induced neurotoxicity is prevented by MK-801: possible role of NMDA receptors in the neuropathology. Widdowson PS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;136(1):138–45

Changes in cerebellar amino acid neurotransmitter concentrations and receptors following administration of the neurotoxin L-2-chloropropionic acid. Widdowson PS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;136(1):57–66

Developmental exposure to lead interferes with glial and neuronal differential gene expression in the rat cerebellum. Zawia NH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 May; 138(1):43–7

Pathological changes in the Brown Norway rat cerebellum after mercury vapour exposure. Hua J, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 15;104(1–3):83–90

[Activation of nitric oxide formation mediated by metabotropic glutamate receptors in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells] Gorbunov NV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jul;120(7):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of super low doses of ethanol on the activity of Purkinje cells in the rat cerebellum] Grigor'ian RA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992;325(4):865–8 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Sonographic anatomy of the developing cerebellum: normal embryology can resemble pathology. Babcook CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):427–33

Cerebellar growth in normal and growth-restricted fetuses of multiple gestations. Goldstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;173(4):1343–8

Immunocytochemical localization of the heparin-binding growth-associated molecule (HB-GAM) in the developing and adult rat cerebellar cortex. Wewetzer K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 25;693(1–2):31–8

A role for En-2 and other murine homologues of Drosophila segment polarity genes in regulating positional information in the developing cerebellum. Millen KJ, et al. **Development** 1995 Dec;121(12):3935–45

The neurochemical maturation of the rabbit cerebellum. Lossi L, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Dec;187 (Pt 3):709–22

The ontogeny of cerebral and cerebellar nitric oxide synthase in the guinea pig and rat. Lizasoain I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 May;39(5):779–83

ENZYMOLOGY

Oligopeptides as substrates and inhibitors for a new constitutive nitric oxide synthase from rat cerebellum. Chen Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16; 224(2):303–8

Molecular cloning, cDNA structure, and chromosomal localization of the human type II cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Orstavik S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):759–65

Thiol dependence of nitric oxide synthase. Hofmann H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 17;34(41):13443–52

Correlation of neuronal loss with increased expression of NADPH diaphorase in cultured rat cerebellum and cerebral cortex. Page GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30; 697(1–2):157–68

Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in weanling and adult rats exposed to lead acetate. Rodrigues AL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jul;57(1):47–53

Different localization of tau protein kinase I/glycogen synthase kinase-3 beta from glycogen synthase kinase-3 alpha in cerebellum mitochondria. Hoshi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;118(4):683–5

Reduction of quinonoid dihydrobiopterin to tetrahydrobiopterin by nitric oxide synthase. Witteveen CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4143–7

Aldolase C/zebrin II and the regionalization of the cerebellum. Hawkes R, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1995; 6(3):147–58 (75 ref.)

Correlation between brain nitric oxide synthase activity and opiate withdrawal. Leza JC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;

353(3):349–54

Crucial role of ecto-5'-nucleotidase in differentiation and survival of developing neural cells. Heilbronn A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):257–61

Application of [3H]L-N(G)-nitro-arginine labelling to measure cerebellar nitric oxide synthase in patients with schizophrenia. Doyle CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 29;202(1–2):49–52

Ultrastructural localization of the plasmalemmal calcium pump in cerebellar neurons. Hillman DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May;72(2):315–24

Immunocytochemical localization of ecto-5'-nucleotidase in cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Maienschein V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan;70(2):429–38

An experimental model for the non-invasive trans-synaptic induction of nitric oxide synthase in Purkinje cells of the rat cerebellum. Saxon DW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May; 72(1):157–65

The ontogeny of cerebral and cerebellar nitric oxide synthase in the guinea pig and rat. Lizasoain I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 May;39(5):779–83

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase antisense oligodeoxynucleotides protect against cytosine arabinonucleoside-induced apoptosis in cultured cerebellar neurons. Ishitani R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9937–41

Changes in nitric oxide synthase activities in the cerebellum during development and aging of C57BL/6 mice. Tsukada M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Jun;176(2):69–74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental injury to the cerebellum following perinatal Borna disease virus infection. Bautista JR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Dec 21;90(1–2):45–53

The role of the cholinergic system in the development of the human cerebellum. Court JA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Dec 21;90(1–2):159–67

The influence of target and non-target brain regions on the development of mid-brain dopaminergic neurons in organotypic slice culture. Holmes C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Sep 29;88(2):212–9

Differential distribution of GABAA receptor subunits in soma and processes of cerebellar granule cells: effects of maturation and a GABA agonist. Elster L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Aug;13(5):417–28

Thyroid hormone promotes BCL-2 expression and prevents apoptosis of early differentiating cerebellar granule neurons. Muller Y, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Dec; 13(8):871–85

Development of the spinocerebellar projection in the prenatal mouse. Grishkat HL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Dec 4; 363(1):93–108

Reduced cyclin D1 expression in the cerebella of nutritionally deprived rats correlates with developmental delay and decreased cellular DNA synthesis. Shambaugh GE 3rd, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Sep;55(9):1009–20

BEN as a presumptive target recognition molecule during the development of the olivocerebellar system. Chédotal A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 15;16(10):3296–310

Disruption of cerebellar maturation by an antimitotic agent impairs the ontogeny of eyeblink conditioning in rats. Freeman JH Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;15(11):7301–14

Neurite outgrowth of murine cerebellar granule cells can be enhanced by aniracetam with or without alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole propionic acid (AMPA). Fushiki S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 27;199(3):171–4

Low nanomolar serotonin inhibits the glutamate receptor/nitric oxide/cyclic GMP pathway in slices from adult rat cerebellum. Maura G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep;68(2):455–63

Relationship between cerebellar appearance and function in children with Dandy-Walker syndrome. Gerszten PC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(2):86–92

[Protein synthesis in the liver and cerebellum of rats growing at different rates of intensity] Marshak TL, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Nov-Dec;26(6):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of autoantibodies associated with paraneoplastic neurologic disease. Sillevis-Smitt P, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1739–41

[The detection of anti-cerebellar antibody western blot analysis in serum from a patient with Miller Fisher syndrome] Iwahashi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Sep; 44(9):1176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Benzodiazepine receptor binding in the cerebellum in multiple system atrophy and olivopontocerebellar atrophy studied with positron emission tomography. Gilman S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;69:459–66

Chronic treatment with nitric oxide synthase (NOS) inhibitor profoundly reduces cerebellar NOS activity and cyclic guanosine monophosphate but does not modify minimum alveolar anesthetic concentration. Adachi T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct;81(4):862–5

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging in patients with cerebellar degeneration. Tedeschi G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jan;39(1):71–8

Chloropropionic acid-induced alterations in glucose metabolic status: possible relevance to cerebellar granule cell necrosis. Lock EA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(9):640–3

Binding and functions of extracellular ATP in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Merlo D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Aug 23;225(3):907–14

Identification of rat bone morphogenetic protein-3b (BMP-3b), a new member of BMP-3. Takao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):656–62

Substrate specificity and kinetic parameters of GLUT3 in rat cerebellar granule neurons. Maher F, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1;315 (Pt 3):827–31

Inhibition of the cerebellar inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ channel by ethanol and other aliphatic alcohols. Mezna M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):175–9

Purification and characterization of the human type 1 Ins(1,4,5)P3 receptor from platelets and comparison with receptor subtypes in other normal and transformed blood cells. O'Rourke F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):499–503

Intracellular free Ca2+ responses in electrically stimulated cerebellar granule cells. Cousin MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):648–52

Modulation of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive calcium channel from rat cerebellum by alkali metal ions. Mezna M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):428S

The effects of cholesterol hemisuccinate and other membrane fluidity perturbing agents on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced calcium release from cerebellar microsomes. Tovey S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):429S

Coupling of metabotropic glutamate receptors to phosphoinositide mobilisation and inhibition of cyclic AMP generation in the guinea-pig cerebellum. Neil KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May;118(2):311–6

Suicide retrograde transport of volkensin in cerebellar afferents: direct evidence, neuronal lesions and comparison with ricin. Cevolani D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 21; 689(2):163–71

Lack of correlation between glutamate-induced depletion of ATP and neuronal death in primary cultures of cerebellum. Marcaida G, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 16;695(2):146–50

Decrease in cerebellin and corticotropin-releasing hormone in the cerebellum of olivopontocerebellar atrophy and Shy-Drager syndrome. Mizuno Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 17;686(1):115–8

Cerebellar granule cells in vitro recapitulate the in vivo pattern of GABAA-receptor subunit expression. Gao B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Aug 28;88(1):1–16

Developmental expression of endothelin receptors in cerebellar neurons differentiating in culture. Lysko PG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Aug 28;88(1):96–101

Developmental regulation of MAP2 variants during neuronal differentiation in vitro. Przyborski SA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Nov 21;89(2):187–201

Transient expression of FGF receptor-4 mRNA in the rat cerebellum during postnatal development. Miyake A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jul;31(1–2):95–100

Predominant expression of human zic in cerebellar granule cell lineage and medulloblastoma. Yokota N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 15;56(2):377–83

Characterization of the co-agonist effects of strontium and calcium on myo-inositol trisphosphate-dependent ion fluxes in cerebellar microsomes. Hannaert-Merah Z, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Nov;18(5):390–9

An alteration in the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor system in experimentally induced septic shock in rats. Kadoi Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;24(2):298–305

Localized cerebellar hypometabolism in patients with complex partial seizures. Savic I, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Aug; 37(8):781–7

Mathematical modelling of the citric acid cycle for the analysis of glutamine isotopomers from cerebellar astrocytes incubated with [1(-13)C]glucose. Merle M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 1;239(3):742–51

HIV-1 gp120 glycoprotein induces [Ca2+]i responses not only in type-2 but also type-1 astrocytes and oligodendrocytes of the rat cerebellum. Codazzi F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jun 1;7(6):1333–41

Patch-clamp analysis of synaptic transmission to cerebellar purkinje cells of prion protein knockout mice. Herms JW, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Dec 1;7(12):2508–12

Neonatal rat cerebellar granule and Purkinje neurons in culture express different GABAA receptors. Zempel JM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Sep 1;7(9):1895–905

In vivo metabolites of N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester: methanol and N omega-nitro-L-arginine. Brouillet E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 7;293(4):487–90

Modulation of AMPA/kainate receptors by cyclothiazide increases cytoplasmic free Ca2+ and 45Ca2+ uptake in brain neurons. Cebers G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 18;290(2):105–15

Triethyllead decreases central benzodiazepine receptor binding in rat cerebellum ex vivo. Komulainen H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 1;293(2):167–71

Cerebellar granule cells express a specific isoform of agrin that lacks the acetylcholine receptor aggregating activity. So KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 22;379(1):63–8

Expression of neolactoglycolipids: sialosyl-, disialosyl-, O-acetyldisialosyl- and fucosyl- derivatives of neolactotetraosyl ceramide and neolactohexaosyl ceramide in the developing cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Chou DK, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Apr;13(2):295–305

Small increase in triplet repeat length of cerebellum from patients with myotonic dystrophy. Ishii S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Aug;98(2):138–40

Differential distribution of GABAA receptor subunits in soma and processes of cerebellar granule cells: effects of maturation and a GABA agonist. Elster L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Aug;13(5):417–28

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate slowly converts its receptor to a state of higher affinity in sheep cerebellum membranes. Coquil JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3568–74

Interaction of SNARE complexes with P/Q-type calcium channels in rat cerebellar synaptosomes. Martin-Moutot N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 22;271(12):6567–70

Alkali metal ion dependence of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced calcium release from rat cerebellar microsomes. Mezna M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28097–102

Distinct N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor 2B subunit gene sequences confer neural and developmental specific expression. Sasner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30; 271(35):21316–22

Cellular localization of endothelin receptor mRNAs (ETA and ETB) in brain tumors and normal human brain. Pagotto U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S104–6

Morphology and distribution of microglial cells in the young and adult mouse cerebellum. Vela JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 30;361(4):602–16

Activation of a reporter gene responsive to NGFI-B in cultured neurons and astrocytes. Ciani E, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1995;6(2):131–9

Characterization of the effects of lithium and inositol on phosphoinositide turnover in cerebellar granule cells in primary culture. del Rio E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb; 66(2):517–24

Functional and binding properties of sigma receptors in rat cerebellum. Gonzalez-Alvear GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2509–16

Modulation by ionotropic excitatory amino acids and potassium of (+/-)-1-aminocyclopentane-trans-1,3-dicarboxylic acid-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in mouse cerebellar granule cells. Gorman AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2473–83

Effects of calcium channel antagonists on calcium entry and glutamate release from cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Graham ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2517–24

The alpha 1 and alpha 6 subunits can coexist in the same cerebellar GABAA receptor maintaining their individual benzodiazepine-binding specificities. Khan ZU, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):685–91

Phenotypic and genotypic analysis of rats with cerebellar GABAA receptors composed from mutant and wild-type alpha 6 subunits. Mäkelä R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec; 65(6):2401–8

The F3 neuronal glycosylphosphatidylinositol-linked molecule is localized to glycolipid-enriched membrane subdomains and interacts with L1 and fyn kinase in cerebellum. Olive S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov; 65(5):2307–17

L-[3H]nitroarginine and L-[3H]arginine uptake into rat cerebellar synaptosomes: kinetics and pharmacology. Rao VL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):1275–81

Kinetics, pharmacology, and autoradiographic distribution of L-[3H]nitroarginine binding sites in rat cerebellum. Rao VL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):701–9

A subtype of kappa-opioid receptor mediates inhibition of high-affinity GTPase inherent in Gi1 in guinea pig cerebellar membranes. Ueda H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):845–51

A comparison between the stimulated and paroxysmal release of endogenous amino acids from rat cerebellar, striatal and hippocampal slices: a manifestation of spreading depression? Davies JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jul; 131(1):8–14

Lack of effect of histological lesions on the phenytoin and phenobarbital concentrations in the brain cortex of epileptic patients. Schnabel R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov; 133(1–2):177–82

Glutamate receptors mediate dynamic regulation of nitric oxide synthase expression in cerebellar granule cells. Baader SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 15;16(4):1440–9

ATP-induced cytoplasmic calcium mobilization in Bergmann glial cells. Kirischuk S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec; 15(12):7861–71

Extracellular human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein promotes aggregation and adhesion of cerebellar neurons. Orsini MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15; 16(8):2546–52

Interleukin-6 selectively enhances the intracellular calcium response to NMDA in developing CNS neurons. Qiu Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6688–99

Potassium deprivation-induced apoptosis of cerebellar granule neurons: a sequential requirement for new mRNA and protein synthesis, ICE-like protease activity, and reactive oxygen species. Schulz JB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 1;16(15):4696–706

NMDA-mediated modulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor function in cerebellar granule neurons. Zhu WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;15(11):7692–701

A re-evaluation of the ultrastructural localization of

5'-nucleotidase activity in the developing rat cerebellum, with a cerium-based method. Fenoglio C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jul;59(2):253-63

Localization of constitutive and hyperthermia-inducible heat shock mRNAs (hsc70 and hsp70) in the rabbit cerebellum and brainstem by non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Foster JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 1;41(5):603-12

Myelin basic protein in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis is not affected at the posttranslational level: implications for demyelinating disease. Mastronardi FG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 May 15;44(4):344-9

Developmental regulation of Thy 1.2 rate of synthesis in the mouse cerebellum. Radrizzani M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 1;42(2):220-7

Trophic effect of cholera toxin B subunit in cultured cerebellar granule neurons: modulation of intracellular calcium by GM1 ganglioside. Wu G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 May 1;44(3):243-54

Role of second messengers in agonist up-regulation of 5-HT2A (5-HT2) receptor binding sites in cerebellar granule neurons: involvement of calcium influx and a calmodulin-dependent pathway. Chen H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):674-80

Carbamazepine inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked calcium influx in rat cerebellar granule cells. Hough CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):143-9

Water compartmentalization and extracellular tortuosity after osmotic changes in cerebellum of Trachemys scripta. Krizaj D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 1;492 (Pt 3):887-96

Cannabinoid receptor stimulation of guanosine-5'-O-(3-[35S]thio)triphosphate binding in rat brain membranes. Selley DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(8):659-68

Density and pattern of dopamine D2-like receptors in the cerebellar cortex of aged rats. Ricci A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Jan-Feb;17(1):45-52

Methylmercury modulates GABAA receptor complex differentially in rat cortical and cerebellar membranes in vitro. Komulainen H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jun; 20(6):659-62

The iron component of sodium nitroprusside blocks NMDA-induced glutamate accumulation and intracellular Ca2+ elevation. Oh S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jul; 20(7):779-84

Endogenous gamma-L-glutamylglutamate is a partial agonist at the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Varga V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Dec;20(12):1471-6

Carbon monoxide: an endogenous modulator of the nitric oxide-cyclic GMP signaling system. Ingi T, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Apr;16(4):835-42

Modulation of calcium channels by metabotropic glutamate receptors in cerebellar granule cells. Chavis P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Aug;34(8):929-37

Complementary distribution of the phosphoproteins DARPP-32 and I-1 in the cerebellar system. Alder R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27;6(17):2368-72

Differential expression and co-assembly of NMDA zeta 1 and epsilon subunits in the mouse cerebellum during postnatal development. Didier M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 13;6(16):2255-9

Potentiation by K+ of anoxic release of newly synthesized neuronal glutamate. Huang R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Nov 27;6(17):2404-8

p53 involves cytosine arabinoside-induced apoptosis in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Enokido Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 12;203(1):1-4

Comparison of [125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in infant cerebellum of sudden infant death syndrome and non-sudden infant death syndrome. Yuan H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 8;197(2):154-8

Involvement of protein kinase C and nitric oxide in the modulation by insulin-like growth factor-I of glutamate-induced GABA release in the cerebellum. Castro-Alamancos MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Feb; 70(4):843-7

The involvement of multiple calcium channel sub-types in glutamate release from cerebellar granule cells and its modulation by GABAB receptor activation. Huston E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep;68(2):465-78

Activation of dopamine D4 receptor inhibits an L-type calcium current in cerebellar granule cells. Mei YA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep;68(1):107-16

Immunohistochemical studies of GABA and parvalbumin in the developing human cerebellum. Yu MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan;70(1):267-76

Binding of the nonpeptide antagonist, SB 209670, to endothelin receptors on cultured neurons. Lysko PG, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(7):1279-82

[125I]endothelin binding in rat cerebellum is increased following L-2-chloropropionic-acid-induced granule cell necrosis. Widdowson PS, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(5):897-902

Effects of ethanol on peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in the mouse cerebellum and brain stem. Wong PT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jun;51(1):66-72

Concanavalin A increases N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced Ca2+ influx in cerebellar granule cells in culture. Danysz W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan-Feb;47(1):31-6

Synaptic activation of NF-kappa B by glutamate in cerebellar granule neurons in vitro. Guerrini L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9077-81

Stimulation of ionotropic glutamate receptors activates transcription factor NF-kappa B in primary neurons. Kaltschmidt C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9618-22

Developmental changes in cerebellar endothelin-1 receptors in the neurologic mouse lurcher mutant. Vig PJ, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;89(3):307-16

Nonselective and G betagamma-insensitive weaver K+ channels. Navarro B, et al. **Science** 1996 Jun 28; 272(5270):1950-3

[Protein synthesis in the liver and cerebellum of rats growing at different rates of intensity] Marshak TL, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Nov-Dec;26(6):430-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Hemangioblastoma in the cerebellar vermis: a case report. Yamamoto T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr;40(2):346-50

Structural preservation of cerebellar granule cells following neurointoxication with methyl mercury: a stereological study of the rat cerebellum. Larsen JO, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(3):251-6

Cerebellar superoxide dismutase expression in Menkes' kinky hair disease: an immunohistochemical investigation. Shibata N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(2):198-202

Axonal swellings in cerebellar white matter of groggy mutant rat. Takeuchi IK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 90(5):486-92

Cystic leukomalacia in the cerebellar folia of premature infants. Tsuru A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 90(4):400-2

Study of hereditary cerebellar degeneration in cats. Inada S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Mar;57(3):296-301

Familial hemiplegic migraine, nystagmus, and cerebellar atrophy. Elliott MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jan;39(1):100-6

Delayed-onset cerebellar syndrome. Louis ED, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 May;53(5):450-4

Media composition modulates glutamate-induced cell death in rat cerebellar granule cells. Wood AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):596S

Malignant occipital astrocytoma in a patient with Lhermitte-Duclos disease (cerebellar dysplastic gangliocytoma). Domingo Z, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;10(1):99-102

Progressive myoclonic ataxia associated with coeliac disease. The myoclonus is of cortical origin, but the pathology is in the cerebellum. Bhatia KP, et al. **Brain** 1995 Oct;118 (Pt 5):1087-93 (14 ref.)

DNA fragmentation in granular cells of human cerebellum following global ischemia. Hara A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1-2):247-50

Impaired synapse elimination during cerebellar development in PKC gamma mutant mice. Kano M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Dec 29;83(7):1223-31

Rapidly growing calcified cerebellar astrocytoma in infants. Shuto T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Feb;12(2):107-9

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis related to recurrent focal seizures [letter] Baron JC. **Epilepsia** 1996 Apr;37(4):417-8

Cerebellar atrophy in a patient with velocardiofacial syndrome. Lynch DR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jul; 32(7):561-3

Isolated body lateropulsion caused by a lesion of the cerebellar peduncles [letter] Bertholon P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;60(3):356-7

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis without tendon xanthomas mimicking Marinesco-Sjoegren syndrome: a case report. Siebner HR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 May;60(5):582-5

Dysarthria-clumsy hand syndrome due to infarction of the cerebral peduncle [letter] Urban PP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;60(2):231-2

Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy associated with cerebellar atrophy (HMSNCA): a new disease. Fukuhara N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;133(1-2):140-51

Colocalization of lysosomal hydrolase and beta-amyloid in diffuse plaques of the cerebellum and striatum in Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Cataldo AM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Jun;55(6):704-15

The linear vestibulo-ocular reflex in normal subjects and patients with vestibular and cerebellar lesions. Baloh RW, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;5(5):349-61

Cerebellar atrophy in systemic lupus erythematosus. al-Arfaj HF, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Oct;4(5):412-4

The relationship of multiple system atrophy to sporadic olivopontocerebellar atrophy and other forms of idiopathic late-onset cerebellar atrophy. Gilman S, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1197-9 (40 ref.)

Anti-Yo-associated paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration in a man with adenocarcinoma of unknown origin. Krakauer J, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1486-7

Glutamate-induced neuronal death: a succession of necrosis or apoptosis depending on mitochondrial function. Ankarcrona M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Oct;15(4):961-73

Intrathecal chemotherapy-related myeloencephalopathy in a young child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. García-Tena J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 12(4):377-85

Neonatal posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus: neuropathologic and immunohistochemical studies. Fukumizu M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Oct;13(3):230-4

Crossed cerebellar atrophy in children: a neurologic sequela of extreme prematurity. Rollins NK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S20-5

Preoperative MRI diagnosis of Lhermitte-Duclos disease: case report with associated enlarged vessel and syrinx. Wolansky LJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 May;45(5):470-5; discussion 475-6

[Does the ataxo-choreic form of DRPLA exist in Europe? Search of mutation in 120 families] Dubourg O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Nov;151(11):657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A 32-year-old man who developed a posterior fossa mass 12 years after the radiation therapy for cerebellar arteriovenous malformation (clinical conference)] Koshimura I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jan;48(1):81-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extramedullary erythropoiesis in cerebellar hemangioblastomas] Maliszewski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Sep-Oct;29(5):713-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of muscarinic receptors in the cerebellar control of the vestibulospinal reflex gain: cellular mechanisms. Andre P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 1:87-91

Role of the spinocerebellum in adaptive gain control of cat's vestibulospinal reflex. Pompeiano O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 1:82-6

Properties of nucleus incertus neurons of the cat projecting to the cerebellar flocculus. Cheron G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 19;781:589-93

Role of cerebellar uvula-nodulus in the control of head orientation-specific eye velocity in the rabbit. Errico P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 19;781:614-8

Somatostatin as a trophic factor. Analysis of transgenic mice overexpressing somatostatin in astrocytes. Schwartz JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Mar 22;780:29-35

Acetylcholine enhances optokinetic modulation of floccular Purkinje cells. Tan HS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 19;781:703-5

Conditioned diminution of the unconditioned response in rabbit eyeblink conditioning: identifying neural substrates in the cerebellum and brainstem. Canli T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Oct;109(5):874-92

Early cerebellar lesions impair eyeblink conditioning in developing rats: differential effects of unilateral lesions on postnatal day 10 or 20. Freeman JH Jr, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Oct;109(5):893-902

P2 purinoceptor-operated potassium channel in rat cerebellar neurons. Ikeuchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jan 5;218(1):67-71

Transient synaptic redundancy in the developing cerebellum and isostatic random stacking of hard spheres. Eddi F, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Feb;74(2):139-46

A model of the cerebellum in adaptive control of saccadic gain. I. The model and its biological substrate. Schweighofer N, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Jul;75(1):19-28

A model of the cerebellum in adaptive control of saccadic gain. II. Simulation results. Schweighofer N, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Jul;75(1):29-36

Effects of cerebellar lesions on saccade simulations. Enderle JD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1996;32:13-21

Transcranial magnetic stimulation over the posterior cerebellum during visually guided saccades in man. Hashimoto M, et al. **Brain** 1995 Oct;118 (Pt 5):1185-93

Somatotopic motor representation in the human anterior cerebellum. A high-resolution functional MRI study. Nitschke MF, et al. **Brain** 1996 Jun;119 (Pt 3):1023-9

Cortical field potentials preceding vocalization and influences of cerebellar hemispherectomy upon them in monkeys. Gemba H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1-2):143-51

Elevated (+)-maze and hole-board exploration in lurcher mutant mice. Monnier C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8; 702(1-2):169-72

The tuberous sclerosis 2 gene is expressed at high levels in the cerebellum and developing spinal cord. Geist RT, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Nov;6(11):1477-83

Modulation of inhibitory synapses in the mammalian brain. Marty A, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;5(3):335-41 (38 ref.)

Role of the cerebellum in movement control and adaptation. Robinson FR. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Dec;5(6):755-62 (49 ref.)

Motor cortex changes in a patient with hemicerebellectomy. Di Lazzaro V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Oct; 97(5):259-63

Effect of transcranial magnetic stimulation over the cerebellum on the excitability of human motor cortex. Werhahn KJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Feb; 101(1):58-66

Exocytosis and selective neurite calcium responses in rat cerebellar granule cells during field stimulation. Cousin MA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Dec 1;7(12):2379-88

Behaviour of small inhibitory interneurons in early postnatal mouse cerebellar microexplant cultures: a video time-lapse analysis. Magyar-Lehmann S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jul 1;7(7):1449-59

Vestibular responses of flocculus and vestibular nuclei neurons in mice (B6CBA). Variation of stimulus amplitude and frequency. Grüsser-Cornehls U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;107(1):17-25

Responses of flocculus and vestibular nuclei neurons in Weaver mutant mice (B6CBA wv/wv) to combined head

and body rotation. Grüsser-Cornehls U. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;107(1):26–33
Activity-dependent changes in "transplanted" cerebellar cultures. Seil FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Apr;138(2):327–37
Expression and regulation of the dystrophin Purkinje promoter in human skeletal muscle, heart, and brain. Holder E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Feb;97(2):232–9
Effect of cerebellar modulation on gastroduodenal PGE2 and 5-HT content of rat. Guha D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 May;33(5):361–4
Alteration in alkaline phosphatase activity of duodenal tissue following vestibulo-cerebellar modulation. Guha D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Oct;33(10):788–90
Taurine deficiency in dissociated mouse cerebellar cultures affects neuronal migration. Maar T, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Aug;13(5):491–502
Fetal transverse cerebellar diameter/abdominal circumference ratio in assessing fetal size. Haller H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Aug;50(2):159–63
Contribution of the cerebellar vermis to cardiovascular control. Ghelarducci B, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Jan 5;56(3):149–56 (51 ref.)
Functionally heterogenous ryanodine receptors in avian cerebellum. Sierralta J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19; 271(29):17028–34
Tissue plasminogen activator mRNA expression in granule neurons coincides with their migration in the developing cerebellum. Friedman GC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 2;360(4):658–70
Orthograde axonal transport studies of projections from the zona incerta and pretectum to the basilar pontine nuclei in the rat. Mihailoff GA. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 18; 360(2):301–18
Spontaneous alternation, motor activity, and spatial learning in hot-foot mutant mice. Filali M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Jan;178(1):101–4
The cerebellum-enriched form of nuclear factor I is functionally different from ubiquitous nuclear factor I in glial-specific promoter regulation. Krebs CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1354–61
Serotonin 5-HT1D and 5-HT1A receptors respectively mediate inhibition of glutamate release and inhibition of cyclic GMP production in rat cerebellum in vitro. Maura G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):203–9
Neuronal release of serotonin in the cerebellum of behaving rats: an in vivo microdialysis study. Mendlin A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):617–22
Characterization of TrkB receptor-mediated signaling pathways in rat cerebellar granule neurons: involvement of protein kinase C in neuronal survival. Zirrgiebel U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2241–50
Vestibular and visual climbing fiber signals evoked in the uvula-nodulus of the rabbit cerebellum by natural stimulation. Barmack NH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec; 74(6):2573–89
Existence in the nucleus incertus of the cat of horizontal-eye-movement-related neurons projecting to the cerebellar flocculus. Cheron G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;74(3):1367–72
Development of voltage-activated potassium currents in cultured cerebellar granule neurons under different growth conditions. Gorter JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul; 74(1):298–306
Cerebellar and cerebral inputs to corticocortical and corticofugal neurons in areas 5 and 7 in the cat. Kakei S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;74(1):400–12
Cerebellar nitric oxide is necessary for vestibulo-ocular reflex adaptation, a sensorimotor model of learning. Li J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;74(1):489–94
Discharge properties of Purkinje cells in the oculomotor vermis during visually guided saccades in the macaque monkey. Ohtsuka K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov; 74(5):1828–40
Properties of transmission at a giant glutamatergic synapse in cerebellum: the mossy fiber-unipolar brush cell synapse. Rossi DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;74(1):24–42
Sensorimotor-correlated discharge recorded from ensembles of cerebellar Purkinje cells varies across the estrous cycle of the rat. Smith SS. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep; 74(3):1095–108
Arrest of afferent axon extension by target neurons in vitro is regulated by the NMDA receptor. Baird DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15;16(8):2642–8
Impaired classical eyeblink conditioning in cerebellar-lesioned and Purkinje cell degeneration (pcd) mutant mice. Chen L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15; 16(8):2829–38
Inhibition of cGMP breakdown promotes the induction of cerebellar long-term depression. Hartell NA. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 1;16(9):2881–90
Selective failure of brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA expression in the cerebellum of stargazer, a mutant mouse with ataxia. Qiao X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan 15; 16(2):640–8
Dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurons in the chronic intact cat during wakefulness and sleep: analysis of spontaneous spike activity. Soja PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1; 16(3):1260–72
Functional correlation of NMDA receptor epsilon subunits expression with the properties of single-channel and synaptic currents in the developing cerebellum. Takahashi T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jul 15;16(14):4376–82
Fractional calcium current through neuronal AMPA-receptor channels with a low calcium permeability. Tempia F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan 15;16(2):456–66
Neuronal activity differentially regulates NMDA receptor subunit expression in cerebellar granule cells. Vallano ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan 15;16(2):631–9
Cerebellar precursors transplanted to the neonatal dentate gyrus express features characteristic of hippocampal neurons. Vicario-Abejón C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct; 15(10):6351–63
Functional NMDA receptors are transiently active and support the survival of Purkinje cells in culture. Yuzaki M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 1;16(15):4651–61
A biplanar slice preparation for studying cerebellar synaptic transmission. Garthwaite J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Feb;64(2):189–97
Dorsal spinocerebellar tract neuronal activity in the intact chronic cat. Soja PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Aug; 60(1-2):227–39
Presence of calbindin D28K and GAD67 mRNAs in both orthotopic and ectopic Purkinje cells of staggerer mice suggests that staggerer acts after the onset of cytodifferentiation. Frantz GD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 May 1;44(3):255–62
Non-uniform conduction time in the olivocerebellar pathway in the anaesthetized cat. Aggelopulos NC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Aug 1;486 (Pt 3):763–8
Heterogeneity of contraction-induced effects in neurons of the cat dorsal spinocerebellar tract. Zytnicki D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 15;487 (Pt 3):761–72
Cerebellum is implicated in acquisition of sensory information [news] Choo V. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1173
Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide prevents apoptosis in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Cavallaro S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;50(1):60–6
Alpha 6 and gamma 2 subunit antisense oligodeoxynucleotides alter gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor pharmacology in cerebellar granule neurons. Zhu WJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;50(1):23–33
Role of preoperative and postoperative sensorimotor training on restoration of the equilibrium behavior in adult mice following cerebellectomy. Caston J, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Nov;64(3):195–202
Changes in rabbit cerebellar cortical and interpositus nucleus activity during acquisition, extinction, and backward classical eyelid conditioning. Gould TJ, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Jan;65(1):17–34
Methylfolate modulates potassium evoked neuro-secretion: evidence for a role at the pteridine cofactor level of tyrosine 3-hydroxylase. Lucock MD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jun;20(6):727–36
Tyrosine kinase is required for long-term depression in the cerebellum. Boxall AR, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Apr; 16(4):805–13
Cerebellar contributions to cognition. Fiez JA. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):13–5 (23 ref.)
Strong activation of parallel fibers produces localized calcium transients and a form of LTD that spreads to distant synapses. Hartell NA. **Neuron** 1996 Mar;16(3):601–10
Calcium control of transmitter release at a cerebellar synapse. Mintz IM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Sep;15(3):675–88
Cyclic AMP mediates a presynaptic form of LTP at cerebellar parallel fiber synapses. Salin PA, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Apr;16(4):797–803
Detecting changes in calcium influx which contribute to synaptic modulation in mammalian brain slice. Sabatini BL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Nov;34(11):1453–67
Selective disruption of eyeblink classical conditioning by concurrent tapping. Papka M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul 31;6(11):1493–7
Ionizing radiation-induced apoptosis is associated with c-Jun expression and c-Jun/AP-1 activation in the developing cerebellum of the rat. Ferrer I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 29;202(1-2):105–8
Neurotrophin-3 is expressed in the posterior lobe of mouse cerebellum, but does not affect the cerebellar development. Tojo H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 16;192(3):169–72
Simple-spike activity of floccular Purkinje cells responding to sinusoidal vertical rotation and optokinetic stimuli in alert cats. Fukushima K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb; 24(3):275–89
Depolarization-induced calcium signals in the somata of cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Kano M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Dec;24(1):87–95
Rotorod sensorimotor learning in cerebellar mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jul;22(4):423–6
Cerebellum of the adult reeler mutant mouse contains two Purkinje cell populations with respect to gene expression for the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channel. Watanabe M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun;22(3):335–45
On the caudal extension of the X zone in the cerebellar cortex of the rat. Yatim N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Sep; 23(2):223–7
Electrophysiological differences between Purkinje cells in organotypic and granuloprival cerebellar cultures. Drake-Baumann R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov; 69(2):467–76
Antagonism by intracerebellar Ro15-4513 of acute ethanol-induced motor incoordination in mice. Dar MS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep;52(1):217–23
The role of the cerebello-thalamo-cortical pathway in skilled movement. Horne MK, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Jun; 46(2-3):199–213 (150 ref.)
The cerebellum: movement coordinator or much more? [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1996 Apr 26; 272(5261):482–3. Comment on: Science 1996 Apr 26;272(5261):545–7.
The cerebellum: a neuronal learning machine? Raymond JL, et al. **Science** 1996 May 24;272(5265):1126–31 (49 ref.)
Cerebellar long-term depression might normalize excitation of Purkinje cells: a hypothesis. De Schutter E. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Jul;18(7):291–5 (79 ref.)
Cerebellar long-term depression [letter] Ito M. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Jan;19(1):11–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alternations of eye movements induced by visual stimulation in a patient with acute cerebellar infarction. Watanabe S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996;522:47–52
Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system: an underdiagnosed cause of sensorineural hearing loss and ataxia. Pribitkin EA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 May;15(3):415–8
Cerebellar outflow lesions: a comparison of movement deficits resulting from lesions at the levels of the cerebellum and thalamus. Bastian AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Dec; 38(6):881–92
Hemifacial seizures and cerebellar ganglioglioma: an epilepsy syndrome of infancy with seizures of cerebellar origin. Harvey AS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jul;40(1):91–8 (7 ref.)
Disease and anatomic specificity of ethanolamine plasmalogen deficiency in Alzheimer's disease brain. Ginsberg L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6;698(1-2):223–6
Isolated cerebellar dysarthria associated with a heat stroke. Manto MU. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;98(1):55–6
Effect of perinatal hypothyroidism on expression of cytochrome c oxidase subunit I gene, which is cloned by differential plaque screening from the cerebellum of newborn rat. Koibuchi N, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Nov;7(11):847–53
Neurology of adult alpha-mannosidosis [letter] Niemann S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):116–7
Differential regulation of bcl-2, bax, c-fos, junB, and krox-24 expression in the cerebellum of Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mice. Gillardon F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 1;41(5):708–15
Motor effects of stimulating the human cerebellar thalamus. Ashby P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Nov 15;489 (Pt 1):287–98
The linear vestibulo-ocular reflex in normal subjects and patients with vestibular and cerebellar lesions. Baloh RW, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;5(5):349–61
Role of peripheral inputs in cerebellar tremor. Dash BM. **Mov Disord** 1995 Sep;10(5):622–9
Neurologic intensive care unit management and economic issues. Sundrani S. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Aug;13(3):679–93 (57 ref.)
Acute cerebellar edema following intra-arterial tissue plasminogen activator thrombolysis for basilar artery occlusion--case report. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul;36(7):455–7
Proximal ligation of large distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;36(1):31–5 (20 ref.)
Multimodal evoked potentials in multiple system and late onset cerebellar atrophies. Arpa J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Aug-Sep;10(7):288–96
Deficient cerebellar long-term depression, impaired eyeblink conditioning, and normal motor coordination in GFAP mutant mice. Shibuki K, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Mar; 16(3):587–99
Cerebellar involvement in hypomelanosis of Ito. Pini G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Aug;26(4):208–10
Cerebellar blood flow in schizophrenic patients and normal control subjects. Steinberg JL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 May 31;61(1):15–31
Large diffuse arteriovenous malformation affecting the right cerebral and cerebellar hemispheres: case report. Sagoh M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Aug;46(2):122–7; discussion 127–8
[Norman's cerebellar atrophy. A case diagnosed by clinical signs and neuroimaging] Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jun-Jul;10(6):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cerebellar infarction] Kase CS. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jun; 24(130):658–60 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT and MRI analysis in Alzheimer's disease: relation to apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele. Lehtovirta M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):644–9
Estimation of neocortical serotonin-2 receptor binding potential by single-dose fluorine-18-setoperone kinetic PET data analysis. Petit-Taboué MC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;37(1):95–104
Cerebellar timing process [letter; comment] Seitz RJ. **Neurology** 1996 Jul;47(1):306–7. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Aug;45(8):1540–5.
Schizophrenia and cognitive dysmetria: a positron-emission tomography study of dysfunctional prefrontal-thalamic-cerebellar circuitry. Andreasen NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 3;93(18):9985–90

SECRETION

Effects of inhalation anesthetics of Kainate-induced

glutamate release from cerebellar granule cells. Zhu S, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(16):1359–66

SURGERY

Posterior fossa decompression for Chiari I deformity, including resection of the cerebellar tonsils. Fischer EG. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Nov;11(11):625–9

Preoperative and postoperative analysis of visual and auditory memory in children with cerebellar tumors. Lazareff JA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Feb;12(2):81–6

[The influence of experimental hemispherectomy and hemicerebellectomy on the acquisition and retention of habituation in pigeon] Kaźmierczak H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Grafted cerebellar cells in a mouse model of hereditary ataxia express IGF-I system genes and partially restore behavioral function. Zhang W, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):65–71

Early gestational mesencephalon grafts, but not later gestational mesencephalon, cerebellum or sham grafts, increase dopamine in caudate nucleus of MPTP-treated monkeys. Elsworth JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May; 72(2):477–84

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Postsynaptic targets of Purkinje cell terminals in the cerebellar and vestibular nuclei of the rat. De Zeeuw CI, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Nov 1;7(11):2322–33

5'-nucleotidase activity as a synaptic marker of parasagittal compartmentation in the mouse cerebellum. Bailly Y, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Nov;24(11):879–90

Synaptic contacts from nodes of Ranvier in the granular layer of the frog cerebellum. Kohno K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1972 Oct;1(3):255–62

A re-evaluation of the ultrastructural localization of 5'-nucleotidase activity in the developing rat cerebellum, with a cerium-based method. Fenoglio C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jul;59(2):253–63

Properties of putative cerebellar gamma-aminobutyric acid A receptor isoforms. Saxena NC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;49(3):567–79

Ultrastructural localization of the plasmalemmal calcium pump in cerebellar neurons. Hillman DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May;72(2):315–24

VIROLOGY

[Encephalitis with cerebellar syndrome as rare complication of varicella] Snarska-Furla I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBRAL AMYLOID ANGIOPATHY

COMPLICATIONS

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 and fatal cerebral amyloid angiopathy associated with dementia pugilistica [letter] Jordan BD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Oct;38(4):698–9

Leukoencephalopathy-related cerebral amyloid angiopathy with cystatin C deposition. Shimode K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1417–9

Amyloid angiopathy-related cerebellar hemorrhage. Cuny E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Sep;46(3):235–9 (22 ref.)

[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy (congophilic angiopathy): a rare cause of massive cerebral hemorrhage. Report of an "age-related" sporadic case] Bisceglia M, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Feb;87(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Petechial hemorrhages accompanying lobar hemorrhage: detection by gradient-echo MRI. Greenberg SM, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1751–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Influence of apolipoprotein E genotype on cerebral amyloid angiopathy in the elderly. Itoh Y, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb; 27(2):216–8

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease: the CERAD experience, Part XV. Ellis RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1592–6

GENETICS

Leptomeningeal amyloid and variant transthyretins [comment] Benson MD. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Feb; 148(2):351–4 (19 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pathol 1996 Feb;148(2):361–6.

Apolipoprotein E–epsilon4 alleles in cerebral amyloid angiopathy and cerebrovascular pathology associated with Alzheimer's disease. Premkumar DR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jun;148(6):2083–95

Meningocerebrovascular amyloidosis associated with a novel transthyretin mis-sense mutation at codon 18 (TTRD 18G) [see comments] Vidal R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Feb; 148(2):361–6. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1996 Feb;148(2):351–4.

Apolipoprotein E alleles and brain vascular pathology in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:266–70

High frequency of apolipoprotein E epsilon 2 in patients with cerebral hemorrhage due to cerebral amyloid angiopathy [letter; comment] Nicoll JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 May; 39(5):682–3. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 Feb;37(2):282. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 Aug;38(2):254–9.

Lack of an association between apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 and cerebral amyloid angiopathy in elderly Japanese [letter; comment] Yamada M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 May; 39(5):683–4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 Aug;38(2):254–9.

C-terminal fragments of alpha- and beta-tubulin form amyloid fibrils in vitro and associate with amyloid deposits of familial cerebral amyloid angiopathy, British type. Baumann MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6;219(1):238–42

Apolipoprotein E genotype and cerebral amyloid angiopathy [letter; comment] Kalaria RN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 25; 346(8987):1424. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):575.

beta-Amyloid precursor protein gene in squirrel monkeys with cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Levy E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Sep–Oct;16(5):805–8

The apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele is associated with increased neuritic plaques and cerebral amyloid angiopathy in Alzheimer's disease and Lewy body variant. Olichney JM, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jul;47(1):190–6

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 is associated with the presence and earlier onset of hemorrhage in cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Greenberg SM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug; 27(8):1333–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune reactions associated with cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Yamada M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1155–62

METABOLISM

Carboxyl end-specific monoclonal antibodies to amyloid beta protein (A beta) subtypes (A beta 40 and A beta 42(43)) differentiate A beta in senile plaques and amyloid angiopathy in brains of aged cynomolgus monkeys. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 8;201(2):151–4

Cystatin C mutation in an elderly man with sporadic amyloid angiopathy and intracerebral hemorrhage. Graffagnino C, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2190–3

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the vessels in cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Liberski PP, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(4):207–14 (68 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22–1996. Cerebral hemorrhage in a 69-year-old woman receiving warfarin [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 18; 335(3):189–96

A beta-associated cerebral angiopathy and senile plaques with neurofibrillary tangles and cerebral hemorrhage in an aged wolverine (Gulo gulo). Roertgen KE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):243–7

Age-specific onset of beta-amyloid in beagle brains. Russell MJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):269–73

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy and plaques, and visceral amyloidosis in aged macaques. Uno H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):275–81

Primary angiitis of the central nervous system associated with cerebral amyloid angiopathy: report of two cases and review of the literature. Fountain NB, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):190–7 (39 ref.)

Carboxyl end-specific monoclonal antibodies to amyloid beta protein (A beta) subtypes (A beta 40 and A beta 42(43)) differentiate A beta in senile plaques and amyloid angiopathy in brains of aged cynomolgus monkeys. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 8;201(2):151–4

Vascular variant of prion protein cerebral amyloidosis with tau-positive neurofibrillary tangles: the phenotype of the stop codon 145 mutation in PRNP. Ghetti B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 23;93(2):744–8

[Histopathological studies on senile plaques and cerebral amyloid angiopathy in aged cynomolgus monkeys] Nakamura S, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Oct;43(5):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

A retrospective study of canine senile plaques and cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Yoshino T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Mar; 33(2):230–4

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

3D-high resolution imaging of tumors and aneurysms at the cranial base-comparison of CT and MR. Atzor KR, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):277–91

Giant intracranial aneurysms in two sisters: case report. Kato S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Sep;46(3):240–6 (52 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum elastase and alpha-1-antitrypsin levels in patients with ruptured and unruptured cerebral aneurysms. Baker CJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):56–61; discussion 61–2

Elevated levels of lipoprotein (a) in association with cerebrovascular saccular aneurysmal disease. Bolger C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):241–5

Hemostasis in spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fujii Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):226–34

[Changes in red blood cell aggregation rate after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Mori K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jun;24(6):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical research in intracranial aneurysms: an exercise in naming things correctly. Presidential address to the Society of Neurological Surgeons, San Francisco, May 27, 1980 [editorial] Hunt WE. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jun;43(6):596–604

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of aneurysm location on the development of chronic hydrocephalus following SAH. Pietilä TA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(1–2):70–3

Intra-arterial infusion of papaverine combined with intravenous administration of high-dose nicardipine for cerebral vasospasm. Yoshimura S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(3–4):186–90

The haemodynamic effect of transcranial Doppler-guided high-dose nimodipine treatment in established vasospasm after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Zygmunt SC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(3–4):179–85

Rupture of a cerebral aneurysm during embolization for a cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Abe T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1818–20

Abduction defect associated with aberrant regeneration of the oculomotor nerve after intracranial aneurysm. Slavin ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;121(5):580–2

Epistaxis from nontraumatic intracavernous carotid aneurysm: endovascular treatment with detachable coils and electrothrombosis. Yang X, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):255–9

Screening for intracranial aneurysms. Paper is ambiguous about number with proven aneurysm [letter; comment] Schievink WI. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 4;311(7014):1228. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):288–9.

Is transcranial Doppler sonography useful in detecting late cerebral ischaemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage? Ekelund A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb; 10(1):19–25

Acute hydrocephalus following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mehta V, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1996 Feb; 23(1):40–5

Electroconvulsive therapy and intracranial aneurysm. Bader GM, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Jun;11(2):139–43

An audit of aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: earlier resuscitation and surgery reduces inpatient stay and deaths from rebleeding. Whitfield PC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;60(3):301–6

Rapid growth of an intracranial aneurysm causing apparent retrobulbar optic neuritis. Miller NR, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Dec;15(4):212–8

Innovations in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: intracisternal t-PA for the prevention of vasospasm. Bell TE, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Apr;28(2):107–13 (37 ref.)

Randomized, double-blind, vehicle-controlled trial of tirilazad mesylate in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a cooperative study in Europe, Australia, and New Zealand. Kassell NF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb; 84(2):221–8

Gender-related differences in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kongable GL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan; 84(1):43–8

Ruptured aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery associated with occlusion of the posterior cerebral artery. Case report. Ushikoshi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;84(2):269–71

Age-related multifactorial causes of neurological deterioration after early surgery for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):984–8

Management of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Miller J, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Aug;13(3):451–78 (112 ref.)

Simultaneous occurrence of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage and remote intracerebral hemorrhage--case report. Sugita Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug; 35(8):591–3

Spontaneous thrombosis of an unruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysm. An unusual cause of ischemic stroke. Brownlee RD, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1945–9

Is Marfan syndrome associated with symptomatic intracranial aneurysms? van den Berg JS, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan; 27(1):10–2 (35 ref.)

Systemic multiple aneurysms of the intracranial arteries and visceral arteries: case report. Fuse T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Sep;46(3):258–61; discussion 261–2 (13 ref.)

Giant aneurysm in the cavernous sinus causing subarachnoid hemorrhage 13 years after detection: a case report. Hamada H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb;45(2):143–6

Early surgery improves the cure of aneurysm-induced oculomotor palsy. Leivo S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 May; 45(5):430–4

Cerebral aneurysm in the HIV patient: a report of six cases. Maniker AH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jul;46(1):49–54

Progress in the management of patients with aneurysmal

subarachnoid hemorrhage: a single hospital review for 20 years. Part I: Younger patients. Moriyama E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Dec;44(6):522–7

Cerebral aneurysm thrombosis, shrinkage, then disappearance after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sobel DF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb;45(2):133–7

Subarachnoid and intraventricular hemorrhage caused by hypernephroma metastasis, accompanied by innocent bilateral posterior communicating artery aneurysms. Spetzger U, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Sep;44(3):275–8

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhage in ruptured aneurysms] Krajíčková D. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1995;38(1 Suppl):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enhancement of cardiac performance for prevention and treatment of delayed cerebral ischemia caused by vasospasm] Archer DP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996; 15(3):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroanesthesia and intensive care in subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by aneurysm rupture] Boulard G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(3):320–1 **(Fre)**

[A case of de novo aneurysm of the distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery with intraventricular hemorrhage] Kojima A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 May;24(5):469–73 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurofibromatosis associated with multiple intracranial vascular lesions: stenosis of the internal carotid artery and peripheral aneurysm of the Heubner's artery; report of a case] Sasaki J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Sep;23(9):813–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Necessity for searching for cerebral aneurysm in thunderclap headache patients who show no evidence of subarachnoid hemorrhage: investigation of 8 minor leak cases on operation] Takeuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 May; 24(5):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Rathke's cleft cyst in association with anterior communicating artery aneurysm presenting a rare visual field defect] Yuki K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 May; 48(5):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cognitive dysfunction following anterior communicating artery aneurysm rupture. Comparison with alcoholic Korsakoff syndrome on neuropsychological performance] Mimura M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Aug;35(8):850–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of dissecting aneurysm of the basilar artery presented as superior pons type of Foville's syndrome] Nakaso K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Sep;35(9):1040–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late complications of subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured aneurysms treated with early and delayed surgery] Słoniewski P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995 Sep;50(36–39):21–3, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute neurogenic pulmonary edema: a case report] Brito JC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Jun;53(2):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prognosis of ischemic complications following early surgical treatment of cerebral aneurysms] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Oct–Dec; (4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Xenon/CT CBF measurements as valuable diagnostic tool in a case of bilateral occlusive cerebrovascular disease associated with intracranial aneurysm. Shumann MU, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:104–9

Early cerebral blood flow and vascular reactivity to acetazolamide in predicting the outcome after ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Yoshida K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:131–4

Flow-related enhancement in the vertebral plexus mimicking an intramural hematoma [letter] Miaux Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):191–2

Traumatic internal carotid artery dissection presenting as delayed hemilingual paresis. Pica RA Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):86–8

Distinction of masses involving the sella and suprasellar space: specificity of imaging features. Donovan JL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Sep;167(3):597–603 (69 ref.)

Giant fusiform oncotic aneurysm: MR and angiographic findings [letter] Friedman DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):538–9

Cerebral aneurysms associated with seizures but without clinical signs of rupture: seemingly distinctive MR imaging findings in two patients. Provenzale JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):230–2

Comparison of magnetic resonance angiography with conventional angiography in the detection of intracranial aneurysms in patients presenting with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Wilcock D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 May; 51(5):330–4

Magnetic resonance angiography and intracranial aneurysms in polycystic kidney disease. A preliminary study. Rivera M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;115:167–70

Giant aneurysm of the cerebellar artery. Raaijmakers C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Aug;78(4):236

Evaluation of large intracranial aneurysm with three-dimensional MRI. Kurihara N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Sep–Oct;19(5):707–12

Pantopaque simulating thrombosed intracranial aneurysms on MRI. Lidov MW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Mar–Apr;20(2):225–7

The "pituitary pseudoaneurysm" artefact with 3D TOF MRA of the circle of Willis. Uberoi R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Sep–Oct;19(5):822–3

Unusual MR features in a case of completely thrombosed giant aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery. Rastogi H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jul–Aug;5(4):478–80

Relative pupillary sparing third nerve palsies. To arteriogram or not? Cullom ME, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Sep; 15(3):136–40; discussion 140–1

Intracranial aneurysms. Puskar G, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Aug;3(3):467–83 (52 ref.)

Aneurysm of the distal anterior inferior cerebellar artery—case report. Yokoyama S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;35(8):587–90

Quantitation of intracranial aneurysm neck size from diagnostic angiograms based on a biomathematical model. Hademenos GJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Oct;17(5):322–8

Magnetic resonance angiographic screening for asymptomatic intracranial aneurysms: the problem of false negatives: technical case report. Vanninen RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):838–40; discussion 840–1

Pseudoaneurysm of the descending palatine artery presenting as epistaxis. Krempl GA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Mar;114(3):453–6

Spontaneous extracranial carotid artery dissection in children. Patel H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jul;13(1):55–60 (26 ref.)

Intracranial aneurysms: endovascular evaluation with three-dimensional-display MR angiography. Bontozoglou NP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):876–9

Intracranial aneurysms: diagnostic accuracy of MR angiography with evaluation of maximum intensity projection and source images. Korogi Y, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Apr;199(1):199–207

Giant aneurysm in the cavernous sinus causing subarachnoid hemorrhage 13 years after detection: a case report. Hamada H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb;45(2):143–6

A3–A3 side-to-side anastomosis in the anterior communicating artery aneurysm surgery: report of four cases. Mabuchi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Aug;44(2):122–7

How to treat incidental cerebral aneurysms: a review of 139 consecutive cases. Mizoi K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Aug; 44(2):114–20; discussion 120–1

Simultaneous occurrence of aneurysm and multiple meningioma in Klippel-Trenaunay patients: case report. Spallone A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Mar;45(3):241–4

Giant aneurysm at the origin of the accessory middle cerebral artery. Sugita S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Aug;44(2):128–30

Negative MRI versus real disease. Weinberg DA. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan–Feb;40(4):312–9

[Association of traumatic cortical aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery and spontaneous aneurysm of the trifurcation of the same cerebral artery] De Witte O, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(6):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissection of the carotid artery and vertebral artery—diagnosis and therapy] Sperling W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Apr;64(4):153–60 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography of intracranial aneurysms after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Felber S, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Nov;35(11):822–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral artery dissection] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Jul;53(7):544–51 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrogenic ECG changes after severe subarachnoid hemorrhage from an internal carotid artery aneurysm—differential diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Hagendorff A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Oct; 84(10):808–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant intracranial aneurysms: a case history assessment of the correlation between etiopathogenetic hypothesis and magnetic resonance imaging] Manfrè L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Dec;90(6):822–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of recanalized basilar artery following basilar artery occlusion due to spontaneous dissection] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Nov;35(11):1225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of posterior cerebral artery aneurysm. Report of five cases] Czepko R. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography in the neurosurgical clinic: its potentials and limits] Kornienko VN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jan–Mar;(1):8–9 **(Rus)**

[Dolichoectatic intracranial arteries. Advances in images and therapeutics] Casas Parera I, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995; 55(1):59–68 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypotensive effect of nimodipine during treatment for aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Porchet F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(1–2):62–9

Effects of a hydroxyl radical scavenger on delayed ischemic neurological deficits following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: results of a multicenter, placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Asano T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May; 84(5):792–803

Paradoxical aggravation of vasospasm with papaverine infusion following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Case report. Clyde BL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr; 84(4):690–5

[Ruptured mycotic aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery: a case report] Suzuki K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Nov; 23(11):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Predicting length of hospital stay and cost by aneurysm grade on admission. Elliott JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep; 85(3):388–91

Hospital resource utilization in the treatment of cerebral aneurysms. Yundt KD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep; 85(3):403–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of risk factors in spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage and aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Juvela S. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Aug;53(8):734–40

Cerebral arterial aneurysm formation and rupture in 20,767 elderly patients: hypertension and other risk factors. Taylor CL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):812–9

Recurrent spontaneous arterial dissections: risk in familial versus nonfamilial disease. Schievink WI, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):622–4

How to treat incidental cerebral aneurysms: a review of 139 consecutive cases. Mizoi K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Aug; 44(2):114–20; discussion 120–1

[Intracranial aneurysm in Taiwan] Howng SL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;94 Suppl 2:S73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Giant fusiform oncotic aneurysm: MR and angiographic findings [letter] Friedman DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):538–9

Aortic arch interruption associated with ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Hu WY, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Feb; 47(1):20–3

The risk of intracranial aneurysms in families with subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter; comment] Leblanc R. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;22(4):333. Comment on: Can J Neurol Sci 1995 May;22(2):121–5.

ADPKD-associated intracranial aneurysm: new insights and unanswered questions. Pirson Y, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;115:53–8 (21 ref.)

Fibromuscular dysplasia associated with intracranial giant aneurysm: report of a case. Lan MY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;94(11):692–4

Intracranial cysts in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec; 83(6):1004–7

Dissection of the internal carotid artery after chiropractic manipulation of the neck. Peters M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2284–6

[Giant intracranial aneurysms: a case history assessment of the correlation between etiopathogenetic hypothesis and magnetic resonance imaging] Manfrè L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Dec;90(6):822–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of multiple cerebral aneurysm which showed rapid growth caused by left atrial myxoma] Hayashi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Nov;23(11):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[De novo aneurysm associated with a persistent primitive trigeminal artery: case report] Ishiguro M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Nov;23(11):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic choriocarcinoma associated with cerebral thrombosis and aneurysmal formation] Komeichi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 May;24(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial intracranial aneurysm associated with infective endocarditis: a case showing enlargement of aneurysm size] Tashima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Nov;23(11):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of galen's vein secondary to cerebral arterio-venous malformations] Benito-León J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jun;24(130):720–2 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotypes among patients with intracranial aneurysms. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):781–4

Familial cerebral aneurysms: a study of 13 families. Leblanc R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):633–8; discussion 638–9

Special features of familial intracranial aneurysms: report of 215 familial aneurysms. Ronkainen A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):43–6; discussion 46–7

Progressive intracranial aneurysmal disease in a child with progressive hemifacial atrophy (Parry-Romberg disease): case report. Schievink WI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun; 38(6):1237–41

Familial cerebral aneurysms. A bias for women. Leblanc R. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1050–4

The prognosis of familial versus nonfamilial aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter; comment] Schievink WI, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):340–1. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Jun;26(6):961–3.

Recurrent spontaneous arterial dissections: risk in familial versus nonfamilial disease. Schievink WI, et al. **Stroke** 1996

Apr;27(4):622–4
Genotypic variations of type III collagen in patients with cerebral aneurysms. Brega KE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Sep; 46(3):253–6; discussion 256–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Characteristics of adaptive reactions of the body's immune system following operations for vascular anomalies] Starchenko AA, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1995 Oct–Dec; (4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency in aneurysmal disease. St Jean P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Mar–Apr;46(2):92–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotic aneurysm of the carotid artery due to Salmonella enteritidis associated with multiple brain abscesses. Lloret MD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;12(2):250–2

MORTALITY

The incidence of acute cocaine or methamphetamine intoxication in deaths due to ruptured cerebral (berry) aneurysms. Davis GG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Jul; 41(4):626–8
The prognosis of familial versus nonfamilial aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter; comment] Schievink WI, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):340–1. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Jun;26(6):961–3.

PATHOLOGY

Digitate intravascular appendages and aneurysm of the vein of Galen. de León GA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996; 91(2):205–8
Anatomy of segmental duplication in the human basilar artery. Possible site of aneurysm formation. De Caro R, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Nov–Dec;14(6):303–9 (35 ref.)
Stereological analysis of the layered collagen of human intracranial aneurysms. Canham PB, et al. **J Microsc** 1996 Aug;183 (Pt 2):170–80
Giant intracranial aneurysm and fibromuscular dysplasia in an adolescent with alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):503–6
Middle cerebral artery dissection: a clinicopathologic study. Sharif AA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1929–31
Special features of familial intracranial aneurysms: report of 215 familial aneurysms. Ronkainen A, et al.
Neurosurgery 1995 Jul;37(1):43–6; discussion 46–7
Atypical cerebral aneurysm in a young child. Stehbens WE, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(2):97–100

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of ST segment elevation in electrocardiograms in patients with ruptured cerebral aneurysms. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(3–4):141–6
Epistaxis from nontraumatic intracavernous carotid aneurysm: endovascular treatment with detachable coils and electrothrombosis. Yang X, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1995 Jul–Aug;16(4):255–9
Delayed–onset cerebellar syndrome. Louis ED, et al.
Arch Neurol 1996 May;53(5):450–4
Energetic and spatial constraints of arterial networks. Rossitti S. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Jun;53(2):333–41 (48 ref.)
Age and outcome after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: why do older patients fare worse? Lanzino G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):410–8
Posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm located in the spinal canal—case report. Hakozaki S, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1996 May;36(5):314–6
Posterior cerebral artery aneurysm associated with unilateral internal carotid artery agenesis—Case report. Ide M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;35(11):825–9
Combined cisternal drainage and intrathecal urokinase injection therapy for prevention of vasospasm in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Moriyama E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;35(10):732–6
Dolichoectasia of the middle cerebral artery—Case report. Nakahara I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov; 35(11):822–4
False traumatic aneurysm of the dorsal wall of the supraclinoid internal carotid artery—case report. Saito K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;35(12):886–91 (26 ref.)
Proximal ligation of large distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm. Yamaguchi N, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1996 Jan;36(1):31–5 (20 ref.)
Aneurysm of the distal anterior inferior cerebellar artery—case report. Yokoyama S, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1995 Aug;35(8):587–90
Human cardiovascular evolution and intracranial saccular aneurysms: an hypothesis. Bagshaw RJ. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb;18(1):33–8
Hemodynamic assessment of the development and rupture of intracranial aneurysms using computational simulations. Chitanvis SM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec;17(6):426–34
Computer modeling of intracranial saccular and lateral aneurysms for the study of their hemodynamics. Burleson AC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):774–82; discussion 782–4
Complications of Swan–Ganz catheterization for hemodynamic monitoring in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Rosenwasser RH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov;37(5):872–5; discussion 875–6 (21 ref.)
Aneurysmal and microaneurysmal "angiogram–negative" subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tatter SB, et al.
Neurosurgery 1995 Jul;37(1):48–55
Cerebral blood flow alteration by acetazolamide during carotid balloon occlusion: parameters reflecting cerebral perfusion pressure in the acetazolamide test. Okudaira Y, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):617–21
[Addendum to the paper "Aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery..." Neurochirurgia Polska 6/94 (comment)] Bidziński J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):461–3. Comment on: Neurol Neurochir Pol 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):933–8. **(Pol)**
[Latest results of surgical treatment of vertebrobasilar aneurysms] Czepko R. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 29(4):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Newly formed intracranial saccular aneurysms revealed within several years after surgery for the aneurysm with different localization: report of 2 cases] Łątka D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pseudoaneurysm of galen's vein secondary to cerebral arterio–venous malformations] Benito–León J, et al.
Rev Neurol 1996 Jun;24(130):720–2 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for intracranial aneurysms. Short natural course makes screening impracticable [letter; comment] Rowe J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 4;311(7014):1227–8. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):288–9.
Current implications for the efficacy of noninvasive screening for occult intracranial aneurysms in patients with a family history of aneurysms [letter] Ronkainen A, et al.
J Neurosurg 1996 Mar;84(3):534–6
[Multiple intracranial aneurysms and asymmetrical circle of Willis] Milenković Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1995;48(1–2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Evaluation of outcome after intracranial aneurysm surgery: the neuropsychiatric approach. Beristain X, et al.
Surg Neurol 1996 May;45(5):422–8; discussion 428–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Iatrogenic dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Kinugasa K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 137(3–4):226–31
Evaluation of the circle of Willis with three–dimensional CT angiography in patients with suspected intracranial aneurysms. Alberico RA, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Sep;16(8):1571–8; discussion 1579–80
Helical CT angiography for the detection of intracranial aneurysms [letter] Alberico RA, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 May;17(5):1002–3
Sizing rings: a simple technique for measuring intracranial lesions. Horton JA. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug; 16(7):1449–51
Fistula between a posterior communicating artery aneurysm and the cavernous sinus. Tytle TL, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Oct;16(9):1808–10
Ruptured aneurysm of the basilar artery simulating nonaneurysmal perimesencephalic subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter] Friedman DP.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Jul;167(1):283–4
Spontaneous disappearance of a ruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysm [letter] Isoda H, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Aug;167(2):536–7
Detection and assessment of intracranial aneurysms: value of CT angiography with shaded–surface display. Liang EY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1497–502
'De novo' aneurysm formation: report of two cases. Maiuri F, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;97(3):233–8
Natural history of giant intracranial aneurysms and indications for intervention. Barrow DL, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 1995;42:214–44 (106 ref.)
Traumatic aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas of intracranial vessels associated with penetrating head injuries occurring during war: principles and pitfalls in diagnosis and management. A survey of 31 cases and review of the literature. Amirjamshidi A, et al.
J Neurosurg 1996 May;84(5):769–80
Middle cerebral artery dissecting aneurysm with persistent patent pseudolumen. Case report. Mizutani T.
J Neurosurg 1996 Feb;84(2):267–8
Usefulness of simulation of surgical approaches to cerebral aneurysms by helical scanning CT (HES–CT). Kato Y, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;38(3):99–104
Ruptured aneurysm at the origin of duplication of the middle cerebral artery—case report. Koyama S, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1995 Sep;35(9):671–3 (24 ref.)
Anterior cranial fossa dural arteriovenous fistula with a varix mimicking an anterior communicating artery aneurysm. Ogawa T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Apr;38(3):252–3
Initial clinical experience with spiral CT and 3D arterial reconstruction in intracranial aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations. Rieger J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Apr; 38(3):245–51
Giant fusiform aneurysm of the vertebro–basilar artery presenting with stroke. Ildan F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995; 18(2):135–8
Optimization of parameters for the detection of cerebral aneurysms: CT angiography of a model. Kallmes DF, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug;200(2):403–5
False localization of rupture by computed tomography in bilateral internal carotid artery aneurysms. Lee KC, et al.
Surg Neurol 1996 May;45(5):435–40; discussion 440–1
[3–D–TONE magnetic resonance angiography in the detection of intracranial aneurysms compared with digital subtraction angiography. A prospective study] Falk A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jan;164(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of ruptured and unruptured cerebral aneurysms with three–dimensional CT angiography (3D–CTA)] Tanabe S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Sep;23(9):787–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The x–ray anatomical structure of the anterior portions of the circulus arteriosus (Willisi) cerebri in aneurysms of the anterior cerebral–anterior communicating arteries] Evzikov Glu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jul–Sep;(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow with H2(15)O positron emission tomography during Matas test. Report of three cases. Katano H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 135(1–2):70–7

REHABILITATION

Cognitive rehabilitation following anterior communicating artery aneurysm bleeding: a case report. DeLuca J, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 May;18(5):265–72

SURGERY

Study on early re–rupture of intracranial aneurysms. Aoyagi N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(1):12–8
Endosaccular occlusion of basilar artery bifurcation aneurysms using electrically detachable coils. Bavinzski G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(3–4):184–9
Vasospasm diagnosis: theoretical and real transcranial Doppler sensitivity. Creissard P, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1995;136(3–4):181–5
Anatomical and technical aspects of the contralateral approach for multiple aneurysms. de Oliveira E, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1996;138(1):1–11; discussion 11
The transzygomatic approach: a long–term clinical review. Honeybul S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 136(3–4):111–6
Effect of ultra–early referral on management outcome in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Inagawa T.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1995;136(1–2):51–61
Effects of intravenous nitroglycerin combined with dopamine on intracranial pressure and cerebral arteriovenous oxygen difference in patients with acute subarachnoid haemorrhage. Iwanaga H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(3–4):175–80
A long–term follow–up study in direct cerebral aneurysm surgery. Kamitani H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(3–4):134–40
Monitoring of venous blood flow velocity during interhemispheric approach for deep seated lesions. Morimoto T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 137(1–2):44–7
Acute subdural haematoma from ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Nowak G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 136(3–4):163–7
Does a routine operation for intracranial aneurysm incur brain damage? Rabow L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(1–2):13–6
Approach through the temporal horn of the lateral ventricle for clipping of large dorsal type basilar bifurcation aneurysms. Sakaki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(1–2):17–21
Timing of operation for ruptured cerebral aneurysm and long–term recovery of cognitive functions. Satzger W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(3–4):168–74
A flexible aneurysm clip applier. Technical note. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(3–4):201–2
Frequent TIA in the territory fed by the anastomosed STA after combined therapeutic ICA occlusion and extracranial–intracranial bypass: case report. Takeuchi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(3–4):206–10
Intra–arterial infusion of papaverine combined with intravenous administration of high–dose nicardipine for cerebral vasospasm. Yoshimura S, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1995;135(3–4):186–90
Management of the internal carotid artery (ICA) when it must be occluded during skull base tumor or aneurysm surgery [letter; comment] Hernandez GA, et al.
Am J Otol 1994 Sep;15(5):693–5. Comment on: Am J Otol 1993 Sep;14(5):421–2.
Perioperative management of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: Part 2. Postoperative management. McGrath BJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec;81(6):1295–302 (94 ref.)
Cranio–orbital approach for the paraclinoidal and anterior communicating aneurysms. de Souza JM, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1995 Sep;53(3–B):592–7
Ensuring adequate cerebral perfusion during aneurysm

surgery [editorial] Miller JD. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Nov; 75(5):518–9 (12 ref.)

Effects of changes in mean arterial pressure on SjO2 during cerebral aneurysm surgery. Moss E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Nov;75(5):527–30

Anaesthesia for cerebral aneurysm surgery. Nathanson M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Oct 18–31;54(8):405–8 (12 ref.)

Midline approach to aneurysms: an unusual complication [letter; comment] Abduljabbar T. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995; 9(4):565. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1993;7(1):5–12.

Quality of life and cognitive deficits after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hütter BO, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995; 9(4):465–75

De novo development of saccular aneurysms: report of two cases. Parekh HC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):695–8

Peripheral aneurysms of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery. Case report and review of literature. Spallone A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(4):537–41 (38 ref.)

Behavioural training during acute brain trauma rehabilitation: an empirical case study. Slifer KJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Aug–Sep;9(6):585–93

The LMA in intracranial aneurysm surgery [letter] Agarwal A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Dec;42(12):1176–7

Surgical management of giant intracranial aneurysms: experience with 171 patients. Lawton MT, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:245–66 (74 ref.)

Is carotid artery reconstruction mandatory? Sen C, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:135–53

Impaired naming and preserved reading: a complete dissociation. Breen K, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Sep;31(3):583–8

Endovascular surgical approach to intracranial vascular diseases. Higashida RT, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 May; 3(2):146–57 (57 ref.)

Characteristics and surgical treatment of dolichoectatic and fusiform aneurysms. Anson JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;84(2):185–93

Aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage in a patient with bilateral A1 fenestrations associated with an azygos anterior cerebral artery. Case report and literature review. Friedlander RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;84(4):681–4 (33 ref.)

Neurosurgical management of cerebral aneurysms following unsuccessful or incomplete endovascular embolization. Gurian JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):843–53

Reconstruction of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery in the treatment of giant aneurysms. Report of two cases. Hamada J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):496–9

Predicting outcome following surgical treatment of unruptured intracranial aneurysms: a proposed grading system. Khanna RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan; 84(1):49–54

Clipping infundibula [letter] König A. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar; 84(3):538; discussion 539–40

Treatment of aneurysms by excision or trapping with arterial reimplantation or interpositional grafting. Report of three cases. Lee SY, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):178–85

Temporary vessel occlusion for aneurysm surgery: risk factors for stroke in patients protected by induced hypothermia and hypertension and intravenous mannitol administration. Ogilvy CS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May; 84(5):785–91

Medical management in the endovascular treatment of carotid–cavernous aneurysms. Polin RS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):755–61

Aneurysm formation and rupture at the site of anastomosis following bypass surgery. Case report. Sasaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):500–2

Posterior transpetrosal approach to aneurysms of the basilar trunk and vertebrobasilar junction. Seifert V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):373–9

Intraoperative endovascular surgery for cerebral aneurysms. Sinson G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):63–70

Spinal arachnoid cyst developing after surgical treatment of a ruptured vertebral artery aneurysm: a possible complication of topical use of fibrin glue. Case report. Taguchi Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):526–9

Aneurysm surgery [letter] Turtz AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;84(6):1077–8

Ruptured cerebral aneurysms operated on with only MRA. Reports of two cases. Parenti G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1995 Mar;39(1):21–5

Effectiveness of preventive surgery for asymptomatic unruptured intracranial aneurysms. Inomiya K, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 2:889–93

Usefulness of simulation of surgical approaches to cerebral aneurysms by helical scanning CT (HES–CT). Kato Y, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;38(3):99–104

Stereotactically–guided microsurgical resection of deep–seated brain lesions: minimization of established and development of new unconventional approaches. Lerch KD. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;38(2):60–78

Endovascular treatment of an extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysm at the skull base with mechanically detachable coils—case report. Komiyama M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;35(10):745–8

Subarachnoid hemorrhage of unknown origin associated with Weber–Christian disease—case report. Oyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;35(7):454–7

Proximal ligation of large distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;36(1):31–5 (20 ref.)

Ruptured dissecting aneurysm of the peripheral anterior cerebral artery—case report. Yano H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;35(7):450–3 (17 ref.)

Management of unruptured cerebral aneurysms. Deruty R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb;18(1):39–44

Management of traumatic aneurysms caused by high–velocity missile head wounds. Aarabi B. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;6(4):775–97 (263 ref.)

Pre– and intraoperative methods of controlling cerebral circulation in giant aneurysm surgery. Boecher–Schwarz HG, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(2):85–93

Balloon angioplasty immediately after surgical clipping for symptomatic vasospasm on admission. Report of four cases. Fujii Y, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(2):79–84

Effect of balloon angioplasty on high grade symptomatic vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fujii Y, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(1):7–13

Short–term perioperative anticonvulsant prophylaxis for the surgical treatment of low–risk patients with intracranial aneurysms. Baker CJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov; 37(5):863–70; discussion 870–1

A randomized trial of intraoperative, intracisternal tissue plasminogen activator for the prevention of vasospasm. Findlay JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):168–76; discussion 177–8

Titanium aneurysm clips: Part II—Seizure and electroencephalographic studies in implanted rabbits. Fisher RS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1165–9

Intracranial aneurysm surgery in the 8th and 9th decades of life: impact on population–based management outcome. Fridriksson SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):627–31; discussion 631–2

Titanium aneurysm clips: Part I—Mechanical, radiological, and biocompatibility testing. Lawton MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1158–63; discussion 1164

Titanium aneurysm clips: Part III—Clinical application in 16 patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Lawton MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1170–5

Revascularization and aneurysm surgery: current techniques, indications, and outcome. Lawton MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):83–92; discussion 92–4

Analysis of 561 patients with 690 middle cerebral artery aneurysms: anatomic and clinical features as correlated to management outcome. Rinne J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):2–11

Postsurgical development of dural arteriovenous malformations after transpetrosal and transtentorial operations: case report. Sasaki T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):820–4; discussion 824–5 (14 ref.)

Intracerebral microdialysis of glutamate and aspartate in two vascular territories after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Säveland H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan; 38(1):12–9; discussion 19–20

Subarachnoid hemorrhage secondary to a ruptured inflammatory aneurysm: a possible manifestation of neurocysticercosis: case report. Soto–Hernandez JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):197–9; discussion 199–200

Aneurysm clip testing for ferromagnetic properties: clip variability issues. Kanal E, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug; 200(2):576–8

Dacron–covered stent–grafts for the percutaneous treatment of carotid aneurysms: effectiveness and biocompatibility—experimental study in swine. Link J, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug;200(2):397–401

Relationship between the volume of craniotomies for cerebral aneurysm performed at New York state hospitals and in–hospital mortality. Solomon RA, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan; 27(1):13–7

Surgical treatment of a cerebral mycotic aneurysm using the stereo–angiographic localizer. D'Angelo V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Sep;44(3):263–4

Computerized tomography (CT) localized stereotactic craniotomy for excision of a bacterial intracranial aneurysm. Elowiz EH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Sep; 44(3):265–9

Giant aneurysms of the anterior circle of Willis: management outcome of open microsurgical treatment. Gewirtz RJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 May;45(5):409–20; discussion 420–1

Clinical research in intracranial aneurysms: an exercise in naming things correctly. Presidential address to the Society of Neurological Surgeons, San Francisco, May 27, 1980 [editorial] Hunt WE. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jun;43(6):596–604

A3–A3 side–to–side anastomosis in the anterior communicating artery aneurysm surgery: report of four cases. Mabuchi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Aug;44(2):122–7

Sugita aneurysm clip sterilizing tray. Misra M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 May;45(5):448–9

Progress in the management of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a single hospital review for 20 years. Part II: Aged patients. Moriyama E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Dec;44(6):528–33

Giant aneurysm at the origin of the accessory middle cerebral artery. Sugita S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Aug;44(2):128–30

Critical increase of blood flow velocities after subarachnoid haemorrhage: vasospasm versus hyperaemia. Meixensberger J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1996;57(2):70–5

[Controlled hypotension against a background of nimodipine during an operation on neurosurgical patients with hypertension] Karadimov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995; 48(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Postoperative residual intracranial aneurysms] Wang S, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;33(7):428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peroperative risks in cerebral aneurysm surgery] Mustaki JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(3):328–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preservation of procedural memory in 18 patients operated for aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery] Thomas–Anterion C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1996;42(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Titanium aneurysm clips and their advantages in diagnostic imaging] Piepgras A, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Nov; 35(11):830–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of anterior cerebral artery dissecting aneurysm] Araki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jan;24(1):87–91 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous dissecting aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery: a case report] Fujii S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Sep;23(9):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysms at basilar artery and posterior cerebral artery associated with moyamoya disease: a case report] Kawaguti T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Sep;23(9):807–11 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in cerebral aneurysm surgery] Nagao S. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jun; 24(6):507–15 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[BA top aneurysm] Nagata I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jun;24(6):517–22 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical techniques for aneurysms in and around the cavernous sinus] Ohnishi H. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Nov; 23(11):955–62 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication of early surgery in elderly patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms—the comparison between surgical and conservative therapy] Ikawa F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jan;48(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of brain tumors and intracarnial aneurysms in patients over 70 years] Bojarski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of posterior cerebral artery aneurysm. Report of five cases] Czepko R. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Latest results of surgical treatment of vertebrobasilar aneurysms] Czepko R. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 29(4):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of general anesthesia during operation on the central nervous system on the pattern of somatosensory evoked potentials — preliminary communication] Dolińska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery (P3 segment): report of a case] Pereira R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3–A):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of propofol (diprivan) for induction of anesthesia in neurosurgical patients. I. Pressor reaction to laryngoscopy and intubation of the trachea] Tseitlin AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of an aneurysm with a carotid–ophthalmic location] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jul–Sep;(3):31–2 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

GDC–system embolization for brain aneurysms – location and follow–up. Richling B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(3–4):177–83

Coating of intracranial aneurysms: a long–term follow–up study of 34 cases. van Calenbergh F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(1–2):62–6

Vertebrobasilar junction aneurysms associated with fenestration: treatment with Guglielmi detachable coils. Graves VB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan; 17(1):35–40

The use of stents in endovascular intervention [comment] Jungreis CA. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 16(10):1974–6. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):1953–63. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):1953–63. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):1965–73.

In vitro evaluation of coils for endovascular therapy. Marks MP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):29–34

Endovascular treatment of fusiform aneurysms with stents and coils: technical feasibility in a swine model [see comments] Massoud TF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):1953–63. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):1974–6.

Immediately detachable coil for aneurysm treatment. Sadato A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1459–62

Use of color power transcranial Doppler sonography to monitor aneurysmal coiling. Wardlaw JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):864–7

Interventional neuroradiology. Pelz DM. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Aug;4(2):297–315 (60 ref.)

Endosaccular treatment of inoperable intracranial aneurysms with platinum coils. Byrne JV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995; 9(5):585–92

Endovascular management of giant intracranial aneurysms. Standard SC, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:267–93 (92 ref.)

Embolisation of recently ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Byrne JV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;

59(6):616–20
Traumatic aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas of intracranial vessels associated with penetrating head injuries occurring during war: principles and pitfalls in diagnosis and management. A survey of 31 cases and review of the literature. Amirjamshidi A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):769–80
Treatment of large and giant fusiform intracranial aneurysms with Guglielmi detachable coils. Gobin YP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):55–62
Overall management outcome of ruptured posterior fossa aneurysms. Hillman J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):33–8
Endovascular treatment of basilar tip aneurysms using electrolytically detachable coils. McDougall CG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):393–9
Guglielmi coils [letter; comment] Ogilvy C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;84(2):302–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Jul;83(1):129–32.
Microsurgically produced bifurcation aneurysms in a rabbit model for endovascular coil embolization. Spetzger U, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):488–95
New detachable coils for treating cerebral aneurysms. Monsein LH. **Nat Med** 1996 Feb;2(2):160–1
FasTRACKER-18. Chavis TD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun; 38(6):1249–50
Early treatment of ruptured aneurysms with Guglielmi detachable coils: effect on subsequent bleeding. Graves VB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):640–7; discussion 647–8
Aneurysm rupture after parent vessel sacrifice: treatment with Guglielmi detachable coil embolization via retrograde catheterization: case report. Gurian JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1216–20; discussion 1220–1
Endovascular stent placement for multiple aneurysms of the extracranial internal carotid artery: technical case report. Mase M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):832–5
How to treat incidental cerebral aneurysms: a review of 139 consecutive cases. Mizoi K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Aug; 44(2):114–20; discussion 120–1
[Intravascular treatment of inoperable cerebral aneurysms using Guglielmi's spirals; initial results in The Netherlands] van Rooij WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Mar 2; 140(9):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Anesthesia and critical care for endovascular occlusion of ruptured intracranial aneurysms with electrically detachable coils] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(3):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by aneurysm rupture. Surgery or embolization?] Marchal JC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(3):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endovascular treatment of intracranial aneurysms] Picard L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(3):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by aneurysm rupture. Initial management of patients] Sztark F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(3):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endovascular balloon occlusion test of the internal carotid artery with increased hemodynamic monitoring for determination of circulatory reserve before planned carotid occlusion] Keller E, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Apr;164(4):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Amount of subarachnoid blood and vasospasm: current aspects. A transcranial Doppler study. Schaller C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(1–2):67–71
Color transcranial "power" Doppler ultrasound of intracranial aneurysms. Wardlaw JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar; 84(3):459–61
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of a vein of Galen aneurysm: relevance of associated malformations for timing and mode of delivery. Dören M, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;6(4):287–9
Prenatal diagnosis and prognosis of a vein of Galen aneurysm assessed by pulsed and color Doppler sonography [letter] Mai R, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar; 7(3):228–30
Prenatal diagnosis of cerebral arteriovenous malformation using color Doppler ultrasonography: case report and review of the literature. Sepulveda W, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;6(4):282–6 (30 ref.)
[Vasospasm after rupture of aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery. Sensitivity and specificity of transcranial Doppler] Proust F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995; 41(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dissection of the extracranial vertebral artery. Color duplex ultrasound findings and follow-up of 20 patients] Bartels E. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Apr;17(2):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

The neuroradiologist's contribution to stereotactic neuro-radio-surgery. Schindler E. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:9–15
A long-term follow-up study in direct cerebral aneurysm surgery. Kamitani H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(3–4):134–40
Clinical significance of the ophthalmic artery in carotid artery disease. Hu HH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Sep; 92(3):242–6
Angiographic demonstration of reversible cerebral vasospasm in porphyric encephalopathy. Black KS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1650–2
Duplication of the extracranial internal carotid artery. Chess MA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1545–7
Dolichoectasia of the anterior cerebral arteries in an adolescent. Doran SE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1548–50
Spontaneous hemorrhage from a cerebral venous malformation related to thrombosis of the central draining vein: demonstration with angiography and serial MR. Field LR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1885–8
Altered vertebrobasilar flow in children: angiographic, MR, and MR angiographic findings. James CA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1689–95
Spiral CT angiography and selective digital subtraction angiography of internal carotid artery stenosis. Link J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):89–94
Radiation dose to the lens from cerebral arteriography [letter] Maclennan AC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug; 16(7):1561–2
Flow-related enhancement in the vertebral plexus mimicking an intramural hematoma [letter] Miaux Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):191–2
Prediction of major vascular injury in patients with gunshot wounds to the neck. Nemzek WR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):161–7
Primary paraganglioma of the facial nerve canal. Petrus LV, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):171–4
Traumatic internal carotid artery dissection presenting as delayed hemilingual paresis. Pica RA Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):86–8
Multifocal intracranial occlusive vasculopathy resulting in stroke: an unusual manifestation of Williams syndrome. Putman CM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug; 16(7):1536–8
Intracarotid blood pressure changes during contrast medium injection. Saitoh H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):51–4
Prognostic value of the hyperdense middle cerebral artery sign and stroke scale score before ultraearly thrombolytic therapy. Tomsick T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):79–85
Electrocorticographic evaluation of iobitridol, a nonionic contrast medium, during selective cerebral arteriography in rabbits. Trocherie S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1637–42
Giant fusiform oncotic aneurysm: MR and angiographic findings [letter] Friedman DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):538–9
Interventional neuroradiology. Pelz DM. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Aug;4(2):297–315 (60 ref.)
Stereotactic multiple arc radiotherapy. I. Vascular malformations of the brain: an analysis of the first 108 patients. Sebag-Montefiore DJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995; 9(4):441–52
Clinical and angiographic follow-up of childhood-onset moyamoya disease. Ezura M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Oct;11(10):591–4
'De novo' aneurysm formation: report of two cases. Maiuri F, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;97(3):233–8
Plaque surface morphology on angiography [letter; comment] Sidhu P. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jun;51(6):450–1. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Dec;50(12):821–2. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Dec;50(12):830–3.
Functional circulation images by angio-CT in the assessment of small deep cerebral infarctions. Bartolini A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):313–23
A patient with MELAS and arterial occlusive findings on cerebral angiography. Ito J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jul; 10(4):337–9
Spontaneous vertebral dissection: clinical, conventional angiographic, CT, and MR findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Mar-Apr;20(2):185–93
Observer variation in the interpretation of intra-arterial angiograms and the risk of inappropriate decisions about carotid endarterectomy. Young GR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;60(2):152–7
Recurrent cerebral arteriovenous malformations after negative postoperative angiograms. Kader A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):14–8
Cerebral venous malformation-arteriovenous malformation transition forms. Mullan S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul; 85(1):9–13
Bromocriptine and postpartum cerebral angiopathy: a causal relationship? Comabella M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun; 46(6):1754–6
Evaluation of surgically formed collateral circulation in moyamoya disease with 3D-CT angiography: comparison with MR angiography and X-ray angiography. Kikuchi M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Feb;27(1):45–9
Bilateral aberrant internal carotid arteries. Ashikaga R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov;37(8):655–7
The negative angiogram in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Duong H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jan;38(1):15–9
Stenoses of the first segment of the vertebral artery: difficulties in angiographic diagnosis. Farrés MT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jan;38(1):6–10
Anomalous origin of the calcarine artery. Furuno M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov;37(8):658
Incidental intracranial vascular pathology in patients investigated for carotid stenosis. Griffiths PD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jan;38(1):25–30
Granular cell tumour of the neurohypophysis. Ji CH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Aug;37(6):451–2
Iodixanol in intra-arterial cerebral digital subtraction angiography: a comparison with iohexol. Kendall BE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Oct;37(7):512–4
MRI and angiographic diagnosis of lupus cerebral vasculitis. Liem MD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Feb;38(2):134–6
Facial haemangioma, agenesis of the internal carotid artery and dysplasia of cerebral cortex: case report. Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov; 37(8):692–5
A rare (arteriolo-)capillomedullary venous anomaly of the cerebellum. Tanyü MO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jan; 38(1):91–5
Hyperhomocysteinaemia; with reference to its neuroradiological aspects. van den Berg M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jul;37(5):403–11 (78 ref.)
Correlation of the angioarchitectural features of cerebral arteriovenous malformations with clinical presentation of hemorrhage. Turjman F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov; 37(5):856–60; discussion 860–2
Ito hypomelanosis and moyamoya disease. Echenne BP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Sep;13(2):169–71
Posterior circulation in moyamoya disease: angiographic study. Yamada I, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct;197(1):239–46
Moyamoya disease in an adult with Down syndrome: comparison of magnetic resonance angiography and conventional angiography. Park M, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jan;89(1):89–92
Early irradiation effects observed on magnetic resonance imaging and angiography, and positron emission tomography for arteriovenous malformations treated by Gamma Knife radiosurgery. Guo WY, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64 Suppl 1:258–69
Gamma Knife surgery for angiographically occult vascular malformations. Seo Y, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64 Suppl 1:98–109
Validity of B-mode ultrasonographic findings in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy in comparison with angiographic and clinicopathologic features. Kagawa R, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):700–5
A3-A3 side-to-side anastomosis in the anterior communicating artery aneurysm surgery: report of four cases. Mabuchi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Aug;44(2):122–7
How to treat incidental cerebral aneurysms: a review of 139 consecutive cases. Mizoi K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Aug; 44(2):114–20; discussion 120–1
Giant aneurysm at the origin of the accessory middle cerebral artery. Sugita S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Aug;44(2):128–30
Selective angiography of the vertebral artery in the rabbit: technical note. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jul; 46(1):84–6
Cerebral angiography must have medicolegal value for brain death confirmation in France. Louvier N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Feb;28(1):377
[Comparative study of color Doppler echocardiography and arteriography in carotid disease] Alimi Y, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(4):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angiographic quantification of stenoses of the internal carotid artery] Bartylla K, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Nov; 35(11):801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determining the degree of stenosis of the internal carotid artery in the surgical specimen after eversion TEA--comparison with cw-Doppler ultrasound and DSA] Post K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Oct;48(10):277–80 **(Ger)**
[Radiodiagnosis of volumetric pathological formations of the brain stem] Trufanov GE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient involuntary movement of the leg (monoballismus) during cerebral angiography. Komiyama M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1942–5
Non-invasive carotid imaging [letter] Young GR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;60(4):463–4
Cerebral angiography complications link cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy to familial hemiplegic migraine. Weller M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):844
Cortical blindness following cerebral angiography. Helsley JD. **W V Med J** 1995 Nov-Dec;91(7):324
[A case of pituitary adenoma progressing to pituitary apoplexy on the occasion of cerebral angiography] Suga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 May;24(5):475–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A frameless stereotaxic localisation system using MRI, CT and DSA. Rousseau J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:40–4
Volumetric reconstruction and stereotactic computer assisted resection in intracerebral lesions. Skrap M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(2):210–4
Evaluation of the circle of Willis with three-dimensional CT angiography in patients with suspected intracranial aneurysms. Alberico RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1571–8; discussion

1579-80
Use of transcranial cerebral oximetry to monitor regional cerebral oxygen saturation during neuroendovascular procedures. Hernandez-Avila G, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Sep;16(8):1618-25
A euristic approach to the volume reconstruction of arteriovenous malformations from biplane angiography. Foroni R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64 Suppl 1:134-46

METHODS

Helical CT angiography for the detection of intracranial aneurysms [letter] Alberico RA, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 May;17(5):1002-3
Detection and assessment of intracranial aneurysms: value of CT angiography with shaded-surface display. Liang EY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1497-502
The usage of infrared, ultraviolet and image computer transformation system in human cerebral angiologic examinations. Kędzia A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1995; 54(1):25-32
Comparative evaluation of acute cerebral vasospasm by the microsphere and the angiography techniques. Roux S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jul;59(2):245-52
Optimization of parameters for the detection of cerebral aneurysms: CT angiography of a model. Kallmes DF, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug;200(2):403-5
Variability of magnetic resonance angiography and computed tomography angiography in grading middle cerebral artery stenosis. Wong KS, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1084-7
Surgical treatment of a cerebral mycotic aneurysm using the stereo-angiographic localizer. D'Angelo V, et al.
Surg Neurol 1995 Sep;44(3):263-4
[Role of magnetic resonance imaging in cerebral venous thrombosis] Bousser MG. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(3):189-93 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Imaging of basilar thrombosis with 3D spiral CT angiography] Link J, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Dec;163(6):534-5 **(Ger)**
[Isoflurane in angiography with magnetic resonance] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jul-Aug; 90(1-2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBRAL ANOXIA

Hypoxic and ischemic central nervous system disorders in infants and children. Johnston MV, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1995; 42:1-45 (178 ref.)
Relationships between ATP depletion, membrane potential, and the release of neurotransmitters in rat nerve terminals. An in vitro study under conditions that mimic anoxia, hypoglycemia, and ischemia. Santos MS, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):941-50
[Models of focal hypoxia of the central nervous system] Mareš J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Dec;44(4):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

NBQX blocks acute and late epileptogenic effects of perinatal hypoxia. Jensen FE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Oct;36(10):966-72
Effect of status epilepticus on hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in the immature rat. Cataltepe O, et al.
Pediatr Res 1995 Aug;38(2):251-7
Chronic treatments with 5-HT1A agonists attenuate posthypoxic myoclonus in rats. Jaw SP, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1995 Nov;52(3):577-80
[Cerebellar toxicity of cytosine-arabinoside in a young man following cerebral anoxia (letter)] Beaudreuil J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1995;146(8):597-8 **(Fre)**
[Cerebral hypoxic and ischemic damage in newborn infants: cellular mechanisms and role of excitatory amino acids] Cortey A. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Dec;2(12):1192-9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

-Prenatal diagnosis of brain damage in the fetus- Dürig P. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256 Suppl:S43-9 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Predictive value of early neuroimaging, pulsed Doppler and neurophysiology in full term infants with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy. Eken P, et al.
Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1995 Sep;73(2):F75-80
[Resistance index of anterior cerebral artery in the diagnosis of hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy in neonates] Wang H, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 30(7):387-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Four days of monitoring of EEG after cardiac arrest] Jäntti V, et al. **Duodecim** 1994;110(8):785-90 **(Fin)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of evoked potentials facing cerebral hypoxia in newborn infants] Scalais E, et al.
Arch Pediatr 1996;3 Suppl 1:251s-253s **(Fre)**
[Magnetic resonance in delayed postanoxic encephalopathy following acute carbon monoxide poisoning. A case report] Pagnan L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):309-11 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Cerebral oximeter INVOS-3100] Lubnin AIu, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Down-regulation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis reduces brain damage and number of seizures following hypoxia/ischaemia in rats. Krugers HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 28;690(1):41-7
Augmented pharmacologic stimulation of striatal acetylcholine release following developmental hypoxic-ischemic injury. Oo TF, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 8;706(1):145-50
Studies on cerebral protective agents. VIII. Synthesis of 2-aminothiazoles and 2-thiazolecarboxamides with anti-anoxic activity. Ohkubo M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1995 Sep;43(9):1497-504
Studies on cognitive enhancing agents. I. Antiamnestic and antihypoxic activities of 2-dimethylaminoethyl ethers and related compounds. Ono S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1995 Sep;43(9):1483-7
Studies on cognitive enhancing agents. II. Antiamnestic and antihypoxic activities of 1-aryl-2-(2-aminoethoxy)ethanols. Ono S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1995 Sep;43(9):1488-91
Studies on cognitive enhancing agents. III. Antiamnestic and antihypoxic activities of a series of 1-bicycloaryl-2-(omega-aminoalkoxy)ethanols. Ono S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;43(9):1492-6
Amantadine treatment of a patient with anoxic brain injury. Edby K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Oct;11(10):607-9
Intracellular injection of a Ca2+ chelator prevents generation of anoxic LTP. Crépel V, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1996 Feb;75(2):770-9
Phorbol ester alters the electrophysiological responses to hypoxia and ischemic-like conditions in the rat hippocampal slice. Fowler JC. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Sep;26(1):31-42
Selective destruction of nitric oxide synthase neurons with quisqualate reduces damage after hypoxia-ischemia in the neonatal rat. Ferriero DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Dec; 38(6):912-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in vitro in response to acute hypoxia: a novel use of newborn rat brain slices. Packianathan S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 7;688(1-2):61-71
Cytosolic and membrane-bound cerebral nitric oxide synthase activity during hypoxia in cortical tissue of newborn piglets. Groenendaal F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15;206(2-3):121-4
Effect of hypoxia and reoxygenation on regional activity of nitric oxide synthase in brain of newborn piglets. Jiang K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15;206(2-3):199-203

ETIOLOGY

Spreading knowledge? [letter; comment] Singh B.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1995 Sep;16(3):260-1. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1993 Jun;14(2):158-61.
Litigation in anaesthesia. Coleman NA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Jan 17-Feb 6;55(1-2):62-4
Cerebral resuscitation from cardiac arrest: treatment potentials. Gisvold SE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;24(2 Suppl):S69-80 (79 ref.)
Cerebral resuscitation from cardiac arrest: pathophysiologic mechanisms. Vaagenes P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb; 24(2 Suppl):S57-68 (103 ref.)
Case report. Delayed death after pressure on the neck: possible causal mechanisms and implications for mode of death in manual strangulation discussed. Anscombe AM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Apr 23;78(3):193-7
The incidence and spectrum of neurological injury after open fetal surgery. Bealer JF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Aug; 30(8):1150-4
Secondary brain insults after head injury: clinical perspectives. Chesnut RM. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug; 3(3):366-75 (44 ref.)
The management of renal failure in patients at risk of cerebral edema/hypoxia. Davenport A. **New Horiz** 1995 Nov; 3(4):717-24 (54 ref.)
Postoperative neuropsychological dysfunction and cerebral oxygenation during cardiac surgery. Nollert G, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Oct;43(5):260-4
-Perinatal asphyxia of the neonate at term- Fawer CL.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1995;256 Suppl:S61-70 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Strychnine poisoning in rural areas. 73 cases (letter)] François B, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jan 6-13;25(1):37 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Does the redox state of cytochrome aa3 reflect brain energy level during hypoxia? Simultaneous measurements by near infrared spectrophotometry and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Matsumoto H, et al.
Anesth Analg 1996 Sep;83(3):513-8
Adult rat brain-slice preparation for nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies of hypoxia. Espanol MT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jan;84(1):201-10
Nitric oxide in the central nervous system. Paakkari I, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Jun;27(3):369-77 (96 ref.)
Hypoxic-ischemic injury acutely disrupts microtubule-associated protein 2 immunostaining in neonatal rat brain. Malinak C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996; 69(4):257-67
Paradoxical mitochondrial oxidation in perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage. Yager JY, et al.
Brain Res 1996 Mar 18;712(2):230-8
Met-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in microdialysates from nucleus tractus solitarii in piglets during normoxia and hypoxia. Yan S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 31; 687(1-2):217-20
Hypoxia-induced electrical changes in striatal neurons. Calabresi P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov; 15(6):1141-5
NMDA Receptor-dependent increase of cerebral glucose utilization after hypoxia-ischemia in the immature rat. Gilland E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep; 16(5):1005-13
Coordinate IGF-I and IGFBP5 gene expression in perinatal rat brain after hypoxia-ischemia. Lee WH, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1996 Mar;16(2):227-36
The effect of hyperglycemia on cerebral metabolism during hypoxia-ischemia in the immature rat. Vannucci RC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):1026-33
Effects of hypoxia-ischemia on GLUT1 and GLUT3 glucose transporters in immature rat brain. Vannucci SJ, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1996 Jan;16(1):77-81
Tissue swelling and intracellular pH in the CA1 region of anoxic rat hippocampus. Melzian D, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1996 Apr;65(2):183-7
Interaction of ethanol and anoxia with muscarinic receptor--stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism during brain development. Balduini W, et al. **Life Sci** 1995; 57(18):1667-73
Hypoxic hypoxia induces different biochemical changes in the cortex of the right and left hemispheres of rat brain. Nalivaeva N, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun-Aug; 25(2-3):255-63
Brain stem energy metabolism response to acute hypoxia in anaesthetized rats: a 31P NMR study. Piérard C, et al.
Neuroreport 1995 Dec 29;7(1):281-5
Intrauterine hypoxia-ischemia increases N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced cGMP formation and glutamate accumulation in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Cai Z, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jul;38(1):107-12
Accumulation of cytotoxins during the development of seizures and edema after hypoxic-ischemic injury in late gestation fetal sheep. Tan WK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 May; 39(5):791-7
Effect of mild hypothermia on cerebral energy metabolism during the evolution of hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in the immature rat. Yager JY, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May; 27(5):919-25; discussion 926
[Cerebral hypoxic and ischemic damage in newborn infants: cellular mechanisms and role of excitatory amino acids] Cortey A. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Dec;2(12):1192-9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Prediction of outcome in patients with anoxic coma: a clinical and electrophysiologic study. Chen R, et al.
Crit Care Med 1996 Apr;24(4):672-8

PATHOLOGY

Temporal evolution of neuropathologic changes in an immature rat model of cerebral hypoxia: a light microscopic study. Towfighi J, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1995;90(4):375-86
Massive appearance of corpora amylacea in postnatal anoxic encephalopathy. Abe H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jul-Aug;14(4):207-10
Tissue swelling and intracellular pH in the CA1 region of anoxic rat hippocampus. Melzian D, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1996 Apr;65(2):183-7
Selective vulnerability of hippocampal CA3 neurons to hypoxia after mild concussion in the rat. Nawashiro H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec;17(6):455-60
Preincubation with protein synthesis inhibitors protects cortical neurons against oxygen-glucose deprivation-induced death. Lobner D, et al.
Neuroscience 1996 May;72(2):335-41
Metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes differentially influence neuronal recovery from in vitro hypoxia/hypoglycemia in rat hippocampal slices. Opitz T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(4):989-1001
The effect of long term caffeine treatment on hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in the neonate. Bona E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Sep;38(3):312-8
[Observation on the animal model of hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy and the change of pathology in newborn pigs] Li W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;26(3):330-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cerebral ischemia: ontogenetic differences in energy metabolism and protein biosynthesis] Berger R, et al.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1995;35 Suppl 1:19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral and ventilatory depression during hypoxia in anaesthetized newborn guinea-pigs. Yuan SZ, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1995 Dec;84(12):1409-13
Loss of cerebral pressure autoregulation and vasoreactivity

to carbon dioxide after cerebral hypoxia. Lillywhite N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Feb;24(1):91–3

A fetal rat model of acute perinatal ischemia–hypoxia. Binienda Z. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:28–38; discussion 59–61

The role of the growth factors IGF–1 and TGF beta 1 after hypoxic–ischemic brain injury. Williams C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:306–7

Cerebral hemodynamics on near–infrared spectroscopy in hypoxia and ischemia in young animal studies. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):312–6

Quantitative analysis of contralateral hemisphere hypertrophy and sensorimotor performance in adult rats following unilateral neonatal ischemic–hypoxic brain injury. Jansen EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5; 708(1–2):93–9

Role of nitric oxide, adenosine, N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors, and neuronal activation in hypoxia–induced pial arteriolar dilation in rats. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 15;704(1):61–70

Effects of deprivation of oxygen or glucose on the neural activity in the guinea pig hippocampal slice—intracellular recording study of pyramidal neurons. Takata T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 12;683(1):109–16

Loss of neonatal hypoxia tolerance after prenatal nicotine exposure: implications for sudden infant death syndrome. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(1):69–75

Hippocampal CA1 lacunosum–moleculare interneurons: comparison of effects of anoxia on excitatory and inhibitory postsynaptic currents. Khazipov R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov;74(5):2138–49

Protective effect of stobadine, a pyridoindole antioxidant, in hypoxia–reoxygenation injury of ganglionic and hippocampal neurotransmission. Stolc S, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun–Aug;25(2–3):199–212

Breath–holding spells. Breningstall GN. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Feb;14(2):91–7 (35 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of brain edema in the neonatal rat: a comparison of short and long term hypoxia–ischemia. Rumpel H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jul;38(1):113–8

Relationship between opioids and prostaglandins in hypoxia–induced vasodilation of pial arteries in the newborn pig. Armstead WM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Jun;212(2):135–41

Near infrared spectroscopy: methodological principles and clinical application in preterm infants. Bernert G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(19):569–73 (36 ref.)

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of evoked potentials facing cerebral hypoxia in newborn infants] Scalais E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:251s–253s **(Fre)**

[Cerebral resuscitation: pathophysiological limitations and therapeutic possibilities (editorial)] Strebel S. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Jan 16;85(3):35–8 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of hypoxia–ischemia in the developing brain] Yoshioka H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jul; 48(7):613–20 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The molecular cellular mechanisms of the protective effect of short–term anoxia] Samollov MO, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Dec;80(12):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neuroprotective properties of the uncompetitive NMDA receptor antagonist remacemide hydrochloride. Palmer GC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:236–47; discussion 248 (38 ref.)

Dexamethasone and the prevention of neonatal hypoxic–ischemic brain damage. Tuor UI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:179–95; discussion 196–7 (97 ref.)

Nerve growth factor protects the neonatal brain against hypoxic–ischemic injury. Holtzman DM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jan;39(1):114–22

Pathophysiology of postischemic hypoxia and cerebral protection: implications of the almitrine and raubasine combination. Chan P. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35 Suppl 1:23–7 (41 ref.)

Neuroprotective activity of alpha–dihydroergocryptine in animal models. Coppi G. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1995; 45:307–18

Protection by MK–801 against hypoxia–, excitotoxin–, and depolarization–induced neuronal damage in vitro. Schurr A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 May;26(5):519–25

L–deprenyl reduces brain damage in rats exposed to transient hypoxia–ischemia. Knollema S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1883–7

AMPA antagonist LY293558 does not affect the severity of hypoxic–ischemic injury in newborn pigs. LeBlanc MH, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1908–14; discussion 1914–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy in areas of primary myelination: a neuroimaging and PET study. Azzarelli B, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Feb;14(2):108–16

Physiologic functional imaging in "functional" visual loss. Moster ML, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 40(5):395–9

REHABILITATION

Reality orientation training in an amnesic: a controlled single–case study (n = 572 days). Kaschel R, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Aug–Sep;9(6):619–33

Modification of perseverative behaviour in an adult with anoxic brain damage. Matthey S. **Brain Inj** 1996 Mar; 10(3):219–27

THERAPY

Cerebral resuscitation from cardiac arrest: treatment potentials. Gisvold SE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb;24(2 Suppl):S69–80 (79 ref.)

Cerebral resuscitation from cardiac arrest: pathophysiologic mechanisms. Vaagenes P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb; 24(2 Suppl):S57–68 (103 ref.)

[Effect of perinatal risk factors on treatment outcome in newborns with hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy] Godula–Stuglik U, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Nov; 66(11):618–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT

Ependymal denudation, aqueductal obliteration and hydrocephalus after a single injection of neuraminidase into the lateral ventricle of adult rats. Grondona JM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Sep;55(9):999–1008

ABNORMALITIES

Enamel hypoplasia, bilateral cataracts, and aqueductal stenosis: a new syndrome? Seow WK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Sep 25;58(4):371–3

Congenital bilateral perisylvian syndrome in a monozygotic twin with intra–uterine death of the co–twin. Van Bogaert P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Feb;38(2):166–70

Mutations in L1–CAM in two families with X linked complicated spastic paraplegia, MASA syndrome, and HSAS. Ruiz JC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jul;32(7):549–52

Delayed–onset dystonia secondary to unilateral schizencephaly [letter] Friedman JH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Mar;11(2):221–2

PATHOLOGY

The radiographic restoration of the ventricular system after third ventriculostomy. Oka K, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;38(4):158–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The temporal lobes, reversed asymmetry and the genetics of schizophrenia. Honer WG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):221–4

SURGERY

The significance of artificial cerebrospinal fluid as perfusate and endoneurosurgery. Oka K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):733–6

CEREBRAL ARTERIES

see related
CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Proton MR spectroscopy in acute middle cerebral artery stroke. Gillard JH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):873–86

Effects of CD11b/18 monoclonal antibody on rats with permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion. Garcia JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):241–8

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist decreases the number of necrotic neurons in rats with middle cerebral artery occlusion. Garcia JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Nov; 147(5):1477–86

Energetic and spatial constraints of arterial networks. Rossitti S. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Jun;53(2):333–41 (48 ref.)

Left ventriculography complicated by cerebral air embolism. Goldenberg I, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Aug; 35(4):331–4

Aspergillus aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery causing a fatal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Suzuki K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jun;34(6):550–3

Middle cerebral artery occlusion in Wistar and Fischer–344 rats: functional and morphological assessment of the model. Herz RC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar; 16(2):296–302

Multiple acute infarcts in the posterior circulation. Bernasconi A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;60(3):289–96

Ruptured aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery associated with occlusion of the posterior cerebral artery. Case report. Ushikoshi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;84(2):269–71

L–NAME reduces infarct volume in a filament model of transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat pup. Ashwal S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Nov;38(5):652–6

Color–coded transcranial duplex sonography in a patient with transient stenosis of the middle cerebral artery due to bacterial meningitis [letter; comment] Büttner T, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):1006–7. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Aug;26(8):1399–403.

Detection of microembolic signals in patients with middle cerebral artery stenosis by means of a bigate probe. A pilot study. Nabavi DG, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1347–9

[Cerebral arteritis in AIDS. Demonstration with MRA in 2 patients] Brunereau L, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 May; 77(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysms at basilar artery and posterior cerebral artery associated with moyamoya disease: a case report] Kawaguti T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Sep;23(9):807–11 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left atrial myxoma with repeated ischemia of left anterior cerebral artery territory] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jan;36(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The moyamoya syndrome secondary to fibromuscular dysplasia of the middle cerebral artery] Verdú Pérez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jul;45(1):99–100 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

On a rare form of fenestration of the middle cerebral artery. Ciszek B. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1995;54(1):9–13

Trigeminal neuralgia: association with tentorial meningioma and persistent primitive trigeminal artery. Sato M, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1995 Jun;41(1):87–93

Accessory middle cerebral artery. Case report. Tacconi L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):916–8

Ruptured aneurysm at the origin of duplication of the middle cerebral artery—case report. Koyama S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;35(9):671–3 (24 ref.)

Transient alpha coma following minor head trauma in a patient with primitive trigeminal artery. Morioka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;36(4):224–8

Medial defects' in the prenatal human cerebral arteries: an electron microscopic study. Fujimoto K. **Stroke** 1996 Apr; 27(4):706–8

[Fenestration of the anterior cerebral artery. Personal experience] Seidl Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991;93(9–10):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Persistent carotid–superior cerebellar artery anastomosis presenting with cerebellar ischemic attack: a case of persistent trigeminal artery variant] Yamanome T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Nov;47(11):1104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Digital–image analysis of the brain–base arteries in chinchilla, chinchilla laniger (Molina). Gielecki JS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1996 Jun;25(2):117–9

Vascularization of the brain in guinea pig. II. Regions of vascular supply and spatial topography of the arteries in particular parts of the brain. Majewska–Michalska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1995;54(1):33–40

Trigeminocerebellar artery—anatomy and possible clinical significance. Marinković S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;36(4):215–9

Microsurgical anatomy of the posterior choroidal arteries. Vinas FC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Oct;17(5):334–44 (34 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Localisation of immunoreactive factor VIII, nitric oxide synthase, substance P, endothelin–1 and 5–hydroxytryptamine in human postmortem middle cerebral artery. Gorelova E, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Feb;188 (Pt 1):97–107

Autoradiographic study of endothelin receptors in human cerebral arteries. Pierre LN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S326–8

Differential expression of sumatriptan–sensitive 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors in human trigeminal ganglia and cerebral blood vessels. Bouchelet I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;50(2):219–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Magnesium sulfate has negligible effect on middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity in response to endotracheal intubation. Shu CC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Sep; 33(3):155–9

Influence of brain injury on opioid–induced pial artery vasodilation. Thorogood MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1776–83

Characterization of neuropeptide Y (NPY) receptors in human cerebral arteries with selective agonists and the new Y1 antagonist BIBP 3226. Abounader R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(4):2245–50

Substance P–induced relaxation and hyperpolarization in human cerebral arteries. Petersson J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;115(6):889–94

Characterization of 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors in goat cerebral arteries. Miranda FJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(6):1267–72

Histamine actions in dog retinal central arteries as compared to those in middle cerebral and temporal arteries. Kitamura Y, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Summer;11(2):167–76

Aminophylline and Doppler time–averaged mean velocity in the middle cerebral artery in preterm neonates. Govan JJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Oct;31(5):461–4

Inhibition of cerebral neurogenic vasodilation by L–glutamine and nitric oxide synthase inhibitors and its reversal by L–citrulline. Lee TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Feb;276(2):353–8

Mechanisms underlying endothelium–independent relaxation by acetylcholine in canine retinal and cerebral arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep; 274(3):1507–12

Effect of argatroban on microthrombi formation and brain damage in the rat middle cerebral artery thrombosis model. Kawai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;69(2):143–8

The involvement of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and substance P in feline pial artery diameter responses evoked by capsaicin. Escott KJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Sep;29(3):129–35

Effects of potassium channel openers in isolated human cerebral arteries. Hempelmann RG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1146–53

Nitric oxide and beta-adrenergic mechanisms modify contractile responses to norepinephrine in ovine fetal and newborn cerebral arteries. Wagerle LC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Aug;38(2):237–42

Suppression of cerebral vasodilation with endothelin-1. Kaito N, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(6):1127–32

Vascular effects of oxytocin on human middle cerebral artery determined by transcranial Doppler sonography. Stolz-Born G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Apr 9;62(1):37–9

Sex-related differences in acetazolamide-induced cerebral vasomotor reactivity. Karnik R, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan; 27(1):56–8

Time dependency of the acetazolamide effect on cerebral hemodynamics in patients with chronic occlusive cerebral arteries. Early steal phenomenon demonstrated by [15O]H2O positron emission tomography. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1825–9

Prostacyclin receptor activation and pial arteriolar dilation after endothelial injury in piglets. Leffler CW, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2103–10; discussion 2110–1

Ischemia reduces CGRP-induced cerebral vascular dilation in piglets. Louis TM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):134–8; discussion 139

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on fetal middle cerebral artery flow velocity waveforms in term pregnancy. Hata T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Apr;75(4):343–6

Changes in blood flow velocity waveforms following fetal blood sampling. Zoppini C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Sep–Oct;10(5):315–21

Characteristics of periventricular matrix vascularization in image computer transformation system. Kędzia A. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(4):267–70

Doppler velocimetry of the fetal middle cerebral and renal arteries: interobserver reliability. Fong K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Apr;15(4):317–21

Blood flow velocity waveforms of the fetal middle cerebral artery in pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Ishimatsu J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1995;42(3):161–6

Concentration-dependent effects of cocaine on monoamine-induced constriction of cannulated, pressurized cerebral arteries from fetal sheep. Schreiber MD, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1389–94

'Medial defects' in the prenatal human cerebral arteries: an electron microscopic study. Fujimoto K. **Stroke** 1996 Apr; 27(4):706–8

[Cephalic angiogenesis (editorial)] Couly G. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996;123(4):234 **(Fre)**

[Significance of middle cerebral artery doppler velocimetry based on behavioral states in intrauterine growth retarded fetuses—prediction of development of fetal distress] Kadowaki K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;48(3):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization and translocation of nitric oxide synthase in the endothelium of the human cerebral artery. Fukuda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1–2):30–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of maturation on cell water, protein, and DNA content in ovine cerebral arteries. Elliott CF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;79(3):831–7

INJURIES

Pseudoaneurysm of the descending palatine artery presenting as epistaxis. Krempl GA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Mar;114(3):453–6

INNERVATION

The physiology of the cerebrovascular parasympathetic innervation. Branston NM. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995; 9(3):319–29 (25 ref.)

Prejunctional modulation of nitroxidergic nerve function in canine cerebral arteries. Toda N, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1–2):213–8

Nitroxidergic nerves and hypertension. Toda N. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Mar;18(1):19–26 (68 ref.)

Nitroxidergic innervation of guinea pig cerebral arteries. Barroso CP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Apr 20; 58(1–2):108–14

Peptidergic innervation of guinea-pig brain vessels: comparison with immunohistochemistry and in vitro pharmacology in rostrally and caudally located arteries. You J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Nov 6;55(3):179–88

Perivascular nerves of the human basal cerebral arteries: I. Topographical distribution. Bleys RL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):1034–47

Perivascular nerves of the human basal cerebral arteries: II. Changes in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Bleys RL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):1048–57

Hypercapnia relaxes cerebral arteries and potentiates neurally-induced relaxation. Toda N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):1068–74

NADPH-diaphorase-containing cerebrovascular nerve fibres and their possible origin in the pig. Sienkiewicz W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(3):353–63

Nitroxidergic nerve: regulation of vascular tone and blood flow in the brain. Toda N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Apr; 14(4):423–34 (127 ref.)

Innervation of cerebral arteries by nerves containing 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline. Lincoln J. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995;68(3):473–501 (256 ref.)

METABOLISM

Apolipoprotein(a) deposition in atherosclerotic plaques of cerebral vessels. A potential role for endothelial cells in lesion formation. Jamieson DG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec;147(6):1567–74

ATP-sensitive K+ currents in cerebral arterial smooth muscle: pharmacological and hormonal modulation. Kleppisch T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1634–40

The effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate agonists and antagonists on isolated bovine cerebral arteries. Wendling WW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Feb;82(2):264–8

Type I inositol-triphosphate receptor gene is alternatively spliced in human cerebral arteries. Katušić ZS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25;214(3):803–9

Fate of cerebrospinal fluid-borne amyloid beta-peptide rapid clearance into blood and appreciable accumulation by cerebral arteries. Ghersi-Egea JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug;67(2):880–3

Synthetic fibronectin peptides and ischemic brain injury after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Yanaka K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):125–30

Maturation modulates serotonin- and potassium-induced calcium-45 uptake in ovine carotid and cerebral arteries. Zurcher SD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Oct;38(4):493–500

[The intravascular formation of kinins in the brain studied as a new approach to the problem of the re-circulatory complications in the surgical treatment of cerebral ischemia] Makevnina LG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(12):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Secondary thalamic lesions after ligation of the middle cerebral artery: an ultrastructural study. Nordborg C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(1):61–6

Pediatric moyamoya syndrome: follow-up study with MR angiography. Pereira PL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):526–8

Granule-laden perivascular cells observed in rabbits with experimental cerebral atherosclerosis. Kato H, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Apr;47(4):343–7

Amyloid beta-protein induces the cerebrovascular cellular pathology of Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17; 777:297–302 (19 ref.)

Effects of anterior communicating artery diameter on cerebral hemodynamics in internal carotid artery disease. A model study. Cassot F, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15; 92(10):3122–31

Protective effect of nicardipine treatment on cerebrovascular microanatomical changes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Amenta F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S331–2

Rare vascular changes in the brain in a case of subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Bertrand E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(4):235–40

Unusual MR features in a case of completely thrombosed giant aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery. Rastogi H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jul–Aug;5(4):478–80

Immunohistochemical localization of extracellular matrix proteins in cerebral vessels in chronic hypertension. Nag S. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Mar;55(3):381–8

Changes of relaxation times (T1, T2) and apparent diffusion coefficient after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat: temporal evolution, regional extent, and comparison with histology. Hoehn-Berlage M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Dec;34(6):824–34

Cocaine-associated intracranial hemorrhage: absence of vasculitis in 14 cases. Aggarwal SK, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1741–3 (10 ref.)

Bromocriptine and postpartum cerebral angiopathy: a causal relationship? Comabella M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun; 46(6):1754–6

Histological changes in brain tissue and vasculature after intracarotid infusion of organic solvents in rats. Sampei K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Apr;38(3):291–4

Topographic profile of reperfusion into MCA territory following endothelin-1-induced transient focal cerebral ischaemia. Gartshore G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 5; 202(3):209–13

Cerebral vasospastic vessels: histologic changes after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Ohkawa M, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):179–84

Measurement of infarct size using MRI predicts prognosis in middle cerebral artery infarction. Saunders DE, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2272–6

A model to predict the histopathology of human stroke using diffusion and T2-weighted magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Welch KM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):1983–9. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Jul;27(7):1254–6.

[Neuropathological findings in a case of Hutchinson-Gilford progeria syndrome] Tanaka S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Sep;27(5):407–9 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of "diffuse neurofibrillary tangles with calcification", multiple infarctions and hyaline arteriosclerosis] Arai T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jan; 48(1):69–76 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dolichoectatic intracranial arteries. Advances in images and therapeutics] Casas Parera I, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995; 55(1):59–68 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Permissive role of NO in alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated dilations in rat cerebral arteries. Bryan RM Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H1171–4

Stimulation of alpha 2 adrenoceptors dilates the rat middle cerebral artery. Bryan RM Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jul;85(1):82–90

Protective effect of the novel cerebrovascular-selective calcium antagonist (+/-)-(E)-1-(3-fluoro-6, 11-dihydrodibenz[b,e]-oxepine-11-yl)-4-(3-phenyl-2-propenyl)-piperazine dimaleate on ischemic brain damage after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Minato H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jun; 46(6):567–71

Dual effects of ATP on the potassium channel and intracellular Ca2+ release in smooth muscle cells of the bovine brain arteries. Ikeuchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Oct 24;215(3):1071–7

Modification of vasoconstrictor responses in cerebral blood vessels by lesioning of the trigeminal nerve: possible involvement of CGRP [see comments] Edvinsson L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Oct;15(5):373–83. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1995 Oct;15(5):333.

Electrical activity underlying rhythmic contraction in human pial arteries. Gokina NI, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Jan; 78(1):148–53

Electrophysiological properties of the rat middle cerebral artery at different levels of passive wall tension. McPherson GA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Oct; 22(10):724–31

Influence of posture on middle cerebral artery mean flow velocity in humans. Savin E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(2–3):161–5

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist-induced hypoestrogenism and blood flows in cerebral arteries. Penotti M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Aug;66(2):240–3

Characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in goat cerebral arteries. Miranda FJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(6):1267–72

Cerebral magnetic resonance angiographic findings in severe preeclampsia. Matsuda Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 40(4):249–52

Hypercapnia relaxes cerebral arteries and potentiates neurally-induced relaxation. Toda N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):1068–74

Time course of acetazolamide effect in normal persons. Hamann GF, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jan;6(1):29–31

Blood flow velocity waveforms of the fetal middle cerebral artery in pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Ishimatsu J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1995;42(3):161–6

The effect of oedema and tissue swelling on the measurement of neuroprotection; a study using chlormethiazole and permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Sydserff SG, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Mar;5(1):81–5

Neurochemical changes following occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats. Allen GV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(4):1037–50

Flow-induced responses in piglet isolated cerebral arteries. Shimoda LA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Apr;39(4 Pt 1):574–83

Suppression of cerebral vasodilation with endothelin-1. Kaito N, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(6):1127–32

Striatal dopamine-mediated motor behavior is altered following occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Borlongan CV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep; 52(1):225–9

Calcium channels in cerebral arteries. Alborch E, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995;68(1):1–34 (187 ref.)

Locomotor and passive avoidance deficits following occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Borlongan CV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Nov;58(5):909–17

Ketamine antagonizes nitric oxide release from cerebral cortex after middle cerebral artery ligation in rats. Lin SZ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):747–52

Angiotensin II contributes to cerebral vasodilatation during hypoxia in the rabbit. Maktabi MA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1871–6

[Doppler sonographic flow measurements of the middle cerebral artery in end-diastolic zero flow in the umbilical arteries in relation to fetal outcome] Ulrich S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;200(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Additional approaches to the classification of the type and degree of disorders in the tonus of the craniocerebral vessels] Shtok VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(1):79–82

(Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity studied during quiet breathing, reflex hypercapnic breathing and volitionally copied eucapnic breathing in man. Voluntary control of breathing. Peters P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:293–5

Changes in blood flow in the middle cerebral artery in response to acute isocapnic hypoxia in humans. Poulin MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:287–92

Influence of brain injury on opioid-induced pial artery vasodilation. Thorogood MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1776–83

Influence of polyethylene glycol superoxide dismutase/catalase on altered opioid-induced pial artery dilation after brain injury. Thorogood MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Mar;84(3):614–25

The syndrome of posterior choroidal artery territory infarction. Neau JP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jun; 39(6):779–88

The role of spreading depression in focal ischemia evaluated by diffusion mapping. Takano K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar;39(3):308–18

Raised cerebral artery blood flow velocity [letter; comment] Kempley S, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Sep;73(2):F121–2. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1994 Jul;71(1):F11–5.

Longitudinal study of fetal middle cerebral artery flow velocity waveforms preceding fetal death. Rowlands DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Nov;102(11):888–90

Longitudinal study of fetal middle cerebral artery flow velocity waveforms preceding fetal death [letter] van Wagtendonk FW. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug; 103(8):852

Infarct volume varies with rat strain and vendor in focal cerebral ischemia induced by transcranial middle cerebral artery occlusion. Oliff HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 20; 699(2):329–31

Sleep apnea syndrome and cerebral hemodynamics. Hajak G, et al. **Chest** 1996 Sep;110(3):670–9

Role of cerebral ATP-sensitive K+ channels in arterial pressure regulation during acute cerebral ischaemia in SHR and WKY rats. Nishimura M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S70–2

Neonatal cerebral arterial flow velocity waveforms in term infants with and without metabolic acidosis at delivery. Morrison FK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Aug 18; 42(3):155–68

Cerebral haemodynamics during thoracic- and thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Saether OD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;12(1):81–5

Cerebrovascular reactivity in migraine with and without aura. Silvestrini M, et al. **Headache** 1996 Jan;36(1):37–40

Modification of low-frequency spontaneous oscillations in blood flow velocity in large- and small-artery disease. Bäzner H, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Oct;5(4):212–8

Clinical cerebrovascular applications of arterial ultrasound volume flow rate estimates. Knappertz VA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jan;6(1):1–7

Middle cerebral artery velocity correlates with nitroglycerin-induced headache onset. Tegeler CH, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Apr;6(2):81–6

Correlation of early reduction in the apparent diffusion coefficient of water with blood flow reduction during middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Mancuso A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep;34(3):368–77

Ruptured aneurysm of the distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery in a neonate--case report. Hosotani K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;35(12):892–5 (11 ref.)

Posterior cerebral artery aneurysm associated with unilateral internal carotid artery agenesis--Case report. Ide M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;35(11):825–9

Hypertrophic anterior falx artery associated with interhemispheric subdural empyema--Case report. Mitsuoka H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov; 35(11):830–2

Coagulation and fibrinolysis study after local thrombolysis of a cerebral artery with urokinase. Oyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 May;36(5):300–4

Aneurysm of the distal anterior inferior cerebellar artery--case report. Yokoyama S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;35(8):587–90

Simultaneous cerebrovascular and cardiovascular responses during presyncope. Bondar RL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1794–800

Phase relationship between cerebral blood flow velocity and blood pressure. A clinical test of autoregulation [see comments] Diehl RR, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1801–4 . Comment in: Stroke 1996 Mar;27(3):570–2.

Ischemia reduces CGRP-induced cerebral vascular dilation in piglets. Louis TM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):134–8; discussion 139

Photoreactive flow changes in the posterior cerebral artery in control subjects and patients with occipital lobe infarction. Urban PP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1817–9

Spontaneous dissecting aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery: report of two cases. Koyama S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jul;46(1):55–61 (15 ref.)

[Cordocentesis: effect on umbilical and medial cerebral Doppler flow rates (letter)] Chitrit Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 30;24(28):1316 (Fre)

[The significance of so-called "high-intensity transient signals" (HITS) during transcranial Doppler sonography] Sliwka U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Dec 1; 120(48):1667–70 (28 ref.) (Ger)

[The relationship between blood flow redistribution in umbilical artery and middle cerebral artery and fetal growth in intrauterine growth retardation] Yoshimura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 47(12):1352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Addendum to the paper "Aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery..." Neurochirurgia Polska 6/94 (comment)] Bidziński J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May-Jun;29(3):461–3. Comment on: Neurol Neurochir Pol 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):933–8. (Pol)

[Time thresholds for infarction in the territory of the middle cerebral artery] García JH. **Neurologia** 1996 May; 11(5):199–200 (Spa)

[Non-inflammatory arteriopathies] Alvarez-Sabín J. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S33–40 (52 ref.) (Spa)

[A headache and ischemic infarction of middle cerebral artery: a prospective study of 100 patient] Castillo J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(122):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Physiopathology of the migraine] Martínez-Lage JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(122):789–91 (Spa)

[Bilateral infarct in the area of superior cerebellar artery] Viguera J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Aug;24(132):1011 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Simplified model of krypton laser-induced thrombotic distal middle cerebral artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yao H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):333–6

Gamma knife radiosurgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformations: an autopsy report focusing on irradiation-induced changes observed in nidus-unrelated arteries. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Nov; 44(5):421–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Fistula between a posterior communicating artery aneurysm and the cavernous sinus. Tytle TL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1808–10

Cerebral magnetic resonance angiographic findings in severe preeclampsia. Matsuda Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 40(4):249–52

Carotid artery pseudoaneurysm and pellet embolism to the middle cerebral artery following a shotgun wound of the neck. Cogbill TH, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Oct;39(4):763–7 (16 ref.)

[The x-ray anatomical structure of the anterior portions of the circulus arteriosus (Willisi) cerebri in aneurysms of the anterior cerebral-anterior communicating arteries] Evzikov Glu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jul-Sep;(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Aneurysm formation and rupture at the site of anastomosis following bypass surgery. Case report. Sasaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):500–2

External carotid-to-middle cerebral bypass in the treatment of complex internal carotid injury. D'Alise MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3):452–5

Approaches to MCA aneurysms [letter] Csécsei GI. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jun;45(6):590–2

Treatment of ruptured cerebral aneurysm in moyamoya disease. Kodama N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jul;46(1):62–6 (12 ref.)

Middle cerebral artery endarterectomy: experience with two cases. Kraus GE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Oct;44(4):346–54; discussion 354–5

Anastomosis of occipital artery to posterior cerebral artery with interposition of superficial temporal artery using occipital interhemispheric transtentorial approach: case report. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Sep;44(3):245–9; discussion 249–50

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of posterior cerebral artery aneurysm. Report of five cases] Czepko R. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Sep-Oct;29(5):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effect of general anesthesia during operation on the central nervous system on the pattern of somatosensory evoked potentials -- preliminary communication] Dolińska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May-Jun;29(3):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Early reperfusion as a rationale from of therapy in ischemic stroke] Garcia JH. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 23(123):1067–73 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Shear stress in cerebral arteries supplying arteriovenous malformations. Rossitti S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 137(3-4):138–45, discussion 145

Fetal middle cerebral artery blood flow velocities in pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth restriction and extreme abnormality in umbilical artery Doppler velocity. Forouzan I, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Apr; 13(3):139–42

Color Doppler imaging of basal cerebral arteries: normal reference values and clinical applications. Bartels E, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Oct;46(10):877–84

Cerebrovascular hemodynamic inefficiency of premature ventricular contractions. Malkoff MD, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jan;47(1):51–6

Color flow mapping of the middle cerebral artery in 23 hydrocephalic fetuses. Mai R, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(3):155–8

Nitric oxide, endothelin-1, and transcranial Doppler in migraine. Findings in interictal conditions and during migraine attack. Nattero G, et al. **Headache** 1996 May; 36(5):307–11

Detection of intracranial internal carotid artery and middle cerebral artery vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Burch CM, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jan; 6(1):8–15

Power Doppler ultrasound examination of the intracerebral and extracerebral vasculature. Griewing B, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jan;6(1):32–5

Intravascular ultrasound imaging of human cerebral arteries. Ravalli S, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Apr;6(2):71–5

Assessment of intracranial color-coded realtime sonography [letter; comment] Weinberger J. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Oct; 5(4):255. Comment on: J Neuroimaging 1995 Oct;5(4):199–205.

Detection of vasospasm by transcranial Doppler sonography. The challenges of the anterior and posterior cerebral arteries. Wozniak MA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Apr; 6(2):87–93

Doppler velocimetry of the fetal middle cerebral and renal arteries: interobserver reliability. Fong K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Apr;15(4):317–21

Fetal arterial Doppler studies in twin-twin transfusion syndrome. Hecher K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Feb; 14(2):101–8

On the origin of cerebrovascular microemboli associated with prosthetic heart valves. Mackay TG, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Oct;17(5):349–52

Cerebral artery blood flow in relation to age and menopausal status. Penotti M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul;88(1):106–9

Assessment of the posterior communicating artery by transcranial color-coded duplex sonography. Klotzsch C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):486–9

Occurrence of transcranial Doppler high-intensity transient signals in patients with potential cardiac sources of embolism. A prospective study. Sliwka U, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2067–70

Persistent feeding arteries to angiographically completely embolized arteriovenous malformation demonstrated by intraoperative color-flow Doppler testing: report of two cases. Goodkin R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Oct;44(4):326–32; discussion 332–3

Venous Doppler in the fetus with absent end-diastolic flow in the umbilical artery. Gudmundsson S, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;7(4):262–7

Diagnosis of fetal anemia with Doppler ultrasound in the pregnancy complicated by maternal blood group immunization. Mari G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;5(6):400–5

[Resistance index of anterior cerebral artery in the diagnosis of hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy in neonates] Wang H, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 30(7):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Doppler velocimetry in the umbilical, middle cerebral and aortic arteries, before and after cordocentesis] Chitrit Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(5):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Doppler ultrasound of the middle cerebral artery: pre-final normalization of cerebrovascular circulation?] Erz W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jul;55(7):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in pulsatility of the middle cerebral artery during the hyperemic phase after carotid compression. Studies with simultaneous bilateral transcranial Doppler] Rossitti S. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Oct;16(5):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound studies of blood flow velocity in main cranial arteries in idiopathic headaches] Górska I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Nov-Dec;29(6):909–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization and translocation of nitric oxide synthase in the endothelium of the human cerebral artery. Fukuda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1-2):30–6

Three-dimensional collagen organization of human brain arteries at different transmural pressures. Finlay HM, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Sep-Oct;32(5):301–12

CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see related
DEMENTIA, VASCULAR

BLOOD

Elevated levels of lipoprotein (a) in association with cerebrovascular saccular aneurysmal disease. Bolger C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):241–5

Correlation of specific platelet activation markers with carotid arterial wall thickness. Ghaddar HB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Sep;74(3):943–8

[Changes in the microcirculatory rheological properties of

the blood and their correction in patients with atherosclerotic and involutional depressions] Vesel'skiĭ ISh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995; 95(5):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transluminal angioplasty for arteriosclerotic disease of the distal vertebral and basilar arteries. Terada T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;60(4):377–81

[The efficacy of treatment with the tranquilizer tranxene in elderly persons with psychoemotional disorders against a background of initial and moderately pronounced atherosclerotic circulatory encephalopathy] Grebel'nik VI. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Jul–Aug;(7–8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thermal detection of cellular infiltrates in living atherosclerotic plaques: possible implications for plaque rupture and thrombosis [see comments] Casscells W, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 25;347(9013):1447–51. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 25;347(9103):1422–3.

Binswanger's disease presenting as levodopa–responsive parkinsonism: clinicopathologic study of three cases. Mark MH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jul;10(4):450–4

Tissue characterisation of atherosclerotic carotid plaques by MRI. Görtler M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov; 37(8):631–5

[Sensitivity of atherosclerosis indices in patients with ischemic brain disease] Marić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1994 Jul–Aug;51(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Binswanger's disease: evolution of thought and a proposed diagnostic triad] Vega MG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3–A):518–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The correction of the metabolic and microcirculatory disorders in patients with atherosclerotic and involutional depressions] Vesel'skiĭ ISh, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1–2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dietary antioxidants and carotid artery wall thickness. The ARIC Study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Kritchevsky SB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15; 92(8):2142–50

GENETICS

Association between deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin–converting enzyme gene and cerebral atherosclerosis. Sertic J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Apr;34(4):301–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia pneumoniae (TWAR) in atherosclerosis of the carotid artery [see comments] Grayston JT, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Dec 15;92(12):3397–400. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Dec 15;92(12):3376.

PATHOLOGY

Granule–laden perivascular cells observed in rabbits with experimental cerebral atherosclerosis. Kato H, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Apr;47(4):343–7

Diabetes and brain ischemia. Caplan LR. **Diabetes** 1996 Jul; 45 Suppl 3:S95–7

Histological verification of computerised carotid plaque characterisation. El–Barghouty NM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;11(4):414–6

Atherosclerotic plaque rupture in symptomatic carotid artery stenosis. Carr S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 May;23(5):755–65; discussion 765–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parallel and spiral flow patterns of vertebral artery contributions to the basilar artery. Smith AS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1587–91

The event–related P300 potential approach to cognitive functions of nondemented patients with cerebral and peripheral arteriosclerosis [see comments] Kügler CF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Nov;43(11):1228–36. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Nov;43(11):1311–3.

[The role of collateral cerebral blood flow in the course of atherosclerotic circulatory encephalopathy] Lushchyk UB, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 May–Jun;(5–6):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT–defined large subcortical infarcts: correlation of location with site of cerebrovascular occlusive disease. Nakano S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1581–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound for the assessment of the embolic risk of carotid plaques. Kessler C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Sep; 92(3):231–4

Intimal medial thickening of common carotid artery as indicator of coronary artery disease. Visonà A, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jan;47(1):61–6

Dietary antioxidants and carotid artery wall thickness. The ARIC Study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Kritchevsky SB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15; 92(8):2142–50

The identification of the high risk carotid plaque. el–Barghouty N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;11(4):470–8

Histological verification of computerised carotid plaque characterisation. El–Barghouty NM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;11(4):414–6

Ultrasonography for diagnosis and management of carotid artery atherosclerosis. A position paper of the American Society of Neuroimaging. Weinberger J, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Oct;5(4):237–43 (42 ref.)

[Methods for quantifying the onset of arteriosclerotic wall changes in the carotid arteries] Delcker A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Aug;66(8):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Neurovascular anomaly in a patient with VATER association: coincident or syndromal? [letter] Wasserstein ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Sep 25;58(4):383

[Anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with intracranial A–V malformation] Terao M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Dec; 44(12):1700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on the intracranial arteriovenous malformation associated with pregnancy] Fujita K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 47(12):1359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomic and clinical characteristics of arteriovenous malformations of the brain] Roganović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1994 Sep–Oct;51(5):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of arteriovenous malformations for radiosurgery. Neuroimaging, histopathology and radiobiologic effects. Inoue HK, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64 Suppl 1:110–7

[Classification of congenital anomalies of cerebral blood vessels] Roganović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1994 Nov–Dec;51(6):543–6 **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical myelopathy caused by an intracranial dural arteriovenous fistula. Deopujari CE, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):671–4

Combined malformation of the Vein of Galen and of spinal vessels: endovascular embolization. Hammen A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jul–Aug;14(4):233–6 (15 ref.)

Headache as a symptom of organic diseases. Edmeads JG. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Jun;8(3):233–6 (32 ref.)

Intramedullary haemorrhage due to AVM located within the medulla oblongata in a three year old child. Case report. Maggi G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Dec;38(4):255–8 (15 ref.)

Factors that predict the bleeding risk of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Pollock BE, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):1–6

[Arteriovenous malformations with aneurysms of the great vein of Galen] Mraček Z. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1995;38(1 Suppl):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What to do in a 60–year–old HIV–positive woman with a cerebral arteriovenous malformation? Decision analysis (see comments)] Dippel DW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Nov 18;139(46):2362–9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Feb 17;140(7):386–7. **(Dut)**

[Clinical investigations of five patients with intracranial lesions presenting tinnitus] Yabe T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 May;99(5):681–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple dural arteriovenous shunts presenting as subarachnoid hemorrhage: a case report] Nimura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Sep;23(9):819–24 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Slow–flow vascular malformations of the pons: capillary telangiectasias? Barr RM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):71–8

Dolichoectasia of the anterior cerebral arteries in an adolescent. Doran SE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1548–50

Isolated cerebral intraaxial varix. Kelly KJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1633–5 (10 ref.)

MR evaluation of developmental venous anomalies: medullary venous anatomy of venous angiomas. Lee C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):61–70

Staging of arteriovenous malformations using three–dimensional time–of–flight MR angiography and volume–rendered displays of surface anatomy. Kesava P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Sep;167(3):605–9

Congenital midline nasofrontal mass. Two case reports with a clinical review. Haafiz AB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Sep;34(9):482–6

Radiosurgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformations: assessment of early phase magnetic resonance imaging and significance of gadolinium–DTPA enhancement. Morikawa M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1; 34(3):663–75

The natural history of cerebral cavernous malformations. Kondziolka D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):820–4

Functional magnetic resonance imaging of regional brain activity in patients with intracerebral arteriovenous malformations before surgical or endovascular therapy. Maldjian J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):477–83

Cerebral venous malformation–arteriovenous malformation transition forms. Mullan S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul; 85(1):9–13

MR characteristics of neoplasms and vascular malformations associated with epilepsy. Bronen RA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(8):1153–62

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations: improved nidus demarcation by means of dynamic tagging MR–angiography. Essig M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(3):227–33

Vascular malformations. Marks MP. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Aug;3(3):485–91 (25 ref.)

Transient alpha coma following minor head trauma in a patient with primitive trigeminal artery. Morioka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;36(4):224–8

Spontaneous disappearance of a cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Shimizu K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;36(1):26–30 (25 ref.)

Bilateral aberrant internal carotid arteries. Ashikaga R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov;37(8):655–7

MRI of basilar artery hypoplasia associated with persistent primitive trigeminal artery. Boyko OB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jan;38(1):11–4

Facial haemangioma, agenesis of the internal carotid artery and dysplasia of cerebral cortex: case report. Pascual–Castroviejo I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov; 37(8):692–5

A rare (arteriolo–)capillomedullary venous anomaly of the cerebellum. Tanyü MO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jan; 38(1):91–5

Functional magnetic resonance imaging as a management tool for cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Latchaw RE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):619–25; discussion 625–6

Abnormal venous system in occipital meningoencephalocele: MR angiography. Bartels RH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(5):270–2

A vein of Galen aneurysm with an abnormal drain system: MRI findings. Desprechins B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(6):442–3

MR angiography in pediatric neurological disorders. Lee BC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(6):409–19

A euristic approach to the volume reconstruction of arteriovenous malformations from biplane angiography. Foroni R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64 Suppl 1:134–46

Dural arteriovenous malformation manifesting as tic douloureux. Ito M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Apr;45(4):370–5

Dural arteriovenous fistulas of superior sagittal sinus: case report and review of literature. Kurl S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Mar;45(3):250–5 (23 ref.)

Neuroimaging studies of postobliteration nidus changes in cerebral arteriovenous malformations treated by gamma knife radiosurgery. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb;45(2):110–9; discussion 119–22

[Association of traumatic cortical aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery and spontaneous aneurysm of the trifurcation of the same cerebral artery] De Witte O, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(6):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vein of Galen malformation: prenatal diagnosis and noninvasive procedure] Goelz R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;200(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of occult AVM diagnosed 17 years after subdural hematoma in the neonatal period] Pooh K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jun;24(6):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple arteriovenous malformations of the brain, spinal cord, kidneys and peripheral vessels] Okladnikov GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995; 95(2):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography in the neurosurgical clinic: its potentials and limits] Kornienko VN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jan–Mar;(1):8–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dose escalation safety and tolerance study of the N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist dextromethorphan in neurosurgery patients. Steinberg GK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):860–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Antenatal diagnosis of vein of Galen aneurysmal malformation: MR study of fetal brain and postnatal follow–up. Campi A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jan; 38(1):87–90

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Frequency of intracranial hemorrhage as a presenting symptom and subtype analysis: a population–based study

of intracranial vascular malformations in Olmsted Country, Minnesota. Brown RD Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul; 85(1):29–32

Simple risk predictions for arteriovenous malformation hemorrhage. Kondziolka D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov; 37(5):851–5

GENETICS

A locus for cerebral cavernous malformations maps to chromosome 7q in two families. Marchuk DA, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jul 20;28(2):311–4

A founder mutation as a cause of cerebral cavernous malformation in Hispanic Americans. Gunel M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 11;334(15):946–51

Familial arteriovenous malformations in children. Brilli RJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Dec;11(6):376–8 (14 ref.)

[Wyburn–Mason syndrome] Tost F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Feb;208(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Dose escalation safety and tolerance study of the N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist dextromethorphan in neurosurgery patients. Steinberg GK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):860–6

Analysis of catecholamine and vasoactive peptide release in intracranial arterial venous malformations. Bloomfield EL, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Apr;8(2):101–10

MORTALITY

Cure, morbidity, and mortality associated with embolization of brain arteriovenous malformations: a review of 1246 patients in 32 series over a 35–year period. Frizzel RT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1031–9; discussion 1039–40 (56 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Digitate intravascular appendages and aneurysm of the vein of Galen. de León GA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996; 91(2):205–8

Coexistence of various vascular malformations within the brain. Rafałowska J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995; 33(4):247–50

Developmental failures of blood vessels within central nervous system. Rafałowska J. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995; 33(4):201–6 (46 ref.)

MRI/myelographic localization of fistulous tract in spinal dural arteriovenous malformations prior to arteriography. Chen CJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Nov–Dec; 19(6):893–6

Gamma Knife radiosurgery in cerebral arteriovenous malformations: postobliteration nidus changes observed on neurodiagnostic imaging. Yamamoto M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64 Suppl 1:126–33

Gamma knife radiosurgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformations: an autopsy report focusing on irradiation–induced changes observed in nidus–unrelated arteries. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Nov; 44(5):421–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An intra–arterial electrode for intracranial electro–encephalogram recordings. Nakase H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(1–2):103–5

Presence and removal of arteriovenous malformation: Impact of regional cerebral blood flow, as assessed with xenon/CT. Van Roost D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996; 166:136–8

Adaptive changes of autoregulation in chronic cerebral hypotension with arteriovenous malformations: an acetazolamide–enhanced single–photon emission CT study. Hacein–Bey L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct; 16(9):1865–74

The role of the output phonological buffer in the control of speech timing: a single case study. Cohen L, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Sep;31(3):469–86

Hemodynamic simulation study of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Part 2. Effects of impaired autoregulation and induced hypotension. Nagasawa S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):162–9

Superselective intraarterial papaverine administration: effect on regional cerebral blood flow in patients with arteriovenous malformations. Fogarty–Mack P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):395–402

Embryological basis of some aspects of cerebral vascular fistulas and malformations. Mullan S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):1–8 (20 ref.)

The effects of a carotid–jugular fistula on cerebral blood flow in the cat: an experimental study in the chronic period. Tokiwa K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Aug;17(4):297–300

Progressive neurologic impairment from an arteriovenous malformation vascular steal. Sheth RD, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Nov;13(4):352–4

The pregnant patient with an intracranial arteriovenous malformation. Cesarean or vaginal delivery using regional or general anesthesia? Sharma SK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):455–8

Steal and cerebral arteriovenous malformations [letter; comment] Carter LP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2371–2 . Comment on: Stroke 1995 Jul;26(7):1215–20.

Risk of intracranial arteriovenous malformation rupture due to venous drainage impairment. A theoretical analysis. Hademenos GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1072–83

[Disordered higher mental functions in lesions of different parts of the caudate nucleus] Lukashevich IP, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan–Feb; 46(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A tangle of feelings. Moritz SJ. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Aug; 27(4):262–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of the circle of Willis with three–dimensional CT angiography in patients with suspected intracranial aneurysms. Alberico RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1571–8; discussion 1579–80

Sizing rings: a simple technique for measuring intracranial lesions. Horton JA. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug; 16(7):1449–51

Acquired carotid–cavernous fistula caused by traumatic intracavernous rupture of an embryonic anastomosis. Mironov A. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep; 16(8):1629–32

Computed tomography slice–by–slice target–volume delineation for stereotactic proton irradiation of large intracranial arteriovenous malformations: an iterative approach using angiography, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging. Levy RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):555–64

Acquired cerebral arteriovenous malformation in a child with moyamoya disease. Case report. Schmit BP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;84(4):677–80

Anomalous origin of the calcarine artery. Furuno M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov;37(8):658

Anterior cranial fossa dural arteriovenous fistula with a varix mimicking an anterior communicating artery aneurysm. Ogawa T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Apr;38(3):252–3

Initial clinical experience with spiral CT and 3D arterial reconstruction in intracranial aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations. Rieger J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Apr; 38(3):245–51

Correlation of the angioarchitectural features of cerebral arteriovenous malformations with clinical presentation of hemorrhage. Turjman F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov; 37(5):856–60; discussion 860–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Adaptive changes of autoregulation in chronic cerebral hypotension with arteriovenous malformations: an acetazolamide–enhanced single–photon emission CT study. Hacein–Bey L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct; 16(9):1865–74

Follow–up of treatment of a cerebral arteriovenous malformation with acetazolamide and positron emission tomography. Argenyi EE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jul; 20(7):639–41

Delayed data acquisition for optimal PET activation studies with oxygen–15–water in cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Okazawa H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 36(12):2149–53

[Hemodynamic and metabolic manifestations of the intracerebral steal phenomenon in arteriovenous malformations based on positron–emission tomographic data] Borisenko VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jan–Mar; (1):26–30 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Computed tomography slice–by–slice target–volume delineation for stereotactic proton irradiation of large intracranial arteriovenous malformations: an iterative approach using angiography, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging. Levy RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):555–64

[A 32–year–old man who developed a posterior fossa mass 12 years after the radiation therapy for cerebellar arteriovenous malformation (clinical conference)] Koshimura I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jan;48(1):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Treatment of symptomatic AOVMs with radiosurgery. Kida Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:68–72

Radiosurgery in the treatment of cerebral AVMs. Levy DI, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:60–7

Stereotactic radiosurgery: the Lyon experience. Rocher FP, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:109–14

Frameless stereotaxy for radiosurgical planning and follow–up. Schwartz ML, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:52–6

Stereotactic radiotherapy for AVMs: the University of Toronto experience. Young CS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;63:57–9

Complications after multidisciplinary treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Deruty R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(2):119–31 (46 ref.)

The transzygomatic approach: a long–term clinical review. Honeybul S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 136(3–4):111–6

Microclip haemostasis for surgical treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Technical note. Shibuya M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(1–2):95–8

Prediction of complications in gamma knife radiosurgery of arteriovenous malformation. Lax I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35(1):49–55

Outcome analysis of preoperative embolization with N–butyl cyanoacrylate in cerebral arteriovenous malformations. DeMeritt JS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct; 16(9):1801–7

Retrograde pulmonary embolectomy by flushing of the pulmonary veins. John LC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1404–6

Brain stem surgery [editorial] Jackowski A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):581–4 (32 ref.)

Microsurgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations in critical areas of the brain. O'Laoire SA. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(3):347–60 (60 ref.)

Stereotactic multiple arc radiotherapy. I. Vascular malformations of the brain: an analysis of the first 108 patients. Sebag–Montefiore DJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995; 9(4):441–52

Preliminary study on controlled hypotension induced by nimodipine in craniocerebral surgery. Zhang P, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jun;108(6):420–2

Radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformations. Friedman WA. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:328–47 (43 ref.)

Surgical treatment of intracranial arteriovenous malformations with an analysis of cost–effectiveness. Nussbaum ES, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:348–69 (65 ref.)

Vascular lesions of the cranial base. Shin JH, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;22(3):531–42 (21 ref.)

Improved target volume definition in radiosurgery of arteriovenous malformations by stereotactic correlation of MRA, MRI, blood bolus tagging, and functional MRI. Schad LR, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(1):38–45

Shape recovery and volume calculation from biplane angiography in the stereotactic radiosurgical treatment of arteriovenous malformations. Foroni R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):565–77

Radiosurgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformations: assessment of early phase magnetic resonance imaging and significance of gadolinium–DTPA enhancement. Morikawa M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Feb 1; 34(3):663–75

Cavernous malformations [letter; comment] Findlay JM. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):894; discussion 895. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Nov;83(5):825–31.

The risk of hemorrhage after radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformations. Friedman WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun; 84(6):912–9

Recurrence of a cerebral arteriovenous malformation after surgical excision. Case report. Gabriel EM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):879–82

Cavernous malformations [letter; comment] Heffez DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):894–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Nov;83(5):825–31.

Recurrent cerebral arteriovenous malformations after negative postoperative angiograms. Kader A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):14–8

Reduction of hemorrhage risk after stereotactic radiosurgery for cavernous malformations [see comments] Kondziolka D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):825–31. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1996 May;84(5):894; discussion 895. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1996 May;84(5):894–5.

Chronic encapsulated expanding hematoma in association with gamma knife stereotactic radiosurgery for a cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Kurita H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):874–8

Sinus skeletonization: a treatment for dural arteriovenous malformations of the tentorial apex. Report of two cases. Lucas CP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):514–7

Stereotactic radiosurgery for postgeniculate visual pathway arteriovenous malformations. Pollock BE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):437–41 (29 ref.)

Radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformations [letter] Smith KA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):896–8

Surgical resection of large incompletely treated intracranial arteriovenous malformations following stereotactic radiosurgery. Steinberg GK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun; 84(6):920–8

Interim report on the radiosurgical treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. The influence of size, dose, time, and technical factors on obliteration rate. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):832–7

Exposure versus Instability [letter; comment] Yaşargil MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):891–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Aug;83(2):254–61.

Normal perfusion pressure breakthrough syndrome: entity or excuse? Dodson BA. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jul; 7(3):203–7

Occlusive hyperemia remains the most logical explanation for the hemodynamic complications of resected intracerebral arteriovenous malformations. al–Rodhan NR. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jul;7(3):208–10

Stereotactically–guided microsurgical resection of deep–seated brain lesions: minimization of established and development of new unconventional approaches. Lerch KD. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;38(2):60–78

Arteriovenous malformation associated with a large

cyst--case report. Hatashita S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;35(6):377-9 (8 ref.)

Vascular malformations of the brain. Surgical management using interactive image guidance. Zamorano L, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Apr;7(2):201-14

Reversible dural arteriovenous malformation-induced venous ischemia as a cause of dementia: treatment by surgical occlusion of draining dural sinus: case report. Ito M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1187-91; discussion 1191-2

Computer-assisted interactive three-dimensional planning for neurosurgical procedures. Kikinis R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):640-9; discussion 649-51

Multimodality treatment of deep arteriovenous malformations: thalamus, basal ganglia, and brain stem. Lawton MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):29-35; discussion 35-6

Intracranial cavernous malformations: lesion behavior and management strategies. Maraire JN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):591-605 (123 ref.)

Childhood dural arteriovenous fistulae of the posterior dural sinuses: three case reports and literature review. Morita A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1193-9; discussion 1199-200 (34 ref.)

Hemorrhage risk after stereotactic radiosurgery of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Pollock BE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):652-9; discussion 659-61

Cerebral hyperemia after arteriovenous malformation resection is related to "breakthrough" complications but not to feeding artery pressure. The Columbia University Arteriovenous Malformation Study Project. Young WL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1085-93; discussion 1093-5

Early irradiation effects observed on magnetic resonance imaging and angiography, and positron emission tomography for arteriovenous malformations treated by Gamma Knife radiosurgery. Guo WY, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64 Suppl 1:258-69

Gamma Knife surgery for angiographically occult vascular malformations. Seo Y, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64 Suppl 1:98-109

Stereotactic radiosurgery in children. Wara W, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64 Suppl 1:118-25

Gamma Knife radiosurgery in cerebral arteriovenous malformations: postobliteration nidus changes observed on neurodiagnostic imaging. Yamamoto M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64 Suppl 1:126-33

Surgical obliteration for vein of Galen malformation: a case report. Moriarity JL Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Oct; 44(4):365-9; discussion 369-70

Delayed recanalization of a cerebral arteriovenous malformation following angiographic obliteration with polyvinyl alcohol embolization. Standard SC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Aug;44(2):109-12; discussion 112-3

Neuroimaging studies of postobliteration nidus changes in cerebral arteriovenous malformations treated by gamma knife radiosurgery. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb;45(2):110-9; discussion 119-22

Gamma knife radiosurgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformations: an autopsy report focusing on irradiation-induced changes observed in nidus-unrelated arteries. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Nov; 44(5):421-7

[Stereotactic radiosurgery (letter; comment)] Dippel DW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Oct 21;139(42):2162-3. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Jun 3;139(22):1119-23. **(Dut)**

[Radiosurgery by linear accelerators in the treatment of 84 arteriovenous malformations] Schlienger M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Dec;82 Suppl 5:581s-585s (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posterior fossa dural arteriovenous fistula with progressive disorder of cerebellar circulation; case report] Niki Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 May;24(5):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The comparison between adult and pediatric AVMs treated by gamma knife radiosurgery] Tanaka T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Sep;23(9):773-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gamma knife treatment of AVM of the basal ganglia and thalamus] Kobayashi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Apr; 48(4):351-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Role of transarterial embolization in the management of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Wikholm G. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1996;404:1-25 (118 ref.)

Rupture of a cerebral aneurysm during embolization for a cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Abe T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1818-20

In vitro evaluation of coils for endovascular therapy. Marks MP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):29-34

Transarterial embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations: improvement of results with experience. Wikholm G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct; 16(9):1811-7

Interventional neuroradiology. Pelz DM. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Aug;4(2):297-315 (60 ref.)

Endovascular treatment of an infantile nongalenic cerebral arteriovenous fistula with cyanoacrylate. Hermier M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Aug;11(8):494-8

Transarterial embolization of vein of Galen aneurysmal malformation after unsuccessful stereotactic radiosurgery. Report of three cases. Watban JA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jul;11(7):406-8

Percutaneous endovascular embolization of intracerebral arteriovenous malformations. Experience in 72 cases. Huang Z, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jun;108(6):413-9

Therapy of AVMs: a decision analysis. Fisher WS 3rd. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995;42:294-312 (31 ref.)

Role of embolization in the management of arteriovenous malformations. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1995; 42:313-27

Treatment of brain arteriovenous malformations by embolization and radiosurgery. Gobin YP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):19-28

Clinical problem solving. The invisible patient [see comments] Sirmon M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 4; 334(14):908-11. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 22;335(8):594; discussion 596. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 22;335(8):594-5; discussion 596. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 22;335(8):595; discussion 596. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 22;335(8):595-6; discussion 596.

Cure, morbidity, and mortality associated with embolization of brain arteriovenous malformations: a review of 1246 patients in 32 series over a 35-year period. Frizzel RT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1031-9; discussion 1039-40 (56 ref.)

Multimodality treatment of deep arteriovenous malformations: thalamus, basal ganglia, and brain stem. Lawton MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):29-35; discussion 35-6

Blood pressure monitoring in feeding arteries of cerebral arteriovenous malformations during embolization: a preventive role in hemodynamic complications. Sorimachi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1041-7; discussion 1047-8

The safety and effectiveness of brain arteriovenous malformation embolization using acrylic and particles: the experiences of a single institution. Wallace RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):606-15; discussion 615-8

Large cerebral arteriovenous malformations: experience with 27 cases. Sadasivan B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Mar; 45(3):245-9

[What to do in a 60-year-old HIV-positive woman with a cerebral arteriovenous malformation? Decision analysis (see comments)] Dippel DW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Nov 18;139(46):2362-9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Feb 17;140(7):386-7. **(Dut)**

[Activity of radiosurgery. The SFRO-1994 survey] Kantor G. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(3):343-6 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic risk in multidisciplinary approach of cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1996;42(1):35-43 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Shear stress in cerebral arteries supplying arteriovenous malformations. Rossitti S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 137(3-4):138-45, discussion 145

Power Doppler--a new tool for transcranial duplex assessment of intracranial vasculature. Griewing B, et al. **Bildgebung** 1996 Mar;63(1):35-8

Low pulsatility signals through the orbits. Gymnopoulos C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):300-2

Transcranial color-coded duplex sonography in cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Klötzch C, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2298-301

Persistent feeding arteries to angiographically completely embolized arteriovenous malformation demonstrated by intraoperative color-flow Doppler testing: report of two cases. Goodkin R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Oct;44(4):326-32; discussion 332-3

[Transcranial dopplerography in the optimization of the treatment procedure in cerebral arteriovenous malformations taking into account the functional cerebral hemodynamics] Gaidar BV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of arteriovenous malformations of the brain by transcranial dopplerography (the dopplerographic semeiotics of arteriovenous malformations)] Gaidar BV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(3):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL ARTERY DISEASES

BLOOD

[Phospholipid levels in exploration of cerebral atherosclerosis in African Senegalese population] Sall ND, et al. **Dakar Med** 1994;39(1):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial arterial calcification and ectasia in visual failure. Savy LE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 May;69(821):394-401

Subarachnoid haemorrhage and myths about saccular aneurysms. Weller RO. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec; 48(12):1078-81 (29 ref.)

Induced hypertension during ischemia reduces infarct area after temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Chileuitt L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Sep;46(3):229-34

[Isolated angiitis of the central nervous system presenting as subcortical hemorrhage--a case report of benign type] Miura H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jan;48(1):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Wegener granulomatosis: CT and MR findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):785-92

Optic neuropathy, headache, and diplopia with MRI suggestive of cerebral arteritis in relapsing polychondritis. Massry GG, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Sep;15(3):171-5

MRI and angiographic diagnosis of lupus cerebral vasculitis. Liem MD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Feb;38(2):134-6

Accuracy of MR angiography in the diagnosis of intracranial vascular occlusion [letter; comment] Marsman JW. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):585. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Oct;193(1):187-93.

Leptomeningeal dissemination of malignant glioma simulating cerebral vasculitis. Case report with angiographic and pathological studies. Herman C, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2366-70

Asymptomatic occlusive lesions of carotid and intracranial arteries in Japanese patients with ischemic heart disease: evaluation by brain magnetic resonance angiography. Uehara T, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):393-7

Variability of magnetic resonance angiography and computed tomography angiography in grading middle cerebral artery stenosis. Wong KS, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1084-7

[Granulomatous vasculitis of the CNS as a complication of herpes zoster ophthalmicus] Terborg C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Oct;63(10):383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasculitis] Berlit P. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Jul;53(7):559-67 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The neuroprotective effect of chlormethiazole on ischaemic neuronal damage following permanent middle cerebral artery ischaemia in the rat. Sydserff SG, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Sep;4(3):323-8

ETIOLOGY

Nylon monofilament for intraluminal middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats [letter; comment] Rabb CH. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):151. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Sep;26(9):1655-7; discussion 1658.

GENETICS

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy, genetic homogeneity, and mapping of the locus within a 2-cM interval. Ducros A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;58(1):171-81

Familial hemiplegic migraine and autosomal dominant arteriopathy with leukoencephalopathy (CADASIL). Hutchinson M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Nov;38(5):817-24

Apoptotic DNA fragmentation in the rat cerebral cortex induced by permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion. Linnik MD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Aug; 32(1):116-24

A four-generation Dutch family with cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy (CADASIL), linked to chromosome 19p13. Wielaard R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Nov; 97(4):307-13

Cerebral angiography complications link cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy to familial hemiplegic migraine. Weller M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):844

METABOLISM

Sequential studies of severely hypometabolic tissue volumes after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion. A positron emission tomographic investigation in anesthetized baboons. Touzani O, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2112-9

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of cerebral vascular spasm after cardiac arrest-related global cerebral ischemia in rats. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 90(5):432-40

Different effects of ageing on elastic and muscular arterial bifurcations in men. Van Merode T, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;33(1):47-52

Leptomeningeal dissemination of malignant glioma simulating cerebral vasculitis. Case report with angiographic and pathological studies. Herman C, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2366-70

Depiction of infarct frequency distribution by computer-assisted image mapping in rat brains with middle cerebral artery occlusion. Comparison of photothrombotic and intraluminal suture models. Zhao W, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1112-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Local hemodynamic changes during transient middle cerebral artery occlusion and recirculation in the rat: a [14C]iodoantipyrine autoradiographic study. Takagi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 11;691(1-2):160-8

A four-generation Dutch family with cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and

leukoencephalopathy (CADASIL), linked to chromosome 19p13. Wielaard R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Nov; 97(4):307–13

Simplified model of krypton laser–induced thrombotic distal middle cerebral artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yao H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):333–6

Aminoguanidine ameliorates and L–arginine worsens brain damage from intraluminal middle cerebral artery occlusion. Zhang F, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):317–23

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Risk factors and prevention of cerebral artery disease] Diener HC. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Sep;36(9):868–74 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial arterial calcification and ectasia in visual failure. Savy LE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 May;69(821):394–401

Spiral computed tomography angiography in the assessment of middle cerebral artery occlusive disease. Wong KS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;59(5):537–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sequential studies of severely hypometabolic tissue volumes after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion. A positron emission tomographic investigation in anesthetized baboons. Touzani O, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2112–9

SURGERY

Clipping infundibula [letter] König A. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar; 84(3):538; discussion 539–40

Clipping infundibula [letter] Zager EL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):538–40

THERAPY

Cerebral dural arteriovenous fistulas: percutaneous transvenous embolization. Urtasun F, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Apr;199(1):209–17

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of middle cerebral artery occlusion with transcranial color–coded real–time sonography. Kimura K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):895–9

CEREBRAL CORTEX

see related
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY
SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION

Periventricular and subcortical nodular heterotopia. A study of 33 patients. Dubeau F, et al. **Brain** 1995 Oct;118 (Pt 5):1273–87

An iterative approach on magnetic source imaging within the human cortex—a simulation study. Tilg B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Sep;40(1):51–7

Survival of embryonic rat mesencephalic tissue transplanted into cerebral cortex in the presence of co–grafted embryonic striatum. Kálmán M, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1995;3(2):165–74

Periventricular heterotopia: an X–linked dominant epilepsy locus causing aberrant cerebral cortical development. Ekşioğlu YZ, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):77–87

Alobar holoprosencephaly with diabetes insipidus and neuronal migration disorder. Takahashi S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Sep;13(2):175–7

[Value of cerebral SPECT with thallium–201 in the diagnosis of primary cerebral lymphoma in AIDS (letter)] Romeu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Sep 9;105(7):275 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Benzodiazepine receptors in focal epilepsy with cortical dysgenesis: an 11C–flumazenil PET study. Richardson MP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Aug;40(2):188–98

Hyperexcitability in a model of cortical maldevelopment. Jacobs KM, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 May–Jun;6(3):514–23

Usefulness of focal rhythmic discharges on scalp EEG of patients with focal cortical dysplasia and intractable epilepsy. Gambardella A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Apr;98(4):243–9

Double pathology in Rasmussen's encephalitis: etiologic considerations. Yacubian EM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 May; 37(5):495–500

Lissencephaly. Gupte GL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 May; 32(5):593–6

Increasing the yield from volumetric MRI in patients with epilepsy. Sisodiya SM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(8):1147–52

Delayed–onset dystonia secondary to unilateral schizencephaly [letter] Friedman JH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Mar;11(2):221–2

Epilepsy surgery in the setting of periventricular leukomalacia and focal cortical dysplasia. Wyllie E, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):839–41

Facial haemangioma, agenesis of the internal carotid artery and dysplasia of cerebral cortex: case report. Pascual–Castroviejo I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov; 37(8):692–5

The neuroprotective effects of MK–801 on the induction of microgyria by freezing injury to the newborn rat neocortex. Rosen GD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(1):107–14

Retained language in dysgenic cortex: case report. Leblanc R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov;37(5):992–7

Unilateral cortical dysplasia associated with contralateral hyperplasia of the brainstem. Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(6):440–1

Developmental abnormalities and cortical sulcal enlargement in psychosis. Honer WG, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Aug 1;16(2):121–5

Cortical maldevelopment, anti–psychotic drugs, and schizophrenia: a search for common ground. Weinberger DR, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Aug 1;16(2):87–110 (215 ref.)

Wiring, dysmorphogenesis and epilepsy: a hypothesis. Sisodiya SM. **Seizure** 1995 Sep;4(3):169–85 (89 ref.)

[Two cases of possible cerebrocerebellar lissencephaly variant of type I] Sugama S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Nov;27(6):502–4 **(Jpn)**

[Classification and pathogenesis of cerebral cortical malformations] Takashima S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Jan;28(1):14–22 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The congenital bilateral perisylvian syndrome: a report of 2 new cases] Vaquerizo Madrid J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jun;44(6):617–9 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Ulegyria and epilepsy] López–González FJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 May;24(129):572–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Non–reciprocal connections between the perihypoglossal nuclei and the cerebellar paramedian lobule in rabbits and their relationship to the climbing fiber zones. Zimny R, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;46(6):339–53

Calbindin–containing non–specific thalamocortical projecting neurons in the rat. Lin RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1–2):50–5

Projection from nucleus reuniens thalami to piriform cortex: a tracing study in the rat. Datiche F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(1):87–92

Computational methods for reconstructing and unfolding the cerebral cortex. Carman GJ, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Nov–Dec;5(6):506–17

Cerebral cartography—a method for visualizing cortical structures. Holländer I. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Sep–Oct;19(5):397–415

Anatomical evidence concerning the role of the thalamus in corticocortical communication: a brief review. Guillery RW. **J Anat** 1995 Dec;187 (Pt 3):583–92 (69 ref.)

The gyrification of mammalian cerebral cortex: quantitative evidence of anisomorphic surface expansion during phylogenetic and ontogenetic development. Mayhew TM, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Feb;188 (Pt 1):53–8

Mapping of human and macaque sensorimotor areas by integrating architectonic, transmitter receptor, MRI and PET data. Zilles K, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Dec;187 (Pt 3):515–37

Laminar and columnar patterns of geniculocortical projections in the cat: relationship to cytochrome oxidase. Boyd JD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 19;365(4):659–82

Laminar organization of receptive field properties in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the tree shrew (Tupaiaglis belangeri). Holdefer RN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 31;358(3):401–13

Topographical organization in the early postnatal corticopontine projection: a carbocyanine dye and 3–D computer reconstruction study in the rat. Leergaard TB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 9;361(1):77–94

Human cingulate cortex: surface features, flat maps, and cytoarchitecture. Vogt BA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 28;359(3):490–506

Homology in the evolution of the cerebral hemispheres. The case of reptilian dorsal ventricular ridge and its possible correspondence with mammalian neocortex. Aboitiz F. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(4):461–72 (84 ref.)

Functional MR imaging using gradient–echo echo–planar imaging in the presence of large static field inhomogeneities. Constable RT. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Nov–Dec;5(6):746–52

An accurate 3–D model for magnetic stimulation of the brain cortex. Cerri G, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):7–16

Frequency and dendritic distribution of autapses established by layer 5 pyramidal neurons in the developing rat neocortex: comparison with synaptic innervation of adjacent neurons of the same class. Lübke J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 15;16(10):3209–18

The ganglionic eminence may be an intermediate target for corticofugal and thalamocortical axons. Métin C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 15;16(10):3219–35

Producing columnar depositions of neuroanatomical tracer in rat cortex. Gu X, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Sep–Oct;61(1–2):197–200

Removal of lipid artifacts in 1H spectroscopic imaging by data extrapolation. Haupt CI, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 May;35(5):678–87

Phased array detectors and an automated intensity–correction algorithm for high–resolution MR imaging of the human brain. Wald LL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep; 34(3):433–9

Does the central sulcus divide motor and sensory functions? Cortical mapping of human hand areas as revealed by electrical stimulation through subdural grid electrodes. Nii Y, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):360–7

Prenatal development of cerebrorubral and cerebellorubral projections in cats. Song WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 10;200(1):41–4

Neural dynamics in cortex–striatum co–cultures—I. anatomy and electrophysiology of neuronal cell types. Plenz D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Feb;70(4):861–91

Neocortex size and behavioural ecology in primates. Barton RA. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Feb 22; 263(1367):173–7

Structural differences in the cerebral cortex of healthy female and male subjects: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Schlaepfer TE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Sep 29; 61(3):129–35

Coevolution of the mammalian middle ear and neocortex. Rowe T. **Science** 1996 Aug 2;273(5275):651–4

Numbers, time and neocortical neuronogenesis: a general developmental and evolutionary model. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Sep;18(9):379–83 (24 ref.)

[Plasticity and stability of synapse architectonics of the cerebral cortex] Bogolepov NN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Mar;121(3):321–3 **(Rus)**

[The development of human cerebral cortex] Marín–Padilla M. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 3:S261–8 (37 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of dotarizine on CO2–dependent cerebrovascular reactivity. Chomicki J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 136(3–4):186–8

Amino–acid release from human cerebral cortex during simulated ischaemia in vitro. Hegstad E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(2):234–41

Tomographic measurements of regional cerebral blood flow in progressive supranuclear palsy and Parkinson's disease. Defebvre L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Sep;92(3):235–41

Intercellular adhesion molecule–1–deficient mice are less susceptible to cerebral ischemia–reperfusion injury. Soriano SG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 May;39(5):618–24

Regional gray and white matter metabolite differences in subjects with AD, with subcortical ischemic vascular dementia, and elderly controls with 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging. MacKay S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Feb;53(2):167–74

Capillary lesions develop in retina rather than cerebral cortex in diabetes and experimental galactosemia. Kern TS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;114(3):306–10

Regional brain activity in chronic schizophrenic patients during the performance of a verbal fluency task. Frith CD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;167(3):343–9

Neovascularization of rat fetal neocortical grafts transplanted into a previously prepared cavity in the cerebral cortex: a three–dimensional morphological study using the scanning electron microscope. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 29;681(1–2):131–40

Magnetic resonance spectroscopic findings in patients with subcortical ischemic stroke. Lai ML, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jul;56(1):31–5

Suppression of plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 release from human cerebral endothelium by plasminogen activators. A factor potentially predisposing to intracranial bleeding. Shatos MA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 15;94(4):636–42

Positron emission tomographic study of late–onset cryptogenic symptomatic seizures. De Reuck J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;97(3):208–12

Remote cortical dysfunction as a possible cause of subcortical neglect? A regional cerebral blood flow study. Hublet C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(5):254–8

Hypoxia, hypercapnia, and hypertension: their effects on pulsatile cerebral blood flow. Curran–Everett D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;79(3):870–8

Changes in cerebral tissue perfusion during the first 48 hours of ischaemic stroke: relation to clinical outcome. Baird AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):26–9

Increased cerebral blood flow during m–CPP exacerbation of obsessive–compulsive disorder. Hollander E, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Fall;7(4):485–90

Cholinergic basal forebrain neurons project to cortical microvessels in the rat: electron microscopic study with anterogradely transported Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin and choline acetyltransferase immunocytochemistry. Vaucher E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;15(11):7427–41

The role of nitric oxide in cerebrocortical laser Doppler flow response to halothane in the rat. Smith JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jul;7(3):187–95

Cerebral blood flow in corticobasal degeneration [letter] Okuda B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Nov;10(6):803

Transient ipsilateral blood flow reduction in the thalamus and cerebral cortex after pontine infarction. Kuroda S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Apr;38(3):239–42

Focal cortical hypoperfusion in corticobasal degeneration demonstrated by three–dimensional surface display with 123I–IMP: a possible cause of apraxia. Okuda B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov;37(8):642–4

Cellular correlates of neuronal hyperexcitability in the vicinity of photochemically induced cortical infarcts in rats in vitro. Neumann–Haefelin T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 30;193(2):101–4

Use of local cerebral blood flow monitoring to predict brain damage after disturbance to the venous circulation: cortical vein occlusion model by photochemical dye. Nakase H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):280–5; discussion 285–6

Involvement of specific macrophage–lineage cells surrounding arterioles in barrier and scavenger function

in brain cortex. Mato M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3269–74
Regional changes in cerebral haemodynamics as a result of a visual stimulus measured by near infrared spectroscopy. Meek JH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Sep 22;261(1362):351–6
Single-word auditory stimulation and regional cerebral blood flow as studied by SPECT. Beversdorf D, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1995 Sep 29;61(3):181–9
Functional anatomy of inner speech and auditory verbal imagery. McGuire PK, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Jan; 26(1):29–38
Isolated cortical vein thrombosis and activated protein C resistance [letter] Vuillier F, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug; 27(8):1440–1
[The correlation of the thalamic lesions on MRI with cerebral cortical blood flow in patients with lacunar infarction] Nabatame H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jul; 35(7):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The microcirculation in the cerebral cortex of rats at different stages of deep immersion hypothermia] Moskovskaia SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jun;81(6):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The vascular microbasins of the human cerebral cortex] Bekov DB, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996;109(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

A lysosomal marker for activated microglial cells involved in Alzheimer classic senile plaques. Verbeek MM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(5):493–503
High levels of circulating beta-amyloid peptide do not cause cerebral beta-amyloidosis in transgenic mice. Fukuchi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul;149(1):219–27
In situ hybridization for somatostatin mRNA in the adult rat: cingulate, insular, prepiriform, perirhinal, entorhinal, and retrosplenial cortical regions. Garrett B, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1996 Apr;193(4):387–95
Enhanced expression of microtubule-associated protein 2 in large neurons of cortical dysplasia. Yamanouchi H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jan;39(1):57–61
Ultrastructural localization of delta-opioid receptor and Met5-enkephalin immunoreactivity in rat insular cortex. Svingos AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1–2):25–39
Selective localization of amyloid precursor-like protein 1 in the cerebral cortex postsynaptic density. Kim TW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Aug;32(1):36–44
Myosin-V is present in synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Mani F, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Nov; 27(11):2639–43
Lead-binding proteins in brain tissue of environmentally lead-exposed humans. Quintanilla-Vega B, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1995 Dec 22;98(3):193–209
Cyclin I: a new cyclin encoded by a gene isolated from human brain. Nakamura T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Dec; 221(2):534–42
Distribution of isoforms of the microtubule-associated protein tau in grey and white matter areas of human brain: a two-dimensional gelelectrophoretic analysis. Janke C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 5;379(3):222–6
Water-soluble Abeta (N-40, N-42) oligomers in normal and Alzheimer disease brains. Kuo YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4077–81
Characterization of endothelin receptors in human brain cortex, gliomas, and meningiomas. Harland SP, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1995;26 Suppl 3:S408–11
Development of calretinin immunoreactivity in the neocortex of the rat. Fonseca M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 9; 361(1):177–92
Neurochemical phenotype of corticocortical connections in the macaque monkey: quantitative analysis of a subset of neurofilament protein-immunoreactive projection neurons in frontal, parietal, temporal, and cingulate cortices. Hof PR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 6;362(1):109–33
Developmental profile of GABAA-receptors in the marmoset monkey: expression of distinct subtypes in pre- and postnatal brain. Hornung JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 8;367(3):413–30
Kinetics of tert-[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding in the cerebral cortex of newborn and adult rats: effects of GABA and receptor desensitization. Giorgi O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):423–9
Localization of glial fibrillary acidic protein and glutamine synthetase in the human cerebral cortex and subcortical white matter—a double immunolabelling and electron microscopic study. Ong WY, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Aug; 24(8):602–10
A rapid microtechnique for the estimation of muscarinic and nicotinic receptor binding parameters using 96-well filtration plates. Gattu M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Dec;63(1–2):121–25
Optical imaging of intracellular chloride in living brain slices. Schwartz RD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Nov; 62(1–2):185–92
Regional changes of ciliary neurotrophic factor and nerve growth factor levels in post mortem spinal cord and cerebral cortex from patients with motor disease. Anand P, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Feb;1(2):168–72
Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele is associated with deposition of amyloid beta-protein following head injury [see comments] Nicoll JA, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Feb;1(2):135–7 . Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Jul;1(7):603–4. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Sep;1(9):852.
A cortical neuropeptide with neuronal depressant and sleep-modulating properties. de Lecea L, et al. **Nature** 1996 May 16;381(6579):242–5
Subclassification of presynaptic 5-HT autoreceptors in the human cerebral cortex as 5-HT1D receptors. Fink K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 352(4):451–4
Distribution of beta amyloid associated proteins in plaques in Alzheimer's disease and in the non-demented elderly. Zhan SS, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Sep;4(3):291–7
Marked increase in mitochondrial DNA deletion levels in the cerebral cortex of Huntington's disease patients. Horton TM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1879–83
Abnormal, ubiquitinated cortical neurites in patients with diffuse Lewy body disease. Pellisé A, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1996 Mar 15;206(2–3):85–8
Cellular distribution of the mRNA for the kappa-opioid receptor in the human neocortex: a non-isotopic in situ hybridization study. Wevers A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 4;195(2):125–8
The development of neural visinin-like Ca(2+)-binding protein 2 immunoreactivity in the rat neocortex and hippocampus. Saitoh S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Nov; 23(4):383–8
Discovery of adrenomedullin in rat ischemic cortex and evidence for its role in exacerbating focal brain ischemic damage. Wang X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11480–4
Paradoxical sleep deprivation increases the content of glutamate and glutamine in rat cerebral cortex. Bettendorff L, et al. **Sleep** 1996 Jan;19(1):65–71
Stretch-induced injury of cultured neuronal, glial, and endothelial cells. Effect of polyethylene glycol-conjugated superoxide dismutase. McKinney JS, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):934–40
[Changes in the number of alpha 2- and beta-adrenoreceptors in the brain stem and cerebral cortex of rats in ontogeny] Iushkova AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Feb; 81(2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Afferents to different layers of the dorsolateral isocortex in rats. Divac I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jul; 192(1):63–75
Alpha calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II immunoreactivity in corticospinal neurons: combination of axonal transport method and immunofluorescence. Terashima T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Aug; 192(2):123–36
Fluoresein diacetate uptake to determine the viability of human fetal cerebral cortical cells. Zhang F, et al.
Biotech Histochem 1995 Jul;70(4):185–7
Total protein extraction from cultured cells for use in electrophoresis and western blotting. Wang KK, et al.
Biotechniques 1996 Apr;20(4):662–8
Proliferative events in the cerebral ventricular zone. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):159–63 (36 ref.)
GABA-immunopositive neurons in rat neocortex with contralateral projections to S-I. Gonchar YA, et al.
Brain Res 1995 Oct 30;697(1–2):27–34
Effect of colchicine-induced cell loss in the dentate gyrus and Ammon's horn on the olfactory control of feeding in rats. Heale VR, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 18;712(2):213–20
Electron microscopic evidence that axon terminals from the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus make direct synaptic contacts with callosal cells in the prelimbic cortex of the rat. Kuroda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;677(2):348–53
Traumatic neuronal injury in cortical cell culture is attenuated by 21-aminosteroids. Regan RF, et al.
Brain Res 1995 Jun 5;682(1–2):144–50
Microdensitometric measures of cytoplasmic RNA and total protein in pyramidal neurons of the insular cortex and midfrontal gyrus in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Colurso GJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Dec; 13(4):287–92
Reissner's fibre supports the survival of chick cortical neurons in primary mixed cultures. Monnerie H, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1995 Oct;282(1):81–91
Nonuniform alteration of dendritic development in the cerebral cortex following prenatal cocaine exposure. Jones L, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 May-Jun;6(3):431–45
Regional and laminar distribution of cortical neurons projecting to either superior or inferior colliculus in the hedgehog tenrec. Künzle H. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jul-Aug; 5(4):338–52
Neuronal clones in the cerebral cortex show morphological and neurotransmitter heterogeneity during development. Lavdas AA, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 May-Jun;6(3):490–7
Time of origin and early fate of preplate cells in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Valverde F, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Nov-Dec;5(6):483–93
Environmental signals influence expression of a cortical areal phenotype in vitro independent of effects on progenitor cell proliferation. Ferri RT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Apr 10; 175(1):184–90
Widespread programmed cell death in proliferative and postmitotic regions of the fetal cerebral cortex. Blaschke AJ, et al. **Development** 1996 Apr;122(4):1165–74
Transduction signals induced in rat brain cortex astrocytes by the HIV-1 gp120 glycoprotein. Codazzi F, et al.
FEBS Lett 1996 Apr 15;384(2):135–7
Rapid neurite formation in a human cortical neuronal cell line. Dunn KJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Feb; 14(1):61–8
GluR1-immunopositive interneurons in rat neocortex. Kharazia VN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 6; 368(3):399–412
Architecture of individual dendrites from intracellularly labeled thalamocortical projection neurons in the ventral posterolateral and ventral posteromedial nuclei of cat. Ohara PT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 7;358(4):563–72
Two types of corticopulvinar terminations: round (type 2) and elongate (type 1). Rockland KS. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 22;368(1):57–87
Morphology of thalamocortical neurons projecting to the primary somatosensory cortex and their relationship to spinothalamic terminals in the squirrel monkey. Shi T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 9;361(1):1–24
In situ labeling of apoptotic cell death in the cerebral cortex and thalamus of rats during development. Spreafico R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Dec 11;363(2):281–95
Cajal-Retzius neurons in human cerebral cortex at midgestation show immunoreactivity for neurofilament and calcium-binding proteins. Verney C, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1995 Aug 14;359(1):144–53
Surface complexity of human neocortical astrocytic cells: changes with development, aging, and dementia. Senitz D, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(4):531–7
Glutamine transport in mouse cerebral astrocytes. Nagaraja TN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1665–74
Interleukin-6 mRNA expression by cortical neurons in culture: evidence for neuronal sources of interleukin-6 production in the brain. Ringheim GE, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1995 Dec 31;63(2):113–23
Targeted neocortical cell death in adult mice guides migration and differentiation of transplanted embryonic neurons. Sheen VL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec; 15(12):8378–92
Postnatal development of membrane properties of layer I neurons in rat neocortex. Zhou FM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1;16(3):1131–9
Improved retrograde axonal transport and subsequent visualization of tetramethylrhodamine (TMR) -dextran amine by means of an acidic injection vehicle and antibodies against TMR. Kaneko T, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1996 Apr;65(2):157–65
Central glial and neuronal populations display differential sensitivity to ceramide-dependent cell death. Casaccia-Bonnefil P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb 1; 43(3):382–9
Calbindin D28K-containing neurons, and not HSP70-expressing neurons, are more resistant to HIV-1 envelope (gp120) toxicity in cortical cell cultures. Diop AG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct 1;42(2):252–8
Dopamine receptors mediate differential morphological effects on cerebral cortical neurons in vitro. Reinoso BS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb 15;43(4):439–53
Glutamate-induced antigenic changes of phospholipase C-delta in cultured cortical neurons. Shimohama S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 15;41(3):418–26
Influence of dendritic structure on firing pattern in model neocortical neurons. Mainen ZF, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jul 25;382(6589):363–6
The usual suspects: GABA and glutamate may regulate proliferation in the neocortex. LaMantia AS. **Neuron** 1995 Dec;15(6):1223–5 (25 ref.)
GABA and glutamate depolarize cortical progenitor cells and inhibit DNA synthesis. LoTurco JJ, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Dec;15(6):1287–98
Constructing the cerebral cortex: neurogenesis and fate determination. McConnell SK. **Neuron** 1995 Oct; 15(4):761–8 (70 ref.)
Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors coupled to inositol phospholipid hydrolysis amplifies NMDA-induced neuronal degeneration in cultured cortical cells. Bruno V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Aug;34(8):1089–98
Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) immunohistochemistry in human cortex: a quantitative study using different antisera. Halliday GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 3; 209(1):29–32
Dual termination modes of corticothalamic fibers originating from pyramids of layers 5 and 6 in cat visual cortical area 17. Ojima H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 12;208(1):57–60
Arachidonic acid and lysophosphatidylcholine modulate excitatory transmitter amino acid release from the rat cerebral cortex. O'Regan MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 30;193(2):85–8
Nitric oxide induces cultured cortical neuron apoptosis. Palluy O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 12;208(1):1–4
Vasoactive intestinal peptide regulates extracellular adenosine levels in rat cortical cultures. Rosenberg PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 17;200(2):93–6
An adenosine triphosphate (ATP)-sensitive K+ channel of rat neocortical neurons is bi-gated by intracellular ATP and voltage: a novel channel gating mechanism? Tang XD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 30;193(2):93–6
Cognitive potentials: ipsilateral corticocortical interconnections in prefrontal human cortex ablations. Zappoli R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 30;193(2):140–4
Glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity in corticocortical projecting neurons of rat somatic sensory cortex. Fabri M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May;72(2):435–48

Preincubation with protein synthesis inhibitors protects cortical neurons against oxygen-glucose deprivation-induced death. Lobner D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May;72(2):335-41

For the cortex, neuron loss may be less than thought [news] Wickelgren I. **Science** 1996 Jul 5;273(5271):48-50

Integrator or coincidence detector? The role of the cortical neuron revisited. König P, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 19(4):130-7 (45 ref.)

A small step for the cell, a giant leap for mankind: a hypothesis of neocortical expansion during evolution. Rakic P. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Sep;18(9):383-8 (59 ref.)

[Localization of insular cortex neurons, sending axons to the "stomach" region of the vago-solitary complex] Aleksandrov VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Mar; 347(1):129-32 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Electrocorticographic evaluation of iobitridol, a nonionic contrast medium, during selective cerebral arteriography in rabbits. Trocherie S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1637-42

Neuronal degeneration in rat cerebrocortical and olfactory regions during subchronic "binge" intoxication with ethanol: possible explanation for olfactory deficits in alcoholics. Collins MA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Apr;20(2):284-92

Limited ethanol exposure selectively alters the proliferation of precursor cells in the cerebral cortex. Miller MW. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Feb;20(1):139-43

Dose-dependent effects of acute in vivo ethanol exposure on extracellular glutamate concentration in the cerebral cortex of the near-term fetal sheep. Reynolds JD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Dec;19(6):1447-53

Influence of maternal adrenalectomy and glucocorticoid administration on the development of rat cerebral cortex. Trejo JL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jul;192(1):89-99

Cortical reactivity during isoflurane burst-suppression anesthesia. Hartikainen KM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec; 81(6):1223-8

Synaptic mechanisms of thiopental-induced alterations in synchronized cortical activity. Lukatch HS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jun;84(6):1425-34

Thiopental uncouples hippocampal and cortical synchronized electroencephalographic activity. MacIver MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jun;84(6):1411-24

Vitamin D--related modification of enzyme activities in synaptosomes and mitochondria isolated from rat cerebral cortex. Stio M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Nov; 37(5):813-20

Hemoglobin affects lipid peroxidation and prostaglandin E2 formation in rat corticocerebral tissues in vitro. Ciuffi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 12;52(1):97-103

Effects of decahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid monohydrate, a novel AMPA receptor antagonist, on glutamate-induced CA2+ responses and neurotoxicity in rat cortical and cerebellar granule neurons. Liljequist S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 27;50(11):1761-74

A new compound (AZ36041) promotes the survival of the neurons and reduces neurotoxicity of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid protein. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Dec;18(12):1750-4

Inhibitory effect of ginseng total saponins on glutamate-induced swelling of cultured astrocytes. Seong YH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Dec;18(12):1776-8

Age-specific neurotoxicity in the rat associated with NMDA receptor blockade: potential relevance to schizophrenia? [see comments] Farber NB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Dec 15;38(12):788-96. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1995 Dec 15;38(12):783-7.

Monosialoganglioside cotreatment prevents haloperidol treatment-associated loss of cholinergic enzymes in rat brain. Mahadik SP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Aug 15; 38(4):246-54

Brain potential changes after intranasal vs. intravenous administration of vasopressin: evidence for a direct nose-brain pathway for peptide effects in humans. Pietrowsky R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Mar 1; 39(5):332-40

Activation of the electrocorticogram by propofol during surgery for epilepsy. Smith M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Apr;76(4):499-502

Effects of 5-HT receptor agonists on depolarization-induced [3H]-noradrenaline release in rabbit hippocampus and human neocortex. Allgaier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;116(2):1769-74

Structure-activity relationships for a series of phenylglycine derivatives acting at metabotropic glutamate receptors (mGluRs). Bedingfield JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 116(8):3323-9

5-Hydroxytryptamine-mediated effects of nicotine on endogenous GABA efflux from guinea-pig cortical slices. Bianchi C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;116(6):2724-8

Neuroprotective properties of lifarizine compared with those of other agents in a mouse model of focal cerebral ischaemia. Brown CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 115(8):1425-32

Inhibition by lifarizine of intracellular Ca2+ rises and glutamate exocytosis in depolarized rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes and cultured neurones. Budd DC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May;118(1):162-6

NMDA-induced glutamate and aspartate release from rat cortical pyramidal neurones: evidence for modulation by a 5-HT1A antagonist. Dijk SN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;115(7):1169-74

Protein kinase C in rat brain cortex and hippocampus: effect of repeated administration of fluoxetine and desipramine. Mann CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(4):595-600

Characterization of metabotropic glutamate receptor-mediated facilitation of N-methyl-D-aspartate depolarization of neocortical neurones. Rahman S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;117(4):675-83

The effect of the desglycir:yl metabolite of remacemide hydrochloride (FPL 12495AA) and dizocilpine (MK-801) on endogenous amino acid release from mouse cortex. Srinivasan J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(8):3087-92

Changes in [3H]-UK 14304 binding to alpha 2-adrenoceptors in morphine-dependent guinea-pigs. Varani K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(8):3125-32

Fenfluramine depletes serotonin from the developing cortex and alters thalamocortical organization. Bennett-Clarke CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8;702(1-2):255-60

NGF-mediated synaptic sprouting in the cerebral cortex of lesioned primate brain. Burgos I, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 18;692(1-2):154-60

Effects of different types of stress on histamine-H3 receptors in the rat cortex. Ghi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 28; 690(1):104-7

Effect of local administration of basic fibroblast growth factor against neuronal damage caused by transient intracerebral mass lesion in rats. Kawakami N, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1-2):104-11

Role of calcium in sigma-mediated neuroprotection in rat primary cortical neurons. Klette KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 15;704(1):31-41

GABAergic suppression prevents the appearance and subsequent fatigue of an NMDA receptor-mediated potential in neocortex. Metherate R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 20;699(2):221-30

Evaluation of recombinant human basic fibroblast growth factor (rhbFGF) as a cerebroprotective agent using high speed MR imaging. Roberts TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 13;699(1):51-61

Halothane, but not alpha-chloralose, blocks potassium-evoked cortical spreading depression in cats. Saito R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 13;699(1):109-15

Inhibition of purified (Na+,K+)-ATPase activity from porcine cerebral cortex by NO generating drugs. Sato T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 15;704(1):117-20

Chronic neurosteroid treatment attenuates single cell GABAA response and its potentiation by modulators in cortical neurons. Yu R, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 8; 706(1):160-2

[3H]-noradrenaline release from streptolysin-O permeated rat cortical synaptosomes: enhancement of the Ca(2+)-induced signal. Bobich JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(2):173-9

Postnatal development of the calcium-dependency of glutamate release from rat cortical synaptosomes: comparison with 5-hydroxytryptamine release. Jennings P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Oct 27;89(1):120-3

Acidic FGF induces NGF and its mRNA in the injured neocortex of adult animals. Figueiredo BC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Oct;33(1):1-6

Ethanol stimulates diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI) mRNA expression in primary cultured neurons. Katsura M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 28;34(2):355-9

Hydroxyl radical scavengers enhance nitric oxide-evoked acetylcholine release from mouse cerebral cortical neurons. Ohkuma S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 28; 34(2):347-50

Involvement of peroxynitrite in N-methyl-D-aspartate- and sodium nitroprusside-induced release of acetylcholine from mouse cerebral cortical neurons. Ohkuma S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jul;31(1-2):185-93

Topographic quantitative EEG measures of alpha and theta power changes during caffeine withdrawal: preliminary findings from normal subjects. Reeves RR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Jul;26(3):154-62

Effects of an acute dose of ethanol on dopaminergic and serotonergic systems from rat cerebral cortex and striatum. Gil-Martin E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1996 Mar;113(3):399-402

Transient enhancement of cholinergic neurochemical markers induced by NGF in aged F344 rats. Santucci AC, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Jul-Aug;6(4):179-84

Propofol. An update of its use in anaesthesia and conscious sedation. Bryson HM, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Sep;50(3):513-59 (622 ref.)

In vitro effect of lead on Ca(2+)-ATPase in synaptic plasma membranes and microsomes of rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Bettaiya R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Mar;33(2):157-62

Action of GP 47779, the active metabolite of oxcarbazepine, on the corticostriatal system. I. Modulation of corticostriatal synaptic transmission. Calabresi P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Oct;36(10):990-6

Effects of clobazam and its active metabolite on GABA-activated currents in rat cerebral neurons in culture. Nakamura F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Aug; 37(8):728-35

Action of GP 47779, the active metabolite of oxcarbazepine, on the corticostriatal system. II. Modulation of high-voltage-activated calcium currents. Stefani A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Oct;36(10):997-1002

Epidermal growth factor prevents oxygen-triggered apoptosis and induces sustained signalling in cultured rat cerebral cortical neurons. Yamada M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Oct 1;7(10):2130-8

The spin trap reagent alpha-phenyl-N-tert-butyl nitrone prevents 'ecstasy'-induced neurodegeneration of 5-hydroxytryptamine neurones. Colado MI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 14;280(3):343-6

Presynaptic 5-HT autoreceptors modulate N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked 5-hydroxytryptamine release in the guinea-pig brain cortex. Fink K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 4;300(1-2):79-82

Modulation of rat neocortical high-voltage spindle activity by 5-HT1/5-HT2 receptor subtype specific drugs. Jäkälä P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;282(1-3):39-55

Morphine-induced changes in cerebral and cerebellar nitric oxide synthase activity. Leza JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 4;285(1):95-8

Interactions of N-ethylmaleimide and aluminium fluoride with GABAB receptor function in rat neocortical slices. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 12;287(2):197-200

(-)-beta-cyclazocine is an antagonist of NMDA receptor-mediated responses and a potent neuroprotectant in rat cortical neurons. Sawyer DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 25;284(3):309-13

Effects of fluvoxamine on the protein phosphorylation system associated with rat neuronal microtubules. Perez J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995;5 Suppl:65-9

YM90K, an AMPA antagonist, has no neurotoxic effects on cerebrocortical neurons in rats. Izumisawa N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Aug;134(2):199-204

Systemic administration of pramiracetam increases nitric oxide synthase activity in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Corasaniti MT, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 May-Jun; 10(3):151-5

Effects of repeated treatments with an extract of Ginkgo biloba (EGb 761) on cerebral glucose utilization in the rat: an autoradiographic study. Duverger D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(6):1375-83

Effects of chronic treatment with ethanol and withdrawal on levels of monoamines in rat cerebral cortex and striatum. Influence of midazolam, thiopenthal and somatostatin. Gil-Martin E, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Dec; 27(12):1267-76

S100 beta stimulates inducible nitric oxide synthase activity and mRNA levels in rat cortical astrocytes. Hu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2543-7

Effects of Hemerocallis flava on motor activity and the concentration of central monoamines and its metabolites in rats. Hsieh MT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Jun; 52(2):71-6

N-methyl-D-aspartate- or glutamate-mediated toxicity in cultured rat cortical neurons is antagonized by FPL 15896AR. Black MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov; 65(5):2170-7

Resistance to neurotoxicity in cortical cultures from neuronal nitric oxide synthase-deficient mice. Dawson VL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15;16(8):2479-87

Mitochondrial production of reactive oxygen species in cortical neurons following exposure to N-methyl-D-aspartate. Dugan LL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6377-88

Second generation cholinesterase inhibitors: effect of (L)-huperzine-A on cortical biogenic amines. Zhu XD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 15;41(6):828-35

Effects of cholinesterase inhibitors and clonidine coadministration on rat cortex neurotransmitters in vivo. Cuadra G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct; 275(1):228-36

Felbamate inhibits dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels in central neurons. Stefani A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr;277(1):121-7

A comparison of the effects of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor on spinal cord and cortex cerebri grafts. Trok K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug; 278(2):941-9

Chronic neurosteroid treatment decreases the efficacy of benzodiazepine ligands and neurosteroids at the gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor complex in mammalian cortical neurons. Yu R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Nov;275(2):784-9

Effects of chronic pentobarbital treatment on the GABAA receptor complex in mammalian cortical neurons. Yu R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Dec;275(3):1442-6

Albumin stimulates uptake of calcium into subcellular stores in rat cortical astrocytes. Nadal A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 1;492 (Pt 3):737-50

A neurochemical basis for the antipsychotic activity of loxapine: interactions with dopamine D1, D2, D4 and serotonin 5-HT2 receptor subtypes. Singh AN, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1996 Jan;21(1):29-35

Loxiglumide, L-364,718 and L-365,260 prevent the inhibition of spontaneous acetylcholine release from the frontal cerebral cortex of freely moving rat peripherally administered with cholecystokinin-8S. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 May;68(1):129-32

Effect of a novel prolyl endopeptidase inhibitor, JTP-4819, on thyrotropin-releasing hormone-like immunoreactivity in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of aged rats. Shinoda M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;69(3):273-6

Ligand binding profiles of U-69, 593-sensitive and-insensitive sites in human cerebral cortex membranes: evidence of kappa opioid receptors heterogeneity. Kim KW, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(19):1671-9

Dizocilpine binding to cerebral cortical membranes from developing and ageing mice. Saransaari P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Nov 24;85(2-3):171-81

Chronic ethanol consumption differentially alters the expression of gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor subunit mRNAs in rat cerebral cortex: competitive, quantitative reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction analysis. Devaud LL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;48(5):861-8

BIMT 17, a 5-HT2A receptor antagonist and 5-HT1A receptor full agonist in rat cerebral cortex. Borsini F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 352(3):276-82

BIMT 17, a 5-HT1A receptor agonist/5-HT2A receptor antagonist, directly activates postsynaptic 5-HT inhibitory responses in the rat cerebral cortex. Borsini F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 352(3):283-90

Effects of cocaine on the EEG power spectrum of rats are significantly altered after its repeated administration: do they reflect sensitization phenomena? Ferger B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 353(5):545-51

Potencies of antagonists chemically related to iodoproxyfan at histamine H3 receptors in mouse brain cortex and guinea-pig ileum: evidence for H3 receptor heterogeneity? Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 353(5):482-8

Effect of a novel prolyl endopeptidase inhibitor, JTP-4819, on neuropeptide metabolism in the rat brain. Toide K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 353(3):355-62

Subclassification of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors: alpha 2D-autoreceptors in guinea-pig atria and brain. Trendelenburg AU, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 352(1):49-57

A visuospatial dysfunction following posterior cortex injury is attenuated by postinjury administration of the ACTH4-9 analog ORG 2766. Wells DL, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jul;64(1):97-102

Effect of a ubiquinone-like molecule on oxidative energy metabolism in rat cortical synaptosomes at different ages. Curti D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):1001-6

Ethanol inhibits muscarinic receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism and calcium mobilization in rat primary cortical cultures. Kovacs KA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Aug;20(8):939-49

Metrifonate effects on acetylcholine and biogenic amines in rat cortex. Mori F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep; 20(9):1081-8

Inhibition by veratridine of carbachol-stimulated inositol tetrakisphosphate accumulation in rat brain cortical slices. Myles ME, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):1057-64

5-fluoronicotine, noranhydroecgonine, and pyridyl-methylpyrrolidine release acetylcholine and biogenic amines in rat cortex in vivo. Summers KL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):1089-94

Increases in cortical neuropeptide Y and somatostatin concentrations following haloperidol-depot treatment in rats. Sakai K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Sep;29(3):157-61

WIN 63480, a hydrophilic TCP-site ligand, has reduced agonist-independent NMDA ion channel access compared to MK-801 and phencyclidine. Ault B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Dec;34(12):1597-606

Differential effects of calcium channel antagonists on tityustoxin and ouabain-induced release of [3H]acetylcholine from brain cortical slices. Casali TA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jun;34(6):599-603

Differential temporal patterns of expression of immediate early genes in cerebral cortex induced by intracerebral excitotoxin injection: sensitivity to dexamethasone and MK-801. Collaço-Moraes Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 May;34(5):521-31

(+/-)-Kavain inhibits veratridine-activated voltage-dependent Na(+)-channels in synaptosomes prepared from rat cerebral cortex. Gleitz J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Sep;34(9):1133-8

Comparative study of the affinities of the 5-HT3 receptor antagonists, YM060, YM114 (KAE-393), granisetron and ondansetron in rat vagus nerve and cerebral cortex. Ito H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jun;34(6):631-7

Ifenprodil inhibition of the 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor. McCool BA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jun; 34(6):621-9

Action on noradrenergic transmission of an anticholinesterase: 9-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridine. Vivas NM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Apr; 34(4):367-75

Effect of acute treatment with sodium valproate on catecholamine and serotonin synthesis in mouse cerebral cortex. Takebayashi M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995; 32(3):124-7

Effects of interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-2 on amino acids levels in mouse cortex and hippocampus. Bianchi M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Aug 21;6(12):1689-92

Effects of phenytoin on the persistent Na+ current of mammalian CNS neurones. Chao TI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Sep 11;6(13):1778-80

BDNF or IGF-1 potentiates free radical-mediated injury in cortical cell cultures. Gwag BJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):93-6

Protection against veratridine toxicity in rat cortical cultures: relationship to sodium channel blockade. Lakics V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):89-92

MK-801 decreases striatal and cortical GAD65 mRNA levels. Laprade N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 2; 6(14):1885-9

Facilitation of N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked acetylcholine release by hydroxyl radical scavengers. Ohkuma S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 23;6(15):2033-6

The influence of prolonged antidepressant treatment on the changes in cyclic AMP accumulation induced by excitatory amino acids in rat cerebral cortical slices. Pilc A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):85-8

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on capsaicin-sensitive nerves. Roberts RG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul 31; 6(11):1578-82

Beta-adrenoreceptor activation reduces dye-coupling between immature rat neocortical neurones. Rörig B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Sep 11;6(13):1811-5

Zn(2+) permeates Ca(2+) permeable AMPA/kainate channels and triggers selective neural injury. Yin HZ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 15;6(18):2553-6

Pharmacological testing of intracortical interneuronal connections. Gasanov UG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jan-Feb;26(1):37-44

Modulation of the influences of cortical input on hippocampal neurons by cholinergic substances. Vinogradova OS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jan-Feb;26(1):45-54

Oxidative stress after acute and chronic application of beta-amyloid fragment 25-35 in cortical cultures. Café C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 12;203(1):61-5

Allopregnanolone potentiates a GABA-withdrawal syndrome in the rat cerebral cortex. Calixto E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 4;195(2):73-6

Effect of minute amounts of [D-Ala2,MePhe4,Gly(ol)5]enkephalin injected into the tuberomammillary nucleus of rats on histamine release from the cerebral cortex. Chikai T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18;196(1-2):137-9

The effect of PhTx3 on the release of 3H-acetylcholine induced by tityustoxin and potassium in brain cortical slices and myenteric plexus. Gomez RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Aug 18;196(1-2):131-3

Serotonin depletion by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine does not affect G protein subunit levels in rat cortex. Li PP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 21;194(3):153-6

A tetrodoxin-insensitive sodium current initiates burst firing of neocortical neurons. Deisz RA. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan; 70(2):341-51

Functional geometry of amino acid sensitive membrane of layer V neurons in the guinea-pig neocortex in vitro. Mednikova YS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(1):115-23

The neuroprotective effects of MK-801 on the induction of microgyria by freezing injury to the newborn rat neocortex. Rosen GD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(1):107-14

Dopamine reverses the depression of rat corticostriatal synapses which normally follows high-frequency stimulation of cortex in vitro. Wickens JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan;70(1):1-5

Impairment of blood-brain barrier function by serotonin induces desynchronization of spontaneous cerebral cortical activity: experimental observations in the anaesthetized rat. Winkler T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(4):1097-104

Alterations in flash evoked potentials (FEPs) in rats produced by 3,3'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN). Herr DW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Nov-Dec;17(6):645-56

Effect of phenylephrine and prazosin on the somatostatinergic system in the rat frontoparietal cortex. López-Sañudo S, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(8):1453-9

Effects of lead and mercury on histamine uptake by glial and endothelial cells. Huszti Z, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jun;76(6):339-42

Comparison of the binding activities of some drugs on alpha 2A, alpha 2B and alpha 2C-adrenoceptors and non-adrenergic imidazoline sites in the guinea pig. Uhlén S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jun;76(6):353-64

Amyloid beta-peptide disrupts carbachol-induced muscarinic cholinergic signal transduction in cortical neurons. Kelly JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25; 93(13):6753-8

Ketamine antagonizes nitric oxide release from cerebral cortex after middle cerebral artery ligation in rats. Lin SZ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):747-52

Identification of age-related changes of dopamine D1-like receptors in the rat cerebellar cortex. Ricci A, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Sep;21(1):37-44

Differential inhibition of rat brain acetylcholinesterase molecular forms by 7-methoxytacrine in vitro. Bajgar J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Oct;80(1-3):109-14

Cortical blindness following cerebral angiography. Helsley JD. **W V Med J** 1995 Nov-Dec;91(7):324

[Effects of morphine on monosodium glutamate neurotoxicity and its mechanism] Lin L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Nov;30(11):806-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glutamatergic hypothesis of schizophrenia: psychoses induced by phencyclidine and cortical-subcortical imbalance] Krebs MO. **Encephale** 1995 Sep-Oct; 21(5):581-8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of premedication and barbiturate hypnotics on motor evoked potentials induced by magnetic cortex stimulation] Nadstawek J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Oct; 30(6):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural reorganization of synaptic contacts in organotypic culture of the cerebral cortex in the presence of ethanol] Mel'nikova TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jul;120(7):99-102 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dilantin on retardation of cortex neuronal activity during interaction of extraneous stimuli and the dominant status of the defense reflex] Shul'gina GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Apr;347(5):707-10 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nicotinamide on the uptake and release of serotonin and GABA by cerebral cortex synaptosomes in rats with diabetes induced by streptozotocin] Donchenko GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Jan-Feb;67(1):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The electrical activity of the isolated rabbit cerebral cortex after acetylcholine application] Agladze NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jul-Aug; 45(4):782-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Proliferative events in the cerebral ventricular zone. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):159-63 (36 ref.)

Developmental rearrangements of cortical glutamate-NMDA receptor binding sites in late human gestation. Andersen DL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Sep 29;88(2):178-85

Time of origin and early fate of preplate cells in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Valverde F, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Nov-Dec;5(6):483-93

Neuronal production of fibronectin in the cerebral cortex during migration and layer formation is unique to specific cortical domains. Sheppard AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Dec; 172(2):504-18

Widespread programmed cell death in proliferative and postmitotic regions of the fetal cerebral cortex. Blaschke AJ, et al. **Development** 1996 Apr;122(4):1165-74

6B4 proteoglycan/phosphacan is a repulsive substratum but promotes morphological differentiation of cortical neurons. Maeda N, et al. **Development** 1996 Feb;122(2):647-58

Role of the subplate neurons in specification of neocortical areas. Woźniak W. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1995;54(3):141-5 (26 ref.)

Variability and partial synchrony of the cell cycle in the germinal zone of the early embryonic cerebral cortex. Reznikov K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 25; 360(3):536-54

Role of neuron-glial junctional domain proteins in the maintenance and termination of neuronal migration across the embryonic cerebral wall. Anton ES, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 1;16(7):2283-93

Layer-specific programs of development in neocortical projection neurons. Clascá F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11145-9

Radial versus tangential migration of neuronal clones in the developing cerebral cortex [comment] Rakic P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11323-7 (61 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11676-80.

Molecular heterogeneity of progenitors and radial migration in the developing cerebral cortex revealed by transgene expression [see comments] Soriano E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11676-80. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11323-7.

Plasticity and commitment in the developing cerebral cortex. McConnell SK. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;105:129-43 (107 ref.)

[The development of transplants of human embryonic neocortex in the anterior chamber of the rat eye] Smirnov EB, et al. **Morfologiia** 1994 Apr-Jun;106(4-6):75-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Brain thiamine, its phosphate esters, and its metabolizing enzymes in Alzheimer's disease. Mastrogiacoma F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 May;39(5):585-91

Effect of deoxycholate on guanine-nucleotide-dependent carbachol stimulation of phosphoinositidase C in mouse brain cortical membranes. Bas N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):445-9

Brain cell membrane Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity after inhibition of cerebral nitric oxide synthase by intravenous NG-nitro-L-arginine in newborn piglets. Groenendaal F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(6):419-25

Monosialoganglioside cotreatment prevents haloperidol treatment-associated loss of cholinergic enzymes in rat brain. Mahadik SP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Aug 15; 38(4):246-54

Protein kinase C involvement in maintenance and modulation of noradrenaline release in the mouse brain cortex. Schroeder GE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 116(6):2757-63

Correlation of neuronal loss with increased expression of NADPH diaphorase in cultured rat cerebellum and cerebral cortex. Page GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30; 697(1-2):157-68

Adenylyl cyclase activation underlies intracellular cyclic

AMP accumulation, cyclic AMP transport, and extracellular adenosine accumulation evoked by beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation in mixed cultures of neurons and astrocytes derived from rat cerebral cortex. Rosenberg PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 18; 692(1-2):227-32

ATP diphosphohydrolase activity in synaptosomes from cerebral cortex of rats subjected to chemically induced phenylketonuria. Wyse AT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jun;28(6):643-9

NADPH-diaphorase-positive neurons in primate cerebral cortex colocalize with GABA and calcium-binding proteins. Yan XX, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 May-Jun; 6(3):524-9

Effect of neurotoxic metal ions in vitro on proteolytic enzyme activities in human cerebral cortex. Falkous G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jul 14;238(2):125-35

Postnatal development of cortical acetylcholinesterase-rich neurons in the rat brain: permanent and transient patterns. Geula C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Aug;134(2):157-78

Induction of NADPH-diaphorase activity in the rat forebrain after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Peng ZC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Mar;138(1):105-20

Receptor-mediated regulation by histamine of the acid phosphatase activity in cultured cerebral endothelial cells. Szabó CA, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar;45 Suppl 1:S60-1

5'-nucleotidase in the rodent ventral striatum: relation to the distribution of leu-enkephalin, cell clusters, and infralimbic cortical innervation. Laubach MG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 11;360(1):49-58

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-diaphorase/nitric oxide synthase profiles in the human hippocampal formation and perirhinal cortex. Sobreviela T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 31; 358(3):440-64

Matrix metalloproteinases in the neocortex and spinal cord of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients. Lim GP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jul;67(1):251-9

Adenosine deaminase interacts with A1 adenosine receptors in pig brain cortical membranes. Saura C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1675-82

An antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase blocks age-induced apoptosis of mature cerebrocortical neurons in culture. Ishitani R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jul;278(1):447-54

Levels of NGF, p75NGFR and ChAT immunoreactivity in brain of adult and aged microencephalic rats. Cimino M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Jan-Feb;17(1):137-42

Cytoskeletal-associated protein kinase and phosphatase activities from cerebral cortex of young rats. de Freitas MS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Aug;20(8):951-6

Changes of mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase and FoF1 ATP synthase subunits in rat cerebral cortex during aging. Nicoletti VG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Dec; 20(12):1465-70

Cytosolic and membrane-bound cerebral nitric oxide synthase activity during hypoxia in cortical tissue of newborn piglets. Groenendaal F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15;206(2-3):121-4

Developmental changes of K(+)-dependent para-nitrophenylphosphatase (Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase) distribution in the synaptic regions in the cerebral cortex of rats. Dolapchieva S. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb;24(3):309-12

Regional study of the co-localization of neuronal nitric oxide synthase with muscarinic receptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Moro V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec;69(3):797-805

Purification of chlorpromazine-sensitive GTPase from rat cerebral cortex. Chen LC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1995 Nov; 25(4):183-95

COX-2, a synaptically induced enzyme, is expressed by excitatory neurons at postsynaptic sites in rat cerebral cortex. Kaufmann WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 19;93(6):2317-21

Localization of alpha type II calcium calmodulin-dependent protein kinase at glutamatergic but not gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABAergic) synapses in thalamus and cerebral cortex. Liu XB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7332-6

Molecular characterization of an arachidonic acid epoxygenase in rat brain astrocytes. Alkayed NJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):971-9

Differential inhibition of rat brain acetylcholinesterase molecular forms by 7-methoxytacrine in vitro. Bajgar J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Oct;80(1-3):109-14

[Activity of NO-synthase and radical formation in rat brain sections: age dependence] Onufriev MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jul;120(7):54-6 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of calbindin-D28k immunoreactivity in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Alcantara S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Oct;192(4):369-84

Postnatal maturation of the direct corticospinal projections in the macaque monkey. Galea MP, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Nov-Dec;5(6):518-40

Nonuniform alteration of dendritic development in the cerebral cortex following prenatal cocaine exposure. Jones L, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 May-Jun;6(3):431-45

Cortical target depletion and ingrowth of geniculocortical axons: implications for cortical specification. Woo TU, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 May-Jun;6(3):457-69

Neurotransmitter receptors in the developing cerebral cortex. Lidow MS, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1995;9(4):395-418 (162 ref.)

Neuronal production of fibronectin in the cerebral cortex during migration and layer formation is unique to specific cortical domains. Sheppard AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Dec; 172(2):504-18

Regional differences in the ontogeny of the serotonergic projection to the cerebral cortex. Dori I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Mar;138(1):1-14

Postnatal development of cortical acetylcholinesterase-rich neurons in the rat brain: permanent and transient patterns. Geula C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Aug;134(2):157-78

Reversible brain atrophy and reversible developmental retardation in a malnourished infant. Kessel A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 May;32(5):306-8

Developmental changes in calretinin expression in GABAergic and nonGABAergic neurons in monkey striate cortex. Yan YH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Dec 4; 363(1):78-92

Human cortex development: estimates of neuronal numbers indicate major loss late during gestation. Rabinowicz T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Mar;55(3):320-8

Constructing the cerebral cortex: neurogenesis and fate determination. McConnell SK. **Neuron** 1995 Oct; 15(4):761-8 (70 ref.)

Cerebral cortex: function and development. Sur M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Sep;15(3):497-505

Cell death in cortical development: How much? Why? So what? Voyvodic JT. **Neuron** 1996 Apr;16(4):693-6 (16 ref.)

Developmental expression of alpha 7 neuronal nicotinic receptor messenger RNA in rat sensory cortex and thalamus. Broide RS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul; 67(1):83-94

The telencephalic vesicles are innervated by olfactory placode-derived cells: a possible mechanism to induce neocortical development. De Carlos JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(4):1167-78

Developmental change from inhibition to facilitation in the presynaptic control of glutamate exocytosis by metabotropic glutamate receptors. Vázquez E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep;68(1):117-24

Suppression of cortical epileptic afterdischarges by ketamine is not stable during ontogenesis in rats. Kubová H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov;52(3):489-92

[Effect of insulin and adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the rat cerebral cortex in the early postnatal period] Ryzhavskiĭ BIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;120(9):305-7 **(Rus)**

[Development of visual perception in early childhood] Farber DA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Sep-Oct;21(5):162-71 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monocyte/macrophage differentiation in early multiple sclerosis lesions. Brück W, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Nov; 38(5):788-96

Prolonged and extensive IgG immunoreactivity after severe fluid-percussion injury in rat brain. Hoshino S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1-2):73-83

Immunocytochemical localization of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in rat cerebral cortex. Nakayama H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Sep;32(2):321-8

A light and electron microscopic study of HLA-DR positive cells in the human cerebral cortex and subcortical white matter. Ong WY, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(4):553-63

The influence of antiadhesion therapies on leukocyte subset accumulation in central nervous system ischemia in rats. Clark WM, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1995;6(1):43-50

Interleukin-6 mRNA expression by cortical neurons in culture: evidence for neuronal sources of interleukin-6 production in the brain. Ringheim GE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Dec 31;63(2):113-23

SMI-32 antibody against non-phosphorylated neurofilaments identifies a subpopulation of cultured cortical neurons hypersensitive to kainate toxicity. Gottron F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14;194(1-2):1-4

INJURIES

Verapamil treatment attenuates immunoreactive GFAP at cerebral cortical lesion site. Klepper S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 16;695(2):245-9

Behavioral consequences of neonatal injury of the neocortex. Rosen GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 29;681(1-2):177-89

Recovery of function after brain damage: differential effects of blocking calcium uptake during the recovery of a learned behavior and the performance of the recovered behavior following neocortical brain injury. Hinson J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;39(5):311-6

Spatio-temporal pattern of proliferation of immunoglobulin G-containing astrocytes in the injured mouse cerebral hemisphere. Janeczko K. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1995; 33(3):143-9

Phenotypic diversity and kinetics of proliferating microglia and astrocytes following cortical stab wounds. Amat JA, et al. **Glia** 1996 Apr;16(4):368-82

Effect of early cortical lesion on the acute model of epilepsy. Culić M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Oct;13(6):655-8

Heat-shock protein and C-fos expression in focal microvascular brain damage. Lindsberg PJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):82-91

Effect of oxysterol treatment on cholesterol biosynthesis and reactive astrocyte proliferation in injured rat brain cortex. Bochelen D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2194-200

Axonal sprouting in layer V pyramidal neurons of chronically injured cerebral cortex. Salin P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec; 15(12):8234-45

Regional and temporal profiles of c-fos and nerve growth factor mRNA expression in rat brain after lateral cortical impact injury. Yang K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Nov 1;42(4):571-8

A visuospatial dysfunction following posterior cortex injury is attenuated by postinjury administration of the ACTH4-9 analog ORG 2766. Wells DL, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jul;64(1):97-102

NMDA receptor-dependent and -independent immediate early gene expression induced by focal mechanical brain injury. Belluardo N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 May; 26(5):443-53

Cortical hypometabolism in injured brain: new correlations with the noradrenergic and serotonergic systems and with behavioral deficits. Pappius HM. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Nov; 20(11):1311-21

Increase in plasma nitric oxide end products following rat cortical injury. Yamanaka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14;194(1-2):124-6

Functional recovery of forelimb response capacity after forelimb primary motor cortex damage in the rat is due to the reorganization of adjacent areas of cortex. Castro-Alamancos MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct; 68(3):793-805

METABOLISM

ATP a potent regulator of inositol phospholipids-phospholipase C and lipid mediators in brain cortex. Strosznajder J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(2):527-34

Human brain N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors regulating noradrenaline release are positively modulated by HIV-1 coat protein gp120. Pittaluga A, et al. **AIDS** 1996 May; 10(5):463-8

Volatile and intravenous anesthetics decrease glutamate release from cortical brain slices during anoxia. Bickler PE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1233-40

The effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on the secretion of APPS from rat brain cortex. Giacobini E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:393-8

Occurrence of interleukin-6 in cortical plaques of Alzheimer's disease patients may precede transformation of diffuse into neuritic plaques. Hüll M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:205-12

Metabotropic glutamate receptors regulate APP processing in hippocampal neurons and cortical astrocytes derived from fetal rats. Lee RK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:338-43

Anoxic injury of endothelial cells increases production of nitric oxide and hydroxyl radicals. Kumar M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):497-501

Cloning and characterization of seizure-related gene, SEZ-6. Shimizu-Nishikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2;216(1):382-9

Pretreatment with H2O2 decreases the Ca2+ sensitivity of the exocytosis of glutamate in cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Zoccarato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 6;219(1):198-204

A novel tool for the investigation of glutamate release from rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes: the toxin Tx3-3 from the venom of the spider Phoneutria nigriventer. Prado MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):145-50

Chlorpromazine stimulatory effect on iron uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Demasi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 9;51(3):331-7

The cluster-arranged cooperative model: a model that accounts for the kinetics of binding to A1 adenosine receptors. Franco R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 5; 35(9):3007-15

Photolabile derivatives of 125I-apamin: defining the structural criteria required for labeling high and low molecular mass polypeptides associated with small conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels. Wadsworth JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jun 18;35(24):7917-27

Neuropeptide deficits in schizophrenia vs. Alzheimer's disease cerebral cortex [see comments] Gabriel SM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan 15;39(2):82-91. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1996 Jan 15;39(2):79-81.

Neuropeptide deficits in schizophrenia vs. Alzheimer's disease cerebral cortex [editorial; comment] Hirsch SR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan 15;39(2):79-81. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1996 Jan 15;39(2):82-91.

Angiotensin II changes inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate content in the pituitary and hypothalamus but not in cerebral cortex of the rat brain. Lachowicz A, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Jul-Aug;4(4):206-11

Fluoresein diacetate uptake to determine the viability of human fetal cerebral cortical cells. Zhang F, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Jul;70(4):185-7

Inhibition by halothane of potassium-stimulated acetylcholine release from rat cortical slices. Griffiths R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(4):2310-4

Direct demonstration of sulphonylurea-sensitive KATP channels on nerve terminals of the rat motor cortex. Lee K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(3):385-7

Comparison of the interaction of agmatine and crude

methanolic extracts of bovine lung and brain with alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding sites. Pinthong D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;115(4):689–95

Evidence for oxidative stress in Pick disease and corticobasal degeneration. Castellani R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23; 696(1–2):268–71

Differential regulation, by MK–801, of dopamine receptor gene expression in rat nigrostriatal and mesocorticolimbic systems. Healy DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5; 708(1–2):38–44

Increase in the calcium level following anodal polarization in the rat brain. Islam N, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 3; 684(2):206–8

Verapamil treatment attenuates immunoreactive GFAP at cerebral cortical lesion site. Klepper S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 16;695(2):245–9

DNQX inhibits phencyclidine (PCP) and ketamine induction of the hsp70 heat shock gene in the rat cingulate and retrosplenial cortex. Sharp JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 31;687(1–2):114–24

Distribution of Fos–positive neurons in cortical and subcortical structures after picrotoxin–induced convulsions varies with seizure type. Willoughby JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 12;683(1):73–87

Effect of kainate–induced seizure activity on the polyamine interconversion pathway in juvenile rat brain. Hayashi Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jun 27;87(1):96–9

Developmental expression of parvalbumin mRNA in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of the rat. de Lecea L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Aug;32(1):1–13

Alpha 2 noradrenoceptors in the anterior piriform cortex decline with acute amino acid deficiency. Gietzen DW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1–2):41–6

Dual role of K+ and Na+ on the transport of [3H]–gamma–aminobutyric acid by synaptic plasma membrane vesicles. Gonçalves PP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Aug;32(1):161–5

Expression of the proenkephalin A gene in organotypic cultures of neocortex from newborn rats. Just L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1–2):157–63

Elevated AP–1 transcription factor DNA binding activity at the onset of functional plasticity during development of rat sensory cortical areas. Kaminska B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Nov;33(2):295–304

Immunocytochemical characterization of Tau proteins during cerebral aging of the lemurian primate Microcebus murinus. Bons N, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jul;318(7):741–7

Inactivation of NMDA receptors by direct interaction of calmodulin with the NR1 subunit. Ehlers MD, et al. **Cell** 1996 Mar 8;84(5):745–55

Neurotransmitter receptors in the developing cerebral cortex. Lidow MS, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1995;9(4):395–418 (162 ref.)

Physical conditioning in rats influences the central and peripheral catecholamine responses to sustained exercise. Pagliari R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(1):41–52

VIP–like immunoreactivity within neurons and perivascular neuronal processes of the human cerebral cortex. Benagiano V, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1996;40(1):53–6

Transmitter release associated with long–term synaptic depression in rat corticostriatal slices. Calabresi P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Sep 1;7(9):1889–94

Decrease of zif–268 and c–fos and increase of c–jun mRNA in the cat areas 17, 18 and 19 following complete visual deafferentation. Zhang F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jun 1;7(6):1292–6

Presynaptic 5–HT autoreceptors modulate N–methyl–D–aspartate–evoked 5–hydroxytryptamine release in the guinea–pig brain cortex. Fink K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 4;300(1–2):79–82

Impairment of adenylyl cyclase signal transduction in mecobalamin–deficient rats. Hatta S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 30;291(3):351–8

Receptor binding and functional evidence suggest that postsynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptors in rat brain are of the alpha 2D subtype. Heal DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 24;277(2–3):215–21

Lack of neuroprotective effect of sigma receptor ligands in the neurotoxicity of p–chloroamphetamine in rat brain. Narita N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 6;293(3):277–80

Functional coupling between metabotropic glutamate receptors and G proteins in rat brain membranes. Odagaki Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 4;300(1–2):151–4

Enhancement of 5–hydroxytryptamine–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the rat cerebral cortex by repeated immobilization stress. Okuyama N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 4;285(1):61–7

Calcium–dependent, slowly inactivating potassium currents in cultured neurons of rat neocortex. Hamon B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;107(2):197–204

Intrinsic hydrogen ion buffering in rat CNS neurones maintained in culture. Amos BJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Mar;81(2):261–71

High and low affinity transport of L–arginine in rat brain synaptosomes. Tan CH, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Nov 15; 51(11):1052–4

Stimulation of synaptosomal free radical production by fatty acids: relation to esterification and to degree of unsaturation. Bondy SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 13; 375(1–2):53–5

Calcium dependence of ryanodine–sensitive calcium channels from brain cortex endoplasmic reticulum. Marengo JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 25;383(1–2):59–62

Oxidative events in neuronal and glial cell–enriched fractions of rat cerebral cortex. Café C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Dec;19(6):853–7

In vivo evidence of hydroxyl radical formation induced by elevation of extracellular glutamate after cerebral ischemia in the cortex of anesthetized rats. Yang CS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;20(2):245–50

High–density cDNA filter analysis of the expression profiles of the genes preferentially expressed in human brain. Takahashi N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 27;164(2):219–27

Expression of neolactoglycolipids: sialosyl–, disialosyl–, O–acetyldisialosyl– and fucosyl– derivatives of neolactotetraosyl ceramide and neolactohexaosyl ceramide in the developing cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Chou DK, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Apr;13(2):295–305

Developmental expression of tau proteins in the chicken and rat brain: rapid down–regulation of a paired helical filament epitope in the rat cerebral cortex coincides with the transition from immature to adult tau isoforms. Rösner H, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Oct;13(6):607–17

Drugs for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: affinity comparison at cloned alpha 1–adrenoceptor subtypes and in human prostate. Michel MC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;16(1):21–8

Axonal amyloid precursor protein expressed by neurons in vitro is present in a membrane fraction with caveolae–like properties. Bouillot C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29; 271(13):7640–4

Endogenous phosphorylation of distinct gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor polypeptides by Ser/Thr and Tyr kinase activities associated with the purified receptor. Bureau MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26482–7

The major site of photoaffinity labeling of the gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor by [3H]flunitrazepam is histidine 102 of the alpha subunit. Duncalfe LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19; 271(16):9209–14

The novel anticonvulsant drug, gabapentin (Neurontin), binds to the alpha2delta subunit of a calcium channel. Gee NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 8;271(10):5768–76

The receptor for advanced glycation end products (RAGE) is a cellular binding site for amphoterin. Mediation of neurite outgrowth and co–expression of rage and amphoterin in the developing nervous system. Hori O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25752–61

Water–soluble Abeta (N–40, N–42) oligomers in normal and Alzheimer disease brains. Kuo YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4077–81

Selective loss of cerebral keratan sulfate in Alzheimer's disease. Lindahl B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 19; 271(29):16991–4

Neuronal activity increases the phosphorylation of the transcription factor cAMP response element–binding protein (CREB) in rat hippocampus and cortex. Moore AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14214–20

alpha–Amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazolepropionic acid, but not N–methyl–D–aspartate, activates mitogen–activated protein kinase through G–protein beta gamma subunits in rat cortical neurons. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 29;270(39):22783–7

Cerebral metabolism following neonatal or adult hemineodecortication in cats: I. Effects on glucose metabolism using [14C]2–deoxy–D–glucose autoradiography. Hovda DA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):134–46

Simultaneous measurement of salicylate hydroxylation and glutamate release in the penumbral cortex following transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Morimoto T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):92–9

Cholinergic projection from the basal forebrain and cerebral glucose metabolism in rats: a dynamic PET study. Ouchi Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):34–41

Bioenergetic recovery following ischemia in brain slices studied by 31P–NMR spectroscopy: differential age effect of depolarization mediated by endogenous nitric oxide. Tasker RC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan; 16(1):125–33

Neuropeptide changes following excitotoxic lesion of the insular cortex in rats. Cheung RT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 27;362(4):535–50

Relative concentrations and seizure–induced changes in mRNAs encoding three AMPA receptor subunits in hippocampus and cortex. Gold SJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 19;365(4):541–55

Vasopressin binding in the cerebral cortex of the Mongolian gerbil is reduced by transient cerebral ischemia. Vallet P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 13;362(2):223–32

Delayed transhemispheric c–fos gene expression after focal cerebral ischemia–reperfusion in rats. Liu JS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;94(11):649–54

Expression of nerve growth factor, brain–derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin–3 mRNAs in human cortical xenografts. Humpel C, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1995;5(4):257–64

Effect of oxysterol treatment on cholesterol biosynthesis and reactive astrocyte proliferation in injured rat brain cortex. Bochelen D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2194–200

Characterization of the thyroid hormone transport system of cerebrocortical rat neurons in primary culture. Chantoux F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2549–54

Characterization of Na(+)–dependent phosphate uptake in cultured fetal rat cortical neurons. Glinn M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2358–65

The rate of valine incorporation into proteins with correction for valine recycling, measured in two brain tumor models and the cortex. Jevric–Causevic A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1574–81

Phosphorylation of F1F0 ATPase delta–subunit is regulated by platelet–derived growth factor in mouse cortical neurons in vitro. Zhang FX, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec; 65(6):2812–5

Serotonin transporters in the rat frontal cortex: lack of circadian rhythmicity but down–regulation by food restriction. Zhou D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Aug; 67(2):656–61

beta–alanine uptake is upregulated in FeCl3–induced cortical scars. Robitaille Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134 Suppl:95–101

Lack of effect of histological lesions on the phenytoin and phenobarbital concentrations in the brain cortex of epileptic patients. Schnabel R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov; 133(1–2):177–82

Spontaneous remission of post–stroke depression and temporal changes in cortical S2–serotonin receptors. Mayberg HS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Winter;3(1):80–3

Differential expression of AMPA receptor subunits in NOS–positive neurons of cortex, striatum, and hippocampus. Catania MV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov; 15(11):7046–61

Mitochondrial production of reactive oxygen species in cortical neurons following exposure to N–methyl–D–aspartate. Dugan LL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct;15(10):6377–88

GAT–1, a high–affinity GABA plasma membrane transporter, is localized to neurons and astroglia in the cerebral cortex. Minelli A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov; 15(11):7734–46

Upregulation of BDNF mRNA expression in the barrel cortex of adult mice after sensory stimulation. Rocamora N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jul 15;16(14):4411–9

Immunological identification of A1 adenosine receptors in brain cortex. Ciruela F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Dec 15;42(6):818–28

Glycine increases the number of somatostatin receptors and somatostatin–mediated inhibition of the adenylate cyclase system in the rat hippocampus. Puebla L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb 1;43(3):346–54

Increased expression of brain–derived neurotrophic factor but not neurotrophin–3 mRNA in rat brain after cortical impact injury. Yang K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Apr 15;44(2):157–64

Induced expression of adhesion molecules following focal brain ischemia. Wang X, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct; 12(5):825–32 (44 ref.)

Permeability of NS–3, a thyrotropin–releasing hormone analogue, into the brain after its systemic administration in rats: a microdialysis study. Itoh Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;47(10):833–6

Modulation by sigma ligands of intracellular free Ca++ mobilization by N–methyl–D–aspartate in primary culture of rat frontal cortical neurons. Hayashi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):207–14

Human brain cholecystokinin: release of cholecystokinin–like immunoreactivity (CCK–LI) from isolated cortical nerve endings and its modulation through GABA(B) receptors. Raiteri M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug; 278(2):747–51

The presynaptic alpha–2 autoreceptors in pig brain cortex are alpha–2A. Trendelenburg AU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug;278(2):462–7

Potentiation of excito–toxicity by glutamate uptake inhibitor rather than glutamine synthetase inhibitor. Ohnishi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;68(3):315–21

Effects of glucose and oxygen deprivation on phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cerebral cortex slices from neonatal rats. Cristòfol RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(7):587–97

Inhibition of adenosine kinase and adenosine uptake in guinea–pig CNS tissue by halogenated tubercidin analogues. Davies LP, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 17; 56(17):PL345–9

Allosteric and competitive interactions of 2 alpha–(2',2'–disubstituted– hydroxy–ethoxy)tropane and its optical isomers at rat central muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Gao ZG, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(25):2279–87

Inhibitory effect of lithium on cAMP dependent phosphorylation system. Mori S, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(9):PL99–104

Beef tallow diet decreases norepinephrine turnover rates in rat hypothalamus and cerebral cortex. Matsuo T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Nov;44(11):1377–9

Hypoxic hypoxia induces different biochemical changes in the cortex of the right and left hemispheres of rat brain. Nalivaeva N, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun–Aug; 25(2–3):255–63

Transport mechanism of L–[14C]glutamate in cortical slices and synaptosomes of rabbits exposed to brain ischemia and reperfusion. Solyakov L, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun–Aug;25(2–3):123–34

Modifications of gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor subunit expression in rat neocortex during tolerance to

diazepam. Impagnatiello F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 May; 49(5):822–31

Cyclic AMP-dependent regulation of fibroblast growth factor-2 messenger RNA levels in rat cortical astrocytes: comparison with fibroblast growth factor-1 and ciliary neurotrophic factor. Riva MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;49(4):699–706

Apolipoprotein E, dementia, and cortical deposition of beta-amyloid protein [see comments] Polvikoski T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 9;333(19):1242–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 9;333(19):1283–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 29;334(9):599–600.

Presence of soluble amyloid beta-peptide precedes amyloid plaque formation in Down's syndrome [see comments] Teller JK, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):93–5. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Jan;2(1):31–2.

GM1 ganglioside-bound amyloid beta-protein (A beta): a possible form of preamyloid in Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Yanagisawa K, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Oct; 1(10):1062–6. Comment in: Nat Med 1995 Oct;1(10):998–9.

Evidence for presynaptic location of inhibitory 5-HT1D beta-like autoreceptors in the guinea-pig brain cortex. Bühlen M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;353(3):281–9

Evidence for high-affinity binding sites for the adenosine A2A receptor agonist [3H] CGS 21680 in the rat hippocampus and cerebral cortex that are different from striatal A2A receptors. Cunha RA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 353(3):261–71

Antagonists that differentiate between alpha 2A-and alpha 2D-adrenoceptors. Trendelenburg AU, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 353(3):245–9

Synaptosomal and brain slice cerebrocortical [3H]L-glutamate uptake in a rat model of chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Maddison JE, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Jan;28(1):89–93

Diminution of preprosomatostatin-mRNA in cerebral cortex of the aged rat. Nilsson L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Dec; 27(6):481–7

Chloride ions, potassium stimulation and release of endogenous taurine from cerebral cortical slices from 3 day old and 3 month old mice. Oja SS, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Oct-Nov;27(4–5):313–8

Characterization of synaptosomal membrane Na+, K(+)-ATPase inhibitors. Rodriguez de Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Oct-Nov;27(4–5):319–27

Regulation of intracellular [Ca2+] and GABA release by presynaptic GABAB receptors in rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Santos AE, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Oct-Nov;27(4–5):397–406

Acidosis-induced modifications of high-affinity choline uptake by synaptosomes: effects of pH readjustment. Cancela JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jul;20(7):863–7

Energy metabolism in hypoxic astrocytes: protective mechanism of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate. Kelleher JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jul;20(7):785–92

Methylmercury modulates GABAA receptor complex differentially in rat cortical and cerebellar membranes in vitro. Komulainen H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jun; 20(6):659–62

Posttranscriptional regulation of H1 zero and H3.3B histone genes in differentiating rat cortical neurons. Scaturro M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Aug;20(8):969–76

Effects of local and repeated systemic administration of (-)nicotine on extracellular levels of acetylcholine, norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin in rat cortex. Summers KL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jun;20(6):753–9

GM2 ganglioside and pyramidal neuron dendritogenesis. Walkley SU, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Nov; 20(11):1287–99 (115 ref.)

Changes in cortical nicotinic acetylcholine receptor numbers following unilateral destruction of pyramidal neurones by intrastriatal volkensin injection. Chessell IP, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Dec;4(4):415–24

Mechanism of heat shock protein 72 induction in primary cultured astrocytes after oxygen-glucose deprivation. Bergeron M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb;18(1):64–72

Changes in neuropeptide levels after brain damage in rats. Culié M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jul;29(1):59–62

Further characterization of the binding of the adenosine receptor agonist [3H]CGS 21680 to rat brain using autoradiography. Johansson B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Apr;34(4):393–403

Co-existence and interaction between facilitatory and inhibitory metabotropic glutamate receptors and the inhibitory adenosine A1 receptor in cerebrocortical nerve terminals. Vázquez E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Aug; 34(8):919–27

Modification of A1 and A2a adenosine receptor binding in aged striatum, hippocampus and cortex of the rat. Cunha RA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul 31;6(11):1583–8

GM1 ganglioside inhibits ischemic release of amino acid neurotransmitters from rat cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 23;6(15):2010–2

Agmatine (decarboxylated arginine) is synthesized and stored in astrocytes. Regunathan S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 2;6(14):1897–900

Biphasic transforming growth factor-beta production flanking the pro-inflammatory cytokine response in cerebral trauma. Rimaniol AC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):133–6

Focal cerebral ischemia induces CRH mRNA in rat cerebral cortex and amygdala. Wong ML, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Sep 11;6(13):1785–8

Phosphorylation of initiation factor 2 alpha subunit and apoptosis in Ca2+ ionophore-treated cultured neuronal cells. Alcázar A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 15; 201(3):215–8

Rapid but transient increases in cholecystokinin mRNA levels in cerebral cortex following amygdaloid-kindled seizures in the rat. Burazin TC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 3; 209(1):65–8

Age related change in the vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-immunoreactive neurons in the cerebral cortex of aged rats. Cha CI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 1; 197(1):45–8

Reduced mitochondrial respiration in mouse cerebral cortex during chronic hypoxia. Chávez JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 7;193(3):169–72

Aminoacid recovery via microdialysis and photoinduced focal cerebral ischemia in brain cortex of rats. Montalbetti L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 16;192(3):153–6

Immunohistochemical investigation of tau-positive structures in the cerebral cortex of patients with progressive supranuclear palsy. Nishimura T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 8;201(2):123–6

Removal of hydroxyl radical increases nitric oxide generators-induced [3H]GABA release from mouse cerebral cortical neurons. Ohkuma S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14;194(1–2):101–4

Peripherally injected scopolamine differentially modulates acetylcholine release in vivo in the young and aged rats. Scali C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 15;197(3):171–4

Increased cortical nuclear factor-kappa B (NF-kappa B) DNA binding activity after traumatic brain injury in rats. Yang K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 8;197(2):101–4

Brief exposure to hypoxia induces bFGF mRNA and protein and protects rat cortical neurons from prolonged hypoxic stress. Sakaki T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Oct;23(3):289–96

Induction of beta-A activin expression by synaptic activity and during neocortical development. Andreasson K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec;69(3):781–96

Distribution of messenger RNAs for D1 dopamine receptors and DARPP-32 in striatum and cerebral cortex of the cynomolgus monkey: relationship to D1 dopamine receptors. Brené S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(1):37–48

Developmental expression of alpha 7 neuronal nicotinic receptor messenger RNA in rat sensory cortex and thalamus. Broide RS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul; 67(1):83–94

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated calcium accumulation in neocortical neurons. Burgard EC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(2):351–62

Glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity in corticocortical projecting neurons of rat somatic sensory cortex. Fabri M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May;72(2):435–48

Homolateral cerebrocortical changes in neuropeptide and receptor expression after minimal cortical infarction. Van Bree L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec;69(3):847–58

Quantitation of mRNA species by RT-PCR on total mRNA population. Hamoui S, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Dec; 4(3):160–6

Effect of phenylephrine and prazosin on the somatostatinergic system in the rat frontoparietal cortex. López-Sañudo S, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(8):1453–9

Regional differences in cerebral noradrenaline turnover in mice withdrawn from repeated morphine treatment and tolerance to the effects of acute morphine. Airio J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;77:196–203

Chelidonium majus L.: components with in vitro affinity for the GABAA receptor. Positive cooperation of alkaloids. Häberlein H, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Jun;62(3):227–31

The effect of imipramine on lipid peroxidation in the rat cerebral cortex. Melzacka M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan-Feb;47(1):25–30

Correlation between kinetics and RNA splicing of alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionic acid receptors in neocortical neurons. Lambolez B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5;93(5):1797–802

Evaluation with receptor binding assay on the water extracts of ten CNS-active Chinese herbal drugs. Liao JF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Jul;19(3):151–8

Circadian variation in rat brain AP-1 DNA binding activity after cholinergic stimulation: modulation by lithium. Williams MB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Dec; 122(4):363–8

Influence of place learning on somatostatin levels in the rat brain following environmental deprivation. Nilsson L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jul 21;58(1–2):11–8

Increase in oxygen tension after intraperitoneal N-methyl-DL-aspartate in rat cerebral cortex. Hara S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 90(1):165–8

Neuropeptide changes in cortical and deep gray structures in Alzheimer's disease. Roeske LC, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Oct-Dec;6(4):317–28 (156 ref.)

Central benzodiazepine receptor distribution after subcortical hemorrhage evaluated by means of [123I]iomazenil and SPECT. Hatazawa J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2267–71

Differential changes in alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of the Mongolian gerbil after unilateral brain ischemia. Mizuki T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2333–7

Effects of hypothermia on the rate of excitatory amino acid release after ischemic depolarization. Nakashima K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):913–8

Identification of age-related changes of dopamine D1-like receptors in the rat cerebellar cortex. Ricci A, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Sep;21(1):37–44

[Coriaria lactone on gamma-aminobutyric acid secretion and glutamic acid decarboxylase and its receptor binding in rat] Zhu X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 75(6):363–5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute hypoxia induce free radicals generation in rat's cortex and hippocampus] Wang QH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Oct;47(5):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increase of 3H-GABA release from rat cultured cortex neurons after chronic exposure to MK801] Shi LZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(10):789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Impairment of benzodiazepine receptor in Parkinson's disease evaluated by 123I-iomazenil SPECT] Kawabata K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Apr;33(4):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of chronic administration of antidepressants on microtubule assembly in rat cerebral cortex] Miyamoto S, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 15(5):385–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sphingolipid changes in rat cerebral cortex during focal ischemia—how does ceramide accumulate in an ischemic condition?] Kubota M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Aug; 47(8):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binding characteristics of a specific blocker (3H)-quinuclidinylbenzilate to M-cholinergic receptors from rat cerebral cortex membranes] Nesterova LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jul;343(2):268–71 **(Rus)**

[Correlates of membrane metabolism and long-term potentiation in slices of rat cerebral cortex] Emel'ianov NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Aug;81(8):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reverse absorption of serotonin by synaptosomes and its level in the rat cerebral cortex in acute and chronic stress] Skurygin VP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 May-Jun;41(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurochemical characteristics of rats differing by their behavior in the emotional resonance test. Free-radical processes and lipids of the cerebral cortex in older rats] Stepanichev MIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep-Oct; 45(5):990–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cerebral hydatid cyst in children. Experience of 27 cases. Ciurea AV, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Dec;11(12):679–85; discussion 685–6

PATHOLOGY

Ubiquitin-positive achromatic neurons in corticobasal degeneration. Halliday GM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(1):68–75

Corticobasal degeneration with neither argyrophilic inclusions nor tau abnormalities: a new subgroup? Kawasaki K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(2):140–4

Achromatic neurons in the cortex of progressive supranuclear palsy. Mackenzie IR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 90(6):615–9

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism and postmortem pathology in Alzheimer's disease. Mielke R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(2):174–9

Alzheimer's disease-type neurofibrillary degeneration in verrucose dysplasias of the cerebral cortex. Morán MA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(4):356–65

Neuropathology of the cortex in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with dementia. Pellissier JF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995; 68:139–41 (41 ref.)

In utero ethanol exposure retards growth and alters morphology of cortical cultures: GM1 reverses effects. Laev H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Oct;19(5):1226–33

Cortical and brainstem-type Lewy bodies are immunoreactive for the cyclin-dependent kinase 5. Brion JP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Nov;147(5):1465–76

Granule-laden perivascular cells observed in rabbits with experimental cerebral atherosclerosis. Kato H, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Apr;47(4):343–7

Cortical brain lesions in acute intermittent porphyria [letter; comment] Sze G. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Sep 1;125(5):422–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Oct 15;123(8):598–600.

Enhanced expression of microtubule-associated protein 2 in large neurons of cortical dysplasia. Yamanouchi H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jan;39(1):57–61

Six billion neurons lost in AIDS. A stereological study of the neocortex. Oster S, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jul-Aug; 103(7–8):525–9

Regional distribution of neurofibrillary tangles and senile plaques in the cerebral cortex of very old patients. Giannakopoulos P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Dec; 52(12):1150–9

Mesial temporal sclerosis. A clinicopathologic study of 27 patients, including 5 with coexistent cortical dysplasia. Prayson RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jun; 120(6):532–6

Cognitive and motor impairments are related to gray matter volume deficits in schizophrenia. Sullivan EV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb 15;39(4):234–40

Tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia. Relationship to minor physical anomalies, frontal lobe dysfunction and cerebral structure on magnetic resonance imaging. Waddington JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;167(1):41–4

Quantification of cortical atrophy in a case of progressive fluent aphasia. Harasty JA, et al. **Brain** 1996 Feb;119 (Pt 1):181–90

Evidence for oxidative stress in Pick disease and corticobasal degeneration. Castellani R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23; 696(1–2):268–71

Quantitative analysis of factors influencing neuronal necrosis induced by MK–801 in the rat posterior cingulate/retrosplenial cortex. Fix AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 23;696(1–2):194–204

Transition from ischemic neuronal necrosis to infarction in repeated ischemia. Hanyu S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 17; 686(1):44–8

Few neocortial and thalamic morphological changes after a neonatal frontal cortical ablation contrast with the effects of a similar lesion in fetal cats. Jackson GF 3rd, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Dec 21;90(1–2):62–72

Apoptotic DNA fragmentation in the rat cerebral cortex induced by permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion. Linnik MD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Aug; 32(1):116–24

The cortical neuritic dystrophy of Alzheimer's disease: nature, significance, and possible pathogenesis. Larner AJ. **Dementia** 1995 Jul–Aug;6(4):218–24 (84 ref.)

Dendritic alterations of cortical pyramidal neurons in postnatally lead–exposed kittens: a Golgi–Cox study. Patrick GW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(4):219–29

Fractal description of cerebral cortical patterns in frontal lobe epilepsy. Cook MJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(6):327–35

Astroglial responses in photochemically induced focal ischemia of the rat cortex. Schroeter M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;106(1):1–6

Eclamptogenic Gerstmann's syndrome in combination with cortical agnosia and cortical diplopia. Käsmann B, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;4(4):234–8

Unusual pattern of mental deterioration in a patient with signs of corticobasal degeneration [letter] Silveri MC, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;16(8):572

Hippocampal and neocortical involvement in normal brain aging and dementia: morphological and neurochemical profile of the vulnerable circuits. Hof PR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Jul;44(7):857–64 (83 ref.)

Very delayed infarction after mild focal cerebral ischemia: a role for apoptosis? Du C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):195–201

Executive system dysfunction in temporal lobe epilepsy: effects of nociferous cortex versus hippocampal pathology. Hermann B, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Dec; 17(6):809–19

Crystalloid structures in the neuronal nuclei of the cerebral cortex of rats following total ischaemia. Walski M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(3):399–410

"Semantic" conduction aphasia from a posterior insular cortex infarction. Marshall RS, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jul; 6(3):189–91

Normal frontal cortex histology and immunohistochemistry in patients with motor neuron disease [letter] Cooper PN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;59(6):644

Low intensity areas observed on T2–weighted magnetic resonance imaging of the cerebral cortex in various neurological diseases. Imon Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134 Suppl:27–32

Neurons of the human frontal cortex display apolipoprotein E immunoreactivity: implications for Alzheimer's disease. Metzger RE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Mar; 55(3):372–80

Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker disease (PRNP P102L): amyloid deposits are best recognized by antibodies directed to epitopes in PrP region 90–165. Piccardo P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Nov;54(6):790–801

Neocortical lewy body counts correlate with dementia in the Lewy body variant of Alzheimer's disease. Samuel W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Jan;55(1):44–52

Intracerebral targets and immunomodulation of murine Listeria monocytogenes meningoencephalitis [see comments] Schlüter D, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Jan;55(1):14–24. Comment in: J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1996 May;55(5):603.

Immunolocalization and redistribution of the FAC1 protein in Alzheimer's disease. Schoonover S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Apr;55(4):444–55

Follow–up study on histogenesis of microcephaly associated with ectopic gray matter induced by prenatal gamma–irradiation in the mouse. Sun X, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Mar;55(3):357–65

Axonal sprouting in layer V pyramidal neurons of chronically injured cerebral cortex. Salin P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec; 15(12):8234–45

Early postoperative neuroimaging [letter] Silbergeld DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):523–4

Prevention and reduction of neural damage in ischemic strokes by w–(N,N'–diethylamino)–n–alkyl–3,4,5–trimethoxybenzoate compounds. Chiou GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):474–8

Age versus ageing as a cause of dementia [letter; comment] Giannakopoulos P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 2; 346(8988):1486–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):931–4.

Curvilinear reconstruction of 3D magnetic resonance imaging in patients with partial epilepsy: a pilot study. Bastos AC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(8):1107–12

Localization of superficial cerebral lesions using a magnetic resonance imaging–guided localizer. Leber KA, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;38(2):87–9

Case records of the Massachusetts general hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30–1996. An 81–year–old man with progressive disorientation, repeated falls, and a fluctuating mental state. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 26;335(13):952–9

Apolipoprotein E and the neuropathology of dementia [letter; comment] Itoh Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 29; 334(9):599–600. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 9;333(19):1242–7.

Deposits of A beta fibrils are not toxic to cortical and hippocampal neurons in vitro. Wujek JR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Jan–Feb;17(1):107–13

Effects of apolipoprotein E genotype on cortical neuropathology in senile dementia of the Lewy body and Alzheimer's disease. Benjamin R, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Dec;4(4):443–8

Plasticity of central motor and sensory pathways in a case of unilateral extensive cortical dysplasia: investigation of magnetic resonance imaging, transcranial magnetic stimulation, and short–latency somatosensory evoked potentials. Maegaki Y, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec; 45(12):2255–61

Neuropsychological functioning in cortical–basal ganglionic degeneration: Differentiation from Alzheimer's disease. Massman PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):720–6

Neuronal apoptosis in HIV infection in adults. Adle–Biassette H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;21(3):218–27

Apoptotic neurons in brains from paediatric patients with HIV–1 encephalitis and progressive encephalopathy. Gelbard HA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Jun; 21(3):208–17

Distribution of tangles and threads in the cerebral cortex in progressive supranuclear palsy. Hanihara T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Aug;21(4):319–26

Apoptosis in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis is not restricted to motor neurons. Bcl–2 expression is increased in unaffected post–central gyrus. Troost D, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Dec;21(6):498–504

Reye's syndrome with cortical laminar necrosis: MRI. Kinoshita T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Apr;38(3):269–72

A new animal model of cerebral infarction: magnetic embolization with carbonyl iron particles. Akai F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14;194(1–2):139–41

Architectural changes of the cortico–spinal system in the dystrophin defective mdx mouse. Sbriccoli A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 10;200(1):53–6

Functional geometry of amino acid sensitive membrane of layer V neurons in the guinea–pig neocortex in vitro. Mednikova YS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(1):115–23

Reactive gliosis induced by MK–801 in the rat posterior cingulate/retrosplenial cortex: GFAP evaluation by sandwich ELISA and immunocytochemistry. Fix AS, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Summer;16(2):229–37

Subplate neurons—missing link in brain injury of the premature infant? Volpe JJ. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jan;97(1):112–3

Traumatic brain damage prevented by the non–N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist 2,3–dihydroxy–6–nitro–7–sulfamoylbenzo[f] quinoxaline. Bernert H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5235–40

Neurocytopathic effects of beta–amyloid–stimulated monocytes: a potential mechanism for central nervous system damage in Alzheimer disease. London JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4147–52

Quantitative analysis of neuropathologic changes in the cerebral cortex of centenarians. Giannakopoulos P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 19(4):577–92

Global incomplete cerebral ischemia produces predominantly cortical neuronal injury. Sieber FE, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2091–5; discussion 2096

Neocortical neural sprouting, synaptogenesis, and behavioral recovery after neocortical infarction in rats. Stroemer RP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2135–44

Ultrastructural study of cerebral cortex and subcortical white matter following ligation of bridging veins in cats. Romansky K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(3):111–6

[Anarthria, progressive apraxia and extrapyramidal syndrome: an uncommon clinical form of corticobasal degeneration? A case studied by HMPAO Tc99m single–photon emission tomography] Fayet G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;151(4):247–50 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of gestural disorders in primary progressive apraxia: diagnostic and nosographic contribution] Habib M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Oct;151(10):541–51 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathological studies on senile plaques and cerebral amyloid angiopathy in aged cynomolgus monkeys] Nakamura S, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Oct;43(5):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology underlying apraxia in corticobasal degeneration] Hashimoto R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jun; 48(6):513–20 **(Jpn)**

[Familial posterior cortical atrophy with visual agnosia and Bálint's syndrome] Otsuki M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Dec;47(12):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An unusual autopsy case of corticobasal degeneration—with special reference to clinicopathological differentiation from progressive supranuclear palsy and slowly progressive aphasia] Tsuchiya K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jun; 48(6):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticobasal degeneration: clinical features] Ueno E. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jun;48(6):505–12 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropathology of corticobasal degeneration] Wakabayashi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jun;48(6):521–32 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fall in the elderly and periventricular hyperintensity] Adachi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jun;35(6):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between higher cortical dysfunction and the findings of magnetic resonance imaging in systemic lupus erythematosus] Maeshima E, et al. **Ryumachi** 1996 Feb; 36(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of corticobasal degeneration clinically misdiagnosed as Pick's disease] Oda T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1995;97(9):757–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The nerve cells of the hemispheric cerebral cortex in an extracranial arterial shunt] Fateev IN. **Morfologiia** 1995; 108(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of oscillatory activity in the limbic cortex in vitro. Konopacki J. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996; 56(1):407–21 (51 ref.)

Overlap of sensory representations in rat barrel cortex after neonatal vibrissectomy. Kossut M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(2):499–505

Dendritic pattern in mouse barrel field after a neonatal vibrissal follicles removal: MAP–2 immunohistochemistry. Majewska B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996; 56(2):561–6

Posterior canal–activated excitatory vestibuloocular relay neurons participate in the vestibulocortical pathways in cats. Matsuo S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 520 Pt 1:97–100

The temporal selectivity of additive factor effects on the reaction process revealed in ERP component latencies. Smulders FT, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1995 Nov; 90(1–3):97–109

No–go potential in the prefrontal cortex and electrical stimulation of its loci in monkeys. Sasaki K. **Adv Neurol** 1995;67:131–41 (20 ref.)

Ipsilateral hemisphere activation during motor and sensory tasks. Li A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr; 17(4):651–5

Functional magnetic resonance imaging of schizophrenic patients and comparison subjects during word production. Yurgelun–Todd DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb; 153(2):200–5

On the influence of volume currents and extended sources on neuromagnetic fields: a simulation study. Haueisen J, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Nov–Dec;23(6):728–39

Movement–related cortical potentials in writer's cramp [see comments] Deuschl G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Dec; 38(6):862–8. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Dec;38(6):837–8.

The role of inferior parietal cortex and fornix in route following and topographic orientation in cynomolgus monkeys. Barrow CJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Feb; 75(1–2):99–112

Neuronal correlates of the specification of movement direction and force in four cortical areas of the monkey. Riehle A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Sep;70(1):1–13

Behavioral vigilance following infusions of 192 IgG–saporin into the basal forebrain: selectivity of the behavioral impairment and relation to cortical AChE–positive fiber density. McGaughy J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 110(2):247–65

Brief, high–frequency stimulation of the corticomedial amygdala induces a delayed and prolonged increase of aggressiveness in male Syrian golden hamsters. Potegal M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Apr;110(2):401–12

delta Opioid receptor in neuronal cells undergoes acute and homologous desensitization. Cai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):342–7

Effects of glucosylceramide synthase inhibitor and ganglioside GQ1b on synchronous oscillations of intracellular Ca2+ in cultured cortical neurons. Mizutani A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15; 222(2):494–8

Operant (biofeedback) control of left–right frontal alpha power differences: potential neurotherapy for affective disorders. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Sep;20(3):241–58

A neural model of basal ganglia–thalamocortical relations in normal and parkinsonian movement. Contreras–Vidal JL, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995 Oct;73(5):467–76

Electroencephalogram and visual evoked potential generation in a mathematical model of coupled cortical columns. Jansen BH, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995 Sep; 73(4):357–66

Simulated micro–gravity and cortical inhibition: a study of

the hemodynamic–brain interaction. Vaitl D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1996 Jan 5;42(1–2):87–103

Changes in cortical activity during mental rotation. A mapping study using functional MRI. Cohen MS, et al. **Brain** 1996 Feb;119 (Pt 1):89–100

The parallel visual motion inputs into areas V1 and V5 of human cerebral cortex. ffytche DH, et al. **Brain** 1995 Dec; 118 (Pt 6):1375–94

Cortical control of vestibular-guided saccades in man. Israël I, et al. **Brain** 1995 Oct;118 (Pt 5):1169–83

Cerebral control of eye movements. II. Timing of anticipatory eye movements, predictive pursuit and phase errors in focal cerebral lesions. Lekwuwa GU, et al. **Brain** 1996 Apr;119 (Pt 2):491–505

The course of cortico–hypoglossal projections in the human brainstem. Functional testing using transcranial magnetic stimulation. Urban PP, et al. **Brain** 1996 Jun;119 (Pt 3):1031–8

The limbic system of tetrapods: a comparative analysis of cortical and amygdalar populations. Bruce LL, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;46(4–5):224–34 (90 ref.)

The evolution of isocortex. Kaas JH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 46(4–5):187–96 (52 ref.)

Cortical field potentials preceding vocalization and influences of cerebellar hemispherectomy upon them in monkeys. Gemba H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1–2):143–51

Medial forebrain bundle stimulation in rats activates glycogen phosphorylase in layers 4, 5b and 6 of ipsilateral granular neocortex. Harley CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 10; 685(1–2):217–23

Synaptic relationships between axon terminals from the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus and layer III pyramidal cells in the prelimbic cortex of the rat. Kuroda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5;708(1–2):185–90

Cortical stimulation induces Fos expression in striatal neurons via NMDA glutamate and dopamine receptors. Liste I, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 27;700(1–2):1–12

Chronic hypoxia in vivo renders neocortical neurons more vulnerable to subsequent acute hypoxic stress. O'Reilly JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1–2):203–10

Post-activation potentiation in the neocortex. III. Kindling-induced potentiation in the chronic preparation. Racine RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8;702(1–2):77–86

Post-activation potentiation in the neocortex. IV. Multiple sessions required for induction of long-term potentiation in the chronic preparation. Racine RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8;702(1–2):87–93

192IGG–saporin-induced selective lesion of cholinergic basal forebrain system: neurochemical effects on cholinergic neurotransmission in rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Rossner S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(4):371–81

Cortical activation with sound stimulation in cochlear implant users demonstrated by positron emission tomography. Naito Y, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1995 Jul;2(3):207–14

Characterizing the local oscillatory content of spontaneous cortical activity during mental imagery. Tesche CD, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1995 Oct;2(4):243–9

Regulation of somatostatin gene expression by veratridine-induced depolarization in cultured fetal cerebrocortical cells. Tolón RM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1–2):103–10

Functional localization based on measurements with a whole-head magnetometer system. Hämäläinen MS. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Summer;7(4):283–9

The neural origin generating early cortical components of SEP: topographical analysis using temporal-second-order-differentiation of cortical SEPs. Namiki J, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):229–32

Evoked and induced gamma-band activity of the human cortex. Pantev C. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Summer;7(4):321–30

Cortical and subcortical SEPs following posterior tibial nerve stimulation. Takahashi H, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring; 8(3):233–5

Neocortical spindling during wakefulness in the rat. Hoshino K, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Mar;28(3):337–42

Patterns of connectivity in the neocortex of the echidna (Tachyglossus aculeatus). Dann JF, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jul–Aug;5(4):363–73

Rewiring of transcortical projections to middle suprasylvian cortex following early removal of cat areas 17 and 18. MacNeil MA, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 May–Jun; 6(3):362–76

The evolution of ideas concerning the function of the neocortex. Mountcastle V. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jul–Aug; 5(4):289–95 (19 ref.)

The cerebral cortex of the rat and visual attentional function: dissociable effects of mediofrontal, cingulate, anterior dorsolateral, and parietal cortex lesions on a five-choice serial reaction time task. Muir JL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 May–Jun;6(3):470–81

Cortical target depletion and the developing lateral geniculate nucleus: implications for trophic dependence. Woo TU, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 May–Jun;6(3):446–56

Electrocortical and autonomic alteration by administration of a pleasant and an unpleasant odor. Brauchli P, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Oct;20(5):505–15

Dreaming in the late morning: summation of REM and diurnal cortical activation. Antrobus J, et al. **Conscious Cogn** 1995 Sep;4(3):275–99

Cortical development: with an eye on neurotrophins. Ghosh A. **Curr Biol** 1996 Feb 1;6(2):130–3

Neural networks. Sleep and memory. Sejnowski TJ. **Curr Biol** 1995 Aug 1;5(8):832–4 (14 ref.)

Simultaneously recorded retinal and cerebral potentials to windmill stimulation. Dodt E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995; 89(3):287–98

Localization of functional regions of human mesial cortex by somatosensory evoked potential recording and by cortical stimulation. Allison T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar; 100(2):126–40 (62 ref.)

Cortical potentials with antisaccades. Evdokimidis I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 May; 98(5):377–84

High resolution evoked potential imaging of the cortical dynamics of human working memory. Gevins A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Apr; 98(4):327–48

Short latency visual evoked potentials to flashes from light–emitting diodes. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov;96(6):502–8

High-frequency cortical responses reflect lexical processing: an MEG study. Pulvermüller F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan;98(1):76–85

Effects of stimulus intensity on frontal, central and parietal somatosensory evoked potentials after median nerve stimulation. Huttunen J. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;35(4):217–23

Differential formation of topographic maps on the cerebral cortex and superior colliculus of the mouse by temporally correlated tactile– tactile and tactile–visual inputs. Benedetti F. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Sep 1;7(9):1942–51

Activation of class II or III metabotropic glutamate receptors protects cultured cortical neurons against excitotoxic degeneration. Bruno V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Sep 1;7(9):1906–13

Visual learning for an auditory secondary reinforcer by macaques is intact after uncinate fascicle section: indirect evidence for the involvement of the corpus striatum. Gaffan D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Sep 1;7(9):1866–71

Guidance of thalamocortical axons by growth-promoting molecules in developing rat cerebral cortex. Hübener M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Sep 1;7(9):1963–72

Depolarization and hypoxia-induced cell damage in serum-free cultures of the rat cortex, and related extracellular glutamate changes. Uchiyama-Tsuyuki Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 6;293(3):245–50

Origin of P16 median nerve SEP component identified by dipole source analysis—subthalamic or within the thalamo–cortical radiation? Buchner H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(3):511–8

Regulation of normal proliferation in the developing cerebrum potential actions of trophic factors. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Feb;137(2):357–66 (79 ref.)

Reactive astroglia support primary dendritic but not axonal outgrowth from mouse cortical neurons in vitro. Le Roux PD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jan;137(1):49–65

Modulation of esophageal responses to magnetic stimulation of the human brain by swallowing and by vagal stimulation. Aziz Q, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Nov;109(5):1437–45

Relationship between astrocytic processes and "perineuronal nets" in rat neocortex. Blümcke I, et al. **Glia** 1995 Oct; 15(2):131–40

Modulation of cholinergic synaptic functions by sialylcholesterol. Tanaka Y, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Apr; 13(2):321–6

Magnetic field tomography of cortical and deep processes: examples of "real–time mapping" of averaged and single trial MEG signals. Ioannides AA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Dec;20(3):161–75

Anatomical evidence concerning the role of the thalamus in corticocortical communication: a brief review. Guillery RW. **J Anat** 1995 Dec;187 (Pt 3):583–92 (69 ref.)

Rate dependence of regional cerebral activation during performance of a repetitive motor task: a PET study. Blinkenberg M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep; 16(5):794–803

Functional mapping of human sensorimotor cortex with 3D BOLD fMRI correlates highly with H2(15)O PET rCBF. Ramsey NF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep; 16(5):755–64

Clinical neurophysiology of cortical sensorimotor function: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Aminoff MJ. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 May;13(3):219–26 (60 ref.)

Scalp distribution of electrical fields related to blink reflex. Leandri M, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;12(5):488–99

Endogenous event–related potentials in term and preterm infants. Tokioka AB, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep; 12(5):468–75

Cells of the perireticular nucleus project to the developing neocortex of the rat. Adams NC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 4;359(4):613–26

Cortical localization of human sustained attention: detection with functional MR using a visual vigilance paradigm. Lewin JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Sep–Oct; 20(5):695–701

Electrical consequences of spine dimensions in a model of a cortical spiny stellate cell completely reconstructed from serial thin sections. Segev I, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1995 Jun;2(2):117–30

Use of DC recording in the demonstration of functional specialization. Curry SH, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1995 Mar–Jun;19(2–3):42–51

Cortical stimulation and reflex excitability of spinal cord neurones in man. Sabatino M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;101(1–3):159–68

Cholinomimetics increase glutamate outflow via an action on the corticostriatal pathway: implications for Alzheimer's disease. Dijk SN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Nov;65(5):2165–9

Regional deafferentation down-regulates subtypes of glutamate transporter proteins. Ginsberg SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2800–3

Evidence for a projection from the perireticular thalamic nucleus to the dorsal thalamus in the adult rat and ferret. Mitrofanis J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Dec;24(12):891–902

Human cortical regions activated by wide-field visual motion: an H2(15)O PET study. Cheng K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;74(1):413–27

Receptive field expansion in adult visual cortex is linked to dynamic changes in strength of cortical connections. Das A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug;74(2):779–92

Relation between cerebral activity and force in the motor areas of the human brain. Dettmers C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug;74(2):802–15

Corticofugal influence on taste responses in the nucleus of the solitary tract in the rat. Di Lorenzo PM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;74(1):258–72

Cerebellar and cerebral inputs to corticocortical and corticofugal neurons in areas 5 and 7 in the cat. Kakei S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;74(1):400–12

Cholinergic modulation of cortical oscillatory dynamics. Liljenström H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;74(1):288–97

Recruitment of GABAA inhibition in rat neocortex is limited and not NMDA dependent. Ling DS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2329–35

Structural basis of cortical synchronization. II. Effects of cortical lesions. Munk MH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec; 74(6):2401–14

Structural basis of cortical synchronization. I. Three types of interhemispheric coupling. Nowak LG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2379–400

Gustatory neural coding in the monkey cortex: acid stimuli. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug; 74(2):556–64

Amplification of synaptic current by persistent sodium conductance in apical dendrite of neocortical neurons. Schwindt PC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov;74(5):2220–4

Electrical properties of neocortical neurons in slices from children with intractable epilepsy. Tasker JG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Feb;75(2):931–9

Mechanical perturbation of cultured cortical neurons reveals a stretch-induced delayed depolarization. Tavalin SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2767–73

Differences in inhibitory synaptic input between layer II–III and layer V neurons of the cat neocortex. van Brederode JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Sep;74(3):1149–66

Functional GABAergic synaptic connection in neonatal mouse barrel cortex. Agmon A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 1;16(15):4684–95

Layer-specific properties of the transient K current (IA) in piriform cortex. Banks MI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jun 15; 16(12):3862–76

Regulation of alpha7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the developing rat somatosensory cortex by thalamocortical afferents. Broide RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 1; 16(9):2956–71

Muscarinic activation of a voltage-dependent cation nonselective current in rat association cortex. Haj-Dahmane S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jun 15; 16(12):3848–61

Intrinsic optical signals in rat neocortical slices measured with near-infrared dark-field microscopy reveal changes in extracellular space. Holthoff K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Apr 15;16(8):2740–9

A dendritic GABAA-mediated IPSP regulates facilitation of NMDA-mediated responses to burst stimulation of afferent fibers in piriform cortex. Kanter ED, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan;16(1):307–12

The mechanisms of generation and propagation of synchronized bursting in developing networks of cortical neurons. Maeda E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct; 15(10):6834–45

Influences of the thalamus on the survival of subplate and cortical plate cells in cultured embryonic mouse brain. Price DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 15;16(10):3247–55

Targeted neocortical cell death in adult mice guides migration and differentiation of transplanted embryonic neurons. Sheen VL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Dec; 15(12):8378–92

The adult CNS retains the potential to direct region-specific differentiation of a transplanted neuronal precursor cell line. Shihabuddin LS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct; 15(10):6666–78

Synchronization of fast (30–40 Hz) spontaneous cortical rhythms during brain activation. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jan;16(1):392–417

Exploration and virtual experimentation in a local neuroscience database. Peterson BE. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Dec;63(1–2):159–74

A method for 3D reconstruction of neuronal processes using semithin serial sections displayed as a cinematographic sequence. Skoglund TS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Sep–Oct;61(1–2):105–11

Suppression of spinal and cortical somatosensory evoked potentials by desflurane anesthesia. Haghighi SS, et al.

J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1996 Apr;8(2):148–53

Spindle oscillation in cats: the role of corticothalamic feedback in a thalamically generated rhythm. Contreras D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jan 1;490 (Pt 1):159–79

Burst kinetics of single NMDA receptor currents in cell–attached patches from rat brain cortical neurons in culture. Kleckner NW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 15;486 (Pt 2):411–26

Intracellular acidification reduced gap junction coupling between immature rat neocortical pyramidal neurones. Rörig B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jan 1;490 (Pt 1):31–49

Spatial profile of dendritic calcium transients evoked by action potentials in rat neocortical pyramidal neurones. Schiller J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 15;487 (Pt 3):583–600

Glucocorticoid actions on synaptic plasma membranes: modulation of dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channels. Sze PY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Nov; 55(2):185–92

Detecting cortical activities from fMRI time–course data using the MUSIC algorithm with forward and backward covariance averaging. Sekihara K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jun;35(6):807–13

Neurotrophin receptor proteins immunoreactivity in the rat cerebellar cortex as a function of age. Torres JM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Aug 31;83(1):1–9

Transcortical and cervical magnetic stimulation with recording of the diaphragm. Zifko U, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 May;19(5):614–20

Differential effects of anterior and posterior insular cortex lesions on the acquisition of conditioned taste aversion and spatial learning. Nerad L, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Jul;66(1):44–50

Cortical projections to spinal motoneurons: changes with aging and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Eisen A, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1396–404

Does the central sulcus divide motor and sensory functions? Cortical mapping of human hand areas as revealed by electrical stimulation through subdural grid electrodes. Nii Y, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):360–7

What stops synchronized thalamocortical oscillations? Bal T, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Aug;17(2):297–308

The critical period for long–term potentiation in primary sensory cortex. Fox K. **Neuron** 1995 Sep;15(3):485–8 (21 ref.)

Amplification of EPSPs by axosomatic sodium channels in neocortical pyramidal neurons. Stuart G, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Nov;15(5):1065–76

Cerebral cortex: function and development. Sur M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Sep;15(3):497–505

Nicotinic and muscarinic receptor–evoked depolarizations recorded from a novel cortical brain slice preparation. Chessell IP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Oct; 34(10):1289–96

Metabotropic glutamate receptor modulation of synaptic transmission in corticostriatal co–cultures: role of calcium influx. Tyler EC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Aug; 34(8):939–52

Physiological activation of a cortical network during performance of the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test: a positron emission tomography study. Berman KF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Aug;33(8):1027–46

The mental and the neural: psychological and neural studies of mental rotation and memory scanning. Georgopoulos AP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Nov;33(11):1531–47 (25 ref.)

Calretinin–positive Cajal–Retzius cells persist in the adult human neocortex. Belichenko PV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 2;6(14):1869–74

Dual brain stem projection from the cortical masticatory area in guinea–pig. Enomoto S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul 31; 6(11):1573–7

Activation of ipsilateral primary sensorimotor cortex by median nerve stimulation. Korvenoja A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 15;6(18):2589–93

Piriform cortex late activity revealed functional spatial heterogeneity. Litaudon P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul 10; 6(10):1377–80

Different neural systems for the recognition of animals and man–made tools. Perani D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Aug 21;6(12):1637–41

Characteristics of the chemical sensitivity of cerebral cortical neurons at the stages of food–procuring behavior of cats as a function of the quality of reinforcement. Andrianov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):234–9

Neurophysiologic correlates of the decision–making processes in the cerebral cortex of monkeys during visual recognition. Dudkin KN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;25(5):348–56

Motivational support of complex behavioral reactions in rats. Kurzina NP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 May–Jun; 25(3):240–6

Investigation of the stages of the mental rotation of complex figures with the intracortical interaction mapping technique. Nikolaev AR. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):228–33

Activation by GABAb, reduction of the intracellular concentration of Ca++, and inhibition of protein kinases are possible mechanisms of the long–term posttetanic modification of the efficiency of inhibitory transmission in the new cortex. Sil'kis IG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;26(1):88–97 (41 ref.)

Genetic features of the spatial organization of the human cerebral cortex. Sviderskaya NE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Sep–Oct;25(5):370–7

Phase relationships between the rhythmic activity of cortical structures of the rabbit at different midbrain reticular formation stimulation frequencies. Vorob'ev NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;26(1):55–61

Direct measurement of fast axonal transport rates in corticospinal axons of the adult rat. Jacob JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 1;197(1):17–20

Spontaneous periodic synchronized bursting during formation of mature patterns of connections in cortical cultures. Kamioka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15; 206(2–3):109–12

Stimulus effects of the medial pontine reticular formation and the mesencephalic locomotor region upon medullary reticulospinal neurons in acute decerebrate cats. Iwakiri H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug;23(1):47–53

Delayed response deficits induced by local injection of GABA antagonists (bicuculline and phaclofen) into area 46 in infant rhesus monkeys. Kubota K. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb;24(3):245–63

On the caudal extension of the X zone in the cerebellar cortex of the rat. Yatim N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Sep; 23(2):223–7

Susceptibility of different cell layers of the anterior and posterior part of the piriform cortex to electrical stimulation and kindling: comparison with the basolateral amygdala and "area tempestas". Löscher W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(2):265–76

Pyramidal tract and corticospinal neurons with branching axons to the dorsal column nuclei of the cat. Martinez L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep;68(1):195–206

Reactive neurogenesis during regeneration of the lesioned medial cerebral cortex of lizards. Molowny A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(3):823–36

Neural dynamics in cortex–striatum co–cultures—I. anatomy and electrophysiology of neuronal cell types. Plenz D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Feb;70(4):861–91

Neural dynamics in cortex–striatum co–cultures—II. Spatiotemporal characteristics of neuronal activity. Plenz D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Feb;70(4):893–924

Differential effects of alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazole propionic acid and N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonists applied to the basal forebrain on cortical acetylcholine release and electroencephalogram desynchronization. Rasmusson DD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May;72(2):419–27

Properties of single axon excitatory postsynaptic potentials elicited in spiny interneurons by action potentials in pyramidal neurons in slices of rat neocortex. Thomson AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec;69(3):727–38

Simultaneous recording of EEG, DC potential and diffusion–weighted NMR imaging during potassium induced cortical spreading depression in rats. Busch E, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Apr;8(2):59–64

Functional magnetic resonance imaging for cortical mapping in pediatric neurosurgery. Chapman PH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(3):122–6

Cortical activity flips among quasi–stationary states. Abeles M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12; 92(19):8616–20

Neural correlates of mental transformations of the body–in–space. Bonda E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11180–4

Glutamate receptor blockade at cortical synapses disrupts development of thalamocortical and columnar organization in somatosensory cortex. Fox K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5584–9

Involvement of specific macrophage–lineage cells surrounding arterioles in barrier and scavenger function in brain cortex. Mato M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3269–74

The resource consumption principle: attention and memory in volumes of neural tissue. Montague PR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3619–23

A set of genes expressed in response to light in the adult cerebral cortex and regulated during development. Nedivi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 5;93(5):2048–53

Identification of a putative estrogen response element in the gene encoding brain–derived neurotrophic factor. Sohrabji F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21; 92(24):11110–4

Intracortical and corticothalamic coherency of fast spontaneous oscillations. Steriade M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 19;93(6):2533–8

Neocortex size and behavioural ecology in primates. Barton RA. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Feb 22; 263(1367):173–7

Neuronal transients. Friston KJ. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Sep 22;261(1362):401–5

Regional changes in cerebral haemodynamics as a result of a visual stimulus measured by near infrared spectroscopy. Meek JH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Sep 22;261(1362):351–6

'Dynamics of neuronal interactions' cannot be explained by 'neuronal transients'. Vaadia E, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Sep 22;261(1362):407–10

The role of the cerebello–thalamo–cortical pathway in skilled movement. Horne MK, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Jun; 46(2–3):199–213 (150 ref.)

The temporal relationship between the brainstem and primary cortical auditory evoked potentials. Shaw NA. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;47(2):95–103 (66 ref.)

Short–term plasticity of a thalamocortical pathway dynamically modulated by behavioral state [see comments] Castro–Alamancos MA, et al. **Science** 1996 Apr 12; 272(5259):274–7. Comment in: Science 1996 Apr 12;272(5259):225–6.

Discrete cortical regions associated with knowledge of color and knowledge of action. Martin A, et al. **Science** 1995 Oct 6;270(5233):102–5

Setting a biological stopwatch [news] Morell V. **Science** 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):905–6

Development and plasticity of cortical processing architectures. Singer W. **Science** 1995 Nov 3; 270(5237):758–64 (66 ref.)

Functional brain imaging studies of cortical mechanisms for memory. Ungerleider LG. **Science** 1995 Nov 3; 270(5237):769–75 (94 ref.)

Behind the optic nerve: an inside view of the primate visual system. Van Essen DC. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1995; 93:123–33 (2 ref.)

Exuberant development of connections, and its possible permissive role in cortical evolution. Innocenti GM. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Sep;18(9):397–402 (57 ref.)

Grasping objects: the cortical mechanisms of visuomotor transformation. Jeannerod M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Jul;18(7):314–20 (43 ref.)

The organization of neocortex in mammals: are species differences really so different? Krubitzer L. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Sep;18(9):408–17 (66 ref.)

How do thalamic axons find their way to the cortex? Molnár Z, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Sep;18(9):389–97 (54 ref.)

The emergence and evolution of mammalian neocortex. Northcutt RG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Sep;18(9):373–9 (51 ref.)

[Modifications of the olfactory bulb electrocorticogram and trans–glomerular evoked potentials in staggerer mutant mice] Math F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Aug; 318(8):843–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cortical pathways controlling saccades and preparing movements (editorial)] Pierrot–Deseilligny C. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Feb;152(2):80–3 **(Fre)**

[Effect of task difficulty on hemispheric differences in visual image processing] Hildebrandt H, et al. **Z Exp Psychol** 1995;42(2):256–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efferent spinal evoked potentials by transcranial magnetic stimulation in dog] Kajihara H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct;69(10):1050–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of clinically diagnosed corticobasal degeneration––neuroimaging studies with MRI, SPECT and PET] Koide T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Nov; 35(11):1184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cortical mechanisms of regulation of neuron activity of Deiters vestibular nucleus during vibration] Minasian SM, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of integration of bioelectric activity of spatially distributed areas of the neocortex into a whole dynamic system] Shepoval'nikov AN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Sep–Oct;21(5):36–50 **(Rus)**

[Synchronization processes in the mechanisms of short–term memory in monkeys: the participation of cholinergic and glutaminergic cortical structures] Dudkin KN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Aug;81(8):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of artificial ion channels for the quasi–intracellular recording of the activity of cerebral cortex neurons] Iniushin MIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Jan; 82(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cholinergic dependence of the cortical neuronal mechanism underlying the Pavlovian blinking conditioned reflex] Jahed N, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Nov;81(11):10–7 **(Rus)**

[The cortical regulation of lactogenesis and lactopoiesis] Kokorina EP. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Dec; 81(12):54–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the structures of the striato–thalamo–cortical system in an instrumental–defensive conditioned reflex] Mikhaĭlov AV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Aug;81(8):185–9 **(Rus)**

[The intracellular mechanisms of glutaminergic and cholinergic signal transduction in the cerebral cortex] Semenov DG, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Aug;81(8):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The synchronous recording of the neuronal activity and of the dynamic content of intracellular bound calcium in the cat cerebral cortex] Semenov DG, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Dec;80(12):131–4 **(Rus)**

[The electroencephalographic mapping of the brain biopotentials that precede saccadic eye movements in man] Shul'govskiĭ VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Apr;81(4):32–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological mechanisms of the cortical–subcortical interrelationships in the organization of behavior] Shuvaev VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Aug; 81(8):110–20 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of subcortical structures in the conditioning process] Suvorov NF. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Nov;81(11):82–93 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Impulse activity of cortical neurons in systemic organization of behavior quanta] Vagin IuE. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(11):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortical activation: the role of the indeterminacy/determinacy of a situation] Dubrovinskaia NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jul–Aug; 45(4):638–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the spatial-temporal organization of the cortical potentials in the free-moving rabbit during training (a comparison of the stages in the generalization and specialization of the conditioned-reflex response)] Knipst IN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct;45(5):894–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of rabbit neocortical neurons during natural feeding motivation] Pavlova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan–Feb; 46(1):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pulse train of single neurons in the rabbit cerebral cortex during natural food motivation] Pavlova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Nov–Dec; 45(6):1202–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of unilateral cortical inactivation on the perception of pain vocalizations in rats] Snarskii SI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan–Feb; 46(1):179–83 **(Rus)**

[The effect of unconscious interoceptive afferentation on the spatial organization of the electrical activity in the human cerebral cortex] Sviderskaia NE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Sep–Oct; 45(5):867–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurotransmitters and cerebral development: physiologic and physiopathologic aspects] Legido A. **Rev Neurol** 1995; 23 Suppl 3:S269–77 (100 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The development of human cerebral cortex] Marín-Padilla M. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 3:S261–8 (37 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transcranial magnetic stimulation in multiple system and late onset cerebellar atrophies. Cruz Martínez A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Sep;92(3):218–24

Electrically induced blink reflex and clinical blinking ability in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Shimoda M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Aug;92(2):141–4

Cortical responses of vestibular reactions measured by topographic brain mapping and vestibular evoked potentials. Bertora GO, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 1:126–9

Pathophysiology of Parkinson's disease rigidity. Role of corticospinal motor projections. Cantello R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;69:129–33

The spread of myoclonic activity through sensorimotor cortex in cortical reflex myoclonus. Rothwell JC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;67:143–55

Pathophysiology of negative myoclonus and asterixis. Shibasaki H. **Adv Neurol** 1995;67:199–209 (34 ref.)

Large-dose propofol alone in adult epileptic patients: electrocorticographic results. Cheng MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):169–74

Human cortical activity during vestibular- and drug-induced nausea detected using MSI. Miller AD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 19;781:670–2

Cortical myoclonus in Angelman syndrome. Guerrini R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jul;40(1):39–48

Cortical control of double-step saccades: implications for spatial orientation. Heide W, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Nov; 38(5):739–48

Imaging stroke in progress [editorial] Koroshetz WJ. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar;39(3):283–4

Impaired visual word processing in dyslexia revealed with magnetoencephalography. Salmelin R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Aug;40(2):157–62

Significance of spikes recorded on electrocorticography in nonlesional medial temporal lobe epilepsy. Tran TA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Nov;38(5):763–70

Topography of the maximum of the amplitude of EEG frequency bands in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Ihl R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Mar 1;39(5):319–25

Impaired motor skill learning in schizophrenia: implications for corticostriatal dysfunction. Schwartz BL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb 15;39(4):241–8

Deficient habituation of evoked cortical potentials in migraine: a link between brain biology, behavior and trigeminovascular activation? Schoenen J. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1996;50(2):71–8 (78 ref.)

Neuropsychological slowness in obsessive-compulsive patients. Is it confined to tests involving the fronto-subcortical systems? Galderisi S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;167(3):394–8

Cortical inhibition in Parkinson's disease. A study with paired magnetic stimulation. Berardelli A, et al. **Brain** 1996 Feb; 119 (Pt 1):71–7

Subcortical origin of visuomotor apraxia. Classen J, et al. **Brain** 1995 Dec;118 (Pt 6):1365–74

Cerebral control of eye movements. I. The relationship between cerebral lesion sites and smooth pursuit deficits. Lekwuwa GU, et al. **Brain** 1996 Apr;119 (Pt 2):473–90

Cerebral cell volume regulation during hypernatremia in developing rats. Trachtman H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 25;693(1–2):155–62

Specific patterns of cortical dysfunction in dementia and Parkinson's disease demonstrated by the acceleration spectrum entropy of the EEG. Jelles B, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Oct;26(4):188–92

Primary (idiopathic) generalized epilepsy and underlying mechanisms. Niedermeyer E. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1996 Jan;27(1):1–21 (147 ref.)

Tutorial commentary: surprisingly small subcortical structures are needed for the state of waking consciousness, while cortical projection areas seem to provide perceptual contents of consciousness [comment] Baars BJ. **Conscious Cogn** 1995 Jun;4(2):159–62. Comment on: Conscious Cogn 1995 Jun;4(2):137–58.

Some aspects of higher motor disorders and their relationship to movement disorders associated with disease of subcortical nuclei [editorial] Thompson PD, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Aug;8(4):303–5 (6 ref.)

Synaesthesia: reconciling the subjective with the objective. Harrison J, et al. **Endeavour** 1995;19(4):157–60 (20 ref.)

Spatial and temporal characteristics of neonatal seizures. Bye AM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Oct;36(10):1009–16

Migrating partial seizures in infancy: a malignant disorder with developmental arrest. Coppola G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Oct;36(10):1017–24

Coupling of cortical and thalamic ictal activity in human partial epilepsy: demonstration by functional magnetic resonance imaging. Detre JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jul; 37(7):657–61

Subdural recording of ictal DC shifts in neocortical seizures in humans. Ikeda A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jul;37(7):662–74

Pharmacology of cortical epileptic afterdischarges in rats. Kubova H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Apr;37(4):336–41

Complexity of focal spikes suggests relative epileptogenicity. Rodin E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Nov;36(11):1078–83

Implications of seizure termination location in temporal lobe epilepsy. Spencer SS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 May;37(5):455–8

Impairment of intracortical GABAergic inhibition in a rat model of absence epilepsy. Luhmann HJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Sep;22(1):43–51

An in vitro model of persistent epileptiform activity in neocortex. Valenzuela V, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Jul; 21(3):195–204

Epileptiform activity in the guinea-pig neocortical slice spreads preferentially along supragranular layers--recordings with voltage-sensitive dyes. Albowitz B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jun 1;7(6):1273–84

Subgroups of autistic children based on social behavior display distinct patterns of brain activity. Dawson G, et al. **J Absorm Child Psychol** 1995 Oct;23(5):569–83

Shortened silent period produced by magnetic cortical stimulation in patients with Parkinson's disease. Nakashima K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jun;130(2):209–14

Multifocal remitting-relapsing cerebral demyelination twenty years following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kelly P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Sep; 55(9):992–8

Neurophysiology of neocortical slices resected from children undergoing surgical treatment for epilepsy. Dudek FE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jun;59(1):49–58

Hemispheric asymmetries of function in patients with major affective disorders. Miller EN, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):173–83

High-field MRS studies in brain slices. Bachelard H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(8):1223–6

Simulation study for the transition from spindles to spike and wave epileptogenesis. Antoniadis G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):241–6

Short-term postischemic hypoperfusion improves recovery of protein synthesis in the rat brain cortex. Burda J, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun–Aug;25(2–3):189–98

Reversible focal ischemia model in the rat: correlation of somatosensory evoked potentials and cortical neuronal injury. Marinov M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb;18(1):73–82

Focal suppression-burst on electrocorticography after temporal lobectomy. Hosain S, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec; 45(12):2276–8

Abnormal cortical motor excitability in dystonia. Ikoma K, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1371–6

Plasticity of central motor and sensory pathways in a case of unilateral extensive cortical dysplasia: investigation of magnetic resonance imaging, transcranial magnetic stimulation, and short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials. Maegaki Y, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec; 45(12):2255–61

Intensity dependence of auditory evoked potentials is pronounced in migraine: an indication of cortical potentiation and low serotonergic neurotransmission? Wang W, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1404–9

Abnormal expression of microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP-2) in neocortex in Rett syndrome. Kaufmann WE, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Apr;26(2):109–13

Schizophrenia: a disease of heteromodal association cortex? Pearlson GD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Jan; 14(1):1–17 (172 ref.)

Electrical stimulation of precentral cortical area in the treatment of central pain: electrophysiological and PET study. Peyron R, et al. **Pain** 1995 Sep;62(3):275–86

Foot agility and toe gnosis/graphaesthesia as potential indicators of integrity of the medial cerebral surface: normative data and comparison with clinical populations. Persinger MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Jun;80(3 Pt 1):1011–24

Suppression of cortical epileptic afterdischarges by ketamine is not stable during ontogenesis in rats. Kubová H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov;52(3):489–92

Ischemia and lesion induced imbalances in cortical function. Luhmann HJ. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;48(2):131–66 (415 ref.)

Electroencephalography and single photon emission computed tomography in dementia: a comparative study. Sloan EP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 May;25(3):631–8

Electrophysiological transcortical diaschisis after cortical photothrombosis in rat brain. Buchkremer-Ratzmann I, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1105–9; discussion 1109–11

[Deficits in memory retrieval: an argument in favor of frontal subcortical dysfunction in depression] Fossati P, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Jul–Aug;21(4):295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of differential recording of subcortical somatosensory evoked potentials (SEP) in neurosurgery] Wagner W. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1996;57(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortical function in 107 patients with supratentorial expanding mass. Pre- and postoperative study] Bucciero A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Oct;86(10):403–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evoked potentials and headache] Giubelli D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Sep;86(9):367–78 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect on higher cortical dysfunction of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for internal carotid artery stenosis] Maeshima S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Nov;23(11):971–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of various zones of the cerebral cortex in man in the evaluation of changes in localization of a sound source] Bartmanian IA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Sep–Oct;21(5):29–35 **(Rus)**

[The emotional status and indices of cortical neurodynamics in hypertension patients] Shpak LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(9):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The electroencephalographic correlates of a disorder in higher cortical functions in local lesions of the hypothalamic area] Grindel' OM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Nov–Dec; 45(6):1101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A 61-year-old woman with cerebellar syndrome and cortical function deterioration] Martín R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(123):1096–9 **(Spa)**

[Wilson disease: a new case treated with trientine] Moreno Pérez-Crespo JL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 23(119):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intractable partial epilepsy following low-dose scalp irradiation in infancy. Reutens DC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Dec;38(6):951–4

[The effect of continuous unmodulated microwaves on the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex, the heart beat frequency, respiration and general condition of the rabbit] Galeev AL, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jan; 81(1):81–90 **(Rus)**

[Effect of low doses of irradiation on synthesis of DNA, RNA and proteins in cerebral cortex cells] Protas AF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Sep–Oct;67(5):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activation and suppression by light of human cerebral cortical activity] Il'ianok VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jan–Feb; 46(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[An assessment of the thalamocortical sensory pathway based on small infarcts in the corona radiata on CT] Adachi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr; 56(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m HMPAO brain SPECT in frontal cortex dysfunction. A case of subcortico-cortical diaschisis. Huguet M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;20(8):736–7

Ictal HMPAO-single photon emission computed tomography findings in reading epilepsy in a Japanese boy. Miyamoto A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Nov;36(11):1161–3

Cortical benzodiazepine receptor changes are related to frequency of partial seizures: a positron emission tomography study. Savic I, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Mar; 37(3):236–44

Changes in cerebral tissue perfusion during the first 48 hours of ischaemic stroke: relation to clinical outcome. Baird AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):26–9

The relationship between psychiatric symptoms and regional cortical metabolism in Alzheimer's disease. Sultzer DL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Fall;7(4):476–84

Electrical stimulation of precentral cortical area in the treatment of central pain: electrophysiological and PET study. Peyron R, et al. **Pain** 1995 Sep;62(3):275–86

Preserved speech abilities and compensation following prefrontal damage. Buckner RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1249–53

Regional differentiation of cortical activity in schizophrenia: a complementary approach to conventional analysis of regional cerebral blood flow. Hook S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Aug 8;61(2):85–93

Brain glucose metabolism in violent psychiatric patients: a preliminary study. Volkow ND, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995

Nov 10;61(4):243–53

SECRETION

5–Hydroxytryptamine–mediated effects of nicotine on endogenous GABA efflux from guinea–pig cortical slices. Bianchi C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;116(6):2724–8

Protein kinase C involvement in maintenance and modulation of noradrenaline release in the mouse brain cortex. Schroeder GE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 116(6):2757–63

A1, but not A2A, adenosine receptors modulate electrically stimulated [14C]acetylcholine release from rat cortex. Broad RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr; 277(1):193–7

Facilitation of norepinephrine release from cerebral cortex is mediated by beta 2–adrenergic receptors. Murugaiah KD, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;57(20):PL327–32

Stimulation of serotonin release in the rat brain cortex by activation of ionotropic glutamate receptors and its modulation via alpha 2–heteroreceptors. Fink K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 352(4):394–401

SURGERY

Microelectrode monitoring of cortical and subcortical structures during stereotactic surgery. Lozano AM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:30–4 (19 ref.)

Transfalcine approach to a contralateral hemispheric tumour. Goel A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(3–4):210–2

Landau–Kleffner syndrome. Treatment with subpial intracortical transection. Morrell F, et al. **Brain** 1995 Dec; 118 (Pt 6):1529–46

Morphometric study of fetal brain transplants in the insular cortex and NGF effects on neuronal and glial development. Díaz–Cintra S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Sep–Oct; 4(5):505–13

Extensive axonal and glial fiber growth from fetal porcine cortical xenografts in the adult rat cortex. Garcia AR, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Sep–Oct;4(5):515–27

Predictors of outcome of epilepsy surgery: multivariate analysis with validation. Armon C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Sep;37(9):814–21

Functional cortex and subcortical white matter located within gliomas. Skirboll SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr; 38(4):678–84; discussion 684–5

Peri–insular hemispherotomy: surgical principles and anatomy. Villemure JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov; 37(5):975–81

Functional magnetic resonance imaging for cortical mapping in pediatric neurosurgery. Chapman PH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(3):122–6

TRANSPLANTATION

Morphometric study of fetal brain transplants in the insular cortex and NGF effects on neuronal and glial development. Díaz–Cintra S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Sep–Oct; 4(5):505–13

Extensive axonal and glial fiber growth from fetal porcine cortical xenografts in the adult rat cortex. Garcia AR, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Sep–Oct;4(5):515–27

Expression of nerve growth factor, brain–derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin–3 mRNAs in human cortical xenografts. Humpel C, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1995;5(4):257–64

Preservation of the structural integrity of a freshly lesioned or transplanted mouse neocortex and the immunoreactivity of cell–specific marker proteins in demineralized histological material. Ourednik J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Nov;62(1–2):55–63

Analysis of neocortical grafts placed into focal ischemic lesions in adult rats. Tillotson GL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 1;201(1):69–72

[The development of transplants of human embryonic neocortex in the anterior chamber of the rat eye] Smirnov EB, et al. **Morfologiia** 1994 Apr–Jun;106(4–6):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cortical cell plasma membrane alterations after in vitro alcohol exposure: prevention by GM1 ganglioside. Laev H, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Mar–Apr;13(2):187–94

beta PP and Tau interaction. A possible link between amyloid and neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer's disease. Giaccone G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):79–87

Alkylglycerophosphate acetyltransferase and lyso platelet activating factor acetyltransferase, two key enzymes in the synthesis of platelet activating factor, are found in neuronal nuclei isolated from cerebral cortex. Baker RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 16;1302(3):257–63

Characterization of [3H]YM060, a potent and selective 5–HT3 receptor radioligand, in the cerebral cortex of rats. Akuzawa S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 25;281(1):37–42

Laminar pattern of termination of the ipsilateral cortical projection from SII to SI in cats. Barbaresi P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 18;360(2):319–30

Chemoarchitectonics and corticocortical terminations within the superior temporal sulcus of the rhesus monkey: evidence for subdivisions of superior temporal polysensory cortex. Cusick CG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 25; 360(3):513–35

Tempo of neurogenesis and synaptogenesis in the primate cingulate mesocortex: comparison with the neocortex. Granger B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 18;360(2):363–76

Electrical consequences of spine dimensions in a model of a cortical spiny stellate cell completely reconstructed from serial thin sections. Segev I, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1995 Jun;2(2):117–30

Synaptic degenerative changes in human traumatic brain edema. An electron microscopic study of cerebral cortical biopsies. Castejòn OJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1995 Mar; 39(1):47–65

Ultrastructure of neurofibrillary tangles in the cerebral cortex of sheep. Nelson PT, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 May–Jun; 16(3):315–23

Ca2+ imaging of CNS axons in culture indicates reliable coupling between single action potentials and distal functional release sites. Mackenzie PJ, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Apr;16(4):783–95

Abnormal expression of microtubule–associated protein 2 (MAP–2) in neocortex in Rett syndrome. Kaufmann WE, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Apr;26(2):109–13

[Transmission electron microscopic observation on the liver and cerebral cortex in aging mice treated with sijunzi decoction] Gong YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 15(6):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex in the muskrat Ondatra zibethica in high–altitude hypoxia] Dem'ianenko GP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1995 Jul–Aug;31(4):500–2 **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Neurotoxic reactions of CNS cells following gene transfer with defective herpes simplex virus (HSV–1) vector. Sabel BA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 15;6(18):2447–9

CEREBRAL DECORTICATION

Decortication is a valuable option for late empyema after collapse therapy. Massard G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct;60(4):888–95

Cerebral metabolism following neonatal or adult hemineodecortication in cats: I. Effects on glucose metabolism using [14C]2–deoxy–D–glucose autoradiography. Hovda DA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):134–46

Activity of area 5 neurons in monkeys during arm movements: effects of dentate nucleus lesion and motor cortex ablation. Bioulac B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 16;192(3):189–92

Decortication decreases paired–pulse facilitation in the neostriatal slice of the rat. Cromwell HC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 16;192(3):213–7

Cognitive potentials: ipsilateral corticocortical interconnections in prefrontal human cortex ablations. Zappoli R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 30;193(2):140–4

CEREBRAL DOMINANCE see **DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL**

CEREBRAL EDEMA see **BRAIN EDEMA**

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS

see related
CEREBRAL INFARCTION

[Clinical analysis of 7 patients with cerebral venous thrombosis (letter)] Arboix A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Apr 20;106(15):597 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Sustained activation of blood coagulation in patients with cerebral thrombosis. Seki Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Nov; 50(3):155–60

Plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide in cardioembolic stroke with atrial fibrillation. Sato Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1995;42(2):71–7

[Adhesion of erythrocytes of patients with cerebral thrombosis to injured endothelial cells] Wang L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;26(3):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of Salvia miltiorrhiza and polysaccharide sulphate on the adhesion of erythrocytes of the patients with cerebral thrombosis to cultured endothelial cells] Wang L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;26(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Homocysteinemia as a risk factor for cerebrovascular disorders. The role of age and homocysteine levels] Reis RP, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1996 Jan;9(1):15–20 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives, pregnancy and the risk of cerebral thromboembolism: the influence of diabetes, hypertension, migraine and previous thrombotic disease [letter; comment] Schwingl PJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jan;103(1):93–4 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;102(2):153–9.

Paradoxical acute brain thromboembolism during prostacyclin (PGI2) acute challenge for primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Raffy O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jan; 17(1):153–4

Induction of cerebral thrombosis with phenytoin in rats. Tani S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2081–6

COMPLICATIONS

Ischemia–induced migraine from paradoxical cardioembolic stroke. Ries S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(2):76–8

Prevalence of atrial fibrillation and association of atrial fibrillation with prior and new thromboembolic stroke in older patients. Aronow WS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 May;44(5):521–3

Cerebral venous thrombosis associated with maxillary and ethmoid sinusitis—a case report. Lee TG, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Oct;10(5):388–92

Prostacyclin analogue TTC–909 reduces memory impairment in rats with cerebral embolism. Uchiyama–Tsuyuki Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Nov;52(3):555–9

Cerebral infarction due to a spontaneous tumor embolus from lung cancer. Imaizumi K, et al. **Respiration** 1995; 62(3):155–6

Spontaneous thrombosis of an unruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysm. An unusual cause of ischemic stroke. Brownlee RD, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1945–9

[A case of transient amnesia caused by cerebral thrombophlebitis: contribution of neuroimaging to physiopathogenesis of transient amnesia] Attarian S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Oct;151(10):552–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral venous thrombosis and arterial infarction in pregnancy and puerperium. A series of 60 cases] Ben Hamouda–M'Rad I, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Oct; 151(10):563–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of moyamoya disease in the aged associated with cerebral embolism] Kubota T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jan;24(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiogenic cerebral embolism] Rubio F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S53–60 (98 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral venous thrombosis in children. Lee WT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Nov–Dec;36(6):425–30

Spontaneous hemorrhage from a cerebral venous malformation related to thrombosis of the central draining vein: demonstration with angiography and serial MR. Field LR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1885–8

Isolated cortical venous thrombosis—discrepancy between clinical features and neuroradiologic findings. A case report. Chang YJ, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Dec;46(12):1133–8 (19 ref.)

Blind drive [letter; comment] Lee AG. **Arch Neurol** 1996 May;53(5):401; discussion 401–2. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1995 Sep;52(9):880–5.

Cerebral venous thrombosis. Demonstration with magnetic resonance angiography. Wasenko JJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jul–Sep;19(3):153–61

Case report: magnetic resonance imaging in cerebral fat embolism. Finlay ME, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jun; 51(6):445–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral fat embolism: a case report. Citerio G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Aug; 21(8):679–81

Atypical case of cerebral venous thrombosis diagnosed by MRI. Shrivastava MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Jul;43(7):509–10

Magnetic resonance imaging is essential for cerebral venous thrombosis. Soman R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Jul;43(7):494

Pantopaque simulating thrombosed intracranial aneurysms on MRI. Lidov MW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Mar–Apr;20(2):225–7

Unusual MR features in a case of completely thrombosed giant aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery. Rastogi H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jul–Aug;5(4):478–80

Assessment of cerebral fat embolism by magnetic resonance imaging in the acute stage. Yoshida A, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3):437–40

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis complicating maintenance treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Nicholson JC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May–Jun;13(3):287–91

Deep cerebral venous thrombosis presenting as an encephalitic illness. Silburn PA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Jun;72(848):355–68

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis and acquired free protein S deficiency in the elderly [letter] D'Olhaberriague L, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):338–40

Importance of time–window overlap in the detection and analysis of embolic signals. Markus H. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2044–7

[Cerebral sinus and venous thrombosis] Einhäupl KM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Jul;53(7):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[50–year–old patient with dyspnea, dizziness, palpitations and brief sensory aphasia] Hager A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Dec;89(7):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain CT and MRI findings in fat embolism syndrome] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;56(6):390–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI abnormalities of the brain in neurologic complications

following treatment of cancer in children] Tomura N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jul;48(7):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral embolism of cardiac origin] Rodríguez Blanco VM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Apr;196(4):262 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombolytic therapy in acute occlusion of the intracranial internal carotid artery bifurcation [see comments] Jansen O, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 16(10):1977–86. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):1994–2000.

Cost–effectiveness of emergency intraarterial intracerebral thrombolysis: a pilot study [see comments] Lanzieri CF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 16(10):1987–93. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):1994–2000.

Fibrinolytic treatment of acute stroke: are we treating reversible cerebral ischemia? [comment] Yuh WT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):1994–2000 . Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):1977–86. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Nov–Dec;16(10):1987–93.

A new cognition–enhancing agent, (R)–(–)–1–(benzo[b]thiophen–5–yl)–2–[2–(N,N–diethylamino)ethoxy]ethanol hydrochloride. Effects on memory impairment in rats generated by cerebral embolization and basal forebrain lesions. Ono S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Dec;18(12):1779–83

Thrombolytic therapy for acute cerebral vascular occlusion. Zhu T, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Dec;108(12):930–1

Thrombolytic therapy for brain attack. Macabasco AC, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Jun;27(3):138–49; quiz 150–1 (24 ref.)

Intracranial intraarterial thrombolysis facilitated by microcatheter navigation through an occluded cervical internal carotid artery. Nesbit GM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):387–92

Clinical problem–solving: diagnosing spousal abuse [letter; comment] Sunman W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 21; 333(25):1710; discussion 1711. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):307–10.

Combination tissue plasminogen activator and ticlopidine therapy in a rabbit model of acute thromboembolic stroke. Bednar MM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb;18(1):45–8

Safety of heparin in acute ischemic stroke [letter] Lodder J. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):589; discussion 589–91

Lys–plasminogen as an adjunct to local intra–arterial fibrinolysis for carotid territory stroke: laboratory and clinical findings. Freitag HJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Feb;38(2):181–5

[A rat middle cerebral artery thrombosis model for evaluation of thrombolytic and antithrombotic agents] Liu XG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(9):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thrombolysis in stroke] Diener HC, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Jun;37(6):613–8 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ticlopidine–induced pancytopenia: therapy of agranulocytosis with granulocyte colony stimulating factor] Schneider AW, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Jun 15; 91(6):417–9 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral sinus and venous thrombosis] Einhäupl KM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Jul;53(7):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A retrospective study of potential benefits of thrombolytic drugs in a stroke] Gironell A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb; 24(126):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of serum lipid profile and cardiac enzyme changes in cerebrovascular accidents. Aggarwal SP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;93(9):331–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for new atherothrombotic brain infarction in 664 older men and 1,488 older women. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 15;77(15):1381–3

Decline in cerebral thromboembolism among young women after introduction of low–dose oral contraceptives: an incidence study for the period 1980–1993. Lidegaard O. **Contraception** 1995 Aug;52(2):85–92

Cardiac microembolism: prevalence and clinical outcome. Eicke BM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Mar;136(1–2):143–7

The endarterectomy–produced common carotid artery step: a harbinger of early emboli and late restenosis. Archie JP. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 May;23(5):932–9

Hormone therapy [letter; comment] Johnson CJ. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1496–7. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Aug;45(8):1611–3.

Effect of dietary calcium and milk consumption on risk of thromboembolic stroke in older middle–aged men. The Honolulu Heart Program. Abbott RD, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):813–8

Age–related changes in stroke risk in men with hypertension and normal blood pressure. Curb JD, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):819–24

Effect of time and cerebrovascular symptoms of the prevalence of microembolic signals in patients with cervical carotid stenosis. Forteza AM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr; 27(4):687–90

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral embolism during revision arthroplasty of the hip. Rodriguez–Merchan EC, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995; 61(4):319–22

Cardioembolic stroke. Brickner ME. **Am J Med** 1996 Apr; 100(4):465–74 (92 ref.)

Fatal paradoxical cerebral embolization during bilateral knee arthroplasty. Weiss SJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Mar; 84(3):721–3

Acute exacerbation of masked hyperthyroidism after iodine restriction followed by thyrotoxic atrial fibrillation and cerebral embolism. A case report. Kuroda T, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jul;47(7):709–12

Embolization of biological glue after repair of acute aortic dissection [letter] Mastroroberto P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Sep;62(3):946–7

The proximal aorta: a source of stroke. Jones EF, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Aug;4(2):207–20 (45 ref.)

Resistance to activated protein C (APCR) in children with venous or arterial thromboembolism. Nowak–Göttl U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Mar;92(4):992–8

Left atrial myxoma presenting as Gerstmann syndrome. Bloom C, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Feb;47(1):16–9

Cerebral embolism from the thrombus in the atrioventricular septal aneurysm. Lin JM, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(5):441–3

Decline in cerebral thromboembolism among young women after introduction of low–dose oral contraceptives: an incidence study for the period 1980–1993. Lidegaard O. **Contraception** 1995 Aug;52(2):85–92

Isolated cerebral thrombo–embolism and Crohn disease. Gormally SM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;154(10):815–8

Biventricular thrombi in diabetic nephrotic syndrome complicated by cerebral embolism. Huang TY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 30;50(2):193–6

Aortic atheromatosis and risks of cerebral embolization. Barbut D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan; 10(1):24–9; quiz 29–30 (72 ref.)

Cerebral emboli and cognitive outcome after cardiac surgery. Stump DA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan; 10(1):113–8; quiz 118–9 (43 ref.)

Cardioembolism as a source of cerebrovascular events. Hennerici MG. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Mar;4(2):121–6 (23 ref.)

Mitral valve tumor revealed by stroke. Pinelli G, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Mar;4(2):199–201

Delayed presentation of cerebral arterial gas embolism following proven intraoperative venous air embolism [see comments] Harvey WR, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Jan;8(1):26–9. Comment in: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1996 Jan;8(1):1–2.

Microembolization during coronary artery bypass grafting [letter; comment] Lee ME. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct;110(4 Pt 1):1153–4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Feb;109(2):249–57; discussion 257–8.

Delayed embolization of a shotgun pellet from the chest to the middle cerebral artery. Stein M, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Nov;39(5):1006–9

Detachment of defective septum primum. A potential source of embolism? Rülke A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 May; 37(3):393–9

Dog model for cerebrovascular studies of the proximal–to–distal distribution of sequentially injected emboli. Brown WR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jul; 50(1):105–12

Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis and antiphospholipid antibodies. Boggild MD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Aug; 71(838):487–9

Evidence for cardioembolic stroke in a case of Kearns–Sayre syndrome [see comments] Kosinski C, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1950–2. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Feb;27(2):338.

Vasospasm/thrombus in cerebral ischemia related to cocaine abuse [letter; comment] Martinez N, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan; 27(1):147–8. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Jun;26(6):1114–8.

Visualization of cardiac emboli from mitral valve papillary fibroelastoma [letter] Muir KW, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun; 27(6):1133–4

Cerebral microembolism and the risk of ischemia in asymptomatic high–grade internal carotid artery stenosis. Siebler M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2184–6

Aneurysm of the left sinus of Valsalva. An unusual source of cerebral embolism. Stöllberger C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug; 27(8):1424–6

Cerebral aneurysm thrombosis, shrinkage, then disappearance after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sobel DF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb;45(2):133–7

Fatal cerebral venous sinus thrombosis associated with the factor V Leiden mutation and the use of oral contraceptives [letter] [see comments] Bridey F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Nov;74(5):1382. Comment in: Thromb Haemost 1996 Mar;75(3):524–5.

[Thrombosis of the cerebral veins and sinuses in 62 patients (letter; comment)] Schipper JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Sep 16;139(37):1906–7. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Jun 24;139(25):1286–91. **(Dut)**

[Post–partum cerebral thrombophlebitis disclosing congenital protein C deficiency (letter)] Mabire D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(1):92–3 **(Fre)**

[Lambl's excrescence: an uncommon cause of cerebral embolism] Nighoghossian N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Oct;151(10):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumonia, biclonal gammopathy, paralysis of the fibular nerve and cerebrovascular insult (clinical conference)] Stahl H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Sep 26; 84(39):1071–8 **(Ger)**

[Potential embolism sources in transesophageal echocardiography—prognostic value in patients with cerebral ischemia] Völler H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Mar; 85(3):204–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atherosclerotic disease of the aorta: a source of thromboembolism] Gur H, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Mar 1; 130(5):339–43 (34 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical analysis of embolism with left atrial myxomas] Kamata S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Apr;49(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic choriocarcinoma associated with cerebral thrombosis and aneurysmal formation] Komeichi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 May;24(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of intracardiac thrombi by various imaging techniques and activation of platelets and coagulation–fibrinolysis in patients with cardioembolic stroke] Uchiyama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Mar; 36(3):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: case report] Szyluk B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebrovascular manifestations of gastrointestinal diseases] González JL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S91–4 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Ictus, pregnancy and contraception] Pareja A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S87–90 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Factor V gene mutation is a risk factor for cerebral venous thrombosis. Martinelli I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Mar; 75(3):393–4

METABOLISM

Effects of delayed treatment with nafronyl oxalate on microsphere embolism–induced changes in monoamine levels of rat brain regions. Takagi N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May;118(1):33–40

MORTALITY

[Parma Stroke Data Bank: embolic stroke] Tonelli C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Nov;86(11):459–66 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Microthromboemboli in acute infarcts: analysis of 40 autopsy cases. Heye N, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):431–4

Gender influences the magnitude of the inflammatory response within embolic cerebral infarcts in young rats. Li K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):498–503

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postoperative management of cerebral air embolism: gas physiology for surgeons. Tovar EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct;60(4):1138–42

Blind drive [letter] Stommel E. **Arch Neurol** 1996 May; 53(5):401

Electric field distribution of event–related potentials in stroke patients. Hirata K, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring; 8(3):279–84

Neuronal hyperexcitability and reduction of GABAA–receptor expression in the surround of cerebral photothrombosis. Schiene K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):906–14

Cerebral arterial fat embolism in the rabbit. Drew PA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134(1–2):15–20

The effect of retrograde cerebral perfusion after particulate embolization to the brain. Yerlioglu ME, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Nov;110(5):1470–84; discussion 1484–5

Effect of argatroban on microthrombi formation and brain damage in the rat middle cerebral artery thrombosis model. Kawai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;69(2):143–8

Use of local cerebral blood flow monitoring to predict brain damage after disturbance to the venous circulation: cortical vein occlusion model by photochemical dye. Nakase H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):280–5; discussion 285–6

Electrophysiological transcortical diaschisis after cortical photothrombosis in rat brain. Buchkremer–Ratzmann I, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1105–9; discussion 1109–11

Alterations of regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen saturation in a rat sinus–vein thrombosis model. Nakase H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):720–7; discussion 728

Long–term prognosis in cerebral venous thrombosis. Follow–up of 77 patients. Preter M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb; 27(2):243–6

Heparin reduces neurological impairment after cerebral arterial air embolism in the rabbit. Ryu KH, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):303–9; discussion 310

Evaluation of time–dependent thresholds of cerebral blood flow and transit time during the acute stage of cerebral embolism: a retrospective study. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Aug;46(2):135–45; discussion 145–6

[Cerebrovascular manifestations of gastrointestinal diseases] González JL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S91–4 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive effect of long-term aerobic exercise on thrombus formation in rat cerebral vessels. Sasaki Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 Sep-Oct;25(5):212-7

Beneficial effect of CV-4151 (Isbogrel), a thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitor, in a rat middle cerebral artery thrombosis model. Imura Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 1;79(1):95-107

Anti-platelet effects of clopidogrel in rat middle cerebral artery thrombosis model. Umemura K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Nov 1;80(3):209-16

[Protected carotid angioplasty and carotid stents] Theron J. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21 Suppl A:113-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive treatment of cerebrovascular accidents of arterial origin] Castillo V, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Feb 6;85(6):159-63 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Shotgun pellet embolus to the anterior cerebral artery. van As AB, et al. **Injury** 1995 Nov;26(9):631-2

[Imaging of basilar thrombosis with 3D spiral CT angiography] Link J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Dec;163(6):534-5 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A spurious description of hyperfixation of HMPAO [letter] Patterson J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May; 17(5):998-9; discussion 999-1000

Spurious hyperfixation of hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime in acute embolic stroke. Shintani S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1532-5

REHABILITATION

Seizures associated with the use of midazolam [letter] Kerridge IH, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Dec;25(6):743-4

Changes in the hemiparetic limb with training. I. Torque output. Mathieu PA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;35(8):491-502

Changes in the hemiparetic limb with training. II. EMG signal. Mathieu PA. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;35(8):503-13

SURGERY

Acute revascularization for bihemispheric anterior cerebral artery thrombosis--case report. Miyachi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;35(6):369-72

THERAPY

Effects of acute percutaneous transluminal recanalization on cerebral embolism. Takasago T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:99-103

Postoperative management of cerebral air embolism: gas physiology for surgeons. Tovar EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Oct;60(4):1138-42

Interventional neuroradiology. Pelz DM. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Aug;4(2):297-315 (60 ref.)

Influence of a 'brain protector' drug 21-amino steroid on the effects of experimental embolic stroke treated by thrombolysis. Orozco J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec; 17(6):423-5

Endovascular treatment of pericallosal artery aneurysms. Pierot L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb;18(1):49-53

Endovascular treatment of bacterial intracranial aneurysms. Scotti G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Feb;38(2):186-9

Thrombolytic therapy of acute basilar artery occlusion. Variables affecting recanalization and outcome. Brandt T, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):875-81

Long-term prognosis in cerebral venous thrombosis. Follow-up of 77 patients. Preter M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb; 27(2):243-6

[Cerebral thrombophlebitis treated in intensive care units (letter)] Blasco G, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Apr 13;25(13):641 **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound for the assessment of the embolic risk of carotid plaques. Kessler C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Sep; 92(3):231-4

Detection of spontaneous echo contrast in pulmonary artery and paradoxical cerebroembolism [letter] Nieto F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16(12):2012-3

Isolated symptomatic stenosis of the middle cerebral artery in younger adults. A clinical and ultrasonic follow-up study of eight patients. Becker VU, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996; 36(2):65-70

High-intensity transient signals: evolution or revolution in understanding cerebral embolism? [editorial] Hennerici M. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(5):249-53 (42 ref.)

Left atrial spontaneous echo contrast: its prevalence and importance in patients undergoing transesophageal echocardiography and particularly those with a cerebrovascular embolic event. Kamenský G, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;9(1):62-70

Transcranial Doppler detection of middle cerebral artery emboli before and after surgical closure of a patent foramen ovale. Doherty EA. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Oct;5(4):253-4

Serial transcranial Doppler monitoring after transient ischemic attack. Eicke BM, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jul; 6(3):174-6

Regarding "The significance of microemboli detection by means of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography monitoring in carotid endarterectomy" [letter; comment] Gregoretti S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Apr;23(4):734-6. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jun;21(6):963-9.

Variability in occurrence of embolic signals in long term transcranial Doppler recordings. Droste DW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb;18(1):25-30

Comparison of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography and transesophageal echocardiography to monitor emboli during coronary artery bypass surgery. Barbut D, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):87-90

Transcranial Doppler-detected microemboli in patients with acute stroke [letter] Finocchi C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr; 27(4):767-8

A novel technique for identification of doppler microembolic signals based on the coincidence method: in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Georgiadis D, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr; 27(4):683-6

How good is intercenter agreement in the identification of embolic signals in carotid artery disease? Markus H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1249-52

Clinical relevance of intracranial microembolic signals in patients with left ventricular assist devices. A prospective study. Nabavi DG, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):891-6

Can the presence of TCD-detected microemboli select a high-risk group of <70% carotid stenosis for appropriate prophylactic surgical treatment? [letter] Orlandi G, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):767

Transesophageal echocardiography in patients with focal cerebral ischemia of unknown cause. Rauh R, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):691-4

Is there a hemispheric side preference of cardiac valvular emboli? Kaps M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(6):753-6

[Detection of cardiac embolism by transcranial Doppler] Pettelot G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1996 Jan; 45(1):34-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating cerebral microembolisms. Detection with transcranial Doppler ultrasound] Thiel A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Apr; 31(3):127-31 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography: revealing the source of cardiac embolism] Sörgaard FE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Feb 21;93(8):676-80 **(Swe)**

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Spontaneous cerebellar strokes. Clinical observations in 60 patients. Turgut M, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Sep;47(9):841-8

Epidemiology of intracerebral hemorrhage. Thrift AG, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1995;17(2):361-81 (185 ref.)

Posterior fossa extradural haematoma. Prusty GK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;93(7):255-8, 254

Primary intraventricular hemorrhage in adults: clinical features, risk factors, and outcome. Angelopoulos M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Nov;44(5):433-6; discussion 437

Clinical findings in patients with recurrent intracerebral hemorrhage. Maruishi M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Nov; 44(5):444-9

BLOOD

Reduced iron-associated antioxidants in premature newborns suffering intracerebral hemorrhage. Lackmann GM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;20(3):407-9

Relationship between neonatal nucleated red blood cell counts and hypoxic-ischemic injury. Leikin E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;87(3):439-43

Elevated serum lactate correlates with intracranial hemorrhage in neonates treated with extracorporeal life support. Grayck EN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):914-7

[The value of serum myelin basic protein in assessment of severity of acute closed head trauma] Mao Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;26(2):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood rheology and fibrinogenemia: two independent parameters in the assessment of cerebral vascular damage] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Dec;86(12):511-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of intravenous glucose load on blood glucose and fructose level and glucose-6-phosphate isomerase activity in serum of patients with acute cerebrovascular disease in its earliest phase] Szewczyk KM. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jul-Aug;29(4):497-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of corticosteroid use before preterm delivery: outcome of periventricular hemorrhage [letter; comment] Ohlsson A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;174(3):1078-9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;173(1):322-35.

Stroke after thrombolysis. Mortality and functional outcomes in the GUSTO-I trial. Global Use of Strategies to Open Occluded Coronary Arteries [see comments] Gore JM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15;92(10):2811-8. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Nov 15;92(10):2794-5.

More on thrombolysis and hemorrhagic stroke [editorial; comment] Neuhaus KL. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15; 92(10):2794-5. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Nov 15;92(10):2811-8.

Fatal cerebellar haemorrhage due to phenprocoumon poisoning. Höhler T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996; 108(5):268-71

Haemorrhagic stroke, overall stroke risk, and combined oral contraceptives: results of an international, multicentre, case-control study. WHO Collaborative Study of Cardiovascular Disease and Steroid Hormone Contraception. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):505-10

Thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase in acute ischemic stroke. The Multicenter Acute Stroke Trial--Europe Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 18; 335(3):145-50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 18;335(3):199-201.

Stroke in users of low-dose oral contraceptives [see comments] Petitti DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 4; 335(1):8-15. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 4;335(1):53-4.

Leukoencephalomalacia and hemorrhage in the brain of rabbits gavaged with mycotoxin fumonisin B1. Bucci TJ, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1996;4(1):51-2

Cocaine-associated intracranial hemorrhage: absence of vasculitis in 14 cases. Aggarwal SK, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1741-3 (10 ref.)

Bromocriptine and postpartum cerebral angiopathy: a causal relationship? Comabella M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun; 46(6):1754-6

Warfarin in Sneddon's syndrome [letter; comment] Dupont S, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1781-2. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):557-60.

Safety of heparin in acute ischemic stroke [letter] Lee N. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):589; discussion 589-91

[Risk of intracerebral hematoma and profibrinolytic activity of isotretinoin (letter)] Amalfitano G, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Sep-Oct;50(5):479-81 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rapidly progressive enlargement of the fourth ventricle in the preterm infant with post-haemorrhagic ventricular dilatation. Rademaker KJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Oct; 84(10):1193-6

Spontaneous hemorrhage from a cerebral venous malformation related to thrombosis of the central draining vein: demonstration with angiography and serial MR. Field LR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1885-8

Bilateral opercular syndrome: an unusual complication of perinatal difficulties. Koeda T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):193-5

Ventriculosubgaleal shunt: a treatment option for progressive posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Rahman S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Nov;11(11):650-4

Disappearance of essential tremor after small thalamic hemorrhage. Im JH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Feb; 98(1):40-2

Ultrasonography of the brain in preterm infants and its correlation with neurodevelopmental outcome. Chaudhari S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Jul;32(7):735-42

Torsade de pointes and T-wave alternans in a patient with brainstem hemorrhage. Chao CL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Sep;51(2):199-201

Right cerebral hemisphere damage: incidence of language problems. Benton E, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Mar; 19(1):47-54

Unilateral spatial neglect due to a haemorrhagic contusion in the right frontal lobe. Maeshima S, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Oct;242(10):613-7 (15 ref.)

Fibrosarcomatous metastasis the central nervous system with overt hemorrhage: case report and review of the literature. Jeffery DR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134(1-2):207-9 (8 ref.)

Edema from intracerebral hemorrhage: the role of thrombin. Lee KR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):91-6

Posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus in a fetus with severe tachycardia. Matsui H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Oct; 21(5):461-5

Upper-limb dystonia secondary to a midbrain hemorrhage [letter] Esteban Muñoz J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jan; 11(1):96-9

Hemorrhagic pituitary adenoma manifesting as transient global amnesia. Honma Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;36(4):234-6

Pontine haemorrhage causing disturbance of taste. Sunada I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov;37(8):659

Crossed cerebellar atrophy in children: a neurologic sequela of extreme prematurity. Rollins NK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S20-5

Lobar intracerebral hemorrhage model in pigs: rapid edema development in perihematomal white matter. Wagner KR, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):490-7

[A case of metamorphopsia restricted to faces and different familiar objects] Seron X, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Dec;151(12):691-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemiballismus with logorrhea and thymo-affective disinhibition caused by hematoma of the left subthalamic nucleus] Trillet M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jun-Jul; 151(6-7):416-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interhemispheric disconnection, Balint's syndrome and persistent anarthria: Marchifava-Bignami disease with white matter hemorrhage] Truffert A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Mar;152(3):174-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of ophthalmologic complications in acute intracranial hypertension] Mueller AJ, et al.

Ophthalmologe 1995 Oct;92(5):708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetazolamide treatment of a newborn infant with posthemorrhagic cerebral ventricular dilatation] Rubetti P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of amnesic syndrome caused by hematoma in the left anterior medial thalamus] **Maeshima S, et al.** **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jan;24(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Midbrain hemorrhage presenting with trochlear nerve palsy—a case report] Mon Y. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jan; 36(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemorrhagic cerebral abscess with sudden clinical onset] Slowiński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage and migraine] Aldrey JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb;24(126):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sexual headache and cerebral hemorrhage] Gómez M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(119):184–5 **(Spa)**

[Pontine hemorrhage as a cause of peripheral facial paralysis] Martínez-García FA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Aug; 24(132):984–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of patients with intracranial hematomas. Tanaka A. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:115–6

Neuroradiology case of the day. Sagittal sinus thrombosis with hemorrhagic venous infarct. Dix JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):262, 266–7

Prenatal diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage secondary to maternal idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a case report. Tampakoudis P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jul; 12(4):268–70

Ischaemic and haemorrhagic brain lesions in newborns with seizures and normal Apgar scores. Mercuri E, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Sep;73(2):F67–74

Radiological case of the month. Sequential magnetic resonance imaging of a falx interdural hematoma. Ragland K, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 May;150(5):545–6

Symptomatic intracranial hemorrhage in full-term infants. Hanigan WC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Dec; 11(12):698–707

Intraventricular blood after "traumatic" lumbar puncture: a report of two cases. Stübgen JP. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Aug;11(8):492–3

Imaging of pineal apoplexy. Koenigsberg RA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Apr–Jun;20(2):91–4

Caudate hemorrhage: clinical features, neuropsychological assessments and radiological findings. Fuh JL, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;97(4):296–9

Brain SPECT, MRI, and CT in a closed head injury induced intracerebral hematoma. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;20(12):1086–9

Serum neurone-specific enolase as an indicator of stroke volume. Cunningham RT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr;26(4):298–303

Repeat CT or MRI in posttraumatic headache. Landy SH, et al. **Headache** 1996 Jan;36(1):44–7

Brain imaging: reduced sensitivity of RARE-derived techniques to susceptibility effects. Reimer P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Mar–Apr;20(2):201–5

A new application for near-infrared spectroscopy: detection of delayed intracranial hematomas after head injury. Robertson CS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug; 12(4):591–600 (64 ref.)

A desk top computer program for visualized statistical analysis of lesional images in intracerebral hemorrhage. Takahashi K, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 2:911

Petechial hemorrhages accompanying lobar hemorrhage: detection by gradient-echo MRI. Greenberg SM, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1751–4

Functioning heterotopic grey matter? Increased blood flow with voluntary movement and sensory stimulation. Shimodozono M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Aug; 37(6):440–2

Spontaneous clivus hematoma: case report and literature review. Tomaras C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul; 37(1):123–4 (5 ref.)

Pseudoaneurysm of the descending palatine artery presenting as epistaxis. Krempl GA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Mar;114(3):453–6

Illi intracranial pressure monitoring and fixation device. A new fixation system for intracranial pressure monitoring in children and adolescents in paediatric neurotraumatology, hydrocephalus and craniofacial surgery. Renzulli P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 23(1):54–6

Neonatal intracranial ischemia and hemorrhage: diagnosis with US, CT, and MR imaging. Blankenberg FG, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Apr;199(1):253–9

Neonatal intracranial ischemia and hemorrhage [letter] Leonidas JC. **Radiology** 1996 Sep;200(3):867

Unified Neurological Stroke Scale is valid in ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke. Edwards DF, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1852–8

Emergency physicians. Accuracy in the diagnosis of stroke [see comments] Kothari RU, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec; 26(12):2238–41. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Mar;27(3):572–3.

Scoring systems for the differential diagnosis of ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke [letter; comment] Weir CJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):337–8. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Jul;26(7):1205–9.

[A case of hemorrhagic cerebral abscess with sudden clinical onset] Slowiński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraparenchymatous hematoma simulating transitory ischemia (letter; comment)] Alvarez Sabín J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Nov 4;105(15):598. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Apr 1;104(12):478–9. **(Spa)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage and migraine] Aldrey JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb;24(126):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebrovascular accidents in childhood] Reguilón MJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(123):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Validation of Allen's scale for the diagnosis of stroke] Valiente E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jun;24(130):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Low levels of plasminogen in cerebrospinal fluid after intraventricular haemorrhage: a limiting factor for clot lysis? Whitelaw A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Aug; 84(8):933–6

Periventricular hemorrhage in a developing world. Is drug intervention appropriate? Adhikari M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):164–8

Treatment of severe intraventricular hemorrhage by intraventricular infusion of urokinase. Akdemir H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(2):95–100

Acetazolamide therapy evaluation in haemorrhagic stroke. Popa G, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr–Jun; 33(2):145–55

[Clinical study on acute cerebral hemorrhage with zhong feng I, II oral liquor] Zheng A, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct; 15(10):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Management of intracranial hemorrhage] Kase CS. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jun;24(130):661–3 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of serum lipid profile and cardiac enzyme changes in cerebrovascular accidents. Aggarwal SP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;93(9):331–2

Matrix metalloproteinases in brain injury. Rosenberg GA. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):833–42 (69 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of risk factors in spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage and aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Juvela S. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Aug;53(8):734–40

Risk factors for impaired outcome after spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Juvela S. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Dec; 52(12):1193–200

Prenatal and perinatal risk and protective factors for neonatal intracranial hemorrhage. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network. Shankaran S, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 May; 150(5):491–7

Prognostic factors in intracerebral haemorrhage. Mitra D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Sep;43(9):602–4

Cerebrovascular disease in children under 16 years of age in the city of Dijon, France: a study of incidence and clinical features from 1985 to 1993. Giroud M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Nov;48(11):1343–8

Frequency of intracranial hemorrhage as a presenting symptom and subtype analysis: a population-based study of intracranial vascular malformations in Olmsted Country, Minnesota. Brown RD Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul; 85(1):29–32

Safety of heparin in acute ischemic stroke [letter] Hart RG, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):589; discussion 589–91

Simple risk predictions for arteriovenous malformation hemorrhage. Kondziolka D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov; 37(5):851–5

Can clinical parameters help reliably predict the onset of acute intracranial hemorrhage in infants receiving extracorporeal membrane oxygenation? De Sanctis JT, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May;199(2):429–32

[Effect of obstetric factors on neonatal hypoxic-ischemic brain injuries] Zhu L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;30(8):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage: case histories] Miranda C. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1995; 66(1–2):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Case reports: recurrent hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Misra UK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Oct; 310(4):156–7

Maternal, placental, and neonatal associations with early germinal matrix/intraventricular hemorrhage in infants born before 32 weeks' gestation. Salafia CM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Nov;12(6):429–36

Bilateral putaminal hemorrhage related to methanol poisoning: a complication of hemodialysis? Case report. Giudicissi Filho M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep; 53(3–A):485–7

Intracerebral haemorrhage. Kase CS. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Aug;4(2):247–78 (90 ref.)

Cord blood collection: effects on newborns (medical-legal) [letter; comment] Ende N. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15; 86(12):4699–700. Comment on: Blood 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3361–2.

Ocular and cerebral trauma in non-accidental injury in infancy: underlying mechanisms and implications for paediatric practice [see comments] Green MA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;80(4):282–7. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Apr;80(4):275.

The eye and the brain in non-accidental injury involving young children [editorial; comment] Snodgrass GJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;80(4):275. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Apr;80(4):282–7.

Case report: Acute haemorrhagic presentation of trigeminal neuroma. Ooi GC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Apr; 69(820):363–5

Case report: Pontine haemorrhage following iohexol lumbar myelography. Yeh YF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Apr; 69(820):368–70 (28 ref.)

Perinatal intracranial hemorrhage due to severe neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (NAITP) associated with anti-Yukb (HPA-4a) antibodies. Matsui K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):352–5

Brain SPECT, MRI, and CT in a closed head injury induced intracerebral hematoma. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;20(12):1086–9

Hematoma-related seizures detected during subdural electrode monitoring. Malow BA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jul; 36(7):733–5

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura complicated by intracranial hemorrhage in a 78-year-old male. Kobayashi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1995 Jun;41(1):79–86

Amphetamine, not MDMA, is associated with intracranial hemorrhage [letter; comment] Galloway G, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;12(3):231–2. Comment on: Arch Emerg Med 1993 Dec;10(4):372–4.

Rapid decompression of congenital hydrocephalus associated with parenchymal hemorrhage. Bass T, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Oct;5(4):249–51

Small subcortical infarcts and primary subcortical haemorrhages may have different risk factors. Janssens E, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jul;242(7):425–9

The risk of hemorrhage after radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformations. Friedman WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun; 84(6):912–9

A new application for near-infrared spectroscopy: detection of delayed intracranial hematomas after head injury. Robertson CS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug; 12(4):591–600 (64 ref.)

Carbon-11-methionine PET evaluation of intracerebral hematoma: distinguishing neoplastic from non-neoplastic hematoma. Ogawa T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 36(12):2175–9

The incidence and spectrum of neurological injury after open fetal surgery. Bealer JF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Aug; 30(8):1150–4

Intracerebral hemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy associated with ipsilateral fibrinoid necrosis: a consequence of the hyperperfusion syndrome? Mansoor GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Jan;23(1):147–51 (20 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22-1996. Cerebral hemorrhage in a 69-year-old woman receiving warfarin [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 18; 335(3):189–96

Pregnancy and the risk of stroke. Kittner SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 12;335(11):768–74

Fatal tumor hemorrhage after ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Case report. Schroeder HW, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Jun;26(3):177–9

Hemorrhage risk after stereotactic radiosurgery of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Pollock BE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):652–9; discussion 659–61

Familial arteriovenous malformations in children. Brilli RJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Dec;11(6):376–8 (14 ref.)

Intraventricular hemorrhage complicating ventricular catheter revision: incidence and effect on shunt survival. Brownlee RD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(6):315–20

Hemorrhagic intracranial parenchymal metastases from primary retroperitoneal neuroblastoma. Aronson MR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(4):284–5

Cerebral hemorrhage in alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Dean LM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(6):444–5

Tentorial hemorrhage associated with vacuum extraction in a newborn. Huang LT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S230–1

Henoch-Schönlein purpura with intracerebral hemorrhage: case report. Ng CC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(4):276–7

Can clinical parameters help reliably predict the onset of acute intracranial hemorrhage in infants receiving extracorporeal membrane oxygenation? De Sanctis JT, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May;199(2):429–32

Factors that predict the bleeding risk of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Pollock BE, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):1–6

Amyloid angiopathy-related cerebellar hemorrhage. Cuny E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Sep;46(3):235–9 (22 ref.)

Subarachnoid and intraventricular hemorrhage caused by hypernephroma metastasis, accompanied by innocent bilateral posterior communicating artery aneurysms. Spetzger U, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Sep;44(3):275–8

Fatal intracranial hemorrhage in a newborn with factor VII deficiency. Uçsel R, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1996 Apr–Jun;

38(2):257–60

[The delayed traumatic intracerebral haematomas] Zhang G, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;33(7):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevalence of hemorrhages due to vitamin K deficiency in The Netherlands, 1992–1994] Cornelissen EA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Apr 27;140(17):935–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An infant with a fatal cerebral hemorrhage due to vitamin K deficiency] Hack WW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Apr 27;140(17):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Severe intracranial hemorrhage due to avitaminosis K (letter)] Miranda J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 May;3(5):510–1 **(Fre)**

[Massive intracranial hemorrhage due to avitaminosis K in a breast-fed 4 month-old infant (letter)] Saint Martin J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Dec;2(12):1222–3 **(Fre)**

[Rendu-Osler-Weber disease and intracranial hemorrhage during pregnancy. A case report] Gillard P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(3):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal cerebral accident due to massive fetomaternal hemorrhage. A case report] Lionnet C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(5):553–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy (congophilic angiopathy): a rare cause of massive cerebral hemorrhage. Report of an "age-related" sporadic case] Bisceglia M, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Feb;87(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage in congenital factor II deficiency] Viola L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Nov-Dec;17(6):593–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of de novo aneurysm of the distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery with intraventricular hemorrhage] Kojima A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 May;24(5):469–73 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary intracranial malignant fibrous histiocytoma associated with peritumoral hemorrhage] Matsuzaki K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jun;24(6):557–62 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital brain tumor diagnosed during follow-up of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage] Nonaka M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Jan;28(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cranial hypertrophic pachymeningitis with intracranial hemorrhage] Eguchi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 May;48(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with cerebral infarction and cerebral hemorrhage] Hirano A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Oct;47(10):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated angiitis of the central nervous system presenting as subcortical hemorrhage—a case report of benign type] Miura H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jan;48(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Penetrating head injury caused by weed—case report] Nakayama Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Dec;47(12):1192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of erythroleukemia found after multiple cerebral hemorrhage] Izumi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jan; 36(1):58–60 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in a newborn with aortic coarctation, adrenal and intracranial hemorrhages and renal failure] Wróblewska-Kałużewska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Dec;70(12):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychopathological symptoms in atypical viral hemorrhagic tick-borne encephalitis] Abczyńska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Jul-Aug;29(4):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage in thermocoagulation of the Gasser lymph node (letter)] de Diego-Isasa P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Apr;43(4):156 **(Spa)**

[The prognostic value and evolution of blood pressure during an acute phase of stroke] Corredera E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb;24(126):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intraparenchymatous hemorrhagic pathology in patients aged over seventy: a comparative study with younger subjects] Moltó JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb; 24(126):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Compensation to a patient with cerebral hemorrhage. He was injured after thrombolysis in suspected myocardial infarction] Schmidt D. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jun 19; 93(25):2444 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

High frequency of apolipoprotein E epsilon 2 in patients with cerebral hemorrhage due to cerebral amyloid angiopathy [letter; comment] Nicoll JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 May; 39(5):682–3. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 Feb;37(2):282. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 Aug;38(2):254–9.

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 is associated with the presence and earlier onset of hemorrhage in cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Greenberg SM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug; 27(8):1333–7

METABOLISM

Quinolinic acid in tumors, hemorrhage and bacterial infections of the central nervous system in children. Heyes MP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;133(1-2):112–8

Cystatin C mutation in an elderly man with sporadic amyloid angiopathy and intracerebral hemorrhage. Graffagnino C, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2190–3

Central benzodiazepine receptor distribution after subcortical hemorrhage evaluated by means of [123I]iomazenil and SPECT. Hatazawa J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2267–71

[Change in prostaglandin levels and ATPase activity of cardiac membrane fractions during the formation of cerebral hematomas in animals with a hereditary predisposition to stroke] Vasil'eva EM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1996 Jan-Mar;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A disorder of serotonin metabolism in patients in the acute period of nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhages] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Aspergillus flavus meningitis and pontine hemorrhage in an older patient [letter] Adunsky A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Jun;44(6):739–40

MORTALITY

Periventricular hemorrhage in a developing world. Is drug intervention appropriate? Adhikari M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):164–8

Hospitalization and case-fatality rates for stroke in Canada from 1982 through 1991. The Canadian Collaborative Study Group of Stroke Hospitalizations. Mayo NE, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1215–20

[Mortality, mode of delivery, pneumothorax and intracranial hemorrhage in 859 extremely premature newborn infants between 1984–1992] Bösche C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Jun;56(6):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Predominant deposition of amyloid-beta 42(43) in plaques in cases of Alzheimer's disease and hereditary cerebral hemorrhage associated with mutations in the amyloid precursor protein gene. Mann DM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Apr;148(4):1257–66

Callosal bleeding in a case of Marchiafava-Bignami disease. Kamaki M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Mar;136(1-2):86–9

The cellular reactions to experimental intracerebral hemorrhage. Koeppen AH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec; 134 Suppl:102–112

A beta-associated cerebral angiopathy and senile plaques with neurofibrillary tangles and cerebral hemorrhage in an aged wolverine (Gulo gulo). Roertgen KE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Mar-Apr;17(2):243–7

Intracranial hemorrhage associated with cocaine abuse: a prospective autopsy study. Nolte KB, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1291–6

Neuroimaging in head injury. Gean AD, et al. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug;3(3):549–61 (43 ref.)

Neonatal posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus: neuropathologic and immunohistochemical studies. Fukumizu M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Oct;13(3):230–4

Subplate neurons—missing link in brain injury of the premature infant? Volpe JJ. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jan;97(1):112–3

Acute fatal deterioration in putaminal hemorrhage. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1953–5

Ultrastructural study of cerebral cortex and subcortical white matter following ligation of bridging veins in cats. Romansky K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(3):111–6

[A 15-year old boy with headache, convulsions, and hydrocephalus of recent onset and coma (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1995 Aug;129(3-4):148–52 **(Heb)**

[Vascular stroke of the brain stem. Study of 21 cases] Leal Filho MB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Mar;53(1):75–81 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Temperature regulation as possible prognostic indicator in patients with acute intracranial lesions. Behr R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(2):192–9

Hemodynamics of hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage evaluated by Xenon-enhanced computed tomography and acetazolamide test. Kitahara T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:139–43

Delayed-onset cerebellar syndrome. Louis ED, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 May;53(5):450–4

Pontine tegmentum hematoma: a case report with the "one-and-a-half" syndrome without pyramidal tract deficit. Azevedo Júnior D. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep; 53(3-A):475–80

Suppression of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 release from human cerebral endothelium by plasminogen activators. A factor potentially predisposing to intracranial bleeding. Shatos MA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 15;94(4):636–42

Caudate hemorrhage: clinical features, neuropsychological assessments and radiological findings. Fuh JL, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;97(4):296–9

Disappearance of essential tremor after small thalamic hemorrhage. Im JH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Feb; 98(1):40–2

Cerebral blood flow and resistances during hypotensive haemorrhage in the rabbit: transcranial Doppler and laser-Doppler flowmetry. Leftheriotis G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Nov;15(6):537–45

Hyponatremia and osmoregulation of vasopressin secretion in patients with intracranial bleeding. Kamoi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct;80(10):2906–11

Intracerebral haemorrhage. MacKenzie JM. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 May;49(5):360–4 (61 ref.)

Hatred of the hemiparetic limbs (misoplegia) in a 10 year old child [letter] Moss AD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;61(2):210–1

Severe intracranial hemorrhage in a newborn infant with transplacental transfer of an acquired factor VII:C inhibitor. Ries M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;127(4):649–50

Eosinophilic granuloma associated with intratumoral hemorrhage—case report. Uranishi R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul;36(7):458–61

Brain temperature before and after brain death. Orita T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec;17(6):443–4

Cerebellar hemorrhagic infarction. Chaves CJ, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):346–9

Hemorrhagic transformation of brain infarct: predictability in the first 5 hours from stroke onset and influence on clinical outcome. Toni D, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb; 46(2):341–5

The predictive value of elevation in specific serum enzymes for subsequent development of hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy or intraventricular hemorrhage in full-term and premature asphyxiated newborns. Lackmann GM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Aug;26(4):192–8

Prognostic significance of electrophysiological investigations in stroke patients: somatosensory and motor evoked potentials and sympathetic skin response. Péréon Y, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1995;25(3):146–57

Do silent brain infarctions predict the development of dementia after first ischemic stroke? Bornstein NM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):904–5

The ABCs of measuring intracerebral hemorrhage volumes. Kothari RU, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1304–5

Visually evoked hyperpathia due to thalamic hemorrhage: a variant of Déjerine-Roussy syndrome [letter] Kumral E, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):774–5

Neurological and functional outcome in patients with supratentorial hemorrhages. A prospective study. Lampl Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2249–53

Predictors of early deterioration and mortality in black Americans with spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Qureshi AI, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1764–7

Recurrent cerebellar hematomas [letter; comment] Wijdicks EF. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2198. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Jul;26(7):1189–92.

[Intracerebral hemorrhages] Schütz H. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Jul; 53(7):590–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of premature labor] Briese V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(8):393–401 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological changes and cerebrovascular disorders] Abellán MT, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 23(123):993–1007 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intraventricular hemorrhage in a newborn] Koenigsberger MR, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 3:S285–8 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Pontine hemorrhage as a cause of peripheral facial paralysis] Martínez-García FA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Aug; 24(132):984–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The hemodynamic aspects in predicting the course of hemorrhagic stroke (based on ultrasonic dopplerographic data)] Polishchuk MIe, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Jul-Aug; (7-8):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic indomethacin: systematic review and meta-analysis. Fowlie PW. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Mar;74(2):F81–7 (35 ref.)

Prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Wells JT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Aug 18;42(3):209–33 (179 ref.)

Reduction of hemorrhage risk after stereotactic radiosurgery for cavernous malformations [see comments] Kondziolka D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):825–31. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1996 May;84(5):894; discussion 895. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1996 May;84(5):894–5.

Randomised trial of prophylactic early fresh-frozen plasma or gelatin or glucose in preterm babies: outcome at 2 years. Northern Neonatal Nursing Initiative Trial Group [see comments] **Lancet** 1996 Jul 27;348(9022):229–32. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jul 27;348(9022):208–9.

Prevention of brain haemorrhage and ischaemic injury in premature babies [comment] Koppe JG. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 27;348(9022):208–9. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jul 27;348(9022):229–32.

Antenatal exposure to steroids and the additional prophylaxis effect of indomethacin to prevent intraventricular hemorrhage [letter] Ment LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Apr; 97(4):601

Antenatal phenobarbital therapy and neonatal outcome. I: Effect on intracranial hemorrhage. Shankaran S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 May;97(5):644–8

[Characteristics of delivery of the small premature infant] Schneider H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995; 257(1-4):462–71 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological analysis of the consequences of intracerebral haematoma with frontal localization. Pilarczyk M, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1993;48:129–31

Determinants of responsiveness in mothers of children with intraventricular hemorrhage. Onufrak B, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1995 Oct;20(5):587–99

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of intracranial bleeding in term newborns with mild clinical symptoms. Avrahami E, et al.
Clin Radiol 1996 Jan;51(1):31–4

Utility of head–up tilt test in solving the dilemma of syncope. Mahorkar UK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 May–Jun; 48(3):279–80

Computed tomography–negative acute thalamic hematoma. Nakada T, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Apr;6(2):119–21

Severe intraventricular haemorrhage shown by computed tomography as an unusual manifestation of Wernicke's encephalopathy [letter] Pfister HW, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Nov;59(5):555–6

Evolving brain lesions in the first 12 hours after head injury: analysis of 37 comatose patients. Servadei F, et al.
Neurosurgery 1995 Nov;37(5):899–906; discussion 906–7

Correlation of the angioarchitectural features of cerebral arteriovenous malformations with clinical presentation of hemorrhage. Turjman F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov; 37(5):856–60; discussion 860–2

[A case report of chronic encapsulated intracerebral hematoma] Suyama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 May; 24(5):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of Xe–CT/CBF and quantitative ECD–SPECT. Yamashita T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:6–9

Carbon–11–methionine PET evaluation of intracerebral hematoma: distinguishing neoplastic from non–neoplastic hematoma. Ogawa T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 36(12):2175–9

REHABILITATION

Functional outcome of hemorrhagic and nonhemorrhagic stroke patients after in–patient rehabilitation. Chae J, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May–Jun;75(3):177–82

Changes in the hemiparetic limb with training. II. EMG signal. Mathieu PA. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;35(8):503–13

Changes in the hemiparetic limb with training. I. Torque output. Mathieu PA, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1995 Dec;35(8):491–502

SURGERY

Application of transcranial Doppler sonography in surgical aspects of hypertensive putaminal haemorrhage. Lee EJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(1):60–7

Traumatic intracerebral lesions without extracerebral haematoma in 218 patients. Mathiesen T, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1995;137(3–4):155–63, discussion 163

Microclip haemostasis for surgical treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Technical note. Shibuya M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(1–2):95–8

CT and clinical criteria for conservative treatment of supratentorial traumatic intracerebral haematomas. Wong CW. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(3–4):131–5

New–onset auditory hallucinations after right temporal lobectomy [letter] Bremer J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 153(3):442–3

Brain stem surgery [editorial] Jackowski A.
Br J Neurosurg 1995;9(5):581–4 (32 ref.)

Pediatric cerebellar hemorrhages. Chadduck WM, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1995 Oct;11(10):579–83

Cerebellar hemangioblastoma with intracystic hemorrhage—case report. Hashimoto K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1995 Jul;35(7):458–61

Growth, hemorrhage, and regression of multiple intracerebral vasoformative tumors: report of an unusual case. Honma Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):526–30

Treatment of hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage—surgical or conservative management? [letter; comment] Luparello V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):552–3. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Feb;34(2):246–50; discussion 250–1.

Expanding intracerebral hematoma from pituitary adenoma: case report. Wakai S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct; 37(4):807–8; discussion 808–9 (2 ref.)

Surgical therapy for adult moyamoya disease. Can surgical revascularization prevent the recurrence of intracerebral hemorrhage? Houkin K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug; 27(8):1342–6

[Surgical therapy of intracerebral hemorrhages] Steiger HJ. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Jul;53(7):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of myogenic intractable pain due to thalamic hemorrhage relieved by Vim–Vo thalamotomy] Seike M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Sep;47(9):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical tactics in the treatment of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage in young and middle–aged patients] Polishchuk ME, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(11–12):26–8 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Hypertonic saline does not improve cerebral oxygen delivery after head injury and mild hemorrhage in cats. DeWitt DS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;24(1):109–17

Management of intracranial hemorrhage associated with anticoagulant therapy. Kawamata T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Nov;44(5):438–42; discussion 443

[Local thrombolytic treatment of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage with plasminogen activator (rt–PA). Indications and limits (letter)] Schaller C, et al.
Nervenarzt 1995 Oct;66(10):792 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage in high risk neonates. Soni JP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 32(4):453–60

Asymmetry of the cerebral blood flow: an ultrasound Doppler study in preterm newborns. Mullaart RA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Nov;13(4):319–22

Optimal cost–effective timing of cranial ultrasound screening in low–birth–weight infants. Boal DK, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1995;25(6):425–8

Effect of germinal matrix hemorrhage on terminal vein position and patency. Taylor GA. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov; 25 Suppl 1:S37–40

[The potentials of ultrasonic dopplerography in the prognosis of the course of hemorrhagic stroke and in the choice of procedure for its treatment] Lushchyk UB, et al.
Klin Khir 1995;(6):9–11 **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Pathologic effects in brain after intracranial pressure monitoring in clinically normal dogs, using a fiberoptic monitoring system. Bagley RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Nov;56(11):1475–8

Intracranial haemorrhage in a dobermann puppy with von Willebrand's disease. Dunn KJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 24;136(25):635–6

CEREBRAL INFARCTION

Spontaneous cerebellar strokes. Clinical observations in 60 patients. Turgut M, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Sep;47(9):841–8

BLOOD

'Silent' cerebral infarction is associated with hypercoagulability, endothelial cell damage, and high Lp(a) levels in elderly Japanese. Kario K, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1996 Jun;16(6):734–41

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride on plasma neuropeptide Y, 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylethylene glycol and 5–hydroxy–indole acetic acid concentrations in patients with cerebral infarction. Koide S, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1995;21(5):175–80

Analysis of plasma fibrinolysis in the patients with acute cerebral infarction. Shang YD, et al.
J Tongji Med Univ 1995;15(2):68–72

[The effect of serum glucose level on acute cerebral infarction] Bian LF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;34(8):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An analysis on the activity status of fibrinolytic system in Chinese patients with acute cerebral infarction] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;34(8):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Allitridi on deforming of peripheral leucocytes in patients with acute cerebral infarction] Mao JS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 15(7):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood rheology and fibrinogenemia: two independent parameters in the assessment of cerebral vascular damage] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Dec;86(12):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of the plasma levels of tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 in cerebral infarction induced by the venous occlusion] Wakamatsu S, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1995 Aug–Sep; 32(8–9):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Stroke after thrombolysis. Mortality and functional outcomes in the GUSTO–I trial. Global Use of Strategies to Open Occluded Coronary Arteries [see comments] Gore JM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15;92(10):2811–8. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Nov 15;92(10):2794–5.

Fatal cerebellar infarction in a migraine sufferer whilst receiving sumatriptan. Jayamaha JE, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1995 Jan;21(1):82–3

Bromocriptine related atypical vascular accidents postpartum identified through medicolegal reviews. Iffy L, et al.
Med Law 1996;15(1):127–34

[Epileptic insults, cerebral infarct and rhabdomyolysis as as complications of amphetamine use (letter)] Hofland E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Mar 23;140(12):681 **(Dut)**

[Epileptic insults, cerebral infarction and rhabdomyolysis as complications of amphetamine use] Roebroek RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jan 27;140(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cerebral infarct in chronic acetylsalicylic acid poisoning] Treib J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Apr;67(4):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple cerebral infarction after treatment with cisplatin] Komatsumoto S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Mar; 36(3):499–502 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[May sumatriptan cause cerebral infarction?]
Lakartidningen 1995 Dec 20;92(51–52):4914 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia with multiple cerebral infarctions simulating thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. A case report. Boon DM, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Apr;47(4):407–11

Cerebral venous malformation complicated by spontaneous thrombosis. Kim P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Mar; 12(3):172–5

Basal ganglia infarcts with calcifications in children. Kaya T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 May;20(1):48–51

Cortical auditory disorder caused by bilateral temporal infarctions. Ishii K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Aug;34(8):801–5

"Semantic" conduction aphasia from a posterior insular cortex infarction. Marshall RS, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jul; 6(3):189–91

Head tremor due to bilateral thalamic and midbrain infarction [letter] Otto S, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Sep;242(9):608–10

Unilateral proptosis due to cerebellar stroke [letter] Halkin A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Dec; 59(6):643–4

Callosal disconnection syndrome and knowledge of the body: a case of left hand isolation from the body schema with names. Nagumo T, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Nov;59(5):548–51

Small medullary infarction presenting as painful trigeminal sensory neuropathy. Nakamura K, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Aug;61(2):138

Memory without context: amnesia with confabulations after infarction of the right capsular genu. Schnider A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Aug;61(2):186–93

Dysarthria–clumsy hand syndrome due to infarction of the cerebral peduncle [letter] Urban PP, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Feb;60(2):231–2

Ataxic hemiparesis with bilateral leg ataxia from pontine infarct [letter] Withiam–Leitch S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Nov;59(5):557–8

Ipsilateral thalamic diaschisis after middle cerebral artery infarction. De Reuck J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec; 134(1–2):130–5

Brain reorganisation after injury in infancy [letter] Trauner DA, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 15;347(9016):1701

Levodopa–induced convulsion: a case report. Nomoto M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Nov;10(6):799

Hemidystonia consequent upon ipsilateral vertebral artery occlusion and cerebellar infarction. Rumbach L, et al.
Mov Disord 1995 Jul;10(4):522–5

Cervical dystonia as a probable consequence of focal cerebral lesion. Schwartz M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Nov; 10(6):797–8

Clinical features of progressive lacunar infarction—retrospective analysis of patients with motor syndromes. Kitanaka C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Sep;35(9):663–6

Transient hemiballism/hemichorea due to an ipsilateral subthalamic nucleus infarction. Crozier S, et al.
Neurology 1996 Jan;46(1):267–8

Cerebral infarction associated with Kearns–Sayre syndrome–related cardiomyopathy. Provenzale JM, et al.
Neurology 1996 Mar;46(3):826–8

Frontal abnormalities in a patient with obsessive–compulsive disorder: the role of structural lesions in obsessive–compulsive behavior. Swoboda KJ, et al.
Neurology 1995 Dec;45(12):2130–4 (25 ref.)

Audiologic findings in unilateral deafness resulting from contralateral pontine infarct. Doyle KJ, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1996 Mar;114(3):482–6

The effect of botulinum toxin A on the function if a person with poststroke quadriplegia. Cromwell SJ, et al.
Phys Ther 1996 Apr;76(4):395–402

Acute confusion in a young man. Butterworth RJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1995 Nov;71(841):681–3

Pure alexia without agraphia: a classical cortical syndrome revisited. Duffield JS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1994 Dec; 39(6):178–9

Sensory changes in the ipsilateral extremity. A clinical variant of lateral medullary infarction. Kim JS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1956–8

[Akathisia induced by low doses of neuroleptics after a pallidal infarction (letter)] Auzou P, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 17;25(6):260 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral venous thrombosis and arterial infarction in pregnancy and puerperium. A series of 60 cases] Ben Hamouda–M'Rad I, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Oct; 151(10):563–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Akinetic mutism with right hemiplegia caused by infarction in the territory of the left anterior cerebral artery] Lechevalier B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Mar; 152(3):181–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic anomalies in relation with infarction in the territory of the anterior choroid artery] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Nov;151(11):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Athymhormic syndrome caused by bilateral striato–capsular infarction. Moyamoya disease in adults] Milandre L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jun–Jul;151(6–7):383–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Claude syndrome caused by mesencephalic infarction: 2 cases] Mrabet A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 151(4):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The man with 6 arms. An analysis of supernumerary phantom limbs after right hemisphere stroke] Sellal F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Mar;152(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interhemispheric disconnection syndrome caused by partial infarction of the corpus callosum: neuropsychological study and MRI] Servan J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Mar; 152(3):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[See-saw nystagmus. Clinical aspects, diagnosis, pathophysiology: observations in 2 patients] Endres M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Jun;67(6):484–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auditory comprehension in transcortical motor aphasia due to a medial lesions of the left frontal lobe] Otsuki M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Nov;47(11):1081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of predominant right thalamic infarction with severe verbal memory disturbance] Yasuno F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jun;48(6):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysphagia following lateral medullary infarction] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jan; 36(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemichorea presenting with inattention and denial of involuntary movement] Ichikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Nov;35(11):1230–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute confusion syndrome and thalamic infarction (letter)] Arranz Caso JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jun; 12(6):308–9 **(Spa)**

[Atrial fibrillation in lacunar-type cerebral infarction (letter)] Arboix A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Nov 25;105(18):716 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nonhemorrhagic pontine infarct in a child following mild head trauma. Tannebaum RD, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;2(6):523–6

Altered vertebrobasilar flow in children: angiographic, MR, and MR angiographic findings. James CA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1689–95

Multifocal intracranial occlusive vasculopathy resulting in stroke: an unusual manifestation of Williams syndrome. Putman CM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug; 16(7):1536–8

Neuroradiology case of the day. Sagittal sinus thrombosis with hemorrhagic venous infarct. Dix JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):262, 266–7

Transient global amnesia and cerebral infarct: a case report. Raffaele R, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Nov-Dec;9(8):815–8

Infarction of the territory supplied by the contralateral superior cerebellar artery in a case of descending transtentorial herniation. Wang KC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jul;11(7):432–5

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Saccular aortic aneurysm simulating pulmonary artery aneurysm. Fred HL, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Apr 15;93(8):1601

Silent cortical strokes associated with atrial fibrillation. Hara M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Oct;18(10):573–4

Within- and between-task dissociations in visuo-spatial neglect: a case study. Marshall JC, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Jun; 31(2):367–76

Serum neurone-specific enolase as an indicator of stroke volume. Cunningham RT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr;26(4):298–303

The role of the circle of Willis in carotid occlusion: assessment with phase contrast MR angiography and transcranial duplex. Miralles M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Nov;10(4):424–30

Clinical outcome in ischemic stroke predicted by early diffusion-weighted and perfusion magnetic resonance imaging: a preliminary analysis. Warach S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):53–9

Bilateral thalamic infarctions can sometimes accompany midbrain infarction and rarely accompany pontine infarction [letter] Oishi M, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jul; 6(3):202

Multiple acute infarcts in the posterior circulation. Bernasconi A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;60(3):289–96

Changes of relaxation times (T1, T2) and apparent diffusion coefficient after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat: temporal evolution, regional extent, and comparison with histology. Hoehn-Berlage M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Dec;34(6):824–34

Diffusion weighted imaging for acute cerebral infarction. Schäbitz WR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Aug;17(4):270–4 (53 ref.)

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging in neonatal stroke. Groenendaal F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Oct; 26(5):243–8

MRI of infarction of a cavernous sinus tumor in Nelson's syndrome. Eustace S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jan; 38(1):47–9

Recovery from primary deep cerebral venous sinus thrombosis with recanalisation. Nagatomo Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov;37(8):645–8

Serial MRI of olivary hypertrophy: long-term follow-up of a patient with the "top of the basilar" syndrome. Terao S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Aug;37(6):427–8

MRI demonstration of a reversible lesion in cerebral deep white matter in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Urushitani M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Feb;38(2):137–8

Mapping of lactate and N-acetyl-L-aspartate predicts infarction during acute focal ischemia: in vivo 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy in rats. Higuchi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):121–9; discussion 129–30

Ischemic thalamic infarction in children: clinical presentation, etiology, and outcome. Garg BP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jul;13(1):46–9

Acute and chronic stroke: navigated spin-echo diffusion-weighted MR imaging. Marks MP, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May;199(2):403–8

Cerebral infarction in sickle cell disease: transcranial Doppler US versus neurologic examination. Siegel MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct;197(1):191–4

Posterior circulation infarcts simulating anterior circulation stroke. Perspective of the acute phase. Argentino C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1306–9

Fluid-attenuated inversion recovery (FLAIR) for assessment of cerebral infarction. Initial clinical experience in 50 patients. Brant-Zawadzki M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul; 27(7):1187–91

Magnetic resonance imaging correlates of transient cerebral ischemic attacks. Fazekas F, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr; 27(4):607–11

Clinical and prognostic correlates of stroke subtype misdiagnosis within 12 hours from onset. Toni D, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1837–40

[Results of magnetic resonance imaging in the acute phase of cerebral infarction] Berry I, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995; 20(3):184–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caudate nucleus infarction (letter; comment)] De Smet Y, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 May;151(5):357–9. Comment on: Rev Neurol (Paris) 1994;150(1):67–9. Comment on: Rev Neurol (Paris) 1994;150(4):286–91. **(Fre)**

[Lacunar cerebral infarction in a young woman] Hofbauer LC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Dec 22; 120(51-52):1777–82 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulomatous vasculitis of the CNS as a complication of herpes zoster ophthalmicus] Terborg C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Oct;63(10):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectroscopic imaging of the brain. Examination technique and clinical applications] Heindel W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Dec;66(12):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (354). Embolic disease with right-sided thalamic infarct. Combined possible congenital mitral disease. Intermittent atrial fibrillation. Allergic bronchial asthma] Widmer A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Aug 2;85(31-32):945–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical procedures in brain infarct and differential diagnosis] Mattle HP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Jul;53(7):507–11 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difference in MRI findings and risk factors between multiple infarction without dementia and multi-infarct dementia] Yanagisawa M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 62(5):428–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Binswanger's disease in which an acute infarcted lesion was detected by diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging] Hanyu H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;32(7):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR diffusion-weighted imaging of cerebral infarction] Hanyu H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Apr;48(4):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 86-year-old woman with dementia, gait and speech disturbance, and right hemiparesis (clinical conference)] Hirabayashi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Aug;47(8):803–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological crying and unilateral pontine infarction] de Oliveira-Souza R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep; 53(3-B):680–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Post-ischemic administration of HU-211, a novel non-competitive NMDA antagonist, protects against blood-brain barrier disruption in photochemical cortical infarction in rats: a quantitative study. Belayev L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8;702(1-2):266–70

Acidic FGF induces NGF and its mRNA in the injured neocortex of adult animals. Figueiredo BC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Oct;33(1):1–6

Ischemic stroke: treatment on the horizon. Giroux C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(2):61–4 (12 ref.)

Successful methylphenidate treatment of apathy after subcortical infarcts. Watanabe MD, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Fall;7(4):502–4

Insulin reduction of cerebral infarction [letter; comment] de Courten-Myers GM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan; 84(1):146–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Feb;82(2):262–8.

Hemorrhagic transformation of brain infarct: predictability in the first 5 hours from stroke onset and influence on clinical outcome. Toni D, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb; 46(2):341–5

Ciliary neurotrophic factor attenuates spatial cognition impairment, cortical infarction and thalamic degeneration in spontaneously hypertensive rats with focal cerebral ischemia. Kumon Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15; 206(2-3):141–4

A pilot study of streptokinase for acute cerebral infarction. Morris AD, et al. **QJM** 1995 Oct;88(10):727–31

Failure of isradipine to reduce infarct size in mouse, gerbil, and rat models of cerebral ischemia. Bailey SJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2177–83

Basic fibroblast growth factor increases regional cerebral blood flow and reduces infarct size after experimental ischemia in a rat model. Tanaka R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2154–8; discussion 2158–9

[Thrombolysis in stroke] Diener HC, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Jun;37(6):613–8 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of post-stroke depression with fluoxetine. A pilot project] Stamenkovic M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Jan; 67(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ischemic cerebral infarct with glycerine] Winter R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Aug;66(8):596–602 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of thrombocytopenia due to heparin therapy for a progressing ischemic stroke] Arai M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jun;35(6):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acetyl-salicylic acid and trifusal in the prevention of atherothrombotic stroke] Alvarez Sabín J. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep-Oct;23(123):1091–5 (36 ref.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of NADPH-diaphorase activity in the rat forebrain after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Peng ZC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Mar;138(1):105–20

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for new atherothrombotic brain infarction in 664 older men and 1,488 older women. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 15;77(15):1381–3

Silent cerebral infarction in patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. The Veterans Affairs Stroke Prevention in Nonrheumatic Atrial Fibrillation Investigators. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2178–82

ETIOLOGY

Multiple spontaneous vascular infarcts in sickle-cell trait: a case report [letter] Genet P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Feb;51(2):173

Venous infarction following translabyrinthine access to the cerebellopontine angle. Leonetti JP, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Nov;15(6):723–7

Massive cerebral infarction: a potential fatal complication of plaque fissuring of lipid-rich atheromas of the carotid artery. Case reports. Chow LT, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Apr; 47(4):381–7

Brain infarction caused by syphilitic aortic aneurysm. A case report. Nakane H, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Sep;47(9):911–7

Silent brain infarct after carotid artery surgery: incidence and prevention. Alimi Y, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995;9 Suppl:S76–80

Stroke subtypes and hypertension. Primary hemorrhage vs infarction, large- vs small-artery disease. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Mar;53(3):265–9

Silent cortical strokes associated with atrial fibrillation. Hara M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Oct;18(10):573–4

Asymptomatic cerebral small infarcts (lacunae), their risk factors and intellectual disturbances. Fushimi H, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jul;45 Suppl 3:S98–100

Acute ischaemic cerebrovascular accident after autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] van der Lelie J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Jan-Feb;56(1-2):95–7

The identification of the high risk carotid plaque. el-Barghouty N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;11(4):470–8

Lipoprotein(a) and other risk factors for cerebral infarction. Konemori G. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1995 Sep;44(3):65–77

Stroke in a young woman with a history of gonorrhea. Solis ST, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Jun 15;31(6):140–2

Association of silent myocardial ischemia with new atherothrombotic brain infarction in older patients with extracranial internal or common carotid arterial disease with and without previous atherothrombotic brain infarction. Aronow WS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Nov; 43(11):1272–4

Massive cerebral infarction caused by paradoxical embolism: detection by transesophageal echocardiography. Ofori CS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jul-Aug;8(4):563–6

Very delayed infarction after mild focal cerebral ischemia: a role for apoptosis? Du C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):195–201

Brain infarction in children with diabetic ketoacidosis. Roe TF, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1996 Mar-Apr; 10(2):100–8

Small subcortical infarcts and primary subcortical haemorrhages may have different risk factors. Janssens E, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jul;242(7):425–9

Cerebral infarction in neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Pullicino P, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Winter;3(1):75–7

Fatal cerebral infarction in an asymptomatic young patient with primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Muneta S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Sep;59(9):641–5

Brain infarcts in adults with bacterial meningitis [letter] Weststrate W, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):399

Atherosclerotic disease of the aortic arch as a risk factor for recurrent ischemic stroke. The French Study of Aortic

Plaques in Stroke Group. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 9; 334(19):1216–21

Pregnancy and the risk of stroke. Kittner SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 12;335(11):768–74

Meningeal gliomatosis presenting as multiple cerebral infarcts: a case report. Moonis M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1760–2

Cellular correlates of neuronal hyperexcitability in the vicinity of photochemically induced cortical infarcts in rats in vitro. Neumann-Haefelin T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 30;193(2):101–4

A fatal case of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome with cerebral infarction. Cluroe AD, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Oct; 27(4):344–6

Cognitive functioning and brain magnetic resonance imaging in children with sickle Cell disease. Neuropsychology Committee of the Cooperative Study of Sickle Cell Disease. Armstrong FD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jun;97(6 Pt 1):864–70

Cerebral infarction due to a spontaneous tumor embolus from lung cancer. Imaizumi K, et al. **Respiration** 1995; 62(3):155–6

Fabry's disease in a female carrier with bilateral thalamic infarcts: a case report and a family study. Castro LH, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;112(4):649–53

Contribution of arterial blood pressure to the clinical expression of lacunar infarction. Chamorro A, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):388–92

Delayed onset of fatal basilar thrombotic embolus after whiplash injury. Viktrup L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2194–6

[Cerebral infarction disclosing neurocysticercosis] Sangla S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;151(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology and mechanism in cerebral infarction] Castillo V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Mar 23;126(12):489–92 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral infarction in Crohn's disease] Bar Dayan Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Sep;129(5–6):173–6, 224, 223 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Multiple cerebral infarctions in Crohn's disease. Report of a case] Manzino M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1996 May; 87(5):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral infarction after the cardiovascular operation] Mizuhara A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;43(12):1907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infantile brainstem infarction due to vertebral artery fenestration: a case report] Iwamuro Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Nov;23(11):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posterior fossa dural arteriovenous fistula with progressive disorder of cerebellar circulation; case report] Niki Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 May;24(5):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anterior choroidal artery territory infarction with transcortical sensory aphasia after a neck clipping of left internal carotid artery aneurysms: a case report] Takei A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jan;24(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with cerebral infarction and cerebral hemorrhage] Hirano A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Oct;47(10):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Favorable prognosis in a case of recurrent cerebral infarctions caused by chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation due to ovarian carcinoma] Izumi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jun;48(6):581–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of central retinal artery occlusion followed by cerebral infarction due to internal carotid artery disease] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Sep; 35(9):1030–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic white matter lesions may be caused by the baroreceptor reflex are dysfunction] Obi T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Aug;35(8):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of infarction in the region of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery] Takamatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jun;35(6):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medial medullary infarction following neck manipulation] Watanabe M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jan;36(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebral infarction in a young adult following an abuse of cocaine and other drugs] Yamauchi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Nov;35(11):1256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reversible cerebral changes in hemolytic–uremic syndrome] Santos AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Jun;53(2):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy: MR findings. Skehan SJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 16(10):2115–9

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy, genetic homogeneity, and mapping of the locus within a 2-cM interval. Ducros A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;58(1):171–81

New phenotype of the cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy mapped to chromosome 19: migraine as the prominent clinical feature. Vérin M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;59(6):579–85

Multiple subcortical infarction: CADASIL in context. Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leucoencephalopathy [comment] Broe GA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):919–20. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):934–9.

Clinical spectrum of CADASIL: a study of 7 families. Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy [see comments] Chabriat H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):934–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):919–20.

[Hereditary CADASIL cerebral arteriopathy. Report of a family] Mayer M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Dec;66(12):927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The black hole in Charley Toorop's "The three generations": a neuro-iconographic analysis and reconstruction. Lakke JP. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;97(3):269–76

METABOLISM

Lack of evidence for neutrophil participation during infarct formation following focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Hayward NJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jun;139(2):188–202

Increase in insulin-like growth factor II receptor within ischemic neurons following focal cerebral infarction. Stephenson DT, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):1022–31

Detection of hydroxyl radicals in rat striatum during transient focal cerebral ischemia: possible implication in tissue damage. Lancelot E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 8; 197(2):85–8

Differential expression of p140trk, p75NGFR and growth-associated phosphoprotein-43 genes in nucleus basalis magnocellularis, thalamus and adjacent cortex following neocortical infarction and nerve growth factor treatment. Figueiredo BC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep; 68(1):29–45

Homolateral cerebrocortical changes in neuropeptide and receptor expression after minimal cortical infarction. Van Bree L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Dec;69(3):847–58

L-NAME reduces infarct volume in a filament model of transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat pup. Ashwal S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Nov;38(5):652–6

Amino acid transmitters in patients with headache during the acute phase of cerebrovascular ischemic disease. Castillo J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2035–9

Increased expression of TGF-beta 1 in brain tissue after ischemic stroke in humans. Krupinski J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):852–7

Widespread appearance of Alz-50 immunoreactive neurons in the human brain with cerebral infarction. Uchihara T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2145–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Bilateral occipital bone infarction probably due to disseminated zygomycosis in a patient with lymphoma. Guillem A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(1):103–5

MORTALITY

Hospitalization and case-fatality rates for stroke in Canada from 1982 through 1991. The Canadian Collaborative Study Group of Stroke Hospitalizations. Mayo NE, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1215–20

[Parma Stroke Data Bank: embolic stroke] Tonelli C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Nov;86(11):459–66 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk of death 4 years after a 1st cerebral infarction: prospective study in Barquisimeto, Estado Lara, Venezuela] Poni E, et al. **Invest Clin** 1995 Dec;36(4):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Assessment and management of hypertension in the acute ischemic stroke patient. Shephard TJ, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Feb;28(1):5–12

PATHOLOGY

Differential effect of NMDA and AMPA receptor blockade on protein synthesis in the rat infarct borderzone. Christensen T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Feb–Mar; 93(2–3):160–7

Secondary thalamic lesions after ligation of the middle cerebral artery: an ultrastructural study. Nordborg C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(1):61–6

Collagen-encapsulated coagulation necrosis in cerebral infarcts: a pathological study. Yamazaki M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(1):47–52

Transition from ischemic neuronal necrosis to infarction in repeated ischemia. Hanyu S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 17; 686(1):44–8

Delayed treatment with intravenous basic fibroblast growth factor reduces infarct size following permanent focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Fisher M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):953–9

Enlarged infarcts in endothelial nitric oxide synthase knockout mice are attenuated by nitro-L-arginine. Huang Z, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):981–7

Pure sensory stroke caused by cortical infarction associated with the secondary somatosensory area [letter] Horiuchi T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 May; 60(5):588–9

A patient with cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leucoencephalopathy (CADASIL) confirmed by sural nerve biopsy [letter] Lechner-Scott J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;60(2):235–6

Bilateral infarction of the rostral pontine tegmentum as a cause of isolated bilateral supranuclear sixth nerve palsy related to hypertension [letter] Lopez JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;60(2):238–9

Differential expression of TGF-beta 1, 2 and 3 isotypes in Alzheimer's disease: a comparative immunohistochemical study with cerebral infarction, aged human and mouse control brains. Peress NS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Nov;54(6):802–11

Assessment of the distribution of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA in melas and in thrombotic cerebral infarcts by in situ hybridization. Love S, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Feb; 178(2):182–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37–1995. A 6-year-old boy with a rash, meningismus, and diplegia [clinical conference] [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 30; 333(22):1485–93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 9;334(19):1271.

Isolated infarcts of the pons. Bassetti C, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):165–75

Pyramidal lesion weakness [letter] Soffer D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2303

A new animal model of cerebral infarction: magnetic embolization with carbonyl iron particles. Akai F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14;194(1–2):139–41

Mild hypothermia, hypertension, and mannitol are protective against infarction during experimental intracranial temporary vessel occlusion. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1202–9; discussion 1209–10

Mild hypothermia reduces penumbral glutamate levels in the rat permanent focal cerebral ischemia model. Winfree CJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1216–22

Ischemic stroke and incomplete infarction. Garcia JH, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):761–5 (48 ref.)

Microthromboemboli in acute infarcts: analysis of 40 autopsy cases. Heye N, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):431–4

Gender influences the magnitude of the inflammatory response within embolic cerebral infarcts in young rats. Li K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):498–503

Measurement of infarct size using MRI predicts prognosis in middle cerebral artery infarction. Saunders DE, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2272–6

Neocortical neural sprouting, synaptogenesis, and behavioral recovery after neocortical infarction in rats. Stroemer RP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2135–44

A model to predict the histopathology of human stroke using diffusion and T2-weighted magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Welch KM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):1983–9. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Jul;27(7):1254–6.

Depiction of infarct frequency distribution by computer-assisted image mapping in rat brains with middle cerebral artery occlusion. Comparison of photothrombotic and intraluminal suture models. Zhao W, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1112–7

The anatomical basis for the cerebellar infarcts. Marinković S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Nov;44(5):450–60; discussion 460–1

Ultrastructural study of cerebral cortex and subcortical white matter following ligation of bridging veins in cats. Romansky K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(3):111–6

[Anosognosia, 2)anosodiaphoria] Matsumine H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Dec;47(12):1196–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral upper medial medullary infarction] Ohashi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jun;35(6):664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Asymmetry of silent period evoked by transcranial magnetic stimulation in stroke patients. Braune HJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Feb–Mar;93(2–3):168–74

Habitual snoring as a risk factor for brain infarction. Neau JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jul;92(1):63–8

Clinical investigation of the vestibular cortex. Takeda N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 1:110–2

The good side after stroke: ipsilateral sensory-motor function needs careful assessment. Baskett JJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 May;25(3):239–44

Serial changes in blood pressure and neurohormone levels after the onset of lacunar stroke. Fujishima S, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jun;47(6):579–87

The syndrome of posterior choroidal artery territory infarction. Neau JP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jun; 39(6):779–88

Acute multiple infarction involving the anterior circulation. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jan;53(1):50–7

Extent of autonomic activation following cerebral ischemia is different in hypertensive and normotensive humans. Sander D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Sep;53(9):890–4

Scalp topography of SEP late components in patients with supra-tentorial lesions. Yuya H, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):333–6

Strokes mimicking peripheral nerve lesions. Lampl Y, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;97(3):203–7

Impaired naming and preserved reading: a complete dissociation. Breen K, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Sep;31(3):583–8
Selective impairment for simple division. Cipolotti L, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Sep;31(3):433–49
Is haemodynamical compromise a specific cause of border zone brain infarcts following cardiac surgery? Hupperts R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(5):276–80
Effects of unilateral brain damage on the control of goal-directed hand movements. Winstein CJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;105(1):163–74
Environment, social interaction, and physical activity as determinants of functional outcome after cerebral infarction in the rat. Johansson BB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jun; 139(2):322–7
Fetal neocortical tissue blocks implanted in brain infarcts of adult rats interconnect with the host brain. Sorensen JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Apr;138(2):227–35
Regarding "Sympathetic skin response" [letter; comment] Gruener G. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;12(4):396. Comment on: J Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Sep;11(5):519–24.
Small medullary infarction presenting as painful trigeminal sensory neuropathy. Nakamura K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;61(2):138
Memory without context: amnesia with confabulations after infarction of the right capsular genu. Schnider A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;61(2):186–93
The silent period induced by transcranial magnetic stimulation in muscles supplied by cranial nerves: normal data and changes in patients. Werhahn KJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;59(6):586–96
Monocular elevation paresis and contralateral downgaze paresis from unilateral mesodiencephalic infarction. Wiest G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 May; 60(5):579–81
Electroencephalography in lacunar infarction. Petty GW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134(1–2):47–50
Asymmetry in walking performance and postural sway in patients with chronic unilateral cerebral infarction. Titianova EB, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1995 Oct; 32(3):236–44
The compositionality of lexical semantic representations: clues from semantic errors in object naming. Hillis AE, et al. **Memory** 1995 Sep–Dec;3(3–4):333–58
Blepharospasm and jaw closing dystonia after parietal infarcts. Jacob PC, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Nov;10(6):794–5
Cerebellar hemorrhagic infarction. Chaves CJ, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):346–9
Craniotopic defects of smooth pursuit and saccadic eye movement. Morrow MJ. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):514–21
Rubral tremor [letter; comment] Okuda B, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):288–9. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):472–7.
Midbrain vascularity [letter; comment] Pullicino P. **Neurology** 1995 Nov;45(11):2122–3. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Nov;44(11):2032–40.
Involvement of the healthy hemisphere in recovery from aphasia and motor deficit in patients with cortical ischemic infarction: a transcranial Doppler study. Silvestrini M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1815–20
Population-based study of seizure disorders after cerebral infarction. So EL, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):350–5
Pyramidal lesion weakness [letter] Soffer D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2303
Hemorrhagic transformation of brain infarct: predictability in the first 5 hours from stroke onset and influence on clinical outcome. Toni D, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb; 46(2):341–5
Prognostic significance of electrophysiological investigations in stroke patients: somatosensory and motor evoked potentials and sympathetic skin response. Péréon Y, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1995;25(3):146–57
Transient ipsilateral blood flow reduction in the thalamus and cerebral cortex after pontine infarction. Kuroda S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Apr;38(3):239–42
Electrophysiological changes in substantia nigra after striatal infarction. Asai T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29; 7(1):165–8
99Tcm-HMPAO SPET and 1H-MRS (proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy) in patients with ischaemic cerebral infarction. Lauriero F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Feb; 17(2):140–6
Correlation between proto-oncogene, fibroblast growth factor and adaptive response in brain infarct. Liu HM. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;105:239–44 (44 ref.)
SPECT using 99mTc-HMPAO versus neurological scales to predict outcome of acute cerebral infarction [letter; comment] Baron JC, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1253–4. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Jan;27(1):82–6.
Do silent brain infarctions predict the development of dementia after first ischemic stroke? Bornstein NM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):904–5
Electrophysiological transcortical diaschisis after cortical photothrombosis in rat brain. Buchkremer-Ratzmann I, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1105–9; discussion 1109–11
Neuroexcitatory amino acids and their relation to infarct size and neurological deficit in ischemic stroke. Castillo J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1060–5
Recurrent right hemiplegia associated with progressive ipsilateral carotid artery stenosis. Chollet F, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):753–5
Ischemic stroke and incomplete infarction. Garcia JH, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):761–5 (48 ref.)
Restricted nonacral sensory syndrome. Kim JS. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):988–90
Late contralateral hyperhidrosis in lateral medullary infarcts. Rousseaux M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):991–5
Functional outcome in patients with lacunar infarction. Samuelsson M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):842–6
Telodiencephalic ischemic syndrome (infarct) [letter; comment] Schiffter R. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1964–6. Comment on: Stroke 1993 Jan;24(1):100–4.
Photoreactive flow changes in the posterior cerebral artery in control subjects and patients with occipital lobe infarction. Urban PP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1817–9
A reproducible model of middle cerebral infarcts, compatible with long-term survival, in aged rats. Wang LC, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2087–90
[Cerebral blood flow increase and P300 latency prolongation by intravenous injection of acetazolamide--investigation in lacunar cerebral infarction and healthy subjects] Oishi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Oct;47(10):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The correlation of the thalamic lesions on MRI with cerebral cortical blood flow in patients with lacunar infarction] Nabatame H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jul; 35(7):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of skin surface temperature in patients with unilateral cerebral infarction--with special reference to central autonomic regulation of skin vasomotor response] Nakazato Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jul; 35(7):758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Motor initiation difficulty of right upper extremity induced by tactile-stimulation after infarction in the left anterior cerebral artery territory] Otsuki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jan;36(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Visual illusion with 90-degree forward rotation on the sagittal plane due to acute paramedian pontine infarction] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jan;36(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Temporal threshold for middle cerebral artery infarction] Calandre L, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Oct;10(8):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Paramedian thalamo-mesencephalic infarct con triphasic waves] Egido JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Mar;11(3):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Striatum-capsular infarction] Fernández Carril JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Oct;10(8):352–3 **(Spa)**
[Neuropsychological disorders due to left fronto-striatal lesions: a longitudinal study of an adolescent] Verger K, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Mar;11(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cerebrovascular complications of Takayasu's disease] del Brutto OH, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jul;24(131):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prognostic factors of supratentorial cerebrovascular accidents] Lahoz CH, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 23(123):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Non-valvular atrial fibrillation and cerebral infarction] Martín R. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(120):370–6 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical pathogenic heterogeneity and subcortical infarcts prognosis] Ortells ML, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb; 24(126):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The prognostic value of analytical hemorheological factors in stroke] Suárez C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb; 24(126):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of oncotic pressure of diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin (DCLHb) on brain injury after temporary focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Cole DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug;83(2):342–7
Evaluation of the novel neuroprotective agent BW619C89 in the middle cerebral artery occlusion model of focal ischemia in the spontaneously hypertensive rat and normotensive Fischer 344 rat. Swan JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:39–46; discussion 59–61
MDL 74,180 reduces cerebral infarction and free radical concentrations in rats subjected to ischaemia and reperfusion. Cowley DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 18;298(3):227–33
A dose-response study of neuroprotection using the AMPA antagonist NBQX in rat focal cerebral ischemia. Graham SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):1–4
Synthetic peptide derived from the Bordetella pertussis bacterium reduces infarct volume after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Zhang RL, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1437–41
Reduction of infarct size by intra-arterial nimodipine administered at reperfusion in a rat model of partially reversible brain focal ischemia. Roda JM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1888–92
Failure of isradipine in cerebral ischemia models [letter] Sauter A, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):775–6
Induced hypertension during ischemia reduces infarct area after temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Chileuitt L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Sep;46(3):229–34
Anticoagulation for prevention of cerebral infarcts following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Wang DZ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Sep;44(3):270–4 (22 ref.)
[Beneficial effects of acetylsalvianolic acid A on focal cerebral ischemic rats subjected to middle cerebral artery thrombosis] Dong JC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996; 31(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Protective effect of dl-3-n-butylphthalide on ischemic neurological damage and abnormal behavior in rats subjected to focal ischemia] Liu XG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;30(12):896–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transient ischemic attack: threatened cerebral infarction syndrome] Géraud G. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Oct;44(8):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High dosage acetylsalicylic acid administration for prevention of acute cerebral ischemia] Hartmann A. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Dec;66(12):886–9; discussion 885 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspirin dosage for prevention of cerebral infarct: arguments for low dosage] Hennerici MG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Dec; 66(12):890–4; discussion 885 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Open thrombendarterectomy of the carotid arteries with routine intraluminal shunt implantation, a reliable method for decreasing the risk of apoplexy--results of 11 years experience with 546 consecutive elective interventions] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(8):624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of cerebral infarction] Tanahashi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct 10;84(10):1744–8 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Acetyl-salicylic acid and trifusal in the prevention of atherothrombotic stroke] Alvarez Sabín J. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(123):1091–5 (36 ref.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Differential visuospatial dysfunction following striatal, frontal white matter, or posterior thalamic infarction. Ricker JH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Feb;84(1–4):75–85
Denial of disabilities in anosognosia [letter] Ramachandran VS, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 8;382(6591):501
The intention to act improves unilateral left neglect: two demonstrations. Robertson IH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):246–8

RADIOGRAPHY

The importance of brain infarct size and location in predicting outcome after stroke. Bolousesky Y, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Nov;24(6):515–8
CT-defined large subcortical infarcts: correlation of location with site of cerebrovascular occlusive disease. Nakano S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1581–5
The correlation of CT findings and in-hospital mortality after cerebral infarction. André C, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3-A):395–402
Dynamic evaluation of swallowing in patients with cerebrovascular accident. Irie H, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Oct–Dec;19(4):240–3
Functional circulation images by angio-CT in the assessment of small deep cerebral infarctions. Bartolini A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):313–23
Computerised tomography findings as a risk factor in carotid endarterectomy: early and late results. Cao P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Jul;12(1):37–45
Interrater agreement of computed tomography infarct measurement. Pullicino P, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jan; 6(1):16–9
Temporary vessel occlusion for aneurysm surgery: risk factors for stroke in patients protected by induced hypothermia and hypertension and intravenous mannitol administration. Ogilvy CS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May; 84(5):785–91
Ill-defined focal low attenuation in the posterior internal capsule: a normal CT finding. Adachi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Feb;38(2):124–7
Detectability of cerebral hemisphere ischaemic infarcts by CT within 6 h of stroke. von Kummer R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jan;38(1):31–3
Giant fusiform aneurysm of the vertebro-basilar artery presenting with stroke. Ildan F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995; 18(2):135–8
Neuroexcitatory amino acids and their relation to infarct size and neurological deficit in ischemic stroke. Castillo J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1060–5
Carotid pseudovalvular fold: a case diagnosed by angiography and helical cervical tomography [letter] Cordoliani MA, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):1010
[Computer tomography of cerebral ischemia infarct in the diagnosis of transient cerebral ischemia] Seidl Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991;93(9–10):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An assessment of the thalamocortical sensory pathway based on small infarcts in the corona radiata on CT] Adachi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr; 56(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparative study of regional cerebral blood flow values measured by Xe CT and Xe SPECT. Matsuda M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:13–6
Comparison of Xe-CT/CBF and quantitative ECD-SPECT. Yamashita T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:6–9
Discrepant 99mTc-ECD images of CBF in patients with subacute cerebral infarction: a comparison of CBF, CMRO2 and 99mTc-HMPAO imaging. Shishido F, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;9(3):161–6
Structured abstracts [letter; comment] Castle DJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;167(2):266–7. Comment on: Br

J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;166(3):390–2.

Brain injury without head injury after multiple trauma. Bavetta S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Aug–Sep;9(6):635–9

Tc–99m MDP uptake in cerebral infarction: comparison with Tc–99m DTPA brain scan and Tc–99m HMPAO brain SPECT. Peng NJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Oct;56(4):283–7

What is the predictive value of increased technetium–99m–HMPAO uptake for brain survival/necrosis in the acute stage of ischemic stroke? [letter; comment] Baron JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 36(12):2392–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Jul;35(7):1097–103.

Evaluation of cerebral infarction with iodine 123–iomazenil SPECT. Hatazawa J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 36(12):2154–61

99Tcm–HMPAO SPET and 1H–MRS (proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy) in patients with ischaemic cerebral infarction. Lauriero F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Feb; 17(2):140–6

Head–to–head comparison of 201Tl rest–redistribution scintigraphy and stress–immediate reinjection scintigraphy in the detection of myocardial viability. van Eck–Smit BL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Mar;17(3):216–24

Single–photon emission computed tomography using hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime in the prognosis of acute cerebral infarction [see comments] Bowler JV, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):82–6. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Jul;27(7):1253–4.

Role of the nondominant hemisphere and undamaged area during word repetition in poststroke aphasics. A PET activation study. Ohyama M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May; 27(5):897–903

[Evaluation of the clinical usefulness of super dynamic 99mTc–HM–PAO SPECT in ischemic cerebrovascular disease—detection of hypo– and hyperperfusion area] Toyama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 May;33(5):521–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Motor rehabilitation: evolution of functional markers in trained hemiparetic patients and effectiveness of synchronous techniques. Zelaschi F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Jul–Oct;10(4–5):203–7

Recovery from aphasia. Farmer LJ. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;37(8):690–3 (52 ref.)

Remapping the brain [comment] Freund HJ. **Science** 1996 Jun 21;272(5269):1754. Comment on: Science 1996 Jun 21;272(5269):1791–4.

Neural substrates for the effects of rehabilitative training on motor recovery after ischemic infarct [see comments] Nudo RJ, et al. **Science** 1996 Jun 21;272(5269):1791–4. Comment in: Science 1996 Jun 21;272(5269):1754.

SURGERY

Superficial temporal artery—middle cerebral artery anastomosis for acute cerebral ischemia: the effect of small augmentation of blood flow. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(3–4):128–37, discussion 137

Posttraumatic cerebellar infarction. Tyagi AK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):683–6

Fetal neocortical tissue blocks implanted in brain infarcts of adult rats interconnect with the host brain. Sorensen JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Apr;138(2):227–35

Middle cerebral artery endarterectomy: experience with two cases. Kraus GE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Oct;44(4):346–54; discussion 354–5

THERAPY

The penumbra, therapeutic time window and acute ischaemic stroke. Fisher M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Aug; 4(2):279–95 (85 ref.)

Critical care of acute ischemic stroke. Hacke W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Oct;21(10):856–62 (44 ref.)

Optimal timing of hemodilution for brain protection in a canine model of focal cerebral ischemia. Yanaka K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):906–12

[Management of a cerebral infarction in the acute stage] Vuadens P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Aug; 116(8):583–6 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acute therapy and prevention of ischemic cerebral infarct] von Maravić M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Dec; 89(7):711–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

TCD in sickle cell disease [letter] Adams RJ. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Aug;18(3):331–4

Cerebral infarction in sickle cell disease: transcranial Doppler US versus neurologic examination. Siegel MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Oct;197(1):191–4

[Cerebral infarction: ultrasonic diagnosis and semeiologic peculiarities in premature newborn infants] Pierrat V, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Feb;3(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcranial Doppler examination on effect of hemodynamics on cerebral autoregulation in acute cerebral infarct] Treib J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Apr;17(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Infarction of basal ganglia associated with California encephalitis virus. Leber SM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 May;12(4):346–9

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA

Hypoxic and ischemic central nervous system disorders in infants and children. Johnston MV, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1995; 42:1–45 (178 ref.)

Variability in length of hospitalization for stroke. The role of managed care in an elderly population [see comments] Monane M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Sep;53(9):875–80. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1996 Sep;53(9):848.

Phenytoin delays ischemic depolarization, but cannot block its long–term consequences, in the rat hippocampal slice. Watson GB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 May; 34(5):553–8

Relationships between ATP depletion, membrane potential, and the release of neurotransmitters in rat nerve terminals. An in vitro study under conditions that mimic anoxia, hypoglycemia, and ischemia. Santos MS, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):941–50

[Ischemic cerebrovascular strokes in childhood] Hněvsová P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 May 15;135(10):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Decreased serum testosterone in men with acute ischemic stroke. Jeppesen LL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Jun;16(6):749–54

Plasma lipoprotein(a) levels in subjects attending a metabolic ward. Discrimination between individuals with and without a history of ischemic stroke. Margaglione M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Jan;16(1):120–8

Blood glucose and neurologic outcome with global brain ischemia. Steingrub JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May; 24(5):802–6

Activated protein C resistance in ischemic stroke not due to factor V arginine506—>glutamine mutation. Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1163–6

Mean platelet volume and acute ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Furiozzi F. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):1010–1. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Jun;26(6):995–9.

Lipoprotein(a) serum concentration and apolipoprotein(a) phenotype correlate with severity and presence of ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Jürgens G, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1841–8

Plasma homocysteine in ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Pasini FL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2374–5. Comment on: Stroke 1995 May;26(5):795–800.

Lipoprotein(a) in patients with acute cerebral ischemia. van Kooten F, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1231–5

Decreased plasma tissue factor pathway inhibitor activity in ischemic stroke patients. Abumiya T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Oct;74(4):1050–4

[Changes in erythrocytes in the rat cerebral circulation in long–term cerebral ischemia] Artiukhina NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jul;343(3):409–13 **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the hemostatic system in the acute period of an ischemic stroke and the possibilities for its therapeutic correction] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Nitro–L–arginine augments the endothelin–1 content of cerebrospinal fluid induced by cerebral ischemia. Spatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 26;684(1):99–102

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ischemic stroke following an intramuscular injection of diclofenac. Case report. Kornowski R, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Dec;46(12):1145–7

Ischaemic stroke and combined oral contraceptives: results of an international, multicentre, case–control study. WHO Collaborative Study of Cardiovascular Disease and Steroid Hormone Contraception. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 24; 348(9026):498–505

Stroke in users of low–dose oral contraceptives [see comments] Petitti DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 4; 335(1):8–15. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 4;335(1):53–4.

Aminoacid recovery via microdialysis and photoinduced focal cerebral ischemia in brain cortex of rats. Montalbetti L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 16;192(3):153–6

Focal cerebral ischemia during anesthesia with etomidate, isoflurane, or thiopental: a comparison of the extent of cerebral injury. Drummond JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):742–8; discussion 748–9

[Ischemic cerebrovascular incident associated with crack consumption (letter)] Santamaria A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Nov;195(11):814 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of propofol on alterations of multineuronal activity of limbic and mesencephalic structures and neurological deficit elicited by acute global cerebral ischemia. Cervantes M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Winter;26(4):385–95

Regional gray and white matter metabolite differences in subjects with AD, with subcortical ischemic vascular dementia, and elderly controls with 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging. MacKay S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Feb;53(2):167–74

Early, but not late, antiepileptic treatment reduces relapse of sound–induced seizures in the post–ischemic rat. Iyer VG, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 14;689(1):159–62

Tirilazad prevention of reperfusion edema after focal ischemia in cynomolgus monkeys. Boisvert DP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1996 Feb;23(1):46–52

Pure motor hemiplegia including the face induced by an infarct of the medullary pyramid. Cavazos JE, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;98(1):21–3

Peripheral administration of Interleukin–1 Receptor antagonist inhibits brain damage after focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Relton JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Apr; 138(2):206–13

Patent foramen ovale in occipital cerebrovascular accident [letter] Silva MT, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 3):384–5

Ischaemic stroke leading to left hemiparesis and autohypophysectomy in a case of pituitary macroadenoma. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Nov; 43(11):801–2

Long–term spatial cognitive impairment after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats: no involvement of the hippocampus. Okada M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):1012–21

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and edema formation in cerebral ischemia of conscious gerbils. Rao AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2639–43

Isolated dysarthria caused by a right paravermal infarction [letter] Gironell A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;61(2):205–6

Ischemic basis for essential hypertension? [letter; comment] Thomas AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):943–4. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1992 Jul;77(1):103–12.

Prevention and reduction of neural damage in ischemic strokes by w–(N,N'–diethylamino)–n–alkyl–3,4,5–trimethoxybenzoate compounds. Chiou GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):474–8

Anticonvulsant activity of topiramate and phenytoin in a rat model of ischemia–induced epilepsy. Edmonds HL Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(10):PL127–31

Isolated vertigo as a manifestation of vertebrobasilar ischemia. Gomez CR, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jul;47(1):94–7

The predictive value of elevation in specific serum enzymes for subsequent development of hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy or intraventricular hemorrhage in full–term and premature asphyxiated newborns. Lackmann GM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Aug;26(4):192–8

Hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy: early magnetic resonance imaging findings and their evolution. Rutherford MA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Aug;26(4):183–91

Determining the time before birth when ischemia and hypoxemia initiated cerebral palsy [see comments] Naeye RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;86(5):713–9. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1996 Mar;87(3):477–9. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1996 Mar;87(3):478–9.

Effect of status epilepticus on hypoxic–ischemic brain damage in the immature rat. Cataltepe O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Aug;38(2):251–7

Hemostatic markers in acute ischemic stroke. Association with stroke type, severity, and outcome. Feinberg WM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1296–300

[Anisodamine (654–2) improves impaired cognitive function induced by experimental brain damage] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Aug; 17(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral hypoxic and ischemic damage in newborn infants: cellular mechanisms and role of excitatory amino acids] Cortey A. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Dec;2(12):1192–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticardiolipin antibodies, cerebral ischemia and adrenal hemorrhage in a newborn infant] Teyssier G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Nov;2(11):1086–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low doses of acetylsalicylic acid effectively inhibits thrombocyte aggregation after ischemic stroke] Oláh L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Mar 3;137(9):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Reevaluation of protective effect of mild hypothermia on brain ischemia following massive bleeding] Yamashiro T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Sep;44(9):1273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex visual hallucinations in the hemianopic field following an ischemic lesion of the occipitotemporal base—confirmation of the lesion by MRI and speculations on the pathophysiology] Waragai M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Apr;48(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of gingko biloba on cochleovestibulary++ pathology of vascular origin] Cano Cuenca B, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(6):619–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thromboangiitis obliterans with cerebral involvement] Campello Morer I, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Nov;10(9):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychiatric diseases and ictus] Aguilar M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S113–22 (128 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Verbal auditory agnosia: SPECT study of the brain] Carmona C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 23(123):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral ischemia and respiratory diseases] Castillo J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S61–9 (81 ref.) **(Spa)**

[A headache and ischemic infarction of middle cerebral artery: a prospective study of 100 patient] Castillo J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(122):737-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Xenon/CT CBF measurements as valuable diagnostic tool in a case of bilateral occlusive cerebrovascular disease associated with intracranial aneurysm. Shumann MU, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:104-9

Assessment of patients with intracranial hematomas. Tanaka A. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:115-6

Early cerebral blood flow and vascular reactivity to acetazolamide in predicting the outcome after ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Yoshida K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:131-4

Use of transcranial cerebral oximetry to monitor regional cerebral oxygen saturation during neuroendovascular procedures. Hernandez-Avila G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1618-25

Multifocal intracranial occlusive vasculopathy resulting in stroke: an unusual manifestation of Williams syndrome. Putman CM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug; 16(7):1536-8

Quantitative electroencephalography for detection of cerebral ischemia [letter; comment] Edmonds HL Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1300-1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):80-3.

Electroencephalogram as an indicator of cerebral ischemia [letter; comment] Gugino LD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Apr;82(4):890-1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):80-3.

Carbon dioxide reactivity and cerebral ischemia: is the cortical somatosensory evoked potential a sensitive detector of cerebral ischemia? [letter; comment] Mahla ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Oct;83(4):889-91. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Mar;82(3):655-61.

Correction: effect of neuroimaging studies on acute ischemic stroke [letter] Allen S. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Sep 1; 125(5):428

The effect of multiple neuroimaging studies on classification, treatment, and outcome of acute ischemic stroke. Salerno SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 1):21-6

Predictive value of early neuroimaging, pulsed Doppler and neurophysiology in full term infants with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy. Eken P, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Sep;73(2):F75-80

Ischaemic and haemorrhagic brain lesions in newborns with seizures and normal Apgar scores. Mercuri E, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Sep;73(2):F67-74

Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with low-tension glaucoma [letter; comment] Wilson WB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan;114(1):105. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Feb;113(2):168-72.

The role of the circle of Willis in carotid occlusion: assessment with phase contrast MR angiography and transcranial duplex. Miralles M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Nov;10(4):424-30

Markers of cerebral ischemia after cardiac surgery. Johnsson P. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan;10(1):120-6 (67 ref.)

Clinical outcome in ischemic stroke predicted by early diffusion-weighted and perfusion magnetic resonance imaging: a preliminary analysis. Warach S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):53-9

Early detection of cerebral ischemic lesion using diffusion-weighted MRI. Kohno K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Nov-Dec;19(6):982-6

Correlation between high-field T2-weighted MR imaging and histology of ischemic lesions in gerbil brain. Hockings PD, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jul-Aug;5(4):437-42

Volumetric measurement of multifocal brain lesions. Implications for treatment trials of vascular dementia and multiple sclerosis. Broderick JP, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jan;6(1):36-43

EEG, CT and neurosonographic findings in patients with postischemic seizures. Horner S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Sep;132(1):57-60

Stroke and ischemia. Siewert B, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Aug;3(3):529-40 (90 ref.)

Diffusion-weighted interleaved echo-planar imaging with a pair of orthogonal navigator echoes. Butts K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 May;35(5):763-70

Changes of relaxation times (T1, T2) and apparent diffusion coefficient after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat: temporal evolution, regional extent, and comparison with histology. Hoehn-Berlage M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Dec;34(6):824-34

Neutral red staining for the assessment of acute outcome in rat focal cerebral ischemia models. Uno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;35(8):561-6

Mapping of lactate and N-acetyl-L-aspartate predicts infarction during acute focal ischemia: in vivo 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy in rats. Higuchi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):121-9; discussion 129-30

Continuous monitoring of partial pressure of brain tissue oxygen in patients with severe head injury. van Santbrink H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):21-31

Evolution of acute focal cerebral ischaemia in rats observed by localized 1H MRS, diffusion-weighted MRI, and electrophysiological monitoring. Gyngell ML, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Aug;8(5):206-14

Ischemic thalamic infarction in children: clinical presentation, etiology, and outcome. Garg BP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jul;13(1):46-9

Neonatal intracranial ischemia and hemorrhage: diagnosis with US, CT, and MR imaging. Blankenberg FG, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Apr;199(1):253-9

Neonatal intracranial ischemia and hemorrhage [letter] Leonidas JC. **Radiology** 1996 Sep;200(3):867

Acute and chronic stroke: navigated spin-echo diffusion-weighted MR imaging. Marks MP, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May;199(2):403-8

Hyperacute stroke: evaluation with combined multisection diffusion-weighted and hemodynamically weighted echo-planar MR imaging. Sorensen AG, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May;199(2):391-401

Posterior circulation infarcts simulating anterior circulation stroke. Perspective of the acute phase. Argentino C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1306-9

Delay in neurological attention and stroke outcome. Cerebrovascular Diseases Study Group of the Spanish Society of Neurology. Dávalos A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec; 26(12):2233-7

Unified Neurological Stroke Scale is valid in ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke. Edwards DF, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1852-8

Clinical and prognostic correlates of stroke subtype misdiagnosis within 12 hours from onset. Toni D, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1837-40

Scoring systems for the differential diagnosis of ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke [letter; comment] Weir CJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):337-8. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Jul;26(7):1205-9.

[Resistance index of anterior cerebral artery in the diagnosis of hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy in neonates] Wang H, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 30(7):387-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging and cerebral ischemia (editorial)] Bousser MG. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(3):183 **(Fre)**

[Reversible cerebral MRI findings in acute microangiopathic hemolytic anemia] Horn M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Jun; 67(6):502-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiologic findings in arterial cerebral ischemia] Jansen O, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Nov;35(11):779-90 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of cerebral oximetry in early diagnosis of cerebral ischemia in neurosurgical patients with cerebrovascular diseases] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral oximeter INVOS-3100] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several results of studies on initial manifestations of insufficiency of cerebral circulation] Manvelov LS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(5):28-31 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of long latency reflexes, somatosensory evoked potentials and the blink reflex in cerebral ischemia] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Nov-Dec;52(6):547-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cerebrovascular accidents in childhood] Reguilón MJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep-Oct;23(123):975-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Validation of Allen's scale for the diagnosis of stroke] Valiente E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jun;24(130):638-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on chronic ischemic patients. Kawakami N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:93-5

Fibrinolytic treatment of acute stroke: are we treating reversible cerebral ischemia? [comment] Yuh WT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;16(10):1994-2000 . Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Nov-Dec;16(10):1977-86. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Nov-Dec;16(10):1987-93.

Electroencephalographic burst suppression is not required to elicit maximal neuroprotection from pentobarbital in a rat model of focal cerebral ischemia. Warner DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jun;84(6):1475-84

Initial experience with remacemide hydrochloride in patients with acute ischemic stroke. Muir KW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:322-3

Efficacy and tolerability of lifarizine in acute ischemic stroke. A pilot study. Lifarizine Study Group. Squire IB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:317-8

Clinical potential for the use of neuroprotective agents. A brief overview. Trembly B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:1-20; discussion 26-7 (87 ref.)

Neutrophil inhibitory factor is neuroprotective after focal ischemia in rats. Jiang N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Dec; 38(6):935-42

Antithrombotic therapy in acute ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Dorman P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Dec 11-25;155(22):2481. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jan 23;155(2):149-61.

Effects of propofol on alterations of multineuronal activity of limbic and mesencephalic structures and neurological deficit elicited by acute global cerebral ischemia. Cervantes M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Winter;26(4):385-95

Thrombin inhibition in the acute phase of ischaemic stroke using argatroban. Kario K, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jul;6(5):423-7

Neuroprotective efficacy of lifarizine (RS-87476) in a simplified rat survival model of 2 vessel occlusion. McBean DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(8):3093-8

Preventive effects of dexamethasone on hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in the neonatal rat. Liu Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):186-92

Post-ischemic administration of HU-211, a novel non-competitive NMDA antagonist, protects against blood-brain barrier disruption in photochemical cortical infarction in rats: a quantitative study. Belayev L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8;702(1-2):266-70

L-arginine ameliorates cerebral blood flow and metabolism and decreases infarct volume in rats with cerebral ischemia. He Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 20;699(2):208-13

Augmented pharmacologic stimulation of striatal acetylcholine release following developmental hypoxic-ischemic injury. Oo TF, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 8;706(1):145-50

Evaluation of recombinant human basic fibroblast growth factor (rhbFGF) as a cerebroprotective agent using high speed MR imaging. Roberts TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 13;699(1):51-61

Neuroprotective effects of lamotrigine in global ischemia in gerbils. A histological, in vivo microdialysis and behavioral study. Shuaib A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8; 702(1-2):199-206

Guidelines for thrombolytic therapy for acute stroke: a supplement to the guidelines for the management of patients with acute ischemic stroke. A statement for healthcare professionals from a Special Writing Group of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 1;94(5):1167-74

New treatments for acute ischemic stroke [news] Ferguson JJ. **Circulation** 1996 May 1;93(9):1604

Thrombolysis in ischemic stroke: double or quits? [editorial] van Gijn J. **Circulation** 1996 May 1;93(9):1616-7 (21 ref.)

Medical therapy for ischemic stroke. Silver B, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Apr;19(2):101-28 (272 ref.)

The effect of 2-amino-3-phosphonopropionic acid (AP-3) in the gerbil model of cerebral ischaemia. Maginn M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;282(1-3):259-62

The sigma receptor ligand JO 1784 (igmesine hydrochloride) is neuroprotective in the gerbil model of global cerebral ischaemia. O'Neill M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 5;283(1-3):217-25

Cerebral ischemia: from pharmacology to modern techniques and clinical implications. Value of almitrine-raubasin (Duxil Duxaril). International symposium, Hangzhou, People's Republic of China, May 14, 1994. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35 Suppl 1:1-46

Effect of picotamide and aspirin, combined or alone, on platelet aggregation in patients with cerebral infarction. D'Andrea G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):91-8

The effect of 2-chloroadenosine on the ATP level Na,K ATPase activity in experimental brain ischemia of gerbil. Türközkan N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;27(1):165-6

Effect of Daflon 500 mg, a flavonoid drug, on neurological signs, levels of free radicals and electroretinogram in the gerbil after ischemia-reperfusion injury. Delbarre B, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995;15 Suppl 1:27-33

Expanding indications for thrombolytic therapy. Dietz T, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Oct;92(5):240-3

A double blind placebo controlled trial of ginkgo biloba extract in acute cerebral ischaemia. Garg RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Nov;43(11):760-3

Use of calcium channel blockers in acute ischemic cerebrovascular disease [letter] Sood AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Jan;44(1):70

The endothelin receptor antagonist SB 217242 reduces cerebral focal ischemic brain injury. Barone FC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S404-7

Delayed treatment with intravenous basic fibroblast growth factor reduces infarct size following permanent focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Fisher M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):953-9

Study design of the International Stroke Trial (IST), baseline data, and outcome in 984 randomised patients in the pilot study. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;60(4):371-6

Aspirin at any dose above 30 mg offers only modest protection after cerebral ischaemia. Algra A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;60(2):197-9

Failure of levemopamil to improve histological outcome following temporary occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in cats. Gomi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jun; 130(2):128-33

Pentoxifylline ameliorates postischemic delayed hypoperfusion of the cerebral cortex following cardiac arrest in cats. Tanahashi N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Oct; 132(2):105-9

Hippocampal slices: glutamate overflow and cellular damage from ischemia are reduced by sodium-channel blockade. Taylor CP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jun;59(1):121-8

Protective effect of the 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor AA-861 on cerebral edema after transient ischemia. Baskaya MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):112-6

Neuroprotective effects of preischemia intraarterial magnesium sulfate in reversible focal cerebral ischemia. Marinov MB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):117-24

A use-dependent sodium channel antagonist, 619C89, in

reduction of ischemic brain damage and glutamate release after acute subdural hematoma in the rat. Tsuchida E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):104–11

The effect of the glycine site-specific N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist ACEA1021 on ischemic brain damage caused by acute subdural hematoma in the rat. Tsuchida E, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Jun;12(3):279–88

Prevention and reduction of neural damage in ischemic strokes by w-(N,N'-diethylamino)-n-alkyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate compounds. Chiou GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Oct;275(1):474–8

A dose-response study of neuroprotection using the AMPA antagonist NBQX in rat focal cerebral ischemia. Graham SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Jan;276(1):1–4

Effects of a thrombin inhibitor, argatroban, on ischemic brain damage in the rat distal middle cerebral artery occlusion model. Kawai H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Aug; 278(2):780–5

Protective effect of KBT-3022, a new cyclooxygenase inhibitor, in cerebral hypoxia and ischemia. Yamamoto N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;69(4):421–8

Randomised controlled trial of streptokinase, aspirin, and combination of both in treatment of acute ischaemic stroke. Multicentre Acute Stroke Trial--Italy (MAST-I) Group [comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Dec 9; 346(8989):1509–14. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1504. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1504–5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):391; discussion 393. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):391–2; discussion 393. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):392; discussion 393. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):392–3.

Multicentre Acute Stroke Trial--Italy [letter; comment] Barer D. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):391–2; discussion 393. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1504. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1504–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1509–14.

Multicentre Acute Stroke Trial--Italy [letter; comment] Carolei A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):392; discussion 393. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1509–14. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1515.

Multicentre Acute Stroke Trial--Italy [letter; comment] Muir KW. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):391; discussion 393. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1504–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1509–14.

Multicentre Acute Stroke Trial--Italy [letter; comment] Rothwell P. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):392–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1509–14.

Effect of 2,6-diisopropylphenol on the delayed hippocampal cell loss following transient forebrain ischemia in the gerbil. Arcadi FA, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(12):961–70

Cerebroprotective action of the phospholipase inhibitor quinacrine in the ischemia/reperfused gerbil hippocampus. Phillis JW. **Life Sci** 1996;58(6):PL97–101

Phorbol ester alters the electrophysiological responses to hypoxia and ischemic-like conditions in the rat hippocampal slice. Fowler JC. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Sep;26(1):31–42

Thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase in acute ischemic stroke. The Multicenter Acute Stroke Trial--Europe Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 18; 335(3):145–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 18;335(3):199–201.

Low-molecular-weight heparin for the treatment of acute ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Bloom JM. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 23;334(21):1407. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Dec 14;333(24):1588–93.

The neuroprotective effect of chlormethiazole on ischaemic neuronal damage following permanent middle cerebral artery ischaemia in the rat. Sydserff SG, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Sep;4(3):323–8

Retrograde perfusion of the cerebral vein with antioxidant LY231617 reduces brain damage in the rat focal ischemia model. Nagao T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec; 35(12):861–8

Development of HU-211 as a neuroprotectant for ischemic brain damage. Biegon A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Aug; 17(4):275–80 (27 ref.)

Citicoline (CDP-choline): mechanisms of action and effects in ischemic brain injury. D'Orlando KJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Aug;17(4):281–4 (21 ref.)

Pharmacological profile and anti-ischemic properties of the Ca(2+)-channel blocker NS-638. Møller A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Oct;17(5):353–60

Safety of heparin in acute ischemic stroke [letter] Hart RG, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):589; discussion 589–91

Safety of heparin in acute ischemic stroke [letter] Lee N. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):589; discussion 589–91

Safety of heparin in acute ischemic stroke [letter] Lodder J. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):589; discussion 589–91

Neuroprotective effects of omega-Aga-IVA against in vitro ischaemia in the rat hippocampal slice. Small DL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Aug 21;6(12):1617–20

Selective destruction of nitric oxide synthase neurons with quisqualate reduces damage after hypoxia-ischemia in the neonatal rat. Ferriero DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Dec; 38(6):912–8

Reduction in cerebral ischemic injury in the newborn rat by potentiation of endogenous adenosine. Gidday JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Sep;38(3):306–11

Enhanced therapeutic effect of cytidine-5'-diphosphate choline when associated with GM1 containing small liposomes as demonstrated in a rat ischemia model. Fresta M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Nov;12(11):1769–74

Pharmacological modulation of voltage-gated Na+ channels: a rational and effective strategy against ischemic brain damage. Urenjak J, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1996 Mar; 48(1):21–67 (670 ref.)

Finding new drugs to treat stroke [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1996 May 3;272(5262):664–6

Failure of isradipine to reduce infarct size in mouse, gerbil, and rat models of cerebral ischemia. Bailey SJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2177–83

HU-211, a novel noncompetitive N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist, improves neurological deficit and reduces infarct volume after reversible focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Belayev L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2313–9; discussion 2319–20

Lubeluzole in acute ischemic stroke. A double-blind, placebo-controlled phase II trial. Lubeluzole International Study Group. Diener HC, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):76–81

Amelioration of impaired cerebral metabolism after severe acidotic ischemia by tirilazad posttreatment in dogs. Kim H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):114–21

Treatment of focal cerebral ischemia with synthetic oligopeptide corresponding to lectin domain of selectin. Morikawa E, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):951–5; discussion 956

Failure of isradipine in cerebral ischemia models [letter] Sauter A, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):775–6

Open trial of intravenous tissue plasminogen activator in acute carotid territory stroke. Correlations of outcome with clinical and radiological data. Trouillas P, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):882–90

Effect of mannitol on focal cerebral ischemia evaluated by somatosensory-evoked potentials and magnetic resonance imaging. Kobayashi H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jul; 44(1):55–61; discussion 61–2

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute cerebral ischemia] Boysen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Feb 5;158(6):786–9 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of ischemic cerebral infarct with glycerine] Winter R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Aug;66(8):596–602 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prevention of cerebral ischemia] Mattle HP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Jul;53(7):573–84 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of protirelin in subjects with stabilized outcomes of stroke] Ciffo F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 Mar; 147(3):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subarachnoid administration of lidocaine reduces delayed neuronal damage due to forebrain ischemia in rats] Mizunuma T, et al. **Masui** 1996 Apr;45(4):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of efonidipine hydrochloride, a calcium channel blocker, on the experimental cerebral ischemia/anoxia] Matsumura T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 105(6):437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrolysin in treatment of acute ischemic stroke] Domżal T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May-Jun;29(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of substance P fragment (3-4) on the course of cerebral ischemia in rats with different types of behavior] Sarkisova KIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Apr; 121(4):399–403 **(Rus)**

[The effect of lithium derivatives of GABA on blood circulation and metabolic indices in the brain under ischemia] Pogorelyi VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Sep-Oct;58(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory disorders in cerebral ischemia in rats and their correction by using leu-enkephalin] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jun;81(6):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the hemostatic system in the acute period of an ischemic stroke and the possibilities for its therapeutic correction] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin therapy in acute ischemic infarction of the vertebrobasilar area (comment)] Arias M, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Aug-Sep;10(7):311–2. Comment on: Neurologia 1995 Feb;10(2):87–91. **(Spa)**

[The advantages of associating ischemia/reperfusion injury inhibitors with intravenous thrombolysis when treating focal brain ischemia: a description of experiments using rats] Alonso de Leciñana M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb; 24(126):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usage of calcium channel blockers in acute cerebral ischemia] Ara JR, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 23(120):450 **(Spa)**

[The role of the age on the quality of life of patients older than 65 years of age with vertebrobasilar ischemia treated with nicardipine] Galiano L. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 23(122):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early reperfusion as a rationale from of therapy in ischemic stroke] Garcia JH. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 23(123):1067–73 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A retrospective study of potential benefits of thrombolytic drugs in a stroke] Gironell A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb; 24(126):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preventive neuroprotection] Martín R. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(119):30–2 (47 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Antiaggregant treatment for cerebral ischemia: ticlopidine versus aspirin] Rey A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb; 24(126):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Clinical associations and time of onset of cerebral white matter damage in very preterm babies. Murphy DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Jul;75(1):F27–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein serine/threonine kinases (PKA, PKC and CaMKII) involved in ischemic brain pathology. Domańska-Janik K. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(2):579–85 (44 ref.)

Histochemical study of Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in ischemic CA1 pyramidal neurons in the gerbil hippocampus. Oguro K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(5):448–53

Proteolytic cascade enzymes increase in focal cerebral ischemia in rat. Rosenberg GA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):360–6

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and edema formation in cerebral ischemia of conscious gerbils. Rao AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2639–43

Induction of nitric oxide synthase activity in rodent brain following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Yoshida T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 21;194(3):214–8

Alterations of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and its messenger RNA in the rat hippocampus following normo- and hypothermic ischemia. Hu BR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(4):1003–16

Reactive glia express cytosolic phospholipase A2 after transient global forebrain ischemia in the rat. Clemens JA, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):527–35

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cerebrovascular disease in children under 16 years of age in the city of Dijon, France: a study of incidence and clinical features from 1985 to 1993. Giroud M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Nov;48(11):1343–8

Dementia after ischemic stroke: a population-based study in Rochester, Minnesota (1960–1984). Kokmen E, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):154–9

[Effect of obstetric factors on neonatal hypoxic-ischemic brain injuries] Zhu L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;30(8):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ischemic stroke associated with atrial fibrillation: the demographic and clinical characteristics and 30-day mortality in a hospital stroke registry. The European Community Stroke Project, Florence Unit] **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Jan-Mar;11(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurological complications in coronary surgery in patients who have previously undergone carotid endarterectomy] Cardoso P, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Nov;14(11):869–72 **(Por)**

[Perinatal asphyxia, hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy and neurological sequelae in full-term newborns: an epidemiological study (1)] Gónzalez de Dios J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jul;24(131):812–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Detection of aortic plaques by transesophageal echocardiography in patients with ischemic stroke. Acartürk E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Aug;92(2):170–2

Early [18F]FDG positron emission tomography in infants with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy shows hypermetabolism during the postasphyctic period. Blennow M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Nov;84(11):1289–95

Patent foramen ovale: association between the degree of shunt by contrast transesophageal echocardiography and the risk of future ischemic neurologic events. Stone DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jan;131(1):158–61

Brain tissue oxygen, carbon dioxide, and pH in neurosurgical patients at risk for ischemia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar;82(3):582–6

Brain ischemia following bilateral carotid occlusion during development of hypertension in young spontaneously hypertensive rats--importance of morphologic changes of the arteries of the circle of Willis. Kusuda K, et al. **Angiology** 1996 May;47(5):455–65

Global brain ischemia and reperfusion. White BC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 May;27(5):588–94 (48 ref.)

Cerebrovascular complications of Fabry's disease. Mitsias P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jul;40(1):8–17

Effects of deferoxamine on ischemia/reperfusion injury after peripheral nerve compression. Li Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Apr;36(4):365–9

Routine transesophageal echocardiography for cerebral ischemia. Is it really necessary? Warner MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Aug 12–26;156(15):1719–23

Ischemic stroke in young adults [letter; comment] Ferro JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Mar;53(3):214. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1995 May;52(5):491–5.

Acute ischaemic cerebrovascular accident after autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] van der Lelie J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Jan-Feb;56(1-2):95–7

Acute ischemic disturbances of the cerebral blood circulation with complete clinical recovery. Hadgipetrova E. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1995;37(4A Suppl):79

Mechanisms of cerebral ischemia: intracellular cascades and therapeutic interventions. Small DL, et al.

J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Jan;10(1):139–46 (51 ref.)

Time limitation of postural retrograde cerebral perfusion during cerebral hypothermic circulatory arrest. A report of an unsuccessful case. Sasaguri S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Apr;37(2):125–7

Antiphospholipid syndrome manifested by ischemic stroke in a patient with Crohn's disease. Mevorach D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;22(2):141–3

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome: an unusual cause of stroke in a 22–year–old female. Vassalluzzo CJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;13(4):485–8

Delayed ischaemia after subarachnoid haemorrhage: a role for small vessel changes [letter] Rowe JG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;59(4):451–2

Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage as a predictable indicator of delayed ischemic symptoms. Taneda M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):762–8

Cerebral ischemia after venous air embolism in the absence of intracardiac defects [see comments] Tommasino C, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Jan;8(1):30–4. Comment in: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1996 Jan;8(1):1–2.

Umbilical cord ulceration as a cause of hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy: report of a case and review of the literature. Khurana A, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 15(5):423–5 (21 ref.)

Moyamoya disease of childhood as a cause of recurrent cerebral ischemic attacks––a case report. Ibrahim S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;46(1):17–8

Cardiac arrest–induced global cerebral ischemia studied in vitro. Schurr A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Nov 17;57(26):2425–30

Cerebral ischemia in patients with hepatitis C virus infection and mixed cryoglobulinemia. Petty GW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Jul;71(7):671–8 (57 ref.)

Aortic atheromas and acute ischemic stroke: a transesophageal echocardiographic study in an ethnically mixed population. Di Tullio MR, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1560–6

The relevance of hemodynamic factors to perioperative ischemic complications in childhood moyamoya disease. Iwama T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1120–5; discussion 1125–6

Progressive neurologic impairment from an arteriovenous malformation vascular steal. Sheth RD, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Nov;13(4):352–4

Brain injury in a healthy child one year after periureteral injection of Teflon. Borgatti R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Aug; 98(2 Pt 1):290–1

The determinant of severe cerebral dysfunction in patients undergoing emergency extracorporeal life support following cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kurose M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Aug;30(1):15–20

Role of oxidants in ischemic brain damage. Chan PH. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1124–9 (56 ref.)

Weekend and holiday increase in the onset of ischemic stroke in young women. Haapaniemi H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun; 27(6):1023–7

Ischemic stroke events and carotid atherosclerosis. Results of the Osaka Follow–up Study for Ultrasonographic Assessment of Carotid Atherosclerosis (the OSACA Study). Handa N, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1781–6

Primitive malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the neck with carotid occlusion and multiple cerebral ischemic lesions. Martin–Negrier ML, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):536–7

Vasospasm/thrombus in cerebral ischemia related to cocaine abuse [letter; comment] Martínez N, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan; 27(1):147–8. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Jun;26(6):1114–8.

Ischemic stroke in the elderly. Role of the common factor V mutation causing resistance to activated protein C. Press RD, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):44–8

Role of insulin resistance associated with compensatory hyperinsulinemia in ischemic stroke. Shinozaki K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):37–43

Cerebral microembolism and the risk of ischemia in asymptomatic high–grade internal carotid artery stenosis. Siebler M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2184–6

[Myocardial infarction and cerebrovascular accident complicating papillary elastofibroma of the mitral valve (letter)] Malaterre HR, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 14; 24(30):1401 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemic accidents in AIDS. Two new cases (letter)] Rogez JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Sep 23; 24(27):1272 **(Fre)**

[Ischemic cerebrovascular complications in Rendu–Osler disease: a case] Albucher JF, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Apr;152(4):283–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemic events: when and how to look for a cardiac embolism source?] Buser PT, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jun 8;126(23):1023–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral ischemia during implantation of automatic defibrillators] Behrens S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Oct; 84(10):798–807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potential embolism sources in transesophageal echocardiography––prognostic value in patients with cerebral ischemia] Völler H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Mar; 85(3):204–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic stroke in the young adult (see comments)] Gandolfo C, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Jan–Mar; 11(1):33–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Ital Med Int 1996 Jan–Mar;11(1):5–7. **(Ita)**

[Obesity as a risk factor of ischemic brain disease (prospective study)] Ogawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:276–80 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic cerebrovascular disease in patients with atrial fibrillation] Nakajima K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;32(7):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic stroke in elderly patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Nakajima K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;33(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent carotid–superior cerebellar artery anastomosis presenting with cerebellar ischemic attack: a case of persistent trigeminal artery variant] Yamanome T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Nov;47(11):1104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left atrial myxoma with repeated ischemia of left anterior cerebral artery territory] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jan;36(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of ischemic complications following early surgical treatment of cerebral aneurysms] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Oct–Dec; (4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of atherosclerosis indices in patients with ischemic brain disease] Marić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1994 Jul–Aug;51(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Predictive mortality factors and the development of major complications in non–traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage] Botia E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb;24(126):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ictus, pregnancy and contraception] Pareja A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S87–90 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cephalic fibromuscular dysplasia and stroke in infancy: a case report] and review of literature] Romera–López J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jun;24(130):650–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Deletion polymorphism in the angiotensin–converting enzyme gene in patients with a history of ischemic stroke. Margaglione M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):304–9

DNA fragmentation in granular cells of human cerebellum following global ischemia. Hara A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 30;697(1–2):247–50

Ischemic stroke and the gene for angiotensin–converting enzyme in Japanese hypertensives. Kario K, et al. **Circulation** 1996 May 1;93(9):1630–3

Genes for ischaemic stroke: strategies for their detection. Sharma P. **J Hypertens** 1996 Mar;14(3):277–85 (62 ref.)

c–fos and HSP70 gene expression in rat brains in high gravitation–induced cerebral ischemia. Son M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 17;200(2):81–4

Frequency of resistance to activated protein C due to factor V mutation in young patients with ischemic stroke [letter] Albucher JF, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):766–7

Apolipoprotein E variants in ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Coria F, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2375–6. Comment on: Stroke 1992 Nov;23(11):1556–62.

Lipoprotein(a) serum concentration and apolipoprotein(a) phenotype correlate with severity and presence of ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Jürgens G, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1841–8

[Hereditary CADASIL cerebral arteriopathy. Report of a family] Mayer M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Dec;66(12):927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Chronic brain ischemia: the contributions of Otto Binswanger and Alois Alzheimer to the mechanisms of vascular dementia. Mast H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Sep;132(1):4–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of Leucocytes in Acute Cerebral Disorders. Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on this topic. Munich, Federal Republic of Germany, September 26–27, 1994. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(1–2):93–102

Immunohistochemical detection of Bax and Bcl–2 proteins in gerbil hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Hara A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4; 711(1–2):249–53

Impaired nocturnal melatonin excretion and changes of immunological status in ischaemic stroke patients [letter] Fiorina P, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 9;347(9002):692–3

[Anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with ischemic brain disease] Ivanišević V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1994 Sep–Oct; 51(5):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Ion and metabolic disturbances after global and focal cerebral ischemia. Rudolf U, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1995;66(3–4):75–82

Calcium transients in brain ischemia: role in neuronal injury. Lazarewicz JW. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996; 56(1):299–311 (113 ref.)

Biphasic enhancement of nitric oxide synthase activity and cGMP level following brain ischemia in gerbils. Strosznajder J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996; 56(1):71–81

Enhancement of 3[H]D–aspartate release during ischemia like conditions in rat hippocampal slices: source of excitatory amino acids. Zabłocka B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(1):63–70

Ischemic stress induces deposition of amyloid beta immunoreactivity in human brain. Jendroska K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(5):461–6

Global brain ischemia and reperfusion: Golgi apparatus ultrastructure in neurons selectively vulnerable to death. Rafols JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(1):17–30

Transient ischemia depletes free ubiquitin in the gerbil hippocampal CA1 neurons. Morimoto T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jan;148(1):249–57

Near–infrared measurement of cerebral oxygenation. Correlation with electroencephalographic ischemia during ventricular fibrillation. Levy WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Oct;83(4):738–46

Effects of hypothermia, pentobarbital, and isoflurane on postdepolarization amino acid release during complete global cerebral ischemia. Nakashima K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jul;85(1):161–8

Insulin treatment of corticosteroid–associated hyperglycemia and its effect on outcome after forebrain ischemia in rats. Wass C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Mar;84(3):644–51

Brain ischemia following bilateral carotid occlusion during development of hypertension in young spontaneously hypertensive rats––importance of morphologic changes of the arteries of the circle of Willis. Kusuda K, et al. **Angiology** 1996 May;47(5):455–65

Nitric oxide in the central nervous system. Paakkari I, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Jun;27(3):369–77 (96 ref.)

Hypoxic–ischemic injury acutely disrupts microtubule–associated protein 2 immunostaining in neonatal rat brain. Malinak C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996; 69(4):257–67

Degradation of fodrin and MAP 2 after neonatal cerebral hypoxic–ischemia. Blomgren K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 3;684(2):136–42

Fodrin degradation and subcellular distribution of calpains after neonatal rat cerebral hypoxic–ischemia. Blomgren K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 3;684(2):143–9

A comparison of the effects of a sodium channel blocker and an NMDA antagonist upon extracellular glutamate in rat focal cerebral ischemia. Chen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 13;699(1):121–4

Tau protein is altered by focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat: an immunohistochemical and immunoblotting study. Dewar D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 26;684(1):70–8

Assessment of cerebral pO2 by EPR oximetry in rodents: effects of anesthesia, ischemia, and breathing gas. Liu KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 10;685(1–2):91–8

Calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II and protein phosphatase 2B (calcineurin) immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus long after ischemia. Onodera H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 26;684(1):95–8

Paradoxical mitochondrial oxidation in perinatal hypoxic–ischemic brain damage. Yager JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 18;712(2):230–8

Lowered brain glutathione by diethylmaleate decreased the glutamate release induced by cerebral ischemia in anesthetized rats. Yang CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6; 698(1–2):237–40

Calcium deposits in the thalamus following repeated cerebral ischemia and long–term survival in the gerbil. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(1):25–30

HSP70 heat shock protein induction following global ischemia in the rat. Gaspary H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 28;34(2):327–32

In situ hybridization of mRNA expression for IP3 receptor and IP3–3–kinase in rat brain after transient focal cerebral ischemia. Zhang SX, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Sep;32(2):252–60

Magnetic resonance spectroscopic findings in patients with subcortical ischemic stroke. Lai ML, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jul;56(1):31–5

Endothelial ICAM–1 expression associated with inflammatory cell response in human ischemic stroke. Lindsberg PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 1;94(5):939–45

Relationship between early patterns of cerebral extraction of oxygen and outcome from severe acute traumatic brain swelling: cerebral ischemia or cerebral viability? Cruz J. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jun;24(6):953–6

The effects of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–1, IGF–2, and des–IGF–1 on neuronal loss after hypoxic–ischemic brain injury in adult rats: evidence for a role for IGF binding proteins. Guan J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Mar; 137(3):893–8

Biphasic expression of the fos and jun families of transcription factors following transient forebrain ischaemia in the rat. Effect of hypothermia. Kamme F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Oct 1;7(10):2007–16

Cerebral energy metabolism and immediate early gene induction following severe incomplete ischaemia in transgenic mice overexpressing the human ornithine decarboxylase gene: evidence that putrescine is not neurotoxic in vivo. Lukkarainen J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Sep 1;7(9):1840–9

NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester protects against lipid peroxidation in the gerbil following cerebral ischaemia. Caldwell M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 16; 285(2):203–6

MDL 74,180 reduces cerebral infarction and free radical concentrations in rats subjected to ischaemia and reperfusion. Cowley DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar

18;298(3):227–33

kappa–Opioid receptor agonist protects against ischemic reduction of 2–deoxyglucose uptake in morphine–tolerant rats. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 12; 279(2–3):197–202

Lack of evidence for neutrophil participation during infarct formation following focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Hayward NJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jun;139(2):188–202

Microtubule–associated protein 2 expressing COS7 cells are resistant to argyrophilia under oxygen– and glucose–free condition. Inoue K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Feb;137(2):350–6

Regulation of brain–derived neurotrophic factor gene expression after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion with and without brain damage. Kokaia Z, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Nov;136(1):73–88

In vivo evidence of hydroxyl radical formation induced by elevation of extracellular glutamate after cerebral ischemia in the cortex of anesthetized rats. Yang CS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;20(2):245–50

Co–localization of somatostatin mRNA and parvalbumin in the dorsal rat hippocampus after cerebral ischemia. Bering R, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(4):341–8

Purification and characterization of a novel stress protein, the 150–kDa oxygen–regulated protein (ORP150), from cultured rat astrocytes and its expression in ischemic mouse brain. Kuwabara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1; 271(9):5025–32

Cloning of a novel RNA binding polypeptide (RA301) induced by hypoxia/reoxygenation. Matsuo N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28216–22

Endothelin receptors in ischemic rat brain and Alzheimer brain. Kohzuki M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S329–31

Time–related neuronal changes following middle cerebral artery occlusion: implications for therapeutic intervention and the role of calpain. Bartus RT, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):969–79

Global cerebral ischemia in the rat: online monitoring of oxygen free radical production using chemiluminescence in vivo. Dirnagl U, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):929–40

NMDA Receptor–dependent increase of cerebral glucose utilization after hypoxia–ischemia in the immature rat. Gilland E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep; 16(5):1005–13

Evolution of regional changes in apparent diffusion coefficient during focal ischemia of rat brain: the relationship of quantitative diffusion NMR imaging to reduction in cerebral blood flow and metabolic disturbances. Hoehn–Berlage M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):1002–11

Adaptive preservation of ATP and tolerance to hypoxia following carotid artery ligation in the immature rat. Hylton CM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov; 15(6):1137–40

Regional alterations of ATP and heat–shock protein–72 mRNA following hypoxia–ischemia in neonatal rat brain. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov; 15(6):1047–56

Three–dimensional imaging of nitric oxide production in the rat brain subjected to ischemia–hypoxia. Kuppusamy P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):899–903

Improved therapeutic window for treatment of histotoxic hypoxia with a free radical spin trap. Schulz JB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):948–52

Increase in insulin–like growth factor II receptor within ischemic neurons following focal cerebral infarction. Stephenson DT, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):1022–31

Increased F1/GAP–43 mRNA accumulation in gerbil hippocampus after brain ischemia. Tagaya M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):1132–6

The effect of hyperglycemia on cerebral metabolism during hypoxia–ischemia in the immature rat. Vannucci RC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):1026–33

Immunohistochemical expression of phospholipase C in global and focal ischemic encephalopathy in gerbil: relationship with morphological changes. Koo H. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Feb;11(1):44–54

Effect of reperfusion following cerebral ischaemia on the activity of the mitochondrial respiratory chain in the gerbil brain. Almeida A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct; 65(4):1698–703

Tyrosine phosphorylation in a model of ischemia using the rat hippocampal slice: specific, long–term decrease in the tyrosine phosphorylation of the postsynaptic glycoprotein PSD–GP180. Au KN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct; 65(4):1834–41

Increase in chloride–dependent L–glutamate transport activity in synaptic membrane after in vitro ischemic treatment. Koyama Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct; 65(4):1798–804

Brain mu–calpain autolysis during global cerebral ischemia. Neumar RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):421–4

Comparison of in vitro ischemia–induced disturbances in energy metabolism and protein synthesis in the hippocampus of rats and gerbils. Paschen W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct;65(4):1692–7

Ischemia–triggered translocation and inactivation of protein kinase C isoforms in the fetal brain. Yavin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2594–602

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation in central nervous system trauma and ischemia. Hall ED. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134 Suppl:79–83 (44 ref.)

Synthetic fibronectin peptides and ischemic brain injury after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Yanaka K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):125–30

Cerebral metabolic rate and hypothermia: their relationship with ischemic neurologic injury. Lanier WL. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jul;7(3):216–21 (31 ref.)

Glutathione and protein thiol homeostasis in brain during reperfusion after cerebral ischemia. Shivakumar BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Sep;274(3):1167–73

Stress proteins are sensitive indicators of injury in the brain produced by ischemia and toxins. Sharp FR. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Sep;20(4):450–3

Calcium–related damage in ischemia. Kristián T, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(5–6):357–67 (104 ref.)

Imaging of the apparent diffusion coefficient for the evaluation of cerebral metabolic recovery after cardiac arrest. Fischer M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(6):781–90

Correlation of rapid changes in the average water diffusion constant and the concentrations of lactate and ATP breakdown products during global ischemia in cat brain. Decanniere C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep; 34(3):343–52

Evaluation of intracellular diffusion in normal and globally–ischemic rat brain via 133Cs NMR. Neil JJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Mar;35(3):329–35

Glucose modulation of ischemic brain injury: review and clinical recommendations. Wass CT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Aug;71(8):801–12 (108 ref.)

The effect of hypothermia on induction of heat shock protein (HSP)–72 in ischemic brain. Kumar K, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Dec;10(4):283–91

Time course of ICAM–1 expression and leukocyte subset infiltration in rat forebrain ischemia. Clark WM, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Dec;26(3):213–30

Effect of a combination of pentoxifylline and nimodipine on lipid peroxidation in postischemic rat brain. Noskovič P, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun–Aug;25(2–3):97–102

Transport mechanism of L–[14C]glutamate in cortical slices and synaptosomes of rabbits exposed to brain ischemia and reperfusion. Solyakov L, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun–Aug;25(2–3):123–34

The source of brain adenosine outflow during ischemia and electrical stimulation. Latini S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Jan;28(1):113–8

Effect of endothelin–1 induced ischemia on peroxidative damage and membrane properties in rat striatum synaptosomes. Viani P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jun; 20(6):689–95

Mechanism of heat shock protein 72 induction in primary cultured astrocytes after oxygen–glucose deprivation. Bergeron M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb;18(1):64–72

The influence of experimental ischaemia on protein kinase C and the GABAergic system in the rabbit retina. Osborne NN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Oct;34(10):1279–88

Gender differences in cerebral ascorbate levels and ascorbate loss in ischemia. Ferris DC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul 31;6(11):1485–9

GM1 ganglioside inhibits ischemic release of amino acid neurotransmitters from rat cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 23;6(15):2010–2

Alterations in MAP2 immunostainability after prolonged complete brain ischaemia in the rat. Vanicky I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):161–4

The role of glycine in anoxia/aglycaemia–induced potentiation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–mediated postsynaptic potentials in the rat hippocampus. Jones MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 15;201(3):227–30

Comparison of biochemical disturbances in hippocampal slices of gerbil and rat during and after in vitro ischemia. Paschen W. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 13;199(1):41–4

Neurochemical changes following occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats. Allen GV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Oct;68(4):1037–50

An immunohistochemical study of heat shock protein–27 in the hippocampus in a gerbil model of cerebral ischemia and ischemic tolerance. Kato H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Sep;68(1):65–71

Sequential patterns of inhibin subunit gene expression following hypoxic–ischemic injury in the rat brain. Lai M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Feb;70(4):1013–24

Myocyte–specific enhancer binding factor 2C expression in gerbil brain following global cerebral ischemia. Speliotes EK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan;70(1):67–77

Cerebral metabolic management. Robertson CS, et al. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug;3(3):410–22 (97 ref.)

Intrauterine hypoxia–ischemia increases N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced cGMP formation and glutamate accumulation in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Cai Z, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jul;38(1):107–12

Quantitative relationship between brain temperature and energy utilization rate measured in vivo using 31P and 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Laptook AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Dec;38(6):919–25

Effects of RGH–2202 on behavioral deficits after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Noda Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Dec;52(4):695–9

MAO inhibitors, clorgyline and lazabemide, prevent hydroxyl radical generation caused by brain ischemia/reperfusion in mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jun;50(6):357–62

Effects of transient global ischemia and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor ifenprodil on rat brain monoamine metabolism. Tadano T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;106:173–80

Gene expression in astrocytes during and after ischemia. Yu AC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1995;105:245–53 (50 ref.)

H–1 MR spectroscopic imaging of white matter signal hyperintensities: Alzheimer disease and ischemic vascular dementia. Constans JM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Nov; 197(2):517–23

Effect of mild hypothermia on ischemia–induced release of endothelin–1 in dog brain. Takasu A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1996 Feb;31(1):59–64

Microvascular basal lamina antigens disappear during cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Hamann GF, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2120–6

E–selectin appears in nonischemic tissue during experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Haring HP, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug; 27(8):1386–91; discussion 1391–2

Amelioration of impaired cerebral metabolism after severe acidotic ischemia by tirilazad posttreatment in dogs. Kim H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):114–21

Increased expression of TGF–beta 1 in brain tissue after ischemic stroke in humans. Krupinski J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):852–7

Differential changes in alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of the Mongolian gerbil after unilateral brain ischemia. Mizuki T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2333–7

Alteration of intracellular metabolite diffusion in rat brain in vivo during ischemia and reperfusion. Wick M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1930–3; discussion 1934

Three distinct phases of fodrin proteolysis induced in postischemic hippocampus. Involvement of calpain and unidentified protease. Yokota M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1901–7

Arg506Gln factor V mutation (factor V Leiden) in patients with ischaemic cerebrovascular disease and survivors of myocardial infarction. Kontula K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Apr;73(4):558–60

[Dynamic changes of amino acids in extracellular fluid in rat hippocampus in cases of cerebral ischemia] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Apr;76(4):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of total saponins of semen ziziphi Spinosae on brain damages and brain biochemical parameters under cerebral ischemia of rats] Bai X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;21(2):110–2, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Heat shock protein 70 and perinatal hypoxic–ischemic brain damage] Chang YQ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Jul;26(3):267–9 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of DL–butylphthalide (NBP) on mouse brain energy metabolism in complete brain ischemia induced by decapitation] Feng YP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(10):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of dl–3–n–butylphthalide (NBP) on purine metabolites in striatum extracellular fluid in four–vessel occlusion rats] Hu D, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral hypoxic and ischemic damage in newborn infants: cellular mechanisms and role of excitatory amino acids] Cortey A. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Dec;2(12):1192–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitric oxide: implication in excitotoxicity and cerebral ischemia] Demerle–Pallardy C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995;189(6):1059–68 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Near–infrared monitoring of cerebral oxygenation during cerebral ischemia] Kuroda S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;70(3):401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydroxyl radical generation and post–ischemic reperfusion brain damage implications for neuroprotection] Kanazawa A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jun;48(6):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inter–hemisphere asymmetry of cerebral lipid peroxidation in rats with various types of behavior as a prognostic indicator of their resistance to cerebral ischemia and effectiveness of the anti–ischemic action of substance P] Opitts B, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Jan;346(2):275–7 **(Rus)**

[The intravascular formation of kinins in the brain studied as a new approach to the problem of the re–circulatory complications in the surgical treatment of cerebral ischemia] Makevnina LG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(12):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Hemostatic markers in acute ischemic stroke. Association with stroke type, severity, and outcome. Feinberg WM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1296–300

[The thyroid function markers and their prognostic significance patients with ischemic stroke] Junik R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[3 year survival in patients hospitalized for acute cerebrovascular disorders] Rodríguez R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb;24(126):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Assessment and management of hypertension in the acute ischemic stroke patient. Shephard TJ, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Feb;28(1):5–12

PATHOLOGY

Protein serine/threonine kinases (PKA, PKC and CaMKII) involved in ischemic brain pathology. Domańska-Janik K. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(2):579–85 (44 ref.)

Calcium transients in brain ischemia: role in neuronal injury. Lazarewicz JW. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996; 56(1):299–311 (113 ref.)

The role of remaining presynaptic terminals in the hippocampal CA1 after selective neuronal death: ischemia-induced glutamate efflux. Mitani A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(1):41–6

Ginseng root prevents learning disability and neuronal loss in gerbils with 5-minute forebrain ischemia. Wen TC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(1):15–22

Ultrastructural studies of cerebral vascular spasm after cardiac arrest-related global cerebral ischemia in rats. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 90(5):432–40

Spontaneous neurological recovery after stroke and the fate of the ischemic penumbra. Furlan M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Aug;40(2):216–26

Transition from ischemic neuronal necrosis to infarction in repeated ischemia. Hanyu S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 17; 686(1):44–8

Infarct volume varies with rat strain and vendor in focal cerebral ischemia induced by transcranial middle cerebral artery occlusion. Oliff HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 20; 699(2):329–31

Neuroprotection by MK-801 in temperature maintained gerbils. Hoffman CA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(4):405–9

Diffusion and perfusion MR imaging of cerebral ischemia. Hossmann KA, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1995 Fall;7(3):187–217 (150 ref.)

Diabetes and brain ischemia. Caplan LR. **Diabetes** 1996 Jul; 45 Suppl 3:S95–7

Use of fetal cortical grafts in hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in neonatal rats. Elsayed MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jan; 137(1):127–41

Early cytopathic features in rat ischemia model and reconstruction by neural graft. Onizuka K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Feb;137(2):324–32

An experimental model of cerebral microischemia in rabbits. Roos MW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Jan;137(1):73–80

CI-966, a GABA uptake inhibitor, antagonizes ischemia-induced neuronal degeneration in the gerbil. Phillis JW. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;26(5):1061–4

Variable response of the Mongolian gerbil to unilateral carotid occlusion: magnetic resonance imaging and neuropathological characterization. Pelliccioli GP, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;16(8):517–26

Time-related neuronal changes following middle cerebral artery occlusion: implications for therapeutic intervention and the role of calpain. Bartus RT, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):969–79

Effect of delayed MK-801 (dizocilpine) treatment with or without immediate postischemic hypothermia on chronic neuronal survival after global forebrain ischemia in rats. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov; 15(6):960–8

Delayed treatment with intravenous basic fibroblast growth factor reduces infarct size following permanent focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Fisher M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):953–9

Microglial response to N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated excitotoxicity in the immature rat brain. Acarin L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 8;367(3):361–74

Crystalloid structures in the neuronal nuclei of the cerebral cortex of rats following total ischaemia. Walski M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(3):399–410

Clinical significance of the flow gap in carotid magnetic resonance angiography. Heiserman JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):384–7

Cerebral metabolic rate and hypothermia: their relationship with ischemic neurologic injury. Lanier WL. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jul;7(3):216–21 (31 ref.)

Neuronal apoptosis: current understanding of molecular mechanisms and potential role in ischemic brain injury. Johnson EM JR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct; 12(5):843–52 (102 ref.)

Mechanisms of secondary brain damage in global and focal ischemia: a speculative synthesis. Siesjö BK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):943–56 (113 ref.)

Guanidinoethane sulfate is neuroprotective towards delayed CA1 neuronal death in gerbils. Igarashi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995;56(14):1201–6

Time course of ICAM-1 expression and leukocyte subset infiltration in rat forebrain ischemia. Clark WM, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Dec;26(3):213–30

Altered neuronal and microglial responses to excitotoxic and ischemic brain injury in mice lacking TNF receptors. Bruce AJ, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jul;2(7):788–94

Reactive microglia in cerebral ischaemia: an early mediator of tissue damage? Gehrmann J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Aug;21(4):277–89 (104 ref.)

Memantine reduces functional and morphological consequences induced by global ischemia in rats. Block F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 12;208(1):41–4

Neuroprotection after focal cerebral ischaemia in hyperglycaemic and diabetic rats. Bômont L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 1;197(1):53–6

Attenuated hippocampal damage after global cerebral ischemia in mice mutant in neuronal nitric oxide synthase. Panahian N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 May;72(2):343–54

Myocyte-specific enhancer binding factor 2C expression in gerbil brain following global cerebral ischemia. Speliotes EK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jan;70(1):67–77

The effect of mannitol on experimental cerebral ischemia, revisited. Luvisotto TL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan; 38(1):131–8; discussion 139

Clinical aspects of DWI. Moseley ME, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Nov-Dec;8(7–8):387–96

The effect of long term caffeine treatment on hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in the neonate. Bona E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Sep;38(3):312–8

Regional prevalence and distribution of ischemic neurons in dog brains 96 hours after cardiac arrest of 0 to 20 minutes. Radovsky A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2127–33; discussion 2133–4

Global incomplete cerebral ischemia produces predominantly cortical neuronal injury. Sieber FE, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2091–5; discussion 2096

[Observation on the animal model of hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy and the change of pathology in newborn pigs] Li W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;26(3):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vascular stroke of the brain stem. Study of 21 cases] Leal Filho MB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Mar;53(1):75–81 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The patterns of focal reorganization of the synaptic pool at the molecular level of the cerebellar cortex in the ischemic period] Semchenko VV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996; 109(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gene expression and induced ischemic tolerance following brief insults. Abe H, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(1):3–8

Acetazolamide produced blood flow velocity changes measured by laser Doppler in gerbils with reduced CBF. Czernicki Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(1):81–3

Amino-acid release from human cerebral cortex during simulated ischaemia in vitro. Hegstad E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(2):234–41

Stable prostacyclin improves postischaemic microcirculatory changes in hypertensive rats. Shima K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(1–2):89–95

Unchanged balance between levels of mRNA encoding AMPA glutamate receptor subtypes following global cerebral ischemia in the rat. Frank L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Oct;92(4):337–43

Habitual snoring as a risk factor for brain infarction. Neau JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jul;92(1):63–8

Cerebral blood flow and cerebrovascular reactivity capacity in patients with bilateral high-grade carotid artery stenosis. Liu HM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:90–2

Presence and removal of arteriovenous malformation: Impact of regional cerebral blood flow, as assessed with xenon/CT. Van Roost D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996; 166:136–8

ABR findings in brainstem ischemia: occlusion of the left anterior inferior cerebellar artery. Inui H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 1:94–6

Alternations of eye movements induced by visual stimulation in a patient with acute cerebellar infarction. Watanabe S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996;522:47–52

Monitoring and management of antihypertensive therapy induced deterioration in acute ischemic stroke [letter] Treib J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 May;9(5):513–4

A fetal rat model of acute perinatal ischemia-hypoxia. Binienda Z. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:28–38; discussion 59–61

The role of spreading depression in focal ischemia evaluated by diffusion mapping. Takano K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar;39(3):308–18

Extent of autonomic activation following cerebral ischemia is different in hypertensive and normotensive humans. Sander D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Sep;53(9):890–4

Subclinical rhythmic electrographic discharge in adults: an atypical evolution. Silva DF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Jun;53(2):266–9

Spatial- and locomotion-related neural representation in rat hippocampus following long-term survival from ischemia. Mizumori SJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Dec; 109(6):1081–94

Ischemia-induced object-recognition deficits in rats are attenuated by hippocampal ablation before or soon after ischemia. Mumby DG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 110(2):266–81

Cerebral hemodynamics on near-infrared spectroscopy in hypoxia and ischemia in young animal studies. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Sep-Oct;17(5):312–6

Combined postischemic hypothermia and delayed MK-801 treatment attenuates neurobehavioral deficits associated with transient global ischemia in rats. Green EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8;702(1–2):145–52

The relationship between glutamate release and cerebral blood flow after focal cerebral ischaemia in the cat: effect of pretreatment with enadoline (a kappa receptor agonist). MacKay KB, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 18;712(2):329–34

Citalopram, a serotonin reuptake inhibitor, and brain ischemia in SHR. Nagao T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(1):49–52

New display methods of combined topographic EEG and cerebral blood flow images in the evaluation of cerebral ischemia. Suzuki A, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring; 8(3):275–8

The ischaemic penumbra: twenty years on. Obrenovitch TP. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1995 Winter;7(4):297–323 (260 ref.)

Role of cerebral ATP-sensitive K+ channels in arterial pressure regulation during acute cerebral ischaemia in SHR and WKY rats. Nishimura M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S70–2

Pure motor hemiplegia including the face induced by an infarct of the medullary pyramid. Cavazos JE, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;98(1):21–3

Cerebral near-infrared spectroscopy: ready for prime time? [editorial; comment] Prough DS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Oct;23(10):1624–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Oct;23(10):1734–8.

Multimodality evoked potentials in aortoarteritis. Varma AR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug-Sep; 35(5):291–4

Brainstem ischemic damage following occlusion of the blood vessels in the rat's posterior cerebral circulation. Inui H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(3):176–81

The recovery function of paired somatosensory evoked potentials in cerebral ischemic rabbits. Wang Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;106(2):233–8

Concanavalin A binding by the hippocampal neurons following brief cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Kroh H, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(3):153–7

Status epilepticus in acute ischemic stroke. Sacquegna T, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Oct;16(7):453–7

Hypothetical roles of angiogenesis, osmotic swelling, and ischemia in high-altitude cerebral edema. Severinghaus JW. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Aug;79(2):375–9 (68 ref.)

Role of neutrophils in radical production during ischemia and reperfusion of the rat brain: effect of neutrophil depletion on extracellular ascorbyl radical formation. Matsuo Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov; 15(6):941–7

Failure of an endothelin antagonist to modify hypoperfusion after transient global ischaemia in the rat. Patel TR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):490–9

The use of in vivo fluorescence image sequences to indicate the occurrence and propagation of transient focal depolarizations in cerebral ischemia. Strong AJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):367–77

A one-dimensional (proton and phosphorus) and two-dimensional (proton) in vivo NMR spectroscopic study of reversible global cerebral ischemia. Brulatout S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jun;66(6):2491–9

Toxic NMDA-receptor activation occurs during recovery in a tissue culture model of ischemia. Vornov JJ. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct;65(4):1681–91

Gaze-evoked nystagmus and smooth pursuit deficits: their relationship studied in 52 patients. Büttner U, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jun;242(6):384–9

Intra-arterial thrombolysis in acute ischaemic stroke: experience with a superselective catheter embedded in the clot. Casto L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):667–70

Isolated dysarthria caused by a right paravermal infarction [letter] Gironell A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;61(2):205–6

Continuous time estimation as a behavioural index of human cerebral ischaemia during temporary occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Lazar RM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 May;60(5):559–63

Quantitative and dynamic MRI of neuroprotection in experimental stroke. Pan Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Aug; 131(2):128–34

Extracellular potassium, volume fraction, and tortuosity in rat hippocampal CA1, CA3, and cortical slices during ischemia. Pérez-Pinzón MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug;74(2):565–73

Effects of a spider toxin and its analogue on glutamate-activated currents in the hippocampal CA1 neuron after ischemia. Tsubokawa H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;74(1):218–25

Continuous bedside cerebral blood flow monitoring. Lucke KT, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Jun;27(3):164–73

Strangulation injuries in children. Part 2. Cerebrovascular hemodynamics. Hanigan WC, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jan; 40(1):73–7

The cerebral function monitor (CFM) is a useful addition to a bilateral carotid artery, vein graft model. Toner CC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Oct;29(4):427–31

Bifemelane hydrochloride enhances 'ischemic tolerance' phenomenon in gerbil hippocampal CA1 neurons. Ohtsuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(12):979–85

Cardiac arrest-induced global cerebral ischemia studied in vitro. Schurr A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Nov 17;57(26):2425–30

Cholinergic control of cerebral blood flow in stroke, trauma and aging. Scremin OU, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(22):2011–8

Short-term postischemic hypoperfusion improves recovery of protein synthesis in the rat brain cortex. Burda J, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun-Aug;25(2-3):189–98

Experimental studies of some microrheological factors in

serious brain ischemia after stobadine pretreatment. Pomfy M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun–Aug; 25(2–3):115–22

Brain TNF: damage limitation or damaged reputation? Rothwell NJ, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Jul;2(7):746–7

The effect of oedema and tissue swelling on the measurement of neuroprotection; a study using chlormethiazole and permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Sydserff SG, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Mar;5(1):81–5

Neurocritical care for acute ischemic stroke. Hund E, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Aug;13(3):511–27 (87 ref.)

Silent brain infarction in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. EAFT Study Group. European Atrial Fibrillation Trial. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):159–65

Vomiting out of proportion to dizziness in ischemic brainstem strokes. Fisher CM. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):267

Involvement of the healthy hemisphere in recovery from aphasia and motor deficit in patients with cortical ischemic infarction: a transcranial Doppler study. Silvestrini M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1815–20

Regulatory mechanism of stress response in mammalian nervous system during cerebral ischaemia or after heat shock. Higashi T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Dec;21(6):480–3 (19 ref.)

Unilateral cerebellar aplasia. Boltshauser E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Feb;27(1):50–3

The predictive value of elevation in specific serum enzymes for subsequent development of hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy or intraventricular hemorrhage in full–term and premature asphyxiated newborns. Lackmann GM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Aug;26(4):192–8

Hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy: early magnetic resonance imaging findings and their evolution. Rutherford MA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Aug;26(4):183–91

Over–expression of heat shock protein 70 protects neuronal cells against both thermal and ischaemic stress but with different efficiencies. Amin V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 8;206(1):45–8

The protective effects of thiopental on brain stem ischemia. Guo J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):490–5

Alterations in striatal dopamine release and reuptake under conditions of mild, moderate, and severe cerebral ischemia. Kondoh T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov;37(5):948–54

Interrupted arterial occlusion reduces ischemic damage in a focal cerebral ischemia model of rats. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):750–6; discussion 756–7

Normal and abnormal calcium homeostasis in neurons: a basis for the pathophysiology of traumatic and ischemic central nervous system injury. Tymianski M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1176–95 (300 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow in severe clinical head injury. Bouma GJ, et al. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug;3(3):384–94 (52 ref.)

Enhanced vulnerability to secondary ischemic insults after experimental traumatic brain injury. DeWitt DS, et al. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug;3(3):376–83 (66 ref.)

Hypoglycemia prevents increase in lactic acidosis during reperfusion after temporary cerebral ischemia in rats. Sappey–Marinier D, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Jun; 8(4):171–8

99Tcm–HMPAO SPET and 1H–MRS (proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy) in patients with ischaemic cerebral infarction. Lauriero F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Feb; 17(2):140–6

Determining the time before birth when ischemia and hypoxemia initiated cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;87(3):477–9. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Nov;86(5):713–9.

Determining the time before birth when ischemia and hypoxemia initiated cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Perkins RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;87(3):478–9. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Nov;86(5):713–9.

Magnetic resonance imaging of brain edema in the neonatal rat: a comparison of short and long term hypoxia–ischemia. Rumpel H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jul;38(1):113–8

The use of spreading depression waves for acute and long–term monitoring of the penumbra zone of focal ischemic damage in rats. Koroleva VI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3710–4

Discovery of adrenomedullin in rat ischemic cortex and evidence for its role in exacerbating focal brain ischemic damage. Wang X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11480–4

Ischemia and lesion induced imbalances in cortical function. Luhmann HJ. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;48(2):131–66 (415 ref.)

Role of endothelin–1 in the failure of cerebral circulation after complete global cerebral ischemia. Takasu A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Aug;30(1):69–73

Brain ischemia, mitochondrial cardiomyopathy, and rediscovering the wheel [letter; comment] Bogousslavsky J. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):338. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Oct;26(10):1950–2.

Neuroexcitatory amino acids and their relation to infarct size and neurological deficit in ischemic stroke. Castillo J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1060–5

Spontaneous early improvement following ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Duman T, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun; 27(6):1130. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Aug;26(8):1358–60.

Sleep–disordered breathing and poor functional outcome after stroke. Good DC, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):252–9

Impaired autoregulation in an experimental model of chronic cerebral hypoperfusion in rats. Irikura K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1399–404

Effect of acetazolamide on regional cerebral oxygen saturation and regional cerebral blood flow. Kaminogo M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2358–60

Effects of hypothermia on the rate of excitatory amino acid release after ischemic depolarization. Nakashima K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):913–8

Selective depression of endothelium–dependent dilations during cerebral ischemia. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1877–81; discussion 1882

Failure of isradipine in cerebral ischemia models [letter] Sauter A, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):775–6

[Effects of hyperventilation–induced brain ischemia on central nervous system mediator substances in pigs] Tammela O. **Duodecim** 1994;110(23–24):2209–16 **(Fin)**

[Cerebral ischemia: is cell death a type of apoptosis?] Charriaut–Marlangue C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:245s–247s **(Fre)**

[Two patients who recovered fully from profound circulatory and respiratory failure after cardiac arrest] Tsukui A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Aug;44(8):1128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffusion/perfusion MRI study on cerebral ischemia in a rat embolism model] Tsuura M. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jul; 48(7):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex visual hallucinations in the hemianopic field following an ischemic lesion of the occipitotemporal base—confirmation of the lesion by MRI and speculations on the pathophysiology] Waragai M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Apr;48(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of hypoxia–ischemia in the developing brain] Yoshioka H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Jul; 48(7):613–20 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of clinical hemorheology in the study of cerebral blood flow in normal conditions and in cerebrovascular ischemia] Melaragno Filho R. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Mar;53(1):157–68 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of substance P on changes in neurological status and behavioral reactions observed during long–term cerebral ischemia in rats with varying types of behavior] Sarkisova Klu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Aug;120(8):132–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of global cerebral ischemia on erythrocyte deformability and cerebral microcirculation in dogs] Pomfy M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Jun;97(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Time thresholds for infarction in the territory of the middle cerebral artery] García JH. **Neurologia** 1996 May; 11(5):199–200 **(Spa)**

[Ischemic neuropathy with conduction blocks] Traba A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Aug–Sep;10(7):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A headache and ischemic infarction of middle cerebral artery: a prospective study of 100 patient] Castillo J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(122):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A cerebral accident: ictus is a medical emergency] Castillo J. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(120):322–3 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Stroke in young people] Díaz–Marín C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb;24(126):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of the age on the quality of life of patients older than 65 years of age with vertebrobasilar ischemia treated with nicardipine] Galiano L. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 23(122):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perinatal asphyxia, hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy and neurological sequelae in full–term newborns: an epidemiological study (1)] Gónzalez de Dios J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jul;24(131):812–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular factors of cerebral hypoxia–ischemia] Macaya A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jul;24(131):855–64 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous dissection of the vertebral artery] Plaza I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb;24(126):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral infarct in the area of superior cerebellar artery] Viguera J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Aug;24(132):1011 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lack of effect of aspirin in asymptomatic patients with carotid bruits and substantial carotid narrowing. The Asymptomatic Cervical Bruit Study Group [comment] [see comments] Côté R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Nov 1; 123(9):649–55. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):720–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):729. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):720–2. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):723–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Sep 1;125(5):420; discussion 420–1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Sep 1;125(5):420–1.

Dexamethasone and the prevention of neonatal hypoxic–ischemic brain damage. Tuor UI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:179–95; discussion 196–7 (97 ref.)

Nerve growth factor protects the neonatal brain against hypoxic–ischemic injury. Holtzman DM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jan;39(1):114–22

Selective cerebral perfusion technique during aortic arch repair in neonates. Asou T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1546–8

Influence of age on cerebral recovery after deep hypothermic circulatory arrest in piglets. Nomura F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):115–22

Comparative experimental study of cerebral protection during aortic arch reconstruction. Sakurada T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1348–54

Early clinical results of retrograde cerebral perfusion for aortic arch operations in Japan. Usui A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):94–103; discussion 103–4

Neuronal damage after hypothermic circulatory arrest and retrograde cerebral perfusion in the pig. Ye J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1316–22

Protective effect of the novel cerebrovascular–selective calcium antagonist (+/–)–(E)–1–(3–fluoro–6, 11–dihydrodibenz[b,e]–oxepine–11–yl)–4–(3–phenyl–2–propenyl)–piperazine dimaleate on ischemic brain damage after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Minato H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jun; 46(6):567–71

Protection of the brain after aneurysmal rupture. Weir B. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Aug;22(3):177–86 (73 ref.)

Ticlopidine. A review of its pharmacology, clinical efficacy and tolerability in the prevention of cerebral ischaemia and stroke. Noble S, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1996 Mar;8(3):214–32 (125 ref.)

MDL 74,180 reduces cerebral infarction and free radical concentrations in rats subjected to ischaemia and reperfusion. Cowley DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 18;298(3):227–33

Flupirtine protects neurons against excitotoxic or ischemic damage and inhibits the increase in cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. Rupalla K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 29;294(2–3):469–73

The free radical scavenger, alpha–lipoic acid, protects against cerebral ischemia–reperfusion injury in gerbils [published erratum appears in Free Radic Res 1995 Dec;23(6):629] Cao X, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Oct;23(4):365–70

Adenosine A1 receptor enhancer, PD 81,723, and cerebral ischemia/reperfusion injury in the gerbil. Cao X, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;26(7):1545–8

Techniques for avoiding neurologic injury during adult cardiac surgery. Utley JR. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan;10(1):38–43; quiz 43–4 (43 ref.)

Neuroprotective activity of alpha–dihydroergocryptine in animal models. Coppi G. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1995; 45:307–18

Efficacy of prophylactic nimodipine for delayed ischemic deficit after subarachnoid hemorrhage: a metaanalysis. Barker FG 2nd, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):405–14

pH–stat cooling improves cerebral metabolic recovery after circulatory arrest in a piglet model of aortopulmonary collaterals. Kirshbom PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;111(1):147–55; discussion 156–7

Prevention of brain haemorrhage and ischaemic injury in premature babies [comment] Koppe JG. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 27;348(9022):208–9. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jul 27;348(9022):229–32.

An analysis of the lowest effective intensity of prophylactic anticoagulation for patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation [see comments] Hylek EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 22;335(8):540–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 22;335(8):587–9.

The Scylla and Charybdis of oral anticoagulant treatment [editorial; comment] Rosendaal FR. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Aug 22;335(8):587–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 22;335(8):540–6.

Protective effect of dichloroacetate in a rat model of forebrain ischemia. Peeling J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 12;208(1):21–4

Prevention of ischemia/reperfusion–induced alterations in synaptosomal membrane–associated proteins and lipids by N–tert–butyl–alpha–phenylnitrone and difluoromethylornithine. Hall NC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Nov;69(2):591–600

Pharmacologic therapy: promising clinical investigations. Marshall LF, et al. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug;3(3):573–80 (30 ref.)

Post–ischemic hypothermia ameliorates ischemic brain damage but not post–ischemic audiogenic seizures in rats. Siemkowicz E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Aug;30(1):61–7

Possibilities of brain protection with tirilazad after cardiac arrest. Sterz F, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1996; 22(1):105–12 (37 ref.)

US National Survey of Physician Practices for the Secondary and Tertiary Prevention of Ischemic Stroke. Carotid endarterectomy. Goldstein LB, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May; 27(5):801–6

Evaluating neuroprotective agents for clinical anti–ischemic benefit using neurological and neuropsychological changes after cardiac surgery under cardiopulmonary bypass. Methodological strategies and results of a double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of GM1 ganglioside. Grieco G, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):858–74

AMPA antagonist LY293558 does not affect the severity of hypoxic–ischemic injury in newborn pigs. LeBlanc MH, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1908–14; discussion 1914–5

Aspirin in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. How strong is the case for a different dosing regimen? [see comments] Patrono C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):756–60 (36 ref.). Comment in: Stroke 1996 Apr;27(4):585–7. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Apr;27(4):588–92.

Felbamate protects CA1 neurons from apoptosis in a gerbil model of global ischemia. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1236–40

[Therapy and prevention of cerebral ischemia] Mattle HP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Jul;53(7):573–84 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain protection—update] Sakabe T, et al. **Masui** 1995;44 Suppl:S45–51 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of selective cerebral perfusion with cold blood on the brain protection] Adachi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;43(9):1605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral protection] Cottrell JE. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):81–5 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Ginseng root prevents learning disability and neuronal loss in gerbils with 5-minute forebrain ischemia. Wen TC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(1):15–22

Changes in the execution of a complex manual task after ipsilateral ischemic cerebral hemispheric stroke. Yelnik A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Aug;77(8):806–10

Cognitive performance after small strokes correlates with ischemia, not atrophy of the brain. Meyer JS, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Nov–Dec;6(6):312–22

Memantine reduces functional and morphological consequences induced by global ischemia in rats. Block F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 12;208(1):41–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Lesions of the corpus callosum in hydrocephalic patients with ventricular drainage—a CT-study. Spreer J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(2):174–8

Rotational obstruction of nondominant vertebral artery and ischemia. Case report. Morimoto T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):507–9

Neuroexcitatory amino acids and their relation to infarct size and neurological deficit in ischemic stroke. Castillo J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1060–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

PET criteria of cerebral tissue viability in ischemia. Gjedde A. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:3–5

Xe-CT in cerebrovascular disease and moyamoya disease. Suzuki R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:69–71

Radioiodinated diacylglycerol analogue: a potential imaging agent for single-photon emission tomographic investigations of cerebral ischaemia. Ohmori Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;23(3):280–9

Changes in cerebral tissue perfusion during the first 48 hours of ischaemic stroke: relation to clinical outcome. Baird AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):26–9

Focal cortical hypoperfusion in corticobasal degeneration demonstrated by three-dimensional surface display with 123I-IMP: a possible cause of apraxia. Okuda B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov;37(8):642–4

99Tcm-HMPAO SPET and 1H-MRS (proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy) in patients with ischaemic cerebral infarction. Lauriero F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Feb; 17(2):140–6

Dual-tracer autoradiography using 125I-iomazenil and 99Tcm-HMPAO in experimental brain ischaemia. Matsuda H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jul;16(7):581–90

Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in areas of primary myelination: a neuroimaging and PET study. Azzarelli B, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Feb;14(2):108–16

[Verbal auditory agnosia: SPECT study of the brain] Carmona C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 23(123):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Changes in the execution of a complex manual task after ipsilateral ischemic cerebral hemispheric stroke. Yelnik A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Aug;77(8):806–10

[Results of rehabilitation after ischemic cerebrovascular stroke] Turkalj Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Nov–Dec; 117(11–12):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A cerebral accident: ictus is a medical emergency] Castillo J. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(120):322–3 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Should patients with acute cerebrovascular disorders be admitted to intensive care units?] González Marcos JR. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(120):462–3 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Superficial temporal artery—middle cerebral artery anastomosis for acute cerebral ischemia: the effect of small augmentation of blood flow. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(3–4):128–37, discussion 137

Regression of moyamoya vessels and hemodynamic changes after successful revascularization in childhood moyamoya disease. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996; 166:85–8

EC-IC bypass in patients with chronic hemodynamic insufficiency. Vorstrup S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:79–81

Surgical modulation of the natural course of collateral circulation in chronic ischemic patients. Yamashita T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:74–8

Use of a split dura for revascularization of ischemic hemispheres in moyamoya disease. Kashiwagi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):380–3

Vascularized omental graft to brain surface in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Yoshioka N, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(7):455–62

Reversible dural arteriovenous malformation-induced venous ischemia as a cause of dementia: treatment by surgical occlusion of draining dural sinus: case report. Ito M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1187–91; discussion 1191–2

Revascularization and aneurysm surgery: current techniques, indications, and outcome. Lawton MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):83–92; discussion 92–4

Technical issues in carotid artery surgery 1995 [letter; comment] Yablon JS. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1232. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Apr;36(4):629–47.

Middle cerebral artery endarterectomy: experience with two cases. Kraus GE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Oct;44(4):346–54; discussion 354–5

Successful myocardial revascularization and neurologic recovery in a patient with prolonged refractory cardiac arrest and a chronically occluded left internal carotid artery. Tovar EA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(3):271–3

[Functional relevance of the type I arteria proatlantica in carotid disobliteration] Türler A, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Apr; 67(4):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early reperfusion as a rationale from of therapy in ischemic stroke] Garcia JH. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 23(123):1067–73 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Use of large-caliber coronary guiding catheters for neurointerventional applications. Putman CM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):697–704

Thrombolytic therapy can aid recovery from acute ischemic stroke, say researchers [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Feb 15;53(4):350, 356

Marked hemodilution increases neurologic injury after focal cerebral ischemia in rabbits. Reasoner DK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan;82(1):61–7

The penumbra, therapeutic time window and acute ischaemic stroke. Fisher M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Aug; 4(2):279–95 (85 ref.)

Decrease of fibronectin following repeated infusion of highly substituted hydroxyethyl starch. Treib J, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Apr;23(2):71–5

Critical care of acute ischemic stroke. Hacke W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Oct;21(10):856–62 (44 ref.)

Effect of delayed MK-801 (dizocilpine) treatment with or without immediate postischemic hypothermia on chronic neuronal survival after global forebrain ischemia in rats. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov; 15(6):960–8

Neuroprotection after several days of mild, drug-induced hypothermia. Nurse S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):474–80

Improved therapeutic window for treatment of histotoxic hypoxia with a free radical spin trap. Schulz JB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):948–52

Intra-arterial thrombolysis in acute ischaemic stroke: experience with a superselective catheter embedded in the clot. Casto L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):667–70

Delayed postischemic hypothermia: a six month survival study using behavioral and histological assessments of neuroprotection. Colbourne F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov; 15(11):7250–60

Hypertonic saline fluid therapy following brain stem trauma. Gemma M, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Apr; 8(2):137–41

The effect of prolonged modification of cerebral temperature on outcome after hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in the infant rat. Sirimanne ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Apr;39(4 Pt 1):591–7

Treatment of acute ischemic stroke. Challenging the concept of a rigid and universal time window [editorial] Baron JC, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2219–21

Long-term high-colloid oncotic therapy for ischemic brain edema in gerbils. Hakamata Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2149–53

Safety of hypertensive hypervolemic therapy with phenylephrine in the treatment of delayed ischemic deficits after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Miller JA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2260–6

Hyperbaric oxygen after global cerebral ischemia in rabbits reduces brain vascular permeability and blood flow. Mink RB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2307–12

[Intensive care in acute ischemia] Steiner T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Jul;53(7):568–72 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute therapy and prevention of ischemic cerebral infarct] von Maravić M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Dec; 89(7):711–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in the evaluation of the effectiveness of intensive therapy of ischemic complications in neurosurgical patients] Shchekut'ev GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the efficacy of normovolemic hemodilution and traditional therapy in treating ischemic stroke] Zhang Y, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(1):98 **(Rus)**

[The indices of the antioxidant system and the status of the cerebral blood supply in patients with an ischemic stroke on apitherapy] Samoliuk VA. **Vrach Delo** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1–2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transcranial Doppler sonography in experimental Cushing response. Stępińska G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(1–2):80–2

Routine transesophageal echocardiography for cerebral ischemia. Is it really necessary? Warner MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Aug 12–26;156(15):1719–23

Patients with low stump pressure and possible pressure fall in the middle cerebral artery during carotid surgery may be identified preoperatively by transcranial Doppler. Kjällman L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(5):259–63

[Screening study of the thyroid gland within the scope of color-coded duplex ultrasound of brain-supplying arteries] Rommel O, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Jun;17(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography and hyperventilation test in assessment of cerebral vasoreactivity after ischemic stroke] Kozub D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 29(4):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Impaired nocturnal melatonin excretion and changes of immunological status in ischaemic stroke patients [letter] Fiorina P, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 9;347(9002):692–3

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

Cerebral arterial spasm—a clinical review. Dorsch NW. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(3):403–12 (34 ref.)

[Models of focal hypoxia of the central nervous system] Mareš J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Dec;44(4):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Models of focal CNS hypoxia] Mareš J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Dec;44(4):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enhancement of cardiac performance for prevention and treatment of delayed cerebral ischemia caused by vasospasm] Archer DP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996; 15(3):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The effect of intravenous loading with glucose on inorganic phosphorus and lipids-bound phosphorus content in the patients with transient brain ischaemia. Pilarczyk M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1993;48:133–6

Clinical and laboratory data in heterozygous factor V Leiden mutation positive versus negative patients with TIA and minor stroke [letter] [see comments] Lalouschek W, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1963–4. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Mar;27(3):573.

[Blood rheology and fibrinogenemia: two independent parameters in the assessment of cerebral vascular damage] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Dec;86(12):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of intravenous glucose load on blood glucose and fructose level and glucose-6-phosphate isomerase activity in serum of patients with acute cerebrovascular disease in its earliest phase] Szewczyk KM. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Continued study of factors influencing the amount of shear wall stress in the acute phase of ischemic stroke] Kowal P. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(8):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of glucose deprivation on NMDA-induced current and intracellular Ca2+ in rat substantia nigra neurons. Nakashima Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Feb;75(2):740–9

Endothelin-1-induced endothelin-1 release causes cerebral vasospasm in-vivo [letter] Zuccarello M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;47(8):702

Cisternal talc injection in dog can induce delayed and prolonged arterial constriction resembling cerebral vasospasm morphologically and pharmacologically. Nagata K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 May;45(5):442–7

COMPLICATIONS

Cyclosporin A dramatically ameliorates CA1 hippocampal damage following transient forebrain ischaemia in the rat. Uchino H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Dec; 155(4):469–71

Recurrent cerebrovascular events in patients with patent foramen ovale, atrial septal aneurysm, or both and cryptogenic stroke or transient ischemic attack. French Study Group on Patent Foramen Ovale and Atrial Septal Aneurysm. Mas JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Nov; 130(5):1083–8

Prospective study of vascular events and cerebral perfusional changes following transient ischemic attacks. Mortel KF, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Mar;47(3):215–24

Sevoflurane improves neurological outcome after incomplete cerebral ischaemia in rats. Werner C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Dec;75(6):756–60

Reduction by lifarizine of the neuronal damage induced by cerebral ischaemia in rodents. Alps BJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;115(8):1439–46

The effectiveness of O2 administration for transient ischemic

attacks in moyamoya disease in children. Fujiwara J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Feb;12(2):69–75

Headache associated with transient ischemic attacks. Ferro JM, et al. **Headache** 1995 Oct;35(9):544–8

Stroke prevention: the emerging strategies. McCrory DC, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Mar 15; 31(3):123–8,131–2,134 (8 ref.)

Very delayed infarction after mild focal cerebral ischemia: a role for apoptosis? Du C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):195–201

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition by L-NAME prevents brain acidosis during focal cerebral ischemia in rabbits. Regli L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):988–95

Spatial memory disturbance after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Yonemori F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):973–80

Effective anticonvulsant therapy in a patient with limb shaking: a case report. Shimoda M, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Mar;49(1):71–2

Induced hypertension during ischemia reduces infarct area after temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Chileuitt L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Sep;46(3):229–34

Progress in the management of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a single hospital review for 20 years. Part I: Younger patients. Moriyama E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Dec;44(6):522–7

[Application of alteplase in prevention of cerebral vasospasm and its sequelae in patients after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Majchrzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Focal cerebral ischemia in a patient with mitral valve prolapse and an atrial septum anomaly] Dordević D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Sep–Oct;52(5):501–4 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Angiographic demonstration of reversible cerebral vasospasm in porphyric encephalopathy. Black KS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1650–2

Conditions that mimic stroke [letter; comment] Benbadis SR. **Arch Neurol** 1996 May;53(5):404. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1995 Nov;52(11):1119–22.

Transient global amnesia and cerebral infarct: a case report. Raffaele R, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Nov–Dec;9(8):815–8

Clinical evaluation of vasospasm in subarachnoid haemorrhage by in vivo microdialysis [letter] Kanthan R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;59(6):646–7

Evidence of misery perfusion and risk for recurrent stroke in major cerebral arterial occlusive diseases from PET. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):18–25

Elevated transcranial Doppler flow velocities after severe head injury: cerebral vasospasm or hyperemia? Romner B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;85(1):90–7

Diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging during brief focal cerebral ischemia and early reperfusion: evolution of delayed infarction in rats. Zarow GJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec;17(6):449–54

Tissue characterisation of atherosclerotic carotid plaques by MRI. Görtler M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Nov; 37(8):631–5

Transient ischaemic attack, infectious meningitis, or neurosarcoidosis? [letter] Hanslik T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Dec;71(842):764–5

Acute and chronic stroke: navigated spin–echo diffusion-weighted MR imaging. Marks MP, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May;199(2):403–8

Magnetic resonance imaging correlates of transient cerebral ischemic attacks. Fazekas F, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr; 27(4):607–11

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in a canine model of cerebral vasospasm: angiographic, histologic, and pharmacologic evaluation. Fujii Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Aug;44(2):163–70; discussion 170–1

Acute focal cerebral ischemia in rats studied by diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging—an experimental study. Kimura R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jul; 46(1):67–74

[Intra- and extra-cranial arterial lesions in TIA patients] Huang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Aug; 17(4):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral ischemia attacks from the viewpoint of the clinical neurologist] Tichý J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991;93(9–10):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[TIA... an aspirin? (letter)] Brenninkmeijer R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Feb 24;140(8):451; discussion 451–2 **(Dut)**

[TIA... an aspirin? (letter)] Lindenhovius J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Feb 24;140(8):450; discussion 451–2 **(Dut)**

[TIA... an aspirin? (letter)] Stam PG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Feb 24;140(8):451; discussion 451–2 **(Dut)**

[TIA... an aspirin?] van Gijn J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Dec 30;139(52):2708–11 **(Dut)**

[TIA... an aspirin? (letter)] Vogelenzang R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Feb 24;140(8):449–50; discussion 451–2 **(Dut)**

[TIA... an aspirin? (letter)] Wiersma TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Feb 24;140(8):450–1; discussion 450–2 **(Dut)**

[Transient ischemic attack: threatened cerebral infarction syndrome] Géraud G. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Oct;44(8):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Response to 6 questions apropos transient cerebral ischemia] Sternon J. **Rev Med Brux** 1996 Feb;17(1):11–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient ischemic attacks as a warning signal. As stroke precursor it is often underestimated] Busse O. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Oct 30;113(30):431–3 **(Ger)**

[Assessment and diagnosis of transient ischemic attacks] Hess K. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Nov 25;125(47):2299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bettolepsy as a variant of transient ischemic attacks] Nazarenko VG, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 May–Jun; (5–6):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraparenchymatous hematoma simulating transitory ischemia (letter; comment)] Alvarez Sabín J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Nov 4;105(15):598. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Apr 1;104(12):478–9. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intra-arterial infusion of papaverine combined with intravenous administration of high-dose nicardipine for cerebral vasospasm. Yoshimura S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(3–4):186–90

The haemodynamic effect of transcranial Doppler-guided high-dose nimodipine treatment in established vasospasm after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Zygmunt SC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(3–4):179–85

Vitamin E plus aspirin compared with aspirin alone in patients with transient ischemic attacks. Steiner M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1381S–1384S

Effect of oncotic pressure of diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin (DCLHb) on brain injury after temporary focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Cole DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug;83(2):342–7

A small animal model of focal cerebral ischemia for studying neuroprotective agents. Holland JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:301–2

Effects of the 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptor agonists, 8-OH-DPAT, buspirone and flesinoxan, upon brain damage induced by transient global cerebral ischaemia in gerbils. Piera MJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 May–Jun;329(3):347–59

Neuroprotective properties of lifarizine compared with those of other agents in a mouse model of focal cerebral ischaemia. Brown CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 115(8):1425–32

Down-regulation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis reduces brain damage and number of seizures following hypoxia/ischaemia in rats. Krugers HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Aug 28;690(1):41–7

Pathophysiology of postischemic hypoxia and cerebral protection: implications of the almitrine and raubasine combination. Chan P. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35 Suppl 1:23–7 (41 ref.)

Pharmacological strategies in the treatment of cerebral ischemia. O'Neill M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35 Suppl 1:28–36 (88 ref.)

Glial fibrillary acidic protein expression after transient brain ischemia: evidence for a pharmacological modulation by almitrine-raubasine. Pujol JF, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35 Suppl 1:12–6

Combined drug therapy with diltiazem, dextran, and hydrocortisone (DDH therapy) for late cerebral vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: assessment of efficacy and safety in an open clinical study. Kawano T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Sep;33(9):513–7

Neuroprotective effects of human recombinant interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Loddick SA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep; 16(5):932–40

Endothelin receptor antagonist increases cerebral perfusion and reduces ischaemic damage in feline focal cerebral ischaemia. Patel TR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):950–8

Neuroprotective effect of YM90K, a novel AMPA/kainate receptor antagonist, in focal cerebral ischemia in cats. Yatsugi S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep; 16(5):959–66

Paradoxical aggravation of vasospasm with papaverine infusion following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Case report. Clyde BL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr; 84(4):690–5

In vivo 31P spectroscopy study of treated and untreated recovery of rat partial brain ischemia. Macri MA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Oct;34(4):542–7

HU-211, a nonpsychotropic cannabinoid, improves neurological signs and reduces brain damage after severe forebrain ischemia in rats. Belayev L, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 May;25(1):19–33

Combined cisternal drainage and intrathecal urokinase injection therapy for prevention of vasospasm in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Moriyama E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;35(10):732–6

Calpain as a novel target for treating acute neurodegenerative disorders. Bartus RT, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Aug; 17(4):249–58 (40 ref.)

Safety of heparin in acute ischemic stroke [letter] Lodder J. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):589; discussion 589–91

Synthetic peptide derived from the Bordetella pertussis bacterium reduces infarct volume after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Zhang RL, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1437–41

The neuroprotective effect of a potent and selective inhibitor of type I NOS (L-MIN) in a rat model of focal cerebral ischaemia. Nagafuji T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul 31; 6(11):1541–5

Ciliary neurotrophic factor attenuates spatial cognition impairment, cortical infarction and thalamic degeneration in spontaneously hypertensive rats with focal cerebral ischemia. Kumon Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15; 206(2–3):141–4

Clomethiazole protects the brain in transient forebrain ischemia when used up to 4 h after the insult. Shuaib A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 8;197(2):109–12

Treatment of focal cerebral ischemia with synthetic oligopeptide corresponding to lectin domain of selectin. Morikawa E, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):951–5; discussion 956

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in a canine model of cerebral vasospasm: angiographic, histologic, and pharmacologic evaluation. Fujii Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Aug;44(2):163–70; discussion 170–1

[TIA... An aspirin? (letter)] van 't Veer WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Mar 16;140(11):631–2 **(Dut)**

[Pharmacological therapeutic prospects of cerebral vasospasm] Hans P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996; 15(3):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological treatment of vasospasm in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Melon E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996; 15(3):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of alteplase in prevention of cerebral vasospasm and its sequelae in patients after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Majchrzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of nicardipine versus placebo in the prevention of cognitive deterioration in patients with transient ischemic attack] Moltó JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(119):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase-II after transient ischemia in gerbil hippocampus. Zalewska T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(1):41–8

Increased expression and specific localization of cathepsins E and D in vulnerable brain regions of aged and postischemic rats. Nakanishi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;362:335–9

Loss of NADPH-diaphorase containing neurones after reversible focal ischaemia in rats delayed by L-NAME. Margaill I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;116(5):2344–5

Time course of nitric oxide synthase activity in neuronal, glial, and endothelial cells of rat striatum following focal cerebral ischemia. Nakashima MN, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;15(3):341–9

Loss of nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity in cerebral vasospasm. Pluta RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr; 84(4):648–54

Nitric oxide synthase in cerebral ischemia. Possible contribution of nitric oxide synthase activation in brain microvessels to cerebral ischemic injury. Nagafuji T, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Oct;26(2):107–57

The pyramidal cell layer of sector CA 1 shows the lowest hippocampal succinate dehydrogenase activity in normal and postischemic gerbils. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15;206(2–3):117–20

Activity of smooth muscle phosphatases 1 and 2A in rabbit basilar artery in vasospasm. Fukami M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2321–7

Protein kinase C activation during cerebral vasospasm [letter; comment] Peterson JW. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):342–3. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Oct;26(10):1916–20; discussion 1920–1.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

History of migraine and risk of cerebral ischaemia in young adults. The Italian National Research Council Study Group on Stroke in the Young. Carolei A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1503–6

US National Survey of Physician Practices for the Secondary and Tertiary Prevention of Ischemic Stroke. Carotid endarterectomy. Goldstein LB, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May; 27(5):801–6

Incidence of transient ischemic attacks and minor ischemic strokes in Segovia, Spain. Sempere AP, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):667–71

[Prevalence and distribution of stroke and transient ischemic insults: secondary data analysis of a representative sample of insured members of the General Local Insurance Dortmund] Hartlapp V, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1996; 41(3):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of cerebrovascular disease in Spain: a study in a rural area of Girona] López-Pousa S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct;23(123):1081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Descriptive epidemiology of transitory ischemic attack: a study in Muro d'Alcoi] Matías-Guiu J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(120):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Decreased endothelium-dependent relaxation in subarachnoid hemorrhage-induced vasospasm: role of ET-1. Zuccarello M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H1009-15

Bilateral internal carotid artery disease secondary to cervical radiation. A case report. Horimoto M, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jun;47(6):609-13

An increased frequency of patent foramen ovale in patients with transient global amnesia. Analysis of 53 consecutive patients. Klötzsch C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jun; 53(6):504-8

Malposition of transvenous pacing lead in the left ventricle. Raghavan C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Apr;19(4):335-8

Cerebral ischemia from thoracic goiter [letter] Ribet ME, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(12):717-8

Authors disagree about probability estimates [letter] Ackermann RJ. **Fam Med** 1996 Jan;28(1):6-7

Cortical blindness during left internal mammary angiography. Skinner JS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 24;52(2):119-23

Identification of patent foramen ovale permitting paradoxic embolism [see comments] Hausmann D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Oct;26(4):1030-8. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Jun;27(7):1817.

Evidence of misery perfusion and risk for recurrent stroke in major cerebral arterial occlusive diseases from PET. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):18-25

Innovations in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: intracisternal t-PA for the prevention of vasospasm. Bell TE, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Apr;28(2):107-13 (37 ref.)

Age-related multifactorial causes of neurological deterioration after early surgery for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):984-8

Posttraumatic cerebral arterial spasm. Martin NA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):897-901 (22 ref.)

Evaluation of surgically formed collateral circulation in moyamoya disease with 3D-CT angiography: comparison with MR angiography and X-ray angiography. Kikuchi M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Feb;27(1):45-9

Potential vascular and bleeding complications of treatment with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Skop BP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1996 Jan-Feb;37(1):12-6 (41 ref.)

Spontaneous thrombosis of an unruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysm. An unusual cause of ischemic stroke. Brownlee RD, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1945-9

Vasospasm/thrombus in cerebral ischemia related to cocaine abuse [letter; comment] Martínez N, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan; 27(1):147-8. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Jun;26(6):1114-8.

Chronological changes of arterial diameter, cGMP, and protein kinase C in the development of vasospasm [see comments] Nishizawa S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1916-20; discussion 1920-1. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Feb;27(2):342-3.

Transient ischemic attacks and minor stroke during sleep. Relationship to obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Pressman MR, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2361-5

[Complete arrhythmia, caused by atrial fibrillation, causing ischemic cerebral vascular accident following acute alcoholic intoxication in a young subject (letter)] Rosolacci T, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Dec 16-23;24(39):1911 **(Fre)**

[Risk factors in patients with amaurosis fugax] Knabben H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Mar;208(3):142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissection of the epiaortic vessels: an emergency pathology as the cause of focal cerebral ischemia. The evaluation of a case load of 7 patients] Landini G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Jan-Mar;11(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial septal aneurysm. Report of two clinical cases and review of the literature] Perrotta S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;43(7-8):339-43 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage as studied from the mechanism of physiological smooth muscle contraction] Sakaki S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jan;24(1):19-28 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of transient ischemic attacks preceded by postprandial hypotension] Obayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Sep;35(9):1054-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prognosis for the development of ischemic disorders of the cerebral circulation in persons with an asymptomatic course of atherosclerotic occlusive lesions of the major arteries of the head] Pyshkina LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(2):9-14 **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular insufficiency caused by coiling of the internal carotid artery] Roganović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 May-Jun;52(3):271-3 **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Apoptotic DNA fragmentation in the rat cerebral cortex induced by permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion. Linnik MD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Aug; 32(1):116-24

Delayed transhemispheric c-fos gene expression after focal cerebral ischemia-reperfusion in rats. Liu JS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;94(11):649-54

Inducible nitric oxide synthase gene expression in vascular cells after transient focal cerebral ischemia. Iadecola C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1373-80

[Arg506 --> Gln mutation of coagulation factor V (factor V Leiden) and transient cerebral ischemia at a young age in 3 members of the same family] Moia M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Jan-Mar;11(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-phospholipid antibodies and cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hirashima Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(3-4):191-7

METABOLISM

Gene expression and induced ischemic tolerance following brief insults. Abe H, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(1):3-8

Generation of nitric oxide and superoxide during reperfusion after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Kumura E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):C748-52

Metabolism of glucose, glycogen, and high-energy phosphates during transient forebrain ischemia in diabetic rats: effect of insulin treatment. Lanier WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Apr;84(4):917-25

Effect of hypocapnia on extracellular glutamate and glycine concentrations during the periischemic period in rabbit hippocampus. Choi KT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:86-97

Survival of parvalbumin-immunoreactive neurons in the gerbil hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia does not depend on HSP-70 protein induction. Ferrer I, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 18;692(1-2):41-6

Long-term time course of regional changes in cholinergic indices following transient ischemia in the spontaneously hypertensive rat brain. Ogawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 11;712(1):60-8

Delayed elevation of platelet activating factor in ischemic hippocampus. Pettigrew LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 11; 691(1-2):243-7

Transient brain ischemia in rabbits: the effect of omega-conopeptide MVIIC on hippocampal excitatory amino acids. Wu G, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 18; 692(1-2):118-22

The temporal profiles of ICAM-1 protein and mRNA expression after transient MCA occlusion in the rat. Zhang RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 5;682(1-2):182-8

Activation of heat shock factor 1 in rat brain during cerebral ischemia or after heat shock. Higashi T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 28;34(2):262-70

Induction of PGH synthase and c-fos mRNA during early reperfusion of ischemic rat brain. Holtz ML, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1-2):339-43

Induction of SPI-3 mRNA, encoding a serine protease inhibitor, in gerbil hippocampus after transient forebrain ischemia. Tsuda M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1-2):314-8

Free radicals and intracellular events associated with cerebrovascular spasm. Cook DA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Oct;30(4):493-500 (112 ref.)

Lazaroids and deferoxamine attenuate the intracellular effects of oxyhaemoglobin in vascular smooth muscle. Vollrath B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Oct;30(4):619-26

Changes of endothelin during cerebral vasospasm after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Wang X, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Aug;108(8):586-90

Influence of hyperglycemia and of hypercapnia on cellular calcium transients during reversible brain ischemia. Ekholm A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(3):462-6

The influence of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on the calcium transients accompanying reversible forebrain ischemia in the rat. Li PA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 105(3):363-9

Increased amyloid protein precursor and apolipoprotein E immunoreactivity in the selectively vulnerable hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Hall ED, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;135(1):17-27

Immuno-electron microscopic demonstration of GABA and glutamate synapses in Mongolian gerbils hippocampus after ischemia. Gajkowska B, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995; 33(1):5-19

Induction of platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor in focal ischemia of rat brain. Iihara K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):941-9

Coordinate IGF-I and IGFBP5 gene expression in perinatal rat brain after hypoxia-ischemia. Lee WH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):227-36

Forebrain ischemia increases GLUT1 protein in brain microvessels and parenchyma. McCall AL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):69-76

Secondary elevation of extracellular neurotransmitter amino acids in the reperfusion phase following focal cerebral ischemia. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):114-24

Calcium movement in ischemia-tolerant hippocampal CA1 neurons after transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Ohta S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):915-22

Carbon monoxide, a novel neural messenger, does not modulate extracellular glutamate concentration in forebrain ischemia. Takizawa S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):1075-8

Bioenergetic recovery following ischemia in brain slices studied by 31P-NMR spectroscopy: differential age effect of depolarization mediated by endogenous nitric oxide. Tasker RC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan; 16(1):125-33

Effects of hypoxia-ischemia on GLUT1 and GLUT3 glucose transporters in immature rat brain. Vannucci SJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):77-81

Time-course of neuropeptide changes in peri-ischemic zone and amygdala following focal ischemia in rats. Cheung RT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 11;360(1):101-20

Vasopressin binding in the cerebral cortex of the Mongolian gerbil is reduced by transient cerebral ischemia. Vallet P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 13;362(2):223-32

Rapid down-regulation of GABAA receptors in the gerbil hippocampus following transient cerebral ischemia. Alicke B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2808-11

Upregulation of bax protein levels in neurons following cerebral ischemia. Krajewski S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Oct; 15(10):6364-76

Expressions of nerve growth factor and p75 low affinity receptor after transient forebrain ischemia in gerbil hippocampal CA1 neurons. Lee TH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 1;41(5):684-95

Induced expression of adhesion molecules following focal brain ischemia. Wang X, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct; 12(5):825-32 (44 ref.)

In vivo 31P spectroscopy study of treated and untreated recovery of rat partial brain ischemia. Macri MA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Oct;34(4):542-7

Calcium, energy metabolism and the development of selective neuronal loss following short-term cerebral ischemia. Sims NR. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Sep; 10(3):191-217 (168 ref.)

The source of brain adenosine outflow during ischemia and electrical stimulation. Latini S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Sep;27(3):239-44

Changes in levels of monoamines and their metabolites in incompletely ischemic brains of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kozuka M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Dec; 20(12):1429-35

GABA concentrations in the striatum following repetitive cerebral ischemia. Mainprize T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Aug;20(8):957-61

Flow threshold for enhanced phorbol ester binding in the ischemic gerbil brain. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):1007-12

Hypothermic prevention of nuclear DNA fragmentation in gerbil hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Hara A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec;17(6):461-4

Brain tissue oxygen pressure, carbon dioxide pressure and pH during ischemia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb;18(1):54-6

Superoxide anions in the pathogenesis of talc-induced cerebral vasocontraction. Mori T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;21(5):378-85

Ischemia-induced changes in extracellular levels of striatal cyclic GMP: role of nitric oxide. Globus MY, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 2;6(14):1909-12

Hypothermia preserves expression of beta-actin mRNA in ischemic brain. Wu X, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29; 7(1):302-4

Detection of hydroxyl radicals in rat striatum during transient focal cerebral ischemia: possible implication in tissue damage. Lancelot E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 8; 197(2):85-8

Early increases in TNF-alpha, IL-6 and IL-1 beta levels following transient cerebral ischemia in gerbil brain. Saito K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15;206(2-3):149-52

Dynamic monitoring of cerebral metabolites during and after transient global ischemia in rats by quantitative proton NMR spectroscopy in vivo. Nagatomo Y, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Sep;8(6):265-70

T1 and T2 relaxation times of the major 1H-containing metabolites in rat brain after focal ischemia. van der Toorn A, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Sep;8(6):245-52

L-NAME reduces infarct volume in a filament model of transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat pup. Ashwal S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Nov;38(5):652-6

The role of zinc in selective neuronal death after transient global cerebral ischemia. Koh JY, et al. **Science** 1996 May 17;272(5264):1013-6

Effects of cerebral ischemia on N-methyl-D-aspartate and dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium currents. An electrophysiological study in the rat hippocampus in situ. Dalkara T, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):127-33

Amino acid uptake in ischemically compromised brain tissue. Jacobs A. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1859-66

Platelet-activating factor in brain regions after transient ischemia in gerbils. Nishida K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar; 27(3):514-8; discussion 518-9

Mitochondrial generation of reactive oxygen species after brain ischemia in the rat. Piantadosi CA, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):327-31; discussion 332

Inositol trisphosphate, polyphosphoinositide turnover, and high-energy metabolites in focal cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Sun GY, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1893-900

23Na nuclear magnetic resonance spectral changes during and after forebrain ischemia in hypoglycemic, normoglycemic, and hyperglycemic rats. Tyson RL, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):957-64

Effect of mild hypothermia on cerebral energy metabolism during the evolution of hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in the immature rat. Yager JY, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May; 27(5):919–25; discussion 926

[The changes of central nervous synapses after transient cerebral ischemia] Saruki N. **Masui** 1995 Dec; 44(12):1639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The protective effect of hypothermia in a new transient cerebral ischemic model of the rat—A 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo study] Mizuhara A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;44(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sphingolipid changes in rat cerebral cortex during focal ischemia—how does ceramide accumulate in an ischemic condition?] Kubota M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Aug; 47(8):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of extreme conditions on succinate oxidation in rat brain mitochondria] Poborskiĭ AN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1996 Jan–Mar;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Clinical snapshot: transient ischemic attack. Kelly M. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Sep;95(9):42–3

PATHOLOGY

Integrin alphavbeta3 is expressed in selected microvessels after focal cerebral ischemia. Okada Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul;149(1):37–44

Effects of the 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptor agonists, 8-OH-DPAT, buspirone and flesinoxan, upon brain damage induced by transient global cerebral ischaemia in gerbils. Piera MJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 May–Jun;329(3):347–59

Specific inhibition of apoptosis after cerebral hypoxia–ischaemia by moderate post-insult hypothermia. Edwards AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26;217(3):1193–9

Survival of parvalbumin–immunoreactive neurons in the gerbil hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia does not depend on HSP-70 protein induction. Ferrer I, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 18;692(1–2):41–6

Glial endothelin/nitric oxide system participates in hippocampus CA1 neuronal death of SHRSP following transient forebrain ischaemia. Yamashita K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S277–8

Astroglial responses in photochemically induced focal ischemia of the rat cortex. Schroeter M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;106(1):1–6

Localization of endothelin in the blood–brain interphase in rat hippocampus after global cerebral ischemia. Gajkowska B, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(4):221–30

Strain differences in vulnerability of hippocampal neurons to transient cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Iwasaki H, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Jun;76(3):171–8

Induction of spreading depression in the ischemic hemisphere following experimental middle cerebral artery occlusion: effect on infarct morphology. Back T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):202–13

Apoptosis and necrosis after reversible focal ischemia: an in situ DNA fragmentation analysis. Charriaut-Marlangue C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):186–94

Acute focal ischemia–induced alterations in MAP2 immunostaining: description of temporal changes and utilization as a marker for volumetric assessment of acute brain injury. Dawson DA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):170–4

Middle cerebral artery occlusion in Wistar and Fischer-344 rats: functional and morphological assessment of the model. Herz RC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar; 16(2):296–302

Effect of prolonged hyperventilation on ischemic injury of neurons after global brain ischemia in the dog. Ferčáková A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(3):297–304

Effects of stobadine on survival, histopathologic outcome and acid–base status after global brain ischemia in dogs. Pomfy M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(3):365–78

Mechanisms of secondary brain damage in global and focal ischemia: a speculative synthesis. Siesjö BK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Oct;12(5):943–56 (113 ref.)

Calcium, energy metabolism and the development of selective neuronal loss following short-term cerebral ischemia. Sims NR. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Sep; 10(3):191–217 (168 ref.)

Post-ischemic administration of the acetylcholinesterase inhibitor ENA-713 prevents delayed neuronal death in the gerbil hippocampus. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jun;20(6):663–7

Topographic profile of reperfusion into MCA territory following endothelin-1–induced transient focal cerebral ischaemia. Gartshore G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 5; 202(3):209–13

Analysis of neocortical grafts placed into focal ischemic lesions in adult rats. Tillotson GL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 1;201(1):69–72

Antioxidant and iron-chelating agents in cerebral vasospasm. Luo Z, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1154–8; discussion 1158–9

Diffusion-weighted NMR imaging: application to experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Hoehn-Berlage M. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Nov–Dec;8(7–8):345–58 (103 ref.)

Cerebral vasospastic vessels: histologic changes after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Ohkawa M, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):179–84

The role of zinc in selective neuronal death after transient global cerebral ischemia. Koh JY, et al. **Science** 1996 May 17;272(5264):1013–6

Clinical correlates of white matter findings on cranial magnetic resonance imaging of 3301 elderly people. The Cardiovascular Health Study [see comments] Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1274–82. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Aug;27(8):1269–73.

[The changes of central nervous synapses after transient cerebral ischemia] Saruki N. **Masui** 1995 Dec; 44(12):1639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of neuronal death and DNA fragmentation in early stage after rat transient forebrain ischemia] Kazahari S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Mar;36(3):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gene expression and induced ischemic tolerance following brief insults. Abe H, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(1):3–8

Glutamate excitotoxicity in transient global cerebral ischemia. Paschen W. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996; 56(1):313–22 (68 ref.)

Possible mechanism to induce protein kinase C–dependent arterial smooth muscle contraction after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Ohta S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 137(3–4):217–25

Clinical significance of the ophthalmic artery in carotid artery disease. Hu HH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Sep; 92(3):242–6

Decreased endothelium-dependent relaxation in subarachnoid hemorrhage–induced vasospasm: role of ET-1. Zuccarello M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H1009–15

A small animal model of focal cerebral ischemia for studying neuroprotective agents. Holland JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:301–2

Perinatal brain injury. Pathophysiology and therapeutic intervention. Williams C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:304–5

The role of the growth factors IGF-1 and TGF beta 1 after hypoxic–ischemic brain injury. Williams C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:306–7

Reversibility of compound action potential during the acute phase after transitory local ischemia. Asai Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Jun;105(6):472–5

The pathophysiology of cerebral vasospasm. Weir B. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(3):375–90 (57 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of contralateral hemisphere hypertrophy and sensorimotor performance in adult rats following unilateral neonatal ischemic–hypoxic brain injury. Jansen EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5; 708(1–2):93–9

Chronic cerebral hypoperfusion in the rat: temporal delineation of effects and the in vitro ischemic threshold. Sekhon LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 15;704(1):107–11

Local hemodynamic changes during transient middle cerebral artery occlusion and recirculation in the rat: a [14C]iodoantipyrine autoradiographic study. Takagi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 11;691(1–2):160–8

Transient ischemia reduces norepinephrine release during sustained ischemia. Neural preconditioning in isolated rat heart. Seyfarth M, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Apr;78(4):573–80

Enhanced recovery of brain electrical activity by adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate following complete global cerebral ischemia in dogs. Toung TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;24(1):103–8

Postischemic hypoperfusion in transient global ischemia: a role for endothelins? Patel TR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S425–8

Middle cerebral artery occlusion in Wistar and Fischer-344 rats: functional and morphological assessment of the model. Herz RC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar; 16(2):296–302

Brain temperature alters hydroxyl radical production during cerebral ischemia/reperfusion in rats. Kil HY, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):100–6

Impaired calcium regulation of smooth muscle during chronic vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kim P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar; 16(2):334–41

Isovolemic hemodilution normalizes the prolonged passage of red cells and plasma through cerebral microvessels in the partially ischemic forebrain of rats. Lin SZ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):280–9

Temporal correlation analysis of penumbral dynamics in focal cerebral ischemia. Lo EH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):60–8

Short therapeutic window for MK-801 in transient focal cerebral ischemia in normotensive rats. Margaill I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):107–13

A new model of transient cerebral ischemia in neonatal rats. Mitsufuji N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar; 16(2):237–43

Correlation of the average water diffusion constant with cerebral blood flow and ischemic damage after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. Miyabe M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):881–91

Simultaneous measurement of salicylate hydroxylation and glutamate release in the penumbral cortex following transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Morimoto T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):92–9

High temporal resolution diffusion MRI of global cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Pierpaoli C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):892–905

MR detection of cortical spreading depression immediately after focal ischemia in the rat. Röther J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):214–20

Prolonged transient ischemia results in impaired CBF recovery and secondary glutamate accumulation in cats. Taguchi J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar; 16(2):271–9

Ischemia-induced neuronal damage: a role for calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Waxham MN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):1–6

Graded hypotension and MCA occlusion duration: effect in transient focal ischemia. Zhu CZ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):980–8

Cerebral protection in homozygous null ICAM-1 mice after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Role of neutrophil adhesion in the pathogenesis of stroke. Connolly ES Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jan 1;97(1):209–16

Effect of prolonged hyperventilation on ischemic injury of neurons after global brain ischemia in the dog. Ferčáková A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(3):297–304

Effects of stobadine on survival, histopathologic outcome and acid–base status after global brain ischemia in dogs. Pomfy M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(3):365–78

Transient alien hand syndrome: is this a seizure or a transient ischaemic attack? [letter] André C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;60(2):232–3

Continuous bedside cerebral blood flow monitoring. Lucke KT, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Jun;27(3):164–73

Continuous assessment of relative cerebral blood volume in transient ischemia using steady state susceptibility-contrast MRI. Hamberg LM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Feb; 35(2):168–73

Correlation of early reduction in the apparent diffusion coefficient of water with blood flow reduction during middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Mancuso A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep;34(3):368–77

Regulation of FFA by the acyltransferase pathway in focal cerebral ischemia–reperfusion. Zhang JP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Nov;20(11):1279–86

False traumatic aneurysm of the dorsal wall of the supraclinoid internal carotid artery—case report. Saito K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;35(12):886–91 (26 ref.)

Reversible focal ischemia model in the rat: correlation of somatosensory evoked potentials and cortical neuronal injury. Marinov M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb;18(1):73–82

Interrelation between protein kinase C and nitric oxide in the development of vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nishizawa S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb; 18(1):89–95

Intracellular calcium, myosin light chain phosphorylation, and contractile force in experimental cerebral vasospasm. Bulter WE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):781–7; discussion 787–8

Papaverine-sensitive vasospasm and arterial contractility and compliance after subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs. Macdonald RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov;37(5):962–7; discussion 967–8

The role of endothelin in experimental cerebral vasospasm. Roux S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):78–85; discussion 85–6

Intracerebral microdialysis of glutamate and aspartate in two vascular territories after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Säveland H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan; 38(1):12–9; discussion 19–20

The effect of bosentan, a new potent endothelin receptor antagonist, on the pathogenesis of cerebral vasospasm. Shigeno T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):87–90; discussion 90–1

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation augments cerebral blood flow in a canine model of subarachnoid hemorrhage–induced cerebrovasospasm [letter; comment] Simeone FA. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec;37(6):1233–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Apr;36(4):879–84; discussion 884–6.

Acute ischemic stroke. Huber M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1996;22(1):53–60

Do silent brain infarctions predict the development of dementia after first ischemic stroke? Bornstein NM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):904–5

Functional outcome in rats transferred to an enriched environment 15 days after focal brain ischemia. Johansson BB. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):324–6

Brain capillary tissue plasminogen activator in a diabetes stroke model. Kittaka M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):712–9

Persisting perfusion defect in transient ischemic attacks: a new clinically useful subgroup? Laloux P, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):425–30

Ketamine antagonizes nitric oxide release from cerebral cortex after middle cerebral artery ligation in rats. Lin SZ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):747–52

Ischemia reduces CGRP-induced cerebral vascular dilation in piglets. Louis TM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):134–8; discussion 139

Reduced heart rate variability after right-sided stroke. Naver HK, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):247–51

Recovery of apparent diffusion coefficient after ischemia-induced spreading depression relates to cerebral perfusion gradient. Röther J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May; 27(5):980–6; discussion 986–7

Aminoguanidine ameliorates and L-arginine worsens brain damage from intraluminal middle cerebral artery occlusion. Zhang F, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):317–23

Near-infrared monitoring of cerebral oxygenation state during carotid endarterectomy. Kuroda S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 May;45(5):450–8

[The effect of nimodipine and papaverine on delayed cerebral vasospasm in dogs] Liu F, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;76(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Low cerebral output, transient ischemic attack and syncope] Berger JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Aug; 116(8):597–604 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A randomized trial of E5510 versus aspirin in patients with transient ischemic attacks. The Japanese E5510 TIA study-1 (JETS-1) Group. Maruyama S, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Nov;46(11):999–1008

Neuroprotective use-dependent blockers of Na+ and Ca2+ channels controlling presynaptic release of glutamate. Goldin SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:210–29 (59 ref.)

Prophylactic pharmacologic neuroprotection against focal cerebral ischemia. Jonas S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:21–5; discussion 26–7 (9 ref.)

Neuroprotective properties of the uncompetitive NMDA receptor antagonist remacemide hydrochloride. Palmer GC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:236–47; discussion 248 (38 ref.)

Evaluation of the novel neuroprotective agent BW619C89 in the middle cerebral artery occlusion model of focal ischemia in the spontaneously hypertensive rat and normotensive Fischer 344 rat. Swan JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:39–46; discussion 59–61

Risks of gastrointestinal bleeding during secondary prevention of vascular events with aspirin—analysis of gastrointestinal bleeding during the UK-TIA trial. Slattery J, et al. **Gut** 1995 Oct;37(4):509–11

Overexpression of the glucose transporter gene with a herpes simplex viral vector protects striatal neurons against stroke. Lawrence MS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar; 16(2):181–5

Cortical spreading depression protects against subsequent focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Matsushima K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):221–6

Prevention of cerebrovasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage in rabbits by the platelet-activating factor antagonist, E5880. Hirashima Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May;84(5):826–30

Prevention of subarachnoid hemorrhage-induced cerebral vasospasm by oral administration of endothelin receptor antagonists. Zuccarello M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar; 84(3):503–7

Acetyl-L-carnitine attenuates neuronal damage in gerbils with transient forebrain ischemia only when given before the insult. Shuaib A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep; 20(9):1021–5

Neuroprotective effect of FK506, an immunosuppressant, on transient global ischemia in gerbil. Tokime T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 15;206(2–3):81–4

A randomized trial of intraoperative, intracisternal tissue plasminogen activator for the prevention of vasospasm. Findlay JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):168–76; discussion 177–8

A randomized trial of intraoperative, intracisternal tissue plasminogen activator for the prevention of vasospasm [letter] Findlay JM. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov;37(5):1026–7

Prevention of cerebral vasospasm after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage by RO 47-0203, a newly developed orally active endothelin receptor antagonist. Zimmermann M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):115–20

L-deprenyl reduces brain damage in rats exposed to transient hypoxia-ischemia. Knollema S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1883–7

Reduction of infarct size by intra-arterial nimodipine administered at reperfusion in a rat model of partially reversible brain focal ischemia. Roda JM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1888–92

Relaxation of subarachnoid hemorrhage-induced spasm of rabbit basilar artery by the K+ channel activator cromakalim. Zuccarello M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb; 27(2):311–6

Effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on delayed cerebral vasospasm after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in rabbits. Imaizumi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Sep; 46(3):263–70; discussion 270–1

[TIA... an aspirin? (letter)] van de Lisdonk EH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Feb 24;140(8):449; discussion 451–2 **(Dut)**

[High dosage acetylsalicylic acid administration for prevention of acute cerebral ischemia] Hartmann A. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Dec;66(12):886–9; discussion 885 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspirin dosage for prevention of cerebral infarct: arguments for low dosage] Hennerici MG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Dec; 66(12):890–4; discussion 885 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Striatal dopamine-mediated motor behavior is altered following occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Borlongan CV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Sep; 52(1):225–9

Locomotor and passive avoidance deficits following occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Borlongan CV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Nov;58(5):909–17

RADIOGRAPHY

Transient blindness in a preeclamptic patient secondary to cerebral edema. Shieh T, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1996 Jul; 55(7):116–7

Comparative evaluation of acute cerebral vasospasm by the microsphere and the angiography techniques. Roux S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jul;59(2):245–52

Ito hypomelanosis and moyamoya disease. Echenne BP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Sep;13(2):169–71

Rapid spontaneous diminution of cisternal blood on computed tomography in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Inagawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Oct; 44(4):356–63; discussion 363–4

Hemodynamic evaluation with dynamic DSA during the treatment of cerebral vasospasm: a retrospective study. Touho H. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jul;44(1):63–73; discussion 73–4

[Computer tomography of cerebral ischemia infarct in the diagnosis of transient cerebral ischemia] Seidl Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991;93(9–10):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Xe-CT in cerebrovascular disease and moyamoya disease. Suzuki R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:69–71

SURGERY

Frequent TIA in the territory fed by the anastomosed STA after combined therapeutic ICA occlusion and extracranial-intracranial bypass: case report. Takeuchi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(3–4):206–10

Transient ischaemic attacks [letter; comment] Byrne E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Sep 4;163(5):277–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 6;162(5):260–3.

Near-infrared monitoring of cerebral oxygenation state during carotid endarterectomy. Kuroda S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 May;45(5):450–8

THERAPY

Combined percutaneous carotid stenting and coronary angioplasty during acute ischemic neurologic and coronary syndromes. Shawl FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 May 15; 77(12):1109–12

Postischemic treatment (2–4 h) with anti-CD11b and anti-CD18 monoclonal antibodies are neuroprotective after transient (2 h) focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Zhang ZG, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6;698(1–2):79–85

The effectiveness of O2 administration for transient ischemic attacks in moyamoya disease in children. Fujiwara J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Feb;12(2):69–75

Management of cerebral vasospasm in the 1990s. Klebanoff LM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1995 Apr;18(2):127–37 (55 ref.)

Management of transient ischemic attacks. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995 Jul;21(7):355–61 (15 ref.)

Reversible encephalopathy with cerebral vasospasm in a Guillain-Barré syndrome patient treated with intravenous immunoglobulin. Voltz R, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan; 46(1):250–1

Autoperfusion balloon catheter for treatment of vertebral artery stenosis. Sampei K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Oct; 37(7):561–3

Balloon angioplasty immediately after surgical clipping for symptomatic vasospasm on admission. Report of four cases. Fujii Y, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(2):79–84

Effect of balloon angioplasty on high grade symptomatic vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fujii Y, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(1):7–13

Endovascular stent placement for multiple aneurysms of the extracranial internal carotid artery: technical case report. Mase M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):832–5

Cerebral vasospastic vessels: histologic changes after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Ohkawa M, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):179–84

Acute ischemic stroke. Huber M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1996;22(1):53–60

Optimal timing of hemodilution for brain protection in a canine model of focal cerebral ischemia. Yanaka K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):906–12

[Endovascular treatment of vasospasm] Bracard S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(3):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional closure of an open foramen ovale in a patient with recurrent cerebral ischemia] Teupe C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Aug;66(8):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute therapy and prevention of ischemic cerebral infarct] von Maravić M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Dec; 89(7):711–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endovascular treatment of cerebral vasospasm with intra-arterial papaverine infusion] Kinoshita Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Oct;23(10):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Vasospasm diagnosis: theoretical and real transcranial Doppler sensitivity. Creissard P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(3–4):181–5

Amount of subarachnoid blood and vasospasm: current aspects. A transcranial Doppler study. Schaller C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(1–2):67–71

Is transcranial Doppler sonography useful in detecting late cerebral ischaemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage? Ekelund A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb; 10(1):19–25

Clinical features and carotid duplex sonography in patients with carotid transient ischemic attacks. Yu JM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Nov; 56(5):319–24

Isolated symptomatic stenosis of the middle cerebral artery in younger adults. A clinical and ultrasonic follow-up study of eight patients. Becker VU, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996; 36(2):65–70

Transcranial Doppler findings of cerebral vasospasm in preeclampsia. Hansen WF, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1996 Jul-Aug;5(4):194–200

Serial transcranial Doppler monitoring after transient ischemic attack. Eicke BM, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jul; 6(3):174–6

Detection of vasospasm by transcranial Doppler sonography. The challenges of the anterior and posterior cerebral arteries. Wozniak MA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Apr; 6(2):87–93

Incidence and effects of increased cerebral blood flow velocity after severe head injury: a transcranial Doppler ultrasound study I. Prediction of post-traumatic vasospasm and hyperemia. Zurynski YA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec; 134(1–2):33–40

Incidence and effects of increased cerebral blood flow velocity after severe head injury: a transcranial Doppler ultrasound study II. Effect of vasospasm and hyperemia on outcome. Zurynski YA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec; 134(1–2):41–6

Transesophageal echocardiography in patients with focal cerebral ischemia of unknown cause. Rauh R, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):691–4

Mitral valve strands in patients with focal cerebral ischemia. Tice FD, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1183–6

Assessment of delayed cerebral vasospasm using intracisternal echography—technical note. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Oct;44(4):319–25

Critical increase of blood flow velocities after subarachnoid haemorrhage: vasospasm versus hyperaemia. Meixensberger J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1996;57(2):70–5

[Vasospasm after rupture of aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery. Sensitivity and specificity of transcranial Doppler] Proust F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995; 41(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indication for transcranial Doppler studies in transient ischemic attack] Lagi A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Oct-Dec;10(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

[The effect of intravenous ascorbic acid on urinary 17-hydroxysteroid excretion at an early stage of cerebral stroke] Nadgrodkiewicz K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jan-Feb;30(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBRAL PALSY

Plaque removing efficacy of individually modified toothbrushes in cerebral palsy children. Damle SG, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Jul-Aug;62(4):279–82

Apparent growth hormone deficiency in children with cerebral palsy. Coniglio SJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Sep;38(9):797–804

Life expectancy in cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Miles R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Dec;37(12):1115. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Jul;37(7):567–76.

The American Academy for Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine (AACPDM) annual meeting. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 28–30, 1995. Abstracts. **Dev Med Child Neurol Suppl** 1995 Aug;73:1–57

Electronic fetal monitoring in predicting cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Gold JA. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 25; 335(4):287–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 7;334(10):613–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 7;334(10):659–60.

Electronic fetal monitoring in predicting cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Schifrin BS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 25;335(4):287; discussion 288. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 7;334(10):613–8.

Ambulatory status of children with cerebral palsy: a retrospective study. Barnhart RC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Oct;81(2):571–4

Conjugate eye movements: comparison of cerebral palsied and normal adults. Lee SK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Oct;81(2):575–91

CLASSIFICATION

[Motor deficiencies in children: for a nosologic clarification in epidemiological studies] Cans C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Jan;3(1):75–80 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBRAL PALSY

COMPLICATIONS

Glycopyrrolate treatment of chronic drooling. Blasco PA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Sep;150(9):932–5

Botulinum toxin for spasticity and athetosis in children with cerebral palsy. Gooch JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May;77(5):508–11

Oral appliance attached to a bubble helmet for prevention of self–inflicted injury. Davila JM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Mar–Apr;63(2):131–4

Gastro–esophageal reflux in cerebral palsy [letter] Griffiths D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Sep–Oct;49(5):280

Managing equinus in children with cerebral palsy: electrical stimulation to strengthen the triceps surae muscle. Carmick J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;37(11):965–75

Growth hormone deficiency in two children with cerebral palsy. Coniglio SJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Nov; 37(11):1013–5

Risk factors for the co–occurrence of partial epilepsy, cerebral palsy and mental retardation. Curatolo P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Sep;37(9):776–82

The effects of the saddle seat on seated postural control and upper–extremity movement in children with cerebral palsy. Reid DT. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Sep;38(9):805–15

Measurement of growth in children with developmental disabilities. Stevenson RD. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Sep;38(9):855–60

Classification of eating impairments based on eating efficiency in children with cerebral palsy. Gisel EG, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Fall;10(4):268–74 (38 ref.)

Effect of oral sensorimotor treatment on measures of growth and efficiency of eating in the moderately eating–impaired child with cerebral palsy. Gisel EG. **Dysphagia** 1996 Winter;11(1):48–58

Oral–motor skills following sensorimotor therapy in two groups of moderately dysphagic children with cerebral palsy: aspiration vs nonaspiration. Gisel EG, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Winter;11(1):59–71

Bone–mineral density in children and adolescents who have spastic cerebral palsy. Henderson RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Nov;77(11):1671–81

Sixth nerve palsy from a CNS lesion in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy [letter] Wokke JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):695–6

Incidence of gastroesophageal reflux with whey– and casein–based formulas in infants and in children with severe neurological impairment. Khoshoo V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Jan;22(1):48–55

Peter's anomaly associated with central spastic palsy. Contestabile MT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Nov–Dec; 32(6):395–6

Adductor and psoas release for subluxation of the hip in children with spastic cerebral palsy. Moreau M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):672–6

The critical importance of stimulus intensity in intraoperative monitoring for partial dorsal rhizotomy. Logigian EL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Apr;19(4):415–22

Comparison of tendo–Achilles lengthening alone and combined with neurectomy of the gastrocnemius muscle in the treatment of equinus deformity of the foot associated with clonus in children with cerebral palsy. Camacho FJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1996 Apr;19(4):319–22

Cost analysis of continuous intrathecal baclofen versus selective functional posterior rhizotomy in the treatment of spastic quadriplegia associated with cerebral palsy. Steinbok P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(5):255–64; discussion 265

Discontinuation of antiepileptic drug treatment after two seizure–free years in children with cerebral palsy. Delgado MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Feb;97(2):192–7

[Surgical possibilities in spastic paralysis of arm and hand (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Dec 30;139(52):2768)] Hoeksma AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 12;139(32):1643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital unilateral perisylvian syndrome: radiological basis and clinical correlations. Sébire G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):52–6

DIAGNOSIS

Heterogeneity of cerebral palsy [letter] Scheuerle AE. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Apr;150(4):443

A case of dyskinetic cerebral palsy resembling post–anoxic action myoclonus. Sugama S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):210–2

Locomotion patterns in cerebral palsy syndromes. Bottos M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Oct;37(10):883–99

The life expectancy of persons with cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Hall DM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Nov; 37(11):1032–3. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Jul;37(7):567–76.

Medical and functional status of adults with cerebral palsy. Murphy KP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Dec; 37(12):1075–84

The prediction of long–term functional outcomes of children with cerebral palsy. O'Grady RS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;37(11):997–1005

Congenital bilateral perisylvian syndrome in a monozygotic twin with intra–uterine death of the co–twin. Van Bogaert P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Feb;38(2):166–70

Uncertain value of electronic fetal monitoring. Slawson DC. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Jun;42(6):563–4

Prospective follow–up of primitive reflex profiles in high–risk infants: clues to an early diagnosis of cerebral palsy. Zafeiriou DI, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Sep;13(2):148–52

[Significance of intrapartum hypoxia for cerebral long–term morbidity] Schneider H. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;200(2):43–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR imaging of cerebral palsy] Saginoya T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;56(7):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Periventricular leukomalacia: its retrospective diagnosis in children with spastic diplegia] Campistol Plana J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jun;44(6):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebral palsy and the use of suxamethonium [letter; comment] Sigston PE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Oct 4–17;54(7):354. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1995 May 3–16;53(9):479.

Intrathecal L–baclofen for cerebral spasticity: case report. Albright AL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Nov;45(11):2110–1

Effects of continuous intrathecal baclofen infusion and selective posterior rhizotomy on upper extremity spasticity. Albright AL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(2):82–5

Cost analysis of continuous intrathecal baclofen versus selective functional posterior rhizotomy in the treatment of spastic quadriplegia associated with cerebral palsy. Steinbok P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(5):255–64; discussion 265

[Changes in the indices of standing and walking in patients with infantile cerebral palsy under the influence of low doses of Nakom] Brin IL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The relationship of birth weight and birth weight discordance to cerebral palsy or mental retardation later in life for twins weighing less than 2500 grams. Rydhstroem H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):680–6

Neurosensory outcome at 5 years and extremely low birthweight. The Victorian Infant Collaborative Study Group. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Nov; 73(3):F143–6

Cerebral palsy, perinatal depression and low ponderal index. Williams MC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Aug; 38(8):661–7

Prevalence of cerebral palsy in twins, triplets and quadruplets. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Oct; 24(5):943–8

A changing pattern of cerebral palsy. Declining trend for incidence of cerebral palsy in the 20–year period 1970–89. Meberg A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(5):395–402

[Incidence patterns of cerebral palsy in Shiga, Japan, 1977–1986—an epidemiological study] Suzuki J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Jan;28(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Of policies and palsies [letter; comment] Perkins RP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;174(2):798–9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;172(6):1830–4; discussion 1834–6.

Cerebral palsy: a paradigm for developmental disabilities. Pellegrino L. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Sep;37(9):834–9 (17 ref.)

Bilateral spastic cerebral palsy—a collaborative study between southwest Germany and western Sweden [letter; comment] Pharoah PO, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Sep;37(9):841–3. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Mar;37(3):191–203.

The origins of cerebral palsy. Australian and New Zealand Perinatal Societies. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Aug; 31(4):284–9 (39 ref.)

Case–control study of antenatal and intrapartum risk factors for cerebral palsy in very preterm singleton babies. Murphy DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1449–54

Trauma in pregnancy and cerebral palsy: is there a link? Gilles MT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Apr 15;164(8):500–1

Electronic fetal monitoring in predicting cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Hobbins JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 25;335(4):287; discussion 288. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 7;334(10):613–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 7;334(10):659–60.

Cerebral palsy and intrapartum fetal monitoring [editorial; comment] [see comments] MacDonald D. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 7;334(10):659–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 7;334(10):613–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 25;335(4):287; discussion 288. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 25;335(4):287–8.

The relation of transient hypothyroxinemia in preterm infants to neurologic development at two years of age [see comments] Reuss ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 28; 334(13):821–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 28;334(13):857–8.

Prematurity–associated neurologic and developmental abnormalities and neonatal thyroid function [editorial; comment] Vulsma T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 28; 334(13):857–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 28;334(13):821–7.

Parents' opinions concerning possible causes of cerebral palsy. Radeka N, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Apr;21(4):116–8, 128

Determining the time before birth when ischemia and hypoxemia initiated cerebral palsy [see comments] Naeye RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;86(5):713–9. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1996 Mar;87(3):477–9. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1996 Mar;87(3):478–9.

Can meconium in the amniotic fluid injure the fetal brain? [see comments] Naeye RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov; 86(5):720–4. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1996 Feb;87(2):320.

Cerebral palsy. Taft LT. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Nov;16(11):411–8; quiz 418 (12 ref.)

[Cerebral involvement in children with birth weight under 1.500 g (letter; comment)] Uldall PV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Dec 18;157(51):7155–6. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Oct 9;157(41):5707–11. **(Dan)**

[Cerebral palsy and perinatal asphyxia in full term newborn infants] Bréart G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Jan;3(1):70–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal risk factors and motor deficiency due to cerebral palsy] Rumeau–Rouquette C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(2):119–23 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

–Neonatal asphyxia as the cause of brain damage in children?– Schneider H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256 Suppl:S32–42 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Prevention of cerebral palsy [editorial] Bax MC. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Feb;38(2):95–6

[Early athetosis disclosed the function of the corpus striatum. Cécile Vogt described the syndrome] Landtblom AM. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Dec 6;92(49):4691–4 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Measurement of oxygen consumption in disabled children by the Cosmed K2 portable telemetry system. Corry IS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Jul;38(7):585–93

Energy consumption in children with spina bifida and cerebral palsy: a comparative study. Duffy CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Mar;38(3):238–43

Athetosis increases resting metabolic rate in adults with cerebral palsy. Johnson RK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Feb;96(2):145–8

Daily physical activity of schoolchildren with spastic diplegia and of healthy control subjects. van den Berg–Emons HJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Oct;127(4):578–84

NURSING

Intrathecal baclofen for spasticity of cerebral palsy: project coordination and nursing care. Rawlins P. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Jun;27(3):157–63

PATHOLOGY

Assessment of visuoperceptual disturbance in children with spastic diplegia using measurements of the lateral ventricles on cerebral MRI. Ito J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Jun;38(6):496–502

Size of the corpus callosum in cerebral palsy. Sheth RD, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jul;6(3):180–3

Validity and reliability of the preliminary NINDS neuropathologic criteria for progressive supranuclear palsy and related disorders. Litvan I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Jan;55(1):97–105

Neurodegeneration in the limbic and paralimbic system in progressive supranuclear palsy. Higuchi Y, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;21(3):246–54

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pediatric Functional Independence Measure: clinical trials with disabled and nondisabled children. McCabe MA. **Appl Nurs Res** 1996 Aug;9(3):136–8

Postural control in children with spastic diplegia: muscle activity during perturbations in sitting. Brogren E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 May;38(5):379–88

Corticospinal input onto motor neurons projecting to ankle muscles in individuals with cerebral palsy. Brouwer B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Sep;38(9):787–96

Relation of gait analysis to gross motor function in cerebral palsy. Damiano DL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 May;38(5):389–96

Origin of brain abnormalities in bilateral spastic cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Krägeloh–Mann I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;37(11):1031–2. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Apr;37(4):285–92. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 May;37(5):379–97.

Myotatic reflex responses of non–disabled children and children with spastic cerebral palsy. Leonard CT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Sep;37(9):783–99

Intraoperative monitoring during selective posterior rhizotomy: technique and patient outcome. Staudt LA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec; 97(6):296–309

A Holter–type microprocessor–based rehabilitation instrument for acquisition and storage of plantar pressure data in children with cerebral palsy. Abu–Faraj ZO, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1996 Mar;4(1):33–8

Gait analysis: principle and applications with emphasis on its use in cerebral palsy. Gage JR, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1996;45:491–507

Pattern of growth in children with cerebral palsy. Krick J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Jul;96(7):680–5

Bone–mineral density in children and adolescents who have spastic cerebral palsy. Henderson RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Nov;77(11):1671–81

The determination of sensory deficits in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Cooper J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jul;10(4):300–9

Congenital unilateral perisylvian syndrome: radiological basis and clinical correlations. Sébire G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):52–6

Sixth nerve palsy from a CNS lesion in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy [letter] Wokke JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):695–6

Functional improvement with the Sever L'Episcopo procedure. Nualart L, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Sep–Oct; 15(5):637–40

Heart rate monitoring to assess energy expenditure in children with reduced physical activity. Van den Berg–Emons RJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Apr; 28(4):496–501

Uncertain value of electronic fetal monitoring in predicting cerebral palsy [see comments] Nelson KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 7;334(10):613–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 7;334(10):659–60. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 25;335(4):287; discussion 288. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 25;335(4):287–8.

Determining the time before birth when ischemia and hypoxemia initiated cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;87(3):477–9. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Nov;86(5):713–9.

Determining the time before birth when ischemia and hypoxemia initiated cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Perkins RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;87(3):478–9. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Nov;86(5):713–9.

Foot contact pattern following selective dorsal rhizotomy. Adams J, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(2):76–81

[A study on VEP, SSEP in spastic diplegia with visual impairment] Koterazawa K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 May;28(3):261–3 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the functional asymmetry of the CNS in children with congenital brain pathology during the correction of motor disorders] Siniaia MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Apr;81(4):106–9 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Model to identify potentially preventable cerebral palsy of intrapartum origin. Gaffney G, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Sep;73(2):F106–8

Cerebral palsy in very low birth weight infants, pre–eclampsia and magnesium sulphate [letter; comment] Blair E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 May;97(5):780–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Feb;95(2):263–9.

[Complementary neuromotor examination of infants at risk for sequelae.Why? How?] Grenier A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Oct;2(10):1007–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurological follow–up of newborn infants at risk for cerebral palsy] Hernandorena X, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Oct;2(10):941–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of a child's disability on mother's mental health. Lambrenos K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Feb;74(2):115–20

RADIOGRAPHY

The cervical spine in athetoid cerebral palsy. A radiological study of 180 patients. Harada T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul;78(4):613–9

REHABILITATION

Fine motor outcomes in preschool children who receive occupational therapy services. Case–Smith J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Jan;50(1):52–61

Managing equinus in a child with cerebral palsy: merits of hinged ankle–foot orthoses. Carmick J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;37(11):1006–10

A study of a dynamic proximal stability splint in the management of children with cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Harris SR. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Feb; 38(2):181–3. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Jun;37(6):544–54.

Effect of isokinetic strength–training on functional ability and walking efficiency in adolescents with cerebral palsy. MacPhail HE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Sep; 37(9):763–75

Prognosis for ambulation in cerebral palsy. Sala DA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;37(11):1020–6 (9 ref.)

Testing and evaluation of a hip extensor tricycle for children with cerebral palsy. Bloswick DS, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Mar;18(3):130–6

AAC systems: obstacles to effective use. Murphy J, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1996;31(1):31–44

Therapy methods for cerebral palsy [letter] Bourne RJ. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Aug;31(4):364–5

Evaluation of an early childhood programme based on principles of conductive education: the Yooralla project. Catanese AA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Oct; 31(5):418–22

A pilot evaluation of conductive education–based intervention for children with cerebral palsy: the Tongala project. Coleman GJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Oct;31(5):412–7

Therapy methods for cerebral palsy [letter] Flett PJ. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Aug;31(4):366–7

Therapy methods for cerebral palsy [letter] McCoy A, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Aug;31(4):365–6; discussion 367

Therapy methods for cerebral palsy [letter] Mounzouris N. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Aug;31(4):365; discussion 367

Clinical decision making by experienced and inexperienced pediatric physical therapists for children with diplegic cerebral palsy. Embrey DG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1996 Jan; 76(1):20–33

The effects of neurodevelopmental treatment versus practice on the reaching of children with spastic cerebral palsy. Fetters L, et al. **Phys Ther** 1996 Apr;76(4):346–58

A measurement system for the recognition of arm gestures using accelerometers. Harrington ME, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1995;209(2):129–34

[The effect of early treatment for children with cerebral palsy in cooperation with city health welfare offices] Hayashi M. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Nov;27(6):480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinico–electrophysiological assessment of the efficacy of microwave resonance therapy in the rehabilitative treatment of patients with cerebral palsy in the form of spastic diplegia] Antonova LV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Management of the unbalanced wrist in cerebral palsy by tendon transfer. Sakellarides HT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;35(1):90–4

Selective posterior rhizotomy for children with cerebral palsy: a 7–year experience. Nishida T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jul;11(7):374–80

Split posterior tibial tendon transfer through the interosseus membrane in spastic equinovarus deformity. Mulier T, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Dec;16(12):754–9

Cerebral palsy: orthopaedic management. Renshaw TS, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1996;45:475–90 (79 ref.)

Gait laboratory analysis for preoperative decision making in spastic cerebral palsy: is it all that it is cracked up to be? [letter; comment] Abel MF. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):698–700. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):703–4.

Predictors of ability to walk after selective dorsal rhizotomy in children with cerebral palsy. Chicoine MR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):711–4; discussion 714

Foot contact pattern following selective dorsal rhizotomy. Adams J, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(2):76–81

Effects of continuous intrathecal baclofen infusion and selective posterior rhizotomy on upper extremity spasticity. Albright AL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(2):82–5

Changes in cognitive performance in children with spastic diplegic cerebral palsy following selective dorsal rhizotomy. Craft S, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 23(2):68–74; discussion 75

Cost analysis of continuous intrathecal baclofen versus selective functional posterior rhizotomy in the treatment of spastic quadriplegia associated with cerebral palsy. Steinbok P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(5):255–64; discussion 265

[Value of pelvic osteotomy in the management of the hip in children with cerebral palsy] Cesari B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;81(4):310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Review of research on therapeutic interventions for children with cerebral palsy. Hur JJ. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jun; 91(6):423–32 (40 ref.)

A randomised controlled trial of different intensities of physiotherapy and different goal–setting procedures in 44 children with cerebral palsy. Bower E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Mar;38(3):226–37

Correlates of physicians' decisions to refer children with cerebral palsy for physical therapy. Campbell SK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Dec;37(12):1062–74

Lessons from clinical research: adverse events or complications? [editorial] McLaughlin JF. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Jul;38(7):565–6

Botulinum toxin in the treatment of cerebral palsy. Denišlič M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Oct;26(5):249–52

[Role of vestibular and visual analyzers in changes of postural activity of patients with childhood cerebral palsy in the process of treatment with space technology] Sologubov EG, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound findings and clinical antecedents of cerebral palsy in very preterm infants. Murphy DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Mar;74(2):F105–9

CEREBRAL PEDUNCLE see MESENCEPHALON

CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

Regression of moyamoya vessels and hemodynamic changes after successful revascularization in childhood moyamoya disease. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996; 166:85–8

EC–IC bypass in patients with chronic hemodynamic insufficiency. Vorstrup S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:79–81

Surgical modulation of the natural course of collateral circulation in chronic ischemic patients. Yamashita T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:74–8

Intraoperative monitoring in patients with moyamoya disease [letter] Wong DH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Nov; 42(11):1064–5

Maldistribution of the cerebral blood flow in retrograde cerebral perfusion. Fukae K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(9):496–500; discussion 500–1

Surgical treatment of aortic arch aneurysms using selective cerebral perfusion. Experience with 100 patients. Kazui T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(9):491–5

Magnetic resonance angiographic assessment after extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery. Praharaj SS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;60(4):439–41

Reconstruction of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery in the treatment of giant aneurysms. Report of two cases. Hamada J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):496–9

Late patency of long saphenous vein bypass grafts to the anterior and posterior cerebral circulation. Regli L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):806–11

Indirect revascularization for moyamoya disease: is there a beneficial effect for adult patients? Mizoi K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jun;45(6):541–8; discussion 548–9

[Endovascular treatment of arteries with cerebral destination: failures and limits] Bergeron P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21 Suppl A:123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional relevance of the type I arteria proatlantica in carotid disobliteration] Türler A, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Apr; 67(4):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of dural AVM detected after STA–MCA anastomosis] Igase K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jan; 24(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Frequent TIA in the territory fed by the anastomosed STA after combined therapeutic ICA occlusion and extracranial–intracranial bypass: case report. Takeuchi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(3–4):206–10

Superficial temporal artery––middle cerebral artery anastomosis for acute cerebral ischemia: the effect of small augmentation of blood flow. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(3–4):128–37, discussion 137

Balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery with hypotensive challenge. Standard SC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1453–8

Direct transposition of the distal cervical vertebral artery into the internal carotid artery. Koskas F, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Nov;9(6):515–24

Cerebral haemodynamics and long–term prognosis after extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;59(6):625–8

External carotid–to–middle cerebral bypass in the treatment of complex internal carotid injury. D'Alise MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3):452–5

Vascularized omental graft to brain surface in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Yoshioka N, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(7):455–62

Acute revascularization for bihemispheric anterior cerebral artery thrombosis––case report. Miyachi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;35(6):369–72

Revascularization and aneurysm surgery: current techniques, indications, and outcome. Lawton MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):83–92; discussion 92–4

[Superficial temporal artery to superior cerebellar artery anastomosis via the presigmoid retrolabyrinthine transtentorial approach] Ito M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Oct;23(10):869–74 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE

The MRI suggests a leukodystrophy, but tests are negative––what should we do? Probing white–matter disorders. Conference proceedings. May 7–9, 1994. De Kalb, Illinois. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Jan;27(1):1–106

DIAGNOSIS

A case of membranous lipodystrophy (Nasu–Hakola disease) with unique MRI findings. Motohashi N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Oct;37(7):549–50

ETIOLOGY

[Kufs disease with leukoencephalopathy] Gille M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jun–Jul;151(6–7):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Familial mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with

deaf-mutism, ophthalmoplegia and leukodystrophy. Nakagawa M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jul;92(1):102–8

The proteolipid protein gene: double, double, ... and trouble [editorial] Hodes ME, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jul; 59(1):12–5 (27 ref.)

A duplicated PLP gene causing Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease detected by comparative multiplex PCR. Inoue K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jul;59(1):32–9

Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease caused by a de novo mutation that originated in exon 2 of the maternal great-grandfather of the propositus. Pratt VM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 31;38(1):70–3

Neuropathology and genetics of Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Seitelberger F. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Jul;5(3):267–73

A (G-to-A) mutation in the initiation codon of the proteolipid protein gene causing a relatively mild form of Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease in a Dutch family. Sistermans EA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;97(3):337–9

Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease: a novel mutation in the 5'-untranslated region of the proteolipid protein gene. Kawanishi C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;7(4):355–7

Clinical and molecular evaluation of Italian patients affected by Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Terregino C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(2):197–200

New phenotype of the cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy mapped to chromosome 19: migraine as the prominent clinical feature. Vérin M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;59(6):579–85

Multiple subcortical infarction: CADASIL in context. Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leucoencephalopathy [comment] Broe GA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):919–20. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):934–9.

Clinical spectrum of CADASIL: a study of 7 families. Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy [see comments] Chabriat H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):934–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):919–20.

HISTORY

Ludwig Merzbacher (1875–1942): the man behind the disease. Peiffer J, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Jul;5(3):311–8

METABOLISM

Overexpression of DM20 messenger RNA in two brothers with Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Carango P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Oct;38(4):610–7

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology and genetics of Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Seitelberger F. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Jul;5(3):267–73

Alpers' syndrome presenting with seizures and multiple stroke-like episodes in a 17-year-old male. Montine TJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Nov–Dec;14(6):322–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiological study in Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Nezu A. **Brain Dev** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):175–81

A cellular mechanism governing the severity of Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Gow A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Aug;13(4):422–8

CEREBRAL VASOSPASM see **CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT**

CEREBRAL VEINS

see related

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Pregnancy complicated by cerebral venous thrombosis in Behçet's disease. Wechsler B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;173(5):1627–9

Isolated cortical venous thrombosis—discrepancy between clinical features and neuroradiologic findings. A case report. Chang YJ, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Dec;46(12):1133–8 (19 ref.)

Measurement of cerebral venous oxyhemoglobin saturation in children by near-infrared spectroscopy and partial jugular venous occlusion. Yoxall CW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Sep;38(3):319–23

Postcontrast 3D-TOF-MR angiography of intracranial venous angiomas. Uchino A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;13(4):157–61

Long-term prognosis in cerebral venous thrombosis. Follow-up of 77 patients. Preter M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb; 27(2):243–6

Isolated cortical vein thrombosis and activated protein C resistance [letter] Vuillier F, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug; 27(8):1440–1

[Arteriovenous malformations with aneurysms of the great vein of Galen] Mraček Z. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1995;38(1 Suppl):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thrombosis of the cerebral veins and sinuses in 62 patients (letter; comment)] Schipper JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Sep 16;139(37):1906–7. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Jun 24;139(25):1286–91. **(Dut)**

[Role of magnetic resonance imaging in cerebral venous thrombosis] Bousser MG. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(3):189–93 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superficial veins of the brain] Auque J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1996;42 Suppl 1:88–108 **(Fre)**

[Neurological symptoms in parasagittal meningiomas in relation to the disturbance of the venous circulation] Bestavishvili FI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(6):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Progressive venous occlusion in a neonate with Sturge–Weber syndrome: demonstration with MR venography. Curé JK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1539–42

Spontaneous hemorrhage from a cerebral venous malformation related to thrombosis of the central draining vein: demonstration with angiography and serial MR. Field LR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1885–8

Transarterial embolization of vein of Galen aneurysmal malformation after unsuccessful stereotactic radiosurgery. Report of three cases. Watban JA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jul;11(7):406–8

Combined malformation of the Vein of Galen and of spinal vessels: endovascular embolization. Hammen A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jul–Aug;14(4):233–6 (15 ref.)

Regional association of developmental venous anomalies with angiographically occult vascular malformations. Huber G, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(1):30–7

Unusual pattern of a deep developmental venous anomaly on CT and MR studies. Borden NM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Nov–Dec;19(6):885–9

Antenatal diagnosis of vein of Galen aneurysmal malformation: MR study of fetal brain and postnatal follow-up. Campi A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jan; 38(1):87–90

A vein of Galen aneurysm with an abnormal drain system: MRI findings. Desprechins B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(6):442–3

Surgical obliteration for vein of Galen malformation: a case report. Moriarity JL Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Oct; 44(4):365–9; discussion 369–70

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of a vein of Galen aneurysm: relevance of associated malformations for timing and mode of delivery. Dören M, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;6(4):287–9

Prenatal diagnosis of cerebral arteriovenous malformation using color Doppler ultrasonography: case report and review of the literature. Sepulveda W, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;6(4):282–6 (30 ref.)

[Cervicofacial superficial venous malformations and developmental abnormalities of the cerebral venous system] Enjolras O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996;123(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vein of Galen malformation: prenatal diagnosis and noninvasive procedure] Goelz R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;200(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Demonstration of the venous systems with gadolinium-enhanced three-dimensional phase-contrast MR venography. Ikawa F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995; 18(2):101–7

[Deep venous system of the brain] Auque J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1996;42 Suppl 1:109–26 **(Fre)**

[Anatomy and radio-anatomy of the intracranial venous system (dural sinuses excluded)] Bracard S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1996;42 Suppl 1:11–44 **(Fre)**

[An x-ray and anatomical comparison of the surface cerebral veins in connection with surgery of the parasagittal area of the brain] Levoshko LI. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Endothelin-1-induced in vitro cerebral venoconstriction is mediated by endothelin ETA receptors. Fernandez N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 29;294(2–3):483–90

Retrograde perfusion of the cerebral vein with antioxidant LY231617 reduces brain damage in the rat focal ischemia model. Nagao T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec; 35(12):861–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Characteristics of periventricular matrix vascularization in image computer transformation system. Kędzia A. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(4):267–70

[Cephalic angiogenesis (editorial)] Couly G. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996;123(4):234 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

The physiology of the cerebrovascular parasympathetic innervation. Branston NM. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995; 9(3):319–29 (25 ref.)

METABOLISM

[The intravascular formation of kinins in the brain studied as a new approach to the problem of the re-circulatory complications in the surgical treatment of cerebral ischemia] Makevnina LG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(12):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The effects of Escherichia coli S-fimbriae and outer membrane protein A on rat pial arterioles. Garner AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Apr;39(4 Pt 1):604–8

PATHOLOGY

Amyloid beta-protein induces the cerebrovascular cellular pathology of Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17; 777:297–302 (19 ref.)

Thrombosis of the deep venous drainage of the brain in adults. Analysis of seven cases with review of the literature. Crawford SC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Nov;52(11):1101–8 (23 ref.)

Thrombosis of cerebral veins dural sinuses after paratyphi. Inghilleri M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;16(4):257–9

Atypical case of cerebral venous thrombosis diagnosed by MRI. Shrivastava MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Jul;43(7):509–10

Magnetic resonance imaging is essential for cerebral venous thrombosis. Soman R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Jul;43(7):494

Immunohistochemical localization of extracellular matrix proteins in cerebral vessels in chronic hypertension. Nag S. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Mar;55(3):381–8

[The venous bed of the central nervous system in disorders of the cerebral venous circulation] Kagan II. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Detection of cerebral venous desaturation by continuous jugular bulb oximetry following acute neurotrauma [see comments] Lewis SB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Jun;23(3):307–14. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1996 Feb;24(1):123–5.

Modification of vasoconstrictor responses in cerebral blood vessels by lesioning of the trigeminal nerve: possible involvement of CGRP [see comments] Edvinsson L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Oct;15(5):373–83. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1995 Oct;15(5):333.

Assessment of normal flow velocity in basal cerebral veins. A transcranial doppler ultrasound study. Valdueza JM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1221–5

[Additional approaches to the classification of the type and degree of disorders in the tonus of the craniocerebral vessels] Shtok VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(1):79–82 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subgaleal hematoma: the need for increased awareness of risk. Smith SA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Dec;41(6):569–74

Elevated intracranial venous pressure as a universal mechanism in pseudotumor cerebri of varying etiologies. Karahalios DG, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):198–202

Cerebral venography and manometry in idiopathic intracranial hypertension. King JO, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2224–8

Use of local cerebral blood flow monitoring to predict brain damage after disturbance to the venous circulation: cortical vein occlusion model by photochemical dye. Nakase H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):280–5; discussion 285–6

Risk of intracranial arteriovenous malformation rupture due to venous drainage impairment. A theoretical analysis. Hademenos GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1072–83

[Pseudoaneurysm of galen's vein secondary to cerebral arterio-venous malformations] Benito-León J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jun;24(130):720–2 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of linear transformation and Pickworth's method usefulness in angiologic examinations of human fetal brain. Kędzia A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1995;54(2):93–102

Cerebral CT venography. Casey SO, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):163–70

[An x-ray and anatomical comparison of the surface cerebral veins in connection with surgery of the parasagittal area of the brain] Levoshko LI. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical removal of giant basal ganglia arteriovenous malformations through the extended transsylvian approach following preoperative embolization—two case reports. Mizoi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec; 35(12):869–75

Surgical obliteration for vein of Galen malformation: a case report. Moriarity JL Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Oct; 44(4):365–9; discussion 369–70

[Management of Labbé's vein in subtemporal operation] Cao J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;33(6):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Monitoring of venous blood flow velocity during interhemispheric approach for deep seated lesions. Morimoto T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;

137(1-2):44-7
Effect of germinal matrix hemorrhage on terminal vein position and patency. Taylor GA. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov; 25 Suppl 1:S37-40
Prenatal diagnosis and prognosis of a vein of Galen aneurysm assessed by pulsed and color Doppler sonography [letter] Mai R, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar; 7(3):228-30
Prenatal diagnosis of cerebral arteriovenous malformation using color Doppler ultrasonography: case report and review of the literature. Sepulveda W, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;6(4):282-6 (30 ref.)

CEREBRAL VENTRICLE NEOPLASMS

Central neurocytoma: An unusual intraventricular tumor. Molinari SP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Nov;62(6):436-8
Intraventricular supratentorial tumors in children. Tortori-Donati P, et al. **Rays** 1996 Jan-Mar;21(1):26-49 (35 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow and metabolism of central neurocytoma: a positron emission tomography study. Mineura K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 1;76(7):1224-32

COMPLICATIONS

Narcolepsy secondary to fourth ventricular subependymoma. Ma TK, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1996 Feb;23(1):59-62
Unexpected deaths due to colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Filkins JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 May;41(3):521-3
Subarachnoid and intraventricular hemorrhage caused by hypernephroma metastasis, accompanied by innocent bilateral posterior communicating artery aneurysms. Spetzger U, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Sep;44(3):275-8

CONGENITAL

Radiologic-pathologic correlation. Congenital choroid plexus papillomas. Anderson DR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;16(10):2072-6

DIAGNOSIS

Intracranial subependymomas: CT and MR imaging features in 24 cases. Chiechi MV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Nov;165(5):1245-50
Intraventricular neurocytoma. Ng P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 May;40(2):125-33 (27 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of lateral ventricular tumours. Duong H, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Dec;46(6):434-42
Choroid plexus papilloma of the III ventricle in an infant. Shuto T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Nov;11(11):664-6
Imaging of atypical choroid plexus papillomas. Li S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Apr-Jun;20(2):85-90
Magnetic resonance imaging characteristics of choroid plexus papilloma in the fourth ventricle. Okuyama T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;35(7):442-4
[2 cases of brain tumors with the primary manifestations as endocrine functional disorders] Zykova TA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(3):58-9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #35. Bilateral subependymal giant cell astrocytoma associated with tuberous sclerosis. Garant M, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Feb;47(1):59-61

METABOLISM

[Kinetics of glucose metabolism in central neurocytomas] Shioya H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Oct;47(10):981-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Intraventricular neurocytoma: a report of two cases. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Sep; 31(3):198-202 (11 ref.)
Production and characterization of two ependymoma xenografts. McLendon RE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 May;55(5):540-8
Central neurocytoma with lipofuscin granules--case report. Hayase N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 May; 36(5):317-20
Mixed ependymoma-neuroendocrine tumor of the lateral ventricle. Mierau GW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):47-53

SURGERY

Giant central neurocytoma with tetraventricular and extra-axial extension. Case report. Roche PH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(1-2):95-100 (33 ref.)
Hemangioblastoma of the IV ventricle. Naik RT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Aug;11(8):499-500
Tension pneumocephalus following posterior cranial fossa surgery in sitting position. Tripathy P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;93(3):109-10
The mapping and continuous monitoring of the intrinsic motor nuclei during brain stem surgery. Eisner W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):255-65
Microsurgical removal of an intraventricular meningioma with ultrasound guidance, and balloon dilation of operative corridors: case report and technical note. Couillard P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb;45(2):155-60

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Microsurgical removal of an intraventricular meningioma with ultrasound guidance, and balloon dilation of operative corridors: case report and technical note. Couillard P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Feb;45(2):155-60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mixed ependymoma-neuroendocrine tumor of the lateral ventricle. Mierau GW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):47-53

VETERINARY

Epithelioma of the fourth ventricle in a goat. Wicks JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jul;32(4):429-33

CEREBRAL VENTRICLES

see related
CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY
INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR
VENTRICULOSTOMY

Rapidly progressive enlargement of the fourth ventricle in the preterm infant with post-haemorrhagic ventricular dilatation. Rademaker KJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Oct; 84(10):1193-6
Effect of corticosteroid use before preterm delivery: outcome of periventricular hemorrhage [letter; comment] Ohlsson A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;174(3):1078-9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;173(1):322-35.
Familial bilateral periventricular nodular heterotopia mimics tuberous sclerosis. Jardine PE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Mar;74(3):244-6 (13 ref.)
Periventricular and subcortical nodular heterotopia. A study of 33 patients. Dubeau F, et al. **Brain** 1995 Oct;118 (Pt 5):1273-87
Periventricular hemorrhage in a developing world. Is drug intervention appropriate? Adhikari M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):164-8
Intraventricular blood after "traumatic" lumbar puncture: a report of two cases. Stübgen JP. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Aug;11(8):492-3
Determinants of responsiveness in mothers of children with intraventricular hemorrhage. Onufrak B, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Oct;20(5):587-99
Tempting fate and commitment in the developing forebrain. Barbe MF. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):1-4 (16 ref.)
Treatment of severe intraventricular hemorrhage by intraventricular infusion of urokinase. Akdemir H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(2):95-100
Intraventricular hemorrhage complicating ventricular catheter revision: incidence and effect on shunt survival. Brownlee RD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(6):315-20
Subplate neurons--missing link in brain injury of the premature infant? Volpe JJ. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jan;97(1):112-3
Nonneoplastic, noninflammatory, cerebral intraventricular cysts. Sener RN, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995 Jul-Aug; 50(4):195-9
Primary intraventricular hemorrhage in adults: clinical features, risk factors, and outcome. Angelopoulos M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Nov;44(5):433-6; discussion 437
Subarachnoid and intraventricular hemorrhage caused by hypernephroma metastasis, accompanied by innocent bilateral posterior communicating artery aneurysms. Spetzger U, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Sep;44(3):275-8
[Cephalic cancer pain controlled by intraventricular administration of morphine and clonidine] Loriferne JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(2):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fetal cerebral accident due to massive fetomaternal hemorrhage. A case report] Lionnet C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(5):553-6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How I examine... global dilatation of the cerebral ventricles in an elderly patient] Pirotte B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Aug;50(8):350-1 **(Fre)**
[Central neurocytoma] Israel Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Dec 1;129(11):457-60, 536, 535 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Acetazolamide treatment of a newborn infant with posthemorrhagic cerebral ventricular dilatation] Rubetti P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jul-Aug;17(4):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of de novo aneurysm of the distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery with intraventricular hemorrhage] Kojima A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 May;24(5):469-73 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of cysticercosis of the third ventricle] El'iashevich GP. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Jul-Aug;(7-8):131-2 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Schizophrenic patients with deficit syndrome have higher plasma homovanillic acid concentrations and ventricular enlargement. Nibuya M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul 1;38(1):50-6
Herniation of the third ventricle into empty sella caused by surgery for pituitary apoplexy--case report. Kobayashi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul;36(7):451-4
Cavernous malformations of the third ventricle. Sinson G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):37-42 (20 ref.)
Nonprogressive congenital unilateral ventriculomegaly. Tsao PN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Jan;14(1):66-8 (15 ref.)
Transtentorial herniation of the fourth ventricle. Rosenfeld DL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(6):436-9
Structural abnormalities of the brain in schizophrenia: sex differences in the Cantabria First Episode of Schizophrenia Study. Vázquez-Barquero JL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Nov;25(6):1247-57

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The hypoglossal canal: normal MR enhancement pattern. Voyvodic F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep; 16(8):1707-10
Lateral ventricular atrium: larger in male than female fetuses. Nadel AS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Nov; 51(2):123-6
Periventricular morphology in the diencephalon of antarctic notothenioid teleosts. Lannoo MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Oct 9;361(1):95-107
Homology in the evolution of the cerebral hemispheres. The case of reptilian dorsal ventricular ridge and its possible correspondence with mammalian neocortex. Aboitiz F. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(4):461-72 (84 ref.)
Reversibility of cerebral ventricular enlargement in anorexia nervosa, demonstrated by quantitative magnetic resonance imaging. Golden NH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Feb; 128(2):296-301
Cranial and cerebral-ventricular landmarks for accurate stereotaxic approach to hypothalamic nuclei in the goat brain. Zuccolilli GO, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Jun; 57(3):453-7
A comparison of stereology and segmentation techniques for volumetric measurements of lateral ventricles in magnetic resonance imaging. Keshavan MS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 May 31;61(1):53-60
Lateral ventricular enlargement in schizotypal personality disorder. Siever LJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jul 28; 57(2):109-18

BLOOD SUPPLY

Reduced local cerebral blood flow in periventricular white matter in experimental neonatal hydrocephalus-restoration with CSF shunting. da Silva MC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):1057-65

CHEMISTRY

The reciprocal synaptic relations between enkephalinergic neurons and catecholaminergic neurons in the area postrema. Guan JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(5):461-6
Cortical lesions induce an increase in cell number and PSA-NCAM expression in the subventricular zone of adult rats. Szele FG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 6; 368(3):439-54

CYTOLOGY

Proliferative events in the cerebral ventricular zone. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):159-63 (36 ref.)
Cortical lesions induce an increase in cell number and PSA-NCAM expression in the subventricular zone of adult rats. Szele FG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 6; 368(3):439-54
Immunoreactivity for apolipoprotein A-IV in tanycytes and astrocytes of rat brain. Fukagawa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 13;199(1):17-20
Chain migration of neuronal precursors. Lois C, et al. **Science** 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):978-81

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuropeptide Y injection into the fourth cerebroventricle stimulates c-Fos expression in the paraventricular nucleus and other nuclei in the forebrain: effect of food consumption. Xu B, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6; 698(1-2):227-31
Effect of indomethacin on the CRH- and VP-induced pituitary-adrenocortical response during social stress. Bugajski J, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(5):PL 67-72
Nitric oxide synthase inhibitor facilitates focal seizures induced by aminopyridine in rat. Boda B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 3;209(1):37-40
Characterization of supraspinal antinociceptive actions of opioid delta agonists in the rat. Ossipov MH, et al. **Pain** 1995 Sep;62(3):287-93
A decrease in angiotensin receptor binding in rat brain nuclei by antisense oligonucleotides to the angiotensin AT1 receptor. Ambühl P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Oct 20; 59(2):171-82

EMBRYOLOGY

Proliferative events in the cerebral ventricular zone. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):159-63 (36 ref.)
An immunohistochemical study of the intraventricular macrophages in induced hydrocephalus in prenatal rats following a maternal injection of 6-aminonicotinamide. Lu J, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Apr;188 (Pt 2):491-5
Regional incorporation and site-specific differentiation of

striatal precursors transplanted to the embryonic forebrain ventricle. Campbell K, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Dec; 15(6):1259–73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Adhesion and fusion of ependyma in rat brain. Kawamata S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(3):205–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Peripheral immune response in albino rats following cerebroventricular and intraperitoneal antigen challenge. Devi RS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Oct; 39(4):354–60

Differences between ventricular and lumbar cerebrospinal fluid in hydrocephalus secondary to cysticercosis. Rubalcava MA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):668–71; discussion 671–2

METABOLISM

Release into ventriculo–cisternal perfusate of beta–endorphin– and Met–enkephalin–immunoreactivity: effects of electrical stimulation in the arcuate nucleus and periaqueductal gray of the rat. Bach FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 4;690(2):167–76

Glucoprivic treatments that induce anestrus, but do not affect food intake, increase FOS–like immunoreactivity in the area postrema and nucleus of the solitary tract in Syrian hamsters. Schneider JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6; 698(1–2):107–13

Dopaminergic periventriculo–hypophyseal nerves show tryptophan–hydroxylase immunoreactivity but lack serotonin synthesis. Vanhatalo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jul 31;687(1–2):205–10

Glucagon–like peptide I receptors in the subfornical organ and the area postrema are accessible to circulating glucagon–like peptide I. Orskov C, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Jun;45(6):832–5

Possible contribution of dopaminergic receptors in the anteroventral third ventricular region to hyperosmolality–induced vasopressin secretion in conscious rats. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;134(2):243–50

Releases of norepinephrine and dopamine in ventriculocisternal perfusions in hepatectomized and laparotomized rats. McKinzie SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Feb;66(2):569–78

Early patterns of migration, morphogenesis, and intermediate filament expression of subventricular zone cells in the postnatal rat forebrain. Zerlin M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;15(11):7238–49

Periventricular penetration and disappearance of ICV Tyr–MIF–1, DAMGO, tyrosine, and albumin. Maness LM, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(2):247–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphological modifications of the choroid plexus in a rodent model of acute ventriculitis induced by gram–negative liquoral sepsis. Possible implications in the pathophysiology of hypersecretory hydrocephalus. Cardia E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Sep;11(9):511–6

PARASITOLOGY

Evagination of Taenia solium in the fourth ventricle[letter] Flisser A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 5;335(10):753–4

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging reveals no ventriculomegaly in polydrug abusers. Liu X, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jul;92(1):83–90

Intraventricular cryptococcal cysts. Vender JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):110–3

Are patients with Parkinson's disease more likely to have periventricular hyperintensities develop? [letter; comment] Quinn NP. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Mar;53(3):211–2. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1995 Feb;52(2):191–4.

Tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia. Relationship to minor physical anomalies, frontal lobe dysfunction and cerebral structure on magnetic resonance imaging. Waddington JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;167(1):41–4

Electroencephalographic correlates of periventricular white matter lesions in probable Alzheimer's disease. Lopez OL, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Nov–Dec;6(6):343–7

Assessment of visuoperceptual disturbance in children with spastic diplegia using measurements of the lateral ventricles on cerebral MRI. Ito J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Jun;38(6):496–502

Periventricular haemosiderin deposition in patients with congenital hemiplegia. Takanashi J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;37(11):1016–9

Three–dimensional anatomical model–based segmentation of MR brain images through Principal Axes Registration. Arata LK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Nov; 42(11):1069–78

An immunohistochemical study of the intraventricular macrophages in induced hydrocephalus in prenatal rats following a maternal injection of 6–aminonicotinamide. Lu J, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Apr;188 (Pt 2):491–5

MR imaging of ventriculomegaly—a qualitative and quantitative comparison of communicating hydrocephalus, central atrophy, and normal studies. Kurihara Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jul–Aug;5(4):451–6

Choroid plexus carcinoma in the lateral ventricle—case report. Hashizume A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;35(10):742–4

Central neurocytoma with lipofuscin granules—case report. Hayase N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 May; 36(5):317–20

Slit ventricle syndrome successfully treated by a lumboperitoneal shunt. Ide T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec; 17(6):440–2

Survival and proliferation of nonneural tissues, with obstruction of cerebral ventricles, in a parkinsonian patient treated with fetal allografts. Folkerth RD, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1219–25

Thyroxine reduces the production rate of BrdU–labeled cells in the ventricular zone of the adult canary brain. Arai O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 29;198(2):135–8

Expanding cava septi pellucidi and cava vergae in children: report of three cases. Wester K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):134–7

Periventricular lucency on computed tomography associated with hydrocephalus: what is the cause? Serdar M. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Sep;44(3):285–6

[A 15–year old boy with headache, convulsions, and hydrocephalus of recent onset and coma (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1995 Aug;129(3–4):148–52 **(Heb)**

[Cerebral atrophy and ventricular enlargement in physiological ageing—a morphometrical study in 28 autopsy brain of normal old people] Yamada S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 May;48(5):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary T–cell lymphoma in the central nervous system of immunocompetent patients. Clinical and pathological study of two cases] Carod J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Oct; 10(8):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Meningiomas of the lateral ventricles: a case report] Salmerón P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jul;24(131):833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Central depressor action of nitric oxide is deficient in genetic hypertension. Cabrera CL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Mar; 9(3):237–41

Neuroendocrine and cardiovascular effects of serotonin: selective role of brain angiotensin on vasopressin. Saydoff JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):E513–21

Antisense evidence for two functionally active forms of nitric oxide synthase in brain microvascular endothelium. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16;224(2):535–43

Central glucoprivation evoked by administration of 2–deoxy–D–glucose induces expression of the c–fos gene in a subpopulation of neuropeptide Y neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Minami S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Nov;33(2):305–10

Hippocampal somatostatin receptors and modulation of adenylyl cyclase activity in histamine–treated rats. Puebla L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1–2):77–83

Anteroventral wall of the third ventricle and dorsal lamina terminalis: headquarters for control of body fluid homeostasis? McKinley MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Apr;23(4):271–81 (96 ref.)

Intracerebroventricular administration of neuropeptide Y to normal rats increases obese gene expression in white adipose tissue. Sainsbury A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Mar; 39(3):353–6

Chronic administration of neuropeptide Y into the lateral ventricle inhibits both the pituitary–testicular axis and growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I secretion in intact adult male rats. Pierroz DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jan;137(1):3–12

Cholecystokinin octapeptide and the daily rhythm of vasopressin and oxytocin release. Morawska–Barszczewska J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996;104(2):164–71

Hypotensive response to losartan in normal rats. Role of Ang II and the area postrema. Collister JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):598–606

Medullary neurons activated by angiotensin II in the conscious rabbit. Hirooka Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb; 27(2):287–96

Normal parameters of ventricular system in healthy infants. Soni JP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 May;32(5):549–55

NADPH–diaphorase neurons contacting the cerebrospinal fluid in the ventricles of rat brain. Sancesario G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):517–22

Patch–clamp study on membrane properties and transmitter activated currents of rabbit area postrema neurons. Jahn K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Jun;178(6):771–8

The divergent homeobox gene PBX1 is expressed in the postnatal subventricular zone and interneurons of the olfactory bulb. Redmond L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 1;16(9):2972–82

Differential cellular response after glutamate analog hippocampal damage. Araujo M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 May 15;44(4):397–409

Glycine increases the number of somatostatin receptors and somatostatin–mediated inhibition of the adenylate cyclase system in the rat hippocampus. Puebla L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb 1;43(3):346–54

Chronic lateral ventricle infusion of a pineal gland–derived decapeptide alters pulsatile secretion of LH in rats. Benson B, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(13):1083–90

Dmt–Tic–OH a highly selective and potent delta–opioid dipeptide receptor antagonist after systemic administration in the mouse. Capasso A, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(8):PL93–8

Cardiovascular effects of centrally administered endothelin–1 and its relationship to changes in cerebral blood flow. Gulati A, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(5):437–45

Use of antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to determine delta–opioid receptor involvement in [D–Ala2]deltorphin II–induced locomotor hyperactivity. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(4):PL69–73

Effects of the synthesized growth hormone releasing peptide, KP–102, on growth hormone release in sodium glutamate monohydrate–treated low growth rats. Nakagawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(9):705–12

A Gi2alpha antisense oligonucleotide differentiates morphine antinociception, constipation and acute dependence in mice. Raffa RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(5):PL 73–6

Alpha–subunit G–protein antisense oligodeoxynucleotide effects on supraspinal (i.c.v.) alpha2–adrenoceptor antinociception in mice. Raffa RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 58(5):PL 77–80

Antibodies directed against the mu–opioid receptor alleviated multiple signs of morphine withdrawal in mice. Sánchez–Blázquez P, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(8):PL87–92

Trophic effect of exogenous nerve growth factor on rat striatal cholinergic neurons: comparison between intraparenchymal and intraventricular administration. Venero JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;49(2):303–10

A role for glucagon–like peptide–1 in the central regulation of feeding. Turton MD, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jan 4; 379(6560):69–72

Regional suppression by lesions in the anterior third ventricle of c–fos expression induced by either angiotensin II or hypertonic saline. Xu Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul; 67(1):135–47

alpha–MSH–induced behavior: changes after diazepam and baclofen administration related with cyclic AMP levels. Cremer C, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(5):821–5

Comparison of hCRF and oCRF effects on cardiovascular responses after central, peripheral, and in vitro application. Richter RM, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(5):843–9

Antinociceptive effect of smilaxin B administered intracerebroventricularly in the mouse. Suh HW, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Apr;62(2):141–5

Intracerebroventricular secretin enhances pancreatic volume and bicarbonate response in rats. Conter RL, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Feb;119(2):208–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of area postrema in transgene hypertension. Averill DB, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):591–7

Spontaneous periodic hypothermia. Kloos RT. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Sep;74(5):268–80 (131 ref.)

The predictive value of elevation in specific serum enzymes for subsequent development of hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy or intraventricular hemorrhage in full–term and premature asphyxiated newborns. Lackmann GM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Aug;26(4):192–8

Brain stem mapping: neurophysiological localization of motor nuclei on the floor of the fourth ventricle. Morota N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov;37(5):922–9; discussion 929–30

[Intraventricular hemorrhage in a newborn] Koenigsberger MR, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 3:S285–8 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY see CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY

SURGERY

Colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Evaluation of 28 cases of colloid cyst of the third ventricle operated on by transcortical transventricular (25 cases) and transcallosal/transventricular (3 cases) approaches. Gökalp HZ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(1):45–9

Correlation of fornix damage with memory impairment in six cases of colloid cyst removal. McMackin D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(1–2):12–8

Arachnoid cyst within the fourth ventricle—a case report. Nadkarni T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):675–8 (10 ref.)

Ventriculosubgaleal shunt: a treatment option for progressive posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Rahman S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Nov;11(11):650–4

The radiographic restoration of the ventricular system after third ventriculostomy. Oka K, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;38(4):158–62

Third ventricular cysticercal cyst mimicking a colloid cyst: case report. Couldwell WT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Dec; 37(6):1200–3

Cavernous malformations of the third ventricle. Sinson G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):37–42 (20 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Bedside measurement of the third ventricle's diameter during episodes of arising intracranial pressure after head trauma. Using transcranial real–time sonography for a non–invasive examination of intracranial compensation mechanisms. Mursch K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 137(1–2):19–23; discussion 23–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of a special type of ependymal cell at paraventricular level of the golden hamster third ventricle. Navarro A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Oct;10(4):861–8

Axon–glial relationships in the anterior medullary velum of the adult rat. Berry M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Dec; 24(12):965–83

Multivariate statistical analysis of Golgi stained neurons. Andreu MJ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Feb;24(3):215–26

CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY

Prolonged supine positioning: a cause of ventricular enlargement with a functioning ventriculoperitoneal shunt [letter] Coughlin WF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jul;167(1):283

The detection of cerebrospinal fluid block with Tc-99m DTPA cerebral ventriculography. Connolly LP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;21(1):71–2

The radiographic restoration of the ventricular system after third ventriculostomy. Oka K, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;38(4):158–62

Prognostic significance of 111indium-DTPA CSF flow studies in leptomeningeal metastases. Chamberlain MC, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1674–7

The size of the intra- and extraventricular cerebrospinal fluid compartments in children with idiopathic benign widening of the frontal subarachnoid space. Prassopoulos P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jul;37(5):418–21

A characteristic ventricular shape in myelomeningocele–associated hydrocephalus? A CT stereology study. Van Roost D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jul;37(5):412–7

Expanding cava septi pellucidi and cava vergae in children: report of three cases. Wester K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):134–7

[Correlation between periventricular lucency and extracranial arterial lesions] Iwamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;33(5):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomographic ventriculo–cisternography in assessing cerebrospinal fluid circulation in neurological diseases] Peresedov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jan–Mar;(1):20 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Stereotactic ventrolateral thalamotomy: is ventriculography necessary? Alterman RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct; 37(4):717–21; discussion 721–2

CEREBROHEPATORENAL SYNDROME see **ZELLWEGER SYNDROME**

CEREBROSIDE-SULFATASE

see related
LEUKODYSTROPHY, METACHROMATIC

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overexpression of arylsulfatase A gene in fibroblasts from metachromatic leukodystrophy patients does not induce a new phenotype. Ohashi T, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Aug; 2(6):363–8

DEFICIENCY

Successful transduction of oligodendrocytes and restoration of arylsulfatase A deficiency in metachromatic leukodystrophy fibroblasts using an adenovirus vector. Ohashi T, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Sep;2(7):443–9

Arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency in Chinese. Hwu WL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Feb;97(2):148–9

A method for rapid detection of arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency mutations. Ricketts MH, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Jul–Aug;45(4):235–40

Pseudodeficiency of arylsulphatase A: strategy for clarification of genotype in families of subjects with low ASA activity and neurological symptoms. Leistner S, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(6):710–6

[Activity of aryl sulfatase A enzyme in patients with schizophrenic disorders] Alvarez Leal M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Sep–Oct;47(5):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Association of alcoholism with the N-glycosylation polymorphism of pseudodeficient human arylsulfatase A. Park DS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Apr;20(2):228–33

Structural characterization of variant forms of arylsulfatase A that associate with alcoholism. Park DS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Apr;20(2):234–9

Multiple mutations in a specific gene in a small geographic area: a common phenomenon? [letter; comment] Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;58(1):241–3. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jun;56(6):1417–30.

Arylsulfatase A: relationship of genotype to variant electrophoretic properties. Park DS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1996 Apr;34(3–4):149–61

Retroviral gene transfer and sustained expression of human arylsulfatase A. Learish R, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Apr; 3(4):343–9

Expression of the human glucocerebrosidase and arylsulfatase A genes in murine and patient primary fibroblasts transduced by an adeno–associated virus vector. Wei JF, et al. **Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;1(4):261–8

A new polymorphism of arylsulfatase A within the coding region. Berger J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Sep;98(3):348–50

Arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency in Chinese. Hwu WL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Feb;97(2):148–9

A method for rapid detection of arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency mutations. Ricketts MH, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Jul–Aug;45(4):235–40

Characterization of two arylsulfatase A missense mutations D335V and T274M causing late infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy. Hess B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;7(4):311–7

Molecular analysis of the arylsulphatase A gene in late infantile metachromatic leucodystrophy patients and healthy subjects from Italy. Regis S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Mar;33(3):251–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Arylsulfatase A: relationship of genotype to variant electrophoretic properties. Park DS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1996 Apr;34(3–4):149–61

METABOLISM

Arylsulphatase A activity and sulphatide concentration in the female rabbit oviduct are under physiological hormonal influence. Vitaioli L, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Feb; 28(2):149–56

CEREBROSIDES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of neolactoglycolipids: sialosyl–, disialosyl–, O–acetyldisialosyl– and fucosyl– derivatives of neolactotetraosyl ceramide and neolactohexaosyl ceramide in the developing cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Chou DK, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Apr;13(2):295–305

CHEMISTRY

Study by infrared spectroscopy of the interdigitation of C26:0 cerebroside sulfate into phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Nabet A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 28;35(21):6674–83

Investigation of the calcium–mediated association between the carbohydrate head groups of galactosylceramide and galactosylceramide I3 sulfate by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Koshy KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16;271(7):3496–9

METABOLISM

Assembly of Alzheimer–like, insoluble filaments from brain cerebrosides. Goux WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 16; 192(3):149–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of brain m calpain Ca2+ sensitivity by mixtures of membrane lipids: activation at intracellular Ca2+ level. Chakrabarti AK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 May 15; 44(4):374–80

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

see related
BLOOD–BRAIN BARRIER

The effect of cerebrospinal fluid dilution of isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine used for spinal anaesthesia. Cherng YG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Oct;50(10):906–9

Neuroanesthesia adjunct therapy (mannitol and hyperventilation) is as effective as cerebrospinal fluid drainage for prevention of paraplegia after descending thoracic aortic cross–clamping in the dog. Mutch WA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct;81(4):800–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebrospinal fluid volume and the influence of body habitus and abdominal pressure. Hogan QH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jun;84(6):1341–9

Inappropriate health care [letter; comment] Pogrel MA. **Br Dent J** 1996 Apr 20;180(8):285. Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Sep 22;169(6):176.

Cerebrospinal fluid flow artifact. A possible pitfall on fast–spin–echo MR imaging of the spine simulating intradural pathology. Larsen DW, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Apr–Jun;20(2):140–2

The effects of human serum and cerebrospinal fluid on retroviral vectors and packaging cell lines. Russell DW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 May;6(5):635–41

Spontaneous intracranial hypotension from a CSF leak in a patient with Marfan's syndrome. Davenport RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;59(5):516–9

Localization of inactive cerebrospinal fluid fistulas. Eljamel MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):795–8

Roller–coaster headache due to spinal cerebrospinal fluid leak [letter] Schievink WI, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 18; 347(9012):1409

Cerebrospinal fluid drainage in the management of CSF leak following acoustic neuroma surgery. Fishman AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Aug;106(8):1002–4

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid fistula through the clivus: report of two cases. Coiteiro D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):826–8

The significance of artificial cerebrospinal fluid as perfusate and endoneurosurgery. Oka K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):733–6

Frontal lobe changes after severe diffuse closed head injury in children: a volumetric study of magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Tarnavsky O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr; 38(4):851

An investigation of light transport through scattering bodies with non–scattering regions. Firbank M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Apr;41(4):767–83

[Traumatic spinothoracic cerebrospinal fluid fistula] Löw R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Nov;163(5):454–6 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography volumetry of the cerebrospinal fluid by semiautomatic contour recognition and gray value histogram analysis] Tschammler A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jan;164(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid drainage to protect the spinal cord during surgical repair of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm] Maestre JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Nov;42(9):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Density of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid in pregnant and nonpregnant humans. Richardson MG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Aug;85(2):326–30

Aqueous humour and cerebrospinal fluid collected at necropsy as indicators of ante mortem serum 3–OH butyrate concentration in pregnant sheep. Scott PR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Jul–Aug;151(4):459–61

Concentration of malonic dialdehyde in the cerebrospinal fluid as a measure of the intensity of lipid peroxidation processes in intracranial hypertension in small children. Bujok G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Feb;12(2):97–9

A new approach for multiple sampling of cisternal cerebrospinal fluid in rodents with minimal trauma and inflammation. Huang YL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Dec;63(1–2):13–22

Failure of the thiopental precipitation test to detect cerebrospinal fluid after dural puncture with current epidural solutions for labor analgesia [letter] Lowenwirt I, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):459–60

[Does a neurologic clinic need an inhouse cerebrospinal fluid/neurochemical laboratory? Results of a survey of 289 neurological clinics] Scharein S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Oct; 66(10):770–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical study of the cerebrospinal fluid in neurosurgery] Iurishchev EP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Nov–Dec; (6):105–7 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Predominance of neutrophils in the cerebrospinal fluid of AIDS patients with cytomegalovirus radiculopathy. Granter SR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Mar;105(3):364–6

Blast–like cells in the cerebrospinal fluid of young infants: further characterization of clinical setting, morphology and origin. Jaffey PB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 May; 105(5):544–7

Toward optimal use of the cytology laboratory: quality improvement and cerebrospinal fluid specimens. Walts AE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov;13(4):357–61

Leukocyte trafficking in free–flowing cerebrospinal fluid of normal rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Hou FY, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1996 Jan;25(1):8–13

Lymphocyte phenotype and subset distribution in normal cerebrospinal fluid. Svenningsson A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Dec;63(1):39–46

White blood cells and cerebrospinal fluid [letter; comment] Scarano JJ. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jun;97(6 Pt 1):929. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):48–51.

Cerebrospinal fluid dissemination of fetal neural isografts in brain of adult rats. Němeček S, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1995;38(1):5–9

[Flow cytometric measurement of DCFH–oxidation of neutrophils in peripheral whole blood, isolated leukocytes and cerebrospinal fluid cells] Doi H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Jun;63(3):192–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Migraine with pleocytosis: a little known entity (letter)] Epelde Gonzalo F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Mar; 13(3):152–3 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine kinase BB and neuron–specific enolase in cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of brain insult. Vázquez MD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Sep;16(3):210–4

METABOLISM

Transferrin microheterogeneity as a probe in normal and disease states. De Jong G, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Jun; 12(3):219–26

Direct drug transport from the rat nasal cavity to the cerebrospinal fluid: the relation to the molecular weight of drugs. Sakane T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 May; 47(5):379–81

Cerebrospinal fluid leptin levels: relationship to plasma levels and to adiposity in humans. Schwartz MW, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 May;2(5):589–93

Transport of a hydrophilic compound into the cerebrospinal fluid during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and after lipopolysaccharide administration. de Vries HE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Dec;12(12):1932–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Concerns of secondary fever in Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis in an era of increasing antibiotic resistance. Esterle TM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 May; 150(5):552–4

Analysis of the results of routine lumbar puncture after a first febrile convulsion in Hofuf, Al-Hassa, Saudi Arabia. Laditan AA. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;72(6):376–8

The value of cerebrospinal fluid enrichment culture in the diagnosis of acute bacterial meningitis. Lessing MP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;15(1):79–82

Isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from cerebrospinal fluid by the centrifugation & filtration methods. Selvakumar N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 May;103:250–2

Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in cerebrospinal fluid following immunomagnetic enrichment. Mazurek GH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):450–3

Reduced bacterial adhesion to hydrocephalus shunt catheters mediated by cerebrospinal fluid proteins. Brydon HL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):671–5

Inflammatory cytokines in CSF in bacterial meningitis: association with altered blood flow velocities in basal cerebral arteries. Fassbender K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):57–61

Development of a collection of bacteria causing meningitis in Rio de Janeiro from 1990 to 1991. de Filippis I, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan–Feb;90(1):21–4

Studies of the detection of Listeria monocytogenes by culture and PCR in cerebrospinal fluid samples from ruminants with listeric encephalitis. Peters M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Apr;42(2):84–8

[Antimicrobial activities of meropenem against clinically isolated strains. The result against strains isolated from blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Apr;49(4):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of cerebrospinal fluid tapping on dynamic equilibrium in suspected hydrocephalus. Ledin T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 2:317–9

MR volume estimation of subcortical brain lesions and ventricular cerebrospinal fluid: a simple and accurate stereologic method. Vogels OJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1441–5

CSF flow through third ventriculostomy demonstrated with colour Doppler ultrasonography. Wilcock DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Feb;51(2):127–9

NADPH-diaphorase neurons contacting the cerebrospinal fluid in the ventricles of rat brain. Sancesario G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):517–22

Detection of CSF flow in the ventriculo-Peritoneal shunt using MRI. Chang HS. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):429–33

N-system amino acid transport at the blood—CSF barrier. Keep RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2571–6

Cerebrospinal fluid. Thompson EJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;59(4):349–57 (58 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of cerebrospinal fluid spaces in children with occipital plagiocephaly. Sawin PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):428–34

Spontaneous spinal cerebrospinal fluid leaks and intracranial hypotension. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr; 84(4):598–605

Cerebrospinal fluid drainage and distal aortic perfusion: reducing neurologic complications in repair of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm types I and II. Safi HJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Feb;23(2):223–8; discussion 229

Hemodynamically independent analysis of cerebrospinal fluid and brain motion observed with dynamic phase contrast MRI. Alperin N, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 May; 35(5):741–54

Anatomical pathways for lymphatic drainage of the brain and their pathological significance. Kida S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;21(3):181–4 (17 ref.)

Physiology and immunology of lymphatic drainage of interstitial and cerebrospinal fluid from the brain. Knopf PM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Jun; 21(3):175–80 (16 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid reabsorption. A critical appraisal. 1990 [classical article] Bell WO. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 23(1):42–53

Fast negative feedback actions of corticosterone and of dexamethasone on CRF-stimulated ACTH secretion in rats. Hinz B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Sep;50(9):638–9

Cerebrospinal fluid pseudocyst after anterior stabilization for cervical spine injury treated by ventricular drainage: case report. Kala M. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Mar;45(3):293–5

[A new two-chamber model for examination and demonstration of transdural fluid leakage after spinal anesthesia] Enk D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Nov; 44(11):761–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Density, specific gravity and baricity of various spinal anesthetics and those of normal human cerebrospinal fluid in Japanese] Masuda R, et al. **Masui** 1995 Nov; 44(11):1527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The detection of cerebrospinal fluid block with Tc-99m DTPA cerebral ventriculography. Connolly LP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jan;21(1):71–2

In-111 DTPA Ommayagrams in leptomeningeal carcinomatosis. Korkmaz M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;20(7):610–2

VIROLOGY

Dengue encephalitis: a true entity? Lum LC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Mar;54(3):256–9

New PCR assay for rapid and quantitative detection of human cytomegalovirus in cerebrospinal fluid. Vogel JU, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):482–3

Herpes encephalitis is a disease of middle aged and elderly people: polymerase chain reaction for detection of herpes simplex virus in the CSF of 516 patients with encephalitis. The Study Group. Koskiniemi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;60(2):174–8

Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection of the nervous system in AIDS by polymerase chain reaction analysis of cerebrospinal fluid. Cinque P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1995;99:92–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PRESSURE

see related

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

Decreased cerebrospinal fluid pressure with mannitol and hypocapnia [letter] Shapira Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep;83(3):662–3

Spontaneous intracranial hypotension: headache with a reversible Arnold-Chiari malformation. Kasner SE, et al. **Headache** 1995 Oct;35(9):557–9

Regional cerebral blood flow, white matter abnormalities, and cerebrospinal fluid hydrodynamics in patients with idiopathic adult hydrocephalus syndrome. Kristensen B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;60(3):282–8 (41 ref.)

[Benign intracranial hypertension and continuous CSF pressure monitoring: case report] Tokuno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jan;24(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous intracranial hypotension. Report of a case] Azevedo Júnior D. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep; 53(3-B):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of bolus administration of opioids on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in patients with supratentorial lesions. Jamali S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar;82(3):600–6

The effect of reversal of myoneural blockade on cerebrospinal fluid pressure following cerebral aneurysm surgery. Fawcett WJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Nov; 12(6):591–5

Influence of urapidil on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in humans with uncompromised intracranial compliance. Hörmann C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Oct; 21(10):853–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Syringomyelia in association with tumours of the posterior fossa. Pathophysiological considerations, based on observations on three related cases. Klekamp J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(1–2):38–43

Primary low cerebrospinal fluid pressure syndrome with galactorrhea: findings at MR imaging. Sawada A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1996 Apr;16(2):124–6

Intraoperative monitoring of cerebral blood flow during ventricular shunting in hydrocephalic pediatric patients. Iacopino DG, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Aug;11(8):483–6

Cerebrospinal fluid pulse pressure waveform analysis in hydrocephalic children. Zabolotny W, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jul;11(7):397–9

Influence of cerebrospinal fluid pressure on the lamina cribrosa tissue pressure gradient [letter; comment] Shin DH. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Oct;36(11):2163–4. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 May;36(6):1163–72.

Spontaneous spinal cerebrospinal fluid leaks and intracranial hypotension. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr; 84(4):598–605

Brain relaxation and cerebrospinal fluid pressure during craniotomy for resection of supratentorial mass lesions. Turner CR, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Apr; 8(2):126–32

Method of recording cerebrospinal fluid pressure at three anatomic places in conscious and unrestrained adult wistar rats. Sanchez-Valverde MA, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Dec; 24(1):103–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PROTEINS

Reduced bacterial adhesion to hydrocephalus shunt catheters mediated by cerebrospinal fluid proteins. Brydon HL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):671–5

ANALYSIS

Elevation of cerebrospinal fluid soluble CD27 levels in patients with meningeal localization of lymphoid malignancies. Kersten MJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1; 87(5):1985–9

Cerebral magnetic resonance imaging pathology and cerebro-spinal fluid protein in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (sALS). Westarp ME, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jul–Aug;14(4):228–32

Assessment of amyloid beta protein in cerebrospinal fluid as an aid in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Southwick PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Jan;66(1):259–65

Significance of elevated levels of soluble factors in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Uozumi K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Nov;19(5–6):437–45

New diagnostic tests for prion diseases [editorial; comment] Collinge J. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 26;335(13):963–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Sep 26;335(13):924–30.

The 14–3–3 brain protein in cerebrospinal fluid as a marker for transmissible spongiform encephalopathies [see comments] Hsich G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 26; 335(13):924–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Sep 26;335(13):963–5.

Effect of steroids on CSF matrix metalloproteinases in multiple sclerosis: relation to blood-brain barrier injury. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun;46(6):1626–32

Persistent elevations of cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of corticotropin-releasing factor in adult nonhuman primates exposed to early-life stressors: implications for the pathophysiology of mood and anxiety disorders. Coplan JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20; 93(4):1619–23

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and total parenteral nutrition-induced anorexia. Opara EI, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Oct;118(4):756–60; discussion 760–2

[CSF total proteins in the prognosis of patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage] dos Reis-Filho JB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Mar;53(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cauda equina syndrome with elevated adenosine deaminase in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Alonso JJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Aug–Sep;13(7):444–5 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Midkine (MK) expression in extraembryonic tissues, amniotic fluid, and cerebrospinal fluid during mouse embryogenesis. Obama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;118(1):88–93

BLOOD

Cerebrospinal fluid 'neuronal thread protein' comes from serum by passage over the blood-brain barrier. Blennow K, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Jun;4(2):187–93

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Physical properties of cerebrospinal fluid of relevance to shunt function. 2: The effect of protein upon CSF surface tension and contact angle. Brydon HL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):645–51

Physical properties of cerebrospinal fluid of relevance to shunt function. 1: The effect of protein upon CSF viscosity. Brydon HL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):639–44

Slow recovery of cerebrospinal fluid glucose and protein concentrations distinguish pneumococcal from Haemophilus influenzae and meningococcal meningitis in children. Roine I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Oct; 14(10):905–7

Cerebrospinal fluid total protein in patients with affective disorders. Pazzaglia PJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Aug 28;57(3):259–66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of cerebrospinal fluid proteins using capillary electrophoresis: a potential method for the diagnosis of neurological disorders. Cowdrey G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Oct;16(10):1922–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Cystatin C, a protease inhibitor, in degenerating rat hippocampal neurons following transient forebrain ischemia. Palm DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 11; 691(1–2):1–8

SECRETION

Cultured leptomeningeal cells secrete cerebrospinal fluid proteins. Ohe Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Sep;67(3):964–71

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SHUNTS

Management of subarachnoid fluid collection in infants based on a long-term follow-up study. Nishimura K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(2):179–84

Accelerated pubertal development in patients with shunted hydrocephalus. Löppönen T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jun;74(6):490–6

Regional brain tissue composition in children with hydrocephalus. Relationships with cognitive development.

Fletcher JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jun;53(6):549–57

Does the child with shunted hydrocephalus require long-term neurosurgical follow-up? Kimmings E, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;10(1):77–81

Radiology rounds. The diagnosis is normal pressure hydrocephalus. The treatment is cerebrospinal shunting. McLennan MK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Mar; 42:418–20, 422–3

Learning deficits in congenitally hydrocephalic rats and prevention by early shunt treatment. Jones HC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Nov;11(11):655–60

Ventriculosubgaleal shunt: a treatment option for progressive posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Rahman S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Nov;11(11):650–4

The light–flash–evoked response as a possible indicator of increased intracranial pressure in hydrocephalus. Sjöström A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jul;11(7):381–7; discussion 387

Cerebrospinal fluid drainage for syringomyelia. Williams B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Dec;5 Suppl 1:27–30

Reduced local cerebral blood flow in periventricular white matter in experimental neonatal hydrocephalus–restoration with CSF shunting. da Silva MC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):1057–65

Testing of cerebrospinal compensatory reserve in shunted and non–shunted patients: a guide to interpretation based on an observational study. Czosnyka M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 May;60(5):549–58

Arrested progression of the cauda equina syndrome of ankylosing spondylitis after lumboperitoneal shunting [letter] Larner AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):115–6

Brainstem tethering in Dandy–Walker syndrome: a complication of cystoperitoneal shunting. Case report. Liu JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):1072–4

Hydrocephalus and shunts in children with brain tumors. Ryan JA, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Oct;12(4):223–9 (19 ref.)

Lumbar ureteral shunt: an absolute contraindication for retrograde pyelography. Pienkos EJ. **J Urol** 1996 Jun; 155(6):2026–7

Combined cisternal drainage and intrathecal urokinase injection therapy for prevention of vasospasm in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Moriyama E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;35(10):732–6

Slit ventricle syndrome successfully treated by a lumboperitoneal shunt. Ide T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec; 17(6):440–2

Lumboperitoneal shunt for the treatment of pseudotumor cerebri. Eggenberger ER, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jun; 46(6):1524–30 (49 ref.)

Use of intracranial pressure monitoring in the management of childhood hydrocephalus and shunt–related problems. Fouyas IP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Apr;38(4):726–31; discussion 731–2

Cerebrospinal fluid reabsorption. A critical appraisal. 1990 [classical article] Bell WO. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 23(1):42–53

Morphological analysis of progressive hydrocephalus and shunt–dependent arrested hydrocephalus. An experimental study. Takei F, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(5):246–53

Cerebrospinal fluid pseudocyst after anterior stabilization for cervical spine injury treated by ventricular drainage: case report. Kala M. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Mar;45(3):293–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections. Hanekom WA, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1996;11:29–54 (90 ref.)

Severe sudden visual loss caused by pseudotumor cerebri and lumboperitoneal shunt failure. Liu GT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul;122(1):129–31

Morphological modifications of the choroid plexus in a rodent model of acute ventriculitis induced by gram–negative liquoral sepsis. Possible implications in the pathophysiology of hypersecretory hydrocephalus. Cardia E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Sep;11(9):511–6

Functioning periods and complications of 246 cerebrospinal fluid shunting procedures in 208 children. Lee JY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Aug;10(4):275–80

Reduced bacterial adhesion to hydrocephalus shunt catheters mediated by cerebrospinal fluid proteins. Brydon HL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):671–5

Shunt obstruction and CSF edema [letter; comment] Renjen PN. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):1112. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Aug;81(2):179–83.

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cerebrospinal fluid shunting: a prospective randomized trial in 129 patients. Zentner J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(3):169–72

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt complications: an emergency medicine perspective. Key CB, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Oct;11(5):265–73 (56 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections in children. Ronan A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep;14(9):782–6

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt failure: late is different from early. Piatt JH Jr. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(3):133–9

Correction of scaphocephaly secondary to ventricular shunting procedures. Shuster BA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Oct;96(5):1012–9

Glomerulonephritis after ventriculo–atrial shunt. Vella J, et al. **QJM** 1995 Dec;88(12):911–8

Cranial migration of a lumboperitoneal shunt catheter. Alleyne CH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jun;89(6):634–6

Hydrocephalus and macrocrania: surgical or non–surgical treatment of postshunting subdural hematoma? Puca A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Apr;45(4):376–82

[Glomerulonephritis and infected ventriculoatrial shunt in hydrocephalus (shunt nephritis)] Jovanović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1994 Mar–Apr;51(2):158–61 **(Ser)**

[The use of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography with contrast medium for the diagnosis of left–to–right shunt in young adults with cerebral infarction] Molins A, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Jun–Jul;11(6):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Frequency and causes of shunt revisions in different cerebrospinal fluid shunt types. Borgbjerg BM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(3–4):189–94

Risk of infection after cerebrospinal fluid shunt: an analysis of 884 first–time shunts. Borgbjerg BM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(1–2):1–7

Percutaneous jugular placement of ventriculo–atrial shunts using a split sheath. Technical note. Decq P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(1–2):92–4

In vitro and in vivo efficacy of a rifampin–loaded silicone catheter for the prevention of CSF shunt infections. Hampl J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;133(3–4):147–52

Lesions of the corpus callosum in hydrocephalic patients with ventricular drainage—a CT–study. Spreer J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(2):174–8

Physical properties of cerebrospinal fluid of relevance to shunt function. 1: The effect of protein upon CSF viscosity. Brydon HL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):639–44

Physical properties of cerebrospinal fluid of relevance to shunt function. 2: The effect of protein upon CSF surface tension and contact angle. Brydon HL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):645–51

Ammar shunt: an option to overcome shunt complications in premature and term neonates. Ammar A. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jul;11(7):421–3

Shunt–valve noise as an unusual reason for shunt revision. Kolenda H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Aug;11(8):489–91

A cerebrospinal fluid shunt: a theoretical concept. Magram G. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Oct;11(10):604–6

Laparoscopic and thoracoscopic assistance with CSF shunts in children. Holcomb GW 3rd, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Dec;30(12):1642–3

A long–term complication of burying a shunt valve in the skull. Ammar A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(1):65–7

Laboratory testing of three intracranial pressure microtransducers: technical report. Czosnyka M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):219–24

Pressure–controlled drainage of cerebrospinal fluid: clinical experience with a new type of ventricular catheter (Ventcontrol MTC)and an integrated Piezo–resistive sensor at its tip: technical note. Piek J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jan;38(1):216–8

Current treatment of normal–pressure hydrocephalus: comparison of flow–regulated and differential–pressure shunt valves. Weiner HL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Nov; 37(5):877–84

Intraventricular hemorrhage complicating ventricular catheter revision: incidence and effect on shunt survival. Brownlee RD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(6):315–20

Complications of fourth–ventricular shunts. Lee M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(6):309–13; discussion 314

METHODS

Clinical experience with a new pressure–adjustable shunt valve. Reinprecht A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 134(3–4):119–24

Comparison of syringopleural and syringosubarachnoid shunting in the treatment of syringomyelia in children. Vernet O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;84(4):624–8

Isolated posterior fossa hypertension and brainstem compression caused by entrapped Dandy–Walker cyst: a case report. Naim.U. Rahman, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;45(7):190–1

Reducing temporal lobe retraction with the middle fossa approach using a lumbar drain. Telischi FF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Feb;105(2):219–20

Surgical indication and results of foramen magnum decompression versus syringosubarachnoid shunting for syringomyelia associated with Chiari I malformation. Hida K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):673–8; discussion 678–9 (33 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Epidemiology of cerebrospinal fluid shunting. Bondurant CP, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(5):254–8; discussion 259

CEREBROSPINAL OTORRHEA

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of cerebrospinal fluid leakage by isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide gels with silver staining using the PhastSystem. Blennow K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(3–4):135–9

Flow–sensitive magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid leaks. Levy LM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 Sep;16(5):591–6

Detection of beta–2 transferrin in otorrhea and rhinorrhea in a routine clinical laboratory setting. Normansell DE, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Jan;1(1):68–70

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea from defects of the temporal bone: a rare entity? May JS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 Nov;16(6):765–71

[Meningitis and cerebrospinal liquid fistula as a complication from the surgery of endolymphatic sac] Muñoz Colado M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jul–Aug; 46(4):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Autologous fibrin glue in the prevention of cerebrospinal fluid leak following acoustic neuroma surgery. Lebowitz RA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 Mar;16(2):172–4

Preventive management of cerebrospinal fluid leakage in translabyrinthine surgery. Meyerson LR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 May;106(5 Pt 1):610–3

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of difficult cerebrospinal fluid otorhinorrhea. Giddings NA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Nov; 15(6):781–4

Composite mucochondral flap for repair of cerebrospinal fluid leaks. Friedman M, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Sep–Oct; 17(5):414–8

CEREBROSPINAL RHINORRHEA

COMPLICATIONS

Allogeneic cartilage used for skull base plasty in children with primary intranasal encephalomeningocele associated with cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Pařízek J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Mar;12(3):136–41

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of cerebrospinal fluid leakage by isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide gels with silver staining using the PhastSystem. Blennow K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(3–4):135–9

Flow–sensitive magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid leaks. Levy LM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1995 Sep;16(5):591–6

Detection of beta–2 transferrin in otorrhea and rhinorrhea in a routine clinical laboratory setting. Normansell DE, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Jan;1(1):68–70

A new biochemical assay in the diagnostic management of nasal cerebrospinal fluid leakage. Middelweerd MJ, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(6):336–9

MRI in spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea. Murata Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Aug;37(6):453–5

[Rhinological data in the diagnosis and choice of the type of surgical intervention in cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jul–Sep;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Delayed complications of ethmoid fractures: a "growing fracture" phenomenon. Talamonti G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(3–4):164–73

Spontaneous CSF fistula through a congenitally fenestrated sphenoid bone. Quint DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Apr;166(4):952–4

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea through the cribriform plate fistula cured by endonasal surgery: transseptal submucoperiosteal obliteration of the olfactory cleft. Hisamatsu K, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Dec;113(6):822–5

Cerebrospinal fluid leak after acoustic neuroma surgery. Nutik SL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jun;43(6):553–6; discussion 556–7

[Cerebrospinal fluid leak after cranial base surgery] Yamakami I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jan;24(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea following the suboccipital approach to the cerebellopontine angle and the internal auditory canal: report of the two cases. Kabuto M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Apr;45(4):336–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endonasal endoscopic closure of cerebrospinal fluid fistulas at the anterior cranial base. Gjuric M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Aug;105(8):620–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fractures of the floor of the anterior cranial fossa. Asano T, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Oct;39(4):702–6

Preventive management of cerebrospinal fluid leakage in translabyrinthine surgery. Meyerson LR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 May;106(5 Pt 1):610–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous CSF fistula through a congenitally fenestrated sphenoid bone. Quint DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996

Apr;166(4):952–4

[Spontaneous cerebrospinal rhinorrhea: role of computerized opaque cisternography] Jouini S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1995;38(7–8):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abdominal scintigraphy of CSF leak. Rajendran J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;20(12):1111–2

SURGERY

Repair of anterior base of skull with free latissimus dorsi flap. Bootz F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(3–4):195–200

Madreporic coral for cranial base reconstruction. 8 years experience. Roux FX, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 133(3–4):201–5

Tubal and tympanic openings of the peritubal cells: implications for cerebrospinal fluid otorhinorrhea. Saim L, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Mar;17(2):335–9

Endonasal endoscopic closure of cerebrospinal fluid fistulas at the anterior cranial base. Gjuric M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Aug;105(8):620–3

Composite mucochondral flap for repair of cerebrospinal fluid leaks. Friedman M, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Sep–Oct; 17(5):414–8

Transnasal endoscopic repair of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea: an interposition technique. Hao SP. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Apr;106(4):501–3

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid fistula through the clivus: report of two cases. Coiteiro D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):826–8

Treatment of recurrent cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea with a free vascularized omental flap: a case report. Normington EY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(3):514–9

[Endonasal treatment of iatrogenic or spontaneous cerebrospinal rhinorrhea of the anterior cranial fossa] Coiffier T, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1995; 112(8):367–73 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dura-plasty in the area lf the sphenoid sinus] Schick B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 May;75(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A new biochemical assay in the diagnostic management of nasal cerebrospinal fluid leakage. Middelweerd MJ, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(6):336–9

Cerebrospinal fluid drainage in the management of CSF leak following acoustic neuroma surgery. Fishman AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Aug;106(8):1002–4

CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION

Monitoring and treatment of cerebral hyperperfusion in the immediate postoperative period following craniotomy for supratentorial tumors [letter; comment] Chieregato A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Nov;39(8):1138–9. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Apr;38(3):271–5.

A porcine model for evaluation of cerebral haemodynamics and metabolism during increased intracranial pressure. Nilsson F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Aug; 39(6):827–34

A comparative study of two near infrared spectrophotometers for the assessment of cerebral haemodynamics. Colier WN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:101–5

The influence of arterial carbon dioxide on cerebral oxygenation and haemodynamics during ECMO in normoxaemic and hypoxaemic piglets. Liem KD, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;107:157–64

Determination of cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow by magnetic resonance imaging. Ligeti L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1995;66(3–4):67–74

Cerebral blood flow in just detoxified alcohol dependent patients. A 99 m Tc-HMPAO-SPECT study. Mampunza S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995;95(3):164–9

3rd International Conference on Xenon/CT CBF. 25–28 June, 1995. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:1–170

Echo-planar MR determination of relative cerebral blood volume in human brain tumors: T1 versus T2 weighting [see comments] Bruening R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):831–40. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 May;17(5):841–2.

Functional MR in the evaluation of dementia: correlation of abnormal dynamic cerebral blood volume measurements with changes in cerebral metabolism on positron emission tomography with fludeoxyglucose F 18. González RG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1763–70

Adaptive changes of autoregulation in chronic cerebral hypotension with arteriovenous malformations: an acetazolamide-enhanced single-photon emission CT study. Hacein-Bey L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct; 16(9):1865–74

Measurement of cerebral blood volume via the relaxing effect of low-dose gadopentetate dimeglumine during bolus transit [see comments] Hackländer T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):821–30. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 May;17(5):841–2.

Functional MR of brain activity and perfusion in patients with chronic cortical stroke. Sorensen AG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1753–62

Potential of MR methods for measuring cerebral blood volume [comment] Spence AM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):841–2. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 May;17(5):821–30. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 May;17(5):831–40.

Management of the internal carotid artery (ICA) when it must be occluded during skull base tumor or aneurysm surgery [letter; comment] Hernandez GA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Sep;15(5):693–5. Comment on: Am J Otol 1993 Sep;14(5):421–2.

Central dizziness associated with cerebral blood flow disorders. Rubin AM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1994 Sep; 15(5):625–33

Mechanisms of endotoxin-induced dilatation of cerebral arterioles. Brian JE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H783–8

Astroglial cell-induced expression of Na-K-Cl cotransporter in brain microvascular endothelial cells. Sun D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 1):C1506–12

Evaluating CBF velocity changes with transcranial Doppler ultrasound [letter] Cerisoli M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;153(3):447

Abnormalities of regional distribution of cerebral vasculature in schizophrenia detected by dynamic susceptibility contrast MRI. Cohen BM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;152(12):1801–3

Dynamic susceptibility contrast MRI of regional cerebral blood volume in Alzheimer's disease. Harris GJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 May;153(5):721–4

SPECT findings on psychosis in Alzheimer's disease. Kotrla KJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;152(10):1470–5

Visual cortical dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease evaluated with a temporally graded "stress test" during PET. Mentis MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;153(1):32–40

Cerebral blood flow during obstructive sleep apnea [letter] Poceta JS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep;154(3 Pt 1):824–5

Near infra-red spectroscopy [editorial] Harris DN. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Dec;50(12):1015–6 (19 ref.)

Cerebral metabolic consequences of hypotensive challenges in hemodiluted pigs with and without cardiopulmonary bypass. Johnston WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Nov; 81(5):911–8

Transcranial Doppler sonography indicates critical brain perfusion during hemorrhagic hypotension in dogs. Werner C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec;81(6):1203–7

Rapid rewarming causes an increase in the cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen that is temporarily unmatched by cerebral blood flow. A study during cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Enomoto S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jun; 84(6):1392–400

Prospective study of vascular events and cerebral perfusional changes following transient ischemic attacks. Mortel KF, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Mar;47(3):215–24

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography during head-upright tilt-table testing. Fredman CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Dec 1;123(11):848–9

Age-related changes in cortical blood flow activation during perception and memory. Grady CL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:14–21

Error analysis of autoradiography method for measurement of cerebral blood flow by 123I-IMP brain SPECT: a comparison study with table look-up method and microsphere model method. Ito H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;9(4):185–190

The relevance of interictal rCBF brain SPECT in temporal lobe epilepsy: diagnostical value and effects of spatial resolution. Menzel C, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Nov; 9(4):215–23

Quantifying brain tumor blood flow by the microsphere model with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine super-early SPECT. Namba H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;10(1):161–4

Validation of noninvasive quantification of rCBF compared with dynamic/integral method by using positron emission tomography and oxygen-15 labeled water. Watabe H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;9(4):191–8

Cardiopulmonary bypass temperature, hematocrit, and cerebral oxygen delivery in humans. Cook DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6):1671–7

Retrograde cerebral perfusion: anatomic study of the distribution of blood to the brain. de Brux JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1294–8

Experimental retrograde cerebral perfusion via bilateral maxillary vein in dogs [letter; comment] Nojima T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Apr;61(4):1289–91. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Aug;60(2):319–27; discussion 327–8.

Influence of age on cerebral recovery after deep hypothermic circulatory arrest in piglets. Nomura F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):115–22

Moderate hypothermia reduces cardiopulmonary bypass-induced impairment of cerebrovascular responses to platelet products. Stamler A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):191–8

Nitric oxide production affects cerebral perfusion and metabolism after deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Tsui SS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jun;61(6):1699–707

Retrograde cerebral perfusion [letter; comment] Ueda Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Mar;61(3):1043–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Aug;60(2):319–27; discussion 327–8.

Early clinical results of retrograde cerebral perfusion for aortic arch operations in Japan. Usui A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):94–103; discussion 103–4

Vascular expression of glucose transporter in and around hematogenous metastases of the human brain. Immunohistochemical observations. Zhang M, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Apr;104(4):293–301

Auditory attentional deficits in patients with schizophrenia. A positron emission tomography study. O'Leary DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;53(7):633–41

A symptom provocation study of posttraumatic stress disorder using positron emission tomography and script-driven imagery. Rauch SL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 May;53(5):380–7

Acute multiple infarction involving the anterior circulation. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jan;53(1):50–7

Antisense evidence for two functionally active forms of nitric oxide synthase in brain microvascular endothelium. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jul 16;224(2):535–43

CBF in adults using near infrared spectroscopy (NIRS): potential for bedside measurement? [letter; comment] Hopton P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jul;77(1):131. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1996 Jan;76(1):43–8.

Ensuring adequate cerebral perfusion during aneurysm surgery [editorial] Miller JD. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Nov; 75(5):518–9 (12 ref.)

Use of near infrared spectroscopy to estimate cerebral blood flow in conscious and anaesthetized adult subjects [see comments] Owen-Reece H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jan; 76(1):43–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1996 Jul;77(1):131.

Self-initiated versus externally triggered movements. I. An investigation using measurement of regional cerebral blood flow with PET and movement-related potentials in normal and Parkinson's disease subjects [letter; comment] Bötzel K, et al. **Brain** 1996 Jun;119 (Pt 3):1045–8. Comment on: Brain 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):913–33.

Central activation of the trigeminovascular pathway in the cat is inhibited by dihydroergotamine. A c-Fos and electrophysiological study. Hoskin KL, et al. **Brain** 1996 Feb;119 (Pt 1):249–56

Effects of stimulus rate on regional cerebral blood flow after median nerve stimulation. Ibáñez V, et al. **Brain** 1995 Oct; 118 (Pt 5):1339–51

Effect of neuronal NO synthase inhibition on the cerebral vasodilatory response to somatosensory stimulation. Cholet N, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5;708(1–2):197–200

Chronic reduction of cerebral blood flow in the adult rat: late-emerging CA1 cell loss and memory dysfunction. Pappas BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5;708(1–2):50–8

Production and increased detection of amyloid beta protein and amyloidogenic fragments in brain microvessels, meningeal vessels and choroid plexus in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jan;35(1–2):58–68

Cerebral perfusion and hypothermia [editorial; comment] Kern FH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Nov;42(11):959–63. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1995 Nov;42(11):964–71. **(Eng, Fre)**

Persistent low cerebral blood flow velocity following profound hypothermic circulatory arrest in infants [see comments] O'Hare B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Nov; 42(11):964–71. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Nov;42(11):959–63.

Blood flow and metabolism of central neurocytoma: a positron emission tomography study. Mineura K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 1;76(7):1224–32

Carotid-subclavian bypass and the carotid steal phenomenon. Hadjipetrou S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;3(6):637–42

Neuropeptides in the cerebral circulation: relevance to headache. Edvinsson L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995;15(4):272–6

Transcranial color-coded sonography in normal Chinese adults and its clinical applications. Lin SK, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Sep;18(3):201–8

Tracer oxygen distribution is barrier-limited in the cerebral microcirculation. Kassissia IG, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Dec; 77(6):1201–11

Suppression of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 release from human cerebral endothelium by plasminogen activators. A factor potentially predisposing to intracranial bleeding. Shatos MA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 15;94(4):636–42

Functional circulation images by angio-CT in the assessment of small deep cerebral infarctions. Bartolini A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):313–23

Hypertonic saline does not improve cerebral oxygen delivery after head injury and mild hemorrhage in cats. DeWitt DS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;24(1):109–17

Role of cerebral perfusion pressure in acute brain trauma [letter; comment] Halliday A. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul; 24(7):1273–4; discussion 1275–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Aug;23(8):1412–7.

Role of cerebral perfusion pressure in acute brain trauma [letter; comment] Magi E. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul; 24(7):1275; discussion 1275–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Aug;23(8):1412–7.

Role of cerebral perfusion pressure in acute brain trauma [letter; comment] Rosner MJ. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jul; 24(7):1274; discussion 1275–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Aug;23(8):1412–7.

Cerebral blood flow and carbon dioxide reactivity in neonates during venoarterial extracorporeal life support. Stockwell JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;24(1):155–62

SPECT of the brain in childhood autism: evidence for a lack of normal hemispheric asymmetry. Chiron C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Oct;37(10):849–60

The cerebral vascular response to a rapid decrease in blood glucose to values above normal in poorly controlled type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Eckert B, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Mar;27(3):221–7

Regional cerebral blood flow during hypoglycaemia in children with IDDM. Jarjour IT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Sep;38(9):1090–5

Decreased cerebral blood perfusion in an NIDDM patient with an A–to–G mutation in the mitochondrial gene; a possible contribution to cognition deficits in diabetes [comment] Odawara M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Aug; 38(8):1004–5. Comment on: Diabetologia 1994 Jul;37(7):643–50.

Mode of delivery and perinatal cerebral blood flow. Maesel A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Mar 22;44(3):179–85

Effect of seizures on cerebral blood flow measured with 15O–H2O and positron emission tomography. Theodore WH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Aug;37(8):796–802

Response of human epileptic temporal lobe cortical blood flow to hyperventilation. Weinand ME, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Jul;21(3):221–6

Maldistribution of the cerebral blood flow in retrograde cerebral perfusion. Fukae K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(9):496–500; discussion 500–1

Medium–term results after surgery for aortic arch aneurysm with hypothermic cerebral perfusion. Kitamura M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(12):697–700

Middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity in patients with cirrhosis. Dillon JF, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Nov;7(11):1087–91

Cerebral blood flow, oxygen metabolism and transcranial Doppler sonography during high–volume plasmapheresis in fulminant hepatic failure. Larsen FS, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Mar;8(3):261–5

Comparison of mean cerebral transit time and single–photon emission tomography for estimation of stroke outcome. Lees KR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;22(11):1261–7

Changes in cerebral blood flow induced by balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery under hypotension. Tanaka F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;22(11):1268–73

Near infrared spectroscopy. Edwards AD. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(8 Suppl 3):S19–21

Use of transcranial Doppler sonography and acetazolamide test to demonstrate changes in cerebrovascular reserve capacity following carotid endarterectomy. Barzó P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;11(1):83–9

Penetration of small molecular weight substances through cultured bovine brain capillary endothelial cell monolayers: the early effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Deli MA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jul;80(4):675–8

Papers presented on neuropathological conference on pathology of the cerebral blood vessels. Warsaw, June 3, 1995. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(4):189–270

21–aminosteroid and 2–(aminomethyl)chromans inhibition of arachidonic acid–induced lipid peroxidation and permeability enhancement in bovine brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayers. Shi F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Sep;19(3):349–57

A compartmental brain model for chemical transport and CO2 controlled blood flow. Sorek S, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1996;7(1):45–70

The role of central blood volume in the development of sodium retention in portal hypertensive rats. Colombato LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jan;110(1):193–8

Nitric oxide, endothelin–1, and transcranial Doppler in migraine. Findings in interictal conditions and during migraine attack. Nattero G, et al. **Headache** 1996 May; 36(5):307–11

Cerebrovascular reactivity measured by transcranial Doppler in migraine. Valikovics A, et al. **Headache** 1996 May; 36(5):323–8

Cerebral blood flow and brain function in hypertension. Fujishima M, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1995 Jun;18(2):111–7 (23 ref.)

Effects of increased pulse pressure on cerebral arterioles. Baumbach GL. **Hypertension** 1996 Feb;27(2):159–67

Rhythmical fluctuations of the intracerebral microcirculation studied in pigs. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6):316–24

Effect of extracorporeal life support on cerebral blood flow, metabolism and electrophysiology in normothermic cats. Iijima T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jan;21(1):38–44

Differences in oxygen content between mixed venous blood and cerebral venous blood for outcome prediction after cardiac arrest. Zarzuelo R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Jan;21(1):71–5

Temporal patterns of uncoupling between oxidative metabolism and regional cerebral blood flow demonstrated by functional magnetic resonance imaging. Hedera P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Nov;30(11):625–33

Electrical resistance measurements on cerebral capillary endothelial cells—a new technique to study small surface areas. Erben M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1995 Nov;30(4):227–38

New technique for retrograde cerebral perfusion during arch aneurysm repair. Bartoccioni S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Sep;10(5):592–3

Cerebral perfusion and hypothermic circulatory arrest. Chanyi S. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan;10(1):75–81; quiz 81–2 (47 ref.)

Cerebrovascular assessment of the high–risk patient: the role of transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Doblar DD. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan;10(1):3–14 (116 ref.)

The role of neuromonitoring in cardiovascular surgery. Edmonds HL Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan;10(1):15–23 (51 ref.)

Determinants of cerebral perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. O'Dwyer C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jan;10(1):54–64; quiz 65 (142 ref.)

Detection of cerebral malperfusion in chronic type "A" aortic dissection: the importance of bilateral arterial monitoring. Patla VR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Apr; 10(3):378–9

Postischemic hypoperfusion in transient global ischemia: a role for endothelins? Patel TR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S425–8

Reduced local cerebral blood flow in periventricular white matter in experimental neonatal hydrocephalus–restoration with CSF shunting. da Silva MC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):1057–65

Widespread hemodynamic depression and focal platelet accumulation after fluid percussion brain injury: a double–label autoradiographic study in rats. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):481–9

A multicenter validation of regional cerebral blood flow quantitation using [123I]iodoamphetamine and single photon emission computed tomography. Iida H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):781–93

Induced response to hypercapnia in the two–compartment total cerebral blood volume: influence on brain vascular reserve and flow efficiency. Keyeux A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):1121–31

Isovolemic hemodilution normalizes the prolonged passage of red cells and plasma through cerebral microvessels in the partially ischemic forebrain of rats. Lin SZ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):280–9

Correlation of the average water diffusion constant with cerebral blood flow and ischemic damage after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. Miyabe M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):881–91

Microvessels isolated from brain: localization of muscarinic sites by radioligand binding and immunofluorescent techniques. Moro V, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):1082–92

Functional mapping of human sensorimotor cortex with 3D BOLD fMRI correlates highly with H2(15)O PET rCBF. Ramsey NF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep; 16(5):755–64

Age dependence of total cerebral blood flow volume from childhood to adulthood. Schöning M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):827–33

Color duplex measurement of cerebral blood flow volume: intra– and interobserver reproducibility and habituation to serial measurements in normal subjects. Schöning M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):523–31

Prolonged transient ischemia results in impaired CBF recovery and secondary glutamate accumulation in cats. Taguchi J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar; 16(2):271–9

Flow threshold for reduction of cyclic AMP binding in the hippocampus CA1 and other brain regions during stroke development in gerbils. Tanaka K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):468–73

Noninvasive quantification of rCBF using positron emission tomography. Watabe H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):311–9

Effects of intracellular Mg2+ on the properties of large–conductance, Ca(2+)–dependent K+ channels in rat cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells. Zhang X, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):1066–74

Intraoperative data acquisition for the study of cerebral dysfunction following cardiopulmonary bypass. Heyer EJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Sep;11(5):305–10

Cerebral blood volume maps with dynamic contrast–enhanced T1–weighted FLASH imaging: normal values and preliminary clinical results. Hackländer T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(4):532–9

Correction method for end–tidal xenon concentration in CBF measurements with xenon–enhanced CT. Sase S. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(4):688–92

Nitroxidergic nerve: regulation of vascular tone and blood flow in the brain. Toda N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Apr; 14(4):423–34 (127 ref.)

Endothelin 1 stimulates Na+,K(+)–ATPase and Na(+)–K(+)–Cl– cotransport through ETA receptors and protein kinase C–dependent pathway in cerebral capillary endothelium. Kawai N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Oct; 65(4):1588–96

Usefulness of follow–up regional cerebral blood flow measurements by single–photon emission computed tomography in the differential diagnosis of dementia. Golan H, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jan;6(1):23–8

Phase–contrast magnetic resonance angiography for the determination of cerebrovascular reserve. Patrick JT, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jul;6(3):137–43

Non–ketotic hyperglycaemic chorea: a SPECT study. Chang MH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Apr; 60(4):428–30

Regional cerebral blood flow, white matter abnormalities, and cerebrospinal fluid hydrodynamics in patients with idiopathic adult hydrocephalus syndrome. Kristensen B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;60(3):282–8 (41 ref.)

Cerebrovascular reactivity [letter; comment] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;84(2):306–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Mar;82(3):386–93.

Relationship between transcranial Doppler–determined pulsatility index and cerebrovascular resistance: an experimental study. Czosnyka M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):79–84

Mechanical characteristics of vascular tissue and their role in brain injury modeling: a review. Vossoughi J, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Aug;12(4):755–63 (52 ref.)

Gender differences in cerebral blood flow as a function of cognitive state with PET. Esposito G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;37(4):559–64

Hypertonic saline improves brain resuscitation in a pediatric model of head injury and hemorrhagic shock. Taylor G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jan;31(1):65–70; discussion 70–1

Carotid arterial blood flow in the ovine fetus as a continuous measure of cerebral blood flow. Gratton R, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1996 Mar–Apr;3(2):60–5

Cerebral blood flow velocity in pediatric patients is reduced after cardiopulmonary bypass with profound hypothermia. Jonassen AE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Oct; 110(4 Pt 1):934–43

pH–stat cooling improves cerebral metabolic recovery after circulatory arrest in a piglet model of aortopulmonary collaterals. Kirshbom PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;111(1):147–55; discussion 156–7

Retrograde perfusion through the superior vena cava perfuses the brain in human beings. Pagano D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;111(1):270–2

Changes in autonomic response of the cerebral circulation after normothermic extracorporeal circulation. Sellke FW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;112(2):450–61

The effect of retrograde cerebral perfusion after particulate embolization to the brain. Yerlioglu ME, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Nov;110(5):1470–84; discussion 1484–5

Effects of increased intra–abdominal pressure upon intracranial and cerebral perfusion pressure before and after volume expansion. Bloomfield GL, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jun;40(6):936–41; discussion 941–3

Cerebral extraction of oxygen, lactate production, and perfusion pressure in gunshot wound to the head: case report. Cruz J, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3):445–8

Effect of hyperventilation, mannitol, and ventriculostomy drainage on cerebral blood flow after head injury. Fortune JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Dec;39(6):1091–7; discussion 1097–9

Strangulation injuries in children. Part 2. Cerebrovascular hemodynamics. Hanigan WC, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jan; 40(1):73–7

A limitation of carotid compression maneuvers. Babikian V, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Oct;14(10):791–4

Value of single photon emission computerized imaging in the treatment of patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy. Tawes RL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Aug; 24(2):219–25

Spontaneous vascular mineralization in the brain of horses. Yanai T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jan;58(1):35–40

Change of visually induced cortical activation patterns during development [letter] Born P, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 24; 347(9000):543

Accuracy of 133–xenon regional cerebral blood flow and quantitative electroencephalography in systemic lupus erythematosus. Nobili F, et al. **Lupus** 1996 Apr;5(2):93–102

Vascular transit times in calcarine cortex: kinetic analysis of R2* changes observed using localized 1H spectroscopy. Detre JA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep;34(3):326–30

Dynamic uncoupling and recoupling of perfusion and oxidative metabolism during focal brain activation in man. Frahm J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Feb;35(2):143–8

Decomposition of inflow and blood oxygen level–dependent (BOLD) effects with dual–echo spiral gradient–recalled echo (GRE) fMRI. Glover GH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Mar;35(3):299–308

Continuous assessment of relative cerebral blood volume in transient ischemia using steady state susceptibility–contrast MRI. Hamberg LM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Feb; 35(2):168–73

Quantification of relative cerebral blood flow change by flow–sensitive alternating inversion recovery (FAIR) technique: application to functional mapping. Kim SG. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep;34(3):293–301

Sequential dynamic susceptibility contrast MR experiments in human brain: residual contrast agent effect, steady state, and hemodynamic perturbation. Levin JM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Nov;34(5):655–63

Correlation of early reduction in the apparent diffusion coefficient of water with blood flow reduction during middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Mancuso A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Sep;34(3):368–77

Application of a superparamagnetic iron oxide (Resovist) for MR imaging of human cerebral blood volume. Reimer P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Nov;34(5):694–7

Optimising the methodology of calculating the cerebral blood flow of newborn infants from near infra–red spectrophotometry data. Wolf M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1996 May;34(3):221–6

cAMP-dependent protein kinase in cerebral microvessels in aging and Alzheimer disease. Cashman RE, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Dec;26(3):247–58

Regulation of protein kinase C activity in cerebral microvessels. Moore P, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Dec;26(3):259–68

Brain stem activation in spontaneous human migraine attacks. Weiller C, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jul;1(7):658–60

Interictal metabolism and blood flow are uncoupled in temporal lobe cortex of patients with complex partial epilepsy. Gaillard WD, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct; 45(10):1841–7

Extensive brain calcifications, leukodystrophy, and formation of parenchymal cysts: a new progressive disorder due to diffuse cerebral microangiopathy. Labrune P, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1297–301

Cerebral perfusion, electrical activity and effects of serotonergic treatment in obsessive-compulsive disorder. A preliminary study. Molina V, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;32(3):139–48

Evidence for the role of protein kinase C in astrocyte-induced proliferation of rat cerebromicrovascular endothelial cells. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 15;197(3):219–22

Somanetics INVOS 3100 cerebral oximeter [letter; comment] Dujovny M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):160. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Oct;35(4):796.

Cerebral blood flow in severe clinical head injury. Bouma GJ, et al. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug;3(3):384–94 (52 ref.)

Hemodynamic management of brain-injured patients. Tonnesen AS. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug;3(3):499–505 (33 ref.)

The statistical power of [15O]-water PET activation studies of cognitive processes. Kapur S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Sep;16(9):779–84

Serial changes in regional blood flow in the cerebrum and cerebellum of stroke patients imaged by 99Tcm-HMPAO SPET. Lin WY, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Mar; 17(3):208–11

Fetal cerebral Doppler studies as a predictor of perinatal outcome and subsequent neurologic handicap. Chan FY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;87(6):981–8

Cerebral artery blood flow in relation to age and menopausal status. Penotti M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul;88(1):106–9

Effects of hypercapnia on cochlear and cerebral blood flow in rabbits. Asami K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Sep–Oct; 57(5):239–44

Continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion supplies substrates for brain metabolism during hypothermic circulatory arrest. Buket S, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Jul;10(4):237–44

Cerebrovascular permeability to peptides: manipulations of transport systems at the blood–brain barrier. Zlokovic BV. **Pharm Res** 1995 Oct;12(10):1395–406 (72 ref.)

Optimization of factors affecting the state of normality of a medical image. Houston AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Apr;41(4):755–65

A comparative study of three fast algorithms to estimate cerebral blood flow and distribution volume using N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine and two SPECT scans. Yokoi T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Sep; 40(9):1499–515

Regional changes in cerebral haemodynamics as a result of a visual stimulus measured by near infrared spectroscopy. Meek JH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Sep 22;261(1362):351–6

Cerebral blood flow is increased throughout 12 h of hypoxaemia in the mid-gestation ovine fetus. McCrabb GJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(3):463–7

Effects of hypercarbia on autoregulation of brain blood flow and cerebral metabolism in newborn piglets. Stonestreet BS, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1381–7

Neurological complications of coronary arteriography. Mutarelli EG, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Oct–Dec; 112(4):646–8

Cerebral autoregulation dynamics in premature newborns [letter; comment] Anthony MY. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1960–2. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Jan;26(1):74–80.

Comparative study of power-based versus mean frequency-based transcranial color-coded duplex sonography in normal adults. Baumgartner RW, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):101–4

Visually evoked cerebral blood flow velocity changes in different states of brain dysfunction. Becker VU, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):446–9

Simultaneous cerebrovascular and cardiovascular responses during presyncope. Bondar RL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1794–800

Phase relationship between cerebral blood flow velocity and blood pressure. A clinical test of autoregulation [see comments] Diehl RR, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1801–4 . Comment in: Stroke 1996 Mar;27(3):570–2.

Comparison of static and dynamic cerebral autoregulation measurements [letter; comment] Dóczi TP. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2372–3. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Jun;26(6):1014–9.

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound in hypertensive versus normotensive patients after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ekelund A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2071–4

Risk of intracranial arteriovenous malformation rupture due to venous drainage impairment. A theoretical analysis. Hademenos GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1072–83

Application of transcranial Doppler sonography to evaluate cerebral hemodynamics in carotid artery disease. Comparative analysis of different hemodynamic variables. Hartl WH, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2293–7

Phase relationship between cerebral blood flow velocity and blood pressure [letter; comment] Joshi S, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):570–2. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Oct;26(10):1801–4.

Brain capillary tissue plasminogen activator in a diabetes stroke model. Kittaka M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):712–9

Persisting perfusion defect in transient ischemic attacks: a new clinically useful subgroup? Laloux P, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):425–30

Improvement in cerebral hemodynamics after carotid angioplasty. Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):612–6

Hyperbaric oxygen after global cerebral ischemia in rabbits reduces brain vascular permeability and blood flow. Mink RB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2307–12

Alterations of regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen saturation in a rat sinus-vein thrombosis model. Nakase H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):720–7; discussion 728

Characterization of an anterior circulation rat subarachnoid hemorrhage model. Piepgras A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec; 26(12):2347–52

Assessment of regional cerebral blood volume in acute human stroke by use of single-slice dynamic susceptibility contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Röther J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1088–93

Improved cerebral resuscitation from cardiac arrest in dogs with mild hypothermia plus blood flow promotion. Safar P, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):105–13

Can cerebrovascular reactivity be measured with near-infrared spectroscopy? Smielewski P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2285–92

Neuropsychological, psychiatric, and cerebral blood flow findings in vascular dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Starkstein SE, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):408–14

Influence of different techniques of breath holding on the measurement of cerebrovascular reserve in carotid artery disease [letter] Stoll M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1132–3

Can transcranial Doppler really detect reduced cerebral perfusion states? Sugimori H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2053–60

Evaluation of impaired cerebral autoregulation by the Valsalva maneuver. Tiecks FP, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul; 27(7):1177–82

Preoperative and postoperative evaluation of cerebral perfusion and vasodilatory capacity with 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT and acetazolamide in childhood Moyamoya disease. Touho H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):282–9

Effects of isovolemic hemodilution on hemodynamics, cerebral perfusion, and cerebral vascular reactivity. Tu YK, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):441–5

Photoreactive flow changes in the posterior cerebral artery in control subjects and patients with occipital lobe infarction. Urban PP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1817–9

Influence of the intra-aortic balloon pump on the transcranial Doppler flow pattern in a brain-dead patient. van der Naalt J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):140–2

Time course of diffusion imaging abnormalities in human stroke [letter; comment] Warach S, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul; 27(7):1254–6. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Nov;26(11):1983–9.

Cerebral local blood flow with a laser-Doppler flowmetry in rat sleep. Seno H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1995 Jul;42(1–2):1–4

Assessment of the fetal PO2 changes by cerebral and umbilical Doppler on lamb fetuses during acute hypoxia. Arbeille P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(7):861–70

[Cephalic angiogenesis (editorial)] Couly G. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996;123(4):234 **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular reactivity to CO2 during general anesthesia measured by transcranial Doppler ultrasonography (letter)] Grenier B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(6):533–4 **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular reactivity to CO2 during general anesthesia maintained with either isoflurane-N2O or propofol-N2O. A comparative study by transcranial Doppler velocimetry] Salord F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(2):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral protection by selective cerebral perfusion during surgery on the aortic arch] Le Mee F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Nov;88(11):1601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitric oxide and regulation of cerebral circulation] Pinard E. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:278s–279s **(Fre)**

[MRI of cerebral function] Langevin F, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 May;77(5 Suppl):61–4 **(Fre)**

[Low cerebral output, transient ischemic attack and syncope] Berger JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Aug; 116(8):597–604 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[An anatomo-clinical case of dementia in endovascular large-cell lymphoma] Billé J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Oct;151(10):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral monitoring with trancranial doppler-sonography and cerebrovenous oximetry during resuscitation] von Knobelsdorff G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Oct;44(10):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The blood-brain barrier: a specialty of cerebral microcirculation systems] Wolf S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1996 Jul;83(7):302–11 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular metabolism in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis] Hirakata H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1996 May; 87(5):103–7 **(Jpn)**

[The semiquantitative measurement method of cerebral blood flow using SPECT image] Boku A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;70(3):413–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative changes in cerebral blood flow of Shy-Drager syndrome induced by upright position: assessment by 99mTc-HMPAO] Gomi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Nov; 32(11):1255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism during seizure in spontaneously epileptic El Mice] Hosokawa C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Sep;32(9):979–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A time-saving approach for quantifying regional cerebral blood flow and application to split-dose method with 123I-IMP SPECT using a single-head rotating gamma-camera] Inoue T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Nov; 32(11):1217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal CBF values by the ARG method using IMP SPECT: comparison with a conventional microsphere model method] Ito H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Feb; 33(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of discrepancy between 99mTc-HMPAO and 133Xe rCBF SPECT; a comparative study with X-ray CT findings] Komatani A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Sep; 32(9):989–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal cerebral perfusion of 99mTc-HMPAO brain SPECT--evaluation by ananatomical standardization technique] Koyama M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Sep; 32(9):969–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in patients with Moyamoya disease not demonstrating either cerebral infarct or hemorrhage on MRI] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Dec;32(12):1355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presurgical evaluation of cerebral perfusion reserve in patients for cardiovascular surgery using 99mTc-ECD SPECT with diamox enhancement] Matsumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Mar;33(3):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modifications of fractional uptake method for 123I-IMP] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Mar;33(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of cerebral blood flow and partition coefficient using 123I-IMP dynamic SPECT with single arterial blood sampling] Mizumura S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Mar; 33(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[99mTc-ECD dynamic SPECT in "luxury perfusion" of subacute stroke] Ogasawara K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Nov; 32(11):1241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method for measurement of both regional cerebral blood flow and distribution volume using N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine (123I-IMP) and SPECT] Ohkubo M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Mar; 33(3):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on accuracy of rCBF measurements using the conventional microsphere method with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine and SPECT] Ohkubo M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Dec;32(12):1323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of regional perfusion in metastatic brain tumor and peritumoral area after radiosurgery: a study by 123I-IMP dynamic SPECT] Sugou N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Feb; 33(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of change ratio map in 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT with acetazolamide enhancement] Yamamoto N. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Apr;33(4):399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial of antegrade perfusion to the lower half of the body with selective cerebral perfusion for repair of aortic arch aneurysm combined with atherosclerosis obliterance] Takagi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Sep;48(10):873–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in status epileptics measured by single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT)] Ichiseki H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;62(6):605–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effectiveness of cerebrovascular complication prevention in single clamp coronary artery bypass surgery and non-clamping selective cerebral perfusion thoracic aorta aneurysm surgery] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;43(5):737–40 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on brain phosphorus energy metabolism during retrograde cerebral perfusion using 31-P magnetic resonance spectroscopy] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;43(5):740–1 **(Jpn)**

[Selective cerebral perfusion during the surgery of thoracic aortic aneurysms in 139 cases] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;43(5):742–3 **(Jpn)**

[The study on the mechanism of brain damage due to high flow and pressure during selective cerebral perfusion] Moro H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan; 44(1):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between retrograde cerebral perfusion and selective cerebral perfusion by intraoperative electroencepharogram] Sudo Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;44(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Replacement of the total thoracic aorta in a single stage using selective cerebral perfusion] Yanagiya A, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Oct; 43(10):1778–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with dementia] Abe S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;33(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Longitudinal study of neuropsychological and cerebral blood flow changes in Alzheimer-type dementia] Hanyu H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 32(11):728–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on hypertensive crises in epileptic seizures—changes in pial artery diameter, intracranial pressure and regional cerebral blood flow] Eguchi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Dec;47(12):1143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebello-cerebral functional relationship in spinocerebellar degeneration using positron emission tomography] Koshi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jul;35(7):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in regional cerebral blood flow in nondominant hemisphere during speech task in aphasics.: a PET activation study] Ohyama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Aug;35(8):865–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relevance of ventilatory optimization in acute intracranial hypertension. A clinical, physiological, and therapeutic approach] Cruz J. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Mar; 53(1):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Central and cerebral hemodynamics during general anesthesia in intracranial interventions in a sitting position] Polushin IuS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jul–Aug; (4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of the changes in the indices of intracerebral blood circulation in flight personnel performing functional tests] Karlov VN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995; 29(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics and bioelectric activity in patients with bronchial asthma] Karashurov SA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibilities for the transcranial monitoring of the blood flow in the circle of Willis arteries during operations on the brachiocephalic arteries and in heart operations] Kuntsevich GI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Nov–Dec;(6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cerebral blood flow in smokers] German AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1–2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathophysiological mechanisms of disorders of cerebral circulation and the new directions in their prevention and treatment] Gannushkina IV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of global cerebral ischemia on erythrocyte deformability and cerebral microcirculation in dogs] Pomfy M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Jun;97(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Significance of cerebral hemodynamics signs based on Doppler ultrasonography, choice of therapeutic tactics and prognostication of the course of acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Lushchik UB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(7–8):18–21 **(Ukr)**

[The role of collateral cerebral blood flow in the course of atherosclerotic circulatory encephalopathy] Lushchyk UB, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 May–Jun;(5–6):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cerebral haemodynamic effects of dihydroergotamine in patients with severe traumatic brain lesions. Asgeirsson B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Oct;39(7):922–30

The effect of ketanserin upon postoperative blood pressure, cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in patients subjected to craniotomy for cerebral tumours. Felding M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jul;39(5):582–5

Effects of dihydroergotamine on cerebral circulation during experimental intracranial hypertension. Nilsson F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Oct;39(7):916–21

Nitrous oxide is a potent cerebrovasodilator in humans when added to isoflurane. A transcranial Doppler study. Strebel S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jul;39(5):653–8

Magnesium sulfate has negligible effect on middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity in response to endotracheal intubation. Shu CC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Sep; 33(3):155–9

The role of angiotensin receptor subtypes in cerebrovascular regulation in the rat. Näveri L. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1995;630:1–48 (170 ref.)

Effects of indomethacin on brain blood flow, cerebral metabolism, and sagittal sinus prostanoids after hypoxia. Coyle MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1450–9

Anandamide and delta 9-THC dilation of cerebral arterioles is blocked by indomethacin. Ellis EF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):H1859–64

Response of cerebral blood vessels to an endogenous inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase. Faraci FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1522–7

Acute effects of glucose on reactivity of cerebral microcirculation: role of activation of protein kinase C. Mayhan WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1297–302

L-NNA suppresses cerebrovascular response and evoked potentials during somatosensory stimulation in rats. Ngai AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):H1803–10

Effect of L-NMMA, cromakalim, and glibenclamide on cerebral blood flow in hypercapnia and hypoxia. Reid JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):H916–22

Pitfalls of SPECT studies of acute ethanol-induced changes in cerebral blood flow [letter; comment] Schlaepfer TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;152(11):1695–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Oct;151(10):1505–8.

Cerebral effects of propofol following bolus administration in sheep. Ludbrook GL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Feb;24(1):26–31

Effect of the inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase, NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester, on cerebral and myocardial blood flows during hypoxia in the awake dog. Audibert G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Nov;81(5):945–51

Mechanisms of dexmedetomidine-induced cerebrovascular effects in canine in vivo experiments. Ishiyama T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec;81(6):1208–15

Magnesium sulfate adversely affects fetal lamb survival and blocks fetal cerebral blood flow response during maternal hemorrhage. Reynolds JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Sep; 83(3):493–9

Preservation of the ration of cerebral blood flow/metabolic rate for oxygen during prolonged anesthesia with isoflurane, sevoflurane, and halothane in humans. Kuroda Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Mar;84(3):555–61

Direct cerebrovasodilatory effects of halothane, isoflurane, and desflurane during propofol-induced isoelectric electroencephalogram in humans. Matta BF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Nov;83(5):980–5; discussion 27A

Cerebral vasoconstriction by indomethacin in intracranial hypertension. An experimental investigation in pigs. Nilsson F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Dec;83(6):1283–92

Phenylephrine increases cerebral blood flow during low-flow hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in baboons. Schwartz AE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Aug;85(2):380–4

Effects of sufentanil on cerebral hemodynamics and intracranial pressure in patients with brain injury. Werner C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Oct;83(4):721–6

Therapeutic effects of CDP-choline in Alzheimer's disease. Cognition, brain mapping, cerebrovascular hemodynamics, and immune factors. Cacabelos R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:399–403

A small animal model of focal cerebral ischemia for studying neuroprotective agents. Holland JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:301–2

Clinical pharmacology of CNS 1102 in volunteers. Muir KW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:279–89; discussion 298

Clinical pharmacology of CNS 1102 in man. Muir KW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:336–7

The cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic effects of the noncompetitive NMDA antagonist CNS 1102 in humans with severe head injury. Wagstaff A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:332–3

Effects of nimodipine and verapamil on cerebral blood flow and cerebrovascular reactivity in conscious rabbits. Weinstein GB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:334–5

Anterior paralimbic mediation of procaine-induced emotional and psychosensory experiences. Ketter TA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;53(1):59–69

Cerebral blood flow effects of sumatriptan in drug combinations in the baboon model. Dormehl IC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Sep;45(9):952–6

Ethanol, morphine and barbiturate alter the hemodynamic and cerebral response to cocaine in newborn pigs. Albuquerque ML, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(6):432–40

Acute effects of indomethacin on cerebral hemodynamics and oxygenation. Benders MJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 68(2):91–9

Effect of nordihydroguaiaretic acid on cerebral blood flow and metabolism during hypoxia in newborn piglets. Goplerud JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(6):425–31

Inhalation of nitric oxide: effect on cerebral hemodynamics and activity, and antioxidant status in the newborn lamb. Lopes Cardozo RH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;69(4):284–92

Anaesthesia during carotid surgery [letter] Andrzejowski J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 21–Jul 11;54(1):54

Anaesthesia during carotid surgery [letter] Smith M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 21–Jul 11;54(1):54

Randomised study assessing the effect of phenytoin and magnesium sulphate on maternal cerebral circulation in eclampsia using transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Naidu S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Feb;103(2):111–6

Cerebrovascular responsiveness to NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester in spontaneously diabetic rats. Fouyas IP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 May;118(2):243–8

Cerebrovascular consequences of repeated exposure to NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester. Kelly PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;116(6):2771–7

Effects of Ca2+ channel blockers on cortical hypoperfusion and expression of c-Fos-like immunoreactivity after cortical spreading depression in rats. Shimazawa M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;115(8):1359–68

Endothelin ETA receptor expression in human cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells. Yu JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;116(5):2441–6

The effect of acetazolamide and carbon dioxide on cerebral hemodynamic changes on near-infrared spectroscopy in young rabbits. Kimoto H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jul–Aug; 17(4):261–3

L-arginine ameliorates cerebral blood flow and metabolism and decreases infarct volume in rats with cerebral ischemia. He Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 20;699(2):208–13

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and the regulation of cerebral parenchymal vessels. Kobari M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Nov 6;698(1–2):95–9

The relationship between glutamate release and cerebral blood flow after focal cerebral ischaemia in the cat: effect of pretreatment with enadoline (a kappa receptor agonist). MacKay KB, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 18;712(2):329–34

Cerebral blood flow velocity after mannitol infusion in children. Soriano SG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 May;43(5 Pt 1):461–6

Concentration of 1,8-cineol in human blood during prolonged inhalation [letter; comment] Stimpfl T, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Jun;20(3):349–50. Comment on: Chem Senses 1994 Aug;19(4):359–64.

Long-term effects of tacrine on regional cerebral blood flow changes in Alzheimer's disease. Minthon L, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Sep–Oct;6(5):245–51

Effect of valproate on cerebral metabolism and blood flow: an 18F-2-deoxyglucose and 15O water positron emission tomography study. Gaillard WD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jun; 37(6):515–21

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of aminophylline on hyperbaric-induced increase in carotid blood flow. Guerrero F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995; 71(1):87–94

The alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist, doxazosin, modulates the lower limit of autoregulation of cerebral blood flow during hemorrhagic hypotension in anesthetized hypertensive rats. Cai H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov 24;286(3):249–53

Effect of sodium nitroprusside on cerebral haemodynamics during cross-clamping of the descending thoracic aorta in pigs. Strømholm T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Apr; 162(4):329–34

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the medial prefrontal cortex on local cerebral blood flow and D1 and D2 dopamine receptor binding in rats: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Suzuki M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;5(2):95–101

Effects of VA-045 on peripheral and central circulation in anesthetized dogs. Yamada S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;26(6):1419–24

Effects of endothelin receptor inhibition on cerebral arterioles in hypertensive rats. Chillon JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Mar;27(3 Pt 2):794–8

Altered cerebrovascular response to a potassium channel opener in hypertensive rats. Takaba H, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jul;28(1):143–6

Effects of intravenous L-dopa on P300 and regional cerebral blood flow in parkinsonism. Oishi M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Mar;85(1–2):147–54

Effect of gamma 2-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on cerebral blood flow in rats. de Wildt DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;25(6):898–905

Effects of TNF-alpha on the production of vasoactive substances by cerebral endothelial and smooth muscle cells in culture. Estrada C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):920–8

Role of nitric oxide in the elevation of cerebral blood flow induced by acetylcholine and anoxia in the turtle. Hylland P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Mar;16(2):290–5

Effects of adenosine and 2-chloroadenosine on cerebral collateral vessels. Muhonen MG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):1075–81

Failure of an endothelin antagonist to modify hypoperfusion after transient global ischaemia in the rat. Patel TR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):490–9

Endothelin receptor antagonist increases cerebral perfusion and reduces ischaemic damage in feline focal cerebral ischaemia. Patel TR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Sep;16(5):950–8

Effects of stobadine on survival, histopathologic outcome and acid-base status after global brain ischemia in dogs. Pomfy M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(3):365–78

Angiotensin II receptor antagonist CV-11974 and cerebral blood flow autoregulation. Vraamark T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jul;13(7):755–61

Time course of the acetazolamide effect in patients with extracranial carotid artery disease. Stoll M, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jul;6(3):144–9

Middle cerebral artery velocity correlates with nitroglycerin-induced headache onset. Tegeler CH, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Apr;6(2):81–6

Pentoxifylline ameliorates postischemic delayed hypoperfusion of the cerebral cortex following cardiac arrest in cats. Tanahashi N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Oct; 132(2):105–9

Effect of calcium antagonists on regional cerebral blood flow in transplanted rat brain tumors. Matsukado K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jan;27(1):1–10

Dextroamphetamine enhances "neural network-specific" physiological signals: a positron-emission tomography rCBF study. Mattay VS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 1; 16(15):4816–22

In vitro cerebral vasoactive effects of MK-801. Gelb AW, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Oct;7(4):263–70

Effect of graduated intravenous and standard rectal doses of indomethacin on cerebral blood flow in healthy volunteers. Jensen K, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Apr;8(2):111–6

Effect of antihistamines, disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) or

methysergide on post-irradiation cerebral blood flow and mean systemic arterial blood pressure in primates after 25 Gy, whole-body, gamma irradiation. Cockerham LG, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;36(2):77–90

Vascular aspects of oestrogen. Collins P. **Maturitas** 1996 Mar; 23(2):217–26 (97 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow in untreated and treated hypertension. Strandgaard S, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Oct;47(4):180–4 (32 ref.)

Superoxide anions in the pathogenesis of talc-induced cerebral vasoconstriction. Mori T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Oct;21(5):378–85

Galanin inhibits the vasodilatatory basalocortical cholinergic system in the anaesthetized rat. Barbelivien A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Oct 2;6(14):1849–52

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitor blocks acetylcholine induced increase in brain blood flow in rainbow trout. Söderström V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Sep 15;197(3):191–4

Effect of chemical stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus on cerebral blood flow in rat. Underwood MD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 27;199(3):228–30

Fetal cerebral vascular effects of cocaine exposure. Schreiber MD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1995;158:67–87 (50 ref.)

Effect of indomethacin on cerebral blood flow and oxygenation in the normal and ventilated fetal lamb. Van Bel F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Aug;38(2):243–50

Suppression of cerebral vasodilation with endothelin-1. Kaito N, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(6):1127–32

Cerebral blood flow decreases following microinjection of sodium nitroprusside into the nucleus tractus solitarii of anesthetized rats. Inoue M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Sep; 432(5):941–3

Cholinergic and vasoactive intestinal polypeptidergic innervation of the cerebral arteries. Dauphin F, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995;67(3):385–417 (274 ref.)

Acute effects of indometacin on cerebral blood flow in man. Nitter WH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jun;51(1):48–55

Age and carotid artery occlusive disease are important determinants of cerebral blood flow changes after antihypertensive therapy. Fagan SC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):573–8

Relationship between opioids and prostaglandins in hypoxia-induced vasodilation of pial arteries in the newborn pig. Armstead WM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Jun;212(2):135–41

Regional cerebral blood flow changes following chronic administration of antidepressant drugs. Passero S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 19(4):627–36

Cerebral and cerebellar diaschisis following carbamazepine therapy. Sechi G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 19(5):889–901

Vascular effects of oxytocin on human middle cerebral artery determined by transcranial Doppler sonography. Stolz-Born G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Apr 9;62(1):37–9

Cerebral vasoreactivity assessed with transcranial Doppler and regional cerebral blood flow measurements. Dose, serum concentration, and time course of the response to acetazolamide. Dahl A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec; 26(12):2302–6

7-Nitroindazole inhibits brain nitric oxide synthase and cerebral vasodilatation in response to N-methyl-D-aspartate. Faraci FM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2172–5; discussion 2176

Effect of acetazolamide on regional cerebral oxygen saturation and regional cerebral blood flow. Kaminogo M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2358–60

Time dependency of the acetazolamide effect on cerebral hemodynamics in patients with chronic occlusive cerebral arteries. Early steal phenomenon demonstrated by [15O]H2O positron emission tomography. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1825–9

Acute effects of ethanol on responses of cerebral arterioles. Mayhan WG, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2097–101; discussion 2102

Cerebral blood flow alteration by acetazolamide during carotid balloon occlusion: parameters reflecting cerebral perfusion pressure in the acetazolamide test. Okudaira Y, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):617–21

Basic fibroblast growth factor increases regional cerebral blood flow and reduces infarct size after experimental ischemia in a rat model. Tanaka R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2154–8; discussion 2158–9

Time-dependent inhibition of oxotremorine-induced cerebral hyperemia by N omega-nitro-L-arginine in cats. Tietjen CS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2160–5

[Effect of puerarin on cerebral blood flow in dogs] Chen L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep; 20(9):560–2, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of analgesia and sedation on cerebrovascular circulation, cerebral blood volume, cerebral metabolism and intracranial pressure] Werner C. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Dec; 44 Suppl 3:S566–72 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of cerebral vasoreactivity to acetazolamide in normal volunteer among 123I-IMP, 99mTc-ECD and 99mTc-HMPAO] Makino K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 May; 33(5):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cilnidipine (FRC-8653) on autoregulation of cerebral blood flow] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Dec;106(6):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow increase and P300 latency prolongation by intravenous injection of acetazolamide—investigation in lacunar cerebral infarction and healthy subjects] Oishi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Oct;47(10):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow and thrombocyte aggregation at different times of hypokinesia and their regulation by antiaggregants] Akopian VP, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Sep–Oct;58(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means for the pharmacological regulation of the cerebral blood circulation] Mirzoian RS. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jul–Aug;58(4):3–7 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of lithium derivatives of GABA on blood circulation and metabolic indices in the brain under ischemia] Pogorelyĭ VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Sep–Oct;58(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spermine protects in vivo the antioxidant enzymes in transiently hypoperfused rat brain. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(4):253–8

Effects of cervical sympathetic nerve stimulation on the cerebral microcirculation: possible clinical implications. Passatore M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996; 56(1):117–27

Influence of cerebrovascular sympathetic, parasympathetic, and sensory nerves on autoregulation and spontaneous vasomotion. Morita Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jun; 154(2):121–30

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound for cerebral perfusion. Jørgensen LG. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1995;625:1–44 (215 ref.)

The role of angiotensin receptor subtypes in cerebrovascular regulation in the rat. Näveri L. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1995;630:1–48 (170 ref.)

Remembering the past: two facets of episodic memory explored with positron emission tomography. Andreasen NC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;152(11):1576–85

Images in neuroscience. Neuroimaging, II. Regional cerebral blood flow with H2(15)O. Holcomb HH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;152(11):1563

Cerebral blood flow changes in limbic regions induced by unsolvable anagram tasks. Schneider F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;153(2):206–12

Loss of cerebral pressure autoregulation and vasoreactivity to carbon dioxide after cerebral hypoxia. Lillywhite N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Feb;24(1):91–3

The relationship between cerebral blood flow and transcranial Doppler blood flow velocity during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in adults. Nuttall GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1146–51

Coupling between local cerebral blood flow and metabolism after hypertonic/hyperoncotic fluid resuscitation from hemorrhage in conscious rats. Waschke KF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan;82(1):52–60

Brain ischemia following bilateral carotid occlusion during development of hypertension in young spontaneously hypertensive rats—importance of morphologic changes of the arteries of the circle of Willis. Kusuda K, et al. **Angiology** 1996 May;47(5):455–65

Cerebrovascular hemodynamic inefficiency of premature ventricular contractions. Malkoff MD, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jan;47(1):51–6

Role of free radicals in and around vascular endothelial cells in the mechanism of aging. Inoue M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 15;786:224–32

Low-flow cardiopulmonary bypass: importance of blood pressure in maintaining cerebral blood flow. Michler RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Dec;60(6 Suppl):S525–8

Cerebral blood flow in the newborn infant. Pryds O, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Jan;74(1):F63–9 (57 ref.)

An investigation into the effect of hepatic transplantation on cerebral oxygenation and haemodynamics. Thorniley MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):525S

Role of nitric oxide in the regulation of the cerebral circulation in the lamb fetus during normoxemia and hypoxemia. van Bel F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(3):200–10

Noninvasive measurement of cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolic rate in the rat with high-resolution animal positron emission tomography (PET): a novel in vivo approach for assessing drug action in the brains of small animals. Magata Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 May; 18(5):753–6

Laser Doppler flowmetry—peripheral microcirculation during cessation of cerebral and cardiocirculatory function. Litscher G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1995 Jul–Aug; 40(7–8):195–9

Cerebral hemodynamics on near-infrared spectroscopy in hypoxia and ischemia in young animal studies. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):312–6

Chronic cerebral hypoperfusion in the rat: temporal delineation of effects and the in vitro ischemic threshold. Sekhon LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 15;704(1):107–11

Autoradiographic distribution of cerebral blood flow increases elicited by stimulation of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis in the unanesthetized rat. Vaucher E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 11;691(1–2):57–68

Regional differences in cerebral vasomotor control by nitric oxide. Kajita Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;38(4):365–9

Region-dependent asymmetrical or symmetrical variations in the oxygenation and hemodynamics of the brain due to different mental stimuli. Okada F, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1995 Jul;2(3):215–9

New display methods of combined topographic EEG and cerebral blood flow images in the evaluation of cerebral ischemia. Suzuki A, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring; 8(3):275–8

Increased cerebral blood flow velocity induced by cold pressor test in migraine: a possible basis for pathogenesis? Micieli G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Dec;15(6):494–8

Neurogenic control of the cerebral circulation. Branston NM. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1995 Winter;7(4):338–49 (61 ref.)

Coupling of brain activity and cerebral blood flow: basis of functional neuroimaging. Villringer A, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1995 Fall;7(3):240–76 (268 ref.)

Nitric oxide and cerebral blood flow: an update. Watkins LD. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1995 Winter; 7(4):324–337 (99 ref.)

Modulation of cerebral arteriolar diameter by intraluminal flow and pressure. Ngai AC, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Oct; 77(4):832–40

Effects of anterior communicating artery diameter on cerebral hemodynamics in internal carotid artery disease. A model study. Cassot F, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15; 92(10):3122–31

Mechanisms for preserved cerebrovascular autoregulation during hypertension in rats after sinoaortic denervation. Talman WT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec; 22 Suppl 1:S77–9

Evaluation of cerebral blood flow in patients with idiopathic orthostatic hypotension using Tc-99m HMPAO brain SPECT during postural testing. Odano I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;20(9):807–9

Cerebral blood flow and resistances during hypotensive haemorrhage in the rabbit: transcranial Doppler and laser-Doppler flowmetry. Leftheriotis G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Nov;15(6):537–45

Jugular ligation does not increase intracranial pressure but does increase bihemispheric cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Chai PJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov; 23(11):1864–71

Cognitive brain potentials and regional cerebral blood flow equivalents during two- and three-sound auditory "oddball tasks". Ebmeier KP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec; 95(6):434–43

The impact of repeated short episodes of circulatory arrest on cerebral function. Reassuring electroencephalographic (EEG) findings during defibrillation threshold testing at defibrillator implantation. Vriens EM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Apr; 98(4):236–42

Clinical symptoms and regional cerebral blood flow in schizophrenia. Yuasa S, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;246(1):7–12

Influence of posture on middle cerebral artery mean flow velocity in humans. Savin E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(2–3):161–5

Changes in local cerebral blood flow by neuroactivation and vasoactivation in patients with impaired cognitive function. Knapp WH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;23(8):878–88

Regional differences of cerebral blood flow in the preterm infant. Baenziger O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Nov; 154(11):919–24

The vascularization of the developing human brain. Dąmbska M. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(4):189–93 (29 ref.)

On the number of measurements necessary to assess regional cerebral blood flow by local laser Doppler recordings: a simulation study with data from 45 rabbits. Kempski O, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):37–42

Response to tacrine in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer's type: cerebral perfusion change is related to change in mental status. Harkins SW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Feb;84(1–4):149–56

Transcranial Doppler assessment of cerebral flow velocity at rest and during voluntary movements in young and elderly healthy subjects. Orlandi G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Feb;84(1–4):45–53

Hypoxia, hypercapnia, and hypertension: their effects on pulsatile cerebral blood flow. Curran-Everett D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;79(3):870–8

Cerebral blood flow measured with intracerebral laser-Dopplerflow probes and radioactive microspheres. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov;79(5):1479–86

Chronic transection of post-ganglionic parasympathetic and nasociliary nerves does not affect local cerebral blood flow in the rat. Tanaka K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun 25;53(2–3):95–102

Nitric oxide modulates the CBF response to increased extracellular potassium. Dreier JP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):914–9

Effects of TNF-alpha on the production of vasoactive substances by cerebral endothelial and smooth muscle cells in culture. Estrada C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Nov;15(6):920–8

Laser-Doppler evaluation of rat brain microcirculation: comparison with the [14C]-iodoantipyrine method suggests discordance during cerebral blood flow increases. Fabricius M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jan;16(1):156–61

Absence seizures induce a decrease in cerebral blood flow: human and animal data. Nehlig A, et al.

J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1996 Jan;16(1):147–55
Frequency–dependent changes of regional cerebral blood flow during finger movements. Sadato N, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1996 Jan;16(1):23–33
Functional loss of cerebral blood flow autoregulation in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Larsen FS, et al.
J Hepatol 1995 Aug;23(2):212–7
[Diffusion, perfusion and functional magnetic resonance imaging. Le Bihan D. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(3):203–14 **(Eng, Fre)**
Regional cerebral blood flow measured by 99mTc–HMPAO SPECT differs in subgroups of Alzheimer's disease. Soininen H, et al.
J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1995;9(2–3):95–109
Modification of low–frequency spontaneous oscillations in blood flow velocity in large– and small–artery disease. Bäzner H, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Oct;5(4):212–8
Changes in cerebral blood flow as monitored by transcranial Doppler during voluntary hyperventilation and their effect on the electroencephalogram. Duarte J, et al.
J Neuroimaging 1995 Oct;5(4):209–11
Assessment of intracranial primary collaterals using transcranial color–coded real–time sonography [see comments] Martin PJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Oct; 5(4):199–205. Comment in: J Neuroimaging 1995 Oct;5(4):255.
Cerebral haemodynamics and long–term prognosis after extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery. Ishikawa T, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Dec;59(6):625–8
Cerebral perfusion and psychometric testing in military amateur boxers and controls. Kemp PM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Oct;59(4):368–74
Changes in cerebral oxygen consumption are independent of changes in body oxygen consumption after severe head injury in childhood. Matthews DS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Oct;59(4):359–67
Cerebral arterial fat embolism in the rabbit. Drew PA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134(1–2):15–20
Pentoxifylline ameliorates postischemic delayed hypoperfusion of the cerebral cortex following cardiac arrest in cats. Tanahashi N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Oct; 132(2):105–9
Neural systems for tactual memories. Bonda E, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1996 Apr;75(4):1730–7
Extraretinal modulation of cerebral blood flow in the human visual cortex: implications for saccadic suppression. Paus T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Nov;74(5):2179–83
Apathy and loss of insight in Alzheimer's disease: a SPECT imaging study. Ott BR, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1996 Winter;8(1):41–6
Quantified electroencephalographic correlates of relative frontal or parietal hypoperfusion in dementia. Pozzi D, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Winter;8(1):26–32
Failure at task–specific regional brain activation: new conceptualization of a disease entity. Wexler BE.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991 Winter;3(1):94–8 (20 ref.)
Network analysis of positron emission tomography regional cerebral blood flow data: ensemble inhibition during episodic memory retrieval. Nyberg L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jun 1;16(11):3753–9
Complexity affects regional cerebral blood flow change during sequential finger movements. Sadato N, et al.
J Neurosci 1996 Apr 15;16(8):2691–700
Combining laser Doppler flowmetry with microdialysis: a novel approach to investigate the coupling of regional cerebral blood flow to neuronal activity. Kaiser MG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Aug;60(1–2):165–73
Superselective intraarterial papaverine administration: effect on regional cerebral blood flow in patients with arteriovenous malformations. Fogarty–Mack P, et al.
J Neurosurg 1996 Sep;85(3):395–402
The Q10 ratio for basal cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen in rats. Klementavicius R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep; 85(3):482–7
Cerebral perfusion pressure: management protocol and clinical results. Rosner MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec; 83(6):949–62
Nitric oxide mediation of chemoregulation but not autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in primates. Thompson BG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jan;84(1):71–8
Severe controlled cortical impact in rats: assessment of cerebral edema, blood flow, and contusion volume. Kochanek PM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Dec; 12(6):1015–25
HMPAO as a regional cerebral blood flow tracer at high flow levels. Duncan R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr; 37(4):661–4
Maladaptation of vascular response in frontal area of patients with orthostatic hypotension. Hayashida K, et al.
J Nucl Med 1996 Jan;37(1):1–4
Cerebral blood flow measurement with iodine–123–IMP SPECT, calibrated standard input function and venous blood sampling [see comments] Ito H, et al.
J Nucl Med 1995 Dec;36(12):2339–42. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Dec;36(12):2343–4.
Cerebral blood flow quantitation in clinical routine studies: how far have we now come? [editorial; comment] Lassen NA. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;36(12):2343–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Dec;36(12):2339–42.
Drug therapy and cerebral perfusion in obsessive–compulsive disorder. Molina V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec; 36(12):2234–8
HMPAO SPECT to assess neurologic deficits during balloon test occlusion. Ryu YH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Apr; 37(4):551–4
Hyperpnoea during and immediately after exercise in man: evidence of motor cortical involvement. Fink GR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Dec 15;489 (Pt 3):663–75
Postbypass effects of delayed rewarming on cerebral blood flow velocities in infants after total circulatory arrest. Rodriguez RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec; 110(6):1686–90; discussion 1690–1
Retrograde brain perfusion beyond the venous values. Hemodynamics and intracellular pH mapping. Watanabe T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jan;111(1):36–44
Cerebral blood flow and blood volume in response to O2 and CO2 changes in normal humans. Fortune JB, et al.
J Trauma 1995 Sep;39(3):463–71; discussion 471–2
Effect of kanji and kana reading on cerebral blood flow patterns measured by PET. Kiyosawa M, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1995;39(2):198–205
High blood pressure and dementia [letter; comment] Korczyn AD. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 6;348(9019):65; discussion 65–6. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1141–5.
Cardiovascular effects of centrally administered endothelin–1 and its relationship to changes in cerebral blood flow. Gulati A, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(5):437–45
Cholinergic control of cerebral blood flow in stroke, trauma and aging. Scremin OU, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;58(22):2011–8
Role of nitric oxide in the maintenance of resting cerebral blood flow during chronic hypertension. Yang ST.
Life Sci 1996;58(15):1231–8
Age dependency of the regional cerebral blood volume (rCBV) measured with dynamic susceptibility contrast MR imaging (DSC). Wenz F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996; 14(2):157–62
Dynamic MRI sensitized to cerebral blood oxygenation and flow during sustained activation of human visual cortex. Krüger G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jun;35(6):797–800
Interictal abnormalities of regional cerebral blood flow in migraine with and without aura. Cavestri R, et al.
Minerva Med 1995 Jun;86(6):257–64
Short–term postischemic hypoperfusion improves recovery of protein synthesis in the rat brain cortex. Burda J, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun–Aug;25(2–3):189–98
Functional magnetic resonance imaging depicts the brain in action [published erratum appears in Nat Med 1995 Jul;1(7):717] Buonocore MH, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Apr; 1(4):379–81
Flow threshold for enhanced phorbol ester binding in the ischemic gerbil brain. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Sep;20(9):1007–12
Brain temperature before and after brain death. Orita T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec;17(6):443–4
The effects of a carotid–jugular fistula on cerebral blood flow in the cat: an experimental study in the chronic period. Tokiwa K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Aug;17(4):297–300
Affective and attentive neural networks in humans: a PET study of Pavlovian conditioning. Fredrikson M, et al.
Neuroreport 1995 Dec 29;7(1):97–101
Modeling other minds. Goel V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Sep 11;6(13):1741–6
Dissecting human memory with positron emission tomography [see comments] Grasby P. **Neuroreport** 1995 Dec 29;7(1):9–10. Comment in: Neuroreport 1995 Dec 29;7(1):249–52.
Brain mechanisms in human classical conditioning: a PET blood flow study. Hugdahl K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Sep 11;6(13):1723–8
Functional brain maps of retrieval mode and recovery of episodic information [see comments] Nyberg L, et al.
Neuroreport 1995 Dec 29;7(1):249–52. Comment in: Neuroreport 1995 Dec 29;7(1):9–10.
Combinations of methods for monitoring the microcirculation of the brain. Moskalenko YuE, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1995 May–Jun;25(3):266–72
The role of cerebral microvessels in the elimination of histamine released during postasphyxial reperfusion in newborn piglets. Kovács J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 28;195(1):25–8
Cerebrovascular parasympathetic innervation contributes to coupling of neuronal activation and blood flow in rat somatosensory cortex. Umemura A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 7;193(3):193–6
Cerebral hemodynamic disturbances following penetrating craniocerebral injury and their influence on outcome. Kordestani RK, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Oct; 6(4):657–67 (68 ref.)
Introduction to cerebral perfusion pressure management. Rosner MJ. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Oct;6(4):761–73 (99 ref.)
Intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in severe head injury. Lang EW, et al. **New Horiz** 1995 Aug; 3(3):400–9 (98 ref.)
Transcranial Doppler measurements. Newell DW.
New Horiz 1995 Aug;3(3):423–30 (69 ref.)
Signal changes in gradient echo images of human brain induced by hypo– and hyperoxia. Rostrup E, et al.
NMR Biomed 1995 Feb;8(1):41–7
Can the microsphere model by applied to cerebral blood flow measurement using N–isopropyl–p–[123I]iodoamphetamine with SPET regardless of washout from brain tissue? Ohkubo M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Dec; 16(12):1026–33
Traumatic nociceptive pain activates the hypothalamus and the periaqueductal gray: a positron emission tomography study. Hsieh JC, et al. **Pain** 1996 Feb;64(2):303–14
Asymmetry of the cerebral blood flow: an ultrasound Doppler study in preterm newborns. Mullaart RA, et al.
Pediatr Neurol 1995 Nov;13(4):319–22
Progressive neurologic impairment from an arteriovenous malformation vascular steal. Sheth RD, et al.
Pediatr Neurol 1995 Nov;13(4):352–4
Regional cerebral blood flow estimates in newborn lamb using amplitude–mode color Doppler ultrasound. Taylor GA. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996;26(4):282–6
Suppression of cerebral vasodilation with endothelin–1. Kaito N, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(6):1127–32
Effects on regional cerebral blood flow of transcendental meditation. Jevning R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Mar; 59(3):399–402
Role of endothelin–1 in the failure of cerebral circulation after complete global cerebral ischemia. Takasu A, et al.
Resuscitation 1995 Aug;30(1):69–73
Effect of spinal cord stimulation on cerebral blood flow in cats. Isono M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995; 64(1):40–6
Molecular characterization of an arachidonic acid epoxygenase in rat brain astrocytes. Alkayed NJ, et al.
Stroke 1996 May;27(5):971–9
Posterior circulation infarcts simulating anterior circulation stroke. Perspective of the acute phase. Argentino C, et al.
Stroke 1996 Aug;27(8):1306–9
Adult–onset MELAS. Evidence for involvement of neurons as well as cerebral vasculature in strokelike episodes. Gilchrist JM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1420–3
Impaired autoregulation in an experimental model of chronic cerebral hypoperfusion in rats. Irikura K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1399–404
Effects of defibrination on hemorheology, cerebral blood flow velocity, and CO2 reactivity during hypocapnia in normal subjects. Izumi Y, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug; 27(8):1328–32
Hemodilution accelerates the passage of plasma (not red cells) through cerebral microvessels in rats. Lin SZ, et al.
Stroke 1995 Nov;26(11):2166–71
Temporal correlation mapping analysis of the hemodynamic penumbra in mutant mice deficient in endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene expression. Lo EH, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1381–5
Transvenous hemodynamic assessment of experimental arteriovenous malformations. Doppler guidewire monitoring of embolotherapy in a swine model. Murayama Y, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1365–72
Evaluation of cerebral blood flow and hemodynamic reserve in symptomatic moyamoya disease using stable Xenon–CT blood flow. Horowitz M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Sep; 44(3):251–61; discussion 262 (75 ref.)
Changes in the cerebrocortical capillary network following venous sinus occlusion in cats. Kanaiwa H, et al.
Surg Neurol 1995 Aug;44(2):172–9; discussion 179–80
Hemodynamic evaluation with dynamic DSA during the treatment of cerebral vasospasm: a retrospective study. Touho H. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jul;44(1):63–73; discussion 73–4
[Role of sensory neuropeptides in the responses of pulmonary and cerebral blood vessels to acute hypoxia in rats] Hu H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;76(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Doppler ultrasound of the middle cerebral artery: pre–final normalization of cerebrovascular circulation?] Erz W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jul;55(7):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of clinical hemorheology in the study of cerebral blood flow in normal conditions and in cerebrovascular ischemia] Melaragno Filho R.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1995 Mar;53(1):157–68 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The cerebral blood circulation during hypokinesia under the influence of hypercapnia, hypotonia, GABA and neurosensory stimulation] Akopian VP, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1995 Jul–Aug;58(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognostic behavioral criteria and the characteristics of the cerebral blood flow in rats with different sensitivities to emotional stress] Koplik EV, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1995 Sep;81(9):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparison of the measurements of local cerebral blood flow by hydrogen clearance with hydrogen inhalation and by its electrochemical generation in brain tissue] Moskalenko IuE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Dec;80(12):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The significance of the pulsator factor for the functioning of the cerebral circulatory system (a brief review)] Vainshtein GB, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Jun;81(6):54–8 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Central hemodynamics based on rheoencephalographic data in elevated arterial pressure in man] Lebedeva VD.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1994 Sep–Oct;30(5):714–6 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of radiation on blood volume in low–grade astrocytomas and normal brain tissue: quantification with dynamic susceptibility contrast MR imaging. Wenz F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;166(1):187–93

Time courses of changes in cerebral blood flow and blood-brain barrier integrity by focal proton radiation in the rat. Namba H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Feb;18(1):83–6

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Variability in length of hospitalization for stroke. The role of managed care in an elderly population [see comments] Monane M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Sep;53(9):875–80. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1996 Sep;53(9):848.

Risk factors for cerebrovascular disease and the role of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Catto AJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Sep;6(6):497–510 (173 ref.)

My brain stem stroke. Grant GF. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 6; 312(7035):917

Cerebrovascular disease in women. Knepper LE, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(4):339–48 (97 ref.)

AHA leads new heart and stroke research coalition [news] Boyles K, et al. **Circulation** 1996 May 15;93(10):1773

Is admission chest radiography of any clinical value in acute stroke patients? Sagar G, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jul; 51(7):499–502

Stroke in children. Nicolaides P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Feb;38(2):172–80 (67 ref.)

No to DNR orders in acute stroke [see comments] Landi G. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):848. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 18;347(9012):1415.

DNR orders in acute stroke [letter; comment] O'Keeffe ST, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 18;347(9012):1415. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):848.

Stroke units [letter; comment] Phillip E. **N Z Med J** 1995 Oct 13;108(1009):416. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Sep 8;108(1007):351–3.

Internal consistency of dynamometer measurements in healthy subjects and stroke patients. Bohannon RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Dec;81(3 Pt 2):1113–4

Undergraduate and postgraduate medical education for cerebrovascular disease. Alberts MJ. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1849–51

Agreement of disease-specific criteria for DNR orders in acute stroke [letter] Cohen S, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr; 27(4):774

[Progresses in neurology in China, 1995] Jiang D, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec;75(12):723–4 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical angioneurology on the border of the centuries] Vereshchagin NV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Lipoprotein Lp(a) and cerebrovascular disease in the elderly: correlations with the severity of extracranial carotid atherosclerosis assessed by ultrasonography. Denti L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1995;66(3–4):175–83

Anticardiolipin antibodies (aCL) in patients following acute stroke [letter; comment] Muir KW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jun;91(6):514–5. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1994 Aug;90(2):86–90.

Serum transferrin saturation, stroke incidence, and mortality in women and men. The NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Gillum RF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jul 1;144(1):59–68

A positive relation between high hemoglobin values and the risk of ischemic stroke. Progetto 3A Investigators. Di Mascio R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(2):85–8

Aspirin-induced conformational changes in platelet membrane in subjects with stroke. Hasan M, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(4):212–9

Platelet $Ca2+$ is not increased in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats: comparative study with spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ono N, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jun; 27(6):1312–7

Clinical profile of stroke in relation to glycaemic status of patients. Sharma AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Jan;44(1):19–21

Elevated ESR in stroke [letter; comment] Siddiqui MA. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Mar;42(3):309. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Nov;41(5):512–3.

Elevated ESR in a stroke patient [letter] [see comments] Tharakan JK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Nov;41(5):512–3. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1996 Mar;42(3):309.

Serum zinc and copper in patients with cerebral vascular disease. Uza G, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1995 Jan–Jun; 33(1–2):19–26

The platelet functions in stroke. Krajíčková D, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1993;36(4–5):285–98

Factor V Leiden mutation and completed stroke [letter; comment] Catto A, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):573. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Oct;26(10):1963–4.

Activated protein C resistance in ischemic stroke not due to factor V arginine506—>glutamine mutation. Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1163–6

Mean platelet volume and acute ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Furiozzi F. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):1010–1. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Jun;26(6):995–9.

Clinical and laboratory data in heterozygous factor V Leiden mutation positive versus negative patients with TIA and minor stroke [letter] [see comments] Lalouschek W, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1963–4. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Mar;27(3):573.

Tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in stroke patients. Lindgren A, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1066–71

Shear-induced platelet aggregation in normal subjects and stroke patients. Konstantopoulos K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Nov;74(5):1329–34

Decreased fibrinolytic stimulation by a short-term venous occlusion test in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Kempter B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Aug 15;79(4):363–8

[Mathematical assessment of the degree of changes in the level of lipids and intensity of lipid peroxidation in cerebrovascular diseases] Redrova OIu. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Blood filterability and its correction with naftidrofuril in patients with cerebrovascular diseases] Akopov SE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(1):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Selected parameters of lipoprotein metabolism in cerebrovascular diseases] Redrova Olu, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 May;97(5):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hematological changes and cerebrovascular disorders] Abellán MT, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 23(123):993–1007 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hormonal markers of stress in acute cerebrovascular pathology] Miralles F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 23(123):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rebuilding confidence in oral contraceptives: a new imperative in family planning. Spitzer WO. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 May;41(5):359–63

Severe cerebral accidents postpartum in patients taking bromocriptine for milk suppression. Iffy L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 May;32(5):309–12

A multinational case-control study of cardiovascular disease and steroid hormone contraceptives. Description and validation of methods. World Health Organization Collaborative Study of Cardiovascular and Steroid Hormone Contraception. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Dec; 48(12):1513–47

Characterisation of an experimental model of stroke produced by intracerebral microinjection of endothelin-1 adjacent to the rat middle cerebral artery. Sharkey J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Aug;60(1–2):125–31

How to have a stroke at an early age: the effects of crack, cocaine and other illicit drugs. Blank-Reid C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Feb;28(1):19–27 (29 ref.)

Ischaemic stroke and combined oral contraceptives: results of an international, multicentre, case-control study. WHO Collaborative Study of Cardiovascular Disease and Steroid Hormone Contraception. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 24; 348(9026):498–505

Haemorrhagic stroke, overall stroke risk, and combined oral contraceptives: results of an international, multicentre, case-control study. WHO Collaborative Study of Cardiovascular Disease and Steroid Hormone Contraception. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):505–10

Low-dose oral contraceptives and stroke [editorial; comment] Buring JE. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 4;335(1):53–4 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 4;335(1):8–15.

[Cocaine abuse--with special reference to cerebrovascular complications] Lalouschek W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(17):516–21 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Accuracy of initial stroke subtype diagnosis in the TOAST study. Trial of ORG 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment. Madden KP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Nov;45(11):1975–9

Interobserver agreement in the classification of stroke in the physicians' health study. Berger K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb; 27(2):238–42

Clinical and prognostic correlates of stroke subtype misdiagnosis within 12 hours from onset. Toni D, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1837–40

COMPLICATIONS

Cortical stimulation for central neuropathic pain: 3-D surface MRI for easy determination of the motor cortex. Herregodts P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995; 64:132–5

A new approach to the control of central deafferentation pain—spinal intrathecal baclofen. Taira T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1995;64:136–8

H-reflex recovery curve and reciprocal inhibition of H-reflex of the upper limbs in patients with spasticity secondary to stroke. Panizza M, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep–Oct;74(5):357–63

Poststroke depression and fluoxetine [letter] Stamenkovic M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;153(3):446–7

Impairment of central motor conduction to the diaphragm in stroke. Similowski T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):436–41

Anorectal physiological parameters in chronic constipation of unknown aetiology (primary) and of cerebrovascular accidents--a preliminary report. Ho YH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 May;24(3):376–8

Admission criteria for stroke [letter; comment] Pilcher C. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Oct;26(4):530–1. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Apr;25(4):458–63.

Hypersomnia following paramedian thalamic stroke: a report of 12 patients. Bassetti C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Apr; 39(4):471–80

Aphasia in acute stroke: incidence, determinants, and recovery. Pedersen PM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Oct; 38(4):659–66

Aphasia in acute stroke: incidence, determinants, and recovery [letter] Wertz RT. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jul; 40(1):129–30

Supraglottic and pharyngeal sensory abnormalities in stroke patients with dysphagia. Aviv JE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Feb;105(2):92–7

Pneumonia associated with aspiration following stroke. Teasell RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jul; 77(7):707–9

Falls due to stroke. Drug treatment and mental status of study patients is unclear [letter; comment] Bhatnagar KS. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 14;311(7011):1022. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):83–6.

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding after acute dysphagic stroke. Mortality associated with nasogastric tube feeding was high [letter; comment] Duncan HD, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 13;312(7036):973; discussion 973–4. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 6;312(7022):13–6.

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding after acute dysphagic stroke. Study's methods were inadequate [letter; comment] Esmonde T. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 13;312(7036):973; discussion 973–4. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 6;312(7022):13–6.

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding after acute dysphagic stroke. Speech and language therapists should have participated in study [letter; comment] Kerr J, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 13;312(7036):972; discussion 973–4. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 6;312(7022):13–6.

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding after acute dysphagic stroke. Staff find it harder to stop feeding patients with a gastrostomy [letter; comment] Mackay K. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 13;312(7036):972; discussion 973–4. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 6;312(7022):13–6.

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding after acute dysphagic stroke. Radiological placement of the gastrostomy tube should be the preferred method [letter; comment] Murphy BL, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 13; 312(7036):972–3; discussion 973–4. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 6;312(7022):13–6.

Poststroke psychosis. Chiu HF. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Sep–Oct;49(5):277

Prolonged muscular flaccidity after stroke. Morphological and functional brain alterations. Pantano P, et al. **Brain** 1995 Oct;118 (Pt 5):1329–38

Gesture laterality in aphasic and apraxic stroke patients. Foundas AL, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Nov;29(2):204–13

Representation, referentiality, and processing in agrammatic comprehension: two case studies. Hickok G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jul;50(1):10–26

Headache in lacunar stroke. Salgado AV, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Oct;15(5):410–3

Aarskog syndrome: severe neurological deficit with spastic hemiplegia resulting from perinatal cerebrovascular accidents in two non-related males [letter] Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Jul;48(1):54–5

Headache as a symptom of organic diseases. Edmeads JG. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Jun;8(3):233–6 (32 ref.)

The treatment of visual neglect using feedback of eye movements: a pilot study. Fanthome Y, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Nov–Dec;17(8):413–7

Treatment of post-stroke hypertension. A practical guide. O'Connell JE, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1996 Jun;8(6):408–15 (50 ref.)

Lip function in subjects with upper motor neuron type dysarthria following cerebrovascular accidents. Thompson EC, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1995;30(4):451–66

Migrainous stroke and antiphospholipid antibodies: are they pathogenetically linked? [letter; comment] Silvestrini M. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(2):114. Comment on: Eur Neurol 1996;36(2):110–1.

Studies of death and disability from stroke: how can they effect change in service provision? Wolfe CD. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995;24 Suppl 1:S60–4

Shoulder pain after a stroke. Jespersen HF, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Sep;18(3):273–6

Dyskinesia of vascular origin. Clinical data and response to therapy in 7 cases. Delodovici ML, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;16(8):561–5

Post-stroke depression: relationships with morphological damage and cognition over time. Iacoboni M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;16(4):209–16

Is silent cerebrovascular disease an important cause of late-life cognitive decline? [editorial; comment] White L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Mar;44(3):328–30. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Mar;44(3):237–41.

Inferential abilities of normal and right hemisphere damaged adults. Harden WD, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1995 Sep; 28(3):247–59

Disorders of nasality in subjects with upper motor neuron type dysarthria following cerebrovascular accident. Thompson EC, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1995 Sep; 28(3):261–76

Pure sensory stroke caused by cortical infarction associated with the secondary somatosensory area [letter] Horiuchi T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 May;

60(5):588–9
Vascular ataxic hemiparesis: a reevaluation [letter; comment] Lodder J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 59(5):562–3. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Apr;58(4):422–7.
"Hyperneglect", a sequential hemispheric stroke syndrome. Ghika J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Oct;132(2):233–8
Epileptic seizures in subcortical vascular encephalopathy. Schreiner A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jun;130(2):171–7
Vertical gaze paralysis and intermittent unresponsiveness in a patient with a thalamomesencephalic stroke. Beversdorf DQ, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Dec;15(4):230–5 (21 ref.)
Psychostimulants in post-stroke depression. Masand P, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Winter;3(1):23–7
Understanding central post-stroke pain. Segatore M. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Feb;28(1):28–35 (74 ref.)
Temporary vessel occlusion for aneurysm surgery: risk factors for stroke in patients protected by induced hypothermia and hypertension and intravenous mannitol administration. Ogilvy CS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 May; 84(5):785–91
Repeat neurobehavioral study of borderline personality disorder. van Reekum R, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1996 Jan;21(1):13–20
Systemic and cerebral vasculitis coexisting with disseminated coagulopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus associated with antiphospholipid syndrome. Lie JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Nov;22(11):2173–6
Surgical management of infective endocarditis associated with cerebral complications. Multi-center retrospective study in Japan. Eishi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;110(6):1745–55
The role of urodynamics in the evaluation of voiding dysfunction in men after cerebrovascular accident [see comments] Nitti VW, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Jan;155(1):263–6 . Comment in: J Urol 1996 Jan;155(1):275–6.
Essential hypertension: could the basic defect be in blood supply of vasomotor centre? Garg VK, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Sep;45(3):287–91
Cerebral density and perfusion measured among heart disease patients with and without stroke. Obara K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Oct;17(5):377–83
MRI in patients with suspected vascular parkinsonism. Zijlmans JC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2183–8
MRI, MRA, and neurodevelopmental outcome following neonatal ECMO. Lago P, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 May; 12(4):294–304
Hydrocephalus, mineralizing angiopathy, hypercholesterolemia, and hyperlipoprotein (a). Manzur AY, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Oct;13(3):257–60
Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome in childhood strokes. Takanashi J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Nov;13(4):323–6
The management of central post-stroke pain. Bowsher D. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Oct;71(840):598–604 (36 ref.)
Vasospasm causing a cold hemiplegic arm. Wanklyn P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Sep;71(839):559–60
Associated pathology with Wallenberg's syndrome. A report of three cases. Popa G, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul-Dec;33(3–4):237–40
Aphasia, dichotic testing and defective hearing. Norrsell U, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1996 Mar;28(1):19–25
Complications and medical comorbidities of stroke. MacWalter RS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Oct;40(5):134–7 (61 ref.)
Gamma Knife thalamotomy for the treatment of functional disorders. Hirato M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995; 64 Suppl 1:164–71
Pontine lesions may produce paralysis of upward gaze [letter; comment] Alpert JN. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):568–9. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Aug;26(8):1467–70.
Vertical gaze palsy from paramedian thalamic stroke without midbrain involvement [letter; comment] Bassetti C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):567–8. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Aug;26(8):1467–70.
Dementia after first stroke. Censori B, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul; 27(7):1205–10
Effects of fluoxetine and maprotiline on functional recovery in poststroke hemiplegic patients undergoing rehabilitation therapy. Dam M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1211–4
Effect of malnutrition after acute stroke on clinical outcome. Dávalos A, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1028–32
Complications after acute stroke. Davenport RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):415–20
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage after acute stroke. Davenport RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):421–4
Investigating the relationship between stroke and obstructive sleep apnea. Dyken ME, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):401–7
Sensory abnormalities after stroke [letter] Hanger HC, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1439–40
Risk factors for incident dementia after stroke. Role of hypoxic and ischemic disorders. Moroney JT, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1283–9
AIDS and cerebrovascular disease. Pinto AN. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):538–43 (61 ref.)
Complications and outcome after acute stroke. Does dysphagia matter? Smithard DG, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul; 27(7):1200–4
Autonomic neuropathy predicts the development of stroke in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Töyry JP, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1316–8
Prevalence and associated features of the cold hemiplegic arm. Wanklyn P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1867–70
Effects of cerebrovascular accident on micturition. Burney TL, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 Aug;23(3):483–90 (33 ref.)
[Complications in multiple systems resulting from acute cerebrovascular diseases] Pu C, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;34(8):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[What is left of vascular dementia?] Ghika J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Aug;116(8):635–8 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Neuromuscular involvement and cerebrovascular accidents] Kuntzer T, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Aug; 116(8):605–9 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Migraine and cerebrovascular accidents] Nater B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Aug;116(8):587–9 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Reduction in frequency of pneumonia after stroke, following programmed swallowing evaluation] Gottlieb D, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Jul;129(1–2):33–5, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Analysis of specificity of resected esophageal cancer patients with a history of apoplexy] Izumi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;44(4):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urinary incontinence in elderly patients in the chronic stage of stroke] Kamouchi M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;32(11):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Normalization of hypercholesterolemia in a female stroke patient after switching from enteral tube feeding to oral feeding] Takahashi R, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;33(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pain in the upper extremity after a stroke] Marchuk G, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 May-Jun;(5–6):55–61 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of consciousness as a manifestation of neurologic disease] Brinar V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jun;117 Suppl 2:50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The moyamoya syndrome secondary to fibromuscular dysplasia of the middle cerebral artery] Verdú Pérez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jul;45(1):99–100 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical aspects of vascular epilepsy in aging] Carod FJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Nov-Dec;23(124):1314–7 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Complete recovery from transient coma in bilateral paramedian thalamic infarctions] Casado JL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(119):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A comparative study of mortality and infectious complications in patients admitted to neurological and general wards] González MJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(120):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prevention of migrainous infarction] Leira R. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 2:S219–25 (109 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Emotional facial paresis as a symptom of a spontaneous carotid dissection] Martínez Navarro ML, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(119):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

White matter hyperintensity in neurologically asymptomatic subjects. Mineura K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Aug; 92(2):151–6
Physiological anticoagulants and activated protein C resistance in childhood stroke. Riikonen RS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Feb;85(2):242–4
SORT: a validation study with stroke patients. Salford Objective Recognition Test. Yeo D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Mar;25(2):121–4
A proposal for an integrated multidisciplinary assessment battery in elderly stroke patients. Kalra L. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Jun;7(3):197–201 (57 ref.)
Proton MR spectroscopy in acute middle cerebral artery stroke. Gillard JH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May;17(5):873–86
Susceptibility-weighted MR for evaluation of vasodilatory capacity with acetazolamide challenge. Ohnishi T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):631–7
MR volume estimation of subcortical brain lesions and ventricular cerebrospinal fluid: a simple and accurate stereologic method. Vogels OJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1441–5
Contrast-enhanced MR angiography for the diagnosis of intracranial vascular disease: optimal dose of gadopentetate dimeglumine. Jung HW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Nov;165(5):1251–5
Unusual appearance of intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia. A case report. Belen D, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jun; 47(6):627–32 (21 ref.)
Imaging stroke in progress [editorial] Koroshetz WJ. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar;39(3):283–4
Serum S100 protein: a potential marker for cerebral events during cardiopulmonary bypass. Westaby S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):88–92
Conditions that mimic stroke [letter; comment] Benbadis SR. **Arch Neurol** 1996 May;53(5):404. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1995 Nov;52(11):1119–22.
Conditions that mimic stroke in the emergency department. Implications for acute stroke trials [see comments] Libman RB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Nov;52(11):1119–22. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1996 May;53(5):404.
Panoramic dental radiography: an aid in detecting individuals prone to stroke. Friedlander AH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Jul 6;181(1):23–6
Primary cerebral abscess due to Nocardia asteroides presenting as stroke. Cheung RT, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1994;31:79–84
Progressive late delayed postirradiation encephalopathy with Klüver-Bucy syndrome. Serial MRI and clinico-pathological studies. Thajeb P. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;97(3):264–8
Multiple high intensity lesions considered as "état criblé" [letter] Matsukawa Y, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Mar; 15(2):219–21
Serum neurone-specific enolase as an indicator of stroke volume. Cunningham RT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr;26(4):298–303
Beyond Bayes. Marchetti M, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 May-Jun;81(3):253–7
Hypertension and neuropsychological performance in men: interactive effects of age. Waldstein SR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Mar;15(2):102–9
An introduction to logistic regression with an application to the analysis of language recovery following a stroke. Greenhouse JB, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1995 Sep; 28(3):229–46
High resolution, magnetization transfer saturation, variable flip angle, time-of-flight MRA in the detection of intracranial vascular stenoses. Dagirmanjian A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Sep-Oct;19(5):700–6
Diagnosis and treatment of concomitant hypertension and stroke. Kenton EJ 3rd. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Jun; 88(6):364–8 (25 ref.)
Suicidal plans in patients with acute stroke. Kishi Y, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 May;184(5):274–80
Cognitive status as a predictor of right hemisphere stroke outcomes. Sisson RA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Jun; 27(3):152–6 (19 ref.)
Stroke and ischemia. Siewert B, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Aug;3(3):529–40 (90 ref.)
Short echo time proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging of macromolecule and metabolite signal intensities in the human brain. Hwang JH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 May;35(5):633–9
A complex cerebrovascular screening system (CERBERUS). Bodo M, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1995 May;21(2):53–66
Clinical problem-solving: diagnosing spousal abuse [letter; comment] Hirsch EO. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 21; 333(25):1710; discussion 1711. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):307–10.
Clinical problem-solving: diagnosing spousal abuse [letter; comment] Siegel JE. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 21; 333(25):1710–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):307–10.
Stroke audit in a New Zealand hospital. McNaughton H. **N Z Med J** 1996 Jul 12;109(1025):257–60
Diagnosis and therapeutic aspects of stroke. Lees KR, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Oct;47(4):195–8 (22 ref.)
Ventilatory management in critical neurologic illness. Borel CO, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Aug;13(3):627–44 (79 ref.)
Stroke with sensory symptoms mimicking myocardial ischemia. Gorson KC, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb; 46(2):548–51
Accuracy of initial stroke subtype diagnosis in the TOAST study. Trial of ORG 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment. Madden KP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Nov;45(11):1975–9
MRI in patients with suspected vascular parkinsonism. Zijlmans JC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2183–8
Cocaine-induced cerebrovascular impairment: challenges to neuropsychological assessment. Strickland TL, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1995 Mar;5(1):69–79 (38 ref.)
Lenticulostriate vasculopathy in twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome: sonographic and CT findings. de Vries LS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S41–2
MR angiography in pediatric neurological disorders. Lee BC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(6):409–19
Detection of cerebrovascular disease in patients with sickle cell disease using transcranial Doppler sonography: correlation with MRI, MRA and conventional angiography. Verlhac S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov; 25 Suppl 1:S14–9
Stroke in a 24-year-old man. Chowdhury MM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Apr;72(846):245–6
Postcontrast 3D-TOF-MR angiography of intracranial venous angiomas. Uchino A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;13(4):157–61
T2 shortening in the motor cortex: effect of aging and cerebrovascular diseases. Hirai T, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jun; 199(3):799–803
Anticardiolipin-antibodies in stroke and in other neurological disorders. Perju-Dumbrava L, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr-Jun;33(2):137–43
The therapy by ischemic stress induces a durable EEG synchronization in alpha frequency band. Stoica E, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul-Dec;33(3–4):169–81
Posterior circulation infarcts simulating anterior circulation stroke. Perspective of the acute phase. Argentino C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1306–9
Unified Neurological Stroke Scale is valid in ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke. Edwards DF, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1852–8

Assessment of regional cerebral blood volume in acute human stroke by use of single-slice dynamic susceptibility contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Röther J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1088–93

Emergency physicians: accuracy in the diagnosis of stroke [letter; comment] Sage JI. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):572–3. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Dec;26(12):2238–41.

Clinical and prognostic correlates of stroke subtype misdiagnosis within 12 hours from onset. Toni D, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1837–40

Diffusion and perfusion imaging for acute stroke. Fisher M. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jun;43(6):606–9

Decreased fibrinolytic stimulation by a short-term venous occlusion test in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Kempter B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Aug 15;79(4):363–8

Group B streptococcal meningitis presenting as stroke in a nondebilitated man. Klassen H, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1995 Jan–Apr;68(1–2):1–6

[Current aspects in cerebrovascular neuroradiology] Maeder P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Aug;116(8):611–9 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Behçet disease with primary involvement of the cerebral vessels] Proebstle TM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jan 5;121(1–2):16–20 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient ischemic attacks as a warning signal. As stroke precursor it is often underestimated] Busse O. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Oct 30;113(30):431–3 **(Ger)**

[MR angiography: a methods with a future] Sievers KW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Nov 20;113(32):451–2 **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive quantification of cerebral blood volume and blood flow with dynamic MR tomography. Studies of probands and patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Gückel F, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Nov;35(11):791–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI tomographic blood volume measurements in the diagnosis of a stroke: the results of a clinical pilot study] Hacklländer T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Mar;164(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiological studies and findings in stroke] Forsting M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Jul;53(7):535–43 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stroke in the young: a diagnostic protocol] Rasura M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Jan–Mar;11(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The application of a new diagnostic protocol for stroke in the young] Moccia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 Apr; 147(4):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of 3-dimensional image analysis of skull base lesions] Kobayashi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Sep; 23(9):779–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is there a need for creation of a Polish system for assessment of the degree of damage and function impairment in stroke patients?] Opara J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):795–8 **(Pol)**

[Detection of oligoclonal immunoglobulin G in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multifocal vascular lesions of the CNS] Zaborski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):221–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of the limbic-diencephalic disorders in patients with early forms of cerebral circulatory disturbances] Buletsa BA. **Lik Sprava** 1995 May–Jun; (5–6):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological symptoms in parasagittal meningiomas in relation to the disturbance of the venous circulation] Bestavishvili FI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(6):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudostroke states in elderly patients] Damulin IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aggresive diagnostic methods are needed in stroke (letter)] Forssell C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 8;93(19):1814, 1816 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of stroke complicating cardiac catheterization with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Oezbek C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Oct 1;76(10):733–5

Hydroxyurea: an alternative to transfusion therapy for stroke in sickle cell anemia. Ware RE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Oct;50(2):140–3

The tolerability, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of increasing intravenous doses of 619C89, a novel compound for the acute treatment of stroke, in healthy volunteers. Mercer AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:324–6

A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled ascending dose tolerance study of 619C89 in acute stroke. Muir KW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:328–9

A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled pilot trial of intravenous magnesium sulfate in acute stroke. Muir KW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:315–6

Clinical potential for the use of neuroprotective agents. A brief overview. Trembly B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:1–20; discussion 26–7 (87 ref.)

Secondary prevention of stroke [editorial] Chambers BR. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Oct;25(5):465–8 (18 ref.)

Thrombolysis in acute stroke [editorial] Bogousslavsky J. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 14;313(7058):640–1

Pharmacological therapy for acute stroke: the future. Panayiotou BN, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Nov–Dec; 49(6):314–7 (66 ref.)

Antithrombotic therapy for cerebrovascular disorders. An update. Sherman DG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct;108(4 Suppl):444S–456S (203 ref.)

Effects of (–)-epigallocatechin-3-O-gallate (green tea tannin) on the life span of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Uchida S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec; 22 Suppl 1:S302–3

Medical therapy for ischemic stroke. Silver B, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Apr;19(2):101–28 (272 ref.)

Lazaroids. CNS pharmacology and current research. Clark WM, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Dec;50(6):971–83 (64 ref.)

Pentoxifylline (oxpentifylline). A review of its therapeutic efficacy in the management of peripheral vascular and cerebrovascular disorders. Frampton JE, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Dec;7(6):480–503 (150 ref.)

Quantitative electroencephalography in aging brain and cerebrovascular disease: the effects of almitrine-raubasine. Sebban C. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35 Suppl 1:37–42 (16 ref.)

Aspirin-induced conformational changes in platelet membrane in subjects with stroke. Hasan M, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(4):212–9

Use of calcium channel blockers in acute ischemic cerebrovascular disease [letter] Sood AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Jan;44(1):70

Therapeutic potential of endothelin receptor antagonists in experimental stroke. Patel TR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S412–5

t-PA for treating acute ischemic stroke. Shaughnessy AS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 May;42(5):458–9

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of daily dosages of 6 mg and 20 mg dihydroergocristine in the treatment of chronic cerebro-vascular disease. Pagliano FM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(4):219–27

Diagnosis and treatment of concomitant hypertension and stroke. Kenton EJ 3rd. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Jun; 88(6):364–8 (25 ref.)

Aspirin for frail elderly stroke patients? [letter] McGonigal G. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):187

Local thrombolytic therapy for cerebrovascular disease: current Oregon Health Sciences University experience (July 1991 through April 1995). Barnwell SL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 2 Su):78S–82S

Thrombolysis for acute stroke [letter; comment] Ciccone A, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 3;275(13):983–4; discussion 984–5. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Oct 4;274(13):1017–25.

Streptokinase for acute ischemic stroke with relationship to time of administration: Australian Streptokinase (ASK) Trial Study Group [see comments] Donnan GA, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 25;276(12):961–6. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Sep 25;276(12):995–6.

ECASS: lessons for future thrombolytic stroke trials. European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study [editorial; comment] [see comments] Fisher M, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Oct 4;274(13):1058–9. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Oct 4;274(13):1017–25. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Apr 3;275(13):984–5.

Thrombolysis in stroke: Between the promise and the peril [editorial; comment] Hachinski V. **JAMA** 1996 Sep 25; 276(12):995–6. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 25;276(12):961–6.

Intravenous thrombolysis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for acute hemispheric stroke. The European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study (ECASS) [see comments] Hacke W, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Oct 4; 274(13):1017–25. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Oct 4;274(13):1058–9. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Apr 3;275(13):983; discussion 984–5. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Apr 3;275(13):983–4; discussion 984–5. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Apr 3;275(13):984–5.

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1996 Aug 14;276(6):443

Thrombolysis for acute stroke [letter; comment] von Kummer R, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 3;275(13):984–5. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Oct 4;274(13):1017–25. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Oct 4;274(13):1058–9.

Thrombolysis for acute stroke [letter; comment] Wood L. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 3;275(13):983; discussion 984–5. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Oct 4;274(13):1017–25.

MAST-I: agreeing to disagree. Multicentre Acute Stroke Trial—Italy Group [comment] [see comments] Horton R. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1504. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1509–14. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1515. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):391–2; discussion 393.

Thrombolytic therapy for acute ischaemic stroke: promising, perilous, or unproven? [comment] [see comments] Sandercock P. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1504–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1509–14. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1515. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):391; discussion 393. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):391–2; discussion 393.

Dissent: an alternative interpretation of MAST-I. Multicentre Acute Stroke Trial—Italy Group [see comments] Tognoni G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 9; 346(8989):1515. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1504. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 9;346(8989):1504–5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 10;347(8998):392; discussion 393.

Stroke: progress at last? [editorial] Donnan GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Oct 2;163(7):343–4

Tissue plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke. The National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke rt-PA Stroke Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 14;333(24):1581–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Dec 14;333(24):1632–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 23;334(21):1405; discussion 1406. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 23;334(21):1405–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 23;334(21):1406.

Acute stroke--on the threshold of a therapy? [editorial; comment] [see comments] del Zoppo GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 14;333(24):1632–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Dec 14;333(24):1581–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 23;334(21):1406.

Tissue plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Friedman HS. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 23; 334(21):1405; discussion 1406. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Dec 14;333(24):1581–7.

Low-molecular-weight heparin for the treatment of acute ischemic stroke [see comments] Kay R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 14;333(24):1588–93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 23;334(21):1407.

Tissue plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Koroshetz WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 23; 334(21):1405–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Dec 14;333(24):1581–7.

Tissue plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Qureshi N. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 23; 334(21):1406. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Dec 14;333(24):1581–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Dec 14;333(24):1632–3.

Therapeutic effects of endothelin receptor antagonists in stroke. Barone FC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Aug;17(4):259–64 (70 ref.)

Microglia as a unique cellular target in the treatment of stroke: potential neurotoxic mediators produced by activated microglia. Wood PL. **Neurol Res** 1995 Aug; 17(4):242–8 (104 ref.)

Differential effect of aspirin versus warfarin on clinical stroke types in patients with atrial fibrillation. Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Investigators. Miller VT, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):238–40

Hemorrhagic transformation of brain infarct: predictability in the first 5 hours from stroke onset and influence on clinical outcome. Toni D, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb; 46(2):341–5

Acetazolamide therapy evaluation in haemorrhagic stroke. Popa G, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr–Jun; 33(2):145–55

Stroke and hypertension. Antihypertensive therapy withdrawal. Popa G, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan–Mar;33(1):29–35

Finding new drugs to treat stroke [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1996 May 3;272(5262):664–6

Cerebroprotective effects of aminoguanidine in a rodent model of stroke. Cockroft KM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug; 27(8):1393–8

Lubeluzole in acute ischemic stroke. A double-blind, placebo-controlled phase II trial. Lubeluzole International Study Group. Diener HC, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):76–81

Time dependency of the acetazolamide effect on cerebral hemodynamics in patients with chronic occlusive cerebral arteries. Early steal phenomenon demonstrated by [15O]H2O positron emission tomography. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1825–9

Computed tomographic brain scans and antiplatelet therapy after stroke: a study of the quality of care in Dutch hospitals. van der Meulen JH, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr; 27(4):633–8

Susac's syndrome: improvement with combined antiplatelet and calcium antagonist therapy [letter] Wildemann B, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):149–51

Protection from ischemia-reperfusion damage in patients with stroke: the role of rutin and GSH. Ortolani O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Oct;27(5):2877–8

Emerging treatments for stroke in humans. Koroshetz WJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1996 Jun;17(6):227–33 (57 ref.)

[Thrombolytic therapy in ischemic cerebrovascular accidents] Hommel M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Sep 19;84(38):1025–31 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihypertensive therapy in stroke: acute therapy, primary and secondary prevention] Brainin M. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995;22(3):54–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis in acute stroke with tissue plasminogen activator (news)] Willig V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Mar 29;121(13):A8–A10 **(Ger)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid as free radical scavenger. An argument for increased dosages in acute and preventive therapy of vascular diseases] Kuhn W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Nov 30;113(33):483–4 **(Ger)**

[Emergency drug therapy of internal diseases (discussion)] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov 10;84(11):1876–93 **(Jpn)**

[Emergency drug therapy of cerebrovascular disease] Kobayashi S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov 10; 84(11):1832–6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Beneficial effects of the combination of idebenone and manidipine 2HCl on neurological deficits and histological changes following cerebrovascular lesions in stroke-prone

spontaneously hypertensive rats] Nagisa Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;106(5):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antithrombotic therapy in cerebrovascular disorders] Dahl T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Sep 30; 115(23):2909–12 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cerebrolysin in treatment of acute ischemic stroke] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of gammaglobulin for preventing infection in stroke] Palasik W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May–Jun; 29(3):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemato-encephalic barrier function in strokes in patients with arterial hypertension under drug correction] Dunaev VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 May–Jun;(5–6):124–6 **(Rus)**

[Physical and pharmacological methods in the rehabilitative treatment of patients with combined cardiocerebral vascular pathology] Ezhova LV. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Jul–Aug; (7–8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood filterability and its correction with naftidrofuril in patients with cerebrovascular diseases] Akopov SE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(1):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Guidelines for the management of acute cerebrovascular disease in patients] Alonso de Leciñana M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(120):363–9 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Who needs surveillance of the contralateral carotid artery? Iafrati MD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):136–9

Poststroke rehabilitation in older Americans. The Medicare experience. Lee AJ, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Aug;34(8):811–25

Inpatient costs of specific cerebrovascular events at five academic medical centers [see comments] Holloway RG, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):854–60. Comment in: Neurology 1996 Mar;46(3):602.

The cost of strokes: Two views [editorial; comment] Joynt RJ. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):602. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Mar;46(3):854–60. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Mar;46(3):861–9.

Costs of medical care after first-ever stroke in The Netherlands. Bergman L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1830–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibiting calpain, rescuing cells. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Jan 15;154(2):193–5

Placental Na+, K+ activated ATP-ase activity in SHRSP in connection with pregnancy induced hypertension and intra-uterine growth retardation. Fuchi I, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S283–5

Regional distribution of superoxide dismutase in the brain and myocardium of the stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kimoto S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S160–1

Relationship between erythrocytes glutathione peroxidase and incidence of stroke lesion in the stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Murakami T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S162–4

Angiotensin-converting enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism and cerebrovascular disease. Catto A, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):435–40

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene and lacunar stroke [letter; comment] Pullicino P, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar; 27(3):569–70. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Aug;26(8):1329–33.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Correlation of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia, atrial fibrillation, and sinus rhythm with incidences of new thromboembolic stroke in 1476 old-old patients. Aronow WS, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Feb;8(1):32–4

Serum transferrin saturation, stroke incidence, and mortality in women and men. The NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Gillum RF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jul 1;144(1):59–68

Influence of systolic and diastolic blood pressure on stroke risk: a prospective observational study. Lindenstrøm E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Dec 15;142(12):1279–90

Height and the risk of cardiovascular disease in women. Rich-Edwards JW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Nov 1; 142(9):909–17

Low-level air pollution and hospital admissions for cardiac and cerebrovascular diseases in Helsinki. Pönkä A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Sep;86(9):1273–80

Surveillance and ascertainment of cardiovascular events. The Cardiovascular Health Study. Ives DG, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;5(4):278–85

Methods of assessing prevalent cardiovascular disease in the Cardiovascular Health Study. Psaty BM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;5(4):270–7

Risk of stroke during long-term anticoagulant therapy in patients after myocardial infarction. Azar AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar;39(3):301–7

The relationship between fish consumption and stroke incidence. The NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study (National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey). Gillum RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Mar 11; 156(5):537–42

Dietary flavonoids, antioxidant vitamins, and incidence of stroke: the Zutphen study. Keli SO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Mar 25;156(6):637–42

Post-stroke antihypertensive treatment study. A preliminary result. PATS Collaborating Group. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Sep;108(9):710–7

Case-control and cohort studies of moderate alcohol consumption and stroke. Camargo CA Jr. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Mar 15;246(1–2):107–19 (41 ref.)

Hypertension, coronary artery and cerebrovascular diseases in the population. Has epidemiology changed in the last decades? Pessina AC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Apr–May;18(3–4):363–70 (18 ref.)

Diabetes as a risk factor for stroke. A population perspective. Stegmayr B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Sep;38(9):1061–8

Long-term trends in incidence of and mortality from acute myocardial infarction and stroke in women: Analyses of total first events and of deaths in the Uppsala Health Care Region, Sweden. Falkeborn M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Jan;7(1):67–74

The association between perceived risk and actual cardiovascular disease. McKenney JL, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Nov;6(6):612–6

Epidemiology of cerebrovascular disease in the People's Republic of China. Li SW, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35 Suppl 1:5–11

Risk factors for stroke following coronary bypass surgery. Rao V, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Suppl):468–74

Epidemiology of cerebrovascular disease: stroke epidemic in Japan. Shimamoto T, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;6(3 Suppl):S43–7 (37 ref.)

Prevalence of self reported stroke in a population in northern England. Geddes JM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Apr;50(2):140–3

Adjustment of the apparent benefits of treatment on stroke risk in the MRC mild hypertension trial using data from the placebo-treated group. Millar JA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jun;9(6):409–12

Risk of fatal stroke according to blood pressure level: an 18-year follow-up of the Oslo Study. Håheim LL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Aug;13(8):909–13

Capture-recapture methods for precise measurement of the incidence and prevalence of stroke [letter] Taub NA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;60(6):696–7

Cardiac microembolism: prevalence and clinical outcome. Eicke BM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Mar;136(1–2):143–7

Variations in the incidence, management and outcome of stroke in residents under the age of 75 in two health districts of southern England. Wolfe CD, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Dec;17(4):411–8

Influence of patient-related variables on the outcome of carotid endarterectomy. Golledge J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Jul;24(1):120–6

Cholesterol, diastolic blood pressure, and stroke: 13,000 strokes in 450,000 people in 45 prospective cohorts. Prospective studies collaboration [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1647–53. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):762.

Selection of the fittest in stroke research and audit [letter] Bissett AF, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1626–7

History of migraine and risk of cerebral ischaemia in young adults. The Italian National Research Council Study Group on Stroke in the Young. Carolei A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1503–6

Seasonal incidence of stroke [letter] Carolei A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 15;347(9016):1702–3

Body temperature and outcome in stroke patients [letter] Jørgensen HS, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 20;348(9021):193

Seasonal incidence of stroke [letter] Millar JA. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 15;347(9016):1702

Body temperature in acute stroke: relation to stroke severity, infarct size, mortality, and outcome [see comments] Reith J, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):422–5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 May 18;347(9012):1415–6.

Is stroke incidence related to season or temperature? The Oxfordshire Community Stroke Project. Rothwell PM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 6;347(9006):934–6

Seasonal incidence of stroke [letter] van Weel C, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 15;347(9016):1703

Hormone replacement therapy in a risk-benefit perspective. Daly E, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Mar;23(2):247–59

Ethnic differences in stroke: black-white differences in the United States population. SECORDS Investigators. Southeastern Consortium on Racial Differences in Stroke. Gaines K, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995;14(5):209–39 (194 ref.)

Prevalence of stroke: a door-to-door survey in three Sicilian municipalities. Sicilian Neuroepidemiologic Study (SNES) Group. Reggio A, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1996; 15(2):92–102

Clinical epidemiology of stroke. Thompson DW, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1996 May;14(2):309–15 (33 ref.)

Hormone therapy [letter; comment] Johnson CJ. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1496–7. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Aug;45(8):1611–3.

Stroke risk [letter] Lee SY. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):588

Risk of stroke in a cohort of 815 patients with calcification of the aortic valve with or without stenosis. Boon A, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):847–51

Importance of cerebrovascular disease in studies of myocardial infarction. Brass LM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul; 27(7):1173–6

Stroke incidence, prevalence, and survival: secular trends in Rochester, Minnesota, through 1989 [see comments] Brown RD, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):373–80. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Mar;27(3):370–2.

Stroke in China, 1986 through 1990. Cheng XM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):1990–4

Age-related changes in stroke risk in men with hypertension and normal blood pressure. Curb JD, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):819–24

Prevalence of stroke in Kinmen. Fuh JL, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1338–41

Cigarette smoking is correlated with the periventricular hyperintensity grade of brain magnetic resonance imaging. Fukuda H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):645–9

Stroke in the People's Republic of China. I. Geographic variations in incidence and risk factors. He J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2222–7

Stroke in the People's Republic of China. II. Meta-analysis of hypertension and risk of stroke. He J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2228–32

Changed incidence and case-fatality rates of first-ever stroke between 1970 and 1993 in Tartu, Estonia. Kõrv J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):199–203

Geographic variation in reporting of stroke deaths to underlying or contributing causes in the United States. Lanska DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):1999–2003

Incidence and prognosis of stroke in the Belluno province, Italy. First-year results of a community-based study. Lauria G, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1787–93

Risk factors for incident dementia after stroke. Role of hypoxic and ischemic disorders. Moroney JT, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1283–9

Clinical stroke scores in Chinese population [letter] Ng PW, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):773–4

Fish consumption and stroke in men. 30-year findings of the Chicago Western Electric Study [see comments] Orencia AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):204–9. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Jul;27(7):1254.

Risk factors for death from stroke in middle-aged Lithuanian men: results from a 20-year prospective study. Rastenyte D, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):672–6

A systematic comparison of the risks of stroke and death due to carotid endarterectomy for symptomatic and asymptomatic stenosis. Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):266–9 (37 ref.)

A systematic review of the risks of stroke and death due to endarterectomy for symptomatic carotid stenosis. Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):260–5 (68 ref.)

Stroke in the young in Israel. Incidence and outcomes. Rozenthul-Sorokin N, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):838–41

Incidence of transient ischemic attacks and minor ischemic strokes in Segovia, Spain. Sempere AP, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):667–71

Comparing stroke incidence worldwide: what makes studies comparable? Sudlow CL, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar; 27(3):550–8 (84 ref.)

Ten-year trends in stroke incidence and mortality in the FINMONICA Stroke Study. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):825–32

Patterns of alcohol intake and risk of stroke in middle-aged British men. Wannamethee SG, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun; 27(6):1033–9

Nocturnal blood pressure and silent cerebrovascular lesions in elderly Japanese. Watanabe N, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug; 27(8):1319–27

Hyperinsulinism and cerebral microangiopathy. Zunker P, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):219–23

[A cohort study on the difference of stroke incidence between urban and rural populations and related influential factors] Du FC, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct; 16(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiology of stroke in urban and rural areas, Tianjin, China: a six-year prospective research] Ning XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct; 16(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Screening of high-risk population susceptible to stroke and their characteristics] Guo Z, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;30(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stroke in the elderly: prevalence and frequency of hospitalization; the ERGO study (Erasmus Rotterdam Health and the Elderly). The ERGO research group] Looman SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Feb 10; 140(6):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prevalence and distribution of stroke and transient ischemic insults: secondary data analysis of a representative sample of insured members of the General Local Insurance Dortmund] Hartlapp V, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1996; 41(3):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and risk factors in stroke] Leonhardt G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Jul;53(7):512–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence, risk factors and causes of stroke in young adults] Rozenthul-Sorokin N, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Feb 1; 130(3):165–70; 223 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Incidence and prevention of cerebrovascular complications in thoracic aortic aneurysm surgery] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;43(5):744–6 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular accidents. Case material based on hospital records] Keating JP. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Dec;8(12):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of interplanetary and geomagnetic disturbances on the increase in number of clinically serious medical pathologies (myocardial infarct and stroke)] Villoresi G, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Sep-Oct;40(5):983-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemiology of vascular brain diseases] Kurachitskiĭ VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995; 95(2):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alterations of fibrinolysis in stroke] Hernández Nuñez A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Mar;13(3):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The association between a cerebrovascular accident and peripheral arterial disease: a case-control study in Asturias, Spain] Caicoya Gómez-Morán M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Dec;195(12):830-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Validation of a screening instrument for studying the prevalence of cerebrovascular diseases in the Chilean population] Lavados P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Jun; 123(6):785-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stroke incidence in Asturias, 1990-1991] Caicoya M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jul;24(131):806-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of cerebrovascular disease in Spain: a study in a rural area of Girona] López-Pousa S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Sep-Oct;23(123):1074-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Descriptive epidemiology of risk factors in cerebrovascular disorders:a study in Muro d'Alcoi] Viñets C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(120):425-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The incidence of the occurrence of stroke in the Carpathian region] Buletsa BA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Jul-Aug; (7-8):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETHNOLOGY

Development of a hierarchical activities of daily living scale for Chinese stroke patients in geriatric day hospitals. Kong TK, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Jun;7(3):173-8

Mortality from coronary heart disease and stroke for six ethnic groups in California, 1985 to 1990. Wild SH, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Nov;5(6):432-9

Stroke in young black patients. Risk factors, subtypes, and prognosis. Qureshi AI, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):1995-8

ETIOLOGY

Association between stroke and atrial septal aneurysm assessed by transesophageal echocardiography in a cardiologic population. Ossemann M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995;95(3):170-7 (49 ref.)

Hypertension and heart disease: how much is enough? [editorial; comment] Kopes-Kerr CP. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 May 15;53(7):2272, 2275. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1996 May 15;53(7):2295-302.

Vertebrobasilar disease and beauty parlor stroke syndrome [letter] Stratigos JS. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Oct; 52(5):1287, 1290

Recurrent cerebrovascular events in patients with patent foramen ovale, atrial septal aneurysm, or both and cryptogenic stroke or transient ischemic attack. French Study Group on Patent Foramen Ovale and Atrial Septal Aneurysm. Mas JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Nov; 130(5):1083-8

Atrial fibrillation with left atrial spontaneous contrast detected by transesophageal echocardiography is a potent risk factor for stroke. Jones EF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 15;78(4):425-9

Stroke risk after anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. SPRINT Study Group. Secondary Prevention Reinfarction Israeli Nifedipine Trial. Tanne D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Oct 15;76(11):825-6

White blood cell counts in persons aged 65 years or more from the Cardiovascular Health Study. Correlations with baseline clinical and demographic characteristics. Bovill EG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun 1;143(11):1107-15

Physical activity and stroke incidence in women and men. The NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Gillum RF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 May 1;143(9):860-9

Cardioembolic stroke. Brickner ME. **Am J Med** 1996 Apr; 100(4):465-74 (92 ref.)

Stroke caused by inadvertent intra-arterial parenteral nutrition. Lynch JC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Jun;23(3):358-60

Stroke--a rare presentation of Eales' disease. A case report. Misra UK, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Jan;47(1):73-6

Cerebrovascular complications in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV. North KN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Dec;38(6):960-4 (28 ref.)

Recurrent cerebral vascular accidents are an indication for ascending aortic endarterectomy. Muehrcke DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 May;61(5):1516-8

Warm heart surgery and stroke [letter; comment] Orszulak TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan;61(1):276-7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jun;59(6):1429-33; discussion 1433-4.

Neurologic injury in cardiac surgical patients with a history of stroke. Redmond JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jan; 61(1):42-7

Stroke subtypes and hypertension. Primary hemorrhage vs infarction, large- vs small-artery disease. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Mar;53(3):265-9

Cerebrovascular complications of neurocysticercosis. Clinical and neuroimaging spectrum. Cantú C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Mar;53(3):233-9

Ischemic stroke in young adults [letter; comment] Ferro JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Mar;53(3):214. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1995 May;52(5):491-5.

Carotid artery surgery in the octogenarian. Thomas PC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Apr;66(4):231-4

Neurologic complications following bone marrow transplantation for sickle cell disease. Abboud MR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Mar;17(3):405-7

Ultrasonographic carotid plaque morphology in predicting stroke risk. Geroulakos G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 May; 83(5):582-7 (44 ref.)

Prognosis of individuals with atrial fibrillation. Laupacis A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Jan;12 Suppl A:14A-16A (22 ref.)

Atherosclerotic disease and stroke. Harris KA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Oct;38(5):409

Transesophageal echocardiography in diagnosing cardioembolic stroke. Husain AM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Dec;18(12):705-8 (14 ref.)

Alcohol, hypertension, coronary disease and stroke. Lip GY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Mar;22(3):189-94 (66 ref.)

Effects of a selective endothelin A-receptor antagonist, BQ-123, in salt-loaded stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okada M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Oct;22(10):763-8

Does the angiographic appearance of a carotid stenosis predict the risk of stroke independently of the degree of stenosis? [see comments] Rothwell PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Dec;50(12):830-3. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1996 Jun;51(6):450-1.

Potential cardioembolic sources of stroke in patients less than 60 years of age. Nighoghossian N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Apr;17(4):590-4

Migrainous stroke: are antiphospholipid antibodies pathogenetic, a biological epiphenomenon, or an incidental laboratory aberration? [see comments] Gupta VK. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(2):110-1. Comment in: Eur Neurol 1996;36(2):114.

Vascular pathology in the elderly. Hsu CY, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35 Suppl 1:2-4 (20 ref.)

'Beauty parlor stroke': the injuries continue [letter] Stratigos JS. **Geriatrics** 1995 Oct;50(10):14

Nocturnal fall of blood pressure and silent cerebrovascular damage in elderly hypertensive patients. Advanced silent cerebrovascular damage in extreme dippers. Kario K, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Jan;27(1):130-5

Stroke following neck injury in a rugby player. Palmer SH, et al. **Injury** 1995 Oct;26(8):555-6

Cerebrovascular events in adult patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Ammash N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Sep;28(3):768-72

Identification of patent foramen ovale permitting paradoxic embolism [see comments] Hausmann D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Oct;26(4):1030-8. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Jun;27(7):1817.

Cognitive impairment and risk of stroke in the older population [see comments] Ferrucci L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Mar;44(3):237-41. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Mar;44(3):328-30.

Neurological deficits during duplex carotid imaging [letter] Siddiqui MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Mar;44(3):338-9

The effect of the single aortic cross-clamp technique on cardiac and cerebral complications during coronary bypass surgery. Aranki SF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Suppl):498-502

Predictors of stroke after cardiac surgery. Cernaianu AC, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):334-9

Management options for post carotid endarterectomy stroke. Aburahma AF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Aug; 37(4):331-6

Complications associated with extracranial carotid artery interventions. Dorros G. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 May; 3(2):166-70 (15 ref.)

Stroke in a young patient with mitral valve prolapse. Dasgupta R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;93(7):278, 277

Coronary artery bypass grafting-associated ischemic stroke. A clinical and neuroradiological study. Wijdicks EF, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jan;6(1):20-2

Embolic stroke and transoesophageal echocardiography: can clinical parameters predict the diagnostic yield? Stöllberger C, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jul;242(7):437-42

Non-invasive carotid imaging [letter] Young GR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;60(4):463-4

Is snoring a risk factor for stroke? [news] **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Feb;28(1):64

Ischemic stroke and activated protein C resistance [letter] Bachmeyer C, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Oct 25;274(16):1266

Cholesterol and risk of stroke [letter; comment] Boysen G, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 16;347(9003):762. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 23-30;346(8991-8992):1647-53.

Body temperature and infection in acute stroke [letter; comment] Grau AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1996 May 18; 347(9012):1415-6. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):422-5.

Prospective study of serum total homocysteine concentration and risk of stroke in middle-aged British men. Perry IJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 25;346(8987):1395-8

Blood pressure rise and ischaemic stroke [letter] [see comments] Schillaci G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 18; 346(8986):1366-7. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Feb 17;347(8999):472-3.

Moyamoya disease in Malaysia: two documented cases. Ng WK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Jun;50(2):186-8

Clinical problem-solving: diagnosing spousal abuse [letter; comment] Holtz HA. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 21; 333(25):1709-10; discussion 1711. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):307-10.

Primary prevention of stroke [letter; comment] Martinez-Riera A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 25; 334(17):1138; discussion 1139. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1392-400.

Clinical problem-solving: diagnosing spousal abuse [letter; comment] Pakzaban P. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 21; 333(25):1709; discussion 1711. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):307-10.

Etiologic study of stroke in 95 young adults. Leno C, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Aug-Sep;10(7):283-7

Traumatic occlusion of one limb of an intracranial arterial fenestration: an uncommon cause of stroke. Schievink WI, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jul;47(1):277-8

Factors associated with stroke following the Fontan procedure. Day RW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 16(6):270-5

Estrogen replacement therapy and stroke. Paganini-Hill A. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Nov-Dec;38(3):223-42 (85 ref.)

Spontaneous thrombosis of an unruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysm. An unusual cause of ischemic stroke. Brownlee RD, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1945-9

Contribution of arterial blood pressure to the clinical expression of lacunar infarction. Chamorro A, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):388-92

Hemostatic markers in acute ischemic stroke. Association with stroke type, severity, and outcome. Feinberg WM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1296-300

Fish consumption and stroke incidence [letter; comment] Gillum RF. **Stroke** 1996 Jul;27(7):1254. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Feb;27(2):204-9.

Ischemic stroke events and carotid atherosclerosis. Results of the Osaka Follow-up Study for Ultrasonographic Assessment of Carotid Atherosclerosis (the OSACA Study). Handa N, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1781-6

Predictors of stroke in middle-aged patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Lehto S, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):63-8

Ischemic stroke in the elderly. Role of the common factor V mutation causing resistance to activated protein C. Press RD, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):44-8

Role of insulin resistance associated with compensatory hyperinsulinemia in ischemic stroke. Shinozaki K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):37-43

Stroke in Williams syndrome. Wollack JB, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):143-6 (20 ref.)

[Atrial fibrillation and apoplexy--risks and prevention] Koefoed BG, et al. **Nord Med** 1996 Jun;111(6):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Isolated systolic hypertension: a significant risk factor of cerebral apoplexy and acute myocardial infarction. A prospective population based study] Nielsen WB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jun 24;158(26):3779-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cerebrovascular complications and AIDS: prethrombotic state? (letter)] Rogez JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996; 17(5):428 **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular accidents and AIDS] Strobel M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(10):743-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation and neurological ultrasonography in 60 cases of carotid dissection] Despland PA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Aug;116(8):591-6 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular complications and hereditary protein S deficiency: 2 cases] Pagès M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Apr;152(4):288-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography in vertebro-basilar ischemic accidents] Maeder P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Feb 27;85(9):272-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of cerebrovascular accidents of cardioembolic origin] Ricou FJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Feb 6;85(6):155-8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic myeloid leukemia--a rare cause of labyrinth apoplexy] Woldag K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Apr; 75(4):247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral insult in heart surgery] Egloff L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Mar 23;126(12):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart, brain and hypertension] Lüscher TF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Aug 24;126(34):1449-56 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and risk factors in stroke] Leonhardt G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Jul;53(7):512-8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low doses of acetylsalicylic acid effectively inhibits thrombocyte aggregation after ischemic stroke] Oláh L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Mar 3;137(9):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ischemic stroke in the young adult (see comments)] Gandolfo C, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Jan-Mar; 11(1):33-8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ann Ital Med Int 1996 Jan-Mar;11(1):5-7. **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on cerebrovascular diseases after renal transplantation] Nagano T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Aug; 41(8):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Countermeasure for patients with cerebrovascular disorders due to hemodialysis] Hirakata H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct 10;84(10):1685–90 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral circulatory disorder, ischemic cerebrovascular disease in obesity] Nagatsuka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun; 53 Suppl:338–42 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic stroke in elderly patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Nakajima K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;33(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sick sinus syndrome (extrinsic and intrinsic form) during long term observation] Ciemniewski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1995 Jan;93(1):48–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of interplanetary and geomagnetic disturbances on the increase in number of clinically serious medical pathologies (myocardial infarct and stroke)] Villoresi G, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Sep–Oct;40(5):983–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus and stroke] Man'kovskiĭ BN. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Jul–Aug;(7–8):78–83 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The prognosis for the development of ischemic disorders of the cerebral circulation in persons with an asymptomatic course of atherosclerotic occlusive lesions of the major arteries of the head] Pyshkina LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(2):9–14 **(Rus)**

[The use of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography with contrast medium for the diagnosis of left–to–right shunt in young adults with cerebral infarction] Molins A, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Jun–Jul;11(6):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension does not constitute the principal cerebrovascular risk factor in different subtypes of stroke (letter)] Arboix A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Sep;195(9):665 **(Spa)**

[The prognostic value and evolution of blood pressure during an acute phase of stroke] Corredera E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb;24(126):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metabolic changes and cerebrovascular disease] Dávalos A. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S128–30 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebrovascular manifestations of systemic diseases: introduction] Noya M. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S9 **(Spa)**

[Obstructive apnea syndrome during sleep and cerebrovascular disease] Peña J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S123–7 **(Spa)**

[Iatrogenic cerebrovascular disease] Rey A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S131–46 (200 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Mitochondrial diseases and cerebrovascular pathology] Vivancos J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S106–12 (39 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Lipoprotein (a) and apolipoprotein A–1 and B in schoolchildren whose grandparents had coronary and cerebrovascular events: a preliminary study of 12–13 year old Japanese children. Okada T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Oct;37(5):582–7

Apolipoprotein E–epsilon4 alleles in cerebral amyloid angiopathy and cerebrovascular pathology associated with Alzheimer's disease. Premkumar DR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jun;148(6):2083–95

Reduced response to activated protein C is associated with increased risk for cerebrovascular disease. van der Bom JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Aug 15;125(4):265–9

Apolipoprotein E alleles and brain vascular pathology in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jan 17;777:266–70

Deletion polymorphism in the angiotensin–converting enzyme gene in patients with a history of ischemic stroke. Margaglione M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Feb;16(2):304–9

The genetics of cerebrovascular disease. Brass LM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Aug;4(2):221–45 (145 ref.)

Correlation analysis of blood pressure and platelet aggregation/vascular reactivity in SHRSP, WKY, F1 and backcross generations. Hamano M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S107–8

Dietary docosahexaenoic acid (22:6n–3) prevents the development of hypertension in SHRSP. Kimura S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S308–9

Noradrenergic hyperinnervation in the heart of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kondo M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S75–6

A new locus on chromosome 3 strongly linked with salt–sensitive high blood pressure in female F2 from SHRSP and WKY rats. Matsumoto C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S2–3

Suppressive effects of benidipine on the development of hypertension and renal lesions in salt–loaded stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nito M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S337–8

Long–term therapeutic effects of ACE inhibitor and calcium antagonists on hypertensive vascular lesions in M–SHRSP. Ohta Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S321–2

Electroencephalographic evaluation of the therapeutic efficiency of antihypertensive agents on M–SHRSP. Ohta Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S377–9

A four–generation Dutch family with cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy (CADASIL), linked to chromosome 19p13. Wielaard R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Nov; 97(4):307–13

Cerebrovascular amyloidosis in squirrel monkeys and rhesus monkeys: apolipoprotein E genotype. Morelli L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 29;379(2):132–4

Identification of a key recombinant narrows the CADASIL gene region to 8 cM and argues against allelism of CADASIL and familial hemiplegic migraine. Dichgans M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 15;32(1):151–4

Lack of association between angiotensinogen polymorphism (M235T) and cerebrovascular disease and carotid atheroma. Barley J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9(8):681–3

Multiple subcortical infarction: CADASIL in context. Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leucoencephalopathy [comment] Broe GA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):919–20. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):934–9.

Clinical spectrum of CADASIL: a study of 7 families. Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy [see comments] Chabriat H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):934–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):919–20.

Activated protein C resistance in childhood stroke [letter] Ganesan V, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 27;347(8996):260

Counting strokes [news; comment] Günel M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Aug;13(4):384–5. Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 Aug;13(4):429–34.

Chromosomal mapping of quantitative trait loci contributing to stroke in a rat model of complex human disease [see comments] Rubattu S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Aug; 13(4):429–34. Comment in: Nat Genet 1996 Aug;13(4):384–5.

Stroke and dementia with familial occurrence. Wadia RS. **Natl Med J India** 1996 May–Jun;9(3):125

Cerebral angiography complications link cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy to familial hemiplegic migraine. Weller M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):844

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and stroke in a population sample aged 75 years or more. Basun H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1310–5

Hypertension, stroke, and coronary heart disease in relatives of patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Bromberg JE, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):7–9

DNA damage and repair in central nervous system injury: National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke Workshop Summary. Chopp M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar; 27(3):363–9

[Change in prostaglandin levels and ATPase activity of cardiac membrane fractions during the formation of cerebral hematomas in animals with a hereditary predisposition to stroke] Vasil'eva EM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1996 Jan–Mar;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Goya's gratitude. Seufert WD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Mar 15;154(6):851 **(Eng, Fre)**

The evolution of surgery for the treatment and prevention of stroke. The Willis Lecture. Thompson JE. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1427–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of Leucocytes in Acute Cerebral Disorders. Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on this topic. Munich, Federal Republic of Germany, September 26–27, 1994. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(1–2):93–102

Anticardiolipin antibodies in acute non–hemorrhagic stroke seen within six hours after onset. Camerlingo M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jul;92(1):69–71

Do serum antibodies to heat–shock protein 65 relate to age or stroke? [letter] Mantle R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23–30; 346(8991–8992):1715

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical study of apolipoprotein E in human cerebrovascular white matter lesions. Tomimoto H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(6):608–14

Cerebral microregional oxygen balance during chronic versus acute hypertension in middle cerebral artery occluded rats. Chi OZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar;82(3):587–92

Altered gene expression of natriuretic peptide receptor subtypes in the kidney of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Goto M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S177–9

Role of an endogenous monoamine oxidase inhibitor, isatin, in SHRSP brain. Hamaue N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S86–7

Augmented expression of the endothelin–A receptor gene in cultured mesangial cells from stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hiraoka J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S191–2

Biochemical characterization of the fibres of collagen and elastin in the aortic wall of SHRSP. Matsumura S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S136–8

Sesame lignans modulate cholesterol metabolism in the stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ogawa H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S310–2

Lipid–regulating action of gemfibrozil in the stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ogawa H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S313–5

Alteration in the release of endothelium–derived relaxing factors by alpha–adrenoceptor stimulation in the aorta of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shimamura K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S144–5

Age–related changes in cerebral and peripheral monoamine contents in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Uchida T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S80–2

Stroke–prone SHR and arteriolipidosis–prone SHR as models for atherosclerosis: their mechanisms and application for nutritional and pharmacological studies. Yamori Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S244–5

Clinical significance of increased uptake of HMPAO on brain SPECT scans in acute stroke. Alexandrov AV, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jul;6(3):150–5

Massive persistent release of excitatory amino acids following human occlusive stroke. Bullock R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2187–9

Do changes in oxygen metabolism in the unaffected cerebral hemisphere underlie early neurological recovery after stroke? A positron emission tomography study. Iglesias S, et al. Stroke 1996 Jul;27(7):1192–9

Cholinergic changes in the hippocampus of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Togashi H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):520–5; discussion 525–6

[Effect of nimodipine on the intracellular calcium level and platelet aggregation in ischemic stroke patients] Prianikova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Mar;121(3):317–20 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia pneumoniae and acute arterial thrombotic disease [letter] Cook PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15; 92(10):3148–9

Prospective relations between Helicobacter pylori infection, coronary heart disease, and stroke in middle aged men. Whincup PH, et al. **Heart** 1996 Jun;75(6):568–72

MORTALITY

Mortality from coronary heart disease and stroke for six ethnic groups in California, 1985 to 1990. Wild SH, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Nov;5(6):432–9

Mortality among workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Liss GM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 May–Jun; 51(3):193–200

Causes of death in systemic lupus erythematosus. Long–term followup of an inception cohort. Ward MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Oct;38(10):1492–9

Cost effectiveness of health checks. Factoring in effect on mortality from stroke increases cost effectiveness [letter] Graham J. BMJ 1996 Sep 7;313(7057):624

Trends in relative mortality from cerebrovascular diseases in Brazilian state capitals, 1950–1988. Lessa I. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Sep;29(3):216–25

Reliability of death certificates in the study of stroke mortality. A retrospective study in a Sicilian municipality. Reggio A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;16(8):567–70

Predictors of mortality in older patients after a stroke [letter] Cattel C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 May;44(5):608–9

Risk factors for ischaemic heart disease and stroke mortality in young and old hypertensive patients. Palmer A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9(8):695–7

Alcohol intake and cardiovascular mortality in hypertensive patients: report from the Department of Health Hypertension Care Computing Project. Palmer AJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Sep;13(9):957–64

HCFA's Medicare mortality statistics. Jayaram S, et al. **N J Med** 1996 Apr;93(4):25–8

Stroke mortality in men ages 35 to 74 [news] Doyle R. **Sci Am** 1996 Mar;274(3):26

Risk factors for cardiorespiratory and all cause mortality in men and women in urban Scotland: 15 year follow up. Watt GC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Aug;40(4):108–12

Agreement on disease–specific criteria for do–not–resuscitate orders in acute stroke. Members of the Canadian and Western New York Stroke Consortiums. Alexandrov AV, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):232–7

The enigma of the decline in stroke deaths in the United States: the search for an explanation [editorial; comment] Bonita R, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):370–2. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Mar;27(3):373–80.

Hemostatic markers in acute ischemic stroke. Association with stroke type, severity, and outcome. Feinberg WM, et al. Stroke 1996 Aug;27(8):1296–300

Alcohol consumption and stroke mortality. 20–year follow–up of 15,077 men and women. Hansagi H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1768–73

Role of social class in excess black stroke mortality. Howard G, et al. Stroke 1995 Oct;26(10):1759–63

Prognosis for survival after an initial stroke. Lai SM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2011–5

Comparison of additive and multiplicative models of regional variation in the decline of stroke mortality in the United States. Lanska DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1055–9

Twenty-five-year prediction of stroke deaths in the seven countries study: the role of blood pressure and its changes. Menotti A, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):381-7

Diabetes mellitus as a risk factor for death from stroke. Prospective study of the middle-aged Finnish population. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):210-5

Changes in the sex ratio of stroke mortality in the period of 1955 through 1990. Zhang XH, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1774-80

[Parma Stroke Data Bank: embolic stroke] Tonelli C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Nov;86(11):459-66 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Smoking and mortality from cerebrovascular disorders in Brazil: comparative study of capital cities of metropolitan regions, 1988] Lotufo PA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Jun;53(2):238-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A comparative study of mortality and infectious complications in patients admitted to neurological and general wards] González MJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(120):385-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A study of mortality in patients with acute cerebrovascular pathology in the Castellon General Hospital] Lago A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(120):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Caregiver's burden of patients 3 years after stroke assessed by a novel caregiver burden scale. Elmståhl S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Feb;77(2):177-82

Specialist nurse support for patients with stroke in the community: a randomised controlled trial [see comments] Forster A, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1642-6. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1623-4.

Neurodevelopmental treatment: application to nursing and effects on the hemiplegic stroke patient. Hafsteinsdóttir TB. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Feb;28(1):36-47 (45 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Vascular MR contrast enhancement in cerebrovascular disease. Essig M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May; 17(5):887-94

Clinicopathologic study of probable Alzheimer disease: assessment of criteria for excluding cerebrovascular disease. Sevush S, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Winter; 9(4):208-12

Spontaneous neurological recovery after stroke and the fate of the ischemic penumbra. Furlan M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Aug;40(2):216-26

Location of lesions in stroke patients with deficits in syntactic processing in sentence comprehension. Caplan D, et al. **Brain** 1996 Jun;119 (Pt 3):933-49

Amyloid beta-protein ending at Thr43 is a minor component of some diffuse plaques in the Alzheimer's disease brain, but is not found in cerebrovascular amyloid. Iizuka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8;702(1-2):275-8

Sudden 'stroke-like' onset of hemiparesis due to herpetic encephalitis. AbdulJabbar M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;22(4):320-1

Clinical stroke syndromes: clinical-anatomical correlations. Gavrilescu T, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1995 Fall;7(3):218-39 (101 ref.)

Ocular fundus changes in malignant or precocious stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats after administration of antihypertensive drugs. Hamada Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S132-3

Pathogenesis of lacuna-like cyst formation and diffuse degeneration of the white matter in the brain of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hazama F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S260-1

Influence of hypertensive vascular changes in intratesticular arteries on spermatogenesis in SHRSP. Itoh N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S134-5

Differences in cultured cardiac fibroblast populations isolated from SHR and WKY rats. Klett CP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S265-7

Relationship between erythrocytes glutathione peroxidase and incidence of stroke lesion in the stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Murakami T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S162-4

Fibrinolytic activity in liver tissues of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okada K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S275-6

Animal models of vascular dementia with emphasis on stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saito H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:s257-9

Mitochondrial abnormalities in hypertrophied myocardium of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tokoro T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S268-9

Glial endothelin/nitric oxide system participates in hippocampus CA1 neuronal death of SHRSP following transient forebrain ischaemia. Yamashita K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S277-8

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy (CADASIL)--confirmation by cerebral biopsy in 2 cases. Lammie GA, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 14(4):201-6

Alpers' syndrome presenting with seizures and multiple stroke-like episodes in a 17-year-old male. Montine TJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Nov-Dec;14(6):322-6

Cognitive performance after small strokes correlates with ischemia, not atrophy of the brain. Meyer JS, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Nov-Dec;6(6):312-22

Diabetes and brain ischemia. Caplan LR. **Diabetes** 1996 Jul; 45 Suppl 3:S95-7

Selected histochemical and immunocytochemical markers of biological activity of brain blood vessels. Kałuża J. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995;33(4):195-200 (32 ref.)

Developmental failures of blood vessels within central nervous system. Rafalowska J. **Folia Neuropathol** 1995; 33(4):201-6 (46 ref.)

Human prefrontal lesions increase distractibility to irrelevant sensory inputs. Chao LL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Aug 21; 6(12):1605-10

Clinical aspects of DWI. Moseley ME, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Nov-Dec;8(7-8):387-96

Confocal microscopic characterization of a lesion in a cerebral vessel of the stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Arribas SM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun; 27(6):1118-22; discussion 1122-3

Functional outcome for patients with hemiparesis, hemihypesthesia, and hemianopsia. Does lesion location matter? Dromerick AW, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2023-6

Ischemic stroke and incomplete infarction. Garcia JH, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):761-5 (48 ref.)

Adult-onset MELAS. Evidence for involvement of neurons as well as cerebral vasculature in strokelike episodes. Gilchrist JM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1420-3

Clinical correlates of white matter findings on cranial magnetic resonance imaging of 3301 elderly people. The Cardiovascular Health Study [see comments] Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1274-82. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Aug;27(8):1269-73.

Prolonged persistence of substantial volumes of potentially viable brain tissue after stroke: a correlative PET-CT study with voxel-based data analysis. Marchal G, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):599-606

A model to predict the histopathology of human stroke using diffusion and T2-weighted magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Welch KM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):1983-9. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Jul;27(7):1254-6.

[Retrospect and prospect of neuropathology in China] Xu Q, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 24(4):248-51 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

[This problem can be solved only by joint effort] Karpel' GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jul-Aug;57(4):87 **(Rus)**

[The venous bed of the central nervous system in disorders of the cerebral venous circulation] Kagan II. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(2):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

White matter hyperintensity in neurologically asymptomatic subjects. Mineura K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Aug; 92(2):151-6

Oxygen desaturation on swallowing as a potential marker of aspiration in acute stroke. Zaidi NH, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jul;24(4):267-70

Development of a hierarchical activities of daily living scale for Chinese stroke patients in geriatric day hospitals. Kong TK, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Jun;7(3):173-8

Functional MR of brain activity and perfusion in patients with chronic cortical stroke. Sorensen AG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Oct;16(9):1753-62

Chronic low-dose treatment with perindopril improves cardiac function in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats by potentiation of endogenous bradykinin. Gohlke P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 24; 76(15):41E-45E

Monitoring and management of antihypertensive therapy induced deterioration in acute ischemic stroke [letter] Treib J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 May;9(5):513-4

Long-term effects of strokes on bone mass. Hamdy RC, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep-Oct;74(5):351-6

Left-right asymmetry of visual evoked potentials in brain-damaged patients: a mathematical model and experimental results. Abboud S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Jan-Feb;24(1):75-86

Reduced response to activated protein C is associated with increased risk for cerebrovascular disease. van der Bom JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Aug 15;125(4):265-9

Thalamic metbolism and corticospinal tract integrity determine motor recovery in stroke. Binkofski F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Apr;39(4):460-70

Imaging stroke in progress [editorial] Koroshetz WJ. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar;39(3):283-4

Differences between persons with right or left cerebral vascular accident on the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills. Bernspång B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Dec;76(12):1144-51

Functional outcome in brain stem stroke patients after rehabilitation. Chua KS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Feb;77(2):194-7

Modification of motor control of wrist extension by mesh-glove electrical afferent stimulation in stroke patients. Dimitrijević MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Mar; 77(3):252-8

Reliability and validity of measures obtained from stroke patients using the Balance Master. Liston RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May;77(5):425-30

Swallow management in patients on an acute stroke pathway: quality is cost effective. Odderson IR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Dec;76(12):1130-3

Location of lesions in stroke patients with deficits in syntactic processing in sentence comprehension. Caplan D, et al. **Brain** 1996 Jun;119 (Pt 3):933-49

Early spontaneous hyperperfusion after stroke. A marker of favourable tissue outcome? Marchal G, et al. **Brain** 1996 Apr;119 (Pt 2):409-19

Prosodic characteristics of speech pre- and post-right hemisphere stroke. Blonder LX, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Nov;51(2):318-35

Representation, referentiality, and processing in agrammatic comprehension: two case studies. Hickok G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jul;50(1):10-26

Electric field distribution of event-related potentials in stroke patients. Hirata K, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring; 8(3):279-84

Quantitative EEG analysis in clinical settings. Nuwer MR. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):201-8

Correlation of EEG activities between slow-wave sleep and wakefulness in patients with supra-tentorial stroke. Yokoyama E, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Spring;8(3):269-73

Mechanisms underlying functional recovery following stroke. Lee RG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;22(4):257-63 (46 ref.)

Dissociation of ophthalmokinetic and melokinetic attention in unilateral neglect. Bisiach E, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Sep-Oct;5(5):439-47

The effect of acupuncture on spinal motor neuron excitability in stroke patients. Yu YH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Oct; 56(4):258-63

Temporal and spatial properties of slow waves in the electroencephalogram of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chichibu S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec; 22 Suppl 1:S288-9

Dopamine-induced relaxation in isolated intrarenal arteries from adult stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gao YJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S96-8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide-induced relaxation in isolated small superior mesenteric arteries from adult stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gao YJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S109-11

Correlation analysis of blood pressure and platelet aggregation/vascular reactivity in SHRSP, WKY, F1 and backcross generations. Hamano M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S107-8

Proper measurement of blood pressure and heart rate in SHRSP and WKY by an indirect volume-oscillometric method. Higashino H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S292-3

Haemodynamic effects of NO-synthase inhibitors, NG-monomethyl-L-arginine, NG-nitro-L-arginine and NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester, and NO-donor, glyceryl trinitrate, in conscious SHRSP and WKY. Higashino H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec; 22 Suppl 1:S151-3

Comparative haemodynamic studies of endothelin-1, -2 and -3 on conscious SHRSP and WKY. Higashino H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S199-201

Influence of hypertensive vascular changes in intratesticular arteries on spermatogenesis in SHRSP. Itoh N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S134-5

Noradrenergic hyperinnervation in the heart of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kondo M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S75-6

24 hour ambulatory blood pressure profiles in the acute phase of stroke. Morfis L, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Oct;22(10):775-7

Effect of chronic treatment with ME3221 on blood pressure and mortality in aged stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagura J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S363-5

Enhanced contractile responses mediated by different 5-HT receptor subtypes in basilar arteries, superior mesenteric arteries and thoracic aortas from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nishimura Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S99-101

Noradrenergic hyperinnervation in the caval vein of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tabei R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S73-4

Blood pressure-related changes of endothelium-dependent relaxation in the aorta from SHRSP at developmental ages of hypertension. Tomita T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S139-41

A four-generation Dutch family with cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy (CADASIL), linked to chromosome 19p13. Wielaard R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Nov; 97(4):307-13

Aortic distensibility in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Lehmann ED, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Sep;89(3):247-53

Magnetic transcranial stimulation in non-haemorrhagic sylvian strokes: interest of facilitation for early functional prognosis. Catano A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec; 97(6):349-54

Magnetic transcranial stimulation in acute stroke: early excitation threshold and functional prognosis. Catano A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jun;

101(3):233–9
Disintegration and reorganization of cortical motor processing in two patients with cerebellar stroke. Gerloff C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan; 98(1):59–68
Ipsilateral motor response—is it an artefact? Misra UK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Oct; 97(5):251–4
Contralateral and ipsilateral EMG responses to transcranial magnetic stimulation during recovery of arm and hand function after stroke. Turton A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Aug; 101(4):316–28
Fluctuations in visual neglect after stroke? Levy D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(6):341–3
Effects of unilateral brain damage on the control of goal-directed hand movements. Winstein CJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;105(1):163–74
Doppler ultrasonography of the central retinal artery in patients with diabetes and vascular disease treated with topical timolol. Steigerwalt RD Jr, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 4):495–501
Are vasopressin peripheral V1 receptors involved in the development of malignant hypertension and stroke in SHR-SPs? Vacher E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 9(5):469–78
Estimating mechanical parameters of leg segments in individuals with and without physical disabilities. Stein RB, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1996 Sep;4(3):201–11
Status epilepticus in acute ischemic stroke. Sacquegna T, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Oct;16(7):453–7
Regional left atrial stasis during atrial fibrillation and flutter: determinants and relation to stroke. Shively BK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jun;27(7):1722–9
Hemorheology in cerebrovascular accident: an overview. Hussain MA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Apr; 43(4):283–6 (35 ref.)
Flow threshold for reduction of cyclic AMP binding in the hippocampus CA1 and other brain regions during stroke development in gerbils. Tanaka K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 May;16(3):468–73
Effect of lateralized kinetic visual cues on visual search in patients with unilateral spatial neglect. Butter CM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Dec;17(6):856–67
Association and cosegregation of stroke with impaired endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation in stroke prone, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Volpe M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 15;98(2):256–61
Stroke induced lateralization of delayed-type hypersensitivity in the early and chronic phase of the disease: a prospective study. Tarkowski E, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1995;46(2):73–83
Modification of low-frequency spontaneous oscillations in blood flow velocity in large- and small-artery disease. Bäzner H, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Oct;5(4):212–8
Clinical cerebrovascular applications of arterial ultrasound volume flow rate estimates. Knappertz VA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Jan;6(1):1–7
Semantic neglect? [letter] Anderson B. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;60(3):349–50
Extinction during time controlled direct retinal stimulation after recovery from right hemispheric stroke. Kaplan RF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;59(5):534–6
Motor evoked potential changes in ischaemic stroke depend on stroke location. Misra UK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec; 134(1-2):67–72
Quantitative and dynamic MRI of neuroprotection in experimental stroke. Pan Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Aug; 131(2):128–34
Predicting perioperative stroke. Kim J, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jul;7(3):211–5 (24 ref.)
Does surge in blood pressure precede or follow stroke? [letter; comment] Osaki Y, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 17; 347(8999):472–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Nov 18;346(8986):1366–7.
New Frontiers in the Biochemistry and Biophysics of Stroke, Neurotrauma, and other Neurological Diseases. Papers from the 6th International Symposium. Martin, Slovak Republic, August 16–19, 1993. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun-Aug;25(2-3):iii–iv, 81–281
Late responses after transcranial magnetic stimulation in stroke. Benetin J, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jun-Aug;25(2-3):265–71
Neurologic intensive care unit management and economic issues. Sundrani S. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Aug;13(3):679–93 (57 ref.)
Stroke recurrence in patients with patent foramen ovale: the Lausanne Study. Lausanne Stroke with Paradoxal Embolism Study Group. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1301–5
Vomiting out of proportion to dizziness in ischemic brainstem strokes. Fisher CM. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):267
Extensive brain calcifications, leukodystrophy, and formation of parenchymal cysts: a new progressive disorder due to diffuse cerebral microangiopathy. Labrune P, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May;46(5):1297–301
Hemorrhagic transformation of brain infarct: predictability in the first 5 hours from stroke onset and influence on clinical outcome. Toni D, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb; 46(2):341–5
Unilateral spatial neglect recovery after sequential strokes. Vuilleumier P, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jan;46(1):184–9
Electrical stimulation of precentral cortical area in the treatment of central pain: electrophysiological and PET study. Peyron R, et al. **Pain** 1995 Sep;62(3):275–86
Internal consistency of dynamometer measurements in healthy subjects and stroke patients. Bohannon RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Dec;81(3 Pt 2):1113–4
Innervation of cerebral arteries by nerves containing 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline. Lincoln J. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995;68(3):473–501 (256 ref.)
Lacunar stroke associated headache is not related to intracranial large vessel disease. Ferro JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(122):741–2
The therapy by ischemic stress induces a durable EEG synchronization in alpha frequency band. Stoica E, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul-Dec;33(3–4):169–81
A new trend in the therapy of orthostatic arterial hypotension: prevention by propranolol or metoclopramide of the excessive adrenaline release of brainstem infarct patients with postural hypotension. Stoica E, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul-Dec;33(3–4):203–14
Agreement on disease-specific criteria for do-not-resuscitate orders in acute stroke. Members of the Canadian and Western New York Stroke Consortiums. Alexandrov AV, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):232–7
Fever in acute stroke worsens prognosis. A prospective study. Azzimondi G, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2040–3
Neurological manifestations of acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Comu S, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):996–1001 (38 ref.)
Neurobiology of autonomic and thermal sensory symptoms and dysfunction after stroke [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2197–8. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Aug;26(8):1379–85.
Ischemic stroke and incomplete infarction. Garcia JH, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):761–5 (48 ref.)
Sleep-disordered breathing and poor functional outcome after stroke. Good DC, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):252–9
Restricted nonacral sensory syndrome. Kim JS. **Stroke** 1996 May;27(5):988–90
Discriminative sensory dysfunction after unilateral stroke. Kim JS, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):677–82
Improvement following stroke [letter; comment] Libman RB, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):148–9. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Aug;26(8):1358–60.
Reduced heart rate variability after right-sided stroke. Naver HK, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):247–51
Role of the nondominant hemisphere and undamaged area during word repetition in poststroke aphasics. A PET activation study. Ohyama M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May; 27(5):897–903
Postprandial and orthostatic cardiovascular changes after acute stroke. Robinson TG, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct; 26(10):1811–6
Cerebral hyperperfusion antedates by years strokelike episodes in the MELAS syndrome [letter] [published erratum appears in Stroke 1996 Apr;27(4):776] Rodriguez G, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):341–2
Time course of diffusion imaging abnormalities in human stroke [letter; comment] Warach S, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jul; 27(7):1254–6. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Nov;26(11):1983–9.
[Atrial electrophysiological study of unexplained ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Reeb T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Dec;88(12):1855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical symptoms and stroke syndrome] Bassetti C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Jul;53(7):519–27 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is there a need for creation of a Polish system for assessment of the degree of damage and function impairment in stroke patients?] Opara J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Sep-Oct;29(5):795–8 **(Pol)**
[Hemato-encephalic barrier function in strokes in patients with arterial hypertension under drug correction] Dunaev VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 May-Jun;(5–6):124–6 **(Rus)**
[The pathophysiological mechanisms of disorders of cerebral circulation and the new directions in their prevention and treatment] Gannushkina IV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nervous system plasticity in the recovery of patients after cerebrovascular stroke] Naumović N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1996; 49(3–4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Role of the fibrinolytic system in the physiology of stroke (editorial)] Raya Sánchez JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Mar;13(3):105–6 **(Spa)**
[Knowledge of the neurologist's role in the care, education and research of cerebrovascular pathology] Barraquer i Bordas L. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(120):399–402 **(Spa)**
[Stroke and hematological disorders in young people] Bueno V, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb;24(126):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Complete recovery from transient coma in bilateral paramedian thalamic infarctions] Casado JL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(119):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Stroke units: modality, structure, organization and utilization] Díez-Tejedor E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(120):377–80 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Emotional facial paresis as a symptom of a spontaneous carotid dissection] Martínez Navarro ML, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(119):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Stroke units] Matías-Guiu J. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 23(120):324–5 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Arterial hypertension and cerebrovascular disease] Matías-Guiu J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S50–2 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Paramedian bithalamic infarct syndrome: report of five new cases] Robles A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 23(120):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Risk factors and differential antihypertensive therapies. Os I. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995;22(3):45–7 (31 ref.)
Carotid endarterectomy—when to do it, how to do it? Steiger HJ. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;137(3–4):121–7 (65 ref.)
Carotid artery stenosis: to screen or not to screen [editorial; comment] Adelman A. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Feb 1; 53(2):486, 491. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1996 Feb 1;53(2):549–56, 559–60.
Prevention of stroke caused by carotid bifurcation stenosis [see comments] Santilli JD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Feb 1;53(2):549–56, 559–60 (21 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1996 Feb 1;53(2):486, 491.
Atrial fibrillation, anticoagulation, and stroke. Morley J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jan 25;77(3):38A–44A (29 ref.)
Carotid stent-supported angioplasty: a neurovascular intervention to prevent stroke. Roubin GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Aug 14;78(3A):8–12
Hypertension, stroke, and noncompliance: an avoidable triad. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 May;5(3):227–33
Lowered risks of hypertension and cerebrovascular disease after vitamin/mineral supplementation: the Linxian Nutrition Intervention Trial. Mark SD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr 1;143(7):658–64
Pharmacists and stroke prevention [editorial] Wittkowsky AK. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 May 1;53(9):1009
Who needs surveillance of the contralateral carotid artery? Iafrati MD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):136–9
Is routine carotid ultrasound surveillance after carotid endarterectomy worthwhile? Ricotta JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Aug;172(2):140–2; discussion 143
The dilemma of surgical treatment for patients with asymptomatic carotid disease [comment] Barnett HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Nov 1;123(9):723–5 (22 ref.). Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):649–55. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):729.
Medical compared with surgical treatment of asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis [comment] [see comments] Brott T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Nov 1;123(9):720–2 (21 ref.) . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):649–55. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):729. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Nov 1;123(9):649–55.
The neuroprotective effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide following subarachnoid hemorrhage. European CGRP in Subarachnoid Haemorrhage Study Group. Bell BA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:299–300
Strategies for neuroprotection with glutamate antagonists. Extrapolating from evidence taken from the first stroke and head injury studies. Bullock R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 15;765:272–8; discussion 298 (11 ref.)
Risk of stroke during long-term anticoagulant therapy in patients after myocardial infarction. Azar AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar;39(3):301–7
Prevention of cardioembolic stroke with anticoagulant therapy [editorial] Yanagihara T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Mar;39(3):281–2
Surgical management of carotid stenosis. Halliday A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Sep;77(5):323–4 (19 ref.)
Appendage obliteration to reduce stroke in cardiac surgical patients with atrial fibrillation [see comments] Blackshear JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):755–9 (59 ref.) . Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Feb;61(2):515.
Obliteration of the left atrial appendage: a concept worth testing [editorial; comment] Lindsay BD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):515. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Feb;61(2):565–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Feb;61(2):755–9.
Thoracoscopic obliteration of the left atrial appendage: potential for stroke reduction? [see comments] Odell JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Feb;61(2):565–9. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Feb;61(2):515.
Early clinical results of retrograde cerebral perfusion for aortic arch operations in Japan. Usui A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jul;62(1):94–103; discussion 103–4
Bleeding during antithrombotic therapy in patients with atrial fibrillation. The Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Investigators. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Feb 26;156(4):409–16
Cholesterol lowering and the risk of stroke [letter; comment] Boop BS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Jan 22;156(2):214–5 . Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jan 9;155(1):50–5.
The effect of stroke and stroke prophylaxis with aspirin or warfarin on quality of life. Gage BF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Sep 9;156(16):1829–36
Dietary flavonoids, antioxidant vitamins, and incidence of stroke: the Zutphen study. Keli SO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Mar 25;156(6):637–42
Warfarin for atrial fibrillation. The patient's perspective. Man-Son-Hing M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Sep 9; 156(16):1841–8
Physician practices regarding anticoagulation and cardioversion of atrial fibrillation. Schlicht JR, et al.

Arch Intern Med 1996 Feb 12;156(3):290–4

Secondary prevention of stroke [editorial] Chambers BR. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Oct;25(5):465–8 (18 ref.)

Risk factors and primary prevention of stroke [editorial] Stewart-Wynne EG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Jun; 25(3):191–4 (24 ref.)

Potential beneficial effects of urapidil in primary and secondary prevention of stroke. Späh F, et al. **Blood Press** 1995;Suppl 3:62–7 (49 ref.)

Potential beneficial effects of urapidil in primary and secondary prevention of stroke. Späh F, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1995;3:62–7

Quality of service provision for anticoagulation in atrial fibrillation. Many patients are ineligible [letter; comment] Lip GY. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 6;312(7022):51. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):558–60.

Blood pressure and risk of stroke in patients with cerebrovascular disease. The United Kingdom Transient Ischaemic Attack Collaborative Group. Rodgers A, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 20;313(7050):147

Warfarin in stroke prevention [letter] Fitzmaurice DA. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Aug;45(397):444

Warfarin in stroke prevention [letter] Morgan S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Sep;45(398):503–4

Warfarin in stroke prevention [letter; comment] Seamark DA. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Oct;45(399):563–4. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Mar;45(392):153–8.

The preoperative assessment of stroke risk in lesions involving the internal carotid artery. Ungersböck K, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(4):477–86

Antithrombotic therapy in atrial fibrillation. Turpie AG, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jul;42:1341–5 (16 ref.)

Antithrombotic therapy in atrial fibrillation. Connolly SJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Jan;12 Suppl A:17A–20A (13 ref.)

Canadian atrial fibrillation anticoagulation study: were the patients subsequently treated with warfarin? Canadian Atrial Fibrillation Anticoagulation Study Group. Laupacis A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Jun 1;154(11):1669–74

Second European Stroke Prevention Study [news] Ferguson JJ. **Circulation** 1996 Feb 1;93(3):399

Using public policy to fight heart disease and stroke. A 21st century approach [news] Gilpin B, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Nov 15;92(10):2785

Primary and secondary prevention of stroke. MacMahon S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Apr–May;18(3–4):537–46 (16 ref.)

Ticlopidine. A review of its pharmacology, clinical efficacy and tolerability in the prevention of cerebral ischaemia and stroke. Noble S, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1996 Mar;8(3):214–32 (125 ref.)

Effects of delapril on stroke, kidney dysfunction and cardiac hypertrophy in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Inada Y, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1995;21(2):41–9

How should clinicians choose treatment for preventing stroke when therapeutic trials are not available to guide the situation? **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(5):293–305; discussion 305–8

Implementation of guidelines on stroke prevention. Steffensen FH, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Sep;12(3):269–73

Stroke prevention: the emerging strategies. McCrory DC, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Mar 15; 31(3):123–8,131–2,134 (8 ref.)

Mini mental state examination: influence of sociodemographic, environmental and behavioral factors and vascular risk factors. Freidl W, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;49(1):73–8

European Stroke Prevention Study 2: Baseline data. Bertrand-Hardy JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Aug;131 Suppl:1–58

Opening of stroke prevention in African-American study [news] **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Feb;28(1):64

Brain attack: a body of knowledge, a coalition of support [editorial] Stewart-Amidei C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Feb; 28(1):3

Health promotion in primary care: modelling the impact of intervention on coronary heart disease and stroke. Pharoah PD, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Jun;17(2):150–6

A prospective study of primary and secondary risk factor management in stroke patients [see comments] Gariballa SE, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Nov–Dec; 29(6):485–7. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Nov–Dec;29(6):462–3.

Surgical prophylaxis of recurrent stroke in patients with patent foramen ovale: a pilot study. Guffi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;112(2):260–3

Fruits, vegetables, and stroke risk [letter; comment] Folts JD. **JAMA** 1995 Oct 18;274(15):1197–8. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1113–7.

Cost-effectiveness of warfarin and aspirin for prophylaxis of stroke in patients with nonvalvular atrial fibrillation [see comments] Gage BF, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Dec 20; 274(23):1839–45. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Mar 27;275(12):909; discussion 910.

Cost-effectiveness of stroke prophylaxis for nonvalvular atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Kan BD, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 27;275(12):909; discussion 910. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Dec 20;274(23):1839–45.

Adjusted-dose warfarin versus low-intensity, fixed-dose warfarin plus aspirin for high-risk patients with atrial fibrillation: Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation III randomised clinical trial. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 7; 348(9028):633–8

Endarterectomy for moderate symptomatic carotid stenosis: interim results from the MRC European Carotid Surgery Trial. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1591–3

Risks and benefits of calcium antagonists [letter] Collins R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 7;346(8980):961–2

Concerns about generalisation of premature ACAS recommendations for carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] [see comments] Hennerici M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 14;346(8981):1041. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1254–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):61. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jan 13;347(8994):121.

ACAS recommendations for carotid endarterectomy. ACAS Executive Committee [letter; comment] Toole JF. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 13;347(8994):121. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 14;346(8981):1041.

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: how should it be managed [letter; comment] Fisher CM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Jan 1;164(1):52–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Aug 21;163(4):197–200.

Primary prevention of stroke [see comments] Bronner LL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1392–400 (142 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Apr 25;334(17):1138; discussion 1139. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Apr 25;334(17):1138–9.

Primary prevention of stroke [letter; comment] Gilbert RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 25;334(17):1138–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1392–400.

Primary prevention of stroke [letter; comment] Perry IJ. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 25;334(17):1138; discussion 1139 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Nov 23;333(21):1392–400.

Optimal oral anticoagulation for patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation and recent cerebral ischemia [letter; comment] Singer DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 30; 333(22):1504. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):5–10. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):11–7.

Effectiveness versus efficacy of treatment of hypertension for stroke prevention. Whisnant JP. **Neurology** 1996 Feb; 46(2):301–7 (22 ref.)

Non-invasive blood pressure monitoring in man. Portaluppi F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Mar;44(3):196–200 (80 ref.)

Who needs carotid endarterectomy? Fox A, et al. **Practitioner** 1996 Jan;240(1558):29–32 (4 ref.)

Effect of high potassium diets on the vascular and renal prostaglandin system in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ishimitsu T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Oct; 53(4):255–60

Blood pressure lowering for the primary and secondary prevention of coronary and cerebrovascular disease. MacMahon S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Dec 26;125(51–52):2479–86 (28 ref.)

Antithrombotic therapy prescribed for patients with non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation. Hendry A, et al. **Scott Med J** 1994 Aug;39(4):110–1

Anti-thrombotic therapy prescribed for patients with non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation (Scot Med J 1994:39;110–111) [letter] Oldroyd KG. **Scott Med J** 1994 Oct;39(5):140

Aspirin dose in stroke prevention: beautiful hypotheses slain by ugly facts [editorial; comment] Barnett HJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):588–92 (60 ref.). Comment on: Stroke 1996 Apr;27(4):756–60.

Concern about safety of carotid angioplasty [editorial] [see comments] Beebe HG, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):197–8 . Comment in: Stroke 1996 Jun;27(6):1130–1.

Interobserver agreement in the classification of stroke in the physicians' health study. Berger K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Feb; 27(2):238–42

Factors delaying hospital admission after acute stroke. Fogelholm R, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Mar;27(3):398–400

US National Survey of Physician Practices for the Secondary and Tertiary Prevention of Ischemic Stroke. Carotid endarterectomy. Goldstein LB, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May; 27(5):801–6

Aspirin wars: the optimal dose of aspirin prevent stroke [editorial; comment] Hart RG, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr; 27(4):585–7 (45 ref.). Comment on: Stroke 1996 Apr;27(4):756–60.

Aspirin as a free radical scavenger: consequences for therapy of cerebrovascular ischemia [letter] Kuhn W, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1959–60

Nimodipine neuroprotection in cardiac valve replacement: report of an early terminated trial. Legault C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):593–8

Aspirin in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. How strong is the case for a different dosing regimen? [see comments] Patrono C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):756–60 (36 ref.). Comment in: Stroke 1996 Apr;27(4):585–7. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Apr;27(4):588–92.

Respiratory function and risk of stroke. Wannamethee SG, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2004–10

Critical decision analysis for extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Takach TJ, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(1):45–50

Carotid endarterectomy. Results in asymptomatic and symptomatic patients. Takach TJ, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(1):42–4

Warfarin sodium or aspirin therapy to prevent stroke in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Answered and unanswered questions [editorial; comment] Stratton JR. **West J Med** 1995 Aug;163(2):177–9. Comment on: West J Med 1995 Aug;163(2):145–57.

Warfarin encouraged for stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation. Gold JA. **Wis Med J** 1996 Jan;95(1):42–3

[Effect of dl-3-n-butylphthalide (NBP) on life span and neurological deficit in SHRsp rats] Zhang LY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[2nd European study on secondary prevention of stroke (ESPS 2). Respective roles of acetylsalicylic acid, dipyridamole and their combination] Franck G. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Nov;50(11):491 **(Fre)**

[Antithrombotic agents and prevention of cerebrovascular accidents] Dewarrat A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Aug;116(8):629–34 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogen-gestagen substitution in geriatric gynecology. Long-term prevention for the third segment of life after menopause] Lauritzen C. **Fortschr Med** 1996 May 30; 114(15):187–90 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors and prevention of cerebral artery disease] Diener HC. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Sep;36(9):868–74 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[95 Heart Week (editorial)] Oberpichler-Schwenk H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Nov;18(11):315 **(Ger)**

[Current status of primary and secondary prevention of cerebral apoplexy] Zippel C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(19–20):537–41 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic tolerance of isradipine. Evaluation after three months of therapy] Panuccio D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Nov; 146(11):729–36 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secondary prevention of stroke in non-valvular atrial fibrillation, study SIFA] Matteoli S, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6–7):323–5 **(Ita)**

[The effectiveness of cerebrovascular complication prevention in single clamp coronary artery bypass surgery and non-clamping selective cerebral perfusion thoracic aorta aneurysm surgery] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;43(5):737–40 **(Jpn)**

[Strategies for treating cerebrovascular complications in CABG patients] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;43(5):735–6 **(Jpn)**

[The use of gammaglobulin for preventing infection in stroke] Palasik W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 May–Jun; 29(3):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of migrainous infarction] Leira R. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 2:S219–25 (109 ref.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Risk factors for post-stroke depression. Andersen G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Sep;92(3):193–8

Motor learning following unilateral stroke. Hanlon RE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Aug;77(8):811–5

Selective impairment of auditory attention following closed head injuries or right cerebrovascular accidents. Keller I, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1995 Dec;3(1):9–15

Cognitive performance after small strokes correlates with ischemia, not atrophy of the brain. Meyer JS, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Nov–Dec;6(6):312–22

Primary visual memory of stroke patients. Yaretzky A, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Aug–Sep;17(6):293–7

Epidemiology and treatment of post-stroke depression. Gustafson Y, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Oct;7(4):298–309 (45 ref.)

Human development in the context of aging and chronic illness: the role of attachment in Alzheimer's disease and stroke. Wright LK, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1995; 41(2):133–50 (82 ref.)

Some preliminary findings concerning a new scale for the assessment of depression and related symptoms in stroke patients. Gainotti G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Oct; 16(7):439–51

How nurses in a stroke rehabilitation unit attempt to meet the psychological needs of patients who become depressed following a stroke. Bennett B. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Feb; 23(2):314–21

Measuring quality of life in patients with myocardial infarction or stroke: a feasibility study of four questionnaires in The Netherlands. Visser MC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Oct;49(5):513–7

Spontaneous remission of post-stroke depression and temporal changes in cortical S2-serotonin receptors. Mayberg HS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Winter;3(1):80–3

Risk factors for developing atypical (schizophreniform) psychosis following stroke. Rabins PV, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Winter;3(1):6–9

Susac's syndrome: neuropsychological characteristics in a young man. Ballard E, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Jul;47(1):266–8

Preserved speech abilities and compensation following prefrontal damage. Buckner RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1249–53

Generalized anxiety disorder in stroke patients. A 3-year longitudinal study. Astrom M. **Stroke** 1996 Feb;27(2):270–5

[The clinico-psychological aspects in the decompensation of the initial forms of a cerebral vascular lesion] Grigor'eva VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995; 95(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spiral CT angiography and selective digital subtraction

angiography of internal carotid artery stenosis. Link J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):89–94

Prognostic value of the hyperdense middle cerebral artery sign and stroke scale score before ultraearly thrombolytic therapy. Tomsick T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):79–85

Meningitis, vasculitis, and cerebritis caused by CNS histoplasmosis: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Zalduondo FM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan; 166(1):194–6

Angiographic patterns of carotid ischemic cerebrovascular disease in Saudi Arabia. Al Rajeh S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;134(1–2):167–70

Clinical problem-solving: diagnosing spousal abuse [letter; comment] Thomas WB. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Dec 21; 333(25):1710; discussion 1711. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):307–10.

Incidental intracranial vascular pathology in patients investigated for carotid stenosis. Griffiths PD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jan;38(1):25–30

[Leucoaraiosis in patients with acute apoplexy. The Copenhagen Stroke Study] Jørgensen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jan 29;158(5):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Effect of Xenon. Holl K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:38–41

Coronal flow mapping with Xe/helical CT. Nakano S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:32–5

Comparison of measurement between Xe/CT CBF and PET in cerebrovascular disease and brain tumor. Nariai T. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:10–2

Correlation between cerebral blood flow values obtained by Xenon/CT and Kety-Schmidt (N2O) methods. Tone O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;166:18–21

A spurious description of hyperfixation of HMPAO [letter] Patterson J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 May; 17(5):998–9; discussion 999–1000

Comparison of mean cerebral transit time and single-photon emission tomography for estimation of stroke outcome. Lees KR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Nov;22(11):1261–7

Effects of non-linear flow and spatial orientation on technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime single-photon emission tomography. Stapleton SJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;22(9):1009–16

Validation of automated brain contour determination in normal and abnormal cerebral single-photon emission tomography. van Elmbt LR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;22(6):537–42

Assessment of cerebrovascular disease with positron emission tomography: attempt of an in vivo model for treatment evaluation of brain glucose metabolism. Cinotti L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35 Suppl 1:17–22

Remote cortical dysfunction as a possible cause of subcortical neglect? A regional cerebral blood flow study. Hublet C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(5):254–8

Comparison of quantitative methods for brain single photon emission computed tomography analysis in head trauma and stroke. Loutfi I, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Oct; 30(10):588–94

Cerebral haemodynamics and long-term prognosis after extracranial-intracranial bypass surgery. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;59(6):625–8

Serial changes in regional blood flow in the cerebrum and cerebellum of stroke patients imaged by 99Tcm-HMPAO SPET. Lin WY, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Mar; 17(3):208–11

Electrical stimulation of precentral cortical area in the treatment of central pain: electrophysiological and PET study. Peyron R, et al. **Pain** 1995 Sep;62(3):275–86

Role of the nondominant hemisphere and undamaged area during word repetition in poststroke aphasics. A PET activation study. Ohyama M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 May; 27(5):897–903

[Endovascular balloon occlusion test of the internal carotid artery with increased hemodynamic monitoring for determination of circulatory reserve before planned carotid occlusion] Keller E, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Apr;164(4):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[99mTc-ECD dynamic SPECT in "luxury perfusion" of subacute stroke] Ogasawara K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Nov; 32(11):1241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase 3 clinical trial of 123I-iomazenil, a new central-type benzodiazepine receptor imaging agent (Part 4)—Report on clinical usefulness in diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases] Torizuka K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Mar; 33(3):329–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The intravenous laser therapy of circulatory encephalopathy] Shapovalov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1996 Apr;317(4):30–1 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

A study of post-stroke depression in a rehabilitative center. Ng KC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Jul;92(1):75–9

Cochrane Collaboration in health care of elderly people. Dickinson E, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jul;24(4):265–6

Hospital services for patients with acute stroke in the United Kingdom: the Stroke Association Survey of consultant opinion. Lindley RI, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Nov; 24(6):525–32

Artificial feeding for elderly patients after stroke. O'Mahony D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Nov;24(6):533–5

Outcome in patients who require a gastrostomy after stroke. Wanklyn P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Nov;24(6):510–4

Patients' and carers' satisfaction with acute stroke management. Wellwood I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Nov; 24(6):519–24

The Barthel ADL index one year after stroke: comparison between relatives' and occupational therapist's scores. Wyller TB, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Sep;24(5):398–401

Issuing assistive devices to older patients in rehabilitation: an exploratory study. Gitlin LN, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Nov-Dec;49(10):994–1000

Clinical practice guidelines for post-stroke rehabilitation and occupational therapy practice. Trombly C. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jul-Aug;49(7):711–4

Functional outcome of hemorrhagic and nonhemorrhagic stroke patients after in-patient rehabilitation. Chae J, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May-Jun;75(3):177–82

Telephone and in-person proxy agreement between stroke patients and caregivers for the functional independence measure. Segal ME, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May-Jun;75(3):208–12

ADL structure for stroke patients in Japan based on the functional independence measure. Tsuji T, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Nov-Dec;74(6):432–8

Effectiveness of an intensive outpatient rehabilitation program for postacute stroke patients. Werner RA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Mar-Apr;75(2):114–20

Differences between persons with right or left cerebral vascular accident on the Assessment of Motor and Process Skills. Bernspång B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Dec;76(12):1144–51

Rasch analysis for outcomes measures: some methodological considerations. Chang WC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Oct;76(10):934–9

Functional outcome in brain stem stroke patients after rehabilitation. Chua KS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Feb;77(2):194–7

Modification of motor control of wrist extension by mesh-glove electrical afferent stimulation in stroke patients. Dimitrijević MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Mar; 77(3):252–8

Prolonged length of stay and reduced functional improvement rate in malnourished stroke rehabilitation patients. Finestone HM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Apr;77(4):340–5

Motor learning following unilateral stroke. Hanlon RE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Aug;77(8):811–5

Cost-effectiveness in stroke rehab [letter; comment] Kane K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May;77(5):521; discussion 522–3. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Jun;76(6):495–500.

Cost-effectiveness in stroke rehab [letter; comment] Marino RJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May;77(5):522; discussion 522–3. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Jun;76(6):495–500.

Predicting discharge destination of stroke patients using a mathematical model based on six items from the Functional Independence Measure. Mauthe RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jan;77(1):10–3

Ipsilateral pushing in stroke: incidence, relation to neuropsychological symptoms, and impact on rehabilitation. The Copenhagen Stroke Study [see comments] Pedersen PM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jan;77(1):25–8. Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1996 May;77(5):524–5.

Orientation in the acute and chronic stroke patient: impact on ADL and social activities. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Pedersen PM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Apr;77(4):336–9

Acute and subacute rehabilitation [letter; comment] Salcido R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jan;77(1):100–1. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Jun;76(6):495–500.

Intermodal agreement of follow-up telephone functional assessment using the Functional Independence Measure in patients with stroke. Smith PM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 May;77(5):431–5

Rightward orienting bias, wheelchair maneuvering, and fall risk. Webster JS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Oct; 76(10):924–8

Recovery from stroke: rehabilitation. Speach DP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Aug;4(2):317–38 (115 ref.)

Neurotherapy for stroke rehabilitation: a single case study. Rozelle GR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Sep; 20(3):211–28

Specialist nurse support for patients with stroke in the community: a randomised controlled trial [see comments] Forster A, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1642–6. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1623–4.

Specialist rehabilitation after stroke [editorial; comment] Gladman J, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1623–4. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1642–6.

Clients' view of neuropsychological rehabilitation. Pössl J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Feb;10(2):125–32

Do rehabilitative nursing homes improve the outcomes of care? Kane RL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 May; 44(5):545–54

Responsiveness of the rehabilitation activities profile and the Barthel index. van Bennekom CA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;49(1):39–44

Pilot project on functional outcome in stroke. Hinkle JL, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Feb;28(1):13–8

Is a pre-discharge checklist useful? Hunter J, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Mar-Apr;30(2):162–3

Confusion of levels in monitoring outcomes and/or process. Long AF, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1572

Poststroke rehabilitation in older Americans. The Medicare experience. Lee AJ, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Aug;34(8):811–25

Severe stroke: a carer's viewpoint [letter; comment] Buckley SR. **Med J Aust** 1996 Jul 15;165(2):118–9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Mar 18;164(6):375–6.

Severe stroke: a carer's viewpoint [see comments] Cox RL. **Med J Aust** 1996 Mar 18;164(6):375–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1996 Jul 15;165(2):118–9.

Stroke rehabilitation [letter; comment] Friedman P. **N Z Med J** 1995 Oct 13;108(1009):416. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Jul 28;108(1004):289–91.

Stroke units [see comments] Wilkinson TJ. **N Z Med J** 1995 Sep 8;108(1007):351–3. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Oct 13;108(1009):416.

A formal overview of stroke unit trials. Langhorne P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(120):394–8

The knowledge and attitudes of occupational therapy, physiotherapy and speech-language therapy students, regarding the speech-language therapist's role in the hospital stroke rehabilitation team. Felsher L, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1994;41:49–63

A criterion for stability of the motor function of the lower extremity in stroke patients using the Fugl-Meyer Assessment Scale. Beckerman, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1996 Mar;28(1):3–7

Description and validation of a test of motor function and activities in stroke patients. The Sødring Motor Evaluation of Stroke Patients. Sødring KM, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1995 Dec;27(4):211–7

A pilot study of rehabilitation at home after stroke: a health-economic appraisal. Widén Holmqvist L, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1996 Mar;28(1):9–18

Benefits of aerobic exercise after stroke. Potempa K, et al. **Sports Med** 1996 May;21(5):337–46 (57 ref.)

The clinical meaning of Rankin 'handicap' grades after stroke. de Haan R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2027–30

Angular biofeedback device for sitting balance of stroke patients. Dursun E, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Aug;27(8):1354–7

Measurement of instrumental activities of daily living in stroke [letter; comment] Gladman JR. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2197. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Jun;26(6):1119–22.

Role of stroke rehabilitation units in managing severe disability after stroke. Kalra L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2031–4

Comparison of rehabilitation practice on hospital wards for stroke patients. Lincoln NB, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan; 27(1):18–23

Amphetamine paired with physical therapy accelerates motor recovery after stroke. Further evidence. Walker-Batson D, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2254–9

[Many chronic problems in CVA patients at home] Hochstenbach JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jun 1;140(22):1182–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Stroke rehabilitation] Kallanranta T. **Duodecim** 1994; 110(15):1419–30 (76 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Different phases in neurologic rehabilitation. Association of German Pension Insurance Carriers] **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 Aug;34(3):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of rehabilitation after stroke—the practical work of an interdisciplinary team of an acute clinic for geriatrics] Hübschen S. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1996 Feb;35(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic family therapy with stroke patients] Scholze M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(19–20):544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors related to ADL of stroke patients three months after discharge] Ishikawa R, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 May;43(5):354–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rehabilitation of stroke patients in counties and municipalities. Status, development and aspects of cooperation] Bugge P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jun 20;116(16):1897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Physical and pharmacological methods in the rehabilitative treatment of patients with combined cardiocerebral vascular pathology] Ezhova LV. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Jul–Aug; (7–8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of electrotherapy with pulsed currents of different frequencies in combined forms of cerebrovascular and vertebrogenic pathology] Ezhov VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the massage of different areas of the body on the cerebral hemodynamics in patients with a history of acute disorders of the cerebral circulation] Gusarova SA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ambulatory rehabilitation of patients with the sequelae of a stroke: a differential approach] Belova AN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(1):88–91 **(Rus)**

[Guidelines for the management of acute cerebrovascular disease in patients] Alonso de Leciñana M, et al.

Rev Neurol 1995 Mar-Apr;23(120):363-9 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Should stroke patients be admitted into the intensive care units?] Arboix A. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(119):235-6 **(Spa)**

[Should patients with acute cerebrovascular disorders be admitted to the intensive care units?] Chamorro A. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(120):465-6 **(Spa)**

[Should patients with acute cerebrovascular diseases be admitted to intensive care units?] Dávalos Errando A. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(120):461-2 **(Spa)**

[The stroke unit a the Clinical Hospital in Madrid] Egido JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(120):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The management of acute cerebrovascular disorders at the Emergency Services at the Castellon General Hospital] Geffner D, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(120):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Should patients with acute cerebrovascular disorders be admitted to intensive care units?] Klamburg i Pujol J. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(120):463-4 **(Spa)**

[Should patients with acute cerebrovascular disorders be admitted to intensive care units?] Mallofré F. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(120):464-5 **(Spa)**

[An approach to hospital costs of cerebrovascular accidents] Martín R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(120):304-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Should the stroke patients be admitted in intensive care units?] Mostacero Miguel E. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 23(120):461-2 **(Spa)**

[Infirmary and cerebrovascular units] Pérez Moltó C. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(120):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Latency in the hospital admittance of stroke] Rey A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(120):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebrovascular pathology: inpatient study in a community hospital. A prospective study] Robles B, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Feb;24(126):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The art of getting many P-values (letter; comment)] Taube A. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Apr 10;93(15):1413. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1996 Feb 21;93(8):681-5. **(Swe)**

SURGERY

The pretemporal approach to the interpeduncular and petroclival regions. de Oliveira E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;136(3-4):204-11

Increase of interleukin-6 plasma levels after elective craniotomy: influence of interleukin-10 and catecholamines. Heesen M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(1):77-80

Brain tissue oxygen, carbon dioxide, and pH in neurosurgical patients at risk for ischemia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Mar;82(3):582-6

Cerebral haemodynamics and long-term prognosis after extracranial-intracranial bypass surgery. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;59(6):625-8

Herniation of the third ventricle into empty sella caused by surgery for pituitary apoplexy--case report. Kobayashi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul;36(7):451-4

Brain tissue acid-base response to hypercapnia in neurosurgical patients. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Dec;17(6):417-20

[Use of cerebral oximetry in early diagnosis of cerebral ischemia in neurosurgical patients with cerebrovascular diseases] Lubnin Alu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Mar-Apr;(2):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angioneurosurgical care for patients with cerebrovascular pathology in a general hospital] Nemytin IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Sep;(9):26-9 **(Rus)**

[Angioneurosurgery at the Institute of Neurology of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences] Peresedov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of cerebral hemodynamics signs based on Doppler ultrasonography, choice of therapeutic tactics and prognostication of the course of acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Lushchik UB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(7-8):18-21 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Thrombolytic therapy can aid recovery from acute ischemic stroke, say researchers [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Feb 15;53(4):350, 356

Admission criteria for stroke [letter; comment] Leibman JB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Oct;26(4):530; discussion 531. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Apr;25(4):458-63.

Conditions that mimic stroke [letter; comment] Benbadis SR. **Arch Neurol** 1996 May;53(5):404. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1995 Nov;52(11):1119-22.

Cerebrovascular accident patients: an interdisciplinary/multidisciplinary audit. Penman GM, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1991;11:106-10

Qualitative study on patients with stroke. Leaves questions unanswered [letter; comment] Bisset AF, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 7;311(7010):949-50. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):18-22.

Effect of correcting outcome data for case mix: an example from stroke medicine. Davenport RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1503-5

A randomised prospective comparison of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy and nasogastric tube feeding after acute dysphagic stroke [see comments] Norton B, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 6;312(7022):13-6. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Apr 13;312(7036):972; discussion 973-4. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Apr 13;312(7036):972-3; discussion 973-4. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Apr 13;312(7036):973; discussion 973-4.

DNR orders in stroke [letter] Alexandrov AV, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Aug 1;155(3):276-7

Endovascular therapy for surgical diseases of the cranial base. Chaloupka JC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;22(3):417-50 (193 ref.)

Stroke is an emergency. Futrell N, et al. **Dis Mon** 1996 Apr; 42(4):199-264 (198 ref.)

Acute stroke. Naradzay JF, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1996 Feb;14(1):197-216 (123 ref.)

The role of stroke units [editorial] Langhorne P. **Ir Med J** 1995 Sep-Oct;88(5):150

Management options for post carotid endarterectomy stroke. Aburahma AF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Aug; 37(4):331-6

Carotid angioplasty and stenting: is endovascular treatment for cerebrovascular disease justified [editorial] Bergeron P. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 May;3(2):129-31 (12 ref.)

Consensus, the College and cerebrovascular medicine [editorial; comment] Bamford JM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Nov-Dec;29(6):462-3. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Nov-Dec;29(6):485-7.

Acute stroke treatment in UK hospitals: the Stroke Association survey of consultant opinion. Lindley RI, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Nov-Dec;29(6):479-84

Observation of curative effect of acupuncture therapy plus scalp acupuncture for restoring consciousness and inducing resuscitation in 80 cases of acute apoplexy. Liu C, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1996 Mar;16(1):18-22

Emergency percutaneous carotid stenting during stroke [letter] Shawl FA. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 4;346(8984):1223

The main elements of the information system of the National Stroke Program (Smart Card - Telecommunication - Knowledge Bases). Nagy Z, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 2:1496-9

Inpatient costs of specific cerebrovascular events at five academic medical centers [see comments] Holloway RG, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):854-60. Comment in: Neurology 1996 Mar;46(3):602.

Utilization of acute care services in the year before and after first stroke: A population-based study [see comments] Leibson CL, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):861-9. Comment in: Neurology 1996 Mar;46(3):602.

Martha Tomek [see comments] Petzel JB. **Pharos** 1996 Spring;59(2):20-3. Comment in: Pharos 1996 Spring;59(2):41.

Management of transient ischaemic attacks and stroke. Humphrey PR. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Oct;71(840):577-84 (35 ref.)

Developing comprehensive stroke services: an evidence-based approach. Langhorne P. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Dec;71(842):733-7

Stroke: therapeutic window. Popa G. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan-Mar;33(1):37-49 (16 ref.)

Acute stroke treatment trials in the United States. Rethinking strategies for success [editorial] Adams RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2216-8

Symptom control, communication with health professionals, and hospital care of stroke patients in the last year of life as reported by surviving family, friends, and officials. Addington-Hall J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Dec;26(12):2242-8

Results of a computerized screening of stroke patients for unjustified hospital stay. Goldman RS, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr;27(4):639-44

Prognostic value of transcranial magnetic stimulation in acute stroke [letter; comment] Muellbacher W, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1962-3. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Nov;25(11):2183-6.

Long-term prognosis of first-ever lacunar strokes. A hospital-based study. Salgado AV, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Apr; 27(4):661-6

Implementation of an acute stroke program decreases hospitalization costs and length of stay. Wentworth DA, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jun;27(6):1040-3

HES 200/0.5 is not HES 200/0.5. Influence of the C2/C6 hydroxyethylation ratio of hydroxyethyl starch (HES) on hemorheology, coagulation and elimination kinetics. Treib J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Dec;74(6):1452-6

Emerging therapies for acute stroke. Saver JL. **West J Med** 1995 Nov;163(5):471-2

[Urgency of early treatment of ischemic cerebrovascular disease (editorial)] Wang X. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;34(8):507 **(Chi)**

[Apoplexy units--European experiments (editorial)] Boysen G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Aug 26;158(35):4885 **(Dan)**

[Apoplexy units--reduced mortality, need for nursing homes, length of stay and cost savings] Jørgensen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Aug 26;158(35):4894-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Which treatment for patients with cerebrovascular accident and patent foramen ovale?] Devuyst G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Aug;116(8):639-43 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Stroke: new perspectives in prevention. Scientific symposium, 24 April 1993, Frankfurt] **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jul; 64(7 Suppl):1-12 **(Ger)**

[Results of early treatment can now be proven (interview by Klaus Reinhardt)] Mattle HP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Jul;53(7):505-6 **(Ger)**

[Decrease of thrombocyte volume after several days infusion of highly substituted medium molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch (HAES 200/0.62)] Treib J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Countermeasure for patients with cerebrovascular disorders due to hemodialysis] Hirakata H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Oct 10;84(10):1685-90 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acupuncture against stroke?] Abildgaard U. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Sep 30;115(23):2877 **(Nor)**

[Stroke units--why now?] Abildgaard U. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jun 20;116(16):1871 **(Nor)**

[Emergency treatment of stroke patients--what does the primary health care do?] Bugge P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jun 20;116(16):1893-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acupuncture therapy in stroke during the subacute phase. A randomized controlled trial] Sällström S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Sep 30;115(23):2884-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acute stroke. Patients treated in a stroke unit in Trondheim] Slørdahl SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 May 10; 116(12):1452-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Considerable differences in the management of stroke. A study of structured vs. conventional care (see comments)] Bokemark L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Feb 21;93(8):681-5 . Comment in: Lakartidningen 1996 Apr 10;93(15):1413. **(Swe)**

[Regional stroke care program (letter)] Norrving B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Dec 20;92(51-52):4870 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Power Doppler--a new tool for transcranial duplex assessment of intracranial vasculature. Griewing B, et al. **Bildgebung** 1996 Mar;63(1):35-8

Left atrial spontaneous echo contrast: its prevalence and importance in patients undergoing transesophageal echocardiography and particularly those with a cerebrovascular embolic event. Kamenský G, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;9(1):62-70

Incidence and effects of increased cerebral blood flow velocity after severe head injury: a transcranial Doppler ultrasound study II. Effect of vasospasm and hyperemia on outcome. Zurynski YA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec; 134(1-2):41-6

Incidence and effects of increased cerebral blood flow velocity after severe head injury: a transcranial Doppler ultrasound study I. Prediction of post-traumatic vasospasm and hyperemia. Zurynski YA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec; 134(1-2):33-40

Regarding "Is transcranial Doppler a worthwhile addition to screening tests for cerebrovascular disease?" [letter; comment] Perkins JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Dec; 22(6):811-2. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jan;21(1):90-5; discussion 95-7.

The physiological and clinical significance of nonlinear TCD waveform analysis in occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Visée HF, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Oct;17(5):384-8

Cerebrovascular disease assessed by color-flow and power Doppler ultrasonography. Comparison with digital subtraction angiography in internal carotid artery stenosis. Griewing B, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Jan;27(1):95-100

Selection of patients for transesophageal echocardiography after stroke and systemic embolic events. Role of transthoracic echocardiography. Leung DY, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1820-4

Potential and limitations of transcranial color-coded sonography in stroke patients. Seidel G, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2061-6

Occurrence of transcranial Doppler high-intensity transient signals in patients with potential cardiac sources of embolism. A prospective study. Sliwka U, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov;26(11):2067-70

Can transcranial Doppler really detect reduced cerebral perfusion states? Sugimori H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Nov; 26(11):2053-60

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography and transesophageal echocardiography in the investigation of pulmonary arteriovenous malformation in a patient with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia presenting with stroke. Yeung M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Oct;26(10):1941-4

[Secondary cerebral vasculitis in suppurative meningitis. Clinical aspects and findings in color-coded transcranial duplex ultrasound] Börnke C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Mar 30;114(9):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler and color duplex ultrasound. Familiar and new uses] Baumgartner RW, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Apr;17(2):50-4 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of cerebrovascular reactivity testing in diabetes mellitus] Fülesdi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Nov 12; 136(46):2497-500 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of patients with circulatory encephalopathy] Bekuzarova MR, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of cerebral hemodynamics signs based on Doppler ultrasonography, choice of therapeutic tactics and

prognostication of the course of acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Lushchik UB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(7–8):18–21 **(Ukr)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of 19–noraldosterone in the spontaneously hypertensive rat and stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Takeda Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S20–2

VIROLOGY

Prenatal stroke associated with maternal parvovirus infection [letter] Craze JL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Jan; 38(1):84–5

CEREBRUM see **BRAIN**

CEREMONIAL

see related
APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Amputation of distal penile glans during neonatal ritual circumcision—a rare complication. Neulander E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Jun;77(6):924–5

Psychological sequelae in adult females reporting childhood ritualistic abuse. Lawrence KJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Aug;19(8):975–84

Violence, solace, and ritual: a case study from island Southeast Asia. George KM. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;19(2):225–60

Jewish food rituals.1927 [classical article] Fromm–Reichmann F. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1995 Spring; 23(1):7–17

Anthropology and germ theory. Macqueen S. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30 Suppl:116–26

Dissociative trance disorder: clinical and Rorschach findings in ten persons reporting demon possession and treated by exorcism. Ferracuti S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1996 Jun; 66(3):525–39

Psychometric measures of trauma among psychiatric patients reporting ritual abuse. Noblitt JR. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec; 77(3 Pt 1):743–7

[Academic degrees and changing ceremonies] Nordhagen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Dec 10;115(30):3753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CERIUM

Preparation of glass plates with cerium oxide for DNA sequencing. Millard D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Oct; 19(4):576

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase activity in the proximal convoluted tubule cells of the gerbil Meriones crassus using a cerium–based method. Safer AM. **Eur J Histochem** 1995;39(2):149–56

Reflectance enzyme histochemistry (REH): visualization of cerium–based and DAB primary reaction products of phosphatases and oxidases in cryostat sections by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;105(3):239–49

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rare earth (cerium oxide) pneumoconiosis: analytical scanning electron microscopy and literature review. McDonald JW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Oct;8(8):859–65 (24 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Redetermination of sodium cerium(III) sulfate monohydrate, NaCe(SO4)2.H2O. Blackburn AC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Nov 15;51 (Pt 11):2215–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A re–evaluation of the ultrastructural localization of 5'–nucleotidase activity in the developing rat cerebellum, with a cerium–based method. Fenoglio C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jul;59(2):253–63

PHARMACOKINETICS

Levels of cerium in the tissues of rats fed a magnesium–restricted and cerium–adulterated diet. Eapen JT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Feb; 56(2):178–82

TOXICITY

Magnesium deficiency and cerium promote fibrogenesis in rat heart. Kumar BP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Oct;57(4):517–24

CERMET CEMENTS

The use of a reinforced glass–ionomer cermet for the restoration of primary molars: a clinical trial. Kilpatrick NM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Sep 9;179(5):175–9

CEROID

ANALYSIS

Lectin histochemistry of lipofuscin and certain ceroid pigments. Monserrat AJ, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;103(6):435–45

Ceroid granulomas in the female genital system. Ooi K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov;48(11):1057–9

BLOOD

Ceroid pigment deposition in circulating blood monocytes and T lymphocytes in Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome: an ultrastructural study. Sakuma T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Nov; 45(11):866–70

METABOLISM

Lipofuscin and ceroid pigments in aging and brain pathology. A review. I. Biochemical and morphological properties. Riga D, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr–Jun; 33(2):121–36 (107 ref.)

Ocular findings in the Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. Izquierdo NJ, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1995; 93:191–200; discussion 200–2

CEROID–LIPOFUSCINOSIS, NEURONAL see **NEURONAL CEROID–LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

CERTIFICATION

see related
ACCREDITATION
LICENSURE
SPECIALTY BOARDS

The relationship between training program characteristics and scores on the cardiovascular disease certification examination. Norcini JJ Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jan;71(1 Suppl):S46–8

Using the World–Wide Web to train and certify physicians in the safe use of fluoroscopy. Thompson WL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1263–4

Recognition of nutrition expertise is more important than certification [letter; comment] Ireton–Jones CS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Nov;62(5):1024–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Jul;62(1):10–2.

Ambulatory care certificate program for pharmacists. Jannsen RK, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 May 1;53(9):1018–23

Survey of board–certified pharmacotherapy specialists in Minnesota [letter] Shepherd MF, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Apr 15;53(8):942, 944–5

The national voluntary certification program for pharmacy technicians. Smith JE. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Sep 15;52(18):2026–9

Emergency medicine credentials in St Louis and Kansas City: does the presence of an emergency medicine residency program have a geographic difference? Steele MT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Jul;28(1):27–30

Perioperative nursing certification and recertification issues. O'Neale M. **AORN J** 1996 Mar;63(3):630–1

Reaccreditation [letter] McHugh D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Sep;44(386):426

Streamlining CME administration [editorial] Toghill PJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Oct 18–31;54(8):366–7

Pass the Royal College examinations. MCQ technique. Williams C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Apr 17–30; 55(8):479–81

Certification examination of the College of Family Physicians of Canada. Part 3: Short–answer management problems. Handfield–Jones R, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jul; 42:1353–8, 1360–1

Certification Examination of the College of Family Physicians of Canada. Part 2. Conduct and general performance. Handfield–Jones R, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jun;42:1188–95

Value of certification [letter] Livingston M. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Apr;42:616

If family medicine certification is the answer, what was the question? [editorial] [see comments] McSherry J. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Dec;41:2060–5, 2076–80. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1996 Apr;42:619–20. **(Eng, Fre)**

Physicians' perceptions of and approaches to woman abuse. Does certification in family medicine make a difference? Tudiver F, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Aug;42:1475–80

Pulmonary section development influences general medical house officer interests and ABIM certifying examination performance. Haponik EF, et al. **Chest** 1996 Aug; 110(2):533–8

The American Board of Internal Medicine Recertification Program – nearing liftoff. Johanson WG. **Crit Care Med** 1996 May;24(5):888–9

Nursing ... two new certifications, one for home health nursing and one for acute care nurse practitioner [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Nov 5;69(21):20, 22

Certification and training in molecular pathology [letter; comment] Arber DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Apr; 27(4):430–1. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1995 May;26(5):467–8. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1995 Oct;26(10):1051–4.

The psychiatry certification examination in Israel: a survey of candidates' opinions, and a proposal for change [see comments] Lichtenberg P. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1996; 33(2):121–8. Comment in: Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1996,33(2):129–32.

Commentaries on "the psychiatry certification examination in Israel" [comment] Munitz H. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1996;33(2):129–32. Comment on: Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1996;33(2):121–8.

The nature of ophthalmic services, and the education and qualifications of nurses: a national survey. Waterman H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Nov;22(5):914–20

Recertification—its time has come. Lewis RP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jul;28(1):260–2

Benefits of certification for pharmacy specialists. McArtor JP, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Feb; NS36(2):128–34

Training, certification, and credentialing in transesophageal echocardiography [editorial; comment] Thys DM. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Apr;10(3):309–10. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Apr;10(3):311–3.

Hand surgery certification in the United States [letter; comment] Yuen JC. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Mar; 21(2):321–2. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S26–9.

Serving those for whom cure is no longer feasible (2) [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Aug 7;88(15):1018–20

Certificate in basic oral health promotion [news] O'Sullivan C. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Oct;115(5):333–4

Dealing with duffers [letter; comment] Campbell LM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 28;346(8983):1164. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):720.

Certified nurse midwives: over twenty years of military service. Davis LJ. **Mil Med** 1995 Aug;160(8):401–4 (20 ref.)

The need for a standardized core curriculum [letter] Davidson CL. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Apr;21(4):155–6

Update on American Board examination results. Roche JR. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Mar–Apr;18(2):157–8

A profile of CT examinees. Reid JB. **Radiol Technol** 1996 Mar–Apr;67(4):347–8

Recertification. Friedenberg RM. **Radiology** 1995 Nov; 197(2):99A–102A

Focus on quantitative methods. Determining cut–off scores. Goodwin LD. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Jun;19(3):249–56 (60 ref.)

Recertification for general practitioners [letter; comment] Parr GW. S Afr Med J 1995 Aug;85(8):785. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1995 May;85(5):392.

Membership by examination. Roberts SD. **Ulster Med J** 1995 Apr;64(1):72–84

Securing certification by the American Board of Urology [editorial] McDougal WS, et al. **Urology** 1996 Feb; 47(2):157–8

Organophosphorus sheep dips [letter] King N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 30;135(5):119

[Is the new LAE 355 certificate useful for extended sick leave benefits?] Bredkjaer SR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jan 29; 158(5):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Certification (letter)] Beijer A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Nov 1;120(21):630 **(Dut)**

[The KNMvD (Royal Dutch Society for Veterinary Medicine) and the certification of veterinary practice] Schoorlemmer WJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Aug 15; 120(16):475–7 **(Dut)**

[Contributions of AINS (Anesthesiology, Intensive Care Medicine, Emergency Medicine, Pain Therapy) to qualifying graduate education (editorial)] Schmucker P, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Jun;31(5):278–9 **(Ger)**

[A research on the importance of the clinical certificate to the medical practitioners outside the field of psychiatry.Committee on graduate education sub–committee on Feasibility of Implementing Specialty Board Certification in the Japanese Society of Psychiatry and Neurology] Takagi S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1996;98(4):266–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Issue of certification of clinical pathologists (specialists, doctor of second, first and highest category)] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Mar–Apr;58(2):67–70 **(Rus)**

[How do insurance companies handle medical certificates? Four physicians report their experience] Edqvist L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Dec 6;92(49):4653–4, 4659–61 **(Swe)**

[The Tule–test is a good test of physicians' clinical competence. Low unemployment among those who passed the examination] Fagrell B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Feb 7;93(6):475–6 **(Swe)**

[Working in the EEC? Moving around is free—but certification is required] Lind J. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Mar 13;93(11):982–6 **(Swe)**

[What does certification mean? (letter)] Löfvenberg R. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Mar 6;93(10):878, 880 **(Swe)**

[The FV–system vs. the ST–system. Many problems with approval] Rehnqvist N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Aug 28; 93(34):2806, 2811 **(Swe)**

["According to the patient" in the new certificates (letter)] Röcklinger AS, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 1; 93(18):1710 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Certification examination of the College of Family Physicians of Canada. Part 1: History and implications for the present

and future. Handfield-Jones R, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 May;42:957-60; 962; 965-6; 969
Certification of oncology nurses: a history. Nielsen BB, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 May;23(4):701-8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

42 CFR Part 84: Respiratory protective devices implications for tuberculosis protection. Rosenstock L. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;16(9):529-31
A comparison of TPA/DPA certification and access to care in North Carolina, Missouri, and Illinois. Wingert TA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Aug;66(8):466-70
FDA certification required for mammography claims. **Pa Med** 1995 Jun;98(6):20
[The certification of specialists (the order of the Ministry of Health and the Medical Industry of the Russian Federation and a commentary)] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(4):5-7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Still-frame simulations of cardiac motion studies: validity evidence from the cardiovascular disease certification examination. Downing SM, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jan;71(1 Suppl):S43-5
Can we learn from history and unite as emergency physicians? [letter] Bullock KA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Dec; 26(6):758-60
Reaccreditation in general practice. How New Zealand approaches the solution. Janes RD, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Oct;41:1733-8
Analysis of the practice of nutrition support pharmacy specialists. Holcombe BJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Nov-Dec;15(6):806-13

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Regulation of advanced nursing practice: Part Two—Certification. Spencer-Cisek P, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Sep;22(8 Suppl):39-42 (12 ref.)
Securing board certification: the European system [editorial] Ferreira AM, et al. **Urology** 1996 Feb;47(2):153-6
[Gynecology-obstetrics training in the second cycle of medical studies. Experience with a new gynecology-obstetrics training certificate at the Saint-Antoine University Hospital (Paris VI)] Antoine JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(4):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

European certification of clinical competence in adult echocardiography issued in Belgium. The Steering Committee of the Belgian Working Group on Echocardiography and Cardiac Doppler. Decoodt P, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(4):265-71
International standards for training in colposcopy. Jordan J. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):662-5
Criteria for CME certification by the European Gastroenterology Board. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Nov;7(11):1127-8
Live animal exports [letter] Houghton L. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 27;138(4):95
Live animal exports [letter; comment] Hovi ML. **Vet Rec** 1996 Feb 24;138(8):192. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Jan 27;138(4):95.
Live animal exports [letter] [see comments] Taylor N. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 27;138(4):95. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Feb 24;138(8):192.
[Quality management and ISO 9000 certification (news) (see comments)] Wiskott HW. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(10):1355-6, 1381-2. Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(10):1255, 1257. **(Fre, Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Exploration of failure on the subspecialty examination for child and adolescent psychiatry. Shapiro T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 May;153(5):693-7
The transition from lay midwife to certified nurse-midwife in the United States. Ventre F, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Sep-Oct;40(5):428-37
A survey of psychiatrists with APA certification in administrative psychiatry. Rodenhauser P, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Dec;46(12):1278-83

TRENDS

Training and certification of hand surgery as an independent specialty [editorial] Teoh LC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul;24(4 Suppl):1-2
[Evolution and current status of certification of specialists in Mexico] Espinosa de los Reyes VM. **Gac Med Mex** 1995 Jan-Feb;131(1):72-82 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**

CERULEIN see **CAERULEIN**

CERULENIN

METABOLISM

Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis delays disease progression in a xenograft model of ovarian cancer. Pizer ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15;56(6):1189-93
Basis of cerulenin resistance of two strains of Candida albicans. McElhaney-Feser G, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul; 141 (Pt 7):1553-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effects of cerulenin on protein palmitoylation and insulin internalization in rat adipocytes. Jochen AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 26;1259(1):65-72
Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis induces programmed cell death in human breast cancer cells. Pizer ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2745-7
Basis of cerulenin resistance of two strains of Candida albicans. McElhaney-Feser G, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jul; 141 (Pt 7):1553-8
Identification of new drug targets in Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Rastogi N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 Jan-Feb;147(1-2):97-105 (36 ref.)

TOXICITY

Fatty acid synthase (FAS): a target for cytotoxic antimetabolites in HL60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Pizer ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):745-51

CERULETIDE see **CAERULEIN**

CERULOPLASMIN

ANALYSIS

Cellular expression of ceruloplasmin in baboon and mouse lung during development and inflammation. Yang F, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Feb;14(2):161-9
[Ceruloplasmin] Terao T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:220-3 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood antioxidant defense in children with malignant disease. I. Plasma antioxidant activity and level of ceruloplasmin and transferrin] Gajewska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Nov; 70(11):907-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Copper and ceruloplasmin concentrations in serum of infants with pneumonia] Sobol G, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(7-8):378-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Levels of erythrocyte glutathione and ceruloplasmin and transferrin in the serum and their role in antioxidant protection] Mekiňová D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Apr; 97(4):196-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The role of and changes in the copper and zinc levels and the activity of their related metalloenzymes in the blood of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis during chemotherapy] Zozuliak VI. **Lik Sprava** 1995 May-Jun; (5-6):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the mechanism of citrate inhibition of ceruloplasmin ferroxidase activity. Løvstad RA. **Biometals** 1996 Jul; 9(3):273-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ceruloplasmin gene expression in the murine central nervous system [see comments] Klomp LW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 1;98(1):207-15. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1996 Jul 1;98(1):3-4.

CHEMISTRY

Identification of the ferroxidase centre of Escherichia coli bacterioferritin. Le Brun NE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):385-92
Evidence that the specificity of iron incorporation into homopolymers of human ferritin L- and H-chains is conferred by the nucleation and ferroxidase centres. Santambrogio P, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Feb 15;314 (Pt 1):139-44
Reconstitution of ceruloplasmin by the Cu(I)-glutathione complex. Evidence for a role of Mg2+ and ATP. Musci G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 26;271(4):1972-8
Modulation of the redox state of the copper sites of human ceruloplasmin by chloride. Musci G, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Oct;14(7):611-9

DEFICIENCY

A nonsense mutation of the ceruloplasmin gene in hereditary ceruloplasmin deficiency with diabetes mellitus. Daimon M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 5; 217(1):89-95
Increased plasma lipid peroxidation in patients with aceruloplasminemia. Miyajima H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;20(5):757-60
Hereditary ceruloplasmin deficiency with hemosiderosis. Okamoto N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Jun;97(6):755-8
Copper deficiency [letter] Logan JI. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Sep-Oct;29(5):449

GENETICS

A nonsense mutation of the ceruloplasmin gene in hereditary ceruloplasmin deficiency with diabetes mellitus. Daimon M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 5; 217(1):89-95
Expression of ceruloplasmin gene in human and rat lymphocytes. Pan Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jun 7;1307(2):233-8
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human ceruloplasmin gene. Daimon M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Dec;96(6):736
Hereditary ceruloplasmin deficiency with hemosiderosis. Okamoto N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Jun;97(6):755-8
Characterization of a nonsense mutation in the ceruloplasmin gene resulting in diabetes and neurodegenerative disease. Takahashi Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jan;5(1):81-84
Ceruloplasmin gene expression in the murine central nervous system [see comments] Klomp LW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 1;98(1):207-15. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1996 Jul 1;98(1):3-4.

METABOLISM

Carbamylation inhibits the ferroxidase activity of caeruloplasmin. Roxborough HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25;214(3):1073-8
New insights into the pathogenesis of copper toxicosis in Wilson's disease: evidence for copper incorporation and defective canalicular transport of caeruloplasmin. Chowrimootoo GF, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 May 1;315 (Pt 3):851-5
Identification of the ferroxidase centre of Escherichia coli bacterioferritin. Le Brun NE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Dec 1;312 (Pt 2):385-92
Specific proteolysis of ceruloplasmin by leukocyte elastase. Sang QA. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Oct;37(3):573-81
Clinical evaluation of copper and ceruloplasmin levels in effusions of malignant and benign origin. Yenisey C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):606S
A kinetic study of the coupled iron-ceruloplasmin catalyzed oxidation of ascorbate in the presence of albumin. Løvstad RA. **Biometals** 1995 Oct;8(4):328-31
Divalent cation binding to ceruloplasmin. Musci G, et al. **Biometals** 1996 Jan;9(1):66-72
Glycation of metal-containing proteins such as Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase, ceruloplasmin, and ferritin: possible implication for DNA damage in vivo. Taniguchi N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;112:18-23
Role of endogenous ceruloplasmin in low density lipoprotein oxidation by human U937 monocytic cells. Ehrenwald E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 1;97(3):884-90
Metal transport and unsafe sanctuary sites [editorial; comment] Kaplan J. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 1;98(1):3-4. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1996 Jul 1;98(1):207-15.
Modulation of the redox state of the copper sites of human ceruloplasmin by chloride. Musci G, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Oct;14(7):611-9
Low ceruloplasmin levels during recovery from major burn injury: influence of open wound size and copper supplementation [see comments] Cunningham JJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 Feb;12(2):83-8. Comment in: Nutrition 1996 Feb;12(2):126-7.
On the biologic significance of vitamin C interaction with ceruloplasmin [editorial; comment] Jacob RA. **Nutrition** 1996 Feb;12(2):126-7. Comment on: Nutrition 1996 Feb;12(2):83-8.
Free radicals, ceruloplasmin, and copper concentration in serum and aortic tissue in experimental atherosclerosis. Vlad M, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep-Oct;11(5 Suppl):588-91
Iron metabolism in eukaryotes: Mars and Venus at it again [comment] Kaplan J, et al. **Science** 1996 Mar 15; 271(5255):1510-2 (25 ref.). Comment on: Science 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1552-7.
[Spectral studies of the ceruloplasmin active site during its copper repletion and depletion] Vasil'ev VB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Feb;61(2):296-307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method for determining the oxidase activity of ceruloplasmin after electrophoresis with sodium dodecylsulfate] Livshyts' VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Jan-Feb;67(1):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of ceruloplasmin on 6-hydroxydopamine oxidation. Medda R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Apr;38(4):721-8
Ceruloplasmin or fibronectin synergism with quartz dust on stimulating collagen gene transcription in human 2BS fibroblast. Liu BC, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Sep; 8(3):246-53
Ceruloplasmin enhances smooth muscle cell- and endothelial cell-mediated low density lipoprotein oxidation by a superoxide-dependent mechanism. Mukhopadhyay CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):14773-8

PHYSIOLOGY

The iron-copper connection: the link to ceruloplasmin grows stronger. Harris ED. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Jun;53(6):170-3 (12 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiarrhythmic effects of ceruloplasmin during reperfusion in the ischemic isolated rat heart. Atanasiu R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;73(9):1253-61

CERUMEN

Can ear irrigation cause rupture of the normal tympanic membrane?: an experimental study in man. Sørensen VZ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Nov;109(11):1036-40
Excessive wax in the ears [letter] Bulteau VG.

Med J Aust 1995 Oct 16;163(8):448

Excessive wax in the ears [letter] Forage AV.
Med J Aust 1996 Feb 5;164(3):188

[How should ear wax be removed?]
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Nov 18;139(46):2386–7 **(Dut)**

[Otitis externa and cerumen obturans] Pieren C.
Ther Umsch 1995 Nov;52(11):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The anti-infective properties of mammalian earwax] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 Sep–Oct; (5):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Dimorphism of cerumen, facts and theory] Meyer zum Gottesberge A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Oct; 74(10):606–10 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY see ESOPHAGOSTOMY

CERVICAL INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA

see related
CERVIX NEOPLASMS

The cervical smear record: its relevance to the subsequent development of cervical neoplasia. Bertelsen B, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Oct;74(9):729–33

Colposcopy monitoring in pregnancy complicated by CIN and early cervical cancer. Madej JG Jr.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1996;17(1):59–65

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in pregnancy. Harper DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Jan;42(1):79–83 (27 ref.)

[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis, human Papillomavirus infection, genital epithelial neoplasia and possible immunodeficiency] Rossen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Feb 12;158(7):923–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The association of vascular proliferation with HPV status and epithelial PCNA positivity in cervical intraepithelial lesions. Soini Y, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Mar;104(3):183–90

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Multiple neoplasms after a well succeeded treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Moraes-Souza H, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Abnormal expression of integrin alpha 6 beta 4 in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Aplin JD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(2):240–5

Viral and histopathologic correlates of MN and MIB-1 expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [see comments] Resnick M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Mar; 27(3):234–9. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1996 Mar;27(3):217–9.

Assessment of EGFR and TGF-alpha expression in relationship to HPV status and Ki-67 distribution in cervical intraepithelial neoplasms. Dellas A, et al.
Int J Cancer 1996 Jun 21;69(3):165–9

Tenascin in human papillomavirus associated lesions of the uterine cervix. Pöllänen R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun; 49(6):521–3

Absence of papillomavirus DNA in normal tissue adjacent to most cervical intraepithelial neoplasms. Tate JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;88(2):257–60

CLASSIFICATION

Spontaneous evolution of intraepithelial lesions according to the grade and type of the implicated human papillomavirus (HPV). Syrjänen KJ.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1996 Mar;65(1):45–53 (98 ref.)

MIB1, a promising marker for the classification of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Bulten J, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Mar; 178(3):268–73

[The Bethesda system—an improvement in classification of cervix cytology?] Kainz C, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1995 Aug;55(8):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus related lesions of the genital tract in HIV positive and negative women. Branca M, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1995;16(5):410–7

Natural history of low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Belafsky P, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1996 Apr 15;11(5):511–2

Cervical abnormalities, human papillomavirus, and human immunodeficiency virus infections in women in Malawi. Motti PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;173(3):714–7

Multiple recurrences of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women with the human immunodeficiency virus. Fruchter RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;87(3):338–44

[Thymopentin and cervico-vaginal HPV infection associated with CIN] Grismondi GL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jun; 47(6):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[beta-Interferon in the therapy of cervico-vaginal papilloma virus (HPV) infection associated with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN)] Grismondi GL, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1995 Dec;47(12):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of interleukin 2 and interferon alpha in the management of cervical condylomatosis] Zarcone R, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1996 Mar;48(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endocervical columnar cell intraepithelial neoplasia. II. Grades of expression of cytomorphologic criteria. van Aspert-van Erp AJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 39(6):1216–32

Sensitivity of the AutoPap 300 QC System for cervical cytologic abnormalities. Biopsy data confirmation. Wilbur DC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jan–Feb;40(1):127–32

The cervical smear record: its relevance to the subsequent development of cervical neoplasia. Bertelsen B, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Oct;74(9):729–33

The colposcopic screening. Hilgarth M, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1996 Mar;65(1):65–9

The case for selective 'see and treat' in patients referred for colposcopy. Gardeil F, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Nov–Dec;6(6):418–21

Atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance and adenocarcinoma in situ: summoning colposcopic expertise? Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Aug;43(2):181–7

Microcolposcopic topographic endocervical assessment before excisional treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Guerra B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul; 88(1):77–81

Papanicolaou smears in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive women during follow-up. Heard I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;86(5):749–53

Significance of mild cytologic atypia in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Wright TC Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1996 Apr;87(4):515–9

[Diagnostic and morphologic criteria in cervix intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) and squamous intraepithelial lesion (SIL) and differentiated therapy] Heinzl S. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytology based on the Pap test: a 5-year experience at the Department of Gynecology and Obstetrics of the Iseo Ospedale Civile] Leonardi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Jan–Feb;48(1–2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of outpatient conization with a diathermy loop in the diagnosis and treatment of CIN] Mele GA.
Minerva Ginecol 1996 Apr;48(4):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of the association of 13-cis-retinoic acid (13cRA) and alpha-interferon 2a (alpha-IFN 2a) in moderate-severe cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN II-III): a pilot study. Toma S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):931–6

ECONOMICS

The management of cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia (CIN): extensiveness and costs in The Netherlands. van Ballegooijen M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 31A(10):1672–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic activity in extracts of invasive cervical carcinoma and precursor lesions. Daneri-Navarro A, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1995;49(6):304–10

Microinvasive cervical carcinoma and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: biologic significance and clinical implications of 72-kDa metalloproteinase immunostaining. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):197–203

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological evidence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia without the presence of human papillomavirus. Burger MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(6):831–6

Risk factors for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in Taiwan. Wang PD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(1):10–8

Cervical neoplasia in pap smears: risk of cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia (CIN) after negative or no prior smears in a population without a mass screening programme. Forsmo S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb; 25(1):53–8

Abnormal cervical smears in the military recruit population. Ollayos CW, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Nov;160(11):577–8

Trends in the prevalence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3 in the district of Florence, Italy. Cecchini S, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Sep–Oct;81(5):330–3

[A temporal analysis of the prevalence of preinvasive lesions (CIN 3) of the uterine cervix in the province of Florence (1973–1992)] Zappa M, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr–Sep; 20(2–3):146–7 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Papillomavirus, p53 alteration, and primary carcinoma of the vulva. Pilotti S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Dec; 4(4):239–48

Human papillomavirus—the most significant risk determinant of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kjaer SK, et al.
Int J Cancer 1996 Mar 1;65(5):601–6

Managing HIV. Part 5: Treating secondary outcomes. 5.13 HIV-related lymphoma and other malignancies. Milliken ST, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Apr 15;164(8):489–91

Bacterial vaginosis is not important in the etiology of cervical neoplasia: a survey on women with dyskaryotic smears. Peters N, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Sep–Oct;22(5):296–302

[The relationship between genital chlamydial infection and the presence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Borisov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1995;34(3):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GENETICS

p53 and human papilloma virus type 16 in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and carcinoma. ter Harmsel B, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Apr;14(2):125–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in a patient receiving long-term cyclosporin for the treatment of severe plaque psoriasis [letter] Grossman RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jul;135(1):147–8

Serum antibodies to Trichomonas vaginalis in invasive cervical cancer patients. Yap EH, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Dec;71(6):402–4

Expression of CD44 and variant isoforms in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Dellas A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(2):218–25

Serological response to HPV16 in CIN-III and cervical cancer patients. Case-control studies in Spain and Colombia. De Sanjosé S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 28; 66(1):70–4

Proliferative T cell responses to human papillomavirus type 16 L1 peptides in patients with cervical dysplasia. Shepherd PS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Apr;77 (Pt 4):593–602

Immunoglobulin-containing plasma cells recruited to cervical neoplasia. Edwards RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;87(4):520–6

METABOLISM

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in carcinoma of the cervix. Kim JW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb; 60(2):283–7

BCL-2 immunoreactivity increases with severity of CIN: a study of normal cervical epithelia, CIN, and cervical carcinoma. Ter Harmsel B, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 May; 179(1):26–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Promoter usage in the E7 ORF of HPV16 correlates with epithelial differentiation and is largely confined to low-grade genital neoplasia. Nilsson CH, et al.
Int J Cancer 1996 Jan 3;65(1):6–12

[Bacteriological findings in patients with cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia] Neuer A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1995;117(8):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of Chlamydia trachomatis and human papilloma virus as predisposing factors in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] González Sánchez JL, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1995 Oct;63:422–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: Chlamydia trachomatis and other co-factors] Núñez-Troconis JT. **Invest Clin** 1995 Sep;36(3):101–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Endocervical columnar cell intraepithelial neoplasia. I. Discriminating cytomorphologic criteria. van Aspert-van Erp AJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec;39(6):1199–215

Adenoid cystic (cylindromatous) carcinoma associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri: cytologic presentation of a case with histologic and ultrastructural correlations. Vuong PN, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 40(2):289–94

Histometry and the H.O.M.E. concept: an aid to the grading of intra-cervical neoplasia? Sowter C, et al.
Anal Cell Pathol 1995 Dec;9(4):269–79

Occurrence of human papillomavirus infection in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. A retrospective histopathological study of 317 cases treated by laser conization. Lie AK, et al. APMIS 1995 Oct;103(10):693–8

Cervical biopsy-cytology correlation. A College of American Pathologists Q-Probes study of 22 439 correlations in 348 laboratories. Jones BA, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1996 Jun;120(6):523–31

Rescreening in gynecologic cytology. Rescreening of 8096 previous cases for current low-grade and indeterminate-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion diagnoses—a College of American Pathologists Q-Probes study of 323 laboratories. Jones BA.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1996 Jun;120(6):519–22

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: false negative smears. Allen SM. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1996 Jun;53(2):152–6 (36 ref.)

Transformation zone location and intraepithelial neoplasia of the cervix uteri. Autier P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug; 74(3):488–90

The effect of directed biopsy on the atypical cervical transformation zone: assessed by digital imaging colposcopy. Chenoy R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;103(5):457–62

Risk factors for progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasm grade III to invasive cervical cancer. Moreno V, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jul–Aug; 4(5):459–67

Interleukin 2 production in vitro by peripheral lymphocytes in response to human papillomavirus–derived peptides: correlation with cervical pathology. Tsukui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3967–74

Endocervical curettage has no place in the routine management of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: debate. Ferenczy A. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):644–8 (9 ref.)

Every woman with an abnormal cervical smear should be referred for treatment: debate. Flannelly G, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):585–91 (20 ref.)

Cervical neoplasia: are adjunctive tests to cervical cytology worthwhile? Greenberg MD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):600–9 (24 ref.)

Endocervical curettage: a technique in search of an indication?: debate. Noller KL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):649–52 (2 ref.)

Every woman with an abnormal cervical smear should not be referred for colposcopy: debate. Prendiville W, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):592–9 (16 ref.)

The pathology of cervical cancer. Walsh CB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):653–61 (16 ref.)

Use of thin–layer preparations for gynecologic smears with emphasis on the cytomorphology of high–grade intraepithelial lesions and carcinomas. Wilbur DC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 May;14(3):201–11

The differences in the cytological histories of women with high– and low–grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Bertelsen B, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(3):183–7

Langerhans' cells and L1 antigen expression in normal and abnormal squamous epithelium of the cervical transformation zone. Poppe WA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;41(3):207–13

The reliability of preconization diagnostic evaluation in patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and microinvasive carcinoma. Andersen ES, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):143–7

MN and Ki67 (MIB–1) in uterine cervix carcinoma: novel biomarkers with divergent utility [editorial; comment] Costa MJ. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Mar;27(3):217–9. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1996 Mar;27(3):234–9.

Microcolpohysteroscopy compared with colposcopy in evaluation of abnormal cervical cytology. Sharma R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Sep;32(3):131–4

Promoter usage in the E7 ORF of HPV16 correlates with epithelial differentiation and is largely confined to low–grade genital neoplasia. Nilsson CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 3;65(1):6–12

Monoclonal antibody MIB1 in the assessment of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. McCluggage WG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Apr;15(2):131–6

Immunolocalization of cystatin A in condylomatous and dysplastic lesions of the human uterine cervix: correlation with the presence and type of human papillomavirus infection. Pöllänen R, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jul; 14(3):217–22

Cervical cytological screening in HIV–infected women in Dublin—a six–year review. Murphy M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jul–Aug;6(4):262–6

Natural history of cervical human papillomavirus lesions. Katase K, et al. **Intervirology** 1995;38(3–4):192–4

Correlation of apoptosis with tumour cell differentiation, progression, and HPV infection in cervical carcinoma. Shoji Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Feb;49(2):134–8

Atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance and adenocarcinoma in situ: summoning colposcopic expertise? Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Aug;43(2):181–7

'See and treat' electrosurgical loop excision of the cervical transformation zone. Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Mar;42(3):253–7

Use of bromodeoxyuridine, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and nucleolar organizer regions in the multiparametric assessment of proliferating potency in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kaneko S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;21(2):133–44

Effects of smoking cessation on cervical lesion size [letter; comment] Parazzini F, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8; 347(9015):1620. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Apr 6;347(9006):941–3.

Effect of smoking cessation on cervical lesion size [see comments] Szarewski A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 6; 347(9006):941–3. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1619; discussion 1619–20. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1620.

Effect of smoking cessation on cervical lesion size [letter; comment] Torné A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1619; discussion 1619–20. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Apr 6;347(9006):941–3.

Correspondence re: AS Jovanovic, CM McLachlin, WR Welch, CP Crum. Postmenopausal squamous atypia: a spectrum including "pseudo–koilocytosis." Mod Pathol 8:408, 1995 [letter; comment] Mittal K. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Feb;9(2):158. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1995 May;8(4):408–12.

Determinants of high–grade dysplasia among women with mild dyskaryosis on cervical smear. Parazzini F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;86(5):754–7

A critical evaluation of the use of the Schiller test in selecting blocks from the uterine cervix in suspected intraepithelial neoplasia. Heatley MK. **Ulster Med J** 1995 Oct; 64(2):147–50

Atypical mitotic figures and the mitotic index in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Van Leeuwen AM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(2):139–44

[Role of the histologic examination in the diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial cancer] Spuhler S. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of colposcopy in assessment of intraepithelial neoplasia of the lower genital tract] Heinzl S. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;257(1–4):425–30 **(Ger)**

–Coexistence of neural proliferations with early epithelial neoplasias and benign ectopias of the uterine cervix– Bajardi F. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995; 35(4):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early invasive cervix carcinoma—FIGO 1994] Pickel H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1996;36(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the vitamin A status in dysplastic epithelium of the cervix] Volz J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(9):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blue nevus of the endocervix] Di Renzi F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jul–Aug;47(7–8):331–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The significance of endocervical cells in cytologic smears on diagnosis of uterine cervix pathology] Matyjaszczyk J. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Mar;67(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of endocervical curettage in colposcopic diagnosis of cervix diseases] Puente R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1995;60(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervical cancer. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec; 62(6 Suppl):1417S–1419S (24 ref.)

Growth retardation in human cervical dysplasia–derived cell lines by beta–carotene through down–regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor. Muto Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1535S–1540S

Acetic acid visualization of the cervix: an alternative to cytologic screening. Megevand E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;88(3):383–6

[Precancerous and cancerous involvement of the uterine cervix. Results of a survey conducted by the "Genital Cancers" group of Ile–de–France, May 1990–May 1992, based on 8,805 biopsies] Sastre–Garau X, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 May;83(5):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of seven year prophylactic examinations of uterine cervix carcinoma in women living in the town of Kielce] Malarewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Apr;66(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Carbon dioxide laser miniconization for treatment of human papillomavirus infection associated with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Békássy Z, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Nov;74(10):822–6

Pregnancy outcome after laser surgery for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Forsmo S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Feb;75(2):139–43

Endocervical cell retrieval following excisional treatment of CIN: a comparison study between large loop excision of the transformation zone and laser cone excision. Urbaniak KJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Jan;75(1):63–7

Conization for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia is followed by disappearance of human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid and a decline in serum and cervical mucus antibodies against human papillomavirus antigens. Elfgren K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar; 174(3):937–42

Laser 'miniconisation' and the outcome of subsequent pregnancy. Békássy Z, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1996; 258(2):75–9

The use of cervicography in the follow–up of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia treated by CO2 laser. Allen DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;35(3):349–50

Management of patients with high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Ferenczy A. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15; 76(10 Suppl):1928–33 (38 ref.)

Large loop excision of the transformation zone. Prendiville W. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):622–39 (41 ref.)

The influence of hormonal status on excision margins after large loop excision of the transformation zone (LLETZ). Megevand E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(3):223–7

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: carbon dioxide laser vaporization and conization. Our experience. Stentella P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(4):282–9

Loop electrocautery excisional procedure: therapeutic effectiveness as an ablation and a conization equivalent. Gold M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):241–4

Ultrasound evaluation of cervical shortening after loop excision of the transformation zone (LETZ). Ricciotti HA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Aug;50(2):175–8

The case for early intervention ('see and treat') in patients with dyskaryosis on routine cervical screening. Murdoch JB. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Nov–Dec;6(6):415–7 (15 ref.)

'See and treat' electrosurgical loop excision of the cervical transformation zone. Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Mar;42(3):253–7

Electrosurgical loop excision of the cervical transformation zone: the experience of family physicians. Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Oct;41(4):337–44

Loop diathermy and cold–knife conization in patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a comparative study. Kim YT, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Aug;10(4):281–6

A randomized study comparing suture with non–suture cold–knife conization. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec;21(6):587–91

Loop electrosurgical excision procedure for squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix: advantages and potential pitfalls. Ferenczy A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;87(3):332–7

[Sensible use of CO2 laser therapy on the lower genital tract of the woman] Hilgarth M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Mar;56(3):M27–34 **(Ger)**

[Treatment and after–care of HIV patients with cervix dysplasia] Küppers V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Nov;54(11):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of outpatient conization with a diathermy loop in the diagnosis and treatment of CIN] Mele GA. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Apr;48(4):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Management of patients with atypical and low–grade Pap smear abnormalities [see comments] Nuovo J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Dec;52(8):2243–50. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1996 Aug;54(2):456, 460–2, 465.

Women are often followed up too soon after treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter; comment] Saha A, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 9;312(7031):640. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 18;311(7016):1315–6.

Treatment of cervix condylomata with alpha–IFN leucocytar. Zarcone R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(4):326–9

One–session management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a solution for developing countries. Santos C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):11–5

Avoiding conization for inadequate colposcopy. Suggestions for conservative therapy. Yandell RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Mar;41(3):135–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal color Doppler ultrasound in the assessment of invasive cervical carcinoma. Tepper R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jan;60(1):26–9

VIROLOGY

HPV infection in male partners of women with squamous intraepithelial neoplasia and/or high–risk HPV. Strand A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jul;75(4):312–6

HPV–types, cytological and histopathological findings in three groups of women with possible HPV–related disease. Frederiksson A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Jul; 75(6):556–62

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, cervical cancer, and HPV. Holly EA. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1996;17:69–84 (96 ref.)

Epidemiological evidence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia without the presence of human papillomavirus. Burger MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(6):831–6

Human papillomavirus infection and risk of progression of epithelial abnormalities of the cervix. Woodman CB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Feb;73(4):553–6

Carcinoma of the conjunctiva and HIV infection in Uganda and Malawi [see comments] Waddell KM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;80(6):503–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Jun;80(6):496–7.

Interleukin 2 production in vitro by peripheral lymphocytes in response to human papillomavirus–derived peptides: correlation with cervical pathology. Tsukui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3967–74

Cervical intra–epithelial neoplasia in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Bongain A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Apr;65(2):195–9

Management of low–grade CIN: follow–up or treatment? Hording U, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Sep;62(1):49–52

Spontaneous evolution of intraepithelial lesions according to the grade and type of the implicated human papillomavirus (HPV). Syrjänen KJ. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Mar;65(1):45–53 (98 ref.)

Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) types in precancerous and cancerous lesions of cervix in Indian women: a preliminary report. Menon MM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Dec;32(4):154–9

Assessment of EGFR and TGF–alpha expression in relationship to HPV status and Ki–67 distribution in cervical intraepithelial neoplasms. Dellas A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 21;69(3):165–9

Susceptibility to human papillomavirus–associated cervical

intra-epithelial neoplasia is determined by specific HLA DR-DQ alleles. Odunsi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 4;67(5):595-602

Human papillomavirus investigation of patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia 3, some of whom progressed to invasive cancer. Shah KV, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Apr;15(2):127-30

p53 and human papilloma virus type 16 in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and carcinoma. ter Harmsel B, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Apr;14(2):125-33

Natural history of cervical human papillomavirus lesions. Katase K, et al. **Intervirology** 1995;38(3-4):192-4

Physical state of human papillomavirus using non-isotopic in situ hybridisation [letter] Cooper K. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;48(8):786

HPV testing in patients with low grade cervical cytological abnormalities: a follow up study. Herrington CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;49(6):493-6

Changes in the physical state and expression of human papillomavirus type 16 in the progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia lesions analysed by PCR. Daniel B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct;76 (Pt 10):2589-93

Comparison of 35S and chemiluminescence for HPV in situ hybridization in carcinoma cell lines and on human cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Lorimier P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Jul;44(7):665-71

Serial quantitation of HPV-16 in the smears of women with mild and moderate dyskaryosis. Flannelly G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Sep;47(1):6-9

Association between human papillomavirus type and clonal status of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions [see comments] Park TW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Mar 20;88(6):355-8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Mar 20;88(6):317-8.

Genomic organization of human papillomavirus type 18 in cervical cancer specimens. Kitagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Mar;87(3):263-8

Prevalence of human papillomavirus DNA in female cervical lesions from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Cavalcanti SM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Oct-Dec;89(4):575-80

Papillomavirus in cervicovaginal smears of women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Eduardo Calore E, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Nov-Dec;113(6):1009-11

Detection of human papillomavirus in cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia, using in situ hybridization and various polymerase chain reaction techniques. Zehbe I, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Jun;428(3):151-7

[A study on the relationship between human papillomavirus and the incidence of cervical carcinoma] Han P, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;30(10):608-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative evaluation of endocervical cells in women with human papillomavirus infection] Giovagnoli MR, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Mar;48(3):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CERVICAL PLEXUS

Digital pressure during interscalene block is clinically ineffective in preventing anesthetic spread to the cervical plexus. Urmey WF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug; 83(2):366-70

Superficial cervical plexus block for internal jugular and subclavian venous cannulation in awake patients [letter] Chauhan S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Sep-Oct;20(5):459

A case of nerves [letter] Einav S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Mar-Apr;21(2):168-70

[Carotid endarterectomy using cervical plexus block] Aguilar C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Dec;42(10):428-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative ultrastructural study of primary afferents from the brachial and cervical plexuses to the external cuneate nucleus of gerbils. Lan CT, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Aug;187 (Pt 1):115-25

The innervation of the trapezius muscle: a cervical motor supply. Stacey RJ, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug; 23(4):250-1

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased and decreased choroidal blood flow elicited by cervical sympathetic nerve stimulation in the cat. Abe S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(2):347-53

CERVICAL RIB SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[The superior thoracic outlet compression syndrome: a report of a case in childhood with complete cervical rib] Nedbal M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):261-3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CERVICAL SMEARS see VAGINAL SMEARS

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Prevalence of cervical spondylotic radiculopathy: a door-to-door survey in a Sicilian municipality. Salemi G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Feb-Mar;93(2-3):184-8

Thin-section CT in the examination of cervical disc herniation. A prospective study with 1-mm axial and helical images. Ilkko E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Mar; 37(2):148-52

Gout in the cervical spine: MR pattern mimicking diskovertebral infection. Duprez TP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):151-3

Cervical spondylosis: three-dimensional gradient-echo MR with magnetization transfer. Melhem ER, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):705-11

Cervical myelopathy secondary to Hunter syndrome in an adult. Vinchon M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1402-3

Difficult direct laryngoscopy in patients with cervical spine disease. Calder I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Sep;50(9):756-63

Sternomental distance--a useful predictor of difficult intubation in patients with cervical spine disease? [letter] Savva D. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Mar;51(3):284-5

Optimal positioning for cervical immobilization [see comments] De Lorenzo RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Sep;28(3):301-8. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Sep;28(3):351-3.

Spontaneously resolving cervical epidural hematoma presenting with hemiparesis. Marinella MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Apr;27(4):514-7

Immobilizing the cervical spine in trauma: should we seek an optimal position or an adequate one? [editorial; comment] Schriger DL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Sep; 28(3):351-3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Sep;28(3):301-8.

Atlanto-axial subluxation and cervical osteomyelitis: two unusual complications of adenoidectomy. Baker LL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Apr;105(4):295-9 (12 ref.)

Rehabilitative functional outcome of patients with neoplastic spinal cord compressions. McKinley WO, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Sep;77(9):892-5

Cervical osteophytes: an unusual cause of dysphagia. Bridger AG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Apr;66(4):261-4

Giant cell tumour of the seventh cervical vertebra. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Dec; 46(6):454-7

Cervical dural puncture and lumbar extradural blood patch. Colonna-Romano P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Dec; 42(12):1143-4

Dysphagia due to cervical osteophytosis. Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jul-Aug;80(3):263-71

Osteochondroma of the cervical spine. MR findings. Morikawa M, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Oct-Dec;19(4):275-8

Chordoma of the lower cervical spine. D'Haen B, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;97(3):245-8 (20 ref.)

Staphylococcal vertebral osteomyelitis: case report. Longe AC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Sep;72(9):609-10

The electrophysiological study of differential diagnosis between amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Kang DX, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;35(4):231-8

Cervicogenic headache: the influence of mental load on pain level and EMG of shoulder-neck and facial muscles. Bansevicius D, et al. **Headache** 1996 Jun;36(6):372-8

Radiation therapy for chordomas of the base of skull and cervical spine: patterns of failure and outcome after relapse. Fagundes MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Oct 15;33(3):579-84

Intervertebral disc calcification in childhood. Ventura N, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(5):291-4

Drop attacks and instability of the degenerate cervical spine. van Norel GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 May; 78(3):495-6

Frequency of cervical spine involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Rajangam K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Apr; 93(4):138-9, 137

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Cates JR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Sep;18(7):471-5 (23 ref.)

A risk assessment of cervical manipulation vs. NSAIDs for the treatment of neck pain. Dabbs V, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Oct;18(8):530-6 (43 ref.)

A randomized controlled trial of the effect of spinal manipulation in the treatment of cervicogenic headache. Nilsson N. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Sep; 18(7):435-40

Cervical discogenic syndrome: a cause of chronic head and neck pain. Senter BS. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 Aug; 36(8):231-4 (15 ref.)

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy [letter; comment] Benzel EC. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;83(5):942-3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 May;82(5):745-51.

Cannulated screws for odontoid screw fixation and atlantoaxial transarticular screw fixation. Technical note. Dickman CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Dec;83(6):1095-100

Microsurgical anterior cervical foraminotomy for radiculopathy: a new approach to cervical disc herniation. Jho HD. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;84(2):155-60

Osteochondromatosis of the cervical spine causing compressive myelopathy in a dog. Caporn TM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Mar;37(3):133-7

Morquio syndrome: a rehabilitation perspective. Gulati MS, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1996 Jan;19(1):12-6

Neck pain in a young woman. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1996 Feb; 89(2):48-9

Conservative treatment for rheumatoid cervical spine [letter] Kauppi M. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 15;347(9016):1695

Cervical disk prolapse. Houser OW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Oct;70(10):939-45

Spinal epidural abscess due to Aspergillus infection of the vertebrae: report of 3 cases. Dubbeld P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1996 Jan;48(1):18-23

Inflammatory and infectious processes of the cervical spine. Ruiz A, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Aug; 5(3):401-25 (80 ref.)

Cervical spine tumors. Sevick RJ. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Aug;5(3):385-400 (66 ref.)

Effects of cervical spinal cord stimulation on glucose consumption in patients with posttraumatic prolonged unconsciousness. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;35(11):797-803

Cervical spine infections. Ghanayem AJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Jan;27(1):53-67 (92 ref.)

Spinal metastases: indications for and results of percutaneous injection of acrylic surgical cement. Weill A, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Apr;199(1):241-7

Idiopathic tumoral calcinosis involving the cervical spine. Ohashi K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 May;25(4):388-90

Measurement of motor conduction in the thoracolumbar cord. A possible predictor of surgical outcome in cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Chang CW, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 15;21(4):485-91

Multifocal metachronous epidural abscesses of the spine. A case report. Chow GH, et al. **Spine** 1996 May 1; 21(9):1094-7 (11 ref.)

HLA-DR expression on arachnoid cells. A role in the fibrotic inflammation surrounding nerve roots in spondylotic cervical myelopathy. Frank E. **Spine** 1995 Oct 1; 20(19):2093-6

Cervical myelopathy caused by pseudoarthrosis between the atlas and axis associated with diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Goto S, et al. **Spine** 1995 Dec 1;20(23):2572-5

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Clinicopathologic study on the progression pattern and thin myelinated fibers of the lesions of seven patients examined during complete autopsy. Ito T, et al. **Spine** 1996 Apr 1;21(7):827-33

Spinal intermittent claudication due to cervical and thoracic degenerative spine disease. Kikuchi S, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 1;21(3):313-8

Intramedullary changes of the spinal cord in cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Wada E, et al. **Spine** 1995 Oct 15;20(20):2226-32

"Preplacement" of the back of the halo vest in patients undergoing cervical traction for cervical spine injuries: a technical note. Goldstein R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Nov; 44(5):476-8

[A rare case of chondroid chordoma of the cervical spine] Sarrazin JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Feb;77(2):141-4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic spinal complications of cervical arthrosis] Verstichel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 17;25(6):230-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of cervical disk displacement. Anterior or posterior approach?] Onimus M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;81(4):296-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical herniated disk] Dubuisson A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Aug;50(8):332-5 **(Fre)**

[A causal relationship between a collision and an intervertebral disk prolapse?] Zimmer G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Oct 27;120(43):1487 **(Ger)**

[Manual medicine in otorhinolaryngology. Theoretical principles-- clinical practice--principles of therapy and prevention] Seifert K. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Oct; 74(10):583-90 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevertebral cervical phlegmon with spinal epidural abscess as complication of diabetes mellitus (clinical conference)] Tolnay M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Feb 13; 85(7):197-202 **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological and MRI study on poor outcome after surgery for cervical myelopathy] Kameyama O, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 69(11):1095-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

A case of calcification of the cervical ligamentum flavum] Haraguchi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jan;24(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristic neurological signs in patients with cervical disc disease] Yamazaki Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Oct; 23(10):875-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of very slowly progressive, high-cervical spondylotic myelopathy presenting with symmetric deep sensory deficits in the palms] Yamashita M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Sep;47(9):893-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brucella spondylitis with epidural abscess healed by drug treatment. Apropos of a case diagnosed by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) (letter)] Geijo Martínez P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Apr;13(4):203-4 **(Spa)**

[Multiple pseudocystic spondylodiscitis in oligoarthritis of unknown origin (letter)] Ros S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Feb 24;106(7):279 **(Spa)**

[Cervical epidural anesthesia for carotid mycotic aneurysms] Llorente A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Oct; 42(8):341-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Atlanto-axial instability of a hypoplastic upper cervical spine. Case report. Kehler U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 136(1-2):106-8

Evaluation of cervical spine abnormalities on cephalometric radiographs. Vastardis H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Jun;109(6):581-8 (34

ref.)
Spondylo-camptodactyly syndrome: a distinct autosomal dominant entity? Lizcano-Gil LA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Oct;48(4):173-6
Craniovertebral junction anomalies in inherited disorders: part of the syndrome or caused by the disorder? Crockard HA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;154(7):504-12 (48 ref.)
Congenital absence of the neural arch in the cervical spine: an extreme form of pedicle absence. Rodríguez-Romero R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jul;20(2):100-4
Os odontoideum--congenital or acquired?--that's not the question. Clements WD, et al. **Injury** 1995 Nov;26(9):640-2
Cervical spondylolysis: three levels of simultaneous involvement. Yochum TR, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Jul-Aug;18(6):411-5 (10 ref.)
Cervical and thoracic vertebral malformation ("weak neck") in Colombia lambs. Lakritz J, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Nov-Dec;9(6):393-8
Congenital anomalies of the cervical spine. Smoker WR.
Neuroimaging Clin N Am 1995 Aug;5(3):427-49 (126 ref.)
Cervical flexion myelopathy associated with cervical spina bifida occulta--case report. Takahashi T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1995 Jun;35(6):392-4
Primary craniovertebral anomalies and the hindbrain herniation syndrome (Chiari I): data base analysis. Menezes AH. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(5):260-9
Patterned expression in familial Klippel-Feil syndrome. Clarke RA, et al. **Teratology** 1996 Mar;53(3):152-7
[Combination of rare anomalies of the cervical spine and peripheral skeleton] Loreck D, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jul;5(4):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cervical and lumbar MRI in asymptomatic older male lifelong athletes: frequency of degenerative findings. Healy JF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jan-Feb; 20(1):107-12
Anatomy of cervical spine. Haughton VM.
Neuroimaging Clin N Am 1995 Aug;5(3):309-20
Quantitative three-dimensional anatomy of the subaxial cervical spine: implication for anterior spinal surgery. Oh SH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1139-44
Anatomic relationships of the cervicothoracic junction. Bailey AS, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jul 1;20(13):1431-9
[Age-related changes in the cervical spine studied based on the results of a quantitative analysis of its structural-functional characteristics] Kobzar IV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 1995 Jan-Apr;41(1-2):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Pax-1 in the development of the cervico-occipital transitional zone. Wilting J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Sep;192(3):221-7
Segmental variations of bone mineral density in the cervical spine. Curylo LJ, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 1;21(3):319-22

CYTOLOGY

[Retinoic acid-induced hyperostosis in the murine spine, particularly in the cervical spine] Kudo T.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Sep;69(9):744-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Pax-1 in the development of the cervico-occipital transitional zone. Wilting J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Sep;192(3):221-7
Targeted disruption in the mouse Hoxc-4 locus results in axial skeleton homeosis and malformation of the xiphoid process. Saegusa H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Feb 25; 174(1):55-64

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Post natal development of canine caudal cervical vertebrae. Burbidge HM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jul;59(1):35-40

INJURIES

Delayed subluxation of an occult traumatic odontoid fracture in an elderly patient. Higgins GL 3rd.
Acad Emerg Med 1995 Jul;2(7):634-8
Padded vs unpadded spine board for cervical spine immobilization. Walton R, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;2(8):725-8
Frequency and significance of fractures of the upper cervical spine detected by CT in patients with severe neck trauma. Blacksin MF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Nov; 165(5):1201-4
Re: Imaging of acute injuries of the cervical spine: value of plain radiography, CT, and MR imaging [letter; comment] Bloom AI. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jan; 166(1):218. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Jan;164(1):43-50.
Traumatic isolation of the cervical articular pillar: imaging observations in 21 patients. Shanmuganathan K, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Apr;166(4):897-902
The safety of orotracheal intubation in patients with unstable cervical spine fracture or high spinal cord injury. Shatney CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Dec;170(6):676-9; discussion 679-80
The use of the McCoy laryngoscope in patients with simulated cervical spine injuries. Laurent SC, et al.
Anaesthesia 1996 Jan;51(1):74-5
The treatment of vertebral cervical dislocation by the Cloward's method. Jastrzębski T, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1994;49:83-6
Don't twist my child's head off: iatrogenic cervical dislocation. Casey AT, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 4; 311(7014):1212-3
Airway control in a patient with an unstable cervical fracture and delirium tremens. Harding D, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1995 Jun 21-Jul 11;54(1):59
Spinal fractures in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Olerud C, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1996;5(1):51-5
Rogers' posterior cervical fusion--a 3-month radiological review. Lee AS, et al. **Injury** 1996 Apr;27(3):169-73
Unrecognized fracture through the base of superior articular facet of cervical spine presenting with transient tetraparesis. Nyunt BA. **Injury** 1995 Oct;26(8):563-4
Experimental impact injury to the cervical spine: relating motion of the head and the mechanism of injury. Nightingale RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Mar; 78(3):412-21
Conservative management of posttraumatic cervical intersegmental hypermobility and anterior subluxation [letter; comment] Homulka MF.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Oct;18(8):559. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Jun;18(5):315-21.
What is the evidence for an organic lesion in whiplash injury? Gargan MF. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Aug;39(6):777-81 (27 ref.)
Cervical spine fractures. Hughes SP.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1995 Oct;40(5):337-41 (16 ref.)
Benefits of rehabilitation for traumatic spinal cord injury: a case report. Lu AC, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1996 Jan; 19(1):17-9
Long-term results after anterior cervical fusion and osteosynthetic stabilization for fractures and/or dislocations of the cervical spine. Goffin J, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Dec;8(6):500-8; discussion 499
Old injuries of the lower cervical spine treated surgically. Korres DS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Dec;8(6):509-15; discussion 499
Central cord syndrome secondary to hyperflexion injury of the cervical spine in a child. Murakami H, et al.
J Spinal Disord 1995 Dec;8(6):494-8
Pediatric cervical-spine immobilization: achieving neutral position? Curran C, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Oct;39(4):729-32
Clearing the cervical spine in obtunded patients: the use of dynamic fluoroscopy. Davis JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Sep; 39(3):435-8
Pediatric cervical spine injury: a three-year experience. Givens TG, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Aug;41(2):310-4
C1-C2 fracture-dislocations in children and adolescents. Lui TN, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3):408-11
Vertebrobasilar thrombosis associated with nonpenetrating cervical spine trauma. Prabhu V, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Jan; 40(1):130-7 (59 ref.)
Radiographic cervical spine evaluation in the alert asymptomatic blunt trauma victim: much ado about nothing. Velmahos GC, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 May; 40(5):768-74
Big cat attack: a case study. Wiens MB, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 May;40(5):829-31
Distal innominate artery transection and cervical spine injury. Yelon JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Sep;39(3):590-2
Imaging evaluation of cervical spine trauma. Cornelius RS, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Aug;5(3):451-63 (51 ref.)
C1-C2 posterior cervical fusion: long-term evaluation of results and efficacy. Coyne TJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):688-92; discussion 692-3
Cervical spinal fractures in Alpine skiers. Kip P, et al.
Orthopedics 1995 Aug;18(8):737-41
Traumatic retropharyngeal hematoma: a case report. Shaw CB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Oct; 113(4):485-8
Imaging of cervical spine trauma. Tehranzadeh J, et al.
Semin Ultrasound CT MR 1996 Apr;17(2):93-104 (51 ref.)
Identifiable risk factors for secondary neurologic deterioration in the cervical spine-injured patient. Colterjohn NR, et al. **Spine** 1995 Nov 1;20(21):2293-7
Traumatic atlantoaxial rotatory subluxation and dislocation. Moore KR, et al. **Spine** 1995 Sep 1;20(17):1928-30 (10 ref.)
Occurrence of infection in anterior cervical fusion for spinal cord injury after tracheostomy. Northrup BE, et al.
Spine 1995 Nov 15;20(22):2449-53
Spine update. Impaired cognitive functioning after whiplash injury of the cervical spine. Radanov BP, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 1;21(3):392-7 (26 ref.)
Assessment of unicortical and bicortical fixation in a quasistatic cadaveric model. Role of bone mineral density and screw torque. Ryken TC, et al. **Spine** 1995 Sep 1; 20(17):1861-7
Cerebrospinal fluid pseudocyst after anterior stabilization for cervical spine injury treated by ventricular drainage: case report. Kala M. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Mar;45(3):293-5
[Cervical avulsion fracture caused by an air bag] Schipper IB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Dec 23; 139(51):2661-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Transverse fracture of the body of C2. Apropos of a case] Tabib W, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1995;81(8):731-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the diagnostic value of CT and MRI in injuries of the cervical vertebrae] Schröder RJ, et al.
Aktuelle Radiol 1995 Jul;5(4):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and neurologic expert assessment in sequelae of whiplash injury to the cervical spine] Jenzer G.
Nervenarzt 1995 Oct;66(10):730-5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the cervical spine. Diagnosis and surgical treatment] Illgner A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 May; 99(5):351-67; quiz 367 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic dislocations of the cranial cervical spine in childhood (letter)] Röhl K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1996 Feb; 22(1):1-4 **(Ger)**
[A case of Jefferson fracture treated with the Sof'wire cable system method of fixation] Sawamura A, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1996 May;24(5):459-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transoral approach to the anterior aspect of C1-C3 cervical vertebrae] Doniec J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1993;58(6):433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Injuries of the spinal cord and vertebral column in children and adolescents] Jankowski R, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1996;61(2):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Burst fractures of the cervical vertebrae] Kiwerski J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1992;57(4-6):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord in patients with ankylosing spondylitis--diagnosis using magnetic resonance imaging] Woźniak E, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1995;60(5):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disorders of the cranio-spinal junction] Zukiel R, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1995;60(5):345-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of complete Th7-Th8 fracture-dislocation treated by one-stage posterior and transthoracic approach] Radek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Sep-Oct;29(5):779-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of fractures of the lower cervical spine (C3-C7)] Lohnert J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Apr;97(4):216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Antibiotic penetration into cervical discs. Rhoten RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):418-21
Herniated cervical intervertebral discs spontaneously produce matrix metalloproteinases, nitric oxide, interleukin-6, and prostaglandin E2. Kang JD, et al.
Spine 1995 Nov 15;20(22):2373-8
Distribution of the basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor gene expression in normal and degenerated rat intervertebral discs. Nagano T, et al. **Spine** 1995 Sep 15; 20(18):1972-8

PATHOLOGY

Ekbom's syndrome of photomyoclonus, cerebellar ataxia and cervical lipoma is associated with the tRNA(Lys) A8344G mutation in mitochondrial DNA. Träff J, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1995 Nov;92(5):394-7
Aberrant internal carotid artery on midline cervical spine MR image [letter] Nishimura K, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Jan;166(1):219
Awake endotracheal intubation in patients with cervical spine disease: a comparison of the Bullard laryngoscope and the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Cohn AI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec;81(6):1283-6
CT and MR imaging of vertebral osteoblastoma. A report of two cases. Ozkal E, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Jan-Mar; 20(1):37-41 (13 ref.)
Histochemical and immunohistochemical study on the skin of patients with ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the cervical spine. Imamura T, et al.
In Vivo 1995 May-Jun;9(3):167-71
The role of the vertebral laminae in the stability of the cervical spine. Pal GP, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Apr;188 (Pt 2):485-9
Cervical kyphosis in patients who have Larsen syndrome. Johnston CE 2nd, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Apr; 78(4):538-45
MRI of giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath in the cervical spine. Bui-Mansfield LT, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):113-5 (6 ref.)
Unifocal primary amyloidoma of the spine causing compression of the cervical spinal cord: MR findings. Meyers SP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Jul-Aug; 20(4):592-3
The sagittal alignment of the cervical spine in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Hilibrand AS, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1995 Sep-Oct;15(5):627-32
Two-dimensional MRI at 1.5 and 0.5 T versus CT myelography in the diagnosis of cervical radiculopathy. Bartlett RJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Feb;38(2):142-7
CT and MRI of the normal and diseased perivertebral space. Davis WL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jul;37(5):388-94
Symptomatic cervical spondylolysis. Kan S, et al.

Neuroradiology 1995 Oct;37(7):559–60

Hereditary spinal osteochondromas in diaphyseal aclasia. Robbins SE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jan;38(1):59–61

Paget sarcoma of the cervical vertebrae: an autopsy case report and review of the literature. Matsukuma S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Nov;45(11):885–9 (27 ref.)

Relationship of elongated anterior tubercle to incomplete segmentation in the cervical spine. Ehara S. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Apr;25(3):243–5

The cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis: relationship between neurologic signs and morphology of MR imaging and radiographs. Reijnierse M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Feb;25(2):113–8

Maffucci's syndrome involving hemangioma in the cervical spine. Akagi S, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jul 1;20(13):1510–4

Hereditary multiple exostoses and cervical ventral protuberance causing dysphagia. A case report. Barros Filho TE, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jul 15;20(14):1640–2

Massive osteolysis of the cervical spine. A case report. Foult H, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jul 15;20(14):1636–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of tuberculous spondylitis. al-Mulhim FA, et al. **Spine** 1995 Nov 1;20(21):2287–92

Cervical discogenic pain. Prospective correlation of magnetic resonance imaging and discography in asymptomatic subjects and pain sufferers. Schellhas KP, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 1;21(3):300–11; discussion 311–2

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: cervical spine involvement and MRI in early diagnosis. Oren B, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1996 Apr–Jun;38(2):189–94

[Therapeutic strategies for cutaneous carcinomas in cervical–cortical areas] Molinari R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Jun;15(3):153–7; discussion 158 **(Ita)**

[The reduction of ferromagnetic artifacts by using a fast-spin-echo sequence in the postoperative assessment of degenerative diseases of the cervical spine] Scarabino T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical flexion myelopathy: clinical, morphological and biochemical studies on the soft tissues of the cervical spine in young–age operated cases] Kondo S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep;69(9):651–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological, magnetic resonance imaging, and discographic findings on cervical disc degeneration in cadaver spines: a comparative study] Maruyama Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;69(11):1102–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cervical spine motion with direct laryngoscopy and orotracheal intubation. An in vivo cinefluoroscopic study of subjects without cervical abnormality. Sawin PD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Jul;85(1):26–36

Cervical vertebral strain measurements under axial and eccentric loading. Pintar FA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Nov;117(4):474–8

Biomechanical study of screws in the lateral masses: variables affecting pull-out resistance. Heller JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Sep;78(9):1315–21

Lasting changes in passive range motion after spinal manipulation: a randomized, blind, controlled trial. Nilsson N, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Mar–Apr; 19(3):165–8

Frozen storage increases the ultimate compressive load of porcine vertebrae. Callaghan JP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Sep;13(5):809–12

A clinical method for measuring segmental flexion mobility in the cervico–thoracic spine and a model for classification. Norlander S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1995 Jun; 27(2):89–98

A clinical method for measuring the distribution of segmental flexion mobility in the cervico–thoracic spine. Norlander S, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1995;100(2):151–60

[Biomechanical properties of the anterior and posterior longitudinal ligament in the cervical spine] Akaishi F. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;62(4):360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EMG before and after cervical anterior discectomy. van den Bent MJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Oct;92(4):332–6

Diagnostic value of C2–3 instantaneous axes of rotation in patients with headache of cervical origin. Hinderaker J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Oct;15(5):391–5

Intradural neurenteric cyst at the craniovertebral junction. Lazareff JA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Sep;11(9):536–8

Cervical kyphotic myelopathy in a child with Morquio syndrome. Piccirilli CB, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Feb; 12(2):114–6

The cervical spine in the Klippel–Feil syndrome. A report of 57 cases. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(4):204–8

Epidemiology and outcome of cervical dystonia (spasmodic torticollis) in Rochester, Minnesota. Claypool DW, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Sep;10(5):608–14

Cervical ventral epithelial cyst treated by anterior corpectomy—case report. Fujimoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 May;36(5):321–5 (14 ref.)

Cervical discitis associated with spinal epidural abscess caused by methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus. Sawada M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan; 36(1):40–4

Orthopedic conditions of the cervical spine and shoulder. Epps HR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1996 Aug; 43(4):919–31 (37 ref.)

Biomechanical alterations induced by multilevel cervical laminectomy. Cusick JF, et al. **Spine** 1995 Nov 15; 20(22):2392–8; discussion 2398–9

Biomechanical evaluation of cervical spine stabilization methods using a porcine model. Richman JD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Oct 15;20(20):2192–7

[The examination of vestibular system in patients with degenerative changes of the cervical spine] Rzewnicki I. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(4):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Launois Besaude lipomatosis] Martu D, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Sep–Oct;46(5):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cervical pain as a clinical sign of spontaneous intracraneal hypotension] Moreno MJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Jun–Jul; 11(6):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Visualization of C7–T1 on portable lateral cervical spine radiographs using a lead-lined acrylic filter. Quinn JV, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;2(7):610–4

CT of the craniovertebral junction. Daffner RH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):365–6

Traumatic isolation of the cervical articular pillar: imaging observations in 21 patients. Shanmuganathan K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Apr;166(4):897–902

Cervical spine instability in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Sced A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Feb;24(1):127

Case of the month: a pain in the neck. Murray ME, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Aug;68(812):931–2

Brown–Sequard syndrome as a presenting symptom of cervical myelopathy in a rheumatoid arthritis patient [letter] Elkayam O, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Sep–Oct;13(5):673–4

Pre-operative cervical spine radiography in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Baylis RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Apr;51(4):307. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Mar;50(3):157–9.

Pre-operative cervical spine radiography in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Frater RA. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Jan; 51(1):77. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Mar;50(3):157–9.

Congenital absence of the neural arch in the cervical spine: an extreme form of pedicle absence. Rodríguez-Romero R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jul;20(2):100–4

Radiographic evaluation of the upper cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis: a retrospective analysis. Kuhr M, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1996;5(2):107–11 (30 ref.)

Rogers' posterior cervical fusion—a 3-month radiological review. Lee AS, et al. **Injury** 1996 Apr;27(3):169–73

An unusual cause of otalgia—an ossified stylohyoid ligament. Riley N. **Ir J Med Sci** 1996 Apr–Jun;165(2):139

A radiological review of cervical spine injuries from an accident and emergency department: has the ATLS made a difference? Palmer SH, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;12(3):189–90

The cervical spine in athetoid cerebral palsy. A radiological study of 180 patients. Harada T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jul;78(4):613–9

The dental-chiropractic cotreatment of structural disorders of the jaw and temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Chinappi AS Jr, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Sep;18(7):476–81

Clearing the cervical spine in obtunded patients: the use of dynamic fluoroscopy. Davis JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Sep; 39(3):435–8

Use of electronic callipers for radiological and clinical measurements [letter] Solanki G, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 23;347(9004):828–9

Computed tomography and myelography in the evaluation of cervical degenerative disease. Russell EJ. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Aug;5(3):329–48 (83 ref.)

Calcification of cervical ganglia: case report. Casolin AL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Aug;37(6):468–70 (19 ref.)

Morphological analysis of the cervical spinal canal, dural tube and spinal cord in normal individuals using CT myelography. Inoue H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Feb; 38(2):148–51

Complications of cervical discography: analysis of 4400 diagnostic disc injections. Zeidman SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):414–7 (14 ref.)

Preoperative evaluation of the cervical spine in children with trisomy-21: results of a questionnaire study. Litman RS, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995;5(6):355–61

General case of the day. Enteropathic arthropathy secondary to Crohn disease. Hill SC, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jul; 15(4):1021–3

Three-dimensional craniocervical helical CT: is isotropic imaging possible? [see comments] Levy RA. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):645–8. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Dec;197(3):578–80.

Tuberculosis of the cervical spine. Lukhele M. **S Afr Med J** 1996 May;86(5):553–6 (8 ref.)

Aspergillus infection of the neck with an extradural component: an unusual presentation. Lin MB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Dec;36(6):678–81

Technical note: CT scout views of the cervical spine in severely head-injured patients. Perugini S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Apr;25(3):247–9

The cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis: relationship between neurologic signs and morphology of MR imaging and radiographs. Reijnierse M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Feb;25(2):113–8

Osteochondroma of the upper cervical spine. A case report. Arasil E, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 15;21(4):516–8

Vertebral pneumatocyst. A case report. Laufer L, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 1;21(3):389–91

Cervical discogenic pain. Prospective correlation of magnetic resonance imaging and discography in asymptomatic subjects and pain sufferers. Schellhas KP, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 1;21(3):300–11; discussion 311–2

[Clinico-radiologic correlations in common neck pain] Pacciani E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May; 91(5):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological studies of the cervical spine after laminoplasty by longitudinal splitting of the spinous process] Shimizu Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;62(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological, magnetic resonance imaging, and discographic findings on cervical disc degeneration in cadaver spines: a comparative study] Maruyama Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov;69(11):1102–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term evaluation of radiographic changes following cervical anterior fusion with hydroxyapatite ceramic spacer] Imae S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jun; 24(6):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT of the cervical spine in the evaluation of neck pain after trauma. Seitz JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Aug; 20(8):667–73

SURGERY

Biomechanical evaluation of subcortical versus bicortical screw purchase in anterior cervical plating. Chen IH. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(2):167–73

The interface between ionomer cement and bone in the porcine cervical spine. Langmayr JJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(2):154–61

Anterior decompressive microsurgery and osteosynthesis for the treatment of multi-segmental cervical spondylosis. Pathophysiological considerations, surgical indication, results and complications: a survey. Seifert V. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(3–4):105–21 (108 ref.)

Bovine dowels for anterior cervical fusion: experience in 66 patients with a note on postoperative CT and MRI appearance. Sutter B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 137(3–4):192–8

Occipito–cervical fixation in rheumatoid arthritis—an analysis of surgical risk factors in 163 patients. Zygmunt SC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;135(1–2):25–31

EMG before and after cervical anterior discectomy. van den Bent MJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Oct;92(4):332–6

Fast spin–echo MR assessment of patients with poor outcome following spinal cervical surgery. Wu W, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Mar;37(2):153–61

Gout in the cervical spine: MR pattern mimicking diskovertebral infection. Duprez TP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jan;17(1):151–3

Venous air embolism and cervical microdiscectomy. Wasnick JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec;81(6):1287–8

Cervical spine surgery in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: an appraisal. McRorie ER, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Feb; 55(2):99–104

Swallowing performance following anterior cervical spine surgery. Stewart M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(5):605–9

In the rheumatoid patient: surgery to the cervical spine. Casey AT, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Nov;34(11):1079–86 (48 ref.)

Vulnerability of vertebral artery in anterolateral decompression for cervical spondylosis. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Jan;(322):146–51

Cervical myelopathy in the Japanese. Kokubun S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Feb;(323):129–38

Neck dissection. Banerjee AR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Aug;20(4):286–90

Anterior evacuation of a spontaneous cervical epidural hematoma. Mangione P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(4):257–9

Local control after surgical treatment of spinal metastatic disease. Missenard G, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1996;5(1):45–50

Dorsal laminectomy [letter] Fingeroth JM. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 May–Jun;32(3):186–7

Modified distraction-stabilization technique using an interbody polymethyl methacrylate plug in dogs with caudal cervical spondylomyelopathy. Dixon BC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jan 1;208(1):61–8

One-stage anterior cervical decompression and posterior stabilization. A study of one hundred patients with a minimum of two years of follow-up. McAfee PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Dec;77(12):1791–800

Long-term follow-up of cervical spondylotic myelopathy treated by canal-expansive laminoplasty. Kimura I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Nov;77(6):956–61

Posterior instrumentation of the unstable cervicothoracic spine. Chapman JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr; 84(4):552–8

Biomechanical evaluation of Caspar and Cervical Spine Locking Plate systems in a cadaveric model. Clausen JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;84(6):1039–45

Bilateral multilevel laminectomy with or without

posterolateral fusion for cervical spondylotic myelopathy: relationship to type of onset and time until operation. Hamanishi C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;85(3):447–51

Anterior plate failure [letter] Harrington JF. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;84(3):537–8

Radiographic and clinical follow–up review of Caspar plates in 49 patients. Paramore CG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun; 84(6):957–61

Anterior plate failure [letter] Segal H. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Mar; 84(3):536–7;discussion 537–8

Banked fibula and the locking anterior cervical plate in anterior cervical fusions following cervical discectomy. Shapiro S. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Feb;84(2):161–5

Horner's syndrome following cervical spinal surgery in the dog. Boydell P. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Nov;36(11):510–2

Corpectomy and stabilization with methylmethacrylate in patients with metastatic disease of the spine: a technical note. Alleyne CH Jr, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Dec; 8(6):439–43

Biomechanical comparison of anterior instrumentation for the cervical spine. Griffith SL, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Dec;8(6):429–38

Old injuries of the lower cervical spine treated surgically. Korres DS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Dec;8(6):509–15; discussion 499

Surgery on the rheumatoid cervical spine for the non–ambulant myelopathic patient–too much, too late? [see comments] Casey AT, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 13; 347(9007):1004–7. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Apr 13;347(9007):984–5.

Perioperative use of botulinum toxin for movement disorder–induced cervical spine disease. Adler CH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jan;11(1):79–81

The anterior approach to the cervical spine. Bell GR. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Aug;5(3):465–79 (41 ref.)

The posterior surgical approach to the cervical spine. Hardy RW Jr. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Aug;5(3):481–90

Cervical spine stabilization. Surgical techniques. Kalfas IH. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Aug;5(3):491–505

Cervical ventral epithelial cyst treated by anterior corpectomy—case report. Fujimoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 May;36(5):321–5 (14 ref.)

Titanium intervertebral disc and instrumentation for fusion in anterior cervical discectomy. Technical note. Kaden B, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(1):25–9

Preoperative oblique axial computed tomographic imaging for C1–C2 transarticular screw fixation: technical note. Dull ST, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jul;37(1):150–1; discussion 151–2

Management of the vertebral artery in excision of extradural tumors of the cervical spine [letter; comment] George B. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct;37(4):844–5. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Jan;36(1):106–15; discussion 115–6.

The anterior cervical approach to the cervicothoracic junction. Gieger M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Oct; 37(4):704–9; discussion 709–10

Spinous process–splitting laminoplasty with an extended foraminotomy for cervical myelopathy. Koshu K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):430–4; discussion 434–5

On the pathogenesis of the radiculopathy complicating multilevel corpectomy. Saunders RL. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Sep;37(3):408–12; discussion 412–3

Transoral–transpharyngeal approach to the craniocervical junction. Kingdom TT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Oct;113(4):393–400

Anaesthetic management of a 2.900 kg neonate with a C3–C4 dislocation. Vischoff D, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1995; 5(1):71–4

Oesophageal perforation subsequent to anterior cervical spine screw/plate fixation. Hanci M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Oct; 33(10):606–9

Comparison between allograft plus demineralized bone matrix versus autograft in anterior cervical fusion. A prospective multicenter study. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1995 Oct 15;20(20):2211–6

Instrumentation of the cervicothoracic junction after destabilization. Bueff HU, et al. **Spine** 1995 Aug 15; 20(16):1789–92

The use of autologous skull bone grafts for posterior fusion of the upper cervical spine in children. Casey AT, et al. **Spine** 1995 Oct 15;20(20):2217–20

Flexion failure of posterior cervical lateral mass screws. Influence of insertion technique and position. Choueka J, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 15;21(4):462–8

Surgical management of cervical rheumatoid problems. Crockard HA. **Spine** 1995 Dec 1;20(23):2584–90 (40 ref.)

Biomechanical alterations induced by multilevel cervical laminectomy. Cusick JF, et al. **Spine** 1995 Nov 15; 20(22):2392–8; discussion 2398–9

Modified anterior approach to the cervicothoracic junction. Darling GE, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jul 1;20(13):1519–21

"Conservative" cranio–cervical decompression in the treatment of syringomyelia–Chiari I complex. A prospective study of 20 adult cases. Di Lorenzo N, et al. **Spine** 1995 Dec 1;20(23):2479–83

Posterior cervical arthrodesis and stabilization with a lateral mass plate. Clinical and computed tomographic evaluation of lateral mass screw placement and associated complications. Graham AW, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 1; 21(3):323–8; discussion 329

Complications of posterior cervical plating. Heller JG, et al. **Spine** 1995 Nov 15;20(22):2442–8 (21 ref.)

Multilevel cervical spondylosis. Laminoplasty versus anterior decompression. Hirabayashi K, et al. **Spine** 1995 Aug 1; 20(15):1732–4

Victor Horsley's surgery for cervical caries and fracture. The Centennial Anniversary. Keller T. **Spine** 1996 Feb 1; 21(3):398–401

Surgical revision for failed anterior cervical fusions. Articular pillar plating or anterior revision? Lowery GL, et al. **Spine** 1995 Nov 15;20(22):2436–41

Spinal cord expansion after decompression in cervical myelopathy. Investigation by computed tomography, myelography and ultrasonography. Matsuyama Y, et al. **Spine** 1995 Aug 1;20(15):1657–63

Occurrence of infection in anterior cervical fusion for spinal cord injury after tracheostomy. Northrup BE, et al. **Spine** 1995 Nov 15;20(22):2449–53

A novel technique for laminoplasty augmentation of spinal canal area using titanium miniplate stabilization. A computerized morphometric analysis. O'Brien MF, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 15;21(4):474–83; discussion 484

Tortuosity of the vertebral artery in patients with cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Risk factor for the vertebral artery injury during anterior cervical decompression. Oga M, et al. **Spine** 1996 May 1;21(9):1085–9

Biomechanical evaluation of cervical spine stabilization methods using a porcine model. Richman JD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Oct 15;20(20):2192–7

Biomechanical comparison of the dewar and interspinous cervical spine fixation techniques. Simmons ED Jr, et al. **Spine** 1996 Feb 1;21(3):295–8; discussion 299

Evaluation of porous biphasic calcium phosphate ceramics for anterior cervical interbody fusion in a caprine model. Toth JM, et al. **Spine** 1995 Oct 15;20(20):2203–10

Surgical management of canine cervical spondylopathy [letter] McKee M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Apr 6;138(14):340

Median corpectomy in cervical spondylotic multisegmental stenosis. Burger R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1996; 57(2):62–9

[Dumbbell like neurinoma at upper cervical vertebra: report of 48 cases] Wei X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;33(6):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biomechanical evaluation of cervical stability with Halifax clamp after bilateral facetectomy] Zhu Q, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;33(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dysphagia: a neurosurgical indication for an operation?] Scholz M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(3):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological studies of the cervical spine after laminoplasty by longitudinal splitting of the spinous process] Shimizu Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;62(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of cervical radiculopathy after laminoplasty for cervical myelopathy] Sasai K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;69(12):1237–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term evaluation of radiographic changes following cervical anterior fusion with hydroxyapatite ceramic spacer] Imae S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jun; 24(6):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transoral approach to the anterior aspect of C1–C3 cervical vertebrae] Doniec J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of complete Th7–Th8 fracture–dislocation treated by one–stage posterior and transthoracic approach] Radek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):779–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraoperative ultrasound for monitoring anterior cervical vertebrectomy. Technical note. Goodkin R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;84(4):702–4

CERVICITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Improvement of cervical Chlamydia detection in asymptomatic family planning attendees by using Amplicor Chlamydia trachomatis assay. Chout R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1995 Jul;41(5):731–6

[The enzymatic diagnosis of endocervicitis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Novachkov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1995;34(3):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chlamydia infections in gynecology and obstetrics] Dieterle S. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Sep;55(9):510–7 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chlamydia trachomatis: a major cause of mucopurulent cervicitis and pelvic inflammatory disease in women. Paavonen J. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;24:110–22 (78 ref.)

Chlamydial cervicitis and urethritis: single dose treatment compared with doxycycline for seven days in community based practises. Thorpe EM Jr, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Apr;72(2):93–7

A preliminary study of clarithromycin versus doxycycline in the treatment of nongonococcal urethritis and mucopurulent cervicitis. Stein GE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Nov–Dec;15(6):727–31

The effect of treatment regimens for vaginitis and cervicitis on vaginal colonization by lactobacilli. Agnew KJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Sep–Oct;22(5):269–73

[Azithromycin: from macrolides to azalides] Carbon C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Jun;43(6):481–2 **(Fre)**

[Azithromycin: clinical assessment] Modaï J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Jun;43(6):529 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness decision analysis of intramuscular ceftriaxone versus oral cefixime in adolescents with gonococcal cervicitis. Friedland LR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Mar;27(3):299–304

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Frequency of isolation of Ureaplasma urealyticum in an open population from southern Mexico City] González Pedraza A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Apr–Jun;37(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Azithromycin levels in cervical mucus and plasma after a single 1.0g oral dose for chlamydial cervicitis. Worm AM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Aug;71(4):244–6

MICROBIOLOGY

[Investigation of cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection in gynecologic outpatients] Gao ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 16(4):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacteriological findings in patients with cervical intra–epithelial neoplasia] Neuer A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(8):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of Chlamydia trachomatis (CT) antigen on the area surrounding the cervix in patients with CT cervicitis] Kojima H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May; 48(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of 3 culture methods for genital mycoplasmas] Vázquez F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Oct; 13(8):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae in genitourinary infections: a 4–year review] Vázquez F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Mar; 14(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Syphilitic cervicitis simulating stage II cervical cancer. Report of two cases with cytologic findings. Gutmann EJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec;104(6):643–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaginal and cervical pH in bacterial vaginosis and cervicitis during pregnancy. Sagawa T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;70(6):839–46

CERVICO–BRACHIAL NEURALGIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Benign monomelic amyotrophy and localized spinal atrophy (letter)] Seror P. **Presse Med** 1996 Jan 20;25(2):82 **(Fre)**

[A case from practice (344). Neuralgic shoulder amyotrophy or plexus neuritis] Burckhardt B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Mar 12;85(11):348–50 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Brachial plexitis: a rare and often misdiagnosed postoperative complication. Griffin AC, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):263–5

Network modelling applied to temporal analysis of diagnostic processes. Marinelli G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1996 Mar–Apr; 8(2):209–12

[Neuralgic shoulder amyotrophy as differential diagnosis of scapula alata] Weglage J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Sep–Oct; 207(5):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Chronic cervico–brachial neuralgia treated by cervical epidural injection of corticosteroids. Long–term results] Grenier B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(6):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Brachial plexitis: a rare and often misdiagnosed postoperative complication. Griffin AC, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):263–5

Postoperative onset of idiopathic brachial neuritis. Fibuch EE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Feb;84(2):455–8

Postoperative brachial plexus neuropathy after total knee replacement under spinal anaesthesia. Eggers KA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Nov;75(5):642–4

[The cervicobrachial syndrome in women in the metal–working industry] Huršidić–Radulovic A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1995 Mar;46(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

[Brachiocervical syndrome. First case report over 3,000 years ago] Decher H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Apr;75(4):255–6 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Immune brachial plexus neuropathy: suggestive evidence for an inflammatory–immune pathogenesis. Suarez GA, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):559–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired postural control in patients with cervico–brachial pain. Karlberg M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;520 Pt 2:440–2

SURGERY

Radiofrequency lesion adjacent to the dorsal root ganglion for cervicobrachial pain: a prospective double blind randomized study. van Kleef M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun;38(6):1127–31; discussion 1131–2

Bypass coaptation procedures for cervical nerve root avulsion. Yamada S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jun; 38(6):1145–51; discussion 1151–2

[Surgical treatment of cervical disk displacement. Anterior or posterior approach?] Onimus M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;81(4):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Parsonage–Turner syndrome (acute brachial neuritis). Misamore GW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Sep; 78(9):1405–8

CERVICOTHORACIC GANGLION see **STELLATE GANGLION**

CERVIX DISEASES

Higher pregnancy rates following treatment of cervical factor with intrauterine insemination without superovulation versus intercourse: the importance of a well–timed postcoital test for infertility. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 Jul–Aug;35(1):71–7

Ceroid granulomas in the female genital system. Ooi K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov;48(11):1057–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparison of spermicides on vulvar, vaginal, and cervical mucosa. Poindexter AN 3rd, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Mar; 53(3):147–53

Lymphoproliferative disorder involving the cervix in a patient being treated with FK–506. Sunyecz JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(2):301–3

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship of vaginal trichomoniasis and pelvic inflammatory disease among women colonized with Chlamydia trachomatis. Paisarntantiwong R, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Nov–Dec;22(6):344–7

DIAGNOSIS

A clinical trial of the AutoPap 300 QC system for quality control of cervicovaginal cytology in the clinical laboratory. Colgan TJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 39(6):1191–8

A comparative study of the Abbott and Murex enzyme immunoassay, and cell culture in the detection of cervical chlamydial infection in female sex workers in Singapore. Chan RK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jul; 24(4):523–7

The suitability of DNA cytometry for the prediction of the histological diagnosis in women with abnormal cervical smears. van Leeuwen AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Apr;103(4):359–65

Diagnostic value of endocervical curettage during colposcopy. Dreyfus M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jan;64(1):101–4

Genital chlamydial infection among women in Nicaragua: validity of direct fluorescent antibody testing, prevalence, risk factors and clinical manifestations. Herrmann B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Feb;72(1):20–6

Occult retrocervical endometriosis. A case report. Perry CP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Sep;40(9):652–4

Prevention of pelvic inflammatory disease by screening for cervical chlamydial infection [see comments] Scholes D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 May 23;334(21):1362–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 May 23;334(21):1399–401.

Comparison of the endocervical brush and the endocervical curettage for the evaluation of the endocervical canal. Martin D, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1995 Sep;14(3):195–7

[Detection and typing of HPV DNA in situ—improvement in diagnosis of lesions of the uterine cervix] Kotršová L, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Oct;60(5):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of the Pap test in the diagnostic approach to HPV infection of the cervix uteri] Pozzi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jul–Aug;47(7–8):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathologic findings in the uterine cervix—diagnostic aspects] Ondriaš F. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Jul;96(7):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of intravenous nitroglycerin for emergency cervico–uterine relaxation. Wessén A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Aug;39(6):847–9

[Association of interleukin 2 and interferon alpha in the management of cervical condylomatosis] Zarcone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Mar;48(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

HIV–1, HIV–2, human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia in high–risk African women. Langley CL, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Apr;10(4):413–7

Prevalence and serovar distribution of asymptomatic cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infections as determined by highly sensitive PCR. Lan J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 33(12):3194–7

Atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance: community incidence and management review. Delmore J, et al. **Kans Med** 1995 Fall;96(3):133–4

Screening for Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnant women in Martinique. Chout RT, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Jul–Aug;22(4):221–7

Spectrum of genital human papillomavirus infection in a female adolescent population. Jamison JH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Jul–Aug;22(4):236–43

ETHNOLOGY

Human papillomavirus infection in Hong Kong Chinese women with normal and abnormal cervix—detection by polymerase chain reaction method on cervical scrapes. Chan MK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):217–23

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin C status, cervico–vaginal infection and premature rupture of amniotic membranes. Casanueva E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995;26 Spec No:S149–52

[A new case of diverticular sigmoido–cervical fistula (letter)] Degardin P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996 Jan;133(1):44–5 **(Fre)**

[Risk factors for uterine cervix condyloma in sexually active adolescent women] Derchain SF, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence and serovar distribution of asymptomatic cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infections as determined by highly sensitive PCR. Lan J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 33(12):3194–7

Determinants of persistent detection of human papillomavirus DNA in the uterine cervix. Brisson J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;173(4):794–9

[Study of 3985 female genital smears from the Clinical Biology Center of the Pasteur Institute in Madagascar] Faibis F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1994; 61(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance. Cytologic criteria to separate clinically significant from benign lesions. Raab SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov; 104(5):574–82

Achievable standards, benchmarks for reporting, criteria for evaluating cervical cytopathology. Workshop report. **Cytopathology** 1995;6 Suppl 2:1–32

The abnormal Papanicolaou smear. McIntyre–Seltman K. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;79(6):1427–42 (49 ref.)

Diffuse laminar endocervical glandular hyperplasia. Maruyama R, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Apr;45(4):283–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Improving the coverage and quality of cervical screening: women's views. Summers A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Sep;17(3):277–81

Women's experiences at cervical screening. Crombie IK, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Jun;40(3):81–2

PSYCHOLOGY

PEAPS–Q: a questionnaire to measure the psychosocial effects of having an abnormal pap smear. Psychosocial Effects of Abnormal Pap Smears Questionnaire. Bennetts A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;48(10):1235–43

"I hope I don't have cancer": colposcopy and minority women. Tomaino–Brunner C, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Jan–Feb;23(1):39–44

SURGERY

[Trans–symphyseal approach in the treatment of cervico–urethro–vaginal fistulas. Apropos of 2 cases] Ayed M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(5–6):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Point CO2 laser vaporization in treatment of superficial endometriosis of the uterine cervix] Woźniak J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Jan;66(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Treatment of cervix condylomata with alpha–IFN leucocytar. Zarcone R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(4):326–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal ultra–sound in selection for cervical cerclage [editorial; comment] Grant JM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Sep;103(9):viii. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Sep;103(9):921–4.

VIROLOGY

Contraceptive use and reproductive history in women with cervical human papillomavirus infection. Sikström B, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1995 Dec;11(4):273–84

Human papillomavirus detection in cervical smears and cervical tissue excised by the Loop Electrosurgical Excision Procedure (LEEP). Diagnostic value of cytology, colposcopy and histology. Vardar MA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(6):494–9

Human papillomavirus is associated with the frequent detection of warty and basaloid high–grade neoplasia of the vulva and cervical neoplasia among immunocompromised women. Petry KU, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jan;60(1):30–4

HPV 16 DNA sequences in different grades of cervical lesions. Katyayani M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Jan; 34(1):7–10

CERVIX DYSPLASIA

see related

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

[Human papillomavirus (HPV) infection in sexual partners of women with condylomatous cervical dysplasia] Llopis Cartagena M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Mar;49(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Decreased serum retinol levels in women with cervical dysplasia. Shimizu H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun; 73(12):1600–4

CHEMISTRY

Expression of p53 and coexistence of HPV in premalignant lesions and in cervical cancer. Markowska J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(5):368–72

CLASSIFICATION

[The Bethesda system—an improvement in classification of cervix cytology?] Kainz C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Aug;55(8):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical endocervical glandular cells: accuracy of cytologic diagnosis. Lee KR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct; 13(3):202–8

Speculoscopy: a tool to enhance the detection of abnormal vaginal and cervical cells [letter] Carrico DJ. **Nurse Pract** 1996 May;21(5):14, 156

EPIDEMIOLOGY

HIV–1, HIV–2, human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia in high–risk African women. Langley CL, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Apr;10(4):413–7

Abnormal cervical smears in the military recruit population. Ollayos CW, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Nov;160(11):577–8

Association between HLA DQB1 * 03 and cervical intra–epithelial neoplasia. Odunsi K, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 Jan;1(2):161–71

GENETICS

Genetic alterations at 5p15: a potential marker for progression of precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Mitra AB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 17;87(10):742–5

Cervical cytology by means of fluorescence in situ hybridization with a set of chromosome–specific DNA probes. Hariu H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Apr; 22(2):163–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Proliferative T cell responses to the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein in women with cervical dysplasia and cervical carcinoma and in healthy individuals. Luxton JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Jul;77 (Pt 7):1585–93

Proliferative T cell responses to human papillomavirus type 16 L1 peptides in patients with cervical dysplasia. Shepherd PS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Apr;77 (Pt 4):593–602

Association between HLA DQB1 * 03 and cervical intra–epithelial neoplasia. Odunsi K, et al. **Mol Med** 1995 Jan;1(2):161–71

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus DNA after treatment of cervical dysplasia: low prevalence in normal cytologic smears. Bollen LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 15;77(12):2538–43

CERVIX DYSPLASIA

[A study on the relationship between cervical carcinoma, dysplasia and sexually transmitted diseases] Hu W, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;30(9):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacteriological findings in patients with cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia] Neuer A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(8):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis and cervix dysplasia] Alaniz Sánchez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Sep;63:377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Early cervical neoplasia confirmed by conization: diagnostic accuracy of cytology, colposcopy and punch biopsy. Matsuura Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar–Apr;40(2):241–6

The effects of endocervical canal topography, tubal metaplasia, and high canal sampling on the cytologic presentation of nonneoplastic endocervical cells. Babkowski RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Apr; 105(4):403–10

PAPNET-directed rescreening of cervicovaginal smears: a study of 101 cases of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance. Ryan MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;105(6):711–8

Atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance. Is help on the way? [editorial] Wilbur DC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;105(6):661–4

Is it the severity of dysplasia or is it the presence or absence of dysplasia in cone biopsy specimens that predicts residual dysplasia in hysterectomy? [letter; comment] Mittal K. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;174(3):1079–80. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Aug;173(2):361–6; discussion 366–8.

Conservative management of options for patients with dysplasia involving endocervical margins of cervical cone biopsy specimens. Monk A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;174(6):1695–9; discussion 1699–700

Malignancy associated changes in cervical smears: systematic changes in cytometric features with the grade of dysplasia. Guillaud M, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Oct;9(3):191–204

Comparative yield of endocervical and metaplastic cells. Two sampling techniques: wooden spatula and cytology brush. Lo L, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Sep;41:1497–502

Operator variability in disease detection and grading by colposcopy in patients with mild dysplastic smears. Sideri M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 1;76(9):1601–5

Atypical endocervical glandular cells: accuracy of cytologic diagnosis. Lee KR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct; 13(3):202–8

HPV detection in cytological cases with condylomatous or dysplastic changes: a study with PCR and in situ hybridization on cytological material. Skyldberg B, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jul;13(1):8–14

Postmenopausal squamous atypia: a spectrum including "pseudo-koilocytosis" [see comments] Jovanovic AS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 May;8(4):408–12. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1996 Feb;9(2):158.

Correspondence re: AS Jovanovic, CM McLachlin, WR Welch, CP Crum. Postmenopausal squamous atypia: a spectrum including "pseudo-koilocytosis." Mod Pathol 8:408, 1995 [letter; comment] Mittal K. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Feb;9(2):158. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1995 May;8(4):408–12.

Determinants of high-grade dysplasia among women with mild dyskaryosis on cervical smear. Parazzini F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;86(5):754–7

[The value of colposcopy in assessment of intraepithelial neoplasia of the lower genital tract] Heinzl S. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;257(1–4):425–30 **(Ger)**

[Histopathologic correlates of false-positive cytologic findings in the uterine cervix] Horn LC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Aug;55(8):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

-Coexistence of neural proliferations with early epithelial neoplasias and benign ectopias of the uterine cervix- Bajardi F. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995; 35(4):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the vitamin A status in dysplastic epithelium of the cervix] Volz J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(9):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression of Le(y) antigen in adenocarcinoma and its related lesions of the human uterine cervix] Umezaki K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep; 47(9):925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the association between glandular dysplasia and cervical squamous neoplasia in surgical specimens] Yasuda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan; 48(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nutrient antioxidants in the pathogenesis and prevention of cervical dysplasias and cancer. Romney SL, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;23:96–103 (45 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

The mildly abnormal cervical smear: patient anxiety and choice of management. Jones MH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 May;89(5):257–60

Psychological response to cervical screening. Bell S, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Nov;24(6):610–6

SURGERY

The effect of topical 20% benzocaine on pain during loop electrosurgical excision of the cervix [see comments] Lipscomb GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):772–4. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 Mar;174(3):1077–8.

Electrosurgical loop excision of the cervical transformation zone. Melnikow J. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Nov;41(5):503–4

[Treatment and after-care of HIV patients with cervix dysplasia] Küppers V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Nov;54(11):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Management choices for patients with "squamous atypia" on Papanicolaou smear. A toss up? Melnikow J, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Apr;34(4):336–47

VIROLOGY

Prevalence of human papillomavirus in cervical scrapes, as analyzed by PCR, in a population-based sample of women with and without cervical dysplasia. Gjsoen K, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Jan;104(1):68–74

Detection of human cytomegalovirus in female and male anogenital lesions with papillomavirus-associated dysplastic changes. Mougin C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(4):316–24

Expression of p53 and coexistence of HPV in premalignant lesions and in cervical cancer. Markowska J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(5):368–72

Cervical dysplasia in HIV-seropositive women: role of human papillomavirus infection and immune status. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;40(1):52–6

Dysplasia and HPV infection initially detected by DNA analysis in cytomorphologically normal cervical smears. Saito J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Oct;51(1):43–8

Occurrence of the antibody against human papillomavirus type 16 virion protein L2 in patients with cervical cancer and dysplasia. Kanda T, et al. **Intervirology** 1995; 38(3–4):187–91

Non-detection of human papillomavirus DNA in cervical dysplasia and disease progression [letter] Iwasaka T, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):333–4

Role of HPV-DNA typing in women with cytological diagnosis of squamous atypia. Zarcone R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1995 Mar;37(1):8–10

[A study on the relationship between cervical carcinoma, dysplasia and sexually transmitted diseases] Hu W, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;30(9):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CERVIX INCOMPETENCE

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical incompetence and preterm delivery [editorial; comment] Craigo SD. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 29; 334(9):595–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 29;334(9):567–72.

DRUG THERAPY

[The role of prostaglandin E2 in cervix maturation and labor induction. Clinical experience] Rech F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Oct;47(10):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isolated 'contractions' of the uterine cervix in a patient with incompetent cervix [letter] Ryo E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Apr;53(1):51–3

SURGERY

Prevention of preterm birth. Owen P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Sep;9(3):465–79 (96 ref.)

Transabdominal cervical cerclage. Topping J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Nov 15–Dec 12;54(10):510–2

Emergency McDonald cerclage with application of stay sutures. Hordnes K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jan;64(1):43–9

Emergency cerclage compared with bed rest for advanced cervical dilatation in pregnancy. Olatunbosun OA, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Apr–Jun;80(2):170–4

Successful urgent cerclage in a quadruplet gestation. Haraway SD, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1996 Jun; 89(6):211–3

Obstetric management of incompetent cervix and bulging fetal membranes. Schorr SJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Apr; 41(4):235–8

[Are there still indications for cerclage in 1995?] Dufour P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Oct;90(10):423–30 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[A simple method for management and treatment results of pregnant women with isthmo-cervical insufficiency] Kotzbach R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Sep;47(17–18):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal ultrasound in the management of women with suspected cervical incompetence [see comments] Fox R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Sep;103(9):921–4. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Sep;103(9):viii.

Sonography in the evaluation of the cervix during pregnancy. Guzman ER, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr; 8(2):99–105 (16 ref.)

Isolated 'contractions' of the uterine cervix in a patient with incompetent cervix [letter] Ryo E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Apr;53(1):51–3

The length of the cervix and the risk of spontaneous premature delivery. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Maternal Fetal Medicine Unit Network [see comments] Iams JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 29;334(9):567–72. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 29;334(9):595–6.

CERVIX MUCUS

Evaluation of the Tru-Trax cervical mucus penetration test in predicting fertilization and pregnancy rates in in-vitro fertilization. Sharara FI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jun; 10(6):1481–5

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical changes in the cervical mucus after application of laminaria tent. El Maradny E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Mar;75(3):203–7 (35 ref.)

Levels of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in sera and cervical mucus of fertile and infertile women: implication in infertility. Naz RK, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jul;29(2):105–17

CYTOLOGY

[Effect of electro-conization involving the vaginal part of the uterine cervix on cervical mucus parameters] Hajdasz P. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Aug;66(8):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of a single contraceptive Silastic implant containing nomegestrol acetate on ovarian function and cervical mucus production during 2 years. Barbosa I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Apr;65(4):724–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of the significance of polyamines and their oxidases in the aetiology of human cervical carcinoma. Fernandez C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1194–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and humoral immunity to sperm in ovulatory cervical mucus from infertile women. Ulcová-Gallová Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:395–7

Conization for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia is followed by disappearance of human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid and a decline in serum and cervical mucus antibodies against human papillomavirus antigens. Elfgren K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar; 174(3):937–42

METABOLISM

Effects of a single contraceptive Silastic implant containing nomegestrol acetate on ovarian function and cervical mucus production during 2 years. Barbosa I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Apr;65(4):724–9

Azithromycin levels in cervical mucus and plasma after a single 1.0g oral dose for chlamydial cervicitis. Worm AM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Aug;71(4):244–6

MICROBIOLOGY

The activity of candidate virucidal agents, low pH and genital secretions against HIV-1 in vitro. O'Connor TJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jul–Aug;6(4):267–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Natural family planning effectiveness in Belgium. De Leizaola-Cordonnier A. **Adv Contracept** 1995 Jun; 11(2):165–72

Sexual behavior of natural family planning users in Germany and its changes over time. Gnoth C, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1995 Jun;11(2):173–85

Therapeutic cup insemination with cryopreserved donor sperm: prognostic value of cervical mucus score at insemination and the number of motile sperm in mucus at 24 hours. Meyer WR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Sep; 66(3):435–9

Comparative study of the effect of human cervical mucus and a cervical mucus substitute, Healonid, on capacitation and the acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa in vitro. Perry RL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 May;11(5):1055–62

Sperm binding to the human zona pellucida after migration through human cervical mucus. Vigil P, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Jun;18 Suppl 1:7–11

[Clinical study of ovulatory cervical mucus] Chrétien FC, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 May;24(5):359–67 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

see related
CERVICAL INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA
CERVIX DYSPLASIA

Granular cell myoblastoma of the cervix in a 14 year old girl. Haberal A, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Sep; 41(9):298–300

Colposcopy monitoring in pregnancy complicated by CIN and early cervical cancer. Madej JG Jr. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(1):59–65

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in pregnancy. Harper DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Jan;42(1):79–83 (27 ref.)

[Case of cervix uteri cancer metastasizing into soft tissues] Ognerubov NA. **Klin Khir** 1995;(7–8):53 **(Rus)**

[Multiple primary metachronous cancer in three locations] Vasil'chenko MV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(3):93–4 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Correlation of serum sialic acid fractions as markers for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Lagana A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5B):2341–6

Serum tumour markers in carcinoma of the uterine cervix and outcome following radiotherapy. Sproston AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1536–40

Clinical value of pretreatment serum Cyfra 21–1, tissue polypeptide antigen, and squamous cell carcinoma antigen levels in patients with cervical cancer. Gaarenstroom KN, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1;76(5):807–13

Multiple tumour marker assays in advanced cervical cancer: relationship to chemotherapy response and clinical outcome. Scambia G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb; 32A(2):259–63

Clinical evaluations of a new ovarian cancer marker, COX–1. Lee G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jul;49 Suppl:S27–32

Pretreatment serum squamous cell carcinoma antigen: a newly identified prognostic factor in early–stage cervical carcinoma. Duk JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jan; 14(1):111–8

Serum carotene, vitamin A, and vitamin C levels in breast cancer and cancer of the uterine cervix. Ramaswamy G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;25(2):173–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumor angiogenesis: an independent prognostic parameter in cervical cancer. Bremer GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;174(1 Pt 1):126–31

The association of vascular proliferation with HPV status and epithelial PCNA positivity in cervical intraepithelial lesions. Soini Y, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Mar;104(3):183–90

Effects of external radiotherapy on uterine blood flow in patients with advanced cervical carcinoma assessed by color Doppler ultrasonography. Pirhonen JP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):67–71

Tumor vascularity—a novel prognostic factor in advanced cervical carcinoma. Schlenger K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):57–66

Angiogenesis in uterine cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Rutgers JL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Apr; 14(2):114–8

Vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) expression and angiogenesis in cervical neoplasia. Guidi AJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 16; 87(16):1237–45

Tumor angiogenesis as a predictor of recurrence in stage Ib squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Dinh TV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 1):751–4

[The significance of invasion and vessel permeation in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix with invasion to a depth of 3 mm or less] Otsuka I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 47(11):1261–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and invasive adenocarcinomas and adenosquamous carcinomas of the uterine cervix. The World Health Organization Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Thomas DB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug 1;144(3):281–9

Oral contraceptives and cervical cancer—further findings from the Oxford Family Planning Association contraceptive study. Zondervan KT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 May;73(10):1291–7

Molecular genetic analysis of clear cell adenocarcinomas of the vagina and cervix associated and unassociated with diethylstilbestrol exposure in utero. Boyd J, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 1;77(3):507–13

Depot–medroxyprogesterone acetate (DMPA) and risk of invasive adenocarcinomas and adenosquamous carcinomas of the uterine cervix. WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Thomas DB, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Nov;52(5):307–12

In situ and invasive cervical carcinoma in a cohort of infertile women. Rossing MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jan; 65(1):19–22

Postmenopausal estrogens and progestogens and the incidence of gynecologic cancer. Weiss NS, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Mar;23(2):235–9 (43 ref.)

[Adenocarcinoma of the cervix and the use of oral contraceptives] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 29; 120(39):1341 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

c–erbB–2 oncoprotein overexpression in uterine cervix carcinoma with glandular differentiation. A frequent event but not an independent prognostic marker because it occurs late in the disease. Costa MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec;104(6):634–42

Immunohistochemical analysis of alpha 1–integrins in cervical cancer. Valea FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):808–13

Progesterone and beta–estradiol influence the cell density–dependent distribution of cyclic nucleotides across the cell membrane of human C4–I cells (squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix) by a non–genomic mechanism. Orbo A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Sep–Oct; 15(5B):1905–9

Abnormal expression of integrin alpha 6 beta 4 in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Aplin JD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(2):240–5

Altered expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in cervical neoplasia as an early biomarker in carcinogenesis of the uterine cervix. Comerci JT Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;77(6):1107–14

Correlation of high lactate levels in human cervical cancer with incidence of metastasis. Schwickert G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4757–9

Prognostic value of CD44 splice variants in human stage III cervical cancer. Kainz C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 31A(10):1706–9

Expression of p53 and coexistence of HPV in premalignant lesions and in cervical cancer. Markowska J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(5):368–72

Expression of the proto–oncogene bcl–2 in uterine cervical squamous cell carcinoma: its relationship to clinical outcome. Uehara T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995; 16(6):453–60

Purification and characterization of hexosaminidase from human uterine cervical carcinoma. Bhuvarahamurthy V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):188–96

A phase II trial of neoadjuvant chemotherapy prior to radical hysterectomy and/or radiation therapy in the management of advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Bloss JD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):105–10

Viral and histopathologic correlates of MN and MIB–1 expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [see comments] Resnick M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Mar; 27(3):234–9. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1996 Mar;27(3):217–9.

Assessment of EGFR and TGF–alpha expression in relationship to HPV status and Ki–67 distribution in cervical intraepithelial neoplasms. Dellas A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 21;69(3):165–9

Immunohistochemical detection of adhesion molecule CD44 splice variants in lymph node metastases of cervical cancer. Kainz C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 21;69(3):170–3

Immunocytochemical localization of plasminogen activators in carcinomas in the cervix and vulva. Parolini S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(5–6):251–8

Polyamines as biomarkers of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Nishioka K, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995; 23:87–95

Vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) expression and angiogenesis in cervical neoplasia. Guidi AJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 16; 87(16):1237–45

Prognostic value of p53 protein accumulation in cancer cell nuclei in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Nov;86(11):1049–53

Absence of papillomavirus DNA in normal tissue adjacent to most cervical intraepithelial neoplasms. Tate JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;88(2):257–60

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and grading of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Odida M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 May;73(5 Suppl):S9–10

MIB1, a promising marker for the classification of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Bulten J, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Mar; 178(3):268–73

[The Bethesda system—an improvement in classification of cervix cytology?] Kainz C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Aug;55(8):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

HIV infection and invasive cervical carcinoma in an Italian population: the need for closer screening programmes in seropositive patients. Zanetta G, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Aug; 9(8):909–12

AIDS–associated malignancies. Krown SE. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1996;16:441–61 (141 ref.)

Carcinoma of the male breast: a sexually transmitted disease? Amir H, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Mar;73(3):187–90 (32 ref.)

Extraperitoneal hypogastric artery ligation in control of intractable haemorrhage from advanced carcinoma of cervix and choriocarcinoma. Kwawukume EY, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Feb;73(2):147–8

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus related lesions of the genital tract in HIV positive and negative women. Branca M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(5):410–7

Urinary, climacteric and sexual symptoms one year after treatment of endometrial and cervical cancer. Lalos O, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(2):128–36

Operative retroperitoneal ureteral catheterization for obstructive uropathy in primary locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix: description of a technique and experience. Rose PG. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):79–82

Association of herpesvirus infection with the development of genital cancer. Koffa M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 27;63(1):58–62

Natural history of low–grade squamous intraepithelial lesions in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Belafsky P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Apr 15;11(5):511–2

Cervical abnormalities, human papillomavirus, and human immunodeficiency virus infections in women in Malawi. Motti PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;173(3):714–7

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix presenting as superior vena cava syndrome: report of three cases and a review of literature. Biswal BM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Oct; 21(5):437–42 (13 ref.)

Multiple recurrences of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women with the human immunodeficiency virus. Fruchter RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;87(3):338–44

Characteristics of women with AIDS and invasive cervical cancer. Klevens RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug; 88(2):269–73

[Vulvar lymphangiectasis 14 years after treatment for epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix. Treatment with cryosurgery] Serpier H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996; 123(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal urinary diversion in pelvic cancers and quality of life. Value of double "J" endoprosthesis] Giannakopoulos X, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(5–6):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modified factors in the study of the infertile couple in women with papilloma virus cervical infection, descriptive analysis] Repper Camacho F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Dec;63:502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Statistical quality assurance in cytology. Use of the Pathfinder to continuously assess screener process control in real time. Berger BM. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 40(1):97–106

AccuMed International, Inc. Meeting the challenges in cervical cancer screening: the AcCell Series 2000 automated slide handling and data management system. Grohs DH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jan–Feb;40(1):26–30

Challenges in cervical cancer screening: what clinicians, patients and the general public need to know [letter] Grohs DH. Acta Cytol 1996 Jan–Feb;40(1):133–7

Computer–assisted rescreening of clinically important false negative cervical smears using the PAPNET Testing System. Rosenthal DL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 40(1):120–6

Diagnostic efficacy and validity of the ThinPrep method in cervical cytology. Tezuka F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May–Jun;40(3):513–8

Endocervical columnar cell intraepithelial neoplasia. II. Grades of expression of cytomorphologic criteria. van Aspert–van Erp AJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 39(6):1216–32

Sensitivity of the AutoPap 300 QC System for cervical cytologic abnormalities. Biopsy data confirmation. Wilbur DC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jan–Feb;40(1):127–32

Large cervical adenomyoma occurring in a first–trimester gravid uterus: radiologic–pathology correlation. Athas JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):514–5

High–resolution MR imaging of stage I cervical neoplasia with a dedicated transvaginal coil: MR features and correlation of imaging and pathologic findings. deSouza NM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar;166(3):553–9

The minimally abnormal Pap smear. A conservative approach [editorial] Zuber TJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Mar;53(4):1042, 1048, 1050 passim

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related Kaposi's sarcoma: two cervical cases [letter] Darai E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):979

Transitional cell neoplasms (carcinomas and inverted papillomas) of the uterine cervix. A report of five cases. Albores–Saavedra J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Oct; 19(10):1138–45

False positive cervical smears: a cytometric and histological study. Nenning H, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jul;9(1):61–8

Mass mailing campaigns to promote screening for cervical cancer: do they work, and do they continue to work? Byles JE, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Jun;20(3):254–60

Clinical down staging of cancer cervix with cytology. Shamsuddin L, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1995 Dec;21(3):108–14

Estimating the efficacy of screening by auditing smear histories of women with and without cervical cancer. The National Co–ordinating Network for Cervical Screening Working Group. Sasieni PD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Apr; 73(8):1001–5

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the uterine cervix: a report

of three patients. Makarewicz R, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(3):198–9

Achievable standards, benchmarks for reporting and criteria for evaluating cervical cytopathology. Herbert A, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Oct;6(5):301–3

Telepathology: a tool to aid in diagnosis and quality assurance in cervicovaginal cytology. Marsan C, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Oct;6(5):339–42

Atypical endocervical glandular cells: accuracy of cytologic diagnosis. Lee KR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct; 13(3):202–8

Colposcopy and directed biopsy reliability during pregnancy: a cohort study. Baldauf JJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Sep;62(1):31–6

Cervical cancer: how often—and why—to screen older women. Mandelblatt JS, et al. **Geriatrics** 1996 Jun; 51(6):45–8; quiz 49 (33 ref.)

A case of small cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix presenting Cushing's syndrome. Hashi A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun;61(3):427–31 (14 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the cervix presenting as ovarian cancer: diagnostic considerations. Rawlings KK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(2):304–8

Application of the AgNOR method to distinguish pseudoepithelioma tous hyperplasia from squamous cell carcinoma. Sarda R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 32(4):169–74

Low efficiency of cytologic screening for cancer in situ of the cervix in older women. Gustafsson L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Dec 11;63(6):804–9

Improved stage at diagnosis of cervical cancer with increased cancer awareness in a rural Indian population. Jayant K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 9;63(2):161–3

The case for selective 'see and treat' in patients referred for colposcopy. Gardeil F, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Nov–Dec;6(6):418–21

Review of invasive cervical cancer cases for AIDS surveillance [letter; comment] Kelley KF, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jan 1;8(1):102–3. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jun;7(6):631.

Statistical techniques for diagnosing CIN using fluorescence spectroscopy: SVD and CART. Atkinson EN, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;23:125–30

p53 and bcl-2 proteins as prognostic markers in human papillomavirus-associated cervical lesions. Kurvinen K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jul;14(7):2120–30

Cervical carcinoma: do fast SE and fat suppression techniques improve MR tumor staging at 0.5 T? Postema S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Sep–Oct;20(5):807–11

Atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance and adenocarcinoma in situ: summoning colposcopic expertise? Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Aug;43(2):181–7

Pap smears after hysterectomy. French L. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Mar;42(3):226–7

Cystoscopy in cases of carcinoma of the cervix uteri: clinical experience with 85 cases. Dhall R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;93(9):344–5

Cervical smears: protection or prediction? [letter] Arroll B. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(1):57

Ability of visual tests to predict underlying cervical neoplasia. Colposcopy and speculoscopy. Lonky NM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jul;40(7):530–6

Magnetic resonance imaging applications in uterine cervical cancer. Mezrich R. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1994 May;2(2):211–43 (60 ref.)

Use of neural networks in medical expert systems. Likothanassis SD, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1995 Oct–Dec; 20(4):349–57

Cancer diagnosis after a report of negative cervical cytology [see comments] Mitchell HS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Mar 4;164(5):270–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1996 Mar 4;164(5):261–2.

Recognition of atypical reserve cell hyperplasia in cervical smears and its diagnostic significance. Boon ME, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Sep;8(7):786–94

Microcolposcopic topographic endocervical assessment before excisional treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Guerra B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul; 88(1):77–81

Papanicolaou smears in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive women during follow-up. Heard I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;86(5):749–53

Significance of mild cytologic atypia in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Wright TC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;87(4):515–9

Invasive cervical carcinoma: role of MR imaging in pretreatment work-up—cost minimization and diagnostic efficacy analysis. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb; 198(2):403–9

Screening for cervical neoplasia—further lessons from Mamelodi [letter; comment] Thetard RC. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Apr;86(4):378. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1995 Nov;85(11):1180–2.

[The cytological screening problems in cancer of the cervix uteri] Khristova L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(2):39–40 (14 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis of recurrence of cervix carcinoma using dynamic MRI: correlation of pharmacokinetic analysis and histopathology] Hawighorst H, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Dec; 35(12):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choroid metastasis in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the cervix. A case report] Wiegel T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Sep;171(9):539–42 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and morphologic criteria in cervix intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) and squamous intraepithelial lesion (SIL) and differentiated therapy] Heinzl S. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of endocervical cells in women with human papillomavirus infection] Giovagnoli MR, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Mar;48(3):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of outpatient conization with a diathermy loop in the diagnosis and treatment of CIN] Mele GA. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Apr;48(4):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Imaging in the staging of adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix] Pellegrino A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Dec;47(12):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of microcolpohysteroscopy at an ambulatory center of level II preventive gynecologic oncology in the study of pre-neoplastic lesions of the uterine cervix] Vigada G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 May;47(5):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uterine cervical cancer: usefulness of MR imaging after the initial radiation therapy] Monzen Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep; 55(11):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in evaluation of radiotherapeutic effect on uterine cervical cancer] Iizuka Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;48(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small cell tumor of the uterine neck] Emerich J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Apr;67(4):215–20 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary malignant neoplasms of the female genitalia] Saraiva J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Oct;8(10):585–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adjuvant chemotherapy in stage IB neuroendocrine small cell carcinoma of the cervix. Abulafia O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Oct;74(9):740–4

Chemotherapy and radiotherapy in locally advanced cervical cancer. Brunet J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(7):941–4

Salvage chemotherapy with mitomycin, vindesine, and cisplatin (MiViP) in recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Delaloye JF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):204–6

The role of neoadjuvant intraarterial infusion chemotherapy with cisplatin and bleomycin for locally advanced cervical cancer. Kigawa J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun; 19(3):255–9

Ifosfamide and cisplatin as neoadjuvant chemotherapy for advanced cervical carcinoma. Leone B, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):132–5

A phase II trial of merbarone (NSC 336628) as salvage therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Look KY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;18(5):441–3

A phase II trial of gallium nitrate (NSC #15200) in nonsquamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Malfetano JH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec;18(6):495–7

A phase II trial of didemnin B (NSC #335319) in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Malfetano JH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;19(2):184–6

A phase II study of fazarabine (NSC 281272) in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Manetta A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Oct;18(5):439–40

Efficacy of the association of 13-cis-retinoic acid (13cRA) and alpha-interferon 2a (alpha-IFN 2a) in moderate-severe cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN II-III): a pilot study. Toma S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):931–6

Phase I/II study of neoadjuvant intraarterial chemotherapy with mitomycin-C, vincristine, and cisplatin in patients with stage IIb bulky cervical carcinoma. Park SY, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 1;76(5):814–23

Extended intraarterial cisplatin infusion for treatment of gynecologic cancer after alteration of intrapelvic blood flow and implantation of a vascular access device. Yamada T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 May–Jun; 19(3):139–45

Does adjuvant chemotherapy change the prognosis of cervical cancer? Morton GC, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;8(1):17–20 (26 ref.)

Multiple tumour marker assays in advanced cervical cancer: relationship to chemotherapy response and clinical outcome. Scambia G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Feb; 32A(2):259–63

Chemotherapy and cervical cancer: present trends. Zarcone R, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(2):148–50

Modulation of expression of p53 and cell proliferation in locally advanced cervical carcinoma after neoadjuvant combination chemotherapy. Garzetti GG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Nov;63(1):31–6

Growth inhibition of uterine cervical cancer cells by a sequential administration of anticancer drugs and irradiation. Morishita K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 40(1):57–60

Locally advanced cervical adenocarcinoma: is there a place for chemo-surgical treatment? Benedetti-Panici P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):44–9

Bolus mitomycin C and 5-FU with sequential radiation for poor-prognosis locally advanced cervical cancer. Denehy TR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jan;60(1):64–71 (21 ref.)

Prospective randomized trial with neoadjuvant chemotherapy in stage IB bulky squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix [letter; comment] di Paola G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):165. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1993 May;49(2):153–5. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1993 May;49(2):156–65. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Oct;55(1):157.

Mature results of a phase II trial of concomitant cisplatin/pelvic radiotherapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Fields AL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun;61(3):416–22

High complete response rate of concomitant chemoradiotherapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Lin JC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):101–8

Comparative study of the patients with locally advanced stages I and II cervical cancer treated by radical surgery with and without preoperative adjuvant chemotherapy. Namkoong SE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):136–42

Phase II evaluation of altretamine for advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Rose PG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(1):100–2

Phase II trial with neoadjuvant chemotherapy [letter] Sardi JE. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(2):321–2

Is more always better? [editorial; comment] Stehman FB. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):1–2. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Apr;61(1):3–10.

Intra-arterial chemotherapy with cisplatin followed by radical radiotherapy for locally advanced cervical cancer. Sueyama H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Dec;59(3):327–32

Phase II study of cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil and interferon-alpha in recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Gonzales-de Léon C, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1995; 13(1):73–6

Paclitaxel has moderate activity in squamous cervix cancer. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. McGuire WP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Mar;14(3):792–5

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for locally advanced cervical cancer—where does it stand?: a review. Edelmann DZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1996 May;51(5):305–13 (63 ref.)

The role of ifosfamide and systemic therapy in the management of carcinoma of the cervix. Thigpen T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Jun;23(3 Suppl 6):56–64 (52 ref.)

The platinum compounds and paclitaxel in the management of carcinomas of the endometrium and uterine cervix. Thigpen T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Oct;22(5 Suppl 12):67–75 (25 ref.)

The potential role of amifostine in conjunction with cisplatin in the treatment of locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Wadler S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Aug;23(4 Suppl 8):64–8 (33 ref.)

[Is there a place for chemotherapy in the initial treatment of cervical cancer? Review of the literature] Lhommé C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 Apr;83(4):276–92 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix uteri (stage IIB-IIIB TNM-UICC): radiotherapy combined with simultaneous daily low-dose platinum. Phase II study] Micheletti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May; 91(5):628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Photodynamic therapy (PDT) for early cervical cancer] Muroya T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jan; 23(1):47–56 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of uterine cervical adenocarcinoma successfully treated by neoadjuvant chemotherapy with continuous intra-arterial infusion (cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil)] Narimatsu A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jan;23(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with continuous intra-arterial infusion (cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil) in the treatment of stage III cervical cancer] Narimatsu A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Dec;22(14):2087–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the uterine cervix] Plewicka M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Apr;66(4):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

The management of cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia (CIN): extensiveness and costs in The Netherlands. van Ballegooijen M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 31A(10):1672–6

Invasive cervical carcinoma: role of MR imaging in pretreatment work-up—cost minimization and diagnostic efficacy analysis. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb; 198(2):403–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic activity in extracts of invasive cervical carcinoma and precursor lesions. Daneri-Navarro A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(6):304–10

Significance of cathepsin-D expression in uterine tumours. Scambia G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(9):1449–54

The 72-kDa metalloproteinase immunostaining in cervical carcinoma: relationship with lymph nodal involvement.

Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):271–6

Microinvasive cervical carcinoma and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: biologic significance and clinical implications of 72-kDa metalloproteinase immunostaining. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):197–203

Evaluation of the prognostic significance of nm23/NDP kinase protein expression in cervical carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Kristensen GB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun;61(3):378–83

[Immunohistochemistry and activities of thymidine phosphorylase in the tissues of uterine cervical and endometrial carcinomas] Kamoi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 May;23(6):801–4 **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The cytological screening history of 469 patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri; does interval carcinoma exist? Kenter GG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Apr;75(4):400–3

Increased risk of second primary malignancies in patients with gynecological cancer. A Swedish record-linkage study. Bergfeldt K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(6):771–7

Prostitution, condom use, and invasive squamous cell cervical cancer in Thailand. Thomas DB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr 15;143(8):779–86

Trichomonas vaginalis and cervical cancer. A prospective study in China. Zhang ZF, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jul; 5(4):325–32

Estrogen metabolite ratios and risk assessment of hormone-related cancers. Assay validation and prediction of cervical cancer risk. Sepkovic DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:312–6

Epidemiological evidence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia without the presence of human papillomavirus. Burger MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(6):831–6

Forty years of repeated screening: the significance of carcinoma in situ. Morrison BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(5):814–9

Cervical carcinoma in Surinam. Incidence and staging of cervical carcinoma between 1989 and 1994. Krul EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1;77(7):1329–33

Cervical cancer survival in a high risk urban population. Thoms WW, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 15;76(12):2518–23 (26 ref.)

Reproductive variables and risk of uterine cervical cancer in Norwegian registry data [see comments] Bjørge T, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 May;7(3):351–57. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1996 May;7(3):299–301.

Decreasing rates of cervical cancer among American Indians and Hispanics in New Mexico (United States). Chao A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 Mar;7(2):205–13

Sexual, reproductive, and other risk factors for adenocarcinoma of the cervix: results from a population-based case-control study (California, United States) [see comments] Ursin G, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 May;7(3):391–401. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1996 May;7(3):299–301.

Sexual behavior, sexually transmitted diseases, and risk of cervical cancer. Stone KM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jul; 6(4):409–14

Risk factors for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in Taiwan. Wang PD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(1):10–8

Is cancer of the uterine cervix on the decline in Bombay city? Notani PN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 32(3):149–51

Cervical neoplasia in pap smears: risk of cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia (CIN) after negative or no prior smears in a population without a mass screening programme. Forsmo S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb; 25(1):53–8

Geographical distribution of risk factors and incidence of invasive cervical cancer in south east China. Zhang ZF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Feb;50(1):104–5

Trends in the incidence of female breast and cervical cancers in Miyagi Prefecture, Japan, 1959–1987. Minami Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Jan;87(1):10–7

Reducing the incidence and mortality from cervical cancer [letter] Ling GX, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Mar 4;164(5):318–9

Abnormal cervical smears in the military recruit population. Ollayos CW, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Nov;160(11):577–8

Screening for cervical neoplasia in Mamelodi--lessons from an unscreened population [see comments] Heystek MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Nov;85(11):1180–2. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1996 Apr;86(4):378.

Trends in the prevalence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3 in the district of Florence, Italy. Cecchini S, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Sep-Oct;81(5):330–3

A seroepidemiologic study of HPV infection and incident cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Strickler HD, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(4):169–77

Breast and cervical cancer among lesbians. Rankow EJ. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Fall;5(3):123–9

[Cervical cancer in Frederiksborg County 1990–1991] Ingeholm P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Feb 12;158(7):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Follow-up not according to guidelines after an abnormal cervix smear] Kreuger FA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Apr 13;140(15):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prevalence of cervical adenocarcinoma in Finland] Nieminen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(9):837–41 **(Fin)**

[Cytological detection of cervical cancer in black Africa: what are the perspectives?] Woto-Gaye G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 May;83(5):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Homogeneity of the spatial distribution of cancers of the female reproductive tract in Quebec] Drapeau A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Oct;41(7):949–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A temporal analysis of the prevalence of preinvasive lesions (CIN 3) of the uterine cervix in the province of Florence (1973–1992)] Zappa M, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr–Sep; 20(2–3):146–7 **(Ita)**

[Clinical analysis of women with cervical carcinoma treated in the years 1989–1994] Terlikowski S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Mar;67(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reproductive risk factors and sexual history associated with cervical cancer in Mexico] Lazcano-Ponce EC, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Sep-Oct;47(5):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Mobilizing churches for health promotion in Latino communities: Compañeros en la Salud. Castro FG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):127–35

Community level cancer control in a Texas barrio: Part II--Base-line and preliminary outcome findings. McAlister AL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):123–6

Por La Vida intervention model for cancer prevention in Latinas. Navarro AM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):137–45

Community level cancer control in a Texas barrio: Part I--Theoretical basis, implementation, and process evaluation. Ramirez AG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):117–22

ETIOLOGY

Smoking, alcohol, sexual behaviour and drug use in women with cervical human papillomavirus infection. Sikström B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(3):131–7

Evaluation of the significance of polyamines and their oxidases in the aetiology of human cervical carcinoma. Fernandez C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1194–9

Persistence of human papillomavirus (HPV) infections preceding cervical carcinoma. Chua KL, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jan 1;77(1):121–7

The epidemiology of cervical carcinogenesis. Schiffman MH, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):1888–901 (165 ref.)

Pathogenesis of cancer of the cervix. Zur Hausen H, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1994;59:623–8 (55 ref.)

Sexual behavior, sexually transmitted diseases, and risk of cervical cancer. Stone KM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jul; 6(4):409–14

Pneumococcal vaccine and HIV infection [letter; comment] Griffiths M. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Oct;71(5):336. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1995 Apr;71(2):88–91.

"Microinvasive" adenocarcinoma of the cervix implanting in an episiotomy scar. Van den Broek NR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Nov;59(2):297–9

Human papillomavirus--the most significant risk determinant of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kjaer SK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 1;65(5):601–6

Adenoma malignum of the uterine cervix associated with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome [letter] Fujiwaki R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 May;53(2):171–2

Managing HIV. Part 5: Treating secondary outcomes. 5.13 HIV-related lymphoma and other malignancies. Milliken ST, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Apr 15;164(8):489–91

[The relationship between genital chlamydial infection and the presence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Borisov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1995;34(3):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Occurrence of malignancy in patients with biopsy-proven temporal arteritis] Suzuki N, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Feb;18(1):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytologic-colposcopic-histopathologic correlations in preinvasive cervical lesions and cervical Human Papillomavirus infections] von der Meden Alarcón JW, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Sep;63:365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[P53 protein and human papillomavirus oncogenes in carcinogenesis of the uterine cervix] Toledo-Cuevas EM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 Jan–Feb;48(1):59–68 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Alterations of chromosome 11q13 in cervical carcinoma cell lines [letter; comment] Popescu NC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Feb;58(2):422–5. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Mar;56(3):705–15.

Molecular genetic analysis of clear cell adenocarcinomas of the vagina and cervix associated and unassociated with diethylstilbestrol exposure in utero. Boyd J, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Feb 1;77(3):507–13

p53 mutation and MDM2 amplification are rare even in human papillomavirus-negative cervical carcinomas. Ikenberg H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):57–66

Molecular biology of cervical cancer and its precursors. Park TW, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):1902–13 (90 ref.)

The possible role of bcl-2 expression in the progression of tumors of the uterine cervix. Saegusa M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Dec 1;76(11):2297–303

Spontaneous genomic fragility and cell cycle progression in lymphocytes of patients with cervical carcinoma. Capalash N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 May;88(1):30–4

Choromosome instabililty and sister chromatid exchange (SCE) studies in patients with carcinoma of cervix uteri. Dhillon VS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jan; 86(1):54–7

Genetic heterogeneity of chromosome 11 associated with tumorigenicity in HeLa D98-OR cells. Horikawa I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Dec;85(2):97–100

Analysis of replication error (RER+) phenotypes in cervical carcinoma. Larson AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 15; 56(6):1426–31

Genomic alterations in cervical carcinoma: losses of chromosome heterozygosity and human papilloma virus tumor status. Mullokandov MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jan 1;56(1):197–205

Identification of two novel cellular genes associated with multistage carcinogenesis of human endocervical cells by mRNA differential display. Yang X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Mar;17(3):563–7

p53 tumor suppressor gene protein expression in cervical cancer: relationship to prognosis. Bremer GL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Nov;63(1):55–9

Normal human chromosome 2 induces cellular senescence in the human cervical carcinoma cell line SiHa. Uejima H, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Oct;14(2):120–7

Uterine cervix adenocarcinoma with both human papillomavirus type 18 and tumor suppressor gene p53 mutation from a woman having an intact hymen. Craigo J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Dec;59(3):423–6

Expression and mutation of H-ras in uterine cervical cancer. Lee JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(1):49–54

Growth suppression of a cervical cancer cell line (TMCC-1) by the human wild-type p53 gene. Zheng PS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):245–50

CDKN2 in HPV-positive and HPV-negative cervical-carcinoma cell lines. Kelley MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 9;63(2):226–30

Presence and persistence of HPV infection and p53 mutation in cancer of the cervix uteri and the vulva. Milde-Langosch K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 27;63(5):639–45

Decreased frequency of HLA-DRB1 13 alleles in Frenchwomen with HPV-positive carcinoma of the cervix. Sastre-Garau X, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 21; 69(3):159–64

p53 and human papilloma virus type 16 in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and carcinoma. ter Harmsel B, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Apr;14(2):125–33

Deletion in human chromosome region 12q13–15 by integration of human papillomavirus DNA in a cervical carcinoma cell line. Gallego MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24321–6

Genetic alterations at 5p15: a potential marker for progression of precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Mitra AB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 17;87(10):742–5

Cervical cytology by means of fluorescence in situ hybridization with a set of chromosome-specific DNA probes. Hariu H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Apr; 22(2):163–70

HER-2/neu gene amplification in cervical cancer in Chinese women of Hong Kong and China. Wong YF, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Apr;22(2):171–5

High incidence of loss of heterozygosity and abnormal imprinting of H19 and IGF2 genes in invasive cervical carcinomas. Uncoupling of H19 and IGF2 expression and biallelic hypomethylation of H19. Douc-Rasy S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 18;12(2):423–30

Simultaneous assessment of loss of heterozygosity at multiple microsatellite loci using semi-automated fluorescence-based detection: subregional mapping of chromosome 4 in cervical carcinoma. Hampton GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jun 25;93(13):6704–9

Gain of chromosome 3q defines the transition from severe dysplasia to invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Heselmeyer K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jan 9;93(1):479–84

[Detection of p53 mutation using PCR-SSCP silver staining method] Zhao W, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun; 17(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cellular and molecular pathogenesis of cancer of the cervix] Monsonego J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Dec; 23(12):731–40 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to human papillomavirus-associated cervical neoplasia. Stern PL. **Adv Cancer Res** 1996;69:175–211 (187 ref.)

Immunosuppressive and cytogenetic effects of pelvic irradiation on the peripheral lymphocytes of patients with cervical cancer. One year follow-up. Vučković-Dekić L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(1):63–6

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in a patient receiving long-term cyclosporin for the treatment of severe plaque psoriasis [letter] Grossman RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jul;135(1):147–8

Natural killer cells and interleukin-12 in patients with advanced cervical cancer under neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Marana HR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Apr;29(4):473–7

HLA-A2-restricted peripheral blood cytolytic T

lymphocyte response to HPV type 16 proteins E6 and E7 from patients with neoplastic cervical lesions. Evans C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Mar;42(3):151–60

Occasional memory cytotoxic T-cell responses of patients with human papillomavirus type 16-positive cervical lesions against a human leukocyte antigen-A *0201-restricted E7-encoded epitope. Kessing ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 1;56(3):582–8

Expression of CD80 enhances immunogenicity of cervical carcinoma cells in vitro. Kaufmann AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 May 1;169(2):246–51

Generation of memory CD4+, CD8+, CD45RO+ and CD16- lymphocytes activated with IL-2, INF-gamma, and TNF-alpha with specific cytotoxicity against autologous cervical cancer cells in a mixed leukocyte-tumour cell culture. Rangel R, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1995 May-Jun; 6(3):195–202

Serum antibodies to Trichomonas vaginalis in invasive cervical cancer patients. Yap EH, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Dec;71(6):402–4

Natural killer cell activity in patients with invasive cervical carcinoma: importance of a longitudinal evaluation in follow-up. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 40(2):133–8

Expression of CD44 and variant isoforms in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Dellas A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(2):218–25

Association of allele-specific HLA expression and histopathologic progression of cervical carcinoma. van Driel WJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(1):33–41

Increasing incidence of CD44v7/8 epitope expression during uterine cervical carcinogenesis. Dall P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 22;69(2):79–85

Serological response to HPV16 in CIN-III and cervical cancer patients. Case-control studies in Spain and Colombia. De Sanjosé S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 28; 66(1):70–4

Monoclonal antibody-defined lymphocyte subsets in cervical carcinoma [letter] Chen RJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jul;50(1):67–8

CD8+ T lymphocytes are recruited to neoplastic cervix. Bell MC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 May;15(3):130–6

Proliferative T cell responses to the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein in women with cervical dysplasia and cervical carcinoma and in healthy individuals. Luxton JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Jul;77 (Pt 7):1585–93

Proliferative T cell responses to human papillomavirus type 16 L1 peptides in patients with cervical dysplasia. Shepherd PS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Apr;77 (Pt 4):593–602

Antibodies prevalence against HPV-6b and -16 recombinant fusion proteins in Korean patients with cervical neoplasia. Park SN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec;21(6):609–17

Increased natural killer cell activity in uterine cervix cancer patients undergoing radiation therapy. Pinel MI, et al. **Nat Immun** 1995 Apr;14(4):216–24

The association of an HPV16 oncogene variant with HLA-B7 has implications for vaccine design in cervical cancer. Ellis JR, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 May;1(5):464–70

Immunoglobulin-containing plasma cells recruited to cervical neoplasia. Edwards RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;87(4):520–6

[Interferon-alpha controls HPV infection in cervix epithelium] Labeit D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(11):566–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) production in carcinoma of the cervix. Takano H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1996;258(1):25–33

Differential expression of cytokine genes in cervical cancer tissues. Pao CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25;214(3):1146–51

Manganese superoxide dismutase expression correlates with p53 status and local recurrence of cervical carcinoma treated with radiation therapy. Nakano T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2771–5

Expression of Tn and sialyl-Tn antigens in the neoplastic transformation of uterine cervical epithelial cells. Terasawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 May 1;56(9):2229–32

Copper, zinc, and magnesium tissue and serum levels in patients with cervical carcinoma. Altintas A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(4):278–81

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in carcinoma of the cervix. Kim JW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb; 60(2):283–7

Characterization of the protein synthesis independent TNFalpha lytic mechanism in human ovarian and cervical carcinoma cell lines. Powell CB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jul;62(1):42–8

High level of MT-MMP expression is associated with invasiveness of cervical cancer cells. Gilles C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 17;65(2):209–13

Resistance to retinoic acid and altered cytokeratin expression of human papillomavirus type 16-immortalized endocervical cells after tumorigenesis. Sarma D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 26;65(3):345–50

Resting energy expenditure of patients with gynecologic malignancies [see comments] Dickerson RN, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Oct;14(5):448–54. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1995 Oct;14(5):409–10.

Pharmacokinetics of carboplatin in a patient with cervical cancer with ureteric obstruction before, during, and after hemodialysis. el-Yazigi A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;35(10):1003–7

BCL-2 immunoreactivity increases with severity of CIN: a study of normal cervical epithelia, CIN, and cervical carcinoma. Ter Harmsel B, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 May; 179(1):26–30

Identification and biosynthesis of fibrinogen in human uterine cervix carcinoma cells. Lee SY, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Mar;75(3):466–70

MICROBIOLOGY

Sequence variation in the L1 gene of human papillomavirus type 16 from Africa. Ramesar JE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(10):1863–70

Genomic aberrations of human papillomavirus recovered from cervical cancers. Pao CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 6;222(1):116–20

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 genes. Tan TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 15;55(20):4599–605

Promoter usage in the E7 ORF of HPV16 correlates with epithelial differentiation and is largely confined to low-grade genital neoplasia. Nilsson CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 3;65(1):6–12

HPV and cervical cancer [letter] Pontén J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 9;63(2):317

Are human papillomavirus infections not necessary or sufficient causal factors for invasive cancer of the cervix? [letter; comment] zur Hausen H. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Oct 9;63(2):315–6. Comment on: Int J Cancer 1995 Jan 3;60(1):1–26.

[A study on the relationship between cervical carcinoma, dysplasia and sexually transmitted diseases] Hu W, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;30(9):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacteriological findings in patients with cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia] Neuer A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(8):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: Chlamydia trachomatis and other co-factors] Núñez-Troconis JT. **Invest Clin** 1995 Sep;36(3):101–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mortality from cervical carcinoma in Mexico: impact of screening, 1980–1990. Lazcano-Ponce EC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May-Jun;40(3):506–12

Improved survival in cervical cancer cases in a rural Indian population. Jayant K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul; 74(2):285–7

Cervical cancer in Kerala: a hospital registry-based study on survival and prognostic factors. Sankaranarayanan R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):1039–42

Is there really a difference in survival of women with squamous cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, and adenosquamous cell carcinoma of the cervix? Shingleton HM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):1948–55

Human papillomavirus DNA in invasive cervical carcinomas and its association with patient survival: a nested case-control study. Franco E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Apr;5(4):271–5

Clinical stage IIb carcinoma of the uterine cervix: results in 122 patients. Santoni R, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(3):212–22

Effect of total treatment of time on event-free survival in carcinoma of the cervix. Delaloye JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jan;60(1):42–8

Radical hysterectomy for stage IB1 vs IB2 carcinoma of the cervix: does the new staging system predict morbidity and survival? [see comments] Finan MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(2):139–47. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Aug;62(2):135–6. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Aug;62(2):137–8.

Trends in cervical cancer mortality in South Africa. Bailie RS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;25(3):488–93

Human papillomavirus type 18: association with poor prognosis in early stage cervical cancer [see comments] Burger RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Oct 2; 88(19):1361–8 (42 ref.). Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Oct 2;88(19):1331–2.

Prognostic factors for survival in cervical cancer--warts and all [editorial; comment] Tattersall MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Oct 2;88(19):1331–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Oct 2;88(19):1361–8.

Accelerated decline in cervical cancer mortality in England and Wales [letter] Sasieni P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 9; 346(8989):1566–7

Parametrial involvement, regardless of nodal status: a poor prognostic factor for cervical cancer. Zreik TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 1):741–6

[An analysis of relationship between mortality of cancer and age-period-cohort] Li HQ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 16(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trends in cervix cancer mortality in Catalonia, 1975-1992: analysis of death certificates and cancer registry of Girona] Sánchez Garrido MV, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1996 Mar-Apr; 10(53):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phase IV of epidemiological studies: conceptual and methodological criticisms (letter)] Segura A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Apr 27;106(16):637–9 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic features of well-differentiated villoglandular adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Ballo MS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May-Jun;40(3):536–40

Diagnostic efficacy of endometrial cytology with the Abradul cell sampler supplemented by laser scanning confocal microscopy. Boon ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr;40(2):277–82

External quality assurance in cervical/vaginal cytology: Interlaboratory agreement in the Emilia-Romagna region of Italy. Cocchi V, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May-Jun; 40(3):480–8

Influence of smear quality on the rate of detecting significant cervical cytologic abnormalities. Henry JA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May-Jun;40(3):529–35

Observer variation in the assessment of adequacy and neoplasia in cervical cytology. Jones S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr;40(2):226–34

Cytology in the follow-up of cervical cancer. McKenzie DC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr;40(2):235–40

Early cervical neoplasia confirmed by conization: diagnostic accuracy of cytology, colposcopy and punch biopsy. Matsuura Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr;40(2):241–6

Search tasks in human visual perception: relevance to diagnosis of cervical small cell and pale dyskaryosis and other cytologic specimens [letter] Poller DN, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug;40(4):851–3

Endocervical columnar cell intraepithelial neoplasia. I. Discriminating cytomorphologic criteria. van Aspert-van Erp AJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov-Dec;39(6):1199–215

Adenoid cystic (cylindromatous) carcinoma associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri: cytologic presentation of a case with histologic and ultrastructural correlations. Vuong PN, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 40(2):289–94

Detecting structural changes at the molecular level with Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. A potential tool for prescreening preinvasive lesions of the cervix. Yazdi HM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug;40(4):664–8

Pelvic lesions in patients with treated cervical carcinoma: efficacy of pharmacokinetic analysis of dynamic MR images in distinguishing recurrent tumors from benign conditions. Hawighorst H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):401–8

The minimally abnormal Papanicolaou smear. Brotzman GL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Mar;53(4):1154–62 (39 ref.)

ASCUS and LSIL Pap smear. Results: triage considerations [editorial] Ferris DG. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Mar; 53(4):1057–8, 1060, 1064 passim

Management of patients with abnormal cervical cytology [letter; comment] Mayeaux EJ Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Aug;54(2):456, 460–2, 465. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Dec;52(8):2243–50.

Metastatic spread of cervical carcinoma to the right ventricle and pulmonary arteries: diagnosis by ultrafast computed tomography. Cutrone JA, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Oct;9(4):275–9

The effects of endocervical canal topography, tubal metaplasia, and high canal sampling on the cytologic presentation of nonneoplastic endocervical cells. Babkowski RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Apr; 105(4):403–10

Cytologic findings in minimal deviation adenocarcinoma (adenoma malignum) of the cervix. A report of seven cases. Granter SR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Mar;105(3):327–33

Syphilitic cervicitis simulating stage II cervical cancer. Report of two cases with cytologic findings. Gutmann EJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Dec;104(6):643–7

Human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 infection in infiltrating adenocarcinoma of the cervix: PCR analysis of 138 cases and correlation with histologic type and grade. Tenti P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;106(1):52–6

Re: "Meta-analysis of Pap test accuracy" [letter; comment] Boyko EJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb 15;143(4):406–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Apr 1;141(7):680–9.

Growth modulatory effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on human cell lines derived from gynecologic malignancies. Herzog TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;174(1 Pt 1):161–8

Human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid as a prognostic indicator in early-stage cervical cancer: a possible role for type 18. Rose BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov; 173(5):1461–8

Malignant mesonephric neoplasms of the uterine cervix. A report of eight cases, including four with a malignant spindle cell component. Clement PB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Oct;19(10):1158–71 (43 ref.)

Carcinoma in mesonephric remnants [letter; comment] Ferry JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Oct;19(10):1218–9. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Dec;18(12):1265–9.

Malignancy associated changes in cervical smears: systematic changes in cytometric features with the grade of dysplasia. Guillaud M, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Oct;9(3):191–204

Combined malignancy associated change and contextual analysis for computerized classification of cervical cell monolayers. Isenstein LM, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Sep; 9(2):83–93

Histometry and the H.O.M.E. concept: an aid to the grading of intra-cervical neoplasia? Sowter C, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Dec;9(4):269–79

Endocervical columnar cell intraepithelial neoplasia (ECCIN). 3. Interobserver variability in feature use. van

Aspert van Erp AJ, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 Mar; 10(2):115–35

Classifying cervical cells using a recurrent neural network by building basins of attraction. Brouwer RK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Jun;17(3):197–203

Occurrence of human papillomavirus infection in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. A retrospective histopathological study of 317 cases treated by laser conization. Lie AK, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Oct;103(10):693–8

CD 44 exon v6 as a predictor of lymphatic metastases in cervical carcinoma--an immunocytochemical study of 94 cases. Biesold C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995; 256(3):147–53

A novel human monoclonal antibody against cervical cancer: its immunoreactivity with normal tube and ovary and with ovarian tumor tissue. Nakanishi T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(4):177–84

Uterine cervical carcinoma metastasis to subconjunctival tissue [letter] Ortiz JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Nov; 113(11):1362–3

Rescreening in gynecologic cytology. Rescreening of 8096 previous cases for current low–grade and indeterminate–grade squamous intraepithelial lesion diagnoses--a College of American Pathologists Q–Probes study of 323 laboratories. Jones BA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jun;120(6):519–22

Cervical biopsy–cytology correlation. A College of American Pathologists Q–Probes study of 22 439 correlations in 348 laboratories. Jones BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jun;120(6):523–31

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: false negative smears. Allen SM. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1996 Jun;53(2):152–6 (36 ref.)

Transformation zone location and intraepithelial neoplasia of the cervix uteri. Autier P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Aug; 74(3):488–90

Differential suppression of the tumorigenicity of HeLa and SiHa cells by adeno–associated virus. Su PF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1533–7

The effect of directed biopsy on the atypical cervical transformation zone: assessed by digital imaging colposcopy. Chenoy R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;103(5):457–62

Revised FIGO staging for early invasive carcinoma of the vulva and cervix [editorial; comment] Grant JM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;103(5):xxi–xxii. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 May;103(5):405–6. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 May;103(5):446–52. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 May;103(5):453–6.

Cervical and vulva cancer: changes in FIGO definitions of staging [see comments] Shepherd JH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;103(5):405–6. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 May;103(5):xxi–xxii.

T lymphocytes infiltrating advanced grades of cervical neoplasia. CD8–positive cells are recruited to invasion. Edwards RP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 15;76(8):1411–5

Consequences of neural network technology for cervical screening: increase in diagnostic consistency and positive scores. Kok MR, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jul 1;78(1):112–7

Evaluation of the prognostic significance of cathepsin D, epidermal growth factor receptor, and c–erbB–2 in early cervical squamous cell carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Kristensen GB, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Aug 1;78(3):433–40

Cervical carcinoma in Surinam. Incidence and staging of cervical carcinoma between 1989 and 1994. Krul EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1;77(7):1329–33

Risk factors for progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasm grade III to invasive cervical cancer. Moreno V, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jul–Aug; 4(5):459–67

Establishment and characterization of a human–papillomavirus negative, p53–mutation negative human cervical cancer cell line. Chou CY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19;102(1–2):173–81

Both cell proliferation and apoptosis increase with lesion grade in cervical neoplasia but do not correlate with human papillomavirus type. Isacson C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):669–74

Interleukin 2 production in vitro by peripheral lymphocytes in response to human papillomavirus–derived peptides: correlation with cervical pathology. Tsukui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3967–74

Malignant transformation of human ectocervical cells immortalized by HPV 18: in vitro model of carcinogenesis by cigarette smoke. Nakao Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Mar;17(3):577–83

The establishment of two cell lines from a mouse uterine cervical carcinoma (U14) and their metastatic phenotype changes. Yuan XM, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Nov; 13(6):463–73

Surgical pathology of the uterine cervix. Diagnostic problems and controversies. Sickel JZ. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Sep; 15(3):493–516 (74 ref.)

Endocervical curettage has no place in the routine management of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: debate. Ferenczy A. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):644–8 (9 ref.)

Every woman with an abnormal cervical smear should be referred for treatment: debate. Flannelly G, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):585–91 (20 ref.)

Cervical neoplasia: are adjunctive tests to cervical cytology worthwhile? Greenberg MD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):600–9 (24 ref.)

Endocervical curettage: a technique in search of an indication?: debate. Noller KL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):649–52 (2 ref.)

Every woman with an abnormal cervical smear should not be referred for colposcopy: debate. Prendiville W, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):592–9 (16 ref.)

Modern image capture and data collection technology. Shafi MI, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):640–3 (9 ref.)

The pathology of cervical cancer. Walsh CB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):653–61 (16 ref.)

Benign to malignant progression in cervical squamous epithelium. Ehrmann RL. **Compr Ther** 1996 Feb; 22(2):67–75 (43 ref.)

The pathology of cervical neoplasia. Ostör AG, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;8(1):69–73 (40 ref.)

Achievable standards, benchmarks for reporting and criteria for evaluating cervical cytopathology. Herbert A, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Oct;6(5):301–3

An assessment of partial rescreening as an internal quality control method for cervical smears. Johnson SJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Dec;6(6):376–87

Telepathology: a tool to aid in diagnosis and quality assurance in cervicovaginal cytology. Marsan C, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Oct;6(5):339–42

Differences between Papanicolaou smears with correct and incorrect diagnoses. Mitchell H, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Dec;6(6):368–75

Internal quality control with reference to rapid rescreening [editorial] Wolfendale M. **Cytopathology** 1995 Dec; 6(6):365–7

Atypical endocervical glandular cells: accuracy of cytologic diagnosis. Lee KR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Oct; 13(3):202–8

Radiation treatment effects in cervical cytology. Powers CN. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jul;13(1):75–80 (18 ref.)

Exfoliative cytology of adenoma malignum (minimal deviation adenocarcinoma) of the uterine cervix. Vogelsang PJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Aug;13(2):146–50

Use of thin–layer preparations for gynecologic smears with emphasis on the cytomorphology of high–grade intraepithelial lesions and carcinomas. Wilbur DC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 May;14(3):201–11

Classification and grading of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Odida M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 May;73(5 Suppl):S9–10

The differences in the cytological histories of women with high– and low–grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Bertelsen B, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(3):183–7

Nodal involvement in cancer of the uterine cervix: value of lymphography and MRI. Beyersdorff D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(4):274–7

Overexpression of p53 and MDM2 proteins in cervical neoplasia. Lukáš Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995; 41(3–4):197–9

Langerhans' cells and L1 antigen expression in normal and abnormal squamous epithelium of the cervical transformation zone. Poppe WA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;41(3):207–13

Carcinomatous meningitis complicating cervical cancer: a clinicopathologic study and literature review. Aboulafia DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):313–8 (19 ref.)

The reliability of preconization diagnostic evaluation in patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and microinvasive carcinoma. Andersen ES, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):143–7

All–trans–retinoic acid inhibits the proliferation of cell lines derived from human cervical neoplasia. Behbakht K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):31–9

Lymphatic spread of cervical cancer: an anatomical and pathological study based on 225 radical hysterectomies with systematic pelvic and aortic lymphadenectomy. Benedetti–Panici P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jul; 62(1):19–24

Regarding a series of IB bulky cervical cancer treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy (NACT) and radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy [letter] Bolis G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):156–8

Radical hysterectomy--the treatment of choice for early–stage cervical carcinoma [editorial; comment] Curtin JP. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(2):137–8. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Aug;62(2):139–47.

Adenocarcinoma as an independent risk factor for disease recurrence in patients with stage IB cervical carcinoma. Eifel PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):38–44

Radical hysterectomy for stage IB1 vs IB2 carcinoma of the cervix: does the new staging system predict morbidity and survival? [see comments] Finan MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(2):139–47. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Aug;62(2):135–6. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Aug;62(2):137–8.

The association of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 antibodies with stage of cervical cancer. Fisher SG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):73–8

Recurrence patterns in locally advanced cervical carcinoma: role of nodal status and 72–kDa metalloproteinase index. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):83–9

CD4 lymphocytes in women with invasive and preinvasive cervical neoplasia. Gemignani M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Dec;59(3):364–9

Stage IB1 vs IB2 carcinoma of the cervix: should the new FIGO staging system define therapy? [editorial; comment] Grigsby PW. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(2):135–6. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Aug;62(2):139–47.

Surgical predictors of para–aortic metastases in early–stage cervical carcinoma. Hackett TE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):15–9

Adequacy of conization margins in adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix as a predictor of residual disease. Im DD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Nov;59(2):179–82 (20 ref.)

Pericardial metastasis in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Jamshed A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun;61(3):451–3 (16 ref.)

Chemotherapy treatment of chyloperitoneum and peritoneal carcinomatosis due to cervical cancer--review of literature. Keung YK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun;61(3):448–50 (11 ref.)

CUMC–6, a new diploid human cell line derived from a squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kim JW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(2):230–40

Evaluation of the prognostic significance of nm23/NDP kinase protein expression in cervical carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Kristensen GB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun;61(3):378–83

Benign cervical leiomyoma leading to disseminated fatal malignancy. O'Connell MP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jul; 62(1):119–22 (5 ref.)

Presurgical assessment and therapy of microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Orlandi C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Nov;59(2):255–60

Growth suppression of a cervical cancer cell line (TMCC–1) by the human wild–type p53 gene. Zheng PS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):245–50

MN and Ki67 (MIB–1) in uterine cervix carcinoma: novel biomarkers with divergent utility [editorial; comment] Costa MJ. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Mar;27(3):217–9. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1996 Mar;27(3):234–9.

Carcinoma of the breast and carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A rare form of double malignancy. Biswal BM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;37 Suppl:S6–7

Promoter usage in the E7 ORF of HPV16 correlates with epithelial differentiation and is largely confined to low–grade genital neoplasia. Nilsson CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 3;65(1):6–12

Malignant transformation of HPV 16–immortalized human endocervical cells by cigarette smoke condensate and characterization of multistage carcinogenesis. Yang X, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 26;65(3):338–44

Modifications in the staging for stage I vulvar and stage I cervical cancer. Report of the FIGO Committee on Gynecologic Oncology. International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Aug;50(2):215–6

Lymph node metastases, cell type, age, HPV status and type, neoadjuvant chemotherapy and treatment failures in cervical cancer. Elliott P. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jul; 49 Suppl:S17–25 (39 ref.)

The use of polymerase chain reaction to detect metastatic cancer cells within lymph nodes in stage I cervical carcinoma. Hording U, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Oct;14(4):339–43

Adenosarcoma of the uterine cervix: a clinicopathological study of 12 cases. Jones MW, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jul;14(3):223–9

Monoclonal antibodies Ki–67 and MIB1 in the distinction of tuboendometrial metaplasia from endocervical adenocarcinoma and adenocarcinoma in situ in formalin–fixed material. McCluggage WG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jul;14(3):209–16

Monoclonal antibody MIB1 in the assessment of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. McCluggage WG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Apr;15(2):131–6

Magnetic resonance tumor volumetry in cervical cancer [editorial; comment] Hricak H. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 15;35(5):1113–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jul 15;35(5):915–24.

Usefulness of tumor volumetry by magnetic resonance imaging in assessing response to radiation therapy in carcinoma of the uterine cervix [see comments] Mayr NA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 15;35(5):915–24 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jul 15;35(5):1113–4.

Dose–volume histogram analysis of high dose rate intracavitary brachytherapy for uterine cervix cancer. Terahara A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):549–54

Prognostic value of cervical size and pelvic lymph node status assessed by computed tomography for patients with uterine cervical cancer treated by radical radiation therapy. Toita T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Nov 1;33(4):843–9

Cervical cytological screening in HIV–infected women in Dublin—a six–year review. Murphy M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jul–Aug;6(4):262–6

Natural history of cervical human papillomavirus lesions. Katase K, et al. **Intervirology** 1995;38(3–4):192–4

Factors influencing tumor cell kinetics in cervical cancer. Chen TM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(8):504–8

Cervical cell recognition and morphometric grading by image analysis. Bacus JW. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995; 23:33–42

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Crum CP, et al.

J Cell Biochem Suppl 1995;23:71–9 (44 ref.)

Image cytometry and chemoprevention in cervical cancer. Palcic B, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;23:43–54 (18 ref.)

Neuroendocrine differentiation in cervical carcinoma. Savargaonkar PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Feb; 49(2):139–41

Correlation of apoptosis with tumour cell differentiation, progression, and HPV infection in cervical carcinoma. Shoji Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Feb;49(2):134–8

Atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance and adenocarcinoma in situ: summoning colposcopic expertise? Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Aug;43(2):181–7

'See and treat' electrosurgical loop excision of the cervical transformation zone. Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Mar;42(3):253–7

Scalene lymph node metastases with the negative pelvic nodes in invasive cervical carcinoma. Mai YL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;95(1):73–5

Human papillomavirus and disease-free survival in FIGO stage Ib cervical cancer. Unger ER, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1184–90

Clinicopathological features of well-differentiated cervical adenocarcinoma with abundant mucus secretion. Ueki M, et al. **J Med** 1995;26(1–2):17–30

Inadequate follow up for abnormal cervical smears [letter] Gambi A, et al. **J Med Screen** 1994 Jan;1(1):74

Childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia relapse in the uterine cervix. Tsuruchi N, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Aug;18(3):311–3

Effects of smoking cessation on cervical lesion size [letter; comment] Parazzini F, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8; 347(9015):1620. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Apr 6;347(9006):941–3.

Effect of smoking cessation on cervical lesion size [see comments] Szarewski A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 6; 347(9006):941–3. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1619; discussion 1619–20. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1620.

Effect of smoking cessation on cervical lesion size [letter; comment] Torné A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1619; discussion 1619–20. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Apr 6;347(9006):941–3.

Benign endocervical adenomyomas and adenoma malignum. Gilks CB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Mar;9(3):220–4

Postmenopausal squamous atypia: a spectrum including "pseudo-koilocytosis" [see comments] Jovanovic AS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 May;8(4):408–12. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1996 Feb;9(2):158.

Stage IA carcinoma of the cervix revisited. Benedet JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;87(6):1052–9 (26 ref.)

Determinants of high-grade dysplasia among women with mild dyskaryosis on cervical smear. Parazzini F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;86(5):754–7

Adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix: significance of cone biopsy margins. Wolf JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul; 88(1):82–6

Pandora's box or Ariadne's thread? Definition and prognostic significance of microinvasion in the uterine cervix. Squamous lesions. Ostör AG. **Pathol Annu** 1995;30 Pt 2:103–36 (129 ref.)

Müllerian adenosarcoma of the cervix: differential diagnosis, histogenesis and review of the literature. García-Rostán y P erez GM, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Nov;45(11):890–4 (30 ref.)

Quality control in cytopathology applied to screening for cervical carcinoma. Marsan C. **Pol J Pathol** 1995; 46(4):245–8

Chronic estrogen-induced cervical and vaginal squamous carcinogenesis in human papillomavirus type 16 transgenic mice. Arbeit JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2930–5

Insulin-like growth factor II mediates epidermal growth factor-induced mitogenesis in cervical cancer cells. Steller MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19; 92(26):11970–4

Cytotoxic action of cis-unsaturated fatty acids on human cervical carcinoma (HeLa) cells in vitro. Sagar PS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Oct; 53(4):287–99

Primary cervical choriocarcinoma. al Hassani SS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(6):308–9

Estrogen activates migration potential of endometrial cancer cells through basement membrane. Fujimoto J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1996;17(1):48–57

Inverse modulation of intraepithelial Langerhans' cells and stromal macrophage/dendrocyte populations in human papillomavirus-associated squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix. al-Saleh W, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 427(1):41–8

Atypical mitotic figures and the mitotic index in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Van Leeuwen AM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(2):139–44

[The differentiation-inducing effect of tanshinone and retinoic acid on human cervical carcinoma cell line in vitro] Yuan S, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov; 17(6):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recent advances in gynecological pathology in China] Huang S. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 24(4):228–31 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Subclavicular skin metastasis of cervix cancer (letter)] Petit T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(8):584–5 **(Fre)**

[Role of the histologic examination in the diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial cancer] Spuhler S. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of colposcopy in assessment of intraepithelial neoplasia of the lower genital tract] Heinzl S. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;257(1–4):425–30 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of suspicious changes in cervix cytology in women after liver transplantation] David M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Aug;55(8):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathologic correlates of false-positive cytologic findings in the uterine cervix] Horn LC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Aug;55(8):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequence analysis of PCR amplification products of old formalin fixed conisation tissue sections] Labeit D, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35 Suppl 1:148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early invasive cervix carcinoma—FIGO 1994] Pickel H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1996;36(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrafascial hysterectomy ("CISH" method; cervical intrafascial Semm hysterectomy)—can the risk of cervix stump carcinoma be calculated?] Kruczynski D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified endocervical vaginal smear for diagnosis of endocervical microinvasive cervix carcinoma] Melsheimer P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(11):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the vitamin A status in dysplastic epithelium of the cervix] Volz J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(9):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blue nevus of the endocervix] Di Renzi F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jul–Aug;47(7–8):331–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of outpatient conization with a diathermy loop in the diagnosis and treatment of CIN] Mele GA. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Apr;48(4):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of preoperative oral 5-fluorouracil on cell cycle of advanced cervical squamous cell carcinoma] Kondoh H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun;23(7):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of invasion and vessel permeation in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix with invasion to a depth of 3 mm or less] Otsuka I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 47(11):1261–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of Le(y) antigen in adenocarcinoma and its related lesions of the human uterine cervix] Umezaki K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep; 47(9):925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrospective analysis of cytology in a case with early invasive cervical adenocarcinoma] Utsugi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 47(12):1389–92 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the association between glandular dysplasia and cervical squamous neoplasia in surgical specimens] Yasuda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan; 48(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of endocervical cells in cytologic smears on diagnosis of uterine cervix pathology] Matyjaszczyk J. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Mar;67(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Why are we afraid of cytologic descriptions using the Bethesda method? Is it a result of unfamiliarity or a result of difficulties in presentation? Report of the XIX International Workshop on Cytology in Vienna] Pawelec M. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Nov;66(11):631–2 **(Pol)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri (immunohistochemistry, ultrastructure, differential diagnosis from adenocarcinoma of the adjacent organs] Petrov SV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Sep–Oct;57(5):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of endocervical curettage in colposcopic diagnosis of cervix diseases] Puente R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1995;60(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Volume-sensitive chloride channels in the primary culture cells of human cervical carcinoma. Shen MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Mar 1;1315(2):138–44

Volume-sensitive chloride channels associated with human cervical carcinogenesis. Chou CY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15;55(24):6077–83

[Evaluation of blood flow in uterine arteries in patients with cancer of the cervix uteri using transvaginal color doppler ultrasonography] Szpurek D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Sep; 66(9):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A perspective on modern quality control methods [letter; comment] Hutchinson ML, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 40(4):837–41. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1995 Mar–Apr;39(2):222–31. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1995 Mar–Apr;39(2):232–8. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1995 Mar–Apr;39(2):239–45.

Prevention of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervical cancer. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec; 62(6 Suppl):1417S–1419S (24 ref.)

Growth retardation in human cervical dysplasia-derived cell lines by beta-carotene through down-regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor. Muto Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1535S–1540S

The quality of cervical cancer screening: a primary care perspective. Curtis P, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1996 Spring; 11(1):11–7 (49 ref.)

Can cervical cancer be prevented by a see, screen, and treat program? A pilot study. Megevand E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;174(3):923–8

Reproducibility of the women's module of the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System questionnaire. Stein AD, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;6(1):47–52

Low-income, minority women. Barriers to cancer screening. Burnett CB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30; 768:277–80

Involving family physicians in education programs for cervical cancer screening. McGregor SE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 30;768:289–91

A community-based cervical screening program in a remote Aboriginal community in the Northern Territory. Gilles MT, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Oct;19(5):477–81

New targets set for cervical screening [news] Dyer O. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 23;312(7033):728–9

Cervical screening in the inner cities: is the opportunistic approach still worthwhile? Stirland H, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 7;313(7057):600

Evaluation of a pilot study for breast and cervical cancer screening with Bradford's minority ethnic women; a community development approach, 1991–93. Kernohan EE. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74 Suppl 29:S42–6

Cervical cancer screening: meeting the needs of minority ethnic women. Luke K. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74 Suppl 29:S47–50 (11 ref.)

Evaluation of a pilot study for breast and cervical cancer screening with Bradford's minority ethnic women; a community development approach, 1991–93. Kernohan EE. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Sep;29:S42–6

Cervical cancer screening: meeting the needs of minority ethnic women. Luke K. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1996 Sep; 29:S47–50

Is cervical cytology screening of teenagers worthwhile? [letter; comment] Ford S. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Mar; 103(3):287. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Jul;102(7):515–6.

Dilemmas in care of the elderly. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jul;42:1305

Why is there no progress against cervical cancer? [editorial; comment] Cohen MM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Jun 15; 154(12):1867–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Jun 15;154(12):1847–53.

Cervical cancer screening: are the 1989 recommendations still valid? National Workshop on Screening for Cancer of the Cervix [see comments] Parboosingh EJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Jun 15;154(12):1847–53 (18 ref.). Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Jun 15;154(12):1867–9.

Chemoprevention trials and surrogate end point biomarkers in the cervix. Mitchell MF, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):1956–77 (227 ref.)

Screening. The next century. Richart RM. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):1919–27 (36 ref.)

Mass screening for cervical cancer in Norway: evaluation of the pilot project. Bjørge T, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Nov;6(6):477–84

Multinational approaches to cervical cancer screening: a review. Lovejoy NC. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Apr;19(2):126–34 (42 ref.)

The Bethesda system for classification of Pap smears: the clinical experience of one cancer screening center. Mahon SM. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Dec;18(6):458–66

Cervical cancer screening in an urban population in Taiwan: five-year results. Pair DW, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Apr;109(4):286–90

Assessing the effectiveness of cervical screening. Wilson S, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):577–84 (36 ref.)

Upper age limit for cervical cancer screening [letter] Cecchini S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jan;32A(1):180

Cytologic screening for cervix cancer: each year or each 3 years? Dubois G. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Mar;65(1):57–9 (14 ref.)

Virologic screening. Schneider A. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Mar;65(1):61–3 (23 ref.)

Human papillomaviruses and cervical screening [editorial] Etherington IJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Jun;72(3):153–4

Cervical cancer: how often—and why—to screen older women. Mandelblatt JS, et al. **Geriatrics** 1996 Jun; 51(6):45–8; quiz 49 (33 ref.)

Building up a computerized follow-up register and information system for cervical cytology. Terpos AA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Jun;39(3):277–85

Can papilloma virus testing be used to improve cervical cancer screening? Jenkins D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;65(6):768–73

Surveillance for equity in cervical cytology screening. Bailie RS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;25(1):46–52

A review of cervical cancer and cervical screening: implications for nursing practice. Ibbotson T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Oct;22(4):745–52 (59 ref.)

A cancer-prevention intervention for disadvantaged women: design and implementation. Morgan C, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Fall;10(3):168–75

Prospects for Chemoprevention of Cancers of the Cervix,

Endometrium and Ovary: Surrogate Endpoints and Design of Clinical Trials. Conference proceedings. Oxnard, California, February 1-5, 1995. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995; 23:1-250

Strategies for phase II cancer chemoprevention trials: cervix, endometrium, and ovary. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;23:1-9 (51 ref.)

Chemoprevention trials in the cervix: design, feasibility, and recruitment. Mitchell MF, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995; 23:104-12 (43 ref.)

Perspective on cervical cancer: why prevent? Morrow CP, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;23:61-70 (24 ref.)

Inhibition of proliferation and induction of apoptosis in cervical carcinoma cells by retinoids: implications for chemoprevention. Oridate N, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;23:80-6

Image cytometry and chemoprevention in cervical cancer. Palcic B, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;23:43-54 (18 ref.)

Nutrient antioxidants in the pathogenesis and prevention of cervical dysplasias and cancer. Romney SL, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;23:96-103 (45 ref.)

Surrogate endpoint biomarkers for cervical cancer chemopreventive trials. Ruffin MT 4th, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;23:113-24 (98 ref.)

Role of re-screening of cervical smears in internal quality control. Baker A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov; 48(11):1002-4

Multifactorial audit of invasive cervical cancer [letter; comment] Denton K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug; 48(8):785. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1995 May;48(5):405-7.

Rapid review (partial rescreening) of cervical cytology. Four years experience and quality assurance implications. Faraker CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul;49(7):587-91

Multifactorial audit of invasive cervical cancer [letter; comment] Rubin A. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;48(8):785. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1995 May;48(5):405-7.

Cervical smears: protection or prediction? [letter] Arroll B. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(1):57

A randomised controlled trial of strategies to prompt attendance for a Pap smear. Bowman J, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(4):211-8

Effectiveness of three community based strategies to promote screening for cervical cancer. Byles JE, et al. **J Med Screen** 1994 Jul;1(3):150-8

Inadequate follow up for abnormal cervical smears [letter] Gambi A, et al. **J Med Screen** 1994 Jan;1(1):74

Setting standards for cervical screening fail-safe mechanisms: a target based on an audit of cytopathology laboratory records. Roberts E, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(2):102-4

Do our current cervical cancer control strategies still make sense? [editorial; comment] Kiviat NB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Mar 20;88(6):317-8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Mar 20;88(6):355-8.

Attitudes of Colorado health professionals toward breast and cervical cancer screening in Hispanic women. Bakemeier RF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):95-100

Mobilizing churches for health promotion in Latino communities: Compañeros en la Salud. Castro FG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):127-35

Latino male attitudes and behaviors on their spouses' and partners' cancer-screening behavior: focus group findings. Flores ET, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):87-93

Community level cancer control in a Texas barrio: Part II--Base-line and preliminary outcome findings. McAlister AL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):123-6

Por La Vida intervention model for cancer prevention in Latinas. Navarro AM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):137-45

Community level cancer control in a Texas barrio: Part I--Theoretical basis, implementation, and process evaluation. Ramirez AG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):117-22

Comparing acculturation scales and their relationship to cancer screening among older Mexican-American women. Suarez L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(18):41-7

Improving utilization of breast and cervical cancer screening [letter] Barmus B. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;88(4):201

Breast and cervical cancer screening among low-income women: impact of a simple centralized HMO intervention. Hardy RE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Jun;88(6):381-4

Promotion of cervical screening uptake by health visitor follow-up of women who repeatedly failed to attend. Campbell H, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Mar; 18(1):94-7

Prospects for newer technologies in cervical cancer screening programmes. Hailey DM, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1995 Sep;15(3):139-45

Assessing the effectiveness of a screening campaign: who is missed by 80% cervical screening coverage? Orbell S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jul;88(7):389-94

Abnormal Pap smears, ASCUS still ob/gyn puzzle [news] Titus K. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 2;276(13):1014-6

A program to increase breast and cervical cancer screening for Cambodian women in a midwestern community. Kelly AW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 May;71(5):437-44

General practitioner attitudes to recall systems for cervical screening [letter; comment] Fardy HJ. **Med J Aust** 1996 Jan 1;164(1):55. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Sep 4;163(5):245-8.

Cervical cancer screening in Australia: let's keep it in perspective [editorial; comment] Wain GV. **Med J Aust** 1996 Mar 4;164(5):261-2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Mar 4;164(5):270-3.

Developing preventive health programs for recent immigrants. A case study of cancer screening for Vietnamese women in Olmsted County, Minnesota. Tosomeen AH, et al. **Minn Med** 1996 May;79(5):46-8

Update: National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program--July 1991-September 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Jun 14;45(23):484-7

Preventing cervical cancer. Braly P. **Nat Med** 1996 Jul; 2(7):749-51

Acetic acid visualization of the cervix: an alternative to cytologic screening. Megevand E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;88(3):383-6

Screening for cervical cancer. Guidozzi F. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1996 Apr;51(4):247-52 (46 ref.)

Barriers to breast and cervical cancer screening in underserved women of the District of Columbia. Burnett CB, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Nov-Dec;22(10):1551-7

Sociobiology and cervical cancer [letter; comment] Goffman TE. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Aug;9(8):702. Comment on: Oncology (Huntingt) 1995 Apr;9(4):279-85; discussion 286-8, 291.

A breast and cervical cancer project in a native Hawaiian community: Wai'anae cancer research project. Banner RO, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Sep;24(5):447-53

Education program for general practitioners on breast and cervical cancer screening: a randomized trial. PRE.SA.GF Collaborative Group. Boissel JP, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995 Dec;43(6):541-7

PAPNET automated screening [letter] Whittaker J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Mar;86(3):273-4

Variation in recommendations for breast and cervical cancer screening among primary care physicians in North Carolina, 1991. Herman CJ, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jun; 89(6):583-90

Establishing a Women's Cancer Control Program using a multi-county consortium. Gohre F, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995 Oct;94(10):556-7

The Wisconsin Women's Cancer Control Program: 1993-1995. Johnson GD, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995 Oct; 94(10):553-5

Delivering breast and cervical cancer screening services to underserved women: Part II. Implications for policy. Vellozzi CJ, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1996 Jul-Aug; 6(4):211-20

[Community-based cervical cancer screening in seven townships in Taiwan] Chen CJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;94 Suppl 2:S103-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Costs and effects of alternative screening programs against cervical cancer] Gyrd-Hansen D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Aug 26;158(35):4912-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Characterization of "non-attenders" in an organized screening against cancer of cervix uteri] Larsen LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 May 20;158(21):2987-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preventive examinations for cervix cancer in Denmark. Status in 1995. Plans for 1996] Lynge E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Aug 26;158(35):4916-9 **(Dan)**

[Participation of women in cervical cancer screening] Kallio M, et al. **Duodecim** 1994;110(11):1061-7 **(Fin)**

[Effectiveness of cervical cancer screening in Finland] Kallio M, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(3):227-31 **(Fin)**

[Quality assurance in anatomo-cytopathology. Cancer of the cervix. Report of a study group] Bergeron C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(3):154-6 **(Fre)**

[Computer-assisted rescreening of cervicovaginal smears stained by the Papanicolaou method. Evaluation of the PAPNET system apropos of 225 cases] Vuong PN, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(3):147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precancerous and cancerous involvement of the uterine cervix. Results of a survey conducted by the "Genital Cancers" group of Ile-de-France, May 1990-May 1992, based on 8,805 biopsies] Sastre-Garau X, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 May;83(5):400-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is cervical screening justified in adolescents?] Barrasso R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Feb;24(2):101-3 **(Fre)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of consensus conferences (letter)] Monsonego J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Apr; 24(4):261 **(Fre)**

[In favor of annual screening for cancer of the cervix uteri] Barrasso R. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Mar; 65(1):55-6 **(Fre)**

[Role of the general physician in a screening strategy for cancer of the cervix uteri] Boüüaert C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Dec;50(12):517-24 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Women's health and screening in oncology] Paci E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr-Sep;20(2-3):143-5 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of seven year prophylactic examinations of uterine cervix carcinoma in women living in the town of Kielce] Malarewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Apr;66(4):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quality control in the screening of cervical cancer] Coleman D. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):99-101 **(Rus)**

[Extend screening for cervical cancer! Improved diagnosis with papillomavirus test and colposcopy] Rubinstein E. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jan 31;93(5):365-6, 369 **(Swe)**

[More effective screening prevents cervical cancer (letter)] Rylander E. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jan 31;93(5):345-8 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexuality of women with carcinoma of the cervix. Yeo BK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Sep;24(5):676-8

Perceptions of cervical cancer and Pap smear screening behavior by women's sexual orientation. Price JH, et al. **J Community Health** 1996 Apr;21(2):89-105

Experiences of the male partner in cervical and endometrial cancer--a prospective interview study. Lalos A, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Sep;16(3):153-65

RADIOGRAPHY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Patterns of thoracic metastases. Shin MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Dec; 30(12):724-9

Tumoral calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease mimicking a cervical spine neoplasm: case report. Shaffrey CI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):335-9

[Value of iliac direct-view retroperitoneoscopy (or "extraperitoneal pelvioscopy") in the assessment of lymph node invasion by pelvic cancer] Wurtz A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(5):383-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of computerized tomography (CT) in the diagnosis and treatment of primary lymphoma of the cervix uteri: report of 2 cases] La Fianza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May;91(5):662-5 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunodetection of human cervical carcinoma xenograft by 111In-labeled monoclonal antibody MAb Cx-99. Yuan CC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jul; 49 Suppl:S33-8

[The prognostic effect of scintigraphy-guided lymphadenectomy in therapy of stage Ib cervix carcinoma] Schatten C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Aug; 55(8):441-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Chemotherapy and radiotherapy in locally advanced cervical cancer. Brunet J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(7):941-4

Prognostic value of pretreatment factors in patients with locally advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated by radiotherapy alone. Pedersen D, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(6):787-95

Management of stage I-B, II-A, and II-B carcinoma of the cervix with high-dose-rate brachytherapy: initial results of an institutional clinical trial. Abitbol AA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;19(3):223-8

Expanded pelvic radiotherapy fields for treatment of local-regionally advanced carcinoma of the cervix: outcome and complications. Greer BE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;174(4):1141-9; discussion 1149-50

Effect of radiotherapy on serum level of interleukin 6 in patients with cervical carcinoma. Tang JT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):2005-8

Immunosuppressive and cytogenetic effects of pelvic irradiation on the peripheral lymphocytes of patients with cervical cancer. One year follow-up. Vučković-Dekić L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1994;42(1):63-6

Serum tumour markers in carcinoma of the uterine cervix and outcome following radiotherapy. Sproston AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Dec;72(6):1536-40

Cutaneous metastatic angiosarcoma with a lethal outcome, following radiotherapy for a cervical carcinoma. Krasagakis K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Oct;133(4):610-4

Incidence and possible aetiological factors in the development of pelvic insufficiency fractures following radical radiotherapy. Bliss P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jun; 69(822):548-54

Case report: low dose rate and high dose rate intracavitary brachytherapy in a patient with carcinoma of the cervix. Tan LT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jan;69(817):84-6

Second primary cancer after treatment for cervical cancer. An international cancer registries study. Kleinerman RA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Aug 1;76(3):442-52

Altered fractionation and extended-field irradiation of carcinoma of the cervix. Marcial VA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):2152-8 (24 ref.)

Analysis of response to radiation therapy of patients with cervical adenocarcinoma compared with squamous cell carcinoma. MIB-1 and PC10 labeling indices. Oka K, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2280-5

Effects of external radiotherapy on uterine blood flow in patients with advanced cervical carcinoma assessed by color Doppler ultrasonography. Pirhonen JP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):67-71

Radiotherapy and neoadjuvant chemotherapy for cervical carcinoma. A randomized multicenter study of sequential cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil and radiotherapy in advanced cervical carcinoma stage 3B and 4A. Sundfør K, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1;77(11):2371-8

Manganese superoxide dismutase expression correlates with p53 status and local recurrence of cervical carcinoma treated with radiation therapy. Nakano T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2771-5

Laparoscopic ovarian transposition. Covens AL, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(3):177-82

The role of low dose rate brachytherapy in the treatment of cervix carcinoma. Experience of the Gustave-Roussy Institute on 1245 patients. Gerbaulet A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(6):461–75

Growth inhibition of uterine cervical cancer cells by a sequential administration of anticancer drugs and irradiation. Morishita K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 40(1):57–60

Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder: a late complication of radiotherapy—case report and review of the literature. Addar MH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug; 62(2):314–6 (16 ref.)

Multiorgan fatal chronic complications following radiation treatment for cancer of the cervix—results of fibroblast assay. Brown RC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr; 61(1):116–21

Effect of total treatment of time on event-free survival in carcinoma of the cervix. Delaloye JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jan;60(1):42–8

Bolus mitomycin C and 5-FU with sequential radiation for poor-prognosis locally advanced cervical cancer. Denehy TR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jan;60(1):64–71 (21 ref.)

Paclitaxel is only a weak radiosensitizer of human cervical carcinoma cell lines. Erlich E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):251–4

Mature results of a phase II trial of concomitant cisplatin/pelvic radiotherapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Fields AL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun;61(3):416–22

Final results of a phase II chemoradiation protocol for locally advanced cervical cancer: RTOG 85-15. John M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):221–6

High complete response rate of concomitant chemoradiotherapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Lin JC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):101–8

Determination of the appropriate fraction number and size of the HDR brachytherapy for cervical cancer. Liu WS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):295–300

Adenocarcinoma of the cervix in a renal transplant patient. Ripley D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):151–5

Intra-arterial chemotherapy with cisplatin followed by radical radiotherapy for locally advanced cervical cancer. Sueyama H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Dec;59(3):327–32

Hemostatic radiotherapy in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Biswal BM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Sep; 50(3):281–5

The usefulness of intraoperative radiation therapy in the treatment of pelvic recurrence of cervical cancer [editorial] Abe M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15; 34(2):513–4

Effect of cisplatin on the clinically relevant radiosensitivity of human cervical carcinoma cell lines. Britten RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15;34(2):367–74

Magnetic resonance tumor volumetry in cervical cancer [editorial; comment] Hricak H. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 15;35(5):1113–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jul 15;35(5):915–24.

Major geometric variations between intracavitary applications in carcinoma of the cervix: high dose rate vs. low dose rate. Kim RY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 15;35(5):1035–8

Fractionation in medium dose rate brachytherapy of cancer of the cervix. Leborgne F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 15;35(5):907–14

Usefulness of tumor volumetry by magnetic resonance imaging in assessing response to radiation therapy in carcinoma of the uterine cervix [see comments] Mayr NA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 15;35(5):915–24 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Jul 15;35(5):1113–4.

Dose-volume histogram analysis of high dose rate intracavitary brachytherapy for uterine cervix cancer. Terahara A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jun 1;35(3):549–54

Radiation survival of two human cervical carcinoma cell lines after multifraction irradiation. Werts ED, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 15;35(5):941–50

A retrospective study of the effects of pelvic irradiation for gynecological cancer on anorectal function. Yeoh E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jul 15;35(5):1003–10

Preliminary evaluation of the use of high dose rate brachytherapy in conjunction with external beam radiation and chemotherapy in the definitive management of cervical carcinoma. Boulware RJ, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;92(7):311–5

High dose rate (HDR) brachytherapy technique: for carcinoma of uterine cervix using Nucletron applicators. Nair MT, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Fall;20(3):201–7

Increased natural killer cell activity in uterine cervix cancer patients undergoing radiation therapy. Pinel MI, et al. **Nat Immun** 1995 Apr;14(4):216–24

Risk factors for recurrence in patients with stage IB, IIA, and IIB cervical carcinoma after radical hysterectomy and postoperative pelvic irradiation. Lin HH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;88(2):274–9

Noncritical soft tissues of the female pelvis: serial MR imaging before, during, and after radiation therapy. Blomlie V, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May;199(2):461–8

Postoperative radiotherapy in carcinoma of the cervix: treatment results and prognostic factors. Atkovar G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jun;35(3):198–205

Intratumoral heterogeneity as a confounding factor in clonogenic assays for tumour radioresponsiveness. Britten RA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 May;39(2):145–53

Concurrent 5-fluorouracil, mitomycin C and irradiation in locally advanced cervix cancer. Christie DR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Dec;37(3):181–9

Prognostic factors in patients with cervix cancer treated by radiation therapy: results of a multiple regression analysis. Fyles AW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 May;35(2):107–17

Intracavitary systems [editorial; comment] Hunter RD. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 May;39(2):95–6. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1996 May;39(2):97–103.

Apoptosis, intrinsic radiosensitivity and prediction of radiotherapy response in cervical carcinoma. Levine EL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Oct;37(1):1–9

Increased morbidity following the introduction of remote afterloading, with increased dose rate, for cancer of the cervix [see comments] Newman G. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 May;39(2):97–103. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1996 May;39(2):95–6.

Changes in S-phase fraction and micronucleus frequency as prognostic factors in radiotherapy of cervical carcinoma. Zölzer F, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Aug;36(2):128–32

The potential role of amifostine in conjunction with cisplatin in the treatment of locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Wadler S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Aug;23(4 Suppl 8):64–8 (33 ref.)

Basal cell carcinoma due to radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Copas P, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Nov; 88(11):1161–2 (12 ref.)

Prophylactic irradiation of para-aortic lymph nodes in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A prospective randomized study. Chatani M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Nov; 171(11):655–60

Evaluation of rectal shielding in a Henschke system applicator. Howlett SJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 May; 172(5):265–9

[Focus on the activity of the European group of radiobiology. NCI TPOT study T92-0045. 9 June 1995, Lyon] Mornex F, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(4):402–3 **(Fre)**

[Irradiation in cervical carcinoma after radical surgery: what is the target volume? Is prophylactic irradiation of the para-aortal area effective?] Atzinger A. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Apr;172(4):229–30 **(Ger)**

[The dosage-performance effects on Ca-Ski and HPK cells in relation to the dose and fractionation] Schulz-Wendtland R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Aug;172(8):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix uteri (stage IIB-IIIB TNM-UICC): radiotherapy combined with simultaneous daily low-dose platinum. Phase II study] Micheletti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 May; 91(5):628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uterine cervical cancer: usefulness of MR imaging after the initial radiation therapy] Monzen Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep; 55(11):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on optimization of dose distribution in 60Co RALS for carcinoma of the uterine cervix using X-ray CT images] Satoh S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr; 56(5):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in evaluation of radiotherapeutic effect on uterine cervical cancer] Iizuka Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;48(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of intestinal complications of pelvic radiotherapy] Bannura G. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Aug; 123(8):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Serous surface papillary carcinoma of the ovary metastatic to a cervical polyp. A case report. Jiménez-Ayala M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul-Aug;40(4):765–9

Correlation of high lactate levels in human cervical cancer with incidence of metastasis. Schwickert G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Nov 1;55(21):4757–9

The prognostic significance of cervico-vaginal cytology in endometrial cancer. Demirkiran F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(5):403–9

SECRETION

All-trans-retinoic acid inhibits the proliferation of cell lines derived from human cervical neoplasia. Behbakht K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):31–9

Clinicopathological features of well-differentiated cervical adenocarcinoma with abundant mucus secretion. Ueki M, et al. **J Med** 1995;26(1-2):17–30

SURGERY

Pregnancy outcome after laser surgery for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Forsmo S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Feb;75(2):139–43

Endocervical cell retrieval following excisional treatment of CIN: a comparison study between large loop excision of the transformation zone and laser cone excision. Urbaniak KJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Jan;75(1):63–7

Conization for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia is followed by disappearance of human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid and a decline in serum and cervical mucus antibodies against human papillomavirus antigens. Elfgren K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar; 174(3):937–42

Effectiveness of autologous blood transfusion in patients undergoing radical hysterectomy. Pellegrino A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(4):391–4

Laser 'miniconisation' and the outcome of subsequent pregnancy. Békássy Z, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1996; 258(2):75–9

Myolysis of a cervical fibroid with an Nd:YAG laser. Patient C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jun;103(6):584–5

Management of patients with high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Ferenczy A. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15; 76(10 Suppl):1928–33 (38 ref.)

Prognostic factors of early stage cervical cancer treated by radical hysterectomy. Sevin BU, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):1978–86

Efficacy of radical hysterectomy as treatment for patients with small cell carcinoma of the cervix. Sevin BU, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8):1489–93

Large loop excision of the transformation zone. Prendiville W. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;38(3):622–39 (41 ref.)

Laparoscopic lymphadenectomy. Melendez TD, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;7(4):307–10 (20 ref.)

Neovaginal cytology after total pelvic exenteration for gynecological malignancies. Selvaggi SM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jul;13(1):22–5

The influence of hormonal status on excision margins after large loop excision of the transformation zone (LLETZ). Megevand E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(3):223–7

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: carbon dioxide laser vaporization and conization. Our experience. Stentella P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(4):282–9

Cervical polyp in the menopause and the need for fractional dilatation and curettage. Neri A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Sep;62(1):53–5

New surgical approach to invasive cervical cancer [letter] Basu PS. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(2):320–1

Locally advanced cervical adenocarcinoma: is there a place for chemo-surgical treatment? Benedetti-Panici P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):44–9

Radical hysterectomy for recurrent carcinoma of the uterine cervix following radiotherapy [letter; comment] Evans RA. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):162–3. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Oct;55(1):29–35.

Loop electrocautery excisional procedure: therapeutic effectiveness as an ablation and a conization equivalent. Gold M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 May;61(2):241–4

Stage IB1 vs IB2 carcinoma of the cervix: should the new FIGO staging system define therapy? [editorial; comment] Grigsby PW. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(2):135–6. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Aug;62(2):139–47.

Can cervical adenocarcinoma in situ be safely managed by conization alone? [editorial; comment] Muntz HG. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun;61(3):301–3. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Jun;61(3):304–8.

Comparative study of the patients with locally advanced stages I and II cervical cancer treated by radical surgery with and without preoperative adjuvant chemotherapy. Namkoong SE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):136–42

The use of operative laparoscopy in determining eligibility for pelvic exenteration in patients with recurrent cervical cancer. Plante M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Dec; 59(3):401–4

Is more always better? [editorial; comment] Stehman FB. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):1–2. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Apr;61(1):3–10.

Invasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix following Lletz for adenocarcinoma in situ [letter; comment] Townsend DE. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Feb;60(2):332. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Aug;58(2):274–7.

Adenocarcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix: management and outcome [see comments] Widrich T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jun;61(3):304–8. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Jun;61(3):301–3.

Ureteral injury during laparoscopically assisted radical vaginal hysterectomy. Lee CL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Aug;10(8):2047–9

Ultrasound evaluation of cervical shortening after loop excision of the transformation zone (LETZ). Ricciotti HA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Aug;50(2):175–8

The usefulness of intraoperative radiation therapy in the treatment of pelvic recurrence of cervical cancer [editorial] Abe M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Jan 15; 34(2):513–4

The case for early intervention ('see and treat') in patients with dyskaryosis on routine cervical screening. Murdoch JB. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Nov-Dec;6(6):415–7 (15 ref.)

'See and treat' electrosurgical loop excision of the cervical transformation zone. Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Mar;42(3):253–7

Electrosurgical loop excision of the cervical transformation zone: the experience of family physicians. Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Oct;41(4):337–44

Loop diathermy and cold-knife conization in patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a comparative study. Kim YT, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Aug;10(4):281–6

The vaginal radical operation of cervical cancer. Lichtenegger W. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;21(2):179–84

A randomized study comparing suture with non-suture cold-knife conization. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec;21(6):587–91

Loop electrosurgical excision procedure for squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix: advantages and potential pitfalls. Ferenczy A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;87(3):332–7

Risk factors for recurrence in patients with stage IB, IIA, and IIB cervical carcinoma after radical hysterectomy and postoperative pelvic irradiation. Lin HH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;88(2):274–9

Drainage following radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy: dogma or need? [letter] Szantho A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;87(4):641

Neovaginal reconstruction after exenteration using an omental flap and split-thickness skin graft. Kusiak JF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr;97(4):775–81; discussion 783–3

Radical hysterectomy for stage IB cervical cancer: recurrence interval as a predictor of survival. Finan MA, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jun;89(6):591–6

A comparison of survival and side effects in two periods with a different approach to radical hysterectomy as treatment of cervical cancer stages Ib and IIa. Knudsen HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(9):476–80

[Lesions of the ureter in radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer] Rolff M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jun 24; 158(26):3773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Functional outcome of laparoscopically transposed ovaries in the multidisciplinary treatment of cervical cancers. Analysis of risk factors] Stöckle E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(3):244–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special suction tube holder for a laser handpiece in effective smoke suction evacuation. On the problem of smoke suction in external CO2 laser therapy] Heim K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Aug;55(8):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensible use of CO2 laser therapy on the lower genital tract of the woman] Hilgarth M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Mar;56(3):M27–34 **(Ger)**

[Treatment and after-care of HIV patients with cervix dysplasia] Küppers V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Nov;54(11):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morley inter-iliac transverse incision in gynecologic operations] Lellé RJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Dec;55(12):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Future prospects of surgical gynecology in treatment of cervix carcinoma] Höckel M. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(3):133–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isovolemic hemodilution for avoiding homologous blood transfusions: effectiveness in large gynecologic interventions] Oberhauser M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Feb;23(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preserving fertility in early cervix carcinoma: trachelectomy with laparoscopic lymphadenectomy] Schneider A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic ligation of the internal iliac artery in bleeding cervix carcinoma] Skręt A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(9):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic management of recurrent uterine cervix carcinoma following surgery alone or surgery with complementary endocavitary curietherapy] Basso Ricci S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Oct;47(10):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of outpatient conization with a diathermy loop in the diagnosis and treatment of CIN] Mele GA. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Apr;48(4):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antigravity suit used for neurosurgical operations in sitting position] Szpiro-Zurkowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Mar-Apr;30(2):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of preserving reproductive function after therapy for early malignancies of the cervix uteri, endometrium and ovaries] Chissov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical action factors in the treatment of the initial forms of cervical cancer] Novikova EG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995; 41(2):139–40 **(Rus)**

[Vaginal evisceration following radiotherapy and surgery for cervico-uterine cancer. Report of a case] Luna P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Feb;64:73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complications of radical hysterectomy during management of stage Ib and IIa cervix uteri cancer. Experience with 145 patients] Torres-Lobaton A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Jun;64:265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience with Wertheim-Meigs surgery at the Dr. Juan Noé de Arica Hospital] Rodriguez E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1995;60(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Pelvic lesions in patients with treated cervical carcinoma: efficacy of pharmacokinetic analysis of dynamic MR images in distinguishing recurrent tumors from benign conditions. Hawighorst H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):401–8

Management of patients with atypical and low-grade Pap smear abnormalities [see comments] Nuovo J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Dec;52(8):2243–50. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1996 Aug;54(2):456, 460–2, 465.

Phase I/II study of concomitant irradiation and carboplatin for locally advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix: an interim report. Corn BW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun; 19(3):317–21

Concurrent 5-fluorouracil, daily low-dose cisplatin, and radiotherapy in stage IIIB cervical cancer. A phase II prospective study. Hsu WL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Jun;19(3):263–7

Women are often followed up too soon after treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter; comment] Saha A, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 9;312(7031):640. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 18;311(7016):1315–6.

Dilatation and curettage in patients with cervical polyps: a retrospective analysis [letter; comment] Griffiths M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec;102(12):1018. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 May;102(5):415–7.

Dilatation and currettage in patients with cervical polyps: a retrospective analysis [letter; comment] Habiba M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec;102(12):1018. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 May;102(5):415–7.

Treatment of carcinomas of the uterine cervix which remain bulky after initial external beam radiotherapy: a pilot study using integrated cytotoxic chemotherapy prior to brachytherapy. Tan LT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Feb; 69(818):165–71

Cervical carcinoma and pregnancy. A national patterns of care study of the American College of Surgeons. Jones WB, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 15;77(8):1479–88

Patterns of care for invasive cervical cancer. Results of a national survey of 1984 and 1990. Jones WB, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;76(10 Suppl):1934–47

Multimodal treatment with neoadjuvant intraarterial chemotherapy and radical surgery in patients with stage IIIB–IVA cervical cancer. A preliminary study. Scarabelli C, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Sep 15;76(6):1019–26

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of a wild-type p53 gene and induction of apoptosis in cervical cancer. Hamada K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Jul 1;56(13):3047–54

Intratumoral administration of sizofiran activates Langerhans cell and T-cell infiltration in cervical cancer. Nakano T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Apr;79(1):79–86

Variations in the screening history and appropriateness of management of cervical cancer in South East England. Wolfe CD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jun;32A(7):1198–204

Regarding a series of IB bulky cervical cancer treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy (NACT) and radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy [letter] Bolis G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):156–8

Adjuvant chemotherapy versus chemotherapy plus pelvic irradiation for high-risk cervical cancer patients after radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy (RH-PLND): a randomized phase III trial [see comments] Curtin JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):3–10. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Apr;61(1):1–2.

Radical hysterectomy—the treatment of choice for early-stage cervical carcinoma [editorial; comment] Curtin JP. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Aug;62(2):137–8. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Aug;62(2):139–47.

One-session management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a solution for developing countries. Santos C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):11–5

Stage I squamous cell cervical carcinoma in pregnancy: planned delay in therapy awaiting fetal maturity. Sorosky JI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Nov;59(2):207–10

Multimodal treatment for the locally advanced stage IB, IIA, IIB patients of cervical cancer. Kim SJ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jul;49 Suppl:S49–57

Feasibility, toxicity, and preliminary results of weekly loco-regional hyperthermia and cisplatin in patients with previously irradiated recurrent cervical carcinoma or locally advanced bladder cancer. Rietbroek RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Mar 1;34(4):887–93

Audiological findings in a Phase I protocol investigating the effect of WR 2721, high-dose cisplatin and radiation therapy in patients with locally advanced cervical carcinoma. Rubin JS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Aug; 109(8):744–7

Consensus panel on cervical cancer highlights the HPV connection [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 1;88(9):575

Avoiding conization for inadequate colposcopy. Suggestions for conservative therapy. Yandell RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Mar;41(3):135–9

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: a study of 37 cases. Piura B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(4):249–55

A recombinant vaccinia virus encoding human papillomavirus types 16 and 18, E6 and E7 proteins as immunotherapy for cervical cancer [see comments] Borysiewicz LK, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1523–7 . Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1498–9.

Papillomavirus oncoproteins as vaccine candidates [comment] Galloway DA. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 1; 347(9014):1498–9. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jun 1;347(9014):1523–7.

Cancer of the uterine cervix. Cannistra SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Apr 18;334(16):1030–8 (100 ref.)

Human papillomaviruses: their clinical significance in the management of cervical carcinoma [see comments] Hines JF, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Apr;9(4):279–85; discussion 286–8, 291 (50 ref.). Comment in: Oncology (Huntingt) 1995 Aug;9(8):702.

Use of embolization in palliative care [letter] McQuillan RE, et al. **Palliat Med** 1996 Apr;10(2):167–8

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the female genital tract clinical analysis of 15 cases] Bai P, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;30(10):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pelvic recurrence of cervical cancer: the prognostic relationship to the retreatment modalities] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;30(10):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Statistical study of a series of 672 cases of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Results and complications according to age and modalities of treatment] Pernot M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jul;82(7):568–81 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feasibility of retroperitoneal pelvic lymph node exploration in cancers of the cervix treated by radiosurgery association or radiotherapy alone. Apropos of a series of 52 cases] Bolla M, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(3):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report: complete remission of stage IV uterine cervix carcinoma by immuno-chemotherapy with intraarterial infusion using implantable reservoir system] Shimizu A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma of the uterine cervix] Emerich J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Feb;67(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transrectal ultrasound in the evaluation of cervical carcinoma and comparison with spiral computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Yang WT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Jul;69(823):610–6

Transvaginal color Doppler ultrasound in the assessment of invasive cervical carcinoma. Tepper R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jan;60(1):26–9

Intracervical US with a high-frequency miniature probe: a method for diagnosing early invasive cervical cancer. Kikuchi A, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):411–3

[Ultrasound studies in afterloading therapy of uterine malignancy] Günter HH, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Aug; 16(4):162–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Immunohistochemical characterization and ultrastructural features of cervical squamous cell carcinoma of ectocervical and endocervical (cambial cell or metaplastic) genesis] Petrov SV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 58(2):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

HPV infection in male partners of women with squamous intraepithelial neoplasia and/or high-risk HPV. Strand A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jul;75(4):312–6

Human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid as a prognostic indicator in early-stage cervical cancer: a possible role for type 18. Rose BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov; 173(5):1461–8

Bilateral primary ovarian squamous cell carcinoma associated with human papilloma virus infection and vulvar and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. A case report with review of the literature. Mai KT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Jun;20(6):767–72 (23 ref.)

Human papillomaviruses, cervical cancer and the developing world. Birley HD. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Oct; 89(5):453–63 (69 ref.)

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, cervical cancer, and HPV. Holly EA. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1996;17:69–84 (96 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infection [editorial; comment] [see comments] Hines JF, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 2; 312(7030):522–3. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Mar 2;312(7030):537–9. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1542.

Serologically diagnosed infection with human papillomavirus type 16 and risk for subsequent development of cervical carcinoma: nested case-control study [see comments] Lehtinen M, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 2;312(7030):537–9. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Mar 2;312(7030):522–3.

Non-sexual transmission of human papillomavirus [letter; comment] Mansour P, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 15; 312(7045):1542. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Mar 2;312(7030):522–3.

Human papilloma-virus classified as carcinogenic [news] Mayor S. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 13;313(7049):70

Epidemiological evidence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia without the presence of human papillomavirus. Burger MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Mar;73(6):831–6

Differential suppression of the tumorigenicity of HeLa and SiHa cells by adeno-associated virus. Su PF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun;73(12):1533–7

Perinatal acquisition of cervical cancer-associated papillomaviruses. Cason J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Sep; 103(9):853–8 (66 ref.)

Clear cell adenosquamous carcinoma of the cervix. An aggressive tumor associated with human papillomavirus–18. Fujiwara H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 1;76(9):1591–600

Human papillomavirus DNA in uterine cervix squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma detected by polymerase chain reaction. Iwasawa A, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Jun 1;

77(11):2275–9

Association of serum antibodies against defined epitopes of human papillomavirus L1, E2, and E7 antigens and of HPV DNA with incident cervical cancer. Dillner L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(5):381–93

Human papillomavirus DNA in invasive cervical carcinomas and its association with patient survival: a nested case–control study. Franco E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Apr;5(4):271–5

Incidence of human papilloma virus in patients with invasive cervical carcinoma. Sobti RC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Jun;88(2):175–80

HLA-A2-restricted peripheral blood cytolytic T lymphocyte response to HPV type 16 proteins E6 and E7 from patients with neoplastic cervical lesions. Evans C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Mar;42(3):151–60

Establishment and characterization of a human–papillomavirus negative, p53–mutation negative human cervical cancer cell line. Chou CY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Apr 19;102(1–2):173–81

Both cell proliferation and apoptosis increase with lesion grade in cervical neoplasia but do not correlate with human papillomavirus type. Isacson C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 15;56(4):669–74

Occasional memory cytotoxic T-cell responses of patients with human papillomavirus type 16–positive cervical lesions against a human leukocyte antigen-A *0201-restricted E7-encoded epitope. Ressing ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Feb 1;56(3):582–8

Interleukin 2 production in vitro by peripheral lymphocytes in response to human papillomavirus–derived peptides: correlation with cervical pathology. Tsukui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 1;56(17):3967–74

Pathobiology of human papillomavirus. Prasad CJ. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Sep;15(3):685–704 (81 ref.)

Cervical cancer: is herpes simplex virus type II a cofactor? Jones C. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Oct;8(4):549–56 (122 ref.)

High incidence of human papillomavirus in 146 cervical carcinomas. A study using three different pairs of consensus primers, and detecting viral genomes with putative deletions. Karlsen F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(9):1511–6

Expression of p53 and coexistence of HPV in premalignant lesions and in cervical cancer. Markowska J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(5):368–72

Cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Bongain A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Apr;65(2):195–9

Virologic screening. Schneider A. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Mar;65(1):61–3 (23 ref.)

The association of human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 antibodies with stage of cervical cancer. Fisher SG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Apr;61(1):73–8

Human papillomavirus is associated with the frequent detection of warty and basaloid high-grade neoplasia of the vulva and cervical neoplasia among immunocompromised women. Petry KU, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Jan;60(1):30–4

Human papillomavirus types and cervical cancer. Apgar BS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Feb 15;31(2):39–40, 43

Nonisotopic in situ hybridization in the detection of integrated HPV 16/18 in cervical cancers [letter] Cooper K. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Jul;27(7):745

Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) types in precancerous and cancerous lesions of cervix in Indian women: a preliminary report. Menon MM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Dec;32(4):154–9

HPV 16 DNA sequences in different grades of cervical lesions. Katyayani M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Jan; 34(1):7–10

Assessment of EGFR and TGF-alpha expression in relationship to HPV status and Ki-67 distribution in cervical intraepithelial neoplasms. Dellas A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 21;69(3):165–9

Can papilloma virus testing be used to improve cervical cancer screening? Jenkins D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 15;65(6):768–73

Decreased frequency of HLA-DRB1 13 alleles in Frenchwomen with HPV–positive carcinoma of the cervix. Sastre-Garau X, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jun 21; 69(3):159–64

Clinical application of HPV typing in cervical cancer. Namkoong SE. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jul;49 Suppl:S59–67

Human papillomavirus investigation of patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia 3, some of whom progressed to invasive cancer. Shah KV, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Apr;15(2):127–30

p53 and human papilloma virus type 16 in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and carcinoma. ter Harmsel B, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Apr;14(2):125–33

Occurrence of the antibody against human papillomavirus type 16 virion protein L2 in patients with cervical cancer and dysplasia. Kanda T, et al. **Intervirology** 1995; 38(3–4):187–91

Natural history of cervical human papillomavirus lesions. Katase K, et al. **Intervirology** 1995;38(3–4):192–4

Deletion in human chromosome region 12q13–15 by integration of human papillomavirus DNA in a cervical carcinoma cell line. Gallego MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24321–6

The molecular biology of cervical cancer. Münger K. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;23:55–60 (36 ref.)

Comparison of ViraPap, southern hybridization, and polymerase chain reaction methods for human papillomavirus identification in an epidemiological investigation of cervical cancer [letter; comment] Gibbs AC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2229. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1992 Nov;30(11):2951–9.

Genotyping human papillomavirus type 16 isolates from persistently infected promiscuous individuals and cervical neoplasia patients. van Belkum A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Nov;33(11):2957–62

Physical state of human papillomavirus using non-isotopic in situ hybridisation [letter] Cooper K. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;48(8):786

Human papillomavirus in false negative archival cervical smears: implications for screening for cervical cancer. Walboomers JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;48(8):728–32

Changes in the physical state and expression of human papillomavirus type 16 in the progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia lesions analysed by PCR. Daniel B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Oct;76 (Pt 10):2589–93

Type-specific prevalence of human papillomavirus DNA among Jamaican colposcopy patients. Rattray C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;173(3):718–21

Human papillomavirus and disease-free survival in FIGO stage Ib cervical cancer. Unger ER, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1184–90

Evaluation of seroreactivity to human papillomavirus type 16 virus–like particles in an incident case–control study of cervical neoplasia [see comments] Wideroff L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;172(6):1425–30. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1996 Jul;174(1):237–9.

Comparison of detection of human papillomavirus 16 DNA in cervical carcinoma tissues by Southern blot hybridisation and nested polymerase chain reaction. Chang DY, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Dec;43(6):430–5

Molecular analysis of cellular loci disrupted by papillomavirus 16 integration in cervical cancer: frequent viral integration in topologically destabilized and transcriptionally active chromosomal regions. Choo KB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 May;49(1):15–22

Serial quantitation of HPV–16 in the smears of women with mild and moderate dyskaryosis. Flannelly G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Sep;47(1):6–9

Overexpression of the proto-oncogene c-jun in association with low-risk type specific human papillomavirus infection in condyloma acuminata. Yang YF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Apr;48(4):302–7

Male sexual behavior and human papillomavirus DNA: key risk factors for cervical cancer in Spain. Bosch FX, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Aug 7;88(15):1060–7

Human papillomavirus type 18: association with poor prognosis in early stage cervical cancer [see comments] Burger RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Oct 2; 88(19):1361–8 (42 ref.). Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Oct 2;88(19):1331–2.

Consensus panel on cervical cancer highlights the HPV connection [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 May 1;88(9):575

Difficulty in elucidating the male role in cervical cancer in Colombia, a high-risk area for the disease. Muñoz N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Aug 7;88(15):1068–75

Association between human papillomavirus type and clonal status of cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions [see comments] Park TW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Mar 20;88(6):355–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Mar 20;88(6):317–8.

Prognostic factors for survival in cervical cancer--warts and all [editorial; comment] Tattersall MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Oct 2;88(19):1331–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Oct 2;88(19):1361–8.

Labelling pattern obtained by non-isotopic in situ hybridization as a prognostic factor in HPV-associated lesions. Gómez F, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Jul;179(3):272–5

Do human papillomaviruses have a role in the pathogenesis of bladder carcinoma? Mvula M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Feb; 155(2):471–4 (24 ref.)

Genomic organization of human papillomavirus type 18 in cervical cancer specimens. Kitagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Mar;87(3):263–8

Non-detection of human papillomavirus DNA in cervical dysplasia and disease progression [letter] Iwasaka T, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):333–4

Prevalence of human papillomavirus DNA in female cervical lesions from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Cavalcanti SM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Oct–Dec;89(4):575–80

Use of the polymerase chain reaction to specifically amplify integrated HPV–16 DNA by virtue of its linkage to interspersed repetitive DNA. Carmody MW, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1996 Apr;10(2):107–16

Short-term fluctuations in the detection of cervical human papillomavirus DNA. Wheeler CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;88(2):261–8

Human papillomaviruses: their clinical significance in the management of cervical carcinoma [see comments] Hines JF, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Apr;9(4):279–85; discussion 286–8, 291 (50 ref.). Comment in: Oncology (Huntingt) 1995 Aug;9(8):702.

Papillomavirus in cervicovaginal smears of women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Eduardo Calore E, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;113(6):1009–11

The role of human papillomavirus in cervical cancer [editorial] [see comments] Cooper K. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Sep;85(9):841–2. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1996 Apr;86(4):379, 381.

Detection of human papillomaviruses in cancer of the uterine cervix [letter; comment] Molendijk LW. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Apr;86(4):379, 381. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1995 Sep;85(9):841–2.

Genomic cloning and characterization of the nonoccupied allele corresponding to the integration site of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in the cervical cancer cell line SiHa. Bauer-Hofmann R, et al. **Virology** 1996 Mar 1;217(1):33–41

Biologic activity of human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 cDNA clones isolated from SiHa cervical carcinoma cell line. Yamada T, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995;10(1):15–25

Role of human papillomavirus and p53 tumor suppressor gene in cervical carcinogenesis. Kim KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Nov;36(5):412–25

[Comparison of human papilloma virus-DNA in condyloma acuminatum, cervical cancer and the female genital tract] Cui M, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar; 31(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the relationship between human papillomavirus and the incidence of cervical carcinoma] Han P, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;30(10):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the relationship between cervical carcinoma, dysplasia and sexually transmitted diseases] Hu W, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;30(9):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cellular and molecular pathogenesis of cancer of the cervix] Monsonego J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Dec; 23(12):731–40 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CERVIX UTERI

see related

COLPOSCOPY

Women cannot discriminate between different paracervical block techniques applied to opposite sides of the cervix. Grossman RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):935–6

Stretching of the cervix and stripping of the membranes at term: a randomised controlled study. Goldenberg M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jun;66(2):129–32

Transmyometrial embryo transfer after difficult immediate mock transcervical transfer. Sharif K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 May;65(5):1071–4

A case of cervical pregnancy treated with methotrexate. Camli L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;40(3):213–4

Randomized controlled trial of cervical cap with intracervical reservoir versus standard intracervical injection to inseminate cryopreserved donor semen. Coulson C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jan;11(1):84–7

Combined intra-uterine and cervical pregnancy treated successfully with methotrexate. Bratta FG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 May;53(2):173–4

Enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in monitoring of conservative treatment of cervical pregnancy. Takashima M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec;21(6):545–50

Isthmico-cervical ectopic pregnancy following caesarean section. Hingorani SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1994 Jan–Mar; 40(1):33–5

Conserving fertility with early management of cervical pregnancy. A case report. Kligman I, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Oct;40(10):743–6

A double-blind randomized comparison of lidocaine and saline for cervical anesthesia. Miller L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;87(4):600–4

Cervical dilation from multiple laminaria tents used for abortion. Munsick RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 1):726–9

ABNORMALITIES

Septate uterus with cervical duplication and longitudinal vaginal septum: a report of three new cases. Balasch J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Apr; 65(2):241–3

Bicervical uterus and septate vagina: report of a previously undescribed Müllerian anomaly. Candiani M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jan;11(1):218–9

Double cervix and vagina with a normal uterus: an unusual Mullerian anomaly. Goldberg JM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jun;11(6):1350–1

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome with male pseudohermaphroditism and bicornuate uterus bicollis. Calaluce RD, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 16(5):239–41

[Combined neoplasms in the Mayer-RokLitansky-Küster syndrome] Savov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1995; 34(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The colposcopic examination. Johnson BA. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Jun;53(8):2473–82, 2487–8 (17 ref.)

Accuracy and intraobserver variability of simulated cervical dilatation measurements. Phelps JY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):942–5

A longitudinal study of the cervix in pregnancy using transvaginal ultrasound. Cook CM, et al.

Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Jan;103(1):16–8

T lymphocytes infiltrating advanced grades of cervical neoplasia. CD8–positive cells are recruited to invasion. Edwards RP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 15;76(8):1411–5

Anatomy and physiology of cervical ripening. Leppert PC. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;38(2):267–79 (21 ref.)

Cervical incompetence and preterm delivery [editorial; comment] Craigo SD. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 29; 334(9):595–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 29;334(9):567–72.

The length of the cervix and the risk of spontaneous premature delivery. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Maternal Fetal Medicine Unit Network [see comments] Iams JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 29;334(9):567–72. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Feb 29;334(9):595–6.

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) expression and angiogenesis in cervical neoplasia. Guidi AJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 16; 87(16):1237–45

CHEMISTRY

Assessment of fetal fibronectin in cervical secretion in cases of equivocal rupture of the membranes at term. Nisell H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Feb;75(2):132–4

Lack of magainin–like activity in human cervical tissue. Hansen KA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):481–4

Fetal fibronectin in the cervicovaginal fluid of women with threatened preterm labour as a predictor of delivery before 34 weeks' gestation. Parker J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;35(3):257–61

Fetal fibronectin in cervicovaginal secretions as a predictor of preterm birth. Malak TM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jul;103(7):648–53

Copper, zinc, and magnesium tissue and serum levels in patients with cervical carcinoma. Altintas A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(4):278–81

Vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) expression and angiogenesis in cervical neoplasia. Guidi AJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 16; 87(16):1237–45

[Fetal fibronectin in cervico–vaginal secretions—an indicator of incipient premature labor using a membrane immunoassay] Calda P, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Dec; 60(6):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CYTOLOGY

Terminology, benchmarking and reporting in cervical cytology automation: the critical need for consistency [editorial] Krieger P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 40(1):9–11

Search tasks in human visual perception: relevance to diagnosis of cervical small cell and pale dyskaryosis and other cytologic specimens [letter] Poller DN, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):851–3

Detecting structural changes at the molecular level with Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. A potential tool for prescreening preinvasive lesions of the cervix. Yazdi HM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):664–8

The effects of endocervical canal topography, tubal metaplasia, and high canal sampling on the cytologic presentation of nonneoplastic endocervical cells. Babkowski RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Apr; 105(4):403–10

Fluorescent location of cells of cytological interest in cervical smears prestained with thionin. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 May–Jun;16(3A):1193–6

Achievable standards, benchmarks for reporting, criteria for evaluating cervical cytopathology. Workshop report. **Cytopathology** 1995;6 Suppl 2:1–32

Cytomorphologic characteristics of thermal injury related to endocervical brushing following loop electrosurgical excision procedure (LEEP). Thomas PA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 May;14(3):212–5

Evidence that cellular proliferation contributes to relaxin–induced growth of both the vagina and the cervix in the pregnant rat. Burger LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Nov;136(11):4820–6

Detection of metrial gland cells in rat cervix after delivery by smear method. Yamada T, et al. **Exp Anim** 1995 Jul; 44(3):261–5

Establishment of an outgrowth culture system to study growth regulation of normal human epithelium. Masui T. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jun;31(6):440–6

Relaxin modulates human cervical stromal cell activity. Hwang JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Sep; 81(9):3379–84

Endocervical cells on Pap smears [letter] Hawkins R. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Aug;43(2):114

Immunohistochemical characterization of cells retrieved by transcervical sampling in early pregnancy. Bulmer JN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Dec;15(12):1143–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Cervical ripening. A rat model for investigation of contractile and passive biomechanical properties, with focus on antigestagens, eosinophil granulocytes and mast cells. Knudsen UB. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Jan; 75(1):88–9

Local administration of prostaglandin E2 for cervical ripening and labor induction: the appropriate route and dose. Nuutila M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Feb;75(2):135–8

Is misoprostol the drug of choice for induced cervical ripening in early pregnancy termination? Platz–Christensen JJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Nov; 74(10):809–12

Effects of intracervical prostaglandin E2 on fetal heart rate and uterine activity patterns in the presence of oligohydramnios. Larson JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;173(4):1166–70

Preinduction cervical ripening with commercially available prostaglandin E2 gel: a randomized, double–blind comparison with a hospital–compounded preparation. Sanchez–Ramos L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct; 173(4):1079–84

Influence of estradiol and tamoxifen on collagen content in the uterine cervix of pregnant rats. Bienkiewicz A. **Biol Signals** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):94–7

The effects of the gonadotrophin releasing hormone analogue (goserelin) and prostaglandin E1 (misoprostol) on cervical resistance prior to transcervical resection of the endometrium. Cooper KG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Apr;103(4):375–8

Differential response of normal and HPV immortalized ectocervical epithelial cells to B[a]P. Sizemore N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Oct;16(10):2413–8

Outpatient cervical ripening. Sawai SK, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;38(2):301–9 (23 ref.)

Oral misoprostol versus vaginal gemeprost for cervical dilatation prior to vacuum aspiration in women in the sixth to twelfth week of gestation. Ngai SW, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Jun;51(6):347–50

Influence of progesterone and its antagonist mifepristone (RU 486) on collagen content in uterine cervix in pregnant rats. Bieńkiewicz A. **Endocr Res** 1995 Aug;21(3):615–22

Estrogen induces retinoid receptor expression in mouse cervical epithelia. Celli G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Aug 1;226(2):273–82

Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNFalpha) induces pro–matrix metalloproteinase 9 production in human uterine cervical fibroblasts but interleukin 1alpha antagonizes the inductive effect of TNFalpha. Sato T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 26;392(2):175–8

Biochemical changes in the cervical tissue of rabbit induced by interleukin–8, interleukin–1beta, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate and prostaglandin E2: a comparative study. El Maradny E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 May;11(5):1099–104

AGN193109 is a highly effective antagonist of retinoid action in human ectocervical epithelial cells. Agarwal C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 24;271(21):12209–12

The effects of oestradiol and relaxin on extensibility and collagen organisation of the pregnant rat cervix. Cheah SH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;146(2):331–7

Prostaglandin gel for cervical ripening. Snyder SG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Jul;43(1):19

Prostaglandin E2 gel for cervical priming and induction of labour in unfavourable cervical state. Patnaik P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;93(4):140–1, 135

The use of low dose 1.5 mg prostaglandin E2 gel for cervical ripening and induction of labor at term with unfavorable cervix. Herabutya Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Nov; 78(11):590–5

Preinduction cervical ripening with intravaginal prostaglandin E1 methyl analogue misoprostol: a randomized controlled trial. Srisomboon J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Apr;22(2):119–24

Cervical dilation from laminaria tents and synthetic osmotic dilators used for 6 hours before abortion. Kline SB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;86(6):931–5

Cervical priming with oral misoprostol in pre–labor rupture of membranes at term. Ngai SW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;87(6):923–6

[The effect of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on cervical maturation during pregnancy] Koyuncu F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(6):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Transgene expression in the rhesus cervix mediated by an adenovirus expressing beta–galactosidase. Mitchell MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;174(4):1094–101

Phospholipase A2 activity is increased in guinea pig uterine cervix in late pregnancy and at parturition. Rajabi MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):E940–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Genital–associated lymphoid tissue in female non–human primates. Lehner T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 371A:357–65

Normal uterine cervix: characterization of isolated lymphocyte phenotypes and immunoglobulin secretion. Crowley–Nowick PA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Oct;34(4):241–7

Does large loop excision of the transformation zone of the cervix predispose to the development of antisperm antibodies in women? Nicholson SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Apr;65(4):871–3

Diagnostic efficacy of chlamydial antibodies in cervical secretions from pregnant women and adolescent girls. Thejls H, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Dec;71(6):370–4

Colonization in the rectum and uterine cervix with group B streptococci may induce specific antibody responses in cervical secretions of pregnant women. Hordnes K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1643–52

CD8+ T lymphocytes are recruited to neoplastic cervix. Bell MC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 May;15(3):130–6

Presence of antigen and antibodies in serum and genital discharges of cows from dairy herds naturally infected with Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Dhaliwal GS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Mar;60(2):163–7

INNERVATION

–Coexistence of neural proliferations with early epithelial neoplasias and benign ectopias of the uterine cervix– Bajardi F. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995; 35(4):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Detection of oxytocin receptor in endocervical scrapings during pregnancy. Kubota Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 395:489–90

Osmolar changes regulate the paracellular permeability of cultured human cervical epithelium. Gorodeski GI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 1):C870–7

Nucleotide receptor–mediated decrease of tight–junctional permeability in cultured human cervical epithelium. Gorodeski GI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 1):C1715–25

Differential expression of cytokine genes in cervical cancer tissues. Pao CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 25;214(3):1146–51

Human Cart–1: structural organization, chromosomal localization, and functional analysis of a cartilage–specific homeodomain cDNA. Gordon DF, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;15(7):531–41

Influence of progesterone and its antagonist mifepristone (RU 486) on collagen content in uterine cervix in pregnant rats. Bieńkiewicz A. **Endocr Res** 1995 Aug;21(3):615–22

Translational augmentation of pro–matrix metalloproteinase 3 (prostromelysin 1) and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP)–1 mRNAs induced by epidermal growth factor in human uterine cervical fibroblasts. Hosono T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 26; 381(1–2):115–8

BCL–2 immunoreactivity increases with severity of CIN: a study of normal cervical epithelia, CIN, and cervical carcinoma. Ter Harmsel B, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 May; 179(1):26–30

Autoradiographic imaging of the distribution of 5–fluorouracil through cervical tissue following in vitro surface application of a bioadhesive cervical patch. Woolfson AD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 May;12(5):676–81

Distribution of cytosolic oestrogen and progesterone receptors in the genital tract of the mare. Re G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Nov;59(3):214–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Impact of variation in endocervical specimen collection and testing techniques on frequency of false–positive and false–negative Chlamydia detection results. Kellogg JA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Nov;104(5):554–9 (65 ref.)

Sequence variation in the L1 gene of human papillomavirus type 16 from Africa. Ramesar JE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(10):1863–70

Evaluation of a rapid enzyme immunoassay for detection of genital colonization of group B streptococci in pregnant women: own experience and review. Hordnes K, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;35(3):251–3

Lower genital tract swabs in the prediction of intrauterine infection in preterm prelabour rupture of the membranes. Carroll SG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jan; 103(1):54–9

Endocervical pathogens in women with preterm and term labour. Nadisauskiene R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 40(3):179–82

Colonization in the rectum and uterine cervix with group B streptococci may induce specific antibody responses in cervical secretions of pregnant women. Hordnes K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1643–52

Sample adequacy in detecting Chlamydia trachomatis. Rota S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Dec;51(3):225–8

Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis detected by the polymerase chain reaction in the cervices of women undergoing in vitro fertilization: prevalence and consequences. Witkin SS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Oct;12(9):610–4

Ligase chain reaction for detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in urogenital swabs. Ching S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3111–4

Evaluation of nucleic acid–based test (PACE 2C) for simultaneous detection of Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in endocervical specimens. Iwen PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2587–91

Presence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 and HIV–1–specific antibodies in cervicovaginal secretions of infected mothers and in the gastric aspirates of their infants. Nielsen K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;

173(4):1001–4

Noninvasive tests for diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection: application of ligase chain reaction to first-catch urine specimens of women. Schachter J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;172(5):1411–4

Uterine, cervical and vaginal microflora of the normal bitch throughout the reproductive cycle. Watts JR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Feb;37(2):54–60

The ophthalmologist's role in Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Mancino R, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1994;71:79–83

PARASITOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of Schistosoma haematobium in routine cervicovaginal smear from an infertile woman [letter] DeMille PA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Aug;13(2):181–2

PATHOLOGY

The unicum and cytobrush plus spatula for cervical cytologic sampling: a comparison. Broso PR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar–Apr;40(2):222–5

Nipplelike protrusions in endocervical and other cells: further observations. Koizumi JH. **Acta Cytol** 1996 May–Jun; 40(3):519–28

Early cervical neoplasia confirmed by conization: diagnostic accuracy of cytology, colposcopy and punch biopsy. Matsuura Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Mar–Apr;40(2):241–6

Spectrum of cytologic changes in pregnancy. A review of 100 abnormal cervicovaginal smears, with emphasis on diagnostic pitfalls. Pisharodi LR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Sep–Oct;39(5):905–8

Search tasks in human visual perception: relevance to diagnosis of cervical small cell and pale dyskaryosis and other cytologic specimens [letter] Poller DN, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):851–3

Endocervical columnar cell intraepithelial neoplasia. I. Discriminating cytomorphologic criteria. van Aspert-van Erp AJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov–Dec;39(6):1199–215

Endocervical columnar cell intraepithelial neoplasia. II. Grades of expression of cytomorphologic criteria. van Aspert-van Erp AJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 39(6):1216–32

Detecting structural changes at the molecular level with Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. A potential tool for prescreening preinvasive lesions of the cervix. Yazdi HM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Jul–Aug;40(4):664–8

Discrepancy rate in biopsy and cytology reports [letter]. Elliott WG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Mar;105(3):371

Is it the severity of dysplasia or is it the presence or absence of dysplasia in cone biopsy specimens that predicts residual dysplasia in hysterectomy? [letter; comment] Mittal K. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;174(3):1079–80. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Aug;173(2):361–6; discussion 366–8.

Combined malignancy associated change and contextual analysis for computerized classification of cervical cell monolayers. Isenstein LM, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Sep; 9(2):83–93

Endocervical columnar cell intraepithelial neoplasia (ECCIN). 3. Interobserver variability in feature use. van Aspert van Erp AJ, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 Mar; 10(2):115–35

Classifying cervical cells using a recurrent neural network by building basins of attraction. Brouwer RK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Jun;17(3):197–203

Atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance. Current laboratory practices of participants in the College of American Pathologists Interlaboratory. Comparison Program in Cervicovaginal Cytology. Davey DD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 May;120(5):440–4

Operator variability in disease detection and grading by colposcopy in patients with mild dysplastic smears. Sideri M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Nov 1;76(9):1601–5

Malignant transformation of human ectocervical cells immortalized by HPV 18: in vitro model of carcinogenesis by cigarette smoke. Nakao Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Mar;17(3):577–83

Letter from America: quis custodiet ipsos custodes? Bentley SA. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Dec;17(4):357–8

Surgical pathology of the uterine cervix. Diagnostic problems and controversies. Sickel JZ. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Sep; 15(3):493–516 (74 ref.)

Benign to malignant progression in cervical squamous epithelium. Ehrmann RL. **Compr Ther** 1996 Feb; 22(2):67–75 (43 ref.)

On the "Irreducible false negative rate" in cervical cytology [letter; comment] Hutchinson ML. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Aug;13(2):179–80. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1994;11(3):213–5. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1994;11(3):216–8. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1994;11(3):219.

Reporting of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance on cervical smears: is it significant? Selvaggi SM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Nov;13(4):352–6

A colposcopic scoring system for grading cervical lesions. Stellato G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(4):296–300

Langerhans' cells and L1 antigen expression in normal and abnormal squamous epithelium of the cervical transformation zone. Poppe WA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;41(3):207–13

A decision analysis of practice patterns used in evaluating and treating abnormal Pap smears. Roland PY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Oct;59(1):75–80

Application of the AgNOR method to distinguish pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia from squamous cell carcinoma. Sarda R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Dec; 32(4):169–74

Ultrasound evaluation of cervical shortening after loop excision of the transformation zone (LETZ). Ricciotti HA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Aug;50(2):175–8

Mesonephric hyperplasia of the uterine cervix: a clinicopathologic study of 51 cases. Seidman JD, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Oct;14(4):293–9

Prognostic value of cervical size and pelvic lymph node status assessed by computed tomography for patients with uterine cervical cancer treated by radical radiation therapy. Toita T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Nov 1;33(4):843–9

The influence of human immunodeficiency virus infection on Langerhans cell counts in the normal cervical tissue [letter] Spinillo A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Apr 1;11(4):414–6

See and treat' electrosurgical loop excision of the cervical transformation zone. Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Mar;42(3):253–7

Atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance and adenocarcinoma in situ: summoning colposcopic expertise? Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Aug;43(2):181–7

What are women told about Pap smears that lack endocervical cells? Schofield MJ, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995; 2(2):105–8

Cell surplus on sampling devices after routine cervical cytologic smears. A study of residual cell populations. Goodman A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Apr;41(4):239–41

Avoiding conization for inadequate colposcopy. Suggestions for conservative therapy. Yandell RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Mar;41(3):135–9

Abnormal Pap smears, ASCUS still ob/gyn puzzle [news] Titus K. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 2;276(13):1014–6

Effects of smoking cessation on cervical lesion size [letter; comment] Parazzini F, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8; 347(9015):1620. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Apr 6;347(9006):941–3.

Effect of smoking cessation on cervical lesion size [letter; comment] Torne A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1619; discussion 1619–20. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Apr 6;347(9006):941–3.

Recognition of atypical reserve cell hyperplasia in cervical smears and its diagnostic significance. Boon ME, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Sep;8(7):786–94

Determinants of high-grade dysplasia among women with mild dyskaryosis on cervical smear. Parazzini F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;86(5):754–7

Significance of mild cytologic atypia in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Wright TC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;87(4):515–9

Transvaginal uterine cervical dilation with fluoroscopic guidance: preliminary results in patients with infertility. Dickey KW, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Aug;200(2):497–503

A critical evaluation of the use of the Schiller test in selecting blocks from the uterine cervix in suspected intraepithelial neoplasia. Heatley MK. **Ulster Med J** 1995 Oct; 64(2):147–50

Inverse modulation of intraepithelial Langerhans' cells and stromal macrophage/dendrocyte populations in human papillomavirus-associated squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix. al-Saleh W, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 427(1):41–8

[Cervicographic screening of women in early pregnancy] Zlatkov V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1995;34(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Megaloblastic changes in cervical epithelium associated with oral contraceptives and changes after treatment with folic acid] Li X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;30(7):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histological study of uterine cervix during termination of early pregnancy by mifepristone and prostaglandins] Weng L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep; 30(9):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atypical cervix uteri smears—consequences?] Nielsen MN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 May 20;158(21):2985–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cytological detection of cervical cancer in black Africa: what are the perspectives?] Woto-Gaye G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1996 May;83(5):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of endocervical cells in cytologic smears on diagnosis of uterine cervix pathology] Matyjaszczyk J. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Mar;67(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathologic findings in the uterine cervix—diagnostic aspects] Ondrias F. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Jul;96(7):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cervical fetal fibronectin correlates to cervical ripening. Ekman G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Oct; 74(9):698–701

Changes in rat cervical collagen during gestation and after antiprogesterone treatment as measured in vivo with light-induced autofluorescence. Glassman W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;173(5):1550–6

Accuracy and intraobserver variability of simulated cervical dilatation measurements. Phelps JY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):942–5

Randomized, double-blind trial of prostaglandin E2 intravaginal gel versus low-dose oxytocin for cervical ripening before induction of labor. Pollnow DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;174(6):1910–3; discussion 1913–6

Cervical ripening in humans: potential roles of estrogen, progesterone, and insulin-like growth factor-I. Stjernholm Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;174(3):1065–71

Relaxin stimulates interstitial collagenase activity in cultured uterine cervical cells from nonpregnant and pregnant but not immature guinea pigs; estradiol-17 beta restores relaxin's effect in immature cervical cells. Mushayandebvu TI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Nov;53(5):1030–7

Spinal and vagal influences on the responses of rat solitary nucleus neurons to stimulation of uterus, cervix and vagina. Hubscher CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 8;702(1–2):251–4

Brain-mediated responses to vaginocervical stimulation in spinal cord-transected rats: role of the vagus nerves. Komisaruk BR, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 5;708(1–2):128–34

Cervical assessment. Fuentes A, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;38(2):224–31 (22 ref.)

Anatomy and physiology of cervical ripening. Leppert PC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;38(2):267–79 (21 ref.)

Cervical ripening and labor induction: progress and challenges. O'Brien WF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 38(2):221–3

Relaxin used to produce the cervical ripening of labor. Weiss G. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;38(2):293–300 (16 ref.)

Comment: physiology of cervical change over the course of labor [letter; comment] Friedman EA. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Aug;61(2):179–80 . Comment on: Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1994 Feb;53(2):123–7.

The role of the uterus and cervix in systemic oxytocin-PGE2 facilitated lordosis behavior. Moody KM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Dec;29(4):571–80

Changes in the coelomic fluid composition following two different methods of cervical ripening. Gavriil P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Sep;10(9):2453–5

Biochemical changes in the cervical tissue of rabbit induced by interleukin-8, interleukin-1beta, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate and prostaglandin E2: a comparative study. El Maradny E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 May;11(5):1099–104

Biochemical events in cervical ripening dilatation during pregnancy and parturition. Osmers RG, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;21(2):185–94

The cultured human cervical epithelium: a new model for studying paracellular transport. Gorodeski GI. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1996 Sep–Oct;3(5):267–80

Monitoring the effacement of the uterine cervix by transperineal sonography: a new perspective. Zilianti M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Oct;14(10):719–24

[Hydroxyproline urine excretion—potential marker of cervical ripening?] Rechberger T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Jan;67(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chronic radiation effects: a correlative study of smears and biopsies from the cervix and vagina. Shield PW. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Aug;13(2):107–19

SECRETION

Cervical ripening and induction of delivery by local administration of prostaglandin E2 gel or vaginal tablets is equally effective. Rix P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Jan;75(1):45–7

Cervical fetal fibronectin in patients at increased risk for preterm delivery. Bittar RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul;175(1):178–81

The presence of fetal fibronectin in the cervicovaginal secretions of women at term—its role in the assessment of women before labor induction and in the investigation of the physiologic mechanisms of labor. Blanch G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;174(1 Pt 1):262–6

Identification of the complement regulatory proteins CD46, CD55, and CD59 in human fallopian tube, endometrium, and cervical mucosa and secretion. Jensen TS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jul;34(1):1–9

Proinflammatory cytokine expression in cervicovaginal secretions of normal and HIV-infected women. Bélec L, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Aug;7(6):568–74

Fetal fibronectin in cervical secretions after mid-trimester amniocentesis [letter] Rizzo G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Nov;15(11):1087–8

Prostaglandin release from human cervical tissue in the first trimester of pregnancy after preoperative dilatation with hygroscopic tents. Bokström H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Oct;50(4):179–88

SURGERY

Transcervical resection of endometrium and fibroids: the outcome of 412 operations performed over 5 years. Istre O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Jul;75(6):567–74

The effect of topical 20% benzocaine on pain during loop electrosurgical excision of the cervix [see comments] Lipscomb GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;173(3 Pt 1):772–4. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996

Mar;174(3):1077–8.

Delayed–interval delivery in a quadruplet pregnancy: the use of transperineal ultrasound and cervical cerclage. Flynn A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;35(3):280–2

Transabdominal cervicoisthmic cerclage in the management of recurrent second trimester miscarriage and preterm delivery [see comments] Gibb DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Oct;102(10):802–6. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Jun;103(6):595–6.

Prostaglandin F1a and prostaglandin E2 plasma levels after transvaginal cervical cerclage. Vitoratos N, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1996;23(1):21–5

Surgical pathology of the uterine cervix. Diagnostic problems and controversies. Sickel JZ. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Sep; 15(3):493–516 (74 ref.)

Emergency McDonald cerclage with application of stay sutures. Hordnes K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jan;64(1):43–9

Does large loop excision of the transformation zone of the cervix predispose to the development of antisperm antibodies in women? Nicholson SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Apr;65(4):871–3

Ultrasound evaluation of cervical shortening after loop excision of the transformation zone (LETZ). Ricciotti HA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Aug;50(2):175–8

Electrosurgical loop excision of the cervical transformation zone: the experience of family physicians. Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Oct;41(4):337–44

'See and treat' electrosurgical loop excision of the cervical transformation zone. Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Mar;42(3):253–7

Electrosurgical loop excision of the cervical transformation zone. Melnikow J. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Nov;41(5):503–4

Emergent cervical cerclage: predictors of success or failure. Latta RA, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1996 Jan–Feb; 5(1):22–7

Lateral hemostatic sutures in cold knife conization of the cervix. What do they accomplish? Brown HW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Sep;40(9):611–3

LASH: laparoscopic supracervical (subtotal) hysterectomy. Donnez J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(12):629–32

[Contra cervix extirpation] Semm K. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;257(1–4):362–71 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal supracervical vs. laparoscopic supracervical hysterectomy, with resection of transcervical and transuterine mucosa] Mettler L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(12):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of electro–conization involving the vaginal part of the uterine cervix on cervical mucus parameters] Hajdasz P. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Aug;66(8):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reconstructive plastic operations on the cervix uteri using preserved tissues] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(5):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Can a "snapshot" sagittal view of the cervix by transvaginal ultrasonography predict active preterm labor? Timor–Tritsch IE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar; 174(3):990–5

Sonography in the evaluation of the cervix during pregnancy. Guzman ER, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr; 8(2):99–105 (16 ref.)

Translabial ultrasonography and placenta previa: does measurement of the os–placenta distance predict outcome? Dawson WB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Jun;15(6):441–6

Transvaginal visualization of the cervix after instillation of water in the vaginal canal [letter; comment] Debevec C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Nov;14(11):804. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1995 Jan;14(1):73–5.

Transrectal and transperineal sonography during guided intrauterine procedures. Fleischer AC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Feb;14(2):135–8

Monitoring the effacement of the uterine cervix by transperineal sonography: a new perspective. Zilianti M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Oct;14(10):719–24

[The cervical ripening score by trans–perineum ultrasound] Chang C, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;30(10):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The length of the cervix and the risk of spontaneous premature delivery] Blondel B. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996 Jun;44(3):292–4 **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of vaginal ultrasonography for evaluation of cervix sufficiency in pregnancy] Marianowski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Jul;66(7):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VIROLOGY

Presence of cell–free human immunodeficiency virus in cervicovaginal secretions is independent of viral load in the blood of human immunodeficiency virus–infected women. Rasheed S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul; 175(1):122–9

Evaluation of the Hybrid Capture human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid detection test. Sun XW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;173(5):1432–7

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of human papillomavirus in archival cervical cytologic smears. Chua KL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Aug;17(4):221–9

Cell–mediated infection of cervix derived epithelial cells with primary isolates of human immunodeficiency virus. Tan X, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(7):1177–89

Transience of cervical HPV infection in sexually active, young women with normal cervicovaginal cytology. Hinchliffe SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Oct;72(4):943–5

Viral integration sites in human papilloma virus–33–immortalized cervical keratinocyte cell lines. Gilles C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Aug;90(1):63–9

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in cervical lavage specimens by a nonisotopic consensus PCR assay. Coutlée F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):1973–8

Intermethod variation in detection of human papillomavirus DNA in cervical smears. Smits HL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2631–6

HPV testing in patients with low grade cervical cytological abnormalities: a follow up study. Herrington CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jun;49(6):493–6

Cellular targets of infection and route of viral dissemination after an intravaginal inoculation of simian immunodeficiency virus into rhesus macaques. Spira AI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jan 1;183(1):215–25

Serial quantitation of HPV–16 in the smears of women with mild and moderate dyskaryosis. Flannelly G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Sep;47(1):6–9

Detection of human papillomavirus in cervical biopsies of summer camp ROTC cadets with abnormal papanicolaou smears. Stafford EM, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1996 Aug;9(3):119–24

Diversity in virus populations from genital secretions and peripheral blood from women recently infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Poss M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Dec;69(12):8118–22

Intratype variation in 12 human papillomavirus types: a worldwide perspective. Stewart AC, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):3127–36

Abnormal Pap smears, ASCUS still ob/gyn puzzle [news] Titus K. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 2;276(13):1014–6

Inverse modulation of intraepithelial Langerhans' cells and stromal macrophage/dendrocyte populations in human papillomavirus–associated squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix. al–Saleh W, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 427(1):41–8

Alterations in physical state and expression of human papillomavirus type 18 DNA following crisis and establishment of immortalized ectocervical cells. Yokoyama M, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jul;37(2):139–51

CESAREAN SECTION

see related
VAGINAL BIRTH AFTER CESAREAN

Perimortem cesarean section: case reports and recommendations. Lanoix R, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Dec;2(12):1063–7

Desflurane: a new volatile anesthetic for cesarean section. Maternal and neonatal effects. Abboud TK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Aug;39(6):723–6

Effect of P–6 acupressure on prevention of nausea and vomiting after epidural morphine for post–cesarean section pain relief. Ho CM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Mar;40(3):372–5

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section. Pedersen TK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Jul;75(6):537–9

Iatrogenic radiant heat burns in severely asphyxic newborns. Simonsen K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Dec;84(12):1438–40

Trial of labor vs. elective repeat cesarean section. AAFP Task Force on Clinical Policies for Patient Care [see comments] **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Nov 1;52(6):1763–5. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1995 Nov 1;52(6):1655.

Complications from cesarean section [letter; comment] Zellers RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Feb;105(2):251 . Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Jun;103(6):681–4.

Trial of labor in patients with a previous lower uterine vertical cesarean section. Adair CD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;174(3):966–70

Feasibility of a randomized controlled trial of planned cesarean section versus planned vaginal delivery for breech presentation at term [letter; comment] Hannah ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr;174(4):1393–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Aug;173(2):393–6; discussion 396–8.

Amnioinfusion in women with previous cesarean births: a preliminary report. Ouzounian JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;174(2):783–6

Systemic vascular resistance index determined by thoracic electrical bioimpedance predicts the risk for maternal hypotension during regional anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Ouzounian JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;174(3):1019–25

Predictive score for vaginal birth after cesarean section. Weinstein D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;174(1 Pt 1):192–8

Routine measurements of umbilical artery lactate levels in the prediction of perinatal outcome. Westgren M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;173(5):1416–22

Labor induction in patients with previous cesarean section. Adair CD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Nov;12(6):450–4

Ampicillin/sulbactam versus ampicillin alone for cesarean section prophylaxis: a randomized double–blind trial. Rijhsinghani A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Sep;12(5):322–4

EMLA cream prior to insertion of elective epidurals. Elson JA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Jun;23(3):339–41

Patient–controlled epidural analgesia following caesarean delivery: a comparison of pethidine and fentanyl. Goh JL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Feb;24(1):45–50

Evaluation of a disposable device for patient–controlled epidural analgesia after caesarean section. Ngan Kee WD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Feb;24(1):51–5

Balloon occlusion of the abdominal aorta during caesarean hysterectomy for placenta percreta. Paull JD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Dec;23(6):731–4

Rectal indomethacin potentiates spinal morphine analgesia after caesarean delivery. Pavy TJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Oct;23(5):555–9

Epidural caesarean section in a patient with congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Rowbottom SJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Aug;23(4):493–5

The anaesthetic management of Caesarean section for placenta praevia: a questionnaire survey [see comments] Bonner SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Nov;50(11):992–4. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1996 Apr;51(4):403.

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with Klippel–Feil syndrome. The use of a microspinal catheter. Dresner MR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Sep;50(9):807–9

Anaesthetic management of placenta praevia [letter; comment] Howard J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Apr;51(4):403 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1995 Nov;50(11):992–4.

Delayed amniotic fluid embolism following caesarean section under spinal anaesthesia. Margarson MP. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Sep;50(9):804–6

Infiltration anaesthesia in the management of Caesarean section in a patient with peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Mellor DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Apr;51(4):409

Effect of intravenous fluid preload on vasoactive peptide secretion during Caesarean section under spinal anaesthesia [see comments] Pouta AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Feb; 51(2):128–32. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1996 Jun;51(6):609.

Spinal anaesthesia—sitting or lateral positions? [letter] Russell IF. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Feb;51(2):198–9

Arnold–chiari malformation in pregnancy. Semple DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jun;51(6):580–2

Maternal position during induction of spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter; comment] Serpell MG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Oct;50(10):921–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1995 Apr;50(4):363–5.

Acid aspiration prophylaxis for emergency Caesarean section. Stuart JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 May;51(5):415–21

The Bullard laryngoscope for emergency airway management in a morbidly obese parturient. Cohn AI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct;81(4):872–3

Spinal versus epidural anesthesia for cesarean section [letter; comment] Colclough GW. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec; 81(6):1318–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Apr;80(4):709–12.

Bolus metoclopramide does not enhance morphine analgesia after cesarean section. Driver RP Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 May;82(5):1033–5

The effect of postoperative analgesia with continuous epidural bupivacaine after cesarean section on the amount of breast feeding and infant weight gain. Hirose M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1166–9

Patient comfort: spinal versus epidural anesthesia for cesarean section [letter; comment] Keohane M. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan;82(1):219. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Apr;80(4):709–12.

Transition from intrathecal analgesia to epidural anesthesia for emergency cesarean section using a combined spinal epidural technique [letter] Mercier FJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug;83(2):434

Effect of cesarean delivery on perioperative regulation of the beta–adrenergic receptor system of human lymphocytes. Pantuck CB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 May; 82(5):1027–32

The effects of varying volumes of crystalloid administration before cesarean delivery on maternal hemodynamics and colloid osmotic pressure. Park GE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug;83(2):299–303

Prevention of hypotension after spinal anesthesia for cesarean section: six percent hetastarch versus lactated Ringer's solution [see comments] Riley ET, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Oct;81(4):838–42. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1996 May;82(5):1108–9.

The effects of epidural morphine and epidural butorphanol on maternal outcomes after cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Wittels B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Dec; 81(6):1317–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jun;78(6):1099–104.

Epidural meperidine after cesarean section. A dose–response study. Ngan Kee WD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Aug; 85(2):289–94

Infant survival after cesarean section for trauma. Morris JA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 May;223(5):481–8; discussion 488–91

Endocrine and metabolic adaptation following caesarean section or vaginal delivery. Bird JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Mar;74(2):F132–4

Neonatal morbidity of abdominal and vaginal deliveries after uncomplicated pregnancies [letter; comment] Rothstein EP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jun;150(6):653–4. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Aug;149(8):862–7.

Long–term outcome by method of delivery of fetuses in breech presentation at term: population based follow up [see comments] Danielian PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 8;

312(7044):1451–3. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1433–4.
Caesarean section or vaginal birth for breech presentation at term [editorial; comment] Hannah M, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1433–4. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1451–3.
US midwives have low caesarean rate [news] Josefson D. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 25;311(7017):1387
Anaesthetic management of caesarean section in a patient with active recurrent genital herpes and AIDS-related dementia. Birnbach DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Nov; 75(5):639–41
Patient-controlled extradural analgesia with bupivacaine, fentanyl, or a mixture of both, after Caesarean section. Cooper DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 May;76(5):611–5
Visceral pain during caesarean section [letter; comment] Fairfield MC. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jan;76(1):167. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Sep;75(3):266–8.
Accidental insertion of an extradural catheter [letter] Fox A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Feb;76(2):336
Visceral pain during caesarean section: effect of varying dose of spinal amethocaine [see comments] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;75(3):266–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1996 Jan;76(1):167.
Volume preloading is not essential to prevent spinal-induced hypotension at caesarean section [see comments] Jackson R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;75(3):262–5. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Sep;75(3):257–9.
Pregnancy complicated by aortic dissection: caesarean delivery during extradural anaesthesia. Jayaram A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;75(3):358–60
NSAID for caesarean section [letter; comment] Jones SF. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Nov;75(5):666. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jun;74(6):643–6.
Effect of crystalloid and colloid preloading on uteroplacental and maternal haemodynamic state during spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. Karinen J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Nov;75(5):531–5
Maternal and uteroplacental haemodynamic state in pre-eclamptic patients during spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Karinen J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 May; 76(5):616–20
Volume preloading, spinal anaesthesia and Caesarean section [letter] Lawes EG. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Feb;76(2):334–5
Volume preloading, spinal anaesthesia and Caesarean section [letter] Mallick A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Feb;76(2):335–6
Accidental intrathecal insertion of an extradural catheter during combined spinal-extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section [see comments] Robbins PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;75(3):355–7. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1996 Jan;76(1):169. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1996 Jan;76(1):169–70.
Volume preloading, spinal hypotension and caesarean section [editorial; comment] Rocke DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Sep;75(3):257–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Sep;75(3):262–5.
Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section in women with incomplete extradural analgesia [letter] Stoneham M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Mar;76(3):476
Randomized trial of bolus phenylephrine or ephedrine for maintenance of arterial pressure during spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Thomas DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Jan;76(1):61–5
Hydroxyethylstarch compared with modified gelatin as volume preload before spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Vercauteren MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 May; 76(5):731–3
Cardiac arrest at induction of anaesthesia for Caesarean section [letter] Wilson JA. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Feb; 76(2):332–3
A hypertensive parturient with a supraventricular tachycardia. Lima J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 May 15–Jun 4;55(10):625–6
Anaesthetic dilemma: half a spinal is better than none. Smith AF, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Nov 15–Dec 12; 54(10):513–4
Neonatal respiratory morbidity and mode of delivery at term: influence of timing of elective caesarean section [letter; comment] Lavery S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Oct; 102(10):843. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;102(2):101–6.
A multicentre randomised controlled trial comparing elective and selective caesarean section for the delivery of the preterm breech infant [see comments] Penn ZJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jul;103(7):684–9. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Jul;103(7):611–3.
Neonatal respiratory morbidity and mode of delivery at term: influence of timing of elective caesarean section [letter; comment] Ryan CA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Oct; 102(10):843–4. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;102(2):101–6.
Preserving the pelvic floor and perineum during childbirth—elective caesarean section? Sultan AH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;103(8):731–4 (21 ref.)
Anaesthetic management for caesarean section in a patient with Kawasaki disease. Alam S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Nov;42(11):1024–6
Alkalinization of lidocaine 2% does not influence the quality of epidural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Gaggero G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Dec;42(12):1080–4
Use of LMA for awake intubation for caesarean section. Godley M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Mar;43(3):299–302
Anaesthesia for caesarean hysterectomy in a patient with a preoperative diagnosis of placenta percreta with invasion of the urinary bladder. Hunter T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Mar;43(3):246–8; discussion 249–51
Anaesthetic management of labour and delivery in a woman taking long-term MAOI. Pavy TJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;42(7):618–20
The choice of anaesthetic technique for caesarean section does not affect plasma beta-endorphin levels in the neonate. Aktürk G, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Sep;12(5):525–7
Ketamine and thiopentone in caesarean section [letter; comment] Maleck W. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Sep; 12(5):533. Comment on: Eur J Anaesthesiol 1994 Mar;11(2):115–22.
Breech presentation and cesarean section in term nulliparous women. Leiberman JR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Aug;61(2):111–5
Mother-to-child transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: influence of parity and mode of delivery. Paediatric AIDS Group of Switzerland. Kind C. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;154(7):542–5
Paediatrician attendance at caesarean section. Ng PC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;154(8):672–5
Preinduction prostaglandin E2 gel prior to induction of labor in women with a previous cesarean section. Williams MA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;40(2):89–93
Myomectomy during pregnancy and caesarean section. Michalas SP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jul;10(7):1869–70
Initiation of breastfeeding in cesarean section mothers: antenatal advise versus postnatal assistance. Banapurmath CR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Aug;32(8):902–5
Posterior wall cesarean section following chronic uterine torsion [letter] Aviram R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Oct;51(1):59–60
Sonographic appearance of uterine scar dehiscence. Bromley B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Oct;51(1):53–6
Vaginal hysterectomy following previous caesarean section. Sheth SS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Aug;50(2):165–9
Obstetrical stays—IMS, AMA policy [news] **Iowa Med** 1995 Sep;85(9):358
Delivery of the very low birthweight breech: what is the best way for the baby? Gilady Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Feb;32(2):116–20
Cesarean deliveries and maternal-infant HIV transmission: results from a prospective study in South Africa. Kuhn L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Apr 15;11(5):478–83
"But doctor, I'd prefer to have a cesarean section": when public policy conflicts with patient preference [editorial] Wall EM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Sep–Oct;8(5):414–6
Legal issues in transfusing a Jehovah's Witness patient following cesarean section. Liang BA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Sep;7(6):522–4
Cesarean section in a pregnant patient with an anterior mediastinal mass and failed supradiaphragmatic irradiation. Martin WJ. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Jun;7(4):312–5
Elective tracheostomy in an obstetric patient [letter] Ovassapian A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Jun;8(4):337–8
Obstetrical brachial plexus injury in newborn babies delivered by caesarean section. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Apr;21(2):263–5
Fetal effects of prophylactic ephedrine and maternal hypotension during regional anesthesia for cesarean section. Shearer VE, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1996 Mar–Apr; 5(2):79–84
Early oral hydration: a novel regimen for management after elective cesarean section. Abd Rabbo S. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec;21(6):563–7
Effect of lung liquid volume on respiratory performance after caesarean delivery in the lamb. Berger PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 1;492 (Pt 3):905–12
Negligent delay or judgement call gone bad. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;88(12):467, 469
Are non-diabetic women with abnormal glucose screening test at increased risk of pre-eclampsia, macrosomia and caesarian birth? Khan KS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;45(7):176–9
Obstetricians' views on caesarean section versus vaginal birth [letter; comment] Bewley S. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 27; 347(9009):1189. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Feb 24;347(9000):544.
Neonatal blood tests to exclude caesarean section as a cause of maternal-fetal transmission of hepatitis C [letter] Giorlandino C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 30;346(8979):908
A woman who did her own caesarean section [letter] Yoldas Z, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 13;348(9020):135
Electronic fetal monitoring in predicting cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Gold JA. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 25; 335(4):287–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 7;334(10):613–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 7;334(10):659–60.
Electronic fetal monitoring in predicting cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Schifrin BS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jul 25;335(4):287; discussion 288. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Mar 7;334(10):613–8.
Court ordered obstetric intervention: a commentary. Brenner B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Oct 27;108(1010):431–2
Resolution of pachymeningeal enhancement following dural puncture and blood patch. Gordon RE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Oct;37(7):557–8
Bacteremia shortly after placental separation during cesarean delivery. Boggess KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 1):779–84
The effect of routine early amniotomy on spontaneous labor: a meta-analysis. Brisson-Carroll G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 2):891–6
An ethically justified algorithm for offering, recommending, and performing cesarean delivery and its application in managed care practice [see comments] Chervenak FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;87(2):302–5. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1996 Jul;88(1):157–8.
Pre-cesarean blood bank orders: a safe and less expensive approach. Cousins LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun; 87(6):912–6
Comparison of absorbable uterine staples and traditional hysterotomy during cesarean delivery. Gilson GJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Mar;87(3):384–8
Previous cesarean delivery and the risk of ectopic pregnancy. Kendrick JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;87(2):297–301 (19 ref.)
Postoperative management of cesarean patients: the effect of immediate feeding on the incidence of ileus. Kramer RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul;88(1):29–32
Least microtransfusion from mother to fetus in elective cesarean delivery. Lin HH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb; 87(2):244–8
An ethically justified algorithm for offering, recommending, and performing cesarean delivery and its application in managed care practice [letter; comment] Saad A. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul;88(1):157–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1996 Feb;87(2):302–5.
Cesarean delivery for intrapartum fetal heart rate abnormalities: incorporating survey data into clinical judgment. Skupski DW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul; 88(1):60–4
Early oral feeding after cesarean delivery. Soriano D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;87(6):1006–8
The intergenerational predisposition to operative delivery. Varner MW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;87(6):905–11
Acyclovir suppression to prevent cesarean delivery after first-episode genital herpes [letter] Watts H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;87(6):1064–5
Point/counterpoint: I. A viable fetus presenting as a breech in labor needs a cesarean delivery. Spellacy WN. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Nov;50(11):761
Short communication: the effect of mode of delivery on contractile function of placental arteries in vitro. George PR, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Dec;16(8):743–7
Subarachnoid fentanyl augments lidocaine spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Palmer CM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):389–94
The pregnant patient with an intracranial arteriovenous malformation. Cesarean or vaginal delivery using regional or general anesthesia? Sharma SK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):455–8
A case report: cephalic replacement and emergency caesarean section for the resolution of shoulder dystocia. Tee CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Dec;36(6):684–5
[The location of the placenta in pregnant women with one or more past cesarean sections] Filipov E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 1995;34(3):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The ultrasonic assessment of the cicatrix after a past cesarean section] Popov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 1994;33(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A subfascial abscess following cesarean section] Pranchev N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 1995;34(1):34–5 **(Bul)**
[Case report 7. Not assessing fetal size in a pregnant woman with a history of cesarean section] **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Oct;60(5):250–1 **(Cze)**
[Cesarean section in severe double valvular disease] Ilkjaer S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Apr 29;158(18):2552–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Difficult intubation in cesarean section is a reality! (letter)] Couzon P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(3):387 **(Fre)**
[Which value of hematocrit and/or hemoglobin concentration should indicate the need for erythrocyte transfusion in a pregnant woman during and after cesarean section?] Dailland P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995; 14 Suppl 1:28–31 **(Fre)**
[Cesarean section and left ventricular failure caused by coronary artery disease: anesthetic management] Guevara-Olivari N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995; 14(5):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vaginal trial or repeat cesarean in a woman with a previous cesarean section? An example of analysis of medical decision making] Venditttelli F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(6):636–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Delivery of women with cicatricial uterus] Haddad S, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 May 18;25(17):813–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of early oral feeding after a cesarean section] Benzineb N, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 May–Jun; 90(5–6):281–2, 285 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesiologic aspects of pregnancy and delivery in a patient following a modified Fontan procedure] Braun U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Jun;45(6):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of delivery of the small premature infant] Schneider H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995; 257(1–4):462–71 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Mortality, mode of delivery, pneumothorax and intracranial

hemorrhage in 859 extremely premature newborn infants between 1984–1992] Bösche C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Jun;56(6):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripartal hysterectomy—definition, follow-up and risk] Remy N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Nov; 54(11):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Labor, method of delivery and maternofetal transmission of HIV] Schäfer AP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Nov;54(11):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of drug refractory uterine atony by fundus compression sutures] Schnarwyler B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Mar;56(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Torsion of the pregnant uterus] Zieger W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jul;55(7):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality and morbidity of small premature infants (<1,500 g) in relation to presentation and delivery mode] Feige A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;200(2):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetrical delivery of small premature infants—are there legal guidelines?] Ratzel R. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Sep–Oct;199(5):203–4 **(Ger)**

[Endometriosis of the abdominal wall. A report of a case secondary to cesarean section] Capanna A, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Aug–Sep;16(8–9):352–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HELP syndrome and anesthetic management] Kinouchi K, et al. **Masui** 1996 May;45(5):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temperature changes and thermoregulatory responses during epidural anesthesia in women undergoing cesarean delivery] Negishi C, et al. **Masui** 1996 May;45(5):558–64 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with intracranial A-V malformation] Terao M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Dec; 44(12):1700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative infection as an indication for hysterectomy after cesarean section] Milašinović L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1996; 49(5–6):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Active labour management in primiparas. Prospective study] Serman F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1995;60(1):6–10; discussion 10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia for cesarean delivery in a case of myotonia congenita] Arcas M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Apr;43(4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intradural anesthesia in cesarean sections (letter; comment)] de la Cruz Pérez CA. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Oct;42(8):351–2. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):217–20. **(Spa)**

[Cesarean section in a myasthenia gravis patient (letter)] Facorro E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Mar; 43(3):115 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The incidence of complications after caesarean section in 156 HIV-positive women. Semprini AE, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Aug; 9(8):913–7

Vernix caseosa peritonitis [letter] Nuñez C. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 May;105(5):657

The association between cesarean delivery and breast-feeding outcomes among Mexican women. Pérez-Escamilla R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jun;86(6):832–6

Postcaesarean section uterovesical fistula lined by persistent intermediate trophoblast. Ismail SM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Dec;19(12):1440–3

Recurrence of herpes simplex virus blepharitis after cesarean section and epidural morphine. James CF. **Anesth Analg** 1996 May;82(5):1094–6 (17 ref.)

Tuberculous uteroenterocutaneous fistula—a rare post-caesarean complication. Malhotra D, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;35(3):342–4

Pregnancies in a woman with a vesico-uterine fistula following lower segment caesarean section. Allenby K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jan;103(1):87–9

Follow up and outcome of isthmic pregnancy located in a previous caesarean section scar. Herman A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Oct;102(10):839–41

Secondary post partum haemorrhage due to uterine wound dehiscence. Larsen JV, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Sep; 41(9):294–6

Bacteroides fragilis arthritis following cesarean section. Failla DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1341–2

One or multiple previous cesarean sections are associated with similar increased frequency of placenta previa. Hershkowitz R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Oct;62(2):185–8

Gas embolism complicating obstetric or gynecologic procedures. Case reports and review of the literature. Mushkat Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Nov;63(1):97–103 (54 ref.)

An unusual cause of fatal postpartum embolism. Gevirtz C, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Mar 15;31(3):135–7

Placenta previa and previous cesarean section. To WW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Oct;51(1):25–31

Postoperative morbidity following Caesarean delivery. Hillan EM. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Dec;22(6):1035–42

Isthmico-cervical ectopic pregnancy following caesarean section. Hingorani SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1994 Jan–Mar; 40(1):33–5

Midtrimester uterine rupture. A case report. Levrant SG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Mar;41(3):186–90 (28 ref.)

Necrotizing crepitant fasciitis of abdominal wall following caesarean section. Khan S. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;45(9):248–9

Uterine packing in the combined management of obstetrical hemorrhage. Wittich AC, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Mar; 161(3):180–2

The effect of manual removal of the placenta on post-cesarean endometritis [see comments] Atkinson MW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;87(1):99–102. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1996 May;87(5 Pt 1):799–800.

The effect of manual removal of the placenta on post-cesarean endometritis [letter; comment] Baxi LV. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 1):799–800. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1996 Jan;87(1):99–102.

Acute pseudo-obstruction of the colon (Ogilvie's syndrome) following caesarean section under epidural anaesthesia. Wignakumar V, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Jun;33(2):73–5

[Endometriosis in the cicatrix after a cesarean section] Dzhodzheva D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1995;48(5):71–2 **(Bul)**

[Compression stockings as prevention of hypotension in Cesarean section during spinal anesthesia] Jørgensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Mar 11;158(11):1526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urinary incontinence, seven years follow-up] Virtanen HS, et al. **Duodecim** 1994;110(8):823–5 **(Fin)**

[Ogilvie syndrome, complicating two cesarean sections, in a patient with normal digestive function. Probable role of a morphine-calcium inhibitor combination (letter)] Artru P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Aug–Sep; 19(8–9):734–5 **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of post-cesarean endometritis. 1992–1993, Notre-Dame Hospital, Montreal, Canada] Desjardins C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(4):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of postoperative infectious morbidity following cesarean section] Di Lieto A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Mar;48(3):85–92 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal lesions due to the bistoury during cesarean section: a study of 58 cases. The 5-year case records of 3117 cesarean sections at the Institutes of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology of the University of Rome La Sapienza] Morini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 47(7–8):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-cesarean necrotizing fasciitis. Bacterial synergism, or mixed infection of the soft tissues?] Martinez Velasco IG, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Feb;64:58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nerve injuries caused by gynecologic intervention. Compensation depends on which nerve is injured] Ryde-Blomqvist E. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Aug 28; 93(35):2961–2 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

The anaesthetic classification of caesarean sections [letter] Lucas N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Aug;51(8):791–2

ECONOMICS

Cost of vaginal delivery vs. repeated cesarean section [letter] Gillette RD. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 May 15;53(7):2284, 2287

Outcomes of hospital-based managed care: a multivariate analysis of cost and quality. Blegen MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Nov;86(5):809–14

HISTORY

[Management of mother and child—ethical, surgical and institutional aspects of the history of obstetrics] Schulz S. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Mar;56(3):M35–8 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Closure or nonclosure of the visceral peritoneum at cesarean delivery. Nagele F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Apr; 174(4):1366–70

The cost efficacy of hypothetically eliminating adverse anesthetic outcomes from high-risk, but neither low- nor moderate-risk, surgical operations [see comments] Dexter F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Nov;81(5):939–44. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Nov;81(5):897–9. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1996 Jul;83(1):203–4.

Ilioinguinal iliohypogastric nerve blocks—before or after cesarean delivery under spinal anesthesia? Huffnagle HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan;82(1):8–12

Pulmonary function changes during epidural anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Yun E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Apr; 82(4):750–3

Nonclosure of the visceral and parietal peritoneum at caesarean section: a randomised controlled trial. Irion O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jul;103(7):690–4

Anaesthesia for caesarean section (epidural and general): effects on the neonate. Dick WF. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 May;59 Suppl:S61–7 (42 ref.)

Infectious morbidity, operative blood loss, and length of the operative procedure after cesarean delivery by method of placental removal and site of uterine repair. Magann EF, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Dec;181(6):517–20

T and J vertical extensions in low transverse cesarean births. Boyle JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;87(2):238–43

Anterior vaginotomy: abdominal delivery without a uterine incision. Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;88(3):467–9

[A single-stage 2-layer suture in cesarean section—the effect of the surgical technic on postoperative febrile conditions] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cesarean section: Pelosi's simplified technique] Pelosi MA, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(5):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

How safe is caesarean section. Mukherji J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;21(1):17–21

Maternal and perinatal mortality/morbidity associated with cesarean section in Indonesia. Wirakusumah FF. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Oct;21(5):475–81

[Maternal cesarean section mortality—a critical evaluation] Welsch H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;257(1–4):206–15 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Conflicts between physicians and patients in non-elective cesarean delivery: incidence and the adequacy of informed consent. Lescale KB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Apr; 13(3):171–6

Factors associated with mothers selecting general anesthesia for lower segment caesarean section. Holdcroft A, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Sep;16(3):167–70

[Breech presentation—information, anxiety and pattern of expectations of established obstetricians and pregnant patients. 2: Results of a survey of women with breech presentation] Fischer T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;200(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cesarean section and spontaneous birth: clinical aspects and maternal psychodynamic impact] Ciolli P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jun;47(6):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

A comparative study of caesarean deliveries by assistant medical officers and obstetricians in Mozambique. Pereira C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Jun;103(6):508–12

[Care of women after cesarean section and care of pregnant women and women in labor with a history of cesarean section] Srp B, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Dec;60(6):308–11 **(Cze)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Perinatal mortality and case fatality after placental abruption in Norway 1967–1991. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Mar;75(3):229–34

Decreasing the cesarean section rate in a private hospital: success without mandated clinical changes. Lagrew DC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;174(1 Pt 1):184–91

Failed intubation revisited: 17-yr experience in a teaching maternity unit. Hawthorne L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 May; 76(5):680–4

Breech presentation in Spain, 1992: a collaborative study. Acién P. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Sep; 62(1):19–24

Cesarean section rates and perinatal outcomes in resident and midwife attended low risk deliveries. Turan C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Sep;62(1):3–5

Epidural analgesia as a risk factor for operative delivery. Hemminki E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 May; 53(2):125–32

Active management of labor. Lagace E. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Feb;42(2):109–10

Repeat external cephalic version. Is it worth the effort? Kilpatrick SJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Nov;40(11):775–8

Cesarean delivery in relation to birth weight and gestational glucose tolerance: pathophysiology or practice style? Toronto Trihospital Gestational Diabetes Investigators [see comments] Naylor CD, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Apr 17; 275(15):1165–70. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Apr 17;275(15):1199–200. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Aug 14;276(6):451.

Caesarean sections in Brazil [letter; comment] Barros FC, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 23;347(9004):839. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 20;338(8760):167–9.

Elective caesarean section and child deprivation [letter] Chan A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Apr 27;347(9009):1196

Term and postterm low-risk pregnancies: management schemes for the reduction of high rates of cesarean section. Mancuso S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Mar;48(3):95–8

A clinical trial of active management of labor [letter; comment] Manassiev N. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 21; 334(12):798; discussion 798–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 21;333(12):745–50.

A clinical trial of active management of labor [letter; comment] O'Driscoll K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 21;334(12):797; discussion 798–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 21;333(12):745–50.

A clinical trial of active management of labor [letter; comment] Peaceman AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Mar 21;334(12):797–8; discussion 798–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 21;333(12):745–50.

Caesarean section incidence [letter; comment] Dunn HP. **N Z Med J** 1996 Feb 9;109(1015):39. Comment on: N Z

CESAREAN SECTION

Med J 1995 Dec 8;108(1013):511-2.

Effect of external peer review on cesarean delivery rates: a statewide program. Bickell NA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 1):664-7

Is your caesarean section necessary? [letter] Dommisse J. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Mar;86(3):276

Medical aid and racial bias in caesarean section rates [letter] Ellison GT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jun;86(6):696, 698

State variation in rates of cesarean and VBAC delivery: 1989 and 1993. Clarke SC, et al. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1996 Jan-Mar;77(1):28-36

[The changing trend of cesarean section rates in 35 years] Zheng P, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;31(3):142-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[What is the role of induced delivery in France and the world?] Grandjean H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24 Suppl 1:4-7 **(Fre)**

[Thoughts and observations on the "E-E-time" in emergency cesarean section] Roemer VM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 May-Jun;199(3):92-8 **(Ger)**

[An analysis of indications for performing cesarean section from material of the Obstetric-Gynecologic Wards I and II of the District General Hospital in Radom in 1985-1993] Banaczek Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Jan;66(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cesarean section performed in a country hospital in Zamość in the years 1980-1992] Słupczyński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Apr;67(4):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence and indication for cesarean section at the Central Military Hospital of Mexico] Olivares Morales AS, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Feb;64:79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

[How can we prevent a further increase in the rate of cesarean sections in the Czech Republic?] Stembera Z. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Dec;60(6):283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cesarean section trends at the Toulouse University Hospital, from 1983 to 1993. Determinants and consequences] Baille MF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(7):763-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Using the medical audit cycle to reduce cesarean section rates. Robson MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan; 174(1 Pt 1):199-205

The Dutch obstetric intervention study--variations in practice patterns. Heres MH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Aug;50(2):145-50

Caesarian sections in Guadalajara, Mexico: sociodemographic risk factors. Gonzalez-Perez GJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Apr;50(2):225-6

Defensive medicine and obstetrics. Baldwin LM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 22-29;274(20):1606-10

Does ethnicity influence obstetric intervention? [see comments] Johnson NP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Dec 8; 108(1013):511-2. Comment in: N Z Med J 1996 Feb 9;109(1015):39.

Is your caesarean section necessary? [letter] Brink DM. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jun;86(6):694-6

[Analysis of the increased frequency of cesarean section in the Czech Republic] Stembera Z. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Aug; 60(4):183-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cesarean delivery in Italy: a European record] Ballacci F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr-Sep;20(2-3):105-6 **(Ita)**

[The correlations between perinatal mortality, the rates of cesarean section and the gross home product in regions of Italy, 1991] Basevi V, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr-Sep;20(2-3):99-101 **(Ita)**

[Delivery care and appropriate technologies: an analysis of rates of cesarean section in Friuli-Venezia Giulia in 1992-1993] Capasso M, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Apr-Sep; 20(2-3):102-4 **(Ita)**

[Increasing use of cesarean section, even in developing countries] Onsrud L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jan 10;116(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Variability in the practice of cesarean sections (letter)] Villalbí JR, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1995 Mar-Apr;9(47):140-1 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Anesthesia for canine cesarian section. Brock N. **Can Vet J** 1996 Feb;37(2):117-8

Early calving [letter] Knight RP. **Vet Rec** 1995 Aug 19; 137(8):200

[Anesthesia in cesarean section in dogs] Hellebrekers LJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Jan 15;121(2):54 **(Dut)**

[Thyroid hormones in cesarean-delivered suckling calves after birth and in the first days of life--maternofetal relations and early postnatal adaptation reactions] Steinhardt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Nov;102(11):430-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CESAREAN SECTION, REPEAT

Regional anaesthesia for repeat Caesarean section in a patient with phantom limb pain. Uncles DR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jan;51(1):69-70

ACOG criteria set. Repeat cesarean delivery. Number 13, December 1995. Committee on Quality Assessment. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 May;53(2):200-1

Predictors of repeat cesarean delivery after trial of labor: do any exist? Learman LA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Mar;182(3):257-62

Comparison of a trial of labor with an elective second cesarean section [see comments] McMahon MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 5;335(10):689-95. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Sep 5;335(10):735-6.

Toward fewer cesarean sections--the role of a trial of labor [editorial; comment] Paul RH. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Sep 5;335(10):735-6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Sep 5;335(10):689-95.

Coecal volvulus following caesarean section. Rasmussen KL, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(9):498-9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Effect of external peer review on cesarean delivery rates: a statewide program. Bickell NA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;87(5 Pt 1):664-7

CESIUM

Rapid rates during bradycardia prolong ventricular refractoriness and facilitate ventricular tachycardia induction with cesium in dogs. Satoh T, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jul 15;94(2):217-27

METABOLISM

Cardiac Na+ pump current-voltage relationships at various transmembrane gradients of the pumped cations. Glitsch HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 31; 1278(2):137-46

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterisation of caesium transport in the microalga Chlorella salina. Avery SV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Aug;23(3):468S

On the use of 133Cs as an NMR active probe of intracellular space in vivo. Li Y, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Aug; 8(5):183-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Exchange of K+ or Cs+ for Na+ induces local and long-range changes in the three-dimensional structure of the tryptophan synthase alpha2beta2 complex. Rhee S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 2;35(13):4211-21

Monovalent cations differentially affect membrane surface properties and membrane curvature, as revealed by fluorescent probes and dynamic light scattering. Kraayenhof R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jul 25; 1282(2):293-302

Cesium stress and adaptation in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Appanna VD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 May;56(5):833-8

Cesium and the pacemaker current [letter] DiFrancesco D. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Dec;6(12):1152-5

Role of calcium loading in early afterdepolarizations generated by Cs+ in canine and guinea pig Purkinje fibers. Szabo B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Oct;6(10 Pt 1):796-812

Characteristics of the inward-rectifying potassium current in mouse ventricular myocytes and its relation to early after-depolarization. Zhou Y, et al. **Sci China C Life Sci** 1996 Apr;39(2):133-43

CESIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Prussian Blue decorporation of 137Cs in beagles of different ages. Melo DR, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Aug;71(2):190-7

The nematode Caenorhabditis elegans is up to 39 times more sensitive to gamma radiation generated from 137Cs than from 60Co. Hartman P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug 8; 363(3):201-8

Single-photon transmission measurements in positron tomography using 137Cs. Yu SK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jul;40(7):1255-66

Hepatic neoplasms from internally deposited 144CeCl3. Hahn FF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 May-Jun;24(3):281-9

[Regularities of changes in Cs-137 contents in animal products in the territory of the Russian Federation polluted as a consequence of the Chernobyl AES accident] Fesenko SV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 May-Jun; 35(3):316-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soil-plant linkage and expected doses in humans from incorporated long-lived radionuclides] Kravets AP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Jan-Feb;36(1):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of chronic effects of lead nitrate and ionizing radiation on mutagenesis in Arabidopsis Thaliana (L.) Heynh] Kriukov VI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Mar-Apr;36(2):209-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of factors determining the dynamics of pollution by Cs-137 of agricultural production after the Chernobyl AES accident] Sanzharova NI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 May-Jun;35(3):307-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monitoring hprt mutant frequency over time in T-lymphocytes of people accidentally exposed to high doses of ionizing radiation. da Cruz AD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;27(3):165-75

Internal exposure from the ingestion of foods contaminated by 137Cs after the Chernobyl accident. Report 1. General model: ingestion doses and countermeasure effectiveness for the adults of Rovno Oblast of Ukraine. Likhtarev IA, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Mar;70(3):297-317

[Results of screening hematological and cytochemical blood studies of 906 children living in Bryansk Province at places with different intensities of soil contamination with cesium-137 and strontium-90] Lenskaia RV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Nov-Dec;40(6):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of multiyear research on fish populations from reservoirs falling within the area of the Kyshtym accident (a review)] Fetisov AN. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Sep-Oct;35(5):751-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The presence of cesium-137 in the tissue of a lung tumor in someone who cleaned up the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Grobova OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(3):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radiocesium distribution in undisturbed soil: measurements and diffusion-advection model. Antonopoulos-Domis M, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Dec;69(6):949-53

Countermeasures for radiocesium in animal products in Norway after the Chernobyl accident--techniques, effectiveness, and costs. Brynildsen LI, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 May;70(5):665-72

Model testing using Chernobyl data: I. Wash-off of 90Sr and 137Cs from two experimental plots established in the vicinity of the Chernobyl reactor. Konoplev AV, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Jan;70(1):8-12

Further response to Watson [letter; comment] Kramer GH, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Dec;69(6):987. Comment on: Health Phys 1995 May;68(5):733-5.

Transfer, pathways, enrichment, and discharge of 137Cs and 90Sr in the pulp industry. Krosshavn M, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Sep;71(3):326-34

Model testing using Chernobyl data: II. Assessment of the consequences of the radioactive contamination of the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant cooling pond. Kryshev II, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Jan;70(1):13-7

An evaluation of ratio systems in radioecological studies. McGee EJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Feb;70(2):215-21

Development of a general equation to determine the transfer factor feed-to-meat for radiocesium on the basis of the body mass of domestic animals. Nalezinski S, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 May;70(5):717-21

Radiocesium contamination at a steel plant in Ireland. O'Grady JO, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Apr;70(4):568-72

The distribution of fallout 137Cs in Costa Rica. Salazar A, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Aug;71(2):215-8

A numerical model for the analysis and evaluation of global 137Cs fallout. Shimada Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Feb; 70(2):171-9

137Cs concentration in soil samples from an early survey of Hiroshima atomic bomb and cumulative dose estimation from the fallout. Shizuma K, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Sep; 71(3):340-6

Analysis of body-burden measurements of 137Cs and 40K in a Japanese group over a period of 5 years following the Chernobyl accident. Uchiyama M, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Sep;71(3):320-5

Long-term behavior of radiocesium in dairy herds in the years following the Chernobyl accident. Voigt G, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Sep;71(3):370-3

Response to Kramer, Hoshi, and Okajima [letter] Watson WS. **Health Phys** 1995 Dec;69(6):987-8

Unexpectedly slow decrease of Chernobyl-derived radiocesium in air and deposition in Bavaria/Germany. Bunzl K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Sep;82(9):417-20

Evaluation of 137Cs activity in plant drugs and in some phytoderivatives from Chernobyl accident up to present (1986-1994). Curini M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 32(1-2):69-74

Burning radionuclide question: what happens to iodine, cesium and chlorine in biomass fires? Amiro BD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Aug 30;187(2):93-103

Radiocaesium variability within sheep flocks: relationships between the 137Cs activity concentrations of individual ewes within a flock and between ewes and their progeny. Beresford NA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Jan 5; 177(1-3):85-96

The determination of low levels of radiocaesium and radioruthenium in foodstuffs. Carpenter RC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Dec 1;173-174:169-78

Residual Chernobyl fallout and Sellafield pollutants found on the Isle of Man. McKenna P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Dec 1;173-174:7-14

Atmospheric deposition of cosmogenic 7Be and 137Cs from fallout of the Chernobyl accident. Papastefanou C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Aug 18;170(1-2):151-6

BLOOD

[The kinetics of radionuclide distribution between the plasma and formed elements of the blood in dogs] Kolosov IV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 May-Jun;36(3):417-20

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hemodialysis as a potential method for the decontamination of persons exposed to radiocesium. Verzijl JM, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Oct;69(4):543–8

[The use of natural sorbents for removing radioactive cesium from the body of experimental animals] Borodin IuI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Sep–Oct;35(5):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Radionuclide uptake by red deer (Cervus elaphus) on mountain grazing. McGee EJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Nov–Dec;151(6):671–82

Development of a general equation to determine the transfer factor feed–to–meat for radiocesium on the basis of the body mass of domestic animals. Nalezinski S, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 May;70(5):717–21

The influence of water potassium concentration on 137Cs excretion from fish. Nasvit OI. **Health Phys** 1996 Jul; 71(1):34–6

The influence of extracorporeal clearance techniques on elimination of radiocesium after internal contamination. Verzijl JM, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Oct;69(4):521–9

The use of an in vitro technique to predict the absorption of dietary radiocaesium by sheep. Beresford NA, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1995 Aug;34(3):191–4

The effect of dialysis on radiocaesium in man. Josefsson D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Dec 1;173–174:407–11

[In vivo reduction of radiocesium with modified clinoptilolite in sheep] Jandl J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Aug; 40(8):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Change in biological availability of 137Cs in grassland ecosystems after the accident at Chernobyl Atomic Energy Station] Fesenko SV, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk** 1996 Apr; 347(6):847–9 (Rus)

[An assessment of the absorbed doses in cattle over the course of the first year after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Iastrebkov IuA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Nov–Dec;35(6):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of algisorb on the level of the accumulation of zirconium, ruthenium, iodine and cesium radioactive isotopes in the body of rats] Ivannikov AT, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 May–Jun;36(3):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low dose rate teletherapy: updated tumour response. Denham JW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 May;40(2):155–7

Combined teletherapy and intracavitary brachytherapy boost for the treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kouvaris J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Mar;38(3):263–7

Increased morbidity following the introduction of remote afterloading, with increased dose rate, for cancer of the cervix [see comments] Newman G. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 May;39(2):97–103. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1996 May;39(2):95–6.

TOXICITY

Innocuity of agents for radiocontrast enhancement of urinary tract stones. Corcos J, et al. **Urology** 1995 Nov;46(5):643–7

URINE

[The radiocesium level in children from Byelarus] Sesana L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Mar;91(3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CESTODA

see related
ANTICESTODAL AGENTS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Length–weight relationship of Ligula intestinalis plerocercoids in adult silver bream and discussion on estimation of the parasite age. Baruš V, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1995 Aug;36(3):192–9

Ultrastructure of the scolex and tentacles of the metacestode of Polypocephalus species (Cestoda: Lecanicephalidae) from the blue–swimmer crab Portunus pelagicus. Brockerhoff A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Sep;25(9):1077–88

[The variability of the cestode perch parasite Proteocephalus percae in its host's geographic range] Anikieva LV. **Parazitologiia** 1995 Jul–Aug;29(4):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMISTRY

A novel lipid–binding protein from the cestode Moniezia expansa. Janssen D, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):49–57

Distribution of cobalt in parasitic helminths. Chowdhury N, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Sep;69(3):259–61

[The effect of host temperature on the fatty acid composition of the total and membrane lipids in the cestodes Eubothrium crassum and Diphyllobothrium dendriticum] Smirnov LP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1995 May–Jun; 31(3):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Cestode systematics: any progress? Mariaux J. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Mar;26(3):231–43 (114 ref.)

Serendipidae Evenhuis, 1994 (Insecta: Diptera) and Serendipidae Brooks and Barriga, 1995 (Platyhelminthes: Eucestoda): proposed removal of homonymy. Brooks DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Oct;81(5):762

A new species of Phoreiobothrium (Cestoidea:Tetraphyllidea) from the great hammerhead shark Sphyrna mokarran and its implications for the evolution of the onchobothriid scolex. Caira JN, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Jun;82(3):458–62

On the status of the genus Pinguicollum (Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae) with a redescription of P. pinguicollum. Caira JN, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Jun;82(3):463–9

Burhinotaenia colombiana n. sp. (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidea) from the double–striped stone curlew Burhinus bistriatus (Aves, Charadriiformes) in Colombia. Georgiev BB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Feb;82(1):140–5

Two new species of tetraphyllidean cestodes in Himantura pacifica (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes: Dasyatididae) from the northwest coast of Costa Rica. Marques F, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Apr;82(2):302–6

Five new species of Acanthobothrium van Beneden, 1849 (Eucestoda: Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae) in stingrays from 1he Gulf of Nicoya, Costa Rica. Marques F, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Dec;81(6):942–51

A new species of Acanthobothrium van Beneden, 1849 (Eucestoda:Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae) in Dasyatis longus Garman (Chondrichthyes:Myliobatiformes:Dasyatididae) from Chamela Bay, Jalisco, Mexico. Monks S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Jun;82(3):484–8

Proteocephalus chamelensis n. sp. (Cestoda: Proteocephalidae) from the "guavina" Gobiomorus maculatus (Osteichthyes: Eleotrididae) in Chamela Bay, Jalisco, México. Pérez–Ponce de León G, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Oct;81(5):773–6

[The taxonomic status of cestodes with an unusual localization from Antarctic seals] Iurakhno MV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Lethal infection by a previously unrecognised metazoan parasite. Santamaría–Fries M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 29; 347(9018):1797–801

Phylogenetic relationships within Taenia taeniaeformis variants and other taeniid cestodes inferred from the nucleotide sequence of the cytochrome c oxidase subunit I gene. Okamoto M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(6):451–8

Evidence of two genetic entities in Bothriocephalus funiculus (Cestoda) detected by arbitrary–primer polymerase chain reaction random amplified polymorphic DNA fingerprinting. Verneau O, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(7):591–4

[Genetic differentiation of helminths on the basis of data of polymerase chain reaction using random primers] Semenova SK, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Feb;32(2):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the helminth parasites of birds from Egypt: 1–trematoda and cestoda. Ashour AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Apr;26(1):207–16 (24 ref.)

The first human case of Diplogonoporus balaenopterae (Cestoda: Diphyllobothriidae) infection in Korea. Chung DI, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1995 Sep;33(3):225–30

Cyathocephalus truncatus (Cestoda: Spathebothridea) in its intermediate host Echinogammarus stammeri (Amphipoda) from the River Brenta, northern Italy. Dezfuli BS, et al. **Parassitologia** 1995 Apr;37(1):59–62

The prevalence and epidemiology of Anoplocephala perfoliata infection in Norway. Ihler CF, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(6):487–94

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the scolex and tentacles of the metacestode of Polypocephalus species (Cestoda: Lecanicephalidae) from the blue–swimmer crab Portunus pelagicus. Brockerhoff A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Sep;25(9):1077–88

Ultrastructure of spermiogenesis and the mature spermatozoon of Tetrabothrius erostris Loennberg, 1896 (Cestoda, Tetrabothriidae). Stoitsova SR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Dec;25(12):1427–36

[Comparative studies on the ultrastructure, homology and analogy of egg envelopes in trematodes and cestodes] Swiderski Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 1996;42(1):81–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CESTODE INFECTIONS

see related
ANTICESTODAL AGENTS

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual neurological presentation of dipylidiasis in a child. Cirioni O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jan;155(1):67

DIAGNOSIS

[Dipylidiasis in a child in Tula Province] Maksimova TIu, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Apr–Jun;(2):59–60 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of free and liposomized praziquantel on worm burden and antibody response in mice infected with Mesocestoides corti tetrathyridia. Hrčkova G, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Sep;69(3):213–21

PARASITOLOGY

The first human case of Diplogonoporus balaenopterae (Cestoda: Diphyllobothriidae) infection in Korea. Chung DI, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1995 Sep;33(3):225–30

PATHOLOGY

Lethal infection by a previously unrecognised metazoan parasite. Santamaría–Fries M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 29; 347(9018):1797–801

TRANSMISSION

Bizarre transmission of cysticercosis [letter; comment] Nelson GS. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul–Aug;89(4):460; discussion 461. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):680.

VETERINARY

Anoplocephala perfoliata in horses in Sweden: prevalence, infection levels and intestinal lesions. Nilsson O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1995;36(3):319–28

Length–weight relationship of Ligula intestinalis plerocercoids in adult silver bream and discussion on estimation of the parasite age. Baruš V, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1995 Aug;36(3):192–9

Studies on the helminth parasites of birds from Egypt: 1–trematoda and cestoda. Ashour AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Apr;26(1):207–16 (24 ref.)

On the status of the genus Pinguicollum (Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae) with a redescription of P. pinguicollum. Caira JN, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Jun;82(3):463–9

A new species of Phoreiobothrium (Cestoidea:Tetraphyllidea) from the great hammerhead shark Sphyrna mokarran and its implications for the evolution of the onchobothriid scolex. Caira JN, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Jun;82(3):458–62

Burhinotaenia colombiana n. sp. (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidea) from the double–striped stone curlew Burhinus bistriatus (Aves, Charadriiformes) in Colombia. Georgiev BB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Feb;82(1):140–5

Two new species of tetraphyllidean cestodes in Himantura pacifica (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes: Dasyatididae) from the northwest coast of Costa Rica. Marques F, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Apr;82(2):302–6

A new species of Acanthobothrium van Beneden, 1849 (Eucestoda:Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae) in Dasyatis longus Garman (Chondrichthyes:Myliobatiformes:Dasyatididae) from Chamela Bay, Jalisco, Mexico. Monks S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Jun;82(3):484–8

Parasites of coral reef fish recruits, Epinephelus merra (Serranidae), in French Polynesia. Rigby MC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Jun;82(3):405–8

Diagnosis, distribution and prevalence of Stilesia globipunctata (Rivolta 1874) in sheep in the Overberg region of the southern western Cape Province. Louw JP. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Dec;66(4):244–6

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to Anoplocephala perfoliata in horse sera. Höglund J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Sep;59(2):97–106

Use of excretory/secretory antigens for the serodiagnosis of Anoplocephala perfoliata cestodosis. Proudman CJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Feb;61(3–4):239–47

Efficacy of pyrantel embonate and praziquantel against the equine tapeworm Anoplocephaloides mamillana. Proudman CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jul 8;137(2):45–6

The prevalence and epidemiology of Anoplocephala perfoliata infection in Norway. Ihler CF, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(6):487–94

Cerebral coeneurosis in chamois (Rupicapra pyrenaica). Lavin S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Jun; 42(4):205–8

CETACEA

Morbilliviruses and morbillivirus diseases of marine mammals. de Swart RL, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Sep; 4(3):125–30 (61 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional morphology and homology in the odontocete nasal complex: implications for sound generation. Cranford TW, et al. J **Morphol** 1996 Jun;228(3):223–85

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the fetal development of the gubernaculum in cetacea. van der Schoot P. **Anat Rec** 1995 Dec; 243(4):449–60

CETACEA

GENETICS

Cytochrome b nucleotide sequences and the identification of five primary lineages of extant cetaceans. Arnason U, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Feb;13(2):407–17

Identification of sex in cetaceans by multiplexing with three ZFX and ZFY specific primers. Bérubé M, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1996 Apr;5(2):283–7

METABOLISM

Epidemiological analysis of persistent organochlorine contaminants in cetaceans. Colborn T, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996;146:91–172 (247 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Actinobacillus delphinicola sp. nov., a new member of the family Pasteurellaceae Pohl (1979) 1981 isolated from sea mammals. Foster G, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jul; 46(3):648–52

CETIRIZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of efficacy, safety, and skin test inhibition of cetirizine and astemizole. Berkowitz RB, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Apr;76(4):363–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of cetirizine in 2- to 6-year-old children. Pariente-Khayat A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;33(6):340–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacologic heterogeneity of human lung and colon cells: effect of terfenadine and cetirizine. Fabre JM, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Apr;50(4):362–5

Leukotriene B4 production by blood neutrophils in allergic rhinitis—effects of cetirizine. Cheria-Sammari S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Aug;25(8):729–36

Effect of cetirizine and prednisolone on cellular infiltration and cytokine mRNA expression during allergen-induced late cutaneous responses. Taborda-Barata L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Jan;26(1):68–78

Lack of interaction between two antihistamines, mizolastine and cetirizine, and ethanol in psychomotor and driving performance in healthy subjects. Patat A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(2):143–50

Cutaneous antihistaminic action of cetirizine and dose-related EEG concomitants of sedation in man. Sannita WG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 4;300(1-2):33–41

Histamine-induced skin reactions using iontophoresis and H1-blockade. Van Neste D, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar; 45 Suppl 1:S48–9

Cetirizine reduces ICAM-1 on epithelial cells during nasal minimal persistent inflammation in asymptomatic children with mite-allergic asthma. Fasce L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Mar;109(3):272–6

Cetirizine exerts anti-inflammatory effects on human neutrophils. Köller M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 May;110(1):52–6

The effect of a 1-week administration of cetirizine on the chemotaxis and superoxide anion production of neutrophils from healthy volunteers. Condino-Neto A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Mar;34(3):96–100

Cetirizine—a new antihistamine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1996 Mar 15;38(970):21–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of cetirizine in patients with allergic rhinitis and perennial asthma. Aaronson DW. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 May;76(5):440–6

Comparison of efficacy, safety, and skin test inhibition of cetirizine and astemizole. Berkowitz RB, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Apr;76(4):363–8

Comparison of ebastine to cetirizine in seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults. Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Jun;76(6):507–12

Comparative study of cetirizine and terfenadine versus placebo in the symptomatic management of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Lockey RF, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 May;76(5):448–54

Pharmacologic modulation by cetirizine of some adhesion molecules expression in psoriatic skin lesions. Caproni M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):510–3

Improvement of quality of life by treatment with cetirizine in patients with perennial allergic rhinitis as determined by a French version of the SF-36 questionnaire. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Aug;98(2):309–16

Model for outcomes assessment of antihistamine use for seasonal allergic rhinitis. Harvey RP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jun;97(6):1233–41

Comparative outdoor study of the efficacy, onset and duration of action, and safety of cetirizine, loratadine, and placebo for seasonal allergic rhinitis. Meltzer EO, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Feb;97(2):617–26

Cetirizine in patients with seasonal rhinitis and concomitant asthma [letter; comment] Nieman RB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Feb;97(2):716–7. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):923–32.

Comparative study of terfenadine and cetirizine in hay fever: assessment of efficacy and central nervous system effects. Bonifazi F, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan-Feb;5(1):40–6

CETRIMIDES see **CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS

Lower incubation temperature increases yield of insect genomic DNA isolated by the CTAB method. Shahjahan RM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Sep;19(3):332–4

[Interactions of various cationic detergents with cholinesterase of horse blood serum] Zhukovskil IuG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Jul-Aug;67(4):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis caused by cetrimide in antiseptics. Lee JY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Sep;33(3):168–71

Toxic keratopathy due to the accidental use of chlorhexidine, cetrimide and cialit. van Rij G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995; 90(1):7–14

CHEMISTRY

Binding of amino acids to the cationic surfactant cetyltrimethylammoniumbromide. Cserháti T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Oct;37(3):555–62

METABOLISM

Biopolymer-surfactant interaction: 4. Kinetics of binding of cetyltrimethyl ammonium bromide with gelatin, hemoglobin, beta-lactoglobulin and lysozyme. Maulik S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Apr;13(5):771–80

TOXICITY

Mitochondrial bioenergetics as affected by cationic detergents. Bragadin M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Feb;30(2):280–4

CETYLPYRIDINIUM

[Interactions of various cationic detergents with cholinesterase of horse blood serum] Zhukovskil IuG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Jul-Aug;67(4):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

DNA affinity to biological membranes is enhanced due to complexation with hydrophobized polycation. Yaroslavov AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 15;384(2):177–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Potentiation of the effects of chlorhexidine diacetate and cetylpyridinium chloride on mycobacteria by ethambutol. Broadley SJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Dec;43(6):458–60

The effect of cetylpyridinium chloride (CPC) on the cell surface hydrophobicity and adherence of Candida albicans to human buccal epithelial cells in vitro. Jones DS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Dec;12(12):1896–900

The effect of formulation on the antimicrobial activity of cetylpyridinium chloride in candy based lozenges. Richards RM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Apr;13(4):583–7

[Comparison of in vitro action of cetylpyridinium chloride containing preparations] Deckers C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Dec;45(12):1335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy on supragingival plaque control of cetylpyridinium chloride in a slow-release dosage form. Vandekerckhove BN, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Nov;22(11):824–9

CETYLTRIMETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS see **CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CEVANES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Puqiedinone, a novel 5 alpha-cevanine alkaloid from the bulbs of Fritillaria puqiensis, an antitussive traditional Chinese medicine. Lin G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Nov; 58(11):1662–7

CFTR PROTEIN see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS TRANSMEMBRANE CONDUCTANCE REGULATOR**

CGMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES see **CYCLIC GMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES**

CGRP RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CALCITONIN GENE-RELATED PEPTIDE**

CGS-16949A see **FADROZOLE**

CH50 ASSAY see **COMPLEMENT HEMOLYTIC ACTIVITY ASSAY**

CHAETOMIUM

Chaetomium pneumonia in patient with acute myeloid leukaemia. Yeghen T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Feb; 49(2):184–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Pathogenicity and antifungal susceptibility of Chaetomium species. Guarro J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;14(7):613–8

Ultrastructural alterations produced by sertaconazole on several opportunistic pathogenic fungi. Figueras MJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Nov-Dec;33(6):395–401

GENETICS

Two family G xylanase genes from Chaetomium gracile and their expression in Aspergillus nidulans. Yoshino S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Dec;29(1):73–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fatal cerebral mycoses caused by the ascomycete Chaetomium strumarium. Abbott SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Oct;33(10):2692–8

CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY

Chagas' heart disease. Hagar JM, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1995 Dec;20(12):825–924 (299 ref.)

Chagas' heart disease. Introduction [editorial] Marin Neto JA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;113(2):741

COMPLICATIONS

Lesions of mediastinal paraganglia in chronic chagasic cardiomyopathy: cause of sudden death? [editorial] Ramos SG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Feb;131(2):417–20 (32 ref.)

Ventricular tachycardia during exercise testing as a predictor of sudden death in patients with chronic chagasic cardiomyopathy and ventricular arrhythmias. de Paola AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Sep;74(3):293–5

Thromboembolism in chronic Chagas' heart disease. Braga JC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;113(2):862–6 (29 ref.)

[Reactivation of Chagas carditis inducing exclusive right ventricular failure (letter; comment)] de Almeida EA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Feb;64(2):155–7. Comment on: Arq Bras Cardiol 1994 Jun;62(6):435–7. **(Por)**

[Mitral subvalvular aneurysm of probable chagasic etiology] García Hernández N, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 May-Jun;65(3):265–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

In vivo detection of Trypanosoma cruzi antigens in hearts of patients with chronic Chagas' heart disease. Bellotti G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Feb;131(2):301–7

Postmortem diagnosis of autochthonous acute chagasic myocarditis by polymerase chain reaction amplification of a species-specific DNA sequence of Trypanosoma cruzi. Ochs DE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 May;54(5):526–9

The undetermined form of Chagas' heart disease: concept and forensic implications. Barretto AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;113(2):797–801 (20 ref.)

Laboratory diagnosis of Chagas' heart disease. Ferreira AW, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;113(2):767–71 (21 ref.)

Electrocardiography in Chagas' heart disease. Garzon SA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;113(2):802–13 (17 ref.)

Holter monitoring in Chagas' heart disease. Grupi CJ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;113(2):835–40 (40 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in Chagas' heart disease. Kalil Filho R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;113(2):880–3 (11 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Medical treatment of cardiac arrhythmias in Chagas' heart disease. de Paola AA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr; 113(2):858–61 (29 ref.)

Etiological treatment of acute and chronic Chagas' heart disease. Fragata Filho AA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;113(2):867–72 (11 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chagas' infection in university students of Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Bolivia. A serologic-electrocardiographic study [see comments] Gianella A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Nov-Dec;36(6):515–8 . Comment in: Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1995 May-Jun;37(3):271–2.

Epidemiology of Chagas' heart disease. Wanderley DM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;113(2):742–9 (35 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Participation of autonomic nervous system in the pathogenesis of Chagas disease. Sterin-Borda LJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1994;44(4):109–23 (89 ref.)

Role of parasites in the pathogenesis of Chagas' cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Bestetti RB. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):913–4. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Nov 18;346(8986):1370–1.

Pathogenesis of chronic Chagas' myocarditis. Rossi MA.

Rev Paul Med 1995 Mar-Apr;113(2):750-6 (53 ref.)
[Unified hypothesis about the pathogenesis of chronic Chagas cardiopathy. Therapeutic implications] Rossi MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Mar;64(3):255-60 (82 ref.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity in Chagas' heart disease. Cunha-Neto E, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;113(2):757-66 (39 ref.)
[The proliferative response of T cells against cruzipain in chronic chagasic cardiopathy] Pedrosa RC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Jul-Aug;29(4):331-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

Predictors of survival in Chagas' heart disease [letter; comment] Bestetti RB. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 15;93(2):394. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Dec;90(6):3098-102.
[Sudden death in patients with chagasic myocarditis] Fuenmayor AJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 Mar-Apr;66(2):157-61 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Chagas disease. Importance of the parasite in the pathogenesis of the cardiac chronic disease] Higuchi ML. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Mar;64(3):251-4 (46 ref.) **(Por)**
[Characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi strains isolated from patients with heart transplantation] Lahura PN, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995 Mar-Apr; 50(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Coronary microvascular abnormalities in Chagas' disease [editorial] Rossi MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Jul;132(1 Pt 1):207-10 (49 ref.)
Morphological and morphometric study of atrial specific granules and other secretory components in dogs experimentally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Caliari MV, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Aug;76(4):299-307
Detection of parasite DNA in Chagas' heart disease [letter] [see comments] Brandariz S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 18; 346(8986):1370-1. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):913-4.
Morphological aspects of the myocarditis and myositis in Calomys callosus experimentally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi: fibrogenesis and spontaneous regression of fibrosis. Andrade SG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jul-Sep;89(3):379-93
Endomyocardial biopsy in Chagas' heart disease: pathogenetic contributions. Higuchi MD. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;113(2):821-5 (21 ref.)
The apical ventricular lesion in Chagas' heart disease. Nogueira EA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr; 113(2):785-90 (31 ref.)
[Case 4/95 (Faculdade de Medicina do Triângulo Mineiro) (clinical conference)] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jul;65(1):55-7 **(Por)**
[Chronic Chagas cardiopathy as a model for an insight on the pathogenesis of arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy (editorial)] Rossi MA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jul;65(1):3-5 (39 ref.) **(Por)**
[Cardiac weight in patients with chronic Chagas disease with Trypanosoma cruzi nests in the central vein of the adrenal glands] Teixeira V de P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 64(4):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Absence of cardiac lesion attributable to Trypanosoma cruzi after at least 17 years of a course of Chagas' disease due to transfusions] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Oct-Dec;28(4):415-7 **(Por)**
[Acute Chagas cardiopathy. A systematic study of the intracardiac excitatory-conduction and autonomic nervous systems in an autochthonous case in Acre] Rocha A, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Jul-Aug;29(4):367-71 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Induction of proinflammatory cytokine expression in experimental acute Chagasic cardiomyopathy. Chandrasekar B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Jun 14;223(2):365-71
Modulation of cardiac physiology by an anti-Trypanosoma cruzi monoclonal antibody after interaction with myocardium. Cremaschi G, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Nov; 9(14):1482-8
Plasma norepinephrine, myocardial damage and left ventricular systolic function in Chagas' heart disease. Davila DF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Nov 24;52(2):145-51
Electrocardiographic alteration among first degree relatives with serologic evidence of Trypanosoma cruzi infection. A sibship study. Morini JC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jul-Sep;89(3):371-5
Cardiac sympathetic-parasympathetic balance in rats with experimentally-induced acute chagasic myocarditis. Davila DF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 Mar-Apr; 37(2):155-9
Functional alterations of the autonomic nervous system in Chagas' heart disease. Amorim DD, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;113(2):772-84 (75 ref.)
Signal-averaged electrocardiogram in chronic Chagas' heart disease. de Moraes AP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr; 113(2):851-7 (26 ref.)
Ventricular function in Chagas' heart disease. Maciel BC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;113(2):814-20 (43 ref.)
Natural history of chronic Chagas' heart disease: prognosis factors. Mady C, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr; 113(2):791-6 (19 ref.)
Studies of the coronary circulation in Chagas' heart disease. Marin-Neto JA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr; 113(2):826-34 (48 ref.)
Electrophysiologic study in chronic Chagas' heart disease. Scanavacca M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr; 113(2):841-50 (45 ref.)
[Relationship between ventricular arrhythmia and cardiac function in Chagas disease] Barretto AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jun;64(6):533-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Heart transplantation for Chagas' cardiomyopathy. Blanche C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1406-8; discussion 1408-9 (12 ref.)
Heart transplantation for chronic Chagas' heart disease. Bocchi EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Jun;61(6):1727-33
Heart transplants for patients with Chagas' heart disease. Bocchi EA. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;113(2):873-9 (29 ref.)

VETERINARY

[Clinical, electrocardiographic and angiographic evaluation of natural reservoirs of Chagas' disease in the Republic of Panama] Blandon R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1995 Sep; 20(3):108-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHAGAS DISEASE

Chagas disease--a recent meeting on practical aspects. Applied meeting of Chagas disease 4-6 November 1993, Uberaba, Brazil. Luquetti AO. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jul; 25(7):869-71
XXII Annual meeting on Basic Research in Chagas Disease and XI meeting of the Brazilian Society of Protozoology. Caxumbu, MG, Brazil, November 6-10, 1995. Abstracts. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995;90 Suppl:1-312
Chagas' disease: The Brazilian experience. Battistella LR. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;113(2):739-40
[Chagasic esophageal disease] Siqueira Batista R. **G E N** 1994 Oct-Dec;48(4):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Acute-phase proteins and serologic profiles of chagasic children from an endemic area in Bolivia. Medrano-Mercado N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Feb;54(2):154-61
Flow cytometry, a new approach to detect anti-live trypomastigote antibodies and monitor the efficacy of specific treatment in human Chagas' disease. Martins-Filho OA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Sep;2(5):569-73
Circulating trans-sialidase activity and trans-sialidase-inhibiting antibodies in Trypanosoma cruzi-infected mice. Alcântara-Neves NM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(7):560-4
Heterogeneity in the synthesis of alpha-macroglobulins in outbred Swiss albino mice acutely infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Luz MR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(8):662-7

COMPLICATIONS

Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania spp. human mixed infection. Chiaramonte MG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Mar;54(3):271-3
Simultaneous occurrence of acute myocarditis and reactivated Chagas' disease in a patient with AIDS. Sartori AM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;21(5):1297-9
Restorative proctocolectomy for Chagasic megacolon. MacSweeney ST, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Aug;88(8):479P
[Esophageal etiology of precordial pain in chagasic patients (editorial; comment)] Lopes ER. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Feb;64(2):153-4. Comment on: Arq Bras Cardiol 1995 Feb;64(2):103-8. **(Por)**
[Central nervous system involvement in the chronic form of Chagas' disease (letter)] Pittella JE. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 May-Jun;29(3):291-2 **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital Chagas' disease: diagnostic and clinical aspects. Freilij H, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;21(3):551-5
[Congenital Chagas disease in the city of Santa Fé. Diagnosis and treatment] Streiger M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995; 55(2):125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Trypanosoma cruzi: parasite detection and strain discrimination in chronic chagasic patients from northeastern Brazil using PCR amplification of kinetoplast DNA and nonradioactive hybridization. Britto C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Dec;81(4):462-71
PCR-based detection of Trypanosoma cruzi useful for specific diagnosis of human Chagas' disease [letter] **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Feb;34(2):485-6
Utility of recombinant flagellar calcium-binding protein for serodiagnosis of Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Godsel LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2082-5
Chagasic granulomatous encephalitis in immunosuppressed patients. Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging findings. Di Lorenzo GA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Apr;6(2):94-7
Detection of Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania using the polymerase chain reaction. Degrave W, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jul-Sep;89(3):367-8
Validity of serology for American trypanosomiasis with eluates from filter paper. Machado-Coelho GL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jan-Feb;90(1):59-64
Comparison of the polymerase chain reaction with two classical parasitological methods for the diagnosis of Chagas disease in an endemic region of north-eastern Brazil. Junqueira AC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Mar-Apr;90(2):129-32
[Xenodiagnosis in chronic Chagas' disease. I. The sensitivity of Panstrongylus megistus and Triatoma infestans] Borges-Pereira J, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Jul-Aug;29(4):341-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A comparative study between natural and artificial xenodiagnosis in chronic Chagas' disease patients] dos Santos AH, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Oct-Dec; 28(4):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Serodiagnosis of Chagas disease: new reagent for the indirect hemagglutination test (THAI(IAL))] Sasaki AT, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Mar-Apr;29(2):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Delayed hypersensitivity to Trypanosoma cruzi antigen. II--Use of the skin test with T12E antigen for the diagnosis of Chagas disease] Teixeira AR, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jul-Sep;28(3):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Delayed hypersensitivity to Trypanosoma cruzi antigen. III--Sensitivity of the skin test with T12E antigen in the diagnosis of Chagas disease in hospitalized patients] Teixeira AR, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jul-Sep; 28(3):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The true significance of serological exams in the diagnosis of endemic diseases] Teixeira AR, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Jul-Aug;29(4):379-82 **(Por)**
[Positivity of xenodiagnosis, according to age, in persons with positive serology for Chagas disease] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1995 Jan-Jun;50(1-2):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Polymerase chain reaction: detection and characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi strains in chagasic children (letter)] Bosseno MF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995;55(3):277-9 **(Spa)**
[Chagas infection in university students (letter; comment)] Pisterna MB. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 May-Jun; 37(3):271-2. Comment on: Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1994 Nov-Dec;36(6):515-8. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: involvement in control of Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice. Olivares Fontt E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug; 64(8):3429-34
Use of a 24-kilodalton Trypanosoma cruzi recombinant protein to monitor cure of human Chagas' disease. Krautz GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2086-90
Effect of different formulations of propolis on mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. de Castro SL, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Apr;46(1):55-8
Activity of lytic peptides against intracellular Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes in vitro and parasitemias in mice. Barr SC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Dec;81(6):974-8
Chagas' disease and dinitrochlorobenzene [letter; comment] Cabral HR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 25;346(8987):1437. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1540-1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945);327.
Plant metabolites active against Trypanosoma cruzi. Sepúlveda-Boza S, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Apr;62(2):98-105 (63 ref.)
Cure of short- and long-term experimental Chagas' disease using D0870. Urbina JA, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 16; 273(5277):969-71
Use of a recombinant Trypanosoma cruzi protein antigen to monitor cure of Chagas disease. Guevara AG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul-Aug;89(4):447-8
Treatment with allopurinol and itraconazole changes lytic activity in patients with chronic, low grade Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Sánchez G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul-Aug;89(4):438-9
Effects of juvenile hormone analogues (JHA) on the development of Trypanosoma cruzi. Fichera L, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Jul-Aug;50(7-8):578-80

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of cruzipain, the major cysteine proteinase from Trypanosoma cruzi and its C-terminal extension in biological fluids during experimental infection in mice. González G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Aug;44(2):122-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chagas' disease in the Brazilian Amazon. II. A serological survey. Coura JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo**

1995 Mar-Apr;37(2):103-7

Seroepidemiological and clinical study of Chagas' disease in Nicaragua. Rivera T, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1995 May-Jun;37(3):207-13

[Trypanosoma cruzi in French Guinea: review of accumulated data since 1940] Raccurt CP.
Med Trop (Mars) 1996;56(1):79-87 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demographic profile and work situation of patients with Chagas disease] da Silva EF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jul;65(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hospital morbidity for chagas disease in Brazil] Barbosa França S, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Mar-Apr; 29(2):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morbidity of Chagas disease in areas of Sertão da Paraiba and Caatinga do Piauí] Coura JR, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1996 Mar-Apr;29(2):197-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico-epidemiologic profile of Chagas disease patients attending an ambulatory referral center and proposal of a model of care for the Chagas patient under the perspective of a comprehensive health care] Gontijo ED, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Mar-Apr;29(2):101-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[American trypanosomiasis. A sociomedical problem in Mexico? (editorial)] Vallejo M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1996 Mar-Apr;66(2):95-7 **(Spa)**

[Chagas disease in northern Chile. Serological prevalence in pregnant women of the city of Antofagasta, 1991-1993] Arancibia AM, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1995 Jan-Jun; 50(1-2):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Estimate of the number of persons with Chagas disease in Argentina (letter; comment)] Basombrío MA, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1995;55(2):186-8. Comment on: Medicina (B Aires) 1994;54(1):91-2. **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Chagas' disease (letter)] Amato Neto V, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1996 Jul-Aug;29(4):385 **(Por)**

[Carlos Chagas and Chagas disease] Pérez Duque GA, et al. **G E N** 1995 Apr-Jun;49(2):179-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies to Trypanosoma cruzi antigens in Atacameños patients from highland of northern Chile. González J, et al. **Acta Trop** 1996 Feb;60(4):225-36

Maternal Trypanosoma cruzi-specific antibodies and worsening of acute infection in mouse offspring. Marques de Araujo S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Jan;54(1):13-7

Apoptosis as a cause of T-cell unresponsiveness in experimental Chagas' disease. Lopes MF, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1995 Aug;28(8):913-8 (35 ref.)

Antigen-specific Il-4- and IL-10-secreting CD4+ lymphocytes increase in vivo susceptibility to Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Barbosa de Oliveira LC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 May 25;170(1):41-53

T cell receptor V beta repertoire in the thymus and spleen of mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Cardoni RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 May 1;169(2):238-45

Impairment of monocytic function during Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Louie MJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1994 Nov;1(6):707-13

Flow cytometry, a new approach to detect anti-live trypomastigote antibodies and monitor the efficacy of specific treatment in human Chagas' disease. Martins-Filho OA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Sep;2(5):569-73

Cholesterol sulphate-reactive autoantibodies are specifically increased in chronic chagasic human patients. Avila JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jan;103(1):40-6

Administration of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody during experimental Chagas' disease induces CD8+ cell-dependent lethal shock. Jacobs F, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1996 Feb;103(2):233-8

Characterization of cytokine production in murine Trypanosoma cruzi infection by in situ immunocytochemistry: lack of association between susceptibility and type 2 cytokine production. Zhang L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jan;26(1):102-9

Role of nitric oxide in resistance and histopathology during experimental infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Petray P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jul-Aug;47(1-2):121-6

The influence of T cell subsets on Trypanosoma cruzi multiplication in different organs. Russo M, et al.
Immunol Lett 1996 Mar;49(3):163-8

Impaired protein catabolism in Trypanosoma cruzi-infected macrophages: possible involvement in antigen presentation. Plasman N, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Dec;86(4):636-45

Interleukin-12 mediates resistance to Trypanosoma cruzi in mice and is produced by murine macrophages in response to live trypomastigotes. Aliberti JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):1961-7

Chronic experimental Chagas' disease: functional syngeneic T-B-cell cooperation in vitro in the absence of an exogenous stimulus. Freire-de-Lima C, et al.
Infect Immun 1996 Jul;64(7):2861-6

Trypanosoma cruzi-induced immunosuppression: selective triggering of CD4+ T-cell death by the T-cell receptor-CD3 pathway and not by the CD69 or Ly-6 activation pathway. Lopes MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1559-64

Trypanosoma cruzi immunosuppressive factor decreases the interleukin-2 mRNA level in cultured normal activated human lymphocytes. Majumder S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Nov;63(11):4546-9

A recombinant protein based on the Trypanosoma cruzi metacyclic trypomastigote 82-kilodalton antigen that induces and effective immune response to acute infection. Santori F R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1093-9

Chagas' disease is attenuated in mice lacking gamma delta T cells. Santos Lima EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan; 64(1):215-21

Tumor necrosis factor alpha mediates resistance to Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice by inducing nitric oxide production in infected gamma interferon-activated macrophages. Silva JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec; 63(12):4862-7

Use of a 24-kilodalton Trypanosoma cruzi recombinant protein to monitor cure of human Chagas' disease. Krautz GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2086-90

Cytokine and nitric oxide regulation of the immunosuppression in Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Abrahamsohn IA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15; 155(8):3955-63

Host genetics and resistance to acute Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice: profiles and compartmentalization of IL-2-, -4-, -5-, -10-, and IFN-gamma-producing cells. Eksi S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Feb;82(1):59-65

Characterization of T cell clones from chagasic patients: predominance of CD8 surface phenotype in clones from patients with pathology. Cuna WR, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1995 Jul-Aug;90(4):503-6

Modification of cholinergic-mediated cellular transmembrane signals by the interaction of human chagasic IgG with cardiac muscarinic receptors. Goin JC, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Sep-Oct;1(5):284-91

An iron-binding Trypanosoma cruzi urinary antigen. Corral RS, et al. **Parasite** 1995 Dec;2(4):339-44

NK and LAK functions in human chronic Chagas disease. Stracieri AB, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Jul;17(7):381-3

Interferon-gamma levels during the course of Trypanosoma cruzi infection of Calomys callosus (Rodentia-Cricetidae) and Swiss mice. Borges MM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(6):498-504

Chagasic patients lack CD28 expression on many of their circulating T lymphocytes. Dutra WO, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1996 Jan;43(1):88-93

Antibodies reactive to Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes or amastigotes express different idiotypic patterns if from patients with different clinical forms of Chagas' disease. Ribeiro-Rodrigues R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Jun; 43(6):671-9

Immunoparasitological studies of Trypanosoma cruzi low virulence clones from Panama: humoral immune responses and antigenic cross-reactions with Trypanosoma rangeli in experimentally infected mice. Saldaña A, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1995 Dec;42(6):644-50

[Levels of anti-Gal antibodies in persons infected and non-infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Probably induced by bacteria and by the parasite] González J, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 1995 Jan-Jun;50(1-2):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of cytokines in resistance and pathology in Trypanosoma cruzi infection] Laucella SA, et al.
Rev Argent Microbiol 1996 Apr-Jun;28(2):99-109 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

T cell receptor V beta repertoire in the thymus and spleen of mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Cardoni RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 May 1;169(2):238-45

Characterization of cytokine production in murine Trypanosoma cruzi infection by in situ immunocytochemistry: lack of association between susceptibility and type 2 cytokine production. Zhang L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Jan;26(1):102-9

Energetics of heart mitochondria during acute phase of Trypanosoma cruzi infection in rats. Uyemura SA, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;27(11):1183-9

MICROBIOLOGY

[Small bowel bacterial overgrowth syndrome in chagasic megajejunum: report of 2 cases (see comments)] Aprile LR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr-Jun;32(2):71-8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arq Gastroenterol 1995 Apr-Jun;32(2):43-4. **(Por)**

[Small intestine flora in chagasic patients with megaesophagus and/or megacolon: study using the H2 breath test] Machado WM. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan-Mar;32(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Genetic exchange as a possible source of genomic diversity in sylvatic populations of Trypanosoma cruzi. Carrasco HJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Apr;54(4):418-24

Antigen-specific Il-4- and IL-10-secreting CD4+ lymphocytes increase in vivo susceptibility to Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Barbosa de Oliveira LC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 May 25;170(1):41-53

Diversity of Trypanosoma cruzi stocks and clones derived from Chagas disease patients. II. Isozyme and RFLP characterizations. Lauria-Pires L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Mar;82(2):182-90

Trypanosoma cruzi: polymerase chain reaction-based detection in dried feces of Triatoma infestans. Russomando G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Jun;83(1):62-6

Regulation of Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice by gamma interferon and interleukin 10: role of NK cells. Cardillo F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):128-34

Morphometry of skeletal muscle involvement in mice infected or preimmunized with live attenuated Trypanosoma cruzi. Milei J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991; 51(6):529-32

Genetic variability and differentiation between populations of Rhodnius prolixus and R. pallescens, vectors of Chagas' disease in Colombia. Lopez G, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1995 May-Jun;90(3):353-7

Characterization of two isolates of Trypanosoma cruzi obtained from the patient Berenice, the first human case of Chagas' disease described by Carlos Chagas in 1909. de Lana M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(3):257-60

Investigation on the possibility of spontaneous cure of mice infected with different strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Magalhães JB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Nov-Dec;36(6):481-4

Murine virus contaminant of Trypanosoma cruzi experimental infection. Rangel H de A, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1994 Sep-Oct;36(5):423-31

Characterization of Paraguayan Trypanosoma cruzi strains isolated from acute patients of Chagas disease. Acosta N, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Sep;46(3):195-200

[American trypanosomiasis (Chagas disease)] Tarasov VV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1996 Jan-Mar;(1):58-60 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of rat submandibular gland acinar secretory granules and their alteration during the acute phase of experimental Chagas' disease. Alves JB, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1995 Jul;28(7):761-6

Role of nitric oxide in resistance and histopathology during experimental infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Petray P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jul-Aug;47(1-2):121-6

Preganglionic fibres of the adrenal medulla and cervical sympathetic ganglia: differential involvement during experimental American trypanosomiasis in rats. Camargos ER, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Jun;77(3):115-24

Morphometry of skeletal muscle involvement in mice infected or preimmunized with live attenuated Trypanosoma cruzi. Milei J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991; 51(6):529-32

[Coronary arteriosclerosis and myocardial infarction in chronic Chagas' disease] Lopes ER, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1995 Aug;65(2):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Human chagasic placenta: structural and cytochemical changes of blood vessels] Fretes RE, et al.
Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1995;53(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral nervous system involvement in human and experimental chronic American trypanosomiasis. Sica RE, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995 Mar;88(4):156-63

The relationship between megacolon and carcinoma of the colon: an experimental approach. Garcia SB, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1996 Aug;17(8):1777-9

Compromised microcirculation in acute murine Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Tanowitz HB, et al.
J Parasitol 1996 Feb;82(1):124-30

Somatic and autonomic nerve studies in Chagas' disease [letter] Idiaquez J. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 May;19(5):678-9

Intestinal transit and opaque enema study in chagasic mice. Mori T, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1):63-6

Cardiac beta-receptors in experimental Chagas' disease. Enders JE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 Jan-Feb;37(1):59-62

[Esophageal origin of precordial pain in chagasic patients with normal subepicardial coronary arteries (see comments)] Simões MV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 64(2):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arq Bras Cardiol 1995 Feb;64(2):153-4. **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of young rats from acute Trypanosoma cruzi infection by interferon-gamma given to their mothers during pregnancy. Davila HO, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1996 Jun;54(6):660-4

International workshop on population genetics and control of triatominae. Santo Domingo de los Colorados, Ecuador 24-28 September 1995. **Epidemiol Bull** 1996 Mar;17(1):9-10

Prevention of transfusion-associated Chagas' disease: efficacy of white cell-reduction filters in removing Trypanosoma cruzi from infected blood. Moraes-Souza H, et al.
Transfusion 1995 Sep;35(9):723-6

TRANSMISSION

Evaluation of risk factors for house infestation by Triatoma infestans in Brazil. De Andrade AL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1995 Nov;53(5):443-7

Probability of infection with Trypanosoma cruzi of the vector Triatoma infestans fed on infected humans and dogs in

northwest Argentina. Gurtler RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Jul;55(1):24–31

Detecting domestic vectors of Chagas disease: a comparative trial of six methods in north–west Argentina. Gürtler RE, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(4):487–94

Chemical constituents of essential oils of muña, Bolivian plants traditionally used as pesticides, and their insecticidal properties against Chagas' disease vectors. Fournet A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Jul 5;52(3):145–9

Inter–relation of sylvatic and domestic transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi in areas with and without domestic vectorial transmission in Minas Gerais, Brazil. Diotaiuti L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Jul–Aug;90(4):443–8

Risk factors for Trypanosoma cruzi infection in California blood donors. Galel SA, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Mar; 36(3):227–31

Absence of serological surrogate markers for Trypanosoma–cruzi–infected blood donors. Wendel S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;69(1):44–9

[The role of the Ministry of Health in the prevention of diseases caused by blood transfusion] Wolpert Barraza E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec;130(6):412–24 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

[Possibility of spontaneous cure in opossums (Didelphis albiventris) naturally infected by Trypanosoma cruzi] Fernandes AJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Sep–Oct;36(5):471–3 **(Por)**

CHALCONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The antileishmanial agent licochalcone A interferes with the function of parasite mitochondria. Zhai L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Dec;39(12):2742–8

Antitumorigenic activities of chalcones. I. Inhibitory effects of chalcone derivatives on 32Pi–incorporation into phospholipids of HeLa cells promoted by 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol 13–acetate (TPA). Iwata S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Dec;18(12):1710–13

Inhibitory effect of isoliquiritin, a compound in licorice root, on angiogenesis in vivo and tube formation in vitro. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Oct;18(10):1382–6

Effect of 10% ethanol and sofalcone on prostaglandin E2 content, mucus gel thickness, and experimental ulcers in the stomach of developing rats. Tabata M, et al. **Digestion** 1996;57(1):47–53

Endothelium–dependent relaxation of rat aorta by butein, a novel cyclic AMP–specific phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Yu SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 23;280(1):69–77

In vitro antimalarial activity of chalcones and their derivatives. Li R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Dec 22; 38(26):5031–7

Structure–taste correlations in sweet dihydrochalcone, sweet dihydroisocoumarin, and bitter flavone compounds. Shin W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Oct 13;38(21):4325–31

An antimitotic and cytotoxic chalcone from Fissistigma lanuginosum. Alias Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Aug; 58(8):1160–6

[Comparison on the chemical constituents of chuanhonghua I with jianyang honghua] Fu S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;21(2):78–9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Kinetic study of the cyclization of the addition compound of ethyl mercaptoacetate on benzylideneacetophenone] Guinchard C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1996;54(3):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of synthetic and naturally occurring chalcones on ovarian cancer cell growth: structure–activity relationships. De Vincenzo R, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Sep; 10(6):481–90

Antitumorigenic activities of chalcones. I. Inhibitory effects of chalcone derivatives on 32Pi–incorporation into phospholipids of HeLa cells promoted by 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol 13–acetate (TPA). Iwata S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Dec;18(12):1710–13

Anticancer and antioxidant activity of synthetic chalcones and related compounds. Anto RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Oct 20;97(1):33–7

In vitro antimalarial activity of chalcones and their derivatives. Li R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Dec 22; 38(26):5031–7

Antifungal and antibacterial chalcones from Myrica serrata. Gafner S, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Feb;62(1):67–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chalcones, myo–inositol and other novel inhibitors of pulmonary carcinogenesis. Wattenberg L. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;22:162–8 (40 ref.)

CHALONES see GROWTH INHIBITORS

CHAMPUS see HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, EMPLOYEE

CHANCRE

DRUG THERAPY

Reactivation of healed primary syphilitic ulcer: a manifestation of febrile Herxheimer reaction in secondary syphilis [letter] Khanna N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jan;76(1):91–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary and secondary syphilis lesions contain mRNA for Th1 cytokines. Van Voorhis WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;173(2):491–5

TRANSMISSION

Congenital and acquired early childhood syphilis. Rubins S, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Sep;56(3):132–6 (47 ref.)

CHANCROID

COMPLICATIONS

In vitro stimulation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) from HIV– and HIV+ chancroid patients by Haemophilus ducreyi antigens. Van Laer L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Nov;102(2):243–50

DIAGNOSIS

Chancroid and Haemophilus ducreyi: an update. Trees DL, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jul;8(3):357–75 (170 ref.)

Chancroid: new developments in an old disease. Marrazzo JM, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1995;15:129–52 (83 ref.)

Chancroid. Eichmann A. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;24:20–4 (21 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against Haemophilus ducreyi lipooligosaccharide and their diagnostic usefulness. Ahmed HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Oct; 14(10):892–8

Asymptomatic carriage of Haemophilus ducreyi confirmed by the polymerase chain reaction. Hawkes S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Aug;71(4):224–7

Enhanced recovery of Haemophilus ducreyi from clinical specimens by incubation at 33 versus 35 degrees C. Schmid GP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Dec;33(12):3257–9

Detection of Haemophilus ducreyi lipooligosaccharide by means of an immunolimulus assay. Hansen EJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Sep 25;185(2):225–35

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of azithromycin and ceftriaxone for the treatment of chancroid. Martin DH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;21(2):409–14

Chancroid: new developments in an old disease. Marrazzo JM, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1995;15:129–52 (83 ref.)

Chancroid. Abeck D, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;24:90–6 (32 ref.)

Treatment of chancroid with azithromycin. Ballard RC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996;7 Suppl 1:9–12 (16 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of humoral and cell–mediated inducible immunity to Haemophilus ducreyi in an animal model of chancroid. Desjardins M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May;64(5):1778–88

Haemophilus ducreyi elicits a cutaneous infiltrate of CD4 cells during experimental human infection. Spinola SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;173(2):394–402

Specificity of the immune response to Haemophilus ducreyi. Brown TJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Jul;19(1):31–8

METABOLISM

A hemoglobin–binding outer membrane protein is involved in virulence expression by Haemophilus ducreyi in an animal model. Stevens MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 May; 64(5):1724–35

MICROBIOLOGY

Chancroid and Haemophilus ducreyi: an update. Trees DL, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jul;8(3):357–75 (170 ref.)

Chancroid detected by polymerase chain reaction—Jackson, Mississippi, 1994–1995. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Nov–Dec; 22(6):385–6

PATHOLOGY

An immunohistochemical analysis of naturally occurring chancroid. King R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Aug; 174(2):427–30

SURGERY

Incision and drainage versus aspiration of fluctuant buboes in the emergency department during an epidemic of chancroid. Ernst AA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Jul–Aug; 22(4):217–20

VIROLOGY

The high prevalence of genital herpes among patients with genital ulcer disease in Uganda. Kamya MR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Nov–Dec;22(6):351–4

CHANGUINOLA VIRUS see ORBIVIRUS

CHANNEL BLOCKERS, CALCIUM see CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

CHANNEL CATFISH see ICTALURIDAE

CHAOS THEORY see NONLINEAR DYNAMICS

CHAPERONES, MOLECULAR see MOLECULAR CHAPERONES

CHAPERONIN 10

CHEMISTRY

Thermostable chaperonin from Clostridium thermocellum. Cross SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):615–22

Mycobacterium tuberculosis chaperonin 10 forms stable tetrameric and heptameric structures. Implications for its diverse biological activities. Fossati G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26159–67

Structure of the heat shock protein chaperonin–10 of Mycobacterium leprae [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1996 Mar 22;271(5256):1655] Mande SC, et al. **Science** 1996 Jan 12;271(5246):203–7. Comment in: Science 1996 Jan 12;271(5246):161–2.

Lord of the rings: GroES structure [comment] Mayhew M, et al. **Science** 1996 Jan 12;271(5246):161–2. Comment on: Science 1996 Jan 12;271(5246):203–7.

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, expression, and characterization of chaperonin–60 and chaperonin–10 from a thermophilic bacterium, Thermus thermophilus HB8. Amada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;118(2):347–54

Functional analysis of isolated cpn10 domains and conserved amino acid residues in spinach chloroplast co–chaperonin by site–directed mutagenesis. Bertsch U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Dec;29(5):1039–55

IMMUNOLOGY

A synthetic 10–kD heat shock protein (hsp10) from Mycobacterium tuberculosis modulates adjuvant arthritis. Ragno S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Mar;103(3):384–90

PHARMACOLOGY

A synthetic 10–kD heat shock protein (hsp10) from Mycobacterium tuberculosis modulates adjuvant arthritis. Ragno S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Mar;103(3):384–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Mycobacterium tuberculosis chaperonin 10 forms stable tetrameric and heptameric structures. Implications for its diverse biological activities. Fossati G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26159–67

CHAPERONIN 10 (GROES) see GROES PROTEIN

CHAPERONIN 60

ANALYSIS

Distribution pattern of HSP60 immunoreactivity in the testicular tissue of infertile men. Werner A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Jan;178(1):81–2

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the 60–kDa heat shock chaperonin protein (Hsp60) in mammalian cells. Soltys BJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Jan 10;222(1):16–27

Humoral immune response to the chlamydial heat shock proteins hsp60 and hsp70 in Chlamydia–associated chronic salpingitis with tubal occlusion. Dieterle S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jun;11(6):1352–6

Heat shock proteins in middle ear cholesteatoma. Shinoda H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jan;114(1):77–83

Morphology of the mitochondria in heat shock protein 60 deficient fibroblasts from mitochondrial myopathy patients. Effects of stress conditions. Huckriede A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;427(2):159–65

[Immunostaining of mitochondrial heat shock proteins (mtHSPs) in skeletal muscle fibers of mitochondrial cytopathy] Ibi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jan; 36(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of heat shock protein in monocytic cells by oxidized low density lipoprotein. Frostegård J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Mar;121(1):93–103

Expression of mammalian 60–kD heat shock protein in the joints of mice with pristane–induced arthritis. Barker RN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jan;103(1):83–8

Developmental expression of heat shock protein 60 (HSP60) in the rat testis and ovary. Paranko J, et al. **Differentiation** 1996 Jun;60(3):159–67

Synthesis of a ubiquitously present new HSP60 family protein is enhanced by heat shock only in the Malpighian tubules of Drosophila. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Aug 15;52(8):751–6

Elevated levels of Legionella pneumophila stress protein Hsp60 early in infection of human monocytes and L929

cells correlate with virulence. Fernandez RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):1968–76

Autoantibodies against heat shock protein 60 mediate endothelial cytotoxicity. Schett G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;96(6):2569–77

Coexpression of heat-shock protein 60 and intercellular-adhesion molecule-1 is related to increased adhesion of monocytes and T cells to aortic endothelium of rats in response to endotoxin. Seitz CS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jan;74(1):241–52

Assessment of stress gene mRNAs (HSP-27, 60 and 70) in obstructed rabbit urinary bladder using a semi-quantitative RT-PCR method. Zhao Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jul 5;148(1):1–7

A role of Hsp60 in autoimmune diabetes: analysis in a transgenic model. Birk OS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1032–7

CHEMISTRY

Thermostable chaperonin from Clostridium thermocellum. Cross SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 1;316 (Pt 2):615–22

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of the mitochondrial HSP60-encoding gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Yoshida H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 29;167(1–2):163–6

Molecular cloning, expression, and characterization of chaperonin-60 and chaperonin-10 from a thermophilic bacterium, Thermus thermophilus HB8. Amada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;118(2):347–54

HSP60 gene sequences as universal targets for microbial species identification: studies with coagulase-negative staphylococci. Goh SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr; 34(4):818–23

Molecular characterization of the mitochondrial heat shock protein 60 gene from Trypanosoma brucei. Bringaud F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Oct;74(1):119–23

SCS1, a multicopy suppressor of hsp60-ts mutant alleles, does not encode a mitochondrially targeted protein. Shu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;15(10):5618–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to human heat shock protein (hsp)60 may be induced by Escherichia coli groEL. Handley HH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Mar;103(3):429–35

Yersinia-hsp60-reactive T cells are efficiently stimulated by peptides of 12 and 13 amino acid residues in a MHC class II (I-Ab)-restricted manner. Noll A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Aug;105(2):231–7

Induction of diabetes in standard mice by immunization with the p277 peptide of a 60-kDa heat shock protein. Elias D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Oct;25(10):2851–7

Does serologic evidence of remote Chlamydia trachomatis infection and its heat shock protein (CHSP 60) affect in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer outcome? [see comments] Claman P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jan; 65(1):146–9. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1996 Jun;65(6):1263–5.

Evidence for the early recruitment of T-cell receptor gamma delta+ T cells during rat listeriosis. Kimura Y, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jan;87(1):21–8

HLA-DR4-restricted T-cell epitopes from the mycobacterial 60,000 MW heat shock protein (hsp 60) do not map to the sequence homology regions with the human hsp 60. Mustafa AS, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Mar; 87(3):421–7

Atherosclerosis as an autoimmune condition. Kleindienst R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Oct;31(10):596–9 (26 ref.)

Novel colorectal adenocarcinoma-associated 40- and 47-kDa protein antigens recognized by anti-60-kDa heat shock protein antibody. Otaka M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;21(3):224–9

Autoantibodies against heat shock protein 60 mediate endothelial cytotoxicity. Schett G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;96(6):2569–77

A role of Hsp60 in autoimmune diabetes: analysis in a transgenic model. Birk OS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1032–7

Immortalized B-lymphocytes from rheumatoid synovial tissue show specificity for bacterial HSP 60. Krenn V, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Feb;427(5):511–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of recombinant human Hsp60: use of a GroEL-free preparation to assess autoimmunity in rheumatoid arthritis. Handley HH, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Oct;8(5):659–73

The 60 kDa heat shock proteins in the hyperthermophilic archaeon Sulfolobus shibatae. Kagawa HK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Nov 10;253(5):712–25

Purification and characterization of chaperonin 60 and heat-shock protein 70 from chromoplasts of Narcissus pseudonarcissus. Bonk M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Jul; 111(3):931–9

METABOLISM

Expression of stress proteins and mitochondrial chaperonins in chronically stimulated skeletal muscle. Ornatsky OI, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Oct 1;311 (Pt 1):119–23

Hsp60-independent protein folding in the matrix of yeast mitochondria. Rospert S, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Feb 15; 15(4):764–74

Heat-shock protein expression on the membrane of T cells undergoing apoptosis. Poccia F, et al. **Immunology** 1996 May;88(1):6–12

Expression of the human heat shock protein 60 in thyroid, pancreatic, hepatic and adrenal autoimmunity. Mallard K, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Feb;9(1):89–96

A requirement for matrix processing peptidase but not for mitochondrial chaperonin in the covalent attachment of FAD to the yeast succinate dehydrogenase flavoprotein. Robinson KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23; 271(8):4061–7

Biliary expression of heat shock protein: a non-specific feature of chronic cholestatic liver diseases. Martins EB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jan;49(1):53–6

Possible association of chaperonin 60 with secretory proteins in pancreatic acinar cells. Le Gall IM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Jul;44(7):743–9

Prion protein PrPc interacts with molecular chaperones of the Hsp60 family. Edenhofer F, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jul; 70(7):4724–8

Interaction of HSP 60 with proteins imported into the mitochondrial matrix. Rospert S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;260:287–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple sclerosis: a protective or a pathogenic role for heat shock protein 60 in the central nervous system? Raine CS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Jul;75(1):109–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

The hsp60 peptide p277 arrests the autoimmune diabetes induced by the toxin streptozotocin. Elias D, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Sep;45(9):1168–72

Immunity against Yersinia enterocolitica by vaccination with Yersinia HSP60 immunostimulating complexes or Yersinia HSP60 plus interleukin-12. Noll A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Aug;64(8):2955–61

CHAPERONIN 60 (GROEL) see **GROEL PROTEIN**

CHAPERONINS

Artificial chaperone-assisted refolding of carbonic anhydrase B. Rozema D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 16; 271(7):3478–87

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of a global deregulation of the heat-shock response on the expression of heterologous proteins in Escherichia coli. Thomas JG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 May 15; 782:478–85

The cytosolic chaperonin subunit TRiC-P5 begins to be expressed at the two-cell stage in mouse embryos. Sévigny G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Nov 2; 216(1):279–83

Heat shock protein studies in type 1 and type 2 diabetes and human islet cell culture. Child DF, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jul;12(7):595–9

Increase of solubility of foreign proteins in Escherichia coli by coproduction of the bacterial thioredoxin. Yasukawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25328–31

Heat-shock and stress response of the parasitic nematode Haemonchus contortus. van Leeuwen MA. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(8):706–9

CHEMISTRY

Peptide mass fingerprinting of chaperonin-containing TCP-1 (CCT) and copurifying proteins. Hynes G, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Jan;10(1):137–47

A simple model of chaperonin-mediated protein folding. Chan HS, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Mar;24(3):345–51

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of the Rhodobacter capsulatus chaperonin (groESL) operon: purification and characterization of Cpn60. Hübner P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 166(3):193–203

Cloning, structure and mRNA expression of human Cctg, which encodes the chaperonin subunit CCT gamma. Walkley NA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jan 15;313 (Pt 2):381–9

Characterization of four new tcp-1-related cct genes from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Leroux MR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Nov;14(11):951–60

Cucumber T-complex protein. Molecular cloning, bacterial expression and characterization within a 22-S cytosolic complex in cotyledons and hypocotyls. Ahnert V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jan 15;235(1–2):114–9

In vivo protein folding: suppressor analysis of mutations in the groES cochaperone gene of Escherichia coli. Zeilstra-Ryalls J, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Jan;10(1):148–52

Drosophila melanogaster P1 genomic clone DS05563 contains the chaperonin-encoding gene Cctg. Walkley NA, et al. **Gene** 1996 Jun 1;171(2):221–3

Structure of the gene coding for the mouse TRiC-P5 subunit of the cytosolic chaperonin TRiC. Sévigny G, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 1;31(1):107–10

Vaccination against tuberculosis by DNA injection. Tascon RE, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Aug;2(8):888–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Tolerance to an arthritogenic T-cell epitope of HSP65 and the regulation of experimental arthritis. Prakken BJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Feb 13;778:425–6

Heat-shock proteins (Hsps)-reactive T-cells in inflammatory disease. Bell CG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):84S

Do heat-shock proteins (Hsps)65-reactive lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis, Hashimoto's thyroiditis & systemic lupus erythematosus implicate Hsp65 in autoimmunity? Bell CG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):85S

Yersinia-associated arthritis in rats: effect of 65 kDa heat shock protein, bovine serum albumin and incomplete Freund's adjuvant. Gripenberg-Lerche C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 May-Jun;13(3):321–5

Detection of antibodies to 65 KD heat shock protein and to human superoxide dismutase in autoimmune hepatitis-molecular mimicry between 65 KD heat shock protein and superoxide dismutase. Miyata M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Nov;14(6):673–7

Heat shock protein studies in type 1 and type 2 diabetes and human islet cell culture. Child DF, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jul;12(7):595–9

Rheumatoid factor, anti-heat shock protein (65 kDa) antibodies and anti-nuclear antibodies in equine joint diseases. Carter SD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Jul; 27(4):288–95

Clonal dominance and selection for similar complementarity determining region 3 motifs among T lymphocytes responding to the HLA-DR3-associated Mycobacterium leprae heat shock protein 65-kd peptide 3–13. Struyk L, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Dec;44(4):220–7

Protection against tuberculosis by bone marrow cells expressing mycobacterial hsp65. Silva CL, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Dec;86(4):519–24

Anti-Hsp65 antibodies recognize M proteins of group A streptococci. Quinn A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Mar; 64(3):818–24

Characterization of T cells that confer a high degree of protective immunity against tuberculosis in mice after vaccination with tumor cells expressing mycobacterial hsp65. Silva CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul;64(7):2400–7

Increased antibody titers against mycobacterial heat-shock protein 65 in patients with vasculitis and arteriosclerosis. Gruber R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 May; 110(1):95–8

CD4+ T-cell responses to recombinant hsp65 and hsp18 of M. leprae and their trypsin-digested fragments in leprosy: diversity in HLA-DR restriction. Mitra DK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Dec;63(4):518–28

Heat shock proteins and experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE): I. Immunization with a peptide of the myelin protein 2',3' cyclic nucleotide 3' phosphodiesterase that is cross-reactive with a heat shock protein alters the course of EAE. Birnbaum G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 May 15;44(4):381–96

Do serum antibodies to heat-shock protein 65 relate to age or stroke? [letter] Mantle R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23–30; 346(8991–8992):1715

Aetiopathogenesis of Takayasu's arteritis and BCG vaccination: the missing link? Kothari SS. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Sep;45(3):227–30

Recognition of mycobacterial HSP65 in association with HLA-DR4 is not sufficient for autoreactivity. Mustafa AS. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep-Oct;11(5 Suppl):661–4

Recognition of B-cell epitopes of the 65 kDa HSP in Behçet's disease. Direskeneli H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Apr; 43(4):464–71

Association of antibodies to heat-shock protein-65 with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and subsequent restenosis. Mukherjee M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Feb;75(2):258–60

METABOLISM

The 67 kDa spliced variant of beta-galactosidase serves as a reusable protective chaperone for tropoelastin. Hinek A. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;192:185–91; discussion 191–6 (30 ref.)

Potassium ions and the molecular-chaperone activity of DnaK. Feifel B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 1; 237(1):318–21

Protein folding in the cell: competing models of chaperonin function. Ellis RJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Jan;10(1):20–6 (43 ref.)

Thermolabile folding intermediates: inclusion body precursors and chaperonin substrates. King J, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Jan;10(1):57–66 (63 ref.)

A quantitative assessment of the role of the chaperonin proteins in protein folding in vivo. Lorimer GH. **FASEB J** 1996 Jan;10(1):5–9 (43 ref.)

Distribution of lactoferrin and 60/65 kDa heat shock protein in normal and inflamed human intestine and liver. Peen E, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jan;38(1):135–40

Epidermal expression of 65 and 72 kd heat shock proteins in psoriasis and AIDS-associated psoriasiform dermatitis. Puig L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Dec;33(6):985–9

Calreticulin interacts with newly synthesized human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein, suggesting a chaperone function similar to that of calnexin. Otteken A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):97–103

Quasi-native chaperonin-bound intermediates in facilitated protein folding. Tian G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;

270(41):23910-3
Heat-induced chaperone activity of HSP90. Yonehara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2641-5
Chaperonin-mediated folding of actin and tubulin. Lewis SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;132(1-2):1-4 (32 ref.)
Chaperonins in phage display of antibody fragments. Söderlind E, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;51:343-53 (28 ref.)
The protein-folding activity of chaperonins correlates with the symmetric GroEL14(GroES7)2 heterooligomer. Azem A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19; 92(26):12021-5
Escherichia coli trigger factor is a prolyl isomerase that associates with nascent polypeptide chains. Hesterkamp T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4437-41
A simple model of chaperonin-mediated protein folding. Chan HS, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Mar;24(3):345-51
Structural analysis of substrate binding by the molecular chaperone DnaK. Zhu X, et al. **Science** 1996 Jun 14; 272(5268):1606-14

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase by carbamylation and protection by alpha-crystallin, a chaperone-like protein. Ganea E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):626-31
Plant glyoxysomal but not mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase can fold without chaperone assistance. Gietl C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 20; 1274(1-2):48-58
Prevention of in vitro protein thermal aggregation by the Sulfolobus solfataricus chaperonin. Evidence for nonequivalent binding surfaces on the chaperonin molecule. Guagliardi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24; 270(47):28126-32
Heat shock protein 65 induces CD62e, CD106, and CD54 on cultured human endothelial cells and increases their adhesiveness for monocytes and granulocytes. Verdegaal ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 1;157(1):369-76

PHYSIOLOGY

Simulations of chaperone-assisted folding. Sfatos CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 9;35(1):334-9
Expression levels of stress protein gp96 are not limiting for major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted antigen presentation. Lammert E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Apr; 26(4):875-9
Molecular chaperones in cellular protein folding. Hartl FU. **Nature** 1996 Jun 13;381(6583):571-9 (154 ref.)
The fates of proteins in cells. Bohley P. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Dec;82(12):544-50 (112 ref.)
Chaperonin-facilitated protein folding: optimization of rate and yield by an iterative annealing mechanism. Todd MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4030-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Purification and structural characterization of the thermosome from the hyperthermophilic archaeum Methanopyrus kandleri. Andrä S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 29;379(2):127-31
Electron microscopy of Bacillus subtilis GroESL chaperonin and interaction with the bacteriophage phi 29 head-tail connector. Tsuprun V, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 115(3):258-66

CHAPLAINCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Dialogue between faith and science: the role of the hospital chaplain. O'Brien WJ 3rd. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Fall; 6(3):280-4

CHARACTER

The unforgettable character of teachers in neurosurgery. Huang SH. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(4):235-6
Character and behaviour of teachers in neurosurgery from a Japanese perspective. Nakamura N. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(4):237-42
Components of character and behaviour of teachers in neurosurgery. Pásztor E. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 132(4):243-9
Towards an understanding of defense style in terms of temperament and character. Mulder RT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Feb;93(2):99-104
Temperament, character, and personality disorder in bulimia nervosa. Bulik CM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Sep; 183(9):593-8
[The effect of the individual character traits of servicemen on their adaptation to military professional training] Ignatkin VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Feb;(2):54-7 **(Rus)**

CHARCOAL

A black hole: an unexpected cause of difficult intubation [letter] Moore EW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Aug;51(8):795-6
The adsorption of argon, krypton, and xenon on activated charcoal. Underhill DW. **Health Phys** 1996 Aug; 71(2):160-6
Plasma adsorption to charcoal and ion-exchange resin for treating postoperative hepatic failure. Iseki J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Jul-Aug;42(4):394-8
Coating charcoal with polyacrylate-polymethacrylate copolymer for haemoperfusion. III: The effect of the coat thickness on the adsorptioncapacity of the coated charcoal and its adsorptivity to small and middle size molecules. el-Kheshen S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Sep-Oct; 12(5):505-14
A sensitive radioimmunoassay optimized for reproducible measurement of rat plasma insulin. Cam MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1996 Apr;35(2):111-9
Treating paracetamol overdose by charcoal haemoperfusion and long-hours high-flux dialysis. Higgins RM, et al. **QJM** 1996 Apr;89(4):297-306
[The adsorption mechanism of Pb2+, Cd2+, Ni2+ and Co2+ onto activated carbon particles] Zhang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep;26(3):322-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Accidental CO poisoning by operating a charcoal grill] Raule P, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1996 Mar-Apr;197(3-4):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Multiple-dose activated charcoal compared to urinary alkalinization for the enhancement of phenobarbital elimination. Frenia ML, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996; 34(2):169-75
Multiple-dose activated charcoal in an accidental vancomycin overdose. Kucukguclu S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996;34(1):83-6
[Treatment of acute poisoning caused by carbamazepine, digoxin, and acetylsalicylic acid, with repeated doses of activated charcoal] Montoya-Cabrera MA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1995 May-Jun;131(3):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Carbon-catalyzed oxidative coupling of phenolic compounds. Osei-Twum EY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Apr;56(4):513-9
The effect of polyethylene glycol on the charcoal adsorption of chlorpromazine studied by ion selective electrode potentiometry. Atta-Politou J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996;34(3):307-16
Minimal water requirements for suspending powdered antidotal charcoals. Cooney DO. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Dec;37(6):542-3

METABOLISM

Biophysical studies on the correction of uremic human serum albumin binding defects by in vitro charcoal adsorption treatment. Nikolaev V, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Jan; 20(1):17-23
Evaluation of the US pharmacopeia adsorption tests for activated charcoals and proposals for changes. Cooney DO. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Aug;37(4):371-7 (11 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of activated charcoal on the disposition kinetics of methamphetamine enantiomers in the rat following intravenous dosing. Hutchaleelaha A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 May;85(5):541-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activated charcoal and salicylate [letter; comment] Cienki J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 May;27(5):672-3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Nov;26(5):569-74.
Effect of multiple-dose activated charcoal on the clearance of high-dose intravenous aspirin in a porcine model [see comments] Johnson D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Nov; 26(5):569-74. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1996 May;27(5):672-3.
Activated charcoal--an antidote to methyl alcohol poisoning. Mathangi DC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Apr; 93(4):136-7
Delayed peak serum valproic acid in massive divalproex overdose--treatment with charcoal hemoperfusion. Graudins A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996;34(3):335-41
Management of paracetamol poisoning [letter; comment] Connor P. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 4;346(8984):1236. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):547-52.
Gastric emptying in acute overdose: a prospective randomised controlled trial [see comments] Pond SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Oct 2;163(7):345-9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Oct 2;163(7):340-1.
Oral activated charcoal in patients with uremic pruritus. Giovannetti S, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(2):193-6
[The efficacy of using synthetic carbon-mineral sorbents in combined radiation-thermal lesions] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Sep-Oct;58(5):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical effectiveness of enterosorbents in patients with chronic bronchitis and gestational toxicosis] Provotorov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHARCOT-MARIE DISEASE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vincristine treatment triggering the expression of asymptomatic Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Neumann Y, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Apr;26(4):280-3

CLASSIFICATION

Misclassification and linkage of hereditary sensory and autonomic neuropathy type 1 as Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, type 2B [letter; comment] Vance JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jul;59(1):258-62. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Oct;57(4):853-8.
[Is there a single form of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, or are there several variations? A classification difficulty] Ben Hamida M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;151(4):221-4 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease associated with hip dysplasia: a case report. Cucuzzella TR, et al. **Del Med J** 1996 Jun; 68(6):305-7
Case in point. Aortic root abscess caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Greene GS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Sep 15; 30(9):29
Patterns of muscle atrophy in the lower limbs in patients with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease as measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Stilwell G, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Nov-Dec;34(6):583-6; discussion 596
[Progressive cerebellar ataxia and distal amyotrophy of Charcot-Marie-Tooth type with hyperglutamataemia:two sibling cases] Tanji H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jul; 35(7):793-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

DNA diagnostics for Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and related inherited neuropathies [editorial; comment] Lupski JR. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jul;42(7):995-8 (46 ref.). Comment on: Clin Chem 1996 Jul;42(7):1021-5.
Molecular diagnosis of Charcot-Marie-Tooth 1A disease and hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies by quantifying CMT1A-REP sequences: consequences of recombinations at variant sites on chromosomes 17p11.2-12 [see comments] Vandenberghe A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jul;42(7):1021-5. Comment in: Clin Chem 1996 Jul;42(7):995-8.
Prenatal diagnosis of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A (CMT1A) using molecular genetic techniques. Navon R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jul;15(7):633-40
[Contribution of molecular genetics to the diagnosis of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Goldber-Stern H, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Jun 1;128(11):700-3 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Clinical study in 45 patients] de Freitas MR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep; 53(3-B):545-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Electromyographic studies in 45 patients] Freitas MR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3-B):552-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A: morphological phenotype of the 17p duplication versus PMP22 point mutations. Gabreëls-Festen AA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(6):645-9
Prevalence and origin of de novo duplications in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A: first report of a de novo duplication with a maternal origin. Blair IP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;58(3):472-6
Assignment of a second Charcot-Marie-Tooth type II locus to chromosome 3q [see comments] Kwon JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Oct;57(4):853-8. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1996 Jul;59(1):258-62.
Recombination hot spot in a 3.2-kb region of the Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 1A repeat sequences: new tools for molecular diagnosis of hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies and of Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 1A. French CMT Collaborative Research Group. Lopes J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jun;58(6):1223-30
De novo duplication in Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 1A [letter] Mandich P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Sep; 59(3):739-40
High frequency of mutations in codon 98 of the peripheral myelin protein P0 gene in 20 French CMT1 patients [letter] Rouger H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;58(3):638-41
Misclassification and linkage of hereditary sensory and autonomic neuropathy type 1 as Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, type 2B [letter; comment] Vance JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Jul;59(1):258-62. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Oct;57(4):853-8.
Ultrastructural PMP22 expression in inherited demyelinating neuropathies. Vallat JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jun; 39(6):813-7
Severe vincristine neuropathy in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A. Graf WD, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1; 77(7):1356-62
Single test for two hereditary neuropathies, CMT1A and HNPP. Kennerson ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Oct; 41(10):1534-5
Molecular diagnosis of Charcot-Marie-Tooth 1A disease and hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies by quantifying CMT1A-REP sequences: consequences of recombinations at variant sites on chromosomes 17p11.2-12 [see comments] Vandenberghe A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996

Jul;42(7):1021-5. Comment in: Clin Chem 1996 Jul;42(7):995-8.
Point mutation analysis of archived cytogenetic slide DNA. Sago H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;73(4):343-6
Estimation of the mutation frequencies in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1 and hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies: a European collaborative study. Nelis E, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996; 4(1):25-33
The value of family investigations in newly detected Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease in children. Lütschg J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(9 Suppl 4):S40-3
Molecular characterization of Charcot-Marie-Tooth patients in 15 pedigrees from France. Lucotte G, et al. **Genet Couns** 1995;6(4):355-60
Physical and genetic mapping of the CMT4A locus and exclusion of PMP-2 as the defect in CMT4A. Othmane KB, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jul 20;28(2):286-90
Mosaicism for the Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A duplication suggests somatic reversion. Liehr T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Jul;98(1):22-8
A new point mutation affecting the fourth transmembrane domain of PMP22 results in severe de novo Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Navon R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 May;97(5):685-7
X-linked dominant Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy (CMTX): new mutations in the connexin32 gene. Ressot C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Aug;98(2):172-5
Duplication of the PMP22 gene in 17p partial trisomy patients with Charcot-Marie-Tooth type-1 neuropathy. Roa BB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 May;97(5):642-9
Analysis of the CMT1A-REP repeat: mapping crossover breakpoints in CMT1A and HNPP. Kiyosawa H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Dec;4(12):2327-34
Constant rearrangement of the CMT1A-REP sequences in HNPP patients with a deletion in chromosome 17p11.2: a study of 30 unrelated cases. The French CMT Collaborative Research Group. LeGuern E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Sep;4(9):1673-4
Identification of a 4 bp deletion (1560del4) in po gene in a family with severe Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Bellone E, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;7(4):377-8
Mutations in the myelin protein zero gene associated with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1B. Latour P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;6(1):50-4
Myelin protein zero (MPZ) gene mutations in nonduplication type I Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Roa BB, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;7(1):36-45
Novel mutations in the connexin 32 gene associated with X-linked Charcot-Marie tooth disease. Tan CC, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;7(2):167-71
Arginine-164-tryptophan substitution in connexin32 associated with X linked dominant Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Oterino A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 May; 33(5):413-5
Slowing of central conduction in X-linked Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy shown by brain stem auditory evoked responses. Nicholson G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;61(1):43-6
Deletion in chromosome 17p11.2 including the peripheral myelin protein-22 (PMP-22) gene in hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. Umehara F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;133(1-2):173-6
Longitudinal studies of the duplication form of Charcot-Marie-Tooth polyneuropathy. Killian JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jan;19(1):74-8
Gender equality in Machado-Joseph disease [letter; comment] DeStefano AL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Oct; 11(2):118-9. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 Apr;9(4):344-5.
A recombination hotspot responsible for two inherited peripheral neuropathies is located near a mariner transposon-like element. Reiter LT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Mar;12(3):288-97
Settling the myelin protein zero question in CMT1B [letter; comment] Warner LE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Oct; 11(2):119-20. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Sep;5(1):31-4.
New connexin32 mutations associated with X-linked Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Bone LJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Oct;45(10):1863-6
Clinical variability in two pairs of identical twins with the Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A duplication. Garcia CA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Nov;45(11):2090-3
Linkage and mutation analysis of Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy type 2 families with chromosomes 1p35-p36 and Xq13. Timmerman V, et al. **Neurology** 1996 May; 46(5):1311-8
Genetic heterogeneity in Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy type 2. Yoshioka R, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb;46(2):569-71
New point mutations and deletions of the connexin 32 gene in X-linked Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy. Ionasescu V, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Jul;5(4):297-9
A transgenic rat model of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Sereda M, et al. **Neuron** 1996 May;16(5):1049-60
Molecular analysis of three cases with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy with myelin outfolding. James R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jul 14;194(1-2):136-8
X-linked dominant Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and other potential gap-junction diseases of the nervous system [see comments] Spray DC, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 18(6):256-62 (92 ref.). Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1995 Dec;18(12):520-1.
[A case of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type I with a new type of peripheral myelin protein (PMP)-22 mutation] Ohnishi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jul; 35(7):788-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progressive cerebellar ataxia and distal amyotrophy of Charcot-Marie-Tooth type with hyperglutamataemia:two sibling cases] Tanji H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jul; 35(7):793-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A: morphological phenotype of the 17p duplication versus PMP22 point mutations. Gabreëls-Festen AA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;90(6):645-9
Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy associated with cerebellar atrophy (HMSNCA): a new disease. Fukuhara N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Nov;133(1-2):140-51
Ultrastructural distribution of PMP22 in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A. Haney C, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Mar;55(3):290-9
[Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Study of sural nerve biopsy in 41 patients] Freitas MR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3-B):560-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor and sensory disability has a strong relationship to induction dose of thiopental in patients with the hypertropic variety of Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome. Kotani N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jan;82(1):182-6
Ultrastructural PMP22 expression in inherited demyelinating neuropathies. Vallat JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Jun; 39(6):813-7
Severe vincristine neuropathy in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A. Graf WD, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1; 77(7):1356-62
Longitudinal studies of the duplication form of Charcot-Marie-Tooth polyneuropathy. Killian JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jan;19(1):74-8
Cavus versus planus in the neuropathic foot (peroneal muscular atrophy reconsidered) [letter] Siegel IM. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jun;19(6):797
Functional abnormalities in P0-deficient mice resemble human hereditary neuropathies linked to P0 gene mutations. Zielasek J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Aug; 19(8):946-52
[Midmotoraxonal reexcitation observed in a patient with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy (HMSN) type IA] Hasegawa O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jan; 36(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiological assessment of median sensory nerve function in HMSN type I by intraneural neurography] Matsumoto M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jan; 36(1):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Treatment of the upper limb in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Wood VE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Aug; 20(4):511-8

CHARCOT-MARIE-TOOTH DISEASE see **CHARCOT-MARIE DISEASE**

CHARCOT'S JOINT see **ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC**

CHARGE NURSES see **NURSING, SUPERVISORY**

CHARGES see **FEES AND CHARGES**

CHARITIES

see related
UNCOMPENSATED CARE

Vision of a golden age: cancer charity looks to the future [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1995 Oct 7;311(7010):897
French cancer charity introduces new rules to restore probity [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1996 May 16;381(6579):183

ECONOMICS

The clinical studies trust fund--your charity [editorial] Price CJ. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jul;36(7):293
ARC affair troubles French scientists [news] Balter M. **Science** 1996 Feb 9;271(5250):750-1
Cancer charity falls afoul of audit court [news] Nundy J. **Science** 1996 Jan 12;271(5246):140

HISTORY

The Floating Hospital of St. John's Guild. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Aug;167(2):380

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

How not to be charitable [editorial] **Nature** 1996 Jan 11; 379(6561):99
Charity head faces resignation calls [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1996 Jan 18;379(6562):195
Cancer charity spending comes under fire [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1996 Jan 11;379(6561):103-4
Cancer charity installs former critic as head [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1996 Feb 1;379(6564):385
Cancer fund likely to boost basic research under new director [news] Masood E. **Nature** 1996 Jan 11;379(6561):106
ARC affair troubles French scientists [news] Balter M. **Science** 1996 Feb 9;271(5250):750-1

CHARYBDOTOXIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and structural characterisation of analogues of the potassium channel blocker charybdotoxin. Dyke TR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 4;1292(1):31-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of two peptide scorpion toxins and their use to investigate the aortic tissue regulation. Tóth GK, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(7):1167-72

CHEMISTRY

Structural and functional features of noxiustoxin: a K+ channel blocker. Gurrola GB, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Oct;37(3):527-35
A symmetry-driven search for electrostatic interaction partners in charybdotoxin and a voltage-gated K+ channel. Naini AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 21; 35(20):6181-7
Transfer of a beta-hairpin from the functional site of snake curaremimetic toxins to the alpha/beta scaffold of scorpion toxins: three-dimensional solution structure of the chimeric protein. Zinn-Justin S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 2; 35(26):8535-43
Synthesis and structural characterisation of analogues of the potassium channel blocker charybdotoxin. Dyke TR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Jan 4;1292(1):31-8
Synthesis of a metal binding protein designed on the alpha/beta scaffold of charybdotoxin. Pierret B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Dec;46(6):471-9
Changing the structural context of a functional beta-hairpin. Synthesis and characterization of a chimera containing the curaremimetic loop of a snake toxin in the scorpion alpha/beta scaffold. Drakopoulou E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):11979-87
A strongly interacting pair of residues on the contact surface of charybdotoxin and a Shaker K+ channel. Naranjo D, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):123-30

METABOLISM

A symmetry-driven search for electrostatic interaction partners in charybdotoxin and a voltage-gated K+ channel. Naini AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 May 21; 35(20):6181-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of purinergic blockers on outward current in isolated smooth muscle cells of the sheep bladder. Cotton KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):C969-73
Involvement of nitric oxide in the non-adrenergic non-cholinergic neurotransmission of horse deep penile arteries: role of charybdotoxin-sensitive K(+)-channels. Simonsen U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 116(6):2582-90
Increased Ca2+ influx in the resting state maintains the myogenic tone and activates charybdotoxin-sensitive K+ channels in femoral arteries from young SHR. Asano M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S225-7

CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

see related
ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Anesthesia in Chediak-Higashi syndrome--case report. Ulsoy H, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1995 Feb; 13(1):101-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Na,K-ATPase activity in red blood cells from patients with Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Proverbio T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1995 Jun;62(3):173-9

GENETICS

Genetic and physical mapping of the Chediak-Higashi syndrome on chromosome 1q42-43. Barrat FJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Sep;59(3):625-32
Homozygosity mapping of the gene for Chediak-Higashi syndrome to chromosome 1q42-q44 in a segment of conserved synteny that includes the mouse beige locus (bg). Fukai K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Sep;59(3):620-4
Identification of the murine beige gene by YAC complementation and positional cloning. Perou CM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Jul;13(3):303-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural killer cell activity in a patient with Chédiak-Higashi syndrome submitted to bone marrow transplantation [letter] Diamond HR, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 12(4):399-402

THERAPY

The role of high dose methylprednisolone and splenectomy in the accelerated phase of Chédiak-Higashi syndrome. Aslan Y, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1996;96(2):105-7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hypoechoic periportal encasement in Chédiak-Higashi syndrome [letter] Barzilai M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Mar;166(3):726-7

CHEEK

Inferior dental block injection [letter] Chaudry Z, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Jan 20;180(2):52

Human buccal epithelial cells as a potential biochemical predictor of essential hypertension: identification of key cellular processes. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Oct;22(10):772-4

Keeping chewing tobacco in the cheek pouch overnight (night quid) increases risk of cheek carcinoma. Ghosh S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Aug;22(4):359-60

Eosinophilic granuloma of soft tissue: a case report and literature review. Kim YG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Mar;54(3):353-7 (12 ref.)

The inhibition of DMBA-induced carcinogenesis by neoxanthin in hamster buccal pouch. Chang JM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;24(3):325-33

[Infantile fibrosarcoma of the cheek] Reittner P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Jun;164(6):517-8 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The buccal pad of fat: a review. Tostevin PM, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(6):403-6 (35 ref.)

A dynamic analysis of changes in the nasolabial fold using magnetic resonance imaging: implications for facial rejuvenation and facial animation surgery. Gosain AK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(4):622-36

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cellular pathways of the conducted electrical response in arterioles of hamster cheek pouch in vitro. Xia J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):H2031-8

Capillary reperfusion after L-arginine, L-NMMA, and L-NNA treatment in cheek pouch microvasculature. Bertuglia S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Sep;50(2):162-74

[Microcirculatory system of paired hamster cheek pouches after blood loss and replacement] Mikhallichenko LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jan;121(1):30-2 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Traumatic herniation of the buccal fat pad: report of case. Takenoshita Y, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 May-Jun; 62(3):201-4

Management of lacerations in sports: use of a biosynthetic dressing during competitive wrestling. Hazen PG, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Nov;56(5):301-3

INNERVATION

The relationship of the buccal branch of the facial nerve to the parotid duct. Pogrel MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jan;54(1):71-3

Maturation of static sensitivity is related to expansion of the capsular space in rat buccal stretch receptors. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Oct 13;199(1):61-4

PATHOLOGY

Imaging quiz case 2. Arteriovenous malformation (AVM) of the buccal fat pad. Cullen MM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 May; 122(5):571-573

Stump the experts. Lymphocytoma cutis. Saff DM, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Jul;22(7):593, 663-4

Characterization of cells containing factor XIII subunit a in benign and malignant buccal lesions. Toida M, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Jun;27(6):449-56

Spindle cell lipoma of the oral cavity. Tosios K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;24(5):363-4 (10 ref.)

Pilomatrixoma of the cheek: report of case. Strobl H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Nov;53(11):1355-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of ventilatory responses in the toad Bufo marinus: a comparison of pneumotachography and buccal pressures. Wang T. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Nov;109(3):793-8

SURGERY

Deep-plane cervicofacial flap for reconstruction of large cheek defects. Becker FF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Sep;122(9):997-9

Cheek reconstruction with an expanded prefabricated musculocutaneous free flap: case report. Igawa HH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Dec;48(8):569-71

Fixation of skin grafts to the cheek: the sandwich technique. Salins PC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Aug; 54(8):1034-5

A surgical solution to the deep nasolabial fold. Lassus C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jun;97(7):1473-8

Subciliary malar augmentation and cheek advancement: a 6-year study in 22 patients undergoing blepharoplasty. May JW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;96(7):1553-9

CHEEK BONE see ZYGOMA

CHEESE

Assessment of accelerated cheese ripening by reverse-phase HPLC. Amantea GF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 367:113-22

Immunolocalization and microstructure of milk proteins and fat mimetics in reduced fat cheese. Armbruster BL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:277-94 (47 ref.)

Maturation profiles of cheddar-type cheese produced from high heat treatment milk to incorporate whey protein. Banks JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:221-36

Cheddar cheese flavour and chemical indices: changes during maturation. Banks JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 367:99-112

Electron-density patterns in low-fat mozzarella cheeses during refrigerated storage. Cooke PH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:311-20

Microstructure studies of reduced-fat cheese containing fat substitute. Desai N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 367:295-302

Applications of confocal microscopy to fat globule structure in cheese. Everett DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 367:321-30

Contribution of milk-clotting enzymes and plasmin to cheese ripening. Farkye NY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:195-207 (64 ref.)

Biogenesis of flavour compounds in cheese. Fox PF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:59-98 (302 ref.)

Overview: cheese chemistry and rheology. Holsinger VH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:1-6 (15 ref.)

Nutritional aspects of reduced-fat cheese. Holsinger VH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:339-44 (12 ref.)

Technology of manufacturing reduced-fat cheddar cheese. Johnson ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:331-7

Practical aspects of electron microscopy in cheese research. Kaláb M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:247-76 (136 ref.)

Factors affecting the functional characteristics of unmelted and melted mozzarella cheese. Kindstedt PS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:27-41

Whey proteins in cheese--an overview. Lelièvre J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:359-65 (34 ref.)

Rheology of reduced-fat cheese containing a fat substitute. Mackey KL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:21-6

Inhibition of proteolysis in mozzarella cheese prepared from homogenized milk. Malin EL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:237-46

Influence of casein peptide conformations on textural properties of cheese. Malin EL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:303-10

Time-temperature effects on microbial, chemical and sensory changes during cooling and aging of cheddar cheese. Torres JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:123-59 (95 ref.)

Rheology of reduced-fat mozzarella cheese. Tunick MH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:7-19

Cheese: physical, biochemical, and nutritional aspects. Fox PF, et al. **Adv Food Nutr Res** 1996;39:163-328 (712 ref.)

Bioavailability of calcium of fresh cheeses, enteral food and mineral water. A study with stable calcium isotopes in young adult women. Van Dokkum W, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Jun;75(6):893-903

Effect of fermentation conditions on the production of citric acid from cheese whey by Aspergillus niger. el-Samragy YA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Apr;29(2-3):411-6

Yeasts associated with Cheddar and Gouda making. Viljoen BC, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Nov;28(1):79-88

Preference for and consumption of fat-free and full-fat cheese by children. Mullan LM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Jun;96(6):603-4

Seasonal influences on Cheddar cheese manufacture: influence of diet quality and stage of lactation. Kefford B, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Aug;62(3):529-37

ANALYSIS

Methods for assessing proteolysis in cheese during maturation. Fox PF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 367:161-94 (244 ref.)

Chemical species in cheese and their origin in milk components. Hill AR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:43-58 (75 ref.)

Microbiology and biochemistry of reduced-fat cheese. Nauth KR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:345-57

Volatile N-nitrosamines in selected Italian cheeses. Dellisanti A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jul;57(1):16-21

Lead and cadmium contents in milk, cheese and eggs on the Finnish market. Tahvonen R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Nov-Dec;12(6):789-98

A collaborative study on the detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins in foods by an enzyme immunoassay kit (RIDASCREEN). Park CE, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Apr;29(2-3):281-95

Rapid spectrophotometric method for analyzing natamycin in cheese and cheese rind. Fletouris DJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Jul-Aug;78(4):1024-9

Identification of fibroblast growth factors in bovine cheese whey. Rogers ML, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Aug;62(3):501-7

Water-soluble peptides in Cheddar cheese: isolation and identification of peptides in the diafiltration retentate of the water-soluble fraction. Singh TK, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Nov;62(4):629-40

Beta-casomorphins: analysis in cheese and susceptibility to proteolytic enzymes from Lactococcus lactis ssp. cremoris. Muehlenkamp MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jan;79(1):20-6

Alkaline phosphatase activity in Penicillium roqueforti and in blue-veined cheeses. Rosenthal I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jan;79(1):16-9

Prediction of the percentages of cows', goats' and ewes' milk in "Iberico" cheese by electrophoretic analysis in whey proteins. Molina E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Oct;201(4):331-5

Evaluation of the stable reaction products of histidine with formaldehyde or with other carbonyl compounds in dairy products. Pellegrino L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1996 Jan;202(1):66-71

[Level of histamine and tyramine in ripening cheeses] Fonberg-Broczek M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1995; 46(3):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lactose content and beta-galactosidase activity in yogurt, cheeses and curdled milk made in Brazil] Galvão LC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan-Mar;32(1):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Remarks on the appearance of "violine" on Cantal cheese (a note). Chabalier C, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995;42(2):199-202

Microbiology and biochemistry of reduced-fat cheese. Nauth KR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:345-57

Contribution of lactic acid bacteria to cheese ripening. Steele JL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:209-20 (43 ref.)

An outbreak of type A botulism associated with a commercial cheese sauce [see comments] Townes JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Oct 1;125(7):558-63. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Oct 1;125(7):614-6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Oct 1;125(7):616-7.

Identification of Clostridium tyrobutyricum as the causative agent of late blowing in cheese by species-specific PCR amplification. Klijn N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Aug;61(8):2919-24

An application in cheddar cheese manufacture for a strain of Lactococcus lactis producing a novel broad-spectrum bacteriocin, lacticin 3147. Ryan MP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):612-9

Cheese and Salmonella infection. All milk products should be heat treated [letter; comment] Campbell DM, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 27;312(7038):1099. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 13;312(7023):67-8.

Cheese and Salmonella infection. Exceptional cheeses can be made only from raw milk [letter; comment] Cunynghame A. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 27;312(7038):1099-100. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 13;312(7023):67-8.

Large outbreak of Salmonella enterica serotype paratyphi B infection caused by a goats' milk cheese, France, 1993: a case finding and epidemiological study [see comments] Desenclos JC, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 13;312(7023):91-4. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jan 13;312(7023):67-8.

Cheese and Salmonella infection. Distribution and retail of cheese, not just production, may lead to contamination [letter; comment] Kerr KG, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 27; 312(7038):1099. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 13;312(7023):67-8.

Raw milk cheeses and Salmonella [editorial; comment] [see comments] Rampling A. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 13;312(7023):67-8 . Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 13;312(7023):91-4. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Apr 27;312(7038):1099. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Apr 27;312(7038):1099-100.

Cheese and Salmonella infection. Cheese lovers should not be condemned to a pasteurised and tasteless product [letter; comment] Rose E. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 27;312(7038):1099. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 13;312(7023):67-8.

Rapid enzymatic method for biotyping and control of lactic acid bacteria used in the production of yogurt and some cheeses. Bianchi-Salvadori B, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Oct;27(2-3):253-61

Identification of Enterococcus species isolated from foods of animal origin. Devriese LA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jul;26(2):187-97

Occurrence of Listeria monocytogenes in soft and semi-soft cheeses in retail outlets in Sweden. Loncarevic S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jul;26(2):245-50

The occurrence and growth of yeasts in Camembert and blue-veined cheeses. Roostita R, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Jan;28(3):393-404

Two coryneform bacteria isolated from the surface of French Gruyère and Beaufort cheeses are new species of the genus Brachybacterium: Brachybacterium alimentarium sp. nov. and Brachybacterium tyrofermentans sp. nov. Schubert K, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;46(1):81-7

Antimicrobial activity of lactic acid bacteria isolated from goat's milk and artisanal cheeses: characteristics of a bacteriocin produced by Lactobacillus curvatus IFPL 105. Casla D, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;81(1):35-41

Cluster of cases of haemolytic uraemic syndrome due to unpasteurised cheese. Deschênes G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Apr;10(2):203-5

Incidence of Listeria monocytogenes in pasteurized ice cream and soft cheese in Costa Rica, 1992. Monge R, et al.

CHEESE

Rev Biol Trop 1994 Apr-Aug;42(1-2):327-8
[Recovery of Staphylococcus aureus after acid damage] Assis EM, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Apr-Jun; 37(2):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Reduced-fat cheese: regulations and definitions. Armstrong DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:367-70
Improving the sensory characteristics of reduced-fat cheese. Mistry VV. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;367:371-82 (19 ref.)
Bitterness in cheese: a review. Habibi-Najafi MB, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1996 May;36(5):397-411 (98 ref.)

CHEETAHS

Skin grafts and cheetahs [letter] Sanjayan MA, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jun 13;381(6583):566

GENETICS

Hypervariable genomic variation to reconstruct the natural history of populations: lessons from the big cats. Menotti-Raymond M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Sep; 16(9):1771-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproductive activity in captive female cheetahs (Acinonyx jubatus) assessed by faecal steroids. Brown JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Mar;106(2):337-46

CHEILITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contact sensitivity to vanilla in a lip salve. Ferguson JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Nov;33(5):352
No evidence of contact sensitization to acyclovir in acute dermatitis of the lips following local application of Zovirax cream. Koch P. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Oct;33(4):255-7
Allergic contact cheilitis. Ophaswongse S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Dec;33(6):365-70 (51 ref.)
Allergic contact dermatitis from strawberry lipsalve. Taylor AE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Feb;34(2):142-3

COMPLICATIONS

Co-occurrence of plasma cell orificial mucositis and plasmoacanthoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 191(1):53-5 (21 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Follicular cheilitis. A distinctive histopathologic finding in actinic prurigo. Herrera-Geopfert R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Aug;17(4):357-61

SURGERY

Combination carbon dioxide laser vermilionectomy and wedge excision of the lip. Vinciullo C. **Australas J Dermatol** 1996 May;37(2):111-2
[Vermillionectomy] Greisen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Oct 30;157(44):6130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEILITIS GRANULOMATOSA see **MELKERSSON-ROSENTHAL SYNDROME**

CHEIROGALEIDAE

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical characterization of Tau proteins during cerebral aging of the lemurian primate Microcebus murinus. Bons N, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jul;318(7):741-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Sexual responses to urinary chemosignals depend on photoperiod in a male primate. Perret M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Oct;58(4):633-9

CHEIROGALEUS see **CHEIROGALEIDAE**

CHELATING AGENTS

see related
ANTIDOTES
IRON CHELATES
Use of alpha-N,N-bis[carboxymethyl]lysine-modified peroxidase in immunoassays. Jin L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 20;229(1):54-60
A nickel chelate microtiter plate assay for six histidine-containing proteins. Paborsky LR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Feb 1;234(1):60-5
Application of immobilized metal ion chelate complexes as pseudocation exchange adsorbents for protein separation. Zachariou M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jan 9;35(1):202-11
New fluorescent calcium indicators designed for cytosolic retention or measuring calcium near membranes. Vorndran C, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Nov;69(5):2112-24
Elimination of cadmium from Cd-contaminated Tilapia zilli in media containing EDTA and freshwater: changes in protein levels. Kargin F. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Aug;57(2):211-6
Photolysis of caged compounds characterized by ratiometric confocal microscopy: a new approach to homogeneously control and measure the calcium concentration in cardiac myocytes. Lipp P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Mar; 19(3):255-66
Millisecond studies of calcium-dependent exocytosis in pituitary melanotrophs: comparison of the photolabile calcium chelators nitrophenyl-EGTA and DM-nitrophen. Parsons TD, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Mar;19(3):185-92
Free radical generation at the solid/liquid interface in iron containing minerals. Fubini B, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Dec;23(6):593-614
Reactions of low valent transition metal complexes with hydrogen peroxide. Are they "Fenton-like" or not? 4. The case of Fe(II)L, L = edta; hedta and tcma. Luzzatto E, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Nov;23(5):453-63
Batch-to-batch variation of Chelex-100 confounds metal-catalysed oxidation. Leaching of inhibitory compounds from a batch of Chelex-100 and their removal by a pre-washing procedure. Van Reyk DM, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Dec;23(6):533-5
Simultaneous determination of multiple tetracycline residues in milk by metal chelate affinity chromatography: collaborative study. Carson MC, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Jan-Feb;79(1):29-42
Reassessment of diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) as a chelating agent for indium-111 labeling of polypeptides using a newly synthesized monoreactive DTPA derivative. Arano Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 30;39(18):3451-60
One-step purification of recombinant proteins with the 6xHis tag and Ni-NTA resin. Crowe J, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Dec;4(3):247-58
Radiation protection and radiation recovery with essential metalloelement chelates. Sorenson JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Dec;210(3):191-204 (97 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Root surface etching at neutral pH promotes periodontal healing. Blomlöf J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jan; 23(1):50-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acquired sideroblastic anaemia induced by a copper-chelating agent. Perry AR, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Jul;64(1):69-72
[Pseudothrombocytopenia of 5 years of development (letter)] Pastor P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Oct;12(10):516 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

HPLC quantitation of a very hydrophilic 3-hydroxypyridin-4-one chelator using a simple separation procedure and the baseline file subtraction method. Skinner TL, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1996 Jan;34(1):52-7
Detection and quantitation of gadolinium chelates in human serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and post-column derivatization of gadolinium with Arsenazo III. Hvattum E, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Jun;13(7):927-32
Determination of trace levels of Dy3+ in Dy(HP-DO3A) by ion-pair liquid chromatography with post-column reaction. Troskosky JA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Oct;13(11):1421-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Effects of some chelating agents on urinary copper excretion by the rat. Jones MM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Oct-Nov;8(7):942-8
Evaluation of the stability and animal biodistribution of gadolinium (III) benzylamine-derivatized diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid. Deal KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 2;39(16):3096-3106
The design of macrocyclic ligands for monitoring magnesium in tissue by 31P NMR. van Haveren J, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Aug;8(5):197-205
Synthesis and evaluation of a new bifunctional chelating agent for the preparation of radioimmunoconjugates. Somayaji VV, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;39(4):300-10

CHEMISTRY

Cadmium, copper and zinc complexes of poly-L-cysteine. Autry HA, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Oct;120(10):2643-7
A new radioligand for the epidermal growth factor receptor: 111In labeled human epidermal growth factor derivatized with a bifunctional metal-chelating peptide. Rémy S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Nov-Dec;6(6):683-90
Synthesis and evaluation of potential N pi and N sigma metal chelation sites within the beta-hydroxy-L-histidine subunit of bleomycin A2: functional characterization of imidazole N pi metal complexation. Boger DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Feb;4(2):195-207
Stereoisomeric selectivity of 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acids in chelation therapy for lead poisoning. Fang X, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jun;8(4):525-36
Formation of polymeric chelate bridges between double-stranded DNA molecules fixed in spatial structure of liquid-crystalline dispersions. Yevdokimov YuM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 2;392(3):269-73
N-acetylaspartate complexes with calcium and lanthanide ions. Rubin Y, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Oct;60(1):31-43
A novel approach to preparing water soluble prodrug forms of cisplatin analogues bearing chelating diamines. Köckerbauer R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jul;84(7):819-23
Gadolinium and dysprosium chelates of DTPA-amide-dextran: synthesis, 1H NMR relaxivity, and induced 23Na NMR shift. Chu WJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Jun;8(4):159-63
Molecular organization of histidine-tagged biomolecules at self-assembled lipid interfaces using a novel class of chelator lipids. Dietrich C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 26;92(20):9014-8
In vitro and in vivo comparative studies on chelation of aluminum by some polyaminocarboxylic acids. Graff L, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 88(3):271-92

DIAGNOSTIC USE

MR diagnosis of hepatic metastases from neuroendocrine tumors versus hemangiomas: relative merits of dynamic gadolinium chelate-enhanced gradient-recalled echo and unenhanced spin-echo images. Soyer P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Dec;165(6):1407-13
Sodium 2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonate challenge test for mercury in humans. III. Urinary mercury after exposure to mercurous chloride. Maiorino RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 May;277(2):938-44
Increased renal function in kidneys with ureteropelvic junction obstruction: fact or artifact? Assessment by quantitative single photon emission computerized tomography of dimercapto-succinic acid uptake by the kidneys. Groshar D, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Mar;155(3):844-6

METABOLISM

Cytoplasmic calcium buffer capacity determined with Nitr-5 and DM-nitrophen. al-Baldawi NF, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Jun;17(6):409-21
Cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum phosphorylation increases Ca2+ release induced by flash photolysis of nitr-5. Patel JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Nov;77(5):943-9
Immobilized metal ion affinity gel electrophoresis: quantification of protein affinity to transition metal chelates. Baek WO, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Mar;17(3):489-92
A method for preparing chelate-cytokine conjugates with retention of protein structure, biological activity, and pharmacokinetic properties. Litzinger DC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Nov 16;187(1):151-61
Determination and metabolism of dithiol chelating agents. XVII. In humans, sodium 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanesulfonate is bound to plasma albumin via mixed disulfide formation and is found in the urine as cyclic polymeric disulfides. Maiorino RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Apr;277(1):375-84
The design of macrocyclic ligands for monitoring magnesium in tissue by 31P NMR. van Haveren J, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1995 Aug;8(5):197-205

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of the stability and animal biodistribution of gadolinium (III) benzylamine-derivatized diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid. Deal KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 2;39(16):3096-3106
Spinal 111Indium-DTPA CSF flow studies in leptomeningeal metastasis. Chamberlain MC. **J Neurooncol** 1995;25(2):135-41
The pharmacokinetics and blood-brain barrier permeation of the chelators 1,2 dimethly-, 1,2 diethyl-, and 1-[ethan-1'ol]-2-methyl-3-hydroxypyridin-4-one in the rat. Fredenburg AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Apr 30; 108(3):191-9
[Disposition behavior and absorption mechanism of trientine, an orphan drug for Wilson's disease] Tanabe R. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Mar;71(2):217-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid-associated leukoagglutination [letter; comment] Imbing FD Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jan;105(1):133-4. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Mar;103(3):338-40.
Inhibition of the human immunodeficiency virus-1 protease and human immunodeficiency virus-1 replication by bathocuproine disulfonic acid CuI+. Davis DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Sep 10;322(1):127-34
Penicillamine produces changes in the acute blood elimination and tissue accumulation of thallium. Careaga-Olivares J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Winter; 26(4):427-30
Mobilizers of stored cadmium. Bláha K, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:195-201 (24 ref.)
Evaluation of vascular actions of the nitric oxide-trapping agent, N-methyl-D-glucamine dithiocarbamate-Fe2+, on basal and agonist-stimulated nitric oxide activity. Pieper GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15; 219(2):584-90
Trypanosoma cruzi: participation of intracellular Ca2+ during metacyclic trypomastigote-macrophage interaction. Wilkowsky SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):386-9
Thymidine incorporation is less sensitive to lack of zinc in

human than in rodent cells. Boyne R, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Aug-Sep;49(2-3):119-27

Effect of triethylenepentaminehexaacetic acid on the renal damage in cadmium-treated Syrian hamsters. Shibasaki T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Nov;50(2):157-65

In vitro effect of dithiocarbamate pesticides and of CaNa2EDTA on human serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. de Paris P, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Jun;8(2):114-21

Synthesis and evaluation of deglycobleomycin A2 analogues containing a tertiary N-methyl amide and simple ester replacement for the L-histidine secondary amide: direct functional characterization of the requirement for secondary amide metal complexation. Boger DL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Feb;4(2):179-93

Effects of zinc and divalent cation chelators on ATP hydrolysis and Ca deposition by rachitic rat matrix vesicles. Hsu HH, et al. **Bone** 1995 Nov;17(5):473-7

Effects of deferoximine on chondrocyte alkaline phosphatase activity: proxidant role of deferoximine in thalassemia. Hatori M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Sep;57(3):229-36

Effects of some chelating agents on urinary copper excretion by the rat. Jones MM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Oct-Nov;8(7):942-8

Rapid degradation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine in plasma samples containing ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Eriksson T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jul 14;238(2):209-16

Diethyldithiocarbamate, a superoxide dismutase inhibitor, reduces indomethacin-induced gastric lesions in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Digestion** 1996;57(3):201-9

The antioxidant properties of theaflavins and their gallate esters--radical scavengers or metal chelators? Miller NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Aug 19;392(1):40-4

Depletion of cellular iron by bps and ascorbate: effect on toxicity of adriamycin. Nyayapati S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;20(3):319-29

Catecholamines enhance dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase inactivation by the copper Fenton system. Enzyme protection by copper chelators. Correa JG, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996;24(4):311-22

Inhibition of hereditary hepatitis and liver tumor development in Long-Evans cinnamon rats by the copper-chelating agent trientine dihydrochloride. Sone K, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Apr;23(4):764-70

Effect of 1,10-phenanthroline on DNA binding by 1,25-(OH)2 vitamin D receptor. Atkins KB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Oct;27(10):455-60

Octadentate catecholamide ligands for Pu(IV) based on linear or preorganized molecular backbones. Durbin PW, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Apr;15(4):352-60

Optimising the removal of inhaled plutonium and americium from the rat by administration of ZnDTPA in drinking water. Gray SA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Nov; 14(11):902-8

Efficacy of 3,4,3-LIHOPO for enhancing the excretion of plutonium from rat after simulated wound contamination as a tributyl-n-phosphate complex. Paquet F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Dec;68(6):663-8

Influence of 1,10-phenanthroline and its analogues, other chelators and transition metal ions on dipeptidase activity of the rumen bacterium, Prevotella ruminicola. Wallace RJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;81(1):42-7

Comparative effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and N-benzyl-D-glucamine dithiocarbamate on cis-diamminedichloroplatinum-induced toxicity in kidney and gastrointestinal tract in rats. Hidaka S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):267-73

Relative efficacy of chelating agents on excretion and tissue distribution of manganese in mice. Sánchez DJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):285-8

Kinetics of prephosphorylation reactions and myosin light chain phosphorylation in smooth muscle. Flash photolysis studies with caged calcium and caged ATP. Zimmermann B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):23966-74

Effects of intracellular Ca2+ chelation on the light response in Drosophila photoreceptors. Hardie RC. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Dec;177(6):707-21

Chelating agent inhibition of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes in vitro. Rodrigues RR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Dec;60(4):277-88

Metal-chelating inhibitors of a zinc finger protein HIV-EP1. Remarkable potentiation of inhibitory activity by introduction of SH groups. Fujita M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Jan 19;39(2):503-7

Intracellular injection of a Ca2+ chelator prevents generation of anoxic LTP. Crépel V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Feb;75(2):770-9

Potentiation of a slow Ca(2+)-dependent K+ current by intracellular Ca2+ chelators in hippocampal CA1 neurons of rat brain slices. Zhang L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2225-41

Characterization of in-vitro spermicidal activity of chelating agent against human sperm. Lee CH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Jun;85(6):649-54

Cadmium mobilization by nitrogen donor chelating agents. Jones MM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 May; 48(1):71-80

Generation of reactive oxygen species by Co(II) from H2O2 in the presence of chelators in relation to DNA damage and 2'-deoxyguanosine hydroxylation. Mao Y, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Jan;47(1):61-75

Comparative evaluation of chelating agents on the mobilization of cadmium: a mechanistic approach. Srivastava RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Feb 9;47(2):173-82

Systemic dispositions of molybdenum and copper after tetrathiomolybdate injection in LEC rats. Ogra Y, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1995 Oct;9(3):165-9

Molybdenum and copper kinetics after tetrathiomolybdate injection in LEC rats: specific role of serum albumin. Suzuki KT, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1995 Oct; 9(3):170-5

Effectiveness of deferiprone (L1) releasing the aluminum bound to plasma proteins in chronic renal failure [letter] Canteros-Piccotto MA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jul;11(7):1488-9

Copper chelation inhibits tumor angiogenesis in the experimental 9L gliosarcoma model. Yoshida D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Aug;37(2):287-92; discussion 292-3

Quantitative evaluation of Al maltolate-induced neurodegeneration with subsequent Al removal by desferrioxamine treatment. Huang Y, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Summer;16(2):291-6

Inhibitory effect of zinc-chelating dipeptide on parathyroid hormone-stimulated osteoclast-like cell formation in mouse marrow cultures: involvement of calcium signaling. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(4):629-33

Direct measurements of Ca(2+)-activated K+ currents in inner hair cells of the guinea-pig cochlea using photolabile Ca2+ chelators. Dulon D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jul; 430(3):365-73

Ca2+ influx induced by store release and cytosolic Ca2+ chelation in Ht29 colonic carcinoma cells. Kerst G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Sep;430(5):653-65

Dose-related efficiency of mono-n-hexyl meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate in decreasing 203Hg retention in rats. Kostial K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jul;77(1):79-80

Prolonged oral treatment with two monoesters of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid for depleting inorganic mercury retention in suckling rats. Kostial K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;77:216-8

Acute and longer term effects of meso-2,3 dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA) on the behavior of lead-exposed and control mice. Stewart PW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr-May;59(4-5):849-55

Protective effect of N-benzyl-D-glucamine dithiocarbamate against renal toxicity in rats during repeated cis-diamminedichloroplatinum administrations. Hidaka S, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Sep;17(5):539-50

In vitro and in vivo comparative studies on chelation of aluminum by some polyaminocarboxylic acids. Graff L, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 88(3):271-92

Calprotectin-mediated zinc chelation as a biostatic mechanism in host defence. Clohessy PA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Nov;42(5):551-6

Comparative efficacy and toxicity of desferrioxamine, deferiprone and other iron and aluminium chelating drugs. Kontoghiorghes GJ. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Oct;80(1-3):1-18 (151 ref.)

Sodium 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanesulfonate (DMPS) treatment does not redistribute lead or mercury to the brain of rat. Aposhian MM, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 May 3; 109(1):49-55

Assessment of the protective activity of monisoamyl meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate against methylmercury-induced maternal and embryo/fetal toxicity in mice. Bellés M, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jan 8; 106(1-3):93-7

Pharmacological prevention of acute lead poisoning in Paramecium. Bernal J, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Apr 30; 108(3):165-73

Effects of chelating agents on testicular toxicity in mice caused by acute exposure to nickel. Xie J, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Dec 10;103(3):147-55

In vivo studies of cadmium-induced apoptosis in testicular tissue of the rat and its modulation by a chelating agent. Xu C, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jan 22;107(1):1-8

Interactions between heavy metal chelators and botulinum neurotoxins at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Sheridan RE, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Apr;33(4):539-49

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of potential aluminum chelators. Graff L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Oct; 37(5):455-61

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser photolysis of caged calcium: rates of calcium release by nitrophenyl-EGTA and DM-nitrophen. Ellis-Davies GC, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Feb;70(2):1006-16

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long term survival in Indian childhood cirrhosis treated with D-penicillamine. Bavdekar AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jan;74(1):32-5

Chemical, pharmacological, toxicological and therapeutic advances of deferiprone (L1) and other iron and aluminium chelators. Kontoghiorghes GJ. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996; 18:202-14 (56 ref.)

The efficacy of chelation therapy and factors influencing mortality in lead intoxicated petrol sniffers. Burns CB, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Jun;25(3):197-203

Dilemmas in care of the elderly. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 May;42:861

Could zinc help protect children from lead poisoning? [letter] [see comments] Schmitt N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Jan 1;154(1):13-4. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Apr 15;154(8):1146, 1148. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Jun 1;154(11):1622-3.

Chelation therapy for intermittent claudication: a double-blind, randomized, controlled trial [letter; comment] Lyngdorf P, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jan 15; 93(2):395-6. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Sep;90(3):1194-9.

Protective effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on mercury-induced toxicity in kidney mitochondria. Reyes-Vivas H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1996 Mar;113(3):349-52

Practical recommendations and new therapies for Wilson's disease. Brewer GJ. **Drugs** 1995 Aug;50(2):240-9 (46 ref.)

Role of chelating agents for prevention, intervention, and treatment of exposures to toxic metals [see comments] Goyer RA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Nov; 103(11):1048-52. Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1995 Nov;103(11):988-9.

Chelation of toxic metals: current interests [comment] Goyer RA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Nov;103(11):988-9. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1995 Nov;103(11):1048-52.

Efficacy and safety of oral iron chelating agent deferiprone in beta-thalassemia and hemoglobin E-beta thalassemia. Adhikari D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Aug;32(8):855-61

Oral iron chelators [editorial] Agarwal MB. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Aug;32(8):847-51

The use of haemodialysis and 2,3 propanesulphonate (DMPS) to manage acute oral poisoning by lethal dose of arsenic trioxide. Kruszewska S, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1996;9(2):111-5

Efficacy of 3,4,3-LIHOPO for reducing the retention of uranium in rat after acute administration. Henge-Napoli MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Oct;68(4):389-93

Combined chelation treatment for polonium after simulated wound contamination in rat. Volf V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Oct;68(4):395-404

Use of orally administered succimer (meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid) for treatment of lead poisoning in dogs. Ramsey DT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Feb 1;208(3):371-5

Monoisoamyl and mono-n-hexyl meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate in mobilizing 203Hg retention in relation to age of rats and route of administration. Kostial K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):201-6

Effectiveness of a prescale gel on subgingival calculus. Harding CD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Mar;23(3 Pt 1):147-52

Evaluation of urinary mercury excretion after administration of 2,3-dimercapto-1-propane sulfonic acid to occupationally exposed men. Torres-Alanís O, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(6):717-20

Chelation therapy for intermittent claudication--a reappraisal [letter] [see comments] Godfrey ME, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Mar 8;109(1017):83. Comment in: N Z Med J 1996 May 10;109(1021):172-3.

Significant elimination of bismuth by haemodialysis with a new heavy-metal chelating agent. Stevens PE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(5):696-8

Dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA): negligible effect on manganese in urine and blood [letter] Angle CR. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Dec;52(12):846

The use of chelating agents in occupational lead poisoning. Porru S, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Feb;46(1):41-8 (34 ref.)

Short-term efficacy of oral dimercaptosuccinic acid in children with low to moderate lead intoxication. Besunder JB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Oct;96(4 Pt 1):683-7

Treatment of lead-exposed children [letter] Marcus SM. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jul;98(1):161-2; discussion 163

Treatment of lead-exposed children [letter] Rhoads GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jul;98(1):162-3

Long-term treatment of Wilson's disease with triethylene tetramine dihydrochloride (trientine). Dahlman T, et al. **QJM** 1995 Sep;88(9):609-16

Augmentation of CD8 and CD4 lymphocytes subsets in AIDS infected children after treatment with a non-toxic chelating agents compound--Rodilemid. Dinu R, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1995 Jul-Dec;33(3-4):205-10

Chelation therapy in beta-thalassemia: the benefits and limitations of desferrioxamine. Giardina PJ, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1995 Oct;32(4):304-12 (93 ref.)

Treatment of lead toxicity in calves. Dey S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Jun;37(3):230-2

Chelation of organoarsenate with dimercaptosuccinic acid. Shum S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Jun;37(3):239-42

[A wine pitcher, cause of lead poisoning] Jouglard J, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Feb 17;25(6):243-6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Fatty liver-hemorrhagic syndrome observed in commercial layers fed diets containing chelated minerals. Branton SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jul-Sep;39(3):631-5

Toxicity of DTPA to Daphnia carinata as modified by oxygen stress and food limitation. Van Dam RA, et al.

CHELATING AGENTS

Ecotoxicol Environ Saf 1995 Jul;31(2):117–26

Subchronic toxicity of triethylenetetramine dihydrochloride in B6C3F1 mice and F344 rats. Greenman DL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Feb;29(2):185–93

Effects of monoisoamyl meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate on arsenite-induced maternal and developmental toxicity in mice. Domingo JL, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 89(3):389–400

The effects of diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC) on the astrocytic cytoskeleton. McManus MF, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995 Mar;9(1):257–69; discussion 269–70

Comparative efficacy and toxicity of desferrioxamine, deferiprone and other iron and aluminium chelating drugs. Kontoghiorghes GJ. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Oct;80(1–3):1–18 (151 ref.)

[The effect of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate on the development of organ anlagen in the mouse] Puchkov VF, et al. **Morfologiia** 1994 Jul–Dec;107(7–12):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHELATION THERAPY

Disputes author's conclusions on effectiveness of EDTA chelation therapy [letter] Chappell LT. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1996 Sep;2(5):16, 18

High-dose intravenous desferrioxamine (DFO) delivery in four thalassemic patients allergic to subcutaneous DFO administration. Lombardo T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Jan;51(1):90–2

The efficacy of chelation therapy and factors influencing mortality in lead intoxicated petrol sniffers. Burns CB, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Jun;25(3):197–203

Kinetics of removal and reappearance of non-transferrin-bound plasma iron with deferoxamine therapy. Porter, JB, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):705–13

Chelation therapy for atherosclerosis: one man's view [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Oct;18(10):545

Role of chelating agents for prevention, intervention, and treatment of exposures to toxic metals [see comments] Goyer RA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Nov; 103(11):1048–52. Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1995 Nov;103(11):988–9.

Chelation of toxic metals: current interests [comment] Goyer RA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Nov;103(11):988–9. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1995 Nov;103(11):1048–52.

Intravenous chelation therapy during transplantation for thalassemia. Gaziev D, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jul–Aug; 80(4):300–4

Efficacy of liposome encapsulated triethylenetetraamine hexaacetic acid (TTHA) against cadmium intoxication: role of lipid composition. Gupta S, et al. **Ind Health** 1995; 33(2):83–8

Erythrocytapheresis can reduce iron overload and prevent the need for chelation therapy in chronically transfused pediatric patients. Adams DM, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Feb;18(1):46–50

Treatment of superficial siderosis of the central nervous system [letter; comment] Fearnley J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Sep;10(5):685. Comment on: Mov Disord 1994 Sep;9(5):559–62.

Chelation therapy statistics or common sense? [letter; comment] [see comments] Anderson I. **N Z Med J** 1996 May 10;109(1021):172–3. Comment on: N Z Med J 1996 Mar 8;109(1017):83. Comment in: N Z Med J 1996 May 24;109(1022):195.

Chelation therapy [letter; comment] Godfrey ME. **N Z Med J** 1996 May 24;109(1022):195. Comment on: N Z Med J 1996 May 10;109(1021):172–3.

Chelation therapy for intermittent claudication–a reappraisal [letter] [see comments] Godfrey ME, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Mar 8;109(1017):83. Comment in: N Z Med J 1996 May 10;109(1021):172–3.

The use of chelating agents in occupational lead poisoning. Porru S, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Feb;46(1):41–8 (34 ref.)

MRI marrow observations in thalassemia: the effects of the primary disease, transfusional therapy, and chelation. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(8):607–13

Chelation therapy in beta-thalassemia: the benefits and limitations of desferrioxamine. Giardina PJ, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1995 Oct;32(4):304–12 (93 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Growth and development in thalassaemia major patients with severe bone lesions due to desferrioxamine. De Sanctis V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 May;155(5):368–72

Ototoxicity in hemoglobinopathy patients chelated with desferrioxamine. Styles LA, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Feb;18(1):42–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Management of iron overload with a disposable multi-day delivery system [letter] Paolo C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Jan;51(1):95

METHODS

Prevention and treatment of aluminum toxicity including chelation therapy: status and research needs. Yokel RA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Aug 30;48(6):667–83 (90 ref.)

CHELIDONIUM see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

CHEMEXFOLIATION

Phenol peeling: new standards of excellence. Edison RB. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1996 Winter;20(1):81–2

Pulsed carbon dioxide laser, trichloroacetic acid, Baker-Gordon phenol, and dermabrasion: a comparative clinical and histologic study of cutaneous resurfacing in a porcine model [letter] [see comments] Fitzpatrick RE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Apr;132(4):469–71. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1996 Apr;132(4):451–5.

A histological comparison of 50% and 70% glycolic acid peels using solutions with various pHs. Becker FF, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 May;22(5):463–5

Round table discussion of alpha hydroxy acids. Brody H, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 May;22(5):475–7

Dermabrasion, chemabrasion, and laserabrasion. Historical perspectives, modern dermabrasion techniques, and future trends. Fulton JE Jr. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Jul;22(7):619–28 (52 ref.)

Glycolic acid peels [editorial] Moy LS, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 May;22(5):419

Comparison of the effect of various chemical peeling agents in a mini-pig model. Moy LS, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 May;22(5):429–32

Clinical improvement of photoaged skin with 50% glycolic acid. A double-blind vehicle-controlled study. Newman N, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 May;22(5):455–60

Short contact 70% glycolic acid peels as a treatment for photodamaged skin. A pilot study. Piacquadio D, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 May;22(5):449–52

An alpha hydroxy acid derivative suitable for sensitive skin. Wolf BA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 May;22(5):469–73

Treatment of photodamaged skin with trichloroacetic acid and topical tretinoin. Humphreys TR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Apr;34(4):638–44

Prevention of facial herpetic infections after chemical peel and dermabrasion: new treatment strategies in the prophylaxis of patients undergoing procedures of the perioral area. Perkins SW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;98(3):427–33; discussion 434–5

[Alpha hydroxy acids in acne therapy] Michelsen S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Apr;47(4):311–2 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Lip rejuvenation using chemical abrasion and padding with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene implants. Mole B. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):235–42

Obagi's modified trichloroacetic acid (TCA)-controlled variable-depth peel: a study of clinical signs correlating with histological findings. Johnson JB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Mar;36(3):225–37

The TCA Masque. A new cream formulation used alone and in combination with Jessner's solution [see comments] Chiarello SE, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Aug;22(8):687–90 . Comment in: Dermatol Surg 1996 Aug;22(8):681.

Optimizing local anesthesia. The heat is on [comment] Dzubow LM. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Aug;22(8):681. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1996 Aug;22(8):687–90. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1996 Aug;22(8):707–9.

Errors in compounding acid chemical peel solutions [letter; comment] Bridenstine JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Jan; 97(1):253–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Mar;95(3):602–3.

CHEMICAL FACE PEELING see **CHEMEXFOLIATION**

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Humoral and cellular immune responses in asthmatic isocyanate workers: report of two cases. Baur X, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 May;29(5):467–73

Serum perfluorooctanoic acid and hepatic enzymes, lipoproteins, and cholesterol: a study of occupationally exposed men. Gilliland FD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 May; 29(5):560–8

Blood lead levels, scientific misconduct and the Needleman case. 3. A reply from Scarr and Ernhart [letter; comment] Scarr S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jan;86(1):113–4; discussion 114–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Feb;85(2):165–6.

Blood lead levels, scientific misconduct and the Needleman case. 2. The critics' arguments [letter; comment] Schoen EJ. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jan;86(1):112–3; discussion 114–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Feb;85(2):165–6.

Blood lead levels, scientific misconduct, and the Needleman case. 1. A reply from the lead industry [letter; comment] Smith JF. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Jan;86(1):112; discussion 114–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Feb;85(2):165–6.

Letter to World Health Organization, International Labor Office, United Nations Environment Program, and International Program on Chemical Safety [letter] **Arch Environ Health** 1996 Jul–Aug;51(4):338–42

Cancer occurrence among dyestuff workers exposed to aromatic amines. A long term follow-up study. Naito S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Oct 15;76(8):1445–52

Cancer mortality in German male workers exposed to phenoxy herbicides and dioxins [see comments] Becher H, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 May;7(3):312–21. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1996 May;7(3):302–4.

Contact dermatitis from alpha-bromomethylparotolylsulfone. Kerre S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Aug;33(2):130

Reproductive effects in birds exposed to pesticides and industrial chemicals. Fry DM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Oct;103 Suppl 7:165–71 (85 ref.)

Mortality study of workers in 1,3-butadiene production units identified from a chemical workers cohort. Ward EM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jun;103(6):598–603

Intraocular melanoma linked to occupations and chemical exposures. Holly EA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Jan; 7(1):55–61

A clinical and immunological study on 92 workers occupationally exposed to anhydrides. Baur X, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(6):395–403

Photodamage and skin cancer among paraquat workers. Jee SH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):466–9

Risk factors for peptic ulcer in Shanghai. Wang JY, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;25(3):638–43

Humoral and cellular immunity rates in chemical plant workers employed in the production of liquid pesticides. Kluciński P, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1996; 9(2):103–10

The use of computer based structure-activity relationships in the risk assessment of industrial chemicals. Karcher W, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1996 Jul–Aug;36(4):672–7

Mortality experience among Louisiana chemical manufacturing employees, 1957–1992. Ott MG. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 Jun;148(6):260–6

A 23-year-old maintenance employee in a fertilizer manufacturing plant was exposed to a high concentration of ammonia vapor after a pipe ruptured. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Oct;37(10):1187–8

Predictors of blood lead levels in organolead manufacturing workers. McGrail MP, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Oct;37(10):1224–9

Major chemical incidents—a response, the role of the Consultant in Communicable Disease Control and the case of need for a national surveillance-resource centre. Ayres PJ. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Jun;17(2):164–70

Hydroquinone and hepatitis [letter; comment] O'Donaghue JL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 25;346(8987):1427–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1187.

Occupational cancer in Europe as it relates to the chemical industry in the 1990's. Zober A. **Med Lav** 1995 May–Jun; 86(3):256–9

A cross sectional study of chemical industry workers with occupational exposure to persulphates. Merget R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jun;53(6):422–6

Physician-based case-control study of non-melanoma skin cancer in Baytown, Texas. Gamble JF, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Jun;46(3):186–96

Ocular health status of chemical industrial workers [letter; comment] Marshall EC, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Sep; 72(9):686–7. Comment on: Optom Vis Sci 1995 Apr;72(4):233–40.

Lead levels, home dust, and proximity to lead smelters [letter; comment] Landrigan PJ. **Pediatrics** 1996 Apr;97(4):603–4 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Apr;95(4):550–4.

Pleural mesothelioma in oil refinery workers [letter; comment] [see comments] Wong O. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Aug;21(4):301–9. Comment on: Scand J Work Environ Health 1994 Jun;20(3):213–5. Comment in: Scand J Work Environ Health 1996 Feb;22(1):67.

[Acute poisoning in the work situation in The Netherlands] Bosch E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Apr 13; 140(15):850–3 **(Dut)**

[Occupationally-induced liver damage—vinyl chloride-induced angiosarcoma] Damrau J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1993 Feb;31 Suppl 2:124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimated production by the official inspection of coal-tar dyes (including dye aluminum lakes) in 1994] Ishimitsu S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1995;(113):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MEDICHEM'95 Congress chemical industry as a global citizen—balancing risks and benefits, (19–22 September 1995) Cambridge, USA] Indulski JA. **Med Pr** 1996; 47(2):195–205 **(Pol)**

[Examination of health effects from exposure to metallic mercury in workers employed in production of chlorine and aldehyde. II. Assessment of kidney lesions] Marek K, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(3):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liver angiosarcoma in a male exposed to vinyl chloride over 22 years] Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Pr** 1996;47(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurologic and neurophysiologic evaluation of workers occupationally exposed to mixed organic solvents. Preliminary study] Sińczuk-Walczak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1995; 46(5):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The linear correlation coefficient of serotonin and prolactin concentrations in plasma of women chronically exposed to carbon disulfide] Stanosz S, et al. **Med Pr** 1995; 46(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mortality among workers of the rubber industry. III. Results of further observation of the male cohort] Szeszenia-Dąbrowska N, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(4):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Refractory ceramic fibers, kinds, health effects after

exposure, TLVs] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1996; 47(4):393–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of magnesium, zinc, copper and calcium levels in workers exposed to organic solvents, hydrogen cyanide and harmful physical factors] Zdrojewicz Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1996;47(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of respiratory tract function in workers employed in the production of Enolophos] Konieczny B. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Jul–Aug;58(7–8):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of PZ–peptidase in blood serum of workers from a pesticide dust production factory] Kossmann S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Sep–Oct;58(9–10):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dangers connected with production and transport of toxic industrial chemicals (TSP) (summary)] Kaczmarek A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(4):390 **(Pol)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the state of the environment and of the health of the population in areas with a developed petrochemical industry] Karamova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of dust and gas factors at the enterprises using phosphoric acid production wastes] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic–hygienic aspects of the assessment of carcinogenic risk in methacrylate production] Gel'ko OI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of present–day production of propylene oxide and prognostication of health status of the workers] Gimranova GG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(2):34–8 **(Rus)**

[Allergic diseases in workers producing household chemical products] Khamitova RIa. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995; (6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene in major production of polyvinyl chloride] Lemeshevskaia EP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995; (6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of work conditions in the production of liladox (starter of vinyl chloride polymerization)] Lemeshevskaia EP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(1):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Information content of immunologic parameters in the evaluation of the effects of hazardous substances] Litovskaia AV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the use of oxymethacil as an antioxidant in the prevention of intoxication in industrial surroundings and ecologically unhealthy areas] Maksimov GG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(12):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical prophylaxis of occupational intoxication in polyvinyl chloride industry] Maniashin IuA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(8):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of diagnostically significant parameters in integral evaluation of the effects of occupational biologic and chemical hazards] Sadovskiĭ VV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of individual protection in cleaning–up consequences of accidents at chemical industries] Selov AV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects on the body of chemicals appearing in double superphosphate production] Shmurun RI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(7):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Teratogenic effects of substances polluting surface waters in the district of intensive development of coal and chemical industries] Sidorova OD. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(7):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Work conditions and health status of workers in present–day production of disperse azo dyes] Zvezdai VI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of lipid metabolism in workers of the petrochemical industry] Astakhova ZT. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Sep–Oct;41(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental assessment of the genetic consequences of anthropogenic environmental pollution by a complex of chemical industry factors] Sluchyk VM. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The cytogenetic and immune indices of workers in coke–chemical and metallurgical enterprises and their correction] Varyliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jul–Aug; 29(4):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Alcian blue. Now you see it, now you don't. Scott JE. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Feb;104(1):2–9 (17 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

ISO 9001 benefits and pitfalls: the path to successful certification. Krause MS Jr. **Clin Chem** 1996 Sep; 42(9):1561–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Mortality of workers in the dye industry. II. Analysis of mortality in Poznan from malignant neoplasms] Sitarek K, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(5):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mortality of workers in the dye industry. I. Analysis of general mortality] Szymczak W, et al. **Med Pr** 1995; 46(5):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Navigating the narrows: industry's role in risk management. Deavenport EW Jr. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 22(1):43–5

CHEMICAL MODELS see **MODELS, CHEMICAL**

CHEMICAL SHIFT IMAGING see **NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE**

CHEMICAL VACCINES see **VACCINES, SYNTHETIC**

CHEMICAL WARFARE

see related
DECONTAMINATION
GAS POISONING

Capillary electrophoresis analysis of chemical warfare agent breakdown products. I. Counterelectroosmotic separation of alkylphosphonic acids and their monoester derivatives. Mercier JP, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Aug 16; 741(2):279–85

[Medico–technologic measures for protection of the population during chemical warfare in the recent war] Rakar–Andrić M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 May–Jun; 52(3):247–51 **(Scr)**

HISTORY

[The medical technical problems of chemical protection for the Russian Army in the First World War] Gorenkov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Aug;(8):70–2 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS

see related
TEAR GASES

[General characteristic and toxicity of VX] Inoue N, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;86(11):405–10 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Scientific principles of complex ecologically–safe technology of mustard gas destruction] Boronin AM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;32(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

US responds to new suggestion of Gulf War syndrome [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1629

Post–traumatic stress disorder among World War II mustard gas test participants. Schnurr PP, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Mar; 161(3):131–6

METABOLISM

Reactor comparisons for the biodegradation of thiodiglycol, a product of mustard gas hydrolysis. Pham MQ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring;57–58:779–89

Detection of sulfur mustard bis (2–chloroethyl) sulfide and metabolites after topical application in the isolated perfused porcine skin flap. Spoo JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 17; 56(17):1385–94

POISONING

Report on 640 victims of the Tokyo subway sarin attack [see comments] Okumura T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Aug;28(2):129–35. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Aug;28(2):223–4.

Chemical agent terrorism [editorial; comment] Sidell FR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Aug;28(2):223–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Aug;28(2):129–35.

Arrhythmias in organophosphate poisoning: effect of atropine and bispyridinium oximes. Worek F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 May–Jun;329(3):418–35

[Decontamination with clay or alcoholate of pigs percutaneously poisoned with VX and soman] Knežević DL, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1994 Nov–Dec;51(6):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

The toxicity of organoarsenic–based warfare agents: in vitro and in vivo studies. Henriksson J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Feb;30(2):213–9

Production, characterization and application of monoclonal antibodies against the organophosphorus nerve agent Vx. Ci YX, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(8):565–7

Acute toxicity of cyclohexylmethylphosphonofluoridate (CMPF) in rhesus monkeys: serum biochemical and hematologic changes. Young GD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995; 69(6):379–83

Effect of sulphur mustard on the initiation and elongation of transcription. Masta A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Mar; 17(3):525–32

Comparison of the efficacy of HI–6 and obidoxime against cyclohexyl methylphosphonofluoridate (GF) in rats. Kassa J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Nov;14(11):923–8

Histopathologic features seen in sulfur mustard induced cutaneous lesions in hairless guinea pigs. Smith KJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Jun;22(3):260–8

Subchronic toxicity evaluation of lewisite in rats. Sasser LB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Mar;47(4):321–34

CHEMICAL WATER POLLUTION see **WATER POLLUTION, CHEMICAL**

CHEMILUMINESCENCE

Simultaneous determinations of histamine and N tau–methylhistamine by high–performance liquid chromatography–chemiluminescence coupled with immobilized diamine oxidase. Alam MK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 20;229(1):26–34

In situ detection of diamine oxidase activity using enhanced chemiluminescence. Bruun L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jan 1;233(1):130–6

A reagent for both visualization and chemiluminescence detection of horseradish peroxidase–tagged DNA probes. Cercek B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Nov 20;232(1):143–4

A chemiluminescent microplate assay to detect DNA damage induced by genotoxic treatments. Salles B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Nov 20;232(1):37–42

A chemiluminescence–flow injection analysis of serum 3–hydroxybutyrate using a bioreactor consisting of 3–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase and NADH oxidase. Tabata M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jul 20;229(1):133–8

The effect of anticoagulant choice on apparent total antioxidant capacity using three different methods. Goode HF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jul;32 (Pt 4):413–6

Proinsulin level in diabetes mellitus measured by a new immunochemiluminometric assay. Wu TJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Nov–Dec;25(6):467–74

Inhibition of microsomal chemiluminescence by cytosolic fractions containing fatty acid binding protein. Catala A, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1995 Apr;103(1):39–43

Sensitive, nonradioactive differential display method using chemiluminescent detection. An G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Mar;20(3):342–4, 346

Elimination of false–positive signals in enhanced chemiluminescence (ECL) detection of amplified HPV DNA from clinical samples. Jiang G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Oct;19(4):566–8

Quantification of lane–to–lane loading of poly(A) RNA using a biotinylated oligo(dT) probe and chemiluminescent detection. Johnson ML, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Nov; 19(5):712–5

Chemiluminescent and colorimetric enzymatic assays for the detection of PCR–amplified Salmonella sp. products in microplates. Soumet C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Nov; 19(5):792–6

In vitro effect of mercuric chloride and sodium selenite on chemiluminescent response of pronephros cells isolated from tilapia, Oreochromis aureus. Low KW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Dec;55(6):909–15

Ultrasensitive detection of prostate–specific antigen by a time–resolved immunofluorometric assay and the Immulite immunochemiluminescent third–generation assay: potential applications in prostate and breast cancers. Ferguson RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 May;42(5):675–84

Immunoluminometric assay for determining CA 72–4 in patients with gynecological tumors. Heinze T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Mar;42(3):472–4

Direct determination of plasma endothelin–I by chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassay. Iwata R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Aug;42(8 Pt 1):1155–8

Development of a two–site solid–phase immunochemiluminescent assay for measurement of dimeric inhibin–A in human serum and other biological fluids. McConnell DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Aug;42(8 Pt 1):1159–67

A comparison of electrochemiluminescence and flow cytometry for the detection of natural latex–specific human immunoglobulin E. Kobrynski L, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Jan;3(1):42–6

Simple protocols for typing forensic biological evidence: chemiluminescent detection for human DNA quantitation and restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) analyses and manual typing of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) amplified polymorphisms. Budowle B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Sep;16(9):1559–67

Chemiluminescent detection of DNA probes in forensic analysis. Klevan L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Sep; 16(9):1553–8

Analysis of microsatellites by direct blotting electrophoresis and chemiluminescence detection. Mekus F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Oct;16(10):1886–8

Sensitive quantification of proteins by electrophoresis in gels by use of chemiluminescence. Vesterberg O, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1390–3

Effect of tert–butyl hydroperoxide addition on spontaneous chemiluminescence in brain. Azorin I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Dec;19(6):795–803

Plasma from patients exposed to ischemia reperfusion contains clastogenic factors and stimulates the chemiluminescence response of normal leukocytes. Emerit I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Oct;19(4):405–15

A new luminometer for sensitive quantification by chemiluminescence of specific proteins in microtitre plates and on blot membranes. Vesterberg O. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1995 Nov;30(4):301–14

Bioluminescence and chemiluminescence literature. The 1995 literature: Part 3. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1996 Mar–Apr; 11(2):107–22

Bioluminescence and chemiluminescence literature. The 1995 literature: Part I. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Nov–Dec;

10(6):361–70

Chemiluminescence sandwich enzyme immunoassay for determination of human granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF). Aoygai S, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Nov-Dec;10(6):345–51

Analytical applications of liquid phase chemiluminescence reactions--a review. Bowie AR, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1996 Mar-Apr;11(2):61–90 (160 ref.)

The development of Luminomaster, a fully automated chemiluminescent enzyme immunoassay system. Ikegami T, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):219–27

Quantitative generation of singlet (1 delta g) oxygen from acidified aqueous peroxynitrite produced by the reaction of nitric oxide and superoxide anion. Khan AU. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Nov-Dec;10(6):329–33

Bioluminescence and chemiluminescence literature. The 1994 Literature: Part 3. Kricka LJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Sep-Oct;10(5):301–22

Bioluminescence and chemiluminescence literature. The 1995 literature. Part 2. Kricka LJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1996 Jan-Feb;11(1):39–48

Comparison of seven bio- and chemiluminescent reagents for in situ detection of antigens and nucleic acids. Lamarcq L, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):247–56

Influence of different luminols on the characteristics of the chemiluminescence reaction in human neutrophils. Lundqvist H, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Nov-Dec; 10(6):353–9

Fast and sensitive chemiluminescence determination of H2O2 concentration in stimulated human neutrophils. Mueller S, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):229–37

Assay of cholinesterase using a pro-enhancer of the luminol-H2O2-horseradish peroxidase reaction. Navas Diaz A, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Sep-Oct; 10(5):285–9

Detection of substances with alcoholic or phenolic hydroxyl groups by generation of hydrogen peroxide with imidazole and peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence. Nozaki O, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Nov-Dec;10(6):339–44

Two processes responsible for chemiluminescence development in the course of iron-mediated lipid peroxidation. Sharov VS, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1996 Mar-Apr;11(2):91–8

A blue chemiluminescence in the reaction of umbelliferone with hypochlorite. Slawinska D, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):205–11

Chemiluminescent immunoassay (CLIA) for the detection of brucellosis and tularaemia antigens. Vidžiunaité R, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):199–203

Light from Maillard reaction: photon counting, emission spectrum, photography and visual perception. Wondrak G, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Sep-Oct;10(5):277–84

Chemiluminescence of anthocyanins in the presence of acetaldehyde and tert-butyl hydroperoxide. Yoshiki Y, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Nov-Dec;10(6):335–8

A comparative study of PCR product detection and quantitation by electro-chemiluminescence and fluorescence. Yu H, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):239–45

Detection of the Staphylococcal mecA gene by chemiluminescent DNA hybridization. Kolbert CP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Aug;33(8):2179–82

Detection of parvovirus B19 DNA in bone marrow cells by chemiluminescence in situ hybridization. Musiani M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 May;34(5):1313–6

A simple chemiluminescence assay for the determination of reactive oxygen species produced by human neutrophils. Liu L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jun 10; 192(1-2):173–8

Enhancing immunoelectrochemiluminescence (IECL) for sensitive bacterial detection. Yu H. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Jun 10;192(1-2):63–71

Chemiluminescence in drug assay. Calokerinos AC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Aug;13(9):1063–71 (122 ref.)

Detection of anti-hepatitis C virus using chemiluminescence. Ornopia GL, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1995;2(4):215–9

Chemiluminescence detection of mono-, bis-, and tris-hydroperoxy triacylglycerols present in vegetable oils. Miyazawa T, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Nov;30(11):1001–6

Characteristics of the chemiluminescence from the blood plasma of a normal human population. Matich AJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Sep;62(3):550–6

[Free radicals and natural or synthetic chemiluminescent systems] Torreilles J, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995; 189(6):1149–70 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of phagocytic microbicide function by antifungal agents--measuring luminol enhanced chemoluminescence in full blood] Wilhelm L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996;381(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemi- and bio-luminescent immunoassay] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53 Su Pt 1:77–83 **(Jpn)**

[The assay of enzyme activity in EIA--colorimetric, fluorometric and luminometric method] Maeda M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep;53(9):2198–202 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of various labeled chemiluminescent compounds] Uji Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Sep; 53(9):2175–82 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemiluminescence of blood and urine in the differential diagnosis of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Avzaletdinova AR, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Sep-Oct; (5):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence and triboluminescence of the endothelium of the thoracic aorta in gamma-irradiated rabbits with experimental hypercholesterolemia] Orel VE, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Jan-Feb;36(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an activated chemiluminescence method for studying the pharmacologic properties of medicinal substances] Nanaeva MT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Sep-Oct; 41(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMIOSMOTIC MECHANISMS see **PROTON-MOTIVE FORCE**

CHEMISTRY

see related
ALCHEMY
BRAIN CHEMISTRY
NEUROCHEMISTRY

Report on the monitoring study of Chemical Research in Toxicology [editorial] Marnett LJ. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jun;8(4):479–80

Using new reasoning technology in chemical information systems. Judson PN, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1996 Jul-Aug;36(4):621–4

Quantitative acid base chemistry [letter; comment] Duval D. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;9(4):289. Comment on: J Vet Intern Med 1995 Jan-Feb;9(1):1–11.

EDUCATION

[Ways of improving chemical training of students at medical institutes] Ushkalova VN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jul-Aug; 41(4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Louis Pasteur and molecular medicine: a centennial celebration [editorial] Schwartz M. **Mol Med** 1995 Sep; 1(6):593–5

A short history of the radiation chemistry of water. Jonah CD. **Radiat Res** 1995 Nov;144(2):141–7

[Louis Pasteur (1822–1895). A century later] Janssens PG. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1995;57(6):459–525 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Introduction of Professor Ilya Prigogine, Nobel Prize in Chemistry in 1977] Stengers I. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1994;149(12):482–6 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Chemical collaboratories using World-Wide Web servers and EyeChem-based viewers. Casher O, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1995 Oct;13(5):268–70

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

see related
AUTOANALYSIS
CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

14th International Symposium on the Separation and Analysis of Proteins, Peptides and Polynucleotides. Heidelberg, Germany, 2–4 November 1994. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Sep 8;711(1):1–233

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the Hitachi 911 for routine urine analysis and for measurement of various special serum analytes. van Straalen JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 May;33(5):315–22

METHODS

Involvement of analytical chemistry in chemical speciation of metals in clinical samples. Cornelis R. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 May-Jun;26(3):252–63

Analytical applications of liquid phase chemiluminescence reactions--a review. Bowie AR, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1996 Mar-Apr;11(2):61–90 (160 ref.)

Influence of methodological aspects on tissue drug concentration estimation. Petitjean O, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Jun;13(7):817–22

Determination of lactate dehydrogenase activity and urea content in milk by dry chemistry. Lipperheide C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 May;42(3):221–5

[Instrumental analysis of trace elements] Mattiello G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(2):233–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of factors causing pre-analytic variability] Minoia C. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(2):225–32 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technical implications on the quality standard of new drugs] Uchiyama M. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1995;(113):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Application of the bootstrap to calibration experiments. Jones G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Mar 1;68(5):763–70

Analytical problems in mercury analysis of seafood. Bortoli A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(3):359–62

[Reference materials and trace element analysis] Gallorini M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(2):255–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quality control for trace elements in occupational and environmental medicine] Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(2):245–54 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY, BIOINORGANIC

METHODS

[Handling of biological material before trace element determination] Caroli S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995; 31(2):219–24 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Instrumental analysis of trace elements] Mattiello G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(2):233–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of factors causing pre-analytic variability] Minoia C. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(2):225–32 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

[Reference materials and trace element analysis] Gallorini M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(2):255–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

Chemiluminescence and bioluminescence. Kricka LJ. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jun 15;67(12):499R–502R (98 ref.)

Cardiovascular (biochemical assessment of reperfusion). Van Lente F. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jun 15;67(12):379R–382R (41 ref.)

American Association for Clinical Chemistry 48th annual meeting. Chicago, Illinois, July 28–August 1, 1996. Abstracts. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jun;42(6 Pt 2):S1–339

The profession in an uncertain environment [editorial] Burritt MF. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jan;42(1):6

Role of the clinical toxicologist in court. Chamberlain RT. **Clin Chem** 1996 Aug;42(8 Pt 2):1337–41 (29 ref.)

Low-density lipoprotein oxidation, antioxidants, and atherosclerosis: a clinical biochemistry perspective. Jialal I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Apr;42(4):498–506 (92 ref.)

When is a "reference method" a "Reference Method"? [letter; comment] Moran RF. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jan;42(1):112. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 Jul;41(7):995–1003.

Overcoming the limitations of artificial clinical specimens: linkage to performance of patients' specimens [editorial] Powers DM. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):1689–92

Computing in Clinical Laboratories, CCL '94, The 10th International Conference. Jerusalem, Israel, 29 May–3 June 1994. Proceedings. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Apr 15; 248(1):1–123

The clinical interface--a British physician's view. Neuberger J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Apr 15;248(1):11–8 (9 ref.)

Clinical mass spectrometry. Introduction. Niwa T. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Oct-Nov;241-242:3–12

The role of European Communities Confederation of Clinical Chemistry (EC4) in the harmonisation of clinical chemistry in the European Union [letter] Sanders GT, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Dec;33(12):947–8

Proceedings of the Laboratory Medicine '95 11th IFCC European Congress of Clinical Chemistry, Tampere, Finland, 2–7 July 1995 and International Symposium on Porphyrias and Heme-related Disorders: Molecular Basis, Diagnostic, and Clinical Aspects, Helsinki, Finland, 28 June–2 July 1995. Abstracts. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;223:1–165

Decision and detection limits for linear homoscedastic assays. Dunne A. **Stat Med** 1995 Sep 30;14(18):1949–59

[Pathobiochemistry and clinical chemistry as component parts of biochemistry] Todorov I. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):12–3 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effective protocols for laboratory testing [editorial; comment] Wilding P. **Clin Chem** 1996 Mar;42(3):347–8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1996 Mar;42(3):387–91.

EDUCATION

Postdoctoral training in clinical chemistry: laboratory training aspects. Allen LC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Oct; 28(5):481–97

Learning clinical biochemistry using multimedia interactive clinical cases. Hooper J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Apr 15;248(1):119–23

HISTORY

The chemical revolution and the art of healing. Holmes FL. **Caduceus** 1995 Autumn;11(2):103–26

The chemistry of urinary stones around 1800: a first in clinical chemistry. Richet G. **Kidney Int** 1995 Sep;48(3):876–86

[50 years' of the 2nd Department of Clinical Chemistry at Charles University in Prague] Duchoň J. **Sb Lek** 1996; 97(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of artificial intelligence in analytical systems for the clinical laboratory. Place JF, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Aug;

28(4):373–89 (84 ref.)
Bilirubin interference with determination of creatinine, lactate, phosphorus, and uric acid on Beckman Synchron CX7 [letter] Beyne P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jun;42(6 Pt 1):988–90
Urinary sodium, potassium, calcium, urea, and creatinine determination by Ektachem 250. Granouillet R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jan;42(1):105–6
Cobas Integra: clinical laboratory instrument with continuous and random-access capabilities. Palmer SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):1751–60

METHODS

A practical approach to the laboratory diagnosis of dyslipidemia. Jialal I. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Jul; 106(1):128–38 (33 ref.)
Capillary electrophoresis. Xu Y. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jun 15; 67(12):463R–473R (162 ref.)
Involvement of analytical chemistry in chemical speciation of metals in clinical samples. Cornelis R. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 May–Jun;26(3):252–63
Use of artificial intelligence in analytical systems for the clinical laboratory. Place JF, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Aug; 28(4):373–89 (84 ref.)
Biomarkers in Environmental Toxicology. The Arnold O. Beckman/IFCC European Conference on Environmental Toxicology. Cannes, France, 1–3 June, 1995. Proceedings and abstracts. **Clin Chem** 1995 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):1799–929
Immunosensors: technology and opportunities in laboratory medicine. Morgan CL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Feb; 42(2):193–209 (186 ref.)
Delivering clinical laboratory services to intensive care units [see comments] Steffes MW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Mar; 42(3):387–91. Comment in: Clin Chem 1996 Mar;42(3):347–8.
Preparation of samples with equally spaced concentrations through mixing. Vaks JE. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jul;42(7):1074–8
The clinical workstation as a means of improving laboratory use. Connelly DP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Apr 15; 248(1):51–64
Procedures for MS analysis of clinically relevant compounds. Niwa T. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Oct–Nov;241–242:75–152
Computer assisted interpretation of laboratory test data with 'MDI-LabLink'. Regeniter A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Apr 15;248(1):107–18
Self-organizing neural networks—an alternative way of cluster analysis in clinical chemistry. Reibnegger G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Apr 15;248(1):91–8
Report on the symposium "Drug effects in Clinical Chemistry Methods". Breuer J. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Apr;34(4):385–6
A simple, graphical method to evaluate laboratory assays. Krouwer JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Aug;33(8):525–7
Reference materials and reference measurement systems in laboratory medicine. Commutability and the problem of method-dependent results. Moss DW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Dec;33(12):1003–7
[Apropos of pooling biologic specimens before the measurement of a constituent or a property] Férard G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1995;53(1–2):49–50 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

A survey of endocrine function testing by clinical biochemistry laboratories in the UK. Barth JH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Sep;32 (Pt 5):442–9
External quality assessment of techniques for assay of serum ethanol. Wilson JF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Nov;32 (Pt 6):540–4
Quality assurance in clinical chemistry and haematology. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(1):1–215
The quality assurance system in clinical chemistry. Albertini A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(1):3–8
External quality assessment schemes for clinical chemistry in the United Kingdom. Bullock DG. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(1):61–9
Organization and results of the Veneto region (Italy) external quality assessment program for clinical chemistry. Burlina A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(1):163–73
The measurements and testing programme of the European Union in the field of biomedical analysis: reference materials and cooperation between European EQAS. Dirscherl C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(1):103–7
Quality assurance programmes in Portugal in the fields of clinical chemistry and haematology. Martins MC, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(1):37–41
Organization and results of a pilot scheme for external quality assessment in clinical chemistry carried out in the Latium region, Italy. Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995; 31(1):113–22
Quality assurance in the determination of metals in clinical chemistry and toxicology: the METOS project. Metalli Tossici. Patriarca M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995; 31(1):141–8
External quality assessment schemes for clinical chemistry in Germany. Reinauer H. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995; 31(1):77–86
National Cholesterol Education Program recommendations for measurement of low-density lipoprotein cholesterol: executive summary. The National Cholesterol Education Program Working Group on Lipoprotein Measurement [see comments] Bachorik PS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Oct; 41(10):1414–20. Comment in: Clin Chem 1996 Apr;42(4):651.
Using Shewhart p control charts of external quality-assurance program data to monitor analytical performance of a clinical chemistry laboratory. Chesher D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Sep;42(9):1478–82
National Cholesterol Education Program recommendations for triglyceride measurement: executive summary. The National Cholesterol Education Program Working Group on Lipoprotein Measurement [see comments] Stein EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Oct;41(10):1421–6. Comment in: Clin Chem 1996 Apr;42(4):651.
Accuracy-based assessment of proficiency testing results with serum from single donations: possibilities and limitations. Stöckl D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Mar; 42(3):469–70
National Cholesterol Education Program recommendations for measurement of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol: executive summary. The National Cholesterol Education Program Working Group on Lipoprotein Measurement [see comments] Warnick GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Oct; 41(10):1427–33. Comment in: Clin Chem 1996 Apr;42(4):651.
Automated technical validation—a real time expert system for decision support. de Graeve JS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Apr 15;248(1):39–49
International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis (ISTH), and International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC), Clinical Properties and units in the clinical laboratory sciences. V. Properties and units in thrombosis and haemostasis (recommendation 1995). International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis (ISTH) and International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC),and International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC). Blombäck M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Sep;33(9):637–60
Laboratory work flow analysis and introduction of a multi-functional analyser. Brombacher PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Mar;34(3):287–92
The need for accuracy in laboratory medicine. Büttner J. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Dec;33(12):981–8 (38 ref.)
Reference materials and reference measurement systems in laboratory medicine. Prothrombin time standardization: the problem of the control plasma. D'Angelo A. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Dec;33(12):1019–22
Reference materials and reference measurement systems in laboratory medicine. Harmonization of nomenclature and definitions in reference measurement systems. Dybkaer R. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Dec;33(12):995–8
Application of IUPAC–IFCC recommendations on quantities and units to WHO biological reference materials for diagnostic use. International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC) and International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC). Dybkaer R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Sep;33(9):623–5
Biometrological uncertainty [letter] Fuentes-Arderiu X, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Mar;34(3):273
Development of an International Directory of Reference Methods and Reference Materials. Hertz HS. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Dec;33(12):999–1002
The role of WHO and international organizations in promoting international standardization. Heuck CC, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Dec;33(12):989–92
Quality and accreditation systems in clinical biochemistry in the European Union. Jansen RT, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Jun;33(6):393–8
Reference materials and reference measurement systems in laboratory medicine. Transfer of values to reference materials. Johnson AM. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Dec;33(12):1009–11
Reference materials and reference measurement systems in laboratory medicine—a major international meeting organized by the International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC), Geneva, October 5–7, 1994. McQueen MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Dec; 33(12):977–9
Properties and units in the clinical laboratory sciences. I. Syntax and semantic rules (recommendation 1995). International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC) and International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC). Olesen H. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Sep;33(9):627–36
Reference materials and reference measurement systems in laboratory medicine. Networks of Reference Laboratories. Siekmann L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Dec;33(12):1013–7
Analytical specifications of reference methods compilation and critical discussion (from the members of the European EQA-Organizers Working Group B). Stöckl D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Apr;34(4):319–37 (221 ref.)
Analytical quality specifications for reference methods and operating specifications for networks of reference laboratories. discussion paper from the members of the external quality assessment (EQA) Working Group B1) on target values in EQAS. Thienpont L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Dec;33(12):949–57 (52 ref.)
Reference materials and reference measurement systems in laboratory medicine. Transportation of reference material. Wetzel H. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Dec; 33(12):993–4
[Laboratory operations in general practice—where do we stand, concerning quality assurance projects?] Landaas S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jan 10;116(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Quality of hemoglobin and glucose analysis in general practice. Results from the NOKLUS (Norwegian Health Authority) surveys 1994] Sandberg S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jan 10;116(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Cooperation for quality development in primary health care: the new laboratory committee will become "a long arm" of SEQLA] Hellsing K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Feb 14;93(7):547–9 **(Swe)**
[Laboratory medicine] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Sep 4;93(36):3028–36 **(Swe)**
[SEQLA (Swedish External Quality Assurance) external quality assurance through surveying differences] Norbrink B. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Feb 14;93(7):541–2, 547 **(Swe)**
[Accreditation in practice: "stimulation for personnel, good for competition"] Norbrink B. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Feb 14; 93(7):540 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Errors in measurement of total bilirubin: a perennial problem [editorial; comment] Doumas BT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jun;42(6 Pt 1):845–8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1996 Jun;42(6 Pt 1):869–73.
Glycohemoglobin assays evaluated in a large-scale quality-control survey. Gillery P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Nov;41(11):1644–8
Use of medians and "average of normals" of patients' data for assessment of long-term analytical stability. Lott JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jun;42(6 Pt 1):888–92

TRENDS

Technological trends in clinical laboratory science. Burtis CA. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Jun;28(3):213–9 (77 ref.)
The changing environment for the practice of clinical chemistry. AACC Task Force on the Changing Practice Environment. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jan;42(1):91–5
The future of clinical chemistry and its role in healthcare: a report of the Athena Society. **Clin Chem** 1996 Jan; 42(1):96–101
[Clinical biochemistry and laboratory medicine in the 21st century] Masopust J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Aug 2; 134(15):482–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[PCR: principles and prospects in clinical biology] Billiald P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(4):155–62 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vectors of progress in laboratory medicine (from the 14th International Conference Biochemical Analysis-95)] Men'shikov VV. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):47–50 **(Rus)**
[The modern problems in the clinical biochemistry of childhood] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Nov–Dec;(6):38–42 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Gating as a control element in constrictive binding and guest release by hemicarcerands. Houk KN, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 2;273(5275):627–9
Combinatorial chemistry hits the drug market [news] Service RF. **Science** 1996 May 31;272(5266):1266–8

METHODS

Biocatalytic syntheses of aromatics from D-glucose: renewable microbial sources of aromatic compounds. Frost JW, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1995;49:557–79 (81 ref.)
Molecular trees: a new branch of chemistry [comment] Bell TW. **Science** 1996 Feb 23;271(5252):1077–8 (19 ref.). Comment on: Science 1996 Feb 23;271(5252):1095–8.

CHEMISTRY, PHARMACEUTICAL

see related
BIOPHARMACEUTICS
DRUG COMPOUNDING

5th International Symposium on Drug Analysis. Leuven, Belgium, 12–15 September 1995. Abstracts. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(4):277–424
20th Belgian-Dutch LOF-Symposium on Pharmacognosy and Natural Products Chemistry. Paclitaxel and other taxanes as new anti-cancer drugs. Leiden, The Netherlands, 24 November 1995. Abstracts. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 Nov 24;17(6 Suppl N):N1–14
Risk analysis in the manufacture of veterinary biologicals. Moreau Y. **Rev Sci Tech** 1995 Dec;14(4):937–50 (10 ref.)
Combinatorial chemistry hits the drug market [news] Service RF. **Science** 1996 May 31;272(5266):1266–8
[Synthetic enantiomers of drugs] Knabe J. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1995 Nov;24(6):324–30 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[The pharmaceutical apparatus of the Pharmaceutical Institute—developments in pharmaceutical chemistry at Bonn University] Pachaly P. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1996 Apr;

25(2):93–100 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A robotic dissolution system with on-line fiber-optic UV analysis. Aldridge PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Aug; 84(8):909–14

USP dissolution apparatus 3 (reciprocating cylinder): instrument parameter effects on drug release from sustained release formulations. Rohrs BR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Aug;84(8):922–6

Dielectric relaxation spectroscopy and some applications in the pharmaceutical sciences. Smith G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Sep;84(9):1029–44 (150 ref.)

METHODS

The potential of electroanalytical techniques in pharmaceutical analysis. Kauffmann JM, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1996 Mar;66(2):57–64 (80 ref.)

A new drug delivery system using plasma-irradiated pharmaceutical aids. VI. Controlled release of theophylline from plasma-irradiated double-compressed tablet composed of water-soluble polymers as a wall material. Kuzuya M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan; 44(1):192–5

Determination of drug-related impurities by capillary electrophoresis. Altria KD. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 May 31; 735(1–2):43–56 (58 ref.)

Neighborhood behavior: a useful concept for validation of "molecular diversity" descriptors. Patterson DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Aug 2;39(16):3049–59

Production of water-containing polymer microcapsules by the complex emulsion/solvent evaporation technique. Effect of process variables on the microcapsule size distribution. Kentepozidou A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Nov–Dec;12(6):627–38

Study of a microencapsulation process of a virucide agent by a solvent evaporation technique. Legrand J, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Nov–Dec;12(6):639–49

Automated system for the on-line monitoring of powder blending processes using near-infrared spectroscopy. Part I. System development and control. Hailey PA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Mar;14(5):551–9

Use of a power-consumption-controlled extruder in the development of pellet formulations. Kleinebudde P. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Oct;84(10):1259–64

Development of an ultracentrifuge technique to determine the adhesion and friction properties between particles and surfaces. Podczeck F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Sep; 84(9):1067–71

Pharmaceutical solids: a strategic approach to regulatory considerations. Byrn S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jul; 12(7):945–54 (22 ref.)

Relationship between drug percolation threshold and particle size in matrix tablets. Caraballo I, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Mar;13(3):387–90

The effect of particle fragmentation and deformation on the interparticulate bond formation process during powder compaction. Eriksson M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jul; 12(7):1031–9

Improved static compression behaviors and tablettabilities of spherically agglomerated crystals produced by the spherical crystallization technique with a two-solvent system. Kawashima Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jul; 12(7):1040–4

Patient-oriented pharmaceutical research: focus on the individual [editorial] Levy G. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jul; 12(7):943–4

A cascade impactor entry port for MDI sprays with collection characteristics imitating a physical model of the human throat. Miller NC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Mar; 13(3):391–7

A novel method of preparing PLGA microcapsules utilizing methylethyl ketone. Sah H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Mar; 13(3):360–7

Determination of tablet coating distribution by deconvolution of uncoated and coated tablet weight distributions. Zhou J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Mar;13(3):381–6

How adverse drug reactions can play a role in innovative drug research [see comments] Rikken F, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 Nov 24;17(6):195–200. Comment in: Pharm World Sci 1995 Nov 24;17(6):177.

Considerations in the design of toxicokinetic programs. Cayen MN. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):148–57 (48 ref.)

Toxicokinetic challenges in the pharmaceutical industry. Cayen MN. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):217–9

Food and Drug Administration viewpoints on toxicokinetics: the view from review. DeGeorge JJ. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):220–5

STANDARDS

Declaring the sodium content of drug products [letter] Szarfman A, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Nov 9;333(19):1291

Peer review in toxicologic pathology. Ward JM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):226–34 (26 ref.)

TRENDS

Making new drugs via combinatorial chemistry [news] Phillips DF. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 5;275(21):1624–6

Frontiers in the development of new medicines in relation to clinical pharmacology. Dollery CT. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 May;76(5):334–8 (11 ref.)

[The strategy for pharmaceutical research and development. I. Original drugs] Kuchař M. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1996 May; 45(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL

Spectral density function mapping using 15N relaxation data exclusively. Farrow NA, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Sep; 6(2):153–62

Structure refinement with molecular dynamics and a Boltzmann-weighted ensemble. Fennen J, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Sep;6(2):163–70

Discriminating D1 and D2 agonists with a hydrophobic similarity index. Bone RG, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1995 Jun; 13(3):201–8, 197

Solvent effects on chemical processes. 11. Solvent effects on the kinetics of decarboxylative dechlorination of N-chloro amino acids in binary aqueous-organic solvents. LePree JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Jun;85(6):560–6

HISTORY

The golden years of Protein Science. Banquet address at the First European Symposium of the Protein Society, Davos, Switzerland, May 30, 1995. Neurath H. **Protein Sci** 1995 Sep;4(9):1939–43

A random walk amid the macromolecules. van Holde KE. **Protein Sci** 1996 Apr;5(4):792–6

INSTRUMENTATION

[Variation, over time, in the pH of the materials used for pulpal-dentinal protection. A new measurement method] Perotti R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 May;44(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurements of density and partial specific volume] Gekko K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Dec;40(16):2461–5 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Biophysical methods. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Oct; 5(5):714–8

CHEMODECTOMA see PARAGANGLIOMA, EXTRA-ADRENAL

CHEMOEMBOLIZATION, THERAPEUTIC

Focal hepatic nodules after transcatheter oily chemoembolization; detection with spiral CT versus conventional CT. Choi BI, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Jan–Feb;21(1):33–6

Intrahepatic arterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma and metastatic neuroendocrine tumors in the era of liver transplantation. Martin M, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Sep;62(9):724–32

Clinical management of recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma. Lee PH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Nov;222(5):670–6

Chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. What, when, and for whom? [editorial; comment] Lehnert T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Jul;224(1):1–3. Comment on: Ann Surg 1996 Jul;224(1):4–9.

Palliative chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma with mitoxantrone, Lipiodol, and Gelfoam. A phase II study. Civalleri D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Mar–Apr; 16(2):937–41

Histopathological changes in rabbit uterus carcinoma after transcatheter arterial embolization using cisplatin. Harima Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(4):317–22

Evaluation of efficient chemoembolization mixtures by magnetic resonance imaging therapy monitoring: an experimental study on the VX2 tumor in the rabbit liver. Pauser S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Apr 15;56(8):1863–7

Biphasic changes in serum hepatocyte growth factor after transarterial chemoembolization therapy for hepato-cellular carcinoma. Yamazaki H, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Feb;8(2):178–82

Monitoring of lectin-reactive alpha-fetoproteins in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma treated using transcatheter arterial embolization. Yamashita F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jul;7(7):627–33

Chemoembolisation with lipiodol and doxorubicin: applicability in British patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ryder SD, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jan;38(1):125–8

Comparison of resection, liver transplantation and transcatheter oily chemoembolization in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Bronowicki JP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Mar;24(3):293–300

Application of anticancer agent embolism in Miles' operation. Liu FL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(3):184–6

Hepatic chemoembolization: are prophylactic antibiotics necessary? [letter; comment] Tarazov PG. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;6(4):658–9. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Mar–Apr;5(2):367–71.

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma smaller than 5 cm by transcatheter arterial chemoembolization. Hsieh MY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 May; 12(5):274–8

C-reactive protein as an indicator of effect and of adverse reaction to transcatheter arterial embolization. Yamazaki H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;13(4):163–5

Treatment of large HCC: transcatheter arterial chemoembolization combined with percutaneous ethanol injection versus repeated transcatheter arterial chemoembolization. Bartolozzi C, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):812–8

Non-invasive loco-regional therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Tanikawa K. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 May–Jun; 12(3):189–92 (15 ref.)

Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization (TACE) in the treatment of unresectable liver cancer. Yamada R, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Nov–Dec;19(6):795–800

[Studies on hepatic arterial embolization with cisplatin-chitosan-microspheres in dogs] Wang YM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;30(12):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiation exposure in interventional radiology as exemplified by the chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma and laser angioplasty of the pelvic arteries] Hidajat N, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Mar;164(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of a liver cell carcinoma after chemoembolization] Schnarkowski P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Apr;164(4):341–3 **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of several kinds of treatment for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma--a report of an over-five-year survivor by regional and systemic chemotherapy and adjuvant surgery] Aono Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in CT-scan findings of liver metastases from gastric carcinoma treated by hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy, especially after chemo-embolization and induced hypertensive chemotherapy] Arai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemoembolization therapy in small hepatocellular carcinoma] Uchida H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Jun;23(7):840–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of intra-arterial chemoembolization and infusion chemotherapy for liver metastases of breast cancer] Yayoi E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep; 22(11):1519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical trial of degradable starch microspheres (DSM) in treatment of hepatic neoplasm: Part 2. Clinical study] Yamada T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Sep; 55(11):732–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of carcinoid syndrome in two cases of bronchial carcinoid] Katakami N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Nov; 33(11):1313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic chemoembolization for the treatment of carcinoid syndrome] Kisilevzky N, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995 Jul–Aug; 50(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Regression of portal vein thrombus after intravascular treatment of a patient with hepatic metastasis of carcinoid] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):51–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed anoxic pseudolobular necrosis (terminal hepatic necrosis) after chemo-lipiodolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Kozakai I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun; 91(6):1263–5 (8 ref.)

Is preoperative hepatic arterial chemoembolization safe and effective for hepatocellular carcinoma? [see comments] Harada T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Jul;224(1):4–9. Comment in: Ann Surg 1996 Jul;224(1):1–3.

Retrograde pulmonary embolectomy by flushing of the pulmonary veins. John LC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Nov;60(5):1404–6

Pulmonary metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with transarterial chemoembolization. Liou TC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Nov;23(5):563–8

Hepatic artery chemoembolization or embolization for primary and metastatic liver tumors: post-treatment management and complications. Berger DH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Oct;60(2):116–21

Hepatic tumors: predisposing factors for complications of transcatheter oily chemoembolization [see comments] Chung JW, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):33–40. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Jan;198(1):10–2.

First, do no harm [editorial; comment] Miller DL. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):10–2. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Jan;198(1):33–40.

[Two hepatocellular carcinoma patients with biloma after transarterial embolization with lipiodol (Lip-TAE) leading to occlusion of portal vein] Haneda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Chemoembolization of head and neck cancer with carboplatine microcapsules. Tomura N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Jan;37(1):52–6

Intrahepatic arterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma and metastatic neuroendocrine tumors in the

era of liver transplantation. Martin M, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Sep;62(9):724–32

Transcatheter arterial embolization with cisplatin: apoptosis in VX2 tumour uterus transplants. Harima Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):193–9

Targeted cancer chemotherapy with arterial microcapsule chemoembolization: review of 1013 patients. Kato T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;37(4):289–96

Effective segmental chemoembolization of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma with tumor thrombus in the portal vein. Katsumori T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;18(4):217–21

Limitations of hyperselective intraarterial injections for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Raoul JL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 May;31(5):305–7

–Comparison of lipiodol–assisted chemoembolization versus only conservative therapy in patients with nonresectable hepatocellular carcinomas– Lorenz M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;34(3):205–6 **(Ger)**

[Chemoembolization of the hepatic artery in the treatment of primary and metastatic liver cancer] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Care of patients undergoing chemoembolization. Cook P. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Nov–Dec;22(10):1573

CHEMOKINES

see related

CHEMOTAXIS, LEUKOCYTE

Cytokines, chemokines, T cells and allergy [editorial] Frew AJ. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Jan;26(1):2–4 (29 ref.)

ANALYSIS

GRO alpha and interleukin–8 in Pneumocystis carinii or bacterial pneumonia and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Villard J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1549–54

Chemokines in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Kuna P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Jan;97(1 Pt 1):104–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Attenuation of hepatic neutrophil sequestration by anti–CINC antibody in endotoxic rats. Zhang P, et al. **Shock** 1995 Oct;4(4):262–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of chemokine gene expression by contact hypersensitivity and by oral tolerance. Yuan YS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Feb 13;778:434–7

Cytokine–induced neutrophil chemoattractant (CINC)–2 alpha, a novel member of rat GRO/CINCs, is a predominant chemokine produced by lipopolysaccharide–stimulated rat macrophages in culture. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):945–8

Intraocular production of a cytokine (CINC) responsible for neutrophil infiltration in endotoxin induced uveitis. Guex–Crosier Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul; 80(7):649–53

CD8+ lymphocytes play a central role in the development of anti–GBM nephritis through induction of ICAM–I and chemokines in WKY rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1996;118:109–12

The role of cytokines, adhesion molecules, and chemokines in interleukin–2–induced lymphocytic infiltration in C57BL/6 mice. Anderson JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr 15;97(8):1952–9

Chemokine expression by intraepithelial gamma delta T cells. Implications for the recruitment of inflammatory cells to damaged epithelia. Boismenu R, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 1;157(3):985–92

Dendritic cells produce macrophage inflammatory protein–1 gamma, a new member of the CC chemokine family. Mohamadzadeh M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1; 156(9):3102–6

Protective antibody therapy is associated with reduced chemokine transcripts in herpes simplex virus type 1 corneal infection. Su YH, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Feb; 70(2):1277–81

Effects of lipo–prostaglandin E1 on chemokine release in ischemia and reperfusion of the liver. Kawano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1924–5

Induction of chemokine gene expression during allogeneic skin graft rejection. Kondo T, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jun 27;61(12):1750–7

A putative protein related to human chemokines encoded antisense to the cDNA of an Onchocerca volvulus antigen. Erttmann KD, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 46(2):123–30

BLOOD

Chemokines in stored platelet concentrates. Bubel S, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 May;36(5):445–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Chemokines in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with meningitis. Sprenger H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Aug;80(2):155–61

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of chemokine proinflammatory proteins by combined liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Mallet AI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Nov;23(4):911–3

GENETICS

Chemokine gene expression in anti–glomerular basement membrane antibody glomerulonephritis. Tang WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Sep;269(3 Pt 2):F323–30

Regulation of cytokine and chemokine transcription in a human TH2 type T–cell clone during the induction phase of anergy. O'Hehir RE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Jan; 26(1):20–7

Chemokine and chemokine receptor mRNA expression in human platelets. Power CA, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Aug; 7(6):479–82

Characterisation of the RANTES/MIP–1 alpha receptor (CC CKR–1) stably transfected in HEK 293 cells and the recombinant ligands. Proudfoot AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 27;376(1–2):19–23

Constitutive expression of various chemokine genes in human T–cell lines infected with human T–cell leukemia virus type 1: role of the viral transactivator Tax. Baba M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Mar 28;66(1):124–9

Molecular cloning of a novel T cell–directed CC chemokine expressed in thymus by signal sequence trap using Epstein–Barr virus vector. Imai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30;271(35):21514–21

Molecular expression of the alpha–chemokine rabbit GRO in Escherichia coli and characterization of its production by lung cells in vitro and in vivo. Johnson MC 2nd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):10853–8

The functional role of the ELR motif in CXC chemokine–mediated angiogenesis. Strieter RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):27348–57

HCC–1, a novel chemokine from human plasma. Schulz–Knappe P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jan 1;183(1):295–9

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a novel member of the C–C chemokine family. Hara T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 1;155(11):5352–8

Oxidized LDL potentiates LPS–induced transcription of the chemokine KC gene. Hamilton TA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jun;59(6):940–7

Genetic approaches to study chemokine function. Lira SA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jan;59(1):45–52 (53 ref.)

New members of the chemokine receptor gene family. Raport CJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jan;59(1):18–23 (33 ref.)

Induction of chemokine gene expression during allogeneic skin graft rejection. Kondo T, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Jun 27;61(12):1750–7

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of chemokines in oral tolerance. Abrogation of nonresponsiveness by treatment with antimonocyte chemotactic protein–1. Karpus WJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Feb 13;778:133–44

Science throws light on HIV suppression [news] Boulton A. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 16;311(7020):1591

Chemokines and the allergic response. Kaplan AP, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Aug;4(4 Pt 2):260–5 (36 ref.)

"The good, the bad, and the ugly." The role of chemokines in models of human disease. Strieter RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 15;156(10):3583–6 (33 ref.)

[Chemokines as HIV inhibitors (news)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Aug 23;121(34–35):A11 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of mouse granulocyte chemotactic protein–2 from fibroblasts and epithelial cells. Functional comparison with natural KC and macrophage inflammatory protein–2. Wuyts A, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1736–43

METABOLISM

Ozone induction of cytokine–induced neutrophil chemoattractant (CINC) and nuclear factor–kappa b in rat lung: inhibition by corticosteroids. Haddad EB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 5;379(3):265–8

Characterisation of the RANTES/MIP–1 alpha receptor (CC CKR–1) stably transfected in HEK 293 cells and the recombinant ligands. Proudfoot AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Nov 27;376(1–2):19–23

Chemokines: new ligands, receptors and activities. Kunkel SL, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Dec;16(12):559–61

CXC chemokines bind to unique sets of selectivity determinants that can function independently and are broadly distributed on multiple domains of human interleukin–8 receptor B. Determinants of high affinity binding and receptor activation are distinct. Ahuja SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 5;271(1):225–32

The promiscuous chemokine binding profile of the Duffy antigen/receptor for chemokines is primarily localized to sequences in the amino–terminal domain. Lu ZH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26239–45

The amino–terminal extracellular domain of the MCP–1 receptor, but not the RANTES/MIP–1alpha receptor, confers chemokine selectivity. Evidence for a two–step mechanism for MCP–1 receptor activation. Monteclaro FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9;271(32):19084–92

Chemokine class differences in binding to the Duffy antigen–erythrocyte chemokine receptor. Szabo MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25348–51

Molecular characterization of two murine eosinophil beta chemokine receptors. Post TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 1;155(11):5299–305

Differential expression of chemokines in patients with localized and diffuse cutaneous American leishmaniasis. Ritter U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;173(3):699–709

Regulation and expression of chemokines: potential role in glomerulonephritis. Brown Z, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jan;59(1):75–80 (43 ref.)

The Duffy antigen receptor for chemokines: structural analysis and expression in the brain. Horuk R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jan;59(1):29–38 (28 ref.)

Increase of chemokine levels in sputum precedes exacerbation of acute asthma attacks. Kurashima K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Mar;59(3):313–6

New members of the chemokine receptor gene family. Raport CJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jan;59(1):18–23 (33 ref.)

Some aspects of IL–8 pathophysiology. III: Chemokine interaction with endothelial cells. Rot A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jan;59(1):39–44 (34 ref.)

Selectivity and antagonism of chemokine receptors. Wells TN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jan;59(1):53–60 (25 ref.)

CC CKR5: a RANTES, MIP–1alpha, MIP–1beta receptor as a fusion cofactor for macrophage–tropic HIV–1. Alkhatib G, et al. **Science** 1996 Jun 28;272(5270):1955–8

Cloning and characterization of human chemokine receptors. Power CA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1996 Jun; 17(6):209–13 (4 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Relationship of histamine–releasing factors and histamine–releasing inhibitory factors to chemokine group of cytokine. Kuna P, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1996 Jan–Feb;17(1):5–11 (38 ref.)

Human chemokines: enhancement of specific activity and effects in vitro on normal and leukemic progenitors and a factor–dependent cell line and in vivo in mice. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Nov;71(5):235–46

CC chemokines induce the generation of killer cells from CD56+ cells. Maghazachi AA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Feb;26(2):315–9

C–C chemokines, but not the C–X–C chemokines interleukin–8 and interferon–gamma inducible protein–10, stimulate transendothelial chemotaxis of T lymphocytes. Roth SJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Dec;25(12):3482–8

Sequential regulation of alpha 4 beta 1 and alpha 5 beta 1 integrin avidity by CC chemokines in monocytes: implications for transendothelial chemotaxis. Weber C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(4):1063–73

gro–beta, a –C–X–C– chemokine, is an angiogenesis inhibitor that suppresses the growth of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice. Cao Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Dec 1;182(6):2069–77

Chemokines regulate T cell adherence to recombinant adhesion molecules and extracellular matrix proteins. Lloyd AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Feb 1;156(3):932–8

Activation of NK cells by CC chemokines. Chemotaxis, Ca2+ mobilization, and enzyme release. Loetscher P, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1;156(1):322–7

Chemokines and T lymphocyte activation: II. Facilitation of human T cell trafficking in severe combined immunodeficiency mice. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 15;156(6):2104–11

Chemokines and T lymphocyte activation: I. Beta chemokines costimulate human T lymphocyte activation in vitro. Taub DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 15; 156(6):2095–2103

Alpha and beta chemokines induce NK cell migration and enhance NK–mediated cytolysis. Taub DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):3877–88

Keratinocytes–associated chemokines and enzymatically quiescent heparanase induce the binding of resting CD4+ T cells. Hershkoviz R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Feb; 106(2):243–8

Detection of the chemokine RANTES in cytokine–stimulated human dermal fibroblasts. Sticherling M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Oct;105(4):585–91

Beta chemokines costimulate lymphocyte cytolysis, proliferation, and lymphokine production. Taub DD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jan;59(1):81–9 (33 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemokines and renal disease. Wenzel UO, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Dec;26(6):982–94 (111 ref.)

Chemokines and T lymphocyte recruitment to lymph nodes in HIV infection. Tedla N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 May; 148(5):1367–73

Macrophage–stimulating protein, a ligand for the RON receptor protein tyrosine kinase, suppresses myeloid progenitor cell proliferation and synergizes with vascular endothelial cell growth factor and members of the chemokine family. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Jul;73(1):1–9

Chemokine receptors and HIV–1: an attractive pair? Bates P. **Cell** 1996 Jul 12;86(1):1–3 (15 ref.)

Chemokines, a family of chemotactic cytokines. Graves DT, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1995;6(2):109–18 (106 ref.)

CHEMOKINES

Chemotactic and suppressor cytokine networks. Thompson K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jan–Feb;43(7):15–31 (132 ref.)

Chemokines: new ligands, receptors and activities. Kunkel SL, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Dec;16(12):559–61

Regulation and function of central nervous system chemokines. Glabinski AR, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Jun–Jul;13(3–4):153–65 (120 ref.)

The functional role of the ELR motif in CXC chemokine–mediated angiogenesis. Strieter RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 10;270(45):27348–57

Biology of chemokine and classical chemoattractant receptors: differential requirements for adhesion–triggering versus chemotactic responses in lymphoid cells. Campbell JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;134(1):255–66

Chemokines active on eosinophils: potential roles in allergic inflammation [comment] Kita H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jun 1;183(6):2421–6 (60 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1996 Jun 1;183(6):2437–48.

Human Mig chemokine: biochemical and functional characterization. Liao F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Nov 1; 182(5):1301–14

Interleukin–2 regulates CC chemokine receptor expression and chemotactic responsiveness in T lymphocytes [see comments] Loetscher P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Aug 1; 184(2):569–77. Comment in: J Exp Med 1996 Aug 1;184(2):311–3.

Chemoattractants attract HIV researchers [comment] Moore JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Aug 1;184(2):311–3 (35 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1996 Aug 1;184(2):569–77.

Chemokines as inhibitors of hematopoietic progenitors [editorial; comment] VerFaillie CM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Feb;127(2):148–50 (16 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1996 Feb;127(2):179–85.

The role of chemokines in inflammatory joint disease. Kunkel SL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jan;59(1):6–12 (26 ref.)

Genetic approaches to study chemokine function. Lira SA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jan;59(1):45–52 (53 ref.)

Activation and regulation of chemokines in allergic airway inflammation. Lukacs NW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jan; 59(1):13–7 (34 ref.)

Role of eosinophil–chemotactic C–C chemokines in cutaneous inflammation. Schröder JM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jan;59(1):1–5 (24 ref.)

Expression and regulation of chemokines in bacterial pneumonia. Standiford TJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jan; 59(1):24–8 (33 ref.)

The chemokines: cytokines that direct leukocyte migration. Negus RP. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Jun;89(6):312–4 (37 ref.)

Elusive HIV–suppressor factors found [news] Balter M. **Science** 1995 Dec 8;270(5242):1560–1

AIDS conference. Chemokines share center stage with drug therapies [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1996 Jul 19; 273(5273):302–3

Chemokines take center stage in inflammatory ills [news] Gura T. **Science** 1996 May 17;272(5264):954–6

The role of CXC chemokines as regulators of angiogenesis. Strieter RM, et al. **Shock** 1995 Sep;4(3):155–60 (87 ref.)

Chemokines, inflammation and the immune system. Taub DD, et al. **Ther Immunol** 1994 Aug;1(4):229–46 (190 ref.)

SECRETION

Transient endotoxemia during burn wound revision causes leukocyte beta 2 integrin up–regulation and cytokine release. Ljunghusen O, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Aug; 19(4):457–68

CHEMOLYSIS, INTERVERTEBRAL DISK see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS**

CHEMONUCLEOLYSIS see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS**

CHEMOPREVENTION

see related

ANTICARCINOGENIC AGENTS

4–Hydroxyphenylretinamide in the chemoprevention of cancer. Naik HR, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995;33:315–47 (98 ref.)

Antioxidant Vitamins and Beta–Carotene in Disease Prevention. Proceedings of a symposium. Berlin, Germany, October 10–12, 1994. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;62(6 Suppl):1299S–1540S

Chemoprophylaxis for the prevention of bacterial and fungal infections. Donnelly JP. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;79:45–81 (276 ref.)

Intermediate cancer biomarkers and their use in beta–carotene studies in humans. Gerster H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996;66(1):3–18 (83 ref.)

Cancer Chemopreventive Agents: Drug Development Status and Future Prospects. Conference proceedings. Princeton, New Jersey, October 18–22, 1994. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;22:1–262

Developing strategies for intervention and prevention in hereditary breast cancer. Weber BL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1995;(17):99–102

Chemoprevention of cancer. Greenwald P. **Sci Am** 1996 Sep; 275(3):96–9 (0 ref.)

Postexposure immunoprophylaxis and chemoprophylaxis for communicable diseases. Moore WL. **Tenn Med** 1996 Jul; 89(7):254–5

[Chemoprevention of cancer. Prevention of cancer in groups with increased risk] Sanner T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Aug 20;116(19):2329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

USPHS/IDSA guidelines for the prevention of opportunistic infections in persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus: a summary. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jul 14; 44(RR–8):1–34

CHEMOPROPHYLAXIS see **CHEMOPREVENTION**

CHEMORECEPTORS

[Neural structural relations between the chemosensitive areas of the ventrolateral medulllary surface and the medullary nuclei in rats] Tian GF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Oct;47(5):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

2 A resolution structure of DppA, a periplasmic dipeptide transport/chemosensory receptor. Nickitenko AV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 26;34(51):16585–95

Synaptic interactions of substance P immunoreactive nerve terminals in the baro– and chemoreceptor reflexes of the cat. Gatti PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Sep 25;693(1–2):133–47

Is nestin a marker for chemosensory precursor cells? Osada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jun 19;683(2):254–7

Molecular mechanism of transmembrane signaling by the aspartate receptor: a model. Chervitz SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Mar 19;93(6):2545–50

Identification of a Drosophila G protein alpha subunit (dGq alpha–3) expressed in chemosensory cells and central neurons. Talluri S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11475–9

DRUG EFFECTS

The postnatal potentiation of chemoreceptor sensitivity to O2 and CO2 in the in vitro rat carotid body is blunted by chronic hypoxaemia. Development of chemosenitivity. Kumar P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:317–22

The effect of halothane on phrenic and chemoreceptor responses to hypoxia in anesthetized kittens. Morray JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Aug;83(2):329–35

Stimulus interaction between CO and CO2 in the cat carotid body chemoreception. Osanai S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 4;711(1–2):56–63

Effects of central chemical drive on poststimulatory respiratory depression of laryngeal origin in the adult cat. Bongianni F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;39(5):267–73

Chemosensitivity of neurons in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus that responded to portal infusion of hypertonic saline in rats. Kobashi M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 38(1):11–5

Urethane directly inhibits chemoreflex excitation of medullary vasomotor neurons in rats. Sun MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct 6;293(3):237–43

Pulmonary chemoreflex sensitivity is enhanced by prostaglandin E2 in anesthetized rats. Lee LY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov;79(5):1679–86

Direct influence of the sodium pump on the membrane potential of vomeronasal chemoreceptor neurones in frog. Trotier D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Feb 1;490 (Pt 3):611–21

Basic fibroblast growth factor regulates ionic currents and excitability of fetal rat carotid body chemoreceptors. Zhong H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 29;202(1–2):41–4

Effect of drugs on chemoreceptor responsiveness in fetal sheep. Boekkooi PF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Dec; 38(6):938–43

Effects of inhibitors of enzymatic and cellular pH–regulating systems on central sympathetic chemosensitivity. König SA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Sep;430(5):690–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of peripheral chemoreceptor function in infants with chronic lung disease and initially lacking hyperoxic response. Katz–Salamon M, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Jul;75(1):F4–9

METABOLISM

Phrenic nerve activity during artificial ventilation at different body temperatures and its relationships with carotid chemosensory activity. Iturriaga R, et al. **Biol Res** 1994; 27(2):145–57

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamic chemoreceptiveness studied in man during moderate exercise breath by breath. Dätta AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:235–8

Cholinergic dimensions to carotid body chemotransduction. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:303–8

The excitation of carotid body chemoreceptors of the cat by potassium and noradrenaline. Heinert G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:323–30

CO2 retention during exercise. A role for the carotid chemoreceptors? Howell JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 393:239–43

Central hypoxic chemoreceptors in the ventrolateral medulla and caudal hypothalamus. Nolan PC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:261–6

Gases as chemical messengers in the carotid body. Role of nitric oxide and carbon monoxide in chemoreception. Prabhakar NR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:309–12 (14 ref.)

Central–peripheral ventilatory chemoreflex interaction in humans. St Croix CM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 393:351–5

Hypoxic ventilatory depression may be due to central chemoreceptor cell hyperpolarization. Severinghaus JW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;393:257–60

Sensitization of esophageal mucosa by prior acid infusion: effect of decreasing intervals between infusions. Siddiqui MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;91(9):1745–8

Effects of fluoride and cholera and pertussis toxins on sensory transduction in the carotid body. Cachero TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 1):C1271–9

NMDA receptors in NTS are involved in bradycardic but not in pressor response of chemoreflex. Haibara AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):H1421–7

NTS neurons with carotid chemoreceptor inputs arborize in the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Koshiya N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jun;270(6 Pt 2):R1273–8

Distribution of epithelioid cells in the wall of the chicken aorta and their functional role as chemoreceptors. Miyoshi M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jul;242(3):302–9

The Bezold–Jarisch reflex [letter; comment] Morris GN. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jul;83(1):201–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Jun;80(6):1158–62.

Evidence for different chemosensory signal transduction pathways in olfactory and vomeronasal neurons. Wu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27; 220(3):900–4

The role of nitric oxide in carotid chemoreception. Wang ZZ, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 May–Jun;4(3):109–16 (28 ref.)

Effect of calcium channel blockers on carotid chemotransduction by hypoxia and cyanide. Di Giulio C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Nov–Dec; 71(11–12):333–9

Contribution of acid–base changes to control of breathing during exercise. Forster HV, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;20(3):380–94 (97 ref.)

Unraveling chemosensory diversity. Buck LB. **Cell** 1995 Nov 3;83(3):349–52 (17 ref.)

Divergent seven transmembrane receptors are candidate chemosensory receptors in C. elegans. Troemel ER, et al. **Cell** 1995 Oct 20;83(2):207–18

Evolution of the sweetness receptor in primates. I. Why does alitame taste sweet in all prosimians and simians, and aspartame only in Old World simians? Glaser D, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Oct;20(5):573–84

Alteration of baroreceptor and chemoreceptor reflexes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Dec;22 Suppl 1:S60–1

The inositol 1,4,5–triphosphate receptor expression in Drosophila suggests a role for IP3 signalling in muscle development and adult chemosensory functions. Raghu P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Oct;171(2):564–77

Nitric oxide mediates mechano– and chemoreceptor–activated intestinal feedback control of gastric emptying. Orihata M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jul; 41(7):1303–9

The mating–type locus B alpha 1 of Schizophyllum commune contains a pheromone receptor gene and putative pheromone genes. Wendland J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Nov 1;14(21):5271–8

Regulation of olfactory signalling via cGMP–dependent protein kinase. Kroner C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;236(2):632–7

Redox–shift of the pheromone–binding protein in the silkmoth Antheraea polyphemus. Ziegelberger G. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Sep 15;232(3):706–11

The reproducibility and comparability of tests of the peripheral chemoreflex: comparing the transient hypoxic ventilatory drive test and the single–breath carbon dioxide response test in healthy subjects. Chua TP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Dec;25(12):887–92

Evidence for central chemoreception in the midline raphé. Bernard DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan;80(1):108–15

Age–dependent vulnerability to carotid chemodenervation in piglets. Côté A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jan; 80(1):323–31

Intrapulmonary CO2–rise time and ventilation in ducks [see comments] Furilla RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Nov; 79(5):1397–404. Comment in: J Appl Physiol 1995 Nov;79(5):1395–6.

Low chemoresponsiveness and inadequate hyperventilation contribute to exercise–induced hypoxemia. Harms CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Aug;79(2):575–80

Is chemosensory input essential for the rapid rejection of toxic foods? Glendinning JI. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Jul;199 (Pt 7):1523–34

Adaptation of carotid chemoreceptors to step increases in PaCO2 in anesthetized cats. Linton RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Dec;74(6):2707–12

Behavioral role for nitric oxide in chemosensory activation of feeding in a mollusc. Elphick MR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;15(11):7653–64

Electrophysiological characterization of chemosensory neurons from the mouse vomeronasal organ. Liman ER, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 1;16(15):4625–37

Integration of chemosensory and hormonal cues is essential for mating in the male Syrian hamster. Wood RI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;15(11):7261–9

Reflex stimulation of aortic chemoreceptors through the stellate ganglion during hypoxia and hypotension in cats. Anand A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):853–8

Tonic sympathetic chemoreflex after blockade of respiratory rhythmogenesis in the rat. Koshiya N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):859–69

Hypothalamic modulation of the arterial chemoreceptor reflex in the anaesthetized cat: role of the nucleus tractus solitarii. Silva-Carvalho L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Sep 15;487 (Pt 3):751–60

Characterization, localization and axial distribution of Ca2+ signalling receptors in the rat submandibular salivary gland ducts. Xu X, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 15;491 (Pt 3):647–62

A mechanism for masking receptors with particular application to asthma. Hills BA. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Jan; 46(1):33–41

Medullary responses to chemoreceptor activation are inhibited by locus coeruleus and nucleus raphe magnus. Pérez H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jul 10;6(10):1373–6

Activation of peripheral and/or central chemoreceptors changes retching activities of Bötzinger complex neurons and induces expulsion in decerebrate dogs. Fukuda H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Sep;23(2):171–83

Investigation of the chemosensory function of amphids of Syngamus trachea using electrophysiological techniques. Riga E, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Sep;111 (Pt 3):347–51

Baroreflex and chemoreflex control of fetal hormone secretion. Wood CE. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(3):479–89 (94 ref.)

Cardio-ventilatory control in rainbow trout: I. Pharmacology of branchial, oxygen-sensitive chemoreceptors. Burleson ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jun;100(3):231–8

[Role of the lateroventral periolivary nucleus in the central chemoreception of respiration in rats] Tian GF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Aug;47(4):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of chemosensitivity in patients believed to have sleep apnea syndrome] Costes F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(4):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemosensitivity and sleep apnea syndromes (editorial)] Meslier N, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(4):327–8 **(Fre)**

[Regulatory factors in food intake: glucoreceptor neuron and gluco-sensitive neuron] Aou S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53 Suppl:26–32 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Amino acid chemoreception and motor activity in the frog Rana lessonae (Amphibia)] Kruzhalov NB. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1995 Nov-Dec;56(6):776–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Detection and significance of a discrete very low frequency rhythm in RR interval variability in chronic congestive heart failure. Ponikowski P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Jun 15;77(15):1320–6

Chemoreflex and endocrine components of cardiovascular responses to acute hypoxemia in the llama fetus. Giussani DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 2):R73–83

Cardiorespiratory responses to acute hypoxia and hyperoxia in adult and neonatal spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Grisk O, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Oct;17(7):1025–47

Relation between chemosensitivity and the ventilatory response to exercise in chronic heart failure. Chua TP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Mar 1;27(3):650–7

Ventilatory effects of specific carotid body hypocapnia in dogs during wakefulness and sleep [see comments] Smith CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Sep;79(3):689–99. Comment in: J Appl Physiol 1995 Sep;79(3):687–8.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The vomeronasal organ--a rediscovered sensory organ] Trotier D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Jan 10; 116(1):47–51 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHEMOSTERILANTS

Control of mosquito breeding using wood scrapings treated with neem oil. Nagpal BN, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1995 Jun;32(2):64–9

CHEMOSYMPATHECTOMY see **SYMPATHECTOMY, CHEMICAL**

CHEMOTACTIC CYTOKINES see **CHEMOKINES**

CHEMOTACTIC FACTOR, MACROPHAGE-DERIVED see **INTERLEUKIN-8**

CHEMOTACTIC FACTOR, NEUTROPHIL, MONOCYTE-DERIVED see **INTERLEUKIN-8**

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS

see related
PHEROMONES

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) promotes chemomigration of a human prostate tumor cell line, and EGF immunoreactive proteins are present at sites of metastasis in the stroma of lymph nodes and medullary bone. Rajan R, et al. **Prostate** 1996 Jan;28(1):1–9

ANALYSIS

Distributions of melanoma growth stimulatory activity of growth-regulated gene and the interleukin-8 receptor B in human wound repair. Nanney LB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Nov;147(5):1248–60

GRO alpha in the fetomaternal and amniotic fluid compartments during pregnancy and parturition. Cohen J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Jan;35(1):23–9

GRO alpha and interleukin-8 in Pneumocystis carinii or bacterial pneumonia and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Villard J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1549–54

IL-8/NAP-1 is the major T-cell chemoattractant in synovial tissues of rheumatoid arthritis. Nishiura H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Aug;80(2):179–84

Functional chemotactic factor CP-10 and MRP-14 are abundant in murine abscesses. Kocher M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Apr;64(4):1342–50

Growth-related gene product alpha. A chemotactic cytokine for neutrophils in rheumatoid arthritis. Koch AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;155(7):3660–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Time course of chemotactic factor generation and neutrophil recruitment in the lungs of dust-exposed rats. Yuen IS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Aug;15(2):268–74

Cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant (CINC)-2 alpha, a novel member of rat GRO/CINCs, is a predominant chemokine produced by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated rat macrophages in culture. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):945–8

Intraocular production of a cytokine (CINC) responsible for neutrophil infiltration in endotoxin induced uveitis. Guex-Crosier Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul; 80(7):649–53

A novel angiogenic molecule produced at the time of chondrocyte hypertrophy during endochondral bone formation. Alini M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 May 25; 176(1):124–32

Anticoagulant pretreatment attenuates production of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant following ischemia-reperfusion of rat liver. Hisama N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Jul;41(7):1481–6

The expression of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractants (CINC-1 and CINC-2) in rat peritoneal macrophages is triggered by Fc gamma receptor activation: study of the signaling mechanism. Alonso A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Sep;26(9):2165–71

Interleukin-8 and melanoma growth-stimulating activity (GRO) are induced by ultraviolet B radiation in human keratinocyte cell lines. Venner TJ, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jun;4(3):138–45

FK506 inhibits human lymphocyte migration and the production of lymphocyte chemotactic factors in liver allograft recipients. Adams DH, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Jun; 23(6):1476–83

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans serotype b-specific polysaccharide antigen stimulates production of chemotactic factors and inflammatory cytokines by human monocytes. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jul; 64(7):2563–70

Cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant production by primary rat alveolar type II cells. Crippen TL, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Oct;19(5):575–86

Glucocorticoid-mediated gene suppression of rat cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant CINC/gro, a member of the interleukin-8 family, through impairment of NF-kappa B activation. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1651–9

Constitutive and cytokine-induced expression of the melanoma growth stimulatory activity/GRO alpha gene requires both NF-kappa B and novel constitutive factors. Wood LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22; 270(51):30619–26

Neutrophil infiltration, glial reaction, and neurological disease in transgenic mice expressing the chemokine N51/KC in oligodendrocytes. Tani M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul 15;98(2):529–39

In vivo antioxidant treatment suppresses nuclear factor-kappa B activation and neutrophilic lung inflammation. Blackwell TS, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1630–7

Human eosinophils elaborate the lymphocyte chemoattractants. IL-16 (lymphocyte chemoattractant factor) and RANTES. Lim KG, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 1;156(7):2566–70

Regulation of GRO alpha production in human granulocytes. Gasperini S, et al. **J Inflamm** 1995;45(3):143–51

Expression of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant in rat cardiac myocytes. Seino Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Sep;27(9):2043–51

Induction of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant (CINC) mRNA in the lungs of septic rats. Lukaszewicz GC, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Aug;41(2):222–8; discussion 228–30

Thrombin induces GRO alpha/MGSA production in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Murakami K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Aug 15;79(4):387–94

Neutrophil elastase inhibitor (ONO-5046) decreases cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant after reperfusion of pancreaticoduodenal transplantation in rats. Wang FS, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Apr 15;61(7):1103–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Experimental Listeria meningoencephalitis. Macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha and -2 are produced intrathecally and mediate chemotactic activity in cerebrospinal fluid of infected mice. Seebach J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 1;155(9):4367–75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemotactic peptide analogues. Synthesis and chemotactic activity of N-formyl-Met-Leu-Phe analogues containing (S)-phenylalaninol derivatives. Zecchini GP, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Sep;328(9):673–6

Modified chemotactic peptides: synthesis, conformation, and activity of HCO-Thp-Ac6c-Phe-OMe. Torrini I, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996 Sep;39(3):327–37

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a neutrophil inhibitor peptide harvested from human bronchial lavage: homology to influenza A nucleoprotein. Cooper JA Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Aug;15(2):207–15

Structure and activity of a chimeric interleukin-8-melanoma-growth-stimulatory-activity protein. Sticht H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jan 15; 235(1-2):26–35

Human monocyte chemotactic proteins-2 and -3: structural and functional comparison with MCP-1. Proost P, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jan;59(1):67–74 (118 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of the infection imaging properties of a 99mTc labeled chemotactic peptide with 111In IgG. Babich JW, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jul;22(5):643–8

Imaging inflammation with 99Tcm-labeled chemotactic peptides: analogues with reduced neutropenia. Pollak A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Feb;17(2):132–9

GENETICS

Distributions of melanoma growth stimulatory activity of growth-regulated gene and the interleukin-8 receptor B in human wound repair. Nanney LB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Nov;147(5):1248–60

Activated lymphocytes induce promoter activity of the TCA3 gene in mast cells following cell-to-cell contact. Oh CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 25;221(3):510–4

Molecular expression of the alpha-chemokine rabbit GRO in Escherichia coli and characterization of its production by lung cells in vitro and in vivo. Johnson MC 2nd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 3;271(18):10853–8

Co-localized overexpression of GRO-alpha and IL-8 mRNA is restricted to the suprapapillary layers of psoriatic lesions. Kulke R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Mar;106(3):526–30

HMGI(Y) and Sp1 in addition to NF-kappa B regulate transcription of the MGSA/GRO alpha gene. Wood LD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Oct 25;23(20):4210–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Transgenic mice expressing rabbit C-reactive protein exhibit diminished chemotactic factor-induced alveolitis. Ahmed N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Mar; 153(3):1141–7

Neutralization of macrophage inflammatory protein-2 attenuates neutrophil recruitment and bacterial clearance in murine Klebsiella pneumonia. Greenberger MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):159–65

Attenuation of hepatic neutrophil sequestration by anti-CINC antibody in endotoxic rats. Zhang P, et al. **Shock** 1995 Oct;4(4):262–8

[Histamine releasing factors and chemotactic factors in evaluation of mucosal inflammation in bronchial asthma] Kuna P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(5-6):322–7 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Novel specific chemtactic receptor for S100L protein on guinea pig eosinophils. Komada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):871–4

Melanoma growth stimulatory activity signaling through the class II interleukin-8 receptor enhances the tyrosine phosphorylation of Crk-associated substrate, p130, and a 70-kilodalton protein. Schraw W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 24;34(42):13760–7

Structure and activity of a chimeric interleukin-8-melanoma-growth-stimulatory-activity protein. Sticht H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jan 15; 235(1-2):26–35

Ozone induction of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant (CINC) and nuclear factor-kappa b in rat lung: inhibition by corticosteroids. Haddad EB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Feb 5;379(3):265–8

Cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant release from hepatocytes is modulated by Kupffer cells. Mawet E, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Feb;23(2):353–8

Role of platelet-activating factor in the release of neutrophil and eosinophil chemotactic attractants from cultured guinea-pig tracheal epithelial cells. Arima M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995;108 Suppl 1:19–24

A neutrophil chemoattractant is released from cellular and extracellular components of the alkali-degraded cornea and blood. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jan;37(1):230–7

Exchanging interleukin-8 and melanoma growth-stimulating activity receptor binding specificities. Lowman HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14;271(24):14344–52

Co-chemotactic effect of Gc-globulin (vitamin D binding protein) for C5a. Transient conversion into an active co-chemotaxin by neutrophils. Kew RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 1;155(11):5369–74

Potential leukocyte attractants in the bovine peri-ovulatory ovary. Sirotkin AV, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995; 35(6):675–83

Duffy and receptors for P. vivax and chemotactic peptides. Pogo AO, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(4):269–76 (29 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The dynamics of the response of normal skin to single and multiple epicutaneous leukotriene B4 applications analysed by three-colour flow cytometry. Glade CP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Nov;75(6):437–41

Novel specific chemtactic receptor for S100L protein on guinea pig eosinophils. Komada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):871–4

Peripheral blood eosinophilia in owl monkeys is associated with increased eosinophilopoiesis yet depressed recruitment kinetics to the Chemokine RANTES. Albert DL, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1718–24

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and FMLP receptors are functionally linked during FMLP-stimulated activation of adherent human neutrophils. Balazovich KJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):690–6

Release of oxygen metabolites from chemoattractant-stimulated neutrophils is inhibited by resting platelets: role of extracellular adenosine and actin polymerization. Bengtsson T, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15; 87(10):4411–23

Chemoattractant-induced changes in surface expression and redistribution of a functional ligand for P-selectin on neutrophils. Doré M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):2029–37

Activation of Lyn is a common element of the stimulation of human neutrophils by soluble and particulate agonists. Gaudry M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Nov 1;86(9):3567–74

Activation of MAP kinase-activated protein kinase 2 in human neutrophils after phorbol ester or fMLP peptide stimulation. Zu YL, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):5287–96

Bone morphogenetic protein-2 but not bone morphogenetic protein-4 and -6 stimulates chemotactic migration of human osteoblasts, human marrow osteoblasts, and U2-OS cells. LInd M, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jan;18(1):53–7

Microvascular mechanisms of histamine-induced potentiation of leukocyte adhesion evoked by chemoattractants. Thorlacius H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 116(8):3175–80

Analogue of aspartate and glutamate active at synapses are attractants for Escherichia coli. Lake EM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;15(2):283–8

Chemotactic 5-oxo-icosatetraenoic acids activate a unique pattern of neutrophil responses. Analysis of phospholipid metabolism, intracellular Ca2+ transients, actin reorganization, superoxide-anion production and receptor up-regulation. Norgauer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;236(3):1003–9

Are growth factors chemotactic agents? Zicha D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Dec;221(2):526–9

Reconstitution of chemokine-induced actin polymerization in undifferentiated human leukemia cells (HL-60) by heterologous expression of interleukin-8 receptors. Norgauer J, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Mar;45(3):127–31

Effect of RANTES on intracellular expression of EG2 antigen in eosinophils. Kakazu T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995;108 Suppl 1:43–4

Induction of eosinophil cytokine generation by chemoattractants. Miyamasu M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995;108 Suppl 1:12–5

Effects of physiologic soluble agonists on leukotriene C4 production and degranulation by human eosinophils. Takafuji S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995;108 Suppl 1:36–8

Effects of hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) on human glioma cells in vitro: HGF acts as a motility factor in glioma cells. Moriyama T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 May 29;66(5):678–85

Pyrroloquinoline quinone, a chemotactic attractant for Escherichia coli. de Jonge R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(4):1224–6

N51 competes 125I-interleukin (IL)-8 binding to IL-8R beta but not IL-8R alpha. Structure-function analysis using N51/IL-8 chimeric molecules. Heinrich JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 24;270(47):28014–7

Chemoattractant-mediated increases in cGMP induce changes in Dictyostelium myosin II heavy chain-specific protein kinase C activities. Dembinsky A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(4):911–21

S100 protein CP-10 stimulates myeloid cell chemotaxis without activation. Cornish CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Feb;166(2):427–37

Chemosensory responses of Acanthamoeba castellanii: visual analysis of random movement and responses to chemical signals. Schuster FL, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;43(2):150–8

gro-beta, a -C-X-C- chemokine, is an angiogenesis inhibitor that suppresses the growth of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice. Cao Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Dec 1;182(6):2069–77

Chemotactic activity of mycobacterial lipoarabinomannans for human blood T lymphocytes in vitro. Berman JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 15;156(10):3828–35

Chemotactic factors stimulate CD18-dependent canine neutrophil adherence and motility on lung fibroblasts. Burns AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 1;156(9):3389–401

Recombinant human growth-regulated oncogene-alpha induces T lymphocyte chemotaxis. A process regulated via IL-8 receptors by IFN-gamma, TNF-alpha, IL-4, IL-10, and IL-13. Jinquan T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 1; 155(11):5359–68

C3a and C5a are chemotaxins for human mast cells and act through distinct receptors via a pertussis toxin-sensitive signal transduction pathway. Nilsson G, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1693–8

Migration of dendritic cells in response to formyl peptides, C5a, and a distinct set of chemokines. Sozzani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;155(7):3292–5

Different patterns of deactivation of chemotaxis and haptotaxis of human peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes by soluble and surface-bound attractants. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Oct;58(4):438–44

N-terminus urea-substituted chemotactic peptides: new potent agonists and antagonists toward the neutrophil fMLF receptor. Higgins JD 3rd, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Mar 1;39(5):1013–5

Lysozyme acts as a chemorepellent and secretagogue in Paramecium by activating a novel receptor-operated Ca++ conductance. Hennessey TM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Nov;148(1):13–25

Induction of human monocyte motility by lysyl oxidase. Lazarus HM, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Dec;14(9):727–31

Role of Rho in chemoattractant-activated leukocyte adhesion through integrins. Laudanna C, et al. **Science** 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):981–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Relative contribution of the selectins in the neutrophil recruitment caused by the chemokine cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant (CINC). Harris JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Apr 25;221(3):692–6

Transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) produced in tumour tissue after chemotherapy acts as a lymphokine-activated killer attractant. Kuramitsu Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(2):274–9

Chemoattractant-controlled accumulation of coronin at the leading edge of Dictyostelium cells monitored using a green fluorescent protein-coronin fusion protein. Gerisch G, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Nov 1;5(11):1280–5

The interleukin-8 receptor B and CXC chemokines can mediate transendothelial migration of human skin homing T cells. Santamaria Babi LF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Sep;26(9):2056–61

Cytotoxic and chemotactic potencies of several aldehydic components of oxidised low density lipoprotein for human monocyte-macrophages. Müller K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jun 17;388(2-3):165–8

Characterization of leukocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor-2 and its possible roles in neutrophil infiltration in allergic inflammation in rats. Tanabe J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Oct;108(2):148–57

Cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant is necessary for interleukin-1-induced lung leak in rats. Koh Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Aug;79(2):472–8

Diverging signal transduction pathways activated by interleukin 8 (IL-8) and related chemokines in human neutrophils. IL-8 and Gro-alpha differentially stimulate calcium influx through IL-8 receptors A and B. Damaj BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 23;271(34):20540–4

Chemoattractant-induced activation of vacuolar H+ pumps and of an H(+)-selective conductance in neutrophils. Nanda A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Dec;165(3):588–99

Controlled recruitment of monocytes and macrophages to specific organs through transgenic expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1. Fuentes ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 15;155(12):5769–76

Monocyte chemoattractant activity associated with human colon mucosal cells. Beeken W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Oct;126(4):358–64

Regulation and selectivity of leukocyte emigration. Schleiffenbaum B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Feb; 127(2):151–68 (251 ref.)

Human monocyte chemotactic proteins-2 and -3: structural and functional comparison with MCP-1. Proost P, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jan;59(1):67–74 (118 ref.)

TNF alpha and increased chemokine expression in rat lung after particle exposure. Driscoll KE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Dec;82-83:483–9

SECRETION

Secretion of IL-16 (lymphocyte chemoattractant factor) from serotonin-stimulated CD8+ T cells in vitro. Laberge S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1;156(1):310–5

TOXICITY

Saturated and monofluoro analogs of the oriental fruit fly attractant methyl eugenol show reduced genotoxic activities in yeast. Brennan RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug 12;369(3-4):175–81

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, EOSINOPHIL

BIOSYNTHESIS

Murine eotaxin: an eosinophil chemoattractant inducible in endothelial cells and in interleukin 4-induced tumor suppression. Rothenberg ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8960–4

CHEMISTRY

Identification of an N-terminally truncated form of the chemokine RANTES and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as major eosinophil attractants released by cytokine-stimulated dermal fibroblasts. Noso N, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 1;156(5):1946–53

GENETICS

Cloning of the human eosinophil chemoattractant, eotaxin. Expression, receptor binding, and functional properties suggest a mechanism for the selective recruitment of eosinophils. Ponath PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 1; 97(3):604–12

Murine eotaxin: an eosinophil chemoattractant inducible in endothelial cells and in interleukin 4-induced tumor suppression. Rothenberg ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Sep 12;92(19):8960–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of IL-5 and RANTES as the major eosinophil chemoattractants in the asthmatic lung. Venge J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 May;97(5):1110–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Human eotaxin represents a potent activator of the respiratory burst of human eosinophils. Elsner J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Aug;26(8):1919–25

Priming of eosinophil recruitment in vivo by LPS pretreatment. Macari DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15; 157(4):1684–92

5-Oxo-eicosatetraenoate is a broadly active, eosinophil-selective stimulus for human granulocytes. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 1;157(1):336–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of eosinophil-chemotactic C-C chemokines in cutaneous inflammation. Schröder JM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jan;59(1):1–5 (24 ref.)

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, MACROPHAGE

ANALYSIS

[Macrophage chemotactic factor (MCF)] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53 Su Pt 2:819–21 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Adhesion molecule expression and response to chemotactic agents of human monocyte-derived macrophages. Audran R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jan;103(1):155–60

CHEMOTAXINS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CHEMOTAXIS

see related
CHEMORECEPTORS
CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS

Lung alveolar epithelial cell migration in vitro: modulators and regulation processes. Lesur O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 1):L311–9

Nuclear magnetic resonance assignments and global fold of a CheY-binding domain in CheA, the chemotaxis-specific kinase of Escherichia coli. McEvoy MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Oct 24;34(42):13871–80

The receptor binding site for the methyltransferase of bacterial chemotaxis is distinct from the sites of methylation. Wu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Apr 16; 35(15):4984–93

Chemotaxis, aggregation behavior, and foot formation in Dictyostelium discoideum amoeba controlled by microbeam uncaging of cyclic-AMP. Fukui Y, et al. **Biol Bull** 1995 Oct-Nov;189(2):198–9

Human cord blood-derived large myeloid cells: spontaneous shape change and chemotactic movement. Roberts GM, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1996 Jun;53(2):96–100

Transduction of the chemotactic cAMP signal across the

plasma membrane of Dictyostelium cells. Van Haastert PJ. **Experientia** 1995 Dec 18;51(12):1144–54 (72 ref.)

Investigation of transphosphorylation between chemotaxis proteins and the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. Johnson MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Oct 30;374(2):161–4

Progesterone induces human sperm chemotaxis. Villanueva-Diaz C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Dec; 64(6):1183–8

Modulation of MR-visible mobile lipid levels by cell culture conditions and correlations with chemotactic response. Delikatny EJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Jan 17;65(2):238–45

Microglial cells invade the outer retina as photoreceptors degenerate in Royal College of Surgeons rats. Roque RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jan;37(1):196–203

Gliding motility in slide cultures of Myxococcus xanthus in stable and steep chemical gradients. Tieman S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jun;178(12):3480–5

Dictyostelium myosin II is regulated during chemotaxis by a novel protein kinase C. Abu-Elneel K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):977–84

The N-terminal cytoplasmic tail of the aspartate receptor is not essential in signal transduction of bacterial chemotaxis. Chen X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13; 270(41):24038–42

Lock on/off disulfides identify the transmembrane signaling helix of the aspartate receptor. Chervitz SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 13;270(41):24043–53

Isolation and in vitro characterization of CheZ suppressors for the Escherichia coli chemotactic response regulator mutant CheYN23D. Sanna MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7357–61

Structural determinants in the platelet-derived growth factor alpha-receptor implicated in modulation of chemotaxis. Yokote K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 1;271(9):5101–11

Chemosensory responses of Acanthamoeba castellanii: visual analysis of random movement and responses to chemical signals. Schuster FL, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;43(2):150–8

Molecular evolution of the C-terminal cytoplasmic domain of a superfamily of bacterial receptors involved in taxis. Le Moual H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Aug 30;261(4):568–85

Expression of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant in rat cardiac myocytes. Seino Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Sep;27(9):2043–51

Essential role of filopodia in chemotropic turning of nerve growth cone induced by a glutamate gradient. Zheng JQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Feb 1;16(3):1140–9

Chemotaxis and accumulation of nerve growth factor by microglia and macrophages. Gilad GM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Aug 1;41(5):594–602

Agrobacterium tumefaciens chemotaxis protocols. Shaw CH. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;44:29–36

A rapid in vitro assay of cellular chemomigration in an epithelial carcinoma cell line. Ricciardelli EJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Dec;96(7):1689–93

Sperm capacitation in humans is transient and correlates with chemotactic responsiveness to follicular factors. Cohen-Dayag A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 21;92(24):11039–43

Crystal structure of the dipeptide binding protein from Escherichia coli involved in active transport and chemotaxis. Dunten P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Nov; 4(11):2327–34

Receptor-ligand interaction between CD44 and osteopontin (Eta-1). Weber GF, et al. **Science** 1996 Jan 26; 271(5248):509–12

[Bacterial chemotactic transducer-type protein family] Kuroda A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Feb; 41(2):146–53 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term chemotaxis studies on adherent cells: effect of platelet-derived growth factor-BB on human vascular smooth muscle cell migration. Benzakour O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Sep 20;230(2):215–23

Effect of cytochalasin D on the mechanical properties and morphology of passive human neutrophils. Ting-Beall HP, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Sep-Oct;23(5):666–71

Inhibition of cellular chemotactic invasion by a vinca alkaloid, conophylline. Amino N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):55–9

Chemotaction of mouse spermatozoa induced by certain hormones. Sliwa L. **Arch Androl** 1995 Sep-Oct; 35(2):105–10

Ryanodine as inhibitor of chemotactic peptide-induced chemotaxis in human neutrophils. Elferink JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Sep 28;50(7):975–9

Effects of salvianolic acid A on oxygen radicals released by rat neutrophils and on neutrophil function. Lin TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 May 3;51(9):1237–41

Effects of L-alanine and L-alanine peptides on the chemotaxis of tetrahymena: evolutionary conclusions. Csaba G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Aug;15(4):185–90

Chemotactic and chemokinetic activities of stem cell factor on murine hematopoietic progenitor cells. Okumura N, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15;87(10):4100–8

Interleukin-6 inhibits the chemotaxis of human malignant plasma cell lines. Shibayama H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jun 1;93(3):534–41

Chemotaxis of alveolar macrophages and neutrophils in response to microbial products derived from organic dust. Milanowski J, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Apr;69(1):59–66

Are growth factors chemotactic agents? Zicha D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Dec;221(2):526–9

Phagocytosis and chemotaxis of rat alveolar macrophages after a combined or separate exposure to ozone and carbon black. Creutzenberg O, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May; 47(2-3):202–6

Comparative study of the chemotactic responses of periodontal ligament cells and gingival fibroblasts to polypeptide growth factors. Nishimura F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Apr;75(4):986–92

Periodontal ligament cells are chemotactic to fibroblast collagenase. Terranova VP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Apr; 75(4):993–1001

The effect of endothelin-2 (ET-2) on migration and changes in cytosolic free calcium of neutrophils. Elferink JG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 353(2):130–5

Chemotactic response of human alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes elicited by exposure to sulfur dioxide. Knorst MM, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1996;196(2):127–35

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and characterization of a chemotactic transducer gene in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kuroda A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7019–25

CheA, CheW, and CheY are required for chemotaxis to oxygen and sugars of the phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli. Rowsell EH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct; 177(20):6011–4

Thermostable chemotaxis proteins from the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima. Swanson RV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(2):484–9

Deletion analysis of the che operon in the archaeon Halobacterium salinarium. Rudolph J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 May 17;258(4):548–54

Chemotactic motility is required for invasion of the host by the fish pathogen Vibrio anguillarum. O Toole R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(3):625–37

Identification of a methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Ward MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Oct;18(1):115–21

Identification of a chemotaxis operon with two cheY genes in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Ward MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(2):357–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Secretion of monocyte chemotactic activity by cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells in response to PDGF is due predominantly to the induction of JE/MCP-1. Poon M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Jul;149(1):307–17

Platelet-derived growth factor. Distinct signal transduction pathways associated with migration versus proliferation. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Sep 7; 766:416–30 (67 ref.)

How bacteria sense and swim. Blair DF. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1995;49:489–522 (197 ref.)

Differential chemotactic responses mediated by platelet-derived growth factor alpha- and beta-receptors. Hayashi N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Oct 1; 322(2):423–8

Modeling chemoattractant-elicited relocalization of myosin filaments in Dictyostelium. He X, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul-Aug;73(7-8):421–9

Negative chemotaxis in Cytophaga johnsonae. Liu ZX, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 May;42(5):515–8

Neuronal target recognition. Garrity PA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Oct 20;83(2):177–85 (70 ref.)

Making the connection: cytoskeletal rearrangements during growth cone guidance. Tanaka E, et al. **Cell** 1995 Oct 20; 83(2):171–6 (40 ref.)

Analogue of aspartate and glutamate active at synapses are attractants for Escherichia coli. Lake EM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;15(2):283–8

Comparative analysis of chemotaxis in Dictyostelium using a radial bioassay method: protein tyrosine kinase activity is required for chemotaxis to folate but not to cAMP. Browning DD, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Jul;7(5):481–9

Regulation of interaction between signaling protein CheY and flagellar motor during bacterial chemotaxis. Barak R, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1996;34:137–58 (156 ref.)

Migration of cultured bovine trabecular meshwork cells to aqueous humor and constituents. Hogg P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Nov;36(12):2449–60

Pyrroloquinoline quinone, a chemotactic attractant for Escherichia coli. de Jonge R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Feb; 178(4):1224–6

Electron transport-dependent taxis in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Gauden DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Oct; 177(20):5853–9

Chemotactic properties of Escherichia coli mutants having abnormal Ca2+ content. Tisa LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Dec;177(24):7112–8

Tyrosine 106 of CheY plays an important role in chemotaxis signal transduction in Escherichia coli. Zhu X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jul;178(14):4208–15

Integrin alphavbeta3 mediates chemotactic and haptotactic motility in human melanoma cells through different signaling pathways. Aznavoorian S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):3247–54

An 11-amino acid sequence from c-met initiates epithelial chemotaxis via phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and phospholipase C. Derman MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 23;271(8):4251–5

The roles of integrins and extracellular matrix proteins in the insulin-like growth factor I-stimulated chemotaxis of human breast cancer cells. Doerr ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 2;271(5):2443–7

Role of alpha-helical coiled-coil interactions in receptor dimerization, signaling, and adaptation during bacterial chemotaxis. Surette MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26; 271(30):17966–73

Maltose-binding protein containing an interdomain disulfide bridge confers a dominant-negative phenotype for transport and chemotaxis. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26;271(30):17881–9

Grain dusts and grain plant components vary in their ability to recruit neutrophils. Von Essen SG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Dec;46(4):425–41

Computer analysis of the binding reactions leading to a transmembrane receptor-linked multiprotein complex involved in bacterial chemotaxis. Bray D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Oct;6(10):1367–80

Chemotaxis in Bacillus subtilis: how bacteria monitor environmental signals. Garrity LF, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995;68(1):87–104 (85 ref.)

Escherichia coli exhibits negative chemotaxis in gradients of hydrogen peroxide, hypochlorite, and N-chlorotaurine: products of the respiratory burst of phagocytic cells. Benov L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14; 93(10):4999–5002

Chemotactic signal integration in bacteria. Khan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10;92(21):9757–61

Coupling the phosphotransferase system and the methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein-dependent chemotaxis signaling pathways of Escherichia coli. Lux R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5; 92(25):11583–7

Cytoplasmic free-Ca2+ level rises with repellents and falls with attractants in Escherichia coli chemotaxis. Tisa LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10777–81

CHEMOTAXIS, LEUKOCYTE

Normal granulocyte function but impaired monocyte function in a patient with aplastic anemia. Zabernigg A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(2):109–11

Relationship of interleukin-8 and colony-stimulating factors to neutrophil migration in aseptic meningitis. Yokoyama T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Mar;85(3):303–7

The chemotactic effect of Phlebotomus duboscqi (Diptera: Psychodidae) salivary gland lysates to murine monocytes. Anjili CO, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Oct;60(2):97–100

Penetration of fluorescent neutrophils through cultured epithelium studied by confocal microscopy. Peterson KH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;371A:279–82

Gastric mucosal inflammatory responses to Helicobacter pylori. Crabtree JE. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;10 Suppl 1:29–37

Predominant CD8+ infiltrate in limb biopsies of individuals with filarial lymphedema and elephantiasis. Freedman DO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Dec;53(6):633–8

Novel specific chemtactic receptor for S100L protein on guinea pig eosinophils. Komada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Mar 27;220(3):871–4

Antibodies against the N-terminus of IL-8 receptor A inhibit neutrophil chemotaxis. Quan JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Feb 15;219(2):405–11

PI 3-kinase-dependent and independent chemotaxis of human neutrophil leukocytes. Thelen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Dec 26;217(3):1255–62

Purification and properties of a Ca(2+)-independent barbed-end actin filament capping protein, CapZ, from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Maun NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 19;35(11):3518–24

Release of oxygen metabolites from chemoattractant-stimulated neutrophils is inhibited by resting platelets: role of extracellular adenosine and actin polymerization. Bengtsson T, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15; 87(10):4411–23

Leukocyte rolling increases with age [letter] Yamada S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15;86(12):4707–8

Inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis by plasma of burned patients: effect of blood transfusion practice. Piccolo MT, et al. **Burns** 1995 Dec;21(8):569–74

Quantification of bovine neutrophil migration across mammary epithelium in vitro. Lin Y, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Apr;60(2):145–9

Lymphocyte migration across the anterior and posterior blood-retinal barrier in vitro. Devine L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Mar 15;168(2):267–75

Haemophilus influenzae type b exoproducts induce chemotaxis and macrolide antibiotic release by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Fontán PA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Jan-Feb;42(1):71–77

Eosinophil chemotactic activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid obtained from Toxocara canis-infected rats. Okada K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Mar; 78(3):256–62

RANTES chemokine expression in diseased and normal human tissues. von Luettichau I, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Jan; 8(1):89–98

Effects of peritonitis exudates on chemotaxis and

phagocytosis of human neutrophils. Burger JA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Sep;161(9):647–53

T lymphocyte chemotaxis and skin diseases. Tan J, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Oct;4(5):281–90 (87 ref.)

Quantification of leukocyte migration: improvement of a method. Sunder-Plassmann G, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1996 Jan–Mar;25(1–2):49–63

Stimulation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infected cells with superoxide enhances the chemotactic motile response of CD4+ human T cells: implication for virus transmission by cell–to–cell interaction. Okada Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Nov;31(1):73–84

Survivability and leucocyte migration inhibition in mice immunized with cryotreated ascites fibrosarcoma cells using different freeze–thaw cycles. Roy A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Jul;33(7):485–8

Chemotactic heterogeneity of eosinophils in idiopathic pulmonary eosinophilia. Saita N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995;108 Suppl 1:25–7

Characterization of leukocyte–derived neutrophil chemotactic factor–2 and its possible roles in neutrophil infiltration in allergic inflammation in rats. Tanabe J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Oct;108(2):148–57

Migration to an inflammatory site in vivo of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria lymphocytes [letter] Nakakuma H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jun;61(4):223–5

Polarization and chemokinesis of ovine and human neutrophils in response to Fasciola hepatica excretory–secretory products. Jefferies JR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Apr;26(4):409–14

Identification of defensin–1, defensin–2, and CAP37/azurocidin as T–cell chemoattractant proteins released from interleukin–8–stimulated neutrophils. Chertov O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):2935–40

Biology of chemokine and classical chemoattractant receptors: differential requirements for adhesion–triggering versus chemotactic responses in lymphoid cells. Campbell JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;134(1):255–66

CD47 mediates post–adhesive events required for neutrophil migration across polarized intestinal epithelia. Parkos CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;132(3):437–50

Cloning of the human eosinophil chemoattractant, eotaxin. Expression, receptor binding, and functional properties suggest a mechanism for the selective recruitment of eosinophils. Ponath PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb 1; 97(3):604–12

T lymphocyte recruitment by interleukin–8 (IL–8). IL–8–induced degranulation of neutrophils releases potent chemoattractants for human T lymphocytes both in vitro and in vivo. Taub DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Apr 15; 97(8):1931–41

Cooperation between interleukin–5 and the chemokine eotaxin to induce eosinophil accumulation in vivo. Collins PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Oct 1;182(4):1169–74

Rat blood neutrophils express very late antigen 4 and it mediates migration to arthritic joint and dermal inflammation. Issekutz TB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 May 1;183(5):2175–84

Interleukin–2 regulates CC chemokine receptor expression and chemotactic responsiveness in T lymphocytes [see comments] Loetscher P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Aug 1; 184(2):569–77. Comment in: J Exp Med 1996 Aug 1;184(2):311–3.

Monocyte chemotactic protein 4 (MCP–4), a novel structural and functional analogue of MCP–3 and eotaxin. Uguccioni M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 May 1;183(5):2379–84

Deletion of the NH2–terminal residue converts monocyte chemotactic protein 1 from an activator of basophil mediator release to an eosinophil chemoattractant. Weber M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Feb 1;183(2):681–5

Co–chemotactic effect of Gc–globulin (vitamin D binding protein) for C5a. Transient conversion into an active co–chemotaxin by neutrophils. Kew RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 1;155(11):5369–74

HIV–1–Tat protein promotes chemotaxis and invasive behavior by monocytes. Lafrenie RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 1;157(3):974–7

Inhibition of platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule–1 synthesis and leukocyte transmigration in endothelial cells by the combined action of TNF–alpha and IFN–gamma. Rival Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 1;157(3):1233–41

Transduction of specific inhibition of HuT 78 human T cell chemotaxis by type 1 vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors. Xia M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 1; 157(3):1132–8

Chemotaxis of alveolar macrophages and neutrophils in response to microbial products derived from organic dust. Milanowski J, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul–Aug;5(4):221–7

Monocyte chemoattractant activity associated with human colon mucosal cells. Beeken W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Oct;126(4):358–64

Regulation and selectivity of leukocyte emigration. Schleiffenbaum B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Feb; 127(2):151–68 (251 ref.)

Unidirectional heterologous receptor desensitization between both the fMLP and C5a receptor and the IL–8 receptor. Blackwood RA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jul;60(1):88–93

Focal effects of mononuclear leukocyte transendothelial migration: TNF–alpha production by migrating monocytes promotes subsequent migration of lymphocytes. de Jong AL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jul;60(1):129–36

IL–8 induces T cell chemotaxis, suppresses IL–4, and up–regulates IL–8 production by CD4+ T cells. Gesser B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Mar;59(3):407–11

Function of the urokinase receptor (CD87) in neutrophil chemotaxis. Gyetko MR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Nov; 58(5):533–8

Microcephaly, characteristic facies, joint abnormalities, and deficient leucocyte chemotaxis: a further case of the syndrome of Say et al. Perandones C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Mar;33(3):227–9 (7 ref.)

Detection of the chemotactic factor for canine peripheral blood mononuclear cells and polymorphonuclear cells in the culture supernatant of Cos7 cells transfected with canine interleukin–8 cDNA. Mohamed A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Aug;57(4):603–10

Neutrophil recruitment into the lungs is associated with increased lung elastase burden, decreased lung elastin, and emphysema in alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor–deficient mice. Cavarra E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Aug;75(2):273–80

Human eotaxin is a specific chemoattractant for eosinophil cells and provides a new mechanism to explain tissue eosinophilia. Garcia–Zepeda EA, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Apr; 2(4):449–56

Assessment of neutrophil chemotaxis and random migration in children with thalassemia major. Kutukculer N, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May–Jun;13(3):239–45

Evaluation of leukocyte chemotactic function in patients with chronic sinusitis. Inceer AO, et al. **Rhinology** 1995 Sep; 33(3):141–3

An image processing procedure for the assessment of normality curves of motility of human granulocytes in micropore filters. Azzarà A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;55(5):399–408

Soluble CD4: a link between specific immune mechanisms and non–specific inflammatory responses? Goto H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Jun;43(6):690–2

Activation of phagocytes by Helicobacter pylori correlates with the clinical presentation of the gastric infection. Nielsen H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(4):347–50

Impaired neutrophil chemotaxis after cardiac surgery. Jensen RH, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(3):115–8

Chemokines, inflammation and the immune system. Taub DD, et al. **Ther Immunol** 1994 Aug;1(4):229–46 (190 ref.)

[Chemotaxis activity of neutrophils and monocytes in patients with psoriasis vulgaris in relation to PUVA therapy] Poljački M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1995;48(7–8):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of vitamin E on mammary and blood leukocyte function, with emphasis on chemotaxis, in periparturient dairy cows. Politis I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Apr; 57(4):468–71

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis induced by zinc, copper and nickel in vitro. Hujanen ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Oct 19;1245(2):145–52

Peripheral blood eosinophilia in owl monkeys is associated with increased eosinophilopoiesis yet depressed recruitment kinetics to the Chemokine RANTES. Albert DL, et al. **Blood** 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1718–24

Hyaluronan–dependent motility of B cells and leukemic plasma cells in blood, but not of bone marrow plasma cells, in multiple myeloma: alternate use of receptor for hyaluronan–mediated motility (RHAMM) and CD44. Maselli–Smith A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):1891–9

Human interferon–inducible protein–10 induces mononuclear cell infiltration in mice and promotes the migration of human T lymphocytes into the peripheral tissues and human peripheral blood lymphocytes–SCID mice. Taub DD, et al. **Blood** 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1423–31

Influence of recombinant human erythropoietin therapy on in vivo chemotaxis and in vitro phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear cells of hemodialysis patients. Sperschneider H, et al. **Blood Purif** 1996;14(2):157–64

Changes in endogenous cytokines, adhesion molecules and platelets during cytokine–induced tumour necrosis. de Kossodo S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Nov;72(5):1165–72

Motility of rhG–CSF–induced neutrophils in patients undergoing chemotherapy: evidence for inhibition detected by image analysis. Azzarà A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Jan;92(1):161–8

Investigation of the inhibitory effects of PGE2 and selective EP agonists on chemotaxis of human neutrophils. Armstrong RA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;116(7):2903–8

Effect of interleukin–4 and interleukin–10 on leucocyte migration and nitric oxide production in the mouse. Perretti M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(4):2251–7

The effect of a synthetic 7–thiaprostaglandin E1 derivative, TEI–6122, on monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 induced chemotaxis in THP–1 cells. Tanaka H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Oct;116(4):2298–302

Infiltration of neutrophils by intrapleural injection of tumour necrosis factor, interleukin–1, and interleukin–8 in rats, and its modification by actinomycin D. Utsunomiya I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;117(4):611–4

Effect of cetirizine and prednisolone on cellular infiltration and cytokine mRNA expression during allergen–induced late cutaneous responses. Taborda–Barata L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Jan;26(1):68–78

The mechanism of inhibitory effect of eicosapentaenoic acid on phagocytic activity and chemotaxis of human neutrophil granulocytes. Spika S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jun;79(3):224–8

C–C chemokines, but not the C–X–C chemokines interleukin–8 and interferon–gamma inducible protein–10, stimulate transendothelial chemotaxis of T lymphocytes. Roth SJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Dec;25(12):3482–8

Effects of vitamin A on immunological deficiencies in rats with obstructive jaundice. Karan B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Mar;162(3):217–22

Effect of erythromycin on Haemophilus influenzae endotoxin–induced release of IL–6, IL–8 and sICAM–1 by cultured human bronchial epithelial cells. Khair OA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Sep;8(9):1451–7

Characterization of recombinant human HBP/CAP37/azurocidin, a pleiotropic mediator of inflammation–enhancing LPS–induced cytokine release from monocytes. Rasmussen PB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jul 15;390(1):109–12

NADPH oxidase activity and chemotaxis by neutrophils in two patients with glycogen storage disease type Ib treated with recombinant human granulocyte–monocyte colony–stimulating factor. Piva E, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 Mar–Apr;81(2):148–51

3(S)–hydroxy–leukotriene B4 is a potent granulocyte chemotaxin in the guinea pig dermis. Fretland D, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Aug;44 Suppl 2:S137–8

Inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis by protease inhibitors. Differential effect of inhibitors of serine and thiol proteases. Barna JB, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Oct;19(5):561–74

The effect of a 1–week administration of cetirizine on the chemotaxis and superoxide anion production of neutrophils from healthy volunteers. Condino–Neto A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Mar;34(3):96–100

Effect of L–propionyl carnitine on some properties of erythrocytes and leukocytes of alcohol abusers. Conte A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1995;17(1):21–31

Inhibition of monocyte chemotaxis to C–C chemokines by antisense oligonucleotide for cytosolic phospholipase A2. Locati M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):6010–6

The control of neutrophil chemotaxis by inhibitors of cathepsin G and chymotrypsin. Lomas DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23437–43

P2U agonists induce chemotaxis and actin polymerization in human neutrophils and differentiated HL60 cells. Verghese MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 28; 271(26):15597–601

Phosphatidic acid and lysophosphatidic acid induce haptotactic migration of human monocytes. Zhou D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25549–56

Stimulation and inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis by endothelin–3. Elferink JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 3:S142–4

Exogenous nitric oxide elicits chemotaxis of neutrophils in vitro. Beauvais F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Dec; 165(3):610–4

Methotrexate inhibits superoxide production and chemotaxis in neutrophils activated by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Okuda A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jul;168(1):183–7

Neutrophil thrombospondin receptors are linked to GTP–binding proteins. Suchard SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Jul;168(1):217–27

The response to thrombin of human neutrophils: evidence for two novel receptors. Jenkins AL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Sep;108 (Pt 9):3059–66

Lipoxin A4 and B4 are potent stimuli for human monocyte migration and adhesion: selective inactivation by dehydrogenation and reduction. Maddox JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Jan 1;183(1):137–46

Involvement of bradykinin B1 receptors in the polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation induced by IL–1 beta in vivo in the mouse. Ahluwalia A, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1;156(1):269–74

Serum amyloid A induces calcium mobilization and chemotaxis of human monocytes by activating a pertussis toxin–sensitive signaling pathway. Badolato R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Oct 15;155(8):4004–10

Recombinant human growth–regulated oncogene–alpha induces T lymphocyte chemotaxis. A process regulated via IL–8 receptors by IFN–gamma, TNF–alpha, IL–4, IL–10, and IL–13. Jinquan T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 1; 155(11):5359–68

Activation of NK cells by CC chemokines. Chemotaxis, Ca2+ mobilization, and enzyme release. Loetscher P, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1;156(1):322–7

Stem cell factor (c–kit ligand) influences eosinophil recruitment and histamine levels in allergic airway inflammation. Lukacs NW, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 May 15; 156(10):3945–51

Priming of eosinophil recruitment in vivo by LPS pretreatment. Macari DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15; 157(4):1684–92

C3a and C5a are chemotaxins for human mast cells and act through distinct receptors via a pertussis toxin–sensitive signal transduction pathway. Nilsson G, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Aug 15;157(4):1693–8

Identification of an N–terminally truncated form of the chemokine RANTES and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor as major eosinophil attractants released by cytokine–stimulated dermal fibroblasts. Noso N, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Mar 1;156(5):1946–53

Stimulus specificity of matrix metalloproteinase dependence of human T cell migration through a model basement membrane. Xia M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 1;156(1):160–7

Effects of influenza A nucleoprotein on polymorphonuclear neutrophil function. Cooper JA Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;173(2):279–84

Enhanced effect of clarithromycin on neutrophil function in vitro. Akamatsu H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1996 Mar–Apr; 24(2):185–9

Mechanisms involved in eosinophil migration. Platelet-activating factor-induced chemotaxis and interleukin-5-induced chemokinesis are mediated by different signals. Schweizer RC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Mar;59(3):347–56

Different patterns of deactivation of chemotaxis and haptotaxis of human peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes by soluble and surface-bound attractants. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Oct;58(4):438–44

Effects of benzodiazepines on immunodeficiency and resistance in mice. Galdiero F, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Nov 17;57(26):2413–23

Induction of human monocyte motility by lysyl oxidase. Lazarus HM, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Dec;14(9):727–31

Anti-CD44 treatment abrogates tissue oedema and leukocyte infiltration in murine arthritis. Mikecz K, et al. **Nat Med** 1995 Jun;1(6):558–63

Leishmania donovani lipophosphoglycan (LPG) inhibits respiratory burst and chemotaxis of dog phagocytes. Panaro MA, et al. **New Microbiol** 1996 Apr;19(2):107–12

Pre-operative interleukin-2 immunotherapy induces eosinophilic infiltration in colorectal neoplastic stroma. Bovo G, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Apr;87(2):135–8

Comparative differences and combined effects of interleukin-8, leukotriene B4, and platelet-activating factor on neutrophil chemotaxis of the newborn. Tan ND, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jul;38(1):11–6

Effects of methotrexate, sulphasalazine and aurothiomalate on polymorphonuclear leucocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Storgaard M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1996;25(3):168–73

[The effect of ranitidine on postoperative monocyte and neutrophil granulocyte function] Nielsen HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Oct 30;157(44):6119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chemotactic serum activity for neutrophils and eosinophils and spontaneous production of histamine releasing factor in patients with seasonal bronchial asthma treated with nedocromil sodium] Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64(3–4):132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergen challenge in asthma: association of eosinophils and lymphocytes with interleukin-5. Sur S, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Nov;50(11):891–8

Role of CD 11/CD 18 in neutrophil emigration during acute and recurrent Pseudomonas aeruginosa-induced pneumonia in rabbits. Kumasaka T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Apr;148(4):1297–305

Expression and function of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in experimental nephrotic syndrome. Eddy AA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Feb;78(2):140–51

IL-8/NAP-1 is the major T-cell chemoattractant in synovial tissues of rheumatoid arthritis. Nishiura H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Aug;80(2):179–84

Expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 and interleukin-8 receptors on subsets of T cells: correlation with transendothelial chemotactic potential. Oin S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Mar;26(3):640–7

The cell biology of phagocytes. Edwards SW, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Nov;16(11):508–10

Role of LFA-1, ICAM-1, VLA-4 and VCAM-1 in lymphocyte migration across retinal pigment epithelial monolayers in vitro. Devine L, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jul;88(3):456–62

Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) is the predominant beta 2 (CD18) integrin mediating human neutrophil migration through synovial and dermal fibroblast barriers. Gao JX, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jul;88(3):463–70

Prostaglandin E2 and monoclonal antibody to lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 differentially inhibit migration of T lymphocytes across microvascular retinal endothelial cells in rat. Mesri M, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jul;88(3):471–7

Anti-IgE-induced accumulation of leukocytes, mediators, and albumin in skin chamber fluid from healthy and atopic subjects. Raud J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 May; 97(5):1151–63

Sequential regulation of alpha 4 beta 1 and alpha 5 beta 1 integrin avidity by CC chemokines in monocytes: implications for transendothelial chemotaxis. Weber C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;134(4):1063–73

Characterization of transendothelial chemotaxis of T lymphocytes. Roth SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Dec 15;188(1):97–116

Neutralization of macrophage inflammatory protein-2 attenuates neutrophil recruitment and bacterial clearance in murine Klebsiella pneumonia. Greenberger MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;173(1):159–65

Haemophilus ducreyi elicits a cutaneous infiltrate of CD4 cells during experimental human infection. Spinola SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;173(2):394–402

Defective neutrophil actin polymerisation and chemotaxis in stressed newborns. Merry C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Apr;31(4):481–5

The influence of trauma on changes in neutrophil granulocyte function assessed by an analysis of granulocyte migration. Hofer HP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996;381(3):148–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Soluble Pityrosporum-derived chemoattractant for polymorphonuclear leukocytes of psoriatic patients. Bunse T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jan;76(1):10–2

Histamine promotes leucocyte recruitment by prolonging chemoattractant-induced leucocyte adhesion in the rat mesentery. Thorlacius H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Dec;155(4):475–6

Differences in eosinophil and neutrophil chemotactic responses in sowda and generalized form of onchocerciasis. Rubio de Krömer MT, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Sep; 60(1):21–33

Neutrophil chemotaxis, phagocytosis, and generation of reaction oxygen species show a hierarchy of responsiveness to increasing concentrations of N-formyl-Met-Leu-Phe. Iizawa O, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):14–8

Migration of human monocytes in response to vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) is mediated via the VEGF receptor flt-1. Barleon B, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3336–43

Intracellular calcium and calcineurin regulate neutrophil motility on vitronectin through a receptor identified by antibodies to integrins alphav and beta3. Hendey B, et al. **Blood** 1996 Mar 1;87(5):2038–48

Selectins mediate eosinophil recruitment in vivo: a comparison with their role in neutrophil influx. Henriques GM, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):5297–304

Leukocyte rolling in vivo is mediated by P-selectin glycoprotein ligand-1. Norman KE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Dec 15;86(12):4417–21

Continuous activation and deactivation of integrin CD11b/CD18 during de novo expression enables rolling neutrophils to immobilize on platelets. Sheikh S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jun 15;87(12):5040–50

Transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) produced in tumour tissue after chemotherapy acts as a lymphokine-activated killer attractant. Kuramitsu Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jul;74(2):274–9

Elevated intracellular cyclic AMP inhibits chemotaxis in human eosinophils. Kaneko T, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Jul; 7(5):527–34

Calcium signalling during chemotaxis. Fay FS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;188:121–35; discussion 136–40 (34 ref.)

Proteolytic cleavage of the urokinase receptor substitutes for the agonist-induced chemotactic effect. Resnati M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Apr 1;15(7):1572–82

Chemotactic 5-oxo-icosatetraenoic acids activate a unique pattern of neutrophil responses. Analysis of phospholipid metabolism, intracellular Ca2+ transients, actin reorganization, superoxide-anion production and receptor up-regulation. Norgauer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;236(3):1003–9

Lymphocyte binding to vascular endothelium in inflamed skin revisited: a central role for vascular adhesion protein-1 (VAP-1). Arvilommi AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Apr; 26(4):825–33

Granulocyte-marophage colony-stimulating factor in human milk [letter] Gasparoni A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jan; 155(1):69

Human intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes have potent chemotactic activity. Ebert EC. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Oct; 109(4):1154–9

A neutrophil chemoattractant is released from cellular and extracellular components of the alkali-degraded cornea and blood. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Jan;37(1):230–7

Alkali-burned collagen produces a locomotory and metabolic stimulant to neutrophils. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Feb;28(2):295–304

The vascular endothelial growth factor receptor Flt-1 mediates biological activities. Implications for a functional role of placenta growth factor in monocyte activation and chemotaxis. Clauss M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 26; 271(30):17629–34

Inhibition of monocyte chemotaxis to C-C chemokines by antisense oligonucleotide for cytosolic phospholipase A2. Locati M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 15;271(11):6010–6

Controlled recruitment of monocytes and macrophages to specific organs through transgenic expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1. Fuentes ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Dec 15;155(12):5769–76

Signaling by hemolytically inactive C5b67, an agonist of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wang C, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 15;156(2):786–92

Ex vivo model of leukocyte migration into herpes simplex virus-infected mouse corneas. Chen W, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Aug;60(2):167–73

Modulation of neutrophil migration by exogenous gaseous nitric oxide. VanUffelen BE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Jul; 60(1):94–100

The chemokines: cytokines that direct leukocyte migration. Negus RP. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Jun;89(6):312–4 (37 ref.)

Neutrophil chemotaxis assay and inhibition by C3 ADP-ribosyltransferase. Stasia MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;256:327–36

Chemiluminescence responses and chemotaxis of monocytes from patients with early rheumatoid arthritis. Repo H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1996;25(2):92–6

Alpha 4-integrin-dependent emigration of monocytes. Chuluyan HE, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1995; 16(4):391–404 (82 ref.)

CHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY**

CHEMOTHERAPY, ADJUVANT

Adjuvant chemotherapy in stage IB neuroendocrine small cell carcinoma of the cervix. Abulafia O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Oct;74(9):740–4

Adjuvant chemotherapy for non-organ confined bladder transitional cell carcinoma. Abi-Aad AS. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):35–7

Neoadjuvant treatment for invasive bladder cancer: is it worthwhile? Hall RR. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May; 64(2):39–42

Neo-adjuvant and adjuvant chemotherapy in locally advanced bladder cancer. Sternberg CN. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 May;64(2):33–4

Comment: adjuvant therapy decisions in node-negative breast cancer [letter; comment] Anand A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Sep;29(9):940–1. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1995 Mar;29(3):289–98.

The adjuvant therapy of pemphigus. An update. Bystryn JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Feb;132(2):203–12 (89 ref.)

Chemotherapy for progressive pilocytic astrocytomas in the chiasmo-hypothalamic regions. Nishio S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Nov;97(4):300–6

Colorectal carcinoma [letter] Kraimps JL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jun;161(6):455–6

Defining new standards for adjuvant therapy of testis cancer: a reply [letter; comment] Motzer RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(2):680. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Nov;13(11):2681–3.

Adjuvant therapy for resectable gastric adenocarcinoma: preoperative and postoperative chemotherapy trials. Leach SD, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1995 Summer;5(3):104–11 (46 ref.)

Effects of preoperative radiation and chemotherapy on AgNOR counts in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Mar;54(3):304–7; discussion 307–8

Intra-arterial ACNU and cisplatin chemotherapy for the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Iwadate Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;35(8):598–603

[Adjuvant systemic chemotherapy in colon cancer] Raskov HH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Feb 26;158(9):1222–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical study of adjuvant systemic chemotherapy in breast cancer in The Netherlands assumes a greater number of patients than is available (letter; comment)] Gaasbeek Janzen HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Oct 14; 139(41):2111. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Aug 5;139(31):1599–602. **(Dut)**

[Respective indications for hormone therapy, induction chemotherapy and adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer without clinically discernable distant metastases] Roy JA, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jul-Aug;16(4):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant treatment of colonic carcinoma] Rochlitz CF, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Nov 21;84(47):1373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in soft tissue sarcoma: review and meta-analysis of published data of randomized clinical trials] Budach V. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Jul;172(7):403–4 **(Ger)**

[The role of adjuvant therapy in the management of pN2 non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung] Chella A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Dec;50(12):1029–38 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early experience with postoperative adjuvant chemoradiation for rectal carcinoma: focus on morbidity. Chen FC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Oct;65(10):732–6

Ovarian function in premenopausal women treated with adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Bines J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1718–29 (91 ref.)

Intensive outpatient adjuvant therapy for breast cancer: results of dose escalation and quality of life. Swain SM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 May;14(5):1565–72

Is there liability with chemotherapy following immediate breast construction? Yule GJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr;97(5):969–73

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness and other assessments of adjuvant therapies for early breast cancer. Hillner BE, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Nov;9(11 Suppl):129–34 (18 ref.)

METHODS

Induction (neo-adjuvant) chemotherapy: systemic and arterial delivery techniques and their clinical applications. Stephens FO. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Oct;65(10):699–707 (57 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An indicator quantitatively comparing two treatment effect sizes on responder and non-responder groups—exponential

of estimated interaction parameter. Sugita M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Oct;41(4):251–6

CHENIC ACID see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENODEOXYCHOLATE see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined bile acid therapy is more effective on biliary lipids and dissolution rates than monotherapy after gallstone lithotripsy [see comments] Tudyka J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Nov;90(11):1942–8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Nov;90(11):1915–7.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of therapeutic bile acids. Crosignani A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1996 May; 30(5):333–58 (156 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective, multicenter study on value of computerized tomography (CT) in gallstone disease in predicting response to bile acid therapy. Petroni ML, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Sep;40(9):1956–62

Delta 4–3–oxosteroid 5 beta–reductase deficiency: failure of ursodeoxycholic acid treatment and response to chenodeoxycholic acid plus cholic acid. Clayton PT, et al. **Gut** 1996 Apr;38(4):623–8

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: a family study of sterol 27–hydroxylase mutations and pharmacotherapy. Watts GF, et al. **QJM** 1996 Jan;89(1):55–63

CHENODEOXYCHOLYLTAURINE see **TAUROCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENODIOL see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHERUBISM

DIAGNOSIS

Cherubism: diagnostic imaging and review of the literature in Japan. Hitomi G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 May;81(5):623–8 (24 ref.)

GENETICS

Spontaneous deletion in the FMR1 gene in a patient with fragile X syndrome and cherubism. Quan F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Sep;4(9):1681–4

[Cherubism: regression of the lesions and spontaneous bone regeneration] Timosca GC. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1996;97(3):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cherubism in a patient with Noonan's syndrome. Addante RR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;54(2):210–3 (15 ref.)

SURGERY

[Cherubism and surgery] Vaillant JM. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1995;150(5–6):215–24; discussion 224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEST see **THORAX**

CHEST INJURIES see **THORACIC INJURIES**

CHEST PAIN

see related
ANGINA PECTORIS

Noncardiac chest pain and abdominal pain. Ho K. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Apr;27(4):457–60 (24 ref.)

Prognostic value of cardiac troponin I in patients with chest pain [letter] Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Apr;42(4):651–2

Characterization and identification of women with angina pectoris. Holdright DR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Apr; 17(4):510–7 (70 ref.)

Stroke with sensory symptoms mimicking myocardial ischemia. Gorson KC, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Feb; 46(2):548–51

BLOOD

Prognostic value of troponin T, myoglobin, and CK–MB mass in patients presenting with chest pain without acute myocardial infarction. de Winter RJ, et al. **Heart** 1996 Mar; 75(3):235–9

Waiting for Godot: use of chemical markers in the emergency department evaluation of chest pain [editorial; comment] Cannon CP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;13(4):533–5 . Comment on: J Emerg Med 1995 Jul–Aug;13(4):471–80.

Patterns of practice in emergency department management of chest pain of suspected cardiac origin: clinical utility of single stat creatine kinase (CK) [see comments] Tsang T, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;13(4):471–80. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1995 Jul–aug;13(4):533–5.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chest pain associated with cocaine: an assessment of prevalence in suburban and urban emergency departments. Hollander JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Dec;26(6):671–6

COMPLICATIONS

Prediction of the need for intensive care in patients who come to the emergency departments with acute chest pain. Goldman L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jun 6; 334(23):1498–504

Relationship of migraine headaches to experience of chest pain and subsequent risk for myocardial infarction. Sternfeld B, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2135–42

Esophageal motility disorders and their coexistence with pathologic acid reflux in patients with noncardiac chest pain. Adamek RJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 30(9):833–8

[Syncope and chest pain. Demonstration of the mechanism by the hyperventilation test] Alcalá López JE, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Sep;48(9):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prospective assessment of presenting serum markers for cardiac risk stratification. Hedges JR, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;3(1):27–33

Multicenter study of creatine kinase–MB use: effect on chest pain clinical decision making. Hedges JR, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;3(1):7–15

Myoglobin in the early evaluation of acute chest pain. Montague C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Oct;104(4):472–6

Chest pain and aortic dissection [letter; comment] Bazarian JJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Oct;26(4):526–7. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Feb;25(2):274–99.

ACEP chest pain policy: emergency physician awareness [see comments] Wigder HN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 May; 27(5):606–9. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1996 May;27(5):655–7.

Investigating chest pain. Aylward P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Jul;25(7):1061, 1064–5

Cardiac chest pain: does body language help the diagnosis? Edmondstone WM. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 23–30;311(7021):1660–1

Noninvasive testing in women presenting with chest pain: evidence for diagnostic uncertainty. Cox JL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Nov;11(10):885–90

Outcome of patients discharged from a coronary care unit with a diagnosis of "chest pain not yet diagnosed" [see comments] Panju A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Sep 1; 155(5):541–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Sep 1;155(5):552–3.

Rapid accurate diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in patients with non–traumatic chest pain within 1 h of admission. Mair J, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jul; 6(7):539–45

Detection of myocardial ischemia. Jain A, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1995 Nov;20(11):773–824 (112 ref.)

Somatic awareness and coronary artery disease in women with chest pain. Warner CD. **Heart Lung** 1995 Nov–Dec; 24(6):436–43

Quality patrol. Getting to the heart of chest pain. Morrall K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Feb 20;70(4):70

The role of CK–MB in chest pain decision–making. Hedges JR. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;12(2):101–6 (39 ref.)

Improving the outcome of emergency department patients with a chief complaint of chest pain. Oetker D, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1996 Jan;10(2):58–74

Chest pain and breast implants [letter; comment] Silver DS, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jan;89(1):97. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Oct;87(10):978–84.

Who/where is my doctor? Avery JK. **Tenn Med** 1996 Aug; 89(8):286–7

[Noncardiac chest pain—a disease of the esophagus?] Lux G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Dec 15; 120(50):1748–55 (71 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chest pain, dyspnea, syncope (letter; comment)] Diethelm M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Oct 24;84(43):1244–5 . Comment on: Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1995 Jun 6;84(23):703–7. **(Ger)**

[A chest–pain–unit. A complement to the department of myocardial infarction] Herlitz J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 8;93(19):1835–6 **(Swe)**

[Myocardial infarction is diagnosed in every 20th case of acute chest pain. Good consistency between 2 emergency admmission departments] Iwarson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 8;93(19):1830–2 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Using the "GI cocktail": a descriptive study [see comments] Wrenn K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Dec;26(6):687–90. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Jul;28(1):104–5.

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of myocardial perfusion imaging with SPECT in the emergency department evaluation of patients with unexplained chest pain. Weissman IA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May;199(2):353–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chest discomfort, cocaine, and tobacco [letter] Hollander JE, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;2(3):238

ETIOLOGY

Cocaine–associated chest pain: one–year follow–up. Hollander JE, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;2(3):179–84

Herniation of the left atrial appendage due to partial congenital absence of the left pericardium. Vanderheyden M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1996;51(2):91–3

Recurrent chest pain as the presenting manifestation of spinal meningioma. Marseglia GL, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Sep; 84(9):1086–8

Adolescent chest pain. Anzai AK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Apr;53(5):1682–90 (16 ref.)

Gender bias in the evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department. Lehmann JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Mar 15;77(8):641–4

Clinical diagnosis of chest pain [letter; comment] Sordyl CM. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Sep;4(5):413. Comment on: Am J Crit Care 1995 Jul;4(4):325–31.

Hyperventilation and esophageal dysmotility in patients with noncardiac chest pain. Cooke RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;91(3):480–4

A 40–year–old man with "stabbing" right–side chest pain. Tanna NK, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1996 Feb;25(2):169–71

Evaluation of a prehospital chest pain protocol. Wuerz RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Nov;26(5):595–7

Diagnostic value of esophageal studies in patients with angina–like chest pain and normal coronary angiograms [comment] [see comments] Frøbert O, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jun 1;124(11):959–69. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):939–49. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):950–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):995–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):1008–11. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):939–49. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):950–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):995–8.

Changing focus on unexplained esophageal chest pain [editorial; comment] [see comments] Goyal RK. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jun 1;124(11):1008–11. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):950–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):959–69. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):950–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):959–69. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):995–8.

Unexplained chest pain: the hypersensitive, hyperreactive, and poorly compliant esophagus [comment] [see comments] Rao SS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jun 1;124(11):950–8 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):939–49. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):959–69. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):995–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):1008–11. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):939–49. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):959–69. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):995–8.

Chest pain during exercise as first manifestation of Friedreich's ataxia. Ferrés–Sánchez P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Oct;74(4):464–7

Case of the month: atypical chest pain! Eustace S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Nov;68(815):1261–2

Chest pain in children. Leung AK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jun;42:1156–60, 1163–4 (27 ref.)

Chest pain in family practice. Diagnosis and long–term outcome in a community setting. Svavarsdóttir AE, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jun;42:1122–8

Thymoma found during routine cardiac imaging. Casson AG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Jun;39(3):186–7

Managing acute enigmatic chest pain [editorial; comment] Wielgosz AT. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Sep 1;155(5):552–3 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Sep 1;155(5):541–7.

Long–term risk of death, cardiac events and recurrent chest pain in patients with acute chest pain of different origin. Launbjerg J, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Jan–Feb;87(1):60–6

Hilar mass in a patient with chest pain. Chetty KG, et al. **Chest** 1996 Jun;109(6):1643–4

Angina–like chest pain. Heart, esophagus, or something else? [editorial; comment] Richter JE. **Chest** 1996 May; 109(5):1139–40. Comment on: Chest 1996 May;109(5):1210–4.

Prevalence of esophageal disorders in patients with chest pain newly referred to the cardiologist [see comments] Voskuil JH, et al. **Chest** 1996 May;109(5):1210–4. Comment in: Chest 1996 May;109(5):1139–40.

Monitoring right–sided chest leads during chest pain in patients with obstructive lung disease. Alidina A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 May;19(5):435–7

Ambulatory esophageal manometry in the evaluation of unexplained chest pain. Leite LP, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):145–52 (15 ref.)

Ambulatory esophageal manometry in the evaluation of unexplained chest pain [editorial] Nostrant TT. **Dig Dis** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):143–4

Advances in the use of ancillary diagnostic testing in the emergency department evaluation of chest pain. Stack LB, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Nov;13(4):713–33 (75 ref.)

Beware of pain or even absence of pain in emergency calls [editorial; comment] Cokkinos DV. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec; 16(12):1747–8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995

Dec;16(12):1789-94.
Ambulance despatchers' estimation of intensity of pain and presence of associated symptoms in relation to outcome in patients who call for an ambulance because of acute chest pain [see comments] Herlitz J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16(12):1789-94. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Dec;16(12):1747-8.
Ergonovine-echo test to assess the significance of chest pain at rest without ECG changes [see comments] Morales MA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct;16(10):1361-6. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Oct;16(10):1312-3.
Chest pain in mitral valve prolapse [editorial; comment] Svendsen JH. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Dec;16(12):1753-4. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Dec;16(12):1960-7.
Variable coronary vasomotor responses to acetylcholine in patients with normal coronary arteriograms: evidence for localised endothelial dysfunction. Tousoulis D, et al. **Heart** 1996 Mar;75(3):261-6
Deep T-wave inversion in an elderly man. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Sep 15;30(9):16-8
Acute chest pain in a tall, thin woman. Powell R, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Jun 15;31(6):33-4
The "GI Cocktail" in the evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter] Dickinson MW. **J Emerg Med** 1996 Mar-Apr;14(2):245-6
Enterogastric bile reflux during technetium-99m-sestamibi cardiac imaging. Kabasakal L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Aug; 37(8):1285-8
Pitfalls in accident and emergency chest pain evaluation. Hedges JR. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Sep;88(9):524P-527P
A woman with two young children and left chest pain. Lamb FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):870
64-year-old woman with chest pain and presyncope. Poirier MK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Nov;70(11):1087-90
68-year-old woman with dyspnea and chest pain. Vernino SA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 May;71(5):485-8
39-year-old man with fever, cough, and chest pain. Windgassen EB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Dec; 70(12):1191-4
Acute outpatient care and comprehensive management of acute myocardial ischemia in chest pain emergency departments. Bahr RD. **Md Med J** 1995 Sep;44(9):691-3 (9 ref.)
Chest pain and breast implants [letter; comment] Cuéllar ML, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jan;89(1):97. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Oct;87(10):978-84.
Chest pain and breast implants [letter; comment] Kulig K, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jan;89(1):98-9; discussion 99-100 . Comment on: South Med J 1994 Oct;87(10):978-84.
Chest pain and breast implants [letter; comment] Mogelvang LC. **South Med J** 1996 Jan;89(1):97-8; discussion 99-100 . Comment on: South Med J 1994 Oct;87(10):978-84.
[Painful rib syndrome (or Cyriax syndrome). Study of 100 patients] Barki J, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jun 15;25(21):973-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic spontaneous pneumomediastinum: a not to be mistaken diagnosis in chest pain] Labbé D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(5):492-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of thoracic pain] Machayekhi S, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996;13(1):74-5 **(Fre)**
[Unusual cervical and thoracic pain in 2 young patients] Favrat B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Aug; 115(8):591-3 **(Fre)**
[Chest pains after drinking coffee] Rösch W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Jul 12;121(28-29):928 **(Ger)**
[Non-cardiac chest pain--disorder of the esophagus?] Unger F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Apr 19;121(16):541 **(Ger)**
[Swelling of the ears, chest pain, cough (clinical conference)] Nickenig G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Apr 23;85(17):570-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esophageal etiology of precordial pain in chagasic patients (editorial; comment)] Lopes ER. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Feb;64(2):153-4. Comment on: Arq Bras Cardiol 1995 Feb;64(2):103-8. **(Por)**
[Esophageal origin of precordial pain in chagasic patients with normal subepicardial coronary arteries (see comments)] Simões MV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 64(2):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arq Bras Cardiol 1995 Feb;64(2):153-4. **(Por)**
[A young woman with dermopathy and thoracic pain] Fernández Sánchez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Apr; 196(4):259-60 **(Spa)**
[Heart-related chest pain without manifest coronary disease] Hartikainen J, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(8-9):216-20 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chest pain in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Martin JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Mar;55(3):152-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardio-oesophageal reflex in humans as a mechanism for 'linked angina' [see comments] Chauhan A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Mar;17(3):407-13. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Mar;17(3):329-31.
Cardio-oesophageal reflex and 'linked angina'--is the way to a man's (or woman's) heart through the stomach? [editorial; comment] Saltissi S. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Mar; 17(3):329-31. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Mar;17(3):407-13.
Thalamic mechanisms of chest pain in the absence of cardiac pathology [editorial] Lenz FA, et al. **Heart** 1996 May; 75(5):429-30
Chest pain and a change in right bundle branch block. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Feb 15;31(2):53-4
Unusual ECG tracing, unusual cause [letter] Tibrewala L. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Jan-Feb;48(1):81

PSYCHOLOGY

Distress correlates with the degree of chest pain: a description of patients awaiting revascularisation [see comments] Bengtson A, et al. **Heart** 1996 Mar;75(3):257-60. Comment in: Heart 1996 Mar;75(3):221.
Psychological aspects of non-cardiac chest pain. Serlie AW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;64(2):62-73 (57 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prognostic significance of normal dobutamine-atropine stress sestamibi scintigraphy in women with chest pain. Geleijnse ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 May 15;77(12):1057-61
Prognostic value of dobutamine-atropine stress technetium-99m sestamibi perfusion scintigraphy in patients with chest pain. Geleijnse ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Aug;28(2):447-54
The significance of gastric activity in 201Tl myocardial perfusion imaging [letter; comment] Middleton GW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Nov;16(11):980. Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1995 Jun;16(6):477-82.
Limited value of stress electrocardiographic changes in predicting late 201Tl reversibility: do all patients need reinjection? Schroeder-Tanka JM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Jan;17(1):15-9
Cost-effectiveness of myocardial perfusion imaging with SPECT in the emergency department evaluation of patients with unexplained chest pain. Weissman IA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 May;199(2):353-7
Noncardiac uptake of technetium-99m sestamibi: an updated gamut. Sutter CW, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1996 Apr; 26(2):135-40

THERAPY

Cost-effectiveness of a coronary care unit versus an intermediate care unit for emergency department patients with chest pain. Tosteson AN, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jul 15;94(2):143-50
Triage decisions for emergency department patients with chest pain: do physicians' risk attitudes make the difference? Pearson SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Oct; 10(10):557-64
Using prediction models and cost-effectiveness analysis to improve clinical decisions: emergency department patients with acute chest pain. Goldman L. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1995 Oct;107(3):329-33 (22 ref.)
[Suspicion of unstable angina and myocardial infarct. Evaluation and prehospital management by the practitioner] Gaspoz JM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Nov 7;84(45):1289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEST TUBES

Chest tube removal practices in critical care units in the United States. Kinney MR, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Nov;4(6):419-24
Effects of interpleural bupivacaine on pleural chest tube removal pain: a randomized controlled trial. Puntillo KA. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Mar;5(2):102-8
Commonly asked questions about chest tubes. O'Hanlon-Nichols T. **Am J Nurs** 1996 May;96(5):60-4
Tension pneumothorax due to intrapulmonary placement of intercostal chest drain. McConaghy PM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Aug;23(4):496-8
A new method of chest drain insertion [letter] Mellor DJ. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Jul;51(7):713-4
Recurrent pneumothoraces in ventilated patients despite ipsilateral chest tubes. Heffner JE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Oct; 108(4):1053-8
Percutaneous catheter drainage of tension pneumatocele, secondarily infected pneumatocele, and lung abscess in children. Zuhdi MK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Feb; 24(2):330-3
Needle thoracocentesis in tension pneumothorax: insufficient cannula length and potential failure. Britten S, et al. **Injury** 1996 Jun;27(5):321-2
Chest tube insertion in the ventilated patient. Peek GJ, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jul;26(6):425-6
Chest drain insertion [letter; comment] Poyner F, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 Mar;13(2):150. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1995 Jun;12(2):156-7.
The needle-wire-dilator technique for the insertion of chest tubes in pediatric patients. Ahmed MY, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Aug;11(4):252-4
Risk of pneumothorax in CT-guided transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy of the lung. Kazerooni EA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Feb;198(2):371-5
Re-expansion pulmonary oedema following spontaneous pneumothorax. Rozenman J, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Apr; 90(4):235-8
The management of pneumothorax with the thoracic vent versus conventional intercostal tube drainage. Röggla M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(11):330-3
[Perforation of the heart wall--a rare complication after thoracic drainage treatment] Domínguez Fernández E, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Sep;66(9):920-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumothorax after small-bore catheter placement for malignant pleural effusions. Chang YC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 May;166(5):1049-51
Winging of the scapula: an unusual complication of chest tube placement [see comments] Hassan WU, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;12(2):156-7. Comment in: J Accid Emerg Med 1996 Mar;13(2):150.
Respiratory alkalosis caused by assist control mechanical ventilation in a patient with a bronchopleural fistula. Pruitt RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Mar;40(3):481-2
Complications after emergency tube thoracostomy: assessment with CT [comment] Curtin JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Jan;198(1):19; discussion 20. Comment on: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):539-43.

CHEWING see **MASTICATION**

CHEWING GUM

The flow rate and electrolyte composition of whole saliva elicited by the use of sucrose-containing and sugar-free chewing-gums. Dawes C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Aug; 40(8):699-705
The effects of chewing frequency and duration of gum chewing on salivary flow rate and sucrose concentration. Dong C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jul;40(7):585-8
Effect of chewing gums on plaque pH after a sucrose challenge. Park KK, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 May-Jun;62(3):180-6
The effect of sucrose-containing chewing-gum use on in situ enamel lesion remineralization. Hall AF, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(6):477-82
Effects of short-term use of nicotine gum in pregnant smokers. Oncken CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jun; 59(6):654-61
Application of a low-adhesive color-developing chewing gum system to patients with osseointegrated implant-supported prostheses. Matsui Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Sep-Oct;10(5):583-8
The efficacy of an anti-gingivitis chewing gum. Smith AJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jan;23(1):19-23
Computer modeling of the effects of chewing sugar-free and sucrose-containing gums on the pH changes in dental plaque associated with a cariogenic challenge at different intra-oral sites. Dibdin GH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Aug; 74(8):1482-8
The site-specificity of supragingival calculus deposition on the lingual surfaces of the six permanent lower anterior teeth in humans and the effects of age, sex, gum-chewing habits, and the time since the last prophylaxis on calculus scores. Macpherson LM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Oct; 74(10):1715-20
Xylitol chewing gums and caries rates: a 40-month cohort study. Mäkinen KK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Dec; 74(12):1904-13
Long-term use of nicotine chewing gum and mercury exposure from dental amalgam fillings. Sällsten G, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jan;75(1):594-8
The evaluation of masticatory function with low adhesive colour-developing chewing gum. Matsui Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Apr;23(4):251-6
Use of chlorhexidine chewing gum significantly reduces dental plaque formation compared to use of similar xylitol and sorbitol products. Tellefsen G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Mar;67(3):181-3
The benefits and risks of over-the-counter availability of nicotine polacrilex ("nicotine gum"). Oster G, et al. **Med Care** 1996 May;34(5):389-402

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of nicotine polacrilex gum used by 3,094 participants in the Lung Health Study. Lung Health Study Research Group. Murray RP, et al. **Chest** 1996 Feb;109(2):438-45

UTILIZATION

Smart Habit Xylitol campaign, a new approach in oral health promotion. Nordblad A, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1995 Dec;12(4):230-4

CHEWING TOBACCO see **TOBACCO, SMOKELESS**

CHEYNE-STOKES RESPIRATION

Increased mortality associated with Cheyne-Stokes respiration in patients with congestive heart failure. Hanly PJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Jan;153(1):272-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cycle length of periodic breathing in patients with and without heart failure. Hall MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):376-81

THERAPY

Improvement of exercise capacity with treatment of Cheyne-Stokes respiration in patients with congestive heart failure. Andreas S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 May;

CHEYNE-STOKES RESPIRATION

27(6):1486–90
[Therapy of Cheyne-Stokes respiration with nocturnal oxygen therapy] Andreas S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(17–18):503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nocturnal oxygen administration and cardiac arrhythmias during Cheyne-Stokes respiration in patients with heart failure] Hagenah G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Jun;85(6):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CH'I KUNG see **BREATHING EXERCISES**

CHI-SQUARE DISTRIBUTION

The score test for independence in R x C contingency tables with missing data. Lipsitz SR, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Jun; 52(2):751–62

CHI-SQUARE TEST see **CHI-SQUARE DISTRIBUTION**

CHIARI'S SYNDROME see **HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS**

CHIASMA OPTICUM see **OPTIC CHIASM**

CHICANOS see **MEXICAN AMERICANS**

CHICK EMBRYO

Laparoscopy-guided percutaneous button gastrostomy in children after previous abdominal surgery. Stylianos S, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Jun;5(3):199–201
The developmental relationships of the neural tube and the notochord: short and long term effects of the notochord on the dorsal spinal cord. Monsoro-Burq AH, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Oct;53(2):157–70
Quail–chick transplantations. Le Douarin N, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996;51:23–59 (105 ref.)
Gene transfer using replication-defective retroviral and adenoviral vectors. Leber SM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996;51:161–83 (42 ref.)
In situ hybridization analysis of chick embryos in whole mount and tissue sections. Nieto MA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996;51:219–35 (9 ref.)
Chick embryotoxicity screening test (CHEST I and II). Davies WJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;43:307–10
A method for separating sex-linked imperfect albino (S*ALS) and nonalbino embryos before hatch. Santos GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 May;75(5):585–8
[Embryotoxic effects of a combination of zearalenone and vomitoxin (4-dioxynivalenole) on the chick embryo] Veselý D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Sep;40(9):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Chick embryo culture and manipulation of early avian embryo] Naito M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Oct; 40(14):2025–34 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the effect of chicken embryo homogenate on the growth and metastasis of sarcoma of Pliss in rats] Rodionov SI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Eggstraordinary? [letter] Overfield ND. **Vet Rec** 1995 Nov 25;137(22):572

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evidence to support the distal vagal ganglion as the origin of C cells of the ultimobranchial gland in the chick. Kameda Y. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 14;359(1):1–14
The development of interneurons in the chick embryo spinal cord following in vivo treatment with retinoic acid. Shiga T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Sep 25;360(3):463–74
The angiogenic potentials of the cephalic mesoderm and the origin of brain and head blood vessels. Couly G, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Sep;53(1):97–112
Embryo slices. Hotary KB, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996; 51:109–24 (14 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Distribution of blood flow between embryo and vitelline bed in the stage 18, 21 and 24 chick embryo. Hu N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Feb;31 Spec No:E127–31
A novel radiological approach for the experimental study of angiogenesis: angiography of the chick embryo and its chorioallantoic membrane. Siamblis D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Feb;21(3):220–4
A non-invasive photographic modification for recording early vascular development in the chick. Giles JJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1995 Sep;179 (Pt 3):282–5

CYTOLOGY

A morphological study of cultured endodermal cells of chick embryo: characteristics of adhesion, spreading and locomotion. Garcia C, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Sep; 24(3):145–7
Germ line chimera produced by transfer of cultured chick primordial germ cells. Chang IK, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jul;19(7):569–76
Chondrocyte apoptosis in endochondral ossification of chick sterna. Gibson GJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Aug;203(4):468–76
Expression of CD15 in a subset of dorsal root ganglion cells during the chick embryonic development. Andressen C, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Apr;33(2):109–18
Gonadotrophin-regulated production of immunoactive inhibin and androgen by cultured testicular cells from chicken embryos. Rombauts L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;99(2):152–60
Staurosporine induces programmed cell death in embryonic neurons and activation of the ceramide pathway. Wiesner DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1418–25
Dorsal cell fate specified by chick Lmx1 during vertebrate limb development. Vogel A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Dec 14; 378(6558):716–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the phenoxy herbicide MCPA on SCE frequency and cell kinetics in developing chick embryos. Arias E. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Feb;33(1):25–9
Effects of an in ovo injection of an anti-androgen on embryonic and posthatching growth of broiler chicks. Burke WH. **Poult Sci** 1996 May;75(5):648–55
Chick embryos as an alternative experimental animal for cardiovascular investigations: stable recording of electrocardiogram of chick embryos in ovo on the 16th day of incubation. Sugiyama T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;138(2):262–7
[Experimental induction of abnormalities by the instillation of ethanol in embryonated eggs of chickens (Gallus gallus)] Illanes J, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Dec;24(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Extracellular matrix modifications in the interdigital spaces of the chick embryo leg bud during the formation of ectopic digits. Hurle JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Apr; 193(4):355–64
Immunohistological and ultrastructural study of the developing tendons of the avian foot. Ros MA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Dec;192(6):483–96
The fate diversity of mesodermal cells within the heart field during chicken early embryogenesis. Cohen-Gould L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Jul 10;177(1):265–73
Tissue-nonspecific alkaline phosphatase participates in the establishment and growth of feather germs in embryonic chick skin cultures. Crawford K, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Sep; 204(1):48–56
Cooperative model of epithelial shaping and bending during avian neurulation: autonomous movements of the neural plate, autonomous movements of the epidermis, and interactions in the neural plate/epidermis transition zone. Moury JD, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Nov;204(3):323–37
Comparative embryonic development in chickens with different patterns of postnatal growth. Clum NJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1995 Fall;59(3):129–38
Developmental expression of glycine immunoreactivity and its colocalization with GABA in the embryonic chick lumbosacral spinal cord. Berki AC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Nov 27;362(4):583–96
The rotated hypoblast of the chicken embryo does not initiate an ectopic axis in the epiblast. Khaner O. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10733–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Genotype and sexual influences on growth and muscle development of chicken embryos. Mitchell RD, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1995 Spring-Summer;59(1–2):31–44
Improved in vitro development of the chick embryo using roller-tube culture. Connolly D, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jul;11(7):259–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Embryo vaccination of chickens with infectious bronchitis virus: histologic and ultrastructural lesion response and immunologic response to vaccination. Wakenell PS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec;39(4):752–65
The immunology and developmental biology of the chicken. Vainio O, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Aug;16(8):365–70
Transfer of IgA from albumen into the yolk sac during embryonic development in the chicken. Kaspers B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Jun;43(4):225–31

METABOLISM

The transfer of docosahexaenoic acid from the yolk to the tissues of the chick embryo. Maldjian A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 14;1258(2):81–9
Limb deformity proteins during avian neurulation and sense organ development. de la Pompa JL, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Oct;204(2):156–67
Ubiquitin-protein conjugates selectively distribute during early chicken embryogenesis. Wunsch AM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Oct;204(2):118–32
alpha-Crystallin polypeptides in developing chicken lens cells. de Maria A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Aug;61(2):181–7
Regulated expression of neurofibromin in migrating neural crest cells of avian embryos. Stocker KM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Aug;27(4):535–52
Cloning of the alpha component of the chick ciliary neurotrophic factor receptor: developmental expression and down-regulation in denervated skeletal muscle. Ip FC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Dec;65(6):2393–400
Manipulating gene expression with replication-competent retroviruses. Morgan BA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1996; 51:185–218 (25 ref.)
Bile pigment composition and bilirubin esterification in the developing chick. Vajro P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Sep; 38(3):349–55

MICROBIOLOGY

Serum sensitivity and apathogenicity for chickens and chick embryos of Escherichia coli J5 strain. Abdul-Aziz TA, et al. **Vet Res** 1996;27(3):267–71

PATHOLOGY

Brain-derived proteins that rescue spinal motoneurons from cell death in the chick embryo: comparisons with target-derived and recombinant factors. Johnson JE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Aug;27(4):573–89

PHYSIOLOGY

Regeneration following somite removal in chick embryos. Liu AL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Nov;192(5):459–69
Expression of the chicken retinoid X receptor-gamma gene in migrating cranial neural crest cells. Rowe A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jul;192(1):1–8
Experimental reduction of eggshell conductance during incubation. I. effect on the susceptibility to ascites syndrome. Odom TW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec; 39(4):821–9
Reissner's fibre supports the survival of chick cortical neurons in primary mixed cultures. Monnerie H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Oct;282(1):81–91
Activin and its receptors during gastrulation and the later phases of mesoderm development in the chick embryo. Stern CD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Nov;172(1):192–205
Thrombospondin-4 is expressed by early osteogenic tissues in the chick embryo. Tucker RP, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Aug; 203(4):477–90
Cloning and characterization of Wnt-4 and Wnt-11 cDNAs from chick embryo. Tanda N, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995; 5(5):277–81
Gastrulation inducing potencies of endophyll and Rauber's sickle in isolated caudocranially oriented prestreak avian blastoderm quadrants (or fragments) in vitro. Callebaut M, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Jul;33(3):221–35
The effect of fumonisin B1 on developing chick embryos: correlation between de novo sphingolipid biosynthesis and gross morphological changes. Zacharias C, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Apr;13(2):167–75
The secretory material of the subcommissural organ of the chick embryo. Characterization of a specific polypeptide by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Didier R, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;39(3):493–9
Differential expression of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) during osteogenesis and secondary chondrogenesis in the embryonic chick. Fang J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;39(3):519–28
Neurotrophins and their receptors in chicken neuronal development. Hallböök F, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Oct; 39(5):855–68 (115 ref.)
Characterization of cDNAs encoding two chick retinoic acid receptor alpha isoforms and distribution of retinoic acid receptor alpha, beta and gamma transcripts during chick skin development. Michaille JJ, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;39(4):587–96
Molecular aspects of vitamin and mineral nutrition during avian development. Richards MP. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1301S–2S
Sudden death of chicken embryos with hereditary riboflavin deficiency. White HB 3rd. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1303S–7S
Normal vestibular function in chicks after partial exposure to microgravity during development. Kenyon RV, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;5(4):289–98
The expression pattern of the Distal-less homeobox-containing gene Dlx-5 in the developing chick limb bud suggests its involvement in apical ectodermal ridge activity, pattern formation, and cartilage differentiation. Ferrari D, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Aug; 52(2–3):257–64
Comparative analysis of chicken Hoxb-4 regulation in transgenic mice. Morrison A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Sep; 53(1):47–59
Two-dimensional cardiogenic ballistic movements of avian eggs. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jul; 33(4):611–4
Multiphasic analysis of embryonic mortality in chickens. Jassim EW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):464–71
Egg proteins: what are their functions? Stevens L. **Sci Prog** 1996;79 (Pt 1):65–87 (25 ref.)
Functional involvement of Pax-1 in somite development: somite dysmorphogenesis in chick embryos treated with Pax-1 paired-box antisense oligodeoxynucleotide. Smith CA, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Dec;52(6):333–45
Chick embryos as an alternative experimental animal for cardiovascular investigations: stable recording of electrocardiogram of chick embryos in ovo on the 16th day of incubation. Sugiyama T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;138(2):262–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of MR exposure on axonal outgrowth in the

sympathetic nervous system of the chick. Yip YP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jul–Aug;5(4):457–62

Adaptive response of the chicken embryo to low doses of x-irradiation. Tempel K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1995 Aug;34(3):177–83

Radiation biochemistry of the chicken embryo: DNA synthesis and DNA degradation following X-irradiation. Tempel K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Apr; 42(2):81–90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology and significance of programmed cell death in the developing limb bud of the vertebrate embryo. Hurle JM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Jun 15;34(3):236–46 (86 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Replicative advantage in tissue culture of egg-adapted influenza virus over tissue-culture derived virus: implications for vaccine manufacture. Robertson JS, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Nov;13(16):1583–8

CHICKEN ANEMIA AGENT see **CHICKEN ANEMIA VIRUS**

CHICKEN ANEMIA VIRUS

The use of microwave irradiation as a pretreatment to in situ hybridization for the detection of measles virus and chicken anaemia virus in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue. McMahon J, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Mar; 28(3):157–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenic and protective properties of chicken anaemia virus proteins expressed by baculovirus. Koch G, et al. **Vaccine** 1995;13(8):763–70

METABOLISM

Apoptin, a protein encoded by chicken anemia virus, induces cell death in various human hematologic malignant cells in vitro. Zhuang SM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S118–20

PATHOGENICITY

Synergism between chicken anemia virus (CAV) and avian reovirus following dual infection of 1-day-old chicks by a natural route. McNeilly F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jul–Sep; 39(3):532–7

CHICKEN INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS see **CHICKEN ANEMIA VIRUS**

CHICKEN SARCOMA VIRUS B77 see **SARCOMA VIRUSES, AVIAN**

CHICKEN TUMOR 1 VIRUS see **SARCOMA VIRUSES, AVIAN**

CHICKENPOX

Virus induced erythema multiforme and Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Choy AC, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Jul–Aug; 16(4):157–61

Varicella (purpura fulminans variant) in an adult diagnosed at autopsy. Lozada Muñoz LR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1995 Mar–Apr;87(3–4):54–6

Double viral infection during pregnancy. Brid NS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Apr;43(4):288

Updated proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on the Varicella-Zoster Virus. Paris, France, July 7–8, 1994. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12 Suppl 8):S1–79

COMPLICATIONS

Fetal varicella syndrome with manifestations limited to the eye. Andreou A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Sep;12(5):347–8

Primary varicella in adults: pneumonia, pregnancy, and hospital admission. Baren JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Aug;28(2):165–9

Recent corticosteroid use and the risk of complicated varicella in otherwise immunocompetent children. Patel H, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Apr;150(4):409–14

Potentially lethal bacterial infection associated with varicella zoster virus. Pollard AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 3; 313(7052):283–5

Chickenpox in mid-trimester pregnancy: always innocent? Wheatley R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 May; 38(5):462–6

Sudden death of a child who had pain in the knee and varicella. A case report. Hamner DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Apr;78(4):594–6

The immunological aspects of acute C.N.S. complications of the exanthematous viral diseases. Abdul Hafiz KM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Apr;26(1):169–76

Congenital anomalies following maternal varicella infection during early pregnancy. Huang YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 May;95(5):393–5

Acute varicella hepatitis in human T-cell lymphotrophic virus types I and II infection. Mathur S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;31(2):273–7

Intra-uterine varicella or herpes zoster and childhood deafness [letter] Mutton PE. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Oct;31(5):483

Protein S deficiency after varicella [letter] Pashankar D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Aug;129(2):315–6

The frequency and consequences of varicella exposure and varicella infection in children receiving maintenance therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Buda K, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May;18(2):106–12

Colonic atresia and spinal cord atrophy associated with a case of fetal varicella syndrome. Hitchcock R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Sep;30(9):1344–7

Group A streptococcal necrotizing fasciitis complicating primary varicella: a series of fourteen patients. Brogan TV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul;14(7):588–94

MR and CT imaging patterns in post-varicella encephalitis. Darling CF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(4):241–4

Chickenpox in pregnancy: how dangerous? Venkatesan P. **Practitioner** 1996 Apr;240(1561):256–9 (5 ref.)

Acute massive pulmonary haemorrhage, pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and varicella. Huang DF, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Apr;90(4):239–41

Necrotising soft tissue infections as a complication of chickenpox. Nathan S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Dec; 36(6):656–60 (11 ref.)

Periorbital varicella gangrenosa necessitating orbital exenteration in a previously healthy adult. Thomas WO, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jul;89(7):723–5

Primary varicella-zoster-induced rhabdomyolysis. Will MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Sep;89(9):915–20 (15 ref.)

Fatal varicella zoster infection in a severe steroid dependent asthmatic patient receiving methotrexate [see comments] Morice AH, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Nov;50(11):1221–2. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Nov;50(11):1222–3.

Fulminant hepatic failure following varicella-zoster infection in a child. A case report of successful treatment with liver transplantation and perioperative acyclovir. Tojimbara T, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Nov 15;60(9):1052–3

[Post-varicella acute retinal necrosis] Ehongo-Bidime A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1995;255:61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal lesions during varicella in an immunocompromised patient (letter)] Barjonet G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jun–Jul;19(6–7):642–4 **(Fre)**

[Chickenpox and limb ischemia. Report of a case] Espagne P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visceral and neurological complications in Varicella infections of adults] Bächli E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Mar 16;126(11):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Encephalitis with cerebellar syndrome as rare complication of varicella] Snarska-Furla I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Varicella pneumonia in adults (letter)] Marti J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Dec;12(12):618–9 **(Spa)**

[Varicella complicated by pericarditis and pneumonia] Rivera Civico F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Mar;13(3):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Childhood cancer and chickenpox. Principles of management] Lidin-Janson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jun 19;93(25):2434–6 (19 ref.) **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Varicella vaccine and susceptible pregnant mothers [letter; comment] Kan BD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Mar;97(3):441. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 May;95(5):791–6.

Varicella during pregnancy. Maternal and fetal effects. Katz VL, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Nov;163(5):446–50

[Congenital varicella. Problems with prenatal diagnosis after an early, primary maternal infection] Lécuru F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(6):618–21 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal and perinatal infections--problems for the practicing pediatrician: group B streptococci, varicella, toxoplasmosis] Kind C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Feb 17;126(7):264–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preeruptive cerebellar ataxia in varicella. Belcher RS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Apr;27(4):511–3

Rapid detection and distinction of cutaneous herpesvirus infections by direct immunofluorescence. Zirn JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Nov;33(5 Pt 1):724–8

Varicella in an 81-year-old woman [letter] Horiuchi Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Jun;23(6):433–4

Titration of varicella-zoster virus DNA in throat swabs from varicella patients by combined use of PCR and microplate hybridization. Hondo R, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1995 Oct–Dec;48(5–6):249–55

Varicella during pregnancy. Maternal and fetal effects. Katz VL, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Nov;163(5):446–50

[Congenital varicella. Problems with prenatal diagnosis after an early, primary maternal infection] Lécuru F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(6):618–21 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal varicella in the second trimester of pregnancy] Pons JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(8):829–38 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex and varicella zoster virus infections. Safrin S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 394:59–66 (44 ref.)

Sorivudine (BV-ara-U) for the treatment of complicated refractory varicella zoster virus infection in HIV-infected patients [letter] Burdge DR, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jul;9(7):810–2

Acyclovir in chickenpox [letter] Jenks PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Feb;74(2):184

Treatment of adult varicella with sorivudine: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Wallace MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;174(2):249–55

[Acyclovir in the treatment of varicella in immunocompetent children] Catania S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Varicella pneumonia with multiple nodular shadows after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in chronic myeloid leukemia] Yano K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Nov; 36(11):1274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The frequency and consequences of varicella exposure and varicella infection in children receiving maintenance therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Buda K, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May;18(2):106–12

Management of the presumed susceptible varicella (chickenpox)-exposed gravida: a cost-effectiveness/cost-benefit analysis. Rouse DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;87(6):932–6

Cost-consequence models for varicella-zoster virus infections. Paul JE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Sep–Oct; 15(5 Pt 2):49S–58S

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An analysis of infection control of varicella-zoster virus infections in Addenbrooke's Hospital Cambridge over a 5-year period, 1987–92. Wreghitt TG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Aug;117(1):165–71

Varicella zoster infections in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Poulsen A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 May–Jun;13(3):231–8

Streptococcus and varicella [letter; comment] Goldsmith RW. **Pediatrics** 1996 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):314–5. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):428–33.

Mass vaccination to control chickenpox: the influence of zoster. Ferguson NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7231–5

[Varicella in pregnancy] Lécuru F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 7;24(29):1352–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Varicella zoster virus and multiple sclerosis in a Hutterite population. Ross RT, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Nov; 48(11):1319–24

Racial differences in herpes zoster and age at onset of varicella [letter; comment] Dworkin RH. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;174(1):239–41. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1995 Mar;171(3):701–4.

ETIOLOGY

Chickenpox and steroid cards. Patients need information [letter; comment] Calland D, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 22; 312(7046):1608. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Mar 2;312(7030):542–3.

Chickenpox and steroid cards. Amended card is used in Oxford [letter; comment] Reynolds J, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 22;312(7046):1608–9. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Mar 2;312(7030):542–3.

Acute abdomen and intestinal necrosis produced by varicella-zoster virus in an immunocompromised host. Sanz Moreno J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May;22(5):857–8

Severe varicella after low dose inhaled corticosteroids. Choong K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep;14(9):809–11

Varicella-zoster infection in cyclosporine A-treated renal transplant patients. Lo CY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun; 28(3):1511–2

IMMUNOLOGY

The protective effect of immunologic boosting against zoster: an analysis in leukemic children who were vaccinated against chickenpox. Gershon AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;173(2):450–3

Efficacy, immunogenicity, safety, and use of live attenuated chickenpox vaccine. Krause PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Oct; 127(4):518–25 (39 ref.)

"Mild" varicella—does it protect? [letter; comment] Joseph PR. **Pediatrics** 1996 Mar;97(3):439–40. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 May;95(5):791–6.

Commentary: severe varicella/zoster and adenovirus infections in immunocompromised patients [comment] Weir WR. **Thorax** 1995 Nov;50(11):1222–3. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Apr;50(4):422–3. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Nov;50(11):1221–2.

NURSING

Varicella zoster virus: trends and treatment. Braun I. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1996 Jul–Aug;21(4):187–90

CHICKENPOX

(15 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Maternal varicella during pregnancy: correlation of maternal history and fetal outcome with placental histopathology. Qureshi F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Feb;27(2):191–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Can outcome of varicella pneumonia be predicted in a non-immunosuppressed patient?] Jeanfaivre T, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(6):348–50 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chickenpox outbreak among the staff of a large, urban adult hospital: costs of monitoring and control. Facagali JL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Aug;23(4):247–50

Varicella vaccine [editorial] Moffitt JE, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 May;76(5):381–3 (29 ref.)

Adult immunizations. Gardner P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Jan 1;124(1 Pt 1):35–40

Chickenpox during pregnancy. Small but real risk. Koren G. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Sep;41:1477–8

Varicella exposure in a neonatal intensive care unit: emergency management and control measures. Ng PC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Mar;32(3):229–36

Efficacy, immunogenicity, safety, and use of live attenuated chickenpox vaccine. Krause PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Oct; 127(4):518–25 (39 ref.)

Prevention of varicella: Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Jul 12; 45(RR-11):1–36

Management of the presumed susceptible varicella (chickenpox)-exposed gravida: a cost-effectiveness/cost-benefit analysis. Rouse DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;87(6):932–6

Over five-year follow-up of Oka/Merck varicella vaccine recipients in 465 infants and adolescents. Clements DA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Oct;14(10):874–9

Varicella vaccine: its past, present and future. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Sep;14(9):742–4

Acute cerebellar ataxia with abnormal MRI lesions after varicella vaccination. Sunaga Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Nov;13(4):340–2

Postexposure prophylaxis of varicella in children with leukemia by oral acyclovir [letter; comment] Ishida Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jan;97(1):150–1. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Aug;92(2):219–22.

Varicella vaccine. Plotkin SA. **Pediatrics** 1996 Feb; 97(2):251–3

Development of live attenuated varicella vaccine. Gershon AA. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1995 Oct;107(3):365–8 (31 ref.)

Mass vaccination to control chickenpox: the influence of zoster. Ferguson NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7231–5

A pox on the pox. New vaccine raises hopes and doubts [news] Carpi J. **Sci Am** 1995 Oct;273(4):32, 32D

Varicella-zoster virus hepatitis and a suggested management plan for prevention of VZV infection in adult liver transplant recipients. Kusne S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 27;60(6):619–21

Safety, tolerability, and immunogenicity of two regimens of Oka/Merck varicella vaccine (Varivax) in healthy adolescents and adults. Oka/Merck Varicella Vaccine Study Group. Kuter BJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Aug; 13(11):967–72

[Systematic vaccination against chickenpox: benefits and controversies (letter)] Creusvaux H. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:332s–333s **(Fre)**

[Vaccination against varicella] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(3):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Periorbital varicella gangrenosa necessitating orbital exenteration in a previously healthy adult. Thomas WO, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Jul;89(7):723–5

TRANSMISSION

Varicella and pregnancy. Dufour P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jun;66(2):119–23

Vocal cord paralysis as a presentation of intrauterine infection with varicella-zoster virus. Randel RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jan;97(1):127–8

VIROLOGY

Reactivation of chickenpox contracted in infancy. Terada K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Aug;73(2):162–3

Interface dermatitis in acute varicella-zoster virus infection: demonstration of varicella-zoster virus DNA in keratinocytes by in situ polymerase chain reaction [letter] Nahass GT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jul;135(1):150–1

Immunohistochemical identification of varicella-zoster virus gene 63-encoded protein (IE63) and late (gE) protein on smears and cutaneous biopsies: implications for diagnostic use. Nikkels AF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Dec;47(4):342–7

Isolation of varicella-zoster virus from vesicles in children with varicella. Ozaki T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Apr; 48(4):326–8

Frequent recurrence and persistence of varicella-zoster virus infections in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. von Seidlein L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jan;128(1):52–7

CHICKENPOX VIRUS see HERPESVIRUS 3, HUMAN

CHICKENS

Complex study of the physiological role of cadmium. III. Cadmium loading trials on broiler chickens. Bokori J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(2–3):195–228

4-Guanidino-Neu5Ac2en fails to protect chickens from infection with highly pathogenic avian influenza virus. McCauley JW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 May; 27(1–2):179–86

Salmonella enteritidis: the egg and I [letter; comment] Swarbrick O. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Oct;72(10):398–9. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1995 Mar;72(3):108–15.

Tween 80-solubilized Newcastle disease virus prepared as a water-in-oil-in-water vaccine. Cajavec S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):193–201

Experimental reproduction of severe hypoglycemia and spiking mortality syndrome using field-derived and embryo-passaged preparations. Davis JF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):158–72

Cyclophosphamide (Cytoxan)-induced hematologic alterations in specific-pathogen-free chickens. Fulton RM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):1–12

Copper sulfate toxicosis in commercial laying hens. Gilbert RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):236–9

Multicentric histiocytosis in young chickens. Gross and light microscopic pathology. Hafner S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):202–9

Immunohistochemical study of a chondroitin-6-sulfate in growth plates of broiler chickens with high and low genetic predispositions to tibial dyschondroplasia. Ling J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):88–98

Effect of semduramicin, salinomycin, and monensin on performance, shank pigmentation, and coccidial lesions in broiler chickens in floor pens. McDougald LR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):68–71

Acute cardiotoxicity of moniliformin in broiler chickens as measured by electrocardiography. Nagaraj RY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):223–7

Polymerase chain reaction optimization for Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. synoviae diagnosis. Silveira RM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):218–22

Efficacy of a recombinant fowl pox-based Newcastle disease virus vaccine candidate against velogenic and respiratory challenge. Taylor J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar; 40(1):173–80

Avian infectious bronchitis: viral persistence in the harderian gland and histological changes after eyedrop vaccination. Toro H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):114–20

Efficacy of Salmonella enteritidis (SE)-immune lymphokines from chickens and turkeys on SE liver invasion in one-day-old chicks and turkey poults. Ziprin RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):186–92

Rooster testicular germ cells and epididymal sperm contain P450 aromatase. Kwon S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Dec; 53(6):1259–64

Nutritive activity of soluble rice brain arabinoxylans in broiler diets. Annison G, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Jul; 36(3):479–88

The Edinburgh modified cage for laying hens. Appleby MC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Dec;36(5):707–18

Selection of foods by broiler chickens following corticosterone administration. Covasa M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Jul;36(3):489–501

Individual and combined effects of aflatoxin and gizzerosine in broiler chickens. Diaz GJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Dec; 36(5):729–36

Influence of subclinical virus infections and other factors on broiler flock performance. Jørgensen PH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Jul;36(3):455–63

Irradiation-induced off-odour in chicken and its possible control. Patterson RL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Jul; 36(3):425–41

Interaction between dietary 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and calcium and effects of management on the occurrence of tibial dyschondroplasia, leg abnormalities and performance in broiler chickens. Rennie JS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Jul;36(3):465–77

Ovarian morphology and follicular development in sex-linked imperfect albino (s(al)-s) and nonalbino hens before or after a forced moult. Su H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):645–53

Use of ambroxol and bromhexine as mucolytics for enhanced diffusion of furaltadone into tracheobronchial secretions in broilers. Sumano H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Jul; 36(3):503–7

High concentrations of the carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo- [4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) occur in chicken but are dependent on the cooking method. Sinha R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 15; 55(20):4516–9

Diet selection by chicks. Rovee-Collier C, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1996 Apr;29(3):241–72

The action of the cholecystokinin-A receptor antagonist, devazepide, on the digestive system of the chicken. Furuse M, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Apr 15;52(4):353–6

Potentiation of ionophorous anticoccidials with dihydroquinolines: compatibility of lasalocid and semduramicin with duokvin. Varga I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Oct;25(10):1243–5

Pure tone masking patterns in adult chickens before and after recovery from acoustic trauma. Saunders SS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Sep;98(3):1365–71

Development and application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for specific detection of Salmonella enteritidis infections in chickens based on antibodies to SEF14 fimbrial antigen. Thorns CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Apr;34(4):792–7

Antisporozoite antibodies with protective and nonprotective activities: in vitro and in vivo correlations using Plasmodium gallinaceum, an avian model. Ramirez AD, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;42(6):705–8

Intratesticular retention of sperm and premature decline in fertility in the domestic rooster, Gallus domesticus. Muncher Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Sep 1;273(1):76–81

Heterogeneity in the haemagglutinin gene and emergence of the highly pathogenic phenotype among recent H5N2 avian influenza viruses from Mexico. Garcia M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Jul;77 (Pt 7):1493–504

Experimental Campylobacter jejuni infection in the chicken: an animal model of axonal Guillain-Barré syndrome. Li CY, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 61(3):279–84

Stimulation of motility and respiration of intact fowl spermatozoa by calyculin A, a specific inhibitor of protein phosphatase-1 and -2A, via a Ca2+-dependent mechanism. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Sep; 105(1):109–14

Brain lesions in chickens experimentally infected with a neuroadapted strain of mesogenic Newcastle disease virus. Bhaiyat MI, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr;57(2):237–44

The noncoding and surface envelope coding sequences of myeloblastosis-associated virus are respectively responsible for nephroblastoma development and renal hyperplasia. Joliot V, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Apr;70(4):2576–80

Effects of the Ca2+ channel antagonist flunarizine on visual discrimination learning. Deyo RA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jul;64(1):10–6

Avian coccidiosis: changes in intestinal lymphocyte populations associated with the development of immunity to Eimeria maxima. Rothwell L, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Oct;17(10):525–33

Yolk thiobarbituric acid reactive substances and n-3 fatty acids in response to whole and ground flaxseed. Aymond WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Aug;74(8):1388–94

Interrelationship between the effects of dietary factors and feed withdrawal on the content and composition of liver fat in broiler chicks. Bartov I. **Poult Sci** 1996 May; 75(5):632–41

Experimental reproduction of proventriculitis using homogenates of proventricular tissue. Bayyari GR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov;74(11):1799–809

Reduction in incidence of experimental fowl typhoid by incorporation of a commercial formic acid preparation (Bio-Add) into poultry feed. Berchieri A Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;75(3):339–41

Effect of alpha-tocopherol on antioxidants, lipid peroxidation, and the incidence of pulmonary hypertension syndrome (ascites) in broilers. Bottje W, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Aug;74(8):1356–69

Comparative yolk cholesterol content in four Spanish breeds of hens, an F2 cross, and a White Leghorn population. Campo JL. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jul;74(7):1061–6

Relationship of eggshell ultrastructure and shell strength to the soundness of shell eggs. Carnarius KM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 May;75(5):655–63

Does pulmonary hypertension syndrome (ascites) occur more frequently in broilers medicated with monensin? Chapman ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1591–6

Dietary oils with added tocopherols: effects on egg or tissue tocopherols, fatty acids, and oxidative stability. Cherian G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;75(3):423–31

Mitigating the effects of halofuginone on skin strength by feeding L-proline to broiler chickens. Christensen KD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1610–21

Treatment of commercial broiler chickens with a characterized culture of cecal bacteria to reduce salmonellae colonization. Corrier DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jul;74(7):1093–101

Effects of dietary calcium and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on the development of tibial dyschondroplasia in broilers during the starter and grower periods. Elliot MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;74(9):1495–505

Pulmonary arteriole hypertrophy in broilers with pulmonary hypertension syndrome (ascites). Enkvetchakul B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1677–82

Dietary formulation with cottonseed meal on a total amino acid versus a digestible amino acid basis. Fernandez SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jul;74(7):1168–79

Effect of dietary fatty acids on antibody production and fatty acid composition of lymphoid organs in broiler chicks. Friedman A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;74(9):1463–9

The effects of alternative electrical and mechanical stunning methods on hemorrhaging and meat quality of broiler breast and thigh muscles. Hillebrand SJ, et al. **Poult Sci**

1996 May;75(5):664–71

Prevalence of the poultry red mite, Dermanyssus gallinae, in different types of production systems for egg layers in Sweden. Höglund J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov; 74(11):1793–8

Degradation of aflatoxin by poultry litter. Jones FT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):52–8

Inhibition by aminoguanidine of glucose–derived collagen cross–linking in skeletal muscle of broiler breeder hens. Klandorf H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;75(3):432–7

Additive effects of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol and phytase on phytate phosphorus utilization and related parameters in broiler chickens. Mitchell RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):111–9

Effects of phytase and 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on phytate utilization and the quantitative requirement for calcium and phosphorus in young broiler chickens. Mitchell RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):95–110

Evaluation of chemical amendments to reduce ammonia volatilization from poultry litter. Moore PA Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;75(3):315–20

Phospholipid degradation is induced by heat in alpha–tocopherol–enriched eggs. Nemecz G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;74(9):1520–6

Prolonged in vitro exposure of broiler adipocytes to somatostatin enhances lipolysis and induces desensitization of antilipolysis. Oscar TP. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar; 75(3):393–401

Effect of stunning amperage on broiler breast muscle rigor development and meat quality. Papinaho PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;74(9):1527–32

Effect of electrical stunning amperage and peri–mortem struggle on broiler breast rigor development and meat quality. Papinaho PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;74(9):1533–9

The effects of stunning amperage and deboning time on early rigor development and breast meat quality of broilers. Papinaho PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 May;75(5):672–6

A comparison of argon, carbon dioxide, and nitrogen in a broiler killing system. Poole GH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jul; 74(7):1218–23

Effects of supplemental phytase and phosphorus on histological and other tibial bone characteristics and performances of broilers fed semi–purified diets. Qian H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 May;75(5):618–26

Eimeria tenella infection induces recrudescence of previous Salmonella enteritidis infection in chickens. Qin ZR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov;74(11):1786–92

A method to determine and factors that influence in vivo solubilization of phosphates in commercial Leghorn hens. Rao SK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1644–9

Effect of dietary 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol level on broiler performance. Roberson KD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):90–4

Effects of sex–linked imperfect albinism (sal–s) in the chicken on the relationships of plasma concentrations of progesterone and 17 beta–estradiol with egg production. Su H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):13–9

Eimeria acervulina infection: evidence for the involvement of CD8+ T lymphocytes in sporozoite transport and host protection. Trout JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jul; 74(7):1117–25

Immunolocalization of basic fibroblastic growth factor in avian tibial dyschondroplastic cartilage. Twal WO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):130–4

Evidence of a ventilation–perfusion mismatch during acute unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion in broilers. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jul;74(7):1209–17

Electrocardiographic evaluation of broilers during the onset of pulmonary hypertension initiated by unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;75(3):407–16

Comparison of dietary 25–hydroxycholecalciferol and cholecalciferol in broiler chickens. Yarger JG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jul;74(7):1159–67

Effect of stunning time and polyphosphates on quality of cooked chicken breast meat. Young LL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 May;75(5):677–81

Hydropericardium syndrome in broiler chickens: its contagious nature and pathology. Abdul–Aziz TA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Nov;59(3):219–21

Pecking injury of the eye [letter] Chidambaram S. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Jun;36(3):338

Characterisation of Campylobacters from Malaysia. Tay ST, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Jun;36(3):282–4

Immunocytochemical colocalizations of serotonin, aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase and polypeptide hormones in A– and PP–cells of the chicken endocrine pancreas. Takayanagi M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Aug;27(4):439–46

Toxic effects of grass carp, snake and chicken bile juices in rats. Hwang DF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 May; 85(2):85–92

Field outbreak of infectious stunting syndrome in broiler chickens in Jordan. Abdul–Aziz TA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Aug;27(3):173–4

The effect of cadmium treatment on breeding hens and cocks and early viability of their chickens. Pribilincová J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Nov;40(11):353–7

Stimulation of avian respiratory phagocytes by Pasteurella multocida: effects of the route of exposure, bacterial dosage and strain, and the age of chickens. Hassanin HH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Oct;46(4):401–13

Stages of Marek's disease virus latency defined by variable sensitivity to interferon modulation of viral antigen expression. Volpini LM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 47(1–2):99–109

Malignant melanocytic neural crest tumor in a young chicken (Gallus domesticus). Hafner S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Sep; 32(5):535–7

Poorly differentiated pancreatic adenocarcinoma in a chicken. Abdul–Aziz TA. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 14;137(16):408

Evaluation of SEF14 fimbrial dot blot and flagellar western blot tests as indicators of Salmonella enteritidis infection in chickens. Cooper GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Feb 17; 138(7):149–53

Effects of current and waveform on the incidence of breast meat haemorrhages in electrically stunned broiler chicken carcases. Gregory NG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Sep 9; 137(11):263–5

A live attenuated vaccine for the control of avian coccidiosis: trials in broiler breeders and replacement layer flocks in the United Kingdom. Shirley MW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 28;137(18):453–7

Preliminary observations on the efficacy of an iodophor in reducing the mortality in chickens experimentally affected by the 'hydropericardium syndrome'. Abdul–Aziz TA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996;20(2):191–4

Pathogenicity of quail's inclusion body hepatitis virus (avian adenovirus–1) for Japanese quails and broiler chicks. Singh A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(6):545–51

Origin and molecular changes associated with emergence of a highly pathogenic H5N2 influenza virus in Mexico. Horimoto T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Oct 20;213(1):223–30

Different hemagglutinin cleavage site variants of H7N7 in an influenza outbreak in chickens in Leipzig, Germany. Röhm C, et al. **Virology** 1996 Apr 1;218(1):253–7

Prevention of spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in the obese strain (OS) chickens by treatment with a monoclonal anti–CD4 antibody. Cihak J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Jun;43(4):211–6

Effect of concurrent feeding of furazolidone and sodium chloride upon some clinical, pathological and cardiac morphometric parameters in broiler chicks. Islam N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Apr;42(2):91–8

[Preliminary studies on the desmutagenic mechanism of white silk fowl's melanin] Yuan Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 May;20(5):301–3, inside cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dust emission from chicken and layer houses] Schmidt R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Mar; 109(3):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethological investigations in various housing of broiler chickens] Buchenauer D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Mar;103(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Performance of broiler chickens and quality of litter in various housing conditions (stocking density)] Coenen M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Mar; 103(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of pathological–anatomical studies of limbs and spinal column] Löhnert A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Mar;103(3):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of different broiler housing conditions on the basis of clinical, pathological, anatomical and laboratory diagnostic criteria—a summary] Neumann VU, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Mar;103(3):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal housing climatic quality in various harmful conditions in broiler production to avoid heat stress in summer] Tegethoff V, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Mar;103(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin diseases as a reason for condemnation of broiler carcasses] Bergmann V, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Aug; 23(4):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue lipid peroxidation in nutritional encephalomalacia of broiler chickens] Fuhrmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Mar;43(1):9–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of humoral precipitating antibodies to Campylobacter spp. in chickens] Glünder G. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Apr;42(2):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious coryza: review of diagnostic methods and vaccines] Blackall PJ, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1995 Jul–Sep;27(3):156–74 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the chicken foot for the experimental investigation in flexor tendon surgery. Vámhidy L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1995–96;35(1–2):21–33

Fine structure of the afferent synapses in the paratympanic organ of the chicken, with special reference to the synaptic bodies. Giannessi F, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Apr;178(2):127–31

Ontogeny, distribution and amine/peptide colocalization of chromogranin A– and B–immunoreactive cells in the chicken gizzard and antrum. Salvi E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Dec;192(6):547–55

A juxtaposition between A–cells and D–cells in the chicken pancreatic islets following vagotomy. Salakij C, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1996 Mar;25(1):3–6

Divergent selection for residual food intake in Rhode Island red egg–laying lines: gross carcase composition, carcase adiposity and lipid contents of tissues. El–Kazzi M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Dec;36(5):719–28

Morphology and projections of neurons in Remak's nerve of the domestic fowl revealed by intracellular injection of biocytin. Lunam CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 May; 284(2):215–22

Structure of the perilobular sheath of the deep proventricular gland of the chicken: presence and possible role of myofibroblasts. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Jul;285(1):109–17

Validation of laser Doppler interferometric measurements in vivo of axial eye length and thickness of fundus layers in chicks. Schmid GF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Jun; 15(6):691–6

Immuno– and enzyme–cytochemical studies on the pancreatic D–cells in the chicken following vagotomy. Salakij C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1995;39(3):213–20

Enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in the chick brainstem: possible relation to the cochlear efferent system. Code RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jul;87(1–2):69–83

Accessory carotid body within the parathyroid gland III of the chicken. Yamatsu Y, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;103(3):197–204

The composition of trigeminal nerve branches in normal adult chickens and after debeaking at different ages. Dubbeldam JL, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Jun;186 (Pt 3):619–27

Electron microscopy of the seminiferous epithelium in the triploid (ZZZ and ZZW) fowl, Gallus domesticus. Lin M, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Jun;186 (Pt 3):563–76

Salt–dependent structural changes of chromatin in isolated chicken liver nuclei as visualized by scanning electron microscopy. Arai S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Aug;44(4):191–7

Some data on connections of neurons of nuclei isthmi of the chicken. Tömböl T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(4):501–8

Surface morphology of basilar papilla of the tufted duck Aythya fuligula, and domestic chicken Gallus gallus domesticus. Manley GA, et al. **J Morphol** 1996 Feb; 227(2):197–212

Postsynaptic and extrasynaptic localization of kappa–opioid receptor in selected brain areas of young rat and chick using an anti–receptor monoclonal antibody. Maderspach K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jun;24(6):478–86

Organization of the sources of reticulospinal projections in the chicken by means of a confocal laser scanning microscope. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr; 57(2):187–92

Morphologic characteristics of oviducts from hens producing eggs of different Haugh units caused by genetics and by feeding vanadium as determined with computer software–integrated digitizing technology. Toussant MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1671–6

[Fine structure of the trigeminal nerve nucleus of the domestic fowl] Hummel G, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Sep;24(3):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The histotopography of the endocrinocytes in the rectal epithelium of hens in ontogeny] Ivanova OV. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Experimental furazolidone toxicosis in broiler chicks: effect of dosage, duration and age upon clinical signs and some blood parameters. Zaman Q, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995; 43(2–3):359–67

A comparative study of histone deacetylases of plant, fungal and vertebrate cells. Lechner T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 5;1296(2):181–8

Effect of dietary protein concentration on responses to Escherichia coli endotoxin in broiler chickens. Takahashi K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Aug;74(2):173–82

Binding of human IgM from a rheumatoid factor to IgG of 12 animal species. Hamako J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Dec; 112(4):683–8

The effect of inositol hexaphosphate in the high–affinity hemoglobin of the Andean chicken (Gallus gallus). Mejia O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct–Nov;109(2–3):437–41

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of spectinomycin in swine, calf and chicken plasma using post–column derivatization. Haagsma N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Oct 6;672(1):165–71

Serohematologic alterations in broiler chicks on feed amended with Fusarium proliferatum culture material on fumonisin B1 and moniliformin. Javed T, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct;7(4):520–6

Influence of dietary rice culture material containing cyclopiazonic acid on certain serum biochemical parameters of broiler chickens. Balachandran C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995–96;132(3):161–6

Correlation of plasma calcium with experimentally elevated cholesterol and triglycerides in laying hens. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1708–11

Creatine kinase isoenzyme profiles in the plasma of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus): effects of acute heat stress. Mitchell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jul;59(1):30–4

Optimal conditions for measurement of blastogenic responses of chickens to concanavalin A in whole blood assays. Talebi A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jun; 46(3–4):293–301

EMBRYOLOGY see CHICK EMBRYO

CHICKENS

GENETICS

A PCR-based diagnostic test for the endogenous retroviral element ev4 of chickens. **Benkel BF. Anim Genet** 1995 Oct; 26(5):369

Ten novel chicken dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms. Gibbs M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Dec;26(6):443–4

Genetic markers linked to quantitative traits in poultry. Lamont SJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Feb;27(1):1–8

Single-parent segregant pools for allocation of markers to a specified chromosomal region in outcrossing species. Shalom A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Feb;27(1):9–17

Influence of chicken breed on pathogenicity evaluation of velogenic neurotropic Newcastle disease virus isolates from cormorants and turkeys. King DJ. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan–Mar; 40(1):210–7

Genomic and cDNA structures of the gene encoding the chicken ZF5 DNA binding protein. Bhathal HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 14;1308(2):114–8

Somatic hypermutagenesis in immunoglobulin genes. III. Somatic mutations in the chicken light chain locus. Rogozin IB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 May 2;1306(2–3):171–8

Molecular cloning of inhibin/activin beta A-subunit complementary deoxyribonucleic acid and expression of inhibin/activin alpha- and beta A-subunits in the domestic hen. Chen CC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Feb;54(2):429–35

Open-field and tonic immobility responses in domestic chicks of two genetic lines differing in their propensity to feather peck. Jones RB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):525–30

In situ footprinting of chicken histone H5 gene in mature and immature erythrocytes reveals common factor-binding sites. Sun JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Apr;104(7):504–10

Increased expression and activity of ornithine decarboxylase in chicks genetically selected for rapid growth rate. Johnson R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Mar; 110(3):531–7

Cloning, sequencing, and expressional analysis of the chick homologue of follistatin. Connolly DJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;17(1):65–77

Expression of HGF/SF, HGF1/MSP, and c-met suggests new functions during early chick development. Théry C, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;17(1):90–101

The family of LAMP-2 proteins arises by alternative splicing from a single gene: characterization of the avian LAMP-2 gene and identification of mammalian homologs of LAMP-2b and LAMP-2c. Gough NR, et al.
DNA Cell Biol 1995 Oct;14(10):863–7

Structural organization, sequence, and expression of the chicken NRAMP1 gene encoding the natural resistance-associated macrophage protein 1. Hu J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;15(2):113–23

Immunoglobulin gene hyperconversion ongoing in chicken splenic germinal centers. Arakawa H, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 May 15;15(10):2540–6

Learning impairment in 1-2-day-old epileptic chicks. Gervais-Fagnou DD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Apr;37(4):322–7

Two additional 5'exons in the human Vigilin gene distinguish it from the chicken gene and provide the structural basis for differential routes of gene expression. Kügler S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Jun 1;238(2):410–7

Sequence and expression of chicken beta A2- and beta B3-crystallins. Duncan MK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jan; 62(1):111–9

Sequence of a chicken erythroblast mono(ADP-ribosyl)transferase-encoding gene and its upstream region. Davis T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 27; 164(2):371–2

The chicken beta A4- and beta B1-crystallin-encoding genes are tightly linked. Duncan MK, et al. **Gene** 1995 Sep 11; 162(2):189–96

Sequence of a cDNA encoding turtle riboflavin-binding protein: a comparison with avian riboflavin-binding protein. Hamajima S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Oct 27;164(2):279–82

The cDNA cloning and transient expression of a chicken gene encoding a 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-->4 isomerase unique to major steroidogenic tissues. Nakabayashi O, et al. **Gene** 1995 Sep 11;162(2):261–5

The intron-containing ribosomal protein-encoding genes L5, L7a and L37a are unlinked in chicken. Nanda I, et al. **Gene** 1996 May 8;170(2):159–64

The chicken FMR1 gene is highly conserved with a CCT 5'-untranslated repeat and encodes an RNA-binding protein. Price DK, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 1;31(1):3–12

Chicken Mhc alloantiserum cross-reactivity analysis by hemagglutination and flow cytometry. Fulton JE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;43(5):277–88

Association between the Rfp-Y haplotype and the incidence of Marek's disease in chickens. Wakenell PS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;44(4):242–5

Genetic correlation and heritabilities for purebred and crossbred performance in poultry egg production traits. Wei M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2220–6

The chicken beta-globin gene promoter forms a novel "cinched" tetrahelical structure. Howell RM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1996 Mar 1;271(9):5208–14

A family of genes coding for two serologically distinct chicken interferons. Sick C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7635–9

Characterization of a polypyrimidine/polypurine tract in the promoter of the gene for chicken malic enzyme. Xu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 5;271(27):16008–19

Replication-defective adenovirus type 5 as an in vitro and in vivo gene transfer vector in chickens. Adam M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Dec;76 (Pt 12):3153–7

Genetic and physical mapping of the chicken IGF1 gene to chromosome 1 and conservation of synteny with other vertebrate genomes. Klein S, et al. **J Hered** 1996 Jan–Feb; 87(1):10–4

RFLP mapping of expressed sequence tags in the chicken. Spike CA, et al. **J Hered** 1996 Jan–Feb;87(1):6–9

Cloning and expression of the chicken interferon-gamma gene. Digby MR, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Nov;15(11):939–45

Complete primary structure of chicken cardiac C-protein (MyBP-C) and its expression in developing striated muscles. Yasuda M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 27(10):2275–86

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I), IGF-II and type-I IGF receptor gene expression in the ovary of the laying hen. Armstrong DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Jan;106(1):101–6

Purification and activity of recombinant chicken stem cell factor produced by using a baculovirus vector. Zhou JH, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Feb;58(2):173–5

Genetic and physical mapping of the natural resistance-associated macrophage protein 1 (NRAMP1) in chicken. Hu J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Nov;6(11):809–15

Melatonin receptors are for the birds: molecular analysis of two receptor subtypes differentially expressed in chick brain. Reppert SM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Nov;15(5):1003–15

Isolation and characterization of a chicken homolog of the E2F-1 transcription factor. Pasteau S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Oct 19;11(8):1475–86

Comparative analysis of the structure and function of the chicken c-myc and v-myc genes: v-myc is a more potent inducer of cell proliferation and apoptosis than c-myc. Petropoulos CJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jun 20;12(12):2611–21

Effects of dietary alpha-linolenic acid and strain of hen on the fatty acid composition, storage stability, and flavor characteristics of chicken eggs. Ahn DU, et al.
Poult Sci 1995 Sep;74(9):1540–7

Heterosis in egg-laying lines under divergent selection for residual feed consumption. Bordas A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):20–4

Development of a genetic map of the chicken with markers of high utility. Cheng HH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov; 74(11):1855–74

Group selection for adaptation to multiple-hen cages: beak-related mortality, feathering, and body weight responses. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;75(3):294–302

Skin allograft survival in chicken strains with spontaneous autoimmune diseases. Dietrich HM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;75(3):285–93

Selection for high and low threshold body weight at first egg in broiler strain females. 6. Threshold weight for onset of photosensitivity in females of the selection lines. Eitan Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):459–63

A restriction enzyme map of the sex-linked late-feathering locus of chickens. Iraqi F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep; 74(9):1515–9

Comparison of index selection and best linear unbiased prediction for simulated layer poultry data. Jeyaruban MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1566–76

Correlated responses to long-term divergent selection for eight-week body weight in chickens: growth, sexual maturity, and egg production. Liu G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Aug;74(8):1259–68

Heritability of ascites and the ratio of right to total ventricle weight in broiler breeder male lines. Lubritz DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jul;74(7):1237–41

Group selection for adaptation to multiple-hen cages: selection program and direct responses. Muir WM.
Poult Sci 1996 Apr;75(4):447–58

Growth, immunoresponsiveness, and disease resistance of diverse stocks of chickens reared under two nutritional regimens. Praharaj NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov; 74(11):1721–9

Gene mapping by chromosome microdissection and microisolation in the chicken. Shaw EM, et al.
Poult Sci 1996 Jan;75(1):6–12

Hematocrit values and mortality from ascites in cold-stressed broilers from parents selected by hematocrit. Shlosberg A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):1–5

Nutritional homeostatic capacity of a three-breed cross in poultry and associated effects of genotypes at the pea comb and endogenous viral element 1 loci. Smith E, et al.
Poult Sci 1995 Oct;74(10):1577–85

Mapping functional chicken genes: an alternative approach. Smith EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 May;75(5):642–7

Use of randomly amplified polymorphic DNA markers for the genetic analysis of relatedness and diversity in chickens and turkeys. Smith EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 May; 75(5):579–84

Restricted maximum likelihood estimates of genetic parameters of adult male and female Rhode Island red chickens divergently selected for residual feed consumption. Tixier-Boichard M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Aug; 74(8):1245–52

Random amplified polymorphic DNA comparisons among broiler lines selected for incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia. Zhang X, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Aug; 74(8):1253–8

Mutant oocytic low density lipoprotein receptor gene family member causes atherosclerosis and female sterility. Bujo H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10; 92(21):9905–9

The chicken beta 2-microglobulin gene is located on a non-major histocompatibility complex microchromosome: a small, G+C-rich gene with X and Y boxes in the promoter. Riegert P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1243–8

Cloning and expression of the cDNA of chicken cation-independent mannose-6-phosphate receptor. Zhou M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Oct 10; 92(21):9762–6

Development of the gonads in the triploid (ZZW and ZZZ) fowl, Gallus domesticus, and comparison with normal diploid males (ZZ) and females (ZW). Lin M, et al.
Reprod Fertil Dev 1995;7(5):1185–97

Germline transmission of exogenous genes in chickens using helper-free ecotropic avian leukosis virus-based vectors. Thoraval P, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Nov;4(6):369–77

[Use of the pGB725 probe containing poly-TG-repeats for detecting polymorphic microsatellite loci in the genome of the chicken Gallus gallus domesticus] Churkina IV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Sep;31(9):1189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Longitudinal growth of leg and wing bones of chickens reared in cages and on the floor. Vitorovic D, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1995 Jun;24(2):81–3

The pattern of nutrient and energy utilization, retention and the chemical composition of the body in broilers from hatching to maturity. Burlacu G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(2):125–49

Effects of dietary sulfur amino acids and crude protein on the performance of finishing broilers. Jeroch H, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1995;48(1–2):109–18

Experimental reduction of eggshell conductance during incubation. I. effect on the susceptibility to ascites syndrome. Odom TW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct–Dec; 39(4):821–9

Phospholipid fatty acids of brain and liver are modified by alpha-tocopherol and dietary fat in growing chicks. Fuhrmann H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Jul;76(1):109–22

Metabolic and endocrine changes induced by chronic heat exposure in broiler chickens: growth performance, body composition and energy retention. Geraert PA, et al.
Br J Nutr 1996 Feb;75(2):195–204

Metabolic and endocrine changes induced by chronic heat exposure in broiler chickens: biological and endocrinological variables. Geraert PA, et al.
Br J Nutr 1996 Feb;75(2):205–16

The influence of dietary fibre source and level on the development of the gastrointestinal tract, digestibility and energy metabolism in broiler chickens. Jørgensen H, et al.
Br J Nutr 1996 Mar;75(3):379–95

Absorption and endogenous excretion of phosphorus in growing broiler chicks, as influenced by calcium and phosphorus ratios in feed. al-Masri MR. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Sep;74(3):407–15

The nutritive value of stackburned yellow maize for livestock: tests in vitro and in broiler chicks. Panigrahi S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Jul;76(1):97–108

Crude protein and supplemental dietary tryptophan effects on growth and tissue neurotransmitter levels in the broiler chicken. Rosebrough RW. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Jul;76(1):87–96

Effect of dried Bacillus subtilis culture on growth, body composition and hepatic lipogenic enzyme activity in female broiler chicks. Santoso U, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Oct;74(4):523–9

Dietary lysine deficiency greatly affects muscle and liver protein turnover in growing chickens. Tesseraud S, et al.
Br J Nutr 1996 Jun;75(6):853–65

Screening tests of the protein quality of grain legumes for poultry production. Wiryawan KG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Nov;74(5):671–9

Growth, viscosity and beta-glucanase activity of intestinal fluid in broiler chickens fed on barley-based diets with or without exogenous beta-glucanase. Philip JS, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1995 Sep;36(4):599–603

Effects of dietary sulphur-containing amino acids on performance and breast meat deposition of broiler chicks during the growing and finishing phases. Schutte JB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Dec;36(5):747–62

Development of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in the postnatal chicken oviduct. Khan MZ, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1996 May;284(2):317–25

Increased expression and activity of ornithine decarboxylase in chicks genetically selected for rapid growth rate. Johnson R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Mar; 110(3):531–7

Expression of HGF/SF, HGF1/MSP, and c-met suggests new functions during early chick development. Théry C, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;17(1):90–101

Sex differences in chick eye growth and experimental myopia. Zhu X, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Aug;61(2):173–9

Comparative embryonic development in chickens with different patterns of postnatal growth. Clum NJ, et al.
Growth Dev Aging 1995 Fall;59(3):129–38

Posthatching growth and pectoralis muscle development in broiler strain chickens, bantam chickens and the reciprocal crosses between them. Mitchell RD, et al.
Growth Dev Aging 1995 Fall;59(3):149–61

Efficacy of a lysine-tryptophan blend for growth of chicks.

Baker DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 May;74(5):1063–6
Toxicity and growth-promoting potential of spermine when fed to chicks. Sousadias MG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug; 73(8):2375–81
A simple model for predicting the response of chicks to dietary enzyme supplementation. Zhang Z, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Feb;74(2):394–402
Expression of the axonal cell adhesion molecules axonin–1 and Ng–CAM during the development of the chick retinotectal system. Rager G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 19;365(4):594–609
Effect of hypothyroidism on the subcellular distribution of Ca2+/calmodulin–stimulated protein kinase II in chicken brain during posthatch development. Wang X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Apr;66(4):1625–32
Calcium metabolism and requirements of chickens are affected by growth. Hurwitz S, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Oct; 125(10):2679–86
Effects of strain and rearing dietary regimens on brown–egg pullet growth and strain, rearing dietary regimens, density, and feeder space effects on subsequent laying performance. Anderson KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jul;74(7):1079–92
The use of diets containing high levels of zinc for controlling early growth in female broiler chicks. Bartov I. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):547–50
Effects of an in ovo injection of an anti–androgen on embryonic and posthatching growth of broiler chicks. Burke WH. **Poult Sci** 1996 May;75(5):648–55
Effects of pelleting, lactose level, polyethylene glycol 4000, and guar gum compared to pectin on growth performances, energy values, and losses of lactose, lactic acid, and water in chickens. Carré B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov; 74(11):1810–9
The performance of commercial broilers when fed various levels of rendered whole–hen meal. Christmas RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):536–9
The effect of early feed restriction on broiler performance. Deaton JW. **Poult Sci** 1995 Aug;74(8):1280–6
Effect of diet on growth and plasma ascorbic acid in chicks. Kratzer FH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):82–9
The use of intermittent lighting in broiler raising. 2. Effects on the somatotrophic and thyroid axes and on plasma testosterone levels. Kühn ER, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 May; 75(5):595–600
Broiler response to diet energy. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):529–35
Broiler response to energy or energy and protein dilution in the finisher diet. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr; 75(4):522–8
Developmental stability in relation to population density and breed of chickens Gallus gallus. Møller AP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov;74(11):1761–71
Effect of glutamic acid on broilers given submarginal crude protein with adequate essential amino acids using feeds high and low in potassium. Moran ET Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):120–9
Group selection for adaptation to multiple–hen cages: selection program and direct responses. Muir WM. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):447–58
The folic acid requirements of starting broiler chicks fed diets based on practical ingredients. 2. Interrelationships with dietary methionine. Ryu KS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep; 74(9):1456–62
Effect of recombinant human insulin–like growth factor–II on weight gain and body composition of broiler chickens. Spencer GS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;75(3):388–92
Influence of Trichoderma viride enzyme complex on nutrient utilization and performance of laying hens in diets with and without antibiotic supplementation. Vukic Vranjes M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):551–5
Effects of overprocessing on the nutritional quality of peanut meal. Zhang Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):514–8
Development of the gonads in the triploid (ZZW and ZZZ) fowl, Gallus domesticus, and comparison with normal diploid males (ZZ) and females (ZW). Lin M, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1185–97
Comparative development of the antitrochanter in three strains of domestic fowl. Hocking PM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Jan;60(1):37–43
Response of Bovans chicks to low dietary levels of Linum usitatissimum seeds. Bakhiet AO, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Dec;37(6):534–6
[Effects of L–carnitine in poultry] Leibetseder J. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;48(1–2):97–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of microbial phytase at different phosphorus supply levels in broiler fattening. 1. Effect on fattening performance and tibia stability] Richter G. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;45(3):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glycerol as a feed ingredient for broiler chickens] Simon A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(2):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaphylaxis to mustard as a masked allergen in "chicken dips". Kanny G, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Oct;75(4):340–2
The effect of anti–bursa serum (ABS) on the intensity of acid phosphatase reaction in bursa–dependent structures of the chicken spleen and on the level of antibodies in the blood serum. Graczyk S. **Arch Vet Pol** 1994;34(1–2):25–36
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against infections laryngotracheitis virus. Abbas F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan–Mar;40(1):49–55
Immunity to eimeria tenella in chickens: phenotypical and functional changes in peripheral blood T–cell subsets. Breed DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan–Mar;40(1):37–48
Comparison of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and hemagglutination–inhibition for detection of antibody to Mycoplasma gallisepticum in commercial broiler, fair and exhibition, and experimentally infected birds. Ewing ML, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan–Mar;40(1):13–22
Interferon modulation of Marek's disease virus genome expression in chicken cell lines. Volpini LM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan–Mar;40(1):78–87
In ovo oral vaccination with Campylobacter jejuni establishes early development of intestinal immunity in chickens. Noor SM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):563–73
The tetrapeptide AcSDKP, a negative regulator of cell cycle entry, inhibits the proliferation of human and chicken lymphocytes. Volkov L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Mar 15; 168(2):302–6
Chicken B–cell marker chB6 (Bu–1) is a highly glycosylated protein of unique structure. Tregaskes CA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;44(3):212–7
The immunology and developmental biology of the chicken. Vainio O, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Aug;16(8):365–70
Immunomodulation of peripheral T cells in chickens infected with Marek's disease virus: involvement in immunosuppression. Morimura T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Dec;76 (Pt 12):2979–85
Selection of specific phage–display antibodies using libraries derived from chicken immunoglobulin genes. Davies EL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Oct 12;186(1):125–35
Distribution of antibodies to influenza A virus in chickens in Japan. Otsuki K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Dec; 57(6):1063–6
Cytotoxicity in chicken alimentary secretions as measured by a derivative of the tumor necrosis factor assay. Arnold JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;75(3):329–34
Alterations in blood leukocyte populations in Smyth line chickens with autoimmune vitiligo. Erf GF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;75(3):351–6
Antibody response to sheep red blood cells in major histocompatibility (B) complex aneuploid line of chickens. LePage KT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;75(3):346–50
Sheep red blood cell and Brucella abortus antibody responses in chickens selected for multitrait immunocompetence. Nelson NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1603–9
Growth, immunoresponsiveness, and disease resistance of diverse stocks of chickens reared under two nutritional regimens. Praharaj NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov; 74(11):1721–9
Immune responses in chickens against lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Sunwoo HH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;75(3):342–5
Chicken tumor necrosis–like factor. I. In vitro production by macrophages stimulated with Eimeria tenella or bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Zhang S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Aug;74(8):1304–10
Effect of three different routes of administration on the immunogenicity of infectious bursal disease vaccine. Kembi FA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1995;48(1):33–5
Occurrence of haemagglutination–inhibition antibodies against egg drop syndrome 1976 virus in broilers. Singh JK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Aug;27(3):167–70
Differences in distribution of lymphocyte antigens in chicken lines divergently selected for antibody responses to sheep red blood cells. Parmentier HK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Sep;48(1–2):155–68
Characterization of extrathymic T cells of chickens. Yamamoto H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jan; 49(4):375–86
Transfer of IgA from albumen into the yolk sac during embryonic development in the chicken. Kaspers B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Jun;43(4):225–31
[The material isolated from bovine liver promoted the immunity of chicken] Zhang HW, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;28(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Freund's complete adjuvant in the chicken: efficient immunostimulation with severe local inflammatory reaction] Wanke R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Jun;43(4):243–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effects of oral ethanol on serum lipoprotein cholesterol in juvenile meat–type chickens. Peebles ED, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Mar–Apr;13(2):111–5
Characterization of organic cation transport by avian renal brush–border membrane vesicles. Villalobos AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Nov;269(5 Pt 2):R1050–9
Distribution and colocalization of NADPH–diaphorase activity, nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity, and VIP immunoreactivity in the newly hatched chicken gut. Balaskas C, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Sep;243(1):10–8
Studies on metabolism of broilers by using 14C–labelled DL–methionine and DL–methionine hydroxy analogue Ca–salt. Lingens G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996; 49(2):113–24
The effect of iron on metabolism of vitamin C in chickens. Nagórna–Stasiak B, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1994;34(1–2):99–106
Isolation of a spermatozoa motility inhibiting factor from chicken seminal plasma with antibacterial property. Mohan J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Dec 14;1245(3):407–13
Comparison of the pharmacological characteristics of 2–[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the lung, spleen, brain and kidney of chicken. Pang CS, et al. **Biol Signals** 1995 Nov–Dec;4(6):311–24
Interaction between nutrition and Eimeria acervulina infection in broiler chickens: development of an experimental infection model. Adams C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Jun;75(6):867–73
Interaction between nutrition and Eimeria acervulina infection in broiler chickens: diet compositions that improve fat digestion during Eimeria acervulina infection. Adams C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Jun;75(6):875–80
Metabolic and endocrine changes induced by chronic heat exposure in broiler chickens: growth performance, body composition and energy retention. Geraert PA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Feb;75(2):195–204
Metabolic and endocrine changes induced by chronic heat exposure in broiler chickens: biological and endocrinological variables. Geraert PA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Feb;75(2):205–16
Response of broilers to graded levels of microbial phytase added to maize–soyabean–meal–based diets containing three levels of non–phytate phosphorus. Kornegay ET, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Jun;75(6):839–52
Effect of dietary protein quality on energy metabolism in growing chickens. Nieto R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Aug; 74(2):163–72
Carry–over effects of dietary crude protein and triiodothyronine (T3) in broiler chickens. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Apr;75(4):573–81
The substrate–specific impairment of oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria from high–protein–fed chickens. Toyomizu M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Dec;74(6):797–806
Dietary supplementation with carotenoids: effects on alpha–tocopherol levels and susceptibility of tissues to oxidative stress. Woodall AA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Aug; 76(2):307–17
Differential effect of age on metabolisable energy content of high protein–low energy and low protein–high energy diets in young broiler chicks. Bartov I. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):631–43
Contribution of oligosaccharide and polysaccharide digestion, and excreta losses of lactic acid and short chain fatty acids, to dietary metabolisable energy values in broiler chickens and adult cockerels. Carré B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):611–29
Distribution of parvalbumin in specific fibre types of chicken skeletal muscles. Nishida J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep; 36(4):585–97
Growth, viscosity and beta–glucanase activity of intestinal fluid in broiler chickens fed on barley–based diets with or without exogenous beta–glucanase. Philip JS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):599–603
Skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic calcium regulation and sudden death syndrome in chickens. Reiner G, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):667–75
Histochemical and immunohistochemical localisation of nitrergic neuronal and non–neuronal cells in the bursa of Fabricius of the chicken. Ali SM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Aug;285(2):273–9
Angiotensin II–binding sites in chicken brain and pituitary: autoradiographic localization. Natke C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Feb;283(2):297–303
Chicken skeletal muscle tropomodulin: novel localization and characterization. Sussman MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Aug;285(2):287–96
The primary structure of a basic (pI 9.0) fatty acid–binding protein from liver of Gallus domesticus. Ceciliani F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct–Nov;109(2–3):261–71
Proteolysis of Japanese quail and chicken plasma apolipoprotein B and vitellogenin by cathepsin D: similarity of the resulting protein fragments with egg yolk polypeptides. Elkin RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Oct; 112(2):191–6
Role of progesterone in luteinizing hormone–induced fibronectin production and deposition by chicken granulosa cells in vitro. Asem EK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Oct;112(2):247–55
Serum concentrations and tissue residues of spectinomycin in chickens. el–Sayed MG, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Nov;102(11):446–50
Growth hormone–independent expression of insulin–like growth factor I messenger ribonucleic acid in extrahepatic tissues of the chicken. Tanaka M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Jan;137(1):30–4
Neurothelin: amino acid sequence, cell surface dynamics and actin colocalization. Schlosshauer B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Oct;68(2):159–66
Distribution of immunoreactive atrial and brain natriuretic peptides in the heart of the chicken, quail, snake and frog. Mifune H, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Apr;45(2):125–33
alpha–Crystallin polypeptides in developing chicken lens cells. de Maria A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Aug;61(2):181–7
Expression of salmon gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) and chicken GnRH–II precursor messenger ribonucleic acids in the brain and ovary of goldfish. Lin XW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Mar;101(3):282–96
Uneven regional distributions of prolactin– and growth

hormone-secreting cells and sexually dimorphic proportions of prolactin secretors in the adenohypophysis of adult chickens. Lopez ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Nov;100(2):246-54

Steroid metabolism in theca externa cells from preovulatory follicles of domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Rodríguez-Maldonado E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;101(2):173-9

Immunocytochemical localization of androgen receptor in the comb, uropygial gland, testis, and epididymis in the domestic chicken. Shanbhag BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Jan;101(1):76-82

Ontogenic development of membrane lipids in the chick optic lobe. Rivas EA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 14(2):93-104

Absorption of retinyl acetate in laying hens. Bárdos L. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996;66(1):31-5

Afferent influences on brainstem auditory nuclei of the chicken: regulation of transcriptional activity following cochlea removal. Garden GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Aug 28;359(3):412-23

Glutamate metabolic pathways in displaced ganglion cells of the chicken retina. Kalloniatis M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 15;367(4):518-36

Influence of nutrition on hepatic IGF-I mRNA levels and plasma concentrations of IGF-I and IGF-II in meat-type chickens. Kita K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Apr; 149(1):181-90

Plasma clearance and tissue distribution of labelled chicken and human IGF-I and IGF-II in the chicken. McMurtry JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;150(1):149-60

Characterization of transforming growth factor-alpha receptors in the avian ovary: alterations in ligand binding to granulosa cells during follicular maturation. Onagbesan OM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Apr;149(1):171-9

Methionine deficiency decreases protein accretion and synthesis but not tRNA acylation in muscles of chicks. Barnes DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Oct;125(10):2623-30

Hepatic betaine-homocysteine methyltransferase activity in the chicken is influenced by dietary intake of sulfur amino acids, choline and betaine. Emmert JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Aug;126(8):2050-8

Hemicellulose does not affect iron bioavailability in chicks. Fly AD, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jan;126(1):308-16

Relationship of protein synthesis to mRNA levels in the liver of chicks under various nutritional conditions. Kita K, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Jun;126(6):1610-7

Methionine and 2-hydroxy-4-methylthiobutanoic acid are partially converted to nonabsorbed compounds during passage through the small intestine and heat exposure does not affect small intestinal absorption of methionine sources in broiler chicks. Maenz DD, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 May; 126(5):1438-44

Methionine and 2-hydroxy-4-methylthiobutanoic acid are transported by distinct Na(+)-dependent and H(+)-dependent systems in the brush border membrane of the chick intestinal epithelium. Maenz DD, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Feb;126(2):529-36

The influence of dietary fatty acids and vitamin E on plasma prostanoids and liver microsomal alkane production in broiler chickens with regard to nutritional encephalomalacia. Fuhrmann H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Oct;41(5):553-61

Melatonin stimulates the activity of the detoxifying enzyme glutathione peroxidase in several tissues of chicks. Pablos MI, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Oct;19(3):111-5

Lipid and antioxidant changes in semen of broiler fowl from 25 to 60 weeks of age. Kelso KA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Mar;106(2):201-6

Comparative plasma and tissue pharmacokinetics and drug residue profiles of different chemotherapeutants in fowls and rabbits. Li T, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug; 18(4):260-73

The effects of enrofloxacin on hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidases in broiler chickens. Shlosberg A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;18(4):311-3

Cholestyramine alters the lipid and energy metabolism of chicks fed dietary medium- or long-chain triacylglycerol. Mabayo RT, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Sep;30(9):839-45

Involvement of osteopontin in egg shell formation in the laying chicken. Pines M, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Dec; 14(9):765-71

Does histamine stimulate cyclic AMP formation in the avian pineal gland via a novel (non-H1, non-H2, non-H3) histamine receptor subtype. Nowak JZ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Dec;27(6):519-26

Bile pigment composition and bilirubin esterification in the developing chick. Vajro P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Sep; 38(3):349-55

Chronic heat exposure enhances fat deposition and modifies muscle and fat partition in broiler carcasses. Ain Baziz H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):505-13

Improving phosphorus availability in soybean meal for broilers by supplemental phytase. Denbow DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov;74(11):1831-42

Modeling residue uptake by eggs. 1. Similar drug residue patterns in developing yolks following injection with ampicillin or oxytetracycline. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;75(3):321-8

Ability of commercial laying hens producing different egg outputs to meet their methionine and energy requirements when fed the same diet. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):519-21

Effects of the naked neck (Na) gene on the sulfur-containing amino acid requirements of broilers. Pesti GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;75(3):375-80

Developmental changes in skin collagen biosynthesis pathway in posthatch male and female chickens. Pines M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):484-90

An evaluation of various response criteria in assessing biological availability of phosphorus for broilers. Ravindran V, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov;74(11):1820-30

Age-related changes of protein turnover in specific tissues of the chick. Tesseraud S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 May; 75(5):627-31

Influence of Trichoderma viride enzyme complex on nutrient utilization and performance of laying hens in diets with and without antibiotic supplementation. Vukic Vranjes M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):551-5

Supplemental microbial phytase improves zinc utilization in broilers. Yi Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):540-6

Structural modifications of non-mammalian gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) isoforms: design of novel GnRH analogues. Lovejoy DA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Dec 14;60(2-3):99-115

Central and peripheral cholecystokinin receptors in chickens differ from those in mammals. Rodríguez-Sinovas A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Dec 7;60(1):47-54

Testosterone concentrations in chicken gonads and plasma during the peri-etching period. Motelica-Heino I. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1253-60

The differences in the expressions of visual pigments and transducin in photoreceptor cell differentiation. Ohguro H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Mar;178(3):233-40

Residues of dimetridazole in eggs after treatment of laying hens. Posyniak A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996;20(2):167-74

Species specific pharmacokinetics of rolitetracycline. Lashev L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 May;42(3):201-8

[The effect of enzyme supplements and high amounts of white lupins on concentrations of lipids in serum and meat in fattening chickens] Eder K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996; 49(3):221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ability of experimentally infected chickens to infect ticks with the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Piesman J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Mar;54(3):294-8

Invasion of Caco-2 cells by Salmonella typhimurium (Copenhagen) isolates from healthy and sick chickens. Kottom TJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec;39(4):867-72

The effect of bacterial surface structures on the pathogenesis of Salmonella typhimurium infection in chickens. Lee MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):28-36

In vitro studies of Campylobacter jejuni/coli strains from hens and humans regarding adherence, invasiveness, and toxigenicity. Lindblom GB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec; 39(4):718-22

Antigenic heterogeneity of avian paramyxoviruses of serotype 2 ("Yucaipa-like") isolated from domestic and wild birds in Israel. Lipkind M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;18(3):189-207

Detection of genomic variability among isolates of Campylobacter jejuni from chickens by crossed-field gel electrophoresis. Matsuda M, et al. **Cytobios** 1995; 82(329):73-9

World Health Organisation--supervised interlaboratory comparison of ELISAs for the serological detection of Salmonella enterica serotype Enteritidis in chickens. Barrow PA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Aug;117(1):69-77

Increased colonization potential of Campylobacter jejuni strain 81116 after passage through chickens and its implication on the rate of transmission within flocks. Cawthraw SA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Aug; 117(1):213-5

Effect of changes in processing to improve hygiene control on contamination of poultry carcasses with campylobacter. Mead GC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Dec;115(3):495-500

Interference between Salmonella serotypes in intestinal colonisation of chickens: correlation with in vitro behaviour. Iba AM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Sep 1;131(2):153-9

Rapid detection and enumeration of Salmonella in chicken carcass rinses using filtration, enrichment and colony blot immunoassay. Hoszowski A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Jan;28(3):341-50

Comparison of 16S rRNA sequences of segmented filamentous bacteria isolated from mice, rats, and chickens and proposal of "Candidatus Arthromitus". Snel J, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Oct;45(4):780-2

Salmonella exclusion in broiler chicks by the competitive action of adult gut microflora. Abu-Ruwaida AS, et al. **Microbios** 1995;83(334):59-69

A rapid method to determine bacterial contamination on hatching eggs. 2. Correlation of the optical-density measurements after incubation to bacterial counts on hatching eggs. Pienaar AC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;62(1):25-33

A rapid method to determine bacterial contamination on hatching eggs. 3. Use of commercial DNA probe kits for detection of specific pathogens after six hours of incubation. Pienaar AC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1995 Mar; 62(1):35-40

Enrichment of cecal species of avian Eimeria in a mixed culture by transfer of sporozoites from foreign host to natural host birds. Augustine PC. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov; 74(11):1908-10

An application of the augmented randomized complete block design to poultry research. Boyle CR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 May;75(5):601-7

The effects of nonautoclaved and autoclaved water-soluble wheat extracts on the growth of Clostridium perfringens. Branton SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;75(3):335-8

Detection of Salmonella enteritidis in eggs and chicken with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Brigmon RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jul;74(7):1232-6

Evaluation of the chicken crop as a source of Salmonella contamination for broiler carcasses. Hargis BM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;74(9):1548-52

Fermentation of radiolabeled carbohydrates by a reconstructed continuous-flow culture effective against Salmonella in broiler chicks. Hume ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;74(9):1553-7

In vitro fructooligosaccharide utilization and inhibition of Salmonella spp. by selected bacteria. Oyarzabal OA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;74(9):1418-25

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli 0157:H7 strain 932 to selected anticoccidial drugs in broiler chicks. Stanley VG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):42-6

Chicken as potential contamination source of Campylobacter lari in Iquitos, Peru. Tresierra-Ayala A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Nov-Dec;36(6):497-9

Expression of P and type 1 (F1) fimbriae in pathogenic Escherichia coli from poultry. Dozois CM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Aug;45(4):297-309

Effect of antibiotic treatment on competitive exclusion against Salmonella enteritidis PT4 in broilers. Bolder NM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Sep 30;137(14):350-1

Mice as carriers of Salmonella enteritidis on persistently infected poultry units. Davies RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Sep 30;137(14):337-41

Endocarditis in broiler breeder rearers due to Enterococcus hirae [letter] McNamee PT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Mar 9; 138(10):240

Serum sensitivity and apathogenicity for chickens and chick embryos of Escherichia coli J5 strain. Abdul-Aziz TA, et al. **Vet Res** 1996;27(3):267-71

Experimental oral infection of specific pathogen-free laying hens and cocks with Salmonella enteritidis strains. Methner U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Oct;42(8):459-69

Infection model for hatching chicks infected with Salmonella enteritidis. Methner U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1995 Oct;42(8):471-80

[The effect of Lactobacillus salivarius administration on coliform bacteria and enterococci in the crop and cecum of broiler chickens] Rada V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Oct;40(10):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of premortal stress on the endogenous microbial contamination of broiler carcasses] Mengert U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jan;109(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of Salmonella gallinarum rough and smooth strains using gas chromatography analysis of their cell-bound fatty acids] Ryll M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Sep;108(9):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Epidemiological studies of coccidiosis in the domesticated fowl (Gallus gallus): I. The fate of ingested oocysts of Eimeria tenella during the prepatent period in susceptible chicks. Williams RB. **Appl Parasitol** 1995 May;36(2):83-9

Epidemiological studies of coccidiosis in the domesticated fowl (Gallus gallus): II. Physical condition and survival of Eimeria acervulina oocysts in poultry-house litter. Williams RB. **Appl Parasitol** 1995 May;36(2):90-6

Increasing the yield of Eimeria tenella oocysts in primary chicken kidney cells. Zhang J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):63-7

Response of three class-IV major histocompatibility complex haplotypes to Eimeria acervulina in meat-type chickens. Uni Z, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):555-61

Attempts to immunize chickens with Cryptosporidium baileyi oocyst extract. Hornok S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Aug; 82(4):650-2

Age-dependent resistance to Cryptosporidium baileyi infection in chickens. Sréter T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Oct; 81(5):827-9

Characteristics of the anticoccidial activity of 6-azauracil. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Feb;58(2):115-20

Antagonistic effect of nucleic acid precursors on the anticoccidial activity of 6-azauracil. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Feb;58(2):121-7

Investigation for the characteristic anticoccidial activity of diclazuril in battery trials. Matsuno T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Feb;58(2):129-33

The interaction between poultry and Triatoma infestans Klug, 1834 (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) in an experimental model. Schweigmann NJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 May-Jun;90(3):429-31

Life-cycle description and comparison of Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) and D. pseudobaeri (Razmaskin & Andrejak, 1978) from rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss Walbaum) maintained in identical hosts. Field JS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(6):505-17

The gastro-intestinal helminth infections of domestic fowl in Dschang, western Cameroon. Mpoame M, et al.

Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1995;48(2):147–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Toxicological studies on potentiated ionophores in chickens. III. Electrotoxicological investigations. Lehel J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(2–3):347–54

Toxicological studies on potentiated ionophores in chickens. I. Tolerance study. Lehel J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995; 43(2–3):321–33

Toxicological studies on potentiated ionophores in chickens. II. Compatibility study. Lehel J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995; 43(2–3):335–45

Retinyl ester hydrolase and the visual cycle in the chicken eye. Bustamante JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):R1346–50

Blockade of beta-adrenoceptor in control of blood pressure in fowl. Kamimura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Oct;269(4 Pt 2):R914–22

In vivo tetracycline labelling as a measure of rearing-system influence on chicken-bone dynamics. Vitorovic D, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Jun;24(2):85–6

The pattern of nutrient and energy utilization, retention and the chemical composition of the body in broilers from hatching to maturity. Burlacu G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(2):125–49

Studies on the biotin requirement of broilers fed sunflower seed meal based diets. Oloyo RA. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 45(4):345–53

The effect of archistriatal lesions on 'open field' and fear/avoidance behaviour in the domestic chick. Lowndes M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Dec 14;72(1–2):25–32

Effect of restricted and ad libitum feeding on semen production and fertility in broiler breeder males. Cerolini S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):677–82

Influence of dietary osteolathyrogens on the ultrastructure of shell and membranes of eggs from laying hens. Chowdhury SD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):575–83

Open-field and tonic immobility responses in domestic chicks of two genetic lines differing in their propensity to feather peck. Jones RB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):525–30

Divergent selection for residual food intake in Rhode Island red egg-laying lines: gross carcase composition, carcase adiposity and lipid contents of tissues. El-Kazzi M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Dec;36(5):719–28

New intermittent lighting programme (the Reading system) for laying pullets. Morris TR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep; 36(4):531–5

Effect of diet and natural variations in climates on the performance of laying hens. Njoya J. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):537–54

Cardiovascular effects of angiotensin-II in chickens. Robinzon B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;36(4):655–65

A simple steady state model of the distribution of vertical temperature in broiler houses without internal air circulation. van Beek G, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Jul; 36(3):341–56

Developmental changes in immunoreactive inhibin and FSH in plasma of chickens from hatch to sexual maturity. Vanmontfort D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Dec;36(5):779–90

Food intake and growth in chickens given food in the wet form with and without access to drinking water. Yalda AY, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Jul;36(3):357–69

Localization of putative dopamine D2-like receptors in the chick retina, using in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Rohrer B, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 16;695(2):110–6

The pecten oculi of the chicken as a new in vivo model of the blood-brain barrier. Gerhardt H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Jul;285(1):91–100

Nutritional and physiological characteristics in germ-free chickens. Furuse M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Nov;109(3):547–56 (68 ref.)

Laying hen responses to acute heat stress and carbon dioxide supplementation: II. Changes in plasma enzymes, metabolites and electrolytes. Koelkebeck KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Sep;112(1):119–22

Differential regulation of vitamin D receptor and intestinal calcium transport occurring during sexual maturation in the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Wu JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Nov;109(3):713–20

Retrograde flow of urine from cloaca to caeca in laying hens in relation to different levels of nitrogen intake. Waldenstedt L, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Apr;102(4):168–9

The effects of growth hormone on avian skeletal muscle satellite cell proliferation and differentiation. Halevy O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Jan;101(1):43–52

Effects of presence of an egg and calcium deposition in the shell gland on levels of messenger ribonucleic acid of CaBP-D28K and of vitamin D3 receptor in the shell gland of the laying hen. Ieda T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;99(2):145–51

The effect of ovariectomy on concentrations of plasma prolactin and LH and parental behavior in the domestic fowl. Lea RW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Jan; 101(1):115–21

Distortion-product otoacoustic emissions and their anaesthesia sensitivity in the European starling and the chicken. Kettembeil S, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jun; 86(1–2):47–62

Influence of the presence of chicks on the ability to resume incubation behavior in domestic hens (Gallus domesticus). Richard-Yris MA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Dec; 29(4):425–41

Development of the laminated pattern of the chick tectum opticum. Scicolone G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Dec; 13(8):845–58

Two-tone rate suppression boundaries of cochlear ganglion neurons in normal chickens. Chen L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Jul;100(1):442–50

Genetic correlation and heritabilities for purebred and crossbred performance in poultry egg production traits. Wei M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Aug;73(8):2220–6

Isolation and expression of a chicken DNA methyltransferase cDNA. Tajima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 May; 117(5):1050–7

Chick eye optics: zero to fourteen days. Irving EL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Aug;179(2):185–94

Patterns of muscle activity during different behaviors in chicks: implications for neural control. Johnston RM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Aug;179(2):169–84

Breed- and gender-dependent differences in eye growth and form deprivation responses in chick. Schmid K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Apr;178(4):551–61

Renal function and organic anion and cation transport during dehydration and/or food restriction in chickens. Radin MJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1996;166(2):138–43

Functional morphology of the glomerular filtration barrier of Gallus gallus. Casotti G, et al. **J Morphol** 1996 Jun; 228(3):327–34

Extracellular matrix and transmembrane linkages at the termination of intrafusal fibers and the outer capsule in chicken muscle spindles. Maier A. **J Morphol** 1996 Jun; 228(3):335–46

The feeding value of soybeans fed to rats, chickens, catfish and dairy cattle is not altered by genetic incorporation of glyphosate tolerance. Hammond BG, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Mar;126(3):717–27

Differential sensitivity of ovarian follicles to gonadotrophin stimulation in broiler and layer lines of domestic fowl. Hocking PM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Sep;105(1):49–55

Atretic changes of follicular wall caused by destruction of the germinal disc region of an immature preovulatory follicle in the chicken: an electron microscope study. Yoshimura Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Sep;105(1):147–51

Normal vestibular function in chicks after partial exposure to microgravity during development. Kenyon RV, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;5(4):289–98

Is hypothalamic prostaglandin E2 involved in avian fever? Fraifeld V, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 10;56(16):1343–6

Neural barriers affect the action of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors in the intact chicken retina. Wellard JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Dec 1;201(1):17–20

Population trends in the fine spatial re-organization of synaptic elements in forebrain regions of chicks 0.5 and 24 hours after passive avoidance training. Ruskov DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(2):291–307

Behavioural and neurochemical responses of male and female chicks to cat odour. Fluck E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 May;54(1):85–91

Behavioral responses of restricted-fed fowls to pharmacological manipulation of 5-HT and GABA receptor subtypes. Kostal L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Apr;53(4):995–1004

The nutritive value of dietary fats in relation to their chemical composition. Apparent fat availability and metabolizable energy in two-week-old chicks. Blanch A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Aug;74(8):1335–40

Quantitative determination of spermatozoa penetration of the perivitelline layer of the hen's ovum as assessed on oviposited eggs. Bramwell RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov; 74(11):1875–83

The use of intermittent lighting in broiler raising. 1. Effect on broiler performance and efficiency of nitrogen retention. Buyse J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 May;75(5):589–94

Effect of dietary iron concentration, age, and length of iron feeding on feed intake and tissue iron concentration of broiler chicks for use as a bioassay of supplemental iron sources. Cao J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):495–504

The effects of continuously or diurnally fed melatonin on broiler performance and health. Clark WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov;74(11):1900–4

Effect of day to day variation of dietary energy on residual feed intake of laying hens. D'Alfonso TH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;75(3):362–9

Two-way selection for threshold body weight at first egg in broiler strain females. 5. Replication of results in a two-generation selection experiment. Eitan Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1561–5

Effect of feeding raw and treated common vetch seed (Vicia sativa) on the performance and egg quality parameters of laying hens. Farran MT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct; 74(10):1630–5

The effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus on the production and chemical composition of hen's eggs. Haddadin MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):491–4

Sodium requirement for broiler breeder hens. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Aug;74(8):1311–6

Re-evaluation of the methionine and protein requirements of the broiler breeder hen. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Aug;74(8):1349–55

Responses of laying hens to forced molt procedures of variable length with or without light restriction. Hurwitz S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov;74(11):1745–53

Removal of the alpha-galactosides of sucrose from soybean meal using either ethanol extraction or exogenous alpha-galactosidase and broiler performance. Irish GG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;74(9):1484–94

Hemorrhages in muscles of broiler chickens: the relationships among blood variables at various rearing temperature regimens. Kranen RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr; 75(4):570–6

Effects of cage density on fear-related behavioral response and activity of layers. Lee K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep; 74(9):1426–30

Effects of population density on layer performance. Lee K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov;74(11):1754–60

Effects of supplemental ascorbic acid on the performance of broiler chickens exposed to multiple concurrent stressors. McKee JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov; 74(11):1772–85

The effect of chopped computer and bond paper mixed with wood shavings as a litter material on broiler performance. Martinez DF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Aug;74(8):1395–9

Ability of broilers to resist heat following neonatal exposure to high environmental temperature. May JD. **Poult Sci** 1995 Nov;74(11):1905–7

Effect of early nutrient restriction on broiler chickens. 2. Performance and digestive enzyme activities. Palo PE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;74(9):1470–83

Effect of gonadal steroids on bone and other physiological parameters of male broiler chickens. Rath NC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Apr;75(4):556–62

Influence of calcium and environmental temperature on performance of first-cycle (phase 1) commercial leghorns. Roland DA Sr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):62–8

The folic acid requirements of starting broiler chicks fed diets based on practical ingredients. 1. Interrelationships with dietary choline. Ryu KS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep; 74(9):1447–55

Interaction of feeding time and temperature and their relationship to performance of the broiler breeder hen. Samara MH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan;75(1):34–41

Evaluation of early feed restriction on egg size and hen performance. Sandoval DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar; 75(3):311–4

Decreases in aggression in tryptophan-supplemented broiler breeder males are not due to increases in blood niacin levels. Shea-Moore MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar; 75(3):370–4

Nutritional homeostatic capacity of a three-breed cross in poultry and associated effects of genotypes at the pea comb and endogenous viral element 1 loci. Smith E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1577–85

The long-term productivity of hens housed in battery cages and an aviary. Taylor AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jan; 75(1):47–51

Posthatch changes in morphology and function of the small intestines in heavy- and light-strain chicks. Uni Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1622–9

Bronchodilator, oxygen level, and temperature effects on ascites incidence in broiler chickens. Vanhooser SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1586–90

Induction of thermotolerance in male broiler chickens by temperature conditioning at an early age. Yahav S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;75(3):402–6

Effect of selection for high or low incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia for seven generations on live performance. Yalcin S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep; 74(9):1411–7

Effect of full feed and early feed restriction on broiler performance, abdominal fat level, cellularity, and fat metabolism in broiler chickens. Zhong C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Oct;74(10):1636–43

Sequential studies of endochondral ossification and serum 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in broiler chickens between one and 21 days of age. Parkinson G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Mar;60(2):173–8

Selective expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens and modulation of T-cell differentiation in chickens with increased MHC-chromosome dosages. Hemendinger RA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jun;46(3–4):303–16

Comparison of performance and mortality in the hybro normal and hybro giant meat poultry breeders and their offspring. Barbour EK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996; 20(1):1–7

Effects on the compensatory responses to positive and negative lenses of intermittent lens wear and ciliary nerve section in chicks. Schmid KL, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Apr; 36(7):1023–36

Endogenous opioids may modulate the activity of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in domestic fowl. Pierzchala-Koziec K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 May;43(3):139–46

[Rapeseed and rapeseed meal as components in diets of laying hens] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(3):229–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incorporation and mobilization of vitamin A in laying hens] Richter G. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;48(4):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toasted rapeseed meal in broiler fattening diet] Schlöffel J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1993;45(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The central catecholaminergic mechanisms regulating

CHICKENS

thyroid function in birds] Hordiienko VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1995 Jan-Apr;41(1-2):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

VIROLOGY

A PCR-based diagnostic test for the endogenous retroviral element ev4 of chickens. Benkel BF. **Anim Genet** 1995 Oct; 26(5):369

Development of a polymerase chain reaction and a nonradioactive DNA probe for infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Abbas F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):56-62

Comparison of the genomic short regions of a vaccine strain (SA-2) and a virulent strain (CSW-1) of infectious laryngotracheitis virus (Gallid herpesvirus 1). Trist HM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;40(1):130-9

Cleavability of hemagglutinin from an extremely virulent strain of avian influenza virus containing a unique cleavage site sequence. Horimoto T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct; 57(5):927-30

Turkey rhinotracheitis virus isolated from broiler chicken with swollen head syndrome in Japan. Tanaka M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct;57(5):939-41

Kinetic analysis of T cells and antibody production in chickens infected with Marek's disease virus. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct;57(5):945-6

Characterization of eight endogenous viral (ev) genes of meat chickens in semi-congenic lines. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Sep;74(9):1506-14

The immunodominant proteins of reticuloendotheliosis virus. Davidson I, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Apr;49(3-4):273-84

Comparison by restriction enzyme analysis of three fowl adenoviruses of varying pathogenicity. Pallister JA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jan;48(1-2):155-63

Immunohistochemical detection of lymphocyte subpopulations in the tarsal joints of chickens with experimental viral arthritis. Pertile TL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 May;33(3):303-10

A survey of the presence of a new infectious bronchitis virus designated 4/91 (793B). Cook JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Feb 24;138(8):178-80

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, HOSPITAL

Leadership [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Oct 5;69(19):14

Ex-hospital CEOs. Where are they now? Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Dec 20;69(24):30-2, 36-8, 40-2

Who manages ... who leads? Kaufman K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Nov 5;69(21):62

Been there. Done that. Now what? Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Aug 20;70(16):18-20, 22, 24 passim

A couple of headhunters sitting around talking. Discussion. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Dec 20;69(24):34-5

PSYCHOLOGY

The storm before the qualm. Maurer R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Jun 20;70(12):43-4, 46, 48

British National Health Service trust chief executives on nurse education: corporate instrumentalism and doubts on quasi-market structure. Humphreys J. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jan;23(1):160-70

The (over) zealous executives. O'Leary LT. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 Apr;26(4):18-20

STANDARDS

Great comebacks: sweet inspiration. Meyer H. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Aug 5;70(15):21-33

CHIGGERS see **TROMBICULID MITES**

CHIKUNGUNYA VIRUS

Post-inoculation changes in enzyme activity of Aedes aegypti infected with Chikungunya virus. Mourya DT, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Feb;39(1):31-5

What is the potential for future outbreaks of chikungunya, dengue and yellow fever in southern Africa? [editorial] Jupp PG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jan;86(1):35-7 (20 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of hemagglutination-inhibition and neutralizing antibodies to arboviruses in horses of java. Widjaja S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Mar; 26(1):109-13

CHILBLAINS

PATHOLOGY

Violaceous rash of dorsal fingers in a woman. Diagnosis: chilblain lupus erythematosus (perniosis). Fisher DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Apr;132(4):459, 462 (8 ref.)

SURGERY

Chilblain lupus erythematosus of Hutchinson responding to surgical treatment: a report of two patients with anti-Ro/SS-A antibodies. Aoki T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Mar;134(3):533-7

CHILD

see related
ONLY CHILD

The youth role in creating a healthy future for the earth: an examination of the link between collective action for the environment and the emotional health of children. Alimahomed S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Sep; 103 Suppl 6:63-6

Informed consent for observational research in children [letter; comment] Modi N, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 6; 348(9019):68. Comment on: Lancet 1996 May 25;347(9013):1423.

Whose baby are you? [letter] [see comments] Christenfeld NJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Dec 14;378(6558):669. Comment in: Nature 1996 Jan 25;379(6563):292.

Ending physical punishment of children in South Africa [letter; comment] [see comments] Morison A. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jul;85(7):679-80. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1995 Feb;85(2):66-8. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1995 Oct;85(10):1036.

All the news that's fit to print? [editorial] Ausman JI. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Aug;44(2):189-91

[Child neurology: present and future (interview)] Kamoshita S. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Jan;28(1):3-13 **(Jpn)**

[International training of child neurology (editorial)] Suzuki Y. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Jan;28(1):2 **(Jpn)**

[Violence and sexism in television cartoons for children. Analysis of the contents] Prieto Rodríguez MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Apr 15;17(6):382-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY see **CHILD PSYCHOLOGY**

CHILD, ABANDONED

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Separation between HIV-positive women and their children: the French prospective study, 1986 through 1993. Blanche S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Mar;86(3):376-81

New categories of missing children: injured, lost, delinquent, and victims of caregiver mix-ups. Finkelhor D, et al. **Child Welfare** 1996 Jul-Aug;75(4):291-310

Nutritional adequacy of boys in orphanages. Khan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Mar;33(3):226-8

[World Health Report shows children as the sad losers. Almost 10 million AIDS orphans can be expected (news)] Knauer RH. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Dec 10;113(34):18-9 **(Ger)**

CHILD ABUSE

From battered children to family violence: what lessons should we learn? Krugman RD. **Acad Med** 1995 Nov; 70(11):964-7

Gadopentetate dimeglumine-enhanced MR imaging of subdural hematoma in an abused infant. Kleinman PK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Jun;166(6):1456-8

AAFP fact sheet on neonatal circumcision: a need for updating [letter] Storms MR. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Sep 15;54(4):1216, 1218

Child maltreatment research. Federal support and policy issues. Thompson RA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1995 Sep; 50(9):789-93

Hot liquid aspiration and child abuse [letter] Su E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Aug;28(2):246-7

Health concerns and prevalence of abuse and sexual activity in adolescents at a runaway shelter. Bradford MS. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 Nov;8(4):187-90

Guarding paediatricians against allegations of assault. Chambers TL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jul;75(1):82-5

ARCHIVES supports child abuse [letter] Kwasman A. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Apr;150(4):443-4

The maltreatment of infants [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Jan-Feb;63(1):16, 13

GPs need training to treat survivors of abuse [letter] Bain S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Jul;25(7):1179-80

Child protection: medical responsibilities. Bamford FN, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 14;313(7058):671-3

Exposing the abuse of Chinese orphans. Kandela P. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):495-6

Children on hunger strike: child abuse or legitimate protest? Mok A, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):501-4

Nonorganic hearing loss and child abuse: beyond the sound booth. Riedner ED, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1995 Aug;29(4):195-7

Antenatal psychosocial risk factors associated with adverse postpartum family outcomes. Wilson LM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Mar 15;154(6):785-99

Child abuse services at a children's hospital in Cape Town, South Africa. Argent AC, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Nov;19(11):1313-21

Child abuse potential inventory and parenting behavior: relationships with high-risk correlates. Haskett ME, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Dec;19(12):1483-95

The intergenerational transmission of corporal punishment: a comparison of social learning and temperament models. Muller RT, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Nov; 19(11):1323-35

A therapeutic preschool for abused children: the KEEPSAFE Project. Kempe Early Education Project Serving Abused Families. Oates RK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Nov;19(11):1379-86

Closure, covert warnings, and escalating child abuse. Reder P, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Dec;19(12):1517-21

Parental levels of empathy as related to risk assessment in child protective services. Rosenstein P. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Nov;19(11):1349-60

A preliminary description of nonschool-based friendship in young high-risk children. Smith MC. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Dec;19(12):1497-511

Child abuse, sudden infant death syndrome, and psychosocial development. Botash AS, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1996 Apr;8(2):195-200 (29 ref.)

The abused patient. Dym H. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jul; 39(3):621-35 (22 ref.)

The abuse of children with disabilities in mainstream schooling [letter; comment] Boutilier D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Dec;37(12):1115-7. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Aug;37(8):740-3.

Superglue lids: possibly non-accidental and a medico-legal problem [letter] Landers A, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 3):402-3

Relationship of the subperiosteal bone collar to metaphyseal lesions in abused infants. Kleinman PK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Oct;77(10):1471-6

Child abuse and neglect curricula in North American dental schools. Jessee SA. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Aug;59(8):841-3

Child abuse. Tober RB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Oct; 82(10):679-83

Controversies in shaken baby syndrome [letter] Taff ML, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Sep;41(5):729-30

Adolescents as victims of family violence. Council on Scientific Affairs. American Medical Association. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 Oct-Nov;36(10):307-16

How many Ryan Lukes? [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;88(10):421

Responding to child maltreatment. Ryan SB. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;91(10):429-30

The personal is the political. Pepe JA. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Sep-Oct;12(5):367-8

Putting child abuse back on the political agenda. Males MA. **Lancet** 1996 Feb 24;347(9000):488

Self-esteem as a mediator of the effects of stressors and social resources on depressive symptoms in postpartum mothers. Hall LA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;45(4):231-8

Suspicion of child abuse complicating the diagnosis of bleeding disorders. Scimeca PG, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):179-82

Traumatic abdominal pseudoaneurysm secondary to child abuse. Roche KJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S247-8

How accurately can bruises be aged in abused children? Literature review and synthesis. Schwartz AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Feb;97(2):254-7 (46 ref.)

Humeral fractures without obvious etiologies in children less than 3 years of age: when is it abuse? Strait RT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Oct;96(4 Pt 1):667-71

The role of shame and guilt in the intergenerational transmission of abusiveness. Dutton DG, et al. **Violence Vict** 1995 Summer;10(2):121-31

[Behind closed doors--the hidden epidemic] Megiddo D. **Harefuah** 1996 Mar 1;130(5):337-9 (19 ref.) **(Heb)**

CLASSIFICATION

Using spoken attributions to classify abusive families. Silvester J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Oct;19(10):1221-32

DIAGNOSIS

A regional approach to the classic metaphyseal lesion in abused infants: the proximal tibia. Kleinman PK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Feb;166(2):421-6

A regional approach to classic metaphyseal lesions in abused infants: the distal tibia. Kleinman PK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 May;166(5):1207-12

Orofacial manifestations of child abuse and neglect. Jessee SA. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Nov 1;52(6):1829-34 (38 ref.)

The time interval between lethal infant shaking and onset of symptoms. A review of the shaken baby syndrome literature. Nashelsky MB, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Jun;16(2):154-7 (28 ref.)

Screening for child abuse: problems and possibilities. Doueck HJ. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 Nov;8(4):191-8 (53 ref.)

Osteogenesis imperfecta, non-accidental injury, and temporary brittle bone disease [letter; comment] Blumenthal I. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jan;74(1):91. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1995 Feb;72(2):169-71; discussion 171-6.

Non-accidental fracture occurring in hospital [letter] Klonnin H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jan;74(1):89-90

Two new otolaryngologic findings in child abuse. Drake AF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Dec; 121(12):1417-20 (11 ref.)

Investigating abuse in the asymptomatic twin [letter; comment] Alexander RC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Apr;150(4):444-5. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Dec;148(12):1345-6.

Pediatric trauma documentation. Adequacy for assessment of child abuse. Boyce MC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jul;150(7):730-2

Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Child abuse in the medical system. Donald T, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jul;150(7):753-8 (22 ref.)

Picture of the month. Human bite marks. Fischer H, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Apr;150(4):429–30

Physical abuse with severe hypothermia. Gustavson E, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jan;150(1):111–2

Lumbar physiological striae in adolescence suspected to be non–accidental injury. Heller D. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 16; 311(7007):738

Child sexual abuse continues to present many dilemmas for the practicing pediatrician [letter] Finkel MA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jan;20(1):93–4

Serum dopamine beta hydroxylase and maltreatment in psychiatrically hospitalized boys. Galvin M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jul;19(7):821–32

Visible but unreported: a case for the "not serious enough" cases of child maltreatment. Gracia E. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Sep;19(9):1083–93

Benzodiazepine administration induces exogenic psychosis: a case of child abuse. Marcus A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jul;19(7):833–6

The approach of Israeli health and mental health students toward child maltreatment. Shor R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 May;20(5):425–35

Accumulation of Tc-99m MDP in diaphragm and retroperitoneum of a battered child. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Oct;20(10):931

Outcome and prognosis of whiplash shaken infant syndrome: late consequences after a symptom-free interval. Bonnier C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;37(11):943–56

A bizzare case of battered child syndrome [letter] Sarin YK. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Dec;32(12):1325–6

Genetic and congenital defect conditions that mimic child abuse. Wardinsky TD. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Oct;41(4):377–83 (26 ref.)

Pharyngeal trauma in children—accidental and otherwise. Tostevin PM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Dec; 109(12):1168–75

Studies of collagen synthesis and structure in the differentiation of child abuse from osteogenesis imperfecta. Steiner RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Apr;128(4):542–7

Responding to child maltreatment. Ryan SB. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;91(10):429–30

Osteogenesis Imperfecta and non–accidental injury: problems in diagnosis and management. Kasim MS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Jun;50(2):170–5

Soft tissue swelling with fractures: abuse versus nonintentional. dos Santos LM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Aug;11(4):215–6

Child abuse among friends and acquaintances. Dowd MD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Feb;12(1):56–8

Hypothermia in shaken infant syndrome. Wahl NG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Aug;11(4):233–4 (18 ref.)

Raccoon eyes and the MIBG super scan: scintigraphic signs of neuroblastoma in a case of suspected child abuse. Bohdiewicz PJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995 Nov;25 Suppl 1:S90–2

Congenital syphilis mimicking child abuse [see comments] Lim HK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(7):560–1. Comment in: Pediatr Radiol 1996 Jul;26(7):498.

Distal humeral physeal injuries in child abuse: MR imaging and ultrasonography findings. Nimkin K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(7):562–5

Child abuse fracture through physiologic periosteal reaction. Pergolizzi R Jr, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(7):566–7

Isolated spinal cord injury as a presentation of child abuse. Piatt JH Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Oct;96(4 Pt 1):780–2

Epidural hemorrhage: is it abuse? Shugerman RP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 May;97(5):664–8

Cutaneous necrosis after contact with calcium chloride: a mistaken diagnosis of child abuse. Zurbuchen P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Feb;97(2):257–8

Using the Multiphasic Sex Inventory with child molesters. Clark M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Oct;77(2):623–5

Sexual and physical abuse history in gastroenterology practice: how types of abuse impact health status. Leserman J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;58(1):4–15

Radiography's role in detecting child abuse. Brown T. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Jul–Aug;66(6):389–90

Rib fractures in 31 abused infants: postmortem radiologic-histopathologic study. Kleinman PK, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Sep;200(3):807–10

Cervical rib simulating fracture of the first rib in suspected child abuse [letter; comment] Oestreich AE. **Radiology** 1996 May;199(2):582. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Dec;197(3):763–5.

Fractures of the first rib in child abuse [see comments] Strouse PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Dec;197(3):763–5. Comment in: Radiology 1996 May;199(2):582.

[Shaken baby syndrome. Report of a case] Fernandes YB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Sep;53(3–B):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETHNOLOGY

Validity of a scale measuring beliefs regarding the "positive" effects of punishing children: a study of Mexican mothers. Corral-Verdugo V, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jun; 19(6):669–79

Pattern of intentional burns to children in Ghana. Forjuoh SN. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jul;19(7):837–41

Comparative conflict resolution patterns among parent–teen dyads of four ethnic groups in Hawaii. Hartz DT. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jun;19(6):681–9

HISTORY

Child testimonies during an outbreak of witch hysteria: Sweden 1670–1671. Sjoberg RL. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;36(6):1039–51

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A judicial comment on temporary brittle bone disease [letter; comment] Lynch MA. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Oct;73(4):379 . Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1995 Feb;72(2):169–71; discussion 171–6.

To tell or not to tell: the psychiatrist and child abuse. Adler R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;29(2):190–8

When educators confront child abuse: an analysis of the decision to report. Crenshaw WB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Sep;19(9):1095–113

Reasonable cause: a qualitative study of mandated reporting. Deisz R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Apr;20(4):275–87

Interviewing children about past events: the influence of peer support and misleading questions. Greenstock J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jan;20(1):69–80

Placement outcomes of 206 severely maltreated children in the Boston Juvenile Court system: a 7.5–year follow–up study. Jellinek MS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Sep; 19(9):1051–64

"Is this man your daddy?" suggestibility in children's eyewitness identification of a family member. Lewis C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jun;19(6):739–44

Successful organ donation in victims of child abuse. Duthie SE, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Oct;9(5):415–8

Munchausen syndrome by proxy: a different kind of child abuse. Von Burg MM, et al. **Indiana Med** 1995 Sep–Oct; 88(5):378–82

Abusive legislation [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Aug;126(8):1080, 1082

Legal issues affecting dentistry's role in preventing child abuse and neglect. Mouden LD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Aug;126(8):1173–80 (63 ref.)

Does the dentist have an ethical duty to report child abuse? Sfikas PM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Apr;127(4):521–3

Child witnesses in Oklahoma. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;88(11):479–86

Reporting child abuse [editorial] **Lancet** 1996 Aug 31; 348(9027):557

Immunity for reporting child abuse. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1996 Jul–Aug;21(4):169

Fetal rights versus the female body: contested domains. Heriot MJ. **Med Anthropol Q** 1996 Jun;10(2):176–94

Intensive care treatment decisions: the roots of our confusion [letter; comment] De Ville K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Oct; 96(4 Pt 1):795–6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):98–101.

Constitutional challenges to child witness protection legislation: an update. Small MA. **Violence Vict** 1994 Winter;9(4):369–77

MORTALITY

Fatalities assessed by the Orange County child death review team, 1989 to 1991. Gellert GA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jul;19(7):875–83

Understanding fatal child abuse. Hicks RA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jul;19(7):855–63

Childhood deaths from physical abuse. Kasim MS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jul;19(7):847–54

Commentary: the review of child maltreatment fatalities: snatching victory from the jaws of defeat. Krugman RD. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jul;19(7):843–5

Child fatalities in Scottish house fires 1980–1990: a case of child neglect? Squires T, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jul; 19(7):865–73

Child homicide in Cologne (1985–94). Schmidt P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 May 31;79(2):131–44

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Victimization prevention programs for children: a follow–up. Finkelhor D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Dec; 85(12):1684–9

Just say no ... welfare [letter; comment] Kwasman A. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Oct;149(10):1177–8. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Mar;149(3):235–6.

Home visiting and child injury. Consider measurement issues [letter] MacMillan H, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 7;313(7057):625

Does home visiting prevent childhood injury? A systematic review of randomised controlled trials. Roberts I, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 6;312(7022):29–33

The impact of a media campaign on public action to help maltreated children in addictive families. Andrews AB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Aug;19(8):921–32

Seminar on child abuse [letter] Boorer DR. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Aug;19(8):1017–8

Threats of corporal punishment as verbal aggression: a naturalistic study. Davis PW. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Apr; 20(4):289–304

Preserving families at risk of child abuse and neglect: the role of the helping alliance [see comments] Dore MM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Apr;20(4):349–61 (80 ref.). Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Apr;20(4):345–7.

Child maltreatment as perceived by Arab students of social science in the West Bank. Haj-Yahia MM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Oct;19(10):1209–19

The outcome of intervention [editorial] Jones DP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Nov;19(11):1361–2

The helping alliance in work with families where children have been abused or neglected [editorial; comment] Jones DP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Apr;20(4):345–7. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Apr;20(4):349–61.

Clinical monitoring of treatment course in child physical abuse: psychometric characteristics and treatment comparisons. Kolko DJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jan; 20(1):23–43

The media and public awareness of child abuse and neglect: it's time for a change [editorial; comment] Krugman RD. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Apr;20(4):259–60. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Apr;20(4):261–74.

The impact of news media on child abuse reporting [see comments] McDevitt S. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Apr; 20(4):261–74. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Apr;20(4):259–60.

It's time to have another look at the medical model. Oates RK. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jan;20(1):3–5

Secondary prevention—serving families at risk. Thyen U, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Nov;19(11):1337–47

Sexuality, disability and abuse: advice for life ... not just for kids! Blackburn M. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Sep; 21(5):351–61

Controversy ... in the best interests of the child!!!.... Middleton C. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Jul;21(4):271–82; discussion 282–5

Working with vulnerable families: a health visiting perspective. Appleton JV. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 May; 23(5):912–8

A study of the attitudes of nurses to parental involvement in the initial child-protection conference, and their preparation for it. Bell M. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Aug;22(2):250–7

Legal issues affecting dentistry's role in preventing child abuse and neglect. Mouden LD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Aug;126(8):1173–80 (63 ref.)

Effects of a child abuse prevention unit in health classes in four schools. Marshall E, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1996;13(2):107–22

Shaken baby syndrome. Butler GL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Sep;33(9):47–50

Protecting women and children from physical, sexual, and psychological abuse. Elhassani SB. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;91(10):420–3

Let's focus on prevention, not treatment, of child abuse and neglect [editorial] Rushton FS Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;91(10):440–1

Child abuse prevention for former preterm infants in primary care follow–up [letter] Lawless JB. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Nov; 20(11 Pt 1):12, 14, 16

The relationship between parental socioeconomic levels and potential for child abuse [letter] Schowengerdt RK. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Mar;21(3):144–6

Child protection in schools: an evaluation of a training course for Fife schools' co–ordinators of child protection. Campbell H, et al. **Public Health** 1996 Jan;110(1):37–40

[Managing violence: cooperation between adolescent welfare and child and adolescent psychiatry as a chance for improvements (editorial)] Martinius J. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1995 Sep;23(3):147–8 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Mediation of abusive childhood experiences: depression, dissociation, and negative life outcomes. Becker–Lausen E, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Oct;65(4):560–73

Neural Mechanisms in dissociative amnesia for childhood abuse: relevance to the current controversy surrounding the "false memory syndrome". Bremner JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;153(7 Suppl):71–82 (124 ref.)

Complexities of research of abuse [letter; comment] Chu JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;152(10):1537. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Aug;151(8):1101–3.

Treating the traumatic memories of patients with dissociative identity disorder. Kluft RP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;153(7 Suppl):103–10 (77 ref.)

The reliability and validity of a sexual and physical abuse history questionnaire in female patients with gastrointestinal disorders. Leserman J, et al. **Behav Med** 1995 Fall;21(3):141–50

Neglectful mothers, their mothers, and partners: the significance of mutual aid. Coohey C. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Aug;19(8):885–95

Family functioning in neglectful families. Gaudin JM Jr, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Apr;20(4):363–77

A representational perspective of child abuse and prevention: internal working models of attachment and caregiving. George C. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 May;20(5):411–24 (62 ref.)

Characteristics of childhood sexual abuse among female survivors in therapy. Gold SN, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Apr;20(4):323–35

Parental empathy, emotionality, and the potential for child abuse [editorial; comment] Jones DP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jun;19(6):765–6. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1995 Jun;19(6):767–80.

Trauma history and personal narratives: some clues to coping among survivors of child abuse. Klein I, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jan;20(1):45–54

Depression and maltreatment as predictors of social competence and social problem–solving skills in school–age children. Levendosky AA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995

Oct;19(10):1183–95
Moderating effects of physical abuse and perceived social support on the potential to abuse. Litty CG, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Apr;20(4):305–14
Child abuse treatment: a fallow land. Marneffe C. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 May;20(5):379–84
Empathic responsiveness and affective reactivity to infant stimuli in high- and low-risk for physical child abuse mothers [see comments] Milner JS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jun;19(6):767–80. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1995 Jun;19(6):765–6.
The long-term impact of the physical, emotional, and sexual abuse of children: a community study. Mullen PE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jan;20(1):7–21
Aspects of childhood physical punishment and family environment correlates in bulimia nervosa. Rorty M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jun;19(6):659–67
Using spoken attributions to classify abusive families. Silvester J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Oct;19(10):1221–32
Childhood abuse and recovery from major depression. Zlotnick C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Dec;19(12):1513–6
Children's help-seeking behaviour. Westcott HL, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Jul;21(4):255–70
Steps toward healing: false memories and traumagenic amnesia may coexist in vulnerable populations. Baars BJ, et al. **Conscious Cogn** 1995 Mar;4(1):68–74
Child abuse, memory, and recall: a commentary. Briere J. **Conscious Cogn** 1995 Mar;4(1):83–7
The recovered memory/false memory debate. Comment. Brown LS. **Conscious Cogn** 1995 Mar;4(1):130–2
Recovery memory/false memory polarities: balance and collaboration needed. Courtois CA. **Conscious Cogn** 1995 Mar;4(1):133–4
Traumatic memories: do we need to invoke special mechanisms? Hembrooke H, et al. **Conscious Cogn** 1995 Mar;4(1):75–82
The forgotten difference: ordinary memory versus traumatic memory. Whitfield CL. **Conscious Cogn** 1995 Mar;4(1):88–94
Childhood abuse and suicidality in obstetrics patients in a hospital-based urban prenatal clinic. Farber EW, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;18(1):56–60
Violence: the scientific medical perspective. Pincus JH. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Jul;32(7):511–4 (24 ref.)
Memory performance among women with parental abuse histories: enhanced directed forgetting or directed remembering? Cloitre M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1996 May;105(2):204–11
Social information-processing patterns partially mediate the effect of early physical abuse on later conduct problems. Dodge KA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Nov;104(4):632–43
Autobiographical memory functioning in depression and reports of early abuse. Kuyken W, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Nov;104(4):585–91
Environmental trauma and psychosis [letter; comment] Masters KJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;34(10):1258–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Jun;33(5):605–15. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Jun;33(5):636–44.
Is it possible to assess the impact of abuse on children with pervasive developmental disorders? Howlin P, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Aug;25(4):337–54
Codependence, narcissism, and childhood trauma. Irwin HJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Sep;51(5):658–65
Object relations of sexually and physically abused female children: a TAT analysis. Ornduff SR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1996 Feb;66(1):91–105
Childhood factors and war zone stress in chronic PTSD. Donovan BS, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Apr;9(2):361–8
A new stress-related syndrome of growth failure and hyperphagia in children, associated with reversibility of growth-hormone insufficiency [see comments] Skuse D, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):353–8. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):348.
The measurement of childhood trauma among male and female soldiers in the U.S. Army. Rosen LN, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Jun;161(6):342–5
Recovered memories [letter; comment] Colodney EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Jan 25;334(4):274. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 31;333(9):591–4.
Deficits in short-term memory in adult survivors of childhood abuse. Bremner JD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Nov 29;59(1-2):97–107
The sociocognitive model of dissociative identity disorder: a reexamination of the evidence. Gleaves DH. **Psychol Bull** 1996 Jul;120(1):42–59 (150 ref.)
Association between history of abuse and borderline personality disorder for hospitalized adolescent girls. Atlas JA. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1346
Dissociation and somatization in adolescent inpatients with and without history of abuse. Atlas JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1101–2
Personality inferences drawn about abusive mothers. Davidson WB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Oct;77(2):391–400
Correlations of grade point averages at a rural college with reports of abuse in rural families. Gibby-Smith BM. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Oct;77(2):619–22
Childhood trauma and personality disorder in 43 women with panic disorder. Moisan D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1133–4
Psychometric measures of trauma among psychiatric patients reporting ritual abuse. Noblitt JR. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):743–7
Childhood abuse as a factor in attrition from drug rehabilitation. Palmer JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):879–82
The Child Abuse Potential Inventory: cross-validation in Croatia. Pečnik N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):979–85
Sexual and physical abuse history in gastroenterology practice: how types of abuse impact health status. Leserman J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;58(1):4–15
Researching the health effects of victimization: the next generation [editorial] Walker EA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;58(1):16–7
Parents' perceptions of their children's recovery 5 to 10 years following day-care abuse. Burgess AW, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1996 Spring;10(1):75–92; discussion 93–6
Suicidality in college women who were sexually and physically abused and physically punished by parents. Bryant SL, et al. **Violence Vict** 1995 Fall;10(3):195–201
Childhood physical abuse, perceived social support, and socioemotional status in adult women. Crouch JL, et al. **Violence Vict** 1995 Winter;10(4):273–83

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Teenage prostitution—child abuse: a survey of the Ilorin situation. Adedoyin M, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Mar;24(1):27–31
Regional comparisons of child abuse and related variables in the United States. Coleman MM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Dec;16(4):314–9
Relationship of dissociation to self-mutilation and childhood abuse in borderline personality disorder. Brodsky BS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;152(12):1788–92
Psychiatric profile and sociodemographic characteristics of adults who report physically abusing or neglecting children. Egami Y, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;153(7):921–8
Childhood physical and sexual abuse in patients with anxiety disorders and in a community sample. Stein MB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;153(2):275–7
Epidemiology of Munchausen syndrome by proxy, non-accidental poisoning, and non-accidental suffocation. McClure RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jul;75(1):57–61
Inflicted submersion in childhood. Gillenwater JM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Mar;150(3):298–303
Physical abuse among high school students. Prevalence and correlation with other health behaviors. Nelson DE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Nov;149(11):1254–8
Intentional injury surveillance in a primary care pediatric setting. Sege R, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Mar;150(3):277–83
Physical manifestations of child abuse to the head, face and mouth: a hospital survey. Jessee SA. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Jul-Aug;62(4):245–9
Axis I and II comorbidity and childhood trauma history in chemical dependency. Ellason JW, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1996 Winter;60(1):39–51
Estimating the occurrence of child maltreatment and risk-factor effects: benefits of a mixed-design strategy in epidemiologic research. Bertolli J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Aug;19(8):1007–16 (39 ref.)
Childhood maltreatment, childhood social support, and child abuse potential in a Basque sample. de Paúl J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Aug;19(8):907–20
Association of drug abuse and child abuse. Jaudes PK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Sep;19(9):1065–75
Risk of child abuse or neglect in a cohort of low-income children. Kotch JB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Sep;19(9):1115–30
Community level factors and child maltreatment rates. Coulton CJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Oct;66(5):1262–76
Prevalence of victimization and posttraumatic stress disorder among women with substance use disorders: comparison of telephone and in-person assessment samples. Dansky BS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jul;30(9):1079–99
Repeat visitors to a pediatric forensic medicine program. Handy TC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Sep;41(5):841–4
Failure to thrive and the risk of child abuse: a prospective population survey. Skuse DH, et al. **J Med Screen** 1995;2(3):145–9
Child abuse: a model for the use of structured clinical forms. Bar-on ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Sep;98(3 Pt 1):429–33
Use of health services by children who were identified during the postpartum period as being at high risk of child abuse or neglect. Leventhal JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Mar;97(3):331–5
[Physical punishment in children: endemic or epidemic?] Levav I, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1996 Mar;120(3):229–39 **(Spa)**

CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL

Child sexual abuse training in emergency residency programs [letter] Sugarman JM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;3(1):89–91
Childhood sexual abuse linked with adult substance use, victimization, and AIDS-risk. Johnsen LW, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1996 Feb;8(1):44–57
Incest and other intrafamilial sexual abuse. Aw SC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Sep;24(5):691–5
When is HIV an issue after child sexual abuse? Mok JY. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jul;75(1):85–7
Physicians' documentation of sexual abuse of children. Socolar RR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Feb;150(2):191–6
Child protection: medical responsibilities. Bamford FN, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 14;313(7058):671–3
Prevalence of child sexual abuse among adolescents in Geneva: results of a cross sectional survey. Halpérin DS, et al. **BMJ** 1996 May 25;312(7042):1326–9
Some clinical and methodological implications of a treatment outcome study of sexually abused children. Hyde C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Nov;19(11):1387–99
Guide to decision-making in child abuse cases [letter] Ryan G. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 May;20(5):471–2
A preliminary description of nonschool-based friendship in young high-risk children. Smith MC. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Dec;19(12):1497–511
Child sexual abuse. Romans S, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Aug;7(4):405–9 (55 ref.)
Perspectives on needle phobia [letter; comment] Daniels AJ. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Nov;41(5):437; discussion 512. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Aug;41(2):169–75.
Child sexual abuse examination: is there a need for routine screening for N. gonorrhoeae? Muram D, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1996 Apr;9(2):79–80
False memory syndrome [letter; comment] Sher L. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23-30;346(8991-8992):1704–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 21;346(8982):1048–9.
False-memory syndrome [letter; comment] Staples I. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 23-30;346(8991-8992):1704. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 21;346(8982):1048–9.
Urologic sequelae of childhood genitourinary trauma and abuse in men: principles of recognition with fifteen case illustrations. McCarty T, et al. **Urology** 1996 May;47(5):617–21

DIAGNOSIS

Validity of childhood abuse measurements [letter; comment] Bursten B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;152(10):1533–4; discussion 1534–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Aug;151(8):1122–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Aug;151(8):1127–31. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Aug;151(8):1132–6.
Validity of childhood abuse measurements [letter; comment] Good MI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;152(10):1534; discussion 1534–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Aug;151(8):1132–6.
Sexual abuse and borderline personality disorder [letter; comment] Salzman C. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;153(6):848–9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1995 Jul;152(7):1059–64.
Child sexual abuse—have we learned the lessons of Cleveland? [letter] Blumenthal I. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jul;75(1):88–9
Making paediatric assessment in suspected sexual abuse a therapeutic experience. De San Lazaro C. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Aug;73(2):174–6
Colposcopic genital findings in prepubertal girls assessed for sexual abuse [see comments] Hobbs CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Nov;73(5):465–9; discussion 469–71. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1995 Nov;73(5):480.
Colposcopic genital findings in prepubertal girls assessed for sexual abuse [letter; comment] Hobbs CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Nov;73(5):480. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1995 Nov;73(5):465–9; discussion 469–71.
Genital findings in adolescent girls referred for suspected sexual abuse. Adams JA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Aug;150(8):850–7
Evaluations of children who have disclosed sexual abuse via facilitated communication [letter; comment] Taylor SJ. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Nov;149(11):1287–8. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Dec;148(12):1282–7.
Evaluations of children who have disclosed sexual abuse via facilitated communication [letter; comment] Wharton RH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Nov;149(11):1288–9 . Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Dec;148(12):1282–7.
False memory syndrome [letter] Kaplan R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;29(8):516–7
Multiple personality disorder and false memory syndrome [letter; comment] Haley C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;167(2):264; discussion 265–6. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;166(3):281–3.
Sexually transmitted diseases in children and evidence of sexual abuse. Argent AC, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Oct;19(10):1303–10
Impact of patient history on residents' evaluation on child sexual abuse. Ashworth CS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Aug;19(8):943–51
A study of the variability of training and beliefs among professionals who interview children to investigate suspected sexual abuse. Davey RI, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Aug;19(8):933–42
Child sexual abuse continues to present many dilemmas for the practicing pediatrician [letter] Finkel MA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jan;20(1):93–4
Sexual abuse evaluations in the emergency department: is the history reliable? Gordon S, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Apr;20(4):315–22
Interdisciplinary training in the evaluation of child sexual

abuse. Palusci VJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Sep; 19(9):1031–8

Childhood sexually transmitted diseases and child sexual abuse: results of a Canadian survey of three professional groups. Thomas BH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Sep; 19(9):1019–29

Semistructured child sexual abuse interviews: interview and child characteristics related to credibility of disclosure. Wood B, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jan;20(1):81–92

Evaluation of children's sexual behaviors and incorporation of base rates in judgments of sexual abuse. Wood JM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Oct;19(10):1263–73

Child sexual abuse—the interface with genitourinary medicine [letter; comment] Hobbs CJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Oct;71(5):334. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1995 Feb;71(1):47–52.

Brief report: assessing allegations of sexual molestation made through facilitated communication. Siegel B. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Jun;25(3):319–26

Validation of the Davidson Trauma Scale in a sample of survivors of childhood sexual abuse. Zlotnick C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Apr;184(4):255–7

Child sexual abuse [letter] Phillips R. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Feb;32(1):75–6

Inter-rater reliability in the medical diagnosis of child sexual abuse. Roberts I, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Aug; 31(4):290–1

Memory presentations of childhood sexual abuse. Burgess AW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Sep; 33(9):9–16

Interviewing the young child sexual abuse victim. Lewin L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jul;33(7):5–10 (26 ref.)

Suspected sexual abuse in a 10-year-old girl. von Mühlendahl KE. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 6;348(9019):30

Child sexual abuse. Hymel KP, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1996 Jul; 17(7):236–49; quiz 249–50

Examination findings in legally confirmed child sexual abuse: it's normal to be normal [letter; comment] Hobbs CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jan;97(1):148–50. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Sep;94(3):310–7.

Crohn's disease presenting as suspected abuse. Sellman SP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Feb;97(2):272–4

Psychological science and the use of anatomically detailed dolls in child sexual-abuse assessments. Koocher GP, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Sep;118(2):199–222 (160 ref.)

MMPI-2 items which correctly identified women with histories of childhood sexual abuse. Griffith PL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):717–22

Sexual and physical abuse history in gastroenterology practice: how types of abuse impact health status. Leserman J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;58(1):4–15

Identification and reporting of child sexual abuse — a GP survey [letter] Collings SJ. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Mar; 86(3):275–6

Accumulating experience in a child abuse clinic. de Villiers FP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Feb;86(2):147–50

[Occurrence of sexual abuse of children referred to a pediatric department over a 5-year period] Moesgaard K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jan 1;158(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of sexual abuse in an infant with condyloma acuminatum] Giryes H, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Dec 15; 129(12):548–50, 615 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sexual abuse in children: determination, identification and interventions] Hertzanu-Lati M, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Dec 1;129(11):460–3, 535 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The pediatrician, sexual abuse and anogenital warts in prepuberty] Martínez-Roig A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jan;20(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

["Repressed memories" don't prove sexual abuse] Sjögren LH. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 1;93(18):1758–9 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Child sexual abuse: psychosocial aspects of 101 cases seen in an urban Malaysian setting. Kassim K, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jul;19(7):793–9

Ethnic differences in psychological functioning among black and Latino sexually abused girls. Sanders-Phillips K, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jun;19(6):691–706

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Psychotherapists' duties to third parties: Ramona and beyond. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr; 153(4):457–65

To tell or not to tell: the psychiatrist and child abuse. Adler R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;29(2):190–8

Mendacious moms or devious dads? Some perplexing issues in child custody/sexual abuse allegation disputes. Penfold PS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;40(6):337–41 (38 ref.)

Criminal justice outcomes of prosecution of child sexual abuse: a case flow analysis. Cross TP, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Dec;19(12):1431–42

Criminal prosecution of child sexual abuse cases. Martone M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 May;20(5):457–64

Societal self-defense: new laws to protect children from sexual abuse. Myers JE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Apr; 20(4):255–8

The False Memory Syndrome debate--will the victim please stand up? Choiniere M. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1996 Spring;12(2):675–700 (201 ref.)

The legal treatment of recovered memories of child sexual abuse. Taub S. **J Leg Med** 1996 Jun;17(2):183–214

Child witnesses in Oklahoma. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;88(11):479–86

Immunity for reporting child abuse. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1996 Jul-Aug;21(4):169

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Exploring new territory: police organizational responses to child sexual abuse. Humphreys C. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Apr;20(4):337–44

Children's perceptions of the risk of sexual abuse. Jacobs JE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Dec;19(12):1443–56

Factors associated with entry into therapy in children evaluated for sexual abuse. Tingus KD, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jan;20(1):63–8

Sexuality, disability and abuse: advice for life ... not just for kids! Blackburn M. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Sep; 21(5):351–61

Felonious sex crime: the possibility of unilateral cerebral irradiation for the offenders. Brown DW. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Oct;45(4):383–5

[Sexual abuse in children: determination, identification and interventions] Hertzanu-Lati M, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Dec 1;129(11):460–3, 535 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Trauma contagion in partners of survivors of childhood sexual abuse. Maltas C, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Oct;65(4):529–39

Complexities of research of abuse [letter; comment] Chu JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;152(10):1537. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Aug;151(8):1101–3.

Cultural psychopathology and the "false memory syndrome" debates: a view from psychoanalysis. Berger LS. **Am J Psychother** 1996 Spring;50(2):167–77 (41 ref.)

Repressed memories: some clinical data contributing toward its elucidation. Martínez-Taboas A. **Am J Psychother** 1996 Spring;50(2):217–30 (47 ref.)

Childhood sexual abuse and bulimic behavior in a nationally representative sample. Wonderlich SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Aug;86(8 Pt 1):1082–6

Sexual abuse of children: prevalence, effects, and treatment. Cosentino CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 18; 789:45–65 (119 ref.)

Child sexual abuse: initial effects. Kelley SJ. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1995;13:63–85 (65 ref.)

Geography of childhood sexual abuse: women's narratives of their childhood environments. Hall JM. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1996 Jun;18(4):29–47

The loss of the sense of reality in incest and child sexual abuse: a psychoanalytic perspective. Whelan M. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;29(3):415–23

The reliability and validity of a sexual and physical abuse history questionnaire in female patients with gastrointestinal disorders. Leserman J, et al. **Behav Med** 1995 Fall;21(3):141–50

Adult survivors of child sex abuse. Group therapies are also effective [letter; comment] Hall Z, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 16;311(7007):748. Comment on: BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1175–8.

The significance of a history of childhood sexual abuse in bulimia nervosa. Sullivan PF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;167(5):679–82

Sexual abuse in patients with eating disorder, patients with depression, and normal controls. A comparative study. Vize CM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;167(1):80–5

Uncovering hidden stories about abuse [editorial] Radomsky N. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Aug;42:1445–7, 1452–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Attachment organization and adaptation in sexually-abused women. Stalker CA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 40(5):234–40

Sibling incest offenders. Adler NA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jul;19(7):811–9

Commentary on "Incest revisited: delayed post-traumatic stress disorder in mothers following the sexual abuse of their children" [comment] Berliner L. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Oct;19(10):1311–2. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1995 Oct;19(10):1275–82.

Prior victimization: a risk factor for child sexual abuse and for PTSD-related symptomatology among sexually abused youth. Boney-McCoy S, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Dec; 19(12):1401–21

Evidence for specific effects of childhood sexual abuse on mental well-being and physical self-esteem. Brayden RM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Oct;19(10):1255–62

Mediators of the long-term impact of child sexual abuse: perceived stigma, betrayal, powerlessness, and self-blame. Coffey P, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 May;20(5):447–55

Characteristics of childhood sexual abuse among female survivors in therapy. Gold SN, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Apr;20(4):323–35

Incest revisited: delayed post-traumatic stress disorder in mothers following the sexual abuse of their children [see comments] Green AH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Oct; 19(10):1275–82. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1995 Oct;19(10):1311–2.

Sexually abused and nonabused mothers' discussions about sex and their children's sexual knowledge. Grocke M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Aug;19(8):985–96

Predicting symptomatology and self-blame among child sex abuse victims. Hazzard A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jun;19(6):707–14

Childhood sexual abuse and the academic adjustment of college women. Himelein MJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jun; 19(6):761–4

Whatever happened on the way to counselling? Hurdles in the interagency environment. Humphreys C. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jul;19(7):801–9

Treatment in child sexual abuse [editorial] Jones DP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Sep;19(9):1143–4

A meta-analysis of the relationship of child sexual abuse to adult psychological adjustment. Jumper SA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jun;19(6):715–28

Sexual dysfunctions: relationship to childhood sexual abuse and early family experiences in a nonclinical sample. Kinzl JF, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jul;19(7):785–92

Trauma history and personal narratives: some clues to coping among survivors of child abuse. Klein I, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jan;20(1):45–54

Outcome of therapy for sexually abused children: a repeated measures study. Lanktree CB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Sep;19(9):1145–55

Psychological sequelae in adult females reporting childhood ritualistic abuse. Lawrence KJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Aug;19(8):975–84

Child sexual abuse: the female victim's relationship with her nonoffending mother. Lovett BB. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jun;19(6):729–38

Clinical characteristics related to severity of sexual abuse: a study of seriously mentally ill youth. McClellan J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Oct;19(10):1245–54

The efficacy of group treatment in sexually abused girls. McGain B, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Sep;19(9):1157–69

The effects of forced sexual intercourse on white female adolescents. Miller BC, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Oct; 19(10):1289–301

The long-term impact of the physical, emotional, and sexual abuse of children: a community study. Mullen PE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jan;20(1):7–21

Are adolescents who report prior sexual abuse at higher risk for pregnancy? Rainey DY, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Oct;19(10):1283–8

The impact of child sexual abuse on attitudes toward God and the Catholic Church. Rossetti SJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Dec;19(12):1469–81

Resilience criteria and factors associated with resilience in sexually abused girls. Spaccarelli S, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Sep;19(9):1171–82

Children's anticipation of and response to colposcopic examination. Steward MS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Aug;19(8):997–1005

Information-processing correlates of reported sexual abuse in eating-disordered and comparison women. Waller G, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jun;19(6):745–59

Evaluation of children's sexual behaviors and incorporation of base rates in judgments of sexual abuse. Wood JM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Oct;19(10):1263–73

Childhood abuse and recovery from major depression. Zlotnick C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Dec;19(12):1513–6

Assessment of sexual abuse and trauma: clinical measures. Miller TW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Fall; 26(1):3–10 (20 ref.)

A comparison of children's behaviors following three types of stressors. Stokes SJ, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Winter;26(2):113–23

The relationship between dissociative symptoms, alexithymia, impulsivity, sexual abuse, and self-mutilation. Zlotnick C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1996 Jan-Feb;37(1):12–6

Trauma, dissociation, and clinical study as a responsible beginning. Alpert JL. **Conscious Cogn** 1995 Mar;4(1):125–9

Telling the truth in the recovered memory debate. Bekerian DA, et al. **Conscious Cogn** 1995 Mar;4(1):120–4

Repressed memories: the way we were? Toglia MP. **Conscious Cogn** 1995 Mar;4(1):111–5

Empirical psychology and the repressed memory debate: current status and future directions. Zaragoza MS, et al. **Conscious Cogn** 1995 Mar;4(1):116–9

Timing disclosure sessions: adding a narrative perspective to clinical work with adult survivors of childhood sexual abuse. Weingarten K, et al. **Fam Process** 1995 Sep; 34(3):257–69

Childhood abuse and suicidality in obstetrics patients in a hospital-based urban prenatal clinic. Farber EW, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;18(1):56–60

Measuring abuse stress and negative cognitive appraisals in child sexual abuse: validity data on two new scales. Spaccarelli S. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Dec; 23(6):703–27

Memory performance among women with parental abuse histories: enhanced directed forgetting or directed remembering? Cloitre M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1996 May;105(2):204–11

Autobiographical memory functioning in depression and reports of early abuse. Kuyken W, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Nov;104(4):585–91

Sexual abuse histories of adolescent male sex offenders: differences on the basis of the age and gender of their victims. Worling JR. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Nov; 104(4):610–3

Depressed adolescents with a history of sexual abuse: diagnostic comorbidity and suicidality. Brand EF, et al.

J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Jan;35(1):34–41
A treatment outcome study for sexually abused preschool children: initial findings. Cohen JA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Jan;35(1):42–50
Enuresis secondary to sexual assault [letter] Feehan CJ.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Nov;34(11):1404
Research on the treatment of sexually abused children: a review and recommendations. Finkelhor D, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Nov; 34(11):1408–23 (76 ref.)
Environmental trauma and psychosis [letter; comment] Masters KJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Oct; 34(10):1258–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Jun;33(5):605–15. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Jun;33(5):636–44.
Case study: sexual abuse of boys by females. Peluso E, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;35(1):51–4 (31 ref.)
The psychological impact of sexual abuse of Native American boarding-school children. Irwin MH, et al.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1995 Fall;23(3):461–73
One analyst's journey into darkness: countertransference resistance to recognizing sexual abuse, ritual abuse, and multiple personality disorders. Perlman SD.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1995 Spring;23(1):137–51
Sexual abuse by grandparents: two clinical cases [letter] Borrego O, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Jun;44(6):741
Self esteem, depression, behaviour and family functioning in sexually abused children. Stern AE, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1995 Sep;36(6):1077–89
Child and adolescent sex abuse perpetrators: a review of the research literature. Vizard E, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1995 Jul;36(5):731–56 (115 ref.)
Differential family environments of bulimics and victims of childhood sexual abuse: achievement orientation. Kern JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jul;51(4):499–506
Perceived benefit from child sexual abuse. McMillen C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Dec;63(6):1037–43
The effects of childhood sexual abuse on minority adolescent mothers. Esparza DV, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1996 May;25(4):321–8
Somatic symptoms in sexually abused children. Friedrich WN, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Oct;20(5):661–70
Object relations of sexually and physically abused female children: a TAT analysis. Ornduff SR, et al.
J Pers Assess 1996 Feb;66(1):91–105
Childhood sexual trauma of chemically dependent women. Teets JM. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jul–Sep;27(3):231–8
Memory presentations of childhood sexual abuse. Burgess AW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Sep; 33(9):9–16
Detecting a history of childhood sexual experiences among women substance abusers. Pearce EJ, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1995 Jul–Aug;12(4):283–7
Childhood sexual abuse as a precursor to depression and self-destructive behavior in adulthood. Boudewyn AC, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jul;8(3):445–59
Antinuclear antibodies and thyroid function in sexually abused girls. De Bellis MD, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Apr;9(2):369–78
Posttraumatic stress associated with delayed recall of sexual abuse: a general population study. Elliott DM, et al.
J Trauma Stress 1995 Oct;8(4):629–47
Cumulative trauma: the impact of child sexual abuse, adult sexual assault, and spouse abuse. Follette VM, et al.
J Trauma Stress 1996 Jan;9(1):25–35
Factors influencing recall of childhood sexual abuse. Rogers ML. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Oct;8(4):691–716 (115 ref.)
Recovered memories of abuse in women with documented child sexual victimization histories. Williams LM.
J Trauma Stress 1995 Oct;8(4):649–73
Trauma, traumatic memory, and research: where do we go from here? Wolfe J. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Oct;8(4):717–26 (5 ref.)
The long-term sequelae of sexual abuse: support for a complex posttraumatic stress disorder. Zlotnick C, et al.
J Trauma Stress 1996 Apr;9(2):195–205
False memory syndrome [see comments] Boakes J. **Lancet** 1995 Oct 21;346(8982):1048–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1704. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Dec 23–30;346(8991–8992):1704–5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):193–4.
False memory syndrome [letter; comment] Hall ZM.
Lancet 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):193–4. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Oct 21;346(8982):1048–9.
Sexual abuse experiences of psychiatric patients. Convoy H, et al. **Med Law** 1995;14(3–4):283–92
Adverse factors associated with forced sex among southern adolescent girls. Nagy S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):944–6
Personalities of women reporting incestuous abuse during childhood. Karp SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Dec; 81(3 Pt 1):955–65
The debate over recovered memory of sexual abuse: a feminist-psychoanalytic perspective. Haaken J.
Psychiatry 1995 May;58(2):189–98
Deficits in short-term memory in adult survivors of childhood abuse. Bremner JD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Nov 29;59(1–2):97–107
Psychiatric diagnoses, sexual and physical victimization, and disability in patients with irritable bowel syndrome or inflammatory bowel disease. Walker EA, et al.
Psychol Med 1995 Nov;25(6):1259–67
Association between history of abuse and borderline personality disorder for hospitalized adolescent girls. Atlas JA. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1346
Dissociation and somatization in adolescent inpatients with and without history of abuse. Atlas JA, et al.
Psychol Rep 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1101–2
Correlations of grade point averages at a rural college with reports of abuse in rural families. Gibby-Smith BM.
Psychol Rep 1995 Oct;77(2):619–22
Childhood trauma and personality disorder in 43 women with panic disorder. Moisan D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 2):1133–4
Did Freud misinterpret reported memories of sexual abuse as fantasies? Powell RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Oct; 77(2):563–70
Sexual and physical abuse history in gastroenterology practice: how types of abuse impact health status. Leserman J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;58(1):4–15
Researching the health effects of victimization: the next generation [editorial] Walker EA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;58(1):16–7
Psychiatric diagnoses and sexual victimization in women with chronic pelvic pain. Walker EA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Nov–Dec;36(6):531–40
Family background and sexual abuse associated with somatization. Kinzl JF, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995; 64(2):82–7
Suicidality in college women who were sexually and physically abused and physically punished by parents. Bryant SL, et al. **Violence Vict** 1995 Fall;10(3):195–201
[Child sex abuse: pretext to a return of sexual repression] Marneffe C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1995;95(6):358–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[From explanation to mythology--sexual abuse two more times and a helpful manual] Hoffmann-Richter U.
Psychiatr Prax 1995 Sep;22(5):215–6 **(Ger)**
[Effects of sexual abuse experiences on therapeutic outcome: study of eating disordered patients 2 years after inpatient psychotherapy] Köpp W, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1996 Mar–Apr; 46(3–4):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Deliberate self-harm and childhood sexual abuse [letter] Paris J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;153(9):1237–8
Childhood physical and sexual abuse in patients with anxiety disorders and in a community sample. Stein MB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1996 Feb;153(2):275–7
The association of sexual assault and attempted suicide within the community. Davidson JR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1996 Jun;53(6):550–5
Axis I and II comorbidity and childhood trauma history in chemical dependency. Ellason JW, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 1996 Winter;60(1):39–51
Childhood maltreatment, childhood social support, and child abuse potential in a Basque sample. de Paúl J, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1995 Aug;19(8):907–20
Unwanted and illegal sexual experiences in childhood and adolescence. Kellogg ND, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Dec;19(12):1457–68
Characteristics of child sexual abuse victims according to perpetrator gender. Rudin MM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Aug;19(8):963–73
Prevalence of victimization and posttraumatic stress disorder among women with substance use disorders: comparison of telephone and in-person assessment samples. Dansky BS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jul;30(9):1079–99
Prevalence of sexual abuse among patients with functional disorders of the lower gastrointestinal tract. Leroi AM, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1995;10(4):200–6
Childhood sexual abuse and coercive sex among school-based adolescents in a midwestern state [see comments] Lodico MA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Mar; 18(3):211–7. Comment in: J Adolesc Health 1996 Mar;18(3):165.
Pediatrician combats abuse [news] Sugarman JM.
J Ky Med Assoc 1996 Jun;94(6):248
Differences in dissociative experiences between survivors of childhood incest and survivors of assault in adulthood. Zlotnick C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Jan;184(1):52–4
Sexual abuse—the numbers don't fit [letter] Warner S.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1996 Jul–Aug;21(4):170
The prevalence of sexually transmitted diseases in children and adolescents evaluated for sexual abuse in Cincinnati: rationale for limited STD testing in prepubertal girls. Siegel RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Dec;96(6):1090–4
Child sexual abuse in Matabeleland, Zimbabwe. Meursing K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Dec;41(12):1693–704
[Incidence of sexual abuse] Raboch J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 May 2;135(9):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Child sexual abuse: italian aspects of the phenomenon] Meledandri G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1996 Mar–Apr;8(2):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevalence and sequelae of childhood sexual abuse in Spain] López F, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Sep;19(9):1039–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHILD ADVOCACY

Altruism by proxy: volunteering children for bone marrow donation. Delany L, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 27; 312(7025):240–3
Making decisions with children. Asking children to participate in decisions about their care undermines parents' position [letter; comment] Mahaffey PJ. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 6; 313(7048):49. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Mar 30;312(7034):794.
Children on hunger strike: child abuse or legitimate protest? Mok A, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):501–4
Making decisions with children [editorial] [see comments] Rylance G. **BMJ** 1996 Mar 30;312(7034):794. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jul 6;313(7048):49.
Understanding the needs of children. Garcia A.
Bull N Y Acad Med 1995 Summer;72(1 Suppl):217–25
Who decides? Patients, parents, or gatekeepers: pediatric decisions in the craniofacial setting. Mouradian WE.
Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1995 Nov;32(6):510–4
A call for advocacy [editorial] Banta J.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1996 Jun;38(6):471–2
A study of the attitudes of nurses to parental involvement in the initial child-protection conference, and their preparation for it. Bell M. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Aug;22(2):250–7
Dyslexia: empowering parents to become their child's educational advocate. Linday LA. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Oct;16(5):359–61
Ethics of cochlear implantation in young children. Balkany T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Jun; 114(6):748–55
The time for political advocacy for children is now [editorial] Altemeier WA 3rd. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Aug;24(8):396, 398
Political advocacy from a pediatrician's perspective. Berkelhamer JE. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Aug;24(8):402–4
Environmental health during childhood: pediatrician advocacy. Carlson JE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Dec; 24(12):624, 626–8 (19 ref.)
Nondiscrimination in the care of pediatric patients. Committee++ on Practice and Ambulatory Medicine. American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1996 Apr; 97(4):595
Nondiscrimination in the care of pediatric patients. Committee on Practice and Ambulatory Medicine. American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1996 Apr; 97(4):596
Children in orphanages: Newt Gingrich is not Daddy Warbucks. Berkowitz CD. **Pediatrics** 1996 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):288–9
[Physiological and hygienic problems of the implementation of the U.N. Convention on Child's Rights (the 5th anniversary of Russia's joining the Convention)] Kuchma VR. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):40–3 **(Rus)**
[Child murders in Bagdad (letter)] Westberg G.
Lakartidningen 1996 Jan 31;93(5):340–1 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Christian Science's right to refuse [letter; comment] Kipnis K. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jul–Aug;25(4):3. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):15–21.
HIV and the paediatrician as the child's advocate. Duke C, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jul 27;348(9022):247–9
Fetal rights versus the female body: contested domains. Heriot MJ. **Med Anthropol Q** 1996 Jun;10(2):176–94
The adolescent's right to confidential care when considering abortion. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Adolescence. **Pediatrics** 1996 May;97(5):746–51
Constitutional challenges to child witness protection legislation: an update. Small MA. **Violence Vict** 1994 Winter;9(4):369–77
[The 2nd legal abortion ruling of the German Legislative Court and its consequences] Tröndle H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1994 Nov;54(11):M147–50 **(Ger)**

CHILD BEHAVIOR

Accidents in childhood: relation to psychosocial conditions and mental development. Larsson JO, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1996 Mar;85(3):285–91
Childhood behavior problems. Novak LL.
Am Fam Physician 1996 Jan;53(1):257–62, 267–9 (08 ref.)
10 steps to keep the children in your practice nonsmokers [editorial] Thomas RE. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Aug; 54(2):450–2
Evaluation of a preventive intervention for a self-selected subpopulation of children. Short JL, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 1995 Apr;23(2):223–47
The effects of exposure to violence on young children. Osofsky JD. **Am Psychol** 1995 Sep;50(9):782–8
Parental presence during induction of anesthesia. A randomized controlled trial. Kain ZN, et al.
Anesthesiology 1996 May;84(5):1060–7
Prevalence of carrying a weapon and related behaviors in urban schoolchildren, 1989 to 1993. Arria AM, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Dec;149(12):1345–50
Utility of a risk assessment questionnaire in identifying children with lead exposure. Dalton MA, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Feb;150(2):197–202
Retrospectively measured individual differences in childhood sex-typed behavior among gay men: correspondence between self- and maternal reports. Bailey JM, et al.
Arch Sex Behav 1995 Dec;24(6):613–22
Cognitive and motivational determinants of academic achievement and behaviour in third and fourth grade disadvantaged children. Kreitler S, et al.

Br J Educ Psychol 1995 Sep;65 (Pt 3):297–316

Adjustment of children and adolescents to parental cancer. Parents' and children's perspectives. Welch AS, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Apr 1;77(7):1409–18

Evaluation of children's sexual behaviors and incorporation of base rates in judgments of sexual abuse. Wood JM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Oct;19(10):1263–73

Studying temperament via construction of the Toddler Behavior Assessment Questionnaire. Goldsmith HH. **Child Dev** 1996 Feb;67(1):218–35

Emotion regulation in two-year-olds: strategies and emotional expression in four contexts. Grolnick WS, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Jun;67(3):928–41

The structure and coherence of competence from childhood through adolescence. Masten AS, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Dec;66(6):1635–59

Parents' attributions for their children's behavior. Miller SA. **Child Dev** 1995 Dec;66(6):1557–84 (110 ref.)

Genetic and environmental influences on temperament in middle childhood: analyses of teacher and tester ratings. Schmitz S, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Apr;67(2):409–22

Using mothers versus trained observers in assessing children's secure base behavior: theoretical and methodological considerations. Teti DM, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Apr; 67(2):597–605

A comparison of children's behaviors following three types of stressors. Stokes SJ, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Winter;26(2):113–23

Behavioral distress, fear, and pain among children hospitalized for bone marrow transplantation. Rodrigue JR, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Dec;9(6):454–6

Social and behavioural indicators of caries experience in 5-year-old children. Schou L, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Oct;23(5):276–81

Asymmetry of finger temperature and early behavior. Kagan J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Dec;28(8):443–51

Dummy-sucking behaviour in 3-year old Norwegian and Swedish children. Lindsten R, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Apr;18(2):205–9

The role of fathers [letter; comment] Kaplan MD. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jun; 35(6):699–700. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Jan;34(1):58–66.

Shy girls and boys: a new look. Stevenson-Hinde J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;37(2):181–7

Family functioning predictors of adjustment in children with newly diagnosed cancer: a prospective analysis. Varni JW, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;37(3):321–8

Psychosocial characteristics of asthma. Wjst M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;49(4):461–6

Effect of sugar on children. King EA. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Apr;42(4):344–5

Others' actions can reflect on the self: a developmental study of extended identity. Bennett M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1996 Sep;157(3):323–30

Preschoolers' inferred self-esteem: the Behavioral Rating Scale of presented self-esteem in young children. Fuchs-Beauchamp KD. **J Genet Psychol** 1996 Jun; 157(2):204–10

Delay of gratification: mothers' predictions about four attentional techniques. Hom HL Jr, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1996 Jun;157(2):180–90

Pain responses of hospitalized infants and children to venipuncture and intravenous cannulation. Van Cleve L, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Jun;11(3):161–8

Gender differences in physical activity and determinants of physical activity in rural fifth grade children. Trost SG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1996 Apr;66(4):145–50

Effects of sugar on behavior in children [letter; comment] Jacobson MF. **JAMA** 1996 Mar 13;275(10):756–7. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Nov 22–29;274(20):1617–21.

A new stress-related syndrome of growth failure and hyperphagia in children, associated with reversibility of growth-hormone insufficiency [see comments] Skuse D, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):353–8. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):348.

Measuring the self-care practice of children and adolescents: instrument development. Moore JB. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1995 Jul-Sep;23(3):101–8

Firstborns' behaviors during a mother's second pregnancy. Gottlieb LN, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;44(6):356–62

Behavioural changes and children's memories after intravenous, inhalation and rectal induction of anaesthesia. Kotiniemi LH, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1996;6(3):201–7

Eating disorders among children and adolescents. Kreipe RE. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Oct;16(10):370–9

Evaluation of the effectiveness of a pavement stencil in promoting safe behavior among elementary school children boarding school buses. Burke GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Apr;97(4):520–3

Computer integrated drug prevention: a new approach to teach lower socioeconomic 5th and 6th grade Israeli children to say no to drugs. Gropper M, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;22(2):87–103

Helping children cope when a family member has cancer. Rittenberg CN. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 May;4(3):196–9

[Psychosomatic pain in children—a psychomuscular stress reaction?] Alfvén G. **Nord Med** 1995;110(11):275–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioral and cognitive effects of methylxanthines. A meta-analysis of theophylline and caffeine. Stein MA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Mar;150(3):284–8

The effect of sugar on behavior or cognition in children. A meta-analysis [see comments] Wolraich ML, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 22-29;274(20):1617–21. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Mar 13;275(10):756–7.

The effects of nitrous oxide on behavior and physiological parameters during conscious sedation with a moderate dose of chloral hydrate and hydroxyzine. McCann W, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Jan-Feb;18(1):35–41

A review of important elements in sedation study methodology. Wilson S. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Nov-Dec; 17(7):406–12 (57 ref.)

Effects of early prenatal dexamethasone on the cognitive and behavioral development of young children: results of a pilot study. Trautman PD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995; 20(4):439–49

PSYCHOLOGY

Impact of a natural disaster on preschool children: adjustment 14 months after a hurricane. Swenson CC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Jan;66(1):122–30

[The effects of the modes of task-oriented verbalization and the attractiveness of the tempting-objects on the kindergarteners' waiting behavior] Mitsutomi T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Jun;66(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Intellectual and psychosocial functions in children treated with radiation for brain tumor] Fossen A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Nov 20;115(28):3490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Association between child behavior problems and frequent physician visits. Zuckerman B, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Feb;150(2):146–53

Bone lead levels and delinquent behavior [letter; comment] Ernhart CB. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1726–7; discussion 1728. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Feb 7;275(5):363–9.

Measuring children's antisocial behaviors [editorial; comment] Moffitt TE. **JAMA** 1996 Feb 7;275(5):403–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Feb 7;275(5):363–9.

Bone lead levels and delinquent behavior [see comments] Needleman HL, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Feb 7;275(5):363–9. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Feb 7;275(5):403–4. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1725–6; discussion 1728. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1726; discussion 1728. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1726–7; discussion 1728. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1727; discussion 1728. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1727–8. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1728.

Bone lead levels and delinquent behavior [letter; comment] Sayre JW. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1726; discussion 1728 . Comment on: JAMA 1996 Feb 7;275(5):363–9.

Bone lead levels and delinquent behavior [letter; comment] Schoen EJ. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1728. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Feb 7;275(5):363–9.

Bone lead levels and delinquent behavior [letter; comment] Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jun 12;275(22):1727–8 . Comment on: JAMA 1996 Feb 7;275(5):363–9.

Family-focused behavioral pediatrics: clinical techniques for primary care. Coleman WL, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Dec; 16(12):448–55; Quiz p. 456

Psychiatric disorders in pre-schoolers. Kong DS. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Jun;36(3):318–21 (48 ref.)

BLOOD

Omega-3 fatty acids in boys with behavior, learning, and health problems. Stevens LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Apr-May;59(4-5):915–20

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and whole-blood serotonin levels: effects of comorbidity. Cook EH Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jun 29;57(1):13–20

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quantitative EEG characteristics of children exposed in utero to cocaine. Prichep LS, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Jul;26(3):166–72

Behavioral side effects of gabapentin in children. Lee DO, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Jan;37(1):87–90

Gabapentin associated with aggressive behavior in pediatric patients with seizures. Tallian KB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 May;37(5):501–2

[The effect of valproic acid monotherapy on behavior and cognitive performance of children with idiopathic generalized epilepsy] Schmidt A, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1995 Sep;23(3):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of child and adolescent psychopathology. Cantwell DP. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan; 37(1):3–12 (80 ref.)

Diagnosing psychosocial problems. Kelleher KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jun;97(6 Pt 1):899–901

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between behavioral problems and unintentional injuries in US children. Findings of the 1988 National Health Interview Survey. Bussing R, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jan;150(1):50–56

Cumulative sexual intercourse patterns among middle adolescents: problem behavior precursors and concurrent health risk behaviors. Tubman JG, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Mar;18(3):182–91

Kwashiorkor, depression, and attachment disorders [letter] Guedeney A. **Lancet** 1995 Nov 11;346(8985):1293

Long-term studies of metopic synostosis: frequency of cognitive impairment and behavioral disturbances. Sidoti EJ Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Feb;97(2):276–81

DIAGNOSIS

Specific impairments in self-regulation in children exposed to alcohol prenatally. Kodituwakku PW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Dec;19(6):1558–64

Preadolescent conduct disorder behaviors predict relapse and progression of addiction for adolescent alcohol and drug abusers. Myers MG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Dec; 19(6):1528–36

Childhood antecedents of adolescent personality disorders. Bernstein DP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;153(7):907–13

Move from a syndrome-based schema? [letter] Maloney M. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;29(3):516

Child and adolescent psychiatric presentations of second-generation Afro-Caribbeans in Britain. Goodman R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;167(3):362–9

The Icelandic Child Mental Health Study. An epidemiological study of Icelandic children 2–18 years of age using the child behaviour checklist as a screening instrument. Hannesdóttir H, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;4(4):237–48

Identification of behaviour profiles with a population of autistic children using multivariate statistical methods. Roux S, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Oct; 4(4):249–58

Community-based multiple-gate screening of children at risk for conduct disorder. August GJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Aug;23(4):521–44

A Russian adaptation of the Child Behavior Checklist: psychometric properties and associations with child and maternal affective symptomatology and family function. Carter AS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Dec; 23(6):661–84

Personality and antisocial behavior in children and adolescents: an enquiry into Eysenck's and Gray's theories. Fonseca AC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Dec; 23(6):767–81

External validation of oppositional disorder and attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Paternite CE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Aug;23(4):453–71

Clinic referral for oppositional defiant disorder: relative significance of attachment and behavioral variables. Speltz ML, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Aug;23(4):487–507

The effect of a history of conduct disorder in adult major depression. Rowe JB, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Feb 12; 37(1):51–63

Long-term consistency in speech/language profiles: II. Behavioral, emotional, and social outcomes. Beitchman JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jun; 35(6):815–25

Early predictors of conduct disorder [letter] Loeber R. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;34(9):1122

Integrating assessment data from multiple informants. Offord DR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 35(8):1078–85

Asperger's syndrome and autism: differences in behavior, cognition, and adaptive functioning. Szatmari P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Dec; 34(12):1662–71

Changes in daily mood and self-restraint among undercontrolled preadolescents: a time-series analysis of "acting out". Weinberger DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 34(11):1473–82

The Developmental Behavior Checklist: the development and validation of an instrument to assess behavioral and emotional disturbance in children and adolescents with mental retardation. Einfeld SL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Apr;25(2):81–104

Distractibility in hyperactive and conduct-disordered children. Leung PW, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;37(3):305–12

Inter-rater reliability of global assessment of functioning in a clinical setting. Rey JM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;36(5):787–92

Developmental dyscalculia behavioral and attentional aspects: a research note. Shalev RS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;36(7):1261–8

The validity of mixed disorders of conduct and emotions in children and adolescents: a research note. Steinhausen HC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 37(3):339–43

Teacher ratings of children's behaviors and teachers' management styles: a research note. Vitaro F, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;36(5):887–98

Cross-cultural studies with the Conners rating scales. Rosenberg LA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Nov;51(6):820–6

Early-onset conduct problems: does gender make a difference? Webster-Stratton C. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Jun;64(3):540–51

Differential diagnosis of chronic fatigue in children: behavioral and emotional dimensions. Carter BD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Feb;17(1):16–21

The role of comorbidity in the differential diagnosis of young children with deviant behavior. Demb HB. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Jun;16(3 Suppl):S3–6 (30 ref.)

Developmental delay and psychopathology in young children. Introduction. Kaminer RK, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Jun;16(3 Suppl):S1–2

School underachievement in the fifth grade. Stein MT, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Apr;17(2):109–13

Diagnosing psychosocial problems. Kelleher KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jun;97(6 Pt 1):899–901

The Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Assessment (CAPA). Angold A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jul;25(4):739–53 (35 ref.)

A test-retest reliability study of child-reported psychiatric symptoms and diagnoses using the Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Assessment (CAPA-C). Angold A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jul;25(4):755–62

Validity of the Amsterdam Child Behavior Checklist: a short rating scale for children. de Jong PF. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1139–44

The Nisonger CBRF: a child behavior rating form for children with developmental disabilities. Aman MG, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1996 Jan–Feb;17(1):41–57

The Nisonger Child Behavior Rating Form: age and gender effects and norms. Tassé MJ, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1996 Jan–Feb;17(1):59–75

Childhood behavioral precursors of adult symptom dimensions in schizophrenia. Baum KM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Aug 1;16(2):111–20

[Behavioral dimensions and behavior problems in 2 1/2-year-old children] Fegert JM. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Mar–Apr; 45(3–4):83–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critique of the German validation of the Child Behavior Checklist (Döpfner et al., 1994) (comment)] Sponsel R. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1995 Sep;23(3):209–11; discussion 212–6. Comment on: Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr 1994 Sep;22(3):189–205. **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Psychopharmacology in child and adolescent psychiatry: a review of the past seven years. Part II. Campbell M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Oct; 34(10):1262–72 (138 ref.)

Buspirone in ADHD with ODD [letter] Gross MD. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;34(10):1260

Untoward effects of lithium treatment in children aged four through six years. Hagino OR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Dec; 34(12):1584–90

Clinical perspectives: combined pharmacotherapy [letter; comment] O'Malley KD. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Dec; 34(12):1558–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Mar;32(2):333–42. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Jan;34(1):110–2.

The combined pharmacotherapy controversy [letter; comment] Wakefield TP. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;35(1):1–2. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 May;34(5):540.

Clinical perspectives: combined pharmacotherapy [letter; comment] Weintrob A. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;34(12):1558 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Jan;34(1):110–2.

Brief report: variables related to parental choice to medicate their autistic children. Konstantareas M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Aug;25(4):443–52

Behavioral effects of felbamate in childhood epileptic encephalopathy (Lennox–Gastaut syndrome). Gay PE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1208–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum dopamine beta hydroxylase and maltreatment in psychiatrically hospitalized boys. Galvin M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jul;19(7):821–32

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bivariate logistic regression analysis of childhood psychopathology ratings using multiple informants. Fitzmaurice GM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Dec 1; 142(11):1194–203

A community study of preschool behaviour disorder in New Zealand. Pavuluri MN, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;29(3):454–62

Mental health of preschool children and their mothers in a mixed urban/rural population. II. Family and maternal factors and child behaviour. Sonuga-Barke E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;168(1):21–5

Mental health of preschool children and their mothers in a mixed urban/rural population. III. Latent variable models. Stevenson J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan; 168(1):26–32

Mental health of preschool children and their mothers in a mixed urban/rural population. I. Prevalence and ecological factors. Thompson MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;168(1):16–20

Child psychiatric epidemiology: current status and future prospects. Offord DR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 40(6):284–8

Conduct disorder and substance use disorder: comorbidity in a clinical sample of preadolescents and adolescents. Reebye P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;40(6):313–9

Birthweight and health and development at the age of 7 years. Middle C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1996 Jan;22(1):55–71

Developmental epidemiology. Angold A, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1995;17(1):74–82 (126 ref.)

Psychiatric sequelae of low birth weight. Breslau N. **Epidemiol Rev** 1995;17(1):96–106 (70 ref.)

The relationship between normal variation in IQ and common childhood psychopathology: a clinical study. Goodman R. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;4(3):187–96

The Icelandic Child Mental Health Study. An epidemiological study of Icelandic children 2–18 years of age using the child behaviour checklist as a screening instrument. Hannesdóttir H, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;4(4):237–48

Children's mental health service use across service sectors [see comments] Burns BJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Fall;14(3):147–59. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1995 Winter;14(4):315.

Kindergarten predictors of boys' stable behavior problems at the end of elementary school. Gagnon C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Dec;23(6):751–66

Behavioral and emotional problems among Chinese and American children: parent and teacher reports for ages 6 to 13. Weine AM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Oct; 23(5):619–39

Psychiatric and behavioral disorders in hospitalized preschoolers with developmental disabilities. Johnson CR, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Apr;25(2):169–82

Brief report: comorbid psychiatric disorders of autistic disorder. Tsai LY. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Apr; 26(2):159–63

Epidemiology of childhood disorders in a cross-cultural context. Bird HR. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan; 37(1):35–49

The growth of conduct problem behaviors from middle childhood to early adolescence: sex differences and the suspected influence of early alcohol use. Johnson EO, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Nov;56(6):661–71

The eight-year stability of problem behavior in an epidemiologic sample. Verhulst FC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Oct;38(4):612–7

Bed-wetting in US children: epidemiology and related behavior problems. Byrd RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Sep;98(3 Pt 1):414–9

Rates of problem behaviour among preschoolers attending nursery classes in St. Helena, South Atlantic. Lovemore T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):817–8

Childhood psychopathology and nonintact family status in South Africa. Naidoo P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 1):734

The prevalence of behavioural problems amongst homeless primary school children in an outer London borough: a feasibility study. Amery J, et al. **Public Health** 1995 Nov; 109(6):421–4

[Hyperkinetic syndrome and behavioral disorders in street traffic: a case control pilot study] Beck N, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1996 Jun;24(2):82–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior therapy in children and adolescents: a utilization study] Podeswik A, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1995 Sep;23(3):149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Socio-cultural determinants of psychiatric symptomatology in James Bay Cree children and adolescents. Minde R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;40(6):304–12

ETIOLOGY

Neurobehavioral sequelae of severe pediatric traumatic brain injury: a cohort study. Massagli TL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Mar;77(3):223–31

Social factors associated with behavioral problems in children with asthma. Butz AM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Nov; 34(11):581–90

Parental divorce in childhood and demographic outcomes in young adulthood. Cherlin AJ, et al. **Demography** 1995 Aug;32(3):299–318

Neurobehavioral and psychosocial functioning of children with opsoclonus–myoclonus syndrome. Papero PH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Oct;37(10):915–32

Behavior problems in nephrotic syndrome. Mehta M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Dec;32(12):1281–6

Social information-processing patterns partially mediate the effect of early physical abuse on later conduct problems. Dodge KA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Nov; 104(4):632–43

The behavioral and emotional well-being of school-age children with different birth weights. McCormick MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jan;97(1):18–25

Children of battered women: developmental delays and behavioral dysfunction. Gleason WJ. **Violence Vict** 1995 Summer;10(2):153–60

[Fetal alcohol syndrome: an unrecognized cause of intellectual handicap and problem behavior in The Netherlands] van Balkom ID, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Mar 16;140(11):592–5 (37 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Are behavioral disorders in children and adolescents actually post-traumatic stress disorders? (letter)] Viukari M. **Duodecim** 1994;110(11):1104–6 **(Fin)**

[Mother-child interaction and child behavior in preschool children with a history of iron-deficiency anemia in infancy] De Andraca Oyarzún I, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Sep;43(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Organic hyperactivity] Yelin B. **Rev Neurol** 1995;23 Suppl 3:S314–7 (36 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Evidence for a discrete behavioral phenotype in the oculocerebrorenal syndrome of Lowe. Kenworthy L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Nov 20;59(3):283–90

Genetic-environmental interaction in the genesis of aggressivity and conduct disorders. Cadoret RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;52(11):916–24

Changes in heritability across increasing levels of behavior problems in young twins. Gjone H, et al. **Behav Genet** 1996 Jul;26(4):419–26

Multiple raters of disruptive child behavior: using a genetic strategy to examine shared views and bias. Simonoff E, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Jul;25(4):311–26

A genetic study of maternal and paternal ratings of problem behaviors in 3-year-old twins. van den Oord EJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1996 Aug;105(3):349–57

Childhood psychopathology in children from families of alcoholic female probands. Hill SY, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;35(6):725–33

A twin study of competence and problem behavior in childhood and early adolescence. Edelbrock C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;36(5):775–85

Parental ratings of behaviour problems: a twin and general population comparison. Gjone H, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;36(7):1213–24

The role of genetic factors in conduct disorder based on studies of Tourette syndrome and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder probands and their relatives. Comings DE. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Jun;16(3):142–57

Learning-disabled males with a fragile X CGG expansion in the upper premutation size range. Hagerman RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jan;97(1):122–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleep disordered breathing: effects of adenotonsillectomy on behaviour and psychological functioning. Ali NJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jan;155(1):56–62

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Violence in children: the scope for prevention. Graham P. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Mar;74(3):185–7 (23 ref.)

Violence among children and adolescents and the role of the pediatrician. Dukarm CP, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1995 Summer;72(1):5–15 (38 ref.)

Early intervention in the path to alcohol problems through conduct problems: treatment involvement and child behavior change. Nye CL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Oct;63(5):831–40

Specificity of preventative pediatric intervention effects in early infancy. Beeghly M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Jun;16(3):158–66

Developmental and behavioral issues in childhood injury prevention. Rivara FP. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Oct; 16(5):362–70 (79 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Aggressivity in adolescent alcohol abusers: relationship with conduct disorder. Moss HB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Jun;19(3):642–6

Sibling empathy and behavioural adjustment of children with chronic illness. Janus M, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Sep;21(5):321–31

Trouble in the second year: three questions about family interaction. Belsky J, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Apr;67(2):556–78

Temperamental origins of child and adolescent behavior problems: from age three to age fifteen. Caspi A, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Feb;66(1):55–68

The effects of political violence on Palestinian children's behavior problems: a risk accumulation model. Garbarino J, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Feb;67(1):33–45

Activity and behavioral development in stunted and nonstunted children and response to nutritional supplementation. Meeks Gardner J, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Dec;66(6):1785–97

Differences between conduct disordered and normal control children in their tendencies to escalate or neutralize conflicts when interacting with normal peers. Matthys W, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Fall;26(1):29–41

Life events and behavioural deviances in childhood: a longitudinal study of a normal population. Höök B, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;4(3):153–64

The effect of child negative affect on maternal discipline behavior. Arnold EH, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Oct;23(5):585–95

Some effects of homelessness on the psychological functioning of preschoolers. DiBiase R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Dec;23(6):783–92

Developmental pathways to schizophrenia: behavioral subtypes. Neumann CS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Nov; 104(4):558–66

Early predictors of conduct disorder [letter] Loeber R. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;34(9):1122

Is it possible to assess the impact of abuse on children with pervasive developmental disorders? Howlin P, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Aug;25(4):337–54

Impulsivity and the initiation of fights in children with disruptive behavior disorders. Halperin JM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;36(7):1199–211

Supporting fathers and supported mothers in families with disruptive boys: who are they? Lavigueur S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;36(6):1003–18

Executive functions and developmental psychopathology. Pennington BF, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan; 37(1):51–87 (225 ref.)

Self esteem, depression, behaviour and family functioning in sexually abused children. Stern AE, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;36(6):1077–89

Nine-month changes of maternal expressed emotion in conduct and emotional disorders of childhood: a follow-up study. Vostanis P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;36(5):833–46

Prediction of adolescent aggression by childhood personality measures: a comparison of projective procedures, self-report tests, and behavior ratings. Graybill D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Jan;52(1):61–6

Attachment and risk for psychopathology: the early years. Crittenden PM. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Jun;16(3 Suppl):S12–6 (16 ref.)

Are maternal health behaviors related to preschool children's adjustment? A preliminary report. Walker LO, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Oct;16(5):345–9

Family functioning and child rearing in an urban environment. Zayas LH. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 16(3 Suppl):S21–4

Childhood aggression and unconventionality: impact on later academic achievement, drug use, and workforce involvement. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Dec; 156(4):393–410

Maternal factors related to parenting practices, developmental expectations, and perceptions of child behavior problems. Fox RA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Dec;156(4):431–41

Maternal reports of behavior problems in preschool Hispanic children: an exploratory study in preventive pediatrics. Lequerica M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Dec; 87(12):861–8

Otitis media in early childhood and cognitive, academic, and behavior outcomes at 12 years of age. Roberts JE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Oct;20(5):645–60

Leaving home at an early age among females. Stattin H, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1996 Spring;(71):53–69

Developmental pathways of behavior problems in the young child: factors associated with continuity and change. Borge AI. **Scand J Psychol** 1996 Jun;37(2):195–204

Aggressive behavior in childhood and early adolescence: an ecological-developmental perspective on youth violence. Fraser MW. **Soc Work** 1996 Jul;41(4):347–61 (120 ref.)

[Anxiety and reconstructive surgery in children and adolescents] de Carmoy R. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1995; 38(1):141–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observation in day care centers for children and infants: reflection on the team role of the psychologist] Mauvais P. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1995;38(1):247–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The presence of absent persons: the identification changes of an adopted child] Sanzana A, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1995;38(1):69–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development, experience and relationship patterns: psychological health from the object attachment viewpoint] Crittenden PM. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First grade students in former East and West Berlin: socio-emotional adjustment and relation to attachment patterns of the children] Doerfel-Baasen D, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Mar–Apr; 45(3–4):111–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of child development psychological models for child and adolescent psychiatry] Lehmkuhl U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Mar–Apr; 45(3–4):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early attachment experiences and behavioral problems in young children in a social and cognitive test situation] Ziegenhain U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation and analysis of social relationships of children in clinical practice and research: "Social Relationship Scale for Children"] Roos J, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Dec;23(4):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of Prader-Willi syndrome. Results of a parent survey] Sarimski K. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Dec;23(4):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Neurobehavioural dysfunction following mild traumatic brain injury in childhood: a case report with positive findings on positron emission tomography (PET). Roberts MA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jul;9(5):427–36

REHABILITATION

A continuum of care. More is not always better. Bickman L. **Am Psychol** 1996 Jul;51(7):689–701

Behavior modification with brain-injured children: a brief note on directions for research. Horton AM Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Apr;82(2):425–6

[Conflicts between parenteral expectations and children's needs in child guidance clinics] Salgo L. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Nov;44(9):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social work in the child and adolescent psychiatric clinic—aspects of quality assurance within the scope of the psychiatric personnel regulation] Schepker R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Sep;44(7):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropedagogic aspects of children with acquired craniocerebral trauma—an overview] Vandermeulen JA, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 Aug;34(3):139–47 (140 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of psychiatric disorders and specific developmental delay disorders in special education students] Amon P, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1995 Sep; 23(3):171–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Recreational multifamily therapy for troubled children. Greenfield BJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jul; 65(3):434–9

Intensive interventions in conduct disorders. Bailey VF. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Apr;74(4):352–6 (41 ref.)

Survey of difficult to contain and treat children and adolescents. Sebestik J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jul; 75(1):78–81

Errorless compliance training. Optimizing clinical efficacy. Ducharme JM. **Behav Modif** 1996 Jul;20(3):259–80

Functional communication training for the treatment of multiply determined challenging behavior in two boys with autism. Sigafoos J, et al. **Behav Modif** 1996 Jan;20(1):60–84

Family therapy with 'invisible families'. Hay J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1995 Jun;68 (Pt 2):125–33

A single mothers' group for mothers of children attending an outpatient psychiatric clinic: preliminary results [see comments] McNamee JE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 40(7):383–8. Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1995 Sep;40(7):367–8.

The acute management of aggressive behaviour in hospitalized children and adolescents. Measham TJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;40(6):330–6 (30 ref.)

Parent and teacher reports of problem behaviors in child psychiatric inpatients: cross-informant correlations on admission and at 5-month follow-up. Sourander A, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Winter;26(2):85–95

Brief child assessment battery to assist with treatment planning and program evaluation. Goldman J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1995 Oct;31(5):437–48

Children and mental health: how can the system be improved? England MJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Fall;14(3):131–8

Results of treatment one year later: child and adolescent partial hospitalization. Kiser LJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;35(1):81–90

Pets play role in child development [news] Meehan SK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Oct 15;207(8):1010–1

On the reinforcing effects of the content of verbal attention. Fisher WW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Summer; 29(2):235–8

Reducing escape behavior and increasing task completion with functional communication training, extinction, and response chaining. Lalli JS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Fall;28(3):261–8

Competence in aspects of behavioral treatment and consultation: implications for service delivery and graduate training. McGimsey JF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Fall; 28(3):301–15

Large group community-based parenting programs for families of preschoolers at risk for disruptive behaviour disorders: utilization, cost effectiveness, and outcome. Cunningham CE, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;36(7):1141–59

Maternal attachment status, psychosocial stressors and problem behaviour: follow-up after parent training courses for conduct disorder. Routh CP, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;36(7):1179–98

Improving the transition from basic efficacy research to effectiveness studies: methodological issues and procedures. Clarke GN. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Oct;63(5):718–25 (50 ref.)

Multisystemic therapy: bridging the gap between university- and community-based treatment. Henggeler SW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Oct;63(5):709–17

Introduction to the special section: efficacy and effectiveness in studies of child and adolescent psychotherapy. Hoagwood K, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Oct; 63(5):683–7

Bridging the gap between laboratory and clinic in child and adolescent psychotherapy. Weisz JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Oct;63(5):688–701 (70 ref.)

Intervention with children with developmental disabilities and attachment disorders. Chinitz SP. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Jun;16(3 Suppl):S17–20

Maternal discipline of young children: context, belief, and practice. Socolar RR, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Feb; 17(1):1–8

Childhood aggression needs definition, therapy [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1996 Jan 10;275(2):90

Supplemental security income to children and adolescents [letter; comment] Copeland D. **Pediatrics** 1996 Mar; 97(3):440–1. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Apr;95(4):603–8.

Parent orientation meetings to improve attendance and access at a child psychiatric clinic. Wenning K, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Aug;46(8):831–3

Eliminating inappropriate classroom behavior using a DRO schedule: a preliminary study. Ramasamy R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):753–4

[The presence of absent persons: the identification changes of an adopted child] Sanzana A, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1995;38(1):69–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for family therapy in university ambulatory psychotherapy] Cierpka M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Sep;44(7):250–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are "behaviorally disordered" migrant children of "noncompliant" parents treatable? Interdisciplinary cooperation between system-oriented school psychology and psychoanalytically oriented therapy] Lanfranchi A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Sep; 44(7):260–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy research and child psychotherapy practice] Martens M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Oct;44(8):302–21 (250 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of hypnotherapy techniques within the scope of behavior therapy treatment of learning and behavior disorders in children—2 case reports] Kakar-Oel A, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1995 Sep;23(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD CARE

see related
CHILD REARING
INFANT CARE

Caring for children. Update on CICH activities. Canadian Institute of Child Health. Dollin J. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Nov;41:1954, 1956

Study of new mothers looks at language and cultural barriers facing immigrant women. Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 May 15;154(10):1563–4

Chemoprophylaxis fails to prevent a second case of meningococcal disease in a day nursery. Cartwright KA, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Dec 8;5(13):R199

Combining research, advocacy, and education: the methods of the Grandparent Caregiver Study. Roe KM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 Nov;22(4):458–75

The prevalence of grandmothers as primary caregivers in a poor pediatric population. Joslin D, et al. **J Community Health** 1995 Oct;20(5):383–401

The relationship between grandmothers' involvement in child care and emergency department utilization. Ellen JM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Aug;11(4):223–5

Caregiver-child interaction in a rural village in South Africa. Seeff BK, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1994;41:73–83

The significance of children's age in estimating the effect of maternal time use on children's well-being. Ricci JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Mar;42(5):651–9

ECONOMICS

Cost of care for a geographically determined population of low birthweight infants to age 8–9 years. I. Children without disability. Stevenson RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Mar;74(2):F114–7

Cost of care for a geographically determined population of low birthweight infants to age 8–9 years. II. Children with disability. Stevenson RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Mar;74(2):F118–21

HISTORY

Dr. William Harleston Huger: physician to the Charleston Orphan House, 1854–1906. King SL. **J S C Med Assoc** 1996 May;92(5):229–35

PSYCHOLOGY

Paternal caregiving and incest [letter; comment] Bixler RH. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Oct;65(4):584–6. Comment on: Am J Orthopsychiatry 1995 Jan;65(1):101–13.

Child rearing beliefs in the African-American community: implications for culturally competent pediatric care. Yoos HL, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Dec;10(6):343–53 (73 ref.)

Influence of marital relationship and child-care stress on maternal depression symptoms in the postpartum. Merchant DC, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec; 16(4):193–200

Male nurturing: older men don't want to share their views; young women do. Draper TW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Feb;82(1):313–4

STANDARDS

Making a difference for children: the medical community's role in improving child care. Reisman B. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Sep–Oct;50(5):170–4 (21 ref.)

CHILD CARE

Universal access to good-quality education and care of children from birth to 5 years. American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Early Childhood, Adoption and Dependent Care. **Pediatrics** 1996 Mar;97(3):417–9

UTILIZATION

Child life programs in the pediatric emergency department. Krebel MS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Feb;12(1):13–5

CHILD CUSTODY

Divorce mediation and resolution of child custody disputes: long-term effects. Dillon PA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Jan;66(1):131–40

The case of the switched embryos. Robertson JA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Nov–Dec;25(6):13–9 (24 ref.)

Divorce and custody: the rights, needs, and obligations of mothers, fathers, and children. Maccoby EE. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1995;42:135–72 (58 ref.)

Brief cognitive behavioural therapy with male adolescent offenders in open custody or on probation: an evaluation of management of anger. Valliant PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun;76(3 Pt 1):1056–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Biological parents regaining their rights: a psycholegal analysis of a new era in custody disputes. Kermani EJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(2):261–7

Mendacious moms or devious dads? Some perplexing issues in child custody/sexual abuse allegation disputes. Penfold PS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;40(6):337–41 (38 ref.)

Placement outcomes of 206 severely maltreated children in the Boston Juvenile Court system: a 7.5-year follow-up study. Jellinek MS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Sep; 19(9):1051–64

Controversy ... in the best interests of the child!!!.... Middleton C. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Jul;21(4):271–82; discussion 282–5

Horton hatches the egg. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Sep–Oct;25(5):30–1

Child abduction. Setright H. **Med Leg J** 1995;63 (Pt 3):105–18

[Effects of the new guardianship law for adults on treatment of adolescents on the threshold of adulthood] Weber MM, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Dec;23(4):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

New categories of missing children: injured, lost, delinquent, and victims of caregiver mix-ups. Finkelhor D, et al. **Child Welfare** 1996 Jul–Aug;75(4):291–310

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

see related
NURSERIES

Allergen avoidance in a day-care center. Munir AK, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Jan;51(1):36–41

The role of the family physician in the day care setting. Olsen CG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Sep 15;54(4):1257–65, 1267–8 (32 ref.)

Teaching and reinforcing hygienic practices in child care centers [letter; comment] Esernio-Jenssen D. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Dec;85(12):1710. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Jan;85(1):30–3.

Out-of-home day care and health. Roberts I. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jan;74(1):73–6 (16 ref.)

Elevated environmental lead levels in a day care setting [letter; comment] Robertson WO. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 May;150(5):556. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Aug;149(8):878–81.

Investigation of an outbreak of Campylobacter upsaliensis in day care centers in Brussels: analysis of relationships among isolates by phenotypic and genotypic typing methods. Goossens H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Nov; 172(5):1298–305

Virologic features of an astrovirus diarrhea outbreak in a day care center revealed by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Mitchell DK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;172(6):1437–44

Memory presentations of childhood sexual abuse. Burgess AW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Sep; 33(9):9–16

Molecular evidence of transmission of hepatitis B in a day-care centre [letter] David E, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 13;347(8994):118–9

The child with HIV in day care and school. Gross EJ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1996 Mar;31(1):231–41 (24 ref.)

Tuberculosis in a day-care center, Kentucky, 1993. Driver CR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul;14(7):612–6

Risk of diarrheal disease in Ecuadorian day-care centers. Sempértegui F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jul; 14(7):606–12

A pacifier increases the risk of recurrent acute otitis media in children in day care centers. Niemelä M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):884–8

Validity and reliability of a Mainstreaming Attitude Inventory for child-care providers. Folsom-Meek SL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Jun;80(3 Pt 2):1113–4

Use of educational resource materials with South African children in day care. Liddell C. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Dec;77(3 Pt 2):1159–68

Parents' perceptions of their children's recovery 5 to 10 years following day-care abuse. Burgess AW, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1996 Spring;10(1):75–92; discussion 93–6

[Observation in day care centers for children and infants: reflection on the team role of the psychologist] Mauvais P. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1995;38(1):247–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemic outbreak of dysentery Sonnei in a child care center] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Epidemic outbreak of Sonne dysentery in a child care center (epidemiologic practice No. 1. Authors' comments and answers to questions)] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):120–2 **(Rus)**

[An epidemic outbreak of Sonne dysentery in a children's center (a commentary on readers' responses)] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Nov–Dec; (6):118–20 **(Rus)**

[The role of the day-care nursery and early schooling on the incidence of infectious diseases] Ojembarrena Martínez E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Jul;45(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adverse reactions to food in daycare children] Madrigal BI, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1996 Mar–Apr;43(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Penicillin resistant pneumococci. Do not close the day care centers for healthy children] Alestig K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jun 12;93(24):2356–7; discussion 2357–8 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Quality of center child care and infant cognitive and language development. Burchinal MR, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Apr; 67(2):606–20

Factors related to low milk intake of 3- to 5-year-old children in child care settings. Thomas LF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Sep;96(9):911–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

How safe are day care centers? Day care versus home injuries among children in Norway. Kopjar B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jan;97(1):43–7

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

see related
GROWTH
MOTOR SKILLS
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

The impact of lactation centres on breastfeeding patterns, morbidity and growth: a birth cohort study. Barros FC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Nov;84(11):1221–6

Psychomotor and mental development at four years of age: relation to psychosocial conditions and health. Werner EE. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Feb;85(2):129–30

Psychomotor and mental development at four years of age: relation to psychosocial conditions and health. Results from a prospective longitudinal study. Nordberg L. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1995 Jul;409:1–46

Predictors of atopy in newborn babies. Odelram H, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jul;50(7):585–92

Defining and observing social signals in deaf and hearing infants. Smith-Gray S, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Dec; 140(5):422–7

Alternative influences on children's development of friendships: a social-developmental perspective. Rosenblatt SM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Jun;23(3):429–34

Longitudinal study of the cognitive development in children with Williams-Beuren syndrome. Gosch A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jan 2;61(1):26–9

Developmental anatomy of the supratubal recess in temporal bones from fetuses and children. Tono T, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jan;17(1):99–107

Passive respiratory mechanics in healthy infants. Effects of growth, gender, and smoking. Hanrahan JP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Sep;154(3 Pt 1):670–80

Severe microcephaly with normal intellectual development: the Nijmegen breakage syndrome. Green AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Nov;73(5):431–4

Out-of-home day care and health. Roberts I. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jan;74(1):73–6 (16 ref.)

Critical periods, critical time: the centrality of pediatric otolaryngology. Ruben RJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Mar;122(3):234–6

Children's and women's ability to fire handguns. The Pediatric Practice Research Group. Naureckas SM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Dec;149(12):1318–22

A rhetoric of concern [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Sep–Oct;62(5):316

Healthy masculinity starts in boyhood. Biddulph S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Nov;24(11):2047–50, 2052

Children whose mothers had second trimester amniocentesis: follow up at school age. Finegan JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Mar;103(3):214–8

Excessive crying in infants with regulatory disorders. Maldonado-Duran M, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1996 Winter;60(1):62–78

Culturally appropriate measures for monitoring child development at family and community level: a WHO collaborative study. Lansdown RG, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1996;74(3):283–90

Developmental monitoring in primary care. Goldfarb CE, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Aug;42:1527–32, 1535–6 (22 ref.)

The intergenerational transmission of corporal punishment: a comparison of social learning and temperament models. Muller RT, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Nov; 19(11):1323–35

Continuities in emotion understanding from three to six years. Brown JR, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Jun;67(3):789–802

Quality of center child care and infant cognitive and language development. Burchinal MR, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Apr; 67(2):606–20

A comparison of young children's understanding of contradictory representations in pretense, memory, and belief. Custer WL. **Child Dev** 1996 Apr;67(2):678–88

The dynamics of preschoolers' categorization choices. Deák GO, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Jun;67(3):740–67

Knowing about guessing and guessing about knowing: preschoolers' understanding of indeterminacy. Fay AL, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Apr;67(2):689–716

Response modality affects human infant delayed-response performance. Hofstadter M, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Apr; 67(2):646–58

Inhibitory control in young children and its role in emerging internalization. Kochanska G, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Apr; 67(2):490–507

The development of hierarchical representation of two-dimensional space. Sandberg EH, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Jun;67(3):721–39

Mexican-American and Anglo-American children's responsiveness to a theory-centered AIDS education program. Sigelman C, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Apr; 67(2):253–66

Gender-schema development and children's constructive story memory: evidence for a developmental model. Welch-Ross MK, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Jun;67(3):820–35

Young children's understanding of thought bubbles and of thoughts. Wellman HM, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Jun; 67(3):768–88

From walking to running: applying a dynamical systems approach to the development of locomotor skills. Whitall J, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Oct;66(5):1541–53

Developmental and symptom specificity of hopelessness, cognitive errors, and attributional bias among clinic-referred youth. Ostrander R, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Winter;26(2):97–112

Children's development effecting blood oxygen desaturation following apnea. Xue F, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jun;108(6):434–7

Caring for the short, endocrinologically normal child. Sandberg DE. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1995 May–Jun; 25(5):163–70

The preschool "passage". An overview of dental health. Johnsen DC. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Oct;39(4):695–707 (23 ref.)

Personality development. Managing behavior of the cooperative preschool child. Pinkham JR. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Oct;39(4):771–87 (32 ref.)

Early infant grasping involves radial fingers. Lantz C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Aug;38(8):668–74

Development of an aspect of executive control: development of the abilities to remember what I said and to "do as I say, not as I do". Diamond A, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1996 May;29(4):315–34

Development of relative power contribution ratio of the EEG in normal children: a multivariate autoregressive modeling approach. Wada M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan;98(1):69–75

Development of motion perception in early infancy. Kaufmann F. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(9 Suppl 4):S48–53

Consequences for children of their birth planning status. Baydar N. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Nov–Dec; 27(6):228–34, 245

The development of visual preferences in art-trained and non-art-trained schoolchildren. Bezruczko N, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1996 May;122(2):179–96

Growth, growth hormone and cognitive functions. Sartorio A, et al. **Horm Res** 1996;45(1–2):23–9 (61 ref.)

Infant feeding and development [letter; comment] Tong S. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;25(1):221–2. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1995;24 Suppl 1:S21–6.

The effects of in utero diagnostic X-irradiation on the development of preschool-age children. Ornoy A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Feb;32(2):112–5

Development of auditory information integration abilities. Allen P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):1043–51

Grandmother co-residence, parenting, and child development among low income, urban teen mothers. Black MM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Mar;18(3):218–26

Weight and length increases in children after gastrostomy placement. Corwin DS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Sep; 96(9):874–9

Internal regulation and the evolution of normal growth as the basis for prevention of obesity in children. Satter EM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Sep;96(9):860–4 (35 ref.)

Pets play role in child development [news] Meehan SK.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Oct 15;207(8):1010–1

Digital video for networked CAL delivery. Hamilton NM, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1995 Jun;18(2):59–63

Test–retest reliability for false–belief tasks. Mayes LC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;37(3):313–9

An examination of reliability in developmental research. Ottenbacher KJ. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 16(3):177–82

Prognostic factors in the intellectual development at 7 years of age in children with congenital hypothyroidism. Salerno M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Nov;18(10):774–9

Induction of a memory retrieval strategy by young children. Ackerman BP. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Jul;62(2):243–71

Further exploration of human neonatal chromatic–achromatic discrimination. Adams RJ. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Dec;60(3):344–60

Intending to forget: the development of cognitive inhibition in directed forgetting. Harnishfeger KK, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Jul;62(2):292–315

Age–related and intelligence–related differences in implicit memory: effects of generation on a word–fragment completion test. Komatsu S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Jul;62(2):151–72

The development of phonological rules and visual strategies in average and poor spellers. Lennox C, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Jun;62(1):60–83

Kindergarten letter knowledge, phonological skills, and memory processes: relative effects on early literacy. Näslund JC, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Jun;62(1):30–59

Valuing of identity, distribution of attention, and perceptual salience in free and rule–governed classifications. Odom RD, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Mar;61(2):173–89

Children's metamemory about the influence of conceptual relations on recall. O'Sullivan JT. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Jun;62(1):1–29

Children's performance on "animal tests" of oddity: implications for cognitive processes required for tests of oddity and delayed nonmatch to sample. Overman W, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Jul;62(2):223–42

Conditions affecting beliefs about visual perception among children and adults. Winer GA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Mar;61(2):93–115

The development of metacognitive knowledge of basic motor skill: walking. Lee K, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1996 Sep; 157(3):361–75

Survey on developmental–behavioural training experiences of Australian paediatric advanced trainees [letter; comment] Roy LP. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Aug; 31(4):362–4. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Dec;30(6):478–82.

Changing patterns of survival and outcome at 4 years of children who weighted 500–999 g at birth. Tudehope D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Oct;31(5):451–6

Ascaris lumbricoides aggregation in relation to child growth status, delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity, and plant anthelmintic use in Madagascar. Kightlinger LK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Feb;82(1):25–33

Value of parents' estimates of children's developmental ages. Glascoe FP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Nov;127(5):831–5

Iron–deficiency anemia and infant development: effects of extended oral iron therapy. Lozoff B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Sep;129(3):382–9

Prediction of outcome at school entry in neonatal intensive care unit survivors, with use of clinical and electrophysiologic techniques. Majnemer A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Nov;127(5):823–30

Mastery motivation and cognitive development in 4–year–old children born at various degrees of medical risk. McGrath M, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Oct;10(5):287–95

Cognitive failure to thrive in high–risk infants: the importance of the psychosocial environment. Engelke SC, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):325–9

Parental representations among preschoolers and fourth–grade children: integrating object relational and cognitive developmental frameworks. Priel B, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Oct;65(2):372–87

Gender and developmental differences in exercise beliefs among youth and prediction of their exercise behavior. Garcia AW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Aug;65(6):213–9

Say it once again: effects of repeated questions on children's event recall. Fivush R, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Oct; 8(4):555–80 (75 ref.)

Children's long–term retention of salient personal experiences. Ornstein PA. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Oct; 8(4):581–605 (60 ref.)

Changes in the anthropometric status of rural African under–fives during a decade of primary health care. den Besten L, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Dec;98(6):361–6

A developmental approach to weaning [see comments] Furman L. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Nov–Dec; 20(6):322–5. Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1995 Nov–Dec;20(6):295.

After 8 months have passed: long–term recall of events by 1– to 2–year–old children. Bauer PJ, et al. **Memory** 1994 Dec;2(4):353–82

Three–year–olds remember a novel event from 20 months: evidence for long–term memory in children? Boyer ME, et al. **Memory** 1994 Dec;2(4):417–45

Very long–term recall in infants: infantile amnesia reconsidered. McDonough L, et al. **Memory** 1994 Dec; 2(4):339–52

Fifty months of memory: a longitudinal study in early childhood. Myers NA, et al. **Memory** 1994 Dec; 2(4):383–415

Long–term retention of memory for preverbal experience: evidence and implications. Nelson K. **Memory** 1994 Dec; 2(4):467–75 (5 ref.)

Reactivation of toddlers' event memory. Sheffield EG, et al. **Memory** 1994 Dec;2(4):447–65

Exploring the macrostructure of children's central conceptual structures in the domains of number and narrative. Case R, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1996; 61(1–2):59–82

Introduction: reconceptualizing the nature of children's conceptual structures and their development in middle childhood. Case R. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1996; 61(1–2):1–26

Central spatial structures and their development. Case R, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1996;61(1–2):103–30

Modeling the dynamic interplay between general and specific change in children's conceptual understanding. Case R. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1996;61(1–2):156–88

Evaluating the breadth and depth of training effects when central conceptual structures are taught. Griffin S, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1996;61(1–2):83–102

Exploring the microstructure of children's central conceptual structures in the domain of number. Okamoto Y, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1996;61(1–2):27–58

Cross–cultural investigations. Okamoto Y, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1996;61(1–2):131–55

Integrating family–centered developmental assessment and intervention into routine care in the neonatal intensive care unit. McGrath JM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1996 Jun; 31(2):367–86 (104 ref.)

Time trends of child development in a Jerusalem community. Gofin R, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1996 Apr; 10(2):197–206

Intestinal motility during ontogeny and intestinal pseudo–obstruction in children. Milla PJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;43(2):511–32 (72 ref.)

Divorce: consequences for children. Emery RE, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Aug;16(8):306–10 (8 ref.)

The effects of HIV on cognitive and motor development in children born to HIV–seropositive women with no reported drug use: birth to 24 months. Gay CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Dec;96(6):1078–82

Serum leptin in children with obesity: relationship to gender and development. Hassink SG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Aug; 98(2 Pt 1):201–3

Do parents and professionals agree on the developmental status of high–risk infants? Kim MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 May;97(5):676–81

More questions than answers [letter; comment] Raju TN. **Pediatrics** 1996 Apr;97(4):602–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Feb;95(2):238–43.

Growth and physical outcome of children conceived by in vitro fertilization. Saunders K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 May; 97(5):688–92

Solution of an insight problem at different age levels. Antonietti A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Jun;80(3 Pt 2):1215–8

Developmental trends in pursuit eye movements among preschool children. Haishi K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Dec;81(3 Pt 2):1131–7

Figural and semantic factors in change in the Ebbinghaus illusion across four age groups of children. Zanuttini L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Feb;82(1):15–8

Use of modern cursive handwriting and handwriting speed for children ages 7 to 14 years. Ziviani J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Feb;82(1):282

The haptic 'oblique effect' in children's and adults' perception of orientation. Gentaz E, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(6):631–46

The relationship between breast–feeding and infant health and development. Forsyth JS. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1995 Jul; 54(2):407–18 (45 ref.)

Finding the causal chain [comment] Hauser ST. **Public Health Rep** 1996 Mar–Apr;111(2):138–9. Comment on: Public Health Rep 1996 Mar–Apr;111(2):140–5.

Preferential looking: a sudden shift in visual fixation pattern at 32 months of age. Jacobsen K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Sep;36(3):323–6

Growth and development of young athletes. Should competition levels be age related? [editorial] Baxter–Jones AD. **Sports Med** 1995 Aug;20(2):59–64

[Spatial and age distribution of spermarche and its influence on development of male adolescents in China] Ji C. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov; 29(6):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modern development of child psychiatry and Hartmann's theory of biopsychosocial integration] Drtilová J. **Ceska Slov Psychiatr** 1995 Feb;91(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Findings in cerebral proton spin resonance spectroscopy in newborn infants with asphyxia, and psychomotor development] Groenendaal F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Feb 3;140(5):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Children with speech disorders] Rantala SL. **Duodecim** 1995; 111(6):567–72 (12 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The child and his physician (editorial)] de Paillerets F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Oct;2(10):927–34 **(Fre)**

[Polyunsaturated fatty acids and cerebral–sensory development in infants (editorial)] Ghisolfi J. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Sep;2(9):825–30 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Growth of children with insulin–dependent diabetes. Study of 104 cases] Jos J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Mar;3(3):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical guide scale for the developmental stages of treated autism] Haag G, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1995;38(2):495–527 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early disturbances in parent–infant interactions and the construction of psychic life. The young child and his psychotic mother] Lamour M, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1995; 38(2):529–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropsychological development of children born to HIV–positive mothers] Piazza F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiology and physiopathology of obesity: childhood obesity] Murata M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug 10; 84(8):1236–40 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The social factor that influences the psychological development of childhood and adolescence] Kasahara T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1996;98(4):213–21 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of organizational strategy and development on recall of subject–performed tasks (SPTs)] Fujita T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Aug;66(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of newborn maturation and gestational age using the Ballard–Klimka scale] Klimek M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1995 Jul;66(7):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of the mental development of young orphan children] Proselkova ME, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(5):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth of children as a health indicator. Growth curves used at the infant health centers are important as screening instrument] Bengtsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Mar 27;93(13):1241–6 **(Swe)**

[Childhood environment directs cognitive development. Check–ups of 4–year old children at child health care centers may be used as a tool in municipal planning] Bremberg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Apr 24; 93(17):1614–6 **(Swe)**

[Good prognosis for very low birth weight infants] Bylund B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 1;93(18):1720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Follow–up of IVF–children (in vitro fertilization) is important (letter)] Finnström O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Feb 21;93(8):661 **(Swe)**

[Need for serious debate on remedial and dyslexia–classes (letter; comment)] Gülfe A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Oct 18; 92(42):3869. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1995 Aug 30;92(35):3109–10. **(Swe)**

[Premature infants are followed up to the age of 5 years] Stjernqvist K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Feb 7;93(6):483–4 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of postoperative analgesia with continuous epidural bupivacaine after cesarean section on the amount of breast feeding and infant weight gain. Hirose M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Jun;82(6):1166–9

Developmental neurotoxicology in the neonate—effects of pesticides and polychlorinated organic substances. Eriksson P. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1996;18:81–8 (26 ref.)

Effect of exposure to dothiepin and northiaden in breast milk on child development. Buist A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;167(3):370–3

Developmental toxicity risk assessment: consensus building, hypothesis formulation, and focused research. Kimmel CA. **Drug Metab Rev** 1996 Feb–May;28(1–2):85–103 (51 ref.)

Long–term effect of vitamin A with vaccines [letter] van Dillen J, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 15;347(9016):1705

Development of infants born to cocaine–abusing women: biologic/maternal influences. Howard J, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):403–11

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyl/dioxin exposure and feeding type on infants' mental and psychomotor development. Koopman–Esseboom C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 May;97(5):700–6

Effects of in utero substance exposure on infant neurobehavior. Napiorkowski B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jul; 98(1):71–5

Antenatal phenobarbital therapy and neonatal outcome. II: Neurodevelopmental outcome at 36 months. Shankaran S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 May;97(5):649–52

Effects of early prenatal dexamethasone on the cognitive and behavioral development of young children: results of a pilot study. Trautman PD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995; 20(4):439–49

Review of the multiple chemical exposure factors which may disturb human behavioral development. Liu G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995;40(4):209–17 (69 ref.)

Kids are different: developmental variability in toxicology. Graeter LJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Jul 17;111(1–3):15–20 (20 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Eight–year follow–up of cognitive development in 33 twin pairs. Alin Akerman B. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1995;44(3–4):179–88

Age–related decrease in plasma levels of gastrin, cholecystokinin and somatostatin. Alfvén G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Dec;84(12):1344–6

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

A longitudinal study of iron status in healthy Danish infants: effects of early iron status, growth velocity and dietary factors. Michaelsen KF, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Sep; 84(9):1035–44

MR of the cerebral operculum: topographic identification and measurement of interopercular distances in healthy infants and children. Chen CY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Sep;16(8):1677–87

Normal MR appearance of the pituitary gland in the first 2 years of life. Dietrich RB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Aug;16(7):1413–9

Prenatal and perinatal influences on long-term psychomotor development in offspring of diabetic mothers. Rizzo TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;173(6):1753–8

Determinants of variability among nations in child growth. Frongillo EA Jr, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 22(5):395–411

Secular trends in the growth of children aged 0–6 years in a rural Nigerian community. Oyedeji GA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Mar;16(1):11–7

Developmental and genetic influences on the P50 sensory gating phenotype. Myles-Worsley M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb 15;39(4):289–95

Neurodevelopmental variation in school-aged children. Tanner JL. **Compr Ther** 1995 Sep;21(9):499–506 (17 ref.)

Developmental changes in response to heelstick in preterm infants: a prospective cohort study. Johnston CC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 May;38(5):438–45

Development of the upright postural sway of children. Usui N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Nov;37(11):985–96

Stability and change in cortisol and behavioral response to stress during the first 18 months of life. Lewis M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Dec;28(8):419–28

Parents' estimation of psychomotor development in very low birthweight (VLBW) infants. Heiser A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Jun 21;42(2):131–9

Fetal and postnatal growth to age 2 years by mother's country of birth. Moore WM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Jun 21;42(2):111–21

The development of goal-directed reaching in infants: hand trajectory formation and joint torque control. Konczak J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;106(1):156–68

Monitoring the growth of children: conclusions from a long-term study. Chinn S. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995;24 Suppl 1:S75–8

Infant feeding and mental and motor development at 18 months of age in first born singletons [see comments] Florey CD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995;24 Suppl 1:S21–6 . Comment in: Int J Epidemiol 1996 Feb;25(1):221–2.

The National Study of Health and Growth (NSHG): 23 years on the road. Rona RJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995;24 Suppl 1:S69–74

Strength of the Breuer-Hering inflation reflex in term and preterm infants. De Winter JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Dec;79(6):1986–90

Normal sleep architecture in infants and children. Kahn A, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 May;13(3):184–97 (100 ref.)

DSM-IV stereotypic movement disorder: persistence of stereotypies of infancy in intellectually normal adolescents and adults. Castellanos FX, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;57(3):116–22

Economic advantage and the cognitive ability of rural children in Zaire. Boivin MJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1996 Jan; 130(1):95–107

Studies on development of visual acuity in infants measured by the Teller Acuity Cards. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(2):166–71

Growth, development and nutritional status in Japanese children under 2 years on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Honda M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Oct; 9(5):543–8

Developmental changes in P300 wave elicited during two different experimental conditions. Fuchigami T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jul;13(1):25–8

The parachute reactions in normal and late walkers. Jaffe M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Jan;14(1):46–8

The Nutrition Society 1994 Silver Medal Lecture. Pregnancy, parturition and neonatal development: interactions between nutrition and thyroid hormones. Symonds ME. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1995 Jul;54(2):329–43 (97 ref.)

Differences in linear growth and cortisol production between liver and renal transplant recipients on similar immunosuppression. Sarna S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Oct 15;60(7):656–61

FPL and VEP measures of fusion, stereopsis and stereoacuity in normal infants. Birch E, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 May; 36(9):1321–7

Breastfeeding for optimal mental development. The alpha and the omega in human milk. de Andraca I, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1995;78:1–27 (74 ref.)

The changes of pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in normal infants. Liu Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1995 Sep; 11(3):161–4

[Development of heart rate in newborn infants during quiet sleep] Patzak A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(17–18):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fetal and neonatal growth on the occurrence of some diseases in adults] Jendryczko A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Jan;67(1):34–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acceleration of physical development in children and adolescents in the city of Poznan in 1880–1990] Krawczyński M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jun;70(6):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trends and intensity of height and weight changes in children and adolescents in the city of Poznan over the last century] Krawczyński M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jun; 70(6):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychophysiologic features of development in children of preschool age under various socio-ecologic conditions] Stepanova GB. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Sep–Oct;21(5):75–81 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the development of neurodynamic functions in young schoolchildren] Makarenko NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Sep–Dec;40(5–6):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the formation and development of psychophysiological functions in ontogeny (Cherkassy, 24–27 October 1995)] Makarenko MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1995 May–Aug;41(3–4):121–5 **(Ukr)**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEVIATIONS see **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS see **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, PERVASIVE

Psychiatric disorders in pre-schoolers. Kong DS. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Jun;36(3):318–21 (48 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Diagnosing psychosocial problems. Kelleher KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jun;97(6 Pt 1):899–901

COMPLICATIONS

Lead intoxication in children with pervasive developmental disorders. Shannon M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996; 34(2):177–81

DIAGNOSIS

Migrating partial seizures in infancy: a malignant disorder with developmental arrest. Coppola G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Oct;36(10):1017–24

An exploration of person perception abilities in children with a pervasive developmental disorder not otherwise specified. Serra M, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Oct; 4(4):259–69

Multiplex developmental disorder. Klin A, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Jun;16(3 Suppl):S7–11

Diagnosing psychosocial problems. Kelleher KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jun;97(6 Pt 1):899–901

Asperger's syndrome: a report of two cases from Malaysia. Kasmini K, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Dec;36(6):641–3

DRUG THERAPY

Psychopharmacology in child and adolescent psychiatry: a review of the past seven years. Part I. Campbell M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 34(9):1124–32 (132 ref.)

GENETICS

Parents and collateral relatives of children with pervasive developmental disorders: a family history study. Szatmari P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Aug 14;60(4):282–9

PATHOLOGY

Brief report: neuroanatomic observations of the brain in pervasive developmental disorders. Bauman ML. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Apr;26(2):199–203 (18 ref.)

Brief report: the role of National Brain and Tissue Banks in research on autism and developmental disorders. Zielke HR, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Apr;26(2):227–30

PSYCHOLOGY

Parents and collateral relatives of children with pervasive developmental disorders: a family history study. Szatmari P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Aug 14;60(4):282–9

Life events and depression in children with pervasive developmental disorders. Ghaziuddin M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Oct;25(5):495–502

Obstetrical suboptimality in children with autism: an Italian sample [letter] Zambrino CA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Oct;25(5):553–5

[Reflections on international adoption] Laurent A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Oct;153(8):528–30; discussion 531 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, SPECIFIC see **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

see related
EARLY INTERVENTION (EDUCATION)
MAINSTREAMING (EDUCATION)

[Children with special needs—cooperation is necessary (letter)] Mellvig L. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Aug 7; 93(32–33):2726 **(Swe)**

CHILD, GIFTED

PSYCHOLOGY

Perceptions and attitudes of black students toward school, achievement, and other educational variables. Ford DY, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Jun;67(3):1141–52

Differential categorization of words by learning disabled, gifted, and nonexceptional students. Siegel J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Aug;81(1):243–50

CHILD GUIDANCE

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Conflicts between parenteral expectations and children's needs in child guidance clinics] Salgo L. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Nov;44(9):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINICS

[Child and adolescent psychiatry and child and adolescent welfare: general interprofessional relations—results of a study] Martinius J, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 May–Jun; 45(5):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD HEALTH see **CHILD WELFARE**

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

China's eugenics law on maternal and infant health care [letter] Reichman JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Sep 1; 125(5):425–6

Predictive value of preschool surveillance in detecting learning difficulties. Corrigan N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jun;74(6):517–21

Long-term survival and state of health after paediatric intensive care. Gemke RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Sep; 73(3):196–201

Preventive health care [letter] Feldman W. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Mar;150(3):330

Intentional injury surveillance in a primary care pediatric setting. Sege R, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Mar; 150(3):277–83

The impact of the vaccine for children's program on child immunization delivery. A policy analysis. Wood DL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jun;150(6):577–81

Structural adjustment and health. Mission hospitals are a useful model [letter; comment] Clegg D. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 23;311(7008):809. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):71–2.

Rwanda's children struggle to face the future [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 6;312(7035):867

Impact of specialised paediatric retrieval teams. Comparison of teams is difficult [letter; comment] [see comments] Morrison A, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 13;312(7023):119; discussion 121. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Sep 30;311(7009):836–9. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):507–8.

Impact of specialised paediatric retrieval teams. Intensive care provided by local hospitals should be improved [letter; comment] Raffles A. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 13;312(7023):120; discussion 121. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Sep 30;311(7009):836–9.

Effect of paediatric retrieval service on clinical activity [letter; comment] Sajjanhar T, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 24; 312(7029):507–8. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 13;312(7023):119; discussion 121. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 13;312(7023):119–20.

Family-friendly HIV and AIDS care the goal at Vancouver's Oak Tree Clinic. Kent H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 May 1;154(9):1407–9

Some clinical and methodological implications of a treatment outcome study of sexually abused children. Hyde C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Nov;19(11):1387–99

Reabuse rates in a sample of children followed for 5 years after discharge from a child abuse inpatient assessment program. Levy HB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Nov; 19(11):1363–77

Factors associated with improved immunization rates for urban minority preschool children. Mitchell CK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Sep;34(9):466–70

Well-child care and IDDM: whose responsibility? Wilson SL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Oct;18(10):1381–2

How do kids fit into managed care? [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Nov 20;69(22):12

The first multi-disciplinary obstetrical brachial plexus clinic in Saudi Arabia. al-Qattan MM. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Feb;21(1):124–5

Coalition building: a community-based strategy to increase access to quality health care for children. Ferguson SL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Aug;11(4):252–4

Do children's rights to health care in the UK ensure their best interests? Kurtz Z. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Nov–Dec;29(6):508–16

Medical evacuation from Mostar [see comments] Southall DP, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 27;347(8996):244–5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):906. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jul 27;348(9022):270–1.

Lessons from a child health system on opportunities and threats to quality from networked record systems. Nolder

D, et al. **Medinfo** 1995;8 Pt 1:319–22

Fathers of children with disabilities comment on health services. Clarkson JE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Jul 26; 109(1026):274–6

The results of two years operation of the visiting specialist service to the Waikato mobile ear clinic. Mackle GA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Oct 13;108(1009):410–3

"Toothanasia" or oral health care advance directive? [editorial] Casamassimo PS. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Nov–Dec; 17(7):404

The chain of survival and EMS–C [editorial] Schafermeyer RW. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Aug;11(4):207

History and present organization of pediatric oncology in Germany. Hertl M. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 12(4):325–31 (10 ref.)

Pediatric oncohematology in Bulgaria.
Kertikova–Marincheva S. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jul–Aug;12(4):321–3

Nondiscrimination in the care of pediatric patients. Committee on Practice and Ambulatory Medicine. American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1996 Apr; 97(4):596

Nondiscrimination in the care of pediatric patients. Committee++ on Practice and Ambulatory Medicine. American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1996 Apr; 97(4):595

Pediatric care for children whose parents are gay or lesbian. Perrin EC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 May;97(5):629–35

Missed opportunities for immunizations at curative and preventive health care visits. Brugha R.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 Nov–Dec;89(6):698

[6 weeks as a physician in a poverty shelter. Report of experiences in Cali, Columbia] Stollhoff K.
Fortschr Med 1995 Dec 10;113(34):50–2 **(Ger)**

[Health and welfare of foreign children and pregnant women overstaying their visas in Japan] Lee S, et al.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1996 Apr;43(4):315–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Home mechanical ventilation for children in Japan] Shimada S. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 May;28(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The scope of rehabilitative measures for disabled children at sanatorium–health resort institutions for children with their parents] Bondar' VI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Child health services are for the children's best] Arman T. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jun 19;93(25):2405–6 **(Swe)**

[Childhood environment directs cognitive development. Check–ups of 4–year old children at child health care centers may be used as a tool in municipal planning] Bremberg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Apr 24; 93(17):1614–6 **(Swe)**

[Do not close down but improve child health services—and dental care too (letter)] Hallström U. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Aug 28;93(34):2814–9 **(Swe)**

[Deficient care of children with functional disabilities. Insecure relationship between child health services and parents] Janson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 22; 93(21):2057–60 **(Swe)**

[Child health services in the USA respective Sweden. A comparison does not support cost savings in Sweden] Jerdén L. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jun 19;93(25):2406–7 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Variation in patient charges for vaccines and well–child care. Freed GL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Apr; 150(4):421–6

Decategorizing health services: interim findings from the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's Child Health Initiative. Newacheck PW, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Fall;14(3):232–42

Children without health insurance: an analysis of the increase of uninsured children between 1992 and 1993. Fronstin P. **Inquiry** 1995 Fall;32(3):353–9

Children first: the need to reform financing of health care services for children [editorial] Diekema DS.
J Health Care Poor Underserved 1996;7(1):3–14

Technology seduction: lost opportunities in child health? Stanley FJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Aug; 31(4):302–6 (26 ref.)

The effect of gaps in health insurance on continuity of a regular source of care among preschool–aged children in the United States [see comments] Kogan MD, et al.
JAMA 1995 Nov 8;274(18):1429–35. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Nov 8;274(18):1472–3.

Protecting children with chronic illness in a competitive marketplace. Neff JM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Dec 20; 274(23):1866–9

The effect on children of curtailing Medicaid spending [comment] Newacheck PW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Nov 8; 274(18):1468–71. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Nov 8;274(18):1472–3.

Priorities in Mostar and Manica [letter; comment] Black JF, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Mar 30;347(9005):906. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jan 27;347(8996):244–5.

[Welfare clinic's operation has been evaluated (letter)] Gissler M. **Duodecim** 1995;111(2):186–7 **(Fin)**

[Quality assurance in child and adolescent health care] Schirm H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Nov;57(11):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The Floating Hospital of St. John's Guild. Schatzki SC.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Aug;167(2):380

Policy and poverty. Child and community health in Philadelphia, 1900 to 1930. Brosco JP.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Dec;149(12):1381–7

Metropolitan maternity: maternal and infant welfare services in early twentieth century London. Marks LV.
Clio Med 1996;36:x–xxii, 1–344

[The history of pedological and psychoneurological child service (the school–sanatorium for children and adolescents)] Kolegova VA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1995;95(5):77–9 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

[Health personnel staffing requirements for health examination for the age of 1 1/2 in municipalities in Japan] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Oct; 42(10):843–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

New York City's 1993 child immunization day: planning, costs, and results [see comments] Fairbrother G, et al.
Am J Public Health 1995 Dec;85(12):1662–5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Dec;85(12):1613.

A health education program for migrant children. Marier AE. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Apr;86(4):590–1

Meeting the needs of minority ethnic communities. Webb E. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Mar;74(3):264–7 (49 ref.)

Removing a major barrier to universal hepatitis B immunization in infants. Combs SP, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Jan;150(1):112–4

Linking clinical and public health approaches to improve access to health care for socially disadvantaged mothers and children. A feasibility study. Margolis PA, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Aug;150(8):815–21

Ophthalmic services for children [letter] Landers A.
Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Oct;79(10):964

Evaluation of house–to–house versus fixed–site oral poliovirus vaccine delivery strategies in a mass immunization campaign in Egypt. Linkins RW, et al.
Bull World Health Organ 1995;73(5):589–95

Child abuse services at a children's hospital in Cape Town, South Africa. Argent AC, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Nov;19(11):1313–21

Outcome of referrals to a district immunisation advisory clinic. Ko ML, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Sep 15;5(10):R146–9

Children and mental health: how can the system be improved? England MJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Fall;14(3):131–8

Detection and prevention of childhood disability with the help of Anganwadi workers. Mathur GP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1995 Jul;32(7):773–7

'On the spot' vaccination: does it work? Burgess MA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Feb;32(1):63–7

Personal child health record and advice booklet programme in Tuzla, Bosnia Herzegovina. McMaster P, et al.
J R Soc Med 1996 Apr;89(4):202–4

Amber, Katie, and Ryan: lessons from children with complex medical conditions. Palfrey JS. **J Sch Health** 1995 Sep; 65(7):265–7

A school–based clinic for elementary schools in Phoenix, Arizona. Wenzel M. **J Sch Health** 1996 Apr;66(4):125–7

The development of an accreditation scheme for the application of computerized information systems using the National Child Health System. Nolder CR, et al.
Medinfo 1995;8 Pt 2:1612–5

Rethinking the organization of children's programs: lessons from the elderly. Grason H, et al. **Milbank Q** 1995; 73(4):565–97 (37 ref.)

A strategic framework for infant mortality reduction: implications for "Healthy Start". Strobino D, et al.
Milbank Q 1995;73(4):507–33

Translating research into MCH service: comparison of a pilot project and a large–scale resource mothers program. Rogers MM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Sep–Oct; 110(5):563–9; discussion 562

Families of young technology–dependent children and the social worker. Bradley RH, et al.
Soc Work Health Care 1995;21(1):23–37 (41 ref.)

Model for management of services to low income pediatric asthma patients. Horst ML. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995; 21(1):129–36

Families helping families: an innovative approach to the provision of respite care for families of children with complex medical needs. Mausner S.
Soc Work Health Care 1995;21(1):95–106

Home care for children dependent on medical technology: the family perspective. Petr CG, et al.
Soc Work Health Care 1995;21(1):5–22

The impact of HIV–1 infection on child health in sub–Saharan Africa: the burden on the health services. Walraven G, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Feb;1(1):3–14 (87 ref.)

[Organization of child health services in Sweden. A cooperation between pediatricians and general practitioners] Aurelius G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jul 24;93(30–31):2647 **(Swe)**

[Children with special needs—cooperation is necessary (letter)] Mellvig L. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Aug 7; 93(32–33):2726 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Correct case management of childhood diarrhea: a survey of nine state capitals in northeast Brazil. Ribeiro Júnior H da C, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Sep; 29(3):237–49

Summary of WIC nutrition risk criteria: a scientific assessment. Committee on Scientific Evaluation of WIC Nutrition Risk Criteria Food and Nutrition Board, Institute of Medicine, National Academy of Sciences.
J Am Diet Assoc 1996 Sep;96(9):925–30

Evaluation of implementation of the US Dietary Guidelines into the child nutrition programs in Texas. Hurd SL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Sep;96(9):904–6

Bright futures. Brodell RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):965–6

Assuring quality of care for children with special needs in managed care organizations: roles for pediatricians. Ireys HT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):178–85

Evaluation of a lead screening program in Houston, Tex. Mazur LJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1996 Jan;92(1):54–7

Pakistan: consumer satisfaction and dissatisfaction with maternal and child health services. Kazmi S.
World Health Stat Q 1995;48(1):55–9

[Is now the time to evaluate the function of child health clinics? (editorial)] Saarelma O. **Duodecim** 1994; 110(18):1677–8 (12 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Comment to Göran Sjönell: child health services are continuously revised] Aurelius G. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 15;93(20):1923–5 **(Swe)**

[Child health services are efficient—but more studies are necessary] Bremberg S. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 15; 93(20):1925–6 **(Swe)**

[Unscientific criticism supports grave–diggers of welfare (letter)] Järhult B. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jun 19;93(25):2409 **(Swe)**

[Are child health services really efficient? Resources can be allocated to exposed children] Sjönell G. **Lakartidningen** 1996 May 8;93(19):1808, 1811 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Paediatric surgery in Cambodia. Dewan PA. **Med J Aust** 1995 Dec 4–18;163(11–12):640–2

Practice variations by population: training significance. Feigin RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):186–90

[Profile of pediatric diseases and symptoms in Southern Greenland. Experiences of a consultant visiting in 1992] Olesen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Jan 1;158(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Achieving uniformity of documentation in child and adolescent health care. Child and adolescent medicine electronic data processing scope convention as the basis of GBE, Dresden Public Health Service Congress, May 1995] Meireis H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Nov;57(11):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Dr. P. C. Sen Memorial Award—1994. An epidemiological study of risk factors in preschool children of rural areas of Jaunpur District. Sen P, et al.
Indian J Public Health 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):58–63

TRENDS

Approaches to delivering child and adolescent mental health services: the South Australian experience. Sawyer MG, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;29(2):230–7

Pathways to a child mental health service. Godfrey JM.
Child Care Health Dev 1995 Jul;21(4):223–32

A call for advocacy [editorial] Banta J.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1996 Jun;38(6):471–2

Continuity of care and delivery of ambulatory services to children in community health clinics. O'Malley AS, et al.
J Community Health 1996 Jun;21(3):159–73

Pediatric trauma care. Mayer KM, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Dec;10(6):385–6

Improving emergency medical care for pediatric patients. Phillips JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;89(2):50, 52

[Progresses in child health in China, 1995] Yie G.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Dec;75(12):754–5 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pediatric emergencies: searching for more specialized care] Benito Fernández J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Apr;44(4):312–6 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Socioeconomic status and preventive health–care use by children in Spain. Navarro–Rubio MD, et al.
Am J Prev Med 1995 Jul–Aug;11(4):256–62

Increasing Medicaid child health screenings: the effectiveness of mailed pamphlets, phone calls, and home visits. Selby–Harrington M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Oct; 85(10):1412–7

Short stay facilities: the future of efficient paediatric emergency services. Browne GJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Apr;74(4):309–13

What mothers say about why poor children fall behind on immunizations. A summary of focus groups in North Carolina. Lannon C, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Oct;149(10):1070–5

A 'barrier-free' health care system does not ensure adequate vaccination of 2-year-old children. Weese CB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Oct;149(10):1130–5

New York City physicians serving high volumes of Medicaid children: who are they and how do they practice? Fairbrother G, et al. **Inquiry** 1995 Fall;32(3):345–52

Homesickness and the use of a camp infirmary: a preliminary report. Zimmerman DR, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Jun;16(3):187–91

Postdischarge utilization of medical services by high-risk infants: experience in a large managed care organization. Cavalier S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 May;97(5):693–9

Children's access to primary care: differences by race, income, and insurance status. Newacheck PW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jan;97(1):26–32

Physical comorbidity and medical care use in children with emotional problems [see comments] Angel RJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996 Mar–Apr;111(2):140–5. Comment in: Public Health Rep 1996 Mar–Apr;111(2):138–9.

Barriers to the use of preventive health care services for children. Riportella-Muller R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996 Jan–Feb;111(1):71–7

Health seeking behaviour for child illness in rural Guatemala. Van der Stuyft P, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Apr; 1(2):161–70

[Insufficient participation in prevention programs for infants by Turkish, Moroccan, Chinese and Vietnamese parents in large cities] Hirasing RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Dec 30;139(52):2726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Place on information in health services use by mothers in Guediawaye] Camara B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1994;39(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The accessibility and the index of coverage of a pediatric consultation service. A comparison between 2 USSLs (local health screening units) in the Milan area] Pellai A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Jul–Dec;6(4–6):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repeat consultations in pediatric hospital emergencies] Pérez Sánchez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Apr;44(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Prognostic indices for mortality of hospitalized children in central Africa. Dramaix M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun 15;143(12):1235–43

For Joey's sake. Edinburgh LD. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Oct; 95(10):88

Non-accidental fracture occurring in hospital [letter] Klonnin H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Jan;74(1):89–90

Elizabeth and Alexandra's story. Astelm J. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Nov;21(6):369–75

Content of dietary fibre in the total daily diets of hospitalised children. Zachwieja Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct; 49 Suppl 3:S286–90

The use of qualitative methods in the study of parents' experiences of care on a children's surgical ward. Callery P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Feb;23(2):338–45

Young children's behavioural responses to acute pain: strategies for getting better. Woodgate R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Aug;22(2):243–9

A cost analysis of a case management system for infants with chronic illnesses and developmental disabilities. Jackson B, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Oct;10(5):304–10

Use of occlusive dressings on central venous catheter sites in hospitalized children. Taylor D, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Jun;11(3):169–74

A pilot study to evaluate in-hospital care by mothers. Evans M. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1996 Jul;13(3):138–45

Physician's role in coordinating care of hospitalized children. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Hospital Care. **Pediatrics** 1996 Sep;98(3 Pt 1):509–10

Pediatric critical care social work: clinical practice with parents of critically ill children. Dungan SS, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;21(1):69–80

[Pain in hospitalized children] Foussat C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Nov;2(11):1097–100 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The influence of illness severity and family resources on maternal uncertainty during critical pediatric hospitalization. Tomlinson PS, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Mar;5(2):140–6

The impact of parental presence on parental anxiety and satisfaction. Blesch P, et al. **AORN J** 1996 Apr;63(4):761–8

The acute management of aggressive behaviour in hospitalized children and adolescents. Measham TJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;40(6):330–6 (30 ref.)

The changing profile of acute childhood illness: a need for the development of family nursing knowledge. Rennick JE. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Aug;22(2):258–66 (57 ref.)

Pediatric ambulatory anesthesia: role of parents. Hannallah RS. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Nov;7(7):597–9

Effects of hospitalization on behaviour [letter] Bench G. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Feb;32(1):78

Reducing the anxiety of children undergoing surgery: parental presence during anaesthetic induction. Cameron JA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Feb;32(1):51–6

Evolution of parental stress and coping processes: a framework for critical care practice. LaMontagne LL, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Aug;10(4):212–8 (13 ref.)

Pain responses of hospitalized infants and children to venipuncture and intravenous cannulation. Van Cleve L, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Jun;11(3):161–8

Children's preoperative coping and its effects on postoperative anxiety and return to normal activity. LaMontagne LL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1996 May–Jun;45(3):141–7

Child life programs in the pediatric emergency department. Krebel MS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Feb;12(1):13–5

Attitudes towards parental presence at induction of anaesthesia. Bösenberg AT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jun; 86(6):664–7

Parent and professional perceptions about stress and coping strategies during a child's lengthy hospitalization. Horn JD, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1995;21(1):107–27

[Anxiety and reconstructive surgery in children and adolescents] de Carmoy R. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1995; 38(1):141–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Primary care involvement among hospitalized children. Perrin JM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 May; 150(5):479–86

Parental reasons for delayed immunizations in children hospitalized in a Washington, DC, public hospital. Milteer RM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;88(7):433–6

Impact of the human immunodeficiency virus type-1 on common pediatric illnesses in Zambia. Chintu C, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Dec;41(6):348–53

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Hepatitis B infection in black children from residential care facilities in KwaZulu-Natal. Implications for adoption and foster care. Solarsh GC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Apr; 86(4):345–9

[Quality of life of patients with chronic neurological diseases living in institutions] Takaya K. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 May; 28(3):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffusion of hepatitis B among residents of an institution for handicapped children] Arnedo Pena A, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1995 Mar–Apr;69(2):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Children in institutions [editorial] Kolvin I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;167(1):8–11

[The characteristics of the mental development of young orphan children] Proselkova ME, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(5):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHILD LANGUAGE

Acquisition of the novel name-nameless category (N3C) principle by young children who have Down syndrome. Mervis CB, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Nov; 100(3):231–43

Hearing and the development of language and speech. Deal LV, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1996;48(3):111–6

Language, communication, and transference in child analysis. I. Selective mutism: the medium is the message. Yanof J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1996;44(1):79–100

Language, communication, and transference in child analysis. II. Is child analysis really analysis? Yanof J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1996;44(1):100–16

The effects of different tasks on the comprehension and production of idioms in children. Levorato MC, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Oct;60(2):261–83

How children learn to organize their speech gestures: further evidence from fricative-vowel syllables. Nittrouer S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Apr;39(2):379–89

Advanced verb form production in story retelling. Sutter JC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Oct;38(5):1067–80

CHILD MOLESTATION, SEXUAL see **CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL**

CHILD NEGLECT see **CHILD ABUSE**

CHILD NUTRITION

see related
ADOLESCENT NUTRITION
INFANT NUTRITION

Tracking of serum lipids and dietary energy, fat and calcium intake from 1 to 15 years. Boulton TJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Sep;84(9):1050–5

Nutritional effects of KT/V in children on peritoneal dialysis: are there benefits from larger dialysis doses? Fischbach M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1995;11:306–8

Screening for nutrition interventions: the risk or the differential-benefit approach? Ruel MT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 May;63(5):671–7

The tracking of nutrient intake in young children: the Framingham Children's Study. Singer MR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Dec;85(12):1673–7

The effects of race, household income, and parental education on nutrient intakes of 9- and 10-year-old girls. NHLBI Growth and Health Study. Crawford PB, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;5(5):360–8

A survey of breakfast-eating among young schoolchildren in northeastern Ontario. McIntyre L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Sep–Oct;86(5):305–8

Assessment of adherence to dietary recommendations [editorial] Zlotkin S. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Sep–Oct; 86(5):293–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Urinary iodine excretion in mothers and their breast-fed children in relation to other childhood nutritional parameters. Akanji AO, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar; 50(3):187–91

Repeated 24-h recalls with young schoolchildren. A feasible alternative to dietary history from parents? Haraldsdóttir J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49(10):729–39

A universal growth reference or fool's gold? Macfarlane SB. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct;49(10):745–53

Large differences in nutritional status between fully weaned and partially breast fed children beyond the age of 12 months. Nubé M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Mar; 50(3):171–7

Diet and nutritional status in children with cow's milk allergy. Tiainen JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug; 49(8):605–12

Content of dietary fibre in the total daily diets of hospitalised children. Zachwieja Z, et al **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct; 49 Suppl 3:S286–90

No adverse effects on growth seen in Scottish school children consuming either low fat diets or diets relatively high in non-starch polysaccharide. Ruxton CH, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Nov;53(6):398–401

The effects of maternal education on child nutritional status depend on socio-environmental conditions. Reed BA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;25(3):585–92

An evaluation of a project to improve child nutrition in Tanzania. Kibona N, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Aug; 46(3):233–9

Influence of macronutrients on adiposity development: a follow up study of nutrition and growth from 10 months to 8 years of age. Rolland-Cachera MF, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Aug;19(8):573–8

Pediatric dietary lipid guidelines: a policy analysis. Gaull GE, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Oct;14(5):411–8

Recent studies regarding the role of childhood nutrition in the prevention of atherosclerosis [letter] Szamosi T. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Aug;14(4):406

Position of the American Dietetic Association: child and adolescent food and nutrition programs. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Sep;96(9):913–7

President's page: children—a small audience only in stature. Derelian D. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Oct;95(10):1167

Evaluation of implementation of the US Dietary Guidelines into the child nutrition programs in Texas. Hurd SL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Sep;96(9):904–6

The National School Lunch Program—a continuing commitment [news] Martin J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Sep; 96(9):857–8

Evaluation of predicted and measured energy requirements in burned children. Mayes T, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Jan;96(1):24–9

Dietary studies of children: the Bogalusa Heart Study experience. Nicklas TA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Oct; 95(10):1127–33

Timely statement of The American Dietetic Association: nutrition guidance for child athletes in organized sports. Steen SN. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Jun;96(6):610–1

Tube feeding vs oral intake: nutrition care for patients with epidermolysis bullosa [letter; comment] Trotter MM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Dec;95(12):1377. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1995 May;95(5):575–9.

Importance of dietary fiber in childhood. Williams CL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Oct;95(10):1140–6, 1149; quiz 1147–8 (77 ref.)

Dietary guidelines in perspective. Harper AE. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1042S–8S (51 ref.)

Dietary guidelines for children: U.S. recommendations. Kleinman RE, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1028S–30S

Considerations about dietary fat restrictions for children. Lifshitz F, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1031S–41S (93 ref.)

Dietary guidelines for children: a focus on fat. Introduction. Miller GDp6. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1020S–1S

A review of the Canadian "Nutrition recommendations update: dietary fat and children." Zlotkin SH. **J Nutr** 1996 Apr;126(4 Suppl):1022S–7S

Nutritional management of persistent diarrhea in childhood: a perspective from the developing world. Bhutta ZA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Jan;22(1):17–37 (210 ref.)

The Shwachman Award of the North American Society for Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. Presentation: Shwachman Award. Kleinman R. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Apr;22(3):233–5

The Shwachman Award of the North American Society for Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. The Shwachman Award acceptance. Walker WA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Apr;22(3):236–7

Breakfast cereal consumption patterns and nutrient intakes of British schoolchildren. Gibson SA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Dec;115(6):366–70

School food service. Pateman BC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Oct;65(8):327–32

Sanctions against Iraq [letter; comment] Obeid OA, et al.

Lancet 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):198–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1485.

Nutrient intake and socio–economic status among children attending a health exhibition in Malaysian rural villages. Norhayati M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Dec;50(4):382–90

Caring capacity in the management of the nutrition crisis in infants, young children and women in Nigeria. Igbedioh SO. **Nutr Health** 1996;10(4):359–70

Nutrition recommendations update: dietary fats and children. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Dec;53(12):367–75 (55 ref.)

The benefits of adequate iodine intake. Bleichrodt N, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Apr;54(4 Pt 2):S72–8

Early nutrition and later physical work capacity. Haas JD, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Feb;54(2 Pt 2):S41–8 (22 ref.)

Reproductive performance and nutrition during childhood. Martorell R, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Apr;54(4 Pt 2):S15–21 (15 ref.)

School breakfast and cognition among nutritionally at–risk children in the Peruvian Andes. Pollitt E, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Apr;54(4 Pt 2):S22–6

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase levels in healthy infants and children in Austria and the influence of nutrition regimens on these levels. Rossipal E, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Sep–Oct;11(5 Suppl):573–5

Energy and macronutrient intake of one–year–old South African urban children: the Birth to Ten (BTT) Study. MacKeown JM, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1996 Apr; 10(2):150–60

Chronic nonspecific diarrhea of childhood: pathophysiology and management. Kneepkens CM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;43(2):375–90 (103 ref.)

A summary of conference recommendations on dietary fiber in childhood. Conference on Dietary Fiber in Childhood, New York, May 24, 1994. American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 2):1023–8

The role of dietary fiber in childhood. Proceedings of a conference. May 24, 1994, New York, New York. **Pediatrics** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 2):985–1028

Protein requirements of infants and children: growth during recovery from malnutrition. Graham GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Apr;97(4):499–505

The association between parental smoking and the diet quality of low–income children. Johnson RK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Mar;97(3):312–7

A new recommendation for dietary fiber in childhood. Williams CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Nov;96(5 Pt 2):985–8

An effective procedure for changing food preferences in 5–7–year–old children. Horne PJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1995 Jul;54(2):441–52 (61 ref.)

A one–year community study of under–fives in rural Ethiopia: health and behavioural determinants of morbidity. Muhe L, et al. **Public Health** 1996 Jul; 110(4):215–9

Feed the children, not the parasites—an essential part of primary health care in South Africa [editorial] Fincham JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jun;86(6):647–9

Community–based survey versus sentinel site sampling in determining the nutritional status of rural children. Implications for nutritional surveillance and the development of nutritional programmes. Solarsh GC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Nov;84(11):747–52

Malnutrition, poverty and intellectual development. Brown JL, et al. **Sci Am** 1996 Feb;274(2):38–43

Demographic and health survey in Kenya, 1993. Maternal and child health. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Oct 20; 70(42):297–303 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Experimentation and clinical trials in pediatric nutrition. Legal obligations and rules of management. French Society of Pediatrics. Committee on Nutrition (editorial)] **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Jan;3(1):3–8 **(Fre)**

[Complementary nutrition for the young child following the devaluation of the CFA franc (African Financial Community): 2 case studies in the Congo and Senegal urban environment] Delpeuch F, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1996;74(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breakfast—composition and nutrients. Intermediate effects] Woringer V, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Feb; 116(2):117–20 **(Fre)**

[The nutritional status of the pediatric population in Albania] Buonomo E, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Jul–Dec;6(4–6):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of child nutrition in the 20th century (editorial)] Maggioni G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Oct;47(10):383–4 **(Ita)**

[Interactions between drugs and food in pediatric age] Paci A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Jan–Feb;18(1):47–52 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Organization, structure and rationalization of nutrition of school children in Syktyvkar] Istomin AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Project Russia's Children in action] Feofanova VI. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(2):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Health survey of nitrate load in preschool institutions] Grebniak NP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of nutrition of children in preschool institutions] Makarova VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(2):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Several problems of nutrition and health of children in the Russian North] Panin LE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Child nutrition in market economics] Semenova VP. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(5):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the nutritional status of a rural child population in a Valencia community: the Pego study] Bernabeu C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Dec;16(10):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Feeding advice for children with acute diarrhoea. Bahl R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;93(6):231–2

Sustainability of a nutrition education programme to prevent night–blindness in Bangladesh. Hussain A, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Feb;1(1):43–51

[Niger: nutritional recuperation and education in a sub–Saharan urban area] Coton T, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(3):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHILD NUTRITION DISORDERS

see related
INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

BLOOD

Haematogram and serum iron status of malnourished Nigerian children. Alemnji GA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Sep;72(9):605–8

Serum iron, zinc, copper and bromine in malnourished children in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Chuwa LM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 May;73(5 Suppl):S21–3

[Limits of PINI (prognostic nutritional anf inflammatory index) in the evaluation of nutritional status in children] Rault JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malnutrition in hospitalized pediatric patients. Current prevalence. Hendricks KM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Oct;149(10):1118–22

The effects of malnutrition on child mortality in developing countries. Pelletier DL, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(4):443–8

Sustainability of a nutrition education programme to prevent night–blindness in Bangladesh. Hussain A, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Feb;1(1):43–51

DIAGNOSIS

Nutrition–related hair signs in Zairian preschool children and associations with anthropometry. van den Biggelaar I, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(6):248–51

DIET THERAPY

Dietary considerations in designing nutrition intervention programmes in rural areas of Kenya. Mwadime RK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jul;72(7):442–8

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of short–term zinc supplementation on cellular immunity, respiratory symptoms, and growth of malnourished Equadorian children. Sempértegui F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jan;50(1):42–6

[Nutritional factors and variability of drug effects] Mazouni MS, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996;3 Suppl 1:232s–235s **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Methods of nutritional assessment for determining nutritional care at the pre–school level. Jiménez–Cruz A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Summer;27(2):191–4

Xerophthalmia and malnutrition among pre–school children in Agaro town south–west Ethiopia. Lemma F, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Mar;73(3):179–81

High socioeconomic class preschool children from Jakarta, Indonesia are taller and heavier than NCHS reference population. Droomers M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Oct; 49(10):740–4

Child malnutrition in poor smallholder households in rural Kenya: an in–depth situation analysis. Kigutha HN, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;49(9):691–702

Schoolchildren have similar predicted prevalences of inadequate intakes as toddlers in village populations in Egypt, Kenya, and Mexico. Murphy SP, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;49(9):647–57

Vitamin A deficiency and xerophthalmia in western Yemen. Rosen DS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jan;50(1):54–7

The disadvantaged girl child in Bihar: study of health care practices and selected nutritional indices. Srivastava SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Aug;32(8):911–3

Malnutrition in children under five in Zimbabwe: effect of socioeconomic factors and disease. Madzingira N. **Soc Biol** 1995 Fall–Winter;42(3–4):239–46

Profile of protein energy malnutrition amongst children under four years in urban areas of Rivers State. Akaninwor JO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1996 Jan–Mar;15(1):50–5

[Increase in number of admissions and increased mortality due to malnutrition in children in Paramaribo] Schweitz R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Mar 30;140(13):717–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Malnutrition and health status of children under five years old in the suburban zone of Niamey, Niger] Barennes H, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Malnutrition in hospitalized children with congenital heart disease. Cameron JW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Oct;149(10):1098–102

Socio–economic status and serum vitamin A levels in Zambian children. Kafwembe EM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Mar;42(3):70–2

Child malnutrition in poor smallholder households in rural Kenya: an in–depth situation analysis. Kigutha HN, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;49(9):691–702

Zinc deficiency [editorial] Bhaskaram P. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Nov;32(11):1153–6 (15 ref.)

Gastrointestinal and nutritional problems in children with immunodeficiency and AIDS. Winter H, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;43(2):573–90 (40 ref.)

Seasonal variation in weight–for–age in a pediatric emergency room. Frank DA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996 Jul–Aug;111(4):366–71

MICROBIOLOGY

Enteric pathogens in malnourished children with diarrhoea. Kakai R, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 May;72(5):288–9

MORTALITY

Comparison of weight– and height–based indices for assessing the risk of death in severely malnourished children. Prudhon C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Jul 15;144(2):116–23

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Housing subsidies and pediatric undernutrition. Meyers A, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Oct;149(10):1079–84

Detection and prevention of childhood disability with the help of Anganwadi workers. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Jul;32(7):773–7

Childhood malnutrition: an analysis of the effects of nutritional advice. Visitsunthorn N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Jun; 26(2):286–90

REHABILITATION

Children discharged following nutritional rehabilitation: a follow–up study. O'Dwyer M, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Oct; 25(4):146–51

[Niger: nutritional recuperation and education in a sub–Saharan urban area] Coton T, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(3):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VIROLOGY

[AIDS and malnutrition in a pediatric semi–rural milieu of Ivory Coast] Mutombo T, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995; 55(4):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHILD OF IMPAIRED PARENTS

Liability to alprazolam abuse in daughters of alcoholics. Ciraulo DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;153(7):956–8

Maternal HIV and drug use: effect on health and social morbidity. Mok JY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Mar; 74(3):210–4

Commentary on "Incest revisited: delayed post–traumatic stress disorder in mothers following the sexual abuse of their children" [comment] Berliner L. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Oct;19(10):1311–2. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1995 Oct;19(10):1275–82.

Incest revisited: delayed post–traumatic stress disorder in mothers following the sexual abuse of their children [see comments] Green AH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Oct; 19(10):1275–82. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1995 Oct;19(10):1311–2.

Calcium–ATPase and insulin in adolescent offspring of essential hypertensive parents. Grunfeld B, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1070–3

Insulin effect on renal sodium reabsorption in adolescent offspring of essential hypertensive parents. Grunfeld B, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 2):1089–92

Early expression of smooth–pursuit eye movement abnormalities in children of schizophrenic parents. Ross RG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jul; 35(7):941–9

An exploratory study of African American collegiate adult children of alcoholics. Rodney HE, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1996 May;44(6):267–72

Inconsistencies in the literature on collegiate adult children of alcoholics: factors to consider for African Americans. Rodney HE. **J Am Coll Health** 1996 Jul;45(1):19–25 (58 ref.)

Sexual abuse by grandparents: two clinical cases [letter] Borrego O, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Jun;44(6):741

Children of parents with psychotic disorders [letter; comment] Halasz G. **Med J Aust** 1995 Oct 2;163(7):389. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Aug 7;163(3):119–20.

[Parental alcoholism, fetal alcohol syndrome. Conference of the Institute of Scientific Research on Beverages] **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Dec;90(12):558–9 **(Fre)**

[Children of psychiatric patients—what to do?] Hestmann E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Sep 30;115(23):2891–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Children of mentally ill parents must get more support] Axelsson–Ostman M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Oct 18; 92(42):3877–8 **(Swe)**

[Let us not forget children of the mentally ill!] Trost von Werder AC, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Oct 18;92(42):3876 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Adolescent suicide, depression and family dysfunction. Martin G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Nov; 92(5):336–44

Classifying COAs with three variations of the CAST: classification rates, stability, and gender differences. Havey JM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jul–Aug;20(4):501–7

Alternative cut-point scores for the CAST–6. Hodgins DC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):267–70

Task persistence after alcohol consumption among children of alcoholics. Baer JS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Aug;19(4):955–60

Effect of diazepam on plasma gamma–aminobutyric acid in sons of alcoholic fathers. Cowley DS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Apr;20(2):343–7

EEG dimension in sons of alcoholics. Ehlers CL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Aug;19(4):992–8

Comparison of direct interview and family history diagnoses of alcohol dependence. Rice JP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Aug;19(4):1018–23

Spatial learning deficits in preschool children of alcoholics. Schandler SL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Aug; 19(4):1067–72

Alcohol schema acquisition in preschoolers: differences between children of alcoholics and children of nonalcoholics. Zucker RA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Aug;19(4):1011–7

Effects of parental alcoholism and life stress on Hispanic and Non–Hispanic Caucasian adolescents: a prospective study. Barrera M Jr, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Aug; 23(4):479–507

Homovanillic acid and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in male youth: relationships with paternal substance abuse and antisocial behavior. Gabel S, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Aug;21(3):363–78

Children of addicted mothers: effects of the 'crack epidemic' on the caregiving environment and the development of preschoolers. Hawley TL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jul;65(3):364–79

Munchausen syndrome by proxy abuse: a foundation for adult Munchausen syndrome. Conway SP, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;29(3):504–7

Disruptions in childhood parental care as risk factors for major depression in adult women. Oakley Browne MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;29(3):437–48

Mental health of preschool children and their mothers in a mixed urban/rural population. II. Family and maternal factors and child behaviour. Sonuga–Barke E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;168(1):21–5

Mental health of preschool children and their mothers in a mixed urban/rural population. III. Latent variable models. Stevenson J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan; 168(1):26–32

Mental health of preschool children and their mothers in a mixed urban/rural population. I. Prevalence and ecological factors. Thompson MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jan;168(1):16–20

The impact of a media campaign on public action to help maltreated children in addictive families. Andrews AB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Aug;19(8):921–32

Neglectful mothers, their mothers, and partners: the significance of mutual aid. Coohey C. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Aug;19(8):885–95

Sexually abused and nonabused mothers' discussions about sex and their children's sexual knowledge. Grocke M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Aug;19(8):983–96

The developmental outcome of children born to heroin–dependent mothers, raised at home or adopted. Ornoy A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 May;20(5):385–96

It takes two to replicate: a mediational model for the impact of parents' stress on adolescent adjustment. Conger RD, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Feb;66(1):80–97

The effects of systemic family violence on children's mental health. McCloskey LA, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Oct; 66(5):1239–61

Effects of mothers' simulated withdrawal and depressed affect on mother–toddler interactions. Seiner SH, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Oct;66(5):1519–28

Family functioning in anxiety and eating disorders—a comparative study. Woodside DB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1996 Mar–Apr;37(2):139–43

The influence of parents' martial dissolutions on children's attitudes toward family formation. Axinn WG, et al. **Demography** 1996 Feb;33(1):66–81

Children of alcoholic parents. A review. Steinhausen HC. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;4(3):143–52 (55 ref.)

A clinical and phenomenological study of 185 Spanish adolescents with anorexia nervosa. Toro J, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;4(3):165–74

Psychological symptomatology in spouses and adult children of alcoholics: an examination of the hypothesized personality characteristics of codependency. Hinkin CH, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 May;30(7):843–61

Personal and familial substance misuse patterns among eating disordered and depressed subjects. Selby MJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Jul;30(9):1169–76

Anorexia by proxy: are the children of anorexic mothers an at–risk group? Scourfield J. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Dec; 18(4):371–4

The relation of parent alcoholism to adolescent substance use: a longitudinal follow–up study. Chassin L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1996 Feb;105(1):70–80

Response of families to two preventive intervention strategies: long–term differences in behavior and attitude change. Beardslee WR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;35(6):774–82

Affective language between depressed mothers and their children: the potential impact of psychotherapy. Free K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jun; 35(6):783–90

Risk factors for borderline pathology in children. Guzder J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jan; 35(1):26–33

Childhood psychopathology in children from families of alcoholic female probands. Hill SY, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;35(6):725–33

Early expression of smooth–pursuit eye movement abnormalities in children of schizophrenic parents. Ross RG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jul; 35(7):941–9

Increased prevalence of alcoholism in relatives of depressed and bipolar children. Todd RD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;35(6):716–24

A brief screening instrument for assessing parental alcoholism in college student populations. Vail–Smith K, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1996 Jan;44(4):151–6

Maternal depressive symptoms and depressive symptoms in adolescents. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Oct;36(7):1161–78

Child and adolescent sex abuse perpetrators: a review of the research literature. Vizard E, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;36(5):731–56 (115 ref.)

Personality characteristics of adult children of alcoholics. Baker DE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Sep;51(5):694–702

Differences in family of origin functioning among graduate students of different disciplines. Brems C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;51(3):434–41

Codependence, narcissism, and childhood trauma. Irwin HJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Sep;51(5):658–65

Stress and anxious–depressed symptoms among adolescents: searching for mechanisms of risk. Grant KE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Dec;63(6):1015–21

Parents' marital functioning and adolescent psychopathology. King CA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Oct; 63(5):749–53

Early intervention in the path to alcohol problems through conduct problems: treatment involvement and child behavior change. Nye CL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Oct;63(5):831–40

Toddler adjustment: impact of parents' drug use, personality, and parent–child relations. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1996 Sep;157(3):281–95

The role of stress and family relationships in mediating problem drinking and fathers' personal adjustment. Dumka LE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Sep;56(5):528–37

Do codependent traits involve more than basic dimensions of personality and psychopathology? Gotham HJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1996 Jan;57(1):34–9

Parent and sibling influences on adolescent alcohol use and misuse: evidence from a U.S. adoption cohort. McGue M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1996 Jan;57(1):8–18

The impact of coping styles and family communication on the social skills of children of alcoholics. Segrin C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1996 Jan;57(1):29–33

The relationship between parent and offspring comorbid disorders. Johnson V. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(3):267–80

Rachel T.: an adolescent treatment case. Doctors SR. **Psychoanal Rev** 1995 Aug;82(4):499–513; discussion 529–33

Childhood parental loss and alcoholism in women: a causal analysis using a twin–family design. Kendler KS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Jan;26(1):79–95

Reported parental behaviour and adult affective symptoms. 1. Associations and moderating factors. Rodgers B. **Psychol Med** 1996 Jan;26(1):51–61

Reported parental behaviour and adult affective symptoms. 2. Mediating factors. Rodgers B. **Psychol Med** 1996 Jan; 26(1):63–77

Obstetric complications in children born to parents with schizophrenia: a meta–analysis of case–control studies. Sacker A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Mar;26(2):279–87

Infant growth in the context of maternal eating disorders and maternal depression: a comparative study. Stein A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 May;26(3):569–74

Maternal drug use, personality, child–rearing practices, and toddlers' sadness. Brook JS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun; 76(3 Pt 1):912–4

Family climate and parent–child relationships: recollections from a nonclinical sample of adult children of alcoholic fathers. Tweed SH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Aug; 19(4):311–21

Short stature as an effect of economic and social conditions in childhood. Peck MN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Sep; 41(5):733–8

Suicidality in college women who were sexually and physically abused and physically punished by parents. Bryant SL, et al. **Violence Vict** 1995 Fall;10(3):195–201

Violence in the marital dyad as a predictor of violence in the peer relationships of older adolescents/young adults. Cantrell PJ, et al. **Violence Vict** 1995 Spring;10(1):35–41

[Early disturbances in parent–infant interactions and the construction of psychic life. The young child and his psychotic mother] Lamour M, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1995; 38(2):529–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are mothers of children with neurodermatitis psychologically conspicuous? Critique and replication of a study of the "psychosomatic aspects of the parent–child relationship in pediatric atopic eczema"] Lanfranchi HP. **Hautarzt** 1995 Sep;46(9):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are "behaviorally disordered" migrant children of "noncompliant" parents treatable? Interdisciplinary cooperation between system–oriented school psychology and psychoanalytically oriented therapy] Lanfranchi A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Sep; 44(7):260–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induced delusional disorder in childhood and adolescence] Zillessen KE, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1996 Jun; 24(2):117–26 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Separation between HIV–positive women and their children: the French prospective study, 1986 through 1993. Blanche S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Mar;86(3):376–81

Risk factors for homelessness: a study of families of origin. Heffron WA, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Oct;27(9):586–91

CHILD, PRESCHOOL

Effects of information on smoking behaviour in families with preschool children. Eriksen W, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Feb;85(2):209–12

The preschool "passage". An overview of dental health. Johnsen DC. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Oct;39(4):695–707 (23 ref.)

Preschool children. Need and use of dental services. Waldman HB. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Oct;39(4):887–96 (33 ref.)

Some effects of homelessness on the psychological functioning of preschoolers. DiBiase R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Dec;23(6):783–92

Preschoolers of dysphoric mothers. Lang C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;37(2):221–4

Shy girls and boys: a new look. Stevenson–Hinde J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;37(2):181–7

The effects of task comprehension on preschoolers' and adults' categorization choices. Deák G, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Dec;60(3):393–427

Preschoolers' strategic behavior and performance on a same–different task. Miller PH, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Oct;60(2):284–303

Sex and sociocultural correlates of urinary incontinence in Israeli preschool children. Landau R, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1996 Apr;123(2):150–68

Preschoolers' inferred self–esteem: the Behavioral Rating Scale of presented self–esteem in young children. Fuchs–Beauchamp KD. **J Genet Psychol** 1996 Jun; 157(2):204–10

Parental representations among preschoolers and fourth–grade children: integrating object relational and cognitive developmental frameworks. Priel B, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Oct;65(2):372–87

Conversational interactions of mothers and their preschool children who had been born preterm. Donahue ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Oct;38(5):1117–25

Developmental trends in pursuit eye movements among preschool children. Haishi K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Dec;81(3 Pt 2):1131–7

A preliminary investigation of the relationship between language and gross motor skills in preschool children. Merriman WJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Dec;81(3 Pt 2):1211–6

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

Survey of lead levels in patients presenting to child and adolescent psychiatry. Lavigne K, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Jul;54(7):671–2

Practice parameters for the psychiatric assessment of children and adolescents. American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Oct; 34(10):1386–402

Psychiatric emergencies in children and adolescents. Sadka S. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1995 Fall;(67):65–74

[Child psychiatric intervention in connection with district psychiatry. A 2–year experimental project with child psychiatric consultation] Skovgaard AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Dec 11;157(50):7007–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infantile autism in France in 1994] Golse B. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1995;38(2):463–76 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections on transference, countertransference, session frequency and the analytic process] Holder A. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1995;38(2):603–23 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Considerations on the diagnosis of infantile anorexia] Robin D, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1995;38(1):365–401 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Managing violence: cooperation between adolescent welfare and child and adolescent psychiatry as a chance for improvements (editorial)] Martinius J. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1995 Sep;23(3):147–8 **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in child and adolescent psychiatry and psychotherapy (editorial)] Remschmidt H. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1996 Jun;24(2):65–6 **(Ger)**

[Children of psychiatric patients—what to do?] Hestmann E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Sep 30;115(23):2891–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Micropsychiatry and the possibilities for correcting mental disorders in infancy] Kozlovskaia GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(5):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Children of mentally ill parents must get more support] Axelsson-Ostman M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Oct 18; 92(42):3877–8 **(Swe)**

[Examination of children and adolescents who attempted suicide. No overmortality could be detected] Haitkin RM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jan 17;93(3):144–7 **(Swe)**

[Let us not forget children of the mentally ill!] Trost von Werder AC, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Oct 18;92(42):3876 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Impact of reimbursement systems on child psychiatrists: a comparison of Canada and the United States. Newell AR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Oct; 34(10):1326–35

EDUCATION

Exploration of failure on the subspecialty examination for child and adolescent psychiatry. Shapiro T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 May;153(5):693–7

The function of the multidisciplinary team in child psychiatry—clinical and educational aspects. Benierakis CE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;40(6):348–53

Training residents for rural child psychiatry: defining the objectives. Leverette J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 40(6):342–7

Importance of communication training for psychiatric residents and mental health trainees. Giddan JJ, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Fall;26(1):19–28

A training guideline of cultural competence for child and adolescent psychiatric residencies. Kim WJ. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Winter;26(2):125–36

The extent and importance of research to developmental and behavioral pediatrics. Wolraich ML. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Apr;17(2):133–6

[A new model for a short-term course in pediatric psychiatry. Group work and private patient cases] Lindblad F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Mar 6;93(10):899–900 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Between practice and theory: Melanie Klein, Anna Freud and the development of child analysis. Donaldson G. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1996 Apr;32(2):160–76

[Follow-up study of eleven autistic children originally reported in 1943. 1971 (classical article) (see comments)] Kanner L. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1995;38(2):421–61 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Psychiatr Enfant 1995;38(2):413–9. **(Fre)**

[Introductory comment on the translation of Leo Kanner's article: "Follow-up study of eleven autistic children originally reported in 1943. Journal of Autism and Childhood Schizophrenia, 1971, 1–2, 119–145 (comment)] Sanchez-Cardenas M, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1995; 38(2):413–9. Comment on: Psychiatr Enfant 1995;38(2):421–61. **(Fre)**

[Rudolf Ekstein's contributions to psychotherapy and child psychiatry] Berger E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996; 108(13):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry's managed care strategy. Graham MD. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jul;46(7):659–60

MANPOWER

Impact of reimbursement systems on child psychiatrists: a comparison of Canada and the United States. Newell AR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Oct; 34(10):1326–35

METHODS

Psychiatric consultations in pediatric inpatients. Tsai SJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Nov-Dec;36(6):411–4

[Clinical guide scale for the developmental stages of treated autism] Haag G, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1995;38(2):495–527 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Pediatric psychiatric emergencies in a hospital for children (editorial)] Vidailhet C. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Dec; 2(12):1131–4 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Immigrant child and adolescent psychiatric referrals: a five-year retrospective study of Asian and Caucasian families. Roberts N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 40(5):252–6

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

see related

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Short stature and psychosocial assessment. Voss LD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1995 Sep;411:69–74

Aileen's gift. Reynolds BA. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Apr;96(4):80

Children's memories in the wake of Challenger. Terr LC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 May;153(5):618–25

What do infants recall of their lives? Memory for specific events by one- to two-year-olds. Bauer PJ. **Am Psychol** 1996 Jan;51(1):29–41 (75 ref.)

Affective comorbidity in children and adolescents with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Butler SF, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;7(2):51–5

Origins and early development of perception, action, and representation. Bertenthal BI. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1996; 47:431–59 (150 ref.)

Childhood bereavement [editorial] Black D. **BMJ** 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1496

Public perceptions of childhood criminality. James A, et al. **Br J Sociol** 1996 Jun;47(2):315–31

Depression and maltreatment as predictors of social competence and social problem-solving skills in school-age children. Levendosky AA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Oct;19(10):1183–95

The impact of the peace treaty on psychological well-being: a follow-up study of Palestinian children. Qouta S, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Oct;19(10):1197–208

Affective influences on startle in five-month-old infants: reactions to facial expressions of emotions. Balaban MT. **Child Dev** 1995 Feb;66(1):28–36

Infants' forgetting of correlated attributes and object recognition. Bhatt RS, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Feb; 67(1):172–87

Friendships and social networks in childhood and adolescence: fluidity, reliability, and interrelations. Cairns RB, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Oct;66(5):1330–45

The development of perceptual completion abilities: infants' perception of stationary, partially occluded objects. Craton LG. **Child Dev** 1996 Jun;67(3):890–904

A comparison of young children's understanding of contradictory representations in pretense, memory, and belief. Custer WL. **Child Dev** 1996 Apr;67(2):678–88

Knowing about guessing and guessing about knowing: preschoolers' understanding of indeterminacy. Fay AL, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Apr;67(2):689–716

Individual differences in infant visual attention: recognition of degraded visual forms by four-month-olds. Frick JE, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Feb;67(1):188–204

The peer relations of preschool children with communication disorders. Guralnick MJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Apr; 67(2):471–89

Inhibitory control in young children and its role in emerging internalization. Kochanska G, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Apr; 67(2):490–507

Developmental and temperamental differences in emotion regulation in infancy. Mangelsdorf SC, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Dec;66(6):1817–28

And baby makes four: predictors of attachment security among preschool-age firstborns during the transition to siblinghood. Teti DM, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Apr; 67(2):579–96

Infant affective reactions to the resumption of maternal interaction after the still-face. Weinberg MK, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Jun;67(3):905–14

Contributions of experience to the development of musical processing in infancy. Lynch MP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Nov;28(7):377–98

Deviation from developmentally appropriate self-care autonomy. Association with diabetes outcomes. Wysocki T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Feb;19(2):119–25

The youth role in creating a healthy future for the earth: an examination of the link between collective action for the environment and the emotional health of children. Alimahomed S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Sep; 103 Suppl 6:63–6

Pediatric headaches: what do the children want? Lewis DW, et al. **Headache** 1996 Apr;36(4):224–30

Concurrent and predictive validity of an early childhood screening test. Jorgenson CB, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Feb;84(1–4):97–102

Worldly and workday worries: contemporary concerns of children and young adolescents. Henker B, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Dec;23(6):685–702

The similarities and differences between nurses with different career choice profiles: findings of an interview survey. Barriball KL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Feb;23(2):380–8

Course of obsessive-compulsive disorder in children and adolescents: a prospective follow-up study of 23 Danish cases. Thomsen PH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 34(11):1432–40

Predictors of outcome in child psychoanalysis: a retrospective study of 763 cases at the Anna Freud Centre. Fonagy P, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1996;44(1):27–77 (90 ref.)

Children's developing theory of mind. Mayes LC, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1996;44(1):117–42

Language, communication, and transference in child analysis. II. Is child analysis really analysis? Yanof J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1996;44(1):100–16

Language, communication, and transference in child analysis. I. Selective mutism: the medium is the message. Yanof J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1996;44(1):79–100

Fears in American, Australian, Chinese, and Nigerian children and adolescents: a cross-cultural study. Ollendick TH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;37(2):213–20

Psychosocial characteristics of asthma. Wjst M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;49(4):461–6

Habituation of the orienting response to stimuli of different functional values in 4-month old infants. Malcuit G, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Jul;62(2):272–91

Preschoolers' strategic behavior and performance on a same-different task. Miller PH, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Oct;60(2):284–303

Object size as a determinant of grasping in infancy. Siddiqui A. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Sep;156(3):345–58

Case reports in pediatric psychology: uses and guidelines for authors and reviewers. Drotar D, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Oct;20(5):549–65

The testimonial value of the statements of minors in a criminal trial. Mineccia M. **Med Law** 1996;15(1):65–74

The role of parenting sensitivity, infant temperament, and dyadic interaction in attachment theory and assessment. Seifer R, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1995; 60(2–3):146–74

A meta-analysis of the relationship between postpartum depression and infant temperament. Beck CT. **Nurs Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;45(4):225–30

Psychosocial problems in refugee children exposed to war. McCloskey LA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Mar;97(3):394–7 (36 ref.)

Human analog tests of the sixth stage of object permanence. Heishman M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Jun;80(3 Pt 2):1059–68

Young children's judgments of relative mass of two objects in a head-on-collision event. Nakamura K. **Perception** 1995;24(10):1189–200

Contingency detection and the contingent organization of behavior in interactions: implications for socioemotional development in infancy. Tarabulsy GM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1996 Jul;120(1):25–41 (110 ref.)

The Fagan Test of Infant Intelligence: predictive validity in a random sample. Andersson HW. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Jun;78(3 Pt 1):1015–26

[The effect of violence in the media on children and adolescents from the viewpoint adolescent psychiatry] Malá E. **Ceska Slov Psychiatr** 1995 Feb;91(1):3–6 **(Cze)**

[Psychological therapy in children affected by the war in Bosnia] Preiss M. **Ceska Slov Psychiatr** 1995 Aug; 91(4):241–3 **(Cze)**

[Depression amd depressive feelings in childhood and adolescence--problems in diagnosis and assessment] Solantaus T. **Duodecim** 1994;110(3):239–51 (69 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Informing a child about his illness in HIV infection: words and meaning] Funck-Brentano I. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1995; 38(1):109–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observation in day care centers for children and infants: reflection on the team role of the psychologist] Mauvais P. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1995;38(1):247–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The social factor that influences the psychological development of childhood and adolescence] Kasahara T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1996;98(4):213–21 **(Jpn)**

[Children of psychiatric patients—what to do?] Hestmann E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Sep 30;115(23):2891–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

Associations among attachment classifications of mothers, fathers, and their infants. Steele H, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Apr;67(2):541–55

CHILD REACTIVE DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

Emotional problems during youth as predictors of stature during early adulthood: results from a prospective epidemiologic study. Pine DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jun; 97(6 Pt 1):856–63

PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of the Gulf armed conflict on the health and behaviour of Kuwaiti children. al-Eissa YA. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Oct;41(7):1033–7

CHILD REARING

see related

PARENTING

Teenage parents and their offspring. Kaufman J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Jun 18;789:17–30

Maternal attitudes and knowledge of child-rearing: associations with family and child outcomes. Benasich AA, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Jun;67(3):1186–205

Comment on "a theory of the value of children" [comment] Lehrer EL, et al. **Demography** 1996 Feb;33(1):133–9. Comment on: Demography 1994 Aug;31(3):375–401.

Family functioning and child rearing in an urban environment. Zayas LH. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 16(3 Suppl):S21–4

CHILD REARING

Traditional values: are they in fact devalued? Cavendish R. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1996 Jul–Aug;21(4):203–4

What is a "good" parent? Gross D. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1996 Jul–Aug;21(4):178–82

Maternal drug use, personality, child-rearing practices, and toddlers' sadness. Brook JS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Jun; 76(3 Pt 1):912–4

ETHNOLOGY

Is sudden infant death syndrome a problem in Zimbabwe?. Wolf BH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Jun;16(2):149–53

PSYCHOLOGY

Trouble in the second year: three questions about family interaction. Belsky J, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Apr;67(2):556–78

The family dynamics of childbearing and childrearing families in Finland. Hakulinen T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Nov;22(5):830–4

Childrearing attitudes among parents of very low birth weight and normal birth weight children. Zelkowitz P, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Apr;17(2):84–9

Child rearing beliefs in the African–American community: implications for culturally competent pediatric care. Yoos HL, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Dec;10(6):343–53 (73 ref.)

TRENDS

The changing character of stepfamilies: implications of cohabitation and nonmarital childbearing. Bumpass LL, et al. **Demography** 1995 Aug;32(3):425–36

CHILD, UNWANTED

Consequences for children of their birth planning status. Baydar N. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Nov–Dec; 27(6):228–34, 245

PSYCHOLOGY

Consequences for children of their birth planning status. Baydar N. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Nov–Dec; 27(6):228–34, 245

CHILD WELFARE

see related

FOSTER HOME CARE

Childhood risk factors for homelessness among homeless adults. Koegel P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Dec; 85(12):1642–9

Access to war weapons and injury prevention activities among children in Croatia. Kopjar B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Mar;86(3):397–400

A contract on American's children [editorial; comment] Miller CA. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Apr;86(4):473–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1996 Apr;86(45):505–12. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1996 Apr;86(4):513–9.

Child maltreatment research. Federal support and policy issues. Thompson RA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1995 Sep; 50(9):789–93

Pervasive media violence. Schooler C, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1996;17:275–98 (216 ref.)

Core knowledge, skills, and attitudes for undergraduates: kindling curiosity. Baum JD. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Sep; 73(3):268–9

Teaching undergraduates child health: what, how, where, and when? Davies H. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Sep;73(3):266–8

Core knowledge, skills, and attitudes in child health for undergraduates. Paton JY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Sep; 73(3):263–5

Child health education for the year 2000. Walker DA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Sep;73(3):261–3

The psychological and medical sequelae of war in Central American refugee mothers and children. Locke CJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Aug;150(8):822–8

Securing the future [editorial] McAnarney ER, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jan;150(1):15–6

Content analysis of prime-time television medical news. A pediatric perspective. Prabhu NP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Jan;150(1):46–9

Child protection: medical responsibilities. Bamford FN, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 14;313(7058):671–3

Iraq sanctions lead to half a million child deaths [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 9;311(7019):1523

Counting the cost of alcohol for young people [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 25;311(7017):1388

Altruism by proxy: volunteering children for bone marrow donation. Delany L, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Jan 27; 312(7025):240–3

Poverty spreads among children in Britain [news] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1996 Apr 20;312(7037):996–7

Unicef should do more in Sri Lanka [letter] Ratneswaren S. **BMJ** 1996 Jul 13;313(7049):117

Deaths of children in house fires [editorial] [see comments] Roberts I. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 25;311(7017):1381–2. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Feb 24;312(7029):511.

Child health booklets lack illustration of meningococcal rash [letter] Watkinson M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Dec 2;311(7018):1504

Addressing the patient's agenda in the reorganization of antenatal and infant health care: experience in one general practice. Mellor J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Aug; 45(397):423–5

Going political. Family physicians can promote child health in Canada [editorial] Levitt C. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Sep;41:1436–8, 1452–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pediatric injuries: parental knowledge, attitudes and needs. Hu X, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Mar–Apr;87(2):101–5

Does play equipment conform to the Canadian standard? Lesage D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Jul–Aug; 86(4):279–83

Vancouver conference hailed as latest step in "revolution for children". LeBourdais E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Nov 15; 153(10):1507–9

Preserving families at risk of child abuse and neglect: the role of the helping alliance [see comments] Dore MM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Apr;20(4):349–61 (80 ref.). Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Apr;20(4):345–7.

Exploring new territory: police organizational responses to child sexual abuse. Humphreys C. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Apr;20(4):337–44

The media and public awareness of child abuse and neglect: it's time for a change [editorial; comment] Krugman RD. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Apr;20(4):259–60. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Apr;20(4):261–74.

The impact of news media on child abuse reporting [see comments] McDevitt S. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Apr; 20(4):261–74. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Apr;20(4):259–60.

It's time to have another look at the medical model. Oates RK. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jan;20(1):3–5

The effects of a health newsletter for foster parents on their perceptions of the behavior and development of foster children. Rich H. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 May;20(5):437–45

Factors associated with entry into therapy in children evaluated for sexual abuse. Tingus KD, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jan;20(1):63–8

Client and worker satisfaction in a child protection agency. Winefield HR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Aug; 19(8):897–905

Birthweight and health and development at the age of 7 years. Middle C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1996 Jan;22(1):55–71

Kids speak out on adoption: a multiage bookwriting group for adopted children with special needs. Moroz KJ. **Child Welfare** 1996 May–Jun;75(3):235–51

The needs of children [editorial] Connolly K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Dec;37(12):1035–6

Building healthy communities for children: the transportation link. Holmes H. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Sep;103 Suppl 6:71–2

Sociodemographic profile of children affected by AIDS in Addis Abeba. Bedri A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Oct; 33(4):227–34

Migration and child health: the Dutch experience. Schulpen TW. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 May;155(5):351–6

Case studies of environmental risks to children. Goldman LR. **Future Child** 1995 Summer–Fall;5(2):27–33 (15 ref.)

Environmental policy and children's health. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Summer–Fall;5(2):34–52 (33 ref.)

Children's health and the environment. Lewit EM, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Summer–Fall;5(2):8–10

Absence of wild poliovirus circulation among healthy children in a rural area with high oral poliovirus vaccination coverage. Deshpande JM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Jun;103:289–93

Nutritional status of school age children of salt-workers in Rajasthan. Singh MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Jun; 103:304–9

Child labor in India: present status [editorial] Banerjee SR. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Apr;32(4):403–8

Knowledge of college girls on child health. Ganga N. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Jan;32(1):80–2

A.D.H. v. [Alabama] State Department of Human Resources. Bolde M. **Issues Law Med** 1995 Fall;11(2):197–8

UK estimate of children affected by HIV [news] **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Nov;22(5):827

Outcomes of mental health care for children and adolescents: I. A comprehensive conceptual model. Hoagwood K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 35(8):1055–63

The current practice of child and adolescent partial hospitalization: results of a national survey. Kiser LJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Oct; 34(10):1336–42

Making a difference for children: the medical community's role in improving child care. Reisman B. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Sep–Oct;50(5):170–4 (21 ref.)

Subsequent pregnancy affects morbidity of previous child. Bøhler E, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Oct;27(4):431–42

Effects of hospitalization on behaviour [letter] Bench G. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Feb;32(1):78

Bright futures. Biester DJ. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Aug; 10(4):264–5

Assessing the effects of traumatic brain injury on family functioning: conceptual and methodological issues. Wade S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Dec;20(6):737–52

The world's poor children [editorial] Costello A. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Aug;89(8):421–2

The Claxton Elementary School Health Program: merging perceptions and behaviors to identify problems. Landis SE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Sep;65(7):250–4

Sanctions against Iraq [letter; comment] Leitenberg M. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):199–200. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1439. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1485.

Sanctions against Iraq [letter; comment] Ronsmans C, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):198. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1485.

Sanctions against Iraq [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Lancet** 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):198. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1439. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1485.

Ethical perspectives on research involving healthy children. Kachoyeanos MK. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):285

Involuntary smoking and the health of children. Samet JM. **Md Med J** 1995 Oct;44(10):774–8 (24 ref.)

The health of Australia's mothers and babies. Improvements in the collection of perinatal statistics are needed to fill the gaps [editorial] Lancaster PA. **Med J Aust** 1996 Feb 19;164(4):198–9

SIOP Working Committee on Psychosocial Issues in Pediatric Oncology: guidelines for school/education. Masera G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Dec;25(6):429–30

Identification of hearing loss in infants. Greville A. **N Z Med J** 1996 Feb 9;109(1015):21–2

Growing up in a socially toxic environment: life for children and families in the 1990s. Garbarino J. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1995;42:1–20 (37 ref.)

Divorce and custody: the rights, needs, and obligations of mothers, fathers, and children. Maccoby EE. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1995;42:135–72 (58 ref.)

Overview of perinatally transmitted HIV infection. Boland M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1996 Mar;31(1):155–64 (36 ref.)

Looking toward the twenty-first century. The role of nursing research in care of children and families affected by HIV. Sherwen LN, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1996 Mar; 31(1):165–78 (35 ref.)

Air pollution hazards to children. Etzel RA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Feb;114(2):265–6

Pediatricians: a special interest group for children. Dolins JC. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Aug;24(8):413–7

Influencing the political process through coalitions: the Michigan Council for Maternal and Child Health. Holm RS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Aug;24(8):409–12

Child labor. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Dec; 24(12):657–62

Poverty and health. Racine AD. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Oct; 16(10):396–7

Universal access to good-quality education and care of children from birth to 5 years. American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Early Childhood, Adoption and Dependent Care. **Pediatrics** 1996 Mar;97(3):417–9

Children in orphanages: Newt Gingrich is not Daddy Warbucks. Berkowitz CD. **Pediatrics** 1996 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):288–9

Tuberculin skin test screening in schoolchildren in the United States. Driver CR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jul;98(1):97–102

Infants and young children in orphanages: one view from pediatrics and child psychiatry. Frank DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Apr;97(4):569–78 (173 ref.)

Child health 2000: new pediatrics in the changing environment of children's needs in the 21st century. Haggerty RJ. **Pediatrics** 1995 Oct;96(4 Pt 2):804–12

Evaluating intensive family preservation programs: a methodological review. Heneghan AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Apr;97(4):535–42

The behavioral and emotional well-being of school-age children with different birth weights. McCormick MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jan;97(1):18–25

A review of The health of our children, Decennial Supplement. Botting B. **Popul Trends** 1995 Winter; (82):27–32

CMHS launches national campaign to increase awareness of children's mental health problems [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Apr;47(4):441

Psychopathology among children placed in family foster care. Pilowsky D. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Sep;46(9):906–10 (32 ref.)

Child protection in schools: an evaluation of a training course for Fife schools' co-ordinators of child protection. Campbell H, et al. **Public Health** 1996 Jan;110(1):37–40

A one-year community study of under-fives in rural Ethiopia: health and behavioural determinants of morbidity. Muhe L, et al. **Public Health** 1996 Jul; 110(4):215–9

Dispelling the myth that 50 percent of U.S. schoolchildren have never had a cavity. Edelstein BL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Sep–Oct;110(5):522–30; discussion 521, 531–3 (46 ref.)

Parental schooling & children's health. Zill N. **Public Health Rep** 1996 Jan–Feb;111(1):34–43

Social insurance provisions for children with disabilities in selected industrialized countries. Zeitzer IR. **Soc Secur Bull** 1995 Fall;58(3):32–48

Substance abuse–affected families in the child welfare system: new challenges, new alliances. Azzi-Lessing L, et al. **Soc Work** 1996 Jan;41(1):15–23

Survey of city ordinances and local enforcement regarding commercial availability of tobacco to minors in Minnesota, United States. Forster JL, et al. **Tob Control** 1996 Spring; 5(1):46–51

The impact of HIV-1 infection on child health in sub-Saharan Africa: the burden on the health services. Walraven G, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Feb;1(1):3–14 (87 ref.)

The health of youth. A cross-national survey. King A, et

al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1996;69:1-222
Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication.
Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1996 Feb 16;71(7):49-52
Can what counts be counted? Reflections on the content, costs, benefits, and impacts of prenatal care. Ion HW.
Womens Health Issues 1995 Fall;5(3):143-52
Double think--a reply [comment] King M, et al.
World Health Forum 1995;16(3):293-8. Comment on: World Health Forum 1994;15(4):382-6.
Training young volunteers in health promotion [letter] Singh B, et al. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(3):275-6
[For which health problems in children is the family physician consulted and how often? (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Dec 30;139(52):2768)] van Suijlekom-Smit LW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Aug 19;139(33):1684-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Child and adolescent psychiatry and child and adolescent welfare: general interprofessional relations--results of a study] Martinius J, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1996 May-Jun; 45(5):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Managing violence: cooperation between adolescent welfare and child and adolescent psychiatry as a chance for improvements (editorial)] Martinius J.
Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1995 Sep;23(3):147-8 **(Ger)**
[Public health nurse staffing requirements for health examination of infants and children in municipalities of Japan] Hoshi T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Apr; 43(4):267-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Personnel requirements for health examination for 6 month and 9 mont-old children in municipalities in Japan] Hoshi T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Jul;42(7):511-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Health and welfare of foreign children and pregnant women overstaying their visas in Japan] Lee S, et al.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1996 Apr;43(4):315-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of early treatment for children with cerebral palsy in cooperation with city health welfare offices] Hayashi M. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Nov;27(6):480-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An evaluation of vitamin A status based on the measurement of retinol in the serum of children and infants] Wachnik-Święcicka A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Apr; 70(4):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Several problems of nutrition and health of children in the Russian North] Panin LE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(5):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
["The best for the Children"--a paradoxical concept (letter)] Carlsson U. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Apr 17;93(16):1512 **(Swe)**
[Unscientific criticism supports grave-diggers of welfare (letter)] Järhult B. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jun 19;93(25):2409 **(Swe)**
[Child murders in Bagdad (letter)] Westberg G.
Lakartidningen 1996 Jan 31;93(5):340-1 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Effect of economic reforms on child growth in urban and rural areas of China [see comments] Shen T, et al.
N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 8;335(6):400-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 8;335(6):430-2.

HISTORY

Open-air schools and the tuberculous child in early 20th-century America. Meckel RA.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Jan;150(1):91-6
Sara Josephine Baker: crusader for women and children's health. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Sep 15; 30(9):68-77
[Instructions of Empress Maria Teresa proscribing child homicide] Mečíř J. **Ceska Slov Psychiatr** 1995 Aug; 91(4):244-7 **(Cze)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

I think we're getting their attention! An editorial response to President Clinton's plan to balance the budget [editorial] Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Jul-Aug; 62(4):242-3
Religion should not put a child's health at risk [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1996 Feb 3;312(7026):268-9
When educators confront child abuse: an analysis of the decision to report. Crenshaw WB, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1995 Sep;19(9):1095-113
Reasonable cause: a qualitative study of mandated reporting. Deisz R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Apr;20(4):275-87
Visible but unreported: a case for the "not serious enough" cases of child maltreatment. Gracia E.
Child Abuse Negl 1995 Sep;19(9):1083-93
Societal self-defense: new laws to protect children from sexual abuse. Myers JE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Apr; 20(4):255-8
Controversy ... in the best interests of the child!!!.... Middleton C. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Jul;21(4):271-82; discussion 282-5
Preventing child exposures to environmental hazards: research and policy issues. Carlson JE, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1995 Sep;103 Suppl 6:3-5
Irreversible error: the power and prejudice of female genital mutilation. Annas CL. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1996 Spring;12(2):325-53 (217 ref.)
Consent to medical treatment by older children in English & Scottish law. Bissett-Johnson A, et al.
J Contemp Health Law Policy 1996 Spring;12(2):449-73 (117 ref.)
Harry D. Krause: scholar for all seasons. Glendon MA.
J Contemp Health Law Policy 1996 Spring;12(2):x-xiii
Accreditation of those who arrange adoptions under the Hague Convention on intercountry adoption as a means of protecting, through private international law, the rights of children. Pierce WL. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1996 Spring;12(2):535-61 (31 ref.)
Child witnesses in Oklahoma. Pfefferbaum B, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 1995 Nov;88(11):479-86
Do children's rights to health care in the UK ensure their best interests? Kurtz Z. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Nov-Dec;29(6):508-16
Tobacco excise taxes: stop children from starting! Ferentz KS. **Md Med J** 1995 Oct;44(10):796-9
An experiment in Tort reform. Flamberg G.
Public Health Rep 1995 Sep-Oct;110(5):635-8
Sustained effects of educating retailers to reduce cigarette sales to minors. Wildey MB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Sep-Oct;110(5):625-9
Constitutional challenges to child witness protection legislation: an update. Small MA. **Violence Vict** 1994 Winter;9(4):369-77
[Theory and practice in rehabilitation of emotionally handicapped young patients] Fegert JM.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1995 Nov;44(9):350-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conflicts between parenteral expectations and children's needs in child guidance clinics] Salgo L.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1995 Nov;44(9):359-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of rehabilitation possibilities by psychiatric disorders. Concepts and explanations in implementing section 35 of the child and adolescent welfare regulation] Specht F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Nov; 44(9):343-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social rehabilitation of youth (editorial)] Specht F.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1995 Nov;44(9):340 **(Ger)**
[Responsibility of youth assistance teams for rehabilitation of mentally handicapped young adults] Wiesner R.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1995 Nov;44(9):341-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Child health statistical review, 1995. Platt MJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1995 Dec;73(6):541-8 (12 ref.)
The health of our children continues to improve--but... (a litany of change--Part III). Waldman HB.
ASDC J Dent Child 1996 Jan-Feb;63(1):60-6
Marital disruption--the welfare of the children thereafter in Nigeria. Odujinrin OM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Oct; 19(10):1233-44
Public health ... American children are living in fear [news]
Hosp Health Netw 1996 Jul 5;70(13):16, 18
Morbidity and mortality in children associated with the use of tobacco products by other people. DiFranza JR, et al.
Pediatrics 1996 Apr;97(4):560-8
Ingredients of urban pediatric health care: fourth world pediatrics [comment] Rosen JF. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jun;97(6 Pt 1):898-9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Jun;97(6 Pt 1):785-90.
Health of our nation's children. Coiro MJ, et al.
Vital Health Stat 10 1994 Dec;(191):1-61

TRENDS

Welfare reform and children's health. Geltman PL, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Apr;150(4):384-9 (64 ref.)
Child health and pediatric nursing in the Kingdom of Lesotho. Moiloa T, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Dec; 10(6):393-7
Safely to school? Roberts I. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 15; 347(9016):1642
Health of Baghdad's children [letter] [see comments] Zaidi S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1485. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):198. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):198-9. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):199-200. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Jan 20;347(8995):200.
[Child health in developing countries (editorial)] Jiménez R.
An Esp Pediatr 1996 Apr;44(4):310-1 **(Spa)**

CHILDBIRTH see **LABOR**

CHILDBIRTH AT HOME see **HOME CHILDBIRTH**

CHILDHOOD SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD**

CHILDREN OF IMPAIRED PARENTS see **CHILD OF IMPAIRED PARENTS**

CHIMERA

see related
ANIMALS, TRANSGENIC
Analysis of chimerism by PCR using mutant-specific primers and sequencing of B-gene region after allogenic bone marrow transplantation in sickle cell anemia [letter] Gürgey A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Dec;50(4):318-9
Blood group chimerism in human multiple births is not rare. van Dijk BA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jan 22; 61(3):264-8
Quantitative assessment of mixed hematopoietic chimerism by polymerase chain reaction after allogeneic BMT. Bader P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4A):1759-63
Persistence of mixed chimerism in patients transplanted for the treatment of thalassemia. Andreani M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3494-9
Analysis of beta-globin mutations shows stable mixed chimerism in patients with thalassemia after bone marrow transplantation. Kapelushnik J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 15; 86(8):3241-6
Mixed chimerism following bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency: a study by DNA fingerprinting and simultaneous immunophenotyping and fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Lau YL, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Jun;15(6):971-6
FISH detection of mixed chimerism in 33 patients submitted to bone marrow transplantation. Palka G, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1996 Feb;17(2):231-6
Retrospective investigation of hematopoietic chimerism after BMT by PCR amplification of hypervariable DNA regions. Stuppia L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Dec; 85(2):124-8
Defective chorioallantoic fusion in mid-gestation lethality of parthenogenone<->tetraploid chimeras. Spindle A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Feb 1;173(2):447-58
Morphological fate of rhombomeres in quail/chick chimeras: a segmental analysis of hindbrain nuclei. Marín F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Aug 1;7(8):1714-38
Detection of human cells in human/sheep chimeric lambs with in vitro human stroma-forming potential. Almeida-Porada GD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Feb; 24(3):482-7
Fully and long-term xenogeneic hematopoietic chimeras created in poorly concordant rat-mouse combinations: expression of hereditary donor characteristics. Spach C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Oct;23(11):1192-203
Assessment of microchimerism in rat liver transplantation by polymerase chain reaction. Tashiro H, et al.
Hepatology 1996 Apr;23(4):828-34
EWS-FLI-1 and EWS-ERG chimeric mRNAs in Ewing's sarcoma and primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Ida K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Nov 15;63(4):500-4
Cell mixing during the early development of mouse aggregation chimera. Dvorak P, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;39(4):645-52
Specific destruction of islet transplants in NOD<->C57BL/6 and NOD<->C3H/Tif embryo aggregation chimeras irrespective of allelic differences in beta-cell antigens. Leijon K, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Jun; 8(3):347-56
Induction of long-term graft tolerance and donor/recipient chimerism. Fisher RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jan; 60(1):181-5
Recognition of leukochimerism during genotyping for bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency (BLAD) by polymerase-chain-reaction-amplified DNA extracted from blood. Ryncarz RE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Oct; 7(4):569-72
Chimeric simian/human immunodeficiency virus that causes progressive loss of CD4+ T cells and AIDS in pig-tailed macaques. Joag SV, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):3189-97
An env gene derived from a primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolate confers high in vivo replicative capacity to a chimeric simian/human immunodeficiency virus in rhesus monkeys. Reimann KA, et al. **J Virol** 1996 May;70(5):3198-206
Evaluation of coculture aggregation with TT2 cells for production of germline chimera. Goto Y, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1995 Oct;45(5):601-3
Molecular analysis of the PML/RAR alpha chimeric gene in pediatric acute promyelocytic leukemia. Kane JR, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Aug;10(8):1296-302
Quail-chick transplantations. Le Douarin N, et al.
Methods Cell Biol 1996;51:23-59 (105 ref.)
Detection of chimerism in YAC clones. Banfi S, et al.
Methods Mol Biol 1996;54:115-21
A human parthenogenetic chimaera [see comments] Strain L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Oct;11(2):164-9. Comment in: Nat Genet 1995 Oct;11(2):111-3.
Specification of chimeric flowering shoots in wild-type Arabidopsis. Hempel FD, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Nov; 8(5):725-31
Male fetal progenitor cells persist in maternal blood for as long as 27 years postpartum. Bianchi DW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Jan 23;93(2):705-8
Chimerism and thoracic organ transplantation. Gammie JS, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Apr;8(2):149-55 (45 ref.)
Degree and sequential change of peripheral blood microchimerism in renal transplant recipients. Aikawa A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1288-90
Microchimerism and graft acceptance: cardiac allografting with multiple minor histocompatibility antigen differences. Hara MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1293-4
Microchimerism and graft acceptance: cardiac allograft acceptance following antiadhesion molecules antibody

therapy. Hara MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun; 28(3):1370–1

Microchimerism and graft acceptance: V. Rat liver allograft acceptance. Miyahara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun; 28(3):1291–2

Assessment of microchimerism following rat liver transplantation. Tashiro H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun; 28(3):1279–80

The influence of ploidy on the distribution of cells in chimaeric mouse blastocysts. Everett CA, et al. **Zygote** 1996 Feb;4(1):59–66

[Characterization of tolerogen–producing cells and lymphoid tissues where self–tolerance is induced—a study on allogeneic bone marrow chimeras established with spontaneous leukemia prone mice] Mishima M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Nov;70(6):817–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Man and the chimaera. Selective versus neutral oxytocin evolution. Acher R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 395:615–27 (59 ref.)

Factors contributing to the loss of ethanologenicity of Escherichia coli B recombinants pLOI297 and KO11. Lawford HG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring; 57–58:293–305

Studies on nutrient requirements and cost–effective supplements for ethanol production by recombinant E. coli. Lawford HG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Spring; 57–58:307–26

S–related protein can be recombined with self–compatibility in interspecific derivatives of Lycopersicon. Bernatzky R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Aug;33(7–8):215–25

The origin of IgG production and homogeneous IgG components after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. van Tol MJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jan 15;87(2):818–26

Improved single–step PCR assay for sex identification post–allogeneic sex–mismatched BMT. Pugatsch T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;17(2):273–5

High–frequency inter–parental recombination between mitochondrial genomes of rice cybrids. Akagi H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Dec;29(1):58–65

Absence of geographic chromosomal variation in the roan and sable antelope and the cytogenetics of a naturally occurring hybrid. Robinson TJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(4):363–9

Activation of the inactive X chromosome induced by cell fusion oetween a murine EC and female somatic cell accompanies reproducible changes in the methylation pattern of the Xist gene. Mise N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Mar 15;223(2):193–202

A quantitative test for developmental neutrality of a transgenic lineage marker in mouse chimaeras. West JD, et al. **Genet Res** 1996 Apr;67(2):135–46

A three–locus system of interspecific incompatibility underlies male inviability in hybrids between Drosophila buzzatii and D. koepferae. Carvajal AR, et al. **Genetica** 1996 Jul;98(1):1–19

Chimeric plasmid transformation in Haemophilus influenzae. Khalap NV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Apr;34(4):382–3

Incomplete development of the spleen and the deformity in the chimeras between asplenic mutant (Dominant hemimelia) and normal mice. Suto J, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Aug;52(2):71–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Chimaeric monoclonal antibodies encoded by the human VH26 gene from naive transgenic mice display a wide range of antigen–binding specificities. Harmer IJ, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jun;88(2):174–82

Human constant regions influence the antibody binding characteristics of mouse–human chimeric IgG subclasses. McCloskey N, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Jun;88(2):169–73

Induction of human chimerism and functional suppressor cells in fetal pigs: feasibility of surrogate tolerogenesis for xenotransplantation. Beschorner WE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Apr;28(2):648–9

Chimerism in survivors following allograft renal transplantation. Lee JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun; 28(3):1285–7

T–cell restriction patterns in pig bone marrow chimera. Nakajima K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun;28(3):1244–5

Enhancement of donor cell chimerism in whole organ allograft recipients by adjuvant bone marrow transplantation. Rao AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Dec; 27(6):3387–8

Detection of donor–derived cells by polymerase chain reaction in neonatally tolerant mice. Microchimerism fails to predict tolerance. Alard P, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Nov 27;60(10):1125–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological studies on avian spinal cord chimeras. Saito K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Feb;109(2):116–26

Antibodies to quail erythrocytes in quail–chicken spinal cord chimeras. Saito K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Feb;109(2):127–32

A unique P–region residue is required for slow voltage–dependent gating of a G protein–activated inward rectifier K+ channel expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Kofuji P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Feb 1;490 (Pt 3):633–45

The microenvironment created by non–blocking embryos in aggregates may rescue blocking embryos via cell–embryo adherent contacts. Sekirina GG, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Nov; 3(4):313–24

RADIATION EFFECTS

Origin and function of microchimeric cells. I. Irradiation sensitivity. Hara MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Jun; 28(3):1246–7

CHIMERA, RADIATION see **RADIATION CHIMERA**

CHIMERA, TRANSPLANTATION see **TRANSPLANTATION CHIMERA**

CHIMERIC PROTEINS

Dominant negative chimeras provide evidence for homo and heteromultimeric assembly of inward rectifier K+ channel proteins via their N–terminal end. Fink M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Jan 2;378(1):64–8

[Construction and clinical application of chimeric antibodies] Kuroki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Dec;53(12):3122–31 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of chimeric transcripts in desmoplastic small round cell tumor and related developmental tumors by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. A specific diagnostic assay. de Alava E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec; 147(6):1584–91

Molecular diagnosis of synovial sarcoma and characterization of a variant SYT–SSX2 fusion transcript. Fligman I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Dec;147(6):1592–9

Detection and subcellular localization of an AML1 chimeric protein in the t(8;21) positive acute myeloid leukemia. Sacchi N, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 18;12(2):437–44

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structural domains of catecholamine transporter chimeras involved in selective inhibition by antidepressants and psychomotor stimulants. Buck KJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;48(6):1030–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Engineering DNA and protein chimeras utilizing coding sequences of restriction sites. Sinha D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jul 1;238(2):205–8

Cell cluster formation during up–scaling of a human–mouse heterohybridoma producing a polyspecific human IgM antibody. Roggenbuck D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Oct; 14(5):495–500

Exchanging the extracellular domain of amyloid precursor protein for horseradish peroxidase does not interfere with alpha–secretase cleavage of the beta–amyloid region, but randomizes secretion in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. De Strooper B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 22; 270(51):30310–4

Tissue–specific expression and dietary regulation of chimeric mitochondrial 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase/human growth hormone gene in transgenic mice. Serra D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Mar 29;271(13):7529–34

Chimeric L–type Ca2+ channels expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes reveal role of repeats III and IV in activation gating. Wang Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jul 1;486 (Pt 1):131–7

Regulatable chimeric oncogenes. Walker AK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;254:469–80

Expression of chimeric immunoglobulin genes in mammalian cells. Deyev SM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;51:251–63

Construction and characterization of a humanized, internalizing, B–cell (CD22)–specific, leukemia/lymphoma antibody, LL2. Leung SO, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Dec; 32(17–18):1413–27

Correlation of donor antigen–specific hyporeactivity with allogeneic microchimerism in kidney and lung recipients. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995;9 Suppl:S35–9

High–level transgene expression in plant cells: effects of a strong scaffold attachment region from tobacco. Allen GC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 May;8(5):899–913

Efficient promoter cassettes for enhanced expression of foreign genes in dicotyledonous and monocotyledonous plants. Mitsuhara I, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1996 Jan; 37(1):49–59

Interleukin (IL) 15/IL–T production by the adult T–cell leukemia cell line HuT–102 is associated with a human T–cell lymphotrophic virus type I region /IL–15 fusion message that lacks many upstream AUGs that normally attenuates IL–15 mRNA translation. Bamford RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2897–902

Expression studies of catalytic antibodies. Ulrich HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 5;92(25):11907–11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improvement of the gene splicing overlap (SOE) method. Lefebvre B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Aug;19(2):186–8

CHEMISTRY

Spectroscopic characterization of a high–affinity calmodulin–target peptide hybrid molecule. Martin SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Mar 19;35(11):3508–17

Transfer of a beta–hairpin from the functional site of snake curaremimetic toxins to the alpha/beta scaffold of scorpion toxins: three–dimensional solution structure of the chimeric protein. Zinn–Justin S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Jul 2; 35(26):8535–43

In vivo assay for protein–protein interactions using Drosophila chromosomes. Platero JS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Mar;104(6):393–404

Dimerization of chimeric erythropoietin/75 kDa tumour necrosis factor (TNF) receptors transduces TNF signals: necessity for the 75 kDa–TNF receptor transmembrane domain. Declercq W, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Oct;7(7):701–9

Changing the structural context of a functional beta–hairpin. Synthesis and characterization of a chimera containing the curaremimetic loop of a snake toxin in the scorpion alpha/beta scaffold. Drakopoulou E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 May 17;271(20):11979–87

Humanization and molecular modeling of the anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody, OKT4A. Pulito VL, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Apr 15;156(8):2840–50

Interdomain interactions in the chimeric protein toxin sCD4(178)–PE40: a differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) study. Davio SR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 May; 12(5):642–8

Expression and characterization of a divalent chimeric anti–human CD3 single chain antibody. Ma S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Feb;43(2):134–9

[Analysis of thermostable structural bases of bacilliary secretory metalloproteinases based on a model of chimeric enzymes] Chumakov VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Sep–Oct;29(5):992–1000 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chimeric synthetic peptides as antigens for detection of antibodies to HIV–1 and HIV–2. Shah K, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jan;73(1):63–6

Improved tumor detection by anti–CEA chimeric Fab oligomers with disulfide linkages in a pancreatic–carcinoma–xenograft model. Kamigaki T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Apr 10;66(2):261–7

Therapy and imaging of pancreatic carcinoma xenografts with radioiodine–labeled chimeric monoclonal antibody A10 and its Fab fragment. Kamigaki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;86(12):1216–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Transfer of 1,4–dihydropyridine sensitivity from L–type to class A (BI) calcium channels. Grabner M, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jan;16(1):207–18

GENETICS

Chimeric TLS/FUS–CHOP gene expression and the heterogeneity of its junction in human myxoid and round cell liposarcoma. Kuroda M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Nov; 147(5):1221–7

Unexpected nuclear localization of a chimeric beta–galactosidase lacZ reporter gene product in mammalian cells. McInnis R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jul;36(3):483–90

Description of a novel fusion transcript between HMGI–C, a gene encoding for a member of the high mobility group proteins, and the mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase gene. Kazmierczak B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Dec 15; 55(24):6038–9

Redirected cytotoxic effector function. Requirements for expression of chimeric single chain high affinity immunoglobulin e receptors. Kershaw MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 30;271(35):21214–20

Determination of the structure of the N–terminal splice region of the cyclic AMP–specific phosphodiesterase RD1 (RNPDE4A1) by 1H NMR and identification of the membrane association domain using chimeric constructs. Smith KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16703–11

Does expression of different EWS chimeric transcripts define clinically distinct risk groups of Ewing tumor patients? Zoubek A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Apr;14(4):1245–51

FUS/TLS–CHOP chimeric transcripts in liposarcoma tissues. Yang X, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Dec; 25(6):234–9

TEL/AML1 fusion resulting from a cryptic t(12;21) is the most common genetic lesion in pediatric ALL and defines a subgroup of patients with an excellent prognosis. Shurtleff SA, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Dec;9(12):1985–9

Two chimeric receptors of epidermal growth factor receptor and c–Ros that differ in their transmembrane domains have opposite effects on cell growth. Xiong Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):1509–18

The EWS–ATF–1 gene involved in malignant melanoma of soft parts with t(12;22) chromosome translocation, encodes a constitutive transcriptional activator. Fujimura Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 4;12(1):159–67

Human dioxin receptor chimera transactivation in a yeast model system and studies on receptor agonists and antagonists. Rowlands JC, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 May;76(5):328–33

Intergenic splicing of MDS1 and EVI1 occurs in normal tissues as well as in myeloid leukemia and produces a new member of the PR domain family. Fears S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1642–7

The chimeric genes AML1/MDS1 and AML1/EAP inhibit

AML1B activation at the CSF1R promoter, but only AML1/MDS1 has tumor-promoter properties. Zent CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 6;93(3):1044–8

[Characteristics of hybrid genes coding functionally-active secretory metalloproteinases from bacilli] Chumakov VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Jul-Aug;29(4):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of chimeric bispecific G250/anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody, a tool to combat renal cell carcinoma. Luiten RM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep; 74(5):735–44

Humanized anti-Lewis Y antibodies: in vitro properties and pharmacokinetics in rhesus monkeys. Co MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Mar 1;56(5):1118–25

Natural antibodies against the immunoglobulin F(ab')2 fragment cause elimination of antigens recognized by the F(ab')2 from the circulation. Yano S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Nov;25(11):3128–33

Variation in N-linked carbohydrate chains in different batches of two chimeric monoclonal IgG1 antibodies produced by different murine SP2/0 transfectoma cell subclones. Bergwerff AA, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Jun; 12(3):318–30

Immunologic characteristics of a Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase B sucrose-binding site peptide-cholera toxin B-subunit chimeric protein. Laloi P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jan;64(1):28–36

Binding kinetics of monoclonal antibody using antigen-beta-galactosidase hybrid protein: application to measurement of peptide antigenicity. Cho EW, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 Nov;16(4):349–63

Adjuvant-free hsp70 fusion protein system elicits humoral and cellular immune responses to HIV-1 p24. Suzue K, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jan 15;156(2):873–9

CD4-IgG binding threshold for inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Berkower I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;173(4):863–9

The immunogenicity of the 7E3 murine monoclonal Fab antibody fragment variable region is dramatically reduced in humans by substitution of human for murine constant regions. Knight DM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Nov; 32(16):1271–81

The effect of orientation within a chimeric peptide on the immunogenicity of Chlamydia trachomatis epitopes. Peterson EM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 33(4–5):335–9

Long-lasting anti-viral cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced in vivo with chimeric-multirestricted lipopeptides. Sauzet JP, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Oct;13(14):1339–45

METABOLISM

Characterization of a recombinant chimeric plasminogen activator composed of Gly-Pro-Arg-Pro tetrapeptide and truncated urokinase-type plasminogen activator expressed in Escherichia coli. Hua ZC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 May 15;222(2):576–83

A chimeric iron-sulfur flavoprotein endowed with NADPH-cytochrome c reductase activity. Zanetti G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Feb;24(1):22S

A constitutively activated chimeric cytokine receptor confers factor-independent growth in hematopoietic cell lines. Shikama Y, et al. **Blood** 1996 Jul 15;88(2):455–64

Construction of phosphorylatable monoclonal antibody to a tumor-associated antigen. Lin L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Sep 15;56(18):4250–4

Prion propagation in mice expressing human and chimeric PrP transgenes implicates the interaction of cellular PrP with another protein. Telling GC, et al. **Cell** 1995 Oct 6; 83(1):79–90

Arrested lung morphogenesis in transgenic mice bearing an SP-C-TGF-beta 1 chimeric gene. Zhou L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 May 1;175(2):227–38

Alteration of enzyme function of the type II hexokinase C-terminal half on replacements of restricted regions by corresponding regions of glucokinase. Kogure K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 21;271(25):15230–6

An epidermal growth factor receptor/Jak2 tyrosine kinase domain chimera induces tyrosine phosphorylation of Stat5 and transduces a growth signal in hematopoietic cells. Nakamura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9; 271(32):19483–8

Chimeric vesicular monoamine transporters identify structural domains that influence substrate affinity and sensitivity to tetrabenazine. Peter D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Feb 9;271(6):2979–86

Specific uncoupling of GRB2 from the Met receptor. Differential effects on transformation and motility. Ponzetto C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jun 14; 271(24):14119–23

Chimeric molecules between keratinocyte growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor define domains that confer receptor binding specificities. Reich-Slotky R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Dec 15;270(50):29813–8

Production and characterization of chimeric transferrins for the determination of the binding domains for bacterial transferrin receptors. Retzer MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 12;271(2):1166–73

Cytoplasmic domain of the ubiquitous Na+/H+ exchanger NHE1 can confer Ca2+ responsiveness to the apical isoform NHE3. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Nov 3;270(44):26460–5

Chimeric hepatitis B virus core particles as probes for studying peptide-integrin interactions. Chambers MA, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Jun;70(6):4045–52

Studies on mu and delta opioid receptor selectivity utilizing chimeric and site-mutagenized receptors. Wang WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Dec 19;92(26):12436–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Different biodistribution of 99mTc-labelled chimeric mouse-human monoclonal antibody between athymic mice model and human. Oriuchi N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Jun; 73(12):1466–72

Pharmacokinetics of human-mouse chimeric anti-GD2 mAb ch14.18 in a phase I trial in neuroblastoma patients. Uttenreuther-Fischer MM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Dec;41(6):331–8

Determination of humanized anti-Tac in human serum by a sandwich enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Fayer BE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Oct 12;186(1):47–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and physiological activity of heterodimers comprising different splice forms of vascular endothelial growth factor and placenta growth factor. Birkenhäger R, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Jun 15;316 (Pt 3):703–7

Targeting of interleukin-13 receptor on human renal cell carcinoma cells by a recombinant chimeric protein composed of interleukin-13 and a truncated form of Pseudomonas exotoxin A (PE38QQR). Puri RK, et al. **Blood** 1996 May 15;87(10):4333–9

Eradication of established hepatic human neuroblastoma metastases in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency by antibody-targeted interleukin-2. Pancook JD, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Feb;42(2):88–92

Interleukin 2 pseudomonas exotoxin (IL2-PE66(4)Glu) chimeric protein kills B cells from patients with Myasthenia gravis. Steinberger I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Apr 10; 169(1):55–61

A novel chimeric fibroblast growth factor for liver parenchymal cells. Imamura T, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Feb; 23(2):316–9

A galanin-mastoparan chimeric peptide activates the Na+,K(+)-ATPase and reverses its inhibition by ouabain. Langel U, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Apr 9;62(1):47–52

Long-lasting anti-viral cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced in vivo with chimeric-multirestricted lipopeptides. Sauzet JP, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Oct;13(14):1339–45

PHYSIOLOGY

The box1 domain of the erythropoietin receptor specifies Janus kinase 2 activation and functions mitogenically within an interleukin 2 beta-receptor chimera. Jiang N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jul 12;271(28):16472–6

A novel bifunctional chimeric complement inhibitor that regulates C3 convertase and formation of the membrane attack complex. Fodor WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Nov 1;155(9):4135–8

Chimeric integrins expressed in retinal ganglion cells impair process outgrowth in vivo. Lilienbaum A, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Apr;6(2):139–52

DNA-binding by oncoprotein E2a-Pbx1 is important for blocking differentiation but dispensable for fibroblast transformation. Kamps MP, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 4; 12(1):19–30

Reduced and altered DNA-binding and transcriptional properties of the PLZF-retinoic acid receptor-alpha chimera generated in t(11;17)-associated acute promyelocytic leukemia. Licht JD, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Jan 18;12(2):323–36

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monoclonal antibody therapy of cancer. Jurcic JG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1996;16:168–88 (124 ref.)

Inhibition of platelet-mediated, tissue factor-induced thrombin generation by the mouse/human chimeric 7E3 antibody. Potential implications for the effect of c7E3 Fab treatment on acute thrombosis and "clinical restenosis". Reverter JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug 1;98(3):863–74

Inhibition of immunoreactive tumor necrosis factor-alpha by a chimeric antibody in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Walker RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;174(1):63–8

Therapy and imaging of pancreatic carcinoma xenografts with radioiodine-labeled chimeric monoclonal antibody A10 and its Fab fragment. Kamigaki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Dec;86(12):1216–23

Eradication of human hepatic and pulmonary melanoma metastases in SCID mice by antibody-interleukin 2 fusion proteins. Becker JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 2;93(7):2702–7

Prolonged action of a chimeric interleukin-2 receptor (CD25) monoclonal antibody used in cadaveric renal transplantation. Amlot PL, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Oct 15;60(7):748–56

TOXICITY

Studies on the activity of barnase toxins in vitro and in vivo. Prior TI, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Jan-Feb;7(1):23–9

Self-potentiation of ligand-toxin conjugates containing ricin A chain fused with viral structures. Chignola R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 6;270(40):23345–51

CHIMERIC TOXINS see IMMUNOTOXINS

CHIMPANSEE TROGLODYTES

Quantity-based interference and symbolic representations in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Boysen ST, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1996 Jan;22(1):76–86

Lipoprotein profiles and glucose tolerance in lean and obese chimpanzees. Steinetz BG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1996 Jan; 25(1):17–25

Activists seek retirement home for chimps [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1996 Jun 27;381(6585):722

Chimp finally shows AIDS symptoms [news] **Science** 1995 Oct 13;270(5234):223

Renal carcinoma in a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Greenwood AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Oct 7;137(15):380–1

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Paleopediatrics: or when did human infants really become human? Conroy GC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Oct; 98(2):121–31

Hypothyroid nails and evolution [letter] Newton P. **Lancet** 1996 Jun 29;347(9018):1832–3

CLASSIFICATION

Tricky relatives: consecutive dichotomous speciation of gorilla, chimpanzee and hominids testified by immunological determinants. Bauer K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Nov;82(11):517–20

GENETICS

Telomeres of higher primates. Bhatnagar YM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Sep;37(1):57–64

Assignment of the gene for beta-casein (CSN2) to 4q13 —> q21 in humans and 3p13 —> p12 in chimpanzees. McConkey EH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(1):60–2

The chimpanzee alpha-fetoprotein-encoding gene shows structural similarity to that of gorilla but distinct differences from that of human. Nishio H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Sep 11; 162(2):213–20

Sequence diversification and exon inactivation in the glycophorin A gene family from chimpanzee to human. Huang CH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Oct;41(4):478–86

Investigation of the RH locus in gorillas and chimpanzees. Westhoff CM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Jun;42(6):658–68

Microsatellites are subject to directional evolution [letter; comment] Amos W, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Jan;12(1):13–4 . Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 Dec;11(4):360–2.

A methylated human 9-kb repetitive sequence on acrocentric chromosomes is homologous to a subtelomeric repeat in chimpanzees. Thoraval D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 30;93(9):4442–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure and diversity of the T-cell receptor alpha chain in rhesus macaque and chimpanzee. Thiel C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jun;43(2):85–94

Chimpanzee dendritic cells with potent immunostimulatory function can be propagated from peripheral blood. Barratt-Boyes SM, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Apr; 87(4):528–34

The presentation of a hepatitis C viral peptide by distinct major histocompatibility complex class I allotypes from two chimpanzee species. Cooper S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Feb 1;183(2):663–8

Patr-A and B, the orthologues of HLA-A and B, present hepatitis C virus epitopes to CD8+ cytotoxic T cells from two chronically infected chimpanzees. Kowalski H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Apr 1;183(4):1761–75

Induction of cellular immunity in chimpanzees to human tumor-associated antigen mucin by vaccination with MUC-1 cDNA-transfected Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized autologous B cells. Pecher G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Feb 20;93(4):1699–704

PARASITOLOGY

The Nigerian I/CDC strain of Plasmodium ovale in chimpanzees. Morris CL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Jun; 82(3):444–8

Chimpanzees and supporting models in the study of malaria pre-erythrocytic stages. Thomas AW, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994;89 Suppl 2:111–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Segment inertial properties of primates: new techniques for laboratory and field studies of locomotion. Crompton RH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Apr;99(4):547–70

Feeding enrichment and body weight in captive chimpanzees. Brent L. **J Med Primatol** 1995 Jan;24(1):12–6

Genetic analysis of serum alanine transaminase activity in normal and hepatitis C virus-infected chimpanzees: an application of research-oriented genetic management. Williams-Blangero S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Feb; 46(1):26–30

Self-recognition and abstraction abilities in the common

chimpanzee studied with distorting mirrors. Kitchen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 9;93(14):7405–8
Estimate of epididymal transit time in the chimpanzee. Smithwick EB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1996 Aug;28(4):485–93

PSYCHOLOGY

Asymmetries in spontaneous head orientation in infant chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Hopkins WD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Aug;109(4):808–12
A note on scavenging by wild chimpanzees. Muller MN, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;65(1):43–7
The effects of paternity on interactions between adult male and immature chimpanzees in captivity. Pruetz JD, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;65(3):174–80
Manual laterality in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) in complex tasks. Colell M, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Sep; 109(3):298–307
Hand preferences for a coordinated bimanual task in 110 chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes): cross-sectional analysis. Hopkins WD. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Sep;109(3):291–7
Probing primate morality [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1996 Feb 16;271(5251):904
[Begging and sharing in a group of adolescent chimpanzees] Butovskaia ML, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Feb;81(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of social factors on the process of learning complex forms of behavior in adolescent chimpanzees] Maliukova IV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 31(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cognitive activity during the recognition of a different number of objects in the adolescent chimpanzee] Maliukova IV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1995 Sep–Dec; 31(5–6):668–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

The presence of a divergent T-lymphotropic virus in a wild-caught pygmy chimpanzee (Pan paniscus) supports an African origin for the human T-lymphotropic/simian T-lymphotropic group of viruses. Vandamme AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 May;77 (Pt 5):1089–99
Positive selection and rates of evolution in immunodeficiency viruses from humans and chimpanzees. Mindell DP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Apr 16;93(8):3284–8
Complete sequencing of a gibbon hepatitis B virus genome reveals a unique genotype distantly related to the chimpanzee hepatitis B virus. Norder H, et al. **Virology** 1996 Apr 1;218(1):214–23
Sequence analysis of a highly divergent HIV-1-related lentivirus isolated from a wild captured chimpanzee. Vanden Haesevelde MM, et al. **Virology** 1996 Jul 15; 221(2):346–50

CHIMPANZEE see **CHIMPANSEE TROGLODYTES**

CHIMPANZEE CORYZA AGENT see **RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUSES**

CHIMPANZEE RETROVIRUSES see **RETROVIRUSES, SIMIAN**

CHIN

ABNORMALITIES

Hemi-genioplasty: a technique to correct chin asymmetry. Raffaini M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Nov; 53(11):1362–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic relationship of the genial tubercles to the dentition as determined by cross-sectional tomography. Mintz SM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Nov;53(11):1324–6

INJURIES

[Fractures of the temporomandibular joints in childhood from indirect trauma to the chin. A report of 4 cases] Graziani M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Electrophysiological study of blink reflex in humans: differences in mental and supraorbital nerves. Jääskeläinen SK. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jun;154(2):143–50
Corneomental reflex in early herniation. Chang GY. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(2):112–3
Alteration in facial sensibility in adolescents following sagittal split and chin osteotomies of the mandible. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr;97(5):920–7
[Benign neuropathy of the chin] Baron JC. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;151(4):284–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the position of the mental foramen as a result of alveolar atrophy. Soikkonen K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Nov;22(11):831–3

PHYSIOLOGY

A finite element model of the human face. Stress distribution around the chin due to articulation of the five vowels in Japanese. Motoyoshi M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1996 Mar;38(1):11–20

SURGERY

The stability of facial osteotomies. Part 6. Chin setback. Hoffman GR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Jun;41(3):178–83 (21 ref.)
The stability of facial osteotomies. 3. Chin advancement. Hoffman GR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Oct;40(5):289–95 (28 ref.)
The stability of facial osteotomies. 4. Maxillary and mandibular (with or without chin) advancement with rigid internal fixation. Hoffman GR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Dec;40(6):365–71
Augmentation mentoplasty with solid silicone. Vuyk HD. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Apr;21(2):106–18
A modified geniotomy technique for obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Mintz SM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Oct;53(10):1226–8
Hemi-genioplasty: a technique to correct chin asymmetry. Raffaini M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Nov; 53(11):1362–4
Outcome analysis of Mohs surgery of the lip and chin: comparing secondary intention healing and surgery. Becker GD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Nov;105(11):1176–83
The use of sliding genioplasty for treatment of failed chin implants. Li KK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Mar;106(3 Pt 1):363–6
Reconstruction of the lower lip and chin with local flaps. Abulafia AJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr; 97(4):847–9
A technique for correcting witch's chin deformity. Lesavoy MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Apr;97(4):842–6

CHINCAP, ORTHODONTIC see **EXTRAORAL TRACTION APPLIANCES**

CHINCHILLA

Preservation of amplitude modulation coding in the presence of background noise by chinchilla auditory-nerve fibers. Frisina RD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Jan;99(1):475–90
Diabetes in a chinchilla [letter] Marlow C. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 10;136(23):595–6
[Mountain chinchilla (Lagostomus maximus maximus Blainv) meat. Biological value] de Arellano ML, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Sep;43(3):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Digital-image analysis of the brain-base arteries in chinchilla, chinchilla laniger (Molina). Gielecki JS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1996 Jun;25(2):117–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Low-frequency biasing of round window responses in guinea pigs and chinchillas. Tono T, et al. **Audiology** 1995 Jan–Feb; 34(1):47–56
Responses of ventral cochlear nucleus units in the chinchilla to amplitude modulation by low-frequency, two-tone complexes. Shofner WP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Jun; 99(6):3592–605

CHINESE AMERICANS see **ASIAN AMERICANS**

CHINESE HERBAL DRUGS see **DRUGS, CHINESE HERBAL**

CHINESE MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL see **MEDICINE, CHINESE TRADITIONAL**

CHIPMUNKS see **SCIURIDAE**

CHIRONEX VENOMS see **CNIDARIAN VENOMS**

CHIRONOMIDAE

Contact urticaria from chironomids. Galindo PA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Apr;34(4):297
Long-term (1980–94) population trends of pestiferous Chironomidae (Diptera) along a lakefront in central Florida. Ali A, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Mar; 12(1):106–11
Control of chironomid larvae (Diptera: Chironomidae) in establishing rice crops using starch-based chlorpyrifos pellets. Stevens MM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Jun;11(2 Pt 1):206–10
Comparative larvicidal activities of the four Bacillus thuringiensis serovars against a chironomid midge, Paratanytarsus grimmii (Diptera: Chironomidae). Kondo S, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1995 Nov;150(4):425–8

CHEMISTRY

Solution 1H-NMR structure of the heme cavity in the low-affinity state for the allosteric monomeric cyano-met hemoglobins from Chironomus thummi thummi. Comparison to the crystal structure. Zhang W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 May 1;237(3):841–53

GENETICS

Phosphorylation dependence of the initiation of productive transcription of Balbiani ring 2 genes in living cells. Egyházi E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Mar;104(6):422–33
Highly repetitive DNA sequence elements from Orseolia oryzae (Wood-Mason) discriminate between the Indian isolates and the Asian rice gall midge and the paspalum midge. Ehtesham NZ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Sep; 16(9):1762–5
A cell-specific glycosylated silk protein from Chironomus thummi salivary glands. Cloning, chromosomal localization, and characterization of cDNA. Hoffman RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9809–15
Hemoglobins of Kiefferulus, sister genus of Chironomus (Diptera: Insecta): evolution of the Hb VIIB cluster. Chen ZZ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Dec;41(6):909–19
Structural constraints in expansion segments from a midge 26S rDNA. Gorab E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Dec; 41(6):1016–21
Molecular evolutionary analysis of the YWVZ/7B globin gene cluster of the insect Chironomus thummi. Trewitt PM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Sep;41(3):313–28
Terminal long tandem repeats in chromosomes form Chironomus pallidivittatus. López CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;16(7):3285–90
Identification of two RNA-binding proteins in Balbiani ring premessenger ribonucleoprotein granules and presence of these proteins in specific subsets of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Wurtz-T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;16(4):1425–35
The C-terminal DNA-binding domain of Chironomus BR gene products shows preferential affinity for (dA.dT)-rich sequences. Botella LM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Jun 24; 251(4):422–7
Centromeric polymerase III transcription units in Chironomus pallidivittatus. Rovira C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 May 1;24(9):1662–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and characterization of an allergenic monomeric hemoglobin from a chironomid distributed worldwide, Polypedium nubifer. Kawai K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Jul;110(3):288–97
Cloning and expression of a murine Fab fragment recognizing a defined linear epitope of Chironomus thummi thummi major allergen Chi t 1-9. Kipp B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Aug;110(4):348–53
IgE antibodies reactive with silverfish, cockroach and chironomid are frequently found in mite-positive allergic patients. Witteman AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Oct;108(2):165–9

METABOLISM

Immunological studies on the developmental and chromosomal distribution of ecdysteroid receptor protein in Chironomus tentans. Wegmann IS, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995;30(2–3):95–114
A cell-specific glycosylated silk protein from Chironomus thummi salivary glands. Cloning, chromosomal localization, and characterization of cDNA. Hoffman RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Apr 19;271(16):9809–15
Demonstration of a dynamic, transcription-dependent organization of pre-mRNA splicing factors in polytene nuclei. Baurén G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;133(5):929–41

PARASITOLOGY

Strelkovimermis acuticauda n. sp. and Strelkovimermis buccalis n. sp. (Nematoda:Mermithidae) from adult chironomids (Diptera:Chironomidae) from Lake Itasca, Minnesota. Johnson AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Jun; 82(3):478–83

CHIRONOMUS see **CHIRONOMIDAE**

CHIROPODY see **PODIATRY**

CHIROPOTES see **CEBIDAE**

CHIROPRACTIC

see related
MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC

Central retinal artery occlusion after manipulation of the neck by a chiropractor. Jumper JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;121(3):321–2
Homoeopaths and chiropractors are sceptical about immunisation [letter; comment] Ernst E. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 23;311(7008):811. Comment on: **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1629–32.
Comparing hospital and chiropractic treatment for back pain. Results were clinically trivial [letter; comment] Greenough CG. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 11;311(7015):1302. Comment on: **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2;300(6737):1431–7. Comment on: **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):349–51.
Comparing hospital and chiropractic treatment for back pain. Trial did not compare like with like [letter; comment] Wakefield A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Nov 11;311(7015):1301–2. Comment on: **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2;300(6737):1431–7. Comment on: **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):349–51.
Impact of varying panel membership on ratings of

appropriateness in consensus panels: a comparison of a multi- and single disciplinary panel. Coulter I, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Oct;30(4):577–91 (34 ref.)

Attitudes on immunization: a survey of American chiropractors [letter; comment] Cashley MA. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jul–Aug;18(6):420–1. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):584–90.

MUJA: manipulation under joint anesthesia/analgesia: a treatment approach for recalcitrant low back pain of synovial joint origin. Dreyfuss P, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Oct;18(8):537–46 (107 ref.)

On sounds and reflexes. Herzog W. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Mar–Apr;19(3):216–8

Conservative management of posttraumatic cervical intersegmental hypermobility and anterior subluxation [letter; comment] Homulka MF. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Oct;18(8):559. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Jun;18(5):315–21.

Scheuermann's juvenile kyphosis. Lemire JJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Mar–Apr;19(3):195–201

Somatic dysfunction and the phenomenon of visceral disease simulation: a probable explanation for the apparent effectiveness of somatic therapy in patients presumed to be suffering from true visceral disease. Nansel D, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jul–Aug;18(6):379–97 (351 ref.)

A risk assessment of spinal manipulation vs. NSAIDs for the treatment of neck pain [letter] Nilsson N. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Mar–Apr;19(3):220–1

Chiropractic care, including craniosacral therapy, during pregnancy: a static-group comparison of obstetric interventions during labor and delivery. Phillips CJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Oct;18(8):525–9

Outcomes and costs of care for acute low back pain [letter; comment] Barrett S. N **Engl J Med** 1996 Feb 1;334(5):329; discussion 330. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 5;333(14):913–7.

[Synopsis of the standard 'Low backache' from the Nederlands Huisartsen Genootschap (letter)] Pfeifle CE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Jun 22;140(25):1327–8 **(Dut)**

[Manual medicine in otorhinolaryngology. Theoretical principles— clinical practice—principles of therapy and prevention] Seifert K. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Oct; 74(10):583–90 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of physical therapy and chiropractic (letter)] Torstensen TA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 May 30; 116(14):1717; discussion 1718 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chiropractic manipulation and atherosclerotic emboli to the eye [letter] Garner LP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Jan; 53(1):88, 90–1

A risk assessment of cervical manipulation vs. NSAIDs for the treatment of neck pain. Dabbs V, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Oct;18(8):530–6 (43 ref.)

Long thoracic nerve palsy following cervical chiropractic manipulation [letter] Oware A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Nov;18(11):1351

Chiropractic complications [letter; comment] Haldeman S. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):885; discussion 886–7. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Jun;45(6):1213–5.

Chiropractic complications [letter; comment] Hondras MA, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):885–7. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Jun;45(6):1213–5.

Chiropractic complications [letter; comment] Lauretti WJ. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):884; discussion 886. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Jun;45(6):1213–5.

Dissection of the internal carotid artery after chiropractic manipulation of the neck. Peters M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Dec;45(12):2284–6

Chiropractic complications [letter; comment] Sportelli L. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):885; discussion 886–7. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Jun;45(6):1213–5.

Chiropractic complications [letter; comment] Tauro J. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):884; discussion 886–7. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Jun;45(6):1213–5.

Chiropractic complications [letter; comment] Yanez GF. **Neurology** 1996 Mar;46(3):884–5; discussion 886–7. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Jun;45(6):1213–5.

Side-effects of chiropractic spinal manipulation: types frequency, discomfort and course. Senstad O, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1996 Mar;14(1):50–3

[Medial medullary infarction following neck manipulation] Watanabe M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jan;36(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The effect of cost sharing on the use of chiropractic services. Shekelle PG, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Sep;34(9):863–72

Chiropractic and medical costs of low back care. Stano M, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Mar;34(3):191–204

EDUCATION

Accepting spinal manipulation as an effective treatment [letter] De Pieri A, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Apr; 42:619

Increasing the abilities of family doctors [letter] Livingston M. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jul;42:1293, 1295

The American Veterinary Chiropractic Association [letter] Taylor L. **Can Vet J** 1995 Sep;36(9):529

Biomechanical performance of spinal manipulation therapy by newly trained vs. practicing providers: does experience transfer to unfamiliar procedures? Cohen E, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jul–Aug;18(6):347–52

Medical schools, the social contract and population medicine: McMaster revisited. Coulter ID, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Oct;18(8):554–8 (25 ref.)

HISTORY

"Research" and "science" in the first half of the chiropractic century [letter] Gaucher-Peslherbe PL. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Mar–Apr;19(3):219–20

The progressive making of a foremost chiropractic researcher: Fred Illi from Geneva. Gaucher-Peslherbe PL. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Mar–Apr;19(3):178–84

"Research" and "science" in the first half of the chiropractic century [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Oct;18(8):568] Keating JC Jr, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jul–Aug;18(6):357–78

Historical perspective. Joseph Janse. Phillips R, et al. **Spine** 1995 Nov 1;20(21):2349–53

METHODS

The validity of the extension-rotation test as a clinical screening procedure before neck manipulation: a secondary analysis. Côté P, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Mar–Apr;19(3):159–64

Ear infection: a retrospective study examining improvement from chiropractic care and analyzing for influencing factors. Froehle RM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Mar–Apr;19(3):169–77

Mechanical low back pain: etiology and conservative management [letter; comment] Jordan A, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jul–Aug;18(6):419. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jul–Aug;17(6):376–84.

Lasting changes in passive range motion after spinal manipulation: a randomized, blind, controlled trial. Nilsson N, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Mar–Apr; 19(3):165–8

A series of consecutive cases of low back pain with radiating leg pain treated by chiropractors. Stern PJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jul–Aug;18(6):335–42

A holistic approach to severe headache symptoms in a patient unresponsive to regional manual therapy. Stude DE, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Mar–Apr;19(3):202–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Purpose-straight chiropractic: not science, not health care. Keating JC Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jul–Aug; 18(6):416–8

STANDARDS

Increasing the abilities of family doctors [letter] Livingston M. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jul;42:1293, 1295

Biomechanical performance of spinal manipulation therapy by newly trained vs. practicing providers: does experience transfer to unfamiliar procedures? Cohen E, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jul–Aug;18(6):347–52

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Intra- and interexaminer reliability of the chiropractic biophysics lateral lumbar radiographic mensuration procedure. Troyanovich SJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Oct;18(8):519–24

TRENDS

Practice-building seminars in chiropractic: a Petit Bourgeois response to biomedical domination. Baer HA. **Med Anthropol Q** 1996 Mar;10(1):29–44 (45 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Modeling a chiropractor:population ratio. Grier AR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Sep;18(7):464–70

Chiropractic referral: the views of a group of conventional medical practitioners with an interest in unconventional therapies. Jamison JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Oct;18(8):512–8

Preliminary findings of analysis of chiropractic utilization and cost in the workers' compensation system of New South Wales, Australia. Tuchin PJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Oct;18(8):503–11 (57 ref.)

The effect of cost sharing on the use of chiropractic services. Shekelle PG, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Sep;34(9):863–72

CHIROPTERA

Representation of perceptual dimensions of insect prey during terminal pursuit by echolocating bats. Simmons JA, et al. **Biol Bull** 1996 Aug;191(1):109–21 (56 ref.)

Diagnosis of rabies in western Canada, July 1995 to December 1995. Kush J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Apr;37(4):243

Bat brings rabies to Britain. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Jun 14;6(24):205

Structural features mediating fibrin selectivity of vampire bat plasminogen activators. Bringmann P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Oct 27;270(43):25596–603

Serologic survey of neotropical bats in Guatemala for virus antibodies. Ubico SR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jan;31(1):1–9

[Considerations on human rabies transmitted by bats] Schneider MC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Jul–Aug; 37(4):354–62 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Patella of selected bats: patterns of occurrence or absence and associated modifications of the quadriceps femoris tendon. Smith BJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Aug;242(4):575–80

Special relationship between mitochondria and hypolemmal nerve terminals in salivary glands of some bats. Tandler B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Nov;243(3):312–7

Development of the vomeronasal organ in Rousettus leschenaulti (Megachiroptera, Pteropodidae). Bhatnagar KP, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Feb;188 (Pt 1):129–35

Stereological methods for estimating the functional surfaces of the chiropteran small intestine. Makanya AN, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Oct;187 (Pt 2):361–8

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical observations on the superior olivary complex of the mustached bat. Vater M. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 24;358(2):155–80

Melatonin rhythms and pineal structure in a tropical bat, Anoura geoffroyi, that does not use photoperiod to regulate seasonal reproduction. Heideman PD, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1996 Mar;20(2):90–7

BLOOD

The primary structure of the hemoglobin from the lobe-lipped bat (Chalinolobus morio, Microchiroptera). Singer GA, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Oct; 376(10):603–9

Peripheral plasma progesterone concentrations in pregnant and non-pregnant greyheaded flying-foxes (Pteropus poliocephalus) and little red flying-foxes (P. scapulatus). Towers PA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1995;7(5):1163–76

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the vomeronasal organ in Rousettus leschenaulti (Megachiroptera, Pteropodidae). Bhatnagar KP, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Feb;188 (Pt 1):129–35

GENETICS

Organochlorine pesticide accumulation and genotoxicity in Mexican free-tailed bats from Oklahoma and New Mexico. Thies ML, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Feb; 30(2):178–87

Karyotypic patterns of seven species of molossid bats (Molossidae, Chiroptera) Morielle-Versute E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(1):26–33

How bats achieve a small C-value: frequency of repetitive DNA in Macrotus. Van den Bussche RA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Aug;6(8):521–5

Mobility of Australian flying-foxes, Pteropus spp. (Megachiroptera): evidence from genetic variation. Webb NJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Apr 22; 263(1369):497–502

METABOLISM

Proximate, caloric, nitrogen and mineral composition of bodies of some tropical bats. Studier EH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Nov;109(3):601–10

Metabolic and ventilatory adjustments and tolerance of the bat Pteropus poliocephalus to acute hypoxic stress. Thomas SP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Sep; 112(1):43–54

PARASITOLOGY

Histopathology of the stomach lesion caused by Physaloptera brevivaginata (Nematoda:Physalopteridae) in bats in Spain. Botella P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1995;42(2):143–8

Cell surface analysis of trypanosomes of the subgenus Schizotrypanum isolated from bats. Pinto AS, et al. **Parasite** 1996 Jun;3(2):143–6

[Trematode parasites of Italian bats] Ricci M. **Parassitologia** 1995 Dec;37(2–3):199–214 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic and ventilatory adjustments and tolerance of the bat Pteropus poliocephalus to acute hypoxic stress. Thomas SP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Sep; 112(1):43–54

The cochlea of Tadarida brasiliensis: specialized functional organization in a generalized bat. Vater M, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Nov;91(1–2):178–95

Spatially dependent acoustic cues generated by the external ear of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Wotton JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Sep;98(3):1423–45

Neurons with different temporal firing patterns in the inferior colliculus of the little brown bat differentially process sinusoidal amplitude-modulated signals. Condon CJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Feb;178(2):147–57

Hearing in the FM-bat Phyllostomus discolor: a behavioral audiogram. Esser KH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Jun; 178(6):779–85

Detection of frequency modulation in the FM-bat Phyllostomus discolor. Esser KH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Jun;178(6):787–96

CHIROPTERA

The orientation behaviour of the lesser spearnosed bat, Phyllostomus discolor (Chiroptera) in a model roost. Concurrence of visual, echoacoustical and endogenous spatial information. Höller P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Aug;179(2):245–54

Integration time for short broad band clicks in echolocating FM-bats (Eptesicus fuscus). Surlykke A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Feb;178(2):235–41

Long delay lines for ranging are created by inhibition in the inferior colliculus of the mustached bat. Saitoh I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;74(1):1–11

Whole-cell patch-clamp recording reveals subthreshold sound-evoked postsynaptic currents in the inferior colliculus of awake bats. Covey E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 May 1;16(9):3009–18

High androgen production by ovarian thecal interstitial cells: a mechanism for delayed ovulation in a tropical vespertilionid bat, Scotophilus heathi. Abhilasha, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Mar;106(2):207–11

Migration and evolution of lesser long-nosed bats Leptonycteris curasoae, inferred from mitochondrial DNA. Wilkinson GS, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1996 Jun;5(3):329–39

Time can be traded for intensity in the lower auditory system. Grothe B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Nov;82(11):521–3

Corticofugal modulation of time-domain processing of biosonar information in bats. Yan J, et al. **Science** 1996 Aug 23;273(5278):1100–3

[The role of the central substantia grisea of the midbrain in regulating the sound emission process in the bat Rhinolophus ferrumequinum] Movchan EV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Sep–Oct;30(5):667–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Lyssavirus in Eptesicus serotinus (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). Pérez-Jordá JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1995 Jul;31(3):372–7

Characterization of a unique variant of bat rabies virus responsible for newly emerging human cases in North America. Morimoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 28;93(11):5653–8

[Isolation of rabies virus from the insectivorous bat Myotis nigricans] Martorelli LF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1995 Apr;29(2):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHITIN

Attachment of Vibrio alginolyticus to chitin mediated by chitin-binding proteins. Pruzzo C, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Aug;142 (Pt 8):2181–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mass-spectrometric analysis of N-acetylchitooligosaccharides prepared through enzymatic hydrolysis of chitosan. Lopatin SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 20;227(2):285–8

Determination of enzymatic hydrolysis specificity of partially N-acetylated chitosans. Vårum KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Aug 29;1291(1):5–15

Hypoglycemic and hypolipidemic effect of chitosan in normal and neonatal streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. Miura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Nov;18(11):1623–5

Permeability and blood compatibility properties of chitosan-poly(ethylene oxide) blend membranes for haemodialysis. Amiji MM. **Biomaterials** 1995 May; 16(8):593–9

Use of the glutaraldehyde-chitosan-treated porcine pericardium as a pericardial substitute. Chanda J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun;17(11):1087–91

Glutaraldehyde cross-linked chitosan microspheres as a long acting biodegradable drug delivery vehicle: studies on the in vitro release of mitoxantrone and in vivo degradation of microspheres in rat muscle. Jameela SR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul;16(10):769–75

Blood compatibility and biodegradability of partially N-acylated chitosan derivatives. Lee KY, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Nov;16(16):1211–6

Collagen and its interaction with chitosan. II. Influence of the physicochemical characteristics of collagen. Taravel MN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jul;16(11):865–71

The use of chitosan to increase the stability of calcium alginate beads with entrapped yeast cells. Li X. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1996 Jun;23 (Pt 3):269–72

A novel method for chemo-enzymatic synthesis of elicitor-active chitosan oligomers and partially N-desecetylated chitin oligomers using N-acylated chitotrioses as substrates in a lysozyme-catalyzed transglycosylation reaction system. Akiyama K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Dec 27;279:151–60

Molecular weight manipulation of chitosan. I: Kinetics of depolymerization by nitrous acid. Allan GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Nov 22;277(2):257–72

The influence of high and low molecular weight chitosan on colonic cell proliferation and aberrant crypt foci development in CF1 mice. Torzsas TL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Jan;34(1):73–7

Evaluation of different absorbance ratios from infrared spectroscopy for analyzing the degree of deacetylation in chitin. Shigemasa Y, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Apr; 18(3):237–42

Mass spectrometric analysis of chitin oligosaccharides produced by Rhizobium NodC protein in Escherichia coli. Kamst E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6282–5

Rhizobium NodI and NodJ proteins play a role in the efficiency of secretion of lipochitin oligosaccharides. Spaink HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Nov;177(21):6276–81

Sterilization of chitosan: implications. Rao SB, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1995 Oct;10(2):136–43

Effects of chitosan on experimental abscess with Staphylococcus aureus in dogs. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Aug;57(4):765–7

Evaluation of chitin and chitosan on open would healing in dogs. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct; 57(5):851–4

Preparation and characterization of freeze-dried chitosan-poly(ethylene oxide) hydrogels for site-specific antibiotic delivery in the stomach. Patel VR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Apr;13(4):588–93

[Studies on hepatic arterial embolization with cisplatin-chitosan-microspheres in dogs] Wang YM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;30(12):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological properties of chitosan-coated dialdehyde cellulose (chitosan DAC), a newly developed oral adsorbent (II). Effect of chitosan DAC on rats with chronic renal failure induced by adriamycin] Nagano N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug;106(2):123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological properties of chitosan-coated dialdehyde cellulose (chitosan DAC), a newly developed oral adsorbent (I). Effect of chitosan DAC in normal rats] Yoshimoto H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Aug; 106(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of chitosan on biological properties of gram-negative bacterial endotoxins] Poliakova AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Aug;120(8):169–72 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the joint administration of heparin and chitosan sulfate ether on hemostatic function] Drozd NN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Jan–Feb;59(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of phagolysis in a Bacillus thuringiensis culture by chitosan] Kochkina ZM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;32(2):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chitin assay in aspergillus fumigatus. Kopeček P. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994;138:17–8

Visualization of alpha-chitin with a specific chitin-binding protein (CHB1) from Streptomyces olivaceoviridis. Zeltins A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Nov 1;231(2):287–94

Polarized microscopy study of an antennal sensillum of Triatoma infestans: an ordered distribution of chitin fibrils and associated components. Faustino de Carvalho H, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Jan;319(1):33–8

Development of a chitin assay for the quantification of fungus. Lamps CA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Aug; 14(8):637–41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular and genetic control of chitin biosynthesis in fungi. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Autumn; 26(3):315–21 (23 ref.)

Role of three chitin synthase genes in the growth of Candida albicans. Mio T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2416–9

Homologs of the Xenopus developmental gene DG42 are present in zebrafish and mouse and are involved in the synthesis of Nod-like chitin oligosaccharides during early embryogenesis. Semino CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):4548–53

Does DG42 synthesize hyaluronan or chitin?: A controversy about oligosaccharides in vertebrate development. Varki A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 May 14;93(10):4523–5 (53 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Effect of electrostatic interaction on phase separation behaviour of chitin crystallite suspensions. Li J, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Apr;18(3):177–87

Evaluation of different absorbance ratios from infrared spectroscopy for analyzing the degree of deacetylation in chitin. Shigemasa Y, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Apr; 18(3):237–42

DEFICIENCY

Attenuated virulence of chitin-deficient mutants of Candida albicans. Bulawa CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10570–4

METABOLISM

Effect of the fluorescent brightener Rylux BSU on the cell wall chitin content in Basidiobolus ranarum. Raclavský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994;138:19–20

Stereochemistry of chitin hydrolysis by a plant chitinase/lysozyme and X-ray structure of a complex with allosamidin: evidence for substrate assisted catalysis. Terwisscha van Scheltinga AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 5;34(48):15619–23

Solid-state CP/MASS 13C-NMR spectroscopy: a sensitive method to monitor enzymatic hydrolysis of chitin. Rajamohanan PR, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1996 Feb 5;31(3–4):151–63

NodS is an S-adenosyl-L-methionine-dependent methyltransferase that methylates chitooligosaccharides deacetylated at the non-reducing end. Geelen D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jul;17(2):387–97

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Pharmacokinetic study of intraperitoneally administered plachitin for non-curative gastrointestinal cancer] Tabara H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(11):1473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of chitin and chitosan on open would healing in dogs. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Oct; 57(5):851–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Prohevein is poorly processed but shows enhanced resistance to a chitin-binding fungus in transgenic tomato plants. Lee HI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Jul;28(7):743–50

TOXICITY

Polymeric N-acetyl-D-glucosamine (chitin) induces prostaglandin E2 in dogs. Minami S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Apr;57(2):377–8

CHITIN SYNTHASE

CHEMISTRY

Stereochemical requirements of chitin synthase for ligand binding at the allosteric site for N-acetylglucosamine. Horsch M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 15;237(2):476–82

The C-terminal domain of the Rhizobium leguminosarum chitin synthase NodC is important for function and determines the orientation of the N-terminal region in the inner membrane. Barny MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(3):443–53

GENETICS

Use of the polymerase chain reaction to identify coding sequences for chitin synthase isozymes in Phialophora verrucosa. Peng M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 May; 27(6):517–23

Chitin synthase homologs in three ectomycorrhizal truffles. Lanfranco L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Dec 1; 134(1):109–14

The chsA gene, encoding a class-I chitin synthase from Ampelomyces quisqualis. Weiss N, et al. **Gene** 1996 Feb 2;168(1):99–102

Role of three chitin synthase genes in the growth of Candida albicans. Mio T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;178(8):2416–9

Identification of the conserved coding sequences of three chitin synthase genes in Fonsecaea pedrosoi. Karuppayil SM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Mar–Apr;34(2):117–25

Isolation of canCHS1A, a variant gene of Candida albicans chitin synthase. Sudoh M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Oct;141 (Pt 10):2673–9

chs-4, a class IV chitin synthase gene from Neurospora crassa. Din AB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Feb 5; 250(2):214–22

The Aspergillus nidulans genes chsA and chsD encode chitin synthases which have redundant functions in conidia formation. Motoyama T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Jun 24;251(4):442–50

Attenuated virulence of chitin-deficient mutants of Candida albicans. Bulawa CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Nov 7;92(23):10570–4

METABOLISM

Stereochemical requirements of chitin synthase for ligand binding at the allosteric site for N-acetylglucosamine. Horsch M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Apr 15;237(2):476–82

Characterization of chitin synthase 2 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II: Both full size and processed enzymes are active for chitin synthesis. Uchida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Apr;119(4):659–66

The localization of chitin synthase in membranous vesicles (chitosomes) in Neurospora crassa. Sietsma JH, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1591–6

CHITIN-UDP ACETYLGLUCOSAMINYLTRANSFERASE see **CHITIN SYNTHASE**

CHITINASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A novel chitinase inhibitor from a marine bacterium, Pseudomonas sp. Izumida H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;49(1):76–80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Improved production of Trichoderma harzianum endochitinase by expression in Trichoderma reesei. Margolles-Clark E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Jun; 62(6):2145–51

The role of recognition in the induction of specific chitinases during mycoparasitism by Trichoderma harzianum. Inbar J, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Nov;141 (Pt 11):2823–9

Cloning of a cDNA for a chitinase homologue which lacks chitin–binding sites and is down–regulated by water stress and wounding. Chang S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jun; 31(3):693–9

Novel osmotically induced antifungal chitinases and bacterial expression of an active recombinant isoform. Yun DJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Aug;111(4):1219–25

BLOOD

Chitinase activity in human serum and leukocytes. Escott GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Dec;63(12):4770–3

CHEMISTRY

Primary structure and expression pattern of the 33–kDa chitinase gene from the mycoparasitic fungus Trichoderma harzianum. Limón MC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Oct; 28(5):478–83

Crystal structure of concanavalin B at 1.65 A resolution. An "inactivated" chitinase from seeds of Canavalia ensiformis. Hennig M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Nov 24;254(2):237–46

Oviductins possess chitinase– and mucin–like domains: a lead in the search for the biological function of these oviduct–specific ZP–associating glycoproteins. Malette B, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jul;41(3):384–97 (145 ref.)

Chitinases, chitosanases, and lysozymes can be divided into procaryotic and eucaryotic families sharing a conserved core. Monzingo AF, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Feb; 3(2):133–40 (27 ref.)

Cloning of a cDNA for a chitinase homologue which lacks chitin–binding sites and is down–regulated by water stress and wounding. Chang S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jun; 31(3):693–9

Characterization of chitinases able to rescue somatic embryos of the temperature–sensitive carrot variant ts 11. Kragh KM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;31(3):631–45

GENETICS

Characterization of a class I chitinase gene and of wound–inducible, root and flower–specific chitinase expression in Brassica napus. Hamel F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 19;1263(3):212–20

Cloning of a cluster of chitinase genes from Aeromonas sp. No. 10S–24. Shiro M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Feb 7;1305(1–2):44–8

Cloning and sequencing of a gene encoding the 69–kDa extracellular chitinase of Janthinobacterium lividum. Gleave AP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Sep 15; 131(3):279–88

Isolation and characterization of two chitinase–encoding genes (cts1, cts2) from the fungus Coccidioides immitis. Pishko EJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Dec 29;167(1–2):173–7

Molecular cloning and characterization of the Coccidioides immitis complement fixation/chitinase antigen. Yang C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):1992–7

Isolation and sequence of a novel human chondrocyte protein related to mammalian members of the chitinase protein family. Hu B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Aug 9; 271(32):19415–20

A family of Shc related proteins with conserved PTB, CH1 and SH2 regions. Pelicci G, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Aug 1; 13(3):633–41

An endochitinase gene expressed at high levels in the stylar transmitting tissue of tomatoes. Harikrishna K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;30(5):899–911

Characterization of two class II chitinase genes from peanut and expression studies in transgenic tobacco plants. Kellmann JW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jan;30(2):351–8

Regulation, expression and function of a new basic chitinase gene in rice (Oryza sativa L.). Xu Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Feb;30(3):387–401

Identification and preliminary characterization of a chitinase gene in the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome. Hawtin RE, et al. **Virology** 1995 Oct 1; 212(2):673–85

Molecular cloning of a third chitinase gene (CHT1) from Candida albicans. McCreath KJ, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Apr; 12(5):501–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential recognition of microfilarial chitinase, a transmission–blocking vaccine candidate antigen, by sera from patients with Brugian and Bancroftian filariasis. Dissanayake S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Sep; 53(3):289–94

Identification of chitinase as the immunodominant filarial antigen recognized by sera of vaccinated rodents. Adam R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Jan 19;271(3):1441–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production and processing of a 59–kilodalton exochitinase during growth of Streptomyces lividans carrying pCHIO12 in soil microcosms amended with crab or fungal chitin. Vionis AP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 May; 62(5):1774–80

Comparative studies of chitinases A and B from Serratia marcescens. Brurberg MB, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Jul;142 (Pt 7):1581–9

[Bacillus cereus chitinases: isolation and characteristics] Trachuk LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Feb;61(2):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Stereochemistry of chitin hydrolysis by a plant chitinase/lysozyme and X–ray structure of a complex with allosamidin: evidence for substrate assisted catalysis. Terwisscha van Scheltinga AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Dec 5;34(48):15619–23

An estrogen–dependent sheep oviductal glycoprotein has glycan linkages typical of sialomucins and does not contain chitinase activity. DeSouza MM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Dec;53(6):1517–26

Plant chitinases use two different hydrolytic mechanisms. Iseli B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Mar 11;382(1–2):186–8

Solid–state CP/MASS 13C–NMR spectroscopy: a sensitive method to monitor enzymatic hydrolysis of chitin. Rajamohanan PR, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1996 Feb 5;31(3–4):151–63

Characterization of chitinases able to rescue somatic embryos of the temperature–sensitive carrot variant ts 11. Kragh KM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;31(3):631–45

Proteolytic processing of class IV chitinase in the compatible interaction of bean roots with Fusarium solani. Lange J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Aug;111(4):1135–44

[Bacillus cereus chitinases: isolation and characteristics] Trachuk LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Feb;61(2):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secretion of an enzymatically active Trichoderma harzianum endochitinase by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Draborg H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Mar;29(4):404–9

CHITTOOR VIRUS see **BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES**

CHLAMYDIA

CHEMISTRY

Disulfide cross–linked envelope proteins: the functional equivalent of peptidoglycan in chlamydiae? Hatch TP. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;178(1):1–5 (49 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antichlamydial activities of newly developed fluoroquinolones and their potential future role in the treatment of chlamydial respiratory infections. Soejima R, et al. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 2:257–9

GENETICS

Application of a Mycoplasma group–specific PCR for monitoring decontamination of Mycoplasma–infected Chlamydia sp. strains. Osewaarde JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Feb;62(2):328–31

Molecular detection of bacterial DNA in venereal–associated arthritis. Li F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Jun;39(6):950–8

Analyses of the genomes of chlamydial isolates from ruminants and pigs support the adoption of the new species Chlamydia pecorum. Anderson IE, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Jan;46(1):245–51

IMMUNOLOGY

The value of isotype determination of serum antibodies against Chlamydia for the diagnosis of Chlamydia reactive arthritis. Bas S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Jun;35(6):542–7

Synovial fluid and serum antibodies against Chlamydia in different forms of arthritis: intra–articular IgA production in Chlamydia sexually acquired reactive arthritis. Bas S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Jun;35(6):548–52

Serotype 2–specific antigens from ruminant strains of Chlamydia pecorum detected by monoclonal antibodies. Salinas J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;19(2):155–61

Cytotoxic–T–lymphocyte–mediated cytolysis of L cells persistently infected with Chlamydia spp. Rasmussen SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Jun;64(6):1944–9

Integrin–mediated epithelial–T cell interaction enhances nitric oxide production and increased intracellular inhibition of Chlamydia. Igietseme JU, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 May;59(5):656–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Increased incidence of Chlamydia species within the coronary arteries of patients with symptomatic atherosclerotic versus other forms of cardiovascular disease. Muhlestein JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Jun; 27(7):1555–61

Screening urine samples by leukocyte esterase test and ligase chain reaction for chlamydial infections among asymptomatic men. Anestad G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Sep;33(9):2483–4

[Detection of chlamydiae in animal and human semen using direct immunofluorescence] Věžník Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Jul;41(7):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fitz–Hugh and Curtis syndrome] Garcia Compean D, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Oct 7;24(29):1348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Acute pharyngitis: etiology and diagnosis. Bisno AL. **Pediatrics** 1996 Jun;97(6 Pt 2):949–54 (76 ref.)

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS

Chlamydia trachomatis infection update [see comments] Heath CB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Oct;52(5):1455–62 (17 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1996 Mar;53(4):1085.

Manifestations of Chlamydia induced arthritis in patients with silent versus symptomatic urogenital chlamydial infection. Wollenhaupt J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 13(4):453–8

[Relationship between chlamydial infection in female genital tract and tubal infertility] Li Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;30(8):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on infertility caused by infections of Chlamydia trachomatis and ureaplasma urealyticum] Xiang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Apr;31(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Progresses in prenatal medicine in China, 1995] Zhou Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec;75(12):748–9 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis] Ottesen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Feb 5;158(6):751–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis in pregnant women in the county of Vestsjaelland. Prevalence, prevention of perinatal transmission and cost–effectiveness of screening] Ottesen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Feb 5;158(6):756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Natural history of Chlamydia infections] Orfila J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17 Suppl 1:29S–32S (53 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Venereal perihepatitis: Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome] Durastante V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Sep;50(9):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of Chlamydia trachomatis (CT) antigen on the area surrounding the cervix in patients with CT cervicitis] Kojima H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May; 48(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two case of Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome with Chlamydia trachomatis infection] Mizuguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;93(3):195–200 **(Jpn)**

[Reactive arthritis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica and Chlamydia trachomatis] Sánchez Burson J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Oct;12(10):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Too varying practices in the care of Chlamydia infections. Is a care program a solution?] Ramstedt K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Jun 19;93(25):2440–3 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relation of C reactive protein to cardiovascular risk factors. H pylori and C pneumoniae infections may account for most acute coronary syndromes [letter] Aceti A, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Aug 17;313(7054):428–9

Association of Helicobacter pylori and Chlamydia pneumoniae infections with coronary heart disease and cardiovascular risk factors [see comments] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Oct 14;311(7011):985] Patel P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 16;311(7007):711–4. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jan 27;312(7025):250–1. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jan 27;312(7025):251. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Jan 27;312(7025):251–2.

Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Emre U, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 May; 22(5):819–23

Perihepatitis in women with salpingitis—an under–diagnosed clinical entity? [letter] Joseph AT. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Oct;71(5):331

Infertility due to Chlamydia trachomatis infection: what is the appropriate site for obtaining samples? [letter] Mittal A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Aug;71(4):267–8

Chlamydia trachomatis as a possible cofactor for Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS. Peters BS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Nov–Dec;6(6):422–5

Chlamydia trachomatis and ectopic pregnancy: retrospective analysis of salpingectomy specimens, endometrial biopsies, and cervical smears. Lan J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep; 48(9):815–9

Chronic infection and asthma [letter] Sherman B, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 May;42(5):529–30

HIV–1 shedding and chlamydial urethritis [letter; comment] Eron JJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Jan 3;275(1):36. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Aug 16;274(7):577–9.

Reversible acute renal failure associated with Chlamydia pneumoniae infection. Marchant AE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(5):693–5

Commonly used diagnostic criteria for pelvic inflammatory disease have poor sensitivity for plasma cell endometritis [see comments] Korn AP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Nov–Dec;22(6):335–41. Comment in: Sex Transm Dis 1995 Nov–Dec;22(6):342–3.

Chlamydial serology among patients with tubal factor infertility and ectopic pregnancy in Alexandria, Egypt. Mehanna MT, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Sep–Oct;

ISBN 0-16-048940-7